NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 18

JANUARY - DECEMBER 1977

Subject Index Cy-Fo

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 78-259

R016.61
C913
c.1 APR 22 '78
Vol 9

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
[Bethesda, Md.] National Library of Medicine.
v. in
Vols. for 1971- issued as DHEW publication no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus (new series), shelved with that publication.
Supersedes the Quarterly cumulative index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association, Chicago. Issues for 1965- for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington.
Issues for 1967- include the Bibliography of medical reviews.
1. Bibliography of Medicine - periodicals 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. Index Medicus. III. National Library of Medicine. IV. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $202 per 14-part set
Sold in sets only

Stock No. 017-052-00184-1/Catalog No. HE 20.2612/3 :18

(Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular abnormalities in cutis laxa. Weir EK, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(3):255–61, May 77

SURGERY

Eye disorders. Treatment of baggy eyelids. Leone CR Jr. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):205–8, 210, Mar 77

[Cutis laxa and anetoderma] Duperrat B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):11–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYANATES

Active site specific inactivation of chymotrypsin by cyclohexyl isocyanate formed during degradation of the carcinostatic 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. Babson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1584–9, 19 Apr 77

Circular Dichroism Studies of Cyanate-Induced Conformational Changes in Hemoglobins A and S. Simons ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4059–64, 7 Sep 76

Reactivity of cyanate with valine-1 (alpha) of hemoglobin. A probe of conformational change and anion binding. Nigen AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7638–43, 10 Dec 76

Mechanism of inhibition of hemoglobin S polymerization by cyanate. Chritakis J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):992–1001, May 77

Kinetics of the cyanate-hemoglobin reaction in whole blood. Uvelli DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):978–86, May 77

Application of trichloroacetyl isocyanate to NMR analysis of steroids of pharmaceutical interest I: corticosteroids and chemically related compounds. Lanouette M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1214–7, Aug 76

Reactions of cyanomethylbenzimidazoles. Part III. Reaction of cyanomethylbenzimidazoles with isocyanates and isothiocyanates. Milczarska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):521–8, 1976

[The reactivity of N-acyl-heterocumulenes towards phospholenes, II (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(9):707–15, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The reactivity of n-acyl-heterocumulenes towards phospholenes, III (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(9):724–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the colorimetric determination of water vapor volatile phenolic compounds in waste water containing isocyanate] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):403–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation of natural red wines from white wines blended with oenocyanine (author's transl)] Montedoro G, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):177–80, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An ultrastructural study of chronic sodium cyanate-indiuced neuropathy. Tellez-Nagel I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):352–63, Mar–Apr 77

Sodium cyanate-induced ocular lesions in the beagle. Kern HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):10–6, Jan 77

Epidemiology of chronic non-specific lung disease in a population exposed to isocyanate. II: Analysis of respiratory impairment. Fabbri L, et al. **Med Lav** 67(4):305–14, Jul–Aug 76

[Diagnosis and expert opinion on respiratory diseases caused by isocyanates] Wallenstein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):142–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiologic evaluation of isocyanate immediate irritative action: 'one day effect' control (author's transl)] Mapp C, et al. **Lav Um** 28(1):17–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Identification and quantitative analysis of alkyl isocyanates as their urea derivatives. Knights RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):176–84, Jan 77

TDI vapor concentrations [letter]. Holland DG, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(4):239–40, Apr 77

[TDI determination in polyurethane paints and in work environment (author's transl)] Scrima M, et al. **Lav Um** 28(2):48–59, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Methylisocyanate as an antisickling agent and its reaction with hemoglobin S. Lee CK. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6226–31, 25 Oct 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

14C cyanate as a tag for red cell survival in normal and uremic man. Eschbach JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):823–8, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Toluene diisocyanate pulmonary disease: immunopharmacologic and mecholyl challenge studies. Butcher BT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):223–7, Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Cyanogenesis in Cormophytes. 13. Cyanogenic glycosides of the genus Platanus] Fikenscher LH, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):290–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cyanogenesis in Cormophytes. 12. Chaptalia mutans a strong cyanogenic plant of Brazil] Fikenscher LH, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):266–9, May 77 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic and electrophoretic studies on the cyanide insensitive NADH diaphorase of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Avila JL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(6):321–8, 1976

New inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Fuller RW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:267–81, 1976

Divergent effects of cyanate on amino acid and phosphate uptake by liver and hepatoma. Lea MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):321–8, 20 Jan 77

Effect of potassium cyanate on carbon monoxide and hypoxic hypoxia-induced lethality. Winston JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):625–31, Jan 77

Effect of sodium cyanate on the seizures susceptibility of mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):473–9, Sep 76

Suppression of T-cell-mediated immune responses by sodium cyanate. Nehlsen SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):997–1000, Mar 77

POISONING

[Various types of poisoning by chemical compounds used in agriculture and forestry] Salcmanová Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(6):315–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute n-butylisocyanate poisoning] Engelhard H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):235–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational liver pathology induced by toluylene diisocyanate] Sharonova ZV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):27–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Longitudinal study of workers employed in the manufacture of toluene-diisocyanate. Butcher BT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):411–21, Sep 77

Cholinesterases in human toluendiisocyanate exposure. Manno M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(1):55–60, 21 Oct 76

CYANIDES

Effects of hemoglobin F levels, KCN, and storage on the isopropanol precipitation test for unstable hemoglobins. Brosious EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):878–82, Nov 76

Resonance Raman spectra of heme a derivatives. Evidence for the reaction of peripheral formyl group with HCN and NaHSO3. Kitagawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):228–35, May 77

A circular dichroic absorption study of the reaction of oxidized pyridine nucleotides with cyanide ions. Faljoni A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):156–61, 7 Sep 76

Axial perturbations on the electronic and magnetic properties of ferric porphyrins. II. Solvent effects on the proton NMR spectra of low-spin cyano complexes. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):422–35, 21 Jul 77

Preparation and properties of S-cyano derivatives of creatine kinase. der Terrossian E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):623–8, 15 Nov 76

Fatty acid pattern of cerebral lipids in cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5-6):233–8, 1975

[The reaction of heteroaromatic n-oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. I. On the reaction of 2-substituted and 2,3-disubstituted quinoline 1-oxides with aroyl chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):968–83, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On the reaction of quinolinecarbonitrile N-oxides with cyanide ion in dimethyl sulfoxide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):123–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Participation of microorganisms in purifying effluents of cyanide] Ilialetdinov AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):358–62, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute combined effects of HCN and CO, with the use of combustion products from PAN (polyacrylonitrile)--gauze mistures. Yamamoto K. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(4):303–11, 1976

ANALYSIS

Benzoyl cyanide in the defensive secretion of polydesmoid millipeds. Conner WE, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):206–7, 15 Feb 77

Gas chromatographic determination of micro amounts of cyanide residues in wines, distilled liquors, and other alcoholic beverages. Bates BL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1390–5, Nov 76

Colorimetric determination of cyanide liberated from apricot kernels. Egli KL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):954–6, Jul 77

The occurrence of cyanide in certain smoked meat products. Pekkanen TJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(12):615–7, Dec 76

A fluorometric method for determination of cyanide in biological fluids. Morgan R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:392–6, 1976

[Determination of cyanides in water in the presence of nitriles] Panova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):63–4, Mar 77 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ifenprodil: protective effect in experimental cyanide poisoning. Furukawa T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):289–300, Aug 76

BLOOD

Cyanide release from sodium nitroprusside in the dog. Michenfelder JD. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):196–201, Mar 77

Evidence for a quaternary structure change in the cooperative binding of cyanide to ferrihemoglobin A. Coleman PF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1544–51, 21 Feb 77

Nitroprusside and cyanide [letter] Smith RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):395–6, Apr 77

Cyanide and thiocyanate concentrations following sodium nitroprusside infusion in man. Vesey CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):651–60, July 76

Smoking in pregnancy--effects on birth weight and on cyanide and thiocyanate levels in mother and baby. Pettigrew AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):31–4, Jan 77

In vitro production of cyanide in normal human blood and the influence of thiocyanate and storage temperature. Ballantyne B. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):173–93, Sep 77

A completely automated fluorometric blood cyanide method: a specific assay incorporating dialysis and distillation. Groff WA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):159–71, Sep 77

Study of plasma and erythrocyte levels of cyanide ion during perfusion of sodium nitroprusside (Nipride)] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):169–78, 1977 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Chronic administration of cyanide: urinary excretion of thiocyanate in male and female rats. Mehta CS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):49–52, Jul 77

Microorganisms and cyanide. Knowles CJ. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):652–80, Sep 76 (199 ref.)

Internal dose from carbon-14 labelled compounds. The metabolism of carbon-14 labelled potassium cyanide in the rat. Crawley FE, et al. **Health Phys** 32(3):135–42, Mar 77

Analysis of the reactivity of microsomal cytochrome P-450 toward drugs and exogenous ligands. Miyake Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):239–49, Jul 77

Metabolic N-demethylation of nicotine. Trapping of a reactive iminium species with cyanide ion. Nguyen TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1168–9, Sep 76

Physiologic disposition of Na14CN in mice. Burrows FE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:412–5, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of time on the response to cyanide anoxia of frog heart damaged by isoproterenol. Carlsten A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):18–24, Jul 77

Application of the Kröger and Klingenberg model to the respiratory system of cyanide-insensitive mitochondria of Saccharomycopsis lipolytica [proceedings] De Troostembergh JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):404–6, Apr 77

The increase of hydroxyproline-containing proteins in Jerusalem artichoke mitochondria during the development of cyanide-insensitive respiration. Arrigoni O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1637–41, 21 Feb 77

Reversibility of the cyanide inhibition of electron transport in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Cohen WS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):679–85, 6 Dec 76

Glutathione peroxidase: inhibition by cyanide and release of selenium. Prohaska JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):64–71, 10 Jan 77

Discrimination between ascorbate:ferricytochrome b5 oxidoreductase and the cyanide-sensitive factor of acyl-CoA desaturase. Wolf B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):190–4, 7 Sep 76

Inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase in brain and liver by cyanamide. Deitrich RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2733–7, 15 Dec 76

A spectroscopic and kinetic investigation of anion binding to ascorbate oxidase. Strothkamp RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1926–9, 3 May 77

Involvement of iron in the biogenesis of the cyanide-insensitive respiration in the yeast Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Henry MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):94–100, 11 Apr 77

Cyanide-resistant electron transport in sporulating Bacillus megaterium KM. Hogarth C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):109–23, 7 Jul 77

Cyanide sensitivity and induction of the microsomal oleoyl-CoA desaturase of potato tuber. Kader JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):429–36, 25 Mar 77

Effect of cyanide on NADPH oxidation by granules from

human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Blood** 49(3):445–54, Mar 77

Effects of light, magnesium, and cyanide on accumulation of mercury by a fresh water diatom, Synedra. Fujita M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):164–72, Aug 76

Drug activation by gamma irradiation: a new direction for molecular design. Part I: In vitro and in vivo studies of a substituted polyaminoaryl nitrile. Zweig JI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):419–23, May–Jun 77

NAD+, CN-, and a spectrophotometric artifact [letter]. Zweig JI, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1756, Oct 76

Cyanide-insensitive respiration in Schizophyllum commune. Nešvera J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):206–15, 1977

Separation of human hemoglobins by DEAE-cellulose chromatography using glycine-KCN-NaCl developers. Abraham EC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(1):27–44, 1976–77

Source of energy for gliding motility in Flexibacter polymorphus: effects of metabolic and respiratory inhibitors on gliding movement. Ridgway HF. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):544–56, Aug 77

Interaction between ethyl methylene blue and cyanide-induced increases in blood lactate. Levine S. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):632–9, Mar 77

Action of vasopressin, ouabain, and cyanide on the volume of isolated toad bladder epithelial cells. Eggena P. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):29–37, 24 Jun 77

Rapid effects of veratridine, tetrodotoxin, gramicidin D, valinomycin and NaCN on the Na+, K+ and ATP contents of synaptosomes. Li PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):967–75, May 77

Effects of cyanide on peanut lipoxygenase. St Angelo AJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):682–3, Aug 77

Adrenal cortical secretory responses to histamine and cyanide in dogs with hypothalamic lesions. Hirose T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):304–11, 1976

Evaluation of the toxic effect of Cd2+ and Cd(CN)2-4 ions on the growth of mixed microbial population of activated sludges. Cenci G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(2):131–43, Mar 77

Comparison of the effects of potassium cyanide and hypoxia on ultrastructure and electrical activity of cultured rat myoblasts. Auclair MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):387–99, Aug 76

[Action of KCN on intact and refractory thrombocytes] Lisovskaia IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):940–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyanide insensitive respiration of Candida lipolytica yeasts] Medentsev AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):197–202, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Suspected sodium nitroprusside-induced cyanide intoxication. Pershau RA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):533–7, Jul–Aug 77

Cyanide poisoning—a challenge. [editorial] Berlin C. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):993–4, Aug 77

Acute cyanide poisoning complicated by lactic acidosis and pulmonary edema. Graham DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1051–5, Aug 77

Disappearance of cyanide in blood and tissues after fatal poisoning. Bogusz M. **Forensic Sci** 7(2):173, Mar–Apr 76

Cyanide intoxication in Macaca mulatta. Physiological and neuropathological aspects. Brierley JB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):133–57, Jan–Feb 77

Laetrile, apricot pits, and cyanide poisoning [letter]. Morse DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1264, 25 Nov 76

The blood acid–base changes in acute cyanide poisoning in the rat in comparison with those in acute anoxic anoxia: with special reference to the relation with the time to death. Yamamoto K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):125–35, 23 Mar 77

[Findings in protracted cyanide poisoning] Klír P, et al. **Soud Lek** 21(2):25–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma radiation on aqueous solutions of cyanide. Liaw GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):714–9, Jun 77

The radiation chemistry of aqueous solutions of ammonium and sodium cyanides in the megarad dose range. Draganić ZD, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):223–9, Feb 77

TOXICITY

Cyanide intoxication in sheep: therapeutic value of oxygen or cobalt. Burrows GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):223–7, Feb 77

[Electron microscopic picture of glial lesions induced with cyanide in tissue culture] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):441–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYANOACRYLATES

Effect of pretreatment with ethanol containing fluoride on etched enamel surface as evaluated by scanning electron microscopy, optical microscopy, and tensile bond strength measurement. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):588–94, Jun 77

Pins retained with a cyanoacrylate adhesive. Rodda JC, et al. **NZ Dent J** 71(325):198–200, Oct 75

Pancreatic duct obstruction with an acrylate glue: a new method for producing pancreatic exocrine atrophy. Little JM, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):243–9, Mar 77

[Mesenteric fold by biological glue. Experimental study and clinical application (author's transl)] Charles JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(8):651–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endobronchial treatment of postoperative bronchial fistulae] Altaparmakoff A, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):75–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Renal cancer embolization with isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Experimental study and first clinical applications (author's transl)] Giuliani L, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):419–25, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cavity walls with cyanoacrylates. 1. The effect on adhesion of composite resins (author's transl)] Fukushi Y. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):101–7, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Use of cyanacrylate surgical glues in dentistry] Trykowski J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):981–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental evaluation of efficacy of cyanoacrylate glue MK-6 as a method for prevention of arrosive hemorrhages in vascular surgery] Shalimov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):72–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of cyanoacrylate in the formation of a subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for routine hemodialysis (author's transl)] Povrzanović I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):463–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New therapeutic application of the fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter]. Hartmann W, et al. **Chest** 71(2):237, Feb 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Danger of instant adhesives [letter]. de Fonseka CP. **Br Med J** 2(6029):234, 24 Jul 76

Danger of instant adhesives [letter]. O'Sullivan DJ. **Br Med J** 1(6055):232, 22 Jan 77

Danger of instant adhesives [letter] Picton-Robinson I. **Br Med J** 2(6086):581–2, 27 Aug 77

Use of cyanoacrylates. Chou SN. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):266, Feb 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Production of a preparation from prednisolone F and butyl-2-cyanacrylate for dental purposes] Dimov C, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):286, May 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Step-wise tracking of glucose C14 incorporation in liver parenchyma following suture, gluing and in intact tissue (preliminary report)] Rainov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):491–3, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Morphological studies on experimental adhesion of gastric perforations in infected surroundings] Luciak M, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):383–90, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of tissue glue in surgery] Janicki W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1387–8, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of giant retinal tears after perforating injuries with vitrectomy and a cyanocrylate tissue adhesive. Faulborn J. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:204–7, 1976

Cyanoacrylate occlusion of a renal arteriovenous fistula. Kerber CW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):663–5, Apr 77

Control of duodenal haemorrhage with cyanoacrylate. Goldin AR. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):583–8, Jul 76

[Our experience with the use of a Bulgarian cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in obstetrical and gynecologic surgical practice] Georgieva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):120–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Presentation of a technic for free gingival grafts: fixation using N-butyl cyanoacrylate; clinical data] Bonfil JJ, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(6):449–52, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Kidney damage during translumbar aortography treated by selective catheter embolisation (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):426–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of caries by means of cyanoacrylate (animal experimental study)] Poppe B. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(3):264–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tooth extraction in children with hemophilia A and B, using dressings of cyanacrylic surgical glue] Jastrzębski S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):787–92, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue adhesives (N-butyl-2-cyanacrylate) in surgery of the nasal septum. Preliminary communication] Zakrzewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):361–3, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies on the use of cyanoacrylate adhesives and collagen films in bronchial surgery] Langer J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1203–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental studies on covering up the bronchial stump with a collagen film and a cyanoacrylate adhesive] Langer J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1197–202, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of reparative regeneration following experimental osteosynthesis with cyanacrylates] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):61–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyanoacrylate compounds in surgery of the digestive system (review of the literature)] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):131–5, Jun 77 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of medical glue MK-2 in therapeutic dentistry] Chuchami GS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):33–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of 'Khirurkoll-Pol'fa' glue of Polish manufacture in surgery] Orlowski T, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):80–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of different compositions of cyanacrylate glue for experimental suture-less united of lung wounds] Iampolskaia VD, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):8–13, 1976 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Some methodological approaches to the study of the toxic properties of cyanacrylic series polymers used as medicinal glues] Timokhina VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):95–8, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

CYANOCOBALAMIN see **VITAMIN B 12**

CYANOGEN BROMIDE

Cyanogen bromide activation of polysaccharides. Effects of reaction conditions on cationic charge and ligand content. Schnaar RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):513–25, 1 May 77

Kinetic study of the cyanogen bromide--pyridine reaction applied to thiocyanate determinations in serum. Landis JB, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(6):785–8, May 77

Cyanogen bromide treatment of methionine-containing compounds. Yeung CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1635–41, 19 Apr 77

CYANOKETONE see under **ANDROSTENOLS**

CYANOMETHANES see **ACETONITRILES**

CYANOPHYCEAE see **ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN**

CYANOPHYTA see **ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN**

CYANOSIS

CONGENITAL

Atypical rubeosis iridis in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Report of a case with microhaemangiomas at the pupillary margin causing spontaneous hyphaemas. Krarup JC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):581–5, Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

Argyria and cyanotic heart disease. Parker WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):287–9, Mar 77

DRUG THERAPY

Proceedings: Emergency treatment of certain cyanotic heart defects with prostaglandin E2. Olley PM, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):877, Aug 76

Acrocyanosis treated with bromocriptine [letter]. Morrish DW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):851, 16 Oct 76

Neurological and electroencephalographic changes in newborns treated with prostaglandins E1 and E2. Fariello R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):901–7, May 77

ETIOLOGY

Cyanosis due to methemoglobinemia: case report. Ali JM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(6):363–4, Jun 77

[Cyanotic episode in Fallot's tetralogy] Linke M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(2):89–93, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary diseases due to circulatory disturbances (with special reference to adult respiratory distress syndrome and hepatogenic cyanosis)] Sagawa Y. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(10):549–64, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The newborn infant with cardiovascular symptoms] Berri GG, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1209–16, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary nigremia in children] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(2):125–30, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The physiology of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Mair DD, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:275–303, 1976

Pathophysiology of general cyanosis. Graphic analysis. Lin YT, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1393–6, Aug 77

CYBERNETICS

see related
BIONICS

Cybernetical actions--constraints and orderliness in biological populations. Teodorescu D. **Biol Cybern** 26(2):63–72, 26 Apr 77

Diagnosis of rheumatism by means of universal criteria, obtained by the cybernetic method. Benevolenskaja LI, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):453–9, 1976

Cybernetic evaluation of biodynamic properties of the blood glucose control circuit. Kruse-Jarres JD, et al.

Horm Metab Res Suppl 7:137–47, 1977

An empirical test of the sociocybernetic model. Kunce HW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):760–5, Jul 77

Informational energy flow as an aspect of the ecological efficiency of marine ciliates. Rubin HA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):69–91, 7 Oct 76

Cybernetics of cancer control by prevention. Spratt JS. **Mo Med** 74(5):213–7, May 77

[Automated processing of medical documentation (author's transl)] **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1505–6, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurocybernetic basis of hallucinations and related illusions] Pfeiffer A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(3):183–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autohypnosis procedures from a cybernetic point of view (author's transl)] Klieeisen M, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(6):209–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cybernetic pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Restian A. **G Clin Med** 57(5–6):151–9, Mar–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Principles for synthesizing cybernetic models of the physical development of children in relation to the social hygienic conditions of living] Kanep VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):22–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of establishing prognosis in severe trauma by cybernetic methods] Komarov BD, et al. **Sov Med** (3):132–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of cybernetic methods and a computer in complex evaluation of markedness of primary rheumocarditis in children] Kuzmina NN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):13–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYCASIN see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

CYCLACILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

CYCLAMATES

Cyclamate sweeteners. Jukes TH. **JAMA** 236(17):1987–9, 25 Oct 76

Cyclamate sweeteners [letter]. Kellen RH. **JAMA** 237(15):1558, 11 Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Three cases of human bladder cancer following high dose cyclamate ingestion. Barkin M, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):258–9, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric microdetermination of amines and sulfamates with 1,4–Benzoquinone. Benson GA, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2149–52, Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Cycloalkylsulfamic acids and their salts. V. (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(3):275–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mutagenicity of cyclamates and their metabolites. Cattanach BM. **Mutat Res** 39(1):1–28, 1976 (84 ref.)

[Studies of the interractions of cyclamate with phenprocomon (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):345–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

A chronic study of artificial sweeteners in Syrian golden hamsters. Althoff J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):21–4, Sep 75

Effects of dietary carbohydrate on sodium cyclamate toxicity in rats feds a purified, low–fiber diet. Ershoff BH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):65–8, Jan 77

[Subchronic toxicologic studies using cyclamate–Na in dogs] Löser E. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):128–131, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYCLANDELATE see under **MANDELIC ACIDS**

CYCLAZOCINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained administration of cyclazocine for antagonism of morphine. Sullivan MF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(6):415–28, Oct 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparison of pharmacological effects produced by leucine–enkephalin, methionine–enkephalin, morphine and ketocyclazocine. pp. 95–102. Cowan A, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Twin crossover relative potency analgesic assays in man. II. Morphine vs. 8–methoxycyclazocine. Beaver WT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(8–9):480–9, Aug–Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some effects of pentazocine and cyclazocine on the isolated guinea–pig atria. Küçükhüseyin C. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):114–23, Jan 77

Acute time–dose–response effects of cyclazocine, methadone, and methadyl in man. 1975 [proceedings]. Irwin S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (8):70–1, Jul 76

CYCLIC AMP see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC 3',5' MONOPHOSPHATE**

3',5'–CYCLIC AMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE see under **PHOSPHODIESTERASES**

CYCLIC AMP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP**

CYCLIC GMP see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC 3',5' MONOPHOSPHATE**

CYCLIC N–OXIDES

Use of the spin label tempamine for measuring the internal viscosity of red blood cells. Morse PD 2d. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1486–91, 22 Aug 77

Large fragments of human serum albumin. Geisow MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):619–25, 1 Mar 77

Evaluation of benzofuroxan as a chromophoric oxidizing agent for thiol groups by using its reactions with papain, ficin, bromelain and low–molecular–weight thiols Shipton M, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):627–37, 1 Mar 77

Clustering of nitroxide spin labels in lipid bilayer membranes. Rey P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1637–42, 2 Mar 77

Stereoisomerism of cyproheptadine n–oxide. Christy ME, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):378–9, 21 Jan 77

Polyfunctional radiosensitizers. II. Interaction of the biradical (Ro 03–6061) with reducing species. Millar BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):516–27, Sep 77

[Aminoxyles—a class of stable free radicals] Call L. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(3):83–95, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The reaction of heteroaromatic n–oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. I. On the reaction of 2–substituted and 2,3–disubstituted quinoline 1–oxides with aroyl chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):968–83, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reaction of heteroaromatic N–oxide with acid chloride and cyanide. II. On the reaction of 2,4–disubstituted quinoline 1–oxide with benzoyl chloride and potassium cyanide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):211–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the reaction of quinolinecarbonitrile N–oxides with cyanide ion in dimethyl sulfoxide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):123–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T2 DNA, modified by 2,2,6,6–tetramethyl–4–bromoacetooxypiperidine–i–oxyl as a template for RNA polymerase from E. coli B] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1117–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Magnetic resonance study of the distribution of 2,2,6,6–tetramethylpiperidine–N–oxyl in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Sillerud LO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):466–70, 17 Mar 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Purine N–oxides. 66. Synthesis of 9–hydroxyadenine. Watson AA. **J Org Chem** 42(9):1610–2, 29 Apr 77

[Preparation of disubstituted 4–oxo–4H–pyrazole–1,2–bis–oxides (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(9):747–56, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Formation and reduction of a nitroxide radical by liver microsomes. Rosen GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):675–8, 1 Apr 77

E.s.r study of the decay of the nitroxyl free radical TAN in whole rats and rat–tissue homogenates. Schimmack W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):393–7, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The co–carcinogenic activity of 4–nitropyridine–1–oxide (4–NPO) and prevention of transformation by type–specific anti–viral antibodies. Price PJ, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):595–8, Aug 76

The effect of nitroimidazole and nitroxyl radiosensitizers on the post–irradiation synthesis of DNA. Hohman WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(3):247–61, Sep 76

The effect of ploidy on the modification of the shoulder region of hypoxic cell–survival curves by the biradical, Ro.03–6061. Millar BC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):355–63, Apr 77

Additive effects shown by combinations of nitroxyl and electron–affinic hypoxic cell sensitizers. Johansen I, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(3):597–603, Jun 77

Polyfunctional radiosensitizers III. Effect of the biradical (Ro–03–303) in combination with other radiosensitizers on the survival of hypoxic V–79 cells. Millar BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):489–99, Mar 77

A comparative study of the effect of two classes of radiosensitizer on the survival of several E. coli B and K12 mutants. Sapora O, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):293–305, Feb 77

[Olaquindox—a new growth promoter in animal nutrition. III. Activity in fattening calves] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):23–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olaquindox—a new growth promoting feed additive. II. Effect on the performance in swine fattening] Schneider D, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):241–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bay VA 9391 for prevention of swine dysentery. Davis JW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1257–9, Sep 76

[Increase in the efficacy of tumor irradiation by using the nitroxyl free radical] Voronina SS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):34–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

2',3'–CYCLIC NUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHODIESTERASE see under **PHOSPHODIESTERASES**

CYCLIC S–OXIDES

Thermal rearrangement of 2,2,4,4–tetramethylthietan–3–one 1–oxide; a reaction related to the ring expansion of the penicillin S–oxides. Bushby RJ. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2590–3, 1976

CYCLIZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of tropacin, cyclyzin and cyclodol in the combined treatment of patients with vestibular disorders] Chirkova LP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):56–60, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cyclizine–induced chorea. Observations on the influence of cyclizine on dopamine–related movement disorders. Klawans HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):237–44, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the efficacy of cyclizine and perhenazine in reducing the emetic effects of morphine and pethidine. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):81–5, Feb 75

The effect of cyclizine hydrochloride on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in man. Brock–Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(26):977–8, 25 Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

A trial of valoid (cyclizine) tablets in the control of the nausea and vomiting associated with radiation therapy. Rowlands G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(10):197, 199, Oct 76

The etiology and drug therapy of kinesia: investigations by means of the coriolis effect under cyclizine. Reicke N. **ORL** 38(5):267–75, 1976

CYCLOARTENOL see under **PHYTOSTEROLS**

CYCLOBARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

CYCLOBUTANES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Squaric–acid–diethylester – a strong sensitizer. Noster U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):99–104, Apr 76

ANALYSIS

[Optical resolution and configuration of 1–aminobenzocyclobutene and 1–aminoindane] Ghislandi V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(7):489–500, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and excretion of 1–bromo–1,2,2–Trifluorocyclobutane (42M–9) in man: comparative study on pharmacokinetics and metabolism of inhalation anesthetics. Holaday DA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):853–62, Nov–Dec 76

CYCLOCUMAROL see under **4–HYDROXYCOUMARINS**

CYCLOCYTIDINE see under **CYTARABINE**

CYCLOFENIL see under **CRESOLS**

CYCLOGUANIL PAMOATE see under **TRIAZINES**

CYCLOHEPTANES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Epilepsy and hallucination induced by halidor] Nagy E, et

al. **Orv Hetil** 117(49):3015, 5 DEC 76 **(Hun)**
[Side effects of Halidor] Szépiaki S. **Orv Hetil** 118(23):1375–7, 5 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

On the quantitative determination of chamazulene and prochamazulenes in essential oils and crude drugs from yarrow (Achillea sp.—Compositae). II.: A new colorimetric method of high sensitivity for determination of chamazulene in the essential oils. Verzár-Petri G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(3):134–41, May 77

BLOOD

A contribution to the pharmacokinetics of bencyclane (Fludilat) in man. Bock PR.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 13(4):246–52, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pharmacologic alterations of adrenergic mechanisms by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline, and ketamine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane–nitrous oxide anesthesia. Koehntop DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):83–93, Feb 77
Action of bencyclane–hydrogen–fumarate on the carbohydrate metabolism of bovine lens homogenates. Hockwin O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1417–20, Jul 77
In vitro effects of bencyclan on coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet function. Ponari O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1532–8, 1976
Rheological changes in the blood of patients with chronic arterial occlusive disease after the administration of vasoactive drugs. Störmer B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):588–95, 1977
The effect of bencyclane on the K+– and Ca++–induced pial arterial constriction. pp. 132–6. Schanzenbächer P.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Interference of bencyclan with 11–hydroxycorticosteroids determinations. Radó JP.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 14(3):186, Oct 76
Study of platelet aggregation in vivo i. Effect of bencyclan. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 7(6):439–47, 1976
Study of platelet aggregation in vivo: II. Effect of bencyclan on circulating metastatic tumor cells. Gastpar H, et al. **J Med** 8(1):53–6, 1977
Inhibition of platelet function with bencyclane. Bédi J, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(2):50–5, 1976
[The effect of fludilat on carbohydrate metabolism] Hockwin O. **Fortschr Med** 95(29):1837–40, 4 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[The effect of bencyclane hydrogen fumarate (Fludilate) on the adhesion of tumor cells in vivo and in vitro] Schumann J. **Fortschr Med** 94(26):1429–32, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decrease of disaccharidase activity following application of bencyclan–hydrogenfumarate (author's transl)] Frisius H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(18):895–7, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Halidor, 1–benzyl–1–(3'–dimethylaminopropoxy)–cyclohep tane fumarate as an uncoupler and inhibitor of the respiratory chain] Belous AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):881–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of no–shpa, halidor, dibazol and euphylline on the fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of blood] Ivleva Ala, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):304–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of euphylline and halidor on several indices of catecholamine and serotonin metabolism in the brains and blood of rats] Saratikov AS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):237–41, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Bencyclane (Fludilat) in the therapy of local cerebrovascular disorders (letter)] Kohlmeyer K, et al. **Med Klin** 72(32–33):1311–2, 12 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Bencyclan (Fludilat) in the treatment of patients with ischaemic cerebral infarction (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(39):1611–6, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[7–year therapy of chronic obliterating vascular diseases] König FK. **Med Welt** 28(7):350–3, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Combination of physiotherapeutic exercise therapy with bencyclane in intermittent claudication (author's transl)] Krause D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(40):1281–4, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Metabolic studies with the nonnutritive sweetener cycloheptylsulfamate. Benson GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):881–3, Jun 77

CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Reaction of the neurotoxin gabaculine with pyridoxal phosphate. Rando RR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5141–5, 20 Jul 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prevention of bleeding following prostatectomy by the use of AMCA] Vecsey D, et al. **Med Welt** 28(24):1100–2, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Hyperanalgesia—a new concept in modern anesthesiology. Preliminary communication] Ferraris E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(21):1243–50, 31 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antenatal exposure to doxylamine succinate and dicyclomine hydrochloride (Benedectin) in relation to congenital malformations, perinatal mortality rate, birth weight, and intelligence quotient score. Shapiro S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(5):480–5, 1 Jul 77
Congenital deformities associated with Benedectin [letter]. Patterson DC. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1348, 18 Jun 77
Tranexamic acid and arterial thrombosis [letter]. Davies D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):49, 1 Jan 77

ANALYSIS

[Perfection of an experimental schedule for the quantitative evaluation of trans–abscissic acid by biological tests] Barthe P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1297–9, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determination of tranexamic acid in biological material by electron capture gas chromatography after direct derivatization in an aqueous medium. Vessman J, et al.
Anal Chem 49(3):369–73, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Diffusion of tranexamic acid to the joint. Ahlberg A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 47(5):486–8, Oct 76
The metabolism of cyclohexanecarboxylate in the rat. Brewster D, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):595–600, 15 Jun 77
Effect of sex hormones on the disposition in rats of 1–aminocyclohexane carboxylic acid, a metabolite of semisynthetic penicillin. Janssen FW, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 4(6):540–6, Nov–Dec 76
The shikimate pathway. Part V. Chorismic acid and chorismate mutase. Ife RJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1776–83, 1976
[On the metabolism of ethyl–DL–trans–2–dimethylamino–1–phenyl–cyclohex–3–(Tilidine–HCl). 2nd Communication: Studies with 14C–labelled substance on rats and dogs] Vollmer KO, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1827–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Respiratory depressant action of tilidine during N2O + O2 anaesthesia. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):378–82, 1976
The mechanism of action of dicyclomine hydrochloride on rabbit detrusor muscle and vas deferens. Johns A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 224(1):109–13, Nov 76
The in vivo inhibition of GABA–transaminase by gabaculine. Rando RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1276–81, 20 Jun 77
Aurinetricarboxylic acid: a potent inhibitor of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Hsu CL, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 17(1):61–7, Apr 77
Cell population kinetics of Allium sativum L. root meristems treated by aurin tricarboxylic acid, an inhibitor of protein synthesis. Levy F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):143–9, 1 Mar 77
Failure of tranexamic acid to influence the ellagic acid–induced hypercoagulable state. Girolami A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 103(2):261–70, 1976
The effect of aurintricarboxylic acid on RNA polymerase from rat liver. Akiyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):135–41, Jan 77
Antimuscarinic and noncompetitive antagonist properties of dicyclomine hydrochloride in isolated human and rabbit bladder muscle. Downie JW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(3):662–8, Jun 77
Anti–ulcer effects of 4'–(2–carboxyetyl) phenyl trans–4–aminomethyl cyclohexanecarboxylate hydrochloride (cetraxate) on various experimental gastric ulcers in rats. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):471–80, Aug 76
Effects of gabaculine, a new potent inhibitor of gamma–amonobutyrate transaminase, on the brain gamma–amonobutyrate content and convulsions in mice. Matsui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1291–5, 1 Apr 77
Pulmonary tissue fibrinolysis in traumatized rats pretreated with tranexamic acid. Risberg B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(1):91–5, Jan 77
Selective inhibition of neuronal GABA uptake by cis–1,3–aminocyclohexane carboxylic acid. Jones GP, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):281–4, 18 Nov 76
Tolerance to morphine induced by chronic treatment with tilidine. Jurna I, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 298(2):193–5, 10 Jun 77
Effects of t–AMCHA and EACA on the plasma kallikrein system. Nakahara M. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):104–10, 28 Feb 77
An investigation of retinal function and structure in rabbits treated long–term with tranexamic acid. Johnson NF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):59–63, Apr 77
Aurintricarboxylic acid (ATA) and DNA synthesis. I. Inhibition of DNA synthesis by ATA in Go cells stimulated to proliferate. Novi AM. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(2):137–54, 8 Feb 77
Aurintricarboxylic acid (ATA) and DNA synthesis. II. Effect of ATA on structure and function of the crypts of the small intestine. Novi AM. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(2):155–62, 8 Feb 77

POISONING

A death case involving tilidine. Van Boven M, et al.
Arch Toxicol (Berl) 36(2):121–5, 28 Oct 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double–blind trials with ethamsylate, batroxobin or tranexamic acid on blood loss after adenotonsillectomy. Verstraete M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):136–41, 1977
Tranexamic acid (Cyklokapron) in chronic urticaria: a double–blind study. Laurberg G.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 57(4):369–70, 1977
Traumatic hyphaema treated with the antifibrinolytic drug tranexamic acid II. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):616–20, Aug 77
Bullous keratopathy (Fuchs' endothelial dystrophy) treated systemically with 4–trans–amino–cyclohexano–carboxylic acid. Bramsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):665–73, Aug 77
Treatment of pregnancy sickness. Wheatley D.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84(6):444–7, Jun 77
Tranexamic acid and upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage—a double–blind trial. Biggs JC, et al. **Gut** 17(9):729–34, Sep 76
The use of tranexamic acid (AMCA) in IUDs as an anti–bleeding agent. Ragab MI, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 14(2):137–41, 1976
Tranexamic acid: preoperative prophylactic therapy for patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema. Sheffer AL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):38–40, Jul 77
Probiotics: antistaphylococcal activity of 4–aminocyclohexanecarboxylic acid, aminobenzoic acid, and their derivatives and structure–activity relationships. Fujii A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):844–8, Jun 77
The treatment of the uninhibited bladder with dicyclomine. Awad SA, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):161–3, Feb 77
Arrest of growth of ovarian tumor by tranexamic acid. Astedt B, et al. **JAMA** 238(2):154–5, 11 Jul 77
Antifibrinolytic therapy in ruptured intracranial aneurysm through repeated monitoring of fibrinolytic activity of blood. Watanabe H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):91–6, 1976
Irritable colon syndrome treated with an antispasmodic drug. **Practitioner** 217(1298):276–80, Aug 76
Re: tranexamic acid and bleeding: a double–blind cross–over study on three brothers with Christmas disease (factor IX deficiency). Black EA. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):492–4, 30 Apr 76
[Traumatic eye hemorrhage (hyphema) treated with the antifibrinolytic preparation tranexamic acid] Bramsen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(24):1422–4, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Tilidine as an analgesic in combination anesthesia] Seybold R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):1313–8, 19 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Double–blind study on the analgesic efficacy of tilidine (valoron) and pethidine (dolantin) in gastro–intestinal endoscopies and liver biopsies (author's trans)] Tomatis HP. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(1):42–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Result of an antifibrinolytic treatment using tranexamic acid for the reduction of blood–loss during and after tonsillectomy] Castelli G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(22):780–4, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive use of AMCHA in tonsillectomies under general anesthesia. Clinical evaluation] Ali G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 42(10):675–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Menetrier's disease: protein–losing gastropathy and antiplasmin therapy (author's transl)] Ikezaki M, et al.
Jpn J Gastroenterol 73(6):692–6, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the fibrinolytic system in ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Part 1. Monitoring of the antifibrinolytic therapy through repeated measurement of SK–euglobulin lysis time and FDP (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 5(8):857–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of advanced cancer with Cyclocapron (tranexamic acid)] Rutqvist LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2679–80, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

CYCLOHEXANES

Role of arginine residues in ovine lutropin: reversible modification by 1,2–cyclohexanedione. Sairam MR.
Arch Biochem Biophys 176(1):197–205, Sep 76
Arginine modification in Kunitz bovine trypsin inhibitor through 1, 2–cyclohexanedione. Menegatti E, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 10(2):146–52, 1977
Cyclohexane–soluble, helical cooligopeptides with alternating L–isoleucine and D–alloisoleucine residues [letter]. Lorenzi GP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1282–3, 16 Feb 77
Photochemical probes of biomembrane structure and function. Cyclohexanone photochemistry in a model

system. McDaniel DM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(1):9–12, Jul 76

Effects of chloramphenicol on tilazol (CI–744) anesthesia in dogs. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1243–6, Sep 76

Effect of flea collars on Telazol (CI–744) anesthesia in cats. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):869–70, May 77

[Photoreaction of alicyclic ketones (author's transl)] Terada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):919–22, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthetic studies using 2–(1–cyclohexenyl)cyclohexanone as the starting material (author's transl)] Terada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):207–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Niemann–Pick disease–like inclusions caused by a hypocholesteremic agent. Sakuragawa M. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):1022–7, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

[The structure of photoreaction product of 1,2–cyclohexanedione. I (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1081–4, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of alpha–alpha'–Bis–[amidinobenzylides]–and alpha–alpha'–Bis–[amidinobenzyl]–cycloalkanones] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):141–5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Glycine conjugation: a metabolic pathway of N–alkyl substituted mono–cycloparaffins. Tulliez J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):300–2, 15 Jun 77

Production of antibiotics by biotransformation of 2,4,6/3,5–pentahydroxycyclohexanone and 2,4/3,5–tetrahydroxycyclohexanone by a deoxystreptamine–negative mutant of Micromonospora purpurea [letter]. Daum SJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):283–4, 5 Jan 77

[Oxidation of a naphthenic hydrocarbon, dodecylcyclohexane, in the rat] Tulliez J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):120–2, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of trans–clomiphene in combination with AY–9944 on rat CNS morphology and biochemistry. Ramsey RB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):91–6, 15 Sep 76

Effects of zuclomiphene in combination with triparanol and ay–9944 on developing rat CNS morphology and biochemistry. Ramsey RB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):97–100, 15 Jul 77

Epoxidation of 1,7–octadiene by Pseudomonas oleovorans: fermentation in the presence of cyclohexane. Schwartz RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):47–9, Jul 77

Effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on central nervous system cholesterol biosynthesis. II. AY–9944 and AY–9944 plus zuclomiphene. Ramsey RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1169–73, 15 Jun 77

Biochemical properties of liver megamitochondria induced by chloramphenicol or cuprizone. Wagner T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):1–13, Jun 77

Neuromuscular action of the anticholinesterase RX72601 in the frog. Whittaker R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):380–1, Jun 77

Characterization of the oxybutynin antagonism of drug–induced spasms in detrusor. Anderson GF, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):31–9, 1977

Niemann–Pick disease experimental model: sphingomyelinase reduction induced by AY–9944. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Science** 197(4287):317–9, 15 Apr 77

[Combined effect of cyclohexanone and oxime––evaluation of the combined effect] Henkel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):234–5, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

4–Vinylcyclohexene.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:277–81, 1976 (12 ref.)

1–Epoxyethyl–3,4–epoxycyclohexane
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:141–5, 1976 (8 ref.)

CYCLOHEXANOLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[New method for synthesis of d,l trans–sobrerol] Dalla Valle V, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1–4):51–7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of trans–cyclohexan–1,2–diol by an Acinetobacter species. Davey JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):115–27, 15 Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mucosecretolytic effect of 1–methyl–4–(2–hydroxy–isopropyl)–cyclohex–1,2–en–6–ol (sobrerol) in the rabbit. Scuri R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(8):581–4, Aug 76

URINE

[Colorimetric method of determining cyclohexanol in urine] Senchuk W, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):57–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

CYCLOHEXANONES see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

CYCLOHEXIMIDE

Biochemical actions of sympathomimetic drugs which overcome cycloheximide–induced amnesia. Jeffrey PL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):571–5, Nov 76

Biogenesis and production of cycloheximide by Streptomyces species. Abou–Zeid AZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(5):419–87, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Suppressive effect of cycloheximide cinnamates on immune response and tumor growth in mice––a structure–activity relationship with respect to the substituent on the benzene ring of the cinnamic acid moiety. Tsuzurahara K. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):102–8, Jan 77

Suppressive effect of cycloheximide–p–chlorocinnamate on immune responses in mice. Tsuzurahara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):109–14, Jan 77

Effects of acetoxycycloheximide on the metabolism of hepatic triglycerides in the rat. Sabesin SM. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):227–35, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of hepatic fatty acid synthetase activity in chick embryo by cycloheximide. Joshi VC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):214–20, Jul 77

Initiation and elongation of protein synthesis in growing cells: differential inhibition by cycloheximide and emetine. Oleinick NL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):171–80, Jul 77

Enhancement of learning by cycloheximide and DDC: a function of response strength. Hall ME. **Behav Biol** 21(1):41–51, Sep 77

Molecular basis of nitrate reductase induction in Candida utilis. Choudary VP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):598–602, 20 SEP 76

Inhibition of proteolysis of cytosol proteins by lysosomal proteases and of mitochondria of rat liver by antibiotics. Grisolia S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):367–73, 11 Jul 77

Effect of cycloheximide on adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate level in rat epididymal fat tissue. Wititsuwannakul D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):86–92, 9 May 77

Regulation of mammalian protein synthesis in vivo. Stimulated protein synthesis in liver in vivo after cycloheximide treatment. Ch'ih JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):501–7, 15 Mar 77

Specific protein synthesis in isolated rat testis leydig cells. Influence of luteinizing hormone and cycloheximide. Janszen FH, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):341–6, 15 Feb 77

Effects of anti–microtubular agents and cycloheximide on the metabolism of chylomicron cholesteryl esters by hepatocyte suspensions. Nilsson A. **Biochem J** 162(2):367–77, 15 Feb 77

Alteration in plasma and cellular enzyme and protein levels after lethal and non–lethal doses of cycloheximide in the rat. Ch'ih JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2407–8, 1 Nov 76

Inhibitory effect of cycloheximide on gastric secretion in rats. Korbová L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):979–81, 15 May 77

Inhibition of vascular permeability by cycloheximide in granulomatous inflammation. Tsurufuji S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1131–6, 15 Jun 77

A cycloheximide sensitivity factor from yeast required for N–acetylphenylalanylpuromycin formation. Somasundaran U, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4760–4, 2 Nov 76

Effect of colchicine, cycloheximide and chloroquine on the hepatic triacylglycerol hydrolase in the intact rat and perfused liver. Chajek T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):270–9, 24 Aug 77

Different susceptibility of protein synthesis to inhibitors of elongation in cell–free systems from plasma cell tumours and reticulocytes. Emmerich B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):460–73, 1 Nov 76

Evidence for cycloheximide acting as a glutamine analogue in plant tissue. Jones RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):154–61, 3 Jan 77

Interaction between glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP in the regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of cordycepin and cycloheximide. Krone W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):72–81, 18 Nov 76

Protein synthesis inhibitors and export of ribosomal subunits. Lönn U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):677–9, 19 Apr 77

HeLa cell DNA polymerases: the effect of cycloheximide in vivo and detection of a new form of DNA polymerase alpha. Noy GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):70–83, 5 Jul 77

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by cycloheximide and blasticidin–S is independent of their effect on protein synthesis. Sullia SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):14–22, 2 Mar 77

Reduction by cycloheximide of lysosomal proteolytic enzyme activity and rate of protein degradation in organ–cultured hearts. Wildenthal K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):519–24, 24 Sep 76

Effect of the protein synthesis inhibitor cycloheximide on RNA synthesis in radish seedlings. Delseny M, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):51–7, 1977

Cessation of axonal transport of acetylcholinestrase after administration of cycloheximide. Burešová M, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):379–84, 25 Mar 77

Drug effects on sucessive discrimination learning in young chickens. Gibbs ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):295–9, May–Jun 76

Drug effects on sucessive discrimination learning in young chickens. Gibbs ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):295–9, May–Jun 76

Effects of temperature and antibiotics on appressorium formation in spores of Colletotrichum lagenarium. Tani M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):626–9, May 77

Cooperative alignment of nu bodies during chromosome replication in the presence of cycloheximide. Weintraub H. **Cell** 9(3):419–22, Nov 76

Effect of cycloheximide on RNA synthesis in Chironomus polytene chromosomes. Diez JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):369–79, 23 Jun 77

TRH induced thyroxine release from thyroid: its prevention by thyroxine influenced by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Kokešová H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(3):175–81, 1976

The effects of actinomycin D, puromycin, cycloheximide and hydroxyurea on 3',5,3–triiodo–L–thyronine stimulated 2–deoxy–D–glucose uptake in chick embryo heart cells in vitro. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):150–6, Jul 77

Study of protein synthesis in rat liver mitochondria use of cycloheximide. Satav JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):287–96, 15 Feb 77

Failure of cycloheximide to alter rate of recovery of temperature following acute DFP treatment. Overstreet DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):187–90, 15 Jul 77

Suppression of renin secretion in the isolated rat kidney by cycloheximide. Vandongen R. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):179–81, Nov 76

Morphological and biochemical differentiation in HeLa cells. Effects of cycloheximide on butyrate–induced process formation and ganglioside metabolism. Henneberry RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):55–62, Nov 76

Contact–mediated changes in cycloheximide–induced agglutinability of BHK cells. Logothetou H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):434–9, Feb 77

Cycloheximide elicits in human fibroblasts a response characteristic for initiation of cell proliferation. Pohjanpelto P. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):138–42, 1 Oct 76

The action of cycloheximide on the action potential and protein synthesis in medullated Xenopus axons. Al–Zahid G, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1281–3, 15 Oct 76

Manipulation of a neuronal circadian oscillator with inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Rothman BS, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2050–5, Jun 77

Granular vesicles in granule–containing cells of the inferior mesenteric ganglion in the cat. The effects of cycloheximide, imipramine, reserpine and electrical stimulation. Polónyi J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):154–62, 1977

Genetic studies on cycloheximide–resistant strains of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(2):179–91, Oct 76

The effect of drugs on the incorporation of glycoprotein precursors into goblet cells of normal and hypertrophied human airway epithelium. pp. 109–12. Coles SJ, et al. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.**

Biological role of alpha–fetoproteins in the avian embryo. pp. 655–61. Weller EM. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

The inhibition of DNA strand elongation by cycloheximide in Physarum polycephalum. pp. 713–8. Evans HH, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Effect of virus infection and cycloheximide treatment on the labeling of cellular phospholipids with 32 P. Audubert F, et al. **Intervirology** 8(2):73–82, 1977

The effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on the replication of Spodoptera frugiperda nuclear polyhedrosis virus in cultured Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Kelly DC, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):360–5, 1976

Ribosomal suppressors and antisuppressors in Podospora anserina: resistance to cycloheximide. Coppin–Raynal E. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):876–83, Sep 77

Effect of cycloheximide on the synthesis and processing of 5S RNA in HeLa cells. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):451–9, Feb 77

Selective inhibition of protein synthesis initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by low concentrations of cycloheximide. Cooper TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7278–80, 25 Nov 76

Temperature dependence of cholesterol binding to cytochrome P-450scc of the rat adrenal. Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cycloheximide. Paul DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7120–6, 25 Nov 76

Control of chromosome behavior in amphibian oocytes. II. The effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on the induction of chromosome condensation in transplanted brain nuclei by oocyte cytoplasm. Ziegler D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):620–8, Mar 76

Rapid increase in poly(A) (+) mRNA content following inhibition of protein synthesis. Johnson LF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):57–64, Jul 77

Secondary activities of diverse inhibitors potentiate the response of hamster embryo cultures to a mitotic stimulus. Mironescu S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):281–93, Feb 77

Effects of heat shock and cycloheximide on growth and division of the fission yeast, Schizosaccharomyces pombe. With an Appendix. Estimation of division delay for S. pombe from cell plate index curves. Polanshek MM. **J Cell Sci** 23:1–23, Feb 77

Stimulation of gastrin secretion and synthesis in antral organ culture. Harty RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):51–60, Jul 77

Effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on angiotensin-stimulated and angiotensin-inhibited fluid transport by rat jejunum in vivo. Bolton JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):213–21, Aug 77

Phase shifting the circadian rhythm of neuronal activity in the isolated Aplysia eye with puromycin and cycloheximide. Electrophysiological and biochemical studies. Rothman BS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(4):359–84, Oct 76

The effect of cycloheximide on the replication of measles virus. Hall WW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):579–82, Jun 77

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in cultured cells. II. Cycloheximide-treated embryo muscle. Golder TK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):376–83, May 77

Stimulatory action of cycloheximide on glucose metabolism in the rat epididymal fat pad. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):93–8, Jan 77

Early response of rat brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity to cycloheximide, puromycin and corticosterone. Azmitia EC Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):773–8, Sep 76

Rapidly labelling and exported neuronal protein; [3H]fucose as a precursor, and effects of cycloheximide and colchicine. Rose SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):963–6, Oct 76

Intestinal absorption of phosphate: action of protein synthesis inhibitors and glucocorticoids in the rat. Ferraro C, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1752–6, Dec 76

Studies on the inhibition of testosterone action by cycloheximide: evidence for a protein activator of glucose metabolism in the ventral prostate of the rat. Kuosa A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):259–67, Apr 77

Effect of cycloheximide on the replication of western equine encephalitis virus. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(4):215–9, Aug 76

Rapid development of hypersensitivity of striatal dopamine receptors induced by alpha-methylparatyrosine and its prevention by protein synthesis inhibitors. Costentin J, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):307–13, 1 Aug 77

Protection by cycloheximide from hyperthermic inhibition of protein synthesis in human reticulocytes. Townes TM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):585–91, 15 Feb 77

Corticosterone induction of pituitary hyporesponsiveness to CRF: divergent effects of puromycin and cycloheximide. Brattin WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(3):221–31, May 77

Transient cycloheximide resistance in a tobacco cell line. Maliga P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):267–71, 22 Dec 76

The contrasting actions of TRH and cycloheximide in altering the effects of centrally-acting drugs: evidence for the non-involvement of dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):591–9, Oct 76

DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum: characterization of DNA replication products made in vivo in the presence of cycloheximide in strains sensitive and resistant to cycloheximide. Furderud S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):405–13, Feb 77

Centrally administered cycloheximide in rats: behavioural concomitants and modulation of amnesic effects by biogenic amines. Day TA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):557–65, May 77

Modulation of cycloheximide-resistant memory by sympathomimetic agents. Gibbs ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):703–7, Jun 76

Modulation of cycloheximide-resistant memory by sympathomimetic agents. Gibbs ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):703–7, Jun 77

Protein synthesis inhibition alters Drosophila mating behavior. Pruzan A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):355–7, Mar 77

Induction of mouse type-C virus by translational inhibitors: evidence for transcriptional derepression of a specific class of endogenous virus. Cabradilla CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4541–5, Dec 76

Temperature dependence of cycloheximide-sensitive phase of circadian cycle in Acetabularia mediterranea. Karakashian MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3216–9, Sep 76

Induction and decay of glucagon-induced amino acid transport in primary cultures of adult rat liver cells: paradoxical effects of cycloheximide and puromycin. Pariza MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4511–5, Dec 76

Division delay after low X-ray doses and treatment with cycloheximide. Schneiderman MH, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):130–40, Apr 77

Evidence for macromolecular synthesis in stimulation of the estrogen synthesizing system of the immature rat ovary by PMS. Soewoto H, et al. **Steroids** 29(3):349–61, Mar 77

Studies on the role of protein syntheis in cell injury by toxic agents: I. Effect of cycloheximide administration on several factors modulating carbon tetrachloride-induced liver necrosis. Castro JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):305–20, Aug 77

Replication of mouse mammary tumor virus in tissue culture. II. Kinetics of virus production and the effect of RNA and protein inhibitors on viral synthesis. Sarkar NH, et al. **Virology** 77(1):31–44, Mar 77

[Action of actidione on the multiplication of Aujeszky's disease virus] Tatarov G. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):87–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of cycloheximide on newt egg nuclei at start of segmentation] Sentein P. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(1):43–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potentiating effect of cycloheximide on viral interference] Cerutti I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):697–700, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on planarian regeneration after repeated amputation] Ziller C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):251–4, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on a synchronized population of the antimitotic effect of cycloheximide at various phases of the cell cycle in Allium sativum L.] Brulfert A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):9–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of glucagon-induced autophagy by cycloheximide. Quantitative examinations on rat hepatocytes (author's transl)] Rumpelt HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :236–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of cycloheximide on RNA synthesis and the formation of structures in the Venezuelan equine encephalomelitis virus] Sokolova TM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):252–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inhibitors of transcription and translation on repair and degradation of DNA in irradiated thymocytes] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):483–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of cycloheximide on experimental epilepsy induced by daily amygdaloid stimulation in rabbits. Ogata N. **Epilepsia** 18(1):101–8, Mar 77

[Effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on audiogenic epileptiform reactions in rats of the KM line] Karasik GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1066–73, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Memory impairment correlates closely with cycloheximide dose and degree of inhibition of protein synthesis. Quinton EE, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):184–90, 5 Aug 77

CYCLOHEXYLAMINES

Reaction of the neurotoxin gabaculine with pyridoxal phosphate. Rando RR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5141–5, 20 Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of working conditions on health of persons working with inhibitors of atmospheric corrosion of metals] Paustovskaia VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):121–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Stereoselective effects of the potentially neuroleptic rigid spiro amines. Carnmalm B, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):519–20, 7 Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antidepressant agents. VII. Enantiomers of 3,3-diphenylcyclopentylamine and 4,4-diphenylcyclohex-2-enylamine. Selective inhibition of amine uptake. Carnmalm B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(5–6):485–8, 1976

The in vivo inhibition of GABA-transaminase by gabaculine. Rando RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1276–81, 20 Jun 77

The haemodynamic and metabolic effects of MG 8926, a prospective antidysrhythmic and antianginal agent. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):311–22, Feb 77

Effects of Dintrato(1,2-diaminocyclohexane)platinum (NSC 239851) On murine myeloma and hemopoietic precursor cells. Ogawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3185–8, Sep 76

The irreversible inhibition of mouse brain gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-alpha-ketoglutaric acid transaminase by gabaculine [letter]. Rando RR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6762–4, 13 Oct 76

Effects of gabaculine, a new potent inhibitor of gamma-amonobutyrate transaminase, on the brain gamma-amonobutyrate content and convulsions in mice. Matsui Y, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1291–5, 1 Apr 77

TOXICITY

Long-term toxicity of cyclohexylamine hydrochloride in the rat. Gaunt IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):255–67, Aug 76

Long-term toxicity of cyclohexylamine hydrochloride in mice. Hardy J, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):269–76, Aug 76

[Comparative characteristics of the embryotoxic action of some polymethylene (alicyclic) series amines] Torbin VF. **Gig Sanit** (7):100–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of rat hepatocytes following exposure to dicyclohexylamine nitrite and an oil-soluble salt of cyclohexylamine] Gordienko VM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):76–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological effect of oil-soluble salts of cyclohexylamine – an inhibitor of atmospheric corrosion of metals] Torbin VF. **Vrach Delo** (8):121–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYCLOLEUCINE see under **AMINO ACIDS**

CYCLOPARAFFINS

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of alicyclic and heterocyclic compounds. Trudgill PW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):458–63, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cycloalkanones. 9. Comparison of analogues which inhibit cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis. Hall IH, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1257–61, Oct 76

URINE

Gas chromatographic determination of cyclic amines, ketones and alcohols, possible metabolites of sweet sulphamates. Benson GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):318–22, 11 Jun 77

CYCLOPENTANES

Analogs of natural lipids. II. Polymorphic behavior of the tris-homoacyl derivatives of cyclopentane-1,2,3-triols. Greenwald SM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(2):154–69, Mar 77

The behaviour of 2-methylene-3,3-dimethylcyclopentane-1-one towards Michael's addition. Traverso G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):364–6, May 77

Cyclopentanone ring formation with control of side chain stereochemistry. A simple stereoselective route to the prostaglandins [letter]. Taber DF. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3513–4, 11 May 77

D-homo-steroids. Part 6. 1-Acetyl-2,2-dimethylcyclopentanol: a monocyclic model for D-homoannulation of 17-hydroxypregnan-20-ones. Kirk DN, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):893–7, 1977

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous semiautomated assay of pyrrobutamine phosphate, cyclopentamine hydrochloride, and methapyrilene hydrochloride in pharmaceutical mixtures. Hale JL. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1590–2, Nov 76

[Determination of valtrate in drugs] Tomowa T, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):182, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic method of determining the total isomers of methylcyclopentadiene dimer in the air of exposure chambers] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):62–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of cyclopentadiene in the air of manufacturing premises] Baranova VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):54–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cyclopentenyl fatty acids. (2-Cyclopentenyl)carboxylic acid (aleprolic acid) as a special primer for fatty acid biosynthesis in Flacourtiaceae. Cramer U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):261–5, 19 Nov 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of (+/-)-1-ethylenedioxy-trans-2-(beta-R,S-hydroxypropyl Pirillo D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(2):156–8, Feb 77

Analogs of natural lipids. IV. Synthesis and properties of cyclopentanoid analogs of phosphatidic acid. Hancock AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):81–92, Jan 77

Synthesis of 2-alkylcyclopentenones. Jasmone, dihydrojasmone, and a prostaglandin precursor. Bakuzis P, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(14):2362–5, 8 Jul 77

Prostaglandins. An efficient synthesis of a 2-alkyl-4-hydroxycyclopentenone. Kieczykowski GR, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):175–6, 7 Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative determination of essential oil, total azulenes and chamazulene in German chamomile (Matricaria chamomilla) cultivated in Argentina. Padula LZ, et al. **Planta Med** 30(3):273–80, Nov 76

METABOLISM

The enzymatic cleavage of several pharmaceutical esters. Ammon R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):944–9, 1977

Biosynthesis of cyclopentenyl fatty acids. Cyclopentenylglycine, a non-proteinogenic amino acid as precursor of cyclic fatty acids in Flacourtiaceae. Cramer U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):495–500, 15 Apr 77

Regiospecific and enantioselective horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalyzed oxidations of some hydroxycyclopentanes. Irwin AJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1625–30, 2 Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antidepressant agents. VII. Enantiomers of 3,3-diphenylcyclopentylamine and 4,4-diphenylcyclohex-2-enylamine. Selective inhibition of amine uptake. Carnmalm B, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(5–6):485–8, 1976

Central anticholinergic effects of N-ethyl-2-pyrrolidylmethyl-cyclopentylphenyl glycollate. Szreniawski Z, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):302–12, Apr 77

Pharmacodynamic actions of (S)-2-[4,5-dihydro-5-propyl-2-(3H)-furylidene]-1,3-cycl (oudenone). Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):581–92, Oct 76

Comparative hypoglycemic and hypoketonemic effects of tolbutamide and glypentide in rat. García-Rafanell J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):103–7, Jun 77

Repeated exposure to cyclopentenone vapour: long-term study in Syrian golden hamsters. Kruysse A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):448–57, Dec 76

CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE see under **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

CYCLOPENTOLATE see under **PHENYLACETATES**

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

Absolute configuration of the cancerostatic S(−)-cyclophosphamide. Adamaik DA, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(5):330, May 77

Regulation of the immune response. II. Repressor T cells in cyclophosphamide-induced tolerant mice. Ramshaw IA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(3):180–5, Mar 77

Absolute configuration of (+)-cyclophosphamide. A crystal and molecular structure determination by X-ray diffraction. Karle IL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(14):4803–7, 6 Jul 77

High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of the chemical stability of cyclophosphamide and related phosphoramidic compounds. Zon G, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(17):5785–95, 17 Aug 77

Determination of enantiomeric homogeneity (optical purity) of cyclophosphamide by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Zon G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1117–9, Apr 77

Reactivation of murine cytomegalovirus by cyclophosphamide. Mayo DR, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):721–3, 23 Jun 77

The ventricular system in hydrocephalic chick brains induced by cyclophosphamide. Malik M, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):171–6, Dec 76

[Study of gonadal sexual cell regeneration after cyclophosphamide treatment] Clavert J. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:147–52, 1975 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quadruple chemotherapy for advanced malignant disease. Jamieson GG, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):139–42, Feb 77

Intensive chemotherapy of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):349–54, May–Jun 77

Effect of drug combination of antitumor activity and myelotoxicity. Fujimoto S, et al. **Gann** 67(2):207–14, Apr 76

The treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma with high dose, intravenous cyclophosphamide. Geisler HE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):43–52, Mar 76

Effects of subcutaneously implanted sustained-release cyclophosphamide capsules on Walker 256 solid rat tumor. Fu JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):235–41, 1977

High dose cyclophosphamide as an adjunct to radiotherapy for advanced seminoma. Weitzman SA, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):613–4, May 77

Chemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Methotrexate, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and lomustine. Chahinian PA, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2392–6, 30 May 77

Small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. A prolonged remission following chemotherapy. Cohen MH. **JAMA** 237(23):2528, 6 Jun 77

Combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy for small cell carcinoma. Holoye PY, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1221–4, 21 Mar 77

Diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. The need for aggressive restaging. Weinerman BH, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2403–4, 30 May 77

Short-course cyclical chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer [letter]. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):592, 12 Mar 77

Combination of cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone, followed by maintenance chemotherapy, with and without radiotherapy, in the management of patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Gorin NC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):41–51, 1977

High dose intermittent intravenous cyclophosphamide in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: long-term patient follow-up. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):170–2, 1976

Cyclophosphamide, gold and penicillamine—disease-modifying drugs in rheumatoid arthritis—tailored dosage and ultimate success. Gumpel JM. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):217–20, Aug 76

Donor pretreatment in cadaver renal transplantation. Zincke H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(2):183–8, Aug 77

Local injection of antitumor agents in the gastric wall for treatment of nodal metastases of gastric carcinoma. Kikuchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(2):121–7, Jun 77

[Lymphography and endolymphatic chemotherapy in malignant tumours (author's transl)] Miroljubov NN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(6):827–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials of synchronized attack drug therapy in bronchogenic carcinoma] Seccia A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):63–6, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Combination chemotherapy with vincristine, cyclophosphamide, procarbazine and prednisolone in advanced reticulum cell sarcoma (author's transl)] Yoshikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):764–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diacarb and furosemide in combination with cytostatics on the mitotic activity of tumor and intestines of rats with sarcoma 45] Aref'eva AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):215–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental combined administration of cyclophosphane with serotonin, insulin and glucose] Vvedenskaia NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):709–12, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative results of treatment by intra-articular administration of cyclophosphamide of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with different immunological characteristics of the pathological process] Lavrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):88–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intraocular application of cyclophosphamide in the rabbit] Antillón F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(1):61–8, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arthritis rounds. Pneumocystis carinii associated with polyarteritis and immunosuppressive therapy. Bungo MW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1142–6, Jun 77

Urinary-bladder toxicity following pelvic irradiation and simultaneous cyclophosphamide therapy. Jayalakshmamma B, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):701–7, Aug 76

Cyclophosphamide-induced ovarian failure and its therapeutic significance in patients with breast cancer. Koyama H, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1403–9, Apr 77

Cyclophosphamide therapy and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Patel AR, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1542–9, Oct 76

The effect of cyclophosphamide and other drugs on the incidence of pulmonary metastases in mice. Carmel RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):145–51, Jan 77

Effects of cyclophosphamide and of busulfan on spleen colony-forming units and on hematopoietic stroma. Fried W, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1205–9, Apr 77

Allergic reaction to cyclophosphamide in a mechlorethamine-sensitive patient. Ross WE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):495–6, May–Jun 77

Pseudomonas eye infections in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Hazlett LD, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):649–52, Jul 77

Cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis in the dog and cat. Crow SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):259–62, 1 Aug 77

Lymphotoxic effect of cyclophosphamide in therapy of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Culo F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1759–64, Jun 77

Postpubertal evaluation of gonadal function following cyclophosphamide therapy before and during puberty. Lentz RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):385–94, Sep 77

Acute leukemia in rheumatoid arthritis treated with cytotoxic agents. Seidenfeld AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):295–304, Sep 76

Cyclophosphamide hemorrhagic cystitis requiring urinary diversion. Golin AL, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):110–1, Jul 77

Possible anaphylactic reaction to intravenous cyclophosphamide. Report of a case. Karchmer RK, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):475, 31 Jan 77

Possible anaphylactic reaction to cyclophosphamide [letter]. Lakin JD. **JAMA** 237(17):1827, 25 April 77

Therapy-linked leukemia [letter]. Chang J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):97, 8 Jan 77

Cyclophosphamide and malignancy [letter]. Puri HC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1306, 18 Jun 77

Acute leukaemia after immunosuppressive therapy. Roberts MM. **Lancet** 2(7989):768–70, 9 Oct 76

Neutropenia from cyclophosphamide in breast milk (letter). Amato D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):383–4, Mar 12 77

Sarcoma complicating therapy with cyclophosphamide. Marks JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):48–9, Jan 77

Acute erythroid leukemia after cyclophosphamide therapy for multiple myeloma: report of two cases. West WO. **South Med J** 69(10):1331–2, Oct 76

[Oncogenesis due to immunosuppressive agents (cytostatics) in (NZBxNZW) mice] Mitrou PS, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1729–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Influence of centrophenoxine on the effect of cyclophosphamide and chloramphenicol in teratological experiment] Neumann HJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(2):59–63, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia in myelomatosis] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(4):175–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experimental assays on the effect of cyclophosphamide (an alkylizing agent) on the pattern of epididymal semen] Drzżkowski H. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1245–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental model of recurarization after administering succinylcholine] Khmelevskiĭ IaM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):76–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic patterns of changes in the number of peripheral blood leukocytes in lung cancer patients after treatment with cyclophosphane combined with cystaphos] Disvetova VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):351–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome lesions caused by cyclophosphane in the bone marrow cells of a female aplastic anemia patient in the process of preparation for an allogeneic bone marrow transplant] Piatkin EK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):12–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Isolation and characterisation of two main metabolites of ifosfamide from human urine (author's transl)] Norpoth K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1376–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Evaluation of a cooperative clinical study of the cytostatic agent ifosfamide. Schnitker J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1783–92, 1976

Interaction of cyclophosphamide and its metabolites with adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding proteins. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1469–74, 15 Aug 77

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis by 4-hydroxycyclophosphamide. Gilbert DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):456–9, Feb 77

Further experience with isophosphamide. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):955–7, Jul 76

The metabolism and antitumour activity of the enantiomers of cis- and trans-4-methylcyclophosphamide. Farmer PB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):47–57, Jul 77

Results obtained with fractionated ifosfamide massive-dose treatment in generalized malignant tumours. Brühl P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):29–39, Jul 76

High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of the chemical stability of cyclophosphamide and related phosphoramidic compounds. Zon G, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(17):5785–95, 17 Aug 77

Synthesis and absolute configuration of the optically active forms of 2-(bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)-4-methyltetrahydro-2h-1,3,2 2-oxide (4-methylcyclophosphamide). Kinas R, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(9):1650–2, 29 Apr 77

Influence of cyclophosphamide and 4-ketocyclophosphamide on mouse limb development. Manson JM, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):291–9, Jun 77

[Arylaminotetrahydro-2H-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorine 2-oxides, analogues of cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Hamacher H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):428–34, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapeutic activity of ifosfamide in 6 different isologously transplanted experimental tumours of BD-rats (author's transl)] Stekar J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1793–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the cytostatic drug ifosfamide] Ritter S, et al. **Med Welt** 28(35):1395–1400, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the immunosuppressive effects of 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, cyclophosphamide and 036.5122 (Asta) on primary and secondary immune reactions in the mouse] Botzenhardt U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1806–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic effect of cyclophosphamide in a culture of human lymphocytes following its activation in the bodies of mice] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):151–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization and quantitative estimation of activated cyclophosphamide in blood and urine. Wagner T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2592–6, Aug 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Reversal of the depressive power of cyclophosphamide on the anti-infectious defense of the mouse by means of a somatic antigen from Bacillus subtilis] Lallouette P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):765–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of phenobarbital on the immunodepressive action of antitumor substances] Kovalev IE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):71–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of centrophenoxine on cyclophosphamide concentration in blood. Kanzawa F, et al. **Gann** 67(4):595–9, Aug 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Labelling and evaluation of 99Tcm–cyclophosphamide for tumour visualization. Ercan MT, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(5):521–8, May 77

METABOLISM

Interaction of cyclophosphamide and its metabolites with adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate binding proteins. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1469–74, 15 Aug 77

The effect of chloramphenicol and sulphaphenazole on the biotransformation of cyclophosphamide in man. Faber OK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):281–5, Jun 75

Identification of aldophosphamide as a metabolite of cyclophosphamide in vitro and in vivo in humans. Fenselau C, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2538–43, Aug 77

Review of the metabolism and mode of action of cyclophosphamide. Fenselau C. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1028–36, Sep 76

Further observations on the inhibition of tumor growth by Corynebacterium parvum with cyclophosphamide. III. Effect of C. parvum on cyclophosphamide metabolism. Fisher B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):225–6, Jul 76

Effect of phenobarbital on cyclophosphamide cytotoxic activity and pharmacokinetics in mice. Donelli MG, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):137–46, Mar–Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphology and enzyme aktivity in rat small intestinal epithelium 6 and 12 hrs. after an alkylating agent (cyclophosphamide). Ecknauer R. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(5):365–71, Sep–Oct 76

Cyclophosphamide effect on collagen metabolism in granulation tissue, skin, and aorta of rats. Hansen TM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):347–55, Feb 77

Erythropoietic restoring capacity of hematopoietic stem cells from liver of adult mice recovering from cyclophosphamide. Leonardo Scaro J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):353–7, 1975

Studies of pulmonary and renal immunopathology after nonlethal primary sendai viral infection in normal and cyclophosphamide–treated hamsters. Blandford G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):305–14, Feb 77

Cobalt–induced experimental epilepsy in cats pharmacologically immunodepressed. An EEG and histological study. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1387–93, 1976

Influence of cortisone and cyclophosphamide on xanthine oxidase bacterial activation. Tubaro E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):397–9, Feb 77

A novel mixed hepatocyte–fibroblast culture system and its use as a test for metabolism–mediated cytotoxicity. Fry JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):969–73, 15 May 77

Effect of N–acetylcysteine on some aspects of cyclophosphamide–induced toxicity and immunosuppression. Levy L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1015–20, 1 Jun 77

Induction of serum stimulation and plasma cell proliferation during chemotherapy of multiple myeloma. Karp JE, et al. **Blood** 49(6):925–34, Jun 77

Toxicity testing in vitro. II. Use of a microsome – cultured human fibroblast system to study the cytotoxicity of cyclophosphamide. Cooper JT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):546–50, Aug 76

Effect of Bacillus Calmette–Guérin on immunosuppression from cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5–fluorouracil. Sparks FC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2560–4, Aug 77

Effects of single cyclophosphamide doses on the kinetics of thoracic duct lymph and blood leukocytes in calves. Wagner JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3011–5, Sep 76

Studies of the effects of cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone on some hepatic oxidations and conjugations. Gurtoo HL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1285–94, Sep 76

Adriamycin and cyclophosphamide in advanced bladder cancer. Yagoda A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):97–9, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of variation in time and dose of cyclophosphamide injection on delayed hypersensitivity and antibody formation. Kerckhaert JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):232–7, 15 Mar 77

Effect of cyclophosphamide treatment on the response of rat peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Mansour A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(2):272–81, May 77

Immunological reactivity of the lung. IV. Effect of cyclophosphamide on alveolar macrophage cytotoxic effector function. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):555–9, Mar 77

In vitro monitoring of cadaver kidney donor pretreatment by lymphocyte culture. Jeffery JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):437–41, Sep 76

Comparative study of cyclophosphamide, 6–mercaptopurine, azathiopurine and methotrexate. Relative effects on the humoral and the cellular immune response in the mouse. Otterness IG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):346–54, Nov 76

Drug–induced immunological unresponsiveness: selective inhibition of T–cell 'helper function' by cyclophosphamide in mice pretreated with phytohaemagglutinin. Schwarze G. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):178–82, Jan 77

Relative cell sizes of lymphocyte subpopulations: the effect of immunosuppressive treatment. Clements PJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):69–76, Jan 77

Fibroblast DNA synthesis activation in sponge induced granulation tissue. The effect of antineutrophil serum and cyclophosphamide. Wiener SL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(4):223–35, 1976

Effects of cyclophosphamide treatment of newborn mice on the development of swimming and reflex behavior and on adult behavioral performance. Preache MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):555–67, Nov 76

The mutagenic effect of 131I and of two cytostatics revealed by the micronucleus test (MT). Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):119–22, Apr–Jun 77

A modified host–mediated assay using cultured human lymphoid cells in diffusion chambers in mice and cytogenetic effects of cyclophosphamide. Huang CC. **Environ Res** 13(2):267–77, Apr 77

Prolongation of rat renal allograft survival by cyclophosphamide and intravenous donor–specific antigens. Bramis JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):140–54, 1977

Weakening of genetic resistance. II. The effect of injection of the macrophage toxic agents silica and carragheenan and the cytostatic drugs cyclophosphamide, busulphan and vinblastin. Buurman WA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(6):382–92, Nov 76

Nucleolar and functional characterization of lymphocytes following cyclophosphamide treatment. Dráber P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(3):158–69, 1977

Characterization of the direct effects of cyclophosphamide on cell–mediated immunological responses. Balow JE, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):899–904, Jun 77

Quantitative and qualitative effects of cyclophosphamide administration on circulating polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):139–44, Jul 76

Influence of cyclophosphamide on delayed hypersensitivity and acquired cellular resistance to Listeria monocytogenes in the mouse. Kerckhaert JA, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):1027–32, Jun 77

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the recovery from a local chlamydial infection. Guinea–pig inclusion conjunctivitis (GPIC). Modabber F, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):929–33, Jun 76

The relation between B–cell stimulation and delayed hypersensitivity. The effect of cyclophosphamide pretreatment on antibody production. Noble B, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):885–91, Jun 77

Susceptibility of mice treated with cyclophosphamide to lethal infection with Leptospira interrogans Serovar pomona. Adler B, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):703–8, Sep 76

Suppressive effect of cyclophosphamide on the T–cell system in chickens. Sharma JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):227–30, Jul 77

Recovery of the bursa of Fabricius in chickens after cyclophosphamide treatment: a histological study. Hoffmann–Fezer G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):206–13, 1977

Herpes virus reactivation in a mouse model. Hurd J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:99–106, Mar 77

Corticosteroid effect on granulopoiesis in mice after cyclophosphamide. Joyce RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):277–83, Aug 77

Failure of cyclophosphamide to significantly enhance isolation of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi from wild Philippine rats. van Peenen PF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):39–41, Jan 77

Cyclophosphamide–sensitive T lymphocytes suppress the in vivo generation of antigen–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Röllinghoff M, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):455–9, 1 Feb 77

Antigen–induced cyclophosphamide–resistant suppressor T cells inhibit the in vitro generation of cytotoxic cells from one–way mixed leukocyte reactions. Bonavida B. **J Immunol** 119(4):1530–3, Oct 77

Hapten–specific IgE antibody responses in mice. VI. Selective enhancement of IgE antibody production by low doses of X–irradiation and by cyclophosphamide. Chiorazzi N, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1629–37, Nov 76

The differential effects of 6–MP and cyclophosphamide on immunoglobulin deposition in the skin and kidney of NZB/NZW F1 mice. Gilliam JN, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1285–8, Oct 77

Splenic modifications induced by cyclophosphamide in C3H/He, nude, and 'B' mice. Kolb JP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1595–9, May 77

Immune suppression with supraoptimal doses of antigen in contact sensitivity. I. Demonstration of suppressor cells and their sensitivity to cyclophosphamide. Sy MS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):240–4, Jul 77

Cyclophosphamide–induced specific suppression of the protective immune response to rodent malaria. Wells RA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):472–7, Feb 77

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the splecific unresponsiveness to skin allografts induced in ALS–treated mice infused with donor bone marrow. Wood ML, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1456–9, Apr 77

Effect of cyclophosphamide on in vitro phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus. Sharbaugh RJ. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):619–23, Dec 76

Studies with cyclophosphamide labeled with phosphorus–32: nucleic acid alkylation and its effect on DNA synthesis in rat tumor and normal tissues. Tew KD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1413–9, May 77

Potentiation of the cytotoxic action of melphalan and 'activated' cyclophosphamide against cultured tumor cells by centrophenoxine. Sladek NE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):17–24, Jan 77

Effect of cyclophosphamide on metabolic parameters of human platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Agam G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(4):237–44, Apr 77

Effects of cyclophosphamide on macrophage numbers, functions and progenitor cells. Buhles WC Jr, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(5):285–97, May 77

Effect of cyclophosphamide in vitro and on vaccinia virus replication in tissue culture. Ginsberg AH, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):277–83, Jan 77

Transient delayed–type hypersensitivity induced by lightly lipid–conjugated BSA and its conversion into sustained nature by cyclophosphamide treatment in guinea pigs. Chiba J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(5):277–81, Oct 76

Immunogenicity of lysozyme derivatives lipid–conjugated to various degrees in mice treated with and without cyclophosphamide: dissociation of delayed–type hypersensitivity and helper function. Kojima A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(6):323–33, Dec 76

Antitumor agents. I. Effect of 5–fluorouracil and cyclophosphamide on liver microsomes and thymus of rat. Ogiso T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):445–53, Aug 76

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the thymus and the bursa of Fabricius in chickens. Hiraga T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(3–4):87–98, Oct 76

The use of procarbazine hydrochloride versus cyclophosphamide in donor pretreatment in cadaveric renal transplantation. Zincke H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(11):693–6, Nov 76

Dominant–lethal test results with known mutagens in two laboratories. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):231–46, May 77

Relationship between experimental results in mammals and man. II. Cytogenetic analysis of bone–marrow cells after treatment of cytembena and cyclophosphamide–cytembena combination. Goetz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):143–52, 1 Nov 76

Genetic effects induced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by cyclophosphamide in vitro without liver enzyme preparations. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):201–12, Nov 76

Non–random distribution of cyclophosphamide–induced chromosome breaks. Morad M, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):125–30, Jan 77

Absence of sodium appetite in cyclophosphamide and DOCA treated house mice. Pasley JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):265–7, Mar 77

Enhanced effect of cyclophosphamide on Burkitt lymphoma cell lines in vivo. Furukawa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):536–8, Dec 76

Normal and sublethally irradiated stem and granulocyte progenitor cell regeneration in an in vivo culture system. The cellular response to humoral factors released through the action of cyclophosphamide. MacVittie TJ. **Radiat Res** 71(1):193–203, Jul 77

Experimental fowl typhoid in chicks impaired immunologically by treatment with cyclophosphamide. Smith IM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):44–9, Jan 77

The effects of chronic administration of cyclophosphamide on haemopoietic stem cells. Pannacciulli IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):217–23, Aug 77

Alkaline phosphatase in the developing bursa of Fabricius. A comparative study of the cyclophosphamide– and testosterone–induced immunodeficiencies in the chick embryo. Eskola J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):185–94, 1977

Failure of immunosuppression in a severe haemophilia B patient with specific antibody. Allain JP, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):86–9, 31 Aug 76

Statewide donor pretreatment study. Dienst SG. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1597–9, Sep 77

Kidney transplantation following treatment with cyclophosphamide and bone marrow grafting. von Scheel J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):261–3, Mar 77

The effect of increasing islet numbers on survival of pancreatic islet allografts in immunosuppressed diabetic rats. Finch DR, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):104–6, Jan 77

Cytotoxicity in picryl chloride–painted mice is enhanced by pretreatment with cyclophosphamide. Tagart V. **Transplantation** 23(3):287–9, Mar 77

Cell kinetics of mouse urinary bladder epithelium. II. Changes in proliferation and nuclear DNA content during necrosis regeneration, and hyperplasia caused by a single dose of cyclophosphamide. Farsund T. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(4):279–98, 1 Oct 76

Effect of phenobarbital on cyclophosphamide metabolism in rats. Donelli MG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(10):625–31, Oct 76

[Suppressive cells induced by cyclophosphamide in the spleen of C3H mice] Poupon MF, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):283–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental trichinasis (IV), study of the action of cyclophosphamide on the transplantation of 18 days old adults of T. spiralis (author's transl)] Poirot JL, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(4):447–52, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in mice] Drach G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):717–9, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antagonistic effect of a fraction isolated from Corynebacterium granulosum toward cyclophosphamide immunosuppression in mice] Lallouette P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):713–6, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of short-term cyclophosphamide administration on rabbit sperm] Cranz C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1289–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reaction of calves to parenteral administration of cyclopheosphamide] Steinebach G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):29–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function in rats after treatment with cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Fleischer K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(3):253–9, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell division, cytolysis and regeneration after cyclophosphamide] Wagner HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1383, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the immunosuppressive effects of 6-mercaptopurine, azathioprine, cyclophosphamide and 036.5122 (Asta) on primary and secondary immune reactions in the mouse] Botzenhardt U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1806–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Investigation of alkylation in rat liver chromatin after application of 3H-cyclophosphamid—'fine-distribution' and kinetics] Harbers E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):237–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemopoietic stem cells and antitumoral drugs. 1. Variations of in vitro and in vivo colony forming cells following single dose administration of cyclophosphamide, vinblastine and azathioprine (author's transl)] Pannacciulli I, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(4):432–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on the development of the retina during organogenesis] Tost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1369–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug-induced immune tolerance to sheep erythrocytes in mice of different lines] Pevnitskii LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1461–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressant action of cyclophosphamide in different strains of mice] Pevnitskiĭ LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):438–40, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of tolerance to VI-antigen of Salmonella typhi induced by cyclophosphane] Prigozhina TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):440–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lymphoid population of the bone marrow under the influence of radiomimetics] Barakina NF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):284–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemotherapy with cyclophosphane on the myoparalytic effect of tubocurarine] Sloventator VIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):66–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of trypsin on cytostatic effects of cyclophosphamide in rats with Guerin tumours. Buczko W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):387–94, Jul–Aug 76

Treatment of refractory thrombocytopenic purpura with cyclophosphamine. Verlin M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):97–104, 1976

Doxorubicin–cyclophosphamide: effective chemotherapy for advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma. Muggia FM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):314–9, 1 Jun 77

Amphotericin B induction of sensitivity to adriamycin, 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) plus cyclophosphamide in human neoplasia. Presant CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):47–51, Jan 77

Bleomycin, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone (BACOP) combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced diffuse histiocytic lymphoma. Schein PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):417–22, Oct 76

Adoptive chemoimmunotherapy of cancer in animals: a review of results, principles, and problems. Fefer A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):492–504, 1976 (54 ref.)

Models for syngeneic adoptive chemoimmunotherapy of murine leukemias. Fefer A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:573–83, 1976

Combination of ametopterine (MTX) and cyclophosphamide (CPM) based on the principle of partial synchronization of cell proliferation in lung cancer. Phase II study. Jędrzejczak WW, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(6):471–7, 1976

Therapeutic studies in NZB/NZW F1 mice. V. Comparison of cyclophosphamide and chlorambucil. Gerber NL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1263–8, Jul–Aug 77

Monitoring immune function during immunosuppressive therapy. Ziegler JB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):136–41, Apr 76

Combination chemotherapy ('CHOP-Bleo') in advanced (non-Hodgkin) malignant lymphoma. Rodriguez V, et al. **Blood** 49(3):325–33, Mar 77

Combination chemotherapy of advanced non-Hodgkin lymphoma with bleomycin, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone (BACOP). Skarin AT, et al. **Blood** 49(5):759–70, May 77

5-year follow-up of cytotoxic chemotherapy as an adjuvant to surgery in carcinoma of the bronchus. Stott H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):167–73, Aug 76

Sensitivity to cytotoxic agents of the EMT6 tumour in vivo: tumour volume versus in vitro plating. 1. Cyclophosphamide. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):208–17, Feb 77

A prolonged course of cyclophosphamide as an adjunct to mastectomy in the primary treatment of breast carcinoma. Donovan IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):817–8, Oct 76

Chemoimmunotherapy of advanced breast cancer: prolongation of remission and survival with BCG. Gutterman JU, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1222–5, 20 Nov 76

Treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma with simultaneous or sequential combination chemotherapy, including methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, procarbazine and vincristine. Alberto P, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2208–16, Dec 76

Combination chemotherapy using cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and prednisone in solid tumors. Bearden JD III, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):21–6, Jan 77

The CMF program for operable breast cancer with positive axillary nodes. Updated analysis on the disease-free interval, site of relapse and drug tolerance. Bonadonna G, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2904–15, Jun 77

Cyclophosphamide, vincristine and procarbazine in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Byrne MJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1922–4, Nov 76

Cyclophosphamide, vinblastine, procarbazine and prednisone with CCNU and vinblastine maintenance for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Diggs CH, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1949–54, May 77

Cyclophoshamide treatment of patients with localized and regional neuroblastoma: A randomized study. Evans AE, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):655–60, Aug 76

Factors influencing survival of children with nonmetastatic neuroblastoma. Evans AE, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):661–6, Aug 76

Combination chemotherapy of metastatic malignant schwannoma with vincristine, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and imidazole carboxamide: a case report. Goldman RL, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1955–8, May 77

Improved outlook for Ewing's sarcoma with combination chemotherapy (vincristine, actinomycin D and cyclophosphamide) and radiation therapy. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1925–30, Nov 76

Sequential and combination chemotherapy of advanced gastric cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):678–82, Aug 76

Treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with combinations of streptozotocin plus 5-fluorouracil and streptozotocin plus cyclophosphamide. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):605–8, Aug 77

Multiple-drug chemotherapy for acute leukemia The TRAMPCOL regimen: results in 86 patients. Spiers AS, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):20–9, Jul 77

Combination chemotherapy in advanced lung cancer with increased survival. Straus MJ. **Cancer** 38(6):2232–41, Dec 76

Immunochemotherapy of transplanted KMT-17 tumor in WKA rats by combination of cyclophosphamide and immunostimulatory protein-bound polysaccharide isolated from basidiomycetes. Akiyama J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3042–5, Sep 77

Adriamycin and cyclophosphamide in combination chemotherapy of L1210 leukemia. Avery TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):678–83, Mar 77

Corynebacterium parvum and cyclophosphamide as combination treatment for a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Purnell DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1137–40, Apr 77

Future implications of phase 2 chemotherapy trials in ninety-five patients with measurable advanced bladder cancer. Yagoda A. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2775–80, Aug 77

Methotrexate (NSC-740) with citrovorum factor (NSC-3590) rescue, alone and in combination with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), in ovarian cancer. Barlow JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):527–33, May 76

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, methotrexate, and procarbazine (CAMP)—effective four-drug combination chemotherapy for metastatic non-oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Bitran JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1225–30, Sep 76

A comparative clinical trial evaluating the combination of adriamycin, DTIC, and vincristine, the combination of actinomycin D, cyclophosphamide, and vincristine, and a single agent, methyl-CCNU, in advanced sarcomas. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1385–7, Sep 76

Adriamycin (NSC-123127) versus 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in the treatment of metastatic prostate cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):115–7, Jan 76

Trial of heparin and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in the treatment of lung cancer. Edlis HE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):575–8, May 76

Cyclophosphamide and CCNU in the treatment of inoperable small cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):925–32, Jul 76

Cyclophosphamide L2 protocol: a combination chemotherapeutic regimen for advanced non-hodgkin's lymphoma. Garrett TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):7–16, Jan–Feb 77

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin and cyclophosphamide (with or without radiation therapy) for carcinoma of the lung. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):875–9, Aug 77

Adriamycin–cyclophosphamide and adriamycin–cis-dichloro-diammineplatinum(II) combination chemotherapy in patients with advanced cancer. Higby DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):869–73, Aug 77

Pulmonary metastases of the lewis lung tumor-cell kinetics and response to cyclophosphamide at different sizes. Hill RP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):29–36, Jan–Feb 77

Evaluation of a MOPP-type regimen in histiocytosis X—a Southwest Oncology Group study. Komp DM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):855–9, Aug 77

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin (NSC-123127) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) for solid tumors: a phase II trial. Lloyd RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):77–83, Jan 76

Evaluation of single-drug versus multiple-drug chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):47–50, Jan–Feb 77

Chemotherapy for lung cancer. Perevodchikova NI. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1479–81, Oct 76

Chemotherapy of metastatic prostate adenocarcinomas in germfree rats. I. Effects of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). Pollard M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):619–21, May 76

Experience with combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy for undifferentiated lung cancer. Ruderman AI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1487–8, Oct 76

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and DTIC polychemotherapy in advanced small cell lung cancer. Saiontz HI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):481–3, May–Jun 77

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methyl-CCNU, and bleomycin in advanced bronchogenic carcinoma: experience with 106 patients. Samson MK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):59–64, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of treatment with cyclophosphamide on hormone-dependent and hormone-independent tumor cells in transplanted GR mouse mammary tumors. Sluyser M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):861–7, Aug 77

Increased lifespan by the sequential treatment with improsulfan and cyclophosphamide in rats bearing Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Okumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1913–6, Aug 76

Interstitial lung disease resistant to corticosteroid therapy. Report of three cases treated with azathioprine or cyclophosphamide. Weese WC, et al. **Chest** 67(1):57–60, Jan 75

The mechanism of action of cyclophosphamide on the nephritis of (NZB x NZW)F1 hybrid mice. Hurd ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):132–9, Jul 77

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the experimental inflammation induced by the toxic mushroom Cortinarius speciosissimus in the rat kidney. Nieminen L, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(3–4):169–73, 1976

Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):109–20, Jun 77

Immuno–chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide and Corynebacterium parvum– a clinical trial. pp. 97–107. Harvey HA, et al.
In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975.

Effect of cytotoxic therapy on the renal lesion of Wegener's granulomatosis. pp. 486–91. Fauci AS, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Does anti-inflammatory drug treatment modify the natural history of proliferative glomerulonephritis? PP. 500–7. Vanrenterghem Y, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

The differential effects of cyclophosphamide and 6-mercaptopurine on the renal disease and skin immunoglobulin deposits of the NZB-NZW F1 hybrid mice. pp. 364–8. Hurd ER, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

HLA-identical marrow transplants in aplastic anemia, acute leukemia, and lymphosarcoma employing cyclophosphamide. pp. 63–9. Santos GW, et al.
In: Human bone marrow transplantation. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 380 S989h 1976.

Treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and VP16-213 with or without MER. pp. 245–50. Aisner J, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer.

Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977.
Adriamycin, cytoxan and vincristine in the adjuvant treatment of localized Ewing's sarcoma. pp. 373–80. Bellani FF, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977.
Adjuvant chemotherapy with CMF in breast cancer with positive axillary nodes. pp. 83–94. Bonadonna G, et al.

In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977.
Adjuvant treatment of breast cancer with adriamycin–cyclophosphamide with or without radiation therapy. pp. 153–60. Hammond N, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977.
Adjuvant chemotherapy with CVP after radiotherapy (RT) in stage I–II non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. pp. 537–44. Lattuada A, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977.
Feasibility of adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer in a private practice setting. pp. 183–8. Waisman J, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977.
Comparative evaluation of dexamethasone with cyclophosphamide, chloramphenicol and cyproheptadine hydrochloride as immunosuppressive agents on skin homografts in rats and rabbits. Amla V, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 20(3):147–51, Jul–Sep 76
Effect of cyclophosphamide on experimental Nocardia asteroides infection in mice. Beaman BL, et al.
Infect Immun 16(3):995–1004, Jun 77
Cyclophosphamide pretreatment and protection against malaria. Finerty JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1103–5, Oct 76
An experimental model for meningeal leukemia in rats (L5222). Effect of treatment with BCNU and cyclophosphamide. Fiebig HH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):710–6, 15 Nov 76
Present status of CMF adjuvant therapy in operable breast cancer. Bonadonna G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):237–40, Mar–Apr 77
Ewing's sarcoma: adjuvant total body irradiation, cyclophosphamide and vincristine. Jenkin RD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(5–6):407–13, Mar–Apr 76
Cyclic combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Biran S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):582–6, Jun 77
Prognostic factors and the effect of alkylating agents on survival in multiple myeloma. A review of 80 patients. Matzner Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):797–807, Aug 77
Pure red cell aplasia treated with immunosuppressive and erythropoietic stimulant agents. Report of two cases. Hsueh SC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(12):738–43, Dec 76
Tumor neutralization, immunotherapy, and chemoimmmunotherapy of a Friend leukemia with cells secondarily sensitized in vitro. Cheever MA, et al.
J Immunol 119(2):714–8, Aug 77
Effect of antibiotics on mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Bruckner HW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1249–52, Dec 76
Further observations on the inhibition of tumor growth by corynebacterium parvum with cyclophosphamide. Fisher B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):317–22, Aug 76
Combination chemotherapy of L1210 leukemia with platinum compounds and cyclophosphamide plus other selected antineoplastic agents. Glae GR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(6):1363–6, Dec 76
Combined-modality oncotherapy with cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) and radiotherapy: control of murine mastocytoma. Schenken LL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):943–9, Oct 76
Intensive immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide in multiple sclerosis. Follow up of 110 patients for 2–6 years. Gonsette RE, et al. **J Neurol** 214(3):173–81, 17 Feb 77
Clinical effects of cyclophosphamide in Guillain-Barré polyneuritis. Rosen AD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):179–87, Nov 76
Gonadotropin responses to luteinizing releasing factor in boys treated with cyclophosphamide for nephrotic syndrome. Kirkland RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):941–4, Dec 76
Chemoimmunotherapy of a murine fibrosarcoma: critical factors for success of combined modality therapy. Lundy J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):339–45, 1977
Immunosuppression in the nephrotic syndrome [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7995):1121–2, 20 Nov 76
Multimodal therapy for histological stage–II breast cancer. Multicentre Breast Cancer Chemotherapy Group.
Lancet 2(8034):396–7, 20 Aug 77
Plasma–exchange and immunosuppression in the treatment of fulminating immune–complex crescentic , nephritis. Lockwood CM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):63–7, 8 Jan 77
Treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma in children with surgery, radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Heyn R, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 3(1):21–32, 1977
Cyclophosphamide–induced remission in Weber–Christian disease: case report. Martin RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 142(2):158–60, Feb 77
An evaluation of early or delayed adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer undergoing oophorectomy. Ahmann DL, et al.
N Engl J Med 297(7):356–60, 18 Aug 77
Recovery from aplastic anemia after treatment with cyclophosphamide. Baran DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1522–3, 30 Dec 76
Immunosuppressive therapy in Felty's syndrome [letter]. Wiesner KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1172, 19 May 77
Combination chemotherapy of advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, 5–fluorouracil, and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Bruckner HW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):10s–12s, Jul 77
Cytostatics in the treatment of chronic cyclitis ('pars–planitis'). Schröder JE. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):271–3, 1976
The effect of cyclophosphamide on children with steroid resistant nephrotic syndrome and its side effect upon the gonadal tissue. Wila W, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(7–8):291–8, Jul–Aug 76
Acute gamma–irradiation–induced mortality in chickens. I. Mechanism of resistance afforded by pretreatment with cyclophosphamide or sublethal irradiation. Palladino MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):209–15, Jun 77
Experimental and clinical results of chemotherapy after partial synchronization of cell proliferation. Klein HO, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):215–24, 1975
Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer (editorial). Saiki JH. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(5):254–6, Sep–Oct 76
Marrow grafts in LD—SD typed dogs treated with cyclophosphamide. Kolb HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):555–9, Dec 76
HL–A–identical marrow transplants in aplastic anemia, acute leukemia, and lymphosarcoma employing cyclophosphamide. Santos GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):607–10, Dec 76
A combination of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, vincristine and VP 16–213 (NSC 141 540) in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Cavalli F, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):169–73, Mar–Apr 77
Cytotoxic activity of in vitro activated cyclophosphamide on tumors in primary culture. Martini A, et al. **Tumori** 62(2):185–92, Mar–Apr 76
Adriamycin plus bleomycin versus cyclophosphamide plus vincristine in advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Palo GM, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):113–22, Jan–Feb 76
Adriamycin plus cyclophosphamide in advanced bronchial carcinoma. Tancini G, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):373–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Doxorubicin hydrochloride, cyclophosphamide, and 5–fluorouracil combination in advanced prostate and transitional cell carcinoma. Collier D, et al. **Urology** 8(5):459–64, Nov 76
Therapeutic studies with BCG, cyclophosphamide and surgery alone and in combination on the autochthonous mammary carcinoma of the rat. Storch E, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 89(1):37–43, 20 May 77
[Possibilities of a directed chemotherapy in ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):719–21, Dec 76 **(Cze)**
[Chemotherapy as a part of a complex treatment of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Kučera F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):721–2, Dec 76 **(Cze)**
[Results obtained with chemotherapy of ovarian cancer respecting its morphological structure (author's transl)] Skoda V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):716–17, Dec 76 **(Cze)**
[Midline malignant granuloma and cyclophosphamide] Kernbaum S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6–7):429–36, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The combination of radiotherapy and polychemotherapy in the treatment of advanced carcinomas of the upper respiratory digestive tract (author's transl)] Caudry M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):359–64, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cyclophosphamide–vincristine–prednisone combination in the treatment of lympho– and reticulosarcomas in adults (60 cases)] Gorin NC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2525–30, 13 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of Kahler's disease] Foa J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 52(3):165–71, 16 Jan 76 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cytotoxic treatment of chronic joint diseases] Prat A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):599–603, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The development of Marek's disease in chickens following the cytotoxic effects of cyclophosphamide on the lymphatic organs] Löliger HC, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):100–4, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with cytotoxic drugs in therapy of the nephrotic syndrome] Brandis M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):566–8, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Five years treatment of advanced solid malignomas with a combination of four cytostatic drugs (author's transl)] Siebner H, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(1–2):8–26, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[VP 16–213 in combination with endoxan, methotrexate and oncovin as polychemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma] Ryssel HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(26):912–5, 2 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of the inoperable lymphosarcoma (author's transl)] Becker T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(17):1058–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of survival in patients with acute leukemia subjected to combination drug therapy] Almici C, et al.
G Clin Med 57(5–6):183–91, Mar–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Long–term follow–up of the effectiveness of cyclophosphamide in corticodependent and corticoresistant infantile nephrosis. 282 cases treated in an 8–year period] Forese S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):547–50, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Long–term effects of cyclophosphamide therapy in treatment of the 'primary' nephrotic syndrome of childhood] Lama G. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):320–30, 30 Jun 76 (97 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Late recurrence of ovarian carcinoma treated with endoxan] Przystasz T. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1365–7, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunosuppressive therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Mikunis RI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):82–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Remote results of the use of immunosuppressive agents in complex treatment of severe forms of uveitis] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):512–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of several immunoactive agents on the course of kidney tuberculosis] Bellendir EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):65–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long–term clinical–dispensary treatment of patients with systemic scleroderma] Grinberg NB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):115–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of lung cancer therapy (according to material from the Kazakh Scientific Research Institute of Oncology and Radiology)] Abisatov KhA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):79–84, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Study of therapeutic and cytogenetic effect of intra–articular cyclophosphamide injections in complex rheumatoid arthritis treatment in children] Melikhova NI, et al.
Vopr Revm (2):51–5, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of cyclophosphamide in multiple sclerosis] Bel'man EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):201–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of histological findings and immediate therapeutical effect of cytostatic treatment in ovarian carcinoma] Popović ND, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(9–10):411–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Cytogenetic findings in the treatment of autoimmune processes using cyclophosphamide] Sakalová A, et al.
Vnitr Lek 23(2):159–63, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
['Cellular synchronization' method in treatment of infantile tumors] Hurtado T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):42–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of cyclophosphamide in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Wills H, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 46(6):770–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Immunodepression in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (author's transl)] Miranda AA, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 22(2):141–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of combined use of antilymphocyte serum 7S antibodies and cyclophosphane on the growth of transplanted tumors in rats] Montag TS, et al.
Fiziol Zh 22(5):630–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Cyclophosphamide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:135–56, 1975 (109 ref.)
Influence of cyclophosphamide and 4–ketocyclophosphamide on mouse limb development. Manson JM, et al.
Teratology 15(3):291–9, Jun 77
[Chromosome effect of cyclophosphamide in various strains of mice] Emerit I, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):203–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of chronic drug administrations in teratology] Pabst R, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(4):413–22, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Specific effects of chemical teratogens after the completion of organogenesis] Wendler D, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(4):405–12, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the prenatally toxic effect of parathionemethyl in Wistar rats compared to cyclophosphamide and trypan blue] Fuchs V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):343–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

URINE

[Isoelectric focusing of an alkylating 3H–cyclophosphamide derivative from human bladder urine] Wetzel V, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 14(4):279–83, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYCLOPLEGICS

[Diagnostic and therapeutic use of cyclopentolate cycloplegia] Quéré MA. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(10):683–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differences in the eye sensitivity to cycloplegic and mydriatic action of benactyzine] Sultanov MIu.
Vestn Oftalmol (2):51–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mydriatic and cycloplegic drugs. Davidson SE.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(2):327–9, Jul 76

CYCLOPROPANES

Ovicidal activity and its relation to chemical structure for the two–spotted spider mite (Tetranychus urticae Koch)

in a new class of miticides containing the cyclopropyl group. Hentick CA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1023–9, Sep–Oct 76

Synthesis of the physostigmine ring system from cycloprop[b]indoles. Ikeda M, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1770–2, Aug 77

Conformational studies. Part 4. Some reactions of spiro(cholest–4–ene–6–spirocyclopropane)–3–one. Wallis AF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):832–3, 1977

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Postoperative anesthesia by the extrapulmonary administration of cycloporpane] Nazarov IP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):99–102, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of Ostwald solubility coefficients for cyclopropane, halothane and trichloroethene (trichloroethylene). Halliday MM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):413–7, May 77

Determination of MAC for halothane, cyclopropane and ether in the rabbit. MacKenzie JE. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):319–22, Apr 77

BLOOD

The determination of hypoglycin–A in blood and plasma. Fincham AG. **West Indian Med J** 26(2):62–5, Jun 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of dl–methyl meromycolate. Gensler WJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):118–25, 7 Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure of coprine, the in vivo aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor in Coprinus atramentarius; Syntheses of coprine and related cyclopropa4one derivatives. Lindberg P, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):684–91, 1977

METABOLISM

The disposition of radioactivity after administration of the anthelminthic methyl–14C–5–cyclopropylcarbonyl–2–benzimidazole carbamate (ciclobendazole) to rats and dogs. Brodie RR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):593–8, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The time–course of the changes in the concentrations of some volatile fatty acids after administration of hypoglycin to rats. Billington D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):102–5, 1976

The effect of hypoglycin on some parameters of glucose metabolism in the rat. Billington D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1035–8, 1976

Effects of three monoamine oxidase inhibitors on ethanol preference in mice. Sanders B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):319–24, Mar 77

[The possibility of individual protection of people against the ixodes ricinus ticks (author's transl)] Rupeš V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(6):345–47, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POISONING

Glycine in ackee poisoning [letter]. Sherratt HS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1243, 4 Dec 76

The biochemical basis of Jamaican akee poisoning. Billington D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1482, 23 Dec 76

CYCLORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

CYCLOSERINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The acylation of bovine serum albumin with diacetylcycloserine. Howard JC. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):175–81, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of D–cycloserine bitartarate for selective isolation of Clostridia. Takács J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):283–9, 1975

Inducible resistance to D–cycloserine in Bacillus subtilis 168. Clark VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):871–6, May 77

D–Cycloserine–induced alterations in the transport of D–alanine and glycine in Bacillus subtilis 168. Clark VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):876–80, May 77

Isolation of spontaneously derived mutants of Caulobacter crescentus. Johnson RC, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):25–32, May 77

The effect of cycloserine on pyridoxine–dependent metabolism in tuberculosis. Nair S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(8–9):439–43, Aug–Sep 76

[Permeability of rat liver mitochondria to mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. II. Effect of cycloserine and aminooxyacetate on changes in the rate of oxidation of intramitochondrial NAD(P)H induced by the addition of mAAT] Marra E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1356–60, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

CYCLOSTOMES

The influence of larval lampricide (TFM:3–trifluormethyl–4–nitrophenol) on growth and production of two species of aquatic macrophytes, Elodea canadensis (Michx.) Planchon and Myriophyllum spicatum L. Maki AW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):57–65, Jan 77

Localization of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the pancreatic islets of the hagfish, Myxine glutinosa and the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis. Van Noorden S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):281–5, 9 Feb 77

Primitive haemoglobin. Tiplady B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):343–7, 5 Aug 77

Tumor pathology of the hagfish, Myxine glutinosa, and the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis. A light–microscopical study with particular reference to the occurrence of primary liver carcinoma, islet–cell tumors, and epidermoid cysts of the skin. Falkmer S, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:217–50, 1976

[Concentration and properties of the SH–groups of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from the muscles of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis] Leĭbman DIa. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):503–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The haematopoietic supraneural organ of adult, sexually immature river lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis [L.] Gray) with particular reference to azurophil leucocytes. Kelényi G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(1):45–56, 1976

Electron microscopic studies on the myotomes of larval lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Nakao T. **Anat Rec** 187(3):383–404, Mar 77

Scanning electron microscopy of the third ventricular wall in the lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Shioda S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(1):41–9, Feb 77

Relationship between the chromatoid body and the acrosomal system in early spermatids of Myxine glutinosa L. Alvestad–Graebner I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(3):427–30, 10 Nov 76

New types of islet cells in a cyclostome, Petromyzon marinus L. Brinn JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):317–29, 26 Aug 76

Immunocytochemical demonstration of thehypothalamo–hypophysial vasotocinergic system of Lampetra fluviatilis. Goossens N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(3):317–23, 15 Feb 77

Changes in the ultrastructure of the gills of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis (L.), during the anadromous spawning migration. Morris R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):271–7, 6 Oct 76

Electron microscopic studies of coated membranes in two types of gill epithelial cells of lamprey. Nakao T. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(3):385–96, 16 Mar 77

Sexual dimorphism in the gills of the spawning river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. Pickering AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(1):1–10, 10 May 77

Fine structure and cytochemistry of specific granules in the lamprey atrium. Shibata Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(4):487–501, 29 Sep 76

Gap junctions in the cardiac muscle cells of the lamprey. Shibata Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(4):477–82, 24 Mar 77

Some observations on the fine structure of lamprey liver as revealed by electron microscopy. Shin YC. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 54(1):25–60, May 77

[Dual innervation of fast fibers in trunk muscles of lamprey larvae] Kashapova LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1495–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Retinal projections in the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis (horseradish perioxidase transport method in the optic nerve)] Kosareva AA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):405–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Light and electron microscopic study of the photoreceptors of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis] Lychakov DV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):358–61, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Amino acid sequences of lamprey fibrinopeptides A and B and characterizations of the junctions split by lamprey and mammalian thrombins. Cottrell BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):426–38, 22 Dec 76

Amino acid compositions of the subunit chains of lamprey fibrinogen. Evolutionary significance of some structural anomalies. Doolittle RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):439–52, 22 Dec 76

Oxygen dissociation curves of the blood of larval and adult lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis). Bird DJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):449–58, Oct 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the opisthonephric kidney during larval life in the anadromous sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Ooi EC, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1449–58, Sept 76

The timing of changes in several internal organs during metamorphosis of anadromous larval lamprey Petromyzon marinus L. Youson JH, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):469–73, Feb 77

Retinal projections in larval, transforming and adult sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Kennedy MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(4):465–79, 15 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Studies on phosphorylase isozymes in lower vertebrates. Purification and properties of lamprey phosphorylase. Yonezawa S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):447–53, Jun 77

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in different types of muscle fibres in the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa, L.). Dahl HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):381–5, 1976

The ammocoetes endostyle: its oxidative enzymes as an evidence of its homology with the thyroid of higher chordates. Pajor WJ. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):283–308, 1976

Triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels in the thyroid and serum of the sea lamprey Petromyzon marinus L. Hornsey DJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):381–3, Mar 77

In vitro metabolism of testosterone in hepatic tissue of a hagfish, Eptatretus burgeri. Inano H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):258–66, Nov 76

Hydroxyindole–O–methyltransferase (HIOMT) activity and the uptake of 3H–melatonin in the lamprey, Geotria australis Gray. Joss JM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):270–5, Mar 77

[Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin in an adult lamprey, Lampetra planeri (Bloch)] Monaco F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):59–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis of thyroglobulin in the endostyle of larva (ammocoetes) of a fresh water lamprey, Lampetra planeri B1] Monaco F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):308–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and several properties of the glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from the muscles of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatillis] Leĭoman DIa. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):146–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal excretion of cations by the lamprey Lampetra fluviatillis under the influence of diuretics] Shakhmatova EI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):82–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural control of ventilation in the lamprey. Rovainen CM. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2386–9, Sep 77

In vitro thyrotropic effect of the pituitary of the Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stouti. Dickhoff WW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):75–9, Jan 77

Thyroid and gonadal function in hypophysectomized hagfish, Eptatretus stouti. Matty AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):500–16, Dec 76

Stimulation of intestinal degeneration by oestradiol and testosterone implantation in the migrating river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. Pickering AD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):340–6, Nov 76

The neuropophysial principles of the western brook lamprey, Lampetra richardisoni: studies in the ammocoete larva. Rurak DW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):91–100, Jan 77

Transformation of the endostyle of the anadromous sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., during metamorphosis. I. Light microscopy and autoradiography with 125I. Wright GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):243–57, Nov 76

Electrophoretic pattern of the haemolyzate in specimens of Lampetra planeri (Bloch), captured in Abruzzo, in relation to the developmental cycle. Dell'agata M, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):343–58, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

CYCLOTHYMIC PERSONALITY see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

CYLINDROMA

A new pattern of multiple endocrine adenomatosis: chemodectoma, bronchial carcinoid, GH–producing pituitary adenoma, and hyperplasia of the parathyroid glands, and antral and duodenal gastrin cells. Berg B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):321–26, 1976

Malignant parotid tumors: natural history and treatment. Rafla S. **Cancer** 40(1):136–44, Jul 77

[Epitheliomas of the retro–molar trigone and of the inside surface of the cheeks (author's transl)] Pourquier H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):95–106, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cylindroma of the head and neck] Gagnon NB, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1502–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial carcinoids] Iliescu OT, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of cylindroma of the larynx] Kekelidze AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):74–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic ACTH syndrome due to salivary gland adenoid cystic carcinoma. Sugawara M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):102–5, Jan 77

Membranous basal cell adenoma of parotid gland, dermal cylindromas, and trichoepitheliomas. Comparative histochemistry and ultrastructure. Headington JT, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2460–9, Jun 77

Leonine hypertrophic rosacea associated with a benign bronchial carcinoid tumour. Findlay GH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):175–6, Jun 77

Restricted mandibular movement. Report of 2 unusual causes. Farman AG, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):86–91, Feb 77

Glossopyrosis due to adenoid cystic carcinoma. Pellegrino SV. **Oral Surg** 43(4):521–3, Apr 77

Nasopharyngeal tumor initially manifested as myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome. Sharav Y, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):54–7, Jul 77

[Coexistence of rectal and sigmoid carcinoma] Jastrzębski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):535–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoadenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Harris M. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):307–9, Jun 77

Malignant disease of the nasopharynx presenting as pain in the head and neck. Misbach J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):454–6, 18 Sep 76

Flexible fiberopitc bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma. Lundgren R, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(5):247–51, 1976

[Initial neurologic manifestations of a cystic adenoid carcinoma (cylindroma) probably originating from the parotid gland] Chatel M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):71–80, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[The clinical entity of primary tracheal cylindroma (author's transl)] Karduck A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(5):446–51, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of primary appendiceal carcinoma] Spychalski E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1757–60, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A clinical and histopathological appraisal of disappearance of basal cell epitheliomas and Bowen's disease under the influence of colchamine ointment] Rubisz–Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):865–74, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Caustic burn and adenocarcinoma of the esophagus] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(36):1999–2003, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Spiegler's tumor: 2 familial cases] Champy M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):293–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenoidcystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the parotid gland. Cummings CW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):280–92, May–Jun 77

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast. Light and electron microscopy and a brief review of the literature. Qizilbash AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):302–6, Jun 77

Lymph node involvement by direct extension in adenoid cystic carcinoma. Absence of classic embolic lymph node metastasis. Allen MS Jr, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2017–21, Nov 76

Morphologic and biologic characteristics of adenoid cystic carcinoma cells of the salivary gland. Takeuchi J, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2349–56, Dec 76

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Bartholin's gland: a review of the literature and report of a patient. Addison A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):196–201, Jun 77 (14 ref.)

Ultrastructural study of cylindroma (Poncet–Spiegler tumor). Reynes M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(2):95–101, 1976

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the minor salivary glands. Busuttil A. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):41–53, Jan 77

Microscopic and pulse cytophotometric investigation of a carcinoma of the jejumum in a seven year old child. Büsing CM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(2):115–22, 31 Aug 77

[Spiegler–Poncet cylindroma (author's transl)] Prade M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(4):281–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Takagi I. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):64–86, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchial carcinoid with mediastinal widening and multiple pleural mass shadows in the left lung field on the chest roentogenogram (author's transl)] Kikuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(10):593–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma extended to Gasserian ganglion–report of two cases (author's transl)] Taneda M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):1005–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytomorphology of cylindroma and of certain infectious granulomas of the upper respiratory tract] Teodor IL, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):284–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the trachea. Cleveland RH, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):597–600, Mar 77

RADIOTHERAPY

[The role of radiation therapy for adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck (author's transl)] Horiuchi J, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(3):229–37, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Treatment of adenoid cystic carcinomas. Kubota M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(12):1082–9, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

En bloc removal of intrinsic neoplasms of the lacrimal gland. Henderson JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):905–9, Dec 76

Heterotransplantation of human adenoid cystic carcinoma on thymusaplastic nude mice (nu/nu mice). Lindenberger J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):179–81, 27 Apr 77

Tracheal cylindroma: anaesthetic management. Lippmann M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):383–6, Apr 77

Bronchial carcinoid tumors in children and adolescents. Andrassy RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):513–7, Aug 77

Dermal cylindroma (turban tumor). Case report. Given K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):582–7, Apr 77

[A tumor with a Janus head] Egyedi P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(50):2197–9, 11 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[The biological behavior of adenocystic carcinomas of the mouth cavity] Andrä A. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):400–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Late results of combined treatment of malignant maxillary tumors (author's transl)] Volkova MA, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(6):705–14, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology and the natural history of cribriform adenocarcinoma (adenoid cystic carcinoma). Osborn DA. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):195–205, Mar 77

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of minor salivary gland. Histochemical and electron microscopic studies of cystlike space. Chen SY. **Oral Surg** 42(5):606–19, Nov 76

The cellular structure of bronchial carcinoids. Marks C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):360–3, Jul 77

VETERINARY

Carcinomas of the intestine in cattle and pigs. Vítovec J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):413–21, May 77

CYMARINE see under **STROPHANTHINS**

CYNARIN see under **CINNAMATES**

CYNOMOLGUS MONKEYS see under **MACACA**

CYPRINIDAE

The effects of zinc and copper salts on Cyprinus carpio and Ctenopharyngodon idellus. Wong MH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):450–54, 1977

Muscle fibre typing with sera against myosin and actin. A comparison between enzyme- and immunohistochemical classification. Pool CW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):20–33, 1976

Cytochemical characterization of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) dermis with special reference to the pigment cells. Stone JP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):93–113, 1976

Animal model of human disease: diabetes mellitus. Wolf S. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):805–8, Dec 76

Puromycin-induced retention deficit in goldfish as a function of attained training performance level. Springer AD, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):547–54, Aug 76

Electroconvulsive shock- or puromycin-induced retention deficits in goldfish given two active-avoidance sessions. Springer AD, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):309–24, Nov 76

Spontaneous triploidy in the California roach Hesperoleucus symmetricus (Pisces: Cyprinidae). Gold JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(3):144–9, 1976

Genetic and developmental analysis of some new color mutants in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Kajishima T. **Genetics** 86(1):161–74, May 77

Toxicity to fish of some halogeno-flavones and flavanones. Vibhute YB. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):489–90, Jul 76

Spontaneous ovarian tumors in domestic carp (Cyprinus carpio): light and electron microscopy. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):579–84, Sep 76

Action of di-n-propylacetate on the spontaneous and acquired behaviour in goldfish, mice and rats. Misslin R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):643–6, Jun 76

Neoplasia in roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) from a polluted environment. Bucke D. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:205–11, 1976

Cue validity in a goldfish (Carassius auratus) respiratory conditioning situation. Wolach AH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1247–54, Jun 77

Amebiasis in goldfish. Voelker FA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):247–55, May 77

[Size of eggs and larvae of female carp of different ages under normal conditions and following exposure to an elevated dose of zinc sulfate] Sabodash VM. **Biol Nauki** (3):62–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Nature of matroclinous individuals in remote fish hybridization] Makeeva AP. **Genetika** 12(11):72–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the composition of leukocytes of carp after infection with Dactylogyrus extensus (Monogenoidea, Dactylogyridae) in the light of a new classification of formed elements] Golovina NA. **Parazitologiia** 10(2):178–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of polymeric DNA from preserved fish gonads] Babeniuk IuD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):212–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several acoustic properties of the carp, Cyprinus carpio, swimbladder] Valnulevich SF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):198–202, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morpho-histology of the pituitary glands in two freshwater major carps of India, Labeo rohita (Ham.) and Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham.). Moitra SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(5):421–41, 1976

Comparative morphology, anatomy and histology of the alimentary canal of an Indian freshwater major carp, Labeo calbasu (Hamilton) during the different life-history stages in relation to food and feeding habits. Sinha GM. **Anat Anz** 139(4):348–62, 1976

Retinal projections in cyprinid fishes: a degeneration and radioautographic study. Repérant J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(1):34–57, 1976

Fine structure of the olfactory bulb in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Ichikawa M. **Brain Res** 115(1):43–6, 8 Oct 76

An experimental study of the visual system of cyprinid fish using the HRP method. Peyrichoux J, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):531–7, 22 Jul 77

A light and electron microscopic study of the structure of the nucleus preopticus and nucleus lateral tuberis of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1423–37, Sept 76

Mitochondria-rich (chloride) cells in the gill epithelia from four species of stenohaline fresh water teleosts. Kikuchi S. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(1):87–98, 10 May 77

The peculiar structure of the dorsal aorta of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Dornescu GT, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):815–9, 1976

Electrophysiological and histological studies of the carp retina. pp. 111–20. Weiler R, et al. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.**

Electron-microscope observations on cell nuclei in various tissues of a teleost fish: the nucleolus-associated monolayer of chromatin structural units. Davies HG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):315–27, Jul 76

Hair cell distribution and orientation in goldfish otolith organs. Platt C. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):283–87, 15 Mar 77

Anatomy and physiology of goldfish oculomotor system. I. Structure of abducens nucleus. Sterling P. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):557–72, May 77

The effect of carp EGG-mRNA on the transformation of goldfish tail. Tung TC, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 77

Organ formation caused by nucleic acid from different class.—Urodele DNA mediated balancer formation in goldfish. Tung TC, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(1):56–8, Jan–Feb 77

Electron microscopic study on gut epithelium of the tench (Tinca tinca L.) with respect to its absorptive functions. Noaillac-Depeyre J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):511–30, 1976

Growth of the adult goldfish eye—I: Optics. Easter SS Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):469–77, 1977

Seasonal variations in the histology of the pituitary gland of Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham.) an Indian freshwater major carp, in relation to gonadal activity. Moitra SK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):154–74, 1976

[Problems posed by the interpretation of peroxidase labelling of various neurons in Cyprinidae] Peyrichoux J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(14):1591–4, 29 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Upper jaw of various African Barbus s.l. (Pisces, Cypriniformes)] Mahnert V, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):229–36, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of intercellular junctions between pigment epithelium and cones in the light-adapted retina of the carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Chèze G. **Vision Res** 16(12):1505–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Comparative neurological observations on the cerebellum] Matano S. **Brain Nerv** 28(3):249–53, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microstructure characteristics of the egg envelopes of the carp, Cyprinus carpio L] Rubtsov VV. **Ontogenez** 8(3):308–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecologic-histophysiological analysis of the neurohypophysis-metaadenohypophysis complex of the sazan female before and after spawning] Kornienko GG. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1305–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the peptidergic neurosecretory cells of the preoptic nucleus of carp] Pluzhnikov LT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):269–77, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

On the allosteric transition between the structures of high and low ligand affinity in carp hemoglobin. Sharonov YA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):547–53, 28 Oct 76

Histone 5 from carp erythrocytes. Miki BL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):384–9, April 77

Immediate response of the hemoglobin system of the goldfish, Carassius auratus, to temperature change. Houston AH, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(10):1737–41, Oct 76

Effects of thyroxine administration on plasma thyroxine levels in the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Hurlburt ME. **Can J Zool** 55(1):255–8, Jan 77

A seasonal study on the hemoglobins of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and yellowfish (Barbus holubi) in South Africa. Fourie FR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):523–5, 1976

Resonance Raman spectra of liganded and unliganded carp hemoglobin in both R and T states [letter]. Scholler DM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7866–8, 24 Nov 76

Ultrastructural aspects of mature Cyprinus carpio erythrocytes. Brunner A Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 39:157–68, 1975

[Regulation of acid–base balance in the blood of fishes during their adaptation to changes in water temperature] Romanenko VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):750–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Microspectrophotometric study of loach oocytes after treatment with dimethylsulfate] Khvoles AG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):759–60, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of gold thioglucose on food intake, growth and forebrain histology in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):303–12, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Regulation of the IgM immune response. II. Effect of the valence and affinity of carp anti–DNP–antibodies on the binding constant to multivalent DNP–T4–bacteriophage conjugates] GER. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):87–99, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Phylogenetic origins of immune recognition: lymphoid heterogeneity and the hapten/carrier effect in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Ruben LN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):266–83, 15 Jun 77

Immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of lymphoid cells of carps. Emmrich F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):76–8, Jan 75

Regulatory effect of temperature and antigen upon immunity in ectothermic vertebrates. I. Influence of hapten density on the immunological and serological properties of penicilloyl–carrier conjugates. Avtalion RR, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):589–94, Oct 76

Cell surface immunoglobulin of lymphocytes in lower vertebrates. pp. 195–203. Fiebig H, et al. **In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.**

[Structural and immunochemical studies on the immunoglobulin of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). III. Valence and affinity of antidinitrophenyl–antibodies] Fiebig H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1681–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the IgM immune response. I. Changes in the affinity of carp anti–DNP–antibodies during immunization depending on the antigen dose] Fiebig H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):79–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic and serologic reactions in carp to Philometroides lusiana] Kozachenko NG, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):59–62, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of purine degrading enzymes in the liver of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Goldenbery H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:254–64, 1977

Temperature adaptation in fish. Smith MW. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):43–60, 1976 (20 ref.)

Influence of anoxia on the energy metabolism of goldfish Carassius auratus (L.). Thillart G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):329–36, 1976

A comparative study of some more important experimental animal peroxide metabolism enzymes. Matkovics B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):31–4, 1977

Studies on glycogenolysis in carp liver: evidence for an amylase pathway for glycogen breakdown. Murat JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):461–5, 1976

The oxygen consumption of some tissues from hypophysectomized goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Johansen PH, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1163, 15 Sep 77

Effects of third ventricle injection of prostaglandins on gonadotropin secretion in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):451–6, Dec 76

Biotransformation and elimination of the herbicide dinitramine in carp. Olson LE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):554–6, May–June 77

Diurnal variation in the activity of hepatic glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase in response to ovine prolactin in goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Leatherland JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):275–6, Nov 76

Esterase isozyme patterns in developing embryos of Brachydanio rerio (zebra danio), Brachydanio abolineatus (pearl danio), and their hybrids. Hart NH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):109–27, Jan 77

The influence of some biological surfactants on the overturn time in goldfish. Kellaway IW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):508–9, Aug 77

Differential biosynthesis of molecular species of 1,2–diacyl–sn–glycerols and phosphatidylcholines in cold and warm acclimated goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Holub BJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):316–8, Mar 77

Organization of purpine degradation in the liver of a teleost (carp; Cyprinus carpio L.). A study of its subcellular distribution. Goldenberg H. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(1):17–21, 31 May 77

Effects of serosally added sugars on the transepithelial electrical properties of the perfused goldfish intestine. Albus H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):1–8, 3 Sep 76

Isolation and identification of two learning–induced brain peptides. Tate DF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):441–8, Oct 76

[Increments of body composition in carp receiving feed of various protein contents] Pfeffer E, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (8):19–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Starvation metabolism in carp] Pfeffer E, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (8):7–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a fish meal–free dry food on body composition of carp] Reimers J, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (8):82–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics on uptake of drugs in goldfish III Excretion of salicylic acid,benzoic acid, phenol and phenobarbital from goldfish (author's transl)] Sakiya Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):737–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the activity of 'satellite' enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the oocytes and embryos of loach] Ermolaeva LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):874–80, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the paternal genes for lactate dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase and acetylcholinesterase in the development of hybrid fish between species from the families of Cobitidae and Cyprinidae] Ivanenkov VV. **Ontogenez** 7(6):579–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation and distribution of cesium–137 in the organs of carp] Zaitsev EV. **Veterinariia** (9):86, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of tissue accumulation and elimination of 3,4–benzpyrene from the bodies of fish] Baranova LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):102–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbon dioxide fixation in aquatic animals and its metabolic significance] Romanenko VD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):527–31, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of carbon dioxide fixation in the tissues of carp depending on the environmental temperature] Evtushenko NIu. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):629–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and electron microscopy of a rhabdovirus from the acute form of infectious dropsy of carp (spring viraemia of carp). Tesarčík J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):340–43, 1977

PARASITOLOGY

Protozoan parasites of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.): a comparative study of their occurrence in Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia, with the description of Trichodina perforata sp.N. Lom J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(4):289–300, 1976

Observations on the development of Rhabdochona phoxini Moravec, 1968 (Nematoda: Rhabdochonidae). Moravec F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(4):309–20, 1976

Parasitic Ciliata at the Ctenopharyngodon idella Val., Hypophthalmichthys molitrix val. and Aristichthys nobilis Rich. in ponds. Migala K. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):545–8, 1976

[Distribution of Apiosomae over the body of fishes in the light of parasite–host relationship] Banina NN. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):285–92, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of warm waters of the Konakovskaia hydro–electric power plant on the infectibility of the young of the roach with Myxosporidia] Solomatova VP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):514–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bothriocephaliasis in carp] Balatskiĭ KP, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):55, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Sanguinicoliasis in young carp] Sapozhnikov GI. **Veterinariia** (10):53–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the oogonial cycle in Puntius ticto (Ham.) I. Formation of primary oocytes. Kapoor CP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):1–8, 1976

Effect of rapid temperature change on mean body temperature and gill ventilation in carp. Crawshaw LI. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):837–41, Sep 76

Positional and species analysis of membrane phospholipids extracted from goldfish adapted to different environmental temperatures. Miller NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):644–54, 14 Dec 76

Effect of colchicine and lumicolchicine on learning in goldfish [proceedings]. Clingbine G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):449P–450P, Mar 77

Behavioral correlates of 'tectal compression' in goldfish. II. Visual acuity. Hodos W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(6):468–74, 1976

Behavioral correlates of 'tectal compression' in goldfish. I. Intensity and pattern discrimination. Yolen NM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(6):451–67, 1976

Taste responses in the facial lobe of the carp, Cyprinus carpio L. Marui T. **Brain Res** 130(2):287–98, 15 Jul 77

Failure of continuous light to inhibit compression of retinotectal projection in goldfish. Meyer RL, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):153–7, 3 Jun 77

Interactive effect of chromium compounds and a fungal parasite on carp eggs. Draggan S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):653–9, Jun 77

Toxicity to fish of flame retardant fabrics immersed in their water. Part I. Maylin GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):499–504, Apr 77

The effect of exposure to a subacute concentration of parathion on the general locomotor behavior of the goldfish. Rand GM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):259–66, Aug 77

Pituitary control of pigmentation in xanthic, moor, and white Carassius auratus L. Leatherland JF, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):456–64, Feb 77

The effects of photoperiod and temperature on the release of prolactin from the pituitary gland of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. McKeown BA, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(11):1960–8, Nov 76

Intracellular and extracellular osmoregulation of temperature acclimated goldfish: Carassius auratus L. Catlett RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):261–9, 1976

Eye–in–water electrophysiological mapping of goldfish with and without tectal lesions. Meyer RL. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):23–41, Jul 77

Electro–mechanical noise in atrial muscle fibres of the carp. Akselrod S, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1058–60, 15 Aug 77

Acoustic localization in an ostariophysian fish. Schuijf A, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1062–3, 15 Aug 77

Reactions of the goldfish (Carassius auratus auratus L.)to quantified mechanical and thermal stimuli. Späth M, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1253–5, 15 Oct 76

Stimulation of gonadotropin secretion by intraventricular injection of hypothalamic extracts in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):77–82, Sep 76

Synaptic transmission from photoreceptors to the second–order neurons in the carp retina. pp. 143–57. Kaneko A, et al. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.**

Adaptation of hemoglobin in the goldfish: temperature and organic phosphate dependence of the Root effect. Torracca AM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):874–7, Aug 76

Interocular transfer of visual discriminations in goldfish after selective commissure lesions. Ingle D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):327–35, Apr 77

Fish swimbladder: an excellent mesodermal inductor in primary embryonic induction. Kawakami I. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):315–20, Oct 76

Behavioural thresholds for diffuse illumination in the goldfish. Tavolga WN. **J Exp Biol** 67:89–96, Apr 77

Correlation of the startle reflex and Mauthner cell auditory responses in unrestrained goldfish. Zottoli SJ. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):243–54, Feb 77

Tonoplast action potential in Nitella in relation to vacuolar chloride concentration. Kikuyama M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):95–110, 20 Oct 76

Anatomy and physiology of goldfish oculomotor system. II. Firing patterns of neurons in abducens nucleus and surrounding medulla and their relation to eye movements. Gestrin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):573–88, May 77

Division of labour between fish myotmmal muscles during swimming [proceedings]. Davison W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):185P–186P, Dec 76

Identification of amacrine and ganglion cells in the carp retina. Murakami M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):801–18, Jan 77

Synapses between receptors and bipolar cells in fish retina [proceedings]. Scholes J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):96P–97P, Mar 77

Estradiol–17 beta effects on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism and on the induction of a yolk precursor in goldfish, Carassius auratus. de Vlaming VL, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):1945–52, 15 Jun 77

Survival value of fever in fish. Covert JB, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):43–5, 5 May 77

Spatial summation and light adaptation in the goldfish visual system. Northmore DP. **Nature** 268(5619):450–1, 4 Aug 77

The arrow model: retinotectal specificity and map formation in the goldfish visual system. Hope RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1117):447–66, 12 Nov 76

The effects of amphetamine on maze learning by goldfish. Sahagian DE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):319–20, 16 Aug 77

Goldfish spectral sensitivity: a conditioned heart rate measure in restrained or curarized fish. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Vision Res** 17(5):617–24, 1977

The effects of photic stimulation upon the variability of the interspike intervals in goldfish ganglion cells. Levine MW, et al. **Vision Res** 17(7):793–7, 1977

The chromatic organization of the goldfish cone mosaic. Marc RE, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1211–24, 1976

[Effects of the temperature on the level of plasma gonadotropins and spermatogenesis of the goldfish, Carassius auratus] Gillet C, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):242–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distortion of body axis in young minnows (Phoxinus laevis) following destruction of the subcommissural organ] Hauser R. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(4):898–903, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alarm substance on the heart rate in Phoxinus phoxinus (L.) (Cyprinidae, Ostariophysi, Pisces)] Pfeiffer W, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(4):861–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in mitochondria density during oogenesis of loach] Ozerniuk ND, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2157–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological sterotypes of defensive behavior in fish under the action of chemical danger signals] Marusov EV. **Biol Nauki** (8):67–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of fish tectum mesencephali neurons to stimulation of skin chemoreceptors] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(2):502–5, 11 Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic activity of individual elements of the isolated carp retina] Iusupov RG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):58–66, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptor responses to amino acids recorded from the surface of the olfactory bulb] Ruzhinskaia NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1811–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrotonic interaction of secondary neurons of the carp olfactory bulb] Potapov AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):490–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the primary chemoreceptor center in fish during acid and salt stimulation of the cutaneous surface] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Nerv Sist** 17:104–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Total electrical response to sound in the acoustico–lateral region of the carp, Cyrpinus carpio, medulla oblongata] Astaf'eva SN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):328–34, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual projections in the forebrain of the carp Cyprinus carpio] Nikonorov SI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):565–71, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action potentials of the heart atria and ventricles of Rana temporaria frogs and Cyprinus carpio carp] Orlov RS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):544–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the characteristics of the acid stimulus and the impulse activity of medulla oblongata neurons in Cyprinus carpio carp] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):62–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYPROHEPTADINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of cyproheptadine on the chromosomes of human lymphocytes in vitro. Hite M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1203–6, 1977

Toxic psychosis due to cyproheptadine in a child on hemodialysis: a case report. Berger M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(1):43–4, Jan 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Appetite stimulant activity of 3–carboxy–10,11–dihydrocyproheptadine. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):287–300, Oct 76

Inhibition of liver microsomal epoxide hydrase by cyproheptadine epoxide. Pachecka J, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):484–5, 15 Apr 77

A comparison of the antiserotonin, antihistamine, and anticholinergic activity of cyproheptadine with analogues having furan nuclei fused to the 10,11–vinylene bridge. Remy DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):836–8, Jun 77

Synthesis and stereospecific antipsychotic activity of (–)–1–cyclopropylmethyl–4–(3–trifluoromethylthio–5H–di Remy DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1013–9, Aug 77

Stereoisomerism of cyproheptadine n–oxide. Christy ME, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):378–9, 21 Jan 77

Azatadine (optimine)––a new antihistamine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(19):77–8, 23 Sep 77

Stability of tritium–labelled azatadine dimaleate [6,11–dihydro–11 (1–methyl–4–piperidylidine)5H–benzo (5, 6) cyclohepta (1,2–b) pyridine dimaleate] of high specific activity. Hata K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(1):33–5, Jan 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of fenfluramine and cyproheptadine on growth hormone secretion. Mazzi C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):355–64, Sep–Oct 76

Inhibitory effect of cyproheptadine administration on the sleep–related growth hormone secretion in man. Dammacco F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):244–5, May 77

Failure of cyprohepatdine to inhibit vasopressin–stimulated cortisol release in a patient with Cushing's disease. George WF, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):308–12, 1976

Suppression of human growth hormone secretion by cyproheptadine. Delitala G, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):931–6, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interaction of cyproheptadine with agents affecting neuromuscular transmission. Abdel–Aziz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):173–9, 1975

Effect of indomethacin and cyproheptadine on onset of labour in rats. Weinstein D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):172–6, Mar 77

Effect of two serotonin antagonists on prolactin and thyrotrophin secretion in man. Ferrari C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):575–78, Sep 76

Cyproheptadine–induced insulin depletion in rat pancreatic beta cells: demonstration by light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Rickert DE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):430–4, Nov 76

Effect of cyproheptadine on TRH–stimulated prolactin and TSH release in man. Egge AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):210–3, Jan 77

A comparison of the antiserotonin, antihistamine, and anticholinergic activity of cyproheptadine with analogues having furan nuclei fused to the 10,11–vinylene bridge. Remy DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):836–8, Jun 77

Cyproheptadine blockade of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):578–81, Apr 77

Effect of cyproheptadine and combinations of cyproheptadine and amphetamine on intermittently reinforced lever–pressing in rats. Graeff FG. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):65–71, 20 Oct 76

Effect of tryptamine antagonists on self–stimulation. Interaction with amphetamine. Silveira Filho NG, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):87–92, 23 Mar 77

The appetite stimulating and weight gain promoting effect of peritol (cyproheptadine) examined on a great number of outpatients. Tóth K, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(1):24–32, 1976

Use of cyproheptadine in human cadaver transplantation: a controlled randomized prospective study. Rattazzi LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):985–7, Mar 77

[Effects of cyproheptadine on the sleep of normal man] Specchio LM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1789–93, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Favorable effect of cyproheptadine on body weight and primary somatic asthenia] Kreze A. **Vnitr Lek** 22(11):1110–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cushing's disease: failure of treatment with cyproheptadine. Allgrove J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):686–7, 12 Mar 77

Cyproheptadine and Cushing's disease [letter]. Burrows AW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1084, 23 Apr 77

Effects of serotonin antagonists on the development of inherited muscular dystrophy in the chicken. Bhargava AK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):583–602, Jun 77

Prophylaxis of migraine in children. Bille B, et al. **Headache** 17(2):61–3, May 77

Comparative evaluation of dexamethasone with cyclophosphamide, chloramphenicol and cyproheptadine hydrochloride as immunosuppressive agents on skin homografts in rats and rabbits. Amla V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):147–51, Jul–Sep 76

Reagin–mediated hypersensitivity reaction in the rat hindpaw and its inhibition by antianaphylactic drugs. Martel RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):205–9, 1977

Effectiveness of cyproheptadine in decreasing plasma ACTH concentrations in Nelson's syndrome. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1179–82, Nov 76

Treatment of neuroleptic induced tardive dyskinesia with cyproheptadine. Kurata K, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):295–8, 20 Jul 77

Treatment of Cushing disease in Childhood with cyproheptadine. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):834–5, May 77

Cushing's disease: Successful treatment with cyproheptadine [letter] Barnes P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1148–9, 28 May 77

Treatment of Cushing's disease with cyproheptadine [letter] Pearce CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1368–9, 25 Jun 77

Pyoderma gangrenosum in ulcerative colitis: prevention of the gangrenous component. Gelernt IM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):467–70, Jul–Aug 76

More on cyproheptadine in Cushing's disease [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):576–7, 10 Mar 77

Cyproheptadine for extopic acth production [letter]? Krieger DT. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1069–70, 5 May 77

Cyproheptadine for Cushing's disease (cont.) [letter]. Scott R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):57–8, 6 Jan 77

More on cyproheptadine [letter]. Tyrrell JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1137–8, 11 Nov 76

Postponement of symptoms of hereditary muscular dystrophy in chickens by 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Barnard EA, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):422–4, 30 Sep 76

On the anticataleptic action of cyproheptadine. Maj J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):201–5, Aug 76

Treatment of phenothiazine–induced dyskinesia. Goldman D. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):271–2, 23 Jun 76

[Treatment of acromegaly by dibromoergocryptine and cyproheptadine (author's transl)(proceedings)] Mornex R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):303–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory remission of hypercorticism by means of cyproheptadine in a patient with Cushing syndrome] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(39):1320–2, 25 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cyproheptadine on plasma ACTH and cortisol secretion in a patient with Cushing's disease] Esposito V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1901–5, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Treatment with cyproheptadine of a recurrent case of Cushing's disease] González LR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(10):264–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of cushing's disease with cyprophepatadine (author's transl)] Michelsen H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):380–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYPROSTERONE ACETATE see **CYPROTERONE**

CYPROTERONE

Pharmacology and potential use of cyproterone acetate. Neumann F. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):1–13, Jan 77 (132 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of different methods of exposure to cyproterone acetate on mortality in chick embryos. Swartz WJ. **Experientia** 33(9):1256–7, 15 Sep 77

Dose–related effect of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, and cyproterone acetate on male organ weights. Urry RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):584–6, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adrenal gland insufficiency in cyproterone acetate therapy (letter)] Von Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(29):1074, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of an antiandrogen, cyproterone acetate, on the kidney of the three–spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.). Mourier JP. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):357–66, 13 Oct 76

METABOLISM

[Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of 14C–cyproterone acetate after administration as a 50–mg tablet (author's transl)] Speck U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1717–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cyproterone acetate: I. Microquantity releasing device of cyproterone acetate and its failure in inducing functional sterility in male rats. Chatterjee A, et al. **Andrologia** 9(1):70–3, Jan–Mar 77

Effects of cyproterone acetate and carboxylic acid derivatives on the sebaceous glands of the Syrian hamster. Luderschmidt C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):185–91, 27 Apr 77

Effect of cyproterone acetate on the proteinase activities of adult rat testis and epididymis. Nag S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):5–6, 1 Jan 77

Effect of 1% cyproterone acetate in Cetomacrogol cream BPC (formula A) on sebum excretion rate in patients with acne. Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):427–8, Oct 76

Testosterone metabolism in benign prostatic hypertrophy: in vivo studies of gestonorone caproate and cyproterone acetate. Orestano F, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):485–91, Dec 76

Effect of antiandrogen (cyproterone acetate) on the action of testosterone on bone protein. Broulik PD, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(3):211–6, 1976

Effect of cyproterone acetate on the action and metabolism of testosterone in the mouse kidney. Stárka L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):155–63, 1976

Kinetics of 3H–testosterone and 3H–dihydrotestosterone metabolism in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Effect of cyproterone acetate. Hutschenreiter G, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(2):100–4, 1977

Effect of an antiandrogen on the lymphoid system. Vojtíšková M, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1202–3, 15 Sep 76

Effect of an antiandrogen on the lymphoid system. Vojtíšková M, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1202–3, 15 Sep 76

Immunosuppressive effect of an antiandrogenic steroid (cyproterone acetate) in mice. Viklický V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(3):145–57, 1977

The effect of an androgen inhibitor on behavior and testicular morphology in the stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus. Rouse EF, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(1):8–18, Aug 77

Effects of cyproterone acetate on the uterus and vagina of ovariectomized gerbil Meriones hurrianae Jerdon: a biochemical study. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):180–1, Mar 76

Effects of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on the levels of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in the circulation of intact and castrated rats [proceedings] Panesar NS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):5P, Jun 77

Effect of cyproterone acetate on androgen–dependent

synthesis of alpha2u globulin in rats. Roy AK. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):189–95, Aug 76

Some effects of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on the reproductive physiology of the male rat. Back DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):237–43, Mar 77

Plasma LH response to LH–RH injection in immature intact, castrated and cyproterone–treated male rats. Viguier–Martinez MC. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):195–7, Sep 76

Cyproterone acetate [letter]. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1140, 20 Nov 76

The effect of testosterone and cyproterone acetate on the concentration of gamma–aminobutyric acid in brain areas of aggressive and non–aggressive mice. Earley CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):409–13, Apr 77

Estrogen–induced sexual receptivity and localization of 3H–estradiol in brains of female mice: effects of 5 alpha–reduced androgens, progestins and cyproterone acetate. Luttge WG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):521–8, May 77

Metabolism of testosterone by the epididymis and ventral prostate of rat and its inhibition by cyproterone acetate. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **Steroids** 28(2):143–57, Aug 76

[Action of androgens and one anti–androgen on the genital ducts of young discoglosses. Early development of seminal vesicles and inhibition of mullerian ducts (author's transl)] Huchon D. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(3):223–33, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of neonatal injections of estradiol, testosterone and cryproterone acetate on plasma and testicular testosterone and on the genital system in adult male mice] Jean–Faucher C, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(1):37–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on oral glucose tolerance and serum lipids under the influence of a new oral contraceptive (SH B 209 AB: 2 mg cyproterone acetate + 0.05 mg ethinyl estradiol), the combination D–norgestrel/ethinyl estradiol and in a control group (author's transl)] Schillinger E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2242–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of the thickness of the endometrium in sheep under the intravaginal effect of chlorsuperlutin] Schvarc F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(5):301–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyproteronacetate in the treatment of sexual deviations [proceedings]. Tupiař A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):236, 1976

The influence of combined cyproterone acetate–ethinyl oestradiol therapy on serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione, and testosterone in hirsute women. Frölich M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):333–42, Feb 77

Treatment of hirsutism and acne in women with two combinations of cyproterone acetate and ethinylestradiol. Cremoncini C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(4):299–314, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Anti–androgen–therapy in pachydermia of the female larynx—a new therapeutic possibility. Loewit K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(1):75–9, 8 Mar 77

The treatment of hirsutism with cyproterone acetate (an anti–androgen). Dewhurst CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):119–23, Feb 77

The treatment of hirsutism with cyproterone acetate (an anti–androgen) [letter] Harrison RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(6):479–80, Jun 77

Regression of penile mestastases of prostatic carcinoma with cyproterone acetate therapy. Jameson RM. **Br J Urol** 48(4):268, Aug 76

Smoking and genitourinary infection [letter]. Boyce A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1013, 23 Oct 76

Hairy legs [letter]. Thomas AK. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1013–4, 23 Oct 76

Treatment of acne vulgaris with cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. van Velde JL. **Dermatologica** 155(3):143–6, 1977

Cyproterone to reduce male sex drive? **Drug Ther Bull** 15(14):55–6, 8 Jul 77

The LH and FSH responses to LH–releasing hormone (LH–RH) in girls with true precocious puberty treated with cyproterone acetate. Kauli R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(3):205–12, 1 Jul 77

Antiandrogen therapy for hirsutism. Dewhurst CJ. **Ir Med J** 70(12):359–60, 26 Aug 77

Hyperprolactinemia in girls with idiopathic precocious puberty under prolonged treatment with cyproterone acetate. Fonzo D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):164–8, Jul 77

Cyproterone acetate [letter]. Mothes C. **Lancet** 2(7993):1020, 6 Nov 76

Cyproterone acetate and adrenocortical function [letter] von Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1160–1, 28 May 77

[Precocious puberty — third ventricle arachnoidian cyst and cyproterone acetate (author's transl) (proceedings)] Bercovici JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):467–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sex deviations with cyproterone acetate] Lederer J. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:249–60, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Anti–androgen treatments in gynecology] Schindler AE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(20):763–5, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical findings with a low–dosed antiandrogene (cyproteronacetate) and aethinyloestradiol women with virilising symptoms (author's transl)] Schmidt–Elmendorff H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(4):297–303, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications, contraindications and legal problems in antiandrogen treatment] Vietze G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):684–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of effect and clinical use of antiandrogens] Ulrich FE, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(8):181–4, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTADENOCARCINOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic diffuse intravascular coagulation (DIC) in nonmetastatic ovarian cancer: report of a case and review of the literature. Siegman–Igra Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):92–100, Mar 77

Primary leiomyosarcoma associated with serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Walts AE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):81–6, Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive swelling of abdomen and lower extremities with abnormal chest roentgenogram. Fred HL, et al. **Chest** 71(3):381–2, Mar 77

Ultrasonic diagnosis of serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Bean WJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(4):99, Apr 77

Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas presenting as a splenic cyst. Shuman RL, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):652–4, Nov 76

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy–associated acute myelogenous leukemia and ovarian carcinoma. Haque T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):225–8, Sep–Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Amylase–containing ovarian cystadenocarcinoma simulating a pancreatic pseudocyst. Joseph RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):515–6, 15 Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor–associated antigen for cystadenocarcinomas of the ovary. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:25–32, Oct 75

Tumor marker in ovarian cancer. Tumor–associated antigen. Barlow JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):342–3, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Psammoma bodies in cervical cytology smears. Jenkins DM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):112–3, Jan–Feb 77

Biliary cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma: report of 14 cases and review of the literature. Ishak KG, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):322–38, Jan 77 (50 ref.)

Classification and survival rate of patients with serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovaries. Netchajeva ID, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):439–43, 1976

Status of the contralateral ovary in encapsulated low grade malignant tumors of the ovary. Williams TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):763–6, Nov 76

SURGERY

Total pancreatectomy for carcinoma of the pancreas. Lawrence AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):244–6, Feb 77

[Hepatocarcinoma with long term survival in a young woman (with considerations on the possible relationship between primary liver tumors and sex steroids)] Van Ganse W, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(4):263–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

[Immediate and remote results of surgical, chemotherapeutic,radiation, combined and complex treatment of patients with serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovaries] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):68–74, 1976 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Papillary serous tumors of the ovary: an electron microscopic study. Blaustein A. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):314–23, Sep 76

CYSTADENOMA

Apocrine hidrocystoma of the shoulder. Benisch B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):71–2, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian neoplasms and pregnancy. Karpathios S, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):80–1, Feb 77

[Gravidity and delivery with coexistence of a huge cystoma (author's transl)] Cerný F. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):138–9, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

[Rupture of the walls of cysts and cystomas of the ovaries in girls of pubertal age in surgical practice] Nazarov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):69–70, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant ovarian cyst in a dwarf. Semchyshyn S, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):153–5, Mar 77

Massive ovarian enlargement in an obese patient. Berkowitz RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):483–5, Oct 76

[Cystadenoma on heterotopic pancreatic tissue: presentation as a chronic anemia (author's transl)] Kaswin R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(5):461–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystadenomas of the common bile duct as the cause of relapsing mechanical jaundice] Grönninger J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(2):99–105, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic scintigraphy (3). Splenic diseases] Kinoshita F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(11):1013–4, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Errors and hazards in the diagnosis of acute intestinal obstruction and torsion of ovarian cystomas] Podonenko–Bogdanova AP, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):61–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Giant ovarian cystoma simulating ascites] Dmitriev VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):82–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of ovarian inclusion cysts and cystomas. Radisavljevic SV. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):424–9, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Apocrine cystadenoma of the penile shaft. Powell RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1250–1, Sep 77

Biliary cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma: report of 14 cases and review of the literature. Ishak KG, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):322–38, Jan 77 (50 ref.)

Case for diagnosis. Compagno J. **Milit Med** 142(9):677–92, Sep 77

[Theca–like reactions in the stroma of cilioepithelial ovarian neoplasms] Pruglo IuV. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):45–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Benign hepatic tumors and cysts in women using oral contraceptive agents: computed tomography as a diagnostic aid. Havrilla TR, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(1):41–7, Spring 77

SURGERY

[Schimmelbusch's disease—cystadenoma, adenosis (adenomatosis) of the breast] Dal' MK. **Klin Khir** (5):77, May 77 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cystadenoma of the pancreas. An ultrastructural study. Lo JW, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2470–4, Jun 77

Papillary serous tumors of the ovary: an electron microscopic study. Blaustein A. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):314–23, Sep 76

CYSTADENOMA, MUCINOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Giant ovarian cyst and full term pregnancy. Ibeziako PA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):82–3, Feb 77

[A salivary cyst and parotitis] Laroche JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):653–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peutz–Jeghers melanosis associated with an ovarian tumor. Report of a case] Vignali M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):169–75, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary carcinoma of the appendix. Herczeg E, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):51–2, 4 Jul 77

Fifty–two year old female with sudden onset of right lower quadrant pain. Bucy C, et al. **SD J Med** 30(3):5–8, Mar 77

[Gelatinous disease of the peritoneum. Apropos of 5 recent cases] Clot JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(3):145–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of peritoneal mucinomatosis] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):35–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Histogenesis of pseudomyxoma peritonei. Review of 9 cases. Sandenbergh HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):339–45, Mar 77

Appendicular mucocele and peritoneal pseudo–myxoma. Meyer C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(3):331–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gonadal dysgenesis with 45,X/46,X,dic(Yp) mosaicism. Ying KL, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):402–8, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens common to human ovarian mucinous cyst fluid and gastric mucosa. Bara J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):49–56, Jul 77

Detection of tumor–specific antigens in human mucinous

cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary by immunodiffusion. Chow SN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):280–4, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Co-existing giant cell tumour in a mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary: a case report. Kherdekar M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):291–5, Sep 76

Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the retroperitoneum. Roth LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):486–8, Apr 77

Status of the contralateral ovary in encapsulated low grade malignant tumors of the ovary. Williams TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):763–6, Nov 76

An autopsy case of mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the liver. Yamasaki I, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):142–6, Aug 76

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei] Grgurević M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(3):231–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Giant mucinous tumors of the ovaries simulating pregnancy] Golubev VA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):61–2, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

CYSTADENOMA, PAPILLARY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumorigenic effect of 3-amino-1H-1,2,4-triazole on rat thyroid. Tsuda H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):861–4, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemomediastinum in thyroid neoplasms] Rodríguez Doreste OL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):573–7, 30 Jun 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cystadenoma proliferum papilliferum of the Bartholin's gland] Bogdanović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(1):81–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma with high dose, intravenous cyclophosphamide. Geisler HE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):43–52, Mar 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[Case of ovarian cancer associated with hyperamylasemia] Tsunashima T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1090–96, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the parotid duct. Cytochemical studies of the striated duct and papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum of the human parotid gland. Cutler LS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):420–4, Aug 77

Papillary tumours of the minor salivary glands. Whittaker JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):795–805, Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on the morphogenesis of psammoma bodies in ovarian serous neoplasia. Ferenczy A, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2451–9, Jun 77

CYSTAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of heparin on repair processes in irradiated organisms] Lukashin BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):852–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oxidation of selenocystamine by diamineoxidase. De Marco C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(5):382–9, Sep–Oct 76

[Synthesis of seleno-homocystamine and seleno-homolanthionamine] Coccia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):917–21, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute cardiovascular responses to radioprotective mixture of cystamine and 5-methoxytryptamine in rats. Kuna P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12):760407–761028–2):1843–9, 1975

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of psycholeptic drugs in the course of radiation disease. The effect of premedication with cystamine on pharmacodynamics and Pharmacokinetics of nitrazepam. Szczawińska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):161–8, Mar–Apr 77

Changes in pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of psycholeptic drugs in the course of radiation disease. Effects of premedication with cystamine on dynamics and kinetics of thioridazine. Wójciak Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):169–78, Mar–Apr 77

Influence of cystamine on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of nitrazepam. Szczawińska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):157–62, 1977

The influence of cystamine on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of thioridazine. Wójciakowa Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):557–63, 1976

Inhibition of erythrocyte sickling by cystamine, a thiol reagent. Hassan W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3288–92, Sep 76

Hemodynamic changes in rats after radioprotective combination of cystamine administered subcutaneously and 5-methoxytryptamine injected intramuscularly. Kuna P. **Strahlentherapie** 152(4):377–84, Oct 76

[Effect of irradiation and cystamine on the secondary induction of the cornea in Anura larvae] Popov DV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):392–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of microfluorescence for assessing the action of sulfur-containing radioprotective agents in lymphoid tissue] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):396–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti-radiation effectiveness of cystamine and mexamine on mouse hematopoietic stem cells in vivo] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):254–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYSTAPHOS see under **ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

CYSTATHIONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hormone-receptor interactions. Synthesis and conformational study of cyclo-L-cystathionine. Schwyzer R. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(6):2187–95, 29 Sep 76

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and metabolism of cystathionine in Astragalus pectinatus. Halaseh A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):272–7, 28 Feb 77

Observations on the fate of cystathionine in rat brain. Griffiths R, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1217–24, 15 Oct 76

[Effect of stimulating pharmacological agents on the content of L-cystathionine in the rabbit brain tissues] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):374–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Seesaw nystagmus: symptom of a biochemical disorder (author's transl)] Rych K. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):221–8, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary cystathioninuria due to vitamin B 6 deficiency in familial neuroblastoma] Plöchl E. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(2–2):444–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTATHIONINE BETA-SYNTHASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA-LYASE see under **LYASES**

CYSTEAMINE

Conformational studies of antiradiation agents by NMR: cysteamine and its derivatives. Kulkarni VM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):483–6, Apr 77

Formulating cysteamine injection [letter]. Prior FG. **Lancet** 1(8006):315, 5 Feb 77

[In vitro formation of se-sulfo-cysteamine coupled for transamination and oxidative deamination of cysteine-sulfinic acid] Fadda MB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1619–25, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cysteamine injection for paracetamol poisoning [letter]. Brouwers JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):965, 30 Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetaminophen (paracetamol) poisoning: gastrointestinal side effects of cysteamine and their possible cause and treatment [letter]. Szabo S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):402, Jun 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformational studies of antiradiation agents by NMR: cysteamine and its derivatives. Kulkarni VM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):483–6, Apr 77

Experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. XI. Active derivatives of aminoethanethiols. Nelson DL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(4):264–7, Jul–Aug 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Somatostatin prevents cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer. Schwedes U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):195–6, 15 Jul 77

Antagonism of ascorbate against the radioprotective action of cysteamine [letter]. Näslund M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):95–9, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study on the influence of cysteamine and metyrapone on mixed-function oxygenase activities in variously pretreated liver microsomes from rats and mice. Mull R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):407–19, 12 Apr 77

Cytotoxicity of Ro-07-0582; enhancement by hyperthermia and protection by cysteamine. Hall EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):809–15, Jun 77

Further studies on the mechanism involved in differential staining of BUdR-substituted Vicia faba chromosomes. Scheid W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):440–4, Sep 77

Role of peroxide in the radioprotective action of thiols in E. coli. Näslund M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(6):501–11, Jun 76

PolA dependent repair of 5-bromouracil-labelled Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA irradiated with U.V. in the presence of cysteamine. Negishi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):491–4, Nov 76

Effects of ionizing radiation and cysteamine (MEA) on activity of mouse spleen adenyl cyclase. Soltysiak-Pawluczuk D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(6):549–53, Jun 76

Pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer. Gastric hyperacidity caused by propionitrile and cysteamine in rats. Szabo S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):311–23, Feb 77

[Genetic determination of the radioprotective effect of cysteamine upon gamma-irradiation of Escherichia coli cells] Bresler SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):824–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cysteamine on repair of individual DNA breaks in an irradiated culture of Chinese hamster cells] Veksler FB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):191–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic comparison of thiol compounds in severe paracetamol poisoning. Solomon AE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):200–2, Jul 77

The use of cysteamine and dimercaprol. Hughes RD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):123–9, 1976

A controlled trial of cysteamine in the treatment of acute paracetamol poisoning. James O. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):118–22, 1976

Cysteamine, L-methionine and D-penicillamine in paracetamol poisoning. Prescott LF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):112–7, 1976

CYSTEIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR**

CYSTEINAMINE see **CYSTEAMINE**

CYSTEINE

Application of a spectrophotometric method to the determination of the composition of oligonucleotides obtained from cysteine transfer ribonucleic acid. Holness NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):15–22, 1 Oct 76

The interaction of aurothiomalate and cysteine. Danpure CJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2343–6, 1 Nov 76

Sequential chemical modification of histidyl and a cysteinyl residue in bacterial luciferase. Cousineau J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):433–8, Apr 77

Prevention of sulfhydryl autoxidation by a polypeptide from red kidney beans, described to be a stimulator of RNA synthesis. Fedorcsák I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):331–9, Sep 77

Amino acid sequence of elongation factor Tu. Characterization and alignment of the cyanogen bromide fragments and location of the cysteine residues. Laursen RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):103–6, 1 Aug 77

Cysteine residues mark the C-terminal triple-helical/non-triple-helical junction in type III collagen. Glanville RW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1663–5, Nov 76

Critical adjustment of cysteine and glutamine concentrations for improved clonal growth of WI-38 cells. Ham RG, et al. **In Vitro** 13(1):1–10, Jan 77

Stereospecific synthesis of a sulfenamide cobalt(III) complex derived from (R)-cysteine [letter]. Gainsford GJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2383–4, 30 Mar 77

Intramolecular catalysis of acylation and deacylation in peptides containing cysteine and histidine. Heller MJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2780–5, 13 Apr 77

Cysteine modification and cleavage of proteins with 2-methyl-N1-benzenesulfony-N4-bromoacetylquinonedii [letter]. Holmes TJ Jr, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(6):1984–6, 16 Mar 77

Highly modified cysteine-containing antibiotics. Chemical structure and configuration of nosiheptide. Pascard C, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6418–23, 14 Sep 77

A secondary isotope effect in the cysteine-Promoted dehalogenation of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. evidence for transient 5,6-dihydropyrimidine intermediates [letter]. Wataya Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(13):4534–6, 22 Jun 77

Studies on the catalytic action of poly-alpha-amino acids. VII. Stereospecificity in the enzyme-like hydrolysis of benzoyl-L-(D)-arginine-p-nitroanilides by copoly (Cys, Glu). Noguchi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):47–55, Jan 77

Tropomyosin fragments cleaved at the cysteinyl residue. Ueno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):131–8, Jul 77

Investigation of the binding site of human corticosteroid-binding globulin by affinity labeling. Demonstration of a cysteinyl residue in the binding site. Khan MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1895-900, 25 Mar 77

Direct assignment of the cysteinyl, the slowly exchangeable, and the aromatic ring 1H nuclear magnetic resonances in clostridial-type ferredoxins. Packer EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2245-53, 10 Apr 77

Effect of cysteine modification on dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant strain of Escherichia coli B. Identification of modified residues. Williams MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6871-7, 10 Oct 77

Determination of the stability constants of nickel (II)-cysteine. Rose TL, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(11):728-9, Nov 76

Cysteine adds to liquid hydroperoxide. Gardner HW, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):655-60, Aug 77

[Thermal decomposition of cysteine, cystine, N-acetylcysteine, 4-thiazolidinecarboxylic acid and cysteine methyl ester in soy bean oil (authors transl)] Ledl F. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):125-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alkaline degradation of selenocysteine] Coccia R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1210-4, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[In vitro formation of se-sulfo-cysteamine coupled for transamination and oxidative deamination of cysteine-sulfinic acid] Fadda MB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1619-25, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Addition of cysteine to cow's milk for premature infant nutrition] Pop O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(2):177-81, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Monoaminergic influences on the incorporation of 35S in the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial proteins following intracerebroventricular injection of 35S-cysteine in dehydrated rats. Guzek JW. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):93-9, Mar-Apr 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Column chromatography of cysteinesulfinic acid, cysteic acid, and s-sulfocysteine. Ruffin P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):233-8, Nov 76

Alkylating esters. X. The reaction of some aziridine alkylating agents with methionine and S-methyl cysteine. Jones AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):181-9, Feb 77

S-carboxymethylcysteine in the fluidification of sputum and treatment of chronic airway obstruction. Edwards GF, et al. **Chest** 70(4):506-13, Oct 76

S-carboxymethylcysteine sulfone: instability to acid hydrolysis and unreactivity with N-terminal reagents. Zervos C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(1):1-8, 1977

Effects of surfactants on the interaction of vitamin B12a with cysteine and N-alkanoylcysteines in water and in benzene. Influence of aqueous micelles and solvent restrictions. Nome F, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1557-69, 2 Mar 77

Model compounds for protein-nucleic acid interactions. 5.1a 5-S-cysteinyluracil monohydrate, a photoaddition product between an amino acid and pyrimidine base. Williams GJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):3150-4, 27 Apr 77

Gas-liquid chromatography of amino acids. Determination of cystine and cysteine as N-acetyl, n-propyl S-carboxymethylcysteinate. Moodie IM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):315-9, 15 Sep 76

Usefulness of N-ethylmaleimide in the identification of 75Se-labeled selenocysteine. Portanova JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):391-4, 21 Sep 77

Cysteine derivatives with reactive groups as potential antitumor agents. Paul B, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1002-7, Aug 76

Growth depression and tissue reaction to the consumption of excess dietary methionine and S-methyl-L-cysteine. Benevenga NJ, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1714-20, Dec 76

Evidence for S-adenosylmethionine independent catabolism of methionine in the rat. Case GL, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1721-36, Dec 76

Significance of formate as an intermediate in the oxidation of the methionine, S-methyl-L-cysteine and sarcosine methyl carbons to CO2 in the rat. Case GL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1665-76, Sep 77

A simple method for the approximate determination of S-methylcysteine sulphoxide (kale anaemia factor). Matheson NA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(10):959-61, Oct 76

Nuclear coupling of 33S and the nature of free radicals in irradiated crystals of N-acetyl-L-cysteine. Hadley JH Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):216-20, Jan 77

The metabolism of S-carboxyalkylcysteines in man. Rogers KM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(7):409-14, Jul 77

[The treatment of bronchitic syndrome using Transbronchin in the practice] Plietz J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(35):1832-4, 20 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of S-propyl-mercapto-cysteine on lipid metabolism (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):507-11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A gas--liquid chromatographic-isotope dilution analysis of cysteine, histidine, and tryptophan in acid-hydrolyzed protein. Felker P. **Anal Biochem** 76(l):192-213, Nov 76

Identification of cysteine as the reactive group in pyruvate kinase alkylated by 5-chloro-4-oxopentanoic acid. Chalkley RA, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):213-9, Nov 76

Modification of the cysteine residues of the lactose repressor protein using chromophoric probes. Yang DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):24-36, 22 Jul 77

Protein-bound SH groups in frozen-thawed egg cells of the sea urchin. Takahashi T, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(3):367-72, Jun 77

Cysteine and methionine content of the Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase subunits. Burgess RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):390-3, Oct 76

Gas-liquid chromatography of amino acids. Determination of cystine and cysteine as N-acetyl, n-propyl S-carboxymethylcysteinate. Moodie IM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):315-9, 15 Sep 76

[Location of cysteine in primary structure of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase] Fattoum A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(18):1843-6, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fine-structure mapping and complementation analysis of the Escherichia coli cysB gene. Tully M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):49-56, Jul 77

Stereochemistry of the formation of cysteine by O-acetylserine sulfhydrase. Floss HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5478-82, 25 Sep 76

BLOOD

Homocystinuria: cyst(e)ine levels in the plasma. pp. 325-6. Sardharwalla IB, et al. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.**

DEFICIENCY

[Effect of sulfhydryl compounds on the automatism of the pacemakers] Ul'ianinskii LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1165-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Homocysteine and cysteine loads in patients with homocystinuria due to cystathionine synthase deficiency: effects of vitamin B-6. Rassin DK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):197-210, 15 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Oscillations and cysteine metabolism in aortic strips of hypertensive rats. Mager PP. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2164-6, 1976

The isolation and identification of 2-methyl-2,4-thiazolidine dicarboxylate as a by-product in the conversion of cysteine to glucose in the perfused rat liver. Simpson RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):12-9, 24 Jan 77

The true absorption of cyst(e)ine from the ovine small intestine. Elliott R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):285-7, Mar 77

Effect of cysteine catabolites on blastic transformation of rat lymphocytes caused by phytohemagglutinin. Krzystyniak K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(9):545-9, 1976

Covalent interaction of dehydroretronecine, a carcinogenic metabolite of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid monocrotaline, with cysteine and glutathione. Robertson KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3141-4, Sep 77

Nature of Hg+-L-cysteine complexes implicated in mercury biochemistry. Taylor NJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6143-5, 31 Aug 77

A novel physiological role of liver glutathione as a reservoir of L-cysteine. Higashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):117-24, Jul 77

The reaction of Cytembena with cellular thiol compounds. Jackson RC, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):355-62, 1976

[Cysteine--an essential amino acid? Biochemical thoughts about the position of cysteine in the metabolism of the premature neonate (author's transl)] Böhles HJ. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):116-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of cysteine on PHA-stimulation of lymphocytes. I. Influence of DNA synthesis. Ryżewski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):377-83, 1977

The action of cysteine of PHA-stimulation of lymphocytes. II. Influence on incorporation of 3H-uridine and 14C-leucine. Ryżewski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):385-91, 1977

Mechanism of the protective action of cysteine and penicillamine against acetaldehyde-induced mitochondrial injury. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2179-85, 1 Oct 76

Effect of cysteine on the hepatic toxicity and antischistosomal activity of antimonyl potassium tartrate. Saleh S, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):379-84, 1976

The influence of cysteine, reduced glutathione and 2-mercaptoethanol on creatine phosphokinase activity in muscular diseases. Niebroj-Dobosz I. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):327-9, 6 Sep 76

Streptococcal extracellular NAD-glycohydrolase. Optimal temperature and activation by cysteine. Zahradník FJ. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):92-7, 1977

The action of thiols on lymphocyte membranes. Ryzewski J, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):145-9, Jul 76

Cytotoxicity of cysteine in culture media. Nishiuch Y, et al. **In Vitro** 12(9):635-8, Sep 76

Culture and morphoogenetic response of a lethal, chlorophyll-deficient mutant of tobacco to hormones, amino acids and sucrose. Schaeffer GW. **In Vitro** 13(1):31-5, Jan 77

Role of peroxide in the radioprotective action of thiols in E. coli. Näslund M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(6):501-11, Jun 76

Rat liver glutathione: possible role as a reservoir of cysteine. Tateishi N, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):51-60, Jan 77

Synergistic growth promoting action of L-cysteine and nitrogen upon Hymenolepis diminuta cysticercoids in vitro. Voge M, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):951-4, Dec 76

[The possible protective effect of cysteine during acute alcohol intoxication] Beaugé F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):843-50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of cysteine in cadmium- induced experimental testicular damage (author's transl)] Bordás E, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):163-8, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a combination of vitamin and amino acid on the hair growth] Dethlefs J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(12):684-8, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Effects of L-cysteine on the ERG and standing potential of the rabbit's eye (author's transl)] Shibata N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):452-71, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of the electroretinographic C-wave with cysteine (author's transl)] Yonemura D, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(3):268-74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioprotective effects of cysteine and alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine for normal and malignant tissues (author's transl)] Tsukiyama I. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(7):652-63, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Drug therapy of liver diseases with Hepatofalk] Hirsch W, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(10):1719-54, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Hematopoiesis in experimental total irradiation and the therapeutic use of cysteine and tetrahydrofolic acid] Schünzel G, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):60-1, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of cysteine in treatment of acute intoxication with methyl bromide] Bezuglyl VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):124-6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

CYSTEINE SYNTHASE see under **LYASES**

CYSTEINYLDOPA see under **DOPA**

CYSTIC DUCT

Cystic duct catheter clamp for operative cholangiography. Borge J. **Am J Surg** 133(5):652, May 77

Carcinoma of the cystic duct associated with opisthorchiasis. Chainuvati T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):482-6, Sep 76

[Malacoplasia of the cystic duct (author's transl)] Sahel J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(8):585-90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies of the biliary duct system. Langley JR, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(10):734-5, Oct 76

[Rare case of double cystic duct] Chilimoniuk M. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1829-31, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Importance of the variants of cystic duct in the gallbladder surgery] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):103-9, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Perforation of the gallbladder with rupture of A. cystica (report of a case)] Weiss V. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):25-6, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Non-absorbable cystic duct ligatures and common duct calculi. Retief PJ. **S Afr J Surg** 14(4):205-6, 4 Dec 76

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

see related
SWEATING

Chronic bronchitis and cystic fibrosis: two chronic obstructive lung diseases of adults [editorial]. Boat TF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):1-2, Jul 77

Recent advances in cystic fibrosis research. Bowman BH, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):197-212, 1976 (86 ref.)

The later years of cystic fibrosis [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7986):614-5, 18 Sep 76

Current biochemical approaches in cystic fibrosis research.

Bowman BH. **Life Sci** 19(9):1289–96, 1 Nov 76 (46 ref.)
Cystic fibrosis. Norman AP. **Nurs Times** 72(46):1804–6, 18 Nov 76
Nasal polypectomy and sinus surgery for cystic fibrosis—a 10 year review. Jaffe BF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):81–90, Feb 77
Children with cystic fibrosis: I. Psychological test findings of patients, siblings, and parents. Gayton WF, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):888–94, Jun 77
Prevalence of divorce among parents of children with cystic fibrosis and other chronic diseases. Begleiter ML, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(3):260–4, Fall 76
[Specific points of view on the education and psychological developement in children with cystic fibrosis] Pongratz E. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):168–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mucoviscidosis; clinical features and treatment (author's transl)] Stephan U. **Prax Pneumol** 30(9):552–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis and early diagnosis of mucoviscidosis in children (literature survey)] Dukarskiĭ FG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):53–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serotonin metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Partington MW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):386–90, May 77
Cellular glycosaminoglycans in lymphocytes from patients with cystic fibrosis. Anderson LC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):63–5, 15 Nov 76
Normal plasma arginine esterase and the Hageman factor (factor XII) –prekallikrein–kininogen system in cystic fibrosis. Goldsmith GH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):131–4, Jan 77
Ciliary dyskinesia factors in cystic fibrosis and asthma. Wilson CB, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):463–4, 31 Mar 77
The biologic activities of cystic fibrosis serum. I. The effects of cystic fibrosis sera and calcium ionophore A 23187 on rabbit tracheal explants. Bogart BI. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):131–4, Feb 77
Separation of serum ciliary dyskinesia substances from cystic fibrosis subjects. Conod EJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):45–7, Jan 77
Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins in cystic fibrosis [letter]. Thomas JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):138–9, Feb 77
Detection of cystic fibrosis protein by electrofocusing. Wilson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):1001–2, Dec 76
Studies on cystic fibrosis using isoelectric focusing. III. Correlation between cystic fibrosis protein and ciliary dyskinesia activity in serum shown by a modified rabbit tracheal bioassay. Wilson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):143–6, Feb 77
Additional notes on the use of analytic isoelectric focusing for the detection of cystic fibrosis protein in serum [letter]. Wilson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):139–41, Feb 77
Studies on cystic fibrosis using isoelectric focusing. IV. Distinction between ciliary dyskinesia activity in cystic fibrosis and asthmatic sera and association of cystic fibrosis protein with the activity in cystic fibrosis serum. Wilson GB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):317–24, Apr 77
Hemoglobin–oxygen equilibrium in cystic fibrosis. Rosenthal A, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):919–26, Jun 77
Effect of polyamines and cystic fibrosis serum on glucose transport. Arvanitakis S, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):175–86, 1976
Effects of cystic fibrosis serum ciliary inhibitor on oyster gill ultrastructure: analysis by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Baur PS, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):155–74, 1976
Electrophoretic studies of the cystic fibrosis ciliary inhibitor and its interaction with immunoglobulin G. Carson SD, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):210–9, 1976
On the nature of the defect in cystic fibrosis. Conover JH, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):45–50, 1976
Further purification and characterization of serum proteins used to detect cystic fibrosis genotypes by isoelectric focusing. Wilson GB, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):51–71, 1976
[Defective polymorphonuclear function in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Mancini S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(28):1717–8, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alpha 1-antitrypsin (alpha 1-AT) in cystic fibrosis] Antonelli M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):203–7, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lysosome contents of blood serum as an index of nonspecific reactivity in children with mucoviscidosis] Tataev ZB. **Pediatriia** (11):84, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Relative prevalence of antibodies in serum against cathodic and anodic migrating P. aeruginosa antigens determined by immunoelectrophoretic methods. Holby N. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(2):149–52, Apr 77
Bulging fontanelle as presenting sign in cystic fibrosis. Vitamin A metabolism and effect on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Abernathy RS. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1360–2, Dec 76
Echocardiography in cystic fibrosis. Gewitz M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):275–80, Mar 77
Systemic amyloidosis in cystic fibrosis. Ristow SC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):886–8, Aug 77
Rickets in adult cystic fibrosis with myopathy, pancreatic insufficiency and proximal renal tubular dysfunction. Scott J, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):488–92, Sep 77
Cystic fibrosis and myocardial fibrosis [letter]. Hide DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):163, Feb 77
Meconium ileus equivalent in adults with cystic fibrosis of pancreas: a report of six cases. Hodson ME, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):790–1, 2 Oct 76
The SIgA system and hypersensitivity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wallwork JC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):349–58, Jul 76
Meconium ileus equivalent in an infant, aggravated by soy bean formula. Goldschmidt Z, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(3):284–6, Mar 77
Meconium ileus equivalent complicating cystic fibrosis in postneonatal children and young adults. Report of 12 cases. Matsehe JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):732–6, Apr 77
Dental aspects of patients with cystic fibrosis: a preliminary clinical study. Blacharsh C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):106–10, Jul 77
The occurrence and effects of human vitamin E deficiency. A study in patients with cystic fibrosis. Farrell PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):233–41, Jul 77
Tobramycin in treatment of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Crozier DN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S187–90, Aug 76
Tobramycin in treatment of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis. Crozier DN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S187–90, Aug 76
Tobramycin therapy of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis: effect of dosage and concentration of antibiotic in sputum. McCrae WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S191–3, Aug 76
Tobramycin therapy of infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with cystic fibrosis: effect of dosage and concentration of antibiotic in sputum. McCrae WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S191–3, Aug 76
Tobramycin and ticarcillin therapy for exacerbations of pulmonary disease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Parry MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S194–7, Aug 76
Tobramycin and ticarcillin therapy for exacerbations of pulmonary disease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Parry MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S194–7, Aug 76
Evaluation of the safety of amantadine-HCl and the role of respiratory viral infections in children with cystic fibrosis. Wright PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):144–9, Aug 76
Nasal aspects of cystic fibrosis in children. Berman JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(2):133–9, Feb 77
Treatment of pulmonary infections in patients with cystic fibrosis: a comparative study of ticarcillin and gentamicin. Parry MF, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):144–8, Jan 77
The management of portal hypertension in cystic fibrosis. Schuster SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):201–6, Apr 77
Multilobular biliary cirrhosis of the liver associated with cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis). Cohn D. **Med J Aust** 1(4):101–4, 22 Jan 77
Intussusception in patients with cystic fibrosis. Peterson JA Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(4):93–5, Apr 77
Otorhinolaryngologic complications of cystic fibrosis. Kramer RI. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):205–8, Feb 77
Orchitis and cystic fibrosis [letter] Davis JA. **Pediatrics** 59(3):481–2, Mar 77
Amikacin therapy of exacerbations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in patients with cystic fibrosis. Lau WK, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):372–7, Sep 77
[Gastro-enterologic aspects of mucoviscidosis] Bury F, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):551–62, Sep 76 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)
Nasal polyposis and sinusitis in cystic fibrosis. Paster SB. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(5):261–3, Sep–Oct 76
Late-onset intestinal obstruction in cystic fibrosis—meconium ileus equivalent. Edge WE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):271–4, 6 Aug 77
Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Diagnostic and prognostic significance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa precipitins determined by means of crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Hoiby N, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(2):65–79, Apr 77
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in adults with cystic fibrosis. Matthay MA, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):572–5, Oct 76
Crohn's disease—a cause of arthritis, oxalate stones and fistulae in cystic fibrosis. Euler AR, et al. **West J Med** 125(4):315–6, Oct 76
Cystic fibrosis in an infant presenting with metabolic alkalosis. Sheth KJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(4):S47–8, Apr 77
[Quantitative evaluation of clubbed fingers] Michaliková R. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):376–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hepatic complications of mucoviscidosis] Feigelson J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):365–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular myiasis 'Hypoderma bovis' in a child with mucoviscidosis] Feigelson J, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(1):77–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mucoviscidosis as cause of respiratory insufficiency in infancy and early childhood] Dietzsch HJ. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(3):103–10, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Diabetes mellitus caused by mucoviscidosis] Kazeĭ NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):87–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lung changes in mucoviscidosis] Bašić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(1):73–9, Jan 76 **(Scc)**

CONGENITAL

[Cholangiolitic form of congenital portal fibrosis] Morera Prat J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(2):235–40, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Test strip meconium screening for cystic fibrosis. Bruns WT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):71–3, Jan 77
The effect of early diagnosis and treatment in cystic fibrosis: a seven-year study of 16 sibling pairs. Orenstein DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):973–5, Sep 77
Cystic fibrosis diagnosed after age 13. Twenty-five teenage and adult patients including three asymptomatic men. Stern RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):188–91, Aug 77
Assessing obstructive airways disease in children. Which test is best? Phelan PD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(2):72–6, Jun 76
Prospects for prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: induction of biochemical abnormalities in fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis by a urinary glycoprotein. Hösli P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):209–16, 22 Nov 76
Laboratory confirmation of the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Tocci PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1841–4, Nov 76
Sweat testing for cystic fibrosis: characteristics of a combination chloride ion-selective electrode. Bray PT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(1):69–76, 16 May 77
Acid-soluble glycoproteins in amniotic fluid and cystic fibrosis of the foetus. Papp Z, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):431–2, Jun 77
Reassessment of the diagnostic value of the vectorcardiogram in cystic fibrosis (correlation with clinical score, pulmonary function tests and echocardiogram). Brohet CR, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(3):221–38, May 77
False negative meconium test results in screening for cystic fibrosis. Desai N, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):447–8, Sep 77
Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. A sign of cystic fibrosis in young adults with chronic pulmonary disease? Reynolds HY, et al. **JAMA** 236(19):2190–2, 8 Nov 76
False-positive meconium screen [letter] Berger HM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):458, 27 Aug 77
Cystic fibrosis screening by sweat analysis: a critical review of techniques. Webster L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):923–7, 18 Jun 77
Cystic fibrosis: a new outlook. 70 patients above 25 years of age. Shwachman H, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(2):129–49, Mar 77
Simple technique for detection of cystic fibrosis heterozygotes and homozygotes. Smith QT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):999–1000, Dec 76
Collecting sweat in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter] Super M. **S Afr Med J** 52(10):390, 27 Aug 77
Detection of cystic fibrosis heterozygotes using the zeta potential reduction method. Litt M, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):151–4, 1976
[The results of bromide tests in patients with cystic fibrosis, in their parents and control subjects] Houštěk J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):143–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Significance of nuclear medical methods for demonstration of excretory liver function disorders in children with mucoviscidosis] Ballke EH, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(4):162–7, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Comment on the publication: 'Qualitative Albumin Determination in meconium using tetrabrome phenol blue. A contribution to improvement of screening for familial cystic fibrosis'] Gottschall A, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(2):66–7, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Qualitative albumin determination in meconium using tetrabrome phenol blue. Improvement of screening for familial cystic fibrosis] Gottschall A, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(2):61–6, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Screening for cystic fibrosis by meconium studies in central laboratory—positive experiences of a pilot study] Szibor R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(5):193–8, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial problems in mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis)] Wagner KD, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(10):465–72, Oct 76 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Screening for mucoviscidosis] Stephan U. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 129(9):660–1, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Obstacles in diagnosing cystic fibrosis (editorial)] Katznelson D, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):305–6, 1 Nov 76 **(Heb)**
[Early diagnosis of mucoviscidosis through the determination of albumin in the newborn infant. Preliminary note] Lanza I, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(24):1510–4, 28 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis with the BM test on meconium. Preliminary results] Romagnoli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):809–10, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Use of the BM test in screening for cystic fibrosis in newborn infants] Tripodi V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(3):441–5, 30 SEP 76 **(Ita)**
[Sweat bromide test in infants with dystrepsia] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):131–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possible causes of errors in diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Bochkova DN, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):73–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Additional methods in diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Namatbekova LK, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):78–81, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of biochemical indices of mucoviscidosis in children] Druchevskaia LP. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):40–3,

Nov-Dec 76 (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary essential fatty acids in cystic fibrosis. Rosenlund ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):428-32, Mar 77

DRUG THERAPY

Depression of erythropoiesis, physical growth, and hair growth by chloramphenicol in a three-year-old child with cystic fibrosis. Kapp JP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):64-6, Jan 77

Minocycline in the antibiotic regimen of cystic fibrosis patients: weight gain and clinical improvement. Patterson PR. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):60-3, Jan 77

Oral health of patients with cystic fibrosis and their siblings. Jagels AE, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):991-6, Nov-Dec 76

Pancreatic extracts in the management of cystic fibrosis. Finberg L. **J Pediatr** 90(2):306, Feb 77

The paradoxical effect of adrenergic and methylxanthine drugs in cystic fibrosis. Shapiro GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):740-3, Nov 76

[Long-term use of medium chain triglycerides in cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Widhalm K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(17):557-61, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoamylase abnormalities in cystic fibrosis [letter] Taussig LM. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):408-9, Jul 77

Granulocyte NADH oxidase in cystic fibrosis. Berry DH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(5):316-9, May 77

Plasma arginine esterase activity in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Chan KY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):71-5, 3 Jan 77

Renin-like (angiotensinogenase) activity in sweat of patients with cystic fibrosis and controls. Emrich HM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(6):291-2, 15 Mar 77

Ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosyl methionine decarboxylase in skin fibroblasts of normal and cystic fibrosis patients. Buehler B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):186-90, Mar 77

Cystic fibrosis: enzymatic detection of a ciliostatic factor. Gillard BK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(11):907-10, Nov 76

Surface enzymes in cultured fibroblasts from cystic fibrosis patients. Ward JB Jr, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):83-96, 1976

[Fast isoamylases in saliva from mucoviscidosis patients (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):367-9, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of dipeptidases and disaccharidases of the small intestinal mucosa in children with mucoviscidosis] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):269-71, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Third component of complement in cystic fibrosis. Holzhauer RJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):602-6, Nov 76

Distribution of complement C3 variants in individuals with cystic fibrosis. Lederberg S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):597-601, Nov 76

Salivary amylase in the parents of children with cystic fibrosis. Elliott RB, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(1):29-32, Mar 77

Cystic fibrosis: Evidence for a genetic compound from a family study in cell culture. Danes BS, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):83-90, Feb 77

Serum pancreatic isoamylases in the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis heterozygotes: A non-valuable test. Schiotz PO, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):43-5, Jan 77

A search for linkage in cystic fibrosis. Goodchild MC, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):417-9, Dec 76

Mother and daughter with cystic fibrosis. Herrod HG, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):276-7, Aug 77

Cystic-fibrosis heterozygosity in childhood bronchial asthma [letter]. Gyurkovits K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):203, 22 Jan 77

Cystic fibrosis presenting with anemia and hypoproteinemia in identical twins. Bass HN, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):126-7, Jan 77

Manifestations of cystic fibrosis in adults [letter]. Lober CW. **South Med J** 69(11):1525, Nov 76

Introduction: Current investigations and theories on the genetic defect in cystic fibrosis. Bowman BH, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):1-9, 1976 (47 ref.)

Expression of the cystic fibrosis genotype in cultured somatic cells. Danes BS. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):135-50, 1976

Somatic cell genetic studies of cystic fibrosis. Mayo BJ, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):107-11, 1976

[Sex ratio and advantage of heterozygote in cystic fibrosis] Antonelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):949-50, 14 Apr 77 (Ita)

[Familial occurrence of severe pulmonary form of mucoviscidosis in early life] Biedrzyńska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):207-10, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of the causes of deviation from the recessive type of heredity of mucoviscidosis] Bochkova DN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):65-9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of familial mucoviscidosis] Antimonii RG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):89-90, Nov-Dec 76 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Bactericidal effect of serum from normal individuals and patients with cystic fibrosis on P. aeruginosa strains from patients with cystic fibrosis or other diseases. Holby N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(2):107-14, Apr 77

Immune complexes in cystic fibrosis. Schiotz PO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):57-64, Feb 77

Incidence of serum antibodies to several Aspergillus species and to Candida albicans in cystic fibrosis. Galant SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):325-31, Aug 76

Serum precipitins against respiratory tract pathogens in 522 'normal' children, and 48 cases of cystic fibrosis treated with cloxacillin. Lawson D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):890-1, Nov 76

Hypersensitivity to pancreatic extracts in parents of patients with cystic fibrosis. Twarog FJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):35-40, Jan 77

Nutrition and immunity in cystic fibrosis. Raeburn JA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):77-83, May 77 (43 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen and cystic fibrosis protein in blood from cystic fibrosis homozygotes and heterozygote carriers. Wilson GB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6-7):829-36, 1976

[Several immunologic aspects of a series of hereditary and congenital diseases of the bronchopulmonary system] Mikheeva GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):81-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mucoviscidosis: total amylase activity of serum and mixed saliva in homozygous and heterozygous subjects. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):293-6, 1976

Efficiency of two pancreatic extracts in patients with cystic fibrosis. Baran D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(2):117-22, Apr-Jun 76

Lipid composition of airway secretions from patients with asthma and patients with cystic fibrosis. Sahu S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):233-9, Feb 77

Human respiratory tract secretion. Mucous glycoproteins of nonpurulent tracheobronchial secretions, and sputum of patients with bronchitis and cystic fibrosis. Boat TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):95-104, Nov 76

Abnormal breakdown of alpha2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex in cystic fibrosis. Shapira E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):359-63, 1 Aug 77

Minimal bile acid malabsorption and normal bile acid breath tests in cystic fibrosis and acquired pancreatic insufficiency. Roller RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):661-5, Apr 77

Minimal bile acid malabsorption [letter] Roy CC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):631-2, Sep 77

The expression of inherited metabolic disease in cultured cells. Bearn AG. **Harvey Lect** 70 Series:75-91, 1974-75

Pharmacokinetics of methicillin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Yaffe SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):828-31, May 77

The syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion as a cause of hyponatremia in cystic fibrosis. Cohen LF, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):574-8, Apr 77

Putrescine uptake in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts [letter]. Lungren DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1034-5, Jun 77

Absorption of inorganic iron- (59Fe2+) in relation to iron stores in pancreatic exocrine insufficiency due to cystic fibrosis. Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):587-93, 15 Jun 77

Bioavailability of food iron-(59Fe), vitamin B12-(60Co) and protein bound selenomethionine-(75Se) in pancreatic exocrine insufficiency due to cystic fibrosis. Heinrich HC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):595-601, 15 Jun 77

Glycoprotein synthesis, transport, and secretion by epithelial cells of human rectal mucosa: normal and cystic fibrosis. Neutra MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(5):535-46, May 77

Calcium flux and cystic fibrosis [letter]. Conover JH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1362-3, 18 Dec 76

Fatty-acid composition of lecithin fraction of mucus in cystic fibrosis [letter]. Sanjurjo P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):572, 2 Apr 77

The chronically reserpinized rat as a possible model for cystic fibrosis. VI. Synergistic effects of isoproterenol on Ca++ and protein in the submaxillary gland. Wood DL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):827-32, Jul 77

An electron microscopic cytochemical study on concanavalin A binding sites and their mobility in normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts in vitro. Yokoyama M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):765-9, Jun 77

Larval brine shrimp (Nauplii): a potentially useful model to study cystic fibrosis. Bargman GJ. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):37-43, 1976

Immunochemical studies of the plasma and cultured fibroblast media fractions containing the cystic fibrosis ciliary inhibitor. Harper BL, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):73-82, 1976

L-fucose metabolism in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Novak RA, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):199-207, 1976

Polyamine metabolism in cystic fibrosis. Rennert OM, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):187-97, 1976

[Comparative study of bronchial mucins isolated from the sputum of patients suffering from cystic fibrosis or other chronic bronchial diseases (author's transl)] Lamblin G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):175-90, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sweat-electrolyte studies under intravenous load with sodium chloride in patients with mucoviscidosis and chronic bronchitis] Eigel-Hanus G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(2):65-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Reduced microbial transformation of bile acids in cystic fibrosis. Lefebvre D, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):616-8, 15 May 77

Haemophilus from the lower respiratory tract of patients with cystic fibrosis. Hoiby N, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(3):103-7, 1976

MORTALITY

[Morbidity and mortality in cystic fibrosis. Results of 20 years of experience] Kraemer R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(8):271-5, 26 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Cystic fibrosis in the Netherlands. Ten Kate LP. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(1):23-34, Mar 77

Cystic fibrosis in black children. Heffer ET. **J Pediatr** 90(2):324-5, Feb 77

Cystic fibrosis in Iraqi children. Hassani MA. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(3):136-7, Jun 77

Screening for cystic fibrosis--further thoughts [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(6):194-5, 7 Aug 76

[21,799 neonates screened for cystic fibrosis with BM-Test Meconium] Faero O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(42):2551-6, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Mucoviscidosis] Sokolowski Z. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1631-3, 15 Sep 76 (Pol)

[Prevalence of mucoviscidosis and its role in recurrent and chronic broncho-pulmonary diseases in Latvia] Smilga BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):70-2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The adrenal cortex in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Hawkins E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):710-4, Oct 76

Cystic fibrosis: the effect of medium from cultured cystic fibrosis fibroblasts on ATPase activity. Applegarth DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):183-5, 17 Jan 77

Carotid body hypertrophy in patients with cystic fibrosis and cyanotic congenital heart disease. Lack EE. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):39-51, Jan 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26-1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1519-26, 30 Jun 77

Degeneration of fasciculus gracilis in cystic fibrosis. Geller A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):185-7, Feb 77

Electron microscopy and microchemical analysis of cystic fibrosis diploid fibroblasts in vitro. Baur PS, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):114-34, 1976

Review of the growth characteristics of cystic fibrosis and normal human diploid fibroblasts in vitro. Bolton WE, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):97-105, 1976

Cultured cells in cystic fibrosis research: A review. Ward JB Jr. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):11-36, 1976 (91 ref.)

Clinico-pathological evaluation of 37 cases of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas in infancy at necropsy. Tinaztepe B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 17(3-4):108-18, Jul-Aug 75

[Pathology and pathogenesis of mucoviscidosis (author's transl)] Hartung W. **Prax Pneumol** 30(9):547-51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatic infestation in mucoviscidosis (author's transl)] Lüftner J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1-2):195-200, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination of a generalized form of mucoviscidosis and Silver-Russell-Rubinstein syndrome in a newborn infant] Gordeev VV. **Pediatriia** (8):84-5, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Cystic fibrosis and C cells of thyroid gland (author's transl)] Hostýn L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29-30):930-1, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin and glucagon response to arginine infusion in cystic fibrosis. Redmond AO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):199-204, Mar 77

Five- to seven-year course of pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Corey M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1085-92, Dec 76

Transit time analysis of the forced expiratory vital capacity in cystic fibrosis. Neuburger N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):753-9, Oct 76

Ventilatory disturbance in children with obstructive lung disease. Mellis CM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(2):77-82, Jun 76

Comparison of measures of forced expiration. Ligas JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):607-13, Apr 77

Pancreatic alpha and beta cell functions in cystic fibrosis. Lippe BM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):751-5, May 77

Cystic fibrosis--related inhibition of mucociliary clearance in vivo in man. Rossman C, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):579-84, Apr 77

Cystic fibrosis: effects of serum factors on mucus secretion. Czegledy-Nagy E, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(6):588-95, Dec 76

Cystic fibrosis: thyroid function and alpha fetoprotein [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1381-2, 9 Dec 76

Blood volume changes in patients with cystic fibrosis. Rosenthal A, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):588–94, Apr 77

Increased resistance of cystic fibrosis fibroblasts to ouabain toxicity. Epstein J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1676–9, Apr 77

The comparison of peak flow rate with other spirometric measurements in cyctic fibrosis patients. Göçmen A. **Turk J Pediatr** 17(3–4):92–104, Jul–Aug 75

[Exocrine pancreatic function in infants with cystic fibrosis] Hager–Malecka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(13):485–7, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for cystic fibrosis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6061):596–7, 5 Mar 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographically visible fatty liver in cystic fibrosis. Gibson B, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):779–80, May 77

Unusual radiographic manifestations of cystic fibrosis. Haller JO, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(1):41–2, Jan 77

REHABILITATION

Cystic fibrosis – Camp Couchiching... four summers. Scott JK. **Can Nurse** 73(6):14–9, Jun 77

Rehabilitation research on disability: New horizons. Goldberg RT. **J Rehabil** 43(3):14–8, Jul–Aug 77

THERAPY

Current management of cystic fibrosis. Waring WW. **Adv Pediatr** 23:401–38, 1976 (74 ref.)

The effect of early diagnosis and treatment in cystic fibrosis: a seven–year study of 16 sibling pairs. Orenstein DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):973–5, Sep 77

Validation of therapeutic bronchoscopic bronchial washing in cystic fibrosis. Millis RM, et al. **Chest** 71(4):508–13, Apr 77

Therapeutic approach to pancreatic extract–induced hyperuricosuria in cystic fibrosis. Nouisa–Arvanitakis S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):302–5, Feb 77

Regional pediatric pulmonary centers in Ohio. Buganski R. **Ohio State Med J** 73(6):363–5,369, Jun 77

A critical evaluation of bronchial hygiene in pediatric pulmonary disease. Holsclaw DS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(8):550–6, Aug 77

Effects of gravity on tracheal mucus transport rates in normal subjects and in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wong JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):146–52, Aug 77

CYSTICERCOSIS

Cysticercosis of the spine. Kurrein F, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):213–7, Jun 77

Research needs in taeniasis–cysticercosis. **Bull WHO** 53(1):67–73, 1976

Cysticercosis [letter]. Scholten T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):612–3, 9 Oct 76

Silent myocardial cysticercosis. Deshpande VL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):58–60, Jan 76

Cerebral cysticercosis—a case report. Rajasekharan Nair K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):653–5, Aug 76

Cysticercus cyst of temporal lobe presenting as a tentorial pressure cone. Dyck P, et al. **West J Med** 125(4):317–20, Oct 76

[Fortuitous discovery of a case of a non–exceptional disease; cysticercosis] Bourée P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):169–71, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Necessary research in the subject of taeniasis–cysticercosis] **Bull WHO** 53(4):371–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo–clinical study of a case of cerebral cysticercosis] Reznik M. **Rev Med Liege** 32(12):378–82, 15 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Periodic lateralised epileptiform discharges in a case of diffuse cerebral cysticercosis. Virmani V, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):196–203, May 77

[Current aspects of neurocysticercosis. Clinical and pathological report on 3 cases] Martin H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(2):87–95, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenic considerations on a case of talipes equinovarus due to parasitic muscular disease] Nobili M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):149–58, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cysticercosis of the brain] Kaljalović R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(2):99–101, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The efficacy of mebendazole and praziquantel on larval taeniids from mouse, rabbit and pig (author's transl)] Hörchner F, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):44–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity in taeniasis–cysticercosis I. Vaccination against Taenia taeniaeformis in rats using purified antigen. Kwa BH, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):118–31, 1 Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

Meningeal cysticercosis diagnosed in Western Australia. Gubbay SS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):523–5, 9 Apr 77

[Cerebral cysticercosis (2 new Senegalese cases)] Dumas M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):203–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral cysticercosis] Kasperek S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):473–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Seroepidemiologic study of human cysticerosis in the predominantly indigenous rural Indian population of the State of Chiapas] Flisser A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(3):107–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Cerebral cystercosis. 3. cases observed in the Paris area in immigrant workers] Raverdy P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(8):555–62, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):773–80, 6 Oct 77

Cysticercus cyst of the lateral ventricle. King JS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):125–9, Mar 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of cysticercosis of the central nervous system including computed tomography. Carbajal JR, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):127–31, Oct 77

TRANSMISSION

Studies on the zoonotic cycle of Taenia saginata taeniasis and cysticercosis in the Philippines. Arambulo PV 3d, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 3(2):77–104, Dec 76

VETERINARY

Experimental epidemiology of hydatidosis and cysticercosis. Gemmell MA, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 15:311–69, 1977

Cysticercosis of pigs in the Republic of Zaire and its relation to human taeniasis. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(1):43–6, 1976

The role of the Tasmanian devil in the epizootiology of ovine cysticercosis and echinococcosis. Gregory GG. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):471–2, Oct 76

Ovine cysticercosis in the Albany region of Western Australia. 2. Trial control program. White JB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):73–9, Feb 76

Incidence of Cysticercus ovis in sheep and lambs at Albany, Western Australia. White JB. **Aust Vet J** 52(3):118–22, Mar 76

Cysticercus bovis parasitizing wild ruminants in the republic of Chad. Graber M. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(4):345–8, Dec 74

Morphological determination of the age of Cysticercus bovis in very young calves with cysticercosis. Slais J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(4):321–6, 1976

The control of hydatid disease and ovine cysticercoses in the Australian Capital Territory and southern New South Wales. Christie M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):773–5, 21 May 77

Taeniasis–cysticercosis in Australia [editorial] McMillan B. **Med J Aust** 1(15):515–6, 9 Apr 77

The prevalence of cysticerci of Taenia saginata in cattle reared on sewage–irrigated pasture. Rickard MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):525–7, 9 Apr 77

Experimental immunisation of six–month old calves against infection with the cysticercus stage of Taenia saginata. Gallie GJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(4):233–42, Nov 76

[Characteristics of the expert evaluation on carcasses for the detection of cysticerci] Gadzhiev IaG, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):89–90, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Intravital diagnosis of cysticercosis] Komarov IuB. **Veterinariia** (2):62–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Freqüency of bovine cysticercosis in Lo Valledor abattoir, Santiago, Chile (author's transl)] Urbina C, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(1–2):37–8, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYSTICERCUS see under **TAENIA**

CYSTINE

Plasma and urinary amino acids and selected sulfur metabolites in young men fed a diet devoid of methionine and cystine. Lakshmanan FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1367–71, Dec 76

Ring cleavage of 2–iminothiazolidine–4–carboxylates by catalytic reduction. A potential method for unblocking peptides formed by specific chemical cleavage at half–cystine residues. Schaffer MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1040–7, 23 Aug 76

Rotational isomeric state treatment of the cystine residue. Configuration partition function and its relationship to the optical activity exhibited by the disulfide bond. Mattice WL. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2324–30, 30 Mar 77

Oxidation of L–cystine by dimethyl sulfoxide. Cysteic acid–sulfoxide compounds. Lowe OG. **J Org Chem** 42(14):2524–5, 8 Jul 77

Mercaptopropionylglycine: a progress in cystine stone therapy. Hautmann R, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):628–30, May 77

[Thermal decomposition of cysteine, cystine, N–acetylcysteine, 4–thiazolidinecarboxylic acid and cysteine methyl ester in soy bean oil (authors transl)] Ledl F. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):125–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of L–cystine bis–t–butyl ester and its application to peptide synthesis. Amaral MJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 2:205–6, 1977

ANALYSIS

Amino acid analyzer studies of the products of peroxide oxidation of cystine, lanthionine, and homocystine. Lipton SH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):624–8, May–June 77

Gas–liquid chromatography of amino acids. Determination of cystine and cysteine as N–acetyl, n–propyl S–carboxymethylcysteinate. Moodie IM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):315–9, 15 Sep 76

Factors controlling the nonprotein cystine content of cystinotic fibroblasts. Crawhall JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):41–5, Jan 77

BLOOD

Homocystinuria: cyst(e)ine levels in the plasma. pp. 325–6. Sardharwalla IB, et al. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cystine by Merino sheep genetically different in wool production IV. Rates of entry of cystine into plasma, measured with a single intravenous injection of L–[35S]cystine, and the subsequent incorporation of 35S into wool fibres. Williams AJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):513–24, Dec 76

Sulphur and cystine incorporation into rumen microbial protein. McMeniman NP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):571–4, Nov 76

Regulation of L–cystine transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Baptist EW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):111–8, Jul 77

Patterns of cystine reduction by fibroblasts from normal and cystinotic children. States B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):685–90, May 77

Transport interaction of cystine and dibasic amino acids in renal brush border vesicles. Segal S, et al. **Science** 197(4299):169–71, 8 Jul 77

[Effect of cycloleucine on renal uptake of dibasic amino acids and cystine] Moatti N, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):18–22, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cystine calculi with mercaptopropionylglycine] Thomas J, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):623–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of drugs containing –SH and –S–S– groups on the stability of mouse liver lysosomes. Mazzei HR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(1):51–7, 1976

Effect of antioxidants on cultured human diploid fibroblasts exposed to cystine–free medium. Bannai S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1582–8, 21 Feb 77

Effect of cystine on the metabolism on methionine in rats. Stipanuk MH, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1455–67, Aug 77

CYSTINEAMINE see **CYSTAMINE**

CYSTINOSIS

Cystinosis: a review. Schneider JA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):817–39, Jul 77 (110 ref.)

BLOOD

Endocrine studies in cystinosis: compensated primary hypothyroidism. Lucky AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):204–10, Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothyroidism in cystinosis. Grünebaum M, et al. **AJR** 129(4):629–30, Oct 77

Glomerulonephritis in late–onset cystinosis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Hauglustaine D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(6):529–36, Dec 76

Primary hypothyroidism in cystinosis [letter] Rezvani I, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):340–1, Aug 77

Cystinosis and the Fanconi syndrome. Schulman JD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(4):779–93, Nov 76 (60 ref.)

Cystinosis with crystal–induced synovitis and arthropathy. Štěpán J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):347–55, Sep–Oct 76

[Retinopathy and maculopathy in cystinosis (author's transl)] Hammerstein W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):123–6,

Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cystinosis and hyperaldosteronism. Description of a case] Calandi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):519–22, 10 Mar 77 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Myxedema coma in cystinosis [letter] Hurley JK, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):341–2, Aug 77

DIET THERAPY

Methionine requirement in children with cystinosis. Ozalp I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 17(1–2):35–43, Jan–Apr 75

DRUG THERAPY

The in vivo use of dithiothreitol in cystinosis. Depape-Brigger D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):124–31, Feb 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of acid hydrolases in fibroblasts from normal and cystinotic children. Scardigli K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):13–20, 15 Feb 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Infantile cystinosis in France: genetics, incidence, geographic distribution. Bois E, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):434–8, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Studies on the site of renal sodium loss in two patients with cystinosis. Effects of hydrochlorothiazide on tubular sodium reabsorptive mechanisms. Callis L, et al. **Nephron** 18(1):35–40, 1977
Factors controlling the nonprotein cystine content of cystinotic fibroblasts. Crawhall JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):41–5, Jan 77
Patterns of cystine reduction by fibroblasts from normal and cystinotic children. States B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):685–90, May 77
[Sexchromatin determination in a corneal graft in adult cystinosis (author's transl)] Hager HD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):234–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Infantile nephropatic cystinosis in Denmark. Ebbesen F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(5):216–22, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

[Cystinosis (author's transl)] Ullrich K, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(3):296–306, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystinosis of bone. Antoci B, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):81–97, Apr 75

THERAPY

Treatment of cystinosis by a cystine- and methionine-poor diet plus anabolic steroid: treatment of two children and survey of previous treatment results. Ebbesen F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(5):210–6, Oct 76

CYSTINURIA

Nomograms for the estimation of the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate, calcium phosphate, magnesium ammonium phosphate, uric acid, sodium acid urate, ammonium acid urate and cystine. Marshall RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):253–60, 15 Oct 76
Cystinuria [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(21):777–8, 20 Nov 76

BLOOD

Intravenous loading with arginine-hydrochloride and ornithine-aspartate in siblings of two families, presenting a familial neurological syndrome associated with cystinuria. Strauven T, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):191–9, Jun 76

COMPLICATIONS

Cystinuria [letter] Clarke SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(24):904, 11 Jun 77
[Cystine-calculi on unusual form of kidney calculi. Successful treatment in spite of long anamnesis of calculi] Griebsch A. **Ther Ggw** 115(9):1523–9, Sep 76 (Ger)
[Cystine lithiasis. Report of a case with severe neuro-psychic disturbances. Discussion of the effects of anti-lithiasic treatment. Carratù A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(39):2437–46, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention and medical treatment of cystine lithiasis] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(2–3):80–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of disorders in amino acid methabolism by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Issachar D, et al. **Clin Chim. Acta** 73(2):307–14, 1 Dec 76
Clinical features and management of cystinuria. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):533–42, Sep 77
Evaluation of the nitroprusside test for the diagnosis of cystinuria. Smith A. **Med J Aust** 2(5):153–5, 30 Jul 77
[A case of type II cystinuria (author's transl)] Miyagi K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1431–6, 10 Dec 76 (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

The long-term management of cystinuria. MacDonald WB, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(2):102–12, Jun 76
Treatment of cystinuria with Thiola (alpha-mercaptopropionyl glycine). Remien A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(5):227–8, 1975
Mercaptopropionylglycine: a progress in cystine stone therapy. Hautmann R, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):628–30, May 77

METABOLISM

Renal handling of dibasic amino acids and cystine in cystinuria. Kato T. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):9–15, Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

Cystinuria [letter]. Smith A. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):961, 18–25 Dec 76

THERAPY

Clinical features and management of cystinuria. Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):533–42, Sep 77

CYSTITIS

Cystitis cystica: characteristics of the disease in children. Vlatković G, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(1):57–9, Feb 77
Psychosocial aspects of the urethral syndrome in women. Mason E, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(11):335–7, 22 Jul 77
[Cystitis cystica] Svennevig JL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(27):1424–5, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Methicillin-associated nephropathy or cystitis [letter]. Sarff LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1031–2, Jun 77
Cyclophosphamide hemorrhagic cystitis requiring urinary diversion. Golin AL, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):110–1, Jul 77
[Hemorrhagic cystitis as a side effect of methicillin therapy in bacterial endocarditis] Hrobňová V. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):118–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Intravesical formalin for the control of intractable bladder hemorrhage secondary to cystitis or cancer. Kumar S, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):540–3, Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory carcinoma of the bladder and interstitial cystitis. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):49–51, Jan 77
Pyocystis. Weinberg RW. **J Urol** 117(6):798–9, Jun 77
Infections of the urinary tract during pregnancy: use of fluorescent antibody technic as an aid in patient evaluation. Harris RE. **South Med J** 69(11):1429–32, Nov 76
Candida albicans 'fungus ball' in bladder. Harold DL, et al. **Urology** 9(6):662–3, Jun 77
[Antibody coated bacteria in urinary sediment (author's transl)] Boisivon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(10):695–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Formalin treatment for intractable hemorrhagic cystitis: a review of the literature with 16 additional cases. Shrom SH, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1785–9, Oct 76
Management of cystitis in young women. Bailey RR. **Drugs** 13(2):137–41, Feb 77
Treatment of interstitial cystitis with immunosuppression and chloroquine derivatives. Oravisto KJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):82–4, 1976
A comparison of pivmecillinam and cotrimoxazole in the treatment of simple cystitis in general practice. Guttmann D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:137–40, Jul 77
Clinical evaluation of pivmecillinam in acute simple cystitis: a comparative study with amoxycillin by a randomized double-blind technique. Ishigami J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:129–35, Jul 77
Recurrent cystitis [letter] Galland L. **JAMA** 237(26):2813, 27 Jun 77
[The antibiotic treatment of obstetrico-gynecologic diseases with spectacillin] Maczey D. **Med Welt** 27(39):1848–50, 24 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Clinical results with cephradine (CED) (author's transl)] Adachi T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):963–7, Nov 76 (Jpn)
[B.I.D. administration of cephradin in the treatment of cystitis and pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Ruiloba J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(2):137–41, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal candidiasis: its diagnosis and relation to urinary infection. Rosenberg M. **South Med J** 69(10):1347–8, Oct 76
[Eosinophilic cystitis] Drobner VL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):52, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)
[Role of trichomoniasis in the onset of cystitis in men] Klimenko BV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):44–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Interstitial cystitis autoimmune disease] Garibaldi B. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):683–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of viral particles in acute hemorrhagic cystitis [letter]. Chang TW. **J Pediatr** 90(4):667–8, Apr 77
Frequency of E. coli K antigens in urinary-tract infections in children. Kaijser B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):663–6, 26 Mar 77
Epidemics of haemorrhagic cystitis due to influenza A virus. Khakpour M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):251–3, May 77
[Haemolysin production in 'Escherichia coli' strains isolated from urinary tract infection, infantile enteritis and commensal flora (author's transl)] Rizzo G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):841–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of recurrent bacterial cystitis: a supplementary study (author's transl)] Kiyoshima S, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(1):33–49, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic and histological findings on urinary bladder epithelium in interstitial cystitis. Collan Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(5):242–7, 1976
Cystitis glandularis. Davies G, et al. **Urology** 10(2):128–9, Aug 77
[Eosinophilic cystitis] Navio-Niño S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):60–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Foreign body in bladder and perivesicular inflammation masquerading as pelvic lipomatosis. O'Dea MJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):669–70, Nov 76
Renal and perirenal gas in a diabetic man. Murphy JF, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):801–2, 21 Feb 77
Multiple bladder filling defects in children with cystitis. Grünebaum M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):93–5, 13 Feb 76

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of chronic interstitial cystitis. Bruce PT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):581–2, 16 Apr 77

THERAPY

The female urethral syndrome: a comparison of three different methods of treatment. Darling MR, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(11):338–9, 22 Jul 77

VETERINARY

Cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis in the dog and cat. Crow SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):259–62, 1 Aug 77
Acute cystitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a race-horse. Rajasekhar M, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(11):214–5, 11 Sep 76

CYSTOPYELITIS see **PYELOCYSTITIS**

CYSTOSARCOMA PHYLLODES

Cystosarcoma phyllodes osteogenic sarcoma of the breast. Agarwal SC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(1):5–6, Jan 76
[Pathogenesis, morphology, prognosis, clinical course and therapy of cystosarcoma phyllodes mammae (author's transl)] Herting W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(10):877–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cystosarcoma phyllodes in an adolescent girl with intra- and pericanalicular fibroadenoma of the contralateral breast] Gidaro G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(1):73–80, 1976 (Ita)
[Cystosarcoma phyllodes] Ferraris G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):361–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

A comparative evaluation of a case of cystosarcoma phylloides: ultrasound, xeroradiography and thermography. Jellins J, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):803–4, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Progesterone receptor in cystosarcoma phyllodes. Rao BR, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):620–2, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Multiple apocrine fibroadenomas of the anal skin. Assor D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):397–9, Sep 77
Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Klinkert P. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(3):161–70, 1976
Sarcoma of the female breast--report of a series of 30 cases. Ludgate CM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):97–105, Mar 77
[Anatomical and clinical deliberations on the phyllodes tumor of the breast] Gavrilescu C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(2):123–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Probable case of so-called 'malignant' cystosarcoma phyllodes] Ootaki S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1792–4, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Phylloid fibroadenoma of the breast in young girls] Tolstoĭ IG. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):27–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYSTOSCOPY

Anaesthesia for cystoscopy. A comparative study of 3 methods of intravenous anaesthesia: diazepam–fentanyl, thiomebumal and althesin. Mondorf T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:81–6, 1976

Hypothermia during cystoscopy [letter]. Kwan AM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):326–7, Mar–Apr 77

Cystometrics during endoscopy of a ureterocele: determination of potential for reflux. Zinner NR, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):562–5, May 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lesions of the juxta-vesical ureter in endoscopic surgery of the bladder] Aboulker P. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(10–11):879–81, Oct–Nov 76 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Preliminary report on endoscopic urethrotomy in dogs using a Nd:YAG-laser. Bülow H, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):44, Mar 77

An improved cold punch resectoscope. Frohmüller HG. **Endoscopy** 8(4):195–8, Nov 75

Endoscopy in experimental urology using an argon-laser beam. Staehler G, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):1–4, Feb 76

Electrohydraulic impulse lithotripsy of bladder stones with URAT-I. Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):6–12, Mar 77

Iglesias resectoscope with simultaneous irrigation, suction and low intravesical pressure. Iglesias JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(5):251–4, 1975

Wireless endoscopy. Jaupitre M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(1):45–7, 1976

Processing urinary endoscopes in a low-temperature steam and formaldehyde autoclave. Gibson GL. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):269–74, Mar 77

Cystoscopes—sterilisation or disinfection [editorial]? **Lancet** 1(8013):688, 26 Mar 77

Disinfection of cystoscopes by low-temperature steam [letter]. Ayliffe GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):256, 29 Jan 77

Disinfecting cystoscopes [letter]. Cohen SN. **Lancet** 1(8018):953, 30 Apr 77

Disinfection of cystoscopes by low-temperature steam [letter]. White AB. **Lancet** 1(8009):491, 26 Feb 77

Cystoscope 'garage' and a new cystoscope. **Urology** 9(5):552B–552C, May 77

Ureteroscopy with pediatric cystoscope in adults. Goodman TM. **Urology** 9(4):394, Apr 77

METHODS

Pneumocystoscopy. Choomsai V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(6):296–9, Jun 76

Method of performing cystoscopy in patients with problem in positioning on cystoscopic table. Datta NS. **Urology** 8(6):598, Dec 76

[Anesthesia for cystoscopy] Franckhauser J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):999–1001, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Air as an optic medium in diagnostic cystoscopy] Parazajder J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):481–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Cystoscopy in nonhuman primates. Roberts JA. **J Med Primatol** 5(2):128–32, 1976

CYSTS

Oncocytic cysts of the larynx. Holm-Jensen S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):366–71, Mar–Apr 77

Fibropolycystic disease of the hepatobiliary system and kidneys. Wechsler RL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(12):1058–69, Dec 76

Functioning and nonfunctioning cysts of the adrenal cortex and medulla. Kearney GP, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):363–8, Sep 77 (21 ref.)

Choledochocele of the common bile duct. Reinus FZ, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):646–8, Nov 76

Cystic adventitial degeneration of the common femoral artery. Roth JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):210–2, Feb 77

Giant intracranial epidermoid tumour: a singular pearl? Dan NG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):243–5, Aug 76

Cyst within the parenchyma of the optic chiasm. Chowdhury AM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):581–2, Aug 76

Hair sheath tumours of scalp. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1):15–24, Mar 76

Thymic cysts of the mediastinum. Cuasay RS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(5):425–8, May 77

Microphthalmos with orbital cyst: a clinicopathological report. Meyer E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):38–41, Jan–Feb 77

Skene's duct cyst in a newborn: case report and review of the literature. Kimbrough HM Jr, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):387–8, Mar 77

A case of non-parasitic cystic disease of the liver. Neild WH. **Med J Aust** 1(3):63–4, 15 Jan 77

Cyst of the spleen. Towhidi AA, et al. **Med Times** 105(2):9d–11d, Feb 77

Epidermoid cyst of the spleen: case report and discussion. Sloane CE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):372–6, Jul–Aug 76

Arachnoid cyst of the middle fossa with paradoxical changes of the bony structures. Seur NH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):177–83, 1976

Macular holes and cysts. Feiner LA. **Ophthalmic Semin** 2(1):1–31, 1977

Thymomas and thymic cysts. Luosto R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):61–6, 1977

Microcystic corneal dystrophy. Laibson PR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:488–531, 1977

Cystic changes in the liver following experimental intraportal pancreatic islet transplantation. Finch DR, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):182–5, Feb 77

Solitary cold nodules of the thyroid gland. Godwin ID, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(9):640–1, Sep 76

[Cystic degeneration of the external meniscus] Navarre M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(2):187–92, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Giant hydrocalyx] Popelier G. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(4):329–35, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare tumor of the bladder] Steckelmacher P. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(1):63–5, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Adrenal cysts and pseudocysts. Apropos of 3 cases] Guillet R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(12):994–1000, 8–15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cysts of the external meniscus] Mazas F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(7):721–9, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic intrapancreatic duodenal duplication] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1219–21, 23 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic cysts of the spleen] Wolter D, et al. **Chirurg** 48(3):166–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current views on the etiology and morphology of nasolabial cysts] Schmallenbach HJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:107–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Study of the importance of fibrocystic mastopathy as a precancerous lesion] Napolitano A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(3–4):265–76, 1973–74 **(Ita)**

[Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery] Faenza A, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 33(1–2):53–68, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simple cysts of the parotid gland (report of a case)] Cavaliere A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):683–7, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Cystic ureteritis] Innocenzi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):593–8, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cysts and pseudocysts of the adrenals. Apropos of a case] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1181–5, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proliferating trichilemmal cysts (review of the literature and report of 2 cases)] Palombini L, et al. **Pathologica** 68(983–984):417–24, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Cervical amydaloid tumors] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):241–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intraspinal enteric cyst] Oblu N, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):263–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cystic anomalies of the dural sac] Roth G, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):117–25, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Primary cyst of the thymus gland] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):116–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Cyst of the small pelvis in a man] Rubtsov IuS. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):135, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Enterogenic cyst of the retroperitoneal space] Shapochnik MB, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):136, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Mesothelial cyst of the diaphragm] Shchiglik GM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):80–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Liver cysts (Caroli's disease)] Flores-Espinosa J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):67–75, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Solitary non-parasitic cyst of the liver. Review a propos of a case] Checa Ceballos J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(1):67–80, 1 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Lipid analysis in jaw cysts] Selle G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8).613–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of a breast cyst fluid protein detectable in the plasma of breast carcinoma patients. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):279–85, Mar 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) ex vacuo. Penning L. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(6):425–34, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epinephrine-induced cystoid macular edema in aphakic eyes. Mackool RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):791–3, May 77

Liver cysts in streptozotocin-treated rats [letter] Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplantation** 24(2):162–3, Aug 77

CLASSIFICATION

Epithelial cysts of the neuraxis: presentation of three cases and a review of the origins and classification. Leech RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):196–202, Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular femininization with intraperitoneal disseminated mesothelial cysts. Sogaard H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):245–6, 1977

Association of carcinoma with congenital cystic conditions of the liver and bile ducts. Bloustein PA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):40–6, Jan 77

Cystic adventitial disease—cause of intermittent claudication in male non-smokers. A case report. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(6):388–91, 1976

Carcinoma arising in the wall of a breast cyst during pregnancy. Roth JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):247–50, Feb 77

Malignant tumors in choledochal cysts. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):22–8, Jul 77

Polycystic spleen — an unusual cause of a left hypochondrial mass. Mora JD. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):288–90, Sep 76

Multiple endocrine adenomatosis (Type 1) with cutaneous leiomyomata and cysts of Moll. Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:74–5, Jul 77

Hyperparathyroidism associated with a parathyroid cyst: an unusual presentation. Simkin EP. **Br J Surg** 63(12):927–8, Dec 76

Phaeochromocytoma with ectopic calcitonin production and parathyroid cyst. Kalager T, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):21, 2 Jul 77

Squamous cell carcinoma originating in an hepatic cyst. Case report with a review of the hepatic cyst-carcinoma association. Bloustein PA, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2002–5, Nov 76

Biliary carcinoma associated with biliary cysts. Flanigan DP. **Cancer** 40(2):880–3, Aug 77

Epidermal inclusion cyst in pleomorphic adenoma (mixed parotid tumor). Devgan M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):75–7, Feb 77

Intracardial blood cyst causing subpulmonary stenosis in congenitally corrected transposition. Bliddal J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(1):17–27, Jan 77

A neuropathological case-study of myoclonus epilepsy. Ikeda K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):357–64, 1976

Intermittent jaundice: a rare complication of a solitary nonparasitic liver cyst. Santman FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):325–8, Feb 77

Urachus cyst with carcinoma. Tripathi VN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):183–7, Jun 76

Keratotic basal-cell carcinoma arising from an epidermoid cyst. Delacrétaz J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):310–1, May–Jun 77

Unusual presentation of Laennec's cirrhosis with haemoptysis. Banerji D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(1):14–5, 1 Jan 77

Cyst of seminal vesicle with ipsilateral renal agenesis and ectopic ureter: case report. Fuselier HA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):833–5, Dec 76

Adventitial cyst of the popliteal artery with secondary inflammatory entrapment. Blum L, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):471–5, Jul–Aug 76

Abscess formation in Gartner's duct cysts associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis. A report of two cases. Beresford JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):28–30, Jan 77

Septum posticum cysts: an uncommon cause of chronic back pain. Wyler AR, et al. **Pain** 1(3):271–5, Sep 75

Papilledema associated with a sacral intraspinal cyst. Haase J. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):360–2, Dec 76

Retroperitoneal cyst and congenital absence of ipsilateral kidney. Hodgins TE, et al. **Urology** 8(6):590–2, Dec 76

[Hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the spleen (author's transl)] Dolmans S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(6):612–20, 1976 **(Dut)**

[Cystic ureteritis and cancer of the urinary tract] de Leval J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(4):363–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic cysts of the breast] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1213–5, 23 May 76 **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of cystic degeneration of the adventitia (author's transl)] Alder W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):331–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subdural hygroma in infants with congenital toxoplasmosis (author's transl)] Ulbrych-Jabłońska A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(6):646–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ganglions a rare cause of isolated peripheral nerve lesions] Samland O, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):353–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case (infected mandibular cyst)] Hampel H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(6):387–9, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Obstructive uropathy by perirenal lymphocele, a rare complication after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Dreikorn K. **Urologe [A]** 15(5):238–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal lymphangiodysplasia with exudative enteropathy. A case of cystic dilated cisterna chyli and splenic cysts] Ferenci P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(8):756–66, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choledochus cysts and their complications in childhood] Muschter K. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(16):990–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[X-ray examination in a case of optic chiasma glioma with subarachnoid cyst] Odani R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(8):709–14, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cyst of cisterna ambiens: case report] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):805–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant cyst of the neck] Zakrzewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):195–7, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Cecal cyst as a cause of cecosigmoid intussusception] Daciewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):39–40, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of rare location of coelomic cyst of the pericardium associated with pulmonary hypoplasia] Khamzabaev ZhKh, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):112–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Ossifying cyst of Highmore's antrum] Filippenko LP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):106–8, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of massive choledocholithiasis, complete obliteration of the papilla vateri and concomitant cholecystoduodenal fistula (author's transl)] Stuller J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(8):489–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Uncommon complications of retroperitoneal cysts] Fraile B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(2):119–23, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct as a cause of primary bile duct stone. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):346–52, Sep 77

Congenital bile duct cysts: Classification, operative procedures, and review of thirty-seven cases including cancer arising from choledochal cyst. Todani T, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):263–9, Aug 77

Choledochal cyst in infancy and childhood. Analysis of 16 cases. Kobayashi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):121–8, Feb 77

Congenital choledochal cysts. Muakkasah K, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1112–4, Oct 76

Congenital cystic dilation of the bile duct associated with Laurence–Moon–Biedl–Bardet syndrome. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):82–4, Jan 77

Congenital intraspinal extradural cysts (intraspinal meningocele). Parkinson D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(3):205–10, AUG 76

Sudoriferous cyst of the orbit. Mims J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):155–6, Apr 77

Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile bile duct: report of two cases. O'Brien SE, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(3):256–9, May 77

Pericardial Cyst. Suri RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):66–8, Jan 76

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung—case report. Patoria NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):943–5, Dec 76

Congenital cyst of nasopharynx. Singh KP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):75–9, Jan 77

Multiple meningeal diverticula and cysts associated with duplications of the sheaths of spinal nerve posterior roots. Nathan H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):68–72, Jul 77

A congenital corneal stromal cyst. Kapoor S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):51–2, Jan–Feb 77

A case of congenital choledochal cyst associated with carcinoma. Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):587–8, Aug 76

Congenital thyroid cyst of ultimobranchial gland origin. Roediger WE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):575–6, Aug 77

Association of transverse testicular ectopia and seminal vesicle cyst. Peterson NE. **J Urol** 118(2):345–6, Aug 77

Congenital intracerebral epithelial cysts. Vuia O. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(5):219–26, Sep 76

Multiple neuroepithelial (colloid) cysts: association with other congenital anomalies. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):561–6, Jun 77

Anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system in choledochal cyst. Komi N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 23:37–48, Aug 76

Congenital laryngeal cyst in infants. Blokmanis A. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:51–8, 1976

[Adrenal cysts in the newborn. Apropos of 2 cases] Babin JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(2):130–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of Caroli's disease associated with a congenital cyst of the choledochus and complicated by intrahepatic biliary lithiasis] Paris JC, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4):226–8, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The use of the liver–spleen–scan for the diagnosis of congenital Intrahepatic cysts of the bile duct (M. Caroli) (authors transl)] Biersack HJ, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(6):289–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital liver cysts. Case report and review of the literature] Lenzinger HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(41):1396–403, 9 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothesis on the embryologic moment in arising of the cystic dilatation of the choledodochus] Georgacopulo P. **Minerva Chir** 32(3):95–6, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraduodenal choledochal cyst] Mihara O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(6):529–33, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral recurrence of open spontaneous pneumothorax with congenital polycystosis of both lungs] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):105–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Case of congenital polycystic disease of the liver and kidneys] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):79–80, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of a pediatrician in timely diagnosis of congenital cysts and fistulas of the neck in children] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):9–14, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Congenital cysts of the neck] Mirčeva D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):127–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Congenital bronchial cyst (report of 4 cases)] Cortes E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(3):205–10, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudogoiter. Johnsonbaugh RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):97–8, Jan 77

Duodenal duplication cyst: sonographic and angiographic features. Fried AM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):863–5, May 77

Serial scintigraphy of choledochal cysts using 131I–rose bengal and 131I–bromsulphalein. Oshiumi Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):769–71, May 77

Eruptive vellus hair cysts. Esterly NB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):500–3, Apr 77

Intraocular wooden foreign body clinically resembling a pearl cyst. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):835–6, May 77

Digital mucinous pseudocysts. Goldman JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):997–1002, May 77

Episcleral traumatic conjunctival inclusion cyst. Barishak RY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(4):299–301, Apr 77

Trigonal cyst in childhood. Tacciuoli M, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):323–7, Oct 76

Massive pericardial coelomic cyst. Diagnostic features and unusual presentation. Snyder SN. **Chest** 71(1):100–2, Jan 77

Sonographic evaluation of non–parasitic liver cysts. Sakuda DH. **Hawaii Med J** 36(7):212–5, Jul 77

Unusual popliteal mass. Hill J, et al. **Ill Med J** 151(2):117–20, Feb 77

Ependymal brain cyst. Bender JL, et al. **IMJ** 152(1):27–30, Jul 77

Middle mediastinal thymoma simulating pericardial cyst. Adebonojo SA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):343–5, Jun–Jul 77

Solitary non–parasitic cyst of the liver. Case report. Atallah P, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(3):82–5, Mar 77

Radiological seminar CLXII: Liver scanning in polycystic liver disease. Sanders JA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(9):269–70, Sep 76

Symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst. Case report. Eisenberg HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):585–8, Nov 76

Choledochal cyst: a review of 19 cases. Barlow B, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):934–40, Dec 76

Sodium pertechnetate Tc 99m scanning of the abdomen. Diagnosis of an lleal duplication cyst. Winter PF. **JAMA** 237(13):1352–3, 28 Mar 77

The sonolucent 'light bulb' sign of fluid collections. Conrad MR, et al. **JCU** 4(6):409–15, Dec 76

Gray scale echography of soluble protein and protein aggregate fluid collections (in vitro study). Cunningham JJ, et al. **JCU** 4(6):417–9, Dec 76

Gastric duplication originating from the tail of the pancreas—ultrasonically demonstrated. Gorelik I, et al. **JCU** 4(6):429–32, Dec 76

Ultrasound diagnosis of upper abdominal mass [letter]. Brandstetter RD. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):884–5, 14 Apr 77

Fluorescein angiographic behaviour of iris masses. Kottow M. **Ophthalmologica** 174(4):217–23, 1977

Cysts and congenital lesions of the parotid gland. Work WP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(2):339–43, Jun 77

Choledochal cysts: a clinical and radiological evaluation of 21 cases. Bass EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(2):81–5, 15 Dec 76

Ultrasound diagnosis of splenic cysts. Bhimji SD, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):787–9, Mar 77

[Non–parasitic cysts of the spleen. 2 cases] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(36):1975–80, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Infratentorial retrocerebellar cysts. Mori K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):135–42, Mar 77

Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas presenting as a splenic cyst. Shuman RL, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):652–4, Nov 76

Post–transplantation lymphocyst: use of ultrasound as adjunct in diagnosis. Lipshultz LI, et al. **Urology** 8(6):624–8, Dec 76

Splenic pseudocyst: further scan sign observations. Chaudhuri TK. **Va Med** 104(5):312–3, May 77

[Echography and breast cysts] Gairard B, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):574–5, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Type and incidence of cutaneous cysts] Köhler A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(9):726–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thin–layer chromatography for the analysis of oral cavity tissues] Selle G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:176–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Glandular cysts of gastric mucosa, a new gastroenterological entity (author's transl)] Gohrband G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(1):58–61, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glandular cysts of the gastric mucosa. Diagnosis and a pathogenetic hypothesis (author's transl)] Rohner HG. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(1):62–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic degeneration of the vessel walls. The differential diagnosis of obliterative angiopathies: (author's transl)] Kremer H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(13):435–8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal cord tumor in childhood—case report on an extradural cyst in the spinal cord] Urban I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(2):113–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology, clinical correlates, radiology and surgery of cystic adventitial degeneration of the peripheral blood vessels. 2. Clinical correlates and arteriography] Bollinger A, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):100–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic demonstration of thyroid cysts through intracystic administration of radionuclides] Galvan G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(7):216–7, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Ganglion recidives of the knee joint. Arthrography and clinic (author's transl)] Stuhler Th, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):334–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of urinary pseudocyst] Chapawa CA, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(11):855–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of cystic vaginal tumors] Kosowski I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(11):661–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic and clinico–diagnostic considerations on a case of non–parasitic cyst of the spleen] Arcerito S, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):831–45, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epithelial pearls (Epstein's pearls). Case report] Grodzka K. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):1–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thin–needle aspiration in the diagnosis and treatment of breast cysts] Woyke S, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(1):41–50, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare diseases of the appendix] Milewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):313–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of scintipneumography in tuberculosis and suppurative lung diseases in the preoperative period] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):52–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of diagnosis of pericardial cyst in pregnancy by means of echocardiography] Demidov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):138–9, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of splenic cyst diagnosed during life] Soboleva SS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):55–6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of corneal cyst] Mozhaltsev BN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):80, 1977 **(Rus)**

[False cysts of the middle ear] Savel'eva KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):25–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric cyst] Lucchini A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(5):379–82, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Precocious puberty — third ventricle arachnoidian cyst and cyproterone acetate (author's transl) (proceedings)] Bercovici JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):467–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic results with a vitamin complex (A,E,B6) in fibrocystic mastopathies] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(18):1249–52, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of retention cysts and pseudoabscesses of Bartholin's glands by means of chemical destruction of their capsule with potassium permanganate] Dzitko B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(16):597–600, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

1–naphthyl acetate esterases in fluids and tissues of jaw cysts. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):100–6, Apr 77

Esterase activity in the guinea pig thyroid under normal and pathological conditions (vitamin A deficiency) with special regard to cyst–like structures. Kirkeby S. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(2):129–36, 8 Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Lymphocele: a complication of surgical staging of carcinoma of the prostate. Morin ME, et al. **AJR** 129(2):333–4, Aug 77

Multicystic cerebral degeneration in neonatal herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Smith JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):568–72, May 77

Large orbital conjunctival cyst after enucleation. Judisch GF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):49–51, Jan 77

Progressive focal deficit with porencephaly. Leahy WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):154–6, Mar 77

Uncommon third ventricle herniation with cyst formation as a possible result of obstructive hydrocephalus. Vencken LM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):257–60, 1975

Pseudocyst in a finger of a patient with scleroderma. A case report. Spar I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):559–60, Jun 77

An unusual complication of clavicular fracture. Houston HE. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(4):170–1, Apr 77

The mechanism of spinal cord cavitation following spinal cord transection. Part 3: Delayed grafting with and without spinal cord retransection. Kao CC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):757–66, Jun 77

Recurrent abdominal cyst: a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt and its management. Sivalingam S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):1029–30, Dec 76

Dissecting popliteal cyst in a child with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Baldassare AR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):186–8, Summer 77

Post-traumatic cysts of soft tissue. Sterling A, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):392–6, May 77

Traumatic lung cysts. Ellis R. **JAMA** 236(17):1976–7, 25 Oct 76

Arachnoid cyst and cord compression in association with tangential shrapnel injuries of the spine. El Mahdi MA. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(1):1–7, JAN 77

Coxsackie A9 focal encephalitis associated with acute infantile hemiplegia and porencephaly. Chalhub EG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):574–9, Jun 77

Persistent pneumatoceles associated with systemic leukocyte abnormalities. Wood BP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):10–13, 26 Oct 76

A nontraumatic para-aortic lymphocele complicating nephrolithiasis. Hyson EA, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):648, Sep 77

Traumatic lung cysts after penetrating chest injury. Report of three cases. Freed C. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):720–2, 14 May 77

Massive benign cyst at the site of bone plating: a case report. Scadden WJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):333–4, 13 Aug 77

Abdominal cyst from shunt [letter]. Plaut M. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):6, Jan 77

[A post-traumatic invasive epithelial cyst of the anterior chamber] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):463–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An accident related to a seat belt. Lymphocoele and extrinsic stenosis of the ureter in a transplant patient. Reparative surgery (author's transl)] Sarramon JP, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):601–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic pseudocyst of the liver. Apropos of a new case] Pedinielli L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(5):295–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Intrasellar colloid cysts] Christiaens JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):649–51, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Lymphocele following renal transplantation] Baumgartner D, et al. **Chirurg** 47(2):88–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual paraventricular cavitations as complication of brain stem glioblastoma] Lahl R. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(1):51–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problems relating to postoperative maxillary cyst (author's transl)] Mohri M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(4):326–33, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary cyst following kidney injury] Gavriliuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):23–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-chromosone-linked juvenile retinoschisis with hemorrhagic retinal cyst. Conway BP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):853–5, Jun 77

[A new form of infantile polycystic lung. Familial pulmonary fibrocystic dysplasia] Tagliareni F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):765–72, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Simultaneous assays of cancer associated antigens in benign and malignant breast diseases. Franchimont P, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2806–12, Jun 77

Immunoproteins in human brain tumor cyst fluids. Murray KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):314–9, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Lipids in the walls and contents of jaw cysts. Stokke T. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):409–12, Nov 76

[Evaluation of cellular DNA in the study of the relations between fibrocystic disease of the breast and breast cancer] Lazzari G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):137–44, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological investigation of Bartholin's gland abscesses and cysts. Lee YH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):150–3, 15 Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Further observation on the fine structure of a colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Ghatak NR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):101–7, 16 Aug 77

Primary actinomycoma of the third ventricle—the colloid cyst. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Powers JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):21–6, 31 Jan 77

Cystic goiter with squamous-cell metaplasia—case report and comment on origin of squamous-cell cyst. Ohashi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(4):503–8, JUL 76

Pathology of the anal glands with special reference to their mucin histochemistry. Fenger C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):273–85, May 77

Clinicopathologic correlation of microphthalmos with cyst. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):714–21, Nov 76

The relationship of gross cystic disease of the breast and carcinoma [editorial]. Haagensen CD. **Ann Surg** 185(3):375–6, Mar 77

Presternal bronchogenic cysts. Magnussen JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):52–4, Jan 77

Fixation-induced cyst-like spaced in the brains of rabbit foetuses. Niggeschulze A, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(3):227–32, 19 Jul 77

Endometrial stromal sarcoma of the broad ligament arising in an area of endometriosis in a paramesonephric cyst. Case report. Persaud V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):149–52, Feb 77

Orbital cyst due to Histoplasma duboisii. Bansal RK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):70–1, Jan 77

Cervico-mediastinal thymic cyst with vocal cord paralysis. Bailey LL, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):347–9, Jan 77

The 'vanilla fudge' cyst. Young E, et al. **Cutis** 18(4):513–5, Oct 76

Nodular grouped milia. Zuehlke RL, et al. **Cutis** 19(3):341–3, Mar 77

A case report of symptomless carcinoma developing in a pulmonary cyst. Amano K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 22(1–2):1–6, Mar 76

Thymus related tumors and tumor-like lesions in childhood with rapid clinical progression and death. Dehner LP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):53–66, Jan 77

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung. Classification and morphologic spectrum. Stocker JT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):155–71, Mar 77

Follicular tumors and cysts. On the characteristics and the diagnostic value of keratohyaline granules seen in hair follicles and outer root sheath. pp. 377–96. Morioka S, et al.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916PQ 1975b.

Unusual extraperitoneal lesion of the pelvis: cloacal cyst with transitional cell carcinoma. Koyanagi T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(1):41–6, 1977

Supratentorial intracerebral epithelial (ependymal) cysts: review, case reports, and fine structure. Friede RL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):127–37, Feb 77

Neuroepithelial cyst of the fourth ventricle. Case report. Sharpe JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):820–4, Jun 77

A ganglion associated with the temporomandibular joint. Heydt S. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):400–1, May 77

Carcinoma arising in the cyst of the liver—report of three cases—. Kasai Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(2):65–72, Jun 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34—1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):436–42, 25 Aug 77

[Paraurethral cysts, their clinical aspects, histomorphology and prognosis] Kulov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(3):254–5, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Nonparasitic cysts of the liver in a single case with liver polycystosis] Pozharliev T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):340–1, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Polycystic liver. Report of one case and therapeutic discussion (author's transl)] Tenière P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(2):153–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 functional disorders of Stensen's duct] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):395–400, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Pathology, clinical correlates, radiology and surgery of cystic adventitial degeneration of the peripheral blood vessels. 1. Pathogenesis and histology of cystic adventitial degeneration of the peripheral blood vessels] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 6(2):94–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological nontumorous anatomy of the sinus lactiferi on its harmonic background and its relationship to latent galactorrhea (apropos an unusual squamous metaplasia in ectasic galactocele] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):97–119, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Splenic lymphangiomas associated with polycystic liver and kidneys (author's transl)] Bianchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 69(987–988):95–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subperiosteal cholesterol granuloma of orbital roof (author's transl)] Chwirot R. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):155–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence and clinical manifestations of polycystic liver diseases in patients with polycystic renal degeneration] Rynkiewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1473–5, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of true uterine cysts lined with planocellular multilayer epithelium] Lewandowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):823–5, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Observation of a patient with a cyst of the thoracic duct] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):116–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Cystoid distension of 1 of the cells of the ethmoidal labyrinth localized in the frontal sinuses] Iashan IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):80, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Giant cyst of the spleen in a child] Pashkov IuV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):59, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of bilateral air cysts of the larynx and cyst of the trachea] Dmitriev NS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):103–4, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Purulent cyst of an imperfectly descended wolffian duct] Lesiuk VS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):61–2, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Polycystic disease of the liver. Angiographic diagnosis. Brun B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):241–7, March 77

Angiography of omental cysts in a child. Jacobsson B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):573–6, Sep 76

Pneumocystography of benign and malignant intracystic growths of the female breast. Tabár L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):829–37, Nov 76

Recurrent ganglion cyst: the value of preoperative ganglionography. Daffner RH, et al. **AJR** 129(2):345–6, Aug 77

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with pneumatocele formation. Luddy RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):470, Apr 77

Arachnoid cysts on computed tomography. Banna M. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):979–82, Dec 76

Posterior fossa extraaxial cyst: diagnosis with metrizamide CT cisternography. Drayer BP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):431–6, Mar 77

Subchondral cysts (geodes) in arthritic disorders: pathologic and radiographic appearance of the hip joint. Resnick D, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):799–806, May 77

Hepatic duct diverticulum simulating a choledochal cyst. Schey WL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):318–20, Feb 77

Cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery. Schlesinger A, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1043–5, Dec 76

Supratentorial arachnoid cysts in adults. A discussion of two cases from a pathophysiologic and surgical perspective. Dyck P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):276–9, May 77

Oil cyst of the breast following fat necrosis. Andersson I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):143–6, Feb 77

Unusual presentation of non-parasitic hepatic cyst. Aye TT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):440–3, Jun 77

Giant gas filled cysts of the sigmoid colon: a report of two cases. Johns ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):930–1, Nov 76

Thymic cysts simulating loculated pneumomediastinum in the newborn. Raila FA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):286–7, Apr 77

Bilateral hilar adenopathy and cystic lung lesion. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Chest** 71(1):81–2, Jan 77

Pseudocysts: diagnosis in the adult by total body opacification. Morin ME, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):229–32, Mar 77

Intrapancreatic choledochal cyst. Diagnosis by peroral transduodenal cholangiography with description of a new method of surgical treatment. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1071–4, Dec 76

The case of the echo-free cyst. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 11(7):42, Jul 76

Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Brennan TG Jr. **Md State Med J** 26(5):29–30, May 77

Radiologacal case of the month: Choledochal cyst. Isikoff MB, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(8):27–8, Aug 77

Cyst of the spleen. Towhidi AA, et al. **Med Times** 105(2):(80)9D–(80)11D, Feb 77

Angiographic appearance of a huge retrocerebellar arachnoid cyst in an infant. Ito J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(2):115–9, 18 Apr 77

Radiological manifestations of infratentorial retorcerebellar cysts. Mori K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(4):201–7, 27 Jun 77

Cysts of the omentum. Shackelford GD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(3):152–5, 13 Jun 75

Pulmonary pseudocysts in the newborn infant. Harris H. **Pediatrics** 59(2):199–204, Feb 77

Proceedings: Pneumocystography of the mamma. Liem SJ. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):158, 1977

Pericardial cysts. A radiologic-pathologic correlation and review. Feigin DS, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):15–20, Oct 77

The nonspecificity of absorption coefficients in the differentiation of solid tumors and cystic lesions. Latchaw RE, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):141–4, Oct 77

Thin-section computed tomography in the evaluation of third ventricular colloid cysts. Osborn AG, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):257–8, Jul 77

Cystic hamartoma of the liver in a pediatric patient. Angiographic findings. Wendth AJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):440, Nov 76

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of colloid cyst. Guner M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):345–8, Dec 76

Renal masses with unusual angiographic appearances. Pontes JE, et al. **Urology** 8(3):290–4, Sep 76

[Primary cyst of the spleen with great dimensions (author's transl)] Prokeš B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(3):179–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cystography of the breast (author's transl)] Pšenička O, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(5):314–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effects on the digestive tract of the retroperitoneal expansive processes with respect to two observations (author's transl)] Furnemont E. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):103–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic and choledochal cysts. Application of angiography and pancreatocholangiography (study of 3 cases)] van Hasselt C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(4):341–56, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of cystic malformations of the biliary tree during childhood (author's transl)] Bliesener JA, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):577–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental filling of mammary ducts in a mammocystogram] Reinhardt K. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):476–7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Cystic-adventitia degeneration of the popliteal artery] Franke F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(31):1019–20, 5 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[On the radiological diagnosis of idiopathic choledochus cyst (author's transl)] Liebal I. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):39–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of the microcalcifications. The calcified mastopathic microcyst (author's transl)] Lanyi M.

Radiologe 17(5):217–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal gland cysts. Case reports and potential complications—review of the literature (author's transl)] Lent V, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(1):32–4, Jan 77 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal arachnoid cysts in children—neuroradiological and etiological considerations] Tamaki N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):937–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Globulomaxillary cyst extending to the nasal region—report of two cases (author's transl)] Yamamoto E, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):549–54, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic findings of giant retrocerebellar arachnoid cyst in an infant] Ito J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(6):511–9, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of roentgenograms of the maxillary sinus in the surgical treatment of extensive maxillary cysts] Jaworska L. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):801–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological findings in cystic tumours of the mandible (author's transl)] Barańczak Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):412–4, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiographic findings in central lobe agenesia (author's transl)] Billewicz O, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):93–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties of pulmonary and mediastinal cysts in children (author's transl)] Smólska I, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(1):79–82, Jan–Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of coelomic cyst with double contrasting of the pericardium] Astapov BM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):85–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic hepatic pseudocyst] Revert Saus F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(1):59–66, 1 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Splenic cyst: report of a case with review of the literature. Langley JR, et al. **Am Surg** 43(3):171–4, Mar 77

Use of quick hardening polymers in congenital neck fistulae and cysts: operative technique. Zakrzewski J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):183–5, Mar–Apr 77

Dilation of intraheptic bile ducts in choledochal cyst: case report with follow-up review of the literature. Loubeau JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1384–90, Dec 76

Benign non-parasitic cysts of the liver: a review of 18 cases. Wong J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):209–15, Apr 77

Giant blood cyst of tricuspid valve. Successful excision in an infant. Gallucci V, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):990–2, Sep 76

Excision of choledochal cysts. Chen CC. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):171–81, Mar 77

Dorsal wrist ganglions in children. MacCollum MS. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):325, Jul 77

Parametal cysts of the glans penis: a report of 9 cases. Shiraki IW. **J Urol** 114(4):544–8, Oct 75

Common bile duct cysts. Czerucki W. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):443–7, 1976

Cysts and benign tumors of the liver. Walt AJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(2):449–64, Apr 77 (18 ref.)

Adrenal cysts. Kearney GP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):273–83, Jun 77

[Choledochus cysts in children] Vos A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(36):1386–9, 3 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Solitary biliary cysts of the liver. Apropos of 5 cases] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):777–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of cyst operations of the upper and lower jaw] Schroll K. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:105–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The laryngeal cyst of the new born (author's transl)] Rollin H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):400–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic changes in the lungs in childhood (author's transl)] Götz M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(2–2):393–402, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term experiences with marsupialization of large mandibular cysts into the oral vestibulum] Baumann M. **SSO** 86(12):1280–93, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term experiences with surgery of large jaw cysts by the Nasteff-Rosenthal method] Pilz G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):404–8, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Calcifying maxillary epithelial cyst] Schönberger VA, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(10):658–62, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology, clinical correlates, radiology and surgery of cystic adventitial degeneration of the peripheral blood vessels. 3. Surgery of the arterial adventitial cysts] Brunner U, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):105–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of hypothyroidism through the extirpation of a 'neck cyst' in a small child] Swoboda W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(13):429–31, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Marsupialization with insertion of an IUD for the treatment of cysts and abscesses of Bartholin's gland] Zacharias K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):188–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of arachnoiditis opticochiasmatica] Ueki S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3451–2, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Successful management and preoperative diagnosis of thymic cyst] Ishihara S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(11):816–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of thymic cyst—a case report] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):669–72, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colloid cysts of the third ventricle —report of one operated and one autopsied case (author's transl)] Baba M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):873–81, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a cyst in the nasal vestibule] Sobotkowska K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):587–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cysts of the ureterovesical junction in children] Barańska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1217–24, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Common bile cyst treated surgically] Jastrzębski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(7):705–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant air-filled abdominal cyst in a newborn infant] Krzyzański Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(2):147–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant adrenal cyst] Patryn J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):1043–5, Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Use of rapidly hardening contrast medium in the surgery of neck cysts] Zakrzewski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1419–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological findings of bone regeneration after operations of mandibular cysts (author's transl)] Pogorzelska-Stronczak B. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):452–4, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare cases of vaginal cysts] Debniak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1769–71, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cysts of extrahepatic bile ducts] Kossak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):931–4, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical tactics in complications of destructive and caseous-necrotic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ertli AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):62–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gigantic cyst of the choledochus] Landa IE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):132–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of non-parasitic hepatic cysts] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):86–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of non-parasitic cysts of the liver] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):29–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain problems of treatment of giant pulmonary air cysts] Kiseleva IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):134–5, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of a modulated laser for perforation of traumatic cyst of the iris] Akopian VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):92–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of epithelial cocygeal ducts and cysts] Egorov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):24–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Choledocal cyst. Surgical treatment] Villegas Alvarez F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):129–35, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of symptomatic hepatic cyst by percutaneous instillation of Pantopaque. Goldstein HM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):850–3, Nov 76

[Emptying of goitre cysts by small-needle aspiration (author's transl)] Galvan G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(22):829–30, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Fine structure of epithelial thymus cysts in dogs. Oksanen A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):470–80, Jul 77

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cystlike lesions of the equine paranasal sinuses. Cannon JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(6):610–3, 15 Sep 76

Intrapelvic cyst as a urinary obstruction in a bitch. Weaver AD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):798–800, 15 Oct 76

CYSTS, HYDATID see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

CYTARABINE

Experimental retinal dysplasia due to cytosine arabinoside. Percy DH, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):353–64, Apr 77

[Experimental studies on the etiological mechanism of congenital microcephaly] Kasubuchi Y. **Brain Nerv** 28(10):1101–14, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A mathematical model of the chemotherapeutic treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Rubinow SI, et al. **Biophys J** 16(11):1257–71, Nov 76

Inhibition of tumor cell growth in vitro and in vivo by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine entrapped within phospholipid vesicles. Mayhew E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4406–11, Dec 76

Pharmacologic studies of continuous infusion of arabinosylcytosine by liquid infusion system. Ho DH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):371–4, Sep 77

Sequential use of methotrexate, folinic acid, and cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute leukemia. Greenberg ML, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(8):617–23, Aug 76

Cell population size dependency of therapeutic effect of divided dosage of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Abe I, et al. **Gann** 67(3):461–4, Jun 76

Treatment of gastric cancer, with special reference to the survivals of the cancer patients treated with multiple combination MFC therapy or immunochemotherapy of MFC plus OK-432 (NSC B116209). Suga S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(2):20–9, 1977

Deoxycytidine and lethal doses of cytarabine in advanced murine leukaemia [letter]. Buchman VM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1061, 14 May 77

Prolonged maintained remissions of adult acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia. Peterson BA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):158–60, 23 Jul 77

Activity of albumin conjugates of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and cytosine arabinoside on poxviruses as a lysosomotropic approach to antiviral chemotherapy. Balboni PG, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):181–3, 11 Nov 76

[Treatment of acute leukemia in adults by the OAP regimen] Agafonov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):37–42, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver after chemotherapy of acute leukemia. Report of two cases. Griner PF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):578–82, Nov 76

The effect of cytosine arabinoside on platelet aggregation. Gagliano RG, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2247–9, Dec 76

Cell cycle-specific oncogenic transformation of C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 mouse embryo cells by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2214–7, Jul 77

Effects of cytosine arabinoside on in vivo and in vitro mouse limb development. Manson JM, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):434–42, Jul 77

Cytosine arabinoside-induce transplacental dysgenetic hydrocephalus in mice. Kasubuchi Y, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):63–70, Aug 77

[Mouse cytomegalovirus infection under cytosine arabinoside treatment] Peller P, et al. **Infection** 4(3):130–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects and complications of intensive therapy of acute leukemia in adults using the OAP scheme (oncovin, cytosine arabinoside, prednisolone)] Agafonov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):105–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative study of the antiviral activity of acyl derivatives of 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and other nucleosides against encephalitis in mice. Nishiyama S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):198–201, Feb 77

Antiviral activities of acyl derivatives of 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in cell culture. Sato K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):191–7, Feb 77

Inhibition of DNA polymerase-alpha and -beta of calf thymus by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-triphosphate. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):144–50, 15 Jul 77

N4-Behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine as a potential new antitumor agent. Aoshima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2481–6, Aug 77

Pharmacology of 5'-esters of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Ho DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1640–3, Jun 77

Comparison of 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosin and cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of murine brain tumor. Basler GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):875–9, Jul 76

Phase I–II evaluation of cyclocytidine. Burgess MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):437–43, May–Jun 77

Comparison of tissue distribution and fate of 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosin and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosine in rats. Chou TC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):617–24, Jul 77

Distribution and excretion of 14C-cyclocytidine in experimental animals. El Dareer SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):805–14, Aug 77

Some cardiovascular effects of cyclocytidine. Herman EH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1663–6, Nov 76

Physiologic disposition of cytosine arabinoside and its derivatives in man. Kreis W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):723–6, Jul 77

Comparative ultrastructure of submaxillary salivary glands from mice treated with cytosine arabinoside, cyclocytidine, and anhydro-ara-5-fluorocytidine. Liss RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):881–8, Jul 76

Phase 1–11 study of DTIC and cyclocytidine in disseminated malignant melanoma. Samson MK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1369–71, Sep 76

Arabinose nucleoside triphosphates are no inhibitors for DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Müller WE. **Experientia** 32(12):1572–3, 15 Dec 76

The influence of cytosine-beta-D-arabinofuranoside-5'-triphosphate (ara-CTP) on the activation of sialic acid by CMP-sialic acid synthetase. pp. 136–8. Ganzinger U, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Crystal and solution structure of 2',5'-arabinosylcytidine monophosphate. Influence of POC bond angles on the proton-phosphorus vicinal coupling constants in the P-O-C-H fragments. Kung Wj, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(16):5471–7, 3 Aug 77

Fluorinated Pyrimidine nucleosides. 1. Synthesis of a nitrogen analogue of the antitumor agent

2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosin hydrochloride. Cook AF. **J Med Chem** 20(3):344-8, Mar 77

Nucleosides. 102. Synthesis of some 3'-deoxy-3'-substituted arabinofuranosylpyrimidine nucleosides. Hollenberg DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):113-6, Jan 77

Nucleic acids. 16. Orally active derivatives of ara-cytidine. Wechter WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1013-7, Aug 76

A phospholipid derivative of cytosine arabinoside and its conversion to phosphatidylinositol by animal tissue. Raetz CR, et al. **Science** 197(4287):303-5, 15 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Extraction and analytic procedures for cytosine arabinoside and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil and their 5'-mono-, di-, and tri-phosphates. Kreis W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):643-6, Jul 77

BLOOD

A radioimmunoassay for 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Okabayashi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):619-24, Feb 77

A sensitive bio-assay for pharmacokinetic studies of cytosine arabinoside in man. van Prooijen HC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):899-905, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

A radioimmunoassay method for 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil using antibodies directed against 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Okabayashi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):625-8, Feb 77

A radioimmunoassay for 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil with reference to cross-reactivity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine with an antibody. Okabayashi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3132-5, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Retention of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in vitro--a source of experimental error. Edelstein M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):477-80, 15 Mar 77

Methotrexate, cytosine arabinoside, and BCNU concentration in brain after ventriculocisternal perfusion. Blasberg RG. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):625-31, Jul 77

Distribution of [3H]cytosine arabinoside and its products in mice, dogs, and monkeys and effect of tetrahydrouridine. Dareer SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):395-407, May-Jun 77

Physiologic disposition of cytosine arabinoside and its derivatives in man. Kreis W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):723-6, Jul 77

Pharmacokinetics of cytosine arabinoside in acute myeloid leukemia. van Prooijen R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(6):744-50, Jun 77

Uptake of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and prednisolone by synchronized human lymphoma cells. Persohn LK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):291-7, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral activities of acyl derivatives of 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in cell culture. Sato K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):191-7, Feb 77

Cytosine-arabinoside does not inhibit incorporation of 3H-thymidine in herpes simplex virus transformed cells. Roubal J. **Arch Virol** 53(3):255-9, 1977

Effect of cytosine arabinoside on replicon initiation in human lymphoblasts. Fridland A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):72-8, 10 Jan 77

The effect of cytosine arabinoside on the frequency of single-strand breaks in DNA of mammalian cells following irradiation or chemical treatment. Hiss EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):1-8, 6 Sep 77

Digital abnormalities in monkeys and rats. Wilson JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(1):203-20, 1977 (29 ref.)

The mechanisms of lethal action of arabinosyl cytosine (araC) and arabinosyl adenine (araA). Cohen SS. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):509-18, Jul 77 (69 ref.)

Use of cell-cycle information in the preparation of drug combinations: results with cytosine arabinoside plus actinomycin D1,2. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1813-8, Dec 76

Comparative ultrastructure of submaxillary salivary glands from mice treated with cytosine arabinoside, cyclocytidine, and anhydro-ara-5-fluorocytidine. Liss RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):881-8, Jul 76

Study of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) synchronization plus vincristine (NSC-67574), prednisone (NSC-10023), and L-asparaginase (NSC-109229) for remission induction in advanced acute leukemia in children. Sutow WW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):591-4, May 76

Combined effect of cytosine arabinoside and thiopurines. Valeriote F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1925-34, Dec 76

The proliferative status of intestinal epithelial clonogenic cells: sensitivity to S phase specific cytotoxic agents. Boarder TA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):589-96, Nov 76

Relationship of nutritional factors to in vitro tumor cell growth and cytotoxicity produced by cytosine arabinoside. Momparler RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):127-35, Mar 77

Proliferation rate of haemopoietic stem cells after damage by several cytostatic agents. Necas E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(5):479-87, Sep 76

On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. XV. Induced transcription restricted by cytosine arabinoside. Bedard DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):376-84, 15 Oct 76

The effect of cell density, conditioned medium and cytosine arabinoside on myogenesis in primary and secondary cultures. Yeoh GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):63-78, Jan 77

Effect of cytarabine and bleomycin on the phosphorylation of nuclear acidic protein. Miki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):249-51, 15 Oct 76

Alteration of rat bone marrow megakaryocytes following administration of cytosine arabinoside, daunomycin and hydroxyurea. Jerushalmy Z, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(2):110-7, 1977

The effect of arabinosyl-cytosine on the DNA synthesis of polyoma virus and of human lymphocytes. pp. 39-47. Staub M, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

The inhibition of DNA sythesis in vitamin-E-depleted lymphosarcoma cells by X-rays and cytostatics. Konings AW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):397-400, Apr 77

The effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on the replication of Spodoptera frugiperda nuclear polyhedrosis virus in cultured Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Kelly DC, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):360-5, 1976

Pharmacology and chemistry of some inhibitors of herpes replication. Fox BW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:23-32, Mar 77 (64 ref.)

Effects of cytosine arabinoside on differential gene expression in embryonic neural retina. II. Immunochemical studies on the accumulation of glutamine synthetase. Jones RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):30-42, Jul 77

Induction of alkaline phosphatase in choriocarcinoma cells by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine, mitomycin C, phleomycin, and cyclic nucleotides. Chou JY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):221-31, Aug 77

Secondary activities of diverse inhibitors potentiate the response of hamster embryo cultures to a mitotic stimulus. Mironescu S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):281-93, Feb 77

Cellular quantitation of in vivo effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on leukemia L1210. Edelstein M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):941-7, Apr 77

Arabinosyl nucleosides inhibit Toxoplasma gondii and allow the selection of resistant mutants. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):993-9, Dec 76

R factor elimination from Escherichia coli by hydroxyurea and cytosine arabinoside [proceedings]. Hernadi F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:50P, Dec 76

Mechanism of DNA synthesis inhibition by arabinosyl cytosine and arabinosyl adenine. Rashbaum SA, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):679-80, 16 Dec 76

Inhibition of the uptake of [13h] thymidine into hamster embryo cells by cytosine arabinoside. Hawtrey AO, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(3):229-32, 1976

Effects of cytosine arabinoside, 6-aminonicotinamide, and 6-mercaptopurine riboside on ectoderm and mesoderm of mouse limb buds. Krowke R, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):137-47, Apr 77

Effect of actinomycin D and cytosine arabinoside on rabies and VSV multiplication. Flamand A, et al. **Virology** 78(1):323-7, 1 May 77

[Ultrastructural study of injuries of the external granular layer of the cerebellum induced by cytosine arabinoside] Yamano T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1215-23, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of inhibitors of nucleic synthesis on induction of the secondary immunologic response in vitro] Pershin SB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):34-8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cytosine arabinoside on Herpes virus infection in renal allograft recipients. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):719-22, Jun 77

Sucessful treatment of severe bone pain and acute arthritis in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia by cytosine arabinoside. Douer D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):192-3, Apr 77

Comparative study of the antiviral activity of acyl derivatives of 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and other nucleosides against encephalitis in mice. Nishiyama S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):198-201, Feb 77

Chemotherapy of genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections of female hamsters. Renis HE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):701-7, Apr 77

Progress in the treatment of adults with acute leukemia: review of regimens containing cytarabine studied by the Southwest Oncology Group. Bodey GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(12):1383-8, Dec 76

Successful treatment of acute leukemia during pregnancy. Combination therapy in the third trimester. Durie BG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):90-1, Jan 77

Treatment of juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia with sequential subcutaneous cytarabine and oral mercaptopurine. Lilleyman JS, et al. **Blood** 49(4):559-62, Apr 77

Chronic granulocytic leukemia: cytogenetic conversion of the bone marrow with cycle-specific chemotherapy. Smalley RV, et al. **Blood** 50(1):107-13, Jul 77

The immunotherapy of acute myelogenous leukaemia using intravenous BCG. Whittaker JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):263-73, Feb 77

Randomized clinical trial of cystosine arabinoside and 6-thioguanine in remission induction and consolidation of adult nonlymphocytic acute leukemia. Lewis JP, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1387-96, Apr 77

Multiple-drug chemotherapy for acute leukemia The TRAMPCOL regimen: results in 86 patients. Spiers AS, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):20-9, Jul 77

Effects of 2'-deoxycoformycin, 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-phosphate, and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine triple combination therapy on intracerebral leukemia 1210. Caron N, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3274-9, Sep 77

Maintenance of remission in adult acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia using intermittent courses of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) and 6-thioguanine (NSC-752). Armitage JO, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):585-9, May 76

Comparison of 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-fluorocytosin and cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of murine brain tumor. Basler GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):875-9, Jul 76

Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil, and cytosine arabinoside in gastrointestinal cancer. De Jager RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1373-5, Sep 76

Potential advances in the clinical use of arabinosyl cytosine. Ho DH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):717-22, Jul 77

Combination therapy with mitomycin C,5-fluorouracil, and cytosine arabinoside in P815 ascites and solid mouse neoplasms [letter]. Kreis W. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1399-1400, Sep 76

Computer simulation of leukemia therapy: combined pharmacokinetics, intracellular enzyme kinetics, and cell kinetics of the treatment of L1210 leukemia by cytosine arabinoside. Lincoln T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1723-39, Dec 76

Sequencing of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) and daunorubicin (NSC-82151) in acute myelogenous leukemia. Omura GA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):629-31, May 76

Adriamycin-cytosine arabinoside therapy for adult acute myelocytic leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):89-92, Jan-Feb 77

Vinblastine, procarbazine, and cytosine arabinoside in combination for reinduction of childhood acute myelocytic leukemia. Ramsay NK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1683-5, Nov 76

Remission induction chemotherapy in acute myeloid leukemia. Preliminary results. Dujardin P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4-5):401-2, Apr-May 77

Treatment of acute nonlymphoid leukaemia with five different schedules including cytosine arabinoside and 6-thioguanine. Mandelli F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):167-84, Apr 77

Chemotherapy of acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML) on the basis of synchronization and recruitment effects. pp. 265-70. Sauer H, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

The activity of iododeoxyuridine, adenine arabinoside, cytosine arabinoside, ribavirin and phosphonoacetic acid against herpes virus in the hairless mouse model. Harris SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:91-8, Mar 77

Effects of cytarabine on virus shedding in herpes simplex virus infections. Juel-Jensen B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:125-9, Mar 77

Treatment of fatal disseminated vaccinia virus infection in immunosuppressed mice. Worthington M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):329-333, Aug 77

High remission-induction rate in acute myeloid leukaemia. Gale RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):497-9, 5 Mar 77

Sarcoma 180 weight, DNA, and protein increase, depending on ARA-C schedule. Nencini P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(3):259-66, Jun 76

[Is cytarabine an effective drug against herpes zoster? (author's transl)] Orfanos CE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(9):312-6, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of survival in patients with acute leukemia subjected to combination drug therapy] Almici C, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(5-6):183-91, Mar-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute promyelocytic leukemia: confirmation of the therapeutic value of the cytosine arabinoside-thioguanine combination] Monica C, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(5-6):192-9, Mar-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with the treatment of infantile acute leukemia with cytosine-arabinoside] Massolo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(37):2297-302, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological and medical significance of Herpetic viruses III. Defense mechanisms of the organism and the current status of using antiviral substances] Szántó J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):687-9, 6 Jun 76 **(Slo)**

[Acute viral hepatitis. Its treatment with cytosine arabinoside] de la Torre Fernandez JM, et al.

Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 49(5):607–20, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 6-thioguanine in vitro on granulocytic progenitor cells. Greenberg PL, et al. Cancer Res 36(12):4412–7, Dec 76

The lethality of aranucleotides. Cohen SS. Med Biol 54(5&NA-NA-761223-761229):299–326, Dec 76 (215 ref.)

CYTEMBENA see BROMEBRIC ACID

CYTIDINE

Raman pH profiles for nucleic acid constituents I. Cytidine and uridine ribonucleosides. O'Connor T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 447(4):484–94, 1 Nov 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of polynucleotides which contain 3,N4-ethanocytidine, a nucleoside modification resulting from the action of bis(chloroethyl)-nitrosourea. Murphy MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 475(3):446–52, 4 Apr 77

Species responsible for the fluorescence of 3,N4-ethenocytidine. Barrio JR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 98(23):7408–14, 10 Nov 76

Crystal and molecular structure of 3,N4-ethenocytidine hydrochloride. A study of the dimensions and molecular interactions of the fluorescent epsilon-cytidine system. Wang AH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 98(23):7401–8, 10 Nov 76

Partial protection of carbohydrate derivatives. Part 1. Specific N-debenzoylation of fully benzoylated adenosine and cytidine with phenols and alcohols; active N-benzoyl groups. Ishido Y, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (6):657–60, 1977

Aminoacyl and dihydro-derivatives of isocytidine and isocytosine. Skarić V, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (7):757–61, 1977

[Acceptor activity of 4-N-acetylcytidine in the synthesis of (3'-5')-internucleotide bond catalyzed by pancreatic nuclease] Kavunenko AP, et al. Biokhimiia 41(4):660–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Factors affecting cytidine uptake and utilization by the rat uterus. Greenman DL. Endocrinology 100(4):1201–5, Apr 77

Uridine and cytidine transport in Escherichia coli B and transport-deficient mutants. Leung KK, et al. J Biol Chem 252(8):2492–7, 25 Apr 77

[Acceptor activity of 4-N-acetylcytidine in the synthesis of (3'-5')-internucleotide bond catalyzed by pancreatic nuclease] Kavunenko AP, et al. Biokhimiia 41(4):660–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacology of uridine and cytidine] Bushma MI, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 40(2):200–2, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A stable radical in the ribose moiety of X-irradiated 3'-cytidylic acid and its relation to a similar radical in cytidine: an ESR-ENDOR study. Bernhard WA, et al. Radiat Res 68(3):390–413, Dec 76

CYTIDINE DEAMINASE see under NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE CHOLINE see under CHOLINE

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE DIGLYCERIDES see under NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLYCEROLS see under NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBITOL see under NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACID see under SIALIC ACIDS

CYTIDINE PHOSPHATES see CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

CYTIDYLIC ACIDS see under CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

CYTOCHALASIN B

Cytotoxins against a granulocyte antigen system: detection by a new method employing cytochalasin-B-treated cells. Caplan SN, et al. Vox Sang 33(4):206–11, Oct 77

BLOOD

Cytochalasin B binding sites and glucose transport carrier in human erythrocyte ghosts. Jung CY, et al. J Biol Chem 252(15):5456–63, 10 Aug 77

High affinity cytochalasin B binding to red cell membrane proteins which are unrelated to sugar transport. Lin S, et al. J Biol Chem 252(15):5464–71, 10 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Binding of [3H]ctyochalasin B and [3H]colchicine to isolated liver plasma membranes. Riordan JR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 464(3):547–61, 4 Feb 77

Binding of cytochalasin B to hexose transport sites on human spermatozoa and inhibition of binding by purines. Peterson RN, et al. Biol Reprod 17(2):198–206, Sep 77

Cytochalasin binding in lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Parker CW, et al. Exp Cell Res 103(1):99–108, Nov 76

Binding of [3H]cytochalasin B and its relationship to inhibition of hexose transport in Novkoff rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. J Biol Chem 252(12):4191–201, 25 Jun 77

High-affinity cytochalasin B binding to normal and transformed BALB/3T3 cells. Atlas SJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 89(4):751–6, Dec 76

The binding sites of cytochalasin D. II. Their relationship to hexose transport and to cytochalasin B. Tannenbaum J, et al. J Cell Physiol 91(2):239–48, May 77

Incorporation of tritiated cytochalasin B into ectodermal explants of the amphibian gastrula. Perry MM, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 36(1):209–23, Aug 76

The permeability to cytochalasin B of the new unpigmented surface in the first cleavage furrow of the newt's egg. Selman GG, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 36(2):321–41, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of the synthesis of hemoglobin in embryonic precursor erythroid cells in the presence of an inhibitor of cytokinesis: cytochalasin. Malpoix P. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(3):642–3, 1976

Inhibition of unidirectional influx of glucose into the isolated perfused dog brain by cytochalasin B. Drewes LR, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 4(1):100–2, 1976

Response of adrenal tumor cells to adrenocorticotropin: site of inhibition by cytochalasin B. Mrotek JJ, et al. Biochemistry 16(14):3177–81, 12 Jul 77

Effect of cytochalasin B on human monocyte binding and sphering of IgG-coated human erythrocytes. Herskovitz B, et al. Blood 49(2):289–94, Feb 77

Biochemical reactions involved in pancreatic enzyme secretion. 4. Effects of cytochalasin B on functions of the exocrine pancreas. Morisset J, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(3):644–51, Jun 77

Independent alterations in cell shape and intramembranous particle topography induced by cytochalasin B and colchicine in normal and transformed cells. Furcht LT, et al. Cancer Res 36(12):4584–9, Dec 76

Rosette formation by insect macrophages inhibition by cytochalasin B. Anderson RS. Cell Immunol 29(2):331–6, 15 Mar 77

Selective and opposing effects of cytochalasin B and other drugs on lymphocyte responses to different doses of mitogens. Gery I, et al. Cell Immunol 30(1):147–55, Apr 77

Effects of cytochalasin B on pancreatic acinar cell structure and secretion. Williams JA. Cell Tissue Res 179(4):453–66, 29 Apr 77

Spontaneous rosette formation by lymphocytes. Differential effect of cytochalasin B on thymocytes and thymus-related peripheral blood lymphocytes in the guinea-pig. Radaszkiewicz T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 25(3):501–4, Sep 76

Cytochalasin B inhibits sperm penetration into eggs of Urechis caupo (Echiura). Gould-Somero M, et al. Dev Biol 58(1):11–22, 1 Jul 77

The effect of inhibitors of microtubule and microfilament function on the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Cappuccinelli P, et al. Exp Cell Res 103(2):387–93, Dec 76

MSH stimulates adenylate cyclase and tyrosinase in cultivated melanoma cells in the presence of cytochalasin B. DiPasquale A, et al. Exp Cell Res 102(2):264–8, 15 Oct 76

Differential treatment of Chara cells with cytochalasin B with special reference to its effect on cytoplasmic streaming. Nagai R, et al. Exp Cell Res 108(1):231–7, Aug 77

Regulation of DNA synthesis in cytochalasin B (CB)-induced binucleate HeLa cells. Rao PN, et al. Exp Cell Res 103(1):213–8, Nov 76

Distribution of actin and tubulin in cells and in glycerinated cell models after treatment with cytochalasin B (CB). Weber K, et al. Exp Cell Res 102(2):285–97, 15 Oct 76

Reversible inhibition of the motility of human spermatozoa by cytochalasin B. Peterson RN, et al. Fertil Steril 28(3):257–61, Mar 77

Depression of multinucleation by interferon in simian virus 40-transformed cells treated with cytochalasin-B. Kurimura T, et al. Gann 67(5):751–4, Oct 76

Maturation and differentiation of cultured fetal stomach. Effects of corticosteroids, pentagastrin, and cytochalasin B. Yeomans ND, et al. Gastroenterology 71(5):770–7, Nov 76

The action of juvenile hormone on follicle cells of Rhodnius prolixus in vitro: the effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Abu-Hakima R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 32(3):360–70, Jul 77

Effect of cytochalasin B on malignant cells. Kelly f. Haematol Bluttransfus 19:181–3, 1976

Protection against alloxan inhibition of insulin release by glucose, cytochalasin B and diphenylhydantoin. Ishibashi F, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 25(4):199–202, Dec 76

Effect of cytochalasin B on cultured hair follicular cells, with special reference to melanosome transfer. pp. 147–62. Seiji M, et al. In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

Tumor cell locomotion--a factor in metastasis formation? Influence of cytochalasin B on a tumor dissemination pattern. Hagmar B, et al. Int J Cancer 19(4):576–80, 15 Apr 77

Cytochalasin B reversibly increases outflow facility in the eye of the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. Invest Ophthal Visual Sci 16(1):47–53, Jan 77

Effect of temperature and of cytochalasin B and persantin on the nonmediated permeation of non-electrolytes into cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Graff JC, et al. J Biol Chem 252(12):4185–90, 25 Jun 77

Interactions of actin, myosin, and an actin-binding protein of rabbit pulmonary macrophages. III. Effects of cytochalasin B. Hartwig JH, et al. J Cell Biol 71(1):295–303, Oct 76

Cytochalasin B inhibits actin-related gelation of HeLa cell extracts. Weihing RR. J Cell Biol 71(1):303–7, Oct 76

Transport as a rate limiting step in glucose metabolism in virus-transformed cells: studies with cytochalasin B. Bissell MJ. J Cell Physiol 89(4):701–9, Dec 76

Differential effects of inhibitors of cell division upon the growth stimulating activities of insulin and serum in nutritionally depleted human and mouse cells. Kamely D. J Cell Physiol 90(2):233–40, Feb 77

Ultrastructural and enzymic modulation of HeLa cells induced by sodium butyrate and the effects of cytochalasin B and colcemid. Deutsch SI, et al. J Cell Sci 21(2):391–406, Jul 76

Plasma membrane intramembranous particle topography in 3T3 and SV3T3 cells: the effect of cytochalasin B. Scott RE, et al. J Cell Sci 23:173–92, Feb 77

Cytochalasin B-induced pseudo-cleavage of mouse oocytes in vitro: asymmetric localization of mitochondria and microvilli associated with a stage-specific response. Wassarman PM, et al. J Cell Sci 21(3):523–35, Aug 76

Meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes in vitro: inhibition of maturation at specific stages of nuclear progression. Wassarman PM, et al. J Cell Sci 22(3):531–45, Dec 76

Electron microscopic studies on macrophages. I. Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the cell cortex as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Takayama H, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 25(2):75–82, 1976

Electron microscopic studies on macrophages. II. Effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the cell cortex as revealed by ultrathin sectioning. Takayama H, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 26(1):7–18, 1977

Effect of cytochalasin B on human lymphocyte responses to mitogens: time and concentration dependence. Hoffman R, et al. J Immunol 118(4):1472–9, Apr 77

The inhibition of initial steps of lymphocyte transformation by cytochalasin B1. Resch K, et al. J Immunol 117(5 Pt 1):1705–10, Nov 76

Spatial distribution of functional OH- carriers along a characean internodal cell: determined by the effect of cytochalasin B on H14CO3- assimilation. Lucas WJ, et al. J Membr Biol 32(1-2):75–92, 7 Apr 77

Response of Cloudman S91 melanoma cells to melanocytestimulating hormone: enhancement by cytochalasin B. Cobb JP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 56(5):1079–81, May 76

Competitive inhibition of hexose transfer in human erythrocytes by Cytochalasin B [proceedings]. Basketter DA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 265(1):39P–40P, Feb 77

Effects of cytochalasin B and dimethylsulphoxide on isosmotic fluid transport by rabbit gall-bladder in vitro. Frederiksen O, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 265(1):103–18, Feb 77

Cytochalasin B-induced triploidy in mouse oocytes fertilized in vitro. Niemierko A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 48(2):279–84, Nov 76

The inhibition of in-vitro ovulation from follicles of the teleost, Oryzias latipes, by cytochalasin B. Schroeder PC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 48(2):327–30, Nov 76

Regulation of glycogen synthase interconversion in cultured muscle cells: actions of insulin, calcium, ionophore A 23187 and cytochalasin B. Gaertner U, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 8(1):35–46, Jul 77

Cytoskeletal control of surface membrane mobility. Sundqvist KG, et al. Nature 264(5583):226–31, 18 Nov 76

Asymmetrical distribution of microvilli in cytochalasin B-induced pseudocleavage of mouse oocytes. Wassarman PM, et al. Nature 265(5596):742–4, 24 Feb 77

Selection of reconstituted cells from karyoplasts fused to chloramphenicol-resistant cytoplasts. Shay JW. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(6):2461–4, Jun 77

Inhibition of interferon action by cytochalasin B, colchicine,

and vinblastine. Bourgeade MF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):501–4, Dec 76

Prostaglandin production by methylcholanthrene-transformed mouse BALB/3T3: inhibition by cytochalasin B. Pong SS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):803–9, Nov 76

Cytochalasin B partially inhibits the oxalate-induced radial segmentation of mononucleated blood cells. Simmingsköld G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):33–8, Jul 77

The relationship between shape change and release reaction of lectin-stimulated platelets. Effects of cytochalasin B and prostaglandin E1. Patscheke H, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):465–74, Mar 77

Effects of cytochalasin B on the maturation of herpes simplex virus type 1: an ultrastructural investigation. Marciano-Cabral F, et al. **Virology** 76(2):860–5, Feb 77

Cell cycle-dependent inhibition of Kirsten Murine sarcoma-leukemia virus release by cytochalasin B. Panem S. **Virology** 76(1):146–51, Jan 77

CYTOCHALASINS

The reaction of cytochalasin A with sulfhydryl groups. Lagunoff D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):727–32, 6 Dec 76

An improved procedure for the diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease, using concanavalin A and cytochalasin E. Nakagawara A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):173–6, 17 Jan 77

Structure of a new [11]cytochalasin, cytochalasin H or kodo-cytochalasin-1. Beno MA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(12):4123–30, 8 Jun 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Activation of thiol esters. Partial synthesis of cytochalasins A and B [letter] Masamune S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6756–8, 28 Sep 77

METABOLISM

Cytochalasin binding in lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Parker CW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):99–108, Nov 76

The binding sites of cytochalasin D. I. Evidence that they may be peripheral membrane proteins. Tannenbaum J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):225–37, May 77

The binding sites of cytochalasin D. II. Their relationship to hexose transport and to cytochalasin B. Tannenbaum J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):239–48, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Toxicity and plant growth regulator effects of cytochalasin H isolated from Phomopsis sp. Wells JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1137–43, Aug 76

Effects of cytochalasin and alkaloid drugs on the biological expression of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Farber FE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):15–22, Nov 76

Cytochalasin sensitive structures and lymphocyte activation. Greene WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):109–17, Nov 76

Action of cytochalasin E on polymorphonuclear leucocytes of guinea pig peritoneal exudates. Nakagawara A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):225–34, Sep 76

Rod-like elements from actin-containing microfilament bundles observed in cultured cells after treatment with cytochalasin A (CA). Rathke PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):253–62, 15 Mar 77

Effects of cytochalasin H on the embryonic endodermal cells of Microhyla ornata. Joshi M, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):956–7, 15 Jul 77

The effects of cytochalasin and colchicine on interferon production. Ito Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):1–5, Oct 76

Modulation of macrophage C3b receptor function by cytochalasin-sensitive structures. Atkinson JP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1292–9, Apr 77

Complement-induced histamine release from human basophils. III. Effect of pharmacologic agents. Hook WA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):679–84, Feb 77

The action of cytochalasin A on the in vitro polymerization of brain tubulin and muscle G-actin. Himes RH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):81–90, 1976

Inhibition of virus-induced fusion of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by cytochalasin B and D. Asano A, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):117–22, 1 Jan 77

Comparison of cytochalasins (A, B, D, and E) in chick explant teratogenicity and tissue culture systems. Greenaway JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):239–42, Jun 77

[Cytochalasins in virologic research] Boriskin IuS. **Vopr Virusol** (2):131–4, Mar-Apr 77 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOCHEMISTRY see **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

CYTOCHROME C

Structure and function of cytochromes c. Salemme FR. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:299–329, 1977 (88 ref.)

Resonance Raman spectra of cytochromes C557 and C558. Adar F. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):5–7, May 77

The role of lysines in Euglena cytochrome c-552. Chemical modification studies. Aviram I. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):199–207, May 77

Interactions between spinach ferredoxin and other electron carriers. The involvement of a ferredoxin:cytochrome c complex in the ferredoxin-linked cytochrome c reductase activity of ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase. Davis DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):266–72, Jul 77

Mitochondrial cytochrome b-c complex: its oxidation-reduction components and their stoichiometry. Erecińska M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):133–43, Nov 76

The redox potential of cytochrome c-552 from Euglena gracillis: a thermodynamic study. Goldkorn T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):39–45, Nov 76

Study of the biological significance of the methylation of cytochromes c. II. Circular-dichroism spectra analysis of the iso-cytochromes from baker's yeast. Looze Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):639–40, 1976

Study of the biological significance of the methylation of cytochromes c. I. Thermal, acid and guanidinium hydrochloride denaturations of baker's yeast ferricytochromes c. Polastro E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):407–9, Apr 76

The temperature dependence of the redox potential of horse heart cytochrome c in sodium chloride solutions. Anderson CW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):339–44, 23 May 76

Identification of the sixth ligand of methionine sulfoxide cytochrome c. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):433–9, 20 SEP 76

The kinetics of oxidation of a trifluoroacetylated derivative of cytochrome C by ferricyanide. LeBon TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):746–50, 6 Jun 77

Lowered respiratory activity in hypo-osmotically shocked mitochondria without loss of cytochrome c. Barrett MC, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):635–8, 15 Sep 76

Kinetic studies on [methionine sulphoxide] cytochrome c. Brittain T, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):621–6, 1 Dec 76

Studies on partially reduced mammalian cytochrome oxidase reactions with ferrocytochrome c. Greenwood C, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):591–8, 1 Sep 76

A functioning complex between tryptic fragments of cytochrome c. A route to the production of semisynthetic analogues. Harris DE, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):21–5, 1 Jan 77

Changes in conformation of reduced cytochrome c in neutral aqueous solution. Land EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):781–4, 1 Sep 76

Amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Tetrahymena pyriformis Phenoset A. Tarr GE, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):193–9, Nov 76

Primary structure of mouse, rat, and guinea pig cytochrome c. Carlson SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1437–42, 5 Apr 77

Complete amino acid sequence of guanaco (Lama guanicoe) cytochrome c. Niece RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):68–72, 11 Jan 77

Near-infrared magnetic circular dichroism of cytochrome c'. Rawlings J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1725–9, 19 Apr 77

Stereochemistry of the porphyrin-protein bond of cytochrome c. Stereochemical comparison of Rhodospirillum rubrum, yeast, and horse heart porphyrins c. Slama JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1750–4, 19 Apr 77

Effect of specific trifluoroacetylation of individual cytochrome c lysines on the reaction with cytochrome oxidase. Staudenmayer N, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):600–4, 22 Feb 77

Characterization of guanidinated cytochrome c by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Stellwagen E, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3672–9, 9 Aug 77

Ferricytochrome c chain folding measured by the energy transfer of tryptophan 59 to the heme group. Tsong TY. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5467–73, 14 Dec 76

A spin label study of lipid oxidation catalyzed by heme proteins. Brown LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):356–69, 21 Jan 77

NMR and ESR studies of the interactions of cytochrome c with mixed cardiolipin-phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Brown LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):389–410, 1 Aug 77

Mechanism of the reaction of hydrated electrons with ferrocytochrome c. Butler J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):207–15, 7 Feb 77

H/2H isotope effect in redox reactions of cytochrome c. Ilan Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):15–24, 7 Jul 77

1H NMR studies of the heme iron coordination in cytochrome c-552 from Euglena gracilis. Keller RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):409–15, 25 Apr 77

1H NMR studies at 360 MHz of the aromatic amino acid residues in ferrocytochrome c-552 from Euglena gracilis. Keller RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):416–22, 25 Apr 77

Kinetic studies on redox reactions of hemoproteins. I. Reduction of thermoresistant cytochrome c-552 and horse heart cytochrome c by ferrocyanide. Kihara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):480–9, 9 Jun 77

Electron spin relaxation time of Fe(III) in high spin heme proteins. Lanir A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):29–34, 29 Mar 77

Laser Raman spectroscopy of lipid-protein systems. Differences in the effect of intrinsic and extrinsic proteins on the phosphatidylcholine Raman spectrum. Lis LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):331–8, 7 Sep 76

Study of the biological significance of cytochrome methylation. I. Thermal, acid and guanidinium hydrochloride denaturations of baker's yeast ferricytochromes c. Polastro E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):310–20, 28 Sep 76

The pH dependence of the oxidation-reduction midpoint potential of cytochromes c2 in vivo. Prince RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):573–7, 11 Mar 77

Cytochrome c-551.5 (c7) from Desulfuromonas acetoxidans. Probst I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):58–64, 11 Apr 77

Reactions of the ferri-ferrocytochrome-c system with superoxide/oxygen and CO2-/CO2 studied by fast pulse radiolysis. Seki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):573–86, 13 Sep 76

Magnetic studies of Chromatium flavocytochrome C552. A mechanism for heme-flavin interaction. Strekas TC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):179–91, 28 Sep 76

Formation of a complex between yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b2) and cytochrome c. Ultracentrifugal and gel chromatographic analyses. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(2):331–9, 24 Jun 77

Improvement of peptide sequencing by the use of apocytochrome C as a protecting protein. Bonicel J, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):111–3, 1977

Kinetic analysis of the reversible folding reactions of small proteins: application to the folding of lysozyme and cytochrome c. Hagerman PJ. **Biopolymers** 16(4):731–47, Apr 77

The interactions between cytochrome c and cytochrome oxidase that determine the conformation of the oxidized oxidase. Kornblatt JA. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):458–64, April 77

Ion binding to lysine-modified derivatives of cytochrome c. Morton RA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(2):146–51, Feb 77

The oxidation of ferrocytochrome c in nonbinding buffer. Peterman BF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):796–803, Aug 77

Isolation and properties of cytochrome c from the slime mould, Dictyostelium discoideum. Al-Ayash AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):147–52, 1977

A comparison of cytochrome c from Macrobrachium malcomsonii with other invertebrate cytochromes c. Lyddiatt A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):337–42, 1976

Nickel cytochrome c.Effect of protein moiety on the metal ion coordination. Findlay MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):79–83, 1 Jun 77

The roles of c-type cytochromes in algal photosynthesis. Extraction from algae of a cytochrome similar to higher plant cytochrome f. Wood PM. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):605–12, Feb 77

Spectral evidence for interactions between membrane-bound hemes: resonance Raman spectra of mitochondrial cytochrome b—c1 complex as a function of redox potential. Adar F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):195–200, 1 Aug 77

Temperature dependent molecular motion of a tyrosine residue of ferrocytochrome C. Campbell ID, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):96–100, Nov 76

Orientation of the hemes of cytochrome c oxidase and cytochrome c in mitochondria. Erecińska M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):235–9, 15 Apr 77

Kinetic and spectroscopic evidence for different forms of ferric cytochrome c at very low ionic strength and neutral pH. Goldkorn T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):44–6, 15 Mar 77

Artificial energy conservation in the respiratory chain. No native coupling site between cytochrome c and oxygen. Hauska G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):257–62, 1 Feb 77

Structural studies of cytochrome c-551 by 1H NMR spectroscopy at 360 MHz. Keller RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):180–4, Nov 76

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Asterias rubens L. (common starfish). Lyddiatt A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):331–4, 1 Sep 76

Observation of epsilon-N-trimethyllysine residues of proteins by natural abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wilbur DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):272–4, 1 Mar 77

Kinetic studies of the oxidation of horse heart ferrocytochrome c, Pseudomonas aeruginosa ferrocytochrome c551, Co(terpy)22+, and Ru(NH3)5py2+ by Tris(1,10-phenanthroline)cobalt(III) ions. McArdle JV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(12):4141–5, 8 Jun 77

Porphyrin-protein bond of cytochrome c558 from Euglena gracilis. Miller MJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3479–85, 11 May 77

Cytochrome c reduction by nalidixic and piromidic acids. Yamabe S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):299–305, Sep 76

Thermal denaturation of cytochromes c of horse cow, and Candida krusei in aqueous guanidine hydrochloride. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1307–17, May 77

Multiple low spin forms of the cytochrome c ferrihemochrome. EPR spectra of various eukaryotic and prokaryotic cytochromes c. Brautigan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):574–82, 25 Jan 77

Manganese cytochrome c. Structure and properties. Dickinson LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6156–62, 10 Sep 77

Formation of a biologically active, ordered complex from two overlapping fragments of cytochrome c. Hantgan RR,

et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1367–74, 25 Feb 77

Steady state kinetics and binding of eukaryotic cytochromes c with yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Kang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):919–26, 10 Feb 77

Evidence for a thioether linkage between the flavin and polypeptide chain of Chromatium cytochrome c 552. Kenney WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4767–72, 25 Jul 77

Use of N-chlorosuccinimide/urea for the selective cleavage of tryptophanyl peptide bonds in proteins. Cytochrome c. Lischwe MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4976–80, 25 Jul 77

Tuna cytochrome c at 2.0 A resolution. III. Coordinate optimization and comparison of structures. Norman W. Church Laboratory of Chemical Biology, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California., et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4619–36, 10 Jul 77

Tuna cytochrome c at 2.0 A resolution. I.Ferricytochrome structure analysis. Swanson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):759–75, 25 Jan 77

Tuna cytochrome c at 2.0 A resolution. II. Ferrocytochrome structure analysis. Takano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):776–85, 25 Jan 77

Transmission of the cytochrome c structural gene in horse-donkey crosses. Walasek OF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):830–4, 10 Feb 77

Simultaneous measurements of cptical and electrical properties of artificial membranes composed of mitochondrial lipids and their interaction with cytochrome c. Nöll GG. **J Membr Biol** 27(4):335–46, 30 Jun 76

Structural gene for yeast iso-2-cytochrome c. Downie JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(2):369–84, 25 Jun 77

Stochastic versus augmented maximum parsimony method for estimating superimposed mutations in the divergent evolution of protein sequences. Methods tested on cytochrome c amino acid sequences. Moore GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(1):15–37, 25 Jul 76

Hypothesis about the mechanism of protein folding. Tanaka S, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(2):291–304, Mar–Apr 77

Novel N-terminal protein blocking group identified as dimethylproline. Pettigrew GW, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):661–2, 17 Feb 77

Flavin-mediated photoreactions in artificial systems: a possible model for the blue-light photoreceptor pigment in living systems. Schmidt W, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(1):71–5, Jul 76

Covalent attachment of peptides to cytochrome C for automated sequence determination. Garrick MD, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(2):111–28, 1977

Enzymatic synthesis of oligonucleotides of defined sequence: synthesis of a segment of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c gene. Gillam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):96–100, Jan 77

Coherent anti-Stokes Raman scattering (CARS) spectra, with resonance enhancement, of cytochrome c and vitamin B12 in dilute aqueous solution. Nestor J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3329–32, Oct 76

Effects of pressure on visible spectra of complexes of myoglobin, hemoglobin, cytochrome c, and horse radish peroxidase. Ogunmola GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):1–4, Jan 77

Experimental test of the vibronically coupled tunneling description of biological electron transfer. Potasek MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):229–33, Jan 77

[Studies on some unusual C TYPE CYTOCHROMES (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Yamanaka T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(1):12–20, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of salts on the spectral characteristics of immobilizied cytochrome c] Genkin MV, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):158–61, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the phospholipid bilayer structure under the adsorption of ferricytochrome c on its surface] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2015–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immobilization on the kinetics of conformational transitions in ferricytochrome C following changes in pH] Genkin MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(2):367–70, 11 Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Pulse radiolysis study of the reactivity of conformationally nonequilibrium states of metalloproteins (cytochrome c)] Kuprin SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1193–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of cytochrome c with plant phospholipids] Krivtsova IM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):38–41, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Iso-octane soluble complex of cytochrome c with bovine brain phospholipids] Koganov MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):712–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evidence that trimethylation of iso-1-cytochrome c from Saccharomyces cerevisiae does not alter its functional properties [proceedings]. Polastro E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1099–100, Dec 76

A new photoaffinity-labeled derivative of mitochondrial cytochrome c. Erecinska M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):495–501, 23 May 76

Oxidation of C1-compounds in Pseudomonas C. Ben-Bassat A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):586–97, 27 Apr 77

The cytochrome bc) complex of yeast mitochondria. Site of translation of the polypeptides in vivo. Katan MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):409–17, 15 Nov 76

ATP-generation coupled with C1-compound oxidation by methylotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas sp.2. Netrusov AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):56–8, 1 Apr 77

Role of DNA sequences in genetic recombination in the iso-1-cytochrome c gene of yeast. II. Comparison of mutants altered at the same and nearby base pairs. Moore CW, et al. **Genetics** 85(1):1–22, Jan 77

Copper-cytochrome c. Findlay MC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5168–73, 20 Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Iso-cytochrome c species from baker's yeast. Analysis of their circular-dichroism spectra. Looze Y, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):773–5, 1 Sep 76

The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from the locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forskal. Lyddiatt A, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):333–8, 1 May 77

The amino acid sequences of the cytochromes c-555 from two green sulphur bacteria of the genus Chlorobium. Van Beeumen J, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):757–69, 1 Dec 76

Immunoassay for honey bee cytochrome c in single animals with cytochrome c-coated bacteriophages: a sensitive tool for the study of caste formation in the honey bee, Apis mellifera. Eder J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):401–11, 28 Feb 77

Structure of the covalently bound flavin of Chlorobium cytochrome. Kenney WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):467–74, 11 Aug 77

Magnetic studies on the ferri-haem undecapeptide of cytochrome c. Jehanli AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):613–6, 11 Dec 76

Presence of cytochrome c in Desulfomonas pigra. Sperry JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):554–5, Jan 77

Altered absorption spectra of iso-1-cytochromes c from mutants of yeast. Schweingruber ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6577–80, 10 Oct 77

[Effect of co-immobilized proteins on the spectral properties of immobilized ferricytochrome C] Genkin MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(1):101–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo synthesis of iron-free cytochrome c during lead intoxication. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):254–6, 1 Feb 77

Mitochondrial biogenesis during fungal spore germination: respiratory cytochromes of dormant and germinating spores of Botryodiplodia. Brambl R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):291–7, Jan 77

Yeast cytochrome c messenger RNA. In vitro translation and specific immunoprecipitation of the CYC1 gene product. Zitomer RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6320–6, 25 Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on cytochrome c. XIV. Synthesis of the protected heptadecapeptide (sequence 88–104) of horse heart cytochrome c. Borin G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(2):95–101, 1977

Studies on cytochrome C. XIII. Synthesis of the protected undecapeptide (sequence 77–87) of horse heart cytochrome c. Borin G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(2):89–94, 1977

Studies on cytochrome C. XII. Synthesis of the protected undecapeptide (sequence 66–76) and pentadecapeptide (sequence 66–80) of horse heart cytochrome c. Moroder L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(2):81–8, 1977

DEFICIENCY

Reconstitution of photosynthetic electron transport and photophosphorylation in cytochrome-c2-deficient membrane preparation of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Hochman A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):349–59, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Topographic determinants on cytochrome c. I. The complete antigenic structures of rabbit, mouse, and guanaco cytochromes c in rabbits and mice1. Urbanski GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1170–80, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of cytochrome c3, ferredoxin, and rubredoxin isolated from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Bruschi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):30–8, Jan 77

[Soluble cerebral metalloproteins. 1. Purification and properties of cerebral cortex cytochrome c] Sharoian SG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:66–74, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Control of mitochondrial respiration: a quantitative evaluation of the roles of cytochrome c and oxygen. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):749–62, Aug 77

Interactions of cytochrome c peroxidase and of its apoprotein with sepharose-bound cytochrome c [proceedings]. Brygier J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1053–5, Dec 76

Characterization of synchronized cultures of Bumilleriopsis filiformis. Changes in cytochrome-f photooxidation and fluorescence induction kinetics. Hesse M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):141–5, 1 Mar 77

Model studies for molybdenum enzymes. Reduction of cytochrome c complexes by mu-oxo-bis[oxodihydroxo(L-cysteinato)molybdate(V)] Lawrence GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3087–90, 12 Jul 77

The reduction of porphyrin cytochrome c by hydrated electrons and the subsequent electron transfer reaction from reduced porphyrin cytochrome c to ferricytochrome c. de Kok J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):290–8, 11 May 77

Function and properties of a soluble c-type cytochrome c-551 in secondary photosynthetic electron transport in whole cells of Chromatium vinosum as studied with flash spectroscopy. Grondelle V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):188–201, 10 Aug 77

The kinetics of the reduction of cytochrome c by the superoxide anion radical. Koppenol WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):157–68, 9 Nov 76

Oxidation and reduction of membrane-bound cytochrome c in Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Reaction with oxygen, hydrogen peroxide and nitrate. Sinclair PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):37–47, 13 Oct 76

Electron transport by C-type cytochromes. I. The reaction of horse heart cytochrome c with anionic reductants. Miller WG, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(2):97–111, 19 Feb 75

The effects of iron deficiency on the respiratory function and cytochrome content of rat heart mitochondria. Blayney L, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):744–8, Nov 76

The influence of transmembrane potentials of the redox equilibrium between cytochrome c2 and the reaction center in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophores. Takamiya K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):279–84, 15 Aug 77

Thiobacillus novellus cytochrome oxidase can separate some eucaryotic cytochromes c. Yamanaka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):155–8, 15 May 77

Effect of calcium ions on the interaction between cytochrome c and the mitochondrial membrane. pp. 35–44. Azzi A, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Cytochrome c turnover in rat skeletal muscles. Booth FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):416–9, 25 Jan 77

Adrenodoxin reductase and adrenodoxin. Mechanisms of reduction of ferricyanide and cytochrome c. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2908–17, 10 May 77

Turnover of cytochrome C in skeletal muscle of green sunfish (Lepomis cyanellus, R.) during thermal acclimation. Sidell BD. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):233–50, Feb 77

Rapid protein uptake and digestion in proximal tubule lysosomes. Christensen, EI. **Kidney Int** 10(4):301–10, Oct 76

Interaction of integral and peripheral membrane proteins: affinity labeling of yeast cytochrome oxidase by modified yeast cytochrome c. Birchmeier W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4334–8, Dec 76

Metalloprotein electron transfer reactions: analysis of reactivity of horse heart cytochrome c with inorganic complexes. Wherland S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):2950–4, Sep 76

Reduced cytochrome c as an electron donor for microsomal mixed-function oxidase reactions. Wahle KW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):29A, May 77

Cytochrome c: immunofluorescent localization of the testis-specific form. Goldberg E, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1010–2, 27 May 77

Photosynthetic electron carriers at a heptane-water interface. Brody SS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):569–74, Sep–Oct 76

[Cytochrome c immobilized on Sepharose 4B and its participation in photochemical reactions of chloroplasts] Khristin MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):124–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of exogenous cytochrome c on respiratory capacity of heart and skeletal muscle. Van Handel PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1213–9, 7 Feb 77

Action of cytochrome C on transmembrane potentials of normal or hypoxic guinea-pig myocardial strips [proceedings]. Auclair MC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):431P, Nov 76

Effect of some industrial pollutants on fish thyroid peroxidase activity & role of cytochrome c thereon. De SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):561–3, Sep 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Character of photochemical changes in cytochrome c] Artiukhov VG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):39–42, 1977 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of rheopolyglucine and cytochrome C in burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):22–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOCHROME C-1 see under **CYTOCHROME C**

CYTOCHROME OXIDASE

Changes in order of migration of polypeptides in complex III and cytochrome C oxidase under different conditions of SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Capaldi RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):425-33, 24 Jan 77

Amino acid sequence of the heme a subunit of bovine heart cytochrome oxidase and sequence homology with hemoglobin. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1014-9, 20 Jun 77

Isolation of a heme binding subunit from bovine heart cytochrome C oxidase. Yu CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):670-6, 24 Jan 77

Low-temperature studies on mixed-valence cytochrome oxidase by using magnetic circular dichroism. Brittain T, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):811-3, 1 Dec 76

Studies on partially reduced mammalian cytochrome oxidase reactions with ferrocytochrome c. Greenwood C, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):591-8, 1 Sep 76

Purification and subunit structure of cytochrome oxidase from rat liver. Walker JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):342-4, 1976

Near-neighbor relationships of the subunits of cytochrome c oxidase. Briggs MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):73-7, 11 Jan 77

Interaction of detergents with cytochrome c oxidase. Robinson NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):375-81, 8 Feb 77

Effect of specific trifluoroacetylation of individual cytochrome c lysines on the reaction with cytochrome oxidase. Staudenmayer N, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):600-4, 22 Feb 77

An EPR study of the lineshape of copper in cytochrome c oxidase. Greenaway FT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):62-78, 25 Jan 77

Cation transport in cytochrome oxidase reconstituted vesicles. Gutweniger H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):216-24, 7 Feb 77

Laser Raman spectroscopy of lipid-protein systems. Differences in the effect of intrinsic and extrinsic proteins on the phosphatidylcholine Raman spectrum. Lis LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):331-8, 7 Sep 76

Ligand-induced spectral changes in cytochrome c oxidase and their possible significance. Nicholls P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):188-96, 9 Nov 76

The quatenary structure of Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase studied by electron microscopy. Saraste M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):156-62, 27 May 77

Reaction of CO with cytochrome c oxidase. Titration of the reaction site with chemical oxidant and reductant. Wilson DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):218-30, 10 Aug 77

The interactions between cytochrome c and cytochrome oxidase that determine the conformation of the oxidized oxidase. Kornblatt JA. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):458-64, April 77

Isolation and partial characterization of the cytochrome oxidase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. King MT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):5-12, Sep 76

The binding of carbon monoxide to cytochrome c oxidase. Wever R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):149-54, 15 Feb 77

Orientation of the hemes of cytochrome c oxidase and cytochrome c in mitochondria. Erecińska M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):235-9, 15 Apr 77

Heme spin-states of cytochrome c oxidase derived from room temperature magnetic susceptibility measurements. Falk KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):23-7, 15 Mar 77

Differences in the mitochondrially synthesized subunits of human and mouse cytochrome c oxidase. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):151-4, 15 May 77

Effects of hexacyanoferrate on cytochrome c oxidase. Lanne B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):146-50, 15 May 77

EPR evidence for an active form of cytochrome c oxidase different from the resting enzyme. Rosén S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):25-30, 15 Feb 77

Molecular architecture of cytochrome oxidase and its transition on treatment with alkali or sodium dodecyl sulfate. Orii Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):505-17, Feb 77

Evidence for the presence of di- and triphospho pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase derivatives as consistent contaminants of purified beef heart cytochrome-c oxidase. Penniall R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 8(6):271-92, Dec 76

Electronic state of heme in cytochrome oxidase. I. Magnetic circular dichroism of the isolated enzyme and its derivatives. Babcock GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7907-19, 25 Dec 76

Reconstitution of biological molecular generators of electric current. Cytochrome oxidase. Drachev LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7072-6, 25 Nov 76

On the nature of the three intermediate species formed after reaction of reduced cytochrome oxidase with oxygen. Orii Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7487-93, 10 Dec 76

An infrared study of CO binding to heart cytochrome c oxidase and hemoglobin A. Implications re O2 reactions. Yoshikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5498-508, 10 Aug 77

Arrangement of cytochrome oxidase molecules in two-dimensional vesicle crystals. Henderson R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(4):631-48, 5 Jun 77

Structure of cytochrome c oxidase from baker's yeast - a progress report. Preparation of four subunits for amino acid sequence determination and attempts to localize the cytochrome c binding site. Birchmeier W. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1-3):81-6, 4 Feb 77

[Studies on cytochrome c oxidase, I. Purification and characterization of bovine myocardial enzyme and identification of peptide chains in the complex] Steffens G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1125-37, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Acid hydrolase and cytochrome oxidase activities in nitrosourea induced tumors of the nervous system. Allen N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):13-23, 15 Jul 77

Identification and transmembranous localization of active cytochrome oxidase in reconstituted membranes of purified phospholipids by electron microscopy. Ruben GC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):724-39, Mar 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of inhibitors on the oxygen kinetics of cytochrome c oxidase. Petersen LC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):299-307, 11 May 77

The action of D-penicillamine on cytochrome oxidase in vivo and in vitro. Albergoni V, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):17-8, 15 Jan 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytochrome oxidase deficiency during development of amphibian nucleocytoplasmic hybrids. Liepins A, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):284-92, Jun 77

Synthesis of the inner mitochondrial membrane and the intercalation of respiratory enzymes during the cell cycle of Chlorella. Forde BG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):329-40, Jul 76

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. XIX. Genetic characterization of mit- mutants with deficiencies in cytochrome oxidase and coenzyme qh2-cytochrome c reductase. Foury F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):43-50, 24 Nov 76

Synthesis of cytochrome c oxidase polypeptides in an Escherichia coli cell-free system directed by Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial DNA. Scragg AH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):81-6, 7 Jan 77

Heme regulation of cytochrome oxidase synthesis in fetal rat liver. Woods JS. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):50-9, Jan 77

Regulation of mitochondrial protein synthesis by cytoplasmic proteins. Poyton RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3947-51, Nov 76

BLOOD

Indophenol-oxidase in patients with Down's syndrome due to simple trisomy and to translocation 21/22. Kedziora J, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):9-12, 10 Sep 76

[Cytochrome oxidase activity and partial oxygen tension in tissues and blood of patients with infectious-allergic asthma] Nevedin BI, et al. **Sov Med** (4):143-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidase and cytochrome oxidase activity in blood neutrophilic leukocytes in the presence of otogenic intracranial complications] Khodzhaeva KA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):67-70, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The binding by an NAD-affinity matrix of contaminating dehydrogenases in cytochrome c oxidase preparations. Holbrook J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):623-7, May 76

[Cytochrome oxidase of rat liver nuclear membranes and its interaction with mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1684-97, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Time course of changes in human skeletal muscle succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities and maximal oxygen uptake with physical activity and inactivity. Henriksson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):91-7, Jan 77

Influence of biophysical factors of the biological oxidation and the redox-processess. 28. Change of succinate dehydrogenase, cytochrome oxydase and NADH2-chytochrome C reductase activity in heart mitochondria after ultrasound treatment. Maneva A, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):297-300, 1976

In vivo control of mitochondrial enzyme concentrations and activity by oxygen. Mela L, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1811-6, 231

Mitochondrial biogenesis during fungal spore germination. Development of cytochrome c oxidase activity. Brambl R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):273-81, Jul 77

Partial independence of synthesis and membrane attachment of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic precursors of electron transfer complexes III and IV in adapting Bakers' yeast. Rouslin W. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):408-18, 30 Jan 77

Cytochemical studies of respiratory enzymes in carcinoma of the cervix uteri after irradiation by radium and cobalt 60. El-Fiky S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):138-44, 1977

Interrelationships of copper, cytochrome oxidase, phospholipid synthesis and adenine nucleotide binding. Gallagher CH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(6):593-600, Dec 76

The reduction of Pseudomonas cytochrome c551 oxidase by chromous ions. Barber D, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):629-32, 1 Jun 77

Absorption of antisera for studies on specific enzyme turnover. Walker JH, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):355-62, Nov 76

Phosphatidylcholine exchange between the boundary lipid and bilayer domains in cytochrome oxidase containing membranes. Jost PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3110-4, 12 Jul 77

Mitochondrial biogenesis in cultured animal cells. I. Effect of chloramphenicol on morphology and mitochondrial respiratory enzymes. Lipton JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):264-72, 2 Aug 77

The effect of oxygen concentration on the steady-state kinetics of the solubilized cytochrome c oxidase. Petersen LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):59-65, 8 Nov 76

Energy tranduction in photosynthetic bacteria. XI. Further resolution of cytochromes of b type and the nature of the co-sensitive oxidase present in the respiratory chain of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Zannoni D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):386-400, 6 Dec 76

Thermosensitive respiratory deficiency in yeast associated with specific effects on particulate cytochrome oxidase. Bex F, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):79-84, 1977

Subcellular distribution of cytochrome c oxidase, monoamine oxidase and lactate dehydrogenase in the developing chick telencephalon. Barberis C, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):485-501, 25 Feb 77

Kinetics of the cytochrome c oxidase and reductase reactions in energized and de-energized mitochondria. Petersen LC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):706-13, Jul 77

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase and cytochrome oxidase activities in brown adipose tissue of newborn rats following sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Behrens WA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):695-9, Jun 77

A comparative study of oxidative enzymatic potential of Spermophilus lateralis and Spermophilus tereticaudus. Balcer JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):175-8, 1976

Catecholamine biosynthesis and the activity of a number of copper-dependent enzymes in the copper deficient mottled mouse mutants. Hunt DM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):79-83, 1977

Ellipticity of cytochrome alpha3 and rotational mobility of cytochrome c-oxidase in the cristae membrane of mitochondria. Kunze U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):429-34, 15 Aug 77

Sequential increase in activity of mitochondrial enzymes during respiratory adaptation of anaerobically-grown synchronous yeast. Nejedlý K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):33-6, 1 May 77

Thiobacillus novellus cytochrome oxidase can separate some eucaryotic cytochromes c. Yamanaka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):155-8, 15 May 77

Activities of oxidative enzymes in thyroid follicles of Xiphophorin fishes. Zamorska L. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):263-73, 1976

Activities of mitochondrial enzymes during aerobic synchronous growth of aerobically and anaerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nejedlý K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):19-29, 1977

Oxidative enzymes in the sebaceous glands of the domestic cat. Meyer W, et al. **Histochem J** 9(3):309-16, May 77

Interactions between Ca2++, cytochrome oxidase and the energy state of mitochondria. pp. 95-102. Saris NE, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Synthesis of the mitochondrial inner membrane in cultured Xenopus laevis oocytes. Koch G. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6097-107, 10 Oct 76

Ambient temperature of hypoxia: a differential study of liver catalase and cytochrome oxidase in guinea pig. Romero G, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:82-6, Dec 76

Proton pump coupled to cytochrome c oxidase in mitochondria. Wikstrom MK. **Nature** 266(5599):271-3, 17 Mar 77

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on some enzymes activity in the brain of mice with audiogenic epilepsy. Note I. The action of phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and primidone. Constantinescu E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):119-28, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on the activity of some enzymes in the brain of albino-mice with audiogenic epilepsy. The action of diazepam, nitrazepan, morfolep, tridione and depakin. Constantinescu E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):295-301, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Interaction of integral and peripheral membrane proteins: affinity labeling of yeast cytochrome oxidase by modified yeast cytochrome c. Birchmeier W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4334-8, Dec 76

Modification of the Warburg's flask for the study of electric current effect upon the activity of enzymatic systems. Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(4):187-91,

Sep 76

Relationship between losses in cytochrome oxidase activity and peroxidation of monosaturated phosphatidylcholines and phosphatidylethanolamines. Santiago E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(3):231–7, Sep 76

[Histochemical and ultrastructural study of cytochrome-oxydase in basal cell epithelioma] Kint A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):200–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ionic control of biochemical reactions] Douzou P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(23):2107–10, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization in experimental myocardial infarct in rats. Histological, histoenzymologic and electrocardiographic study] Deloche A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):407–20, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations on mitochondrial enzyme patterns during the differentiation of Bufo] Petrucci D, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):23–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory activity in the ascorbate–cytochrome C system of the horn of Ammon cortex neurons of Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unquiculatus) in experimental brain icshemia] Smialek M. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):169–81, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical characteristics determining the rates of tumour growth in the organism] Gobeev VN. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2150–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron–cytochemical and morphometric study of the activity of several enzymes in thyrocyte metochondria during malignant degeneration] Dmitrieva NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):452–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationships between the concentrations of iron, copper, zinc, cobalt and the activity of respiratory metallo–enzymes in the tissues in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Popov IP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):44–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase in certain tissues and organs of patients with thyrotoxicosis and animals with experimental thyroidin toxicosis] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):101–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Several physiologic characteristics of Candida mycoderma yeasts and their mutant lacking cytochromes b and a+a3] Eremina SS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):95–103, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOCHROME P-450

An infrared study of the carbon monoxide complexes of cytochrome P-450 and cytochrome P-420. Böhm S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):K 27–32, 1976

P450cam: oxygenated complexes stabilized at low temperature. Eisenstein L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1377–83, 22 Aug 77

Substrate–elicited dissociation of a complex of cytochrome P-450 with a methylenedioxyphenyl metabolite. Elcombe CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):915–9, 23 Aug 76

Amino–terminal sequence of phenobarbital–inducible cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver microsomes: similarity to hydrophobic amino–terminal segments of preproteins. Haugen DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):967–73, 8 Aug 77

The interaction of vinyl chloride with rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in vitro. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1411–8, 21 Feb 77

Formation of a cytochrome P-450scc–adrenodoxin complex. Katagiri M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):804–9, 25 Jul 77

Electron spin resonance and optical spectra of the complexes of dialkylnitrosoamines with cytochrome P-450. Saprin AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):789–96, 25 Jul 77

Multiplicity of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450: separation, purification and characterization. Lu AY, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):169–72, 1976

Coupling of spin, substrate, and redox equilibria in cytochrome P450. Sligar SG. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5399–406, 30 Nov 76

Ligand modification of corpus luteum mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 spectra and cholesterol monooxygenation: an assay of enzyme–specific inhibitors. Užgiris VI, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):593–600, 22 Feb 77

Haem accessibility in cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver. A proton magnetic relaxation study by stereochemical probes. Rein H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):325–30, 28 Sep 76

Comparative EPR study on high–spin ferric porphine complexes and cytochrome P-450 having rhombic character. Sato M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):403–21, 21 Jul 77

Preparation and properties of side–chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenal cortex by affinity chromatography with pregnenolone as ligand. Tilley BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):260–71, 23 Aug 77

Side–chain cleavage P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Reconstitution of enzyme activity. Tilley BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):330–9, 24 Aug 77

Ionization dependence of camphor binding and spin conversion of the complex between cytochrome P-450 and camphor. Kinetic and static studies at sub–zero temperatures. Lange R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):479–85, 1 Aug 77

Nitrosoalkanes as Fe(II) ligands in the 455–nm–absorbing cytochrome P-450 complexes formed from nitroalkanes in reducing conditions. Mansuy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):607–15, 15 Jun 77

Biophysical and enzymological studies upon the interaction of trans–cinnamic acid with higher plant microsomal cytochromes P-450. Rich PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):353–60, Jan 77

Effect of lanthanons on substrate–induced difference spectra in rat liver microsomes. Arvela P, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):491–3, 15 Apr 77

Sub–zero temperature studies of microsomal cytochrome P-450: interaction of Fe2+ with oxygen. Begard E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):52–4, 15 Mar 77

Resolution of multiple forms of phenobarbital–induced liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 by electrofocusing on granulated gels. Ingelman–Sundberg M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):103–6, 15 Feb 77

Evidence for the existence of a high spin–low spin equilibrium in liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Rein H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):19–22, 15 Mar 77

The effect of charcoal treatment on microsomal cytochrome P-450. Schuster I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):107–10, 15 Feb 77

Resonance Raman spectra of cytochrome P450cam [letter]. Champion PM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(6):2000–2, 16 Mar 77

Molecular dynamics in the solid state. A dynamic model of the low–spin iron(III) to high–spin iron(III) transformation in P450 enzymes [letter] Collman JP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5180–1, 20 Jul 77

Magnetic circular dichroism studies of non–iron 'hyper' porphyrin complexes as models for reduced + CO cytochrome P-450 [letter]. Dawson JH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):641–2, 19 Jan 77

The electronic structure of chromyl chloride: a functional model for cytochrome P-450 [letter]. Hjelmeland LM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3514–5, 11 May 77

Hyperporphyrin spectra of ferric dimercaptide–hemin complexes. Models for ferric cytochrome P450–thiol complexes [letter] Ruf HH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(16):5499–5500, 3 Aug 77

An anomaly in the resonance Raman spectra of cytochrome P-450cam in the ferrous high–spin state. Ozaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1447–51, Dec 76

Imidazole, the ligand trans to mercaptide in ferric cytochrome P-450. An EPR study of proteins and model compounds. Chevion M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3637–45, 10 Jun 77

properties of electrophoretically homogeneous phenobarbital–inducible and beta–naphthoflavone–inducible forms of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Haugen DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7929–39, 25 Dec 76

Subcellular localization of a cytochrome P-450–dependent monogenase in vesicles of the higher plant Catharanthus roseus. Madyastha KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):302–13, Feb 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of substrate–hemoprotein complexes in solution. I. The interaction of xylidine with myoglobin, hemoglobin, and cytochrome P450. Novak RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):15–30, Jan 77

Carbon monoxide binding to pentacoordinate mercaptide–heme complexes: kinetic study on models for cytochrome P-450. Chang CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3338–42, Oct 76

The binding of trichlorofluoromethane and other haloalkanes to cytochrome P-450 under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Cox PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(6):363–75, Jun 76

[Interaction of the components of the cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system from liver microsomes. I. Immobilization of the solubilized and partially purified protein components] Baess D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1745–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of the lipid composition of rat liver microsomes on reconstitution of the cytochrom P-450 system. Inactivation of the enzyme by lysolecithin] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):139–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of catatoxic steroids on the conformation of cytochrome P-450] Rudzit EA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):145–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Active site models of horseradish peroxidase compound I and a cytochrome P-450 analogue: electronic structure and electric field gradients [letter]. Loew GH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3534–6, 11 May 77

ANALYSIS

Circular dichroism of partially purified cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver microsomes. Jänig GR, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):K41–50, 1976

Quantitative determination of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver homogenate. Matsubara T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):596–603, Oct 76

A reverse type I spectral change observed with hemin and its possible significance with respect to cytochrome P-450. Turner J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1543–6, 15 Aug 77

Optical and electron paramagnetic resonance studies on the model for cytochrome P-450. Sakurai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):199–201, Jan 77

Cholesterol side–chain cleavage enzyme activity and cytochrome P-450 content in adrenal mitochondria of a patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia (Prader disease). Koizumi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):301–6, 15 Jun 77

Cytochrome P-450 content and mixed–function oxidase activity in microsomes isolated from mouse skin. Pohl RJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(5):442–50, Sep–Oct 76

Immunochemical evidence for six forms of rat liver cytochrome P450 obtained using antibodies against purified rat liver cytochromes P450 and P448. Thomas PE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):746–58, Sep 76

[Use of measurement of liver cytochrome P 450 as a water toxicity test] Maugras M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):441–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of inhibition by carbonyl cyanide m–chlorophenylhydrazone and sodium deoxycholate of cytochrome P-450–catalysed hepatic microsomal drug metabolism. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):75–83, 15 Oct 76

Decreased liver cytochrome P-450 in rats caused by norethindrone or ethynyloestradiol. White IN, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):57–64, 15 Jul 77

Inhibition of human placental mixed–function oxidations with carbon monoxide: reversal with monochromatic light. Zachariah PK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):221–8, Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the formation of cytochrome P-450 product complexes during the metabolism of phenylalkylamines. Jonsson J, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):313–20, 1976

Site of biosynthesis of cytochrome P450 in hepatocytes of phenobarbital treated rats. Negishi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1153–60, 23 Aug 76

Role of haem in the synthesis and assembly of cytochrome P-450. Bhat KS, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):295–303, 15 May 77

Relationship between induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and de novo synthesis of cytochrome P-448 (P1-450) in mice. Chhabra RS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):21–31, Sep 76

Separation of pure polychlorinated biphenyl isomers into two types of inducers on the basis of induction of cytochrome P-450 or P-448. Goldstein JA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):69–87, Apr 77

Heterogeneity of cytochrome P-450s induced by polychlorinated biphenyls. Alvares AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6373–8, 25 Sep 77

Ontogenetic expression of polycyclic aromatic compound–inducible monooxygenase activities and forms of cytochrome P-450 in rabbit. Evidence for temporal control and organ specificity of two genetic regulatory systems. Atlas SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4712–21, 10 Jul 77

Pregnenolone–16alpha–carbonitrile–inducible cytochrome P450 in rat liver. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):553–62, Nov 76

[Cytochrome P450. Its importance in toxicology. II. Regulation of its biosynthesis and its activity. Activation and inhibition] Boudène C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):1–40, 1976 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a CO–binding hemoprotein in Canadida guilliermondii, strain H 17, following growth on n–alkanes] Tittelbach M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(2):155–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Platelet cytochrome P450: a possible role in arachidonate–induced aggregation. Cinti DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):171–9, 8 Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on two electrophoretically homogeneous forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450: P-450LM2 and P-450LM4. Dean WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3255–61, 25 May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The sequential solubilization of cytochrome P450 [proceedings]. Cumps J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1059–60, Dec 76

Purification of the major cytochrome P-450 of liver microsomes from rabbits treated with 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD). Johnson EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):652–9, 6 Jun 77

Multiple forms of cytochrome P-450: resolution and purification of rabbit liver aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Johnson EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):644–51, 6 Jun 77

Isolation and partial purification of cytochrome P-450 from uninduced mouse liver. Stanton RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1278–84, 18 Oct 76

The sub-zero temperature chromatographic isolation of transient intermediates of a multi-step cycle: preparation of the substrate-free oxy-ferrous cytochrome P450. Balny C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):236–9, 15 Oct 76

The sub-zero temperature chromatographic isolation of transient intermediates of a multi-step cycle: purification of the substrate-bound oxy-ferrous cytochrome P450. Debey P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):231–5, 15 Oct 76

Biochemical studies on drug metabolism: isolation of multiple forms of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. pp. 46–71. Coon MJ, et al.
In: Jerina DM, ed. Drug metabolism concepts. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1977. QV 38 D7936 1976. (88 ref.)

Resolution of multiple forms of rabbit liver cytochrome P-450. pp. 72–80. Johnson EF, et al.
In: Jerina DM, ed. Drug metabolism concepts. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1977. QV 38 D7936 1976. (17 ref.)

Separation and purification of multiple forms of microsomal cytochrome P-450. Activities of different forms of cytochrome P-450 towards several compounds of environmental interest. Guengerich FP. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3970–9, 10 Jun 77

Resolution of two forms of cytochrome P-450 from liver microsomes of rabbit treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Johnson EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2839–45, 10 May 77

Solubilization and partial purification of cytochrome P-450 from hepatic microsomes of phenobarbital-treated rat. Ishida A. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(3):134–45, 30 Sep 76

Purification and characterization of rabbit liver cytochrome P-450 by isoelectric focusing method. Kovářová H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 19(1):97–102, 1975

[Hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 (author's transl)] Imai Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(5):374–84, May 77 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of elementary steps in the cytochrome P-450 reaction sequence. I. Substrate binding to cytochrome P-450 LM. Blanck J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1445–63, 1976

Interactions of the components of the cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system of liver microsomes. II. The stability o- cytochrome P-450 in solution and immobilized. Jänig GR, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):35–44, 1977

Differentiation between type I and type II substrate binding to cytochrome P-450 by variation of temperature. Misselwitz R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):K 19–25, 1976

The binding of hexobarbital and aniline to cytochrome P-450 of liver microsomes from control and phenobarbital-treated rats of different ages. Müller D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):627–33, 1976

The behaviour of microsomal mono-electron carriers in human placenta during late pregnancy. Paparella P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):341–4, 1976

Zonation of the adrenal cortex. III. Distribution of cytochrome P-450 in the zona glomerulosa of the bovine adrenal cortex. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(4):467–79, JUL 76

UDP glucuronosyltransferase and mixed function oxidase activity in microsomes prepared by differential centrifugation and calcium aggregation. Aitio A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):555–61, 1976

Specific binding of CS2 metabolites to microsomal proteins in rat liver. Savolainen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):94–6, Jul 77

Evidence for two catalytically different binding sites of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450: importance for species and sex differences in oxidation pattern of lidocaine. von Bahr C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):39–48, Jul 77

The Ah locus and the metabolism of chemical carcinogens and other foreign compounds. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:149–93, 1977 (158 ref.)

25-hydroxycholecalciferol: high affinity substrate for hepatic cytochrome P-450. Cinti DL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:441–53, 1977

The oxygen sensing characteristics of microsomal enzymes. Estabrook RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:19–35, 1977 (48 ref.)

The induction of cytochrome P-450 by hypoxia. Longmuir IS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:171–75, 1976

The measurement of the fraction of oxygen carried by facilitated diffusion. Longmuir IS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:217–23, 1976

Cytochrome p-450 heme and the regulation of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in the liver. Bissell DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):103–12, Sep 76

Cytochrome P-450 heme and the regulation of hepatic heme oxygenase activity. Bissell DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):91–102, Sep 76

Binding of R and S warfarin to hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Fasco MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):379–89, Aug 77

Hydrogen peroxide formation and stoichiometry of hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by highly purified liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Nordblom GD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):343–7, 30 Apr 77

The relative participation of liver microsomal amine oxidase and cytochrome P-450 in N-demethylation reactions. Prough RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):363–73, 30 Apr 77

The isolation of rat intestinal microsomes with stable cytochrome P-450 and their metabolism of benzo(alpha) pyrene. Stohs SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):105–16, Nov 76

A highly sensitive radiometric assay for zoxazolamine hydroxylation by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 and P-448: properties of the membrane-bound and purified reconstituted system. Tomaszewski JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):788–98, Oct 76

Effects of morphine sulfate on NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome P-450 of mouse liver microsomes. Datta RK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):180–6, Oct 76

Kinetics of cumene hydroperoxide-dependent aniline hydroxylation involving cytochrome P-450 in microsomal and solubilized forms. Akhrem AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):20–7, 11 Jul 77

A possible role of cytochrome P-450 in hydroxylation of progesterone by Rhizopus nigricans. Breskvar K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1192–8, 7 Feb 77

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol: high affinity substrate for hepatic cytochrome P-450. Cinti DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):546–53, 20 SEP 76

Alterations in the contents of cytochrome P-450 and adrenal ferredoxin in adrenals of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hartle DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):953–8, 8 Aug 77

Intramolecular determination of primary kinetic isotope effects in hydroxylations catalyzed by cytochrome P-450. Hjelmeland LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):541–9, 23 May 76

The roles of cytochrome b5 in a reconstituted N-demethylase system containing cytochrome P-450. Imai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):420–6, 21 Mar 77

Reduction of tertiary amine N-oxide by purified cytochrome P-450. Iwasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1143–9, 22 Aug 77

The involvement of cytochrome P-450 in the NADH-dependent O-demethylation of p-nitroanisole in phenobarbital-treated rabbit liver microsomes. Kamataki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1007–13, 20 Jun 77

Stimulatory effect of FMN and methyl viologen on cytochrome P-450 dependent reduction of tertiary amine N-oxide. Kato R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):267–74, 7 Sep 76

Depression of hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase systems with administered interferon inducing agents. Renton KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):343–8, 22 Nov 76

Studies on the mechanism of hepatic microsomal N-oxide formation. The role of cytochrome P-450 and mixed-function amine oxidase in the N-oxidation of NN-dimethylaniline. Hlavica P, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):487–96, 15 Jun 77

Phospholipid requirement for dimethylnitrosamine demethylation by hamster hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 enzyme system. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):401–4, 15 Nov 76

Allylisopropylacetamide preferentially interacts with the phenobarbital-inducible form of rat hepatic microsomal P-450. Baird MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2415–7, 1 Nov 76

Metabolic activation of 2,4-diamino-anisole, a hair-dye component—I. Role of cytochrome p-450 metabolism in mutagenicity in vitro. Dybing E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):729–34, 15 Apr 77

Critical role of lipid peroxidation in carbon tetrachloride-induced loss of aminopyrine demethylase, cytochrome P-450 and glucose 6-phosphatase. Glende EA Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2163–70, 1 Oct 76

The effect of dietary lipid peroxides, sterols and oxidised sterols on cytochrome P450 and oxidative demethylation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Lambert L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1417–21, 1 Aug 77

Further investigations of the metabolism of fluroxene and the degradation of cytochromes P-450 in vitro. Marsh JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1601–6, 1 Sep 77

A kinetic method for the determination of the multiple forms of microsomal cytochrome P-450. Porter WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):549–50, 15 Mar 77

Polarity in aromatic hydroxylation by hemin-thiol model systems for cytochrome P-450. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2113–6, 15 Sep 76

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent reduction of tertiary amine N-oxide by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):489–95, 15 Mar 77

Interaction of nitromethane with reduced hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Wade AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):963–7, 15 May 77

NADPH-cytochrome c reductase, cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-linked lipid peroxidation in microsomal fractions obtained from rat tissue. Benedetto C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1094–7, 1976

The effect of some foreign compounds on hepatic xenobiotic metabolism and on the urinary excretion of D-glucuronic acid metabolites in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):308–9, 1977

Accumulation of cytochrome P-450 in yeast in the presence of Tween-83. Wiseman A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):685–8, 1976

N-Hydroxylation of arylamides by the rat and guinea pig. Evidence for substrate specificity and participation of cytochrome P1-450. Gutmann HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):229–43, 23 Jun 77

Phospholipids and detergents as effectors in the liver microsomal hydroxylase system. Ingelman-Sundberg M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):225–34, 24 Aug 77

Influence of tryptophan on the level of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in well-fed normal, adrenalectomized, and phenobarbital-treated rats. Jorgensen AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):453–60, 24 Sep 76

Characteristics of a cytochrome P-450-dependent fatty acid omega-2 hydroxylase from bacillus megaterium. Matson RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(3):487–94, 22 Jun 77

Thermotropic transitions in fluidity of bovine adrenocortical microsomal membrane and substrate-cytochrome P-450 binding reaction. Narasimhulu S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):378–87, 25 May 77

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of mitochondrial and microsomal cytochrome P-450 from the rat adrenal. Simpson ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):59–71, 13 Oct 76

Purification and properties of cytochrome p-450 (11beta- and 18-hydroxylase) from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Watanuki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):236–47, 11 Aug 77

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of cytochrome P-450 and adrenal ferredoxin in single whole rat adrenal glands. Effect of corticotropin. Williams-Smith DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):72–83, 13 Oct 76

Binding of anticonvulsant drugs to cytochrome P-450: correlation with evidence of induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes. Latham AN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):844–9, Dec 76

Cytochrome P-450 and the metabolism of vinyl chloride. Salmon AG. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):109–13, Nov 76

A relative deficiency of cytochrome P-450 and aryl hydrocarbon [benzo(a)pyrene] hydroxylase in hyperplastic nodules induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene in rat liver. Cameron R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3888–93, Nov 76

Effect of 2-aminonaphthalene on glutathione content and cytochrome P-450 p-nitroanisole O-demethylation activity in mouse liver. Unger M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1264–5, May 77

The nature of the rate-limiting step in aniline hydroxylation involving cytochrome p-450 rat liver microsomes. Akhrem AA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):195–204, Aug 77

Interactions of various 19-nor steroids with human placental microsomal cytochrome P-450 (P-450hpm). Juchau MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(4):337–47, Dec 76

Alterations in drug metabolism in workers exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls. Alvares AP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):140–6, Aug 77

Compartmentation of microsomal cytochrome P-450 and 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity in the rat testis. Purvis JL, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:65–84, 1975

The formation of cytochrome P-450-metabolic intermediate complexes in microsomal fractions from extrahepatic tissues of the rabbit. Buening MK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(6):556–61, Nov-Dec 76

Comparison of the metabolism of parathion by a rat liver reconstituted mixed-function oxidase enzyme system and by a system containing cumene hydroperoxide and purified rat liver cytochrome P-450. Yoshihara S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):191–7, Mar-Apr 77

Effects of spironolactone, canrenone and canrenoate-K on cytochrome P450, and 11beta- and 18-hydroxylation in bovine and human adrenal cortical mitochondria. Cheng SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1097–106, OCT 76

On the involvement of cytochrome P-450 in the binding of ribosomes to a subfraction of rat-liver rapidly sedimenting endoplasmic reticulum. Ohlsson R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):595–603, Feb 77

Drug oxidations dependent on cytochrome P-450 in isolated hepatocytes. The role of the tricarboxylates and the aminotransferases in NADPH supply. Weigl K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):401–8, 15 Jul 77

Turnover of cytochrome P-450 and cytochrome b5 hemes in griseofulvin-induced murine porphyria. Denk H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):67–70, 1 Apr 77

Iodine- and chlorine-containing oxidation agents as hydroxylating catalysts in cytochrome P-450-dependent fatty acid hydroxylation reactions in rat liver microsomes. Gustafsson JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):276–80, Nov 76

Reconstitution of the liver microsomal hydroxylase system into liposomes. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):72–6, 1977

Peroxidatic activity of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Scheller F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):309–12, 1 Dec 76

Liver microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system: functional components and their properties. Lu AY. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2460–3, Nov 76

Cytochrome P-450 in hyperplastic liver nodules during

hepatocarcinogenesis with N-2-fluorenylacetamide in rats. Okita K, et al. **Gann** 67(6):899-902, Dec 76

Spectral evidence for a liver mitochondrial cytochrome P450 involved in bile acid metabolism. Okuda K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(6):689-94, Jun 77

Degradation of cytochrome P-450 by 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide in the isolated perfused rat liver. pp. 76-9. Smith A. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Synthetic models for the reaction stages of cytochrome P-450. pp. 27-45. Collman JP, et al. **In: Jerina DM, ed. Drug metabolism concepts. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1977. QV 38 D7936 1976.** (36 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450—its role in oxygen activation for drug metabolism. pp. 1-26. Estabrook RW, et al. **In: Jerina DM, ed. Drug metabolism concepts. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1977. QV 38 D7936 1976.** (84 ref.)

Cytochrome P450-linked p-nitroanisole O-demethylation in the perfused lung. Itakura N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):238-45, Aug 77

Analysis of the reactivity of microsomal cytochrome P-450 toward drugs and exogenous ligands. Miyake Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):239-49, Jul 77

Reductive titration of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver microsomes. Cooper DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4755-7, 25 Jul 77

Temperature dependence of cholesterol binding to cytochrome P-450scc of the rat adrenal. Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cycloheximide. Paul DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7120-6, 25 Nov 76

Evidence that puriified liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 is a one-electron acceptor. Peterson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4431-4, 10 Jul 77

Interactions between solubilized cytochrome P-450 and hepatic microsomes. Yang CS. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):293-8, 10 Jan 77

On the occurrence of cytochrome P-450 and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in rat brain. Cohn JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1607-11, 1 Jun 77

Cytochrome P-450 content and mixed-function oxidation by microsomes from rabbit alveolar macrophages. Fisher AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):101-8, Jul 77

Binding of pyridine derivatives to cytochrome P-450. Born JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1046-7, Jul 77

Biotransformation of methylmercury with special reference to hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 linked monooxygenase system. Nakayama M. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(3):95-109, 30 Sep 76

Bioactivation of carbon tetrachloride, chloroform and bromotrichloromethane: role of cytochrome P-450. Sipes IG, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1541-8, 1 May 77

Effect of dietary fats on pentobarbitone-induced sleeping times and hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in rats. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):736-40, Oct 76

Insect cytochrome P-450. Agosin M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(1):33-44, 30 Jul 76

Effects of trypsin and phospholipases A2 and C on enzyme organization in testis microsomes. Bussmann L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(2):91-104, Dec 76

Cytochrome P-450 and the aromatization of 16alpha-hydroxytestosterone and androstenedione by human placental microsomes. Canick JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(2):105-15, Dec 76

Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase and ornithine decarboxylase involvement in the induction of cytochrome P-450 and hepatic hypertrophy. Costa M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):871-8, Sep 76

Oxidation of alpha-methyldopa and other catechols by cytochrome P-450-generated superoxide anion: possible mechanism of methyldopa hepatitis. Dybing E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):911-20, Nov 76

Preparation and properties of highly purified cytochrome p-450 and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase from pulmonary microsomes of untreated rabbits. Guengerich FP. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):911-23, Sep 77

Intramolecular determination of substituent effects in hydroxylations catalyzed by cytochrome P-450. Hjelmeland LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):634-9, Jul 77

Studies of the metabolism of diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate (parathion) and benzphetamine using an apparently homogeneous preparation of rat liver cytochrome P-450: effect of a cytochrome P-450 antibody preparation. Kamataki T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):921-32, Nov 76

Properties of purified liver microsomal cytochrome P450 from rats treated with the polychlorinated biphenyl mixture Aroclor 1254. Ryan DE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):521-32, May 77

Accessibility of cytochrome P450 in microsomal membranes: inhibition of metabolism by antibodies to cytochrome P450. Thomas PE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):819-31, Sep 77

The reduction of polyhalogenated methanes by liver microsomal cytochrome P450. Wolf CR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):698-705, Jul 77

The occurrence of cytochrome P-450 and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in Drosophila melanogaster microsomes, and the importance of this metabolizing capacity for the screening of carcinogenic and mutagenic properties of foreign compounds. Baars AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):257-67, Aug 77

Enzymology in supercooled water. Douzou P, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):466, 4 Aug 77

Effects of enzyme induction and inhibition on microsomal oxidation of 1,4-benzodiazepines. Schwandt HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):91-7, 16 Jul 76

The effect of cigarette smoke on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and cytochrome P450 content in rat liver and lung microsomes. Kushinsky R, et al. **Oncology** 33(5-6):197-200, 1976

Absolute dependence of CCL4 induced loss of glucose-6-phosphatase and cytochrome P-450 on lipid peroxidation. Recknagel RO, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(9-10):375-80, Sep-Oct 76

Differences in cytochrome P-450 of various strains of rats following chronic administration of pentobarbital. Creel D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):705-7, Dec 76

Aryl 4-monooxygenase and cytochrome P-450 in the aorta: possible role in atherosclerosis. Juchau MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3723-5, Oct 76

A proposed mechanism for the destruction of cytochrome P450 during carbon tetrachloride metabolism. Cheong EH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:97-102, 1977

Trichloroethylene-induced deactivation of cytochrome P-450 and loss of liver glutathione in vivo. Moslen MT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):109-20, Jan 77

In vitro spectral alteration of hepatic cytochrome P-450 by experimental drug injury. Willson RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):605-21, Aug 77

Ethoxyquin as an inducer and inhibitor of phenobarbital-type cytochrome P-450 in rat liver microsomes. Kahl R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):473-83, Jun 77

Characterization of a metabolite-cytochrome P-450 complex derived from the aerobic metabolism of an insect juvenile hormone analog by rat microsomal fractions. Mayer RT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):439-54, Nov 76

Circadian variations in microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in rat and rabbit tissues. Tredger JM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(8):481-9, Aug 77

[Interaction of substrate with cytochrome P-450 in microsomal and solubilized form] Misselwitz R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11-12®760407-761028-2):1755-66, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochrome P-450 and drug decomposing enzymes in the rat small intestinal mucosa: localization and control factors] Hoensch H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:945-8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Resistance of different forms of rat liver cytochrome P-450 to influence destabilizing microsomal membranes] Gromova OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):553-5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cytochrome P-450 stabilization by polyatomic alcohols during the reconstruction of highly active monooxygenase] Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1259-62, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Sulfaphenazole binding by p-450 cytochrome of liver microsomes of rats and its effect of cytochrome-p-450-reductase] Miuller D, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):331-2, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen sensing heme proteins: monoxygenases, myoglobin and hemoglobin. Gunsalus IC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:37-50, 1977 (38 ref.)

Models for cytochrome P-450 under physiological condition. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1686-8, Jul 76

CYTOCHROME PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

CYTOCHROME REDUCTASES

The catalysis of heme degradation by purified NADPH-cytochrome C reductase in the absence of other microsomal proteins. Masters BS, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:18-27, 1976

Changes in order of migration of polypeptides in complex III and cytochrome C oxidase under different conditions of SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Capaldi RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):425-33, 24 Jan 77

NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase from rat liver: purification by affinity chromatography and characterization. Dignam JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1116-23, 22 Mar 77

Redox properties of microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5. Iyanagi T. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2725-30, 14 Jun 77

Nearest neighbor relationships of the polypeptides in ubiquinone cytochrome c reductase (complex III). Smith RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2629-33, 14 Jun 77

The functional role of thiol groups in protease-solubilized NADPH-cytochrome c reductase from pork-liver microsomes. Lazar T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):365-71, 15 Jun 77

Cytochrome b5 and cytochrome b5 reductase-phospholipid vesicles. Intervesicle protein transfer and oreintation factors in protein-protein interactions. Enoch HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5656-60, 25 Aug 77

NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Circular dichroism and physical studies. Knapp JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):437-43, 25 Jan 77

[Interaction of the components of the cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system from liver microsomes. I. Immobilization of the solubilized and partially purified protein components] Baess D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11-12®760407-761028-2):1745-54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic reduction of legoglobin] Melik-Sarkisian SS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1330-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Soluble and microsomal forms of NADH-cytochrome beta 5 reductase from human placenta. Similarity with NADH-methemoglobin reductase from human erythrocytes. Leroux A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):50-62, 15 Mar 77

[Presence of NADH:cytochrome b5 reductase in peroxisome membranes of the rat liver] Remacle J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):649-51, 1976 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Interaction of 2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dicarbethoxy-1,4-dihydropyridine with enzymes of the NADP.H2-specific electron transport chain of rat liver microsomes] Sniedze TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):671-3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulfaphenazole binding by p-450 cytochrome of liver microsomes of rats and its effect of cytochrome-p-450-reductase] Miuller D, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):331-2, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. XIX. Genetic characterization of mit- mutants with deficiencies in cytochrome oxidase and coenzyme qh2-cytochrome c reductase. Foury F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):43-50, 24 Nov 76

DEFICIENCY

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Neurospora crassa deficient in cytochrome b. West DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):77-82, 28 Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of 8-aminooctyl sepharose for the separation of some components of the hepatic microsomal electron transfer system. Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):267-76, Aug 76

METABOLISM

The behaviour of microsomal mono-electron carriers in human placenta during late pregnancy. Paparella P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):341-4, 1976

The behaviour of microsomal mono-electron carriers in adult and fetal liver and in placenta throughout pregnancy. Paparella P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):173-8, 1977

Influence of biophysical factors of the biological oxidation and the redox-processess. 28. Change of succinate dehydrogenase, cytochrome oxydase and NADH2-chytochrome C reductase activity in heart mitochondria after ultrasound treatment. Maneva A, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):297-300, 1976

Production of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide by NADH-ubiquinone reductase and ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase from beef-heart mitochondria. Cadenas E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):248-57, 30 Apr 77

Interactions between spinach ferredoxin and other electron carriers. The involvement of a ferredoxin:cytochrome c complex in the ferredoxin-linked cytochrome c reductase activity of ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase. Davis DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):266-72, Jul 77

Studies on three microsomal electron transfer enzyme systems. Specificity of electron flow pathways. Jansson I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):89-107, 15 Jan 77

NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity in cultured human lymphocytes. Similarity to the liver microsomal NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5 enzyme system. Prough RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):119-26, Sep 76

Partial independence of synthesis and membrane attachment of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic precursors of electron transfer complexes III and IV in adapting Bakers' yeast. Rouslin W. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):408-18, 30 Jan 77

Liver microsomal electron transport systems. Properties of a reconstituted, NADH-mediated benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylation system. West SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):369-78, Aug 77

Effects of morphine sulfate on NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome P-450 of mouse liver microsomes. Datta RK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):180-6, Oct 76

The binding of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase to rat liver microsomes. Pokrovsky A, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(3):912–7, 8 Aug 77

Discrimination between ascorbate:ferricytochrome b5 oxidoreductase and the cyanide-sensitive factor of acyl-CoA desaturase. Wolf B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):190–4, 7 Sep 76

NADPH-cytochrome c reductase, cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-linked lipid peroxidation in microsomal fractions obtained from rat tissue. Benedetto C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1094–7, 1976

Mitochondrial biogenesis in cultured animal cells. I. Effect of chloramphenicol on morphology and mitochondrial respiratory enzymes. Lipton JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):264–72, 2 Aug 77

Involvement of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase in the rat liver squalene epoxidase system. Ono T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):401–7, 25 Mar 77

Kinetics of the cytochrome c oxidase and reductase reactions in energized and de-energized mitochondria. Petersen LC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):706–13, Jul 77

Evidence for a function of core protein in complex III from beef-heart mitochondria. Gellerfors P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):463–8, 16 Aug 76

The dissociation of flavin coenzymes from trypsin-solubilized NADPH/Cytochrome c (P-450) reductase of pig-liver microsomes. Trout GE. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):533–7, 11 Dec 76

Sequential increase in activity of mitochondrial enzymes during respiratory adaptation of anaerobically-grown synchronous yeast. Nejedlý K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):33–6, 1 May 77

Liver microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system: functional components and their properties. Lu AY. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2460–3, Nov 76

Reductive cleavage of anthracycline glycosides by microsomal NADPH-cytochrome C reductase. Oki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):613–5, Jul 77

Studies on the microsomal electron-transport system of anaerobically grown yeast. IV. Purification and characterization of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase. Kubota S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):187–95, Jan 77

Studies on the microsomal electron-transport system of anaerobically grown yeast. V. Purification and characterization of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Kubota S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):197–205, Jan 77

Redox constituents in milk fat globule membranes and rough endoplasmic reticulum from lactating mammary gland. Jarasch ED, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):223–41, Apr 77

The alteration of superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase, and NAD(P)H cytochrome c reductase in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages during hyperoxia. Rister M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1174–84, Nov 76

Preparation and properties of highly purified cytochrome p-450 and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase from pulmonary microsomes of untreated rabbits. Guengerich FP. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):911–23, Sep 77

NADH-cytochrome c reductase, succinate cytochrome c reductase and phospholipids. Santiago E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):197–204, Sep 77

Circadian variations in microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in rat and rabbit tissues. Tredger JM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(8):481–9, Aug 77

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes of the endoplasmic reticulum (review of the literature)] Khalilov EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):500–6, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of some respiratory enzymes in the placenta during physiological pregnancy (author's transl)] Dóka V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):34–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOCHROMES

An infrared study of the carbon monoxide complexes of cytochrome P-450 and cytochrome P-420. Böhm S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):K 27–32, 1976

Mitochondrial cytochrome b-c complex: its oxidation-reduction components and their stoichiometry. Erecińska M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):133–43, Nov 76

Dissection of flavocytochrome b2-a bifunctional enzyme-into a cytochrome core and a flavoprotein molecule. Gervais M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1543–51, 22 Aug 77

Purification and properties of cytochrome f from higher plants. Gray JC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):326–8, 1977

Redox properties of microsomal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5. Iyanagi T. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2725–30, 14 Jun 77

Linear electric field effect in electron paramagnetic resonance for two bisimidazole—heme complexes, model compounds for B and H hemichromes of hemoglobin and for cytochrome b5. Peisach J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2795–9, 14 Jun 77

Oxidative titrations of reduced cytochrome aa3: anisotropic extinction behavior observed in the heme alpha-band region. Schroedl NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1327–33, 5 Apr 77

Evidence for two types of P-700 in membrane fragments from a blue-green alga. Hiyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):76–84, 11 Apr 77

The reactivities of tyrosine and tryptophan residues in lipid-bound cytochrome b5. Poensgen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):34–45, 14 Feb 77

bc1-Complex from beef heart. One-step purification by hydroxyapatite chromatography in Triton X-100, polypeptide pattern and respiratory chain characteristics. Riccio P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):250–62, 7 Feb 77

Effect of the hydrophile-lipophile balance of non-ionic detergents (Triton X-series) on the solubilization of biological membranes and their integral b-type cytochromes. Slinde E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):796–805, 14 Dec 76

Subunit composition and biogenesis of mitochondrial cytochrome b. Weiss H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 456(3–4):291–313, 30 Nov 76 (85 ref.)

Evidence for superoxide-dependent reduction of Fe3+ and its role in enzyme-generated hydroxyl radical formation. Fong KL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):77–89, Sep 76

The 'b5-like' domain from chicken-liver sulfite oxidase: a new case of common ancestral origin with liver cytochrome b5 and bakers' yeast cytochrome b2 core. Guiard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):181–90, 15 Mar 77

Structural studies of yeast flavocytochrome b2: cooperative roles of the alpha and beta globules in the formation of the flavin-binding sites. Mevel-Ninio M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):131–40, 15 Feb 77

Bromopyruvate as an affinity label for baker's yeast flavocytochrome b2. Kinetic study of the inactivation reaction. Mulet C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):443–7, Mar 1 77

Controlled proteolysis of flavocytochrome b2. Characterization of a 15000-dalton heme-binding core and comparison with detergent solubilized cytochrome b5. Pompon D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):415–23, 15 Sep 76

Proteolysis of L-(+)-lactate cytochrome c oxidoreductase (cytochrome b2) extracted from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Hansenula anomala yeasts. Prats M. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):619–25, 16 May 77

Effect of lanthanons on substrate-induced difference spectra in rat liver microsomes. Arvela P, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):491–3, 15 Apr 77

Spectral evidence for interactions between membrane-bound hemes: resonance Raman spectra of mitochondrial cytochrome b—c1 complex as a function of redox potential. Adar F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):195–200, 1 Aug 77

Structural basis for the variation in redox potential of cytochromes. Moore GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):229–32, 15 Jul 77

Cytochrome b5 and cytochrome b5 reductase-phospholipid vesicles. Intervesicle protein transfer and oreintation factors in protein-protein interactions. Enoch HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5656–60, 25 Aug 77

Proteolytic cleavage of horse liver cytochrome b5. Primary structure of the heme-containing moiety. Ozols J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6767–74, 10 Nov 76

Cleavage of tryptophanyl peptide bonds in cytochrome b5 by cyanogen bromide. Ozols J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5986–9, 10 Sep 77

Exchange of cytochrome b5 between phospholipid vesicles. Roseman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4842–9, 25 Jul 77

Oxygenated Cytochrome o. An active intermediate observed in whole cells of Vitreoscilla. Webster DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1834–6, 25 Mar 77

Carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in mixed function oxidases and microsomal cytochromes in the rat lung. Chen WJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):388–94, Apr 77

Protein evolution in cyanobacteria. Aitken A. **Nature** 263(5580):793–6, 28 Oct 76

Light-induced absorbance changes in cell-free extracts of Neurospora crassa. Schmidt W, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(1):77–80, Jul 76

Excited state lifetimes in cytochromes measured from Raman scattering data: evidence for iron-porphyrin interactions. Friedman JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2607–11, Jul 77

Variable composition of cytochrome b6-f particles. Lach HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):606–11, Sep–Oct 76

[Effect of antimycin A on succinate oxidase activity in potato tuber mitochondria, and the behavior of cytochromes b] Meunier D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(1):137–63, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the respiratory chain by the alkaloids berberine sulfate, alpinigenine, and tetrahydropalmatine] Schewe, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):1019–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Adaptive increase of respiratory enzymes in the mitochondria from cirrhotic livers of patients and rats, and its relationship to glucose tolerance. Sato M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):29–41, Jan–Feb 77

Intramitochondrial positions of cytochrome haem groups determined by dipolar interactions with paramagnetic cations. Case GD, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):769–83, 15 Dec 76

An unusual effect of N-octylamine on the cytochrome b5 spectrum of insect and mammalian microsomes. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):223–37, May 77

Identification of chloroplast thylakoid membrane polypeptides: coupling factor of photophosphorylation (CF1) and cytochrome f. Süss KH. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):191–6, Nov 76

Thermal adaptation in yeast: growth temperatures, membrane lipid, and cytochrome composition of psychrophilic, mesophilic, and thermophilic yeasts. Arthur H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):56–68, Oct 76

Analytical study of microsomes and isolated subcellular membranes from rat liver. V. Immunological localization of cytochrome b5 by electron microscopy: methodology and application to various subcellular fractions. Fowler S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):535–50, Nov 76

Redox constituents in milk fat globule membranes and rough endoplasmic reticulum from lactating mammary gland. Jarasch ED, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):223–41, Apr 77

Analytical study of microsomes and isolated subcellular membranes from rat liver. VI. Electron microscope examination of microsomes for cytochrome b5 by means of a ferritin-labeled antibody. Remacle J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):551–64, Nov 76

[Cytochrome spectra of methylotrophic bacteria] Babel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):267–75, 1977 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Separation of pure polychlorinated biphenyl isomers into two types of inducers on the basis of induction of cytochrome P-450 or P-448. Goldstein JA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):69–87, Apr 77

Differential role of heme in the synthesis of mitochondrial and microsomal hemoproteins. pp. 62–70. Sardana MK, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Joint control of cytochromes A and B by a unique mitochondrial DNA region comprising four genetic loci. pp. 143–54. Kotylak Z, et al. **In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.**

Mitochondrial biogenesis during fungal spore germination: respiratory cytochromes of dormant and germinating spores of Botryodiplodia. Brambl R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):291–7, Jan 77

Effect of cobalt on the synthesis of liver microsomal cytochromes. Yasukochi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1005–9, Apr 77

Leucosporidium yeasts: obligate psychrophiles which alter membrane-lipid and cytochrome composition with temperature. Watson K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):11–8, Nov 76

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. XVIII. Genetic loci on mitochondrial DNA involved in cytochrome b biosynthesis. Tzagoloff A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):33–42, 24 Nov 76

Comparison of beta-naphthoflavone and 3-methylcholanthrene as inducers of hepatic cytochrome(s) P-448 and aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase activity. Boobis AR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):259–68, Mar 77

[Induction of cytochrome P-450 and b5 of the mouse liver by phenytoin during chronic hypoxia (Fi02 : 0,08)] Bechtel P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):325–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron transport chain of the Candida mycoderma mutant lacking cytochromes b and a+a3] Sokolov GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:394–9, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Asymmetric binding of cytochrome b5 to the membrane of human erythrocyte ghosts. Enomoto KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):136–47, 1 Apr 77

The erythrocyte cytochrome b5. Capalna S. **Physiologie** 14(2):85–7, Apr–Jun 77

DEFICIENCY

Nuclear cytochrome-deficient mutants of Neurospora crassa: isolation, characterization, and genetic mapping. Bertrand H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):247–57, 24 Jun 77

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Neurospora crassa deficient in cytochrome b. West DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):77–82, 28 Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of 8-aminooctyl sepharose for the separation of some components of the hepatic microsomal electron transfer system. Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):267–76, Aug 76

[Isolation of cytochrome b556 from the membranes of Micrococcus lysodeikticus bacteria] Lukoianova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1628–35, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome f of Spirulina platensis] Mutuskin AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):165–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The behaviour of microsomal mono-electron carriers in adult and fetal liver and in placenta throughout pregnancy. Paparella P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):173–8, 1977

Effect of hypoxia on mitochondrial mass and cytochrome concentrations in rat heart and liver during postnatal

development. Kinnula VL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):462–6, Apr 77

Mechanism of oxygen induced contraction of ductus arteriosus. Fay FS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:123–34, 1977

Influence of hemoglobin oxygen affinity on oxidation reduction state of cytochrome aa3 in perfused liver. Versmold H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:145–50, 1976

In vivo control of mitochondrial enzyme concentrations and activity by oxygen. Mela L, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1811–6, 231

Adaptive increase of respiratory enzymes in jaundiced patients. Ozawa K, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):307–11, Mar 77

The role of microsomal cytochrome b5 in the metabolism of ethanol, drugs and the desaturation of fatty acids. Ozols J. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:182–92, 1976

On the specific site of action of 3-)3,4–dichlorophenyl)–1,1–dimethylurea in chloroplasts: inhibiion of a dark acid–induced decrease in midpoint potential of cytochrome b–559. Horton P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):519–24, Oct 76

The role of cytochrome b6 and cytochrome f in cyclic electron flow in a blue–green alga. Knaff DB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):540–5, Aug 77

NADH–cytochrome c reductase activity in cultured human lymphocytes. Similarity to the liver microsomal NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase and cytochrome b5 enzyme system. Prough RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):119–26, Sep 76

A highly sensitive radiometric assay for zoxazolamine hydroxylation by liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 and P–448: properties of the membrane–bound and purified reconstituted system. Tomaszewski JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):788–98, Oct 76

Liver microsomal electron transport systems. Properties of a reconstituted, NADH–mediated benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylation system. West SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):369–78, Aug 77

Influence of specific growth limitation and dilution rate on the phosphorylation efficiency and cytochrome content of mitochondria of Candida utilis NCYC 321. Aiking H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):65–72, 13 May 77

The functioning of cytochrome b in the electron transport to fumarate in Propionibacterium freudenreichii and Propionibacterium pentosaceum. De Vries W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):271–6, 1 Apr 77

The roles of cytochrome b5 in a reconstituted N–demethylase system containing cytochrome P–450. Imai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):420–6, 21 Mar 77

Localization of cytochrome b5 in rat organs and tissues by immunohistochemistry. Tavassoli M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):281–7, 7 Sep 76

Studies on phagocytosis—III. Tricarboxylic acid cycle and the cytochrome system as energy sources for phagocytosis in rabbit peritoneal exudate polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chang YH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1489–93, 15 Aug 77

The reconstitution of photosystem 1 in barley plastids lacking pigment P700. Morgan NL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):667–9, 1976

Role of cyclic electron transport in photosynthesis as measured by the photoinduced turnover of P700 in vivo. Maxwell PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):3975–81, 7 Sep 76

Correlation of redox levels of component electron carriers with total electron flux in an electron–transport system. P–700 and the photoreduction of NADP+ in chloroplast fragments. Hiyama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):65–75, 11 Apr 77

Fluorescence changes related in the primary photochemical reaction in the P–700–enriched particles isolated from spinach chloroplasts. Ikegami I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):245–58, 9 Nov 76

Reactions of plastocyanin and cytochrome 553 with photosystem I of Scenedesmus. Kunert KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):541–53, 6 Dec 76

Mitochondrial biogenesis in cultured animal cells. I. Effect of chloramphenicol on morphology and mitochondrial respiratory enzymes. Lipton JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):264–72, 2 Aug 77

Photodichroic studies of the photoreaction center from Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. Attribution of P870 to two non parallel dipoles. Mar T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):609–21, 13 Sep 76

The kinetic behavior of P–700 during the induction of photosynthesis in algae. Maxwell PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):442–50, 11 Mar 77

The primary photoreactions in the complex cytochrome–P–890–P–760 (bacteriopheophytin760) of Chromatium minutissimum at low redox potentials. Shuvalov VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):587–99, 13 Sep 76

ATP–dependent proton translocation and quenching of 9–aminoacridine fluorescence in inside–out membrane vesicles of a cytochrome–deficient mutant of Escherichia coli, Singh AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):562–70, 4 Feb 77

Function of three cytochromes in photosynthesis of whole cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum as studied by flash spectroscopy. Evidence for two types of reaction center. van Grondelle R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):169–87, 9 Nov 76

Kinetics of the photoreduction of cytochrome b–559 by photosystem II in chloroplasts. Whitmarsh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):280–9, 11 May 77

Energy tranduction in photosynthetic bacteria. XI. Further resolution of cytochromes of b type and the nature of the co–sensitive oxidase present in the respiratory chain of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Zannoni D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):386–400, 6 Dec 76

Response of toad brain respiratory chain enzymes to ouabain, elevated potassium, and electrical stimulus. Moffett DF, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):239–55, 26 Nov 76

Brain cytochrome a,a3 redox states measured in situ in chronic cat preparations: effects of hyperoxia and direct cortical stimulation. Peretsman SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):553–8, 17 Jun 77

Nuclear suppressors of the (poky) cytoplasmic mutant in Neurospora crassa. II. Mitochondrial cytochrome systems. Bertrand H, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(1):81–91, Mar 77

Relationship of cytochrome content to the sensitivity of bacteria to NaCl on freezing and thawing. Lee SK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):413–9, Apr 77

Glucose repression in yeast cells. Comparison of the effect of galactose with that of glucose on the formation of respiratory enzymes and cytochromes. Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1845–52, Aug 76

Mitochondrial functions and content of microsomal and mitochondrial cytochromes in human cirrhosis. Díaz Gil J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):599–606, Jun 77

Protein degradation during yeast sporulation. Enzyme and cytochrome patterns. Betz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):385–95, 15 Nov 76

Mitochondrial heredity of resistance to 3–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)–1,1–dimethylurea, an inhibitor of cytochrome b oxidation, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Colson AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):521–6, 15 Apr 77

The cytochrome bc) complex of yeast mitochondria. Site of translation of the polypeptides in vivo. Katan MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):409–17, 15 Nov 76

Changes in brain metabolism in the cat in response to multiple brief transcient ischemic episodes. Lamanna JC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):304–17, May 77

Participation of cytochrome b to the in–vitro reconstitution of the membrane–bound formate–nitrate reductase of Escherichia coli K 12 and the possible role of sulfhydryl groups and temperature in the reconstitution process. Azoulay E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):321–6, 15 Jul 77

A role for ubiquinone–10 in the b—c2 segment of the photosynthetic bacterial electron transport chain. Baccarini–Melandri A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):459–64, 15 Aug 77

Complex formation between yeast cytochrome beta 2 and rat liver mitochondrial inner membrane. Cremel G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):239–42, 1 Mar 77

Turnover of cytochrome P–450 and cytochrome b5 hemes in griseofulvin–induced murine porphyria. Denk H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):67–70, 1 Apr 77

Ellipticity of cytochrome alpha3 and rotational mobility of cytochrome c–oxidase in the cristae membrane of mitochondria. Kunze U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):429–34, 15 Aug 77

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by purified liver microsomal cytochrome P–448 and epoxide hydrase. pp. 115–26. Lu AY, et al.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.

Role of purified cytochrome P–448 and epoxide hydrase in the activation and detoxification of benzo[a]pyrene. pp. 99–126. Levin W, et al.
In: Jerina DM, ed. Drug metabolism concepts. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1977. QV 38 D7936 1976. (49 ref.)

Light–induced oxidation–reduction reactions of cytochromes in the green sulfur photosynthetic bacterium Prosthecochloris aesturarii. Shioi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):811–20, Oct 76

Alterations in enzyme and cytochrome profiles of Rana catesbeiana liver organelles during thyroxine–induced metamorphosis. Changes in membrane–localized phosphohydrolases, oxidoreductases, and cytochrome levels in response to in vivo thyroxine administration. Brucker RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6161–9, 25 Oct 76

Mechanism of C–5 double bond introduction in the biosynthesis of cholesterol by rat liver microsomes. Reddy VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2797–801, 10 May 77

Evidence for the catabolism of polychlorinated biphenyl–induced cytochrome P–448 by microsomal heme oxygenase, and the inhibition of delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase by polychlorinated biphenyls. Maines MD. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1509–19, 1 Dec 76

Possible molecular mechanisms of the protonmotive function of cytochrome systems. Mitchell P. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):327–67, 21 Oct 76

Involvement of cytochrome b5 in the oxidative desaturation of linoleic acid to gamma–linolenic acid in rat liver microsomes. Okayasu T, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):267–71, Mar 77

Effects of cadmium on microsomal hemoproteins and heme oxygenase in rat liver. Krasny HC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):759–65, Jul 77

The detoxifying liver cytochromes: a non–invasive method for their continuous measurement in indivisual rats. Vann LS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:91–5, 1977

[The mitochondria of higher mushrooms: the cytochromes beta of the mitochondria of Agaricus campestris (F.) var. bisporus] Gallinet JP. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1009–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light–induced redox conversions of cytochrome f in pea leaves] Akulova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1742–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steady–state kinetics of electron transfer through the cytochrome chain of uncoupled submitochondrial particles. General kinetic analysis] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1889–97, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of pH on the steady state kinetics of electron transfer through the cytochrome chain of submitochondrial particles. Kinetic model for regulating the activity of carriers by the local concentration of hydrogen ions in the membrane] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):408–25, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the concentration of cytochromes in mitochondria during preservation of rat renal cortex sections at different temperatures] Subbota NP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (6):27–30, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome content in the liver of rabbits in chronic carbon tetrachloride poisoning after perenteral administration of exogenous cytochrome C] Slepneva LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1215–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of 2,6–dimethyl–3,5–dicarbethoxy–1,4–dihydropyridine with enzymes of the NADP.H2–specific electron transport chain of rat liver microsomes] Sniedze TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):671–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of inhibition of rat liver microsomal monooxygenases during the development of cholestasis] Zakharova NE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):181–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

What is a molecular oxygen sensor? What is a transduction process? Jobsis FF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:3–18, 1977

Characteristics of a microsomal cytochrome P–448–mediated reaction. Ethoxyresorufin O–de–ethylation. Burke MD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 77

Do cytochromes function as oxygen sensors in the regulation of nitrate reductase biosynthesis? MacGregor CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):372–3, Jul 77

[Several physiologic characteristics of Candida mycoderma yeasts and their mutant lacking cytochromes b and a+a3] Eremina SS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):95–103, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTODIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic cytology seminar. 23rd annual scientific meeting American Society of Cytology San Juan, Puerto Rico November 8, 1975. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(5):410–45, Sep–Oct 76

A computerized recording system for cytopathologic diagnoses. Eriksson O, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):266–70, Mar–Apr 77

Pamihall stain [letter]. Mitchell OB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):183, Mar–Apr 77

Reliability of cytologic typing of lung cancer [letter]. Spriggs AI. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):181, Mar–Apr 77

Lupus erythematosus cells in pleural fluid cytologic diagnosis in two patients. Yoshiyuki Osamura R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):215–7, Mar–Apr 77

The diagnosis of cancer from body fluids. A comparison of cytology, DNA measurement, tissue culture, scanning and transmission microscopy. Krivinkova H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(6):455–67, Nov 76

Precursor lesions in exposed populations as indicators of occupational cancer risk. Maltoni C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:444–7, 1976

Herpetic esophagitis in patients with cancer: ante mortem diagnosis by brush cytology. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):223–6, Jan 77

Current practice of urinary bladder cytology. Frable WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2800–5, Aug 77

Potential of endoscopy, biopsy and cytology in the diagnosis and management of patients with cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):575–95, Sept 1976

The early diagnosis of cancer of the endometrium. Butler EB. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(2):389–405, Aug 76

The value of colonic exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the large intestine. Rosenberg IL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 77

Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic cancer [editorial]. DiMagno EP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):173–4, Feb 77

The evaluation of therapy for ovarian cancer. McGowan L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(4):375–83, Dec 76

Experience with endometrial irrigations in menopausal women. pp. 139–51. Casey MJ, et al.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.

Comparative study of fluorescent and Papanicolaou's techniques for detection of carcinoma of cervix uteri. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1783–7, Dec 76

Critical review of biopsy and cytologic examination of oral cancer. Seto K, et al. **Int Dent J** 27(1):35–43, Mar 77

Comparisons between direct microscopic and cultural methods for recognition of Corynebacterium vaginale in women with vaginitis. Smith RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):268–72, Mar 77

The role of cytology in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Taylor RS. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(7):348–52, Jul 77

Rapid method for Tzanck preparations. Barr RJ, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1119–20, 14 Mar 77

Gravlee jet irrigator as a screening method? [LETTER]. Casey MJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2051–2, 1 NOV 76

Cytological screening for cancer of the stomach. Husain OA. **Med Times** 105(5):67–76, May 77

Chromosome analysis and cell cytology in effusions. A comparative study. Hansteen IL, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(1):51–6, 1977

Evaluation of the cytological examination in mass survey of gastric cancer. Ishioka K, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:1–7, 1976

[Cytodiagnosis of lesions of the vulva (author's transl)] Ayala MJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):339–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Daignostic value of cytology in endometrial cancer (author's transl)] Garcia NL, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):335–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of 1,000 coelomic serous effusions (author's transl)] Saurel J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):385–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of electron microscopy (scanning and transmission) in the study of pleural fluids] Brambilla C, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(2):107–12, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Value and validity of specimens in bronchial fiberscopy. Apropos of 1,200 examinations] Paramelle B, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Cyto–and histo–chemical study of bronchial aspiration products] Roujeau J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(2):96–106, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Observations on the clinical value of gastric cytology and cytochemistry (proceedings)] Simon L, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):51, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in the cytological diagnosis of cancer of the endometrium] De Brux J. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(3):238–43, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Cytoenzymology of effusions of coelomic serosa. Evaluation of S.D.H. cytotest. Apropos of 412 cases] Saurel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(20):1753–4, 14 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Value of cytology on slides in osseous pathology] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:262–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Place of cytology in the diagnosis of urologic diseases] Pellet A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(2):145–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Pathological diagnosis of the superficial lymph nodes] Barge J. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(8):481–3, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of cytology in ovarian carcinoma] Geier G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1463–5, 1 Oct 76 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Value of cytodiagnosis with fine needle biopsy in goiter surgery] Ruchti C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):627–30, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Current tasks of cytopathology] Sprenger E. **Med Welt** 28(15):695–9, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Lysosomes in blood cells as diagnostic parameter (author's transl)] Stutte HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :155–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use and importance of cytology for tumor diagnosis in internal medicine] Neuser D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(19):808–12, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological studies in the diagnosis of pulmonary carcinoma] Scorretti L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(3–4):317–21, 1973–74 **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic cells in peritoneal effusions caused by ovarian neoplasms. Methodological study and comparison of cytohistological technics and cytocentrifugation] Corongiu F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(16):118–43, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Cytobiopsy as the best present method of intraoperative diagnosis of tumors of the pancreas] Bodner A, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(1):1–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytological diagnosis of pulmonary carcinoma in the 2–year period 1974–1975 in Perugia] Maltzeff N, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 36(1):21–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Precancerous gastropathies and gastric tumors. Biopsy and gastric cytology] Pilotti S. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):42–8, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Cytohistological examination of the urine in diagnosis of neoplasms of the bladder. Considerations on 5 years of experience] Zolfanelli R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(4):161–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural cytodiagnosis on sputum in pulmonary adenomatosis ('alveolar–cell carcinoma')] Antoci B, et al. **Pathologica** 68(979–980):239–46, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytological findings of precancerous lesion and early cancer in the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Kurihara S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):446–51, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Contribution of pathology on diagnostic cytology. Relationship between histopathology and cytopathology (author's transl)] Tanaka N. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):432–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Organizational model of gynecologic cytodiagnostics]. Obrapalska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1075–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of cytological examination in the diagnosis of various diseases of the buccal mucosa] Hary M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(1):37–42, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cytological method of morphological diagnosis during surgery on the lungs and the mediastinum] Perel'man MI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):31–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomorphological indices of cellular elements of bronchial secretion in broncho–pulmonary diseases in children] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):54–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of cytological study in mass screening] Anfinogenova LV, et al. **Sov Med** (3):137–40, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Cytodiagnosis of lesions of the pharyngeal mucosa in workers of a chemical plant] Lazutka PA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):70–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of cellular exfoliation in the diagnosis of stomach pain] Akimov NP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):69–70, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Cytological findings in sputum in pulmonary tuberculosis] Hjerpe A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(5):330–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Pouchet (1800–1872), initiator of vaginal cytology] Laumonier R. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):399–402, 1976 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cytology automation by flow cytometry. Melamed MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2806–12, Aug 77

Application of the Papanicolaou stain to routine histological examination of placenta. Difruscio D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):682–3, Jul 77

[Abrasive catheter for cytologic study of esophageal diseases] Galaktionov VV. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):76–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Routine use of flow–through photometric prescreening in the detection of cervical carcinoma. Sprenger E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):435–40, May–Jun 77

Automated cytoscreening system using 16mm roll film. Tenjin Y, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):276–86, Mar–Apr 77

Touch smear cytology for endoscopic diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. Tamura K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):463–7, May 77

Fluorescence urinary cytology in bladder cancer. Martinez–Piñeiro JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(3):142–4, 1977

Intraductal aspiration for cytodiagnosis in pancreatic malignancy. Blackstone MO, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):145–7, Feb 77

Washing and direct vision brush cytology in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. Todorova–Dortscheva Z, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):593–6, 1976

[Some new aspects in the determination of the labor onset from the viewpoint of cytodiagnosis] Zidovský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):282–3, May 77 **(Cze)**

[Cytological and histochemical study of bronchial secretions in children. 1st results] Scheinmann P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):375–8, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity of cells in suspension. Study of SD cytotest of effusion fluids and on suspensions of various tumoral cells] Parache RM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(2):119–24, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Value of the combination of 3 methods of sampling by fiberscopy: biopsy, brushing, and aspiration in the diagnosis of broncho–pulmonary tumors] Kalb JC, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):7–10, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Cytologic study of the peritoneal fluid by puncture of Douglas' pouch] Maillet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):593–602, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Proposal of a method for the cytological identification of mesotheliomas] Donna A. **Pathologica** 68(985–986):493–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The jet–wash–technique (author's transl)] Schneider ML, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):625–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical cytodiagnosis. Possibilities, technics, utilization] Freudenberg N, et al. **Med Welt** 28(15):732–6, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Prescreening methods for gynecological cytology (author's transl)] Soost HJ. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(25):849–52, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with ambulatory cytodiagnosis of the thyroid gland] Zabel–Langhennig R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(8):113 concl, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sayk's sedimentation–chamber method in the cytodiagnosis of body cavity effusions] Busch B. **Z Med Labortech** 17(3):149–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cytodiagnosis of cerebrospinal fluid with filtration method and its application to the diagnosis of fungal meningitis] Sato S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):517–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of lung cancer by means of cytology (author's transl)] Hattori S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):452–4, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of fixatives on preservation of the cell with the special reference to nuclear DNA and morphology (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(9):755–8, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Methodological problems in cancer cytology (author's transl)] Takahashi M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):439–45, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Imprint cytology in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(6):431–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of cytodiagnosis in the detection of uterine corpus carcinoma] Hanuszek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(36):1579–80, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between the nuclear–cytoplasmic constant and the optical density of cell nuclei for characteristic conditions of an epithelial field] Gel'fandbein IaA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):72–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of cancer of the esophagus by sponge smears (II)] **GEN** 30(1–2):51–5, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytophotometric study in the early diagnosis of genital carcinoma] Cabrera J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(4):190–7, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Contribution of cytology to intraoperative diagnosis] Rosenberg D, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):107–8, 1976 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Rescreening as a quality control procedure in cytopathology. Wood RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):240–6, Mar–Apr 77

Bronchial brushing in bronchogenic carcinoma. Factors influencing cellular yield and diagnostic accuracy. Parker RL, et al. **Chest** 71(3):341–5, Mar 77

[Development and current status of cytology in Europe] Soost HJ. **Med Klin** 72(17):769–72, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

CYTOGENETICS

see related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
CHROMOSOME MAPPING
KARYOTYPING

Selective systems in somatic cell genetics. Chu EH, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 7:189–258, 1976 (312 ref.)

Developmental genetics. Introduction. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (3):1–4, 1976

Somatic cell genetics in problems related to differentiation. Puck TT. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):4–17, 1977 (22 ref.)

Perspectives in cytogenetics [editorial]. Townes PL. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1189–90, Nov 76

Cytogenetic nomenclature. Simpson JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):167–72, 15 May 77

Arizona experience in cytogenetics. Davis JR, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(5):342–4, May 77

Human cytogenetic registers. A description of nine systems together with some recommendations. **Birth Defects** 13(4):3–20, 1977

Human cytogenetic registers. A description of nine systems together with some recommendations. Awa A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(5):284–301, 1977

Cytogenetics. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):14–7, 1977

Chromosomal considerations—application of modern cytogenetics. Cervenka J. **Int Dent J** 26(4):391–7, Dec 76

Evolution of human cytogenetics: an encyclopedic essay. Srivastava PK, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(3):235–46, Sep 76

Evolution of human cytogenetics: an encyclopedic essay. III. The second decade after 1956: banding techiques. Srivastava PK, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(4):337–50, Dec 76

A cytogeneticist's microscope. Green DK, et al. **Microsc Acta** 79(3):237–45, May 77

A collaborative cytogenetics study to measure and minimize interlaboratory variation. Kilian DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):97–104, Jul 77

Meiosis in perspective. Darlington CD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):185–9, 21 Mar 77

[Programmed genetic hygiene in cattle breeding] Schleger W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):547–9, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple and reproducible technic for G bands on human chromosomes] Calabro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1478–83, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Congenital osteogenesis inperfecta. Clinical and cytogenetic contribution] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):416–9, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Infertility: proposal of a behavior model in the light of cytogenetic studies] Orlandi C, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(5–6):337–54, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOKININS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

CYTOLOGICAL TECHNICS

see related
CYTODIAGNOSIS

Tissue prints for studies on iron, fat, and methyl–methacrylate (MMA) uptake by histiocytes. Preliminary Report [letter]. Friedman–Mor Z, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):184–6, Mar–Apr 77

A method for concentrating cerebrospinal fluid cells. Kölmel HW. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):154–7, Jan–Feb 77

Rapid–flow cytofluorometry of exfoliated cervico–vaginal cell suspensions from mice. Silverman AD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 77

Selective systems in somatic cell genetics. Chu EH, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 7:189–258, 1976 (312 ref.)

Glycerinated glycol methacrylate mounting medium in highlighting non–coated or glycerin–substituted microsamples under the scanning electron microscope. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(3):157–63, Jul 76

Scanning electron microscopic observation on intracellular structures of ion–etched materials. Tanaka K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(3):165–75, Jul 76

Conjunctival impression cytology. Thatcher RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):678–81, Apr 77

The subcellular organization of human gingival epithelium cultivated in circumfusion systems. Ijuhin N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(10):571–82, 1976

Mobility measurement by analysis of fluorescence photobleaching recovery kinetics. Axelrod D, et al. **Biophys J** 16(9):1055–69, Sep 76

Improved technique for epidermal cell cycle analysis. Bauer FW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):565–6, Nov 76

DNA synthesis inpermeable mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):137–44, Jan 77

The phagokinetic tracks of 3T3 cells. Albrecht–Buehler G. **Cell** 11(2):395–404, Jun 77

Rapid cell cycle analysis by measurement of the radioactivity per cell in a narrow window in S phase (RCSi). Gray JW, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):97–109, Mar 77

A modified host–mediated assay using cultured human lymphoid cells in diffusion chambers in mice and cytogenetic effects of cyclophosphamide. Huang CC. **Environ Res** 13(2):267–77, Apr 77

The isolation and preliminary electrophoretic analysis of the mitotic spindle from cultured mammalian cells. Chu LK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):71–7, Jun 77

Analysis of human lymphocyte cell cycle time in culture measured by sister chromatid differential staining. Crossen PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):453–7, Feb 77

Morphological and quantitative studies of gland formation from inocula of monodispersed rat mammary cells. Gould MN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):405–16, Jul 77

Rapid automated multichannel microspectrofluorometry. A new method for studies on the cell–to–cell transfer of molecules. Kohen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):261–8, Jul 77

Automated scanning of bone marrow cell colonies growing in agar–containing glass capillaries. Maurer HR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):271–7, Dec 76

Synchronization of mouse 3T3 and SV40 3T3 cells by way of centrifugal elutriation. Mitchell BF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):351–5, May 77

Measurement of division stage durations and degree of synchrony during meiosis. Nordby O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):31–8, Nov 76

Characteristics of the chemostat culture of murine leukemia L 1210 cells. Tovey M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):346–54, Sep 76

Fibrin membrane endowed with biological function. III. Fixing living cells in fibrin gel without impairing their functions. Inada Y, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1257–8, 15 Sep 77

Volume and shape of normal human spermatozoa. Laufer N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):456–8, Apr 77

The estimation of numerical density in biology (proceedings). Simar LJ, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):336–43, 1976

Notions about the hemopoietic stem cell. Cronkite EP. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:1–7, 1976

In vitro colony growth of acute myelogenous leukemia. Dicke KA, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:63–77, 1976

Clinical utility of bone marrow culture. Moore MA. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:79–90, 1976

Characterisation of normal and pathological growth of human bone marrow cells by means of a new system cell assay. Walther F, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:47–50, 1976

Chromosome preparations from microplate cultures of man, dog, rat, and mouse. de Jong B, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):295–8, 30 Aug 76

Cell cultures derived from the developing adults of three species of ticks, by a simplified technique. Guru Y, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1041–5, Jul 76

Premature chromosome condensation and cell cycle analysis. Rao PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):131–41, Apr 77

Simple method for the cytological examination of cerebrospinal fluid. Chu JY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):486–7, May 77

Simplified technique for culturing of cells on microscope slides. Wennberg A. **J Dent Res** 55(5):920, Sep–Oct 76

Preparation of cat kidney tissue for ultrastructural studies. Yun J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(1):11–23, 1976

A simplified procedure for preparing myogenic cells for culture. Caplan AI. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):175–81, Aug 76

A multi–spectral approach for scene analysis of cervical cytology smears. Aggarwal RK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):668–80, Jul 77

The automated classification of mitotic phase for human chromosome spreads. Bishop RP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):730–40, Jul 77

Segmentation of cervical cell images. Cahn RL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):681–8, Jul 77

Recognition of cells in mitosis by flow cytofluormetry. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):875–80, Jul 77

Hydrodynamic orientation of cells. Fulwyler MJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):781–3, Jul 77

A program system for interactive measurements on digitized cell images. Holmquist J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):641–54, Jul 77

Uniform lateral orientation, caused by flow forces, of flat particles in flow–through systems. Kachel V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):774–80, Jul 77

Multiparameter geometric and densitometric analysis of the G0–G1 transition of WI–38 cells. Kendall FM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):724–9, Jul 77

Laser cytophotometric detection of variations in spatial distribution of concanavalin–A cell surface receptors following viral infection. Leary JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):908–12, Jul 77

Identification of cell asymmetry and orientation by light scattering. Loken MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):790–5, Jul 77

Estimating false positive and false negative error rates in cervical cell classification. Oliver LH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):696–701, Jul 77

Optical properties of normal and injured cells. Application of cytographic analysis to cell viability and volume studies. Penttila A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):9–20, Jan 77

Automated classification of cells in electron microscopic images of lymphoreticular tissue. Pfoch M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):655–61, Jul 77

High resolution analysis of cervical cells—a progress report. Poulsen RS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):689–95, Jul 77

Quantitative extraction of morphologic cell parameters from the diffraction pattern. Seger G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):707–18, Jul 77

Automatic measurement of sister chromatid exchange frequency. Zack GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):741–53, Jul 77

A procedure for determining mobility parameters for cells moving along surfaces. Nossal R, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(4):247–51, 1976

A method for handling free cells through critical point drying. Barrett LA, et al. **J Microsc** 109(3):311–3, Apr 77

Stereological method for estimating relative membrane surface area in freeze–fracture preparations of subcellular fractions. Weibel ER, et al. **J Microsc** 107(3):255–66, Aug 76

A prescreening device for cancer of the uterus. Graham RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1109–12, Jun 76

Multicellular spheroids: a new model target for in vitro studies of immunity to solid tumor allografts. Sutherland RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1849–53, Jun 77

Measurement of the lateral mobility of cell surface components in single, living cells by fluorescence recovery after photobleaching. Jacobson K, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):565(417)–576(428), 1976

Cell spread in cytology [letter]. Page–Roberts BA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1112, 21 May 77

Selection of synchronized populations of HeLa cells. Badger AM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:319–26, 1976

Methods for studying nucleocytoplasmic exchange of nonhistone proteins in embryos. Diberardino MA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:141–65, 1977

The production of binucleate mammalian cell population. Dickerman LH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:81–6, 1976

Preparation of microcells. Ege T, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:339–57, 1977

Methods for studying nucleocytoplasmic exchange of macromolecules. Feldherr CM. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:167–77, 1977

Use of erythrocyte ghosts for injection of substances into animal cells by cell fusion. Furusawa M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:73–80, 1976

Methods for nuclear transplantation in amphibia. Gurdon JB. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:125–39, 1977

Isolation of metaphase chromosomes from synchronized chinese hamster cells. Horikawa M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:97–109, 1977

Rapid isolation of nuclear envelopes from rat liver. Kay RR, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:277–87, 1977

Isolation of skeletal muscle nuclei. Kuehl L. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:79–88, 1977

Isolation of neuronal nuclei from rat brain cortex, rat cerebellum, and pigeon forebrain. Kuenzle CC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:89–96, 1977

Nuclear transplantation with mammalian cells. Lucas JJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:359–70, 1977

Rapid isolation of nucleoli from detergent–purified nuclei of tumor and tissue culture cells. Muramatsu M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:221–34, 1977

A method for synchronization of animal cells in culture. Ooka T. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:287–95, 1976

Lipid vesicles as carriers for introducing biologically active materials into cells. Poste G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:33–71, 1976

Isolation of plasma membranes from cultured muscle cells. Schimmel SD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:289–301, 1977

Preparation of plasma membranes from amoebae. Thompson JE. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:303–23, 1977

Isolation of plasma membrane vesicles from animal cells. Wallach DF, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:235–76, 1977

Hypertonicity and the synchronization of mammalian cells in mitosis. Wheatley DN. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:297–317, 1976

Enucleation of mammalian cells in suspension. Wigler MH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:87–93, 1976

The use of porous plastic filters in the preparation of cell suspensions. Pearce FL. **Microsc Acta** 79(1):43–5, Jan 77

A simple method for the immediate determination of plating efficiency and cellular multiplicity [letter]. Szechter A, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):155–62, Oct 76

A rapidly setting glue for resectioning and remounting epoxy embedded tissue. Johnson PC. **Stain Technol** 51(5):275–6, Sep 76

A short–term culture method for the preparation of chromosome spreads from Rana pipiens. Picciano DJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(2):101–3, Mar 77

Use of thin, flexible plastic coverslips for microscopy, microcompression, and counting of aerobic microorganisms. Spoon DM. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):520–3, Jul 76

[Cell kinetic analysis by pulsecytophotometry] Larsen JK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(19):1115–7, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[In vitro culture of human tumours and individual antineoplastic drug sensivity (author's transl)] Nissen E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(5):393–406, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examples of dynamic functional cytologic analyses using morphometric technics (proceedings)] Fritsch RS. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):444–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic principles of stereologic volume and surface analysis (proceedings)] Fritsch RS. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):325–35, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Applications and problems of automatic image analysis in morphology (proceedings)] Kunze KD, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):410–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple opto–electronic device for morphometry of electron micrographs (author's transl)] Wolf B. **Microsc Acta** 78(4):300–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple preparations for stereology and morphometry] Elias H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):1013–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of rosette 'E' by cytofluorography] Mathieu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1626–31, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Cytofluorometry with pulsed and tunable lasers: a new method for molecular cytology] Prenna G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):172–3, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the area of objects in cytologic studies] Reuk VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):75–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological method of determination of the degree of leukophagia of alveolar macrophages in the bronchial secretion of children] Osin AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):272–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Television cytophotometer based on the principle of summation selected on given levels of optical density] Kurashov EM. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1406–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Radiation and the single cell: the physicist's contribution to radiobiology (author's transl)] Hall EJ, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):251–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple device for harvesting biological fluids at the microscopic level. Brenner M. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):281–4, 15 Mar 77

Penetration of cells into Millipore diffusion chambers. Furmanski P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):459–61, Sep 77

Use of plastics for suspension culture vessels. Cook RA, et al. **In Vitro** 9(5):318–22, Mar–Apr 74

Continuous observation diffusion chamber for cell and organ cultures. Gabridge MG. **In Vitro** 9(6):455–7, May–Jun 74

Application of Fraunhofer diffraction theory to feature–specific detector design. Hardy JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):857–63, Jul 77

Fluvo–metricell, a combined cell volume and cell fluorescence analyzer. Kachel V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):804–12, Jul 77

Experimental findings on gynecologic cell orientation and dynamics for three flow nozzle geometries. Kay DB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):870–4, Jul 77

Cytomat–R: a computer–controlled multiple laser source multiparameter flow cytophotometer system. Shapiro HM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):836–44, Jul 77

Size and refractive index dependence of simple forward angle scattering measurements in a flow system using sharply–focused illumination. Sharpless TK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):845–56, Jul 77

A high efficiency flow cytometer. Skogen–Hagenson MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):784–9, Jul 77

Combined optical and electronic analysis of cells with the AMAC transducers. Thomas RA, et al.

J Histochem Cytochem 25(7):827–35, Jul 77
Imaging systems for correlation of false alarms in flow. Wheeless LL Jr, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):864–9, Jul 77
Quantitation and cell size of Naegleria fowleri by electronic particle counting. Weik RR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):150–1, Feb 77
Porous cellulose acetate tubing provides a suitable support for isolated protoplasm during studies under controlled conditions [proceedings]. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):6P, Mar 77
The thermal saw: a simple instrument to prepare plastic tissue culture flasks for microscopic study. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(5):271–2, Sep 76
A method for breaking glass knives slowly. Ward RT. **Stain Technol** 52(2):116–7, Mar 77
[A sample changer for foil chambers in time-lapse cinemicrography of cell migration (author's transl)] Romahn HB, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(9):270–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circumfusion chamber for microscopic examination of living single cells and other particles] Eder H. **Microsc Acta** 79(2):131–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Several technical improvements facilitating performance of genetic experiments on mammalian somatic cells] Khalizev AE, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):166–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Device for direct sedimentation of cells on the slide of a centrifuge TsRL-1] Zhuravel' GM, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):314–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Report of a workshop on standardization of selective cultures for normal and leukaemic cells. Moore 7A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):500–8, Apr 77

CYTOLOGY

see related
CELL NUCLEUS
CYTOPLASM
[Development and present situation of cytology in Europe] Soost HJ. **Med Klin** 72(18):821–4, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Clinical cytology] Stenkvist B. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4309–13, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Cell biology and medicine [editorial]. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):15–6, Oct 76
Plasma cell. 100 year anniversary: a brief chronology. Schleicher EM. **Minn Med** 60(2):131–3, Feb 77
A primer of water structuring and cation association in cells. II. Historical notes, present status, and future directions. Cope FW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):569–74, 1976
[Discovery of the nature of the process of fertilization and of the role of nuclear structures in this process (on the centenary of the discovery)] Galsinovich AE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):655–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic apparatus for continuous suspension culture with a concentrating device. Schmialek P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1497–1506, Nov 76
The lumi-aggregometer: a new instrument for simultaneous measurement of secretion and aggregation by platelets. Feinman RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):125–9, Jul 77

CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE

Occurrence of genital herpes simplex and cytomegalovirus infections in pregnancy. Vesterinen E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(2):101–4, 1977
Transplacental acquisition of cytomegalovirus antibody. Observations with two different CMV strains. Bergamini F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):15–21, 31 Mar 77
Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Klacsmann P. **Del Med J** 49(7):399–409, Jul 77
Cytomegalovirus infection in weanling guinea pigs. Connor WS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):442–9, Nov 76
The effect of maternal cytomegalovirus infection on preimplantation development in the mouse. Neighbour PA. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):83–9, Sep 76
Chlamydia and CMV in pneumonitis [letter] Shanley JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):560, 8 Sep 77
Cytomegalovirus infection. Stern H. **Nurs Times** 73(6):190–2, 10 Feb 77
Congenital and acquired cytomegalovirus infection of the labyrinth. Strauss M. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):193–9, Fall 76
Uveitis of microbial origin: current and future trends. O'Connor GR. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:223–34, 1976
[Cytomegalic infections in woman] Seeman J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):698–703, Nov 76 **(Cze)**
[Cytomegalovirus infection in early childhood] Granstrom ML. **Duodecim** 92(20):1158–66, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Cytomegalic inclusion disease] Pérol Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(8):472–6, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and diagnostical aspects of acute cytomegalovirus infections in previously healthy adults (author's transl)] Heni N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1117–24, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis (editorial)] Nord E, et al. **Harefuah** 92(10):466–7, 15 May 77 **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cytomegalovirus infection in severely burned patients. Seeman J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(3):142–51, 1976
Anti-'i' antibody and hemolytic anemia associated with spontaneous cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Berlin BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):459–61, May 77
Clinical manifestations of renal allograft derived primary cytomegalovirus infection. Betts RF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):759–63, Jul 77
Extensive central nervous system calcification in a stillborn male infant due to cytomegalovirus infection. Marquis JR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):665–7, Oct 76
Pulmonary involvement with cytomegalovirus infections in children. Smith SD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):441–6, Jun 77
CMV retinitis [letter]. Murray HW. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1071, 30 Oct 76
Pseudoglioma and cytomegalic inclusion disease. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 173:704–9, 1976
Disseminated cytomegalic inclusion disease in an adult with cirrhosis of liver and review of literatures. Takino T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(4):347–55, 1976 (24 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus-associated gastric ulcer. Campbell DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):533–5, Mar 77
Cytomegalovirus inclusions in patients with ulcerative colitis and toxic dilation requiring colonic resection. Cooper HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1253–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Cytomegalovirus oophoritis: ovarian cortical necrosis. Subietas A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):285–92, May 77
Cytomegalovirus hepatitis in an artificial kidney unit. Larsson S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(2):149–54, 1976
The ocular manifestations of congenital infections produced by toxoplasma and cytomegalovirus. Amos CS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(4):532–8, Apr 77
Synergistic infection with murine cytomegalovirus and Candida albicans in mice. Hamilton JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):918–24, Jun 77
Di George syndrome associated with glioma and two kinds of viral infection [letter]. Asamoto H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1235, 26 May 77
Auditory and visual defects resulting from symptomatic and subclinical congenital cytomegaloviral and toxoplasma infections. Stagno S, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):669–78, May 77
Cytomegalovirus infection associated with severe encephalitis. Bäck E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):141–3, 1977
The ocular manifestations of herpes zoster, varicella, infectious mononucleosis, and cytomegalovirus disease. Ostler HB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(2):148–59, Sep-Oct 76
Cytomegalovirus-induced haemolytic anaemia after cardiac surgery. Holt S, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):786–8, Dec 76
The otologic manifestations of cytomegalic inclusion disease – a case report. Weiss JS, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(1):52–4, Spring 77
Opportunistic infection and interstitial pneumonia following marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia and hematologic malignancy. Neiman PE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):663–7, Dec 76
[News concerning the etiologic role of herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus in erosion and cancerous conditions of the uterine cervix] Simeonov SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):379–83, 1976 (35 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Thrombopenic purpura detected in a case of cytomegalic inclusion disease of adults (letter)] Dor JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2441–2, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Guillain Barré- polyneuroradiculitis and Fisher-syndrome in cytomegalovirus infections (author's transl)] Heni N, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(4):305–14, 30 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytomegalic disease with bronchopneumopathy, autoimmune anemia and malabsorption] Pistone FM, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(1):109–17, Jan-Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Massive intracranial calcifications in a newborn infant with cytomegalic disease] Sabatino G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(15):932–3, 28 Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Follow-up studies of newborn infants with cytomegaly] Krauze M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(7):753–62, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of cytomegalovirus infection in the pathology of the reproductive function in women] Pukhner AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):1–3, Apr 77 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Acute leukemia and generalized cytomegaly in a 10-year-old boy] Chumakov AM. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):78–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nephrotic syndrome in cytomegalic inclusion disease] Matveev MP. **Pediatriia** (4):33–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Congenital hypoplasia of the adrenal glands of the cytomegalic type] Ivanova FA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):84–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Perinatal cytomegalovirus infection in man. Granström M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):354–9, May 77
Cytomegalovirus endolabyrinthitis. Davis GL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(3):118–21, Mar 77
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Outcome for the subsequent sibling. Yeager AS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):455–8, May 77
Calcification in liver associated with congenital cytomegalic inclusion disease [letter]. Ansari BM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):661–2, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Primary and secondary cytomegalovirus infection. Suwansirikul S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1026–9, Aug 77
Cytomegaloviral infection presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule. Ravin CE, et al. **Chest** 71(2):220–2, Feb 77
Comparative activity of immunofluorescent antibody and complement-fixing antibody in cytomegalovirus infection. Betts RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):151–6, Aug 76
Spontaneous cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Mukherji BB. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(10):449, Oct 76
Diagnostics and importance of cytomegalovirus infections. Plachý V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):335–46, 1976
[Virological diagnosis of prenatal infections caused by cytomegaloviruses] Seeman J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):704–6, Nov 76 **(Cze)**
[Detection of cytomegalovirus in female genitals by means of a immunofluorescent method (author's transl)] Seeman J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):441–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Various aspects of cytomegalovirus infection in the adult] Arlaud J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(24):1439–46, 23 Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Post-perfusion syndrome in childhood (author's transl)] Handrick W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(7):239–42, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of cytomegalovirus hepatitis] Heni N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(44):1610–2, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of cytomegalic inclusion disease (letter)] Luthardt T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(27):1009–10, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Paul-Bunnell negative glandular fever (author's transl)] Wobser E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(50):2211–3, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of congenital cytomegaly] Borkenstein M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(4):647–50, 1976 **(Ger)**
[The immune response of the fetus in the diagnosis of intrauterine infections: IgM and IgA concentrations in the umbilical cord blood and titers of rubella and cytomegalic virus antibodies] Negro Ponzi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(2):171–80, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cytosine arabinoside on Herpes virus infection in renal allograft recipients. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):719–22, Jun 77
Effect of ribavirin on murine cytomegalovirus infection. Dowling JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):809–13, Nov 76
[Mouse cytomegalovirus infection under cytosine arabinoside treatment] Peller P, et al. **Infection** 4(3):130–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinico-biochemical parallels in generalized cytomegalia in the newborn] Dobronravov AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):22–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) in the compromised host(s). Betts RF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:103–10, 1977 (28 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus in immune compromised hosts [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1048–9, 23 Apr 77
Enhancement of murine cytomegalovirus infection during graft-vs.-host reaction. Dowling JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):990–4, Jun 77
A prospective study of cytomegalovirus infections in 78 renal allograft recipients. Braun WE, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:8–12, 19–22 Nov 76
Viral infections in renal transplant donors and their recipients: a prospective study. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):487–92, May 77
Reduction of postperfusion cytomegalovirus-infections following the use of leukocyte depleted blood. Lang DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(4):391–5, Jul-Aug 77
[Monoclonal immunoglobulins, cytomegalovirus infection and malignant observations blood diseases] Danon F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):83–5, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in rapid detection of cytomegalovirus antibodies. Niebojewski RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):343–6, Sep 77
Cytomegalovirus mononucleosis in a healthy adult: association with hepatitis, secondary epstein-barr virus antibody response and immunosuppression. Oill PA, et al.

Am J Med 62(3):413–7, Mar 77

IgM antibodies to cytomegalovirus during pregnancy. Kampa D, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(3):177–84, 1977

Latent infection of mouse cells with human cytomegalovirus. Boldogh I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):411–6, Jul–Sep 76

Alteration of lymphocyte subpopulations with cytomegalovirus infection in infancy. Schauf V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):478–83, Dec 76

Virus-host interactions in perinatally acquired cytomegalovirus infections of man: comparative studies on antigenic load and immune complex formation. pp. 237–50. Stagno S, et al.
In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.

Viral infections in renal transplant recipients. Armstrong JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):970–5, Oct 76

Role of viremia in the suppression of T-cell function during murine cytomegalovirus infection. Booss J, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):378–81, Aug 77

Cytomegalovirus infection and immunity in renal allograft recipients: assessment of the competence of humoral immunity. Rytel MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1633–7, Jun 76

Role of T lymphocytes in recovery from murine cytomegalovirus infection. Starr SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):458–62, Aug 77

Indirect fluorescent-antibody test for human cytomegalovirus infection in the absence of interfering immunoglobulin G receptors. Swack NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):522–6, May 77

Rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus and herpesvirus hominis IgM antibody by the immunoperoxidase technique. Gerna G, et al. **Intervirology** 8(5):257–71, 1977

Immune complexes in congenital and natal cytomegalovirus infections of man. Stagno S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):838–45, Oct 77

Elimination of false-positive cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin M-fluorescent-antibody reactions with immunoglobulin M serum fractions. Robertson PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):174–5, Aug 77

Immunological study of cytomegalovirus complement-fixing antibodies in the population of the CSR. Seeman J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):489–96, 1976

Progressive inhibition of T-cell function preceding clinical signs of cytomegalovirus infection in mice. Booss J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):478–81, Mar 77

Specific impairment of cell-mediated immunity in mothers of infants with congenital infection due to cytomegalovirus. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):386–91, Mar 77

Cord serum IgA in congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Mason EO Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):945–6, Dec 76

Specific cell-mediated immune defect in congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter]. Gehrz RC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):811–2, 9 Apr 77

Human cytomegalovirus immunization prospects. Medearis DN Jr. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1289–90, 2 Jun 77

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Stagno S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1254–8, 2 Jun 77

Reactivation of murine cytomegalovirus by cyclophosphamide. Mayo DR, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):721–3, 23 Jun 77

Lysis of cytomegalovirus-infected human fibroblasts and transformed human cells by peripheral blood lymphoid cells from normal human donors. Diamond RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):259–63, Feb 77

Induction of immune interferon by murine cytomegalovirus. Selkurt EE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):611–4, Sep 77

Effect of murine cytomegalovirus on cell-mediated immunity. Howard RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):355–8, Mar 77

[Cytomegalic virus infection in normal and disturbed immunity. Clinical and animal experiment studies] Peller P. **Fortschr Med** 94(29):1631–7, 14 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection of polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocytes in immunosuppressed transplant patients, patients with CMV mononucleosis and a patient with leukaemia. Fiala M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):109–12, 1975

Cytomegalovirus excretion in gnotobiotic pigs. Edington N, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):283–90, Oct 76

Spontaneous cytomegalovirus mononucleosis-like syndrome and aseptic meningitis. Causey JQ. **South Med J** 69(10):1384–7, Oct 76

MORTALITY

Synergistic effect on mortality in mice with murine cytomegalovirus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus, or Candida albicans infections. Hamilton JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):982–9, Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

Virus infections of the respiratory tract cytopathologic and clinical analysis. Frable WJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):32–6, Jan–Feb 77

A review of reported cytomegalovirus infections in Scotland during 1975. Russell HB. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(1):21–5, Jan 77

Genital viral surveillance among sexually active adolescent girls [letter]. Rauh JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):844–5, May 77

[28-Year experience with Cytomegalovirus infections] Plachý V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):65–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibodies against the cytomegalic virus and Toxoplasma gondii in a sample of the Monrovia population] Negro Ponzi A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):220–8, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modern views on cytomegaly as a widepread infectious disease] Kacprzak-Bergman I. **Pediatr Pol** 52(7):809–13, Jul 77 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection of the female genital tract. Histologic findings in three cases and review of the literature. Wenckebach GF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):609–12, Nov 76

Pathogenesis of cytomegalovirus infection. Distribution of viral products, immune complexes and autoimmunity during latent murine infection. Olding LB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(2):267–80, Nov 76

Viral disease and islet cell dysfunction [letter] Monif GR, et al. **JAMA** 238(8):853–4, 22 Aug 77

Experimental cytomegalovirus infection and the developing mouse inner ear: in vivo and in vitro studies. Davis GL, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(1):20–9, Jul 77

The cytomegalic inclusion cell and disease; a hypothesis. Diosi P. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):189–94, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Rare case of generalized cytomegaly with a lesion of the umbilical fossa] Iusim IM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):78–81, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of cytomegalovirus disease following renal transplantation. Hanshaw JB. **Am J Dis Child** 131(8):841–5, Aug 77

[Experiments with simultaneous immunization against cytomegalovirus infection and rubella] Just M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):201–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Knee maturation as a differentiating sign between congenital rubella and cytomegalovirus infections. Kuhns LR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(1):36–8, 25 Jul 77

Unusual roentgenological findings in cytomegalic inclusion body disease: large and circumscribed calcareous deposits of the basal ganglia and scattered calcifications of the parieto-occipital cortex. Voigt K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(1):47–9, 24 Jan 75

[Cytomegalovirus penumonia.—A young female case without underlying diseases—(author's transl)] Horikoshi H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(2):87–91, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Cytomegalovirus viremia with transmission from mother to fetus [letter]. French ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):748–9, Jun 77

Experimental transplacental transmission of porcine cytomegalovirus. Edington N, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):243–51, Apr 77

Transmission and activation of cytomegalovirus with blood transfusion: a mouse model. Cheung KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):841–5, May 77

Infection and fertilization of mice after artificial insemination with a mixture of sperm and murine cytomegalovirus. Young JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):837–40, May 77

Venereal causes of cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Chretien JH, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1644–5, 10 Oct 77

URINE

Use of the cytocentrifuge for the detection of cytomegalovirus inclusions in the urine of renal allograft patients. A case roport. Schumann GB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):168–72, Jan–Feb 77

VETERINARY

Pathology of cytomegalic inclusion body disease in swine. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):47–58, Feb 77

Isolation and experimental infection with porcine cytomegalovirus. Valíček L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):265–73, 1977

CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES

Cytomegalic virus inclusion body in bronchial brushing material [letter]. An-Foraker SH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):181–2, Mar–Apr 77

Use of the cytocentrifuge for the detection of cytomegalovirus inclusions in the urine of renal allograft patients. A case roport. Schumann GB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):168–72, Jan–Feb 77

Blood as a potential vehicle for the cytomegaloviruses. Monif GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):445–8, 15 Oct 76

Human cytomegalovirus. A review of developments between 1970 and 1976. I. Clinical developments. Michelson-Fiske S. **Biomedicine** 26(1):16–22, Feb 77 (105 ref.)

Human cytomegalovirus: a review of developments between 1970 and 1976. Part II. Experimental developments. Michelson-Fiske S. **Biomedicine** 26(2):86–97, Apr 77 (157 ref.)

Transplacental acquisition of cytomegalovirus antibody. Observations with two different CMV strains. Bergamini F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):15–21, 31 Mar 77

Latent infection of mouse cells with human cytomegalovirus. Boldogh I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):411–6, Jul–Sep 76

Cytomegalovirus inclusions in patients with ulcerative colitis and toxic dilation requiring colonic resection. Cooper HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1253–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

New properties of mammalian cells transformed by herpes simplex and cytomegaloviruses. Rapp F. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:461–70, 1976

Infection and fertilization of mice after artificial insemination with a mixture of sperm and murine cytomegalovirus. Young JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):837–40, May 77

Human cells transformed in vitro by human cytomegalovirus: tumorigenicity in athymic nude mice. Geder L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1003–9, Apr 77

Immunostimulation of cytomegalovirus-transformed cells and its inhibition by blocking sera. Murasko DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1083–5, May 76

Neuroblastoma, Wilms' tumor, and cytomegalovirus. Wertheim P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):701–3, Sep 76

Evidence for nuclear antigens in cytomegalovirus-transformed human cells. Geder L, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):184–6, 13 Jan 77

Electron microscopic observations on the development of ground squirrel cytomegalovirus. Diosi P, et al. **Virologie** 28(3):195–8, Jul–Sep 77

DNA synthesis in mouse embryo fibroblast cells infected with murine cytomegalovirus. Moon HM, et al. **Virology** 75(2):376–83, Dec 76

[Presence of cytomegalovirus in maternal milk] Panà A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the polypeptides of several strains of human cytomegalovirus. Gupta P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):447–54, Mar 77

Analysis of structural polypeptides of purified human cytomegalovirus. Kim KS, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):604–11, Dec 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of clinical isolates of cytomegalovirus to human interferon. Postic B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):656–60, Apr 77

Differential effect of arabinofuranosylthymine of the replication of human herpesviruses. Miller RL, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):679–84, Sep 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Distinguishing cytomegalovirus, mycoplasma, and cellular DNA polymerases. Miller RL, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):564–9, Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunological activation of endogenous oncogenic viruses. Hirsch MS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:529–35, 1976

Expression of the human cytomegalovirus genome in mouse cells and in human-mouse heterokaryons. Boldogh I, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):101–8, 1977

Replication of cytomegalovirus in human epitheloid diploid cell line. Vonka V, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(4):283–96, 1976

Thymidine-kinase in cytomegalovirus infected cells. Závada V, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(4):333–9, 1976

Double arc structures in nuclei infected with human cytomegalovirus. Nii S. **Biken J** 19(4):159–63, Dec 76

Detection of latent cytomegalovirus in murine salivary and prostate explant cultures and cells. Cheung KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):568–74, Feb 77

Persistence of cytomegalovirus in human lymphoblasts and peripheral leukocyte cultures. St. Jeor S, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):402–9, Feb 77

Physiological state of human embryonic lung cells affects their response to human cytomegalovirus. DeMarchi JM, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):126–32, Jul 77

Cell cycle dependency of murine cytomegalovirus replication in synchronized 3T3 cells. Muller MT, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):267–72, May 77

Synthesis of proteins and glycoproteins in cells infected with human cytomegalovirus. Stinski MF. **J Virol** 23(3):751–67, Sep 77

Thymidine kinase activity in mouse 3T3 cells infected by murine cytomegalovirus (MCV). Muller MT, et al. **Virology** 80(2):430–3, 15 Jul 77

[Obtaining pig pulmonary macrophages for the cultivation of swine cytomegaloviruses] Smíd B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(10):589–95, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of counterimmunoelectrophoresis in rapid

detection of cytomegalovirus antibodies. Niebojewski RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):343–6, Sep 77
Early acquisition of cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus antibody in several isolated Melanesian populations. Lang DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):480–7, May 77
IgM antibodies to cytomegalovirus during pregnancy. Kampa D, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(3):177–84, 1977
Cytomegaly virus antibodies in MCTD [letter]. Rosenthal M. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):762, Mar 77
Cytomegalovirus–directed lymphocyte reactivity in healthy adults tested by a CMV–induced lymphocyte transformation test. Ten Napel CH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):52–60, Jul 77
Antibodies against cytomegalovirus–induced early antigens (CMV–EA) in immunosuppressed renal–allograft recipients. The TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):502–5, Jun 77
Viral DNA in inflammatory bowel disease. CMV–bearing cells as a target for immune–mediated enterocytolysis. Roche JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):228–33, Feb 77
Specific IgM response and characteristics of the lymphoblastoid cell lines obtained from an infant with probable mixed cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus infection. Joncas JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):283–9, 1975
Immunological studies with hamster cells transformed by cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus type 1. Lausch RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):315–21, 1975
Immunoperoxidase technique for rapid human cytomegalovirus and rubella virus identification and antibody assay. pp. 443–9. Gerna G.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.
Viral infections in renal transplant recipients. Armstrong JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):970–5, Oct 76
Role of viremia in the suppression of T–cell function during murine cytomegalovirus infection. Booss J, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):378–81, Aug 77
Antisera to human cytomegalovirus produced in hamsters: reactivity in radioimmunoassay and other antibody assay systems. Forghani B, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1184–90, Nov 76
Indirect fluorescent–antibody test for human cytomegalovirus infection in the absence of interfering immunoglobulin G receptors. Swack NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):522–6, May 77
Detection of early antigens in nuclei of cells infected with cytomegalovirus or herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 by anti–complement immunofluorescence, and use of a blocking assay to demonstrate their specificity. Giraldo G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):107–16, Jan 77
Rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus and herpesvirus hominis IgM antibody by the immunoperoxidase technique. Gerna G, et al. **Intervirology** 8(5):257–71, 1977
In vitro stimulation of human lymphocytes by purified cytomegalovirus. Moller–Larsen A, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):249–57, 1975–76
Elimination of false–positive cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin M–fluorescent–antibody reactions with immunoglobulin M serum fractions. Robertson PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):174–5, Aug 77
Solid–phase enzyme immunoassay for immunoglobulin M antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Schmitz H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):629–34, Jun 77
Evidence for early nuclear antigens in cytomegalovirus–infected cells. Geder L. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):315–9, Aug 76
Immunological study of cytomegalovirus complement–fixing antibodies in the population of the CSR. Seeman J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):489–96, 1976
Cytomegalovirus specific IgM and IgG response in humans studied by radioimmunoassay. Knez V, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):2006–13, Nov 76
Transmission and activation of cytomegalovirus with blood transfusion: a mouse model. Cheung KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):841–5, May 77
Rapid detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Fortunato J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):432–7, Mar 77
Complement–fixing antigen of human cytomegaloviruses. Kim KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):281–8, Feb 77
Clinical trials of immunization with the Towne 125 strain of human cytomegalovirus. Plotkin SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):470–5, Nov 76
Specific impairment of cell–mediated immunity in mothers of infants with congenital infection due to cytomegalovirus. Rola–Pleszczynski M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):386–91, Mar 77
Suppressed response to interferon induction in mice infected with encephalomyocarditis virus, Semliki forest virus, influenza A2 virus, Herpesvirus hominis type 2, or murine cytomegalovirus. Stringfellow DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):540–51, Apr 77
Specific cell–mediated immune defect in congenital cytomegalovirus infection [letter]. Gehrz RC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):811–2, 9 Apr 77
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Stagno S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1254–8, 2 Jun 77
Hodgkin's disease and herpes viruses. Langenhuysen MM, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(4–5):185–90, 1976
Detection of cytomegalovirus antibody by immune adherence hemagglutination. Dienstag JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):543–8, Dec 76
The characterization of IgG receptor induced by human cytomegalovirus. Sakuma S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):168–72, Jun 77
Use of purified cytomegalovirus as antigen in the complememt fixation test. Andersen HK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):159–60, 1977
Effect of murine cytomegalovirus on cell–mediated immunity. Howard RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):355–8, Mar 77
[The occurrence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in children of gipsy origin (author's transl)] Seeman J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(3):167–72, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunoglobulins and sheep red cell receptors in human lymphoblastoid cell lines simultaneously carrying Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus genomes] Bourkas AE, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):215–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indirect hemagglutination test for detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus in blood collected on blotting paper (author's transl)] Cabau N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(8):575–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunologic status of women of western Brittany with regard to the Torch complex (toxoplasmosis, rubella, cytomegalovirus, herpes); necessity of a polyvalent serologic surveillance in pregnancy] Chastel C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1059–66, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiments with simultaneous immunization against cytomegalovirus infection and rubella] Just M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):201–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibodies against the cytomegalic virus and Toxoplasma gondii in a sample of the Monrovia population] Negro Ponzi A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):220–8, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on congenital rubella. I. Aims, materials and methods] Kańtoch M. **Pediatr Pol** 51(9):1023–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytomegalovirus and cancer of the prostate: in vitro transformation of human cells. Geder L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):139–46, Mar–Apr 77
Cytomegalovirus infection of polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocytes in immunosuppressed transplant patients, patients with CMV mononucleosis and a patient with leukaemia. Fiala M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):109–12, 1975
Effect of storage on recovery of cytomegalovirus from necropsy tissue. Macasaet FF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1077–80, Dec 76
Human cytomegalovirus: purification of enveloped virions and dense bodies. Talbot P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):345–9, Aug 77
Cytomegalovirus excretion in gnotobiotic pigs. Edington N, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):283–90, Oct 76
Diagnostics and importance of cytomegalovirus infections. Plachý V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):335–46, 1976
Simultaneous isolation of herpesvirus hominis type 2 and cytomegalovirus from the genital tract of a woman. Manuel FR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(1):18–9, Jan–Mar 77
Isolation and experimental infection with porcine cytomegalovirus. Valíček L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):265–73, 1977
[Cytomegalic hepatitis in adults] Heni N, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:451–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Induction of alpha type DNA polymerases in human cytomegalovirus–infected WI–38 cells. Hirai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):328–39, 18 Oct 76
Human cytomegalovirus: a review of developments between 1970 and 1976. Part II. Experimental developments. Michelson–Fiske S. **Biomedicine** 26(2):86–97, Apr 77 (157 ref.)
Replication of cytomegalovirus DNA in human lymphoblastoid cells. Huang ES, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):475–82, 1975
Experimental transplacental transmission of porcine cytomegalovirus. Edington N, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):243–51, Apr 77

PATHOGENICITY

Synergistic infection with murine cytomegalovirus and Candida albicans in mice. Hamilton JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):918–24, Jun 77
Activation of latent viruses following bone marrow transplantation. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):669–72, Dec 76 (34 ref.)
[Results and problems in the research on Cytomegaloviruses] Gärtner L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(2):57–62, 15 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of defective cytomegalovirus particles in the induction of host cell DNA synthesis. DeMarchi JM, et al. **Virology** 82(1):93–9, 1 Oct 77

CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL

see related

PLAQUE ASSAY

Target cells of human adenovirus type 12 in subtentorial brain tissue of newborn mice. II. Cytomorphologic and immunofluorescent microscopic studies in vitro. Sonobe H. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(4):277–90, Aug 76
Transformation of Chinese hamster embryo cells with an avian sarcoma virus ts mutant. Lacinová J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(5):289–97, 1976
JC virus, a human polyomavirus associated with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: additional biological characteristics and antigenic relationships. Padgett BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):656–62, Feb 77
Plaque dissociation of herpes simplex viruses: biochemical and biological characters of the viral variants. Cassai E, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):212–23, 1975–76
The morphogenesis of a cytopathic bovine rotavirus in Madin–Darby bovine kidney cells. McNulty MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):503–8, Dec 76
Enhancement of 5–iododeoxyuridine–induced endogenous C–type virus activation by polycyclic hydrocarbons: apparent lack of parallelism between enhancement and carcinogenicity. Yoshikura H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1035–40, Apr 77
Ultrastructural changes induced by influenza viruses in permissive and nonpermissive cells. Anismová E, et al. **Virology** 77(1):330–6, Mar 77
Infectious reovirus subviral particles: virus replication, cellular cytopathology, and DNA synthesis. Cox DC, et al. **Virology** 74(1):259–61, 1 Oct 76
Membrane changes associated with assembly of visna virus. Dubois–Dalcq M, et al. **Virology** 74(2):520–30, 15 Oct 76
Differences in cellular ultrastructural alterations between variants of barley yellow dwarf virus. Gill CC, et al. **Virology** 75(1):33–47, Nov 76
The comparative susceptibilities of cultured vector and nonvector leafhopper cells to three plant viruses. Hsu HT, et al. **Virology** 81(2):257–62, Sep 77
Interfering and noninterfering defective particles generated by a rabies small plaque variant virus. Kawai A, et al. **Virology** 76(1):60–71, Jan 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of virus–induced plaque formation by atoxic derivatives of purified cobra neurotoxins. Miller KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):192–6, 24 Jan 77
Disodium cromoglycate can inhibit virus–induced cytopathic effects in vitro. Penttinen K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):82, 8 Jan 77
[Effect of various phosphoorganic pesticides on the function of human fibroblasts in vitro. IV. Effect on acid phosphatase, fats and the rate of CPE development] Truchliński J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(4):383–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOPHAGA

ANALYSIS

Conformations of A,T–rich DNAs. Selsing E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2443–50, Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

The regulation of agarase production by resting cells of Cytophaga flevenis. Meulen HJ, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):277–86, 1976

CYTOPHAGACEAE

DRUG EFFECTS

Source of energy for gliding motility in Flexibacter polymorphus: effects of metabolic and respiratory inhibitors on gliding movement. Ridgway HF. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):544–56, Aug 77

CYTOPHAGALES

ANALYSIS

Carotenoid glucosides and menaquinones from the gliding bacterium Herpetosiphon giganteus Hp a2. Kleinig H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):307–10, 1 Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fimbriation in gliding bacteria. MacRae TH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1096–108, Aug 77

CYTOPLASM

A model for cytoplasm–governed gene regulation. Lichtenstein AV, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):783–94, 1 Dec 76 (124 ref.)
Microfilament bundles and cell shape are related to adhesiveness to substratum and are dissociable from growth control in cultured fibroblasts. Willingham MC, et al. **Cell** 10(3):375–80, Mar 77

Studies on the template activity of 'isolated' Xenopus erythrocyte nuclei. II. The effects of cytoplasmic extracts. Maclean N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:119–29, Apr 77

Protein synthesis in lethal nucleocytoplasmic hybrids between the species Pleurodeles waltlii Michahelles and Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw (urodele amphibians) obtained by nuclear grafting. Aimar C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):265–73, Aug 76

Processing of RNA by cytoplasmic extract. Synthesis and processing of RNA by isolated HeLa cell nuclei incubated with cytoplasmic extract. Sarma MH. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(1):47–54, Sep 76

Comparison of methods of measuring loss of cytoplasmic constituents from platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):669–73, Dec 76

[Possible role of the cytoplasm in the course of morphogenesis, namely, in the case of twinning] Giroud A. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):251–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the presence of microfilaments and the cell cycle of HeLa cells in synchronus culture] Harricane MC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):798–803, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of Stokes' radii of the cytoplasmic receptor molecules for estradiol in various organs of rats] Smirnova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):65–71, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and properties of Z protein from rabbit and rat liver. Matsushita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):647–52, Apr 77

Actin accumulation in developing chick brain and other tissues. Santerre RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):1–12, Nov 76

Fluorescent antibody localization of myosin in the cytoplasm, cleavage furrow, and mitotic spindle of human cells. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):848–75, Dec 76

The presence of transfer RNA in the axoplasm of the squid giant axon. Black MM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):229–37, May 77

Cytoskeletal elements of chick embryo fibroblasts revealed by detergent extraction. Brown S, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):119–30, 1976

Fixation and staining of F-actin and microfilaments using tannic acid. LaFountain JR Jr, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):78–86, Jan 77

RNA complementary to the genome of RNA tumor viruses in virions and virus-producing cells. Stavnezer E, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):342–7, Oct 76

Quantitation of cytoplasmic tubulin by radioimmunoassay. Morgan JL, et al. **Science** 197(4303):578–80, 5 Aug 77

Influenza virus-induced proteins in nuclei and cytoplasm of infected cells. Gregoriades A. **Virology** 79(2):449–54, 15 Jun 77

[Comparative evaluation of the cytoplasmic RNA content in the endometrium and of the sex hormone excretion in women following chemotherapy of trophoblastic disease] Patrikian IT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):30–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence-cytochemical analysis of free cytoplasmic cation protein in leukocytes] Venglinskaia EA, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):270–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of 21S and 7,5S RNP particles from cytoplasm of normal and neoplastic cells] Roslyĭ IM. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):113–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Shape and cytoplasmic filaments in control and lidocaine-treated human platelets. Nachmias V, et al. **Blood** 50(1):39–53, Jul 77

Action of the vinca alkaloids vincristine, vinblastine, and desacetyl vinblastine amide on axonal fibrillar organelles in vitro. Donoso JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1401–7, May 77

Rod-like elements from actin-containing microfilament bundles observed in cultured cells after treatment with cytochalasin A (CA). Rathke PC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):253–62, 15 Mar 77

Influence of drugs and chemicals upon hepatic enzymes and proteins. II. The effects of various barbiturates on the induction and reduction of hepatic cytoplasmic organic anion-binding proteins. Adachi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(1):23–30, 1976

Involvement of microtubules and microfilaments in the action of vasopressing in canine renal medulla. Iyengar R, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):521(373)–530(382), 1976

The interaction of nuclear and cytoplasmic damage after treatments with toxic chemicals. Ord MJ. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):369–87, 21 Oct 76

Inhibition of virus-induced fusion of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by cytochalasin B and D. Asano A, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):117–22, 1 Jan 77

Effect of plant cytokinins on microfilaments and tight junction permeability. Bentzel CJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):666–8, 16 Dec 76

Cytoskeletal control of surface membrane mobility. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):226–31, 18 Nov 76

[Behavior of microfilaments in mouse embryo neuroepithelial cells during normal and experimentally disturbed neural tube closure] Schlüter G. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):419–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the synthesis of ribonucleic acids in the nuclei and cytoplasm of the liver cells of sexually immature male rates] Ponomarev VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):538–41, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Simultaneous purification of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic isozymes of aspartate aminotransferase from beef kidney. Di Cola D, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 30(3):28–37, 1976

Comparison of cytoplasmic superoxide dismutase in liver, heart and brain of aging rats and mice. Reiss U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):255–62, 22 Nov 76

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic forms of fumarate hydratase assigned to chromosome. Craig I, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):118–21, 1976

Mitochondrial and cytoplasmic forms of fumarate hydratase assigned to chromosome 1. Craig I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):118–21, 1976

Ultrastructural localization of cytoplasmic phosphatases in preimplantation mouse embryos. Vorbrodt A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):249–56, 1976

Isoelectric chromatography: a new approach in the use of ion exchangers for protein purification. Petrilli P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):511–3, 21 May 77

Onset of alkaline phosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the distal cytoplasm of mouse molar ameloblasts. Beynon AD. **J Dent Res** 56(6):694, Jun 77

Stabilizing effect of sucrose on leakage of cytoplasm from rat brain synaptosomes in saline media. Sperk G, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1403–5, Jun 77

Kinetics of the alanine aminotransferase reaction in the mitochondrial and cell sap fractions of rat brain. Orlický J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):39–47, 1977

Introduction of missing enzymes into the cytoplasm of cultured mammalian cells by means of fusion-prone liposomes. Weissmann G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:171–83, 1976

[Different response of nuclear and cytoplasmic poly A synthetase of the rat liver on the additon of phosphate to the incubation media] Corti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):882–5, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ionic concentration of homogenization media on the re-distribution of poly A synthetase activity in dependence on Mn++ from soluble cytoplasmic and nuclear extracts of rat liver cells] Corti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):877–81, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Activity of various cytoplasmic enzymes in the exocellular medium of the bone marrow preserved at low temperature] Lugovoĭ VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):10–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemagglutination as an alternate technic for the detection of melanoma-specific cytoplasmic antigens. Van Alstyne D. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):24–8, Jul 77

Cytoplasmic RNA in the mouse spleen at the peak of primary immune response. Slomski R. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** (3):151–8, 1976

Cytoplasmic and HL-A antigens in the human epidermis. Saurat JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):603–8, Jun 77

Studies on J chain and binding site for secretory component in circulating human B cells. II. The cytoplasm. Brandtzaeg P. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):59–66, Jul 76

Intracytoplasmic and surface-bound immunoglobulins in 'nonsecretory' and Bence-Jones myeloma. Preud'Homme JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):428–36, Sep 76

A study of immunoglobulin classes present on the membrane and in the cytoplasm of human tonsil plasma cells. Ferrarini M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(8):562–5, Aug 76

Identification of gonococcal cultures by means of their cytoplasmic antigens and an anti-cytoplasm antiserum. Kwapinski G, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):262–6, Oct 76

Characterization of membrane and cytoplasmic antigens of Mycoplasma arginini by two-dimensional (crossed) immunoelectrophoresis. Alexander AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):313–21, Jan 77

Lacalization of the SV40 T antigen in hamster cells transformed by PARA(3ct)-adenovirus 7. Dottorini S, et al. **Intervirology** 6(6):343–9, 1975–76

Lasar flow cytophotometric immunoperoxidase detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 antigens in infected cultured human cells. Leary JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1249–57, Dec 76

The detection of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins by immunofluorescence: improvements in techniques and standardization procedures. Vossen JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):71–82, 1976

Human smooth muscle autoantibodies reacting with intermediate (100 A) filaments. Kurki P, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):240–1, 21 Jul 77

[Anticytoplasmic antibodies of human epidermal cells (author's transl)] Saurat JH, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):121–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the cytostatic action of the cytoplasm of oocytes and mature ova of the common frog and sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus)] Chulitskaia EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):305–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Partial independence of synthesis and membrane attachment of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic precursors of electron transfer complexes III and IV in adapting Bakers' yeast. Rouslin W. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):408–18, 30 Jan 77

The interaction of fatty acid synthetase with cytoplasmic protein in the control of the chain-length of fatty acids synthesised by the lactating rabbit mammary gland. Carey EM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):91–102, 18 Jan 76

Maturation of ribosomes in yeast. I Kinetic analysis by labelling of high molecular weight rRNA species. Trapman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):265–74, 6Sep 76

Maturation of ribosomes in yeast. II. Position of the low molecular weight rRNA species in the maturation process. Trapman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):275–84, 6Sep 76

Transformation of cytoplasmic actin. Importance for the organization of the contractile gel reticulum and the contraction--relasation cycle of cytoplasmic actomyosin. Isenberg G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):495–528, 19 Oct 76

Transport of different RNA species from the nucleus to the cytoplasm in Xenopus laevis neurula cells. Shiokawa K, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):259–62, Sep 77

Identification of limited capacity androgen binding components in nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of canine prostate. Boesel RW, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(2):71–84, 1977

Steroid hormone radioautography in cultured cells. Studies with Shionogi carcinoma 115. Weiller S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):43–50, 1 Oct 76

Studies on the MgSO4-induced cytoplasmic uptake of proteins by cells in culture. Wolstenholme J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):377–88, Feb 77

Reduced incorporation of 3H-thymidine into cytoplasmic DNA in ageing cell populations in vivo. Gahan PB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):13–5, 1977

Does a cytoplasmic factor stimulate the transfer of phosphatidylserine from liposomes to mitochondria? Barańska J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):83–6, 15 Nov 76

Correlation of specific coding sequences with specific proteins associated in untranslated cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes of duck erythroblasts. Vincent A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):281–6, 15 May 77

Modulation of mitochondrial control of cytoplasmic. pp. 77–86. Borle AB.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Muscle actin filaments bind pituitary secretory granules in vitro. Ostlund RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):78–87, Apr 77

Steroid metabolism by cytoplasmic components of rat testis [proceedings] An der Lan-Hochbrunn BC. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):1P–2P, Jun 77

Factors for protein synthesis in the axoplasm of squid giant axons. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1393–5, Jun 77

Origin of intracellular cholesterol in renal-cell carcinoma [letter]. Gonzalez R, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):912, 23 Apr 77

Methods for studying nucleocytoplasmic exchange of nonhistone proteins in embryos. Diberardino MA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:141–65, 1977

Methods for studying nucleocytoplasmic exchange of macromolecules. Feldherr CM. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:167–77, 1977

Dependence of cytoplasmic on mitochondrial protein synthesis in K. lactis CBS 2360. II. Genetic studies. Algeri A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):141–5, 18 Jan 77

Control of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. III. Cytoplasmic factors for ribosomal RNA synthesis. Muto A. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):161–5, 29 Apr 77

Dependence of cytoplasmic on mitochondrial protein synthesis in K. Lactis CBS 2360. I. Biochemical analysis. Zenaro E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):137–40, 18 Jan 77

Regulation of mitochondrial protein synthesis by cytoplasmic proteins. Poyton RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3947–51, Nov 76

Replication of vaccinia DNA in mouse L cells. II. In vitro DNA synthesis in cytoplasmic extracts. Esteban M, et al. **Virology** 78(1):76–86, 1 May 77

[Role of androgens in the effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on the ribonucleic acid synthesis in the cell nuclei and cytoplasm of the rat liver] Ponomerev VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):97–100, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of thermal injury on the half-life time and turnover of cytoplasmic RNA in the intact tissues of rats] Lifshits RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):178–83, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracytoplasmic bacteria in Onchocerca volvulus. Kozek WJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):663–78, Jul 77

Induction of type B virions to bud into cytoplasmic vacuoles in a mammary tumor of an X-ray- and urethan-treated X/Gf-mouse. Goldfeder A. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4190–4, Nov 76

Investigation of radiation enhanced reactivation of cytoplasmic replicating human virus. pp. 203–9. Bockstahler LE, et al.

In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.

[Morphogenesis of cytoplasmic inclusions in influenza] Il'in GI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):10–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-microscopic study of the virus-like structures in the lymph node cells in lymphogranulomatosis and lymphocytic leukemia] Loseva MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):37–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The electrical resistivity of cytoplasm. Foster KR, et al. **Biophys J** 16(9):991–1001, Sep 76

An electrophoretic analysis of RNA synthesis in normal and lobeless Ilyanassa embryo. Koser RB, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):47–52, 16 Mar 76

Role of microtubules and microfilaments in the action of vasopressin. pp. 97–124. Taylor A.
In: Andreoli TE, et al., ed. Disturbances in body fluid osmolality. Bethesda, American Physiological Society, 1977. WD 220 S987d 1976. (116 ref.)

Repair capability of mammalian cell fractions demonstrated using infectivity of bacteriophage DNA. pp. 239–46. Lai SP, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.

Movement generated by interactions between the dense material at the ends of microtubles and non-actin-containing microfilaments in Sticholonche zanclea. Cachon J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):314–38, Feb 77

Carchesium stalk fibrillar matrix as a highly filled polymer network. Hawkes R. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):31–40, Jan 77

Role of karyoplasm in the emergence of capacity of egg cytoplasm to induce DNA synthesis in transplanted sperm nuclei. Skoblina MN. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):67–72, Aug 76

Partial characterization of 'primordial germ cell-forming activity' localized in vegetal pole cytoplasm in anuran eggs. Wakahara M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:221–33, Jun 77

Porous cellulose acetate tubing provides a suitable support for isolated protoplasm during studies under controlled conditions [proceedings]. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):6P, Mar 77

Laser measurement of particle size and movement in cells [proceedings]. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):3P–8P, Mar 77

Cinemicrographic analysis of cytoplasmic and nuclear events associated with germinal vesicle breakdown in rat oocytes exposed to LH in vitro. Lopata A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):211–6, Jul 77

Cytoskeletal functions of cytoplasmic contractile proteins. Pollard TD. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):317–34, 1976

Cytoskeletal regulation of concanavalin A capping in pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Williams DA, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):255–7, 19 May 77

Selection of reconstituted cells from karyoplasts fused to chloramphenicol-resistant cytoplasts. Shay JW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2461–4, Jun 77

The croonian lecture, 1976. Egg cytoplasm and gene control in development. Gurdon JB. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1132):211–47, 5 Sep 77 (114 ref.)

The cytoplasmic differentiation of jumelle Stylonychia. Tso-Run T, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(2):234–43, Mar-Apr 77

The migrating thermodynamic quantum hypothesis for cytoplasmic streaming, sodium pumping and other cell biological phenomena, deduced from biofunctional considerations of the ultrastructure of brush border microvilli. Cervén E. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):201–12, 1976

[Induction of maturation (meiosis) in small oocytes of Xenopus. A cytological study] Brachet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):263–6, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytoplasmic regulation of calcium transport in mitochondria] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):30–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Insulin-dependent cytoplasmic regulator of Ca2+ ion transport in liver mitochondria] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(6):1471–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Structure of the morphogenetic movements of gastrulation in Anura. I. Destabilization of ooplasmic segregation and cleavage under the action of clinostatic rotation] Dorfman IaG, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):238–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of laser radiation on different cel. structures. Grosman Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):375–88, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myosin-like microfilaments in the human normal and pathological testis. Cavallotti C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):220–7, 1977

Cytoplasmic fibrils in plasma cell leukemia. Ogawa M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(2):123–8, 1976

Alcoholic hyalin, microfilaments and microtubules in alcoholic hepatitis. Petersen P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):384–394, May 77

Tonofilaments in normal human bronchial epithelium and in squamous cell carcinoma. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):345–54, Aug 77

An electron microscope study of the perfusion-fixed spleen. II. Fine structure of the sinus lining cells with respect to filamentous structures in monkey spleens. Matějka M. **Anat Anz** 141(4):331–9, 1977

Heavy meromyosin binding microfilaments in epidermal cells during wound healing. Krawczyk WS. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(1):63–8, 25 Mar 77

The fine structure of a microplate-microtubule array, microfilaments and polyhedral body associated microtubules in several species of Anabaena. Jensen TE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):1–6, 1 Dec 76

Mallory bodies compared with microfilament hyperplasia. Sim JS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):401–4, Aug 77

A cytoskeletal structure with associated polyribosomes obtained from HeLa cells. Lenk R, et al. **Cell** 10(1):67–78, Jan 77

Actin-like filaments in the myoid cell of the testis. Toyama Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):221–6, 9 Feb 77

Microfilament bundles. I. Formation with uniform polarity. Edds KT. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):452–6, Sep 77

Annulate lamellae and single pore complexes in normal, SV40-transformed and tumor cells in vitro. A semiquantitative analysis. Maul GG. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):233–45, Feb 77

The role of SV40 gene A in the alteration of microfilaments in transformed cells. Vollet JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):119–26, 1 Mar 77

Participation of contractile proteins in cytoplasmic structure and cell division. pp. 23–8. Pollard TD, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Biochemical anatomy of microfilaments in cells in tissue culture using immunofluorescence microscopy. pp. 51–66. Weber K.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Ultrastructure of clear zones exhibiting cytoplasmic incompatibility following somatic cell fusion in the myxomycete Didymium iridis. Upadhyaya KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):652–8, Nov 76

Microtubule and microfilament rearrangements during capping of concanavalin A receptors on cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Albertini DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):111–27, Apr 77

Structural and biochemical aspects of cell motility in amebas of Dictyostelium discoideum. Eckert BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):339–50, Feb 77

Dynamic aspects of filopodial formation by reorganization of microfilaments. Edds KT. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):479–91, May 77

Effect of thiol-oxidation of glutathione with diamide on corneal endothelial function, junctional complexes, and microfilaments. Edelhauser HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):567–78, Mar 76

Calcium-rich contractile granules in Tetrahymena pyriformis and their possible role in the intracellular ion-regulation. Nilsson JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:311–25, Apr 77

Studies on the function and composition of the 10-NM(100-A) filaments of vertebrate smooth muscle. Small JV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:243–68, Feb 77

Measurement of cytoplasmic fluorescence depolarization of single cells in a flow system. Price GB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):597–600, Jul 77

Localization and organization of microfilaments and related proteins in normal and virus-transformed cells. Goldman RD, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):155–83, 1976

Intracytoplasmic tonofilaments: a desmosome-like structure in the mouse fetal liver cell. Sugisaki T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(2):178–84, May 77

Cytoplasmic fibrillary bundles in the immunosuppressed [letter]. Linsk JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1204, 18 Nov 76

Defective organization of actin in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with inherited adenocarcinoma. Kopelovich L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3019–22, Jul 77

Immunological characterization of the subunit of the 100 A filaments from muscle cells. Lazarides E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4344–8, Dec 76

Changes in microfilament organization and surface topography upon transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts with Rous sarcoma virus. Wang E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4065–9, Nov 76

[Incidence of peculia cytoplasmic structures in the cytotrophoblast cells in pre-eclampsia] Szarvas Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(1):10–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An ultrastructural observation of intracytoplasmic gap junctions in Darier's disease (author's transl)] Arai H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(13):871–91, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Plant protoplasts and their application in biological investigations (author's transl)] Lerche M. **Postepy Biochem** 22(3):307–21, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Cellular contacts and 'cytoplasmic bridges' in the inflammation focus (scanning and transmission electron microscopic study)] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):42–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the detection of nuclear-cytoplasmic constants of malignant structures and assessment of the degree of their involvement] Gel'fandbein IA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):74–9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfer of the cytoplasmic killer determinant in yeasts by cytoduction] Spodina TK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(2):99–102, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical, morphological and immunological characteristics of the cytoplasmic membranes isolated from Pasteurella multocida] Borisenkova AN, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):48–52, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Anomalous structures in the cytoplasm of cells infected with potato virus Y] Skofenko AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):358–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES

Dense core vesicles around the Lewy body in incidental Parkinson's disease: an electron microscopic study. Watanabe I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):173–5, 16 Aug 77

Quantitative study of secretory granules of the parotid gland acinar cell of the rat. Itoh T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(1):19–28, 1977

Isolation of the cytoplasmic granules of guinea pig basophilic leukocytes: identification of esterase and protease activities. Dvorak HF, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):38–46, Jul 77

Unique eosinophil granules in a case of T-cell lymphoma. Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):129–44, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Non-specificity of crystal violet staining for renin granules. Barbolini G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):191–3, 1977

The chromaffin granule surface. Localization of carbohydrate on the cytoplasmic surface of an intracellular organelle. Meyer DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):428–36, 7 Sep 76

Granulocyte function in chronic granulocytic leukemia. II. Bactericidal capacity, phagocytic rate, oxygen consumption, and granule protein composition in isolated granulocytes. Olofsson T, et al. **Blood** 48(4):581–93, Oct 76

Permanganate fixation demonstrates the monoamine-containing granular vesicles in the SIF cells but not in the adrenal medulla or mast cells. Kanerva L, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):61–72, 20 Apr 77

Identification of a phosphorus-containing storage granule in the cyanobacterium plectonema boryanum by electron microscope x-ray microanalysis. Kessel M. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1502–5, Mar 77

Sulphure in epidermal keratohyalin granules: a quantitative assay by x-ray microanalysis. Jessen H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):161–71, Oct 76

[Changes in the granula of type II pneumocytes corresponding to the oxygen content of the air] Réffy A, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(2):102–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Precocious induction of secretory granules by hormones in convoluted tubules of mouse submandibular glands. Kumegawa M, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):111–4, May 77

Inhibitory effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline on the melanosome transformation in the embryonic chick pigmented retina cultured in vitro. Takeuchi YK, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):178–89, 15 Oct 76

Ultrastructural and biochemical evidence for a steroid-containing secretory organelle in the perfused cat adrenal gland. Gemmell RT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):209–15, Jan 77

[Changes in the large granular vesicles in sympathetic nerve endings under the influence of several pharmacologic agents] Motavkin PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):700–1, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterase and protease activity of purified guinea pig basophil granules. Orenstein NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):230–5, 7 Sep 76

Electron microscopic and enzyme cytochemical studies on granules of mature chicken granular leucocytes. Daimon T, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):553–62, Jul 77

[Ultrastructural localization of thyrocyte acid phosphatase in the presence of thyrocyte hyperfunction in rats] Dmitrieva NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):622–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A functional differentiation of human neutrophil granules: generation of C5a by a specific (secondary) granule product and inactivation of C5a by azurophil (primary) granule products. Wright DG, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1068–76, Sep 77

METABOLISM

The ability of ATP-free granule material from bovine adrenal medulla to bind inorganic cations and biogenic amines. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):476–83, Apr 77

Relationship between phosphorylation of blood platelet proteins and secretion of platelet granule constituents. I. Effects of different aggregating agents. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):714–22, 25 Jul 77

Conversion of proalbumin into serum albumin in the secretory vesicles of rat liver. Ikehara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):319–26, 7 Sep 76

Studies on the mechanism of NADPH oxidation by the granule fraction isolated from human resting polymorphonuclear blood cells. Auclair C, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1359–66, 1976

Effect of cyanide on NADPH oxidation by granules from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Blood** 49(3):445–54, Mar 77

Effect of neuroleptics and other drugs on monoamine uptake by membranes of adrenal chromaffin granules. Pletscher A. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):419–24, Mar 77

A light and electron microscopic study of noradrenergic terminals in the rat dentate gyrus. Koda LY, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):327–35, 21 Jan 77

Granulolysis in neurosecretory neurons of the rat supraoptico–posthypophyseal system. Boudier JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(1):39–58, 6 Sep 76

Lipid ordering and enzymic activities in chromaffin granule membranes. Bashford CL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):105–14, 1 AUG 76

Increase of striatal dopamine turnover by drugs: interference with granular storage or receptor blackade? Saner A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):155–60, 21 Mar 77

Catecholamines and granule content of carotid body type I–cells. pp. 355–74. Böck P, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (53 ref.)

Crystallography of islet secretory granules—a contribution to the problem of chemical composition of secretion granules. pp. 167–78. Lange RH.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975. (22 ref.)

Bovine reaginic antibody. I. Rat mast cell degranulation by bovine allergic serum. Nielsen K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):441–50, 1976

Relationship between the Golgi apparatus, GERL, and secretory granules in acinar cells of the rat exorbital lacrimal gland. Hand AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):399–413, Aug 77

Muscle actin filaments bind pituitary secretory granules in vitro. Ostlund RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):78–87, Apr 77

Binding of microtubules to pituitary secretory granules and secretory granule membranes. Sherline P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):380–9, Feb 77

Biochemical and morphological studies of rat submandibular gland: III. effects of testosterone treatment on proteins of granule–rickch fraction. Hanks CT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):239–48, Mar 77

Ca2+ –uptake into noradrenaline–storing granules of bovine splenic nerves. Burger A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):47–57, 29 Dec 76

[Computer analyse of ultrahistochemical observed metal containing secretory granules in Langerhans islets cells of normoglycemic and diabetic rat] Schmidt R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):311–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Crinophagy and insulin secretion. B cell morphology after various inhibition of insulin secretion (author's transl)] Klöppel G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :220–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of glycogen granules in the epithelial cells of human endometrial glands] Prianishnikov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1025–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of the cation proteins of the leukocytes of humans and several laboratory animals] Shubich MG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):154–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric and electron microscopic findings concerning the composition and structure of granules developing in frog erythrocytes during incubation in solutions of neutral red and novocaine] Veselkina MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1137–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the neurosecretory granules of the eel pituitary pars nervosa associated with change of background colour. Thornton VF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):175–81, Oct 76

Ontogenesis of granule formation in adrenal chromaffin cells of the chick. pp. 1–12. Fujita H, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.

Kinetics of permeability changes induced by electric impulses in chromaffin granules. Lindner P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):231–54, 22 Apr 77

Isolated cortical granules: a model system for studying membrane fusion and calcium–mediated exocytosis Vacquier VD. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):27–35, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A possible dysfunction of melanosome transfer in leprosy: an electron–microscopic study. Westerhof W. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):297–304, 1977

Analysis of diameters of human pituitary hormone secretory granules. Gray AB. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):249–55, Jun 77

Cytochemical electron microscopy on polysaccharide granules in the endogenous forms of Eimeria brunetti. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(4):241–8, Aug 77

Effect of puromycin on the ultrastructure of keratohyalin granules. Singh BB, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(3):393–9, Nov 76

Loss of cortical granules in mouse ova activated in vivo by electric shock. Zamboni L, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):95–101, Sep 76

On the isolation of zymogen granules from rat pancreas by zonal ultracentrifugation and their nucleic acid content. Schneider WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):373–82, Jun 77

Effect of cations on the reconstitution of heavy subchloroplast fractions (grana) in disorganized low–salt agranal chloroplasts. Argyroudi–Akoyunoglou JH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):267–74, Sep 76

Hyaline intracytoplasmic globules in renal carcinoma [letter] Datta BN. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):391, Jul 77

Abnormalities in granule formation in acute myelogenous leukemia. Bainton DF, et al. **Blood** 49(5):693–704, May 77

Metabolic activity of phagocytosing granulocytes in chronic granulocytic leukemia: ultrastructural observation of a degranulation defect. Cramer E, et al. **Blood** 50(1):93–106, Jul 77

The presence and distribution of glycogen particles in chondrogenic cells of the tibiotarsal anlage of developing chick embryos. Daimon T. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):45–51, 31 May 77

Eosinophilic granular ceels in oligodendrogliomas. An ultrastructural study. Takei Y, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1968–76, Nov 76

Pseudopodia formation by neurosecretory granules. Castel M. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(4):483–97, 4 Jan 77

Fine structure and cytochemistry of specific granules in the lamprey atrium. Shibata Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(4):487–501, 29 Sep 76

Melanosomes of pigmented basal cell epithelioma. Tezuka T, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(1):14–22, 1977

Ultrastructural observations on cortical endoplasmic reticulum and on residual cortical granules in the egg of Xenopus laevis. Campanella C, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):1–10, Mar 77

Cortical granule distribution and cell surface characteristics in mouse eggs. Nicosia SV, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):56–74, May 77

A spin–label study of the chromaffin granule membrane. Marsh D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):53–61, Dec 76

Demonstration of binding sites for divalent and trivalent ions on the outer surface of chromaffin–granule membranes. Morris SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):1–12, 2 May 77

Tubular cytoplasmic inclusions in a case of childhood dermatomyositis with migratory subcutaneous nodules. Kimura S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(4):275–83, 12 Aug 77

Comparison between crystalline islet A granules in teleosts and crystals of the hormone glucagon. Lange RH. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):208–12, Jun 77

Alterations in the numerical density of perichromatin granules in different tissues during ageing and cell differentiation. Zs–Nagy V, et al. **Gerontology** 23(4):267–76, 1977

Effects of antrectomy on the structure of parietal and zymogen cells in the rat. p. 413. Helander HF.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

The lack of specificity of granule shapes in relation to gastro–entero–pancreatic secretion. pp. 293–301. Lange RH, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.

Synaptic and other relationships of small granule–containing cells (SIF cells) in sympathetic ganglia. pp. 132–46. Matthews MR.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (52 ref.)

Duodenal basal–granulated cells in the human fetus with special reference to their relationship to nervous elements. pp. 145–58. Osaka M, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

Molecular events in membrane fusion occurring during mast cell degranulation. pp. 279–91. Lawson D, et al.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m. (16 ref.)

Quantitative autoradiographic studies of proteins in keratohyalin granules. pp. 253–73. Fukuyama K, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976. (38 ref.)

Ultrastructure of human prostatic epithelium. Secretion granules or virus particles? Webber MM, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(6):482–7, May 77

Effect of testosterone on the amount of serous–like granules in convoluted tubular cells of mouse submandibular glands. Hosoi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):735–48, Mar 77

Fusion of the envelope of mucous droplets with the luminal plasma membrane in acinar cells of the cat submandibular gland. Tandler B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):775–81, Mar 76

Occurrence of Birbeck granules in the macrophage of mouse lymph nodes. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(2):83–90, 1976

Shift of secretory granules in the striated duct cell of the rat submandibular gland [letter]. Takano K. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(3):151–4, 1976

Degranulation and other changes of molluscan granulocytes associated with phagocytosis. Foley DA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(3):321–5, May 77

A unique cytoplasmic structure in papular histiocytoma. Caputo R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(2):98–104, Feb 77

Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of aberrant granules in the neutrophils of two patients with myeloperoxidase deficiency during a preleukemic state: relationship to abnormal bactericidal activity. Breton–Gorius J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):187–209, 1976

[Ultrastructure of neurosecretory granules in the sinus gland of Palaemon serratus Pennant] Strolenberg GE, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(2):123–5, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degree of granularity of the atrial cardiocytes. Morphometric study in rats subjected to different types of water and sodium load (author's transl)] Marie JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(8):549–54, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiologic and pathologic dissolution of tissue in the endometrium and at the site of placentation (author's transl)] Themann H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :373–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cytoplasmic crystals (cholesterol?) in acute and chronic liver lesions. Electron microscopic study] Gábor K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):241–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hepatitis B virus components and cytoplasmic virus–like corpuscles in chronic hepatitis (electron microscopic study)] Kendrey G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(2):113–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructure of cytoplasmic deposits and enzyme studies in human primary liver cancer] Strausz J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(2):118–24, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electron microscopic study of nuclear inclusions induced by Vinca alkaloid derivatives] Zoltán S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):265–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

Ultrastructure of the sturgeon neurohypophysis. Belen'kii MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):796–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOPLASMIC STREAMING

Photon correlation analysis of cytoplasmic streaming. Langley KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):893–8, 22 Oct 76

The contractile basis of amoeboid movement. IV. The viscoelasticity and contractility of amoeba cytoplasm in vivo. Taylor DL. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):413–26, 15 Mar 77

Ca++ regulation in caffeine–derived microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Matthews LM Jr. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):502–5, Feb 77

Cytoplasmic streaming in Chara corallina studied by laser light scattering. Sattelle DB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):633–43, Dec 76

Muscular contraction and cytoplasmic streaming: a new general hypothesis. Morel JE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):17–51, 7 Oct 76

The migrating thermodynamic quantum hypothesis for cytoplasmic streaming, sodium pumping and other cell biological phenomena, deduced from biofunctional considerations of the ultrastructure of brush border microvilli. Cervén E. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):201–12, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential treatment of Chara cells with cytochalasin B with special reference to its effect on cytoplasmic streaming. Nagai R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):231–7, Aug 77

CYTOSINE

Chemical studies of the tertiary structure of transfer RNA. Iodination of exposed cytosine residues with 125I. Batey IL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):378–85, 3 Feb 77

Alkylation of cytosine and 5–hydroxymethyl–cytosine by methyl methanesulphonate and N–methyl–N–nitrosourea: its relevance to mutagenesis. Smith BJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):275–80, Mar 77

5–fluorocytosine: a brief review. Ashe WD Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):364–6, Apr 77 (12 ref.)

Tautomerism in cytosine and 3–methylcytosine. A thermodynamic and kinetic study. Dreyfus M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6338–49, 29 Sep 76

Analytical potentials from 'ab initio' computations for the interaction between biomolecules. 2. Water with the bases of DNA. Scordamaglia R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(17):5545–50, 17 Aug 77

Bisulfite–induced C changed to U transitions in yeast alanine tRNA. Bhanot OS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2551–9, 25 Apr 77

Bisulfite–induced C changed to U transitions in yeast valine tRNA. Bhanot OS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2566–74, 25 Apr 77

The buoyant density of DNA and the G + C content. Panijpan B. **J Chem Educ** 54(3):172–3, Mar 77

Local effect for (5–3H)cytosine decays: production of a

chemical product with possible mutagenic consequences. Krasin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(3):445–51, 15 Aug 76
Effect of guanine alkylation on mispairing. Abdulnur SF, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):369–70, 25 Nov 76
Substrate dependence of the action spectrum for photoenzymatic repair of DNA. Rupert CS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(3):229–35, Sep 76
Detection of an OH-addition radical and its possible decay product in single crystals of cytosine monohydrate. Westhof E, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):304–11, May 77
[Synthesis of mercury, cadmium and zinc complxes of cytosine (authro's transl)] Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):65–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[IR-spectroscopic and radiographic study of the effect of water vapor on the structure and amorphous state-crystal transition of nucleic acid pyrimidine bases] Gumeniuk VA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):597–602, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of 5-methylcytosine in DNA. II. Gas chromatography. Razin A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):370–7, Feb 77
Flucytosine. Bennet JE. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):319–21, Mar 77 (30 ref.)
5-Fluorocytosine, a valuable fungicidal agent in specific culture media [letter]. Cohen BA, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(1):55, 1977
Morphological changes in yeasts as a result of the action of 5-fluorocytosine. Arai T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):255–60, Aug 77
Therapy of murine aspergillosis with amphotericin B in combination with rifampin of 5-fluorocytosine. Arroyo J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):21–5, Jan 77
Bone marrow toxicity associated with 5-fluorocytosine therapy. Kauffman CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):244–7, Feb 77
Effects of purines and pyrimidines on the fungistatic activity of 5-fluorocytosine in Aspergillus species. Wagner GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):229–33, Feb 77
Gas chromatographic determination of 5-fluorocytosine: a modified extraction method. Wee SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):914–5, May 77
In vitro methylation of rat liver tRNA-synthesis of 3-methylcytosine and 1-methylhypoxantheine. Friedman S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1505–10, 21 Feb 77
Mechanism of hydroxylamine mutagenesis. Crystal structure and conformation of 1,5-dimethyl-N4-hydroxycytosine. Shugar D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):274–84, 18 Oct 76
Localization of 5-methylcytosine in human metaphase chromosomes by immunoelectron microscopy. Lubit BW, et al. **Cell** 9(4):503–9, Dec 76
Alkylation of cytosine and 5-hydroxymethyl-cytosine by methyl methanesulphonate and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea: its relevance to mutagenesis. Smith BJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):275–80, Mar 77
The influence of 5-fluorocytosine on nucleic acid synthesis in Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Aspergillus fumigatus. Polak A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):243–59, 1977
Experimental Candida albicans endocarditis: characterization of the disease and response to therapy. Sande MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):140–7, Jul 77
Candida sepsis successfully treated by parenteral administration of 5-fluorocytosine. Stavorovsky M, et al. **Int Surg** 61(8):426–9, Aug 76
Tautomerism in cytosine and 3-methylcytosine. A thermodynamic and kinetic study. Dreyfus M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6338–49, 29 Sep 76
An extension of the role of O(2) of cytosine residues in the binding of metal ions. Synthesis and structure of 1-methylcytosine. Marzilli LG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2797–8, 13 Apr 77
Proton magnetic resonance studies of specific association of nucleic acid constitutent bases in a nonaqueous solvent. Utility of DTBN radical to probe the affinity of hydrogen bonding involved in complementary base pairs1. Morishima I, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(13):4299–4305, 22 Jun 77
Nucleic acid related compounds. 21. Direct fluorination of uracil and cytosine bases and nucleosides using trifluoromethyl hypofluorite. Mechanism, stereochemistry, and synthetic applications. Robins MJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(23):7381–90, 10 Nov 76
Combined treatment with amphotericin B and flucytosine in severe fungal infections. Eilard T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):239–46, Sep 76
5-Methylcytosine content of rat hepatoma DNA substituted with bromodeoxyuridine. Singer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5509–13, 10 Aug 77
Aminoacyl and dihydro-derivatives of isocytidine and isocytosine. Skarić V, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (7):757–61, 1977
Separation of alkylated guanines, adenines, uracils and cytosines by thin-layer chromatography. Issaq HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:265–73, 21 Jan 77
Cryptococcal meningitis complicating systemic lupus erythematosus: two patients treated with flucytosine and amphotericin B. Speller DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):254–61, Mar 77
Antifungal activity of 5-fluorocytosine as measured by disk diffusion susceptibility testing. Utz CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):970–4, Jun 77
Addition of bisulfite to cytosine derivatives. Taguchi H, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(11):2028–30, 27 May 77
Successful treatment of Candida meningitis with amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine in combination. Chesney PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1017–9, Dec 76
Fungal endocarditis: need for guidelines in evaluating therapy. Experience with two patients previously reported. Galgiani JN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):293–6, Feb 77
Treatment of candiduria [letter] Pien FD. **J Urol** 117(6):814, Jun 77
Flucytosine treatment of Candida arthritis. Imbeau SA, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1395–6, 26 Sep 77
Influence of antibodies against DNA on the renaturation of DNA. Ignashov VG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):682–5, Jul-Aug 76
The molecular events involved in the induction of petite yeast mutants by fluorinated pyrimidines. Oliver SG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):253–9, 2 Aug 76
Mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. X. Certain specificities in the mutagenesis of N-hydroxy and N-methoxy analogs of cytosine and adenine derivatives. Budowsky EI, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):11–18, Oct 76
[Treatment of mycoses in children with 5-fluorocytosine] Aurich G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(5):241–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Evidence for sequential action of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine on Canida albicans ATCC 11651. Beggs WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):557–60, Mar 77
Candida meningoencephalitis treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Nordström L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):63–4, 1977
Agranulocytosis associated with flucytosine for urinary candidiasis. Wise GJ, et al. **Urology** 8(5):490–1, Nov 76
[The treatment of candida-albicans-endophthalmitis (author's transl)] Martenet AC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):137–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antimycotic activity in vitro and in vivo of 5-fluorocytosine on pathogenic strains of Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans] Costa AL, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):244–9, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of 5-methylcytosine in tRNA by gas chromatography (author's transl)] Yuki H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1184–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapy of chromoblastomycosis with a new method] Bopp C. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(4):285–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Fluorescent derivatives of the base cytosine. Influence of substituents on the optical properties of 2-phenylethenocytosines] Kochetkov NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):227–30, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Content of 5-methylcytosine in different degrees of sequence repetition in rat liver DNA and changes in it following hydrocortisone induction] Smirnov VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):961–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of neurohormone 'C' on 5-methylcytosine content in DNA of the brain and liver of rats] Antonian IuA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):30–4, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Cryptococcosis of the central nervous system] Calderón E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):83–93, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Candida meningoencephalitis treated with 5-fluorocytosine] Nordström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(3):135–6, 19 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive estimation of the percentage of guanine plus cytosine in deoxyribonucleic acid by high performance liquid chromatography. Ko CY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):183–92, 15 May 77
Correlation between percentage guanine-cytosine content and melting temperature of deoxyribonucleic acid. Tong BY, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1223–31, Jun 77
Bouyant density, conversion formulae, and the mole percent guanosine + cytosine content of Desulfovibrio sp. Jobson A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1399–401, Sep 76
Spectrophotometric studies of base composition & helix-coil transition of Vibrio cholerae DNA. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):297–302, Sep 76
The thermal denaturation of partly purified bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid and its taxonomic applications. Owen RJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):335–40, Oct 76
Detection reagent for adenine, guanine, uracil, cytosine and their alkylated bases, nucleotides and nucleosides on thin-layer plates. Issaq HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):121–7, 1 Feb 77
The base composition of entomopoxvirus DNA. Langridge WH, et al. **Virology** 76(2):616–20, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Effect of temperature and of cytochalasin B and persantin on the nonmediated permeation of non-electrolytes into cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Graff JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4185–90, 25 Jun 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radical formation in salts of pyrimidines III. Cytosine . H2O cyrstals. Flossmann W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):301–15, Oct 76
Recombination of ion radicals in single crystals of cytosine monohydrate. Dulčić A, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):75–82, Jul 77

CYTOSINE ARABINOSIDE see **CYTARABINE**

CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

Thermal unfolding transition of ribonuclease A measured by 2'-CMP binding. Nall BT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3572–6, 9 Aug 77
The crystal and molecular structure of the polymeric complex of zinc(II) withcytosine 5'-phosphate: metal bonding to both N(3) and phosphate. Aoki K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):379–81, 18 Oct 76
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the impact of ribose 2'-O-methylation on the aqueous solution conformation of cytidylyl-(3' leads to 5')-cytidine. Cheng DM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(8):1687–1711, Aug 77
Proton magnetic resonance investigation of interactions between L-tryptophan and dinucleoside phosphates at low pD. Kolodny NH, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):259–75, Feb 77
Influence of ribose 2'-O-methylation on GpC conformation by classical potential energy calculations. Stellman SD, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(10):1951–64, Oct 76
Dinucleoside monophosphates. I. Optical properties and conformation in solution with one base charged. Topal MD, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1755–73, Sep 76
An effect of enzyme and ligand concentration on the state of aggregation of aspartate transcarbamylase of E. coli: I. The binding of CTP and ATP to the enzyme. Cook RA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):346–58, April 77
Does 3'-cytidine monophosphate bound to ribonuclease A acquire syn-conformation? Karpeisky MY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):70–2, 15 Mar 77
The effect of (2'-5') and (3'-5') phosphodiester linkages on conformational and stacking properties of cytidylyl-cytidine in aqueous solution. Ezra FS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2549–62, Oct 76
[Adsorption of nucleoside phosphates on the surface of basaltic slag] Otroshchenko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):749–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Extraction and analytic procedures for cytosine arabinoside and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil and their 5'-mono-, di-, and tri-phosphates. Kreis W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):643–6, Jul 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes of CTP synthetase activity during postnatal rat brain development. Genchev DD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):413–8, 1976
Decreased utilization of [2-14C]orotic acid for the synthesis of cytidine nucleotides in rat liver after administration of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. Seifert J, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):155–61, Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 2'-thio-2'-deoxycytidine 2':3'-phosphorothioate. Bradbury E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2437–42, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Control of ribonucleotide reductase in mammalian cells. Cory JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:45–62, 1976
3'-terminal oligocytidylate addition to bacteriophage RNA, using an adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Gillis E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):392–3, Apr 76
The dinucleoside monophosphate, CpC, is a model acceptor substrate for rabbit-liver tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. Masiakowski P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):261–4, 15 May 77
Synthesis of a compound soluble in organic solvents from deoxycytidine triphosphate in permeabilized normal human lymphocytes. Mordoh J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):177–85, 5 Jul 77
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxy-5-methyl-cytidylic acid replacing deoxycytidylic acid in Xanthomonas oryzae phage Xp12DNA. Kuo TT, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):615, 14 Oct 76
Poly-2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-cytidylic acid: enzymatic synthesis, spectroscopic characterization and interaction with poly-inosinic acid. Guschlbauer W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1933–43, Jun 77
Distribution of 5-methylcytosine in chromatin. Razin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2725–8, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of cytidine monophosphate on the regeneration of sialoproteins on the surface of cultured lymphoma cells. Maca RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1660–6, 21 Feb 77
Kinetic studies with 5-azacytidine-5'-triphosphate and DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Lee TT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):403–6, 1 Mar 77
Regulation of aspartate carbamoyltransferase of Escherichia

coli by the interrelationship of magnesium and nucleotides. Christopherson RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):80–5, 15 Mar 77

Inhibition of uridine–cytidine kinase by 5–azacytidine 5'–triphosphate. Lee TT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):265–70, 1976

RADIATION EFFECTS

A stable radical in the ribose moiety of X–irradiated 3'–cytidylic acid and its relation to a similar radical in cytidine: an ESR–ENDOR study. Bernhard WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):390–413, Dec 76

CYTOSOL

ANALYSIS

Studies of a thyroid hormone and androgen dependent protein in rat liver cytosol. Dillmann WH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):548–58, Mar 77

Electrophoretic characteristics of mitochondrial and cytosol RNA from calf brain. Borkowski T, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(5):249–52, 1976

Characterization of tubulin in the bovine adrenal cortex cytosol. Hadjian AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):233–8, 15 May 77

Effects of oestradiol–18beta, hypophysectomy and age on cytoplasmic oestradiol–17beta receptor sites in rat testis interstitial tissue. de Boer W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):397–407, Sep 76

Analysis of androgen–binding protein in media from sertoli cell incubations and cytosols from rat testes. Rommerts FF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):511–7, Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[Interaction of norethindrone on estrogen and progesterone receptors in the rabbit uterine cytosol (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(12):1033–42, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline ribonuclease from rye germ cytosol. Kuligowska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):115–26, 1976

Studies on the mechanism of the conversion of cytosol delta–aminolevulinic acid synthase to the mitochondrial enzyme in the liver of the allylisopropylacetamide–treated rat. Oashi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):607–16, 30 Jan 77

Multiple molecular forms of phosphorylase phosphatase associated with particulate glycogen and extracted from the cytosol of dog liver. Goris J, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):171–8, 1977

Mitochondrial and cytosolic activities of three sulphurtransferases in some rat tissues and Morris hepatomas. Koj A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(1):1–6, 1977

Isolation and characterization of four peptide hydrolases from the cytosol of rat intestinal mucosa. Schiller CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):93–100, Jan 77 (51 ref.)

Multihormonal regulation of sex–dependent 17beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat kidney cytosol. Ghraf R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(2):165–8, Feb 77

delta–Aminolevulinate synthetases in the liver cytosol fraction and mitochondria of mice treated with allylisopropylacetamide and 3,5–dicarbethoxyl–1,4–dihydrocollidine. Igarashi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1091–9, Nov 76

Purification and properties of an alkaline ribonuclease from the hepatic cytosol fraction of bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Nagano H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):19–26, Jul 76

Genetic differences in induction of cytosol reduced–NAD(P):menadione oxidoreductase and microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the mouse. Kumaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):157–65, 10 Jan 77

Interspecies comparison of cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases. Evidence for a more conservative evolution of the mitochondrial isoenzyme. Sonderegger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):609–12, 25 Jan 77

Role of liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in control of blood acetaldehyde concentrations. Petersen DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):471–81, May 77

Purification, characterization and identification of aromatic 2–oxo acid reductase. Takada Y, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):609–16, 15 Feb 77

[Aspartate transaminase from cytosol of the chicken muscles: Its purification and various properties] Demidkina TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1132–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the binding of androgens to the cytosol proteins and nuclei of the rat seminal vesicle. Tóth M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):1–14, 1977

Thyroid hormone–binding interactions in cytosol of rat anterior pituitary. Galton VA. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):256–66, Jun 77

Cytosol and nuclear [3H]oestradiol binding in the foetal tissues of guinea pig. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):811–28, Dec 76

Effect of acute ischemia on cyclic AMP levels and other parameters in the cytosol and in mitochondria of hypertrophied and nonhypertrophied hearts. Kleitke B, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):27–40, 1976

Studies on the conversion of the cytosol delta–aminolevulinate synthetase to the mitochondrial enzyme. Kikuchi G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:74–82, 1976

Determination of mitochondrial/cytosolic metabolite gradients in isolated rat liver cells by cell disruption. Tischler ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):278–93, May 77

Radioactive labelling of ribosomal proteins with reductive alkylation and its use in studying ribosome–cytosol interactions. Kelly CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):427–32, 15 Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of 32P–labeled mitochondrial and cytosol ribosomal RNA from germinating wheat embryos. Cunningham RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):476–91, 4 Apr 77

Effect of triiodothyronine and of cytosol on the hormone binding to rat liver nuclear non histone proteins. Defer N, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):881–3, 1976

Characteristics of estradiol–binding macromolecules in fetal and adult guinea pig brain cytosols. Plapinger L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):586–99, Jun 77

Changes in cardiac and hepatic glucocorticoid receptors after adrenalectomy. Gregory MC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(5):487–93, Nov 76

Binding of synthetic anabolic steroids to testosterone–estradiol binding globulin and to rat prostate cytosol. Bičíková M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):85–90, 1977

Dihydrotestosterone–binding protein in cytosols of normal and hypertrophic human prostates, and influence of estrogens and anti–androgens on the binding. Shimazaki J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):9–14, Feb 77

Filtration of calf uterine cytosol on ultrogel ACA 34 prevents aggregation of the estradiol receptor. Soulignac O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):129–34, 15 Feb 77

Effect of metal ions on the binding of 17beta–estradiol to human endometrial cytosol. Young PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):459–63, Apr 77

Macromolecular binding of estradiol in the rat liver:part II–the soluble cytoplasmic binding component. Thampan TN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):402–7, Jul 76

Affinity of estradiol mustard for estrogen receptors and its enzymatic degradation in uterine and breast cancer cytosols. Leclercq G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):750–6, 15 Dec 76

Oxidative pathway of choline to betaine in the soluble fraction prepared from Arthrobacter globiformis. Ikuta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):157–63, Jul 77

Specific cytosol–binding protein for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in rat intestine. Kream BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4501–5, 10 Jul 77

Identification, characterization, and quantitative measurement of cyclic AMP receptor proteins in cytosol of various tissues using a photoaffinity ligand. Walter U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6494–500, 25 Sep 77

Binding of methyltrienolone (R1881) to a progesterone receptor–like component of human prostatic cytosol. Cowan RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):281–9, Aug 77

Predictive classification of human breast carcinomas based on lactalbumin synthesis. Woods KL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):14–6, 2 Jul 77

Binding of triiodothyronine by bullfrog tadpole liver and tail fin cytosol proteins. Jaffe RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(1):1–13, Jul 77

Palatal cytosol cortisol–binding protein associated with cleft palate susceptibility and H–2 genotype. Goldman AS, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):643–5, 17 Feb 77

In vitro binding of tritiated hormone–cytostatic complexes in the cytosol of various rat tissues and the incorporation of these complexes into nuclei. Hoisaeter A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):135–41, 1977

[Regulation of ionized calcium in the cytosol of muscle cells during rest: action of dantrolene on the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Desmedt JE, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):267–70, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a cytosol protein binding cholesterol in the adrenal glands] Lefèvre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(7):561–4, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogen and progestogen cytosol receptors in human breast carcinoma (author's transl)] May–Levin F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):789–95, 15 June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Measurement of androgen receptors in the cytosol of the intact rat prostate: validation of an exchange assay with methyltrienolone] Tremblay RR, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):306–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of cytosolic fraction on incorporation of aminoacids into microsomal system of rat liver (author's transl)] Hellthaler G, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):457–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on progesterone receptor in rabbit uterine cytosol –– nuclear translocation and chromatin binding–– (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(12):1043–51, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary characterization of cytosol proteins binding thyroid hormones in rat liver] Bardowska U, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(4):299–304, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Binding of thyroid hormones by cytosol proteins of rat liver] Bardowska U, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(4):289–97, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sygethium on the weight of the uterus and protein contents of the cytosol fraction in experiments using rats] Bagdan' Sh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):67–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the glucocorticoid receptors of the cytosol in various organs of the rat] Volchek AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):94–100, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of glucocorticoids by a transcortin–like protein in the cytoplasmic fraction of rat myocardium] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):308–16, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids of the vinyl ether type in the cytosol fraction of the brain] Mézeš V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(4):381–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative studies on transcription in isolated nuclei. Effect of homologous and of heterologous cytosol. Bastian C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1109–15, 7 Feb 77

Effect of cytosol on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Krokan H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):414–9, 21 Mar 77

Nuclear–cytosol interactions that modulate RNA synthesis and transcript size of mouse brain nuclei. Weck PK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1367–74, Dec 76

Evidence for a factor in liver cytosol which controls the competition between progesterone and triamcinolone acetonide for the glucocorticoid receptor. DiSorbo DM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1593–8, 1 May 77

Apparent stabilization of rat liver lysosomes by cytosol and serum proteins. Brenner BE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):517–21, Apr 77

CYTOTOXIC ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

CYTOTOXICITY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Isotope–labelled alpha–amino–isobutyric acid as an indicator in cytotoxicity tests. Lyberg T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):73–7, Feb 77

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity by activated thymocyte populations. Nature of the effector cell(s). Rubin B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(4):262–76, Aug 77

Cell–mediated immune response in anaplasmosis as measured by a micro cell–mediated cytotoxicity assay and leukocyte migration–inhibition test. Buening GM. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1215–8, Oct 76

Characteristics and clinical importance of killer (K)–cells. Kraft D. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):449–52, Oct 76

The validity of using the cytotoxic food test in clinical allergy. Boyles JH Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(4):168–73, Apr 77

The lethal hit stage of mouse T and non–T cell–mediated cytolysis: differences in cation requirements and characterization of an analytical 'cation pulse' method. Golstein P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):31–7, Jan 76

Separation of complement–dependent and lymphocyte–dependent cytotoxic activity in human sera. Miller JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):546–8, Aug 75

Micromethods for induction and assay of mouse mixed lymphocyte reactions and cytotoxicity. Simpson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):451–5, Jul 76

Antibody–dependent human lymphocytotoxicity: a micro assay system. Zeijlemaker WP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):579–84, Aug 75

The serologically–defined (SD) private and public specificities and their genetic control of T cell mediated cytotoxicity: a discussion [proceedings]. Peck AB, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):419–21, 1976

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity for isolated hepatocytes in alcoholic liver disease. Cochrane AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):918–23, May 77

Cytotoxic antibodies to cultured human lymphoid cells in polytransfused thrombocytopenic patients: association with reduced survival of allogeneic transfused platelets. Ferrone S, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(3):267–82, 1977

Arming of macrophages with lymphocytes from mice immunized with tumor tissue. Horowitz M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(3):297–319, 1977

The effects of halothane anaesthesia on antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity in rats. Vose BM, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):609–15, May 77

Cytotoxic T cells specific for influenza virus–infected target cells. Yap KL, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):151–9, Feb 77

Post–recognition Mg++ or Ca++ dependent events in cell–mediated cytotoxicity. pp. 399–401. Golstein P. **In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.**

Surface markers of antibody dependent lymphocytic effector cells (K–cells) in human blood. pp. 161–9. Perlmann P, et al. **In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of**

lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Characterization of human lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors with special reference to cytotoxic (K) cells. pp. 171–84. Revillard JP, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Independence of Fc receptors and Ia antigens on a variety of cells including cytotoxic K cells. pp. 267–80. Schirrmacher V, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to herpes-infected cells in humans: dependence on antibodies. Moller-Larsen A, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):43–7, Apr 77

Interactions between calf alveolar macrophages and parainfluenza-3 virus. Probert M, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):576–85, Feb 77

Characterization of the in vitro cytotoxic assay of immune lymphoid cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Allbritton AR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(4):376–84, 1977

Microcytotoxicity test in allograft immunity: specificity and kinetics of effetor T cells. Bröcker EB, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(3):234–41, 1977

Studies on the microcytotoxicity test. I. Evidence that the effects of normal lymphoid cells on tumour cell growth in microtest plates may be caused by non-immunological modifications of the culture medium. Brooks CG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):778–86, 15 Dec 76

Antigens on melanoma cells detected by leukocyte dependent antibody assays of human melanoma antisera. Hersey P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):564–73, 15 Nov 76

Tumor antigen extracts stimulate cytotoxicity against unrelated target cells. Lopez DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):808–12, 15 Dec 76

Pathogenic mechanisms in pulmonary fibrosis: collagen-induced migration inhibition factor production and cytotoxicity mediated by lymphocytes. Kravis TC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1223–32, Nov 76

Comparison of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and complement-dependent antibody lysis of herpes simplex virus-infected cells as methods of detecting antiviral antibodies in human sera. Subramanian T, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 5(6):551–8, Jun 77

Cytotoxic T-cell response to Ectromelia virus-infected cells. Different H-2 requirements for triggering precursor T-cell induction or lysis by effector T cells defined by the BALB/c-H-2db mutation. Blanden RV, et al.
J Exp Med 146(3):869–80, 1 Sep 77

Hemagglutinin-specific cytotoxic T-cell response during influenza infection. Ennis FA, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):893–8, 1 Sep 77

Ontogeny of cell-mediated immunity. I. Early development of alloantigen-specific cytotoxic T-cell precursors in postnatal mice. Pilarski LM. **J Exp Med** 146(3):887–92, 1 Sep 77

Immune response during hyperimmunization. (XV) Localization of the effect of complete Freund adjuvant on the antibody forming system by means of cytotoxicity test and hemolysin titration. Chiu SY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 75(12):700–6, Dec 76

Presidential address to the American Association of Immunologists, delivered in Chicago, Illinois, April 6, 1977. Mechanism of cytolysis by lymphocytes: A comparison with complement. Mayer MM. **J Immunol** 119(4):1195–203, Oct 77

The effector cells in human peripheral blood mediating mitogen-induced cellular cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Nelson DL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1472–81, Nov 76

A terminal-labelling microcytotoxicity assay with 125I-iododeoxyuridine as a label for target cells. Stirrat GM. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3–4):201–18, 1976

Microgranulocytotoxicity. Blaschke JW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 90(2):249–58, Aug 77

Role of activated macrophages in nonspecific resistance to neoplasia. Hibbs JB Jr. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(3):223–31, Sep 76 (35 ref.)

Direct estimation of frequency of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by a modified plaque assay. Bonavida B, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):769–71, 28 Oct 76

The mechanism of T cell mediated cytotoxicity. V. Morphological studies by electron microscopy. Sanderson CJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1132):315–323, 5 Sep 77

Rabbit complement in the lymphocytotoxicity test. Ferrone S. **Tissue Antigens** 9(4):223–6, Apr 77

Lectin-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in man. Bonavida B, et al. **Transplantation** 23(3):261–70, Mar 77

Difference in 51Cr uptake and release by T and non-T lymphocytes and its significance in interpreting some discrepant results of 51Cr-release cytotoxic assays. Kovithavongs T, et al. **Transplantation** 23(6):505–9, Jun 77

Freezing of canine lymphocytes for use in mixed leukocyte culture and cell-mediated lympholysis tests. Schroeder ML, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):33–8, Jan 77

Cytotoxicity in picryl chloride-painted mice is enhanced by pretreatment with cyclophosphamide. Tagart V.
Transplantation 23(3):287–9, Mar 77

Effect of phenobarbital on cyclophosphamide cytotoxic activity and pharmacokinetics in mice. Donelli MG, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):137–46, Mar–Apr 77

Analysis of rabbit and guinea pig complement efficiency in cytotoxicity tests against fibrosarcoma and lymphosarcoma cells. Ménard S, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):59–68, Jan–Feb 77

Complement-dependent serum cytotoxicity of cancer patients studied by 51Cr release assay on human cancer lines. Puche JG, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):97–108, Jan–Feb 77

[Proof of lymphocyte B antigens in microlymphocytotoxic tests (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(38):1183–6, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection, by direct lymphocyte immunocytotoxicity, of antigens in cells transformed by Rous virus] Dambrine G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(15):1477–9, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the foeto-maternal immunization using the LDA test (author's translation)] Levy S, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 16(3):337–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the antibody-dependent lymphocytotoxicity test as a function of the nature of the antibodies] Levy S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):175–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance, of the determination of cytotoxic antibodies for thyroid cells in thyroid pathology] Winand R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(15):460–2, 1 Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) and its clinical aspects] Láng I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(27):1585–90, 3 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Study of human antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in an allogenic system] Láng I, et al.
Orv Hetil 118(30):1763–5, 24 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Spleen cell agglutination and cytotoxic test] Ogawa M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(7):671–5, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy and cellular immunity, with special reference to MIT and microcytotoxicity test] Takagi K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 24(7):637–43, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic activity of lymphocyte in patients with brain tumor and its augmentation effect by transfer factor (author's transl)] Fukawa O, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17(2 pt. 2):115–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cattle and mouse serum on the cytopathogenic reaction of leukocytes in vitro] Lavrovskiĭ VA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (2):251–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic effect of decomplemented serum on human lymphocyte cultures in uremic patients] Krasojević I.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 104(5):331–9, May 76 **(Scc)**

[Effect of antimyocytotoxic serum on the work capacity of animals of different ages] Golubovich ZS, et al.
Fiziol Zh 22(6):811–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Outlook for the study of cytotoxic sera] Il'chevich NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):579–85, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Evaluation of 51Cr release for detecting cell-mediated cytotoxic responses to solid chemically induced rat tumours. Zöller M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):834–43, Jun 77

Problems in the use of in vitro assays for monitoring cell-mediated immunity in cancer patients. de Vries JE. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):279–86, Apr–Jun 76 (46 ref.)

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) against Epstein-Barr virus-determined antigens II. Induction of ADCC by FC-FC receptor bridging. Jondal M.
Clin Exp Immunol 29(1):1–10, Jul 77

Early detection of potentially lethal events in T cell-mediated cytolysis. MacDonald HR. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):251–4, Apr 75

Endothelial adenine uptake as an assay for cell- or complement-mediated cytotoxicity. DeBono DP, et al.
Immunology 32(2):221–6, Feb 77

Assay of immune cytolysis of lymphocytes and tumour cells by automatic determination of cell volume distribution. Reif AE, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):69–80, Jul 77

A 51chromium isotope release assay for detecting cytotoxicity to human bladder carcinoma. O'Toole C.
Int J Cancer 19(3):324–31, 15 Mar 77

Specificities in natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity by the cross-competition assay. Takasugi M, et al.
Int J Cancer 19(3):291–7, 15 Mar 77

Mechanisms of humoral cytotoxicity testing: the role of rabbit serum, xenoantibody, and human IgM. Quindlen EA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1836–42, May 77

Detection of cytotoxic antibody to erythroblasts. Zaentz SD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):851–60, Apr 77

Standardization of the chromium-51 release, cell-mediated cytotoxicity assay: cryopreservation of mouse effector and target cells. Holden HT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):611–22, Mar 77

Direct comparison of three isotopic release microtoxicity assays as measures of cell-mediated immunity to Gross virus-induced lymphomas in rats. Oldham RK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(4):1061–7, Apr 77

Interaction analysis of selective and nonselective cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Takasugi M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(2):255–61, Aug 76

Comparison of three isotopic assays of cell-mediated cytotoxicity against mouse tumor cells. I. Basic parameters: baseline controls, target cells, and methods of calculation. Ting CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):323–30, Feb 77

Comparison of three isotopic assays of cell-mediated cytotoxicity against mouse tumor cells. II. Sensitivity and specificity of the assays and characteristics of effector and sensitizing cells. Ting CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):331–7, Feb 77

The use of pooled sera for HLA cytotoxicity crossmatching. Nathan P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 10(2):65–9, Aug 77

Application of microassay technique in cell-mediated immunity to measles virus infection. Yamanaka T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 120(3):225–9, Nov 76

A simple technique for preparing easy to read, permanent cytotoxicity tests on mouse spermatozoa. Dooher GB, et al. **Transplantation** 23(4):381–3, Apr 77

[Liquid scintillation counting of 51chromium. Application to a micromethod of cell-mediated cytotoxic assay (author's transl)] Cordier G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(4):275–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical interest of a micromethod for neuraminidase treatment of lymphocytes in transplantation immunology (author's transl)] de Mouzon A, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 24(10):685–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibility of immunological diagnosis and therapy for the brain tumors (author's transl)] Ono G, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 16(5 pt 2):419–26, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Reduction of error rates in the microlymphocytotoxicity test. Perdue S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(5):259–66, May 77

CYTOXAN see **CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE**

2,4-D see **2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID**

D 40TA see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

D 145 see under **AMANTADINE**

D 600 see under **IPROVERATRIL**

DAB see **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

DACARBAZINE see under **TRIAZENES**

DACRON see **POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE**

DACRYOCYSTITIS

[An unusual observation of a case of tuberculous dacryoadenitis (author's transl)] Chauvaud D, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 37(1):41–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of children who had dacryocystitis of the newborn] Birich TA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):30, May 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Granulomatous dacryoadenitis caused by Schistosoma haematobium. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):278–80, Feb 77

[Traumatic dacryocystitis] Bakin LM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (3):13–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fusobacterium in presumed Actinomyces canaliculitis. Weinberg RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):371–4, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

[The cilia of the lacrimal sac epithelium SEM studies (author's transl)] Radnót M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):428–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Possibility of effective use of allodrainage in dacryocystorhinostomy] Sultanov MIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):445–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and functional outcomes of endonasal and external dacryocystorhinostomy] Baĭdo EN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):25–30, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical record read carelessly] **Lakartidningen** 73(37):3002, 8 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[Immediate and remote results of the probing of lacrimal pathways in dacrocystitis of congenital etiology] Krasnikov PG. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):276–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Dacryoadenitis, conjunctivitis, and facial dermatitis of the mouse. Maronpot RR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):277–8, Apr 77

Nasolacrimal catheterization for treating chronic dacryocystitis. Murphy JM, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 72(5):883–7, May 77

DACTINOMYCIN

Actinomycin D complexes with oligonucleotides as models for the binding of the drug to DNA. Paramagnetic induced relaxation experiments on drug–nucleic acid complexes. Chiao YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):747–55, 22 Feb 77

Proton magnetic resonance studies of actinomycin D complexes with mixtures of nucleotides as models for the binding of the drug to DNA. Krugh TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):740–7, 22 Feb 77

Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of actinomycin D, ethidium bromide, and 9–aminoacridine complexes with dinucleotides. Reinhardt CG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2890–5, 28 Jun 77

Fluorescence of actinomycin D and its DNA complex. Chinsky L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):54–63, 2 Mar 77

DAPI fluorescence of plant chromosomes prestained with actinomycin D. Schweizer D. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):408–13, 15 Oct 76

The absorption spectrum of actinomycin D. Evidence for three transitions in the visible band. Auer HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):167–70, 1 Feb 77

The use of antibiotics actinomycin D and distamycin A for mapping of phage lambda HindIII fragments. Braga EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):91–5, Nov 76

Actinomycin D peritonitis in the rat. Arrigoni–Martelli E. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2457–7, Nov 76

On the electronic spectrum of actinomycin D. Tai JC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):7925–7, 8 Dec 76

Use of actinomycin D for the specific quenching of fluorescence of deoxyribonucleic acid in cells stained with acridine aminoderivatives. Zelenin AV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1169–72, Nov 76

[Differential binding of actinomycin D on chromosomes in fixed material] Cionini PG. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):124, 1975 **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of lipid vesicles as carriers to introduce actinomycin D into resistant tumor cells. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):2988–94, Sep 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Status spongiosus of rat central nervous system induced by actinomycin D. Rizzuto N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):21–30, 15 Sep 76

Studies on the formation of experimental small for date (SFD) induced with actinomycin D in pregnant rat. Moriyama IS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):219–24, Jul 76

Studies on the placental functions of experimental SFD in rats. Moriyama IS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):225–30, Jul 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2–Deaminoactinomycin D, synthesis and interaction with deoxyribonucleic acid. Mosher CW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1055–9, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassays for methotrexate, citrovorum factor, neocarzinostatin, and actinomycin D. Raso V. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):585–90, Jul 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of a chemically defined medium for the synthesis of actinomycin D by Streptomyces parvulus. Williams WK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):281–90, Feb 77

[Electron microscopic study of the structure of colonies of culture of Actinomyces parvullus producing actinomycin D] Zaslavskaia PL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):399–403, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the mycelium of active and inactive variants of Actinomyces parvullus during growth and biosynthesis of actinomycin D] Zaslavkaia PL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1035–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A model for the kinetics of distribution of actinomycin–D in the beagle dog. Lutz RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):469–78, Mar 77

[Fixation of actinomycin D on a DNA palindrome] Lejeune J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1105–6, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uptake of tritiated actinomycin D by hepatocyte nuclei in the mouse after total body irradiation] Neveux Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):53–6, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the protein–synthesis inhibitor actinomycin–D on the renin–angiotensin system in the rat. Sonkodi S, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):107–10, 1975

Nuclear and cell division in Bacillus subtilis. Antibiotic–induced morphological changes. van Iterson W, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):365–86, 1976

Degradation of ribosomal precursor and polyadenylic acid–containing ribonucleic acids in Saccharomyces cerebisiae caused by actinomycin D. Waltschewa LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):630–7, Oct 76

Differential actinomycin D inhibition of RNA synthesis by heated and unheated KB cell RNA polymerase IB [proceedings]. Popic S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1101–2, Dec 76

Effect of RNA synthesis inhibitors on stimulation of sulfation by L–3,5,3'–triiodothyronine. Ben–Porath E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):311–9, 21 Mar 77

Molecular basis of nitrate reductase induction in Candida utilis. Choudary VP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):598–602, 20 SEP 76

Increased translatability in a cell–free system of RNA extracted from actinomycin D–treated cultures. Kessler–Icekson G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):62–8, 7 Mar 77

Preferential degradation of newly synthesized ribosomal proteins in rat liver treated with a low dose of actinomycin D. Tsurugi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):525–31, 11 Apr 77

Competition between the induction of hepatic protein synthesis by drugs and inhibition by actinomycin D indicating a mechanism for decreased acute toxicity in vio apparently independent of stimulated drug metabolism. Anderson J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):528–9, 1976

Actinomycin D inhibits hemoglobin synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates and binds to a 15 S cytoplasmic particle involved in the initiation step of translation. Felicetti L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):595–608, 16 Feb 77

The mechanism of inhibition of bacteriophage T7 RNA synthesis by acridines, diacridines and actinomycin D. Sarris AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):268–78, 20 Jan 77

Stimulation of cell proliferation in rat liver by alpha–hexachlorocyclohexane or partial hepatectomy and end points during G1 of the inhibitory action of beta–diethyl–aminoethylphenyldiallyl acetate–HC1 (CFT 1201) beta–diethylaminoethyldiphenylpropyl acetate. HC1 (SKF 525–A) and actinomycin D. Schulte–Hermann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):413–24, 1 Nov 76

Effect of low doses of actinomycin D on RNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Connan G, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):105–9, 1977

Use of cell–cycle information in the preparation of drug combinations: results with cytosine arabinoside plus actinomycin D1,2. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1813–8, Dec 76

TRH induced thyroxine release from thyroid: its prevention by thyroxine influenced by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Kokešová H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(3):175–81, 1976

The effects of actinomycin D, puromycin, cycloheximide and hydroxyurea on 3',5,3–triiodo–L–thyronine stimulated 2–deoxy–D–glucose uptake in chick embryo heart cells in vitro. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):150–6, Jul 77

The effects of actinomycin D and puromycin on the induction of the cytosol enzymes involved in the androgen metabolism by testosterone in female rat liver. Ota M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):1–10, Feb 77

Isolation of informoferes from rat liver. Effects of alpha–amanitin and actinomycin D. Louis C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):317–28, 15 Oct 76

Centriole duplication in sand dollar eggs. I. The effects of selected reagents. Went HA. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):63–73, Aug 77

Actinomycin–resistant antiviral activity associated with preparations containing chicken interferon. Dossenbach P, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1514–7, 15 Dec 76

Manipulation of a neuronal circadian oscillator with inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Rothman BS, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2050–5, Jun 77

Studies on the possible role of lytic enzymes in the intracellular viral decoating using an in vitro trimming system. Babbar OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):824–34, Jun 76

Relative responses of an X–ray–resistant hybrid cell–line and its parent line to X–irradiation, ultraviolet light, actinomycin D and cordycepin. Robertson JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):529–39, Jun 77

The effects of inhibitors of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on the replication of Spodoptera frugiperda nuclear polyhedrosis virus in cultured Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Kelly DC, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):360–5, 1976

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in cultured mouse L cells. I. Effects of cellular growth, hormones, and actinomycin D. Yamasaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):557–62, Sep 76

Control of chromosome behavior in amphibian oocytes. II. The effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on the induction of chromosome condensation in transplanted brain nuclei by oocyte cytoplasm. Ziegler D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):620–8, Mar 76

Secondary activities of diverse inhibitors potentiate the response of hamster embryo cultures to a mitotic stimulus. Mironescu S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):281–93, Feb 77

Effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on angiotensin–stimulated and angiotensin–inhibited fluid transport by rat jejunum in vivo. Bolton JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):213–21, Aug 77

The effects of actinomycin D on RNA synthesis in measles virus–infected cells. Hall WW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):391–6, Feb 77

Inhibition of Pichinde virus replication by actinomycin D. Rawls WE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):421–34, Dec 76

Intestinal absorption of phosphate: action of protein synthesis inhibitors and glucocorticoids in the rat. Ferraro C, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1752–6, Dec 76

The influence of actinomycin D on the protein composition of mouse uterine flushings. Aitken RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):193–5, May 77

Autoradiographic study of the effect of actinomycin D on decidual differentiation of stromal cells in the mouse uterus. Finn CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):109–11, May 77

Differential inhibition of trophoblast outgrowth and inner cell mass growth by actinomycin D in cultured mouse embryos. Glass RH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):443–5, Nov 76

Effect of actinomycin D on the inhibition of the pituitary response to LH–RH by oestradiol in rats. Rettori V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):185–7, Sep 76

In vitro transcription of the avian oncornavirus genome by the RNA–directed DNA polymerase: effect of actinomycin D on the extent of transcription. Clayman CH, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):209–12, Jul 77

Selective decrease in the rate of cleavage of an intracellular precursor to Rauscher leukemia virus p30 by treatment of infected cells with actinomycin D. Jamjoom GA, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1054–72, Sep 76

Effect of actinomycin D on plaque formation by mengovirus. Keely EA, et al. **Microbios** 15(59):7–13, 1976

Protection of particular cleavage sites of restriction endonucleases by distamycin A and actinomycin D. Nosikov VV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2293–301, Sep 76

Induction of fetal rat enterokinase (enteropeptidase EC. 3.4.21.9) in utero by hydrocortisone and actinomycin D. Lebenthal E. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):282–5, Apr 77

The influence of actinomycin D on the activity of delta–aminolaevulinic acid synthetase and dehydratase in the liver of mice and rats treated by griseofulvin. Erban J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):173–8, 1977

Effect of dactinomycin on estrogen–induced uterine glycogen. Bo WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):346–8, Jul 77

Actinomycin D acts on an intracellular process to inhibit replication of rhinovirus type 14. Gauntt CJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):252–8, Jun 77

Stimulation of in vitro translation of messenger RNA by actinomycin D and cordycepin. Leinwand L, et al. **Science** 197(4301):381–3, 22 Jul 77

Evidence for macromolecular synthesis in stimulation of the estrogen synthesizing system of the immature rat ovary by PMS. Soewoto H, et al. **Steroids** 29(3):349–61, Mar 77

Alteration of the cytoplasmic endonuclease cleavage pattern of SV–40 deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of ATP, actinomycin D and ethidium bromide. Ciobanu N, et al. **Virologie** 28(1):15–21, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of actinomycin D and cytosine arabinoside on rabies and VSV multiplication. Flamand A, et al. **Virology** 78(1):323–7, 1 May 77

Factors regulating cellular DNA synthesis induced by adenovirus infection. I. The effects of actinomycin D on G1–arrested BHK21 cells abortively infected with type 12 adenovirus of stimulated by serum. Laughlin C, et al. **Virology** 74(1):30–43, 1 Oct 76

Factors regulating cellular DNA synthesis induced by adenovirus infection. II. The effects of actinomycin D on productive virus–cell systems. Laughlin C, et al. **Virology** 74(1):44–56, 1 Oct 76

Replication of mouse mammary tumor virus in tissue culture. II. Kinetics of virus production and the effect of RNA and protein inhibitors on viral synthesis. Sarkar NH, et al. **Virology** 77(1):31–44, Mar 77

Cytostatic efficacy of DNA–complexes of adriamycin, daunomycin and actinomycin D. I. Comparative studies in Novikoff hepatoma, human mammary carcinoma cells and human leukemic leukocytes. Seeber S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):75–86, 20 May 77

Effects of dactinomycine (actinomycine D) on budless hydra and during its budding process. Lui A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):261–72, 1976

[Effect of actinomycin D on skin differentiation in chick and quail embryo] Reyss–Brion M. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(1):69–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irreversible character of the antimitotic effect of actinomycin D on the egg of Artemia, in the early stages of cleavage] Fautrez J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):111–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of actinomycin D on Xenopus heart differentiation in organ culture] Bride M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):259–62, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulstrastructure of Xenopus heart primordia, differentiated in culture in the presence of actinomycin D] Bride M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):375–7, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of actinomycin D on the production of viruses by the protoplasts of Chinese cabbage infected in vitro by the yellow mosaic virus of turnips] Renaudin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(9):783–6, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on planarian regeneration after repeated amputation] Ziller C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):251–4, 19 Jul 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of actinomycin and puromycin on the late development of Podocoryne carnae medusa] Achermann J, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(4):970–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in nuclear structure caused by actinomycin and their registration by means of quantitative picture analysis] Meyer W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):923–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hydrocortisone and actinomycin D at different time of the day on incorporation of labeled precursor into the nuclear proteins of intact rat liver] Savina MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1216–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of caffeine and actinomycin D on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in a human lymphocyte culture after irradiation at various stages of the cell cycle] Sevan'kaev AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):31–2, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Effect of inhibitors of transcription and translation on repair and degradation of DNA in irradiated thymocytes] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):483–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of actinomycin D on induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by hydrocortisone, cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate, theophylline and caffeine in the liver of adrenalectomized rats] Krauialis KI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):193–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of actinomycin D and ethionine on hormonal induction of ribonucleic acid synthesis in the nuclei and cytoplasm of the liver cells of adult male rats] Ponomarev VI. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):66–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of inhibitors of nucleic synthesis on induction of the secondary immunologic response in vitro] Pershin SB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):34–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy in bronchogenic carcinoma. Ojala A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(1):12–4, Feb 77
Improved outlook for Ewing's sarcoma with combination chemotherapy (vincristine, actinomycin D and cyclophosphamide) and radiation therapy. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1925–30, Nov 76
Preoperative versus postoperative radiotherapy, single versus multiple courses of actinomycin D, in the treatment of Wilms' tumor. Preliminary results of a controlled clinical trial conducted by the International Society of Paediatric Oncology (S.I.O.P.). Lemerle J, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):647–54, Aug 76
Review of local soft tissue recurrence of breast cancer irradiated with and without actinomycin–D. Olson CE, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1981–3, May 77
Actinomycin D in the treatment of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma [letter] Caceres E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):498–9, May–Jun 77
A comparative clinical trial evaluating the combination of adriamycin, DTIC, and vincristine, the combination of actinomycin D, cyclophosphamide, and vincristine, and a single agent, methyl–CCNU, in advanced sarcomas. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1385–7, Sep 76
Management of Wilms' tumor with particular emphasis on combination treatment with radiation, actinomycin D and vincristine. Harrison J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):227–34, Jan–Feb 76
Difficulties in the management of patients with metastatic choriocarcinoma. Razis OV, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):88–9, Feb 77
Current concepts for management of malignant gestational trophoblastic disease. Chaikittsilpa T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(12):540–5, Dec 76
Bilateral, diffuse nephroblastomatosis: report of a case managed with chemotherapy. Haddy TB, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):784–6, May 77
Treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma in children with surgery, radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Heyn R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):21–32, 1977
Suppression of murine lupus erythematosus by dactinomycin. Gabrielsen AE, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):439–40, 2 Dec 76
[Effect of cytostatic drugs on fever development following administration of bacterial pyrogen] Sorokin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1314–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on audiogenic epileptiform reactions in rats of the KM line] Karasik GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1066–73, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metastatic trophoblastic disease treated with actinomycin D] Márquez J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(4):173–80, 1975 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Tests for tumor induction by antitumor agents. Philips FS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):29–35, 1975
[Comparison of the nuclear alterations induced by actinomysin D and alpha–amantine in hapatocytes of the rat (author's transl)] Romen W, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(2):93–108, 8 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DACTYLOLYSIS SPONTANEA see **AINHUM**

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Bacterial fermentation of cheese whey for production of a ruminant feed supplement rich in curde protein. Reddy CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):769–76, Dec 76
The Masai milk and the yogurt factor: an alternative explanation [letter] Howard AN. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):383–5, Jul 77
The consumer's desire for animal products. pp. 45–79. Pearson AM.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974. (78 ref.)
Some factors that may alter consumption of animal products. A review. Pearson AM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(5):522–30, Nov 76 (113 ref.)
Xanthine oxidase activity in rat serum after administration of homogenized bovine cream preparation. Clark AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):887–92, 15 Sep 76
Foods of ruminant origin with elevated content of polyunsaturated fatty acids. McDonald IW, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):144–207, 1977 (186 ref.)
[Study of the taste sensitivity of dairy product tasters] Rusev Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):62–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Behavior of selected veterinary preparations during industrial milk processing] Konrad H, et al. **Nahrung** 21(3):247–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of production and storage on the survival of Staphylococcus aureus in curd] Lukášová J. **Nahrung** 20(8–9):777–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Search of optimum survival conditions for lactic acid bacteria in powders obtained by spray drying of yoghurt] Peri C, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(4):231–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nutritional value of food products. III. Assessment of nutritional value of milk products] Wartanowicz M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):511–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytology of the microflora of yogurt] Peshkov MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):335–41, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of immunogenesis in rats maintained on diets containing experimental dairy–egg products and hydrocarbon yeasts] Chistiakov MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):57–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biologic value of the protein component of dairy products used in infant nutrition] Fateeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):47–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An investigation of the bacteriological quality of retail vanilla slices. Pinegar JA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):387–94, Jun 77
Xanthine oxidase activity in rat serum after administration of homogenized bovine cream preparation. Clark AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):887–92, 15 Sep 76

ANALYSIS

A factor in yogurt which lowers cholesteremia in man. Mann GV. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):335–40, Mar 77
Market implications of changing fat content of milk and dairy products. pp. 189–99. Graf TF.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.
Sensitive colorimetric determination of cholesterol in dairy products. Bachman KC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1146–9, Sep 76
Polybrominated biphenyls in raw milk and processed dairy products. Murata T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(4):516–20, Apr 77
[Determination and occurence of aflatoxin M1 and B1 in milk and dairy products] Fritz W, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):79–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations of Aflatoxin B1, B2, G1, G2, and M1 in milk and milk products (author's transl)] Kiermeier F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(4):337–44, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of aflatoxin M1 in whey and curd during cheese processing (author's transl)] Kiermeier F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):82–6, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the determination of gelatine in milk products especially in yoghurt (author's transl)] Klostermeyer H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(2):163–8, 1976 (Ger)
[Determination of aflatoxins in milk and milk products (author's transl)] Polzhofer K. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):175–7, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in milk and milk products – situation and evaluation (author's transl)] Heeschen W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):188–97, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sanitary bacteriological evaluation of the quality of 'New Leningrad' cream manufactured from different types of oil] Podkopaĭ NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):97–8, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Rennet as a source of Salmonella occurrence in various dairy products] Grieger C, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):221–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DAIRYING

The induction of parturition using dexamethasone. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):442–5, Oct 76
The effects of Austrosimulium pestilens on the milk production of dairy cattle [letter]. Hunter DM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):97–9, Feb 76
World climate and milk production. Johnson HD. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):171–80, 1976
Leptospirosis among dairy workers in the valley of Jezreel: first recorded isolation of Leptospira hardjo in Israel. Shenberg E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(4):377–84, Apr 77
Mastitis problem herds. Britt JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1239–43, 15 May 77
Mastitis losses. Dobbins CN Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1129–32, 15 May 77
Practical mastitis control in the field. Heider LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1236–8, 15 May 77
Dairy wastes. Pico RF. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(6):1199–201, Jun 77 (21 ref.)
The distribution of multiple sclerosis in relation to the dairy industry and milk consumption. Butcher J. **NZ Med J** 83(566):427–30, 23 Jun 76
[Using the computer in processing data on reproduction in dairy herds (author's transl)] De Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(17):1024–33, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Productive life–span of dairy cows and its economic significance. II. The replacement of dairy cows: an economic model (author's transl)] Renkema JA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):670–6, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Productive life–span of dairy cows and its economic significance. III. Economic evaluation: results obtained by model calculations (authors transl)] Renkema JA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(12):739–47, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Drying–off of milk cows using benzathin–cloxacillin. IV. Economic considerations] Merck CC, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(15):289–92, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of work load in a number of animal production plants with the aid of wireless pulse rate transmission] Bürger F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):569–73, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of using a circulation canal for purifying the sewage from a dairy plant] Kurts VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):94–5, May 77 (Rus)
[Veterinary service to dairy farms in the Democratic Republic of Germany] Griuneberg G. **Veterinariia** (10):108–9, Oct 76 (Rus)

HISTORY

The geography and biology of lactose digestion and malabsorption. Kretchmer N. **Postgrad Med J** 53(2):65–72, 1977 (22 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Machine milking: experimental observations on the life of teat–cup liners. Ruffo G, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(4):377–84, Oct–Dec 76
Diagnosing and correcting faulty milking systems. Husmann RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1155–6, 15 May 77
Effects of physical characteristics of milking machines on teats and udders. Thompson PD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1150–4, 15 May 77
Movement of infection between milk tubes, teat cups, and teats with a jacketed airflow cushion in a single chamber teat cup. Jasper DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(12):2077–85, Dec 76
[Optimization of Milk sterilization apparatus (author's transl)] Setti D, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):181–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

[Productive life–span of dairy cows and its economic significance. I. Disposal of dairy cows: the current situation (author's transl)] Renkema JA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(10):630–7, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

STANDARDS

[Health measures in obtaining milk (a review of the foreign literature] Arkhangel'skiĭ II. **Veterinariia** (2):108–11, 1977 (Rus)

DALACIN see **STREPTOVARICINS**

DANAZOL see under **PREGNADIENES**

DANCING

Tendonitis about the ankle joint in classical ballet dancers. Hamilton WG. **Am J Sports Med** 5(2):84–8, Mar–Apr 77
The Dancing Pilgrims at Muelebeek. McAlister NH. **J Hist Med** 32(3):315–9, Jul 77
An assessment of dance therapy to improve retarded adults' body image. Owaki S. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1122,

Dec 76

DANDY-WALKER SYNDROME see under **HYDROCEPHALUS**

DANE PARTICLE see **HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS**

DANSYL COMPOUNDS

Detection of amino-terminal tryptophan in peptides and proteins using dansyl chloride. Flengsrud R. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):547–50, Dec 76

The labelling of lipid and protein components in isolated central-nervous-system myelin with dansyl chloride. Crang AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):110–2, 1977

Fluorescence depolarization in a model system: carbonic anhydrase-dansyl sulphonamide. Johnson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):521–32, 22 Dec 76

Labelling of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes with 1-dimethylaminonaphthalene-5-sulfonyl chloride. Katsumata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):399–411, 2 Dec 76

Fluorescent substrate for nascent peptidoglycan synthesis. Uridine diphosphate-N-acetylmuramyl-(Nepsilon-5-dimethylamin Weppner WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2296–303, 10 Apr 77

Labeling of animal cells with fluorescent dansyl cerebroside. Huang RT. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):737–40, Nov-Dec 76

ANALYSIS

[SDS gel electrophoresis of dansylated proteins and peptides (author's transl)] **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(9):755–62, 1 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polyamine metabolism I: Synthesis of dansyl derivatives of N-(monoaminoalkyl)- and N-(polyaminoalkyl)acetamides and elucidation in urine of a cancer patient. Abdel-Monem MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1089–94, Aug 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The fluorescent demonstration of tissue aldehydes with dansylhydrazine. Harrison FW, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(4):349–51, 12 Nov 76

Dansyl hydrazine as a fluorimetric reagent for thin-layer chromatographic analysis of reducing sugars. Avigad G. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):343–7, 21 Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The frequency of para-azophenylarsonate and dimethylaminonapthalene-sulfonyl-specific B cells in neonatal and adult BALB/c mice. Sigal NH. **J Immunol** 119(3):1129–33, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Lipid solubility and affinity for N-demethylation of dansylamides in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hayes JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1324–8, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical study of the topography of porcine lutropin (LH) using dinitrofluorobenzene and dansyl chloride. Combarnous Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(5):491–8, 1976

DANTROLENE see under **HYDANTOINS**

DAPHNIA

DRUG EFFECTS

The toxicity of benomyl, thiophanate-methyl, and BCM to four freshwater organisms. Canton JH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):214–24, Aug 76

Toxic interaction of mixtures of two coal conversion effluent components (resorcinol and 6-methylquinoline) to Daphnia magna. Herbes SE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):25–32, Jan 77

A 96-hour sediment bioassay of Duluth and Superior Harbor basins (Minnesota) using Hexagenia limbata, Asellus communis, Daphnia magna, and Pimephales promelas as test organisms. Prater BL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):159–69, Aug 77

Effects of sublethal concentrations of the herbicide Atrazin on Growth and reproduction of Daphnia pulex. Schober U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):269–77, Mar 77

[Effect of chlorophene on aqueous organisms and chemical characteristics of changes in aqueous medium caused by this substance] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):555–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the digestive system of Daphnia pulex (Crustacea: Cladocera). Schultz TW, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):479–90, 1976

DAPSONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The immunoglobulin-bearing cells in the lamina propria and the clinical response to a gluten-free diet in dermatitis herpetiformis. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(3):223–30, 27 May 77

[Treatment of severe open cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis with a combination of rifampicin and isoprodian (author's transl)] Pereira V. **Prax Pneumol** 30(9):584–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dapsone-induced peripheral neuropathy. Epstein FW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1761–2, Dec 76

Dapsone-induced neuropathy [letter]. Gehlman LK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):845–6, Jun 77

Carcinogenic activity of dapsone [letter]. Peters JH. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):383–4, Jul-Sep 76

Reactive episodes in borderline lepromatous leprosy--a case report. Acharya PV, et al. **Lepr India** 48(3):311–3, Jul 76

Hematologic side-effects of dapsone. Wilson JR, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(8):557–60, Aug 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acedapsone treatment of leprosy patients: response versus drug disposition. Peters JH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):127–36, Jan 77

BLOOD

Blood DDS levels and acetylation rates of sulphadimidine in leprosy patients. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Lepr India** 49(1):59–64, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Absorption of 4-4'--Diaminodiphenyl Sulfone (DDS) by incorporation in silicone rubber. Panthaki MH, et al. **Lepr India** 48(2):138–41, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental studies of the potentiation of proguanil and pyrimethamine by dapsone using Plasmodium berghei in white mice. Black RH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):131–9, Jun 77

Inhibition of human skin proteinases by chloroquine, dapsone and sulfapyridine. Fräki JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(1):113–5, 21 Jul 77

The prevalence of dapsone-resistant leprosy in Israel. Levy L, et al. **Lepr Rev** 48(2):107–12, Jun 77

Primary dapsone-resistant leprosy. Pearson JM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 48(2):129–32, Jun 77

[Haemoglobin levels during prolonged treatment with isoprodian, a combination of isoniazid, prothionamide and diaphenylsulphone (author's transl)] Hoose C. **Prax Pneumol** 30(7):435–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haematological effects of isoprodian (author's transl)] Peters M, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(7):430–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dapsone chemotherapy of Mycobacterium leprae infection of the neonatally thymectomized Lewis rat. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):854–9, Nov 76

The effect on the multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae of irregular administration of dapsone to mice. Results of the total minimal inhibitory test. Pattyn SR. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(3):175–9, 1977

Treatment of relapsing polychondritis with dapsone. Barranco VP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1286–8, Sep 76

Erythema elevatum diutinum. Response to dapsone. Fort SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):819–22, Jun 77

Relapsing polychondritis treated with dapsone. Martin J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1272–4, Sep 76

Atypical pustular psoriasis treated with dapsone. Peachey RD. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:64–6, Jul 77

Bullous pemphigoid controlled by Dapsone. Piamphongsant T, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(6):352–7, 1976

Use of 'Novolep', a by-product of D.D.S., for the treatment of trophic ulcers (planter) in leprosy. Mahapatra SB. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(1):22–4, Oct 75

Dapsone for treatment of pruritic dermatitis (dermatitis herpetiformis and subcorneal pustular dermatosis) in dogs. Halliwell RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):697–703, 1 Apr 77

A comparative study of the efficacy of chloroquine and a combination of dapsone and pyrimethamine in the prophylaxis of malaria in Peninsular Malaysia. Ponnampalam JT, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(10):220–5, Oct 76

Borderline leprosy reactions and dapsone [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8001):44–5, 1 Jan 77

Evidence for prevention of borderline leprosy reactions by dapsone. Barnetson RS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1171–2, 27 Nov 76

Dapsone in dermatitis herpetiformis and other immunological diseases [letter]. Dahl MG. **Lancet** 1(8008):429, 19 Feb 77

Clinical recognition and therapeutic confirmation of sulphone resistant leprosy patients. Choudhury SB. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):784–6, Oct 76

Clinical trial with rifampicin in the treatment of leprosy. Ghosh S, et al. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):775–80, Oct 76

An evaluation of the self administration of DDS in Gudiyatham Taluk. Jesudasan K, et al. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):668–76, Oct 76

Inactivation and relapse in bacterio-negative cases of leprosy under sulphone therapy: a 4 1/2 years follow-up. Neelan PN. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):661–7, Oct 76

Chemoprophylaxis among contacts of non-lepromatous leprosy. Noordeen SK, et al. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):635–42, Oct 76

Sulphone resistance and its implications. Hogerzeil LM. **Lepr Rev** 48(2):123–5, Jun 77

Management of sulphone-resistant lepromatous leprosy. Jopling WH. **Lepr Rev** 48(2):127–8, Jun 77

How effective is the treatment of leprosy? Meade TW. **Lepr Rev** 48(1):3–8, Mar 77

Dapsone-resistant leprosy and its implications for leprosy control programmes. Pearson JM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 48(2):83–94, Jun 77

Clinical assessment and management of dapsone-resistant leprosy for the field worker. Warren G. **Lepr Rev** 48(2):113–21, Jun 77

The diagnosis and management of dapsone-resistant leprosy. Waters MF. **Lepr Rev** 48(2):95–105, Jun 77

Erythema elevatum diutinum: skin and systemic manifestations, immunologic studies, and successful treatment with dapsone. Katz SI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(5):443–55, Sep 77

Oral acantholytic itching disease responding to dapsone. Dermatitis herpetiformis, pemphigus, or a new disease? Lindgren S, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):597–605, Nov 76

Infantile generalized pustular psoriasis responding to dapsone. Staughton R. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):286–7, Apr 77

Dapsone in rheumatoid arthritis. McConkey B, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):230–4, Aug 76

[Treatment of children with tuberculosis using Isoprodian] Mingers AM, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(32–33):1043–4, 12 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of new cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with a combination of isoprodian and ethambutol; clinical results (author's transl)] Opl G, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 31(2):116–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulfone therapy in alopecia areata] Tofahrn J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(23):989–92, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[New drugs in the treatment of leprosy] De Las Aguas JT. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(5):365–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Weekly self-medication of leprosy patients monitored by DDS/creatinine ratios in urines. Huikeshoven HC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(3):201–9, Sep 76

DARANIDE see **DICHLORPHENAMIDE**

DARAPRIM see **PYRIMETHAMINE**

DARBID see **ISOPROPAMIDE IODIDE**

DARENTHIN see **BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS**

DARIER'S DISEASE see **KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS**

DARK ADAPTATION

Effects of repeated smoking on dark adaptation. Calissendorff B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):261–8, Apr 77

Peripheral area-intensity interaction in scotopic visual reaction time. Edmonds JD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):104–6, Feb 77

Early signs of vitamin A deficiency in Bulgaria. Balabanski L, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):61–7, 1976

A possible model for the electrical responses of frog rods during light and dark adaptation. Yamane S. **Biol Cybern** 23(4):229–39, 30 Aug 76

Dark adaptaion processes in the amphibian rod. Donner KO. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):171–3, 29 Jun 77

Effects of light and dark upon photoreceptor synapses in the retina of Xenopus laevis. Osborne MP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):211–20, 6 Oct 76

Scanning electron microscopy of photoreceptor cells in the light- and dark-adapted retina of Haplochromis burtoni (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Pietzsch-Rohrschneider I. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(1):123–30, 24 Nov 76

Responses of cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus to moving stimuli at various levels of light and dark adaptation. Lee BB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(1):51–9, 18 Jan 77

Dark adaptation and receptive field organisation of cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Virsu V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(1):35–50, 18 Jan 77

Rhodopsin photoproducts and rod sensitivity in the skate retina. Brin KP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(1):97–120, Jan 77

Light-induced reduction in cyclic GMP of retinal photoreceptor cells in vivo: abnormalities in the degenerative diseases of RCS rats and rd mice. Farber DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1089–95, May 77

Possible rod-cone interaction in dark adaptation. Wooten BR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(12):1429–30, Dec 76

Comparison of frequency characteristics of photopic and scotopic S-potentials in the carp. Toyoda J, et al.

Jpn J Physiol 26(6):591–601, 1976

Foveal chromatic dark adaptation functions of red–green deficient subjects. Lakowski R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:41–5, 1976

Chromatic extrafoveal dark adaptation function in normal and glaucomatous eyes. Lakowski R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:304–10, 1976

Experimental alteration of the red cone photoreceptor process. Zwick H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:257–63, 1976

Dark adaptation in diabetics. Amemiya T. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):322–6, 1977

Judged brightness as a function of dark, intermediate, and light adaptation. Davis JT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):987–90, Jun 77

Distribution of 3':5'-cyclic AMP and 3':5'-cyclic GMP in rabbit retina in vivo: selective effects of dark and light adaptation and ischemia. Orr HT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4442–5, Dec 76

L[i]ght and dark adaptational changes in the accessory eye of the shrimp, Palaemonetes. Itaya SK. **Tissue Cell** 8(4):583–90, 1976

The human visual evoked cortical potential and dark adaptation. Klingaman RL. **Vision Res** 16(12):1471–7, 1976

Threshold changes near the light–dark border: a comparison of real and equivalent background lights. Tachibana M. **Vision Res** 17(1):117–22, 1977

[Local adaptation curves evoked by the pupillo–motor reflex] Trimarchi F, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):321–6, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of stimulatory light intensity and duration of the preceding dark phase on the oscillatory potential in the human electroretinogram] Kojima M, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:733–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spine density of lamina V pyramidal cells in the visual cortex of laboratory rats after lengthy dark exposure] Winkelmann E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):21–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nyktometric examinations on eye function in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Schulze DP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):369–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perimetry by the human scotopic visual evoked cortical potential—critical eccentricity of the stimulating retinal area— (author's transl)] Adachi E. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):340–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dark adaptation curves of albino rabbits studied by double-flash ERGs (author's transl)] Tsuboi M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1598–602, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dark adaptation curves of rhesus monkeys studied by double flash ERG (author's transl)] Tuboi M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1028–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Color discrimination ability and the course of darkness adaptation in chronic liver diseases] Makszewska-Chętnikowa Z. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1347–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nyctometric examination in inflammatory conditions of the macula and the optic nerve] Parzuchowski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1341–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ERG of isolated dark adapted rabbit retina evoked by monochromatic light] Strzyzewski K. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1351–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluctuation of dark adaptation] Didenko VA. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):49–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[More nearly precise indicators of the norm of examination of dark adaptation by a rapid method] Marinchev VN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):45–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Dark adaptation in secondary glaucoma] Mustafina ZhG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):19–21, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of meteorological factors on dark adaptation of soldiers] Vinokurenko VM. **Voen Med Zh** (6):68–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of anesthetics, ethyl alcohol, and Freon on dark adaptation of monkey cone ERG. van Norren D, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):80–3, Jan 77

The effect of halothane anesthesia on retinal processes. Norren DV, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):286–9, 1976

DARKNESS

Duration estimation of visual light and dark stimuli. Mitrani L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):23–8, 1976

Melatonin induction of testicular recrudescence in hamsters and its subsequent inhibitory action on the antigonadotrophic influence of darkness on the pituitary–gonadal axis. Reiter RJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(2):235–42, Oct 76

Night myopia: cause and a possible basis for amelioration. Owens DA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):709–17, Nov 76

Heterotrophic growth patterns in the unicellular alga Cyanidium caldarium. A possible role for threonine dehydrase. Rigano C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):191–6, 20 Jun 77

Kinetics of 42K and 86Rb loss from the crayfish retina in the dark and the effect of light on the rate of isotope loss. Stieve H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):634–49, 17 Mar 77

Sleep and motor activity of the rat during ultra-short light–dark cycles. Borbély AA. **Brain Res** 114(2):305–17, 17 Sep 76

Ovulation in light-estrous rats induced by darkness. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):89–96, Feb 77

The effects of dark isolation on the performance of a white–black discrimination task in the rat. Grimm VE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(1):1–7, 1976

The rod outer segment phospholipid/opsin ratio of rats maintained in darkness or cyclic light. Organisciak DT, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):188–90, Feb 77

Determination of a dark-induced increase of pineal N-acetyl transferase activity and simultaneous radioimmunoassay of melatonin in pineal, serum and pituitary tissue of the male rat. Wilkinson M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):243–4, Feb 77

Effects of continuous light and darkness on the eyes of the troglobitic salamander Typhlotriton spelaeus. Besharse JC, et al. **J Morphol** 149(4):527–46, Aug 76

The adrenal medulla may mediate the increase in pineal melatonin synthesis induced by stress, but not that caused by exposure to darkness. Lynch HJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):87–97, 1977 (29 ref.)

Effects of applied currents on turtle cones in darkness and during the photoresponse. Byzov AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):85–102, Feb 77

Discovery of fire by man—its effects on his 24-hour clock and intellectual and cultural evolution. Richter CP. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(2):47–61, Aug 77

Developmental patterns of plasma TSH, T4 and T3 in rats deprived of light from birth. Ooka-Souda S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(4):287–91, Jul–Aug 77

Effects of continuous light and darkness, and of pinealectomy, adrenalectomy and gonadectomy on uptake of 3H-serotonin by the suprachiasmatic nuclear region of male rats. Meyer DC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(3):231–9, 1976

Effects of inhibitors of the catecholamine synthesis on motor activity in the rat during light and darkness. Berger T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):601–3, Nov–Dec 76

Scotophase-dependent thermoregulatory dysfunction in pinealectomized chickens. Cogburn LA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):197–201, Nov 76

Infantile fantasies in Shakespearean metaphor: III. Photophobia, love of darkness, and 'black' complexions. Rothenberg AB. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(2):173–202, Summer 77

The effect of oculomotor activity on alphablocking in the absence of visual stimuli. Goodman DM. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):462–5, Sep 76

Successive stereo and vernier position discrimination as a function of dark interval duration. Foley JM. **Vision Res** 16(11):1269–73, 1976

[Influence of permanent darkness and light on the development of the ovary of the garden dormouse during the wintering period] Richoux JP, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:67–88, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism and efficiency of hypoglycemic drugs related to the light dark cycle in rats. A study on stimulated diaphragm (author's transl)] Sterne J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(1):21–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of light deprivation on melatonin synthesis and testicular activity in golden hamster] Garweg G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):77–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pineal body and testis: morphological study on effect of light deprivation on golden hamster spermatogenesis] Wartenberg H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):69–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and destruction of the blue-green alga Anabaena variablis in the dark] Korzhenevskaia TG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):795–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental findings in support of hormone therapy for breast cancer] Kuralasov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):43–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies on the spine density in lamina V pyramidal cells of the visual cortex in young and subadult rats after dark-rearing and destruction of the dorsal nucleus in the lateral geniculate body] Winkelmann E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(6):489–500, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DARVON see **PROPOXYPHENE**

DATA DISPLAY

The average rCBF pattern of resting consciousness studied with a new colour display system. Ingvar DH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):252–3, 273, 1977

Functional image of regional cerebral blood flow (method and clinical applications). Takano T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):440–1, 1977

Organization of a data base for cases of poisoning. Fischer A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):489–95, 1977

Thallium-201 imaging with color display computer system in old myocardial infarction. Sawayama T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):277–81, Aug 77

Systolic pressure slope: system for automated display and calculation. Johnston KW, et al. **Angiology** 28(2):69–74, Feb 77

Topography of the EEG: survey and prospects. Petsche H. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(1):15–28, 1976

Macromolecular marionettes. Lesk AM. **Comput Biol Med** 7(2):113–29, Apr 77

Human performance with homogeneous, patterned, and random alphanumeric displays. Hull AJ. **Ergonomics** 19(6):741–50, Nov 76

A new display technique for computer-processed digital scans. Legras B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(2):129–31, 30 Jun 77

Stimulus presentation rate in vigilance. Wiener EL. **Hum Factors** 19(3):301–3, Jun 77

Graph rewriting systems and their application in biology. pp. 135–56. Nagl M. **In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.**

Identification of speech sounds displayed on a vibrotactile vocoder. Yeni-Komshian GH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(1):194–8, Jul 77

A digital display of neuronal average firing frequencies. Sabah NH. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):98–100, Jul 76

The value of the new EMI diagnostic display console. Salvolini U, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(3):215–20, Sep 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

A colour display technique for NMR imaging. Holland GN, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 10(7):714–6, Jul 77

The use of computer assisted data processing and display methods in brain scintigraphy. Houston AS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(2):92–6, Summer 77

TV for information display at a scientific meeting. Cardew PN, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):83–6, May 77

Computer-drawn three-dimensional surfaces for biological illustration. Luff ML, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):41–6, Feb 77

Digital display plug-in module for the Victoreen model 555 integral and rate exposuremeter. Silberberg JL. **Med Phys** 3(5):346–50, SEP–OCT 76

Visual lung-sound characterization by time-expanded wave-form analysis. Murphy RL Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):968–71, 28 Apr 77

Visualization of photon paths in medical radiography by Monte Carlo simulation. Preiss K, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(4):780–2, Jul 77

An off-line image processing system for digital display in computed tomography. Larsen LE, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):361–7, May 77

A modular computer system for the nuclear medicine/ultrasound laboratory. Noz ME, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):759–62, Sep 77

Computer visualization of flow patterns for prosthetic heart valves. Greenfield H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):197–204, 1976

[Final structures in the system of health informations] Machovec L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(4):166–70, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Visualization and numerical treatment of images. Applicatory prospects] Dubois P, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):868–70, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Display, measurement and automatic treatment of mimetic analysis of EEG] Baillon JF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):255–70, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Datascope 860] Gabriel W. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(3):166–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Extraction of abnormal EEG with slow waves and its display method] Ueno S, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(2):118–24, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adaptation of the medical documentation system and the recording of needs of national defense, storage and safeguarding of regular statistic of data in the field of health care of interest to national defense] Andelski A. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):330–3, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**

[Definition of needs of the potential users of statistical information. Relationship between producer and user of the information] Fazarinc A. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):353–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**

[Needs and use of health-statistical information at the level of autonomic-interest societies] Ilić M. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):385–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**

[Needs and use of health-statistical information at the level of autonomic-interest societies. Foundation of the regional health-information system —Ljubljana] Košir F. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):375–84, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**

[Organization of work of the health care service —giving and utilization of information] Krajačić S. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):324–30, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**

[The health-care information system in general national defense] Lukić I. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):347–53, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**

[Production, needs and use of statistical information in stationary health organizations] Naumović P. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):365–71, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**

[Needs and use of health-statistical information at the level of autonomic-interest societies] Skupnjak B. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):371–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**

[The need for autonomic interest associations with statistical information and means of security measures for their information] Spicer B. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):320–4, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**

[Production, needs and use of statistical information in the unified work of health organizations (OOUR or services) ambulatory-polyclinic or health center] Trobozič G. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11-12):358-65, Nov-Dec 75 **(Scr)**

DATAPHONE see under **TELEPHONE**

DATURA see **STRAMONIUM**

DAUNOMYCIN

Physical-chemical study of daunomycin-tubulin interactions. Na C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):147-54, Jul 77

Strand scission of DNA by bound adriamycin and daunorubicin in the presence of reducing agents. Lown JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):705-10, 6 Jun 77

Fab dimers of antitumor immunoglobulins as covalent carriers of daunomycin. Hurwitz E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(4):197-202, May 76

Daunomycin-bands are similar to Q-bands on chromosomes of Vicia faba. Gill D, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):756-7, 15 Jun 77

Biochemical pharmacology of the anthracycline antibiotics. pp. 58-70. Bachur NR.
In: Sartorelli AC, ed. Cancer chemotherapy. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. QZ 267 C215 1975. (30 ref.)

Adriamycin. pp. 15-57. Henry DW.
In: Sartorelli AC, ed. Cancer chemotherapy. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. QZ 267 C215 1975. (139 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Daunomycin-induced cardiotoxicity in children and adults. A review of 110 cases. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):200-8, Feb 77

Mechanisms and selectivity of anthracycline aminoglycosides and other intercalating agents. Schwartz HS. **Biomedicine** 24(5):317-23, 10 Nov 76

Endomyocardial fibrosis associated with daunorubicin therapy. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):860-3, Aug 76

Anthracycline cardiotoxicity and acute myelogenous leukaemia. Al-Ismail SA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):815, 26 Mar 77

[Polycardiographic evaluation of cardiotoxic effects of rubidomycin in patients with acute leukemia] Wodniecki J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(3):195-8, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Side effect of rubomycin on the myocardium during treatment of acute leukemia in children] Vorob'ev AS, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):39-40, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Transport and binding of daunorubicin, adriamycin, and rubidazone in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Skovsgaard T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):215-22, 1 Feb 77

Mass spectrometry of N-acylated daunorubicin derivatives. Roller PP, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(4):166-71, Aug 76

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin, 4-demethoxy-7,9-diepidaunorubicin, and their beta anomers. Arcamone F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):829-34, Jul 76

Antitumor activity of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin administered orally. Di Marco A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):893-4, Aug 77

A hypothesis concerning possible new derivatives of daunorubicin and adriamycin with enhanced DNA-binding properties. Neidle S. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):928-9, Aug 77

Microbial reduction of the side-chain carbonyl of daunorubicin and N-acetyldaunorubicin. Aszalos AA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):50-8, Jan 77

Microbiol N-acetylation of daunorubicin and daunorubicinol. Hamilton BK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):425-6, May 77

The identification of epsilon-rhodomycinone and 7-deoxy-daunorubicinol aglycone in daunorubicin beers. Kern DL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):432-4, May 77

Baumycins, new antitumor antibiotics related to daunomycin. Komiyana T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):619-21, Jul 77

The structure of baumycins A1, A2, B1, B2, C1 and C2. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):622-4, Jul 77

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 4'-deoxydaunorubicin and 4'-deoxyadriamycin. Arcamone F, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1424-5, Dec 76

A 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of N-acetyldaunorubicinol. Wright LH, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(13):2344-5, 24 Jun 77

New antitumor anthracyclines. Arcamone F. **Lloydia** 40(1):45-66, Jan-Feb 77

[Anticancerous chemotherapy trial with duborimycin. Analysis of 151 cases] Chauvergne J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(1):41-58, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Fluorimetric determination of rubomycin] Alykov NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):691-4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorimetric determination of rubomycin with the boric acid reaction] Alykov NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):920-1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the production of daunomycinone-derived glycosides and related metabolites in Streptomyces coeruleorubidus and Streptomyces peucetius. Blumauerová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):275-85, 1977

[Biosynthesis of rubomycin. The glycosylation of exogenous rubomycin one and carminomycin one by a rubomycin-producing culture] Paranosenkova VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):37-41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Daunomycin and daunomycinol plasma levels measured by HPLC after perfusions of daunomycin and daunomycin-DNA complex in rabbits: a preliminary report. Hulhoven R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):344-5, Apr 77

HPLC determination of daunorubicin and daunorubicinol in human plasma. Hulhoven R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):102-4, Apr 77

Plasma adriamycin and daunorubicin levels by fluorescence and radioimmunoassay. Bachur NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):70-7, Jan 77

Quantitative determination of low levels of daunomycin and daunomycinol in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hulhoven R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):369-74, 29 Sep 76

METABOLISM

Fate of DNA and its complexes with daunorubicin and adriamycin in rat fibroblasts [proceedings]. Noël G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):189-9, Feb 77

Generation of free radicals and lipid peroxidation by redox cycling of adriamycin and daunomycin. Goodman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):797-803, 25 Jul 77

Metabolism of daunorubicin by a barbiturate-sensitive aldehyde reductase from rat liver. Turner AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):819-22, 1 Dec 76

Spectroscopic studies of the interaction of daunomycin with transfer RNA. Shafer RH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1729-34, 15 Sep 77

Transport and binding of daunorubicin, adriamycin, and rubidazone in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Skovsgaard T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):215-22, 1 Feb 77

Thermodynamics of the interaction of daunomycin with DNA. Huang YM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):363-8, Apr 77

Interaction of new derivatives of daunorubicin and adriamycin with DNA. Arlandini E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):315-23, May 77

Microbial reduction of the side-chain carbonyl of daunorubicin and N-acetyldaunorubicin. Aszalos AA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):50-8, Jan 77

Microbiol N-acetylation of daunorubicin and daunorubicinol. Hamilton BK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):425-6, May 77

Microbial transformation of daunomycinone by Streptomyces aureofaciens B-96. Karnetová J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1199-202, Nov 76

Bacterial metabolism of daunomycin. Marshall VP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):966-8, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cross-resistance of transformed mouse cells to some drugs. Stovrovskaya AA, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(1):37-44, 1976

Ca2+-transport inhibition by the antitumor agents adriamycin and daunomycin. Anghileri LJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1177-80, 1977

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation in tumor cells and mitochondria by daunomycin and adriamycin. Mailer K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2085-9, 15 Sep 76

In vitro and in vivo cytotoxicity of adriamycin and daunomycin for murine macrophages. Mantovani A. **Cancer Res** 37(3):815-20, Mar 77

Increased primary cell-mediated immunity in culture subsequent to adriamycin or daunorubicin treatment of spleen donor mice. Orsini F, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1719-26, Jun 77

Daunorubicin inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Barthelemy-Clavey V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):23-33, 1 Oct 76

Influence of some cytostatics on leucocyte function. Neuwirtová R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(1):89-93, 1976

Alteration of rat bone marrow megakaryocytes following administration of cytosine arabinoside, daunomycin and hydroxyurea. Jerushalmy Z, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(2):110-7, 1977

In vitro induction of G bands in human chromosomes. Ronne M. **Hereditas** 85(1):81-4, 1977

Inhibition of bleomycin-induced [3H] thymidine 5'-triphosphate incorporation into liver and hepatoma nuclei by N-ethyl maleimide and daunomycin. Coetzee ML, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):163-71, Feb 77

Effect of daunorubicin on the growth of adenovirus. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):133-9, Mar 77

Genetic toxicology of mitomycin C, actinomycins, daunomycin and adriamycin. Vig BK. **Mutat Res** 39(2):189-238, 1977

Antimitochondrial activity of adriamycin and daunomycin on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Andreini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):155-64, Feb 77

Daunomycin and fibrinolysis. Bick RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):201-3, Aug 76

Effect of daunorubicin and adriamycin on nucleic acid synthesis of serum stimulated mouse embryo fibroblasts. Supino R, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):31-42, Jan-Feb 77

Cytostatic efficacy of DNA-complexes of adriamycin, daunomycin and actinomycin D. I. Comparative studies in Novikoff hepatoma, human mammary carcinoma cells and human leukemic leukocytes. Seeber S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):75-86, 20 May 77

[Increase of intravasal hemolysis by daunorubicin in rat leukemia L 5222] Dietrich M, et al. **Blut** 34(5):384-7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Interference of a cytostatic, daunomycin, with the analgesic effect of morphine] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):47-50, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium and neoplasms. Effect of daunomycin. Hypercalcemia in neoplasms] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):55-62, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the anthracycline antineoplastic antibiotics, rubomycin and carminomycin, on the glycogen and nucleic acid content in the myocardium of white mice] Shepelevtseva NG. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):553-7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimentally developed cellular resistance to daunomycin. Resistance mechanisms, the daunomycin-pump and cross resistance to adriamycin, vincristine and vinblastine. Dano K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (256 Suppl):3-80, 1976

Multiple-drug chemotherapy for acute leukemia The TRAMPCOL regimen: results in 86 patients. Spiers AS, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):20-9, Jul 77

Sequencing of cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878) and daunorubicin (NSC-82151) in acute myelogenous leukemia. Omura GA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):629-31, May 76

Adriamycin-cytosine arabinoside therapy for adult acute myelocytic leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):89-92, Jan-Feb 77

Evaluation of daunorubicin in adenocarcinoma of the large intestine. Weiss AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1667-70, Nov 76

Remission induction chemotherapy in acute myeloid leukemia. Preliminary results. Dujardin P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4-5):401-2, Apr-May 77

Activity of daunomycin in solid tumors (letter). Von Hoff DD, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1693, 11 Oct 76

High remission-induction rate in acute myeloid leukaemia. Gale RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):497-9, 5 Mar 77

Concanavalin A as a carrier of daunomycin. Kitao T, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):81-2, 6 Jan 77

Melanotropin-daunomycin conjugate shows receptor-mediated cytotoxicity in cultured murine melanoma cells. Varga JM, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):56-8, 5 May 77

Remission induction with daunomycin, vincristine, and prednisone in adult acute lymphocytic leukemia. Einhorn LH, et al. **Oncology** 34(1):25-8, 1977

[Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia with daunomycin (38 cases)] D'auteuil P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(2):205-10, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality of survival in patients with acute leukemia subjected to combination drug therapy] Almici C, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(5-6):183-91, Mar-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Clinical investigation of doxorubicin, daunomycin, and 6-thioguanine in normal cats. Henness AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):521-4, Apr 77

Cardiotoxicity of adriamycin and related anthracyclines. Lenaz L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(3):111-20, Sep 76

Daunomycin.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:145-52, 1976 (26 ref.)

[Effect of daunomycin and adriamycin on the energy metabolism of the rat heart and liver] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):31-2, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Cardiotoxicity of daunomycin and adriamycin] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):27-30, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Effects of adriamycin and daunomycin on myocardial cells cultured in vitro] Necco A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):15-8, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Dependence of the toxicity of the antineoplastic antibiotics rubomycin and carminomycin, on the age and sex of white mice and rats] Gol'dberg LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):904-10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and cumulative properties of carminomycin, rubomycin and adriamycin at different times of use]

Lichinitser MR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1030–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DAUNORUBICIN see **DAUNOMYCIN**

DAWSON'S INCLUSION ENCEPHALITIS see under **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

DAY BLINDNESS see **HEMERALOPIA**

DAY CARE

Geriatric day hospitals: counting the cost compared with other methods of support. Ross DN. **Age Ageing** 5(3):171–5, Aug 76

The Credit-Incentive system: motivating the participation of patients in a day hospital. Liberman RP, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(1):85–94, Feb 77

Day treatment for the elderly mentally infirm [letter]. Davidson SM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1030, 16 Apr 77

Evolution of an active psychogeriatric day hospital. Goldstein SE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):874–6, 6 Nov 76

Day-care surgery in British Columbia: a 7-year experience (1968–74). Shah CP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1031–2, 7 May 77

Parent's meetings in a hospital day centre. Carter J. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(4):203–12, Jul–Aug 76

Geriatric day care: a family perspective. Rathbone-McCuan E. **Gerontologist** 16(6):517–21, Dec 76

Obtaining state legislation for insurance coverage of day hospitalization. Goldberg FD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(6):448–50, Jun 77

A community home program for patients attending a day treatment center. Mesmer RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(6):426–7, Jun 77

Use of group psychotherapy in a partial hospitalization service: the remediation of basic skill deficits. Hersen M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(3):361–76, Jul 77

Psychiatric day hospital treatment of terminally ill patients. Slivkin SE. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(2):123–31, 1976–77

Social and psychiatric problems in day hospital management at Hill End. Burke AW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(2):103–9, Summer 77

An evaluation of day centre care. McDonnell D. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(2):110–9, Summer 77

Dietitians help mental patients 'make it on the outside'. Johnson CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(5):513–5, May 77

Effect of size on the function of three day hospitals: the case for the small unit. Martin A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):506–10, Nov 76

Pitfalls in adolescent day treatment programming. Adams MS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(1):45–7, Jan 77

Day-case surgery for hernias and haemorrhoids. A clinical, social, and economic evaluation. Russell IT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):844–7, 16 Apr 77

The lean and slipper'd pantaloon [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(21):778, 20 Nov 76

The special education services for mentally retarded in Asia. Burger AL. **Ment Retard** 15(1):12–3, Feb 77

Day health care for the elderly. Pierotte DL. **Nurs Outlook** 25(8):519–23, Aug 77

Establishment of a day hospital. Bradley ME. **Nurs Times** 73(7):246–9, 17 Feb 77

Community psychiatric nursing; a psychogeriatric day unit. Browne C. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1711–3, 4 Nov 76

A Darby and Joan club? Cooling JR. **Nurs Times** 73(4):141, 27 Jan 77

Community psychiatric nursing; a psychiatric day unit. Kelly P. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1717, 4 Nov 76

A geriatric day hospital: the first year. Isdale IC, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(583):177–9, 9 Mar 77

Adult day care programs in the United States: current research projects and a survey of 10 centers. Weissert WG. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):49–56, Jan–Feb 77

Geriatric day care in theory and practice. Rathbone-McCuan E, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(2):153–70, Winter 76–77

[Day hospital treatment in a psychiatric department in Copenhagen] Madsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(26):1553–9, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Various aspects of daily life of psychotics in partial hospitalization (the condition of psychotics presently treated by day care] de Verbizier J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):154–64, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Day care in geriatrics. The geriatric day hospital] Laurent M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(37):2475–6, 6 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the day-night therapy in the system of psychiatric rehabilitation] Ficker F, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(9):453–5, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**

[The day care department of internal medicine] Ravid M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):44–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Day medical care—5 years experience from a county hospital] Allgulander S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(40):3339–40, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Day care in lung medicine, Experiences from the experimental work at Huddinge hospital] Asplund U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(43):3664–5, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Day-stay surgery. Organization and teaching as applied to oral surgery. Glendinning DE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(2):104–7, Mar 77

A comparative evaluation of two day hospitals. Goal attainment scaling of behavior therapy vs. milieu therapy. Austin NK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(4):253–62, Oct 76

School days—creditable treatment. Spiegler MD. **Psychiatr Q** 49(3):221–9, Fall 77

[Experience in the joint hospitalization of mothers with their children at a psychiatric day center for adults] Masson D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(1):83–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Two models of geriatric day care; findings from a comparative study. Weissert WG. **Gerontologist** 16(5):420–7, Oct 76

DAY DREAMS see under **FANTASY**

DBI see **PHENFORMIN**

DCI see **DICHLOROISOPROTERENOL**

DCMU see **DIURON**

DDD

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship between accumulation of o,p'-dichlorodiphenyl-dichloroethane in the adrenal glands and their function and structure] Korpachev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):319–24, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A simple and sensitive gas–liquid chromatographic method for the determination of o,p'-DDD in biological fluids. Guilford J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):218–21, 11 Mar 77

BLOOD

Residues of DDT and its metabolites in human blood samples in Delhi, India. Agarwal HC, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(3):349–51, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effect of adrenocortical inhibitor-chloditan in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):61–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

O,P-DDD see **MITOTANE**

DDE

Synthesis of methanesulfonyl derivatives of 2,2-bis (4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethylene (p,p'-DDE), present in seal from the Baltic. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(1):90–1, 1977

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of DDT, DDE and their sulfonated derivatives on eggshell formation in the mallard duck. Kolaja GJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):697–701, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

DDT and DDE in the blood and diet of eskimo children from Hooper Bay, Alaska. Serat WF, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):1–4, Jun 77

[Experimental studies of the contamination of eggs with chlorinated hydrocarbons] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):457–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Residues of DDT and its metabolites in human blood samples in Delhi, India. Agarwal HC, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(3):349–51, 1976

METABOLISM

Metabolic hydroxylation of the aromatic rings of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethylene (p,p'-DDE) by the rat. Sundström G. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):18–21, Jan–Feb 76

[Transplacental permeation of pesticides during physiological gravidity (author's transl)] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):405–10, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Shell thinning and reproductive impairment in black ducks after cessation of DDE dosage. Longcore JR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):293–304, 1977

DDE-induced microsomal mixed-function oxidases in the puffin. (Fratercula arctica). (Fratercula arctica). Bend JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):1000–1, 15 May 77

Behavior of mallard ducklings from parents fed 3 ppm DDE. Heinz GH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):640–5, Dec 76

The effects of DDT, DDE and their sulfonated derivatives on eggshell formation in the mallard duck. Kolaja GJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):697–701, Jun 77

Mixed function oxidase enzymes in trout (Salvelines fontinalis) liver: absence of induction following feeding of p,p'-ddt or p,p'-dde. Addison RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):39–43, 1977

POISONING

DDE poisoning in wild great blue heron. Call DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):310–3, Sep 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical transformation of the DDT and methoxychlor degradation products, DDE and DMDE, by sunlight. Zepp RG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):305–14, 1977

TOXICITY

Experimental feeding of DDE and PCB to female big brown bats (Eptesicus fuscus). Clark DR Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):917–28, Mar 77

Effect of DDE, DDT and calcium on the performance of adult Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Robson WA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2222–7, Nov 76

DDT

Effects of DDT in Fundulus: studies on toxicity, fate, and reproduction. Crawford RB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(3):334–8, 1976

Reductive dechlorination of DDT by haem proteins. Stotter DA, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(1):87–93, 1977

Irradiation-induced changes in circadian DDT-susceptibility and metabolic rhythms in the housefly. Shipp E, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(2):71–81, 1976

Facial route to the resolution of the enantiomers of 1-chloro-2-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl) Ethyl]benzene(o,p'-DDT McBlain WA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 76

Modification of pp' DDT induced convulsions by changes in the level of cerebral gamma-aminobutyric acid in mice. Matin MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):979–81, Oct 76

Massachusetts Department of Public Health. Bats, rabies and DDT. Wells LF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):390–2, 18 Aug 77

Response of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. population to DDT and its residues. Gorchakovskaya NN. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):251–2, 1977

Residues of DDT in biogeocenoses of taiga after application of DDT for control of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. Konstantinov OK, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):253–4, 1977

Biological regularities of restoration of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. tick populations after eradication measures. Korotkov YS, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):255–6, 1977

Resistance of Culicidae to synthetic insecticides. Sitar A. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):273–7, 1977

[Comparison of genetic resistance factors to methoxychlor in Musca domestica L. flies in a selected sensitive strain and a wild strain resistant to DDT] Styczyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):297–304, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absence of response of DDT by Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) Uspenskiĭ IV. **Biol Nauki** (11):49–52, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Irritability and behavior of Anopheles sacharovi Favre in treated dwellings in villages of the Azaerbaijan SSR] Drobozina VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):51–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comments on alleged carcinogenicity of DDT as documented by EPA, review prepared for House Committee on Appropriation, July 1975. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):827–33, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Estrogenic behavior of 2(o-chlorophenyl)-2-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroeth and its homologues. Forster MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1777–80, 1 Oct 75

The effects of DDT, DDE and their sulfonated derivatives on eggshell formation in the mallard duck. Kolaja GJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):697–701, Jun 77

Effective DDT analogues with altered aliphatic moieties. Isobutanes and chloropropanes. Coats JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):859–68, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of chemical structure on the biodegradability of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT). Subba-Rao RV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):327–9, Mar–Apr 77

In vitro analysis of 2,2-bis(p-chloropheny) acetic acid (DDA) handling by rat kidney and liver. Pritchard JB. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):621–30, Dec 76

[Modifying effect of DDT and of its various metabolites on the toxic effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene] Chemeris GIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):71–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Residues of PCB's and DDT in the western Lake Superior ecosystem. Veith GD, et al.

Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(4):487–99, 1977

Residues in common flicker and mountain bluebird eggs one year after a DDT application. Henny CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):115–22, Aug 77

Adsorption of PCB's and DDT's on membrane filters—a new analysis method. Kurtz DA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):391–8, Apr 77

Residues of insecticides in vegetation and in soil from high dispersed insecticied aerosols. Makarov VI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):743–51, Jun 77

DDT volatization from desert and cultivated soils. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):317–22, Mar 77

DDTR relocation from cotton cultural practices. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):323–30, Mar 77

Aerial fallout of DDT in southern California. Young DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):604–11, Nov 76

Toxaphene and 1,1,1–trichloro–2,2–bis(p–chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) losses from cotton in an agroecosystem chamber. Nash RG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):336–41, Mar–Apr 77

Fate of DDT and parathion in grapes processed into arak, an alcoholic beverage. Kawar NS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(3):199–210, 1976

DDT in sediments and organisms around southern California outfalls. Young DR, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(8):1919–28, Aug 76

DDT residues in air in the Mississippi delta, 1975. Arthur RD, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(4):168, Mar 77

Preliminary study of the occurrence and distribution of DDT residues in the Jordan watershed, 1971. Paz JD. **Pestic Monit J** 10(3):96–100, Dec 76

DDT and DDE in the blood and diet of eskimo children from Hooper Bay, Alaska. Serat WF, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):1–4, Jun 77

DDT residues in adipose tissue of people in Rangoon area. Shwe KA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):71–3, Mar 77

[Intravital effect of DDT and gamma–HCH residues on selected parameters of the nutritive value of porcine lard] Mikulík A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):137–42, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insecticide residue levele in tobacco from 1969–1976] Van Haver W, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(5):301–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on pesticide residues in tobacco products. 3. Passage of DDT and dieldrin from tobacco products into the smoke] Thurm V. **Nahrung** 21(4):335–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic significance of DDT determination in imported fruit and vegetable products] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):213–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the contamination of eggs with chlorinated hydrocarbons] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):457–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of residual amounts of DDT in the organs and tissues of fish from the Kiev reservoir] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):82–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood levels of DDT and gamma–HCH in patients with various hematologic disorders. Traczyk Z, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(2):139–46, 1977

Antibody titers and blood levels of DDT after diphtheric immunization in children. Costa MC, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):249, 1977

Residues of DDT and its metabolites in human blood samples in Delhi, India. Agarwal HC, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(3):349–51, 1976

Comparison of dieldrin, lindane, and DDT extractions from serum, and gas–liquid chromatography using glass capillary columns. Franken JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1279–85, Nov 76

[Influence of urban air pollution on DDT blood levels in children] Procianoy RS, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1247–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Chlorinated hydrocarbon residues (PCB and DDT) in human liver, adipose tissue and brain in Finland. Hattula ML, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):545–54, 1976

Renal handling of the polar DDT metabolite DDA (2,2–bis[p–chlorophenyl] acetic acid) by marine fish. Pritchard JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F126–32, Aug 77

Metabolism of DDT analogues by a Pseudomonas sp. Francis AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):213–6, Aug 76

Maternal transfer of 14C–p,p'–DDT via placenta and milk and its metabolism in infant rats. Fang SC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(4):427–36, 1977

Partition distribution of insecticides as a critical factor affecting their rates of absorption from water and relative toxicities to fish. Yang CF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):325–35, 1977

A comparison of DDT and methoxychlor accumulation and depletion in sheep. Reynolds PJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):240–7, Aug 76

Uptake and metabolism of DDT and lindane by the earthworm, Pheretima posthuma. Yadav DV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):541–5, Nov 76

Postmetamorphic retention of C14DDT by wood frog tadpoles. Licht LE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):119–21, 1976

Cometabolism of products of 1,1,1–trichloro–2,2–bis (p–chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) by Pseudomonas putida. Subba–Rao RV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):855–6, Jul–Aug 77

Influence of dietary treatment on rat carcass DDT residues and toxicity parameters. Martin WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):786–91, Oct 76

Effect of exercise on the responses of rats to DDT. Berdanier CD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):651–6, Jan 77

Effect of starvation on excretion, distribution and metabolism of DDT in mice. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(2):143–53, Jun 77

[DDT and its metabolites found in the placentas of women with a dead foetus (author's transl)] Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):257–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Transplacental permeation of pesticides during physiological gravidity (author's transl)] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):405–10, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the 1–(o–chlorophenyl)–1–(p–chlorophenyl)–2,2,2–trichloroet (o,p'DDT)– and estradiol–mediated induction of rat uterine ornithine decarboxylase by prior treatment with o,p'DDT estradiol, and tamoxifen. Bulger WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):138–46, Jul 77

Estrogenic behavior of 2(o–chlorophenyl)–2–(p–chlorophenyl)–1,1,1–trichloroeth and its homologues. Forster MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1777–80, 1 Oct 75

Possible involvement of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase in p,p'–DDT–induced changes in hepatic metabolism. Tsang BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1985–9, 1 Sep 76

In vitro inhibition of microsomal calcium atpase from eggshell gland of mallard duck. Kolaja GJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):591–4, May 77

The effects of DDT, DDE and their sulfonated derivatives on eggshell formation in the mallard duck. Kolaja GJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):697–701, Jun 77

Influence of DDT, DDVP and malathion on FSH, LH and testosterone serum levels and testosterone concentration in testis. Krause W. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):231–42, Aug 77

Duration of a DDT–induced shift in the selected temperature of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) Ogilvie DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):86–9, Jul 76

The effect of p,p'–dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane on levels of guanosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate in two species of insects. Bodnaryk RP. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):957–62, Nov 76

Differing estrogenic activities for the enantiomers of o, p'–DDT in immature female rats. McBlain WA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):629–32, Aug 76

Locomotor hyperactivity induced in the bluegill sunfish, Lepomis macrochirus, by sublethal concentrations of DDT. Ellgaard EG, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1077–81, Jul 77

Modification of toxic effects of DMBA by DDT and DDE. Turusov VS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):295–8, Nov 76

Mixed function oxidase enzymes in trout (Salvelines fontinalis) liver: absence of induction following feeding of p,p'–ddt or p,p'–dde. Addison RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):39–43, 1977

The effect of two insecticides on the Ca2+ + Mg2+ –activated ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the flounder, Platichthys flesus. Price NR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):91–4, 1976

Regulation of drug metabolism in man by environmental chemicals and diet. Conney AH, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1647–52, Apr 77

Interactions of chlorinated hydrocarbons with steroid hormones. Kupfer D, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2603–8, Dec 76

Effects of PCBs, DDT, and mercury compounds in chickens and Japanese quail. Scott ML. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1888–93, May 77

Neonatal effect of clomiphene and o,p'–DDT on hepatic oxidative metabolism of male rats. Tabei T, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):227–31, 1976

Asymmetrical currents and sodium currents in Ranvier nodes exposed to DDT. Dubois JM, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):741–2, 21 Apr 77

Production of abnormal fatty acid metabolism in rats by feeding DDT. **Nutr Rev** 35(2):52–4, Feb 77 (10 ref.)

Comparison of the chronic effects of alpha–chlordane and pp' DDT on the level of cerebral amino acids and free ammonia in mice. Matin MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):613–9, Jul 77

Pesticide effects on the immune response and metabolic activity of chicken lymphocytes. Subba Rao DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):27–9, Jan 77

Interaction of o, p'DDT with the estrogen–binding protein (EBP) in human mammary and uterine tumors. Kupfer D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):451–62, Mar 77

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic changes associated with duck and chicken shell gland cilia after p,p'–DDT administration. Friedenbach DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):291–7, May 77

The inhibitory effect of DDT on insulin secretion in mice. Yau DT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):81–8, Jan 77

The mode of action of p,p'=DDT on mammalian mitochondria. Byczkowski JZ. **Toxicology** 6(3):309–14, Nov–Dec 76

[Effect of DDT on the gonadal germ cell population of 5 successive generations of quail embryos] David D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):949–52, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition in the presence of DDT and gamma HCH] Traczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(41):1753–5, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modifying effect of DDT and of its various metabolites on the toxic effect of 7,12–dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene] Chemeris Glu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):71–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Liver cancer deaths [letter]. Archer VE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(2):A26–7, Feb 77

[Adaptation to the action of several teratogens as a consequence of preliminary administration of pesticides to females] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):227–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial hepatecomy in DDT carriers] Sabov IN. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):48–50, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of scabies. Chowdhury SR, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 20(2):33–6, Jan 75

TOXICITY

Pathophysiologic significance of endocrine or metabolic effects of DDT in experimental animals. Balazs T. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2609, Dec 76

Carcinogenicity of DDT (dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane) in pure inbred Swiss mice. Kashyap SK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):725–9, 15 May 77

Long–term administration of DDT or phenobarbital–Na in Wistar rats. Rossi L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):179–85, 15 Feb 77

Effect of DDE, DDT and calcium on the performance of adult Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Robson WA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2222–7, Nov 76

Dosage relationships associated with DDT in milk. Hayes WJ Jr. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):19–28, Oct 76

[Inspiring research has prevention in view] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2826, 25 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

DDVP see **DICHLORVOS**

DDX see **DDE**

DE LANGE'S SYNDROME

A behavioral phenotype in the de Lange syndrome. Johnson HG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):843–50, Oct 76

The Cornelia de Lange syndrome: a study of 9 affected individuals. Begeman G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(38):1475–8, 4 Sep 76

[The Cornelia De Lange syndrome. Study of 2 siblings, children of a diabetic mother] Westermann P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(17):1155–60, 12 May 77 **(Ita)**

[A case of multiple malformations phenotypically classifiable in the Cornelia De Lange syndrome] Gerbasi F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):106–17, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cornelia de Lange's syndrome] Marincheva GS, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):56–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital heart disease in de Lange's syndrome. Greenwood RD, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):80–1, Jan 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The de Lange syndrome in one of twins. Carakushansky G, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):404–6, Oct 76

Discordance for Cornelia de Lange syndrome in twins. Stevenson RE, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):402–4, Oct 76

De Lange syndrome. Clinical, dermatoglyphic and chromosomal findings in nine cases. Lin CC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(4):332–41, Oct–Dec 76

[Chromosome abnormalities in a case of Cornelia De Lange syndrome (typus degenerativus amstedolamensis)] de Angelis P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):449–53, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[The Cornelia De Lange syndrome. Study of 2 siblings, children of a diabetic mother] Westermann P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(17):1155–60, 12 May 77 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spurs of the mandible and supracondylar process of the humerus in Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Curtis JA, et al. **AJR** 129(1):156–8, Jul 77

Radiological manifestations of the Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Peeters FL. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(1):41–6, 24 Jan 75

DE TONI–DEBRE–FANCONI SYNDROME see **FANCONI**

SYNDROME

DEAE-CELLULOSE see under CELLULOSE

DEAE-CELLULOSE CHROMATOGRAPHY see CHROMATOGRAPHY, DEAE-CELLULOSE

DEAE-DEXTRAN see under DEXTRAN

DEAF-MUTISM

see related
MUTISM

Pendred's syndrome: a report of two cases. O'Donnell R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(3):83–4, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Communication and character. A clinical study of a man raised by deaf-mute parents. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:139–63, 1976

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Usher's syndrome] Juillard E, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:227–30, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Pendred's syndrome in 2 brothers] Mruk K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(2):155–62, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the dermatoglyphics of the hand in congenital deaf-mutism] Gagaeva LF. **Tsitol Genet** 11(2):109–13, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of deaf children in the United States] Soler JL. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(5):543–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEAFNESS

see related
HEARING AIDS
LIPREADING

Early cognitive development in hearing impaired children. Best B, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):560–4, Dec 76

Communicative interaction patterns in an open environment for deaf high school students. Collins JL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):497–501, Oct 76

Data on the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test. Forde J. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(1):38–43, Feb 77

Learning to read: a case study of a deaf child. Henderson JM. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):502–6, Oct 76

Three characteristics of teachers of the deaf who are hearing impaired. Jensema C. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):307–9, Jun 77

Coping patterns of parents of deaf-blind children. Klein C. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):310–2, Jun 77

An assessment of some oral and manual-language skills of hearing children of deaf parents. Mayberry R. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):507–12, Oct 76

Effects of the presence of a hearing-impaired preschool child in the family on behavior patterns of older 'normal' siblings. Schwirian PM. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):373–80, Aug 76

The question of imagination, originality, and abstract thinking by deaf children. Silver RA. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):349–54, Jun 77

Sudden deafness. Mamaril AP. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1992–4, Dec 76

Two faces of sign: iconic and abstract. Bellugi U, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:514–38, 1976

Natural history of sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Mattox DE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):463–80, Jul–Aug 77

Expanding legislative horizons for the hearing impaired. Dowling RJ. **ASHA** 18(8):475–9, Aug 76

Presbyacusis, hearing aids and aging. Corso JF. **Audiology** 16(2):146–63, Mar–Apr 77

Simulation of a hearing loss at long versus short test tones. Fastl H. **Audiology** 16(2):102–9, Mar–Apr 77

Longitudinal Study of hearing loss in childhood. Relationship between hearing impairment, poor learning and family background. Kasijk CK. **Audiology** 16(2):132–45, Mar–Apr 77

The written syntax of an English deaf child: an exploration in method. Ivimey GP. **Br J Disord Commun** 11(2):103–20, Oct 76

Lip-reading by deaf and hearing children. Conrad R. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(1):60–5, Feb 77

Captioned films for the deaf. Norwood MJ. **Except Child** 43(3):164–6, Nov 76

Crisis intervention for parents of the deaf child. Spipk D. **Health Soc Work** 1(4):140–60, Nov 76

Hearing distribution in a population that has suffered hearing loss. Thiessen GJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):887–8, Mar 77

Influence of consonant environment on duration of vowels produced by normal-hearing, hearing-impaired, and deaf adult speakers. Whitehead RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):513–3, Aug 76

Nasalance in utterances of hearing-impaired speakers. Fletcher SG, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(1):63–73, Mar 76

Improving communication with the deaf patient. Davenport SL. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1065–8, Jun 77

Extremity of semantic differential ratings in deaf and hearing subjects. Chen KC. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):231–6, Apr 77

Occupational hearing loss. Petryshyn WA. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(1):21–4, Jan 77

Hearing without hair cells? A case report. Hunter-Duvar I, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):497–504, Dec 76

Juvenile diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, sensory nerve deafness, and diabetes insipidus—a syndrome [letter]. Davenport SL. **J Pediatr** 90(5):856–7, May 77

Personality correlates of semantic habits in the deaf. Chen K, et al. **J Psychol** 95(2):305–7, Mar 77

Effects of stimulus intensity on speech perception by deaf children. Erber NP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):271–8, May 77

Relationships between comfortable loudness levels for speech and speech discrimination in sensorineural hearing loss. Posner J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):370–5, Aug 77

Psychometric functions for loudness discomfort and most comfortable loudness levels. Dirks DD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(4):613–27, Dec 76

Information processing of visually presented picture and word stimuli by young hearing-impaired and normal-hearing children. Kelly RR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(4):628–38, Dec 76

Second formant transitions of selected consonant-vowel combinations in the speech of deaf and normal-hearing children. Monsen RB. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):279–89, Jun 76

Second formant transitions of selected consonant-vowel combinations in the speech of deaf and normal-hearing children. Monsen RB. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):279–89, Jun 76

Some aspects of the verb system in the language of deaf students. Quigley SP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):536–50, Sep 76

Complement structures in the language of deaf students. Quigley SP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):448–57, Sep 76

Assessment of nasalization in the speech of deaf children. Stevens KN, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):393–416, Jun 76

Assessment of nasalization in the speech of deaf children. Stevens KN, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):393–416, Jun 76

Medical interpreting for hearing-impaired patients. Reisman G, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2397–8, 30 May 77

Hearing-impaired patients [letter] Robinson LD. **JAMA** 238(16):1722, 17 Oct 77

Knuckle pads, leukonychia, deafness, and keratosis palmoplantaris: report of a family. Crosby EF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:90–2, Dec 76

Congenital and acquired ossicular problems. House HP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):153–5, Feb 77

The employment picture, deafness and mental health. Vernon M. **Rehabil Lit** 38(6–7):188–92, Jun–Jul 77

Pursuit-motor performance of deaf and hearing girls. Del Rey P, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):184–7, May 76

The development of language-like communication without a language model. Goldin-Meadow S, et al. **Science** 197(4301):401–3, 22 Jul 77

[Detection and etiology of deafness in children in Tunisia] Fayala H. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):535–8, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Cortical deafness] Sabouraud O. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):243–54, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Cervical syndrome and the otolaryngology speciality (authors transl)] Neveling R. **Praxis** 65(35):1073–7, 31 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oto-palato-digital (Taybi) syndrome] Kornél P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):66–73, 1977 **(Hun)**

[Case of Usher's syndrome] Reshetniak VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):231–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Sudden hearing disorder and deafness] Mironenko IuT. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):3–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The patas monkey as a model for dihydrostreptomycin ototoxicity. Hawkins JE Jr, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):123–29, Jan–Feb 77

Tone audiometry control of children treated for meningitis with large intravenous doses of ampicillin. Dahnsjö H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):733–7, Nov 76

Reversible sensorineural hearing loss with intravenous erythromycin lactobionate. Karmody CS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):9–11, Jan–Feb 77

Streptomycin ototoxicity: an audiologic and vestibular study. Deka RC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(5):218–24, May 77

Comparison of the ototoxic effect of kanamycin on albino and pigmented rats, studied using an operant method. Harpur ES, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1562–4, 15 Dec 76

Profound bilateral sensorineural hearing loss during gentamicin therapy. Moffat DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(6):511–6, Jun 77

Drug-induced anaphylaxis, convulsions, deafness, and extrapyramidal symptoms. Porter J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):587–8, 12 Mar 77

Hearing loss as a sequel to chloramphenicol and ampicillin treatment of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis. Svenungsson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):175–80, 1976

Hearing loss of a central type secondary to carbon monoxide poisoning. Makishima K, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):452–7, Mar–Apr 77

[Salicyl deafness] Hageman MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(36):1536–7, 4 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cochlear deafness in women taking oral contraceptives (letter)] Sudaka J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2807–8, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Paresis of the tympanic nerve—a rare complication of spinal anesthesia (author's transl)] Loers FJ. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):202–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deafness due to topical neomycin (author's transl)] Quante M. **HNO** 24(4):127–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic hearing damage caused by antibiotics] László P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(2):76–81, 9 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive ponto-bulbar palsy with deafness. A clinico-pathological study. Lombaert A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):309–14, 1976

The incidence of neurological problems in a deaf school age population. Zwirecki RJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):405–8, Aug 76

Hypnosis to reduce smoking in a deaf patient. Gaston CD, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):125–7, Oct 76

Vision profile of deaf children. Mohindra I. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):412–9, Aug 76

Unidentified hearing impairment among psychiatric patients. Jeter IK. **ASHA** 18(12):843–5, Dec 76

The reading ability of deaf school-leavers. Conrad R. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):138–48, Jun 77

Deafness and psychiatric illness. Cooper AF. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:216–26, Sep 76

A comparison of deaf and non-deaf patients with paranoid and affective psychoses. Cooper AF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:532–8, Dec 76

Thinking with restricted language. A personal construct investigation of pre-lingually profoundly deaf apprentices. Gordon A. **Br J Psychol** 68(2):253–5, May 77

Deafness and mental health [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6055):191, 22 Jan 77

Hereditary hypertrophic neuropathy combining features of tic douloureux, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, and deafness. Cruse RP, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(3):107–11, Fall 77

Universal dyschromatosis, small stature and high-tone deafness. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):45–8, Mar 77

Speech problems among children in a national survey: associations with hearing, handedness and therapy. Calnan M, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(2):101–6, Oct 76

Problems in diagnosis and management of children with cerebral palsy and deafness. Cunningham C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):479–84, Aug 77

Lithium and aggressive behavior in patients with early total deafness. Altshuler KZ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):521–4, Jul 77

Chronic cardiovascular pathology and hearing loss in the aged. Rubinstein M, et al. **Gerontology** 23(1):4–9, 1977

Deafness, ichthyosiform erythroderma, corneal involvement, photophobia and dental dysplasia. Cremers CW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(7):585–90, Jul 77

Use of reinforcement principles to reinstate self-care activities in a deaf and blind psychiatric patient. Peterson KA, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(6):15–8, Jun 77

Deafness and mental illness [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7990):837, 16 Oct 76

Ascertaining choice with alingual, deaf-blind and retarded clients. Goode DA, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):10–2, Dec 76

The subnormal deaf-blind child. Jones JP. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(3):11–3, Sep 76

[Repeated epistaxis and accelerated presbyacusia] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):603–5, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Infantile psychosis and deafness] Plantade A, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(12):697–705, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent corneal edema without ocular hypertension, pigment degeneration combined with deafness, progressive dystrophy of the outer eye-muscles in a patient with proportional dwarfism and diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Käfer O. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(2):153–62, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of dental problems in the deaf child] Mpozinakou M, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 34(1):45–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

CONGENITAL

[Genetic counseling in congenital deafness] François J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):295–7, 1975

Congenital perceptive hearing loss and atopic dermatitis. Frentz G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):242–4, Sep–Oct 76

Congenital and acquired syndrome of a long Q-T interval [editorial]. Denes P. **Chest** 71(2):126–7, Feb 77

Neonates at risk. Screening for deafness—practical or not? Jones G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):776–7, 21 May 77

Evidence of minimal cerebral asymmetries for the processing of English words and American sign language in the congenitally deaf. McKeever WF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):413–23, 1976

Perinatal hearing assessment. Mencher GT.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 10(1):177–82, Feb 77
Congenital deafness, recurrent meningitis, and neural tube defects. Schindler RA.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 57:275–82, 1976
[Inner ear abnormalities. A patient with Wildervanck's syndrome] Veldman JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(41):1730–3, 9 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Romano–Ward syndrome and left stellectomy. General review apropos of a recent case] Baudouy P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 70(6):645–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of screening for deafness in at risk infants and in a normal population] Coll J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97(3–4):139–44, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Rowley syndrome (author's transl)] Morgenstern C.
HNO 25(7):256–7, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Detection of deafness in newborn and older infants and young children] Teişanu E, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 21(4):267–73, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Jervell and Lange–Nielsen syndrome] Lukoshevichume AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):73–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Discrimination of frequency ramps in subjects with cochlear hearing loss. Arlinger SD, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(3–4):310–6, Mar–Apr 77
Clinical precision of the Rinne test. Gelfand SA.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(5–6):480–7, May–Jun 77
Conductive hearing loss evaluated by brief tone audiometry. Pedersen CB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):424–8, May–Jun 77
Prognostic criteria of sudden deafness as deduced by electrocochleography. Nishida H, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 102(10):601–7, Oct 76
Normal values of the ipsilateral acoustic stapedius reflex threshold. Reker U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(1):25–34, 8 Mar 77
Evaluating hearing of the low-developmental-level child. Bendet RM. **ASHA** 18(7):407–14, Jul 76
Review and referral of industrial audiograms: a professional dilemma. Feldman AS, et al. **ASHA** 19(4):231–4, Apr 77
Middle-ear impedance measurements in screening. Brooks DN. **Audiology** 16(4):288–93, Jul–Aug 77
Multifrequency tympanometry. Colletti V. **Audiology** 16(4):278–87, Jul–Aug 77
Diagnostic application and interpretation of tympanometry and the acoustic reflex. Feldman AS. **Audiology** 16(4):294–306, Jul–Aug 77
Adaptive speech audiometry and speech discrimination space in hearing-impaired subjects. Stevenson PW, et al.
Audiology 16(2):110–23, Mar–Apr 77
Pure word deafness. (Auditory verbal agnosia). Shoumaker RD, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(4):293–9, Apr 77
Early recognition of hearing loss in children. Herer GR.
Ear Nose Throat J 56(1):5–14, Jan 77
The hard of hearing child and treatment. O'connor M.
Ir Med J 70(3):89–94, 19 Mar 77
Acoustic reflex threshold and loudness discomfort level: relationships in children with profound hearing losses. Holmes DW, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(6):193–6, May–Jun 77
Unoccluded bone conduction screening as an alternative to impedance screening. Kelly BR, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(3):83–7, Nov–Dec 76
Short-term memory in deaf and hearing children in relation to stimulus characteristics. Liben LS, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 24(1):60–73, Aug 77
Audiometric findings in 34 patients with Waardenburg's syndrome. Hageman MJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(7):575–84, Jul 77
Delay by otolaryngologists in referring deaf children for audiometry [letter]. Shah CP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):530–1, Dec 76
The LOT test and school-age children. Behnke CR, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 41(4):498–502, Nov 76
Marked high-frequency hearing loss in children: a problem in early identification. Coleman RO, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 42(3):335–9, Aug 77
Use of performance-intensity functions for diagnosis. Dirks DD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):408–15, Aug 77
Comment on 'Use of a High-Risk Register in Newborn Screening' [letter]. Ling D, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):555–6, Nov 76
Consonant confusions in patients with sensorineural hearing loss. Bilger RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(4):718–48, Dec 76
Assessment by audiotympanometric testing: three case reports. Neff PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1052–65, Jul 77
The evaluation of peripheral auditory function in infants and children. Naunton RF, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 10(1):51–8, Feb 77
The value of impedance measurements and electrocochleography in hearing evaluation. Terkildsen K, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):183–5, Feb 77
Electrophysiological measures of auditory perception. Antonelli AR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:613–21, Nov 76
Predicting hearing loss from stapedial reflex thresholds in patients with sensorineural impairment. Handler SD, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):425–31, Mar–Apr 77
[Profile of deaf children] Gonay P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 30(6):622–8, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Assessment of acuteness of hearing using white noise. A comparison with classical audiometry in 357 cases of deafness] Carrat R, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(7–8):487–500, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the simplified measurement of impedence in perceptive deafness] Lallement Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(7–8):500–11, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Observations and statistical studies on the correlation between thresholds for pure sounds, filtered bands of white noise, and speech audiometry tests] de Reynier JP, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97(3–4):109–16, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Classical audiometry in retro-labyrinthine deafness] Le Clech G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):31–6, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Detection of noise-induced physiological stress and hearing loss in guinea pigs by means of an electro-cochleographic method (author's transl)] Kraak W, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 215(3–4):301–10, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results in the diagnostic of patients with non-acute conductive hearing loss (author's transl)] Naujoks J, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(9):744–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The oto-palato-digital syndrome (Taybi) (author's transl)] Szabó L, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(1):75–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Audiologic examination of the high-risk newborn infant. Clinical study of 100 cases] Westermann P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 28(4):199–206, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Ultrasonic test for early diagnosis of a lesion of the organ of hearing] Romanov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):51–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of laterometry in detecting simulated unilateral deafness] Kollár A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):207–11, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Psychological clinical study of deaf children] Cerceşão García ML, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(3):265–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Contribution of electrocochleography to the physiopathology and topographic study of hypoacusia] Marco J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(1–2):97–108, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Is it possible to determine presbycusis caused by noise?] Miyares Puente RL. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(3):322–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Amyloidosis, deafness and urticaria. A new isolated case] Dorado Pombo MS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):493–5, 15 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Further experiences with moderate dosage sodium fluoride for sensorineural hearing loss, tinnitus and vertigo due to otospongiosis. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:35–42, 1977
Ethyl apovincaminate in the treatment of sensorineural impairment of hearing. Ribári O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1977–80, 1976
Effect of calcitonin treatment on deafness due to Paget's disease of bone. Solomon LR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):485–7, 20 Aug 77
The treatment of hardness of hearing with origin in the inner ear by means of Xavin. Révész G, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(2):64–8, 1977
[Clinical investigation into the action of surheme in perception deafness] Berezin A.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(7–8):529–32, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of sudden deafness] Martin H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 26(4):261–7, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Double-blind comparison of vincamine and placebo in patients with presbyacusis (author's transl)] Reinecke M.
Arzneim Forsch 27(6a):1294–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of acute inner ear deafness (sudden deafness and acoustic trauma) (author's transl)] Kellerhals B.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(4):357–63, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sympathetic trunk treatment or infusion therapy in cases of sudden deafness (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(4):366–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Betaserc (Betahistine-HCl) in the treatment of acute deafness] Grahne B, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(6):273–5, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Carbogen therapy of acute cochlear disorders] Dimov D.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (2):40–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Triglyceride storage disease. A report of two affected children associated with neurological abnormalities. Galton DJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):761–8, Nov 76
Dysfunction of stria vascularis as a new theory of sudden deafness. Morimitsu T, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:57–75, 1977
An education comparison of rubella and non-rubella students at the Clarke School for the Deaf. Jones PA.
Am Ann Deaf 121(6):547–53, Dec 76
Sudden deafness with severe loss of cochlear neurons. Ishii T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):541–7, Jul–Aug 77
Hearing loss of a central type secondary to anoxic anoxia. Makishima K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):826–32, Nov–Dec 76
Electron microscopic observations in a case of long-standing profound sensorineural deafness. Nadol JB Jr.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(4 Pt 1):507–17, Jul–Aug 77
Hearing loss in patients with dialysis and renal transplants. Quick CA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):776–90, Nov–Dec 76
Inner ear hemorrhage and endolymphatic hydrops in a leukemic patient with sudden hearing loss. Sando I, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(4 Pt 1):518–24, Jul–Aug 77
Sensorineural hearing loss in chronic ear surgery. Smyth GD.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(1 Pt 1):3–8, Jan–Feb 77
Histopathologic and experimental models for sensory and neural deafness. Spector GJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):802–12, Nov–Dec 76
Deafness after bacterial meningitis. Jeffery H, et al.
Arch Dis Child 52(7):555–9, Jul 77
Sickle cell anemia and sudden deafness. Orchik DJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(6):369–70, Jun 77
Sensorineural hearing loss in mucous otitis. Arnold W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(1):91–3, 8 Mar 77
Endolymphatic hydrops: mechanical causes of hearing loss. Tonndorf J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(4):923–9, 16 Sep 76
Audiometric and ophthalmological findings in rubella deafness. Parving A, et al. **Audiology** 16(1):49–54, Jan–Feb 77
Hearing loss due to combined effects of noise and sodium salicylate. Eddy LB, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):103–8, 1976
Audiologic and metabolic findings in 90 patients with fluctuant hearing loss. Gosselin EJ, et al.
J Am Audiol Soc 2(1):15–8, Jul–Aug 76
Acoustic trauma from the bone cutting burr. Helms J.
J Laryngol Otol 90(12):1143–9, Dec 76
Sudden deafness and vaccination. Mair IW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 91(4):323–9, Apr 77
Sensorineural deafness associated with recessive hypophosphataemic rickets. Weir N. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(8):717–22, Aug 77
Review of four new indices of susceptibility to noise-induced hearing loss. Humes LE. **J Occup Med** 19(2):116–8, Feb 77
Conductive deafness due to malplacement of 7th nerve. Willis R. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):1–4, Feb 77
Recovery of auditory function following meningitic deafness. Roeser RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):405–11, Aug 75
Perilymphatic fistula and its interest to audiologists. Sung GS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):540–6, Nov 76
Effects of incubator noise on the cochlea of the newborn. Douek E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1110–3, 20 Nov 76
Severe haemolysis and unilateral sensorineural deafness in infectious mononucleosis. Petheram IS. **Practitioner** 217(1302):945–8, Dec 76
Vestibular and auditory findings of perilymphatic fistula: a review of 40 cases. Healy GB, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 82(1):ORL44–9, Jan–Feb 76
A common genesis of hearing loss, tinnitus, and recruitment in a number of acute cochlear lesions. Tonndorf J.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):475, Mar–Apr 77
[Iterative viral deafness. Notes on the diagnosis and prognosis of viral deafness] Chavanne L. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):623–5, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Unusual etiology of transmission deafness. Intrapetrosal aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Gaillard de Gollogny L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):291–8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Internal ear deafness and metabolic disorders] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(7):463–71, Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Hearing disorders at the Department of Temporary Psychosomatic Deficits at the Heliomarine Center at Capbreton] Faucher DG.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 98(3–4):208–11, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Etiology of retro-cochlear deafness caused by lesion of the VIIIth nerve at the level of the internal auditory canal] Beauvillain De Montreuil C. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):237–41, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Perceptual deafness in purulent meningitis in adults. Pathogenic considerations apropos of 4 cases] Mathé JF, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Menière's disease and sudden deafness (author's transl)] Lehnhardt E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(4):351–62, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phoniatric aspects of children with mucopolysaccharidosis] Schleier E, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(2):65–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden deafness as a consequence of rupture of a basilar artery aneurism (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al.

HNO 25(4):127–30, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aggravation of hearing loss (author's transl)] Kumpf W. HNO 24(10):347–50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of conductive deafness due to middle-ear effusion in childhood (author's transl)] Ladipoh J, et al. HNO 24(6):205–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deafness after oral poliomyelitis vaccination—case report and review] Seiferth LB. HNO 25(8):297–300, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A medical-legal question of hearing impairment following vaccination (author's transl)] von Deuster C. HNO 24(4):122–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causal therapy for diseases of the inner ear? (author's transl)] von Ilberg C. HNO 24(12):427–30, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden deafness in connection with mumps (author's transl)] Daniilidis J, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(4):342–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hearing loss by ossified stapedius tendons (author's transl)] Meuser W. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(1):12–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of reversible deafness in cystic arachnoiditis (author's transl)] Innitzer J, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 88(20):668–9, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden deafness and virus infection (author's transl)] Mitschke H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 88(11):347–52, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Workers' sensitivity to noise in relation to age] Plundrich J. Z Gesamte Hyg 22(11):804–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deafness following epidemic parotitis] Moller P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(6):286–8, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Deafness following purulent meningitis] Moller P, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(6):284–6, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diabetes mellitus and deafness] Kozlov MIa, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol (5):21–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current theories on the pathogenesis of age-related deafness] Olisov VS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol (5):33–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Sudden unilateral deafness caused by tumor of the 4th ventricle] Tsemakhov SG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol (3):99–100, May–Jun 77 (Rus)
[Persistent deafness in both ears following epidemic parotitis] Krasheninnikov VF. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):94–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Identification of normal hearing carriers of genes for deafness. Anderson H, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 82(3–4):245–8, Sep–Oct 76
Labyrinthine malformations. Genetical and radiological aspects. Everberg G, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 82(3–4):238–41, Sep–Oct 76
Primary neural disorders in the deaf white cat cochlea. Pujol R, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):59–64, Jan–Feb 77
Familial congenital monochromatism, cataracts, and sensorineural deafness. Jan JE, et al. Am J Dis Child 130(12):1349–50, Dec 76
Hereditary nephritis, deafness and abnormal thrombopoiesis. Study of a new kindred. Parsa KP, et al. Am J Med 60(5):665–72, 10 May 76
Audiological findings in Norrie's disease. Parving A, et al. Audiology 16(2):124–31, Mar–Apr 77
Familial gingival fibromatosis associated with progressive deafness in five generations of a family. Jones G, et al. Birth Defects 13(3B):195–201, 1977
Hereditary deafness associated with branchial fistulae and external ear malformations. Nevin NC. J Laryngol Otol 91(8):709–16, Aug 77
Familial nephrosis, nerve deafness, and hypoparathyroidism. Barakat AY, et al. J Pediatr 91(1):61–4, Jul 77
Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of hereditary sensorineural hearing loss. Proctor C. Laryngoscope 87(10 Pt 2 Suppl 7):1–60, Oct 77 (201 ref.)
Optico-oto-diabetic syndrome. François J. Ophthalmologica 173(5):345–51, 1976
Oto-Palato-Digital syndrome with severe X-ray changes in two half brothers. Kozlowski K, et al. Pediatr Radiol 6(2):97–102, 1 Sep 77
[Pendred's syndrome] Cremers CW. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(30):1202–5, 23 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Deafness in the Muckle-Wells syndrome] Legent F, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(6):355–65, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progressive genetic deafness in children] Coll J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 26(5):365–6, May 77 (Fre)
[Deafness and anomalies of the lacrimal duct in a family with translocation t(17;22)] Ballesta F, et al. J Genet Hum 24 Suppl:221–5, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Genetic deafness: about one hundred different mutations] Boschetti R. J Genet Hum 24 Suppl:187–8, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Evaluation of a consultation on infants with deficient hearing over the course of three years: genetic aspects] Bruneaud D, et al. J Genet Hum 24 Suppl:199–206, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Practical directives for the genetic counselor in cases of isolated hereditary deafness] de Bie S, et al. J Genet Hum 24 Suppl:195–8, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Association between hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism and familial deafness: a variation of Kallmann's syndrome?] Floret D, et al. J Genet Hum 24 Suppl:207–14, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Hereditary deafness and genetic counseling] Kluyskens P. J Genet Hum 24 Suppl:177–85, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Genetic counseling in isolated deafness: apropos of 31 families] Larget-Piet L, et al. J Genet Hum 24 Suppl:189–93, Nov 76 (Fre)

HISTORY

The deafness and madness of Goya. Foy JL. Ear Nose Throat J 55(12):384–93, Dec 76
[Every evil may eventually beget some good... (on the 150th anniversary of Ludwig van Beethoven's death)] Gutt RW. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 40(2):219–28, 1977 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Morphological and physiological findings on hair cells with impaired metabolism (nitrogen, monoiodoacetate) in Caiman crocodilus with reference to sudden deafness. Karduck A, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 212(3):153–62, 20 Jul 76

OCCURRENCE

Heterogeneity in Waardenburg syndrome. Hageman MJ, et al. Am J Hum Genet 29(5):468–85, Sep 77 (218 ref.)
Mobile hearing program in central rural Manitoba. Magian VDEC, et al. Can Med Assoc J 115(7):640,643–4, 9 Oct 76
Presbycusis among the population of the Tenere desert. Nowinski GJ. Cent Afr J Med 23(6):124–6, Jun 77
Neonatal screening for deafness [letter] McIntyre IP. Med J Aust 2(26):971–2, 25 Jun 77
Deafness in Black children is Southern Africa. Sellars S, et al. S Afr Med J 51(10):309–12, 5 Mar 77
[Statistics on case finding in deafness in children] Coll J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 26(5):363, May 77 (Fre)
[Census of a little known school population: hearing-defective youngsters] Cornet G. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97(7–8):337–46, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hearing disorders and deafness in the material of the ORL clinic in Skopje] Sukarov P, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 22:275–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PATHOLOGY

Sudden deafness: histopathologic correlation in temporal bone. Sando I, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(3 Pt 1):269–79, May–Jun 77
Sudden deafness. A histopathological study. Nomura Y, et al. J Laryngol Otol 90(12):1121–42, Dec 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The combined correlated audiohistogram. Incorporation of the superior ventral cochlear nucleus. Dublin WB. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(6 PT. 1):813–9, Nov–Dec 76
Comparative study between the normally hearing child and the hard of hearing child, by acoustic impedance measurements of the ear. Gersdorff MC. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 217(1):13–31, 30 Jun 77
Pseudoauditory air conduction thresholds in the deaf. McGargill RL Jr, et al. Audiology 16(1):55–60, Jan–Feb 77
The electrodermal component of the orienting response in blind and deaf individuals. Carroll D, et al. Br J Psychol 67(3):367–75, Aug 76
Impairment of nonlinguistic hand movements in a deaf aphasic. Kimura D, et al. Brain Lang 3(4):566–71, Oct 76
Lateral cerebral differences in the deaf in response to linguistic and nonlinguistic stimuli. Manning AA, et al. Brain Lang 4(2):309–21, Apr 77
The clinical relationship between acoustic reflexes and loudness perception. Denenberg LJ, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 2(3):79–82, Nov–Dec 76
Dichotic listening in adults with sensorineural hearing loss. Roeser RJ, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 2(1):19–25, Jul–Aug 76
Temporal summation of the acoustic reflex in normal and sensorineural hearing-impaired ears. Singh D, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 2(1):8–14, Jul–Aug 76
Word imagery modalities and learning in the deaf and hearing. Heinen JR, et al. J Psychol 93(Pt 2):191–5, Jul 76
Temporal acuity in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Jesteadt W, et al. J Speech Hear Res 19(2):357–70, Jun 76
Temporal acuity in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Jesteadt W, et al. J Speech Hear Res 19(2):357–70, Jun 76
Hemifield differences in visual perception in deaf and hearing subjects. Phippard D. Neuropsychologia 15(4–5):555–61, 1977
Reversible deafness as model of pressure damage to the VIIIth nerve. Innitzer J. ORL 38(6):328–33, 1976
Cochlear electrophysiologic correlates of loudness recruitment. Pugh JE Jr. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):476, Mar–Apr 77
Asymptotic threshold shift in people with sensorineural hearing loss. Viall J, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):459–64, Mar–Apr 77
[Comparison of nerve-cell activity iin the auditory pathway of guinea pigs before and after deafness] Popelář J, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 25(4):211–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Stapedial reflexes in presbyacusis and occupational deafness] Philion Y, et al. Audiology 16(1):38–48, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cochlear stimulations before implantation of electrodes] Morgon A, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 25(6):455–6, Jun 76 (Fre)
[Pure verbal cortical deafness of congenital origin in a child] Ansink BJ. Rev Neurol (Paris) 132(2):164–5, Feb 76 (Fre)
[A new case of chronic progressive bulbo-pontine paralysis and deafness] Van Laere JE. Rev Neurol (Paris) 133(2):119–24, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of deaf workers for noisy jobs from the point of view of occupational medicine] Fuchs-Schmuck A, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 22(11):810–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discrimination changes in presbycusia] Arpád G. Orv Hetil 118(16):915–8, 17 Apr 77 (Hun)
[Sudden deafness in the infant stage (author's transl)] Ibata S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jpn 79(5):599–609, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the objective audiometry for deafness: Especially intratympanic muscle relfex by using the impedance method (author's transl)] Nadoyama Y. J Otolaryngol Jpn 79(8):909–22, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electric stimulation of the human auditory system with transtympanic electrodes] Bochenek Z, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 31(3):225–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phenomenon of masking in the reproduction of tactile signals] Dobroliubov VIu. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(5):1042–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A survey of the use of high-risk registers in the United States. Egan JJ. ASHA 19(5):329, May 77
The audiologist's role in occupational hearing conservation. Miller MH. ASHA 18(12):846–9, Dec 76
Noise induced deafness and its prevention. Hocking B. Papua New Guinea Med J 19(2):116–8, Jun 76
Conservation of hearing in acoustic neurilemmoma excision. Smith MF, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-704–9, Jul–Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sensorineural deafness and perilabyrinthine pneumatization] Gavilán C, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 3(4):470–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

REHABILITATION

Audiological treatment of preschool children with hearing impairments. Fabritius HF, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 82(3–4):268–70, Sep–Oct 76
Roster of members of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf 1976. Am Ann Deaf 121(4):425–46, Aug 76
Statement on 'least restrictive' placements for deaf students (a position statement adopted by the Conference of Executives of American Schools for the Deaf, December 11, 1976). Am Ann Deaf 122(2):70–1, Apr 77
Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. Am Ann Deaf 122(2):54–288, Apr 77
Minicourses for deaf students in the intermediate grades. Anderson PE, et al. Am Ann Deaf 122(3):344–8, Jun 77
Use of adapted 'classics' in a reading program for deaf students. Anken JR, et al. Am Ann Deaf 122(1):8–14, Feb 77
Receptive abilities of hearing impaired students in a total communication setting. Beckmeyer T. Am Ann Deaf 121(6):569–72, Dec 76
The older atypical deaf child: a program. Bent MT. Am Ann Deaf 121(5):478–9, Oct 76
Hearing-impaired persons' simultaneous reception of information under live and two visual motion media conditions. Caccamise F, et al. Am Ann Deaf 122(3):339–43, Jun 77
Delivery of psychological services to the hearing-impaired child in the elementary school. Cantor DW, et al. Am Ann Deaf 122(3):330–6, Jun 77
The effects of total communication and oralism on deaf third-grade 'rubella' students. An exploratory study. Chasen B, et al. Am Ann Deaf 121(4):394–404, Aug 76
The role of idiomatic expressions in the reading of deaf children. Conley JE. Am Ann Deaf 121(4):381–5, Aug 76
Continuing education for deaf adults: a national needs assessment. Costello E. Am Ann Deaf 122(1):26–32, Feb 77
Counseling in schools for the deaf. Curtis MA. Am Ann Deaf 121(4):386–8, Aug 76
Some problems and solutions: high school mainstreaming of

the hearing impaired. De Salle JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):533–6, Dec 76

Sex education survey of residential facilities for the deaf. Fitz-Gerald D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):480–3, Oct 76

Language for adaptive interaction. Gawlik R, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):556–9, Dec 76

North Carolina Legislature responds to needs of deaf children and their families. Henderson R. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):337–8, Jun 77

A framework for speech development within a total communication system. Herx MA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):537–40, Dec 76

I challenge the profession. Hewes VP. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(1):15–8, Feb 77

The spelling proficiency of deaf children. Hoemann HW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):489–93, Oct 76

Communication characteristics of a young deaf adult population: techniques for evaluating their communication skills. Johnson DD. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):409–24, Aug 76

A suvey of mathematics programs, materials & methods in schools for the deaf. Johnson KA. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(1):19–23, Feb 77

Current communication trends at programs for the deaf. Jordan IK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):527–32, Dec 76

Questionnaire results from Mexican-American parents of hearing impaired children in the United States. Luetke B. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):565–8, Dec 76

A comparison of language skills of hearing impaired children trained in a visual/oral method and an auditory/oral method. Luterman DM. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):389–93, Aug 76

Mainstreaming: the cost issue. Macklin F. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):364–5, Aug 76

Educational needs of Black deaf children. Moores DF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):313–8, Jun 77

Those other captioned films... captioned educational films. Parlato SJ Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(1):33–7, Feb 77

Update on postsecondary programs for hearing impaired students. Rawlings BW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):541–6, Dec 76

An empirical investigation of some claims made in support of visible English. Reich PA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):573–7, Dec 76

Teaching language to mentally retarded deaf children: a review of the literature and a description of one classroom program. Shepard CH. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):366–9, Aug 76

Video tapes in the classroom. Shuey HE. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):370–2, Aug 76

A look at comic books at Illinois School for the Deaf. Stark B. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):470–7, Oct 76

School achievement scores of hearing impaired children: national data on achievement status and growth patterns. Trybus RJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(2):62–9, Apr 77

Cognition and communication patterns in classrooms for deaf students. Wolff S. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):319–27, Jun 77

Training the deaf-blind child. Moersch MS. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(7):425–31, Aug 77

National evaluation of education district services. II: A plan for designing data systems. Ludlow CL, et al. **ASHA** 19(6):411–6, Jun 77

National evaluation of education district services. I: A review of current data systems. Ludlow CL, et al. **ASHA** 19(5):330–8, May 77

The current status of service delivery systems for the hearing impaired. Marge M. **ASHA** 19(6):403–9, Jun 77

A program of auditory rehabilitation for aged persons in a chronic disease hospital. Smith CR, et al. **ASHA** 19(6):417–20, Jun 77

Rehabilitation through amplification. Bowling LS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(1):30–7, Jan 77

Family therapy in treatment of the deaf: a case report. Shapiro RJ, et al. **Fam Process** 15(1):83–96, Mar 76

Preliminary study of a low-frequency, formant-based speech code for the severely hearing impaired. Reeder K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1379–81, May 77

Prescription of hearing aids: a rationale. Berger KW. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(3):71–8, Nov-Dec 76

Models of individual trajectories in computer-assisted instruction for deaf students. Suppes P, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(2):117–27, Apr 76

Communication systems for deaf people: a review of possibilities. Martin MC. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(1):16–9, 28, Jan 77 (21 ref.)

Acquisition of sign reading by transfer of stimulus control in a retarded deaf girl. Smeets PM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):197–205, Sep 76

Acquisition and cross modal generalization of receptive and expressive signing skills in a retarded deaf girl. Smeets PM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(4):251–60, Dec 76

Sensory substitution and the design of an artificial ear. Richardson BL, et al. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):259–85, Jul 77

A model of statewide planning for the vocational rehabilitation of deaf persons. Ferrell CR, et al. **J Rehabil** 43(2):36–9, May-Jun 77

Reliability of monosyllabic discrimination tests in white noise for differentiating among hearing aids. Beattie RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):464–76, Nov 76

Visual intelligibility of consonants: a lipreading screening test with implications for aural rehabilitation. Binnie CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):530–9, Nov 76

A remotely activated tactual communication aid for the hearing impaired. Sparks DW. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):416–21, Aug 77

Implantation of multiple intracochlear electrodes for rehabilitation of total deafness: preliminary report. Chouard CH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1743–51, Nov 76

Inside the social services: the blind, the deaf and the physically handicapped. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 73(26):1006–7, 30 June 77

The Link Centre: a national service for a small minority group. McCall RF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):574–6, Aug 76

Further progress in the development of multichannel cochlear implants. Merzenich MM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):181–2, Mar-Apr 77

Rehabilitation of the adult deaf. Ballantyne J. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:15–8, 1976

[Value of the stapes reflex in regulating hearing aids in children] Rainville MJ, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(3–4):119–23, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Directivity' in hearing aids (preliminary research)] Sanguy C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(3–4):125–37, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Reflections apropos of language and relationships in deaf children] Tardy M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(3–4):185–96, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electric stimulation of the cochlea] Bogomil'skiĭ MR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):81–5, Nov-Dec 76 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of the fluctuating deafness in Ménière's disease] Portmann G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(1–2):1–16, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Endolymphatic sac surgery for hearing conservation in Meniere disease. Arenberg IK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):268–70, May 77

Services for deaf-blind children. Dantona R. **Except Child** 43(3):172–4, Nov 76

The clinical assessment of cochlear implant patients. Clark GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(8):697–708, Aug 77

Influence of certain language and communication environments in early childhood on the development of language in deaf individuals. Brasel KE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(1):95–107, Mar 77

Needs of hearing-impaired children [letter]. **Med J Aust** 1(25):975–6, 19 Jun 76

Squeezing speech into the deaf ear. Gregory RL, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):748–51, 23–30 Dec 76

Otolaryngologic management of craniofacial anomalies. Stool SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):41–4, Feb 77

A new approach to the cochlear implant. Douek E. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):379–83, Jun 77

Sudden sensorineural deafness: outline of management. Morrison AW. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):572–4, Aug 76

Implanted auditory prosthesis: an evaluation of subjects presently fitted with cochlear implants. Bilger RC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-677–82, Jul-Aug 77

[Fitting of hearing aids in children] Bourdin M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(3–4):197–203, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superpowerful stereophonic hearing aids for the profoundly deaf child] Coll J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(7–8):287–9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations on the masking phenomenon. The passing band and harmonic distortion relative to the construction of a prosthesis adapted to an unusual case of perceptual deafness] Jouve R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(7–8):329–37, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[972 trial fittings of deaf children with hearing aids] Sanguy C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(7–8):275–84, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The management of sudden deafness (author's transl)] Otto PC, et al. **HNO** 24(4):113–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of microwave irradiation on the blood flow of the inner ear arteries and vertebral artery (author's transl)] Kawamoto H. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(6):567–81, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden deafness treated by stellate ganglion blockade] Zalewski P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):625–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Audiology—1: hearing and deafness. Number fourteen in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):281–6, Feb 77

[Some aspects of hereditary perceptive deafness and leukism (author's transl)] Van der Velden NA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(24):1386–91, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DEAMINO ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see under **VASOPRESSIN**

DEANOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

DEATH

see related
ATTITUDE TO DEATH
HOMICIDE
MORTUARY PRACTICE
TERMINAL CARE

Pharmacist's role in loss and grief. Wagner J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(5):490–2, May 77

Diagnosis of death in comatose patients under resuscitation treatment: a critical review of the Harvard report. van Till—d'Aulnis de Bourouill HA. **Am J Law Med** 2(1):1–40, Summer 76

The collapsing perimeter. A commentary on life, death, and death-in-life. Scher JM. **Am J Psychother** 30(4):641–57, Oct 76

Psychotherapy with the dying patient. Schwartz AM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(1):19–33, Jan 77

Family sequelae after a child's death due to cancer. Tietz W, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):417–25, Jul 77

Afterthoughts on afterlife [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):150, Feb 77

A proposal: some new, 'old', terms and a scoring system for irreversible coma. Greenblatt GM. **Ariz Med** 38(8):626–7, Aug 76

Preconscious awareness of impending death: an addendum. Nadelman MS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(6):655–9, Nov 76

Principles and practice of palliative care. Shephard DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):522–3, 5 Mar 77

The replacement child—a developmental tragedy: some preliminary comments. Legg C, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(2):113–26, Winter 76

On logic and methodology in the study of death. Walton DN. **Ethics Sci Med** 3(3):135–47, Sep 76

Un-'natural' death [letter] Brook R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):4, 40, Dec 76

On defining a 'natural death'. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):32–7, Jun 77

Politics, legislation, and natural death. The right to die in California. Garland M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):5–6, OCT 76

What is death? The answers in children's books. Goldreich G. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):18–20, Jun 77

Death, who is thy 'cause' [letter]? Nelson LJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):4, OCT 76

The lizard, the chameleon, and the Future Buddha. Reynolds F. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):38–44, Jun 77

Criteria for pronouncement of death and the human brain death syndrome. Sims JK. **Hawaii Med J** 35(1):11–4, Jan 76

A moral policy for life/death decisions in the intensive care nursery. pp. 142–55. Jonsen AR, et al. **In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.**

Death as a determinant of psychosomatic syndromes in Africa. Collomb H. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(2):227–36, Apr 76

The effects of fatherless homes upon daughters: clinical impressions regarding paternal deprivation. Kestenbaum CJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(2):171–90, Apr 76

Parenting in the single parent family. Klebanow S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):37–48, Jan 76

Death and creativity: a Jungian approach. Gordon R. **J Anal Psychol** 22(2):106–24, Apr 77

Near-death experiences. Sabom MB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(9):648–50, Sep 77

The California natural death ace—some help with antidysthanasia. Vincent RH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(1):38–40, Jan 77

Preliminary evaluation of a hospital-based continuing education workshop on death and dying. Durlak JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):423–4, May 77

The case for a statutory 'definition of death'. Skegg PD. **J Med Ethics** 2(4):190–2, Dec 76

Research in reincarnation and editorial responsibility: an editorial. Brody EB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):151, Sep 77

Commentary on Dr. Ian Stevenson's 'The evidence of man's survival after death'. Lief HI. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):171–3, Sep 77

Comments on Ian Stevenson's paper: some assumptions guiding research on survival. Roll WG. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):176–80, Sep 77

Reply to the comments of Dr. Lief and Dr. Ullman. Stevenson I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):181–3, Sep 77

Research into the evidence of man's survival after death: a historical and critical survey with a summary of recent developments. Stevenson I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):152–70, Sep 77

Discussion of Dr. Stevenson's paper: 'The evidence of man's survival after death'. Ullman M. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):174–5, Sep 77

A definition of death. Fairey WF. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(1):5–8, Jan 77

Explaining death to children. Grollman EA. **J Sch Health** 47(6):336–9, Jun 77

The philosophy of classification of deaths. Presswalla FB. **Med Leg Bull** 26(2):1–5, Mar-Apr 77

The complexities of dying [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1237–40, 26 May 77

Sounding board. Thanatology and medical economics. Leibel RL. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):511–3, 3 Mar 77
Death: an operational definition. Friedlander WJ. **Nebr Med J** 62(6):181–4, Jun 77
The influence of will on life and death. Burgess KE. **Nurs Forum** 15(3):238–58, 1976
Widows and widowhood. Conroy RC. **NY State J Med** 77(3):357–60, Mar 77
Time of death. Foster HJ Jr. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2187–97, Dec 76
Classification of deaths. Presswalla F. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1531–3, Sep 76
Life and death decisions [editorial]. Smith DA. **Pa Med** 79(6):28, Jun 76
Pathobiology of death: structural and functional interactions in shock syndromes. Shoemaker WC. **Pathobiol Annu** 6:365–407, 1976 (50 ref.)
Care of the family who has lost a newborn. Gilson GJ. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):67–70, Dec 76
Grief reactions. Higgins GL. **Practitioner** 218(1307):689–95, May 77
Forensic problems in practice. X. Disposal of the dead. Knight B. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):635–41, Oct 76
Nonidentifiability in stochastic models of illness and death. Clifford P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1338–40, Apr 77
Edwin Stevens Lecture. On dying and dying well. Moral and spiritual aspects. Coggan HD. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):75–81, Feb 77
Edwin Sevens Lecture. On dying and dying well. Legal aspects. Edmund-Davies. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):73–4, Feb 77
Edwin Stevens Lecture. On dying and dying well. Medical aspects. Richardson J. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):71–3, Feb 77
The young widow: depressive symptomatology throughout the grief process. Blanchard CG, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(4):394–9, Nov 76
The dying role: its relevance to improved patient care. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 40(1):41–7, Feb 77
Thanatos—a reevaluation. Wallace ER 4th. **Psychiatry** 39(4):386–93, Nov 76
The role of death in political conflict. Blain M. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(2):249–65, Summer 76
Mourning in a 6-year-old girl. Groot JL. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:273–81, 1976
From war to quiet thanatos: Beyond the Pleasure Principle revisited. Stepansky PS. **Psychol Issues** 10(3):170–89, 1977
Thanatos and aggression: the strained linkage. Stepansky PS. **Psychol Issues** 10(3):8–24, 1977
Life-threatening disease as a manageable crisis. Brantner J. **Semin Oncol** 1(2):153–7, Jun 74
Of death and euthanasia [editorial]. **Singapore Med J** 17(3):122–3, Sep 76
Quality of life and the right to live. Leng GA. **Singapore Med J** 17(3):151–2, Sep 76
Failure to define death: the unsettled question. Jarvis SS, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):607–10, May 77
Understanding life and death from a dialectical perspecitve. Gonzalez R. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(4):243–9, Winter 76
Thanatomania in an Asmat community. A report of successful 'western' treatment. Amelsvoort VV. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):244–8, Sep 76
[Ischemic heart disease as a cause of death in occupational groups of workers] Tsopov Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):58–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Assessment of free fatty acids in natural and violent deaths (author's transl)] Tesar J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(3):86–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The application of death criteria] Storm van Leeuwen W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(44):1896–8, 30 Oct 76 **(Dut)**
[Death and psychosis] Pascalis G, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(7):383–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is it my turn to die?] Fisch D. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1695–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of death in current medicine] Bron B. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(4):222–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological reactions due to death of spouse] Bojanovsky J. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):327–30, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurologic situations. Death, compulsion freedom of conscience] Adams AE. **Med Welt** 28(26):1167–70, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Causes of death in lightning strokes (author's transl)] Karobath H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):29–32, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two kinds of dying—existential and psychodynamic aspects of a personal thanatology (author's transl)] Schneemann N. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(5):140–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classifications of causes and circumstances of death (author's transl)] Avdeev MI. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(4):321–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The determination of time of death utilizing a considerable difference between urine-and blood alcohol (author's transl)] Dirnhofer R. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(2760323–761223-2):141–8, 25 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Life and death] Degenhard B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(25):1276–81, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Confrontation with death] Levenberg-Baum N. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):39–42, Jul 76 **(Heb)**
[Determination of death in the case of organ removal for transplantation] István S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(22):1271–4, 29 May 77 **(Hun)**
[Should the patient be told about unfavorable prognosis?] Nagy M. **Orv Hetil** 118(13):779–81, 27 Mar 77 **(Hun)**
[Dangerous to consider death problems as a specialty] Svendsen T. **Nord Med** 91(11):300, Nov 76 **(Nor)**
[In the shadow of death. Reflictions from the Sachsenhausen concentration camp] Walter FK. **Przegl Lek** 34(1):186–90, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Ammonia formation in the brain during dying and in the recovery period following resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):686–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Noradrenaline and adrenaline content in different areas of the heart in patients dying of myocardial infarct] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):102–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Several aspects of the non-specific immunologic reactivity of the body at death, during the post-resuscitation period and under conditions of experimental therapy] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):57–62, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Components of the fibrinolytic system of cadaveric blood in certain types of death] Krut' MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):30–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causes of death in pulmonary tuberculosis based on autopsy data] Karavaev MP. **Probl Tuberk** (7):72–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causes of death in tuberculosis patients] Rozenfel'd NIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):15–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of potassium ion activity in blood in order to determine recent occurrence of death] Balaban OA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):19–20, Jan-Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Histochemical determination of dehydrogenase activity in the heart depending on the time of death] Zharov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):14–6, Oct-Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Total energy debt as a measure of the reversibility of terminal states of the body] Shumakov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):42–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causes of death in rheumatoid arthritis] Vapra AN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):28–32, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improving the work of a commission for the examination of fatal outcomes] Agarkov VP. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):24–7, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Drive towards death or the wordiness (the vivid work of the psychotic)] Presta J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(1):23–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The physician, death and dying. I. Death and biology] González Mendoza A. **Gac Med Mex** 113(1):5–10, Jan 77 **(Spa)**
Transcendence of the correct selection of the basic cause of death. de la Loza Saldívar A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(6):1011–5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEATH CERTIFICATES

A validation of cause-of-death certification in 1,156 deaths. de Faire U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):223–8, 1976
WHO: recommended definitions, terminology and format for statistical tables related to the perinatal period and use of a new certificate for cause of perinatal deaths. Modifications recommended by FIGO as amended October 14, 1976. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):247–53, 1977
Follow-up 15 years after a geronto-psychiatric prevalence study. Conditions concerning death, cause of death, and life expectancy in relation to psychiatric diagnosis. Nielsen J, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):554–61, Sep 77
The death certificate. Mills DH. **JAOA** 76(10):719–20, Jun 77
Necropsy as a control of death certification: some unexpected findings. Green A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):131–2, 24 Jul 76
Forensic problems in practice. X. Disposal of the dead. Knight B. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):635–41, Oct 76
What middle-aged men know of their parents' cause of death and age at death. A compa.ison between history and death certificate. Waern U, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(3):123–9, 1976
[Problems in the umequinocally unsolvable primary causes of death] Santruček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(6):264–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of a regional death certificate evaluation with special reference to cardiovascular diseases] Gärtner C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):278–81, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
Transcendence of the correct selection of the basic cause of death. de la Loza Saldívar A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(6):1011–5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Challenge at the symposium on ethics: fill out your own death certificate now!] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 91(10):242–4, Oct 76 **(Swe)**

DEATH PENALTY see **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

DEATH RATE see **MORTALITY**

DEATH, SUDDEN

see related
RESUSCITATION

Effect of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafting on death and sudden death. Comparison of nonrandomized medically and surgically treated cohorts with comparable coronary disease and left ventricular function. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):925–34, 26 May 77
Cardiac death in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Kegel SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):282–6, Aug 77
Myocardial imaging and radionuclide angiography in survivors of sudden cardiac death due to to ventricular fibrillation: preliminary report. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):852–7, 26 May 77
Improved longevity due to reduction of sudden death by aortocoronary bypass in coronary atherosclerosis. Vismara LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):919–24, 26 May 77
Ventricular rhythm disorders and sudden cardiac death [editorial]. Levitt B, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):449–51, Oct 76
Sudden death in the year following myocardial infarction. Relation to ventricular premature contractions in the late hospitals phase and left ventricular ejection fraction. Schulze RA Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):192–9, Feb 77
Phenothiazine-induced bulbar palsy-like syndrome and sudden death. Solomon K. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):308–11, Mar 77
Fluorocarbon toxicity: aerosol deaths and anaesthetic reactions. Carlton RF. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):411–4, Sep-Oct 76
Sudden death in patients with chronic bifascicular block. Denes P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1005–10, Aug 77
Connection. Inns R. **Can Nurse** 73(5):43–4, May 77
Sudden death. Wehrley M. **Can Nurse** 72(11):28–9, Nov 76
Sudden death in infective endocarditis. Greenberg BH, et al. **Chest** 71(6):794–5, Jun 77
Clinicopathologic correlations. De subitaneis mortibus. XXV. Sarcoid heart disease. James TN. **Circulation** 56(2):320–6, Aug 77
Angiographic findigs and prognostic indicators in patients resuscitated from sudden cardiac death. Weaver WD, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):895–900, Dec 76
Influence of environmental stress on pathogenesis of sudden cardiac death. Eliot RS, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1719–24, Apr 77 (59 ref.)
Practical approach to the diagnosis of sudden unexpected death of cardiac origin. Hirvonen J. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):49–52, Jul-Aug 76
Sudden coronary death. Dana JB. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(7):219–23, Jul 77
Onset of Prinzmetal's angina two years following sudden death syndrome survival. Straub EJ, et al. **JACEP** 6(9):405–7, Sep 77
A case of clinically undiagnosed chronic leukaemia: unexpected sudden death of a patient with whiplash injury. Oya M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):33–5, Jan 77
The role of coronary care unit in reduction of mortality rate and sudden death in acute myocardial infarction. Hedayati HA, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):198–207, Apr 77
The pre-hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction and sudden death. I. Prodromata of acute coronary events. Gillum RF, et al. **Prev Med** 5(3):408–13, Sep 76
Sudden death [letter]. Baile WF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(3):198–201, May-Jun 77
Sudden death in the laboratory rat: cardiac function, sensory, and experiental factors in swimming deaths. Binik YM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):82–92, Mar-Apr 77
Death from fright: report of a case and literature review. Goodfriend M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(5):348–56, Sep-Oct 76
Exercise, rugby football and infection [letter]. Barlow JB. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1351, 14 Aug 76
Discrimination between subsequent sudden and non-sudden death by postinfarction exercise testing. Kentala E. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(2):73–77, 1976
Sudden death from stroke. Phillips LH, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):392–5, May-Jun 77
[Reflex death of a 14-year-old boy after a minor injury of the back] Srch M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(11):774–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Coma and sudden death during asthmatic attacks treated with sympathomimetics in aerosol spray form] Pedersen A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(30):1796–800, 24 Jul 77 **(Dan)**
[Sudden death and endomyocardial fibrosis. A case] Quénum C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):44–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Natural causes of death of suddenly and unexpectedly deceased subjects. An evaluation of results from forensic autopsies in Hamburg (1936–74)] Naeve W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(4):103–10, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Withdrawal of beta blockaders] Laake K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):362, 10 Mar 77 **(Nor)**
Resuscitation after sudden heart death [editorial]. Lund I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1298–9, 10 Sep 76 **(Nor)**
[Sudden cardiac deaths in the City of Lublin] Jach A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(5):185–8, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prodromal manifestations and risk factors in cases of sudden

cardiac death] Jach A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(12):447–9, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of orally administered hydantoin in the prevention of arrhythmia and sudden death in patients with myocardial infarct] Kędra M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):45–8, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of death of rabbits in the state of artificial hypobiosis] Gaevskaia MS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):43–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining active plasminogen from the blood plasma of those who have died suddenly] Petrenko OA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):46–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[New approach to sudden death] Herve L. **Rev Med Chil** 104(7):491–5, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

[Resuscitation following protracted clinical death from asphyxia by using the S.S. Briukhonenko method of artificial circulation] Lanovenko II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):803–10, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Nocturnal asthma and sudden death. Spiro SG. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):62–71, Dec 76

Postmortem diagnosis of ventricular fibrillation by K and Na distribution in the myocardium and skeletal muscle in out-of-hospital sudden death from acute ischemic heart disease. Raiskina ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):154–62, Aug 77

Noninvasive predictors of sudden cardiac death in men with coronary heart disease. Predictive value of maximal stress testing. Bruce RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):833–40, 26 May 77

Symposium on identification and management of the candidate for sudden cardiac death: introduction. Corday E. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):813–5, 26 May 77

Pathogenesis of an unexpected sudden death: role of early cycle ventricular premature contractions. Hinkle LE Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):873–9, 26 May 77

Neural and psychologic mechanisms and the problem of sudden cardiac death. Lown B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):890–902, 26 May 77

Cardiac Death in the first 6 months after myocardial infarction: potential for mortality reduction in the early posthospital period. Moss AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):816–20, 26 May 77

Instantaneous nonarrhythmic cardiac death in acute myocardial infarction. Raizes G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):1–6, Jan 77

Patients admitted to the coronary care unit for chest pain: high risk subgroup for subsequent cardiovascular death. Schroeder JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):829–32, 26 May 77

Identification of sudden death risk factors in acute and chronic coronary artery disease. Vismara LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):821–8, 26 May 77

Bradycardia with mitral valve prolapse: a potential mechanism of sudden death. Leichtman D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):453–7, Oct 76

Unexplained death during anaesthesia [letter]. Darwish AK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):192–3, Feb 77

Death associated with anaesthesia [editorial]. Scott DB. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):95–6, Feb 77

Asthma: analysis of sudden deaths and ventilatory arrests in hospital. Hetzel MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):808–11, 26 Mar 77

Death during recovery from severe malnutrition and its possible relationship to sodium pump activity in the leucocyte. Patrick J. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1051–4, 23 Apr 77

Atherosclerosis and sudden death. Matova EE. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):527–30, 1976

Sudden death during ambulatory monitoring. Clinical and electrocardiographic correlations. Report of a case. Gradman AH, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):210–1, Jan 77

Sudden death. Schroeder JS. **Compr Ther** 3(1):16–23, Jan 77

Short and long-term prognosis of patients with acute myocardial infarction (AMI) and prediction of sudden death. Lundman T. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):77–87, Jul–Aug 76

Sudden death due to unusual cardiac pathology. Mant AK. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):7–8, Jul–Aug 76

Severe trauma and subsequent cardiac lesions causing heart failure and death. Rajs J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):13–21, Jul–Aug 76

Mode of death related to smoking in patients with coronary heart disease. Graham I, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(7):234–5, 14 May 77

An epidemiological study of sudden death in hard and soft water areas. Crawford MD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(2):69–80, Feb 77

Sudden death from an asymptomatic sphenoid ridge meningioma. Ohaegbulam SC. **J Neurol** 215(4):291–4, 20 Jul 77

Effort-induced sudden death. Case report. Sanbar SS. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(9):402–6, Sep 77

Death after paracervical block [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8003):131, 15 Jan 77

Death by lightning [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8005):230, 29 Jan 77

'Sudden sniffing death' after inhalation of domestic lipid-aerosol [letter] Fagan DG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):361, 13 Aug 77

Arrhythmia as a cause of sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Goodwin JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):937–40, 30 Oct 76

Electronic smog as a potentiating factor in cardiovascular disease: a hypothesis of microwaves as an etiology for sudden death from heart attack in North Karelia. Zaret MM. **Med Res Eng** 12(3):13–6, 1976

Death associated with dantrolene sodium. Goodman CR, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1759–61, Sep 77

Sudden death in an infant from methemoglobinemia after administration of 'sweet spirits of nitre'. Chilcote RR, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):280–2, Feb 77

Sudden death syndrome. Barnes RN, et al. **Tex Med** 72(10):49–57, Oct 76

X-linked recessive humero-peroneal neuromuscular disease associated with atrial paralysis and sudden death. Hopkins LC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:84–6, 1976

Sudden death after bolus steroid therapy for acute rejection. McDougal BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):493–6, Sep 76

Sudden death due to Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome and purulent leptomeningitis caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (Mima polymorpha). Ferrara SD, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(1):73–8, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Sudden death in noncoronary heart diseases] Cernohorský J. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):164–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic pericardial rupture with sudden unexpected death 5 years after injury] Agdal N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(10):584–6, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anomalous aortic origin of a coronary artery: cause of sudden death in a 10-year-old girl (author's transl)] Pedal I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(44):1601–4, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden natural death in the adolescent and adult age] Schulz E, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(3):77–9, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Death in the medical practice (author's transl)] Hartmann H. **Praxis** 66(15):461–5, 12 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden unexpected death in rare cervicooccipital dysplasia (author's transl)] Zink P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(1):63–7, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: excito-conduction disturbances and sudden death (author's transl)] Citone C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(5):509–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic myocardiopathy and sudden death] Bolis GB, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 36(1):9–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocarditis and sudden, unexpected death in childhood] Bolis GB, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 36(3):81–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular hypertrophy. (1) Experimental left ventricular hypertrophy created in young dogs and its clinical significance, with special reference to its course, sudden death, and the weight of the left ventricle] Abe T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1119–26, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden death in coronary heart disease] Hansteen V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1465–8, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Analysis of the causes of fatality in acute appendicitis] Gilevich IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):16–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of death of persons of 40–60 years of age (according to death certificates)] Maralina GP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):50–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Etiological aspects of the respiratory organ lesions in sudden death of young children] Puchkov GF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):8–13, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of sudden death in Marfan's syndrome] Volkov VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):51–2, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[The Cushing syndrome and sudden death following adrenalectomy] **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):491–500, 1976 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Sudden coronary death in Scandinavia. A report from Scandinavian coronary heart disease registers. Furberg C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):553–7, 1977

Biologic and psychosocial risk factors of sudden death from coronary disease in white women. Talbott E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):858–64, 26 May 77

Sudden deaths among Finnish conscripts. Koskenvuo K. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1413–5, 11 Dec 76

Survey of sudden death in the offices of Atlanta physicians and dentists. Harrison CE Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1476, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Morphological observation of idiopathic cardiomyopathy consisting of 9 cases encountered in sudden and unexpected death. Sugai M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(2):185–95, Mar 77

Pathology of the heart in sudden cardiac death. Reichenbach DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):865–72, 26 May 77

XXII. Intractable paroxysmal tachycardias which proved fatal in type A Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Brechenmacher C, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):408–17, Feb 77

Post-mortem examinations in Liège: the difficulties in diagnosing the early myocardium infarction. Brahy G. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):3–5, Jul–Aug 76

Post-mortem findings of cardiac lesions in epileptics: a preliminary report. Falconer B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):63–71, Jul–Aug 76

The pathology of fatal dysrhythmias – a Canadian approach. Ferris JJ. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):23–8, Jul–Aug 76

Investigation of sudden deaths from myocardial ischaemia. Knight B. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):33–6, Jul–Aug 76

Reflections on the value of histological examination of the cardiac conduction system in cases of natural unexpected death. Voigt J. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):29–31, Jul–Aug 76

The forensic problem of post-mortem diagnosis of sudden cardiac death. Voigt J. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):73–6, Jul–Aug 76

The organization of investigation of natural unexpected death in Denmark. Voigt J. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):9–11, Jul–Aug 76

Sudden coronary death–clinico–pathological correlation. Shah SJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):339–51, Jun 76

A histopathological study on the conduction system of the so-called 'Pokkuri disease' (sudden unexpected cardiac death of unknown origin in Japan). Gotoh K. **Jpn Circ J** 40(7):753–68, Jul 76

Sudden death from ischaemic heart disease: a review of five hundred consecutive cases. Lovegrove T. **Med J Aust** 1(5):128–9, 29 Jan 77

[Immunofluorescent demonstration of heart muscle antibodies in sudden deaths] Stefan J. **Soud Lek** 21(2):17–22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medico-legal interest in sudden or rapid deaths] Levaux P. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(2):87–96, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-pathological findings of adrenal glands in sudden death] Canale M, et al. **Pathologica** 68(975–976):29–37, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden cardiac death in young adult; so called 'Pokkuri' diesase (author's transl)] Sunada T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(3):229–34, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Functional morphology of the adrenals in cases of sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Alisievich VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):3–8, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New concepts and approaches to sudden cardiac death. Lown B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1522–31, 6 Nov 76

7-DEAZANEBULARIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

3-DEAZAURIDINE see under **URIDINE**

DEBRIDEMENT

Debridement in case of gonarthrosis. Van Der Linden AJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(4):367–72, Jul–Aug 76

Candida albicans infection of sternum and costal cartilages: combined operative treatment and drug therapy and 5-fluorocytosine. Thomas FE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):163–6, Feb 77

An infected wound as a cause of botulism in a 12-year-old boy: debridement, medical management, and intensive respiratory support resulted in complete recovery. Kennedy TL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):151–3, Feb 77

One-stage debridement and plastic repair of compound comminuted depressed skull fractures with methyl methacrylate. Subczynski JA. **J Trauma** 17(6):467–9, Jun 77

[Prevention of wound infection in conservative treatment of injuries of the hand and fingers] Gershkovich SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):16–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for delayed surgical debridement in open wrist injuries] Kolontai IuIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):4–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Debridement as a reconstructive operation in open injuries of the hand and fingers] Molodov PA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):19–24, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Dermabrasion debridement of the deep dermal burn. Krant SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):68–73, Jul 77

DEBRISOQUIN see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

DECABORANE see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

DECALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see under **CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS**

DECALCIFICATION TECHNIC

Histochemical methods for proteins in tissues submitted to decalcification. A histophotometric study. Corrêa AC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):79–84, 1977

Reprecipitation phenomena arising during the preparation of demineralised sections. III Scanning electron microscopic examinations of secondary calcium phosphate deposits. Dhariwal RS, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(6):293–9, Nov 76

[Problems of false interpretation in decalcification with EDTA] Kung YS. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):493, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[A method of rapid decalcification] Vannicelli Z, et al. **Pathologica** 69(991–992):275–85, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DECAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Labelled decamethonium in cat muscle. Creese R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):141–8, Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of antimicrobial preparation, decamethotoxin, for treatment of pyo-inflammatory diseases of the anterior segment of the eye] Titenko KS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):217–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decametoxine in dermatological practice] Kas'ko IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):78–83, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of decamethoxine electroaerosols in treating children with nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Kravets AA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):21–2, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

DECANOATES see under **DECANOIC ACIDS**

DECANOIC ACIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of Parmelia caperata extracts on smooth muscle organs. Correia da Silva JA. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):143–52, Aug 76

Studies on the biological effects of deuteriated organic compounds. II. Morphological changes of Epidermophyton floccosum exposed to perdeuteriated n-hendecanoic acid studied with interference contrast and scanning electron microscopy. Hellgren L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(3):149–52, 16 Jul 76

Studies on the biological effects of deuteriated organic compounds. I. Antifungal activity of perdeuteriated fatty acids on dermatophytes in vitro. Nguyên ND, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(3):137–48, 16 Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the biological effects of deuteriated organic compounds. III. Antifungal activity of perdeuteriated fatty acids on dermatophytes in vivo experimental microsporie in guinea pigs. Dinh-Nguyên N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(3):153–6, 16 Jul 76

DECARBOXYCYSTINE see **CYSTAMINE**

DECARBOXYLASES see **CARBOXY-LYASES**

DECARBOXYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

DECAYED, MISSING, AND FILLED TEETH see **DMF INDEX**

DECELERATION see under **ACCELERATION**

DECEREBRATE STATE

The effect of decapitation on the oxidation-reduction state of NADH and ECoG in the brain of the awake rat. Mayevsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:307–12, 1976

A simplified decerebration technique in cats and its applicability to neuro-cardiovascular drug studies. DiMicco JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):182–4, Mar 77

[Relationship of decerebrate rigidity maintenance with muscular contraction permanence after spinal cord section in dogs] Lapenta e Silva MT, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(1):117–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Arterial hydrogen ion versus CO2 on depth and rate of breathing in decerebrate cats. Borison HL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(3):311–25, Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Posture and position; decerebrate rigidity (author's transl)] Shimada Y. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):132–3, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Decerebrate rigidity (author's transl)] Tazaki Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):317–24, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hormetonia in cranio-cerebral injury (review of the literature)] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):759–64, 1977 (134 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Progressive ataxia resulting in a decereberate state with Kuru plaque--an autopsy case] Kuroda S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):301–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde changes in the giant pyramids of the motor area of the isolated cortex] Usova IP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):62–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eye movement patterns during REM sleep in the 'encéphale isolé' cat. Corazza R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):327–31, Apr 76

Selective discharge of pontine neurons during the postural atonia produced by an anticholinesterase in the decerebrate cat. Hoshino K, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(3):244–7, Jul 76

A mathematical model for the mechanism of rapid eye movements induced by an anticholinesterase in the decerebrate cat. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(2):103–54, Jun 76

Tonic inhibition of dorsal pontine neurons during the postural atonia produced by an anticholinesterase in the decerebrate cat. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(3):310–40, Jul 76

Effects of pentobarbitone and decerebration on the clonidine-induced circulatory changes. Trolin G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):1–7, Nov 75

The absence of an effect of L-tryptophan on the C-fiber reflex in the chronic spinal cat. Bell JA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1087–9, 15 Mar 77

Effects of clonidine on habituation and sensitization of acoustic startle in normal, decerebrate and locus coeruleus lesioned rats. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):243–53, 16 Mar 77

Ventilatory response of decorticate and decerebrate cats to hypoxia and CO2. Tenney SM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):81–92, Feb 77

Classical conditioning with auditory discrimination of the eye blink in decerebrate cats. Norman RJ, et al. **Science** 196(4289):551–3, 29 Apr 77

[Post-traumatic decerebrate posture: clinical and polygraphic study] Alexandre A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(4):392–412, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between respiratory volume and duration of inspiration in decerebrate cats] Glebovskiĭ BD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1636–44, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between duration of expiration and depth of breathing in decerbrate cats] Glebovskiĭ VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):245–31, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the electrical activity of bulbar respiratory neurons and respiratory muscle neuromotro units in decerebrate animals] Zhigallo TL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):465–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

A decerebrate patient: eighteen years of care. Field RE, et al. **Ill Med J** 151(2):121–3, Feb 77

A decerebrate patient: eighteen years of care. Field RE, et al. **IMJ** 151(2):121–3, Feb 77

DECIDUA

[Functional-morphological characteristics of the chorion and decidual tissue in normal pregnancy] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):5–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Trace elements in the human endometrium and decidua. A multielement analysis. Hagenfeldt K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):406–14, Jun 77

[Comparative characteristics of the water-soluble afterbirth tissue proteins in normal and incomplete pregnancy] Dluzhevskaia TS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):37–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical and morphological changes following artificially stimulated decidualization in the mouse uterus. Ledford BE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):529–35, Nov 76

Studies on the effects of pharmacologic doses of cortisone acetate and several nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory compounds on ovo-implantation, early pregnancy, and the deciduomal response in the rat. Bennett DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):464–70, Apr 77

Decidualization and ovum-implantation in spayed mice treated with oestriol. Martin L. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):181–5, Feb 77

Autoradiographic study of the effect of actinomycin D on decidual differentiation of stromal cells in the mouse uterus. Finn CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):109–11, May 77

Deciduogenic effect of prostaglandins in the pseudopregnant rabbit. Hoffman LH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):231®7, Jul 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Decidualisation in the prepuberal rat uterus. Sananes N, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2-3):133–44, 4 Jun 76

Accessory deciduomata in artificailly prolonged pseudopregnancy in the golden hamster. Pijnenborg R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):139–41, Jan 77

Differentiation of decidual cells in cultures of rat endometrium. Vladimirsky F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):61–8, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Decidual extracts suppress antibody response in vitro. Globerson A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(2):120–2, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Decidua: a possible source of amniotic fluid prolactin. Riddick DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):187–90, 15 Jan 77

Antiproteolytic activity in human placenta and decidua. Fornasari PM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):764–6, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[DNA synthesis in the antimesometrial and mesometrial regions of rat decidual tissue] Dyban AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(4):323–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Decidual change in pelvic lymph nodes in the presence of cervical squamous cell carcinoma during pregnancy. Covell LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):674–6, 15 Mar 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Age-related changes in the decidual response of the C57BL/6J mouse uterus. Holinka CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):385–93, Apr 77

Prostaglandin(s) as inductive factor of decidualization in the rat uterus. Sananes N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(2):153–8, Dec 76

SECRETION

Luteotrophic action of decidual tissue in the rat: comparison of jugular and uterine vein progesterone levels, and the effect of ligation of the utero-ovarian conncections. Castracane VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):497–503, Nov 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intercellular junctions between decidual cells in the growing deciduoma of the pseudopregnant rat uterus. Kleinfeld RG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):593–603, Dec 76

An ultrastructural study of implantation in the golden hamster. III. Initial formation and differentiation of decidual cells. Parkening TA. **J Anat** 122(3):485–498, Dec 76

DECISION MAKING

see related
GAME THEORY

The essence of the clinician's art [editorial]. Biörck G. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):145–7, 1977

Smoking as a subjectively rational choice. Eiser JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(2-3):129–34, 1977

Information and decision making in human services. Holland TP. **Adm Ment Health** 4(1):26–35, Fall 76

Governing boards and decision making. Robins AJ. **Adm Ment Health** 4(1):18–25, Fall 76

Curriculum and career: by choice or chance? Youse JH, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(2):127–30, Feb 77

Career planning of medical laboratory science students. Zufall DL. **Am J Med Technol** 42(10):361–6, Oct 76

Influence of contextual cues on the choice reaction time of mildly retarded adults. Brewer N, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):37–43, Jul 77

Aides' involvement in decision-making and the quality of care in institutional settings. Raynes NV, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(6):570–7, May 77

Euthanasia: should it be a choice? Cawley MA. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):859–61, May 77

The gray areas - who decides? Johnson P. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):856–8, May 77

Ethics: the agonizing decisions in mental retardation. Yeaworth RC. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):864–7, May 77

Decision regarding hysterectomy. Burchell RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):113–7, 15 Jan 77

Patterns of association voting behavior: I. Demographic correlates of voting/nonvoting and preference for candidates/issues. Gurel L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):33–7, Jan 77

On seeking abortion counseling [letter] Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(8):780–1, Aug 77

Birth planning decisions. Wood RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):563–5, Jun 77

Pharyngitis and decision analysis [letter] Ransohoff DF. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):249, Aug 77

Choice between rewarding brain stimuli of differing length. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):369–77, Nov 76

A rat alcoholism model in a free choice situation. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):349–60, Mar 77

Test of a model of decision processes in an intense conflict situation. Cole SG, et al. **Behav Sci** 22(3):186–96, May 77

The role of attractiveness and mate selection in phylogenetic adaptation with particular reference to early man. Sloman L. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):487–94, Aug 77

On deciding the use of the family commons. Duff RS. **Birth Defects** 12(4):73–84, 1976

'...Where angels fear to tread'. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 142(3):103–4, 1 Feb 77

A factor influencing dentists' choice of practice location. Taylor GO, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(5):154–6, 7 Sep 76

Career patterns in science graduate pharmacologists [proceedings]. Marshall PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):309P, Oct 76

Psychiatric Decision Making Mayou R. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:374–6, Apr 77

Indecisiveness in obsessional–compulsive disorder. Reed GF. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(4):443–5, Nov 76

Styles of decision–making and probability appraisal in selected obsessional and phobic patients. Volans PJ. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):305–17, Sep 76

Career preferences [letter]. Knox JD. **Br Med J** 2(6038):754, 25 Sep 76

Career preferences of doctors graduating in 1974. Parkhouse J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6036):630–2, 11 Sep 76

Career preferences of doctors qualifying in 1975. Parkhouse J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):25–7, 2 Jul 77

Persistence of the pattern of feeding in chicks with hyperstriatal lesions. Oades RD. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):69–90, 1976

Decision–making regarding release programs for committed criminal offenders. Manne SH, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(1):24–36, 1976

Should the medical curriculum be modified to influence career choice and if so, how? Beering SC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1091–1108, Nov 76

Decision analysis in clinical medicine [editorial]. Bear R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):833–6, 6 Nov 76

Meningomyelocele: to treat or not to treat. Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1339–40, 18 Jun 77

How aggressive should clinical investigation be? [letter] Koffman BD. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):219, 6 Aug 77

Present psychiatric postgraduate education and future professional trends in Canada: a survey of the opinions of fourth–year residents. Part II—Future career intentions. Leichner PP. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(3):131–6, Apr 77

Diagnostic planning using computer assisted decision–making for patients with Hodgkin's disease. Safran C, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2426–34, Jun 77

Differential effects of simple and choice reaction after closed head injury. van Zomeren AH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(2):81–90, 1976

Ethical aspects of care of the newborn with serious neurological disease. Hemphill M, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 4(1):201–9, Mar 77 (27 ref.)

Clinical biostatistics. XXXIX. The haze of Bayes, the aerial palaces of decision analysis, and the computerized Ouija board. Feinstein AR. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):482–96, Apr 77

Citizen participation in the decision–making activities of formal social service agencies: an unreasonable goal? Cohen MW. **Community Ment Health J** 12(4):355–64, Winter 76

Expected outcome loss to evaluate medical diagnosis and treatments. Patrick EA. **Comput Biol Med** 7(1):1–8, Jan 77

A mathematical approach to medical decisions: application of Bayes' rule to a mixture of continuous and discrete clinical variables. Starmer CF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(6):531–41, Dec 76

Cost–benefit analysis, medical decision making and the individual radiologist. Thornbury JR, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 7(2):1–35, Mar–Apr 77

The spectrum of behaviour and decisions of clinical officers; an analysis of decisions made by clinical officers at the Government Hospital, Kiambu, Kenya. Vogel LC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(4):226–35, Apr 76

An application of signal detection theory to EMS decision making. Barnes RE, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 3(3):187–93, Sep 76

Self versus teacher selected reinforcers in a token economy. Karraker RJ. **Except Child** 43(7):454–5, Apr 77

Ethanol preference in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice at three ages and eight ethanol concentrations. Wood WG. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):425–34, Sep 76

On the timing of intervention. Gaitz CM. **Gerontologist** 17(2):103–4, Apr 77

An age–related attentuation of selectivity of choice in a modified guessing task. Sanford AJ, et al. **Gerontology** 23(3):205–10, 1977

Who decides who decides? Michael DN. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(2):23, Apr 77

Cognitive analysis and decision–making in medical emergencies. Evaneshko V, et al. **Health Care Dimen** 3:83–102, 1976

Psychosocial correlates of delayed decisions to abort. Bracken MB, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(1):6–44, Spring 76

Egalitarianism in a mental health center: an experiment that failed. Doyle MC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):521–5, Jul 77

A program to educate high school students about careers in mental health. Ginsparg SL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(9):633–4, Sep 76

Special living arrangements: a model for decision–making. Test MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(8):608–10, Aug 77

Religious congregations' decision–making processes. Futrell JC. **Hosp Prog** 58(8):64–7, Aug 77

Adult age and cautiousness in decision: a review of the literature. Okun MA. **Hum Dev** 19(4):220–33, 1976

Lease versus purchase decisions. pp. 131–4. Louvau GE.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.

Decision making for the terminally ill patient. pp. 319–29. Brown NK, et al.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

A moral policy for life/death decisions in the intensive care nursery. pp. 142–55. Jonsen AR, et al.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Cortical evoked potentials and vigilance: a decision theory analysis. pp. 285–306. Davies DR, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Analysis of the role of women in health care decisionmaking. A look at the Philippines. pp. 155–7. Asanza AP.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Analysis of the role of women in health care decisionmaking. A U.S. response to a look at the Philippines. pp. 163–5. Rodriguez–Trios H.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Analysis of the role of women in health care decisionmaking. A look at Poland. pp. 137–43. Sokolowska M.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Analysis of the role of women in health care decisionmaking. A U.S. response to a look at Poland the class nature of decisionmaking among women. pp. 151–3. Spelman JA.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Analysis of the role of women in health care decisionmaking. A U.S. response to a look at the Philippines. pp. 159–61. Vetter BM.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Decision–making criteria and organization performance. pp. 62–71. Gordon G, et al.
In: Shortell SM, Brown M, ed. Organizational research in hospitals. Chicago, Blue Cross Assoc, 1976. WX 150 O701 1975.

National health insurance policy in the United States: a case of non–decision–making. Cairl RE, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 7(2):167–78, 1977

Choosing living arrangements for the elderly. Grier MR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(2):69–76, 1977

Improving diagnostic accuracy: a comparison of interactive and Delphi consultations. Hillman BJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):112–5, Mar–Apr 77

The effect of adult influence on children's preferences: compliance versus opposition. Brehm SS. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):31–41, 1977

Selection of children for residential treatment: a study of evaluation procedures and decision making. Marsden G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):437–38, Summer 77

Role strain in high–commitment career women. Johnson FA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):13–36, Jan 76

Factors influencing the choice of practice location for recent dental graduates. Graham JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):821–5, May 77

Pharmacy student career decisions. Wokasch MG. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(8):531–2, Aug 77

Alternation and sequencing behaviour, and response to novelty in autistic children. Boucher J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(1):67–72, Jan 77

Context and the expressed ethnic preferences of infant school children. Madge NJ. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(4):337–44, Oct 76

Effects of volunteering and responsibility on the perceived value and effectiveness of a clinical treatment. Gordon RM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):799–801, OCT 76

How should treatment recommendations be made? Three studies in the logical and empirical bases of clinical decision making. Runyan WM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):552–8, Aug 77

Factors associated with career choice among women dental students. Coombs JA. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):724–32, NOV 76

Instruction in management decision making in dentistry through computer simulation. Minden NJ. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):750–1, NOV 76

Role of the field–dependent and field–independent cognitive styles in academic evolution: a longitudinal study. Witkin HA, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(3):197–211, Jun 77

Sequential effects in two–choice reaction time: automatic facilitation or subjective expectancy? Kirby NH. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):567–77, Nov 76

Decision theory analysis of response latencies in vigilance. Parasuraman R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):578–90, Nov 76

The personal interview for applicant selection. Pharris JL, et al, **J Fam Pract** 4(2):377–8, Feb 77

Issues underlying prevalence of 'doctor–shopping' behavior. Kasteler J, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(4):329–39, Dec 76

Emergency decision making: a theoretical analysis of responses to disaster warnings. Janis IL, et al. **J Human Stress** 3(2):35–45, Jun 77

Decision making in health care. Fechtel EJ Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(4):222–4, Apr 77

Career goals of medical students in Nigeria. Erinosho OA. **J Med Educ** 52(3):215–7, Mar 77

Family medicine and primary care: trends and student characteristics. Herman MW, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):99–106, Feb 77

MCAT performance by selected characteristics of medical school aspirants. Lane MS, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(3):219–21, Mar 77

Female and male medical students: differences in specialty choice selection and personality. McGrath E, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):293–300, Apr 77

Selection of medical specialties: preferences versus choices. Matteson MT, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):548–54, Jul 77

A formative and summative evaluation model for special educational programs. Philips BU, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):836–43, Oct 76

Forgotten persons: physicians' wives and their influence on medical career decisions. Skipper JK Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(9):764–6, Sep 77

Time of decision to study medicine: its relation to specialty choice. Yancik R. **J Med Educ** 52(1):78–81, Jan 77

The effects of choice and enhanced personal responsibility for the aged: a field experiment in an institutional setting. Langer EJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(2):191–8, Aug 76

Problem solving as a therapeutic process. Gahan KA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(11):37–9, 43–4, Nov 76

Promoting responsibility and mutual concern through a modified form of patient government. Jacobs MA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(2):30–4, Feb 77

Perceptions of color preferences–a clue to marital prediction? Dean DG, et al. **J Psychol** 93(Pt 2):243–4, Jul 76

Dogmatism as a mediating influence on the perception of risk in consumer choice decisions. Durand RM, et al. **J Psychol** 95(1):131–8, Jan 77

Melanin distribution and sensitivity to group therapy. Gary AL, et al. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):315–20, Jul 77

Arousal, personality, and assortative mating in marriage. Farley FH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(2):122–7, Summer 77

Unmatured science and government regulation. Burger EJ Jr. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):389–99, Nov 76

Algorithm for critically injured patients. Bietz DS. **J Trauma** 17(1):55–60, Jan 77

Decision analysis [letter]. **JAMA** 237(7):641–3, 14 Feb 77

Method of choice [editorial]. Cole F. **JAMA** 237(21):2327, 23 May 77

Decision analysis [letter]. Keeler E. **JAMA** 237(22):2380, 30 May 77

Nuclear medicine in motion [letter] Charkes ND. **JNM** 18(9):948, Sep 77

Enrollment choice in a mutli–HMO setting:the roles of health risk, financial vulnerability, and access to care. Berki SE, et al. **Med Care** 15(2):95–114, Feb 77

Decision rules for hypertension screening: application in a poor community with endemic hypertension. Roistacher RC, et al. **Med Care** 15(4):311–23, Apr 77

Accuracy of physicans' predictions of cholecystography results. Sturdevant RA, et al. **Med Care** 15(6):488–93, Jun 77

Treat decision making in catastrophic illness. Warner KE. **Med Care** 15(1):19–33, JAN 77

Doctors' career choice: previous research and its relevance for policy–making. Hutt R. **Med Educ** 10(6):463–73, Nov 76

The careers of men graduates from the Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London. Lawson A, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):348–58, Sep 76

Teaching decision making to medical undergraduates by computer–assisted learning. Murray TS, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):262–4, Jul 77

A follow–up of career preferences. Parkhouse J. **Med Educ** 10(6):480–2, Nov 76

How did you guess? Or, what do multiple–choice questions measure? Cox KR. **Med J Aust** 1(23):884–6, 5 Jun 76

Utilization of the RFVII with an EMR population. Drugo J, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):46–7, Jun 77

Ascertaining choice with alingual, deaf–blind and retarded clients. Goode DA, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):10–2, Dec 76

Clinical decision analysis. Taylor TR. **Methods Inf Med** 15(4):216–24, Oct 76

The swine–influenza decision [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):45–7, 6 Jan 77

On decision making surrounding drug therapy: a continuing dilemma [editorial]. Avery ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):102–3, 13 Jan 77

Autonomy and ethics in action [editorial] Cassell EJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):333–4, 11 Aug 77

Friday medical decisions [letter]. Fair AD. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1362–3, 9 Jun 77

Psychology of group opinion [letter]. Fife D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):679, 16 Sep 76

Autonomy for burned patients when survival is unprecedented. Imbus SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):308–11, 11 Aug 77

Approaches to medical decision making [letter]. Rosefsky JB. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1265–6, 25 Nov 76

Decision analysis to evaluate lymphangiography in the management of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Safran C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1088–92, 12 May 77

The role of the physician as a patient advocate [editorial]. Schoolman HM. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):103–5, 13 Jan 77

Spatial compatibility and anatomical factors in simple and choice reaction time. Anzola GP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):295–302, 1977

Relationship among prospective parents' locus of control, social desirability, and choice of psychoprophylaxis. Windwer C. **Nurs Res** 26(2):96–9, Mar–Apr 77

The choice of dentistry as a career. Lawson WR. **NZ Dent J** 72(329):155–8, Jul 76

Capacity sharing and refractoriness in successive reactions. Kafry D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):327–35, Feb 77

Measurement of visual preferences in cats. Emerson VF, et al. **Perception** 6(2):173–9, 1977

A sensitive period for the development of olfactory preference in Acomys cahirinus. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):127–30, Jul 76

Perceptions of and preferences for instrumental versus expressive therapists. Doster JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1091–8, Jun 77

Holland Vocational Preference Inventory: norms for a sample of female students of therapy. Foreman PE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):446, Oct 76

The Crystal–Bolles hypothesis: a first testing. Suddick DE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):514, Oct 76

Variations in death anxiety related to college students' sex, major field of study, and certain personality traits. Thorson JA. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):857–8, Jun 77

Vocational interest and personality correlates of differential abilities. Turner RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):727–30, Jun 77

Multicomponent theory of perception: feature extraction and response decision in visual identification. Wandmacher J. **Psychol Res** 39(1):17–37, 22 Oct 76

The effects of pharmacological and environmental variables on drug choice in rhesus monkeys [proceedings]. Johanson CE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):39–40, Jan 77

Effects of irrelevant colour changes on speed of name decisions. Kroll NE. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):277–81, May 77

An analysis of career enquiries made to a school of radiography over a five-year period. Bentley HB, et al. **Radiography** 42(500):167–72, AUG 76

Informed consent: a medical decision (II). Allen RW. **Radiology** 123(3):807, Jun 77

Computer-aided medical decision making in radiotherapy. Conklin J, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):441–6, May 77

The staff conference and group decision-making: a preliminary investigation. Nadolsky JM, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(8):242–9, Aug 77

Professional self-favorability compared with perceived and actual evaluations of others. Lee DE, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):188–95, May 76

Decision-making in elementary age children: effects on motor skills and self-concept. Martinek TJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):349–57, May 77

Optimal strategy at decision points in singles squash. Renick J. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):562–8, Oct 76

Tie point strategy in badminton and international squash. Renick J. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):492–8, May 77

An adapted model of the sport participation choice process. Woodman WF. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):452–60, May 77

The search for the Omphalos. Fredrickson DS. **RI Med J** 59(10):454–6, 470–1, Oct 76

Clinical judgment: psychological research and medical practice. Elstein AS. **Science** 194(4266):696–700, 12 Nov 76

An economic model of contraceptive choice: analysis of family planning acceptors in Bogotá. Kahley WJ, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(2):135–43, Summer 77

Reproductive freedom, coercion and justice. Some ethical aspects of population policy and practice. Brody EB. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):553–7, Nov–Dec 76

Relative importance of variables in determination of practice location: a pilot study. Diseker RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):559–63, Nov–Dec 76

How physicians choose their drugs. Lilja J. **Soc Sci Med** 10(7–8):363–5, Jul–Aug 76

New retirees and the stability of the retirement decision. Grad S. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(3):3–12, 38, Mar 77

Participatory governance: a model for shared decision making. Hirsch S, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(4):433–46, Summer 76

Selecting a community for medical practice: a study of factors, characteristics, and preferences among practicing physicians, family practice residents and medical students. Zetzman MR, et al. **Tex Med** 73(1):86–92, Jan 77

A difference in the effects of ethanol on ion movements in cerebral tissue slices from alcohol preferring and alcohol avoiding rats. Nikander P, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 7(1–2):1–6, 1977

Scholarships for rural medicine. The Commonwealth Fund experience with a pre-World War II indenture program. Fitz RH, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:191–6, 1977

Prenatal diagnosis: a directive approach to genetic counseling using decision analysis. Pauker SP, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):275–89, May–Jun 77

[Problems in the decision processes of hygiene officers (experiences of the Medical School for Hygiene of the Charles University in Prague)] Petz J. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8–9):350–4, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Clinical theory—a missing specialty] Wulff HR. **Nord Med** 91(11):293–4, Nov 76 **(Dan)**

[The utilization of criminally relevant information in lawyers and laymen in a simulated trial] Haisch J. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(2):110–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A sequential decision model for optimizing psychotherapeutic conversations] Rhenius D. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(3–4):210–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information and decision procedures in epidemiology (author's transl)] Lange HJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):276–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sociological, legal and theological aspects of selection for treatment in myelomeningocele (author's transl)] Holschneider AM. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(13):436–9, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physician's decision making in evaluation of tuberculous patients assessed by a questionnaire (author's transl)] Zaumseil I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(2):155–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of the portfolio theory in decision making of school children] Hommers W. **Z Psychol** 184(4):604–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approach to retrognostic and decision-making] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1508–18, 10 Jul 76 (153 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of multiform regression models in perinatal diagnosis meant as a standard (off line) system of data processing. I. Methodic bases for the realization of the subjective study concept. Ronin-Walknowska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):151–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Verification of decision making rules in medical diagnosis] Jaegermann K, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):329–36, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decision rules based on linear combinations of diagnostic indices] Eniukov IS. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):16–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of situational evaluation by the chief of a medical service] Berkovich II. **Voen Med Zh** (8):16–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Methods for evaluating the situation by the chief of the medical service] Semenov AV. **Voen Med Zh** (2):15–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Situation assessment by the chief of the medical service under modern conditions] Zhuravskii VA. **Voen Med Zh** (4):16–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Quality and effectiveness of medical-pedagogical work concerning professional orientation of the students] Minkina VA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):20–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Achievement in the institute in relation to certain factors influencing the choice of medical school] Puskina VG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):33–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Psychological features of the level of pretension in goal choice in psychopathy] Bratus' BS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1825–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical decision making] Helmers C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(38):3085–6, 15 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

[Medical decision theory, x-ray diagnosis and lung biopsy] Szamosi A. **Lakartidningen** 74(9):741–3, 2 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethosuximide upon psychomotor responses and electromyographic parameters of healthy individuals. Kästner I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):763–72, 1976

Kinetic studies of food intake and sucrose solution preference by rats treated with low doses of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Brown JE, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):104–10, May 77

Duration of a DDT-induced shift in the selected temperature of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) Ogilvie DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):86–9, Jul 76

Drug-maintained performance and the analysis of stimulant reinforcing effects. pp. 599–610. Brady JV, et al. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Lithium reduces preference for ethanol induced by hypothalamic stimulation. McCaughran JA Jr, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):120–1, Feb 77

Dose-related heart-rate, perceptual, and decisional changes in man following marihuana smoking. Schaefer CF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):3–16, Feb 77

Ethanol preference in the rat: effect of 2, aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET) a possible modifier of NAD:NADH. Geller I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:331–5, 1976

Effect of noreleagnine, a beta-carboline derivative on ethanol preference in the rat. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:336–40, 1976

Ethanol preference in the hamster: effects of morphine sulfate and naltrexone, a long-acting morphine antagonist. Ross D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:326–30, 1976

The effects of electric shock on responding maintained by cocaine injections in a choice procedure in the rhesus monkey. Johanson CE. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):277–82, 16 Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Olfactory-mediated choice behavior in mice: developmental and genetic aspects. Koski MA, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):324–32, Mar 77

Bisensory stimulation: inferring decision-related processes from P300 component. Squires NK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):299–315, May 77

[Dynamics of lateralization of delayed spatial choice following electrical stimulation of the monkey brain] Mordvinov EF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1286–91, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical characteristics of motor reaction sequence is random choice] Matveev EV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):103–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the decision making process in evoked cortical electrical activity in man] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1123–30, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of alcohol selection in laboratory rats by ultraviolet light. Wilson P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):976–9, Jul 76

DECOMPRESSION see under **PRESSURE**

DECOMPRESSION, EXPLOSIVE see **ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE**

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

Applied simulated decompression profiles. Settle SJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:107–10, 25–27 Apr 77

Decompression sickness in diving. How J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):92–7, Jun 76

Pressure-reduction limits for rats following steady-state exposures between 6 and 60 ATA. Berghage TE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):261–71, Sep 76

A method for measurement of the bubble formation threshold in biological liquids. Bjorno L, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):97–102, Jun 77

BLOOD

Changes in blood enzyme activity and hematology of rats with decompression sickness. Freeman DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):945–9, Sep 76

Decompression-induced decrease in nitrogen elimination rate in awake dogs. D'Aoust BG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):348–55, Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

Decompression disease and the sickle cell trait [letter]. Kats BA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):475–6, 5 Mar 77

Paraplegia due to decompression sickness. Frankel HL. **Paraplegia** 14(4):306–11, Feb 77

[Skeletal changes in divers' disease] Bach H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(6):306–13, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Bone and joint changes due to compressed air in divers and Caisson workers (author's transl)] Poser H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):156–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochleovestibular disorders after diving accidents] Meier D, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:62–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early forms of skeletal changes after excess pressure exposition in animal experiment and x-ray control in workers with compressed air] Wünsche O, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(5):108–12, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Central nervous system damage in pulmonary barotrauma complicated by caisson disease] Teresiński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2193–4, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Barotraumatic vertigo in underwater tank crews] Risavi A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(4):270–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scr)**

[Impaired function of the vestibular apparatus in decompression sickness] Risavi A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(6):425–8, Nov 76 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening test for decompression sickness. Hart GB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):993–4, Sep 76

Screening test for decompression sickness. Hart GB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):993–4, Sep 76

Neurologic and psychologic manifestations of decompression illness in divers. Peters BH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):125–7, Feb 77

Spectral analysis of Doppler ultrasonic decompression data. Kisman K. **Ultrasonics** 15(3):105–10, May 77

[Diagnostic importance of skin itching in decompression sickness] Nessirio BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):64–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interdependence of decompression sickness and plasma enzymes on dive profile and vitamin B-6 status. Frattali V, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):29–32, Jan 77

Changes in blood enzyme activity and hematology of rats with decompression sickness. Freeman DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):945–9, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Intravascular bubbles associated with intravenous injections and altitude. Cooke JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):974–8, Sep 76

Bending babies [letter]. Landsberg PG. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1352, 14 Aug 76

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of decompression sickness in navy low-pressure chambers. Bason R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):995–7, Sep 76

Incidence of decompression sickness in Navy low-pressure chambers. Bason R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):995–7, Sep 76

[Latent bone lesions in divers. Comparison of results in a survey of 105 divers and 105 control subjects] Hauteville D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):635–43, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Rare case of brain damage in a primary decompression sickness in a diver] Maslowski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):491–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An examination of the critical released gas volume concept in decompression sickness. Hennessy TR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1128):299–313, 15 Jun 77

Alterations in long-bone regional blood flow associated with inadequate decompression in dogs. Bove AA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):169–82, Jun 77

[Recent aspects in the pathophysiology of decompression sickness (editorial)] Uretzki G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):198–9, 1 Oct 76 **(Heb)**

[Dynamics of changes in human galvanic skin response during altitude decompression] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):90–1, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in human monosynaptic H-reflex during altitude decompression] Kalyuzhnyĭ LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):17–22, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

High-altitude decompression exercise [letter] Barron CI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):780–1, Aug 77

[Prevention of decompression sickness as applied to conditions of multiple space walks] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):23–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of altitude decompression sickness during short flights in a depressurized cabin at high altitudes] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Altitude decompression sickness: hyperbaric therapy results in 145 cases. Davis JC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):722–30, Aug 77

Application of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a case of prolonged cerebral hypoxia following rapid decompression. Sheffield PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):759–62, Jul 76

[Decompression sickness among divers in Israel] Uretzky G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):157–61, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DECONTAMINATION

Should Zn-DTPA replace Ca-DTPA for decorporation of radionuclides in man [letter]? **Health Phys** 31(3):290–1, Sep 76

Retention of 241Am and 239Pu in the rat as influenced by triton WR 1339. Gruner R, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):182–4, Aug 76

A comparison of Ca-DTPA and Zn-DTPA for chelating 241Am in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 31(3):281–4, Sep 76

Further comparison of Ca-DTPA and Zn-DTPA for removal of 241Am from beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):92–4, Jul 77

The removal of inhaled 239Pu from beagle dogs by bronchopulmonary lavage and chelation therapy. Muggenburg BA, et al. **Health Phys** 31(4):315–21, Oct 76

Decontaminating gloved boxes. Volk EE, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):178–9, Aug 76

Bacterial decontamination and antileukemic therapy of AKR mice. Srivastava KK, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1179–83, Nov 76

Comparison of the effectiveness of CaDTPA and ZnDTPA in removing 242Cm from the rat. Takada K, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):164–72, Apr 77

[Practical possibilities of decontamination] Volf V. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 17:35–46, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Effect of DTPA on the elimination from the body of 144Ce and 241Am entering through wounds] Il'in LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):46–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An apparatus for decontamination of the urine of patients treated with 131I] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(2):165–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Cleaning of surgical instruments with demountable hinge joints. Mostafa AB, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):692–4, Nov 76

Decontaminating hydrotherapy equipment [letter]. Marker MA. **Phys Ther** 57(3):30–6, Mar 77

[Dehelminthization of liquids using electrohydraulics] Dol'nikov AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):115–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Decontamination and processing of solid domestic wastes by means of acid hydrolysis] Kondrat'ev SF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):115–6, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Radiological, chemical and biological decontamination of injured and sick] Pejušković B, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):133–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**

DECOQUINATE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

DECUBITUS ULCER

COMPLICATIONS

Clindamycin for treatment of sepsis caused by decubitus ulcers. Chow AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S65–8, Mar 77

Recurrence of pressure ulcers in paraplegic patients [letter]. Salmon JH. **JAMA** 237(10):961, 7 Mar 77

DRUG THERAPY

Ascorbic acid revisited. Fulghum DD. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):91–2, Jan 77

[Treatment of bedsores in a geriatric milieu] Choussat H, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):485–6, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Anti-embolism stockings and heel sores in paraplegics. Hannon KM. **Clin Orthop** (123):95, Mar–Apr 77

Recurrence of pressure ulcers. A study of five cases. Morgan JE. **JAMA** 236(21):2430–1, 22 Nov 76

[Bed-sores in various neurological diseases] Umi M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(2):110–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Assessment: essential to prevent pressure sores. Gruis M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1762–4, Nov 76

The MUD bed and its implications for nursing care. Wilson R. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):725–30, Dec 76

Nursing care study: healing a deep sacral sore. Ternouth A. **Nurs Times** 73(4):135–6, 27 Jan 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A mechanical resting surface: its effect on pressure distribution. Kosiak M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):481–4, Oct 76

Preparations for pressure sores. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(18):69–71, 2 Sep 77

Sore points [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8020):1042–3, 14 May 77

Net suspension beds for managing threatened and established pressure-sores. Gibbs JR. **Lancet** 1(8004):174–5, 22 Jan 77

Drug-based prevention of pressure sores [letter]. Guttman L. **Lancet** 2(7989):801, 9 Oct 76

Warning device for the prevention of ischaemic ulcers in quadriplegics. Roemer R, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):580–1, Sep 76

Mr. Ailing: sitting comfortably. Whittingham J. **Nurs Times** 73(21):785, 26 May 77

Ontario Crippled Children's Centre tissue trauma programme [proceedings] Hahn G, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(1):86–9, May 77

Decubitus ulcers. An ounce prevention. Berger EM, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(12):1374–5, Dec 76

Wheelchair pads and decubitus ulcers [letter]. Dewey D. **Phys Ther** 57(6):725–6, Jun 77

Pressure sores. Prevention and step-up management. Tepperman PS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(3):83–9, Sep 77

Significant changes in the care of patients with decubiti: how audit findings led to improved prevention and treatment protocols. Walldorf S. **QRB** 2(11):14–5, 23, Nov 76

Bridging: an effective and practical method of preventive skin care for the immobilized person. Stewart P, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1469–73, Nov 76

[Eschars in premature infants. Their prevention by water mattresses (letter)] Lelong-Tissier MC. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):278, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of decubitus ulcer and management in the early phase of treatment in patients with paraplegia] Kwiatkowski E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1067–71, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[A possibility to facilitate the prevention of decubitus] Wollny HK. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(12):679, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Hemicorporectomy for intractable decubitus ulcers. Pearlman NW, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1139–43, Oct 76

Decubitus ulcer in the groin: repair using a testiculo-scrotal flap. Taube E, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):86–7, Jan 77

Pressure sores. Vasconez LO, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 14(4):1–62, Apr 77

Myocutaneous flaps for repair of pressure sores [editorial] Griffith BH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):441, Sep 77

Gluteus maximus myocutaneous flaps for repair of pressure sores. Minami RT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):242–9, Aug 77

Use of vastus lateralis muscle flap for repair of trochanteric pressure sores. Minami RT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):364–8, Sep 77

Amniotic membranes as a biological dressing. Eldad A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):272–5, 26 Feb 77

[Experience in the treatment of pressure sores in congenital and acquired paraplegia (author's transl)] Schumacher G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):129–35, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pressure ulcers and unstable scars using rotation flap surgery in paraplegics] Krupp S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):695–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pressure sores and unstable scars by plastic surgery with rotated tissue in paraplegics] Krupp S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):695–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Topical use of ascorbic acid in the management of pressure sore. Quantitative estimation with a new method. Lien IN, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(4):243–50, Apr 76

New treatment for pressure sores. Chrisp M. **Nurs Times** 73(31):1202–5, 4 Aug 77

A treatment for pressure sores and stasis ulcers. Easterby M. **Nurs Times** 73(15):519–20, 14 Apr 77

DECUSSATION, PYRAMIDAL see **PYRAMIDAL TRACTS**

DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE

Medical loans and major-risk national health insurance. Seidman LS. **Health Serv Res** 12(2):123–8, Summer 77

Coinsurance and the demand for physician services: four years later. Scitovsky AA, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(5):19–27, May 77

[Coinsurance in other countries: between health and social policy (author's transl)] Schicke RK. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(9):569–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEER

Lens lesions in the elk. Kronevi T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):159–67, 1977

Isolation and characterization of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus from white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in eastern Washington. Fosberg SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):361–4, Mar 77

Nonlethal experimental inoculation of Columbia black-tailed deer (Odocoileus hemionus columbianus) with virus of epizootic hemorrhagic deer disease. Stauber EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):411–2, Mar 77

Comparative gene mapping of HPRT, G6PD, and PGK in man, mouse, and muntjac deer. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):436–9, 1976

Intestinal nematodes of white-tailed deer in southeastern United States. Pursglove SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):896–900, 1 NOV 76

Necropsy and laboratory findings in free-living deer in South Dakota. Reed DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):975–9, 1 NOV 76

Evaluation of free-roaming mule deer as carriers of anaplasmosis in an area of Idaho where bovine anaplasmosis is enzootic. Renshaw HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):334–9, 1 Feb 77

Observations on immobilization of Père David's deer. Smeller J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):890–3, 1 NOV 76

Fetal maceration and suppurative metritis in a mule deer. Stauber EH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):937–8, 1 NOV 76

Myopathy and myoglobinuria in a wild white-tailed deer. Wobeser G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):971–4, 1 NOV 76

Transfer of Bovicola tibialis (Piaget) Mallophaga: Trichodectidae) from the introduced fallow deer to the Columbian black-tailed deer in California. Westrom DR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):169–73, 10 Sep 76

Transmission of two strains of epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus in deer by Culicoides variipennis. Foster NM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):9–16, Jan 77

Dermatophilus dermatitis enzootic in deer in New York State and vicinity. Gordon MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):184–90, Apr 77

Sarcocystis hemionilatrantis (Sp. N.) life cycle in mule deer and coyotes. Hudkins G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):80–4, Jan 77

Culicoides, the vector of epizootic hemorrhagic disease in white-tailed deer in Kentucky in 1971. Jones RH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):2–8, Jan 77

Naturally occurring neurologic disease in a fallow deer infected with meningeal worms. Kistner TP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):55–8, Jan 77

Meningeal worm-induced neurologic disease in black-tailed

deer. Nettles VF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):137–43, Apr 77
Rusa deer (Cervus timorensis) as a host for the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) in Papua New Guinea. Owen IL. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):208–17, Apr 77
The gross and histopathologic lesions of maignant catarrhal fever in three captive sika deer (Cervus nippon) in southern Ontario. Sanford SE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):29–32, Jan 77
Prevalence and effects of Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in a captive wapiti population. Woolf A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):149–54, Apr 77
Spontaneous aorta and coronary lesions in mountain mammals. I. The Carpathian deer (Cervus elaphus). Cucu F. **Med Interne** 14(3):215–8, Jul–Sep 76
Mycobacteriosis in a roe-deer caused by wood-pigeon mycobacteria. Jorgensen JB, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(11):539–46, Nov 76
The isolation and characterization of a Babesia from red deer (Cervus elaphus). Adam KM, et al. **Parasitology** 73(1):1–11, Aug 76
Foot-and-mouth disease in white-tailed deer: clinical signs and transmission in the laboratory. McVicar JW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):169–80, 1974
Experimental Parelaphostrongylus andersoni infections in white-tailed deer. Nettles VF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):381–93, 1976
Warble fly in red deer [letter]. **Vet Rec** 100(15):327, 9 Apr 77
Fallow deer immobilisation with fentanyl and a neuroleptic. Haigh JC. **Vet Rec** 100(18):386–7, 30 Apr 77
Warble fly in red deer [letter]. Ray RJ. **Vet Rec** 100(16):346, 16 Apr 77
Isolation of a rotavirus from deer. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(20):398, 13 Nov 76
Anaesthesia in red deer [letter]. Whitelaw A, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(21):424, 20 Nov 76
The social behaviour of captive muntjacs Muntiacus reevesi (Ogilby 1839). Barrette C. **Z Tierpsychol** 43(2):188–213, Feb 77
[Tuberculosis among Japanese deer in a deer-park in Goes (author's transl)] Tesink J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(9):571–4, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Marginal notes on the paper on tuberculosis among Japanese deer in a deer-park in Goes (author's transl)] van der Schaaf A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(9):575–8, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the cornea in some cervidae. Rehbinder C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):152–8, 1977
An 'inclusion-body-like' configuration of some cell nuclei in moose. Villar JA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):287–9, 1977
Cytology of the anterior pituitary at different times of the year in normal and methallibure-treated male Columbian black-tailed deer (Odocoileus hemionus columbianus). West NO, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(11):1969–78, Nov 76
Musculature of facial scent glands in the muntjac. Barrette C. **J Anat** 122(1):16–6, Sep 76
Osmetrichia: specialized scent hair in black-tailed deer. Müller-Schwarze D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(3):223–30, Jun 77
[External morphology of the roe deet (Capreolus capreolus L)] Resche F, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):413–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomy of the deer] Hofmann RR. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):259–74, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the uterus of the maral during pregnancy] Gorokhovskiĭ NA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):65–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Multiple hemoglobin alpha-chains in the sika deer (Cervus nippon). Taylor WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):126–35, 27 May 77
Reproductive steroids in the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus borealis). I. Seasonal changes in the female. Plotka ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):340–3, Apr 77
Reproductive steroids in the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus borealis). II. Progesterone and estrogen levels in peripheral plasma during pregnancy. Plotka ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):78–83, Aug 77
Plasma progesterone levels in the roe deer, Capreolus capreolus. Sempéré A. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):365–6, Jul 77
[Immune rabbit sera precipitating deer blood proteins. Use in forensic medicine] Potapov MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):37–9, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Some physical blood indices of healthy marals] Kim AM. **Veterinariia** (12):80, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Photoperiodic control of antler cycles in deer. III. Decreasing versus increasing day lengths. Goss RJ. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):307–12, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Bovine virus diarrhoea antibody in a Scottish red deer [letter]. McMartin DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(9):187, 26 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Reinvestigation of the primary structures of red deer and roe deer pancreatic ribonuclease and proline sites in mammalian ribonucleases. Oosterhuis S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):523–9, 22 Feb 77
The influence of nutrition and seasonal conditions on mineral status in the reindeer. Hyvärinen H, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(4):648–55, Apr 77
Preferential late replication of one of the two morphologically distinguishable X-chromosomes in a female muntjac. Sharma T, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1141–2, 15 Sep 77
Indications of copper deficiency in a subpopulation of Alaskan moose. Flynn A, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1182–9, Jul 77
Intake and digestion of hill-land vegetation by the red deer and the sheep. Milne JA, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):763–4, 28 Oct 76
The intake, digestibility and retention time of roughage diets by red deer (Cervus elaphus) and sheep [proceedings]. Kay RN, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):98A–99A, Sep 76
Chemical composition of the nasal gland secretions from the marsh deer Odocoileus (Dorcelaphus) dichotomus (Illiger). Jacob J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):496–8, Sep–Oct 76
[Comparative study of the myoglobin of the reindeer Rangifer tarandus, the elk Alces alces and the deer Cervus elaphus xanthopygus] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):157–61, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Endogenous type C RNA virus of Odocoileus hemionus, a mammalian species of New World origin. Aaronson SA, et al. **Cell** 9(3):489–94, Nov 76
Distribution and expression in mammals of genes ralated to an endogenous type C RNA virus of Odocoileus hemionus. Tronick SR, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):1–9, Jul 77
Viruses isolated from captive and free-ranging wild ruminants in Alberta. Thorsen J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):74–9, Jan 77
Rumen micro-organisms in red deer, hill sheep and reindeer in the scottish highlands. Hobson PN, et al. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Nat Environ]** 75(3):171–80, 1976

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cervi Kingston and Morton, 1975 from mule deer, Odocoileus hemionus, in Wyoming. Matthews MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):33–9, Jan 77
Elaphostrongylus cervi in cervids in New Zealand. 1. The gross and histological lesions in red deer (Cervus elaphus). Sutherland RJ. **NZ Vet J** 24(11):263–6, Nov 76
[A fourth species of Onchocerca, O. garmsi n.sp. from the European deer (author's transl)] Schulz-Key H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):474–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of reproduction and the antler cycle in the male Columbian black-tailed deer (Odocoileus hemionus columbianus). Part II. The effects of methallibure and hormone treatment. West NO, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(10):1637–56, Oct 76
Hormonal regulation of reproduction and the antler cycle in the male Columbian black-tailed deer (Odocoileus hemionus columbianus). Part I. Seasonal changes in the histology of the reproductive organs, serum testosterone, sperm production, and the antler cycle. West NO, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(10):1617–36, Oct 76
Rumen function in red deer, hill sheep and reindeer in the scottish highlands. Hobson PN, et al. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Nat Environ]** 75(3):181–98, 1976
Selected oxygen transport parameters in captive elk. McKean T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(2):225–30, Apr 77
[Biological significance of the pre-orbital organ for imprinting, individual smell and orientation in red deer] Hatlapa HH. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(5):100–4, 1Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac component of emotional stress in the elk, Alces alces, and the reindeer, Rangifer tarandus] Roshchevskiĭ MP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):381–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEET see under **BENZAMIDES**

DEFECATION

see related
ENCOPRESIS
FECAL INCONTINENCE

Wheat bran in dyschezia in the aged. Clark AN, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(3):149–54, Aug 76
How trustworthy are bowel histories? Comparison of recalled and recorded information. Manning AP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6029):213–4, 24 Jul 76
Electrical stimulation of the rectal ampulla causing reflex voiding. Godec C, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):770–2, Jun 77
Re-instatement of regular defecation routines in a four-year-old boy. Harvey DH. **NZ Med J** 84(572):236–8, 22 Sep 76
Diagnosis and treatment of disorders of defecation in children. Fleisher DR. **Pediatr Ann** 5(11):700–22, Nov 76
[Spinal center associated with defecation in guinea pigs] Nakayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):246–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Excretion dynamics and the makeup of the products of human vital activities according to the results of a year-long experiment] Nefedov IuG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):58–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of kutkin and its two organic acid constituents cinnamic acid and vanilic acid. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):456–8, Jul 76

DEFECTIVE VIRUSES

Molluscum contagiosum — a defective poxvirus? Shand JH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(2):281–95, Nov 76
Physical map of defective interfering particles of bacteriophage f1. Enea V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(4):395–414, 25 Apr 77
Characterization of simian virus 40 transformed African green monkey cells (CV-1). I. Defective virion and viral genome. Hirai K. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(5):267–78, 1977
Expression of viral envelope glycoprotein and transformation genes in cells transformed by a defective Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Bilello JA, et al. **Virology** 77(1):233–44, Mar 77
A new replication-defective variant of the Bryan high-titer strain Rous sarcoma virus. Murphy HM. **Virology** 77(2):705–21, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

The nucleotide sequence of repetitive monkey DNA found in defective simian virus 40. Rosenberg M, et al. **Cell** 11(4):845–57, Aug 77
Analysis of the RNA species isolated from defective particles of vesicular stomatitis virus. Adler R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):51–60, Oct 76
Sequence relationships between the genome and the intracellular RNA species of standard and defective-interfering Semliki Forest virus. Kennedy SI. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):491–511, Dec 76
Anatomy of herpes simplex virus DNA. VI. Defective DNA originates from the S component. Frenkel N, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):527–31, Nov 76
Defective interfering passages of Sindbis virus: nature of the defective virion RNA. Kennedy SI, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1034–43, Sep 76
Defective interfering particles of Sindbis virus. V. Sequence relationships between SVSTD 42 S RNA and intracellular defective viral RNAs. Guild GM, et al. **Virology** 77(1):175–88, Mar 77
Defective interfering particles of Sindbis virus. IV. Virion RNA species and molecular weight determination of defective double-stranded RNA. Guild GM, et al. **Virology** 77(1):158–74, Mar 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of vesicular stomatitis virus defective interfering particle synthesis in chick embryo and L cells. Potter KN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1458–63, Oct 76
Defectiveness in the Bryan high titer strain of Rous sarcoma virus. pp. 243–56. Murphy HM. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**
Morphological transformation of rat embryonic fibroblasts by abortive herpes simplex virus infection: increased transformation rate correlated to a defective viral genotype. Schröder CH, et al. **Intervirology** 8(3):164–71, 1977
Vesicular stomatitis virus (measles) pseudotypes: tool for demonstrating defective measles infections. Wild F, et al. **Intervirology** 6(3):185–9, 1975–76
The role of defective interfering particles in persistent infection of Vero cells by measles virus. Rima BK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):89–97, Apr 77
Prophage mutation causing heat inducibility of defective Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage PBSX. Buxton RS. **J Virol** 20(1):22–8, Oct 76
Homologous interference of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: detection and measurement of interference focus-forming units. Popescu M, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):1–8, Oct 76
Formation of reticuloendotheliosis virus pseudotypes of Rous sarcoma virus. Sawyer RC, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):634–9, Jun 77
Generation of defective virus after infection of newborn rats with reovirus. Spandidos DA, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):234–47, Oct 76
Induction and biological properties of defective interfering particles of rabies virus. Wiktor TJ, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):626–35, Feb 77
The relationship between autointerference and the replication of defective interfering particle. Khan SR, et al. **Virology** 77(1):189–201, Mar 77
Inherited resistance to N- and B-tropic murine leukemia viruses in vitro. Effect of the Fv-1 locus on the rescue of a replication-defective and transformation-defective murine sarcoma virus in the Fv-1 congenic strains SIM.S and SIM.R. Kochman MA, et al. **Virology** 79(2):302–11, 15 Jun 77
Isolation of an influenza virus temperature-sensitive mutant

of a new recombination-complementation group. Nakajima K, et al. **Virology** 78(2):365–74, 15 May 77
Defective interfering particles in mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Popescu M, et al. **Virology** 77(1):78–83, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine sarcoma virus pseudotypes used as immunogens against viral and chemical oncogenesis. Basombrío MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1768–76, Jun 77
In vivo interference in vesicular stomatitis virus infection. Crick J, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):354–9, Feb 77
A possible effect of viral proteins on the specificity of interference by defective vesicular stomatitis virus particles. Schnitzlein WM, et al. **Virology** 80(2):275–88, 15 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Abnormal replication of the DNA of defective pseudorabies virions. Ben-Porat T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):97–102, 1975
Transcription of the avian RNA tumor virus glycoprotein gene in uninfected and infected cells. pp. 21–35. Hayward WS, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.
Defective interfering virus particles attenuate virus lethality in vivo and in vitro. pp. 773–86. Holland JJ, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.
Studies on a defective variant of simian virus 40 that is substituted with DNA sequences derived from monkey. II. Structure of DNA. Rao GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5124–34, 25 Jul 77
Studies on a defective variant of simian virus 40 that is substituted with DNA sequences derived from monkey DNA. I. Origin, properties, and purification. Rao GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5115–23, 25 Jul 77
In vitro synthesis of a unique RNA species by a T particle of vesicular stomatitis virus. Emerson SU, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):708–16, Sep 77
Cell-free translation of virion RNA from nondefective and transformation-defective Rous sarcoma viruses. Pawson T, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):950–67, Sep 76
Defective interfering particles with covalently linked [+/-]RNA induce interferon. Marcus PI, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):815–9, 28 Apr 77
In vitro synthesis of messenger RNA by a defective interfering particle of vesicular stomatitis virus. Colonno RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1884–8, May 77
Expression of genetic information contained in the RNA of a defective interfering particle of vesicular stomatitis virus. Chow JM, et al. **Virology** 77(2):579–88, Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of defective cytomegalovirus particles in the induction of host cell DNA synthesis. DeMarchi JM, et al. **Virology** 82(1):93–9, 1 Oct 77
Cell killing by viruses. V. Transcribing defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis virus function as cell-killing particles. Marcus PI, et al. **Virology** 82(1):242–6, 1 Oct 77
RNA synthesis in standard and autointerfered vesicular stomatitis virus infections. Stamminger GM, et al. **Virology** 77(1):202–11, Mar 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of a defective simian virus 40 genome bearing an operator from bacteriophage lambda. Davoli D, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1100–6, Sep 76

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

On atypical facial pain [letter]. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):458–9, Apr 77
Atypical facial pain as a defense against psychosis. Delaney JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1151–4, Oct 76
Defence mechanisms in middle childhood. Chess S, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(8):519–25, Dec 76
The response to stress. Kaltreider NB, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(6):38–40, Jun 77 (5 ref.)
Electrographic analysis of emotional responses. pp. 51–4. de Molina AF.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.
Defensive maneuvers in two incidents involving the Chevreul pendulum: a clinical note. Anderson JW.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 25(1):4–6, Jan 77
Defence and deficit models: their influence on therapy of schizophrenia. Aronson G. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(1):11–6, 1977
An analogue study of disattentional strategies in schizophrenia. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):135–44, Apr 77
Family therapy as a defense. Waters DB.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 15(3):464–74, Summer 76
Resistance and counter-resistance. Lambert K.
J Anal Psychol 21(2):164–92, Jul 76
Compliance and resistance in autistic children. Clark P, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):33–48, Mar 77
Defense preference of high- and low-hostility-guilt subjects. Schill T, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):867, OCT 76
Attributing the causes of group performance: effects of performance quality, task improtance, and future testing. Forsyth DR, et al. **J Pers** 45(2):220–36, Jun 77
Defensive style in alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Donovan DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):465–70, Mar 77
Defensive style and treatment outcome among men alcoholics. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):1036–40, May 77
Adaptive coping mechanisms in adult acute leukemia patients in remission. Sanders JB, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):952–4, 29 Aug 77
An experimental reunion of psychoanalytic theory with perceptual vigilance and defense. Reply to Blum. Jennings LB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):907–10, Jun 77
Sadomasochism: a defense against object loss. Avery NC. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(1):101–9, Spring 77
Overcontrolled hostility, empathy, and egocentric balance in violent and nonviolent psychiatric offenders. Hoppe CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1303–8, Dec 76
Psycho-social factors influencing delay and breast self-examination in women with symptoms of breast cancer. Magarey CJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):229–32, Mar 77
[Affective perception of the body in neurotics. Its relation to anxiety, depression, and various types of defense] Buxant P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(3):415–37, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cognitive dysharmon. Dyspraxia, dysgnosia, dyschronia: anomalies of thought which make it possible to combat depressive anxiety] Gibello B.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 24(9):439–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Irony and cynicism as forms of defense] Blaser A.
Confin Psychiatr 19(2):80–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic disturbance in gestalt in a narcissistic-autistic defense formation] Göltz R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(5):399–416, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The anosognostic psychosyndrome. Studies and reflections on a case of acoustic agnosia] Ulrich G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 120(1):153–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Music and songs as a factor of self-defense among inmates of Nazi concentration camps] Kulisiewicz A.
Przegl Lek 34(1):66–77, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Self mutilation as a defense mechanism in psychologically difficult situations] Araszkiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):339–42, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ecological sterotypes of defensive behavior in fish under the action of chemical danger signals] Marusov EV.
Biol Nauki (8):67–9, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Hypnosis as an artificially evoked individual psychological defense (clinical study of hysterical and psychasthenic unconscious mechanisms in hypnosis and in stress situations)] Rozhnov VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1406–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[On the problems of mental defence of therapeutics treating alcoholics and psychopaths (author's transl)] Haring V.
Cesk Psychiatr 72(4):234–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFENSIVE MEDICINE see under **MALPRACTICE**

DEFEROXAMINE

Chemistry of iron-chelating agents from microorganisms: development and characterization of desferrioxamine B. pp. 53–82. Keller-Schierlein W.
In: Anderson WF, Hiller MC, ed. Development of iron chelators for clinical use. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QV 183 S989d 1975. (0 ref.)
Effects of iron chelators and iron overload on Salmonella infection. Jones RL, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):63–5, 5 May 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subcutaneous infusion and intramuscular injection of desferrioxamine in patients with transfusional iron overload. Hussain MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1278–80, 11 Dec 76
Effect of dose, time, and ascorbate on iron excretion after subcutaneous desferrioxamine. Hussain MA, et al.
Lancet 1(8019):977–9, 7 May 77
Chelation regimens with desferrioxamine [letter]. Pippard MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1101, 21 May 77
Safety of intensive chelation therapy [letter]. Nienhuis AW. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):114, 13 Jan 77
Continuous subcutaenous administration of deferoxamine in patients with iron overload. Propper RD, et al.
N Engl J Med 297(8):418–23, 25 Aug 77
Iron loading and thalassemia--experimental successes and practical realities [editorial] Weatherall DJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 297(8):445–6, 25 Aug 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Desferrioxamine in the diagnosis of hypo-, normo-, and hypersiderotic hyposideremia] Di Lollo F, et al.
Minerva Med 68(9):559–67, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Chelate mediated transfer of iron from transferrin to desferrioxamine. Pollack S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):231–5, Oct 76
Comparative effectiveness of Ca-DTPA, desferrioxamine B and their combination in removing transuranium elements from rats. Volf V, et al. **Health Phys** 32(3):155–7, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of iron deficiency and desferrioxamine on DNA synthesis in human cells. Hoffbrand AV, et al.
Br J Haematol 33(4):517–26, Aug 76
Deferoxamine: effects on intravitreal iron. Gardner HB.
Exp Eye Res 23(3):333–9, Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early aggressive treatment of iron poisoning. Wasserman GS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(6):125–7, Jun 77
Evaluation of desferrioxamine and ascorbic acid for the treatment of chronic iron overload. Nienhuis AW, et al.
Birth Defects 12(8):177–85, 1976 (22 ref.)
Treatment of transfusional hemosiderosis with desferrioxamine and ascorbic acid. pp. 115–22. Nienhuis AW, et al.
In: Anderson WF, Hiller MC, ed. Development of iron chelators for clinical use. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QV 183 S989d 1975.
Desferrioxamine B and iron overload. pp. 83–114. Propper RD, et al.
In: Anderson WF, Hiller MC, ed. Development of iron chelators for clinical use. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QV 183 S989d 1975. (99 ref.)
Research findings of potential value to the practitioner.
JAMA 237(18):1925–6, 2 May 77
[Iron poisoning. Physiopathology and therapeutic plan] Kahn A, et al. **Brux Med** 57(6):275–8, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

DEFIBRILLATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Anemias. Herbert V. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:79–89, 1977 (45 ref.)
[Subcellular changes in essential fatty acid deficiency in experimental conditions and in man. Bibliographic review] Eynard A, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 33(1-4):77–88, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Maternal hypothyroxinemia: development of 4- and 7-year-old offspring. pp. 117–32. Man EB.
In: Fisher DA, Burrow GN, ed. Perinatal thyroid physiology and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W3 KR45 v.3 1974.

COMPLICATIONS

[Repercussion of malnutrition on the nervous system] Lefèvre AB. **Psychiatr Enfant** 19(2):399–428, 1976 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Pyruvate kinase deficiency ass3ciated with nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Biochemical hematological study of 3 cases] Saviano A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):84–93, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin A deficiency and anemia in Central American children. Majía LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1175–84, Jul 77

HISTORY

The germ theory, beriberi, and the deficiency theory of disease. Carter KC. **Med Hist** 21(2):119–36, Apr 77

METABOLISM

The influence of postnatal nutritional deprivation on the phospholipid content of developing rat lung. Gross I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):412–22, 27 Sep 76
Dietary protein and energy as determinants of foetal growth in the rat [proceedings] Naismith DJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 35(3):124A–125A, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Nutritional status of residential school children in Andhra Pradesh-- a rural study. Rao MN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(5):349–53, May 76

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the internal organs and endocrine glands of rats subjected to deficient nutrition and fasting] Krustev L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:185–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental studies of the effect of the restoration of a balanced diet on the endocrine glands injured by food deficits] Khandzhiev S. **Probl Khig** 1:201–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes of renal function in hypocapnia] Maeso Vélez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):268–76, May 77

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inunction and disease prevention [editorial]. Barness LA. **Pediatrics** 58(5):638–9, Nov 76

THERAPY

Nutritional supplements in renal failure. Stenzel KH. **Am J Med** 62(4):548–50, Apr 77

VETERINARY

Some aspects of fertiliser use in relation to animal health and the environment. Rooney DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):9–16, Jan 77

Malnutrition and susceptibility to infection with Vibrio cholerae in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). 1. Induction of protein, B-vitamin complex and calorie malnutrition. Felsenfeld O, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(3):186–94, 1976

Nutritional osteodystrophy in captive green iguanas (Iguana iguana). Anderson MP, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(3):229–47, 17 Sep 76

[Grass tetany in cattle] Mieth K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):941–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of feeding mixed rations, containing 3 premixed components, on animal health in intensively-ground kept broilers with special reference to the reduction of perosis] Vogel K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):739–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DEFOLIANTS, CHEMICAL see under **HERBICIDES**

DEFORMITIES see **ABNORMALITIES**

DEGLUTITION

Swallowing syncope. A case report. Golf S. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):585–6, 1977

Cardiac arrhythmias on swallowing. Kalloor GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):235–8, Feb 77

Symptomatic swallowing-induced paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Mirvis DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):741–3, 4 May 77

A subcortical approach to swallow pattern therapy. Falk ML, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(4):419–27, Oct 76

Facial morphology and activity of temporal and lip muscles during swallowing and chewing. Ingervall B. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):372–80, Oct 76

Swallowing and the organization of sucking in the human newborn. Burke PM. **Child Dev** 48(2):523–31, Jun 77

The 17th Knox lecture, delivered 21 June 1974. The oncology of breathing and swallowing. Lederman M. **Clin Radiol** 28(1):1–14, Jan 77

The motor system: a clinical appraisal. Wildman AJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(4):691–705, Oct 76

Relaxation of the lower-oesophageal sphincter during swallowing. Davison JS. **Digestion** 15(1):73–6, 1977

Coordination of neural organization of respiration and deglutition: its change with postnatal maturation. pp. 145–59. Sumi T.
In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.

Correction of respiratory mechanisms: an integral part of myofunctional therapy. Ravins HE. **Int J Orthod** 14(1):12–9, Mar 76

Speech and lingual behavior before and after mandibular osteotomy. Glass L, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):104–9, Feb 77

Dopaminergic influences on swallowing. Bieger D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):243–52, Apr 77

Lower oesophageal sphincter resting pressures in achalasia and the response of the sphincter to swallowing and drugs. Nielsen IJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(45):1822–5, 12 Oct 76

Passage of barium meal through esophagus in patients with balloon tamponade of esophageal varices. Andersen JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):561–3, 1976

Dionosil swallow: a test of laryngeal protection. Rossato RG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):24, Jan 77

[Normal physiology of swallowing and phonation] Freyss G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(4):416–30, 1976 (Fre)

[Sucking and swallowing. Experimental and clinical study] Hureau G. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):95–105, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Normal adult deglutition, myth or reality?] Rault-Romette d. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):365–71, Sep-Oct 76 (Fre)

[Hazards of swallowing of broken denture parts and its prevention] Csorba L. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):92–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Mechanism of deglutition—anatomy and physiology] Hiroto I. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(11):1408–11, 20 Nov 76 (Jpn)

[A simultaneous recording system of E.M.G. and X-ray T.V. for investigation of deglutition (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(12):1601–10, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Roentgenokymographic analysis of pharyngeal and laryngeal movements following horizontal laryngectomy] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):353–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Food passage following supraglottic laryngestomy. Roentgenkymographic studies] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):561–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Reflex swallowing elicited by water and chemical substances applied in the oral cavity, pharynx, and larynx of the rabbit. Shingai T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):455–69, 1976

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

A case of dysphagia [letter]. Pullen I. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1353, 21 May 77

[Painful and transient spasm of the cardioesophageal sphincter (author's transl)] Tavernier C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(4):261–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy and dysphagia for liquids due to vincristine] Manelis G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):84–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

Two occult causes of insomnia and their therapeutic problems. Guilleminault C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(10):1241–5, Oct 76

Upper esophageal webs: a historical review and report of a case with nonsideropenic anemia. Luvira S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(4):190–6, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Webs, dysrhythmias and diverticula of the oesophagus. Nicks GR. **NZ Med J** 84(571):179–83, 8 Sep 76

Motor disorders of the esophagus. Pope CE 2d. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):118–25, Feb 77

Value of polytomography in study of dysphagia due to vertebral osteophytosis. Dixit JK, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):549–52, May 77

[The Payne method of the use of black light in the current diagnosis of atypical deglutition] Fabaron JP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):157–61, 1976 (Fre)

[Dysphagia. Diagnosis, differential diagnosis] Collo D. **Fortschr Med** 94(32):1867–75, 11 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the structural gramatical performance in dyslalic and dysphasic children] de Grünberg CS, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):93–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Dysphagia in Parkinsonism [letter]. Nowack WJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):320, May 77

Dysphagia and Forestier disease. Faries R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):304–5, May 77

A case of dysphagia. Donald AG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1139–41, 30 Apr 77

Hereditary oculopharyngeal dystrophy: a cause of dysphagia in French-Canadians. Sataline L, et al. **Conn Med** 41(7):412–3, Jul 77

Cricopharyngeal achalasia associated with congenital suprabulbar paresis. Weitz R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):271–4, OCT 76

Cinefluorography in the diagnosis of pharyngeal palsies. O'Connor AF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(11):1015–9, Nov 76

Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia. Association with cricopharyngeal dysfunction and recurrent pneumonia. Schleider MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):994–5, 7 Mar 77

Pharyngoesophageal dysphagia and gastroesophageal reflux. Henderson RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1531–9, Oct 76

Dysphagia and esophageal diverticula. Jordan PH Jr. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):155–61, Feb 77

Non-African Burkitt lymphoma presenting as dysphagia. Pitts JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):276–7, May 77

Cervical spondylotic dysphagia. Kaye JJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):613–4, May 77

[Uncommon case of dysphagia caused by a foreign body (author's transl)] Bitter J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(1):47–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dysphagia and the right aortic arch. An operated case in an adult (author's transl)] Anfroy JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):152–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[High dysphagia and tuberculosis of the spine] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):640–3, Nov 76 (Fre)

[High dysphagia and prevertebral neurinoma] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):673–4, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Cervical arthrosis and dysphagia. Diagnostic value of rapid sequence radiophotography] Reynaud J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):671–2, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Dysphagia, early complication of vagotomy] Gil EA, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(5):279–82, 1976 (Fre)

[Deglutition disorders due to dysfunction of the pharyngo-esophageal junction] Gehanno P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(11):943–4, 949–52, 19 Mar 77 (Fre)

[Dysphagia of vascular origin (author's transl)] Sadeghi H, et al. **Praxis** 65(26):813–20, 29 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incomplete aortic ring (arcus aortae circumflexus); compression of oesophagus and trachea (author's transl)] Schubel B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(8):495–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatic dysphagia due to anterior cervical osteophytosis] Bonicoli F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(3):219–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Successful surgical management of stridor and dysphagia caused by aberrant right subclavian artery, and etiological studies of literature] Inoue S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(12):894–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protection of lower airways following horizontal laryngectomy. Roentgenokymographic studies] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):441–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Studies of idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction. II. Hereditary hollow visceral myopathy: family studies. Schuffler MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):339–44, Aug 77

NURSING

Nursing care study: total dysphagia due to mild tetanus. Branton P. **Nurs Times** 72(51):1998–9, 23–30 Dec 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Current views on the physiopathology of the inferior esophageal sphincter] Gallone L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):408–14, 15 May 76 (Ita)

[Foix-Chavany's syndrome: clinical and electrophysiological study of 1 atypical case (author's transl)] Bonavita V, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(1):18–25, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reconstructive procedures on the denervated gullet. Zehm S. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):57–62, Jan-Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

In defense of the radiographic diagnosis of dysphagia [editorial]. Haubrich WS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):214, May 77

The case of the esophageal web. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 12(1):134–5, Jan 77

Proceedings: Some radiological aspects of dysphagia. Hüpscher DN. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):157, 1977

[Achalasia of the cricopharyngeal muscle in infants (author's transl)] Diard F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(7):695–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Dysphagia lusoria: anterior approach for definitive treatment. Lemire GG, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):350–2, Jul 77

[Myotomy of the pharyngo-esophageal sphincter in hypopharyngeal paralysis guided by pressure registration] van Overbeek JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(17):705–9, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Nineteen years experience with surgical correction of disorders of swallowing and voice following vagus nerve paralysis (author's transl)] Denecke HJ. **HNO** 25(4):140–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative preparation of patients with dysphagia] Zavgorodnii LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):114–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Speaking tracheostomy tube modified for swallowing dysfunction and chronic aspiration. Shahvari MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):290–1, Apr 77

Electromyographic biofeedback treatment of a woman with chronic dysphagia. Haynes SN. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):121–6, Mar 76

Diseases of the alimentary system. Dysphagia. Atkinson M. **Br Med J** 1(6053):91–3, 8 Jan 77

Dysphagia [letter]. Ferguson R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):714, 12 Mar 77

Dysphagia [letter]. Park D. **Br Med J** 1(6057):382, 5 Feb 77

Dysphagia [letter]. Park D. **Br Med J** 1(6066):977, 9 Apr 77

Treatment of oral sensorimotor disorders in cerebral-palsied children: preliminary report. Haberfellner H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):350–2, Jun 77

Palliative push-through intubation for malignant obstruction of the gastroesophageal junction. Kalloor GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):796–800, Nov 76

Management of dysphagia in the cancer patient. Frank AR. **Nebr Med J** 62(1):9–12, Jan 77

[The pathogenesis and chiropractic management of cervical dysphagia (author's transl)] Falkenau HA. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(5):467–9, May 77 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Dysphagia resulting from unilateral rupture of the rectus capitis ventralis muscles in a horse. Knight AP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):735–8, 1 Apr 77

DEGRANOL see **MANNOMUSTINE**

DEHYDRATASES see HYDRO-LYASES

DEHYDRATION

see related THIRST

Water balance responses to dehydration and neurohypophysial peptides in the salamander, Notophthalmus viridescens. Brown PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):189–201, Feb 77

Body composition changes resulting from fluid ingestion and dehydration. Girandola RN, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):299–303, May 77

Temperature and hydration: factor affecting increased recoil of excised rabbit lung. Nagao K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):11–24, Feb 77

[Acute dehydration in infants] Rouault F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):1C–7C, 19 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute diarrhea with dehydration of torpid evolution] Ceron A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(5–6):437–44, Sep–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Episodic secretion of arginine vasopressin. Weitzman RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):E32–6, Jul 77

Influence of presyncope and postural change upon plasma arginine vasopressing concentration in hydrated and dehydrated man. Baylis PH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(1):79–83, Jul 77

Reduction in plasma vasopressin levels of dehydrated rats following acute stress. Keil LC, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):30–8, Jan 77

The influence of heat stress on plasma volume and intravascular proteins in sedentary females. Röcker L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):187–92, 15 Mar 77

Effect of ambient temperature on red blood cells in the dehydrated camel. Yagil R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):878–80, Aug 76

Fluid shifts during thermal stress with and without fluid replacement. Myhre LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):252–6, Feb 77

Arterial and mixed venous PCO2 and hydrogen ion, bicarbonate and base excess concentrations in water-depleted dogs. Libermann IM. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):115–24, 5 Nov 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypocalcemia, hyperphosphatemia, and dehydration following a single hypertonic phosphate enema. Davis RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):484–5, Mar 77

Theophylline-induced diuresis in the neonate. Nobel PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):825–6, May 77

Heat tolerance following diuretic induced dehydration. Claremont AD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):239–43, Winter 76

[Hazards of uncontrolled administration of dehydrating agents] Jurkiewicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):251–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Dehydration and hypopituitarism] Grassi A. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(18):1103–4, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Determination of mean concentration of hemoglobin in the erythrocyte for evaluation of cellular hydration state in the newborn] Klimova LN. **Pediatriia** (5):15–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral therapy for acute dehydrating diarrhoeas. Wallance CK. **Ethiop Med J** 13(4):181–4, Oct 75

Simplified village level fluid and electrolyte therapy in the management of dehydration due to acute gastroenteritis in infancy. Jain AM. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(340):125–31, May 76

Evaluation of a sucrose/electrolyte solution for oral rehydration in acute infantile diarrhoea. Chatterjee A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1333–5, 25 Jun 77

Standard rehydration fluids [letter] Shapiro HL. **Lancet** 2(8034):407, 20 Aug 77

Standard rehydration fluids [letter] Waterston T. **Lancet** 2(8033):354–5, 13 Aug 77

Standard rehydration fluids [letter] Whitney JD. **Lancet** 2(8030):191, 23 Jul 77

[Effects of magnesium administration on renal excretion of acid and electrolytes in dehydration of eutrophic infants] Carrazza FR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(1):6–13, Jan–Feb 77 **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Hazards of the sauna. Dean S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1449, 4 Jun 77

Progressive hypohydration in subjects who vary in adiposity. Bar-Or O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):800–3, Aug 76

[Hypertonic dehydration] Spičáková V. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(1):17–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Severe hyperosmolarity caused by dietary error in the newborn. A disorder of particular concern in migrants] Willard D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1893–8, 18 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Monoaminergic influences on the incorporation of 35S in the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial proteins following intracerebroventricular injection of 35S-cysteine in dehydrated rats. Guzek JW. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):93–9, Mar–Apr 77

Osmolar relation between cerebrospinal fluid and serum in hyperosmolar hypernatraemic dehydration. Habel AH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):660–6, Sep 76

The specificity of antisera for the radioimmunoassay of arginine-vasopressin in human plasma and urine during water loading and dehydration. Thomas TH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(6):525–36, Dec 76

Sodium and potassium metabolism in the dehydrated and rehydrated Bedouin camel. Yagil R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):457–61, Oct 76

Extracellular fluid volume and central circulation after long lasting exercise and dehydration in conscious dogs. Kirsch K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):209–15, 25 Apr 77

[Histophysiological characteristics of the structures of the subcommissural organ of the brain and the glomerular zone of the adrenal gland in changes of the water-electrolyte balance] Siziakina LP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):73–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Survival after desert exposure] Zöllner W. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1190–1206, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiologic comments on hypertonic dehydration in Madrid (author's transl)] Alvarado F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4):415–22, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Paraventricular nucleus: changes in the medial and lateral cell groups during dehydration and rehydration in the rat. Hoblitzell ER, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):329–32, May–Jun 76

Paraventricular nucleus: changes in the medial and lateral cell groups during dehydration and rehydration in the rat. Hoblitzell ER, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):329–32, May–Jun 76

Ultrastructural comparisons of neurons of supraoptic and circularis nuclei in normal and dehydrated rats. Tweedle CD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):103–21, Jan–Feb 76

Ultrastructural changes in rat hypothalamic neurosecretory cells and their associated glia during minimal dehydration and rehydration. Tweedle CD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):59–72, 20 Jun 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal haemodynamics in dogs with dehydration azotaemia. Bálint P, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):193–205, 1975

Content of vasopressin in the neurohypophysis of long-term dehydrated rats as influenced by carbachol treatment. Kuropatwa Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):71–5, Jan–Feb 77

Effect of dehydration on stimulation of ADH release by heterologous renin infusions in conscious dogs. Claybauch JR. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):655–60, Sep 76

Angiotensin II antagonists in dehydrated rabbits without baroreceptor reflexes. Trippodo NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H110–3, Feb 77

Proton magnetic relaxation in dehydrated normal and neoplasmic animal tissue. Lewa CJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):37–44, 1977

Cold, freezing, and desiccation tolerance of the limpet Acmaea digitalis (Eschscholtz). Roland W, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):228–35, Apr 77

Comparison of renal cortical perfusion assessed with angiography and xenon washout technique in hydrated and dehydrated dogs: a preliminary observation. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):333–7, Jul–Aug 77

Osmoregulation in the desert tenebrionid beetle Trachyderma philistina Reiche during dehydration and subsequent rehydration. Broza M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):868–71, Aug 76

Effect of dehydration on the adrenal gland of the pigeon. Ghosh A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1122–4, Sep 76

Plasma volume regulation in rodents: comparison of heat and dehydration effefts. Horowitz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):864–7, Aug 76

Renal function and electrolyte balance during dehydration in the hyrax. Maloiy GM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):852–3, Aug 76

Effects of cold exposure and dehydration on renal function in black-tailed prairie dogs. Hamilton JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):295–9, Feb 77

Glucose loading and dehydration in the camel. Yagil R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):690–3, May 77

Sex differences in response to hypohydration. Byrd R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):65–8, Mar 77

Circulatory responses to submaximal exercise after dehydration and rehydration. Sproles CB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):98–105, Jun 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

On the choice of fluid for the hydration of middle-aged marathon runners. Kavanagh T, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):26–35, Apr 77

Dehydration and transfer to hospital [letter]. Davies JC. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(1):19–20, Jan 77

THERAPY

Treatment of diarrheal dehydration. Sperotto G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1447–56, Sep 77 (33 ref.)

Improving the clinical management of hypernatremic dehydration. Observations from a study of 67 infants with this disorder. Rosenfeld W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):411–7, May 77

'Blind' correction of acid-base balance and salt-water depletion in the tropics. Adi FC. **West Afr Med J** 22(1):3–6, Feb 73

Oral fluid—a simple weapon against dehydration in diarrhoea: how it works and how to use it. Pierce NF, et al. **WHO Chron** 31(3):87–93, Mar 77

[Therapy of enteritis in pediatrics] Bonnet F. **Rev Med Liege** 31(6):213–6, 15 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the amount of rehydration solution according to the area of the body surface in acute intestinal infections] Koroteev AV, et al. **Sov Med** (10):147, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

Intrarenal role of angiotensin II in controlling sodium excretion during dehydration in dogs. Trippodo NC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(5):545–8, May 77

[Urine specific gravity and osmolarity in hypertension patients with dehydration] Astrug A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(3):46–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DEHYDROASCORBATASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

DEHYDROASCORBIC ACID see under **ASCORBIC ACID**

DEHYDROBENZPERIDOL see **DROPERIDOL**

DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of dehydrocholic acid by means of reaction with concentrated sulfuric acid] Macioci F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(6):457–66, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Method for direct measurement of choleresis and secretory function of the exocrine pancreaas demonstrated by sodium dehydrocholate and secretin (author's transl)] Tauschel HD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):475–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decholine time, the time of appearance of the dye and the mean time of its circulation in the evaluation of chronic cor pulmonale] Dmochowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):769–74, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of chronic choleretic infusions of bile acids on the membrane of the bile canaliculus. A biochemical and morphologic study. Nemchausky BA, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):259–67, Mar 77

[Antibacterial activity of the derivatives of dehydro-and deoxy-colic acids (author's transl)] Bellini AM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(3):469–78, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on bile secretion and bile components. Comparison with chenodeoxycholic acid and dehydrocholic acid] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):689–700, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium dehydrocholate, thioctanic acid and posterior pituitary lobe hormonal complex on the secretory efficiency of the liver as determined by the method of long-term intravenous infusion of indocyanine green] Caban M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(6):501–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Volumetric regulation under the influence of dehydrocholic acid] Iakovlev VE. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):78–82, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

The secretory characteristics of dehydrocholate in the dog: comparison with the natural bile salts. O'Máille ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):337–57, Oct 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Taurolithocholate-induced cholestasis: taurocholate but not dehydrocholate, reverses cholestasis and bile canalicular membrane injury. Layden TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):120–8, Jul 77

Double-blind controlled trial of the new preparation FZ.

560 in the symptomatic treatment of digestive disorders. Porsio A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):40–3, Jul 76

[Use of nerobol and mexase in combination with mineral water from Morshin health resort in chronic colitis] Datsun TA. **Vrach Delo** (6):78–82, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEHYDROEMETINE see under **EMETINE**

DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intravenous or intra-amniotic injection of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate on oestrogen levels in urine and serum in late pregnancy with live anencephalic foetuses. Maeyama M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):305–13, Dec 76

Estrogens in maternal plasma following intraamniotic injection of (3H)-dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate in midpregnancy. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):255–60, 1976

[Radioimmunological determination of unconjugated plasma estradiol and estriol after administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in late pregnancy] Schollberg K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1537–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 15alpha-hydroxylated dehydroepiandrosterone and androstenediol. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1860–4, Aug 76

Hormonal changes during puberty. IV. Longitudinal study of acrenal androgen secretions. Sizonenko PC, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):288–302, 1976

Origin of urinary 16 beta-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone in essential hypertension. Nowaczynski W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):629–38, Apr 77

Plasma 16 beta-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone in normal and pathological conditions in man. Sekihara H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1078–84, Nov 76

Mineralocorticoid activity of 16beta-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone and related steroids. Gomez-Sanchez C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):571–7, Oct 76

Interaction of 16beta-hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone with renal mineralocorticoid receptors. Higgins JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):250–6, Feb 77

The effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate administration on the 16alpha-hydroxy-dehydroepiandrosterone excretion in cirrhotic patients. Ruiz Gonzalez MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):862–6, Oct 76

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in plasma: hydrolysis, extraction and radioimmunoassay. Metcalf MG. **Steroids** 28(3):311–24, Sep 76

Blood pressure changes following chronic administration to rats of 3beta,16beta-dihydroxy-5-androsten-17-one, 3beta,17beta-dihydroxy-5-androsten-16-one and 21-hydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione-21-acetate. Ogihara T, et al. **Steroids** 29(1):17–20, Jan 77

[Radioimmunoassay of 16 alpha-OH-DHA and 16 alpha-OH-DHA-sulfate] Furuya K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(3):245–51, 1976 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Dehydroepiandrosterone estimation. Gregorová I. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 71:138–45, 1976 (999 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Exploration of the human fetal pituitary adrenal axis: stimulation of cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate biosynthesis by homologous pituitary in organ culture. Goodyer CG, et al. **Steroids** 29(3):407–16, Mar 77

[Ways of biosynthesis of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in the virilizing tumors of human adrenal glands] Smirnova NB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):88–92, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on the pattern of circulating steroids in the normal menstrual cycle. Circadian variation in theperi-ovulatory period. Aedo AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):320–32, Feb 77

Free and solvolysable dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone in blood of mammals under physiological conditions and following administration of dehydroepiandrosterone. Fehér T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):126–33, May 77

The influence of combined cyproterone acetate-ethinyl oestradiol therapy on serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione, and testosterone in hirsute women. Frölich M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):333–42, Feb 77

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in baboon (Papio Papio) pregnancy. Townsley JD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):415–21, Jun 77

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, androstenedione and cortisol, and urinary free cortisol excretion in breast cancer. Rose DP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):43–7, Jan 77

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone and androsterone sulphates, androstenedione and urinary androgen metabolites in normal British and Japanese women. Wang DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):951–8, Dec 76

Effect of an oral contraceptive on plasma dehydroepiandrosterone concentrations. Rance TA, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1239–40, 15 Sep 77

Plasma precursors of estrogen. III. Conversion of plasma dehydroisoandrosterone to estrogen in young nonpregnant women. MacDonald PC, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(3):165–75, 1976

Hormonal changes during puberty. IV. Longitudinal study of acrenal androgen secretions. Sizonenko PC, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):288–302, 1976

Unconjugated dehydroepiandrosterone plasma levels in normal subjects from birth to adolescence in human: the use of a sensitive radioimmunoassay. de Peretti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):982–91, Nov 76

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in premature infants and infants with intrauterine growth retardation. Turnipseed MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1219–25, Dec 76

Effect of prolactin on plasma DHEA (s) levels. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1222–5, Jun 77

Secretion of the adrenal androgen, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, during normal infancy, childhood, and adolescence, in sick infants, and in children with endocrinologic abnormalities. Reiter EO, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):766–70, May 77

A preovulatory rise of dehydroepiandrosterone in the mare measured by radioimmunoassay. Rance TA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):677–81, Sep 76

The clearance rate of maternal plasma prehormones of placental estrogen formation. Gant NF, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:309–14, 1976

[A radioimmunoassay method for simultaneous determination of pregnenolone, pregnenolone sulfate, dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in human plasma (author's transl)] Aso T. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(10):1008–19, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone and plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in various types of hypertension] Otokida K, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(1):1–7, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

[Psoriasis: A general disease? Can psoriasis be explained biochemically?] Goerz G. **Hautarzt** 28(4):173–7, Apr 77 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estrogens in maternal plasma following intraamniotic injection of (3H)-dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate in midpregnancy. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):255–60, 1976

[The value of the dynamic dehydroepiandrosterone-test compared to the static measurement of total urinary estrogen excretion in the diagnosis of the condition of the feto-placental-unit (author's transl)] Kraus H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(5):324–33, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate tolerance test in high-risk pregnancy as evaluation of feto-placental insufficiency] Goisis C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(5):369–89, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Relationship of the metabolic clearance rate of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate to placental blood flow: a mathematical model. Clewell W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):507–8, 15 JUN 76

Metabolic clearance of dehydroisoandrosterone [letter] Nagey DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):702–3, 15 Jul 77

Sebaceous lipogenesis and androgen metabolism in acne. Cooper MF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):793–5, 1976

Hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone in the eye lens. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):495–506, 28 Feb 77

Steroid metabolism by fetal and neonatal rat reproductive tracts. Gupta C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):228–34, Sep 76

Steroid hormones and human breast cancer. An hypothesis. Adams JB. **Cancer** 40(1):325–33, Jul 77

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase as a possible shunt for the control of steroid metabolism in human mammary carcinoma. Adams JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):278–84, Jan 77

Metabolism of 4-14C-dehydroepiandrosterone and 4-14C-4-androstene -3, 17-dione by isolated cells of early human placenta. Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(1):19–22, Mar 77

Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone in the eye lens epithelium. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(3):263–70, Mar 77

Dehydroepiandrosterone concentration in adipose tissue of normal and overweight subjects. Fehér T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):372–4, Sep 76

Neonatal effect of clomiphene and o,p'-DDT on hepatic oxidative metabolism of male rats. Tabei T, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):227–31, 1976

In vitro metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone by mammary gland and mammary tumours in the rat. Li K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):501–4, Jun-Jul 76

Metabolism of dehydroisoandrosterone and androstenedione by the human lung in vitro. Milewich L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):277–84, Apr 77

[Deficiency in placental sulfatase. Description of a recent case] Conquy P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):601–10, Jul - Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid metabolism in the rat liver and sex differentiation] Tabei T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):561–8, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dehydroepiandrosterone. Metabolic effects. Sonka J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 71:1–137, 146–71, 1976

Inhibitory action of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) on fibroblast growth. Saenger P, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):966–7, 15 Jul 77

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHA) induced precocious ovulation: correlative changes in blood steroids, gonadotropins and cytosol estradiol receptors of anterior pituitary gland and hypothalamus. Parker CR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):173–7, Feb 77

Prevention of obesity in Avy/a mice by dehydroepiandrosterone. Yen TT, et al. **Lipids** 12(5):409–13, May 77

Uteroplacental blood flow and estrogen production following dehydroisoandrosterone infusion. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):304–7, Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of the climacteric symptom complex with a new combined hormone preparation] Jurczok F. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):524–7, 18 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Total serum cholesterol and urinary dehydroepiandrosterone in humans. Lopez-S A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):471–81, Sep 76

V. Rapid thin-layer chromatographic assay for dehydroepiandrosterone in urine. Hakl J. **J Chromatogr** 143(3):317–20, 1 May 77

DEHYDROGENASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DEHYDROISOANDROSTERONE see **DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE**

DEHYDROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE see **METHANDROSTENOLONE**

DEITER'S NUCLEUS see under **VESTIBULAR NUCLEI**

DELALUTIN see **HYDROXYPROGESTERONE**

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS

A soluble sustained-release ophthalmic delivery unit. Katz IM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):728–34, May 77

Comparison of antipsychotic depot injections in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Carney MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:476–81, Nov 76

There's slow release and slow release [letter]. Bechgaard H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1197, 13 Nov 76

Controlled release of biologically active drugs. Yolles S, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(6):306–12, Nov-Dec 76

A unified mathematical model for diffusion from drug-polymer composite tablets. Fu JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):743–58, Sep 76

Clinical trial comparison of two sustained release forms of amitriptyline. Dorman T. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):191–4, 1977

Evaluation of a continuous fluid exchange system in the USP basket-stirrer dissolution test assembly. Part 11: Characterization of the dissolution profile of quinidine sustained-release dosage forms Huynh-Ngoc T, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(1):67–75, Jan-Feb 77

Drug dosage forms [letter]. Benson H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):VIII, Jan 77

Zero-order drug delivery system: theory and preliminary testing. Brooke D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):159–62, Feb 77

Analysis of theoretical behavior of a proposed zero-order drug delivery system. Lipper RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):163–4, Feb 77

Use of microcapsules as timed-release parenteral dosage form: application as radiopharmaceutical imaging agent. Scheu JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):172–7, Feb 77

In vitro release of therapeutically active ingredients from polymer matrixes. Sciarra JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1519–22, OCT 76

Polymers for the sustained release of proteins and other macromolecules. Langer R, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):797–800, 28 Oct 76

Sustained release methadone salts and methadone-naloxone mixtures. Part 2: In vitro studies of methadone release. Choulis NH, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):287–8, May 77

Ethyl cellulose as a potential sustained release coating for oral pharmaceuticals. Salib NN, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):721–3, 1976

Polysalt flocculates as a physicochemical approach in the development of controlled-release oral pharmaceuticals. Salib NN, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):872–4, 1976

[Application and theoretical development of pharmaceutical forms for controlled liberation using methacrylic films. Preliminary communication. Fabrication and evaluation of free film plans] Gurny R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(12):384–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special indications for the use of soft contact lenses as a drug-release-system (author's transl)] Bietti GB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):33–43, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injection casting procedure for the preparation of oral delayed-action preparations. 4. Break-in of channeling pharmaceutic aids] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):471–4, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Injection molding of oral retard preparations. Part 6. Variations in outer surface geometry] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):724–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Injection molding of preoral sustained-release preparations. 5. Development of a solid foam body] Schmeiss U, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(8):559–62, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Membrane control of drug delivery. Present status and possibilities for the future] Heilmann K. **Ther Ggw** 115(11):1861–71, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Papaverine blood levels after administration of a sustained-release preparation. Short communication. Maggi GC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1214–5, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pyloric stenosis and sustained-release iron tablets [letter]. Carne-Ross IP. **Br Med J** 2(6036):642–3, 11 Sep 76

Debendox overdosage in children [letter] Clarkson SG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):459–60, 13 Aug 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Injection die-casting procedure in the preparation of oral delayed-action preparations. 7. Curing with energy-rich radiation] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):30–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

New concepts and standards of quality control as applied to controlled drug delivery systems. pp. 45–64. Michaels AS, et al.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of summer mastitis in young cattle and heifers using intracisternal care with depot penicillins] Weigt U, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(9):391–3, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DELIRIUM

Diagnosing and treating delirium. Wehlage DF.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 70(5):246–8, May 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acetazolamide delirium [letter]. Rowe TO.
Am J Psychiatry 134(5):587–8, Mar 77

Physostigmine reversal of benzquinamide-induced delirium. Chapin JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):364–5, May 77

Delirium associated with lithium therapy and electroconvulsive therapy [letter]. Hoenig J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 116(8):837–8, 23 Apr 77

Reversal by physostigmine of clozapine-induced delirium. Schuster P, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):437–41, 1977

DRUG THERAPY

Orphenadrine overdose treated with physostigmine [letter]. Snyder BD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1435, 16 Dec 76

[Late dyskenetic neuroleptic syndrome (persistent dyskinesia). Apropos of 2 cases] Rendueles Olmedo G. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 4(6):371–6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychologic response to coronary artery bypass. Merwin SL, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):153–5, Feb 77

[A patient with pancreatogenic delirium] van Helsdingen RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(37):1413–5, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical aspects of post-traumatic delirium] Khachaturian AM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):99–104, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Delirious conditions in acute pancreatitis] Murgaš I.
Rozhl Chir 56(4):274–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG changes associated with burn delirium. Andreasen NJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(1):27–31, Jan 77

THERAPY

[Delirium and coma within the scope of surgical intensive therapy] Lennartz H, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):181–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

DELIRIUM TREMENS see under **PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC**

DELIVERY

see related
BIRTH INJURIES
DYSTOCIA
LABOR PRESENTATION

Continuous epidural anesthesia with a low frequency of instrumental deliveries [letters]. Belfrage P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 55(5):469–70, 1976

Value of external version in fetal malpresentation in combination with use of ultrasound. Ylikorkala O, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 56(1):63–7, 1977

Vaginal delivery of a hydrocephalic fetus after transabdominal encephalocentesis. Borno RP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(8):916–9, 15 Aug 77

Current practices in antepartum and intrapartum fetal monitoring. Dilts PV Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):491–4, 15 Oct 76

Routine fetal monitoring in normal labor and delivery [letter]. Hohe PT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):573–4, 15 JUN 76

Thermodilution measurement of human umbilical blood flow at delivery. McCallum WD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):491–6, 1 Mar 77

Allergy and pregnancy and birth complications. Bakan P.
Ann Allergy 38(1):54–7, Jan 77

Massive feto-maternal transfusion during external cephalic version, with fatal outcome. Luyet F, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 221(3):273–5, 15 Oct 76

Effects of vaginal delivery and caesarian section on plasma renin activity and angiotensin II levels in human umbilical cord blood. Lumbers ER, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):127–33, 1977

Correlation of biochemical data with Apgar scores at birth and at one minute. Marx GF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):831–3, Aug 77

Serum oestrogens and progesterone in mother and infant at delivery. Antonipillai I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):179–85, Mar 77

Home and hospital confinement in Newcastle upon Tyne, 1960 to 1969. Barron SL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(6):401–11, Jun 77

The prediction of delivery date by ultrasonic measurement of fetal crown-rump length. Drumm JE.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84(1):1–5, Jan 77

The relation between umbilical cord tissue prostaglandin E2 levels, mode of onset of labour, fetal distress and method of delivery. Willman EA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):605–7, Aug 77

Obstetric and neonatal care related to outcome. A comparison of two maternity hospitals. Pharoah PO.
Br J Prev Soc Med 30(4):257–61, Dec 76

Intrapartum fetal monitoring for all [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6050):1466, 18 Dec 76

General practitioner's role in the management of labour [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6054):168–9, 15 Jan 77

Succesful vaginal delivery of locked monoamniotic twins. Miller AP. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):158–9, 23 Jul 77

The effects of routine intrapartum monitoring on clinical practice. Beard RW, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:14–21, 1977

Fetal biophysical monitoring in high risk labour. Bompiani A, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:3–6, 1977

Singleton breech presentation— one year's experience. Collea JV, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:91–8, 1977

Risk of vaginal breech delivery. Kubli F.
Contrib Gynec Obstet 3:80–5, 1977

Assistance of the newborn in the delivery room. Macagno F, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:154–61, 1977

Clinical validity and practicality of combined surveillance of labor. Mandruzzato GP, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:7–13, 1977

The risk in breech delivery. Mansani FE, et al.
Contrib Gynec Obstet 3:86–90, 1977

Neonatal mortality of breech deliveries with and without forceps to the aftercoming head. Milner RD.
Contrib Gynec Obstet 3:113–7, 1977

Risks to the newborn from the routines in the delivery room. Moretti M. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:145–53, 1977

Fetal heart rate variability during labor. Pardi G, et al.
Contrib Gynec Obstet 3:22–30, 1977

Intrapartum mortality among breech deliveries. Selvaggi L, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:99–107, 1977

Rise of plasma corticosterone concentrations in rats immediately before and after birth and in fetal rats after the ligation of maternal uterine blood vessels or of the umbilical cord. Eguchi Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1443–7, May 77

Human umbilical vessel diameters and bloodgas tensions in the first two minutes after delivery. McCallum WD, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(4):201–12, 1976

A transcutaneous PO2 electrode for continuous monitoring of fetal state during delivery. Stange L, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 14(4):357–63, 1976

Delivery following Caesarean section. Ten years' experience at the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Murphy H. **Ir Med J** 69(20):533–4, 18 Dec 76

Glycogen metabolism in fetal and postnatal rat brain: influence of birth. Kohle SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):441–3, Feb 77

The significance of the time interval in twin delivery. Müller-Holve W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(2):100–5, 1976

The relationship between psychological variables and specific complications of pregnancy, labor, and delivery. Erickson MT. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):207–10, 1976

The deliveries of daughters of reproductively maladjusted mothers. Uddenberg N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):223–9, 1976

Elective manual exploration of the uterus after delivery: a study and review. Blanchette H. **J Reprod Med** 19(1):13–6, Jul 77

The use of betamethasone and timed delivery in management of premature rupture of the membranes in the preterm pregnancy. Mead PB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(1):3–7, Jul 77

The traditional birth attendant and neonatal tetanus: the Malaysian experience. Chen PC. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):263–4, Dec 76

Obstetric delivery tomorrow: towards a curvilinear compromise [editorial]? Jelliffe DB, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 22(5):203–4, Oct 76

The reduction of the intrapartum still birth rate at the Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital. Anderson I, et al.
Med J Aust 1(25):915–8, 18 Jun 77

Anaesthesia services for labour wards. Long G.
Med J Aust 2(2):59–60, 9 Jul 77

Obstetric terminology [letter]. Baker B 3d.
Obstet Gynecol 48(6):731–2, Dec 76

Delivery of the premature breech [editorial] Cruikshank DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):367–9, Sep 77

Birth and its effects on human behavior. Randolph BM.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 15(1):20–6, Jan-Mar 77

Coping mechanisms during childbirth and postpartum sequelae. Doering SG, et al. **Primary Care** 3(4):727–39, Dec 76

The maternal sense of mastery in primary care obstetrics. Seiden AM. **Primary Care** 3(4):717–26, Dec 76

Active management of labour [letter] Orford HJ.
S Afr Med J 52(6):213, 30 Jul 77

[Statistical study of breech deliveries at the Maternité de Port-Royal from 1969 to 1974] Rouvillois JL, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(6):825–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy: multidisciplinary approach] Guimond P, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):219–25, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of second stage of labour: observations, reflections, advices (author's transl)] Roemer VM, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(1):29–43, 27 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A system for collection, registration and storage of maternal and fetal parameters during pregnancy and delivery] Hiltmann WD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1462–4, 23 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in patients with heart diseases. Indications for interruption, control of pregnancy and condition of labor in the German Federal Republic] Stoll P. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):690, 17 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Obstetrics today] Wulf KH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(5):357–66, May 77 **(Ger)**

[External cephalic version using tocalytica (author's transl)] Meyenburg M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):427–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of delivery in twin abnormalities—a case report] Hert G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(6):358–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delivery in adolescents] Link M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 99(6):352–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnesium level in the serum and erythrocytes during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Mende HE, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 99(6):330–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The obstetric risk of the 2n twin. Clinico-statistical considerations on 108 cases of twin pregnancy] Vinci GW, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(11):869–74, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal adrenal cortex functions at the perinatal period] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(4):285–94, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Conservative and patient approach to the management of nonterm pregnancy complicated by a premature bursting of waters] Tuzankina EB. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):72–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervix test in the prognosis and management of labor complicated by premature bursting of waters] Umerenkova KN. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):48–51, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal disease, pregnancy and delivery of patient with transplanted kidney (author's transl)] Cohar F, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 99(3):178–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Termination of delivery in pathologic labour activity] Pontuch A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):3–7, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Neurologic consequences after hypoxia during delivery] Hagberg B. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2572–3, 20 Jul 77 **(Swe)**

[What experience has the child from delivery] Lind J.
Lakartidningen 74(17):1713–5, 27 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Visual interpretation of the FHF(=FHR)-curve in cardiotocography] Nilsson BA. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2567–9, 20 Jul 77 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Etiology of acute puerperal uterine inversion with special reference to 'cord traction'] Rosenzweig E. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:115–8, 1974 (Scr)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Organization ofthe delivery room: the minimum requirements] Candiani GB, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(4):215–33, Jul–Aug 76 (Ita)

METHODS

Accelerating method for prepared condition of delivery. Tokuyama T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):201–6, Jul 76

Singleton breach presentation planned for vaginal delivery. Davis VE. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):164–8, Dec 76–Jan 77

[The rising incident of assisted deliveries] Janssens J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(31):1241–2, 30 Jul 77 (Dut)

[Optimum delivery methods in breech presentation] Muth H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):371–4, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of labor in fetal cardiac sound changes after paracervical block] Rüther K. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):691–4, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Termination of labor under current methods of intensive intranatal monitoring] Bayer H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1041–6, 15 Oct 76 (Ger)

[Therapeutic obstetrical procedure in leukemia in pregnant women] Chepeleva MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):62–3, Mar 77 (Rus)

[Obstetrical procedure in premature detachment of a normally positioned placenta] Mordukhovich AS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):29–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Partogram in the active management of labor] Curčiev K. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:143–7, 1976 (Scc)

VETERINARY

A method for obtaining germ-free rodents by 'wet hysterectomy'. Erfle V. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(5–6):313–7, 1976

[Assisted delivery of the calf by manual or mechanical traction (author's transl)] Schuijt G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):677–89, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DELIVERY, ABDOMINAL see CESAREAN SECTION

DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE

see related

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Thoughts on rationing and responsibility. Arie T. **Age Ageing** Suppl:104–7, 1977

Rural health – Alabama – 1976. Proceedings of a conference held in Birmingham on April 8, 1976. Bridgers WF. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):325–49, Oct 76

Rationale versus reason. Parrott MH. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):367–9, Oct 76

Report of the advisory committee to the Department of Health and Scial Services regarding medical care in the Anchorage correctional institutions. Bloom JD, et al. **Alaska Med** 19(1):7–9, Jan 77

Of doctors, Foma and Granfalloons. Williams JD. **Alaska Med** 18(4):50–1, Jul 76

Job characteristics, work satisfactions, and task involvement as correlates of service delivery strategies. Sarata BP. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(1):99–109, Mar 77

Health care and hospital pharmacy in Denmark. Nedergaard M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):595–600, Jun 77

Health care and hospital pharmacy in Finland. Perälä-Suominen A. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):600–3, Jun 77

PL 93–641: nursing and health care delivery. Chopoorian T, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1988–91, Dec 76

Dear Mr. Carter...[editorial]. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1933, Dec 76

Cost, not care, containment [editorial] Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1129, Jul 77

Ten years of change in alcoholism treatment and delivery systems. Pattison EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):261–6, Mar 77 (93 ref.)

The use Of two-way TV in bringing mental health services to the inner city. Straker N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1202–5, Oct 76

American psychiatric education: a review. Postscript. Waldrop FN. **Am J Psychiatry** 134 Suppl:suppl 29, Mar 77

A health data system for New York State correctional facilities. Froom J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):250–1, Mar 77

Cost–benefit analysis of surgery. Current accomplishments and limitations. Barnes BA. **Am J Surg** 133(4):438–46, Apr 77

Unlimited care in a finite system [editorial] Clarke JR. **Am J Surg** 134(3):313, Sep 77

Presidential address. Our economic morass. Drake EH. **Am J Surg** 133(4):399–404, Apr 77

Psychology, mental health, and the public interest. Rie HE. **Am Psychol** 32(1):1–4, Jan 77

The homebound aged: a medically unreached group. Brickner PW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):1–6, Jan 75

On entrance to medical school in the mid-1970s. Buchanan JR. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1326–9, Nov 76

Health care in China [letter]. Cheng TO. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):124, Jan 77

Health care and medical education in the People's Republic of China. Abrams HK, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(8):561–4, Aug 77

The current status of service delivery systems for the hearing impaired. Marge M. **ASHA** 19(6):403–9, Jun 77

Assessment of telemedicine: results of the initial experience. Bashshur R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):65–70, Jan 77

A clinical evaluation of four alternative telemedicine systems. Conrath DW, et al. **Behav Sci** 22(1):12–21, Jan 77

Obstacles to providing psychologic services to disabled children and their families. Solnit AJ. **Birth Defects** 12(4):85–90, 1976

The rhetoric of health care. Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(2):166, Aug 77

Letter: the homeless person and the psychiatric services. Beresford P. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:286–7, Sep 76

Caring for vagrants [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1027–8, 30 Oct 76

Dream, mirage, or nemesis [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6051):1521–2, 25 Dec 76

Where shall John go? Dickinson J. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1364, 4 Dec 76

The role of a medical school in the organization of health-care services. Bosch SJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(5):449–64, Jun 77 (47 ref.)

Issues in primary care. A labor perspective. Greenberg B. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(1):29–36, Jan–Feb 77

Medical schools and the delivery of health care. Scheinberg IH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1085–90, Nov 76

Bill C-37 signals federal hands off policy in health care delivery. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):809–10, 812, 9 Apr 77

Saskatchewan president says health care too important to be political gambit. Fairbairn CB. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1124–5, 4 Dec 76

The role and responsibility of the pharmaceutical industry. MacDonald WK. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):794, 796–8, 9 Apr 77

Program for health systems management [letter]. Roberts PJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1076, 4 Dec 76

Patterns in the delivery of psychiatric care in Saskatchewan 1971–1972 (II). Types of contacts and some patient career characteristics. D'Arcy C. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(1):31–6, Feb 77

Patterns in the delivery of psychiatric care in Saskatchewan 1971–1972: part III. Patient socio-demographic and medical characteristics. D'Arcy C. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(5):215–23, Aug 77

Medicine must be modern and expensive. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(10):207–9, Oct 76

Local community change for service to children. Adams PL. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(1):22–30, Fall 76

The adolescent and the pediatrician: their future together. McAnarney ER, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):169–72, Feb 77

Equalities and inequalities: real and imagined. Edelston H. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(1):24–8, July 76

Problems in the delivery of health care. Godber G. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(1):2–11, July 76

The paraprofessional as a referral link in the mental health delivery system. Hesse KA. **Community Ment Health J** 12(3):252–8, Fall 76

The unevenness of psychiatric care. Udell B, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 77

Voluntary work in Nicaragua or The fine art of treating alligator bites. Butterfield WC. **Conn Med** 40(10):703–4, Oct 76

Ethical issues regarding the delivery of health-care services. Rescher N. **Conn Med** 41(8):501–6, Aug 77

Can health care regulators benefit from the regulatory principles of the public utility industry? Hickey J. **Del Med J** 49(3):167–8, Mar 77

The role of dental auxiliaries in the future dental health care delivery system. Lobene RR. **Dent Hyg (Chic)** 50(8):359–63, Aug 76

[Editorial: Damning the doctors and the hospitals] Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(8):4–5, Aug 76 (Eng, Fre)

Nurses want action for health care reform. LeBourdais E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(5):20, 23, May 77

Psychiatric hospitalization. I. Comparison of public and private delivery systems. Fowler DR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):314–7, May 77

Psychiatric hospitalization. II. Effect of social class and delivery systems. Mayfield DG, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):320–3, May 77

Some aspects of public health and medical care in China (Challenges to developing countries). Oluwande PA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(10):590–5, Oct 76

The application of new technological concepts in the delivery of health services. de Pozo-Olano J, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 4(1–2):67–74, 1977

Presidential address at the 10th Annual Conference of the Ethiopian Medical Association, May 30, 1974. Mekuria T. **Ethiop Med J** 12(3):145–7, Jul 74

Family planning needs and services in nonmetropolitan areas. Firpo TH, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(5):231–40, Sep–Oct 76

The family and public policy. II: the neglected component in health care. Lennard HL. **Fam Process** 16(2):247–8, Jun 77

Geriatric medicine in the modern world. Ferguson-Anderson W. **Geron** (21):3–6, 1977

Medical care of aged people in Finland: present state and future perspectives. Noro L. **Geron** (21):1–2, 1977

The current situation for geriatrics in Scandinavia. Svanborg A, et al. **Geron** (21):7–15, 1977

The case for medical care, inefficient or not. Freedman B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(2):31–9, Apr 77

An interview with Bror Rexed. Planning for scarcity in Sweden. Rexed B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):5–7, Jun 77

Health care from a behavioral-ecological viewpoint. Baltes MM. **Health Care Dimen** 3:149–63, 1976

The professionalization of medicine in a provincial Iranian town. Good BJ. **Health Care Dimen** 3:51–65, 1976

Towards conceptualization of transcultural health care systems: concepts and a model. Leininger M. **Health Care Dimen** 3:3–22, 1976

Issues in self-care: preface. Fonaroff A. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(2):108–14, Summer 77

Research and demonstration issues in self-care: measuring the decline of medicocentrism. Green LW, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(2):161–89, Summer 77

Forces and issues in the revival of interest in self-care: impetus for redirection in health. Levin LS. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(2):115–20, Summer 77

Self-care in urban settings. Milio N. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(2):136–44, Summer 77

Changes in health care ideology in relation to self-care by families. Pratt L. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(2):121–35, Summer 77

Are 'medically underserved areas' medically underserved? Kleinman JC, et al. **Health Serv Res** 12(2):147–62, Summer 77

Health services research and health policy issues. Stimson DH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(3):221–6, Fall 76

Health care crisis-for whom? McKinney EA. **Health Soc Work** 1(1):101–6, Feb 76

Where are we heading [editorial]? Phillips B. **Health Soc Work** 1(2):3–4, May 76

The effects of a cultural awareness program on the delivery of health care. Thoma MA. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):123–36, Aug 77

Soviet health delivery. Weber S. **Health Soc Work** 2(1):7–25, Feb 77

Predicting interprofessional alliances in the eighties. Asimus DM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):732–3, Oct 76

Health care in Caracas and Lima—oil makes difference.. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):133, 136, 138–9 passim, Sep 76

In Morocco itinerant nurses hold the health care line. **Hosp Pract** 12(2):151, 157, 159 passim, Feb 77

In Japan: health care for all and a 'demographic miracle'. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):157–8, 163,166 passim, Jan 76

In both Venezuela and Peru, 'simplified medicine' is goal. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):152–155–157 PASSIM, Oct 76

Portugal's doctors accept revolution and prosper. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):137–8, 143, 147–9 PASSIM, Nov 76

In Papua New Guinea, health aides carry medical burden. **Hosp Pract** 11(7):89–91, 95, 98–101 passim, Jul 76

Japan II: Physicians prosper from volume, 3rd party fees. **Hosp Pract** 11(2):108–35, Feb 76

Bangladesh: a few healthy islands in a sea of misery. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract** 11(5):143–60, May 76

Redefining professionalism in health administration. Austin CJ. **Hosp Prog** 58(5):70–3, 97, May 77

Interview with Anthony L. Bunker, CHA board chairman-elect. Bunker AL. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):6–7, 12–3, 16, Jun 77

Who cares? MacLean DA. **Hosp Prog** 57(9):6,10, Sep 76

Multihospital systems may offer solutions to delivery problems. Alexander T, et al. **Hospitals** 50(21):73–6, 1 NOV 76

Health care professionals assess problems, promises of technology. Ellis B. **Hospitals** 51(9):105–6, 108, 1 May 77

The area health education center as a rural health care provider. Leyasmeyer ED. **Hospitals** 50(21):107–8, 112, 114, 1 NOV 76

Black community's crisis of care hits hospitals and consumers. Mann JB Jr. **Hospitals** 51(6):70–3, 16 Mar 77

Rural health care thrives under hospital's prepaid plan. Newton AC. **Hospitals** 51(15):45–8, 1 Aug 77

Health regulations in 1977: a period of adjustment. Phillips DF. **Hospitals** 51(3):61–6, 1 Feb 77

Research aims at influencing health care policy and delivery. Phillips DF. **Hospitals** 51(7):55–6, 66–7, 1 Apr 77

A look ahead at the forces of change. Stagl JM. **Hospitals** 51(6):74–8, 16 Mar 77

County facilities equitably serve all residents. Toomey RE. **Hospitals** 51(5):75–6, 78, 1 Mar 77

Health care survey of a small doctorless community in Southeastern Illinois. Medder J, et al. **IMJ** 152(1):31–4, Jul 77

Computerized tomography—development and impact on nuclear medicine, medical economics, and health services.

pp. 135–52. Freedman GS.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
The impact of cultural influences on psychotherapy. pp. 197–203. Tomes H.
In: Claghorn JL, ed. Successful psychotherapy. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WM 420 S942 1975.
A comparative look at Soviet psychiatry: training, concepts, and practice. pp. 133–42. Holland J.
In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. WM 100 P98613 1975.
System characteristics that influence behaviors. pp. 125–36. Lohr W.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (42 ref.)
Analysis of the role of women in health care decisionmaking. A look at the Philippines. pp. 155–7. Asanza AP.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
New roles for women in health care delivery. A U.S. response to conditions in the People's Republic of China. Roles for women health workers in the U.S. and China. pp. 113–5. Brown CA.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
New roles for women in health care delivery. A U.S. response to the Cameroonian experience. pp. 133–5. Jackson JJ.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
New roles for women in health care delivery. A U.S. response to the Cameroon experience. pp. 129–31. Lewis MA.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
New roles for women in health care delivery a U.S. response to conditions in China. The women's health movement: political, social and working roles for women in health care delivery. pp. 117–21. Marieskind HI.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
New roles for women in health care delivery. The Cameroonian experience. Utilization of women in health care delivery in Cameroon and Africa. pp. 123–7. Martin GE.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
Analysis of the role of women in health care decisionmaking. A U.S. response to a look at the Philippines. pp. 163–5. Rodriguez-Trios H.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
New roles for women in health care delivery. Conditions in the People's Republic of China. pp. 103–11. Sidel R.

In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
Analysis of the role of women in health care decisionmaking. A look at Poland. pp. 137–43. Sokolowska M.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
Analysis of the role of women in health care decisionmaking. A U.S. response to a look at Poland the class nature of decisionmaking among women. pp. 151–3. Spelman JA.

In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
Analysis of the role of women in health care decisionmaking. A U.S. response to a look at the Philippines. pp. 159–61. Vetter BM.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
Organization theory and health services delivery. pp. 1–12. Shortell SM.
In: Shortell SM, Brown M, ed. Organizational research in hospitals. Chicago, Blue Cross Assoc, 1976. WX 150 O701 1975.
Home dialysis and sociomedical policy. pp. 63–85. Gallagher EB.
In: Stacey, M, et al., ed. Health and the division of labour. London, Croom Helm, 1977. W 21 H432 1976.
Humanizing health care. pp. 86–93. Rushmer RF.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.
A health care system designed to give rewards for the maintenance of health rather than just for the treatment of illness. pp. 94–101. Worth RM.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.
Strategies for change. pp. 82–5. Yarnall SR.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.
Cardiac care for rural India. Baksi B. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):10–2, Jan 76
Delivery of child health care at the peripheral level [editorial]. Gupta S. **Indian Pediatr** 13(10):739–40, Oct 76
Telemedicine: a new mode for the delivery of health care. Bashshur RL, et al. **Inquiry** 13(3):233–44, Sep 76
Two forms of an equity index for health resource allocation to minority groups. Chen MK. **Inquiry** 13(3):228–32, Sep 76
A foundation for health care regulations: PL 92–603 and PL 93–641. Dittman DA, et al. **Inquiry** 14(1):32–42, Mar 77
Opportunities for improvement in health systems engineering. Gustafson DH, et al. **Inquiry** 14(1):87–95, Mar 77
Medicaid and cash welfare recipients: an empirical study. Hall CP Jr, et al. **Inquiry** 14(1):43–50, Mar 77
Transactions of an international conference. Worldwide concern: better dental care for more people. An international collaborative study. How the study was designed. Cohen LK. **Int Dent J** 26(3):293–8, Sep 76
Transactions of an international conference. Worldwide concern: better dental care for more people. An international collaborative study. How the oral and social measures were compared. Duppenthaler JL. **Int Dent J** 26(3):314–6, Sep 76
Oral health care in the Federal Republic of Germany. Keil U, et al. **Int Dent J** 26(3):327–33, Sep 76
Transactions of an international conference. Worldwide concern: better dental care for more people. An international collaborative study. How oral surveys were conducted. Moller IJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 26(3):299–306, Sep 76
Transactions of an international conference. Worldwide concern: better dental care for more people. An international collaborative study. How social surveys were conducted. Slater SB, et al. **Int Dent J** 26(3):307–13, Sep 76
Health: an essential component of long-term economic and social development. Drobny A. **Int J Health Educ** 20(1):38–40, 1977
Some remarks on the economic and political development of health care in the Federal Republic of Germany. Deppe HU. **Int J Health Serv** 7(3):349–57, 1977
The impact of colonialism on health and health services in Tanzania. Turshen M. **Int J Health Serv** 7(1):7–35, 1977
Interpersonal relations in health care delivery. Bergman R. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(4):104–7, Jul–Aug 77
Principles of democracy [letter]. Sims E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):677, Apr 76
Training nutritionists for comprehensive health delivery systems. Thiele M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):189–91, Feb 77
On-site geropsychiatric services to guests of residential homes. Sherr VT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(6):269–72, Jun 77
The future of health care for the elderly. Skelton D. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(1):39–46, Jan 77
Upgrading services in the small extended care facility. Vega RH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(10):468–9, Oct 76
Rationalizing the delivery of health care—part III. Distefano AF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):627–32, May 76
Rationalizing the delivery of eye care—part I. Distefano AF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):216–21, Feb 76
Rationalizing the delivery of eye care—part II. Distefano AF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):489–94, Apr 76
Two health care systems: contrasts and similarities. Jenkin P. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(7):421–4, Jul 77
The principal objective: affordable and accessible health care. Jordan B. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(8):505–6, Aug 77
Medical care in Castro's Cuba today. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(8):588–92, Aug 77
The health of the people. Randall M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(9):651–4, Sep 77
Bibliography. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(4):523–7, Winter 77
Federal health policy. Cooper T.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1(1):9–12, Spring 76
Citizen participation and health care: problems of government induced participation. Lipsky M, et al.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1(1):85–111, Spring 76
The medical care system under national health insurance: four models. McClure W. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(1):22–68, Spring 76
From 'pressure group politics' to 'medical-industrial complex:' the development of approaches to the politics of health. Weller GR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(4):445–70, Winter 77
The relationships among dimensions of health services in two provider systems: a causal model approach. Shortell SM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(2):139–59, Jun 77
Utilization of medical services by a captive population: an analysis of sick call in a state prison. Twaddle AC. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(3):236–48, Sep 76
New approaches to the delivery of child care. Morley D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(2):46–50, 16 Jul 76
The problems of medicare in India. Vaishnava H. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(5):111–2, 1 Mar 76
Small area variations in health care delivery. A critique. Moore FD. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(2):49–57, Feb 77
A test of consumer contribution to small area variations in health care delivery. Wennberg JE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(8):275–9, Aug 77
Decision making in health care. Fechtel EJ Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(4):222–4, Apr 77
Implementing P. L. 93–641: progress of the North Central Georgia Health Systems Agency. Youngerman RA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(3):141–6, Mar 77
Health care delivery method for infants and preschool children. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(4):177–83, Apr 77
U.S. health care: the road ahead. Davis K. **J Med Educ** 52(1):33–7, Jan 77
Improving access to health care: incentives, regulations, or substitutions? [editorial] McGinnis JM. **J Med Educ** 52(8):691–3, Aug 77
The just provision of health care: a reply to Elizabeth Telfer. Steiner H. **J Med Ethics** 2(4):185–9, Dec 76
Justice, welfare and health care. Telfer E. **J Med Ethics** 2(3):107–11, Sep 76
Challenges for biomedical science dedication address, the Harold D. West Basic Sciences Center Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tennessee. Handler P.
J Natl Med Assoc 68(4):263–8, Jul 76
Three perspectives on health care costs. McMahon JA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(11):484–5, 487–8, 490–2, Nov 76
Policy statement on hearing aid delivery system.
J Otolaryngol 6(2):184–6, Apr 76
Community action pays off in China. David HP, et al.
J Psychiatr Nurs 15(5):39,42–4, May 77
The cost of providing restorative dentistry in an alternative delivery mode. Hankin RA. **J Public Health Dent** 37(3):217–23, Summer 77
Dental care for the aged. Lotzkar S.
J Public Health Dent 37(3):201–8, Summer 77
Health care extension in South Carolina. Wickwar H.
J SC Med Assoc 73(2):54–6, Feb 77
Missouri statewide alcoholism treatment survey. Bode EL.
J Stud Alcohol 37(5):666–74, May 76
Application of biomedical and behavioral technology to health care. Kennedy JH. **J Surg Res** 21(2):131–40, Aug 76 (54 ref.)
The university hospital in regional categorization. Position Paper. University Association for Emergency Medicine. Blum HT, et al. **JACEP** 6(9):422–4, Sep 77
Medicine—where it seems to be. An American health care system. Dimond EG. **JAMA** 238(12):1251–5, 19 Sep 77
Medical care in a Free Community Clinic. Schacter LP, et al. **JAMA** 237(17):1848–51, 25 April 77
Organizing organized medicine through a planning and development framework (PADFRAME). Stuehler G Jr. **JAMA** 237(15):1589–93, 11 Apr 77
The patient comes first [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8004):180–1, 22 Jan 77
Industrial action in the N.H.S. [letter]. Chant AD. **Lancet** 2(7998):1299–300, 11 Dec 76
Fair shares in the N.H.S. Godber G. **Lancet** 2(7986):622–4, 18 Sep 76
Delivering service as and when required. Jennings AM. **Lancet** 1(8009):474, 26 Feb 77
Health care cost. The role of the physician [editorial] Mayberry WE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(8):519–20, Aug 77
The 'jail project'. Evans CP. **Md State Med J** 26(2):39–41, Feb 77
The Maryland Foundation for Health Care: an arm of Med-Chi. Kirschman DR. **Md State Med J** 25(12):38–9, Dec 76
The end-stage renal disease networks: an attempt through Federal regulation to regionalize health care delivery. Baydin LD. **Med Care** 15(7):586–98, Jul 77
Assessing the quality of medical care using outcome measures: an overview of the method. Brook RH, et al. **Med Care** 15(9 Suppl):suppl 1–165, Sep 77
Discussion of papers presented at the session, 'have we narrowed the gaps in health status between the poor and the nonpoor?'. Elinson J. **Med Care** 15(8):675–7, Aug 77
Humanizing health care: the implications of technology, centralization, and self-care. Howard J, et al. **Med Care** 15(5 SUPPL):11–26, May 77
Evaluating cost-effectiveness using episodes of care. Lasdon GS, et al. **Med Care** 15(3):260–4, Mar 77
Mental health and the poor: have the gaps between the poor and the 'nonpoor' narrowed in the last decade? Rosen BM. **Med Care** 15(8):647–61, Aug 77
The gap between the expectations of patients and doctors over what constitutes adequate health care cover. Wren BG. **Med J Aust** 2(5):160–1, 30 Jul 77
A longitudinal assessment of clinical services to the mentally retarded. Barclay A, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(5):10–1, Oct 76
Some effects of an accreditation survey on program completion at a state institution. Bible GH, et al.
Ment Retard 14(5):14–5, Oct 76
Intra-community action networks: the ICAN system. Kenowitz LA, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):13–6, Jun 77
Before we go further with CME, we must consider these issues. Pennington FC, et al. **Mich Med** 76(17):306–8, Jun 77
The growth of medical technology and bureaucracy: implications for medical care. Mechanic D.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 55(1):61–78, Winter 77
Public expenditures and private control? HEALTH CARE DILEMMAS IN New York City. Piore N, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 55(1):79–116, Winter 77
A survey of medical care in the United States Merchant Marine. White PC Jr. **Milit Med** 142(8):613–6, Aug 77
Your health, your country's health and the national health service: special article. Cope JC. **Mo Med** 73(9):505–6, Sep 76
Renewed voluntary spirit needed, says Blue Cross; Meyer EM. **Mod Health Care** 7(4):56–7, Apr 77
'Elective,' 'discretionary' and other semantic problems

[letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):519–20, 3 Mar 77
Goals and costs of health care [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1177–9, 19 May 77
Medical care and the English language [editorial]. Ballantine HT Jr. **N Engl J Med** 295(18):1012–3, 28 Oct 76
Medicine and Public Affairs. The author meets the health-care system. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):291–3, 3 Feb 77
Medicine and Public Affairs. The press and health care. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):231–2, 28 Jul 77
Temporal units for expressing cost effectiveness [letter] Grogono AW. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):284, 4 Aug 77
Roles, tasks and practitioners. Levinson D. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1291–3, 2 Jun 77
Health-services research and innovations in health-care delivery. Does research make a difference? Lewis CE. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):423–7, 25 Aug 77
By the London post. Uniformity versus diversity in medical care. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):204–5, 28 Jul 77
Social change--plus ca change...[letter]. Price HC. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1179, 19 May 77
The President's address. Caldwell J. **NC Med J** 37(10):535–9, Oct 76
The President's address; 'cool heads for critical times'. Davis JE. **NC Med J** 37(8):424–6, Aug 76
Giving health care to minority patients. White EH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):27–40, Mar 77
Dental auxiliaries: today's issues vs. yesterday's arguments. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 46(7):223–8, Aug–Sep 76
Health systems agency: its effect on health delivery. DiPaolo RJ. **NY State Dent J** 43(4):213, Apr 77
Consumerism and third party influences on the private practice system of delivery of dental care. Lentchner EW. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):536–41, Nov 76
The ADA conference on increasing access to dental care. A report. Maitland RI. **NY State Dent J** 43(8):393–4, Aug–Sep 77
Decline of altruism in medical care. Graef I. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1454–6, Aug 77
Submissions on the white paper. **NZ Dent J** 71(325):216–23, Oct 75
Health care delivery: the expensive role of government. Dunsker SB. **Ohio State Med J** 73(7):501–2, 505–7, Jul 77
Health care cost containment--can we help? Lamb RL. **Pa Med** 80(8):20–5, Aug 77
Go to hell, Washington--and take Harrisburg with you! Twerski AJ. **Pa Med** 79(10):33,5, Oct 76
Public health care in Irian Jaya: an account of its policies. Roosman RS. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(4):196–204, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Computerized tomography: dilemma of health care technology. Fineberg HV. **Pediatrics** 59(2):147–9, Feb 77
The school nurse practitioner: providing improved health care to children. Silver HK, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):580–4, Oct 76
Patterns of care given migrant workers in Utah by private physicians and clinics. Anderson WW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(4):326–31, Jul–Aug 77
The health service--the patients' eye view. Professionalizing participation. Hallas J. **R Soc Health J** 97(3):119–20, Jun 77
Government health care offers 'paper cure'. Twerski AJ. **Residue Rev** 79(11):35–7, Nov 76
The search for the Omphalos. Fredrickson DS. **RI Med J** 59(10):454–6, 470–1, Oct 76
An aspect of community medicine. The medical care implications of manpower and other resources, with the rural Black population as an example. Gardee MR. **S Afr Med J** 52(9):362–7, 20 Aug 77
Good medicine--the 9th S.M.A. lecture. Loh RC. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):84–9, Jun 76
Compliance structures and the delivery of health care: the case of dentistry. Davis P. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):329–37, Jun 76
Lines of reconstruction and extension in the Parsonian sociology of illness. Gallagher EB. **Soc Sci Med** 10(5):207–18, May 76
Organizational influences on access to health care. Greenley JR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):317–22, Jun 76
Symptom prevalence and referral behaviour in Glasgow. Hannay DR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(3–4):185–9, Mar–Apr 76
Modifying the treatment: patient compliance, patient control and medical care. Hayes-Bautista DE. **Soc Sci Med** 10(5):233–8, May 76
Sight and society in the People's Republic of China. Marg E. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):145–55, Feb 77
Health care systems as socializing agents: childbearing the North Thai and Western ways. Muecke M. **Soc Sci Med** 10(7–8):377–83, Jul–Aug 76
Language and communication barriers for health delivery to a minority group. Quesada GM. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):323–7, Jun 76
Accessibility and the demand for preventive care. Salkever DS. **Soc Sci Med** 10(9–10):469–75, Sep–Oct 76
Healthward care. Williamson JD. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):187–90, Feb 77
The humanization of health care: a statement of scope and credo of Social Work in Health Care. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):5–6, Fall 75
Social class variations in health care and in the nature of general practitioner consultations. Cartwright A, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):77–98, Mar 76
Current roles of nursing in health care [editorial]. Christman L. **South Med J** 70(3):264–5, Mar 77
The role of podiatry in health care [editorial]. Levy LA. **South Med J** 70(1):3–4, Jan 77
It's later than you think [editorial]. Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):258, May 77
Relevance of medical research to patient care. Cummings NB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 44(2):53–64, Oct 76
The challenge faced by the medical profession in tropical developing countries. Gunaratne VT. **Trop Doct** 6(4):180–4, Oct 76
The Chinese system of health care. An inquiry into public Health in the People's Republic of China. Chabot HT. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):S87–134, Jun 76
Health services in europe. 2. Medical care and health personnel. **WHO Chron** 30(12):497–500, Dec 76
An integrated and functional team for primary health care. Flahault D. **WHO Chron** 30(11):442–6, Nov 76
[The concepts of requirements and consumption in health care] Gladkij I. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(12):485–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Health care for the aged in Europe] Ammundsen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(8):485–91, Feb 77 (Dan)
[Junior Medical Officer--employed by the military government in Ghana] Schandorf A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(21):1268–71, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Humanistic medicine: a way to medical and health care of the total person] De Vries MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(17):700–5, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Medical care in France and the United States] Rösch G, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 16(4):150–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Protection of health in the People's Republic of Mongolia] Neam-Osor D. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(4):383–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health and contradictions of our time] Blain G. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1624–32, Nov 76 (Fre)
[New directions of medical and public health action in China under construction] Camerlain M. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1638–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Report on the last 10 year's orthopedic care in the Wittenberg district] Herschmann H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(8):469–72, Aug 76 (Ger)
[The medical situation in Bhutan with special consideration of mountaineering] Hipp E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(24):1563–6, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survey of psychiatrists with a private practice and clinical psychiatrists regarding the present situation of the care of psychiatric patients in Berlin (author's transl)] Fähndrich E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(4):214–21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical problems in a developing country such as Tanzania] Dietzfelbinger H. **Ther Ggw** 116(1):119–35, Jan 77 (Ger)
[Medicine and social sciences. Problems and institutional possibilities of cooperation] Schuller A. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):409–13, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)
[General medicine as a branch of study] Hamm H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(21):1193–5, 31 Jul 77 (Ger)
[What modern society demands from the physician?] Schettler G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(2):63–72, 20 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Clinical oncology as examplified by the Neuenburg (Switzerland) model] Siegenthaler P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1131–2, 10 Aug 76 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of patient groups visited daily and weekly at a pediatric clinic] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(39):2355–7, 26 Sep 76 (Hun)
[British medical system in the 1920's, as seen in The Citadel] Mizuno S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3059–62, 10 Oct 76 (Jpn)
[Delimitation (limit bending) in medicine (editorial)] Borchgrevink CF. **Nord Med** 91(11):270–1, Nov 76 (Nor)
[Medical situation in the Wajir region] Bucka-Lassen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3100–4, 22 Nov 76 (Nor)
[Delivery of medical care to rural population using a mobile surgical unit of an outpatient clinic] Gustilin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):55–6, Feb 76 (Rus)
[Some problems in development of traumatologic-orthopedic aid for population of rural regions] Astrakhanov VKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):62–4, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Present state and future prospects for the development of urological assistance in the RSFSR] Sergeev AV. **Sov Med** (10):3–7, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Medical aid in mass diseases] Severova EIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):107–110, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Further advances of military readiness in medical services--main problems] Spichev VP. **Voen Med Zh** (3):7–9, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Prevalence of malignant neoplasms and the organization of medical service to oncological patients in the USSR in 1974] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):3–24, 1977 (Rus)
[Social hygiene aspects of the development of medical service to elderly persons] Alabovskiĭ IuI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):5–9, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in Moscow physicians depending on the system of medical service] Golubeva AP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):9–11, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Medical service to workers of industrial enterprises in the general network] Kulagin SM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):12–4, Sep 75 (Rus)
[Organizational problems of service to acute appendicitis patients] Sazonov AM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):15–9, 1977 (Rus)
[Activities of the Republic Health Aviation Station of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR] Shemburskaia ZI. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):20–3, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Development of otolaryngological services in Jordan] Miskal' AKh. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):87–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[The hospital's role in the light of current trends in medical education] Ferreira JR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(3):217–23, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Past present and future of the severely ill patient] Alvarez Cordero R. **Gac Med Mex** 112(3):199–213, Sep 76 (Spa)
[Medical care and public health. Present status] Ríos Galindo J. **Gac Med Mex** 112(3):183–8, Sep 76 (Spa)
[General antecedents of medical care in Mexico] Véjar Lacave C. **Gac Med Mex** 112(3):177–83, Sep 76 (Spa)
[Medical care and public health. V. Conclusion] Zamarripa Torres C. **Gac Med Mex** 112(3):196–8, Sep 76 (Spa)
[Medical care and public health. I. Introduction] Zamarripa Torres C. **Gac Med Mex** 112(3):175–7, Sep 76 (Spa)
[Projections of public health] Zamarripa Torres C. **Gac Med Mex** 112(3):188–95, Sep 76 (Spa)
[Trends in the administration of medical care (editorial)] Fajardo Ortiz G. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(9–10):279–83, Sep–Oct 76 (Spa)
[Insufficient hospital-industrial physician relations] **Lakartidningen** 73(37):2999–3000, 8 Sep 76 (Swe)
[Health care of immigrants] Aurelius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(41):3427–30, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[A revolutionary layman takes a look at Ethiopian health care] Hylander F. **Lakartidningen** 73(39):3185–9, 22 Sep 76 (Swe)
[Preventive health care or health care] Lindahl O. **Lakartidningen** 74(17):1695–6, 27 Apr 77 (Swe)
[Organization and resources of rheumatic treatment] **Nord Med** 92(4):124–5, Apr 77 (Swe)
[Clinical diet assistants task in health care delivery] Elsborg L. **Nord Med** 92(4):109–10, Apr 77 (Swe)
[Can we do something to solve health care problems of the 3d world?] Lie SO. **Nord Med** 92(4):105–6, Apr 77 (Swe)

HISTORY

Aboriginal new world epidemiolgy and medical care, and the impact of Old World disease imports. Newman MT. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):667–72, Nov 76
Health care in Illinois circa 1776. Pearson EF. **Ill Med J** 150(6):608–11, Dec 76
1977 Jerome Cochran lecture. Medicine today: a teacher looks back. Holley HL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(12):43–6, 51, Jun 77
[On the 75th anniversary of the PAHO Participation of the Community in health care (editorial)] Acuña HR. **Educ Med Salud** 11(1):1–2, 1977 (Spa)

MANPOWER

Attitudes of the public to medical care: Part 8, 'Non-Medical' Practitioners. Dixon CW, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(579):1–3, 12 Jan 77

STANDARDS

Accountability, public policy, and psychiatry. Somers AR. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):959–65, Sep 77
1976: an agenda for American medicine [editorial]. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):818–9, Dec 76
The application of management science to the delivery of medical care in medical and dental practices. Friedrich RH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(2):208–20, Mar 77
Health crisis in the South; the need for comprehensive care. Pollner P, et al. **Del Med J** 49(2):99–107, Feb 77
TOMKIRP (translation of medical knowledge into rural practice). Folmer HR. **East Afr Med J** 54(3):108–14, Mar 77
Limitations of the controlled trial in health care. Garraway M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(3):131–4, May 77
Avarice, inefficiency, and inequality: an international health care tale. Maynard A. **Int J Health Serv** 7(2):179–90, 1977
Renal transplantation and dialysis in Israel, 1974 — 75. Report of the Israel Transplantation and Dialysis Association. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):65–75, Jan 77
The giant killers. Throckmorton TD. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(12):859–63, Dec 76
Has the NHS really failed? Keywood O. **Nurs Times** 73(12):402–3, 24 Mar 77
Audit defiended [letter]. Thorpe J, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):791, May 77
Caveat emptor: exporting the U.S. medical model. Bicknell WJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):285–8, Mar 77
The evaluation of medical care in patients with 25 or more office visits per annum in a prepaid plan. Lohrenz FN, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(2):S 31–2, Feb 77
[Psychiatric reform at the expense of chronic patients? Trends in the institutional care of chronic psychiatric patients in England, the United States, and the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Kunze H. **Nervenarzt** 48(2):83–8, Feb 77 (Ger)

[Feasibility of an efficiency- and quality-rating in a public health establishment] Heidel W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(21):1136–8, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Medical care in Mexico as seen by the Mexican physicians] Collado Ardón R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(5):917–20, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**
[Supervision of medical services] Gómez Noguera M.
Salud Publica Mex 18(5):911–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DELTA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

DELUSIONS

More violent Capgras (letter). Crane DL.
Am J Psychiatry 133(11):1350, Nov 76
Delusions of parasitosis. An approach to the problem. Gould WM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1745–8, Dec 76
Cultural aspects of delusions: a psychiatric study of Egypt. El Sendiony MF. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(2):201–7, Jun 76
The syndrome of Capgras. Christodoulou GN.
Br J Psychiatry 130:556–64, Jun 77
Schizophrenic delusional phenomena. Lansky MR.
Compr Psychiatry 18(2):157–68, Mar–Apr 77
The Capgras syndrome: a review. Cavenar JO Jr, et al.
Milit Med 142(8):617–8, Aug 77
[Pathogenic discussion and medico-legal implications in chronic delusions apropos of a case] Houillon G, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 134(5):815–20, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Discontinuous delusional processes and clinical factors in their activation] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):724–8, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Psychosensorial manifestations observed in psychotic patients treated with betamimetic drugs] Feline A, et al.
Encephale 3(2):149–58, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Delusional perception and delusional notion linked to a perception. Koehler K. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(1):45–58, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Erotomanic delusions in a mentally retarded patient. Greyson B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):325–6, Mar 77
Critical interstimulus interval in delusional schizophrenics and normals. Saccuzzo DP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):261–6, Jun 77

DIAGNOSIS

A case of lycanthropy. Rosenstock HA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 134(10):1147–9, Oct 77
Capgras' syndrome and cerebral dysfunction. Hayman MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:68–71, Jan 77
Telepathy in mental illness: deluge or delusion? Greyson B.
J Nerv Ment Dis 165(3):184–200, Sep 77
[Concepts of acute catatonia, encephalitis and acute delusions] Loo P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):645–82, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Characteristic aspects of acute delusion psychosis in Madagascar] Andriambao D, et al. **Encephale** 2(4):367–83, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Delusions of parasitosis [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1219, 7 May 77
[The sector and the walls of the asylum] Lecomte G.
Encephale 2(3):229–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Delusional hyper-identifications of the Frégoli type. Organic pathogenetic contributors. Christodoulou GN.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 54(5):305–14, NOV 76
[Psychasthenic delusion] Marchais P.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1(5):708–17, May 76 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Changes in delusional psychoses. A historical transcultural comparison (author's transl)] Steinebrunner E, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 222(1):47–60, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status symbols of various social classes and strata in Hungary at the times of the Austro-Hungarian Empire--as reflected in paranoid delusions of the mentally disordered] Pisztora F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(32):1913–6, 7 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Delusions of parasitosis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6064):790–1, 26 Mar 77
Capgras' syndrome presenting as postpartum psychosis. Cohn CK, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):942, Aug 77

DEMECLOCYCLINE see **DEMETHYLCHLORTETRACYCLINE**

DEMECOLCINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of topical mitotic blocking agents. Zackheim HS.
Arch Dermatol 113(2):234, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of colchamine and colchicine] Churadze LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):41–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A proposed system whereby a (colcemid-induced) S2 phase is responsible for the tetraploidy found in cultured human amniotic fluid cells. Tegenkamp TR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(4):554–60, 15 JUN 76
Deficient brain development following colcemid treatment in postnatal rats. Petit TL, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):380–5, 26 Aug 77
The formation of free axonal sprouts from a dorsal root ganglion-nerve preparation maintained in organotypic culture, and the effects of demecolcine. Duce IR, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 180(1):111–21, 10 May 77
Colcemid and related alkaloids inhibit lectin-mediated stimulation of RNA synthesis in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Vassalli JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):95–104, Apr 77
The effects of colcemid on hematopoiesis in the mouse. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1280–5, Nov 76
Effect of colchicine and demecolcine on the serum ceruloplasmin level in rats. Přibyl T.
Physiol Bohemoslov 25(6):489–93, 1976
[In vitro study of cellular synchronization of brain tumor for combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy by colcemid (author's transl)] Shitara N, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17(1 pt. 2):55–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A clinical and histopathological appraisal of disappearance of basal cell epitheliomas and Bowen's disease under the influence of colchamine ointment] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):865–74, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Increasing the radiosensitivity of skin cancer with colchamine ointment] Asliaev LA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 22(6):70, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Use of colchamine in complex treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis] Kurilin IA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (1):1–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEMENTIA PRAECOX see **SCHIZOPHRENIA**

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

Classifying and treating organic brain syndromes. Kent S.
Geriatrics 32(9):87–9, 93–6, Sep 77
The physical and behavioural complex of dementia. Rosin AJ. **Gerontology** 23(1):37–46, 1977
[Theoretical and clinical problems of dementia (editorial)] de Fine Olivarius B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(45):2819–20, 1 Nov 76 **(Dan)**
[Dementia. Part II (author's transl)] Alvarez G.
Rev Med Chil 105(3):191–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Elevated manganese levels associated with dementia and extrapyramidal signs. Banta RG, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 27(3):213–6, Mar 77
[A serogenetic approach to the study of Alzheimer's disease (author's transl)] Mehne P, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(6):259–66, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced encephalopathy in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Taclob L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):704–5, 2 Oct 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Dementia. Part I. (author's transl)] Alvarez G.
Rev Med Chil 105(2):117–22 CONT, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral hemorrhage in amyloid angiopathy. Jellinger K.
Ann Neurol 1(6):604, Jun 77
Myoclonus and Alzheimer disease [letter]. Feldman RG.
Arch Neurol 33(10):730, Oct 76
A note on visual information processing in presenile dementia: a preliminary report. Miller E.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 16(1):99–100, Feb 77
Recognition memory in elderly patients with depression and dementia: a signal detection analysis. Miller E, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 86(1):84–6, Feb 77
Occult presenile dementia. Liston EH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(4):263–7, Apr 77
[Bulbar palsy, Parkinsonism and dementia--a case report] Ishii N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(7):483–90, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Confabulation in atrophic and vascular disease of old age (clinico-psychopathologic findings)] Tupikov AM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(8):1181–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapidly evolving EEG changes in a case of Alzheimer disease. Ehle AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):593–5, Jun 77
Intellectual performance in multi-infarct dementia and Alzheimer's disease a replication study. Perez FI, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 3(3):181–7, AUG 76
Pre-senile dementia presenting as a depressive illness. A case report. Carlson RJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(8):527–31, Dec 76
The Ward Function Inventory (WFI): a scale for use with geriatric and demented inpatients. Norton JC, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 38(1):20–3, Jan 77
Presenile dementia presenting as aphasia. Wechsler AF.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(3):303–5, Mar 77
A multidisciplinary approach of the psycho-somatic involution syndrome. Presdescu V, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 14(2):85–95, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Biological oriented research in gerontopsychiatrie (author's transl)] Kanowski S. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(7):347–55, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spongious limbic-rhinencephalic degeneration and multifocal necrosis in a case of lymphadenopathy: anatomo-clinical discussion of a case] Abbamondi AL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):46–50, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Autopsy case of Lafora body disease with a clinical course similar to presenile dementia] Mitsuyama Y, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 16(7):503–10, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of the dementia syndrome] Bleĭkher VM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 76(8):1195–1200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary lecithin supplements in dementia of Alzheimer type [letter] Perry EK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):242–3, 30 Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

Levodopa treatment of presenile dementia. Kristensen V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(1):41–51, Jan 77
Neurotransmitter precursor amino acids in the treatment of multi-infarct dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Meyer JS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(7):289–98, Jul 77
[Senile, presenile and arteriosclerotic dementia. Psychological and laboratory aspects studied in the light of treatment with neurohomologous phospholipids] Colafelice M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):332–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Selective loss of central cholinergic neurons in Alzheimer's disease [letter]. Davies P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1403, 25 Dec 76
Selective vulnerability of neurones in organic dementia. Spillane JA, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):558–9, 7 Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Parkinsonism--dementia complex, hydrocephalus and Paget's disease. Botez MI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):139–42, May 77
Aneurysmal tumors of the basifrontal region. Maxwell RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):438–45, Apr 77
Communicative and cognitive deterioration in dialysis dementia: two case studies. Madison DP, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 42(2):238–46, May 77
Neuroaxonal dystrophy and dementia in Hodgkin's disease [letter]. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1107–8, Nov 76
Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy (Binswanger's disease). A vascular etiology of dementia. Burger PC, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):626–31, Nov–Dec 76
[Amyloidosis as a manifestation and origin of presenile and senile degeneration] Schwartz P. **Fortschr Med** 94(15):890–6, 20 May 76 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acoustic neurinoma presenting parkinsonian features and dementia in the course of illness] Togi H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 17(5):293–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic delusional disorders in epileptic dementia (from the social-work aspect of the adaptation of invalids)] Kazakovtsev BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):406–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetics of Alzheimer's disease: associations with hematologic malignancy and Down's syndrome. Heston LL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):976–81, Aug 77
Hereditary multi-infarct dementia [letter]. Sourander P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1015, 7 May 77
Chronic familial vascular encephalopathy [letter] Stevens DL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1364–5, 25 Jun 77
Genetic counseling and the presenile dementias. Heston LL.
Soc Biol 23(2):135–41, SUMMER 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immuno-electron microscopic localization of immunoglobulins in amyloid fibrils of senile plaques. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):243-9, 15 Nov 76

METABOLISM

Aluminum and Alzheimer disease [letter]. Duckett S. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):730-1, Oct 76

Biochemistry of Dementias. Bowen DM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):351-3, May 77 (19 ref.)

[Extrapyramical and presenile dementia. Relation between symptoms of dementia and cerebral transmitters, particularly dopamine] Kristensen V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2047-50, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebral metabolism of dopamine and of serotonin during Alzheimer and Pick's diseases. Dynamic study by the test using probenecid] Guard O, et al. **Encephale** 2(4):293-303, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and malignancy of Alzheimer disease [letter]. Neuman MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):730, Oct 76

Cluster of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and presenile dementia [letter] Mayer V, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):256, 30 Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

EEG in presenile dementia related to cerebral blood flow and autopsy findings. Jóhannesson G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):89-103, Aug 77

Neuronal loss, neurofibrillary tangles and granulovacuolar degeneration in the hippocampus with ageing and dementia. A quantitative study. Ball MJ. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):111-8, 28 Feb 77

Anterior horn cell degeneration and Bunina-type inclusions associated with dementia. Hart MN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):225-8, 15 Jun 77

Presenile dementia with Alzheimer-, Pick- and Lewy-body changes. Kosaka K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):221-33, 15 Nov 76

Ultrastructural study of methionine sulfoximine-induced Alzheimer type II astrocytosis. Gutierrez JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):285-300, Feb 77

The limbic system in Alzheimer's disease. A neuropathologic investigation. Hopper MW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):1-20, Oct 76

Alzheimer neurofibrillary change in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Mandybur TI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(1):103-7, Jan 77

Distribution of cerebral degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. A clinico-pathological study. Brun A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(1):15-33, 31 Dec 76

Aluminium, neurofibrillary degeneration and Alzheimer's disease. Crapper DR, et al. **Brain** 99(1):67-80, Mar 76

Neurofibrillary tangles in the dementia of 'normal pressure' hydrocephalus. Ball MJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):227-35, Nov 76

Neocortical cholinergic neurons in elderly people. White P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):668-71, 26 Mar 77

[Catecholaminergic axons in the human cerebral cortex. Observation by histofluorescence of cerebral biopsies in 2 cases of Alzheimer's disease] Berger B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(3):183-94, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and histopathological studies of cases of lafora-like inclusion bodies] Yoshimura T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):89-102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical Alzheimer's disease--an autopsy case] Kuroda S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(4):389-95, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with neurofibrillary changes] Yuasa R, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(9):633-41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease with rarely observed location of lesions (the so-called Heidenhain syndrome)] Iwanowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):247-50, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of senile plaques in the human brain] Shefer VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):97-103, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between regional oxygen utilization and cerebral blood flow in multi-infarct dementia. Lenzi GL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):248-9, 1977

Cerebral dysfunction in alcoholism and presenile dementia. A comparison of two groups of patients with similar reduction of the cerebral blood flow. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(5):391-8, May 77

Regional cerebral blood flow statistical patterns and psychological performance in multi-infarct dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Perez FI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):53-62, Feb 77

Square-wave jerks: a disorder of microsaccades? Feldon SE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):278-81, Mar 77

Effect of cerebrospinal fluid removal on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with Alzheimer's disease versus recent stroke. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):44-50, Jan-Feb 77

SURGERY

Effect of subtotal parathyroidectomy on dialysis dementia. Ball JH, et al. **Nephron** 18(3):151-5, 1977

[Cerebrospinal fluid shunt in cases of dementia (author's transl)] Kloss K, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(4):245-54, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Evaluation and treatment of patients with dementia. Freemon FR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):307-10, May 77

DEMENTIA, SENILE see **PSYCHOSES, SENILE**

DEMEROL see **MEPERIDINE**

N-DEMETHYLASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING**

DEMETHYLCHLORTETRACYCLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal failure associated with demeclocycline in cirrhosis. Carrilho F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):195-7, Aug 77

Photo-onycholysis caused by demethylchlortetracycline. Bethell HJ. **Br Med J** 2(6079):96, 9 Jul 77

Deterioration of renal function with demeclocycline administration. Oster JR, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(6):794-801, Dec 76

Demeclocycline-induced renal failure [letter]. Oster JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):52, 1 Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tetracyclines on collagen biosynthesis in the dental pulp. Uitto VJ. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):279-85, 1975

Antifungal activity of four tetracycline analogues against Candida albicans in vitro: potentiation by amphotericin B. Lew MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):263-70, Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Demeclocycline and therapy of hyponatremia [letter]. Cox M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):113-4, Jan 77

Recurrent aphthous stomatitis-literature review. Report of three cases treated with demeclocycline hydrochloride. Cottone JA, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(1):21-4, Jan-Mar 77

Demeclocycline. Treatment for syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. De Troyer A. **JAMA** 237(25):2723-6, 20 Jun 77

Demeclocycline in inappropriate A.D.H. syndrome [letter]. Perks WH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1414, 25 Dec 76

[New therapeutic possibilities in water intoxication in the inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome] de Troyer A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(4):237, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of water-mineral retention in cirrhotic patients with Demeclocycline] de Troyer A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4-5):302-6, Apr-May 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of demeclotetracycline in the treatment of hyponatremia in cirrhotic ascitis] Delavelle F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):101-4, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demeclocycline: a new treatment of water-salt retention in cirrhosis and refractory ascites (letter)] Poupon R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1993-4, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone with demethylchlortetracycline. Apropos of 2 cases] Cledes J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14-15):823-6, 9-16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ledermix in the treatment of pulp inflammation in children] Szpringer M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):445-53, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEMETHYLDIAZEPAM see under **DIAZEPAM**

DEMOCRACY

How much is it worth? [editorial] Austin EU. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):531, Jul 77

DEMOGRAPHY

The use of penrose's C2H for an intra- and inter-population analysis of quantitative dermatoglyphic traits. Rudan P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):161-5, Jan 77

Public health and demographic transition in the People's Republic of China. Taeuber IB. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):664-7, Jul 77

Disappearing elderly [letter]. Evans JG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1386, 4 Dec 76

An analysis of demographic variables in adolescent defendants evaluated in a forensic psychiatry clinic. Rosner R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):251-7, 1976

Physician manpower study confluences with national review of demographic policy. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):783, 23 Oct 76

A new technique for measuring preferences in demographic studies. Frohardt-Lane KA, et al. **Demography** 14(1):97-102, Feb 77

Spline interpolation of demographic data. McNEIL DR, et al. **Demography** 14(2):245-52, May 77

An instance of reverse heaping of ages. Myers RJ. **Demography** 13(4):577-80, Nov 76

Air pollution, demography, cancer: Houston, Texas. Patterns of mortality in 15 regions in Houston suggest a relationship to industrial pollution. Macdonald EJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(10):379-95, Oct 76

Clients' demographic characteristics and therapeutic treatment: differences that make a difference. Sue S. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):864, OCT 76

An information system for family practice. Part 1: Defining the practice population. Newell JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(5):517-20, Oct 76

Discriminant analysis of MMPI profiles for demographic classifications of male alcoholics. Wilson A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):47-57, Jan 77

A demographic evaluation of mental hygiene consultation service referrals: an exploratory study. Quirk MP, et al. **Milit Med** 142(3):220-1, Mar 77

Changes in the demographic processes and in the character of pathology of the population of the U.S.S.R. Dobrovolski YA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):23-32, 1976

Premorbid adjustment in schizophrenia. Part III. The relationship of demographic and diagnostic factors to measures of premorbid adjustment in schizophrenia. Klorman R, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 3(2):214-25, 1977

Demographic variables in process/reactive schizophrenia research: noise or signal? Sappington J. **Schizophrenia Bull** 3(2):259-61, 1977

Special demographic situations. Muir CS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):35-47, Mar 76 (58 ref.)

Areal structure and rates of childlessness among American wives in 1970. Cutright P, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(1):52-61, Spring 77

Demographic studies in a Brazilian population of Arabian origin. Varella-Garcia M. **Soc Biol** 23(2):162-7, SUMMER 76

Response reliability in a longitudinal survey in Thailand. Knodel J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(3):55-66, Mar 77

A review of small canned computer programs for survey research and demographic analysis. Sinquefield JC. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(12):340-8, Dec 76

[The influence of war on demographic processes and public health] Georgievskij AS, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8-9):340-4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various demographic factors in relation to continuing pharmacy education. Salava M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8-9):360-4, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Demographic aspects of aging in the population of Czechoslovakia] Zaremba V. **Vnitr Lek** 23(1):36-42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aging. Considerations on its demographic consequences] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1573-8, 30 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Demographic statistics of the governorate of Nabeul collected by a representative sample of the population by demographic observation following multiple surveys] Stroobant A, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(4):729-44, Jul-Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Medicine and historical demography] Larsen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(27):1444, 30 Sep 76 **(Nor)**

[Epidemiological and demographic transition in Africa] Reis CS. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1-4):381-404, Jan-Dec 75 **(Por)**

[State of São Paulo, Brazil, population survey from 1970-1975] Pastorelo EF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(2):1-64, Jun 76 **(Por)**

[Socio-hygienic significance of the aging process of the population] Bednyĭ MS. **Sov Med** (10):136-9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Forecasts of tendencies in the state of public health] Bednyĭ MS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):6-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demographic indices in the Republic of Ghana] Dzhozef F. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):53-6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Certain sanitary-demographic data on the population of the Far North] Afonina SF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):18-22, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Medical demography] Bednyĭ MS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):11-6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Urgent theoretical and methodological problems of social hygiene and medical demography] Dobrovol'skii IuA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):7-12, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Importance of medical demography] Frolova NA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):16-9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[1973 statistical yearbook on public health in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia] Pogorelov IaD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):31-3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Resolving a historical confusion in population analysis. Samuelson PA. **Hum Biol** 48(3):559-80, Sep 76

DEMYELINATION

In vivo test for myelinotoxicity of cerebrospinal fluid. Tabira T, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):103-12, 14Jan 77

Progressive supranuclear palsy (Steele--Richardson--Olszewski--syndrome). Singh N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):251-6, Apr 76

Studies on the mechanism of demyelination: myelin autolysis in normal and edematous CNS tissue. Smith ME. **J Neurochem** 28(2):341-7, Feb 77

[Acute optic neuro-myelitis: Devic's disease] Bec P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):201-6, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal-fluid changes in demyelinating disorders [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):883–4, 14 Apr 77

Myelin basic protein in cerebrospinal fluid as an indicator of active demyelination. Cohen SR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:45–7, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lead neuropathy: 2. Random distribution of segmental demyelination among 'old internodes' of myelinated fibers. Dyck PJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):570–5, May 77

[Centro-pontine myelinolysis associated with diffuse lesions of the white matter. Water-electrolyte disturbances associated with diuretic therapy] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(2):89–99, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Amiodarone neuropathy (author's transl)] Kaeser HE, et al. **Praxis** 65(37):1121–2, 14 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural mechanisms of serotonin demyelination] Saakov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):606–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myelopathy simulating spinal cord tumor. Wolf SM, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(4):131–9, Oct 75

A case of chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy resembling the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Torvik A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):45–52, May 77

Radioimmunoassay of myelin basic protein in spinal fluid. An index of active demyelination. Cohen SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1455–7, 23 Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymic studies in the myelinopathy provoked by the cerebrospinal fluid exchange. Wender M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):17–30, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Central pontine myelinolysis. A clinical reappraisal. Wiederholt WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):220–3, Apr 77

Immunopathology of demyelination in autoimmune diseases and virus infections. Wiśniewski HM. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):54–9, Jan '77 (36 ref.)

Neurological disturbance in a phenylketonic child after discontinuation of dietary treatment. Wood B. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):657–60, Oct 76

Studies on demyelination by activated lymphocytes in the rabbit eye. II. Antibody-dependent cell-mediated demyelination. Brosnan CF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2103–10, Jun 77

Studies on demyelination by activated lymphocytes in the rabbit eye. I. Effects of a mononuclear cell infiltrate induced by products of activated lymphocytes. Stoner GL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2094–102, Jun 77

Abetalipoproteinaemia. A case report with pathological studies. Yuill GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(613):713–20, Nov 76

[Diffuse sclerosis. Anatomo-clinical study of a subacute case with a striated demyelination] Rizzuto N, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):108, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Biosynthesis of lignoceric acid in two organelles (mitochondria and microsomes) during the development of the brain in normal and pathologic (Quaking and Jimpy) mice] Bourre JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):409–12, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Demyelinative myelopathy in mice induced by the DA virus. Lehrich JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):149–60, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Development of onion bulb neuropathy in the Tremebler mouse. Morphometric study. Ayers MM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):137–52, 15 Oct 76

The spinal cord–ventral root junction in the trembler mouse. Harrison BM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):33–8, 29 Apr 77

Ultrastructure of neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy. Tomonaga M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):177–81, 28 Feb 77

Morphological characteristics of central demyelination and remyelination: a single-fiber study. Gledhill RF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):552–60, Jun 77

Preparation of whole mounts of rabbit retina for examination with the differential-interference microscope: a technique for morphological studies of CNS demyelination. Brodsky FM, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):140–6, 18 Mar 77

Axonal degeneration in demyelinating disorders. Madrid RE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):103–17, Feb 77

Quaking mouse: an ultrastructural study of the peripheral nerves. Suzuki K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):71–84, Feb 77

Pathology and time relationship of peripheral nerve changes in experimental diabetes. Chopra JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):53–67, May 77

The initial structural lesion in serum-induced demyelination in vitro. Bornstein MB, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(4):391–401, Oct 76

Hyponatremia and central pontine myelinolysis. Burcar PJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):223–6, Mar 77

[Autopsy report of demyelinating myelitis with painful tonic seizures] Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):117–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain stem auditory-evoked responses in suspected central pontine myelinolysis. Stockard JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):726–8, Oct 76

Pathophysiology of demyelinating disease. Halliday AM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):21–7, Jan '77 (69 ref.)

Cortical and cervical somatosensory evoked responses in demyelinating diseases. Colon EJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):124–30, 1977

Experimental myelin intrusion in the nerve head. Cogan DG, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):461–8, May 77

A possible means of monitoring the progress of demyelination in multiple sclerosis: effect of body temperature on visual perception of double light flashes. Galvin RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):861–5, Sep 76

Refractory period, conduction of trains of impulses, and effect of temperature on conduction in chronic hypertrophic neuropathy. Low PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):434–47, May 77

Continuous conduction in demyelinated mammalian nerve fibers. Bostock H, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):786–7, 28 Oct 76

Triethyltin toxicity as a model for degenerative disorders. Gerren RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):299–307, Sep 76

Hereditary hypertrophic neuropathy in the Trembler mouse: electrophysiological studies. Low PA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:31–4, 1976

Regeneration of oligodendroglia during recovery from demyelinating disease. Herndon RM, et al. **Science** 195(4279):693–4, 18 Feb 77

Brainstem auditory potentials in clinically diagnosed central pontine myelinolysis. Stockard JJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:297–300, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

CT scanning and diagnosis of adrenoleukodystrophy. Greenberg HS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):884–6, Sep 77

Computerized tomography in demyelinating disease of the young. Robertson WC Jr, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):838–42, Sep 77

VETERINARY

Experimental Border disease in sheep: dose–response effect. Richardson C, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):202–8, Mar–Apr 76

Experiements in Border disease. IX. The pathogenesis of the skin lesion. Derbyshire MB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):557–70, Oct 76

Demyelination in mice after two or three infections with avirulent Semliki Forest virus. Chew-Lim M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(1):62–72, Jan 77

Border disease of sheep: isolation of the virus in tissue culture and experimental reproduction of the disease. Harkness JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(4):71–2, 22 Jan 77

DENDRITES

Random censoring and dendritic trees. McCabe GP Jr, et al. **Biometrics** 33(1):69–84, Mar 77

Sex differences in dentritic patterns in hamster preoptic area. Greenough WT, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):63–72, 22 Apr 77

Dendritis arborization and axon trajectory of neurons in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus of the rat. Bodoky M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(5):543–55, 15 Jul 77

Fulminant Purkinje cell death following axotomy and its use for analysis of the dendritic arborization. Brand S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(2):105–19, 24 Sep 76

Distribution of dendrites in the ventral horn of the thoracic part of the spinal cord in the sagittal plane in cats. Grottel K. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(1):29–36, 1977

Dendritic cells and B lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Curran RC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):349, 13 Aug 77

[The postnatal development of synapses at the dendrites of rabbit mitral cells] Schwartze P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(4):591–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spine-distribution of pyramidal neurons of the CAl-region of the rat hippocampus following long-term oral alcohol administration] Kunz G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(4):351–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative study of dendritic tree of large (regular) pyramidal cells of lamina V in rat anterior cingular cortex] Schulz E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(2):155–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dendrite development in olfactory centers] Ferres-Torres R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):321–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dendrite differentiation in fascia dentata and hippocampus] Meyer G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):317–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the dendritic organization of the neurons of the isolated visual cortex of the cat] Usova IP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):39–45, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the dendritic spines of the 3 chief zones of the forebrain cortex of steppe and bog turtles] Davydova TV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):142–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic autoradiographic localization of [3H]-dopamine in the dendrites of the dopaminergic neurones of the rat substantia nigra in vivo [proceedings]. Cuello AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):527P–528P, Mar 77

Dendritic monoamines in the squirrel monkey brain. Felten DL. **Brain Res** 120(3):553–8, 28 Jan 77

CYTOLOGY

Convergence of excitatory synaptic inputs to caudate spiny neurons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):403–13, 1 Apr 77

Dendritic spread of dorsal horn neurons in cats. Proshansky E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):153–66, 23 May 77

Dendritic changes in the aging human rhinencephalon. Scheibel ME, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:23–6, 1976

[Dendroarchitectonic study of the inferior colliculus in the cat] Baudrimont M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):87–94, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dendroarchitectonic study of the pyramidal cells of the medial frontal cortex of the macaca] Jorge Barreiro FJ, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):131–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Methylazoxymethanol-induced aberrant Purkinje cell dendritic development. Hartkop TH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):519–32, May 77

METABOLISM

Synthesis and transport of newly formed proteins in dendrites of rat hippocampal pyramid cells. An electron microscope autoradiographic study. Kiss J. **Brain Res** 124(2):237–50, 25 Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Measurement of the effects of hypothyroidism on the number and distribution of spines along the apical shaft of pyramidal neurons of the rat cerebral cortex. Sanchez-Toscano F, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):547–50, 13 May 77

Progressive dendritic changes in the aging human limbic system. Scheibel ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):420–30, Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of catecholamines in the humoral modulation of the electrocortical activity in the cat. García Ramos J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):433–45, 1975

Possible involvement of glutamate in posttetanic potentiation and short-term memory. pp. 339–46. Van Harreveld A. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (37 ref.)

A comparison of the early development of axodendritic and axosomatic synapses upon embryonic mouse spinal motor neurons. Vaughn JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(1):79–100, 1 Sep 77

Effects of remote dendritic synapses on hippocampal pyramids [proceedings]. Andersen P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):100P, Mar 77

Conduction velocity along the afferent vagal dendrites: a new type of fibre. Duclaux R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):487–95, Sep 76

The speed of passive dendritic conduction of synaptic potentials in a model montoneurone. Iles JF. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1127):225–9, 4 May 77

[Dynamics of the dendrite and transcallosum potentials in the cerebral cortex in overheating] Bulochnik ED. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):931–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The growth of the dendritic trees of Purkinje cells in irradiated agranular cerebellar cortex. Berry M, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):361–87, 12 Nov 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rapid dendritic atrophy following deafferentation: an EM morphometric analysis. Benes FM, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):1–13, 11 Feb 77

Developmental interactions in the growth and branching of the lateral dendrite of Mauthner's cell (Ambystoma mexicanum). Kimmel CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):244–59, Feb 77

Dendrite bundles of the ventral horn cells of the thoracic portion of the spinal cord in cats. Grottel K. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):393–403, 1976

Membrane specializations of dentritic spines and glia in the weaver mouse cerebellum: a freeze-fracture study. Hanna RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):403–10, Mar 76

Age-related deterioration of pyramidal cell basal dendrites

in rat auditory cortex. Vaughan DW. **J Comp Neurol** 171(4):501–15, 15 Feb 77

[Development of neuronal structure in the hippocampus during pre- and post-natal ontogenesis in the albino rat. III. Morphometric determination of ontogenetic changes in dendrite structure and spine distribution on pyramidal neurons (CA1) of the hippocampus] Minkwitz HG. **J Hirnforsch** 17(3):255–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on the dendritic spine distribution on the lamina-5 pyramidal cells in the anterior gyrus cinguli of the rat] Schönheit B, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(3):171–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spine density of lamina V pyramidal cells in the visual cortex of laboratory rats after lengthy dark exposure] Winkelmann E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):21–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified impregnation method for staining apical dendrite and spine (modified Golgi's method)] Kelemen J, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):349–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of the dentritic spines of the 3 chief cortical zones of the steppe turtle forebrain] Davydova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(5):489–94, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytostructure of the cerebral cortex of reptiles. II. Dendritic types and nerual distribution in cortical areas of Lacerta galloti] Regidor J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:1–33, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DENERVATION

The effect of denervation on carnitine metabolism in rat skeletal muscle. Kerner J, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 11(4):239–43, 1976

Effect of denervation on the longitudinal growth of tubular bones. Kéry L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(1):93–9, 1976

The influence of ovarian denervation and nerve stimulation on ovarian contractions. Weiner S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(2):154–60, 15 May 77

Effect of chronic denervation on the activities of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase and on the contents of noradrenaline and adenosine triphosphate in the rabbit ear artery. Head RJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(4):229–39, 1977

Locomotor recovery after unilateral hindlimb deafferentation in cats. Goldberger ME. **Brain Res** 123(1):59–74, 4 Mar 77

Percutaneous radiofrequency lumbar rhizolysis (rhizotomy). McCulloch JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):28–30, 8 Jan 77

The effect of denervation on bony overgrowth after below knee amputation in rats. Bunch WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):333–9, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of various denervation techniques on the ATP of the rat vas deferens. Westfall DP, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 34(2):397–400, Dec 75

Renal denervation delays blood pressure increase in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Liard JF. **Experientia** 33(3):339–40, 15 Mar 77

Denervation of skeletal muscle: changes in the structure of non-synaptic sarcolemma. Tipnis U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):141–3, 15 Oct 76

Molecular forms of chicken acetylcholinesterase: effect of denervation. Vigny M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):277–80, 15 Oct 76

Gastric acid secretion in gastric fistula dogs after antral denervation and antrectomy. Trout HH 3d, et al.
Gastroenterology 73(3):492–4, Sep 77

The role of denervation in renal transplantation on renal function in the dog. Zincke H, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):210–2, Nov 76

The role of denervation in renal transplantation on renal function in the dog. Zincke H, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):210–2, Nov 76

Neurotrophic stimulation of DNA synthesis in the regenerating forelimb of the newt, Triturus. Jabaily JA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):251–6, Feb 77

Denervation of the wrist joint. Buck-Gramcko D.
J Hand Surg 2(1):54–61, Jan 77

In vitro studies of skeletal muscle membranes. Adenylate cyclase of fast and slow twitch muscle and the effects of denervation. Festoff BW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):331–43, 22 Apr 77

In vitro studies of skeletal muscle membranes. Effects of denervation on the macromolecular components of cation transport in red and white skeletal muscle. Festoff BW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):345–60, 22 Apr 77

In vitro denervation of the portal vein and caudal artery of the rat. Aprigliano O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):568–77, Sep 76

'Rhizolysis' and low back pain [letter]. Bogduk N.
Med J Aust 1(14):504, 2 Apr 77

An anatomical assessment of the 'percutaneous rhizolysis' procedure. Bogduk N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(12):397–9, 19 Mar 77

Failure of portal glucose and adrenaline infusions or liver denervation to affect food intake in dogs. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):299–304, Mar 76

The effects of sacral denervation on bladder and urethral function. McGuire EJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):343–6, Mar 77

[Results of surgical treatment of ilioinguinal syndrome. Follow-up study of 13 patients following nerve resection] Kliems G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(28):1214–8, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of vagal denervation of the cerebral vessels on cerebellar neurons] Kovalenko VP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 71(8):112–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of experimental circular gastrotomy and selective vagotomy] Aripov UA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol (6):32–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac venous system of dogs following resection of the subaortic nerve plexus and constriction of the coronary sinus performed against a background of experimental myocardial infarction] Marushchenko GN.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol (5):12–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of deafferented pancreas] Aristova VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):54–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sensory and sympathetic denervation of the frog tongue on the catecholamine containing cells of the taste buds] Esakov AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1180–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Periaortic denervation in reconstructive surgery of coronary vessels. Vrána M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):299–303, 1876

Bilateral Vidian neurectomy--indications and results. Agarwal PN. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):235–9, Mar 77

Denervation of spinal facet joints for treatment of chronic low back pain. Hickey RF, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(581):96–9, 9 Feb 77

[Denervation of the wrist joint] Reill P.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 2:67–71, 1977 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Bilateral luxation of the coffin joints in a horse, as a sequel to palmar neurectomy. Rose RJ. **Vet Rec** 100(10):198–9, 5 Mar 77

DENGUE

Dengue fever [editorial] Black RH. **Med J Aust** 2(3):75–6, 16 Jul 77

[Hemorrhagic dengue fever] Ladnyĭ ID, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (10):9–15, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Shock syndrome in primary dengue infections. Scott RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):866–74, Nov 76

Fibrinogen metabolism and disseminated intravascular coagulation in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Srichaikul T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):525–32, May 77

Haemorrhage associated with influenza [letter]. Kuberski TT.
Lancet 1(8013):709, 26 Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

Hazards of misdiagnosis due to Vietnamese folk medicine. Golden SM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):949–50, Oct 77

[Diagnosis of epidemic hemorrhagic fever and dengue] Ikeda N. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(2):59–61, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The Emperor's New Clothes revisited, or reflections on the pathogenesis of dengue hemorrhagic fever. Rosen L.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(3):337–43, May 77

Double aetiology involving parasites and viruses proposed for dengue haemorrhagic fever and shock syndrome. Pavri KM. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):713–29, May 76

Recapitulations on changes in dengue virus properties and the aetiology of haemorrhagic fever. Salazar NP.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 8(1):84–6, Mar 77

HISTORY

Infections with two dengue viruses in Greece in the 20th century. Did dengue hemorrhagic fever occur in the 1928 epidemic? Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(3):46–51, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent staining of the surfaces of lymphocytes in suspension from patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):37–48, Oct 76

Serological survey of arbovirus infection in Sri Lanka. Maheswaran K, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(2):105–9, Jun 76

Antibody-enhanced dengue virus infection in primate leukocytes. Halstead SB, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):739–41, 24 Feb 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of dengue type 3 from mosquitoes in Rangoon. Mi-Mi-Khin, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 7(4):507–12, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Clinical and laboratory observations on patients with primary and secondary dengue type 1 infections with hemorrhagic manifestations in Fiji. Kuberski T, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(4):775–83, Jul 77

Type 1 dengue with hemorrhagic disease in Fiji: epidemiologic findings. Reed D, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(4):784–91, Jul 77

Dengue hemorrhagic fever: hospital reporting taken as an index of health education effectiveness. Ming CK, et al.
Int J Health Educ 19(3):202–6, 1976

Endemic dengue virus infection in Hispaniola. I. Haiti. Ventura AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):436–41, Nov 76

Epidemiology of dengue infections in Nigeria: virus isolations and clinical observations, 1972–1975. Fagbami AH, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 79(10):226–8, Oct 76

Dengue haemorrhagic fever in Manado, North Sulawesi. Husada T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(11–12):496–508, Nov–Dec 76

Dengue fever in a Western United States City. Schleupner CJ. **West J Med** 127(2):145–9, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Observation on second heterotypic dengue virus infection in mice. Sarkar JK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1713–9, Dec 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

International quarantine for control of mosquito-borne diseases on Guam. Nowell WR.
Aviat Space Environ Med 48(1):53–60, Jan 77

TRANSMISSION

[Results of a survey of potential dengue vectors in the Neo-Caledonian archipelago] Rodhain F.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 69(1):21–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Histamine content in 24-hour urine in patients with dengue haemorrhagic fever. Tuchinda M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 8(1):80–3, Mar 77

DENGUE VIRUS

Plaque formation of dengue viruses in Vero cell culture under carboxymethylcellulose overlay. Rao BL.
Indian J Med Res 64(12):1709–12, Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of dengue virus type 4 in BHK21 cells. Ko KK. **Biken J** 19(2):43–51, Jun 76

An application of PAP (peroxidase-anti-peroxidase) staining technique for the rapid titration of dengue virus type 4 infectivity. Okuno Y, et al. **Biken J** 20(1):29–33, Mar 77

Quantitative aspects of replication of dengue viruses in Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) after oral and parenteral infection. Gubler DJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):469–72, 31 Jan 77

Recapitulations on changes in dengue virus properties and the aetiology of haemorrhagic fever. Salazar NP.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 8(1):84–6, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological sensitization following inapparent infection with dengue virus type 3 in rhesus monkeys. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):330–1, 15 Mar 77

Distribution of dengue-2 antigens by electron immunocytochemistry. Cardiff RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1699–709, Jun 76

Dengue viruses and mononuclear phagocytes. II. Identity of blood and tissue leukocytes supporting in vitro infection. Halstead SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):218–29, 1 Jul 77

Dengue viruses and mononuclear phagocytes. I. Infection enhancement by non-neutralizing antibody. Halstead SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):201–17, 1 Jul 77

Endemic dengue virus infection in Hispaniola. I. Haiti. Ventura AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):436–41, Nov 76

Antigenic characterization of flavivirus structural proteins separated by isoelectric focusing. Trent DW. **J Virol** 22(3):608–18, Jun 77

Immuno-biological studies on dengue. I. Immunogenic effects of partially purified dengue-1 virus and some of its components. Fujita N, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):211–28, Sep 76

Antibody-enhanced dengue virus infection in primate leukocytes. Halstead SB, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):739–41, 24 Feb 77

Dengue virus infections in Nigeria: a survey for antibodies in monkeys and humans. Fagbami AH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 71(1):60–5, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple technique for the detection of dengue antigen in mosquitoes by immunofluorescence. Kuberski TT, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(3):533–7, May 77

Identification of dengue viruses using complement fixing

antigen produced in mosquitoes. Kuberski TT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):538–43, May 77

Isolation of a temperature-sensitive dengue-2 virus under conditions suitable for vaccine development. Eckels KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1221–7, Nov 76

Isolation of dengue type 3 from mosquitoes in Rangoon. Mi-Mi-Khin, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):507–12, Dec 76

PATHOGENICITY

The Emperor's New Clothes revisited, or reflections on the pathogenesis of dengue hemorrhagic fever. Rosen L. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):337–43, May 77

Double aetiology involving parasites and viruses proposed for dengue haemorrhagic fever and shock syndrome. Pavri KM. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):713–29, May 76

DENIAL (PSYCHOLOGY)

Functions of denial fantasy. Atwood GE. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(4):367–9, Winter 76

Use of denial in adolescents with bone cancer. Kagen LB. **Health Soc Work** 1(4):70–87, Nov 76

To be or not to be--that is the question to be yourself or not to be yourself. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(3):217–8, Autumn 76

Partial dissociation as encountered in the borderline patient. Dince PR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(3):327–45, Jul 77

Denial: a contribution to psychoanalytic theory. Miller F. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(2):187–93, Apr 77

Denial, locus of control and depression among physically disabled and nondisabled men. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):672–6, Jul 77

Interpersonal effects of a suicidal communication. Cowgell VG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):592–9, Aug 77

Task difficulty and motor performance in severe subnormality. Bankhead I. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(4):261–5, Dec 76

Sealing-over in a therapeutic community. McGlashan TH, et al. **Psychiatry** 40(1):55–65, Feb 77

Responsibility and helping in an emergency: effects of blame, ability and denial of responsibility. Schwartz S, et al. **Sociometry** 39(4):406–15, Dec 76

DENS IN DENTE see under **TOOTH ABNORMALITIES**

DENSITOMETRY

A rate nephelometer for measuring specific proteins by immunoprecipitin reactions. Sternberg JC. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1456–64, Aug 77

Densitometric analysis of ethanolamine- and serine-containing phosphoglycerides. Heidemann G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):235–8, 17 Nov 76

Densitometric quantitation of neutral lipids on ammonium sulfate impregnated thin-layer chromatograms. Hojnacki JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1): 133–9, 17 Nov 76

Densitometric analysis of experimentally produced periapical radiolucencies. Duinkerke AS, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):782–97, May 77

Bone density measured by photon scattering. II. Inherent sources of error. Kennett TJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(5):770–80, Sep 76

Bone density measured by photon scattering. I. A system for clinical use. Webber CE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(5):760–9, Sep 76

Clinical evaluation of bone-densitometry in patients with final renal insufficiency operated for hyperparathyroidism. Lindergård B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):59–67, 1977

[Osseous densitometry with I-125. Semiological value of long-term studies in uremic patients] Mastrangelo F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(4):320–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a computerised image analyser for studying alterations in radiographic bone density in the rat. Specht EE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):349–51, Aug 77

A new automatic flat-bed microdensitometer for use in x-ray crystallography. Mallett JF, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 10(4):351–8, Apr 77

A fibre-optic microdensitometer [letter]. Terry HJ. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):658, Jul 76

[A new image-processing system designed for densitometry and pattern analysis of microscopic specimen. Application to the automated recognition and counting of cells in the various phases of the mitotic cycle (author's transl)] Brugal G, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(3):241–58, 8 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interpretation of autoradiogramms and images of biological objects with the electronically operating image analyzer. 'Densitron II'. 1. The mode of work, efficiency, and possibilities of application of the apparatus (author's transl)] Freyer K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):208–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Device for direct densitometry by thin layer chromatograms] Babaskin PM. **Lab Delo** (10):618–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Densitometre for electron microscopy] Rodríguez-Gonzalez C, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:257–9, 1974 **(Spa)**

METHODS

An overlayering-technique for viscosity measurements of surface film forming substances with the Zimm-Crothers viscometer as studied with chromatin. Büchtemann A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):263–4, 1976

A comparison of two methods for estimating bone loss. Christiansen C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):293–5, 1976

Measurements of total and regional renal blood flow by videodensitometry. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):225–34, March 77

A computer-based videodensitometric system for studying banded human chromosomes illustrated by the analysis of the normal morphology of chromosome 18. Dewald GW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(1):37–51, Jan 77

Calibration of densitometers for indicator dye dilution. Rush EC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):263–9, May 77

Automated densitometry of human chromosomes (proceedings). Ploeg M. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):420–1, 1976

Quantitative description of nuclear chromatin morphology with the use of Quantimet (proceedings). Rowiński J. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):422–6, 1976

Estimation of chemical composition and density from computed tomography carried out at a number of energies. McDavid WD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):189–94, Mar–Apr 77

Bone mass in osteoarthrosis, measured in vivo by photon absorption. Roh YS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):587–91, Apr 74

Automated microdensitometry and quantification of lipoproteins by agarose gel electrophoresis. Wong RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1341–8, Jun 77

A densitometric method for determining the filtration coefficients of single capillaries in the frog mesentery. Levick JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):141–51, Mar 77

The continuous high-precision measurement of the density of flowing blood. Kenner T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):25–9, 29 Jul 77

Quantitative determination of drugs by means of densitometry of thin-layer chromatograms. Part 6 Determination of 1-benzhydril-4-allypiperazine dihydrochloride in biological media. Joneidi M, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):95–8, Feb 77

Automated determination of the density of liquids adoption of the kratky density meter in the continuous-flow system. van Gend HW, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):8–10, 1977

[Interpretation of autoradiographs and images of biological objects with the electronically operating image analyzer 'Densitron II". 2. Evaluation of the specific and total radioactivity of single cells (author's transl)] Hess J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):180–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of automatic image analysis in morphologic studies of the peripheral circulation in the rat (proceedings)] Herrmann HJ, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):427–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous precision measurements of arterial blood density] Kenner T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(1):19–21, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Digital densimetric method for the determination of enzymatic reaction rates (author's transl)] Park KH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):245–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Studies on the uses of the electronic image evaluating device 'Densitron' for the evaluation of dental radiographs. III. Standardisation in densitometry] Bethmann W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(6):368–71, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENSITOMETRY, X-RAY

A comparison of two methods for estimating bone loss. Christiansen C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):293–5, 1976

Densitometric evaluation of lung aeration in chest films. Enhörning G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):413–6, Jul 76

Measurement of atherosclerotic luminal irregularity and obstruction by radiographic densitometry. Crawford DW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):307–13, Jul–Aug 77

Computed tomography in ophthalmology. Density changes with orbital lesions. Wackenheim A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(3):135–8, 31 May 77

[The use of arteriography in the pharmacological study of a vasodilator substance] Bonnin A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):203–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurements of bone mineral concentration ('hydroxylapatite-volume values') and of bone density in vitro and in vivo with a densitometric method using beams of two different energies (author's transl)] Rassow J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(4):317–24, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Densitometric examination of the cerebrovasculer circulation] Möller WD, et al. **Med Welt** 28(11):544–6, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Bone densitometry findings in renal osteopathy] Samizadeh A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2274–5, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The relationship between radiologic density and maximal axial strength in bones fixed with AO-screws (author's transl)] Matter T, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):165–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and possibilities of densitometric study in the diagnosis of benign breast neoplasms] Khachkuruzov SG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):57–63, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Densitometric analysis of the mammograms in benign breast tumors] Khachkuruzov SG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):42–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Health physics considerations in the use of a roentgen densitometer. Steidley KD. **Health Phys** 31(5):459–62, Nov 76

METHODS

A technique for measuring the diameter of coronary arteries and venous bypass grafts from 70 mm spot films. pp. 265–9. Buis B, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Effect of aortocoronary bypass flow on regional contraction pattern in the revascularized area using videodensitometry. pp. 269–76. Steiger U, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Densitometry of single-emulsion film. Burgess AE. **Radiology** 124(2):522, Aug 77

[Use of tomodensitometry in the pathology of the orbit] Bronner A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(12):789–96, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic-densitometric possibilities in the determination of renal hemodynamics] Deininger HK. **Med Welt** 27(38):1764–70, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of estimates of contrast media concentration. Wolf GL, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(3):163–5, Jul 77

DENTAL ALLOYS

Heat treatment of cast restorations. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):170–1, Apr 76

Some aspects of non-precious metal alloys for ceramic restorations. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):11–3, Feb 77

Recent developments in alloys for dental amalgams: their properties and proper use. Jorgensen KD. **Int Dent J** 26(4):369–77, Dec 76

Evaluation of alternative alloys to type III gold for use in fixed prosthodontics: critical of techniques [letter]. Dudek RP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):24–5, Jan 77

Bonding mechanism evidence in a ceramic--nonprecious alloy system. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):701–9, Sep 77

Progress in splat-cooling of dental alloys. Johnson LB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):483–8, Jul 77

Porosity in the base metal removable partial denture casting alloys relative to observable metallographic features. Lewis AJ. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):447–58, May 77

Influence of the heat treatment of commercial amalgam alloys on the phase composition of the alloys and the creep of the resulting amalgams. Vrijhoef MM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):339–46, May 77

The mechanism of tensile failure in a nickel-base casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **J Dent Res** 56(6):631–4, Jun 77

Clinical assessment of the marginal breakdown of conventional alloys adjacent to a dispersion alloy. Osborne JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1140, Nov-Dec 76

Characterization of porosity of isostatically pressed and sintered nickel-base powdered metal. Fuys RA Jr, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):217–26, Jul 76

A reliable technique of post soldering of nonprecious ceramic units. Blustein R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):112–4, Jul 76

A clinical evaluation of semiprecious alloys for dowels and cores. Dale JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):161–4, Aug 77

Characterization of gold-palladium-silver and palladium-silver for ceramic-metal restorations. Huget EF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):58–65, Jul 76

A study of ceramic-metal restoration process. Koseyan GK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):694–8, Dec 76

Bond strength studies of precious, semiprecious, and nonprecious ceramic-metal alloys with two porcelains. Lubovich RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):288–99, Mar 77

The burnishability of dental casting alloys. Moon PC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):404–8, Oct 76

A precision ceramic-metal restoration with a facial butted margin. Sozio RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):517–21, May 77

A comparison of the casting ability of precious and nonprecious alloys for porcelain veneering. Vincent PF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):527–36, May 77

Repair technique for porcelain-fused-to-metal restorations. Welsh SL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(1):61–5, Jul 77

An evaluation of four variables affecting the bond strength of porcelain to nonprecious alloy. Wight TA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):570–7, May 77

Laser welding of a nickel-chromium dental alloy. Adrian JC, et al. **Milit Med** 142(4):299–301, Apr 77

Combinations of gold alloys in soldered joints. Bergman M. **Swed Dent J** 1(3):99–106, 1977

[New amalgam alloys] Kyselová J. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):41–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Polishing properties of nickel–base alloys as a function of their methods of fusion] Simonpaoli Y, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):296–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Material for metal bands and crowns used in pediatric dentistry and corrective orthodontics] István S. **Fogorv Sz** 70(1):18–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on the contract of the casting. (I). Influence of casting condition (author's transl)] Matsumoto N, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(39):189–93, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of precious alloys for porcelain fusing. (2) Deformation of Au–Pt–Pd ternary alloys on porcelain firing (author's transl)] Miyata O. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(39):222–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On deformation of Au–Pt alloys caused by heat treatment (I) (author's transl)] Nasu T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(39):194–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pattern analysis of stress–strain curves for Ag alloys. (Part 1) On stress–strain curves for Ag–Cu alloys (author's transl)] Yoshida J. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(39):211–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical properties of dental alloys for clasps] Matsuda K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(2):192, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Nickel–chromium alloys for porcelain bonding] Nishimura F. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):568, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the technical state of the apparatus for stretching on gold losses] Gusev IuP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):80–2, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the results of using metalloceramic prostheses] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):39–42, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bleaching solution for stainless steel] Voloshko AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):94–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of dental alloys on salivary alkaline and acid phosphatase, alpha amylase K+, Na+, and Cl–] Todorov I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(4):219–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the gingival mucosa under dental prostheses made of stainless alloys] Chiru–Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):257–60, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Allergy to chrome from wearing steel dental prostheses] Ovruitskii GD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):60–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Microprobe analysis of a high Cu amalgam alloy. Mahler DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):379–84, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Electrophoretic method of detecting increased sensitivity to metals in the oral cavity] Maneev VG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):91, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of amalgam, alloy, and mercury on the in vitro growth of Streptococcus mutans: II. Comparison of amalgams and alloys. Nunez LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):893–9, Sep–Oct 76

Influence of amalgam, alloy, and Hg on the in vitro growth of Streptococcus mutans: III. Effect of specimen age and composition. Nunez LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1001–3, Nov–Dec 76

POISONING

[Risks incurred by dental technicians working on metallic prostheses] Hugonnaud C, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):139, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Expansion of the acceptance program for dental materials and devices: alloys for cast dental restorative and prosthetic devices. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1188–9, Dec 76

Corrosion of a dental alloy in the mouth. A case report. Parvinen T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(6):210–2, Dec 76

DENTAL AMALGAM

Flow and creep of dental amalgam. Espevik S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):239–42, 1975

Reaction of the human dental pulp to silver amalgam restorations. The modifying effect of treatment with calcium hydroxide. Moller B. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(4):233–8, 1975

The rate of development of strength in base forming materials for dental amalgam. Bryant RW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):153–9, Apr 76

The effects of manipulative variables on base forming materials for amalgam restorations. Bryant RW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):211–6, Jun 76

A simulated clinical appraisal of base materials for amalgam restorations. Bryant RW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):322–6, Aug 76

Phase identification of dental amalgam using transmission electron microscopy. Consani S, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):525–6, Dec 76

Amalgam filling technique. Some recent advances. Baker DL. **Br Dent J** 142(6):181–4, 15 Mar 77

The clinical status of amalgam. A review. Brown D. **Br Dent J** 141(3):80–4, 3 Aus 76 (32 ref.)

Finishing amalgam restorations. A comparison of techniques. Cunningham J. **Br Dent J** 142(1):9–16, 4 Jan 77

Strength of Dispersalloy amalgam. Darvell BW. **Br Dent J** 141(9):273–5, 2 Nov 76

The effect of topical fluoride on amalgam. Darvell BW. **Br Dent J** 142(2):47–51, 18 Jan 77

Microleakage in relation to amalgam and composite restorations. A laboratory study. Kidd EA. **Br Dent J** 141(10):305–10, 16 Nov 76

Structure and hardness of four types of amalgam. Takatsu T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):73–80, Mar 77

The histopathology of artificial lesions created in vitro in relation to unfilled and filled cavities. Kidd EA. **Caries Res** 11(3):173–7, 1977

Recent developments in alloys for dental amalgams: their properties and proper use. Jorgensen KD. **Int Dent J** 26(4):369–77, Dec 76

Wetting of amalgam alloys by mercury. Baran G, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):898–900, May 77

Use rubber dam [letter] Casey DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):18, Jul 77

Erosion patterns [letter] Ehrlich A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):183, Aug 77

Surface properties of dental amalgam: roughness produced by setting reaction. O'Brien WJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):891–4, May 77

A calculation relating galvanism and marginal breakdown. Chen CP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):971–3, Nov 76

In vitro corrosion of dental amalgam phases. Marek M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):789–804, Sep 76

The causes of failure of restorations: a literature review. Elderton RJ. **J Dent** 4(6):257–62, Nov 76

Factors producing failure of class II silver amalgam restorations in primary molars. Myers DR. **J Dent Child** 44(3):226–9, May–Jun 77

Self–evaluation unit for teaching adequate amalgam condensation. Nicholls JI, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):94–6, Feb 77

Perceptual and motor training for the acquisition and retention of psychomotor skills in dental amalgam restorations: class I in the mandibular first molar. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):757–60, NOV 76

Skills analysis of a class i amalgam restoration in a mandibular right first molar. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):787–93, Dec 76

Marginal failure of amalgam class II restoration. Dérand T. **J Dent Res** 56(5):481–5, May 77

Optical test for the groove adaptation of dental amalgams using a He–Ne laser. De Rijk WG. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:D93–7, Oct 76

Creep and phase transformation in dental amalgam. Espevik S. **J Dent Res** 56(1):36–9, Jan 77

Anodic polarization of new dental amalgams. Greener EH. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1142, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of packing pressure on the abrasion resistance of dental amalgams. Harrison A. **J Dent Res** 56(6):613–5, Jun 77

Au–amalgam alloy: effect of annealing and splat cooling. Malhotra ML. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1141, Nov–Dec 76

Clinical assessment of the marginal breakdown of conventional alloys adjacent to a dispersion alloy. Osborne JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1140, Nov–Dec 76

Influence of certain manipulative variables on the static creep of amalgam. Osborne JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):616–26, Jun 77

Structure and effects of non–gamma–2 amalgam. Takatsu T, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):40–5, Jan 77

Effects of size of mix and trituration time on physical properties of amalgam. Ohashi M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 17(1):19–24, Mar 75

The effect of anodic polarization on the tensile strength of dental amalgam. Chen CP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):323–32, Oct 76

Microstructural changes of dental amalgam by copper additions. Marshall GW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):359–70, Oct 76

Adaptation of amalgams to cavity walls. Oilo G. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):227–36, Jul 76

An application of potentiostatic current–time transients to study the corrosion of dental amalgams. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):55–64, Jan 77

The in vitro measurement of amalgam corrosion rates by the polarization resistance technique. Staheli PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):261–7, Jul 77

A galvanic study of different amalgams. Wang Chen CP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):23–7, Jan 77

Amalgam tattoos: light and electron microscopy and electron–probe micro–analysis. Harrison JD, et al. **J Pathol** 121(2):83–92, Feb 77

A review of concepts of silver amalgam retention. Bouschor CF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):532–7, NOV 76

Microstructure of amalgam surfaces. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):644–8, Dec 76

Scanning electron microscope study of marginal adaptation of amalgam in restoration finishing techniques. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):165–8, Aug 77

Infiltration of a radioactive solution into joined silver–amalgam. Consani S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):158–63, Feb 77

The pin–amalgam restoration. Part 1. A review. Evans JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):37–41, Jan 77 (17 ref.)

Development of new polishing agents for dental amalgam. Fusayama T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):409–15, Oct 76

Extracoronal amalgam restorations utilizing available tooth structure for retention [letter]. Schwartz SH. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):117, Jan 77

Amalgam: manipulation and properties. Schulman A, et al. **NY J Dent** 46(10):326–9, Dec 76

The use of amalgam to protect remaining tooth structure. Mount GJ. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):15–20, Jan 77

Creep in amalgam class V restorations. Dérand T. **Odontol Revy** 27(3):181–6, 1976

Retrograde root filling with amalgam and Cavit. Finne K, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):621–6, Apr 77

Fluoride release from a fluoride–containing amalgam and two luting cements. Forsten L. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):348–50, Sep 76

Marginal fracture of dental amalgams. Forsten L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):430–3, Nov 76

Root caries: distribution and uptake of elements in lesions adjacent to silicate or amalgam restorations. Hals E. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):367–71, Nov 76

Assessment of dental restorative status. Haugen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):96–100, Jan–Feb 77

Clinical evaluation of amalgam restorations. Mjör IA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):333–7, Sep 76

A matrix system for class II amalgam restorations in primary molars. Gustafsson U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(1):1–6, 1977

[New amalgam alloys] Kyselová J. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):41–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The tensile strength of amalgam after 15 minutes] Spanauf AJ, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(3):225–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Class II coronal restorations: silver amalgam or composites? Materials of choice] Baldensperger R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):267–71, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Efficiency of amalgam preparation by mechanical mixing using predosed capsules] Ehmer D. **Stomatol DDR** 27(4):257–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and microstructural comparative studies on fillings made from gallium–tin–nickel alloys and from silver–tin amalgam] Gängler P, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(6):339–48, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–gamma–2 amalgam (author's transl)] Takatsu T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):364–5, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Mercury hygiene] Ottesen K. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):376–7, Sep 76 **(Nor)**

[Effect of selected methods of mixing amalgam fillings and their removal on the concentration of mercury vapors in the air] Kamocka D, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):975–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amalgam restorations and periodontal disease. Leon AR. **Br Dent J** 140(11):377–82, 1 Jun 76

Dermatitis due to mercury in amalgam dental fillings. Feuerman E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):191, Jun 75

[Release of mercury from amalgam fillings into the saliva] Mayer R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):855–9, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Critical study of the problem of amalgams as exogenous factors in multiple sclerosis] Stawiński K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):849–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Electron probe microanalysis of secondary carious lesions associated with silver amalgam fillings. Hals E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(3):149–60, 1975

Analytical ultrastructural studies on implanted dental amalgam in guinea–pigs. Eley BM, et al. **Histochem J** 8(6):647–50, Nov 76

Rapid qualitative chemical test for the detection of gamma2–phase in dental amalgams. Kropp R. **J Dent Res** 55(5):911, Sep–Oct 76

Colorimetric quick test for the quantitative determination of vol.–% gamma 2–phase in dental amalgams. Kropp R. **J Dent Res** 56(6):691, Jun 77

Microprobe analysis of a Au–containing alloy and its amalgam. Mahler DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1012–22, Nov–Dec 76

Microprobe analysis of a high Cu amalgam alloy. Mahler DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):379–84, Apr 77

On the solubility of zinc in the gamma–phase of the silver–mercury system. Jensen SJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):338–41, Sep 76

Phase content of a high copper dental silver amalgam. Jensen SJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):297–301, May 77

[Amalgam foreign body granulomas in man and guinea pig, detected by light and electron microscopy] Garrett JR, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:410–1, 1976 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

[Mercury excretion from silver amalgam fillings, determined by flameless atomic absorption] Schneider V. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):475–6, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of amalgam, alloy, and mercury on the in vitro growth of Streptococcus mutans: II. Comparison of amalgams and alloys. Nunez LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):893–9, Sep–Oct 76

Influence of amalgam, alloy, and Hg on the in vitro growth of Streptococcus mutans: III. Effect of specimen age and composition. Nunez LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1001–3, Nov–Dec 76

Tissue reaction to dispersion alloy amalgam. Nagem–Filho H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):399–403, Oct 76

[Possibility of the corrosion of gold prostheses in the oral cavity] Kurliandskiĭ VIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):57–60, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Three-year clinical comparison of three amalgam alloy types emphasizing an appraisal of the evaluation methods used. Osborne JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):784–9, Oct 76

Experimental observations on the corrosion of Ag3Sn amalgams. Reynolds CL Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):629–32, Jul 77

Wear of dental amalgam. Roberts JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):513–23, Jul 77

[Resistance to traction forces in different brands of amalgam] Spanauf AJ, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(4):341–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression of amalgam specimens under various loads] Dermann K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):927–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quality of proximal amalgam filling with reference to the shape of the cavity] Stachniss V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):472–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creep and one hour strength of dental amalgams] Espevik S. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(1):48–50, Jan 77 **(Nor)**

[Experimental studies on the marginal adherence of Amalcap amalgam] Lisiewicz-dyduch J. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):286, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

DENTAL ARCH

Changes in the dental arches induced by premature extractions of deciduous molars. Haavikko K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):14–20, Feb 77

[A study on the dental arch form by means of curve fitting (author's transl)] Iwabayashi M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):57–71, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Non-human primate dental arch form. Lavelle CL. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):166–74, 1977

Accurate arch-discrepancy measurements. White LW. **Am J Orthod** 72(3):303–8, Sep 77

A study of the taxonomic significance of the dental arch. Lavelle CL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):415–21, May 77

Changes in mandibular interdental distance concurrent with rapid maxillary expansion. Gryson JA. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):186–92, Jul 77

Cases six years postretention. Johnson KC. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):210–21, Jul 77

Human and ape dental arches. Lavelle CL. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 19(1–2):45–62, Jan–Apr 76

Observations on two cases of change in the dental arch and occlusion during the period of changing dentition. Noda T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(3):169–77, Sep 76

Arranging artificial teeth according to anatomic landmarks. Roraff AR. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):120–30, Aug 77

[Diagnostic value of some dimensions of dental arches in the diagnosis of complete posterior occlusion with protrusion of upper incisors] Komorowska A. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):354, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the dental arches in orthognathic bite and sagittal anomalies of the bite in preschool children] Dolgopolova ZI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):59–61, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A longitudinal study of dental arch growth. Foster TD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(3):309–14, Sep 77

A study of dental arch and body growth. Lavelle CL. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):361–4, Oct 76

SURGERY

[Value of anterior interalveolar osteotomies in the restoration of facial harmony] Benoist M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):127–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DENTAL ARTICULATORS see under **DENTAL EQUIPMENT**

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

Mercury intoxication in a dental surgery following unreported spillage. Merfield DP, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(6):179–86, 21 Sep 76

Dental surgery assistant's mobile cabinet. An experimental design. Pearson SL. **Br Dent J** 142(12):412–3, 21 Jun 77

Dentist-staff interpersonal relationships. DiBiaggio JA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):471–7, Jul 77

The role of dental auxiliaries in the future dental health care delivery system. Lobene RR. **Dent Hyg (Chic)** 50(8):359–63, Aug 76

Effect of new technologies in the training and utilization of dental auxiliaries in the US Army. Belenky MM. **Int Dent J** 26(2):157–64, Jun 76

The effect of new technologies in the training and utilization of dental auxiliaries in the US armed forces—Navy. Pebley HC. **Int Dent J** 26(2):165–70, Jun 76

CPR for dentist and auxillaries [letter] Alexander RE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):184–5, Aug 77

General supervision [letter]. Quartararo IN. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):680, Apr 76

Blood serum mercury test report. Vandenberge J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1155–7, Jun 77

The value of TEAM in New York state. Hirsch SM, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(8):396–401, Aug–Sep 77

The supervision of dental auxiliaries. A report from the Council on Education. Kobren A. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):528, Nov 76

Auxiliaries and pit and fissure sealants— a time to reconsider Leverett DH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(2):71–5, Feb 77

[Plan for hygienic measures for the acitivities of dental personnel in communicable disease hospitals, isolation wards and isolation rooms] Prickler H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(11):755–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact diseases of the dentist and his aides. II.] Forck G, et al. **ZWR** 86(8):412–6, 25 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Should boards of dental examiners assume a role in the regulation of dental and dental auxiliary education? Collins WK. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):129–34, MAR 77

Comments on 'should boards of dental examiners assume a role in the regulation of dental and dental auxiliary education?' [letter]. DiBiaggio JA. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):171–3, Apr 77

Change and the dental profession [letter]. Brown WA. **Lancet** 1(8007):364–5, 12 Feb 77

Change and the dental profession [letter]. Followell RA. **Lancet** 1(8004):197–8, 22 Jan 77

[Education of dental assistants] Fuglem RJ. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(10):470–5, NOV 76 **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Effects of feedback on performance of Army-trained expanded duty dental auxiliaries. Mangelsdorff AD. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):674–5, Jul 77

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Dental manpower needs in a developing community: a critical analysis of the West African scene. Ana JR. **Int Dent J** 26(4):411–20, Dec 76

UTILIZATION

Disagree on EDDAs [letter]. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):429–30, Mar 77

EDDAs—the political implications. Cohen LA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1069–71, Dec 76

Utilization of auxiliaries and attitudes of dentists toward the delegation of duties. Gift HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1080–5, Dec 76

The EDDA question [letter]. Simmons JH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1061, Jun 77

Attitudes toward the use of expanded-function dental auxiliaries as a function of provider characteristics and participation in expanded-function training. Domer LR, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 37(1):9–22, Winter 77

DID: a direct measure of delegation. Marcus M, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 37(1):23–30, Winter 77

Future use of dental auxiliaries: what approach? A dental debate. Barr CE, et al. **NY J Dent** 47(7):207–16, Aug–Sep 77

The use of expanded-duty dental auxiliaries. Taylor LF. **NZ Dent J** 72(329):143–8, Jul 76

[A new dimension to the profession (editorial)] Lambert R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(12):572, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

DENTAL CALCULUS

ANALYSIS

Hyaluronic acid in supragingival dental calculus. Embery G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):227–9, 22 Dec 76

A sulphated glycopeptide in human supragingival calculus extracts. Embery G. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):13–7, 31 May 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Calculus index (OHI-S) and periodontal condition in diabetes mellitus] Fett KD. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):1–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

An in vitro and in vivo investigation of mellitate and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate in calcium phosphate systems. Francis MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):53–60, 31 May 77

METABOLISM

Proteolipid and calculus matrix calcification in vitro. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):140–2, Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Oral conditions in a population of young adults in Strasbourg. Cahen PM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):40–5, Jan 77

[Dental calculus in osteological material] Cechová L. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):271–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of monthly professional mechanical tooth cleaning on periodontal health in adults. Glavind L. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(2):100–6, May 77

[Calculus inhibition in Wistar rats] Borysewicz M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):969–73, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Root surface roughness in response to periodontal instrumentation studied by combined use of microroughness measurements and scanning electron microscopy. Meyer K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(2):77–91, May 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Surface structure of dental calculus using the surface electron microscope] Broukal Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):161–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DENTAL CARE

Hypnosis in a dental patient with allergies. Weyandt JA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):123–5, Oct 76

Provider expectations and consumer perceptions of the importance and value of dental care. Frazier PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):37–43, Jan 77

Dental care for the homebound—assessment and hygiene. Ettinger RL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(2):77–82, Apr 77

Dental survey of university students (letter). Lane JR. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):448, Oct 76

A tax on health (editorial). **Br Dent J** 141(4):97–8, 17 Aug 76

To measure achievement and promise [editorial]. **Br Dent J** 141(9):261–2, 2 Nov 76

A new committee (editorial). **Br Dent J** 141(8):229–30, 19 Oct 76

Teamwork [editorial]. **Br Dent J** 141(12):363–4, 21 Dec 76

Fit for the future [editorial]. **Br Dent J** 142(3):77–8, 1 Feb 77

Dental care for the handicapped [editorial]. **Br Dent J** 142(6):173–4, 15 Mar 77

Dental services for special and priority groups. **Br Dent J** 143(1):29–30, 5 Jul 77

Report of the court committee on child health services. **Br Dent J** 143(1):27–8, 5 Jul 77

Treating Australia antigen positive patients. Practical experience. Adams D, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(11):341–3, 7 Dec 76

An evaluation of the adequacy of the general dental service. Lennon MA. **Br Dent J** 141(7):223–5, 5 Oct 76

Cross infection and sterilisation in dental practice. MacFarlane TW. **Br Dent J** 141(7):213–8, 5 Oct 76

Dental care for elderly patients. Palmer JD. **Br Dent J** 143(2):59–62, 19 Jul 77

A community study of non-scheduled dental appointments. Plamping D, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(6):197–200, 15 Mar 77

Ask me another. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 142(11):379–80, 7 Jun 77

Complementary records of treatment for school children in the community and general dental services. Trainer JL, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(2):63, 19 Jul 77

Dental management of patients irradiated for oral cancer. Regezi JA, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):994–1000, Aug 76

Dental visits, teeth remaining, and prosthetic appliances in a Norwegian urban population. Hansen BF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):176–81, Sep 76

The distribution of dentists and the uptake of dental treatment by schoolchildren in England. O'Mullane DM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(4):156–9, Jul 77

A 2-year retrospective study of demand for dental care from Scottish school leavers. Sutcliffe P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):171–5, Sep 76

The dental patient's cultural response to the need for dental care. Gift HC. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):595–604, Jul 77

The hospitalized and homebound patient. Odom JG, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):647–55, Jul 77

General dental care of the cleft palate patient. Dungy AF. **Dent J** 42(7):356–7, Jul 76

Education as a means to prevent dental problems for the handicapped. Levine N, et al. **Dent J** 43(4):185–6, Apr 77

Dental treatment for the severely handicapped child. The handicap may be mental, physical, or behavioral.

Dent Radiogr Photogr 50(1):16–8, 1977

A dental care model for the United States with comparative data. Ingle JI. Health Care Dimen 3:103–21, 1976

Recommendations. pp. 1–17.
In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.

Oral health care in Norway. Baerum P, et al. Int Dent J 26(3):340–5, Sep 76

Features of oral health care across cultures. Barmes DE. Int Dent J 26(3):353–68, Sep 76

What a public health planner wants from a periodontal assessment. Barmes DE. Int Dent J 26(4):429–34, Dec 76

Oral health care in Australia. Barnard PD, et al. Int Dent J 26(3):320–6, Sep 76

Transactions of an international conference. Worldwide concern: better dental care for more people. An international collaborative study. How the study was designed. Cohen LK. Int Dent J 26(3):293–8, Sep 76

Transactions of an international conference. Worldwide concern: better dental care for more people. An international collaborative study. How the oral and social measures were compared. Duppenthaler JL. Int Dent J 26(3):314–6, Sep 76

Organization and administration of the United States Air Force Dental Service. Hombs R. Int Dent J 26(2):171–4, Jun 76

Oral health care for Canterbury, New Zealand 13–14 year old students. Hunter PB, et al. Int Dent J 26(3):334–9, Sep 76

Oral health care in the Federal Republic of Germany. Keil U, et al. Int Dent J 26(3):327–33, Sep 76

Transactions of an international conference. Worldwide concern: better dental care for more people. An international collaborative study. How oral surveys were conducted. Moller IJ, et al. Int Dent J 26(3):299–306, Sep 76

Oral health care in Japan. Onisi M, et al. Int Dent J 26(3):346–52, Sep 76

Transactions of an international conference. Worldwide concern: better dental care for more people. An international collaborative study. How social surveys were conducted. Slater SB, et al. Int Dent J 26(3):307–13, Sep 76

You can fight city hall. McLaughlin D. Int J Orthod 14(3):23–5, Sep 76

Techniques and results of a comprehensive dental care program in head and neck cancer patients. Keys HM, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(9–10):859–65, Sep–Oct 76

Caries and the planning of dental treatment for five-year-old children. Zadik D. Isr J Dent Med 25(4):17–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The origins of treatment demands. The oral disorder. Bradley RE. J Am Coll Dent 44(1):38–55, Jan 77

How can learning experiences in continuing dental education be evaluated in relation to patient benefit? Chambers DW. J Am Coll Dent 43(4):238–8, Oct 76

How can learning experiences in continuing dental education be evaluated in relation to patient benefit? Chambers DW. J Am Coll Dent 43(4):238–8, Oct 76

The origins of treatment demands. The patient. Nienaber WB. J Am Coll Dent 44(1):56–63, Jan 77

The origins of treatment demands. The influence of third parties. Phillips LJ. J Am Coll Dent 44(1):64–9, Jan 77

The interrelationship between the American College of Dentists and the American Dental Association. Phillips LJ. J Am Coll Dent 44(3):157–65, Jul 77

Toward an improvement in the quality of life. Sinkford JC. J Am Coll Dent 44(3):176–84, Jul 77

Attitudes toward a dental program at the Yale Health Plan. Belok G. J Am Coll Health Assoc 25(5):322–6, Jun 77

An epidemiologic analysis of the use of dental services and of attitudes of students at a major university. Blum S, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 25(5):327–30, Jun 77

Endocarditis and antibiotics [letter]. J Am Dent Assoc 94(1):23–4, Jan 77

Joint replacement and prophylaxis [letter]. Downs JR. J Am Dent Assoc 94(3):429, Mar 77

Denture service program successful [letter]. Fisher ET. J Am Dent Assoc 94(1):22, Jan 77

The problems of patients with cardiovascular disease undergoing dental treatment. Glasser SP. J Am Dent Assoc 94(6):1158–62, Jun 77

No better feeling [letter]. Gottman F. J Am Dent Assoc 94(5):801, May 77

Assuring quality—the profession's opportunity. Morrissey SC. J Am Dent Assoc 95(1):137–9, Jul 77

Dental missionary work [letter]. Patterson SP. J Am Dent Assoc 94(3):427–8, Mar 77

Principles of democracy [letter]. Sims E. J Am Dent Assoc 92(4):677, Apr 76

Dental care of disabled [letter]. Swerdloff M. J Am Dent Assoc 94(6):1057–8, Jun 77

Behavioral community psychology: encouraging low-income parents to seek dental care for their children. Reiss ML, et al. J Appl Behav Anal 9(4):387–97, WINTER 76

The Waterloo preschool children's denticare study. Lewis DW, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 43(1):27–34, Jan 77

From the president. Doyle WA. J Dent Child 44(3):172, May–Jun 77

A preventive program for the dental management of frightened children. Hill FJ, et al. J Dent Child 43(5):326–30, Sep–Oct 76

The autistic child in dental practice. Kopel HM. J Dent Child 44(4):302–9, Jul–Aug 77

Reach out and listen [editorial] Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 44(4):285, Jul–Aug 77

A comparative analysis of the attitudes of dentists toward the advertising of their fees and services. Darling JR, et al. J Dent Educ 41(2):59–67, Feb 77

Improving the dental health status in the United states—putting your money where your mouth is. Goldhaber P. J Dent Educ 41(2):50–8, Feb 77

The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's program in dental care. Jones F. J Dent Educ 41(3):135–8, MAR 77

A teaching program in the sociopolitical determinants of health care. Kaplis NA, et al. J Dent Educ 41(8):511–2, Aug 77

Comments on 'a curriculum for primary care dentistry' [letter] Lorber M. J Dent Educ 41(8):474–6, Aug 77

Effect of an extramural program of dental care for the special patient on attitudes of students. Miller SL, et al. J Dent Educ 40(11):740–4, NOV 76

A curriculum for primary care dentistry. Rovin S. J Dent Educ 41(4):176–90, Apr 77

Videotape modeling of the child dental patient. Fields H, et al. J Dent Res 55(6):958–63, Nov–Dec 76

Stress in dental patients undergoing routine procedures. Messer JG. J Dent Res 56(4):362–7, Apr 77

Measuring treatment and scale bias effects by linear regression in the analysis of OHI–S scores. Moore BJ. J Dent Res 56(5):460–4, May 77

Children's response to sequential dental visits. Venham L, et al. J Dent Res 56(5):454–9, May 77

Dietitians in the EEC: 1. The Netherlands. A dietitian in a dental health programme. ten Hoopen WL. J Hum Nutr 30(6):381–7, Dec 76

The demand for dental care: a study of consumption and household production. Holtmann AG, et al. J Hum Resour 11(4):546–60, Fall 76

Patient health status evaluation procedures for the dental profession. Part I. Dental/medical history. Bottomley WK. J Oral Med Spec No.:5–7, 1976

Patient health status evaluation procedures for the dental profession. Part IV. Laboratory medicine in a dental practice. Chasens AI. J Oral Med Spec No.:13–6, 1976

Patient health status evaluation procedures for the dental profession. Part III. Physical examination of the head and neck. Mazzeo VA. J Oral Med Spec No.:11–2, 1976

Patient health status evaluation procedures for the dental profession. Part II. Vital signs. Miller H. J Oral Med Spec No.:8–10, 1976

The challenge of dentistry in neighborhood health centers [editorial]. Colchamiro S. J Public Health Dent 36(4):254–5, Fall 76

A survey of dental care programs offered by 'qualified' HMOS. Coleman JR, et al. J Public Health Dent 37(2):99–105, Spring 77

Expenditures for the dental care of indigent children in the Chattanooga project, 1971–1975. Doherty N, et al. J Public Health Dent 37(3):209–16, Summer 77

A statistical model of changes in locations of primary-care dentists in a rural state. Henderson WG, et al. J Public Health Dent 37(3):189–200, Summer 77

Appraising the performance of dentists. Isman R. J Public Health Dent 37(3):224–34, Summer 77

Dental care for the aged. Lotzkar S. J Public Health Dent 37(3):201–8, Summer 77

Some random musings about quality [editorial] Striffler DF. J Public Health Dent 37(3):235, Summer 77

Is a capitation system for children's dentistry practicable? Crabb HS. Lancet 2(8027):29–31, 2 Jul 77

Is there a scientific basis for six-monthly dental examinations? Sheiham A. Lancet 2(8035):442–4, 27 Aug 77

The measurement of expenditures for outpatient physician and dental services: methodological findings from the health insurance study. Marquis KH, et al. Med Care 14(11):913–31, Nov 76

Dentists and the total patient [letter]. Berman CL, et al. N Engl J Med 295(23):1324, 2 Dec 76

Looking forward [editorial]. Golomb IM. NY J Dent 47(1):1–2, Jan 77

Involvement [editoral] Taft L. NY J Dent 47(5):139–41, May 77

Dental auxiliaries: today's issues vs. yesterday's arguments. Waldman HB. NY J Dent 46(7):223–8, Aug–Sep 76

Dentistry and the aphasic patient. Weiss S. NY J Dent 47(7):203–6, Aug–Sep 77

Health systems agency: its effect on health delivery. DiPaolo RJ. NY State Dent J 43(4):213, Apr 77

Consumerism and third party influences on the private practice system of delivery of dental care. Lentchner EW. NY State Dent J 42(9):536–41, Nov 76

The ADA conference on increasing access to dental care. A report. Maitland RI. NY State Dent J 43(8):393–4, Aug–Sep 77

A response to 'the value of TEAM'. Quartararo IN. NY State Dent J 43(7):339–41, Jul 77

The psychologically handicapped odontophobe. Roistacher J. NY State Dent J 43(7):345–9, Jul 77

Dry fingered dentists are not all wet–they're on the right track. Waldman HB. NY State Dent J 43(1):27–30, Jan 77

Congenital neutropenia. Report of a case and a biorationale for dental management. Mishkin DJ, et al. Oral Surg 42(6):738–45, Dec 76

Dental health survey in Southwest Finland. IV. Transformation of subjective need into demand for dental care among a dentulous population. Rantanen T. Proc Finn Dent Soc 72(6):207–9, Dec 76

Dental health survey in Southwest Finland. III. Subjective need for treatment among a dentulous population. Rantanen T. Proc Finn Dent Soc 72(6):202–6, Dec 76

A survey of the need for emergency dental services. Wilson NH. Public Health 90(5):231–3, Jul 76

Specific conditions of distress in the dental situation. Hentschel U, et al. Swed Dent J 1(2):71–84, 1977

[Dental care for school-age children] Nováková K, et al. Cesk Stomatol 77(2):108–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Survey of dental students on preventive dental care] De Vis H, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 31(4):353–61, 1976 (Dut)

[Pregnancy and odontostomatologic therapy] Levardon M. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (116):619–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The odontostomatologist confronting the diabetic patient] Tchobroutsky G. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (116):609–18, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Diabetes mellitus, a problem for the dentist?] Gaberthüel T, et al. SSO 87(7):578–92, Jul 77 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dental care of prison inmates in Switzerland] Schenker U. SSO 87(1):23–50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dental care of old and handicapped patients who are unable to move] Zimmermann H. SSO 87(1):53–9, Jan 77 (Ger)

[The need for stomatological care in the light of an analysis of the frequency of stomatologic diseases] Gerber A, et al. Stomatol DDR 27(7):446–50, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anxiety and stress in dental practice. 2. Results of studies in children] Hartung J. Stomatol DDR 26(11):748–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anxiety and stress in dental practice. 4. Discussion of results and conclusions] Hartung J, et al. Stomatol DDR 27(1):17–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anxiety and stress in dental practice. 3. Results of studies in adults] Hartung M, et al. Stomatol DDR 26(12):819–23, 1976 (Ger)

[Anxiety and stress in dental practice. 1. Introduction, exposition, materials and methods] Hartung VJ. Stomatol DDR 26(10):675–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tortillas and paprica. Note on a 4 months activity as a dentist for the Totonaco Indians] Kauffmann J. Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(11):676–7, 1 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Peripheral nerve damages caused by dental interventions] Menzel HJ. Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(4):219–21, 16 Jan 77 (Ger)

[Our professional reputation, the pain, fear and anesthesia complex 10 years ago and today] Schulte W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(11):661–6, 1 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Dentistry in Nepal] Zeiher W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(12):769–75, 16 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Endangering the professional work through eye diseases—endangering the eye through dental work] Jünemann G. ZWR 86(7):361–8, 10 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Diseases endangering the professional work of the dentist and the physician from the internist's veiwpoint] Junge-Hülsing G. ZWR 86(7):368–76, 10 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Planned dental care for children] Liebing HE. ZWR 86(10):518–9, 25 May 77 (Ger)

[Psychological problems in dental practice during the treatment of artists] Seidner S. ZWR 85(12):564–8, 25 Jun 76 (Ger)

Prevention and treatment of medical emergencies in dental practice. Matukas V. Stomatologia (Athenai) 34(1):7–38, Jan–Feb 77 (Gre)

[Management of dental problems in the deaf child] Mpozinakou M, et al. Stomatologia (Athenai) 34(1):45–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)

[Prevention of infective endocarditis in patients receiving dental treatment (editorial)] Sacks T, et al. Harefuah 90(10):486–7, 16 May 76 (Heb)

[Dental care of epileptic children] Éva B. Fogorv Sz 70(5):141–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[The development of dental care in Békés County] Gyarmati I. Fogorv Sz 70(4):103–5, Apr 77 (Hun)

[Proposal for the organization of an orthodontic network in Hungary] Ponyi S. Fogorv Sz 70(4):107–10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Prevention of hepatitis transmission in dental practice] Bergan T, et al. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 86(8):379–83, Sep 76 (Nor)

[Functions to be fulfilled by dentists in the basic stomatological care of epileptics] Iwiński J. Czas Stomatol 30(3):227–9, Mar 77 (Pol)

[Sponsoring services of the stomatologic faculty for physicians of the Leningrad region] Arshanskiĭ NIa. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(1):89, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

[Organization of an emergency stomatological service] Bernadskiĭ IuI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(5):88–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Experience with improving orthopedic services to the rural population] Cherkov VI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(1):90–1, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

[Work organization of a stomatological physiotherapy office] Furmanov LI. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(5):89–92, Sep–Oct

76 **(Rus)**
[Scientific work organization experience within the scale of a regional stomatological service] Iurchenko IK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):68–70, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic and prophylactic work experience in the Pioneer camps of Donetsk Province] Iurchenko IK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):74–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Planned hygienic care of preschool and school-aged children] Ivanov VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):71–2, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of oral cavity sanitation on the activity of the course of chronic pneumonia in children] Kuriakona NV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):94–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Experience with patients care according to regional principles] Samonosova MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):66–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[System of collecting, processing and distributing information on the status of stomatological service to an urban population] Tsinker MN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):75–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Planning the dispensary care of schoolchildren according to indices of the degree of compensation for dental caries] Vinogradova TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):79–82, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways of increasing stomatologic services to school children] Vinogradova TF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):11–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Dental care and anorexia nervosa] **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1497, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**
[Psychiatric evaluation of patients with pronounced fear of dental treatment] Bjercke O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(14):1390–2, 6 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infective endocarditis[letter]. Hemphill B. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):184, Apr 76
Subcutaneous emphysema during dental treatment [letter]. Gaman W. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):838, 23 Apr 77

EDUCATION

[Occupational characteristics and curriculum of a school for stomatological nurses] Stawiński K. **Czas Stomatol** 30(3):273–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

History of dentistry for the handicapped: past, present and future. Kamen S. **Dent J** 42(7):347–51, Jul 76

METHODS

Dental treatment for hemophiliacs: evaluation of dental program (1975–1976) at the Mount Sinai Hospital International Hemophilia Training Center. Evans BE. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(3):409–37, May–Jun 77
[The value of local anesthesia in the treatment of difficult children] Schottke C. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):168–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of dental treatment in retarded children from the aspect of child psychiatry] Machetanz E. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(14):864–70, 16 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of planned dental care for elementary school children in the light of dental caries dynamics] Kaczmarczyk J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):298–9, Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[Thin-walled metallic crowns in pediatric stomatological practice] Rogozhnikov GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):75–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Capitation in dentistry: a quasi-experimental evaluation. Rosen HM, et al. **Med Care** 15(3):228–40, Mar 77
[Sociopsychological problems in gnathological care] Kimmel K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):135–7, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Dental practice—a health risk?] Engelhardt JP. **ZWR** 86(13):673–9, 10 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Necessity of increasing dental health care of children with mental retardation] Wójciak L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):301, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Dental insurance and equity of access to dental services. Barenthin I. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(6):215–20, Nov 76
Utilization of dental services in the adult Danish population 1975. Schwarz E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(6):221–6, Nov 76
Utilization and hindrances to utilization of dental services in Finland prior to the Public Health Act. Murtomaa H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(3):138–43, Jun 77

DENTAL CARE PLANS see under **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

DENTAL CARIES

see related
CARIOGENIC AGENTS
CARIOSTATIC AGENTS
DIET, CARIOGENIC

Conceptions of Finnish people about the etiology and prevention of dental caries and periodontal disorders. Markkula J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(3):108–15, May 77
Carious lesions on the roots of teeth: a review for the general practitioner. Banting DW, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(10):496, 499–504, Oct 76 (53 ref.)
Caries and periodontal status in patients fitted with removable partial dentures. Bergman B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(2):134–46, May 77
Rampant caries and labial caries—synonyms [letter]? Richardson BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(16):527, 16 Apr 77
Nutritional problems of affluence. Beaton GH. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):482–99, 1976 (26 ref.)
[The pediatricial and dental caries] Senecal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):705–11, Aug–Sep 76 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Epidemiologic studies. I. Secondary caries in tooth areas restored by silver-tin-amalgam, silicate cement or inlays] Schnorr J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(6):430–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the effect of mineral acids on the development of experimental caries] Ovrutskiĭ GD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):7–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of approximal carious lesions on the periodontium. Leon AR. **Br Dent J** 143(1):18–21, 5 Jul 77
Immune dysfunction and dental caries: a preliminary report. Cole MF, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):187–204, Mar 77
[Management of dental problems in the deaf child] Mpozinakou M, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 34(1):45–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**
[Dental care of epileptic children] Éva B. **Fogorv Sz** 70(5):141–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effect of oral hygiene, malocclusion and dental caries on the incidence of periodontopathies in school children in the Cieszyn County] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):305, Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[Effect of oral hygiene, malocclusion and degree of caries on the development of parodontopathies in school children from the County of Cieszyn] Ilewicz L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(33):1431–3, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of oral cavity sanitation on the activity of the course of chronic pneumonia in children] Kuriakona NV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):94–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Use of fluorine in the composition of a root canal filling material in treating complications of dental caries] Shul'dova TA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):31–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Saliva tests in the prognosis of caries in children. Crossner CG, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(3):135–9, 1977
Electron probe microanalysis of secondary carious lesions associated with silver amalgam fillings. Hals E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(3):149–60, 1975
The clinical assessment of deep carious lesions. Fisher FJ. **J Dent** 4(5):223–6, Sep 76
Examiner standardization for caries studies. Fischman S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):926–9, Nov–Dec 76
[Dental findings in children with phenylketonuria] Velková A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):441–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Caries diagnosis of deciduous teeth, value of radiography] Hotz P. **SSO** 87(5):416–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of in vivo identification of various types of fissures in human teeth] Jurkschat U, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(11):730–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and radiological studies on the distribution of caries on the various milk molar surfaces in children aged 1–7 years] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):798–802, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduction of radiation load and early radiologic caries diagnosis] Schönauer T, et al. **ZWR** 86(11):476–9, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of early forms of dental caries] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):14–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Arrest and control of carious lesions: a study based on preliminary experiments with resorcinol-formaldehyde resin. Robinson C, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):812–8, Sep–Oct 76
Effect on caries of daily supervised toothbrushing with sodium monofluorophosphate and sodium fluoride dentifrices after 3 years. Edlund K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):41–5, Jan 77
[Range of systematic local treatment with fluorides in school dental health care in 1973/74 and in public health dentistry in 1974] Haugejorden O. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(4):160–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A quantitative study of the N-L-arginyl-2-naphthylamidase activity in the odontoblast-predentine region of intact and carious human teeth. Karjalainen S. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):13–6, 1977
[Determination of proteolytic activity of saliva in certain mouth diseases] Pawilowska H. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):643–50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Caries experience in orthodontically treated individuals. Wisth PJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(1):59–64, Jan 77
beta-Glucuronidase inhibitor-activity in human saliva and its relation to dental caries, secretor status and blood group. Sakamoto W, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):761–3, 1976
Epidemiology of dental caries in relation to Streptococcus mutans on tooth surfaces in 5-year-old children. Street CM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):273–5, 1976
Heat-processed starch: a possible factor in the aetiology of dental caries. Thomson ME, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):779–80, 1976
Correlation between streptococci of human dental plaques and dental caries. Biral RR. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):143–6, Apr 76
Dental plaque and caries. A 3-year longitudinal study in children. Ashley FP, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(3):85–91, 1 Feb 77
The effects of sucrose, fructose, and a mixture of glucose and fructose on the incidence of dental caries in monkeys (M. fascicularis). Colman G, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(7):217–21, 5 Apr 77
The relationship between oral hygiene and dental caries incidence in 11-year-old children. A 3-year study. Tucker GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(3):75–9, 3 Aus 76
Apples and the teeth [letter] Winter G. **Br Med J** 2(6078):45, 2 Jul 77
Evaluation of dental caries experiences and salivary IgA in children ages 3–7. Everhart DL, et al. **Caries Res** 11(4):211–5, 1977
The cariogenicity of dietary sucrose at variaous levels in two strains of rat under unrestricted and controlled-frequency feeding conditions. Huxley HG. **Caries Res** 11(4):237–42, 1977
Effect of water solids on dental caries in the rat. Losee FL, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):332–6, 1976
Virulence of Streptococcus mutans: cariogenicity of S. mutans in adult gnotobiotic rats. Michalek SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):466–71, Feb 77
Low sucrose levels promote extensive Streptococcus mutans-induced dental caries. Michalek SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):712–4, May 77
Biochemical study of the relationship of extracellular glucan to adherence and cariogenicity in Streptococcus mutans and an extracellular polysaccharide mutant. Johnson MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):351–7, Jan 77
At-will breast feeding and dental caries: four case reports. Gardner DE, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(3):186–91, May–Jun 77
Breast feeding: a cause of dental caries in children. Kotlow LA. **J Dent Child** 44(3):192–3, May–Jun 77
Snack food intake of adolescents and caries development. Clancy KL, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):568–73, Jun 77
Enamel hypoplasia in relation to caries in Guatemalan children. Infante PF, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):493–8, May 77
Relationship of Streptococcus mutans biotypes to dental caries prevalence in Saudi Arabian naval men. Keene HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):356–61, Apr 77
Caries rate in hamsters given nonacidulated and acidulated tea. Kempler D, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):89, Jan 77
Sources of variability in rat caries studies: weaning age and diet fed during tooth eruption. Navia JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):222–7, Mar 77
Microbial characterization of an experimental cariogenic plaque in man. Ostrom CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):550–8, Jun 77
Dental caries in gnotobiotic rats inoculated with a strain of Peptostreptococcus intermedius. Rosen S, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):187, Feb 77
Effect of interdental flossing on the incidence of proximal caries in children. Wright GZ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):574–8, Jun 77
Caries experience in deciduous and permanent dentition of the same individuals. Zadik D. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1125–6, Nov–Dec 76
Diet and dental caries-a review. Andlaw RJ. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):45–52, Feb 77
Effect of glucose and sucrose on the survival in batch culture of Streptococcus mutans C67-1 and a non-cariogenic mutant C67-25. Morphological studies. Newman HN, et al. **Microbios** 15(60):113–25, 1976
Role of plaque in the etiology of periodontal disease and caries. Theilade E, et al. **Oral Sci Rev** 9:23–63, 1976 (323 ref.)
Nursing bottle caries. Shelton PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):777–8, May 77
Epidemiology and experience of dental caries in South African population groups [letter]. Van Wyk CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(46):1852, 30 Oct 76
Less dental caries among secretors than among non-secretors of blood group substance. Arneberg P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):362–6, Nov 76
Evaluation of the cariogenicity of confectionery by intra-oral wire-telemetry. Imfeld T. **SSO** 87(5):437–64, May 77
Nursing bottle syndrome. Trippie RL, et al. **Tex Med** 73(3):47–51, Mar 77

[Acidogenic theory of dental caries] Brecx M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(2):139–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cariogenicity of xylitol in the animal experiment] Karle EJ. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5 Suppl 1):S89–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of the relationship between oral hygiene and dental caries] Ranke E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):442–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of plaques for the etiology of caries and marginal periodontopathies (author's transl)] Bössmann K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(12):397–402, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The condition of the teeth in juvenile diabetics] Tschamer H. **ZWR** 86(11):571–3, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Bread and dental caries] **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):375–6, Sep 76 **(Nor)**

[Eggers lura's non-acid theory of dental caries] Krzemiń ski Z. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):137–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of salivary sugars in dental caries] Majewska A. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):286–7, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Effect of consumption of some sugars on caries formation in man] Scheinin A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):481–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stomatological examinations of workers at a rope and wire factory in Zabrze] Sokola G, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):997–1002, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiological factors and the mechanism of dental caries development] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):84–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the etiology and pathogenesis of dental caries in the light of experimental research data] Borovskiĭ EV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):77–81, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of a joint study of the pathogenesis and prevention of dental caries by specialists in the USSR and the DDR] Prokhonchukov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):97–9, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Further development of the basis of our working concept of the pathogenesis of dental caries] Rybakov AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):3–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sibling similarities in dental caries. Garn SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):914, Sep–Oct 76

Parent–child similarities in dental caries rates. Garn SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1129, Nov–Dec 76

Husband–wife similarities in dental caries experience. Garn SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):186, Feb 77

HISTORY

[Fluorides and dental caries; historical facts] Klein H. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(3):193–211, 1976 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response and dental caries incidence in Streptococcus faecalis–monoassociated Harvard caries–resistant and caries–susceptible rats. Peri BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):805–11, Jun 77

Effects of local immunization with glucosyltransferase fractions from Streptococcus mutans on dental caries in rats and hamsters. Taubman MA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):710–20, Feb 77

Cellular and humoral immune responses in vaccination against dental caries in monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):69–72, 4 Nov 76

Serum antibodies to plaque bacteria in subjects with dental caries and gingivitis. Orstavik D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):106–13, Jan–Feb 77

[Relationship between IgA, IgG and IgM levels in mixed saliva from adolescents and oral hygiene, periodontal disease and caries] Weyna E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:464–7, 1976 **(Hun)**

[IgA, IgG and IgM levels in mixed saliva and oral hygiene, periodontal diseases and dental caries in adolescents] Dąbrowski W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):287–8, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Trace element content of surface and subsurface enamel relative to caries prevalence of the west coast of the United States of America. Little MF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):651–7, 1976

Electron probe microanalysis of secondary carious lesions adjacent to silicate fillings. Halse A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(3):183–93, 2 Dec 76

Remineralization of artificial enamel lesions in vitro. Cate JM, et al. **Caries Res** 11(5):277–86, 1977

Correlated electron probe microanalysis and microradiography of carious and normal dental cementum. Hals E, et al. **Caries Res** 11(1):62–75, 1977

Remineralization phenomena. Silverstone LM. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:59–84, 1977 (65 ref.)

Single crystal electron diffraction of normal and carious human enamel apatites. Voegel JC, et al. **Caries Res** 11(4):189–94, 1977

Sucrose metabolism in resting-cell suspensions of caries associated and non-caries-associated dental plaque. Minah GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):43–54, Jul 77

Combined effects of sucrose and fluoride on experimental caries and on the associated microbial plaque. Ostrom CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):212–21, Mar 77

Lipidhistochemical and microradiographic study of distribution of lipids in relation to mineral content in dentin caries. Anneroth G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):341–7, Jul 77

Root caries: distribution and uptake of elements in lesions adjacent to silicate or amalgam restorations. Hals E. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):367–71, Nov 76

[Attempt at a comparison of healthy coronal dentin and carious coronal dentin] Finidori C. **J Biol Buccale** 4(3):217–28, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salivary glycoproteins and dental caries] Majewska A. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):753–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Water-soluble protein of the enamel of intact teeth and of a carious spot] Desiatnichenko KS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):11–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lipoteichoic acid: an antigen of cariogenic bacteria. pp. 45–59. Bleiweis AS, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (33 ref.)

Molecular basis for the different sucrose-dependent adherence properties of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Kuramitsu H, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):330–7, Aug 77

Sucrose metabolism by prominent members of the flora isolated from cariogenic and non-cariogenic dental plaques. Minah GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):55–61, Jul 77

Two-year report of sealant effect on bacteria in dental caries. Handelman SL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):967–70, Nov 76

Virulence of Streptococcus mutans: an antibiotic-suppressed rat model for studies of pathogenesis. Michalek SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):205–11, Mar 77

Microbiological assays for dental caries and periodontal disease susceptibility. Ellen RP. **Oral Sci Rev** (8):3–23, 1976 (113 ref.)

[Permeability of the tooth–obturation barrier for the bacterial mouth flora] Sapelli PL. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 19(1–2):37–44, Jan–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[White's theory of dental caries as an evidence of bacterial energy crisis] Krzemiński Z. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):389–93, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The unusual case of isolation of the Sonne dysentery agent from carious teeth] Kochorbaev TK, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):50–1, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Turku sugar studies. VI. The administration of the trial and the control of the dietary regimen. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(4):217–39, 1976

Turku sugar studies. V. Final report on the effect of sucrose, fructose and xylitol diets on the caries incidence in man. Scheinin A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(4):179–216, 1976

Dental caries prevalence in a heavy metal contaminated area of the West of England. Anderson RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(10):311–4, 16 Nov 76

Associations between the total fluoride content of dental plaque and individual caries experience in Australian children. Agus HM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):210–4, Sep 76

WHO activities in oral epidemiology. Barmes DE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):22–9, Jan 77

Caries prevalence of preschoolchildren in Baja, Hungary in 1955 and 1975. Bruszt P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(3):136–9, May 77

Dental caries prevalence in 5–year–old children in Barnsley Area, England. Clerehugh A. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(2):84–6, Mar 77

Plaque, caries, periodontal diseases, and acculturation among Yanomamö Indians, Venezuela. Donnelly CJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):30–9, Jan 77

Plaque, caries, periodontal diseases, and acculturation among Yanomamö indians, Venezuela. Donnelly CJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):30–9, Jan 77

A marked difference in caries prevalence between 5–year–old children in two areas of Staffordshire, England. Doyle AJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(4):169–72, Jul 77

Caries experience in a Norwegian urban population. Hansen BF. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(3):132–5, May 77

A comparative radiographic investigation of caries prevalence in Danish schoolchildren. Holst D. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(6):254–8, Nov 76

Increment of dental caries among Finnish dental students during a period of 2 years. Kolehmainen L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(3):140–4, May 77

Epidemiology of dental caries in the premolar and second molar teeth of Scottish children in relation to pits and fissures. Lewis DW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):46–54, Jan 77

Epidemiology of dental caries in the premolar and second molar teeth of Scottish children in relation to pits and fissures. Lewis DW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):46–54, Jan 77

Prevalence of dental caries in permanent teeth of white and black schoolchildren in Brazil. Moreira BH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(3):129–31, May 77

The Tokelau Island migrant study: prevalence of various conditions before migration. Stanhope JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(3):259–66, Sep 76

Dental caries and trace element composition of whole human enamel: Eastern United States. Curzon MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1146–50, Jun 77

Dental caries experience in the deciduous dentition of rural Guatemalan children ages 6 months to 7 years. Infante PF, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):951–7, Nov–Dec 76

Dental caries in primary school children of tirupati. Indira K, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):285–7, Dec 76

The prevalence of root surface caries in a military population. Lohse WG, et al. **Milit Med** 142(9):700–3, Sep 77

Caries in outpatients at the Department of Child Health and Dental Clinic of the Provincial Referral Hospital (RSUPP) in Medan during 1971–1973. Halim S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(9–10):373–9, Sep–Oct 76

Macro– and micromineral levels in deciduous teeth from different geographical areas correlated with caries prevalence. Helle A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(2):87–98, Apr 77

The concentrations of nine macro– and microminerals in drinking water examined in relation to caries prevalence. Helle A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(2):76–86, Apr 77

Comparison of minerals of drinking water, serum, stimulated saliva and deciduous teeth of healthy children and caries status. Helle A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73 Suppl 2:1–34, 1977

Macro– and microminerals in stimulated saliva and their relation to caries prevalence. Helle A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(3):144–51, Jun 77

Dental disease in a group of adult mentally handicapped patients. Morton ME. **Public Health** 91(1):23–32, Jan 77

Dental caries in whites and blacks [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1534, 18 Sep 76

Caries and dental hygiene [letter]. Richardson BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1536, 18 Sep 76

The relation between betel chewing and dental caries. Möller IJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):64–70, Jan 77

Dental caries and restorations in teenagers. III. Social factors and attitudes in relation to dental status and caries increment among urban teenagers in Sweden. Gröndahl HG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(3):107–14, 1977

[Dental condition of adolescents working in the textile industry] Hájková Z. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):113–21, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total frequency of dental caries in the Canton of Vaud after the transition from fluoride tablets to fluoridation of table salt] Marthaler TM, et al. **SSO** 87(2):147–58, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the incidence of caries in 10–year–old schoolchildren from Kiel and Landskrona (Sweden)] Schönauer T, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):807–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of dental caries (author's transl)] Patz J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(12):381–6, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Territorial differences in the occurrence of caries in Karl Marx Stadt children and adolescent after 12 years of water fluoridation] Künzel W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(8):790–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The varied caries frequency in 2 aborginial populations] Roggensack B. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(10):495–501, 16 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of dental caries in Baja nursery school children in 1955 and 1975] Bruszt P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(2):41–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Decay of deciduous dentition before school age (a survey at Szolnok)] Ildikó M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(5):137–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The falls not far from the tree. Occurrence of dental caries among 3 year–old children in relation to their parents' background] Toverud JF, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(10):464–9, NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intensity of dental caries in school children in localities with varying concentrations of fluorine in the water] Domżalska E. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):296–7, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Stomatological examinations in workers at the casting division of the Mining Equipment Factory at Zabrze] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):312, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of deciduous teeth dental caries in children from nursing homes in the Lublin area depending on the level of fluorine in the water] Kostecka A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):297–8, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Oral hygiene and dental caries] Masztalerz A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):709–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of dental caries in mentally deficient subjects] Supryn–kośIacz D, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):288, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Intensity of caries in Białystok schoolchildren and methods of treatment] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):455–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dental system disorders in industrial workers studied by way of epidemiological methods] Cichecka J. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):929–30, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Effect of micro– and macroelements of drinking water on the prevalence and intensity of dental caries] Ana'ev NI. **Gig Sanit** (3):86–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience in studying dental caries among the population and the fluorine content in the drinking water] Kobrinskaia MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):91–2, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Geochemical basis of prognosis of prevalence of mouth and tooth diseases] Ianovskiĭ LM, et al. **Sov Med** (5):117–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dental caries in children of Ashkhabad] Pashaev KP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):86–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Structure of the incidence of dental caries among students at the Vilnius Polytechnical School] Paulauskene AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):91–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between factors of the oral cavity and dental tissues from the viewpoint of their influence on resistance and susceptibility to caries] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):7–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Anomalies of form birefringence in ground sections of early human enamel caries. Darling AI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):73–4, 1977

The histopathology of artificial lesions created in vitro in relation to unfilled and filled cavities. Kidd EA. **Caries Res** 11(3):173–7, 1977

Streptococcus mutans serotypes in young schoolchildren. Qureshi JV, et al. **Caries Res** 11(3):141–52, 1977

Matrix alteration in rat caries. Weill R, et al. **Caries Res** 11(2):95–9, 1977

Report of a case: caries under an occlusal sealant. Richardson AS. **Dent J** 43(4):188–9, Apr 77

Changes in the fine structure of the human dental pulp subsequent to carious exposure. Torneck CD. **J Oral Pathol** 6(2):82–95, Mar 77

Effect of a carious dentin softener on the dentin and pulp. Kurosaki N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):169–73, Aug 77

An attempt to correlate dentin and pulp changes in human carious teeth. Skogedal O, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):135–40, Jan 77

[Histochemical studies on the organic tissue of carious dentin] Triller M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The quality of proximal amalgam filling with reference to the shape of the cavity] Stachniss V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):472–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical preparation of tooth sections with the Minosex cutter. 2. Embedding of teeth in methacrylate and polyester for preservation of the pulp and hard tissue softened by caries] Böhme H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(6):541–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Observation of dental enamel caries in man] Ichijo N, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):92, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enamel solubility rate measurements in vivo on naval recruits. Lamberts BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):797–804, Sep–Oct 76

Glucose taste thresholds in cariesfree naval recruits. Mickel GJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):905–6, Sep–Oct 76

[Physiological recalcification of carious dentin (author's transl)] Miyauchi H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):384–93, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Distribution of caries among tooth types in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. Bukovics E, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(1):81–7, 1976

On the use of fissure sealants in caries prevention. A clinical study. Alvesalo L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(3):155–9, 1977

Turku sugar studies XVIII. Incidence of dental caries in relation to 1-year consumption of xylitol chewing gum. Scheinin A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):269–78, 1975

Fluorides as a cariostatic and malocclusion preventive [editorial]. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 71(5):585–6, May 77

Inhibition of dental caries in school children by topically applied vancomycin. DePaola PF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):187–91, 1977

Effect of prolonged topical application of vancomycin on human oral Streptococcus mutans populations. Jordan HV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):193–9, 1977

Fluoridation in Canberra. III. Dental caries after ten years. Carr LM. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):440–4, Oct 76

Interpretation of clinical observations [editorial]. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):535–7, Dec 76

The sealing of fissures in a school dental programme. Roder DM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):491–4, Dec 76

A community dental health project. I. Self applied SnF2–ZrSiO4 prophylactic paste and dental caries in primary school children. Woods R, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):205–10, Jun 76

A community dental health project. II. Modification of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque by self applied Snf2–ZrSiO4 prophylactic paste, and its relationship to dental caries. Woods R. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):319–21, Aug 76

Clinical testing of a topical fluoride caries preventive programme. Downer MC, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(8):242–7, 19 Oct 76

Duraphat fluoride varnish. A 2-year clinical trial in 5-year-old children. Murray JJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(1):11–7, 5 Jul 77

Three years of clinical caries prevention for cleft palate children. Stephen KW, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(4):111–6, 16 Aug 77

Apples and the teeth—'nature's toothbrush' reappraised [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1116, 30 Apr 77

Royal College of Physicians and fluoridation [letter]. Mummery RV. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1352, 21 May 77

Effect of the methyl methacrylate–tributylborane sealant in preventing occlusal caries. Ohmori I, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(3):149–55, Sep 76

Mechanisms of action of fluorides in caries prevention. Carlos JP. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:XV–SVI, 1977

A hypothesis for the action of fluoride in reducing dental decay. DeShazer DO. **Caries Res** 10(5):390–3, 1976

The effect of some bis-biguanides on experimental dental caries in the hamster. Emilson CG, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):352–62, 1976

Evaluation of a combination of self-administered fluoride procedures for control of dental caries in a non-fluoride area: findings after 2 years. Horowitz HS, et al. **Caries Res** 11(3):178–85, 1977

Caries inhibition in the rat by water-borne and enamel-bound fluoride. Larson RH, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):321–31, 1976

Animal studies relating to caries inhibition by fluoride. Larson RH. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:42–58, 1977 (66 ref.)

Caries reduction in rats by phosphate, magnesium and fluoride additions to diet with modifications of dental calculus and calcium of the kidneys and aorta. Luoma H, et al. **Caries Res** 11(2):100–8, 1977

Physicochemical aspects of fluoride–apatite systems relevant to the study of dental caries. Moreno EC, et al. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:142–71, 1977 (44 ref.)

Fluoridated domestic salt and its effect on dental caries over a 5-year period. Tóth K. **Caries Res** 10(5):394–9, 1976

Dorchester dental flossing study. Preliminary report. Wright GZ, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):379–85, 1976

The effect of various plaque control measures on gingivitis and caries in schoolchildren. Axelsson P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(6):232–9, Nov 76

Sealant retention and effects on occlusal caries after 2 years in a public program. Burt BA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):15–21, Jan 77

Sealant retention and effects on occlusal caries after 2 years in a public program. Burt BA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):15–21, Jan 77

Effect of high-concentration ammonium and sodium fluoride rinses on dental caries in schoolchildren. DePaola PF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):7–14, Jan 77

Effect of high-concentration ammonium and sodium fluoride rinses on dental caries in schoolchildren. DePaola PF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):7–14, Jan 77

A 3-year clinical trial of the effect on dental caries of a dentifrice containing 2% sodium monofluorophosphate. James PM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(2):67–72, Mar 77

Efficiency in clinical trials of caries preventive agents and methods. O'Mullane DM. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):190–4, Sep 76

The effect of professional toothcleansing on gingivitis and dental caries in children after 1 year. Poulsen S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):195–9, Sep 76

Retention and effectiveness of a chemically polymerized pit and fissure sealant after 12 months. Thylstrup A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):200–4, Sep 76

Effect on caries experience of lifetime residents after 10 years of fluoridation in Townsville, Australia. Videroni W, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(6):248–53, Nov 76

Effect of topically applied acidulated phosphate fluoride on dental caries. Zahran M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(6):240–3, Nov 76

Lycasin as a sugar substitute. Frostell G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5 Suppl 1):S71–5, 1977

Sorbitol containing chewing gum and its significance for caries prevention. Moller IJ. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5 Suppl 1):S66–70, 1977

Subgroup II report: candidate antigens as immunogens for a caries vaccine. pp. 213–4. Bleiweis AS, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.**

Relevance of caries vaccine investigations in rodents, primates and humans: critical assessment. pp. 11–20. Bowen WH. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (45 ref.)

Subgroup I report: caries vaccine. pp. 211–2. Emmings FG, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.**

Introduction and rationale for continued investigations on a vaccine as an approach to dental caries prevention. pp. 3–9. O'Brien TC. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (49 ref.)

Subgroup IV report: significance of cross-reactions concerning caries vaccine development and testing. pp. 217–8. Rosan B, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.**

A combined approach to preventing dental caries in schoolchildren: caries reductions after one year. Bagramian RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):1014–9, Nov 76

A filled pit and fissure sealant: 18-month results. Charbeneau GT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):299–306, Aug 77

Effect of acidulated phosphate-fluoride chewable tablets in schoolchildren: results after 55 months. Driscoll WS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):537–43, Mar 77

Black teeth: a primitive method of caries prevention in Southeast Asia. Flynn M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):96–7, Jul 77

Caries prevention in first permanent molars by fissure sealing. A 2-year study in 6—8-year-old children. Higson JF. **J Dent** 4(5):218–22, Sep 76

Effect of professionally applied biannual applications of phosphate–fluoride prophylaxis paste on dental caries and fluoride uptake: results after two years. Barenie JT, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(5):340–4, Sep–Oct 76

A clinical evaluation of the dental caries experience in children receiving a self-applied stannous fluoride–alkali aluminum silicate prophylactic paste during a twelve-month study period. Muhler JC. **J Dent Child** 43(5):345–6, Sep–Oct 76

Prevention of xerostomia-related dental caries in irradiated cancer patients. Dreizen S, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):99–104, Feb 77

Reduction of dental decay in rampant caries individuals following short-term kanamycin treatment. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):254–65, Mar 77

Effects of polyphosphates on the solubility and mineralization of HA: relevance to a rationale for anticaries activity. McGaughey C, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):579–87, Jun 77

Cariostatic activity of calcium glycerophosphate in hamsters: topical vs dietary administration. Pianotti RS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1092–6, Nov–Dec 76

Effects of calcium on smooth surface carious lesions in rats. Reussner GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):90, Jan 77

A sequential bacteriological and serological investigation of Rhesus monkeys immunised against dental caries with Streptococcus mutans. Caldwell J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):213–24, May 77

Effects of supervised daily dental plaque removal by children: II. 24 months' results. Horowitz AM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 37(3):180–8, Summer 77

An evaluation of single and combined self-applied fluoride programs in schools. Ringleberg ML, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):229–36, Fall 76

Inhibition of rat dental caries by dextranase from a strain of Spicaria violacea. Hamada S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):321–30, Aug 76

Fluoridised milk [letter]. Bresler M. **Lancet** 1(8008):430, 19 Feb 77

Xylitol in chewing gum. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(19):79–80, 23 Sep 77

Fluoridation: slow diffusion of a proved preventive measure. Walsh DC. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1118–20, 12 May 77

Multiple use of fluoride for adult patients. Abelson DC, et al. **NY J Dent** 47(5):146–8, May 77

Preventing dental caries: the nutritional factors. Nizel AE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):141–55, Feb 77 (22 ref.)

Guidelines for establishing a fluoride mouthrinsing caries prevention program for school children. Leske GS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):240–4, May–Jun 77

Fluoride supplements—alternatives to water fluoridation. Murray JJ. **R Soc Health J** 97(2):48–51, Apr 77

The economics of fluoridation of how better to spend our pounds. Oswald J. **R Soc Health J** 97(2):45–7, Apr 77

[Possibilities of dental prophylaxis in day nurseries] Grivu O, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(3):249–51, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Does raw sugar cane juice protect against dental caries [letter]? Fox FW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2146, 25 Dec 76

Dental caries in children [letter] James T. **S Afr Med J** 52(9):346, 20 Aug 77

Effect of toothbrushing with chlorhexidine gel on salivary microflora, oral hygiene, and caries. Emilson CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):308–19, Sep 76

Effect of dental caries prevention using fluoride in dental field practice] Künzel W. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):398–402, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tooth decay and its prevention by means of fluorides] Groeneveld A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(6):226–32, 5 Feb 77 **(Dut)**

[Fluorine] Lust M. **Brux Med** 56(5):217–21, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of dental caries in Basle and results in 1975 and 1976] Büttner M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(2):121–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of dental caries: myth or reality] Missika P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):289–91, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Caries prevention using sodium fluoride (letter)] Henschler D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1200, 19 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Caries prevention using sodium fluoride (letter)] Ketterl W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(14):538, 8 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Caries prevention by means of a Na2FPO3 toothpaste after 7 years application] Kinkel HJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):550, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Natural fluorides. The distinction between technically produced and naturally occurring fluorides in caries prophylaxis] Newesely H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):477–81,

Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The caries inhibiting action of fluoride gels in animal experiments] Oertel G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):229–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of bonding and fusing of materials meltable by lasers (caries prophylaxis and therapy)] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):506–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controversial caries prevention using fluorine] Jaeger R. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):587–92, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Caries prophylaxis] Riethe P. **Fortschr Med** 95(26):1695–8, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Caries or fluoridation—a comparison between Hamburg and Vordingborg (Denmark)] Hein G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(2):61–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological aspects of caries prophylaxis (author's transl)] Gehring F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(12):387–92, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[15 year's results with combined caries prophylaxis according to the recommendations of the seminar for juvenile dental health (1961)] Rieder F. **SSO** 87(6):501–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Longitudinal studies on the inhibition of caries by amine fluoride within the framework of guided and supervised oral hygiene actions] Franke W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):532–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Caries prevention by means of aminofluoride after 7 years of collectively conducted oral hygiene] Franke W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):13–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Caries prevention by means of local fluoride application] Maiwald HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 27(6):391–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on experiences in the planning and introduction of health educational and caries preventive measures] Planz A. **Stomatol DDR** 26(11):751–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Caries protective action of a mineral solution in the presence and absence of fluorides in an animal experiment] Klimm W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(2):186–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of caries by means of cyanoacrylate (animal experimental study)] Poppe B. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(3):264–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sweet, yet harmless] Hartlmaier KM. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(14):882–3, 16 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Reduction of caries by means of fluoridated toothpastes] König KG. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(12):737–40, 16 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Caries prevention realized] Röhrig W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(22):1136–7, 16 Oct 76 (Ger)
[The effect of selenium and fluorine with respect to caries and toxicity to Osborne-Mendel-rats (author's transl)] Meissner W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3–4):330–49, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Planned dental care for children] Liebing HE. **ZWR** 86(10):518–9, 25 May 77 (Ger)
[Effect of ultrasonic application of SnF2 on the acid resistance of enamel (author's transl)] Ochiai Y. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):47–56, Mar 77 (Jpn)
[Cariostatic mechanism of fluorine] Shimura N. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(2):188, Jun 76 (Jpn)
[Diet instruction in preventive dental service of children] Anke B. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(7):330–5, Jul 77 (Nor)
[Prevention of caries with fluoride tablets in Norway. Strong increase even in 1976] Lokken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(6):309–11, Jun 77 (Nor)
[Use of dental hygienists in caries prevention] Morch, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):340–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
Bone meal is no alternative for fluorides] Toverund JF. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(7):348–9, Jul 77 (Nor)
[Effect of increased uptake of fluorine during pregnancy and lactation on the dentition of young rats] George B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):305–6, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of drinking water fluoridation in the prevention of dental caries in elementary school children at the city of Białystok] Januszko T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):555–60, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of planned dental care for elementary school children in the light of dental caries dynamics] Kaczmarczyk J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):298–9, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Stannous fluoride and ammonium hydrofluorides in the prevention of dental caries in adults] Kolwiński K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):637–42, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2-year follow-up studies of the efficiency of various fluorine preparations in the prevention of dental caries in school children] Lisiecka K. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):298, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Stannous fluoride and amine hydrofluorides in the prevention of dental caries in adults. Results of a 3-year follow-up study] Obersztyn A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):285–6, Apr 77 (Pol)
[2-year observation and follow-up of dental caries prevention in school children by means of various fluorine preparations] Opalko K. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):295–6, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of fluorine ionophoresis in the prevention of dental caries] Opalko K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):296, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Pit and fissure sealants as a new form of dental caries prevention] Trykowski J. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):97–103, Feb 77 (Pol)
[Present state of fluoride prevention of dental careis in Poland and prospects for its development] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):1009–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunity to dental caries of permanent teeth in cshool children in Wroclaw depending on the time of water fluoridation] Wigdorowicz-Makowerowa N, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):295, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Properties of fluorine and its use for prophylactic purposes in dentistry] Wiśniak B. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):873–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fissure-filling agents in the prevention of dental carries] Wojtowicz D. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):855–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modern methods of preventing dental caries] Józefowicz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(29):1133–5, 18 Jul 77 (Pol)
[Aminofluorides in the prevention of dental caries] Drop B. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):371–4, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contribution to the study of the efficiency of topical application of an acidulated solution of sodium fluoride and phosphates] Saliba NA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(2):145–52, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[10 years of water fluoridation in Ivano-Frankovsk] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):22–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of water fluoridation for the purpose of preventing dental caries] Gabovich RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):70–2, May-Jun 77 (Rus)
[Questions of dental caries prevention and treatment and the problem of remineralization] Leont'ev VK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):89–92, Mar-Apr 77 (Rus)
[New index of planned treatment and prevention of dental caries] Melkumov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):101–2, Jul-Aug 76 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the caries prevention effectiveness of different fluorine preparations] Pashaev KP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):82–4, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development and practical introduction of new agents for the prevention of dental caries] Prokhonchukov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):15–20, Mar-Apr 77 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiologic-hygienic role of fluorine in drinking water] Gabovick RD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):3–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex experimental study of the mechanism of the anticaries effect of toothpaste containing sodium fluoride] Kolesnik AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):14–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reduction of the dental caries by means of fluoridation] Hlaćáč M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):260–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Planning the measures to be taken for the prevention of oral and dental diseases in preventive and health services] Rioboo R. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(9):855–63, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

A study of intra-examiner error associated with recording of radiographic caries at different diagnostic levels. Haugejorden O, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(3):169–81, 1975
Progression of approximal caries in relation to radiographic scoring codes. A pilot study. Haugejorden O, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(4):211–7, 1975
The construction and use of diagnostic standards for radiographic caries incidence scores. Haugejorden O. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(2):95–102, May 77
A longitudinal radiographic study of the rate of spread of human approximal dental caries. Zamir T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9): 523–6, 1976
Comparison of interproximal carious lesion detection in panoramic and standard intraoral radiography. Hurlburt CE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1154–8, Dec 76
Radiographic spatial frequencies essential to the diagnosis of incipient interproximal lesions. Webber RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):805–11, Sep-Oct 76
Dental caries and restorations in teenagers. I. Index and score system for radiographic studies of proximal surfaces. Gröndahl HG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(2):45–50, 1977
[Value of occluso-pterygoid radiograms in early detection of dental caries] Daszkiewicz T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):289, Apr 77 (Pol)

SURGERY

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica polydysplastica. A case of anesthetic management in oral surgery. Album MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):859–72, Jun 77

THERAPY

Caries and the planning of dental treatment for five-year-old children. Zadik D. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(4):17–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Improper public relations on article [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):215, Feb 77
A preliminary report on a chemomechanical means of removing caries. Goldman M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1149–53, Dec 76
Orofacial problems associated with bilateral seventh cranial nerve palsy: report of case. Tautin FS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):315–8, Aug 77
The use of amalgam to protect remaining tooth structure. Mount GJ. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):15–20, Jan 77
Dental caries and restorations in teenargers. II. A longitudinal radiographic study of the caries increment of proximal surfaces among urban teenagers in Sweden. Gröndahl HG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(2):51–7, 1977
[Prevention and treatment of dental caries through filling fissures and white spots with resin] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):403–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapeutic coordination in a case of maxillofacial dysmorphosis with enamel decay] Smatt V. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(2):133–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
['GK-101'—a newly developed device for removing dentin with caries] Kurosaki N. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):127, Jun 77 (Jpn)
[Treatment of pupils in 1st school year with extremely high incidence of dental caries] Rolla G, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(4):167–72, Apr 77 (Nor)
[Abolition of dentin sensitivity by means of electric current in the light of personal studies and observations] Siurek R, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):293, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Use of fortral in treating stomatological patients under polyclinic conditions] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):24–6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Planning the dispensary care of schoolchildren according to indices of the degree of compensation for dental caries] Vinogradova TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):79–82, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Evidence for the transmissibility of human dental caries. Rogers AH. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):53–6, Feb 77

VETERINARY

[Epidemiological and morphological studies on canine teeth. I. Report: Epidemiological studies] Meyer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(8):307–17, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DENTAL CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY

Microbiological assays for dental caries and periodontal disease susceptibility. Ellen RP. **Oral Sci Rev** (8):3–23, 1976 (113 ref.)
[Follow-up studies on the caries susceptibility and gingival irritation by partial dentures] Erpenstein H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):10–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of in vivo identification of various types of fissures in human teeth] Jurkschat U, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(11):730–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The varied caries frequency in 2 aborginial populations] Roggensack B. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(10):495–501, 16 May 76 (Ger)
[Osmotic pressure of food and caries] Tarján I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(8):350–3, Aug 76 (Hun)
[Relationship between microstructure and substructure of the surface of dental enamel under natural attrition and its resistance to destruction by caries] Wodniecki J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):543–50, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of micro- and macroelements of drinking water on the prevalence and intensity of dental caries] Ana'ev NI. **Gig Sanit** (3):86–7, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Problems of the etiology and pathogenesis of dental caries in the light of experimental research data] Borovskiĭ EV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):77–81, Jul-Aug 76 (Rus)
[Dental pellicle composition, possible origin and significance in pathology] Leont'ev VK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):1–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural heterogeneity of the enamel and its role in the pathogenesis of dental caries] Leont'ev VK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):9–11, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of water fluoridation in Leningrad on dental caries susceptibility in childhood] Streliukhina TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):66–9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelationship between factors of the oral cavity and dental tissues from the viewpoint of their influence on resistance and susceptibility to caries] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):7–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Dental caries and the fluorine content in the drinking water] Kodola NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):65–70, May-Jun 77 (Rus)

DENTAL CASTING INVESTMENT

A stucy of duplication variables related to partial denture castings. Goodall TG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):221–6, Jun 76
Mould-reaction with gypsum bonded refractory investments. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):172–6, Apr 76

Apparent specific gravity and dimensional change in phosphate bonded investment. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):475–8, Dec 76

Neutronographic investigation of wax elimination from high-temperature investment molds. Walsh JF. **J Dent Res** 56(4):448–9, Apr 77

The comparison of denture-base processing techniques. Part I. Material characteristics. Becker CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):330–8, Mar 77

A study of distortion and surface hardness of improved artificial stone casts. Kaiser DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):373–81, Oct 76

Hygroscopic expansion in the upper and lower parts of the casting ring. Vieira DF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):181–5, AUG 76

A comparison of the casting ability of precious and nonprecious alloys for porcelain veneering. Vincent PF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):527–36, May 77

Relationship of investing medium to occlusal changes and vertical opening during denture construction. Zakhari KN. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):501–9, NOV 76

[Materials-testing research on hard and high strength dental plasters] Wirz J, et al. **SSO** 86(9):977–89, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental casting gold alloy (author's transl)] **Isr J Dent Med** 24(3):23–6, Jan 76 **(Heb)**

[A study on high temperature cast restoration. I. Expansion of investments and distortion of castings in high temperature casting (author's transl)] Igarashi M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):272–8, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

DENTAL CASTING TECHNIC

A stucy of duplication variables related to partial denture castings. Goodall TG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):221–6, Jun 76

Mould-reaction with gypsum bonded refractory investments. Lewis AJ. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):172–6, Ap. 76

The type of union between cast gold and an electroformed gold matrix in an inlay technique. Rogers OW. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):479–87, Dec 76

Porosity in gold cast against an electroformed gold matrix in an inlay technique. Rogers OW. **Aust Dent J** 22(2):100–6, Apr 77

A direct technique for post-core castings. Metrick L. **Dent J** 43(7):329, Jul 77

Evaluation of alternative alloys to type III gold for use in fixed prosthodontics: critical of techniques [letter]. Dudek RP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):24–5, Jan 77

Acetylene or gas [letter]? Hockel JL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):883, Nov 76

Compratative distortion in three-unit fixed prostheses joined by laser welding, conventioanl soldering, or casting in one piece. Huling JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):128–34, Feb 77

The comparison of denture-base processing techniques. Part I. Material characteristics. Becker CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):330–8, Mar 77

A study of distortion and surface hardness of improved artificial stone casts. Kaiser DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):373–81, Oct 76

Accurate relief of the die surface of the wax pattern prior to casting. Wirth CG. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):684–5, Jun 77

On the characteristics of acetylene-oxygen flames used in dental casting. Strandman E, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(3):197–222, 1976

[Experimental study on the effect of the model thickness and its profile on the behavior of the dimensions in cast crowns and bridge-work cast in one piece] Reuter E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(1):3–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the contract of the casting. (I). Influence of casting condition (author's transl)] Matsumoto N, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(39):189–93, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The evolution of metal castings for dentistry. Hagman HC. **NY J Dent** 47(2):46–51, Feb 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Neutronographic investigation of wax elimination from high-temperature investment molds. Walsh JF. **J Dent Res** 56(4):448–9, Apr 77

The contact angles of die stone on impression materials. Lorren RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):176–80, AUG 76

Porcelain shoulder adaptation using direct refractory dies. Schneider DM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):583–7, NOV 76

Hygroscopic expansion in the upper and lower parts of the casting ring. Vieira DF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):181–5, AUG 76

[Proposal for the construction of a model casting frame for bar joint prostheses] Voss R, et al. **ZWR** 85(23–24):1103–4, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

DENTAL CAVITY LINING

see related
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Pulp insulating materials for composite resin fillings in anterior teeth. Grajower R, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):7–13, 7–11, Jul 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

[Pulp insulating materials for composite resin fillings in anterior teeth] Grajower R, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):7–13, 7–11, Jul 76 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Heb)**

Permeability and wetting properties of four cavity liners. Younis O. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):690–5, Apr 77

Pulpal response to pyruvic acid. Retief DH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(3):127–38, May 77

Sealing effect of cavity varnishes. Forsten L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(3):152–3, Jun 77

Effect of composite resin restorations in monkeys teeth with experimentally induced pulpitis. Eriksen HM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):297–303, Sep 76

Permeability and fluoride release of lining materials containing amine fluorides. Nordbö H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):386–90, Nov 76

Bacteria in cavities beneath intermediary base materials. Qvist J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):313–9, Jul 77

[Treatment of cavity walls with cyanoacrylates. 1. The effect on adhesion of composite resins (author's transl)] Fukushi Y. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):101–7, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Histologic demonstration of bacteria subjacent to dental restorations. Mjör I. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(3):169–74, Mar 77

STANDARDS

A simulated clinical appraisal of base materials for amalgam restorations. Bryant RW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):322–6, Aug 76

DENTAL CAVITY PREPARATION

Amalgam filling technique. Some recent advances. Baker DL. **Br Dent J** 142(6):181–4, 15 Mar 77

The adaptation of composite resins to tooth structure. Part 1. Study 1: introduction and the adaptation of composite resins to the unetched enamel cavity wall. Barnes IE. **Br Dent J** 142(4):122–9 cont, 15 Feb 77

The adaptation of composite resins to tooth structure. Part 2. Study 2: the adaptation of composite resins to etched enamel. Barnes IE. **Br Dent J** 142(6):185–91, 15 Mar 77

The adaptation of composite resins to tooth structure. Part 4. Study 4: the influence of cavity wall instrumentation upon the adaptation of composite resins, and discussion. Barnes IE. **Br Dent J** 142(10):319–26, 17 May 77

Pulpal response to cavity treatment with microbicidal solution and silicate restorations in monkeys. Beargrie GS, et al. **Dent J** 43(5):239–43, May 77

Proceedings of the workshop: new directions for research in drilling and grinding. pp. 227–50. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.**

The role of friction and abrasion in the drilling of teeth. pp. 1–49. Eirich FR. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.** (52 ref.)

An overview of cutting and wear related phenomena in dentistry. pp. 151–68. Koblitz FF, et al. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.** (59 ref.)

Energy inputs and thermal stresses during cutting in dental materials. pp. 175–98. Lloyd BA, et al. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.** (35 ref.)

Preface. pp. iii–vii. Pearlman S. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.**

Summary reflections. pp. 251–4. Phillips RW. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.**

Pulpal reaction to polycarboxylate and zinc phosphate cements used with inlays in deep cavity preparations. Brännström M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):308–10, Feb 77

Microleakage around a pit and fissure sealant. Powell PB, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(4):298–301, Jul–Aug 77

The etched butt-joint margin. Speiser AM, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(1):42–5, Jan–Feb 77

Marginal leakage with different composite restorative materials in vitro. Effect of cavity design. Eriksen HM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):315–22, Oct 76

Preparation areas resisting displacement of artificial crowns. Hegdahl T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):201–7, Jul 77

Adaptation of amalgams to cavity walls. Oilo G. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):227–36, Jul 76

Scanning electron microscope study of marginal adaptation of amalgam in restoration finishing techniques. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):165–8, Aug 77

Microleakage and marginal adaptation in conventional and adhesive class II restoration. Luescher B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):300–9, Mar 77

Scanning electron microscope study of the junction between restorations and gingival cavosurface margins. Saltzberg DS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):517–22, NOV 76

The use of amalgam to protect remaining tooth structure. Mount GJ. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):15–20, Jan 77

A scanning electron microscope study of cavity margins finished by different methods. Rodda JC, et al. **NZ Dent J** 73(332):64–70, Apr 77

[The sealing stage and the filling stage] Hégo J, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):359–64, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The shaping of the margin in cast objects in oral rehabilitation] Mayer R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):120–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphological reaction of the pulp and the periodontal tissues to tooth preparation] Rakhlenko AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):5–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use rubber dam [letter] Casey DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):18, Jul 77

Dentine/pulp reactions to full crown preparation procedures. Dahl BL. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):247–54, Jul 77

Fracturing of marginal enamel when finishing composite fillings with rotary instruments [letter]. Forsten L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):38–9, Feb 77

INSTRUMENTATION

['GK-101'—a newly developed device for removing dentin with caries] Kurosaki N. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):127, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Novel drilling techniques. pp. 115–45. Maurer WC. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.** (35 ref.)

[Foundations and methods of rational crown preparation] Musil R. **Stomatol DDR** 27(4):269–74, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation and treatment of cavities] Mjör IA. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(1):14–8, Jan 77 **(Nor)**

DENTAL CEMENTS

An evaluation of silicophosphate as an orthodontic cement. Clark RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(2):190–6, Feb 77

Shear strength of orthodontic direct-bonding adhesives. Johnson WT Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):559–66, Nov 76

Dental materials. Glass ionomer cement. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):180, Apr 76

The rate of development of strength in base forming materials for dental amalgam. Bryant RW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):153–9, Apr 76

The effects of manipulative variables on base forming materials for amalgam restorations. Bryant RW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):211–6, Jun 76

The clinical development of the glass-ionomer cements. i. Formulations and properties. McLean JW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):31–6, Feb 77

The bonding of glass ionomer cements to metal and tooth substrates. Hotz P, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(2):41–7, 18 Jan 77

Experimental luting agents based on the glass ionomer cements. Wilson AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(4):117–22, 15 Feb 77

Clinical evaluation of a root canal cement that contains paraformaldehyde: comments on article [letter]. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1063–4, Dec 76

Permanency of EBA cement [ietter] Shilling G. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):187, 189, Aug 77

Characterization of glass-ionomer cements. 2. Effect of the powder: liquid ratio on the physical properties. Crisp S, et al. **J Dent** 4(6):287–90, Nov 76

The retentive ability of various cementing agents for polycarbonate crowns. Kopel HM, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(5):333–9, Sep–Oct 76

An improved technique for the retention of polycarbonate crowns. Nitkin DA, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(2):108–10, Mar–Apr 77

Glass ionomer cements: chemistry of erosion. Crisp S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1032–41, Nov–Dec 76

Reactions in glass ionomer cements: V. Effect of incorporating tartaric acid in the cement liquid. Crisp S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1023–31, Nov–Dec 76

Studies on non-eugenol system cement (I): On reactivity and yields between Zn(OH)2 and o-methoxy phenol, o-methoxy benzoic acid and o-ethoxy benzoic acid. Anzai M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 17(1):1–5, Mar 75

Preparation areas resisting displacement of artificial crowns. Hegdahl T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):201–7, Jul 77

Dental cements for luting and lining. Schulman A, et al. **NY J Dent** 47(5):142–6, May 77

Pins retained with a cyanoacrylate adhesive. Rodda JC, et al. **NZ Dent J** 71(325):198–200, Oct 75

Fluoride release from a fluoride-containing amalgam and two luting cements. Forsten L. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):348–50, Sep 76

[Crystallochemical aspects of the hardening process of dental cements] Newesely H. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 19(1–2):87–109, Jan–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Adhesive materials] Vermeersch AG. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(1):7–28, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Current concept of cements] Benillouz A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):303–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Fre)

[The sealing stage and the filling stage] Hégo J, et al.

Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 5(5):359–64, Sep–Oct 76 (Fre)
[Clinical experience with the Nuva-system of adhesive restoration] Rau G. ZWR 86(6):296–304, 25 Mar 77 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on non-eugenol system cement (II). Examination on reaction products between Zn(OH)2 and o-methoxy phenol, o-methoxy benzoic acid and o-ethoxy benzoic acid by means of IR. Anzai M, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 17(1):6–11, Mar 75
[Structural-phasic analysis of plastic materials for permanent filling. Base cements] Ilewicz L, et al. Czas Stomatol 30(5):377–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enamel surface treated with zinc polyacrylate dental cement. Abramovich A, et al. J Dent Res 56(5):471–3, May 77
[Effects of certain filling materials on smoothed dentin surface] Jarzynka W, et al. Czas Stomatol 29(8):651–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Specification test for the solubility and disintegration of dental cements: a critical evaluation of its meaning. Wilson AD. J Dent Res 55(5):721–9, Sep–Oct 76
[Follow-up studies on 15-month-old adhesive fillings] Lutz F, et al. SSO 87(2):125–36, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Cytotoxic properties of some materials used in endodontics] Kralisz W. Czas Stomatol 30(3):211–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies of the action of the components of canal obturation materials on connective tissue] Andreescu C, et al. Rev Chir [Stomatol] 24(1):11–21, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DENTAL CEMENTUM

ANALYSIS

Proteins of the periodontium. Characterization of the insoluble collagens of bovine dental cementum. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 23(1):39–44, 31 May 77
A preliminary characterization of human cementum collagen. Christner P, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 23(2):147–50, 28 Jun 77
Correlated electron probe microanalysis and microradiography of carious and normal dental cementum. Hals E, et al. Caries Res 11(1):62–75, 1977
Demonstration of lipids in the pathologic granules in cementum and dentin in periodontal disease. Bigarre C, et al. J Clin Periodontol 4(3):210–3, Aug 77
[Infrared-spectroscopic studies of the carbonate apatite structure of dental hard tissues] Hesse A, et al. Stomatol DDR 26(8):505–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Aging of tissues of the roots of nonfunctional human teeth (impacted canines). Azaz B, et al. Oral Surg 43(4):572–8, Apr 77

CYTOLOGY

Cellular, afibrillar coronal cementum in human teeth. Silness J, et al. J Periodont Res 11(6):331–8, Nov 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[Studies on the effect of toothpaste on dental hard substances] Franz G. ZWR 86(10):515–7, 25 May 77 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction of component recovered from cementum exposed to periodontal pocket with human serum. Everhart DL, et al. J Dent Res 56(5):538, May 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Accelerated reattachment with cementogenesis to dentin, demineralized in situ. II. Defect repair. Register AA, et al. J Periodontol 47(9):497–505, Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of sclerotic cemental masses. Mincer HH, et al. Oral Surg 43(1):70–81, Jan 77

DENTAL CLINICS

A comparative study of intravenous anaesthesia with thiopental versus althesin in outpatient dental practice. Orzechowski S. Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther 4(1):11–24, Jan–Mar 76
Solution based on experience [letter] Colson JC. J Am Dent Assoc 95(2):186–7, Aug 77
Dental society's own clinic [letter]. Douglas BL. J Am Dent Assoc 94(5):800, May 77
An expanded model for extramural dental clinics. Pride JR, et al. J Dent Educ 41(4):191–5, Apr 77
Dental students in a neighborhood clinic: a review after six years. Bissell GD, et al. J Public Health Dent 37(1):47–56, Winter 77
The rationale for hypertension screening in a university dental clinic. Bessette RW, et al. NY State Dent J 43(4):218–23, Apr 77
[Composition and residence of hospitalised oral-surgical patients of the University of Halle dental clinic during 1962–1972] Hofmann M. Stomatol DDR 27(1):50–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the hazards of nosocomial infections in dental treatment areas (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 161(5–6):427–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of dental care in Békés County] Gyarmati I. Fogorv Sz 70(4):103–5, Apr 77 (Hun)
[Proposal for the organization of an orthodontic network in Hungary] Ponyi S. Fogorv Sz 70(4):107–10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Exposure to mercury in public dental clinics in Oslo—an occupational hazard evaluation] Norseth J. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 87(8):371–6, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Registration of qualities in odontological clincs in Bergen and Oslo 1973–1975] Skogedal O. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 87(2):80–5, Jan 77 (Nor)
[Working conditions in some dental clinics from the ergonmetric viewpoint] Musur E. Czas Stomatol 29(9):749–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience with scientific work organization at the Daugavpils Stomatology Polyclinic] Bronshtein DM. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(2):88–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Scientific work organization experience within the scale of a regional stomatological service] Iurchenko IK, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(6):68–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)
[Work experience of a scientific work organization group in a stomatological polyclinic] Kushil' SS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(4):81, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of places for dental treatment] Reitemeier VB. Stomatol DDR 26(10):689–93, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Development and structure of the Leipzig dental polyclinic] Richter E. Stomatol DDR 26(12):844–6, 1976 (Ger)
[The development of a dental department during the 5 year plan 1971–1975] Uhlig H. Stomatol DDR 26(12):847–51, 1976 (Ger)

MANPOWER

[An institution to support: the dental clinic of the Albert Schweitzer Hospital at Lambarene (Gabon)] Held AJ. SSO 87(3):229–30, Mar 77 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Time utilization, productivity and costs of solo and extended duty auxiliary dental practice. Tan HH, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 5(4):151–5, Jul 77
[Outstanding collective of a district medical service] Spichev VP. Voen Med Zh (8):8–9, Aug 76 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Prevalence and characteristics of college dental health services, 1975. Dunning JM. J Am Coll Health Assoc 25(3):213–5, Feb 77

UTILIZATION

[Tooth diseases and oral hygiene of patients of the Marburg University-ZMK-Clinic: inquiries into utilization and epidemiology] Wetzel WE, et al. Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(8):493–9, 16 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Dental health status and use of dental services among seamen in overseas trade] Sandbekk OW. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 87(6):275–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DENTAL DEPOSITS

ANALYSIS

Biochemical studies on the composition of gingival debris from children with black extrinsic tooth stain. Reid JS, et al. Caries Res 10(5):363–9, 1976
The carbohydrate composition of experimental salivary pellicles. Mayhall CW, et al. J Oral Pathol 5(6):358–70, Nov 76
A comparison of tooth accumulated materials from quadrants treated surgically or nonsurgically. McDonald FL, et al. J Periodontol 48(3):147–50, Mar 77
Amino acid composition of experimental salivary pellicles. Mayhall CW. J Periodontol 48(2):78–91, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Effect of the acquired pellicle and of dental plaque on the implantation of Streptococcus mutans on tooth surfaces in man. Ruangsri P, et al. Caries Res 11(4):204–10, 1977

DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE

A comparative evaluation of the Scrub and Bass Methods of toothbrushing with flossing as an adjunct (in fifth and sixth graders). Robinson E. Am J Public Health 66(11):1078–81, Nov 76
[Plaque removal by different types of toothbrush] Anaise JZ. Isr J Dent Med 25(3):19–22, 17–9, Jul 76 (Eng, Heb)
The relative effectiveness of plaque removal by the Proxabrush and rubber cone stimulator. Nayak RP, et al. J Clin Periodontol 4(2):128–33, May 77
Plaque-removing effect of a toothbrush, dental floss, and a toothpick. Schmid MO, et al. J Clin Periodontol 3(3):157–65, Aug 76
An evaluation of proximal surface cleansing agents. Wolffe GN. J Clin Periodontol 3(3):148–56, Aug 76
The effect of fluoride impregnated dental floss on enamel fluoride uptake in vitro and streptococcus mutans colonization in vivo. Chaet R, et al. J Dent Child 44(2):122–6, Mar–Apr 77
Effect of multiple dental floss-SnF2 treatment on Streptococcus mutans in interproximal plaque. Keene HJ, et al. J Dent Res 56(1):21–7, Jan 77
Effect of interdental flossing on the incidence of proximal caries in children. Wright GZ, et al. J Dent Res 56(6):574–8, Jun 77
A comparison of two oral hygiene indexes for measuring the effectiveness of dental floss in plaque removal. Anaise JZ. J Public Health Dent 37(1):62–7, Winter 77
Effectiveness of interproximal dental hygiene aids for troop field use. Van Swol RL, et al. Milit Med 142(5):391–4, May 77
[Pro and contra electric tooth-brush and mouth-shower (editorial)] Sonnabend E. Munch Med Wochenschr 119(12):suppl 7, 25 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Aids to oral hygiene] Schlegel D. Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(12):748–54, 16 Jun 77 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[The effect of various types of toothbrushes on the gingival surface] Lange DE. Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(12):729–36, 16 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Clinical-experimental studies on the cleaning action of a V versus a multi-tuft brush with H2O] Riethe P. Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(12):723–8, 16 Jun 77 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The availability of oral hygiene aids to the public. Stuart LA. NZ Dent J 71(325):203, Oct 75

DENTAL ENAMEL

see related
AMELOBLASTS
AMELOGENESIS

Penetration of restorative resins into acid etched enamel. I. Viscosity, surface tension and contact angle of restorative resin monomers. Asmussen E. Acta Odontol Scand 35(4):175–82, 1977
Penetration of restorative resins into acid etched enamel. II. Dissolution of entrapped air in restorative resin monomers. Asmussen E. Acta Odontol Scand 35(4):183–91, 1977
Preventing enamel decalcification during orthodontic treatment. Tillery TJ, et al. Am J Orthod 70(4):435–9, Oct 76
The adaptation of composite resins to tooth structure. Part 1. Study 1: introduction and the adaptation of composite resins to the unetched enamel cavity wall. Barnes IE. Br Dent J 142(4):122–9 cont, 15 Feb 77
Dietary erosion of adult dentine and enamel. Protection with a fluoride toothpaste. Davis WB, et al. Br Dent J 143(4):116–9, 16 Aug 77
Influence of variable SnF2 exposure time on in vitro Sn3F3PO4 formation. Nordquist WD, et al. Caries Res 11(1):39–45, 1977
Acid etch and enamel bond composite restoration of permanent anterior teeth affected by enamel hypoplasia. Mink JR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 94(2):305–7, Feb 77
The etched butt-joint margin. Speiser AM, et al. J Dent Child 44(1):42–5, Jan–Feb 77
Enhancement of the antiplaque value of antibacterial agents through enamel-conditioning methods: II. Acquisition of antiplaque properties by treated enamel. Katz S, et al. J Dent Res 55(6):1084–7, Nov–Dec 76
Enhancement of the antiplaque value of antibacterial agents by enamel conditioning methods: III. Animal results. Katz S, et al. J Dent Res 55(6):1088–91, Nov–Dec 76
Influence of the topical application of fluoride on the in vitro adhesion of fissure sealants. Low T, et al. J Dent Res 56(1):17–20, Jan 77
Investigation of adhesive properties of dental composite materials using an improved tensile test procedure and scanning electron microscopy. Rider M, et al. J Dent Res 56(4):368–78, Apr 77
The long term bonding of a polymeric fissure sealant to stannous fluoride treated enamel. Low T, et al. J Oral Rehabil 3(4):311–3, Oct 76
High temperature behaviour of hydroxy- and fluorapatite. Crystalchemical implications of laser effects on dental enamel. Newesely H. J Oral Rehabil 4(1):97–104, Jan 77
Polymer adhesion to enamel. The influence of viscosity and

penetration. Ten Cate JM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):149–56, Apr 77

The influence of the time of etching and washing on the bond strength of fissure sealants applied to enamel. Williams B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):139–43, Apr 77

Internal enamel reinforcement through micromechanical bonding. Denehy GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):171–5, AUG 76

The bond strengths of resin systems to etched enamel. Short GM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):538–43, NOV 76

Ground sections of teeth with particular reference to enamel. Allison RT. **Med Lab Sci** 34(1):55–68, Jan 77

Developmental defects of enamel in New Zealand children. Suckling GW, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(330):201–10, Oct 76

[Dissolution kinetics of synthetic hydroxyapatite and human enamel crystals] Garnier P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(4):323–30, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic coordination in a case of maxillofacial dysmorphosis with enamel decay] Smatt V. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(2):133–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Filling of the neck of the tooth by means of acid etching] Kremers L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):562–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ultrasonic application of SnF2 on the acid resistance of enamel (author's transl)] Ochiai Y. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):47–56, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Information not new (letter). Moskow BS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):692, 694, Oct 76

Two developmental anomalies as potential causes of periapical pathosis. Aboyans B, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(3):63–6, Jul–Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Electron probe microanalysis of secondary carious lesions associated with silver amalgam fillings. Hals E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(3):149–60, 1975

Effect of a sealant, used in conjunction with topical fluoride application, on fluoride concentrations in human tooth enamel. Friedman M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):237–41, 1976

Trace element content of surface and subsurface enamel relative to caries prevalence of the west coast of the United States of America. Little MF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):651–7, 1976

The relationship between strontium in water supplies and human tooth enamel. Nixon GS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):691–5, 1976

A microanalytical technique for the estimation of fluoride in rat molar enamel. Retief DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):207–13, 1977

Electron spin resonance of organic free radicals in dental enamel and other calcified tissues. Roufosse A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):227–32, 1976

Changes in amino-acid composition of developing rat incisor enamel. Robinson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):19–31, 31 May 77

The effect of fluoride on iron, calcium and phosphorus distribution in the rat incisor. Berkovitz BK, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):337–51, 1976

Single crystal electron diffraction of normal and carious human enamel apatites. Voegel JC, et al. **Caries Res** 11(4):189–94, 1977

Measurement of topical fluoride acquired by sound human enamel. Weatherell JA, et al. **Caries Res** 11(4):231–6, 1977

Relationships between fluoride in enamel, DMFT index and fluorosis in high- and low-fluoride areas in South Africa. van der Merwe EH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):61–4, Jan 77

Relationships between fluoride in enamel, DMFT index and fluorosis in high and low-fluoride areas in South Africa. van der Merwe EH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):61–4, Jan 77

Dental caries and trace element composition of whole human enamel: Eastern United States. Curzon MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1146–50, Jun 77

Enamel biopsy results of children receiving fluoride tablets. Shern RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):310–4, Aug 77

Effects of dietary fats on the fatty acid composition of enamel and dentinal lipids of rabbit molars. Das SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1061–6, Nov–Dec 76

Composition of fluoridated dental enamel studied by x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (ESCA). Hercules DM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):829–35, Sep–Oct 76

Ion probe study of fluorine gradients in outermost layers of human enamel. Petersson LG, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):980–90, Nov–Dec 76

The occurrence of potassium in dental enamel in the Rapakivi granite and olivine diabase areas of Laitila, Finland. Pärkö A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):35–7, Feb 77

SIMS study of element concentration profiles in enamel and dentin. Frostell G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):18–21, Jan 77

Mineral composition of enamel and dentin of primary and permanent teeth in Finland. Lakomaa EL, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):89–95, Jan–Feb 77

[Determination, by a gamma ray activation method, of fluorine in dental enamel] Raulo J, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):579–88, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infrared-spectroscopic studies of the carbonate apatite structure of dental hard tissues] Hesse A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):505–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the oral environment on enamel microhardness of teeth] Ruchitsa LN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):22–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional implications of primate enamel thickness. Molnar S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):447–54, May 77

A new abrasive applicator for human enamel biopsy procedures. Mellberg JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):964–9, Nov–Dec 76

Polarized light microscopy of enamel structure in incisors from newborn infants. Thylstrup A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):243–54, Sep 76

[Studies on the coarse structure of cauterized dental enamel surfaces] Gabriel E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):817–8, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparison between the spatial behavior of enamel and dentin crown contour in the Cercopithecus aetiops pygerytrus (Vervet Monkey)] Urscheler O. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(2):423–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of cell turnover in the enamel organ of the rat incisor. Evidence for ameloblast death immediately after enamel matrix secretion. Smith CE, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(1):63–98, Jan 77

Inner enamel epithelium cell production rates. Bar-Lev M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(5):413–8, Sep 76

Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor: XL Kinetics of inner enamel epithelium during severely impeded eruption. Lev MB, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):135–9, Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

An in vitro and in vivo investigation of mellitate and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate in calcium phosphate systems. Francis MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):53–60, 31 May 77

Effects of strontium and fluoride uptakes on the solubility of powdered enamel. Gedalia I, et al. **Caries Res** 11(5):287–92, 1977

Relationship between formocresol pulpotomies on primary teeth and enamel defects on their permanent successors. Pruhs RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):698–700, Apr 77

Enamel surface treated with zinc polyacrylate dental cement. Abramovich A, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):471–3, May 77

Rehardening of acid-etched enamel. Meurman JK, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(4):120–6, Aug 76

Fluoride reactions with dental enamel following different forms of fluoride supply. Hellström I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):255–67, Sep 76

Surface etching and subsurface demineralization of dental enamel induced by a strong acid. Larsen MJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):320–6, Jul 77

[The effect of common disinfectants on hard dental tissue] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):214–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on the effect of toothpaste on dental hard substances] Franz G. **ZWR** 86(10):515–7, 25 May 77 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activity of salivary lactoperoxidase adsorbed to human enamel. Pruitt KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):112–6, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of two naturally occurring solid-phase enamel proteins. Schonfeld SE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):111–4, May 77

INJURIES

Fracturing of marginal enamel when finishing composite fillings with rotary instruments [letter]. Forsten L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):38–9, Feb 77

[Cracks in the dental enamel caused by sensitivity testing with CO2 snow and dichloro-difluoromethane--a comparative in vivo study] Bachmann A, et al. **SSO** 86(10):1042–59, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of fluoride ion activity on rates of calcium uptake by enamel. Aponte-Merced L, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):238–46, Jul 77

Phosphoric acid penetration during direct bonding. Smith RS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):543–50, Nov 76

Remineralization of artificial enamel lesions in vitro. Cate JM, et al. **Caries Res** 11(5):277–86, 1977

A method for in vitro studies on fluoride uptake in enamel using single tooth surfaces. Kirkegaard E, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):370–8, 1976

In vitro fluoride uptake in human dental enamel from various fluoride solutions. Kirkegaard E. **Caries Res** 11(1):16–23, 1977

In vitro fluoride uptake in human dental enamel from four different dentifrices. Kirkegaard E. **Caries Res** 11(1):24–9, 1977

Caries inhibition in the rat by water-borne and enamel-bound fluoride. Larson RH, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):321–31, 1976

Strong and weak acid sampling for fluoride of enamel remineralized in sodium fluoride solutions. Phantumvanit P, et al. **Caries Res** 11(1):52–61, 1977

Remineralization phenomena. Silverstone LM. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:59–84, 1977 (65 ref.)

Assimilation of fluoride by enamel throughout the life of the tooth. Weatherell JA, et al. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:85–115, 1977 (37 ref.)

Effect of professionally applied biannual applications of phosphate-fluoride prophylaxis paste on dental caries and fluoride uptake: results after two years. Barenie JT, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(5):340–4, Sep–Oct 76

The effect of fluoride impregnated dental floss on enamel fluoride uptake in vitro and streptococcus mutans colonization in vivo. Chaet R, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(2):122–6, Mar–Apr 77

Fluoride uptake by human enamel from two methods of topical application. Ehudin HE, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(3):230–3, May–Jun 77

In vitro study of cellular influence on 45Ca uptake in developing rat enamel. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):313–9, Mar 77

Enamel silicon and fluoride relationships demonstrating a surface silicon effect that facilitates fluoride uptake. Levy JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):733–7, Sep–Oct 76

Fluoride deposition in human enamel in vivo from professionally applied fluoride prophylaxis paste. Mellberg JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):976–9, Nov–Dec 76

Kinetics of calcium metabolism in rat dentin and enamel. Tumilasci OR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):836–40, Sep–Oct 76

Toxic effects of fluoride in enamel formation. **Nutr Rev** 34(10):311–3, Oct 76 (12 ref.)

In vivo uptake of fluoride by surface enamel of cleaned and plaque-covered teeth. Bruun C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):268–75, Sep 76

Fluoride uptake from restorative dental materials by human enamel. Forsten L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):391–5, Nov 76

Calcium fluoride formation on enamel and its influence on uptake of fluoride in the apatitic lattice. Larsen MJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):327–33, Jul 77

Fluoride uptake and release in deciduous enamel after application of fluoride varnishes. An in vitro polit study. Edenholm H, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(2):59–64, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

[The contents of caries-free fissures of human premolars and molars] Jurkschat U, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):8–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial growth on restorations with composite materials compared to natural enamel surfaces] Tschamer H. **ZWR** 86(14):714–5, 25 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Defective enamel histology of prehistoric teeth from Illinois. Rose JC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):439–46, May 77

Anomalies of form birefringence in ground sections of early human enamel caries. Darling AI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):73–4, 1977

The histopathology of artificial lesions created in vitro in relation to unfilled and filled cavities. Kidd EA. **Caries Res** 11(3):173–7, 1977

Measurement in vitro of enamel abrasion by dentifrice. Davis WB, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):970–5, Nov–Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of milk on enamel demineralization and remineralization in vitro. McDougall WA. **Caries Res** 11(3):166–72, 1977

[Remineralization of the hard tissues of the tooth] Borovskiĭ EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):77–84, Mar–Apr 77 (142 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Differences in the osteoinductive potential of transplanted isogeneic dental structures of the rat. Luostarinen V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):76–83, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Residual acrylic adhesive after removal of plastic orthodontic brackets: a scanning electron microscopic study. Caspersen IVAR. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):637–50, Jun 77

Microscopic evaluation of enamel after debonding: clinical application. Gwinnett AJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):651–65, Jun 77

Enamel rod formation in the monkey observed by scanning electron microscopy. Skobe Z. **Anat Rec** 187(3):329–34, Mar 77

A comparison of laser- and acid-etched human enamel using scanning electron microscopy. Goodman BD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):215–20, 1977

Ultrastructural study of human dental enamel using selected-area argon--ion-beam thinning. Orams HJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):663–75, 1976

A scanning electron microscope study of factors influencing

etch patterns of human enamel. Tyler JE. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):765–9, 1976

The adaptation of composite resins to tooth structure. Part 2. Study 2: the adaptation of composite resins to etched enamel. Barnes IE. **Br Dent J** 142(6):185–91, 15 Mar 77

A scanning electron microscopic study on the differences between newly erupted teeth and old teeth with reference to fissure enamel surfaces and contents. Ooya K. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):89–102, Mar 77

The secretory stage of amelogenesis in rat mandibular incisor teeth observed by scanning electron microscopy. Skobe Z. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(2):83–103, 12 Oct 76

Polarizing microscopy of sound enamel. Combined polarized light, microradiographic and scanning electron microscopic investigation. Theuns HM, et al. **Caries Res** 11(5):293–300, 1977

Penetration of restorative resins into acid–etched human enamel. Pahlavan A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1170–6, Dec 76

Mechanical and acid treatment of the prismless layer of primary teeth vs acid etching only: a SEM study. Fuks AB, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(3):222–5, May–Jun 77

Acid etching patterns of primary enamel. Bozalis WG, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):185, Feb 77

Electroless and chemical metal deposition on human tooth enamel. O'Keefe TJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):595–602, Jun 77

Effect of pretreatment with ethanol containing fluoride on etched enamel surface as evaluated by scanning electron microscopy, optical microscopy, and tensile bond strength measurement. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):588–94, Jun 77

The variation in contact angle of fissure sealant on enamel surfaces. Breakspere RJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):77–81, Jan 77

High–resolution electron microscopy and crystallographic study of some biological apatites. Kerebel B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):266–75, Dec 76

[The structure of dental enamel and attachment of composite resin. Part III] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):171–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[REM and Hommel tester studies of the dental enamel surfaces after removal of dental calculus with 2 different scalers] Lässig HE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):955–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sealing dental enamel by means of photopolymerisable adhesives under exposure lasers light] Vahl J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):835–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enamel bundles and lamellae under the scanning electron microscope] Bureš H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(8):779–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observation of the last stage of enamel formation in rat's incisors] Ichijo H, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):567, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Observation of dental enamel caries in man] Ichijo N, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):92, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between microstructure and substructure of the surface of dental enamel under natural attrition and its resistance to destruction by caries] Wodniecki J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):543–50, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structural heterogeneity of the enamel and its role in the pathogenesis of dental caries] Leont'ev VK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):9–11, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the enamel surface in the erosion of dental hard tissues] Patrikeev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):19–22, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL ENAMEL HYPOPLASIA

Tricho–dento–osseous syndrome: a scanning electron microscopic analysis. Melnick M, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(1):17–27, Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

Enamel hypoplasia in relation to caries in Guatemalan children. Infante PF, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):493–8, May 77

[Clinical studies on the diseases of the teeth in cleft lip and palate patients—especially on the enamel hypoplasia (author's transl)] Aiko K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):509–48, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe enamel hypoplasia in a case of intestinal lymphangiectasia: a rare protein–losing enteropathy. Dummer PM, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):702–6, May 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oculodentodigital dysplasia. Wooldridge WE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 74(8):379–80, 383, Aug 77

[A particular type of dominant hereditary enamel dysplasia?] Weyers H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):243–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Developmental defects of enamel in New Zealand children. Suckling GW, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(330):201–10, Oct 76

[Diseases of hard dental tissues of non–caries origin in school children in Zabrze] Zemankiewicz E. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):304–5, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

A clinical and histologic observation of enamel hypoplasia in a case of epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria. Koshiba H, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):585–9, Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The exfoliating hypoplastic tooth. A case report: with a low bow to the poetic muse. Kroll RG, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):544–5, Nov 76

THERAPY

Acid etch and enamel bond composite restoration of permanent anterior teeth affected by enamel hypoplasia. Mink JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):305–7, Feb 77

[Hereditary enamel dysplasia. Therapeutic approach apropos of 2 cases] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(8):1021–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in the changing dentition in generalized developmental disorders of the hard substance, ultrastructurally diagnosed I] Sluka H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):930–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of the orthopedic treatment of enamel hypoplasia] Smolentseva NY. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):97–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

DENTAL ENAMEL PERMEABILITY see under **TOOTH PERMEABILITY**

DENTAL ENAMEL PROTEINS

[Characteristics of the proteins of tooth enamel] Desiatnichenko KS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):210–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of four extracellular–matrix enamel proteins during embryonic–rabbit tooth–organ development. Guenther HL, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):591–603, 1 Jun 77

Isolation, characterization and partial amino acid sequence of a phosphorylated polypeptide (E4) from bovine embryonic dental enamel. Seyer JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):441–51, 23 Aug 77

Changes in amino–acid composition of developing rat incisor enamel. Robinson C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):19–31, 31 May 77

Isolation from embryonic bovine dental enamel of a polypeptide (E3) containing as its only phosphorylated sequence, Glu–O–phosphoserine–Leu. Papas A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):276–80, 15 Jul 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparison of the protein synthetic activity of presecretory and secretory ameloblasts in rat incisors. Warshawsky H, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(2):143–71, Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Water–soluble protein of the enamel of intact teeth and of a carious spot] Desiatnichenko KS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):11–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL ENAMEL SOLUBILITY

Effect of milk on enamel demineralization and remineralization in vitro. McDougall WA. **Caries Res** 11(3):166–72, 1977

Synchronized crystal dissolution behavior for tooth enamel and synthetic (NBS) hydroxyapatite. Fawzi MB, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):394–406, Apr 77

Unusual dissolution behavior of tooth enamel and synthetic HAP crystals under high partial saturation conditions. Fawzi MB, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):518–23, May 77

Enamel solubility rate measurements in vivo on naval recruits. Lamberts BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):797–804, Sep–Oct 76

Quantitative study of enamel dissolution under conditions of controlled hydrodynamics. White W, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):524–30, May 77

[Demineralization of fluoridized hard dental tissue] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):81–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dental pellicle composition, possible origin and significance in pathology] Leont'ev VK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):1–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Laboratory effectiveness of different types of fluoride compounds. Shannon IL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):231–6, Jun 76

Effects of fluoride on enamel solubility and cariostasis. Brown WE, et al. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:118–41, 1977 (25 ref.)

Effects of strontium and fluoride uptakes on the solubility of powdered enamel. Gedalia I, et al. **Caries Res** 11(5):287–92, 1977

Fissure sealants: the susceptibility to dissolution of acid–etched and subsequently abraded enamel in vitro. Silverstone LM. **Caries Res** 11(1):46–51, 1977

[The effect of aminofluorides on enamel resistance to the action of acids in permanent incisors] Bliutner K, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):87–90, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Microbial aggregate contamination of water lines in dental equipment and its control. Kelstrup J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):177–83, Jun 77

The articulation of surgical models. Herd JR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):20–2, Feb 77

Dental surgery assistant's mobile cabinet. An experimental design. Pearson SL. **Br Dent J** 142(12):412–3, 21 Jun 77

Mercury vapour hazards from hot air sterilisers in dental practice. Rothwell PS, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(11):359–65, 7 Jun 77

Kodak Instatech X close–up camera. A new camera for dental photography. Hurtgen TP. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 50(1):9–11, 1977

Recommended outline for a research protocol. Prepared by a working group of the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutics. **Int Dent J** 27(1):44–5, Mar 77

Medical device legislation and the FDA panel on review on dental devices. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):353–8, Feb 77

Chair improvement [letter]. Calomeni AA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):800, May 77

Comparative study of selected alginate materials and devices. Koski RE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):713–6, Apr 77

Time line analysis of dental restorative procedures related to dynamic instrument location. Kwasman R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):779–83, Oct 76

Photosensitization of a patient with discoid lupus erythematosus by a dental operating light: report of case. Paravecchio R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):907–9, May 77

Optical method for articulator comparison and study of occlusal determinants. Finger IM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1042–8, Nov–Dec 76

The performance of ultraviolet lights used to polymerize fissure sealants. Young KC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):181–91, Apr 77

Evaluation of an electronic device for gingival fluid quantitation. Suppipat N, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):388–94, Jul 77

A study of the acceptability of lateral records by the Whip–Mix articulator. Bell LJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(1):22–5, Jul 77

A study of the variability of setting a fully adjustable gnathologic articulator to a pantographic tracing. Coye RB. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):460–5, Apr 77

Loosening adjustments for Hanau series of articulators. Cuperor HM. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):699–700, Dec 76

A new semiadjustable articulator. Part III. An investigation of the capability of the Hanau XP–51 articulator. Finger IM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):310–9, Mar 77

A new articulator emphasizing centric occlusion and the anterior determinants. Gibbs CH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):382–93, Apr 77

Face–bow for orienting ear prostheses. Tanaka Y. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):445–9, Apr 77

Radiation exposure and distribution measurements for three panoramic x–ray machines. Manson–Hing LR, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):313–21, Aug 77

[The complete prosthesis and articulators toward a different concept] Mariani P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):509–27, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remarks on articulators in 1975] Chouraqui M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):272–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[A new device for the measurement of alveolo–dental equilibration] Gamarra M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):695–8, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Do pin guides have any effect on the limits of mandibular movements?] Koeck B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):212–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative interpretation of registrations on the Stuart pantograph I. the method] Ott K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):218–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skull–related model orientation and remounting of the Heilborn mean value articulator] Schulz W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):815–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Design, function and advantage of a centralized suction device based on the principle of a fluid–ring vacuum pump] Ehmer D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(2):106–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Leipzig spring fair 1976] Lutterberg B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(5):535–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Dental equipment and dental practice. Model of a system as an aid for planning. XX. IDS as a source of information] Kimmel K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(6):315–8, 16 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Stomatologic apparatus US 10/100] Sokolov IuM. **Med Tekh** (2):59–61, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Certification and classification programs for dental materials and devices. List of certified dental materials and devices revised to Jan 1, 1977. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):135–46, Jan 77

[The reproducibility of occlusal contacts in the Dentatus and

Stuart articulators] Schrems HT, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):112–4, Feb 77 (Ger)

[Geometric-mathematical analysis of transition errors in the articulator and their practical effects] von Hesler H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):599–605, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of present-day Polish periodontics. IX. Equipment of dental consulting units] Kowalski W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):65–8, 1977 (Pol)

DENTAL FACILITIES

Future physical facilities should be planned well in advance [editorial] Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):15, Jul 77

[Studies on the degree of exposure to mercurial vapours in workers of dental clinics] Bobowicz Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(12):1087–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DENTAL FISTULA

Chronic dental fistule on the nose. Tagami H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):365–71, 1977

ETIOLOGY

An unusual foreign body in the buccal vestibule. Report of a case. Garey RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):314–5, Sep 76

[Chin fistula following injury—a case report] Haun F. **ZWR** 85(23–24):1118–20, 15 Dec 76 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The epithelized oral sinus tract. Harrison JW, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(4):511–7, Oct 76

THERAPY

[Prevention and treatment of dental caries through filling fissures and white spots with resin] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):403–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DENTAL FOCAL INFECTION see **FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL**

DENTAL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL**

DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS

The stain index (S.I.): a system for evaluating tooth stain. Mayhall CW, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):405–8, Oct 76

A comparative study on the dental health status of five precolumbian Peruvian cultures. Elzay RP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):135–9, Jan 77

Dental survey of students at the Australian National University — 1972. Barnard PD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):352–4, Aug 76

Dental conditions in high school students, Sydney, 1972. Barnard PD. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):513–6, Dec 76

The handicapped child population in South Australia in 1975. Gurling FG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(2):107–12, Apr 77

The effect of treatment provided by dentists and therapists in the South Australian school dental service. The second report. Roder DM. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):147–52, Apr 76

A comparison of plaque removal by different toothbrushes and toothbrushing methods. Arai T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(2):177–88, Jun 77

WHO activities in oral epidemiology. Barmes DE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):22–9, Jan 77

Differences between dental health data obtained by interviews and questionnaires. Norheim PW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(3):121–5, May 77

Utilization of dental services in the adult Danish population 1975. Schwarz E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(6):221–6, Nov 76

Transactions of an international conference. Worldwide concern: better dental care for more people. An international collaborative study. How the study was designed. Cohen LK. **Int Dent J** 26(3):293–8, Sep 76

Transactions of an international conference. Worldwide concern: better dental care for more people. An international collaborative study. How the oral and social measures were compared. Duppenthaler JL. **Int Dent J** 26(3):314–6, Sep 76

Transactions of an international conference. Worldwide concern: better dental care for more people. An international collaborative study. How oral surveys were conducted. Moller IJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 26(3):299–306, Sep 76

Transactions of an international conference. Worldwide concern: better dental care for more people. An international collaborative study. How social surveys were conducted. Slater SB, et al. **Int Dent J** 26(3):307–13, Sep 76

Dental health status and dental satisfaction. Barenthin I. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(1):73–9, Mar 77

Oral health of airmen: analysis of panoramic radiographic and Polaroid photographic survey. Meister F Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):335–9, Feb 77

A review of controlled surveys of dental disease in handicapped persons. Brown JP, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(5):313–20, Sep-Oct 76

Measuring treatment and scale bias effects by linear regression in the analysis of OHI-S scores. Moore BJ. **J Dent Res** 56(5):460–4, May 77

A comparison of two oral hygiene indexes for measuring the effectiveness of dental floss in plaque removal. Anaise JZ. **J Public Health Dent** 37(1):62–7, Winter 77

Dental status and attitude of the elderly. Robertson CJ, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(330):216–9, Oct 76

Dental health survey in Southwest Finland. III. Subjective need for treatment among a dentulous population. Rantanen T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(6):202–6, Dec 76

Dental health survey in Southwest Finland. IV. Transformation of subjective need into demand for dental care among a dentulous population. Rantanen T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(6):207–9, Dec 76

Quantitative relationships between perceived and objective need for health care—dentistry as a model. Giddon DB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):508–13, Nov-Dec 76

Preventive practices in schoolchildren in Oppegard, Norway, related to some background factors. Kjaerheim V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):46–50, Jan 77

[Segmentation analysis of the oro-dental health of a population of young adults] Cahen PM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(3):183–9, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the incidence of caries in 10-year-old schoolchildren from Kiel and Landskrona (Sweden)] Schönauer T, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):807–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dental hygiene indices for dental practice (methods and experiences)] Hiltbold B. **SSO** 86(10):1123–34, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiological study on the dental condition of recruits] Lutterberg C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(7):667–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tooth diseases and oral hygiene of patients of the Marburg University-ZMK-Clinic: inquiries into utilization and epidemiology] Wetzel WE, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(8):493–9, 16 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Decay of deciduous dentition before school age (a survey at Szolnok)] Ildikó M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(5):137–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Experience from mass screenings conducted in the Children's Village at Fót] Jolán B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(12):353–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Incidence of caries and parodontopathy in 15–19-year olds in Szabolcs-Szatmár County] Kastaly F. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):85–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Variability and correlations of missing and decayed teeth in Sicillian adolescent grouped by age and sex] D'Angelo M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(3):145–58, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Dental health in 35-year-olds in Oslo. A summary] Hansen BF. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(3):112–6, Mar 77 (Nor)

[Teeth—the face outwards. Views on dental health and detists gathered through interviews] Helge LA, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(2):75–9, Jan 77 (Nor)

[Study of living conditions, 1973. Some odontological results] Holst D. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(2):68–74, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Dental examinations of workers in the steel-mill department of the Labedy metallurgical plant] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(12):1053–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mean values of PDI and OHI indices in children with some metabolic diseases] Jakób-Doleżal K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):304, Apr 77 (Pol)

[The effect of oral hygiene and occlusal conditions on the periodontium in children from selected Warsaw schools] Poniewska A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):597–602, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Condition of teeth in children attending special schools in the city of Poznań] Wójciak L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(12):1077–85, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A model of socioeconomic analysis: its construction and results] Ferrante VL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(2):177–90, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[New index of planned treatment and prevention of dental caries] Melkumov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):101–2, Jul-Aug 76 (Rus)

[Possibilities in the use of samples in dentistry] Perović J, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(7–8):220–4, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Oral health in Medellín, Colombia] Bojanini J. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(3):239–45, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Patient records at a department for occlusal physiology. An analysis of cause for referral, symptoms and treatment of 1,213 patients] Carlsson GE, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(4):115–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Utilization and hindrances to utilization of dental services in Finland prior to the Public Health Act. Murtomaa H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(3):138–43, Jun 77

DENTAL HIGH SPEED EQUIPMENT

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Otologic complications following the use of a high-speed air-turbine handpiece. Quisling RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):895–7, May 77

[Noise risk due to dental turbines] Welleschik B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(6):515–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Operation of the start-control devices of drilling machines] Alekseev GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):85–6, Nov-Dec 76 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Comparative studies on heat development with internally and conventionally cooled bone drills and milling cutters] Bolz U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):959, Dec 76 (Ger)

DENTAL HIGH SPEED TECHNIC

[Studies on the spacial aerosol spreading during the use of turbines] Tonne E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):440–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dentine/pulp reactions to full crown preparation procedures. Dahl BL. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):247–54, Jul 77

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

Role of health education among services rendered by dental personnel in Finland. Murtomaa H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(4):164–8, Jul 77

Dentist-staff interpersonal relationships. DiBiaggio JA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):471–7, Jul 77

Dental Hygiene [editorial]. Collins DJ, et al. **Dent Hyg (Chic)** 50(8):349, 382, Aug 76

Reflections [editorial]. Motley W. **Dent Hyg (Chic)** 50(8):346, Aug 76

Effect of new technologies in the training and utilization of dental auxiliaries in the US Army. Belenky MM. **Int Dent J** 26(2):157–64, Jun 76

General supervision [letter]. Quartararo IN. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):680, Apr 76

The cost of providing restorative dentistry in an alternative delivery mode. Hankin RA. **J Public Health Dent** 37(3):217–23, Summer 77

The supervision of dental auxiliaries. A report from the Council on Education. Kobren A. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):528, Nov 76

Auxiliaries and pit and fissure sealants— a time to reconsider Leverett DH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(2):71–5, Feb 77

[The dental hygienist] Schmidt H. **Stomatol DDR** 27(2):133–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

CFDE—a helping hand. Dimitri M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(9):444, Sep 76

UTILIZATION

[Use of dental hygienists in caries prevention] Morch, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):340–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DENTAL IMPLANTATION

Implants for fixed and removable prostheses. Linkow LI, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):443–58, Apr 77

Analytical ultrastructural studies on implanted dental amalgam in guinea-pigs. Eley BM, et al. **Histochem J** 8(6):647–50, Nov 76

Polymer-ceramic composite for tooth-root implant. Greenberg AR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):777–88, Sep 76

Degradation rates of oral resorbable implants (polylactates and polyglycolates): rate modification with changes in PLA/PGA copolymer ratios. Miller RA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):711–9, Sep 77

A porous and potentially tough dental implant material. Kamel I. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1143, Nov-Dec 76

Implantation of porous polymethylmethacrylate resin for tooth and bone replacement. Ashman A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):657–65, Jun 77

Tissue considerations for mandibular subperiosteal implants. Benson D. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):67–73, Jan 77

Effect of rapid curing procedures on polymer implant materials. Gettleman L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):74–82, Jan 77

The implantation of natural tooth form bioglasses in baboons. A preliminary report. Stanley HR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):339–56, Sep 76

[Value and limitations of radiography in dental implantology] Bertone P. **SSO** 87(7):539–58, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The evolution of implantology —trends toward a new concept] Held AJ, et al. **SSO** 86(9):923–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Jaw-enlargement with glass ceramics in the animal experiment] Bunte M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):323–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on non-metal materials in oral surgery] Frenkel G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):295–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and histological studies on leaf implantation in dog experiments] Reichart P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):284–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bridging of mandibular lesions with metal implants] Schmelzle R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):329–31, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioactive glass ceramics as an implantation material in dental surgery] Strunz V, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):287–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of bone specimens with implants for histological study] Tetsch P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):277–79, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the shapes of implantations. III] Kanth L. **ZWR** 85(18):819–23, 25 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Method of making a synthetic dento-alveolar ligament for alloplastic dental implants] Semina C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):307–9, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications in treatment of a mandibular defect with a Silastic implant. Sher MR. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):919–20, Oct 76

[Determination of the residual monomer diffusion from implanted kallokryl-K bodies and their mandibular tissue reactions] Pinkert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(3):259–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fabrication and characterization of porous-rooted polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) dental implants. Klawitter JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):385–93, Apr 77

Fabrication and characterization of porous-rooted cobalt-chromium-molybdenum (Co-Cr-Mo) alloy dental implants. Klawitter JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):474–80, May 77

Stress analysis of porous rooted dental implants. Weinstein AM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):772–7, Sep–Oct 76

METHODS

[Contribution to the 'Vitredent' implantation technic] Putz M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(4):397–401, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Juxta-bone or subperiosteal implants] Misipo E. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):310, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Needle implantations—clinical report] Esswein W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):305–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Response to Krashen letter [letter]. Myers GE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):680, 683, Apr 76

[The value of statistical studies on oral implantation methods] Brinkmann E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):158–9, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative animal experimental study on the importance of the surface structure for the stability of extension implantations] Dördelmann K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):280–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation design and the bone around the implantation. Comparison between 2 screw implantations in the animal experiment] Rolffs J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):298, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS

Anatomical considerations when using endodontic endosseous pins and blade implants. Barker BC. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):299–307, Aug 76

A statistical evaluation of 952 endosteal implants in humans. Cranin AN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):315–20, Feb 77

Evolution of the mandibular mesh implant. Salyer KE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):461–70, Jul 77

The strength of LTI carbon dental implants. Shim HS. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):435–45, May 77

Palatal patch-grafts in post areas of subperiosteal implants. Sanders B. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):995–7, Nov 76

Alloplastic tooth implants. Boucher LJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):567–9, NOV 76

Proplast-coated high-strength magnets as potential denture stabilization devices. Connor RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):339–43, Mar 77

Titanium endosteal dental implants in the mandibles of beagle dogs: a 2 year study. Gourley IM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):550–66, NOV 76

Syntactic, porous, polymethacrylate-vitreous carbon tooth-replica implants as abutments for fixed partial dentures. Hodosh M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):676–84, Dec 76

Comparative study of vitreous carbon, pyrolytic carbon, pyrolytic graphite/silicon-carbide, and titanium implants in rabbit mandibles. Maropis PS, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):506–12, Apr 77

Mandibular staple bone plate implant and prosthesis. Report of a case. Weintraub GS, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):827–35, Jun 77

Bite force and oral function in patients with osseointegrated oral implants. Haraldson T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(3):200–8, Mar 77

[Bone implants Commissionat Y. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):311–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Tooth roots made from vitrified carbon] Missika P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):15–22, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Animal experimental studies on the healing around ceramic implantation in bone lesions in the maxillary sinus region] Geiger SA, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):396–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosseous blade implantations in the edentulous patient and the prosthetic superstructure] Jacobs HG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):606–10, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supported dentures in the periodontally damaged residual dentition in combination with enosseous implantations] Krekeler G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):315–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy studies of endosseous implant surfaces following one year of implantation in animal experiment] Jacobs HG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:151–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

Grafting in dentistry today (author's transl)] Schlegel D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(8):251–6, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What ensures the success of implants?] Dähler C. **SSO** 86(9):954–63, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successes and failures with implants – II] Kanth L. **ZWR** 86(4):163–6, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Dynamic compression implant—principles, technic and results] Spiessl B. **SSO** 86(9):964–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Endosseous leaf implantation in the edentulous patient and prosthetic treatment] Jacobs HG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):142, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Enosseous screw implantations for denture fixation—critical considerations on the basis of animal experimental studies] Jacobs HG. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):299–301, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Delimitation of indications for an endosseous implantation method in preprosthetics] Strassl H. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):416–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successes and failures with implants—part 1] Kanth L. **ZWR** 86(3):105–11, 10 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Pathological findings in enosseous and subperiosteal implantations] Pape HD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):308–10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the stabilization of enosseous, anchored metal implants by means of electric stimulation] Peters D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):291–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failures in enosseous impantations] Tetsch P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):302–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC

Anatomical considerations when using endodontic endosseous pins and blade implants. Barker BC. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):299–307, Aug 76

[Endosseous endodontic implantation in front teeth with horizontal fractures in the median third] Dietz G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):450–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supported dentures in the periodontally damaged residual dentition in combination with enosseous implantations] Krekeler G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):315–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The role of transradicular fixation in the mechanical therapy of parodontopathies] Kovács DG, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:430–2, 1976 **(Hun)**

METHODS

[Expansion of the scope of indications for Wirz' transfixation method] Ledermann P. **SSO** 87(5):395–15, May 77 **(Ger)**

DENTAL IMPRESSION MATERIALS

see related
SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Immediate denture impression technique using zinc-oxide and eugenol and rubber base impression material. Chaney SA. **Dent J** 43(3):130–1, Mar 77

A simplified technique for casting anatomical models. Woller WH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(3):214–7, Apr 77

Status report on polyether impression materials. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Craig RG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):126–30, Jul 77

Apparent viscosity of materials used for making edentulous impressions. Koran A 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):75–9, Jul 77

Impression materials used for complete-arch fixed partial dentures (letter). Green SN. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):593, NOV 76

A study of distortion and surface hardness of improved artificial stone casts. Kaiser DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):373–81, Oct 76

The contact angles of die stone on impression materials. Lorren RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):176–80, AUG 76

An unusual foreign body in the buccal vestibule. Report of a case. Garey RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):314–5, Sep 76

[Technology of total impression using the triple mixture process] Bugugnani R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):398–405, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Impression materials and the wettability of dentin surfaces] Landt H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):220–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effects of various dosages and working temperatures on the flow behavior and the elastic characteristics of a normally flowing silicone casting investment] Welker D. **Stomatol DDR** 26(9):569–80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influencing resident dentists in the use of impression materials] Franz G, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(4):204–7, 16 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Testing of gypsum hardness and dimension behavior of elastomer and hardened plaster during contact. III] Franz G. **ZWR** 86(14):724–7 concl, 25 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The viscosity of Thiokol impression material during gelation (author's transl)] Araki Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(39):206–10, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elastic impression materials with synthetic elastomer bases] Dumitrescu S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(1):63–70, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to dental impression materials. van Groeningen G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):373–6, Dec 75

Reactions to dental impression materials. Van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):55, Feb 77

[Aspiration of a part of zincoxid-eugenol paste, 'Repin' during dental prosthesis fitting] Bartáková V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):220–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contact allergy caused by new dental impression materials] Kulenkamp D, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(7):353–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational contact allergy due to new impression materials in dental practice. (Scutan and Impregum)] Kulenkamp D, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(19):968–9, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Revised American Dental Association Specification no. 19 for Non-aqueous, Elastomeric Dental Impression Materials. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):733–41, Apr 77

Accuracy of casts produced from alginate and hydrocolloid impression materials. Sawyer HF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):806–8, Oct 76

[Study of the linear variation in certain dental plasters and self-polymerizing resins] Lucchini JP, et al. **SSO** 86(10):1062–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a questionnaire on dental impression materials] Franz G, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(3):147–50, 1Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of an inquiry on impression materials] Franz G, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(5):261–3 concl, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

DENTAL IMPRESSION TECHNIC

Rationalised die location in porcelain jacket crown work. Its application to the copper band impression technique. Millman CK. **Br Dent J** 140(11):389–91, 1 Jun 76

Alum solution as an adjunct to gingival retraction. A clinical evaluation. Wilson CA, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(5):155–8, 1 Mar 77

Making edentulous impressions. Smutko GE. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):261–9, Apr 77

Immediate denture impression technique using zinc-oxide and eugenol and rubber base impression material. Chaney SA. **Dent J** 43(3):130–1, Mar 77

Establishing the posterior palatal seal during the final impression procedure: a functional approach. Weintraub GS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):505–10, Mar 77

Double-custom tray procedure for immediate dentures. Bolouri A. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):344–8, Mar 77

A die transfer technique. Moghadam BK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):226–30, Feb 77

Exposure of subgingival margins by nonsurgical gingival displacement. Reiman MB. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):649–54, Dec 76

[Technology of total impression using the triple mixture process] Bugugnani R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):398–405, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Mandibular pre-impressions without impression trays] Klein P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):345–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Class I and II impressions] Sebbah F. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):300–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Impression technique for abutment teeth with copper rings and composite material] Stern N, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 24(3):17–22, Jan 76 **(Heb)**

[Theory and practice in the taking of complete denture impressions] Galletti FP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(3):131–44, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Impression procedure for making the foundation of the bridge] Sebeşan V. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):153–5, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Emergency prosthesis in total edentia] Chiru M, et al.

Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 81(1):119–21, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Obtaining a functional impression from the edentulous mandible by Kobes' method] Ivanova NS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):54–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified method of clinical and laboratory preparation of complete removable prostheses] Mironenko BK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):63–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The impression tray—an important factor in impression precision. Rehberg HJ. **Int Dent J** 27(2):146–53, 2 Jun 77

Comparative study of selected alginate materials and devices. Koski RE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):713–6, Apr 77

Simplified copper tube impressions for full crown coverage. Singer IL. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):588–92, NOV 76

[Casting with biofunctional trays for the manufacture of highgrade dentures] Ariely E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):133–4, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Effects of the adjacent teeth on the exactness of silicone impression] Kawakazu T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):76–7, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

Endoscopic removal of a dental instrument from the stomach: case report. Madsen JE Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):377–8, Oct 76

Oral surgery in general dental practice. IX. Instruments, pitfalls, errors, and complications. Summers L. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):227–30, Jun 76

Patient activated tongue depressor. Dimashkieh MR. **Br Dent J** 141(9):285–6, 2 Nov 76

Tongue guard hazard. Jarvis RG, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(8):251–2, 19 Oct 76

An overview of cutting and wear related phenomena in dentistry. pp. 151–68. Koblitz FF, et al. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.** (59 ref.)

Preface. pp. iii–vii. Pearlman S. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.**

Chemical effects in the cutting of nonmetals. pp. 87–110. Westwood AR. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.** (24 ref.)

Recommended outline for a research protocol. Prepared by a working group of the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutics. **Int Dent J** 27(1):44–5, Mar 77

The Sono-Explorer as an auxiliary device in endodontics. Kaufman AY. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):27–31, 23–5, Jul 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

The sono-explorer as an auxiliary device in endodontics. Kaufman AY. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):27–31, 23–6, Jul 76

Use rubber dam [letter] Casey DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):18, Jul 77

Time line analysis of dental restorative procedures related to dynamic instrument location. Kwasman R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):779–83, Oct 76

Root surface roughness in response to periodontal instrumentation studied by combined use of microroughness measurements and scanning electron microscopy. Meyer K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(2):77–91, May 77

A new abrasive applicator for human enamel biopsy procedures. Mellberg JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):964–9, Nov–Dec 76

A new intra-oral screw jack. McMillan DR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):119–24, Apr 77

Scanning electron microscope study of scalers. Antonini CJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(1):45–8, Jan 77

An improved diagnostic point to aid in radiographic interpretation. Baumhammers A, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(1):52–3, Jan 77

A scanning electron microscopic study of teeth following periodontal instrumentation. Ewen SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(2):92–7, Feb 77

Transgingival probing as a potential estimator of alveolar bone level. Greenberg J, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):514–7, Sep 76

Microbial contamination of dental units and ultrasonic scalers. Gross A, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(11):670–3, Nov 76

Adaptation of dental instruments for periodontal purposes. Hirschfeld L. **J Periodontol** 48(5):285–7, May 77

Periodontal probing and the relationship of the probe tip to periodontal tissues. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):511–3, Sep 76

The sharpening of scaling instruments: I. An examination of principles. Paquette OE, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(3):163–8, Mar 77

The sharpening of scaling instruments: II. A preferred technique. Paquette OE, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(3):169–72, Mar 77

Cast ejector. Mercer RW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):95–7, Jan 77

Endodontic procedures must never be performed without the rubber dam. Heling B, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):464–6, Mar 77

Paper point transfer of minimal numbers of microorganisms from a prepared canal in vitro. Palmer GR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):824–9, Dec 76

Retrieval of broken instrument from root canal. Sternberg RN. **Oral Surg** 44(2):325, Aug 77

The effects of sterilization techniques on the properties of intracanal instruments. Younis O. **Oral Surg** 43(1):130–4, Jan 77

[Sterilization in the daily dental practice] Forrer JM. **SSO** 87(3):209–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A U-shaped chisel for use in hard-to-reach maxillofacial areas] Lindorf HH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):627, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on a disinfection method for dental hand and angle pieces and turbine angle pieces, using paraformaldehyde tablets] Bockisch H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):803–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the tray system in dental practice] Heidl K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(2):99–105, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of glutaraldehyde in dentistry] Lajos O, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(12):377–81, Dec 76 **(Hun)**

[A study of the root canal enlargement using the reamers polished electrolytically (author's transl)] Ejiri S. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):38–46, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

['GK-101'—a newly developed device for removing dentin with caries] Kurosaki N. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):127, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Improved model of cryosprayer] Verkin BI, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):40–1, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using the 'electric knike' in treating difficult eruption of the wisdom teeth] Borisiuk PP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):85–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Forceps for preparing wire dental splints] Firer AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):84–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[S-shaped grooved spatula] Nikolaev BB. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):94, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Instrument for applying and removing rubber bands] Semeniuk VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):99, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Device for intradental electrophoresis] Voloshko AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):79–80, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Otologic complications following the use of a high-speed air-turbine handpiece. Quisling RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):895–7, May 77

Fracturing of marginal enamel when finishing composite fillings with rotary instruments [letter]. Forsten L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):38–9, Feb 77

INSTRUMENTATION

New American Dental Association Specification no. 29 general specification for hand instruments. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):818–23, Oct 76

STANDARDS

A review of hand instruments. Schwindt SE. **Dent Hyg (Chic)** 50(8):355–8, Aug 76

Evaluating performance of dental rotary cutting instruments. pp. 203–20. Norling BK, et al. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.** (22 ref.)

New American Dental Association Soecification no. 28 for endodontic files and reamers. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):813–7, Oct 76

[Studies on the strength and the cutting performance of dental canal reamer. (I) Strength properties of raw materials of dental canal reamer and these standard (author's transl)] Miyairi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(39):176–82, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the strength and the cutting performance of dental canal reamer. (II). Torsional strength and tip diameter of dental canal reamers (author's transl)] Miyairi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(39):183–88, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the strength and the cutting performance of dental canal reamer. (III) Cutting performance and torsional fracture (author's transl)] Miyairi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(40):336–44, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENTAL MATERIALS

see related
BONDING, DENTAL

A simulated clinical appraisal of base materials for amalgam restorations. Bryant RW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):322–6, Aug 76

The bonding of glass ionomer cements to metal and tooth substrates. Hotz P, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(2):41–7, 18 Jan 77

Fissure sealants. Results of a 3-year clinical trial using an ultra-violet sensitive resin. Rock WP. **Br Dent J** 142(1):16–8, 4 Jan 77

Tentative analysis of the efficiency of fissure sealant in a public program in London. Burt BA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(2):73–7, Mar 77

Retention and effectiveness of a chemically polymerized pit and fissure sealant after 12 months. Thylstrup A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):200–4, Sep 76

Use of tissue conditioners and resilient liners. Gonzalez JB. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):249–59, Apr 77

Report of a case: caries under an occlusal sealant. Richardson AS. **Dent J** 43(4):188–9, Apr 77

Energy inputs and thermal stresses during cutting in dental materials. pp. 175–98. Lloyd BA, et al. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.** (35 ref.)

Chemical effects in the cutting of nonmetals. pp. 87–110. Westwood AR. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.** (24 ref.)

Recommended outline for a research protocol. Prepared by a working group of the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutics. **Int Dent J** 27(1):44–5, Mar 77

Recommended format for protocol for clinical research program. Clinical comparison of several anterior and posterior restorative materials. Prepared by a working group of the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutics. **Int Dent J** 27(1):46–57, Mar 77

Recommendations in dental mercury hygiene. Prepared by the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutics. **Int Dent J** 27(1):58–9, Mar 77

Wear of dental tissues and materials. Craig RG, et al. **Int Dent J** 26(2):121–33, Jun 76 (34 ref.)

A comparison of ultraviolet-curing and self-curing polymers in preventive, restorative and orthodontic dentistry. Lee HL, et al. **Int Dent J** 26(2):134–51, Jun 76 (87 ref.)

Dental restorative materials: a review of 1972 literature. Part II. Ferreira MR. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(1–2):E21–30, 21–8, Jan–Apr 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

Comments on UV emission article [letter]. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1055–6, Jun 77

Pros and cons of hard and resilient denture base materials. Bell DH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):511–8, Mar 77

Harmful effects of near-ultraviolet radiation used for polymerization of a sealant and a composite resin. Birdsell DC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):311–4, Feb 77

Permeability and wetting properties of four cavity liners. Younis O. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):690–5, Apr 77

Studies on dental self-curing resins. XV. Application of nitrene to reactive adhesive with a tooth. Nakabayashi N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):395–404, May 77

The strength of LTI carbon dental implants. Shim HS. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):435–45, May 77

Microleakage: a review. Kidd EA. **J Dent** 4(5):199–206, Sep 76 (51 ref.)

A radio-opaque denture material. McCabe JF, et al. **J Dent** 4(5):211–7, Sep 76

Soft lining materials: their status and prospects. Wright PS. **J Dent** 4(6):247–56, Nov 76

Microleakage around a pit and fissure sealant. Powell PB, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(4):298–301, Jul–Aug 77

Future role of biomaterials in dentistry and dental education. Phillips RW. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):752–6, NOV 76

Influence of the topical application of fluoride on the in vitro adhesion of fissure sealants. Low T, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):17–20, Jan 77

Wear of commercial pit and fissure sealants Roberts JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):692, Jun 77

Recrystallization of compacted gold foil specimens. Schloyer DD, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):486–92, May 77

Addition of fluoride to pit and fissure sealants—a feasibility study. Swartz ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):757–71, Sep–Oct 76

Effect of pretreatment with ethanol containing fluoride on etched enamel surface as evaluated by scanning electron microscopy, optical microscopy, and tensile bond strength measurement. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):588–94, Jun 77

The variation in contact angle of fissure sealant on enamel surfaces. Breakspere RJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):77–81, Jan 77

The effect of water on the abrasion of restorative materials. Heath JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):165–8, Apr 77

The long term bonding of a polymeric fissure sealant to stannous fluoride treated enamel. Low T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):311–3, Oct 76

Enamel bonding plastic materials in modifying the form of abutment teeth for the better functioning of partial prostheses. Piirto M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):1–8, Jan 77

Biological testing of dental restorative materials. Tyas MJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):275–90, Jul 77

The influence of the time of etching and washing on the bond strength of fissure sealants applied to enamel. Williams B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):139–43, Apr 77

The performance of ultraviolet lights used to polymerize fissure sealants. Young KC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):181–91, Apr 77

Clinical evaluation of a pit and fissure sealant for young adults. Eden GT. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):51–7, Jul 76

An evaluation of commercial pastes for finishing composite resin surfaces. Horton CB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):674–9, Jun 77

The measurement of distortion: theoretical considerations. Nicholls JI. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):578–86, May 77
Scanning electron microscope study of the junction between restorations and gingival cavosurface margins. Saltzberg DS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):517–22, NOV 76
Testing of pit and fissure sealants in the monkey. Wilkins JS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):666–73, Jun 77
Auxiliaries and pit and fissure sealants— a time to reconsider Leverett DH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(2):71–5, Feb 77
The problem—towards a resolution. Mount GJ. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):10–4, Jan 77
Sealing effect of cavity varnishes. Forsten L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(3):152–3, Jun 77
Evaluation of fissure sealing with a diluted composite sealant and an UV-light polymerized sealant after 36 months' observation. Ulvestad H. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):401–3, Nov 76
A matrix system for class II amalgam restorations in primary molars. Gustafsson U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(1):1–6, 1977
[Orthopantomographic examination of 2nd-class fillings] Celková V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(5):333–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Factors influencing adhesion in the mouth] Retief DH. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(3):213–23, 1976 **(Dut)**
[Contribution to the 'Vitredent' implantation technic] Putz M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(4):397–401, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Permeability of the tooth-obturation barrier for the bacterial mouth flora] Sapelli PL. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 19(1–2):37–44, Jan–Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[The adhesive materials] Vermeersch AG. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(4):303–14, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Tooth roots made from vitrified carbon] Missika P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):15–22, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Chemical and electron microscopic studies on the structure of cold-setting dental plastics] Newesely H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):924–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Sealing dental enamel by means of photopolymerisable adhesives under exposure lasers light] Vahl J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):835–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of various filling materials by the Swiss dentist] Wirz J, et al. **SSO** 87(7):594–6, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[The Leipzig spring fair 1976] Lutterberg B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(5):535–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with the Nuva-system of adhesive restoration] Rau G. **ZWR** 86(6):296–304, 25 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Pit and fissure sealants] Masuhara E. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):371, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Dental status in blacklight] Rossow B, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(5):218–22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Marginal fit of dental fillings and methods of its determination] Wąsik A. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):667–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fissure-filling agents in the prevention of dental carries] Wojtowicz D. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):855–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies of changes in form of total prostheses] Coca I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):103–8, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**
[Clinical evaluation of the results of using metalloceramic prostheses] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):39–42, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The damaging effects of restorative materials. Part 1.–Physical and chemical properties. Plant CG, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(11):373–7, 1 Jun 76
The damaging effects of restorative materials. Part 2.—Pulpal effects related to physical and chemical properties. Plant CG, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(12):406–12, 15 Jun 76
The prevalence of failure of restorations: a literature review. Elderton RJ. **J Dent** 4(5):207–10, Sep 76 (13 ref.)
Cytotoxicity of temporary crown and bridge materials. Dahl BL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):341–7, Oct 76
[Allergic reactions to dental materials (author's transl)] Herrmann D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(8):265–70, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic studies. I. Secondary caries in tooth areas restored by silver-tin-amalgam, silicate cement or inlays] Schnorr J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(6):430–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An infrared spectroscopic study of sealants. Ruyter IE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):396–400, Nov 76
[Structural phase analysis of plastic materials for permanent fillings] Morawiec H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):473–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Universal device for studying the adhesion property of stomatological materials] Shteingert MZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):91–2, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The evolution of metal castings for dentistry. Hagman HC. **NY J Dent** 47(2):46–51, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Fluoride uptake from restorative dental materials by human enamel. Forsten L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):391–5, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a sealant, used in conjunction with topical fluoride application, on fluoride concentrations in human tooth enamel. Friedman M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):237–41, 1976
Fissure sealants: the susceptibility to dissolution of acid-etched and subsequently abraded enamel in vitro. Silverstone LM. **Caries Res** 11(1):46–51, 1977
Two-year report of sealant effect on bacteria in dental caries. Handelman SL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):967–70, Nov 76
Primate pulpal response to ultraviolet light-polymerized direct-bonding material systems. Myers CL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1118–24, Nov–Dec 76
Simple metallic compounds as pulp-capping agents. A pilot study. Watts A, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):285–92, Aug 77
Reactions of the gingiva to dental materials. Klötzer WT. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(3):253–76, 1976 (65 ref.)
[The effect of various front tooth filling materials on the in vitro growth of Streptococcus mutans] Schmalz G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):575–9, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Method of polymerizing an acrylic plastic in a dry medium and its advantages] Tishchenko VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):71–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Certification and classification programs for dental materials and devices. List of certified dental materials and devices revised to Jan 1, 1977. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):135–46, Jan 77
Standardization of dental and periodontal materials. Mjör IA. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(1):69–70, Feb 77
[The centric relation. III. Usefulness of 3 interocclusal registration materials during mounting of the models on an articulator] Lavigne J, et al. **SSO** 87(1):1–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlations between hardness and erosion of photopolymerizable enamel adhesives I] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):625–6, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and microstructural comparative studies on fillings made from gallium-tin-nickel alloys and from silver-tin amalgam] Gängler P, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(6):339–48, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of filling therapy of the lateral teeth and recommendations for the practice] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):526–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro studies on the concise enamel bond system, based on the acid etching technic, and its clinical uses] Kóvágó A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(7):682–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technological studies on high pressure polymerization of dental plastic materials] Lenz E. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(5):487–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro studies on a new fissure sealant (Concise Resin)] Vass Z, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(7):677–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the use of fissure sealants in caries prevention. A clinical study. Alvesalo L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(3):155–9, 1977
The sealing of fissures in a school dental programme. Roder DM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):491–4, Dec 76
Effect of the methyl methacrylate-tributylborane sealant in preventing occlusal caries. Ohmori I, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(3):149–55, Sep 76
Sealant retention and effects on occlusal caries after 2 years in a public program. Burt BA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):15–21, Jan 77
Sealant retention and effects on occlusal caries after 2 years in a public program. Burt BA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):15–21, Jan 77
Epidemiology of dental caries in the premolar and second molar teeth of Scottish children in relation to pits and fissures. Lewis DW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):46–54, Jan 77
A filled pit and fissure sealant: 18-month results. Charbeneau GT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):299–306, Aug 77
A four year evaluation of a a fissure sealant in a public health setting. Leake JL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(8):409–15, Aug 76
Caries prevention in first permanent molars by fissure sealing. A 2-year study in 6—8-year-old children. Higson JF. **J Dent** 4(5):218–22, Sep 76
[Prevention and treatment of dental caries through filling fissures and white spots with resin] Kysela B, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):403–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pit and fissure sealants as a new form of dental caries prevention] Trykowski J. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):97–103, Feb 77 **(Pol)**
[Use of gallodent-M for dental filling in pediatric stomatological practice] Vinnichenko AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):62–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Dynamic and quatitative evaluation of the biological effect of Foredent, N2 paste and Caryosan] Puža V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(5):327–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DENTAL MODELS

Treatment planning from study models: an examiner variability study. Brown WA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(2):118–22, Apr 77
Improvement in the properties of gypsum casts by polymer impregnation. Earnshaw R. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):160–4, Apr 76
The articulation of surgical models. Herd JR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):20–2, Feb 77
A method for comparing changes in mucosal contour. Faigenblum MJ. **Br Dent J** 142(5):159–62, 1 Mar 77
Accuracy of casts produced from alginate and hydrocolloid impression materials. Sawyer HF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):806–8, Oct 76
A technique for composite photographs of dental models. Dablow D. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(2):63–5, Apr 76
A laboratory technique for teaching osseous surgery. Judy FC, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):538–42, Sep 76
A simplified acrylic resin cast technique. Choy E, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):587–90, May 77
A study of distortion and surface hardness of improved artificial stone casts. Kaiser DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):373–81, Oct 76
A simplified procedure for survey and design of diagnostic casts. LaVere AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):680–3, Jun 77
Cast ejector. Mercer RW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):95–7, Jan 77
Model surgery - a method for constructing a stable, accurate index. Olson RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):660–4, Dec 76
Accurate relief of the die surface of the wax pattern prior to casting. Wirth CG. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):684–5, Jun 77
The photographic measurement of dental models. Dervin E, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(4):219–22, Nov 76
[Some aspects of modeling in stomatology. II] Ter-Manueliancová M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):1–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Skull-related model orientation and remounting of the Heilborn mean value articulator] Schulz W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):815–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Comparative testing of various resins for model dies] Martini LF, et al. **SSO** 87(5):369–78, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of storage time of silicone models in the preciseness of the shape of the cavity in three-dimensional fillings] Nossek H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(4):360–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Testing of gypsum hardness and dimension behavior of elastomer and hardened plaster during contact. III] Franz G. **ZWR** 86(14):724–7 concl, 25 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION

see related
JAW RELATION RECORD

Maxillary rotation during human growth: annual variation and correlations with mandibular rotation. A metal implant study. Gasson N, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(1):13–21, 1977
Indexing occlusions for dental public health programs. Gray AS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):191–7, Aug 77
Effects of rotational jaw growth on the occlusion and profile. Isaacson RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(3):276–86, Sep 77
Tweed triangle and soft-tissue consideration of Japanese with normal occlusion and good facial profile. Iwasawa T, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):119–27, Aug 77
An analysis of the craniofacial complex in different occlusal categories. Lavelle CL. **Am J Orthod** 71(5):574–82, May 77
Occlusal and craniofacial growth changes during puberty. Mitani H. **Am J Orthod** 72(1):76–84, Jul 77
The evolution of molar occlusion in the Cercopithecidae and early Catarrhines. Kay RF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):327–52, Mar 77
Cephalometric patterns of adults with normal occlusion. Christie TE. **Angle Orthod** 47(2):128–35, Apr 77
Some effects of mandibular growth on the dental occlusion and profile. Isaacson RJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(2):97–106, Apr 77
The maxillary cuspid and missing lateral incisors: esthetics and occlusion. Senty EL. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):365–71, Oct 76
Problems and methods in research on the genetics of dental occlusion. Smith RJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(1):65–77, Jan 77
Occlusion — a myth or a must. Atkinson HF. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):334–7, Aug 76
Anterior tooth positions in prosthodontics. Murray CG. **Aust Dent J** 22(2):113–9, Apr 77

Occlusion and restorative dentistry. Wise MD. **Br Dent J** 143(2):45–52, 19 Jul 77

Observations on two cases of change in the dental arch and occlusion during the period of changing dentition. Noda T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(3):169–77, Sep 76

Complete denture occlusion. Ortman HR. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):299–320, Apr 77

The maintenance system and occlusal dynamics. Roth RH. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(4):761–88, Oct 76

The incidence of tooth contacts in normal mastication and the part they play in guiding the final stage of mandibular closure. pp. 237–41. Anderson DJ.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.

Head posture and its role in occlusion. Mohl N. **Int J Orthod** 15(1):6–14, Mar 77

Occlusion important, also [letter] Poulton DR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):186, Aug 77

Considerations on the design of occlusion in prosthetic rehabilitation of patients with advanced periodontal disease. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(1):1–15, Feb 77 **(Eng, Ger, Fre)**

Integration of occluding structures in hominoid molars. Corruccini RS. **J Dent Res** 56(2):190, Feb 77

Optical method for articulator comparison and study of occlusal determinants. Finger IM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1042–8, Nov–Dec 76

Speed of jaw movement during mastication and clenching tasks in man. Hannam AG, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):442, Apr 77

Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor: XL Kinetics of inner enamel epithelium during severely impeded eruption. Lev MB, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):135–9, Feb 77

Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor: X. The part played by the periodontal ligament in the eruptive process. Pitaru S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):819–24, Sep–Oct 76

Considerations of the soft tissues of normal occlusal subjects with good face and Tweed triangle. Iwasawa T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 17(1):12–8, Mar 75

The role of retro-disclusion in the treatment of the TMJ-patient. Gausch K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):29–32, Jan 77

Occlusion between removable dentures and natural teeth. Pietrokovski J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):209–16, Jul 77

Long-term changes in the perception of comfortable mandibular occlusal positions. Tryde G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):9–15, Jan 77

Short-term changes in the perception of comfortable mandibular occlusal positions. Tryde G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):17–21, Jan 77

The influence of percussion, occlusion and mastication on the occurrence of silent periods in masseter muscle activity. Watt DM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):371–85, Oct 76

Tooth tapping ability of young and elderly males and females. Widmalm SE. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):169–80, Apr 77

Kinematics of the tooth tapping movement. Widmalm SE, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):237–46, Jul 77

An overhead projection aid for teaching the principle of occlusion. Wise MD. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):269–74, Jul 77

Temporomandibular joint function and its effects on concepts of occlusion [letter] Fountain HW. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):232, Aug 77

The importance of canine and anterior tooth positions in occlusion. Kahn AE. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):397–410, Apr 77

Temporomandibular joint function and its effect on concepts of occlusion [letter]. Leon JM. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):233–5, Feb 77

Relationship of investing medium to occlusal changes and vertical opening during denture construction. Zakhari KN. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):501–9, NOV 76

An assessment of the occlusion of the teeth of youths 12–17 years. Kelly JE, et al. **Vital Health Stat Series** 11(162):1–65, Feb 77

[Occlusion or retention?] Azzaz A. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (114):349–56, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Occlusion] Rigolet DA. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (114):223–31, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Occlusal inhibitors and occlusal splints] Sacy A. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (114):339–47, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Occulsion: a type of behavior?] Yardin M. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):529–36, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metric variations at the craniofacial level. Their occlusal relations] Brichard M. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(3–4):135–44, Jul–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Functional registration of occlusion without an articulator: the functionally generated path] Rozanes S. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):275–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Do pin guides have any effect on the limits of mandibular movements?] Koeck B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):212–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reproducibility of occlusal contacts in the Dentatus and Stuart articulators] Schrems HT, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):112–4, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Occlusal position on the total denture base from the viewpoint of masticatory rhythm] Imai M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):128, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[The miniature pig as an experimental animal in dental research, especially in orthodontics (author's transl)] Noguchi K, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):87–91, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Normal occlusal conditions and the outline of the facial profile in 1st and 7th grade children based on epidemiological studies] Smolarska M. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):354, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the dental arches in orthognathic bite and sagittal anomalies of the bite in preschool children] Dolgopolova ZI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):59–61, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor activity proper of the masticatory and temporal muscles in children with normal bite] Persin LS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):55–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical studies on the effect of occlusal locks with a strength of 0,25 mm in the region of the Mm.pterygoidei Schnell H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):771–3, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, BALANCED

Pathophysiology of occlusal balance. McNamara DC. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):247–51, Jun 76

Occlusal adjustment in orthognathic surgery: the team approach. Harper R, et al. **Dent J** 43(3):124–9, Mar 77

Response of patients with myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome to mock equilibration. Goodman P, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):755–8, Apr 76

[Occlusal balance and orthodontics] Sedennes V. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (114):305–16, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[A new device for the measurement of alveolo-dental equilibration] Gamarra M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):695–8, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Bite registrations for reconstruction of the dentition] Boitel RH. **SSO** 86(12):1308–11, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Aims and methods of the grinding in of total prostheses] Bawendi B. **ZWR** 86(5):225–30, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of grinding in of total prostheses] Sauer G. **ZWR** 86(5):211–6, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Stability of the biting position and correction of occlusion] Tanaka B. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(2):184, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC

Centrically related cephalometrics. Wood CR. **Am J Orthod** 71(2):156–72, Feb 77

The effect of bite plane use on terminal hinge axis location. Williamson EH, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(1):25–33, Jan 77

The relationship between dental occlusion, muscle activity and associated jaw movement in man. Hannam AG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):25–32, 1977

Prevalence of upper lip posture and incisor overjet. Haynes S. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(2):87–90, Mar 77

Kinematics of the tooth tapping movement. Widmalm SE, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):237–46, Jul 77

Restorative occlusion utilizing a custom incisal guide table. Balshi TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):468–71, Oct 76

Occlusal management in conformative dentistry. Celenza FV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):164–70, AUG 76

A new articulator emphasizing centric occlusion and the anterior determinants. Gibbs CH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):382–93, Apr 77

An evaluation of terminal hinge position and neuromuscular position in edentulous patients. Part I. Maxillomandibular recordings. Graser GN. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):491–500, NOV 76

An evaluation of terminal hinge position and neuromuscular position in edentulous patients. Part II. Duplicate mandibular dentures. Graser GN. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):12–8, Jan 77

Centric relation, centric occlusion, and posterior tooth forms and arrangement. Kelly E. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):5–11, Jan 77

Evaluating terminal hinge and neuromuscular positions in relation to the maximum intercuspation of the teeth [letter]. Naylor JG. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):696–7, Jun 77

Telemetric determination of anteroposterior functional occlusal contact positions—A preliminary report. Schorn JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):176–83, Feb 77

[Remarks on articulators in 1975] Chouraqui M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):272–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[The centric relation. III. Usefulness of 3 interocclusal registration materials during mounting of the models on an articulator] Lavigne J, et al. **SSO** 87(1):1–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of abutments and the safeguarding of occlusion] Hofmann M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):138–41, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the position of the mandible in the centric relation technic by Lauritz's method in comparison with the graphic method] Horn R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):874–7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the position of the mandible in patients with a complete dentition] Trage R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):108–10, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Functional analysis in orthodontics: diagnosis of mandibular positions and movements] Graf E. **SSO** 87(3):245–56, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of individual mesio-distal crown diameters in occlusion] Eismann D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(5):518–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of individual limits to the raising of the vertical dimension] Krishtab si, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):70–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, TRAUMATIC

Occlusal traumatism as a factor in periodontal disease and tooth loss. Ehrlich J, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):23–5, 17–9, Jul 76

[Damage of teeth by oral airways] Star EG. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):347–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stability of the biting position and correction of occlusion] Tanaka B. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(2):184, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Occlusion trauma and periodontal disease] Pérez Lobregad H. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(5):341–58, 1976 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occlusal trauma and inflammatory periodontal disease. Schuback P, et al. **Ann Dent** 35(4):69–74, Winter 76

Gross localised maxillary resorption due to occlusal forces. A case report. Turner CH, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(3):85–6, 3 Aus 76

Experimental evidence on the role of abnormal contacts in the aetiology of periodontal disease. pp. 251–8. Picton DC.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.

Occlusal traumatism as a factor in periodontal disease and tooth loss. Ehrlich J, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):23–5, 21–2, Jul 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

Lack of effect of trauma from occlusion on the recurrence of experimental periodontitis. Ericsson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(2):115–27, May 77

Kinematics as it relates to periodontal disease. Babcock PP, et al. **NY J Dent** 47(6):171–4, Jun–Jul 77

Occlusal trauma and the periodontium: facts and fancy. Chasens AI. **NY J Dent** 46(8):263–7, Oct 76

[Occlusal trauma in periodontology] Mégarbané JM, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (114):317–28, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the apical periodontium after the effect of traumatic occlusal stress] Kung YS. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):437–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional occlusal abnormality in anorexia nervosa syndrome] Amoretti-Palka A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):713–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Electronic studies on the reproducibility of occlusal trauma] Heners M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):433–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic traumatic occlusion in the mouse. Miller WA. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):64–72, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

[Signs and diagnosis of occlusal disorders] Rigolet DA. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (114):253–87, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of an occlusal interference on the masticatory system. An experimental investigation. Randow K, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(4):245–56, 1976

THERAPY

Alveolar bone regeneration after removal of inflammatory and traumatic factors. Kantor M, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(12):687–95, Dec 76

Prosthodontic treatment of traumatic overlap of the anterior teeth. Akerly WB. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(1):26–34, Jul 77

[Clinical picture of the so-called occlusal trauma and its therapeutic consequences] Spranger H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):429–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected cases of prosthetic treatment of periodondopathy taking into account the correct reconstruction of the occlusoarticular surface] Cichecka J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):81–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTAL OFFICES

Fainting in the dental surgery. McGimpsey JG. **Br Dent J** 143(2):53–7, 19 Jul 77

Mercury intoxication in a dental surgery following unreported spillage. Merfield DP, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(6):179–86, 21 Sep 76

Mercury vapour hazards from hot air sterilisers in dental practice. Rothwell PS, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(11):359–65, 7 Jun 77

Survey of radiological protection in dental practice. Smith NJ. **Br Dent J** 141(7):219–20, 5 Oct 76

Management by objectives for the dental office. Hardigan JE. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):505–14, Jul 77

Effective utilization of forms for efficient office communication. Lefcoe S. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):549–58, Jul 77

Duplication of radiographs: simple methods to be used in the dental office. Reid JA, et al. **Dent J** 43(6):278–80, Jun

77
Wheelchair transfer [letter] Beach P. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):18, 20, Jul 77
Dental operatory lighting and tooth color discrimination. Bergen SF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):130–4, Jan 77
Office emergencies: an outline of causes, symptoms, and treatment. Freeman NS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):91–6, Jan 77
Speech screening of children in the dental office. Mason RM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):708–12, Apr 77
Wheel chair transfer techniques for the dental office. Posnick WR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):719–22, Apr 77
An outreach cancer education program: a model for continuing education in the dental office. Sabes WR. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):196–8, Apr 77
The manpower survey of oral surgery in 1974. Part 1 of two parts. 5. The education, professional affiliations, and office staffs of oral surgeons. Wallace WR, et al. **J Oral Surg** Spec No:A79–95, Aug 77
The dental office as an ambulatory hospital facility. Adelson JJ. **NY J Dent** 47(5):151–3, May 77
Sytemic use of steroids following office oral surgery. Greenfield W, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(8):482–5, Oct 76
[Cardiorespiratory distress in the framework of general dental practice] Commissionat Y. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):306–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[In search of an efficient work station] Toussaint M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):278–80, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Hygiene at the treatment area in the dental office] Khatchaturian Z, et al. **SSO** 86(12):1266–79, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disinfection and sterilization in stomatologic practice from the viewpoint of the district health inspection] Burgartz R. **Stomatol DDR** 26(9):627–31, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Add-on furniture for the dental office] Günther R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(6):381–6, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Dental equipment and dental practice. Model of a system as an aid for planning. XX. IDS as a source of information] Kimmel K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(6):315–8, 16 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[On the hazards of nosocomial infections in dental treatment areas (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):427–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Balanced home position' in the dental office. Report from the Ritter Human Performance Institute, Rochester, N.Y.] Kraft M. **ZWR** 85(23–24):1110–7, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[General accidents in the dental office. Etiopathogenesis and treatment] Burlibaşa C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):119–25, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of places for dental treatment] Reitemeier VB. **Stomatol DDR** 26(10):689–93, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Certain aspects of design for working places for standing and sitting methods of work in dentistry] Heidl K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(11):761–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A revolutionary rationalization developing in dental practice] Kimmel K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(11):646–8, 650–2, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

DENTAL PAPILLA see under **TOOTH GERM**

DENTAL PINS

The pin–amalgam restoration. Part 4. A review. Evans JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):37–41, Jan 77 (17 ref.)
Extracoronal amalgam restorations utilizing available tooth structure for retention [letter]. Schwartz SH. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):117, Jan 77
The pinledge restoration as a bridge retainer. McMaugh DR. **NZ Dent J** 72(329):159–61, Jul 76
Pins retained with a cyanoacrylate adhesive. Rodda JC, et al. **NZ Dent J** 71(325):198–200, Oct 75
[Supported dentures in the periodontally damaged residual dentition in combination with enosseous implantations] Krekeler G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):315–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expansion of the scope of indications for Wirz' transfixation method] Ledermann P. **SSO** 87(5):395–15, May 77 **(Ger)**

DENTAL PLAQUE

Apples, salted peanuts and plaque pH. Geddes DA, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(10):317–9, 17 May 77
The effect of partial dentures and chlorhexidine gluconate gel on plaque accumulation in the absence of oral hygiene. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(1):41–7, Feb 77
Use of food colourants as plaque disclosing agents. Kieser JB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(4):200–7, Nov 76
Teaching oral biology laboratories to large numbers of students by video tape. Katz S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):97–100, Feb 77
Effects of sodium trimetaphosphate supplementation of a high sucrose diet on the microbial and biochemical composition of four-day plaque and on urine calcium and phosphorus levels. Dennis DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):787–96, Sep–Oct 76
Study of periodontal disease in children and young adolescents. I. Effect of age, sex and gingival inflammation on crevice fluid volume, pocket depth, pH of supragingival plaque and crevice, collagenase activity and urea. Biswas S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):250–64, Jul 77
Nature of plaque. Bowen WH. **Oral Sci Rev** 9:3–21, 1976 (16 ref.)
[Problems of the relationship between oral hygiene and dental caries] Ranke E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):442–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plaque formation and its prevention] Rölla G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):840–2, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Actinomyces in dental plaque] Noguchi T, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):74–5, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Turku sugar studies. VII. Principal biochemical findings on whole saliva and plaque. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(5):241–83, 1976
Comparative biochemical studies on the composition of saline extracts of human dental plaque, saliva and serum. Levine M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):741–7, 1976
Immunological characterization and detection of human submandibular mucins in saliva, dental plaque and submandibular glands. Oemrawsingh I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):755–9, 1976
Synergistic effects on DNA synthesis in peripheral blood lymphocytes of mitogens and dental plaque sonicates in man and macaque monkeys. Reed MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):441–5, 1976
Dental plaque and caries. A 3-year longitudinal study in children. Ashley FP, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(3):85–91, 1 Feb 77
Effect on plaque calcium and phosphorus concentration of short exposure to deionised water. Brook AH, et al. **Caries Res** 11(4):243–4, 1977
Distribution and forms of F in saliva and plaque. Jenkins GN, et al. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:226–42, 1977 (59 ref.)
Associations between the total fluoride content of dental plaque and individual caries experience in Australian children. Agus HM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):210–4, Sep 76
Formation of calcium phosphates in saliva and dental plaque. Tannenbaum PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):997–1000, Nov–Dec 76
Denture stomatitis–yeast occurrence and the pH of saliva and denture plaque. Olsen I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):130–4, Jan–Feb 77
Sulfated glycoproteins in the acquired pellicle and in plaque from Macaca fascicularis demonstrated with labeled sulfate. Rolla G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):237–40, May 77
[A comparative study of various ions of bacterial plaque and saliva] Laroche C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):373–87, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Role of plaque in the etiology of periodontal disease and caries. Theilade E, et al. **Oral Sci Rev** 9:23–63, 1976 (323 ref.)
[Plaque as gingival trauma] Ahrens G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):439–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of plaques for the etiology of caries and marginal periodontopathies (author's transl)] Bössmann K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(12):397–402, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic reproducibility of periodontal indices. Shaw L, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(3):141–7, May 77
Mechanism of action of a two-tone plaque disclosing agent. Gallagher IH, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):395–6, Jul 77
Quantification of dental plaque through planimetric analysis. Rekola M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):51–5, Jan 77
[Clinical methods for the objective evaluation of oral hygiene] Lange DE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):44–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of erythrosine disclosing tablets in dental health education in elementary schools] Erzsébet M. **Fogorv Sz** 70(1):10–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro evaluation of three iodine-containing compounds as antiplaque agents. Tanzer JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):107–13, Jul 77
The effect of two commercial antibacterial mouthrinses on plaque growth in vivo. Saxén L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(4):195–9, Nov 76
Comparison of dextranases for their possible use in eliminating dental plaque. Goldstein-Lifschitz B, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):886–92, Sep–Oct 76
Ceramic hydroxylapatite as a plaque growth and drug screening substrate. Jarcho M, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):151–6, Feb 77
Chemotherapy of dental plaque infections. Loesche WJ. **Oral Sci Rev** 9:65–107, 1976
[Effect of chlorhexidine on the dental plaque and gingival inflammation in adults and in a clinical experiment] Dřízhal I, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):266–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of chlorhexidine and some other detergents on the activity of dextransucrase from Streptococcus mutans. Departments of Biochemistry and Microbiology, The Royal Dental College, Arhus, Denmark.. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(3):119–23, 1977
Turku sugar studies XII. The effect of the diet on oral peroxidases, redox potential and the concentration of ionized fluorine, iodine and thiocyanate. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):353–69, 1976
Sucrolytic enzymes from human dental plaque in saliva. Aksnes A. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):101–5, Jan–Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Effects of fluoride on initiation of plaque formation. Rölla G. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:243–61, 1977 (64 ref.)
A clinical study of the relationship between crowding of teeth, plaque and gingival condition. Ingervall B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(3):214–22, Aug 77
Dental plaque and dietary intakes in schoolchildren in Hawaii. Chung CS, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):11–6, Jan 77
Experimental gingivitis in ODU plaque-susceptible rats. I. Changes of plaque formation and body weight. Ito N, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):201–8, Apr 77
Ecologic changes in the oral cavity caused by removable partial dentures. Brill N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):138–48, Aug 77
[Reproductibility of plaque formation in the dento-gingival region (2)] Singer D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):843–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cell adhesion and etiology of dental plaque] Atramadal A. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(4):173–7, Apr 77 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopotentiation by dental microbial plaque and its relationship to oral disease in man. Lehner T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):749–53, 1976
Reagin-like activity of serum in human peridonotal disease. Jayawardene A, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):665–7, Feb 77
Lymphocyte blastogenesis to plaque antigens in human periodontal disease. I. Populations of varying severity of disease. Lang NP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):298–309, Jul 77
Serum antibodies to plaque bacteria in subjects with dental caries and gingivitis. Orstavik D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):106–13, Jan–Feb 77

METABOLISM

The correlation between salivary peroxidase activity, salivary flow rate, and the oxidation–reduction potentials of human saliva and dental plaque suspensions. Tenovuo J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(3):169–76, 1976
Metabolism of [35S]-thiosulphate and [35S]-thiocyanate by human saliva and dental plaque. Tonzetich J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):451–8, 1976
Sucrose metabolism in resting-cell suspensions of caries associated and non-caries-associated dental plaque. Minah GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):43–54, Jul 77
Plaque formation by Streptococcus mutans: an in vitro method for quantitative determination. Balekjian AY, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):696, Jun 77
Capacity of buffers to inhibit acid production within dental plaque. Clarke NG, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):868–74, Sep–Oct 76
Xylitol binding in human dental plaque. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):900–4, Sep–Oct 76
Relative effects of sucrolytic enzymes in human dental plaque. Aksnes A. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):372–6, Nov 76
In vivo uptake of fluoride by surface enamel of cleaned and plaque-covered teeth. Bruun C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):268–75, Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Turku sugar studies X. Occurrence of polysaccharide-forming streptococci and ability of the mixed plaque microbiota to ferment various carbohydrates. Gehring F, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):329–43, 1976
Turku sugar studies. VIII. Principal microbiological findings. Larmas M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(5):285–328, 1976
Effect of long-term therapies with penicillin and sulfadiazine on Streptococcus mutans and lactobaccilli in dental plaque. Weld HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):200–4, Aug 76
The effect of cadmium on the normal tooth fissure plaque flora of Sprague-Dawley rats. Beighton D. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(2):99–102, 77
Lactate degradation by a strain of Neisseria isolated from human dental plaque. Hoshino E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):677–83, 1976
Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral bacteria: release of lysosomal hydrolases from rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to gram-positive plaque bacteria. Taichman NS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):257–63, 1976
Gradients for growth within intact Streptococcus mutans plaque in vitro demonstrated by autoradiography. Tanzer JM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):555–9, 1976
Carbohydrate metabolism of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque in gnotobiotic rats. van der Hoeven JS. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):431–3, 1976
Correlation between streptococci of human dental plaques

and dental caries. Biral RR. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):143–6, Apr 76

A clinical study of the effect of a cetylpyridinium chloride–based mouth wash on the concentration of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque. Holbeche JD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):383–7, Oct 76

Evidence for the transmissibility of human dental caries. Rogers AH. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):53–6, Feb 77

A community dental health project. II. Modification of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque by self applied Snf2–ZrSiO4 prophylactic paste, and its relationship to dental caries. Woods R. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):319–21, Aug 76

Haemagglutination activity of plaque-forming bacteria. Rölla G, et al. **Caries Res** 11(2):85–9, 1977

Antagonistic substances produced by streptococci from human dental plaque and their significance in plaque ecology. Weerkamp A, et al. **Caries Res** 11(5):245–56, 1977

Clinical trial in mentally retarded of chlorhexidine dental gel: bacteriology. Gallagher IH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):1–6, Jan 77

In vitro models for the study of adherence of oral streptococci. pp. 21–38. Slade HD. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (52 ref.)

Sucrose metabolism by prominent members of the flora isolated from cariogenic and non–cariogenic dental plaques. Minah GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):55–61, Jul 77

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. IV. In vitro release of lysosomal constituents from polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to supragingival and subgingival bacterial plaque. Taichman NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):1013–23, Jun 77

Bacteriocins as factors in the in vitro interaction between oral streptococci in plaque. Weerkamp A, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):773–80, Jun 77

Exocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal contents induced by dental plaque. White RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):934–7, Jun 77

Plaque formation by streptococci in an artificial mouth and factors influencing colonization. Russell C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):337–44, Jun 77

Comparison of the biochemical properties of Bacteroides melaninogenicus from human dental plaque and other sites. Shah HN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):473–95, Dec 76

Experimental transient bacteraemias in human subjects with varying degrees of plaque accumulation and gingival inflammation. Silver JG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(2):92–9, May 77

A medium for the isolation and enumeration of oral actinomycetaceae from dental plaque. Beighton D, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):875–8, Sep–Oct 76

Effect of multiple dental floss–SnF2 treatment on Streptococcus mutans in interproximal plaque. Keene HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):21–7, Jan 77

Combined effects of sucrose and fluoride on experimental caries and on the associated microbial plaque. Ostrom CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):212–21, Mar 77

Microbial characterization of an experimental cariogenic plaque in man. Ostrom CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):550–8, Jun 77

Analysis of the dextranase activity produced by an oral strain of Bacteroides ochraceus. Staat RH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1103–10, Nov–Dec 76

Identification of the cultivable bacteria in dental plaque from the beagle dog. Wunder JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1097–102, Nov–Dec 76

Sensitivity of dog plaque microorganisms to chlorhexidine during longitudinal studies. Briner WW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(2):135–9, Mar 77

Interbacterial aggregation of Actinomyces naeslundii and dental plaque streptococci. Ellen RP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):11–20, Jan 77

Reduction in proportions of dental plaque streptococci following a 5 day topical kanamycin treatment. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):1–10, Jan 77

Attempts to increase viable count recovery of human supragingival dental plaque. Manganiello AD, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(2):107–19, Mar 77

Bacteriological studies of developing supragingival dental plaque. Socransky SS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(2):90–106, Mar 77

A scanning electron microscopic study of the relationship between the most apically located subgingival plaque and the epithelial attachment. Saglie R. **J Periodontol** 48(2):105–15, Feb 77

Gingivitis, bacterial plaque, and Streptococcus mutans in naval recruits from Saudi Arabia. Wirthlin MR, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):209–11, Apr 77

[Microbiological studies within the framework of the 'Turku sugar studies'] Gehring F. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5 Suppl 1):S84–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Production of dental plaque in vitro in extracts of various food products] Czerwińska W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):675–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eggers lura's non–acid theory of dental caries] Krzemiń ski Z. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):137–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difference between dental plaque formation by Lactobacillus Sp. and Strep. mutans] Sabelli CA, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 8(2):63–7, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Turku sugar studies XX. Microbiological findings and plaque index values in relation to 1–year use of xylitol chewing gum. Larmas M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):381–96, 1976

Oral conditions in a population of young adults in Strasbourg. Cahen PM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):40–5, Jan 77

Plaque, caries, periodontal diseases, and acculturation among Yanomamö Indians, Venezuela. Donnelly CJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):30–9, Jan 77

Plaque, caries, periodontal diseases, and acculturation among Yanomamö indians, Venezuela. Donnelly CJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):30–9, Jan 77

[Plaque and gingivitis in school children] Jorkjend L. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(8):377–82, Sep 77 **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

The apical border of plaque in chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Newman HN. **Br Dent J** 141(4):105–13, 17 Aug 76

Effect of the acquired pellicle and of dental plaque on the implantation of Streptococcus mutans on tooth surfaces in man. Ruangsri P, et al. **Caries Res** 11(4):204–10, 1977

Monocyte chemotactic activity in human dental plaque. Helldén L. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):30–6, Jan 77

An evaluation of the Navy Periodontal Screening Examination. Hancock EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(2):63–6, Feb 77

Subgingival plaque and loss of attachment in periodontosis as observed in autopsy material. Waerhaug J. **J Periodontol** 47(11):636–42, Nov 76

Subgingival plaque and loss of attachment in periodontosis as evaluated on extracted teeth. Waerhaug J. **J Periodontol** 48(3):125–30, Mar 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of milk on pH of plaque and salivary sediment and the oral clearance of milk. Mor BM, et al. **Caries Res** 11(4):223–30, 1977

Buffering capacity in human dental plaque fluid. Tatevossian A. **Caries Res** 11(4):216–22, 1977

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of a xylitol chewing gum on plaque quantity and quality. Mouton C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):251–7, 1975

Disease control in an orthodontic practice. Alexander CM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(1):79–93, Jan 77

Use of hydroxyapatite–coasted glass beads for preclinical testing of potential antiplaque agents. Sudo SZ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):428–32, Sep 76

A prevention orientated patient management programme for a dental hospital. McIntyre JM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(2):88–91, Apr 77

The effect of chlorhexidine gel on plaque and gingivitis in children. Hoyos DF, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(11):366–9, 7 Jun 77

The effect of various plaque control measures on gingivitis and caries in schoolchildren. Axelsson P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(6):232–9, Nov 76

Effects on plaque and gingivitis of a chlorhexidine dental gel in the mentally retarded. Cutress TW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(2):78–83, Mar 77

Clinical trial in mentally retarded of chlorhexidine dental gel: bacteriology. Gallagher IH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):1–6, Jan 77

[Plaque removal by different types of toothbrush] Anaise JZ. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):19–22, 17–9, Jul 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

Effects of an alexidine mouthwash on dental plaque and gingivitis in humans over a six–month period. Weatherford TW 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):528–36, Mar 77

Growth of plaque while chewing sucrose and sorbitol flavoured gum. Ainamo J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(3):151–60, Aug 77

Effect of monthly professional mechanical tooth cleaning on periodontal health in adults. Glavind L. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(2):100–6, May 77

Plaque–removing effect of a toothbrush, dental floss, and a toothpick. Schmid MO, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(3):157–65, Aug 76

An evaluation of proximal surface cleansing agents. Wolffe GN. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(3):148–56, Aug 76

Comparison of antiplaque agents using an in vitro assay reflecting oral conditions. Evans RT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):559–67, Jun 77

Enhancement of the antiplaque value of antibacterial agents through enamel–conditioning methods: II. Acquisition of antiplaque properties by treated enamel. Katz S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1084–7, Nov–Dec 76

Enhancement of the antiplaque value of antibacterial agents by enamel conditioning methods: III. Animal results. Katz S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1088–91, Nov–Dec 76

Quantitative structure–activity relationships for 5–substituted 8–hydroxyquinolines as inhibitors of dental plaque. Warner VD, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):92–6, Jan 77

The effect of an alexidine mouthwash on dental plaque and gingivitis. Carlson HC, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):216–8, Apr 77

In vitro antiplaque effects of antiseptic phenols. Evans RT, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(3):156–62, Mar 77

An in vivo comparison of chlorhexidine and picloxydine mouthrinses: a possible association between chemical structure and antiplaque activity. Newcomb GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):282–4, May 77

The effect of a urea peroxide rinse on dental plaque and gingivitis. Reddy J, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(10):607–10, Oct 76

Use of chlorhexidine gluconate to inhibit dental plaque accumulation in Macaca speciosa. Reed MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):219–20, Apr 77

A quantitative measurement of bacteremia and its relationship to plaque control. Wank HA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(12):683–6, Dec 76

A comparison of two oral hygiene indexes for measuring the effectiveness of dental floss in plaque removal. Anaise JZ. **J Public Health Dent** 37(1):62–7, Winter 77

Effect of chlorhexidine on plaque development in an artificial mouth. Coulter WA, et al. **Microbios** 16(63):21–8, 1976

The problem—towards a resolution. Mount GJ. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):10–4, Jan 77

Intraoral spread of the antimicrobial effect of a chlorhexidine gel. Saxén L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):304–7, Sep 76

A clinical study of the anti–plaque capacity of chlorhexidine gel. Bergström J, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(4):105–8, 1976

[Toothbrushing, once or 3 times daily] Marthaler T. **SSO** 87(6):515–6, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Chlorhexedine in the etiology and therapy of parodontopathy] Addy M. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:388–90, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Plaque control] Strahan JD. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:452–3, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Effect of hygiene therapy in periodontal treatment] **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(5):145–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Same music, different words. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 143(1):33–4, 5 Jul 77

A comparison of plaque removal by different toothbrushes and toothbrushing methods. Arai T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(2):177–88, Jun 77

Plaque removal by different types of toothbrush. Anaise JZ. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):19–22, 17–9, Jul 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

The relative effectiveness of plaque removal by the Proxabrush and rubber cone stimulator. Nayak RP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(2):128–33, May 77

Plaque control in the treatment of juvenile periodontitis. Waerhaug J. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(1):29–40, Feb 77

Effects of an amine fluoride mouthrinse and dentifrice on the gingival health and the extent of plaque of school children. Ringelberg ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):350–3, Jun 77

An evaluation of an enzyme denture cleanser. Connor JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):147–57, Feb 77

Effects of supervised daily dental plaque removal by children: II. 24 months' results. Horowitz AM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 37(3):180–8, Summer 77

[Comparative studies on the removal of dental plaque by means of various dentifrices] Arbter K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):25–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A transmission electron microscopic study of 7–day old bacterial plaque in human tooth fissures. Theilade J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(10):587–98, 1976

Early dental plaque morphogenesis. A scanning electron microscope study using the hydroxyapatite splint model and a low–sucrose diet. Lie T. **J Periodont Res** 12(2):73–89, Mar 77

Scanning and transmission electron microscope study of pellicle morphogenesis. Lie T. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):217–31, May 77

DENTAL PORCELAIN

The bonded alumina crown. 1. The bonding of platinum to aluminous dental porcelain using tin oxide coatings. McLean JW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):119–27, Apr 76

The bonded alumina crown. 2. Construction using the twin foil technique. McLean JW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):262–8, Jun 76

Some aspects of non–precious metal alloys for ceramic restorations. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):11–3, Feb 77

Rationalised die location in porcelain jacket crown work. Its application to the copper band impression technique. Millman CK. **Br Dent J** 140(11):389–91, 1 Jun 76

Properties of two nickel–chromium crown–and–bridge alloys for porcelain veneering. Huget EF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):87–90, Jan 77

Bonding mechanism evidence in a ceramic—nonprecious alloy system. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):701–9, Sep 77

Porcelain shade stability after repeated firing. Barghi N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):173–5, Feb 77

Surface characterization of temporary restorations: guidelines for quality ceramics. Cleveland JL Jr, et al.

J Prosthet Dent 37(6):643–7, Jun 77
A study of ceramic–metal restoration process. Koseyan GK, et al. J Prosthet Dent 36(6):694–8, Dec 76
Bond strength studies of precious, semiprecious, and nonprecious ceramic–metal alloys with two porcelains. Lubovich RP, et al. J Prosthet Dent 37(3):288–99, Mar 77
The fabrication of a ceramic–metal crown to fit an existing removable partial denture clasp. Lubovich RP, et al. J Prosthet Dent 37(6):610–4, Jun 77
Porcelain shoulder adaptation using direct refractory dies. Schneider DM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 36(5):583–7, NOV 76
A precision ceramic–metal restoration with a facial butted margin. Sozio RB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 37(5):517–21, May 77
A comparison of the casting ability of precious and nonprecious alloys for porcelain veneering. Vincent PF, et al. J Prosthet Dent 37(5):527–36, May 77
Shade modification of porcelain restorations. Welsh SL. J Prosthet Dent 37(4):466–8, Apr 77
Repair technique for porcelain–fused–to–metal restorations. Welsh SL, et al. J Prosthet Dent 38(1):61–5, Jul 77
An evaluation of four variables affecting the bond strength of porcelain to nonprecious alloy. Wight TA, et al. J Prosthet Dent 37(5):570–7, May 77
Comparative study of vitreous carbon, pyrolytic carbon, pyrolytic graphite/silicon–carbide, and titanium implants in rabbit mandibles. Maropis PS, et al. Oral Surg 43(4):506–12, Apr 77
[Does ceramic gold weld to other golds?] Prédine F. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 6(2):103–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)
[Analysis of precious metal–porcelain bonds for dental applications] Sperner F, et al. Mikrochim Acta Suppl 7:415–27, 1977 (Ger)
[Fundamental studies of precious alloys for porcelain fusing. (2) Deformation of Au–Pt–Pd ternary alloys on porcelain firing (author's transl)] Miyata O. J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater 17(39):222–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nickel–chromium alloys for porcelain bonding] Nishimura F. J Jpn Stomatol Soc 43(4):568, Dec 76 (Jpn)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the application of apatite to dental materials. (I) —Apatite ceramics— (author's transl)] Aoki H, et al. J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater 17(39):200–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

[Porcelain inlays] Dapeci A, et al. Cesk Stomatol 77(2):97–101, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bioactive glass ceramics as an implantation material in dental surgery] Strunz V, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 32(4):287–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on alumina ceramics for dentistry—sinterable alumina for core material— (author's transl)] Kuwayama N. J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater 17(39):167–75, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS

see related
DENTAL CALCULUS
The effect of professional toothcleansing on gingivitis and dental caries in children after 1 year. Poulsen S, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 4(5):195–9, Sep 76
An in vitro assessment of oral prophylaxis procedures. A scanning electron microscopy study. Galil KA. Dent J 43(8):370–3, Aug 77
Waking hypnosis through sensory confusion: 302 cases of dental prophylaxis. Neiburger EJ. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 23(3):88–98, 1976
Effect of monthly professional mechanical tooth cleaning on periodontal health in adults. Glavind L. J Clin Periodontol 4(2):100–6, May 77
A comparison between conventional gingivectomy and a non–surgical regime in the treatment of periodontitis. Waite IM. J Clin Periodontol 3(3):173–85, Aug 76
A scanning electron microscopic study of teeth following periodontal instrumentation. Ewen SJ, et al. J Periodontol 48(2):92–7, Feb 77
Subgingival scaling with root planing and curettage: effects upon gingival inflammation: a comparative study. Lopez NJ, et al. J Periodontol 48(6):354–62, Jun 77
A preventive dental program for 'high risk' children. Meskin LH, et al. J Sch Health 47(5):293–5, May 77
Is a capitation system for children's dentistry practicable? Crabb HS. Lancet 2(8027):29–31, 2 Jul 77
Is there a scientific basis for six–monthly dental examinations? Sheiham A. Lancet 2(8035):442–4, 27 Aug 77
Radioisotope determination of apical seal integrity of silver point–filled endodontic teeth after ultrasonic vibration. Clark DM, et al. Oral Surg 43(5):771–7, May 77
[Survey of dental students on preventive dental care] De Vis H, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 31(4):353–61, 1976 (Dut)
[After care of periodontally treated patients] Leu M. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 32(1):38–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plaque control] Strahan JD. Fogorv Sz 69 Suppl:452–3, 1976 (Hun)
[Effect of hygiene therapy in periodontal treatment] Sven Tandlak Tidskr 69(5):145–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

The nature of root surfaces after curette, cavitron and alpha–sonic instrumentation. Van Volkinburg JW, et al. J Periodont Res 11(6):374–81, Nov 76
The sharpening of scaling instruments: I. An examination of principles. Paquette OE, et al. J Periodontol 48(3):163–8, Mar 77
The sharpening of scaling instruments: II. A preferred technique. Paquette OE, et al. J Periodontol 48(3):169–72, Mar 77
[REM and Hommel tester studies of the dental enamel surfaces after removal of dental calculus with 2 different scalers] Lässig HE, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 31(12):955–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilies of improving the effciency in the use of ultrasonic devices for the removal of dental plaque and concrement] Henke VE, et al. Stomatol DDR 26(10):641–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

The nature of root surfaces after curette, cavitron and alpha–sonic instrumentation. Van Volkinburg JW, et al. J Periodont Res 11(6):374–81, Nov 76

VETERINARY

Dental prophylaxis for a lowland gorilla. Dolphin RE, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(12):1732–5, Dec 76

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

Anterior tooth positions in prosthodontics. Murray CG. Aust Dent J 22(2):113–9, Apr 77
Modification of tooth contour by acid–etch retained resins for prosthetic purposes. Jenkins CB, et al. Br Dent J 141(3):89–90, 3 Aus 76
'God save the mark'. Samson E. Br Dent J 142(7):231–2, 5 Apr 77
Denture marking and human identification. Turner CH, et al. Br Dent J 141(4):114–7, 17 Aug 76
Dental visits, teeth remaining, and prosthetic appliances in a Norwegian urban population. Hansen BF, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 4(5):176–81, Sep 76
Implants for fixed and removable prostheses. Linkow LI, et al. Dent Clin North Am 21(2):443–58, Apr 77
Preprosthetic surgery. Ogle RE. Dent Clin North Am 21(2):219–36, Apr 77
The concept of occlusal vertical dimension and its importance in clinical practice. pp. 58–65. Nairn RI. In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.
Surgery of the alveolar process as related to prosthesis. Hahn W. Int Dent J 27(2):139–45, 2 Jun 77
A less radical surgical approach to the solution of prosthetic problems. Howe GL. Int Dent J 26(4):421–6, Dec 76
Expansion of the acceptance program for dental materials and devices: alloys for cast dental restorative and prosthetic devices. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 93(6):1188–9, Dec 76
Comments on denturemaking [letter]. Allen RW. J Am Dent Assoc 94(2):212, 215, Feb 77
Solution based on experience [letter] Colson JC. J Am Dent Assoc 95(2):186–7, Aug 77
Denture service program successful [letter]. Fisher ET. J Am Dent Assoc 94(1):22, Jan 77
Denture identificiation [letter]. Rafal S. J Am Dent Assoc 92(4):678–9, Apr 76
The linear model: a statistical tool applied to psychophysical research in dental prosthetics. Stoltze K, et al. J Oral Rehabil 3(4):395–402, Oct 76
Significance of the Frankfort–mandibular plane angle to prosthodontics. DiPietro GJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 36(6):624–35, Dec 76
Preparation of pressure–indicator paste. Gronas DG. J Prosthet Dent 37(1):92–4, Jan 77
Articulator selection for restorative dentistry. Hobo S, et al. J Prosthet Dent 36(1):35–43, Jul 76
Sometimes overlooked: preprosthetic surgery. Miller EL. J Prosthet Dent 36(5):484–90, NOV 76
Nutrition analysis of prosthodontic patients. Swoope CC, et al. J Prosthet Dent 38(2):208–15, Aug 77
Pedodontic prostheses. Walsh JF. J Prosthet Dent 36(1):13–6, Jul 76
Shade modification of porcelain restorations. Welsh SL. J Prosthet Dent 37(4):466–8, Apr 77
Effect of a dental prosthesis on speaker–specific characteristics of voice. Hamlet SL, et al. J Speech Hear Res 19(4):639–50, Dec 76
Nickel–chromium alloys in fixed prostheses: a clinical report. Engelman MA, et al. NY J Dent 46(7):232–5, Aug–Sep 76
Dental status and attitude of the elderly. Robertson CJ, et al. NZ Dent J 72(330):216–9, Oct 76
Relief of chronic upper airway obstruction using a dental prosthesis: a nonsurgical approach. Eavey RD, et al. Pediatrics 59(2):288–92, Feb 77
Oral health among the inmates of old people's homes. III. Dentures and prosthetic aspects. Mäkilä E. Proc Finn Dent Soc 73(3):99–116, Jun 77
[Prosthetic treatment and the assessment of its necessity in the Finnish dentists' field of work (author's transl)] Rantanen T. Proc Finn Dent Soc 72 Suppl 1–3:1–142, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Occlusal pathology and prosthetic restorations. Therapeutic significance of temporary prostheses] Fichelle G. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (114):403–12, Jun 76 (Fre)
[Juxta–bone or subperiosteal implants] Misipo E. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 5(4):310, Jul–Aug 76 (Fre)
[Experiences with preoperative prosthetic care for the prevention of recurrence in patients operated for prognathism] Balan EH. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 21:69–72, 1976 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and experimental studies of various denture cleansers. 2. Testing of antimicrobial efficiency] Ehmer D, et al. Stomatol DDR 26(8):510–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparation of the remaining teeth and the prosthesis support] Laetzsch E. Stomatol DDR 27(7):459–65, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study on the effect of the model thickness and its profile on the behavior of the dimensions in cast crowns and bridge–work cast in one piece] Reuter E, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 65(1):3–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expert testimony and agreement procedures in providing patients with prostheses and crowns] Frank H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 66(10):482–6, 16 May 76 (Ger)
[Dental prosthesis and acute abdomen] Ron D, et al. Harefuah 92(4):171–2, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Establishing optimal conditions for electrolytic polishing using electrolytes of Polish production] Majewski S, et al. Czas Stomatol 30(3):267–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Polymerization of acrylic resins under continuous pressure] Andrei M, et al. Rev Chir [Stomatol] 23(4):259–66, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Biological characteristics of polymethylmethacrylate prostheses. Studies of the bacteriostatic properties of the polymethylmethacrylate used in prosthetic treatment] Chira I, et al. Rev Chir [Stomatol] 23(4):267–72, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Prosthetic solution in a case of very severe open–bite malocclusion in an adult] Zaharescu D. Rev Chir [Stomatol] 24(2):143–5, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Possibility of the corrosion of gold prostheses in the oral cavity] Kurliandskiĭ VIu, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(5):57–60, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with anesthesia during preparation of teeth for permanent prostheses] Savvidi GL, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(1):76–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)
[Dental prosthesis as a test of forensic stomatological identification] Svadkovskii BS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(2):68–72, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expert determinations of the stomatologist and technician who made the dental prosthesis] Svadkovskiĭ BS, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 19(2):45–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Etiological factors in the denture sore mouth syndrome: an investigation of 24 patients. Wakkers–Garritsen BG, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1(6):337–43, Dec 75
[The etiology of carcinoma of the mouth mucosa from exogenous continuous irritation] Beyer JD, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 32(8):611–2, Aug 77 (Ger)
[Sources of error in prosthodontics and how to eliminate them. A study on risks in modern dental prostheses] Rarisch B. Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(14):870–4, 16 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Allergy to chrome from wearing steel dental prostheses] Ovrutskiĭ GD, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(5):60–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Considerations on the atrophic pathology of the alveolar ridges and their relations to the prosthesis] Florez Florez HL. An Esp Odontoestomatol 35(6):425–34, Nov–Dec 76 (Spa)

HISTORY

[When patients still wore prostheses made of wood and ivory] Winter H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(17):1023–6, 1 Sep 77 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Casting with biofunctional trays for the manufacture of highgrade dentures] Ariely E. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 102(2):133–4, Feb 77 (Ger)
[Anatomical and functional results after preprosthetic surgery and prosthetic treatment] Schwenzer N, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 102(2):160–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Busselton population study, 1969: denture wearing patterns. Medcalf GW. Aust Dent J 21(6):488–90, Dec 76

DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN

Processing complete dentures. Woelfel JB.

Dent Clin North Am 21(2):329–38, Apr 77

Technique for the fabrication of a cast post and core with nonprecious metal. DeDomenico RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1139–41, Jun 77

Council comments on prefabricated dentures [letter] Vining RV. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):21, Jul 77

Provision of a lingual biting platform in a severe class III malocclusion: a case report. Wilkie JK. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):45–6, Jan 77

Making complete dentures for research purposes. Antonopoulos A. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):349–55, Mar 77

The comparison of denture–base processing techniques. Part II. Dimensional changes due to processing. Becker CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):450–9, Apr 77

Lingual flange design in complete dentures. Bocage M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):499–506, May 77

The use of wax and self–curing acrylic resin in border molding. Bolouri A. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):89–91, Jan 77

Subjective reactions to major connector designs for removable partial dentures. Campbell LD. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):507–16, May 77

Construction of a crown to fit a removable partial denture clasp. Hill GM. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):226–8, Aug 77

A simplified procedure for survey and design of diagnostic casts. LaVere AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):680–3, Jun 77

Arranging artificial teeth according to anatomic landmarks. Roraff AR. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):120–30, Aug 77

Construction of a post and core to fit a completed restoration. Shirdel K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):229–31, Aug 77

Relationship of investing medium to occlusal changes and vertical opening during denture construction. Zakhari KN. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):501–9, NOV 76

Full self–adapting dental prosthesis [editorial] Bratos J. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):81–4, Jan–Mar 77

A partial denture retention system for a particular bilateral distal extension. Murray CG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):27–30, Jan 77

[The complete prosthesis and articulators toward a different concept] Mariani P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):509–27, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymerization of base plates in the 1st stage of prosthesis before casting] Splingard RP. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(2):111–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic measures with reference to the temporomandibular joint and the masticatory pathway] Böttger H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):84–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosseous leaf implantation in the edentulous patient and prosthetic treatment] Jacobs HG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):142, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Principles of base moulding] Marxkors R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):390–3, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The telescopic total prosthesis] Rarisch B. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(17):1018–20, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Principles of denture construction of one piece castings] Spiekermann H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):393–8, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Principles of planning partial removable dentures] Voss R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):387–9, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Mastication–related procedure in dental prosthetics] Kolndorffer K. **ZWR** 86(4):167–70, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Formation of the denture basis] Meyer E. **ZWR** 86(6):285–90, 25 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The shaping of dentures and their anchoring with the aim of periodontal preservation] Grüszer M. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:415–6, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Periodontal considerations in the restoration of partial tooth loss] Schranz D. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:450–1, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Practical considerations on designing a stabilizing arm for removable prostheses] Budkiewicz A. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):813–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of radiological investigations in prosthetic treatment. ubi sumus—quo vadimus (author's transl)] Spiechowicz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):448–51, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current views on some problems of dental prosthesis and experience in restoring the masticatory organ in complete loss of teeth] Jacobs C. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):52–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS REPAIR

Intraoral technic for repair of veneer facings. Ward GT, et al. **Ann Dent** 36(2):35–40, Summer 77

A method of refacing cemented veneered crowns. Rehany A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):158–60, Aug 77

Repair technique for a fractured crowned tooth. Richardson JT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):547–9, May 77

METHODS

The use of intraoral cores to repair complete and partial removable prostheses. Bolouri A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):472–5, Oct 76

Repair technique for porcelain–fused–to–metal restorations. Welsh SL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(1):61–5, Jul 77

DENTAL PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION**

DENTAL PULP

see related **ENDODONTICS**

Pulp insulating materials for composite resin fillings in anterior teeth. Grajower R, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):7–13, 7–11, Jul 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

Comparative effects of acupuncture and transcutaneous stimulation on the perception of painful dental stimuli. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 2(3):265–83, Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid profiles of phospholipids in rabbit and bovine dental pulp. Larson LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):437–43, 25 Mar 77

Glycosaminoglycans of human dental pulp. Embery G. **J Biol Buccale** 4(3):229–36, SEP 76

[Thin–layer chromatographic analysis of phospholipids from the dental pulp of rat incisors] Mühle W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(6):561–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphatic vessels of the human dental pulp. Bernick S. **J Dent Res** 56(1):70–7, Jan 77

Pulpal status after autogenous transplantation of fully developed maxillary canines. Hasselgren G, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):106–12, Jul 77

Morphologic and enzyme histochemical observations on the pulp of human primary molars 3 to 5 years after formocresol treatment. Rölling I, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(4):518–28, Oct 76

Effects of lowered temperatures on rat pulp and gingivae. Shepherd JP. **Oral Surg** 42(3):386–94, Sep 76

Microscopic study of the pulps of human teeth following vital root resection. Tagger M, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):96–105, Jul 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of local insults on sympathetic vasoconstrictor control in feline dental pulp. Forssell–Ahlberg K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(2):103–10, May 77

Tonometric measurement of dental pulpal and mandibular marrow blood pressures. Christiansen RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):635–45, Jun 77

[The reaction of the pulpal blood circulation to thermal stimuli] Gängler P. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(5):480–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood circulation in dental pulp and tongue, studied by H2 gas elution in the dog] Fazekas A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(7):193–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Microcirculation of pulp in deciduous and permanent teeth] Varshavskiĭ AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):6–10, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Enzyme separation techniques for the study of growth of cells from layers of bovine dental pulp. Miller WA, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):580–8, Aug 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Reaction of the human dental pulp to silver amalgam restorations. The modifying effect of treatment with calcium hydroxide. Moller B. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(4):233–8, 1975

Effects of adrenaline and felypressin (octapressin) on blood flow and sensory nerve activity in the tooth. Olgart L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(2):69–75, May 77

The damaging effects of restorative materials. Part 1.–Physical and chemical properties. Plant CG, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(11):373–7, 1 Jun 76

Pulpal response to cavity treatment with microbicidal solution and silicate restorations in monkeys. Beargrie GS, et al. **Dent J** 43(5):239–43, May 77

Biologic evaluation of filling materials. A comparison of results using cell culture techniques, implantation tests and pulp studies. Mjör IA, et al. **Int Dent J** 27(2):124–9, 2 Jun 77

[Pulp insulating materials for composite resin fillings in anterior teeth] Grajower R, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):7–13, 7–11, Jul 76 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Heb)**

Pulpal reaction to polycarboxylate and zinc phosphate cements used with inlays in deep cavity preparations. Brännström M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):308–10, Feb 77

The clinical and histological evaluation of cresatin with calcium hydroxide on the human dental pulp. Citron CI. **J Dent Child** 44(4):294, Jul–Aug 77

Study of the effects of GK–101 (N–monochloroglycine on the dental pulp. Kronman JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1135, Nov–Dec 76

Primate pulpal response to ultraviolet light–polymerized direct–bonding material systems. Myers CL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1118–24, Nov–Dec 76

The histological effects of composite resin materials on the pulps of monkey teeth. Heys RJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(2):63–81, Mar 77

Pulpal response to pyruvic acid. Retief DH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(3):127–38, May 77

Pulp response to Enamelite restorations in teeth of rhesus monkeys. Amet EM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):42–9, Jan 77

Effect of a carious dentin softener on the dentin and pulp. Kurosaki N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):169–73, Aug 77

Simple metallic compounds as pulp–capping agents. A pilot study. Watts A, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):285–92, Aug 77

Pulpal reactions to surface–sealed silicate cement and composite resin restorations. Skogedal O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):381–5, Nov 76

[Effect of psychopharmaceutic agents on cortical potentials and long–lasting post–tetanic changes in excitability released through stimulation of the dental pulp] Bansi D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):613–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of orotic acid upon post–excitatory facilitation released by stimulation of the tooth pulp] Kluba J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1857–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the dental pulp to the filling material Polycap] Smékal VM, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(10):648–53, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introducing drugs into the dental pulp by means of direct current: in vitro experiment] Imre E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(1):20–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dental pulp and dentin reaction to oxyphosphate cement] Miani C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(4):211–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of fluorine present in Fluostable phosphate cement on dental pulp] Jarzynka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):285, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Luminescence microscopic study of tetracycline penetration into the dental pulp] Lebedeva NL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):13–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of Ca2+–, Mg2+–activated adenosine triphosphatase from rat incisor pulp. Guo MK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):637–40, 1976

A lysyl oxidase distinct from amine oxidase in bovine dental pulp. Shimozato K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):495–7, 1976

Ca2+–stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in dental pulp of albino rabbit. Abiko Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):91, Jan 77

Presence of protein kinases in dental pulp and phosphorylation of intrinsic proteins by these enzymes in vitro. Harada M, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):92, Jan 77

Glycerol ester hydrolase activity in the pulp of unerupted calves' teeth. McMahon KE, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):238–9, Feb 77

[Effect of multiple incisor amputation, administration of isoproterenol and pilocarpine on the activity of dental pulp hydrolytic enzymes in rats] Barabash RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):8–11, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Clinical healing of intra–alveolar tooth root fractures; a case contribution] Merte K. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):834–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune components in normal and inflamed human dental pulp. Pulver WH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(2):103–11, 77

INJURIES

Repair and restoration of a fractured, pulpally involved anterior tooth: report of case. Spasser HF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):519–20, Mar 77

INNERVATION

Periaqueductal gray and tooth pulp afferent interaction on units in caudal medulla oblongata. Yokota T, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):508–12, 3 Dec 76

Electrical stimulation of the tooth pulp in the study of pain. Nord SG. **Brain Res Bull** 1(2):251–4, Mar–Apr 76

Responses of neurons in rostral and caudal trigeminal nuclei to tooth pulp stimulation. Stephan FK. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):489–92, Sep–Oct 76

What is the most unique form of stimulus to evoke dental pain? PP. 205–13. Scott D Jr, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Modulation of tooth pulp input into the spinal trigeminal nucleus by electrical stimulation of remote cutaneous areas in the cat. pp. 191–4. Tamari JW, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Anodal blocking of A delta tooth pulp afferents. pp. 411–4. Vyklický L, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Trigeminal subnucleus caudalis neurons excited by tooth pulp stimulation. pp. 171–6. Yokota T. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Responses of intradental nerves to electrical and thermal stimulation of teeth in dogs. Matthews B.

J Physiol (Lond) 264(3):641–64, Jan 77

Responses of intradental nerves to chemical and osmotic stimulation of dentine in the cat. Horiuchi H, et al. **Pain** 2(1):49–59, Mar 76

[Change in the nociceptive reactions caused by dental pulp stimulation during excitation of the midbrain] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1158–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinergic substances on brain potentials induced by tooth pulp stimulation] Degtiarev VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):141–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic potentials of trigeminal nerve nucleus motor neurons evoked by stimulation of the dental pulp in cats] Gura EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):317–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of tetracyclines on collagen biosynthesis in the dental pulp. Uitto VJ. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):279–85, 1975

Effects of topical glucocorticoid medication on collagen biosynthesis in the dental pulp. Uitto VJ, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):287–98, 1975

Relation of body mass to oxygen consumption rate in dental pulp. Fisher AK. **J Dent Res** 56(1):78–82, Jan 77

The turnover of collagen in the dental pulp of rat incisors. Orlowski WA. **J Dent Res** 56(4):437–40, Apr 77

Collagen biosynthesis in the dental pulp in vitro. A biochemical study in rabbit, rat and man with emphasis on the topical effects of glucocorticoids and tetracyclines. Uitto VJ. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72 Suppl 1–3:1–30, 1976

Effect of fluoride on protein and collagen biosynthesis in rabbit dental pulp in vitro. Helgeland K. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):276–85, Sep 76

Effect of some heavy metals on protein and collagen biosynthesis in rabbit dental pulp in vitro. Helgeland K. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):266–71, May 77

[Mineralized formations in the dental pulp] Matěna V. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):275–81, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

An attempt to correlate dentin and pulp changes in human carious teeth. Skogedal O, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):135–40, Jan 77

Obliterated pulp cavities in the Sanfilippo syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis III). Webman MS, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):734–8, May 77

[Changes in the pulp of rat molars after injury to the gingiva] Jiřička Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):94–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histomorphological reaction of the pulp and the periodontal tissues to tooth preparation] Rakhlenko AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):5–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tooth pulpal reflexes in jaw musculature in man. Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):491–3, 1976

Afferent excitability compared using pulsating versus constant direct current electroanalgesia in cat tooth pulp. Fields RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):386–98, Nov 76

Fentanyl and tooth pulp evoked responses in the spinal trigeminal nucleus caudalis region. Nishjima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):291–300, Jun 76

[Reactions of dental tissue to laser radiation] Lenz P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):884–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the cerebral cortical reaction to pain stimulation of the dental pulp] Shelikhov VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):4–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of cobalt-60 radiation on the pulp of restored teeth. Nickens GE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):701–4, Apr 77

Pulp effects of neodymium laser. A preliminary report. Adrian JC. **Oral Surg** 44(2):301–5, Aug 77

[Morphological studies on the effect of lasers on dental pulp and mouth mucosa] Lenz P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):508–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Differences in the osteoinductive potential of transplanted isogeneic dental structures of the rat. Luostarinen V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):76–83, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of lymphatic capillaries in the human dental pulp. Frank RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):229–38, 9 Mar 77

Changes in the fine structure of the human dental pulp subsequent to carious exposure. Torneck CD. **J Oral Pathol** 6(2):82–95, Mar 77

Dentine/pulp reactions to full crown preparation procedures. Dahl BL. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):247–54, Jul 77

The tuskal pulp of the narwhal, Monodon monoceros. Dow PR, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):135–46, Jul 77

Correlation of scanning electron microscope and light microscope findings in uninflamed and pathologically involved human pulps. Seltzer S, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):910–28, Jun 77

[Mechanical preparation of tooth sections with the Minosex cutter. 2. Embedding of teeth in methacrylate and polyester for preservation of the pulp and hard tissue softened by caries] Böhme H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(6):541–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[State of the root pulp and periodontium according to electroodontodiagnostic and morphological data] Lapidus Ela. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):16–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION

[Mineralized formations in the dental pulp] Matěna V. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):275–81, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Age change effects on the pulp in periodontitis. Toto PD, et al. **Ann Dent** 36(1):13–20, Spring 77

[Submicroscopic studies of experimental pulp mineralizations] Plačková A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):621–4, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

DENTAL PULP CAPPING

see related

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Rate of reparative dentinogenesis under a pulp–capping agent in monkeys. McWalter GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):93, Jan 77

Simple metallic compounds as pulp–capping agents. A pilot study. Watts A, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):285–92, Aug 77

Pulpal reactions to surface-sealed silicate cement and composite resin restorations. Skogedal O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):381–5, Nov 76

[Reaction of the dental pulp to the filling material Polycap] Smékal VM, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(10):648–53, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decisive factors in the indication for pulp and peridontal treatment] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(2):115–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a bactericidal substance as medication in the indirect capping of healthy dentin] Miani C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(4):223–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical observations on Pulpomixine used for dental pulp capping in deciduous teeth] Czarnocka K. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):300–1, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Current status of dental pulp capping (review of the literature)] Herczegh B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(11):331–6, Nov 76 **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Pulpotomy as an alternative to canine tooth extraction in monkeys [Macaca mulatta]. Henderson JD Jr, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):50–3, 1977

DENTAL PULP CAVITY

Retrieval of broken instrument from root canal. Sternberg RN. **Oral Surg** 44(2):325, Aug 77

ABNORMALITIES

Taurodontism: the incidence and possible significance of the trait. Barker BC. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):272–6, Jun 76

Taurodontism, short roots, and external resorption, associated with short stature and a small head. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):271–3, Aug 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The Sono-Explorer as an auxiliary device in endodentics. Kaufman AY. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):27–31, 23–5, Jul 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

The relationship of the pulp chamber to the external surface of the tooth. Stambaugh RV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):537–46, May 77

Polyethylene tubes as a model for the root canal. Makkes PC, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):293–300, Aug 77

Effectiveness of root canal irrigation. Ram Z. **Oral Surg** 44(2):306–12, Aug 77

Electronic ohmmeter. An electronic device for the determination of the root canal length. Suchde RV, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):141–50, Jan 77

[Root canal anatomy and its radiographic interpretation] Laurichesse JM, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (117):97–136, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of the pulp chamber and pseudodentin in the selachians the Brazilian coast (suborder Galeoidea). Morphological study] Monteiro MP. **J Biol Buccale** 4(4):279–94, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Length measurement of the root canal] Ketterl W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):466–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Ocalex penetration in aberrant canals and dentin tubules] Cohen-Scali JA. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(2):95–101, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The incidence and location of micro-organisms following endodontic treatment. Rowe AH, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(3):91–5, 1 Feb 77

Isolation of anaerobic bacteria from the root canal systems of necrotic teeth by the use of a transport solution. Goodman AD. **Oral Surg** 43(5):766–70, May 77

The microbiologic approach in endodontics. Kaufman AY, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):810–6, Dec 76

In vivo study of temporary filling materials used in endodontics in anterior teeth. Krakow AA, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):615–20, Apr 77

Paper point transfer of minimal numbers of microorganisms from a prepared canal in vitro. Palmer GR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):824–9, Dec 76

A statistical analysis of anaerobic versus aerobic culturing in endodontic therapy. Zielke DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):830–7, Dec 76

Bacteria in cavities beneath intermediary base materials. Qvist J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):313–9, Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual foreign objects in pulp canals. Cataldo E. **Oral Surg** 42(6):851, Dec 76

[Age-related changes in the pulp chamber, studied by radiography] Keri B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(9):277–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning microscopic evaluation of canal débridement as compared to present methods. Dupont AA, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):113–24, Jul 77

DENTAL PULP DEVITALIZATION

Pulp changes after anterior mandibular subapical osteotomy in a primate model. Banks P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):39–48, Feb 77

The root treatment of teeth with Toxavit. Report of a case. Heling B, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):306–9, Feb 77

[Vital amputation of milk teeth] Hooft J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(4):337–40, 1976 **(Dut)**

[The avital milk tooth] Franke J. **ZWR** 85(19):876–82, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

DENTAL PULP DISEASES

see related

ENDODONTICS

CLASSIFICATION

Endodontic classification Morse DR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):685–9, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Testing the electric resistance as an objective diagnostic test in dental pulp diseases] Constantin I, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(6):550–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of dental pulp diseases] Arabska-Przedpelska B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):671–4, Aug 76 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic impulse methods used in the diagnosis of dental hard tissue and pulp diseases] Lange M. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):17–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of dental pulp diseases in deciduous molars] Wochna-Sobańska M. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):302, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic therapy in the treatment of pulpal disease using trimethoprim-sulphametoxazole. Lakshmanan CD. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(3):323–7, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Pulp changes after anterior mandibular subapical osteotomy in a primate model. Banks P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):39–48, Feb 77

[Chronic marginal periodontal diseases as the cause of dental pulp changes] Haimovici A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):91–4, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic aspects of pulpal–periapical diseases. A review. Morse DR. **Oral Surg** 43(3):436–51, Mar 77 (49 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Eikenella corrodens isolated in oral infections of dental origin. Goodman AD. **Oral Surg** 44(1):128–34, Jul 77

[Dentino-pulpal infections caused by Gram-negative bacteria] Poidatz E, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):475–508, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of scanning electron microscope and light microscope findings in uninflamed and pathologically involved human pulps. Seltzer S, et al. **Oral Surg**

43(6):910–28, Jun 77

SURGERY

Periodontal–endodontic lesions and their management. Turner PS. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(10):506–10, Oct 76
Root amputation as a predictable procedure. Report of a case. Van Swol RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):452–9, Mar 77

THERAPY

Secondary intention post and core. Henry PJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(2):128–31, Apr 77
Endodontic perforations: their prognosis and treatment. Sinai IH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):90–5, Jul 77

DENTAL PULP GANGRENE

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of some agents used in the conservative treatment of dental pulp gangrene] Chodakowski S. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):292, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Clinical and radiological results of the therapy of simple and complicated gangrene in a single procedure] Lungociu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):241–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of anaerobic bacteria from the root canal systems of necrotic teeth by the use of a transport solution. Goodman AD. **Oral Surg** 43(5):766–70, May 77
The microbiologic approach in endodontics. Kaufman AY, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):810–6, Dec 76
[Result of bacteriological studies in cases of difficulties encountered during endodontic treatment of non-vital teeth with periapical lesions] Kalowski M. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):989–95, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DENTAL PULP STONES see **DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION**

DENTAL PULP TEST

Use of the vitalometer with rubber gloves. King DR, et al. **Dent J** 43(4):182, 186, Apr 77
Electrical stimulation of teeth. Matthews B, et al. **Pain** 2(3):245–51, Sep 76
Influence of splints and temporary crowns upon electric and thermal pulp–testing procedures. Fulling HJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):291–6, Sep 76
[Electric stimulation of the teeth] Lafargue S. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(6):439–48, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)
[The question of pulp vitality following injury to the anterior teeth in children—a longitudinal study] Herforth VA. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):938–46, Dec 76 (Ger)
[Tooth vitality after interalvolar and perialveolar osteotomies in the maxilla] Ude WR, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):346–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[State of the root pulp and periodontium according to electroodontodiagnostic and morphological data] Lapidus EIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):16–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cracks in the dental enamel caused by sensitivity testing with CO2 snow and dichloro–difluoromethane—a comparative in vivo study] Bachmann A, et al. **SSO** 86(10):1042–59, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Technical comparison between two pulp vitality testers. Hietanen J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(4):127–31, Aug 76

METHODS

Rationalization of electric pulp–testing methods. Stark MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):598–606, Apr 77
Influence of maturation status and tooth type of permanent teeth upon electrometric and thermal pulp testing. Fulling HJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):286–90, Sep 76
[Testing the electric resistance as an objective diagnostic test in dental pulp diseases] Constantin I, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(6):550–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on diagnosis of dental pulp (author's transl)] Koyanagi S. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):350–61, Sep 76 (Jpn)

DENTAL RECORDS

Complementary records of treatment for school children in the community and general dental services. Trainer JL, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(2):63, 19 Jul 77
A record keeping system addressing future needs. Hopp DI. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):489–503, Jul 77
Dental identification. Mertz CA. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):47–67, Jan 77
Charting perio pockets [letter]. Kempster GA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):608, Apr 77
Patients of record. Komensky AM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):319–21, Aug 77
A method of filing radiographs. Hirschfeld L. **J Periodontol** 47(11):669, Nov 76
The photographic measurement of dental models. Dervin E, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(4):219–22, Nov 76
[Report on the discussion on the paper 'Symbol Documentation of Stomatological Findings'] Schneider HG. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):827, 1976 (Ger)
[System of collecting, processing and distributing information on the status of stomatological service to an urban population] Tsinker MN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):75–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

METHODS

[Problems of radiographic documentation] Hampel H. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):816–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of orthodontic cases by means of key–punch cards. 3. Data from follow–up examinations] Paul J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):793–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Model for a tooth loss index] Rogowiec S. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):1019–23, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DENTAL RESTORATION, PERMANENT

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL MATERIALS

Penetration of restorative resins into acid etched enamel. I. Viscosity, surface tension and contact angle of restorative resin monomers. Asmussen E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(4):175–82, 1977
Penetration of restorative resins into acid etched enamel. II. Dissolution of entrapped air in restorative resin monomers. Asmussen E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(4):183–91, 1977
Flow and creep of dental amalgam. Espevik S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):239–42, 1975
Contraction stresses of composite resin filling materials. Hegdahl T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(4):191–5, 1977
Reaction of the human dental pulp to silver amalgam restorations. The modifying effect of treatment with calcium hydroxide. Moller B. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(4):233–8, 1975
The effects of manipulative variables on base forming materials for amalgam restorations. Bryant RW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):211–6, Jun 76
A simulated clinical appraisal of base materials for amalgam restorations. Bryant RW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):322–6, Aug 76
Some aspects of non–precious metal alloys for ceramic restorations. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):11–3, Feb 77
Finishing amalgam restorations. A comparison of techniques. Cunningham J. **Br Dent J** 142(1):9–16, 4 Jan 77
Microleakage in relation to amalgam and composite restorations. A laboratory study. Kidd EA. **Br Dent J** 141(10):305–10, 16 Nov 76
The direct use of composite materials in adhesive dentistry. Low T, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(7):207–13, 5 Oct 76
The damaging effects of restorative materials. Part 1.–Physical and chemical properties. Plant CG, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(11):373–7, 1 Jun 76
The damaging effects of restorative materials. Part 2.—Pulpal effects related to physical and chemical properties. Plant CG, et al. **Br Dent J** 140(12):406–12, 15 Jun 76
Restoration of fractured incisors with an ultra–violet light–polymerised composite resin. A clinical study. Watkins JJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(8):249–52, 19 Apr 77
Occlusion and restorative dentistry. Wise MD. **Br Dent J** 143(2):45–52, 19 Jul 77
The histopathology of artificial lesions created in vitro in relation to unfilled and filled cavities. Kidd EA. **Caries Res** 11(3):173–7, 1977
Tentative analysis of the efficiency of fissure sealant in a public program in London. Burt BA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(2):73–7, Mar 77
Provision of a general anaesthetic service for restorative dentistry. Munroe CO. **Dent J** 42(7):354–5, 357, Jul 76
Recommended format for protocol for clinical research program. Clinical comparison of several anterior and posterior restorative materials. Prepared by a working group of the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutics. **Int Dent J** 27(1):46–57, Mar 77
A comparison of ultraviolet–curing and self–curing polymers in preventive, restorative and orthodontic dentistry. Lee HL, et al. **Int Dent J** 26(2):134–51, Jun 76 (87 ref.)
Pulp insulating materials for composite resin fillings in anterior teeth. Grajower R, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):7–13, 7–11, Jul 76 (Eng, Heb)
Expansion of the acceptance program for dental materials and devices: alloys for cast dental restorative and prosthetic devices. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1188–9, Dec 76
New American Dental Association specification no. 27 for direct filling resins. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1191–4, Jun 77
Restoration of an incompletely erupted cuspid with a combination of composite materials: report of case. Aaronson S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):114–5, Jan 77
Clinical evaluation of two pinless incisal edge repairs: a 24–month study. Flynn M. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):97–9, Jan 77
Time line analysis of dental restorative procedures related to dynamic instrument location. Kwasman R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):779–83, Oct 76
Acid etch and enamel bond composite restoration of permanent anterior teeth affected by enamel hypoplasia. Mink JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):305–7, Feb 77
Effect of cobalt–60 radiation on the pulp of restored teeth. Nickens GE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):701–4, Apr 77
Penetration of restorative resins into acid–etched human enamel. Pahlavan A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1170–6, Dec 76
Preoperative management of glucocorticoid–dependent pedodontic patients. Rehorst ED, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):809–12, Oct 76
The clinical assessment of two adhesive composite resins. Brown JP, et al. **J Dent** 4(6):279–82, Nov 76
The causes of failure of restorations: a literature review. Elderton RJ. **J Dent** 4(6):257–62, Nov 76
Microleakage: a review. Kidd EA. **J Dent** 4(5):199–206, Sep 76 (51 ref.)
Ectodermal dysplasia: report of four cases. Borg P, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(4):314–9, Jul–Aug 77
Factors producing failure of class II silver amalgam restorations in primary molars. Myers DR. **J Dent Child** 44(3):226–9, May–Jun 77
Monitoring microbial aerosols in an operating room during restorative dentistry. Wenner JH, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 77
Project ACORDE: a historical review. MacIntyre ML. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):545–53, Sep 77
Correlation between preclinical and clinical grades. Massler M, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):569–70, Sep 77
Self–evaluation unit for teaching adequate amalgam condensation. Nicholls JI, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):94–6, Feb 77
Perceptual and motor training for the acquisition and retention of psychomotor skills in dental amalgam restorations: class I in the mandibular first molar. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):757–60, NOV 76
Skills analysis of a class I amalgam restoration in a mandibular right first molar. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):787–93, Dec 76
Modified in vivo replica technique for scanning electron microscopy. Condon GD, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):542, May 77
Marginal failure of amalgam class II restoration. Dérand T. **J Dent Res** 56(5):481–5, May 77
Pattern of wear in posterior composite restorations. Kusy RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):544, May 77
Primate pulpal response to ultraviolet light–polymerized direct–bonding material systems. Myers CL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1118–24, Nov–Dec 76
Finite element stress analysis of the crowns of normal and restored teeth. Yettram AL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1004–11, Nov–Dec 76
An unusual incident of dental fluorosis: report of a case. Guggenheimer J, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(1):26–8, Jan–Mar 77
Marginal leakage with different composite restorative materials in vitro. Effect of cavity design. Eriksen HM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):315–22, Oct 76
The effect of water on the abrasion of restorative materials. Heath JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):165–8, Apr 77
Disturbances in the contraction and co–ordination pattern of the masticatory muscles due to dental restorations. An electromyographic study. Kloprogge MJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):207–16, Jul 76
The periodontium and restorative procedures. A critical review. Leon AR. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):105–17, Apr 77 (91 ref.)
Pulp response to Enamelite restorations in teeth of rhesus monkeys. Amet EM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):42–9, Jan 77
Restorative occlusion utilizing a custom incisal guide table. Balshi TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):468–71, Oct 76
A review of concepts of silver amalgam retention. Bouschor CF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):532–7, NOV 76
Scanning electron microscope study of marginal adaptation of amalgam in restoration finishing techniques. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):165–8, Aug 77
Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Charbeneau GT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):441–67, Oct 76
The pin–amalgam restoration. Part 1. A review. Evans JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):37–41, Jan 77 (17 ref.)
Acid–etch/composite resin restoration of fractured anterior teeth. Fuks AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):639–42, Jun 77
Microleakage and marginal adaptation in conventional and adhesive class II restoration. Luescher B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):300–9, Mar 77
Scanning electron microscope study of the junction between restorations and gingival cavosurface margins. Saltzberg DS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):517–22, NOV 76
Construction of a post and core to fit a completed restoration. Shirdel K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):229–31, Aug 77
The cost of providing restorative dentistry in an alternative delivery mode. Hankin RA. **J Public Health Dent**

37(3):217–23, Summer 77
A case of dentinogenesis imperfecta. A six month evaluation. Roberts DW, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):286–9, May 77
Improving restorative procedures through orthodontics. Seide LJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(8):486–9, Oct 76
The use of amalgam to protect remaining tooth structure. Mount GJ. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):15–20, Jan 77
The problem—towards a resolution. Mount GJ. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):10–4, Jan 77
Clinical evaluation of the restoration of fractured incisor teeth by an acid–etch retained composite resin. Stokes AN, et al. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):31–3, Jan 77
Fluoride uptake from restorative dental materials by human enamel. Forsten L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):391–5, Nov 76
Elastic properties of resin-based filling materials. Gjerdet NR. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):426–9, Nov 76
Root caries: distribution and uptake of elements in lesions adjacent to silicate or amalgam restorations. Hals E. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):367–71, Nov 76
Histologic demonstration of bacteria subjacent to dental restorations. Mjör I. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(3):169–74, Mar 77
Clinical evaluation of amalgam restorations. Mjör IA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):333–7, Sep 76
Marginal leakage along Concise in relation to filling procedure. Qvist V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):305–12, Jul 77
Pulpal reactions to surface-sealed silicate cement and composite resin restorations. Skogedal O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):381–5, Nov 76
Combinations of gold alloys in soldered joints. Bergman M. **Swed Dent J** 1(3):99–106, 1977
Dental caries and restorations in teenargers. II. A longitudinal radiographic study of the caries increment of proximal surfaces among urban teenagers in Sweden. Gröndahl HG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(2):51–7, 1977
Dental caries and restorations in teenagers. III. Social factors and attitudes in relation to dental status and caries increment among urban teenagers in Sweden. Gröndahl HG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(3):107–14, 1977
Dental caries and restorations in teenagers. I. Index and score system for radiographic studies of proximal surfaces. Gröndahl HG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(2):45–50, 1977
[Permeability of the tooth–obturation barrier for the bacterial mouth flora] Sapelli PL. **Bull Group Ear Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 19(1–2):37–44, Jan–Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[The adhesive materials] Vermeersch AG. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(4):303–14, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Class II coronal restorations: silver amalgam or composites? Materials of choice] Baldensperger R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):267–71, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Restoration of anterior teeth with esthetically suitable plastic materials. Composites: the material, effects of etching, polishing and glazing] Buquet J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):258–62, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[The sealing stage and the filling stage] Hégo J, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):359–64, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Do fillings using composite resins represent progress?] Melcer J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):263–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[The use of various filling materials by the Swiss dentist] Wirz J, et al. **SSO** 87(7):594–6, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Working time analysis in conservative dentistry (dental filling therapy)] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(6):426–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of storage time of silicone models in the preciseness of the shape of the cavity in three-dimensional fillings] Nossek H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(4):360–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Composite resins in filling therapy] Tóth A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(4):342–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with the Nuva-system of adhesive restoration] Rau G. **ZWR** 86(6):296–304, 25 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Dental pulp and dentin reaction to oxyphosphate cement] Miani C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(4):211–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Composite dental materials (composites)] Chomyszyn-Gajewska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):385–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of certain filling materials on smoothed dentin surface] Jarzynka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):651–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of ultrasound on the resistance of plastic materials for permanent fillings] Pyka E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):659–65, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of gallodent-M for dental filling in pediatric stomatological practice] Vinnichenko AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):62–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amalgam restorations and periodontal disease. Leon AR. **Br Dent J** 140(11):377–82, 1 Jun 76
Character and frequency of discomfort immediately following restorative procedures. Silvestri AR Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):85–9, Jul 77
The prevalence of failure of restorations: a literature review. Elderton RJ. **J Dent** 4(5):207–10, Sep 76 (13 ref.)

METHODS

Marginal leakage with different composite restorative materials: effect of restorative techniques. Eriksen HM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1143–8, Dec 76
Repair and restoration of a fractured, pulpally involved anterior tooth: report of case. Spasser HF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):519–20, Mar 77
Occlusal management in conformative dentistry. Celenza FV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):164–70, AUG 76
Internal enamel reinforcement through micromechanical bonding. Denehy GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):171–5, AUG 76
A study of ceramic–metal restoration process. Koseyan GK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):694–8, Dec 76
Periodontal considerations of restorative procedures. Palomo F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):387–94, Oct 76
Assessment of dental restorative status. Haugen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):96–100, Jan–Feb 77
Bacteria in cavities beneath intermediary base materials. Qvist J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):313–9, Jul 77
Marginal leakage along Concise in relation to filling procedure. Qvist V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):305–12, Jul 77
[Clinical evaluation of composite restorations made with acid etching methods] Koch G, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(6):191–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Marginal adaptation of restorative resins in acid etched cavities. Asmussen E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(3):125–34, 1977
Standards of excellence [letter]. Kiraly JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1066, Dec 76
Assessment of the quality of restorations. A literature review. Elderton RJ. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):217–26, Jul 77
A method for recording and numerically scoring quality of dental restorations. Anaise JZ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 37(1):57–61, Winter 77
Creep in amalgam class V restorations. Dérand T. **Odontol Revy** 27(3):181–6, 1976
[Orthopantomographic examination of 2nd-class fillings] Celková V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(5):333–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Margin of the filling and the marginal periodontium] Krönckе A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):7–9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[The development of the perfectly adapted MOD composite filling material with tight marginal fitting in vitro findings] Lutz F, et al. **SSO** 86(10):1025–41, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up studies on 15-month-old adhesive fillings] Lutz F, et al. **SSO** 87(2):125–36, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of filling therapy of the lateral teeth and recommendations for the practice] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):526–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Marginal contact of silicone fillings and composite type fillings] Frączak B. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):763–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Structural phase analysis of plastic materials for permanent fillings] Morawiec H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):473–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Marginal fit of dental fillings and methods of its determination] Wąsik A. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):667–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Laboratory and clinical studies of Epodent] Ivanov VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):26–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and physiopathological results following the use of composite filling material Evicrol] Haverla T, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):255–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DENTAL RESTORATION, TEMPORARY

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL MATERIALS

A new temporary crown and bridge resin. Braden M, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(9):269–72, 2 Nov 76
Cytotoxicity of temporary crown and bridge materials. Dahl BL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):341–7, Oct 76
Surface characterization of temporary restorations: guidelines for quality ceramics. Cleveland JL Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):643–7, Jun 77
Effect of composite resin restorations in monkeys teeth with experimentally induced pulpitis. Eriksen HM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):297–303, Sep 76
Influence of splints and temporary crowns upon electric and thermal pulp-testing procedures. Fulling HJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):291–6, Sep 76
[Occlusal pathology and prosthetic restorations. Therapeutic significance of temporary prostheses] Fichelle G. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (114):403–12, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Use of extracted tooth crown in production of temporary bridge substitution. Cases] Bjorvatn K, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(5):228–31, May 77 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Temporary approximal cavity treatment in the lateral teeth from the periodontal–preventive viewpoint] Dietz G. **ZWR** 86(13):680–1, 10 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Improved temporary restorations for onlay preparations. Silvestri AR Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):432–6, Apr 77

STANDARDS

[Marginal fit of dental fillings and methods of its determination] Wąsik A. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):667–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTAL SAC see under TOOTH GERM

DENTAL STAFF

The manpower survey of oral surgery in 1974. Part 1 of two parts. 5. The education, professional affiliations, and office staffs of oral surgeons. Wallace WR, et al. **J Oral Surg** Spec No:A79–95, Aug 77
[Mercury hygiene] Ottesen K. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):376–7, Sep 76 **(Nor)**

DENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS

Flow and creep of dental amalgam. Espevik S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):239–42, 1975
In vivo bone strain in the mandible of Galago crassicaudatus. Hylander WL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):309–26, Mar 77
The regulation of the jaw bite force in man. Hannam AG. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):641–4, 1976
Strength of Dispersalloy amalgam. Darvell BW. **Br Dent J** 141(9):273–5, 2 Nov 76
Effects of design on stress distribution of intracoronal gold restorations. Farah JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1151–4, Jun 77
The mechanism of tensile failure in a nickel-base casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **J Dent Res** 56(6):631–4, Jun 77
Influence of certain manipulative variables on the static creep of amalgam. Osborne JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):616–26, Jun 77
Finite element stress analysis of the crowns of normal and restored teeth. Yettram AL, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1004–11, Nov–Dec 76
Piezoelectric transducers for oral force monitoring. Mansour RM. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(2):95–7, 110, Mar 77
A mathematical investigation of the biomechanical effects of simulated periodontal surgery. Knoell AC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):290–7, Jul 77
Vascular responses in the human periodontal ligament and alveolar bone detected by photoelectric plethysmography: the effect of force application to the tooth. Packman H, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):194–200, Apr 77
Preparation of pressure-indicator paste. Gronas DG. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):92–4, Jan 77
Effects of overdentures upon remaining oral structures. Thayer HH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):374–81, Apr 77
An evaluation of four variables affecting the bond strength of porcelain to nonprecious alloy. Wight TA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):570–7, May 77
The influence of different heat treatments on a dental Co–Cr alloy. Strandman E. **Odontol Revy** 27(4):287–302, 1976
The influence of carbon content on the mechanical properties in a cast dental Co–Cr alloy. Strandman E. **Odontol Revy** 27(4):273–86, 1976
[Compression of amalgam specimens under various loads] Dermann K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):927–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photoelastic studies for the fixation of osteosynthesis plates] Ewers R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):349–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bending strength of filling materials depending on their mixing ratio] Kollmannsperger P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):529–32, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Masticatory force—mastication pressure—loading capacity] Schwickerath H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):870–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges. (XII) theoretical development of load analysis on the abutment teeth (author's transl)] Miyairi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(40):345–51, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges by the finite element method. (1)—An abutment tooth model— (author's transl)] Miyakawa O. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(40):269–77, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges by the finite element method (3). —Behavior of a posterior bridge model under various loads — (author's transl)] Miyakawa O. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(40):287–96, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanical studies on the dental bridges by the finite element method (2). —An idealized symmetrical bridge with a vertical load at the center of pontic— (author's transl)] Miyakawa O. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(40):278–86, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A pattern analysis of stress–strain curves for Ag alloys. (Part

1) On stress-strain curves for Ag-Cu alloys (author's transl)] Yoshida J. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(39):211-21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical studies of the properties of composite materials for filling defects in dental hard tissue] Chomyszyn-Gajewska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(3):205-10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in parodontal resistance in small defects in the lateral areas of the dental arch] Vares Ella, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):70-1, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

The denturism problem [editorial] Kaplan RI. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(3):146-7, Jul 77

Report on illegal dentistry: results and recommendations of the ADA Special Study Commission. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):822-32, Apr 76

Action urgently needed on 'denturist' movement [editorial]. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):665-6, Apr 76

Viable alternative to denturism [letter]. Cannon TR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):603-4, Apr 77

Viable alternative criticized [letter]. Loveland LW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1056, Jun 77

Old-new threat to the public [letter]. Rogoff S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):423-4, Mar 77

Opening pandora's box [letter]. Whitney RG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):424, Mar 77

Denturism is everyone's problem [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):703, Sep 77

Beware--danger ahead for prosthodontics [editorial]. Klein IE. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):122-3, AUG 76

In opposition (editorial). Golomb IM. **NY J Dent** 46(7):221-2, Aug-Sep 76

[Self-criticism, too [editorial] Golomb IM. **NY J Dent** 47(7):201-2, Aug-Sep 77

The supervision of dental auxiliaries. A report from the Council on Education. Kobren A. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):528, Nov 76

The DSSNY policy on lab regulation Kramer L. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):272-3, May 77

The ADA conference on the illegal practice of dentistry. A report. Loveland LW. **NY State Dent J** 43(4):198-200, Apr 77

A call for policy change on lab registration. Loveland LW. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):271-2, May 77

En garde! The denturism threat [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 43(2):68-9, Feb 77

[How can we reverse the rise of denturism? (editorial)] Lambert R. **Dent J** 43(4):154, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Risks incurred by dental technicians working on metallic prostheses] Hugonnaud C, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):139, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Education of dental technicians. **Br Dent J** 143(2):39-40, 19 Jul 77

DENTICAID see under **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19**

DENTICLE see **DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION**

DENTIFRICES

Research in the toothpaste industry [editorial]. **Br Dent J** 141(10):297-8, 16 Nov 76

A 3-year clinical trial of the effect on dental caries of a dentifrice containing 2% sodium monofluorophosphate. James PM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(2):67-72, Mar 77

Reaction of sodium nitrite with amino constituents of dentifrices: on formation of carcinogenic N-nitrososarcosine. Rao GS, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):95, Jan 77

Effect on caries of daily supervised toothbrushing with sodium monofluorophosphate and sodium fluoride dentifrices after 3 years. Edlund K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):41-5, Jan 77

[Caries prevention by means of a Na2FPO3 toothpaste after 7 years application] Kinkel HJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):550, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Toothpastes--cosmetic, preventive of therapeutic-preventive agents] Riethe P. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(21):1083-6 contd, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Measurement in vitro of enamel abrasion by dentifrice. Davis WB, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):970-5, Nov-Dec 76

[The effect of toothpaste on filling materials] Albers HK. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):445-7, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of an antibacterial agent in a dentifrice by thin-layer chromatography. Olson BL. **J Dent Res** 56(4):443, Apr 77

Lead and cadmium in New Zealand toothpastes and containers. Brown PL, et al. **NZ Dent J** 73(332):85-7, Apr 77

[Comparative analyses of various well-known toothpastes] Petrin P. **ZWR** 86(10):523-5, 25 May 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

In vitro fluoride uptake in human dental enamel from four different dentifrices. Kirkegaard E. **Caries Res** 11(1):24-9, 1977

F uptake and F release by root dentin after brushing with F-containing and F-free dentifrice in vitro. Goldstein M, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):912, Sep-Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of professionally applied biannual applications of phosphate-fluoride prophylaxis paste on dental caries and fluoride uptake: results after two years. Barenie JT, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(5):340-4, Sep-Oct 76

Effect of brushing the teeth with a fluoride-containing and fluoridefree dentifrice on the gingiva of dogs. Brayer L, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):825-8, Sep-Oct 76

Antimicrobial effect of four different toothpastes. Sjöblom M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):377-80, Nov 76

[The effect of toothpaste on the gingiva] Götze W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):448-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of toothpaste on dental hard substances] Franz G. **ZWR** 86(10):515-7, 25 May 77 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[The gingivo-therapeutic effect of 'medicated' additives to toothpastes] Lange DE. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(12):741-7, 16 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Toothpastes--cosmetic, preventive or therapeutic-preventive agents?] Riethe P. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(22):1139-43 concl, 16 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A community dental health project. I. Self applied SnF2-ZrSiO4 prophylactic paste and dental caries in primary school children. Woods R, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):205-10, Jun 76

Dietary erosion of adult dentine and enamel. Protection with a fluoride toothpaste. Davis WB, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(4):116-9, 16 Aug 77

A clinical evaluation of the dental caries experience in children receiving a self-applied stannous fluoride-alkali aluminum silicate prophylactic paste during a twelve-month study period. Muhler JC. **J Dent Child** 43(5):345-6, Sep-Oct 76

Effects of an amine fluoride mouthrinse and dentifrice on the gingival health and the extent of plaque of school children. Ringelberg ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):350-3, Jun 77

An evaluation of single and combined self-applied fluoride programs in schools. Ringleberg ML, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):229-36, Fall 76

[Tooth erosion] Charon LF. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(3-4):145-53, Jul-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic effects of dentifrices: critical analysis] de Crousaz P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(6):481-4, Nov-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the removal of dental plaque by means of various dentifrices] Arbter K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):25-7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of caries by means of fluoridated toothpastes] König KG. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(12):737-40, 16 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Aminofluorides in the prevention of dental caries] Drop B. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):371-4, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex experimental study of the mechanism of the anticaries effect of toothpaste containing sodium fluoride] Kolesnik AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):14-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTIGEROUS CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal pain of possible dental origin. A case report. Galil KA. **J Oral Med** 31(4):112-4, Oct-Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

[The Gorlin syndrome] Zábrodský S, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):191-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Cysts and ameloblastomas: a relationship. Sinclair NA. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):27-30, Feb 77

Dentigerous cyst of the maxillary sinus. Case report. Galil KA. **J Oral Med** 32(2):56-8, Apr-Jun 77

Mural odontogenic epithelial proliferations within the wall of a dentigerous cyst: their significance. Generson RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):717-21, Dec 76

Squamous-cell carcinoma in a residual mandibular cyst. Martinelli C, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):274-8, Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Usefulness of pantomography in orthodontic management] Szczepańska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):185-9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Report of a case: removal of an antral dentigerous cyst via a modified Caldwell-Luc. Friedlander AA. **Dent J** 43(4):179-81, Apr 77

DENTIN

see related **ODONTOBLASTS**

Dietary erosion of adult dentine and enamel. Protection with a fluoride toothpaste. Davis WB, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(4):116-9, 16 Aug 77

The effect of grinding of human dentine examined by X-ray diffraction, infrared spectroscopy, and electron microscopy. Dahm S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(2):115-20, 12 Oct 76

Dentin chips in endodontics [letter]. Metrick L. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1058, 1061, Jun 77

Investigation of adhesive properties of dental composite materials using an improved tensile test procedure and scanning electron microscopy. Rider M, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):368-78, Apr 77

Pins retained with a cyanoacrylate adhesive. Rodda JC, et al. **NZ Dent J** 71(325):198-200, Oct 75

Responses of intradental nerves to chemical and osmotic stimulation of dentine in the cat. Horiuchi H, et al. **Pain** 2(1):49-59, Mar 76

[Impression materials and the wettability of dentin surfaces] Landt H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):220-4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['GK-101'--a newly developed device for removing dentin with caries] Kurosaki N. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):127, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Electron probe microanalysis of secondary carious lesions associated with silver amalgam fillings. Hals E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(3):149-60, 1975

Minerals in human teeth: differences between preindustrial and contemporary Hopi Indians. Kuhnlein HV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):883-6, Jun 77

Glycoproteins in the dentine of human deciduous teeth. Holbrook IB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):509-12, 1976

Electron spin resonance of organic free radicals in dental enamel and other calcified tissues. Roufosse A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):227-32, 1976

The solubilization of bone and dentin collagens by pepsin. Effect of cross-linkages and non-collagen components. Carmichael DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):177-92, 28 Mar 77

Proteoglycans of dentine and predentine. Hjerpe A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):173-82, 22 Dec 76

On the state of anionic groups of demineralized matrices of bone and dentine. Li ST, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):275-84, 11 Feb 77

Electron microprobe investigations into the process of hard tissue formation. Nicholson WA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(3):331-45, 15 Feb 77

Demonstration of lipids in the pathologic granules in cementum and dentin in periodontal disease. Bigarre C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(3):210-3, Aug 77

Effects of dietary fats on the fatty acid composition of enamel and dentinal lipids of rabbit molars. Das SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1061-6, Nov-Dec 76

SIMS study of element concentration profiles in enamel and dentin. Frostell G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):18-21, Jan 77

Mineral composition of enamel and dentin of primary and permanent teeth in Finland. Lakomaa EL, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):89-95, Jan-Feb 77

[Attempt at a comparison of healthy coronal dentin and carious coronal dentin] Finidori C. **J Biol Buccale** 4(3):217-28, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of a non-collagen protein fraction of dentin during minerlization] Menanteau J, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 5(1):23-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical studies on the organic tissue of carious dentin] Triller M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):63-7, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The diffusion constant for water in dentin in extracted healthy juvenile teeth] Held M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(11):715-8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infrared-spectroscopic studies of the carbonate apatite structure of dental hard tissues] Hesse A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):505-9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of changes in surface area, thickness, temperature and post-extraction time on human dentine permeability. Outhwaite WC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(10):599-603, 1976

The adaptation of composite resins to tooth structure. Part 3. Study 3: the adaptation of composite resins to dentine. Barnes IE. **Br Dent J** 142(8):253-9, 19 Apr 77

Aging of tissues of the roots of nonfunctional human teeth (impacted canines). Azaz B, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):572-8, Apr 77

[Evolution of the pulp chamber and pseudodentin in the selachians the Brazilian coast (suborder Galeoidea). Morphological study] Monteiro MP. **J Biol Buccale**

4(4):279–94, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison between the spatial behavior of enamel and dentin crown contour in the Cercopithecus aetiops pygerytrus (Vervet Monkey)] Urscheler O. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(2):423–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of sympathetic stimulation on the response of intradental nerves to chemical stimulation of dentin. pp. 195–203. Matthews B.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.
Lack of effect of excess glucocorticoid hormone on the rate of dentin deposition in rats. Ball PC. **J Dent Res** 56(6):685–90, Jun 77
Effect of a carious dentin softener on the dentin and pulp. Kurosaki N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):169–73, Aug 77
[The effect of common disinfectants on hard dental tissue] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):214–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Studies on the effect of toothpaste on dental hard substances] Franz G. **ZWR** 86(10):515–7, 25 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Dental pulp and dentin reaction to oxyphosphate cement] Miani C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(4):211–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of certain filling materials on smoothed dentin surface] Jarzynka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):651–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of acid hydrolase activity in internal dentinal resorption. Hasselgren G, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):381–5, Sep 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the incremental lines in human dentine as revealed by tetracycline labeling. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Anat** 123(2):427–36, Apr 77

INNERVATION

Dentinal and periodontal sensory mechanisms. Anderson DJ, et al. **Front Oral Physiol** 2:38–50, 1976
Responses of intradental nerves to electrical and thermal stimulation of teeth in dogs. Matthews B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):641–64, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Whole-body autoradiography of 99Tcm-labelled ethylene-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP) in young rats. Rohlin M. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(5):410–6, Oct 76
Strontium uptake by powdered and intact human root dentine. Gedalia I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):413–6, 1976
Dentin phosphoprotein: an extracellular calcium-binding protein. Lee SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2971–9, 28 Jun 77
F uptake and F release by root dentin after brushing with F-containing and F-free dentifrice in vitro. Goldstein M, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):912, Sep–Oct 76
Diffusion of strontium from desensitizing agents into human dentin as determined by energy-dispersive analysis. Stazen PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):28–35, Jan 77
Effect of NaF pretreatments on the resistance of powdered human dentin to acid dissolution. Thiradilok S. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:D86–92, Oct 76
Kinetics of calcium metabolism in rat dentin and enamel. Tumilasci OR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):836–40, Sep–Oct 76
Lipidhistochemical and microradiographic study of distribution of lipids in relation to mineral content in dentin caries. Anneroth G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):341–7, Jul 77
Tetracyclines, doxycycline and calcified tissues. Dhem A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):42–6, 1976
[Ocalex penetration in aberrant canals and dentin tubules] Cohen-Scali JA. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(2):95–101, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Histologic demonstration of bacteria subjacent to dental restorations. Mjör I. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(3):169–74, Mar 77
[Dentino-pulpal infections caused by Gram-negative bacteria] Poidatz E, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):475–508, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

An attempt to correlate dentin and pulp changes in human carious teeth. Skogedal O, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):135–40, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hydrocortisone in the mineralization speed of the dentine. Teixera D, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):14–6, Feb 77
The role of collagen in the elastic properties of calcified tissues. Lees S, et al. **J Biomech** 10(8):473–86, 1977
Noncollagenous proteins of a rat dentin matrix possessing bone morphogenetic activity. Butler WT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):228–32, Mar 77
Microhardness of acid-etched dentin. Moon PC, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):910, Sep–Oct 76
Accelerated reattachment with cementogenesis to dentin, demineralized in situ. II. Defect repair. Register AA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):497–505, Sep 76

TRANSPLANTATION

Differences in the osteoinductive potential of transplanted isogeneic dental structures of the rat. Luostarinen V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):76–83, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The diameter and number of dentinal tubules in rat, cat, dog and monkey. A comparative scanning electron microscopic study. Forssell-Ahlberg K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):243–50, 1975
Matrix alteration in rat caries. Weill R, et al. **Caries Res** 11(2):95–9, 1977
An ultrastructural survey of cat dentinal tubules. Holland GR. **J Anat** 122(1):1–13, Sep 76
Fracture of human dentin: a high resolution scanning electron microscope study. Spector M, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1136, Nov–Dec 76
Dentine/pulp reactions to full crown preparation procedures. Dahl BL. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):247–54, Jul 77
Reprecipitation phenomena arising during the preparation of demineralised sections. III Scanning electron microscopic examinations of secondary calcium phosphate deposits. Dhariwal RS, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(6):293–9, Nov 76
[Scanning electron microscopy of the structure of the human dentin] Triller M, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (116):745–57, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic demonstration of mitochondria in odontoblastic processes in the rat molar dentin] Bössmann K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):421–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Description of the surface of exposed radicular dentin] Szentpétery J. **Fogorv Sz** 70(6):166–73, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Remineralization of the dentin surface in vivo] Borovskii EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):22–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Predentin and dentin comaliculi in scanning electron microscopy] Ruzickova V. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):236–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DENTIN DYSPLASIA

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dentine dysplasia with sclerotic bone and skeletal anomalies inherited as an autosomal dominant trait. A new syndrome. Morris ME, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):267–83, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Radicular (type 1) dentin dysplasia. Perl T, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):746–53, May 77

DENTIN PERMEABILITY see under **TOOTH PERMEABILITY**

DENTIN, SECONDARY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immune neutrality of calf skin collagen gel used to stimulate revitalization in pulpless open apex teeth of rhesus monkeys. Donlon WC. **J Dent Res** 56(6):670–3, Jun 77
Apical hard-tissue deposition in adult teeth of monkeys with use of calcium hydroxide. Weinstein T, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):627–30, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Microhardness of sclerotic dentin. Grajower R, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):446, Apr 77
Obliterated pulp cavities in the Sanfilippo syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis III). Webman MS, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):734–8, May 77
[Remineralization of the dentin surface in vivo] Borovskii EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):22–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Predentin and dentin comaliculi in scanning electron microscopy] Ruzickova V. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):236–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rate of reparative dentinogenesis under a pulp-capping agent in monkeys. McWalter GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):93, Jan 77

DENTIN SENSITIVITY

DRUG THERAPY

Dentine hypersensitivity. Harris R, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):165–9, Apr 76
Diffusion of strontium from desensitizing agents into human dentin as determined by energy-dispersive analysis. Stazen PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):28–35, Jan 77

DENTINOGENESIS

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of vincristine on dentinogenesis in the rat incisor. Stene T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):342–4, Sep 76

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

DIAGNOSIS

[Problems in dentinogenesis imperfecta] Hrdinová V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(5):346–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Heredity of dentinogenesis imperfecta] Sottner L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):46–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

A case of dentinogenesis imperfecta. A six month evaluation. Roberts DW, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):286–9, May 77
[Therapeutic possibilities in the changing dentition in generalized developmental disorders of the hard substance, ultrastructurally diagnosed I] Sluka H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):930–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTIST-PATIENT RELATIONS

Disease control in an orthodontic practice. Alexander CM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(1):79–93, Jan 77
Psychological timing of orthodontic treatment. Weiss J, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):198–204, Aug 77
Advocacy [editorial] Zwemer TJ. **Am J Orthod** 72(3):329–30, Sep 77
A survey of patients' attitudes to their dentist. Biro PA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):388–94, Oct 76
Same music, different words. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 143(1):33–4, 5 Jul 77
Effect of patient behavior and personality on treatment planning. Cheney HG. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):531–8, Jul 77
Behavioral assessment. An appraisal of beliefs and behaviors relating to treatment. Clark JD, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):515–30, Jul 77
The child and the adolescent: new rights for an 'old' minority. Currier GF. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):605–20, Jul 77
Effective case presentation. Fishman SR, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):539–48, Jul 77
The geriatric patient. Garverick CM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):637–45, Jul 77
The dental patient's cultural response to the need for dental care. Gift HC. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):595–604, Jul 77
Behavioral management of the mentally retarded. Troutman K. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):621–36, Jul 77
The dentist and preventive dental health information. Hellman S. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(2):132–76, Summer 76
The decline of ethical standards [editorial]. Kaplan RI. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(2):78–9, Apr 77
The origins of treatment demands. The patient. Nienaber WB. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(1):56–63, Jan 77
Communicating with the young dental patient. Chambers DW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):793–9, Oct 76
Patient anxiety and dental practice. Firestein SK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1180–7, Dec 76
Shared responsibility [letter]. Newman N. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):428–9, Mar 77
Triad of concern. Eichenbaum IW. **J Dent Child** 44(3):194–201, May–Jun 77 (29 ref.)
Human relations with dental personnel. Quirk MP. **J Dent Child** 44(3):203–6, May–Jun 77
Securing cooperation from the child dental patient. Williams QE, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(6):416–9, Nov–Dec 76
Changes in role perceptions by first-year dental students. Rosen AC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):507–10, Aug 77
Traumatic encounters, self-concept, and perceived vulnerability to dental problems. Gochman DS. **J Public Health Dent** 37(2):95–8, Spring 77
The negotiated diagnosis and treatment of occlusal problems. Albrecht GL. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):277–83, Mar 77
[Better communication between dentist and patient during office visits] Kraft M. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(17):1015–7, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Prestige of our profession; the pain- fear- and anesthesia-complex 10 years ago and today] Schulte W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):381–6, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

DENTISTRY

Physical anthropology and the dental and medical specialties. Krogman WM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):531–7, Nov 76
The New York Academy of Dentistry. **Ann Dent** 35(4):86–95, Winter 76
Pharmacology in oral medicine. Gardner AF. **Ann Dent** 36(2):55–60, Summer 77
Dentistry—i can get it for you wholesale. Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 35(2):30–7, Summer 76
Dental jurisprudence. An overview. Woolridge ED, et al.

Ann Dent 35(4):81–4, Winter 76
Priorities for progress in dental research. Cohen B. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(5):368–73, Sep 77
Mercury poisoning in a dentist. Iyer K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):788–90, Nov 76
Head and neck pain. A dental approach. Weiss MH. **Ariz Med** 33(11):899–900, Nov 76
Twenty-first Australian Congress, Adelaide. Bloomfield AJ. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):177–9, Apr 76
Clinical pathology. A diagnostic aid to the dental practitioner. Orams HJ. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):37–45, Feb 77
Review of dental research [editorial]. **Br Dent J** 142(10):311–2, 17 May 77
International relations [editorial] **Br Dent J** 142(12):387–8, 21 Jun 77
Biomedical research in dentistry. Joint statement from Health Departments and Medical Research Council. **Br Dent J** 143(4):123–4, 16 Aug 77
Chairside research. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 142(1):25–6, 4 Jan 77
'...Where angels fear to tread'. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 142(3):103–4, 1 Feb 77
American impressions. Williams D. **Br Dent J** 141(8):255–6, 19 Oct 76
Professional responsibility (malpractice). Stimson PG. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):137–43, Jan 77
Why research? Inaugural address. Beagrie GS. **Dent J** 43(7):320–2, Jul 77
Responsibility the key work in coping with society's new challenges. McIntosh WG. **Dent J** 43(2):65–7, Feb 77
The Canadian Dental Aptitude Test. Teteruck L. **Dent J** 43(5):225–31, May 77
An overview of cutting and wear related phenomena in dentistry. pp. 151–68. Koblitz FF, et al.
In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975. (59 ref.)
Recommendations. pp. 1–17.
In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.
I. Session on early identification and preparation of minority group members for dentistry. Panel discussion, April 24. pp. 51–64.
In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.
III. Session on group reports and adoption of recommendations. Group workshop reports and adoption of recommendations. pp. 119–45.
In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.
Barriers to the identification and motivation of minority group members for dentistry. pp. 27–36. Mulvihill JE.
In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.
Recommended outline for a research protocol. Prepared by a working group of the Commission on Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutics. **Int Dent J** 27(1):44–5, Mar 77
Some thoughts on dental malpractice. Morris WO. **Int Dent J** 26(2):175–82, Jun 76
Future of dental epidemiology [editorial] **Int J Epidemiol** 6(1):3–4, Mar 77
Dental practice and the transmission of viral hepatitis. Tzukert A, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(1–2):E41–4 39–41, Jan–Apr 76 (24 ref.) **(Eng, Heb)**
Dentistry and health legislation. Cabot J. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(3):151–6, 188, Jul 77
President's inaugural address Cassidy JL. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(1):10–4, Jan 77
The essence of professional worth. Nelsen RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(1):17–25, Jan 77
The interrelationship between the American College of Dentists and the American Dental Association. Phillips LJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(3):157–65, Jul 77
Are you listening? Shuler FF. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(3):148–50, Jul 77
Departments of community dentistry—are they a threat to the dental profession? Waldman HB. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(2):80–92, 109, Apr 77
Hazards of asbestos in dentistry. Council on Dental Therapeutics. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):777–8, Apr 76
Guidelines on the use of ultraviolet radiation in dentistry. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):775–6, Apr 76
Comments on denturemaking [letter]. Allen RW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):212, 215, Feb 77
Our own worst enemies (letter). Amenta CA Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):694, Oct 76
A cautious note of thanksgiving [editorial]. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):879, Nov 76
Change is not easy [editorial]. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1059, Dec 76
Compliments board (letter). Golden GL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):692, Oct 76
Federal programs and the profession. Greene JC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):689–91, Apr 76
Dentistry as a profession. Johnson VS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):699–700, Oct 76
Poor choice of works [letter]. Meyers HP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):801, May 77
Recent developments in dental litigation. Morris WO. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):766–74, Apr 76
Does the public ever appreciate us [letter]? Reyto R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):435–7, Mar 77
Dr. Reyto article [letter]. Schwaid BN. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):800–1, May 77
Downgraded by Marathon Man [letter]. Wareham AL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1066, Dec 76
Conventions—what, why and for whom [editorial] Cornish M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(8):370, Aug 76
CUSO recruiting dentists. McKee L. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(9):436, 439, Sep 76
The ASDC Foundation Memorial Lecture in honor of Alfred E. Seyler, 1976 ASDC great. Look unto the rock whence ye are hewn. Hine MK. **J Dent Child** 44(1):17–24, Jan–Feb 77
The Division of Dentistry, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Angerbauer KL. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):779–82, Dec 76
Genetic counseling in dentistry. Bixler D. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):645–9, Oct 76
Dentists cum physicians: the implications for dentistry [letter]. Cranin AN. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):49, Feb 77
Future professional responsibilities of dental academicians. Heins JW. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):775–8, Dec 76
Dental practice analysis using computer simulation. Kilpatrick KE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):745–9, NOV 76
Health sciences education in the twenty-first century: who is to do what work in dentistry? Morris AL. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):655–61, Oct 76
Future role of biomaterials in dentistry and dental education. Phillips RW. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):752–6, NOV 76
The professional objectives of canadian dental students. Reid AE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):502–6, Aug 77
President-elect's message: the support of dental research. Fullmer HM. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:D6–9, Oct 76
Research and development contracting at the National Institute of Dental Research. Goggins JF. **J Dent Res** 56(4):352–5, Apr 77
The prevention of legal problems in dentistry. Woolridge ED. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):776–8, Oct 76
Laser holography in dentistry. Young JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):216–25, Aug 77
The challenge of dentistry in neighborhood health centers [editorial]. Colchamiro S. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):254–5, Fall 76
Dentists and the total patient (cont.) [letter]. Dickson JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):457, 24 Feb 77
Why 'mouthless' medical schools? [editorial] Sognnaes RF. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):837–8, 13 Oct 77
A thought-provoking month [editorial]. Golomb IM. **NY J Dent** 47(4):107–8, Apr 77
Popular science [editorial]. Golomb IM. **NY J Dent** 47(6):169–70, Jun–Jul 77
Involvement [editoral] Taft L. **NY J Dent** 47(5):139–41, May 77
Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):547, Nov 76
Odontophilately Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 43(1):8, Jan 77
Dental peer review: a conceptual model. Martin JL. **NY State Dent J** 43(2):76–9, Feb 77
CPR—abetting dentistry's image [editorial]. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):526, Nov 76
Reflections—as December's festive season marks the Bicentennial's end [editorial]. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 42(10):592–3, Dec 76
Professionalism–A bureaucratic blind spot [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 43(1):4–5, Jan 77
Potential hazards of concomitant drug therapy. Barclay JK. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):21–6, Jan 77
The prevalence of drug therapy amongst dental patients. Barclay JK. **NZ Dent J** 72(330):211–5, Oct 76
The choice of dentistry as a career. Lawson WR. **NZ Dent J** 72(329):155–8, Jul 76
Dental attitudes in a rural Maori population. Verboeket EA. **NZ Dent J** 72(329):149–54, Jul 76
Compliance structures and the delivery of health care: the case of dentistry. Davis P. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):329–37, Jun 76
[Risks of mercury poisoning in the dental laboratory] Baquet A, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(7 Suppl):438–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Presentation of material in theses in dental surgery and the odontologic sciences] Archimbaud J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(2):141–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Dentist in the twilight of literary fiction] Bergemann H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):441–4, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Results of the Kopenhagen hepatitis study and thereof deducible consequences] Einfeldt H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(21):1086–8, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Dentistry for the handicapped] Preda G. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(2):95–102, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dental science and dentistry] Shimura N. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):126, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[Annoying nomenclature] Wajs S. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):63, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Kinin system and the prospects for its study in stomatology] Khomenko LA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):75–7, May–Jun 77 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Approaches to correct the underrepresentation of women in the health professions: the Scandinavian experience. Sex roles among physicians and dentists in Scandinavia. pp. 39–49. Haavio-Mannila E.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

STANDARDS

Changing scenes in the health disciplines. Bishop LO. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):97, Feb 77

DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE

Observations on electrocardiogram and plasma catecholamines during dental procedures: the forgotten vagus. Taggart P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):787–9, 2 Oct 76
Hazards of operative dentistry [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(2):39–40, 9 Jul 77
[Review on preprosthetic surgery practiced at the University of Zurich] Hedemark A, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(6):287–93, Jun 77 **(Nor)**
[Use of cyanacrylate surgical glues in dentistry] Trykowski J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):981–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late infection after total hip replacement [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6085):517–8, 20 Aug 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Dental surgery assistant's mobile cabinet. An experimental design. Pearson SL. **Br Dent J** 142(12):412–3, 21 Jun 77

DENTISTS

Life assurance[letter]. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):187–9, Apr 76
The Adelaide undergraduates dental curriculum: an appraisal by recent graduates and final-year students. Smales RJ. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):23–8, Feb 77
The dentists register [editorial]. **Br Dent J** 140(11):361–2, 1 Jun 76
Attitudes to prevention amongst dental practitioners. A comparison between the North and South of England. Craft M, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(12):371–6, 21 Dec 76
What are they doing now? Gwynne AL. **Br Dent J** 141(5):162, 7 Sep 76
Mercury intoxication in a dental surgery following unreported spillage. Merfield DP, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(6):179–86, 21 Sep 76
Dentists and doctors: the concept of the professional man. Merrison A. **Br Dent J** 141(5):157–61, 7 Sep 76
Hepatitis B and the dental surgeon. Nagington J, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(11):337–40, 7 Dec 76
So you think you know. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 142(5):165–6, 1 Mar 77
A factor influencing dentists' choice of practice location. Taylor GO, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(5):154–6, 7 Sep 76
Hepatitis B virus infection in dental surgical practice. Goubran GF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):559–60, 4 Sep 76
Role of health education among services rendered by dental personnel in Finland. Murtomaa H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(4):164–8, Jul 77
Dentist-staff interpersonal relationships. DiBiaggio JA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):471–7, Jul 77
Sharing leadership influence: a life-cycle model. Hunt EH, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):479–88, Jul 77
Stress management and personal satisfaction in dental practice. Jackson E, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):559–76, Jul 77
The dentist and the battered child syndrome. Sopher IM. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):113–22, Jan 77
Federal income tax returns by dentists. **Dent J** 43(2):68–76, 79, Feb 77
What should boards do with dentists whose competence is questioned through peer review or whose performance has been judged marginal? —A dental educator's view. Pavone BW. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):232–7, Oct 76
What should boards do with dentists whose competence is questioned through peer review or whose performance has been judged marginal? —A dental educator's view. Pavone BW. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):232–7, Oct 76
Urges personalized services [letter]. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):606, 608, Apr 77
Suggestions for dentists on participating in the National High Blood Pressure Education and Detection Program. Council on Dental Health. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1190, Jun 77
Statement of National Health Service Corps. Council on Dental Health. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1189, Jun 77
Hypertension screening among dental patients. Abbey LM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):996–1000, Nov 76
Hypertension screening among dental patients a misunderstanding [letter]. Abbey LM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):22, Jan 77
CPR for dentist and auxillaries [letter] Alexander RE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):184–5, Aug 77
Survey of myofascial pain-dysfunction syndrome and

pathologic bruxing habits among dentists. Ayer WA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):730–2, Apr 77
Needs of silent majority [letter]. Berman DE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):608, Apr 77
Understanding insurance: what to know about insurance before you purchase any. Council on Insurance. Binder JL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):780–4, Apr 76
Dentist relates experiences of three colleagues contributing in foreign countries. Blatt E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1080–4, Jun 77
Scanning microscopy of cervical erosion Brady JM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):726–9, Apr 77
Foreign-trained practitioners should meet our standards to be licensed [editorial]. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):417, Mar 77
Mail order merchandise and you, the dentist. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Chen AS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):326–7, Aug 77
Survey of blood pressures of 856 dentists. Cutright DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):918–9, May 77
See your dentist once a week—in TV. Dreier D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):448–50, Mar 77
Dichotomy of the dentist [letter]. Elman ES. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):421–2, Mar 77
Utilization of auxiliaries and attitudes of dentists toward the delegation of duties. Gift HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1080–5, Dec 76
Factors influencing the choice of practice location for recent dental graduates. Graham JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):821–5, May 77
Survey of dentists on the impact of the United Auto Workers/auto industry dental plan. Marshall J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):900–3, Nov 76
Dentists seek equality in PSRO law. Mayer B. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):624–5, Apr 77
Rebuttal to a JAMA editorial: hepatitis B—traffic in the dentist's office. Morse DR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):23–5, Jul 77
Fight for parity. Nichols JE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):697–8, Oct 76
The importance of developing teamwork between dentists and physicians. Odenheimer KJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):322–5, Aug 77
New Jersey dentists' opinions on women as associates. Quinn I. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):717–8, Apr 77
American dentists volunteer their services to those abroad. Resnick N. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1072–8, Jun 77
Patient education on cigarette smoking: the dentist's role. Seffrin JR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):751–4, Apr 76
Telephone directory and degrees [letter] Silberman HA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):186, Aug 77
Dentistry and hepatitis [letter]. Spearman J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):25, Jan 77
The blind dentist: serving the profession and his community. Tomme C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):30–2, Jan 77
Council on Insurance: serving members' needs by assuring protection. Tomme C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):194–8, Aug 77
Blood serum mercury test report. Vandenberge J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1155–7, Jun 77
[Insurance firm's audacity [letter]. Werblin JR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1065, Dec 76
Improving your relationship with your pharmacist. Brown AA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(6):311–5, Jun 76
Canadian dentist honored by American photographic society. Charter D. **J Can Dent Assoc** 43(1):20–2, Jan 77
Utilization of an oral pathology diagnostic service by dentists. Organ G, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(11):555–8, Nov 76
The dentist's role in hypertension detection. Silverberg DS. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(11):549–50, 553, Nov 76
Dentists cum physicians: the implications for dentistry [letter]. Cranin AN. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):49, Feb 77
A comparative analysis of the attitudes of dentists toward the advertising of their fees and services. Darling JR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):59–67, Feb 77
Emphasis and quality of a dental education: a survey of graduates. Tamisiea PE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):575–7, Sep 77
Examiner standardization for caries studies. Fischman S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):926–9, Nov-Dec 76
Estimating examiner consistency with DMFS measures. Slakter MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):930–4, Nov-Dec 76
A resurvey of hypertensive patients detected in a dental office screening program. Abbey LM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):244–9, Fall 76
Appraising the performance of dentists. Isman R. **J Public Health Dent** 37(3):224–34, Summer 77
The health professional as public speaker. Miller H. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):542–3, Nov 76
The dentist's role and responsibility under group dental care programs. Part I of a series. Taft L. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):269–70, May 77
The dentist's role and responsibility under group dental care programs. Part III (of a series). Taft L. **NY State Dent J** 43(8):390–1, Aug-Sep 77
The dentist's role and responsibility under group dental care programs. Part II (of a series). Taft L. **NY State Dent J** 43(7):330–1, Jul 77
Mercury—a sleeping giant (editorial)? Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 42(8):463–4, Oct 76
Dry fingered dentists are not all wet-they're on the right track. Waldman HB. **NY State Dent J** 43(1):27–30, Jan 77
The Council on Dental Health. Preliminary report of hepatitis B serological survey. Weil RB. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):531–2, Nov 76
A new skin protecting ointment against acrylic resins. Glantz PO, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(4):265–72, 1976
Opinions among Norweigian dentists on specialization and/or general practice. Heløe LA. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):434–7, Nov 76
[In search of an efficient work station] Toussaint M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):278–80, Jul-Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Viral hepatitis: increased hazards of transmition in dental practice?] Horch HH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):804–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Plan for hygienic measures for the acitivities of dental personnel in communicable disease hospitals, isolation wards and isolation rooms] Prickler H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(11):755–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dentist as health educator] König KG. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(5):271–3, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Group insurance for dentists as compared to regular health insurance] Reisinger H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(4):221–2, 16 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Prestige of our profession; the pain- fear- and anesthesia-complex 10 years ago and today] Schulte W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):381–6, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Nutritional aspects of the dental and medical profession] Ditschuneit H. **ZWR** 85(12):553–8, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Contact diseases of the dentist and his aides. II.] Forck G, et al. **ZWR** 86(8):412–6, 25 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Contact diseases of the dentist and his aides. I.] Forck G, et al. **ZWR** 86(7):352–60, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the importance of viral hepatitis as an occupational disease in dentists] Horsch HH. **ZWR** 86(2):60–4, 25Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Occupational diseases of dentists. Comparative analysis of various surveys. I.] Schlegel D. **ZWR** 86(7):347–51, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Occupational diseases of dentists. Comparative analysis of various surveys. II.] Schlegel D. **ZWR** 86(8):409–11, 25 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts and suggestions for the health preservation and recreation of the dentist] Schmidt J. **ZWR** 85(12):559–63, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Work-impending diseases of the dentist from the orthopedist's viewpoint] Schöllner D. **ZWR** 86(8):422–6, 25 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Study of the labor market for dentists who recieved Norwegian authorization during 1972–1975. I. Waiting time and alternative employment before the 1st relevant job] Haugejorden O. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(7):324–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Chief dentist's role in community dental care] Sandbekk OW. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):367–9, Sep 76 **(Nor)**
[Industrial hygiene in dentistry] Kamaeva VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):93–7, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the results of a time measurement study of the work time of dentists] Zybin VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):75–6, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Overcoming barriers associated with increasing the number of Mexican-American dentists. pp. 67–73. Melgares R.

In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.

Dental manpower needs in a developing community: a critical analysis of the West African scene. Ana JR. **Int Dent J** 26(4):411–20, Dec 76
Are we producing too many dentists [editorial]? Kaplan RI. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(1):15–6, Jan 77
No shortage of dentists [letter]. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1065, Dec 76
Interstate relocation of dentists, 1971–1975. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. Loewy S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):842–9, May 77
Public pressures on dental manpower production: a state perspective. Dunn WC. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):711–5, NOV 76
A statistical model of changes in locations of primary-care dentists in a rural state. Henderson WG, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 37(3):189–200, Summer 77
A report from the ADA Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. **NY J Dent** 46(9):300–1, Nov 76

UTILIZATION

Dental visits, teeth remaining, and prosthetic appliances in a Norwegian urban population. Hansen BF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):176–81, Sep 76
The distribution of dentists and the uptake of dental treatment by schoolchildren in England. O'Mullane DM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(4):156–9, Jul 77
A 2-year retrospective study of demand for dental care from Scottish school leavers. Sutcliffe P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):171–5, Sep 76
The demand for dental care: a study of consumption and household production. Holtmann AG, et al. **J Hum Resour** 11(4):546–60, Fall 76

DENTISTS, WOMEN

Working party on women in the B.D.A. **Br Dent J** 141(4):124–6, 17 Aug 76
The work of women dentists [editorial]. **Br Dent J** 141(11):329–30, 7 Dec 76
Approaches to correct the underrepresentation of women in the health professions: the Scandinavian experience. Sex roles among physicians and dentists in Scandinavia. pp. 39–49. Haavio-Mannila E.

In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Emeline Roberts Jones. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):747, Apr 76
Women in dentistry [letter]. Luechauer H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1065, Dec 76
Female dentists, clinicians [letter]. Luechauer H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):430, 432, Mar 77
New Jersey dentists' opinions on women as associates. Quinn I. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):717–8, Apr 77
Membership benefits inequitable [letter]. Selbe JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):683, Apr 76
Emancipation among the dentists: action for agenda. Rezai FR. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(8):289–90, Aug 77
Dr. Nancy J. Reynolds March 14, 1977. Reynolds NJ. **J Dent Educ** 41(7):394–6, Jul 77
Woman dentist breaks new ground. Appointed to New York State Board for Dental Examiners. Linz AM. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):530, Nov 76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Women in dentistry [letter] Donaldson EW. **NZ Dent J** 73(332):101–2, Apr 77

DENTITION

Changes in the dentition of the guinea pig following total section of the inferior alveolar nerve and vessels. Isotupa K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(1):71–6, 1977
Fluctuating dental asymmetry: variation among skeletal populations. Perzigian AJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):81–8, Jul 77
Task activity and anterior tooth grooving in prehistoric California indians. Schulz PD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):87–91, Jan 77
A descriptive and comparative study of the deciduous dentition of prehistoric Ohio Valley Amerindians. Sciulli PW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):71–80, Jul 77
Additional features of Ainu dentition. V. Peopling of the pacific. Turner CG 2d, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):13–24, Jan 77
The relationship between skeletal maturation, malocclusion, and dentition. Gupta DS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):217–20, Jun 76
Why did the strepsirhine tooth comb evolve. Szalay FS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(1):75–82, 1977
The functioning dentition. Haddad AW. **Front Oral Physiol** 2:146–83, 1976
Second dentition and school readiness. Silvestro JR. **NY State Dent J** 43(3):155–8, Mar 77
The effect of auditory sense on interocclusal micro-discrimination and size-discrimination of persons with natural dentitions and full dentures. Laine P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):27–31, Feb 77
[Gaspard Bauhin and the problem of the development of the dentition at the end of the Renaissance] Gysel C. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):461–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prediction of the length of the lateral dentition by means of multiple regression analysis] Hamano Y. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):78–9, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Globodontia—a new familial tooth abnormality] Gundlach KK, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):194–6, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of tetracyclines on the dentition] Kralisz W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):307, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Studies on the eruption of permanent teeth. I.] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):261–4, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DENTITION, MIXED

see related
SERIAL EXTRACTION

The borderline patient and conservative treatment in the late mixed dentition. Williams DR. **Am J Orthod** 71(2):127–55, Feb 77
Observations on two cases of change in the dental arch and occlusion during the period of changing dentition. Noda T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(3):169–77, Sep 76
[Biodevelopmental and biostatistical aspects of the concept of normal values in the 1st and 2d dentition] Felgentreff W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):431–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Observations concerning the treatment of posterior malocclusions in children at the time of denture exchange] Kondrat-Wodzicka H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):352–3,

Apr 77 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tooth migration during the transitional dentition. Ackerman RJ Jr. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(4):661–70, Oct 76

DENTURE BASES

Denture marking methods and induced stress. Fletcher AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(7):224–6, 5 Apr 77

Biological properties of denture base resins. Eick JD. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):459–64, Apr 77

Pros and cons of hard and resilient denture base materials. Bell DH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):511–8, Mar 77

Oxidation of aluminum [letter] Freedman OE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):187, Aug 77

A radio–opaque denture material. McCabe JF, et al. **J Dent** 4(5):211–7, Sep 76

The comparison of denture–base processing techniques. Part I. Material characteristics. Becker CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):330–8, Mar 77

[Polymerization of base plates in the 1st stage of prosthesis before casting] Splingard RP. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(2):111–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)

[Principles of base moulding] Marxkors R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):390–3, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Formation of the denture basis] Meyer E. **ZWR** 86(6):285–90, 25 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Occlusal position on the total denture base from the viewpoint of masticatory rhythm] Imai M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):128, Jun 77 (Jpn)

STANDARDS

The comparison of denture–base processing techniques. Part II. Dimensional changes due to processing. Becker CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):450–9, Apr 77

[Development of resin denture base using stronger synthetic fibers (2)] Nagai M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):135–6, Jun 77 (Jpn)

DENTURE, COMPLETE

see related
MOUTH, EDENTULOUS

Overlay dentures. Philosophy and practice. I. Taylor RL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):430–9, Oct 76

Duplication of full dentures. Cooper JS, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(11):344–8, 7 Dec 76

Relining and rebasing techniques. Bowman JF, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):369–78, Apr 77

Diagnosis and treatment planning. Friedman S. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):237–47, Apr 77

Practical guidelines for complete denture esthetics. Landa LS. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):285–98, Apr 77

Complete denture occlusion. Ortman HR. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):299–320, Apr 77

Patient education and complete denture maintenance. Ortman LF. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):359–67, Apr 77

The trial denture. Payne SH. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):321–8, Apr 77

Denture insertion. Sherman H. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):339–57, Apr 77

Making edentulous impressions. Smutko GE. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):261–9, Apr 77

The geriatric complete denture patient. Winkler S. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):403–25, Apr 77

Processing complete dentures. Woelfel JB. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):329–38, Apr 77

Guidelines on after care for denture patients. Council on Dental Health. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1187–8, Jun 77

Prefabricated dentures [letter]. Ewing DE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):604, Apr 77

Orofacial problems associated with bilateral seventh cranial nerve palsy: report of case. Tautin FS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):315–8, Aug 77

Council comments on prefabricated dentures [letter] Vining RV. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):21, Jul 77

Dentures for a severe class III jaw relationship. Hallam JB. **J Dent** 4(6):291–2, Nov 76

The use of root abutments in the support of complete dentures. Ralph JP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):293–7, Jul 76

Preprosthetic augmentation grafting—autogenous bone. Baker RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):541–51, Jul 77

Clinical results of the measurement of occlusal wear of complete dentures [letter]. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):231–3, Feb 77

Making complete dentures for research purposes. Antonopoulos A. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):349–55, Mar 77

Side effects of immersion–type cleansers on the metal components of dentures. Backenstose WM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):615–21, Jun 77

The neutral zone in complete dentures. Beresin VE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):356–67, Oct 76

The use of intraoral cores to repair complete and partial removable prostheses. Bolouri A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):472–5, Oct 76

An evaluation of an enzyme denture cleanser. Connor JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):147–57, Feb 77

Complete denture prosthodontics for the radiation patient. Curtis TA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):66–76, Jul 76

Variations in mandibular rest positions with and without dentures in place. Gattozzi JG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):159–63, AUG 76

Prosthodontic techniques and the timing of complete denture procedures—a survey. Harrison A. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):274–9, Mar 77

Centric relation, centric occlusion, and posterior tooth forms and arrangement. Kelly E. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):5–11, Jan 77

Myofunctional therapy for complete denture patients. Plainfield S. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):131–7, Aug 77

Relationship between the width of the occlusal table and pressures under dentures during function. Roedema WH. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):24–34, Jul 76

Behavioral factors and denture status. Straus R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):264–73, Mar 77

A technique for placing names in dentures. Todo J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):469–71, Apr 77

Five–year cephalometric study of mandibular ridge resorption with different posterior occlusal forms. Part I. Denture construction and initial comparison. Woelfel JB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):602–23, Dec 76

Full and partial after care. ADA guidelines. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):274, May 77

Prosthodontic implications of tardive dyskinesia. Lauciello F, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(4):214–7, Apr 77

The effect of auditory sense on interocclusal micro–discrimination and size–discrimination of persons with natural dentitions and full dentures. Laine P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):27–31, Feb 77

Enzymes as denture cleansers. Budtz–Jörgensen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(3):209–15, Mar 77

Masseter motor pause frequency in full denture wearers as related to different food textures. Owall B. **Swed Dent J** 1(1):15–8, 1977

[The complete prosthesis and articulators toward a different concept] Mariani P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):509–27, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiocinematic comparison of the movement of the temporomandibular joint in the same patient with total prosthesis after various jaw relation recordings] Gernet W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):385–90, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kinematics and load distribution in braced free–end dentures. III. Influence of saddle surfaces on saddle kinematics and on the load–distribution abutiments–edentulous prosthesis saddle. Discussion and results] Ludwig P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):774–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative studies on the attaching mechanisms of total prostheses. II. Studies on patients] Ludwig P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):898–906, Dec 76 (Ger)

[Modern principles of incorporation of total dental prosthesis (author's transl)] Hofmann M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(8):239–44, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The telescopic total prosthesis] Rarisch B. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(17):1018–20, 1 Sep 77 (Ger)

[Aims and methods of the grinding in of total prostheses] Bawendi B. **ZWR** 86(5):225–30, 10 Mar 77 (Ger)

[The effect of grinding in of total prostheses] Sauer G. **ZWR** 86(5):211–6, 10 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Theory and practice in the taking of complete denture impressions] Galletti FP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(3):131–44, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Roengenocinematographic studies on the stability of the total prosthesis during mastication] Preti G. **SSO** 86(10):1070–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Occlusal position on the total denture base from the viewpoint of masticatory rhythm] Imai M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):128, Jun 77 (Jpn)

[Studies of changes in form of total prostheses] Coca I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):103–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Rum)

[Impression as a factor in improvement of stability of total prostheses] Pop M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(1):71–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Rum)

[Modified method of clinical and laboratory preparation of complete removable prostheses] Mironenko BK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):63–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Denture stomatitis. A clinical, electron–microscopic, microradiographic and light–microscopic study. Wictorin L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):299–311, 1975

Dentrues and inflammation [letter]. Cameron RC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):429, Mar 77

Symptoms of mandibular dysfunction in complete denture wearers. Carlsson GE. **J Dent** 4(6):265–70, Nov 76

Radiation complications in edentulous patients. Beumer J III, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):193–203, AUG 76

Complete dentures and the associated soft tissues. Jones PM. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):136–49, AUG 76

Denture stomatitis and methods influencing its cure. Zakhari KN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):133–40, Feb 77

[Occlusal changes in total prostheses due to the manufacturing process] Bawendi B. **ZWR** 85(19):871–4 concl, 10 Oct 76 (Ger)

[Occlusal changes in total prostheses due to their manufacture II] Bawendi B. **ZWR** 85(18):823–8, 25 Sep 76 (Ger)

HISTORY

A famous tooth; a deft replacement (George Washington). **NY J Dent** 46(7):239, Aug–Sep 76

STANDARDS

[Changes in shape of complete dentures in the mouth] Bawendi B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):861–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current views on some problems of dental prosthesis and experience in restoring the masticatory organ in complete loss of teeth] Jacobs C. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):52–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE

An investigation of full immediate denture treatment. Marash LM. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):237–41, Jun 76

Convertional immediate complete dentures. Heartwell CM. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):427–42, Apr 77

Immediate denture impression technique using zinc–oxide and eugenol and rubber base impression material. Chaney SA. **Dent J** 43(3):130–1, Mar 77

The immediate overdenture. Feldstein S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):775–8, Oct 76

A simplified immediate maxillary denture. Signer DJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(9):457, Sep 76

Double–custom tray procedure for immediate dentures. Bolouri A. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):344–8, Mar 77

The chair–side transitional denture. Guevara PA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):226–31, AUG 76

An immediate denture technique to reproduce labial alveolar contour. Walsh JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):222–5, Feb 77

[Reasonable method of fabricating a total immediate denture] Bollmann F. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):865–6, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Forming of the macillory alveolar process through immediate total prosthesis] Windecker D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):754–60, Oct 76 (Ger)

METHODS

[Emergency prosthesis in total edentia] Chiru M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):119–21, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DENTURE, COMPLETE, LOWER

The efficiency of the mylohyoid ridge resection in improving success with the complete lower denture. A clinical assessment. Roberts BJ. **Br Dent J** 142(5):151–5, 1 Mar 77

The immediate overdenture. Feldstein S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):775–8, Oct 76

Lingual flange design in complete dentures. Bocage M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):499–506, May 77

Selective resection of the circumoral musculature for enhancement of mandibular denture stability. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):602–7, Jun 77

An evaluation of terminal hinge position and neuromuscular position in edentulous patients. Part II. Duplicate mandibular dentures. Graser GN. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):12–8, Jan 77

Dolder bar joint mandibular overdenture: a technique for nonparallel abutment teeth. Marquardt GL. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):101–11, Jul 76

Mylohyoid ridge reductions as an aid to success in complete lower dentures. Roberts BJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):486–93, May 77

Mandibular staple bone plate implant and prosthesis. Report of a case. Weintraub GS, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):827–35, Jun 77

[Quantitative studies on the retention mechanism of complete dentures. I. Studies on a phantom model] Ludwig P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):867–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the stability of total prostheses] Rarisch B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):779–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A preprosthetic–surgical solution for the extremely atrophic mandible] Grimm G. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):153–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indication and assessment of preprosthetic–surgical technics from the prosthodontist's viewpoint] Taege F. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):157–60, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Periodontal findings in various positions of the sublingual bar] Kerschbaum T, et al. **ZWR** 86(5):230–7, 10 Mar 77 (Ger)

[The use of the sublingual space] Prágai G. **Fogorv Sz** 69(8):339–4, Aug 76 (Hun)

DENTURE, COMPLETE, UPPER

An investigation of full immediate denture treatment. Marash LM. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):237–41, Jun 76

Obturators on complete dentures. Schaaf NG. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):395–401, Apr 77

Murder by suffocation. Dotter CT. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 50(2):34, 1977

Use of teeth with a poor prognosis in cleft palate prosthodontics. Ettinger RL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):910–4, May 77

Establishing the posterior palatal seal during the final

impression procedure: a functional approach. Weintraub GS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):505–10, Mar 77
A simplified immediate maxillary denture. Signer DJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(9):457, Sep 76
Mould in denture. A case report. Mäkilä E. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(5):180–2, Oct 76
Changes in the water permeability of palatal mucosa after complete denture treatment. Riber E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):357–61, Nov 76
[Quantitative studies on the retention mechanism of complete dentures. I. Studies on a phantom model] Ludwig P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):867–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the stability of total prostheses] Rarisch B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):779–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forming of the macillory alveolar process through immediate total prosthesis] Windecker D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):754–60, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Denture sore mouth. Aetiological aspects and treatment. Bastiaan RJ. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):375–82, Oct 76
Denture stomatitis–yeast occurrence and the pH of saliva and denture plaque. Olsen I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):130–4, Jan–Feb 77

DENTURE LINERS

see related
SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Use of tissue conditioners and resilient liners. Gonzalez JB. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):249–59, Apr 77
Soft lining materials: their status and prospects. Wright PS. **J Dent** 4(6):247–56, Nov 76
Soft lining materials: composition and structure. McCabe JF. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):273–8, Jul 76
Mould in denture. A case report. Mäkilä E. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(5):180–2, Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mycotic growth and soft denture lining materials. Mäkilä E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(4):197–205, 1977
Prosthodontic treatment of abused oral tissues. Welker WA. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):259–63, Mar 77

DENTURE, OVERLAY

Overlay dentures. Philosophy and practice. I. Taylor RL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):430–9, Oct 76
Overlay dentures. Philosophy and practice. II. Taylor RL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):495–507, Dec 76
Overdentures. DeFranco RL. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):379–94, Apr 77
Use of teeth with a poor prognosis in cleft palate prosthodontics. Ettinger RL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):910–4, May 77
The immediate overdenture. Feldstein S, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):775–8, Oct 76
Considerations in dental treatment of children with ectodermal dysplasia. Snawder KD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1177–9, Dec 76
Principles, concepts and practices in prosthodontics [letter] Dietz JB Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(1):110, Jul 77
Interim overdentures. Fenton AH. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):4–12, Jul 76
A silicone rubber attachment for primary retention of partial dentures. Goldstein GR. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):368–72, Oct 76
Outline of standards for evaluating patients for overdentures. Kotwal KR. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):141–6, Feb 77
Dolder bar joint mandibular overdenture: a technique for nonparallel abutment teeth. Marquardt GL. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):101–11, Jul 76
Attachment fixation for overdentures. Part I. Mensor MC Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):366–73, Apr 77
An overdenture survey: preliminary report. Reitz PV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):246–58, Mar 77
Hemisected molars for additional overdenture support. Richard GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(1):16–21, Jul 77
Overlay dentures for the cleft-palate patient. Rothenberg LI. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):327–9, Mar 77
Effects of overdentures upon remaining oral structures. Thayer HH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):374–81, Apr 77
Preventive prosthodontics–overdenture service. A case report. Renner RP, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(1):17–21, Jan 77
[Endosseous blade implantations in the edentulous patient and the prosthetic superstructure] Jacobs HG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):606–10, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the use of the double crown system. 2. The overlay prosthesis] Reitemeier B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(9):615–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the use of the double crown system. 1. Telescoping partial denture] Reitemeier B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):538–44, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the use of the double crown system. 4. 1. experiences in the use of conus crowns] Reitemeier B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(11):739–42, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the use of the double crown system. 3 Removable bridge prosthesis] Reitemeier VB, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(10):669–74, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The telescopic total prosthesis] Rarisch B. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(17):1018–20, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Rigid support and konuskronen–telescope] Goto T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):94, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL

A stucy of duplication variables related to partial denture castings. Goodall TG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):221–6, Jun 76
Heat treatment of cast restorations. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):170–1, Apr 76
A new temporary crown and bridge resin. Braden M, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(9):269–72, 2 Nov 76
Properties of two nickel–chromium crown–and–bridge alloys for porcelain veneering. Huget EF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):87–90, Jan 77
Preventive prosthodontics–overdenture service. A case report. Renner RP, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(1):17–21, Jan 77
Reproduction of the static and dynamic relationships of the stomatognathic system in crown and bridge protheses. Kobes LW. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(4):315–30, 1976
[New type of plate for overbridging defects after mandibular resection (The Tübingen mandibular–resection plate)] Schmelzle R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):819, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Effect of primary connections of the remaining teeth. Results of a follow–up study on wearers of partial dentures] Kerschbaum T, et al. **ZWR** 86(6):290–5, 25 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Insertion of bridges and splints] Götz G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):69–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A system of stabilization achieved in most patients with subtotal mandibular edentia] Rândaşu I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):109–18, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Remote results of prosthesis treatment of maxillary defects in children] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):81–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Testing of small bridgework and simple plastic prostheses] Flick U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):765–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Periodontal considerations in the restoration of partial tooth loss] Schranz D. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:450–1, 1976 **(Hun)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED

Post core systems in crown and bridgework. Henry PJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):46–52, Feb 77
Evaluation of alternative alloys to type III gold for use in fixed prosthodontics: critical of techniques [letter]. Dudek RP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):24–5, Jan 77
In vitro retentive strength of fixed bridges constructed with acrylic pontics and an ultraviolet–light–polymerized resin. Lambert PM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):740–3, Apr 76
Prosthetic rehabilitation of patients with advanced periodontal disease. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(3):135–47, Aug 76
Considerations on the design of occlusion in prosthetic rehabilitation of patients with advanced periodontal disease. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(1):1–15, Feb 77 **(Eng, Ger, Fre)**
Compratative distortion in three–unit fixed prostheses joined by laser welding, conventioanl soldering, or casting in one piece. Huling JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):128–34, Feb 77
Oral hygiene in a group of supervised patients with fixed prostheses. Valderhaug J, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):221–4, Apr 77
Maintenance procedures for patients after complete fixed prosthodontics. Balshi TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):420–31, Apr 77
The mandibular posterior fixed partial denture. Behrend DA. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):622–38, Jun 77
A reliable technique of post soldering of nonprecious ceramic units. Blustein R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):112–4, Jul 76
Treatment planning for fixed and removable partial dentures: a periodontal view. Clarke NG. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):44–50, Jul 76
Impression materials used for complete–arch fixed partial dentures (letter). Green SN. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):593, NOV 76
Syntactic, porous, polymethacrylate–vitreous carbon tooth–replica implants as abutments for fixed partial dentures. Hodosh M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):676–84, Dec 76
Anterior fixed partial dentures utilizing the acid–etch technique and a cast metal framework. Howe DF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):28–31, Jan 77
An adhesive technique for small anterior fixed partial dentures (letter). Shaff HA. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):232, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
The pinledge restoration as a bridge retainer. McMaugh DR. **NZ Dent J** 72(329):159–61, Jul 76
[Technology of total impression using the triple mixture process] Bugugnani R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):398–405, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Are bonded plastics still indicated for crowns and bridgework?] Einfeldt H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(19):961–8, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Blocking of residual dentition] Kerschbaum T. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):400–2, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Prosthetic measures relative to the chewing surfaces. II.] Kolndorffer K. **ZWR** 86(5):218–25, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of the results of using metalloceramic prostheses] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):39–42, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of individual limits to the raising of the vertical dimension] Krishtab si, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):70–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unit–cost permanent dental prostheses fixed on partial crowns] Perzashkevich LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):64–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Establishment of the ownership of dental prostheses by the fracture plane of the supporting teeth] Guzheedov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):47, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Periodontal conditions in patients 5 years following insertion of fixed prostheses. Pocket depth and loss of attachment. Valderhaug J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):237–43, Jul 76
[Follow–up studies on the caries susceptibility and gingival irritation by partial dentures] Erpenstein H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):10–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of collar–plates on the condition of the remaining teeth] Kerschbaum Th, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):767–70, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Changes of the gingival mucosa under dental prostheses made of stainless alloys] Chiru–Mocanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):257–60, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

[Traumatic loss of a front tooth in overbite—a prosthetic problem?] Ehmer D. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):425–6, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Microstructure of the solder–casting zone in bridges of dental gold alloys. Wictorin L, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(3):187–96, 1976
Corrosion of a dental alloy in the mouth. A case report. Parvinen T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(6):210–2, Dec 76
[Clinical control of crowns and bridges cast of silver–palladium alloy] Agnes S, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(5):129–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The shaping of dentures and their anchoring with the aim of periodontal preservation] Grüszer M. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:415–6, 1976 **(Hun)**
[Prosthetic reconstruction of dentitions of patients with severe parodontosis] Gyimesi J. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:417–8, 1976 **(Hun)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, REMOVABLE

A clinical survey of removable partial dentures. —Analysis of follow–up examinations over a sixteen–year period—. Nakazawa I. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):125–37, Mar 77
Guidelines on after care for denture patients. Council on Dental Health. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1187–8, Jun 77
Gastroscopic removal of a partial denture. Makrauer FL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):904–6, May 77
The effect of partial dentures and chlorhexidine gluconate gel on plaque accumulation in the absence of oral hygiene. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(1):41–7, Feb 77
Caries and periodontal status in patients fitted with removable partial dentures. Bergman B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(2):134–46, May 77
Late results of treatment with partial dentures. An investigation by questionnaire and clinical examination 13 years after treatment. Carlsson GE, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):267–72, Jul 76
Stress distribution within circumferential clasp arms. Morris H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):387–94, Oct 76
Occlusion between removable dentures and natural teeth. Pietrokovski J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):209–16, Jul 77
Enamel bonding plastic materials in modifying the form of abutment teeth for the better functioning of partial prostheses. Piirto M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):1–8, Jan 77
The construction of a crown for clasp–bearing teeth. Stern N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):47–50, Jan 77
Provision of a lingual biting platform in a severe class III malocclusion: a case report. Wilkie JK. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):45–6, Jan 77
Side effects of immersion–type cleansers on the metal components of dentures. Backenstose WM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):615–21, Jun 77
The use of intraoral cores to repair complete and partial removable prostheses. Bolouri A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent**

36(4):472–5, Oct 76
Ecologic changes in the oral cavity caused by removable partial dentures. Brill N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):138–48, Aug 77
Treatment planning for fixed and removable partial dentures: a periodontal view. Clarke NG. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):44–50, Jul 76
Constructing cast crowns to fit existing removable partial denture clasps. Goldberg AT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):382–6, Oct 76
A silicone rubber attachment for primary retention of partial dentures. Goldstein GR. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):368–72, Oct 76
Construction of a crown to fit a removable partial denture clasp. Hill GM. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):226–8, Aug 77
Obturator design for hemimaxillectomy patients. Javid NS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):77–81, Jul 76
A simplified procedure for survey and design of diagnostic casts. LaVere AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):680–3, Jun 77
The fabrication of a ceramic–metal crown to fit an existing removable partial denture clasp. Lubovich RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):610–4, Jun 77
A theoretical analysis of the mechanics of the Thompson dowel semiprecision intracoronal retainer. McLeod NS. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):19–27, Jan 77
Hemisected molars for additional overdenture support. Richard GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(1):16–21, Jul 77
Full and partial after care. ADA guidelines. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):274, May 77
A partial denture retention system for a particular bilateral distal extension. Murray CG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):27–30, Jan 77
[Principles of construction of partial removable dentures] Kohl J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(1):29–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The canine as an attachment support] Lubespere A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):9–13, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Class I and II impressions] Sebbah F. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):300–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Experimental study of the value of 2 types of class III Kennedy–Applegate dentures] Martinet CN, et al. **SSO** 86(11):1174–86, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with the CM snap attachment] Schatzmann M. **SSO** 86(11):1227–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the use of the double crown system. 1. Telescoping partial denture] Reitemeier B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):538–44, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the use of the double crown system. 3 Removable bridge prosthesis] Reitemeier VB, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(10):669–74, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The education of patients supplied with removable dentures—an important task for the dentist] Vogel VW, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(10):679–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blocking of residual dentition] Kerschbaum T. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):400–2, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Principles of base moulding] Marxkors R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):390–3, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Principles of denture construction of one piece castings] Spiekermann H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):393–8, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Principles of planning partial removable dentures] Voss R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):387–9, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Prosthetic measures relative to the chewing surfaces. II.] Kolndorffer K. **ZWR** 86(5):218–25, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[The octolink bridge—a removable bridge, which can be produced in the dental practice laboratory without much difficulty] Stöckl P. **ZWR** 85(19):886–91, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Major connectors of the mandible] Papadopoulos K, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 33(4):193–200, 1976 **(Gre)**
[Hazards of swallowing of broken denture parts and its prevention] Csorba L. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):92–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Functional impression taking for partial denture using a 2-part tray] Gyula J. **Fogorv Sz** 70(1):7–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Prosthetic rehabilitation by means of removable dentures with wires for the distribution of forces in Kennedy class 2a and 2a modification 1] Pezzoli M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(1):31–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Retention devices for free-end saddle denture] Shibuya T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):561–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Practical considerations on designing a stabilizing arm for removable prostheses] Budkiewicz A. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):813–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mandibulo-maxillary autorepositioning] Popa S. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(1):29–35, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Impression procedure for making the foundation of the bridge] Sebeşan V. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):153–5, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Results of follow-up studies on partial prosthesis wearers] Körber E. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):403–8, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Chlorhexedine in the etiology and therapy of parodontopathy] Addy M. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:388–90, 1976 **(Hun)**
[The effect of partial dentures on periodontium] Zibriczky E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:471–3, 1976 **(Hun)**

METHODS

[Prosthetic rehabilitation by removable prostheses supported with wire in Kennedy class 1 cases and its 1st modification no. 1] Borio PS, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(1):13–22, Jan – Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[Possibilities and limitations of denture support] Marxkors R. **ZWR** 86(12):619–23, 25 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Proposal for the construction of a model casting frame for bar joint prostheses] Voss R, et al. **ZWR** 85(23–24):1103–4, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, TEMPORARY

Considerations on the design of occlusion in prosthetic rehabilitation of patients with advanced periodontal disease. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(1):1–15, Feb 77 **(Eng, Ger, Fre)**
Cytotoxicity of temporary crown and bridge materials. Dahl BL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):341–7, Oct 76

DENTURE, PRECISION ATTACHMENT

A theoretical analysis of the mechanics of the Thompson dowel semiprecision intracoronal retainer. McLeod NS. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):19–27, Jan 77
Attachment fixation for overdentures. Part I. Mensor MC Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):366–73, Apr 77
Effects of overdentures upon remaining oral structures. Thayer HH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):374–81, Apr 77
[Rigid support and konuskronen-telescope] Goto T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):94, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanical properties of dental alloys for clasps] Matsuda K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(2):192, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Stress distribution within circumferential clasp arms. Morris H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):387–94, Oct 76

DENTURE REBASING

Relining and rebasing techniques. Bowman JF, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):369–78, Apr 77
A reliable reline-rebase technique. Levin B. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):219–25, AUG 76
Warning labels on reliner do-it-yourself kits. Thurgood BW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):17–23, Jul 76

DENTURE RELINING see **DENTURE REBASING**

DENTURE RETENTION

The efficiency of the mylohyoid ridge resection in improving success with the complete lower denture. A clinical assessment. Roberts BJ. **Br Dent J** 142(5):151–5, 1 Mar 77
A silicone rubber attachment for primary retention of partial dentures. Goldstein GR. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):368–72, Oct 76
A partial denture retention system for a particular bilateral distal extension. Murray CG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):27–30, Jan 77
[Quantitative studies on the retention mechanism of complete dentures. I. Studies on a phantom model] Ludwig P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):867–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative studies on the attaching mechanisms of total prostheses. II. Studies on patients] Ludwig P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):898–906, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the CM snap attachment] Schatzmann M. **SSO** 86(11):1227–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insertion of bridges and splints] Götz G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):69–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Retention devices for free-end saddle denture] Shibuya T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):561–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

DENTURE STABILITY

Proplast-coated high-strength magnets as potential denture stabilization devices. Connor RJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):339–43, Mar 77
Selective resection of the circumoral musculature for enhancement of mandibular denture stability. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):602–7, Jun 77
[Experimental study of the value of 2 types of class III Kennedy–Applegate dentures] Martinet CN, et al. **SSO** 86(11):1174–86, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of stability on rest-clasps] Gaul L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):761–4, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Kinematics and load distribution in braced free-end dentures. III. Influence of saddle surfaces on saddle kinematics and on the load-distribution abutiments-edentulous prosthesis saddle. Discussion and results] Ludwig P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):774–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the stability of total prostheses] Rarisch B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):779–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roengenocinematographic studies on the stability of the total prosthesis during mastication] Preti G. **SSO** 86(10):1070–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Impression as a factor in improvement of stability of total prostheses] Pop M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(1):71–6, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**
[A system of stabilization achieved in most patients with subtotal mandibular edentia] Rândaşu I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):109–18, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Practical considerations on designing a stabilizing arm for removable prostheses] Budkiewicz A. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):813–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEODORANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization: to propantheline bromide, trichlorocarbanilide and propylene glycol in an antiperspirant. Agren-Jonsson S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):79–80, Apr 76
Contact sensitivity to Irgasan DP 300. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):293–4, Oct 75
Allergic contact dermatitis from propellants in deodorant sprays in combination with allergy to ethyl chloride. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):115–9, Apr 76

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of the colorimetric determination of zirconium in antiperspirant aerosols. Beavin P Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):663–8, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ecological effects of a deodorant and a pain soap upon human skin bacteria. Bibel DJ. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):1–10, Feb 77

DEOXY SUGARS

Protection against stress-induced brain norepinephrine depletion after repeated 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):179–84, 20 May 77
Enantiomeric forms of 9-(5-deoxy-beta-erythro-pent-4-enofuranosyl)adenine and a new preparation of 5-deoxy-D-lyxose. Lerner LM. **Carbohydr Res** 53(2):177–85, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Direct spectrophotometric thin-layer chromatography for determining malondialdehyde and beta-formyl pyruvate produced by the periodate oxidation of some deoxy sugars. Burtseva TI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:464–7, 21 Jan 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Central vagal stimulation caused by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the exocrine pancreas. I. Effects of phenobarbital] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(3–4):101–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new synthesis of D-ristosamine derivatives. Pelyvás I, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 53(1):C17–9, Jan 77
A novel synthesis of 2-deoxy-alpha-glycosides. Tatsuta K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 54(1):85–104, Mar 77
Reactions of relevance to the chemistry of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Part 7. Conversion of thiocarbonates into deoxy-sugars. Barton DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1718–23, Aug 77
Synthesis of deoxy sugar. Deoxygenation of an alcohol utilizing a facile nucleophilic displacement step. Haskell TH, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(8):1302–5, 15 Apr 77
Studies on the sodium borohydride reduction of unsaturated keto nucleosides. Novel route to deoxy nucleosides. Herscovici H, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(24):3827–30, 26 Nov 76
The use of 1,3-dithiane in a regioselective synthesis of a novel 2-alkyl-2-deoxy-D-arabino furanose branched-chain sugar. Yamashita A, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(21):3422–5, 15 Oct 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Application of the deoxyglucose method to human cerebral dysfunction. The use of [2-18F] fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose in man. Reivich M. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):502–4, Sep 76
Gastric acid and serum gastrin responses to insulin and 2-deoxy-d-glucose in duodenal ulcer patients before and after partial gastrectomy. Emås S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):667–72, 1976

METABOLISM

The effect of hypobaric hypoxia on cerebral uptake of 3H deoxyglucose and norepinephrine turn over rate in rats. Rapin JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):358–9, 1977
Some physiological observations on the uptake of D-glucose

and 2-deoxy-D-glucose by starving and exponentially-growing yeasts. Barnett JA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1-2):185-92, 1 Dec 76

Focal motor seizures [letter]. Goldberg MA. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):57-8, Jan 77

Evidence for repair of ozone induced membrane injury: alteration in sugar uptake. Sutton R, et al. **Atmos Environ** 11(3):273-5, 1977

Interaction between insulin receptors and glucose transport: effect of prostaglandin E2. Olefsky JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):271-6, 21 Mar 77

Transport of sugars in chick-embryo fibroblasts. Evidence for a low-affinity system and a high-affinity system for glucose transport. Christopher CW, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):439-50, 15 Aug 76

Metabolic effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in isolated fat cells. Chandramouli V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):278-91, 28 Feb 77

Different proton-sugar stoichiometries for the uptake of glucose analogues by Chlorella vulgaris. Evidence for sugar-dependent proton uptake without concomitant sugar uptake by the proton-sugar symport system. Grüneberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):133-42, 21 Sep 76

Transport and phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-galactase in renal cortical cells. Kleinzeller A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):126-43, 11 Nov 76

Uptake and phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose by wild type and respiration-deficient bakers' yeast. Meredith SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):745-59, 26 May 77

Odor-induced patterns of deoxyglucose consumption in the olfactory bulb of the tree shrew, Tupaia glis. Skeen LC. **Brain Res** 124(1):147-53, 18 Mar 77

Ischemic and post-ischemic effects on the 2-deoxy-D-[3H] glucose uptake in cerebral capillaries. Spatz M, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):141-5, 14Jan 77

[14 C]2-Deoxyglucose uptake marks systems activated by rewarding brain stimulation. Gallistel CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):149-52, Mar-Apr 77

The metabolism of 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose by Locusta migratoria and Schistocerca gregaria. Romaschin A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):369-75, April 77

The effects of actinomycin D, puromycin, cycloheximide and hydroxyurea on 3',5,3-triiodo-L-thyronine stimulated 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in chick embryo heart cells in vitro. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):150-6, Jul 77

The effect of triiodothyronine on 2-deoxy-D-(1-3H)glucose uptake in cultured chick embryo heart cells. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):143-9, Jul 77

Formation of dolichol monophosphate 2-deoxy-D-glucose and its interference with the glycosylation of mannoproteins in yeast. Lehle L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):239-45, 1 AUG 76

The effect of macrofixation on derepressed sugar transport systems of chick embryo fibroblasts. Phillips ER, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):239-43, Sep 77

5-Deoxy-5-fluoro-L-sorbose originating from 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucitol by fermentation with Acetomonas oxydans. Kulhánek M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):295-7, 1977

Measurement of local glucose utilization and its use in mapping local functional activity in the central nervous system. pp. 111-21. Sokoloff L. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**

Selectivity of the 2-deoxyglucose transport system in human and guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Litchfield WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):189-97, Apr 77

Interactions on 3-deoxy and 6-deoxy derivatives of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine with hen lysozyme. Kuramitsu S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):417-23, Sep 76

The relationship between cell surface protein and glucose and alpha-aminoisobutyrate transport in transformed chick and mouse cells. Yamada KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):827-9, Dec 76

Enhancement of carrier-mediated transport after immunologic activation of peritoneal macrophages. Bonventre PF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1827-35, May 77

Human toxic neutrophils. IV. Incorporation of amino acids and uptake of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Bibi SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):949-51, Jun 77

2-Deoxyglucose transport by intestinal epithelial cells isolated from the chick. Kimmich GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(4):363-79, 30 Jun 76

Carrier mediated glucose transport in capillaries isolated from rat brain. Goldstein GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):725-8, Apr 77

Uptake of glucose analogues by rat brain cortex slices: membrane transport versus metabolism of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Lund-Andersen H, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):205-11, Aug 77

Effect of insulin and phenobarbital on uptake of 2-deoxyglucose by brain slices and hemidiaphragms. Phillips ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):643-5, Aug 76

The [14C]deoxyglucose method for the measurement of local cerebral glucose utilization: theory, procedure, and normal values in the conscious and anesthetized albino rat. Sokoloff L, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):897-916, May 77

Laminar analysis of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in olfactory bulb and olfactory cortex of rabbit and rat. Sharp FR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):800-13, Jul 77

Focal seizures. Collins RC. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):498-501, Sep 76

Possible involvement of cerebral glucose-6-phosphatase in 2-deoxy-D-glucose phosphorylation. Relationship of 2-deoxy-D-glucose phosphorylation to local cerebral energy utilization. Karnovsky ML. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):505-8, Sep 76

Application of the 2-deoxy-D-glucose method to the coupling of cerebral metabolism and blood flow. Reivich M, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):474-5, Sep 76

General motor activity. Sharp FR. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):492-6, Sep 76

Improved resolution of the [1-14C]-2-deoxy-D-glucose technique and tissue localization. Sharp FR. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):468-73, Sep 76

Vestibular stimulation. Sharp FR. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):490-2, Sep 76

[1-14C]-2-deoxy-d-glucose method for measuring local cerebral glucose utilization. Mathematical analysis and determination of the 'lumped' constants. Sokoloff L. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):466-8, Sep 76

Auditory stimulation. Sokoloff L. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):489, Sep 76

Visual stimulation. Sokoloff L. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):484-8, Sep 76

Cerebral and hepatic glucoreceptors: assessment of their role in food intake control by the uptake of 3H-2deoxy-D-glucose. Rezek M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):679-82, Apr 77

Magnesium and calcium effects on uptake of hexoses and uridine by chick embryo fibroblasts. Bowen-Pope DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1585-9, Apr 77

Metabolic mapping of the primary visual system of the monkey by means of the autoradiographic [14C]deoxyglucose technique. Kennedy C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4230-4, Nov 76

Suprachiasmatic nucleus: use of 14C-labeled deoxyglucose uptake as a functional marker. Schwartz WJ, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1089-91, 9 Sep 77

Cyclic AMP levels and 2-deoxyglucose uptake in cells transformed by temperature-sensitive class T mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Gionti E, et al. **Virology** 79(1):244-8, 1 Jun 77

[The effect of normobaric acute hypoxia on the uptake of tritiated deoxyglucose by the brain of mice] Servin A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1111-3, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin A and biological membranes. II. Cellular permeability of 2-desoxyglucose in the isolated diaphragm of rats fed for 15, 30 and 60 days with a vitamin A deficient or polyunsaturated fatty acid diet] Carbini L, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3-4):207-10, Dec 73 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and 3 deazauridine individually and in combination on the replication of Japanese B encephalitis virus. Woodman DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):475-81, Mar 77

Studies on the effect of 5-thio-D-glucose and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on myo-inositol metabolism. Burton LE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):384-92, Jun 77

Studies of 1-deoxy-D-fructose, 1-deoxy-D-glucitol, and 1-deoxy-D-minnitol as antimetabolites. Dills WL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4506-12, 5 Oct 76

The effect of insulin or 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration of body temperature during physical exercise in dogs. Turlejska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(11):687-90, 1976

Some biochemical effects of 4-deoxy-4-fluoro-D-glucose on Escherichia coli. Taylor NF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):911-5, Aug 77

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on flight and flight muscle substrate cycling by the bumble-bee. Clark MG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):409-15, 1976

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the cell-surface glycoproteins of hamster fibroblasts, Hughes RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):265-73, Jan 77

Properties of a baby-hamster-kidney cell line with increased resistance of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Meager A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):275-81, Jan 77

Interference of nucleoside diphosphate derivatives of 2-deoxy-D-glucose with the glycosylation of virus-specific glycoproteins in vivo. Schmidt MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):55-62, 1 Nov 76

Inhibition of unscheduled DNA synthesis and repair of potentially lethal X-ray damage by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in yeast. Jain VK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):175-80, Aug 77

3-Deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose-resistant Salmonella typhimurium mutants defective in the phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase system. Melton T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):794-800, Dec 76

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in myeloma cells. Characterization on nonglycosylated immunoglobulin light chain secreted in presence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Eagon PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2372-83, 10 Apr 77

Altered molecular species of human interferon produced in the presence of inhibitors of glycosylation. Havell EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4425-7, 25 Jun 77

The effect of 2-deoxyglucose on guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis. Boxer LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):89-102, Apr 77

Energy metabolism and T-cell-mediated cytolysis. II. Selective inhibition of cytolysis by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. MacDonald HR. **J Exp Med** 146(3):710-9, 1 Sep 77

2-Deoxyglucose selectively inhibits Fc and complement receptor-mediated phagocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages II. Dissociation of the inhibitory effects of 2-deoxyglucose on phagocytosis and ATP generation. Michl J, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1484-93, 1 Dec 76

2-Deoxyglucose selectively inhibits Fc and complement receptor-mediated phagocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. I. Description of the inhibitory effect. Michl J, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1465-83, 1 Dec 76

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, amiloride, vasopressin, and ouabain on active conductance and ENa in the toad bladder. Hong CD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2-3):121-42, 26 Aug 76

The influence of atropine on insulin- and 2-deoxy-D-glucose (2-DG)-induced gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in dogs. Ornsholt J, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):246-50, Oct 77

Effect of pentagastrin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose stimulation on the secretion of lipase in human gastric juice. Szafran Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):144-8, Apr-Jun 77

Central nervous system-mediated stimulation of glucagon secretion in the dog following 2-deoxyglucose. Frohman LA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1449-52, Nov 76

Noradrenergic feeding system in monkey hypothalamus is altered by localized perfusion of glucose, insulin, 2-DG and eating. McQueen A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):491-4, Oct 76

Acetylcholine and gastric secretion. Kondo T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):411-3, Dec 76

Biogenesis of vaccinia. Effects of inhibitors of glycosylation on virus-mediated activities. Weintraub S, et al. **Virology** 78(1):315-22, 1 May 77

[Central vagal stimulation induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the exocrine pancreas. II. Absence of effects of methaqualone] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5-6):189-92, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of codeine and thebaine on the central vagal pancreatic stimulation induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(1-2):17-23, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of gastric motility and secretion after stimulation by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in dogs (author's transl)] Boiselle JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(4):345-52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic stimulation induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in rats: analysis of nervous and humoral mechanisms] Rozé C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(5):435-46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEOXYADENOSINE

Proton magnetic resonance studies of 2'-,3'-, and 5'-deoxyadenosine conformations in solution. Westhof E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):939-53, Apr 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enantiomeric forms of 9-(5-deoxy-beta-erythro-pent-4-enofuranosyl)adenine and a new preparation of 5-deoxy-D-lyxose. Lerner LM. **Carbohydr Res** 53(2):177-85, Feb 77

Effect of 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyl adenosine on polyoma virus replication. Raies A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):48-52, 15 Dec 76

Stereoselectivity in the binding of the bis(acetylacetonato)(nitro)cobalt(III) moiety to purines and pyrimidines and their nucleosides, and evaluation of the role of interligand interactions in stereoselectivity, and the molecular and crystal structure of the bis(acetylacetonato)(nitro)(deoxyadenosine)cobalt(III) complex. Sorrell T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2173-9, 30 Mar 77

Nucleosides. 1. 9-(3'-Alkyl-3'-deoxy-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)adenines as lipophilic analogues of cordycepin. Synthesis and preliminary biological studies. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1265-70, Nov 76

Template-directed reactions of aminonucleosides. Lohrmann R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):323-8, 5 Aug 77

Inhibition of fat cell membrane adenylate cyclase by 2'-deoxyadenosine-3'-monophosphate, Sahyoun N, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1971-9, 15 Dec 76

Contrasting effects of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine on two steps in the replication of phi chi 174 DNA in Escherichia coli. McFadden G, et al. **Virology** 76(2):870-75, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Deoxyadenosine metabolism and toxicity in cultured L5178Y cells. Lowe JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3013-7, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversible inhibition of interferon-induced antiviral state by deoxyadenosine. Matsuno T, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(6):466-71, Dec 76

Effect of cordycepin on the replication of western equine encephalitis virus. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(4):341-5, 1976

The effect of cordycepin on the multiplication of Semliki Forest virus and on polyadenylation of viral RNA. Wittek R, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(1-2):95-106, 1977

Toxicities of adenosine and 2'-deoxyadrenosine in L cells treated with inhibitors of adenosine deaminase. Lapi L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):71–6, 1 Jan 77

Interaction between glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP in the regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of cordycepin and cycloheximide. Krone W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):72–81, 18 Nov 76

Deoxyadenosine metabolism and toxicity in cultured L5178Y cells. Lowe JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3013–7, Sep 77

Inhibition of protein kinase activity from Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma gambiense by 3'-deoxyadenosine. Walter RD, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):23–6, Jan 77

Survival of synchronized V79 cells treated with X-rays and cordycepin. Robertson JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(1):11–6, Jan 77

Relative responses of an X-ray-resistant hybrid cell-line and its parent line to X-irradiation, ultraviolet light, actinomycin D and cordycepin. Robertson JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):529–39, Jun 77

Adenosine utilization in cordycepin-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):689–91, Nov 76

Effects of diaminopropionate, deoxyadenosine, and theophylline on stimulated formation of cyclic AMP and GMP by depolarizing agents in slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Shimizu H, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):383–8, Feb 77

Polyadenylate sequences of human rhinovirus and poliovirus RNA and cordycepin sensitivity of virus replication. Nair CN, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):170–6, Oct 76

Cordycepin and early effects of estradiol on the immature rat uterus. Borgna JL, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1-2):157–70, Jan-Jun 76

Stimulation of in vitro translation of messenger RNA by actinomycin D and cordycepin. Leinwand L, et al. **Science** 197(4301):381–3, 22 Jul 77

DEOXYADENOSINECOBALAMINS see **COBAMIDES**

DEOXYCHOLIC ACID

Acid precipitation of protein in the presence of triton X-100 and deoxycholate. Retz KC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):457–61, 1 May 77

Reconstitution of glucose-transporting vesicles from erythrocyte membranes disaggregated in detergent. Edwards PA. **Biochem J** 164(1):125–9, 15 Apr 77

Isolation of apoprotein from bovine lung surfactant material by sodium deoxycholate. Sawada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):196–200, 22 Jul 77

The solubilization of HLA antigens with detergents and partial characterization of the antigen–detergent complexes. Dawson JR. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):671–9, Aug 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effectiveness of ursodeoxycholic acid in gallstone therapy [letter] Kutz K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):632–3, Sep 77

Dissolution of cholesterol gallstones by ursodeoxycholic acid. Nakagawa S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):367–9, 20 Aug 77

[Steroids from hyodesoxycholic acid. 6. 17alpha-acetoxyprogesterone] Eberhardt U. **Pharmazie** 32(3):146–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the therapeutic significance of ursodeoxycholic acid in the intravital dissolution of biliary calculi using chenodeoxycholic acid] Fromm H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (9):37–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on bile secretion and bile components. Comparison with chenodeoxycholic acid and dehydrocholic acid] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):689–700, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the mechanism of cholic acid 7alpha-dehydroxylation by a Clostridium bifermentans cell-free extract. Ferrari A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):166–8, 15 Mar 77

METABOLISM

The ability of enteric bacteria to catalyze the covalent binding of bile acids and cholesterol to DNA and their in ability to metabolize benzo(a)pyrene to a binding product and to known metabolites. Zachariah PK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1-2):99–105, Jul 77

Dynamics of the enterohepatic circulation of the glycine conjugates of cholic, chenodeoxycholic, deoxycholic, and sulfolithocholic acid in man. Hepner GW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):499–501, Mar 77

Increased sulfation and decreased 7alpha-hydroxylation of deoxycholic acid in ethinyl estradiol-induced cholestasis in rats. Jensen RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):314–20, Aug 77

[The significance of the bacterial steroid degradation for the etiology of large bowel cancer. VI. Degradation of deoxycholic acid by saccharolytic bacteroides-species (author's transl)] Edenharder R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5–6):519–27, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deoxycholate or amphotericin B in chemotherapy sensitization [letter]. Reich SD. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):656–7, May 77

Activation of alkyldihydroxyacetone phosphate synthase by detergents. Rock CO, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):172–7, May 77

Selective, reversible inhibition of the lactose phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus by dodecyl sulfate and deoxycholate. Sussman ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):134–7, Jul 77

Inhibition of intestinal uptake of amino acids by unconjugated bile salt. Burke V, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(4):391–402, Aug 76

Mechanism of inhibition by carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone and sodium deoxycholate of cytochrome P-450-catalysed hepatic microsomal drug metabolism. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):75–83, 15 Oct 76

Restoration of detergent-inactivated adenosine triphosphatase activity of human prostatic fluid with concanavalin A. Ronquist G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):483–6, 11 Aug 77

Effect of deoxycholic acid ingestion on bile acid metabolism and biliary lipid secretion in normal subjects. LaRusso NF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):132–40, Jan 77 (55 ref.)

Effect of sodium desoxycholate and phospholipase C on insulin secretion. Sando H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):94, Jan 77

Action of deoxycholate on the Semliki Forest virus membrane. p. 325. Helenius A, et al. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.**

The effect of anaerobiosis and bile salts on the growth and toxin production by Vibrio cholerae. Fernandes PB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):77–86, Jan 77

Association of glycogenolysis with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: II. Effect of glycogen depletion, deoxycholate solubilization and cardiac ischemia: evidence for a phorphorylase kinase membrane complex. Entman ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):515–28, Jul 77

Assay of brain and liver alcohol dehydrogenase by the coupled oxido-reduction of ethanol and lactaldehyde in the presence of deoxycholate. Duncan RJ. **J Neurochem** 28(3):681–2, Mar 77

The influence of some biological surfactants on the overturn time in goldfish. Kellaway IW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):508–9, Aug 77

Effect of surfactants on absorption through membranes V: Concentration-dependent effect of a bile salt (sodium deoxycholate) on absorption of a poorly absorbable drug, phenolsulfonphthalein, in humans. Gouda MW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):727–8, May 77

Transfer of sodium and water through isolated rat colonic mucosa under the influence of deoxycholate and oxyphenisatin. Wanitschke R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):185–90, 29 Mar 77

Surface tension activity and paramorphogenic effect of sorbose, sodium desoxycholate, and griseofulvin on the growth of colonies of Chaetomium aureum Chivers. Ghora BK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(5):393–7, 1976

[Antibacterial activity of the derivatives of dehydro-and deoxy-colic acids (author's transl)] Bellini AM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(3):469–78, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical changes in the kidney cells of dogs after the intravenous administration of deoxycholate sodium (the nephrotoxic action of amphotericin B)] Kravchenko LS. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):233–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEOXYCYTIDINE

A possible chemical basis for the DNA-modifying effect of povidone-iodine. Gutter B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(5):531–2, May 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Deoxycytidine and lethal doses of cytarabine in advanced murine leukaemia [letter]. Buchman VM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1061, 14 May 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation of (125I)-dCTP and its use as a substrate for RNA- and DNA-directed DNA synthesis. Bhalla RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):513–21, 20 SEP 76

In vitro cytotoxic and biochemical effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1636–9, Jun 77

2'-Deoxy-2'-azidocytidine, a new inhibitor of DNA replication in mammalian cells. Skoog L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):371–8, Jan 77

Transformation of 5-aza-2'-(3H)deoxycytidine in Escherichia coli. Cihák A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):244–6, 15 Jun 77

Improved synthesis of N4-anisoyldeoxycytidine using Bio-Rex 5 columns. Cashion P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):159–61, 1 Jun 77

Enzymatic basis for the selective inhibition of varicella-zoster virus by 5-halogenated analogues of deoxycytidine. Dobersen MJ, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):478–86, Nov 76

Comparison of intravenous and intra-arterial pyrimidine infusion as a means of radiosensitizing tumors in vivo. Goffinet DR, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):819–22, Sep 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

131I-deoxyuridine and 131I-deoxycytidine accumulation by tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(5):254–5, Oct 76

METABOLISM

The determination of low ribonucleotide reductase activity in plant extracts. Hovemann B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):119–28, 1 May 77

Pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism in L5178Y murine leukemia cells: deoxycytidine protection from deoxyguanosine toxicity. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(4):211–4, May 76

[Dynamics of 3H-thymidine and 3H-deoxycytidine incorporation into the nuclei of a rabbit kidney cell culture during the S period] Gunderina LI. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):338–44, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 3'-deoxycytidine on rRNA synthesis in toad bladder: analysis of response to aldosterone. Rossier BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C174–9, May 77

Bromodeoxyuridine inhibition of Friend leukemia cell induction. Mechanism of reversal by deoxycytidine. Bick MD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(4):279–86, 17 Jun 77

Action of FdUrD and dCyd on the incorporation of BrdUrd in chinese hamster somatic cell DNA and the isolation of auxotrophic mutants. Labrecque R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):321–7, Feb 77

Varying effects of deoxynucleosides on the incorporation of thymidine into the DNA of monolayer and suspension cultures. Waxman S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):526–9, Apr 77

Inhibition of biological effects of bromodeoxyuridine by deoxycytidine: correlation with decreased incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine into DNA. Horn D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):469–81, Sep 76

URINE

Deoxypyrimidineuria in the course of chemotherapy in M. Hodgkin. Dientsbier Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):645–65, 1976

[Change in deoxycytidine excretion in rats administered radionuclides and external gamma irradiation] Fedorova AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):445–7, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DEOXYCYTIDYLATE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES**

DEOXYCYTIDYLATE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

DEOXYCYTIDYLIC ACIDS see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYEPHEDRINE see **METHAMPHETAMINE**

DEOXYEPINEPHRINE see under **DOPAMINE**

DEOXYGALACTOSE see **FUCOSE**

DEOXYGLUCOSE see under **DEOXY SUGARS**

DEOXYHEMOGLOBINS see **HEMOGLOBINS**

DEOXYMANNOSE see **RHAMNOSE**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE

A human enzyme that liberates uracil from DNA. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):293–9, 22 Nov 76

Degradation of poly dA by a deoxyribonuclease preparation from a land snail, Achatina fulica. Yanagawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1468–71, 18 Oct 76

Isolation, characterization, and activation of the magnesium dependent endodeoxyribonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. Burke WF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):403–10, 8 Feb 77

Purification and properties of a 3'-phosphoryl former endodeoxyribonuclease from eggs of Asterias forbesi. Carestia C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3343–7, 26 Jul 77

An endonuclease from calf liver specific for apurinic sites in DNA. Kuebler JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1370–7, 5 Apr 77

Preparation and properties of a new DNase from Aspergillus oryzae. Rushizky GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3256–61, 12 Jul 77

Distribution of estrogen receptors in hen oviduct chromatin fractions in the course of DNAase II digestion. Hemminki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):109–16, 3 Jan 77

A complete cleavage map of Neurospora crassa mtDNA obtained with endonucleases Eco RI and Bam HI. Terpstra P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):571–88, 19 Apr 77

Comparative effect of three deoxyribonucleases on rat liver

chromatin. Baskevitch PP. **Biochimie** 59(4):439–41, 1977
A second form of the single-strand specific endonuclease of Neurospora crassa which is associated with a double-strand exonuclease. Fraser MJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):971–80, Nov 76
Extracellular nuclease produced by a marine bacterium. II. Purification and properties of extracellular nuclease from a marine Vibrio sp. Maeda M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1443–52, Oct 76
Comparative analysis of three guinea pig satellite DNA's by restriction nucleases. Altenburger W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):393–400, Mar 1 77
Isolation, subunit structure and properties of the ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis. State of the protein in a mutant devoid of activity. Doly J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):309–16, Dec 76
Characterization of distinct segments in mouse satellite DNA by restriction nucleases. Hörz W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):383–92, Mar 1 77
A novel endonuclease of human cells specific for single-stranded DNA. Pedrini AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):275–83, 1 Nov 76
The specificity of a neutral deoxyribonuclease from Cancer pagurus. Sabeur G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):445–9, 1 Apr 75
A deoxyribonuclease from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. 1. Purification and properties. Tait GC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):357–64, 16 May 77
Nuclease for DNA apurinic sites in chicken liver. Rizvi RY, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):418–20, 15 Apr 77
S1 nuclease converts relaxed circular closed duplex DNA to open linear DNA of unit length. Chowdhury K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):68–70, 15 Sep 76
Crystals of skeletal muscle actin: pancreatic DNAase I complex. Mannherz HG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):141–3, 1 Feb 77
Nuclease digestion of reconstituted chromatin. Yaneva M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):67–70, Nov 76
Endonuclease V of Escherichia coli. Gates FT 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1647–53, 10 Mar 77
Human endonuclease specific for apurinic/apyrimidinic sites in DNA. Partial purification and characterization of multiple forms from placenta. Linsley WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1235–42, 25 Feb 77
Purification and properties of an endonuclease from nuclei of uninfected and polyoma-infected 3T3 cells. McGuire MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7746–52, 25 Dec 76
EcoRI endonuclease. Physical and catalytic properties of the homogenous enzyme. Modrich P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5866–74, 10 Oct 76
Mammalian endonuclease, DNase V. Purification and properties of enzyme of calf thymus. Wang EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):116–24, 10 Jan 77
Crystallization of a DNA-unwinding protein: preliminary x-ray analysis of fd bacteriophage gene 5 product. McPherson A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(4):1077–81, 5 Oct 76
Origin of polyoma virus-associated endonuclease. Rouget P, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):9–13, Oct 76
Template active chromatin structures: degradation by deoxyribonuclease I. Knöchel W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):269–74, Jun 77
Digestion of chromatin with deoxyribonuclease II. Yaneva M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):227–34, Mar 77
Single strand breakage and repair in eukaryotic DNA as assayed by S1 nuclease. Sheridan RB 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):299–318, Feb 77
[Viruses and nucleases] Maksimovich MB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):116–23, Jan–Feb 77 (139 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

A simplified assay for endonuclease and ligase activities. Reiser J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):555–62, Oct 76
Nuclease detection in SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Rosenthal AL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):76–90, 15 May 77
Altered desoxyribonuclese activities in acute lymphoblastic leukemic cells. pp. 104–6. Zöllner EJ, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**
Action of antiamoebic drugs on ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activities of the caeca of rats infected with a virulent strain Entamoeba histolytica. Pandey VC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):142–4, Mar 76
Immunocytochemical localization of secretory proteins in bovine pancreatic exocrine cells. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):406–23, Feb 77
Purification and partial characterization of deoxyribonuclease I from bovine parotid gland. Lundblad RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):320–6, Mar 77
[Different deoxyribonuclease-activities in bull seminal plasma (author's transl)] Georgiew GH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):626–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of the quantitative method of determination of deoxyribonuclease activity in Staphylococci] Kocherovets VI. **Lab Delo** (10):625, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of nuclease activity in Bacillus subtilis following infection with bacteriophage SP82G. King JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):492–8, 24 Jan 77
Substrate competition between DNase I and anti-DNA antibody. Liebling MR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):80–9, Jul 77
Crystallization of a non-muscle actin. Carlsson L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(3):353–66, 15 Aug 76
Embryonic chicken brain and mouse neuroblastoma cells N1E-115 and N-18 contain an inhibitor of acid deoxyribonuclease. Bhattacharya P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):842–5, Mar 77
[Inhibition of chromatin deoxyribonuclease activity by transfer RNA] Vinter VG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):34–6, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Prodigiosin as a possible inhibitor of Serratia marcescens nuclease] Insupova DV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):245–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analogous action of synanthrin and heparin on DNA-ase activity] Khursin NE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):596–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Activity of DNAase I inhibitor in subcellular fractions of rat tissues] Kerova NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):22–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extracellular nuclease produced by a marine bacterium. I. Extracellular deoxyribonuclease formation by a marine Vibrio sp. Maeda M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1437–42, Oct 76
Escherichia coli mutants deficient in exonuclease VII. Chase JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):934–47, Feb 77
[Activity of intracellular and extracellular nuclease according to the phases of growth of pigment and pigment-free strains of Serratia marcescens] Agliullina DG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):544–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Circulating nucleases and disease [letter] Cox RA, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1248, 19 Sep 77
Comparison of serum DNA, native DNA-binding and deoxyribonuclease levels in ten animal species and man. Cox RA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1609–14, 15 Nov 76
Changes of the activity of certain lysosomal enzymes in the blood serum of whole-body irradiated rats. Vranovská J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):496–500, Jul 77
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity of components of the DNAase I—natural inhibitor of DNA-ase I system in the serum of white rats] Ivanova AB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):179–83, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple and efficient method to remove ribonuclease contamination from pancreatic deoxyribonuclease preparations. Brison O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):402–9, Oct 76
An adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Alcaligenes faecalis. Rosamond JD, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):485–94, 1 Jun 77
Purification of a deoxyribonuclease from Aspergillus nidulans. Conneely AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):879–81, 1976
Purification and characterization of the DNA untwisting enzyme from rat liver. Champoux JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4638–42, 19 Oct 76
A new endonuclease from Escherichia coli acting at apurinic sites in DNA. Ljungquist S. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2808–14, 10 May 77
Micrococcus luteus correndonucleases. I. resolution and purification of two endonucleases specific for DNA containing pyrimidine dimers. Riazuddin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6280–6, 25 Sep 77
Removal of RNase activity from DNase by affinity chromatography on agarose coupled aminophenylphosphoryl-uridine-2' (3')-phosphate. Maxwell IH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):241–6, Jan 77
A DNA nicking-closing enzyme encapsidated in vaccinia virus: partial purification and properties. Bauer WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1841–5, May 77
Nucleases of the oriental hornet (Vespa orientalis) venom sac extract—I. Acid, neutral and alkaline deoxyribonucleases and their pharmacological effects on cat blood in vitro. Slor H, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):427–33, 76
[Effect of several factors on the process of protein solution ultrafiltration] Iaskovich GA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(2):283–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The influence of infection on the content of lysosomal enzymes in rat Kupffer cells and hepatocytes. Berg T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):415–20, Sep 76
Effect of manganese on the levels of DNA, RNA, DNase and RNase in cerebrum, cerebellum and rest of brain regions of rat. Shukla GS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):562–9, 1976
Single cell protein in the diets of pigs and chickens. Effects on the activity of DNASE in intestinal contents. Liven E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):441–50, 1976
Serological investigations of leptospiral deoxyribonucleases. Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):354–8, 1976
The use of agarose gels for the assay of the deoxyribonuclease activity associated with the soluble penton of adenoviruses. Medveczky P, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(4):315–21, 1976
Apurinic acid endonuclease implicated in DNA breakage in Escherichia coli subjected to mild heat. Grecz N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1183–8, 22 Aug 77
Non-random binding of a chemical carcinogen to the DNA in chromatin. Metzger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):703–10, 11 Apr 77
Action of single-strand specific nucleases on model DNA heteroduplexes of defined size and sequence. Dodgson JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2374–9, 31 May 77
Mung bean nuclease I. Terminally directed hydrolysis of native DNA. Kroeker WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4463–7, 5 Oct 76
Purification and characterization of human endonucleases specific for damaged DNA. Analysis of lesions induced by ultraviolet or x-radiation. Brent TP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):172–83, 12 Nov 76
Normal endonuclease activities for damaged DNA during hepatocarcinogenesis. Teebor GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):125–31, 15 Jul 77
The problem of nuclease activity in nucleic acid hybridization reactions. Theoretical considerations. Weiss GB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):337–44, Apr 77
Deoxyribonucleases activities in human leukemic cells and mouse lymphoblasts. Zöllner EJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):119–26, Nov 75
Selective degradation of integrated murine leukemia proviral DNA by deoxyribonucleases. Panet A, et al. **Cell** 11(4):933–40, Aug 77
Mapping DNAase I-susceptible sites in nucleosomes labeled at the 5' ends. Simpson RT, et al. **Cell** 9(2):347–53, Oct 76
Pancreatic DNAase cleavage sites in nuclei. Sollner-Webb B, et al. **Cell** 10(3):537–47, Mar 77
The specificity of five DNAases as studied by the analysis of 5'-terminal doublets. Bernardi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):451–7, 1 Apr 75
Deoxyribonuclease activity associated with adenovirus 5 and 7. Cajean-Feroldi C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):457–62, 15 Apr 77
The recBC enzyme of Escherichia coli K12: premature cessation of catalytic activities in vitro and reactivation by potassium ions. Hermanns U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):425–32, 15 Jun 77
Characterization of the pH 4.0 endonuclease from adenovirus-type-2-infected KB cells. Reif U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):327–33, Mar 1 77
A deoxyribonuclease from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. 2. Substrate specificity, mode of action and products. Tait GC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):365–74, 16 May 77
A DNA polymerase from Ustilago maydis. Evidence of proof-reading by the associated 3' leads to 5' deoxyribonuclease activity. Yarranton GT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):521–7, 1 Aug 77
A unique DNAase associated with mitogen-induced transformation of rat lymphocytes. Slor H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):416–9, Sep 76
A nuclease specific for depurinated DNA in germinating pea seeds. Wani AA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):307–9, Sep 76
Effect of hydrazine sulfate (HS) on nucleic acid biosynthesis and activities of nucleases in swiss mice. D'souza RA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):252–6, Sep 76
Activities of deoxyribonucleases and ribonucleases in human placenta. Sarkar GC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):792–6, Jun 76
Effect of adenosine 5'-triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease deficiency on properties and transformation of Haemophilus influenzae strains. Kooistra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):549–56, Nov 76
Site-specific deoxyribonucleases in Bacillus subtilis and other Bacillus strains. Shibata T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):473–6, Oct 76
The site-specific deoxyribonuclease from Bacillus pumilus (endonuclease R.Bpu1387). Ikawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1457–60, Dec 76
Polyamine-dependent deoxyribonuclease activity from rat-liver nuclei. Nakano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1435–8, Dec 76
On the role of ATP in phosphodiester bond hydrolysis catalyzed by the recBC deoxyribonuclease of Escherichia coli. Eichler DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):499–503, 25 Jan 77
Endonuclease from Escherichia coli that acts specifically upon duplex DNA damaged by ultraviolet light, osmium tetroxide, acid, or x-rays. Gates FT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2802–7, 10 May 77
Action of ATP-dependent DNase from Hemophilus influenzae on cross-linked DNA molecules. Orlosky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6117–21, 10 Oct 76
Micrococcus luteus correndonucleases. II. Mechanism of action of two endonucleases specific for DNA containing pyrimidine dimers. Riazuddin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6287–93, 25 Sep 77
Micrococcus luteus correndonucleases. III. Evidence for involvement in repair in vivo of two endonucleases specific for DNA containing pyrimidine dimers. Riazuddin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6294–8, 25 Sep 77
Novel properties of Escherichia coli exonuclease III. Roychoudhury R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4786–9, 25

Jul 77

DNase-sensitive sites in nucleosomes. Their relative suspectibilities depend on nuclease used. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3003–6, 10 May 77

Binding of the ATP-dependent DNase from Hemophilus influenzae to duplex DNA molecules. Wilcox KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6122–6, 10 Oct 76

Mechanism of DNA degradation by the ATP-dependent DNase from Hemophilus influenzae Rd. Wilcox KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6127–34, 10 Oct 76

Deoxyribonuclease: detection with a three-hour test. Greenwood JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):453–4, Nov 76

Further studies on the DNA-unwinding protein of the rat ventral prostate: evidence for local areas of denaturation. Ian W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1013–20, Nov–Dec 76

Cleavage of lambda DNA by a site-specific endonuclease from Serratia marcescens. McParland RH, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1006–11, Sep 76

In vivo effects of recBC DNase, exonuclease I, and DNA polymerases of Escherichia coli on the infectivity of native and single-stranded DNA of bacteriophage T7. Seroka K, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):906–12, Mar 77

Relationship of nuclease activity and synthesis to senescence of corn (Zea mays L.) stalk pith, cob parenchyma and first developed leaf tissues. BeMiller JN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(6):427–36, 1976

The use of a novel plate assay in a search for yeast mutants defective in deoxyribonucleases. Johnston LH. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):219–22, 29 Apr 77

Increased DNA polymerase and ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease activities following DNA damages in mycobacterium smegmatis. MacNaughton AW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):301–8, 15 Feb 77

Nuclease cleavage of chromatin at 100-nucleotide pair intervals. Altenburger W, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):517–22, 9 Dec 76

Satellite DNA sequence content of polylysine-titratable and nuclease-resistant fractions of mouse liver hepatoma chromatin. Duerksen JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2277–91, Sep 76

Nuclease digestion in between and within nucleosomes. Greil W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2633–44, Oct 76

Features of the structure of replicating and non-replicating chromatin in chicken erythroblasts. Hewish D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1881–90, Jun 77

Renaturation kinetics of cDNA complementary to cytoplamic polyadenylated RNA from rainbow trout testis. Accessibility of transcribed genes to pancreatic DNase. Levy B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):883–98, Apr 77

Partial characterization of an endonuclease activity which appears in nuclease free T4 polynucleotide kinase. Loewen PC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3133–41, Nov 76

Evidence for an intermediate with a single-strand break in the reaction catalyzed by the DNA untwisting enzyme. Champoux JJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3488–91, Oct 76

Selective digestion of transcriptionally active ovalbumin genes from oviduct nuclei. Garel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3966–70, Nov 76

Degradation of DNA by nucleases in intestinal tract of rats. Maturin L Sr, et al. **Science** 196(4286):216–8, 8 Apr 77

Further characterization of deoxyribonucleases from vaccinia virus. Pogo BG, et al. **Virology** 77(1):56–66, Mar 77

[Isolation and some properties of Ca2+-, Mg2+-dependent deoxyribonuclease from sea urchin (Strongylocentrotus intermedius) embryos] Menzorova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2007–14, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liver chromatin DNAse on closed circular DNA of PM-2 phage and simian virus 40] Vinter VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):823–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA depolymerase activity in rat spleen following flight on the 'Kosmos-605= satellite] Makeeva VF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):14–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the metabolism of adenine-containing components in the heart during experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):360–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular nucleodepolymerase of bacteria, representatives of the Proteus and Providencia groups. Its isolation and properties] Sokolova RB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):488–93, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of dextran-bound nuclease through the vascular barrier and tumor cell membrane] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):86–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of deoxyribonuclease in the gastrointestinal system of white rats during ontogenesis] Samolliuk OI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):222–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of extracellular and intracellular nucleodepolymerases of bacteria of the Proteus--Providencia group during the process of growth of a cellular population] Sokolova RB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):137–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection of deoxyribonucleic acid from nuclease action by histones. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(8):797–8, 1976

Effect of deoxyribonuclease on adriamycin-polynucleotide complexes. Tsou KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3367–73, Sep 76

[Conduct of Bacillus subtilis transformation in mice under conditions of immunologic suppression of exogenous DNAase 1 activity] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):68–70, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pancreatic deoxyribonuclease on growth of Escherichia coli] Beliaeva MI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):917–22, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Substrate specificity of the ultraviolet-endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus. Endonucleolytic cleavage of depurinated DNA. Tomilin NV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):265–72, 1 Oct 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of deoxyribonuclease in the therapy of the neoplastic patient] Batelli T, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(21):1447–52, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative cytophotometric study of the kinetics of DNAase action on mouse thymocytes under normal conditions and in experimental lympholeukemia] Pereverzev BL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(2):474–7, 11 Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Deoxyribonuclease in treatment of recurrent herpes simplex] Gutorov AN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):75–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of herpes zoster with deoxyribonuclease] Gutorov AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1315–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enzymes of the protease and nuclease groups on Eustachian tube function in patients with chronic suppurative otitis] Zavadskiĭ AV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):84, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID see **DNA**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see under **NUCLEOPROTEINS**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOSIDES

Ribose recognition by ribonuclease T1: difference spectral binding studies with guanosine and deoxyguanosine. Walz FG Jr. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4446–50, 5 Oct 76

Spontaneous phosphorylation of nucleosides in formamide--ammonium phosphate mixtures. Philipp M. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(5):273, May 77

ANALYSIS

The determination of the DNA base composition in 19 species of adriatic sponges with high-pressure liquid cation-exchange chromatography. Breter HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):554–7, Sep–Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleic acid related compounds.22. Transformation of ribonucleoside 2,3'-O-ortho esters into halo, deoxy, and epoxy sugar nucleosides using acyl halides. Mechanism and structure of products. Robins MJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):8204–13, 8 Dec 76

Nucleic acid related compounds. 23. Transformation of ribonucleoside 2',3'-O-ortho esters into unsaturated and deoxy sugar nucleosides via enol ester-substituted iodo intermediates. Robins MJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):8213–7, 8 Dec 76

Synthesis of a (2,3-dideoxyglyc-2-enopyranosyl)thymine and a (2,3-dideoxyglycopyranosyl)thymine via a 2,2'-anhydro-nucleoside. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 14:1654–9, 1977

Nucleosides. 102. Synthesis of some 3'-deoxy-3'-substituted arabinofuranosylpyrimidine nucleosides. Hollenberg DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):113–6, Jan 77

Potential antitumor agents. Some sulfur-substituted derivatives of alpha- and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine. Martinez AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):341–4, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Common precursor pathways of Herpes DNA and of repair synthesis in ultraviolet irradiated cells. Coppey J. **Nature** 265(5591):260–1, 20 Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adenosine deaminase inhibition for immunosuppression [letter]. Chassin MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1232, 26 May 77

Enhancement of the biological activity of adenosine analogs by the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Adamson RH, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):84–9, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effects of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 2'-deoxycoformycin combinations on intracerebral leukemia. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1953–5, Jul 77

Combination therapy with 5-azacytidine plus beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine in adult acute leukemia. Omura GA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):915–7, Aug 77

Combination with 5-fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU and beta-2-deoxythioguanosine in advanced colo-rectal adenocarcinoma. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):27–31, Mar 77

URINE

[Occurrence of purine deoxyribosides in urine (author's transl)] Solle M. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(7):371–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct method for the microbiological determination of total urinary desoxyribosides] Solle M, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(6):336–40, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple method of determining total deoxyribonucleosides in human urine] Golyshev EP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):419–21, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

A calorimetric study of the binding of 2'-deoxyuridine-5'-phosphate and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-phosphate to thymidylate synthetase. Beaudette NV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):272–8, Feb 77

Phosphorus-31 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance study of mononucleotides and dinucleotides. 2. Coupling constants. Cozzone PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4860–5, 2 Nov 76

Proton magnetic resonance studies of actinomycin D complexes with mixtures of nucleotides as models for the binding of the drug to DNA. Krugh TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):740–7, 22 Feb 77

Incorporation of phosphorothioate groups into fd and phi X174 DNA. Vosberg HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3633–40, 9 Aug 77

Sequence analysis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides by mass spectrometry. 1. Dinucleoside monophosphates. Wiebers JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1044, 22 Mar 77

Evidence for long-range interactions in DNA. Analysis of melting curves of block polymers d(C15A15)-d(T15G15),d(C20A15)-d(T15G20), and d(T15G20). Wartell RM. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1461–79, Aug 76

DNA 'melting' proteins. IV. Fluorescence measurements of binding parameters for bacteriophage T4 gene 32-protein to mono-, oligo-, and polynucleotides. Kelly RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7240–50, 25 Nov 76

Specific binding of a synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide to yeast cytochrome c mRNA. Szostak JW, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):61–3, 6 Jan 77

Nucleotide sequence of the restriction fragment Hind F-Eco RI2 of SV40 DNA. Contreras R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1001–14, Apr 77

Nucleotide sequence of the SV40 DNA restriction fragment Hind C-Hap 2. Van Heuverswyn H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1015–24, Apr 77

[Complex formation of spin-labeled trideoxyadenylate with polyribouridylic acid] Popov SG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):739–41, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid resolution of 5'-mono-, -di-, and -triphosphate ribo- and deoxyribonucleoside mixtures by conventional anion-exchange chromatography. Khym JX. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):415–7, 15 Sep 76

Structure of animal mitochondrial DNA: nucleotide composition, pyrimidine clusters, and methylation character. Vanyushin BF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):715–24, Jul–Aug 76

Characterization of foldback sequences in hamster DNA using electron microsocpy. Bell AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):247–68, Jan 77

Heterogeneous base distribution in mitochondrial DNA of Neurospora crassa. Terpstra P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):129–39, Jan 77

Detection and identification of minor nucleotides in intact deoxyribonucleic acids by mass spectrometry. Wiebers JL. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):2959–70, Nov 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thymidine-requiring mutants of Salmonella typhimurium that are defective in deoxyuridine 5'-phosphate synthesis. Beck CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):305–16, Jan 77

Regulation of deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis during in vivo bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. Intrinsic control of synthesis of thymine and 5-hydroxymethylcytosine deoxyribonucleotides at precise ratio found in DNA. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3019–27, 10 May 77

Inhibitory effect of agents altering the structure of DNA on the synthesis of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotides in bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6031–7, 10 Sep 77

[Studies on the thymidine-triphosphate synthesis in malignant tumors. I. Effects of thymidine on deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis (author's trans)] Kummer D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(2):129–43, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of (125I)-dCTP and its use as a substrate for RNA- and DNA-directed DNA synthesis. Bhalla RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):513-21, 20 SEP 76

Thymidylate synthetase inhibitors. Synthesis of N-substituted 5-aminomethyl-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphates. Edelman MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):669-73, May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An isocratic high-pressure liquid chromatographic purification method for radioactively labeled deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates. Breter HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9-10):551-3, Sep-Oct 76

METABOLISM

In vitro transfer of [32P]-label from alpha-[32P]-dATP into ribonucleotides. Hartman D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1445-51, 22 Aug 77

Effects of DDMP and DDEP on the deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate concentrations in human cells. Ganeshaguru K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):543-5, 15 Mar 77

Deoxyribonucleotide pools in mouse-fibroblast cell lines with altered ribonucleotide reductase. Meuth M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):39-43, Dec 76

Effects of methotrexate on deoxyribonucleotide pools and nucleic acid synthesis in human osteosarcoma cells. Skoog L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):839-45, Oct 76

Penetration of mouse fibroblasts by 2'-deoxyadenosine 5'-phosphate and incorporation of the nucleotide into DNA. Plunkett W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):261-70, May 77

Dependency of sister chromatid exchange in T- and B-cells on the incorporation of deoxyribonucleosides into chromosomal DNA. Shiraishi Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1217-24, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic and photochemical studies and alteration of ultraviolet sensitivity of Escherichia coli thymidine kinase by halogenated allosteric regulators and substrate analogues. Chen MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3310-5, 26 Jul 77

2'-Deoxyadenosine-3'-monophosphate: a naturally occurring inhibitor of adenylate cyclase in amphibian and mammalian cells. Sahyoun N, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1961-9, 15 Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of 2'-deoxycoformycin, 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-phosphate, and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine triple combination therapy on intracerebral leukemia 1210. Caron N, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3274-9, Sep 77

DEOXYURIDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antiviral action and cellular toxicity of four thymidine analogues: 5-ethyl-,5-vinyl-, 5-propyl-, and 5-allyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Cheng YC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):119-22, Jul 76

Experimental herpes simplex virus type 1 encephalitis: treatment with 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Clough DW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):307-11, Feb 77

The effect of the antiherpesvirus drug 5-methoxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine on the humoral immune response in vivo. Rouse BT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1059-61, Aug 77

Comparative effects on growth and tumorigenicity of mouse melanoma cells by thymidine and its analogs, 5-ethyl- and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Silagi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3367-73, Sep 77

Improved synthesis and in vitro antiviral activities of 5-cyanouridine and 5-cyano-2'-deoxyuridine. Torrence PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):974-6, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

A differential scanning calorimetric-thin-layer chromatographic study of 5-halo-2'-deoxynucleosides. Olafsson PG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):388-93, 15 Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

131I-deoxyuridine and 131I-deoxycytidine accumulation by tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(5):254-5, Oct 76

Radioactive nucleic acids-precursors: their potential value as tumor-localizing agents. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):433-6, Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of 5-substituted 2'-deoxyuridines and deoxyuridylates by high-pressure anion-exchange liquid chromatography. Garrett C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):602-4, 1 May 77

METABOLISM

Deoxyuridine suppression test: a comparison of two methods and effect of thymidine on the incorporation of 3H-deoxyuridine into DNA in human bone marrow cells. Taguchi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(2):113-20, Apr 77

Utilization of 3H from deoxyuridine and thymidine for synthesis of DNA and tother macromolecules in various organs of the rat. Hopkins HA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):59-61, 1 Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

5-Formyl-2'-deoxyuridine: cytostatic and antiviral properties and possible modes of action. Langen P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1625-33, 1976

Varying effects of deoxynucleosides on the incorporation of thymidine into the DNA of monolayer and suspension cultures. Waxman S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):526-9, Apr 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Use of uracil and thymidine for deoxyuridine biosynthesis in irradiated organisms] Mazurik VK. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):899-903, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Deoxypyrimidineuria in the course of chemotherapy in M. Hodgkin. Dientsbier Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):645-65, 1976

DEPENDENCY (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **PERSONALITY**

DEPERSONALIZATION

Depersonilization in response to life-threatening danger. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(4):375-84, Jul-Aug 77

Depersonalization: a self-relations perspective. Frances A, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(3):325-31, 1977

On depersonalization in medicine (editorial). Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):239, Jun 76

Depersonalization in medicine [letter]. Gillette RD. **J Fam Pract** 3(6):646, Dec 76

[Language destruction in the derealization- and depersonalization process] Winkler WT. **Bibl Psychiatr** 154:44-8, 1976 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The Hoigné syndrome, a little known side effect of procaine penicilline in aqueous solution] Pepplinkhuizen L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(15):609-11, 9 Apr 77 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Depersonalization: a review and rethinking of a nuclear problem. Ambrosino SV. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(2):105-18, Summer 76

ETIOLOGY

Depersonalization and temporal disintegration in acute mental illness. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):679-81, Jun 77

Self-induced depersonalization syndrome. Kennedy RB Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1326-8, Nov 76

The anxiety phobic depersonalization syndrome: role of the cognitive-perceptual style. Linton PH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):138-41, Mar 77

Depersonalization in accident victims and psychiatric patients. Noyes R Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(6):401-7, Jun 77

Imaginary companions, fantasy twins, mirror dreams and depersonalization. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 45(4):503-24, 1976

DEPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

DEPOLARIZING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

DEPRESSION

Risk-taking propensity, depression and parasuicide. Spittle B, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(3):269-73, Sep 76

The melancholy marriage: an inquiry into the interaction of depression II. Expressiveness. Hinchliffe MK, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(2):125-42, Jun 77

The melancholy marriage: an inquiry into the interaction of depression. I. Introduction. Hooper D, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(2):113-4, Jun 77

The stability of mood and social perception measures in a sample of depressive in-patients. Lunghi ME. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:598-604, Jun 77

The course and outcome in depressive illness. A follow-up study of 122 cases in Madurai, India. Rao AV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:392-6, Apr 77

Aspects of intensity of affective constructs in depressed patients. Silverman G. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:174-6, Feb 77

The depressive illnesses: a research overview. Brown BS. **Conn Med** 40(11):775-8, Nov 76

The suicide of the 'young Werther' and the consequences for the circumstances of suicide of endogenic melancholics. Tellenbach H. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(1):16-21, Spring 77

Effects of delay, attack, and retaliation on state depression and hostility. Atkinson C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):570-6, Dec 76

Effect of success and failure on depressive cognitions. Hammen CL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):577-86, Dec 76

Nonverbal communication deficits and response to performance feedback in depression. Prkachin KM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):224-34, Jun 77

Altruism as hedonism: a social development perspective on the relationship of negative mood state and helping. Cialdini RB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):907-14, Nov 76

The severity of depression in patients treated in general practice. Johnson DA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(180):419-22, Jul 77

Depression in children. Katz J. **Med J Aust** 1(16):592-4, 16 Apr 77

Shoplifting, depression and an unusual intracranial lesion (a case report). Chiswick D. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):266-8, Oct 76

Depression in the aging patient. Tyce FA. **Minn Med** 60(8):581-4, Aug 77

Depression: a new animal model sensitive to antidepressant treatments. Porsolt RD, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):730-2, 21 Apr 77

The pursuit of unhappiness; the secondary gains of depression. Shmagin BG, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(2):63-5, Apr-Jun 77

Learned helplessness, depression, and physiological responding. Gatchel RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):25-31, Jan 77

Comparative studies of psychological function in patients with advanced cancer--I. Self-reported depressive symptoms. Plumb MM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(4):264-76, Jul-Aug 77

Dysthymia: an atypical protracted depression. A preliminary report. Segal BM. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(2):76-85, 1976-77

[Affective perception of the body in neurotics. Its relation to anxiety, depression, and various types of defense] Buxant P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(3):415-37, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt at understanding depression. Simple depression] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):702-8, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Anxiety and depression. Differential diagnosis and treatment in daily practice] Lambert PA, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):501-3, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Depression: introduction and comments on depression in children] Gauthier Y. **Union Med Can** 106(6):799-800, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and classification of depression] Pinard G. **Union Med Can** 106(6):801-5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile depressive syndromes] Eggers C. **Fortschr Med** 95(16):1082-6, 1087-8, 28 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Depressive conditions in practice. Diagnosis and therapy] Kielholz P. **Med Welt** 28(5):209-12, 4 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

['Typus melancholicus' from a psychometric viewpoint (part 1)] Zerssen D. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(3):200-20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Total sleep deprivation in normal humans. Changes in anxiety, depression and aggressiveness and HVA and 5-HIAA levels in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Genco S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):794-9, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[REM sleep deprivation in normal humans. Changes in anxiety, depression and aggressiveness, and HVA and 5-HIAA levels in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Puca FM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):782-7, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Repeated arousal during non-REM sleep in normal humans. Changes in anxiety, depression and aggressiveness and HVA and 5-HIAA levels in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Specchio LM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):788-93, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Depression and psycho-autonomic pains] Mogstad TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(27):1413-5, 30 Sep 76 **(Nor)**

[Rare case of attempted suicide by drilling a joiner's drill into the head] Czastka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):395-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subdepression: its course, treatment and prognosis] Jaroszyński J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):643-5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Depression] Caso A. **Gac Med Mex** 113(1):43-5, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Comparative clinical evaluation of lofepramine and imipramine. Pharmacological aspects. Siwers B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(1):21-31, Jan 77

Pituitary thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in affective illness: relationship to spinal fluid amine metabolites. Gold PW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1028-31, Sep 77

Relationship between age and tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels. Nies A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):790-3, Jul 77

ABO blood groups in unipolar and bipolar manic-depressive

patients. Shapiro RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):197–200, Feb 77

Total and free plasma tryptophan levels in patients with affective disorders: effects of a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1462–6, Dec 76

Clinical implications of imipramine plasma levels for depressive illness. Glassman AH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(2):197–204, Feb 77

Thyroid function in depression and alcohol abuse: a retrospective study. Kolakowska T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):984–8, Aug 77

Reduced growth hormone responses to amphetamine in 'endogenous' depressive patients: studies in normal, 'reactive' and 'endogenous' depressive, schizophrenic, and chronic alcoholic subjects. Langer G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1471–5, Dec 76

Mood changes in puerperium, and plasma tryptophan and cortisol concentrations. Handley SL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):18–20, 2 Jul 77

A rapid column chromatographic procedure for the routine measurement of taurine in plasma of normals and depressed patients. Tachiki KH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):455–65, 15 Mar 77

Blood markers and depressive disorders: an association study. Tanna VL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):263–9, May–Jun 77

Long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in endogenous depression. Ellis FR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):168–9, Feb 77

Total and non–bound plasma–tryptophan in depressive illness [letter]. Coppen A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):94, 8 Jan 77

Growth hormone and prolactin response to levodopa in affective illness. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):652–3, 19 Mar 77

Total and non–bound tryptophan in unipolar illness [letter]. Riley GJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1249, 4 Dec 76

Plasma total and free tryptophan concentration in 'neurotic' and 'psychotic' depressive patients. Peet M, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:33–6, 1976

Plasma levels of imipramine in depression. Environmental and genetic factors. Perel JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):193–202, 1976

Pituitary responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone in depressed patients: a review. Loosen PT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):95–101, 1976

Neuroendocrine studies of depressive illness. Sachar EJ, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(1):11–7, Jan 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-HIAA in the cerebrospinal fluid. A biochemical suicide predictor? Asberg M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(10):1193–7, Oct 76

Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites after combined amitriptyline–triiodothyronine treatment of depressed women. Banki CM. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):311–5, 20 Apr 77

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma free cortisol concentrations in depression. Carroll BJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):235–44, May 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Side effects of metronidazole [letter]. Giannini AJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):329–30, Mar 77

Hypotensive drugs in the treatment of depression. Snaith RP. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1 Suppl 1):73–4, Feb 76

Depression associated with oral choline [letter]. Tamminga C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):905, 23 Oct 76

Dixarit (clonidine hydrochloride) and depression [letter]. Roberts JA. **Med J Aust** 1(5):158, 29 Jan 77

[Depressive type disorders in women taking oral contraceptives: a psychometric study] Borgo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2003–8, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Depression in chronic metallic mercury poisoning] Knap J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):561–3, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Astheno–depressive syndrome in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis after administration of protionamide] Bilyk MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):111–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the emotiontropic effect of lithium: ambivalent dose–dependent effect in 'reserpine depression' and preventive anti–stress effect] Baru AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1201–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral contraceptive agents, pyridoxine and depression] Dodić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(6):449–56, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Adverse mental effects of beta blockaders] Furhoff AK. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3909, 3 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

A replication study of Foulds' and Bedford's hierarchical model of depression. Bagshaw VE. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:53–5, Jul 77

The classification of depressions [letter]. Whitehead A. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:510, Nov 76

Primary and secondary affective disorder. 1. Past social history and current episodes in 92 depressed inpatients. Wood D, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):201–10, May–Jun 77

Application of cluster analysis in the classification of depression. A replication study. Paykel ES, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):111–9, 1977

[The process of decision in the categorical–nosological classification of depressives syndromes and its importance for the concept of therapy (author's transl)] Hole G. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):295–301, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep disorders in patients with severe mental depression: double–blind placebo–controlled evaluation of the value of pipamperone (Dipiperon). Ansoms C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(2):116–22, Feb 77

The influence of depression on memory. Strömgren LS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(2):109–28, Aug 77

Maturity, depression, and life events in middle–aged alcoholics. Blum J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(1):37–45, Jul 75

Treatment of insomnia in depressed patients by hypnosis and cerebral electrotherapy. Barabasz AF. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):120–2, Oct 76

Social impairments four years after an acute depressive episode. Bothwell S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):231–7, Apr 77

Clinical depression among narcotic addicts maintained on methadone in the community. Weissman MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1434–8, Dec 76

Persisting personalities among depressed women. Wittenborn JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):968–71, Aug 77

Sleep–stage shifts in depressive illness. Lange H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):239–43, Apr 76

Elongation of pause–time in speech: a simple, objective measure of motor retardation in depression. Szabadi E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:592–7, Dec 76

Speech in depressive states [letter] Szabadi E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:109–10, Jul 77

Menstrual problems in women with primary affective illness. Diamond SB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(4):541–8, Jul–Aug 76

Brief report: headache and depression. Barolin GS. **Headache** 16(5):252–3, Nov 76

Personality, depression and headache type. Davis RA, et al. **Headache** 16(5):246–51, Nov 76

Recognition memory in elderly patients with depression and dementia: a signal detection analysis. Miller E, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):84–6, Feb 77

Suicidal wishes and depression in suicidal ideators: a comparison with attempted suicides. Lester D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):92–4, Jan 77

Denial, locus of control and depression among physically disabled and nondisabled men. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):672–6, Jul 77

Effects of induced elation–depression on speech in the initial interview. Natale M. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):45–52, Feb 77

The effects of failure and depression on subsequent aggression. Dengerink HA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(2):88–96, Feb 77

Childhood depression: an explanation of a behavior disorder of children. Brumback RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):911–6, Jun 77

An anaclitic syndrome in adolescent amphetamine addicts. Lidz T, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:317–48, 1976

Tardive dyskinesia and depressive illness. Davis KL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):125–30, 1976

Depression and hypertension. Friedman MJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):134–42, Mar–Apr 77

[Psychsomatic aspects of rheumatic, especially soft tissue rheumatic diseases] Labhardt F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(52):1912–7, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Depression, somatization and the 'new cross–cultural psychiatry'. Kleinman AM. **Soc Sci Med** 11(1):3–10, Jan 77

Depression, somatization, and the 'new cross–cultural psychiatry'. A comment. Singer K. **Soc Sci Med** 11(1):11–2, Jan 77

[Alcoholism and depression (Note apropos of a survey using Beck's inventary] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):706–11, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neutral factors in gastrointestinal diseases] Wieck HH. **Fortschr Med** 95(9):531–4, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorexic syndrome and depression. Considerations from a case history] Lützenkirchen J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(1):175–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Masked depression and duodenal ulcer] Guldahl M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(27):1439–40, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Depression and indigestion] Valencia–Parparcen J. **GEN** 30(1–2):7–24, Jul–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical endogenous depression. Diagnostic criteria. Vanggaard T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** (267):7–56, 1976

Assessing depressive symptoms in five psychiatric populations: a validation study. Weissman MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(3):203–14, Sep 77

A criterion for differential diagnosis [letter]. Zucker HD. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):330, Mar 77

The book of job and the modern view of depression. Kapusta MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):667–72, May 77

When does depression become an illness [editorial]? Zee HJ. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):648–9, May 77

Linguistic analysis of speech in affective disorders. Andreasen NG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1361–7, Nov 76

Symptom patterns in primary and secondary depression. A comparison of primary depressives with depressed opiate addicts, alcoholics, and schizophrenics. Weissman MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):854–62, Jul 77

REM latency: a psychobiologic marker for primary depressive disease. Kupfer DJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):159–74, Apr 76

A contribution from the field of psychodynamics to the controversy over reactive and endogenous depression. Chochrane N. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):87–94, Mar 77

Validity of the Hamilton Rating Scale for depression. Knesevich JW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:49–52, Jul 77

Personality and symptom pattern in depression. Paykel ES, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:327–34, Oct 76

Vigilance and arousal in depressive states. Byrne DG. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):267–74, Sep 76

Pre–senile dementia presenting as a depressive illness. A case report. Carlson RJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(8):527–31, Dec 76

Comparison of depression inventories in a clinical population. Schnurr R, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(7):473–6, Nov 76

Physical signs in association with depressive illness in childhood. MacAuslan A. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(4):225–32, Jul–Aug 75

The course of depression. Hornstra RK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(2):119–25, Mar–Apr 77

'Organic' and 'psychotic' symptoms in unipolar (up) vs bipolar (bp) depressions. Kathol R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):251–3, May–Jun 77

Pictorial expression of ulcerative colitis. Halbreich U, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(1):35–45, 1976

Depression in children referred to an educational diagnostic center: diagnosis and treatment and analysis of criteria and literature review. Brumback RA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):529–35, Jul 77

Recognition of depressed affect in hospitalized psychiatric patients: staff and patient perceptions. Craig TJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(10):561–6, Oct 76

Multiple sclerosis—presenting as depressive illness. Goodstein RK, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(2):127–31, Feb 77

Childhood depression. A longitudinal perspective. Poznanski EO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):491–501, Summer 76

Depressive disorder in childhood. Pearce J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(1):79–82, Jan 77

Perceived locus of control as a function of level of depression among alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Donovan DM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):582–4, Apr 77

The measurement of depression. Beaumont G. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):51–4, 1977

Experiences with some new scales for use in general practice trials. Gringras M. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):61–5, 1977

Depressive disorders and religious conversions. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):209–12, Sep 77

Endogeneity and reactivity as orthogonal dimensions in depression. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(5):327–32, May 77

Psychometric properties of the Self–Rating Depression Scale (SDS). Jegede RO. **J Psychol** 93(1):27–30, May 76

Clues to help you distinguish anxiety from depression. Goldberg M. **Med Times** 104(12):111–3, Dec 76

EEG sleep diagnosis of medical disease in depression. Fink M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):167–78, 1977

Duration of illness prior to hospitalization (onset) in the affective disorders. Winokur G. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2–3):87–93, 1976

The case of a Christmas Carol. Martin IC. **Nurs Times** 72(51):2005–6, 23–30 Dec 76

Reliability of the depression adjective check lists. Lubin B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1037–8, Dec 76

Observer variation and depressive phenomenology. Verghese A, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):587–90, Nov 76

Effects of depression, feedback, and gender on selective exposure to information about the self. Hammen CL. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):403–8, Apr 77

MMPI correlates of the Popoff Index of Depression. Rhodes RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):35–41, Feb 77

Masked depression and depressive equivalents [proceedings]. Lesse S. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):68–70, Jan 77

Facial expression and imagery in depression: an electromyographic study. Schwartz GE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(5):337–47, Sep–Oct 76

Pain as a psychiatric symptom: comparison between low back pain and depression. Maruta T, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(3):123–7, Jul–Sep 76

[A clinical and psychophysiological study of depression in internal medicine. Nakagawa T, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):173–9, 1976

Subtypes of depression—diagnosis and medical management. Bielski RJ, et al. **West J Med** 126(5):347–52, May 77 (74 ref.)

[Relationship between personality structure of patient with psychogenic disorders and interpretation of his outer demonstrations by attending psychiatrist (author's transl)]

Mikšík O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(5):307–19, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis of depressions] Van Praag HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(51):2274–81, 18 Dec 76 (Dut)

[Diagnosis of masked depression] Indermühle B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(2):53–62, Feb 77 (Fre)

[Methodologic studies of the Hamilton rating scale for depression (author's transl)] Baumann U. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(4):359–75, 30 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New strategies in psychiatric diagnosis through the use of audio-visual technics. 2. Importance of verbal and non-verbal information for assessment of depressive patients] Busch H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(5):235–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Depressions with a surprising ending] Feer H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(2):60–1, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of psychological and performance parameters in psychiatric patients during disease course] Brehme M, et al. **Z Psychol** 184(4):530–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Depressive symptoms in patients in a hospital department of internal diseases] Sidorowicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(32):1237–9, 8 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Construction of a positive appraisal scale for mental state in psychoses] Jaroszyński J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):627–32, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of the Honigfeldt and Klett scale (NOSIE-30) to be used by the nursing staff in depressive and other psychopathological syndromes] Parnowski T. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):633–41, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Influence of the age, sex and civil status in Beck's inventory] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 4(2):105–40, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Critical study of reliability and validity of Beck's inventory measuring depression] Conde López V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(5):313–38, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Acute effect of phenmetrazine (25 mg), amphetamine (10 mg) and methylphenidate (20 mg) on verbal association [proceedings]. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):223, 1976

Infusion of dibenzepin (Noveril) and treatment of depression (pilot study) [proceedings]. Zapletálek M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):240, 1976

Antidepressive properties of l-glutamine. Preliminary report. Cocchi R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):658–66, Jul–Aug 76

Comparative clinical evaluation of lofepramine and imipramine. Psychiatric aspects. d'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(1):10–20, Jan 77

Antiparkinsonian agents and long-term neuroleptic treatment. Effect of G 31.406, orphenadrine, and placebo on parkinsonism, schizophrenic symptoms, depression and anxiety. Gerlach J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(4):251–60, Apr 77

Treatment of endogenous depressions with thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) under oral administration. Schmidt J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(2):142–6, Feb 77

Comparative clinical evaluation of lofepramine and imipramine. Pharmacological aspects. Siwers B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(1):21–31, Jan 77

Psychoendocrinological and therapeutic effects of TRH in depression. Vogel HP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(3):223–32, Sep 77

Use of L-DOPA in depression. Frazer A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:671–5, 1977

The effect of cyclandelate in depressed and demented patients: a controlled study in psychogeriatric patients. Davies G, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(3):156–62, Aug 77

Psychotherapeutic agents in renal failure. Viederman M, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):529–32, Apr 77

Negative effects of melatonin on depression. Carman JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1181–6, Oct 76

Treatment of depression in the medically ill geriatric patient: a case report. Dunn CG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):448–50, Apr 77

Increased palpebral aperture in a patient receiving amitryptyline. Goode DJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1043–4, Sep 77

Tricyclic-induced myoclonus. Lippmann S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):90–1, Jan 77

Lithium—depressant or antidepressant (letter)? Ostow M. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1349, Nov 76

Plasma nortriptyline levels and ECG findings. Zeigler VE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):441–3, Apr 77

Prediction of tricyclic antidepressant response: a critical review. Bielski RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1479–89, Dec 76

Pituitary response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in depression. Hollister LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1393–96, Nov 76

Beta-endorphin—induced changes in schizophrenic and depressed patients. Kline NS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(9):1111–3, Sep 77

Potentiation of the antidepressant action of clomipramine by tryptophan. Walinder J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1384–9, Nov 76

A comparison study of amitriptyline and nortriptyline with plasma levels. Ziegler VE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):607–12, May 77

Sampling time, dosage schedule, and nortriptyline plasma levels. Ziegler VE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):613–5, May 77

The influence of trazodone on the circulatory system in patients with endogenous depression. I. Basic circulatory parameters. Mrozikiewicz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):459–63, 1976

The influence of trazodone on the circulatory system in patients with endogenous depression. II. Influence on vascular reflexes. Strzyżewski W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):465–9, 1976

Effects of parathormone and lithium treatment on calcium and mood in depressed patients. Gerner RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):145–51, Feb 77

Age as a factor affecting lithium therapy. Hewick DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):201–5, Apr 77

Mianserin hydrochloride: a novel antidepressant. Coppen A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:342–5, Oct 76

Controlled trials of imipramine [letter]. Davis JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:192, Aug 76

Imipramine and depression [letter]. Kerry RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:199, Feb 77

Routine nortriptyline levels in treatment of depression. Montgomery SA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):166–7, 16 Jul 77

Unusual therapeutic effect of amitriptyline [letter]. Waring EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):21, 9 Jul 77

Maprotiline-a double-blind study of a new tetracyclic antidepressant in severe depression. Molnar G. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(1):19–23, Feb 77 (Eng, Fre)

Protriptyline plasma levels and antidepressant response. Biggs JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):269–73, Sep 77

A review of combined tricyclic and MAOI therapy. Ananth J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):221–30, May–Jun 77 (47 ref.)

Symptom reduction in depressed outpatients treated with amitriptyline or maprotiline: repeated measurement analysis. Prusoff BA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):749–54, Nov–Dec 76

WA 335 (danitracen): a preliminary evaluation of a potential antidepressant compound. A comparative double-blind study with WA 335 and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive patients. Kaumeier S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):108–13, Jan 77

Depression in children referred to an educational diagnostic center: diagnosis and treatment and analysis of criteria and literature review. Brumback RA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):529–35, Jul 77

Depressive subtypes, blood pressure changes and response to treatment. Escobar JI, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(2):76–9, Feb 77

Antidepressant effects of desipramine adminstered in two dosage schedules. Mendels J, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(4):249–51, Apr 77

Two more new antidepressives: mianserin and butriptyline. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(1) 7 Jan 77

Doxepin up-to-date: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy with particular reference to depression. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** (3):161–218, Mar 77?0613 (220 ref.)

Viloxazine: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in depressive illness. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 13(6):401–21, Jun 77 (45 ref.)

Maprotiline: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in mental depressive states. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 13(5):321–52, May 77 (107 ref.)

A double blind comparative trial of nomifensin and desimipramine in depression. Relationship between treatment and phenylethylamine excretion. Acébal E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):109–13, 15 Jun 76

Measurement of 5-hydroxyindole compounds during L-5-HTP treatment in depressed patients. Takahashi S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):461–73, 1976

Measurement of 5-hydroxyindole compounds during L-5-HTP treatment in depressed patients. Takahashi S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):463–73, 1976

Lithium in depression: a biochemical study. Cox JR, et al. **Gerontology** 23(3):219–35, 1977

WIN 27,147-2 in the treatment of depression. An uncontrolled clinical study. Nestoros JN, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):86–94, 1977

Trazodone by intravenous infusion in depressions secondary to organic disease. Roccatagliata G, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):72–9, 1977

Controlled trial of nomifensin (HOE 984) and viloxazine in the treatment of depression in the elderly. Moizeszowicz J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):81–3, Jan 77

A comparative trial of orphenadrine and tofenacin in the control of depression and extrapyramidal side-effects associated with fluphenazine decanoate therapy. Capstick N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):435–40, 1976

Clinical trial comparison of two sustained release forms of amitriptyline. Dorman T. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):191–4, 1977

A comparative study of antidepressants in the treatment of depressive states. Elwan O, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):202–10, 1976

Psychometric assessment of the therapeutic efficiency of antidepressant agents. Elwan O, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2):118–24, 1976

Maprotiline (Ludiomil) in depression: a report of a monitored release study of 10,000 patients in general practice. Forrest WA. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):42–7, 1977

A clinical trial of a 50 mg formulation of clomipramine (Anafranil) with steady-state plasma level measurements. Gringras M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):119–24, 1977

Once-daily treatment for mixed anxiety/depressive states: a comparison of slow release amitriptyline and fluphenazine with nortriptyline. Magnus RV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):109–13, 1977

Relationships between clinical response, plasma levels and side-effects of clomipramine (Anafranil) in general practitioner trials. Miller P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):108–18, 1977

A comparative trial of Anafranil, Pertofran and an Anafranil/Pertofran combination. Murphy JE. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):16–23, 1977

An evaluation of a once daily dosage régime of dothiepin hydrochloride (prothiaden). Rees JA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):319–25, 1976

A profile for trimipramine. Valentine M. **J Int Med Res** 4(2):125–7, 1976

Cardiac toxicity with thioridazine-tricyclic antidepressant combination. Heiman EM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(2):139–43, Aug 77

A depressive syndrome responsive to lithium. An analysis of 20 cases. Neubauer H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(4):276–81, Oct 76

Effect of s-adenosyl-l-methionine (SAMe) upon depressive symptoms. Agnoli A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(1):43–54, 1976

Sensitivity of rating scales completed by psychiatrists, nurses and patients to antidepressant drug effects. Raskin A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(1):31–41, 1976

Theoretical and therapeutic potential of indoleamine precursors (2). Wirz-Justice A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3049–51, 10 Oct 76

Theoretical and therapeutic potential of indoleamine precursors. (5). Wirz-Justice A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1755–62, 10 Apr 77 (109 ref.)

Tryptophan-nicotinamide combination in depression [letter]. Chouinard G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):249, 29 Jan 77

Growth-hormone and prolactin response to levodopa in affective illness [letter]. Gold PW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1308–9, 11 Dec 76

Neuroendocrine responses to levodopa in affective illness [letter]. Gold PW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1007, 7 May 77

A new direction to the amine hypothesis [letter] Kellett JM. **Lancet** 2(8036):507–8, 3 Sep 77

Encouraging compliance with antidepressant therapy [letter] Summers WK. **Lancet** 2(8027):35–6, 2 Jul 77

A sequential trial of viloxazine (Vivalan) and imipramine in moderately depressed patients. Davies B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):521–2, 9 Apr 77

The effect of exogenous oestrogens on depression in menopausal women. Schneider MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):162–3, 30 Jul 77

Tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan and tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of depression. Roos BE. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:23–5, 1976

Treatment of depression with tricyclic drugs—pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects. Asberg M. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(1):18–26, Jan 76

Lithium carbonate prophylaxis of depression in three subtypes in primary affective disorder. Fieve RR, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(3):100–7, May 76

Therapeutic control of plasma concentrations and long-term effect of nortriptyline in recurrent affective disorders. Kragh-Sørensen, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(4):178–82, Jul 76

Noxiptilin (Agedal)—a new tricyclic antidepressant with a faster onset of action? A double-blind, multicentre comparison with amitriptyline. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(1):26–35, Jan 75

Maintenance therapy of depression. Paykel ES, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(3):127–39, May 76

Mianserin in the treatment of depression in general practice. Murphy JE, et al. **Practitioner** 217(1297):135–8, Jul 76

A comparison of maprotiline and amitriptyline in the treatment of depression in general practice. Silverstone JT, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1304):279–82, Feb 77

Double blind study on the effect of estrogen on sleep, anxiety and depression in perimenopausal women: preliminary results. Thomson J. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):829–30, Nov 76

Plasma nortriptyline and clinical response—a study using changing plasma levels. Burrows GD, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):87–91, Feb 77

Comparative trial of L-tryptophan and amitriptyline in depressive illness. Herrington RN, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):673–8, Nov 76

TRH by slow, continuous infusion: an antidepressant? van den Burg W, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(3):393–7, Aug 76

Is the drug effect antianxiety or antidepressant [proceedings]? Overall JE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):11–2, Apr 77

Acute versus chronic effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors

in depressed patients: time course of MAO inhibitors [proceedings]. Robinson DS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):50–1, Jan 77

Autonomic actions and interactions of mianserin hydrochloride (Org. GB 94) and amitriptyline in patients with depressive illness. Ghose K, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):201–4, 17 Sep 76

Drug-related test patterns of depressed patients. Legg JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):205–10, 10 Nov 76

Another indication of haloperidol. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(3):128–30, Jul–Sep 76

Depression, hypoglycaemia and analgesics [letter]. Sachs SB. **S Afr Med J** 50(36):1390, 21 Aug 76

The effect of trimipramine (Surmontil r) on masked depression in patients with duodenal ulcer. A double-blind study. Guldahl M. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 12(43):27–31, 1977

A comparison of amitriptyline and a fluphenazine/nortriptyline preparation in anxiety-depressive states. Bennie EH, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(4):204–9, Oct 76

Migraine and depression: effect of amitriptyline prophylaxis. Couch JR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:234–7, 1976

[Various comments on the antidepressive effect of Sandomigran] Klapetek J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(4):228–32, Jul 76 (Cze)

[Viloxazin (Vivalan ICI) — a structurally new antidepressant (author's transl)] Kabeš J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):282–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Preclinical conception and clinical uses of L-dopa in combination with tricyclic antidepressives in pharmacoresistant depressions (author's transl)] Kabeš J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(5):324–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Therapeutic use of viloxazine (Vivalan ICI) in depressed hospital out-patients (author's transl)] Kabeš J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(6):384–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of the effects of oxazepam and oxypertine in treatment of anxious depressive neuroses] Faidherbe J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):667–77, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Is the thyrotropic hormone an antidepressive agent?] Deniker P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):51–4, Jan 76 (19 ref.) (Fre)

[Progressive exhaustion of the psychotropic effect of T.R.H. Clinical and neuroendocrinologic study] Daskalopoulos NT, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):279–85, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antidepressive treatment with nortriptyline] Escande M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):393–8, Jul 75 (Fre)

[Use of ludiomil in intravenous perfusions in the treatment of depressive states] Lempérière T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):748–56, Nov 75 (Fre)

[Drug-resistant depressive states] Oulès J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):463–6, Mar 77 (Fre)

[Treatment of drug-resistant depressive states with lithium gluconate] Oulès J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):466–79, Mar 77 (Fre)

[Maprotiline in perfusions. An unexpected experience] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):264–8, Feb 77 (Fre)

[Description of a simple graphic model permitting the comparison of the course of depressive states] Planche R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):678–86, Nov 76 (Fre)

[Thyrotropin releasing factor and depressive state: acroagonines of TRH] Chazot G, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:261–71, 1974 (Fre)

[A new 'tetracyclic' antidepressive drug: maprotiline] Schouteden P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(10):317–27, 15 May 77 (Fre)

[Vagran 50: a situational antidepressant] Dereux JF. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(7–8):385–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Fre)

[Practical guide for the use of psychopharmaceutic agents. III. Antidepressive agents] Chouinard G. **Union Med Can** 106(6):821–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical double-blind study with two different dosages of maprotiline (150 and 225 mg per day) (author's transl)] Woggon B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(1):13–25, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity profile of carpipramine. Results of an open trial and a double-blind trial versus doxepin] Woggon B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2226–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current treatment of depressions using psychopharmacologic agents] Fleischhauer J. **Fortschr Med** 95(8):459–65, 24 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of concommitant depression in neurologic diseases with dibenzepin infusions] Gsell S. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1659–64, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination of phenylpyrrolidinopentane (Katovit) and oxazepam (Adumbran). A double-blind comparison with opipramol (Insidon) in depressive syndromes] Gmür M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):100–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double-blind comparison of the effects of a new tricyclic antidepressant (Lofepramine) and a tetracyclic antidepressant (maprotiline)] Obermair W, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):65–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with Sinquan in a single bedtime dose] Radmayr E. **Med Welt** 28(25):1132–5, 24 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Discussion contribution to the article by R. Haupt and H. Isermann 'Learning and concentration ability of elderly patients with depressive syndrome and disorders of cerebrovascular circulation' (this J. 47, 269–271/1976) (letter)] Ehle G. **Nervenarzt** 47(12):740, Dec 76 (Ger)

[The significance of standardized evaluation scales in psychiatric diagnosis as exemplified by the therapeutic intervention with desmethyl-loxapine (author's transl)] Bergener M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(2):69–81, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparison of the tranquilizing effect of fluspirilene and diazepam (author's transl)] Pach J, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(2):61–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New diagnostic strategies in psychiatry by means of video-technique. I. The use of time-blind video analysis for the evaluation of antidepressant drug trials (author's transl)] Renfordt E, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(2):67–75, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of TRH on the depressive syndrome (author's transl)] Supprian U. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(1):15–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of a field trial with a new anti-depressive compound in ambulatory and hospitalized patients (author's transl)] Hodel J, et al. **Praxis** 66(34):1085–92, 23 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with Juston in patients with depressive and dystonic disorders] Seitz H. **Ther Ggw** 115(9):1566–72, Sep 76 (Ger)

[Infusion treatment of depressive conditious using Ludiomil] Dorninger F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(47):667–71, 19 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Use of maprotiline in the treatment of depressions in predominantly geriatric patients. Preliminary report] Hochenegg L. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(49–50):702–5, 3 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Ambulatory and daily clinical drug therapy of depressive psychoses] Ficker F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):403–7, 15 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Experiences with Petylyl (desipramine) in antidepressive therapy. Double blind test with Pryleugan (imipramine)] Kühne GE, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):835–9, 15 Aug 76 (Ger)

[Clinical results with the use of melitracen in depressive syndromes] Di Genio R, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(2):171–81, 30 Apr 76 (Ita)

[Low doses of noxiptilin in the therapy of depressive states of the involutional, endogenous and neurotic type] Jacopino GE, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(1):19–30, 15 Apr 77 (Ita)

[Duration of antidepressive treatment. Recurrences and their prevention] Ardito R, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(24):1667–74, 12 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the antidepressive action of maprotiline] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(4):367–74, Jul Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dose-dependent effects of imipramine on the psychopathological and biological indices in endogenous depression (letter)] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):379–80, May–Jun 77 (Pol)

[Administration of a slow-acting lithium preparation (preliminary report)] Molchan I, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1241–3, 1977 (Rus)

[Long-term observation of patients taking lithium and relationship between prognosis and the course of the disease] Zapletalek M, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1217–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chief histocompatibility system in cyclophrenia and its relationship to lithium therapy] Zemek P, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1199–1200, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of characteristics of the course and genealogic findings in patients with manic-depressive psychosis having a favorable outcome with lithium treatment] Zvolski P, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1220–1, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic efficacy of tricyclic and antidepressive agents. Comparative double blind test of amitriptyline and mianserin (Org GB 94)] Boháček N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(5):425–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Treatment of depressive and anxiety neurosis with a new psychotropic drug: Nomifensin] Chappa H, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(2):133–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical evaluation of amitryptyline hydrochloride in the treatment of depression] Cárdenas Trigos M. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(3):139–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of amitryptyline in the development of depression] Pastrana E. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(3):145–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Amitriptyline in the treatment of depression] Saldaña Hernández OH. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(3):153–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte catechol-o-methyltransferase activity in primary affective disorder. Dunner DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):237–44, Apr 77

Membrane ATPase activities in depressive illness. Hesketh JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1401–2, Jun 77

ETIOLOGY

Parental loss, depression and violence. III. Epidemiological studies of female prisoners. Climent CE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(4):261–8, Apr 77

The fallacy in postmastectomy depression. Worden JW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):169–75, Mar–Apr 77

Depression and the reintegration phase of acute schizophrenia. Donlon PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1265–8, Nov 76

Current social stressors and symptoms of depression. Ilfeld FW Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):161–6, Feb 77

Postpsychotic depression and the need for personal significance. Mackinnon BL. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):427–9, Apr 77

Comments on Seligman's Theory of Helplessness. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):207–9, 1977

The theory of helplessness. Comment on Rippere's review. Seligman M. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):210–11, 1977

Postinfluenzal depression [letter]. Flewett TH. **Br Med J** 2(6039):815, 2 Oct 76

Depression and marital interaction. Feldman LB. **Fam Process** 15(4):389–95, Dec 76

Depression: the psychosocial context. pp. 28–51. Stainbrook EJ. **In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.**

A phase of depression in a six-months-old boy. Wisdom JO. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(3):375–7, 1977

Contemporary theories of depression: critique and comparison. Blaney PH. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):203–23, Jun 77

Depression: some updated thoughts. Davis GR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(3):411–24, Jul 76

Dependency-self-esteem-clinical depression. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(3):373–88, Jul 76

An intrapsychic-interpersonal theory of depression. Slipp S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(3):389–409, Jul 76

Developmental and longitudinal study of a constitutional complex discussion. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(1):133–40, 1977

Perceived locus of control experienced control and depression: a trait description of the learned helplessness model of depression. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):164–8, Jan 77

Changes in life patterns and symptoms of low mood as reported by wives of severly brain-injured soldiers. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):881–8, Dec 76

The applicability of inescapable shock as a source of animal depression. Wagner HR 2d, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):313–8, Apr 77

Life stress, depression and attempted suicide. Paykel ES. **J Human Stress** 2(3):3–12, Sep 76 (29 ref.)

Psychosocial stressors and depression among former heroin dependent patients maintained on methadone. Prusoff B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(1):57–63, Jul 77

Anxiety, pain, and depression surrounding elective surgery: a multivariate comparison of abdominal surgery patients with kidney donors and recipients. Chapman CR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):7–15, 1977

A possible relationship between anxiety in pregnancy and puerperal depression. Meares R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):605–10, 1976

Depression in rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson ET, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(180):423–7, Jul 77

Overwork. Rhoads JM. **JAMA** 237(24):2615–8, 13 Jun 77

Necropsy evidence of central cholinergic deficits in senile dementia [letter]. Perry EK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):189, 22 Jan 77

The relocation syndrome in mentally retarded individuals. Cchran WE, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):10–2, Apr 77

Narcissistic loss and depression in late adolescence. Lynch VJ. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(3):133–5, Jul–Sep 76

The contribution of drug research to investigating the nature of endogenous depression. Carlsson A. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(1):2–10, Jan 76 (54 ref.)

A developmental approach to post-abortion depression. Burkle FM Jr. **Practitioner** 218(1304):217–225, Feb 77

Depression during renal dialysis and following transplantation. Rosser R. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):832–4, Nov 76

The young widow: depressive symptomatology throughout the grief process. Blanchard CG, et al. **Psychiatry** 39(4):394–9, Nov 76

Depressive illness: the role of aggression further considered. Cochrane N, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):283–8, May 77

Methodological issues in relating, psychiatric symptoms to social stressors. Ilfeld FW Jr. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1251–8, Dec 76

The middle-aged man who gives up the ghost. Hopelessness following illness in middle age. Stewart WK. **Psychosomatics** 18(2):29–32, Jun 77

[Neurophysiology and current trends in research on depression. Remarks on the monoaminergic hypothesis of depression] de Montigny C. **Union Med Can** 106(6):805–10,

Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychopathological findings and social psychiatry problems in patients with transplanted kidneys] Bron B, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(4):207–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The classical and ego-psychological theory of depression] Fischer R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(10):924–46, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of mental anesthesia caused by child-care pedagogics] Knaak L. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):62–4, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological changes and changes in the central metabolism of biogenic amines after REM sleep deprivation in humans (preliminary observations)] Puca FM, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):140–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Possible linkage between group-specific component (Gc protein) and pure depressive disease. Tanna VL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(2):111–5, Feb 77
Twin relationships and depression. Paluszny M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):988–90, Sep 77
Alcoholism and depression in adopted-out daughters of alcoholics. Goodwin DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):751–5, Jul 77
The inheritance of affective disorders: a review of data and of hypotheses. Gershon EL, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(3):227–61, Jul 76
A linkage study of pure depressive disease: the use of the sib-pair method. Tanna VL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):767–71, Dec 76
Family suicide. Dabbagh F. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:159–61, Feb 77
Genetic and biologic studies of affective illness. pp. 207–28. Gershon ES.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.
Genetic studies in schizoaffective illness. pp. 229–40. Mendlewicz J.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.
Genetics of affective disorders. pp. 104–21. Cadoret RJ, et al.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.
Disturbance of attention among schizophrenic, depressed and well mothers and their young children. Cohler BJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(2):115–35, Apr 77
Psychopathology in children of inpatients with depression: a controlled study. Welner Z, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(6):408–13, Jun 77
A linkage study of depression spectrum disease: the use of the sib-pair method. Tanna VL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(1):52–62, 1976
The genetics of affective disorder and genetic counseling. Cadoret RJ. **Soc Biol** 23(2):116–22, SUMMER 76
[Alcoholism and depression. Statistical survey on familial antecedents of depression and alcoholism in a series of alcoholic men and depressed women] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):686–99, Nov 76 (Fre)

HISTORY

Reflections on depression and melancholy: from myth to psychoanalysis. Spiegel R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(3):279–300, Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood types and affective disorders [letter] Turner WJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1053–4, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Studies of endocrine activity, plasma tryptophan and catecholamine excretion on psychosurgical patients. Sepping P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(1):1–14, Jul 77
Prostaglandin F in patients with primary affective disorder. Gross HA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):347–57, Jun 77
The Harold E. Himwich Memorial Lecture. Significance of biochemical parameters in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of depressive disorders. Praag HM. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):101–31, Feb 77
Initial clinical trial based on biochemical methodology of zimelidine (a serotonin uptake inhibitor) in depressed patients. Siwers B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):194–200, Feb 77
The indoleamine hypothesis of depression: an overview and pilot study. Zarcone VP Jr, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(8):646–53, Aug 77
Catecholamine agonist and receptor hypothesis of affective illness: paradoxical drug effects. pp. 151–9. Bunney WE Jr, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (29 ref.)
Alterations in cerebrospinal fluid and serum total calcium with changes in psychiatric state. Carman JS, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (59 ref.)
Catecholamine biochemical genetics: at the crossroads of biochemistry and behavior. pp. 497–508. Ciaranello RD.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (62 ref.)
Catecholamine metabolite studies in the affective disorders: issues of specificity and significance. pp. 135–45. Goodwin FK, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (53 ref.)
Recent studies of the role of catecholamines in the pathophysiology and classification of depressive disorders. pp. 122–8. Schildkraut JJ, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.
Indoleamines in depression. pp. 163–76. van Praag HM.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (97 ref.)
Tyramine and psychiatric disorders. pp. 57–67. Youdim MB.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (75 ref.)
Biochemical research in affective disorders. pp. 166–97. Schildkraut JJ.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976. (113 ref.)
Pain, depression and phobia: a biochemical hypothesis. Bailey RI, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):73–80, 1976
Adrenergic–cholinergic imbalance in affective disorders [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7999):1342–3, 18 Dec 76
New direction to the amine hypothesis [letter] Shaw DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1259–60, 11 Jun 77
Exploration of affective illness. Gershon S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2–3):145–60, 1976
Central monoamine deficiency in depressions: causative of secondary phenomenon? van Praag HM, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(5):322–6, Sep 75
Adenosine 3'5' cyclic monophosphate metabolism in patients with severe depressive illness. Jarrett DB, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):93–101, Feb 77
[Increased sensitivity of serotonin receptors in depression—a hypothesis] Aprison MH, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2712–8, 10 Sep 76 (Jpn)

NURSING

Helping depressed patients in general nursing practice. Programmed instruction. **Am J Nurs** 77(6):1006–38, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

A method for testing differences in morbidity risk for affective psychoses. Breborowicz G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(5):353–8, NOV 76
Presence and persistence of depressive symptoms in patient and community populations. Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1426–9, Dec 76
Depression in veterans two years after Viet Nam. Nace EP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):167–70, Feb 77
Depressive symptoms in patients and normal subjects in India. Master RS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):972–4, Aug 77
Sex differences and the epidemiology of depression. Weissman MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(1):98–111, Jan 77 (173 ref.)
Seasonal patterns of suicide, depression and electroconvulsive therapy. Eastwood MR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:472–5, Nov 76
Depression in a university clinic population. O'Neil MK, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(7):477–81, Nov 76
Depression and the life span—epidemiology. pp. 1–27. Ripley HS.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.
Reaching out to the depressed physician. Bittker TE. **JAMA** 236(15):1713–6, 11 Oct 76
Symptoms of depression in two communities. Comstock GW, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):551–63, Nov 76
[Frequency of depressive diseases (author's transl)] Helmchen H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(23):801–6, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depression and daily temperature. A long-term study. Pflug B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(4):254–66, Oct 76
Amphetamine-induced catecholamine activation in schizophrenia and depression: behavioral and physiological effects. van Kammen DP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:655–9, 1977
Autonomic activation and endogenous depression. Strian F, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(3):203–18, 16 May 77
Pupil responsiveness to tyramine in depressed patients treated with amitriptyline. Szabadi E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):362–3, Aug 75
Respiratory ventilation and carbon dioxide levels in syndromes of depression. Mora JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:457–64, Nov 76
Metabolic disposition of 2-phenylethylamine and the role of depression in methadone-dependent and detoxified patients. Inwang EE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(4):295–303, Apr 76
Electrodermatometric and electroencephalographic examination of patients suffering from depression. Roglev M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):83–90, 1976
Psychiatric disorders and steroids. pp. 276–83. Carroll BJ.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (43 ref.)
Depression and sleep research: basic science and clinical perspectives. pp. 198–234. Hawkins DR.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.
Psychoneuroendocrinology: fundamental concepts and correlates in depression. pp. 122–38. Rubin RT, et al.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.
Manipulation of thought content as a determinant of mood and corrugator electromyographic activity in depressed patients. Teasdale JD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):235–41, Jun 77
Biochemistry of the affective disorders. Hullin RP. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):140–5, 1977
Alpha rhythm, laterality, lithium, and mood [letter]. Harding GF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1248, 4 Dec 76
The role of hormones in depression. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1305–18, 15 Apr 77 (111 ref.)
Individual differences in average evoked responses to d- and l-amphetamine with and without lithium carbonate in depressed patients. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):129–35, 31 Jan 77
Uptake inhibition of biogenic amines by newer antidepressant drugs: relevance to the dopamine hypothesis of depression. Randrup A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):309–14, 16 Aug 77
[Polygraphic sleep recordings in patients with endogenous depression before and after treatment with amitriptyline-N-oxide (author's transl)] Jovanović UJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2106–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of heart rate in relation to diurnal variations in endogenic depression in women] Schuster P, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(1):9–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the changes in brain bioelectrical activity, vascular and autonomic tonus and in biogenic amine metabolism in somatogenic depression] Sinitskiĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):457–64, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Some cognitive dimensions of antidepressive behaviour. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):57–63, 1977

REHABILITATION

Help-seeking in depressed out-patients following maintenance therapy. Weissman MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:252–60, Sep 76

SURGERY

Cingulotractotomy and related procedures for severe depressive illness (studies in depression: IV) pp. 229–51; Bailey HR, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

THERAPY

Sleep deprivation as treatment for endogenous depression. Larsen JK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(3):167–73, Sep 76
The effects of unilateral brief-interval ECT on memory. Strömgren LS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(5):336–46, NOV 76
Sleep deprivation therapy in depression. Svendsen K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(3):184–92, Sep 76
The unremembered, unimproved depressed patient. Egan WH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(4):82–6, Apr 77
Socio-cultural basis of terpsichoretrancetherapy. Akstein D. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(4):221–5, Apr 77
Hypnotic treatment of depression in the Parkinsonian patient: a case study. Stambaugh EE 2d. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(3):185–6, Jan 77
Process and outcome of therapy with depressed women. Jacobson S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):140–8, Jan 77
Parkinson's disease, depression, and ECT: a review and case study. Asnis G. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):191–5, Feb 77
Myths of 'shock therapy'. Fink M. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):991–6, Sep 77
Efficacy of ECT in affective and schizophrenic illness. Greenblatt M. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1001–5, Sep 77 (16 ref.)

Social rehabilitation of separation-induced depressive disorders in monkeys. Suomi SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1279–85, Nov 76

Changing law and clinical dilemmas. Weitzel WD. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):293–5, Mar 77

Psychotherapy in combination with antidepressant drugs in patients with severe masked depressions. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):185–203, Apr 77

Biofeedback and psychotherapy. Werbach MR. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):376–82, Jul 77

Endogenous depression improvement and REM pressure. Vogel GW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(1):96–7, Jan 77

'What's the thing to do when you're feeling depressed?' —a pilot study. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):185–91, 1977

The efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy and antidepressants in depression. Avery D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):507–23, Aug 77

Calcium and electroconvulsive therapy of severe depressive illness. Carman JS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):5–17, Feb 77

Depression, ECT, and erythrocyte adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Chio SJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):75–81, Feb 77

A comparison of standard alternating current and low-energy brief-pulse electrotherapy. Weaver LA Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):525–43, Aug 77

A study of social problems in a group of young women treated with brief psychotherapy. Shaw P. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(2):155–61, Jun 77

Diencephalic stimulation and the effects of ECT in endogenous depression. Abrams R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:482–5, Nov 76

Clinics in general practice. An addiction to drug treatment. Tait I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):40–2, 1 Jan 77

Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) [letter]. Carter JG. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(7):501–2, Nov 76

Electroconvulsive therapy and EEG correlates in depressive disorders. Kurland AA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(5):581–9, Sep–Oct 76

Memory changes after unilateral electroconvulsive therapy with different electrode positions. D'Elia G. **Cortex** 12(3):280–9, Sep 76

A reassessment of tricyclics and E.C.T. in depression. Kramer H, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(8):641–3, Aug 77

The effect of electrically induced convulsions on the behavior of normal and abnormal rhesus monkeys. Lewis JK, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(12):687–93, Dec 76

When should ECT be used? **Drug Ther Bull** 15(1):2–4, 7 Jan 77

Systems in stress. Shapiro MS. **IMJ** 152(2):130–3, Aug 77

Depressed women: traditional and nontraditional therapies. pp. 170–88. Weissman MM.
In: Claghorn JL, ed. Successful psychotherapy. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WM 420 S942 1975.

The treatment of depression: a selective historical review. pp. 52–72. Hofling CK.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.

Depression: somatic treatment methods, complications, failures. pp. 235–70. Lehmann HE.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.

Notes on the psychodynamic treatment of childhood depressions. pp. 295–307. Malmquist CP.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.

Psychodynamics of depression: implications for treatment. pp. 308–38. White RB, et al.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.

Psychoanalysis of severe depression: theory and therapy. Arieti S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(3):327–45, Jul 76

Psychotherapy of the depressive character. Bemporad J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(3):347–72, Jul 76

Depression: psychotherapy or pharmacotherapy [editorial]? Chodoff P, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(3):275–7, Jul 76

How does the depressed patient fare in a family practice? Justin RG. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(6):212–4, Jun 77

Effects of antidepressive program on verbal behavior. Barnes MR. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):545–9, Apr 77

A self-control behavior therapy program for depression. Fuchs CZ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):206–15, Apr 77

Comparison of cognitive therapy and behavior therapy in the treatment of depression. Shaw BF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4): 543–51, Aug 77

The effects of cerebral electric therapy (electrosleep) on anxiety, depression, and hostility in psychiatric patients. Passini FG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(4):263–6, Oct 76

Sleep deprivation and clomipramine in endogenous depression [letter]. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):912, 23 Oct 76

Improvement of depression and parkinsonism during ECT: a case study. Dysken M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2–3):81–6, 1976

Treatment of depression by sleep deprivation. Bhanji S. **Nurs Times** 73(15):540–1, 14 Apr 77

The benefits of ECT. Smith AC. **Nurs Times** 73(11):368–9, 17 Mar 77

Management of depression and anxiety in primary care practice. Scaramella TJ. **Primary Care** 4(1):67–77, Mar 77

Enduring effects of modified ECT on the cerebral circulation in man. A computerized study by cerebral impedance plethysmography. Lovett Doust JW, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(6):293–303, 1975

[Sleep deprivation in the treatment of unipolar (endogenous) vital depressions] van Scheyen JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(14):564–8, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Repeated sessions of sleep deprivation in the treatment of depression] Reyero F, et al. **Encephale** 3(1):755–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of masked depression] D'Eggis H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(2):63–9, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of depression] Chouinard G. **Union Med Can** 106(6):817–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy of depression] Doucet P. **Union Med Can** 106(6):812–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the suicidal risk and comprehensive approach to treatment] Gagnon J. **Union Med Can** 106(6):810–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antidepressant therapy by sleep deprivation (author's transl)] Rudolf GA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(1):1–11, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Indications and methods of physical therapy with depressed patients (author's transl)] Maurer YA. **Praxis** 66(32):1007–11, 9 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of brain hydrolysates in depressive disorders of the intelligence] Eckel K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):85–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory treatment of depressive-vegetative failure- and fatigue syndromes] Kreiner R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):400–3, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Short-term group psychotherapy in endogenous depression] Kapelska A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(4):381–8, Jul Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sleep deprivation in the treatment of depression] Sidorowicz W. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(5):503–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[On psychotherapy in endogenic depression (author's transl)] Fleischer J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(1):18–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Effect of diet on urinary MHPG excretion in depressed patients and normal control subjects. Muscettola G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):914–6, Aug 77

Urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in depressed patients: modifications by amphetamine and lithium. Beckmann H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):377–87, Aug 76

Urinary melatonin rhythms during sleep deprivation in depressed patients and normals. Jimerson DC, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1501–8, 1 May 77

The rate of excretion of VMA in depressed patients before and after the administration of methionine. Coper H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(5):318–21, Sep 75

N-methylnicotinamide excretion and affective disorders. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):265–70, May 76

DEPRESSION, BIPOLAR see **PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE**

DEPRESSION, REACTIVE

The Little Nell Complex—an Oedipal variant. Parker G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(3):275–8, Sep 76

Feelings of hostility and personal control as related to depression. Becker EW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):654–7, Jul 77

[The anxious-depressive syndrome. Polycentric study with the collaboration of 1,048 Italian physicians] Maisto F. **Clin Ter** 80(1):49–65, 15 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Reduced growth hormone responses to amphetamine in 'endogenous' depressive patients: studies in normal, 'reactive' and 'endogenous' depressive, schizophrenic, and chronic alcoholic subjects. Langer G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1471–5, Dec 76

Plasma total and free tryptophan concentration in 'neurotic' and 'psychotic' depressive patients. Peet M, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:33–6, 1976

Prolactin' levels in mild depression. Arana G, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(3):193–7, May–Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

EEG sleep in a child with severe depression. Kane J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):813–4, Jul 77

Psychological effects of symptoms associated with labyrinthitis. a case study. Krohn A. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):428–30, Jul 77

Recurrence of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Carney PA. **Br Med J** 1(6065):884, 2 Apr 77

A test of the concept of 'underlying depressive illness' in the treatment of anxiety states. Walsh MR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):340–5, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

A contribution from the field of psychodynamics to the controversy over reactive and endogenous depression. Chochrane N. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):87–94, Mar 77

Endogeneity and reactivity as orthogonal dimensions in depression. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(5):327–32, May 77

The Southeast Asian interpretation of gender dysphoria: an illustrative case report. Stevenson I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):201–8, Sep 77

[Reasons for directing drafted servicemen to psychiatric observations during the years 1969–1971] Błażejowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(5):535–44, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differentiation of schizophrenic and reactive depressions in persons with the sequelae of craniocerebral injury] Kudriavtsev IA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):53–7, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of psychogenic depression in middle age] Sergeev II. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1711–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amitriptyline in severely depressed spinal cord-injured patients: rapidity of response. Kim SP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):157–61, Apr 77

Case report: lithium in reactive depression. Ansari JM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(4):307–8, 1976

Once daily administration of a fluphenazine/nortriptyline preparation in the treatment of mixed anxiety/depressive states. Brodie NH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):346–52, 1976

Controlled comparison of bromazepam, amitriptyline, and placebo in anxiety-depressive neurosis. Shammas E. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):201–7, Mar 77

Maprotiline (Ludiomil) in depression: a report of a monitored release study of 10,000 patients in general practice. Forrest WA. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):42–7, 1977

[Maprotiline in perfusions. An unexpected experience] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):264–8, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Metapramine: antidepressant and psycho-stimulant] Bonierbale M, et al. **Encephale** 2(3):219–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low doses of noxiptilin in the therapy of depressive states of the involutional, endogenous and neurotic type] Jacopino GE, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(1):19–30, 15 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study with a combination of fluphenazine and nortriptyline in 70 cases of anxiety-depressive neuroses] Pacini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(4):325–31, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind comparison of parsalmide and diazepam in anxious and depressive neurotic syndromes] Poli V. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3413–7, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of psychopharmaceuticals in childhood] Vilsvik SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(2):76–8, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic activity in cerebrospinal fluid of patients under therapeutic electroshock] Ojeda Ortego J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):17–24, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Depression and loss. Brown GW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:1–18, Jan 77

A maternity hospital study of psychiatric illness associated with childbirth. Martin ME. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(8):239–44, Aug 77

The psychodynamics of neurotic depression. Bonime W. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(3):301–26, Jul 76

Recall of parental behaviors in female neurotic depressives. Lamont J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):762–5, Oct 76

Effects of noncontingent success and failure on mood and performance. Griffith M. **J Pers** 45(3):442–57, Sep 77

Thyroid and adrenal function among psychiatric patients [letter]. Weinberg AD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1104–5, 21 May 77

Life events, depressive relapse and maintenance treatment. Paykel ES, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(3):481–5, Aug 76

Adverse psychologic reactions to ileal bypass surgery. Wise TN. **South Med J** 69(12):1533–5, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Biochemical basis of an animal model of depressive illness—a preliminary report—. Takahashi R, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(2):208–18, 1976

Sodium ion retention and red blood cell lithium ion concentrations in affective disorders. pp. 478–87. Frazer A, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (43 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory ventilation and carbon dioxide levels in syndromes of depression. Mora JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:457–64, Nov 76

REHABILITATION

The influence of family and social factors on the course of psychiatric illness. A comparison of schizophrenic and depressed neurotic patients. Vaughn CE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:125–37, Aug 76

THERAPY

Retrospective audit: depressive neurosis. Morrison SD. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):299–301, Mar 77

Reactive depression. Sarma P. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(5):510–6, May 77

Psychoneurosis: integrating pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy. pp. 69–91. Klerman GL. **In: Claghorn JL, ed. Successful psychotherapy. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WM 420 S942 1975.**

Brief psychotherapy: a case report illustrating its potential effectiveness. Brink TL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(6):273–6, Jun 77

Stress inoculation: a cognitive therapy for anger and its application to a case of depression. Novaco RW. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):600–8, Aug 77

Treating depressed cardiac patients. Ross WD. **Ohio State Med J** 73(1):21–4, Jan 77

DEPRESSION, REACTIVE, PSYCHOTIC see under **PSYCHOSES**

DEPRESSIVE NEUROSES see under **DEPRESSION, REACTIVE**

DEPTH INTOXICATION see **INERT GAS NARCOSIS**

DEPTH PERCEPTION

The effects of adaptation to stereoscopic depth and to uniocular image magnification on the duration of short-term visual storage. Van der Meer HC. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(4):311–23, Aug 76

Does stereopsis change with age? Hofstetter HW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(10):664–7, Oct 76

Stereoacuity, fusional amplitudes, and AC/A ratio in accommodative esotropia. Cassin B, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 26:60–4, 1976

Inappropriate constancy scaling as a factor in the Müller-Lyer illusion. Morrison LC. **Br J Psychol** 68(1):23–7, Feb 77

The influence of secondary depth cues on the understanding by Nigerian schoolboys of spatial relationships in pictures. Nicholson JR, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):327–33, Aug 77

Pictorial depth sensitivity in two-year-old children. Olson RK, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):1175–8, Dec 76

Nonverbal visual short-term memory as a function of age and dimensionality in learning-disabled children. Swanson HL. **Child Dev** 48(1):51–5, Mar 77

Accommodation and vergence with the Brewster stereoscope. Eskridge JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):919–24, Jul 76

Binocular disparity as a discriminable stimulus parameter for young infants. Appel MA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(1):47–56, Feb 77

Sensitivity to binocular depth information in infants. Gordon FR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(3):413–22, Dec 76

An investigation of the relationship between viewing condition and preference for true and modified linear perspective and adults. Hagen MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):479–90, Nov 76

Differential visual persistence between the two eyes: a model for the Fertsch-Pulfrich effect. Morgan MJ. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(3):484–95, Aug 77

Variability of depth-discrimination thresholds as a function of observation distance. Lit A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(7):740–2, Jul 76

Hudson Pictorial Depth Perception Test: cultural content and question with a Western sample. Hagan MA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(1):3–11, Feb 77

Perspective ability: mode of representation of another's view. Cox MV. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):214, Feb 77

Experience and latency to achieve stereopsis. MacCracken PJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1227–31, Dec 76

Motion in depth induced by brightness changes in the background. Farnè M. **Perception** 6(3):295–7, 1977

Global processes in stereopsis: some comments on Ramachandran and Nelson (1976). Frisby JP, et al. **Perception** 6(2):195–206, 1977

Stereopsis and the representation of space. Klein R. **Perception** 6(3):327–32, 1977

Computation of stero disparity from rivalrous texture stereograms. Mayhew JE, et al. **Perception** 6(2):207–8, 1977

Facilitation of stereopsis from a large disparity random-dot stereogram by various monocular features: further findings (a short note). Saye A. **Perception** 5(4):461–5, 1976

A wartime anticipation of random-dot stereograms. Smith BB. **Perception** 6(2):233–4, 1977

A structural analysis of stability in the perceived form of objects rotating in depth. Rankin NO, et al. **Psychol Res** 39(1):51–65, 22 Oct 76

Effects of a visually directed sensory-motor training program on depth perception of children. Newmeister GH. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):129–33, Mar 77

Binocular depth mixture. Foley JM. **Vision Res** 16(11):1263–7, 1976

Successive stereo and vernier position discrimination as a function of dark interval duration. Foley JM. **Vision Res** 16(11):1269–73, 1976

Masking by pattern in random-dot stereograms. Vernoy MW. **Vision Res** 16(10):1183–4, 1976

[Perception of movement in depth in infants] Ball WA, et al. **Annee Psychol** 76(2):383–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A scheme for binocular depth perception suggested by neurophysiological evidence. Sugie N, et al. **Biol Cybern** 26(1):1–15, 31 Mar 77

Performance on the visual cliff by cats with marginal gyrus lesions. Cornwell P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):996–1010, Oct 76

Position and orientation disparities as depth cues for striate neurones [proceedings]. Bishop PO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):168P–169P, Dec 76

Anomalies of disparity detection in the human visual system. Jones R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):621–40, Jan 77

The plasticity of correspondence: after-effects, illusions and horopter shifts in depth perception. Nelson JI. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):203–66, 21 May 77

Stereopsis in toads. Collett T. **Nature** 267(5609):349–51, 26 May 77

Rivalrous texture stereograms. Mayhew JE, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):53–6, 4 Nov 76

Cells selective to binocular disparity in the cortex of newborn lambs. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):333–5, 28 Jul 77

Stereopsis in the falcon. Fox R, et al. **Science** 197(4298):79–81, 1 Jul 77

Perceived lightness depends on perceived spatial arrangement. Gilchrist AL. **Science** 195(4274):185–7, 14 Jan 77

Hysteresis in binocular grating perception: contrast effects. Wilson HR. **Vision Res** 17(7):843–51, 1977

[Stereoscopic perception. Probable intervention of pulvinar neurons in the cat (author's transl)] Veraart C. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(1):41–50, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEQUALINIUM see under **QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DERCUM'S DISEASE see **ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA**

DERMABRASION

Comparative histological study of mini pig skin after chemical peel and dermabrasion. Behin F, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):271–7, May 77

Dermabrasion on scars. Kirschbaum JO. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):283–7, Apr 77

Use of Buf-Puf and mild cleansing bar in acne. MacKenzie A. **Cutis** 19(3):370–1, Mar 77

Dermabrasion for adenoma sebaceum. Earhart RN, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):412–4, Nov 76

Dermabrasion of herpes simplex scars [letter]. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(1):19, Jan-Feb 77

Dermabrasion for miscellaneous cutaneous lesions (exclusive of scarring from acne). Roenigk HH Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):322–8, May-Jun 77

Indications for dermabrasion with emphasis on non-white patients. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):187–8, Mar 77

Dermabrasion debridement of the deep dermal burn. Krant SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):68–73, Jul 77

Dermabrasion and limited excision of the fibrous papules of tuberous sclerosis: case report. Morgan JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):124–7, Jan 77

[Dermabrasion of the face] Schnyder UW, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(5):241–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Epidermabrasion for acne: the polyester fiber web sponge. Durr NP, et al. **Cutis** 17(3):604–8, Mar 76

Correction of depressed scars on the face by a method of elevation. Arouete J. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):337–9, Sep 76

Chemabrasion, a combined technique of chemical-peeling and dermabrasion. Stagnone JJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(2):217–9, Mar-Apr 77

DERMACENTOR see under **TICKS**

DERMATAN SULFATE see under **CHONDROITIN**

DERMATITIS

Transient acantholytic dermatosis in South Africa [letter] Lane P. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):982, Jul 77

Update: seabather's eruption and swimmer's itch. Osment LS. **Cutis** 18(4):545–7, Oct 76

[Inflammation] Záruba F. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(2):128–30, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

[Livedo vasculitis (segmental hyalinizing vasculitis). Immuno-pathological study] Posternak F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):50–2, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Guatemalan cutaneous syndrome in actinic dermatitis] Cordero C FA. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(6):393–400, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum IgE in dermatitis and dermatosis: an analysis of 497 cases. O'Loughlin S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):309–15, Mar 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypersensitive skin reactions to F. D. & C. dyes. Grater WC. **Cutis** 17(6):1163–5, Jun 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Papules (1)] Tokuda Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2870–7, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunological testing in dermatitis. Paver WK, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(3):101–7, Dec 76

[A modification of the immunofluorescence test for vesicular dermatoses] Trofimova LIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):40–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing of light dermatoses] Möller H. **Lakartidningen** 73(44):3787–8, 27 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatment of inflammatory dermatoses and cutaneous candidiasis with a new cortico-steroid -antibiotic combination: halcinonide-neomycin-amphotericin. Reyes-Javier P. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(4):33–5, 39, Apr 77

The case for steroid—antibiotic combinations. Leyden JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(2):179–87, Feb 77

Clinical evaluation of a new halcinonide-antifungal combination. Barba-Rubio J. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):655–60, Nov 76

Topical treatment for perioral dermatitis [letter]. Spiller WF, et al. **Cutis** 17(2):402, 406, Feb 76

Desoxymethasone: a new topical corticosteroid. Sehgal VN. **Int J Dermatol** 15:770–3, Dec 76

A double-blind comparison of a new combination (halcinonide-neomycin-amphotericin) and active controls in cutaneous candidiasis and steroid-responsive dermatoses. Abdel-Aal H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):232–6, 1976

Temetex in the treatment of steroid-responsive dermatoses. Bergson VS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):33–6, 1977

A comparative clinical evaluation of a new topical steroid 'halcinonide' and hydrocortisone in steroid-responsive dermatoses. Fattah AA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):228–31, 1976

Dermatologic investigation of betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate ointment with chinoform. Tollofsrud A. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):132–5, 1977

A clinical comparison of betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate and clobetasol propionate creams in dermatology. Voigtländer V. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):128–31, 1977

Studies on the topical action of 10-undecen-1-il thiopseudourea iodide (AHR-1911) in acute and chronic dermatitis. Riobueno CJ. **J Med** 8(3–4):207–17, 1977

[Topical treatment of dermatoses with difluocortolone valerate fatty ointment] Carvajal Rosado VM. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 1:27–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical testing of a corticosteroid-salicylic-acid tincture (EMD 29 358)] Fredriksson T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(5):203–7, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Topical use of the new corticoid difluocortolone valerate in dermatology] Mirande LM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 1:47–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of difluocortolone valerate in various dermatoses] Ocampo FA. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 1:17–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bouble-blind unilateral comparison of difluocortolone valerate and flumethasone pivalate ointments] Ruiz EM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 1:51–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a new corticoid for various dermatoses] Sanabria JM. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 1:43–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain aspects of use of dimexide in clinical practice] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):63–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Double blind study with diflucortolone valerianate and chlorquinaldol, comparison with placebo in various dermatosis] Arias Gómez O. **Alergia** 24(2):85–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Halcinonide-neomycin-nystatin in the treatment of dermatosis and cutaneous candidiasis] Londoño F. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(6):463–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of difluocortolone valerate chlorquinaldol cream in dermatoses with aggregate complications] Carvajal Rosado M. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):100–2, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Topical treatment of various dermatoses with 0.1% difluocartolone valerate with 1% chlorquinaldol (cream)] Ogarrio González SR. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):103–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic activity of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate conversion in the experimental therapy of dermatitis in rats] Chirkin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):448–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tropical rat mite dermatitis. Charlesworth EN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):937–8, Jul 77

Perfume dermatitis. a study of 20 patients. Larsen WG. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):623–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Swimmers' itch in New Brunswick: distribution and description of the causative agent, Cercaria catascopii n.sp. Scott ME, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(12):2200–7, Dec 76

Perioral dermatitis: etiology and treatment. Bendl BJ. **Cutis** 17(5):903–8, May 76

Dermatitis artefacta of the genitals. Finnerty EE. **Cutis** 18(2):199–200, Aug 76

Dermatitis caused by the larva of the brown-tail moth, Euproctis chrysorrhoea L. (Lymantriidae). de Jong MC. **Dermatologica** 154(5):310–1, 1977

Balsam of Peru as screening agent for essential oils sensitivity. Rudzki E, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(2):115–21, 1977

Reactions evoked in small animals by massive doses of BCG. pp. 125–32. Portelance V, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Schistosome dermatitis in North Queensland [letter]. Blair D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):40, 1–8 Jan 77

Epidemic of 'swimmer's itch' traced to cercarial trematodes. Oyoo AO, et al. **Mo Med** 74(5):218–9, May 77

[Dermatoses activated or aggravated by sunlight] Lidén S. **Lakartidningen** 73(44):3784–5, 27 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Staphylococcus sensitivity tests in guinea pigs with chronic skin inflammation] Sípos K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(17):975–7, 24 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Swimmers' itch and waterfowl management. Burt MD, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):473–6, 1976

PARASITOLOGY

[On the problem of cercarial dermatitis (author's transl)] Farkaš J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(4):248–54, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

A new method of obtaining human skin inflammatory exudate for pharmacological analysis [proceedings]. Black AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):317P, Oct 76

[Cellular contacts and 'cytoplasmic bridges' in the inflammation focus (scanning and transmission electron microscopic study)] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):42–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of the flare reaction in human skin. Chapman LF. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):88–97, Jul 77 (83 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cercarial dermatitis. Its characteristics and prevention. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(2):109–10, Mar 77

VETERINARY

Dapsone for treatment of pruritic dermatitis (dermatitis herpetiformis and subcorneal pustular dermatosis) in dogs. Halliwell RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):697–703, 1 Apr 77

A disease in dogs resembling human subcorneal pustular dermatosis. McKeever PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):704–8, 1 Apr 77

Dermatophilus dermatitis enzootic in deer in New York State and vicinity. Gordon MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):184–90, Apr 77

Facial alopecia in the rabbit associated with Cheyletiella parasitivorax. Cloyd GG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):801–3, Oct 76

Apparent acaridal dermatitis in a C57BL/6 Nya mouse colony. Csiza CK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):781–7, Oct 76

Pelodera strongyloides dermatitis in a horse in Iowa. Farrington DO, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1199–1202, Sep 76

Treatment of feline miliary dermatitis with megestrol acetate. Houdeshell JW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):573–5, Apr 77

[Isolation and identification of dermatophytes from animal samples in Mexico] Cervantes RA, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):25–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

Newer concepts of atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):663–70, May 77 (105 ref.)

Immune responses in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. II. Contact sensitization to DNFB and characterization of lymphoid cells during acute LDV infection. Michaelides MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):285–94, 15 Mar 77

Careers advice to youths with atopic dermatitis. Wilkinson DS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):11–2, 1975

Allergen replacements in allergic dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):319–28, Jun 77

BLOOD

[Immunoglobulin E levels in selected dermatoses] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(1):17–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact dermatitis from topical fluorouracil. Goette DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):196–8, Feb 77

Allergic contact dermatitis to topical fluorouracil. Goette DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1058–61, Aug 77

Glutaraldehyde (pentanedial) allergic contact dermatitis. Usage test on sole and antecubital fossa: regional variations in response. Maibach HI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):170–1, Feb 77

Lanolin with reduced sensitizing potential. A preliminary note. Clark EW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):69–74, Apr 77

Contamination of chemico-technical preparations with formaldehyde from packages. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):109–10, Apr 77

Rejection of metal to metal prosthesis and skin sensitivity to cobalt. Munro-Ashman D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):65–7, Apr 76

Chromate in a food laboratory. Pedersen NB. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):105, Apr 77

Chromate in a defatting solvent. Ros AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):105, Apr 77

A curious case of allergy to mercuric compounds. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):106, Apr 77

Allergy to idoxuridine eyedrops. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):106–7, Apr 77

Dose response relationships in allergic contact dermatitis: glutaraldehyde-containing liquid fabric softener. Weaver JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):65–8, Apr 77

Formaldehyde: some recent experiences. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(4):665–6, 675–7, 686, Apr 76

Allergic dermatitis persumably due to metallic foreign bodies containing nickel or cobalt. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 19(3):285–6, passim, Mar 77

Suppression of reactions to certain cosmetics. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 20(2):176, 170, 182–7, Aug 77

[Cleansing agents and the skin (author's transl)] Kalenský J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):311–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contact hypersensitivity to vehicle ingredients of externally applied drugs (author's transl)] Schwank R, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):295–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on the allergy to Afungin] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(5):384–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of chromium compounds in the development of allergic occupational dermatoses] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):28–31, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital perceptive hearing loss and atopic dermatitis. Frentz G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):242–4, Sep–Oct 76

Atopic dermatitis and impaired neutrophil chemotaxis in Job's syndrome. Paslin D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):801–5, Jun 77

Abnormal vascular reactions in atopic dermatitis. Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):627–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Psychological profile of patients with atopic dermatitis. Ahmar H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):373–7, Oct 76

Atopic dermatitis and cataracts. Ferguson JG Jr, et al. **Va Med** 104(4):258–60, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Contact sensitivity in atopic dermatitis. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):285–7, Oct 75

Atopic dermatitis: clinical expression and management. Jocobs AH. **Pediatr Ann** 5(12):763–71, Dec 76

[Atopia syndrome in childhood. Clinical aspects and genetics of the atopia syndrome] Happle R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(10):699–701, Oct 76 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Complement pattern in children with allergic-toxic exanthema--a contribution to differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Lubec G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(3):292–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of allergic dermatitis and eczema in textile workers] Venediktova KP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):32–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic approach to various systemic diseases on the base of their dermatologic manifestations. V. Allergy] Zamacona-Ravelo G. **Gac Med Mex** 113(3):115–8, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Catamnesis of children with allergic dermatoses] Pomytkina LR, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):27–8, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of atopic dermatitis with topically applied caffeine—a follow-up report [letter]. Kaplan RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):107, Jan 77

Co-operative double-blind trial of an antibiotic/corticoid combination in impetiginized atopic dermatitis. Wachs GN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):323–8, Sep 76

Treatment of atopic eczema in children: clinical trial of 10% sodium cromoglycate ointment. Haider SA. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1570–2, 18 Jun 77

Parenteral short-term corticosteroid therapy in moderate to severe dermatoses. A comparative multiclinic study. Dickey RF. **Cutis** 17(1):179–83, Jan 76

An evaluation of betamethasone dipropionate (Diprosone) versus Locacorten 0.02% cream. Mali JW. **Dermatologica** 153(3):177–8, 1976

The treatment of atopic dermatitis with clobestasol propionate. Meenan FO. **Ir Med J** 70(10):316, 30 Jun 77

[Corticosteroid therapy in atopic diseases of children? (author's transl)] Günther S. **Klin Paediatr** 188(6):539–42, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of microdoses of manganese chloride on the course of experimental allergic dermatitis] Tuzlukov AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):61–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Type I hypersensitivity diseases of the skin: divergent aspects of urticaria and atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):153–60, Sep 77

Difolatan dermatitis in a welder; non-agricultural exposure. Groundwater JR. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):104, Apr 77

Perfume dermatitis revisited [letter] Larsen WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):98, Apr 77

Dermal sensitization potential of 2-bromo-2-nitropropane-1,3-diol (Bronopol). Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):99, Apr 77

Allergic contact dermatitis from croton (Codiaeum). Schmidt H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):100, Apr 77

Atopic dermatitis. Maize JC. **Int J Dermatol** 15(8):555–65, Oct 76 (51 ref.)

Spark source mass spectrographic study of metal allergenic substances on the skin. Christie OH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(5):587–90, Nov 76

Atopic dermatitis: etiology and pathogenesis. Weston WL, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(12):759–62, Dec 76

Atopic dermatitis: the concept of flare factors. Dahl MV. **South Med J** 70(4):453–5, Apr 77

[Housedust and housedust mites sensitization in atopic dermatitis. Results of skin tests and RAST] Kleinhans D. **Z Hautkr** 51(22):959–62, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Importance of the steroid sex hormones in the pathogenesis of allergic dermatoses] Berkhane TE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):18–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathochemical phase of the allergic response in patients with occupational allergic dermatitis and eczema caused by formaldehyde containing polymers] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):3–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and hygienic value of experimental dermatitis] Suvarov SV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):12–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA antigens and atopic dermatitis. Goudemand J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 11:24–9, 1977

HLA antigens and susceptibility to atopic dermatitis. Ohkido M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 11:36–43, 1977

HLA family studies in patients with atopic dermatitis. Scholz S, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 11:44, 1977

[Pathogenesis of allergicdermatoses in children] Ziubova AA. **Pediatriia** (11):20–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Sulzberger on atopic dermatitis. Pascher F. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):376–9, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunological aspects of food allergy in childhood. I. Estimation of IgG, IgA and IgE antibodies to food antigens in children with food allergy and atopic dermatitis. Dannaeus A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):31–7, Jan 77

Atopic dermatitis: an immunologic disease complex and its therapy. Kaye JW. **Ann Allergy** 38(5):345–52, May 77

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Hart R. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):426–30, Apr 77

Atopic dermatitis and IgE. Relationship between changes in IgE levels and severity of disease. Stone SP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1254–5, Sep 76

Atopic dermatitis and tuberculin reactivitiy. Uehara M. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1226–8, Sep 77

A comparative study of nickel hypersensitivity by the lymphocyte transformation test in atopic and non-atopic dermatitis. Kim CW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(1):57–65, 26 Nov 76

Elevated serum IgE and IgG4 in patients with atopic dermatitis. Shakib F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):59–63, Jul 77

Inactivation of heamolytic complement by house dust allergen in the serum of children with atopic diseases. Weemaes CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):75–82, Jan 77

PPD and mitogen responsiveness of lymphocytes from patients with atopic dermatitis. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):118–26, Jan 77

Contact and bacterial allergy in children with atopic dermatitis. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):163–7, Jun 77

The immunology of atopic dermatitis, 1976. Cohen HI. **Cutis** 17(6):1186–8, Jun 76

Immunoglobulin E, atopy, and nickel allergy. Wahlberg JE. **Cutis** 18(5):715–6, 20, Nov 76

Abnormalities of leukotaxis in atopic dermatitis. Snyderman R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):121–6, Aug 77

[Functional and quantitative characteristics of T- and B-lymphocytes and other leukocytes in patients with atopic dermatitis] Kochergin NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):23–8, Jul 77

HLA family studies in patients with atopic dermatitis [proceedings]. Scholz S, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):313–5, Dec 76

[Serum immunoglobulins in skin allergoses (author's transl)] Hula M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):306–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunological shifts in patients with atopical dermatitis] Brailovskiĭ AIa, et al. **Sov Med** (7):139–40, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical studies in allergic dermatoses] Komov OP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):6–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins in human allergic contact dermatitis. Jørgensen HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):143–7, 15 Dec 76

[Effect of manganese on metabolism in pruritic allergic dermatoses in children] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):25–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of serotonin in skin and respiratory hypersensitivity in children] Stepanova II, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):22–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Glycoprotein components of the skin under normal conditions and in several types of pathology] Dobrotina NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):215–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of histamine in inflammation and allergic eczema] Stern P. **Med Arh** 29(2):89–91, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial flora of atopic dermatitis. Aly R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):780–2, Jun 77

Staphylococcus aureus and the microbial ecology of atopic dermatitis. Bibel DJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1062–8, Aug 77

OCCURRENCE

Australian bush dermatitis. Burry JN, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):263–4, Aug 75

PARASITOLOGY

[Acarofauna from domestic dust in atopic dermatitis patients] Pletnev BD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):32–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of dermatitis, stripping, and steroids on the morphology of corneocytes. A new bioassay. Hölzle E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):305–6, Jun 77

Churg and Strauss granulomatous angeitis] Degos R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(3):257–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electronmicroscopic studies on allergic vasculitis] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(6):499–511, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic changes of blood vessels in the cutaneous form of allergic vasculits] Maschkilleison AL, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(10):823–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial villous atrophy with inflammatory changes in the small intestinal mucosa in constitutional and seborrhoic eczema of the infant] Heine W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(9):399–402, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenergic mechanisms and the adenyl cyclase system in atopic dermatitis. Reed CE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):333–8, Sep 76 (36 ref.)

[Physiopathology of acetylcholine delayed blanch in atopics. thermographic study (author's transl)] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):453–7, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiologic disorders in occupational allergic dermatosis] Bagnova MD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):150–1, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Chemical inactivation method and its role in the prevention of occupational allergic dermatoses] Selisskiĭ GD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):81–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long-term transfer factor treatment in severe atopic dermatitis. Thulin H, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(4):236–7, Aug 77

Atopic dermatitis and contact dermatitis in children. Huntley CC. **Am Fam Physician** 16(2):111–8, Aug 77

Our experience with mixed bacterial vaccine treatment in allergic skin disease. Csizér Z, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:17–28, 1975

Pathophysiology and treatment of atopic dermatitis. Roth HL. **Int J Dermatol** 16(3):163–78, Apr 77 (59 ref.)

[Delayed results of spa treatment in atopic dermatitis] Miedziński F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(23):879–80, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of effectiveness of desensitization in allergic diseases in children] Dolgushina LP. **Pediatriia** (11):41–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

DERMATITIS, CONTACT

Dermotoxicity of the mosquito repellent related to rabbit ears. Wong MH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):129–31, 1978

The significance of chromate ingestion in patients allergic to chromate. Kaaber K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):321–3, 1977

Local gold toxicity [letter]. Rennie N. **Br Med J** 1(6058):446–7, 12 Feb 77

Behaviour of contact allergy and new sensitivities on subsequent patch tests. Meneghini CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):138–42, Jun 77

The angry back syndrome: eczema creates eczema. Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):193–4, Aug 75

The International Contact Dermatitis Research Group. Calnan CD, et al. **Cutis** 18(5):708–10, Nov 76

Hypersensitivity reactions to Gerovital. Förström L, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(6):367–9, 1977

Sensitization and testing of guinea pigs with nickel sulfate. Wahlberg JE. **Dermatologica** 152(6):321–30, 1976

Delayed-type skin reactions in bursectomized or thymectomized chickens. Caruso C, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1105–6, 15 Aug 77

[Dermatitis caused by butterfly larvae] Stahl D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(43):2656–8, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Has N-isopropyl-N'-phenylparaphenylenediamine a place among standard allergens? Importance of this allergen in rubber intolerance] Foussereau J, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):164–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contact urticaria due to potassium ferricyanides] Huriez C, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):181–2, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Clinical studies and pathogenesis of hairdresser's dermatitis] Czarnecki N. **Z Hautkr** 52(1):1–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic contact dermatitis] Freyer M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(6):318–20, 28 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Pathogenic mechanism of experimental allergic dermatitis of chemical etiology] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):15–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact dermatitis from sunscreen preparations complicating photodermatitis. Thompson G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1252–3, Sep 77

Dermatitis artefacta. Fisher BK, et al. **Cutis** 19(5):665–8, May 77

[Pigmented cosmetic dermatitis induced by R-219 (a tar pigment)] Nakayama H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):213–6, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenic mechanism of experimental allergic dermatitis of chemical etiology] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):15–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal vascular reactions in atopic dermatitis. Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):627–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

'Atopic cataract' in three contact dermatitis patients. Garcia-Perez A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):186, Jun 75

Elastotic and citrine skin following an allergic photo-contact dermatitis in a child. Meneghini CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):301–5, Oct 75

Erythema multiforme as an expression of contact dermatitis. Roed-Petersen J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):270–1, Aug 75

DIAGNOSIS

Airborne contact dermatitis from Compsoitae oleoresins simulating photodermatitis. Hjorth N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):613–20, Dec 76

Standardization of patch tests in Japan. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):205–11, Aug 76

False negative tests with epoxy resin. Behrbohm P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):267, Aug 75

Susceptibility to primary irritants: age dependence and relation to contact allergic reactions. Coenraads PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):377–81, Dec 75

Validity of patch test results [letter]. Comaish JS. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):285–6, Oct 76

A patch test closet. Epstein E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):177–9, Jun 75

Value of a new technique of sensitization to dinitro-2, 4-chlorobenzene. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):200–6, Aug 75

Contact allergy to Frullania and Laurus Nobilis: cross-sensitization and chemical structure of the allergens. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):223–30, Aug 75

The vehicle tray revisited: the use of the vehicle tray in assessing allergic contact dermatitis by a 24-hour application method. Iden DL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):122–6, Jun 77

Results of routine office patch testing. Lepine EM. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):89–91, Apr 76

Cosmetics, the consumer, the factory worker and the occupational physician. Suggestions concerning ways to determine untoward dermatologic effects of cosmetics. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):16–26, 1975

Patch testing with some components of balsam of Peru. Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):391–2, Dec 75

Chamber test versus patch test for epicutaneous testing. Pirilä V. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):48–52, 1975

Compositae sensitivity among patients with contact dermatitis: value of compositae oleoresins in a standard test series. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):271–81, Oct 76

Patch test sensitization from d,l-alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E). Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):391, Dec 75

Contact sensitivity in atopic dermatitis. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):285–7, Oct 75

Reactions to dental impression materials. van Groeningen G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):373–6, Dec 75

Contact dermatitis in a spinal injuries centre. Walshe MM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):3–6, 1975

Contact urticaria due to polyethylene glycol. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 19(4):409–12, Apr 77

Routine screening patch test results: 1970–1974. Kanof NB, et al. **Cutis** 18(5):668–9, Nov 76

Contact urticaria: a different contact dermatitis. Odom RB, et al. **Cutis** 18(5):672–6, Nov 76

Diagnosis of contact dermatitis from plants. Mitchell JC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(4):257–66, May 77

[The use of lymphocyte transformation test for the diagnosis of contact allergy, lupus erythematosus and sarcoidosis] Schulze VP. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(2):229–34, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Leukocyte Migration Inhibition test (LMI) in the diagnosis of chromium] Czernielewski A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(5):399–403, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patch tests performed with Epidian in workers exposed to epoxy resins] Rutkowska I. **Med Pr** 28(1):65–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of primary irritancy and allergenic action of cosmetics. II. Tests for the detection of allergenic action] Moskalewska K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(3):343–51, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Radioisotope study of the permeability of skin capillaries in eczema and dermatitis] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):14–20, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Hematological skin test in contact dermatitis] Sul'zhenko AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):59–62, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Contact sensibilization in varicose eczema (author's transl)] Sinka L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(1):57–61, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-inflammatory properties of a prostaglandin antagonist, a corticosteroid and indomethacin in experimental contact dermatitis. Lowe NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):433–8, Apr 77

Parenteral short-term corticosteroid therapy in moderate to severe dermatoses. A comparative multiclinic study. Dickey RF. **Cutis** 17(1):179–83, Jan 76

[Contact drug allergy in stasis ulcers and eczema of the legs] Rybak B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):795–801, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical trial with Nerisona—ointment] Moreno Collado CA. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7–8):262–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Contact dermatitis caused by copper sulfate used as coloring material in commercial alcohol. Dhir GG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):204, Sep 77

Contact dermatitis progressing to generalized urticaria as a complication of lymphangiography. Meltzer J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):38–9, Jul 77

Side effects of Bounce [letter]. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):376, Mar 77

Allergic contact dermatitis from ethyl sebacata in haloprogin cream. Berlin AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1563–4, Nov 76

Contact dermatitis caused by ECG electrode jelly. Coskey RJ. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):839–40, Jun 77

Allergic contact dermatitis from topical fluorouracil. Goette

DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):196–8, Feb 77
Allergic contact dermatitis to topical fluorouracil. Goette DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1058–61, Aug 77
Allergic contach dermatitis to herbicides [letter] Iden DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):983, Jul 77
Leukocyte migration inhibition assay (LIF) in nickel contact dermatitis. Jordan WP Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1741–4, Dec 76
Glutaraldehyde (pentanedial) allergic contact dermatitis. Usage test on sole and antecubital fossa: regional variations in response. Maibach HI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):170–1, Feb 77
Vegetables responsible for contact dermatitis of the hands. Sinha SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):776–9, Jun 77
Evaluation of the influence of epoxide resins and their hardeners on the female body. I. Skin tests. Woytoń A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):911–8, 1976
Clinical factors promoting the development of allergic contact dermatitis. van Ketel WG. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(2):78–84, Apr 77
Contact dermatitis from acrylic compounds. Rycroft RJ. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):685–7, Jun 77 (21 ref.)
Local gold toxicity [letter]. Dick D. **Br Med J** 1(6052):51, 1 Jan 77
DNCB, chemical laboratory workers, and chloramphenicol [letter]. Pye RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1130–1, 6 Nov 76
Local gold toxicity. Rennie JA. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1294, 27 Nov 76
Canadian sheet dermatitis. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1175, 13 Nov 76
Contact dermatitis to partner's hair dye. Warin AP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(3):283–4, Sep 76
Possible substitution for mercaptobenzothiazole in rubber. Adams RM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):246, Aug 75
'Spontaneous flare' to p-tert-butylphenol formaldehyde resin. Adams RM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):321, Oct 75
Sensitization to propantheline bromide, trichlorocarbanilide and propylene glycol in an antiperspirant. Agren-Jonsson S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):79–80, Apr 76
Allergic contact dermatits and conjunctivitis from epinephrine. Alani SD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):147–50, Jun 76
Occupational pigmented contact dermatitis from Naphthol AS. Ancona-Alayón A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):129–34, Jun 76
Dermatitis from weeds detected by patch testing with oleoresins (Hollister-Stier). Bergh M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):61–3, 1975
Patch test reactions to Rockwool. Björnberg A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):242–3, Aug 75
Contact dermatitis from lead cyanamide. Black H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):389, Dec 75
Contact hypersensitivity to sesquiterpene lactones in Chyrsanthemum dermatitis. Bleumink E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):81–8, Apr 76
Contact dermatitis to one ingredient of Xerumenex ear drops. Boxley JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):233–4, Aug 76
Contact dermatitis and depigmentation produced by the herbicide Carbyne. Brancaccio RR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):108–9, Apr 77
Contact dermatitis from a stamp-ink of the German post office. Braun WP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):189–90, Jun 75
Industrial dermatitis in Northern Ireland. Burrows D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):148–50, Jun 77
Contact dermatitis from agricultural fungicide in South Australia. Burry JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):289, Oct 76
Contact dermatitis from radiata pine. Burry JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):262–3, Oct 76
Chlorocresol sensitivity. Burry JN, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):41–2, 1975
Resorcinol monobenzoate. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):59–60, 1975
Quinazoline Yellow SS in cosmetics. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):160–6, Jun 76
Dibutyl phthalate. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):388, Dec 75
Dermatitis from quinoxaline dioxide. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):384, Dec 75
Contact dermatitis from mercurochrome. Camarasa G. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):120–1, Apr 76
Phytophotodermatitis from Heracleum mantegazzianum. Camm E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):68–72, Apr 76
Incidence of neomycin and framycetin sensitivity. Carruthers JA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):269–70, Oct 76
Nickel allergy and hand eczema. Christensen OB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):129–35, Jun 75
Aroma chemicals: Reference sources for perfume and flavour ingredients with special reference to cinnamic aldehyde. Collins FW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):43–7, 1975
Contact dermatitis to miconazole nitrate. Degreef H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):269–70, Aug 75
Contact dermatitis from tromantadine hydrochloride. Fanta D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):282–4, Oct 76
Contact dermatitis due to sorbitan monolaurate. Finn OA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):318, Oct 75
The effect of perfume 'ageing' on the allergenicity of individual perfume ingredients. Fisher AA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):155–9, Jun 76
Is hair dyed with para-phenylenediamine allergenic? Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):266, Aug 75
Does ethylenediamine hydrochloride cross-react with ethylenediamine tetraacetate? Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):267–8, Aug 75
Dermatitis due to benzocaine present in sunscreens containing glyceryl PABA (Escalol 106). Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):170–1, Jun 77
Contact allergy to Frullania and Laurus Nobilis: cross-sensitization and chemical structure of the allergens. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):223–30, Aug 75
Photocontact dermatitis due to quindoxin. Frain-Bell W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):256–7, Aug 75
Chromate in postage stamps. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):328–9, Oct 75
Occupational contact dermatitis from Cichorium (chicory, endive) and Lactuca (lettuce). Friis B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):311–3, Oct 75
Dermatitis from quinolines. Garcia-Perez A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):260, Aug 75
New resin allergens in shoe contact dermatitis. Grimalt F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):169–74, Jun 75
Allergy to ingredients of vehicles. Hannuksela M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):105–10, Apr 76
Contact hypersensitivity to glycerol. Hannuksela M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):291, Oct 76
Allergy to propantheline in an antiperspirant (Ercoril lotion). Hannuksela M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):244, Aug 75
Contact sensitivity to emulsifiers. Hannuksela M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):201–4, Aug 76
Experimental studies on the identification of chrysanthemum allergens. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):244–5, Aug 75
Eczema from the smodingium argutum shrub (Anacardiaceae). Hindson C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):388–9, Dec 75
Ethylene glycol in glass lens cutting. Hindson C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):386–7, Dec 75
O-nitro-paraphenylenediamine in hair dye – an unusual dental hazard. Hindson C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):333, Oct 75
Irgasan DP300 in a deodorant. Hindson TC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):328, Oct 75
Transepidermal water loss in adhesive tape induced dermatitis. Hofmann H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):171–7, Jun 76
Sensitization to tropical woods giving erythema multiforme-like eruptions. Holst R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):295–6, Oct 76
Secaderm salve. Husain SL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):396, Dec 75
Sensitivity to parabens in Codella barrier cream. Husain SL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):395–6, Dec 75
Dibutyl phthalate sensitivity. Husain SL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):395, Dec 75
Cross-sensitization patterns in acrylate allergies. Jordan WP Jr. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):13–5, 1975
Allergic contact dermatitis to All-trans-retinoic acid; epicutaneous and leukocyte migration inhibition testing. Jordan WP Jr, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):306–10, Oct 75
Eczematous contact dermatitis to turpentine signalled by a reaction to a hair piece adhesive. Kanof NB. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):108, Apr 77
Hexahydro, 1,3,5, tris (2-hydroxyethyl) triazine, a new bacteriocidal agent as a cause of allergic contact dermatitis. Keczkes K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):92–8, Apr 76
Colophony collar dermatitis. Kirk J. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):294–5, Oct 76
Contact allergy to chloracetamide. Klaschka F. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):265–6, Aug 75
Contact allergy to gold. Klaschka F. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):264–5, Aug 75
Updating the maximization test for identifying contact allergens. Kligman AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):231–9, Aug 75
Sensitivity to epoxy resins and triethylenetetramine. Krajewska D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):135–8, Jun 76
Contact sensitivity to oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) and cross-sensitivity to phenylbutazone (Butazolidin). Krook G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):262, Aug 75
Post-operative dermatitis following non-epidermal nickel contact. Kvorning SA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):327, Oct 75
Allergic 'contact' dermatitis from disulfiram implants. Lachapelle JM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):218–20, Aug 75
Contact sensitivity to bufexamac. Lachapelle JM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):261, Aug 75
3H-thymidine labelling of the dermal infiltrate in two positive patch test reactions to a quaternary ammonium compound: cethexonium bromide. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):259, Aug 75
Occupational soap dermatitis: contact allergic reaction to lauryloxypropylamine. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):260, Aug 75
Cosmetic dermatitis due to a perfume. Larsen WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):142–5, Jun 75
Contact dermatitis to PPD rubber in Maleki shoes. Leppard BJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):91–3, Apr 77
Contact allergy to dibenzthion. Lindén S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):258, Aug 75
Allergic contact response to vitamin A acid. Lindgren S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):212–7, Aug 76
Psoralen photoallergy caused by plant contact. Ljunggren B. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):85–90, Apr 77
An antigen from Parthenium hysterophorus Linn. Lonkar A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):151–4, Jun 76
'Destroy Parthenium' campaign. Lonkar A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):390, Dec 75
Occupational dermatitis--prescription container caps. Lorenzetti OJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):53–5, 1975
Computer-derived exposure lights for common contact dermatitis antigens. MacEachran JH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):239–46, Oct 76
Scuba diver facial dermatitis: allergic contact dermatitis to N-isopropyl-N-phenylpara-phenylenediamine. Maibach H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):330, Oct 75
Panty hose dermatitis resembling and complicating tinea pedis. Maibach H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):329–30, Oct 75
Marking pen dermatitis: allergic contact dermatitis due to a fast drying resin (Arochem 455). Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):268, Aug 75
Polyethyleneglycol: allergic contact dermatitis potential. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):247, Aug 75
Mechanism of cinnamaldehyde sensitization. Majeti VA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):16–8, Feb 77
Paratertiary butylphenol depigmentation in a 'consumer'. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):181–2, Jun 75
Flare reaction due to vitamin B12 in a patient with psoriasis and contact eczema. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):325–6, Oct 75
Contact dermatitis from pyrrolnitrin (an antimycotic agent). Meneghini CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):288–92, Oct 75
Scindapsus dermatitis. Mitchell JC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):125, Apr 76
Allergic contact dermatitis from phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride: cross-sensitivity to some related haloalkylamine compounds. Mitchell JC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):363–6, Dec 75
Contact hypersensitivity to some perfume materials. Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):196–9, Aug 75
Vegetables, international co-operation and journal space. Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):195, Aug 75
Allergic contact dermatitis from cardamom. Mobacken H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):175–6, Jun 75
Allergic plant dermatitis from Scindapsus aureus. Mobacken H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):60–1, 1975
Split earlobe syndrome. Munro-Ashman D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):393–4, Dec 75
Occupational dermatosis due to a soil fumigant. Nater JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):227–9, Aug 76
Contact urticarial skin responses to cinnamaldehyde. Nater JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):151–4, Jun 77
Squaric-acid-diethylester – a strong sensitizer. Noster U, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):99–104, Apr 76
Allergy to balsam of Peru and wood tars: an increasing problem? Olholm-Larsen P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):293–4, Oct 76
Allergic contact dermatitis from idoxuridine. Osmundsen PE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):251, Aug 75
Concomitant contact allergy to propantheline bromide and TCC. Osmundsen PE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):251–2, Aug 75
Contact dermatitis to dioxybenzone. Pariser RJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):172, Jun 77
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from chloracetamide in glue. Pedersen NB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):122–3, Apr 76
Contact dermatitis due to Nyloprint. Pye RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):144–6, Jun 76
Allergic contact dermatitis to a salicyclic acid plaster. Rasmussen JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):237–8, Oct 76
Contact sensitization of guinea-pigs with unsaturated and halogenated sultones. Ritz HL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):349–58, Dec 75
The role of sesquiterpene lactones in contact hypersensitivity to some North and South American species of feverfew (Parthenium-Compositae). Rodríguez E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):155–62, Jun 77
Absence of contact hypersensitivity to some perfume materials derived from Compositae species. Rodriquez E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):168–9, Jun 77
Contact sensitivity to Irgasan DP 300. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):293–4, Oct 75
Allergic reaction to a hair dye elicited by an ointment containing DMSO. Roeleveld CG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):331, Oct 75
Contact eczema caused by a gold wedding ring? Roeleveld CG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):333–4, Oct 75
Positive patch test to the azo-dye tartrazine. Roeleveld CG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):180, Jun 76
Contact dermatitis to chrome in milk testers. Rogers S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):387–8, Dec 75
PPPP syndrome. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):102–3, Apr 77
Sensitivity to dichromate in milk testers. Rudski E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):107, Apr 77
Short communications. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):178, Jun 76
Dermatitis casued by buttercups (Ranunculus). Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):322, Oct 75
Reactions to gallic acid esters. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):393, Dec 75
Contact urticaria due to hairs from a rat's tail. Rudzki E.

Contact Dermatitis 1(4):252, Aug 75
Sensitivity to 35 essential oils. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):196–200, Aug 76
Contact urticaria from egg. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):103–4, Apr 77
Irritant dermatitis during the relining of a blast furnace. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):75–8, Apr 77
Skin hazards from nickel and chromium salts in association with cutting oil operations. Samitz MH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):158–60, Jun 75
Allergic contact dermatitis from croton (Codiaeum). Schmidt H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):100, Apr 77
Skin problems with surgical stomata. Stevenson CJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):243, Aug 75
Para-chloro-meta-xylenol allergic contact dermatitis in seven individuals. Storrs FJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):211–3, Aug 75
Hypersensitivity to hydrogenated lanolin. Sugai T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):146–57, Jun 75
Lauryl ether sulphate dermatitis in Denmark. Sylvest B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):359–62, Dec 75
Sensitivity to Codiaeum variegatum. Tafelkruyer J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):288, Oct 76
N.N. diethyl-paraphenylenediamine chlorohydrate. Textier L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):236, Aug 76
Ethylenediamine sensitivity from exposure to epoxy resin hardeners and Mycolog cream. Van Hecke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):344–8, Dec 75
Contact dermatitis from ethanol. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):7–10, 1975
Sensitivity to the pesticide benomyl. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):290–1, Oct 76
Allergic contact dermatitis from propellants in deodorant sprays in combination with allergy to ethyl chloride. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):115–9, Apr 76
Cross-sensitization to 5,7-dibromo-8-hydroxy quinoline (D.B.O.) [a compound of Synalar + D.B.O. cream]. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):385, Dec 75
Allergic dermatitis from a new pesticide. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):297–300, Oct 75
Contact eczema from alstroemeria. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):323–4, Oct 75
Allergic contact eczema by Hexomedine. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):332, Oct 75
Thiuram-mix. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):232–3, Aug 76
Allergic contact dermatitis of amputation stumps. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):50, Feb 77
Routine patch testing with Irgasan DP 300. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):292, Oct 76
Dose response relationships in allergic contact dermatitis: glutaraldehyde-containing liquid fabric softener. Weaver JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):65–8, Apr 77
Sensitivity to azidamphenicol. Wereide K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):271–2, Aug 75
Some effects of dicyclohexyl-carbodiimide on human skin. Zschunke E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):188, Jun 75
Reactions to antioxidants in cosmetics and foods. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(1):21–8, Jan 76
Sunscreen dermatitis due to glyceryl PABA: significance of cross-reactions to this PABA Ester. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 18(4):495–6, 500, Oct 76
Epoxy resin dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(6):1027–8, 1041, Jun 76
International diatribes provoked by contact dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 18(2):171–9, Aug 76
Metal dermatitis—some questions and answers. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 19(2):156–8, 164–5, 169–70, Feb 77
Dermatitis due to 'contaminated' food. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(2):229–33, Feb 76
Fifty years experience with contact dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 19(1):18–20, 26–32, Jan 77
Allergic dermatitis medicamentosa: the 'systemic contact-type variety'. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 18(5):637–42, Nov 76
Highlights of the First International Symposium on Contact Dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 18(5):645–62, Nov 76
Allergic occupational hand dermatitis due to calf's liver. An urticarial 'immediate' type hypersensitivity. Fisher AA, et al. **Cutis** 19(5):561–5, May 77
Allergic contact dermatitis and lichen planus from black-and-white photographic developing. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Cutis** 18(5):699–700, 705, Nov 76
Cosmetic review. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 18(1):30, 38–9, Jul 76
Permanent hair colorants: oxidation (peroxide) dyes. III. Dermatologic dilemma. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 19(6):735, 739–42, Jun 77
Contact hypersensitivity to liverwort and the compositae family of plants. Storrs FJ, et al. **Cutis** 18(5):681–6, Nov 76
Immunoglobulin E, atopy, and nickel allergy. Wahlberg JE. **Cutis** 18(5):715–6, 20, Nov 76
Experimental study on contact dermatitis caused by dithiocarbamates maneb, mancozeb, zineb, and their related compounds. Matsushita T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(3):169–78, 5 Jul 76
Pigmented cosmetic dermatitis. Nakayama H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(9):673–5, Nov 76
Contact allergy to corticosteroids. Tegner E. **Int J Dermatol** 15(7):520–3, Sep 76
Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene in mice. I. Suppression of contact sensitivity by soluble suppressor factor released in vitro by lymph node cell populations containing specific suppressor cells. Moorhead JW. **J Immunol** 119(1):315–21, Jul 77
Effects of prolonged continuous exposure of human skin to water: a reassessment. Rietschel RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(2):79–81, Feb 77
A case of tarantula-induced papular dermatitis. Ratcliffe BC. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):745–7, 20 Jun 77
Chemical potentiation and dermatitis. Ahmad I. **J Occup Med** 18(11):767, Nov 76
Allergic contact dermatitis in polyurethane plastic moulders. Emmett EA. **J Occup Med** 18(12):802–4, Dec 76
Allergic contact dermatitis from ultraviolet cured inks. Allergic contact sensitization to acrylates. Emmett EA, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(2):113–5, Feb 77
Allergy to mace [letter]. **JAMA** 237(12):1201, 21 Mar 77
Contact allergy to mace. Frazier CA. **JAMA** 236(22):2526, 29 Nov 76
Fluorouracil for skin blemishes and lines [letter]. Lubowe II. **JAMA** 237(13):1312, 28 Mar 77
Environmental dermatitis: contact dermatitis from Pinus radiata. Burry JN. **Med J Aust** 2(1):13–4, 2 Jul 77
Cutting oils and coolants are chief culprits in worker skin problems. Weisenberger BL. **Occup Health Saf** 45(5):16–21, Sep-Oct 76
Allergic stomatitis caused by a self-polymerizing resin [letter]. Maibach H. **Oral Surg** 43(1):106–7, Jan 77
Allergic response to stainless steel wire. Schriver WR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):578–81, Nov 76
Adverse reaction to 99Tcm sulfur colloid in a routine examination. A case report. Krasnokuki D, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(4):307–9, 1977
Contact sensitizing properties of some fatty acids in dermatophytes. Heligren L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):243–9, Nov 76
[Retroauricular eczema caused by the nickel of celluloid-rimmed spectacles (author's transl)] Jirasek L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):369–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cleansing agents and the skin (author's transl)] Kalenský J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):311–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contact hypersensitivity to Hypogymnia physodes (author's transl)] Krauskopf J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(4):217–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contact hypersensitivity to vehicle ingredients of externally applied drugs (author's transl)] Schwank R, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):295–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Allergic reactions to nickel from infusion equipment] Smeenk G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(1):4–9, 1 Jan 77 **(Dut)**
[Dangerous work materials and possible skin reactions] Fiedler HP. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(2):89–90, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Contact dermatitides due to dichloropropiophenone] Holzegel K. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(6):152–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report on 3 cases of toxic phytophotodermatitis due to Heracleum mantegazzianum (giant cow parsnip)] Prinz VL, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(11):881–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact allergy caused by new dental impression materials] Kulenkamp D, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(7):353–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact dermatitis] Bork K. **Med Welt** 27(41):1923–6, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Leg ulcer and allergic eczematous contact dermatitis incidence of contact allergies induced by topical therapy (author's transl)] Ebner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(6):185–8, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Epidemiologic studies of epoxy resin sensitization at the place of work] Kluge K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):817–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact-urticaria, a special form of contact dermatitis] Odom RB, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(19):815–24, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Occupational contact allergy due to new impression materials in dental practice. (Scutan and Impregum)] Kulenkamp D, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(19):968–9, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Contact dermatitis induced by a phenol antifungal wood preservative] Chujoh T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):212–3, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Contact dermatitis induced by platinum ring] Kozuka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):429–30, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**
[Arenal gland function and complement titer cutaneous form of platinoses] Rubanovich VM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):141, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Concerning the problem of contact allergy to neomycin (author's transl)] Sinka L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):59–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Contact dermatitis by Frullania dilatata (L) Dum] Fernández de Corres L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(4):229–34, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Contact dermatitis caused by plastic pockets on trouser] Grimalt F, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(1):7–14, A976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nickel allergy and atopy in hairdressers. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):161–5, Jun 75
Genetic control of contact sensitivity to oxazolone in inbred, H-2 congenic and intra-H-2 recombinant strains of mice. Fachet J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):223–6, Apr 77
[Genetic control of contact hypersensitivity to potassium dichromate in guinea pigs (author's transl] Sato W, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(13):863–9, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Type IV reactions in the skin. Weston WL. **Ann Allergy** 37(5):346–52, Nov 76 (34 ref.)
A comparative study of nickel hypersensitivity by the lymphocyte transformation test in atopic and non-atopic dermatitis. Kim CW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(1):57–65, 26 Nov 76
Influence of contact sensitivity to DNFB on the induction of carrier-determined tolerance to DNP. diPadua D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):135–40, Oct 76
Control of the immune reaction: T cells in immunized mice which depress the in vivo DNA synthesis response in the lymph nodes to skin painting with the contact sensitizing agent picryl chloride. Wood P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):25–34, Apr 77
Evidence for suppressor cell activity associated with depression of contact sensitivity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infected mice. Campa M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):355–62, Nov 76
Leucocyte aggregation in subjects with nickel dermatitis. MacLeod TM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):528–30, Dec 76
Tolerance: two pathways of negative immunoregulation in contact sensitivity to DNFB. Claman HN, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:105–11, 1977
Delayed hypersensitivity in females. The development of allergic contact dermatitis in females during the comparison of two predictive patch tests. Jordan WP Jr, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):19–26, Feb 77
Allergic contact sensitivity. Personal experiences and observations. Baer RL. **Cutis** 17(5):861–8, May 76
Immune responses to environmental antigens that act on the skin: the role of lymphokines in contact dermatitis. de Weck AL. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1742–7, Apr 77 (64 ref.)
Analysis of the induction phase of contact sensitivity by footpad transfer of regional lymph node cells. Macrophages and radioresistant T-lymphocytes induce immunity. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):81–8, Jan 77
Studies on the mitotic responsiveness of 'T' cells after stimulation with contact sensitizing agents. pp. 35–40. Davies AJ, et al. **In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.**
Occurrence of suppressor cells in lymph nodes and spleen at later times after immunization with contact-sensitizing agent picryl chloride. Asherson GL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):241–7, 1976
Suppressor T cell product, which depresses the passive transfer of contact sensitivity, shares epitope(s) with the major histocompatibility complex. Zembala M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(2):183–6, 1977
Suppressor cells in tolerance to contact sensitivity active against hapten-syngeneic and hapten-allogeneic determinants. Claman HN, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):49–58, 1 Jul 77
The I-J subregion codes for determinats on suppressor factor(s) which limit the contact sensitivity response to picryl chloride. Greene MI, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):293–6, 1 Jul 77
H-2 restriction of suppressor T-cell induction by hapten-modified lymphoid cells in tolerance to 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene contact sensitization. Miller SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):1071–6, 1 Apr 77
Reaginic antibody produced in mice with contact sensitivity. Thomas WR, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1386–90, 2 Nov 76
A neutrophil chemotactic factor and its inhibitor found in DNCB-induced skin inflammatory lesions. Baba T, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):762–8, Mar 77
Early and late contact sensitivity reactions in guinea pigs senstitzed to oxazolone. Baer H, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1159–63, Oct 76
Immune suppression with supraoptimal doses of antigen in contact sensitivity. I. Demonstration of suppressor cells and their sensitivity to cyclophosphamide. Sy MS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):240–4, Jul 77
The role of the macrophage as the stimulator cell in contact sensitivity. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1677–81, May 77
The induction of immune tolerance in delayed contact sensitivity by the use of chemically related substances of low immunogenicity. Baer H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):215–8, Aug 77
Induction of human skin sensitization to ethanol. Stotts J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):219–22, Aug 77
Tolerance to contact hypersensitivity. Claman HN, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:211–36, 1976 (64 ref.)
[Assay of contact dermatitis due to D.N.C.B. in relation to the leukocyte migration test] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(3):301–3, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Skin-window examinations in a simultaneous course of experimental contact-allergic and toxic dermatitis] Pambor M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(12):992–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course observations of serum IgD level in allergic contact dermatitis. 2] Schubert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr**

163(2):119–21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact dermatitis and leukocyte–migration inhibition] Swoboda B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(3):208–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peru balsam contact urticaria] Temesvári E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1767–8, 24 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Allergy to paragroup compounds in contact eczema] Rechowicz E. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):599–602, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contact allergy to topical drugs and their components] Rudzki E. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(1):13–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Cytotoxic effect of lymphocytes on peritoneal macrophages of mice in contact dermatitis induced by dinitrochlorbenzene] Gritsman AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):277–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of immunoglobulins in blood serum in allergic diseases] Ialkut SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):99–102, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nickel content of plasma, urine and hair in contact dermatitis. Spruit D, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(5):291–300, 1977

OCCURRENCE

The frequency of contact sensitivity in North America 1972–74. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):277–80, Oct 75

Epidemiology of contact dermatitis in Geneva (1000 cases). Brun R. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):214–7, Aug 75

Incidence of contact sensitivity to topically applied drugs as compared with the frequency of their prescription. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):249–50, Aug 75

Occupational dermatoses among foresters. Siregar RS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):33–7, 1975

Contact dermatitis in black patients. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 20(3):303, 308–9, 316 passim, Sep 77

[Contact diseases of the dentist and his aides. I.] Forck G, et al. **ZWR** 86(7):352–60, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Nickel dermatitis] Saitoh F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):426–8, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Professional allergic dermatosis] Arellano Ocampo F. **Alergia** 24(1):11–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological differences between irritant and allergic patch test reactions in man. Nater JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):247–53, Oct 76

Lymphomatoid contact dermatitis: a syndrome produced by epicutaneous hypersensitivity with clinical features and a histopathologic picture similar to that of mycosis fungoides. Orbaneja JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):139–43, Jun 76

Contact dermatitis with underlying malignancy. Coombs FP. **Cutis** 18(2):253, Aug 76

Effects of dermatitis, stripping, and steroids on the morphology of corneocytes. A new bioassay. Hölzle E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):305–6, Jun 77

[Dermal contact dermatitis induced by neomycin] Shouji A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):210–2, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Significance of Langerhans cells in contact allergy] Baer RL. **Hautarzt** 27(11):554–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive dermatology: a point of view and a challenge. Burry JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):38–40, 1975

Clinical investigation on the local protective effect of antihuman–lymphocyte–globulin in contact allergy. Schubert H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):181–2, Jun 76

Protective capacity of gloves used for handling of nitrogen mustard. Thomsen K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):268–9, Aug 75

A new skin protecting ointment against acrylic resins. Glantz PO, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(4):265–72, 1976

THERAPY

Atopic dermatitis and contact dermatitis in children. Huntley CC. **Am Fam Physician** 16(2):111–8, Aug 77

DERMATITIS, CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA

Current problems in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:251–69, 1977 (115 ref.)

[Staphylococcal epidermal exfoliation (Ritter's disease)] Ruiz Maldonado R, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(5):375–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Surface features of Sezary cells: A scanning electron microscopy study of 5 cases. Polliack A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(3):207–13, Mar 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug induced interstitial nephritis, hepatitis and exfoliative dermatitis. McMenamin RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):583–7, Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Paraproteinaemia in Sézary syndrome. Kövary PM, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(3):138–46, 1977

[Hemosiderin pigmentation in Sezáry's syndrome] Hundeiker M, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(10):492–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sézary's syndrome] János H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(14):803–5, 3 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Another example of serious group A streptococcal disease [letter]. Martin GJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):862, Nov 76

[Toxic staphylococcal cutaneous necrolysis (scalded skin syndrome) (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(4):269–74, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The Sézary syndrome: a malignant proliferation of helper T cells. Broder S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1297–306, Dec 76

A case of small-cell Sézary's syndrome with null-cell features. Goldstone AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):848–51, Sep 76

Thymus–dependent lymphocytes in lymphoproliferative disorders of the skin (Sézary syndrome and mycosis fungoides). Zucker-Franklin D. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):412–8, Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Staphylococcal exfoliatin A and B (author's transl)] Kondo I. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:82–95, Nov 76 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Surface features of cells in human lymphoproliferative disorders. An immunoelectron microscopy study. Gourdin MF, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:207–19, 1976

Pathological and cytogenetic study of the Sézary syndrome—a case report. Hsu HC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(9):519–27, Sep 76

[Sézary syndrome] Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):954–63, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Failure of fresh plasma in Leiner Disease. Weston WL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):233–4, Feb 77

'Witch doctor?' A hexing case of dermatitis. Garcia RL. **Cutis** 19(1):103–5, Jan 77

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

[Duhrings dermatitis herpetiformis] Rozsívalová V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(3):495–502, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dermatitis herpetiformis juvenilis mucinosa et vitiligoidea] Kubicz J. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(1):93–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duhring's disease] Romero Castro A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(3–4):163–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous systemic lupus erythematosus and dermatitis herpetiformis. Davies MG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1292–4, Sep 76

Dermatitis herpetiformis and reticulum cell sarcoma, a rare complication. Gould DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):561–2, May 77

Intestinal lymphoma complicating dermatitis herpetiformis. Silk DB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):555–60, May 77

Lymphoma in dermatitis herpetiformis [letter]. Fowler JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):757, 25 Sep 76

Dermatitis herpetiformis and leiomyomas with HLA–B8, a marker of immune diseases. Grenier R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):882–4, 6 Nov 76

Coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis: further studies of their relationship. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 17(10):759–62, Oct 76

[Diagnostic problems associated with the coincidence of bullous dermatosis and lupus erythematosus visceralis. Demonstration of a case with Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis in association with visceral lupus erythematosus] Meyer A, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(1):57–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoblastic sarcoma (reticulum–cell sarcoma) of the gastro–intestinal tract in a case of dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring (author's transl)] Gebbers JO, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(7):242–7, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conversion of Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis into bullous pemphigoid (letter)] Jablonska St. **Hautarzt** 28(2):114, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Coexisting Duhring's disease and discoid lupus erythematosus] Blaszczyk M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):473–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis: an immunologically proven case. Hertz KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):945–8, Jun 77

[Pemphigoid in a 20–month–old girl] Kostolowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):637–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Dermatitis herpetiformis: effect of gluten–free diet on skin IgA and jejunal structure and function. Harrington CI, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6065):872–5, 2 Apr 77

Gluten–free diet in dermatitis herpetiformis [letter]. Heading RC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1220–1, 7 May 77

Gluten–free diet in dermatitis herpetiformis [letter]. McClelland DB. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1353–4, 21 May 77

DRUG THERAPY

Current clinical therapeutics: dermatitis herpetiformis. Millikan LE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(7):538–44, Sep 76

Dapsone in dermatitis herpetiformis and other immunological diseases [letter]. Dahl MG. **Lancet** 1(8008):429, 19 Feb 77

Oral acantholytic itching disease responding to dapsone. Dermatitis herpetiformis, pemphigus, or a new disease? Lindgren S, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):597–605, Nov 76

[Clinicl features and remote results in treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis in childhood] Shteinlukht LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):38–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family studies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Reunala T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):254–61, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–B8 and dermatitis herpetiformis in patients with IgA deposits in skin. Katz SI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):155–6, Feb 77

The immunoglobulin–bearing cells in the lamina propria and the clinical response to a gluten–free diet in dermatitis herpetiformis. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(3):223–30, 27 May 77

Immunofluorescent localization of basement membrane in lesions of dermatitis herpetiformis. Hertz KC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):683–7, Dec 76

Effect of sulfones on complement deposition in dermatitis herpetiformis and on complement–mediated guinea–pig reactions. Katz SI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):688–90, Dec 76

Ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulins in skin of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Stingl G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(4):507–12, Oct 76

Immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of IgA in skin of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Yaoita H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(4):502–6, Oct 76

Immunoglobulins in jejunal mucosa and serum from patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Baklien K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):161–8, 1977

Strong association between an HLA–Dw3 associated B cell alloantigen and dermatitis herpetiformis. Solheim BG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 10(2):114–8, Aug 77

[Intestinal and immunological changes in Duhring's herpetiform dermatitis] Klehr N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(15):785–90, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Patchiness and duodenal–jejunal variation of the mucosal abnormality in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 17(12):984–92, Dec 76

Dermatitis herpetiformis: immunoelectronmicroscopic and ultrastructural studies of a patient with linear deposition of IgA. Yaoita H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):691–5, Dec 76

Dermatitis herpetiformis: a multi–system disease confirmed with scanning electron microscopy of the jejunum. Sturzenberger JW, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(7):181–4, Jul 76

[Eczema herpeticum. Clinical observation and ultrastructural study] Pirard C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(3):265–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpetiforme pemphigus] Jonquieres ED, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(4):265–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Dapsone for treatment of pruritic dermatitis (dermatitis herpetiformis and subcorneal pustular dermatosis) in dogs. Halliwell RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):697–703, 1 Apr 77

DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

Anaphylactoid reaction to dextran—a report of 133 cases. Furhoff AK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):161–7, 1977

The significance of chromate ingestion in patients allergic to chromate. Kaaber K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):321–3, 1977

Induction of generalized pustular psoriasis by topical use of betamethasone–dipropionate ointment in psoriasis. Hellgren L. **Ann Clin Res** 8(5):317–9, Oct 76

Cutaneous reactions to practolol. Clinical and histopathological study. Kauppinen K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):232–40, Aug 76

Adverse effects of practolol [editorial] Nicholls JT. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):229–31, Aug 76

A skin reaction to pindololum, a beta-blocking drug. Palatsi R. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):239–40, Aug 76

Gold reactions are not more common in Sjögren's syndrome. Gordon MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):47–9, Jan 75

Hypersensitivity reactions to Gerovital. Förström L, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(6):367–9, 1977

Iododerma. Kint A, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):171–3, 1977

Lithium acne. Okrasinski H. **Dermatologica** 154(4):251–3, 1977

Fixed drug eruption. Chaudhry SD. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(4):67–9, Jul 76

Asthma and urticaria during disodium cromoglycate treatment. A case report. Menon MP, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(3):145–50, Jun 77

[Pustular eruption and damage of internal organs after sulfamethoxazole combined with trimethoprim] Knudsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):1007–9, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adverse effects of practolol] Ahonen A. **Duodecim** 92(22):1264–5, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Side effects of vehicles of topical preparations] Hannuksela M. **Duodecim** 92(19):1117–21, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Severity and incidence of skin reactions of intolerance to uric acid inhibitors in renal insufficiency] Branger B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):596–9, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[145 cases of toxidermatoses. Clinical, histologic and immunologic study] Saurat JH, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):666–9, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous side-effects of treatment with lithium (author's transl)] Reiffers J, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):155–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin reactions to topical agents] Bachy M. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(8):493–6, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and morbidity of drug exanthemas from a clinical viewpoint] Richter G. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(6):533–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Letter: Propranolol—psoriasiform eruption] Enger E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(19–21):1103, 10 Jul 76 **(Nor)**

[Oculocutaneous reactions following treatment with betablockers (letter)] Erikssen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1288–9, 30 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Current adverse effects. Exanthema fixum induced by sulfonamide] Hertzenberg S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1223–4, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Skin reactions caused by drugs] Lunde I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):153, 30 Jan 77 **(Nor)**

[Cutaneous manifestations in general long term corticosteroid therapy] Martín-Pascual A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):63–74, Jan – Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lithium therapy and psoriasis] **Lakartidningen** 74(21):2109–10, 25 May 77 **(Swe)**

[Bullous light reaction in treatment with nalidixic acid] Frödin T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(44):3763, 27 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Allergic paraben and benzyl alcohol hypersensitivity relationship of the 'delayed' and 'immediate' varieties. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):281–4, Oct 75

Patch tests in drug eruptions. Houwerzijl J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):180–1, Jun 75

3H-thymidine labelling of the dermal infiltrate in two positive patch test reactions to a quaternary ammonium compound: cethexonium bromide. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):259, Aug 75

Patch testing in penicillin allergy. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):253–4, Aug 75

Contact dermatitis in a spinal injuries centre. Walshe MM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):3–6, 1975

Systemic drug rashes: pitfalls in diagnosis and treatment. Jackson R. **Cutis** 17(2):386–88, Feb 76

Penicillin sensitivity tests [letter]. Levin S. **S Afr Med J** 51(2):28, 8 Jan 77

[Leukocytolysis reaction in recognition of drug allergy] Lonshakov IuI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):42–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug exanthema] Dohčev K, et al. **Med Arh** 29(2):113–6, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Pemphigus in a patient treated with penicillamine for generalized morphea. Davies MG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1308–9, Sep 76

The presence of benzocaine in sunscreens containing glyceryl PABA (Escalol 106) [letter] Fisher AA. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1299–300, Sep 77

Skin lesions induced by penicillamine. Occurrence in a patient with hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson Disease). Greer KE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1267–9, Sep 76

Cutaneous reaction to chlorambucil [letter] Millard LG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1298, Sep 77

Skin eruption caused by ethambutol. Pasricha JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1122–3, Aug 77

Allergic contact dermatitis from sunscreen preparations complicating photodermatitis. Thompson G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1252–3, Sep 77

Fixed drug eruption to griseofulvin. Savage J. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):107–8, Jul 77

Fixed drug eruption induced by sulphobromophthalein. Smith EL. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):106–7, Jul 77

Oculo-mucocutaneous reactions to beta-adrenoceptor antagonists [letter]. Petrie JC. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1134, 6 Nov 76

Allergic contact dermatits and conjunctivitis from epinephrine. Alani SD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):147–50, Jun 76

Contact dermatitis to one ingredient of Xerumenex ear drops. Boxley JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):233–4, Aug 76

Cephalotin allergy of the delayed type. Braun WP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):190–1, Jun 75

Contact allergy to collagenase mixture (Iruxol). Braun WP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):241–2, Aug 75

Cinnamon dermatitis from an ointment. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):167–70, Jun 76

Contact dermatitis to miconazole nitrate. Degreef H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):269–70, Aug 75

Contact dermatitis from tromantadine hydrochloride. Fanta D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):282–4, Oct 76

Dermatitis due to mercury in amalgam dental fillings. Feuerman E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):191, Jun 75

Contact dermatitis due to sorbitan monolaurate. Finn OA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):318, Oct 75

Dermatitis from quaternary ammonium compounds. Garcia-Perez A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):316–7, Oct 75

Contact sensitivity to oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) and cross-sensitivity to phenylbutazone (Butazolidin). Krook G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):262, Aug 75

Contact sensitivity to oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) and cross-sensitivity to phenylbutazone (Butazolidine) Krook G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):385–6, Dec 75

Contact sensitivity to bufexamac. Lachapelle JM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):261, Aug 75

Alphosyl sensitivity and propyl gallate. Lidén S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):257–8, Aug 75

Allergic contact response to vitamin A acid. Lindgren S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):212–7, Aug 76

Flare reaction due to vitamin B12 in a patient with psoriasis and contact eczema. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):325–6, Oct 75

Contact dermatitis from pyrrolnitrin (an antimycotic agent). Meneghini CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):288–92, Oct 75

Eczematous contact allergy to oxytetracycline and polymyxin B. Möller H. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):289–90, Oct 76

Allergic contact dermatitis to retinoic acid. Nordqvist BC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):55–6, Feb 77

Allergic contact dermatitis from idoxuridine. Osmundsen PE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):251, Aug 75

Concomitant contact allergy to propantheline bromide and TCC. Osmundsen PE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):251–2, Aug 75

Contact sensitivity to metaoxedrine. Roed-Petersen J. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):235–6, Aug 76

Drug eruption with positive patch test to phenol. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):322, Oct 75

Drug reaction with positive patch test to chloramphenicol. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):181, Jun 76

Systemic eczematous contact-type dermatitis induced by iodochlorhydroxyquin and chloroquine phosphate. Skog E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):187, Jun 75

Ethylenediamine sensitivity from exposure to epoxy resin hardeners and Mycolog cream. Van Hecke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):344–8, Dec 75

Allergic drug eruption from pyrazolone compounds. Vooys RC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):57–8, Feb 77

Sensitivity to azidamphenicol. Wereide K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):271–2, Aug 75

Irritant reactions from topical urea preparations used for dry skin. Advantages of a urea-free 'Dead Sea salt' cream. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 18(6):761, 763, 767 passim, Dec 76

Antihistamine dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 18(3):329–30, 336, Sep 76

Drug eruptions in geriatric patients. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 18(3):402–9, Sep 76

Allergic dermatitis medicamentosa: the 'systemic contact-type variety'. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 18(5):637–42, Nov 76

Ampicillin induced reactions. Gupta HL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(2):33–4, 16 Jan 77

Allergic reactions to corticosteroid therapy [letter]. Romankiewicz JA, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1939, 25 Oct 76

Inflammation of malignant skin involvement with fluorouracil [letter] Schlang HA, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1722, 17 Oct 77

Skin manifestations with vasculitis due to co-trimoxazole [letter]. Wählin A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1415, 25 Dec 76

Skin reactions to 5-fluorouracil [letter] Bernstein T. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):337–8, 11 Aug 77

Practolol and the safety of other beta blockers. Sutherland DC, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(573):282–5, 13 Oct 76

More comments on the ampicillin rash problem [letter]. Campbell AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):638–9, Apr 77

Ampicillin rashes [letter]. Sokoloff B. **Pediatrics** 59(4):637–8, Apr 77

Practolol-induced autoantibodies and their relation to oculo-cutaneous complications. Jachuck SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):75–7, Feb 77

A first experience in the use of kelocyanor. Froneman JC. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 54(420):43, Jan–Apr 75

Topical nitrofurazone, a potent sensitizer of the skin and mucosae. Hull PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):189–90, 23 Jul 77

Allergic delayed skin reactions from lipid fractions of trichophytin. Andersson BA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):237–41, Nov 76

Vesicular eruption in newborns secondary to maternal propylthiouracil therapy: report of two cases. Caplan RH, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(7):S88–90, Jul 77

[The skin as a signal organ] van Joost T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(11):433–6, 12 Mar 77 **(Dut)**

[Anaphylactoid complications of iodide contrast media in arteriography of the lower extremities during general anesthesia] Fays J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):105–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pemphigus induced by penicillamine] Colliard H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):741–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Drugs and drug combinations responsible for cutaneomucosal reactions] Dechy H. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):757–64, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic lupus-like syndromes] Demay-Wechsler P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):727–34, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principle histoclinical forms of iatrogenic eruptions] Duperrat B. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):705–11, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral aphthoid toxic dermatoses] Kuffer R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):747–55, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutanemucosal complications caused by sulfamides] Tousch-Connier-Blanc MA. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):721–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Group-allergic reaction spectrum and sensitization potency of benzylisothiocyanate] Richter G, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(6):147–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin hypersensitivity against thiosinamine (Aminosine, allylthiocarbamide)] Tarnick M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(11):905–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde allergies with reference to surgical and general occupational exposure] Reichardt F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):647–53, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Bromoderma tuberosum] Künzig M. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):348–9, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Periorbital purpura in influenza infection after cetylpyridium chloride?] Mahlberg FA, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(21):913–5, 1 NOV 76 **(Ger)**

[Hypersensitivity to tetracosactide] Ligumski M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(4):169–70, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dermatitis medicamentosa—2 cases] Fujiwara N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3121–4, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Dermatitis medicamentosa induced by codeine phosphate and chloramphenicol] Nishioka K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3123–4, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Allergic dermatoses caused by cytostatics and their prevention] Selisskiĭ GD, et al. **Sov Med** (7):64–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergy to drugs. Contribution to its study in 500 patients with various allergies. I. Etiological and clinical aspects] Frouchtman R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(1):1–14, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological abnormalities in patients who had the oculomucocutaneous syndrome associated with practolol therapy. Behan PO, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):984–7, 6 Nov 76

[Testing of frequent eczematogenic agents using the lymphocyte transformation test (formaldehyde, p-phenylendiamine, p-hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester and p-hydroxybenzoic acid propyl ester)] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(10):833–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin-window examinations in a simultaneous course of experimental contact-allergic and toxic dermatitis] Pambor M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(12):992–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Skin bromide content and bromide excretion in bromoderma tuberosum. Hübner K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(1):109–12, 26 Nov 76

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of contact sensitivity to topically applied drugs as compared with the frequency of their prescription. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):249–50, Aug 75

PATHOLOGY

Fixed drug eruption: ultrastructural study of dyskeratotic cells. De Dobbeleer G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):239–44, Mar 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dysfunction of the digestive organs in patients with drug allergy] Soloshenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):41–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Precautionary measures during preparation and infusion of cytostatics] Gundersen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1388, 20 SEP 76 **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Systemic drug rashes: pitfalls in diagnosis and treatment. Jackson R. **Cutis** 17(2):386–88, Feb 76

DERMATITIS SEBORRHEICA see **SEBORRHEA**

DERMATITIS VENENATA see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

DERMATITIS VERRUCOSA see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

DERMATOGLYPHICS

Dermatoglyphic studies in patients with Cooley's anemia and Cooley's trait. Dallapiccola D, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):283–93, 1975

Correlation matrices for palmar dermatoglyphic traits in twins. Sharma A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):317–8, 1975

Inclination of longitudinal axis of palmarprint with intertriradial distance a–d, PMPC, and DWC. Sharma A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):319–20, 1975

Dermatoglyphic patterns in patients with mitral valve prolapse: a clue to pathogenesis. Swartz MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):588–93, 4 NOV 76

Cleft lip and dermatoglyphic asymmetry [letter]. Melnick M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(2):211–2, Mar 77

Terminology in dermatoglyphics. Morgan LY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(2):210–1, Mar 77

A study of fluctuating dermatoglyphic asymmetry in the sibs and parents of cleft lip propositi. Woolf CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(5):503–7, Sep 77

Digital dermatoglyphics of three caste groups of Mysore. Basu A. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 PT 1):437–41, Nov 76

Palmar creases in population studies. Chaube R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):7–9, Jul 77

Palmar flexion creases and dermatoglyphics among diabetic patients. Eswaraiah G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):11–3, Jul 77

Sex and race differences in finger ridge-count correlations. Jantz RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):171–6, Jan 77

The Chipaya of Bolivia: Dermatoglyphics and ethnic relationships. Murillo F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):45–50, Jan 77

A collation of marker gene and dermatoglyphic diversity at various levels of population differentiation. Rothhammer F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):51–9, Jan 77

The use of penrose's C2H for an intra- and inter-population analysis of quantitative dermatoglyphic traits. Rudan P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):161–5, Jan 77

The relation between total finger ridge-count and variability of counts from finger: genetic implications of racial variation. Jantz RL. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(2):221–4, Nov 76

Syndrome discrimination by computerized dermatoglyphic analysis. Wong AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3A):61–6, 1977

Dermatoglyphics in schizophrenia: the relevance of positive family history. Murthy RS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:56–8, Jan 77

Dermatoglyphic analysis of primary and secondary cleft palate patients. De Bie S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):222–5, Jul 77

A screening test for patients suspected of having Turner syndrome. Preus M. **Clin Genet** 10(3):145–55, Sep 76

A diagnostic index for Down syndrome. Preus M. **Clin Genet** 12(1):47–55, Jul 77

A comparison of the dermatogram with other indices for the diagnosis of Down's syndrome. Reed T, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(3):139–44, Sep 76

Dermatoglyphic patterns in trisomy 8 syndrome. Rodewald A, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(1):28–38, Jul 77

Dermatoglyphics in Cri du Chat syndrome. Shiono H, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):214–8, Mar 77

Do hyperactive children tend to have abnormal palmar creases? Report of a suggestive association. Lerer RJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):645–7, Jul 77

Fingerprints on a dead body: a new approach. Agdal N. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):105–7, Mar–Apr 77

Digital and palmar dermatoglyphic patterns in two Peruvian Quechua populations. Klayman JE, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):363–74, Sep 77

The palmar a–b ridge counts in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome (47,XXY) among Japanese. Komatz Y, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(3):581–4, Sep 76

Digital dermatoglyphics of the Baganda of Uganda. Virji MA. **Hum Biol** 49(3):279–86, Sep 77

Total finger ridge-count and the polygenic hypothesis: a critique. Weninger M, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(4):713–25, Dec 76

Hand dermatoglyphics in trisomy 4p. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):271–6, 15 Dec 76

Dermatoglyphic differences between 45,X and other chromosomal abnormalities of Turner syndrome. Reed T, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):13–23, 7 Apr 77

Concentrations of similar finger print patterns in four race groups. Grace HJ. **Hum Hered** 26(4):306–9, 1976

Finger patterns and ridge counts of patients with Klinefelter's syndrome (47, XXY) among the Japanese. Komatz Y, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(4):290–7, 1976

Genetical distance and dermatoglyphic characters. I. Interpopulation distance coefficients. Loesch D, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(6):409–24, 1976

Genetics of asymmetry in dermatoglyphic traits. Mi MP, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(4):273–9, 1977

Dermatoglyphs of the inhabitants of the Island of Hvar, Yugolsavia. Rudan P, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(6):425–34, 1976

Dermal patterns in congenital heart disease. A preliminary communication. Sainani GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):13–6, Jan 76

Dermatoglyphicsin vitiligo. Sahasrabuddhe RG, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(1):20–2, Oct 75

Dermatoglyphics in clinical pediatrics. Chakrabarti NC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(5):355–8, May 76

Dermatoglyphic patterns in rheumatic fever. Puri RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(10):763–5, Oct 76

Dermatoglyphics in mental retardation. Reddi YR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):629–33, Aug 76

Dermatoglyphics in children [editorial]. Saxana PN. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):583–4, Aug 76

Collaborative study of accelerated development of latent fingerprint images on paper by application of steam. Connor CM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1003–5, Sep 76

A dermatoglyphic study in mental subnormality (male subjects). Gupta AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):219–24, Apr 76

A dermatoglyphic study of autistic patients. Walker HA. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):11–21, Mar 77

The effects of temperature and humidity on the permanency of latent fingerprints. Barnett PD, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(3):249–54, Jul 76

A vacuum coating technique for the development of latent fingerprints on polythene. Kent T, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):93–101, Apr 76

Dermatoglyphs of Klinefelter's syndrome. Shiono H, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):187–9, Jun 77

Discriminant diagnosis of 21-trisomy mosaicism. Loesch D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):207–19, Sep 76

Dermatoglyphics of Singapore Malay school children. Leong S. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(1):51–65, Feb 77

The use of the log odds ratio in the dermatoglyphic diagnosis of Down's syndrome. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 18(2):90–9, Oct 76

Diagnosis of twin-zygosity by dermatoglyphics [letter] Rao VS, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2718–9, 20 Jun 77

Correlation coefficients of pattern intensity of fingers (PI) in twin families. Asaka A. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(2):127–9, Sep 76

Discriminatory analysis of dermatoglyphics of hypogonadism] Asaka A, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(3):187–98, Dec 76

Position of axial triradius in 51 cases of 47, XXY Klinefelter's syndrome. Komatz Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(2):123–8, Sep 76

Palmar crease variants and their clinical significance: a study of newborns at risk. Dar H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):103–8, Feb 77

De Lange syndrome. Clinical, dermatoglyphic and chromosomal findings in nine cases. Lin CC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(4):332–41, Oct–Dec 76

Bilateral symmetry of qualitative dermatoglyphic patterns in the Down syndrome. Rodewald A, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(3):333–44, 1976

[Screening of potential carriers of Down's disease by means of skin lines on the hands (author's transl)] Pospišil J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):98–101, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Skin ridges in a family with dominant synpolydactylia and zygodactylia] Aue-Hauser G. **Anthropol Anz** 35(2–3):144–53, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of dermatoglyphic studies in the Roussy-Lévy syndrome] Szilvássy J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 35(4):248–53, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The campomelic syndrome] Grunebaum M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):127–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The campomelic syndrome] Grunebaum M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):127–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis of the type of twinship (dizygotic, monozygotic) by dermatoglyphic studies] Rambotti MG. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1504–9, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Plantar prints in podological practice] Chiappara P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(8):487–90, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[On the zygosity diagnosis of twins by finger prints: usefulness of pattern intensity (author's transl)] Asaka A. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(1):55–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The zygosity diagnosis of Japanese twins by dermatoglyphic features (author's transl)] Asaka A. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(2):131–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatoglyphics of patients with psoriasis and their family members] Banach K. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(4):423–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of psoriatic families by means of the complex index of consistency of dermatoglyphic features] Gortat-Zalewska W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):791–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermatoglyphic studies in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Trepakov EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):65–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-dermatoglyphic comparisons in sclerocystic ovaries] Trepakov EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):16–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the integral parameter of dermatoglyphic differences for determining the type of zygosity of twins] Finogenova SA, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):128–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inheritance of human finger and palm dermatoglyphic characteristics] Gindilis VM, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):139–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of clinico-gynecological and dermatoglyphic studies in patients with polycystic renal disease] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (10):15–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the dermatoglyphics of the hand in congenital deaf-mutism] Gagaeva LF. **Tsitol Genet** 11(2):109–13, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of dermatoglyphics in Down's syndrome] Timoshek ZK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):54–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of dermatoglyphic studies in genetic counseling of parents of children with congenital developmental anomalies] Trepakov EA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):15–20, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoglyphic studies of the hands of relatives of children with congenital defects in brain development Ovarkimian ES, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):87–91, 1976 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Comparative studies of human finger and nail imprints on pottery fragments of the late copper period] Cseplák G. **Hautarzt** 27(10):495–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

see related

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

Making skin medicines attractive as well as effective. Goldman L. **Cutis** 17(4):661, 673, Apr 76

[Value of Hypericum perforatum oil in dermatological preparations. I.] Matei I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):73–4, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Standardization of individual prescriptions of dermatologists in the Latvian SSR] Palin AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):62–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic effectiveness of Fastine in the treatment of children with impetigo] Lipets ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):74–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A contribution to the discussion on the definition of dosage forms for dermatologic drugs] Brandau R. **Z Hautkr** 52(16):853–8, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Study of a 10% dermatol ointment] Griazina AG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):69–71, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with rubromycosis using collodium bandages] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):69–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin reactions to topical agents] Bachy M. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(8):493–6, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[New individual protective measures for the skin] Ivleva EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):78–81, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A contribution to a new test method for dandruff-inhibiting and 'keratolytic' action of drugs. Gloor M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):377–80, 1977

[Silicon oil as a constituent of dermatological preparations for external use (author's transl)] Pompe K, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(4):240–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Observations on a lactate-containing emollient cream. Bagatell FK, et al. **Cutis** 18(4):591–3, 600–2, Oct 76

Dermatologic therapy: December 1975 to December 1976. Coskey RJ. **Cutis** 19(6):807–39, Jun 77 (122 ref.)

Lichen spinulosus: response to therapy. Maiocco KJ, et al. **Cutis** 17(2):294–99, Feb 76

Pathophysiology and treatment of atopic dermatitis. Roth HL. **Int J Dermatol** 16(3):163–78, Apr 77 (59 ref.)

Mohs' chemosurgery and skin cancer. Olshansky K, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1126–7, Sep 76

DERMATOLOGY

see related

SKIN DISEASES

Whither dermatology? Vickers HR. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(3):117–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Need for improvement in dermatology services [letter]. Howell R. **Br Med J** 1(6057):380, 5 Feb 77
Economies through improved dermatology services [letter]. Vickers HR. **Br Med J** 1(6052):46, 1 Jan 77
Preventive dermatology: a point of view and a challenge. Burry JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):38–40, 1975
A review of improved communications in dermatology in the west of Scotland. Thomson J, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(2):81–4, Mar 77
Current readings in world literature. **Int J Dermatol** 15(8):626–31, Oct 76
Current readings in world literature. **Int J Dermatol** 15:778–83, Dec 76
New journals in dermatology. Black MM. **Int J Dermatol** 15:745–6, Dec 76
Bibliography of comparative and veterinary dermatology. Part I. Conroy JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(1):37–44, Jan–Feb 77
Bibliography of comparative and veterinary dermatology. Part 4. Conroy JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(4):287–8 contd, May 77
Perspectives in Dermatology: France 1972–1976. Durepaire R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(3):179–84, Apr 77 (40 ref.)
Dermatology in developing countries. Farber EM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(8):608–12, Oct 76
Cosmetics and the dermatologist. Lazar P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(1):30–2, Jan–Feb 77
Dermatology in Tanzania: a model for other developing countries. Masawe AE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(9):680–7, Nov 76
What is comparative dermatology? Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(1):28–9, Jan–Feb 77
Perspectives in dermatology: Switzerland (1972–1975). Schuppli R. **Int J Dermatol** 15(9):666–9, Nov 76
Reflections on skin surgery. Krull EA. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):400–2, Nov 76
An anniversary challenge [editorial]. Freedberg IM. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(2):65, Feb 77
Presidential address: our forgotten majorities. Strauss JS. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(4):483–5, Oct 76
Dermatological research in Britain: a reappraisal. Greaves MW. **Lancet** 1(8015):793–4, 9 Apr 77
Attitudes of California dermatologists toward Worker's Compensation: results of a survey. Adams RM. **West J Med** 125(2):169–75, Aug 76
[Dermatology–phlebology–angiology] Feuerstein W. **Z Hautkr** 51(13):533–8, 1 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Work of the Chair of Dermato-Venereology of the Ivano-Frankovsk Medical Institute as an aid to public health authorities] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):50–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spanish academy of dermatology and syphiliography] **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):I–XXV, Jan – Feb 77 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Choosing dermatologic instruction for students in family practice. Caplan RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1113–5, Aug 77
Pro and con of continuing education [letter]. Laur WE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):524, Apr 77
Shortage of full-time faculty in dermatology. Wheeler CE Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):297–301, Mar 77
A new teaching 'laboratory' for dermatology at Guy's Hospital. Atherton DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):121–5, Jun 77
An introduction to dynamic dermatology for residents and fellows starting dermatology training. Goldman L. **Cutis** 17(2):335–8, Feb 76
Problems of tropical dermatology in Africa. Lomholt G. **Int J Dermatol** 16(4):284–6, May 77
'More light': some recollections and comments on audiovisual education in dermatology. Sulzberger RZ. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):396–400, Jun 77
Attitudes toward patient management problems as a self-assessment technique in dermatology. Ramsay DL, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):598–600, Jul 77
[Thoughts on dermatovenerology training] Danda J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):349–52, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Instructional work according to the new programs] Beliaev NV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):45–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Increasing qualifications of medical workers by training in a dermatology-venerology clinic] Kiiamov FA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):49–51, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Some trends in improving the educational process in the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Moscow Medical Stomatological Institute] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):56–62, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Major contributions of British dermatologists – 1876 to 1976. Calnan CD. **Arch Dermatol** 112 Spec no:1659–60, 29 Nov 76
A critical decade in American dermatologic research – 1920 to 1930. Dobson RL. **Arch Dermatol** 112 Spec no:1671–4, 29 Nov 76
Bits of Bicentennial Dermatology [letter] Goldman L. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):984–5, Jul 77
Hutchinson's Archives of Surgery revisited. Jackson R. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):961–4, Jul 77
Major contributions of American dermatologists – 1926 to 1976. Lobitz WC Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 112 Spec no:1646–50, 29 Nov 76
Major contributors to American dematology – 1876 to 1926. Shelley WB. **Arch Dermatol** 112 Spec no:1642–6, 29 Nov 76
Centennial history of the American Dermatological Association – 1876 to 1976. Szymanski FJ. **Arch Dermatol** 112 Spec no:1651–3, 29 Nov 76
Three British dermatologists. Arthur Whitfield, Erasmus Wilson, and Henry Radcliffe Crocker. Williams DI. **Arch Dermatol** 112 Spec no:1654–8, 29 Nov 76
Skin hospitals in Britain. **Br J Dermatol** 95(1):4p. insert, Jul 76
Historical outline of attempts to classify skin diseases. Jackson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1165–8, 21 May 77
Reviews of Noah Worcester's Textbook of Dermatology, circa 1845–1846. Gould AH. **Cutis** 17(1):168–70, Jan 76
Baron Jean Louis Alibert (1768–1837): his life, his times, his legacy. Marmelzat WL. **Cutis** 19(3):355–8, Mar 77
Biographica dermatologica. Charles Warrenne Allen (1854–1906). Parish LC. **Cutis** 17(1):193–4, Jan 76
Harry Maximilian Robinson, Sr. (1884–1963). Parish LC. **Cutis** 17(5):997–8, May 76
Sulzberger on military dermatology. Allen AM. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):380–3, Jun 77
The Canadian Dermatological Association: first 50 years. Birt AR. **Int J Dermatol** 16(4):289–95, May 77
History of veterinary dermatology. Muller GH. **Int J Dermatol** 16(1):57–65, Jan–Feb 77
Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. II. Obituaries and biographies in English journals supplemented through 1975. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 15(8):602–7, Oct 76
Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. I. Journal articles in English supplemented through 1975. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 15(7):525–32, Sep 76
Dermatology in 1876: an account of the specialty in Philadelphia during the centennial year. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 15(9):694–700, Nov 76
Strong swimmers on a full sea: part 2. Sulzberger MB. **Int J Dermatol** 15(8):615–23, Oct 76
Medicine and history. The contributions to dermatologic surgery of Aulus Cornelius Celsus (circa 30 B.C.–A.D. 50). Marmelzat WL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(2):161–2, 166, Mar–Apr 77
Advances in dermatology. Huckbody E. **Nurs Times** 73(3):97–9, 20 Jan 77
A brief history of dermatology in the Southern Medical Association. Callaway JL. **South Med J** 69(9):1204–5, Sep 76
[Description of human hair and skin by Martin Frobenius Ledermüller (1719–1769)] Müller GH. **Hautarzt** 28(1):28–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In momeriam: Prof. Jerzy Lutowiecki] Jablońska S. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(1):1–3, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Historical outline of the Dermatological Clinic of the Warsaw University during the 2d World War] Kozlowski J. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):557–64, Jul–Aug 76 **(Pol)**
[Experience with the treatment of skin diseases of partisans during World War II] Ermakov MA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):81–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Basic results and the prospects of the work of the Department of Dermatology and Venereology of the Ivano-Frankovsk Medical Institute (on the 30th anniversary of its formation)] Gol'dshtein LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):43–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Main results of the fulfillment of the 5-year plan of research on 'Scientific bases of dermatology and venerology' in the USSR in the years 1971–1975] Turanov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):3–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fast reliable photography for the dermatologist. Epstein E. **Int J Dermatol** 16(2):134–42, Mar 77
Uses of bolsters in dermatologic surgery. Simmonds WL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):281–2, May–Jun 77
[The clip: treatment of keloids of the ear lobe by sustained, prolonged compression] Yeschua R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):277–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

National dermatology manpower requirements: the experience of prepaid group practices. Krasner M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):903–5, Jul 77
New health practitioners and dermatology manpower planning. Krasner M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1280–2, Sep 77

METHODS

Novel techniques for the estimation of intracorneal cohesion in vivo. Nicholls S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):595–602, Jun 77
Photography as an aid to dermatology. Phillips RR. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):161–6, Aug 76

DERMATOLYSIS see **CUTIS LAXA**

DERMATOMEGALY see **CUTIS LAXA**

DERMATOMYCOSES

Dermatoses due to fungi. Sutton RL Jr. **Cutis** 19(3):377–80, 385–8, passim, Mar 77
A quantitative dermatophyte infection model in the guinea pig—a dynamic course of the quantitated human infection model. Greenberg JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):704–8, Dec 76
Simple technique of epicutaneous inoculation of guinea-pigs with dermatophytes. Weigl E. **Mycopathologia** 59(3):149–50, 22 Oct 76
Fungal infections of the skin. Bentley-Phillips CB. **Nurs Times** 73(30):suppl 21–4, 28 Jul 77
North American blastomycosis in South Africa: a case report. Fragoyannis S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(6):169–71, 5 Feb 77
[Unusual course of cutaneous sporotrichosis] Beliaev NV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):69–72, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Data on deep mycoses of the gluteal region, genito-ano-rectal syndrome and dermal form of 'coccidioisis sui generis'] Minsker OB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):28–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Glucose tolerance in some cutaneous complications of diabetes. Kader MM, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(1):1–5, Oct 75

COMPLICATIONS

[Role of mycosis of the feet in pathogenesis of occupational dermatoses of chemical etiology] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):27–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis: a review of the literature and a report of a new case. Carroll GF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):933–6, Jul 77
Dermatophyte test medium—an evaluation of DTM for diagnosis of dermatophytosis. Crozier WJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(1):39–41, Apr 77
Pustular blastomycosis. Hashimoto K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(4):277–80, May 77
Fungal infections of the skin in children. Watson W. **Pediatr Ann** 5(12):800–11, Dec 76
[Microscopic examination of dermatophytosis, its etiological agent and localization of the foci] Otčenášek M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(3):531–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The mycotic infections in a private office (author's transl)] Tapernoux B. **Praxis** 66(28):847–50, 12 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic mycoses. 6: Mycetoma; unusual systemic mycoses due to dermatophytes, due to yeasts, (trichosporosis), due to moulds (pulmonary mycoses, lymphatic and septic mycoses)] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):701–6, 17 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Facial mycoses] Hauck H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(11):455–8, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Fungus infections in the genital-crural region in andrological patients (proceedings)] Radtke W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:123–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Atypical clinical forms of dermatomycoses] Zieliński T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):231–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Superficial mycoses: treatment with a new, broad-spectrum antifungal agent: 1% clotrimazole solution. Zaias N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):307–8, Mar 77
A clinical double-blind trial of topical miconazole and clotrimazole against superficial fungal infections and erythrasma. Clayton YM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(3):225–32, Sep 76
New topical agents for dermatophytosis. Smith EB. **Cutis** 17(1):54–8, Jan 76
The aromatic diamidines. Briggaman RA. **Int J Dermatol** 16(3):155–62, Apr 77 (55 ref.)
The therapeutic value of Mycosolone ointment in the treatment of dermatomycoses. Pastinszky I, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(2):51–4, 1977
[Pevaryl in dermatology (apropos of 30 cases)] Huriez Cl, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):272–4, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[New therapeutic approach to cutaneo-mucous mycoses] Pastel A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(10):549–52, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Facing the growing incidence of cutaneous mycoses. A new polyvalent fungicide: econazole] Privat Y. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(3):153–5, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Clotrimazol therapy of skin mycoses] Szarmach H, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(3):140–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and myocological study of the antifungal agent haloprogin] Weitgasser H. **Mykosen** 20(1):15–24, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Logamel, a new broad-spectrum antimicrobial corticoid combination for topical use. Results of a double-blind comparative trial in patients with superficial dermatomycosis (author's transl)] Roubicek M, et al. **Praxis** 66(19):585–8, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new antifungal agent clotrimazole in dermatomycoses] Emokpare NA. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(3):144–6, 1 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical testing of Econazole skin lotion and cream in dermatomycoses] Scherwitz C. **Z Hautkr** 52(4):117–25, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the Undofen aerosol preparation manufactured by Polfa] Szyroki L, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 22:381–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Clinical comparative studies of the effectiveness of polyfungin and nystatin Polfa in the treatment of infections of the skin and mucous membranes caused by yeast-like fungi] Bienias L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):673–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dactarin in the treatment of some forms of dermatomycoses] Filipiuk J. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(3):335–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of antiseptic drug Rocal for treatment of some dermatomycoses] Akimov VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):74–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treatment of dermatomycoses with a new fungicidal drug, Phytex] Butov IuS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):72–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Griseofulvin resistance in microsporosis patients] Fomin KF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):79–81, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of treating trichophytosis and microsporosis of the smooth skin with various griseofulvin and acrichin preparations] Timofeeva ED. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):73–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain urgent problems of treatment of microsporosis of the scalp (according to the questionnaire materials of the Donets Regional Scientific Society of Dermatovenereologists)] Torsuev NA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):28–31, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Dermatomycosis. Use of a new antimycotic (tolcyclate) and therapeutic results] Magaña Lozano M, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7–8):275–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Down with pantyhose [letter]. Turner TW. **Med J Aust** 1(24):936, 12 Jun 76

[Trichosporon capitatum as pathogen of dermatomycoses] Gründer K. **Hautarzt** 27(9):422–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causative agent of dermatomycoses in the Tadzhik SSR] Kiiamov FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):76–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation in vitro in dermatophytosis. Svejgaard E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(6):511–23, Dec 76

[Contribution to immunologic studies of dermatomycoses] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 20(6):209–23, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Drechslera spicifera. Estes SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):813–5, Jun 77

Evaluation of two commercial DTM preparations. Crozier WJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(1):42–4, Apr 77

A study of dermatophytoses in Bombay. Mehta JP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(1):23–31, Jan 77

Microsporum racemosum: first isolation in the United States. Daum V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(3):183–5, 22 Oct 76

[Observations on Dermatophyte infection in neurodermitis constitutionalis] Götz H, et al. **Mykosen** 20(3):107–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[North American blastomycosis and its possible occurrence in Poland] Kowalska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):641–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycological flora causing mycoses in patients treated at the Department of Dermatology of the Pomeranian Medical Academy in Szczecin in the years 1971–1975] Zieliński T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):197–201, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fungal diseases of the skin in Soviet specialists temporarily living in the Socialist Republic of Vietnam] Iatsukha MV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):80–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fungal diseases among the people and animals of Egypt] Refai M. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):36–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of climate and natural factors in the epidemiology of microsporosis due to M. canis] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):24–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of morbidity due to dermatomycoses and other dermatoses among workers in metallurgy (author's transl)] Buchvald J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(1):29–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Sporotrichiosis. A histological study of four cutaneous cases. Khan KP. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(1):8–11, Oct 75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of fungal infections of the feet. A comprehensive approach. Levy LA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):361–3, May 77

TRANSMISSION

[Fungus infections from domestic animals and pets] Polano MK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(4):121–5, 22 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Accidental primary cutaneous inoculation of coccidioidomycosis starting with a clinical case] González-Ochoa A, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(4):227–33, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Studies on the prevalence of ringworm among horses in racing and breeding stables. Pascoe RR. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):419–21, Sep 76

Vaccination tests against bovine dermatophilosis in the southern region of Chad. Provost A, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):223–9, Sep 74

First European report of swine infection by Microsporum nanum. Morganti L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(3):179–82, 22 Oct 76

A dermatitis in a hedgehog associated with Sarcoptes scabiei and fungi. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mykosen** 20(2):51–3, Feb 77

[Dermatophyte and Candida genus fungal carrier state in piglets] Stankushev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):75–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Role of sucking and biting lice in the transmission of dermatomycosis in cattle] Kamyszek F. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):129–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of dermatophytes in animals of the biology department using the hair brush technic] Neves H, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):281–2, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DERMATOMYOSITIS

Polymyositis–dermatomyositis: a perplexing disorder. Janul LC. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1184–6, Jul 77

The spectrum of polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Pearson CM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(2):439–57, Mar 77 (72 ref.)

Dermatomyositis of childhood. Lell ME, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(3):203–12, Mar 77 (19 ref.)

[A case of overlap connectivitis] Kaludi M, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):710–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of dermatomyositis and polymyositis: the status of the diseases in Japan] Sugawara M. **Ryumachi** 17(1):89–94, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical variants and dermatomyositis] Gordon IB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):85–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dermatomyositis complicating penicillamine treatment. Fernandes L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):94–5, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic dermatomyositis with intermittent trifascicular block. An electrophysiologic-conduction system correlation. Lightfoot PR, et al. **Chest** 71(3):413–6, Mar 77

Correction of microstomia secondary to sclerodermatomyositis. Sanders B, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):57–9, Jan 77

Fatal ECHO 24 infection in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia: relationship to dermatomyositis–like syndrome. Bardelas JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):396–99, Mar 77

Acute dermatomyositis–polymyositis and malignancy. Talbott JH. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(4):305–60, May 77

[Dermatomyositis with cysts and comedo] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):73–4, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Dermatomyositis revealed by Hodgkin's disease] Bosly A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):164–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Universal interstitial calcinosis in dermatomyositis] Pohl W. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):273–4, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic findings of liver and spleen in dermatomyositis] Biersack HJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(10):498–500, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatomyositis in lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the Schmincke type] Manegold HG, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(5):199–202, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Sclerodermatomyositis and circumascribed scleroderma] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):296–8, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Overlapping of progressive scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Nishiyama S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1136–40, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Dermatomyositis associated with immune-complex type nephritis induced by tubular epithelial antigen] Fukui H, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(8):523–33, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatomyositis coexisting with gastric and pancreatic neoplasms] Frynas J. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):539–41, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatomyositis and Malignancy. Vanderploeg DE. **Cutis** 19(2):205–7, Feb 77

Cutaneous signs of systemic disease. Braverman IM. **Med Times** 105(6):82–95, Jun 77

Computer-assisted analysis of 153 patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Bohan A, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(4):255–86, Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate and azathioprine treatment of childhood dermatomyositis. Jacobs JC. **Pediatrics** 59(2):212–8, Feb 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Aberrant serum enzyme patterns in dermatomyositis associated with hepatoma. Gray RG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):227–32, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Dermatomyositis following rhabdomyolysis. Marks SH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):224–6, Sep 76

Gynaecomastia associated with gonadotrophin-secreting carcinoma of the lung. Fairlamb D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):269–71, May 77

Occult malignant tumors in dermatologic disease. The futility of radiological search. Moss AA, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):69–71, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Myasthenia gravis, dermatomyositis, and polymyositis: immunopathological diseases. Penn AS. **Adv Neurol** 17:41–61, 1977

Circulating autoantibody against human myoglobin in polymyositis. Nishikai M, et al. **JAMA** 237(17):1842–4, 25 April 77

Coxsackie B neutralisation titres in polymyositis/dermatomyositis [letter] Travers RL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1268, 11 Jun 77

[Effects of tetramisole in polymyositis and dermatomyositis (letter)] Devulder B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1480–1, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent and fatal central-nervous-system ECHOvirus infections in patients with agammaglobulinemia. Wilfert CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1485–9, 30 Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Skin capillary abnormalities as indicators of organ involvement in scleroderma (systemic sclerosis), Raynaud's syndrome and dermatomyositis. Maricq HR, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):862–70, Dec 76

Dermatomyositis: ultrastructure of abnormal mitochondria in the skeletal muscle. Chew EC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 77

Tubular cytoplasmic inclusions in a case of childhood dermatomyositis with migratory subcutaneous nodules. Kimura S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(4):275–83, 12 Aug 77

Small blood vessel involvement in childhood dermatomyositis. An ultrastructural study of a case. Ludatscher R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):20–5, Jan 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):378–83, 18 Aug 77

[Dermatomyositis with spinulosis (Wong type dermatomyositis). Histologic study. Attempt at pathogenic interpretation] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(2):141–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of the skin and skeletal muscle lesions in children with dermatomyositis] Zhvaniia MA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):129–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary dermatomyositis in a child with reticulosarcomatosis] Zhvaniia MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):83–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Therapy for dermatomyositis and polymyositis. Rowland LP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 17:63–97, 1977

DERMATOPHYTES

Simple technique of epicutaneous inoculation of guinea-pigs with dermatophytes. Weigl E. **Mycopathologia** 59(3):149–50, 22 Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro growth inhibitory studies of phacidin against some dermatophytes, opportunistic and systemic fungi, and yeasts pathogenic on man. Sekhon AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):95–100, Jan 1977

Studies on the biological effects of deuteriated organic compounds. I. Antifungal activity of perdeuteriated fatty acids on dermatophytes in vitro. Nguyên ND, et al.

Mycopathologia 58(3):137–48, 16 Jul 76
A fermentation system for filamentous fungi with special reference to dermatophytes. II. evaluation of antimycotic substances. Dinh-Nguyên N, et al. **Mykosen** 19(8):276–8, Aug 76
[Experimental study of the effect of a broad-spectrum disinfectant containing iodine on bacteria and dermatophytes (author's transl)] Meyer-Rohn J, et al. **Infection** 4(4):215–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Biometric analysis of the natural variability of mycelial growth in dermatophytes macro-colonies on glucose-peptone agar during the exponential growth phase. I. Heterogeneity of the dermatophytes inoculum] Jesenská Z. **Mykosen** 19(8):279–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biometric analysis of the neutral variability of mycelial growth of dermatophyte macrocolonies on glucose-peptone-agar during the exponential growth phase. II. Strain heterogeneity] Jesenská Z. **Mykosen** 19(10):354–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact sensitizing properties of some fatty acids in dermatophytes. Hellgren L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):243–9, Nov 76
[Allergy to dermatophytes and penicillin] Iutskovskiĭ AD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):58–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dermatophyte test medium—an evaluation of DTM for diagnosis of dermatophytosis. Crozier WJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(1):39–41, Apr 77
Evaluation of two commercial DTM preparations. Crozier WJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(1):42–4, Apr 77
A study of dermatophytoses in Bombay. Mehta JP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(1):23–31, Jan 77
Dermatophyte isolation media: quantitative appraisal using skin scales infected with Trichophyton mentagrophytes and Trichophyton rubrum. Sinski JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):34–8, Jan 77
Isolation of Malbranchea pulchella from poultry farm soil in India. Kushiwaha RK, et al. **Mykosen** 20(4):163–4, Apr 77
[The frequency of dermatophytes in the fur of healthy cats and dogs] Marcelou-Kinti U, et al. **Mykosen** 20(2):71–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatophytes isolated from man, dog and cat in the city of Rome] Morganti L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(3):239–45, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dermatophytes isolated from man, dog and cat in the city of Bologna] Morganti L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(3):247–50, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of dermatophytes in animals of the biology department using the hair brush technic] Neves H, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):281–2, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Isolation and identification of dermatophytes from animal samples in Mexico] Cervantes RA, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):25–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[The effect of antifungal substances on the nitrogen distribution of dermatophytes. 8. Chemical and physiologic-chemical studies on dermatophytes] Baumgertel A, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):186, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[The effect of antifungal substances on the acid metabolism of dermatophytes. 7. Chemical and physiologic-chemical studies on dermatophytes] Wollmann H. **Pharmazie** 32(3):185–6, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Endothrix tinea capitis in Philadelphia. Gaisin A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(3):188–90, Apr 77

DERMATOSCLEROSIS see **SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED**

DERMOID

Neoplasms of the nasopharynx in children. Snow JB Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):11–24, Feb 77
[Dermoid tumor in left cerebellum—A case report (author's transl)] Matsuda I, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):597–604, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian neoplasms and pregnancy. Karpathios S, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):80–1, Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

Intraspinal dermoids. Kumar S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(4):105–8, Jul 77

SURGERY

Spinal dermoid tumours. Arseni C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(4):108–16, Jul 77
Intramedullary epidermoid tumours. Remarks on the radical removal. Viale ES. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(4):116–8, Jul 77

DERMOID CYST

Dermoid cyst of the urinary bladder. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(2):161–2, Feb 77
Dermoid cyst of the spleen. Pujari BD, et al. **Int Surg** 61(11–12):603–4, Nov–Dec 76
Dermoid cyst arising in testicular tunics. Eason AA, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):539, Apr 77
Goldenhar's syndrome. Fong HC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):299–303, Jun 76
[The syndromes of the first arch. Presentation of the syndrome of Goldenhar] Hugonnier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):95, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Association of 2 thoracic tumors, one benign, the other malignant. Apropos of 2 cases in children] Binet JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(4):254–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peri-ano-rectal cysts and tumours of vestigial origin in the adult (author's transl)] Malafosse M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):351–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual localization of an abdominal dermoid cyst] Mantovani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(13–14):803–4, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Orbital dermoid cysts] Filipowicz-Banachowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):927–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Voluminous dermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):273–80, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Teratoid formations in the pararectal cellular tissue in adults] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):64–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital intramedullary spinal dermoid cyst associated with an Arnold-Chiari malformation. de Baecque C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):239–42, 15 Jun 77
Intraventricular fat-fluid level secondary to rupture of an intracranial dermoid cyst. Maravilla KR. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):500–1, Mar 77
Rupture of ovarian benign cystic teratoma causing acute abdomen [letter]. Semchyshyn S. **Can J Surg** 20(3):282–3, May 77
Cecal duplication associated with an ovarian dermoid cyst: report of a case. Bellenis I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):255–6, Apr 77
Secretory otitis media due to a hair-bearing dermoid of the mastoid cavity. Steel A. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(10):979–89, Oct 76
[Chronic pulmonary abscess caused by a suppurative dermoid cyst of the anterior mediastinum] Dakov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(3):250–1, 1976 **(Bul)**
[A case of suprasellar tumor associated with so-called atypical angina pectoris Hashimoto T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):979–84, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cystic teratoma of the ovary associated with abscess and vaginal fistula] Zarain García F. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(213):49–53, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia (Goldenhar's syndrome)] Zatloukal F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):387–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Supra-hyoid dermoid cyst] Boulud B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):570–1, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Goldenhar's syndrome (oculo-auricular dysplasia)] Ritter A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1685–8, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Goldenhar's syndrome] González-Ramos M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1423–33, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary median dermoid cysts of the nose. Mühlbauer WD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):334–40, Oct 76
Ovarian teratomas and genetics of germ-cell formation [letter]. Hecht F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1311, 11 Dec 76

METABOLISM

The origin of androgen and estrogen in a virilized postmenopausal woman with bilateral benign cystic teratomas. Aiman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):695–704, Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Animal model of human disease: benign cystic and malignant ovarian teratoma. Stevens LC. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):809–13, Dec 76
Dermoid cyst of the lower lip: a case report. Rule DC. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):116–9, Nov 76
Dermoid cyst of the nose. Lliades CE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):385–6, Sep 77
Juvenile melanoma in a dermoid cyst. Das AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(1):57–8, Jan 77
Submental dermoid cyst of unusual size and duration. Sanders B, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(2):38–40, Apr–Jun 77
Pigmented dermoid cyst of the floor to the mouth: a comparison of two cases. Adekeye EO, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):927–30, Oct 76
[Large dermoid cyst of the mediastinum in a pregnant woman] Vanina LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):67–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mediastinal tumors. VI. Dermoid cysts of mediastinum. Ochsner SF. **J La State Med Soc** 129(4):101–2, Apr 77
The radiographic wall-signs of ovarian dermoids. Pantoja E, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(1):33–5, Jan 77

SURGERY

Dermoid cysts of the pancreas. Assawamatiyanont S, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):503–4, Aug 77
Implantation dermoid of the floor of the mouth. Mukerjee S, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):232–4, Apr 77
Epidermoid and dermoid cysts. Clinical evaluation and late surgical results. Guidetti B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):12–8, Jul 77
[Unusual cysts formations in the abdominal cavity in childhood] Vojtěch K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(10):680–1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of dermoid cyst of the coccyx] Nuriev NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):65–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Dermoid cyst of the testis] Osipov VP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):66–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Dermoid cysts in identical locations in a doe goat and her kid. Gamlem T, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):616–7, Apr 77

DESCEMET'S MEMBRANE

Descemet membrane detachment. Mackool RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):459–63, Mar 77
[Acute keratoconus in Terrien's disease] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):287, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Peters syndrome and extensive colobomatous dysmorphia] Galoisy C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):831–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The influence on the speed of epithelialisation of rabbit's eyes of IDU- and tromantadine-containing eye ointments (author's transl)] Kilp H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):354–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pigmented corneal rings in non-Wilsonian liver disease. Fleming CR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):285–8, Mar 77
The association of rubeosis iridis with endothelialisation of the anterior chamber: report of a clinical case with histopathological review of 16 additional cases. Gartner S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(4):267–71, Apr 77
[Classification of retrocorneal membranes] Eichholtz W. **Ophthalmologica** 173(6):490–504, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural observations in the lamina elastica interna and adjacent tissue regions of the arterioles of rats impaired by hypertension of different pathogenesis (author's transl)] Becker CH, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(1–2):40–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of the granulomatous reaction against Descemet's membrane (author's transl)] Roll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):819–24, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DESENSITIZATION

Studies on the loss of sensitivity in smooth muscle. Morgenstern R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):K69–K75, 1976
Constitutional reactions [letter]. MacLennan JG. **Ann Allergy** 38(6):435, Jun 77
A double-blind study of food extract injection therapy: a preliminary report. Miller JB. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):185–91, Mar 77
Hyposensitization in ragweed pollinosis. Speer F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(6):391–7, Dec 76
Of allergy shots and tornadoes [editorial] Speer F. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):45–6, Jul 77
Non-specific passive desensitization with IgA: a preliminary report. Swineford S Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):264–6, Oct 76
Double-blind, controlled study of clemastine fumarate, chlorpheniramine and placebo in the symptomatic treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis in desensitized and nondesensitized patients. Thomas JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):175–81, Mar 77
Observations on the treatment of seasonal rhinitis with chemically modified pollen allergen. Cooper BS. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(11–12):217–20, Nov–Dec 76

Hyposensitisation with house dust mite vaccine in bronchial asthma. Gaddie J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):561–2, 4 Sep 76

Hyposensitisation with house dust mite vaccine in bronchial asthma [letter]. Gaddie J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1132–3, 6 Nov 76

Hyposensitisation with house dust mite vaccine in bronchial asthma [letter]. Warner JO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):945, 16 Oct 76

Immunological studies in vitro and in vivo of children with pollenosis given immunotherapy with an aqueous and a glutaraldehyde–treated tyrosine–absorbed grass pollen extract. Foucard T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(5):429–39, Sep 76

A comparative trial of hyposensitization in 1973 in the treatment of hay fever using Pollinex and Alavac–P. Miller AC. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):551–6, Nov 76

A trial of hyposensitization in 1974/5 in the treatment of hay fever using glutaraldehyde–pollen–tyrosine adsorbate. Miller AC. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):557–61, Nov 76

Comparision of a glutaraldehyde–modified pollen—tyrosine adsorbate with an alum–precipitated pollen vaccine in the treatment of hay fever. Symington IS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):189–94, Mar 77

Influence of hyposensitization of ATP level and CO2 production of mast cells in anaphylaxis. Norn S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):162–8, Oct 76

Defense of whole body extract in hyposensitization to insect venom. Frazier CA. **Cutis** 19(6):789–91, Jun 77

Ants and bees: whole body extracts vs venom. Pinnas JL. **Cutis** 19(6):776–8, Jun 77

Differing mechanisms of tolerance and desensitization to dinitrochlorobenzene in guinea pigs. Polak L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):94–9, Feb 75

Immune mechanisms affecting bovine leucocytes during suppression of tuberculin skin sensitivity in cattle. Corner LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):3–14, 1976

A RAST neutralization test for detection of blocking antibodies in serum after hyposensitization. Wide L. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):219–26, 1976

Venom extract versus whole body extract for routine hyposensitization [letter]. Frazier CA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):402–3, May 77

Studies of perennial ragweed immunotherapy. Irons JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):190–9, Mar 77

Studies on the role of the thymus and T cells in the in vivo suppression of delayed hypersensitivity (desensitization): radiosensitivity of the mechanism inducing nonspecific anergy. Thestrup–Pedersen K, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1665–71, May 77

Self–administration of allergy desensitization extracts [letter]. Grossman J, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):449, 31 Jan 77

Current aspects in the immunopharmacology of asthma. Assem ES. **Med Biol** 54(6):369–82, Dec 76 (76 ref.)

Desensitization with Allpyral extracts [letter]. Bateman P. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):42, 1–8 Jan 77

Bee sting hyposensitization [letter]. Mocatta F. **Med J Aust** 1(7):229, 12 Feb 77

Study design of immunotherapy of ragweed allergy [letter]. Franklin W. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):573–4, 10 Mar 77

Comparison of polymerized and unpolymerized antigen E for immunotherapy of ragweed allergy. Metzger WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1160–4, 18 Nov 76

Rational management of allergic disease: the role of immunotherapy. Twarog FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):320–3, Sep 77

Desensitization for monilial hypersensitivity. Palacios HJ. **Va Med** 104(6):393–4, 399, Jun 77

Hyposensitization for flea–bite hypersensitivity. Saunders EB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):879–81, May 77

[Non–specific desensitization in sterile women with proven sperm–antibodies against the spermatozoa of their husbands] Ananiev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(6):454–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The clinical value of hyposensitization in bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis] Sorensen HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(44):2703–7, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Specific desensitization by homeopathic dilution in allergic rhinitis (proceedings)] Guerrier Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):61–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Intracellular histamine content in human basophils and individual variation in allergic persons during densensitization] David B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1811–4, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IgE changes in pollinosis after desensitization (letter)] Bruttmann G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2544, 2547, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

[Results obtained with beclomethasone dipropionate in induction of desensitization treatments for rhinitis, tracheitis and asthma] Marland J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1307–8, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Specific therapy in the allergic field] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):33–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some problems of pollinosis therapy] Köhler E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):35–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New data on cellular and humoral changes during allergic sensitization and its specific desensitization] Wortmann F. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):43–61, 1976 (05 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pre–seasonal treatment of hayfever with a pollen depot extract (author's transl)] Düngemann H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(24):1071–9, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hyposensitization therapy on nasal allergy (author's transl)] Asai S. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(8):850–61, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins in children with pollinosis during desensitization with Polinex vaccine] Lewandowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(52):2221–4, 27 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infectious asthma. Note II. Results of specific hyposensitization in microbial allergic asthma] Seropian E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(4):249–54, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Specific hyposensitization in patients with allergic reaction to bee and wasp bites] Artomasova AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):91–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of effectiveness of desensitization in allergic diseases in children] Dolgushina LP. **Pediatriia** (11):41–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Non–occupational pollen and bacterial allergy in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis and their specific desensitization] Borodin IuP, et al. **Sov Med** (7):99–102, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of blood lymphocyte blast transformation in chronic tonsillitis combined with vasomotor rhinitis with different treatment methods] Vasenovich MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):69–73, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the cortisol content in the blood plasma in specific hyposensibilization in children with bronchial asthma] Smorodinova NF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):61–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic mechanisms in the bodies of patients with infectious allergy undergoing desensitization therapy] Gudkova EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):28–33, Jul 77 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Hyposensitization of patients with allergic rhinitis by intranasal administration of chemically modified grass pollen allergen. A pilot study. Deuschl H, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(4):248–62, Aug 77

Oral hyposensitization of children with pollinosis or house–dust asthma. Wortmann F. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(1):15–26, Jan–Feb 77

On self–administration of allergenic extracts [letter] Unger L. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):56–7, Jul 77

Effect of immunotherapy in bronchial asthma: treatment with mite extract absorbed on tyrosine. Choovoravech P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):330–9, 1976

[Therapy of drug allergies: desensitization] Nataf P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(31–32):1703–4, 10–20 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Specific desensitization in patients with chronic urticaria due to yeasts and intestinal colonization of yeasts] Westphal HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(11):912–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glutarladehyde–pollen–tyrosine hyposensitization. Course control of therapy using RIST and RAST] Jarisch R. **Hautarzt** 28(4):185–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific desensitization of pollinosis by various allergen extracts (author's transl)] Schuchardt P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(2):115–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyposensitization therapy with delayed–absorption antigens in asthmatic children. Evaluation of results] Businco E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(40):2507–10, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypersensitivity to fungi in the etiology of respiratory allergic infections and the results of desensitization therapy] Timová S. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(1):14–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DESENSITIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

DESERPIDINE see under **RESERPINE**

DESERT CLIMATE

Physiologic responses of the horse to a hot, arid environment. Honstein RN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1041–3, Jul 77

Meteorologic factors and temporal variations of cardiac mortality in an urban setting in a desert climatic zone. Cech I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(5):451–9, May 77

Water procurement and conservation by desert reptiles in their natural environment. Minnich JE. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):740–58, Aug 76

Some aspects of the ecology of the desert snail Sphincterochila boissieri in relation to water and energy flow. Shachak M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):887–91, Aug 76

Water conservation in xerophilic birds. Skadhauge E. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):732–9, Aug 76

The effect of desert conditions on the reactivity of Libyan schoolchildren to a range of new tuberculins. Stanford JL, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):63–75, Aug 76

Plasma thyroxine levels of mammals: desert and mountain. Scott IM, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):807–12, 15 Sep 76

Water balance, metabolism, and heart rate in the fennec. Banholzer U. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(4):202–3, Apr 76

[Water consumption in Saharan nomads. A remarkably reduced and constant consumption] Paque C. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2087–90, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival after desert exposure] Zöllner W. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1190–1206, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

DESFERRIOXAMINE see **DEFEROXAMINE**

DESICCATION

Immune reactions following desiccation surgery of the canine prostate. An initial report. Mebust WK, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(6):427–30, May 77

[Recovery of yeasts after damage by direct desiccation] Boltaşu G. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(1–2):143–52, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A hydrostatic device for tissue dehydration. Goldfarb D, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(3):171–6, May 77

[Development of a 'vortex bed' drying apparatus] Bibileishvili VI, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(4):237–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Curettage–electrodesiccation treatment of basal cell carcinomas. Kopf AW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):439–43, Apr 77

Rapid chemical dehydration of biologic samples for scanning electron microscopy using 2,2–dimethoxypropane. Maser MD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):247–51, Apr 77

Absorption and elution of anti–DLA–A and B antibodies with acetone–dried dog spleen powder. Leon S, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):44–8, Jan 77

[Chemico–analytical studies on the water content of the human tissues. 1. Investigation of the method of oven–drying at 105 degrees C (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):519–27, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DESICKLING AGENTS see **ANTISICKLING AGENTS**

DESIPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antidepressant effects of desipramine adminstered in two dosage schedules. Mendels J, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(4):249–51, Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma concentrations and cardiotoxic effects of desipramine and protriptyline in the rat. Bianchetti G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):11–9, May 77

ANALYSIS

Impurities in drugs I: Imipramine, desipramine, and their formulations. McErlane KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1015–8, Jul 77

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of lofepramine and desmethylimipramine in plasma. Lundgren R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):81–94, 1977

Simultaneous measurement of imipramine and desipramine by selected ion recording with deuterated internal standards. Claeys M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(3):110–6, Jun 76

Gas–chromatographic analysis for therapeutic concentration of imipramine and disipramine in plasma, with use of a nitrogen detector. Bailey DN, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1697–701, Oct 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Stimulation of growth hormone secretion by desimipramin and chlorimipramin in man. Laakmann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):1010–3, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Do tricyclic antidepressants enhance adrenergic transmission? Frazer A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1040–2, Sep 77

The effect of desipramine on the uptake of mescaline by cortical synaptosomes. Bevan P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):207–10, 1 Feb 77

Effects of Org 6582, chlorimipramine and desmethylimipramine on the depletion of biogenic amines from the rat brain in vivo. Kafoe WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1083–4, 1 Jun 77

Enhanced development of tolerance to pentobarbital by desipramine inhibition of pentobarbital metabolism. Liu SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2211–4, 1 Oct 76

Increase caused by desmethylimipramine in the production of [3H]melatonin by isolated pineal glands. Parfitt A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):904–5, 1 May 77

Influence of desipramine on the uptake and efflux of radiolabelled bretylium and bethanidine in the adventitial and media–intimal layers of rabbit aortic strips. Batmanglidj Eckhardt S, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(5):303–17, 1977

Studies of the interaction of desmethylimipramine with tyramine in man after a single oral dose, and its correlation with plasma concentration [letter]. Ghose K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):334–7, Apr 76

Effects of phentolamine, phenoxybenzamine and desipramine on clonidine-induced blockade of cardiac acceleration in the dog. Scriabine A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):63–9, 7 Mar 77

An interaction between desmethylimipramine and clonidine. pp. 231–8. Reid JL, et al. **In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**

The interaction between clonidine and desmethylimipramine: effects on blood pressure and central catecholamine metabolism [proceedings]. Draper AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:34P, Dec 76

Inhibition of norepinephrine uptake by phenoxybenzamine and desmethylimipramine in the isolated guinea-pig atrium. Sánchez-García P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):192–8, Apr 77

Effect of desmethylimipramine on the release of (3H)norepinephrine induced by various agents in hypothalamic synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):746–58, Jul 77

Effect of cocaine and desmethylimipramine on the uptake, retention and metabolism of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain slices. Yu JH, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):242–53, 1977

[Influence of psychopharmaceutics on amino acid metabolism of central nervous system] Gatzke HD. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):369–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies of the effect of desmethylimipramine (DMI, Pertofran) on the incorporation of 3H-leucine into the rat brain] Gatzke H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1118–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double blind comparative trial of nomifensin and desimipramine in depression. Relationship between treatment and phenylethylamine excretion. Acébal E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):109–13, 15 Jun 76

A comparative trial of Anafranil, Pertofran and an Anafranil/Pertofran combination. Murphy JE. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):16–23, 1977

[Experiences with Petylyl (desipramine) in antidepressive therapy. Double blind test with Pryleugan (imipramine)] Kühne GE, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):835–9, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

DESLANOSIDE see under **LANATOSIDES**

DESMETHYLIMIPRAMINE see **DESIPRAMINE**

DESMOLASES see under **LYASES**

DESMOSINE see under **AMINO ACIDS**

DESMOSOMES

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of hemi-desmosomes during regeneration of crayfish nerve root sheath as studied with freeze-fracture. Shivers RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(1):1–22, 1 May 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of desmosomes in Bowman's gland duct cells in a marsupial. Kratzing JE. **Am J Anat** 148(1):137–41, Jan 77

Desmosome-like junctions between Sertoli and germ cells in the rat testis. Russell L. **Am J Anat** 148(3):301–12, Mar 77

Intracytoplasmic desmosomes in human oral neoplasms. Cutler LS. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):221–6, 1976

The desmosome: fine structural studies with freeze-fracture replication and tannic acid staining of sectioned epidermis. Kelly DE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(3):309–23, 20 Sep 76

Formation of junctions and cell sorting in aggregates of chick and mouse cells. Overton J. **Dev Biol** 55(1):103–16, Jan 77

Intracytoplasmic tonofilaments: a desmosome-like structure in the mouse fetal liver cell. Sugisaki T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(2):178–84, May 77

Quantitative changes and ultrastructural alterations of the cornea in response to ultraviolet light. II. Effects of amphibia; elucidation of desmosomal structure and basement membrane synthesis. Margaritis LH, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(4):603–14, 1976

[Desmosomes of follicular cells and C-cells in the thyroid gland of rats] Gorbunova MP. **Ontogenez** 7(2):166–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DESMOSTEROL

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and identification of desmosterol and its concentration in animal brain tissue] Palamarchuk VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):108–12, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Binding of squalene, lanosterol, desmosterol, and cholesterol to proteins in brain and liver 105,000 g supernatant fractions: evidence for specific binding sites. Johnson RC, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):645–51, Sep 76

DESONIDE see under **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

Evidence for an initial, thymus independent and a chronic, thymus dependent phase of DOCA and salt hypertension in mice. Svendsen UG. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(6):523–8, Nov 76

The retinal capillaries of the rat in deoxycorticosterone hypertension. An ultrastructural study with the diffusion tracer lanthanum. Forthomme D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):263–76, Nov 76

Vasopressor role of ADH in the pathogenesis of malignant DOC hypertension. Möhring J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):F260–9, Mar 77

Brain and vascular monoamine oxidase activity in the deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rat. Lai FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):393–5, Mar 77

Persistence of a basal lamina-like structure following DOCA-induced myofibrillar degeneration in rats. Sarkar K, et al. **Cardiology** 61(2):112–21, 1976

Propranolol in DOCA hypertensive rats: development of hypertension inhibited and pressor responsiveness enhanced. Buñag RD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):323–31, 15 Jun 77

6-hydroxydopamine destruction of central adrenergic neurones prevents or reverses developing DOCA-salt hypertension in rats. Lamprecht F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):149–58, 1977 (27 ref.)

Effect of some substituted pyrimidines on development of desoxycorticosterone-induced hypertension in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):162–77, 1977

[The course of blood pressure and organ changes in rats with DOCA-hypertension] Hoida G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2003–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adrenocortical factors in hypertension. I. Significance of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone. Ulick S. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):814–24, 23 Nov 76 (96 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone in plasma. Dale SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):803–9, Oct 76

Effects of corticosterone on adrenocorticotrophin-induced mitochondrial differentiation with special reference to 11 beta- and 18-hydroxylation. Salmenperä M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):215–22, Aug 76

Radioiodinated derivatives for steroid radioimmunoassay. Application to the radioimmunoassay of cortisol. Gomez-Sanchez C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):902–9, Apr 77

Functionalization of a steroidal C-18 angular methyl group using a 21,20-chlorohydrin. Lenz GR. **J Org Chem** 41(22):3532–7, 29 Oct 76

Quantitative determination of 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone and corticosterone by high pressure liquid chromatography. Chan TH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):243–5, Mar 77

Antihypertensive action of 18,20-cyclo-20,21-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one, a structural analogue of 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone. Chan TH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):949–51, Nov-Dec 76

Tritiated 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone: binding in renal, cardiac and hepatic cytoplasm, and in plasma from adrenalectomized rats. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):673–6, Sep 76

Role of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone and 16 alpha, 18-dihydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone in hypertension. Melby JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):317–22, May 77

[Importance of the simultaneous estimation of aldosterone, 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone and cortisol in the adrenal veins in arterial hypertension with suppressed renin (author's transl)] Horký K, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(1):1–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for aldosterone and deoxycorticosterone in human plasma. Comparison of various antisera and determination of normal values. Sulon J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):275–84, 1 Nov 76

Deoxycorticosterone measured by a radioimmunoassay in vivo in rats undergoing adrenal regeneration. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:299s–301s, Dec 76

The role of 11-deoxycorticosterone in human hypertension. Tan SY, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:311s–314s, Dec 76

The simultaneous assay of progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, and deoxycorticosterone in human plasma by competitive protein binding. Honda M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):259–64, Jun 76

Adrenal mitochondrial and serum corticosteroid studies in rats resistant to adrenal-regeneration hypertension (ARH). Bergon L, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1080–4, OCT 76

Plasma deoxycorticosterone concentrations in the adrenal enzymatic deficiencies causing hypertension. pp. 171–6. Biglieri EG. **In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976.**

Increased plasma 11-deoxycorticosterone during spironolactone medication. Abshagen U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1190–3, Jun 77

Assessment of 11beta-hydroxylase activity with plasma corticosterone, deoxycorticosterone, cortisol, and deoxycortisol: role of ACTH and angiotensin. Ganguly A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):560–8, Mar 77

Plasma renin activity and blood corticosteroids in the Australian lungfish Neoceratodus forsteri. Blair-West JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):137–42, Jul 77

[Effects of coenzyme Qlo or plasma aldosterone, deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone levels] Kimura T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):433–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum 11-deoxycorticosterone (DOC)] Tochigi T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(11):1151–6, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Exchange of hydrogen at C21 during dehydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone by mixed cultures of human fecal flora. Kelly WG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):73–5, Jan 77

Mineralocorticoids in normal pregnancy. Ehrlich EN, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:189–201, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Urinary aldosterone excretion rate and plasma aldosterone concentration in the rat: effect of ACTH, DOC, furosemide and of changes in sodium balance. Hilfenhaus M. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):134–142, May 77

The effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on the development of deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA) hypertension in the dog [proceedings] Conway FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):289P–290P, Jun 77

The effect of pregnenolone, progesterone, deoxycorticosterone or corticosterone on the time of ovulation and oviposition in the hen. Etches RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):637–42, Nov 76

Structural and functional changes in vascular resistance and reactivity in the deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)-hypertensive pig. Berecek KH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I146–52, May 77

Different plasma membrane effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cyclic nucleotides in normal and malignant adrenal cells. Sawhney RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):163–6, Nov 76

Effect of hormones on thermoregulatory heat production in hibernators. Merker G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1115–7, Sep 76

Effects of treatment with mineralocorticoids on late steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat. Hunziker U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):1–7, Jan 77

Resistance of Fischer 344 rats to deoxycorticosterone hypertension. Hall CE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1239–47, 1 Apr 77

Absence of sodium appetite in cyclophosphamide and DOCA treated house mice. Pasley JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):265–7, Mar 77

Prostaglandin E2 production by renomedullary tissue of DOCA, Goldblatt and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stygles VG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):753–65, Dec 76

Blood pressure changes following chronic administration to rats of 3beta,16beta-dihydroxy-5-androsten-17-one, 3beta,17beta-dihydroxy-5-androsten-16-one and 21-hydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione-21-acetate. Ogihara T, et al. **Steroids** 29(1):17–20, Jan 77

[Hormonal influences on immunological functions] Comsa J. **Pediatrie** 32(5):441–6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of corticosteroids, vitamins and their combination with thiophosphamide on the indicators of carbohydrate and electrolyte metabolism of animals with experimental tumors] Dunaev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):312–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of colony-forming and migration capabilities of bone marrow cells of (CBA X C57B1)Fi hybrid mice following desoxycorticosterone administration] Tsyrlova IG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):108–10, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of prestimulation on avoidance responding in rats, and hormonal dependence of the effect. Gray P. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):1–17, Jan 76

SECRETION

Corticosterone, 18-OH-deoxycorticosterone, deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone secretion in tissue culture of foetal rat adrenals in the presence and the absence of ACTH. Salmenperä M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):781–93, Dec 76

Benign desoxycorticosterone-producing adrenal tumor. Kondo K, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1042–4, 30 Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of tumor growth by metyrapone and desoxycorticosterone. Rettura G, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):153–4, 1976

[Experimental effect of hormone therapy on the contractile activity of the uterus and electrolyte metabolism] Kuz'menko ES. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):56–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with juvenile form of peptic ulcer with preparation DOCSA] Shirokova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):46–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of DOCA on several indices of neurohumoral regulation in ulcer patients] Liashko NA. **Vrach Delo** (2):94–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficiency of corticosteroid preparations in the treatment of psoriasis] Montero ED. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(3):195–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Deoxycorticosterone hypertension in the pig. Terris JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:303s–305s, Dec 76

DESOXYCORTONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

DESOXYRIBONUCLEASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE**

DESULFOVIBRIO

Desulfovibrio of the sheep rumen. Howard BH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):598–602, Oct 76

Phylogenetic studies of two rubredoxins from sulfate reducing bacteria. Vogel H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):111–9, 29 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of desulforedoxin, a new type of non-heme iron protein from Desulfovibrio gigas. Moura I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1037–44, 25 Apr 77

A molybdenum-containing iron-sulphur protein from Desulphovibrio gigas. Moura JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):782–9, 4 Oct 76

Bouyant density, conversion formulae, and the mole percent guanosine + cytosine content of Desulfovibrio sp. Jobson A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1399–401, Sep 76

Significance and taxonomic value of iso and anteiso monoenoic fatty acids and branded beta-hydroxy acids in Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Boon JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1183–91, Mar 77

Purification and characterization of cytochrome c3, ferredoxin, and rubredoxin isolated from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Bruschi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):30–8, Jan 77

Amino acid sequence of Desulfovibrio vulgaris flavodoxin. Dubourdieu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1453–63, 25 Feb 77

Some comparisons between two crystallized anaerobic bacterial ruberdoxins from Desulfovibrio gigas and D. vulgaris. Pierrot M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(2):179–82, 25 Oct 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Mesophilic rod-like nonsporeforming bacterium reducing sulfates] Rozanova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):825–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Variations in the spectrum of desulfoviridin from Desulfovibrio gigas. Skyring GW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):291–9, Oct 76

Dithionite reduction in the presence of a tetrapyrrole-containing fraction from the desulfoviridin of Desulfovibrio gigas. Skyring GW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):21–31, Apr 77

Purification of a unique bisulfite-reducing enzyme from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Drake HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1214–9, 23 Aug 76

Cytochrome c-551.5 (c7) from Desulfuromonas acetoxidans. Probst I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):58–64, 11 Apr 77

An iron-containing superoxide dismutase from the strict anaerobe Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (Norway 4). Hatchikian EC, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):153–61, 1977

The tricarboxylic and acid pathway in Desulfovibrio. Lewis AJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):916–21, Jul 77

The N-terminal sequence of superoxide dismutase from the strict anaerobe Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Bruschi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):121–4, 1 Apr 77

Evidence for the presence of phosphoriboisomerase and ribulose-1,5-diphosphate carboxylase in extracts of Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Alvarez M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):133–5, Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anaerobic vibrio-like organisms cultured from blood: Desulfovibrio desulfuricans and Succinivibrio species. Porschen RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):444–7, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Growth of desulfovibrio in lactate or ethanol media low in sulfate in association with H2-utilizing methanogenic bacteria. Bryant MP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1162–9, May 77

Growth of sulfate-reducing bacteria with sulfur as electron acceptor. Biebl H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):115–7, 4 Feb 77

Purification, characterization and biological activity of three forms of ferredoxin from the sulfate-reducing bacterium Desulfovibrio gigas. Bruschi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):275–84, 9 Nov 76

Spectroscopic studies of the oxidation-reduction properties of three forms of ferredoxin from Desulphovibrio gigas. Cammack R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):311–21, 22 Feb 77

NMR characterization of three forms of ferredoxin from Desulphovibrio gigas, a sulphate reducer. Moura JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):278–89, 7 Feb 77

ATP and acetylene-reducing activity of a sulfate-reducing bacterium. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):567–72, May 77

Metal accumulation by bacteria with particular reference to dissimilatory sulphate-reducing bacteria. Jones HE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(6):425–35, 1976

[Mixed cultures of heterotrophic, sulfate-reducing and sulfur phototrophic bacteria (author's transl)] Matheron R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):319–20, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of sulfate reducing bacteria in copper precipitation] Ilialetdinov AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):113–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DETERGENTS

The self-emulsifying action of mixed surfactants in oil. Groves MJ, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):361–72, 1976

Rheological characterisation of self-emulsifying oil/surfactant systems. Groves MJ, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):353–60, 1976

Solubilization and other studies on adenylate cyclase of baker's yeast. Varimo K, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):363–70, Nov 76

Activities of lectins and their immobilized derivatives in detergent solutions. Implications on the use of lectin affinity chromatography for the purification of membrane glycoproteins. Lotan R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1787–94, 3 May 77

Interaction of detergents with cytochrome c oxidase. Robinson NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):375–81, 8 Feb 77

Calf thymus alkaline phosphatase. II. Interaction with detergents. Ey PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):163–77, 11 Jan 77

Cleavage of the S-S bond in 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) in the presence of a cationic detergent: an approach to the cleavage of the S-S bond in bovine plasma albumin. Hiramatsu K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):209–15, 25 Jan 77

Characterization of membrane proteins in detergent solutions. Tanford C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 457(2):133–70, 26Oct76

Bile acid and detergent interaction with radioassays based on coated charcoal. Andersen KJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1727–8, Oct 76

Shampoos and hair dyes. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 20(2):189–90, Aug 77

The quantitative nature of the reaction between aminoglycoside and polymyxin class antibiotics with polyanionic detergents. Edberg SC, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):323–4, 15 Mar 77

Binding of pancreatic colipase to interfaces; effects of detergents. Borgström B. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):201–4, 1 Dec 76

Teepol—An effective detergent to release L-asparaginase from Serratia marcescens. Singh DV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):156–8, Feb 77

Anaerobic biodegradability of carboxymethyloxysuccinate, a detergent builder. Viccaro JP, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(1):41–6, Jan 77

[Bioecological consequences of an accidental hydrocarbon discharge on the rocky shore of the high Normandy coast. Results one year after the oil pollution on the november 26th 1974] Peltier JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):442–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of anionic detergent residues in infant milk powder samples] Lanciotti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(39):2413–8, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of mild detergents with proteins (author's transl)] Makino S. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(12):972–80, 1 Dec 76 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the clinical and functional skin indices in dry seborrhea under the effect of the toilet detergent DNS-AK] Oganesov SG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):62–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of the detergent DNS-AK in pediatric dermatology] Studntsin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):52–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Welded hair [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6035):548–9, 4 Sep 76

Washing away at acne [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6040):834–5, 9 Oct 76

Lanolin with reduced sensitizing potential. A preliminary note. Clark EW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):69–74, Apr 77

Lauryl ether sulphate dermatitis in Denmark. Sylvest B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):359–62, Dec 75

Evaluation of the corneal irritancy of test shampoos and detergents in various animal species. Gershbein LL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):131–4, Apr 77

Experimental toxicologic studies on a phenol detergent associated with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia [letter]. Daum F, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):853–4, Nov 76

Bacillus subtilis enzymes: a 7-year clinical, epidemiological and immunological study of an industrial allergen. Juniper CP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(1):3–12, Jan 77

Biological effects of proteolytic enzyme detergents. **Thorax** 31(6):621–34, Dec 76 (74 ref.)

[Cleansing agents and the skin (author's transl)] Kalenský J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):311–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of nitrilotriacetic acid in detergent formulations. Harju L, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 91(2):393–6, Jul 77

Determination of polyoxyethylene in small amounts of non-ionic detergents by hydrogen bromide fission followed by gas chromatography. Kaduji II, et al. **Analyst** 101(1206):728–31, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Influence of inhibitors of energy metabolism on the interaction of neutral red with Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Panov MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):67–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lipid-protein interactions: detergent binding to L-glutamic acid dehydrogenase. Kempner DH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):876–7, Jun 77

Biodegradation of tetrapropylene alkyl benzene sulphonate. Dhawan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):208–11, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of deterlon (DBS) on the electrocardiogram of eel Anguilla anguilla (L). Kłyszejko B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):179–86, Mar–Apr 77

Inhibition of acyl coenzyme A:lysolecithin acyltransferases by local anesthetics, detergents and inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Shier WT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):186–93, 7 Mar 77

Some observations on the choice of detergent for solubilization of the human erythrocyte membrane. Grant DA, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):465–8, 15 May 77

Effect of detergents on the N-and ring-hydroxylation of 2-acetamidofluorene by hamster liver microsomal preparations. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):821–4, 15 Dec 76

Lipid activation of undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase from Lactobacillus plantarum. Allen CM Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2908–15, 28 Jun 77

Effects of detergents on the properties of 4-hydroxybenzoate. Polyprenyl transferase and the specificity of the polyprenyl pyrophosphate synthetic system in mitochondria. Nishino T, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):605–9, 22 Feb 77

The effects of detergents and phospholipids on a glycolipid galactosyltransferase. McEvoy FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):418–28, 20 Dec 76

Semiconservative DNA replication in vitro. I. Properties of two systems derived from mouse P-815 cells by permeabilization or lysis with Brij-58. Reinhard P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):500–11, 16 Feb 77

DNA synthesis in detergent-treated mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(1):24–31, 3 May 77

Interaction of conjugated bile acids and detergents with a radiosorbent assay of vitamin B-12. Andersen KJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):219–22, 15 Apr 77

Effect of hydrophobic elastin ligands on the stress-strain properties of elastin fibers. Mukherjee DP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(3):177–9, 1976

Effect of Sarkosyl on chromatin and viral RNA synthesis. The isolation of SV40 transcription complex. Gariglio P. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):179–83, 4 Jun 76

Regeneration of Rhodopsin: effect of quaternary ammonium detergents. Plante EO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):377–82, Apr 77

Water, a powerful attractant for the gravid females of Plodia interpunctella and Cadra cautella. Chow YS, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):453–5, 15 Apr 77

Methanococcus vannielii: ultrastructure and sensitivity to detergents and antibiotics. Jones JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1357–63, Jun 77

Effects of detergents on the conformation of Escherichia coli tRNA as measured by circular dichroism. Okabe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):871–7, Apr 77

Reactivation of lipid-depleted Ca2+-ATPase by a nonionic detergent. Dean WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3551–3, 25 May 77

Effects of chaotropic agents versus detergents on dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Forman HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3379–81, 25 May 77

Differential effects of detergents and dimethylsulfoxide on membrane prostaglandin E1 and F2alpha receptors. Rao CV. **Life Sci** 20(12):2013–22, 15 Jun 77

Influences ions, enzymes, and detergents on gamma-aminobutyric acid-receptor binding in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Enna SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):442–53, May 77

The mechanism of inhibition of aminoglycoside and polymyxin class antibiotics by polyanionic detergents. Edberg SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):49–51, Oct 76

Cytopathological effects of detergents on Paramecium caudatum. Dryl S, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):544–53, Oct 76

Tyrosine peptides of papain- and detergent-isolated HLA antigens. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):587–92, Mar 77

Is Lubrol-activated 'latent' Na+,K+-ATPase present in retinal rod outer segments? Berman AL, et al. **Vision Res** 16(12):1513–5, 1976

Effect of anionic detergents on Azotobacter. Dhawan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):741–3, 1976

[Detergents and precipitation of serum lipoproteins by antisera (author's transl)] Burstein M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 16(2):229–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of detergents upon microbes (author's transl)] Nikodemusz I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):131–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between synthetic detergents and anaerobic soil microflora] Citernesi U, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(1):39–49, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of detergents on flagellation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Shinoda S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(2):345–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of blood serum lipids in rats treated with detergents] Szymaniec J, et al. **Med Pr** 28(3):189–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in plasma surface tension occurring under the influence of non-ionic detergent (Olbrotol 18) and erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(30):1159–62, 25 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of detergents and proteolytic enzymes on membrane-bound phosphohydrolases in Escherichia coli cells with repressed and depressed biosynthesis of these enzymes] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1256–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rinsability of some surface-active substances in cleaning tableware] Kariukhina VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):111–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of detergents on the stability of benz(a)pyrene] Veldre IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):89–90, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Non-ionogenic detergents with antibacterial activity and their effect on bacterial membrane systems] Kofkina EP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(3):365–70, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental study of detergent based on DNS] Studnitsin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):3–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of enteroviral infections] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):142–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the disinfecting properties of 'Vega' antiseptic detergent under chemopharmaceutic production conditions] Vasilevskaia IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):349–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

[Occupational dermatoses of workers in a detergent factory] Zebracka T, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(2):36–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Detergent toxicity survey. Seabaugh VM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(4):367–9, Apr 77

Histo-pathological changes induced by Swanic-7L in the liver of Sperata vittata (Macrones vittatus) Bloch. Verma SR, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):787–95, 1976

The lethality of an intact and degraded LAS mixture to bluegill sunfish and a snail. Dolan JM 3d, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(11):2570–7, Nov 76

[Acute toxicity of 5 pollutants on 4 fresh-water invertebrate species] Bluzat R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1089–92, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of synthetic surface-active substances and detergents based on them (MS type) on the body] Sautin AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):18–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEUTERIUM

Deuterium and tritium exchange in enzyme kinetics. Albery WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5588–600, 14 Dec 76

Selectively deuterated amino acid analogues. Synthesis, incorporation into proteins and NMR properties. Matthews HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):1–13, 29 Mar 77

Deuterium oxide effects on excitation-contraction coupling of skeletal muscle. Sandow A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):733–43, 13 Sep 76

The replacement of trideuteromethyl by methyl groups when using methane as a reagent gas in chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Ford GC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5):230–1, Oct 76

Specific deuteromethylation by the Eschweiler–Clarke reaction. Synthesis of differently labelled variants of trimethylamine and their use for the preparation of labelled choline and acetylcholine. Lindeke B, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5):257–9, Oct 76

Gas chromatography mass spectrometry analysis of polyamines using deuterated analogs as internal standards. Smith RG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):146–51, Jun 77

Synthesis of stereospecifically deuterated phenylalamines and determination of their configuration. Bartl K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):247–50, Jan 77

Calculated spectra for the dosimetry of D2O-moderated neutrons. Ing H, et al. **Health Phys** 32(5):351–7, May 77

Hydrogen–deuterium exchange in the histidine residues of bovine alpha-lactalbumin. Takesada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):969–74, Nov 76

Experimental results on mammalian cells growing in vitro in deuterated medium for neutron-scattering studies. Murphy J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:87–94, Jun 77

Reduction of rat liver carcinogenicity of 4-nitrosomorpholine by alpha-deuterium substitution. Lijinsky W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1311–3, Dec 76

Stripping-theory analysis of thick-target neutron production for D + Be. August LS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):931–40, Nov 76

Neutron dose rate for low energy deuterons on beryllium. Howell RH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):643–5, Jul 76

A study of taste and smell of heavy water (99.8%) in rats. Richter CP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):677–84, Sep 76

[Effect of deuteration on some IR-spectral characteristics of gelatin] Tsendrovs'kiĭ VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):108–11, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral D2O administration and enzymatic changes in rat testis. Kanwar KC, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):577–81, 1976

ANALYSIS

GC–MS measurement of deuterium in succinic anhydride and TMS-succinate. An isotope memory effect with succinic anhydride. Corina DL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(8):317–9, Aug 77

Breath hydrogen during sleep [letter]. Metz G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):145–6, 15 Jan 77

Breath hydrogen during sleep [letter]. Solomons NW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):636, 18 Sep 76

Breath-hydrogen test and smoking [letter] Tadesse K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):91, 9 Jul 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

2- and 3-D mapping of the redox state in vivo. Recording of a hypoxic insult in the rat brain. Quistorff B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):456–7, 1977

Stereospecific introduction of deuterium into ring D of estrogens. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):380–6, Mar 76

Regional cerebral blood flow in the anesthetized mouse as measured by local hydrogen clearance. Rosenblum WI. **Stroke** 8(1):103–6, Jan–Feb 77

METABOLISM

The production of deuterated E. coli. Moore PB, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):V12–V23, May 76

The use of deuterium from deuterium oxide as a label in studies of biosynthetic pathways: carotenoid transformations in a Flavobacterium species. Britton G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):281–3, 15 Jul 77

Transient kinetic and deuterium isotope effect studies on the catalytic mechanism of phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Dubrow R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1539–51, 10 Mar 77

[Extraction of deuterated compounds from Chlorella sp. K. grown in D20] Lazareva AV, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):201–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of cutaneous reactivity and blood leucocyte histamine release by deuterium oxide in human beings. Vervloet D, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(5):367–72, Oct 76

Deuterium induced extinction of ADH-release in response to intracerebroventricular infusions of hypertonic NaCl and angiotensin. Rundgren M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):45–50, May 77

The influence of heavy water on the vestibular system. A study of heavy water nystagmus. Greven AJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:152–9, 1977

Mimicking of phagocytic metabolism by leukocytes suspended in heavy water (D2O). Nakamura M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):429–31, 15 Oct 76

Mammalian spermatozoa survival in heavy water. Kanwar KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):482–3, Jul 76

The chronomutagenic effect of deuterium oxide on the period and entrainment of a biological rhythm. II. The reestablishment of lost entrainment by artificial LD cycles. Hayes CJ, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):63–9, 1976

Complement-induced histamine release from human basophils. III. Effect of pharmacologic agents. Hook WA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):679–84, Feb 77

Effect of deuterium oxide (D2O) on excitation-contraction coupling of skeletal muscle. Yagi S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38:298–300, 1 Jul 76

Dissociation of excitation and contraction in skeletal muscle induced by deuterium oxide and dantrolene-sodium. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(1):95–109, 1977

The effect of deuteration on the frog retina bioelectrogenesis. Chirieri E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(3):149–50, Mar 77

Investigations concerning the changes induced by deuterium for hydrogen substitution in bioelectric activity of the frog retina. Chirieri E, et al. **Physiologie** 14(2):119–23, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of deuterium oxide on mechano-sensory receptor. Nakajima S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4703–5, Dec 76

Heavy water as a tool for study of the forces that control length of period of the 24-hour clock of the hamster. Richter CP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1295–9, Mar 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of gamma irradiation on the hydration characteristics of DNA and polynucleotides. I. An NMR study of frozen H2O and D2O solutions. Mathur-De Vré R, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(2):197–214, Nov 76

DEUTEROMYCETES

Toxicity and plant growth regulator effects of cytochalasin H isolated from Phomopsis sp. Wells JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1137–43, Aug 76

Activation of the parasympathomimetic alkaloid slaframine by microsomal and photochemical oxidation. Guengerich FP. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):185–95, Mar 77

[In vitro predatory activity of a strain of Arthrobotrys oligospora Fres. Against a zooparasitic nematode] Virat M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(1):51–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic mycoses. 5. Systemic mycoses caused by moulds (phycomycoses, synonym: zygomycoses; mycoses due to fungi with pigment mycelium: Dematiaceae] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):401–5, 17 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Absence of spermine in filamentous fungi. Nickerson KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):173–6, Jan 77

CLASSIFICATION

Cell-wall composition and taxonomy of Cephaloascus fragrans and some Ophiostomataceae. Weijman AC. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):315–24, 1976

A new species of the genus Acrodontium de Hoog from India. Kushwaha RK, et al. **Mykosen** 20(3):97–100, Mar 77

[Action of various beta(1-3)-D-glucanases on the wall of yeasts: taxonomic applications] Bastide M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1555–7, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the herbicides fluometuron and prometryn of Rhizoctonia solani in soil cultures. Beam HW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):617–23, May 77

[Effect of colchicine and other polyploidogenic factors in contact with the deep vegetative mycelium of the fungus Trichothecium roseum—producer of the antibiotic trichothecin and proteolytic enzymes] Maksimova RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):80–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Oxidative coupling of aromatic pesticide intermediates by a fungal phenol oxidase. Sjoblad RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):906–10, Apr 77

Mitochondrial biogenesis during fungal spore germination. Development of cytochrome c oxidase activity. Brambl R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):273–81, Jul 77

Endopolygalacturonase from Rhizoctonia fragariae. Purification and characterization of two isoenzymes. Cervone F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):379–85, 10 Jun 77

Proteinase K from the mold Tritirachium album Limber. Specificity and mode of action. Kraus E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):937–47, Jul 76

Isolation & properties of dihydrofolate reductase from Rhizoctonia solani. Reddy VA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):101–5, Jun 76

Cellulolytic enzymes in culture filtrates of Rhizoctonia lamellifera. Olutiola PO. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):251–6, Dec 76

[The characteristics of uricase production by a Hyphomycetes isolated from the excrements of Cettia diphone cantans. IV Effect of amino acids as nutritional

substances (author's transl)] Kon Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 96(6):742–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In field survival of Rhizoctonia solani in soil and in diseased sugarbeets. Herr LJ. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):983–8, Jul 76
Effect of volatile inhibitors from natural and amended soils on germination of sclerotia of Macrophomina phaseolina. Papavizas GC. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1034–9, Jul 76
Effects of temperature and antibiotics on appressorium formation in spores of Colletotrichum lagenarium. Tani M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):626–9, May 77
Entomophagous fungus Beauveria tenella (Deuteromycetes), parasite of pupae of warble fly Hypoderma bovis (Diptera, Hypodermatidae). Minář J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):93, 1977
Evaluation of mycobacillin and versicolin as agricultural fungicides. III. Growth pattern and antibiotic production in soil by Aspergillus versicolor. Chattopadhyay JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):234–8, Mar 77
[The influence of atmospheric gases on growth and toxin production of sterigmatocystin-and patulin-producing molds (author's transl)] Orth R.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 160(4): 359–66, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible participation of mitochondria in formation of peroxisomes in yeasts] Kozlova TM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 45(6):1113–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural variability of Trichothecium roseum] Smirnova IP.
Mikrobiologiia 46(1):109–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sauna-takers disease. Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to contaminated water in a home sauna. Metzger WJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(19):2209–11, 8 Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phomopsis destructum on Psidium guajava fruits in India. Rao DP, et al. **Mycologia** 68(5):1132–4, Sep–Oct 76
[Graphium fructicola as a cause for a systemic mycosis in a dog] Käufer I, et al. **Mykosen** 20(2):39–46, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of hyphomycete cultures. A contribution to experimental mycology (proceedings)] Paetzold OH.
Z Hautkr 51 Suppl 2:127–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Microbial transformation of 8-chloro-10,11-dihydrodibenz(b,f)(1,4)oxazepine by fungi. Jiu J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):26–30, Jan 77
Production of sterigmatocystin by Aspergillus versicolor and Bipolaris sorokiniana on semisynthetic liquid and solid media. Rabie CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):206–8, Aug 76
Production of volatiles from decomposing plant tissues and effect of these volatiles on Rhizoctonia solani in culture. Lewis JA. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1300–6, Sep 76
Incidence of antiprotozoal and antivermal antibiotics in fungi, V Class Fungi Imperfecti Collected in the Vietnamese Democratic Republic. Križková L, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 29(9):954–7, Sep 76
Papulacandins, a new family of antibiotics with antifungal activity, I. Fermentation, isolation, chemical and biological characterization of papulacandins A, B, C, D and E. Traxler P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):289–96, Apr 77
Methylation and aging in Rhizoctonia solani. Gottlieb D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(1):57–62, 10 Dec 76
[Effect of plant residues on the parasitic activity of soilborne pathogens and the saprophytic microflora of the soil. I. Model trials with Rhizoctonia solani Kühn (author's transl)] Naumann K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(4):378–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Mouse inoculation with various saprophytic fungi. Hubálek Z. **Mykosen** 20(6):229–34, Jun 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Non-globular shapes of plasma membrane-intercalated particles of yeasts. Takeo K.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 25(2):107–9, 1976

DEUTERONS see **DEUTERIUM**

DEUTEROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Training on the spot Swiss development aid in Tanzania 1960—1976. Geigy R. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 33(4):290–306, 1976
Handicapped children in a developing nation—Bangladesh. Black M. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(8):499–504, Sep 77
Anaesthesia in Africa. The effect of the African cultural background on the practice of anaesthesia. Asbury AJ.
Anaesthesia 31(8):1112–7, Oct 76
Anaesthesia in a developing country. A review of anaesthesia in Lesotho based on a recent survey. Newton NI.
Anaesthesia 31(8):1117–23, Oct 76
The Britain—Nepal Medical Trust. Cunningham J.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 59(5):427, Sep 77
Carcinoma of the large bowel in Uganda. Ssali JC.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 59(5):420–2, Sep 77
Surgery in Kurdistan. Turner AR, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 59(5):423–7, Sep 77
Intercountry coordination in the development of manpower. Janssens PG. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(6):405–18, 1976
A quantitative study into the role of infection in determining nutritional status in Gambian village children. Rowland MG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):441–50, May 77
A scoring system for sick children. Oyediran MA, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 31(2):127–30, Jun 77
An evaluation of psychiatric after-care in a developing country (Fiji). Price J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:155–7, Aug 76
Diagnostic classification of first-ever admissions to Chainama Hills Hospital, Lusaka, Zambia. Rwegellera GG, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 130:573–80, Jun 77
Voluntary service overseas [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6060):572–3, 26 Feb 77
The Mahler revolution [letter]. Bahl MR. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1355, 21 May 77
Where shall John go? Dickinson J. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1364, 4 Dec 76
Where shall John go? Transkei. Lippiett P. **Br Med J** 1(6053):94–6, 8 Jan 77
Outside Europe. Is poliomyelitis a serious problem in developing countries?—the Danfa experience. Nicholas DD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1009–12, 16 Apr 77
Is poliomyelitis a serious problem in developing countries?—lameness in Ghanaian schools. Ofosu-Amaah S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1012–4, 16 Apr 77
Where shall John go? Nigeria. Ross A. **Br Med J** 1(6066):963–5, 9 Apr 77
Primary care: a look at Kenya. Swinscow TD. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1337–8, 21 May 77
Where shall John go? Iran. Turner AR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):629–31, 5 Mar 77
The role of small animal species in nutrition and food production. Bressani R. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(4):293–300, 1976
Leptospirosis as an animal and public health problem in Latin America and the Caribbean area. Szyfres B.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 10(2):110–25, 1976
Subclinical intestinal malabsorption in developing countries. Baker SJ. **Bull WHO** 54(5):485–94, 1976 (97 ref.)
Socioeconomic scoring in an urban area of a developing country. Pole DJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):476–9, 1976
Teaching hospitals and their administration in developing countries: suggestions for future improvement. Adetuyibi A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(10):601–3, Oct 76
The place of female sterilization in a developing country. Vohra S. **Ethiop Med J** 15(1):5–8, Jan 77
The ethics of supervising family planning in developing nations. Rosenfield A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(1):25–9, Feb 77
National nutrition planning in developing countries via gaming-simulation. Duke RD, et al.
Health Educ Monogr 5 suppl 1:53–7, 1977
One world or many: America's role in international medical education. Critique and challenge. pp. 203–6.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
One world or many: America's role in medical education. pp. 171–84. Bryant JH.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
One world of many: America's role in medical education. pp. 185–93. Ramalingaswami V.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
Dental manpower needs in a developing community: a critical analysis of the West African scene. Ana JR.
Int Dent J 26(4):411–20, Dec 76
Dental education in the developing countries and the role of WHO. Bezroukov V. **Int Dent J** 27(1):18–24, Mar 77
Dermatology in developing countries. Farber EM, et al.
Int J Dermatol 15(8):608–12, Oct 76
Health: an essential component of long-term economic and social development. Drobny A. **Int J Health Educ** 20(1):38–40, 1977
Malnutrition: the major health problem of the world. Gopalan C. **Int J Health Educ** 20(2):74–8, 1977
Industrialization and occupational health in underdeveloped countries. Elling RH. **Int J Health Serv** 7(2):209–35, 1977
The infant food industry and international child health. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 7(2):249–54, 1977
A comprehensive community approach to rural health problems in developing countries. Feuerstein MT.
Int Nurs Rev 23(6):174–82, Nov–Dec 76
CUSO recruiting dentists. McKee L. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(9):436, 439, Sep 76
Evaluating drugs and determining the drug needs of developed and developing countries. Stolley PD.
J Community Health 2(2):113–20, Winter 76
New approaches to the delivery of child care. Morley D.
J Indian Med Assoc 67(2):46–50, 16 Jul 76
Editorial: Prevention of blindness. Mukherji R.
J Indian Med Assoc 66(8):187–8, 16 Apr 76
Orthopaedic training in developing countries. Mukopadhaya B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(5):130–4, 1 Sep 76
Our obligation to developing nations. Bahnson HT.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 74(2):168–73, Aug 77
The fourth international conference on tetanus, Dakar, Sénégal, 1975. Furste W. **J Trauma** 16(9):755–7, Sep 76
An approach to school health in a developing country. Bouhairie T, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(4):189–6, Aug 77
An integrated basis for child health care in the developing countries. Van Balen H. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(2):53–8, Apr 76
Paediatric priorities in evolving community programmes for developing countries. Morley D. **Lancet** 2(7993):1012–4, 6 Nov 76
The needs of developing countries: a challenge to the illustration services. Dowling MA. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):135–7, Aug 76
Medical education: reform for developing countries. Lathem W. **Med Educ** 11(1):65–70, Jan 77
Editorial: Alternative approaches to meeting basic health needs in developing countries. **Med J Aust** 1(23):857–8, 5 Jun 76
The Third World: Why has malnutrition not been conquered? Stapleton T. **Med J Aust** 1(18):665–9, 30 Apr 77
Health organization in developing countries: innovations in the Peoples Republic of China. Wilenski PS.
Med J Aust 1(1-2):29–31, 1–8 Jan 77
Health needs of the third world [letter]. Kumararaine S.
N Engl J Med 296(2):117, 13 Jan 77
Effective international aid: the encouragement of self reliance. Fuller JF. **NZ Dent J** 73(332):71–6, Apr 77
Work and health in the Kainantu Sub-Province. Hocking B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):79–83, Jun 76
Occupational health in Papua New Guinea [editorial]. Hocking B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):71–3, Jun 76
The situation of women in Papua New Guinea. Holloway I. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):74–8, Jun 76
Contraceptive development for developing countries: unmet needs. Perkin GW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):187–98, 10 Dec 76
The needs of the developing world. Sai FT.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 195(1118):57–68, 10 Dec 76
Normative data on the Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale in a developing country. Opolot JA. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):587–90, Oct 76
Health and health care systems. Kriel JR, et al.
S Afr Med J 51(6):167–8, 5 Feb 77
The challenge of obstetrics in a developing country. Mphahlele M. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):680–2, 7 May 77
Caveat emptor: exporting the U.S. medical model. Bicknell WJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):285–8, Mar 77
The challenge faced by the medical profession in tropical developing countries. Gunaratne VT. **Trop Doct** 6(4):180–4, Oct 76
International health planning. Martin JF. **Trop Doct** 6(4):185–6, Oct 76
Drought in the Sahel: the debit side of development? Ormerod WE. **Trop Doct** 6(4):163–7, Oct 76
Drugs for treating mental illness and epilepsy in developing countries. **WHO Chron** 31(2):53–5, Feb 77
Smallpox. The conquest of a scourge. **WHO Chron** 31(1):4–7, Jan 77
Health care facilities in developing countries. Kleczkowski BM. **WHO Chron** 30(9):363–9, Sep 76
[Letter from a trip to Angola] Becker-Christensen F.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(38):2334–9, 13 Sep 76 **(Dan)**
[Medical disaster aid in developing countries] Pedersen FK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):687, Mar 77 **(Dan)**
[Medical care as an aid to development. Evaluation of the prospects of a Danish doctor sent as an expert to a developing country] Tilma A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):552–4, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Study of worldwide nutritional requirements] Lunven P.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 31(4–6):229–45, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The environment of health planning: Health Plan and Development Plan] Campagne P.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 17(2):45–55, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Community water supply and excreta disposal in developing countries. Review of progress] **World Health Stat Rep** 29(10):543–632, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Medical problems in a developing country such as Tanzania] Dietzfelbinger H. **Ther Ggw** 116(1):119–35, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[The importance of human resources for development: the contribution of health (author's transl)] De Araujo JD.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 10(1):45–57, 1977 **(Por)**
[Public health and the health of the population in the Republic of Burundi] Malinovskiĭ VK.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed (9):36–9, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of child health in the 3rd World] Stapleton T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(3):645–60, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**
[Research in developing countries (editorial)]
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 40(2):53–4, Mar–Apr 75 **(Spa)**
[A proposition of underdevelopment] Bulnes F.
Salud Publica Mex 18(4):711–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Project of a solar water heating system. An experiment in the use of solar energy in developing countries] Harvey

HR. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(6):1045–50, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Dynamic team work] Kronvall G. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4190–1, 24 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

[Surgery in Red Cross service in Angola] Norberg KA. **Lakartidningen** 73(40):3328–30, 29 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

[Vaccination calendar for children in developing countries] Vahlquist B. **Lakartidningen** 74(17):1696–7, 27 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[What can the Swedish drug industry do for developing countries]? Wahlqvist S. **Lakartidningen** 73(52):4593–4, 22 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

[Greater need of Swedish contributions in problems of developing countries] Hedenström G. **Nord Med** 92(5):133, May 77 **(Swe)**

[The Finnish Medical Society and health problems in the third World] Kosonen T. **Nord Med** 92(5):132–3, May 77 **(Swe)**

[Can we do something to solve health care problems of the 3d world?] Lie SO. **Nord Med** 92(4):105–6, Apr 77 **(Swe)**

DEXAMETHASONE

Leuco–erythroblastosis following withdrawal from glucocorticoid therapy. Trenchard PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):391–3, Jul 77

[The root–canal filling material 'Endomethasone'. Part II: experimental and histological studies including concluding evaluation] Mayer R, et al. **ZWR** 86(3):116–21, 10 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Coloration in the Porter–Silber reaction of beramethasone and dexamethasone (author's transl)] Shibata T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):810–2, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose–response relationships in steroid therapy for hemorrhagic shock. Vargish T, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):30–9, Jan 77

A model for steroid effects in herpes keratitis. Robbins RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(9):828–30, Sep 75

The induction of parturition using dexamethasone. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):442–5, Oct 76

Treatment of pregnancy toxaemia in ewes by induction of parturition. Hunt ER. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):338–9, Jul 76

Treatment of pregnancy toxaemia in ewes by induction of parturition [letter]. Hunt ER. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):540, Nov 76

Parenteral short–term corticosteroid therapy in moderate to severe dermatoses. A comparative multiclinic study. Dickey RF. **Cutis** 17(1):179–83, Jan 76

Studies on the 'low dose' suppressible Cushing's disease. Shimizu N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):479–84, Dec 76

Glucocorticoid protection of the myocardial cell membrane and the reduction of edema in experimental acute myocardial ischemia. Feola M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):631–43, Oct 76

Dexamethasone dosage suggested every 3–4 days in myasthenia gravis [letter]. Dobkin BH. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):202, Feb 77

Dose–response relationships in steroid therapy for hemorrhagic shock. Vargish T, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(5):363–7, Sep–Oct 76

[Effect of inter–articular injection of dexamethasone into the knee joint of the pig. Histological studies on the articular cartilage and subchondral bone] Sinowatz F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):387–93, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of long term local administration of steroid on the phospholipid metabolism of rabbit lens (author's transl)] Tamada Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):729–40, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for local injections of adrenal cortex hormones in Hashimoto's disease] Yoshizumi T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(5):541–4, May 77 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dexamethasone treatment of the guinea pig fetus: its effects on the incorporation of 3H–thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid. Sanfaçon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):745–52, 1 Apr 77

The complications of high–dose corticosteroid therapy in neurosurgical patients: a prospective study. Marshall LF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):201–3, Feb 77

Clinical pulmonary tuberculosis in an asthmatic patient using a steroid aerosol. Horton DJ, et al. **Chest** 71(4):540–2, Apr 77

Neonatal subclinical adrenal insufficiency. Result of maternal steroid therapy. Grajwer LA, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1279–80, 19 Sep 77

Dexamethasone and mastitis in cows [letter]. Buddle BM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(9):215–6, SEP 76

[Side effects of hormonal therapy in middle–aged and aged patients with eczema and pemphigus] Nosyreva NN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):57–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of 0.25% desoxymethasone ointment with 0.05% fluocinonide ointment in psoriasis. Kuokkanen K. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):703–5, 1976–77

Desoxymethasone: a new topical corticosteroid. Sehgal VN. **Int J Dermatol** 15:770–3, Dec 76

Tobispray in nasal surgery. Wing LW. **Med J Aust** 1(20):751–2, 14 May 77

[Clinical study of Auxisone] Ansart M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):587–93, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Our experience in palliative treatment of certain prostatic cancers by high–dosage estrogens combined with corticotherapy] Neveu J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1–2):143–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Steroid aerosols in asthma. Comparative simple blind study of beclomethasone dipropionate and dexamethasone isonicotinate] Girard JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1297–9, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Penetration of the tympanum by active substances (author's transl)] Henschel E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):411–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter testing of desoxymethasone—a new steroid for dermatological use] **Lakartidningen** 73(39):3228–30, 22 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

A radioimmunoassay procedure for dexamethasone: plasma and urine levels in man. English J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):239–44, 19 Dec 75

Determination of dexamethasone in milk by high pressure liquid chromatography. DePaolis AM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):210–2, Jan 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anticatabolic action of formebolone in the castrated rat treated with dexamethasone. Cerutti S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1673–7, 1976

BLOOD

Steroids and oxygen solubility. Gainer JL, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):307–10, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The significance of the combined dexamethasone–HCG test for the assessment of hyperandrogenism. Varga L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(4):267–79, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ger)**

Correlation of the effects of dexamethasone administration on urinary 17–ketosteroid and serum androgen levels in patients with hirsutism. Judd HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):408–17, 15 Jun 77

Urinary free 11–hydroxycorticosteroid/creatinine ratios in early morning urine samples as an index of adrenal function. Walker MS. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):203–6, Jul 77

Variation in response to dexamethasone of a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Rorstad O, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):878–9, 6 Nov 76

Studies on the 'low dose' suppressible Cushing's disease. Shimizu N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):479–84, Dec 76

Simultaneous estimation of four plasma androgens before and after dynamic tests in women with hirsutism: correlation with long–term therapy. Sciarra F, et al. **Horm Res** 7(1):16–27, 1976

Effect of glucocorticoids on serum triiodothyronine (T3) concentrations in man. pp. 266–9. Croxson MS, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Transient fall and subsequent return of high aldosterone secretion by adrenal adenoma during continued dexamethasone administration. Ganguly A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):775–9, Apr 77

Effect of dexamethasone on prolactin and TSH responses to TRH and metoclopramide in man. Sowers JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):237–41, Feb 77

Effects of various adrenal inhibitors in low–renin essential hypertension. Liddle GW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):937–40, Nov–Dec 76

Single–dose four hour dexamethasone suppression test in normal men and its application for the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Nishida S, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):411–21, Sep 76

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of prednisolone, dexamethasone, betamethasone, and cortisol by the human placenta. Blanford AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):264–7, 1 Feb 77

The effects of disodium cromoglycate on dexamethasome metabolism. Brooks SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1191–4, Dec 76

A soluble glucocorticoid binding protein in the bovine adrenal cortex. Cochet C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):1–9, 15 Apr 77

Effect of temperature on glucocorticoid uptake and glucocorticoid–receptor translocation in rat thymocytes. Mayer M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):28–36, Sep 76

Evidence that natural vs synthetic steroid hormones bind to physicochemically distinct cellular receptors. Agarwal MK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):767–72, 6 Dec 76

The urinary excretion and metabolism of dexamethasone in the horse. Dumasia MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):119–21, 1976

Formation and characteristics of hepatic dexamethasone–receptor complexes of different molecular weight. Carlstedt–Duke J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):507–24, 27 Apr 77

Heterogeneity of pituitary glucocorticoid binding evidence for a transcortin–like compound. Koch B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):497–507, 24 Sep 76

Specific receptors for glucocorticoid in the cytoplasm of the liver of AH 130 tumor–bearing rats. Isohashi F, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4382–6, Dec 76

Effect of hepatocarcinogens on the binding of glucocorticoid–receptor complex in rat liver nuclei. Kensler TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4647–51, Dec 76

Elevated concentration of a dexamethasone–receptor translocation inhibitor in Novikoff hepatoma cells. Liu SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1763–7, Jun 77

Localization of glucocorticoid uptake in normal and ischemic myocardial tissue of isolated perfused cat hearts. Okuda M, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):640–6, Nov 76

Glucocorticoid receptors in adipose tissue. Feldman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):398–405, Feb 77

The role of sulfhydryl groups in the binding of glucocorticoids by cytoplasmic receptors of lung and other mammalian tissues. Granberg JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1160–8, Apr 77

Interactions of corticosterone, 5alpha–dihydrocorticosterone and dexamethasone with proteins in rat–liver cytosol. Carlstedt–Duke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):231–8, 15 Feb 77

Interaction of rat–liver glucocorticoid receptor with DNA. Milgrom E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):1–6, 1 Nov 76

Cytosol protein aggregation and dexamethasone binding to isolated rat liver nuclei. Bulanyi GS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):33–6, Nov 76

Basic amino acids stimulate the activation of the glucocorticoid—receptor complex. Parchman LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):25–8, 1 Jul 77

Sex differences in glucocorticoid binding to the adenohypophysis. Koch B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):402, Sep 76

Comparative studies on the binding of cytoplasmic 3H–dexamethasone–receptor complex by nuclei from the livers of adult, newborn, and fetal rats. Murakami N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):885–9, Apr 77

The effects of ephedrine and theophylline on dexamethasone metabolism in bronchial asthma. Brooks SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5–6):308–18, May–Jun 77

Glucocorticoid binding in mammary tissue slices of cattle in various reproductive states. Gorewit RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1890–6, Nov 76

Binding of dexamethasone by the subcellular fractions of mouse epidermis and dermis. Slaga TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(5):307–9, May 77

Dexamethasone levels in treated pregnant women and newborn infants. Osathanondh R, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):617–20, Apr 77

Permeation of oestrone, oestradiol, oestriol and dexamethasone across cellulose acetate membrane. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):397–400, Jul 77

Binding of betamethasone and dexamethasone by collagen. Kanfer I. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):314–6, May 77

Concanavalin A–induced glucocorticoid resistance in rat thymus cells: decreased cytoplasmic and nuclear receptor binding of dexamethasone. Cidlowski JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1141–5, Nov–Dec 76

Kinetics of glucocorticoid–receptor complexes in rat thymus cells. Munck A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1117–22, Nov–Dec 76

Alteration in glucocorticoid binding site number during the cell cycle in HeLa cells. Cidlowski JA, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):643–5, 14 Apr 77

Binding of glucocorticoids to liver nuclei and chromatin of fetal, immature and adult rats. Giannopoulos G. **Steroids** 29(3):309–29, Mar 77

[The particle size of dexamethasone incorporated in ointments and its relation to the penetration of emulsion ointments into the horny layer of the skin in vivo] Kleine–Natrop HE. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):425–31, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of dexamethasone–receptor complexes with rat liver nuclei and DNAs] Romanov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2140–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the glucocorticoid receptors of the cytosol in various organs of the rat] Volchek AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):94–100, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ACTH and dexamethasone on the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex: an ultrastructural stereologic study. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):608–14, Jul 77

The insulin tolerance test after pre–treatment with dexamethasone. Osterman PO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):341–56, Oct 76

Prolactin levels in the insulin tolerance test with and without pre–treatment with dexamethasone. Osterman PO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):237–45, Feb 77

Effects of topical glucocorticoid medication on collagen biosynthesis in the dental pulp. Uitto VJ, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):287–98, 1975

The influence of the nictitating membrane on steroid inhibition of limbal wound healing. Miller D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):586–90, Aug 77

Prostaglandin release at dexamethasone induced parturitions in cows. Lindell JO, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):257–65, 1977

Inhibition of murine granulopoiesis in vitro by dexamethasone. Golde DW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):369–73, 1976

Effects of dexamethasone on maternal and fetal hemodynamic states and fetal oxygenation. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):273–7, 1 Feb 77

The effects of dexamethasone on plasma free androgens during the normal menstrual cycle. Kim MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):982–6, 15 Dec 76

Lymphocyte sensitivity to glucocorticoids. BenEzra D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):866–70, Dec 76

Natriuresis after adrenal enucleation: effect of spironolactone and dexamethasone. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):F8–12, Jul 77

Inhibition by ultraviolet irradiation of the glucocorticoid induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in bromodeoxyuridine-treated H-35 hepatoma. Bushnell DE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):92–9, 10 Jan 77

Fibrinolytic activity of adult rat liver cells in primary culture and inhibition by glucocorticoids. Laishes BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):462–71, 20 SEP 76

Induction of tyrosine hydroxlase synthesis in rat superior cervical ganglia in vitro by nerve growth factor and dexamethasone. Nagaiah K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):832–7, 25 Apr 77

Effects of dexamethasone on the levels of plasma corticosteroid binding globulin in rats and monkeys. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):489–98, 20 SEP 76

Changes in the activities of the enzymes of urea synthesis caused by dexamethasone and dibutyryladenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in foetal rat liver maintained in organ culture. Edkins E, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):159–62, 15 Nov 76

The effect of dexamethasone on the non-histone chromosomal proteins of hepatoma tissue culture cells. Edwards RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1114–6, 1976

Dependence on glucocorticoids of development of 'latent' and 'activated' uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase activity in organ cultures of foetal rat liver. Wishart GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1069–71, 1976

Interaction between glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP in the regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of cordycepin and cycloheximide. Krone W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):72–81, 18 Nov 76

The effects of combined dexamethasone and indomethacin treatment on the outcome of pregnancy in the rabbit. Davies IJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):551–4, Nov 76

Effects of dexamethasone and betamethasone on in vitro cultures from human astrocytoma. Guner M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):439–47, Apr 77

Influence of surgery and dexamethasone on cell-mediated immune responses in patients with meningiomas. Pees HW. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):537–45, May 77

Development of Neutrophilia by serially increasing doses of dexamethasone. Mishler JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):249–57, Jun 77

The prevention of autolysis in stored corneas by lysosome stabilization. A histochemical study. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):48–53, Jan 77

Combined growth-inhibitory responses and ultrastructural alterations produced by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and dexamethasone in rat glioma cell cultures. Grasso RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):585–94, Feb 77

Diploid and haploid states of the glucocorticoid receptor gene of mouse lymphoid cell lines. Bourgeois S, et al. **Cell** 11(2):423–30, Jun 77

Impairment of enzyme induction by glucocorticoids in Zajdela hepatoma cells. Befort JJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(4):255–62, Dec 76

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. VIII. A stereological study of the effect of chronic treatment with ACTH and dexamethasone on the morphology of mitochondria in zona glomerulosa cells of the rat. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(3):287–98, 15 Jul 77

Pharmacological influences on T4 to T3 conversion in rat liver. Hüfner M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):337–41, 1 Nov 76

Direct effects of glucagon on protein and amino acid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. Interactions with insulin and dexamethasone in net synthesis of albumin and acute-phase proteins. Miller LL. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):865–71, 1976

Effect of dexamethasone on DNA synthesis in human adipose tissue cultivated in vitro in the presence of actinomycin D, puromycin, cycloheximide, colchicine, dibutyryl cyclic-AMP and theophylline. Eşanu C. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):97–103, Apr-Jun 77

Effects of corticosterone, dexamethasone and surgical isolation of the medial basal hypothalamus on rapid feedback control of stress-induced corticotropin secretion in female rats. Abe K, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):498–505, Aug 77

Dexamethasone: increased weights and decreased [3H] estradiol retention of uterus, vagina and pituitary in the ovariectomized rat. Lisk RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1063–70, OCT 76

Opposite effects of ACTH and glucocorticoids on adrenal DNA synthesis in vivo. Saez JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1268–75, May 77

The effects of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid replacement on vasopressin and vasopressin-neurophysin in the zona externa of the median eminence of the rat. Stillman MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):42–9, Jul 77

Activity of protein kinase dependent on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and of its thermostable protein inhibitor in rat hepatoma (HTC) cells. Unlikely role in the permissive action of glucocorticoids. Rousseau GG. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):309–16, 1 Jun 77

Effect of dexamethasone on monoamine oxidase inhibiton by iproniazid in rat brain. Veals JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):291–9, 7 Feb 77

Rapid nuclear cytochemical changes induced by dexamethasone in thymus lymphocytes of adrenalectomized rats. Alvarez MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):105–10, Apr 77

Changes in rat liver ornithine decarboxylase activity during ageing and effect of stimulation by dexamethasone. Ferioli ME, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):153–6, 1976

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis.— The effect of dexamethasone on growth and proliferation in the draining lymph node. Matouš-Malbohan I, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(6):295–300, 1976

In vitro effect of dexamethasone in conversion of 4-14C progesterone in the fetal rat adrenal glands. Klepac R. **Experientia** 32(12):1608–9, 15 Dec 76

Effect of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone treatment on the monoamine oxidase activity in the thyroid gland of the rat. Knopp J, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):586–7, 15 May 77

Dexamethasone suppression of ovulation in PMS-treated immature rats. Soliman KF, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):400–1, 15 Mar 77

Studies on the effects of hormones on cholesterol synthesis in mammalian cells in culture. Avigan J. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:1–11, 1977 (23 ref.)

Adrenal disruption of maternal behavior in the caesarean-sectioned rat. Steele M, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):473–9, Dec 76

Feedback effects of dexamethasone on adrenocortical responses in rats with fornix section. Feldman S, et al. **Horm Res** 7(1):56–60, 1976

Metabolic effects of the administration of hormones during total parenteral alimentation. pp. 74–85. Magalini SI, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Primary monolayer cultures of adult rat liver parenchymal cells suitable for study of the regulation of enzyme synthesis. Bonney RJ, et al. **In Vitro** 9(6):399–413, May-Jun 74

Conditions affecting primary cell cultures of functional adult rat hepatocytes. II. Dexamethasone enhanced longevity and maintenance of morphology. Laishes BA, et al. **In Vitro** 12(12):821–32, Dec 76

Treponema pallidum infection in subcutaneous polyethylene chambers in rabbits. Tight RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1606–12, Jun 76

Effect of dexamethasone on blood levels of ACTH, cortisol, progesterone, estradiol and estriol during late pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):177–81, 1976

In vitro effects of flavin adenine dinucleotide and dexamethasone phosphate on high molecular weight phosphate compounds in the rat lens. Hirano H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2): 151–6, 1977

The ocular hypotensive effect of epinephrine in high and low corticosteroid responders. Kass MA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):530–1, Jun 77

Effect of dexamethasone, methallibure and fetal decapitation on porcine gestation. Coggins EG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1041–9, Jun 77

Dexamethasone—induced parturition in pony mares. First NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1072–5, Jun 77

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis in isolated liver cell suspensions. Absolute dependence of induction on glucocorticoids and glucagon or cyclic AMP. Ernest MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6783–91, 10 Oct 77

Interaction of glucocorticoid hormones and cyclic nucleotides in induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured hepatoma cells. Granner DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3891–7, 10 Jun 77

Adrenal glucocorticoids, adenine nucleotide translocation, and mitochondrial calcium accumulation. Kimura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1217–25, 25 Feb 77

Regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in cultured hepatoma cells by dexamethasone and N6,O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3':k'-monophosphate. Ross PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1448–52, 25 Feb 77

Glucocorticoid induction of growth hormone synthesis in a strain of rat pituitary cells. Yu LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3870–5, 10 Jun 77

Effects of hormones and serum on glycogen metabolism in adult rat liver parenchymal cell primary cultures. Walker PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):181–91, May 77

Virilizing adrenal tumor in a child suppressed with dexamethasone for three years. Effect of o,p'-DDD on serum and urinary androgens. Korth-Schutz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):433–9, Mar 77

Hormonal control of female sexual attractiveness proceptivity, and receptivity in rhesus monkeys. Johnson DF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):473–83, May 76

Effect of hormonal treatments prior to lactation on hormones in blood plasma, milk, and urine during early lactation. Erb RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(4):557–65, Apr 77

Effect of adrenergic blockade and dexamethasone on the aldosterone response to brain stimulation in the rhesus monkey. Jenkins JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):393–7, Dec 76

Expression of Mason-Pfizer and simian type C viruses in the presence of 5-iododeoxyuridine and dexamethasone. Ahmed M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1515–8, May 77

Effects of pre- or postnatal dexamethasone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and environmental stress on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity and catecholamines in sympathetic ganglia of neonatal rats. Gianutsos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):935–40, May 77

Effect of NGF and dexamethasone on phenyl-ethanolamine-N-methyl transferase (PNMT) activity in neonatal rat superior cervical ganglia. Liuzzi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1215–20, Jun 77

Acute anti-inflammatory effects of aspirin and dexamethasone in rats deprived of endogenous prostaglandin precursors. Bonta IL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):1–7, Jan 77

Glucocorticoid effects on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity in rat thymus cells. Bell PA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1147–50, Nov-Dec 76

Dramatic protective effect of ligand against thermal degradation on mineraloand glucocorticoid receptors of rat kidney. Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):19–21, Jan 77

Possible mechanisms for the permissive action of glucocorticoid hormones: studies on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity of rat liver and of mouse L1210 cells. Rousseau GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1131–4, Nov-Dec 76

Steroid induction of mouse mammary tumor virus: effect upon synthesis and degradation of viral RNA. Young HA, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):139–46, Jan 77

Acceleration of canalicular development in lungs of fetal mice exposed transplacentally to dexamethasone. Kauffman SL. **Lab Invest** 36(4):395–401, Apr 77

Regulation of cytoplasmic acetyl-CoA and acetoacetyl-CoA synthetases by dexamethasone phosphate in rat liver and adipose tissue. Wolczunowicz M, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1347–52, 15 Apr 77

The effects of chronic uremia and dexamethasone on triglyceride kinetics in the rat. Gregg RC, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):875–82, Aug 77

Glucocorticoid control of hepatic proline oxidase. Kowaloff EM, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):893–901, Aug 77

Cyclic GMP and leucocyte migration inhibition induced by antiserum to human immunoglobulin and by dexamethasone. Henley WL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):518–24, Sep-Oct 76

Effect of hormones on herpes simplex virus type-2-induced transformation. Gupta P, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):254–5, 19 May 77

Association between the increase of cAMP content and the trans-synaptic induction of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla. Studies with dexamethasone and reserpine. Guidotti A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):135–40, Nov 76

Sex difference in the effect of dexamethasone on open-field behavior in rats: gonadal hormones. Joffe JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):543–6, May 76

Extrahypothalamic factors in the regulation of ACTH release. Stark E. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:177–9, 1974

Glucocorticoid-stimulated accumulation of mouse mammary tumor virus RNA: increased rate of synthesis of viral RNA. Ringold GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2879–83, Jul 77

Pregrowth hormone messenger RNA: glucocorticoid induction and identification in rat pituitary cells. Tushinski RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2357–61, Jun 77

Dose-response relationships between glucocorticoids and growth inhibition in rat glioma monolayer cultures. Grasso RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):238–41, Feb 77

Increased volumes of mitochondria and granular endoplasmic reticulum in rat glioma cells treated with anti-tumor agents. Grasso RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):219–24, Jun 77

Facilitation by dexamethasone of tolerance to ethanol in the rat. Wood WG. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):67–72, 23 Mar 77

The effect of corticosteroids on the cysticerci of Taenia ovis in sheep. Sutton RJ. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):354–5, Nov 76

Mechanisms of corticosteroid suppression of cytotoxic responses to alloantigens. Balow JE, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:27–31, 19–22 Nov 76

Angiotensin converting enzyme: induction by steroids in rabbit alveolar macrophages in culture. Friedland J, et al. **Science** 197(4298):64–5, 1 Jul 77

Preparturient changes in plasma concentrations of estrone,

estradiol-17beta and estradiol-17alpha in the fetal calf: effects of dexamethasone infusion. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Steroids** 28(6):881-8, Dec 76

Factors affecting the efficiency of filtration leukapheresis. Katz AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):67-70, Jan-Feb 77

Electron microscopic search for endogenous type C virus production in organs of dexamethasone-treated C57BL/He and C57BL/6J mice. Torre GD, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):109-18, Jan-Feb 77

The effect of dexamethasone on the functioning of C3 receptor sites on the surfaces of human fibroblasts. Ueki A, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):315-21, 2 Dec 76

Inherited resistance to N- and B-tropic murine leukemia viruses in vitro: effect of dexamethasone on the expression of the Fv-1 gene in the congenic strains SIM and SIM.R. Blackstein ME, et al. **Virology** 74(1):252-5, 1 Oct 76

[Effect of dexamethasone on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the mother and on fetoplacental production of hormones] Kauppila A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(17):936-42, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Strategy for the study of synthetic hormones: their interactions with hormone receptors] Raynaud JP. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 29:49-64, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of various secretagogues and glucocorticoids on regulation of pituitary corticotropin activity] Koch B, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:157-75, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Daily periods of aldosterone, sodium, and potassium excretion in the urine of newborns, infants, and children: influence of long-term steroid treatment and of the blockage of adrenergic beta-receptors (author's transl)] Solc J, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(3):242-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth hormone, LH and FSH under function dynamical conditions in serum and basic corticol and testosterone serum levels in brain-injured patients during dexamethasone treatment] Brandt M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(3):79-83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of steroids on the secretion of ACTH in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal Cushing syndrome following adrenalectomy] Fehm HL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1907-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the effect of dexamethasone during hemorrhagic shock under halothan anesthesia 2. Local oxygen availability in the brain] Fukuhara T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):393-99, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on hemorrhagic shock—with special reference to infusion fluid, blood perfusion, dexamethasone, phenoxybenzamine and left cardiac hemodynamics] Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1267-75, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chronic stimulation of rats with intact and deafferented hypothalamuses on lipid metabolism and the adrenal cortex] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):289-91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in regional cerebral blood flows produced by dexamethasone in patients with brain metastases. Capon A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5-6):325-30, 1976

Dexamethasone in prevention of respiratory distress syndrome [letter]. Pender CB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):574-5, 15 JUN 76

Dexamethasone treatment during hemorrhagic shock: changes in extracellular fluid volume and cell membrane transport. Grinstein-Nadler E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1337-43, NOV 76

ACTH levels in maternal, fetal and neonatal plasma after short-term prenatal dexamethasone therapy. Kauppila A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):124-8, Feb 77

Combined dexamethasone and low-molecular-weight dextran in acute brain infarction: double-blind study. Kaste M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1409-10, 11 Dec 76

Mechanism of protection from primary bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. I. The effects of dexamethasone. Shope RE Jr, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):355-9, Oct 76

Medical and surgical adrenalectomy in patients with advanced breast carcinoma. Newsome HH, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):542-6, Feb 77

Benign increased intracranial hypertension due to chronic vitamin A overdosage in a 26-month-old child. The increased intracranial pressure subsided promptly with steroid therapy and cessation of vitamin A. Pasquariello PS Jr, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):379-82, Apr 77

Comparison of 0.25% desoxymethasone ointment with 0.05% fluocinonide ointment in psoriasis. Kuokkanen K. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):703-5, 1976-77

Use of dexamethasone in treatment of insulin lipoatrophy. Kumar O, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):296-9, April 77

St. Louis encephalitis: clinical course and response to corticosteroids. Sauer CM. **Ill Med J** 151(3):183-6, Mar 77

Familial, dexamethasone-suppressible, normokalemic hyperaldosteronism. pp. 109-22. Grim CE, et al. **In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976.**

Comparative evaluation of dexamethasone with cyclophosphamide, chloramphenicol and cyproheptadine hydrochloride as immunosuppressive agents on skin homografts in rats and rabbits. Amla V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):147-51, Jul-Sep 76

Treatment of Pseudomonas keratitis in the rabbit with antibiotic-steroid combinations. Bohigian GM, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):553-6, Jun 77

Periodic remission in Cushing's disease with paradoxical dexamethasone response: an expression of periodic hormonogenesis. Liberman B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):913-8, Oct 76

Steroid sex hormones and prolactin in postmenopausal women with generalized mammary carcinoma during prolonged dexamethasone treatment. Borkowski A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):235-46, May 77

Treatment of choice for brown recluse spider bites [letter]. Hunt G. **JACEP** 5(8):619-20, Aug 76

Sytemic use of steroids following office oral surgery. Greenfield W, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(8):482-5, Oct 76

The value of dexamethasone in the postoperative treatment of lumbar disc prolapse. Naylor A, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(1):3-8, Jan 77

Functional recovery from spinal cord trauma following dexamethazone and chlorpromazine therapy in dogs. Parker AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):246-7, Sep 76

Dexamethasone and DMSO in experimental transorbital cerebral infarction. de la Torre JC, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):577-83, Nov-Dec 76

Effect of dexamethasone on the brain edema of cranial impact. Tornheim PA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):485-7, 1976

Treatment of experimental spinal cord injury in ferrets. Eidelberg E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):243-6, Oct 76

Combined steroid and hypothermia treatment of experimental spinal cord injury. Kuchner EF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):371-6, Dec 76

The role of topically applied dexamethasone in preventing peritoneal adhesions: experimental and clinical studies. Shikata JI, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):389-95, May 77

[Action of pharmacological effectors on hematocrit and lactate dehydrogenase activity changes in experimental ischemic shock] Jonadet M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):147-51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double blind study comparing two corticosteroid/salicylic acid ointments (author's transl)] Jegge P. **Praxis** 66(20):613-6, 17 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of lung maturation in pending premature delivery and scheduled premature delivery] Kleinschmidt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(3):147-54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of respiratory distress syndrome prior to delivery using steroids] Nagy Gy, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(10):610-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the activity and side-effects of hydrocortisone, prednisolone, triamcinolone and dexamethasone] Fiegel G. **Clin Ter** 78(2):99-109, 31 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of estrogen on endotoxin shock. 2. Efficacy of anti-endotoxin potency in dexamethasone according to ester types] Imai T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1364-9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of steroids on cerebral infarct and hemorrhage in the aged--studies on improvement of consciousness level and mortality rate] Takegoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(6):371-7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and radiological results of the therapy of simple and complicated gangrene in a single procedure] Lungociu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):241-8, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on alpha-fetoprotein synthesis and liver structure in mice acutely poisoned with carbon tetrachloride] Koniaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):151-3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on indices of cerebral circulation] Eninia GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1780-3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mannitol and dexamethasone in the management of acute cerebral edema of infectious origin] Sánchez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):283-90, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Foetal growth retardation and mortality by chronic dexamethasone administration to pregnant rats. Parvez H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):159-60, OCT 76

DEXAMETHASONE ISONICOTINATE see under **DEXAMETHASONE**

DEXETIMIDE see under **PIPERIDINES**

DEXTRAN

Immunochemical studies on dextrans: distribltion of alpha1 leads to 2 and alpha1 leads to 6 specific determinants of dextran NRRL B1397. Sakakibara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):741-50, 6 Dec 76

Structural investigation of loose connective tissue by using a series of dextran fractions as non-interacting macromolecular probes. Meyer FA, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):285-91, 1 Feb 77

Enhanced plasma persistence of therapeutic enzymes by coupling to soluble dextran. Sherwood RF, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):461-4, 15 May 77

Effect of steric exclusion by dextran on the conversion of fibrinogen into fibrin. Rampling MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):688-90, 1976

Binding of human interferons to immobolized Cibacron Blue F3GA: The nature of molecular interaction. Jankowski WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5182-7, 16 Nov 76

Diffusion and patching of macromolecules on planar lipid bilayer membranes. Wolf DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3476-83, 26 Jul 77

A study of the diffusion of compact particles in polymer solutions using quasi-elastic light scattering Turner DN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):305-12, 18 Nov 76

Stabilization of catalase by covalent attachment to dextran. Marshall JJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(9):1325-9, Sep 76

Synthesis of soluble dextran-hemoglobin complexes of different molecular sizes. Chang JE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):398-403, April 77

Preparation and characterization of a dextran-amylase conjugate. Marshall JJ. **Carbohydr Res** 49:389-98, Jul 76

Determination of the structure of dextran by 13C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Seymour FR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 51(2):179-94, Nov 76

Preparation and antitumor activity of o-palmitoyldextran phosphates, o-palmitoyldextrans, and dextran phosphate. Suzuki M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 53(2):223-9, Feb 77

Diffusion of dextran in concentrated solutions. Laurent TC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):95-102, Sep 76

Effective antitumour conjugates of alkylating drug and antibody using dextran as the intermediate carrier. Rowland GF. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):593-6, Jun 77

Determination of serum proteins in the presence of dextran by means of the biuret reaction. Gregor A, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):48-50, Feb 77

Dextran flux in M-K medium-stored human corneas. Breslin CW, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):752-6, Aug 77

Nature of interaction of dextran sulfate with lecithin dispersions and lysolecithin micelles. Kim YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1243-9, 25 Feb 77

Assay of intercellular adhesiveness using cell-coated Sephadex beads as collecting particles. Vosbeck K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):657-70, Dec 76

Analysis of the diversity of murine antibodies to dextran B1355. II. Demonstration of multiple idiotypes with variable expression in several strains. Hansburg D, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1406-12, Oct 77

Affinity of human fibroblast interferon for blue dextran. Cesario TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):486-9, Dec 76

Effects of dextran on the molecular structure and tensile behaviour of human fibrin. Dhall TZ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):737-45, 30 Jun 76

Use of dextran 75 as a macromolecular agent in centrifugal leukapheresis. Huestis DW. **Transfusion** 17(2):156-8, Mar-Apr 77

[Physico-chemical properties of dextran] Hint H. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):487-93, Jul-Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[The chromophore of blue dextran: a powerful ligand for the purification of interferon by affinity chromatography] de Maeyer-Guignard J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):709-11, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional distribution of pulmonary blood flow during fluid load in man] pp. 213-5. Ruff F, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 9. Association-trends between dextran and phenothiazine derivatives] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):339-40, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Xanthoma formation by intracutaneous dextran sulfate injection and role of acid mucopolysaccharides in xanthomatogenesis (author's transl)] Kodama H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 87(5):299-303, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Leucocyte-rich fraction obtained by dextran at low pH (author's transl)] Beltrán Hernández J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):529-33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low molecular weight dextran [letter]. Honeybourne D. **Br Med J** 1(6052):52-3, 1 Jan 77

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism by dextran 40, low doses of heparin, or xantinol nicotinate. Gruber UF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):207-10, 29 Jan 77

The prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism with low dose subcutaneous heparin and dextran. Verstraete M. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):981-5, Dec 76

[Comparison of various methods for the administration of Czechoslovak 14C dextran to normovolemic mice] Kseliková M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(6):517-23, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Dextran 40 in the prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in surgery (author's transl)] Hutter O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(50):1834-7, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheomacrodex in the prevention of thromboembolic complications following total hip replacement] Volpin G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):213-5, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Oral anticoagulants, dextran or low-dose subcutaneous heparin: which drug should be used for prevention of deep venous thrombosis in patients undergoing surgery?]

Verstraete M. **Clin Ter** 81(4):291–7, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dextran 70 perfusion in treatment in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Brassai Z, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):231–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of acute venous thrombosis using continuous infusion of a rheopolyglucin–heparin mixture] Shestakov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):87–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reaction to dextran—–a report of 133 cases. Furhoff AK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):161–7, 1977

Dextran 40–induced coagulopathy confused with von Willebrand disease. Brodman RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):321–2, Mar 77

Low molecular weight dextran: a continuing cause of acute renal failure. Feest TG. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1300, 27 Nov 76

Reactions to dextran [letter]. Fothergill R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1502, 18 Dec 76

Cytochemical studies of acute tubular necrosis caused by simultaneous administration of dextran and kanamycin. Hirata K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 6:94–113, 1977

Severe anaphylaxis in cirrhotic patients receiving dextran 40 [letter]. Adar R, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):119–20, 10 Jan 77

Deep vein thrombosis after femoropopliteal bypass grafting with observations on the incidence of complications following the use of dextran 70. Morrison ND, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(572):233–6, 22 Sep 76

[Undesirable effects of macromolecules] Hint H. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):703–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Impact and complications observed in the use of macromolecules] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):691–702, Jul–Aug 76 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid complications related to the use of 40,000–molecular weight dextran] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):101–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In tolerance reactions to Rheomacrodes. Apropos of 3 cases] Monteil AL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):95–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ECG changes in dextran intolerance (author's transl)] Veltmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(41):1493–5, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects after dextran– and gelatin–preparations in infusion therapy. Clinical experiences in the anaphylactoid immediate reaction] Langrehr D, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 9:73–87, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies on the adverse effects of dextran] Richter W. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 9:48–57, 1975 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia with Secholex. A long–term clinical trial and comparison with cholestyramine. Nikkila EA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):407–19, Sep 76

Dextran derivatives in single and combination chemotherapy against transplantable mouse ascites and solid tumors. Suzuki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3448–54, Sep 77

The fate of the orally administered bile acid sequestrant, polidexide, in humans. Simons LA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):99–101, Jan–Feb 76

Innocuity and toxicity testing of non–viral components of foot–and–mouth disease vaccines. Sólyom F. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:169–78, 1977

Enhancement of tumour growth by pretreatment with tumoral cells adsorbed by poly i:c deae–dextran complex in syngeneic mice. Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):28–33, Jan–Jun 76

Influence of DEAE–dextran treatment and cellular 'age' on infection by herpes simplex virus DNA. Laithier M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):85–90, 1975

Heparin, heparinoids and blood coagulation. pp. 121–4. Yin ET, et al. **In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Hepartin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975.**

Adjuvant effects of diethylaminoethyl–dextran. Houston WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1559–62, Jun 76

Chromatographic separation of androgens, estrogens and progestogens on hydroxyalkoxypropyl–sephadex (Lipidex). Fairclough RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):412–4, 21 Mar 77

[Determination of the coordination number and equilibrium constant of the reaction of 3–thio–2–hydroxypropyl–dextran with physiologically active Pb2+ and Bi3+ ions] Gawel L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):617–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of biological activity of dextran derivatives] Polushina TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):46–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical quantitation of dextran (alpha–1,6–glucan) traces in sucrose solutions by a rapid and sensitive automated nephelometric procedure. Hellsing K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):149–56, Nov 76

[Stability of 6 per cent Dextran Spofa] Petz R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(3):92–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Identification of dextrans using rapid fluid chromatography] Mahnkoff W, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 3(2):106–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation from dextran of a branched tetrasaccharide—2(2)–alpha–D–glucosylisomaltotriose, resistant to the action of swine spleen acid alpha–glucosidase] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(1):240–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of macromolecular polyanions on the functional properties of human hemoglobin. Amiconi G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):339–43, 15 Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescein–labelled dextrans as tracer substance for experimental angiograms. Short communication. Chioralia G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):665–7, Oct 76

Quantitative assessment of ventricular performance in unstable ischemic heart disease by dextran function curves. Raphael LD, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):858–63, Jun 77

The use of fluorescein–labelled dextrans in investigation of aqueous humour outflow in the rabbit. Cole DF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(6):571–85, Dec 76

[Obtaining of the lymphocytes from the peripheral blood with the aid of polyglucin and verographin] Krasavtseva TK, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):67–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on dextrans: microheterogeneity of dextran NRRL B1397 demonstrated by precipitation with concanavalin A. Torii M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):236–42, 7 Sep 76

Influence of molecular structure on the tolerogenicity of bacterial dextrans. IV. Epitope size recognition and genetic resistance to alpha (1 leads to 3) glucosyl tolerance induction by dextran B1355. Howard JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):431–6, Jul 77

Blockade of specific antibody–forming cells in vivo by dextrans and levans. Moreno C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):773–7, Nov 76

Restricted avidity of the IgM antibody response to dextran B512 in mice: studies on inhibition of specific plaque forming cells by oligosaccharides. Vicari G, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):253–8, Apr 77

Immune response against two epitopes on the same thymus–independent polysaccharide carrier. 1. Role of epitope density in carrier–dependent immunity and tolerance. Fernandez C, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):59–68, Jul 77

Dextran sulphate: an adjuvant for cell–mediated immune responses. McCarthy RE, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):963–74, Jun 77

The immunology of dextrans. pp. 61–73. Cisar JO, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (83 ref.)

Carrageenan and dextran in rats. Anderson RE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):425–7, 1976

Studies on passive transfer of anti–dextran and anti–egg albumin reactivity in the rat. Baxter JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):196–204, 1976

Dextran–induced anaphylactoid reactions in man: role of dextran reactive antibodies. Hedin H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):145–59, 1976

Mechanisms of B cell tolerance. I. Tolerance to dextran B1355 induced with the oxidized dextran. Bankert RB, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1265–70, Apr 77

Immunologic suppression of DNA synthesis in MOPC 104E plasmacytoma cells. Barnhill W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):107–11, Oct 76

[Anticomplement activity of native dextrans] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):385–91, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple inexpensive method for obtaining sharp, narrow starting zones in columns packed with Sephadex gels. Koppikar UV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):306–11, 15 May 77

METABOLISM

Surface coat transformation and capsule formation by Leuconostoc mesenteroides NCDO 523 in the presence of sucrose. Brooker BE. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):99–104, 1 Dec 76

Exclusion of dextrans by meshworks of collagenous fibres. Pearce RH, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):617–25, 1 Jun 77

The use of a liposomally entrapped enzyme in the treatment of an artificial storage condition. Colley CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):417–25, 21 Dec 76

The role of sulphation of glycosaminoglycans in their structural and functional characteristics. Németh–Csoka M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):1–6, 1977

Studies on the kinetics and renal excretion of low and high molecular weight dextrans in preterm babies, newborns and young infants. Emmrich P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(3):181–90, 1 Jul 77

Permeability of fluorescein–labelled dextrans in fundus fluorescein angiography of rats and birds. Bellhorn MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):595–605, Jun 77

Selected molecular weight dextrans for in vivo permeability studies of rat retinal vascular disease. Rabkin MD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):607–12, Jun 77

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: functioning of primer dextran and endogenous dextranase in water–soluble and water–insoluble glucan synthesis. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):637–48, May 77

Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in guinea pigs elicited by gastric absorption of dextran induced by acetylsalicylic acid. Flemström G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):627–36, 1976

Ultrastructural surface changes associated with dextran synthesis by Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Brooker BE. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):288–92, Jul 77

Fluorescein–labelled dextran measurement in interstitial fluid in studies of macromolecular permeability. Rutili G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):221–30, Sep 76

The distribution of dextran macromolecules in the glomeruli of normal and nephrotoxic rats. McCausland IP, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):123–8, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dextran and induced thrombocytopenia on the lysability of ex vivo thrombi in dogs. Aberg M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):91–4, 1977

The effect of dextran on cerebral function and blood flow after cardiac arrest. An experimental study on the dog. Lin SR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):138–9, 1977

The time course of stimulation of glucose metabolism in mast cells in relation to histamine release, induced by antigen, dextran and compound 48/80 [proceedings]. Chakravarty N, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):109, Mar 77

Effect of dextran loading on left ventricular performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Matthay RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):730–6, DEC 76

Localization of proliferating cells in lymphatic tissues triggered by dextran sulfate. Ohlmeier H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):399–401, Feb 77

Effects of dextran–linked chloromercuribenzoic acid on insulin release from microdissected pancreatic islets. Akerstrom S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):96–105, 18 Nov 76

Comparative effects of native insulin and insulin–dextran complexes on the metabolism of adipose tissue. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):102–13, 23 Jun 77

Interaction of polysaccharides with plasma membranes—I. Interaction of human erythrocytes with degraded iota carrageenans and the effect of dextran and deae dextran. Pittz EP, et al. **Biorheology** 14(1):21–31, 77

Enrichment of B lymphocytes from human peripheral blood by sedimentation of E rosette stabilized with dextran. Baricordi OR. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):396–9, 1976

The effect of an infusion of low molecular weight dextran on peripheral resistance in patients with arteriosclerosis. Humphreys WV, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(9):691–3, Sep 76

Characterization of dextran sulfate–treated ascites tumor cells and their repair by ascites fluid. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3339–45, Sep 76

Protein synthesis in dextran sulfate–treated ascites tumor cells. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3346–9, Sep 76

Inhibition of adherence of Streptococcus mutans to glass surfaces. Newbrun E, et al. **Caries Res** 11(3):153–9, 1977

Mobilization of B and T lymphocytes and haemopoietic stem cells by polymethacrylic acid and dextran sulphate. van der Ham AC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(4):387–97, Jul 77

The mitogenicity of dextrans for b lymphocytes in man. Ivanyi L. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):123–9, Jan 77

Induction of lysosomal enzyme release from cultured macrophages by dextran sulfate. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):88–96, Jan 77

Quantitative contributions of IgG, IgM and C3 to erythrophagocytosis and rosette formation by peritoneal macrophages, and anti–opsonin activity of dextran sulfate 500. Wellek B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(6):378–82, Jun 76

Influence of physiological saline, dextran 70, hydroxyethyl starch, degraded gelatin, and fat emulsion solutions on screen filtration pressure. Elmér O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):85–95, 1977

Isolation of a cell line insensitive to growth–restricting action of dextran sulfate from 3t6 cells. Goto K, et al. **Gann** 68(2):227–31, Apr 77

Altered growth behavior of virus–transformed cells after treatment with dextran sulfate. Goto M, et al. **Gann** 68(1):73–80, Feb 77

Appearance of a variant of MOPC 104E which does not react with dextran B–1355s. Folds JD. **Immunol Commun** 6(4):385–94, 1977

Cardiocirculatory and biochemical effects of dextran 1.8% and ringer's lactate after minor surgical procedures. Suter PM, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(6):327–9, Dec 76

Macrophages are required for the dextran–sulfate induced activation of B lymphocytes. Persson UC, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1138–44, Sep 77

The effect of dextran 40 and blood transfusion on hepatic circulation and oxygen consumption in hemorrhagic shock. Lindberg B, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):264–73, Oct 77

Studies on the interaction between coxsackievirus A9 and

HeLa cells. II. Mode of growth of coxsackievirus A9 in HeLa cell cultures and the effect of sulfated polysaccharide on plaque formation. Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(2):77–90, Apr 76

Inhibition of lymphotoxin- and lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis by high molecular-weight dextran. Tsoukas C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):215–8, Feb 77

Fibrinolytic activity in wound secretions. Aberg M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):103–5, 1976

Studies on healing of Debrisan-treated wounds. Jacobsson S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):97–101, 1976

Effect of dextran on clotting time: steric exclusion accelerates fibrin monomer polymerisation. Rampling MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):379–86, Oct 76

The effect of high molecular dextran on coagulation and metastes. Agostino D. **Tumori** 62(3):245–54, May–Jun 76

Effect of mannitol, dextran (macrodex), allopurinol, and methylprednisolone on the morphology of the proximal tubule of the rat kidney made ischemic in vivo. Glaumann B. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(4):297–323, 15 Apr 77

[Effect of dextran on coagulation and hemostasis phenomena] Bergentz SE. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):573–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of dextran] Gruber UF. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):505–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of low molecular-weight dextran on platelet aggregation in atherosclerosis patients] Lartigue C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):659–71, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of perfusion of low molecular-weight dextran on blood output and cerebral metabolism] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):647–52, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Action of Rheomacrodex on placental hemodynamics] Pontonnier G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):627–31, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Regional distribution of pulmonary perfusion during fluid overload in man] Ruff F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):164–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of volume substitution with dextran on the haemodynamics under enflurane anaesthesia in geriatric patients (author's transl)] Haldemann G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(11):522–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of premedication, narcosis and surgery on the coagulation and fibrinolysis systems and the platelets. The influence of dextran and hydroxyethyl starch (hes) during and after operation (author's transl)] Popov-Cenić S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):77–84, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamic effects of dextran 6% in the treatment of haemorrhage (author's transl)] Strey W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(6):295–306, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the volume effect of a 2/3 electrolyte solution and of a 4 per cent dextran solution during the 1st stage of anesthesia] Strackharn K. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(3):129–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Way of action of dextran for prevention of thromboembolic complications (author's transl)] Gruber UF. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):338–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effect of solcoseryl with low molecular dextran in normal late pregnancy] Schwarz R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(3):168–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effect of infukoll 6% on normotensive late pregnancy] Schwarz R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(10):618–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the level of chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) in maternal serum under the effect of Rheomacrodex infusion] Doszpod J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(35):2106–9, 29 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Inhibition of rubella virus hemagglutination by dextran sulfates of high molecular weight] Negro Ponzi A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):194–203, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infusion of plasma volume expanders in the evaluation of left ventricular function (author's transl)] Fumagalli C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):233–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of 6 percent dextran 70 on platelet adhesiveness and aggregation] Rzepecki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):783–6, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of polyglucin on cerebrovascular circulation] Gaevyi MD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):84–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dextran on aggregation and reaction of erythrocyte sedimentation in cerebral circulation disorders] Khmara NF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):41–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the action of rheopolyglucin] Shestakov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):21–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of a complex of polyadenylic—polyuridylic acids and dextran sulfate on the primary immune response] Kulakova GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):87–91, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study on the efficacy of dextran, gelatin and human albumin solutions as plasma substitutes] Savić J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(3):197–203, May–Jun 77 **(Scr)**

[Microcirculatory and functional changes in the kidneys in acute hypervolemic hemodilution] Horecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(4):285–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experimental thrombosis and Dextran 70] Viladés Juan E, et al. **Angiologia** 29(5):214–20, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stimulating effect of polyanions during immunization of animals with corpuscular and soluble antigens] Cherniavskiĭ VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):608–12, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of gamma radiation on some artificial blood substitutes] Derlikowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):739–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induced fat embolism in rabbits by means of radioactively labelled fat. Evaluation of different treatments. Nylén A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):361–5, 1976

Dextran polymer particles (Debrisan) in the treatment of penile ulcers. Lassus A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):361–3, 1977

Peroperative infusion of dextran 70 and dextran 40 in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis as confirmed by the I-125-labelled fibrinogen uptake method. Huttunen H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):79–81, 1977

The effect of dextranomer (Debrisan) on hand burns. A preliminary report on a new method in the treatment of hand burns. Paavolainen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):313–17, 1976

Effect of intravenous dextran 70 and pneumatic leg compression on incidence of postoperative pulmonary embolism. Browse NL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1281–4, 27 Nov 76

Combined dexamethasone and low-molecular-weight dextran in acute brain infarction: double-blind study. Kaste M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1409–10, 11 Dec 76

A blind controlled trial of dextran 40 in the treatment of ischaemic stroke. Matthews WB, et al. **Brain** 99(2):193–206, Jun 76

A multi-unit controlled trial of heparin and dextran in the prevention of venous thromboembolic disease. pp. 325–35. Ruckley CV. **In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Heparin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975.**

Thromboembolism following total hip-replacement arthroplasty. The efficicy of dextran-aspirin and dextran-warfarin in prophylaxis. Salvati EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):921–5, Oct 76

Dextran 70 in the prevention of death from postoperative pulmonary embolism. Anderson JR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(4):211–7, Jul 76

A comparative study of dextran-70, warfarin and low-dose heparin for the prophylaxis of thrombo-embolism following total hip replacement. Barber HM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(617):130–3, Mar 77

Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of dextran 70 in patients with mucopolysaccharidosis. Hernández A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 77

[Treatment of central retinal venous occlusion using Rheodextran Spofa] Dienstbier E Jr. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(6):444–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The case for more active prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after major surgery (author's transl)] Hubens A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(4):402–15, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevention of postoperative thrombosis with low molecular weight dextran. Apropos of a series using a radioactive isotope technic] Houel F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):593–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of macromolecules in a kidney hemodialysis center. Physiopathologic support. Protocol for use] Rottembourg J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):621–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute idiopathic vestibular paresis (author's transl)] Brüner M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):619–23, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of sudden deafness and Menière's disease with papaverin and low molecular weight dextran (author's transl)] Rossberg G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(2):160–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic trunk treatment or infusion therapy in cases of sudden deafness (author's transl)] Strauss F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(4):366–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in transurethral resection of the prostate (author's transl)] von Hospenthal J, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(2):88–92, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive disease with oxyfedrine and low-molecular dextran] Cachovan M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1940–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of shock in myocardial infarct with dextran and noradrenaline] Sędziwy L. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):31–5, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of law molecular weight dextran for prevention of thrombosis in surgical patients (review of the literature)] Sukhanov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):133–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin with panangin on the cytochemical indicators of leukocytes in patients with ischemic cerebral infarct] Timoshchuk VL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):67–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rheopolyglucine and cytochrome C in burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):22–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in several plasma protein indices in dogs with acute blood loss after blood replacement with polyglucin and rheopolyglucin] Lialman OM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):25–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of anti-anemia preparation - dextrafer] Zhestkov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):28–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rheopolyglucine in severe combined trauma] Zhilis BG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):31–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma substitutes of the dextran series in therapy of some dermatoses] Braga VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):75–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on microcirculation in oncologic patients] Lisetskiĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):133–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Used of forced osmotic diuresis in the treatment of severe drug intoxications in children] Dluholucký S. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):437–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of acute cerebral infarct] Gomensoro JB, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):152–6, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Prevention with macromolecular solutions of hypotensive states caused by preganglional sympathetic block] Madrid Arias JL. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):472–6, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Use of dextran in the prevention of thromboemboliam in orthopedic and trauma surgery. Personal experience] Rull Bartomeu M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):490–7, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[The effect of heparin and high molecular dextran (HMD) on tumour metastases] Agostino D. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):413–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicities of dextrans [letter]. Lowenthal RM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):648–9, Nov–Dec 76

Toxicities of dextrans [letter]. Thompson WL. **Transfusion** 17(3):290–1, May–Jun 77

DEXTRANASE

Enzymes as denture cleansers. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(3):209–15, Mar 77

DEFICIENCY

The use of a liposomally entrapped enzyme in the treatment of an artificial storage condition. Colley CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):417–25, 21 Dec 76

METABOLISM

Absorption of a dextranase—concanavalin a conjugate on to hydroxyapatite. Hellsing G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):163–6, 1977

Degradation of polysaccharides by endo- and exoenzymes: dextran-dextranase model systems. Wheatley MA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(2):219–23, Feb 77

Streptococcus mutans dextransucrase: functioning of primer dextran and endogenous dextranase in water-soluble and water-insoluble glucan synthesis. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):637–48, May 77

Extracellular dextran hydrolase from Streptococcus mutans strain 6715. Ellis DW, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):57–69, Jan 77

Analysis of the dextranase activity produced by an oral strain of Bacteroides ochraceus. Staat RH, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1103–10, Nov–Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Action of various beta(1-3)-D-glucanases on the wall of yeasts: taxonomic applications] Bastide M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1555–7, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of dextranases for their possible use in eliminating dental plaque. Goldstein-Lifschitz B, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):886–92, Sep–Oct 76

Inhibition of rat dental caries by dextranase from a strain of Spicaria violacea. Hamada S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):321–30, Aug 76

DEXTRINS see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

DEXTRO-AMINO ACID OXIDASE see **D-AMINO ACID OXIDASE**

DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

Acquired preference for morphine but no d-amphetamine as a result of saccharine adulteration. Hill SY, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):309–12, 24 Nov 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dextroamphetamine with morphine for the treatment of postoperative pain. Forrest WH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):712–5, 31 Mar 77

Morphine sans the gift of Morpheus [editorial]. Vandam LD. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):750–1, 31 Mar 77

Role of noradrenergic and dopaminergic processes in amphetamine self-administration. Risner M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):477–82, Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dexamyl, abdominal angina, and celiac-artery compression [letter] Ravry MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):246, Aug 77

Hypersensitivity to methylphenidate and dextroamphetamine: a report of two cases. Sverd J, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):115–7, Jan 77

Hormone and growth responses in hyperkinetic children on stimulant medication [proceedings]. Greenhill LL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):33–6, Apr 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Long-term behavioral changes in the rhesus monkey after multiple daily injections of d-methylamphetamine. Fischman MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):593–605, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Punch sampling technique for quantitative identification of tritiated D-amphetamine. Simmons DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):143–7, Mar-Apr 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lack of stimulation by high amphetamine doses following a low dose of spiperone. Baez LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):77–9, 7 Jan 77

Antagonism of amphetamine stereotyped behavior by diastereoisomeric dihydrodibenzothiepin neuroleptics. Gupta TK, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):65, 15 Jan 77

Studies in mice on the antagonism of (+)-amphetamine anorexia by alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine methyl ester HCl. Dobrzański S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):619–23, Oct 76

Suppression of amphetamine-induced hypothermia by the neutral amino acid valine. Chiel HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):207–17, 1976

METABOLISM

Species variation with respect to the metabolism and excretion of d-amphetamine and d,l-N-hydroxyamphetamine succinate. Danielson TJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):439–43, Jun 77

Possible storage of (+)-amphetamine in catecholaminergic terminals of the striatum and brainstem. Jori A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):275–9, 7 Feb 77

Distribution and metabolism of amphetamine in tolerant animals. pp. 161–77. Kuhn CM, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the disposition of d-amphetamine in the rat. Siemens AJ. **Life Sci** 20(11):1891–904, 1 Jun 77

The metabolism of amphetamine in vitro by rabbit liver preparations: a comparison of R(-) and S(+) enantiomers. Wright J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(5):257–66, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

D-Amphetamine-induced inhibition of central dopaminergic neurons: direct effect or mediated by a striatonigral feedback pathway? Bunney BS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:577–82, 1977

Amphetamine-elicited changes in striatal protein synthesis. Carenzi A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:583–7, 1977

Nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons: Section X. Morphine, amphetamine, and noncataleptogenic neuroleptics: Introduction: morphine, amphetamine, and noncataleptogenic neuroleptics. Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:557–63, 1977

Amphetamine-induced catecholamine activation in schizophrenia and depression: behavioral and physiological effects. van Kammen DP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:655–9, 1977

Effects of dopamine agonists in tardive dyskinesia. Smith RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):763–8, Jul 77

The combined effect of marihuana and dextroamphetamine. Forney R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:162–70, 1976 (18 ref.)

Interactions of various drugs with amphetamine. Garattini S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:409–25, 1976 (101 ref.)

Interactions between amphetamine and alcohol and their effect on rodent behavior. Rech RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:426–40, 1976

Hyporesponsivity of chronic schizophrenic patients to dextroamphetamine. Kornetsky C. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1425–8, Dec 76

Tremorogenic effects of intracaudate d-amphetamine and their suppression by dopamine. Baker WW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):271–81, Oct 76

Effects of reticular stimulation, d-amphetamine and scopolamine on acetylcholine release from the hippocampus of brainstem transected cats. Domino EF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):294–302, Feb 77

Alcohol-discrimination in gerbils: interactions with bemegride, DH-524, Amphetamine, and delta9-THC. Järbe TU. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):118–29, May 77

Hypersensititivity of rats to anorectic agents after lesions in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Pecile A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):48–55, Mar 77

The effect of cocaine and D-amphetamine on punished responding. Wilson MC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):98–105, May 77

Differentiation of response biases elicited by scopolamine and d-amphetamine: effects on habituation. Anisman H, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):401–17, Nov 76

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis initiation by amphetamine: association with reduction in tRNA aminoacylation. Nowak TS Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1280–5, 22 Aug 77

Reversal of amphetamine induced polysome dissociation by neuroleptic agents in rat brain. Widelitz MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1223–9, 20 Jun 77

Amphetamine reduction of motor activity in rats after neonatal administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Sorenson CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):133–7, Feb 77

Paradoxical aversive property of dexamphetamine [proceedings]. Booth DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):424P–425P, Jul 76

Cocaine and amphetamine as discriminative stimuli in rats [proceedings]. D'Mello G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):453P–454P, Mar 77

Modification by oestrogen of the effects of (D)-amphetamine sulphate on noradrenaline metabolism in discrete areas of rat brain[proceedings]. Fludder JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):422P–423P, Nov 76

Turning behaviour elicited by apomorphine, (+)-amphetamine and three ergot derivatives in rats treated with a unilateral injection of ethanolamine-O-sulphate in the substantia nigra [proceedings]. Jaton AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):464P–465P, Mar 77

Inhibition of rat predatory aggression by acute and chronic D- and L-amphetamine. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):565–70, 1 Apr 77

Stereotyped behaviour patterns and hyperactivity induced by amphetamine and apomorphine after discrete 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of extrapyramidal and mesolimbic nuclei. Castall B, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):89–111, 4 Mar 77

Effects of locus coeruleus lesions upon cerebral monoamine content, sleep-wakefulness states and the response to amphetamine in the cat. Jones BE, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):473–96, 1 Apr 77

Effects of D-amphetamine and antipsychotic drug administration on striatal tyramine levels in the mouse. Juorio AV. **Brain Res** 126(1):181–4, 22 Apr 77

Early developmental changes in the locomotor response to amphetamine and their relation to hippocampal function. Lanier LP, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):567–75, 13 May 77

Differential effects of para-chlorophenylalanine on amphetamine-induced locomotion and stereotypy. Segal DS. **Brain Res** 116(2):267–76, 5 Nov 76

Genetic and ontogenetic variations in locomotor activity following treatment with scopolamine or d-amphetamine. Remington G, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):579–85, Nov 76

Role of dopamine in the anorexigenic effect of DITA; comparison with d-amphetamine. Abdallah AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):39–44, Nov 76

Effect of amphetamine and fenfluramine on brain noradrenaline and MOPEG-SO4. Calderini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):345–50, Dec 75

Effect of neuroleptics and of combinations of d-amphetamine and neuroleptics on 3H-dopamine uptake by homogenates from rat striatum. Del Rio J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):267–74, Oct 76

d-Amphetamine as a releaser or reuptake inhibitor of biogenic amines in synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):189–95, Nov 75

Role of brain monoamines in the anorectic activity of mazindol and d-amphetamine in the rat. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):117–24, 15 May 77

Amphetamine discrimination as a test for anti-parkinsonism drugs. Schechter MD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):51–6, 1 Jul 77

Intensification of amphetamine-induced excitation by methysergide, a serotonergic receptor blocker. Blum K, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):213–5, 15 Feb 77

Role of monoamine neural pathways in d-amphetamine- and methylphenidate-induced locomotor activity. pp. 445–55. Breese GR, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Mesolimbic and extrapyramidal sites for the rat. pp. 47–76. Costall B, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Behavioral effects of amphetamine in brain damaged animals: problems in the search for sites of action. pp. 77–96. Glick SD.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Changes in neuronal activity in the neostriatum and reticular formation following acute or long-term amphetamine administration. pp. 269–301. Groves PM, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Neural substrates mediating amphetamine responses. pp. 31–45. Iversen SD.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Chronic administration of stimulant drugs: response modification. pp. 409–29. Kilbey MM, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

On food deprivation in relation to amphetamine tolerance. pp. 201–13. Lewander T.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Release of neurotransmitters from the brain in vivo by amphetamine, methylphenidate and cocaine. pp. 143–60. Moore KE, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Changes in individual and social behavior induced by amphetamine and related compounds in monkeys and man. pp. 481–522. Schiorring E.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Differential effects of serotonin depletion on amphetamine-induced locomotion and stereotypy. pp. 431–43. Segal DS.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Hypothermic effects of antipsychotic phenothiazines. pp. 137–48. Yehuda S.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

Alteration of escape from rewarding electrical brain stimulation by D-amphetamine. Steiner SS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(1):19–23, 1976

The possible role of dopamine in phenothiazine-induced hypothermia in rats: an application to DA hypothesis of schizophrenia. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(2):67–72, 1977

Brain dopamine, D-amphetamine and thermoregulation in rats. Yehuda S. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1063–4, Sep 76

Nutrient intake and stimulant drugs in hyperactive children. Lucas B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):373–7, Apr 77

Effects of promazine, chlorpromazine, d-amphetamine, and pentobarbital on treadle pressing by pigeons under a signalled shock-postponement schedule. Leander JD. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(3):361–8, Nov 76

The effects of d-amphetamine on the temporal control of operant responding in rats during a preshock stimulus. Sanger DJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(3):369–78, Nov 76

Drug effects on fixed-interval responding with pause requirements for food presentation. Stitzer M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(1):51–9, Jan 77

Suppression by GABAergic drugs of the locomotor stimulation induced by morphine, amphetamine, and apomorphine: evidence for both pre- and post-synaptic inhibition of catecholamine systems. Cott J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):253–68, 1977

The permissive role of hyperthermia in the disaggregation of brain polysomes by L-dopa or D-amphetamine. Moskowitz MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):779–82, Apr 77

Effects of amphetamine administration in vivo on in vitro protein synthesizing system from rat brain. Widelitz MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):471–5, Aug 76

The effect of the stimulant drugs, dextroamphetamine and methylphenidate, on secretion of growth hormone in hyperactive children. Aarskog D, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):136–9, Jan 77

Amphetamine-induced stereotyped behaviour and brain concentrations of amphetamine and its hydroxylated metabolites in mice. Brien JF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):49–50, Jan 77

Changes in the conditiond avoidance behaviour of rats following the administration of drugs to the amygdala [proceedings] Dawes P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:36P, Dec 76

On the relation between hypodipsia and anorexia induced by (+)-amphetamine in the mouse. Dobrzanski S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):922–4, Dec 76

Interaction between amphetamine and progesterone: effects on noradrenaline metabolism in discrete areas of rat brain [proceedings]. Fludder J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:35P, Dec 76

Normal and amphetamine-induced rotation of rats on a flat surface. Glick SD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):51–2, Jan 77

Potentiation by reserpine of the inhibition by amphetamine of (3H)dopamine accumulation in the rat striatum. Ross SB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):433–4, Jul 77

Electric shock titration: effects of morphine, metadone, pentazocine, naloriphine, naloxone, diazepam and amphetamine. Dykstra LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):660–9, Sep 77

Effects of cocaine and d-amphetamine on behavior maintained under various schedules of food presentation in squirrel monkeys. Gonzalez FA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):33–43, Apr 77

Motility response to morphine and amphetamine during chronic inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase or dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Khalsa JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):182–91, Jul 77

The existence of tolerance to and cross-tolerance between d-amphetamine and methylphenidate for their effects on milk consumption and on differential-reinforcement-of-low-rate performance in the rat. Pearl RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):635–47, Sep 76

Effects of thyroidectomy on amphetamine-induced acceleration of locomotor activity in mice. Ohashi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):621–4, Oct 76

Central supersensitivity to norepinephrine and amphetamine following brain chemical sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine. Blum K, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1705–13, 15 May 77

The effect of acute and chronic injections of d-amphetamine sulfate and substantia nigra lesions on the distribution of amphetamine and para-hydroxyamphetamine in the rat brain. Danielson TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1265–9, 15 Oct 76

Reverse tolerance to stimulant-induced abnormal behavior. Kilbey MM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1063–75, 15 Mar 77

Amphetamine-induced release of dopamine from the substantia nigra in vitro. Paden C, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1499–506, 15 Nov 76

Effects of amphetamine, methylphenidate and cocaine on serum prolactin concentrations in the male rat. Ravitz AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):267–72, 15 Jul 77

The effect of dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) on amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior (AISB). Weiner WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1371–5, 1 Nov 76

Mazindol and amphetamine as inhibitors of the uptake and releasers of 3H-dopamine by rat striatal synaptosomes. Carruba MO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):1–5, May 77

Effect of (+) amphetamine on monoamine synthesis and metabolism after axotomy in rat forebrain. Speckenbach W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):25–30, 29 Dec 76

Neuroendocrine and electroencephalographic sleep changes due to acute amphetamine ingestion in human beings. Valerde C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(1):57–71, 1976

Recovery of amnestic effect of alpha-amanitin by post-training administration of d-amphetamine in the rat. Montanaro N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(1):2–11, 1977

Effect of catecholaminergic drugs on epileptogenic properties of the caudate nucleus. Avakyan RM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):13–6, Jan–Mar 76

Interaction of d-amphetamine with pentobarbital and chlordiazepoxide: effects on punished and unpunished behavior of pigeons. Barrett JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):285–92, Sep 76

Effects of d- and l-amphetamine on dorsal and ventral hypothalamic self-stimulation in three inbred strains of mice. Cazala P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):505–10, Nov 76

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine and amphetamine on habituation of exploration. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):151–6, Feb 77

Enhancement of the locomotor response to d-amphetamine by olfactory bulb damage in rats. Gaddy JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):189–94, Aug 76

Counteractive effects of norepinephrine and amphetamine on quabain-induced amnesia. Gibbs ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):533–7, May 77

Spontaneous and amphetamine induced head-shaking in infant rats. Holmgren B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):23–8, Jul 76

Effect of beta-phenylethylamine and d-amphetamine on electrical self-stimulation of brain. Howard JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):661–4, Dec 76

Dissociation of the effects of scopolamine and d-amphetamine on a spontaneous alternation task. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):293–7, Sep 76

LSD and d-amphetamine effects on fixed interval responding in the rat. Ksir C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):269–72, Mar 77

Differentiaton of neuropharmacological actions of apomorphine and d-amphetamine. Quock RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):627–31, Dec 76

Enhancement of effects of dopaminergic agonists on neuronal activity in the caudate-putamen of the rat following long-term d-amphetamine administration. Rebec GV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):349–57, Sep 76

Caffeine potentiation of amphetamine: implications for hyperkinesis therapy. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):359–61, Mar 77

Diminished reaction to a novel stimulus during amphetamine withdrawal in rats. Schreiber H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):687–90, Dec 76

Does tolerance develop to low doses of d- and l-amphetamine on locomotor activity in rats? Weston PF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):645–9, Dec 76

Effects of amphetamine and chlorpromazine on brain slow potentials in the rat. Pirch JH. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):669–74, Jul 77

Anorexic and behavioural effects of a new imidazo-isoindole derivative (mazindol) in comparison with d-amphetamine in the rat. Babbini M, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):46–56, 1977

Effects of imipramine, d-amphetamine, and tripelennamine on mouse and frog killing by the rat. Barr GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):267–9, Mar 76

Castration and amphetamine effects on acquisition of a Sidman avoidance task in rats. Milner JS. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):545–8, Sep 76

An attempt to correlate the development of tolerance to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and d-amphetamine with their subcellular distribution in rat brain. Magour S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):589–92, Nov–Dec 76

Properties of dopamine efflux from rat striatal tissue caused by amphetamine and p-hydroxyamphetamine. Fischer JF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:179–82, 1976

The increased release of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine by d-para-methoxyamphetamine and d-amphetamine in vivo. Tseng LF. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:136–41, 1976

The discriminative stimulus properties of nicotine, d-amphetamine and morphine in dopamine depleted rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):349–56, 1976

Effects of scopolamine and d-amphetamine on locomotor activity before and after shock: a diallel analysis in mice. Anisman H. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):165–73, 28 Jul 76

Individual differences in average evoked responses to d- and l-amphetamine with and without lithium carbonate in depressed patients. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):129–35, 31 Jan 77

Effects of morphine alone and in combination with naloxone or d-amphetamine on shock-maintained behavior in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):225–34, 29 Sep 76

Parametric investigations of the effects of prior exposure to amphetamine and morphine on conditioned gustatory aversion. Cappell H, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):265–71, 16 Mar 77

Effects of chronic d-amphetamine on social behavior of the rat: implications for an animal model of paranoid schizophrenia. Gambill JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):215–23, 24 Nov 76

Effects of pimozide on the acquisition, maintenance, and extinction of an amphetamine-induced taste aversion. Grupp LA. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):235–42, 16 Aug 77

Effects of pentobarbital and d-amphetamine on the repeated acquisition of response sequences by pigeons. Harting J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):245–8, 29 Sep 76

Sleep: effects of d- and l-amphetamine in man and in rat. Hartmann E, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):171–5, 10 Nov 76

Sleep deprivation deficits and their reversal by d- and l-amphetamine. Hartmann E, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):185–9, 18 Jul 77

Interaction between cholinergic and catecholaminergic agents in a spontaneous alternation task. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):261–70, 17 Aug 76

Perseveration and rotational behavior elicited by d-amphetamine in a Y-maze exploratory task: differential effects of intraperitoneal and unilateral intraventricular administration. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):123–8, 29 Apr 77

The effects of d-amphetamine and illumination on behaviors of the squirrel monkey. Lowther WR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):231–5, 24 Nov 76

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in psychiatric patients and normals. Effect of d-amphetamine and haloperidol. Markianos ES, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):259–67, 24 Nov 76

Genetic analysis of the behavioral response to d-amphetamine in mice. Moisset B. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):263–7, 16 Aug 77

A comparative study of the behavioural responses induced by chronic administration of methamphetamine and amphetamine in mice. Peachey JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):137–40, 31 Jan 77

The effects of d-amphetamine on the automaintained key pecking of pigeons. Poling A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):285–8, 16 Mar 77

The effects of d-amphetamine on temporal discrimination in the rat. Rapp DL, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):91–100, 21 Dec 76

The effects of chronic administration and withdrawal of (+)-amphetamine on seizure threshold and endogenous catecholamine concentrations and their rates of biosynthesis in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):175–9, 31 Jan 77

The effects of amphetamine on maze learning by goldfish. Sahagian DE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):319–20, 16 Aug 77

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, ripazepam and d-amphetamine on conditioned acceleration of timing behaviour in rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):209–15, 28 Jul 76

Actions of amphetamine and antagonists on pupil diameter in the chronic sympathectomized dog. Sharpe LG, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):115–20, 18 Jul 77

Changes in the rate-increasing effects of d-amphetamine and pentobarbital by response consequences. Smith JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):151–7, 18 Jul 77

Comparative effects of d-amphetamine, l-amphetamine, and methylphenidate on mood in man. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):1–12, 6 Jun 77

Conditioned suppression of an operant response using d-amphetamine as the conditioned stimulus. Turner EG, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):139–43, 10 Nov 76

Unilateral catecholamine depletion of the corpus striatum and amphetamine-induced turning: an ontogenetic study. White BC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):211–2, 18 Jul 77

Drug interactions on body temperature maintenance in the mouse. Quirce CM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):621–8, Apr 77

Behavioral history as a determinant of the effects of d-amphetamine on punished behavior. Barrett JE. **Science** 198(4312):67–9, 7 Oct 77

Paradoxical effects of amphetamine on preweanling and postweanling rats. Campbell BA, et al. **Science** 195(4281):888–91, 4 Mar 77

Influence of oral contraceptives on the acute effect of amphetamine on the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum of the rat. Feuer G, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):107–14, Feb 77

Effect of amphetamine on the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum of the pregnant rat. Feuer G, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):99–105, Feb 77

POISONING

The effects of haloperidol, chlorpromazine and propranolol on acute amphetamine poisoning in the conscious dog. Catravas JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):230–43, Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Central nervous system stimulants--their use in the 'non-classical' hyperkinetic syndrome: a case-controlled study. Sells CJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(3):279–83, Mar 77

The 'spastic colon' syndrome: therapeutic and pathophysiologic considerations. Lechin F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(7):431–40, Jul 77

Dextroamphetamine-morphine analgesia [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):115–6, 14 Jul 77

Emotional symptomatology in obese patients treated with fenfluramine and dextroamphetamine. Rickels K, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):623–30, Nov 76

Sleep disturbance in hyperkinetic children. Conner AE. **Va Med** 104(5):316–8, May 77

TOXICITY

Pharmacological modification of shock potentiated amphetamine lethality. Wilson MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):365–74, 15 Aug 77

Interaction between yohimbine alkaloids and amphetamine in mice. Lambert GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):209–12, 31 Jan 77

Maternal behavior: a determinant of amphetamine toxicity in rats. Schreiber HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):173–6, 29 Apr 77

Toxic interactions of stimulants, narcotics and narcotic antagonists. Leander JD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):255–64, Jun 77

DEXTROCARDIA

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated dextroversion of the heart with asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Buxton AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):785–90, DEC 76

Transposition of the great arteries, primum atrial septal defect, azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava, bilateral superior venae cavae and dextrocardia with centrally placed liver. Jacob T, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):623–5, May 77

Horses lung: Report of two cases. Orzan F, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):501–5, Apr 77

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in a patient with mirror-image dextrocardia. Cochran PT, et al. **Chest** 67(1):103–6, Jan 75

[Case of dextrocardia with inversion of the ventricle, corrected transposition of great vessels and pulmonary valve stenosis with hyperplasia of the infundibulum] Wink K, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(4):182–6, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Successful corrective surgery for postductal aortic coarctation associated with dextrocardia and persistent left superior vena cava] Suehiro S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(2):195–203, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pentalogy of Fallot in patient with dextrocardia (author's transl)] Slowinski S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(3):385–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mirror-image dextrocardia with thoracic-abdominal discordance and normal spleen. Shah CV, et al. **Chest** 69(3):427–9, Mar 76

[Dextrocardia--mirror image dextrocardia and dextroversion] Takatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3264–81, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of situs inversus of a hypoplastic left lung simulating dextrocardia] Marchuk IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):66–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Double primary cancers in 2 young sibs, leukemia in another, and dextrocardia in a fourth. Li FP, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2633–6, Jun 77

Unusual occurrence of dextrocardia with situs inversus in succeeding generations of a family. Chib P, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):30–2, Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Dextrocardia and situs inversus in Sri Lanka. Uragoda CG. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):14–8, Mar 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Coronary angiographic findings in dextrocardia (author's transl)] Weikl A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(38):1207–12, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Long-time observations on the Blalock–Taussig operation X. Dextrocardia. Taussig HB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(2):71–84, Aug 77

DEXTROMETHORPHAN see under **LEVORPHANOL**

DEXTROMORAMIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiological and mechanical effects of an analgesic drug (dextromoramide) on the frog heart. Mironneau C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):529–40, Jul 77

[Neuroplegia and extracorporeal circulation. Comparison between combinations of droperidol–phenoperidine and chlorprothixene–dextromoramide in cardiac surgery] O'Byrne P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1405–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

DEXTRORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

DEXTROSE see **GLUCOSE**

DEXTROTHYROXINE

BLOOD

Elevated triiodothyronine and dextrothyroxine levels: a potential cause of iatrogenic hyperthyroidism. Cihak RW, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):256–7, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of D-thyroxine on plasma thyroid hormone levels and TSH secretion. Gless KH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):69–73, Jan 77

DFP see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

DI GUGLIELMO'S DISEASE see **ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS**

DIABETES, BRONZE see **HEMOCHROMATOSIS**

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

Juvenile diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, sensory nerve deafness, and diabetes insipidus—a syndrome [letter]. Davenport SL. **J Pediatr** 90(5):856–7, May 77

Optic atrophy, diabetes mellitus, hypothlamic dysfunction and a small sella turcica. Hyams SW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):106–8, Mar–Apr 77

[Etiopathogenesis and differential diagnosis of diabetes insipidus. Experimental research] de Sanctis C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(30):1813–20, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes insipidus in a 3-year-old child] Svets AG. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):82–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Diabetes insipidus in infancy. II. Study of eleven cases (author's transl)] de Yturriaga R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):43–56, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Effect of clopamide and furosemide on blood urea in rats with congential diabetes insipidus] Imbs JL, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4–5):336–42, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent nephrogenic diabetes insipidus after lithium carbonate [letter]. Shaikh BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):445–6, Apr 77

[Perphenazine induced transient diabetes insipidus] Bojholm S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(30):1789–91, 24 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Growth failure: nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Linshaw MA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(7):345–7, Jul 77

Hypertension in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. The role of age. Dlouhá H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):177–82, 8 Jun 77

Co-existent eosinophilic gastroenteritis and hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction. Haeney MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):411–5, Jul 77

[Erythroleukemia revealed by diabetes insipidus] Deméocq F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):449–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythroleukemia manifested by diabetes insipidus (proceedings)] Malpuech G, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):618–20, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Acido-ketotic coma with diabetes insipidus of fatal outcome caused by cerbral edema] Ménagé JJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(15):948–52, 16 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes insipidus, spastic paraplegia, dwarfism, mental deficiency and retinitis pigmentosa] Aoki N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):415–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus associated with pyelonephritis in children] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):37–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Pathogenesis and treatment of congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (author's transl)(proceedings)] Dubost M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):313–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and management of diabetes insipidus in children. Blackett PR, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(3):86–91, Mar 77

[Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy] Bozhkov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):227–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Potomania: re-evaluation of the diagnostic tests and unusual presentation with hydronephrosis and megabladder] Caron C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1359–63, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyuric syndrome: primary polydipsia versus neurogenic diabetes insipidus] Brezis M. **Harefuah** 92(4):163–6, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of polyuria–polydipsia syndromes] **Minerva Pediatr** 28(12–3):752–3, 7 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Role of diet in the management of vasopressin-responsive and -resistant diabetes insipidus. Blalock T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1070–6, Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of diabetes insipidus with 1-deamino-8-d-arginine vasopressin. Czakó L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(1):75–84, 1975

Diabetes insipidus—turning off the tap [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1050, 23 Apr 77

Desmopressin (DDAVP) in diabetes insipidus. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(21):81–2, 8 Oct 76

Decreased antidiuretic response in diabetes insipidus during prolonged treatment with carbamazepine presumably due to enzym-induction. Radó JP. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):322–30, 1976

Individual differences in the antidiuretic response induced by single doses of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin (DDAVP) in patients with pituitary diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(4):259–65, Dec 76

Mechanism of the antidiuretic effect of hydrochlorothiazide in diabetes insipidus [proceedings]. Laycock JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):49P–50P, Feb 77

Treatment of diabetes insipidus with carbamazepine [letter]. Bickler RN. **Lancet** 2(7988):749, 2 Oct 76

DDAVP in the treatment of diabetes insipidus: a clinical study. Graham JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):113–6, 23 Jul 77

Vasopressin-sensitive diabetes insipidus–a case report. Sukhani S, et al. **Med J Zambia** 10(4):112–5, Aug–Sep 76

Comparison of clofibrate and chlorpropamide in vasopressin-responsive diabetes insipidus. Thompson P Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):749–62, Jul 77

Comparison of the antidiuretic effects of single intravenous and intranasal doses of DDAVP in diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):40–5, 1977

Function of the hypothalamus and clinical aspects. László F. **Ther Hung** 24(2):43–9, 1976

[A case of polyvisceral thesaurismosis caused by polyvinyl pyrrolidone] Moinade S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):183–7, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the synthetic vasopressin derivative 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in the therapy of diabetes insipidus] Schrader D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1909–12, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of adiuretin-SD (DDAVP) and pitressin tannate in diabetes insipidus] László C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(28):1648–50, 10 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Further studies of antidiuresis induced with carbamyldibenzoazapine and with ethyl parachlorophenoxyisobutyrate in diabetes insipidus] Borghetti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(6):553–62, 31 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of diabetes insipidus] Quist Paulsen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1222–3, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Results of treatment of diabetes in sipidus with Pfizer's diabinese (author's transl)] Chęcińska Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(7):697–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of miscleron in diabetes insipidus] Kallakov AM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):62–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[DDAVP in the treatment of hypophyseal diabetes, nocturnal enuresis and in rapid determination of the concentrating function of the kidney] Likhardus V, et al. **Sov Med** (10):106–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New perspectives in the treatment of diabetes insipidus] Rodriguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(3):299–302, 15 Nov 76 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute myeloblastic leukemia presenting with diabetes insipidus. Betkerur U, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):325–7, May–Jun 77

Diabetes insipidus and panhypopituitarism after pituitary infarction in a case of acromegaly. Brooks MR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):369, 6 Aug 77

Diabetes insipidus. pp. 285–307. Maffly RH. **In: Andreoli TE, et al., ed. Disturbances in body fluid osmolality. Bethesda, American Physiological Society, 1977. WD 220 S987d 1976.** (158 ref.)

Neurohypophyseal dysfunction following perinatal asphyxia. Khare SK. **J Pediatr** 90(4):628–9, Apr 77

Diabetes insipidus caused by craniofacial trauma. Griffin JM, et al. **J Trauma** 16(12):979–84, Dec 76

Diabetes insipidus following cardiorespiratory arrest. Rothschild M, et al. **JAMA** 238(7):620–1, 15 Aug 77

[Diabetes insipidus in histiocytosis X] Levêque B. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:198–200, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and pathophysiology of renal concentration disorders] Brunner FP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(37):1229–37, 11 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Use of the intravenous DDAVP test] Vanelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):721–5, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Secondary diabetes insipidus] Halse J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(1):16–7, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus presenting as fever of unknown origin in the neonatal period. Schrager GO, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(11):1070–2, Nov 76

Diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, and optic atrophy. An autosomal recessive syndrome? Fraser FC, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):190–3, Jun 77

Review: the Brattleboro rat with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus as an ideal experimental model. Laycock JF. **Lab Anim** 10(3):261–70, Jul 76 (21 ref.)

Optico-oto-diabetic syndrome. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 173(5):345–51, 1976

[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in five siblings] Hochberg Z. **Harefuah** 92(3):118–20, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Response to DDAVP and genetic transmission in 2 family groups] Bernasconi S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(3):208–12, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The renal handling of lithium: relation between lithium clearance, sodium clearance and urine flow in rats with diabetes insipidus. Thomsen K. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):491–6, Apr 77

Diabetes insipidus and ADH regulation. Moses AM. **Hosp Pract** 12:37–44, Jul 77

Effects of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on water and electrolyte metabolism in male and female rats with inherited hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Balment RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):193–217, Nov 76

Vasopressin and oxytocin content of microdissected hypothalamic areas in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. George JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):275–9, 1976

Angiotensin I-like immunoreactive substance in pineal gland of normal and Brattleboro rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Coculescu M, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):47–51, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A non-invasive test for receptor binding applied to nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Britton KE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):374–7, Jul 77

Electron microscope immunohistochemical localization of neurophysin in the rat with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Leclerc R, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(3):233–43, 24 Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Some aspects of the cellular action of antidiuretic hormone in normal mammalian kidney and in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. pp. 301–10. Dousa TP. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (26 ref.)

[Dynamics of epithelioid cells in juxtaglomerular apparatus] Peter ST, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):111–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus patients and in normal subjects. Marcondes M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):185–92, Mar–Apr 77

Effect of sodium fluoride on concentrating and diluting ability in the rat. Wallin JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):F335–40, April 77

Time course of lithium-induced alterations in renal and endocrine function in normal and Brattleboro rats with hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Balment RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):627–34, Apr 77

Potentiation of the response to vasopressin (pitressin) by treatment with a combination of chlorpropamide and chlorothiazide in Brattleboro rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Laycock JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):11–6, Jan 77

Vasopressin and oxytocin in health and disease. Edwards CR. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(1):223–59, Mar 77 (257 ref.)

The neurophysins in health and disease. Robinson AG. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(1):261–75, Mar 77 (42 ref.)

Effect of intraventricular perfusion of angiotensin II in conscious normal rats and in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:391s–394s, Dec 76

Antidiuretic action of prolactin in the rat with diabetes insipidus. Miller M, et al. **Horm Res** 7(6):319–32, 1976

Genetic models for hypothalamic and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. pp. 197–215. Valtin H.
In: Andreoli TE, et al., ed. Disturbances in body fluid osmolality. Bethesda, American Physiological Society, 1977. WD 220 S987d 1976.

Intrarenal dynamics in the pathogenesis and prevention of acute urate nephropathy. Conger JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):786–93, May 77

Shortened duration of action of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in patients with diabetes insipidus requiring high doses of peroral antidiuretic drugs Radó JP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 1):518–24, Oct 76

Origin of diabetes insipidus and hypernatremia. Teramoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):51–9, 1976

The mechanism of urinary concentration in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. McConnell RF Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):33–6, Jan 77

Does the rat with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus have impaired avoidance learning and/or performance? Miller M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):35–40, 1976

Vasopressin administration in the first month of life: effects of growth and water metabolism in hypothalamic diabetes insipidus rats. Wright WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):505–9, May 77

[Effect of fat on renal water excretion under conditions of disorders in the secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Abel'son IuO. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1863–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Basal and hormone-induced urinary cyclic AMP in children with renal disorders. Monn E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):739–45, Nov 76

[Determination of antidiuretic material in the urine from healthy subjects and patients with diabetes insipidus] László C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(44):2660–2, 31 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Partial deficiency of antidiuretic hormone in a cat. Rogers WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):545–7, 1 Mar 77

Influence of arginine vasotocin on a genetically determined excessive appetite for water in chickens. Raffel LJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1834–40, Sep 76

Diabetes insipidus treatment [letter] **Vet Rec** 100(22):477, 28 May 77

Diabetes insipidus treatment [letter] **Vet Rec** 101(1):20, 2 Jul 77

Diabetes insipidus treatment [letter] Welshman MD. **Vet Rec** 100(24):518, 11 Jun 77

DIABETES MELLITUS

see related

PREDIABETIC STATE

Palmar flexion creases and dermatoglyphics among diabetic patients. Eswaraiah G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):11–3, Jul 77

Diabetes. New insights and old concepts [editorial]. Felig P. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):569–70, May 77

The ophthalmologist's role in diabetes [letter]. Lewis HJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):519–20, Mar 77

Renal amyloidosis in KK mice that may be misinterpreted as diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Soret MG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):464–8, Sep 77

Methods of educatng the diabetic. Sulway M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(2):160–1, Feb 77

Diabetes. Wright AD. **Br Dent J** 142(9):286–8, 3 May 77

Diabetes and appendicectomy: testing a hypothesis. Corridan JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1135, 30 Apr 77

The effect of oral contraceptives on colour vision in diabetic women. Lakowski R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):89–97, Apr 77

The evolving picture of diabetes. Ellenberg M. **Compr Ther** 2(11):9–15, Nov 76

Plasma renin activity and hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Christlieb AR, et al. **Diabetes** 25(10):969–74, Oct 76

Insulin resistant diabetes mellitus without the presence of insulin antibodies. A case report. Páv J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):373–6, 1976

Diabetes mellitus: clinical features in 404 Ethiopians. Lester FT, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 14(4):185–98, Oct 76

The measurement of drug consumption. Drugs for diabetes in Northern Ireland, Norway and Sweden. Bergman U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):83–9, 28 Feb 75

Intrauterine contraception in diabetic women. Wiese J. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):422–5, Apr 77

Teaching commonsense health care habits to diabetic patients. Duncan TG. **Geriatrics** 31(10):93–6, Oct 76

Characteristics of hospitalizations and death cases of diabetic patients in a general hospital. Lender M, et al. **Gerontology** 23(1):23–30, 1977

Diabetes mellitus from the ecological viewpoint. pp. 3–11. Baba S.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

The status of diabetes mellitus in The Philippines (a consolidated report). pp. 123–7. Fernando RE.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Prevalence and mortality of diabetes mellitus in Japanese in Hawaii and Japan. pp. 82–90. Kawate R, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

A world view of diabetes and its complications. pp. 12–20. Marble A.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Clinical features of diabetes in Taiwan. pp. 69–73. Tsai SH.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Rat foetal endocrine pancreas in experimental diabetes. Aerts L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):339–46, May 77

Diabetes education — needs for the patient and professionals. Williams TF. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(12):1089–92, Dec 76

Optic atrophy, diabetes mellitus, hypothlamic dysfunction and a small sella turcica. Hyams SW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):106–8, Mar–Apr 77

Diabetes, emotional aspects, and the education of the patient. Welborn TA. **Med J Aust** 2(15):572–3, 576, 9 Oct 76

A language guide for diabetics who travel. **Med Times** 105(6):(80) 14d–20d, Jun 77

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 104(12):97–8, Dec 76

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 105(8):55, 58, Aug 77

Disease-related learning and disease control in diabetics as a function of locus of control. Lowery BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(5):358–62, Sep–Oct 76

Beginning research: diabetic patients' understanding of their disease and its treatment. Brook PA. **Nurs Times** 73(29):1117–9, 21 Jul 77

Diabetes. Current status of an evolving disease. Ellenberg M. **NY State J Med** 77(1):62–7, Jan 77 (37 ref.)

Why the conclusions of the University Group Diabetes Project are incorrect. Moss JM. **Proc Med Sect Am Life Insur Assoc** (3):66–72, 1975

Diabetes mellitus—progress report. Cahill GF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:69–81, 1976

Problems experienced in a diabetic clinic for Blacks. Morley JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):215–8, 30 Jul 77

An historical view of the medical-social aspects of the UGDP. Knowles HC Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:150–6, 1977

Management of diabetic optic nerve neovascularization. Meyer SL, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:193–9, 1976

[The spermiograms of diabetic patients with reference to the patients age and duration of diabetes (authors' transl)] Barták V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(5):133–6, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The odontostomatologist confronting the diabetic patient] Tchobroutsky G. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (116):609–18, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Long-range plan to combat diabetes] **Diabete Metab** 2(3):155–6, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and the Army] Fromantin M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :244–52, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and the third life-period] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr SERIE** 17:167–83, 1973 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The equilibrium of diabetes and the long-term prevention of diabetic complications] Tchobroutsky G. **Rev Med Liege** 31(5):157–68, 1 Mar 76 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Operative surgery in diabetics. Preparation, anesthesia, and postoperative care] Burchardi H, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):1–10, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol in diabetes (letter)] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(8):298, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Personality and social behavior of adult diabetics] Lohmann R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(42):1997–2002, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[New thoughts on diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Lenti G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(19):639–46, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems in the diabetology (editorial)] Pfeiffer EF. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(19):suppl 7–8, 13 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of antitussive syrup for the use of diabetics] Nyitray L. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(1):29–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Essential unstable diabetes] Dorner M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(35):2473–8, 21 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of diabetes mellitus] Kosaka J. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(13):5–8, 31 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Our first experience with a summer camp for diabetic children] Kreze A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):273–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Surgery in controlled adult diabetics. Simplification of the customary therapy] de Lellis RH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):232–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Insulin secretion during oral treatment with beta-adrenergic blocking agents in diabetics (letter). **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1–2):77–9, Jan–Apr 76

Growth hormone response to L-dopa in diabetes mellitus. Sekhuja V, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(5–6):242–9, Sep–Dec 76

Decrease of non-suppressible insulin-like activity after pancreatectomy and normalization by insulin therapy. Eigenmann JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):818–22, Aug 77

Secretin: high plasma levels in diabetes mellitus. Trimble ER, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):799–805, Aug 77

Effect of methandrostenolone on serum triglyceride and cholesterol levels in diabetic patients. Romics L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(1):27–34, 1975

Accumulation of myoinositol in plasma and red cells of diabetic patients. Servo C. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):59–62, Jan 77

Effect of the diphosphonate EHDP on plasma inorganic phosphate and hemoglobin oxygen affinity of diabetic and healthy subjects. Ditzel J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:423–30, 1977

Reversible hematologic sequelae of diabetes mellitus. Peterson CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):425–9, Apr 77

Hypertriglyceridemia in the diabetic rat. Defective removal of serum very low density. Van Tol A. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):117–28, Jan 77

Non-association of ABO blood groups with diabetes mellitus in Bangladesh. Rahman M. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):144–6, Dec 76

Prolonged suppression of pituitary and pancreatic hormone release by a somatostatin analog. Lien EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1317–25, 22 Aug 77

Lipoprotein concentrations in untreated adult onset diabetes mellitus and the relationship of the fasting plasma triglyceride concentration to insulin secretion. Ballantyne D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):323–9, 15 Jul 77

Studies on blood saccharoid fraction in normal and diabetic subjects. Khanam A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):389–95, 20 SEP 76

Diurnal variations in plasma prolactin, growth hormone, cortisol and blood glucose in labile diabetes mellitus. Drejer J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(1):57–64, Jan 77

The effect of oral glucose on von Willebrand factor activity in normal and diabetic subjects. Graves JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(6):437–42, Jun 77

Influence of metformin on arginine-induced glucagon secretion in human diabetes. Carpentier J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:23–8, Mar 75

Influence of metformin on arginine-induced glucagon secretion in human diabetes. Carpentier J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:23–8, Mar 75

Short-term effect of insulin and 5(3-piridyl) tetrazole on serum triglycerides in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Alvarez-Reynolds M, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):615–8, Jul 77

Altered platelet function in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):826–31, 1976

Serum phenformin concentrations in patients with phenformin-associated lactic acidosis. Conlay LA, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):628–31, Jul 77

Isotope-derivative measurements of plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine in man. Cryer PE. **Diabetes** 25(11):1071–82, Nov 76 (52 ref.)

Diabetes and neutrophil chemotaxis. Fikrig SM, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):466–8, May 77

Intravenous insulin causing loss of intravascular water and albumin and increased adrenergic nervous activity in diabetics. Gundersen HJ, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):551–7, Jun 77

Determination of free and total insulin and C-peptide in insulin-treated diabetics. Kuzuya H, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):22–9, Jan 77

Growth hormone stimulating the growth of arterial medial cells in vitro. Absence of effect of insulin. Ledet T. **Diabetes** 25(11):1011–7, Nov 76

Insulin binding in diabetes. Relationships with plasma insulin levels and insulin sensitivity. Olefsky JM, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):680–8, Jul 77

Hemoglobin AIc levels in insulin-dependent and -independent diabetes mellitus. Paulsen EP, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):890–6, 1976

Correlation of serum triglyceride levels and hemoglobin AIc concentrations in diabetes mellitus. Peterson CM, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):507–9, May 77

Abnormalities of endogenous glucagon and insulin in unstable diabetes. Reynolds C, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):36–45, Jan 77

Hypersecretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide following oral glucose in diabetes mellitus. Ross SA, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):525–9, Jun 77

Effects of pregnancy on hemoglobin AIc in normal, gestational diabetic, and diabetic women. Schwartz HC, et al. **Diabetes** 25(12):1118–22, Dec 76

Hyperinsulinemia and hyperglucagonemia following pancreatic islet transplantation in diabetic rats. Weber CJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(10):944–8, Oct 76

Luteinizing release hormone tests in impotent diabetic males. Wright AD, et al. **Diabetes** 25(10):975–7, Oct 76

Glucagon levels in normal and diabetic subjects: use of a specific immunoabsorbent for glucagon radioimmunoassay. Alford FP, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(1):1–6, Jan 77

Plasma corticosterone concentrations in diabetic (db) mice. Coleman DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(1):25–6, Jan 77

Effect of somatostatin on metabolic and hormonal changes induced by nicotinic acid in insulin–dependent diabetics. Luyckx AS, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):447–53, Oct 76

The influence of age on the development of hypertriglyceridaemia and hypercholesterolaemia in genetically diabetic mice. Tuman RW, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(1):7–11, Jan 77

Preliminary observations of fasting glucose, triglyceride, and cholesterol levels in Mulago Hospital Diabetic Clinic. Otim MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(2):96–9, Feb 77

Ketogenic action of glucagon in insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Harano Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):121–8, Apr 77

Behaviour of glibenclamide on repeated administration to diabetic patients. Balant L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):19–25, 1977

Plasma free fatty acids in pregnant insulin–independent Natal Indian diabetics. Notelovitz M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):105–8, Mar 77

Effect of pregnancy on serum alanine concentration in normal and genetically diabetic mice. Reddi AS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):478–82, Nov 76

The effect of short term physiological elevations of plasma glucagon concentration on plasma triglyceride concentration in normal and diabetic man. Schade DS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):253–7, Jul 77

Alteration of plasma glucagon response to arginine after treatment in patients with diabetes mellitus, cushing's syndrome and hypothyroidism. Seino Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):28–32, Jan 77

Effects of nicotinic acid on the plasma pancreatic glucagon, insulin and free fatty acid in diabetic subjects. Tasaka Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):489, Nov 76

Plasma cAMP and renin in diabetics during insulin induced hypoglycemia. v. Lilienfeld–Toal H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):491, Nov 76

A device for expressing the serum insulin glucose relationship in diabetes, hyper– or hypothyroidsm, and chronic hepatitis. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):157–61, Apr 77

Platelet adhesiveness in cases of diabetes mellitus before and after antidiabetic drugs. Bedi HK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):645–8, Oct 76

Diabetes and platelet adhesiveness [editorial]. Chandalia HB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):705–6, Oct 76

Response of plasma insulin, serum free fatty acids and blood glucose in growth onset diabetics, to I.V. tolbutamide. Kirti S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(3):141–6, Mar 76

Immunoreactive glucagon (IRG) responses to intravenous glucose in prediabetes and diabetes among Pima Indians and normal Caucasians. Aronoff SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):968–72, May 77

Somatomedin on insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Cohen MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):236–9, Aug 77

Red cell age–related changes of hemoglobins AIa+b and AIc in normal and diabetic subjects. Fitzgibbons JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):820–4, Oct 76

Plasma non–esterified fatty acids in diabetes mellitus with coronary artery disease. Banik GB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(5):113–6, 1 Sep 76

Management of diabetic patients with low blood pH. Ahmad I, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(8):566–7, Aug 77

Administration of aspartame in non–insulin–dependent diabetics. Stern SB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):429–39, Nov 76

Human C-peptide. Part II: Clinical studies. Beischer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(15):717–25, 1 Aug 76

Blood–sampling and diabetic control [letter]. Anderson J. **Lancet** 2(7989):794–5, 9 Oct 76

Serum–high–density–lipoprotein and University Group Diabetes Program results [letter]. Bar–On H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):761, 2 Apr 77

Beta blockers for diabetics [letter]. Feely J. **Lancet** 1(8018):950, 30 Apr 77

Hyperglycaemia and diabetes mellitus. Jarrett RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1009–12, 6 Nov 76

Blood–sampling and diabetic control [letter]. Johnson VW. **Lancet** 2(7986):631–2, 18 Sep 76

Influence of somatostatin on carbohydrate disposal and absorption in diabetes mellitus. Wahren J. **Lancet** 2(7997):1213–6, 4 Dec 76

Plasma glucagon in diabetes resulting from total pancreatectomy [proceedings]. Bloom SR, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1481–2, Nov 76

Correlation of platelet aggregation, plasma factor activity, and megathrombocytes in diabetic subjects with an without vascular disease. Colwell JA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(3):279–85, Mar 77

Metabolic effects of long–term somatostatin infusion in man. Gerich JE. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1505–7, Nov 76

Immunoreactive glucagon responses to arginine in three pancreatectomized humans. Palmer JP, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1483–5, Nov 76

The effects of acute and chronic insulin administration on plasma IRG levels in human diabetes. Raskin P, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1531–3, Nov 76

Clearance of chylomicron triacylglycerol and cholesteryl ester from the plasma of streptozotocin–induced diabetic and hypercholesterolemic hypothyroid rats. Redgrave TG, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):493–503, May 77

Amino acid modulation of glucose–induced insulin and glucagon release in diabetic patients. Seino Y, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):911–9, Aug 77

The effects of glucagon administration to nondiabetics and diabetics. Unger RH, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1523–6, Nov 76

Elevated gut glucagon–like immunoreactive material in human and experimental diabetes and its suppression by somatostatin. Wider MD, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1487–9, Nov 76

Effect of the diphosphonate ethane–I–hydroxy–I, I–diphosphonate (EHDP) on hemoglobin oxygen affinity of diabetic and healthy subjects. Ditzel J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):355–61, May 77

Iodoinsulin kinetics in normal and diabetic subjects. II. Pathophysiological aspects. Navalesi R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(2):139–44, Mar–Apr 77

Iodoinsulin kinetics in normal and diabetic subjects. I. Data analysis and modelling. Pilo A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(2):135–8, Mar–Apr 77

Serum pyridoxal and folate concentrations in diabetics. Davis RE, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):151–6, Apr 76

Glucose homeostasis during prolonged suppression of glucagon and insulin secretion by somatostatin. Sherwin RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):348–52, Jan 77

Growth hormone response to arginine in normal subjects and in patients with chemical diabetes and effect of clofibrate and of metergoline. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):160–3, Jun 77

Association of lactic acidosis with biguanide therapy [letter] Botha JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):301–2, 13 Aug 77

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and serum growth hormone in insulin–dependent diabetes. Joffe BI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(26):979–80, 25 Jun 77

An evaluation of the effects of some sulphonylureas on platelet function. King JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(5):124–6, 29 Jan 77

Experimental diabetes reduces circulating 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in the rat. Schneider LE, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1452–4, 24 Jun 77

In vivo platelet function in diabetes mellitus. Fleischman AI, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):467–71, Nov 76

Plasma C–peptide response to oral glucose in low insulin responders, subdiabetic, and diabetic subjects. Toyota T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):99–104, Feb 77

A current concept of the pathophysiology of the hyperglycemia of diabetes mellitus. Skillmann TG. **W Va Med J** 72(9):247–50, Sep 76

Serum mineral changes in dithizone–induced diabetes before and after insulin treatment. Halim D, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(1):22–6, Mar 77

[Studies of the level of somatotropic and placental lactogenic hormones in pregnant diabetics] Chernev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(3):174–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the interrelationship of glycemia–nonesterified fatty acids in physical activity in diabetics and patients with a normal glucose tolerance test] Angelov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):76–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relation between plasma and erythrocyte levels of glucose and phosphates in patients with diabetes mellitus] Rendeková V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):293–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[GH secretion induced by continuous infusion of insulin (4 u/hour) in 9 insulin treated adult diabetics before and after CB 154 (2.5 mg/24 h) (author's transl)] Cathelineau G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):163–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid and protein balance in diabetic Senegalese] Josselin J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(2):190–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of continuous monitoring of blood sugar in the study of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Collard F. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 114(1):11–21, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Platelet aggregation and von Willebrand's factor in 32 insulin–dependent diabetics. Value of the measurement of filtration pressure in the presence of ADP] Prost–Dvojakovic RJ, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :239–47, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Blood sugar and blood insulin after a raw or cooked meal in control and diabetic subjects] Havrankova J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1147–51, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening and follow–up of diabetes by the hospital dermatologist or ambulatory] Schneider HG, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(2):125–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fasting values of carbohydrate–and lipid metabolism in healthy subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus] Berg G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1541–3, 7 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colestipol by hypercholesteremia in diabetics] Düntsch G. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1492–6, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the blood oxygen transport capacity in diabetes mellitus] Standl E. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):573, 8 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the B–cell function in diabetic patients by means of the determination of insulin secretion following glucose–tolbutamide stimulation] Jahnke KA, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2293–5, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus, hemostatic function, and diabetic angiopathy] Zöller H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(37):1742–3, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Blood glucose concentration and insulin activity in serum after administration of the beta receptor blockader nifenalol–HC1 (INPEA). Studies in metabolically healthy people and diabetics] Rabast U, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1162–74, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum C–peptide level in metabolically healthy probands, diabetics and patients with island cell tumors] Krause U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:794–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin in insulin–dependent diabetics and in pancreatectomized patients (author's transl)] Tragl KH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):530–2, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caused of variations in uric acid level in diabetes] András B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(12):673–4, 20 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

[Changes in insulin (IRI) and NEFA levels in diabetic subjects after acute intravenous glipizide and tolbutamide administration] Fedeli S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):33–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of glibenclamide on blood lipid changes induced by oral lipid load in diabetic subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(4):363–71, 31 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Blood lipid/variations in the diabetic. I. Preventive note] Sassu G, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(3):261–4, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes in serum C–peptide in glucose tolerance test; with special reference to diabetes and insulinoma] Iwaya S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):443–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum insulin and its significance in diagnosis and management of diabetes mellitus] Tarui S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(9):865–70, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Artificial pancreas–an automatic apparatus for continuous determination of blood sugar] Itoh K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3073–8, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Classification of platelet aggregation induced by two concentrations of ADP and its clinical significance in diabetics (author's transl)] Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(9):751–4, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between endocrine and exocrine pancreatic functions. 2. Exocrine pancreatic function and insulin and glucagon levels in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats] Kihara A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(8):911–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of serum lipids in diabetics as a function of coexistent atherosclerosis and obesity] Lopatyński J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):289–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Basic lipid indices and concentration of beta and prebeta lipoproteins in the serum of patients with adult–type diabetes mellitus] Hintz R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(22):825–7, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kallikreinogen–kallikrein system in the blood of patients with vascular complications of diabetes] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):705–7, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemostatic system in diabetes in children and in adults] Prochorow M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(8):317–9, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of cyclic 3', 5'–adenosine monophosphate in the blood in endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):101–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the amino acid spectrum of blood serum in diabetes mellitus] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):7–12, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the blood kinin system in diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Sov Med** (6):25–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin secretion in Itsenko–Cushing disease depending upon the expression of diabetic disorders] Bogatyrev OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):36–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data of relation between cyclic changes in the ovaries and level of glycemia] Grinchenko TS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):45–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some hormones and drug preparations on hemocoagulation in endocrine diseases] Pisarskaia IV. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):47–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of the content of nucleic acids in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus depending on the severity of the disease] Franchuk MM. **Vrach Delo** (9):76–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in coagulographic indices in patients with myocardial infarction and concomitant diabetes and without diabetes during anticoagulant treatment] Maĭmunkov K, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):62–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of abnormal tolerance to glucose in people with predisposition to diabetes] Tymochkiv PM. **Vrach Delo** (1):70–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Value of serum insulin determination for the assessment of diabetes mellitus diagnosis] Božović B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 298(27):17–26, 1977 **(Scc)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Polyols in the cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of neurological, diabetic and uraemic patients. Servo C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):111–6, Aug 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Congenital generalized lipodystrophy and experimental lipoatrophic diabetes in rabbits treated successfully with fenfluramine. Trygstad O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):436–48, Jun 77

Megace and no diabetes mellitus [letter]. Ansfield FJ. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):365, Mar 77

Decreased rat hepatic guanylate cyclase activity in streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Vesely DL, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):308–13, April 77

Effects of monosodium glutamate administration in the neonatal period on the diabetic syndrome in KK mice. Cameron DP, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(6):621–6, Dec 76

Relationship between heterogeneity of insulin responses and insulin resistance in normal subjects and patients with chemical diabetes. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):201–6, May 77

Diabetogenic effects of N-nitrosomethylurea with special regard to species variations. Wilander E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3–4):133–41, 1975

Assessment of diabetogenic drug activity in the rat: diphenylhydantoin. Mackerer CR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):139–51, Sep 76

Assessment of diabetogenic drug activity in the rat: 5,5-diphenyl-2-thiohydantoin. Mackerer CR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1041–51, May 77

Diabetes induced by a high fructose diet. Cohen AM, et al. **Metabolism** 26(1):17–24, Jan 77

Diabetogenic peptide from human growth hormone: partial purification from peptic digest and long-term action in ob/ob mice. Lostroh AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4706–10, Dec 76

Studies of streptozotocin-induced insulitis and diabetes. Rossini AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2485–9, Jun 77

[Transitory diabetes with regressive hyperlipemia and hyperuricemia during acute colchicine poisoning. Report of a case] Hillemand B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):379–85, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and estrogens-gestagens (author's transl)] Stéphan F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** (19):663–70, 13 May 77Ⓡ119 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and estro-progestins] Stephan F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(35):2461–72, 21 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Transient diabetes following treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with L-asparaginase] Cyklis R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):437–9, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Diabetes mellitus induced by rifadin] Bilyk MA. **Vrach Delo** (7):111–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Steroid diabetes – very significant complication of immunosuppression following the kidney transplantation] Bošković S, et al. **Med Arh** 30(3):195–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of diabetes [letter]. Cudworth AG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):949–50, 30 Apr 77

Classification of idiopathic diabetes. Irvine WJ. **Lancet** 1(8012):638–42, 19 Mar 77

Classification of diabetes mellitus [letter]. Irvine WJ. **Lancet** 1(8023):1202–3, 4 Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes mellitus and acute myocardial infarction. Kvetny J. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):151–3, 1976

Skeletal lesions of the feet in diabetics and their relationship to cutaneous erythema with or without necrosis on the feet. Lithner F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):155–61, 1976

Exercise tests in male diabetics. A nine years' follow-up study with special reference to ECG changes and cardiovascular morbidity. Persson G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 605:7–23, 1977

Facial palsy in diabetes mellitus—not only a mononeuropathy? Lundgren A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:182–9, 1977

Diabetic control and the late complications of diabetes. Gerich JE. **Am Fam Physician** 16(2):85–91, Aug 77

Long-term angiographic assessment of the influence of coronary risk factors on native coronary circulation and saphenous vein aortocoronary grafts. McLaughlin PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):327–33, Mar 77

Hyperlipidemia and the control of diabetes mellitus. Drash AL. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1057–8, Oct 76

Pulmonary phycomycetoma in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Cohen MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):519–23, Sep 77

Oral implications of diabetes. Reiner A. **Ann Dent** 36(2):46–54, Summer 77

Acute renal failure, diabetes mellitus, and scanning [letter]. Berezin AF. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):829–30, Jun 77

Maternal diabetes mellitus and congenital malformation. Survey of 205 cases. Day RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):935–8, Dec 76

Nonuremic diabetic hyperkalemia. Possible role of insulin deficiency. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):842–3, Jul 77

Hyporeninemia and hypoaldosteronism in diabetes mellitus. Perez GO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):652–7, Jul 77

Optic nerve hypoplasia with good visual acuity and visual field defects: a study of children of diabetic mothers. Petersen RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):254–8, Feb 77

Diabetes mellitus and the gastrointestinal tract. Part I. Esophagus and stomach. Glouberman S. **Ariz Med** 34(2):101–2, Feb 77

Diabetes mellitus and the gastrointestinal tract. Part II: Small and large intestine and gallbladder. Glouberman S. **Ariz Med** 34(3):174–5, Mar 77

Hypoglycaemia. Thomas ID. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(6):675–6, Jun 77

Diabetes mellitus and tropical form of chronic calcific pancreatitis in Thailand. Chandraprasert S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):316–20, Aug 76

Torulopsis glabrata—urinary tract infections in diabetic patients in Singapore. Tan RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):56–9, Feb 77

Premature eruption and macrodontia associated with insulin resistant diabetes and pineal hyperplasia. Report of two cases. Holmes J, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(9):280–4, 2 Nov 76

Cardiomyopathic syndrome due to coronary arter disease. II: Increased prevalence in patients with diabetes mellitus: a matched pair analysis. Dash H, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):740–7, Jul 77

Cardiovascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Harrower AD. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(5):47–51, May 77 (30 ref.)

Diabetic feet [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6057):338, 5 Feb 77

Diabetic feet [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6061):640, 5 Mar 77

Acute diabetic abdomen [letter]. Campbell IW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1074, 30 Oct 76

Vovulus of the small bowel in a diabetic patient [letter]. Fitzgerald GA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):945, 16 Oct 76

Volvulus of the small bowel in a diabetic patient [letter]. Freund H. **Br Med J** 2(6036):641, 11 Sep 76

Diabetic ketoalkalosis: a readily diagnosed non-entity [letter]? Iqbal SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1389, 4 Dec 76

Disseminated histoplasmosis in an English patient with diabetes mellitus. Jariwalla A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1002–4, 16 Apr 77

Diabetic ketoalkalosis [letter]. Shirley R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):943, 16 Oct 76

Diabetic feet [letter] Singer A. **Br Med J** 2(6078):48, 2 Jul 77

Alternating Bell's palsy associated with diabetes mellitus. A report of four cases. Jacques S, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(2):78–81, Apr 76

The neuropathic foot of the diabetic. Lippmann HI, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(10):1159–78, Dec 76

Atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus. Zdanov VS, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):547–53, 1976

Cavitary lung lesions in a diabetic. Miller JW, et al. **Chest** 72(1):79–80, Jul 77

Brittle diabetes. Tattersall R. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):403–19, Jul 77 (80 ref.)

Impotence in diabetes mellitus. Renshaw DC. **Compr Ther** 2(11):47–50, Nov 76

Functional and morphological study on the onset of proteinuria in experimental diabetes mellitus. Galaske RG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1:69–79, 1975

Cutaneous signs of diabetes mellitus. Stawiski MA, et al. **Cutis** 18(3):415–21, Sep 76 (44 ref.)

Diabetic cystopathy.I: A clinical study of the frequency of bladder dysfunction in diabetics. Moller CF. **Dan Med Bull** 23(6):267–78, Dec 76

Diabetic cystopathy. IV: Micturition cystourethrography compared with urodynamic investigation. Moller CF, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(6):291–4, Dec 76

Diabetic cystopathy.II: Relationship to some late-diabetic manifestations. Moller CF. **Dan Med Bull** 23(6):279–87, Dec 76

Lactic acidosis complicating diabetic ketosis in a patient with hyperthyroidism. De Troyer A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):23–6, Mar 77

Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Parkinsonism-dementia on Guam. Koerner DR. **Diabetes** 25(11):1055–65, Nov 76

Diabetic retinopathy. Palmberg PF. **Diabetes** 26(7):703–9, Jul 77

Current status of capillary basement-membrane disease in diabetes mellitus. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):65–73, Jan 77 (68 ref.)

Differences in cardiovascular morbidity and mortality between previously known and newly diagnosed adult diabetics. Herman JB, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):229–34, May 77

Impaired carbohydrate metabolism and idiopathic Meniere's disease. Updegraff WR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(4):160–3, Apr 77

Changes in plasma triglycerides in relation to changes in thyroxinemia and insulinemia in hyperthyroid diabetics. Djurić DS, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):151–4, Apr–Jun 77

Diabetes mellitus and osteoporosis. Forgács S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):343–50, 1976

Impotence and diabetes mellitus. Jimenez JF, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(2):78–81, 1977

Immunoreactive insulin in serum and seminal plasma of diabetic and nondiabetic men and its role in the regulation of spermatozoal activity. Paz G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):836–40, Aug 77

Carbohydrate metabolism in male infertility and female fertility-control patients. Spellacy WN. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1132–41, Oct 76 (62 ref.)

Stages and roentgenological picture of diabetic osteoarthropathy. Forgács S. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):36–42, Jan 77

Peptic ulcer in diabetes mellitus. Masuda H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(1):1–4, 1976

How to evaluate and treat lower extremity ischemia in the diabetic. DeLaurentis DA. **Geriatrics** 31(10):83–7, 91, Oct 76

Vascular complications of diabetic patients in Japan. pp. 177–82. Goto Y, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

Pulmonary tuberculosis in diabetes mellitus. pp. 255–8. Kartosoedirdjo S, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

The clinical profile of undernourished diabetics aged 30 or less with associated complications in Madras, India. pp. 259–62. Moses SG, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

The use of diuretics in hypertensive diabetic patients. pp. 11–5. Usadel KH, et al. **In: Concepts in the treatment of hypertension. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.406 1976.**

Small intestinal functions in diabetes mellitus. Mehrotra MP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(2):45–50, Feb 76

Severe persistent biphasic local (immediate and late) skin reactions to insulin. deShazo RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):161–4, Feb 77

Bone and joint changes in the diabetic foot. Buchman NH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):211–26, Apr 76

Common foot complications in the elderly diabetic. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):406–8, Jun 77

Diabetic foot care education in a podiatry clinic: a pilot study. Scarlet JJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(10):798–800, Oct 76

Diabetic state in chronic liver disease. Majumder G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):359–66, Jun 76

Frequency of ischaemic heart disease in patients with overt diabetes [letter]. Vaishana H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):127–9, Feb 76

Oral Candida, debilitating disease and atrophic lesions of the tongue. Farman AG, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(3):203–26, SEP 76

Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis revisited: or silver vessels among the old. Moskowitz M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(3):200–2, Sep 76

A vectorcardiographic study of spatial P, QRS and T-loops in diabetic patients without clinically apparent heart disease. Zoneraich O, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):207–14, Jul 77

Diabetic ophthalmoplegia. Sung SM, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(7):392–402, Jul 76

Panhypopituitarism presumably of diabetic origin. Samantaray SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(3):73–4, 1 Aug 76

Subacute encephalomeningitis strictly involving the brain stem and diabetes mellitus. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(10):464–9, Oct 76

Diabetic neurological disorders. Siridej N. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(6):268–75, Jun 76

Atrophic lesions of the tongue: a prevalence study among 175 diabetic patients. Farman AG. **J Oral Pathol** 5(5):255–64, Sep 76

Stunted growth and hepatomegaly in diabetes mellitus. Lee RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):82–4, Jul 77

Birth weight, gestational age, and perinatal deaths in 5,471 infants of diabetic mothers. North AF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):444–7, Mar 77

Studies of wound healing in experimental diabetes mellitus. Goodson WH 3d, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):221–7, Mar 77

Hand infections in patients with diabetes mellitus. Mann RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):376–80, May 77

Diabetes and pruritus of the scalp [letter]. Scribner M. **JAMA** 237(15):1559, 11 Apr 77

Insulin in the management of the diabetic surgical patient: continuous intravenous infusion vs subcutaneous administration. Taitelman U, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):658–60, 14 Feb 77

Bisalbuminemia and diabetes [letter]? Vladutiu AO. **JAMA** 236(21):2393, 22 Nov 76

Renal transplantation in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Zincke H, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1101–3, 14 Mar 77

Aggravation of diabetic hyperglycemia by chlordiazepoxide. Zumoff B, et al. **JAMA** 237(18):1960–1, 2 May 77

Cardiomyopathies in infants of diabetic mothers. Wolfe RR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(4):177–80, Apr 77

A fifteen-year follow-up on diabetes in a Japanese rural district. Baba S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):197–209, Sep 76

Diabetic foot ulcers [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8005):232–3, 29 Jan 77

Diabetes, autoimmune thyroid disease, and breast cancer [letter]. Lender M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1110, 21 May 77

Pancreatic insufficiency with diabetes mellitus, Addison's disease, primary hypothyroidism and primary ovarian failure: an additional feature of polyglandular insufficiency. Vieweg WV, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(9):57–60, Sep 76

Foot lesions in diabetic patients: pathogenesis and management. Faris I. **Med J Aust** 1(17):628–33, 23 Apr 77

Attempted suicide by insulin overdose in insulin-requiring diabetics. Martin FI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):58–60, 15 Jan 77

Coexistence of diabetes and hypothyroidism in South India. Samantaray SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):60, 62, 15 Jan 77

The problem 'I'm short of breath.' **Med Times** 105(5):85–6, May 77

Managing the diabetic with renal disease. Friedman EA. **Med Times** 105(5):47–54, May 77

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 105(1):61–3, Jan 77

Infections and the diabetic. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 105(9):89–90, Sep 77

Metabolic and endocrine studies in a case of lipoatrophic diabetes. Rossini AA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(6):637–50, Jun 77

Acute diabetic complications. Zimmerman BR. **Minn Med** 59(11):757–65, Nov 76

Colour vision deficiencies in young diabetics. Vassiliou G, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:299–301, 1976

Periodontics and diabetes. Scopp IW. **NY J Dent** 47(1):9–11, Jan 77

Diabetes and dentistry: a review of some correlates. Zach L. **NY J Dent** 46(7):229–32, Aug–Sep 76 (32 ref.)

Left bundle branch block and diabetes mellitus. D'Angelo RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(6):911–2, May 77

Bilateral facial palsy. Occurrence with diabetes mellitus. Hattori T, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1492–4, Aug 77

Electrocardiographic findings in diabetic patients without clinical evidence of heart involvement. Zoneraich S, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1254–8, Jul 77

Salvage of the diabetic foot by vascular reconstruction. Karmody AM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):957–77, Oct 76

Transitory cataracts in children with diabetes mellitus. Bilginturan AN, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):106–9, Jul 77

Conservative management of the ulcerated diabetic foot. Robson MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):551–4, Apr 77

Diabetic foot care. Problems and practical suggestions. Chandler PT. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):59–63, Dec 76 (22 ref.)

Chronic rhinocerebral phycomycosis in association with diabetes. Ferstenfeld JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):337–42, Jun 77

Gemfibrozil in a group of diabetics. de Salcedo I, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:64–70, 1976

Diabetes mellitus with osteopathy and Charcot's arthropathy. Rosenberg JN. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):705, Sep 76

Blindness from metabolic cataract—a presenting manifestation of diabetes mellitus. Asmal AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):269–70, 6 Aug 77

Vertebral osteomyelitis in insulin-dependent diabetics. Cooppan R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(50):1993–6, 20 Nov 76

Bacteriuria in Black diabetics. Jaspan JB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):374–6, 19 Mar 77

Comparison of clofibrate with halofenate in diabetics with hyperlipidaemia. Krut LH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(11):348–52, 12 Mar 77

Diabetes and hypoglycemia in chronic pancreatitis. Linde J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):369–73, 1977

Increased association of diabetes mellitus with capsulitis of the shoulder and shoulder-hand syndrome. Lequesne M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):53–6, 1977

Diabetic cataracts and flavonoids. Varma SD, et al. **Science** 195(4274):205–6, 14 Jan 77

Hypopituitarism: a complication of diabetes. Olson LD, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):411–3, Apr 77

Diabetes in the Nigerian African. I. Review of long-term complications. Adetuyibi A. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):155–9, Sep 76

Uroradiology of diabetes mellitus. Ellenbogen PH, et al. **Urology** 8(4):413–9, Oct 76

[Acanthosis nigricans associated with Stein-Leventhal syndrome insulin-resistent diabetes and aminoaciduria (author's transl)] Matys Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(2):33–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatty liver in a hospital population, 1970–1974] Haagsma B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(39):1625–30, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Islet cell tumor with diarrhea and diabetes (glucagonoma?) associated with hyperparathyroidism. Long-term results of local-regional treatment with streptozotocin] Leclere J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):153–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory anuria after intravenous urography in 2 diabetics] Cenac A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):127–30, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute oligo-anuric renal insufficiency after intravenous urography in diabetics] Lebon P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):712–7, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure after intravenous urography in diabetics. Incidence of lactic acidosis in metformin treatment] Prinseau J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):173–7, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and autoimmune diseases (author's transl)] Bastenic PA. **Diabete Metab** 1:3–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and autoimmune diseases (author's transl)] Bastenic PA. **Diabete Metab** 1:3–6, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction in diabetics (author's transl)] Passa P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(3):179–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia while driving: results of an investigation of the knowledge of 200 insulin-dependent drivers (proceedings)] Pirart J. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):149, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and its degenerative complications: a prospective study of 4,400 patients observed between 1947 and 1973 (author's transl)] Pirart J. **Diabete Metab** 3(2):97–107, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and synovial chondromatosis (author's transl)] Schiano A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(4):183–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes of idiopathic haemochromatosis and common diabetes mellitus. Results of a prospective study of 97 families with idiopathic haemochromatosis (author's transl)] Simon M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):113–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occipital osteomyelitis. Complication of chronic otitis in a diabetic] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):340–3, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Glaucoma and diabetes] Demailly P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :334–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemias and glucose tolerance] Drouin P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :253–71, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Coronary insufficiency, hyperlipemia and diabetes] Pometta D. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :249–56, May 76 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bucco-dental pathology and oral surgery in diabetics] Schuhmann C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :200–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Parodontopathy revealing insulin-dependant diabetes (letter)] Pinget M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1995, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Tarsal tunnel syndrome. Apropos of 15 'pure' cases and 100 cases 'combined' with leprosy or diabetes mellitus] Bourrel P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(12):723–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperlipemia and diabetes] Pometta D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(31):1054–5, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecologic diseases in the diabetic woman] Rey-Stocker I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(31):1056–9, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial osteopoikilosis in a diabetic] Haddad N, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(4):667–73, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[The influence of cortisol treatment on the development of diabetic cataracts in rats (author's transl)] Koch HR, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):211–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term diabetes—a special form of diabetes] Panzram G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):104–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and hyperlipoproteinemia] Thun KJ. **Hippokrates** 48(1):83, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic nephropathy, hypothyroidism and colfibrate-induced myopathy (author's transl)] Rumpf KW, et al. **Med Klin** 71(46):2023–7, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and celiac disease] Mörchen R. **Med Monatsschr** 30(12):553–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker treatment of arrhythmias in diabetic and non-diabetic patients] Höhler H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2295–7, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of diabetes mellitus in the activation of the varicella zoster virus (author's transl)] Neu I, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(16):543–6, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of metabolic control on the development of late complications of diabetes (author's transl)] Willms B. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(15):482–8, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic investigations on a case of mauriac syndrome (author's transl)] Tulzer W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(2–2):356–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen diseases with multiple systemic manifestations without a basic symptom] **Praxis** 65(38):1167, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and infection (author's transl)] Auckenthaler R. **Praxis** 66(29):904–7, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactic acidosis in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Buess HJ, et al. **Praxis** 65(14):406–13, 6 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and eye (author's transl)] Kern R. **Praxis** 66(30):915–7, 26 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gall-bladder changes in diabetics (author's transl)] Forgács S. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(1):51–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculus index (OHI-S) and periodontal condition in diabetes mellitus] Fett KD. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):1–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the urine-protein pattern in diabetes mellitus, an early symptom of renal microagiopathy] Boesken WH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:785–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Subclinical diabetes in juvenile hypertension] Heimsoth VH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:764–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against HBs antigen in diabetics] Thamer G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:407–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Liver cirrhosis and diabetes mellitus] Verlohren HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(1):34–7, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of electrocardiographic findings in diabetics and metabolically healthy persons] Zabel-Langhennig R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1034–9, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aplasia of the pancreas with diabetes mellitus, aplasia of the intrahepatic bile ducts, and additional malformations in a small for date baby (author's transl)] Wöckel W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):186–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and femoral fractures in close proximity to the hip joint in multimorbid patients of old age (author's transl)] Kopp P. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(6):559–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental and oral manifestations in treated diabetics] Albrecht M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:390–3, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy of rare localization] Forgács S. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(2):114–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Glucuronyl-glycosamino-glycan sulfate in the therapy of diabetic patients] Longo O, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(1):25–47, 15 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and endometrial carcinoma] Orlandi C. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(3):219–26, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Diabetes, obesity and adenocarcinoma of corpus uteri] Bumma C, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(50):3261–6, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and metabolic aspects of juvenile myocardial infarct] Enzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(54):3507–18, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effects of nicofibrate on diabetic hyperlipemia] Gragnoli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(19):1281–92, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bile composition in patients with high risk of cholelithiasis] Ponz De Leon M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(53):3483–90, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in uremic patients and diabetes mellitus in uremic patients] Corsini G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(5):512–27, May 77 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-radiological observations on osteo-arthropathy in diabetics] Pappalardo A, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):215–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hearing impairment in diabetics (author's transl)] Minami Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(4):354–65, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual case of diabetic arthropathy of the hip] Borejko M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(3):315–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of goiter in diabetes mellitus] Bielicki F, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(3):251–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diabetes as a mortality risk in myocardial infarct] Bednarzewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(30):1305–6, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of elderly patients with coexisting diabetes] Dotka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(32):1129–31, 8 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acrotelangiectasis with angiomatosis and polykeratosis in a diabetic] Kubicz J. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):479–84, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusual ocular manifestations in diabetes (associated with chronic occupational alcohol and tobacco intoxication)] Cânciu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):47–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Periodontal clinical manifestations in carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Andrei M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):85–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Histopathological and histochemical aspects of the gingival mucosa in diabetes] Andrei M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):123–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Correlation of blood uric acid changes with hyperlipoproteinemia in diabetes mellitus] Duțu A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(6):455–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical diseases accompanying diabetes mellitus] Kashkin KA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):105–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kozhevnikov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):29–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of thyrotoxicosis associated with diabetes mellitus] Kuleshov EV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):83–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute and chronic pancreatitis complicated by diabetes mellitus] Markov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):33–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of surgical patients suffering from diabetes mellitus (review of the literature)] Startsev IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):143–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of moist gangrene of the lower limbs in patients

with diabetes mellitus] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):63–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of diabetes mellitus in a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Panova TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):128–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Association of Sheehan's syndrome and diabetes mellitus] Parashchak AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):108–10, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Chart of a united dispensary observation of patients with diabetes mellitus] Beriia FE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):146–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Herpes zoster ophthalmicus hemorrhagicus associated with late skin porphyria, staphylococcal pyoderma and diabetes mellitus] Gytsu FI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):150–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Main causes of death of patients with diabetes mellitus] Balen SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):14–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of selectivity of proteinuria in patients with diabetes mellitus] Ionushas BS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):22–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoarticular changes in the feet in diabetes mellitus according to the data of roentgenological examination] Parashchak PV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):11–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and coronary arteriosclerosis] Slavina LS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):100–9, Sep–Oct 76 (183 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Course of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with diabetes mellitus according to roentgenological data] Ginzburg MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):30–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic amyotrophy] Kazakov VM, et al. **Sov Med** (12):126–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Etiology of diabetic polyneuropathy] Prikhozhan VM. **Sov Med** (6):70–7, Jun 76 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and glaucoma] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Sov Med** (11):79–83, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological evaluation of the liver scintigraphy in diabetes mellitus] Sidel'nikova MV, et al. **Sov Med** (6):60–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alveolitis and its course in diabetes mellitus patients] Guseinov RR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):89–90, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Secondary diabetic xanthomatosis] Khidrydov KhN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):66–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and deafness] Kozlov MIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):21–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cases of spontaneous hypoglycemia in patients with diabetes mellitus] Gruzina EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):15–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients with diabetes mellitus who have undergone surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis] Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):108–11, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy and prevention of acute cerebral circulatory disorders in diabetes mellitus] Korzhenevskiĭ LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):65–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prophylaxis of acute disorders of the cerebral blood circulation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Korzhenevskiĭ LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):65–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of diabetes mellitus, urolithiasis and cancer of the urinary bladder] Kuriĭ MF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):88–9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in coagulographic indices during anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarct with and without concomitant diabetes] Mimunkov K, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):62–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the dispensarization and specialized treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and concomitant diabetes mellitus] Rudin VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):46–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience with treatment of insulin lipodystrophy] Skrobonskaia NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):56–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phlegmon of the larynx in a patient with diabetes complicated by mediastinitis] Khasanov SA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):102–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Gangrene of the nasal conchas and nasal septum, retrobulbar abscess and rhinogenic sepsis in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Sagal'chik IaS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):100–1, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Hearing impairment in patients with diabetes (author's transl)] Rašić M, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 99(2):114–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Periodontal syndrome indicator of diabetes (P.S.I.D.) and its relation with the systemic antidiabetic treatment] Presman J. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(4):237–44, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abscessed myocardial infarct. Report of a case and review of the literature] Drut R. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 9:82–91, 1975–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Water, electrolyte and acid-base disturbances in uncontrolled diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Arteaga A. **Rev Med Chil** 104(4):238–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postural hypotension in diabetic patients (author's transl)] Concha E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):168–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of maltose for testing glucose tolerance. Harano Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):924–31, Jun 77

Excerpts from the casebook of Jason Harbro, M.D., AME. Harbro J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):276, Mar 77

Nocturnal erections, differential diagnosis of impotence, and diabetes. Karacan I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):373–80, Jun 77

The oral glucose tolerance test revisited and revised [editorial]. Reynolds C. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1223–4, 4 Jun 77

Ocular symptoms and signs of diabetes. Morse PH. **Geriatrics** 31(10):59–63, Oct 76

Pitfalls to avoid in diagnosing diabetes in elderly patients. Moss JM. **Geriatrics** 31(10):52–5, Oct 76

Rationalizing the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Phillips PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):380–1, Mar 12 77

Current aspects of aetiology and diagnosis in diabetes mellitus. Turtle JR. **Med J Aust** 2(12):458–60, 18 Sep 76

Diagnosis of mild diabetes. Nuttall FQ. **Minn Med** 59(11):747–52, Nov 76

Diabetes mellitus—approach to diagnosis. Shipp JC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(7):215–21, Jul 77

Diabetes mellitus—approach to diagnosis. Part II. Shipp JC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(8):295–8, Aug 77

Limitations of the oral glucose tolerance test in diagnosis of early diabetes. Sherwin RS. **Primary Care** 4(2):255–66, Jun 77

[Detection of diabetes in hospitalized patients using a simplified glucose tolerance test (author's transl)] Zamrazil V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(45):1389–93, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early stages of diabetes mellitus] Dvořáková L. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):910–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Errors to avoid in diabetology] Dufour R. **Brux Med** 57(3):105–9, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of continuous monitoring of glycemia in the study of sugar diabetes. 2. Special significance early diagnosis of sugar diabetes] Collard F. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 113(2):183–202, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Methods of detection of diabetes mellitus] Heim J. **Lille Med** 19(9):799–203, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus in old age] Laubie B, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(5–6):318–21, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Course of disease and prognosis of diabetes mellitus] Schatz H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(5):154–60, 1976 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening and fast tests in diabetes mellitus] Berger M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(9):470–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Early recognition of diabetes mellitus] Trautwein H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(3):63–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Essential labile diabetes (author's transl)] Dorner M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** (19):671–4, 13 May 77®119 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus, a problem for the dentist?] Gaberthüel T, et al. **SSO** 87(7):578–92, Jul 77 (152 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory tests in diabetology: value and limitations] Bonessa C, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(9–10):323–53, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical applicability of an enzyme micromethod for the rapid determination of blood sugar] Maj F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2605–9, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symposium on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Abe M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):7–9, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. (3)–ii) Significance of the measurement of plasma insulin and glucagon in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Imura H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):27–32, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. (4)–iii) Clinical significance of C-peptide assay (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):44–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. (2) Assay of blood insulin during 100g glucose tolerance test as a mean for the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Kosaka K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):15–21, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. (4)–ii) Some trials for diagnosis of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Ohneda A. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):38–43, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. (3)–i) A study on the carbohydrate intolerance in association with other endorine disorders (author's transl)] Okuyama M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):22–6, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. (4)–i) Evaluation of intravenous glucose tolerance test: an application of control-engineering technique for the quantification of glucose homeostasis and insulin secretory response (author's transl)] Shichiri M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):33–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. (1) The study of the borderline cases in oral glucose tolerance test (author's transl)] Tanese T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):10–4, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. (4)–iv C-peptide assay and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Toyota T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):49–54, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on glucose levels obtained on the AutoAnalyzer I (Hoffman) and critical levels of glucose tolerance tests (author's transl)] Arao M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):905–7, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between diabetes mellitus and impairment of carbohydrate metabolism of the aged] Orimo H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(3):157–62, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperosmotic diabetic coma as a 1st sign of diabetes] Hirsch S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(8):637–41, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose tolerance tests with oral glucose challenges of 50 and 100 grams (author's transl)] Federico RD, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(4):213–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The glucose tolerance test (GTT) in aged subjects in ambulatory treatment and in old age homes in Jassy] Hurjui J, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):445–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Disorders in microcirculation in early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus and diabetic microangiopathy] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):26–30, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Importance of colpocytological study for the determination of the state of the fetus in maternal diabetes mellitus] Vtorova VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(3):73–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Diet and the diabetic [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6039):780, 2 Oct 76

Chromium and diabetes [letter] Barbosa J. **Br Med J** 2(6081):266, 23 Jul 77

Diet and the diabetic [letter]. Vaishnava M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1032, 16 Apr 77

Dietary treatment of Japanese diabetics: management of hyperlipemia. pp. 270–4. Izumi K, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

Characteristics of dietary treatment of diabetes mellitus in Japan: comparison of dietary habits and diabetic pathology in Japanese and American diabetics. pp. 265–9. Matsuoka A, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

Chief dietitian's role in a diabetic hospital. Palmvig B. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):23–6, Feb 77

Guar gum in diabetes [letter]. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1086–7, 13 Nov 76

A prospective study of modified-fat and low-carbohydrate dietary advice in the treatment of maturity-onset diabetes [proceedings]. Mann JI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):72A–73A, Sep 76

[Diabetic patients and diet (author's transl)] Rameš I. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(4):245–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bread unit system for diabetic patients (letter)] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(4):141–2, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Diet therapy of diabetes mellitus (without reference to juvenile diabetes)] Sauer H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(10):502–10, Oct 76 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dietetic therapy of diabetes and renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Canzler H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(15):501–8, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dietetic treatment of diabetes (author's transl)] Bäbler M. **Praxis** 66(30):918–23, 26 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diet therapy of adult diabetes] Knick B. **Ther Umsch** 33(9):612–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diet therapy of diabetes mellitus] Gries FA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:2009–24, 1976 **(Ger)**

[A new approach to diet therapy in diabetes mellitus] Baba S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):307–10, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Diet therapy, alcohol and coffee drinking and smoking] Ito M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):311–6, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Sugar substitutes in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Mazovetskiĭ AG. **Sov Med** (6):93–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical remission of patients with diabetes mellitus] Kovač T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(12):1139–48, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical significance of anti-insulin-antibodies. Andersen OO. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:231–40, 1976

Clinical use of oral hypoglycemic agents. Hagg SA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):943–7, Sep 76 (60 ref.)

Injection aids for blind diabetic patients. Boyles VA. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1456–8, Sep 77

Raw diet and insulin requirements [letter]. Douglass JM. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):61–2, Jan 75

Somatostatin. Its possible role in carbohydrate homeostasis and the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):659–66, May 77

Sulphonylureas—action and uses. Ferrier TM. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(6):865–6, Jul 76

Insulin resistance and new insulins. Yue DK, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(3):286, 289, Mar 77

Changes in systolic time intervals during treatment of diabetes mellitus. Sykes CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):255–9, Mar 77

Control of blood glucose in labour [letter] Alberti KG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):266–7, 23 Jul 77

Menstruation and control of diabetes. Walsh CH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):177–9, 16 Jul 77

The evolution of insulin treatment. Sönksen PH. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):481–97, Jul 77 (50 ref.)

On the question of an interaction between sulindac and tolbutamide in the control of diabetes. Ryan JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):231–3, Feb 77

Treatment of diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA. **Compr Ther** 2(11):16–21, Nov 76

Clinical comparison between glibornuride (Glutril) and tolbutamide in maturity-onset diabetes: a controlled double-blind trial. Lindbjerg IF, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):277–82, Sep 76

Clinical comparison between glipentide (Staticum) and glibenclamide in diabetics. Moncada Lorenzo E, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):50–7, Jan 77

Diabetes mellitus and somatostatin. A review. Lundbaek K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(1):1–7, Feb 77

Unstable diabetes mellitus—unrecognized iatrogenesis. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Del Med J** 49(3):153–62, Mar 77

Vitamin B 12 and folic acid serum levels in diabetics under various therapeutic regimens. Carpentier JL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(4):187–90, Dec 76

A study of the effects of hypoglycemia agents on vascular complications in patients with adult-onset diabetes. VI. Supplementary report on nonfatal events in patients treated with tolbutamide. **Diabetes** 25(12):1129–53, Dec 76

Control of hyperglycemia in adult diabetics by pulsed insulin delivery. Genuth S, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):571–81, Jun 77

Normalization of glycemia in diabetics during meals with insulin and glucagon delivery by the artificial pancreas. Marliss EB, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):663–72, Jul 77

The effects of long-term therapy with oral hypoglycemic agents on the oral glucose tolerance test dynamics in male chemical diabetics. Tan MH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):561–70, Jun 77

The effect of chronic oral antidiabetic therapy on insulin and glucagon responses to a meal. Tsalikian E, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):314–21, April 77

New forms of insulin and their use in the treatment of diabetes. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):341–5, April 77 (34 ref.)

Alteration of bile acid metabolism and vitamin-B12-absorption in diabetics on biguanides. Caspary WF, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):187–93, May 77

B-cell function and blood glucose control in insulin dependent diabetics within the first month of insulin treatment. Faber OK, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):263–8, May 77

Comparative effects of phenformin, metformin and glibenclamide on metabolic rhythms in maturity-onset diabetics. Nattrass M, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):145–52, Apr 77

Oral hypoglycaemic drugs: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic use. Stowers JM, et al. **Drugs** 14(1):41–56, Jul 77 (43 ref.)

Controlling diabetes with diet and oral hypoglycemic agents. Faludi G. **Geriatrics** 31(10):67–70, Oct 76

When and how to use insulin in the elderly diabetic. Shuman CR, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(10):75–9, Oct 76

Glucose homeostasis under continuous intravenous insulin therapy in diabetics. Hepp KD, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 7:72–6, 1977

Continuous blood glucose monitoring in insulin-treated diabetes. Mirouze J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:77–88, 1977

Usefulness of the determination of plasma concentrations of gliclazide in monitoring the treatment of diabetics. pp. 153–8. Bechtel P, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Studies on the interaction between diclofenac and glibenclamide. pp. 374–99. Chlud K.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Production of polymethyl-galacturonase and cellulase and its relationship with virulence in isolates of sclerotinia sclerotiorum (Lib.) de bary. Rai JN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):196–7, Mar 76

Interaction of tolbutamide and chloramphenicol in diabetic patients. Brunová E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):7–12, Jan 77

Successful immunosuppressive therapy in insulin resistant diabetes caused by anti-insulin receptor autoantibodies. Kawanishi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):15–21, Jan 77

Sulphonylurea and hypothyroidism in Nigerian diabetic subjects. Adadevoh BK. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):364–6, 1976

Purified insulin–a new aspect in the treatment of diabetes mellitus [editorial]. **JPMA** 26(11):215, Nov 76

Mono component insulin and its use in insulin induced lipoatrophy. **JPMA** 26(11):233, Dec 76

Beta blockers for diabetics [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8016):843, 16 Apr 77

Hypoglycaemic effect of liposome-entrapped insulin administered intragastrically into rats. Dapergolas G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):824–7, 16 Oct 76

Routine use of low-dose intravenous insulin infusion in severe hyperglycaemia. Campbell LV, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):519–22, 2 Oct 76

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 104(12):97–8, Dec 76

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 105(3):85–6, Mar 77

Diabetes mellitus. A plan for the physician and his patient. Cotton GE. **Minn Med** 59(11):784–8, 765, Nov 76

Clinical pharmacology of oral antidiabetic agents (second of two parts). Shen SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):787–93, 7 Apr 77 (25 ref.)

Metabolic effects of somatostatin in maturity-onset diabetes. Tamborlane WV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):181–3, 28 Jul 77

The Somogyi phenomenon in insulin-dependent diabetics. Keyes M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):439–45, Sept 77

Normalization of the diabetic syndrome in hereditary diabetic mice by PGBx, a polymeric derivative of prostaglandin B. Polis BD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(5):429–36, 1976

Somatostatin and diabetes [editorial] Vinik AI. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):97–8, 16 Jul 77

Biguanide treatment in diabetes mellitus: a short review. Clarke BF. **Scott Med J** 22(2):167–70, Apr 77

Oral hypoglycaemic agents in the management of diabetes mellitus in Nigerians. Adetuyibi A. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(2):103–9, Dec 75

Insulin in the management of diabetes mellitus in Nigerians. Adetuyibi A. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(2):97–102, Dec 75

[Effect of heparin and its derivatives on the blood sugar level and blood lipid fractions in diabetes mellitus] Markovski S. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):87–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New types of purified insulins in diabetes mellitus treatment (author's transl)] Sieberová R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(45):1393–6, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beta receptor blocking agents, insulin and hypoglycemia] Froland A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(47):2970, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does insulin poisoning exist?] Belin J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):656–9, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus under 30 years of age. Results of 18 years experience with oral treatment (author's transl)] Mirouze J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):113–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus under 30 years of age. Results of 18 years experience with oral treatment (author's transl)] Mirouze J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):113–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy in diabetology] **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :355–65, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Significance of an oral antidiabetic with vascular action: gliclazide in the asymptomatic diabetes and patent diabetes] **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :331–9, May 76 **(Fre)**

[A new derivative of the biguanide series. Its role in the treatment of diabetes] **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :341–4, May 76 **(Fre)**

[A new salt of metformin proposed in the oral treatment of diabetes: embonate (or pamoate) of metformin] **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :382–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Various aspects of the oral treatment of fat diabetes. Value of a new biguanide derivative: glucinan] **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :386–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Lactic acidosis and biguanides: present state of the question in France] Isnard F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :362–75, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Development of diabetic retinopathy in relation to the number of daily injections of insulin] Job D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :351–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Value of fractionation in diabetology therapy and particularly for glibenclamide] Tutin M. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :345–7, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Insulins and insulin therapy] Blacker C. **Lille Med** 21(10):836–44, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of biguanides in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Wiart F. **Lille Med** 21(7):570–4, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of somatostatin in the diabetic] Basdevant A. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):841–5, 12 Mar 77 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced hypoglycemia in diabetic patients] Gay G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2156–8, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Insulin-dependent diabetes during the third life-period] Hoet JJ. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:185–91, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes: new drugs?] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1243–5, 23 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes: new drugs?] Codaccioni JL, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):504–6, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Drug and therapeutic interactions in diabetes mellitus] Thervet F. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):231–2, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Lactic acidosis and phenformin] Benoit R, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1810–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenformin blood levels following 2 customary therapeutic dose] Catellier C, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):323–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glisoxepide treatment in maturity-onset diabetics (author's transl)] Happ J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(45):1643–6, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactate acidosis in biguanide therapy of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Klein W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(27):1009, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Oral antidiabetics (letter)] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):589, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Biguanide therapy of diabetes mellitus (letter)] Schreiber FK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):456, 25 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The importance of lactate acidosis as a side effect of biguanide therapy] Förster H. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2065–71, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with Glipizide in a diabetes outpatient department] Jhran W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(29–30):989–90, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Insulin treatment of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Fankhauser S. **Praxis** 66(30):935–41, 26 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus with oral antidiabetics] Froesch ER. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(48):1665–7, 27 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The question of adverse effects of clofibrate. Experience in patients with diabetes mellitus] Häser C, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(8):1382–95, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Metformin in the therapy of diabetes mellitus and type IIb and IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Rabast U, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(2):294–311, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

Diabetes treatment with biguanides: the pros and the cons (author's transl)] Mehnert H. **Ther Umsch** 33(9):628–32, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Daily profile of the blood level of sulfonylurea and metabolic parameters in adult diabetics under monotherapy with various sulfonylurea compounds and comparable metabolic adjustment] Happ J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:776–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of buformin on the metabolism of skeletal muscles in diabetic rats] Strohfeldt P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:771–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Systematic recording and computer processing of diabetic data in a metabolism outpatient department] Leonhartsberger J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(16–17):217–9, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the new Hungarian glibenclamide product (Gilemal)] Béla P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(46):2792–4, 14 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Our experience with monocomponent insulin therapy] Gerő L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(20):1165–7, 15May 77 **(Hun)**

[Insulin therapy] Magyar I. **Orv Hetil** 117(40):2415–7, 3 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of diabetic glycemic control in hospital and extra-hospital regimen (author's transl)] Attardo R, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(16):102–17, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The biguanides in the treatment of late florid diabetes of recent diagnosis: controlled trial of delayed-action buformin and placebo] Angeli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(5):453–62, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glipizide-phenformin combination in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Di Maria L, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(4):385–91, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of overweight diabetics with a combination of glibenclamide and phenformin] Palmieri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(6):537–46, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Re-evaluation of the action of salicylate on glucose and insulin blood levels in normal and diabetic subjects and possible interference with oral antidiabetic therapy] Pitucco G, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(3):227–44, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on the behavior of immunoglobulins in diabetics treated by different methods] Bruno A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(50):3255–60, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral hypoglycemic agents] Mirouze J. **Minerva Med** 68(35):2479–84, 21 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Monocomponent insulins] Rodríguez-Miñón JL. **Minerva Med** 68(35):2485–90, 21 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Macrosomatia in newborn infants of diabetic mothers treated with insulin (case studies)] Panero C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(18):1175–82, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of insulin antibody binding ability during monocomponent insulin therapy] Araki S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(1):55–60, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Somatostatin and metabolic regulation of diabetes mellitus] Harano Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):271–7, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of oral hypoglycemic agents following the University Group of Diabetes Program] Sasaki A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):317–23, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of glipizide] Nowotna-Walcowa R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1607–10, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the infusion of Calophylum braziliense in the blood sugar of mice] Ramôa AS, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(1):147–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of insulin on the adipose tissue of patients with diabetes mellitus] Iaroshevskii IuA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1322–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Implantable artificial pancreas for the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Petrovskii BV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1242–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Intravenous administration of insulin to diabetic patients during surgical interventions] Iatsenko VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):151–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of monosaccharides in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus under the influence of treatment with hypoglycemic preparations] Masik MG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):116–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a computer for the optimal results of treatment of diabetes mellitus with insulin] Bala IuM, et al.

Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 23(3):21–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin resistance and its treatment] Pliats OM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):110–6, Nov–Dec 76 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of therapeutic effect of antidiabetic sulfanilamide drugs] Beliaeva MM, et al. **Sov Med** (6):138–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in patients with diabetes mellitus before and after treatment with prodectin] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Sov Med** (6):65–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of blood potassium level and electrocardiogram due to treatment in patients with diabetes mellitus] Goldberg GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):64–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prophylaxis of diabetes mellitus] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):17–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyridoxine metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Besedin SN. **Vrach Delo** (7):98–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral therapy of diabetes mellitus by combination of hypoglycemic agents] Grujić M, et al. **Med Arh** 30(3):167–71, May–Jun 76 **(Scr)**

[Glurenorm a new peroral antidiabetic agent belonging to the group of sulfonylurea compounds] Grujić M, et al. **Med Arh** 30(2):119–21, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Pharmacokinetic of glipentide (UR–661) by IV. administration on healthy and diabetic volunteers (author's transl)] Rimbau Barreras V, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):115–22, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin resistance (author's transl)] González G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):393–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experiences with monocomponent insulin] Fagerberg SE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(47):4097–9, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[The University Group Diabetes Program: a controversial study without (?) result] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 74(14):1365–6, 6 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in plasma hydrolase activities in hereditary and streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):216–27, May 77

Influence of dietary status and diabetes on aortic acyl–CoA hydrolase activity. Hashimoto S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):289–96, Mar 77

The effects of starvation and experimental diabetes on phosphoenol–pyruvate carboxykinase in the guinea pig. Elliott KR, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):357–61, 15 May 77

3–oxo acid coenzyme A–transferase in normal and diabetic rat muscle. Fenselau A, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):509–12, 15 Aug 76

Diabetes and the control of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat heart mitochondria by concentration ratios of adenosine triphosphate/adenosine diphosphate, of reduced/oxidized nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide and of acetyl–coenzyme A/coenzyme A. Kerbey AL, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):509–19, 15 Jun 77

Effect of diabetes and insulin on rat renal glomerular protocollagen hydroxylase activities. Cohen MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):88–94, 24 Jan 77

Glucosyl transferase activity and diabetic microangiopathy. Duhault J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):127–31, Apr 77

The effect of diabetes and insulin on adipose lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Chang AY, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):113–6, Jan 77

Elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase activity and related enzymes in diabetes mellitus. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):8–11, Feb 77

Retina, tear and serum beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase activities in diabetic patients. Fushimi H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):1–8, 16 Aug 76

Effects of dietary composition on adipose tissue hexokinase–II and glucose utilization in normal and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Bernstein RS, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):770–9, Aug 77

The effects of fasting and streptozotocin diabetes on hepatic triglyceride lipase activity in the rat. Elkeles RS, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):58–60, Jan 77

Influence of streptozotocin diabetes on intestinal 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in the rat. Nakayama H, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):439–44, May 77

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase in diabetes mellitus. Relationship to plasma triglyceride metabolism. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):11–21, Jan 77

Enzyme studies in the articular cartilage of diabetic rats and of rats bearing transplanted pancreatic islets. Silberberg R, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):732–5, Aug 77

Enzymes of citrate–cleavage pathway in liver of subjects with adult–onset diabetes. Belfiore F, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):70–2, 1977

Diminished ouabain–sensitive, sodium–potassium ATPase activity in sciatic nerves of rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Das PK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):285–8, Oct 76

Elevated kidney glucosyltransferase activity in genetic prediabetic mice. Reddi AS, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1237–8, 15 Oct 76

Decay of succinate dehydrogenase activity in rat skeletal muscle following streptozotocin injection. Armstrong RB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):392–4, Sep 76

The progression of diabetic microangiopathy and lysosomal glycosidases: clinical studies on Japanese diabetics and experimental approaches with streptozotocin–diabetic rats. pp. 212–21. Tarui S, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

The intestinal brush border membrane in diabetes. Studies of sucrase–isomaltase metabolism in rats with streptozotocin diabetes. Olsen WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):181–8, Jul 77

Bioenergetics in clinical medicine. XI. Studies on coenzyme Q and diabetes mellitus. Kishi T, et al. **J Med** 7(3–4):307–21, 1976

[Studies of lipoprotein lipase activity and adipocyte characteristics in the human: effect of obesity and diabetes (author's transl)] Jaillard J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(1):5–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interrelationship between the endo– and exocrine functions of the pancreas] Shofrankova A, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):120–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of blood serum lactate dehydrogenase in diabetes mellitus] Vizir OO. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):15–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus] Drel' KA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):469–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diabetogenic activity of the anterior pituitary (a progress report). Tutwiler GF. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(5–6):177–85, Sep–Dec 76 (69 ref.)

Virus induced insulitis in experimental animal models. Craighead JE. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:123–8, 1976

The role of the combination of sucrose and milk in diabetes mellitus [letter]. Wales S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):300, Mar 77

Genetic, acquired, and related factors in the etiology of diabetes mellitus. Ganda OP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):461–9, Apr 77

Drugs which cause diabetes. Burgess JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(11):1480, 1483–4, 1487–9, Dec 76

Appendicitis and diabetes [letter]. Burkitt D. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1413–4, 28 May 77

Is diabetes a form of accelerated aging? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(11):140, 145, 149–51, Nov 76

Glucose, insulin and glucagon in the diabetic goose. Karmann H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):419–26, Nov 76

The role of nutrition to diabetes in relation to age. pp. 229–52. Gerritsen GC. **In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976.** (84 ref.)

Auto–immunity and diabetes. Ahuja MM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):605–9, Sep 76

Diabetes mellitus in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Jacobs L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):331–5, Apr 77

Insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Sudden onset following hypophysectomy in an acromegalic patient. Bunick EM, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1047–8, 5 Sep 77

The beta cell in diabetes—more sinned against than sinning [editorial]? **Lancet** 1(8004):177–8, 22 Jan 77

Hypothesis: physiologic role of pancreatic somatostatin and the contribution of D–cell disorders to diabetes mellitus. Unger RH, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2081–5, 15 Jun 77

Current aspects of aetiology and diagnosis in diabetes mellitus. Turtle JR. **Med J Aust** 2(12):458–60, 18 Sep 76

Genetic differences in susceptibility of pancreatic beta cells to virus–induced diabetes mellitus. Yoon JW, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):178–80, 11 Nov 76

Is the basic lesion in diabetes insulin deficiency or insulin resistance? **Nutr Rev** 34(11):332–4, Nov 76 (12 ref.)

The aetiology of diabetes [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(573):281–2, 13 Oct 76

Sugar intake and diabetes mellitus. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):842–51, 4 Jun 77 (120 ref.)

[Diabetes mellitus secondary to liver diseases. A review (author's transl)] Guillon J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(3):191–9, Sep 75 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus in pheochromocytoma] Sudre Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(35):1893–902, 16 OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus in gastroenterological diseases (author's transl)] Filippini L. **Praxis** 66(29):885–90, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus: recent aspects of pathogenesis and pathophysiology (author's transl)] Morell B. **Praxis** 66(29):877–84, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overweight and diabetes (author's transl)] Berchtold P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(11):741–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical relationships between food supply and the mortality of some chronic degenerative diseases in eight industrially developed countries] Haenel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):748–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New views on the etiology of diabetes (editorial)] Abramov A. **Harefuah** 92(9):423–4, 1 May 77 **(Heb)**

[Probability, truth and approximation of the truth. Epistemological criteria of preferability between theories; truth as a regulative ideal; and historical exemplification of progress in the knowledge of diabetes] Antiseri D, et al. **Med Secoli** 13(3):505–45, Sep–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Diabetic mellitus. New ideas] Lenti G. **Minerva Med** 68(35):2427–38, 21 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Diabetes mellitus and viral infections] Toyoshima H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):278–87, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Virus–induced diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Hayashi K. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(4):220–36, 1975 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gluconeogenesis and diabetes] Kendysh IN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):94–100, Sep–Oct 76 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New modification of surgical model of diabetes mellitus] Zheltikhov NS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):117–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New findings concerning the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Genes SG. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):120–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus caused by mucoviscidosis] Kazeĭ NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):87–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of trauma in the development of diabetes mellitus in miners] Karpina LZ. **Vrach Delo** (7):140–1, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gout and diabetes] Vukotić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):129–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Post–stress diabetic response (author's transl)] Vargas L. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):644–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic susceptibility in diabetes mellitus: analysis of the HLA association. Cudworth AG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):846–8, 9 Oct 76

Genetics of diabetes. Pyke DA. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):285–303, Jul 77 (44 ref.)

The genetic heterogeneity of diabetes : histocompatibility antigens (HLA) in families with maturity–onset type diabetes of the young (MODY) and juvenile, insulin–dependent diabetes (JID) [proceedings]. Barbosa J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):160, Sep 76

HLA antigens and insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. A family study [proceedings]. Savi M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):159–60, Sep 76

Further evidence for a predominantly maternal transmission of maturity–onset type diabetes. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):121–4, Oct 76

Triamcinolone and glucose tolerance test in the offspring of Indonesian and Chinese diabetic patients: a preliminary study. pp. 57–61. Sukaton U, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

Evidence for cardiomyopathy in familial diabetes mellitus. Regan TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):884–99, Oct 77

Recent advances in the genetics of diabetes. Cudworth AG. **J Hum Nutr** 30(2):113–6, Apr 76

Dominant inheritance of diabetes mellitus. Tulloch JA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(1):86–90, Oct 76

Diabetes mellitus: Concordance in monozygotic twins [letter]. Burch PR. **Lancet** 2(7986):632, 18 Sep 76

Familial studies of type–I and type–II idiopathic diabetes mellitus. Irvine WJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):325–8, 13 Aug 77

Genetic origin of diabetes [letter]. Rosenthal MB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):908–9, 23 Oct 76

Inheritance of diabetes mellitus [letter]. Rosenthal MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1321, 2 Dec 76

Response of 'diabetic' mice (db/db) to p–fluorophenethylbiguanide. Yen TT, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):39–47, Jan 77

Diabetes mellitus: considerations on genetic counseling. Zonana J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:1–12, 1976 (47 ref.)

[Genetic counseling for diabetic patients] Hayez–Delatte F, et al. **Brux Med** 57(3):95–104, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Genetics of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Feingold J. **Diabete Metab** 1(2TNA–NA–761102–761104):123–9, Jun 76 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Feingold J. **Diabete Metab** 1(2TNA–NA–761102–761104):123–9, Jun 76 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proportion of low insulin responders to glucose among the offspring of maturity–onset diabetics (author's transl)] Vague P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:45–50, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proportion of low insulin responders to glucose among the offspring of maturity–onset diabetics (author's transl)] Vague P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:45–50, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of children with a background of familial diabetes, with special reference to the synthesis and secretion of insulin] Cerutti F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):749–54, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Blood sugar and insulin in children with a family history of diabetes] Dziatkowiak H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):387–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence and manifestations of the heterozygosity of the gene causing diabetes] Liberman IS. **Genetika** 12(7):119–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the pancreatic insular apparatus in relatives of patients with diabetes mellitus] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):108–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain metabolic and vascular changes in the relatives of

patients with diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):3–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genealogical characteristics of children from 'diabetic' families] Stulii LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):7–11, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in children born to women with diabetes mellitus] Vtorova VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):9–12, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Paracelsus and diabetes mellitus] Schadewaldt H. **Med Klin** 72(19):875–8, 13 May 77 **(Ger)**

[1877–1977. Bibliographic annotations on Paul Langerhans—the islands were his destiny. I] Wolff G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(1):1–7, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[1877–1977. Bibliographic annotations on Paul Langerhans—the islands were his destiny. II] Wolff G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(2):91–6, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen in diabetic subjects. Marigo S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3–4):93–8, May–Aug 76

Phagocytic and microbicidal function in diabetes mellitus. Bagdade JD. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:27–34, 1976

Humoral autoimmunity in diabetes mellitus. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:55–64, 1976

Islet changes suggesting a possible immune aetiology of human diabetes mellitus. Gepts W. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:95–106, 1976 (124 ref.)

Organ-specific cell-mediated autoimmunity in diabetes mellitus. Irvine WJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:65–76, 1976

Study on the insulin-binding capacity of blood serum by a cellulose adsorption method. Baranyi E, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):173–81, 1975

Anti-insulin receptor antibodies and diabetes [letter]. Blackard WG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):584–5, May 77

A syndrome of immunoglobulin A deficiency, diabetes mellitus, malabsorption, a common HLA haplotype. Immunologic and genetic studies of forty-three family members. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):10–9, Jan 77

Lack of relationship between viruses and human diabetes mellitus. Samantray SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):139–42, Apr 77

In vitro effect of insulin on peripheral T-lymphocyte E-rosette function from normal and diabetic subjects. Cattaneo R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(2):139–43, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Immunity and autoimmunity in diabetes mellitus. Christy M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):305–32, Jul 77 (122 ref.)

Differential effect of pancreatectomy on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses. Fabris N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):315–25, May 77

Autoimmunity in chronic active hepatitis and diabetes mellitus. Galbraith RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):116–49, Jul 77 (194 ref.)

HLA antigens in Sardinian patients with diabetes mellitus [proceedings]. Contu L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):158–9, Sep 76

Antibodies against the hepatitis B surface antigen in diabetics. Hasslacher C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):19–21, Mar 77

HLA and pancreatic islet cell antibodies in diabetes [proceedings]. Morris PJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):158, Sep 76

HLA in maturity-onset diabetes [proceedings]. Sakurami T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):159, Sep 76

HLA differences between insulin dependent diabetics and non diabetic low insulin responders [proceedings]. Vialettes B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):162, Sep 76

Pancreatic islet-cell antibodies in diabetes mellitus correlated with the duration and type of diabetes, coexistent autoimmune disease, and HLA type. Irvine WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 26(2):138–47, Feb 77

HLA system in Japnaese patients with diabetes mellitus. Kawa A, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):591–5, Jun 77

HLA antigens in Japanese patients with diabetes mellitus. Nakao Y, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):736–9, Aug 77

Free C-peptide immunoreactivity in insulin-treated diabetics. Oyama H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):223–7, Apr 77

Lymphocyte transformation in human plasma without addition of synthetic medium. A study of immune function in patients with chronic uraemia or diabetes mellitus. Sengar DP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(6):732–41, 1976

Characterization of antibodies to the insulin receptor: a cause of insulin-resistant diabetes in man. Flier JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1442–9, Dec 76

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in white and black patients with diabetes mellitus. Kew MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):467–9, Dec 76

Diabetes mellitus and autoimmunity [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7995):1124–5, 20 Nov 76

HLA and diabetes mellitus [letter]. Barbose J. **Lancet** I(8017):906–7, 23 Apr 77

Separate autoantibodies to human pancreatic glucagon and somatostatin cells. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):873–6, 23 Oct 76

Pancreatic islet-cell autoimmunity [letter]. Del Prete GF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1090, 13 Nov 76

Pancreatic islet-cell antibody as a marker for asymptomatic and latent diabetes and prediabetes. Irvine WJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1097–102, 20 Nov 76

Autoimmunity in diabetes [letter]. Irvine WJ. **Lancet** 1(8004):189–90, 22 Jan 77

Clinical and pathogenic significance of pancreatic-islet-cell antibodies in diabetics treated with oral hypoglycaemic agents. Irvine WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1025–7, 14 May 77

Islet-cell antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Lendrum R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1273–6, 11 Dec 76

Leukocyte antigens and disease: III. Association of HLA-B8 and HLA-BW 15 with insulin-dependent diabetes in three different population groups. Patel R, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):487–92, May 77

B and T cell surface markers on peripheral lymphocytes from diabetic patients. Perussia B, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(4):326–31, Oct–Dec 76

Islet cell antibodies and diabetes mellitus [editorial] Jackson WP. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):733–4, 21 May 77

Depressed cellular immunity in diabetics. Eliashiv A, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):348–9, 1976

Transplantation of rat islets of langerhans into diabetic mice. Delmonico FL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):367–9, Mar 77

The incidences of thyroid autoimmunity in diabetics and in patients with insulin autoimmunity. Abe K, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(1):1–6, Apr 76

HLA antigen associated immuneresponsiveness to insulin in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus [proceedings]. Bertrams J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):309–13, Dec 76

[Does the diabetes caused by viral infection in mice depend on immune reactions?] Jansen FK, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(13):1235–7, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular immunity and spontaneous diabetes. Introduction] Bastenie PA. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :76–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmunity and the endocrine pancreas] Bottazzo GF, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :109–18, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and the HLA system: epidemiological, genetic and etiological implications] Cathelineau G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :134–47, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Infection and immunoreactivity with reference to insulin] Czyżyk A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :45–58, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Insulin-dependent diabetes and HLA] Dausset J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :78–94, 1977 **(Fre)**

[HLA and diabetes (review)] Nerup J. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :95–108, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Functional study of pancreatic islets altered by the autoimmune system in diabetic and non-diabetic subjects] Tiengo A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :119–33, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Humoral autoimmunity in diabetic patients] Pouplard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):269–72, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis-Bs-(HBs) antigen and anti-HBs in diabetic patients] Thamer G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1692–3, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Immunological problems in diabetes mellitus] Andresani D. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(6):765–89, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheumatoid factor in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Nabeya N, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(3):183–8, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on insulin binding antibody in diabetics (author's transl)] Maruyama H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(10):1026–38, OCT 76 **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmunity related to diabetes and insulin, with special reference to insulin autoimmunity syndrome] Hirata Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3368–73, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin receptor antibody and insulin resistance] Kawanishi K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):242–7, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus and immunology] Sakurami T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):296–301, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Levels of IgA, IgM and IgG in mixed saliva in periodontopathy and in diabetics] Balicka U. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):319, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Autoimmune processes in diabetes] Kośmider S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):367–70, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum euglobulins in diabetes mellitus and diabetic microangiopathies] Limanskaia GF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):18–21, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the insulin antibody titre in severe form of diabetes mellitus] Pliats OM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):12–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin E in patients with diabetes mellitus and its clinical significance] Dreval' AV, et al. **Sov Med** (7):45–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis associated with diabetes mellitus] Keleberda KIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):104–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Immunopathology in clinical picture of endocrine diseases] Khaĭkina MB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):16–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-specific cellular and humoral immunity in diabetic patients] Durić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(3–4):209–18, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of maltose administered intravenously in diabetic patients. Toyota T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):52–3, 1976

The lipid metabolism of the arterial wall and its abnormalities in diabetes. Stout RW. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3–4):87–92, May–Aug 76 (38 ref.)

Effect of insulin and adrenaline on cyclic AMP in the diaphragm of normal and diabetic rats. Edén S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):806–17, Aug 77

Influence of testosterone on blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acid responses to glucose in normal male dog. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):423–9, 1975

The role of abnormalities in nerve metabolism in the pathogenesis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Clements RS. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):399–404, Oct 76

Effects of diabetes on intestinal magnesium absorption in the rat. Miller DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1039–42, Oct 76

Amino acid and protein metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Felig P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):507–13, Apr 77

Potassium homeostasis in chronic diabetes mellitus. Perez GO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1018–22, Aug 77

Clinical significance of circulating C-peptide in diabetes mellitus and hypoglycemic disorders. Rubenstein AH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):625–32, May 77

Effects of clofibrate treatment on plasma triglyceride concentration, plasma post-heparin clearing factor lipase (lipoprotein lipase) activity and serum clearing factor lipase activating ability in maturity-onset diabetes. Rogers MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):565–73, Sep 76

Studies concerning the specificity of the effect of leucine on the turnover of proteins in muscles of control and diabetic rats. Buse MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):81–9, 2 Mar 77

Cell surface changes in diabetic rats. Studies of lectin binding to liver cell plasma membranes. Chandramouli V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):19–33, 14 Feb 77

Effect of experimental diabetes and insulin on lipid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat lung. Moxley MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):218–24, 24 Aug 77

Adenosine 3',5'cyclic monophosphate in adipose tissue of diabetic rats. Schimmel RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):363–71, 21 Dec 76

Renal calcium binding protein in the diabetic and vitamin D-depleted rat. Weissman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):358–68, 27 Apr 77

The 14C-glycocholate test in diabetic diarrhoea. Scarpello JH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):673–5, 18 Sep 76

The protein patterns of Golgi-rich membrane preparations from the livers of control, insulin-treated and streptozotocin diabetic. Kordowiak A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(4):205–9, Jul 77

Prolactin binding to R3230AC mammary carcinoma and liver in hormone-treated and diabetic rats. Smith RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):595–8, Feb 77

Glucagon and diabetes. Pek S. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):333–44, Jul 77 (73 ref.)

Fasting hyperglycaemia and relatively unimpaired meal responses in mild diabetes. Turner RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(4):253–64, Apr 77

The esterification of exogenous fatty acids by adipose tissue of hypertriglyceridaemic subjects with or without diabetes mellitus. Clifton-Bligh P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):257–65, Sep 76

The effect of insulin treatment on the metabolic response to glucagon in diabetes. Elkeles RS, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):35–8, Mar 77

Unexplained hyperinsulinemia in normal and 'prediabetic' Pima Indians compared with normal Caucasians. An example of racial differences in insulin secretion. Aronoff SL, et al. **Diabetes** 26(9):827–40, Sep 77

The Prader-Willi syndrome. Regulation of fat transport. Bier DM, et al. **Diabetes** 26(9):874–81, Sep 77

Transient stimulatory effect of sustained hyperglucagonemia on splanchnic glucose production in normal and diabetic man. Bomboy JD Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):177–4, Mar 77

Myoinositol metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Effect of insulin treatment. Clements RS Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):215–21, Mar 77

Oxygen transport impairment in diabetes. Ditzel J. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):832–8, 1976

Carbohydrate and lipid oxidation in normal and diabetic subjects. Felber JP, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):693–9, Jul 77

Magnesium metabolism in experimental diabetes mellitus. Fort P, et al. **Diabetes** 26(9):882–6, Sep 77

Circulating glucagon. Plasma profiles and metabolism in health and disease. Jaspan JB, et al. **Diabetes** 26(9):887–904, Sep 77

Growth hormone's role in diabetic microangiopathy. Lundbaek K. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):845–9, 1976

Metabolic and morphologic studies in intraportal-islet-transplanted rats. Pipeleers-Marichal MA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(11):1041–51, Nov 76

Intracellular enzymes of collagen biosynthesis in rat kidney in streptozotocin diabetes. Risteli J, et al. **Diabetes** 25(11):1066–70, Nov 76

Muscle metabolism during rest and exercise: influence on the oxygen transport system of blood in normal and diabetic subjects. Standl E, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):914–9, 1976

Metabolic effects of the glucose tolerance factor (GTF) in normal and genetically diabetic mice. Tuman RW, et al. **Diabetes** 26(9):820–6, Sep 77

Possible roles of the pancreatic D–cell in the normal and diabetic states. Unger RH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):241–4, Mar 77

Abnormalities in the adrenergic control and the rate of lipolysis in isolated human subcutaneous adipose tissue in diabetes mellitus. Arner P, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(6):593–9, Dec 76

Persistent metabolic abnormalities in diabetes in the absence of glucagon. Barnes AJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(1):71–5, Jan 77

Glucose control of basal insulin secretion in diabetes. McCarthy ST, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):93–7, Apr 77

Evaluation of exogenous insulin homoeostasis by the artificial pancreas in insulin–dependent diabetes. Mirouze J, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):273–8, May 77

Decreased cyclic AMP and insulin responses to glucose in pancreatic islets of diabetic Chinese hamsters. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(6):581–7, Dec 76

Effects of insulin and NSILA on adipocytes of normal and diabetic rats: receptor binding, glucose transport and glucose metabolism. Schoenle E, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):243–9, May 77

Effect of experimental diabetes on drug metabolism in the rat. Ackerman DM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 5(4):405–10, Jul–Aug 77

Pulmonary insulin responsivitiy: in vivo effects of insulin on the diabetic rat lung and specific insulin binding to lung receptors in normal rats. Morishige WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1710–22, Jun 77

Decreased pancreatic somatostatin (SRIF) concentration in spontaneously diabetic mice. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1415–8, Nov 76

Insulin–treatment of diabetic rats: effects on duodenal calcium absorption. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):67–73, Jan 77

Effects of Solanum malacoxylon on duodenal calcium binding protein in the diabetic rat. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):928–33, Apr 77

Kinetics of insulin secretion in chronic pancreatitis and mild maturity onset diabetes. (Evidence for 'gut hormone' action beyond glucoreceptor and cyclic adenosine monophosphate mediated insulin release). Botha JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):365–72, 10 Sep 76

Effects of ACTH and diabetes on phospholipid metabolism in adrenal mitochondria. De Nicola AF, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):974–5, 15 Jul 77

Hormonal regulation of liver mitochondrial pyruvate carrier in relation to gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis. Titheradge MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):73–8, 15 Nov 76

DNA synthesis in pancreatic islet and acinar cells in rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Hamming NA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):114–6, Mar 77

Some effects of experimentally–induced diabetes on pituitary–testicular relationships in rats. Howland BE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):465–9, Nov 76

Effect of hyperthermia on epididymal cyclic AMP levels in diabetic non–diabetic and hypophysectomized rats. Kampa IS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):282–5, Jul 77

Peritoneal clearances in scleroderma and diabetes mellitus: effects of intraperitioneal isoproterenol. Nolph KD, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(2):161–9, 1976

Some metabolic facets of magnesium in diabetes mellitus. Jain AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):827–31, Dec 76

Metabolic control of diabetes and vascular disease. Raheja BS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):687–99, Oct 76 (111 ref.)

Hormone secretion and glucose metabolism in islets of Langerhans of the isolated perfused pancreas from normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Matschinsky FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6053–61, 10 Oct 76

Glucagon and catecholamine secretion during hypoglycemia in normal and diabetic man. Benson JW Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):459–64, Mar 77

Decreased binding of insulin by receptors on placental membranes from diabetic mothers. Harrison LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):206–9, Jan 77

The metabolic response to moderate exercise in diabetic man receiving intravenous and subcutaneous insulin. Murray FT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):708–20, Apr 77

Normal insulin binding to cultured fibroblasts from patients with lipoatrophic diabetes. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):803–6, Apr 77

Glucocorticoid regulation of plasma ketone body concentration in insulin devicient man. Schade DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1069–79, Jun 77

Glomerular basement membrane: biosynthesis and chemical composition in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Beisswenger PJ. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):844–52, Oct 76

Increased insulin binding by hepatic plasma membranes from diabetic rats: normalization by insulin therapy. Davidson MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):22–30, Jan 77

Glucose and ATP levels in pancreatic islet tissue of normal and diabetic rats. Matschinsky FM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1193–200, Nov 76

A role for prostaglandin E in defective insulin secretion and carbohydrate intolerance in diabetes mellitus. Robertson RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):747–53, Sep 77

Development of obesity in diabetic mice pair–fed with lean siblings. Cox JE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):347–58, Apr 77

Neonatal islet cell transplantation in the diabetic rat: effect on hepatic enzyme activity and glucose homeostasis. Mangnall Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):231–41, Aug 77

Effects of high sucrose or starch–bran diets on glucose and lipid metabolism of normal and diabetic rats. Lin WJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):584–95, Apr 77

Studies on niacin biosynthesis from 3–hydroxyanthranilic acid in streptozotocin diabetic rats in vivo and in vitro. Akarte N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):175–9, 1976

Exercise–induced changes in muscle glycogen concentrations in streptozotocin–diabetic rats [proceedings] Chen V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):59P–60P, Jul 77

Role of glucagon in diabetes mellitus [editorial]. **JPMA** 26(7):161, Jul 76

Structural and chemical alterations associated with hepatic glycogen metabolism in genetically diabetic (db) and in streptozotocin–induced diabetic mice. Stearns SB, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):180–7, Aug 77

Pathophysiology of diabetes [letter]. Turner RC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):856, 16 Oct 76

Exercise–induced muscle glycogen depletion and repletion in diabetic rats. Armstrong RB, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):301–8, 15 Jan 77

Serum glucose, insulin, total, pancreatic and enteric glucagon in dogs before and after pancreatectomy, in patients with gastrectomy and pyloroplasty and in diabetic children. Effects of insulin and of secretin. Matsuyama T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):124–9, Apr–Jun 77

Body fuel matabolism and diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Felig P. **Med Clin North Am** 61(1):43–66, Jan 77 (129 ref.)

Hyperlipoproteinemia, diabetes, and oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Ditzel J, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):141–50, Feb 77

Effects of short–term clofibrate administration on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in patients with chemical diabetes or hypertriglyceridemia. Ferrari C, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):129–39, Feb 77

The role of glucagon–insulin interactions in control of glucose turnover and its significance in diabetes. Vranic M, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1375–80, Nov 76

Effects of diabetes mellitus on cholesterol metabolism in man. Bennion LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1365–71, 16 Jun 77

Big renin and biosynthetic defect of aldosterone in diabetes mellitus. deLeiva A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):639–43, 16 Sep 76

Why is diabetic bile lithogenic? [letter] Rennard S. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):559–60, 8 Sep 77

Hyperuricemia, diabetes mellitus, and diabetic ketoacidosis. Goldberg LH. **Pa Med** 79(9):40–2, Sep 76

Effects of experimental diabetes on intestinal strontium absorption in the rat. Miller DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):589–92, Sep 76

Metabolism of maltose during surgery in patients with diabetes mellitus under general anesthesia. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(2):127–38, 15 May 76

Somatostatin and diabetes mellitus: the role of glucagon in diabetic hyperglycemia and glucose intolerance. Wahren J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):497–503, Oct 76

Pancreatic islet transplantation and hyperparathyroidism in diabetic rats. Weber CJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):317–20, 1976

[Value of a mediator in the treatment of lipido–carbohydrate disorders] **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :376–81, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Indirect and direct calorimetry in the study of carbohydrate metabolism in obesity and diabetes] Jéquier E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :195–205, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental obesity: study of resistance to insulin] Le Marchand Y, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :157–66, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Daily variations of insulin secretion in normal subjects and diabetics] Melani F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :167–75, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Study of the hyperlipoproteinemias in diabetes mellitus] Mincou I, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :210–27, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Study of postprandial insulin secretion after a sample meal. Study of normal subjects and diabetics (apropos of 60 cases)] Moinade S, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :176–92, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and connective tissue: demonstration of deregulation of the biosyntheses of the intercellular matrix using a biopsy method] Robert L, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :35–44, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Influence of glucocorticoids on ketogenesis, lipogenesis and hyperlipidemia: role of insulinemia and of secondary glucagonemia] Shafrir E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :272–81, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Influence of protein ingestion on the amino acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Wahren J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :7–20, May 76 **(Fre)**

[The study of bone density and the intestinal absorption of calcium as a function of age and sex by isotopic methods: application to a population of diabetics] Monnier L, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):307–16, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Correlation between hyperlipidemia–diabetes–obesity–atheroma. Some guidelines for the general practitioner] Vigne J. **Tunis Med** 54(3):631–6, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Influence of the beta–receptor blocker nifenalol on insulin secretion in normal subjects and diabetic patients (author's transl)] Hasslacher C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):426–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior pituitary gland–testes function in patients with diabetes mellitus, chronic kidney and liver diseases] Geisthövel W. **Fortschr Med** 94(34):2016, 2 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of pindolol on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Patsch W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):394–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of vasoactive substances on blood sugar and serum insulin in normal and diabetic carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Heidrich H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(3):94–101, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maltose metabolism after intravenous administration in diabetics and metabolically healthy subjects] Bode JC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:915–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ketogenesis in lipatrophic diabetes and its susceptibility to insulin] Dörfler H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:782–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the effect of midodrine on carbohydrate and fat metabolism with particular reference to the diabetic metabolic state (author's transl)] Brändle J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(5):164–7, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of somatostatin on serum gastrin concentrations in patients after total duodenopancreatectomy (author's transl)] Pointner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(3):83–5, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of caffeine on the serum insulin level during intravenous glucose tolerance test in patients with chemical diabetes] Ammon HP, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):151–5, JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of clofibrate on carbohydrate metabolism in diabetics] Carapezzi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(3–4):113–25, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic beta cells and glucose receptor] Niki A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):248–54, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus and glucagon, with special reference to the origin of the increase of IRG] Nonaka K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):264–70, 10 Feb 77 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New developments in experimental and clinical studies on diabetes mellitus] Williams RH. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):224–34, 10 Feb 77 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between endocrine and exocrine pancreatic functions. 1. Exocrine pancreatic function in diabetes mellitus] Yabuuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(8):903–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of polythiazide on carbohydrate tolerance in healthy subjects and in diabetics] Rojszykowa E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(8):147–56, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue oxygenation and tissue hypoxia in diabetes mellitus] Braslavskaia GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):13–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood serum of healthy persons and diabetic patients on glucose metabolism in the adipose tissue] Iaroshevskiĭ IuA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):3–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption of radioactive iodine by the thyroid gland in patients with lung tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Korovkin VS. **Probl Tuberk** (5):57–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amount of acetone and ethyl alcohol in the blood and urine of patients with diabetes mellitus and ischemic heart disease] Kamysheva EP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):147–8, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of carbohydrate, nucleid acid and lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Masik MG, et al. **Sov Med** (6):29–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin, cocarboxylase and angiotrophine on pO2 of the tissue in patients with diabetes mellitus] Braslavskaia GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):84–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical bases of pathogenesis in diabetes mellitus] Iudaev NA. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):6–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of mytotic metabolism in compensation of diabetes mellitus] Truqulova VS. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):20–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin C balance in patients with diabetes mellitus] Besedin SN. **Vrach Delo** (8):58–60, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in blood serum and urinary excretion of oxyproline in patients with diabetes mellitus] Dozorets IuL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):92–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Compensation of diabetes mellitus] Shakhgaldian RE. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):104–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical aspects of diabetes mellitus] Perinović M, et al. **Med Arh** 30(4):247–50, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scr)**

[Glycogen in the sebaceous glans of the ear lobe in diabetics and border–line cases of diabetes] Posinovec J. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:51–6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Metabolism of thyroxine in the diabetic rat] Zaninovich AA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):447–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenic carrier rate in diabetes mellitus. Chandler PT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):259–65, May–Jun 77

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in diabetic foot ulcers. Louie TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):461–3, Oct 76

MORTALITY

Cancer mortality and saccharin consumption in diabetics. Armstrong B, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(3):151–7, Sep 76

Estimated life expectancy of diabetics. Bale GS, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):434–8, May 77

Principal causes of death among diabetic patients in Japan from 1968 to 1970. pp. 91–7. Hirata Y, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

A changing pattern of causes of death in Japanese diabetics: observations over 14 years. pp. 98–108. Sasaki A, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Letter: Mortality factors in diabetes. Weil WB. **J Occup Med** 18(9):606, Sep 76

A necropsy study of diabetes mellitus in natal blacks. Bhoola KD. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1364–6, 14 Aug 76

[Studies on mortality in diabetics in a circumscribed region: age and death, length of diabetes and causes of death] Panzram G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(5):147–50, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annual mortality rhythm of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Valšík JA, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(5):494–501, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NURSING

A new diabetic with complications: primary nursing care. Bohdan ST, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):393–406, Sept 77

The use of a standardized teaching program in diabetes education. Garber R. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):375–91, Sept 77

Diabetes management by the patient and a nurse practitioner. Myers SA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):415–26, Sept 77

Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care; foreword. Porter AL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):361–2, Sept 77

Student participation in diabetic patient education. Porter AL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):407–14, Sept 77

The impact of a quality assurance program on diabetes education. Tribble NM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):365–73, Sept 77

Mr. Ailing: with or without sugar? Whittingham J. **Nurs Times** 73(26):1003, 30 June 77

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological background to diabetes. Gamble DR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:161–6, 1976

Diabetes and associated variables in the South Australian Aboriginal. Wise PH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3):191–6, Jun 76

Community screening for diabetes by blood glucose measurement. Results of a five-year experience. Genuth SM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(12):1110–7, Dec 76

A three-year controlled follow-up study of persons identified in a mass screening program for diabetes. Houser HB, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):619–27, Jul 77

The high prevalence of diabetes mellitus on a Central Pacific Island. Zimmet P, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):111–5, Apr 77

A community study of diabetes mellitus in an urban population in Semarang, Indonesia. pp. 45–50. Djokomoeljanto R, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

A 15-year follow-up on diabetes in a Japanese rural district. pp. 108–17. Ebara S, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Aetiological factors in the prevalence of diabetes in urban and rural populations in India. pp. 23–34. Gupta OP, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

The incidence of diabetes mellitus in urban and rural populations in Korea. pp. 41–4. Kim EJ, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

The frequency of diabetes in the hilly districts and a rural town in the Kii Peninsula. pp. 118–22. Miyamura K, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Ainus and diabetes mellitus. pp. 51–6. Namiki M, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Socio-medical conditions of early-onset diabetes as observed in a diabetes clinic in Tokyo. pp. 62–8. Tajima N, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in rural and urban populations in Japan. pp.35–40. Toyota T, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Pancreatic diabeties in Hubli area (North Karnataka) (a preliminary report). Hegde JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(5):305–7, May 76

The prevalence of hypertension, diabetes and ischemic heart disease, their blood lipids and cholesterol in different social groups in Egypt. Lebshtein AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(3):127–37, 1976

A fifteen-year follow-up on diabetes in a Japanese rural district. Baba S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):197–209, Sep 76

Diabetes in the Nigerian African. III. Socioeconomic aspects. Adetuyibi A. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):165–8, Sep 76

[Increasing prevalence of diabetes mellitus and insulin consumption in the Slovak Socialist Republic over the years 1965 to 1990 (author's transl)] Rázus M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):301–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dynamic epidemiology of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Pavel I, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):123–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of the incidence of diabetes mellitus in Rumania] Mincou I, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :227–37, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological studies concerning diabetes mellitus in Rumania. Premises, methodology and results] Mincou I, et al. **Med Interne** 14(4):241–51, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of diabetes in ethnic groups] Lederer J. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:301–10, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of an epidemiological survey for diabetes] Capani F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(51):3343–6, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus in Riga] Khanina EV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):17–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of diabetes mellitus in Belgorod Province] Artemova RN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):31–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of endemic goiter and diabetes mellitus and several forms of organization of endocrinologic services in the Krasnoiarsk region] Dubovtseva IuI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):42–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural dense deposit disease in diabetes mellitus [letter]. Couser WG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):221, Apr 77

Diabetes mellitus and the gastrointestinal tract. Part III: pancreas and liver. Glouberman S. **Ariz Med** 31(4):263–4, April 77

Amyloidosis of the isletes of Langerhans in relation to diabetes mellitus and aging. Melato M, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(1):73–81, Apr 77

Compensatory hypertrophy of skeletal muscle fibers in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Armstrong RB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):255–66, 11 Jul 77

Pancreatic perinuclear inclusions in diabetes mellitus and other diseases. Greider MH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):793–7, Aug 77

Abnormalities in proliferation and protein synthesis in skin fibroblast cultures from patients with diabetes mellitus. Rowe DW, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):284–90, April 77

Peripheral nerve fiber size in experimental diabetes. Sharma AK, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):689–92, Jul 77

Quantitative evaluation of somatotrophic cells (SC) in the adenohypophysis of normal and diabetic male Chinese hamsters. Deslex P, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):489–93, Oct 76

Islet transplantation in experimental diabetes of the rat. V. Regression of glomerular lesions in diabetic rats after intraportal transplantation of isogeneic islets. Preliminary results. Federlin K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):404–6, Sep 76

Report on small vessel changes in the diabetic heart. Panja M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):637–43, Oct 76

Microvascular lesions of gingival and cheek pouch tissue in the diabetic Chinese hamster. Anapolle SE, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):341–5, Jun 77

Development of diabetic vascular lesions in normal kidneys transplanted into patients with diabetes mellitus. Mauer SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):916–20, 21 Oct 76

Ultrastructure of iris muscles in diabetes mellitus. Fujii T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(4):228–39, 1977

Diabetes in the Nigerian African. II. Autopsy studies. Smith JA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):159–64, Sep 76

[A case of focal tumor-like muscle degeneration in a diabetic] Mandalenakis N, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(1):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological and histopathological study of the cells which produce pancreatic polypeptide] Gepts W. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :148–56, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Histological and immunohistochemical investigations on the transplanted isolated islets of Langerhans in diabetic rats (author's transl)] Lorenz D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):85–99, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the electron microscopic investigations of the Bruch's membrane and choriocapillaries in human diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Kojima K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1633–9, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of vascular changes in diabetes] Hanzlik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 29(6):515–20, 1976 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the size of hepatocyte nuclei in diabetes and in selected digestive tract diseases] Danilewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(46):1961–2, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bullosis diabeticorum] Szymczykowa B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):851–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various possibilities of histological study of the ear-lobe skin in diabetics] Posinovec J. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(5):441–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The Somogyi phenomenon. A short review. Campbell IW. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1–2):68–73, Jan–Apr 76

Inhibitory effect of clofibrate on arginine-induced insulin secretion in chemical diabetes. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3–4):107–10, May–Aug 76

Insulin secretion in insulin-requiring diabetics before and during insulin treatment. Enk B. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):559–70, Jul 77

Adrenal function in the diabetic mutant mouse (gene symbol dbm). Naeser P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):395–9, Dec 76

Somatostatin: diabetes and acromegaly. Gerich JE. **Adv Intern Med** 22:251–72, 1977 (96 ref.)

The role of glucagon in the endogenous hyperglycemia of diabetes mellitus. Unger RH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:119–30, 1977 (41 ref.)

Studies with an artificial endocrine pancreas. Albisser AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):639–49, May 77

Role of glucagon in diabetes. Unger RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):482–91, Apr 77

Heart rate response to Valsalva manoeuvre. Reproducibility in normals, and relation to variation in resting heart rate in diabetics. Baldwa VS, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):641–4, Jun 77

Assessment of vagal control of the heart in diabetes. Measures of R–R interval variation under different conditions. Bennett T, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):25–8, Jan 77

Gastric emptying of solid meals in diabetics. Scarpello JH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):671–3, 18 Sep 76

Small intestinal transit in diabetics. Scarpello JH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1225–6, 20 Nov 76

Diabetes mellitus and left ventricular function. Ahmed SS, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(11):51–7, Nov 76

Diabetic cystopathy. III:Urinary bladder dysfunction in relation to bacteriuria. Moller CF. **Dan Med Bull** 23(6):287–91, Dec 76

Arterial pressure in clinically apparent diabetics. Keen H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(3):159–78, Sep 75

Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in diabetes mellitus. Christlieb AR. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):820–5, 1976

C-peptide response to glucagon. A test for the residual beta-cell function in diabetes mellitus. Faber OK, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):605–10, Jul 77

Insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin in normal physiology and diabetes mellitus. Felig P, et al. **Diabetes** 25(12):1091–9, Dec 76

Peripheral and autonomic nerve function in newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus. Fraser DM, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):546–50, Jun 77

Investigation of insulin sensitivity in treated subjects with ketosis-prone diabetes mellitus. Ginsberg HN. **Diabetes** 26(4):278–83, April 77

Effects of experimental diabetes and genetic obesity on regional blood flow in the rat. Lucas PD, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):786–92, Aug 77

Dietary intake and hyperlipidemia in controlled diabetic outpatients. Maruhama Y, et al. **Diabetes** 26(2):94–9, Feb 77

Renal function changes in diabetes. Mogensen CE. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):872–9, 1976

Leukocyte chemotaxis in diabetic patients and their nondiabetic first-degree relatives. Molenaar DM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):880–3, 1976

The insulin receptor: its role in insulin resistance of obesity and diabetes. Olefsky JM. **Diabetes** 25(12):1154–62, Dec 76 (83 ref.)

Nutrition and somatomedin. III. Diabetic control, somatomedin, and growth in rats. Phillips LS, et al. **Diabetes** 26(9):864–9, Sep 77

Red-cell aggregation and red-cell deformability in diabetes. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):897–902, 1976

Studies on the etiology of 'brittle diabetes'. Relationship between diabetic instability and insulinogenic reserve. Shima K, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):717–25, Aug 77

The electrical activity of pancreatic beta-cells of diabetic mice. Meissner HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):371–4, 1 Sep 76

Comparative radioindicator and laboratory examinations of the functional condition of the liver in patients with diabetes mellitus. Zaharieva Z. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(2):75–80, 1975

Increased glomerular filtration rate and glomerulopressin activity in diabetic dogs. del Castillo E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):46–53, Jan 77

The influence of streptozotocin diabetes on adrenal function in male rats. De Nicola AF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):388–92, Sep 76

Adrenal and liver participation in the rat's post-stress diabetic response. Vargas I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):383–8, Sep

76
Clinical implications of body weight changes in maturity-onset diabetics. pp. 275-9. Seki J, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.
The clinical and biochemical patterns of diabetes mellitus in Hong Kong. pp. 131-6. Young RT, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.
Clinical and experimental studies on the entero-insular and insulo-acinar correlations. pp. 321-33. Ohara H.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.
The diabetogenic action of somatostatin in healthy subjects and in maturity onset diabetics. Waldhäusl W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):876-83, May 77
The effect of diabetes, insulin and Wallerian degeneration on leucine metabolism of isolated rat sciatic nerves. Buse MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1339-45, Dec 76
The primacy of insulin [letter]. Unger RH. **JAMA** 237(10):959-60, 7 Mar 77
Is diabetes a model for aging? Shagan BP. **Med Clin North Am** 60(6):1209-11, 1976
Evidence for an insulin-independent alpha-cell abnormality in human diabetes. Bennett PH, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1527-9, Nov 76
Alpha cell function in diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1513-6, Nov 76
Regulation of glucagon secretion of the diabetic pancreas in vitro [proceedings]. Matschinsky FM, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1517, Nov 76
Serial nerve conduction studies in patients with maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Danta G. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:123-6, 1976
Capillary diffusion capacity for I-131 in the subcutaneous tissue of the lower extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus. Roztočil K, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):338-41, 1976
[Gastric secretion in diabetes] Dinkov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):42-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Electrocardiogram of patients with diabetes mellitus] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):50-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Several functional changes in the livers of patients with diabetes mellitus] Minchev M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):50-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Insulin secretion in normal individuals and in diabetics] Johansen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(16):933-9, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The role of glucagon in hyperglycemia. A review (author's transl)] Luyckx A. **Diabete Metab** 1(3):201-8, Sep 75 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetes and diseases of the internal ear] Thibert R, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(2):173-9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of diabetes and the artificial endocrine pancreas] Albisser AM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :259-68, May 76 **(Fre)**
[Investigations about the effect of run-training and run-stress on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion with ageing streptozotocin-diabetic rats (author's transl)] Zierden E, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):267-71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of therapy on glucose and lipid metabolism as well as insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus] Lohmann D, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(2):77-84, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Diabetes mellitus and microcirculation. Significance of diabetic angiopathy for the prognosis and course of diabetes mellitus, possibilities and bases of angiologic therapy] Semler P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(7):354-7, 4 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of determination of intestinal protein loss in diabetics] Sajewicz Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(31):1195-7, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in elastic and viscous properties of blood vessels in patients with diabetes mellitus and their relationship with disorders of glycoprotein and lipid metabolism] Stroev IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):130-2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Hypothalamus, obesity, diabetes mellitus and insulin secretion] Genes SG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):14-20, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Role of the thrombocytes in changes in the hemostatic system in diabetes mellitus] Petrov MN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):119-22, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the muscular blood circulation in diabetes mellitus] Buglak NI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):3-7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Liver circulation under the effect in intestinal hormones in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):11-4, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcirculation and blood coagulation in patients with diabetes mellitus undergoing antidiabetic therapy of different types] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):3-7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroencephalographic indices of the functional state of the central nervous system in pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Smurova TF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):42-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Condition of the liver in diabetes mellitus] Kamerdina LA. **Sov Med** (1):147-8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[State of sympathico-adrenal system in association of pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Smurova TF, et al. **Sov Med** (4):56-9, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Rheovasography in diagnosis of circulatory disorders of the lower extremities in patients with diabetes mellitus] Litvinenko AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):25-30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope studies of central hemodynamics in patients with diabetes mellitus] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):91-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vascular permeability in different severity and duration of diabetes mellitus] Zhurova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):22-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sex hormones on the state of the cardiovascular system in women with diabetes mellitus] Grinchenko TS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):52-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals and plasma renin activity in patients with diabetes mellitus] Iakovlev AA. **Vrach Delo** (6):77-80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reserve capacity of the myocardium in patients with diabetes mellitus] Litvinenko AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):97-101, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuromuscular disturbances in endocrine disorders] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):481-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The uptake in the pancreatic islets of nicotinamide, nicotinic acid and tryptophan and their ability to prevent streptozotocin diabetes in mice. Tjälve H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):357-64, Oct 76
Nicotinamide and streptozotocin diabetes in the rat. Factors influencing the effectiveness of the protection. Masiello P, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1246-7, 15 Sep 77
A community pharmacist-sponsored diabetes detection program. Solomon AC, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):161-3, Mar 77
More on 'diabetic control'! what is it? [letter]. Dorchy H, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):502-3, Mar 77
Ascorbic acid and diabetes mellitus. Clemetson CA. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):193-4, Sep-Oct 76
Research in human diabetes--1976. Goetz FC. **Minn Med** 59(11):779-83, Nov 76
The importance of motivation in the adherence to dietary advice. A one-year follow-up study of middle-aged women with a supposed risk to develop diabetes. Lenner RA. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):243-53, 1976
[Prospective studies on the prevention of manifestations of protodiabetes using sulfonylurea compounds and biguanides] Adolph W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(1):1-6, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute renal failure following intravenous use of radiographic contrast dyes in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kamdar A, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):643-9, Jul 77

REHABILITATION

[Why educate diabetics?] Krall LP. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :71-8, May 76 **(Fre)**
[The problem of ability to work and the supervision of working patients with diabetes mellitus] Schunk W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):650-1, 15 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of patients with diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS. **Vrach Delo** (4):11-5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transplantation of the pancreas: its present status and future application. Gray BN. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):143-9, Apr 77
Pancreatic islet cell transplantation and diabetes therapy. Monaco AP, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(11):29-37, Nov 76
Transplantation of pancreatic islets in diabetes mellitus [editorial] Gray BN. **Med J Aust** 1(21):764-5, 21 May 77
Renal transplantation in the diabetic. Sutherland DE, et al. **Minn Med** 59(11):766-71, Nov 76
Complete reversal of experimental diabetes mellitus in rats by a single fetal pancreas. Mullen YS, et al. **Science** 195(4273):68-70, 7 Jan 77
[The surgeon's help to the diabetic patient] Podzimek A. **Rozhl Chir** 56(3):212-4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical problems in the treatment of diabetics. Present state and future prospects (author's transl)] Reding R, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(10):811-6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intrasplenic transplantation of the pancreatic islets (isografts in diabetic mice)] Colin R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):898-904, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles, technics and results of isografts of pancreatic islets in the treatment of experimental animal diabetes] Colin R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :57-65, 1977 **(Fre)**
[The artificial pancreas] Galletti PM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :15-9, 1977 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The rejection of islets of Langerhans following intrahepatic transplantation in the rat. Slater D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:295-302, 1976
Restitution of streptozotocin induced diabetes mellitus in nude mice with pancreatic grafts from the rat. Buschard K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):221-6, Jun 76
Self-concept and the control of diabetes. Bruhn JG. **Am Fam Physician** 15(3):93-7, Mar 77
Computer controlled glucoregulation in the diabetic dog. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(1):61-9, Mar 77
Diabetic control: Is the controversy over? Ganelin R. **Ariz Med** 34(1):28-9, Jan 77
Principles of management of maturity onset diabetes. Taft P. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(5):656-8, Jun 76
General management of the diabetic child. Vines R. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):400-1, 403, Apr 77
Brewer's yeast and diabetes [letter]. Rolls R. **Br Med J** 1(6065):905, 2 Apr 77
Long-term function of isotransplanted islets of Langerhans in the diabetic rat. Greenglass EJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):916-25, Dec 76
Tri-hopsital diabetes education centre: a cost effective, cooperative venture. Laugharne E, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(9):14-9, Sep 77
The artificial pancreas. Albisser AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):457-79, Jul 77 (97 ref.)
Some practical aspects of the management of diabetes. Bloom A. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):499-517, Jul 77 (29 ref.)
Treatment of asymptomatic diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM. **Compr Ther** 2(11):22-8, Nov 76
The management of diabetes in the elderly. Walsh CH. **Compr Ther** 2(11):38-46, Nov 76
Evaluation of diabetes patient-education programs. Graber AL, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):61-4, Jan 77
Subcutaneous, isogeneic transplantation of either duct-ligated pancreas or isolated islets in streptozotocin diabetic mice. Kramp RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1161-7, Nov 76
Controlling diabetes with diet and oral hypoglycemic agents. Faludi G. **Geriatrics** 31(10):67-70, Oct 76
The possible role of glucagon suppression in the therapy of diabetes mellitus. pp. 296-307. Foa PP, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.
Diabetes seminar for the public in a rural area in Utah. Gines D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):651-2, Dec 76
Side effects of therapy in diabetes evaluated by a self-administered questionnaire. Shaw KM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(1):39-48, Jan 77
Diabetes: outpatient management. Kyner JL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):115-9, Mar 77
An audit of the care of diabetics in a group practice. Doney BJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(171):734-42, Oct 76
Looking after diabetics in general practice: a trainee project. Fletcher BR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(175):85-8, Feb 77
End-stage renal disease in the diabetic [editorial]. Johnson WJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):335-6, May 77
Diabetes in the elderly patient. Shagan BP. **Med Clin North Am** 60(6):1191-208, 1976 (20 ref.)
Education of the diabetic patient. Fylling CP, et al. **Minn Med** 59(11):789-93, Nov 76
Management of unstable diabetes. Lufkin EG. **Minn Med** 59(11):753-6, Nov 76
Amelioration of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice by the implantation of pancreatic islets in diffusion chambers. Maratos E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):415-22, Jul-Aug 76
Debatees on diabetes [editorial]. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1228-30, 26 May 77
Implantable artificial endocrine pancreas unit used to restore normoglycaemia in the diabetic rat. Tze WJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):466-7, 2 Dec 76
Diabetes mellitus and the pilot. van Rooyen RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):148, 20 Jul 77
Transplantation of syngeneic and xenogeneic pancreatic islets in genetically diabetic mice. Frangipane LG, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):345-7, 1976
Autotransplantation of pancreatic islets without separation of exocrine and endocrine tissue in totally pancreatectomized dogs. Kretschmer GJ, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):74-81, Jul 77
An historical view of the medical-social aspects of the UGDP. Knowles HC Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:150-6, 1977
Pancreatic islet cells in management of diabetes. Barker CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1257-8, Mar 77
Experimental and clinical therapy of diabetes by transplantation. Jonasson O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):223-32, Mar 77 (35 ref.)
Reversal of experimental diabetes by fetal rat pancreas. I. Survival and function of fetal rat pancreas frozen to--196 degrees C. Kemp JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):325-8, Mar 77
Pancreatic transplantation. Absence of diabetes in dogs after total pancreatectomy and intrasplenic autotransplantation of pancreatic tissue. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):321-3, Mar 77
Reversal of experimental diabetes by fetal rat pancreas. II. Critical procedures for transplantation. Mullen Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):329-32, Mar 77
Human islet transplantation: a preliminary report. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):233-6, Mar 77
Medical Grand Rounds from the West Virginia University Medical Center: controversy in Internal Medicine: strict versus relaxed therapy of diabetes mellitus. Weiss RB. **W Va Med J** 73(3):54-9, Mar 77

[Influence of balneotherapy of diabetic patients on phosphorylation 1.] Vožda J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):6–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Xenotransplantation of fetal endocrine pancreatic tissue. Its efficacy in the treatment of experimental diabetes] Grenier JF, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):690–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrahepatic implantation of pancreatic endocrine islets. Its efficacy in the treatment of experimental diabetes] Grenier JF, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(4):256–66, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraportal administration of islands of Langerhans to diabetic rats. Comparison of the effects of glucose administered by the oral or parenteral route on glucose tolerance and blood insulin (proceedings)] Vialettes B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):150, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Practical approach to the theoretical problem of treating diabetes: 'the artificial beta cell'] Bessman SP. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :313–7, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of intact islands of Langerhans by digestion–filtration chambers: their utilization in total depancreatectomized dogs] Orsetti A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :66–75, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diabetes and retinal complications] Pirart J. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :282–96, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and diabetic research of the artificial extracorporeal pancreas] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1837–41, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The normalisation of blood sugar using a non–miniaturised artifical pancreas. Application for 24 hours in 7 insulin–dependent diabetics (author's transl)] Slama G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2309–13, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial pancreases] Tchobroutsky G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2307–8, 25 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic requirements of non–insulin dependent diabetes and its variants] Dorf G, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(2):121–3, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Constam GR. **Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol** 54:1–8, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Muscular work in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Berger M. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1553–7, 7 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of evaluating the function of transplanted islets of Langerhans (author's transl)] Rumpf KD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(4):293–305, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future prospect of diabetes therapy (author's transl)] Willms B. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(15):513–6, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term control of diabetes in general practice] Belser FG. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(31):1045–8, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How do we counsel our diabetic patients?] Berger W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(31):1049–53, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations of the German Diabetes Society] Wolff G. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1128–34, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[C–peptide determination as a parameter for oral diabetes therapy] Beischer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:791–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Artificial pancreatic beta cells —present status and future] Shigeta Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):337–42, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Current therapy for diabetes mellitus] Kliachko VR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):124–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

Diabetes: The quest for basal normoglycaemia. Holman RR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):469–74, 26 Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care of patients with diabetes mellitus under rural conditions] Oleinik NG. **Vrach Delo** (5):151–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary catecholamines and their metabolites in diabetes. Abdel–Aziz MT, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1643–50, 1975

Reliability of copper reduction methods for quantitation of glucosuria. Plonk JW, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1–2):47–53, Jan–Apr 76

New approaches to the study of proteinuria [letter] Virella G, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1793–4, Sep 77

Urinary albumin excretion in normal and diabetic subjects. Jarrett RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):55–9, 16 Aug 76

A study on diabetogenic polypeptide. Preliminary report: isolation of diabetogenic polypeptide from the urines of proteinuric patients and its effect on glucose tolerance in rabbits and dogs. Tai TY. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(1):43–52, Jan 76

Influence of physiologic hyperglucagonemia on urinary glucose, nitrogen, and electrolyte excretion in diabetes. Sherwin RS, et al. **Metabolism** 26(1):53–8, Jan 77

Urinary glucose testing by diabetic patients. Shenfield GM, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1303):147–50, Jan 77

Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on selected enzymatic activities in rat urine. Kuwahara MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):305–8, Nov 76

[Comparison of various semi–quantitative tests for determination of urinary glucose in diabetics (author's transl)] Dorchy H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):87–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of various semi–quantitative tests for determination of urinary glucose in diabetics (author's transl)] Dorchy H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):87–9, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in obese subjects and in diabetics (author's transl)] Giorgino R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(1):11–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urine excretion of catecholamines and DOPA in patients with newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus] Ugoleva SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):96–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Diabetes mellitus in the bovine. Mostaghni K, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):24–8, Jan 77

The spontaneously diabetic Wistar rat. Metabolic and morphologic studies. Nakhooda AF, et al. **Diabetes** 26(2):100–12, Feb 77

Diabetes mellitus in dogs: a review of initial evaluation, immediate and long–term management, and outcome. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):521–30, 1 Mar 77

[Pathogenesis of spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the cat. II. Acidophilic adenoma of the pituitary gland and diabetes mellitus in 2 cases] Gembardt C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(17):336–40, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE

Socio–psychological factors and metabolic control in juvenile diabetes. Ludvigsson J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(4):431–7, Jul 77

Growth of rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells in serum from patients with juvenile diabetes. Ledet T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(6):508–16, Nov 76

Diet and the diabetic child [letter]. Farquhar JW. **Br Med J** 1(6056):285–6, 29 Jan 77

Childhood diabetes: the emotional adjustment of parents and child. Crosby EF. **Can Nurse** 73(9):20–3, Sep 77

Treatment of insulin–induced lipoatrophy. Hulst SG. **Diabetes** 25(11):1052–4, Nov 76

Juvenile diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, sensory nerve deafness, and diabetes insipidus—a syndrome [letter]. Davenport SL. **J Pediatr** 90(5):856–7, May 77

Transient diabetes mellitus in a neonate. Evaluation of insulin, glucagon, and growth hormone secretion and management with a continuous low–dose insulin infusion. Sodoyez–Goffaux F, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):395–9, Sep 77

A grief experience in juvenile diabetes. Taylor CJ. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(1):26–9, Jan 77

The clinical course of diabetic nephropathy. Kussman MJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1861–3, 18 Oct 76

Juvenile diabetics growing up. MacGregor M. **Lancet** 1(8018):944–5, 30 Apr 77

Fun for the future. Rose V. **Nurs Times** 73(34):1304–5, 25 Aug 77

Juvenile–onset diabetes. Thompson RG. **Primary Care** 3(3):551–62, Sep 76

Diabetes mellitus—progress report. Cahill GF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:69–81, 1976

Diabetics in school. Knowledge and attitudes of school staff in relation to juvenile diabetics. Ludvigsson J. **Scand J Soc Med** 5(1):21–30, 1977

[Diabetes in children and youngsters (editorial)] Deckert T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(29):1747–8, 18 Jul 77 **(Dan)**

[Psychology of chronic diseases in children and juveniles. Studies on hemophiliacs handicapped and diabetics] Steinhausen HC. **Fortschr Med** 95(16):1089–92, 28 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Juvenile diabetes mellitus: diagnosis, therapy, control of its course and prognosis] Koepp P. **Med Monatsschr** 31(1):22–5, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic microangiopathy in childhood. Study of 10 cases] Galli V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):513–7, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Vaginal microbiological patterns in girls with diabetes mellitus] Rzepka I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(5):465–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence and nature of diabetes mellitus (according to medical records and the data of preventive examinations of children and adolescents in Baku)] Dzhavadova RM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):21–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic ketoacidosis in children and means of its correction] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):82–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course and treatment of juvenile diabetes mellitus] Martynova MI. **Sov Med** (6):88–92, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological problems in adolescents with diabetes mellitus] Paškowlčová S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):264–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diabetes insipidus in infancy. I. Review (author's transl)] de Yturriaga R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(6):612–25, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

C–peptide in diabetic children after stimulation with clucagon compared with fasting C–peptide levels in non–diabetic children. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):364–71, Jun 77

Low ratio of sialic acid to proteins in the seromucoid of diabetic patients. Sarnecka–Keller M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):305–10, 1976

Plasma immunoreactive insulin response to 100g–glucose–glucagon–tolbutamide stimulation in juvenile–onset diabetics. Takeda R, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):125–31, Apr 77

Juvenile diabetes mellitus and serum lipids and lipoprotein levels. Chase HP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1113–7, Oct 76

The influence of insulin on the proportion of neutral sugars in seromucoid of diabetic patients. Guzdek A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):401–4, 1 Nov 76

Glucagon and diabetes. II. Complete suppression of glucagon by insulin in human diabetes. Warne GL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(4):277–84, Apr 77

HLA–types, C–peptide and insulin antibodies in juvenile diabetics [proceedings]. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):158, Sep 76

Effects of acute insulin withdrawal and administration on plasma glucagon responses to intravenous arginine in insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Gerich JE, et al. **Diabetes** 25(10):955–60, Oct 76

Growth hormone antiserum suppresses the growth effect of diabetic serum. Studies on rabbit aortic medical cell cultures. Ledet T. **Diabetes** 26(8):798–803, Aug 77

Glucagon response to arginine stimulation in obese and diabetic children. Meschi F, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):558–60, Jun 77

C–peptide in children with juvenile diabetes. A preliminary report. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(6):627–30, Dec 76

Carbenicillin half–life in children with early diabetes mellitus. Madácsy L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):155–8, Sep 76

Glycosylated hemoglobins and long–term blood glucose control in diabetes mellitus. Gabbay KH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):859–64, May 77

Measurement of proinsulin [letter]. **J Pediatr** 90(3):499–500, Mar 77

Somatostatin and diabetes: suppression of glucose absorption rather than stimulation of glucose disposal. Felig P, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1509–10, Nov 76

Serum pyridoxal concentrations in children with diabetes mellitus. Wilson RG, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):95–8, Apr 77

Protein and amino acid pattern in juvinile diabetes. El–Hawary Z, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(1):27–38, Mar 77

[Hemostatic system in diabetes in children and in adults] Prochorow M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(8):317–9, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Growth hormone content of blood in health adolescents and in those with excessive weight and hereditary diabetes mellitus according to a standard glucose tolerance test] Morozova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):44–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to insulin in children and adolescents with susceptibility to diabetes] Stuliĭ LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine cyclic 3',5' monophosphate in children with diabetes mellitus] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):11–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of lipid metabolism and the organ of vision in children with diabetes mellitus] Ostashevskaia MI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):17–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of disorders in the blood coagulation system in children with diabetes mellitus (literature survey)] Viadro SS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):61–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Muscular exertion and metabolic changes in juvenile diabetics] Birčák J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):213–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile diabetic cheiroarthropathy. Benedetti A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1–2):54–67, Jan–Apr 76

Riboflavin deficiency in children with diabetes mellitus. Cole HS, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1–2):25–9, Jan–Apr 76

Isolated thyrotrophin deficiency in diabetes mellitus. Chandra M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):80–6, Jan 77

Metoclopramide in diabetic gastroparesis [letter]. Hartong WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):826, Jun 77

Diabetic vascular changes in children. Malone JI, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):673–9, Jul 77

Diabetic retinopathy. Palmberg PF. **Diabetes** 26(7):703–9, Jul 77

Diabetes mellitus associated with chronic diarrhoea in an infant. Olambiwonnu NO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(7):407–10, Jul 76

Psychiatric status of diabetic youth in good and poor control. Simonds JF. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(2):133–51, 1976–77

Orthognathic surgery in the diabetic patient: case report. van Belois HJ Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 142(1):40–4, Jan 77

Diabetes and dentistry: a review of some correlates. Zach L. **NY J Dent** 46(7):229–32, Aug–Sep 76 (32 ref.)

Rorschach content categories of juvenile diabetics. McCraw RK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):818, Jun 77

Rare occurrence of Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus in children. Bakdoud Z, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):713–5, Jun 77

Kidney transplantation for the uremic diabetic patient.

Najarian JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):682–90, May 77

[Degenerative complications after 10 years of juvenile diabetes] François R, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu :135–56, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of juvenile diabetic retinopathy using fluorescein angiography. Description of initial lesions] Dorchy H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(5):345–7, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acido–ketotic coma with diabetes insipidus of fatal outcome caused by cerbral edema] Ménagé JJ, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 52(15):948–52, 16 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Star–like cataract in a diabetic child (author's transl)] Olivier D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):126–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of juvenile diabetes and Addison's disease (author's transl)] Barta L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):239–43, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pluriglandular insufficiency in childhood] Krins M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):490–1, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Liver diseases in diabetic patients in childhood and adolescence] Schukowski H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(17):883–7, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The condition of the teeth in juvenile diabetics] Tschamer H. **ZWR** 86(11):571–3, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of juvenile diabetes and Addison's disease in a HLA–B8 antigen positive patient] Lajos B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(16):931–3, 17 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

[Assessment of the mental state in diabetic children] Malecka–Bańska E. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):393–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mauriac syndrome—an ever present problem in infantile diabetes] Olszowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):931–5, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermovision in the assessment of peripheral circulation in juvenile diabetics] Otto–Buczkowska E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 32(22):833–5, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decompensated juvenile diabetes mellitus simulating acute abdomen] Millea Z, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):447–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Syndrome of physical and genital infantilism in children with severe forms of diabetes mellitus] Martynova MI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):3–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of management of children with diabetes mellitus in pre– and postoperative period] Martynova MI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):37–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on the growth and development characteristics of affected children] Slezáková J.
Cesk Pediatr 32(5):257–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hypoglycemia in children with diabetes mellitus] Strnová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):271–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angiofluorescein studies in infantile diabetic retinopathy. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(1):59–61, Jan–Mar 77

Mode of presentation of juvenile diabetes. Hamilton DV, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6029):211–2, 24 Jul 76

Can insulin secretion be a marker for diabetes in a population at risk? PP. 160–6. Vague P, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

[Juvenile diabetes mellitus and the infrared area of the electromagnetic spectrum] Stavratjev M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 32(4):208–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognosis for juvenile diabetics with nephropathy and renal failure] Christiansen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(27):1587–9, 4 Jul 77 **(Dan)**

[Long–term prognosis of infantile diabetes (editorial)] Lestradet H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):2297–8, 23 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Insulin secretion in childhood and its significance for early diabetes diagnosis] Amendt P. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(7):317–28, Jul 76 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of diabetes in the first to third year of life. Later fates of 43 patients (author's transl)] Fischer F.
Paediatr Paedol 11(2–2):423–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood arginase activity in patients with juvenile diabetes] Głębowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):233–5, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Somatotropic hormone in the blood plasma in children with potential diabetes during glucose tolerance test] Ermolenko RI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):42–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of juvenile diabetes] Michalková D, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 32(4):203–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hypoglycemia. First manifestation of diabetes mellitus in children (author's transl)] García Guerrero M, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 10(1):27–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Spontaneous variations in food intake and balance of diabetes. A covariance analysis. Dorchy H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 30(1):21–6, Jan–Mar 77

Dietary management of diabetic children. Dorchy H, et al.
Arch Dis Child 52(3):252–3, Mar 77

The juvenile diabetic: in or out of control? Polowich C, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(9):24–7, Sep 77

[Use of xylitol as sugar substitute in diabetic children] Förster H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(2):99–102, 13 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sweetening agents and sugar substituting agents in the diet of juvenile diabetic patients] Schatz H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 119(7):213–4, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Value of the method of Cerasi and Luft in checking the progression of metabolic disorders in childhood] Baratono S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(50):3243–8, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results obtained with the Cerasi and Luft method and the OGGT in children] Baratono S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(50):3249–54, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

How much insulin? Maclaren NK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1307–8, Dec 76

The role of urine sugar in diabetic management. Malone JI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1324–7, Dec 76

Use of 100 units/ml insulin in treatment of diabetic children. McKinlay I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):796–8, Oct 76

Studies on juvenile—type diabetes in children. Assessment of control under treatment with constant and variable doses of insulin with or without addition of biguanides. Schatz H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(4):211–20, Dec 75

Regulation of brittle diabetics by a pre–planned insulin infusion programme. Deckert T, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(6):573–9, Dec 76

Current concepts in diabetes mellitus.
Johns Hopkins Med J 140(6):331–6, Jun 77

Should strict control be the mode of therapy for the juvenile diabetic? Leonard SA. **Minn Med** 60(8):587, Aug 77

[Growth, weight and insulin requirement in children with diabetes mellitus] Petersen HD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(29):1703–7, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of insulin–dependent juvenile diabetes] François R. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(5):425–9, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus under 30 years of age. Results of 18 years experience with oral treatment (author's transl)] Mirouze J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):113–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus under 30 years of age. Results of 18 years experience with oral treatment (author's transl)] Mirouze J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):113–8, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of diabetic glycemic control in hospital and extra–hospital regimen (author's transl)] Attardo R, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 19(16):102–17, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term clinical results with monocomponent insulin (MC lente) in infantile and juvenile diabetes] Bruni KB, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(16):7–26, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin hypoglycemia during treatment of diabetes mellitus in children] Jokanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(1):49–56, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis and long–term treatment of juvenile diabetes mellitus] Michalková D, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 32(5):267–70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experiences with monocomponent (MC) insulin in the treatment of juvenile diabetes] Aronson S, et al.
Lakartidningen 73(46):3982–4, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase in diabetes mellitus. Relationship to plasma triglyceride metabolism. Nikkilä EA, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):11–21, Jan 77

[Lactic dehydrogenase and alpha–hydroxybutyric dehydrogenase activity in children with juvenile diabetes] Tuszkiewicz–Misztal E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):925–30, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

HLA, autoimmunity, virus and the pathogenesis of juvenile diabetes mellitus. Nerup J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 83 Suppl 205:167–75, 1976 (50 ref.)

Virus–induced diabetes mellitus. Notkins AL. **Arch Virol** 54(1–2):1–17, 1977 (83 ref.)

Coxsackie B2 virus infection and acute–onset diabetes in a child. Wilson C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1008, 16 Apr 77

The importance of HLA genes to susceptibility in the development of juvenile diabetes mellitus. A study of 93 patients and 68 first degree blood relations. Ludwig H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):43–8, Mar 77

Clinical and metabolic studies in children of diabetic–mothers. Amendt P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):351–61, 1976

Aetiology of juvenile–onset diabetes. A prospective study. Cudworth AG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):385–8, 19 Feb 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with dominantly inherited mild juvenile diabetes. Johansen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):567–70, 1977

The genetic heterogeneity of diabetes : histocompatibility antigens (HLA) in families with maturity–onset type diabetes of the young (MODY) and juvenile, insulin–dependent diabetes (JID) [proceedings]. Barbosa J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):160, Sep 76

Family studies of the association between HLA and juvenile diabetes mellitus [proceedings]. Buschard K, et al.
Diabete Metab 2(3):161, Sep 76

HLA–haplotypes and glucose tolerance in families of patients with juvenile onset diabetes mellitus (JOD) [proceedings]. Landgraf R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):160, Sep 76

HLA antigens in families of juvenile onset diabetics [proceedings]. Mayr WR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):162, Sep 76

Intra–HLA recombinations in juvenile diabetes mellitus (JDM) [proceedings]. Rubinstein P, et al.
Diabete Metab 2(3):159, Sep 76

HLA studies in families with juvenile diabetes [proceedings]. Suciu–Foca N, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):161, Sep 76

Monozygotic triplets with discordance for diabetes mellitus and diabetic microangiopathy. Ganda OP, et al.
Diabetes 26(5):469–79, May 77

Recent advances in the genetics of diabetes. Cudworth AG.
J Hum Nutr 30(2):113–6, Apr 76

Diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, and optic atrophy. An autosomal recessive syndrome? Fraser FC, et al.
J Med Genet 14(3):190–3, Jun 77

HLA haplotypes and glucose tolerance in families of patients with juvenile–onset diabetes mellitus [letter]. Landgraf R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1084–5, 13 Nov 76

Role of HLA–B8 and Bw15 antigens in diabetic children. Barta L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):397, 17 Feb 77

Optico–oto–diabetic syndrome. François J.
Ophthalmologica 173(5):345–51, 1976

Disease susceptibility genes—their identification by multiple case family studies. Day NE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(2):109–19, AUG 76

[Juvenile diabetes, tapeto–retinal degeneration, neurogenic hearing disorder (Alström syndrome), associated with congenital dyserythropoietic type III anemia] Cagianut B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(13):446–50, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HL–A system and diabetes mellitus] Schernthaner G, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(15):514–7, 10 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Age–corrected analysis of glucose tolerance in blood relations of patients with juvenile onset diabetes mellitus] Schernthaner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(20):834–8, 15 OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and HLA antigens. Immuno–genetic background of juvenile diabetes mellitus] Nakao Y, et al.
Jpn J Clin Med 35(2):288–95, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in children and adolescents in hereditary diabetes mellitus] Dzhavadova RM. **Pediatriia** (9):29, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactive insulin in children with hereditary diabetes mellitus] Stulii LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):29–30, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Genealogical characteristics of children from 'diabetic' families] Stulii LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):7–11, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmatic levels of glucose and insulin in siblings of diabetic children (author's transl)] García Guerrero M, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 9(5):512–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–insulin–antibodies and late diabetic complications. Andersen OO. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):329–40, Oct 76

The HLA system and diabetes mellitus. Cudworth AG, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(2):123–5, Jun 77

HLA antigen in Jewish patients with juvenile diabetes mellitus [proceedings]. Gazit E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):161, Sep 76

HLA antigen in Jewish patients with juvenile diabetes mellitus. Gazit E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):55–8, Mar 77

Autoimmunity and histocompatibility antigens in diabetes mellitus of childhood [proceedings]. Illeni MT, et al.
Diabete Metab 2(3):158, Sep 76

HLA antigens, especially B8 and BW15, in patients with juvenile diabetes mellitus, coeliac disease, and both of these diseases [proceedings]. Koivisto VA, et al.
Diabete Metab 2(3):161, Sep 76

HLA antigens in patients with juvenile diabetes mellitus, coeliac disease and both of the diseases. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):49–53, Mar 77

The importance of HLA–B8, BW15, CW3 and B7 in juvenile onset diabetes mellitus [proceedings]. Ludwig H, et al.
Diabete Metab 2(3):157, Sep 76

Humoral anti – insulin immunity and HLA factors in juvenile onset diabetes [proceedings]. Schernthaner G, et al.
Diabete Metab 2(3):157, Sep 76

Evidence for genetic control of anti–insulin immunity in juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al.
Diabete Metab 3(2):117–21, Jun 77

HLA antigens in diabetic children. Istituto Nazionale per lo Studio e la Cura dei Tumori, Italy.. **Diabetes** 26(9):870–3, Sep 77

HLA–types, C–peptide and insulin antibodies in juvenile diabetes. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(1):13–7, Jan 77

HLA and juvenile diabetes mellitus in the Japanese [letter]. Wakisaka A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):970, 30 Oct 76

Increased incidence of HLA-B8 in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Garovoy MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):177–9, Mar 77

Complete HLA and Bf typing in families. II. Bf and the structure of the HLA region. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):83–6, Mar 77

[Insulin-dependent diabetes and HLA] Dausset J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :78–94, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrade metabolism and immune status in juvenile diabetes mellitus and childhood obesity] Cser A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(19):1099–102, 8 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Thyroglobulin and microsomal antibodies in diabetes mellitus in childhood (author's transl)] Nagaoka K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(3):212–7, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of dysgammaglobulinemia in evaluation of severity of diabetes and sensitivity to insulin in children with diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV, et al. **Sov Med** (6):36–40, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the course of diabetes mellitus in children and indices of complement and insulin antibody titers] Dreval' AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):12–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Low galactose level in the nondialysable sugar-peptide fraction isolated from the serum and urine of diabetic patients. Turyna B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):299–305, 1976

Tubular reabsorption and urinary excretion of acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate in normal subjects and juvenile diabetics. Wildenhoff KE. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):63–7, Jan 77

Effect of exercise on glucose uptake in diabetic adolescents. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(2):83–5, Apr–Jun 76

C-peptide in juvenile diabetics beyond the postinitial remission period. Relation to clinical manifestations at onset of diabetes, remission and diabetic control. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):177–84, Mar 77

Evaluation of the heart rate method to determine the daily energy expenditure in disease. A study in juvenile diabetics. Warnold I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):304–15, Mar 77

Abnormal lipid accumulation within the small intestinal mucosa of children with juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Bobo RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):962–9, Sep 77

Abnormal collagen in cultures of fibroblasts from human beings with diabetes mellitus. Kohn RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):365–71, 6 Jun 77

Hormonal and metabolic effects of somatostatin in diabetic patients submitted to an i.v. arginine infusion. Assan R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):11–7, Mar 77

Study of the coefficient of glucose assimilation during muscular exercise in diabetic adolescents deprived of insulin. Dorchy H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):31–4, Mar 77

Carbohydrate and lipid oxidation in normal and diabetic subjects. Felber JP, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):693–9, Jul 77

Suppressibility of glucagon secretion by glucose in juvenile diabetes. Sperling MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):543–7, Apr 77

[Carbohydrate metabolism of infants with prenatal dystrophy and infants of diabetic mothers. Glucosetolerance and insulinsecretion in the first week of life (author's transl)] Pollak A, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):127–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal regulation of uric acid metabolism in diabetes] Stapińska J. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(3):319–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological background to diabetes. Gamble DR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:161–6, 1976

Prevalence and incidence of diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents [proceedings] Lestradet H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):123–4, Apr–Jun 77

Sex and juvenile diabetes [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6061):594–5, 5 Mar 77

Rising incidence of childhood diabetes [letter]. Craig JO, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):639, 5 Mar 77

Rising incidence of childhood diabetes [letter]. Scott-Samuel A. **Br Med J** 1(6064):840, 26 Mar 77

Epidemiology of child diabetes in Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan. pp. 74–81. Mimura G, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Socio-medical conditions of early-onset diabetes as observed in a diabetes clinic in Tokyo. pp. 62–8. Tajima N, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Incidence of insulin-dependent diabetes in the first sixteen years of life. Calnan M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):589–90, 12 Mar 77

Seasonal variation in the onset of diabetes in children. MacMillan DR, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):113–5, Jan 77

[Occurrence of diabetes in children and adolescents in Slovakia] Sesták A. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):193–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Autoimmune insulitis. Pathological findings in experimental animal models and juvenile diabetes mellitus. Egeberg J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:129–37, 1976

Ultrastructure of muscle biopsies in recent, short-term and long-term juvenile diabetes. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(5):345–62, May 77

Diabetic cardiopathy. Quantitative histological studies of the heart from young juvenile diabetics. Ledet T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):421–8, Sep 76

Animal model of human disease: diabetes mellitus. Wolf S. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):805–8, Dec 76

Hyperplasia of 'pancreatic polypeptide'-cells in the pancreas of juvenile diabetics. Gepts W, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(1):27–34, Jan 77

Glomerular size and structure in diabetes mellitus. III. Early enlargement of the capillary surface. Kroustrup JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):207–10, May 77

Comparison of gingival health and gingival crevicular fluid flow in children with and without diabetes. Ringelberg ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):108–11, Feb 77

[Vital microscopic investigation of terminal blood vessels in patients with diabetes mellitus] Möricke R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):923–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinopathy as an early complication of diabetes in children] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1381–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The dynamics of growth hormone secretion in various stages of diabetic microangiopathy development. Sieradzki J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(1):47–54, 1977

Lung elasticity in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):544–6, Sep 77

The role of glucagon in the endogenous hyperglycemia of diabetes mellitus. Unger RH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:119–30, 1977 (41 ref.)

Békésy audiometry and tone and reflex decay tests in diabetics. Snashall SE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):342–3, Jun 77

Renal function changes in diabetes. Mogensen CE. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):872–9, 1976

Increased microvascular permeability to plasma proteins in short- and long-term juvenile diabetics. Parving HH. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):884–9, 1976

Topical corticosteroid response and retinopathy in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Shin DH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):757–9, Aug 77

Exocrine pancreatic function in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Frier BM, et al. **Gut** 17(9):685–91, Sep 76

Adrenocortical reserve capacity in juvenile diabetes. pp. 168–73. Salam EA, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Control of juvenile diabetes mellitus and its relationship to endogenous insulin secretion as measured by C-peptide immunoreactivity. Grajwer LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):42–8, Jan 77

Arterial-hepatic vein glucose differences in normal and diabetic man after a glucose infusion at rest and after exercise. Maehlum S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):415–22, Sep 76

[Echographic determination of arterial elasticity in vivo in juvenile diabetics, patients with hypertension and persons with healthy blood circulation] Schuster CJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1937–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Menstruation in diabetic girls] Rzepka I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):157–62, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Light sensitivity thresholds of the retina in diabetic patients without any ophthalmoscopic symptoms] Szymańska K. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1387–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of auditory system lesions in diabetics] Kaflińska J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):271–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Assessment of the equilibrium system in diabetics] Kaflińska J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):279–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left-ventricular asystolic time intervals in juvenile-type diabetes in relation to the duration of the disease] Dubiel JP, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(6):465–74, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early phase of insulin secretion following oral glucose load in healthy and diabetic children] Ludwiczak H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(8):133–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polycardiographic assessment of left ventricular contraction dynamics in diabetic children and adolescents] Koziol H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(29):1123–4, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus at different developmental stages] Filippova NV. **Pediatriia** (9):33–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical hypoglycemic states in diabetes mellitus in children] Dukhochenko IaN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):5–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Gynecologic disorders in the prevention of juvenile diabetes] Grandguillaume P, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):155–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Sports in diabetic children and adolescents in the German Democratic Republic] Lüdtke E, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(4):273–9, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic children and adolescents in a pediatric dispensary consultation. Organization and results] Lorenz K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):266–70, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum in a juvenile diabetic: treatment by excision and skin grafting. Marr TJ, et al. **Cutis** 19(3):348–50, Mar 77

THERAPY

The care of the diabetic child in general practice. Court JM. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(5):518–24, May 77

Principles of management of juvenile-onset diabetes. Stocks AE. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1306–9, Oct 76

Diet and the diabetic [letter]. Dorchy H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1447, 11 Dec 76

A phase in the psychotherapy of a juvenile onset diabetic patient. Levine RT. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(3):269–75, 1976–77

What is good diabetic control [letter]? Holland E. **J Pediatr** 90(1):164–6, Jan 77

End-stage renal disease in the diabetic [editorial]. Johnson WJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):335–6, May 77

End-stage renal failure in juvenile diabetes mellitus: a 5-year follow-up of treatment. Mitchell JC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):281–8, May 77

Diabetes mellitus in adolescents: a comprehensive approach to outpatient care. Bennett DL, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):705–8, Jun 77

Rejection of isolated pancreatic allografts in patients with with diabetes. Groth CG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):933–40, Dec 76

[What may be our requirements in the treatment of juvenile diabetes? (proceedings)] Lestradet H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):147, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations in the management of the diabetic child by the family doctor] Hesse H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):780–1, 1 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Organization of medical service to Leningrad's schoolchildren with diabetes mellitus under conditions of a specialized pioneer camp] Borevich KP, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):37–9, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Therapy of juvenile diabetes mellitus. Considerations on 46 cases] Rojas-Hidalgo E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(2):183–92, 31 Jul 76 **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of total protein, albumin and beta2-microglobulin during exercise in adolescent diabetics. Poortmans J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):273–4, 30 Sep 76

Renal wastage of insulin in children with diabetes mellitus. Malone JI, et al. **Diabetes** 25(10):989–93, Oct 76

[Outpatient management of diabetic children and adolescents: control of fractional 24-h glucosuria (author's transl)] Müller-Hess R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(2):88–93, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIABETES, RENAL see **GLYCOSURIA, RENAL**

DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES

Diabetes and the heart: coronary heart disease. Jarrett J. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):389–402, Jul 77 (62 ref.)

Wound healing: a model for the study of diabetic angiopathy. Arquilla ER, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):811–9, 1976

Growth hormone's role in diabetic microangiopathy. Lundbaek K. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):845–9, 1976

Plasma protein changes, blood viscosity, and diabetic microangiopathy. McMillan DE. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):858–64, 1976

Results of 5–18 year follow-up of Japanese diabetic patients, with particular reference to vascular complications. pp. 242–8. Kosaka K, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Vasculitis in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus [letter]. White DW. **JAMA** 236(19):2171, 8 Nov 76

Diabetes and vascular disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(7):392–4, 18 Aug 77

[Diabetes mellitus, hemostatic function, and diabetic angiopathy] Zöller H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(37):1742–3, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic angiopathy, the diabetic kidney and diabetic macroangiopathy] Lundbaek K. **Minerva Med** 68(35):2439–50, 21 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Diabetic microangiopathy in childhood. Study of 10 cases] Galli V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):513–7, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Method of study of epidemiology of diabetic angiopathies] Mazovetskiĭ AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):18–21, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of surgeon-angiologist in diagnosis and treatment of diabetic angiopathies of the limbs] Zolotorevskiĭ VIa. **Sov Med** (6):59–65, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic microangiopathy] Zefirova GS. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):11–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of hypophysectomy on alloxan-diabetic, arteriosclerotic, breeder vs. non-arteriosclerotic, virgin rats. Wexler BC. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):13–30, Oct 76

Fragmentation haemolysis in patients with severe diabetic angiopathy. Brunning RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):283–9, Oct 76

Correlation between plasma fibrinogen level and vascular complications in diabetes mellitus. pp. 189–95. Akazawa Y, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Alpha2-macroglobulin in diabetes [letter]. McMillan DE. **Lancet** 2(7993):1020–1, 6 Nov 76

[Glycoproteins and the vascular complications of diabetes] Terrasse J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(12):739–44, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic activity and platelet changes in chronic peripheral arterial insufficiency] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(41):1757–60, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kallikreinogen-kallikrein system in the blood of patients with vascular complications of diabetes] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):705–7, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific features of hemocoagulation in patients with diabetic microangiopathies] Ivanova NA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):121–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus as risk factor of ischemic heart disease and reflected in serum lipid levels.] Kusá O. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):28–37, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic cardiomyopathy: the preclinical phase. Seneviratne BI. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1444–6, 4 Jun 77

The relationship between diabetic capillaropathy and myocardial infarction: a hypothesis. Yodaiken RE. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):928–30, 1976

Vascular complications in diabetic patients with hyperlipemia. pp. 183–8. Okuno G, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

The diabetic foot. Levin ME. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):825–39, Nov 76

Osteomyelitis associated with peripheral vascular disease secondary to diabetes mellitus. DeFeo WT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(4):159–65, Winter 76

The team approach in salvage of the diabetic foot. Jacobs RL, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:231–64, 1977

Cochlear vascular changes in streptozotocin diabetes in chinchillas. Oliveira CA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):443–51, Mar-Apr 77

[Diabetes mellitus and hypertension] Rameš I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(40):1238–42, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship of diabetic retinopathy, nephropathy resistance of skin capillaries, hypertension and peripheral angiopathy in 868 patients with diabetes] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):41–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ischemic heart disease and diabetes mellitus] Kmoch J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):430–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetes and cardiovascular disease (author's transl)] Nager F. **Praxis** 66(29):891–8, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shy-Drager's syndrome during a course of vascular arteriosclerotic disease and diabetes mellitus] Abbamondi AL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):68–70, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Capillaroscopic observations in diabetes complicated by atheromatosis of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Roztoczyński H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 30(10):837–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diabetic changes in the lower extremities] Perinović M, et al. **Med Arh** 31(1):13–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Changes in the urine-protein pattern in diabetes mellitus, an early symptom of renal microagiopathy] Boesken WH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:785–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Thermovision in the assessment of peripheral circulation in juvenile diabetics] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(22):833–5, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders in microcirculation in early diagnosis of diabetes mellitus and diabetic microangiopathy] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):26–30, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope studies of central hemodynamics in patients with diabetes mellitus] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Contribution of angioxine to the vascular protection of the diabetic] **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :319–27, May 76 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of a work concerning the activity of pyridinol carbamate on diabetic angiopathy (study of the microcirculation)] Le Devehat C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :389–93, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The pyridinolcarbamate-clofibrate combination in the treatment of vascular diseases in diabetics] Parodi FA, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(6):571–81, 31 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucosyl transferase activity and diabetic microangiopathy. Duhault J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):127–31, Apr 77

Serum UDP-galactose: glycoprotein galactosyltransferase in diabetics with microangiopathy. Lee LP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(3):111–7, Jun 77

The progression of diabetic microangiopathy and lysosomal glycosidases: clinical studies on Japanese diabetics and experimental approaches with streptozotocin-diabetic rats. pp. 212–21. Tarui S, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

ETIOLOGY

Cardiomyopathic syndrome due to coronary arter disease. II: Increased prevalence in patients with diabetes mellitus: a matched pair analysis. Dash H, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):740–7, Jul 77

Pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6076):1555–6, 18 Jun 77

Relationship of microvascular disease in diabetes to metabolic control. Engerman R, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):760–9, Aug 77

Red-cell aggregation and red-cell deformability in diabetes. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):897–902, 1976

A study of factors in relation to vascular disease in Indian diabetics. Ahuja MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1351–7, Sep 76

Metabolic control of diabetes and vascular disease. Raheja BS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):687–99, Oct 76 (111 ref.)

Multiple thromboses in an infant of a diabetic mother. Ward TF. **J Pediatr** 90(6):982–4, Jun 77

[Diabetic angiopathy. A new concept of pathogenesis (author's transl)] Lundbaek K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(19):647–54, 13 May 77 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic fetopathy] Segel'man MM. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):22–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chart of a united dispensary observation of patients with diabetes mellitus] Beriia FE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):146–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and coronary arteriosclerosis] Slavina LS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):100–9, Sep–Oct 76 (183 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Monozygotic triplets with discordance for diabetes mellitus and diabetic microangiopathy. Ganda OP, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):469–79, May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Blood serum euglobulins in diabetes mellitus and diabetic microangiopathies] Limanskaia GF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):18–21, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic approaches to studies on diabetic microangiopathy. Waitzman MB, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):510–7, May 77 (79 ref.)

[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard of diabetes mellitus. iv. Heavy metals (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):211–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of diabetic angiopathies] Sato T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):302–6, 10 Feb 77 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[Main causes of death of patients with diabetes mellitus] Balen SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):14–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Vascular complications of diabetes in American Indians, Japanese and Caucasians. pp. 202–7. Bennett PH, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Vascular complications of diabetic patients in Japan. pp. 177–82. Goto Y, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Statistical observations of myocardial infarction in Japanese diabetics. pp. 207–11. Hayashi T, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Characteristics of diabetes outpatients with special reference to coronary heart disease. pp. 196–201. Sukono, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic cardiopathy. Quantitative histological studies of the heart from young juvenile diabetics. Ledet T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):421–8, Sep 76

Quantitative electron microscopic study of capillaries in diabetes mellitus. Ravid M, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(3):280–91, Dec 76

Report on small vessel changes in the diabetic heart. Panja M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):637–43, Oct 76

[Vital microscopic investigation of terminal blood vessels in patients with diabetes mellitus] Möricke R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):923–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and microangiopathy] Goebel FD. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(4):275–80, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of vascular changes in diabetes] Hanzlik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 29(6):515–20, 1976 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Diabetic osteopathy] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(8):321–3, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The dynamics of growth hormone secretion in various stages of diabetic microangiopathy development. Sieradzki J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(1):47–54, 1977

The heart in diabetes: autonomic neuropathy and cardiomyopathy. Page MM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):377–88, Jul 77 (38 ref.)

Increased microvascular permeability to plasma proteins in short- and long-term juvenile diabetics. Parving HH. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):884–9, 1976

Basement-membrane thickening and diabetic microangiopathy. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):925–7, 1976 (20 ref.)

Current status of capillary basement-membrane disease in diabetes mellitus. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):65–73, Jan 77 (68 ref.)

Water filtration of the forearm in short- and long-term diabetes mellitus. Poulsen HL, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):437–40, Oct 76

Some features of myocardial infarction as a complication of diabetes mellitus (a hospital study). pp. 249–54. Boedhi-Darmojo R.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

[Diabetes mellitus and microcirculation. Significance of diabetic angiopathy for the prognosis and course of diabetes mellitus, possibilities and bases of angiologic therapy] Semler P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(7):354–7, 4 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of blood glucose and diabetic vascular disease [editorial]. Siperstein MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1060–3, 5 May 77

Glucose intolerance, diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis; prospects for prevention. Keen H. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):445–51, Jul 76

[Are diabetic angio- and neuropathies avoidable? (author's transl)] Constam GR. **Med Klin** 72(16):695–702, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic study of arterial calcifications of the lower extremities in diabetic patients] Dorner M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1045–7, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Amputation of the toes for vascular disease: fate of the affected leg. Little JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1318–9, 18 Dec 76

[Our approach to the treatment of pure diabetic arteriopathy and arteriosclerotic arteriopathy in diabetics] Tomassini N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(4):253–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Vascular problems of diabetes. Stocks AE. **Med J Aust** 2(14):540–3, 2 Oct 76

Diabetic foot care. Problems and practical suggestions. Chandler PT. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):59–63, Dec 76 (22 ref.)

URINE

[Interrelation between fibrin degradation products and urinary proteinuria in diabetics (letter)] Terrasse J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1146, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

DIABETIC COMA

Diabetic coma: a reappraisal after five years. Alberti KG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):421–55, Jul 77 (173 ref.)

Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma in a juvenile. Owusu SK, et al. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):241–2, Sep 75

Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma. Rademacher CA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):365–9, Jan 77

[Hyperosmolar coma in diabetes (author's transl)] Peixoto I, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(19):655–8, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperglycemic nonketotic hyperosmolar coma] Aderka D. **Harefuah** 92(5):225–7, 1 Mar 77 **(Heb)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic diagrammatization of diabetic coma: presentation of 2 recent cases] Barbero PL, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(16):74–101, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Hyperosmolar comatose states] Mantz JM, et al.

Minerva Med 67(55):3643–60, 14 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Definition of hyperosmolar coma in diabetes mellitus] Peixoto I. **Minerva Med** 68(35):2451–6, 21 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma—report of 2 cases and studies of 63 cases in Japanese literature] Ibayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2788–99, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperosmotic coma] Vakhtina TI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):127–9, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Diabetic ketoacidosis in children and means of its correction] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):82–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperosmolar nonketontic diabetic coma. Personal experience in 35 cases] Cerdán Vallejo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(1):73–7, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non ketoacidotic hyperosmolar diabetic coma (nkhdc) (author's transl)] Ide A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(7):446–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Lactate coma in diabetes] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(21):793–5, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Non-ketotic, hyponatraemic normosmolar diabetic coma and moderate furosemide therapy [letter]. Burke GJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(54):2118, 18 Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Organic acidaemia in intensive care unit patients. Buchanan N, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(4):169–76, 1976

[Acido-ketotic coma with diabetes insipidus of fatal outcome caused by cerbral edema] Ménagé JJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(15):948–52, 16 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Diabetic coma: incidence of infections and mortality (author's transl)] Bruneder H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(5):151–4, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in diabetic coma] Bil'chenko OS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):62–3, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma. Roller MC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(1):25, Jan 77

[Case of hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma which has been given a wrong diagnosis as eclampsia] Hamada T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):621–4, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperosmotic nonketotic diabetic coma] Acecka H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2149–53, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperosmotic diabetic coma as a 1st sign of diabetes] Hirsch S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(8):637–41, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Possible use of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid to lower plasma glycine in non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Seakins JW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):144–5, May 77

Insulin therapy: Recent advances in ketoacidosis, hyperosmolar coma and insulin to test. Chisholm DJ. **Med J Aust** 2(13):494–8, 25 Sep 76

Current trends in the management of diabetic keto-acidotic coma. Vinik AI. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1693–4, Oct 76

[Treatment of diabetic coma by continuous infusion of low doses of insulin] Steinberg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(36):2161–3, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of diabetic coma and precoma with continuous low-dose insulin infusions (author's transl)] Luft D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(48):1760–5, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion therapy today. 12. Infusion therapy of acute disorders of carbohydrate metabolism] Gofferje H. **Med Welt** 28(21):967–70, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diabetic coma (author's transl)] Hammer B. **Praxis** 66(30):942–7, 26 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of successfully treated hyperosmolar, non-keto-acidotic diabetic coma] György J. **Orv Hetil** 118(28):1654–9, 10 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Diabetic coma—administration of small dosages of insulin] Sakamoto N. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):324–8, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Continuous insulin infusion in the treatment of diabetic coma and post-traumatic hyperglycemia] Berghem L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(21):2105–8, 25 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma following diazoxide, anesthesia and operation. Shin B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):506–8, Jul–Aug 77

[Coma caused by hyperosmolarity] Morin C, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1174–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of hyperosmolar diabetic coma in patients with myocardial infarction] Stepanova LV. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):126–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

D-glyceric-acidaemia in non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia: a new inborn error of metabolism. Brandt NJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):142–3, May 77

Early findings of a case of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. de Groot CJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):140–1, May 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencephalographic and neurologic findings in hyperosmolar non-ketoacidotic diabetic coma] Flügel KA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(12):723–36, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of diabetic coma with small amounts of insulin] Alhoff PH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:760–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of diabetic coma] Halmos T. **Orv Hetil** 118(15):872–75, 10 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

[Emergency treatment of comatose states in diabetes mellitus] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):90–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Diabetic coma] Miranda Caballero R. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1203–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

DIABETIC DIET

Raw diet and insulin requirements [letter]. Douglass JM. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):61–2, Jan 75

Dietary management of diabetic children. Dorchy H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):252–3, Mar 77

Diet and the diabetic [letter]. Dorchy H, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1447, 11 Dec 76

Diet and the diabetic child [letter]. Farquhar JW. **Br Med J** 1(6056):285–6, 29 Jan 77

Diets for diabetics: no added sucrose [letter]. Trowell H. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1196, 13 Nov 76

Diet and the diabetic [letter]. Vaishnava M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1032, 16 Apr 77

Controlling diabetes with diet and oral hypoglycemic agents. Faludi G. **Geriatrics** 31(10):67–70, Oct 76

Southern ethnic food preferences and Exchange values for the diabetic diet. Goldsmith MP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):61–4, Jan 77

Using the new Exchange Lists for instructing patients with diabetes. Slowie LA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):59–61, Jan 77

Osler's diabetic diet. Hickman JW. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(7):581–2, Jul 77

Fiber and diabetes [editorial]. Ricketts HT. **JAMA** 236(20):2321–2, 15 Nov 76

Diet and diabetes [letter]. Douglass J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1306–7, 11 Dec 76

Evaluation of an instruction programme on diabetes diet by means of a teaching machine. Teuscher A, et al. **Med Educ** 10(6):508–11, Nov 76

The importance of motivation in the adherence to dietary advice. A one-year follow-up study of middle-aged women with a supposed risk to develop diabetes. Lenner RA. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):243–53, 1976

[Recent acquisitions on sweetening agents. Applications to the diabetic diet] Héraud G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :169–85, May 76 (77 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate foods and diabetes mellitus dietetics] Derrien G. **Lille Med** 22(6):407–13, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of xylitol as sugar substitute in diabetic children] Förster H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(2):99–102, 13 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diet therapy of diabetes mellitus (without reference to juvenile diabetes)] Sauer H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(10):502–10, Oct 76 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the method of Cerasi and Luft in checking the progression of metabolic disorders in childhood] Baratono S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(50):3243–8, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results obtained with the Cerasi and Luft method and the OGGT in children] Baratono S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(50):3249–54, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-protein bread for diabetics] Rojszykowa E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(40):1729–31, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sugar substitutes in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Mazovetskiĭ AG. **Sov Med** (6):93–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of therapy in diabetes evaluated by a self-administered questionnaire. Shaw KM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(1):39–48, Jan 77

STANDARDS

Diets for diabetics [letter]. Trowell H. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1011–2, 23 Oct 76

Effect of increasing caloric intake on blood sugar regulation in mild diabetes. Field JB, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:140–9, 1977

[Diabetic diets (author's transl)] Assal JP. **Ther Umsch** 33(9):620–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES

Diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Papper S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 7:97–113, 1977

Studies of diabetic nephropathy in animals and man. Mauer SM, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):850–7, 1976

Renal function changes in diabetes. Mogensen CE. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):872–9, 1976

The clinical course of diabetic nephropathy. Kussman MJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1861–3, 18 Oct 76

Managing the diabetic with renal disease. Friedman EA. **Med Times** 105(5):47–54, May 77

[Diabetic angiopathy, the diabetic kidney and diabetic macroangiopathy] Lundbaek K. **Minerva Med** 68(35):2439–50, 21 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Diabetic glomerulosclerosis (clinical classification, diagnosis and treatment)] Skopichenko NF. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):111–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Correlation between plasma fibrinogen level and vascular complications in diabetes mellitus. pp. 189–95. Akazawa Y, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

[Studies on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of diabetic nephropathy (author's transl)] Miki S. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(1):40–51, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Specific features of hemocoagulation in patients with diabetic microangiopathies] Ivanova NA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):121–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the main kidney diseases in diabetes mellitus] Kliachko vr. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):9–12, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Skopichenko NF. **Vrach Delo** (12):38–43, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

High blood pressure as a factor in the progression of diabetic nephropathy. Mogensen CE. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):29–32, 1976

Coronary angiography and acute renal failure in diabetic azotemic nephropathy. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):56–9, Jan 77

Acute glomerulonephritis complicating diabetic nephropathy. Olivero J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):732–4, Jun 77

Nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular lesions (lipoid nephrosis) in an adult diabetic patient [letter]. Brulles A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(5):270, May 77

A comparison of hemodialysis and transplantation in the treatment of end-stage renal failure secondary to diabetic nephropathy. Passer J, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(12):459–63, Dec 76

Acute renal failure after cerebral arteriography in a diabetic patient. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):197–9, 1977

[Relationship of diabetic retinopathy, nephropathy resistance of skin capillaries, hypertension and peripheral angiopathy in 868 patients with diabetes] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):41–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kidney and diabetes (author's transl)] Truniger B. **Praxis** 66(29):899–903, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis in diabetic patients] Loew HH. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(15):499–500, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of diabetic nephroangiopathy (author's transl)] Scheler F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(15):493–8, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Ivanov RS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):111–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preclinical diagnosis of diabetic nephropathies with the aid of radioindication methods] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(7):73–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Vasil'eva ZV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):79–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diabetic microangiopathy in KK mice. II. Suppression of Glomerulosclerosis by pyridinolcarbamate. Reddi AS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):325–39, Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Glomerular metabolism in the normal rat and under various experimental conditions. Gregoire F, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 6:165–81, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Development of a lesion resembling diabetic nephropathy in a renal homograft. Doud R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):945–7, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Complement 3 in various chronic kidney diseases] Dimitrova S, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):110–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alteration of sialoglycoprotein in the glomerular basement membrane of diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Kawamura M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 6:23–33, 1977

Investigation into the biochemical basis of diabetic basement–membrane alterations. Sprio RG. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):909–13, 1976 (28 ref.)

Biochemical alterations of the human glomerular basement membrane in diabetes. Westberg NG. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):920–4, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Renal amyloidosis in KK mice that may be misinterpreted as diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Soret MG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):464–8, Sep 77

The size of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in diabetic glomerulosclerosis and its correlation with arteriolosclerosis and arterial hypertension: a morphometric light microscopic study on human renal biopsies. Bader H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(1):308–11, Jul 77

Renal hypertrophy in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Seyer–Hansen K. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(6):551–5, Dec 76

Glomerular size and structure in diabetes mellitus. II. Late abnormalities. Gundersen HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(1):43–8, Jan 77

Renal hypertrophy in experimental diabetes: relation to severity of diabetes. Seyer–Hansen K. **Diabetologia** 13(2):141–3, Apr 77

Immunohistological analysis of diabetic glomerulosclerosis. pp. 237–41. Shishido H, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Size and weight of glomeruli isolated from human diabetic and nondiabetic kidneys. Butcher D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):544–53, Mar 77

Development of diabetic vascular lesions in normal kidneys transplanted into patients with diabetes mellitus. Mauer SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):916–20, 21 Oct 76

[Morphological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of diabetic glomerulosclerosis using semi–thin slices] Ditscherlein G. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(2):85–91, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of diabetic nephropathy (author's transl)] Wehner H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(15):489–92, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on glomerulopathy in latent hereditary diabetes mellitus in mice] Alt J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:795–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies on diabetic nephropathies in the rat (model for human glomerulopathy?)] Bretzel RG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1463–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basement–membrane thickening and diabetic microangiopathy. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):925–7, 1976 (20 ref.)

Characteristics of diabetic patients with nephropathy in Japan—studies with multivariate analysis. pp. 232–6. Hoshi M, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Diabetic nephropathy [letter]. Martin P. **JAMA** 237(8):765–6, 21 Feb 77

[Diabetic nephropathy] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(1):77–87, Jul 77 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in diabetic patients [letter]. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):654–5, May 77

SURGERY

Hemodialysis in diabetics: complications in insulin–dependent patients accepted for renal transplantation. Shideman JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1126–30, Oct 76

Kidney transplantation for the uremic diabetic patient. Najarian JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):682–90, May 77

Special problems in diabetic renal transplantation. Simmons RL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(3):691–9, Oct 76

THERAPY

The prognosis and management of diabetic nephropathy. Watkins PJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(6):243–9, Jun 77

End–stage renal disease in the diabetic [editorial]. Johnson WJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):335–6, May 77

End–stage renal failure in juvenile diabetes mellitus: a 5–year follow–up of treatment. Mitchell JC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):281–8, May 77

Dialysis and transplantation of diabetics in the United States [editorial] Rubin JE, et al. **Nephron** 18(6):309–15, 1977

[Maintenance hemodialysis and renal transplantation in diabetic patients (author's transl)] Jacobs C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):59–67, Mar 77 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of diabetic glomerulosclerosis (Kimmelstiel–Wilson syndrome)] Kuhlmann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(48):1769–72, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Dialysis treatment of advanced diabetic nephropathy (author's transl)] Quellhorst E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(15):509–12, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic nephropathies and their treatment] Janeczko D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(46):1989–92, 15 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

URINE

Basal and hormone–induced urinary cyclic AMP in children with renal disorders. Monn E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):739–45, Nov 76

[Clinical characteristics of selectivity of proteinuria in patients with diabetes mellitus] Ionushas BS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):22–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIABETIC NEUROPATHIES

Facial palsy in diabetes mellitus—not only a mononeuropathy? Lundgren A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:182–9, 1977

Diabetic neuropathies. Kozak GP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(4):112–22, Apr 77

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Petrlik JC. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1794–7, Nov 76

Diabetic ophthalmoplegia. Burde RM, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 27:48–52, 1977

Abdominal pain caused by diabetic radiculopathy. Longstreth GF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):166–8, Feb 77

Diabetic neuropathy: classification, clinical manifestations, diagnosis and management. pp. 222–4. Ayad H.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Diabetic neuropathy: clinical aspects. Ellenberg M. **Metabolism** 25(12):1627–55, Dec 76

[Diabetic neuropathy and tabes] Dérot M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :91–8, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy and pathologic glucose tolerance] Neundörfer B, et al. **Med Welt** 28(9):408–12, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Neurological aspects of diabetes (editorial)] Arlazoroff A. **Harefuah** 90(10):483–5, 16 May 76 **(Heb)**

[Effect of diabetes mellitus on the autonomic innervation of the bladder, the heart, aortic and carotid chemoreceptors (author's transl)] Alvarez G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(8):587–92, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma renin activity in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Campbell IW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):381–5, 10 Sep 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

C.S.F. in diabetic neuropathy—revisited. Naik RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):845–50, Dec 76

CLASSIFICATION

Diabetic neurological disorders. Siridej N. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(6):268–75, Jun 76

[Diabetic neuropathy] Ellenberg M. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :59–70, May 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical picture of diabetic osteoarthropathy. Forgács S. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3–4):111–29, May–Aug 76

Metoclopramide stimulation of gastric motility and emptying in diabetic gastroparesis [letter]. Longstreth GF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):195–6, Feb 77

The diabetic foot. Levin ME. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):825–39, Nov 76

Herpes zoster with bladder involvement [letter]. Gottheiner TI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):551, 5 Mar 77

The team approach in salvage of the diabetic foot. Jacobs RL, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:231–64, 1977

[Pathogenesis of erection disorders in diabetics] Lachman M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(40):1242–5, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetic neuropathy and tabes] Dérot M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :91–8, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Decompression of individual nerves in anatomical strictures in polyneuropathies] Skorpil V. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):127–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of diabetic neuroarthropathy (author's transl)] Nomura T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1425–30, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of diabetic visceral neuropathy. An electrophysiologic study of bladder and urethral innervation. Andersen JT, et al. **Diabetes** 25(12):1100–5, Dec 76

Valsalva manoeuver as a test of autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Bhatia SG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):89–93, Feb 76

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 105(2):83–4, Feb 77

The problem: 'i have pain in my leg.' Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 105(2):83–4, Feb 77

[Diseases of the central nervous system in diabetes mellitus] Glasner H. **Fortschr Med** 95(14):931–5, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and nervous system (author's transl)] Meyer A. **Praxis** 66(30):911–4, 26 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic autonomic (visceral) neuropathy (author's transl)] Bischoff A. **Ther Umsch** 33(9):605–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doubtfullness of the diagnosis diabetic neuropathy] Feudell P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(18):754–7, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–electroneurographic study of diabetic polyneuropathies] Badalian LO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):112–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phenytoin in the treatment of diabetic symmetrical polyneuropathy. Saudek CD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):196–9, Aug 77

Diabetic visceral neuropathy: treatment with bethanechol chloride. LoIUDICE TA, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):253–4, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

The role of abnormalities in nerve metabolism in the pathogenesis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Clements RS. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):399–404, Oct 76

Diabetic polyneuropathy: the importance of insulin deficiency, hyperglycemia and alterations in myoinositol metabolism in its pathogenesis. Winegrad AI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1416–21, 16 Dec 76

[Subclinical diabetes and polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Gibbels E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(51):1657–60, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of diabetic polyneuropathy] Prikhozhan VM. **Sov Med** (6):70–7, Jun 76 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acetylator phenotype in diabetic neuropathy. McLaren EH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):291–3, 30 Jul 77

Lack of glucagon response to hypoglycemia in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Maher TD, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):196–200, Mar 77

[Disorders of methionine metabolism in polyneuropathies] Láhoda F. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(51):1661–2, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Neurological complications in diabetes mellitus. Viswanath I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(8):176–80, 16 Apr 76

Autonomic neuropathy in Black diabetic patients. Morley JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):115–6, 16 Jul 77

[Diabetic neuropathy] Derouiche F, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(2):573–4, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuopathy in experimental diabetes [letter]. Jakobsen J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):878–9, 9 Oct 76

The neuropathic foot of the diabetic. Lippmann HI, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(10):1159–78, Dec 76

Axonal dwindling in early experimental diabetes. I. A study of cross sectioned nerves. Jakobsen J. **Diabetologia** 12(6):539–46, Dec 76

Axonal dwindling in early experimental diabetes. II. A study of isolated nerve fibres. Jakobsen J. **Diabetologia** 12(6):547–53, Dec 76

Muscle karyometry in diabetic neuropathy. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):257–61, 1976

Pathology and time relationship of peripheral nerve changes in experimental diabetes. Chopra JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):53–67, May 77

Alloxan diabetic neuropathy: electron microscopic studies. Powell H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):60–6, Jan 77

CNS manifestations of diabetes mellitus. DeJong RN. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):101–7, Jan 77

[Quantitative changes of myelinated nerve fibers and their significance in peripheral nerve diseases. 1.Ethambutol neuropathy and diabetic neuropathy] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(11–3ENA–NA–770111–770112):744–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy: a correlation of nerve conduction studies and clinical findings. Braddom RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):308–13, Jul 77

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy: nerve conduction studies before, during and after carbamazepine therapy. Chakrabarti AK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):565–8, Dec 76

Painful diabetic neuropathy [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6083):349, 6 Aug 77

The heart in diabetes: autonomic neuropathy and cardiomyopathy. Page MM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):377–88, Jul 77 (38 ref.)

A long–term diabetic autonomic nervous abnormality. Reduced variations in resting heart rate measured by a simple and sensitive method. Gundersen HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):137–40, Apr 77

Gastric emptying in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Campbell IW, et al. **Gut** 18(6):462–7, Jun 77
'Intrinsic' heart rate in diabetic neuropathy. Káldor A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(7):335–6, Jul 77
The autonomous heart in diabetic autonomic neuropathy [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(24):2784, 13 Dec 76
[Electromyography of slowly progressing radicular and truncal involvement] Bence Y, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(4):81–90, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Achilles-tendon reflex and polyneuropathy in young diabetics] Knittel B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(4):143–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Intrinsic cardiac frequency in diabetic neuropathy] Káldor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(13):739–40, 27 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Are diabetic angio- and neuropathies avoidable? (author's transl)] Constam GR. **Med Klin** 72(16):695–702, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy: review of literature and case study. Brown M, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(2):166–9, Feb 77

THERAPY

Charcot's joint in a juvenile-onset diabetic: a case report. Wolf DS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):200–3, Mar 77
[Results of treating neurologic complications in patients with diabetes mellitus at the Mirgorod resort] Chapala NA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):72–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

DIABETIC RETINOPATHY

Current management of diabetic retinopathy [editorial]. Mandelcorn M. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):7–8, 9 Jul 77
Diabetic retinopathy. Palmberg PF. **Diabetes** 26(7):703–9, Jul 77
Natural history of diabetic retinopathy and its treatment in Japan. pp. 225–31. Fukuda M.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.
Results of 5–18 year follow-up of Japanese diabetic patients, with particular reference to vascular complications. pp. 242–8. Kosaka K, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.
Diabetic maculopathy. McMeel JW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(3 Pt 1):OP476–87, May–Jun 77
[Fluorescence angiography in diabetic retinopathy before and after photocoagulation with the argon laser] Coscas G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :307–22, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of diabetes and retinal complications] Pirart J. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :282–96, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Diabetic retinopathy] Margolis MG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):18–23, Mar 77 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Chronobiological pattern of growth hormone secretion in normal subjects and in retinopathic diabetics. Lack of suppression by a plurichronocorticoid drug. Muggeo M, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(4):323–34, Oct–Dec 76
Retinopathy and plasma growth hormone levels in idiopathic hemochromatosis with diabetes. Passa P, et al. **Diabetes** 26(2):113–20, Feb 77
Diabetic retinopathy and prolactin [letter]. Froland A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):45, 1 Jan 77
Diabetic retinopathy and prolactin [letter]. Harter M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):961–2, 30 Oct 76
Diabetic retinopathy and blood-sugar [letter]. Katsilambros N. **Lancet** 2(7997):1253, 4 Dec 76
[Clinical study of proliferative diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Fukuda M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1514–25, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Specific features of hemocoagulation in patients with diabetic microangiopathies] Ivanova NA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):121–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of lipid metabolism and the organ of vision in children with diabetes mellitus] Ostashevskaia MI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):17–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transitory blindness during ethanol and phenethylbiguanide induced lactic acidosis in a subject with diabetes mellitus. A case report. Sorensen PN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):177–82, Apr 77
The development of retinopathy in sucrose-fed and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Papachristodoulou D, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(4):367–74, Aug 76

CLASSIFICATION

Variables in controlled studies of diabetic retinopathy. Geeraets WJ, et al. **Va Med** 103(11):806–10, Nov 76
[How can we classify diabetic retinopathy? Does medical treatment exist?] Rousselie F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :297–306, 1977 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal microangiopathy in coronary heart disease without overt diabetes [letter]. Simon J, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):130–1, Jul 77
Diabetic macular edema. Patz A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(4):105–113, Winter 76
Blindness due to an anticoagulant [letter] Maddox K. **Med J Aust** 1(12):420, 19 Mar 77
[Relationship of diabetic retinopathy, nephropathy resistance of skin capillaries, hypertension and peripheral angiopathy in 868 patients with diabetes] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):41–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Functional damage in initial diabetic retinopathy] Salagnac J. et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):855–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of regression of diabetic retinitis in a patient affected by carotid stenosis] Vincent JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):359–61, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Diabetes mellitus--not an aetiological factor of uveitis? (author's transl)] Brewitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):372–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photocoagulation therapy of diabetic macular edema (author's transl)] Tamura T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1617–22, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rod-cone interaction: some indirect evidence. Aspinall PA. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):294–302, Apr 77
Angiofluorescein studies in infantile diabetic retinopathy. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(1):59–61, Jan–Mar 77
Early diagnosis of retinopathy in juvenile diabetes by fluorescein angiography. Toussaint D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(3):177–80, Jul–Sep 76
Diabetic retinopathy study. Assessment and comparison of retinal lesions for computer analysis. Koerner F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(1):47–56, 18 Nov 76
Diabetic retinopathy study. Data acquisition and its reliability. Koerner F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(3):163–73, 23 May 77
Variability in grading diabetic retinopathy from stereo fundus photographs: comparison of physician and lay readers. Milton RC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):192–201, Mar 77
Rapid onset of proliferative retinopathy in young insulin-independent diabetics. Steel JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):852, 9 Oct 76
[Manifestation of diabetes (author's transl)] Fischer F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):784–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Gloor BP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(9):599–604, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Light sensitivity thresholds of the retina in diabetic patients without any ophthalmoscopic symptoms] Szymańska K. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1387–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Modern evaluation of eye fundus in diabetes] Bryk E. **Wiad Lek** 29(24):2199–203, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of early diabetic retinopathy with cyclandelate. Cunha-Vaz JG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):399–404, Jun 77
Calcium dobesilate versus placebo in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy: a double-blind cross-over study. Binkhorst PG, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):283–8, Sep 76
A controlled clinical trial of calcium dobesylate in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Daubresse JC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):27–30, Mar 77
The value of calcium dobesilate in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. A controlled clinical trial. Larsen HW, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):105–9, Apr 77
Assessment of calcium dobesilate in diabetic retinopathy. A double-blind clinical investigation. Salama Benarroch I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):47–51, 1977
[Treatment of the diabetic retinopathy with doxium-clofibrate (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):377–86, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutical action of Doxium (calcium-dobesilate) in diabetic retinopathy] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):633–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic retinopathy and growth hormone [letter]. Berkowitz O. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):929–30, Jun 77
Levodopa-stimulated growth hormone secretion and diabetic retinopathy. Holland PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):612–8, Oct 76
Relationship of microvascular disease in diabetes to metabolic control. Engerman R, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):760–9, Aug 77
Cigarette smoking and diabetic retinopathy. Paetkau ME, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):46–9, Jan 77
Cigarette smoking and diabetic retinopathy [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8016):841–2, 16 Apr 77
Role of abnormal blood rheology in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Little HL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(3 Pt 1):OP522–34, May–Jun 77
The role of abnormal hemorrheodynamics in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Little HL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:573–636, 1977
[Development of diabetic retinopathy in relation to the number of daily injections of insulin] Job D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :351–7, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy] Fliker FM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):40–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic correlation of diabetic exudative retinopathy. Marmion VJ, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:302–3, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte-migration inhibition induced by uveoretinal antigen in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Aviner Z, et al. **Diabetes** 25(12):1106–9, Dec 76

METABOLISM

[Oxygen metabolic kinetics in diabetic retinopathy] Trutneva KV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):37–40, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The Framingham Eye Study. II. Association of ophthalmic pathology with single variables previously measured in the Framingham Heart Study. Kahn HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):33–41, Jul 77
Vascular complications of diabetes in American Indians, Japanese and Caucasians. pp. 202–7. Bennett PH, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.
Vascular complications of diabetic patients in Japan. pp. 177–82. Goto Y, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.
Diabetic retinopathy in Kenya. Steel JM, et al. **Trop Doct** 7(1):12–4, Jan 77
[Degenerative complications after 10 years of juvenile diabetes] François R, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :135–56, May 76 **(Fre)**
[Retinopathies in children with diabetes mellitus] Cermanová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):276–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic correlations in diabetic retinopathy. II. Clinical and histologic appearances of retinal capillary microaneurysms. Bresnick GH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1215–20, Jul 77
Clinicopathologic correlations in diabetic retinopathy. I. Histology and fluorescein angiography of microaneurysms. De Venecia G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1766–73, Oct 76
Diabetic retinopathy. Kohner EM. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):345–75, Jul 77 (98 ref.)
Diabetic retinopathy: pathogenesis and prevention. Kornzweig AL. **Compr Ther** 2(11):58–63, Nov 76
Diabetic vascular changes in children. Malone JI, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):673–9, Jul 77
Diabetic retinopathy. Berkow JW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(2):89–96, Summer 77
Electron microscopic studies on retinal capillaries in human diabetic retinopathy. Matsuura H, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(1):7–10, Apr 76
[Attempted angiographic classification of papillary neovascularizations. Prognostic value] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):819–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The change in the macular region of the diabetic retinopathy and it management (author's transl)] Ishikawa K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1491–513, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical aspect of diabetic retinopathy. Retinal microangiopathy in early diabetic stages including prediabetes (author's transl)] Tani M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1478–90, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological and biochemical studies on the retinal blood vessels of streptozotocin diabetic rats. (2) Influence of bovine growth hormone administration (author's transl)] Tsuda N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):703–11, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Retinopathy as an early complication of diabetes in children] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1381–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibrinolysis and diabetic retinopathy. Almér LA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):807–10, 1976
The problems of retinal blood flow in diabetes. Kohner EM. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):839–44, 1976
Topical corticosteroid response and retinopathy in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Shin DH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):757–9, Aug 77
Basement-membrane thickening and diabetic

microangiopathy. Williamson JR, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):925–7, 1976 (20 ref.)
Permeability and patency of retinal blood vessels in experimental diabetes. Wallow IH, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):447–61, May 77
Prophylactic vitrectomy in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Blankenship GW, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:236–41, 1977
Dark adaptation in diabetics. Amemiya T. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):322–6, 1977
[Nyktometric examinations on eye function in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Schulze DP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):369–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic retinopathy; facts and speculations] Fankhauser F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(31):1029–34, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secretion of GH and diabetic retinopathy] Greco AV, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(45):2902–18, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fluorescein angiography in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Okano T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(1):69–134, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrooculographic examinations of patients with diabetes mellitus] Baiteriakova LS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):69–70, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of lens aldose reductase by flavonoids—their possible role in the prevention of diabetic cataracts. Varma SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2505–13, 15 NOV 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of juvenile diabetic retinopathy using fluorescein angiography. Description of initial lesions] Dorchy H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(5):345–7, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial gamma irradiation by 198Au of the pituitary in diabetic retinopathy. Selective growth hormone blockade and ocular results. Schaub C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):703–16, Jun 77

SURGERY

Diabetic retinopathy study. Preliminary results from 215 patients treated uniocularly with photocoagulation. Koerner F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):99–1111, 30 Aug 76
Diabetic retinopathy study [letter]. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):29, Dec 76
Argon laser photocoagulation treatment of diabetic cystoid maculopathy. Marcus DF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):365–72, Mar 77
Anterior chamber depth alteration after retinal photocoagulation. Mensher JH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):113–6, Jan 77
Proliferative diabetic retinopathy: treatment with xenon-arc photocoagulation. Interim report of multicentre randomised controlled trial. **Br Med J** 1(6063):739–41, 19 Mar 77
What role for vitrectomy in managing diabetic retinopathy? Michels RG. **Hosp Pract** 12(9):73–8, Sep 77
Effective treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Morse PH. **Ill Med J** 151(2):103–5, Feb 77
Effective treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Morse PH. **IMJ** 151(2):103–5, Feb 77
Ruby laser photocoagulation of proliferating diabetic retinopathy: fifth-year followup. Aiello LM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(4):15–27, Winter 76
Photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. Arribas NP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(4):59–77, Winter 76
Argon Laser Photocoagulation of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Little HL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(4):79–103, Winter 76
Statistical summary of the activity of the Laser Department, Ophthalmological Service, Mid-Maine Medical Center. Dennis RH. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(2):46–7, Feb 77
Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 237(1):19–20, 3 Jan 77
Prolonged follow-up in diabetic retinopathy treated by sectioning the pituitary stalk. Zimmerman BR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):233–7, Apr 77
Diabetic retinopathy [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(20):742, 13 Nov 76
Prophylactic vitrectomy in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Blankenship GW, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:236–41, 1977
Diabetic retinopathy: report on photocoagulation [letter]. Knatterud GL. **N Engl J Med** 295(18):1017–8, 28 Oct 76
Response of proliferative diabetic retinopathy to xenon-arc photocoagulation. A multicentre randomized controlled trial. Second interim report. Cheng H. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):224–7, Jul 76
Treatment of the new vessels on the disc in diabetic retinopathy. Hamilton AM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):228–35, Jul 76
Rationale for the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Morse PH. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):86–9, Apr 76
Argon and xenon photocoagulation in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. McLean EB. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:183–92, 1976
Current concepts of proliferative diabetic retinopathy management. Kopelow SM. **West J Med** 126(2):129–30, Feb 77
[Technical note on retinal pan-photocoagulation] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):239, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Technic of pan-retinal photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Coscas MG. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):241–6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Technic of pan-retinal photocoagulation by argon laser in diabetic retinopathy] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):247–8, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of diabetic retinopathy by photocoagulation by argon laser] Haut J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :322–33, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Diabetic retinopathy. Analysis of progressive attacks, prophylaxis and therapy with light coagulation] Freyler H. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2086–7, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pan-retinal argon laser-photocoagulation in retinopathia diabetica. First results (author's transl)] Coscas G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(4):520–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serous choroidal detachment – a rare complication following light coagulation in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Freyler H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):608–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chorioidal detachment following lasercoagulation for diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Grüner HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):745–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Has photocoagulation improved the prognosis of diabetic retinopathy?] Freyler H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):130–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Panretinophotocoagulation] Bonnet M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(11):1289–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diabetic retinopathy treated with photocoagulation] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(11):1277–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of photocoagulation in 111 eyes with diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Mella I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(10):709–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Fagerberg SE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(12):1155, 23 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Every man's guide to the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Wolf KP. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(3):90–2, 102, Mar 77
Pituitary ablation for diabetic retinopathy [letter] Trautmann JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):589–60, Sep 77
Treatment of diabetic retinopathy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(25):107–8, Dec 76
[Prevention and treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Riaskoff S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(30):1206–12, 23 Jul 77 **(Dut)**
[Therapeutic schedule for photocoagulation in exudative or edematous diabetic retinopathy] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):85–8, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Role of hypophysectomy in the treatment of diabetics retinopathy] Kohner EM. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :340–50, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Current status of treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Constantinides G. **Lille Med** 22(2):105–6, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous regression of diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Fischer F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):602–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic retinopathy: documentation, evaluation of its course and possibilities of treatment by photocoagulation] Körner F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(31):1035–40, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlations between clinical findings and therapeutic measures and the course of diabetic retinopathy] Teuscher A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(31):1041–5, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern trends in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Freyler H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(4):101–6, 10 Feb 77 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supression of hypophysial function and treatment of proliferating diabetic retinopathy] Margolis MG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):84–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

An audio urine-glucose analyzer for blind diabetics. May J, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):192–5, Mar 77

VETERINARY

The clinical picture of diabetic retinopathy in the dog. Monti F, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(3):249–74, Jul–Sep 76

DIABINESE see **CHLORPROPAMIDE**

DIACETYL see under **BUTANONES**

2,7-DIACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **FLUORENES**

DIACETYLDIPHENYLUREA BISGUANYLHYDRAZONE see under **CARBANILIDES**

DIACETYLMORPHINE

Urinary amine alterations in drug-addiction pregnancy. Zuspan FP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):955–64, 1 Dec 76
[Heroin withdrawal syndrome in newborns (author's transl] Petrich C, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(6):552–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modulation of heroin self-administration by neurohypophyseal principles. Van Ree JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):199–202, 15 May 77
Carotid triangle abscess secondary to heroin injection. Sanders B. **J Oral Med** 31(4):88–90, Oct–Dec 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe slowly resolving heroin-induced pulmonary edema. Light RW, et al. **Chest** 67(1):61–4, Jan 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemistry and pharmacology of homologs of 6-acetyl-and 3,6-diacetylmorphine. May EL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):285–6, Feb 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Levomethadyl acetate: prolonged duration of opioid effects, including cross tolerance to heroin, in man. 1973 [proceedings]. Levine R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (8):84–5, Jul 76

METABOLISM

Identification of diacetylmorphine metabolites in humans. Yeh SY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):201–4, Feb 77
Heroin self-administration is under control of vasopressin. van Ree JM, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):315–9, 1 Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychopathology and mood during heroin use: acute vs chronic effects. Mirin SM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1503–8, Dec 76
Changes in diurnal temperature and feeding patterns of rats during repeated injections of heroin and withdrawal. Thronhill JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):120–31, Sep 76
Methylxanthine-accelerated opiate dependence in the rat. pp. 177–84. Francis DL, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**
Psychopathology, craving, and mood during heroin acquisition: an experimental study. Mirin SM, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):525–44, 1976
The effects of heroin on catecholamine metabolism in man. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):137–45, Nov 75
Differential effects of maternal heroin and methadone use on birthweight. Kandall SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):681–5, Nov 76

POISONING

Renal hemodynamics in drug-overdosed patients. Glauser FL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):147–52, Sep–Oct 76
Electrocardiographic abnormalities in acute heroin overdosage. Glauser FL, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(1):85–9, Jan–Mar 77
Two cases of heroin-related suicide. Reed D, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(1):49–52, Jan–Feb 77
[Pulmonary edemas due to acute heroin poisoning] Francois G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):77–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term use of diamorphine in advanced cancer. pp. 653–61. Twycross RG, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**
Choice of strong analgesic in terminal cancer: diamorphine or morphine? Twycross RG. **Pain** 3(2):93–104, Apr 77

DIACETYLMORPHINE DERIVATIVES see under **DIACETYLMORPHINE**

DIAGNOSIS

Effects of patient racial attribution on black clinicians' inferences. Benefee LM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(3):263–73, Sep 76
Diagnosis and treatment of physical disease in the mentally ill. Kampmeier RH. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):637–45, May 77
New diagnostic skills: costs and choices [letter]. Vennes JA. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):650–1, May 77
Surgery by presentation. Hobsley M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):345–7, Sep 76
A clinical evaluation of four alternative telemedicine systems. Conrath DW, et al. **Behav Sci** 22(1):12–21, Jan 77
Properties of diagnostic data distributions. Dawid AP. **Biometrics** 32(3):647–58, Sep 76

A generalization of the one-sided two-sample Kolmogorov-Smirnov statistic for evaluating diagnostic tests. Gail MH, et al. **Biometrics** 32(3):561-70, Sep 76

Goodness-of-fit tests for discrete data: a review and an application to a health impairment scale. Horn SD. **Biometrics** 33(1):237-47, Mar 77

An application of hierarchical kappa-type statistics in the assessment of majority agreement among multiple observers. Landis JR, et al. **Biometrics** 33(2):363-74, Jun 77

Decision analysis in clinical medicine [editorial]. Bear R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):833-6, 6 Nov 76

Peridiagnosis: a wider view of the patient's problem. Mossop RT. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(11):229-32, Nov 76

A methodology for establishing a diagnostic index for syndromes of unknown etiology. Preus M, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(5):249-59, Nov 76

Expected outcome loss to evaluate medical diagnosis and treatments. Patrick EA. **Comput Biol Med** 7(1):1-8, Jan 77

What should the doctor carry in the case? **Drug Ther Bull** 14(11):42-4, 21 May 76

Assessing the usefulness of diagnostic procedures [editorial]. Donaldson RM Jr. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):762-3, Apr 77

Problems and methods in cross-national comparisons of diagnoses and diseases. pp. 60-8. Pflanz M. **In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.**

What is the place of electron microscopy in diagnostic pathology today [editorial]? Bhagwat AG. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(4):1-5, Oct 76

Diagnosis: a word misused. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):581-6, May 76

Incorporating diagnosis information into a manual drug use review system. Knapp DA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):103-6, Feb 77

A health screening clinic held in a community in Georgia (Riverdale), May 1, 1976. Grady ED. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(1):21-2, Jan 77

The predictive significance of common observations in the health checkup. Cheraskin E, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(9):31-8, Mar 77

Diagnosis by smell? Lukas T, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):347-8, Apr 77

The diagnostic index. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(173):907-10, Dec 76

The rational basis of diagnosis in internal medicine. Brod J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(4):323-34, Jul 77

History-taking and diagnostic evaluation in paediatric patients for the family physician. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(1):39-43, Feb 77

Diagnostic report writing. Pannbacker M. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):367-79, Aug 75

Decision analysis [letter]. **JAMA** 237(7):641-3, 14 Feb 77

Diagnosis by deduction: reprise [editorial]. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(22):2534-5, 29 Nov 76

Decision analysis [letter]. Keeler E. **JAMA** 237(22):2380, 30 May 77

Nuclear medicine in motion [letter] Charkes ND. **JNM** 18(9):948, Sep 77

'Normal' children, 'abnormal' results. Chase GA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(1):1-7, Jan 77

The clinical slide library: a valuable learning resource in continuing medical education. Hedley AJ, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(4):203-7, Nov 76

Diagnostic accuracy would be improved by developing more categories of 'non-disease'. Scott AJ. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):135-7, Jul-Aug 77

Teaching diagnosis and treatment with an interactive computer terminal. Dugdale AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):145-9, 29 Jan 77

Dentists and the total patient (cont.) [letter]. Dickson JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):457, 24 Feb 77

Friday medical decisions [letter]. Fair AD. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1362-3, 9 Jun 77

Patient and physician: is either objective [letter]? Leitzell JD. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1070, 5 May 77

The evaluation of clinical predictions. A method and initial application. Shapiro AR. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1509-14, 30 Jun 77

Concepts of disease and diagnosis. Copeland DD. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(4):528-38, Summer 77

Use of screening procedures in office practice. Wallace RB. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):107-12, Feb 77

New diagnoses in general practice. A two-year study. Murray TS. **Practitioner** 217(1301):793-8, Nov 76

Preventability of hospital surgical deaths. Oakley JR. **Practitioner** 219(1309):100-2, Jul 77

'Mental' symptoms in organic disease. Young JK. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 53(418):81-4, Jan-Apr 74

The importance of being diagnostic. What is the minimum essential evidence of the diagnosis? Buckingham WB. **QRB** 3(7):9-13, Jul 77

Diagnostic follow-up to consultant physicians by computer feedback. Winter J. **Radiology** 121(2):353-5, Nov 76

The clinical assessment of ageing and problems of diagnosis in the elderly. Anderson WF. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1257-9, 24 Jul 76

The medical diagnosis as a specific problem of knowledge. Gontchearuk SI, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(4):397-408, 1976

Clinical judgment: psychological research and medical practice. Elstein AS. **Science** 194(4266):696-700, 12 Nov 76

[Early diagnosis and prevention of internal diseases] Popov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):1-10, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Physician-patient contact and its function in the process of diagnosis and therapy] Kapr J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):409-13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical theory—a missing specialty] Wulff HR. **Nord Med** 91(11):293-4, Nov 76 **(Dan)**

[Classification of diseases in general practice (editorial)] Frolund F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(27):1610, 4 Jul 77 **(Dan)**

[Iatrogenic disability — a possible consequence of diagnostic suggestion (letter)] Heeboell-Nielsen NC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(40):2447-8, 27 Sep 76 **(Dan)**

[Testing of the WONCA (World Organization of National Colleges, Academies & Academic Association of General Practitioners disease classification for use in general practice] Kjaer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(27):1614-6, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Disease classification for general practice] Krogh-Jensen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(27):1630-2, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Classification of disease] Pedersen PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(27):1628-30, 4 Jul 77 **(Dan)**

[Lists of diagnoses in general practice] Telje J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(27):1611-4, 4 Jul 77 **(Dan)**

[Anatomical and clinical correlates statistical analysis] Gardiol D, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1-3):47-52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of new technics in medical ambulatory practice: opinions and behavior of liberal physicians. Preliminary results of a survey] Bragadir S, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 16(2-3):67-101, Apr-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis: an answer, a stage or a question?] Favez G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(6):459-66, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Information and statistics in pathological anatomy] Hoepker WW. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1-3):159-71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staged diagnosis. Its possibilities and limits] Gross R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(3):118-20, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The importance of the medical discussion for diagnosis in general medicine (author's transl)] Ahrens S. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(41):1311-4, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of diagnostic decision process in general medicine] Ahrens St. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(13):423-4, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Patient physiognomy— the picture of the patient: (author's transl)] Goerke H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(13):417-22, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemiatric ideas and analogic thinking in Leonhart Thurneisser's urine diagnosis (1971 and 1976)] Bleker J. **Sudhoffs Arch** 60(1):66-75, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Limits in diagnosis and therapy] Kenner T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(9):275-6, 15 May 77 **(Ger)**

[The changes in diagnosis] Lesky E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(18-2):251-5, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnosis and preoperative care in routine surgery] Kopp P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(6):284-90, 15 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Practice management in solely diagnostic practice] Kress K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(5):249-252, 20 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and prospects of general-practice medicine as compared to clinical medicine] Weller E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(35):1811-6, 20 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Sub-populations of lymphocytes as diagnostic tools] Ben-Zvi A. **Harefuah** 91(7):192-4, 1 Oct 76 **(Heb)**

[Endocrine loading tests. (14) Loading tests in pediatric] Nakajima H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:111-9, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Logic of diagnosis] Kimura E. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(13):9-11, 31 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Ten years advances in clinical pathology. (1) Clinical physiology (author's transl)] Ebe M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):375-7, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Source of errors in clinical tests—the problems of quality control in physiological tests] Okamoto N. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(6):473-82, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis lists in general practice] Telje J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1214-6, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Verification of decision making rules in medical diagnosis] Jaegermann K, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):329-36, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cultivation of Latin nomenclature in medical diagnosis] Lukasik S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2035-7, 22 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Ways and methods of current medical diagnosis abroad] Cherkasov SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):136-40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of diagnosis in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Komarov FI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):3-8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Formulation and structure of clinical and pathoanatomical diagnosis] Lifshits AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):138-43, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Decision rules based on linear combinations of diagnostic indices] Eniukov IS. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):16-25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of the practical use of discriminant analysis] Eniukov IS, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):26-32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Program for optimizing the provision of medical equipment complexes] Konovalova LA. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):141-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of constructing linear discriminant functions based on the expert opinions of physicians] Kudriavtsev PS. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):47-51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Algorithms for extracting related features based on their repeated measurement] Umriukhin EA. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):52-5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discriminant diagnosis in an incomplete patient examination] Urbakh VIu. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):42-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Logical structure of medical diagnosis] Cherkasov SV. **Sov Med** (1):139-44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of analogy in diagnosis] Kuznetsov VE. **Sov Med** (11):131-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A diagnosis register for somatic diseases useful in routine medical care] Lindberg LG. **Lakartidningen** 73(40):3337-8, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The diagnostic process after 25 years. Wagner HN Jr. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(3):171-81, Sep 77

DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Computer analysis of atypical urothelial cells. I. Classification by supervised learning algorithms. Koss LG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):247-60, Mar-Apr 77

Computer analysis of atypical urothelial cells. II. Classification by unsupervised learning algorithms. Koss LG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):261-5, Mar-Apr 77

Fundamental study of automatic cyto-screening for uterine cancer. II. Segmentation of cells and computer simulation. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):79-84, Jan-Feb 77

Fundamental study of automatic cyto-screening for uterine cancer. III. New system of automated apparatus (CYBEST) utilizing the pattern recognition method. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):85-9, Jan-Feb 77

Fundamental study of automatic cyto-screening for uterine cancer. I. Feature evaluation for the pattern recognition system. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):72-8, Jan-Feb 77

Computer analysis of orthogonal electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in patients with hypertension. Arsenescu G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:173-5, 1977

An instrument for simultaneous collection of 256 electrocardiograms, associated with an on-line computer. Gaudron J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:187-90, 1977

Experience in the clinical use of automated ECG analysis. Giegler I, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:191-3, 1977

Principles of an economic data processing applicable to the electric heart portrait. Maldener K, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:176-84, 1977

Algorithm for computer recognition of infarction localizations. Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:185-6, 1977

Diabetic retinopathy study. Assessment and comparison of retinal lesions for computer analysis. Koerner F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(1):47-56, 18 Nov 76

A test experience with a machine-processed electrocardiography diagnosis: the recognition of 'normal' and some specific patterns. Burchell HB, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):773-80, DEC 76

What does the doctor really mean when he says 'hmmm'? [LETTER]. Sacks AH. **Am Heart J** 92(6):815, DEC 76

Computer detection of premature ventricular complexes: a modified approach. Knoebel SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):440-7, Oct 76

The evolution of a computer-assisted hematology system. Beaverson ML 2d. **Am J Med Technol** 43(4):336-44, Apr 77

A comparison of methods for quantitating fetal heart rate variability. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):381-92, 15 Jun 77

Computer-assisted eye examination. V. Preliminary evaluation of the refractor III system for subjective examination. Marg E, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):2-18, Jan 77

Routine on-line psychiatric diagnosis by computer. Greist JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1405-8, Dec 76

Diagnosis of functional psychoses. Comparison of clinical and computerized classifications. Scharfetter C, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(1):61-7, 17 Sep 76

Use of a computer-based postal questionnaire for the detection of hypothyroidism following radioiodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Harrison LC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):27-32, Feb 77

Data analysis of Bcg. Harrison WK. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):224-35, 1976

The computer-assisted morphological classification of acute leukemia. I. Preliminary results. Necheles TF, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):241-4, 30 Sep 76

Syndrome discrimination by computerized dermatoglyphic analysis. Wong AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3A):61-6, 1977

Praecordial ST segment elevation. New technique for continuous recording and analysis. Luxton MR, et al.

Br Heart J 39(5):493–501, May 77

Comparison of 12–lead and computer–analysed 3 orthogonal lead electocardiogram in coronary artery disease. Murray RG, et al. Br Heart J 38(8):773–8, Aug 76

Diagnostic criteria for computer–aided electrocardiographic 15–lead system. Evaluation using 12 leads and Frank orthogonal leads with vector display. Talbot S, et al. Br Heart J 38(12):1247–61, Dec 76

Computer–aided diagnosis of lower abdominal pain in women. Walmsley GL, et al. Br J Surg 64(8):538–41, Aug 77

Diagnosis of acute abdominal pain in the accident and emergency department. Wilson DH, et al. Br J Surg 64(4):249–54, Apr 77

Electronic cavalry [editorial]. Br Med J 2(6038):716–7, 25 Sep 76

Computer interrogation of patients. Lucas RW, et al. Br Med J 2(6036):623–5, 11 Sep 76

Centralised interpretation of electrocardiograms. Macfarlane PW, et al. Br Med J 1(6057):345–7, 5 Feb 77

Application of step–wise discriminant analysis and Bayesian classification procedure in determining prognosis of acute myocardial infarction. Bay KS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 115(9):887–92, 6 Nov 76

Use and value of the computer in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Alderman EL, et al. Chest 71(4):526–30, Apr 77

Serial electrocardiograms in hypertensive cardiovascular disease. Dunn RA, et al. Circulation 56(3):416–23, Sep 77

A computer–assisted system for clinical use in maximal exercise testing. Siegel W. Cleve Clin Q 43(3):143–50, Fall 76

Computer–aided tumour classification and treatment selection in breast cancer. Wiener F, et al. Clin Radiol 28(3):333–7, May 77

Diagnosis of schizophrenia by computer and clinicians: a pilot study. Bailine S, et al. Compr Psychiatry 18(2):141–5, Mar–Apr 77

A review of the methods of automatic analysis in clinical electromyography. Boyd DC, et al. Comput Biol Med 6(3):179–90, Jul 76

A probabilistic system for identifying suicide attemptors. Gustafson DH, et al. Comput Biomed Res 10(2):83–9, Apr 77

A mathematical approach to medical decisions: application of Bayes' rule to a mixture of continuous and discrete clinical variables. Starmer CF, et al. Comput Biomed Res 9(6):531–41, Dec 76

Automatic data processing in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Brower RW, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 7(2):99–110, Jun 77

Medical data base system with an ability of automated diagnosis. Okada M, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 7(3):163–70, Sep 77

Automatic testing of the visual field using electro–oculographic potentials. Armon H, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 43(1):51–63, 29 Apr 77

The visual field examination and its automation. Grignolo A, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 43(1):45–50, 29 Apr 77

A method for counting ectopic beats by computer analysis of R–R intervals. Fentem PH, et al. Eur J Cardiol 5(1):29–38, Jan 77

Transfer of computer–aided diagnosis of dyspepsia from one geographical area to another. Horrocks JC, et al. Gut 17(8):640–4, Aug 76

Using satellite transmission for computerized assessments of patients in remote facilities. Giannetti RA, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 28(6):427, Jun 77

Precision requirements for electrocardiographic measurements computed automatically. Berson AS, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 24(4):382–5, Jul 77

A computerized breast thermographic interpreter. Negin M, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 24(4):347–52, Jul 77

Data processing of time–motion information in echocardiography. pp. 335–47. Vogel JA, et al. In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Physiopathological inference by computer. Bouckaert A, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 8(2):85–94, Apr 77

On errors related to the use of expert estimates. Khmaladze EV, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 8(1):11–20, Jan 77

A fuzzy approach to medical diagnosis. Wechsler H. Int J Biomed Comput 7(3):191–203, Jul 76

Computer simulation of medical reasoning in the assessment of kidney disease. Wiener F, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 8(3):203–15, Jul 77

Computer study of thyroid diseases. III. Statistical models. Ever–Hadani S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 13(6):577–81, Jun 77

Automated electro–oculography. Jones R. J Am Optom Assoc 47(7):905–8, Jul 76

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric–computer methods in the study of drug metabolism. Stillwell RN, et al. J Chromatogr 126:547–57, 3 Nov 76

Automated, rapid identification of bacteria by pattern analysis of growth inhibition profiles obtained with Autobac 1. Buck GE, et al. J Clin Microbiol 6(1):46–9, Jul 77

Bone marrow cell scene segmentation by computer–aided color cytophotometry. Aus HM, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 25(7):662–7, Jul 77

An automated method of differential red blood cell classification with application to the diagnosis of anemia. Bacus JW, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 25(7):614–32, Jul 77

Scene segmentation techniques for the analysis of routine bone marrow smears from acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients. Brenner JF, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 25(7):601–13, Jul 77

Computer–assisted karyotyping with human interaction. Oosterlinck A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 25(7):754–62, Jul 77

Computer–assisted scanning in the diagnosis of parathyroid adenomas. Banfi F, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 20(1):23–6, Jan–Mar 76

Admission multiphasic screening [editorial]. Lancet 2(7997):1229–30, 4 Dec 76

The computer–assisted electrocardiogram [editorial]. Lancet 2(7999):1339–41, 18 Dec 76

Computers for surgeons [editorial] Lancet 1(8024):1241, 11 Jun 77

An unhappy computer programme [letter]. Edwards JH. Lancet 2(7996):1196–7, 27 Nov 76

Bone–mineral estimation by computer–assisted transverse axial tomography. Isherwood I, et al. Lancet 2(7988):712–5, 2 Oct 76

Hardware detection of P–waves in the electrocardiogram. Celler BG, et al. Med Biol Eng 14(5):501–8, Sep 76

A system for remote computer electrocardiogram analysis via the switched telephone network. de Jongh TP. Med Biol Eng Comput 15(3):319–21, May 77

Data compression, and a dynamic display system for the differential diagnosis of hand tremor in the clinical neurological examination. Pau LF. Med Biol Eng Comput 15(3):292–7, May 77

International standard (C.C.I.T.T.) for transmitting biomedical analogue and digital data on the public telephone network. Maier K. Med Prog Technol 4(1–2):71–8, 20 Jul 76

Computer–assisted analysis of 153 patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Bohan A, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 56(4):255–86, Jul 77

A suggestion for an effective use of a computer–aided diagnosis system in screening for hyperthyroidism. Alpérovitch A, et al. Methods Inf Med 16(2):93–5, Apr 77

Practical application of computer–assisted decision–making in an antenatal clinic—a feasibility study. Anderson G, et al. Methods Inf Med 15(4):224–9, Oct 76

Thesaurus der Medizin (TdM)—an internationally compatible diagnostic system of medicine. Höpker WW, et al. Methods Inf Med 16(1):28–31, Jan 77

Computer–assisted diagnosis of dyspepsia–report on transferability of a system, with emphasis on early diagnosis of gastric cancer. Zoltie N, et al. Methods Inf Med 16(2):89–92, Apr 77

Computer diagnosis—review and comment. Couch RD. Pathol Annu 11:141–59, 1976 (66 ref.)

Automated diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip. Endo M, et al. Radiology 122(1):25–30, Jan 77

Roentgen–tele–data: a radiodiagnostic recording system. Madsen B, et al. Radiology 123(3):627–30, Jun 77

The use of digital computers in decision–making processes in medicine. Stránský P, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 19(3–4):371–4, 1976

Experimental infarct sizing using computer processing and a three–dimensional model. Lewis M, et al. Science 197(4299):167–9, 8 Jul 77

Computer program for the evaluation and interpretation of MLC data [proceedings]. Ruppelt W, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch 152(4):293–6, Dec 76

[Computers and diagnosis (editorial)] S Afr Med J 51(3):54, 15 Jan 77 (Afr)

[Possibilities of applying electronic computer technology to the diagnosis of interventricular septal defects in early childhood] Volkolakov IaV, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 29(5):374–5, 1976 (Bul)

[Uses of computer in evaluation of medical documentation in large numbers of subjects (author's transl)] Kolouch L. Cas Lek Cesk 115(49–50):1538–9, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Program for the probability diagnosis of diseases] Stránský P. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 18(5):837–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The modular TNO–ECG/VCG interpretation system. I. Computer analysis of the electrocardiogram] Plokker HW, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(42):1785–90, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Value of a minicomputer for epicardic charting in surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Fontaine G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 25(5):343–50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Applications of a minicomputer in an electrocadiography department] Fontaine G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 70(1):39–48, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Application of the analysis of correspondence to the study of clinical semiology in pancreatic pathology] Durbec JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(11 D):1381–3, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Easy information method] Valty J. Nouv Presse Med 5(40):2724–7, 27 Nov 76 (Fre)

[Vectorcardiography in obstructive myocardiopathies. Value of computer analysis (letter)] Denis B, et al. Presse Med 79(36):1597, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 (Fre)

[Agreement between traditional and computer diagnosis in psychiatric outpatients (author's transl)] Castell R, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 222(1):1–11, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic analysis of long–term EEG in epilepsy. First experiences with a new part–automatic analytic system (author's transl)] von Albert HH. EEG EMG 8(2):105–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Advances in the automation of perimetry (author's transl)] Spahr J, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(1):84–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A 'Turnkey' computer system in the laboratory] Merten UP. Med Lab (Stuttg) 30(5):134–40, May 77 (Ger)

[Optimization of the biosignal quality of the exercise–ECG (X–ECG) and its significance in the computer processed evaluation of X–ECG] Neitzert A, et al. Med Welt 27(49):2391–2, 3 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Analysis of the sequence of operations in a medical examination center with the aid of network technique (author's transl)] Fleck H. Methods Inf Med 16(2):81–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications for cerebral angiography. Development of a Bayes–program as a decision aid (author's transl)] Mai N, et al. Methods Inf Med 16(1):45–51, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bayes' theorem in medical diagnosis (author's transl)] Virnich H, et al. Methods Inf Med 15(4):211–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nonsense in therapy and diagnosis within pediatrics] Stickler GB. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 125(5):248–52, May 77 (Ger)

[User–oriented programs for semi–automated evaluation of radio in vitro tests] Lukas W, et al. Nuklearmedizin 15(5):237–41, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new questionaire in the diagnosis of allergic lung disease suitable for evaluation by computer (author's transl)] Schultze–Werninghaus G. Prax Klin Pneumol 31(7):642–52, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems and experiences with computerized coding of radiological findings in pneumoconioses (author's transl)] Bohlig H. Radiologe 17(1):2–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer–assisted pancreas diagnosis by means of analysis of the duodenal secretions] Otte M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 1:960–2, 1976 (Ger)

A program for the computer evaluation of conventional electrocardiograms] Klusmeier S, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 42:397–400, 1976 (Ger)

[Further development of the program system for lung function diagnostics running on minicomputer C 8205 (author's transl)] Vogel J, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 145(2):258–67, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer measurement of residual volume and alveolar gas distribution parameters in epidemiological studies (author's transl)] Vogel J, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 146(1):3–11, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intensive supervision of labor with the help of the computor (author's transl)] Jung H, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 181(3):158–67, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multivariant discriminance analytical computation methods for the evaluation of clinico–chemical parameters in liver and biliary tract diseases] Nilius R. Z Gesamte Inn Med 32(4):50–4, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An ecg–program with multivariate diagnostic classification (author's transl)] Abel H, et al. Z Kardiol 66(3):146–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2–year analysis of the results of a screening program on computer basis for the detection of pre– and early stages of cervix carcinoma (model Rostock) (II)] Neumann HG, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 98(19):1153–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography] Csákány G, et al. Orv Hetil 118(6):327–31, 6 Feb 77 (Hun)

[Evaluation of the automated diagnosis of the orthogonal ECG using the Pipberger program as compared with the standard ECG classified by the Minnesota code] Loperfido F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 20(9):1031–7, 1975 (Ita)

[The roll of distant drums...Technical, methodological and socio–philophical problems of the use of computers in cardiology (editorial)] Visioli O. G Ital Cardiol 7(6):541–51, 1977 (Ita)

[The SITAR Project. A new approach to diagnosis and surgical indication in arteriopathic patients] Biasi G, et al. Minerva Chir 32(7):415–20, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Automatic analysis of electrocardiograms. Current trials and future prospects] Angelino PF, et al. Minerva Med 67(48):3063–5, Oct 76 (Ita)

[Results of the automatic analysis of a group of 2,250 electrocardiograms examined with the HP4 system and supplied by 13 hospitals associated with a single computer center] Binda G, et al. Minerva Med 67(48):3067–76, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical testing of the Sicard system for automatic evaluation of electrocardiograms] Dorofeeva SS, et al. Minerva Med 67(48):3153–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Visual processing of 12,000 electrocardiograms according to the USPHS code and comparison of visual and automatic processing of about 6,000 electrocardiograms in accordance with the USPHS code] Erpelt W. Minerva Med 67(48):3089–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Automatic clinical electrocardiography laboratory of the Udine regional hospital. Considerations on 50,000 tracings automatically analyzed with computers] Feruglio GA.

Minerva Med 67(48):3077–88, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with computer analysis of electrocardiograms, using the Pipberger and Caceres programs (version 4B)] Gambassi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3097–104, Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Graphic analysis of electrocardiograms with the exercise test] Gleichmann U, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3105–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Data on experience with automated diagnostic systems] Kurotshkin JA, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3162–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differentiation of infarct patterns in the computerized ECG and confirmation with clinical and coronarographic findings and cardiac catherization] Meyer J, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3119–28, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic electrocardiographic experience in a large hospital complex] Mezzasalma G. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3095–6, Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Automatic analysis of electrocardiogram with the Sicard system] Nikitin NG, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3159–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of mass ECG studies with the use of the Sicard automatic system] Orlov LL, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3166–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A program of combined ECG and VCG automatic diagnosis. Note I. The atriogram] Picardi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3129–38, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plan for installation of an automatic system of analysis of electrocardiograms for a group of hospitals and a regional cardiological record office] Spadaccini F. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3139–52, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On-line analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram] Visioli O, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3113–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic measurement and computerized statistical analysis of focal epileptic discharges in humans] Marchesi GF, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):165–70, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[A hybrid computer system for detection and counting of epileptic spikes] Siccardi A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):382–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Automated medical history taking. (2) Symptom diagnosis] Sasaki A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):419–25, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Computer diagnosis of ECG] Yokoi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1740–6, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of multiple variance in computer diagnosis. (5) Regression analysis] Furukawa T. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(3):225–7, 30 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Multivariate analysis in computer diagnosis. 4. Regression analysis and some remarks on its application] Goto M. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(2):133–40, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of x-ray diagnosis including radiographic interpretation ---ROC receiver operating characteristics) curve and information capacity] Iinuma T, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(3):200–6, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multivariate analysis in computer diagnosis. (7) Quantification theory] Komazawa T. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):328–33, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Study of discrimination in computer-assisted diagnosis, the weighted likelihood method in conjuction with an orthogonal table] Shikata J, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):81–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of multiple variance in computer diagnosis. (6) Cluster analysis] Yajima K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(3):228–33, 30 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Use of computers in perinatal diagnostics] Drelichowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):89–92, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of retinal detachment defined by the data transformation and searching technic] Kierzkowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1317–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Considerations on the technic of measuring Vmax. Use of the digital computer] Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):473–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Work experience with a screening program (computer-based) for the detection of precancer and of the early stages of cancer of the cervix uteri] Neumann H, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):61–2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of diagnostic significance of nonspecific morphological signs] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):60–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the accuracy of computer diagnosis of complicated congenital heart defects] Bykhovskiĭ ML, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):10–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the outcome of myocardial infarct by means of the 'KORA-3' program] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):19–23, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of severity of primary rheumocarditis in children by means of mathematical methods] Kuz'mina NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):53–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatized control systems in the clinico-diagnostic laboratories (ACS CDL)] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):110–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the computer processing of the scintigraphic image in gamma encephalography] Arutiunov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):3–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scintigraphic study of a brain phantom using a computer] Devishev MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):61–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic computer scintigraphy] Smirnova NK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):82–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the cardiac minute volume with a digital print-out of radiocardiographic data] Tarasov NF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(11):70–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of bengal rose dynamics in the liver using a computer] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(12):7–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EAK-2 computer system for the automation of mass electrocardiographic examinations] Pupko ID, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):12–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the information content of the features in examining the pupillary reflex by means of linear discriminant functions] Abakumova LIa, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):98–102, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of an automated system for observing the visual analyzer] Ananin VF, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):40–8, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Method of calculation of the characteristics of focusing collimators with the aid of a computer] El'kind EIu, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):55–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in utilizing the B-70 library of standard programs in computer diagnostic tasks] Katseva VP. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):70–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Diagnosis-2bis' program] Konovalova LA. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):66–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of symbols in digital recording of the scanographs] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):50–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of the 'Diagnostika' suite of programs] Leĭbovskiĭ MA. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):92–6, 1974 **(Rus)**

['Diagnosis-2' program system] Leĭbovskiĭ MA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):61–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of keyboard computers for extracting 'high-risk groups' by epidemiological testing] Leĭbovskiĭ MA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):91–2, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer-assisted methods of space filtration of radioisotope images] Meier VP, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):44–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of discriminant functions and programmable calculators, a new approach to the automation of screening diagnosis] Shneps-Shneppe MP. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):9–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of a diagnostic algorithm for conduction of express-analysis of respiratory function of persons in contact with silica and coal dust] Solomentseva TV. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):86–91, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Development of a screening system for the detection of the early stages of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Sushkova OP, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):80–90, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of gradation of hepatic insufficiency with the aid of a computer] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Sov Med** (5):30–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of electronic computers for the analysis and interpretation of polycardiographic indices] Aleĭnikova LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):19–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the contractile capacity of the heart in real time using a computer] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):37–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of clinical forms of polyposis of the large intestine] Mordovin SM. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):58–62, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of examination of hearing by means of computer assisted audiometry] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):3–11, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cybernetic methods and a computer in complex evaluation of markedness of primary rheumocarditis in children] Kuzmina NN, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):13–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computerized methods for assessment of informations on examined functions] Lysina GG. **Vrach Delo** (4):139–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical decision making] Helmers C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(38):3085–6, 15 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

METHODS

A computerized approach to closing volume determination. Cramer WO, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):22–6, Jan 77

[Experiences with computer-assisted x-ray diagnosis of pulmonary coin lesions (author's transl)] Rotte KH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(2):201–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS, DIFFERENTIAL

Cytophotometric study of premalignant and malignant cells of the cervix in an approach towards automated cytology. Nishiya I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):271–5, Mar–Apr 77

Teaching differential diagnosis by computer: a pathophysiological approach. Goroll AH, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):153–4, Feb 77

[Problems of the differential diagnosis] Jäger R. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(1):55–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain aspects of methodology of differential diagnosis (with regard to E.I. Epshtein's letter to the editor concerning the article of V.A. Germanov)] Germanov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):143–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Experiences with uricotest, a simple device for the demonstration of birefringent cristals in tissue (author's transl)] Rosenthal M. **Praxis** 66(20):617–8, 17 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the thymol turbidity test, transaminases and serum immunoglobulin analysis for differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Tuncel E, et al. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 37(1):62–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

see related
TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Is routine laboratory (SMA) screening justified [letter]? Crider EF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):470–2, May–Jun 77

SI units in clinical pathology. Carter N. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(10):1357–8, 1361–2, 1365–6, Nov 76

Laboratory tests in general practice: how far should you go? Cowling DC. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(3):292–4, Mar 77

Comparing the joint agreement of several raters with another rater. Williams GW. **Biometrics** 32(3):619–27, Sep 76

Nonconcordance between clinical impression and laboratory findings in clinical toxicology. Teitelbaum DT, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):417–22, 1977

Discrepancies between bacteriology reports and clinical assessments. Gedebou M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 15(1):15–27, Jan 77

Immunoperoxidase: a sensitive immunohistochemical technique as a 'special stain' in the diagnostic pathology laboratory. Mesa-Tejada R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):313–20, May 77

The effect of pre-admission testing on length of stay. pp. 13–28. Dumbaugh K, et al. **In: Shortell SM, Brown M, ed. Organizational research in hospitals. Chicago, Blue Cross Assoc, 1976. WX 150 O701 1975.**

Effect of drugs on laboratory tests. Cunnane MF. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(1):15–6, Jan 77

Concerning the status of automation in clinical laboratories. Ferrer MI. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(9):310–5, Sep 77

Utilization of an oral pathology diagnostic service by dentists. Organ G, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(11):555–8, Nov 76

Patient health status evaluation procedures for the dental profession. Part IV. Laboratory medicine in a dental practice. Chasens AI. **J Oral Med** Spec No.:13–6, 1976

The drugged lab report. Knouse CA. **JAOA** 76(10):780–5, Jun 77

Variation among physicians in use of laboratory tests. II. Relation to clinical productivity and outcomes of care. Daniels M, et al. **Med Care** 15(6):482–7, Jun 77

Mechanical white elephants. Wright JT. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):954–5, 18–25 Dec 76

The cusum plot: its utility in the analysis of clinical data. Wohl H. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1044–5, 5 May 77

From the Council on Dental Health. A report. Weil RB. **NY State Dent J** 42(8):465–7, Oct 76

Diagnostic technology and medical care costs [editorial]. Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):65–6, Feb 77

Diagnostic technology and medical care costs, part 2. Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):14–6, Mar 77

[Abnormal control groups (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 52(2):45, 9 Jul 77 **(Afr)**

[Clinical need for cumulative finding in clinical biochemical diagnosis (author's transl)] Mašek K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1533–5, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of a mathematical methods in solving questions of physiological values in biochemical diagnoses] Hendl J. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(1):77–86, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Summary of activity of the hygiene laboratories of the Ernest Malvoz Provincial Institute in 1975] Bassleer J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(20):622–7, 15 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The continuous graphic presentation of interdepartmental results (author's transl)] Berger J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(10):461–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive screening in two factories. III. Relations between quantitative variables and questionnaire-items (author's transl)] Rommel K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(24):1187–92, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automation in practice laboratory? Basic concepts of the mechanization of clinico-chemical analysis] Haeckel R. **Med Klin** 71(45):1967–73, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Descriptors in clinical pathology] Merten UP, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(11):277–80, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[A 3-tiered model for the assessment of efficiency of analyses and findings] Werner M. **Med Welt** 28(29):1254–7, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of quality control for the reliability of laboratory findings] Fischer M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(13):424–7, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Aspects of cooperation between the efficiency sectors of public health, demonstrated on the cooperation between clinical centers and paraclinical fields in laboratory diagnosis] Rost G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):359–60, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The O-category in laboratory diagnosis and possibilities of its use in ambulatory care] Schönberner H.

Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(4):191–4, 15 Feb 76 (Ger)
[Tasks of the preliminary diagnosis within the frame of laboratory diagnosis in the current 5-year plan period] Schönberner H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(23):1218–20, 1 Dec 76 (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis and internal medicine. Introduction] Baufeld H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 32(1):14–5, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central accounting as a model of laboratory diagnosis] Rotzsch W. Z Gesamte Inn Med 32(2):18–9, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of laboratories in the German Democratic Republic] Thiele HJ. Z Gesamte Inn Med 32(1):15–6 contd, 1 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Trends and tendencies in clinical biochemistry and laboratory diagnosis. 1. Development and objectives of pathological and clinical biochemistry in the GDR (German Democratic Republic)] Scheuch DW. Z Med Lab Diagn 18(2):75–9, Apr 77 (Ger)
[Pre-admission laboratory diagnosis—aims, extent, and costs] Dulce HJ. ZFA (Stuttgart) 53(13):714–8, 10 May 77 (Ger)
[Significance of the laboratory in general practice] Härter G. ZFA (Stuttgart) 53(21):1221–7, 31 Jul 77 (Ger)
[The 'fascination' with numerical values in laboratory tests] Tanos B. Orv Hetil 118(32):1909–10, 7 Aug 77 (Hun)
[1 year of automatic management of an analytical laboratory using a part-time computer] Martinazzi M, et al. Minerva Med 68(6):359–63, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A study of approach for laboratory diagnosis (author's transl)] Kanai M, et al. Jpn J Clin Pathol 25(5):401–4, May 77 (Jpn)
['Disease probability' calculated by laboratory test results (author's transl)] Makino M. Jpn J Clin Pathol 25(5):397–400, May 77 (Jpn)
[Test by quantitative estimation (author's transl)] Yakata M. Jpn J Clin Pathol Suppl 28:131–42, 30 Nov 76 (Jpn)
[Present state and current trends in laboratory tests] Yamanaka M. Jpn J Med Electron 14(4):271–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Contribution of the microbiology laboratory to renal and urinary studies. Bacteriological examination of urine] Duca E, et al. Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 21(4):193–206, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Evaluation of reliability of clinical laboratory methods of examination] Delektorskaia LN, et al. Lab Delo (9):556–62, 1976 (Rus)
[Deontology in laboratory diagnosis] Germanov VA, et al. Lab Delo (8):502–8, 1976 (Rus)
[Automatized control systems in the clinico-diagnostic laboratories (ACS CDL)] Men'shikov VV, et al. Lab Delo (2):110–6, 1977 (Rus)
[Clinical chemistry—effectivity and costs] de Verdier CH, et al. Nord Med 92(12):321–6, Dec 76 (Swe)
[Normal values, reference values, and health] Gräsbeck R. Nord Med 92(5):142–4, May 77 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Expanding role of the allergist in clinical immunology. Bloch KJ. J Allergy Clin Immunol 60(2):144–8, Aug 77

INSTRUMENTATION

A design for evaluation and justification of laboratory instruments. Taylor DW, et al. Am J Med Technol 43(2):139–42, Feb 77
Gas chromatography mass spectrometry in laboratory medicine: viewpoints on the application in the diagnositc routine [editorial]. Stokke O. Biomed Mass Spectrom 3(3):97–9, Jun 76
Mobile medical equipment for physical examination and laboratory testing. Hoover RB. J Occup Med 19(6):426, Jun 77
[A 'Turnkey' computer system in the laboratory] Merten UP. Med Lab (Stuttg) 30(5):134–40, May 77 (Ger)
[Results with the Clinicard analyser in a paediatric hospital (author's transl)] Gleispach H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 88(8):261–4, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electromagnetic shaker for test tubes] Fedosov NA. Lab Delo (7):446–7, 1976 (Rus)

METHODS

Selected tests of carbohydrate metabolism. Marks V, et al. Clin Endocrinol Metab 5(3):805–20, Nov 76 (47 ref.)
Laboratory diagnosis of viral infections: general principles and recent developments. Hsiung GD. Mt Sinai J Med NY 44(1):1–26, Jan–Feb 77 (66 ref.)
[Laboratory diagnosis in the gynecologic practice] Loch EG, et al. Fortschr Med 95(25):1625–28, 7 Jul 77 (Ger)
[The medical laboratory in the service of early diagnosis with special reference to diagnoses] Kutter D. Hippokrates 48(2):150–61, May 77 (Ger)
[Laboratory tests in emergency internal medicine] Z Gesamte Inn Med 32(5):SUPPL 69–72, 1 Mar 77 (Ger)
[A model of cooperative analytical diagnosis] Rotzsch W. Z Gesamte Inn Med 32(5):118–23, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Interlaboratory survey of enzymatic analyses. II. Intermediate studies. Grannis GF. Am J Clin Pathol 68(1 Suppl):142–52, Jul 77
Long-term stability of enzymes, total protein, and inorganic analytes in lyophilized quality control serum. Lawson NS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 68(1 Suppl):117–29, Jul 77
Normality and other statistical considerations as they relate to selected quantitative measures in the CAP survey. Schork MA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 68(1 Suppl):112–6, Jul 77
Definitions, sources and detection of laboratory error: a review. Sealfon MS. Am J Med Technol 42(12):476–80, Dec 76
Laboratory investigation of cholera [letter]. Starkey H. Can Med Assoc J 115(11):1078–82, 4 Dec 76
Reference values (formerly called normal values). Gräsbeck R. Chronobiologia 4(1):59–61, Jan–Mar 77
The use of in vitro diagnostic kits in hospital laboratories in Canada. Logan JE, et al. Clin Biochem 10(3):133–7, Jun 77
Quality-control schemes in pathology [letter]. Edmunds PN, et al. Lancet 1(8023):1207, 4 Jun 77
[Possibilities and problems in the laboratory diagnosis of amebiasis] van der Kaay HJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(7):291–3, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The usefulness of urinary sediment tests] Althof S, et al. Hippokrates 47(2):165–9, May 76 (Ger)
[Preventive screening in two factories. II. Exactitude of laboratory tests and questionnaire (author's transl)] Rommel K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 54(24):1177–85, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical models for the establishment of theoretical values and standard ranges in control tests] Schumann V. Med Lab (Stuttg) 29(11):271–6, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Standard methods in a hematologic laboratory—a prerequisite for an optimal diagnosis] Stobbe H. Z Gesamte Inn Med 32(2):20–3, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Integration of the laboratory in to the practice. Limits of capacity, rentability, optimal programs] Clotten R. ZFA (Stuttgart) 53(5):258–63, 20 Feb 77 (Ger)
[Reliability of laboratory data from analytical and pathological aspects (author's transl)] Funatani F. Jpn J Clin Pathol 24(10):801–6, 1976 (Jpn)
[Application and evaluation of the quality control system (author's transl)] Hayashi Y. Jpn J Clin Pathol 24(5):345–7, May 76 (Jpn)
[Intralaboratory control of the quality of analyses] Grinshpan IS, et al. Lab Delo (12):739–41, 1976 (Rus)
[Standardization of biochemical studies] Toleikis AI, et al. Lab Delo (2):116–8, 1977 (Rus)
[Duty and conduct of a laboratory worker] Zhurin PN. Lab Delo (3):180–3, 1977 (Rus)
[A laboratory study of systemic lupus erythematosus according to 'WHO' guide lines (author's transl)] Astorga G, et al. Rev Med Chil 104(1):3–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

The evaluation of tests. Martin SW. Can J Comp Med 41(1):19–25, Jan 77
The commercial laboratory. Rich LJ. Vet Clin North Am 6(4):539–51, Nov 76
The veterinary hospital laboratory. Tasker JB. Vet Clin North Am 6(4):523–37, Nov 76
A problem-oriented approach to laboratory diagnosis. Tasker JB. Vet Clin North Am 6(4):515–22, Nov 76
SI units: the new method of recording laboratory results for diagnostic purposes. Doxey DL. Vet Rec 100(26):555–6, 25 Jun 77

DIAGNOSIS, ORAL

Teaching physical evaluation and physical diagnosis in a hospital setting. Wasserman BS. J Am Dent Assoc 95(1):103–5, Jul 77
Radiographs and diagnosis [letter]. White EE. J Am Dent Assoc 94(2):211, Feb 77
The plaintiff rests [editorial]. Teuscher GW. J Dent Child 44(2):93, Mar–Apr 77
Survey of curriculum and instruction: oral diagnosis. Boozer CH, et al. J Dent Educ 40(12):800–4, Dec 76
Survey of tissue diagnostic services in United States dental schools, 1953–1975. Pullon PA, et al. Oral Surg 43(4):579–82, Apr 77
[Possibilities and prospects of functional diagnosis in modern stomatology] Prokhonchukov AA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(4):1–6, Jul–Aug 76 (37 ref.) (Rus)

METHODS

Quantification of dental plaque through planimetric analysis. Rekola M, et al. Scand J Dent Res 85(1):51–5, Jan 77
[Thermographic studies in mouth diseases and dental diagnosis] Bánóczy J, et al. Fogorv Sz 69(8):334–8, Aug 76 (Hun)
[Possibilities and prospects of functional diagnosis in modern stomatology] Prokhonchukov AA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(4):1–6, Jul–Aug 76 (37 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL

METHODS

The use of laparoscopy in surgical diagnosis. Balfour TW, et al. Practitioner 217(1300 SPEC NO):539–41, Oct 76

DIAGNOSTIC ERRORS

The pitfalls of urine surveillance: the role of research in evaluation and remedy. Trellis ES, et al. Addict Behav 1(1):83–8, Jul 75
Reducing doctors' errors [letter]. Br Med J 1(6073):1412, 28 May 77
Reducing doctors' errors [editorial]. Br Med J 1(6070):1178–9, 7 May 77
Alcohol-induced Cushingoid syndrome: a false diagnosis [letter]. Mahood JM. Br Med J 1(6065):906, 2 Apr 77
Bovine serum albumin as a cause of misdiagnosis in Tay-Sachs disease [letter]. Taylor HA, et al. Clin Chem 23(5):912, May 77
A patient with so-called primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain with 6.5 years' survival, treated as 'meningeal leukaemia'. Op de Coul AA, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 79(2):133–42, 1976
Scottish hospital morbidity data. 2. An attempt to improve the standard of diagnostic entries and records in a medical unit. Hutcheon AW, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 34(4):221–7, Jul 76
Scottish hospital morbidity data. 1. Errors in diagnostic returns. Patel AR, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 34(4):215–20, Jul 76
Scottish hospital morbidity data. 3. Some suggestions for improvement of the accuracy. Patel AR, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 34(4):227–8, Jul 76
A bias in the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Reade WK, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 44(5):878, OCT 76
Accuracy of transurethral resection of the prostate versus transrectal needle biopsy in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma. Bissada NK. J Urol 118(1 Pt 1):61, Jul 77
Extra-amniotic blood clot simulating placenta previa on ultrasound scan. Williams CH, et al. JCU 5(1):45–7, Feb 77
The negative appendectomy-a benign misjudgment? Tepas JJ 3d, et al. Milit Med 142(4):302–3, Apr 77
Vermian pseudotumor: a potential pitfall of CT brain scanning with contrast enhancement. Kramer RA. Neuroradiology 13(5):229–30, 29 Jul 77
Some diagnostic and therapeutic mistakes in mining practice. Barry ME. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 53(418):74–7, Jan–Apr 74
Organic disease mistakenly diagnosed as psychiatric. Saravay SM, et al. Psychosomatics 18(2):6–11, Jun 77
Does the 'missed' radiographic diagnosis constitute malpractice? Berlin L. Radiology 123(2):523–7, May 77
The effect of fatigue on resident performance. Christensen EE, et al. Radiology 125(1):103–5, Oct 77
The diagnostic accuracy and complications of closed lung biopsies. Herman PG, et al. Radiology 125(1):11–4, Oct 77
Psychophysical studies of detection errors in chest radiology. Revesz G, et al. Radiology 123(3):559–62, Jun 77
Radiographic artifacts caused by the laundering of flame-retardant materials. Smith WL, et al. Radiology 123(3):625–6, Jun 77
Common errors made by pathologists in the diagnosis of bone tumors. Ackerman LV. Recent Results Cancer Res (54):120–38, 1976
Medicine and the law: Texas Supreme Court refuses to extend 'discovery rule' to malpractice suits alleging misdiagnosis. Tex Med 73(8):110–1, Aug 77
[Hysteria and medical information] Eysberg R, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(27):1083–7, 2 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Patients with enlarged glands] Wagener DJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(16):657–60, 16 Apr 77 (Dut)
[Errors to avoid in diabetology] Dufour R. Brux Med 57(3):105–9, Mar 77 (Fre)
[Progress and failure of clinical diagnosis in gastroenterology] Gibiński K, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 36(3–4):211–3, 1976 (Ger)
[Misdiagnosis of 'chalazion' (author's transl)] Hollwich F, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(4):591–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Misdiagnosis of intraocular iron foreign bodies (author's transl)] Hollwich F, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(4):481–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Misleading x-ray diagnosis due to maxillary sinus asymmetries (author's transl)] Jonas I, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(11):905–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sources of error in the preparation and interpretation of echocardiograms (author's transl)] Stefan G. Munch Med Wochenschr 119(1):23–6, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some examples of false negative diagnoses in computer tomography (author's transl)] Peeters FL. Radiologe 17(4):171–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic error in stomatological practice—a case contribution] Schnorr W. Stomatol DDR 26(12):828–30, 1976 (Ger)
[Possible sources of error in false examination results during the use of Biophan-G-test-strips] Heller H, et al.

Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(18):946–9, 1 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Fatal erroneous diagnostic interpretation of the significance of mesenchymal soft-part tumors] Reichmann J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(5):224–8, 1 Mar 76 (Ger)
[Possibilities of erroneous interpretation of echocardiograms] Stefan G. Z Kardiol 65(10):919–33, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corpus luteum bleeding, mistaken for acute appendicitis (author's transl)] Alawneh I. Zentralbl Chir 102(9):540–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Re-laparotomy in erroneously interpreted 1st findings or acute secondary disease] Scholz O, et al. Zentralbl Chir 101(17):1076–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cases of osteomyelitis not diagnosed because of omission of x-ray examination] Andor B, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 19(3):235–8, 1976 (Hun)
[Mistakes, errors and their prevention in the medical expertise about accidental injuries] László Z, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 19(4):308–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Diagnostic error] Stroppiana L. Med Secoli 13(2):405–21, Jul–Aug 76 (Ita)
[The Ulysses syndrome—health problems in patients with 'non-disease'] Laerum OD. Nord Med 91(8–9):205–7, Sep 76 (Nor)
[Errors in the diagnosis of thrombophlebitis of the deep veins of the lower extremities] Petrov ML, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (8):128–31, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of mechanical jaundice in children] Khristich AD, et al. Pediatriia (8):81–3, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of odontogenic osteomyelitis of the maxillary alveolar process] Biberman IaM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(4):85, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)
[Several errors in orthodontic tele-x-ray studies] Rabukhina NA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(1):73–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Error in the diagnosis of Borovskiĭ's disease] Plechistova LA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol (2):66–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children] Kuznetsov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 117(10):73–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the early diagnosis of glomus tumors of the middle ear] Morokhoev VI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol (4):43–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gnoseological roots of diagnostic errors] Kondrat'ev VG. Voen Med Zh (8):18–23, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Peculiar course of pneumococcal meningitis] Maleev VV, et al. Vrach Delo (2):142–5, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Case of situs inversus of a hypoplastic left lung simulating dextrocardia] Marchuk IK, et al. Vrach Delo (2):66–7, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus simulating Hodgkins's disease (author's transl)] García H, et al. Rev Med Chil 104(1):25–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Misinterpreted x-ray images. A physician was warned] Lakartidningen 73(37):3001, 8 Sep 76 (Swe)
[Shoulder dislocation which could have been diagnosed earlier] Lakartidningen 73(45):3912, 3 Nov 76 (Swe)
[A case of Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Lakartidningen 73(51):4541–2, 15 Dec 76 (Swe)
[Errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children in infectious disease and therapeutic hospitals] Iakovlev AIa, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol (3):3–4, May–Jun 77 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

[Nonrecognition of a 2nd fetus in a cow with presumed hydrops of the fetal membranes (expert testimony)] Fischer CJ. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84(6):242–6, 5 Jun 77 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Ages and frequencies for cervical cancer screening. Knox EG. Br J Cancer 34(4):444–52, Oct 76
A haematuria diagnostic service. Turner AG, et al.
Br Med J 2(6078):29–31, 2 Jul 77
Cost effectiveness of early detection. Siu TO.
Health Serv Res 11(3):302, Fall 76
Screening the elderly in general practice. Pike LA.
J R Coll Gen Pract 26(170):698–703, Sep 76
Breast diagnostic services [editorial]. Med J Aust 2(22):812–3, 27 Nov 76
Screening and referral outcomes of school-based health services in a low-income neighborhood.
Public Health Rep 91(6):514–20, Nov–Dec 76
The setting up of a geriatric screening clinic in Cape Town. Newman TF. S Afr Med J 51(13):427–30, 26 Mar 77
[Anamnestic questionnaire of the Italian Diagnostic Center] Marnini P, et al. Minerva Med 68(12):773–80, 10 Mar 77 (Ita)
[Program for the integral treatment of chronic patients at the Rio de Janeiro State Hospital. I. Diagnostic phase] Cordeiro H, et al. Rev Saude Publica 11(1):119–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Usefulness of the EEG examination in a Social Security outpatient clinic (analysis of 1,000 cases)] Herranz Tanarro FJ, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 39(6):484–98, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Organization, development and evaluation of a control program of cervicouterine cancer in the Western region of Santiago] Pérez A, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 41(2):69–72, 1976 (Spa)

STANDARDS

[Analysis of the quality of clinical diagnosis from generalized findings of the pathologoanatomic service] Avtandilov GG, et al. Arkh Patol 39(3):72–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UTILIZATION

The effect of medical training factors on physician utilization behavior. Pineault R. Med Care 15(1):51–67, JAN 77
CPC—ivory-tower medicine? [letter] Morgan WK.
N Engl J Med 297(8):455, 25 Aug 77

DIALYSIS

An evaluation of ways of using equilibrium dialysis to quantify the binding of ligand to macromolecule. Nimmo IA, et al. Biochem J 165(1):107–10, 1 Jul 77
Diseases of the urinary system. Management of chronic renal failure by dialysis and transplantation. Evans DB.
Br Med J 1(6076):1585–8, 18 Jun 77
Pharmacokinetics and effects of propranolol in terminal uraemic patients and in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment. Bianchetti G, et al. Clin Pharmacokinet 1(5):373–84, 1976
A comparison of the Visking membrane and batch Sephadex methods of equilibrium dialysis. Ryan MT, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 8(3):229–34, Mar 77
A State University at Buffalo student develops saliva test. NY State Dent J 43(4):212, Apr 77
Dihydrotachysterol (DHT) and supplemental calcium therapy in dialysis patients. Kliger AS, et al.
Rev Interam Radiol 6:184–90, 19–22 Nov 76
[Use of oxygenated dialyzing fluid in pulmonary dialysis] Iakovenko DP. Anesteziol Reanimatol (1):85–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Dialysis using a open-end cylinder, especially in the study of a minute quantity of samples and radioisotope-labelled materials] Mori K. J Jpn Biochem Soc 49(4):243–4, 4 Apr 77 (Jpn)

METHODS

A simple and rapid method to measure non-protein-bound fractions of cortisol, testosterone and oestradiol by equilibrium dialysis: comparison with centrifugal filtration. Kley HK, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 85(1):209–19, May 77
Artifacts during dialysis. Lees MB, et al. Anal Biochem 75(2):686–6, Oct 76
Picogram analysis of free triiodothyronine and free thyroxine hormones in serum by equilibrium dialysis and electron capture gas chromatography. Petersen BA, et al.
J Chromatogr 126:503–16, 3 Nov 76
Effects of decreasing dialysate magnesium in patients with chronic renal failure. Burnell JM, et al.
Rev Interam Radiol 6:191–8, 19–22 Nov 76
[Sanitary and chemical evaluation of the electrodialytic desalinization of mineralized waters of the sulfate-calcium type] Gorshkova EF. Gig Sanit (2):24–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIALYSIS, EXTRACORPOREAL see **HEMODIALYSIS**

DIAMIDE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAMINE OXIDASE see **HISTAMINASE**

DIAMINES

[Formation of 2-ethylpyrimidine from trimethylenediamine over platinum group metal-A1203 caralysts and its kinetics study (author's transl)] Okada J, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 96(6):801–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Syntheses of 2-alkylpyrimidines by dehydrogenocyclization of trimethylenediamine and aldehydes, and the kinetics (author's transl)] Tsuchiya M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jpn 96(8):1005–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Suppression of reactions to certain cosmetics. Fisher AA. Cutis 20(2):176, 170, 182–7, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

A sensitive fluorometric method for the determination of aliphatic diamines and polyamines in biological materials by high-speed liquid chromatography. Samejima K, et al. Anal Biochem 76(2):392–406, Dec 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cadaverine in mice under the influence of an anabolic steroid. Henningsson S, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 98(4):445–9, Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Pharmacological study on various N-amido derivatives of N',N'-disubstituted ethylene diamine] Legheand J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 35(3–4):135–45, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis of seleno-homocystamine and seleno-homolanthionamine] Coccia R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(12):917–21, 30 Jun 76 (Ita)
[Synthesis of 1,2-diaminopropane derivatives. I. Synthesis of D,L-1-dimethylamino-2-aminopropane] Grudziński S, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 33(5):571–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Diamines and polyamines in DMBA-induced breast carcinoma containing mast cells resistant to compound 48/80. Andersson AC, et al. Agents Actions 6(5):577–83, Sep 76
Metabolism of monoamines and diamines in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Sourkes TL, et al. Can J Biochem 55(8):789–95, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of differentiation in mouse neuroblastoma cells by hexamethylene bisacetamide. Palfrey C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(3):937–42, 6 Jun 77
Inhibition of indolethylamine-N-methyltransferase by aliphatic diamines. Porta R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(4):1196–202, 22 Aug 77
Polyamines and their biosynthetic enzymes in Ehrlich ascites-carcinoma cells. Modification of tumour polyamine pattern by diamines. Kallio A, et al. Biochem J 166(1):89–94, 15 Jul 77
Inhibition of polyamine accumulation and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Pösö H, et al.
Biochem J 158(2):485–8, 15 Aug 76
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase by diamines in regenerating rat liver. Kallio A, et al. FEBS Lett 73(2):229–34, 1 Feb 77
Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase by diamines in regenerating rat liver. Evidence for direct action on the accumulation of the enzyme protein. Kallio A, et al.
FEBS Lett 79(1):195–9, 1 Jul 77

POISONING

[Experimental findings on the characteristics of primary responses of the body to hexamethylene diamine exposure] Tkachenko AE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (12):51–2, Dec 76 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Efficient therapy of acute rheumatism with Delta-Tomanol B] Vorberg G. Med Welt 28(28):1219–21, 15 Jul 77 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Use of microspectral analysis of cell cultures for the evaluation of the comparative toxicity of new chemical substances] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. Gig Sanit (10):54–6, Oct 76 (Rus)

URINE

Acetylation of aliphatic mono- and diamines by man and rat. Markiw RT. Biochem Med 18(1):96–8, Aug 77
An improved isolation procedure for the gas chromatographic analysis of urinary polyamines. McGregor RF, et al. Prep Biochem 6(6):403–19, 1976

DIAMINO AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

3,3'-DIAMINOBENZIDINE see under **BENZIDINES**

DIAMINODIETHYLDISULFIDE see **CYSTAMINE**

DIAMINODIPHENYLSULFONE see **DAPSONE**

3,6-DIAMINOHEXANOATE AMINOMUTASE see under **AMINO ACID ISOMERASES**

DIAMINOPIMELIC ACID see under **PIMELIC ACIDS**

DIAMMONIUM CHLOROPLATINUM COMPOUNDS

Binding of nucleic acids to metal surfaces [proceedings] Dallas-Conte W, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(2):395–6, Apr 77
Interactions of platinum complexes with the essential and nonessential sulfhydryl groups of thymidylate synthetate. Aull JL, et al. Biochemistry 16(4):672–7, 22 Feb 77
Binding of platinum and palladium metallointercalation reagents and antitumor drugs to closed and open DNAs. Howe-Grant M, et al. Biochemistry 15(19):4339–46, 21 Sep 76
Interaction of cis- and trans-dichlorodiammine-platinum(II) with synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides: effect of equilibrium buoyant densities. Amacher DE, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 16(3):265–73, Mar 77
Reaction of cis and trans isomers of platinum(II) diamminedichloride with purine, adensine and its derivatives in dilute solutions. Kleinwächter V, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 16(2):207–22, Feb 77

Interaction of Pt(II) complexes with DNAs from various sources. A circular dichroism study. Tamburro AM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(1):1–11, Jan 77

Interaction of platinum compounds with bacterial DNA. Tamaro M, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):317–9, 15 Mar 77

Cis–dichloro–diammine platinum (II) as stain for electron microscopic preparations. Heinen E. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):257–60, 4 Mar 77

Interaction of aquated cis-[NH3)2Ptii]with nucleic acid constituents. 1. Ribonucleosides. Scovell WM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):120–6, 5 Jan 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I study of high–dose cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) with forced diuresis. Chary KK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):367–70, May–Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of renal failure in rats receiving cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) by administration of furosemide. Ward JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1238–40, Apr 77

Modification of the renal toxicity of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) with furosemide in male F344 rats. Ward JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):375–9, May–Jun 77

Latent adenoviral infection of rats: intranuclear inclusions induced by treatment with a cancer chemotherapeutic agent. Ward JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):952–3, 1 NOV 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combination chemotherapy in vitro with cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1619–25, Nov 76

Ultrastructural changes of sarcoma–180 cells after treatment with cis–dichlorodiammine platinum (ii), in vivo and in vitro. Sodhi A. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):383–90, Jul 76

Excretion of Dische positive compounds in rats after irradiation and after administration of some cytostatic drugs. Dienstbier Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):507–14, 1976

Radiation sensitization of bacterial spores by cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Richmond RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(2):251–7, Nov 76

Radiation–induced DNA damage and lethality in E. coli as modified by the antitumor agent cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II). Richmond RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):447–60, Aug 77

[Modality of the antimitotic acitivity of the diamine cis–dichloroplatinum (II) studied on the plant cell] Bournique CP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):20–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the cis–dichloro–diammino–platinum(II)–deoxyribonucleic acid on normal and cancerous cells] Heinen ND, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):919–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cis–diamminedichloroplatinum, vinblastine, and bleomycin combination chemotherapy in disseminated testicular cancer. Einhorn LH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):293–8, Sep 77

Cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II). A new anticancer drug. Rozencweig M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):803–12, Jun 77 (141 ref.)

Alterations in plasma sialyltransferase associated with successful chemotherapy of a disseminated tumor. Case report. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2132–4, Nov 76

Lack of cross–resistance between certain platinum coordination compounds in mouse leukemia. Burchenal JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3455–7, Sep 77

cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) chemotherapy in experimental murine myeloma MOPC 104E. Ghanta VK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):771–4, Mar 77

Antitumor action of two rhodium and ruthenium complexes in comparison with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Giraldi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2662–6, Aug 77

Future implications of phase 2 chemotherapy trials in ninety–five patients with measurable advanced bladder cancer. Yagoda A. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2775–80, Aug 77

Chemotherapy of advanced L1210 leukemia with platinum compounds in combination with other antitumor agents. Gale GR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):445–50, May–Jun 77

Adriamycin–cyclophosphamide and adriamycin–cis–dichloro–diammineplatinum(II) combination chemotherapy in patients with advanced cancer. Higby DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):869–73, Aug 77

Clinical response and toxicity with cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in children. Kamalakar P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):835–9, Aug 77

Clinical trial of combined therapy with adriamycin and cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Mills RC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):477–9, May–Jun 77

Phase II evaluation of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in lung cancer. Rossof AH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1679–80, Nov 76

Phase II study of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) (NSC–119875) in advanced adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Wiltshaw E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):55–60, Jan 76

CIS–Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in the treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Wittes RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):359–66, May–Jun 77

Cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in advanced bladder cancer. Yagoda A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):917–23, Jul 76

Examination of antitumor activities of platinum complexes of 1,2–diaminocyclohexane isomers and their related complexes. Kidani Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):921–2, Dec 76

Antileukemic properties of organoplatinum complexes. Meischen SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):841–5, Oct 76

[First therapeutic experience with cis–platinum(II)diamindichloride (NSC 119875) in metastasizing ovarian and testicular carcinoma] Cavalli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(22):754–7, 29 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antitumor effects of rhodium metallo–organic compounds] Giraldi T, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):1–4, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Antineoplastic effect of cis–platinum diamminodichloride (II)] Nikolin VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):73–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Improvement of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (NSC 119875): therapeutic index in an animal model. Cvitkovic E, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1357–61, Apr 77

The renal pathology in clinical trials of cis–platinum (II) diamminedichloride. Gonzales–Vitale JC, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1362–71, Apr 77

High dose cis–platinum diammine dichloride: amelioration of renal toxicity by mannitol diuresis. Hayes DM, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1372–81, Apr 77

The nephrotoxic effects of cis–diammine–dichloroplatinum (II) (NSC–119875) in male F344 rats. Ward JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):535–47, Dec 76

DIAMORPHINE see **DIACETYLMORPHINE**

DIAMOX see **ACETAZOLAMIDE**

DIAMPHENETHIDE see under **ACETANILIDE**

DIANABOL see **METHANDROSTENOLONE**

DIANDRONE see **DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE**

DIANISIDINE see under **BENZIDINES**

DIANISYL TRICHLOROETHANE see **METHOXYCHLOR**

DIAPER RASH

COMPLICATIONS

[Juvenile gluteal granuloma] van Zwijndregt HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(42):1781–5, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of the role of Candida albicans infection in different infant conditions including a diaper rash (64 cases)] Desmons F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):185–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAPHANOSCOPY see **TRANSILLUMINATION**

DIAPHORASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

DIAPHRAGM

Constant negative pressure in the treatment of diaphragmatic paralysis secondary to birth injury. Weisman L, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):297–302, 1976

Primary fibrosarcoma of the diaphragm. Sbokos CG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(1):49–52, Jan 77

Rupture of the diaphragm in the horse. Pearson H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(1):32–6, Jan 77

Unusual presentation of Laennec's cirrhosis with haemoptysis. Banerji D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(1):14–5, 1 Jan 77

Diaphragmatic paralysis [letter]. Korczyn AD. **JAMA** 238(2):128–9, 11 Jul 77

Briquet's syndrome or hysteria? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8022):1138–9, 28 May 77

Briquet's syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 2(8027):40–1, 2 Jul 77

Hoover's sign—rejuvenated and amended. McMillan RL. **NC Med J** 38(1):25–6, Jan 77

Early pregnancy on the diaphragm with endometriosis. Norenberg DD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):620–2, May 77

Ultrasonic differentiation of right pleural effusion from subphrenic fluid on longitudinal scans of the right upper quadrant: importance of recognizing the diaphragm. Landay M, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):155–8, Apr 77

Totally implantable diaphragm pacemaker: experimental studies. Satoh I, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):290–3, 1976

Synchronous diaphragmatic flutter in horses [letter]. **Vet Rec** 99(20):402, 13 Nov 76

Letter: Diaphragmatic spasm in horses. Burgess D. **Vet Rec** 99(6):112, 7 Aug 76

[Primary hydatid of the left diaphragm] Klimentov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(3):247–9, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Isolated bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis and acute intermittent porphyria] Quilichini R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(11–12):700, 16–23 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Diaphragmatic paresis as a birth trauma in a newborn infant] Menzel K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(26):1627–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Inversion of the right hemidiaphragm due to pleural effusion] Kawata Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):149–53, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effectivity of liver scan in diseases at the right periphery of the diaphragm] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):369–74, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant thymic tumor metastatic to the diaphragm and pleura] Tada S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(5):527–8, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of subdiaphragmatic abscesses and their complications in children] Levkovskiĭ AV, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):75, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Significance of atomia of the diaphragm following intra–abdominal compression in the pathogenesis of acute cardio–pulmonary insufficiency] Kolontarov IaSh, et al. **Sov Med** (1):37–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mesothelial cyst of the diaphragm] Shchiglik GM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):80–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Giant fibroma of the diaphragm] Karpel' GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):23–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Chilaiditi syndrome. Walsh SD, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(1):51–7, Feb 77

Neonatal diaphragmatic dysfunction. Wexler HA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):617–22, Oct 76

Congenital anomalies of the diaphragm. Personal experience with thirty–five consecutive cases. Harberg FJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):747–8, Dec 76

Primary lung cancer and the Chilaiditi syndrome [letter]. Sendon JL. **Chest** 67(1):130, Jan 75

Agenesis of the right diaphragm: repaired with marlex. Geisler F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):587–8, Aug 77

Accessory diaphragm. Report of 6 cases and a review of the literature. Wille L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):14–20, 24 NOV 75

Lung hypoplasia and accessory diaphragm. (letter). Wille L. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):57–8, 24 NOV 75

Accessory diaphragm with total anomalous right pulmonary venous drainage and aplasia of the middle lobe. A case report. Kärkölä P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):133–6, 1977

[Phreno–celiac disease and merycism in adults] Warter J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(42):2401–6, 9 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Defective diaphragm associated with umbilical hernia [letter]. Sawyer SL. **Vet Rec** 98(24):490, 12 Jun 76

[Hepato–diaphragmatic interposition of the colon in children. Chilaiditi's syndrome] Gillot F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):248–57, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital aplasia of the diaphragm] Müller V. **Chirurg** 48(2):65–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations of muscle transplants in correction of congenital diaphragmatic defects (author's transl)] Brandesky G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88 suppl 50:1–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital defects of the diaphragm in children] Grinberg I. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(4):341–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Renovascular hypertension caused by an anomaly of the diaphragm] Gerasimenko PP. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):151–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Aplasia of the right side of the diaphragm] Firsov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):139–41, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the respiratory function in congenital anomalies of the thorax, lung and diaphragm] Bosnić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):131–6, 1975 **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphatics of the diaphragm in the dog. Rivero O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5B):663–8, Sep 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow to respiratory, cardiac, and limb muscles in dogs during graded exercise. Fixler DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1515–9, Nov 76

Aberrant position of central venous catheter introduced via internal jugular vein. Ovenfors CO, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):483–4, Mar 77

[A compression syndrome of the celiac trunk by the arched ligament of the diaphragm. Apropos of a case] Bataller Ferrándiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(3):341–50, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative changes of canine diaphragm muscle cells following electrostimulation. David H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):276–80, 1975

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of insulin and phenobarbital on uptake of 2-deoxyglucose by brain slices and hemidiaphragms. Phillips ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):643-5, Aug 76

EMBRYOLOGY

[Notes on the embryology and anatomy of the diaphragm] D'Amico D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(11):615-21, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Estrogen treatment and gonadal function in the regulation of lipoprotein lipase. Wilson DE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):491-9, Sep 76

INJURIES

Angiographic findings in diaphragmatic rupture. Foley WD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):150-3, Jun 76

Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Rauff A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):277-81, Jul 77

Bronchopancreatic fistula following traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Cox CL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 237(14):1461-3, 4 Apr 77

Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Wilkinson AE. **S Afr J Surg** 14(4):175-83, 4 Dec 76

Rupture of diaphragm after non-penetrating injury. Salleh HB. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):119-21, Jun 76

[Rupture of the diaphragm in combination with injuries of the abdomen and thorax (author's transl)] Rauch J. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(25):1558-63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ruptures of the diaphragm in closed chest injury] Vagner EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):89-96, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries and diseases of the diaphragm] Neĭmark II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):84-8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumoperitoneum in closed lesion of the diaphragm and lung] Vitiugov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):137-8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Tearing of the right half of the diaphragm in combined injury] Sinitsyn VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):109-10, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Deprato D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):569-73, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Diaphragmatic rupture in thoracicabdominal blunt traumatisms] Moreno Fenrnández C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(2):55-9, Mar-Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Diaphragm pacing: histopathological changes in the phrenic nerve following long-term electrical stimulation. Kim JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):602-8, Oct 76

Diaphragmatic paralysis after surgical ligation of patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Yon TF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):461, 27 Aug 77

Vagal control of diaphragm timing in cat while breathing at elevated lung volumes. Bishop B. **Respir Physiol** 30(1-2):169-84, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Denervation stimulation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake by the diaphragm in developing rats. Mamatas SC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):84-90, May 77

Incorporation of amino acids into protein of foetal rabbit diaphragm: effect of insulin. Metzger P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):333-6, Apr 76

The combined action of insulin and phlorizin on transport and metabolism of sugars and nucleotide turnover in the isolated rat diaphragm. Eboué-Bonis D, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5-6):527-33, 1977

Effect of some receptor antagonists on fenfluramine-induced glucose uptake into the isolated rat hemidiaphragm [proceedings]. Kirby MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):286P-287P, Oct 76

Cytoplasmic compartmentation of glucose 6-phosphate. Marcus O, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):31-4, Jan 77

Effect of insulin on glucose metabolism in isolated adipocytes and in diaphragm: effect of age and neonatal nutrition. Macho L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):75-83, 1977

The insulin-like effects of a glucose metabolite (bis-PEP) from muscle and erythrocytes. Kits van Heijningen AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):58-62, 15 Dec 76

Differentiation of beta-adrenoceptors in right atrium, diaphragm and adipose tissue of the rat, using stereoisomers of propranolol, alprenolol, nifenalol and practolol. Harms HH, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):123-8, 1 Jul 77

Effect of single feeding on the acetylcholine content of the diaphragm and extensor digitorum longus of albino rats. Kuntscherová J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(5):393-7, 1976

Binding sites of bromoacetylcholine in the rat diaphragm. Garg LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):247-50, Nov 76

[The effect of age on the in vitro response to insulin in the rat. I. Glucose metabolism on the diaphragm (author's transl)] Gommers A, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):134-41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin A and biological membranes. II. Cellular permeability of 2-desoxyglucose in the isolated diaphragm of rats fed for 15, 30 and 60 days with a vitamin A deficient or polyunsaturated fatty acid diet] Carbini L, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3-4):207-10, Dec 73 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

A progressive congenital myopathy. Initial involvement of the diaphragm with type I muscle fiber atrophy. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):217-56, 1977

The cross sectional area of diaphragmatic muscle fibres in emphysema, measured by an automated image analysis system. Scott KW, et al. **J Pathol** 120(2):121-8, Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between mouth occlusion pressure and electrical activity of the diaphragm: effects of flow-resistive loading. Lopata M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):449-55, Sep 77

Contributions of changing rib cage--diaphragm interactions to the ventilatory depression of halothane anesthesia. Tusiewicz K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):327-37, Oct 77

133Xenon washout patterns during diaphragmatic breathing. Studies in normal subjects and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Brach BB, et al. **Chest** 71(6):735-9, Jun 77

Mechanical properties of diaphragm of three-toed sloth. Silla LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):393-7, 1976

Relationship of thoracic volume and airway occlusion pressure: muscular effects. Eldridge FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):312-21, Aug 77

Interaction of lung volume and chemical drive on respiratory muscle EMG and respiratory timing. Kelsen SG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):287-95, Feb 77

Mechanics of the canine diaphragm. Kim MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):369-82, Sep 76

Quantification of diaphragmatic EMG response to CO2 rebreathing in humans. Lopata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):262-70, Aug 77

Diaphragmatic function during immersion. Minh VD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):297-301, Aug 77

Effect of mechanical factors on the relation between rate and depth of breathing in cats. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):277-84, Sep 76

Diaphragmatic contraction and the gradient of alveolar expansion in the lateral posture. Roussos CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):32-8, Jul 77

Diaphragmatic fatigue in man. Roussos CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):189-97, Aug 77

The role of oesophageal and diaphragmatic movements in alaryngeal speech. Samuel P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(12):1105-11, Dec 76

Potentiation of postjunctional cholinergic sensitivity of rat diaphragm muscle by high-energy-phosphate adenine nucleotides [letter]. Ribeiro JA. **J Membr Biol** 33(3-4):401-2, 12 May 77

Dynamics of the chest wall during speech production: function of the thorax, rib cage, diaphragm, and abdomen. Hixon TJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):297-356, Jun 76

Dynamics of the chest wall during speech production: function of the thorax, rib cage, diaphragm, and abdomen. Hixon TJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):297-356, Jun 76

Diaphragm pacing. Evaluation of current waveforms for effective ventilation. Kaneyuki T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):109-15, Jul 77

The assessment of diaphragm function. Loh L, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(2):165-9, Mar 77

The role of the fusimotor system with respect to the contribution of the diaphragm and the intercostal muscles to the respiratory tidal volume. Folgering HT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2-3):107-14, 5 Nov 76

[Radiological assessment of diaphragmatic function in operated cases of congenital defects of the diaphragm] Brandesky G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(78):598-601, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial dissociation simulated from respiratory artefacts (author's transl)] Puletti tm, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):327-31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of respiratory muscle weakness on the pattern of breathing. Davis JN, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5-6):291-2, 1976

Diaphragmatic energy expenditure in chronic respiratory failure. The effect of assisted ventilation with body respirators. Rochester DF, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):223-32, Aug 77

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis presenting with respiratory failure. Diaphragmatic paralysis and dependence on mechanical ventilation in two patients. Fromm GB, et al. **Chest** 71(5):612-4, May 77

Acute supine respiratory failure due to bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Sandham JD, et al. **Chest** 72(1):96-8, Jul 77

Diaphragmatic function and respiratory failure [editorial]. Sharp JT. **Chest** 71(5):566, May 77

The effect of diaphragm paralysis on the volume and the components of individual breaths in man. pp. 199-202. Newson Davis J, et al.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.

Diaphragmatic flutter. Corbett CL. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):399-402, Jul 77

Regional lung function in unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Ridyard JB, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):438-42, Aug 76

[Modifications induced by diaphragmatic kinesitherapy on various spirographic parameters] **Minerva Med** 68(2):111-4, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas stasis syndrome with dilatation-distension of proximal gastric portion and the left hemidiaphragm after supraselective vagotomy] Diez Cascón A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(4):485-502, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Upper abdominal mass following cervical node dissection. Thomas TV. **Chest** 67(1):93-4, Jan 75

[Differentiated teratoma of the diaphragm] Anan'ev VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):117-8, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[X-ray differential diagnosis of the right anterior cardiodiaphragmatic angle (author's transl)] Ivanovi-Herceg Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(5):246-50, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Significance of mediastinal and diaphragmatic manifestations in the evaluation of the operability of bronchial carcinoma] Brazković N, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(7-8):374-5, Jul-Aug 76 **(Scr)**

[Pathology of the diaphragm in children] Varela MA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):115-20, Mar-Apr 76 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Radiographic appearance of the chest after pleural space reduction procedures: construction of a pleural tent and phrenoplasty. Goodman PC, et al. **AJR** 129(2):229-31, Aug 77

Early repair of diaphragmatic hernia to correct associated anomalies. Groff DB, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):610-2, Sep 77

Results of Heller's operation for achalasia of the oesophagus. The importance of hiatal repair. Black J, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):949-53, Dec 76

Diaphragmatic paralysis and eventration: newer approaches to diagnosis and operative correction. Othersen HB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):309-15, Jun 77

Traumatic rupture of diaphragm: surgical reconstruction with special reference to delayed closure. Feigenberg Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):249-52, Aug 77

[Localization, prophylaxis and therapy of subphrenic abscess] Mügler S, et al. **Chirurg** 48(2):93-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of the thoracic-diaphragmatic approach and its modification in operations on the organs of the subphrenic-retroperitoneal space] Gerasimenko PP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):88-95, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thoracophrenotomy as an approach to the adrenal glands] Gerasimenko PP. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):64-70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the diaphragm for the purpose of replacing the residual cavity in children with chronic pleural empyema] Krolevets IP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):95-6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Transthoracic access to a large liver echinococcal cyst] Luetić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):191-4, 1977 **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Absorption from the peritoneal cavity: SEM study of the mesothelium covering the peritoneal surface of the muscular portion of the diaphragm. Tsilibary EC, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):127-33, May 77

[Ultrastructure of the lymphatic capillaries of the diaphragm and their interrelationship with peritoneal mesothelium] Pleshanov EV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):103-7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAPHRAGMATIC EVENTRATION

Eventration of diaphragm. Neel HB, et al. **Minn Med** 60(2):95-8, Feb 77

[Malformations and disorders of the diaphragmatic function and their surgical treatment] Wurnig P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(42-44):615-9, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Strangulated eventrations with irreversible visceral ischemic lesions] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(3):197-202, May-Jun 77 **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Thoracic kidney: traumatic hernia or post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia (author's transl)] Contamin Ch, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):295-302, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Case report of diaphragmatic relaxation with a peculiar liver] Kohno K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(10):909-11, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Wide-spread haemangioma racemosum of the mediastinum associated with paresis of the diaphragm; a finding to be considered in the differential diagnosis of the arteriovenous aneurysm of the thorax (author's transl)] Hammerer I, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):63-72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Diaphragmatic relaxation] Schickendanz H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(4):205–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Opaque left hemithorax] Illiano A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):457–9, Sep–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Pathology of the diaphragm in children] Varela MA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):115–20, Mar–Apr 76 **(Spa)**

[Diaphragmatic eventration with absence of intestinal rotation] Richart C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(6):747–54, 15 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Early repair of diaphragmatic hernia to correct associated anomalies. Groff DB, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):610–2, Sep 77

Diaphragmatic eventration in infancy and childhood. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):113–9, Aug 77

Diaphragmatic paralysis and eventration: newer approaches to diagnosis and operative correction. Othersen HB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):309–15, Jun 77

[3 cases of congenital diaphragmatic eventration in infants and review of 55 surgical cases in Japan] Kikuchi S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(8):1U96–103, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of diaphragmatic eventration] Hasegawa T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):446–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Bilateral phrenic nerve palsy in the newborn infant. A case report. Yasuda R, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):986–7, Dec 76

VETERINARY

[Morphology and etiology of pericardiodiaphragmatic fistula with protrusion of the greater omentum (eventratio diaphragmatis) in the dog] Redecker R. **DTW** 84(7):270–3, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA

A 20-year prospective follow-up of childhood hiatal hernia. Astley R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):400–3, Jun 77

Case report: Foramen of Morgagni hernias. Dawson RE, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(7):325–7, Jul 77

[Recent aspects in the estimation of hiatal hernia (author's transl)] Siewert R, et al. **Praxis** 65(25):788–92, 22 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malformations and disorders of the diaphragmatic function and their surgical treatment] Wurnig P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(42–44):615–9, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Saint's triad. Bibliographic review and physiopathology. Clinical case contribution] Parmeggiani A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(18):967–82, 30 Sep 76 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Barrett's syndrome. Columnar-lined lower esophagus with stricture, ulcer or neoplasm] Nygaard K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):342–4, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Barrett's disease. Analysis of its morphological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in 22 cases] Guarner V, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(1):69–75, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Diaphragmatic hernia and rupture] Ginzberg E. **Nar Zdrav** 32(7–8):371–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sinus bradycardia with hiatus hernia. Marks P, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):30–2, Jan 77

Torticollis with hiatus hernia in infancy. Sandifer syndrome. Murphy WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):564–5, May 77

Hiatus hernia and the location of mallory-weiss lesions [letter] Dagradi AE. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):987, May 77

Diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhage in patients with hiatal hernia. Deveney CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):497–503, Apr 77

Incidence of iron deficiency anemia in patients with large diaphragmatic hernia. A controlled study. Cameron AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(12):767–9, Dec 76

Gastric ulceration within hiatus hernia. Hocking BV, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):207–8, 7 Aug 76

The significance of abnormal duodenal loop on radiological and clinical cure in infants with sliding hiatal hernia. Thommesen P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(2):88–91, 1 Sep 77

The columnar-lined (Barrett's) esophagus. Bremner CG. **Surg Annu** 9:103–23, 1977

Carcinoma of the cardia and thoracic oesophagus coexisting with and following sliding hiatal hernia and peptic stricture. Moghissi K. **Thorax** 32(3):342–5, Jun 77

[Simultaneous occurrence of hiatal hernia and transpyloric prolapse of the gastric mucosa] Alnor PC, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(3):169–74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intrathoracic volvulus of the stomach in hiatus hernia. Report of six cases (author's transl)] Doutre LP, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):511–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acquired brachyesophagus] Maillet P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):519–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is gastro-esophageal prolapse responsible for lesions of the gastric mucosa? (proceedings)] Miller G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):42, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Bochdalek's hernia with pseudopleuritic and abdominal symptoms in the adult. Apropos of 1 case] Dibong JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(29):991–4, 17 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bleeding from hiatal hernia (author's transl)] Engels E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(17):1044–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute complications of hernias caused by congenital defects of the diaphragm] D'Amico D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(11):622–39, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of cancer of the gastric cardia associated with para-esophageal hiatal hernia] Saida Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(11):999–1004, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Atypical motphology of the esophagus in a patient with hiatal hernia] Lankosz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1839–42, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal peptic ulcer and stricture caused by esophageal hiatal hernia] Smakov GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):20–4, Aug 76 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in hiatal hernia] Smakov GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):24–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Combination of herniation of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm with lung diseases] Dibizheva GV. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):102–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strangulation of Meckel's diverticulum in a diaphragmatic hernia in a child] Khamatzianov ZKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):77–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Unusual complications of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in children] Oluić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):225–7, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Hiatal hernia and cardiovascular manifestations] Schaposnik F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(2):147–50, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal reflux and hiatal hernia] Frenning B. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4343–5, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: Bochdalek type. Grmoljez PF, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):744–6, Dec 76

Congenital anomalies of the diaphragm. Personal experience with thirty-five consecutive cases. Harberg FJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):747–8, Dec 76

Respiratory function after repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Landau LI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):282–6, Apr 77

Herniation through the foramen of Morgagni in children. Thomas GG, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):215–7, Mar 77

Childhood congenital diaphragmatic hernia of Bochdalek. Adeyemi-Doro S. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(2):97–8, Feb 77

Umbilical arteriography for the rapid diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia in the newborn infant. Avoiding pitfalls in the diagnosis of questionable cases. Miller FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):993–4, Jun 77

The lung following repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Wohl ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):405–14, Mar 77

A new approach to congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia. Collins DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):149–56, Apr 77

Development of the lung in fetal rabbits with experimental diaphragmatic hernia. Ohi R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):955–9, Dec 76

Long-term follow-up of patients with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Reid IS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):939–42, Dec 76

Liver scan in the diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Magilner AD. **Pa Med** 80(4):58–9, Apr 77

Congenital left posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia with previously normal chest x-ray. Glasson MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(4):201–5, 15 Sep 75

Unsuspected pulmonary vascular abnormalities associated with diaphragmatic hernia. Naeye RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):902–6, Dec 76

[Anatomy, diagnosis and therapy of diaphragmatic defects] Tischer W. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(12):568–74, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Congenital defects of the diaphragm in children] Grinberg I. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(4):341–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Injuries and diseases of the diaphragm] Neimark II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):84–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A 20-year follow-up of children with a partial thoracic stomach (hiatal hernia). Carre I, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(2):92–4, Jun 76

Recognising hiatus hernia [letter]. Graham JR. **Br Med J** 2(6029):237, 24 Jul 76

An upside-down view of an upside-down organ: endoscopic appearance in paraesophageal hiatus hernia. Groarke JF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):30–1, Aug 77

[Hernias of the diaphragmatic hiatus: Personal observation] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(3):199–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis in hiatal hernia and reflux disease (letter)] Maurer HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(2):69, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy of patients with paraesophageal hernias (author's transl)] Rohner HG, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(3):180–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray and manometric diagnosis of axial hiatal hernia and reflux] Mersten A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):443–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hitatal hernia: lower esophagus lined with metaplastic epithelium? (author's transl)] Souyet F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(2):85–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Antigastrin therapy in gastric ulcer] Albornoz-Plata A. **GEN** 30(1–2):107–14, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pulmonary and ductal hemodynamics in studies of simulated diaphragmatic hernia of fetal and newborn lambs. Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):675–80, Oct 76

[Notes on the embryology and anatomy of the diaphragm] D'Amico D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(11):615–21, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Ethanol abuse and Barrett's esophagus [letter]. Martini GA. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1322, 2 Dec 76

Congenital duodenal membrane as cause for hiatus hernia, stricture of the oesophagus, and stricture carcinoma in an adult with Down's syndrome. Ammann J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:33–4, 1977

[Report on a case of iatrogenic diaphragmatic hernia (author's transl)] Brombart M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(7–8):275–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of postoperative diaphragmatic hernia (after vagotomy)] Courbil LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):119–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the bursa infracardiaca in the pathogenesis of sliding hiatal hernia (author's transl)] Kunath U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(2):161–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diaphragmatic hernia following pneumonectomy] Simml G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(15):202–4, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Hernia due to slippage of the diaphragmatic hiatus] Montorsi W. **Minerva Med** 68(1):1–12, 7 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Bochdalek hernias in infants: factors determining mortality. Adelman S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):569–73, Aug 76

OCCURRENCE

Saint's triad: confirmation and explanation. Burkitt DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(54):2136–8, 18 Dec 76

Incidence of hiatus hernia and gastro-oesophageal reflux in 1030 prospective barium meal examinations in adult Nigerians. Bassey OO, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):356–9, Jun 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric acid secretion in patients with symptomatic hiatus hernia and effect of a modified Belsey MK IV repair on gastric acid secretion. Boesby S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):401–6, 1977

[Cardio-esophageal manometry in the pre- and postoperative study of hiatal hernia] Hollender LJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):804–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Manometry, effect of pentagastrin and appearance of reflux in experimentally created hiatal hernia (author's transl)] Kunath U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(17):1030–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathophysiological mechanism of the gastro-esophageal reflux and hiatus hernia syndrome] Zer M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(1):28–30, 2 Jan 77 **(Heb)**

[Current views on the physiopathology of the inferior esophageal sphincter] Gallone L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):408–14, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Hiatal hernia in children with diseases and injuries of the central nervous system] Gietko M. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):177–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sectory activity of the stomach in patients with hiatal hernia] Szymański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):837–40, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in hiatal hernia. The role of gastric juice and gastrin secretions] Gutiérrez-Samperio C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(3):108–15, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month: diaphragmatic hernia. Gwinn JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):229–30, Feb 77

Gastro-oesophageal reflux, hiatus hernia and the radiologist, with special reference to children. Steiner GM. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):164–74, Mar 77 (37 ref.)

Roentgenogram of the month. Dyspnea with air-filled intrathoracic cystic shadows. Parker RL, et al. **Chest** 71(5):661–3, May 77

The case of the cardiophrenic mass. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):159, 163, Sep 76

The case of the Barrett's esophagus. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 12(4):158–9, Apr 77

Pseudosequestration. Macpherson RI, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(1):17–25, Mar 77

The retrosternal foramen of Morgagni: massive small bowel herniation. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 37(12):658–62, Dec 76

The columnar-lined esophagus—analysis of 26 cases. Robbins AH, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):1–7, Apr 77

Intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia. Wallace DB. **Radiology** 122(3):596, Mar 77

Right-sided diaphragmatic hernia of delayed onset in the newborn infant. Kenny JD, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):373–4, Mar 77

Routine upper gastrointestinal examinational examination in preoperative cholecystectomy patients. Mullen JT, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):553–4, May 77

[Diagnosis of hiatal hernia and reflux disease (letter)] Maurer HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1169, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Opaque left hemithorax] Illiano A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):457–9, Sep–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[3 cases of diaphragmatic hernia] Shinohara S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(8):699–707, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diaphragmatic hernia] Zaslonka J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1181–5, Oct 76 **(Pol)**

[Pathology of the diaphragm in children] Varela MA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):115–20, Mar–Apr 76 **(Spa)**

[Radiological aspects of gastric postfundoplication Nissen II type] Tovia Arrioja M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(2):60–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Hiatal hernia. Follow-up of a ten-year material. Jacobsson SI. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (464):1–28, 1976

Surgical repair of gastroesophageal reflux with sliding hiatal hernia. Gardner RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):554–6, May 77

Further experience with anterior gastric fixation in the management of hiatal hernia. Mathewson C, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):102–7, Jul 77

A study of fundoplication disruption and deformity. Saik RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):19–24, Jul 77

Occurrence of gastric ulcer after Nissen fundoplication. Bushkin FL, et al. **Am Surg** 42(11):821–6, Nov 76

Early repair of diaphragmatic hernia to correct associated anomalies. Groff DB, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):610–2, Sep 77

Hiatal hernia repair. Mokka RE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(6):369–75, 1976

Complications of vagotomy in the treatment of hiatal hernia. Vansant JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):629–35, Jun 76

Preoperative assessment of esophageal pathology. Henderson RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):512–7, Oct 76

Hiatus hernia: a comparison between two methods of fundoplication by evaluation of the long-term results. Nicholson DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):938–43, Dec 76

Simplified hiatus herniorrhaphy: a review. Lally JJ, et al. **Mo Med** 74(3):122–4, Mar 77

Correction of paraesophageal hiatal hernia. Demos NJ. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1281–3, Jul 77

Hiatus hernias. Wąsiewicz E. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):119–22, Jan–Mar 76

Fundoplication in hiatal hernia—results after 10 years. Bettex M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:25–31, 1977

Posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia—long-term results. Grotte G, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:35–44, 1977

Hiatal hernia—manometric and symptomatic assessment of failed surgical management in 60 patients. Bremner CG. **S Afr Med J** 51(25):924–5, 18 Jun 77

The acid perfusion test. A study in patients with symptomatic hiatus hernia, and of the effect of a modified Belsey MK IV repair on the test. Boesby S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):241–4, 1977

Gastro-oesophageal sphincter pressure, motility and acid clearing. A study of hiatus hernia patients and normal subjects and of the effect of a modified belsey MK IV repair on the results of the manometric and acid-clearing tests. Boesby S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):407–16, 1977

Postoperative evaluation after correction of oesophageal hiatus hernia. Hallgrímsson JG, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):257–61, 1976

Simplified hiatus herniorrhaphy. Lally JJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1086–7, 1092, Sep 77

Technical modification of the Nissen fundoplication procedure. Cordiano C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):977–8, Dec 76

Management of complications of fundoplication and Barrett's esophagus. Burnett HF, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):521–30, Oct 77

[Transgastric endoscopic study of the cardia before and after hiatal hernia surgery] de la Vega C, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):215–6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Hyperselective vagotomy in the treatment of hiatal hernia. Value of gastropexy using the left diaphragmatic crus] Jost JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1563–4, 30 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Radiological assessment of diaphragmatic function in operated cases of congenital defects of the diaphragm] Brandesky G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(78):598–601, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux] Zer M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(9):413–4, 1 May 77 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical treatment of hiatal hernia in adults] Tantini E. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2147–9, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Morgagni's hernia] Brabletz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(7):701–3, Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Abdominal approach in the surgical treatment of hiatal hernia] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1491–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of hiatal hernia] Dimković D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(2):197–203, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Lung scintigraphy after diphragmatic hernia (author's transl)] Roques Serradilla JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(4):351–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of hiatal hernia and its complications] Ortiz Ramírez E. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(3):132–46, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Conservative and surgical treatment of hiatal hernias] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):31–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Successful repair of a diaphragmatic hernia in a foal. Speirs VC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):170–2, Oct 76

Congenital pericardial diaphragmitic hernia and multiple cardiac defects in a litter of collies. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):516–20, 1 Mar 77

Diaphragmatic hernias in the horse: a review of the literature and an analysis of six additional cases. Wimberly HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1404–7, 15 Jun 77

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA, TRAUMATIC

[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernias in children with thoracic symptomology] Najah S, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(6):867–75, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Oancea T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):23–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Sokolov EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):87–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ruptures of the diaphragm in closed chest injury] Vagner EA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):89–96, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernias] Grinblat AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):102–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of diaphragmatic hernia] Volnianskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):83–4, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Traumatic false diaphragmatic hernia with an unusual complication] Mašek J. **Rozhl Chir** 55(11):759–61, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thoracic kidney: traumatic hernia or post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia (author's transl)] Contamin Ch, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):295–302, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute ileus as a late complication of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Starzewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(1):53–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Closed ruptures of the diaphragm in multiple injuries] Straus I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):527–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic rupture of right diaphragm presenting as pleuropneumonia. Jancu J, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1226–7, Sep 76

[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Vlvik NM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):629–32, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Injuries and diseases of the diaphragm] Neĭmark II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):84–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Posttraumatic diaphragmatic hernia in patients with multiple injuries] Pfitzner R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1391–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Delayed incarceration of diaphragmatic hernia as a result of penetrating chest wound] Witek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):975–6, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic findings in diaphragmatic rupture. Foley WD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):150–3, Jun 76

The variable roentgen appearance of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Minagi H, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(2):124–8, Jun 77

[Roentgen Diagnosis of injuries of the diaphragm in childhood (authors transl)] Bliesener JA. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(6):294–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm (twelve cases) (author's transl)] Papadia F, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(5):539–60, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiologic picture of diaphragmatic rupture with translocation of the viscera into the thoracic cavity] Smilgin B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(10):955–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical x-ray diagnosis of strangulated traumatic hernias of the diaphragm] Astapova ME. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):50–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Acute diaphragmatic hernia caused by blunt trauma. Iuchtman M, et al. **Am Surg** 43(7):460–3, Jul 77

Homologous dura mater used to close thoracic wall and diaphragmatic defects. Stolf NA, et al. **Int Surg** 61(11–12):604–6, Nov–Dec 76

Traumatic rupture of diaphragm: surgical reconstruction with special reference to delayed closure. Feigenberg Z, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):249–52, Aug 77

[Case of incarcerated traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Jaworski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(7):709–11, Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Diaphragmatic lesions in closed injury] Gostev VS. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):102–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of multiple injuries with rupture of the liver and the right hemidiaphragm] Junžnič M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):487–9, 1975 **(Scr)**

DIAPHYSEAL ACLASIS see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

DIAPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, PROGRESSIVE see under **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

DIARRHEA

Fecal characteristics contrasted in the irritable bowel syndrome and diverticular disease. Goy JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1480–4, Dec 76

Travellers' diarrhoea. James DG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):5–7, Jan 1977

Bile acids, diarrhea, and antibiotics: data, speculation, and a unifying hypothesis Hofmann AF. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S126–32, Mar 77 (27 ref.)

Recent developments in diarrheal diseases. Gangarosa EJ. **Postgrad Med** 62(2):113–7, Aug 77

Infectious disease emergencies. Part IV: Patients presenting with gastrointestinal disorders. Oill PA. **West J Med** 126(1):32–45, Jan 77

[Chronic non-specific diarrhoea (author's transl)] Berndt H, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(1):1–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diarrhea with accelerated intestinal transit. Clinical, biological, radiological, histological and etiological study of 56 cases] Labayle D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(3):231–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Verner-Morrison syndrome] L'Espérance G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(6):847–52, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[The intestinal vasoactive peptide and watery diarrhea syndrome (editorial)] Levy N. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):142–3, Sep 76 **(Heb)**

[The intestinal vasoactive peptide and the watery diarrhea syndrome (editorial)] Levy N. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):142–3, Sep 76 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Prostaglandins E and F in endocrine diarrheagenic syndromes. Jaffe BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):516–24, Oct 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The mechanism of lincomycin-induced diarrhoea. Hoff SG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (603):35–8, 1977

Amoxil and Talpen [letter]. Knudsen ET. **Br Med J** 1(6065):903, 2 Apr 77

The risk of diarrhea and colitis with antibiotic therapy. Donta ST. **Geriatrics** 32(3):103–6, Mar 77

Diarrhea associated with clindamycin and ampicillin therapy: preliminary results of a cooperative study. Gurwith MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S104–10, Mar 77

Gastrointestinal side effects of clindamycin and ampicillin therapy. Lusk RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S111–9, Mar 77

Clinical study of gastrointestinal complications associated with clindamycin therapy. Swartzberg JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S99–103, Mar 77

Clindamycin and diarrhea. Friedman GD, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2498–500, 29 Nov 76

Inhibition of the diarrheal and cardiac actions of arachidonic acid by fenclorac, a new anti-inflammatory agent. Yellin TO, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1211–6, 15 Oct 76

Incidence of antibiotic-related diarrhoea and pseudomembranous colitis: a prospective study of lincomycin, clindamycin and ampicillin. Robertson MB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):243–6, 19 Feb 77

Clindamycin pseudocolitis [letter]. Lauter CR. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):885, 14 Apr 77

Malevolent chocolate frosting [letter]. Scoggin C. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):233, 27 Jan 77

Ampicillin-associated diarrhea: effect of dosage and route of administration. Phillips JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):869–72, Dec 76

[Laxative induced diarrhea- -a form of self-mutilation] Jutz P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(30):1015–9, 24 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea and colitis caused by antibiotics] Ramírez Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(2):55–9, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Malabsorption associated with diarrhea and intestinal

infections. Rosenberg IH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1248–53, Aug 77

Nutritional deprivation during protracted diarrhoea after acute gastroenteritis [letter]. Brueton A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):989–90, Dec 76

Watery diarrhoea syndrome with episodic hypercalcaemia. Holdaway IM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):63–5, Feb 77

Oral therapy for acute dehydrating diarrhoeas. Wallance CK. **Ethiop Med J** 13(4):181–4, Oct 75

Influence of severity of diarrhoea on carbohydrate intolerance in well nourished infants. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):897–9, Dec 76

[Islet cell tumor with diarrhea and diabetes (glucagonoma?) associated with hyperparathyroidism. Long–term results of local–regional treatment with streptozotocin] Leclere J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):153–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital chloride diarrhoea. Clinical analysis of 21 Finnish patients. Holmberg C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):255–67, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Intractable diarrhea. Intestinal perfusion studies and plasma VIP concentrations in patients with pancreatic cholera syndrome and surreptitious ingestion of laxatives and diuretics. Krejs GJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):280–92, April 77

Chronic diarrhoeal diseases in adults (a preliminary report). Ahmed MU, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):8–11, Jun 76

Diarrhea [editorial]. Beck IT. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):703, 705, 9 Apr 77

Symposium on diarrhea. 3. Investigation of chronic diarrhea. Groll A. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):742–4, 9 Apr 77

Symposium on diarrhea. 1. Definition and mechanisms of diarrhea. Jeejeebhoy KN. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):737–9, 9 Apr 77

Symposium on diarrhea. 2. Clinical diagnosis of the causes of diarrhea. Watson WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):739–41, 9 Apr 77

A simple, rapid and accurate screening test for hyperchlororrhoea. Tomaszewski L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(7):385–8, Jul 77

Diarrhea. Sheehy TW. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(3):26–31, Sep 76

Diagnosis in a patient with acute diarrhea [letter]. Morris SJ, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1692, 18Apr 77

The patient with acute diarrhea. An algorithm for diagnosis. Satterwhite TK, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2662–4, 6 Dec 76

Clinical, laboratory, and epidemiologic features of a viral gastroenteritis in infants and children. Tallett S, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):217–22, Aug 77

[Diarrhea in immunopathies] Baenkler HW. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):535–8, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic strategy in diarrhea] Classen M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(17):1012–8, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic study in 82 patients with unspecified changes in the small intestinal mucosa] Morger H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):453–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of acute dysentery and other diarrheal diseases] Ivanov AI. **Voen Med Zh** (7):45–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

The treatment of intractable diarrhea by the method of 'Baustein' principle using a casein hydrolisate. Schaub J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(2):89–100, 26 Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY

Streptozocin–treated Verner–Morrison Syndrome: plasma vasoactive intestinal peptide and tumor responses. Gagel RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(12):1429–35, Dec 76

Cholestyramine in treatment of postvagotomy diarrhoea—double–blind controlled trial. Allan JG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):674–6, 12 Mar 77

Lomotil in acute diarrhoea [letter]. Cohen M. **Br Med J** 1(6054):167, 15 Jan 77

A positive effect on the nutrition of Philippine children of an oral glucose–electrolyte solution given at home for the treatment of diarrhoea. Report of a field trial by an international study group. **Bull WHO** 55(1):87–94, 1977

Loperamide and other antidiarrhoeal drugs. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(16):61–3, 5 Aug 77

Symptomatic treatment of diarrhea with bismuth subsalicylate among students attending a Mexican university. DuPont HL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):715–8, Oct 77

Double–blind trial of cholestyramine in post–vagotomy diarrhoea. Duncombe VM, et al. **Gut** 18(7):531–5, Jul 77

Double–blind placebo–controlled study of loperamide (Imodium) in chronic diarrhoea caused by ileocolic disease or resection. Mainguet P, et al. **Gut** 18(7):575–9, Jul 77

Noncontrolled clinical trial of framycetin sulphate (Sofrakay) bacterial diarrhoea and cholera in children. Praharaj SC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(349):39–44, Feb 77

Treatment of small bowel diarrhea with electrolyte glucose drink. Chakrabarti GC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(7):517–20, Jul 76

Montezuma's revenge: a status report for pharmacists. Schneller GH. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(4):234–6, Apr 77

Rivanol–lactate in the treatment of non–specific diarrhoeas with less than grade II dehydration. Shah RM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):95–8, Feb 76

A comparison of lomotil and imodium in acute non–specific diarrhoea. Jaffé G. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):195–8, 1977

Oral cholestyramine and paregoric therapy for intractable diarrhea following surgical correction of catastrophic disease of the GI tract in neonates. Nagaraj HS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):795–801, Oct 76

Treatment of lincomycin–caused diarrhea [letter]. McCool D, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1937–8, 25 Oct 76

Treatment of diarrhea [letter]. Nalin DR. **JAMA** 237(19):2035–6, 9 May 77

Opiates and intestinal secretion [letter]. Boyd CA. **Lancet** 2(7994):1085, 13 Nov 76

Sodium content in oral therapy for diarrhea [letter]. Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):957, 30 Oct 76

Oral therapy for diarrhoea [letter]. Nalin DR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1059–60, 14 May 77

Drugs for diarrhoea in small children [letter]. Ware S. **Lancet** 1(8005):252–3, 29 Jan 77

Loperamide for diarrhea. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(18):73–5, 9 Sep 77

Indomethacin–responsive pancreatic cholera. Jaffe BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):817–21, 13 Oct 77

Prostaglandins and Crohn's disease [letter]. Shafran I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):694, 24 Mar 77

The effect of loperamide on prostaglandin induced diarrhoea in rat and man. Karim SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):321–31, Feb 77

[Effect of cholestyramine in the treatment of diarrhea resistant to common drugs] Capron JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(3):165–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Imodium, new symptomatic treatment of diarrhea] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):53–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[A new symptomatic treatment of diarrhea] Rogé J. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):482–4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of postvagotomy syndrome] Stremmel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(41):1497–8, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Possible medicinal correction of disorders in the motor function of the large intestine] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Sov Med** (2):113–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholestyramine in a case of a prolonged diarrhea after a partial ileocolectomy] Coello–Ramírez P. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):325–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Loperamide in acute diarrhea (author's transl)] Arteaga I. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):174–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Should acute diarrhea be treated with carbon, kaolin–pectin, diphenoxylate—or with nothing at all?] Alestig K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1498–500, 13 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction between dietary carbohydrates and intestinal disaccharidases in experimental diarrhea. Pergolizzi R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):482–9, Apr 77

[Clinical manifestations after operations for duodenal ulcer and their correlations to disaccharidase activity] Junior AB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(5):372–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Angiographic demonstration of a pancreatic 'vipoma' in the WDHA syndrome. Thomas ML, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1037–9, Dec 76

The VIPoma: further confirmation of VIP as the hormonal agent in the WDHA syndrome. Shield CF 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):784–6, Dec 76

Complications of vagotomy in the treatment of hiatal hernia. Vansant JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):629–35, Jun 76

Watery diarrhoea (WDHA) syndrome associated with carcinoma of the lung. Luey K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):490–1, Oct 76

The diarrhoeas of travel. Turner AC. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(1):22, 25–8, 31, Jan 77

Travellers' diarrhoea [letter]. Baron JH. **Br Med J** 2(6038):752, 25 Sep 76

Diarrhoea and perianal vaccinia. Crighton JL. **Br Med J** 2(6038):732–3, 25 Sep 76

Symposium on diarrhea. 4. Diarrhea in the irritable colon syndrome. Diamant NE. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):745–6, 9 Apr 77

Symposium on diarrhea. 5. Postoperative diarrhea. Loudon JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):748–50, 9 Apr 77

Food–borne disease in Canada [letter] Todd E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):117–8, 23 Jul 77

The problem of bacterial diarrhoea. Harries JT. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:3–25, 1976 (57 ref.)

Breast–feeding, weaning and the diarrhoeal syndrome in a Guatemalan Indian village. Mata LJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:311–38, 1976

Idiopathic bile acid catharsis. Thaysen EH, et al. **Gut** 17(12):965–70, Dec 76

A quarter–centry of diarrhea. Almy TP. **Hosp Pract** 12(9):41, 43, 45, passim, Sep 77

Newer microbial agents in diarrhea. Nahmias AJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):75–82, Mar 76

Heat–labile enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli serogroup O149 isolated from diarrheic calves. Ellis RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):1002–3, Mar 77

Escherichia coli O 27 in adult diarrhoea. Hobbs BC, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):393–400, Dec 76

Diarrhea due to Escherichia coli in the rabbit: a novel mechanism. Cantey JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):454–62, Mar 77

Isolation of enteric pathogens from asymptomatic students from the United States and Latin America. Pickering LK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):1003–5, Jun 77

Colitis, persistent diarrhea, and soy protein intolerance. Halpin TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):404–7, Sep 77

Schistosoma mettheei infestation in the ox: the intestinal syndrome. Lawrence JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(1):55–8, Mar 77

A review of current concepts in acute gastroenteritis. Part I: Etiology, pathogenesis and pathophysiology of diarrhoea. Iyngkaran N, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 18(2):116–24, Oct 76 (61 ref.)

A puzzling case of giardiasis. Paine TF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2425–6, 22 Nov 76

Diagnosis of Giardia lamblia infection as a cause of diarrhoea. Eastham EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):950–1, 30 Oct 76

Post–vagotomy diarrhoea [letter]. Scarpello JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):646–7, 19 Mar 77

Travellers' diarrhoea [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(2):39–40, 10 JUL 76

The bacterial causes of diarrhoea in Malaysia. Jegathesan M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):46–56, Sep 76

Infectious diarrhea: when should you start to worry? Weissman JB. **Med Times** 105(9):63–70, Sep 77

Watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and hypochlorhydria in a 60–year–old man: a case report. Perrin LS. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):625–8, Sep–Oct 76

Traveler's diarrhea. **Pediatrics** 59(1):109, Jan 77

Serum magnesium and irradiation. Allegra JC, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):217–20, Jul 77

The aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of constipation and diarrhoea in geriatric patients. Bank S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(13):409–14, 26 Mar 77

Postvagotomy diarrhea. Storer EH. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1461–8, Dec 76

[Traveler's diarrhea] de Geus A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(4):140–4, 22 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Bile acid diarrhea] Jansen W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(29):1174–9, 16 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

[A case of WDHA syndrome type diarrheogenic tumor] Terrasse J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):213–7, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute diarrhea Escherichia coli. Recent developments and perspectives] Grenier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2241–4, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute diarrhea in adults] Brassinne A. **Rev Med Liege** 31(6):200–3, 15 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of infectious diarrhea] Demonty J. **Rev Med Liege** 31(6):203–7, 15 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diarrhea secondary to intestinal resection] Le Quintrec Y, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(3):177–80, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of postvagotomy syndrome] Stremmel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(41):1496–7, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Persistent diarrhea in rheumatic disease] Rösch W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(17):1004–11, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea. III. Diarrhea as a sequela of inhibited ion absorption —diarrhea as a sequela of abnormal mucosal permeability—relation between diarrhea and steatorrhea] Bphmer R. **Med Welt** 28(10):491–4, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The postvagotomy syndrome (author's transl)] Stremmel W. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(4):231–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare case of complications following pyloroplasty and vagotomy and treated surgically] Bader O, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(6):489–92, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of post–vagotomy diarrhea] Shovshil OL, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):47–51, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microorganisms of the Plesiomonas genus and their significance in the etiology of acute diarrheal diseases] Malafeeva LS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):15–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[The etiology of diarrhea: an experience in 201 patients (author's transl)] Cabrera G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):297–303, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immune response to the heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in naturally acquired diarrhea and antitoxin determination by passive immune hemolysis. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):781–8, Jun 77

METABOLISM

The 14C–glycocholate test in diabetic diarrhoea. Scarpello JH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):673–5, 18 Sep 76

Humors and diarrhea (letter). **N Engl J Med** 296(6):343, 10 Feb 77

[Modification of the caloric intake as a function of energy expenditure in patients with diarrhea] Denis P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1099–103, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral agents and diarrheal illness. DuPont HL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:167–77, 1977

New enterotoxinogenic bacteria isolated [letter] Burnham GM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1256, 20 Nov 76

Symposium on diarrhea. 6. Infectious diarrhea. Edwards LA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):753–5, 9 Apr 77

Transmissible drug resistance among Enterobacteriaceae. II. Incidence of R factor among enteric organisms isolated from diarrhoea cases and normal healthy individuals. Panse MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):399–404, Mar 76

Serotypes, sporulation and enteropathogenicity of Clostridium perfringens of faecal origin isolated in Delhi area. Prasad K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):65–9, Jan 77

Bacteriological examination of diarrhoeal stools in infants and children in Jaipur (Rajasthan). Naruka BS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(6):451–5, Jun 76

Patterns of loss of enterotoxigenicity by Escherichia coli isolated from adults with diarrhea: suggestive evidence for an interrelationship with serotype. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):105–11, Jul 77

Diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli that produce only heat-stable enterotoxin. Levine MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):78–82, Jul 77

Effect of neonatal gastrointestinal colonization with cross reacting Escherichia coli on anticapsular antibody production and bacteremia in experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b disease of rats. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):83–90, Jul 77

Aeromonas hydrophila in acute diarrheal disease: detection of enterotoxin and biotyping of strains. Ljungh A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):96–100, Aug 77

Antigenic similarity of heat-labile enterotoxins from diverse strains of Escherichia coli. Sack RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):570–2, Jun 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and diarrheal disease in Mexican children. Donta ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):482–5, Mar 77

Variation in enterotoxigenicity of Escherichia coli. Echeverria P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):195–200, Feb 77

Virulence factors of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Evans DG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S118–23, Aug 77

The pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. VI. Toxin and antitoxin in Shigella flexneri and Shigella sonnei infections in humans. Keusch GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):552–6, Apr 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients at a hospital in Dacca. Sack DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):275–80, Feb 77

Reliable identification of reovirus-like agent in diarrheal stools. Portnoy BL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):560–3, Mar 77

Microbial agents in stools of infants and young children with and without acute diarrhoeal disease. Sanyal SC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(1):2–8, Jan 77

Special O:K:H serotypes among enterotoxigenic E. coli strains from diarrhea in adults and children. Occurrence of the CF (colonization factor) antigen and of hemagglutinating abilities. Orskov I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(2):99–110, 18 Jul 77

Epidemiologic assessment of the relevance of the so-called enteropathogenic serogroups of Escherichia coli in diarrhea. Gangarosa EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1210–3, 26 May 77

Escherichia coli serotypes and diarrhea [letter] Gurwith M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):510–1, 1 Sep 77

Reovirus-like agents as a cause of human diarrheal disease [editorial]. Riley HD. **South Med J** 70(4):390–2, Apr 77

Ultrastructure and light microscope appearance of Blastocystis hominis in a patient with enteric disease. Zierdt CH, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):277–83, 12 Oct 76

A contemporary review of incidence and detection of enterotoxigenic E. coli strains in human diarrheal diseases. Miller I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):483–93, Apr 77

[A new serotype of Salmonella isolated in Canada: Salmonella montreal (43(1), 43(2):c:1 5)] Kasatiya SS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1196–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious diarrhea. Prevention and treatment. Microbiological basis of infectious diarrhea] Fredericq P. **Rev Med Liege** 31(6):197–200, 15 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Acute infectious diarrhea. Diagnosis and treatment] Ramirez Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(3):87–95, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Diarrhea of travelers to Mexico. Relative susceptibility of United States and Latin American students attending a Mexican University. Dupont HL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):37–41, Jan 77

Location of food consumption and travelers' diarrhea. Tjoa WS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):61–6, Jul 77

Epidemic diarrhea at Crater Lake from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. A large waterborne outbreak. Rosenberg ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):714–8, Jun 77

Travellers' diarrhoea [letter]. Freedman BJ. **Br Med J** 2(6035):583–4, 4 Sep 76

An outbreak of acute adult gastroenteritis ('hypersecretory diarrhoea') in the African with two deaths. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(8):162–5, Aug 76

Taking science where the diarrhoea is. Rohde JE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:339–66, 1976

Travellers' diarrhoea: does it occur in the United Kingdom? Freedman BJ. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):73–5, Aug 77

Incidence of diarrhea and colitis associated with clindamycin therapy. Neu HC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S120–5, Mar 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea of travelers: a prospective study of American Peace Corps volunteers. Sack DA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(2):63–70, Aug 77

A migrant study of adopted Apache children. Spivey GH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(2):43–6, Feb 77

Impact of piped water supply on the incidence of typhoid fever and diarrhoeal diseases in Lusaka. Bahl MR. **Med J Zambia** 10(4):98–9, Aug–Sep 76

Comparative susceptibility of latin american and united states students to enteric pathogens. DuPont HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1520–1, 30 Dec 76

[Socioepidemiology of acute diarrheas, including cholera] Najera E. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(1–2):5–77, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hypersecretory diarrhoeas [editorial]. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(1):15, Jan 77

Fatty acid diarrhoea: relationships between diarrhoea and steatorrhoea. pp. 241–54. Phillips SF. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.** (29 ref.)

[Physiopathologic mechanism of water–electrolyte diarrhea] Bernier JJ. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(24):1469–71, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concepts in the pathophysiology of the diarrhea (author's transl)] Ewe K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(1):1–2, Feb 77 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea. I. Anatomic-functional apparatus—osmotic diarrhea] Böhmer R. **Med Welt** 28(6):276–81, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea. II. Secretory diarrhea] Böhmer R. **Med Welt** 28(8):394–6, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rotavirus infection in lambs: studies on passive protection. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(3):201–5, 1976

A perspective on the global problem of enteric diseases. Gangarosa EJ. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(1):3–7, 1977

Travelers' diarrhea: new developments. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(21):86–8, 8 Oct 76

Licensing and use of the calf scours vaccine.—Part II. An analysis of Scourvax–Reo. Newman FS, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):59–64, 1974

[Chemoprophylaxis in traveller's diarrhoea (author's transl)] Havlik J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(7):199–201, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Travel to the south and health] Stromnes B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):790–1, 30 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Diarrhea pathogenesis and new possibilities of control] Wadström T. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4194–6, 24 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The evaluation of dumping and diarrhoea after gastric surgery using a physiological test meal. Whitehouse GH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):143–9, Mar 77

THERAPY

Diseases of the alimentary system. Acute diarrhoea in adults. Bell DR. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1240–2, 20 Nov 76

[General therapy of infectious diarrhea] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(6):209–13, 15 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of diarrhea] Knoblauch M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(47):1629–31, 20 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Vaccination experiments on prevention of E. coli–diarrhoea in suckling calves. II. Use of vaccines containing Freund adjuvant. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):49–54, 1976

Specific gravity and osmolality as measures of urine concentration in the calf. Thornton JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):335–7, Jul 76

The effects of diarrhoea, tail length and sex on the incidence of breech strike in modified mulesed Merino sheep. Watts JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):118–23, Mar 77

Editorial: Diarrhoea in neonates. **Br Vet J** 132(2):125–6, Mar–Apr 76

Studies of neonatal calf diarrhorea, V. Water balances in calves with mixed infections. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):127–35, Mar–Apr 76

Plasma corticoid levels in healthy and diarrhoeic calves from birth to 20 days of age. Hudson S, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):551–6, Nov–Dec 76

Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrheic piglets in the Province of Quebec. Larivière S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):190–7, Apr 76

Propagation of the rotavirus of neonatal calf diarrhea in fetal intestinal cell cultures. Mohammed KA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):226–9, Apr 77

Pathological and microbiological observations made on spontaneous cases of acute neonatal calf diarrhea. Morin M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):228–40, Jul 76

Mechanism of protection from primary bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. I. The effects of dexamethasone. Shope RE Jr, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):355–9, Oct 76

The prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in the feces of calves with diarrhea. Sivaswamy G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):241–6, Jul 76

Field trial evaluation of a reo–coronavirus calf diarrhea vaccine. Thurber ET, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):131–6, Apr 77

The efficacy of a modified live reo-like virus vaccine and an E. coli bacterin for prevention of acute undifferentiated neonatal diarrhea of beef calves. Acres SD, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(8):197–212, Aug 76

Acute undifferentiated neonatal diarrhea of beef calves: the prevalence of enterotoxigenic E. coli, reo-like (rota) virus and other enteropathogens in cow–calf herds. Acres SD, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(5):274–80, May 77

Bacterial competition as a means of preventing neonatal diarrhea in pigs. Davidson JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1773–4, Jun 76

Reovirus-like agent associated with fatal diarrhea in neonatal pigs. Lecce JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):816–25, Sep 76

Diarrhea in gnotobiotic calves caused by the reovirus-like agent of human infantile gastroenteritis. Mebus CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):471–4, Aug 76

Morphological and antigenic relationships between viruses (rotaviruses) from acute gastroenteritis of children, calves, piglets, mice, and foals. Woode GN, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):804–10, Sep 76

Characterization of pig rotavirus RNA. Todd D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):147–50, Oct 76

Calf diaarhea induced by coronavirus and a reovirus-like agent. Melbus CA. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(9):693–8, Sep 76

Cytopathic effect of Nebraska calf diarrhea virus (Lincoln strain) on secondary bovine kidney cell monolayer. Kurogi H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(3):133–4, Fall 76

Complement fixation test of Nebraska calf diarrhea virus with calf serum. Takahashi E, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):33–8, Summer 77

Differences between enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains isolated from neonatal E. coli diarrhoea (N.C.D.) and post weaning diarrhoea (P.W.D.) in pigs. Larsen JL. **Nord Vet Med** 28(9):417–29, Sep 76

Studies of the pathogenesis of enteric E. coli infections in weaned pigs: bacteriological and immunofluorescent studies. Svendsen J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4–5):212–20, Apr–May 77

Recovery and characterization of a coronavirus from military dogs with diarrhea. Binn LN, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):359–66, 1974

Licensing and use of the calf scour vaccine. Twiehaus MJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):55–8, 1974

Use of trimethoprim–sulfadiazine in controlling calf scours. Daniels LB, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):93–5, Jan 77

Viruses associated with neonatal diarrhea of calves. England JJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):925–7, May 77

The effect of neonatal diarrhea on subsequent weight gains in beef calves. Swift BL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1269, 1272, Sep 76

Immature stages of Trichonema spp as a cause of diarrhoea in adult horses in spring. Chiejina SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(17):360–1, 23 Apr 77

Isolation of Salmonella poona from diarrhoeic Nigerian goats. Falade S. **Vet Rec** 99(21):419, 20 Nov 76

Loose droppings in turkeys [letter] Fraser DM. **Vet Rec** 100(12):250–1, 19 Mar 77

A wider view of neonatal diarrhoea in the pig. Goodwin RF. **Vet Rec** 100(2):26–8, 8 Jan 77

Studies on rotavirus infection and diarrhoea in young calves. McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(12):229–30, 18 Sep 76

A survey of rotaviruses in sheep in Scotland. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(16):341, 16 Apr 77

Loose droppings in turkeys [letter]. Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 100(8):165–6, Feb 77

Isolation of a rotavirus from deer. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(20):398, 13 Nov 76

Globidium leuckarti infection in a horse with diarrhoea. Wheeldon EB, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(6):102–4, 5 Feb 77

An apparently new syndrome of porcine epidemic diarrhoea. Wood EN. **Vet Rec** 100(12):243–4, 19 Mar 77

Malabsorption in newborn piglets with diarrhoeic escherichia coli infection and transmissible gastro–enteritis. Hornich M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(1):75–86, Jan 77

[The therapeutic effectiveness of reduced doses of neomycin, furazolidone and their combinations in the treatment of diarrhea in calves] Habrda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):91–89, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical changes in the blood of calves with scours and their correction by fluid therapy (author's transl)] Dallenga HH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(23):1314–20, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rotavirus infection in calves (author's transl)] De Leeuw PW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(23):1298–305, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[In vitro culture of a rotavirus associated with neonatal calf diarrhea] L'Haridon R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):373–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology and pathogenesis of coli dysentery and coli diarrhea in suckling piglets. 2. Studies on the experimental induction of disease through the intragastric administration of coli–enterotoxin] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):709–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology and pathogenesis of coli dysentery and coli diarrhea in suckling piglets. 1. Studies on the pathomorphology of the gastrointestinal tract in coli dysentery as well as coli diarrhea in the suckling piglet] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):687–708, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of chlormadinone acetate in sows during lactation. Effect on piglet health and growth and fertility following treatment] Ballarini G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(4):138–41, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapeutic efficiency of Olaquindex in experimental E.coli–diarrhea and enterotoxaemia of piglets] Bertschinger HU. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(10):397–407, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Virus diarrhea of the infant mice. Ultrastructure of the intestinal epithelium (author's transl)] July JR, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:293–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Identification of the viruses in the feces of calves ill with diarrhea] Bogatyrenko OV, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):95–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Eradication of pullorosis] Nazarov VI. **Veterinariia** (8):70, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[The incidence of porcine Escherichia coli strains suspected to be pathogenic in pigs] Krušpán J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):527–35, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

DIARRHEA, INFANTILE

Chronic diarrhea in infancy. Copeland L. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):461–3, Mar 77

Intractable diarrhoea of infancy. Sunshine P, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):445–61, May 77

The pattern of bacterial diarrhoeal of the newborn in Mulago Hospital (Kampala). Masembe RN. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(2):61–5, Apr 77

[Diarrhea in infants] Geubelle F. **Rev Med Liege** 31(6):207–9, 15 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Acute diarrhea with dehydration of torpid evolution] Ceron A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(5–6):437–44, Sep–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[New trends in the study of the study of the diarrhea syndrome in childhood] Soriano HA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(5–6):425–35, Sep–Dec 75 (133 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lactulose in baby milks causing diarrhoea simulating lactose intolerance. Hendrickse RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1194–5, 7 May 77

Diarrhea, red diapers, and child abuse: clinical alertness needed for recognition; clinical skill needed for success in management. Fleisher D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):820–4, Sep 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Various problems in the current theory and practice of infantile diarrheas] Valík A. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(1):30–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes mellitus associated with chronic diarrhoea in an infant. Olambiwonnu NO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(7):407–10, Jul 76

Secondary nonspecific monosaccharide intolerance in infants with acute diarrhoea. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(9):671–7, Sep 76

Synergism of malnutrition and infectious disease. Gordon JE. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):193–209, 1976 (8 ref.)

[Effects of magnesium administration on renal excretion of acid and electrolytes in dehydration of eutrophic infants] Carrazza FR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(1):6–13, Jan–Feb 77 **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital chloridorrhea] Hak J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):100–1, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of rotavirus infections: comparison of electron microscopy and immunoelectroosmophoresis for the detection of rotavirus in human infantile gastroenteritis. Grauballe PC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(2):203–18, May 77

Diagnosis of rotavirus infection by cell culture. Bryden AS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):121–5, Feb 77

DIET THERAPY

Total parenteral nutrition in malnourished infants with intractable diarrhea. Gunn T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):357–60, 20 Aug 77

Low lactose milk (LLM) used for refeeding children with gastroenteritis. Ismangun, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(3–4):73–6, Mar–Apr 77

Clinical trial of L.L.M. (low lactose milk) in diarrheal infants. Suharjono, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(3–4):77–84, Mar–Apr 77

[Nutrition in infant enteritis] Wemmer U. **Fortschr Med** 95(2):94–8, 102, 13 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences in infantile enteritis using a new curative formula] Hohenauer L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(7):237–9, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimentation with a new lactose–free milk in realimentation during acute diarrhea and in patients with malabsorption] Della Cella G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(5):307–10, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lomotil ingestions (letter). Wasserman GS. **Am Fam Physician** 14(4):27–8, Oct 76

Drugs for diarrhoea [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8002):91, 8 Jan 77

Evaluation of a sucrose/electrolyte solution for oral rehydration in acute infantile diarrhoea. Chatterjee A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1333–5, 25 Jun 77

Lactose–hydrolysed milk [letter]. Hirshhorn N. **Lancet** 1(8015):810, 9 Apr 77

Fluids for diarrhoea in young children [letter]. Waterston T. **Lancet** 1(8010):545, 5 Mar 77

Standard rehydration fluids [letter] Waterston T. **Lancet** 2(8033):354–5, 13 Aug 77

Metronidazole in recurrent diarrhoea of malnutrition [letter]. Hocking B. **Med J Aust** 2(11):428, 11 Sep 76

[Treatment with human colostrum of children with prolonged infectious gastroenteritis] Coello–Ramírez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):487–506, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of cotrimexazole on enteral infections due to Salmonellae in infants (author's transl)] Prado V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(11):812–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in the serum of infants with acute diarrhea syndrome] Szorc W. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):373–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed recovery following acute gastroenteritis. Gribbin M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(3):167–76, Jul–Sep 76

Diarrheal diseases of infancy in Cali, Colombia: study design and summary report on isolated disease agents. Newell KW, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(2):143–55, 1976

The aetiology of diarrhoea in newborn infants. Bishop RF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:223–36, 1976 (51 ref.)

Infectious diarrhoea in infants and children. Gall DG, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):431–44, May 77

Human rotavirus in lambs: infection and passive protection. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):268–70, Apr 77

Reovirus–like agent as a cause of nosocomial diarrhea in infants. Ryder RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):698–702, May 77

Aetiology of diarrhoea in children aged less than two years in central Java [letter]. Sebodo T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):490–1, 26 Feb 77

No evidence of lactase deficiency related to phototherapy of jaundiced infants. Chung CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1483, 23 Dec 76

Intractable diarrhea in a boy with vasoactive intestinal peptide–producing ganglioneuroblastoma. Jansen–Goemans A, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):710–6, May 77

Soy protein intolerance: four patients with concomitant cow's milk intolerance. Whitington PF, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):730–2, May 77

Malnutrition and gastroenteritis in The Gambia. Rowland MG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(3):199–203, 1977

[Is the acute infantile diarrhea often of viral etiology after all?] Mores A. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):340, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Severe, intractable, familial infantile diarrhea, without known cause] Larbre F, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(3):213–8, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic diarrhea, ganglioneuroma and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)] Leupold D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):462–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Alkalosis–chloridorrhea caused by anaerobic bacterial sepsis] Ciampolini M. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):121–32, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enteropathies with lactose intolerance accompanying chronic otitis media and mastoiditis in infants] Karczewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):957–64, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica—a zinc deficiency syndrome] Rubisz–Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(4):465–72, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic diarrhea due to congenital isomaltase defficiency (author's transl)] Guiraldes E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(10):736–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[106 cases of infantile diarrhea caused by enteropathogenic E. coli 0111:B4 serotype in a 1974 epidemic in Ankara] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(3):325–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective neutrophil chemotactic responses in patients with recurrent episodes of otitis media and chronic diarrhea. Hill HR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):433–6, Apr 77

[Immunological factors in infantile diarrhea] Guiraldes E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(3):231–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Bile acid malabsorption—a consequence of terminal ileal dysfunction in protracted diarrhea of infancy. Balistreri WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):21–8, Jan 77

Bile acid malabsorption, ileal dysfunction, and protracted diarrhea [letter] Poley JR. **J Pediatr** 91(2):351–2, Aug 77

[Metabolic balance technic as applied to the study of the protracted diarrheal syndrome in infants] Duffau Toro G. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(3):551–70, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enterotoxin–producing bacteria and parasites in stools of Ethiopian children with diarrhoeal disease. Wadström T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):865–70, Nov 76

Isolation and characterization of an echovirus, intratypic variant of echovirus 33. Abraham AA, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):39–44, 1977

Phage typing of enteropathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli from sporadic cases of acute and chronic diarrhoea and gastroenteritis in Allahabad. Pande RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):841–6, Jun 76

Bacteriology of infantile diarrhoea and gastroenteritis in Allahabad. Pande RC. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(3):169–77, Jul 76

Enteropathogenic E. coli in infantile diarrhoea. Rao SY, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(7):521–4, Jul 76

Morphological and antigenic relationships between viruses (rotaviruses) from acute gastroenteritis of children, calves, piglets, mice, and foals. Woode GN, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):804–10, Sep 76

Studies on the particles of infantile gastroenteritis virus (orbivirus group). Tam JS, et al. **Intervirology** 7(4–5):181–91, 1976

Patterns of shedding of human reovirus–like agent in gnotobiotic newborn piglets with experimentally–induced diarrhea. Torres–Medina A, et al. **Intervirology** 7(4–5):250–55, 1976

Comparison of Counterimmunoelectrophoresis and electron microscopy for laboratory diagnosis of human reovirus–like agent–associated infantile gastroenteritis. Spence L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):248–9, Feb 77

Biochemical characterization of infantile gastroenteritis virus (IGV). Obijeski JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):485–97, Mar 77

Stool viruses in babies in Glasgow. I. Hospital admissions with diarrhoea. Madeley CR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):261–73, Apr 77

Antigenic relationship between human and simian rotaviruses. Schoub BD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):1–6, Feb 77

Enteropathogens associated with pediatric diarrhea in Mexico City. Evans DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):65–8, Jul 77

'Enteropathogenic serotypes' of Escherichia coli which really are not [editorial]. Farmer JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1047–51, Jun 77

Toxigenic bacterial diarrhea: nursery outbreak involving multiple bacterial strains. Guerrant RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):885–91, Dec 76

Enteropathogenic serotypes of E. coli [letter]. Marker SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1037–8, Jun 77

Microbial agents in stools of infants and young children with and without acute diarrhoeal disease. Sanyal SC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(1):2–8, Jan 77

Virus isolation studies in infantile diarrhea. Abraham AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(4):206–11, Aug 77

Nosocomial infection of nurselings caused by multiple drug resistant strain of Salmonella typhimurium—utilization of a new typing method based on lysogeny of strains. Borecká J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):262–8, Nov 76

[Infantile diarrhea and rotavirus (author's transl)] Bricout F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(1):43–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fecal bacterial flora under circumstances of prevailing multi–drug resistant bacteria. 2. Changes in fecal bacterial flora and drug–resistance of E. coli and Klebsiella after administration of antibiotics in infant diarrhea] Hachimori K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(7):270–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fecal bacterial flora under circumstances of prevailing multi–drug resistant bacteria. 1. Comparison of fecal bacterial flora, bacterial sensitivity to drugs, and drug resistance factor in healthy and acutely diarrheal infants] Hachimori K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(7):257–69, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[White diarrhea] Shinozaki T. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(12):385–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Properties of E. coli serotypes enteropathogenic to infants and isolated in Poland] Stypulkowska–Misiurewicz H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):497–505, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enteropathogenic E. coli strains isolated in our laboratory within the last 8 months] Kihçturgay K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):509–13, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Hospitalisation for infantile diarrhoea. Barry RG, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(4):115–9, 31 Mar 77

[Various epidemiological and etiological aspects of acute infantile diarrhea] Corey G. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(3):251–63, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal exfoliated cells in infant diarrhoea: changes in cell renewal and disaccharidase activities. Torres-Pinedo R. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:193–208, 1976

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of Milton Solution in reducing diarrhea in the nursery room, RSUPP Medan. Sembiring R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(3–4):107–14, Mar–Apr 77

THERAPY

Zinc deficiency in two infants during total parenteral nutrition for intractable diarrhea. Arakawa T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):16–7, 1976

A critique of oral therapy of dehydration due to diarrheal syndromes. Nichols BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1457–72, Sep 77 (27 ref.)

Treatment of diarrheal dehydration. Sperotto G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1447–56, Sep 77 (33 ref.)

Home treatment of childhood diarrhea in Punjab villages. Kielmann AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(4):197–201, Aug 77

Single solution for oral therapy of diarrhoea [letter]. Bart KJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):633–5, 18 Sep 76

Total parenteral nutrition in the malnourished child. Bowie MD. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1721–3, Oct 76

[Therapy of enteritis in pediatrics] Bonnet F. **Rev Med Liege** 31(6):213–6, 15 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute infectious diarrhea in young children] Boissière H, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):227–30, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[High-calorie parenteral feeding in infant enteritis. Comparison with traditional therapy] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(40):2511–22, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of chick-pea flour (GL) in the treatment of acute diarrhea of the infant] Garcia S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):319–21, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIASONE see under **DAPSONE**

DIASTASE see **AMYLASE**

DIASTEMA

ETIOLOGY

The diastema, the frenum, the frenectomy: a clinical study. Edwards JG. **Am J Orthod** 71(5):489–508, May 77

The influence of transseptal fibers on incisor position and diastema formation. Stubley R. **Am J Orthod** 70(6):645–62, Dec 76

Persisting maxillary diastema: differential diagnosis and treatment. Popovich F, et al. **Dent J** 43(7):330–3, Jul 77

DIATHERMY

Deep heating of joints: a reconsideration. Feibel A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(11):513–4, Nov 76

Microwave hyperthermia, chemotherapy, and Co-60 radiation in the treatment of hamster melanoma [proceedings] Traub RJ, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):40, Mar 77

[The effect of various doses of diathermy on the bone of the alveolar process in rats] Banach J. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):613–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma by inductothermy and decimetric waves] Davydova OB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):69–72, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Value of complex treatment of patients with deforming osteoarthrosis (inductothermy or sinusoidal modulated current and radon baths) in increasing therapeutic effectiveness] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):30–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of inductothermy on indices of the bioelectrical activity of muscles and peripheral circulation in children with cerebral palsy] Taipov IM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):53–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of inductothermy of the adrenal region on the functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in true eczema and neurodermatitis in young children] Zakhidov IuV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):58–61, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of diadynamic currents in lesions of the joints] Zaremba SI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):33–4, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Streptomycin resorption from the pleura under the action of diathermic currents] Popova AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):546–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microwave diathermy equipment. Darby CF. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(1):44–5, Jan 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Heat in tumor therapy [letter]. Hahn GM, et al. **JAMA** 236(20):2286–7, 15 Nov 76

[Effect of diathermy current of varying frequency on the bone of the alveolar process in rat] Banach J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):323–4, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

['Tonus-1' apparatus for treatment with diadynamic currents] Sukonkina EA. **Med Tekh** (6):57–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Tumor eradication in the rabbit by radiofrequency heating. Dickson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2162–9, Jul 77

Bolusing technique for batch microwave irradiation of tumors in the far field [proceedings] Cheung AY, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):42–3, Mar 77

[Use of local electromagnetic hyperthermia in oncology] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):33–13, 1977 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIATHERMY, SURGICAL see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

DIATHESIS

see related
HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

Vulnerability—a new view of schizophrenia. Zubin J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):103–26, Apr 77

Corynebacterium sepsis in oncology patients. Predisposing factors, diagnosis, and treatment. Pearson TA, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1737–40, 17 Oct 77

Constitutional predisposition to central nervous system (CNS) disease determined by tests of lateral asymmetry. A preliminary report. Ast M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):269–75, 1976

[Immunologic reactivity of newborn infants with manifestations of allergic diathesis] Kaliuzhin GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):41–2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The keloidal diathesis, a resistant state to malignancies? Hazrati E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):555–9, Apr 77

[Clinico-immunological reactions to live measles vaccine of 6–16 strain in children suffering from exudative diathesis and bronchial asthma] Askerov VF, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):32–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some clinical and immunological characteristics of pneumonia in children with lymphatic hypoplastic diathesis] Logvinenko LV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):10–2, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

URINE

[Effect of Dzhermuk mineral water on physico-chemical properties of the urine in patients with urolithiasis diathesis] Agadzhanian IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):36–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIATRIZOATE

Contrast media with and without calcium for cardioangiography in children. Tay DJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):449–60, Jul 76

The effect of amniography on amniotic fluid L/S ratio. Knox E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):154–5, Feb 77

The use of hypaque-ficoll in the isolation of pancreatic islets in rats. Tze WI, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):201–5, Aug 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Urinary extravasation during high dose: excretory urography in a 3-week-old infant. Mahboubi S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):844–5, Sep 77

Relationship between renal lymph flow and changes in kidney size during urography. Cramer BM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):251–5, May–Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure following intravenous use of radiographic contrast dyes in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kamdar A, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):643–9, Jul 77

Clinical comparison of three contrast agents used in cerebral angiography. Bentson JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):602–4, Nov–Dec 76

The effect of intravenous sodium diatrizoate on the function of the transplanted canine kidney. DeWolf WC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):81–4, Jan–Feb 77

Slow response induced in canine Purkinje fiber by contrast medium. Miller D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):577–87, Nov–Dec 76

Localization of the conduction delay occurring during coronary arteriography. Sostman HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):128–34, Mar–Apr 77

Cardiac function during coronary arteriography with calcium enriched diatrizoate and metrizamide. Trägårdh B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):569–76, Nov–Dec 76

Mechanism of production of cardiac conduction abnormalities due to coronary arteriography in dogs. Trägårdh B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):563–8, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of radiation and contrast media on chromosomes. Preliminary report. Adams FH, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):823–6, Sep 77

Allergic reaction secondary to voiding cystourethrography. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 9(5):560–1, May 77

[Acute renal failure caused by iodinated contrast medium] Ramos González I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(6):453–5, 30 Jun 77 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ionic composition and cardiotoxicity of dimeric contrast media at injection into the coronary arteries of rabbits. Carter AM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):433–8, Jul 76

Influence of the cation on the side-effects of urographic contrast media. Dahl SG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):461–71, Jul 76

Intravenous bolus of 125I labeled meglumine diatrizoate. Early extravascular distribution. Dean PB, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(3):293–304, May 77

Double-blind comparison of meglumine iodamide and Renografin-60 for excretory urography. Gerzof SG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):211–5, Feb 77

Sensitivity reaction—chymopapain vs. radiographic dye [letter] Kaplan R. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):399–400, Oct 77

Gastrografin and bowel necrosis [letter] Hogan TF. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):382–3, Sep 77

The influence of concentration and dose upon the extravascular distribution of intra-arterially injected meglumine diatrizoate. Dean PB. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):63–8, Jul 77

Diatrizoate in computed cranial tomography: a quantitative study. Leppik IE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):21–6, Jan–Feb 77

Disseminated intravascular coagulation following intravenous pyelography [letter]. Zeman RK. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):203–4, Mar–Apr 77

Benign transient eosinophilia following intravenous urography. Vincent ME, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2629, 13 Jun 77

Enzymatic evidence of renal tubular damage following renal angiography. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):617–9, Dec 76

Effects of contrast media on the conducting system of the heart. Mechanism of action and identification of toxic component. Higgins CB. **Radiology** 124(3):599–606, Sep 77

Bilateral parotid enlargement ('iodide mumps') following excretory urography. Kohri K, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):654, Mar 77

Possible adverse effect of methylglucamine diatrizoate compounds on the bowel of newborn infants with meconium ileus. Leonidas JC, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):693–6, Dec 76

Influence of Cholografin and Renografin 76 on platelet function. Shapiro GA, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):641–3, Sep 77

[Value of the uro-angiographic water-soluble iodinated contrast media in the radiological examination of the colon in children. Report of 50 examinations (author's transl)] Montagne JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):775–80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with a new roentgen contrast medium for special pre-, intra-, and postoperative diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Strosche H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(46):2244–7, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Angiocinematography of cerebral circulatory disturbances using angiografin (author's transl)] Zeiler K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(29–30):979–82, 22 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic use of gastrografin in surgery] Zer M, et al. **Harefuah** 93(1–2):10–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Obtaining of the lymphocytes from the peripheral blood with the aid of polyglucin and verographin] Krasavtseva TK, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):67–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Visualisation of the amoebic abscess of the liver with perfusion of diatrizoates (author's transl)] Limbos P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(3–4):159–66, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous evaluation total and selective of GFR and ERPF with Hypaque-131I and with Hippuran-125I (author's transl)] Lusvarghi E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(5):501–15, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The effect of uropolinum, a diatrizoate contrast medium, on erythrocyte metabolism. Wdówka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):621–9, 1976

Renal handling of iodamide and diatrizoate. Evidence of active tubular secretion of iodamide. Bollerup AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):63–7, 10 Oct 75

Resorption of contrast material from the bladder during cystourethrography causing an excretory urogram.

Currarino G, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):149–50, Apr 77
Diatrizoate absorption from enemas in newborn puppies. Katzberg RW, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):333–4, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative efficacy of coronary vasodilatory methods. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):121–7, Mar–Apr 77
Reduced red cell membrane potential and acidification of the plasma in response to contrast materials. Time course of the alteration in plasma pH. Lightman MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):588–93, Nov–Dec 76
[Excretion of alanine aminopeptidase in the urine after administration of lysosomotrophic substances in patients with latent or florid pyelonephritis] Burchardt U. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(1):7–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neonatal intestinal obstruction by meconium plug relieved by Gastrografin enema. Teng KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):117–8, Jun 76

DIAZEPAM

Ketamine and diazepam as anaesthesia for forceps delivery. A comparative study. Ellingson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):37–40, 1977
Peroperative arterial blood pressure control in ophthalmological anaesthesia. Pihlajaniemi R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):240–44, 1977
Detection of drug-dependent antibodies by the 51Cr platelet lysis test: documentation of immune thrombocytopenia induced by diphenylhydantoin, diazepam, and sulfisoxazole. Cimo PL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):65–72, 1977
Diazepam–ketamine anaesthesia for open heart surgery 'micro–mini' drip administration technique. Hatano S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(10):457–63, Oct 76
Interference by diazepam in the determination of 5–hydroxyindole–3–acetic acid. Clark PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):233–4, Jul 77
Diazepam–induced coma with bullae and eccrine sweat gland necrosis. Varma AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1207–10, Sep 77
Clinical and psychological effects of intravenous diazepam related to plasma levels. A controlled, double–blind, cross–over study in oral surgery involving local analgesia. Harder F, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(5):226–39, Oct 76
Intravenous sedation with Valium and Sublimaze with the addition of nitrous oxide. Alafriz E. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):187, Mar 77
Intravenously administered ketamine HCl and diazepam for anesthesia of raptors. Redig PT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):886–8, 1 NOV 76
Correlation between arginyl residue modification and benzodiazepine binding to human serum albumin. Roosdorp N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3876–80, 10 Jun 77
Kinetics and mechanisms of hydrolysis of 1,4–benzodiazepines II: oxazepam and diazepam. Han WW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):573–7, Apr 77
[Use of the diazepam–pentazocine (pentazepam) combination in anesthesiology] D'Athis F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1229–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia with Valium in bronchoscopy (apropos of 500 cases)] Wipf R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(5):405–10, May 76 **(Fre)**
[Action of amantadine on arousal from balanced diazepam–ketamine anesthesia in patients undergoing angiographic examinations] Pagani I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):589–94, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study on improved pentazocine–diazepam anesthesia] Kuze S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):315–26, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diazepam anesthesia in external DC shock] Cullhed I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4198–4200, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma–diazepam in infants after rectal administration in solution and by suppository. Knudsen FU. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):563–7, Sep 77
Multiple oral doses of diazepam, oxazepam and phenobarbital to dogs—behavioural effects and correlation with antipyrine half–life. Albanus L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40(1):63–9, Apr 77
Disposition of three benzodiazepines after single oral administration in man. Wretlind M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40(1):28–39, Apr 77
Dilution of diazepam in intravenous fluids [letter]. Baxter MT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):124, Feb 77
Dilution of diazepam injection [letter]. Varano C. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(5):449–50, May 77
Oral premedication: diazepam, metoclopramide and a drink. Fry EN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):370–2, Apr 77
Intravenous sedation and regional analgesia. Gjessing J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):63–9, Jan 77
Evaluation of intravenous diazepam as a surgical premedicant. Conner JT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):211–5, Mar–Apr 77
The effects of sedation on the impedance test battery. Light MH 2d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):235–7, Apr 77
Intramuscular diazepam in labour. A double–blind trial in multiparae. Davies JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):601–4, Jun 77
Plasma diazepam concentrations following prolonged administration. Gamble JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1087–90, Nov 76
The influence of three antacids on the absorption and clinical action of oral diazepam. Nair SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1175–80, Dec 76
Diazepam: routes of administration and rate of absorption. A study of women with pre–eclampsia. Sturdee DW. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1091–6, Nov 76
Diazepam–ketamine anaesthesia for open heart surgery a 'micro–mini' drip administration technique. Hatano S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):648–56, Nov 76
Intravenous administration of diazepam in patients with chronic liver disease. Branch RA, et al. **Gut** 17(12):975–83, Dec 76
Intravenous sedation with Valium in podiatric surgery. Choi GW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):94–5, Feb 77
Intravenous diazepam–pethidine premedication in oral surgery. Oikarinen VJ. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(5):143–51, Oct 76
Ataralgesia in outpatient urology. Clinical evaluation. Cox HD, et al. **Urology** 9(2):164–9, Feb 77
[Hyperanalgesia—a new concept in modern anesthesiology. Preliminary communication] Ferraris E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(21):1243–50, 31 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Combination of diazepam, pentazocine, propanidid in anesthesia for angiography] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):669–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diazepam–ketamine anesthesia in open heart surgery, with special reference to 'micro–mini' drip infusion technic] Hatano S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):560–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of analgesics and sedatives in the intensive care unit(ICU). I. Combined use of meperidine, pentazocine, and diazepam] Shimada Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):194–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diazepam. Intravenous injection–success and warnings] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1333–4, 10 Sep 76 **(Nor)**
[Use of diazepam in bronchoscopy] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(3):195–200, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ataralgesia as a method of analgesia in surgery and microsurgery of the eye] Khadysh'ian SS. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):79–82, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diazepam withdrawal psychosis: a case report. Dysken MW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):573, Mar 77
Glaucoma due to diazepam. Hyams SW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):447–8, Apr 77
Thrombophlebitis after intravenous diazepam—can it be prevented? Graham CW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):409–13, May–Jun 77
Physostigmine reversal of diazepam–induced depression. Larson GF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):348–51, May–Jun 77
Laryngeal incompetence during neuroleptanalgesia in combination with diazepam. Brock–Utne JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):699–701, July 76
Reactions to intravenous injections of diazepam. Siebke H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1187–9, Dec 76
Allergy to diazepam [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6056):287, 29 Jan 77
Allergy to diazepam [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):444, 12 Feb 77
Hazards of intra–arterial diazepam. Gould JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):298–9, 30 Jul 77
Allergy to diazepam. Milner L. **Br Med J** 1(6054):144, 15 Jan 77
Profound hypothermia on combined lithium carbonate and diazepam treatment. Naylor GJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):22, 2 Jul 77
Allergy to diazepam [letter]. Padfield A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):575–6, 26 Feb 77
Complication of diazepam administration [letter] Davies G. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):418–9, May 77
Effects of halazepam and diazepam on the motor coordination of geriatric subjects. Gagnon MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):443–8, 19 Jul 77
Hallucinations following withdrawal of Valium. Floyd JB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(11):549–50, Nov 76
Withdrawal symptoms in neonates from intrauterine exposure to diazepam. Rementería JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):123–6, Jan 77
Apnea after intravenous diazepam therapy. Hall SC, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1052, 5 Sep 77
Withdrawal reaction to diazepam [letter]. Rifkin A, et al. **JAMA** 236(19):2172–3, 8 Nov 76
Withdrawal from diazepam [letter] Rifkin A, et al. **JAMA** 238(4):306, 25 Jul 77
Re: 'Troubles in medical academe': a clarification. Wilkinson HA. **JAMA** 237(1):26–7, 3 Jan 77
'Floppy infant syndrome' and maternal diazepam [letter] Gillberg C. **Lancet** 2(8031):244, 30 Jul 77
Drug–induced encephalopathy in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Taclob L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):704–5, 2 Oct 76
Favourable prognosis of prolonged coma associated with large doses of diazepam in severe tetanus. Odusote KA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):194–8, Sep 76
[Diazepam and its side effects in the treatment of tetanus (author's transl)] Beus I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(6):317–22, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Double–blind cross–over clinical comparison of two 2'–chloro benzodiazepines: 7–chloro–5–(2–chlorophenyl)–1,3–dihydro–2H–1,4–benzod (chlordesmethyldiazepam) versus 7–chloro–5–(o–chlorophenyl)–1,3–dihydro–3–hydroxy–2H (lorazepam) in neurotic anxiety. Andreoli V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):436–9, Feb 77
Single–blind evaluation of hypnotic activity of chlordesmethyldiazepam in No–placebo–reactor medical patients. Cesco G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):146–8, 1977
A sub–chronic study of the subjective quality of sleep and psychological measures of performance on the morning following night time medication with temazepam. Hindmarch I. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2113–5, 1976
Anxiety and sleep after fosazepam. Allen S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):165–8, Feb 76
Effect of N–desmethyldiazepam (nordiazepam) and a precursor, potassium clorazepate, on sleep in man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):429–38, Jun 76
Pharmacokinetics of N–demethyldiazepam in patients suffering from insomnia and treated with nortriptyline. Tognoni G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):227–32, Jun 75
Behavioural activity in the monkey (Macaca mulatta) of the metabolites of diazepam in man [proceedings]. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):429P, Jul 76
Allergy to diazepam [letter]. Lader M. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1033, 16 Apr 77
N–desmethyldiazepam: a new metabolite of chlordiazepoxide in man. Dixon R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):450–7, Oct 76
Feto–maternal concentrations of diazepam and W–demethyldiazepam after intra–amniotic diazepam injection. Erkkola R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):213–6, 1976
Rapid micro–method for the measurement of diazepam and desmethyldiazepam in blood plasma by gas–liquid chromatography. Rutherford DM. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):439–48, 21 Jul 77
The effects of chlordesmethyldiazepam on behavioral performance and subjective judgment in normal subjects. Zimmermann–Tansella C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 1):481–88, Oct 76
A clinical trial of temazepam, a sleep inducer, in hospital patients. Pines A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2):132–7, 1976
Nitrazepam and temazepam: a comparative trial of two hypnotics. Priest RG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):145–51, 1976
On the hypnogenic and anticonvulsant activities of demethyldiazepam and chlordemethyldiazepam: time–effect relations. Traversa U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):504–6, Aug 77
Effect of active metabolites of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Palva ES, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:79–84, 1976
Effect of desmethyldiazepam and chlordesmethyldiazepam on 3',5'–cyclic guanosine monophosphate levels in rat cerebellum. Govoni S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):241–4, 24 Nov 76
Effect of benzodiazepines on central serotonergic neuron systems. Nakamura M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):121–6, 18 Jul 77
Pharmacokinetics of N–desmethyldiazepam in healthy volunteers after single daily doses of dipotassium chlorazepate. Post C, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):105–9, 18 Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Automated polarographic analysis. Part III. Determination of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam in tablets. Lund W, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(2):275–9, Feb 77
Feto–maternal concentrations of diazepam and W–demethyldiazepam after intra–amniotic diazepam injection. Erkkola R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):213–6, 1976
[Microcrystalloscopic reactions of benzodiazepine derivatives] Prach PM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):74–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Properties of diazepam and possible uses in clinical practice] Slobodová E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(2):237–40, Feb 77 **(Slo)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonistic effect of bicuculline and thiosemicarbazide on the tranquilizing effects of diazepam] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):293–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Unchanged protein binding and the increase of serum diazepam levels after food intake. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):241–6, Feb 77

Food intake and plasma binding of diazepam. Klotz U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):85–6, Feb 77

A study of plasma diazepam levels in mother and infant. Gamble JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):588–91, Aug 77

Micromethod for determination of diazepam by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. Rey E, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1338–9, Jul 77

Pharmacokinetics of diazepam in disordered liver function. Andreasen PB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):115–20, 15 Jun 76

Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatography of diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam in blood. Bugge A. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):111–6, 17 Nov 76

Analysis of medazepam, diazepam, and metabolites in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography with electrolytic conductivity detection. Pape BE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):127–39, 1 Jun 77

Rapid micro-method for the measurement of diazepam and desmethyldiazepam in blood plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Rutherford DM. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):439–48, 21 Jul 77

Determination of chlordiazepoxide, diazepam, and their major metabolites in blood or plasma by spectrophotodensitometry. Stronjny N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(4):363–74, 1 Jul 77

A simplified quantitative method for the simultaneous determination of diazepam and its metabolites in serum by thin-layer chromatography. Wad N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):231–4, 17 Nov 76

Simplified thin-layer chromatographic method for the stimultaneous determination of clonazepam, diazepam and their metabolites in serum. Wad NT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):214–8, 1 Mar 77

[Micromethod of diazepam determination in the blood by gas-liquid chromatography. Application in neonatal pharmacology] Scagliola N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):27–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous determination of pentazocine and diazepam in the blood by gas chromatography] Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):680–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[ENG in young children--a contribution on examination problems. IInd part: rotation test (author's transl)] Glasowski P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):626–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy to diazepam [letter]. Lader M. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1033, 16 Apr 77

METABOLISM

Some pharmacological factors influencing the absorption of diazepam following oral administration. Gamble JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1181–5, Dec 76

Metabolic basis for the supra-additive effect of the ethanol-diazepam combination in mice. Paul CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):83–90, May 77

Disposition of diazepam and its major metabolite desmethyldiazepam in patients with liver disease. Klotz U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):430–6, Apr 77

Diazepam metabolism in human foetal and adult liver. Ackermann E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):43–9, 1977

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of diazepam after single and subchronic doses. Klotz U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):121–6, 15 Jun 76

Specific metabolic pathway in vitro of pinazepam and diazepam by liver microsomal enzymes of different animal species. Comi V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(4):278–85, Apr 77

Disposition of aminopyrine, antipyrine, diazepam, and indocyanine green in patients with liver disease or on anticonvulsant drug therapy: diazepam breath test and correlations in drug elimination. Hepner GW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):440–56, Sep 77

Pharmacokinetics and plasma binding of diazepam in man, dog, rabbit, guinea pig and rat. Klotz U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):67–73, Oct 76

Properties of 3H-diazepam binding to benzodiazepine receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Möhler H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2101–10, 15 Jun 77

Ethanol and oral diazepam absorption. Hayes SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):186–9, 27 Jan 77

Regional distribution of diazepam and its metabolites in the brain of cat after chronic treatment. Placidi GF, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):133–7, 28 Jul 76

[Kinetic study of the elimination of drug tiadipone (author's transl)] Idoipe Tomás A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):123–32, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Facilitation of after-discharges in the limbic system after a mesencephalic lesion and effect of diazepam [proceedings]. Herink J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):234–5, 1976

The cerebral GABA, beta-alanine, lysine and ethanolamine content and conversion of 14C from U 14C D glucose into their molecule during emotional stress in rats; effect of pyrithioxin and diazepam pretreatment. Semiginovský B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):218–20, 1976

Effect of repeated administration of chlorpromazine and diazepam on isolation-induced timidity in mice [proceedings]. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):232–4, 1976

The amnesic action of diazepam, flunitrazepam and lorazepam in man. Dundee JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:3–11, 1976

The protective action of certain anaesthetics and tranquilizers against the effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Ruszczewski P. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):435–47, Sep-Oct 76

Different mechanisms mediating the decrease of cerebellar cGMP elicited by haloperidol and diazepam. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:325–35, 1976 (23 ref.)

Alteration of ovine fetal respiratory-like activity by diazepam, caffeine, and doxapram. Piercy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):43–9, 1 Jan 77

Diazepam treatment of socially isolated monkeys. Noble AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1165–70, Oct 76

Effect of morphine-diazepam on signs of anesthesia, awareness, and dreams of patients under N2O for cesarean section. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):702–5, Sep-Oct 76

A comparison of droperidol, diazepam, and hydroxyzine hydrochloride as premedication. Tornetta FJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):496–500, Jul-Aug 77

Amnesic actions of diazepam and scopolamine in man. Frumin MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):406–12, Oct 76

Aortocoronary vein graft flow in response to peripheral venous administration of sodium nitroprusside or diazepam. Stoelting RK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):59–61, Jul 77

Pentobarbital, diazepam and bemegride: their effects on open-field behavior in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Järbe TU, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):88–97, Jan 77

Diazepam effect on reflex activity in patients with complete spinal lesions and in those with other causes of spasticity. Verrier M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):148–53, Apr 77

Effect on respiration of diazepam, chloropromazine and haloperidol in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Tandon MK. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):561–5, Dec 76

A pharmacological separation of buzzer-shock pairing and of the shuttle-shock contingency as factors in the elicitation of shuttle responses to a buzzer in rats. Izquierdo I. **Behav Biol** 18(1):75–87, Sep 76

Immediate effects on human performance of a 1,5-genzodiazepine (clobazam) compared with the 1,4-benzodiazepines, chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and diazepam. Borland RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):215–21, Jun 75

Relative amnesic actions of diazepam, flunitrazepam and lorazepam in man. George KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):45–50, Feb 77

The effects of low doses of amylobarbitone sodium and diazepam on human performance. Hart J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):289–98, Apr 76

Modification by diazepam or thioridazine of the psychomotor skills related to driving: a subacute trial in neurotic out-patients. Saario I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):843–8, Oct 76

Modification by diazepam or thioridazine of the psychomotor skills related to driving: a subacute trial in neurotic out-patients. Saario I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):843–8, Oct 76

Residual effects and skills related to driving after a single oral administration of diazepam, medazepam or lorazepam. Seppälä K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):831–41, Oct 76

Residual effects and skills related to driving after a single oral administration of diazepam, medazepam or lorazepam. Seppälä K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):831–41, Oct 76

Alterations in brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism during the 'withdrawal' phase after chronic treatment with diazepam and bromazepam. Agarwal RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1): 3–9, May 77

State-dependent effect of diazepam on learning [proceedings]. Liljequist R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):518P, Mar 77

Hypnotic susceptibility and personality: the consequences of diazepam and the sex of the subjects. Gibson HB, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(1):51–9, Feb 77

Unit activity of amygdala and hippocampal neurons: effects of morphine and benzodiazepines. Chou DT, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):427–40, 13 May 77

Urine catecholamine excretion after large doses of fentanyl, fentanyl and diazepam and fentanyl, diazepam and pancuronium. Liu WS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):371–9, May 77

The influence of acute diazepam pretreatment on the action and disposition of [14C]pentobarbital in rats. de Repentigny L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):671–4, Oct 76

Effect of acute stress and ouabain administration on adrenal catecholamine content and cardiac function of rats pretreated with diazepam. Gascon AL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):65–71, Feb 77

The effects of oral diazepam pretreatment on the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in rats. Hanasono GK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):603–12, Aug 76

Systemic vasodilatation following diazepam after combined sympathetic and parasympathetic blockade in patients with coronary heart disease. Côté P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):369–80, 1976

Comparative psychotropic effects of trazodone, imipramine and diazepam in normal subjects. Karniol IG, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):337–48, Sep 76

A clinical study of naproxen-diazepam drug interaction on tests of mood and attention. Stitt FW, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):149–56, Feb 77

Effects of tetracycline and diazepam on insulin secretion and adenylyl cyclase activity of isolated rat islets of Langerhans. El-Denshary ES, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):3–6, Mar 77

The effects of diazepam on ketamine anaesthesia. Ayim EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(7):377–82, Jul 76

Anticonvulsant action of diazepam: increase of cortical postsynaptic inhibition. Raabe W, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):117–20, Mar 77

Diazepam actions and plasma concentrations following ethanol ingestion. MacLeod SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):345–9, 1977

Differential antagonism by chlorpromazine and diazepam of frog motoneurone depolarization induced by glutamate-related amino acids. Evans RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):325–30, 15 Aug 77

Effects of acute diazepam and clobazam on spontaneous locomotor activity and central amine metabolism in rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):91–8, 15 May 77

The effect of diazepam, chlorpromazine and amobarbital on the contingent negative variation. Kuda K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):77–87, 1977

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol alone and in combination with oxymorphone, pentobarbital, and diazepam. pp. 123–32. Smith TC, et al. **In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.**

Human cardiorespiratory and analgesic effects of intravenous diazepam and local anesthesia. Allen GD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):744–7, Apr 76

Circulatory effects of diazepam in heart disease. Markiewicz W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(11–12):637–44, Nov-Dec 76

Electric shock titration: effects of morphine, metadone, pentazocine, naloriphine, naloxone, diazepam and amphetamine. Dykstra LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):660–9, Sep 77

Effects of diazepam on the biliary excretion of diphenylhydantoin in the rat. El-Hawari AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):14–25, Apr 77

The effect of diazepam on performance and emotional response during viva examination [proceedings]. Allen JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):191P–192P, Dec 76

Rat strain differences in the acquisition of conditioned avoidance responses and in the effects of diazepam. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):725–35, Dec 76

Relation between drug-induced central nervous system effects and plasma levels of diazepam in man. Orr J, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:57–67, 1976

Effect of active metabolites of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Palva ES, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:79–84, 1976

Diazepam-ethanol interaction [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):1006–7, 28 Apr 77

The effect of diphenylhydantoin, diazepam and clonazepam on the activity of Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum. Pieri L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):1–4, 29 Dec 76

Regional changes in the rate of turnover of acetylcholine in rat brain following diazepam or muscimol. Zsilla G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):251–5, 24 Sep 76

Effects of diazepam related to social hierarchy in rhesus monkeys. Delgado JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):409–14, Jul 76

Influence of diazepam, L-DOPA and dopamine on the cerebellar and spinal electrical patterns induced by harmine in the rabbit. de Trujillo GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):31–6, Jan 77

Antagonism of diazepam against central anticholinergic drug-induced hyperactivity in mice: involvement of a GABA mechanism. Soubrié P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):773–6, Dec 76

Effect of diazepam on pyramidal tract and electromyographic multiple unit activities of cats with chronic epileptogenic foci. Velasco M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):299–301, Apr 77

Stimulation of food intake in horses by diazepam and promazine. Brown RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):495–7, Oct 76

Effects of clozapine, chlorpromazine and diazepam upon adjunctive and schedule controlled behaviors. Canon JG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):581–7, May 77

Effects of diazepam on behaviour suppressed by extinction in pigs. Dantzer R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):157–61,

Feb 77
Effects of diazepam and ripazepam on two measures of adjunctive drinking in rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):139–42, Aug 76
Effect of diazepam on performance of pigs in a progressive ratio schedule. Dantzer R. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):161–3, Jul 76
The effect of ACTH and diazepam on the uptake of tritiated uridine into brain, muscles and liver of infant rats. Jakoubek B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):301–7, 1976
Diazepam suppression of evoked after-discharges in rat lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex. Bigler ED, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:435–8, 1976
Continuum of sedation, excitation and hypnosis induced by diazepam in the cat. Kott K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:222–6, 1976
The effects of diazepam on the central gabaminergic system. Tong HS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:122–4, 1976
A comparison of the effects of chronically administered diazepam and phenobarbital and learning in the Papio papio model of epilepsy. Weinberger SB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:173–7, 1977
Neuropharmacological interaction between ketamine, and physostigmine, diazepam or propranolol. Winters WD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:232–6, 1976
Anxiety: measurement and methodology: Findings with a conditionning test battery: differential responsiveness to diazepam and doxepin [proceedings]. Ban TA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):5–6, Apr 77
Discriminable effects of benzodiazepines. Overton DA. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):339–43, 1976
Studies on human memory: the interactions of diazepam, scopolamine, and physostigmine. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):1–6, 23 Mar 77
Neuropsychologic effects of diazepam related to single dose kinetics and liver function. Hendel J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):11–7, 9 Jul 76
Incorporation of 4,5-3H leucine into the neurons of locus ceruleus and other nerve cells in stressed rats: effect of diazepam. Jakoubek B, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):193–7, 10 Nov 76
Effect of benzodiazepines on central serotonergic neuron systems. Nakamura M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):121–6, 18 Jul 77
The effect of valium on myocardial blood flow. Fromanek A, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):541–4, Dec 76
[Inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis by diazepam, meprobamate, and other psychotropic drugs] Desoize B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):987–9, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of diazepam on exploratory behavior of pigs (author's transl)] Dantzer R. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):317–21, 16 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the interactions of chlordiazepoxide, nitrazepam, and diazepam with phenprocoumon (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2019–23, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Computer-oculographic double-blind study for estimation of vigilance-changes: alprenolol-diazepam] Aschoff JC, et al. **Med Welt** 28(35):1403–6, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Conditioning of emotional behavior caused by hypothalamic stimulation (4). Effects of drugs on conditioned avoidance and escape behavior] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):701–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of diazepam on the impulse activity of neurons in the sensomotor and visual areas of the rat cerebral cortex] Bulaev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):183–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase in the sensitivity of rabbit sensomotor cortex neurons to gamma-aminobutyric acid under the influence of diazepam (microiontophoretic study)] Kozhechkin SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1448–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[GABA-ergic mechanism of action of diazepam on cerebral cortex neurons] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1073–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of anticipation stress and diazepam administration on the incorporation of 3H-leucine into spinal cord motor neurons] Iakoubek B, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):244–7, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of blood neuromediator levels as an index of changes in higher nervous activity during chronic seduxen administration] D'iakova SD. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):382–4, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of diazepam and inderal on cardiovascular components of kratschmer's apnoeic reflex (author's transl)] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(3):268–76, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Incorporation of radioactive labelled cholin and palmitate into lung lecithin of rabbits treated with high doses of bromcarbamides, barbiturates and diazepam. Wichert P, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):117–22, 18 Jun 77
Intravenous use of physostigmine in the management of acute diazepam intoxication. Vogel HL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):349–51, Jan 77
[Acute diazepam poisoning in experimental animals and the effect of centrophenoxine on it] Mirchev N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):167–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Diazepam intoxication during the neonatal period] Gillberg C. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2587–8, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hyperventilation associated with administration of central nervous depressants in brain injuries. Escuret E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):154–5, 1977
Diazepam in acute myocardial infarction. Clinical effects and effects on catecholamines, free fatty acids, and cortisol. Melsom M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):804–10, Aug 76
A comparison of the effects of propranolol and diazepam in alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(4):321–6, Dec 76
Treatment of angiographically produced cord seizures by intra-arterial diazepam. Gordon DH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(3):297–300, 1976
Medical treatment for spasticity in children with cerebral palsy. Nogen AG. **Childs Brain** 2(5):304–8, 1976
Studies on the mechanism of the protective and antidotal actions of diazepam in organophosphate poisoning. Johnson DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):127–32, Nov 75
A comparative clinical study for the evaluation of antianxiety agents, (lorazepam, diazepam and placebo), in neurosis. Itoh H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):25–35, 1977
Increased prescribing of Valium, Librium, and other drugs--an example of the influence of economic and social factors on the practice of medicine. Waldron I. **Int J Health Serv** 7(1):37–62, 1977
Diazepam in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Preliminary observations. Singh MM. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(4):232–4, 1976
Effects on EMG feedback, diazepam and their combination on chronic anxiety. Lavallée YJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):65–71, 1977
Night medication in rheumatoid arthritis. Bayley TR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):591–4, Aug 76
Convulsions induced by hyperbaric oxygen: inhibition by phenobarbital, diazepam and baclofen. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):47–51, 14 Mar 77
Bromazepam versus diazepam in psychoneurotic inpatients. Cassano GB, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(1):1–7, Jan 75
Oral diazepam in hospitaized anxiety patients (with observations on concentration-effect-relationships). Dasberg H. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(4):162–9, Jul 75
A placebo controlled trial of diazepam and oxprenolol for anxiety. Burrows GD, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):177–9, 10 Nov 76
Halazepam and diazepam in neurotic anxiety: a double-blind study. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):129–36, 29 Apr 77
Valium: a discussion of current issues. Hollister LE. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):44–58, 1977
Night medication in rheumatoid arthritis: II. Combined therapy with indomethacin and diazepam. Hobkirk D, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(2):125–7, May 77
Prolongation of survival in mouse tail skin allografts by valium (diazepam). Ballantyne DL, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):163–4, Feb 77
[Treatment of reflex dystrophy based on the experience of J.L.Bircher on animals (author's transl)] Chappel R, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(2):80–6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Intraveneous therapy of petit mal status with diazepame and clonazepame (author's transl)] Lagenstein I, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):82–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the effectiveness of antivertiginous drugs by double blind procedure. The effect of diazepam, dimenhydrinate and sulpirid on the human vestibular spontaneous nystagmus (author's transl)] Mulch G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):392–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Valium Roche in myocardial infarct] Leickert KH. **Med Welt** 28(25):1124–9, 24 Jun 77 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A comparison of the tranquilizing effect of fluspirilene and diazepam (author's transl)] Pach J, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(2):61–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on diazepam premedication in peroral endoscopy] Schreiber HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:1024–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[A group of patients with neuroses with principally somatic manifestations treated with the combination of sulpiride and diazepam] Colucci D'Amato C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):501–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of a new preparation with anti-adrenergic and sedative action: clinical study in the framework of a polycentric trial. I.] Busin S, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(4):315–25, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**
[Double-blind comparison of parsalmide and diazepam in anxious and depressive neurotic syndromes] Poli V. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3413–7, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Research on the action of lioresal (Baclofen) and diazepam (Valium) in neurogenic spasmophilia (using an original method of polygraphic recording)] Popoviciu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):253–62, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Use of tranquilizers--benzodiazepine derivatives--in obstetric and gynecologic clinical practice] Egorova EV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):1–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[New approach to therapy of various paroxysmal disorders of cardiac rhythm] Berezin FB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):44–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychosomatic correlations in both the normal and atypical course of the preliminary period and methods of correcting it] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):75–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of psycholeptics on several physiologic indices of stutterers] Beliakova LI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1386–91, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute treatment with diazepam] Ferngren H. **Lakartidningen** 74(11):1035–6, 16 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

DIAZINON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DIAZOACETYLGLYCINE AMIDE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAZOMETHANE

Limitations of diazomethane for the quantification of 15-oxo-prostaglandin F2alpha. Cockerill AF, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):187–9, Jun 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification by GCMS analysis of several diazomethane derivatives of phenylglyoxylic acid, an urinary metabolite of styrene. Lhoest G, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 51(9):237–42, 1976
[Gas chromatographic determination of the volatile fatty acids (C1–C5) including lactic acid after conversion into their benzyl esters by phenyldiazomethane. Determination of the acids in silages (author's transl)] Doms EK. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):29–39, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis of 3-substituted pyrrolo[3,4-c]pyrazole-4,6(1H,5H)-dione derivatives by addition of aryldiazomethane on N-phenylmaleimide (author's transl)] Arakawa K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):410–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAZONIUM COMPOUNDS

Active water-insoluble derivatives of papain and other enzymes based on preformed diazonium-type supports. Kennedy JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):115–26, 15 Sep 77
Bis-diazotized benzidine as a spray reagent for detecting zearalenone on thin layer chromatoplates. Malaiyandi M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):959–62, Sep 76
A new nucleic acid-protein cross-linking reagent. Oste C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):253–7, 29 Apr 77
[Reactive intermediate products in the reaction of p-toluenediazonium sulfate, thiocyanate ion and some kinds of metal ions (author's transl)] Sawanishi N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):1022–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aryl and heterocyclic diazo compounds as potential environmental electrophiles. Lower GM Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1095–107, May 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation of a coupling 6-mercaptopurine derivative with aromatic diazonium grouping and its reaction with various amino acids. 11. Immunosuppressive-agents-antigen conjugates] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):17–21, 1977 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of p-nitrophenyl diazonium fluoroborate on cholinergic mechanisms. Caratsch CG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):61–8, 16 Jul 76

DIAZOOXONORLEUCINE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAZOXIDE

Laser photolysis and fluorescence studies on pyrene-thiazide and pyrene-diazoxide systems. Orita Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):940–4, 1977

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous diazoxide therapy in hypertensive crisis. McDonald WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):409–15, Sep 77
Administration of diazoxide [letter] Sloane RA. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1259, 20 Nov 76
Lack of hypertensive and hyperglycemic effect of diazoxide after intraventricular injection. Nistico G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):23–5, Jan 77
Efficacy of slow injection of diazoxide in accelerated hypertension. Waugh WH. **NC Med J** 38(8):448–51, Aug 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma following diazoxide, anesthesia and operation. Shin B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):506–8, Jul–Aug 77

Diazoxide therapy: use and risks [letter]. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):529–531, Oct 76

Hazards in antihypertension therapy [letter]. Falko JM. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):111–2, Jan 77

Angina pectoris and diazoxide [letter]. Fortner RW. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):682, Nov 76

Hypotensive sequelae of diazoxide and hydralazine therapy. Henrich WL, et al. **JAMA** 237(3):264–5, 17 Jan 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The action of diazoxide analogs on aortic reactivity in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chona S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):153–60, Apr 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of diazoxide on blood pressure, PRA and plasma aldosterone in hypertensive patients (author's transl)] Mantero F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1246–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and response to diazoxide in renal failure. Pearson RM. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(3):198–204, May–Jun 77 (31 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal function, protein binding and pharmacological response to diazoxide. Pearson RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):169–75, Feb 76

Differing effects of the vasodilator drugs, prazosin and diazoxide on plasma renin activity in the dog. Graham RM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):173–7, Mar–Apr 76

Diazoxide–induced stimulation of renin release in renal vein renin sampling. Stockigt JR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:235s–237s, Dec 76

Stimulation of renin secretion by frusemide and diazoxide in the isolated rat kidney. Vandongen R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:101s–104s, Dec 76

Effects of the vasodilating drugs (Diazoxide and Epidrazine) on the central and peripheral circulation. Bahlmann J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:221–6, 1977

Effect of diazoxide on left ventricular performance in hypertension. Fiegel P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(6):387–92, 14 Aug 75

Hypotensive sequelae of diazoxide and hydralazine therapy [letter] Romberg GP, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1025, 5 Sep 77

The effect of diazoxide on uterine blood flow in pregnant sheep. Caritis SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):464–8, Oct 76

Morphologic effects of diazoxide and diphenylhydantoin on insulin secretion and biosynthesis in B cells of mice. Bommer G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(3):227–41, 21 Sep 76

[Modification of insulin–secretion, induced by glucose, of the isolation–perfused rat pancreas using tolbutamide, glucosamine, diazoxide, glucagon and endogenous insulin] Bierwolf B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):583–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inhibition of spontaneous and oxytocin–stimulated uterine contractions in isolated rat uteri with diazoxide (author's transl)] Schneider–Affeld F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):433–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inhibition of prostaglandin induced uterine contractions by diazoxide in vitro (author's transl)] Schneider–Affeld F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(1):25–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Diazoxide, glipizide, and hypoglycaemia [letter]. Greenwood RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):307–8, 5 Feb 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patterns of cerebral dysautoregulation in severe hypertension to blood pressure reduction with diazoxide. Goldberg HI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):64–5, 1977

Use of diazoxide for hypertensive disorders of pregnancy [letter] Morris JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):234–6, 15 Sep 77

Postural effect of diazoxide [letter]. Bateson MC. **Br Med J** 2(6037):698, 18 Sep 76

Diazoxide in treatment of hypertension [letter]. Farn KT. **Br Med J** 2(6035):584, 4 Sep 76

Diazoxide in the treatment of hypertensive crisis a series of 23 patients and a review of the literature. Cameron DI. **East Afr Med J** 53(7):357–65, Jul 76 (22 ref.)

Comparison of the efficacy of diazoxide and hydrallazine in the control of severe hypertension at the Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi: a preliminary report. Hansen DP. **East Afr Med J** 54(2):61–4, Feb 77

The management of severe preeclampsia and eclampsia with intravenous diazoxide. Morris JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):675–80, Jun 77

[Potentiation of the effects of diazoxide by chlorpromazine in the treatment of organic hyperinsulinism] Vague PH, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1883, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Leucine–sensitive hypoglycaemia and its treatment with diazoxide (author's transl)] Reich H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 129(9):673–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diazoxide in severe hypertension during pregnancy] Leibovici H, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):278–80, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diazoxide administered to control hypertension in patients on extracorporeal hemodialysis (author's transl)] Prejac M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(7):385–90, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A case of idiopathic ketotic hypoglycemia successfully treated with diazoxid. (author's transl)] Némethová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):476–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIBENAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of adrenaline, dibenamine and dopamine on acidosis, hemoconcentration and lethality in protracted anaphylactic shock of guinea–pigs. Molls M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):243–51, Aug 76

A pharmacological separation of buzzer–shock pairing and of the shuttle–shock contingency as factors in the elicitation of shuttle responses to a buzzer in rats. Izquierdo I. **Behav Biol** 18(1):75–87, Sep 76

Irreversible inhibition by dibenamine of drug–induced contractions, in relation to the mobilization of Ca. Araki H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(1):35–45, Mar 76

The irreversible inhibitory effects of dibenamine on the noradrenaline–, K– and Ba–induced contractions of rat's isolated vas deferens, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):139–51, Sep 76

[Phentolamine and dibenamine action on the carotid reflexes induced by lobeline] Moniz de Bettencourt J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):329–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action mechanism of dibenamine on the tonus and inhibition of drug–induced contraction of the isolated guinea pig ileum, with special reference to its relationship to Ca] Ohmura I. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):249–58, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIBENZAZEPINES

Fluorescence studies of membrane interactions of chlorpromazine and chlorimipramine. Elferink JG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):511–5, 15 Mar 77

Two more new antidepressives: mianserin and butriptyline. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(1) 7 Jan 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Infusion of dibenzepin (Noveril) and treatment of depression (pilot study) [proceedings]. Zapletálek M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):240, 1976

Comparisons of various clomipramine (Anafranil) dosage regimes. Frank P. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):11–5, 1977

A comparison of various clomipramine (Anafranil) dosage regimes. Gostick NK. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):2–10, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clozapine–induced agranulocytosis: a situation report up to August 1976. Anderman B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(3):199–201, 11 Mar 77

Agranulocytosis during treatment with chlozapine. Idänpään–Heikkilä J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(3):193–8, 11 Mar 77

Clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. A genetic and epidemiologic study. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):183–94, 30 Jun 77

Sexual side–effects of clomipramine (Anafranil). Beaumont G. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):37–44, 1977

Clozapine and agranulocytosis [letter]. Senn HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):547, 5 Mar 77

Agranulocytosis and systemic candidiasis following clomipramine therapy. Souhami RL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):472–4, Jul 76

[Severe withdrawal symptoms following use of clomipramine (letter)] Kraft TB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(33):1293, 13 Aug 77 **(Dut)**

[Studies on cardio–circulatory effects of carpipramine. Results of a double–blind study (author's transl)] Eckmann F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):148–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual conditions of pharmacogenic confusion conditions. Comparison of amitriptyline and clozapine] Gabriel E, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(1):5–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clozapine (Leponex) (letter)] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):251–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Interference of minovine (a Vinca minor alkaloid) on hospital emergency toxicologic tests for derivatives of 5H–dibenzo(b,f)azepine] Lafargue P, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(4):227–32, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of lofepramine and desmethylimipramine in plasma. Lundgren R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):81–94, 1977

Plasma levels of clomipramine and its N–desmethyl metabolite following oral administration of clomipramine in man [proceedings]. Jones RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):430P, Jul 76

Mass fragmentographic assay of nanogram amounts of the antidepressant drug mianserin hydrochloride (Org GB 94) in human plasma. de Ridder JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(3):289–97, 1 May 77

The use of high–performance liquid chromatography for sample clean–up in mass fragmentographic assays. de Ridder JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(3):281–7, 1 May 77

Plasma level studies with clomipramine (anafranil) Jones RB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):98–107, 1977

Relationships between clinical response, plasma levels and side–effects of clomipramine (Anafranil) in general practitioner trials. Miller P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):108–18, 1977

Mass fragmentographic analysis of clomipramine and its mono–demethylated metabolite in human plasma. Alfredsson G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):25–30, 23 Mar 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some 10–substituted 5–ethyl–10–dialkylaminoalkyl–10,11–dihydro–5H–dibenz[b as potential antiarrhythmic agents. Ellefson CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1345–9, Nov 76

Synthesis of some dibenzazepines of possible therapeutic interest. Ibrahim ES, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):329–31, 6 Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Stimulation of growth hormone secretion by desimipramin and chlorimipramin in man. Laakmann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):1010–3, May 77

METABOLISM

Epoxide–diol pathway in the metabolism of 5H–dibenzo[b,f]–azepine (iminostilbene). Pantarotto C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(2):307–14, 11 Apr 77

Epoxide–diol pathway in the metabolism of tricyclic drugs [letter]. Frigerio A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):665–6, Aug 76

Blood and brain concentrations of imipramine, clomipramine and their monomethylated metabolites after oral and intramuscular administration in rats. Nagy A. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):104–7, Feb 77

Kinetics of accumulation, efflux and the pharmacological effects of tritiated dihydroazapetine on the rabbit aorta. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):278–86, Aug 77

The absorption, excretion and plasma protein binding of lofepramine in the rat, dog and man. Forshell GP. **Xenobiotica** 7(3):153–63, Mar 77

[Exchange of aromatically bound halogen for OH– and SCH3–groups in metabolising clozapine in the human organism (author's transl)] Stock B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):982–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antagonism of the acute and long–term biochemical effects of 4–chloroamphetamine on the 5–HT neurones in the rat brain by inhibitors of the 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake. Ross SB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):456–76, 1976

Biochemical methods to assess the action of clozapine and haloperidol on presynaptic dopamine neurons. Živkovic B. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:625–30, 1977

Psychomotor skills during acute and two–week treatment with mianserin (ORG GB 94) and amitriptyline, and their combined effects with alcohol. Seppälä T. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):66–72, Apr 77

The effect of a tetracyclic antidepressant compound, Org GB94, on the turnover of biogenic amines in rat brain. Kafoe WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2455–60, 15 NOV 76

Effects of Org 6582, chlorimipramine and desmethylimipramine on the depletion of biogenic amines from the rat brain in vivo. Kafoe WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1083–4, 1 Jun 77

The effect of chronic lithium administration on stimulation–induced changes in forebrain 5–hydroxyindoles: modification by chlorimipramine [proceedings]. Collard KJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):446P–447P, Jul 76

A comparison in rabbit isolated hearts of the dysrhythmogenic potential of amitriptyline, maprotiline and mianserin in relation to their ability to block noradrenaline uptake. Harper B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):651–60, Apr 77

Reversal of morphine–induced suppression of active avoidance behaviour by the tetracyclic antidepressant mianserin [proceedings]. Preston E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):456P–457P, Mar 77

Monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid and serotonin uptake inhibition during treatment with chlorimipramine. Asberg M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):201–7, Feb 77

Pharmacokinetics of lofepramine in man: relationship to inhibition of noradrenaline uptake. Forshell GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):291–8, 6 Feb 76

Sex specific differences in chlorimipramine inhibition of serotonin uptake in human platelets. Justice AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):21–5, Nov 76

Perlapine and dopamine metabolism: prediction of antipsychotic efficacy. Wilk S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):65–72, 7 Jan 77

An investigation into the short-term effects of clomipramine (Anafranil) administered in low doses, on weight. Beaumont G. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):32–6, 1977

Effect of lofepramine and other antidepressants on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline into rat brain monoaminergic neurons. Segawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):139–42, Mar 77

Dopaminergic supersensitivity in striatum and olfactory tubercle following chronic administration of haloperidol or clozapine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1585–91, 1 May 77

Potentiation of nialamide-induced hypermotility in mice by lithium and the 5-HT uptake inhibitors chlorimipramine and FG 4963. Lassen JB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):665–8, Nov 76

Effects of clozapine, chlorpromazine and diazepam upon adjunctive and schedule controlled behaviors. Canon JG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):581–7, May 77

Clozapine and the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia, a critical appraisal. Bürki HR, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(3):115–21, May 75

Chloroquine, quinine, procaine, quinidine and clomipramine are prostaglandin agonists and antagonists. Manku MS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):789–801, Nov 76

Actions of the tricyclic antidepressant clomipramine on responses to pressor agents. Interactions with prostaglandin E2. Mtabaji JP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):125–32, Jul 77

Autonomic actions and interactions of mianserin hydrochloride (Org. GB 94) and amitriptyline in patients with depressive illness. Ghose K, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):201–4, 17 Sep 76

Effect of mianserine on brain serotonin turnover in mice. Bhargava HN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):735–8, Aug 77

Possible significance of clozapine-induced increase in brain dopamine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):29–39, May 77

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated secretion of acid and pepsin by trimipramine in man. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):123–5, 1976

The effect of trimipramine (Surmontil) on gastric secretion and the serum gastrin release in healthy young students. Bohmann T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 12(43):7–17, 1977

Effect of trimipramine (Surmontil) on gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in man. Roland M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 12(43):19–25, 1977

Histochemical data on the reuptake blockade of monoamines by chlomipramine (author's transl)] Dumas ML, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(4):283–90, Oct–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chlorimipramine on the so-called ponto-geniculo-occipitalactivity (PGO) in a primate, Papio hamadryas (author's transl)] Bert J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):301–4, 16 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effect of clomipramine on the sleep of monkeys and man] Bert J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):23–5, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental investigation of psychophysiological effect of a new antidepressant (lofepramine) as compared to imipramine and placebo (author's transl)] Lehmann E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1100–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity profile of carpipramine. Results of an open trial and a double-blind trial versus doxepin] Woggon B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2226–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological properties of lopramine] Akashi A, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(4):417–31, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral pharmacology of a new antidepressant, lopramine] Ueki S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):585–607, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic effects of lopramine] Watanabe S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):153–68, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Poisoning with maprotiline and mianserin [letter] Crome P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):260, 23 Jul 77

Poisoning with mianserin [letter] Shaw WL. **Br Med J** 2(6084):459, 13 Aug 77

Reversal by physostigmine of clozapine-induced delirium. Schuster P, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):437–41, 1977

[Severe intoxication with leponex (author's transl)] Pall H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(5):179–82, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiparkinsonian agents and long-term neuroleptic treatment. Effect of G 31.406, orphenadrine, and placebo on parkinsonism, schizophrenic symptoms, depression and anxiety. Gerlach J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(4):251–60, Apr 77

Clozapine treatment of schizophrenic patients. Plasma concentration and coagulation factors. Thorup M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(2):123–6, Feb 77

Potentiation of the antidepressant action of clomipramine by tryptophan. Walinder J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1384–9, Nov 76

Double-blind comparison of clozapine with chlorpromazine in acute schizophrenic illness. Chiu E, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(4):343–7, Dec 76

Mianserin hydrochloride: a novel antidepressant. Coppen A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:342–5, Oct 76

Mianserin [letter]. Snowdon J. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:314, Mar 77

Clozapine versus perphenazine: the value of the biochemical mode of action of neuroleptics in predicting their therapeutic activity. Van Praag HM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:547–55, Dec 76

Results and side effects of treatment with clozapine (leponex R). Battegay R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(5):423–8, Sep–Oct 77

Treatment of phobic neurosis with clomipramine: a controlled clinical trial. Escobar JI, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):680–5, Nov 76

Depressive subtypes, blood pressure changes and response to treatment. Escobar JI, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(2):76–9, Feb 77

Some methodological considerations for the clinical evaluation of neuroleptics—comparative effects of clozapine and haloperidol on schizophrenics. Itoh H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):17–24, 1977

Mianserin in the prophylactic treatment of bipolar affective illness. Coppen A, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):95–9, 1977

Practical considerations on the use of clomipramine (Anafranil) in general practice: an updated review. Beaumont G. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):46–50, 1977 (27 ref.)

A clinical trial of a 50 mg formulation of clomipramine (Anafranil) with steady-state plasma level measurements. Gringras M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):119–24, 1977

A comparative trial of Anafranil, Pertofran and an Anafranil/Pertofran combination. Murphy JE. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):16–23, 1977

Psychotropic drugs and migraine. Noone JF. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):66–71, 1977

Anafranil in the management of long-term pain: a preliminary report. Regalado RG. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):54–5, 1976

Clomipramine (Anafranil) and musculo-skeletal pain in general practice: a pilot, open, non-comparative study of long-standing rheumatic pain. Regalado RG. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):72–7, 1977

A profile for trimipramine. Valentine M. **J Int Med Res** 4(2):125–7, 1976

Mianserin hydrochloride (Org GB 94) in the treatment of obsessional states. Visänen E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):289–91, 1977

The management of phobic disorders using clomipramine (Anafranil). Waxman D. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):24–31, 1977

Sleep deprivation and clomipramine in endogenous depression [letter]. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):912, 23 Oct 76

Tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan and tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of depression. Roos BE. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:23–5, 1976

Elantrine in the treatment of parkinsonism. Blonsky ER. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(4):231–8, 1976

The L-dopa sparing effect of G 31,406 in the treatment of parkinson's disease. Couto B, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(4):285–92, 1976

New evidence of serotonin-deficient depressions. Van Praag HM. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(1):56–63, 1977

Clomipramine in phobic and obsessional states: preliminary report. Silva FR, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(567):4–6, 14 Jul 76

Effects of imipramine, chlorimipramine, and fluoxetine on cataplexy in dogs. Babcock DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):599–602, Dec 76

Mianserin in the treatment of depression in general practice. Murphy JE, et al. **Practitioner** 217(1297):135–8, Jul 76

The effect of trimipramine (Surmontil r) on masked depression in patients with duodenal ulcer. A double-blind study. Guldahl M. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 12(43):27–31, 1977

Comments on the effects of carbenozolone and trimipramine on peptic ulcer healing. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):159–61, 1976

The effect of trimipramine (Surmontil) on gastric secretion and peptic ulcer healing. Myren J. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 12(43):1–45, 1977

The effect of trimipramine on the healing of peptic ulcer. A double-blind study. Multicentre investigation-G.P. Nitter L Jr, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 12(43):39–41, 1977

The effect of trimipramine (Surmontil) on symptoms and healing of peptic ulcer. A double blind study. Wetterhus S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 12(43):33–8, 1977

[Experience with clozapine in psychiatric home practice (author's transl)] Klik J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(3):197–200, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term clozapine treatment of schizophrenic type psychoses and the significance of side-effects (author's transl)] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(2):73–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metapramine: antidepressant and psycho-stimulant] Bonierbale M, et al. **Encephale** 2(3):219–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind clinical study of HF 1854 (LX 100–129, clozapine or leponex) as compared with haloperidol] Ciurezu T, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(1):29–34, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-blind clinical study of carpipramine/placebo (author's transl)] Eckmann F. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2224–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of concommitant depression in neurologic diseases with dibenzepin infusions] Gsell S. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1659–64, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of manic psychosis with clozapine (author's transl)] Müller P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(7):420–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind comparison of the effects of a new tricyclic antidepressant (Lofepramine) and a tetracyclic antidepressant (maprotiline)] Obermair W, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):65–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effects of moderate and high doses of carpipramine (author's transl)] Athen D, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(5):269–309, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diagnostic strategies in psychiatry by means of video-technique. I. The use of time-blind video analysis for the evaluation of antidepressant drug trials (author's transl)] Renfordt E, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(2):67–75, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a field trial with a new anti-depressive compound in ambulatory and hospitalized patients (author's transl)] Hodel J, et al. **Praxis** 66(34):1085–92, 23 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary therapeutic results with a new benzodiazepine preparation: clozapine] Failla E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):509–23, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of trimipramine (Surmontil) on ventricle secretion and healing of peptic ulcer] Myren J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(5):259, 20 Feb 77 (8 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical evaluation of clozapine. A follow-up study] Wojdyslawska I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(5):497–502, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of tricyclic and antidepressive agents. Comparative double blind test of amitriptyline and mianserin (Org GB 94)] Bohaček N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(5):425–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIBENZEPIN see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

DIBENZHEPTROPINE see under **TROPANES**

DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES

Two more new antidepressives: mianserin and butriptyline. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(1) 7 Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plasma concentrations and cardiotoxic effects of desipramine and protriptyline in the rat. Bianchetti G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):11–9, May 77

ANALYSIS

GLC determination of cyclobenzaprine in plasma and urine. Hucker HB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1253–5, Aug 76

BLOOD

A gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of butriptyline in serum. Bruderlein H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):3–7, Feb 77

Pharmacokinetic aspects of protriptyline plasma levels. Moody JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):51–6, 1977

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of nanogram amounts of cyclobenzaprine in plasma using a nitrogen detector. Hucker HB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):164–8, 1 Sep 76

Dermination of therapeutic levels of butriptyline in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Norman TR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(2):524–8, 11 Apr 77

METABOLISM

Epoxide-diol metabolic pathway of cytenamide in the rat. Frigerio A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(2):299–305, 11 Apr 77

'Epoxide-diol' metabolic pathway of 5H-dibenzo[a,d]cycloheptene in the rat. Studies by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Pantarotto C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:430–6, 21 Jan 77

Epoxide-diol pathway in the metabolism of tricyclic drugs [letter]. Frigerio A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):665–6, Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of butriptyline on subjective feelings and sleep.

Brezinova V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):243–5, Apr 77

Some clinical pharmacological studies with butriptyline, an antidepressive drug. Ghose K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):91–3, Feb 77

Effect of structural analogs of butaclamol (a new antipsychotic drug) on striatal homovanillic acid and adenyl cyclase of olfactory tubercle in rats. Pugsley TA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):510–5, Aug 76

Effects of 1694 and other dopaminergic agents on circling behavior. Dankova J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):113–21, 21 Mar 77

Effect of butaclamol, a new neuroleptic, on serotoninergic mechanisms. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):135–8, Mar 77

The noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in the rat limbic forebrain and its stereospecificity for butaclamol. Robinson SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):645–6, Aug 76

Participation of an endogenous Ca++-blinding protein activator in the development of drug-induced supersensitivity of striatal dopamine receptors. Gnegy M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):558–64, Sep 77

Dexclamol: effects on catecholamine metabolism and demonstration of stereochemical specificity of antagonism of central adrenergic receptors. Pugsley TA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):117–22, Nov 76

Effects of cyclobenzaprine on brainstem motor systems. Barnes CD. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):643–52, Oct 76

Effect of flupenthixol and butaclamol isomers on prolactin secretion in rats. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):181–3, 31 Jan 77

Studies of the pharmacology of a new antidepressant, S1694. Offermeier J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(3):62–6, 15 Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protriptyline: an effective agent in the treatment of the narcolepsy–cataplexy syndrome and hypersomnia. Schmidt HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):183–5, Feb 77

Protriptyline plasma levels and antidepressant response. Biggs JT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):269–73, Sep 77

A multi-centre general practitioner assessment of butriptyline hydrochloride ('Evadyne'). Kapadia AP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(4):278–84, 1976

Open trial and double-blind clinical trial of the antidepressant Ro 8–1998 in comparison with imipramine. Woggon B, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(1):38–48, 1977

Evaluation of butaclamol in chronic schizophrenic patients. Clark ML, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(8–9):529–36, Aug–Sep 77

Noxiptilin (Agedal)—a new tricyclic antidepressant with a faster onset of action? A double-blind, multicentre comparison with amitriptyline. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(1):26–35, Jan 75

[Low doses of noxiptilin in the therapy of depressive states of the involutional, endogenous and neurotic type] Jacopino GE, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(1):19–30, 15 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Enuresis and behavior disorders in children. Treatment with butriptyline as the only therapeutic treatment] Villanueva Galván R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):417–27, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

URINE

Assay of tricyclic structured drugs and their metabolites in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Watson ID, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):182–6, 1 Apr 77

DIBENZOTHIAZEPINES

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clothiapine in the management of schizophrenia. Buchan T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(8):237–40, 19 Feb 77

DIBENZOTHIEPINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A single-blind comparative study of once daily dothiepin ('Prothiaden') and divided daily doses of amitriptyline. Rees JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):416–21, 1976

An evaluation of a once daily dosage régime of dothiepin hydrochloride (prothiaden). Rees JA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):319–25, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dysarthria: an unusual side effect of tricyclic antidepressants. Quader SE. **Br Med J** 2(6079):97, 9 Jul 77

The effect of forewarning on the occurrence of side-effects and discontinuance of medication in patients on dothiepin. Myers ED, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):237–40, 1976

BLOOD

Esterolysis of oxyprothepin decanoate in vitro [proceedings]. Queisnerová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):211–2, 1976

METABOLISM

[Biochemistry of drugs XXII. Pharmacokinetics of noroxyclothepine] Franc Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(7):227–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolism of prothiadene in man] Queisnerová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(7):232–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Methiothepin and a 5-HT pathway to rat substantia nigra. Dray A, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1198–200, 15 Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the therapeutic effect of lithium and neuroleptic treatment (haloperidol, octoclothepin, oxyprothepin) in mania patients [proceedings]. Cešková E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):241–2, 1976

Acute effect of phenmetrazine (25 mg), amphetamine (10 mg) and methylphenidate (20 mg) on verbal association [proceedings]. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):223, 1976

Controlled comparison of therapeutic effects of oxyprothepin and chlorpromazine in schizophrenic patients [proceedings]. Vinař O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):212–4, 1976

Neuroleptic treatment of child instability [proceedings]. Výborová V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):239–40, 1976

[Clinical trial of tropatepine chlorhydrate as a corrector of syndromes due to neuroleptics] Delaunay J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(1):144–7, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

DIBENZOXAZEPINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Loxapine concentrate in acute schizophrenia. O'Connell RA, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):101–7, Jan 77

A double-blind comparison between loxapine and haloperidol by parenteral route in acute schizophrenia. Paprocki J, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):80–100, Jan 77

Evaluation of two dose levels of loxapine succinate in chronic schizophrenia. Clark ML, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(1):7–10, Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The assessment of neuroleptogenic extrapyramidal syndroms in psychopharmacological research (author's transl)] Mattke DJ, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(1):36–44, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[The significance of standardized evaluation scales in psychiatric diagnosis as exemplified by the therapeutic intervention with desmethyl-loxapine (author's transl)] Bergener M, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(2):69–81, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Physical characterization and activity in vivo of polymorphic forms of 7-chloro-5, 11-dihydrodibenz[b, e][1, 4]oxazepine-5-carboxamide, a potential tricyclic antidepressant. Gibbs IS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1380–5, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of 2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl) dibenz(b,f)(1,4)oxazepine (loxapine) and its derivatives on the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of rat striatal homogenates. Coupet J, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):177–80, 29 Oct 76

Some effects of ORG GC 94, a potential anti-migraine drug, on human platelets. Bhargava N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):241–5, 7 Apr 77

Clinical and animal pharmacology of migraine: new perspectives. Anselmi B, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:45–59, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Loxapine succinate in the treatment of newly admitted schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):73–9, Jan 77

Loxapine succinate in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Nair NP, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(6):802–9, Dec 76

A double-blind comparison between loxapine and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of neurotic anxiety. Versiani M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):701–15, Nov 76

A double-blind comparative trial of loxapine and trifluoperazine in acute and chronic schizophrenic patients. Kiloh LG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):441–8, 1976

A double-blind comparison between loxapine and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of anxiety [proceedings]. Versiani M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):22–4, Apr 77

Efficacy of loxapine in the treatment of paranoid schizophrenia. Bishop MP, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):107–15, 31 Jan 77

DIBENZOXEPINS

Conformation of parent tricyclic nucleus in depressant compounds: the X-ray structure of dibenz [b,f] oxepine. Drake JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):303–4, May 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Dibenz[b,e]oxepinalkanoic acids as nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. 1. 6,11-Dihydro-11-oxodibenz]b,e]oxepin-2-acetic acids. Aultz DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):66–70, Jan 77

Cannabinoids. 2. Synthesis and central nervous system activities of some B-ring homocannabinoid derivatives and related lactones. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):25–30, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of a new non-steroidal, anti-inflammatory agent: 6,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz [b, e] oxepin-2-acetic acid (HP 549). Lassman HB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):142–54, May 77

DIBENZYLINE see **PHENOXYBENZAMINE**

DIBOZANE see under **PIPERAZINES**

DIBROMODULCITOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of dibromodulcitol on resting and dividing lymphoid cells. Jeney A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(4):299–307, Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of adriamycin and dibromodulcitol in metastatic breast carcinoma. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):529–34, Feb 77

Evaluation of an intermittent schedule of dibromodulcitol in breast cancer. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1593–6, Nov 76

Preliminary experience with Mitolactol in advanced tumors of the orofacial region and the larynx. Cichý A, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):427–34, 1976

Observations on dibromodulcitol (DBD)-mitolactol-treatment. Perényl G, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(1):16–9, 1977

[Cytomorphological and enzyme histological studies of bilaterally inoculated Dibromdulcit-sensitive and-resistent Yoshida tumors] Eva G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):301–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIBROMOTHYMOQUINONE see under **QUINONES**

DIBUCAINE

More on baricity [letter]. Landmesser CM. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):376, May 77

Interaction of dibucaine and propranolol with phospholipid bilayer membranes-effect of alterations in fatty acyl composition. Singer MA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):51–7, 1 Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aspects of the mechanism of action of local anesthetics on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Suko J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):571–86, 7 Sep 76

[Experimental cholestasis by dibucaine and harmaline: effects on bile flow and hepatic transport of bile acids, ethacrynic acid and ouabain (author's transl)] Peterlik M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(14):494–501, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dibucaine number] Ciocatto E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):743–4, Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Stabilization of biological membranes with various acetylene amines] Grek OR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):483–7, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Efficient therapy of acute rheumatism with Delta-Tomanol B] Vorberg G. **Med Welt** 28(28):1219–21, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

DIBUTYL PHTHALATE see under **PHTHALIC ACIDS**

DIBUTYRYL CYCL AMP see **DIBUTYRYL CYCLIC AMP**

DIBUTYRYL CYCLIC AMP

The influence of culture conditions on the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by cyclic nucleotides in rat hepatoma cells. Stellwagen RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):51–61, Apr 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cyclic AMP as a determinant of vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in the isolated rat heart. Lubbe WF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):697–702, NOV 76

METABOLISM

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism and vasodilation in canine mesenteric artery. Mailman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H191–6, Feb 77

Metabolism of N6,O2'–[3H]dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and macromolecular interactions of the products perfused rat liver. Castagna M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):46–60, May 77

Effect of carbon source and the role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on the Caulobacter cell cycle. Kurn N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):951–9, Sep 77

Transport and metabolism of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate and N6, O2'–dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate by isolated renal tubules. Boumendil–Podevin EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6675–81, 10 Oct 77

Preparation and properties of N6–monobutyryl adenosine 5'–monophosphate. A major hepatic metabolite of N6,O2'–dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Dils WL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4287–92, 25 Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of calcium and dibutryl–cAMP on the secretion of parathyroid hormone by human parathyroid adenomas in organ culture. Dietel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):541–7, Jul 77

Preliminary observations of bovine adrenal fasciculata–reticularis cells in monolayer culture: steroidogenesis, effect of ACTH and cyclic AMP. Goddyer CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):373–85, Oct 76

Central effects of dibutyryl cyclic 3',5' AMP and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5' GMP in mice. Herman ZS, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(1):1–6, 1977

The effect of dibutyryl adenosine cycle 3ø: 5ø–monophosphate and sex steroids on rat uterine adenocarcinoma cells in tissue culture. Sekiya S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(1):7–9, Jan 76

Potentiation by carbachol and aminophylline of histamine– and db–cAMP–induced parietal cell activity in isolated gastric glands. Berglindh T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):75–84, Jan 77

Dissociation of preovulatory maturational events in rat oocytes and cumuli in the presence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Hillensjö T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):261–3, Jun 77

Control of cell shape by adenosine 3' : 5' – phosphate in chinese hamster ovary cells: studies of cyclic nucleotide analogue action, protein kinase activation, and microtubule organization. Hsie AW, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):181–91, 1977

Evidence for glomerular actions of ADH and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the rat. Ichikawa I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F102–17, Aug 77

Stimulation by melanocyte stimulating hormone and dibutyryl adenosine 3'5'–cyclic monophosphate of DNA synthesis in human melanocytes in vitro. Kitano Y. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(1):47–52, 26 Nov 76

The influence of central chemical sympathectomy and reserpine on peripheral effects of noradrenaline and cyclic AMP dibutyrate injected into the cerebral ventricles. Brus R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):537–42, 1976

Influence of adenosine, cAMP and db–cAMP on responses of the isolated terminal guinea–pig ileum to electrical stimulation. Kažić T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):187–95, Oct 76

The isolated rat mesentery as a model for endothelium. Effects of serotonin, bradykinin, dibutyryl–cAMP and theophylline on the passage of [125I] albumin. Kahn A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):343–6, Apr 76

Glucose synthesis by isolated guinea–pig hepatocytes. Effect of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Arinze IJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1656–9, 21 Feb 77

Induction of surfactant phosphatidylglycerol in the lung of fetal and newborn rabbits by dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Hallman M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1094–102, 8 Aug 77

In vitro protein synthesizing activity of rat liver as influenced by a physiological dose of cortisone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Hoshino J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):663–9, 24 Jan 77

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and prostacyclin inhibit membrane phospholipase activity in platelets. Lapetina EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):828–35, 6 Jun 77

Vinblastine potentiates the secretagogue action of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the exocrine pancreas. Stock C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):217–23, 23 May 76

The effect of N6–2'–O–dibutyryl–adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on rat liver calciferol 25–hydroxylase. Sulimovici S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1078–84, 23 Aug 76

Cyclic nucleotide–, pyruvate– and hormone–induced changes in pyruvate kinase activity in isolated rat hepatocytes. van Berkel TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):917–25, 4 Oct 76

Changes in the activities of the enzymes of urea synthesis caused by dexamethasone and dibutyryladenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate in foetal rat liver maintained in organ culture. Edkins E, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):159–62, 15 Nov 76

Testosterone and 6–N,2'–O–dibutyryladenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate stimulate protein and lysosomal enzyme secretion in rat seminal vesicle. Koenig H, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):543–7, 15 Sep 76

Effect of ethanol on dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate– and theophylline–induced stimulation of dopamine biosynthesis by rat striatal slices. Gysling K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):559–62, 15 Mar 77

Drug–induced porphyrin biosynthesis—XVI. Effects of hydrocortisone, adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphoric acid, its dibutyryl derivative and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on allylisopropylacetamide–induced porphyrin biosynthesis in chick embryo liver cells maintained in serum–free Waymouth medium. Morgan RO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1389–94, 1 Aug 77

Non–histone–protein phosphorylation in rat salivary glands after treatment with isoproterenol, dibutyryladenosine cyclic monophosphate and dibutyrylguanosine cyclic monophosphate. Capps MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):816–7, 1976

Alteration in macromolecular glycosylation of transformed cells mediated by cholera toxin and dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate. Rieber M. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1073–4, 1976

Plasma membrane phosphorylation by endogenous phosphate donors in human blood platelets. Selectivity of the action of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Apitz–Castro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):371–82, 2 Dec 76

Influence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on thymidine uptake by herpes simplex virus infected cells and the intracellular level of cyclic AMP. Bittlingmaier K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):228–38, 2 Aug 77

Cyclic AMP–dependent control of the rat hepatic glutathione disulfide–sulfhydryl ratio. Isaacs JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):29–38, 23 Jun 77

Cyclic AMP and growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Lack of cyclic AMP elevation in nutritionally deprived cells and mechanism of retardation of growth by dibutryl cyclic AMP. Kaminskas E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):539–53, 24 Sep 76

Interaction between glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP in the regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of cordycepin and cycloheximide. Krone W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):72–81, 18 Nov 76

Phospholipid metabolism and lysosomal enzyme secretion by leukocytes. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate and ATP. Tou JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):353–62, 21 Dec 76

Effect of cyclic nucleotides in vitro assays of rat liver galactosyltransferase. Debeire P, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):473–7, 1977

Effects of theophylline and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on proliferation and keratinization of human keratinocytes. Chopra DP. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):255–62, Mar 77

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and theophylline on the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Akasu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):331–6, Jul 77

The effect of metiamide on acid secretion stimulated by gastrin, acetylcholine and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in the isolated whole stomach of the rat. Bunce KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):149–56, Sep 76

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine–3'–5'–monophosphate on protein secretion from the rat exocrine pancreas in vitro. Fast D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):605–12, Dec 76

Studies on the pharmacology of neurones in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Woodruff GN, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):233–42, 15 Oct 76

The effect of ouabain and of Ca2+ deprivation on isoproterenol– and DBcAMP–stimulated protein secretion from the superfused rat parotid gland. Afari G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):419–26, Jun 77

The effect of exposure to dibutyryl cyclic adenylic acid on the membrane antigenicity of SV40 tumor cells. Hannon WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3429–34, Sep 76

A cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–mediated effect of cholera toxin on high–molecular–weight glycoprotein species of malignant cells. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3178–84, Sep 76

Dibutyryl cAMP–induced protein changes in differentiating mouse neuroblastoma cells. Prashad N, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(2):147–57, Aug 77

The effect of adenosine–3':5'–cyclic monophosphate on the mitotic rate in regenerating Dugesia dorotocephala. Weinstein S, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(5–6):311–22, Mar 77

Synthesis of estradiol–17 beta by Sertoli cells in culture: stimulation by FSH and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Armstrong DT, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:85–96, 1975

Biochemical responses of cultured Sertoli cell–enriched preparations to follicle stimulating hormone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Fritz IB, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:367–82, 1975 (23 ref.)

Stimulation by follicle stimulating hormone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP of incorporation of 3H–thymidine into nuclear DNA of cultured Sertoli cell–enriched preparations from immature rats. Griswold M, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:413–20, 1975

Inhibition of 'spontaneous,' notochord–induced, and collagen–induced in vitro somite chondrogenesis by cyclic AMP derivatives and theophylline. Kosher RA. **Dev Biol** 53(2):265–76, 15 Oct 76

Inhibitory effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline on the melanosome transformation in the embryonic chick pigmented retina cultured in vitro. Takeuchi YK, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):178–89, 15 Oct 76

Regulation by glucose and cyclic nucleotides of the glucagon and insulin release induced by amino acids. Jarrousse C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(3):135–42, Sep 75

Hormone–induced dispersion or aggregation of carotenoid–containing smooth endoplasmic reticulum in cultured xanthophores from the goldfish, Carrassius auratus L. Winchester JD, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):335–42, 1976

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP, adenosine and guanosine blockade of the dopamine, ergocryptine and apomorphine inhibition of prolactin release in vitro. Hill MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1612–7, Dec 76

Inhibition of thyrotropin– and dibutyryl cyclic AMP–induced secretion of thyroxine and triiodothyronine by catecholamines. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):284–91, Jul 77

Inhibition of mitotic activity in organ–cultured thyroid gland by high concentrations of thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(5):433–6, Sep–Oct 76

Positive dromotropic effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on the atrioventricular node. Narimatsu A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):71–8, 7 Mar 77

Effects of db–cAMP and theophylline on Concanavalin A binding site distribution on transformed and protease–treated cell lines. Borysenko JZ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):253–60, Jul 77

Plasma membrane studies on drug sensitive and resistant cell lines. I. Cross resistance and membrane enzyme coordination (ouabain/cAMP/Na+/K+ ATPase/adenylate cyclase). Lelievre L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):191–7, Jan 77

Fibrin adherent CHO cell behavior in response to chelators and enterotoxin. Nozawa RT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):25–30, Jun 77

Modulation of serum–stimulated DNA synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts by cAMP. Rechler MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):411–22, Feb 77

A correlation between membrane glycopeptide composition and losses in concanavalin A agglutinability induced by db–cAMP in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Veen JV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):405–13, Dec 76

Effect of vinblastine on pancreatic enzymes secretion induced by cyclic nucleotide derivatives. Stock C, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1066–8, 15 Aug 77

The effect of verapamil and dibutyryl cAMP on the spontaneous activity of the sinus node. Tuganowski W, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):642–3, 15 May 77

The stimulatory effect of glucagon and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on ureogenesis and gluconeogenesis in relation to the mitochondrial ATP content. Bryla J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):443–8, 15 Aug 77

Evidence for the lack of response of tyrosine aminotransferase to dibutyryl cyclic AMP in regenerating rat liver. Hoshino J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):409–12, 15 Jul 77

Effects of drugs and hormones on lipolysis in heart. Lech JJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2000–8, Jun 77 (76 ref.)

Stimulation of colonic glycoprotein synthesis by dibutyryl cyclic AMP and theophylline. LaMont JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):82–6, Jan 77

Mediation of guinea pig gastric secretion in vitro by cyclic nucleotides. Schebalin M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):79–83, Jul 77

Effects of ACTH, adenyl compounds, and methylxanthines on goldfish erythrophores in culture. Ozato K. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):335–42, Mar 77

Effects of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on amino acid transport in the isolated rat ovary. Herlitz H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):81–5, Jan 77

Effect of thyroid hormone or iodide on the thyroidal secretion in vitro: inhibition of TSH– and dibutyryl–cyclic–AMP–induced endocytosis. pp. 44–7. Shishiba Y, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Cyclic AMP and serum arrest of the mitotic activity of human diploid fibroblasts. Dell'orco RT, et al. **In Vitro** 13(1):55–62, Jan 77

Effects of gaba, gabob and some anticonvulsant drugs on dibutyryl cyclic AMP evoked seizures. Nistico G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):19–22, Jan 77

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis in isolated liver cell suspensions. Absolute dependence of induction on glucocorticoids and glucagon or cyclic AMP. Ernest MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6783–91, 10 Oct 77

Interaction of glucocorticoid hormones and cyclic nucleotides in induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured hepatoma cells. Granner DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3891–7, 10 Jun 77

Increase in level of functional messenger RNA coding for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) during induction by cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Iynedjian PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):655–62, 25 Jan 77

Effects of estrogen, glucocorticoid, glucagon, and adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate on catalytic activity, amount, and rate of de novo synthesis of hepatic histidase. Lamartiniere CA,

et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3234–9, 25 May 77

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis and lactate formation from pyruvate by N6, O2'–dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Mapes JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6189–96, 25 Oct 76

Regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in cultured hepatoma cells by dexamethasone and N6,O2'–dibutyryl adenosine 3':k'–monophosphate. Ross PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1448–52, 25 Feb 77

Effect of N6, O2'–dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate on the release of surface proteins by murine neuroblastoma cells. Truding R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4850–4, 25 Jul 77

Microtubule assembly in cultivated Greene melanoma cells is stimulated by dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate or cholera toxin. DiPasquale AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):735–48, Dec 76

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP treatment of 3T3 and SV40 virus–transformed 3T3 cells in aggregates. Effects on mobility and cell contact ultrastructure. Gershman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):424–40, Feb 77

Ascorbate–independent proline hydroxylation resulting from viral transformation of Balb 3T3 cells and unaffected by dibutyryl cAMP treatment. Evans CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):355–67, NOV 76

Meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes in vitro: inhibition of maturation at specific stages of nuclear progression. Wassarman PM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):531–45, Dec 76

Human fetal pituitary in culture: hormone secretion and response to somatostatin, luteinizing hormone releasing factor, thyrotropin releasing factor and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Goodyer CG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):73–85, Jul 77

Stimulation of gastrin secretion and synthesis in antral organ culture. Harty RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):51–60, Jul 77

In–vitro studies of normal human thyroid cells: responses to thyrotrophin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Bidey SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):87–96, Jan 77

Inhibition of maturation and metabolism in rat oocytes by cyclic amp. Magnusson C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):139–47, Jul 77

Antagonistic influences of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic GMP on the beating rate of cultured mouse myocardial cells. Goshima K. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):713–25, Sep 76

Enhancement of R3230AC rat mammary tumor growth and cellular differentiation by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Klein DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):813–8, Mar 77

Activation of glycogen phosphorylase in rat caudate nucleus slices by L–isopropylnorepinepherine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Wilkening D, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1001–7, May 77

Cyclic GMP in a neuroblastoma clone: possible involvement in morphological differentiation induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Zwiller J, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):273–8, Aug 77

Effects of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in the baboon. Tagashira Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):484–93, Apr 77

The relation of cyclic AMP levels to phagocytosis and enzyme release in acute inflammation in vivo. Deporter DA, et al. **J Pathol** 121(3):129–39, Mar 77

The effect of cyclic nucleotides on the release of 3H–dopamine from rat striatal slices. Westfall TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):149–57, Oct 76

Cyclic AMP regulation of mammary tumor virus production. Yang J, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):815–9, Feb 77

Modification of striatal acetylcholine concentration by N6,O2 –dibutyryl adenosine 3',5' –monophosphate in rats injected with chlorpromazine. Harris LW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1879–81, 1 Jun 77

Comparative effect of glucagon, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and epinephrine on the desaturation and elongation of linoleic acid by rat liver microsomes. de Gómez Dumm IN, et al. **Lipids** 11(12):833–6, Dec 76

Influence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the level of catecholamines and 5–hydroxytryptamine in discrete areas of rat brain. Herman ZS, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):177–80, Jun 77

The action of insulin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the biosynthesis of polyunsaturated acids of alpha–linolenic acid family in HTC cells. de Alaniz MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(1):3–8, 30 Jul 76

Cyclic AMP regulation of mitogen–induced interferon production and mitogen suppression of immune response. Johnson HM. **Nature** 265(5590):154–5, 13 Jan 77

Evidence for a cyclic nucleotide–mediated calcium flux in motor nerve terminals. Skirboll LR, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):352–5, 28 Jul 77

Relaxation of heart muscle by catecholamines and by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Similarity of beta–adrenoceptors mediating contractile and relaxant effects of catecholamines in kitten pipillary muscle. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):205–15, Feb 77

Behavioural and vegetative effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on conscious dogs. Ono H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):571–5, Sep 76

Regulation of behavioral events by thyrotropin releasing factor and cyclic AMP. Cohn ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):129–33, 1976

The number of receptors for beta–melanocyte stimulating hormone in Cloudman melanoma cells is increased by dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate or cholera toxin. DiPasquale A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):601–5, Feb 77

Mutagenesis in S49 mouse lymphoma cells: induction of resistance to ouabain, 6–thioguanine, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Friedrich U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):679–83, Feb 77

Mechanism for acute control of fatty acid synthesis by glucagon and 3':5'–cyclic AMP in the liver cell. Watkins PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1497–501, Apr 77

Cyclic AMP stimulation of macromolecular synthesis in reaggregates of embryonic organs. Medoff J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):416–9, Jul 77

Effects of glucosamine, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and lymphocytes on retrobulbar fibroblast synthesis of hyaluronic acid. Sisson JC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):467–70, Mar 77

Mechanisms by which retrobulbar fibroblasts are stimulated by lymphocytes: role of cyclic nucleotide. Sisson JC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):386–90, Mar 77

Effects of N6, O2'–dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate on the actions of pentobarbital. Isom GE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:445–7, 1976

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cardiac phosphorylase a activity in euthyroid and hyperthyroid hearts. McNeill JH. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:405–8, 1977

Enhancement of the cardiac phosphorylase activating effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP by thyroid hormone. McNeill JH. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):735–43, Apr 77

Dopamine and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate responses of single mammalian sympathetic neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Science** 197(4305):778–80, 19 Aug 77

Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate effects in the ischemic–hypoxic cat. Sokoll MD, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):371–3, May–Jun 77

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):197–8, Oct 76

Comparative studies of the effects of cyclic AMP, various hormones and chloramphenicol on the induction of delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase and tyrosine aminotransferase in the organ–cultured chick embryo liver. Tomita Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):239–50, Nov 76

Synthesis of cholinesterase following poisoning with irreversible anticholinesterases: effects of theophylline and N6,O2–dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on synthesis and survival. Stitcher DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):79–90, Jul 77

Myocardial degeneration in mice treated with dibutyryl cyclic AMP and/or theophylline. Ebbesen P. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(2):89–95, 7 Dec 76

Ionophore A23187 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP effects on cell shape and morphology of B–16 melanoma. Sauk JJ Jr. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):305–13, 2 Dec 76

[Dissociation between the effects of TSH and dibutyryl cAMP on thyroxine secretion by isolated thyroid cells. Similarity of actions on iodide uptake and thyroxine synthesis (author's transl)] Rousset B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):109–10, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The secretagogic effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the rat exocrine pancreas] Stock C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):348–50, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cyclic AMP on the activity of lysosomal enzymes of hamster fibroblasts] Mazière C, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):225–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in normal and SV40 virus–transformed hamster fibroblasts. Effect of cyclic AMP] Mazière JC, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):221–3, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Control of the regeneration of small pieces of the planarian Dugesia tigrina by cylic AMP and GMP nucleotides] Lenicque PM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1317–9, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of N–6 2'–O–dibutyryl adenosine 3'–5'monophosphate (dibutyryl cyclic AMP) on the condenstion of the X chromosome into the form of a Barr body] Tumba A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1069–71, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of calcitonin, glucagon and the dibutyryl derivative of cyclic AMP on plasma–renin activity (author's transl)] Werning C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1690–2, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in heart surgery with prolonged extracorporeal circulation] Suemeri J, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):528–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on dibutyryl cyclic amp. part 1. Metabolic effects in man] Suemori I. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(5):457–64, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on dibutyryl cyclic AMP: (2) anti–shock effects] Suemori I. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):547–57, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of the adenylate cyclase system in inductive synthesis of acetylcholinesterase in the brain] Aleksidze NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):545–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on the activity of guanidinoacetate–N–methyltransferase of rat testes: role of cyclic AMP] Karelin AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):79–83, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of N6, 02'–dibutyryladenosine–3',5'–cyclomonophosphate on synthesis of total RNA in different rat brain structures] Lavrinenko IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):275–80, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Loss of nuclear cyclic AMP binding in cyclic AMP–unresponsive Walker 256 mammary carcinoma. Cho–Chung YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6349–55, 25 Sep 77

Altered cyclic AMP–binding and db cyclic AMP–unresponsiveness in vivo. Cho–Chung YS, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):452–4, 3 Feb 77

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP mimics ovariectomy: nuclear protein phosphorylation in mammary tumor regression. Cho–Chung YS, et al. **Science** 197(4300):272–5, 15 Jul 77

[Regression of experimental tumours in mice by treatment with two cAMP analogues (author's transl)] Posternak F, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(2):96–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

DICAMBA see under **BENZOATES**

DICARBETHOXYDIHYDROCOLLIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

DICARBINE see under **INDOLES**

DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

The structure and function of ribonuclease T1. XXIII. Inactivation of ribonuclease T1 by reversible blocking of amino groups with cis–aconitic anhydride and related dicarboxylic acid anhydrides. Takahashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):641–6, Mar 77

[The reaction of dialkyl acetone 1,3–dicarboxylates and 1,3–diacetylacetone with nitrogen oxides (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(10):781–6, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects and persistence of endothall in the aquatic environment. Holmberg DJ, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(12):2738–46, Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiallergic agents. Xanthone–2,7–dicarboxylic acid derivatives. Jones WD Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):594–5, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of meconic acid from Papaver, section Macrantha (Oxytona). Helliwell K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):940, Dec 76

[Separation of complex esters of dicarboxylic acids by a gas–liquid chromatography method] Gortseva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):64–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A highactivity ATP translocator in mesophyll chloroplasts of Digitaria sanguinalis, a plant having the C–4 dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Huber SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):675–87, 13 Sep 76

Studies on the pathway of cyclic electron flow in mesophyll chloroplasts of a C4 plant. Huber SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):420–33, 6 Dec 76

Studies on fatty acid omega–oxidation. Antiketogenic effect and gluconeogenicity of dicarboxylic acids. Wada F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):361–8, 25 May 77

Isolation of dicarboxylic acid– and glucose–binding proteins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stinson MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):573–9, Nov 76

Diquat and endothall: their fates in the environment. Simsiman GV, et al. **Residue Rev** 62:131–74, 1976 (166 ref.)

[Enzymatic formation of a cis,cis–muconic acid derivative using pyrazon–degrading bacteria (author's transl)] Blobel F, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):756, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anion translocation in mitochondria. II. Transport of dicarboxylic and tricarboxylic acids] Zanotti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1331–6, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of fumaric acid and dicarboxylic acids on gastric ulceration in rats. Kuroda K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):324–30, Apr 77

Regulation of mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase by substrate type activators. Gutman M. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3067–72, 12 Jul 77

Antifungal properties of alpha,omega–alkanedicarboxylic acids and their dimethyl esters. Gershon H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1198–201, Aug 76

DICARBOXYLIC AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS,**

DICARBOXYLIC

DICHLOBENIL see under NITRILES

3,3'-DICHLOROBENZIDINE see under BENZIDINES

DICHLORODIPHENYLDICHLOROETHANE see DDD

DICHLOROETHYLENES see under HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED

2,6-DICHLOROINDOPHENOL see under INDOPHENOL

DICHLOROISOPROTERENOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological activity of nitroxide analogues of dichloroisoproterenol and propranolol. Rauckman EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1254–6, Oct 76

DICHLOROMETHYL ETHER see under METHYL ETHERS

DICHLOROMETHYLENE DIPHOSPHONATE see under DIPHOSPHONATES

DICHLOROPHEN

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of the Undofen aerosol preparation manufactured by Polfa] Szyroki L, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 22:381–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Embryotropic effect of dissociation products of herbicides based on 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetic acid] Konstantinova TK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):102–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

Distribution of 2,4-D and picloram applied by a mist blower. Norris LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):631–9, Dec 76

The influence of nerve stump length on (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid-induced myotonia. Ranish NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):393–6, Feb 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. 11. Herbicidal properties of amino acid conjugates. Feung CS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):898–900, Jul–Aug 77

Uptake and metabolism of dimethylamine salt of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by fish. Sikka HC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1030–3, Sep–Oct 77

The apparent susceptibility of golden orfe (Idus idus var) to certain agricultural chemicals. Gibson EA. **Vet Rec** 100(25):531, 18 Jun 77

[Study of the effect of the herbicide 2,4-DM on the pregnant body, embryonic development on gonadal function in white rats] Sokolova LA. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):20–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of chlorophenoxy acid herbicides by densitometry on thin layer chromatograms. Sherma J, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 91(2):259–66, Jul 77

Trapping and analysis of atmospheric residues of 2,4-D. Johnson ER, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):369–72, Mar 77

Persistence of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T in chaparral soil and vegetation. Plumb TR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):1–8, Jan 77

Persistence of 2,4-D,2,4,5-T and dicamba in a dykeland soil. Stewart DK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):210–8, Aug 77

Ion selective electrode for 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Hazemoto N, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1097–1100, Sep 76

Automated analytical system for phenols incorporated into screening method suitable for Determination of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and/or 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicide residues in water. Ott DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):218–23, Jan 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic method with electron-capture detection for the determination of residues of some phenoxyacetic acid herbicides in water as their 2,2,2-trichloroethyl esters. Mierzwa S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):105–11, 1 Jun 77

Residues of 2, 4-D in air samples from Saskatchewan: 1966–1975. Grover R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(4):331–47, 1976

Mercury and 2,4-D levels in wheat and soils from sixteen states, 1969. Gowen JA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(3):111–3, Dec 76

[Content of chlorophenoxyacetic acid residues in the environment and in the human body] Fedorova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):101–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of microquantities of 2,4-D] Mil'china MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):72–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Variety of 2,4-D metabolic pathways in plants; its significance in developing analytical methods for herbicides residues. Chkanikov DI, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):97–103, 1976

Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. 10. Identication of metabolites in rice root callus tissue cultures. Feung C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1013–5, Sep–Oct 76

Metabolism of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. IX. Gas-liquid chromatography of methyl esters of amino acid conjugates. Arjmand M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):97–104, 1 Sep 76

2,4-D plasmids and persistence. Pemberton JM, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):732–3, 25 Aug 77

Taurine conjugation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and phenylacetic acid in two marine species. James MO, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(7):393–8, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on growth and nitrogen-fixation of blue-green alga Anabaenopsis raciborskii. Das B, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(4):437–45, 1977

In vitro effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4-D) on bovine cells. Basrur SV, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):408–13, Oct 76

Circadian periodic response of Phaseolus vulgaris l. to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Campiranon S, et al. **Chronobiologia** 3(2):137–48, Apr–Jun 76

Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid on rabbit duodenum. Amma RM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):153–5, Jul–Sep 76

Catharanthus roseus tissue culture: the effects of medium modifications on growth and alkaloid production. Carew DP, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):326–36, Jul–Aug 77

The influence of pH on the effects of 2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, Na salt) on Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Salmonella typhimurium. Zetterberg G, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):3–17, Jan 77

[Chloroderivatives of phenoxyacetic acid as antagonists of thyroid hormones] Buslovich Slu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):481–3, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Some fumigants, the herbicides 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T, chlorinated dibenzodioxins and miscellaneous industrial chemicals. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 15:1–354, Aug 77 (999 ref.)

[Embryotropic effect of dissociation products of herbicides based on 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetic acid] Konstantinova TK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):102–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

DICHLOROVINYLCYSTEINE see under CYSTEINE

DICHLORPHENAMIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dichlorphenamide treatment in acute glaucoma (author's transl)] Bleckmann H. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(1):69–77, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DICHLORVOS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Fekama-Dichlorvos 50 and allergy] Metzner H. **Angew Parasitol** 18(1):51, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The fate of pesticides in aquatic environment. II. Hydrolysis of dichlorvos in a model system and in river water. Drevenkar V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(4):297–305, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dichlorvos (DDVP) on mouse liver glutathione levels and lack of potentiation by methyl iodide and TOTP. Ehrich M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):997–1000, 15 May 77

Influence of DDT, DDVP and malathion on FSH, LH and testosterone serum levels and testosterone concentration in testis. Krause W. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):231–42, Aug 77

The effects of dichlorvos and trichlorphon on catalase induction, respiration and growth of yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pachecka J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):342–8, Mar 77

Late gestation feeding of dichlorvos: the response in artificially and dam-reared litters. Siers DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):1–7, Jan 77

Rate of accumulation of acetylcholine in discrete regions of the rat brain after dichlorvos treatment. Stavinoha WB, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1375–8, Dec 76

Inhibition of human plasma cholinesterase by ingested dichlorvos: effect of formulation vehicle. Boyer AC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):389–94, Aug 77

Cholinesterase and carboxylesterase inhibition by dichlorvos and interactions with malathion and triorthotolyl phosphate. Cohen SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):39–48, Jul 76

[Effect of dichlorvos on intestinal synthesis of calcium-binding protein-CaBP] Sikorski S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):373–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Effect of dichlorvos on some enzyme activities of the rat brain during postnatal development. I. Cholinesterases. Zalewska Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):255–62, Apr–May 77

[Effect of a new cholinesterase reactivator, diethixime, on the central nervous system] Kokshareva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):29–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthelmintic drug evaluation: dichlorvos-medicated dry dog feed. Roberson EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):597–600, May 77

TOXICITY

The effect of acute intoxication by dichlorvos and trichlorphon on the activities of some rat brain esterases. Pachecka J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):85–92, Jan–Mar 77

Effect of dichlorvos on some enzyme activities of the rat brain during postnatal development. II. Oxidoreductases. Zalewska Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):367–72, Jul–Sep 77

DICLOFENAC see under PHENYLACETATES

DICLOXACILLIN

[Effect of some hydroxy- group containing substances on the stability of syntarpen] Modrzejewski F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):191–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic prophylaxis for minor lacerations. Controlled clinical trial. Samson RH, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1728–30, Sep 77

[Multicentric monohospital trial of a new antibiotic preparation] Pola P, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(2):129–62, 31 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Comparing radioactive and trephine-disk bioassays of dicloxacillin and gentamicin in ocular tissues in vitro. Barza M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):530–9, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental studies on the antibacterial activity of the association cephaloridine-dicloxacilline (author's transl)] Ripa S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):590–600, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the antibacterial activity in vitro, blood and urinary levels of a 1:1 combination of amoxicillin and dicloxacillin] Tarsi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(5):246–57, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synergism of dicloxacillin and broad-spectrum penicillins] Savoia D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):270–8, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new combination : amoxicillin-dicloxacillin. Antibacterial and antipenicillinase activity] Broccali GP, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):169–78, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Study on the antibacterial activity of the combination cefazolin-dicloxacillin] Ripa S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(3):265–76, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the pharmacokinetics of dicloxacillin used parenterally in an experiment] Vasil'ev VK. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):450–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tissue concentrations of antibiotics. Mannheimer C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):313–4, Sep 76

[Clinical studies on the tolerance of a new antibiotic combination, pivampicillin and dicloxacillin] Fiori GP. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(2):127–34, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DICOFOL see under INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE

DICOUMARIN see BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

DICROCOELIASIS

VETERINARY

[The epizootology of dicrocoeliasis in sheep] Wolff K. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(14):272–6, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the diagnosis of dicrocoeliasis, fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis] Khrenov VM. **Veterinariia** (9):50–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

DICROCOELIUM

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Intermediary hosts of Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in Lebanon and Syria (author's transl)] Tohmé H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Developmental periods and adaptation of parthenites of Eurytrema pancreaticum (Dicrocoeliidae, Trematoda) to environmental conditions] Dvoriadkin VA. **Parazitologiia** 10(2):158–62, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DICTIONARIES

Glossary of legal terminology. Woolridge ED. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):181–93, Jan 77

A language guide for diabetics who travel. **Med Times** 105(6):(80) 14d–20d, Jun 77

DICTIONARIES, DENTAL

Glossary of prosthodontic terms. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(1):66–109, Jul 77

DICTIONARIES, MEDICAL

[The role of János Zsoldos in the creation of Hungarian medical terminology] Mészáposné Varga M. **Orv Hetil** 117(38):2324–6, Sep 76 **(Hun)**

DICTYOCAULIASIS

Lungworm infection (Dictyocaulus arnfieldi) of horses and donkeys. Round MC. **Vet Rec** 99(20):393–5, 13 Nov 76

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of albendazole against Haemonchus, Nematodirus, Dictyocaulus, and Monieza of sheep. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1515–6, Dec 76

Treatment of lungworm infestation in horses (letter). Rickard MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):487–8, Oct 76

Evaluation of oxfendazole against natural infections of gastro-intestinal nematodes and lung-worms in calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 99(14):267–70, 2 OCT 76

[Effectiveness of divezid against dictyocauliasis] Grubelashvili DT. **Veterinariia** (12):48–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Dictyocaulus viviparus infestation in reindeer in northern Norway. A contribution to its epidemiology. Kummeneje K. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):86–90, 1977

The epidemiology of Dictyocaulus filaria in north east England. Gallie GJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):251–6, Mar 77

[Prognosis of dictyocauliasis in sheep] Davudov DM. **Veterinariia** (10):51–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The bionomics of the free-living larvae and the transmission of Dictyocaulus filaria between lambs in North-East England. Gallie GJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(2):79–89, Jun 76

DICTYOCAULUS see under **METASTRONGYLOIDEA**

DICTYOPTERA

EMBRYOLOGY

[Weight changes in the eggs of Leucophaea maderae Fabr. (Insecta, Dictyoptera)] Darquenne J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):971–4, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DICTYOSTELIUM see under **MYXOMYCETES**

DICUMAROL see **BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN**

DICYCLOHEXYLCARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

DICYCLOMINE see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

DIDELPHIS see **OPOSSUMS**

DIDEOXYKANAMYCIN B see under **KANAMYCIN**

DIELDRIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Azadiene chemistry. 4. Insecticidal activities and chemical reactivities of azaaldrin and azadieldrin. Comparison with aldrin and dieldrin. Gladstone CM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):489–93, May–June 77

ANALYSIS

A simple procedure for the confirmation of residues of alpha–and beta–endosulfan, dieldrin, endrin, and heptachlor epoxide. Musial CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):98–106, Jul 76

Sample size selection for the analysis of pesticides in tubers [letter]. Bower NW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):429–31, Mar–Apr 77

Volatilization of dieldrin and heptachlor residues from field vegetation. Taylor AW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):542–8, May–June 77

Photodieldrin formation and volatilization from grass. Turner BC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):548–50, May–June 77

Distribution of aldrin and deildrin in soybeans, oil, and by–products during processing. Nelson AI, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(11):695–7, Nov 76

Aluminum oxide cleanup of feed grade fats for residues of dieldrin. Lane LG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):682–4, May 77

The occurrence of dieldrin in sawdust used as a bedding material. Jones DM. **Lab Anim** 11(2):137, Apr 77

[Studies on pesticide residues in tobacco products. 3. Passage of DDT and dieldrin from tobacco products into the smoke] Thurm V. **Nahrung** 21(4):335–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Comparison of dieldrin, lindane, and DDT extractions from serum, and gas–liquid chromatography using glass capillary columns. Franken JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1279–85, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Epoxidation of aldrin to exo–dieldrin by soil bacteria. Ferguson JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):7–13, Jul 77

Distribution of HEOD (dieldrin) in mammals: III. Transport—transfer. Lindstrom FT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(3):257–88, 1976

The accumulation and loss of dieldrin and endrin in the eastern oyster. Mason JW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(3):349–60, 1976

Partition distribution of insecticides as a critical factor affecting their rates of absorption from water and relative toxicities to fish. Yang CF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):325–35, 1977

Dieldrin residue removal from the fat of swine. Dobson RC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):567–71, Nov 76

Accumulation of aldrin and dieldrin by blue–green algae and related effects on photosynthetic pigments. Schauberger CW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):534–41, May 77

Equilibrium between uptake and elimination of dieldrin by channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Shannon LR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):278–83, Mar 77

Accumulation and elimination of dieldrin in muscle tissue of channel catfish. Shannon LR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):637–44, Jun 77

Degradation of [14C]photodieldrin by Trichoderma viride as affected by other insecticides. Tabet JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1345–56, Sep 76

Factors affecting dieldrin metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Oberholser KM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):302–9, May–Jun 77

Comparative metabolism of dieldrin in the rat (CFE) and in two strains of mouse (CF1 and LACG). Hutson DH. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):577–91, Dec 76

Metabolism of [14C]photodieldrin in house flies. Reddy G, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):25–8, Jan–Feb 76

Accumulation and depletion of dieldrin in visceral fatty tissue of broilers. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2319–26, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Toxic, neurochemical and behavioral effects of dieldrin exposure in mallard ducks. Sharma RP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):43–53, 1976

Some effects of dieldrin and mirex on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo and in vitro. Walker EM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(3):333–41, 1977

Induction of mixed function oxidases on oral administration of dieldrin. Kohli KK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):249–55, Jun 77

Some actions on parathion and/or dieldrin on androgen metabolism. Thomas JA, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):441–50, Jun 77

Excitatory and depressant effects of dieldrin and aldrin–transdiol in the spinal cord of the toad (Xenopus laevis). Akkermans LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):133–42, Nov 75

Dieldrin–induced chromosome damage in mouse bone–marrow and WI–38 human lung cells. Majumdar SK, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):303–7, Sep–Oct 76

Mutagenicity of dieldrin in the Salmonella–microsome test. Majumdar SK, et al. **J Hered** 68(3):184–5, May–Jun 77

Stimulation of serotonin metabolism by dieldrin. Kohli KK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1397–9, Jun 77

Influence of dieldrin on the production and characteristics of the egg and utilization of calcium and phosphorus in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) [proceedings] Varela G, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):144A–145A, Dec 76

Effects of dietary dieldrin on offspring viability, maternal behaviour, and milk production in the mouse. Virgo BB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):399–409, Jul 77

The alteration by dieldrin of cortical excitability conditioned by sensory stimuli. Joy RM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):357–68, Nov 76

Content and activities of microsomal electron transport components during the development of dieldrin–induced hypertrophic hypoactive endoplasmic reticulum. Stevens JT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):411–21, Mar 77

Effects of acute and chronic dieldrin administration on liver and plasma esterases of the rat. Zemaitis MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):29–37, Jul 76

[Monoamine oxidase activity of the brain of Locusta migratoria in normal conditions and after intoxication by two insecticides: chlordimeform and dieldrin] Gripois D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1079–82, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Recent approaches to the control of carcinogenic exposures. Case study 5: Aldrin and dieldrin suspension based on experimental evidence and evaluation and societal needs. Epstein SS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:187–95, 1976

Toxicity of dieldrin to bobwhite quail in relation to sex and reproductive status. Fergin TJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):213–9, 1977

Toxicity studies with dieldrin: teratological studies in mice dosed orally with HEOD. Dix KM, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):57–62, Aug 77

Histopathology of carcinomas of the liver in mice ingesting dieldrin or aldrin. Reuber MD. **Tumori** 62(5):463–71, Sep–Oct 76

DIENCEPHALON

The diencephalic syndrome with cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis. Gunderman JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(6):365–8, Jun 77

Hemiballismus [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):758, 31 Mar 77

Treatment and prognosis of hemiballismus. Klawans HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1348–50, 9 Dec 76

[Diencephalic disorders in childhood. I. Function of the diencephalon and symptoms of its damage] Pokorná M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):298–301, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of diencephalo–pituitary region involvement in the course of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(4):617–27, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diencephalic syndrome following acute poisoning with pachycarpine] Marchenko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):130–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute diencephalic disorders following removal of tumors of the chiasmatic–diencephalic area from children] Nikolaeva NF. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):28–34, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides in the subthalamic region of rats. Martinez–Rodriguez R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):200–10, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The diencephalon of the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Part II: epithalamus, subthalamus and hypothalamus. Simmons RM. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(2):139–63, 1976

[Allometry and linear correlation coefficients binding the volumes of the different pituitary gland lobes, of the pituitary gland, of the subfornical organ and of the pineal gland to body weight and to hypothalamic volume in Rodents and in a Lagomorphe] Legait H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):837–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topography and cytoarchitecture of the diencephalon in the female comestic cattle (Bos taurus var. dom.)] Junge D. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):867–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric–statistical structure analysis of human striatum, pallidum and nucleus su–thalamicus. III. Nucleus subthalamicus] Lange H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(1):31–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Direct projections from the mesodiencephalic midline areas to the pericruciate cortex in the cat: an experimental study with the horseradish peroxidase method. Itoh K, et al.

Brain Res 116(3):492–7, 12 Nov 76

Morphological characteristics of acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the CNS of DFP-treated monkeys. Part 2. Diencephalic and medial telencephalic structures. Parent A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):9–28, May 77

[Cytoarchitecture of the principle diencephalic visual centers in the embryo and the chicken Gallus domesticus L. Experimental study] Raffin JP. **J Hirnforsch** 17(6):559–75, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Neural arrangement in the diencephalon of Rana ridibunda] Fernández-González CM. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:141–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Feeding and body temperature in the rat: diencephalic localization of changes produced by excess calcium ions. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):33–46, Jan–Feb 76

Effect of clomid on thyroids, diencephalic ependyma & subependymal cells in ovariectomized pigeon Columba livia (Gmelin). Chandrasekhar K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):575–8, Sep 76

EMBRYOLOGY

[Immunofluorescent study of the distribution of adult neuro-specific antigens in the chick embryo (author's transl)] Touzet N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:1–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymological mapping of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the diencephalon and mesencephalon of Uromastix hardwickii. Sethi JS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(4):335–49, 1976

A comparative study of histochemical mapping on the distribution of acid phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the forebrain of frog (Rana tigrina). Sood PP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(4):289–303, 1976

Immunohistochemical studies on the localization and distribution of monoamine neuron systems in the rat brain. I. Tyrosine hydroxylase in the mesand diencephalon. Hökfelt T, et al. **Med Biol** 54(6):427–53, Dec 76

[Variations of the glucose 6 phosphodehydrogenase activity at the level of the diencephalon and of the gonads of the dormouse (Glis glis L.) during the annual cycle] Contet-Audonneau JL. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):844–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Quantitative growth analysis of limbic nuclei areas fresh volume in diencephalon and mesencephalon of an albino mouse ontogenic series. I. Nucleus habenulare] Zilles K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(1):1–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to human caudate nucleus neurons in Huntington's chorea. Husby G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):922–32, May 77

METABOLISM

The effect of some phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase inhibitors on the adrenaline content in the domestic fowl diencephalon. Juorio AV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):761–5, Jul 77

Immunohistochemical demonstration of contractile proteins in astrocytes, marginal glial and ependymal cells in rat diencephalon. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(1):133–7, 10 May 77

Origins of serotonin innervation of forebrain structures. Kellar KJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):52–62, Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Impairment in fluid ingestion in rats with lesions of the zona incerta. Evered MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R53–8, Jul 77

Stria medullaris: a possible pathway containing GABAergic afferents to the lateral habenula. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):184–9, 8 Jul 77

Afferents to the rat substantia nigra studied with horseradish peroxidase, with special reference to fibres from the subthalamic nucleus. Kanazawa I, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):485–91, 22 Oct 76

Delayed regeneration of the retino-diencephalic projections in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Murray M. **Brain Res** 125(1):149–53, 8 Apr 77

The formation of direct ipsilateral retinodiencephalic connections from compound eyes in Xenopus. Táy D, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):345–50, 15 Apr 77

Cholinergic synapse of the interpeduncular nucleus. Hattori T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):666–79, Jun 77

Mesencephalic and diencephalic commissures and interocular transfer in the goldfish. Yeo CH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):51–63, Oct 76

Effect of food and water deprivation on recovery of function in septal forebrain lesioned rats. Luszawska D, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):263–9, 1977

Diurnal and nocturnal spontaneous motor activity in rats with septal lesions. Trojniar W, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):255–61, 1977

Fastigial efferent projections in the monkey: an autoradiographic study. Batton RR 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(2):281–305, 15 Jul 77

Olfactory relationships of the telencephalon and diencephalon in the rabbit. III. The ipsilateral centrifugal fibers to the olfactory bulbar and retrobulbar formations. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):321–45, 1 Dec 76

Retinal projections in the ringtailed possum Pseudocheirus peregrinus. Pearson LJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(2):227–40, 15 Nov 76

Retinofugal pathways in two marsupials. Royce GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):391–413, 1 Dec 76

Deficient passive and one-way active avoidance acquisition following medial forebrain bundle lesions in rats. Heybach JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):491–504, May 76

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) in pituitary stalk plasma from female rats: effects of stimulating diencephalon, hippocampus and amygdala. Chiappa SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):625–40, Jun 77

Self-inhibition by dopaminergic neurones: disruption by (+/-)-alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine pretreatment or anterior diencephalic lesions. Groves PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):755–62, Dec 76

Electrolytic lesions and knife cuts in the region of the zona incerta impair sodium appetite. Walsh LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):587–96, Apr 77

[Desynchronizing prosencephalic mechanisms in the acute 'isolated brain' preparation] Belardetti F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):160–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Study of the relationships between the 'locomotor regions' of the subthalamus and midbrain in rats] Mel'nikova ZL. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):275–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of the disencephalon and midbrain of the salamander Salamandra salamandra to visual stimuli] Margolis SE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):384–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of elaboration of an active defensive reflex after combined section of the visual tract and different commissural systems] Fokin VF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Delat** 27(3):496–504, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diencephalic stimulation and the effects of ECT in endogenous depression. Abrams R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:482–5, Nov 76

Slow- wave sleep and epilepsy: rostral thalamus and basal forebrain lesions suppress spindles and seizures. Feeney DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):212–26, Jul 77

DIENESTROL see under **PHENOLS**

DIENTAMOEBA

Dientamoeba fragilis: a review with notes on its epidemiology, pathogenicity, mode of transmission, and diagnosis. Yang J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):16–22, Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The presence of Dientamoeba fragilis in the Ascaris lumbricoides ova: the first report from Thailand. Sukanahaketu S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(6):256–8, Jun 77

DIENTAMOEBIASIS see under **AMEBIASIS**

DIESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

DIET

see related
COOKERY

Histomorphology and proteolytic activity in the gastric apparatus of frugivorous, carnivorous and omnivorous species of birds. Jain DK. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):135–45, 1976

Functional exploration of chronic pancreatitis by duodenal intubation. Comparative study of the Lundh meal and duodenal hormones based on a survey of literature. Secretin-caerulein test carried out by the authors. Prospective conclusions. Hoeden R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):509–21, Nov–Dec 76

Optimum and tolerated intake of fluorine. Tóth K. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(1):1–14, 1975

Changes of muscle fibre thickness following diets of various types and administration of drugs in experimental animals. Puzanová L. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(3–4):231–7, 1976

A review of the diets of captive gorillas (Gorilla gorilla). Cousins D. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (66):91–100, Dec 76

The effect of diet on ethanol withdrawal symptomatology. Baker TB, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(1):35–46, 1977

Diet and cancer of the gastrointestinal tract. Wynder EL, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 22:397–419, 1977 (89 ref.)

Wheat bran in dyschezia in the aged. Clark AN, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(3):149–54, Aug 76

Sodium intake and furosemide administration in hypertensive patients with renal insufficiency. Mroczek WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):808–12, 26 May 77

Comparison of the nutritional status of pregnant adolescents with adult pregnant women. III. Maternal protein and calorie intake and weight gain in relation to size of infant at birth. Ancri G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):568–72, Apr 77

Bacteria, diet, and large bowel cancer. Drasar BS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1410–6, Dec 76

Effect of diet on plasma aminograms of low birth weight infants. Filer LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1036–43, Jul 77

The energetic joule [letter]. Flodin NW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):302–3, Mar 77

Nutrition studies in Thailand. III. Trace minerals in human and rat hair. Gershoff SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):868–72, Jun 77

Cholecystokinin and satiety in rats and rhesus monkeys. Gibbs J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):758–61, May 77

Iron absorption from Southeast Asian diets. II. Role of various factors that might explain low absorption. Hallberg L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):539–48, Apr 77

The effect of dietary fiber supplementation in man. I. Modification of eating habits. Kahaner N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1437–42, Dec 76

Dietary fiber and other dietary factors in hypercholesterema. Kritchevsky D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):979–84, Jun 77 (45 ref.)

Effects of acute caloric restriction on cholesterol metabolism in man. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1135–46, Jul 77

Prediction of human nitrogen balance from food intake data. Lautzenheiser M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1382–9, Sep 77

Effect of infection on food intake and the nutritional state: perspectives as viewed from the village. Mata LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1215–27, Aug 77

Daily nutritional intake and serum lipid levels. The Tecumseh study. Nichols AB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1384–92, Dec 76

The impact of quality of diet and other factors on birth weight of infants. Philipps C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):215–25, Feb 77

Dietary influence on colonic cell renewal. Stragand JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):918–23, Jun 77

Short-term and long-term components in the regulation of food intake: evidence for a modulatory role of carbohydrate status. Van Itallie TB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):742–57, May 77

Colon cancer and diet, with special reference to intakes of fat and fiber. Walker AR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1417–26, Dec 76

Protein and energy requirements of young children living in the developing countries to allow for catch-up growth after infections. Whitehead RG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1545–7, Sep 77

Nitrogen balance studies with normal children. Ziegler EE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):939–46, Jun 77

Studies on the pathogenesis of diet-induced dog gallstones. Englert E Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):305–14, April 77

Histologic and ultrastructural studies of canine pancreas fed an elemental diet. Kerstein MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):460–3, Nov 76

Nutritional supplements in renal failure. Stenzel KH. **Am J Med** 62(4):548–50, Apr 77

Cholangiocarcinomas induced by feeding 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene to rats. Histopathology and ultrastructure. Reddy KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):189–204, Apr 77

Social organization and food resources availability in primates: a socio-bioenergetic analysis of diet and disease hypotheses. Coelho AM Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):253–64, Mar 77

Effects of chronic hypoxia and dietary restriction on myocardial enzyme activities. Barrie SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1308–13, Oct 76

Tubuloglomerular feedback: effect of dietary NaCl intake. Kaufman JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1744–9, 231

Effect of diet on urinary MHPG excretion in depressed patients and normal control subjects. Muscettola G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):914–6, Aug 77

Plasma glucose levels: long-term effect of diet in the Chicago Coronary Prevention Evaluation Program. Farinaro E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):147–54, Feb 77

Comparison of the fecal microflora of Seventh-Day Adventists with individuals consuming a general diet. Implications concerning colonic carcinoma. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):97–100, Jul 77

Presence of bifidobacteria in the rumen of calves fed different rations. Trovatelli LD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):470–3, Oct 76

Evaluation of a new mineral and trace metal supplement for use with synthetic diets. Lawson MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):62–7, Jan 77

Interactions of lead, calcium, vitamin D, and nutrition in lead-burdened children. Sorrell M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(4):160–4, Jul–Aug 77

Nutritional therapy based on positive caloric balance in burn patients. Bartlett RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):974–80, Aug 77

Preventive trials and the 'diet-heart' question: wait for results or act now. Epstein FH. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):515–23, Apr 77

Acute dietary effects on diurnal plasma lipids in normal subjects. Schlierf G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):525–33, Apr

77
Effect of dietary restriction on plasma cholesterol and cholesterol excretion in the White Carneau pigeon. Subbiah MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):509–13, Sep 76
Fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. I. Effect of biotin in diet. Pearson JA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):419–28, Dec 76
Sulphur–selenium studies in sheep. I. The effects of varying dietary sulphate and selenomethionine on sulphur, nitrogen and selenium metabolism in sheep. White CL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):47–56, Apr 77
Dietary requirements of subjects exposed to hyperbaric He–O2 conditions: effects of supplementation with major nutrient groups. Zogg CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):149–53, Feb 77
Study of energy expenditure and food intake of some working class people of Bangladesh: part –II. Fariduddin KM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):27–30, Jun 76
Study of energy expenditure and food intake of some working class people of Bangladesh. Fariduddin KM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(1):24–3, Apr 75
Food intake of the Chittagong Hill tribes of Bangladesh. Rahaman MM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):35–41, Jun 76
The effects of diet on the esterification of glycerol phosphate, dihydroxyacetone phosphate and 2–hexadecylglycerol by homogenates of rat adipose tissue. Dodds PF, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):701–6, 15 Dec 76
Effect of diet–induced thiamine deficiency on visceral DNA synthesis and tissue composition. Henderson GI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2275–84, 15 Oct 76
Acetaldehyde occurrence in cerebrospinal fluid during ethanol oxidation in rats and its dependence on the blood level and on dietary factors. Pettersson H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):237–40, 1 Feb 77
Cancer mortality correlation studies—III: statistical associations with dietary selenium intakes. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(1):23–31, 1977
Cancer mortality correlation studies—IV: associations with dietary intakes and blood levels of certain trace elements, notably Se–antagonists. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(1):35–56, 1977
Effect of diet on renal response to salt challenge in neonatal piglets. Kaskel FJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):306–14, 1976
Prolonged survival and decrease in intestinal tumours in dimethylhydrazine–treated rats fed a chemically defined diet. Castleden WM. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):491–5, Apr 77
The vitamin B6 status of pigs given a diet containing linseed meal. Bishara HN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):321–31, May 77
A study of the age of onset, diet and the importance of infection in the pattern of severe protein–energy malnutrition in Ibadan, Nigeria. Laditan AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):411–9, Nov 76
A comparative study of the nutritional and physiological significance of raw and heated soya beans in chicks and goslings. Nitsan Z. **Br J Nutr** 37(1):81–91, Jan 77
The energy cost of fat and protein deposition in the rat. Pullar JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):355–63, May 77
Regulation of food intake during growth in fatty and lean female Zucker rats given diets of different protein content. Radcliffe JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):457–69, Nov 76
An animal model to study iron availability from human diets. Rao BS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):451–6, May 77
The effect of different diets including those containing soya–bean products, on digesta movement and water and nitrogen absorption in the small intestine of the pre–ruminant calf. Sissons JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):421–38, Nov 76
An elemental diet as preoperative preparation of the colon. Gurry JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):969–72, Dec 76
Diet, energy balance, and genes—and serum cholesterol [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6064):789–90, 26 Mar 77
Food and the handling of drugs [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1304–5, 21 May 77
Sensible eating [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6079):80, 9 Jul 77
Growth in renal failure [letter]. Chantler C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):773–4, 19 Mar 77
Hyposensitisation with house dust mite vaccine in bronchial asthma [letter]. Gaddie J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1132–3, 6 Nov 76
Vitamin D status in different subgroups of British Asians. Hunt SP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1351–4, 4 Dec 76
Diet and coronary heart disease [letter]. McMichael J. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1467–8, 4 Jun 77
Chapatty intake, vitamin D status and Asian rickets [letter]. Robertson I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):229–30, 22 Jan 77
Dietary recommendations for the community towards the postponement of coronary heart disease. Shaper AG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6065):867–71, 2 Apr 77 (60 ref.)
Energy intake and physical activity in obese children. Wilkinson PW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):756, 19 Mar 77
Effects of carbaryl on body weight and fat reserves of dietetically–stressed bobwhites. Rodgers RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):184–9, Feb 77
Dietary intakes of some chlorinated hydrocarbons and heavy metals estimated on the experimentally prepared diets. Ushio F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):707–11, Jun 77
Effects of maternal nutrition on fetal growth and infant development. Klein RE, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(4):301–6, 1976
Flow rates of components in digesta of pigs prepared with re–entrant cannulas in the proximal duodenum and terminal ileum, and fed semipurified, hard wheat, and soft wheat diets. Ivan M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):891–7, Dec 76
Report on a survey of full diet adult menus in urban Canadian hospitals. Cohen EI, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):29–30, Jan–Feb 77
Food habits and nutrient intakes of non–institutionalized senior citizens. Reid DL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):154–8, Mar–Apr 77
The chemically defined diet and anorectal procedures. Gordon PH. **Can J Surg** 19(6):511–3, Nov 76
Nutrition survey of schoolchildren in greater Winnipeg. II. Dietary intake and biochemical assessment. Ellestad–Sayed J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):494–7, 5 Mar 77
Fibreless diet and diverticulosis [letter]. Wright CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):978, 981, 7 May 77
Role of nutrition in the etiology of breast cancer. Miller AB. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2704–8, Jun 77
Thyroid cancer in an iodide rich area: a histopathological study. Williams ED, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):215–22, Jan 77
Reduction of N–nitrosodiethylamine carcinogenesis in rats by lipotrope or amino acid supplementation of a marginally deficient diet. Rogers AE. **Cancer Res** 37(1):194–9, Jan 77
Tumor–caused changes in host protein synthesis under different dietary situations. Stein TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3936–40, Nov 76
Use of an elemental diet in animals during treatment with 5–fluorouracil (NSC–19893). Bounous G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):17–22, Jan 76
Caries reduction in rats by phosphate, magnesium and fluoride additions to diet with modifications of dental calculus and calcium of the kidneys and aorta. Luoma H, et al. **Caries Res** 11(2):100–8, 1977
Fasting and refeeding: cell kinetic response of jejunum, ileum and colon. Hagemann RF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):3–14, Jan 77
Effect of variation in dietary NaCl intake on total and fractional renal blood flow in the normal and mercury–intoxicated rat. Lameire N, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):506–11, Oct 76
The effect of high sodium intake and angiotensin antagonist in rabbits with severe and moderate hypertension induced by constriction of one renal artery. Romero JC, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I17–23, May 77
Results of a two–year health education campaign on dietary behavior. The Stanford Three Community Study. Stern MP, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):826–33, Nov 76
Liquid formulas for oral and tube feeding. Shils ME, et al. **Clin Bull** 6(4):151–8, 1976
Urinary formiminoglutamate in man. Normal values related to sex and age. Effects of low calorie intake and alcohol consumption. Rosenauerová–Ostrá A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):39–43, 15 Nov 76
Diet and bile acid metabolism. Low–Beer TS. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):165–78, Jan 77 (97 ref.)
Diet and bile acid metabolism. Low–Beer TS. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):165–78, Jan 77 (94 ref.)
Diet and gastrointestinal cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):463–82, Sept 1976
Improved growth in growth retarded uremic rats with use of calorie supplementation. Adelman RD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(1):298–303, Jul 77
Vitamin D–deficiency rickets in two breast–fed infants who were not receiving vitamin D supplementation. O'Connor P. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):361–3, Apr 77
The effect of dietary sodium intake on the blood pressure and cardiac output responses to angiotensin II in unanaesthetized rats. Slack BL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):571–6, Jun 77
Hunger and satiety in man. Hashim SA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:107–18, 1977 (28 ref.)
The so–called salicylate–free diet. Part II. South MA. **Cutis** 18(3):332, 339, Sep 76
The so–called salicylate–free diet: part III. South MA. **Cutis** 19(1):23, 35, Jan 77
The so–called 'salicylate–free diet.' South MA. **Cutis** 18(2):183, Aug 76
Effect of postnatal dietary protein and energy restriction on exploratory behavior in young pigs. Barnes RH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):425–35, Sep 76
Presurgical dietary history and the behavior of control and septal lesioned rats. Donovick PJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):13–25, Jan 75
Relationship between plasma insulin, the size and number of adpocytes and habitual calory intake in a group of 186 obese women. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):119–22, Sep 76
Circadian, circannual and other rhythms in spontaneous nutrient and caloric intake of healthy four–year olds. Debry G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):91–9, Jun 75
Circadian, circannual and other rhythms in spontaneous nutrient and caloric intake of healthy four–year olds. Debry G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):91–9, Jun 75
Effects of dietary composition on adipose tissue hexokinase–II and glucose utilization in normal and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Bernstein RS, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):770–9, Aug 77
Dietary intake and hyperlipidemia in controlled diabetic outpatients. Maruhama Y, et al. **Diabetes** 26(2):94–9, Feb 77
The impact of diet on disease. Blanchet M. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(10):27–9, Oct 76
The effects of dietary lead content and food restriction on lead retention in rats. Quarterman J, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):180–7, Oct 76
The value of standard diet in urolithiasis. Bastian HP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(5):235–7, 1975
Urinary thyroxine in rats fed various diets and in renal calcium stone–forming patients. Schwille PO, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(4):196–9, 1976
Immunostimulation by a formula–defined diet. Pageau R, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1234–5, 15 Sep 77
Cell–free synthesis of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by liver polysomes from rats under different dietary conditions. Horikawa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):55–8, 15 Feb 77
Rumen bacteria: interaction with particulate dietary components and response to dietary variation. Cheng KJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):193–7, Feb 77
Regulation of drug metabolism in man by environmental chemicals and diet. Conney AH, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1647–52, Apr 77
Nutrition and the responses to extreme environments. Consolazio CF, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1673–8, Apr 77
Absorption of food iron. Cook JD. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2028–32, Jun 77
Dietary–induced overeating in experimental animals. Kanarek RB, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):154–8, Feb 77
Diet, DDT, and the toxicity of drugs and chemicals. McLean AE. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1688–91, Apr 77 (45 ref.)
Effect of excess dietary methionine on rat pregnancy: influence on ovarian delta5–3beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):590–3, May 77
Cycles of activity, group composition, and diet of Lemur mongoz mongoz Linnaeus 1766 in Madagascar. Sussman RW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(4):270–83, 1976
Effect of va. us dietary components on absorption and tissue distribution of orally administered inorganic tin in rats. Fritsch P, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):147–9, Apr 77
Pharmacokinetics: first order or zero order [letter]? Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):653–4, Dec 76
Influence of dietary nitrate on nitrite content of human saliva: possible relevance to in vivo formation of N–nitroso compounds. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):545–8, Dec 76
Some effects of dietary citric acid in small animals. Wright E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):561–4, Dec 76
Relation of food consumption to cancer mortality in Japan, with special reference to international figures. Maruchi N, et al. **Gann** 68(1):1–13, Feb 77
Gastric secretion from denervated pouches and serum gastrin levels after meals of different sizes and meat concentrations in dogs. Carpentier Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(1):29–37, 1977
Glucose administration and heme catabolism after caloric restriction. Lundh B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1061–3, Dec 76
Serum triiodothyronine levels in the embryonic and post–hatching chicken, with particular reference to feeding–induced changes. King DB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):216–33, Feb 77
Patterns of molecular variation. II. associations of electrophoretic mobility and larval substrate within species of the Drosophila mulleri complex. Richardson RH, et al. **Genetics** 85(1):141–54, Jan 77
Observations of food acceptance by elderly women. Harrill I, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(4):349–55, Aug 76
Exceptional dietary needs of psychiatric patients. Gold S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(6):460, Jun 77
The diet and dentition of New Kingdom pharaohs. pp. 5–15. Storey A.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.
The effect of different diets on porphyrin metabolism and microsomal liver enzyme induction in experimental hexachlorobenzene porphyria. pp. 438–44. Ivanov ED, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.
Factors modifying carcinogenesis. pp. 7–12. Newberne PM, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976. (29 ref.)
Introduction: food for thought. pp. 1–7. Rockstein M, et al.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976.
Control of brain neurotransmitter synthesis by precursor availability and food consumption. pp. 103–21. Wurtman RJ, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (81 ref.)
Role of diet in the cancers of the oral cavity. Notani PN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):156–60, Jun 76
Effect of dietary strontium on the calcium and phosphorus content of liver, intestine and kidney of rat. Kshirsagar SG. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):424–7, Jul 76
Estrogen–induced responses in non–pregnant rats compared with changes in pair–fed & vitamin C treated pregnant rats.

Paul PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):77–81, Mar 76
Effect of ragi feeding on serum cholesterol level. Pore MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):909–14, Jun 76
Hypoglycaemic activity of Acacia catechu, Acacia suma, and Albizzia odoratissima seed diets in normal albino rats. Singh KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):754–7, May 76
Nutritional status of residential school children in Andhra Pradesh— a rural study. Rao MN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(5):349–53, May 76
Diet and acne. Rasmussen JE. **Int J Dermatol** 16(6):488–92, Jul–Aug 77 (40 ref.)
The location of parasites within their hosts: the influence of host feeding and diet on the dispersion of adults of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in the intestine of the rat. Croll NA. **Int J Parasitol** 6(5):441–8, Oct 76
Urea cycle enzyme activity in lambs fed different nitrogen levels at low dietary intakes. Boling JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):395–9, 1976
Biotin deficiency in chicks fed a wheat-based diet. Frigg M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):314–21, 1976
Effect of pair-feeding of carcinogen on the incidence of bladder tumors in hamsters. Role of indole, age, and sex. Matsumoto M, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):206–9, Nov 76
Liquid feedings: considerations and alternatives. Chernoff R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):389–91, Apr 77
Dietary studies of rural school children in a cardiovascular survey. Frank GC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):31–5, Jul 77
Zinc nutriture of elderly participants in an urban feeding program. Greger JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):37–41, Jan 77
Nutrient intake and stimulant drugs in hyperactive children. Lucas B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):373–7, Apr 77
Dietary–atherosclerosis study on deceased persons. Further data on the relation of selected nutrients to raised coronary lesions. Moore MC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):602–6, Jun 77
Dietary patterns of Spanish-speaking people living in the Boston area. Yohai F. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):273–5, Sep 77
Soybean proteins in prudent-diet foods. Hamdy MM. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):87A–89A, Feb 77
U.S. dietary trends and implications. Gortner WA. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(1):49–50, Jan 77
Influence of dietary treatment on rat carcass DDT residues and toxicity parameters. Martin WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):786–91, Oct 76
Adaptations to endurance training at three intensities of exercise. Dohm GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):753–7, May 77
The contribution of dietary purine over-consumption to hyperpuricosuria in calcium oxalate stone formers. Coe FL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(12):793–800, Dec 76
Regulation of angiotensin II receptors in the rat adrenal cortex by dietary electrolytes. Douglas J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):834–43, Oct 76
Renal resistance to parathyroid hormone during phosphorus deprivation. Steele TH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1461–4, Dec 76
Comparison of ovarian and hypothalamic obesity syndromes in the female rat: effects of diet palatability on food intake and body weight. Gale SK, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):381–92, Apr 77
Tryptophan and tonic immobility in chickens: effects of dietary and systemic manipulations. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):642–8, Jun 77
The effects of a dietary supplement of fresh oranges on the oral health of children. Dilley GJ, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(1):35–41, Jan–Feb 77
Sources of variability in rat caries studies: weaning age and diet fed during tooth eruption. Navia JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):222–7, Mar 77
Dietary intake and nutritional status in regard to zinc of institutionalized aged. Greger JL. **J Gerontol** 32(5):549–53, Sep 77
Age differences in the effects of palatability of diet on regulation of calorie intake and body weight of rats. Jakubczak LF. **J Gerontol** 32(1):49–57, Jan 77
The amino acid pattern of the british diet. Buss DH, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 31(3):165–9, Jun 77
Haemoglobin changes, diet and anthropometric measurements in adolescent male detainees. Labadarios D, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):365–9, Dec 76
Growth rate, feeding practices, and dietary intake of Thai infants under two years old in central Bangkok. Viseshakul D. **J Hum Nutr** 30(2):71–8, Apr 76
Computerised dietary calculations: an interactive approach. Walsh KA. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):395–403, Dec 76
Maternal nutritional requirements in relation to the subsequent development of teeth in children. Winter GB. **J Hum Nutr** 30(2):93–9, Apr 76
The effect of diet on intestinal Escherichia coli. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):43–5, Aug 77
Escherichia coli serotypes in the faeces of healthy adults over a period of several months. Shooter RA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):95–8, Feb'77
Dietary factors in renal and hepatic toxicity of paracetamol. McLean AE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):79–82, 1976
Patterns of iron storage in dietary iron overload and idiopathic hemochromatosis. Brink B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):725–31, Nov 76
Iron absorption from Thai diets. Suwanik R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(3):129–33, Mar 77
The growth rate, the feeding practices, and the dietary intake of Thai infants under 2 years—old in central Bangkok. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(6):257–63, Jun 76
The relationship between diet and rat fecal bacterial enzymes implicated in colon cancer. Goldin BR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):371–5, Aug 76
Gastric cancer [letter]. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):9, Jul 76
Effect of feeding different carbohydrates to rats on low protein diets. Ette SI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(1):53–4, Jan 77
Choline and acetylcholine in rats: effect of dietary choline. Haubrich DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1305–13, Dec 76
Report of the American Institute of Nurtition ad hoc Committee on Standards for Nutritional Studies. **J Nutr** 107(7):1340–8, Jul 77
Effect of dietary composition on hepatic lipid accumulation of rats with chronic ethanol intake. Chen NS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1114–9, Jun 77
Influence of level and type of dietary protein, and of level of feeding on feed utilization by rainbow trout. Cho CY, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1547–56, Nov 76
Effects od dietary protein, fat and energy on blood hemoglobin and hematocrit in the rat. Edozien JC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1016–21, Jun 77
Effects of stock or purified diet on rat liver enzymes involved in the synthesis of dimethyl selenide. Hsieh HS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1577–82, Nov 76
Selenosis, hepatic selenium accumulation, and plasma glutathione peroxidase activity in chicks as affected by a factor in linseed meal. Jensen LS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):391–6, Mar 77
Effect of protein–energy malnutrition and of a powdered diet on the parotid gland and pancreas of young rats. Johnson DA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1235–43, Jul 77
Determination of the optimum dietary proportions of lysine and tryptophan for growing pigs based on growth, food intake and plasma metabolites. Lewis AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1369–76, Aug 77
Determination of the optimum dietary proportions of lysine and tryptophan for growing rats based on growth, food intake and plasma metabolites. Lewis AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1361–8, Aug 77
Influence of diet on in vitro and in vivo rates of fatty acid synthesis in coho salmon [Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum)]. Lin H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1677–82, Sep 77
Food intake, body weight gain, and body composition of the young obese (ob/ob) mouse. Lin PY, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1715–23, Sep 77
Role of estrogen as a cause of fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome. Polin D, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):873–86, May 77
Effects of diet composition on serum levels of insulin, thyroxine, triiodothyronine, growth hormone, and corticosterone in rats. Rabolli D, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1068–74, Jun 77
Persistence of dietary suppression of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme-A reductase during development in rats. Reiser R, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1131–8, Jul 77
Effects of excess dietary l-methionine and N-acetyl-l-methionine on growing rats. Rotruck JT, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):357–62, Mar 77
Effects of ethanol on growth. Consumption of food, and body composition of weanling rats. Shorey RL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):614–20, Apr 77
Dietary–induced variations in urinary taurine levels of college women. Thompson DE, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):673–9, Apr 77
Nitrogen source primarily supplied by amino acids and the efficacy for maximal growth of rats. Itoh H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(6):457–66, 1976
Influence of food and diet on gastrointestinal drug absorption: a review. Welling PG. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(4):291–334, Aug 77 (116 ref.)
Diet teaching at Dustin House. Schneggenburger C, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(5):18–22, May 77
Effect of alcohol and diet on 3H-leucine incorporation into brain and liver protein. I. Acute intoxication and vitamin deficiency in rats. Jarlstedt J. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1178–87, Sep 76
Food effects on absorption and metabolism of alcohol. Sedman AJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1197–214, Sep 76
A computerized procedure for estimating nutrient intake. Williamson M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):481–7, Nov 76
A guide for the dietary evaluation of preschool children in the health center. Flores M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):277–80, Dec 76
The socio–cultural aspects of food avoidance in a low-income population in Tamilnad, South India. Katona-Apte J. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(2):83–90, Apr 77
Cancer and diet [letter]. Waller AJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2601–2, 6 Dec 76
Measurement of digestible and metabolizable energy of diets for rats. Rolls BA, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(3):291–6, Jul 76
Her share of the food [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8020):1043, 14 May 77
Dietary goals [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8017):887–8, 23 Apr 77
Onions and platelet aggregation [letter]. Baghurst KI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):101, 8 Jan 77
Dietary goals [letter]. Bingham S. **Lancet** 1(8021):1107, 21 May 77
Diet and prolactin release [letter]. Hill P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):806–7, 9 Oct 76
Diet and growth-hormone response in affective illness. Langer G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):652, 19 Mar 77
Sequential changes in ornithine decarboxylase thymidine kinase, and other enzyme activities in regenerating liver in rats on controlled feeding schedules. Yanagi S, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1509–19, 1 May 77
Interrelationship between the dietary regulation of fatty acid synthesis and the fatty acyl–CoA desaturases. Jeffcoat R, et al. **Lipids** 12(6):469–74, Jun 77
Diet and cholesteremia. Kritchevsky D. **Lipids** 12(1):49–52, Jan 77
Effect of overnutrition and undernutrition on cellularity of rat epididymal fat pad. Samociuk-Mędrzejewska B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):371–8, 1976
Nutrition 12—calcium metabolism [letter]. Gutteridge DH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):976–8, 19 Jun 76
Puncturing some sacrosanct myths about diet and nutrition. Mann GV. **Med Times** 104(12):58–63, Dec 76
Spontaneous and experimental human obesity: effects of diet and adipose cell size on lipolysis and lipogenesis. Bray GA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):739–47, Jul 77
Effects on the diet on brain neurotransmitters. Fernstrom JD. **Metabolism** 26(2):207–23, Feb 77 (61 ref.)
Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy. XIV. Relationships between circulating glucagon, insulin, glucose and amino acids in response to a 'mixed meal' in late pregnancy. Metzger BE, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):151–6, Feb 77
Current status of the radioactive 131I uptake test: effects of gelatin capsules and dietary iodine. Caplan RH, et al. **Minn Med** 59(8):530–5, Aug 76
Pleurotus tuber-regium from Nigeria. Oso BA. **Mycologia** 69(2):271–9, Mar–Apr 77
Diet–Heart: end of an era. Mann GV. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):644–50, 22 Sep 77
Diet influences attractiveness of urine in guinea pigs. Beauchamp GK. **Nature** 263(5578):587–8, 14 Oct 76
Post-weaning food restriction reduces adipose cellularity. Bertrand HA, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):62–3, 3 Mar 77
Diet-induced alterations in distribution of multiple forms of alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila. Schwartz M, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):129–31, 9 Sep 76
Diet and heart disease. Harris E. **Nurs Times** 73(10):355, 10 Mar 77
Report of the committee on international dietary allowances of the international union of nutritional sciences. **Nutr Abstr Rev** 45(2):89–111, Feb 75
Second European Nutrition Conference. Round table on comparison of dietary recommendations in different European countries. **Nutr Metab** 21(4):199–255, 1977
Effects of feeding on organ composition in the neonatal pig. **Nutr Rev** 35(1):17–20, Jan 77 (5 ref.)
Nutrition, somatomedin and growth. **Nutr Rev** 35(6):150–2, Jun 77 (21 ref.)
Regulation of food intake in fatty and lean growing Zucker rats. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):181–3, Jul 77 (5 ref.)
The distribution of multiple sclerosis in relation to the dairy industry and milk consumption. Butcher J. **NZ Med J** 83(566):427–30, 23 Jun 76
Nutrition of elderly men living alone. I. Intakes of energy and nutrients. McClean HE, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(574):305–9, 27 Oct 76
Nutrition of elderly men living alone. Part 2, Vitamin C and thiamine status. McClean HE, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(575):345–8, 10 Nov 76
A prospective study of factors affecting intrauterine growth (with an emphasis on blood pressure and diuretics). MacGillivray I, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:23–9, 1976
Dietary sodium chloride in pregnant hypertensive patients: a preliminary report. Schewitz LJ, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:203–6, 1976
Nutritional experience and spacing of shock opportunities alter the effects of septal lesions on passive avoidance acquisition by male rats. Bengelloun WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):583–7, May 76
Energetics of meal patterns in rats. Kanarek RB. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):395–9, Sep 76
Influence of diet palatability on the meal taking behavior of hypothalamic hyperphagic and normal rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):355–63, Mar 76
Dietary obesity in adult rats: similarities to hypothalamic and human obesity syndromes. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):461–71, Sep 76
Effect of three weeks' administration of different diets on the energy metabolism of mice at temperatures of 10, 20 and 30 degrees c. Simek V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):381–3, 1976
Diet and health. Special series. Mitchell SC. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):197–9, Nov 76
Nutritional management of the patient with advanced cancer. Theologides A. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):97–101, Feb 77
Teeth, vomiting and diet: a study of the dental characteristics of seventeen anorexia nervosa patients. Hurst PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):298–305, Jun 77
Epidemiology of familial factors and salt intake in man. Rose G. **Postgrad Med J** 53(2):139–43, 1977
Protective role of dietary factors in coronary heart disease. Malhotra SL. **Practitioner** 217(1302):929–34, Dec 76 (45

ref.)
Studies in community nutrition: estimation of sodium output. Pietinen PI, et al. **Prev Med** 5(3):400–7, Sep 76
The effect of time upon responses to intraperitoneal injections of DL- methionine in sheep fed on silage diets [proceedings]. Barry TN, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):111A–112A, Sep 76
The effect of the inclusion of sodium bicarbonate in concentrate diets for artificially-reared lambs. Corcuera P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):10A, May 77
The effect of sodium chloride and sodium bicarbonate on food intake, growth rate and acid-base balance in calves [proceedings]. Kellaway RC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):61A–62A, Sep 76
Diet, heredity and heart disease. Lawrie TD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):69–76, May 77 (27 ref.)
Food intake and anthropometric data on children under 4 years old living in the south of England [proceedings]. Morgan J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):74A–75A, Sep 76
Feeding practices and food intake of children under two years of age. Morgan J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):47A, May 77
Assessment of nutritional status of pre-school children receiving high protein supplementation. Nnanyelugo DO. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):22A, May 77
Food intake and anthropometric measurement in pre-school children in the rain forest region of Nigeria. Nnanyelugo DO, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):21A, May 77
Success and failure of breast-feeding in relation to energy intake [proceedings]. Whichelow MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):62A–63A, Sep 76
Dietary sodium, psychic stress, and genetic predisposition to experimental hypertension. Friedman R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):449–52, Jul 77
Environmental effects on glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase in rat liver. Petri W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):610–4, Sep 76
Regulatory mechanisms of energy needs. Coordinating role of the endocrine glands. Felber JP. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(7):333–46, 1977 (74 ref.)
Food requirements and food supplies in classical times in relation to the diet of the various classes. White KD. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(4):143–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
'Dieters' and 'vomiters and purgers' in anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):617–22, Nov 76
Over-consumption, now the most dangerous cause of disease in westernized countries. Cleave TL. **Public Health** 91(3):127–31, May 77
Post-prandial drinking by dogs. Golob P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):275–85, Jul 77
Systemic protection against radiation. III. Increased intestinal radioresistance in rats fed a formula-defined diet. Pageau R, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):622–7, Sep 77
Effect of diet and metabolic rate on open circuit calculations of VO2 and VCO2. Musch TI, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):731–40, Dec 76
The involvement of further nutritional factors in the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. Whitehead CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):141–5, Sep 76
Comparative hypoglycemic and hypoketonemic effects of tolbutamide and glypentide in rat. García-Rafanell J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):103–7, Jun 77
Intravenous and oral feeding after burns. Davies MR. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1673–5, Oct 76
Biological assessment of protein quality. Optimal essential: non-essential amino acid ratios for maintenance of certain states of nitrogen balance in young rats. Dreyer JJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1521–8, 11 Sep 76
Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of calcification in the kidneys and the adrenal glands of rats and baboons fed a nephrocalcinogenic diet. Du Bruyn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2151–4, 25 Dec 76
The jewish dietary laws. Katz M. **S Afr Med J** 50(50):2004–5, 20 Nov 76
Serum cholesterol and dietary data in middle-aged white males. Rossouw DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(4):91–4, 22 Jan 77
Diet and uptake of aldomet by the brain: competition with natural large neutral amino acids. Markovitz DC, et al. **Science** 197(4307):1014–5, 2 Sep 77
Experimental triggering of reproduction in a natural population of Microtus montanus. Negus NC, et al. **Science** 196(4295):1230–1, 10 Jun 77
Stress--induced gastrointestinal lesions in neonatal pigs: effects of dopamine and diet. Cavett CM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):443–5, 1976
Cleft palate following prenatal food restriction in mice: association with elevated maternal corticosteroids. Hemm RD, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):243–8, Jun 77
Influence of age and milk diet on cadmium absorption from the gut. Kello D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):277–82, May 77
Influence of dietary factors on blood and tissue lead concentrations and lead toxicity. Mylroie AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):361–7, Aug 77
Effect of increasing caloric intake on blood sugar regulation in mild diabetes. Field JB, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:140–9, 1977
Effects of feeding syngeneic and allogeneic tissues on growth of an allotransplantable tumor. Breyere EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1459–63, Jun 77
Physiological and practical considerations of nutrient function and requirements. Beaton GH, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):445–81, 1976 (21 ref.)
Recommended nutrient allowances. Mašek J. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 25:1–107, 1976 (397 ref.)
Interactions of non-nutrients with nutrients. Oltersdorf U, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):41–134, 1977 (896 ref.)
High-fibre, low-saturated-fat diet and the aetiology of colo-rectal carcinomata in a low-risk population. Zaldívar R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):41–5, 24 Sep 76
The once or twice daily feeding of lactating sows housed on slatted floors or on straw. van Kempen GJ, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(3):158–73, Mar 77
Epidemiology of gastric and colo-rectal cancer in the United States and Chile with particular reference to the role of dietary and nutritional variables, nitrate fertilizer pollution, and N-nitroso compounds. Zaldivar R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):193–217, May 77
[Recommended dietary allowances as basic measure for the quality of food (author's transl)] Hejda S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(4):101–5, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diet in reverse isolation in an aseptic environment (author's transl)] Bláha M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):193–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[News ways of oral and parenteral nutrition in complicated pancreatitis (author's transl)] Stastná R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(2):124–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Successful treatment of intestinal fistulae with a diet for cosmonauts] Uspěšné ošetření střevních píštělí pomocí kosmonautické stravy.. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):189–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psycho-socioeconomic relations within consumption systems] Arnoux L, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):379–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dietary behavior and digestive diseases] Bonfils S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):243–53, 1976 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of external stimuli on the effectiveness of the adipostat] Cabanac M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):277–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advertising and the media as factors in the modification of dietary behavior] Charmet P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):481–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetic and environmental factors in normal and deviant dietary behavior of the child] Chiva M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):255–62, 1976 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dietary behavior and cardiovascular diseases] Debry G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):219–33, 1976 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Consumption and nutritional contribution of the blue algae (Oscillatoria platensis) among some populations of Kanem (Tchad)] Delpeuch F, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):497–516, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods for measurement and analysis of human dietary behavior] Duclaux R. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):311–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The most frequent errors committed in infant nutrition; possible pathogenic effects] Dupin H. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):263–76, 1976 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Culinary art and social change: some remarks] Fischler C. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):415–25, 1976 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The rule of dietary practices] Grignon C. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):405–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dietary behavior and constraint by cost] Kling A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):447–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiological mechanisms of dietary intake and regulation of energy balance in the human] Le Magnen J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):315–30, 1976 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dietary behavior of the French child] Lestradet H, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):185–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Expenditures of the French for their diet] Niaudet J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):429–37, 1976 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Food consumption of adults in France] Péquignot G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):175–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The consumer in the face of change] Rolland MF, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):467–79, 1976 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of diet and of the microbial flora of the digestive tract on the intestinal pool and fecal excretion of bile acids in the rat: a comparative study in axenic, ghotoxenic and holoxenic rats] Sacquet E, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):603–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Economic and social determinants of food cost over a long term: diet of city-laboring families] Saunier P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):439–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The contribution of motivational studies to the knowledge of dietary behavior] Serville Y, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):195–210, 1976 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficiency of various B vitamins in zein base diets] Boisselot-Lefèbvres J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):32–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Niacin efficiency in zein base diets] Boisselot-Lefèbvres J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):23–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Essential diet in extensive cervico-facial surgery] Bounous G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):203–7, Jun 77 (Fre)
[Diet influence on growth-characteristics of the shrimp Crangon Crangon L., estimated by the evolution of nucleic acid content (author's transl)] Regnault M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):959–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dietetic fiber (letter)] Weill JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2633–4, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Effect of energy level of the ration on the composition of rumen fluid and blood plasma in sheep] Vuyst A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):35–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Concentration and subcellular distribution of iron and copper in the pig liver. II. Studies on the livers of porkers and swine for slaughter with regard to the addition of copper sulfate to the diet] Heilmann P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 347710:1589–1601, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemistry of the sand rat pancreas (Psammomys obesus) after different caloric food] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):212–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diuresis and natriuresis following application of bemeticide and triamterence in rats on normal and low-potassium diet (author's transl)] Biach B. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1026–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 years of experience with balanced oral feeding in abdominal surgery] Marczell A, et al. **Chirurg** 47(1):39–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diet of the astronauts as a prerequisite for surgery of the large intestine] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):233–5, 1976 (Ger)
[Nutritional problems in acute myocardial infarct] Enenkel W. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(6):358–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The geriatric patient and his nutrition] Gofferje H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):44–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Flavor improvement of the Vivasorb --elementary diet] Pichler B. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):36–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local effectiveness of surgical preparation using a chemically defined diet in colon surgery] Hold H. **Infusionstherapie** 3(2):84–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of a diet in gastroeneterology] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(10):520–4, Oct 76 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Mazindol (Teronac) in the treatment of predominant by food-dependent obesity] Husmann F. **Med Welt** 27(40):1904–8, 1 Oct 76 (Ger)
[Weight reduction and sugar deprivation in glucose tolerance disturbance. A two-year study of 131 normal and overweight subjects (author's transl)] Schimmler W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(46):1481–4, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amino acid composition of unresorbed peptide fractions in the contents of the distal part of rat small intestine. 1. Nitrogen-free diet and diets with casein, sunflower protein isolate and defatted sunflower seeds] Noack R, et al. **Nahrung** 21(3):219–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of two special diets on the body weight of rats] Voss C, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):53–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of high-caloric early nutrition on the excretion of amino acids in low birth weight and normal newborn infants] Fernekorn A, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(1):33–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mortality of gastric, large intestine and rectal cancer and food consumption in Austria (1953–1974)] Vutuc C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(5):170–2, 15 Mar 77 (Ger)
[The sulfur dioxide in various population groups in the German Federal Republic] Wirths W. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):217–23, JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the etiology and histogenesis of colonic carcinoma] Wittig G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(6):355–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calorie and nutrient consumption as well as quotas of several foods in the nutrition index in households of blue and white collar workers of the DDR] Pose G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):160–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various sources of food energy on lipid metabolism. 4. Enzyme activities in adipose tissue] Abel H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):29–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of diet on the number of amylolytic, proteolytic and lipolytic bacteria in the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):71–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nitrate and nitrite in human food calculation of the daily intake and its range (author's transl)] Selenka F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5–6):449–66, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral balanced synthetic diet (author's transl)] Hartig W. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1288–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Balance studies in parenteral nutrition with 'Alvesin neu' (author's transl)] Heine W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1296–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anus praeter or astronauts' diet in high anal fistula and large bowel resection] Scheibe O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(10):553–6, 10 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Influence of a balanced diet on child development. Specific nutritional requirements during weaning and the

importance of integrated feeding]. Guida N. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(11):654–78, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of a balanced diet on child development. Specific nutritional requirements during weaning and the importance of integrated feeding]. Marrali V. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(11):679–94, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemically defined diets from viewpoint of formation of gallstones (author's transl)] Tanimura H, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(6):471–82, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arsenic metabolism. (17) Studies of placental transfer of arsenic and the effects of antidotes and diet] Tanaka I. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):673–87, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seasonal changes in food consumption] Ono T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):549–50, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of Gilbert's syndrome, with special reference to results of reduced caloric intake and nicotinic acid test (author's transl)] Tosaka M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(11):1401–7, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Serum transferrin levels in chronic renal failure. 1. Serum transferrin levels in patients under hemodialysis, with special reference to its relationship with food intake] Miura Y. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(4):281–91, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diet instruction in preventive dental service of children] Anke B. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(7):330–5, Jul 77 **(Nor)**

[Nutritional conditions among the inhabitants of Cracow] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(4):519–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of feeding patterns at a Warsaw home for retirees] Starzynska M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):31–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of food consumption to family income in the city of Iguape, S. Paulo, Brazil] Martins IS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(1):27–38, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of a periodic growth-retarding diet on changes with age in the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system] Nesterenko GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):73–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantatitative evaluation of food consumption in epidemiological studies of cardiovascular diseases] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):113–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant activity of lipids and radiosensitivity. 4. Influence of diet on the radiosensitivity of animals] Burlakova EB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):216–20, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early enteral feeding after operations of the stomach duodenum] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):51–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymph, plasma and urinary hydrolases during animal feeding with different types of food] **Vopr Pitan** (5):29–34, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of proteolytic enzymes following administration of nutrients into the duodenum and jejunum] Berkos OV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):47–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of nutrition for the builders of the Baikal-Amur main line] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):40–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of calcium on the manifestations of lead poisoning (review of the literature)] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):58–61, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Nutrition and state of health of older persons during physiologic aging] Chebotarev DF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):22–31, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of immunogenesis in rats maintained on diets containing experimental dairy-egg products and hydrocarbon yeasts] Chistiakov MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):57–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of new products with increased biologic value for nourishment of school aged children] Fateeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):49–53, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calorie deficient nutrition on thiol group content of liver cell nuclei from white rats of different ages] Klimenko AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):15–18, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different food rations on nonspecific immunological reactivity indices in guinea pigs] Lebengarts IaZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):63–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a new food product—cryl paste—on chemical carcinogenesis] Maistruk PN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):61–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of the energy value of a population's food] Meerovich RI. **Vopr Pitan** (6):73–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of iron supply to the bodies of women skiers] Rusin VIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):65–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ribonucleic acid on the function and structure of the pancreas and kidneys of rats with different concentrations of protein in their diets] Solov'eva GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):10–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the alimentary factor on the immunobiologic reactivity of children's bodies] Voznesenskaia FM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):50–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present diet and energy expenditure of young sportsmen-swimmers of Alma-Ata] Zhumabaeva GG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):43–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a urea diet on glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase activity in various organs of chickens] Holovská K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(7):443–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Consumption of selenium in the city of Caracas in comparison with other cities of the world] Mondragón MC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(3):343–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric emptying time and serum gastrin with different types of diet] Cervantes LF, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):21–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digestive efficiency in man. Effect of type of fat in the diet] Varela G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):25–8, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diet effect on fatty acids composition in trout (salmo gairdnerii). rev. esp. fisiol., (author's transl)] de la Higuera M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(4):317–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A possible relationship between high-extraction cereal and rickets and osteomalacia. Ford JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:353–62, 1977

High sodium–low potassium environment and hypertension. Meneely GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):768–85, 23 Nov 76 (206 ref.)

Absence of increased thermogenesis during short-term overfeeding in normal and overweight women. Glick Z, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1026–35, Jul 77

Dietary erosion of adult dentine and enamel. Protection with a fluoride toothpaste. Davis WB, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(4):116–9, 16 Aug 77

Chasing the cause of Crohn's disease [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6066):929–30, 9 Apr 77

Chasing the cause of Crohn's disease [letter] Gerrard JW. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1533, 11 Jun 77

Thyrotoxicosis induced by iodine in food [letter]. Stewart JC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):701, 18 Sep 76

Thyrotoxicosis induced by iodine in food [letter]. Wahlberg P. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1070, 30 Oct 76

Diet and cancer of endocrine target organs. Cole P, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):434–7, Jul 77

Diet and cancer. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1809–14, Apr 77 (53 ref.)

Association of carcinoma of the colon with fats and steroid compounds in the diet (editorial). Shani A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):144–6, Sep 76

Our 'amber waves of grain' [editorial]. Almy TP. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):11, 16, Mar 76

Nutritional modulation of carcinogenesis. pp. 15–40. Newberne PM, et al. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Effect on the reproductive functions of female rhesus monkeys of feeding irradiated wheat flour and potato diet. Sialy R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(6):555–64, Jun 76

Dental plaque and dietary intakes in schoolchildren in Hawaii. Chung CS, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):11–6, Jan 77

Diet and dental caries–a review. Andlaw RJ. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):45–52, Feb 77

The effect of diet on hepatic bile formation and bile acid metabolism in squirrel monkeys with and without cholesterol gallstones. Osuga T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):649–61, Oct 76

Hypercarotenemia–a case report. Ibrahim K, et al. **JPMA** 26(11):224–5, Nov 76

Suppression of infection by famine and its activation by refeeding—a paradox? Murray J, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(4):471–83, Summer 77

The possibility of dietary protective factors in duodenal ulcer. II. An investigation into the effect of pre-feeding with different diets and of instillation of foodstuffs into the stomach on the incidence of ulcers in pylorus-ligated rats. Jayaraj AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):640–4, Oct 76

Overfeeding. Rath R. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(5):233–5, 1976 (23 ref.)

Mutagenic activity of nitrite-treated foods: human stomach cancer may be related to dietary factors. Marquardt H, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1000–1, 27 May 77

Nutrition and cancer. Berg JW. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):17–23, Mar 76

Dietary factors and cancer of the large bowel. Reddy BS. **Semin Oncol** 3(4):351–9, Dec 76 (49 ref.)

Adverse effects of elemental diets on tolerance for fluorouracil (5-fu) toxicity in rats. Stanford FR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):42–3, 1976

Can diet affect neoplastic growth? Buchanan-Davidson DJ. **Wis Med J** 75(10):25, Oct 76

[Dietary behavior during obesity] Guy-Grand B, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):211–8, 1976 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical relationships between food supply and the mortality of some chronic degenerative diseases in eight industrially developed countries] Haenel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):748–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of diet in the appearance and development of experimental neoplasms] Piekarski L. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2013–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental trial to reproduction enzootic haematuria in cattle by feeding bracken fern [Pteris aquilina (Kuhn)] (author's transl)] Mueller SB, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:203–11, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possibility to influence formation of gallstones by diet (author's transl)] Bučko A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):175–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Effect of income and geographic region on the nutritional value of diets in Brazil. Jansen GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):955–64, Jun 77

Hospital induced malnutrition. Dunlop A. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(9):36, 38, Sep 76

Food for thought. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):179–80, Nov 76

Impact of fast food meals on nutrient intake of two groups. Greecher CP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):368–72, Apr 77

The three-consideration diet revisited. Lewis HC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(3):270–4, Mar 77

Dietetic students study prison diets. Stegeman B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):649–51, Dec 76

Nutritive content of college meals. III. Mineral elements. Walker MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(3):260–6, Mar 77

Nutrition survey of an old people's home in a London borough. Akinrefon OO. **J Hum Nutr** 30(1):19–25, Feb 76

Dietary standards for laboratory animals: report of the Laboratory Animals Centre Diets Advisory Committee. Clarke HE, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(1):1–28, Jan 77 (193 ref.)

Revised meal exchange lists cause stir. Cabot EE. **Mod Health Care** 7(3):84, Mar 77

Famine and the diet of the Enga. Binns CW. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(4):231–5, Dec 76

Safe vegetarian diets for children, Vyhmeister IB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):203–10, Feb 77 (24 ref.)

Diet and athletic performance. Buskirk ER. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):229–36, Jan 77

[Flavor improvement of a balanced synthetic diet] Pichler B. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):52–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic aspects of determining the biological value of protein in studies with human participation] Vysotskii VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):3–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET, ATHEROGENIC

see related

CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

Inverse effect of chronically elevated blood flow on atherogenesis in miniature swine. Butterfield AB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):215–24, Feb 77

Failure of regression of atherosclerosis in dogs with moderate cholesterolemia. DePalma RG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):297–310, Jul 77

Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol-free diets. Part 7. Interaction of animal or vegetable protein with fiber. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):397–403, Apr 77

Experimental atherosclerosis of the heart valves in rats following a long-term atherogenic regimen Záhoř Z, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):49–57, May 77

Effects of exogenus lithium upon lipid metabolism in rats fed atherogenetic diet. (preliminary note). Bertuglia S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2009–13, 15 Dec 76

The Erysichthon syndrome. Progression of coronary atherosclerosis and dietary hyperlipidemia. Nash DT, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):363–5, Sep 77

Influence of nutritional status and tobacco smoking on the development of atherosclerosis in male manual and brain workers. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):202–8, 1976

Arterial and plasma carnitine levels in rabbits: influence of age and dietary cholesterol. Gillies PJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):402–11, Dec 76

Elevation of serum cholesterol and increased fatty streaking in egg yolk:lard fed castrated miniature pigs. Khan MA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):63–74, Feb 77

Influence of semipurified diets on atherosclerosis in African green monkeys. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):28–51, Feb 77

Aortic collagen synthesis in rabbits following removal of atherogenic diet. Langner RO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):310–7, Apr 77

Aging and atherosclerosis: interactions with diet, heredity, and associated risk factors. pp. 143–95. Hazzard WR. **In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976.** (35 ref.)

L-ascorbate 2-sulfate and mobilization of cholesterol from plaque deposited in rabbit aortas. Finamore FJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):62–7, 1977

Cholesterol metabolism in groups of rhesus monkeys with high or low response of serum cholesterol to an atherogenic diet. Eggen DA. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):663–73, Nov 76

Controlling factors in the maintenance of plasma cholesterol concentration in the rabbit. Massaro ER, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):596–605, Apr 77

Serum cholesterol [letter]. Barach AL. **JAMA** 236(23):2942, 27 Dec 76

Diet in the pathogenesis of ischaemic heart disease. Truswell AS. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):424–32, Jul 76

Failure of bran to alter diet-induced hyperlipidemia in the rat. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):550–2, Apr 77

[Nutrition and risk factors] Lutz W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 127(7):222–5, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Lung changes by experimentally induced cholesterol atheromatosis (author's transl)] Eckert H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 145(2):202–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carbohydrate-poor diets on arteriosclerosis of hens in a long-term study] Sallmann HP, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 23(8):635–44, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new diet for inducing early experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Mak L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(1):43–53, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of rat blood following exposure to several atherogenic factors] Andreenko GV, et al.
Biol Nauki (3):74–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of unsaturated fatty acids, vitamin A and heparin on the initial stages of thrombin-131I clearance and the functional state of the anticoagulant system of animals following its depression by an atherogenic diet] Bazaz'ian GG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):69–74, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Age and characteristics of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver under normal conditions and during atherogenic loading] Chaialo PP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):150–1, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different types of excessive feeding on the state of vascular walls in rats] Nasledova ID, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(11):1297–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombin clearance and the activity of complex heparin compounds during recovery of the function of the anticoagulation system in animals maintained on an atherogenic diet] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):138–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Dietary habits as a risk factor in development of ischemic heart disease] Khaltaev NG. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):142–8, 1976 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Delay in thrombin clearance as a diagnostic test of prethrombosis in depression of the anticoagulation system caused by atherogenic diet] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 22(6):736–40, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders in white rats following depression of the anticlotting system by an atherogenic diet] Bazaz'ian GG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):20–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factor XIII activity in the presence of suppression of the function of the anticoagulant system and its restoration in animals on an atherogenic ration] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Vopr Pitan (5):54–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biology of aortic grafts in animals on an atherogenic diet] Zumel M, et al. **Angiologia** 28(5):254–70, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Verification of the cholesterol hypothesis in atherogenesis with a model of dietary atheromatosis in chickens fed with eggs. Influence of insulin and oral antidiabetics] Valdés Chavarri M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):427–35, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[II. Anatomopathological study on the aortas of chickens fed with eggs (arteriosclerosis) and their comparison with the normal chickens] Valdés M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(5):377–84, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anatomopathological study of the aortas of a group of chickens feed with eggs; comparison with normal ones] Valdes M Jr, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(4):329–36, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET, CARIOGENIC

Turku sugar studies XI. Effects of sucrose, fructose and xylitol diets on glucose, lipid and urate metabolism. Huttunen JK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):345–51, 1976

Turku sugar studies. VI. The administration of the trial and the control of the dietary regimen. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(4):217–39, 1976

Turku sugar studies XII. The effect of the diet on oral peroxidases, redox potential and the concentration of ionized fluorine, iodine and thiocyanate. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):353–69, 1976

Turku sugar studies XIII. Effect of the diet on certain clinico-chemical values of serum. Mäkinen KK, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 34(6):371–80, 1976

Turku sugar studies. V. Final report on the effect of sucrose, fructose and xylitol diets on the caries incidence in man. Scheinin A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(4):179–216, 1976

Turku sugar studies. An overview. Scheinin A, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 34(6):405–8, 1976

Turku sugar studies XXI. Xylitol, sorbitol-, fructose- and sucrose-induced physico-chemical changes in saliva. Söderling E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):397–403, 1976

Decreased oral colonization of Streptococcus mutans during aging of Sprague-Dawley rats. Van Houte J, et al.
Infect Immun 16(1):203–12, Apr 77

[Activity of a number of enzymes in the organs of rats receiving a cariogenic diet] Ignat'eva SN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(1):15–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET FADS

Food—fads and fallacies. Dargaville RM.
Aust Fam Physician 6(2):155–9, Feb 77

Food fads are costly and sometimes unhealthy. Finley MC.
J Public Health Dent 36(4):271–3, Fall 76

Food faddism. Robson JR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):189–201, Feb 77 (48 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition. Nutritional aspects of vegeterianism, health foods, and fad diets. **Pediatrics** 59(3):460–4, Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case contribution to carotinosis cutis] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(5):385–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET, REDUCING

Food and children with Prader-Willi syndrome. Holm VA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1063–7, Oct 76

Diet and diuretics in pregnancy and subsequent growth of offspring. Blumenthal I. **Br Med J** 2(6038):733, 25 Sep 76

Weight control programs. Stern JS. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:137–55, 1977 (42 ref.)

Reduction of atherosclerotic disease in genetically obese rats by low calorie diet. Koletsky S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):415–24, Jun 77

A chronobiological investigation of fitness for work in women on a 220 cal 24 h protein diet. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):51–62, 1976

Effects of meal timing on circadian rhythms in 9 physiologic variables of young healthy but obese women on a calorie restricted diet. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):29–37, 1976

Enhanced activity of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase during dietary restriction in the rat: dependence on age and relation to cell size. Cooper B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):467–74, Mar 77

Obesity, dieting, and the expression of 'obese' characteristics. Hibscher JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):374–80, Apr 77

Effects of aspartame in young persons during weight reduction. Knopp RH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):417–28, Nov 76

Results obtained with the weight reducing regimens by varying the dietary caloric values. Dumitrescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 14(2):147–52, Apr–Jun 76

Effect of caloric restriction on basal insulin levels and the in vivo lipogenesis and glycogen synthesis from glucose in the Koletsky obese rat. O'Dea K, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):763–72, Jul 77

Metabolic aspects of a protein-sparing modified fast in the dietary management of Prader-Willi obesity. Bistrian BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):774–9, 7 Apr 77

Diet and obesity [editorial]. Mann GV. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):812, 7 Apr 77

Nutrition today: this slimming business. Winckler I.
Nurs Times 72(50):1968–9, 16 Dec 76

The writing need not be on the wall. Duncan CJ.
NZ Med J 84(567):20–3, 14 Jul 76

Relationship between obesity, weight loss, and taste responsiveness. Rodin J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):591–7, Oct 76

[Weighty problems (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(24):861, 11 Jun 77 **(Afr)**

[Infantile obesity: attempted group therapy; results at mid-term of the treatment] Girardet P.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 97(4):199–206, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Alternating low calory diets (200 to 1000 calories), their value in the treatment of resistant obesity] Mirouze J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(40):2255–61, 23 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prescription of personalized diets using a computer] Apfelbaum M. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(2):125–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Carbohydrate-poor diet (letter)] Lutz W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(6):212–3, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in body composition during various reducing diets] Irisgler K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):63–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is achieved by the therapy of obesity?] Ditschuneit H. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(12):622–30, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Reducing diet following apoplexy or coronary infarct? (LETTER)] Oster P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(42):1805, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in lean body mass during three weeks isocaloric low carbohydrate diet] Schürch PM, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 119(11):359–60, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Dr. Atkins" dietetic revolution: a critique] Hirschel B.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(29):1017–25, 23 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood proteins under null diet] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:889–91, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Long-term experiences with a computer-assisted reducing-diet program] Knick B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1433–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of obesity in school-children and adolescents using a low calorie diet consisting of freely selected food] Maaser R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1438–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Reducing diet. ZFA, No. 8, on March 20th, 1976] Bednarski L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(26):1349, 20 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of reducing diets of different calorific value on body weight] Mertz DP, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(12):653–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in reducing therapy of obesity] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(1):41–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rum)**

[Elimination of electrolytes in the course of reducing therapy] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):251–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Use of enteral foam oxygen therapy for the treatment of obesity in children] Khodorchuk NIa. **Pediatriia** (9):53–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a reduced diet on hyperlipoproteinemia in metabolic-alimentary obesity] Frolova IA, et al.
Vopr Pitan (5):39–43, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of qualitatively different proteins in the diet of patients with alimentary obesity on the course of the disease] Migunova DK. **Vopr Pitan** (1):42–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet therapy on several metabolic disorders in obese patients of different ages] Oleneva VA, et al.
Vopr Pitan (1):38–42, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'Ocean' paste on the course of alimentary obesity and hormonal metabolic disorders] Migunova DK.
Vrach Delo (2):129–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dieting and peroneal nerve palsy. Sherman DG, et al.
JAMA 238(3):230–1, 18 Jul 77

Low-carbohydrate diet optic neuropathy. Hoyt CS III, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):65–6, 15 Jan 77

[Pathogenesis of hyperuricemia due to reducing] Burmeister H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:885–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIET, SALT-FREE

Influence of sodium restriction upon two models of renal hypertension. Thurston H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):275–9, Sep 76

Providing a 'brown bag' lunch for ambulatory hemodialysis patients. Reichman S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):394–6, Apr 77

Collaborative study of the determination of sodium in dietetic foods by the sodium ion electrode method. McNerney FG.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(5):1131–4, Sep 76

The effect of sodium restriction and prostaglandin inhibition on the renin-angiotensin system in man. Speckart P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(5):832–7, May 77

Effects of potassium chloride on plasma renin activity during sodium restriction in normal man. Bauer JH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 90(2):312–7, Aug 77

Acute mountain sickness [letter]. Joossens JV. **Lancet** 1(8003):139, 15 Jan 77

Metabolic effects of sodium restriction and thiazides in tetraplegic patients. Claus-Walker J, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(1):3–10, May 77

Effect of sodium restriction and angiotensin II infusion in Bartter's syndrome. Sann L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):971–7, Dec 76

[Behavior of the plasma renin activity and aldosterone after salt restriction and upright posture in essential hypertension] Kokot F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1016–20, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium-containing and low-salt diet in arterial hypertension] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(6):427–9, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Maternofetal deficiency hyponatremia caused by a selt-free diet during a multiple pregnancy] Lelong-Tissier MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(1):64–70, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Low sodium diet in heart disease: how low is low? Morris ML, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1225–7, Sep 76

DIET SURVEYS see under **NUTRITION SURVEYS**

DIET THERAPY

Newer products and formulas for alimentation. Wilmore DW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1498–505, Sep 77 (35 ref.)

What is an exchange? **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):609, Dec 76

Special diets and the School Meals Service in Norfolk. Capon AG, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(5):321–6, Oct 76

The therapeutic dietitian. Pederson AL. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):27–8, Feb 77

Nutritional therapy. Heimburger SL.
J Med Assoc State Ala 46(1-2):30–2, Jul–Aug 76

Special diets in hospital. Evans E. **Nurs Times** 73(21):795–7, 26 May 77

Good nutritional practice. How to tell the nuts from the berries. Mann GV. **Primary Care** 3(4):585–92, Dec 76

The use of elemental diets in surgical practice: a review. Goode A. **S Afr J Surg** 15(2):93–7, Jun 77

[Dietetics in internal medicine. Introduction to the theme] Zöllner N. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:722–3, 1976

(Ger)
[Preparations for normalizing microflora of the intestines in diet therapy of children and prospects of their use] Blokina IN, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):47–50, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Significance of diet therapy in pediatrics] Labobo KS. **Pediatriia** (7):42–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in organizing dietetic nutrition] Tiossa GG. **Voen Med Zh** (12):75–6, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Use of chick-pea flour (GL) in the treatment of acute diarrhea of the infant] Garcia S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):319–21, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diet therapy—when, where and how? A panel discussion] Isaksson B. **Lakartidningen** 74(9):749–55, 2 Mar 77 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low serum-tyrosine in patients with phenylketonuria on dietary treatment [letter] Brouwer M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1162, 28 May 77
[Muscular fatigue observed in the course of slimming in obesity (letter)] Schrub JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2892, 11 Dec 76 (Fre)

HISTORY

Diet therapy in the U.S. in the past 200 years. A Bicentennial study. Ohlson MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(5):490–7, Nov 76

METHODS

[Bread unit system for diabetic patients (letter)] Mehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(4):141–2, 28 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Feeding a patient with short-intestine syndrome] György S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(8):451–3, 20 Feb 77 (Hun)

DIETARY CALCIUM see **CALCIUM, DIETARY**

DIETARY CARBOHYDRATES

Non protein energy sources in parenteral nutrition. Lee HA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):6–7, 1976
Effect of carbohydrate restriction and high carbohydrates diets on men with chemical diabetes. Anderson JW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):402–8, Mar 77
Metabolic responses to exhaustive exercise in racing sled dogs fed diets containing medium, low, or zero carbohydrate. Hammel EP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):409–18, Mar 77
Hematological and metabolic responses to training in racing sled dogs fed diets containing medium, low, or zero carbohydrate. Kronfeld DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):419–30, Mar 77
Interaction between dietary carbohydrates and intestinal disaccharidases in experimental diarrhea. Pergolizzi R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):482–9, Apr 77
Effect of carbohydrate and fat intake on nitrogen excretion during total intravenous feeding. Long JM 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):417–22, Apr 77
Oral implantation of human strains of Streptococcus mutans in rats fed sucrose or glucose diets. van Houte J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):561–4, 1976
Influence of dietary status and diabetes on aortic acyl-CoA hydrolase activity. Hashimoto S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):289–96, Mar 77
Altitude tolerance in rats in relation to carbohydrates and fats in their diet. Purshottam T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):438–42, May 77
Regulation of palmitate metabolism by carnitine and glucagon in hepatocytes isolated from fasted and carbohydrate refed rats. Christiansen RZ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):249–62, 24 Aug 77
Effect of fasting and feeding a high-sucrose, fat-free diet on the synthesis of hepatic glycerolipids in vivo and in isolated hepatocytes. Groener JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):105–14, 26 Apr 77
Kinetic studies with L-type pyruvate kinase from rats either fed a high carbohydrate, low protein diet or starved. Kohl EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):49–58, 15 Sep 77
The effects of sucrose, fructose, and a mixture of glucose and fructose on the incidence of dental caries in monkeys (M. fascicularis). Colman G, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(7):217–21, 5 Apr 77
Some effects of variation in carbohydrate and nitrogen intakes on the chemical composition of mixed rumen bacteria from young steers. McAllan AB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(1):55–65, Jan 77
Diet and the diabetic [letter]. Vaishnava M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1032, 16 Apr 77
Ultrastructural changes in midgut cells of female Aedes aegypti L. (Insecta, Diptera) after starvation or sugar diet. Bauer P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):215–9, 9 Feb 77
Influence of dietary protein and carbohydrate on antipyrine and theophylline metabolism in man. Kappas A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):643–53, Dec 76
Sweetened drinks as a source of sugar intake in selected teenagers in south-east England. Thomson PL. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):65–6, Jan 77
On the mechanisms of fasting natriuresis and of carbohydrate-induced sodium retention. Kolanowski J. **Diabete Metab** 3(2):131–43, Jun 77 (141 ref.)
Insulin secretion and biosynthesis in sucrose fed rats. Laube H, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):441–6, Oct 76
Lack of correlation between nitrogen balance and serum insulin levels during protein sparing with and without dextrose. Freeman JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):31–6, Jul 77
Effects of essential phospholipids on the carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia. pp. 98–114. Ditschuneit H, et al. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**
Liver regeneration in rats administered high levels of carbohydrates. Gershbein LL. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):472–9, 1976
The relative effect of dietary fats and carbohydrates on lipid metabolism in the albino rat. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(4):289–303, Jul–Aug 76
Effects of carbohydrate restriction on the hypoglycemic phase of the glucose tolerance test. Permutt MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1088–93, Nov 76
Effects of sodium trimetaphosphate supplementation of a high sucrose diet on the microbial and biochemical composition of four-day plaque and on urine calcium and phosphorus levels. Dennis DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):787–96, Sep–Oct 76
The role of carbohydrates, and of sugar in particular, in our diet. van Schaik TF, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):377–80, Dec 76
A comparison of insulin binding by liver plasma membranes of rats fed a high glucose diet or a high fat diet. Sun JV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):533–9, Jul 77
Effect of feeding different carbohydrates to rats on low protein diets. Ette SI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(1):53–4, Jan 77
Influence of diet on glucose tolerance, on the rate of glucose utilization and on gluconeogenic enzyme activities in the dog. Belo PS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1465–74, Oct 76
Influence of fat level and type of carbohydrate on the capacity of pectin in lowering serum and liver lipids of young rats. Chang ML, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1562–8, Nov 76
Effects of fasting and feeding various diets on hepatic lipogenic enzyme activities in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum)). Lin H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1477–83, Aug 77
Effects of high sucrose or starch-bran diets on glucose and lipid metabolism of normal and diabetic rats. Lin WJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):584–95, Apr 77
Effects of dietary carbohydrate, fat and protein on growth, body composition and blood metabolite levels in the dog. Romsos DR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1452–64, Oct 76
Effect of a high fructose diet on lipogenic enzyme activities of meal-fed rats. Sugawa-Katayama Y, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):534–8, Apr 77
Absence of eicosatrienoic acid in plasma of sheep parenterally infused with a high glucose fat-free solution. Palmquist DL, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):235–8, Feb 77
Low-carbohydrate diet optic neuropathy. Hoyt CS III, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):65–6, 15 Jan 77
The influence of dietary pectin on the cholesterol content of egg-yolk and muscle and on various haematological indices in laying-hens. Rotenberg S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(1):30–5, Jan 77
Mr. Ailing: with or without sugar? Whittingham J. **Nurs Times** 73(26):1003, 30 June 77
Short term effects of feeding male subjects with glucose syrup fractions and D-glucose. Birch GG, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):209–21, 1976
Specificity of the disaccharide effect in the rat. Michaelis OE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(6):329–40, 1977
Metabolic and hormonal responses to a protein-glucose meal in normal infants and in marasmus and marasmic kwashiorkor. Graham GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):832–43, Oct 76
Sex differences in response to dietary carbohydrates. Macdonald I. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):155–7, Sep 76
A prospective study of modified-fat and low-carbohydrate dietary advice in the treatment of maturity-onset diabetes [proceedings]. Mann JI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):72A–73A, Sep 76
The effect of dietary sucrose on the metabolism of pentobarbitone [proceedings] Nash AH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):132A–133A, Dec 76
Fat mobilization during exercise following dietary and exercise-induced changes in muscle glycogen [proceedings] Williams C, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):135A–136A, Dec 76
Effects of dietary carbohydrate on sodium cyclamate toxicity in rats feds a purified, low-fiber diet. Ershoff BH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):65–8, Jan 77
The physician's role in reducing patient exposure to sucrose. Shannon IL, et al. **Tex Med** 73(3):52–8, Mar 77
[Lipid synthesis in vitro in relation to various hematological indexes in rats. High and low cellulose content and high fat content in fodder] Jakobsen PE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(3):147–58, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Influence of sucrose and many fats on carbohydrate metabolism and insulinemia by the rat (author's transl)] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):399–400, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of carbohydrate and sucrose consumption among the French population] de Peslouan OL. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):129–39, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Responses and physiological modifications of intestinal sucrase in rats fed diets containing various carbohydrates] Hoang-Huan P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(5):395–410, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous ingestion of proteins by rats as a function of the proportion of carbohydrates and lipids in his diet] Piquard F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):823–6, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of dietary lactose on the ileal absorption of sodium taurocholate in rats] Riottot M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(4):309–11, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carbohydrate foods and diabetes mellitus dietetics] Derrien G. **Lille Med** 22(6):407–13, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Imperative dietetics during androgen therapy in the aged] Lederer J. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:155–62, 1973 (Fre)
[Hypertriglyceridemia induced by carbohydrates in primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Lussier-Cacan S, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):474–84, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Different effects of a diet rich in proteins, carbohydrates and fats on the spontaneous alcohol preference of the rat (proceedings)] Battig K, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):94–9, 1976 (Ger)
[Sugar consumption and prenatal acceleration. II. Studies on the etiology and pathophysiology of secular prenatal acceleration] Ziegler E. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):365–73, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sugar consumption and prenatal acceleration. I. Studies in the history of medicine on the coincidence and connection of these 2 secular phenomenon] Ziegler E. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):347–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in lean body mass during three weeks isocaloric low carbohydrate diet] Schürch PM, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(11):359–60, 18 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Effect of various dietary carbohydrates on supplementary cholesterol] Förster H, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):128–39, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diet, lipids, lipoproteins and glucose tolerance in patients with peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Mantero O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1141–4, 1975 (Ita)
[Participation of the stomach and small intestine in the mechanism of insulin secretion following oral glucose administration] Khommel' Kh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1506–13, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic processes and chemical composition of the cecal contents of swine fed carbohydrates from different plants] Slivitskii MG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1684–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of diets with a high content of qualitatively different carbohydrates on the metabolism of blood lipoproteins] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):25–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of diets with qualitatively different carbohydrates on lipid metabolism] Markelova VF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):17–22, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of easily assimilated carbohydrates on lipid metabolism in older people] Semes'ko TM. **Vrach Delo** (1):59–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between serum inhibitors and antibodies to influenza viruses in guinea pigs and different levels of protein and crude cellulose in their diet] Rybakova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):142–3, Mar 77 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of nitrogen balance and other parameters of varying doses of intravenous protein and calories. Ausman RK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):26–7, 1976
Preparation of infusion for total parenteral nutrition. Koida Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):116–7, 1976
Carbohydrate infusion in surgical patients a therapeutic dilema. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):44–5, 1976
Total parenteral alimentation (TPA) with a combination of carbohydrates in surgical patients with carcinoma of the esophagus. Wang PY, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):46–7, 1976
Hepatic-portal nutrient infustion: effect on feeding in intact and vagotomized rabbits. Rezek M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E119–30, Feb 77
Continuous control pump-tube feeding of the malnourished patient with Isocal. Hoffmeister JA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):6–11, Jan 77
Influence of diet on lactate, alanine and serine turnover and incorporation into glucose in the dog. Belo PS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):397–403, Mar 77
Hazards of oral feeding in severe hypoglycaemia [letter] Morstyn G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):150, 16 Jul 77
[Carbohydrate-poor diet (letter)] Lutz W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(6):212–3, 11 Feb 77 (Ger)
[Postoperative total parenteral feeding with a carbohydrate mixture (autor's transl)] Dutz R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(46):1491–4, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term study on 680 obese persons after short-term or contrast ambulatory care using a low carbohydrate and protein-rich diet] Lageder H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1430–3, 1976 (Ger)
[Problems in the therapy of obesity. Low carbohydrates, relatively fat-rich diet: clinical findings] Rabast U, et al.

Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1372–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Problems in the therapy of obesity low carbohydrate, relatively fat-rich diet: biochemical findings] Schönborn J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1364–72, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Hypo- and hypersiderosis under low-carbohydrate diet] Lutz W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(16–17):221–4, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Blood insulin in the course of hypertriglyceridemia induced by diet rich in carbohydrates] Młyński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(6):525–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ways of using saccharose under conditions of insufficient muscular activity] Ryl'nikov IuP. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):124–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of preparation PV-1 on pork quality] Chebotarev IE, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):82–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The cariogenicity of dietary sucrose at variaous levels in two strains of rat under unrestricted and controlled-frequency feeding conditions. Huxley HG. **Caries Res** 11(4):237–42, 1977
Influence of semipurified diets on atherosclerosis in African green monkeys. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):28–51, Feb 77
Fatty liver induced in Zucker 'fatty' (ff) rats by a semisynthetic diet rich in sucrose. Novikoff PM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3038–42, Jul 77
Dietary induced renal damage in the rat. Kang SS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):27A, May 77
Sugar intake and diabetes mellitus. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):842–51, 4 Jun 77 (120 ref.)
The saccharine disease. Cleave TL. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 91:63–4, 1975
[Lipid and carbohydrate concentrates as pathogenic factors] Knaus JP. **Ther Ggw** 116(4):653–75, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Sugar consumption in patients with Crohn's disease] Miller B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:922–4, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Effect of carbohydrate-poor diets on arteriosclerosis of hens in a long-term study] Sallmann HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(8):635–44, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of diet composition on metabolic adaptations to hypocaloric nutrition: comparison of high carbohydrate and high fat isocaloric diets. Lewis SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):160–70, Feb 77
Use of breath hydrogen (H2) in the study of carbohydrate absorption. Bond JH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):379–82, April 77
Oral sugar clearance in children. Adorjan SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(7):221–2, 5 Oct 76
The effect of a protein-free diet, a sugar diet and of carbon tetrachloride administration on the toxicity and rate of metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine in different rat strains. Waynforth HB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):225–9, Apr 77
Carbohydrate digestion by the domestic cat (Felis catus). Morris JG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):365–73, May 77
Effects of carbohydrates on carbon dioxide excretion in patients with airway disease. Gieseke T, et al. **Chest** 71(1):55–8, Jan 77
Hymenolepis diminuta: migration, and the rat host's intestinal and blood plasma glucose levels following dietary carbohydrates intake. Dunkley LC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):213–28, Feb 77
Nature of carbohydrates in pulses. Rao PS. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):958–61, Sep–Oct 76
Magnesium utilization in wethers fed diets with varying ratios of nitrogen to readily fermentable carbohydrate. House WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):842–9, Oct 76
High density lipoprotein metabolism in man. Blum CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):795–807, Oct 77
Effects of hypermetabolism on ventilation and chemosensitivity. Zwillich CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):900–6, Oct 77
Energy utilization of a low carbohydrate diet fed genetically obese rats and mice. Thenen SW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):320–9, Feb 77
Serum and liver lipid responses to 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid in rats on different carbohydrate diets. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):262–6, Mar 77
Dietary relations between Moniliformis (acanthocephala) and laboratory rats. Nesheim MC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1128):363–83, 15 Jun 77
[A study of the absorption of an elemental diet administered by continuous jejunal perfusion: the effect of the rate of perfusion and the concentration upon the absorption of the nutrients (author's transl)] Vidon N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(3):257–66, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of pindolol on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Patsch W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):394–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fructoses and other saccharides in human nutrition. A critical literature overview. Part 1] Glatzel H. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1100–8, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Influence of water activity on the enzymatic changes in freeze-dehydrated muscle. II. Reactions of carbohydrates (author's transl)] Potthast K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(2):139–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness and adaptation to food quality of the starch-glucose conveyor following section of the bile and pancreatic ducts in rats] Loginov GI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):406–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Processes of 14C-labeled glucose and dietary fat assimilation and metabolism] Pavlitskaia ED. **Vopr Pitan** (1):18–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of easily assimilated carbohydrates on the state of lipid metabolism in older people] Semes'ko TM. **Vrach Delo** (1):59–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of increased feeding of oligosaccharides on serum bilirubin levels in newborns (author's transl)] Keuth U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(3):142–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of naturally occurring sugars on Ehrlich ascites tumor growth in mice. Gonzalez F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1519–22, May 77
The effects of carbohydrate, fat and total energy adjustment of Fredrickson's type IIb hyperlipoproteinaemia. Watermeyer GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(3):71–3, 15 Jan 77
[Effect of different levels of protein and cellulose in the diet on the radiosensitivity of guinea pigs] Lebengarts IaZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):31–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of saccharose on the intensity of changes in lipid metabolism in the presence of insufficient protein in the diet] Markelova VF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):29–33, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nutritional evaluation and use of a nutritional complement in children undergoing periodical hemodialysis] López Uriarte A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):299–307, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIETARY CHOLESTEROL see **CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY**

DIETARY FATS

Effect of intravenous fat emulsion on hepatic bile. Increased lithogenicity and crystal formation. van der Linden W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):401–6, 1976
Non protein energy sources in parenteral nutrition. Lee HA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):6–7, 1976
Changes in erythrocyte lipid stroma in the premature infant according to dietary fat composition. Ballabriga A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):705–9, Nov 76
Modification of adriamycin toxicity in rats fed a high fat diet. Zbinden G, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):163–70, Mar 77
Independence of the effects of cholesterol and degree of saturation of the fat in the diet on serum cholesterol in man. Anderson JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1184–9, Nov 76
Studies of effects of trans fatty acids in the diet on lipid metabolism in essential fatty acid deficient rats. Privett OS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1009–17, Jul 77
Influence of carbon chain length of dietary fat on intestinal alkaline phosphatase in chylous ascites. Malagelada JR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):629–32, Jul 77
Exercise, dietary obesity, and growth in the rat. Pitts GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R38–44, Jan 77
Dose-dependent effects of milk lipids on sex hormone and blood lipid levels in male mice. Gass GH, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):277–81, 1976
Effect of carbohydrate and fat intake on nitrogen excretion during total intravenous feeding. Long JM 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):417–22, Apr 77
The effect of a low-cholesterol, high-polyunsaturate diet on serum lipid levels, apolipoprotein B levels and triglyceride fatty acid composition. Durrington PN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):465–75, Aug 77
The effect of hypolipidaemic therapy on serum uric acid concentration. Elkeles RS. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):587–90, Sep 76
Stimulation of proliferation in stationary primary cultures of monkey aortic smooth muscle cells. Part 2. Effect of varying concentrations of hyperlipemic serum and low density lipoproteins of varying dietary fat origins. Fischer-Dzoga K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):515–25, Sep 76
Influence of dietary status and diabetes on aortic acyl-CoA hydrolase activity. Hashimoto S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):289–96, Mar 77
Effect of posture on the presence of fat in tracheal aspirate in neonates. Hewitt VM. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):267–71, Dec 76
The role of dietary fat in alleviating fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broilers [letter]. Balnave D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):433–4, Sep 76
Altitude tolerance in rats in relation to carbohydrates and fats in their diet. Purshottam T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):438–42, May 77
Enzyme adaptation to protein deficiency and changes in food lipids components. Pokrovsky A. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):34–50, 1976 (48 ref.)
The effect of dietary lipids on 3, 4, benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Lambert L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1423–7, 1 Aug 77
The effect of dietary lipid peroxides, sterols and oxidised sterols on cytochrome P450 and oxidative demethylation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Lambert L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1417–21, 1 Aug 77
Study of abnormal plasma low-density lipoprotein in rhesus monkeys with diet-induced hyperlipidemia. Fless GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5799–805, 28 Dec 76
Effect of fasting and feeding a high-sucrose, fat-free diet on the synthesis of hepatic glycerolipids in vivo and in isolated hepatocytes. Groener JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):105–14, 26 Apr 77
Modification of fatty acid composition of rat heart lipids by feeding cod liver oil. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):10–5, 26 Apr 77
Depletion of docosahexaenoic acid in retinal lipids of rats fed a linolenic acid-deficient, linoleic acid-containing diet. Tinoco J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):575–8, 25 Mar 77
Diet and coronary heart disease [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1155–6, 30 Apr 77
Canine pancreatic exocrine secretory response to low- and high-fat elemental diets. Lewis JW, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):345–50, Jul 77
Effect of type and amount of dietary fat and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine on biliary bile acids, fecal bile acids, and neutral sterols in rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2132–7, Jul 77
Effect of ginseng extract on lipid and sugar metabolism II. Nutritional states in rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):987–90, May 76
Triglyceride fatty acids confirm a change in dietary fat. Moore RA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(2):143–9, Aug 77
Cold sensitivity of heart rate and succinate oxidation by myocardial homogenates from hibernating ground squirrels and diet-treated rats. Schatte C, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):443–50, Aug 77
Diminished ketosis and triglyceridemia during fasting in odd-carbon enriched pregnant rats. Kim S, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):373–9, Feb 77
Regulation of liver lipogenic enzymes by dietary fats. Divakaran P. **Experientia** 32(9):1128–9, 15 Sep 76
Regulation of liver lipogenic enzymes by dietary fats. Divakaran P. **Experientia** 32(9):1128–9, 15 Sep 76
Fatty acid composition changes in mitochondrial membrances induced by dietary long chain fatty acids. Clandinin MT. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):41–4, 15 Sep 76
Effect of dietary lipid on drug-metabolizing enzymes. Wade AE, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2475–9, Nov 76
Effects of diet on glucaric acid concentration in bile and the formation of calcium bilirubinate gallstones. Matsushiro T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):630–3, Apr 77
Hepatic and duodenal drug metabolism in the rat during fat deficiency. Laitinen M. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):263–6, Sep 76
Effect of the fatty acid composition of ingested fats on rat liver intermediary metabolism. Bach A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):375–9, Sep 76
The effect of diet fat on rat adipocyte glucose transport. Ip C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):218–22, May 77
Nutrition and management aspects of nonruminant animals related to reduction of fat content in meat. pp. 116–42. Combs GF.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.
Eliminating excess fat in meat animals. pp. 143–6. Cunha TJ.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.
Introductory remarks. pp. 1–4. Filer LJ Jr.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.
Market implications of changing fat content of milk and dairy products. pp. 189–99. Graf TF.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.
Fat content of the American diet. pp. 238–9. Leveille GA.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.
Nutrition and management aspects of ruminant animals related to reduction of fat content in meat and milk. pp. 101–15. Marchello JA, et al.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.
Animal sources of fat in the American diet. pp. 240–3. Naber EC.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426

F252 1974.

Eating quality of meat animal products and their fat content. pp. 147–82. Smith GC, et al.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.

Genetics of fat content in animal products. pp. 85–100. Willham RL.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.

Altering fat content of animal products through genetics, nutrition, and management. pp. 80–4. Wittwer SH.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.

Address to the symposium. pp. 140–2. Maturu R.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.

Influence of dietary fatty acids on blood lipids. pp. 128–32. Vergroesen AJ.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.

Effect of a high fat diet during pregnancy on neonatal brain metabolism in rats. pp. 31–5. Cornblath M, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

On the action of essential phospholipids in experimental atherosclerosis. pp. 211–26. Samochowiec L.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975. (17 ref.)

Nature of fat and concentration of glycoproteins in tissues in rats. Sreekumar P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):127–9, Mar 76

Carnitine effect on heart steatosis induced in rats by rapeseed oil. Branca D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):162–6, 1977

Effect of dietary palmitate, stearate, oleate and linoleate on the tissue lipid and systolic blood pressure of the rat. Caster WO, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):480–7, 1976

The relative effect of dietary fats and carbohydrates on lipid metabolism in the albino rat. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(4):289–303, Jul–Aug 76

Free radical theory of aging: effect of age, sex and dietary precursors on rat-brain docosahexanoic acid. Eddy DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):220–9, May 77

Dietary control of triglyceride and phospholipid synthesis in rat liver slices. Iritani N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):217–22, Aug 76

Effect of dietary linoleate on synthesis and degradation of fatty acid synthetase from rat liver. Flick PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4242–9, 25 Jun 77

Milk and tissue lipid composition after feeding cows protected polyunsaturated fat for two years. Wrenn TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(4):521–32, Apr 77

Effects of dietary fats on the fatty acid composition of enamel and dentinal lipids of rabbit molars. Das SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1061–6, Nov–Dec 76

Antithrombin functional activity after a fatty meal in normal subjects, familial hyperlipidemia, and nephrotic syndrome. Gomperts ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):529–35, Sep 77

Regulation of plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. II. Activation during alimentary lipemia. Rose HG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):525–32, Mar 77

Insulin binding and insulin response of adipocytes from rats adapted to fat feeding. Ip C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):588–99, Nov 76

Influence of dietary trans-fatty acids on swine lipoprotein composition and structure. Jackson RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):182–90, Mar 77

A comparison of insulin binding by liver plasma membranes of rats fed a high glucose diet or a high fat diet. Sun JV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):533–9, Jul 77

Effects of edible oils on blood and arterial lipids in rats after one year's balanced normolipidic diet. Girardet M, et al. **J Med** 8(3–4):261–78, 1977

Effect of diet high in beef fat on the composition of fecal bile acids during intestinal carcinogenesis in the rat. Nigro ND, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):883–8, Oct 76

Effect of dietary fats and fatty acids on the liver lipid accumulation induced by feeding a protein-repletion diet containing glycerol to protein-depleted rats. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1120–5, Jun 77

Enhancement of iron absorption in iron depleted rats by increasing dietary fat. Bowering J, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1687–93, Sep 77

Influence of dietary fat on fatty livers of choline-deficient rats. Carroll C, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1263–8, Jul 77

Influence of fat level and type of carbohydrate on the capacity of pectin in lowering serum and liver lipids of young rats. Chang ML, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1562–8, Nov 76

Effect of dietary fats on oxidative phosphorylation and fatty acid profile of rat liver mitochondria. Divakaran P, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1621–31, Sep 77

Effects od dietary protein, fat and energy on blood hemoglobin and hematocrit in the rat. Edozien JC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1016–21, Jun 77

Absorption of dietary beta-sitosterol in laying hens and its incorporation into the egg. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1629–36, Nov 76

Influence of dietary fat level and dietary tocopherols on plasma tocopherols of human subjects. Lehmann J, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1006–15, Jun 77

Influence of dietary lipid on lipogenic enzyme activities in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum). Lin H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):846–54, May 77

Effects of fasting and feeding various diets on hepatic lipogenic enzyme activities in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum)). Lin H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1477–83, Aug 77

Response of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in rat liver and adipose tissue to dietary medium and long chain triglycerides. Nace CS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):934–41, Jun 77

Reproduction and lipid composition of rats fed cyclopropene fatty acids. Nixon JE, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):574–83, Apr 77

Interrelated effects of food lipids on steroid metabolism in rats. O'Brien BC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1444–54, Aug 77

Effects of dietary carbohydrate, fat and protein on growth, body composition and blood metabolite levels in the dog. Romsos DR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1452–64, Oct 76

Effect of type of dietary fat and cholesterol on cholesterol absorption rate in squirrel monkeys. Tanaka N, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):814–21, May 77

Effect of dietary cholesterol and tallow on cholesterol synthesis in the castrated goat. Thompson JR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1632–9, Sep 77

Nutritional availability of spray dried lard water protein. Thong LQ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1022–6, Jun 77

Dietary fat level as affecting running performance and other performance-related parameters of rats restricted or non-restricted in food intake. Tollenaar D. **J Nutr** 106(11):1539–46, Nov 76

Effect of fat intake on cholesterol turnover and bile acid formation. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(1):35–42, 1977

The pattern of food and mortality in Belgium. Joossens JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1069–72, 21 May 77

Re-heating corn oil does not saturate its double bonds. Mann JI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):401, 20 Aug 77

Diet and platelet function [letter]. Mustard JF. **Lancet** 2(7998):1307, 11 Dec 76

Effect of a diet of polyunsaturated fats on some platelet-function tests. O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):995–6, 6 Nov 76

Stimulation of hepatic lipogenesis by eicosa-5,8,11,14-tetraynoic acid in mice fed a high linoleate diet. Abraham S, et al. **Lipids** 12(5):446–9, May 77

The effect of various dietary factors on the size distribution of lymph fat particles in rat. Boquillon M, et al. **Lipids** 12(6):500–4, Jun 77

Plasma transport forms of ingested fatty alcohols in the rat. Friedberg SJ. **Lipids** 11(8):587–93, Aug 76

Effect of dietary fats on pentobarbitone-induced sleeping times and hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in rats. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):736–40, Oct 76

Diet-induced changes in the fatty acid composition of mouse hepatocyte plasma membranes. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):327–34, Apr 77

The effects of long-chain monoenes on prostaglandin E2 synthesis by rat skin. Hulan HW, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):604–9, Jul 77

The effects of original and randomized rapseed oils containing high or very low levels of erucic acid on cardiac lipids and myocardial lesions in rats. Hung S, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):215–21, Feb 77

Effects of rapeseed oil on fatty acid oxidation and lipid levels in rat heart and liver. Kienle MG, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):670–5, Sep 76

Changes in the acyl and alkenyl group composition of cardiac phospholipids in boars fed corn oil or rapeseed oil. Kramer JK, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):159–64, Feb 77

Diet and cholesteremia. Kritchevsky D. **Lipids** 12(1):49–52, Jan 77

Absence of eicosatrienoic acid in plasma of sheep parenterally infused with a high glucose fat-free solution. Palmquist DL, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):235–8, Feb 77

Effect of early postnatal dietary sterculate on the fatty acid composition of rat liver and brain lipids. P'ullarkat RK, et al. **Lipids** 11(11):802–7, Nov 76

Positional isomers of unsaturated fatty acids in rat liver lipids. Schmitz B, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):307–13, Mar 77

Effect of dietary fats on ovine adipose tissue metabolism. Vernon RG. **Lipids** 11(9):662–9, Sep 76

Effect of a diet rich in sunflower oil on aspects of lipid metabolism in the genetically-obese rat. Wahle KW, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):135–9, Feb 77

Type and amount of dietary fat affect relative concentration of cholesterol in blood and other tissues of calves. Wiggers KD, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):586–90, Jul 77

Influence of fasting-refeeding and dietary linoleate on liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and phospholipid fatty acid composition in rats adapted to a purified diet. Williams MA, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):386–92, Apr 77

Effect of dietary lipids on fatty acid composition of body lipid in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Yu TC, et al. **Lipids** 12(6):495–9, Jun 77

Brain tryptophan in rats on a high fat diet [letter]. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):277, 20 Jan 77

Effects of a fat-reduced diet on the faecal excretion of radioactivity following administration of 14C-cholic acid and on the duodenal concentration of bile salts in patients with ileal disease. Andersson H. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):254–63, 1976

Body lipids of guinea pigs exposed to different dietary fats from mid-gestation to 3 months of age. III. The fatty acid composition of the lipids of plasma, adipose tissue, liver and muscle at 3 months of age. Gurr MI, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):364–77, 1976

Body lipids of guinea pigs exposed to different dietary fats from mid-gestation to 3 months of age. Kirtland J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):338–50, 1976

Body lipids of guinea pigs exposed to different dietary fats from mid-gestation to 3 months of age. II. The fatty acid composition of the lipids of liver, plasma, adipose tissue, muscle and red cell membranes at birth. Pavey DE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):351–63, 1976

Dietary lipid and postnatal development. I. A model for neonatal studies requiring high and low fat diets from birth. Aprille JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):978–81, Dec 76

A preprandial intake pattern in weanling rats ingesting a high fat diet. De Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):401–5, Sep 76

Carcass components at first estrus of rats on high-fat and low-fat diets: body water, protein, and fat. Frisch RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):379–83, Jan 77

A prospective study of modified-fat and low-carbohydrate dietary advice in the treatment of maturity-onset diabetes [proceedings]. Mann JI, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):72A–73A, Sep 76

The abnormal metabolism of essential fatty acids in the cat [proceedings]. Rivers JP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):66A–67A, Sep 76

High and low erucic acid rapeseed oil in the diet of lactating rats. Wrieden WL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):12A, May 77

Nutrition and atherosclerosis. Dayton S. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(3):191–205, 1975 (16 ref.)

Influence of fat ingestion on lecithin:cholesterol acyl transfer rate in plasma of normal persons. Wallentin L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):473–9, Sep 76

Plasma secretin concentration in anaesthetized pigs after intraduodenal glucose, fat, aminoacids, or meals with various pH. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):273–9, 1977

Coenzyme-A-dependent esterification of cholesterol in intestinal mucosa from guinea-pig. Influence of diet on the enzyme activity. Norum KR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):281–8, 1977

Effect of high cholesterol, olive oil diet on the lipids and connective tissue in rat liver. A biochemical study. Rönnemaa T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):849–55, 1976

Inhibition of gastric secretion by intrajejunal fat. Influence of bile, pancreatic juice, and cholinergic mechanisms. Henriksen FW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):93–5, 1976

Effect of hyperlipidaemic diet and clofibrate treatment on rat erythrocyte lipids. Pelliniemi TT, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):117–22, Aug 76

The influence of dietary minerals and fat on the absorption of lead. Barltrop D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 6(3):265–73, Nov 76

Effect of dietary lipid and dimethyl sulfoxide on lindane metabolism. Chadwick RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):391–410, Mar 77

Foods of ruminant origin with elevated content of polyunsaturated fatty acids. McDonald IW, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):144–207, 1977 (186 ref.)

High-fibre, low-saturated-fat diet and the aetiology of colo-rectal carcinomata in a low-risk population. Zaldívar R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):41–5, 24 Sep 76

Nonenzymic browning. XV. Effect of unsaturation on browning reactions of oxidized lipids with protein. Pokorný J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(3):271–2, 1976

[Lipid synthesis in vitro in relation to various hematological indexes in rats. High and low cellulose content and high fat content in fodder] Jakobsen PE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(3):147–58, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Early changes of yellow fat disease in mink fed a vitamin-E deficient diet supplemented with fresh or oxidised fish oil. Danse LH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(8):645–60, Oct 76

[Influence of sucrose and many fats on carbohydrate metabolism and insulinemia by the rat (author's transl)] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):399–400, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of progesterone on the hypertriglyceridemia due to the diet and the oestrogens (author's transl)] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):397–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative physiological effects of partially hydrogenated herring and rapeseed oils in the rat. 1. Mean-term effects on growth, organ weights and heart histology] Astorg PO, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):581–602, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary behavior as a social act and socialization factor] Bonnafont J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):369–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional effects in the rat of oxythioquinox (morestan) as a function of its concentration and of the lipid content of the diet] Carrera G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(1):55–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of rapeseed oil feeding on morphology and oxidative properties of mitochondria isolated from the rat heart] Clouet P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):537–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid consumption of the French population (1965–1974)] Feron R. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):141–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of some nutritional factors on the canthaxanthine pigmentation of the rainbow trout] Malak NA, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(5):459–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous ingestion of proteins by rats as a function of the proportion of carbohydrates and lipids in his diet] Piquard F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):823–6, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different effects of a diet rich in proteins, carbohydrates and fats on the spontaneous alcohol preference of the rat (proceedings)] Bättig K, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):94–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Fish-lipids as dietary fats] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 48(1):68–71, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The significance of dietary fat in arteriosclerosis. An outmoded theory? (author's transl)] Kaunitz H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(16):539–42, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of certain parameters of lipid and energy metabolism. 3. Relationships between cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and acetyl coenzyme A in liver of growing rats deduced from model experiments with diets differeing in fat content] Dargel D, et al. **Nahrung** 20(8–9):823–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of carcinoma of the colon with fats and steroid compounds in the diet (editorial)] Shani A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):144–6, Sep 76 **(Heb)**

[Diet, lipids, lipoproteins and glucose tolerance in patients with peripheral obliterating arteriopathy] Mantero O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1141–4, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Adaptation to a rapeseed oil enriched diet as shown by the mitochondrial oxidation rate in the heart (author's transl)] Lanzola E, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):277–80, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of rapeseed oil on lipoprotein lipase activity in pigs (author's transl)] Simonetti MS. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):273–5, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of vanadium on the behavior of some lipid components and on the body weight of rats fed a high-fat diet] Komenda W. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:63–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of fat on the evacuatory function of the stomach] Groisman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1676–83, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New acidified milk and fatty products for child nutrition] Korobkina GS, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):22–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the quantity of fat in the diet on the secretion and composition of bile in rats] Vasil'eva EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):44–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[How low fat milk became high fat milk: the story of the mushroom sausage and feasts for a long life] **Nord Med** 92(12):306–7, Dec 76 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nitrogen-sparing effect of fat emulsion compared with glucose in the postoperative period. Bark S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):423–7, 1976

Nitrogen-sparing effect of fat emulsion compared with glucose in the postoperative period. Bark S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):40–1, 1976

Methods for complete intravenous nutrition with fat. Holm I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):62–3, 1976

Preparation of infusion for total parenteral nutrition. Koida Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):116–7, 1976

Comparison of two intravenous feeding regimens including fat emulsion in the rat. Kronevi T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):58–9, 1976

Dose requirement of fat emulsion as a source of essential fatty acid in parenteral nutrition. Mashima Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):66–7, 1976

Elimination of parenterally administered fat. Studies on removal sites for intralipid in normo-and hyperlipidaemic subjects. Rössner S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):56–7, 1976

Role of fat emulsion in complete parenteral alimentation. Suyama T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):60–1, 1976

Metabolism of intravenously injected fat emulsion. Yokoyama K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):54–5, 1976

Hepatic-portal nutrient infustion: effect on feeding in intact and vagotomized rabbits. Rezek M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E119–30, Feb 77

Continuous control pump-tube feeding of the malnourished patient with Isocal. Hoffmeister JA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):6–11, Jan 77

Lecithin: cholesterol acyl transferase activity in the serum of rats fed saturated and unsaturated fats. Larking PW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):225–32, Feb 77

Type and amount of dietary fat affect relative concentration of cholesterol in blood and other tissues of rats. Wiggers KD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):27–34, May 77

Essential fatty acid deficiency with long-term hyperalimentation. Meldrum DR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):66–9, Mar 76

A factor analytic—genetic approach to the relation between obesity and behavior in mice. Ramirez I. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):174–81, Feb 77

Parenteral nutrition with lipids. Silberman H, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1380–2, 26 Sep 77

Intravenous glucose, aminoacids, and fat in the postoperative period. A controlled evaluation of each substrate. Craig RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):8–11, 2 Jul 77

Lecithin consumption raises serum-free-choline levels. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):68–9, 9 Jul 77

Influence of intravenous nutrients on bilirubin transport. II. Emulsified lipid solutions. Thaler MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):167–71, Mar 77

An evaluation of the safety of a low-saturated-fat, low-cholesterol diet beginning in infancy. Friedman G, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):655–7, Nov 76

[Treatment of obesity with a high-protein, high-fat, 'carbohydrate-free' diet] Tashev T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):50–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of milk-fat substitute feeding on the metabolism in calves] Bedö S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(7):519–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of feed mixtures supplemented with animal fat on milk yield and milk composition] Pajtas M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):157–63, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chances in the serum lipid values after conversion to a 'reasonable' diet (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Klin** 72(2):47–54, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in practising a so-called 'reasonable' regimen (author's transl)] Wobbe HD, et al. **Med Klin** 72(2):55–8, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the therapy of obesity. Low carbohydrates, relatively fat-rich diet: clinical findings] Rabast U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1372–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the therapy of obesity low carbohydrate, relatively fat-rich diet: biochemical findings] Schönborn J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1364–72, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects of glibenclamide on blood lipid changes induced by oral lipid load in diabetic subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(4):363–71, 31 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Considerations on the possible fate and effect of administered exogenous phospholipids (oral and parenteral way) (author's transl)] Turchetto E. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):261–5, Sep–Dec 76 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid metabolism indices during intravenous administration of intralipid in children with malabsorption syndromes] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):125–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increased fat intake in dietetic treatment of viral hepatitis and levels of some serum lipids] Boroń P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):297–309, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the spleen and other organs caused by intravenous administration of intralipid] Ageev AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):131–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Fat tolerance in parenteral nutrition of newborn infants and young children in the immediate postoperative period] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):35–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the therapeutic effect of diets with qualitatively and quantitatively different fat content on children with cirrhosis of the liver] Pinzur ED, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):32–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Platelet dysfuction after intravenous infusion of fat emulsion. Atik M. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):68–9, 1976

Peptic ulcer, pyloroplasty, and dietary fat. A new concept. Childs P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(2):143–7, Mar 77

Fat overload with a 10% soybean oil emulsion. Belin RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1391–3, Dec 76

Diet and endocrine-related cancer. Hill P, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1820–6, Apr 77

Diet and metabolism: large-bowel cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1815–9, Apr 77

Metabolic epidemiology of colon cancer. Fecal bile acids and neutral sterols in colon cancer patients and patients with adenomatous polyps. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2533–9, Jun 77

Relation between type of dietary fat and arterial thrombosis in the rat and in man. pp. 119–27. Hornstra G. **In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.**

Effect of dietary polyunsaturated fat on the growth of a transplantable adenocarcinoma in C3HAvyfB mice. Hopkins GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):753–6, Mar 77

Effect of a diet with high levels of protein and fat on colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Reddy BS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):567–9, Sep 76

Food and mortality in Belgium [letter] **Lancet** 2(8030):194–5, 23 Jul 77

Dangers of intravenous fat infusions [letter]. Jellinek EN. **Lancet** 2(7992):967, 30 Oct 76

Lymphomas and dietary fat [letter]. Palmblad J. **Lancet** 1(8003):142, 15 Jan 77

Pattern of food and mortality in Belgium [letter] Renner E. **Lancet** 2(8032):306, 6 Aug 77

Possible roles of dietary fats in carcinogenesis. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1103–16, 15 Oct 76 (109 ref.)

Do polyunsaturated fats predispose to malignant melanoma [letter]? **Med J Aust** 2(8):319–20, 21 Aug 76

Do polyunsaturated fats predispose to malignant melonoma? Goldrick RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(26):987–9, 26 Jun 76

Do polyunsaturated fats predispose to malignant melanoma [letter]? Mackie BS. **Med J Aust** 2(21):806, 20 Nov 76

Effect of diet-induced hyperlipidemia on in vitro-function of rabbit platelets. Joist JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):435–45, Nov 76

[Thrombogenic and atherogenic effects of dietary fats] Renaud S. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):235–41, 1976 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric study of alcoholic steatosis in rats] Oudeá MC, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(2):139–46, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the consumption of hot frying fats health endangering?] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 48(1):64–6, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Lipid and carbohydrate concentrates as pathogenic factors] Knaus JP. **Ther Ggw** 116(4):653–75, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The role of dietary fat as a etiological factor of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Takenaka M. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(2):141–55, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fat loading on the development of silicosis] Babushkina LG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):678–83, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Questions to the supply of young infants with fat and fatty acids. II. Fat content and fatty acid pattern in milk formulae for healthy infants in the first 6 months of life. Droese W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(4):277–92, 3 Nov 76

Docosenoic acids in dietary fats. Beare-Rogers JL. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):29–56, 19 May 77 (333 ref.)

Determination of organochlorine insecticide residues in fatty foodstuffs using a clean-up technique based on a single column of activated alumina. Telling GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):405–23, 21 Jul 77

Erucic acid in edible fats and oils: a collaborative study on determination by open-tubular (capillary) gas-liquid chromatography. Ackman RG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(8):290–5, Aug 77

[Contents of various organochlorine pesticides and polyethylene in animal fat] Hansen PI. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(4):197–200, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty acids with an odd number of carbon atoms: metabolic and nutritional aspects] Tagliamonte B, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(1):7–12, Jan–Feb 76 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of fecal fat in patients without steatorrhea. Standardization of the test] Castro LP, et al. **AMB** 22(11):404–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Production of peroxides in the 'intralipid' fat emulsion during ultraviolet irradiation with addition of blood serum and various therapeutic preparations] Kamaev MF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):21–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the fatty acid composition of the lipids of kryl paste 'Okean' following culinary preparation] Fedotova NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):70–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of lard following different types of pig fattening] Shestakov IuM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):77–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Physiopathology of fat digestion and absorption. Elewaut A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(1):16–20, 1976

Plasma triglyceride increase after oral fat load in malabsorption during early childhood. Fällström SP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):111–6, Jan 77

A comparison of fat absorption in young and old subjects. Webster SG, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(2):113–7, May 77

Effect of diet composition on metabolic adaptations to hypocaloric nutrition: comparison of high carbohydrate and high fat isocaloric diets. Lewis SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):160–70, Feb 77

Dimethylhydrazine-induced colon tumors in rats fed diets containing beef fat or corn oil with and without wheat bran. Wilson RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):176–81, Feb 77

The effects in the rabbit, of hepatic coccidiosis on the digestibility of fat and energy. Yvoré P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):343–8, 1976

Lipids and lipid metabolism. Masoro EJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:301–21, 1977 (216 ref.)

The effect of different fat feedings on lipids and lipoproteins in ascites fluid in a patient with Hodgkin disease. Christophe A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):591–3, 1976

The effects of dietary fat and cholesterol on the metabolism of plasma low density lipoprotein apoproteins in squirrel monkeys. Portman OW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):185–96, 19 Nov 76

Studies on the nutrition of marine flatfish. The effect of different dietary fatty acids on the growth and fatty acid composition of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus). Cowey CB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):479–86, Nov 76

Effect of fat supplementation on voluntary food intake and

rumen metabolism in sheep. Kowalczyk J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):251–7, Mar 77

Studies on lipid digestion in the preruminant calf. The source of lipolytic activity in the abomasum. Toothill J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):439–47, Nov 76

The influence of high dietary fat levels on protein utilization by the trout, (Salmo gairdnerii). Higuera M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):37–41, 1977

Cell kinetics in the liver of rats under normal and abnormal dietary conditions. An autoradiographic study by means of [3H]thymidine. Blikkendaal-Lieftinck LF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):184–92, Apr 77

Absorption and distribution studies on chlorinated oleic acid and extracts of chlorinated lipid and protein fractions of flour in rats. Cunningham HM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):105–8, Apr 77

Hyperoxaluria correlates with fat malabsorption in patients with sprue. McDonald GB, et al. **Gut** 18(7):561–6, Jul 77

The lipase–colipase system. pp. 23–36. Desnuelle P. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.** (22 ref.)

Fat digestion: the interaction of lipid digestion products with micellar bile acid solutions. pp. 3–21. Hofmann AF. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.** (27 ref.)

Are the lipases in human milk important for fat digestion in the newborn? pp. 315–20. Olivecrona T, et al. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.**

Fat digestion and absorption in lipase and bile acid deficiency. pp. 151–202. Poley JR. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.** (232 ref.)

Diagnosis of fat maldigestion and malabsorption. pp. 283–308. Wormsley KG. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.** (169 ref.)

Utilization of fat by baby pigs. Cline TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):72–7, Jan 77

Diurnal changes in plasma and liver lipids and lipoprotein lipase activity in heart and adipose tissue in rats fed a high and low fat diet. De Gasquet P, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):199–212, Feb 77

Effect of crude fat and crude protein on reproduction and weaning growth in four strains of inbred mice. Knapka JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):61–71, Jan 77

Effects of dietary lipids, dietary protein and environmental temperatures on growth, feed conversion and body composition of channel catfish. Murray MW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):272–80, Feb 77

Dietary influences on gastric emptying of carbohydrate versus fat in the rat. Trout DL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):104–11, Jan 77

Fatty acid synthesis in testes of fat-deficient and fat-supplemented rats. Whorton AR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):79–86, Jan 77

Effects of diets on cold tolerance and metabolic responses to cold in fasted rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):177–87, 1976

Changes in rat heart phospholipid composition after rapeseed oil feeding. Dewailly P, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):301–6, Mar 77

The effect of dietary fats on the plasma lipid composition of sheep. Noble RC, et al. **Lipids** 12(5):423–33, May 77

The effect of a short term saturated fat diet on the apoprotein composition and radioiodination properties of rat very low density lipoproteins. Poulis P, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):288–92, Mar 77

Sterol composition and phytosterol utilization and metabolism in the milkweed bug. Svoboda JA, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):318–21, Mar 77

The influence of protein and fat intake on the body's resistance to dimethoate. Gontzea I, et al. **Med Lav** 68(1):13–21, Jan–Feb 77

Chylomicron clearance in normal and hyperlipidemic man. Grundy SM, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11):1225–39, Nov 76

Fat emulsions with added free cholesterol or fatty acid cholesteryl esters. Studies on removal mechanisms in vivo and hydrolysis by lipoprotein lipase in vitro. Rössner S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(6):349–57, 1977

Human milk lipases and their possible role in fat digestion. Olivecrona T, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(4):600–4, 1976

Dietary lipid and postnatal development. II. Palmityl coenzyme A oxidation in heart and liver. Aprille JR. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):982–5, Dec 76

Dietary lipid and postnatal development. I. A model for neonatal studies requiring high and low fat diets from birth. Aprille JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):978–81, Dec 76

Food-motivated behavior in the odd-carbon enriched rat: relationship to maintenance of carbohydrate stores during food deprivation. Schupf N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):271–5, Mar 76

The use of bile salts to improve absorption of tallow in chicks, one to three weeks of age. Gomez MX, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2189–95, Nov 76

Variable rachitogenic effects of grain and alleviation by extraction or supplementation with vitamin D, fat and antibiotics. MacAuliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2142–7, Nov 76

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in perfused hearts of rats fed a fat-supplemented or a fat-free diet. Coniglio JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):131–3, Jan 77

Effect of exercise on alimentary lipemia in healthy men. Maruhama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(2):183–9, Jun 77

Effects of parenteral nutrition with lipids on the human liver. An electron-microscopic study. van Haelst UJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):323–32, 2 Dec 76

Apparent digestibility of crude fat determined in trials with calves and pigs in relation to analytical methods applied. Thorbek G, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(1):48–55, Aug 77

[Metabolic adaptation to a fatty diet: growth and morphogenesis of Artemia salina (L)] Hernandorena A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):629–36, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Digestion and absorption of dietary triglycerides] Clément J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(2):137–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of dietary fats on sensitivity of the endocrine pancreas to glucose] Lederer J. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:5–22, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Studies of the methods used for the determination of the digestibility of crude fats in calves] Bedö S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(3):179–93, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of changing fat and protein levels on various fundamental characteristics of lipid and protein metabolism in the blood serum and on the body composition of growing rats] Risse S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):469–77, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid-peroxidation in vivo] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 48(1):67–8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of pindolol on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Patsch W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):394–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition-physiological properties of frying fats. 8. Hematological and blood-chemical studies] Henschel J, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(3):247–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition-physiological properties of frying fats. 9. Overfeeding of frying fats and the drug- and toxic-substance-detoxicating microsomal enzyme-system of the liver] Lang K, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(3):251–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A and biological membranes. II. Cellular permeability of 2-desoxyglucose in the isolated diaphragm of rats fed for 15, 30 and 60 days with a vitamin A deficient or polyunsaturated fatty acid diet] Carbini L, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):207–10, Dec 73 **(Ita)**

[Endocrine function in acute pancreatitis; with special reference to the effects of infusion of high calorie fat emulsion] Kawaura U, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(10):1029–32, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Fat and carbohydrate absorption in an allogenic small intestine transplant] Vinogradova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):153–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the fat component of food on the content of blood serum lipids in young children] Kisliakovskaia VG, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):56–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet with high fat content on lipogenesis in the liver, lipid composition and lipoprotein spectrum of blood] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):838–44, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different edible fats on the lipid metabolism of rats with experimental silicosis] Babushkina LG. **Vopr Pitan** (3):33–40, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various fat products on the bile makeup and blood level of cholesterol] Nesterin MF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):9–13, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inclusion of chufa in the human diet as a source of polyunsaturated fatty acids] Okladnikov IuN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):45–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processes of 14C-labeled glucose and dietary fat assimilation and metabolism] Pavlitskaia ED. **Vopr Pitan** (1):18–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the quality characteristics of the fatty component of the diet on the fatty acid makeup of the erythrocytic and thrombocytic membranes in healthy persons] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):12–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestive efficiency in man. Effect of type of fat in the diet] Varela G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):25–8, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dietary fat on cholesterol turnover in old and new world monkeys. Corey JE, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):311–21, Dec 76

Influence of intravenous nutrients on bilirubin transport. III. Emulsified fat infusion. Thaler MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):171–4, Mar 77

Intestinal lymph flow and lymphatic transport of protein during fat absorption. Turner SG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(2):175–80, Apr 77

[The value of the P/S quotient for the description of the effect of dietary fats on the serum cholesterol level] Zönnchen B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:815–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medium chain triglycerides for treatment of spontaneous, neonatal chylothorax. Lipid analysis of the chyle. Peitersen B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):121–5, Jan 77

High energy feeding in protein–energy malnutrition. Brooke OG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):968–71, Dec 76

Lymphangiomyomatosis with chylous ascites: treatment with dietary fat restriction and medium chain triglycerides. Calabrese PR, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):895–7, Aug 77

Regression of experimental athrrosclerosis after low-fat and corn oil diets in nonhuman primates. pp. 91–5. Armstrong ML. **In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 1328 No.4 1974.**

A clinical electroencephalographic correlation of seizures on a ketogenic diet. Janaki S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1057–63, Jul 76

Re-heating corn oil does not saturate its double bonds. Mann JI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):401, 20 Aug 77

Dietary lecithin supplements in dementia of Alzheimer type [letter] Perry EK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):242–3, 30 Jul 77

Dietary essential fatty acids in cystic fibrosis. Rosenlund ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):428–32, Mar 77

The effects of carbohydrate, fat and total energy adjustment of Fredrickson's type IIb hyperlipoproteinaemia. Watermeyer GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(3):71–3, 15 Jan 77

[Use of vegetable fats for the nutritional correction of newborn infants with congenital hypotrophy] Machulina LN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):64–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malabsorption of fats in postgastrectomy patients: therapy by means of learning how to assimilate the immediate principles (preliminary report)] de la Fuente Perucho A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):391–8, 1 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical and histological effects of feeding thermally oxidized rapeseed oil and lard to rats. Gabriel HG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):98–106, Jan 77

DIETARY FIBER see under **CELLULOSE**

DIETARY HABITS see under **FOOD HABITS**

DIETARY PROTEINS

see related
PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

Single-cell protein production by photosynthetic bacteria. Shipman RH, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:161–83, 1977 (57 ref.)

Comparison of the nutritional status of pregnant adolescents with adult pregnant women. III. Maternal protein and calorie intake and weight gain in relation to size of infant at birth. Ancri G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):568–72, Apr 77

Failure of yellow fever immunization to produce a catabolic response in individuals fully adapted to a protein-sparing modified fast. Bistrian BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1518–22, Sep 77

Role of diet in the management of vasopressin-responsive and -resistant diabetes insipidus. Blalock T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1070–6, Jul 77

Safe allowance of protein [letter]. Hegsted DM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):465–7, Apr 77

Intakes and serum levels of protein and iron for 70 elderly women. Jansen C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1414–22, Sep 77

Effect of income and geographic region on the nutritional value of diets in Brazil. Jansen GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):955–64, Jun 77

Calorigenic response in obese and nonobese women. Kaplan ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1108–13, Oct 76

Prediction of human nitrogen balance from food intake data. Lautzenheiser M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1382–9, Sep 77

Determination of protein allowances in human adults from nitrogen balance data. Rand WM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1129–34, Jul 77

Effect of infection on nutrient requirements. Scrimshaw NS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1536–44, Sep 77 (25 ref.)

Protein and energy requirements of young children living in the developing countries to allow for catch-up growth after infections. Whitehead RG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1545–7, Sep 77

Protoplasts of Cosmarium as a potential protein source. Berliner MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):436–7, Sep 76

Growth characteristics of a new methylomonad. Chen BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):269–74, Feb 77

Amino acid profiles and presumptive nutritional assessment of single-cell protein from certain lactobacilli. Erdman MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):901–5, Apr 77

Effect of beef broth protein on the thermal inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B1. Lee IC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):341–4, Feb 77

Bacterial fermentation of cheese whey for production of a ruminant feed supplement rich in curde protein. Reddy CA,

et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):769–76, Dec 76

Fungal growth on C1 compounds: quantitative aspects of growth of a methanol-utilizing strain of Trichoderma lignorum in batch culture. Tye R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):758–61, Apr 77

Some aspects of the biomass of Torula in human nutrition. A new protein source. Kužela L, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):169–73, 1976

Dependence of the circadian rhythm of body and liver protein, lipid and glycogen on the hours of protein intake. Markova M, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):163–8, 1976

Dietary control of intracellular distribution of rat liver fumarase. Nakashima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1562–9, 18 Oct 76

Quantitative aspect of the myofibrillar protein turnover in transient state on dietary protein depletion and repletion revealed by urinary excretion of N7-methylhistidine. Funabiki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):143–50, 18 Nov 76

Kinetic studies with L-type pyruvate kinase from rats either fed a high carbohydrate, low protein diet or starved. Kohl EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):49–58, 15 Sep 77

Some effects of variation in carbohydrate and nitrogen intakes on the chemical composition of mixed rumen bacteria from young steers. McAllan AB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(1):55–65, Jan 77

Nutritive value of mixed proteins. 1. In cereal-based diets for poultry. Woodham AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):289–308, May 77

Nutritive value of mixed proteins. 2. As determined by net protein utilization and protein efficiency ratio tests. Woodham AA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):309–19, May 77

Rapeseed meal as a protein supplement in the diet of growing and fattening pigs. Marangos AG, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):380–8, Jul–Aug 76

Level of S-100 protein in different rat brain areas after short-term protein restriction. Wrónski A, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):187–91, 24 Jun 77

The role of small animal species in nutrition and food production. Bressani R. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(4):293–300, 1976

New protein sources. Mauron J. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 31(4–6):335–51, Mar 76

Effect of a high-beef diet on the fecal bacterial flora of humans. Hentges DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):568–71, Feb 77

Influence of dietary protein and carbohydrate on antipyrine and theophylline metabolism in man. Kappas A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):643–53, Dec 76

Lack of hepatic enzymatic adaptation to low and high levels of dietary protein in the adult cat. Rogers QR, et al. **Enzyme** 22(5):348–56, 1977

Behavior of immature and middle-aged mice as a function of dietary protein. Church DA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(2):129–46, Mar 77

The effect of quantity and quality of dietary protein on drug metabolism. Campbell TC, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2470–4, Nov 76

Effects of diet on glucaric acid concentration in bile and the formation of calcium bilirubinate gallstones. Matsushiro T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):630–3, Apr 77

Effect of pregnancy on the glucagon response to protein ingestion. Kühl C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):206–9, May 77

Protein supplementation and complementation. pp. 204–32. Bressani R.
In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975. (30 ref.)

Severe alkali treatment of proteins. pp. 270–83. de Groot AP, et al.
In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.

Chemical changes in food proteins. pp. 233–54. Feeney RE.
In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975. (58 ref.)

Animal sources of fat in the American diet. pp. 240–3. Naber EC.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.

Overview of the role of animal products in human nutrition. pp. 5–23. Weir CE.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.

Effect of feeding ragi on serum and liver lipids. Pore MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):188–90, Jun 76

Enzyme studies on normal liver and primary hepatoma subjected to dietary and hormonal stimuli. D'souza RA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):415–7, Jul 76

Contribution of meat animals to world protein production. Hodgson RE. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):181–5, 1976

A home-baked, yeast-leavened, low-protein bread. Johnson J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):653–6, Dec 76

Cottonseed protein food products. Cater CM, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):90A–93A, Feb 77

Multiple factors in short-term behavioral control of protein intake in rats. Schoenfeld TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1092–104, Nov 76

The influence of dietary protein intake on milk production and blood composition of high-yielding dairy cows. Treacher RJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(3):357–69, Oct 76

Protein and methionine hydroxy analog for lactating cows. Chandler PT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1897–909, Nov 76

Selenium and vitamin E and incidence of retained placenta in parturient dairy cows. Julien WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1954–9, Nov 76

Amounts and sources of protein for dairy calves. Thomas JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1967–84, Nov 76

MAOIs and food-fact and fiction. Stewart MM. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):415–9, Dec 76

Effect of a protein-sparing diet and brief fast on nitrogen metabolism in mildly obese subjects. Bistrian DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1030–5, May 77

Alterations in enterkinase, trypsin, and alkaline phosphatase in response to variation in dietary protein content in the rat. McCarthy DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):72–9, Jan 77

Effect of dietary protein on urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels. Nomura M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):267–71, Aug 77

Influence of diet on glucose tolerance, on the rate of glucose utilization and on gluconeogenic enzyme activities in the dog. Belo PS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1465–74, Oct 76

Effect of dietary protein level on urea synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Briggs S, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):561–6, Apr 77

Influence of level and type of dietary protein, and of level of feeding on feed utilization by rainbow trout. Cho CY, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1547–56, Nov 76

Influence of altering dietary protein levels during early development of the rat on the activity of several brain enzymes. Coupain JG, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1102–13, Jun 77

Effects od dietary protein, fat and energy on blood hemoglobin and hematocrit in the rat. Edozien JC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1016–21, Jun 77

Protein intake, uric acid metabolism and protein efficiency ratio in growing chicks. Hevia P, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):959–64, Jun 77

Effects of dietary carbohydrate, fat and protein on growth, body composition and blood metabolite levels in the dog. Romsos DR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1452–64, Oct 76

Effects of dietary protein, adenine, and allopurinol on growth and metabolism of rats. Story DL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1044–52, Jun 77

Nutritional availability of spray dried lard water protein. Thong LQ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1022–6, Jun 77

Influence of dietary protein levels on rat brain enzyme activities during early development. Tyzbir RS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1094–101, Jun 77

Protein intake of premature infants: interpretation of data [editorial]. Fomon SJ. **J Pediatr** 90(3):504–6, Mar 77

Protein intake of premature infants: a reply [editorial]. Gaull GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):507–10, Mar 77

Protein requirements of infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Seashore JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):645–54, Oct 76

Chemical and nutritional evaluation of yeasts and bacteria as dietary protein sources for rats and pigs. Smith RH, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(8):763–70, Aug 76

The effect of protein nutrition on host and tumor metabolism. Ota DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):181–8, Mar 77

Soybean-protein diet and plasma-cholesterol [letter]. Hermus RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8017):905–6, 23 Apr 77

Protein quality—for whom [letter]? Rees RG. **Lancet** 2(7989):798, 9 Oct 76

Studies on the cultivation and utilization of the alga Scenedesmus acutus as a singel cell protein. Venkataraman LV, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):223–33, 15 Jan 77

The problem of human protein requirements: some kinetic and metabolic considerations. Flodin NW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(3):94–110, May–Jun 77 (155 ref.)

Adaptive responses of amino acid degrading enzymes to variation of amino acid and protein intake. **Nutr Rev** 34(11):343–5, Nov 76 (8 ref.)

Nitrogen intake and tumorigenesis in rats. **Nutr Rev** 35(4):80–2, Apr 77 (7 ref.)

Plant foods and atherosclerosis. **Nutr Rev** 35(6):148–50, Jun 77 (12 ref.)

Metabolic and hormonal responses to a protein-glucose meal in normal infants and in marasmus and marasmic kwashiorkor. Graham GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):832–43, Oct 76

The effect of a low-protein diet on some pharmacokinetic parameters of hexobarbital in the rat. Czyżewska-Szafran H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77

The effectiveness of formaldehyde treatment in protecting dietary protein from rumen microbial degradation. Barry TN. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):221–9, Sep 76

The effect of variations in dietary protein levels on the collagen of rat skin [proceedings]. Dawson R, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):81A–82A, Sep 76

Feeding practices and food intake of children under two years of age. Morgan J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):47A, May 77

Assessment of nutritional status of pre-school children receiving high protein supplementation. Nnanyelugo DO. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):22A, May 77

The problem of assessing the safety of novel protein-rich foods. Synge RL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):107–11, May 77

Insulin secretion in young and adult offspring of rats given diets of varying protein and sucrose content during pregnancy and lactation [proceedings] Turner MR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):123A–124A, Dec 76

A protein allowance for lactating beef cows [proceedings]. Zahra SA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):106A–107A, Sep 76

Protein deficiency in adults. Brock JF. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(6):359–70, 1975 (41 ref.)

Effect of atropine and metoclopramide on serum gastrin response to protein in patients with duodenal ulcers. Spitaels JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(2):69–70, 9 Jul 77

Relationship of protein nutrition to tumor growth and host immunocompetence. Daly JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):113–4, 1976

The current status of protein sparing. Freeman JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):843–9, Jun 77

Nitrogen digestion and utilization by young and lactating ruminants. Orskov ER. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):225–57, 1977 (87 ref.)

Phytochemical and nutritional studies on pigeon pea and kidney bean cultivated in Egypt. Habib FG, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):224–30, JUN 76

Comparative studies on some leguminous protein sources and soybean proteins. Hegazi SM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):177–81, JUN 76

The effect of chromium III on the intravenous glucose tolerance of rats given diets of different protein values. Mickail TH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):182–7, JUN 76

Nonenzymic browning. XV. Effect of unsaturation on browning reactions of oxidized lipids with protein. Pokorný J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(3):271–2, 1976

The requirements for protein and amino acids in Norwegian growing finishing pigs. Homb T, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):51–61, Jan 77

[Development of human consumption of proteins in France during the past ten years (1965–1974)] Debry G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):161–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of some nutritional factors on the canthaxanthine pigmentation of the rainbow trout] Malak NA, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(5):459–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous ingestion of proteins by rats as a function of the proportion of carbohydrates and lipids in his diet] Piquard F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):823–6, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cirrhotic encephalopathy] Thaler H. **Med Chir Dig** 5(3):149–51, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Studies on endocrine and spermiogenic testis function. III. Relationships between the quality of dietary proteins, testosterone content of the testes and cell nucleus volume of the Leydig cells during postnatal developme-t of rats] Tönharct H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):183–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The substitution of protein feed by lysine supplemented protein-rich wheat during the raising and laying periods of hens. 7. Report. Determination of the true digestibility of amino acids with and without lysine supplement in the feed] Gruhn K. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(5):335–43, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The substitution of lysine supplemented high protein wheat for protein feeds during the rearing and laying periods of hens. 8. Nitrogen excretion and true amino acid digestibility as an effect of various lysine levels and successive laying periods] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(11):795–804, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The replacement of skim milk in the diet of young pigs with an extremely short suckling period. 1. Report. A comparison of skim milk, fish meal and extracted soy beans as a protein source in conjunction with whole wheat meal in a liquid feed] Jung H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(3):209–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal protein substitution in parenteral feeding (letter)] Semler P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(41):1507–8, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The optimal protein quantity in infant nutrition] Schmidt GW. **Fortschr Med** 95(13):834–40, 7 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increments of body composition in carp receiving feed of various protein contents] Pfeffer E, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (8):19–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas-chromatographic determination of plasma free amino acids as an evaluation of the protein nutrition status of the infant] Olivi O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(33):2013–28, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical composition and protein value of some baby foods (author's transl)] Coli R, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):267–72, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fish as proteic food: its preservation technology and new methods of utilization (author's transl)] Galassi S, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):145–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies of the nutritive value of children's diet conducted in rats] Rafalski H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):359–66, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and biological value of food containing proteins of the monocellular organisms] Strużak-Wysokińska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):899–903, 1 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Caseolact, a high-protein dietary product without lactose] Sanielevici Marinov S, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(1):67–9, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Indications for Caseolact in high protein diets in medical

and medico-surgical pathology (in infants, children, adults and the aged)] Sanielevici Marinov S, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(1):49–53, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Influence of different protein content in food on the composition of serum protein fractions in guinea pigs] Lebengartz IaZ. **Biol Nauki** (3):79–81, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets with different plant protein content on the state of the thyroid gland] Eremin IuN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):84–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Influence of different quantities of dietary protein on the relationship between age and utilization of glycine radiocarbon in the synthesis of lipids and glycogen] Medovar BIa. **Vopr Pitan** (1):14–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ribonucleic acid on the function and structure of the pancreas and kidneys of rats with different concentrations of protein in their diets] Solov'eva GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):10–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic aspects of determining the biological value of protein in studies with human participation] Vysotskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):3–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of assimilation of protein paste 'Ocean' by the body] Malstruk PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):127–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between serum inhibitors and antibodies to influenza viruses in guinea pigs and different levels of protein and crude cellulose in their diet] Rybakova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):142–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of 19S and 7S immunoglobulin formation in animals with different protein nutrition] Moroz AP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):739–42, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of nitrogen balance and other parameters of varying doses of intravenous protein and calories. Ausman RK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):26–7, 1976

'Cyclic hyperalimentation' – an optimal technique for preservation of visceral protein mass. Blackburn GL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):50–1, 1976

Hepatic-portal nutrient infustion: effect on feeding in intact and vagotomized rabbits. Rezek M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E119–30, Feb 77

Continuous control pump-tube feeding of the malnourished patient with Isocal. Hoffmeister JA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):6–11, Jan 77

Human protein requirements: evaluation of the 1973 FAO/WHO safe level of protein intake for young men at high energy intakes. Garza C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):403–20, May 77

Protein intake and serum albumin levels in the elderly. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Gerontology** 23(5):360–7, 1977

Protein status and turnover rates of stored [3H] retinol in rat liver. Adhikari HR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):278–83, Sep 76

Dietary protein & metabolism of glycoproteins. Menon PV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):390–3, Dec 76

Clinical and biochemical evaluation of low protein diet in chronic renal failure in India. Malhotra KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1462–73, Oct 76

Milk protein requirements in protein-calorie malnutrition. Pereira SM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):619–21, Aug 76

A chronobiological investigation of fitness for work in women on a 220 cal 24 h protein diet. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):51–62, 1976

Effect of dietary energy and protein on age and weight at puberty of gilts. Friend DW. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):601–7, Apr 77

Influence of diet on lactate, alanine and serine turnover and incorporation into glucose in the dog. Belo PS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):397–403, Mar 77

Comparative contributions of dietary protein quality and quantity to growth during gestation, lactation and postweaning in the rat. Kwong E, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):420–5, Mar 77

Effects of emetine on serum proteins of rats fed diets of various protein levels. Ray AD, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):165–7, Feb 77

Lymphomas and animal-protein consumption [letter]. Garwicz S. **Lancet** 2(8000):1413–4, 25 Dec 76

Protein-sparing diets. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(17):69–70, 26 Aug 77

Metabolic aspects of a protein-sparing modified fast in the dietary management of Prader-Willi obesity. Bistrian BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):774–9, 7 Apr 77

Effect of the level of dietary protein intake on fat absorption in children. Maclean WC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):774–8, Jun 77

Effect of rhythmic alternation of protein depletion and repletion on serum protein synthesis. Toporková M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):69–76, 1977

[Study of glucose resorption durfng rhythmic protein feeding in a chronic experiment on white rats] Popov B. **Probl Khig** 1:211–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of obesity with a high-protein, high-fat, 'carbohydrate-free' diet] Tashev T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):50–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protein nutrition in the aged] Reveillaud RJ. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Resorption and incorporation of radioactive-labeled amino acids during the administration of various protein carriers in rats. 2. Uptake of radioactivity by tissues of the gastrointestinal tract after intragastric administration of 14C-L-U-leucine and 3H-glycine] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):421–36, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of protein feed through lysine-supplemented high-protein wheat during the rearing and laying period of hens. 4. Effect of graded lysine doses during the rearing of young hens on the performance characteristics during the laying period] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):671–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of protein feed through lysine-supplemented high-protein wheat during the breeding and laying period of hens. 1. Problems, analytical methods used and results obtained in the chick period] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(4):271–80, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the use of wheat rich in crude proteins in the feeding of broilers. 2. Carcass yields and carcass composition] Jahreis G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):699–706, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on reducing the crude protein content of feeds fed to chicks and young hens (laying stock)] Jeroch H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(4):281–92, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption and incorporation of radioactive-labeled amino acids during administration of various protein carriers in rats. 3. Uptake of radioactivity by blood plasma, liver and muscular tissue and incorporation into tissue proteins after intragastric administration of 14C-leucine and 3H-glycine] Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):437–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological studies of bone-fracture healing under the influence of various protein-containing diets] Schargus G, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:312–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Long-term study on 680 obese persons after short-term or contrast ambulatory care using a low carbohydrate and protein-rich diet] Lageder H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1430–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on basal gastrinemia and gastrinemia following protein stimulation during a course of treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid in normal subjects] Campa PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1252–5, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Complementing of casein and gluten proteins ingested at different times] Ponomarenko W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):181–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative biological value of low-protein diets with individual amino acid supplements] Gnatiuk VN. **Vopr Pitan** (4):48–53, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effectiveness of using diets with a varying protein content during physical loads in an experiment on rats] Laricheva KA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):40–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an anti-atherosclerotic diet with different protein content on catecholamine and DOPA excretion in patients with ischemic heart disease and excess weight] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):22–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits fed cholesterol-free diets. Part 7. Interaction of animal or vegetable protein with fiber. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):397–403, Apr 77

Dietary protein level and experimental aortic atherosclerosis. Little JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):173–9, Feb 77

Mutagenicities of protein pyrolysates. Nagao M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):335–9, May 77

Influence of dietary protein on susceptibility to alert downer syndrome. Julien WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):210–5, Feb 77

Paediatric gastrointestinal allergy. Freier S. **J Hum Nutr** 30(3):187–92, Jun 76 (17 ref.)

Effect of a diet with high levels of protein and fat on colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats treated with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Reddy BS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):567–9, Sep 76

Colitis, persistent diarrhea, and soy protein intolerance. Halpin TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):404–7, Sep 77

Lymphomas and animal-protein consumption. Cunningham AS. **Lancet** 2(7996):1184–6, 27 Nov 76

Soy protein intolerance: four patients with concomitant cow's milk intolerance. Whitington PF, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):730–2, May 77

[Role of incomplete dietary protein in experimental formation of gallstones] Vasil'eva EN. **Vopr Pitan** (1):6–11, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Phenylketonuria masked by low protein feeds. Burman D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):328–30, Apr 77

Human assays and applications. pp. 81–118. Bressani R. **In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.** (42 ref.)

In vitro indices: relationships to estimating protein value for the human. pp. 55–67. Hackler LR. **In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.** (50 ref.)

Techniques in rat bioassays. pp. 149–61. Miller GA, et al. **In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.** (48 ref.)

Animal bioassays: a critical evaluation with specific reference to assessing nutritive value for the human. pp. 68–80. Samonds KW, et al. **In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.** (17 ref.)

Protein nutritional quality of Florunner peanut meal as measured by rat bioassay. Miller J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):653–7, May–June 77

The use of an Escherichia coli Lys- auxotroph to assay nutritionally available lysine in biological materials. Payne JW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):165–77, Apr 77

The urea/creatinine ratio: is it useful for field studies? Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(3):121–8, Jun 76

Nutritive value of Geotricum candidum yeast prepared from decaying fruits in Egypt. Gabrial GN, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):164–7, JUN 76

[Occurrence of bitter taste after roasting of proteins (author's transl)] Jugel H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(3):267–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-protein bread for diabetics] Rojszykowa E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(40):1729–31, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of free amino acids in soy bean proteins] Jacórzynski B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):339–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of amino acid analysis in the evaluation of the nutritive value of proteins in food products] Kunachowicz H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):321–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bromatological study of protein concentrates from Sardinella aurita and Tilapia melanopleura. III. Effects of potassium suplementation on the biological value] Franciscato SM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(3):311–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bromatological study of protein concentrates from Sardinella aurita and Tilapia melanopleura. II. Analysis of minerals] Lajolo FM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(3):295–309, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Certain methodological aspects of the conduction of biological experiment in the study of anabolic properties of new types of proteins] Petrovskiĭ KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):60–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged cold storage and subsequent heat treatment on the fractional composition of fish muscle proteins] Aman ME, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):73–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the available lysine for evaluating the quality of protein (a review of the literature and the authors' own studies)] Piatnitskaia IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):3–12, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the composition of killer whale meat as a source of balanced proteins] Popov NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):78–82, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the quality of proteins of various vegetable grains used in various biological methods] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(3):325–39, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Nutrition Classics. The Journal of Biological Chemistry 41: 97–109; 1920. Protein requirement of maintenance in man and the nutritive efficiency of bread protein. By H. C. Sherman. Sherman HC, et al. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):176–8, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Single cell protein in the diets of pigs and chickens. Effects on the activity of DNASE in intestinal contents. Liven E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):441–50, 1976

Influence of dietary protein on the effect of coumaphos and triflupromazine interaction in sheep. Gopal T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1143–52, Oct 76

Determination of nitrogen requirement for microbial growth from the effect of urea supplementation of a low N diet on abomasal N flow and N recycling in wethers and lambs. Allen SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):353–68, Nov 76

Effect of dietary nitrogen source on carbohydrate metabolism in the rumen of the young steer. McAllan AB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):511–22, Nov 76

The biphasic nature of protein metabolism during pregnancy in the rat. Naismith DJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):563–6, Nov 76

The utilization of dietary protein by Nigerian men. Nicol BM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):337–51, Nov 76

Regulation of food intake during growth in fatty and lean female Zucker rats given diets of different protein content. Radcliffe JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):457–69, Nov 76

Effect of dietary protein level on some key enzymes of the tryptophan-NAD pathway. Satyanarayana U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):39–45, Jul 77

Milk-substitute diet composition and abomasal secretion in the calf. Williams VJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):317–35, Nov 76

Methionine supplementation of low protein diets for broiler chicks in the tropics. Babatunde GM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):463–9, Sep 76

A study on the role of some protein compounds in the development of Colorado potato beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say). Zwolińska-Sniataolowa Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(10):569–72, 1976

Protein metabolism in human neonates: nitrogen-balance studies, estimated obligatory losses of nitrogen and whole-body turnover of nitrogen. Pencharz PB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(5):485–98, May 77

The effect of propoxur on rats fed diets differing in protein content. Pużyńska L. **Environ Res** 14(1):152–63, Aug 77

Absorption and distribution studies on chlorinated oleic acid and extracts of chlorinated lipid and protein fractions of flour in rats. Cunningham HM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):105–8, Apr 77

Biochemical indices in humans. pp. 119–48 Bodwell CE. **In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.** (83 ref.)

Techniques in human nitrogen balance studies. pp. 162–76. Kies CV. **In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.** (11 ref.)

Processing effects. pp. 255–69. Vaughan DA. **In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.**

Minimum protein requirements in patients with morbid obesity under the conditions of impaired lipid absorption due to jejunoileal bypass. pp. 327–34. Hasik J, et al. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.**

Protein and the preterm infant. pp. 35–9. Räihä N. **In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.**

Nitrogen balance of women consuming cottonseed protein. Alford BB, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):71–4, Feb 77

Influence of dietary protein and energy on reproductive performance and nitrogen metabolism in Finn-Cross ewes. Christenson RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(5):1104–13, Nov 76

Effects of dietary protein, calcium and phosphorus levels for growing and finishing swine. Fammatre CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):65–71, Jan 77

Protein and energy in the diet of the weanling pig. Menge H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(5):1019–23, Nov 76

Protein requirements of Chios sheep during maintenance. Papas A. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):665–71, Apr 77

Protein requirements of lactating Chios ewes. Papas A. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):672–9, Apr 77

Milk proteins for artificially reared piglets: I. Comparison to egg white protein and effect of added immunoglobulins. Pettigrew JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):374–82, Mar 77

Effect of dietary protein during growth and gestation on development and reproductive performance of gilts. Wahlstrom RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(1):94–9, Jul 77

Effects of hypermetabolism on ventilation and chemosensitivity. Zwillich CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):900–6, Oct 77

Influence of age, dietary protein and weaning on calf abomasal enzymic secretion. Garnot P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(1):9–23, Feb 77

Effect of feeding different carbohydrates to rats on low protein diets. Ette SI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(1):53–4, Jan 77

Effect of different postnatal periods of protein-energy malnutrition in young rats upon subsequent protein utilization. Barnes RH, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):412–9, Mar 77

Nitrogen retention of young men who consumed isonitrogenous diets containing normal, opaque-2 or sugary-2 opaque-2 corn. Clark HE, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):404–11, Mar 77

Adaptation of rat pancreatic amylase and chymotrypsinogen to changes in diet. Johnson A, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):87–96, Jan 77

Effect of crude fat and crude protein on reproduction and weaning growth in four strains of inbred mice. Knapka JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):61–71, Jan 77

Effects of dietary protein, glycine, and tryptophan on iron metabolism in the growing chick. Miski AM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):24–34, Jan 77

Effects of dietary lipids, dietary protein and environmental temperatures on growth, feed conversion and body composition of channel catfish. Murray MW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):272–80, Feb 77

Embryonic loss and progesterone metabolism in rats fed a high energy diet. Saitoh M, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):230–4, Feb 77

Factors affecting liver lipid content in pyridoxing-deficient rats. I. Dietary protein levels. Suzuki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(4):291–8, 1976

Amino acid digestibility of protein concentrates given separately or together with cereal grains. Eggum BO, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(12):1190–6, Dec 76

Effects of diets on cold tolerance and metabolic responses to cold in fasted rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):177–87, 1976

Protein and amino acid requirements of the laboratory rabbit. Fisher H. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):659–63, Aug 76 (13 ref.)

The influence of protein and fat intake on the body's resistance to dimethoate. Gontzea I, et al. **Med Lav** 68(1):13–21, Jan-Feb 77

Metabolism of branched-chain amino acids in altered nutrition. Adibi SA. **Metabolism** 25(11):1287–302, Nov 76 (85 ref.)

Sleep-inducing effect of a high-protein diet in sheep. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):9–12, Jul 76

Dietary restrictions during adolescence and subsequent reproductive performance of turkey breeder males. Menge H, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1724–31, Sep 76

Studies on the daily protein and amino acid needs of broiler breeder hens. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2342–7, Nov 76

Rate and extent of protein degradation in the rumen. Mathers JC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):37A, May 77

Second Boyd Orr Memorial Lecture. Regulation of body protein metabolism in relation to diet. Munro HN. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):297–308, Dec 76 (37 ref.)

Digestibility and coprophagy in the growing rabbit. Stephens AG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):4A, May 77

Serum lipiprotein responses to exogenous cholesterol in spider monkeys: effect of levels of dietary protein. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):102–6, Jan 77

The effect of protein intake on the activities of liver specific enzymes in the plasma of dairy cows. Treacher RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):101–4, Jan 77

The urinary sulfur/creatinine ratio in the assessment of protein nutritional status. Schreurs WH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):89–92, Mar 77

Effects of a gastric ulcer on protein metabolism in a pig. Whittemore CT, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(1):13, 1 Jan 77

The protein nutritive value of proteolan, a by-product of starch industry. Hegazi SM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(3):301–4, Sep 76

Crude fibre as an index for predicting the digestibility of protein in expeller processed oilseed cakes for poultry. Lodhi GN, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):337–40, Dec 76

[A study of the absorption of an elemental diet administered by continuous jejunal perfusion: the effect of the rate of perfusion and the concentration upon the absorption of the nutrients (author's transl)] Vidon N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(3):257–66, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary protein level and circadian variation of enzyme activities for glucose metabolism and lipogenesis in male rats (author's transl)] Péret J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):683–96, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of protein ingestion on the amino acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Wahren J, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :7–20, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies on endocrine and spermatogenic testicular function. 5. Relationship between dietary protein quality and blood plasma levels of free and bound testosterone in adult rats] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):513–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the endocrine and spermatogenetic testicular function 6. In-vitro biosynthesis of testosterone in fractions of the smooth endoplasmic reticulum from the rat's testis in relationship to age and quality of dietary proteins] Tönhardt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):609–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the use of wheat rich in crude protein in the feeding of broilers. 1. Experimental procedure, weight gains, food consumption and food efficiency] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):683–97, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 15N concentration in the intestinal content and intestinal tissue in relation to the time of the last 15N administration] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:119–26, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 4. Fecal excretion of nitrogen and amino acids, digestibility of crude protein and absorption of basic amino acids] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):195–205, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein utilization of mixed feed rations in lactating pigs with reference to the essential amino acid content of the feed proteins. 2. Report. Utilization of the feed proteins in the use of soy bean extraction residue, waste liquor yeast, horse bean meal fish meal and maize gluten for a basic ration] Kracht W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(4):267–74, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of data of protein metabolism kinetics from studies with 15N labeled feed] Krawielitzki K. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(3):161–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[35S excretion in rats after injection of 35S methionine in relation to protein and amino acid nutrition] Krieghoff E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(7):495–503, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of mechanical and thermal treatment of animal feed on the true digestibility of amino acids. 2. True digestibility of amino acids in treated horse beans] Meier H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):359–64, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 2. 15N incorporation into the N fractions and basic amino acids of the hen stomach and into the contents of the crop and stomach] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:111–7, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens receiving 15N-labelled casein. 5. 15N incorporation into different blood fractions and into the amino acids lysine, histidine and arginine contained in these fractions] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(1):49–55, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of changing fat and protein levels on various fundamental characteristics of lipid and protein metabolism in the blood serum and on the body composition of growing rats] Risse S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):469–77, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the quality of dietary proteins and the functional status of the adrenal cortex. 5. Content of corticosterone and cortisol in the liver and in the mucosa of the small intestine of rats fed with proteins of various quality (estimation of binding capacity for corticosteroids)] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):463–8, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the quality of dietary proteins and the functional status of the adrenal cortex. Variations in the content of transcortin, free corticosterone and total corticosterone in the blood plasma of rats fed with proteins of various quality] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):453–62, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelationship between the quality of dietary protein and the function of the adrenal cortex. 3. Reactivity of the adrenal cortex and ACTH content of the pituitary gland of rats fed with proteins of various quality] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:105–10, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption and incorporation of radioactive labeled amino acids during administration of various protein carriers in rats. 1. Resorption of 14C leucine and 3H glycine after intragastric administration] Zimmer M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):311–26, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid composition of unresorbed peptide fractions in the contents of the distal part of rat small intestine. 1. Nitrogen-free diet and diets with casein, sunflower protein isolate and defatted sunflower seeds] Noack R, et al. **Nahrung** 21(3):219–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy and protein supply of the fattening swine] Wenk C, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):249–66, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of alimentary value of buffalo muscle proteins using enzymatic methods] Balestrieri C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1082–8, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of food composition on the digestibility of proteins and tryptophan releases as well as intestinal absorption in young rats] Gawęcki J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):25–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of tryptophan, a factor limiting the quality of dietary proteins, for anabolic purposes in rat organism] Jabloński E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):503–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of biological and chemical indices of protein utilization from low-protein diets] Jabłoński E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):37–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of low-protein diet on butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) toxicity in rats. I. Acute toxicity of BHT] Nikonorow M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):605–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lowering dietary protein level on the toxicity of butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) in experiments performed on rats. II. Activity of selected enzymes in subacute experiments] Nikonorow M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):225–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optimal time for methionine enrichment of casein used as the sole protein source in rat diet] Switoniak T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of rat liver microsomal enzymes as a function of dietary protein level and administration of selected pesticides] Urbanek-Karlowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):243–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Several methodologic approaches to determining the biological value of proteins] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):8–14, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biologic value of the protein component of dairy products used in infant nutrition] Fateeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):47–50, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the feeding frequency on protein metabolism in the skeletal muscles and liver of white rats] Litvinova VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):36–41, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein hydrolysis by pepsin and trypsin at a varying pH] Saidbaeva LM. **Vopr Pitan** (4):45–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of labile protein and the adaptation of nitrogen metabolism in protein deficiency in man] Vysotskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):29–36, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of ethanol in nitrogen balance and protein utilization in normal subjects (author's transl)] Ugarte G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):363–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of a diet with varying protein content on the nuclic acids in the intestinal mucosa] Malyzheva TD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):518–21, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diet and starvation on the composition and calculated density of fat-free body mass. Mendez J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):731-4, May 77

Adaptation to glycerol and triacetin ingestion in rats: influence of total dietary protein. Shapira J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:19-22, 1976

Effects of dietary protein level on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in rats. Korsrud GO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):1-12, Jul 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of non-protein food constituents on the nutritive value of radiation-sterilized casein. Harmuth-Hoene AE. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):348-55, 1976

STANDARDS

The protein quality of instant blends for infants and children based on milk or cereals and milk. Abrahamssom L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):441-8, Mar 77

Nutrition Classics. The Journal of Biological Chemistry 37:223-9, 1919. A method of expressing numerically the growth-promoting value of proteins. Osborne TB, et al. **Nutr Rev** 35(8):207-9, Aug 77

[An analysis of the nitrogen metabolism of monogastric organisms and at the same time a biological evaluation of food protein quality] Rufeger H. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(1):2-14, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antigoitrogenic effect of casein. Gaitán E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):763-71, Dec 76

A comparative trial of the use of fish protein concentrate and cow milk proteins in the treatment of kwashiorkor. Habte D. **Ethiop Med J** 14(4):151-8, Oct 76

The effects of nutritional rehabilitation on antibody production in protein-deficient mice. Price P, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):953-60, Dec 76

Advances in treatment of chronic renal failure. pp. 69-88. Migone L.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Serum-cholesterol and the soya bean [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8006):291-2, 5 Feb 77

Soybean-protein diet and plasma-cholesterol [letter]. Helms P. **Lancet** 1(8015):805-6, 9 Apr 77

Soybean-protein diet in the treatment of type-II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Sirtori CR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):275-7, 5 Feb 77

[Diet in chronic renal insufficiency] Schmicker R. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(10):763-7, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of different levels of protein and cellulose in the diet on the radiosensitivity of guinea pigs] Lebengarts IaZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):31-3, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of qualitatively different proteins in the diet of patients with alimentary obesity on the course of the disease] Migunova DK. **Vopr Pitan** (1):42-7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diet containing protein-mineral enrichment on the course of chronic gastritis with secretory inadequacy and ulcer desease] Nesterova AP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):35-8, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an anti-atherosclerotic diet with a high protein concentration on fibrinolysis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):34-9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diet therapy of patients with chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis] Tareev EM. **Vopr Pitan** (1):34-9, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'Ocean' paste on the course of alimentary obesity and hormonal metabolic disorders] Migunova DK. **Vrach Delo** (2):129-32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIETARY SERVICES

A training program to meet affirmative action goals in a dietary department. Karkeck JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):46-8, Jul 77

Nutrition services in a free medical clinic. Rye JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):52-3, Jul 77

[Dietary-sociological situation in state homes for the aged and nursing homes in the county of Gera] Wunderlich E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):119-21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Technical nutrition units of the Ministries of Health and the extension of primary health care services] Hernán Daza C. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(3):197-205, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIETETICS

see related
DIETARY SERVICES
HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

Are dietitians a luxury [letter]? **Br Med J** 2(6048):1381-2, 4 Dec 76

Are dietitians a luxury [letter]? Patton FS. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1507, 18 Dec 76

The nutritionist and the therapeutic team. Stalk MH. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(1):34-5, Jan 77

The dietitian-nutritionist as a teacher in medical education. pp. 77-84. Mahan LK.
In: Mehlam MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.

The role of the consulting dietitian in health care delivery. pp. 116-21. Anderson LR.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

The dietitian in primary health care. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):587-90, Jun 77

Dietary goals: a statement by The American Dietetic Association. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):227-8, Sep 77

Job enrichment in job design. Bobeng BJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(3):251-3, Mar 77 (22 ref.)

Arizona education program develops indigenous health manpower. Eichelberger CI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):143-6, Aug 77

Point of view: acculturation in clinical dietetics. Forcier JI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):181-5, Feb 77

Developing behaviorally anchored scales for rating dietitians' performance. Fruin MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):111-5, Aug 77

Legal issues facing dietetic practice. Hassan WE Jr. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):355-60, Apr 77

Dietitians help mental patients 'make it on the outside'. Johnson CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(5):513-5, May 77

The 'professional self' and its relation to change processes. Peck EB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(5):534-7, Nov 76

Students in food systems management contribute to nutrition programs for the elderly. Unklesbay N. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(5):516-20, May 77

Organizational decisions for food procurement in hospitals. Unklesbay NF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):129-35, Aug 77

Role of a clinical dietitian specialist on a nutrition support service. Wade JE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):185-9, Feb 77

Establishing guidelines for peer review of the clinical dietitian. Weed JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):157-60, Feb 77

Dietetic assistant/technician education. I. Historical background. Williams CR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):621-3, Jun 77

Nutritional implications of renal disease. II. The dietitian's key role in studies of dialysis therapy. Wineman RJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(5):483-7, May 77

Dietetic assistant/technician education. II. Present status and future directions. Woodward NM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):623-6, Jun 77

Dietary counseling: some realistic expectations and guidelines. Zifferblatt SM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):591-5, Jun 77

Experiences in a paediatric gastroenterology clinic. Baylis JM. **J Hum Nutr** 30(5):327-32, Oct 76

Promoting breast feeding in Glasgow: 2. In the community. Busby AD, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):263-5, Aug 76

The face of dietetics in Denmark. Dietitians in the EEC: 3. Denmark. Hansen B. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):19-22, Feb 77

Dietitians of the future. 3: thoughts of a science graduate. Hollingsworth D. **J Hum Nutr** 30(1):37-40, Feb 76

Computerised nutritional analysis in the dietetic department of a teaching hospital. McConnell FG, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):405-13, Dec 76

The therapeutic dietitian. Pederson AL. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):27-8, Feb 77

Dietitians of the future. 2: from the hospital to the community. Powell GH. **J Hum Nutr** 30(1):32-6, Feb 76

Some aspects of dietetics in Sochi sanatoria, USSR. Sarmakeshev VN. **J Hum Nutr** 30(1):46-50, Feb 76

'Dietitians of the future': three views. 1: thoughts on dietitian-caterers. Scott-Carmichael MV. **J Hum Nutr** 30(1):27-31, Feb 76

Dietitians in the EEC: 1. The Netherlands. A dietitian in a dental health programme. ten Hoopen WL. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):381-7, Dec 76

[Cost-benefit analyses of the employment of assistant dieticians by medical practitioners. 1st report: Basic considerations, calculatory basis, analysis of a policlinical research study and preliminary assessment of an in-practice project (author's transl)] Petzoldt R, et al. **Med Klin** 72(27):1177-82, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical diet assistants task in health care delivery] Elsborg L. **Nord Med** 92(4):109-10, Apr 77 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Evaluating dietetic technician training programs: labor market conditions and curriculum relevance. Appel GL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(3):287-9, Mar 77

Point of view: the importance of continuing education for dietitians. Boissoneau R. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):49-50, Jul 77

Computer-simulated clinical encounters. I. Development, utilization, and evaluation of a program. Breese MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):382-4, Apr 77

Competency-based education. Hart M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):616-20, Dec 76

An interdisciplinary clinical training program for dietitians. New primary care function. Hirsch EZ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):149-56, Feb 77

A training program to meet affirmative action goals in a dietary department. Karkeck JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):46-8, Jul 77

Coordinated education in dietetics. Lewis MN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):596-601, Jun 77

Diet therapy in the nursing school curriculum. McDaniel JM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(3):285-6, Mar 77

A career mobility program in dietetics. Schiller R. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):269-73, Sep 77

Coordination of classroom and clinical experience. Watson DR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):621-5, Dec 76

Computer-simulated clinical encounter. II. Case flow and program content. Welch AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):385-8, Apr 77

The dietitian-tutor. Nors B. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):28-31, Feb 77

Communications: a course for dietetic students. Shaw M, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):389-93, Dec 76

Evaluation of an instruction programme on diabetes diet by means of a teaching machine. Teuscher A, et al. **Med Educ** 10(6):508-11, Nov 76

[Nutrition in the curriculum of medical education] de Wijm JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(43):1856-61, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Multi-media system 'Science of nutrition'] Kissel D. **Med Welt** 28(16):793-8, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Teaching of dietetics at the pediatric department] Safronov VV, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):75-7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-epidemiologic stations as training bases for the department of nutritional hygiene] Vankhanen VD. **Vopr Pitan** (1):54-7, Jan-Feb 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Diet therapy in the U.S. in the past 200 years. A Bicentennial study. Ohlson MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(5):490-7, Nov 76

A history of dietetics. Trémolières J. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(2):65-114, 1975

MANPOWER

Are dietitians a luxury [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1214, 20 Nov 76

Chief dietitian's role in a diabetic hospital. Palmvig B. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):23-6, Feb 77

DIETHAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

DIETHYL PYROCARBONATE see under **FORMATES**

DIETHYLAMINES

[Formation of diethylnitrosamine by reaction of diethylamine with nitrogen dioxide in the gas phase (author's transl)] Gehlert P, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):579-81, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Semisynthetic flavonoids. Note I. Rutoside compounds with diethylamine and morpholine] Lazăr MI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):107-9, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangerous reactions to treatment of onchocerciasis with diethylcarbamazine. Bryceson AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):742-4, 19 Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of the anthelmintic diethyl-carbamazine in tissue and plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Bogan JA. **Analyst** 102(1210):56-9, Jan 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of microfilaricidal activity of diethylcarbamazine by anti-lymphocyte serum in cotton rat filariasis. Tanaka H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):19-26, Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Sensitivity of the Notezine test in onchocerciasis (apropos of 25 personal cases] Bourée P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):831-5, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

In vitro N-demethylation of diethylcarbamazine. Srivastava VM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):504-5, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of diethylcarbamazine citrate on smooth muscle. Abaitey AK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):428-32, Jul 77

[Evolution of filarial hemagglutinating antibodies 1 year after a single dose of diethylcarbamazine] Kaeuffer H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):342-7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Field trial on control of bancroftian filariasis using common salt medicated with diethylcarbamazine.

Chin Med J [Engl] 2(5):365–71, Sep 76
A new approach to the chemotherapy of bovine theileriasis: use of diethylcarbamazine citrate [letter]. Sharma LD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(2):69–70, Apr–Jun 76
The effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment on the development of bancroftian microfilariae in Culex p. fatigans. Chen CC, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 8(1):53–5, Mar 77
Deseril and diethylcarbamazine in the treatment of onchocerciasis [letter]. Fuglsang H, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 70(5–6):534, 1977
Effects of diethylcarbamazine on ocular onchocerciasis. Anderson J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):263–78, Sep 76
Diethylcarbamazine citrate for prevention of heartworm (Dirofilaria immitis) in the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Beusse DO, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 72(3):470–1, Mar 77
[Attempt at a collective treatment with diethylcarbamazine in a village in the region of Bamako (Mali) where onchocerciasis is hyperendemic] Rougemont A, et al.
Bull WHO 54(4):403–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of divezid against dictyocauliasis] Grubelashvili DT. **Veterinariia** (12):48–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

DIETHYLENETRIAMINE PENTAACETIC ACID see **DTPA**

DIETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE see under **PHTHALIC ACIDS**

DIETHYLNITROSAMINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

DIETHYLPROPION

Diethylpropion (tenuate): an infrequently abused anorectic. Cohen S. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):28–33, 1977

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of negatively charged electroaerosols of phepranon in complex treatment of arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis complicated by obesity] Tkachenko AF, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (5):19–24, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Schizophrenia-like reaction to diethylpropion [letter]. Fookes BH. **Lancet** 2(7996):1206, 27 Nov 76

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of diethylpropion hydrochloride in tablets: isolation and identification of two decomposition products. Walters MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):198–201, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of cocaine and diethylpropion under two different schedules of drug presentation. pp. 545–70. Johanson CE, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.
Effect of (3',4'-dichloro-2(2-imidazolin-2-yl-thio)-acetophenone hydrobromide) (DITA) on pulmonary and systemic arterial blood pressure: a comparison with diethylpropion. Abdallah AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):318–9, May 77
Experimental observations on the effect of amphepramone on the behavior, locomotion, pentretrazol seizures and electroencephalogram. Safta L, et al.
Psychopharmacology 50(2):165–9, 10 Nov 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of anorectic drugs (Amphetamine), amfepramone and UP 507–O4) on two models of obesity in animals [proceedings]. Dumeur G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):437P, Nov 76

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

The action of progesterone and diethylstilboestrol on the dehydrogenase and esterase activities of a purified aldehyde dehydrogenase from rabbit liver. Julian R, et al.
Biochem J 161(1):123–30, 1 Jan 77
The pars intermedia and renal carcinogenesis in hamsters. Hamilton JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):29–32, Jan 77
The DES problem: fashioning a physician's duty to warn. Saber FA. **J Leg Med** 5(3):25–30, Mar 77
Stilbestrol: a pathologist's view. Ober WB. **Pathol Annu** 11:227–54, 1976

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stilbestrol administration in the puerperium and its effect on the prolactin excretion of non-lactacting patients. David A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):211–5, 1977
Effects of the simultaneous administration of diethylstilbestrol and prednisolone on serum enzymes in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Cohen L, et al. **J Med** 8(2):123–34, 1977
Diethylstilbestrol: recommended dosages for different categories of breast cancer patients. Report of the Cooperative Breast Cancer Group. Carter AC, et al.
JAMA 237(19):2079–8, 9 May 77
Diethylstilbestrol in breast cancer: dose–response analysis [letter] Wittes JT, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1362–3, 26 Sep 77
[Our experience with 'morning-after-pill' (author's transl)] Heczko P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):429–33, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Possible influence of female reproductive steroids on the histological picture. Moesner J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):113–21, Mar 77
Toxicologic comparisons of experimental and clinical exposure to diethylstilbestrol during gestation. McLachlan JA, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 3:309–36, 1977 (108 ref.)
NCI pamphlet discusses effects of DES exposure in utero. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):271–2, Sep 77
Age-incidence and risk of diethylstilbestrol-related clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix. Herbst AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):43–50, 1 May 77
Upper genital tract changes associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Kaufman RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(1):51–9, 1 May 77
Cancer risk in diethylstilbestrol-exposed offspring. Mattingly RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):543–8, 1 Nov 76
Examination of young women exposed to stilbestrol in utero. Sandberg EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):364–70, 15 Jun 77
Intrauterine diethylstilbestrol exposure and its consequences: pathologic characteristics of vaginal adenosis, clear cell adenocarcinoma, and related lesions. Robboy SJ, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 101(1):1–5, Jan 77
The DESAD project. **Ariz Med** 31(4):260–1, April 77
Epidemiology of vaginal adenosis and adenocarcinoma associated with exposure to stilbestrol in utero. Poskanzer DC, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1892–5, Apr 77
Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. Adam E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1249–51, Apr 77
Stilboestrol and human cancer. Bishun NP, et al.
Clin Oncol 3(1):75–80, Mar 77
Are oral contraceptives and diethylstilbestrol (tdes) involved in sex-linked cancer? Edgren RA.
Curr Top Mol Endocrinol 4:95–106, 1976
Stilbestrol-induced Mullerian cervix—a colposcopic study. Baggish MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):20–32, Mar 76
Are oral contraceptives and diethylstilbestrol (DES) involved in sex-linked cancer? PP. 95–106. Edgren RA.
In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976. (28 ref.)
Steroid-induced, steroid-producing, and steroid-responsive tumors. pp. 1–14. Hertz R.
In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976.
Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. **Int Surg** 62(3):152–5, Mar 77
Bilateral breast metastases from oat-cell lung carcinoma in a man treated with diethylstilbestrol for prostatic adenocarcinoma. Giarelli L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):511–5, Nov 76
Questions and answers about DES exposure before birth. Information about cancers and other abnormalities.
J Arkansas Med Soc 73(8):313–5, Jan 77
Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(2):96–8, Feb 77
Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(9):39–41, Mar 77
Vaginal and cervical cancers associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(1):68–70, Jan 77
Natural history of vaginal adenosis in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Ng AB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(1):1–13, Jan 77
Carcinogenic and possible mutagenic effects of stilboestrol in offspring exposed in utero. Bishun NP, et al.
J Surg Oncol 9(3):293–300, 1977
Vaginal and cervical cancers associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(5):340–2, May 77
Study of prenatal DES exposure and its consequences in Rochester, Minnesota. Noller KL, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health Suppl 1:1–11, 1976
Male genitourinary abnormalities and maternal diethylstilbestrol. Coscrove MD, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):220–2, Feb 77
Pathological semen and anatomical abnormalities of the genital tract in human male subjects exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Gill WB, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):477–80, Apr 77
Estrogen therapy and metastatic breast cancer [letter] Buzdar A, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2812, 27 Jun 77
Psychological effects of diethylstilbestrol exposure. Schwartz RW, et al. **JAMA** 237(3):252–4, 17 Jan 77
Follow-up study of male and female offspring of DES-exposed mothers. Bibbo M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):1–8, Jan 77
Vaginal adenosis. Factors influencing detection in a colposcopic evaluation. Burke L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):413–21, Oct 76
Cytology of 575 young women with prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Robboy SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):511–5, Nov 76
Microglandular hyperplasia in vaginal adenosis associated with oral contraceptives and prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure. Robboy SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):430–4, Apr 77
The DES story. Gunning JE. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(11):827–33, Nov 76
Urogenital tract abnormalities in sons of women treated with diethylstilbestrol. Henderson BE, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):505–7, Oct 76
Diethylstilbestrol in beef production: what is the risk to consumers? Jukes TH. **Prev Med** 5(3):438–53, Sep 76
[Danger in the prenatal administration of diethylstilbestrol (Agostilben) for male offsprings] Jirásek JE.
Cesk Gynekol 42(7):531, Aug 77 **(Cze)**
[Vaginal cancer composed from clear cells found in a girl aged 18 years whose mother was treated during pregnancy by diethylsilbestrol (Agostilben) (author's transl)] Krupa J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):264–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cardiac side effects during treatment of prostatic cancer with diethylstilbostrol diphosphate (Honvan)] Otzen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(4):196–200, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Vaginal carcinoma in a young woman] de Graaff J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(37):1569–71, 11 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Daughters of DES (diethylstilbestrol)] Nishiya I.
Hokkaido J Med Sci 51(4):357–8, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Scanning of the prostate with Stilbostat-131I. Zimel H, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):127–31, Apr–Jun 77
Preparation and high-performance liquid chromatography of iodinated diethylstilbestrols and some related steroids. Maysinger D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:129–38, 11 Jan 77
Onset of oestrogen-induced prolactin secretion and DNA synthesis by the rat pituitary gland. Jacobi J, et al.
J Endocrinol 72(1):35–9, Jan 77
Some novel potential alkylating agents derived from diethylstilbestrol. Roushdi IM, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1333–6, Nov 76
Contribution to the mechanism of Stilbostat action. Görlich M, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):363–9, 1976
Abolition of the diethylstilbestrol reduction of enzyme leakage from muscle by a 3,3' diallyl substitution. Cohen L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):507–17, Jul 77
[Our experience in palliative treatment of certain prostatic cancers by high-dosage estrogens combined with corticotherapy] Neveu J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1–2):143–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Residue content of beef feedlot manure after feeding diethylstilbestrol, chlortetracycline and Ronnel and the use of stirofos to reduce population of fly larvae in feedlot manure. Runsey TS, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 6(2–3):203–12, 1977
Simple and rapid gas–liquid chromatographic determination of diethylstilbestrol in biological specimens. Kohrman KA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):5–8, Jan 77
Comparison of electron-capture and electrolytic conductivity detection for the gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of some perfluoro derivatives of four agricultural chemicals. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):117–22, 11 May 77
Trace analysis of diethylstilbestrol [DES] in animal chow by parallel high-speed liquid chromatography, electron-capture gas chromatography, and radioassays. King JR, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(1):14–21, Jan 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis of 5-substituted 2-oxazolidinethiones and their antagonism to uterotropic effect of diethylstilbestrol. Agrawal AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):887–9, Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of estrogens on the concentration of carcinoembryonal antigen in the serum of rats with intestinal neoplasms and in the presence of non-specific injuries to its mucous membrane] Okulov VB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(5):582–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic fates of diethylstilboestrol sulphates in the rat. Barford PA, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):423–30, 15 May 77

Binding of diethylstilboestrol to deoxyribonucleic acid by rat liver microsomal fractions in vitro and in mouse foetal cells in culture. Blackburn GM, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):643–6, 15 Sep 76

Cellular and subcellular localization of 3H-diethylstilbestrol in the pituitary, oviduct and uterus of the female rat. Sheridan PJ. **Experientia** 33(9):1249–50, 15 Sep 77

Estrogen binding sitesin the embryonic chicken liver. Gschwendt M. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):272–6, 15 Mar 77

Fate of tritium in calves subcutaneously implanted with H-diethylstilbestrol. Bories GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):680–6, Apr 77

Diethylstilbestrol metabolism in food-producing animals. Aschbacher PW. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:45–59, 1976 (27 ref.)

Metabolism of diethylstilbestrol by rat liver: a preliminary report. Engel LL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:37–44, 1976

Metabolic activation of carcinogenic diethylstilbestrol in rodents and humans. Metzler M. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:21–35, 1976

Dose-dependent kinetics of diethylstilbestrol in the rat. Neumann H. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:61–76, 1976

[Absorption of diethylstilbestrol (DES) by plants. Dangers of using manure of animals treated with DES] Ferrando R, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(6):335–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stilbestrol administration in the puerperium and its effect on the prolactin excretion of non-lactacting patients. David A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):211–5, 1977

Plasma oxytocic activity after ovariectomy and stilboestrol or progesterone implantation in female rats. Jakubowska-Naziemblo B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):135–42, Mar–Apr 77

Effect of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and estrogen on follicle growth in rats. Nakano R, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(4):333–44, 8 Jul 77

Oestrogen-induced changes in uterine cGMP: relationship with other parameters of hormonal stimulation [proceedings]. Flandroy L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1072–4, Dec 76

Elevated cyclic GMP concentrations during estrogen induced differentiation of the chick oviduct. Schumacher M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):614–20, 24 Jan 77

Light and dark smooth muscle cells in estrogen-stimulated rat myometrium. Garfield RE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):822–33, Dec 76

Early membrane alterations in isolated cells treated in vitro with chemical carcinogens. Peitras RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):237–41, Mar 76

Regulation of the cell cycle by diethylstilbestrol and progesterone in cultured endometrial cells. Gerschenson LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1468–71, May 77

Estrogen induction of plasma vitellogenin in the cockerel: studies with a phosvitin antibody. Jackson RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):849–57, Sep 77

Effects of diethylstilbestrol on the production of various extracellular products of Staphylococcus aureus. Yotis W. **Experientia** 33(3):325–6, 15 Mar 77

Effect of stilbestrol on hepatic porphyrins in rats. pp. 33–6. Barrio E, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of prostatic tissue from baboons treated with antiprostatic drugs. Müntzing J, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):162–7, Sep 76

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Towle HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2396–404, 10 Apr 77

Effects of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Control of ovalbumin gene expression by non-histone proteins. Tsai SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6475–8, 25 Oct 76

The effects of diethylstilbestrol and medroxyprogesterone acetate on kinetics and production of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Nolten WE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1226–33, Dec 76

Estrogen potentiating activity of two spiro compounds having approximately similar molecular dimensions to stilbestrol. Doggett NS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):318–20, Feb 77

Lack of influence of hypophysectomy on estrogen-induced DNA synthesis in Leydig cells of BALB/c mice. Huseby RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1047–9, Apr 77

Dose-related reticuloendothelial system stimulation by diethylstilbestrol. Loose LD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(6):457–60, Dec 76

Summary of the changes in the human female genital tract as a consequence of maternal diethylstilbestrol therapy. Herbst AL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:13–20, 1976

Hypertriacylglycerolemia in the chick: effect of estrogen on hepatic microsomal enzymes of triacylglycerol and phospholipid synthesis. Coleman R, et al. **Metabolism** 26(10):1123–30, Oct 77

Possible role of dopamine in diethylstilbestrol-elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in incubated male rat hypothalamus. Weissman BA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):1–9, 1976

Calcium balance in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). 1, Influence of sex and diethylstilbestrol. Navarro MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2201–9, Nov 76

Disparate effects of diethylstillbestrol and prednisolone on enzyme efflux from heart and skeletal muscle. Morgan J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):149–70, Sep 76

Response to chemically induced prostatic tumors in rats to stilbestrol and orchiectomy. Butz GW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):590–2, 1976

[Postcoital administration of diethylstilbestrol] Polderman J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(11):953–5, 19 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Research in vitro on the anticryptococcal effects of various steroid hormones alone or in combination with antifungal agents] Piersantelli N, et al. **Pathologica** 68(985–986):547–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of antenatal administration of diethylstilbestrol and progesterone on the blood system of newborn rats] Balika IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1250–1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sex hormones on the duration of anesthesia] Slivko SF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):70–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of succinic and glutamic acids on the sensitivity of the hypothalamo-gonadotropic system to inhibitory effect of estrogens in old rats] Dil'man VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):540–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mammary glands, adrenal glands and thyroid gland in young female rats after castration and administration of sex hormones and hydrocortisone] Chumachenko PA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):65–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Impurities in labeled diethylstilbestrol: identification of pseudodiethylstilbestrol. Tennent DM, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1059–60, 3 Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of endometriosis [letter] Karnaky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):924–5, 15 Aug 77

Clear cell carcinoma of cervix and vagina in progeny of women who received diethylstilbestrol: three cases with scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Puri S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):550–5, 1 Jul 77

Combined chemo- and hormonal therapy in advanced breast cancer. Brunner KW, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2923–33, Jun 77

Randomized sequential hormonal therapy vs adrenalectomy for metastatic breast carcinoma. Yonemoto RH, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):547–55, Feb 77

Preliminary report of a controlled trial in advanced breast cancer comparing tamoxifen with conventional hormone therapy. Roberts HM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1461–2, Oct 76

Effect of stilboesterol therapy on thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) responsiveness in males. Smyth PP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):139–44, Feb 77

Endocrine effects of oestrogen treatment in patients with prostatic cancer. Schnorr D, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):85–8, 1976

Serum globulin assay of estrogen-binding ability during endocrine treatment of postmenopausal advanced breast cancer. Murayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(3):119–25, Sep 76

Bone marrow metastases from prostatic cancer-marked cytolytic effect after only a few days of treatment with diethylstilbestrol. Bjøorneklett A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):227–30, SEP 76

Comparison of flutamide (SCH-13521) and diethylstilbestrol in untreated advanced prostatic cancer. Jacobo E, et al. **Urology** 8(3):231–3, Sep 76

Cytological findings in transrectal aspriation biopsy on hormone- and radio-treated carcinoma of the prostate. Spieler P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(2):149–59, 7 Dec 76

[How should patients with prostate cancer be treated? (editorial)] Hvidt V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):543–4, 28 Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[Oestrogens and prostaglandins in the treatment of cattle affected with pyometra (author's transl)] de Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(15):851–6, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hormone therapy of the juvenile angiofibroma (author's transl)] Kuttner K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):331–8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental findings in support of hormone therapy for breast cancer] Kuralasov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):43–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Induction of urogenital anomalies and some tumors in the progeny of mice receiving diethylstilbestrol during pregnancy. Nomura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1099–104, Apr 77

Prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol in mice: toxicological studies. McLachlan JA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):527–37, Jan 77

URINE

Radioimmunoassays for monitoring exposure to potential carcinogens. Gutierrez-Cernosek R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):35–41, Jan–Feb 77

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD

A comparison of psycholphysical and VECP increment threshold functions of a rod monochromat. Klingaman RL. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):870–3, Sep 77

Effects of practice on SISI scores and the relationship of SISI score to the intensity difference limen. Sanders JW, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(3):95–8, Nov–Dec 76

Threshold conditions for binocular rivalry. Blake R. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):251–7, May 77

Inhibition of the human eyeblink reflex: an evaluation of the sensitivity of the Wendt-Yerkes method for threshold detection. Reiter LA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):325–36, May 77

Method for quantitative estimation of thermal thresholds in patients. Fruhstorfer H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1071–5, Nov 76

Visual masking and carbon monoxide toxicity. Luria SM. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):47–53, Feb 77

Threshold and reaction time to noxious stimulation: their relations with scores on Manifest Anxiety Scale and Maudsley Personality Inventory. Shiomi K. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):429–30, Apr 77

Foveal threshold of one eye when illuminated by contralateral steady light. Uemura Y. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):611–7, Apr 77

Magnitude estimation of short electrocutaneous pulses. Babkoff H. **Psychol Res** 39(1):39–49, 22 Oct 76

[Infraliminal vestibular response to sinusoidal alternate rotation test] Hennebert P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):588–90, 1976 **(Fre)**

DIFFUSION

Measurement of diffusion parameters with noble metal electrodes. Erdmann W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:225–8, 1976

Diffusion of oxygen in plasma and blood. Goldstick TK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:183–90, 1976

Corneal oxygen supply conditions. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:449–55, 1976

Measurement of diffusivity and metabolic rate of O2 and CO2 in respiring tissue. Kawashiro T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:199–206, 1976

Facilitated diffusion of CO and oxygen in the presence of hemoglobin or myoglobin. Kreuzer F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:207–15, 1976

The measurement of the fraction of oxygen carried by facilitated diffusion. Longmuir IS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:217–23, 1976

The mechanical basis for Fick's law and its generalizations. Roetman EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:261–5, 1976

Facilitated diffusion of oxygen in red blood cell suspensions. Stroeve P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:191–8, 1976

Amphiphile diffusion in model membrane systems studied by pulsed NMR. Lindblom G, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(2):167–71, Jan 77

Deviation from the Einstein relation of the single-file diffusion coefficient. Manning GS. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):389–94, Sep 76

Diffusion through a membrane: approach to equilibrium. Meyer JP, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 38(5):527–34, 1976

Supersaturation by counterperfusion and diffusion of gases. Hills BA. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):758–60, May 77

Diffusion of carbon dioxide through lipid bilayer membranes: effects of carbonic anhydrase, bicarbonate, and unstirred layers. Gutknecht J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):779–94, Jun 77

A comment on the water permeability through planar lipid bilayers [letter] Simon SA. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):123–7, Jul 77

Diffusion as a source of 1/f noise [letter]. Frehland E. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):195–6, 7 Apr 77

Diffusion and 1/f noise. Green ME. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):181–6, 26 Aug 76

Diffusion and 1/f noise. Part II [letter]. Green ME. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):197–9, 7 Apr 77

A gradient of diffusible substance in a monolayer of cultured cells. Michalke W. **J Membr Biol** 33(1–2):1–20, 6 May 77

Diffusion model for drug release from suspensions I: theoretical considerations. Ayres JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):654–62, May 77

Diffusion model for drug release from suspensions II: release to a perfect sink. Lindstrom FT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):662–8, May 77

The diffusive Lotka-Volterra oscillating system. Jorné J. **J Theor Biol** 65(1):133–9, 7 Mar 77

Rotational diffusion of band 3 proteins in the human erythrocyte membrane. Cherry RJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):389–93, 30 Sep 76

Ternary gas diffusion - in vitro studies. Modell HI, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):65–71, Jul 76

Sequential ultrafiltration and diffusion as alternative to conventional hemodialysis. Asaba H, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:129–35, 19–22 Nov 76

[Drug permeation through synthetic lipoid membranes. 9. Studies on the appearance of diffusion layers in relation to membrane composition and permeating drugs] Lerche D, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):800–4, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

DIFORMYL DAPSONE see under **DAPSONE**

DIFTALONE see under **PYRIDAZINES**

DIGEORGE SYNDROME see under **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

DIGESTION

Physiopathology of fat digestion and absorption. Elewaut A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(1):16–20, 1976

Role of bran in normals. Serum levels of cholesterols, triglyceride, calcium and total 3 alpha-hydroxycholanic acid, and intestinal transit time. Winreich J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):125–30, 1977

Reevaluation of triethers as markers for triglycerides during gastric emptying. Hoving J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):449–53, May 77

Methane production and digestibility measurements in the grey kangaroo and sheep. Kempton TJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):209–14, Jul 76

Carbohydrate digestion by the domestic cat (Felis catus). Morris JG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):365–73, May 77

Disorders of carbohydrate digestion and absorption. McMichael HB. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):627–49, Nov 76 (91 ref.)

Gastrointestinal function in the infant and young child. Gryboski JD. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):253–65, May 77

Dietary fiber components: relationship to the rate and extent of ruminal digestion. Mertens DR. **Fed Proc** 36(2):187–92, Feb 77

Participation of the jejunum and ileum in postprandial gastric secretion in man. Clain JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):211–4, Aug 77

Molecular evolution of gut hormones: application of comparative studies on the regulation of digestion. Dockray GJ. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):344–58, Feb 77 (175 ref.)

Quantificantion of gastric solid-liquid discrimination during digestion of ordinary meals. Malagelada JR. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1264–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Models of gastric emptying. Stubbs DF. **Gut** 18(3):202–7, Mar 77

Digestion and absorption of lipids. Borgström B. **Int Rev Physiol** 12:305–23, 1977 (130 ref.)

Digestion and absorption: water-soluble organics. Crane RK. **Int Rev Physiol** 12:325–65, 1977 (432 ref.)

Digestible energy requirements of working and non-working ponies. Barth KM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):585–9, Apr 77

An experimental model for studies on the effects of food and digestive secretions on the digestive-absorptive capacity of rat small intestine. Ecknauer R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(7):361–6, Jul 77

Studies in sickle cell anemia: Preliminary observation on gastrointestinal digestion and absorption. Rahbar F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(2):103–4, Feb 77

Exclusion of pancreatic exocrine secretion from intestine in the pig: existence of a digestive compensation. Corring T, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1216–21, Jul 77

Effect of dietary proportions of roughage and concentrate on rate of digestion of dried grass and cellulose in the rumen of sheep [proceedings]. Chimwano AM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):101A–102A, Sep 76

Digestibility and coprophagy in the growing rabbit. Stephens AG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):4A, May 77

In vitro digestibility of barley protein. Büchmann NB. **Riso Rep** (351):1–137, Mar 77

A method for caecectomy in rats. De Klerk WA. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):319–20, 5 Mar 77

Estimation of forage digestibility by a cellulase method. Kellner RJ, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(1):9–16, Aug 77

Apparent digestibility of crude fat determined in trials with calves and pigs in relation to analytical methods applied. Thorbek G, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(1):48–55, Aug 77

[Remedial exercise of some diseases of the digestive tract (author's transl)] Javurek J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(7):438–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical, radiographic and statistical aspects of the onset of gastric evacuation of liquids (author's transl)] Solc P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(4):234–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of the clinico-biochemical indices in the rumirid juice and urine in experimental aflatoxicosis of dairy cows] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):161–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of ruminal juice examination in the diagnosis of subclinical rumen dysfunction] Jagoš P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(3):153–60, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of microscopic analysis of the feces for the study of digestion] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(8):315–9, 19 Feb 77 **(Dut)**

[Digestion and absorption of dietary triglycerides] Clément J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(2):137–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the true amino acid digestibility in pigs of various wheat varieties from the Soviet Union] Dittmann D, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(12):827–31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of thermal and mechanical treatment of animal feed on the true digestibility of amino acids. 3. Influence of pelleting coarsely-ground cereals on the true digestibility of amino acids] Heinz T, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):589–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of the net energy using volatile acids produced in the process of in-vitro digestion with ruminal fluid] Kellner RJ, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(4):255–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of phosphonic acids in ruminal fluid] Marounek M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(7):513–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of mechanical and thermal treatment of animal feed on the true digestibility of amino acids. 2. True digestibility of amino acids in treated horse beans] Meier H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):359–64, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of feeding value based on simple food characteristics. 1. Determination of the digestibility of green foods and their preservation products] Nehring K. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):207–29, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some methodical problems in the determination of the true amino acid digestibility in swine] Poppe S, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(5):327–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the true digestibility of amino acids in variously prepared potatoes in growing pigs. 1. Freshly steamed potatoes and silage made from steamed potatoes] Rossbach F, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):327–39, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on growing pigs to determine the true digestibility of variously prepared potatoes. 2. Technically dried potatoes] Rossbach F, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):341–52, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of feather-meal parts in the animal feed of experimental dogs, at the same time a contribution to the digestion of minerals and retention as well as N-metabolism in the dog] Drochner W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(5):180–5, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extent to which ethanol absorption is influenced by an alteration of gastric emptying (author's transl)] Klotz H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(5):161–4, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the duodenum in the digestive function. I. Notes on its physiology] Brancadoro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(11):662–5, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of the duodenum in digestive function. II. Notes on physiopathology] Brancadoro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(13–14):781–4, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental evaluation of mesenteric flowmetric changes induced by eating and digestion under normal conditions and after vagotomy and gastric resection] Cadili G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1059–64, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods for the evaluation of digestive absorption of calcium in man] Gennari C. **Minerva Med** 68(15):943–50, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Gradient of reactive properties along the small intestine of rats] Loginov GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):912–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal digestion after esophagoplasty using the large intestine] Sytnik AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):47–53, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in stomach cancer patients before the operation and at avarious times after gastrectomy with and without inclusion of the duodenum in the digestive process] Sycheva VV. **Klin Khir** (8):20–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perfusion of the jejunum with starch solution as a method of study of intestinal digestion] Parfenov AI, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):477–80, 1976 **(Rus)**

[State of gastrointestinal digestion in patients with deformations of the mandible] Galfullin RF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):55–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorptive and digestive functions of the small intestine in salmonellosis] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):120–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Membrane digestion and the mechanisms of malabsorption in childhood] Kliorin AI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):31–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of pancreatic ribonuclease in the digestion processes] Adigamov LF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):20–5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in regulating the secretory function of the digestive glands (review of the literature)] Radbil' OS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):37–43, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Localization of gastric digestion] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):117–21, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the active principle of Solanum malacoxylon through the incubation with ruminal fluid] Boland RL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):323–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digestive efficiency in man. Effect of type of fat in the diet] Varela G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):25–8, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of gastric emptying in gastroduodenal ulcer patients] Calderón C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(5):359–62, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of duodenum acidification upon gastric emptying in the rat. Pyloric sphincter role (author's transl)] Defilipi C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(11):783–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of 'acid' digestion] Vdovichenko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):121–3, Jan-Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

[Digestive enzymatic activity of the feces in healthy infants in the 1st year of life] Borovik GA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):27, Mar-Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[State of some digestive processes in children with chronic pneumonia] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):20–1, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in the digestibility of milk protein factions under the influence of lactose (author's transl)] Helešicova H, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(1):19–25, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High-dose enzyme-substitution therapy in digestive disorders] Moosauer M. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1815–7, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

[Current problems in the endoscopy of the digestive tract] Mařatka Z. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(4):268–70, Jun 77 **(Cze)**

[Capillary regional blood flows in digestive organs of the rat under urethane anaesthesia: a study of isoproterenol, propranolol and secretin (author's transl)] Dupont C, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(2):129–38, Apr-May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echotomography and diagnosis of abdominal masses in adults (gynecology and obstetrics excluded)] Du Bois R, et al. **Lille Med** 22(2):75–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital occlusions of the digestive tract] Schickedanz H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):231–7, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Malformations of the digestive tract in our material] Ambrošić F, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):149–53, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Forensic insignificance of congenital anomalies] Stajduhar-Carič Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:79–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morpho-histology of the alimentary canal of an Indian fresh-water perch, Colisa fasciata (Bloch) in relation to food and feeding habits. Moitra SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(1):37–58, 1977

Comparative morphology, anatomy and histology of the alimentary canal of an Indian freshwater major carp, Labeo calbasu (Hamilton) during the different life-history stages in relation to food and feeding habits. Sinha GM. **Anat Anz** 139(4):348–62, 1976

Studies on the morphology and histology of the digestive tract of Bagarius bagarius (Ham). Chaturvedi LD, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(4):636–45, 1976

[Comparative study of the digestive organs of passerine birds (Corvidae)] Voronov NP. **Biol Nauki** (8):51–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Sphincters and valves of the digestive system and their clinical significance] Khromov BM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):31–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Schistosoma mansoni: colchicine and vinblastine effects on schistosomule digestive tract development in vitro. Bogitsh BJ. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):180–8, Oct 77

[Experimental study on the tolerance of different oral potassium preparations in rats (author's transl)] Renker H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):845–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of 'silver water' and silver-treated water on the digestive organs] Maslenko AA. **Vrach Delo** (5):88–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Functional and morphological differentiation of the allantoic endoderm under the influence of the proventricular mesenchyme in the avian embryo] Yasugi S. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):179–82, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical study of the distribution of a few enzymes in the digestive system of Indian parrot. Mohan K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):1–10, 1977

Distribution of adenosine triphosphatase and thamine pyrophosphatase in the digestive system of Heteropneustes fossils. Sastry KV. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):40–6, 1976

Distribution of glucose-6-phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the digestive system of two teleost fishes. Sastry KV, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):183–90, 1976

Digestive enzymes of three teleost fishes. Agrawal VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):93–8, 1975

Cytochemical demonstration of latency of lysosomal hydrolases in digestive cells of the common mussel, mytilus edulis, and changes induced by thermal stress. Moore MN. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):279–87, 10 Dec 76

Immunocytochemical localization of lysozymes in respiratory and other tissues. Spicer SS, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):282–95, Mar 77

Effect of different amino acids on the phosphatase system of an ectoparasite: Poecilobdella granulosa. Mishra GC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):103–11, 3 Jun 77

INJURIES

Severe blunt trauma of upper urinary and intestinal tracts in a child. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):315–8, Aug 77

INNERVATION

Localization of monoamine fluorescence in the stomatogastric nervous system of lobsters. Kushner PD, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):13–28, 24 Jun 77

METABOLISM

Distribution of gastrin in canine, cat, and human digestive organs. Tobe T, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):581–2, Nov 76

Distribution of gastrin in human, canine and cat digestive tract demonstrated by direct immunofluorescence. Henmi K. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(1):18–37, 1 Jan 77

Transfer of sulphur to the digestive tract of sheep. Kennedy PM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):525–31, Dec 76

Splanchnic and intestinal uptake and formation of estriol and estriol conjugates in the dog in vivo. Collins DC, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):597–612, Nov 76

[Balance of magnesium loss from the digestive tract (author's transl)] Skapik M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(38):1174–6, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods for the evaluation of digestive absorption of calcium in man] Gennari C. **Minerva Med** 68(15):943–50, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical study of the digestive organs of rats after a flight on 'Kosmos–605'] Shubich MG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):40–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antagonistic effect of extremely oxygen–sensitive clostridia from the microflora of conventional mice and of Escherichia coli against Shigella flexneri in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice. Ducluzeau R, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):415–24, Aug 77

[Elimination from the digestive tract of a 'gnotoxenic' child of a 'Lactobacillus casei' strain, isolated from a commercial preparation: antagonistic effect of an 'Escherichia coli' strain of human origin, demonstrated in 'gnotoxenic' mice (author's transl)] Hudault S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):75–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol on the microflora of gnotobiotic chicken digestive tract] Nikolaieva AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):768–71, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PARASITOLOGY

Contribution to the knowledge of infectivity of Fasciola hepatica adolescariae after their passage through the digestive tract of white mice. Macko JK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(2):129–34, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of feeding on organ composition in the neonatal pig. **Nutr Rev** 35(1):17–20, Jan 77 (5 ref.)

[Methods for measurement and analysis of human dietary behavior] Ducluax R. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):311–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motility of the digestive system and its neural and humoral regulation] Zalucki G. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):191–214, 1976 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Digestive organs in dyspepsia in newborn calves] Anokhin BM, et al. **Veterinarila** (5):82–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[The intestines: an endocrine gland with multiple secretions] Casthélaz M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(2):33–7, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The microcirculatory correlator: a new instrument for the intraoperative evaluation of visceral circulatory integrity. Tiefenbrun JT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(2):167–9, Aug 76

[Mechanical sutures in digestive system surgery] Gautier–Benoit C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(4):217–26, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyperforated thermoregulable matress for digestive resuscitation with an interchangeable draw–sheet and flexible evacuation tubes] Levy E. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(11):957–8, 19 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Early X–ray examen after operation on the upper intestine (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(11):523–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for biliodigestive anastomosis in the treatment of common bile duct calculi] Chipail GG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):207–10, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Specialization of the endoplasmic reticulum in the apex of the midgut cells of Aeshna cyan.ea (Insecta, Odonata). Andries JC. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):97–101, 1 Mar 77

Ultrastructural changes in midgut cells of female Aedes aegypti L. (Insecta, Diptera) after starvation or sugar diet. Bauer P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):215–9, 9 Feb 77

The effect of age on the ultrastructure of the mid–gut cells of the hymenopteran Nasonia vitripennis (Walk.) (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). Davies I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):239–45, 9 Feb 77

The ultrastructure of the mid–gut cells of Nasonia vitripennis (Walker) (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). Davies I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):227–38, 9 Feb 77

DIGILANIDES see **LANATOSIDES**

DIGITALIS

Medicine in Staffordshire [letter]. Aronson JK. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1031–2, 16 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Application of high–performance liquid chromatography to the separation of cardenolides and the assay of digoxin in Digitalis lanata leaf. Cobb PH. **Analyst** 101(1207):768–76, Oct 76

[Polyphenols (acid–phenols, flavonoids, anthraquinones) from Digitalis grandiflora Mill. (= D. ambigua Murr.)] Baudouin G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1177–80, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac glykosides from the leaves of Digitalis schischkinii (Ivan.) Werner (author's transl)] Imre Z, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(2):142–51, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability in the lanatoside C content of harvested leaves and drugs of Digitalis lanata Ehrh] Pitra J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):814–5, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Fatty oil from 4 plants of the genera Digitalis and Plantago] Dolia VS, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):83–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Suspension culture (batch) of Digitalis purpurea tissues] Pilgrim H. **Pharmazie** 32(2):130–1, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Fate of C–24 hydrogen atoms of cholesterol during its conversion into tigogenin in Digitalis lanata. Ronchetti F, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (17):1823–7, 1976

[Biotransformation of cardenolides by cell suspension cultures of Digitalis lanata and Thevetia neriifolia (author's transl)] Döller PC, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):1–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the occurrence and the formation of cardenolides in tissue cultures of Digitalis purpurea and Digitalis lanata. 2. Cardenolides in submerse cultures of the leaves of Digitalis purpurea (author's transl)] Kartnig T, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):221–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIGITALIS GLYCOSIDES

A method for preparing stable digitonin solutions for visual pigment extraction. Bridges CD. **Vision Res** 17(2):301–2, Feb 77

Isolation of three isochromic forms of rhodopsin in digitonin. Shichi H, et al. **Vision Res** 17(5):633–6, 1977

[Digitalis–type cardiotonic action of Viburnum species extracts (author's transl)] Vlad L, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):228–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dosage of digitalis glycosides and beta blockers in renal insufficiency] Ohnhaus EE. **Med Klin** 71(44):1867–72, 29 Oct 76 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis therapy in hemodialysis patients. Preliminary note on results obtained with spaced administration of beta–methyl–digoxin] Splendiani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1735–9, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Our experiences with the control of dosage of digitalis derivatives using Krautwald's method in 1,065 patients] Geraga W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(24):913–6, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrophysiological mechanisms for digitalis arrhythmias. Hashimoto K. **Jpn Circ J** 40(12):1451–9, Dec 76

Atrial dissociation. Akatsuka N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):685–9, Sep 76

Digitalis arrhythmias: role of oscillatory afterpotentials. Ferrier GR. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(6):459–74, May–Jun 77

[Discrimination of ischemic– and glycoside–conditioned ST–T segment changes in stress ECG] Winter E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1180–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Accelerated idioventricular rhythm in patients with digitalic intoxication. Clinical and electrocardiographic study of two cases (author's transl)] Pellegrino L. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):527–31, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Acute intoxications due to cardiotropic drugs : ajmaline, chloroquine and digitalin] Tempe JD, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(61):4035–44, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypokalemia and arrhythmia during acute myocardial infarct in patients on long–term diuretic treatment] Nesje OA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1257–9, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

['Digitalis' arrhythmias and their treatment] Doshchitsin VL. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):26–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of oxidated nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide (NAD) for eliminating and preventing arrhythmias caused by digitalis preparations] Suriadnova BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):137–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A comparison of reversed–phase and partition high–performance liquid chromatography of some digitalis glycosides. Erni F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:169–80, 11 Jan 77

[Comparative assessment of 2 methods of photometric determination of digitalis glycosides in forensic–chemical studies] Vlasenko LM. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):38–41, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the digitalis glycosides in cadaveric material by a photometric method based on the interaction reaction with 2,2',4,4'–tetranitrodiphenyl] Vlasenko LM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):23–7, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of chromatography on a thin layer of sorbent for the analysis of erysimine] Mikhno VV, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):47–50, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of digitalis glycosides. Belpaire FM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(4):212–21, 1976 (23 ref.)

Use of radioimmunoassay of digitalis glycosides in man. Bogaert MG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(4):222–8, 1976 (15 ref.)

Binding of 16alpha–gitoxin and its 16–acetate to human serum albumin. Richter M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):459–61, 19 Jul 77

Resolution of beta–adrenergic receptor binding and adenylate cyclase activity by gel exclusion chromatography. Limbird LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):799–802, 25 Jan 77

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with beta–methyldigoxin and the clinical significance of the blood concentration of digitalis glycosides] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):36–44, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Blood digitalis levels: review of the radioimmunoassay method of determination and its indications] Lesne M. **Therapie** 31(5):567–80, Sep–Oct 76 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the determination of digitalis in blood (editorial)] Jahrmärker H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(35):1101–2, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration of digitalis glycosides as a therapeutic guide] Paumgartner G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(27):909–11, 3 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum digitalis level in patients on long–term cardiac glycoside treatment] Preibisz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(6):483–91, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Digitalis preparations: a 1932 advertisement. Butler VP. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):43, Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation of digitalis cardenolides using high performance thin layer chromatography] Kartnig T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(1):238–42, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Absorption and metabolism in man of 16–epi–gitoxin, a new semi–synthetic cardioactive glycoside. Haustein KO. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):455–8, 19 Jul 77

[New cardiotonic drugs] Carlier J. **Rev Med Liege** 32(8):240–5, 15 APR 77 **(Fre)**

[Fibre type and glycoside concentrations of human skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Bundschu HD, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):388–9, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Short– and long–term effects of digitalis on resting and posthandgrip hemodynamics in patients with coronary artery disease. Vogel R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):171–6, Aug 77

Ionic basis of myocardial contractility. Langer GA. **Annu Rev Med** 28:13–20, 1977 (44 ref.)

The inhibition of human heart (Na + K) ATPase by semisynthetic digitalis glycosides. Lutete NT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):166–7, May 77

The measurement of ouabain binding and some related

properties of digitonin-treated (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Liang SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):552–65, 8 Dec 76
Electrophysiological observations on the digitalis–potassium interaction in canine Purkinje fibers. Anderson GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):717–23, Nov 76
Effects of actodigin on the heart. Cagin NA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):274–9, Sep 77
Relationship between myocardial contractility and the effects of digitalis on ionic exchange. Langer GA. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2231–4, Aug 77 (34 ref.)
Dissociation of Na+,K+–ATPase inhibition from digitalis inotropy. Okita GT. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2225–30, Aug 77 (35 ref.)
Inhibition of red cell Na+,K+–ATPase in digitalized patients. Huang W, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2037–40, 15 Jun 77
The relationship between Na+, K+–ATPase inhibition and cardiac glycoside–induced arrhythmia in dogs Zavecz JH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):91–8, 14 Mar 77
Clinical pharmacology of digitalis glycosides: a developmental viewpoint. Singh S. **Pediatr Ann** 5(9):578–85, Sep 76 (45 ref.)
Mechanism of action of digitalis glycosides at the subcellular level. Lindenmayer GE. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(4):843–61, 1976 (110 ref.)
Extraordinary cardiac effects of 16–epi–gitoxin in comparison to ouabain in cats and dogs. Haustein KO. **Pharmacology** 15(2):178–90, 1977
Digitalis glycosides––recent advances in clinical pharmacology and treatment. Doherty JE, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):470–6, Apr 77
[Urinary cytology in adult men] Cava E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):297–305, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The serum potassium level during and after cardio–pulmonary bypass in children: a comparative study of the effects of the preoperative administration of digitalis and diuretics (author's transl)] Saidi M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):184–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digitalis glycosides (letter)] Kübler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(51):1892–3, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Myocardial excitability under the influence of digitalis glycosides and anti–arrhythmia agent] Doenecke VP. **Fortschr Med** 95(3):163–6, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma glycoside level and electric excitability of the heart atria under the influence of digitalis glycosides] Doenecke P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1675–8, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Digitalis and cardiac inothropism] Pérez Ramírez JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(1):1–5, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

The effect of intravenous potassium canrenoate in patients with severe heart failure and digitalis toxicity. Cristodorescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):27–34, Jan–Mar 77
[Massive or severe or supposed digitalis poisoning and the value of blood determinations] Ducloux G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):237–47, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of serum determinations of digitoxin and digoxin by radioimmunoassay in acute digitalis poisoning] Ducloux G, et al. **Lille Med** 22(1):56–9, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Digitalis poisoning] Lisin N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(17):507–13, 1 Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Surveillance of digitalis treatment and prevention of complications] Guize L, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):30–4, 23 Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Digitalis poisoning. Cuases, diagnosis, prevention] Doering W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):579–85, 15 Apr 77 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and pharmacokinetic studies in patients with digitalis intoxication (author's transl)] Bodem G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(1):13–21, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative aspects of digitalis overdosage] Storz H. **Med Klin** 72(9):329–36, 4 Mar 77 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Accidental digitalis intoxication in small children (author's transl)] Zach M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(3):245–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digitalis intoxication] **Praxis** 65(38):1144–5, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Digitalis intoxication (authors transl)] Fellmann H. **Praxis** 65(30):936–40, 27 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course of blood level and urinary elimination of digoxin in massive digitalis intoxications] Bodem G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1700–2, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of erythrocytes and serum potassium levels in digitalis poisoning] Jankovics A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(26):1516–9, 26 Jun 77 **(Hun)**
[Accelerated idioventricular rhythm (slow ventricular tachycardia) in patients with acute myocardial infarct and in patients with digitalis intoxication. Clinical and electrocardiographic study] Pellegrino L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1785–93, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Digitalis intoxication (author's transl)] Sepúlveda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(7):511–7, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dopamine and blood flow [letter]. Laskin OL, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):266–7, Feb 77
Digitalis in pulmonary heart disease (cor pulmonale). Doherty JE, et al. **Drugs** 13(2):142–51, Feb 77 (32 ref.)
Plasma digoxin and digitoxin levels as therapeutic guides. pp. 175–81. Albengres–Moineau E, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**
Clinical use of digitalis: some unanswered questions. Selzer A. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):186–9, Apr–Jun 76
Digitalis and arrhythmias [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1175–6, 19 May 77
[Use and mechanism of action of digitalis glycosides as anti–arrhythmic drugs] Nadeau R. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 22:97–105, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacological approach to the rational use of cardiotonic heterosides] Tillement JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):239–48, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digitalis] Caron C, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(1):88–91, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy with cardiac glycosides and electrolytes with particular consideration of fixed combinations (author's transl)] Hochrein H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):724–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exercise test in digitalis therapy (letter)] Kaltenbach M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(31):1137–8, 5 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Control of digitalization in infancy and childhood by ECG] Schmidt H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(3):124–31, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical aspects of glycoside therapy in heart failure] Rietbrock N, et al. **Med Klin** 72(11):435–49, 18 Mar 77 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring of digitalis therapy] Gilfrich HJ. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(10):229–36, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture of the 'aged heart'. Problems of drug therapy, especially digitalis–therapy] Pippig L. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(35):1125–32, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**
[Digitalis and diuretics in heart failure (authors transl)] Nager F. **Praxis** 65(30):911–22, 27 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Digitalis therapy in arterial occlusive diseases] Brecht T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1943–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacodynamic aspects of digitalis therapy] Balsano F, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(6):654–74, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Digitalis as a tonic! Importance of information] Fugelli P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1334–5, 10 Sep 76 **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of prophylactic digitalization in the complex of pre– and postoperative intensive therapy] Gologorskil VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):39–43, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Salivary levels of calcium and potassium as indicators of digitalis toxicity [letter] Ben–Aryeh H, et al. **Chest** 72(1):131, Jul 77
Digitalis toxicity: lack of marked effect on brain na+,k+–adenosine triphosphatase in the cat. Weaver LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):638–46, Mar 77

DIGITONIN see under **DIGITALIS GLYCOSIDES**

DIGITOXIGENIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Thiocardenolides II: synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 3beta–thioacetyl–14beta–hydroxy–5beta–card–20(22)–enoli Abramson HN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):602–3, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of actodigin and ouabain in cats. Cagin NA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):263–9, Apr 77

DIGITOXIN

Polynitro aromatic compounds in analytical chemistry I: reaction with ouabain and digitoxin. Burns LB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):753–4, May 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Collagen metabolism in experimental cardiac hypertrophy in the rat and the effect of digitoxin treatment. Turto H. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):358–66, Jul 77
Plasma digoxin levels in anuric patients and normal subjects taking digitoxin. Kramer P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):245–6, 1 Mar 77
[Case report on the problem of individual glycoside requirements] Ruppelt W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):952–5, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Clinical experiences with percutaneous digitoxin therapy in pregnant women with varicose veins] Jorde A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(22):1368–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on digitalis. XIII. A prospective study of 649 patients on maintenance treatment with digitoxin. Storstein O, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):434–43, Apr 77
Observation on the effect of digitalis on sinus node function by recording of twenty–four hour continuous electrocardiogram. Otsuka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):322–8, May 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effects of digitoxin and its metabolites on the transmembrane potential and contractile characteristics of guinea–pig ventricle strips. Stephen PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):43–54, Nov 76
The influence of polar and non–polar digoxin and digitoxin metabolites on the 86Rb–uptake of human erythrocytes and the contractility of guinea pig papillary muscles. Belz GG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):653–5, 1977
[Affinity of polar digoxin and digitoxin metabolites for digoxin and digitoxin antibodies] Flasch H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):649–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with Card–hydergine in patients with cardiac insufficiency and cerebrovascular disorders in professional practice] Kohler H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(11):516–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Fluorescent method of determining the activity of gitoxin] Babilev FV. **Farm Zh** 31(5):61–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

The effect of colestipol on digitoxin plasma levels. van Bever RJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1891–3, 1976
Plasma digoxin and digitoxin levels as therapeutic guides. pp. 175–81. Albengres–Moineau E, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**
[Contribution of serum determinations of digitoxin and digoxin by radioimmunoassay in acute digitalis poisoning] Ducloux G, et al. **Lille Med** 22(1):56–9, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Plasma levels of cardiotonic agents] Delwaide PA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(17):513–20, 1 Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Digitoxin level in terminal renal insufficiency] Peters U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1532–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Changes of serum digitoxin levels in open heart surgery––comparison between cardiopulmonary bypass and surface–cooling (simple) hypothermia] Shida H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(2):160–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum digitoxin levels in the aged] Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(6):385–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of radioactive cardiac glycosides by various brain regions in relation to the dysrhythmogenic effect. Dutta S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):101–6, Jan 77
Studies on digitalis. IX. Some kinetic aspects of digitoxin metabolism. Storstein L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):255–66, Mar 77
Studies on digitalis. VIII. Digitoxin metabolism on a maintenance regimen and after a single dose. Storstein L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):125–40, Feb 77
Studies on digitalis. X. Digitoxin metabolites in human myocardium and relationship between myocardial and serum concentrations of digitoxin in patients on maintenance treatment. Storstein L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):395–408, Apr 77
Studies on digitalis. XI. Digitoxin metabolism in patients with impaired renal function. Storstein L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):536–46, May 77
Studies on digitalis. XII. Kinetic pattern of digitoxin metabolism in patients with biliary fistulas. Storstein L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(6):659–74, Jun 77
Metabolism of digitoxin in man and its modification by spironolactone. Wirth KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):345–54, 22 Mar 76
Correlation between myocardial and plasma concentration of digitoxin and its metabolites with special reference to digitoxin radio–immunoassay. Hamamoto H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(7):747–51, Jul 76
[Pharmacokinetics of digitoxin in chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Peters U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(4):109–15, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution and elimination of digitoxin in patients with limited kidney function] Vöhringer HF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1666–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Pharmakokinetics of digoxin and digitoxin] Baczyński R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(20):773–6, 16 May 77 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of digitoxin and its metabolites on the transmembrane potential and contractile characteristics of guinea–pig ventricle strips. Stephen PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):43–54, Nov 76
Influence of highly unsaturated phosphatidylcholine on the effects of ouabain and some cardioactive drugs on cardiac contractile force and Na+, K+–ATPase activity. Engel H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):381–8, 1 Mar 77
Effect of digitoxin on cardiac hypertrophy induced by pericardiectomy and exercise. Cooksey J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):633–6, NOV 76
Mechanism of interaction of digitalis with estradiol binding

sites in rat uteri. Rifka SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1091–6, OCT 76

POISONING

Therapeutic and toxic drug concentrations: a correction [letter]. Dasta J, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1751, Oct 76

Acute digitoxin intoxication treated by intracardiac pacemaker: experience in sixty-eight patients. Bismuth C, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):443–56, 1977

[Severe digitalis intoxication. Prognostic factors. Value and limitations of electrosystolic pacemaking (apropos of 133 cases)] Gaultier M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):761–6, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Intentional or accidental massive digitalis poisoning. Calculation of the ingested dose from the plasma concentration] Baligadoo S, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):265–71, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digitalis poisoning and deviations of the therapeutic effect of digitalin. Correlations with plasma levels] Chiche P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):249–62, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Collagen metabolism of the rat heart during experimental cardiac hypertrophy and the effect of digitoxin treatment. Turto H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):41–5, 1976

Delayed onset and reduced severity of adrenal-compression hypertension in rats treated with digitoxin. Hall CE, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:159s–162s, Dec 76

The effect of digitalis on regional ischaemia of the rat small intestine. Rentzhog L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):179–82, 1976

[Clinical and experimental demonstration of the effect of local digitoxin therapy in chronic venous insufficiency] Fischer H. **Med Welt** 27(51):2491–4, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on myocardial hypertrophy caused by hypoxia. Protective effect of digitalic drugs] Peschle C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1219–32, 1975 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of digitoxin in adult and newborn rats: drug distribution. Boor PJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):4–12, Nov 76

URINE

[Elimination of digitoxin in liver diseases] Zilly W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1663–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIGLYCERIDES see under **GLYCERIDES**

DIGOXIGENIN see under **DIGOXIN**

DIGOXIN

Clinical pharmacokinetics of digoxin. Iisalo E. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(1):1–16, Jan–Feb 77 (119 ref.)

Clinical pharmacokinetics of digoxin in infants. Wettrell G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(1):17–31, Jan–Feb 77 (81 ref.)

Changes in crystallinity and solubility on comminution of digoxin and observations on spironolactone and oestradiol. Florence AT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):637–42, Aug 76

The instability of digoxin during the U.S.P. dissolution test of the tablets [proceedings]. Khalil SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:6P, Dec 76

[Stability and technology of ampule solutions of cardenolides of the wooly foxglove (Digitalis lanata Ehrh.)] Zatula EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):23–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacist's effect on digoxin dosing [letter]. Romankiewicz JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):338, Apr 77

Can digoxin dose requirements be predicted? Dobbs SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):231–7, Apr 76

The comparability of dosage regimens of Lanoxin tablets and Lanoxicaps. Johnson BF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):209–11, Apr 77

Oral digitalisation: choice of dose. Dobbs SM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):168, 16 Jul 77

Evaluation of digoxin capsules in outpatients. Rodgers EM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):234–5, 23 Jul 77

[Therapy of coronary heart disease using Cormelian-Digotab: influence of the duration of therapy. 2. Field study by 107 physicians] Pollter J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(43):2074–9, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmune method of determining the concentration of digoxin in the blood during treatment of patients with cardiac insufficiency] Dobrotvorskaia TE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):92–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digitalis poisoning, risk factors and digitalis intolerance] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):87–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrhythmias induced by hypokalaemia and potassium loss during maintenance digoxin therapy. Hall RJ. **Br Heart J** 39(2):232, Feb 77

Primum non nocere, or the pharmacological lucky dip [letter]. Vere D. **Br Med J** 2(6039):816, 2 Oct 76

Digoxin toxicity in patients with normokalemic potassium depletion. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(1):21–33, Jul 77

Digoxin-induced arrhythmias in hypokalaemia [letter]. Gelbart A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):850–1, 16 Oct 76

Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Weiss RB. **W Va Med J** 73(5):101–4, May 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inotropic action and myocardial uptake of digoxin and betamethyldigoxin in isolated guinea pig atria. Allonen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):545–52, May 77

The influence of polar and non-polar digoxin and digitoxin metabolites on the 86Rb-uptake of human erythrocytes and the contractility of guinea pig papillary muscles. Belz GG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):653–5, 1977

Hemodynamic response to digitalization in patients with hypertensive cardiovascular disease. Nechwatal W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(5):553–63, Sep–Oct 76

Comparative pharmacodynamics of betamethyl digoxin and digoxin in man. Das GP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):280–5, Sep 77

The effects of digoxin and beta-methyldigoxin on the heart rate of decompensated patients with atrial fibrillation. Andersson KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):3–6, Feb 77

Absorption of beta-methyl-digoxin determined after a single dose and under steady state conditions. Boerner D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):307–14, 6 Feb 76

Bioavailability of beta-acetyldigoxin after single and repeated doses of tablets and solution. Klotz U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(6):417–24, 1976

Serum glycoside concentrations after single or repeated intravenous doses of beta-methyl-digoxin and digoxin. Marinow J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(3):213–8, 11 Mar 77

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of beta-methyldigoxin after multiple oral and intravenous doses. Rietbrock N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):373–9, 22 Mar 76

Disposition of beta-methyldigoxin in man. Rietbrock N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):105–14, 19 Dec 75

The bio-availability of beta-acetyldigoxine (Novodigal) alone and combined with oxyfedrine (Ildamen-Novodigal). Bonelli J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(6):288–93, Jun 77

The bio-availability of beta-acetyldigoxine alone and combined with aluminum hydroxide and magnesium hydroxide (Alucol). Bonelli J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(7):337–9, Jul 77

Separation of digoxin and dihydrodigoxin by thin-layer or paper chromatography. Sabatka JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(3):523–5, Oct 76

Bioavailability of digoxin and beta-methyl-digoxin. Padeletti L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):352–4, 1976

Pharmacokinetics of beta-methyldigoxin in healthy humans IV: comparisons of radioimmunoassays, total radioactivity, and specific assays of beta-methyldigoxin and digoxin in plasma. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):806–10, Jun 77

Pharmacokinetics of beta-methyldigoxin in healthy humans I: intravenous studies. Hinderling PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):242–53, Feb 77

Pharmacokinetics of beta-methyldigoxin in healthy humans III: Pharmacodynamic correlations. Hinderling PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):326–9, Mar 77

Pharmacokinetics of beta-methyldigoxin in healthy humans II: Oral studies and bioavailability. Hinderling PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):314–25, Mar 77

Quantitation of digoxigenin in serum following oral administration of digoxin in humans. Loo JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):497–506, Jul 77

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency with beta-methyldigoxin and the clinical significance of the blood concentration of digitalis glycosides] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):36–44, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Fate of orally administered beta-acetyldigoxin in man (author's transl)] Flasch H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):656–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Affinity of polar digoxin and digitoxin metabolites for digoxin and digitoxin antibodies] Flasch H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):649–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the bioavailability of the individual components from a combination of dilazep and beta-acetyldigoxin (author's transl)] Schaumlöffel E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2208–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of body weight in treatment with digoxin and digoxin derivatives (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(4):116–8, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digoxin and beta-methyldigoxin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma (author's transl)] Bodem G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(7):355–6, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isomerisation and bioavailability of beta- and alpha-acetyldigoxin (author's transl)] Rietbrock N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(13):641–6, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the elimination of digoxin and beta-methyldigoxin] Larbig D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1717–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[ST-line and T-wave changes unter influence of different digitalis doses within the therapeutic range (studies of patients with stress coronary insufficiency)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(12):1047–59, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the chronopharmacology of beta-methyldigoxin] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1821–6, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Influence of digitalis on the behavior of systolic time intervals induced with isometric exercise in coronary disease patients. Note VIII] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1827–33, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Influence of digitalis on the behavior of systolic time intervals induced by dynamic muscular exercise in coronary disease patients. Note IV] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1807–19, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Digitalis therapy in hemodialysis patients. Preliminary note on results obtained with spaced administration of beta-methyl-digoxin] Splendiani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1735–9, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Stability and technology of ampule solutions of cardenolides of the wooly foxglove (Digitalis lanata Ehrh.)] Zatula EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):23–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of congestive heart failure with beta-methyldigoxin (lanitop)] Bart BIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):97–101, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the separation of cardenolides and the assay of digoxin in Digitalis lanata leaf. Cobb PH. **Analyst** 101(1207):768–76, Oct 76

A comparative study of the homogeneous enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) and two radioimmunoassays (RIA's) for digoxin. Drost RH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):557–67, 15 Sep 77

Correlation between electrocardiographic changes, serum digoxin, and total body digoxin content. Joubert P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):676–81, Dec 76

Separation of digoxin and dihydrodigoxin by thin-layer or paper chromatography. Sabatka JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(3):523–5, Oct 76

Some factors affecting a commercial kit for radioimmunoassay of digoxin using tritiated digoxin. Boink AB, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(5):261–6, May 77

Suitability of antidigoxin antiserum for digoxin in plant extracts. Nickel SL, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):231–5, May–Jun 77

Excretion of drugs in human milk [letter] Levy M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):789, 6 Oct 77

[Determination of glycoside concentrations in human tissue by means of radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Haasis R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(1):23–30, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of digoxin in forensic chemical studies] Vlasenko LM. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):45–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Measurement of digoxin by radioimmunoassay. Walsh PR, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):79–87, Jan–Feb 77

Monitoring digoxin therapy: I. Plasma concentrations and an in vitro assay of tissue response. Aronson JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):213–21, Apr 77

Digoxin: linearity between dose and serum concentration [letter]. Dobbs SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):940–1, Oct 76

Digoxin: linearity between dose and serum concentration [letter]. Dobbs SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):940–1, Oct 76

Adaptation of the EMIT serum digoxin assay to a mini-disc centrifugal analyzer. Brunk SD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1054–6, Jun 77

Reduced variation of tracer binding in digoxin radioimmunoassay by use of (125I)-labeled tyrosine-methyl-ester derivative: relation of thyroxine concentration to binding. Kroening BH, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1732–4, Oct 76

Intercomparison of four 125I-labeled digoxin RIA kits [letter] Larson JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1792–3, Sep 77

Evaluation of enzyme-multiplied immunoassay technique (EMIT) for determination of serum digoxin. Rosenthal AF, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1899–902, Nov 76

Radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay compared for determination of digoxin. Sun L, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2029–31, Dec 76

Digoxin radioimmunoassay: a comparison of the assay performances using tritiated and 125I radioiodinated tracers. Barbieri U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):257–67, 15 Jun 77

Interpretation of the serum digoxin concentration. Weintraub M. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(3):205–19, May–Jun 77 (55 ref.)

Development of a highly sensitive radioimmunoassay for digoxin and its application in pediatric practice. Greenwood H, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(5):413–24, Jul 77

Absorption of digoxin in man after oral and intrasigmoid administration studied by portal vein catheterization. Andersson KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):39–47, 10 Oct 75

Serum digoxin levels in patients of a general practice in Germany. Gundert-Remy U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):97–100, 15 Jun 76

Serum glycoside concentrations after single or repeated intravenous doses of beta-methyl-digoxin and digoxin. Marinow J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(3):213–8, 11 Mar 77

Absorption of digoxin in infants. Wettrell G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):49–55, 10 Oct 75

Plasma digoxin and digitoxin levels as therapeutic guides. pp. 175–81. Albengres-Moineau E, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

Serum digoxin levels in adults, with and without digoxin toxicity. A 8b Rb uptake inhibition study. Bhalla RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(3):124–31, May–Jun 77

Pharmacokinetic aspects of digoxin in patients with terminal renal failure. I. Off dialysis. van der Vijgh WJ. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(6):249–54, Jun 77

Pharmacokinetic aspects of digoxin in patients with terminal renal failure. II. On hemodialysis. van der Vijgh WJ. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(6):255–9, Jun 77

Calculation of serum digoxin levels in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Paulson MF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(11–12):660–5, Nov–Dec 76

Paradoxical behavior of serum digoxin concentrations in an anuric neonate. Szefler SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):487–9, Sep 77

Pharmacokinetics of beta-methyldigoxin in healthy humans IV: comparisons of radioimmunoassays, total radioactivity, and specific assays of beta-methyldigoxin and digoxin in plasma. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):806–10, Jun 77

Digoxin binding [letter]. Will PC. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):IV, Mar 77

Plasma digoxin levels in anuric patients and normal subjects taking digitoxin. Kramer P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):245–6, 1 Mar 77

Serum concentration and serum half-life of digoxin in premature and mature newborns. Lang D, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):902–6, Jun 77

Plasma levels of digoxin in patients with atrial fibrillation and indications to the association with beta blockers. Melacini P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):495–502, Oct 76

Statistical survey of 'saturation analysis' calibration curve data for prednisolone, prednisone and digoxin. Tembo AV, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):387–403, Sep 76

[Determination of serum digoxin using a new enzyme-immunologic method] Haunso S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(30):1781–3, 24 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood digoxin and treatment of heart failure in aged patients] Jouannot P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1013–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of serum determinations of digitoxin and digoxin by radioimmunoassay in acute digitalis poisoning] Ducloux G, et al. **Lille Med** 22(1):56–9, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Plasma levels of cardiotonic agents] Delwaide PA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(17):513–20, 1 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative digitalization. Measurement of digoxin plasma levels (author's transl)] Geiger HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(9):405–17, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between digoxin-induced cardiac arrhythmias and serum-digoxin levels (author's transl)] Hennersdorf G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(11):381–4, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma-digoxin concentration in patients at time of hospital admission (author's transl)] Lichey J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(29):1056–60, 22 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum digoxin concentration and its influencing factors] Erdmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):567–73, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinically significant cross reactions in radioimmunological determination of digoxin] Reisert VP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(3):167–71, 20 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between incidence of suspected digitalis intoxication adverse effects and size of digoxin level in stationary patients] Gundert-Remy U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1716–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Glycoside-plasma level under maintenance therapy—dispersion of the concentrations and its causes] Kuhlmann J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1704–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Significant plasma digoxin concentration in patients at the time of hospital admission] Lichey J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1712–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the erythrocyte electrolytes as a parameter of the digoxin plasma level] Wessels F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1681–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Digoxin plasma levels as a guide to treatment] Danon A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):76–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on serum digoxin concentration (author's transl)] Contini SA, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(2):139–47, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biopharmaceutical characteristics of digoxin tablets] Avico U, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(6):432–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum digoxin levels in the pediatric age (author's transl)] Del Torso S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):179–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioactive immunoassay of digoxin during digitalis therapy (author's transl)] Gobbi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):356–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of gastric acidity on digoxinemy (author's transl)] Pasotti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):882–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood digitalis curves in the aged] Curri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(29):2005–9, 9 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[High levels of digoxin encountered in patients with chronic uremia undergoing a periodic hemodialytic treatment and conservative therapy] Filoramo F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(5):393–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum digoxin by 125I digoxin-kit] Suzuki S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(1):75–9, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of blood digoxin concentration by radioimmunoassay] Tsutsumi J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):463–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Digoxin concentration in the blood during the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):20–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of digoxin concentration in plasma during treatment of circulatory insufficienty in children] Zubovskii GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):68–72, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of serum digoxin concentrations using radioimmunoassay. Evaluation and application of the analytical method] Triola M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):1–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of digoxin into cerebrospinal fluid. Schott GD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(613):700–2, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological reversal of the effects of digoxin. Butler VP Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2235–41, Aug 77 (43 ref.)

METABOLISM

The foeto-maternal distribution of digoxin in early human pregnancy. Allonen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):477–80, 1976

Different effects of microsomal enzyme inducers on the biliary excretion of digoxin. Nevasaari K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):442–8, 1976

Bioavailability of digoxin in man after oral administration of preparations with different dissolution rate. Nyberg L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40 Suppl 3:1–48, 1977

Steady-state kinetics of digoxin in the elderly. Roberts MA, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(4):214–23, Nov 76

Effect of cholestyramine on digoxin absorption and excretion in man. Hall WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):213–6, Feb 77

Differential uptake of tritiated digoxin in benign and malignant central nervous system neoplasms. Williams R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):132–7, Sep–Oct 76

Monitoring digoxin therapy: II. Determinants of the apparent volume of distribution. Aronson JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):223–7, Apr 77

Equivalence of lanoxin tablets. Dobbs SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):514–5, Jun 76

Correlation of digoxin-tablet dissolution-rate with biological availability. Reissell P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):235–6, Apr 77

Digoxin pharmacokinetics: multicompartmental analysis and its clinical implications. Sumner DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):221–9, Apr 76

Placental transfer and fetal uptake of 3H-digoxin in humans. Saarikoski S. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):879–84, Nov 76

Myocardial digoxin uptake: dissociation between digitalis-induced inotropism and myocardial loss of potassium. Steiness E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):183–8, Oct 76

The effect of jejunoileal bypass on the pharmacokinetics of digoxin in man. Marcus FI, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):537–41, Mar 77

Increase in myocardial digoxin content associated with circulatory volume overload in the dog. Lloyd BL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):349–58, Jul–Aug 76

Bioavailability of drugs: the digoxin dilemma. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(1):36–51, 1976 (110 ref.)

Effect of furosemide on the renal excretion of digoxin. Brown DD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):395–400, Oct 76

Effect of sulfasalazine on digoxin bioavailability. Juhl RP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):387–94, Oct 76

Digoxin kinetics in patients with thyroid dysfunction. Lawrence JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(1):7–13, Jul 77

Greater bioavailability of digoxin solution in capsules. Studies in the postprandial state. Lindenbaum J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):278–82, Mar 77

Digoxin kinetics during furosemide administration. Malcolm AD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):567–74, May 77

Bioavailability studies with Digoxin-Sandoz and Lanoxin. Beveridge T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):371–6, 13 Jun 75

Effect of particle size on the bioavailability of digoxin. Jounela AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):365–70, 13 Jun 75

Absorption of digoxin from the distal parts of the intestine in man. Ochs H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):95–7, 19 Dec 75

Distribution and elimination of digoxin in infants. Wettrell G. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):329–35, 1977

Digoxin elimination by exchange transfusion. Rosegger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(3):217–22, 21 Feb 77

Digoxin disposition (tissue distribution and renal clearance) in infants. pp. 289–94. Yaffe SJ, et al. **In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.**

Biliary excretion studies with digoxin in man. Klotz U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(7):332–4, Jul 77

Dissolution properties of digoxin tablets marketed in the Republic of Ireland. Corrigan OI, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(3):60, 14 Feb 76

Effects of sheep digoxin-specific antibodies and their Fab fragments on digoxin pharmacokinetics in dogs. Butler VP Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):345–59, Feb 77

A comparison of the bioavailability of digoxin in capsule, tablet, and solution taken orally with intravenous digoxin. Binnion PF. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 1):461–7, Oct 76

Bioavailability of digoxin and beta-methyl-digoxin. Padeletti L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):352–4, 1976

Hydrolysis of digoxin by acid. Gault MH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):27–32, Jan 77

Bioavailability of digoxin-hydroquinone complex: a new oral digoxin formulation. Bochner F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):644–7, May 77

Bioavailability of digoxin in a new soluble pharmaceutical formulation in capsules. Ghirardi P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):267–9, Feb 77

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for digoxin distribution and elimination in the rat. Harrison LI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1138–42, Aug 77

Decreased bioavailability of digoxin due to antacids and kaolin-pectin. Brown DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1034–7, 4 Nov 76

Effects of acetylcholine and atropine on the bile flow and biliary excretion of digoxin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Nevasaari K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):165–9, Nov 76

Renal clearance of digoxin in young infants. Gorodischer R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):363–74, Feb 77

Quantitation of digoxigenin in serum following oral administration of digoxin in humans. Loo JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):497–506, Jul 77

[Comparative bioavailability of three pharmaceutical forms of digoxin] Thebault J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(3):144–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digoxin and beta-methyldigoxin concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma (author's transl)] Bodem G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(7):355–6, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption of digoxin in systemic sclerosis (author's transl)] Brachtel R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(9):439–44, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isomerisation and bioavailability of beta- and alpha-acetyldigoxin (author's transl)] Rietbrock N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(13):641–6, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the biological availability of lanatoside C and digoxin in long-term tests] Bodem G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(19):658–66, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Course of blood level and urinary elimination of digoxin in massive digitalis intoxications] Bodem G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1700–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the pharmacokinetics of digoxin in patients with hyperthyroidism] Gilfrich HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1726–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Blood and myocardial concentration of digoxin in subjects undergoing heart surgery] Carbonin PU, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1259–65, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical study on the digitalis in renal function disturbance (author's transl)] Okubo M. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(3):277–89, 10 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmakokinetics of digoxin and digitoxin] Baczyński R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(20):773–6, 16 May 77 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inotropic action and myocardial uptake of digoxin and betamethyldigoxin in isolated guinea pig atria. Allonen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):545–52, May 77

Favorable effects of oral maintenance digoxin therapy on left ventricular performance in normal subjects: echocardiographic study. Crawford MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):843–7, Dec 76

Contraction and resting stiffness of isolated cardiac muscle: effects of inotropic agents. Taubert K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H275–82, Mar 77

Calcium-dependent toxic effects of digoxin in isolated myocardial preparations. Wagner J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):4–14, Sep 76

Influence of canrenoate-K and cardiac glycosides on their tissue distribution and elimination. Kuhlmann J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1505–9, Jul 77

Influence of highly unsaturated phosphatidylcholine on the

effects of ouabain and some cardioactive drugs on cardiac contractile force and Na+, K+-ATPase activity. Engel H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):381–8, 1 Mar 77

The effect of digoxin on the binding of adriamycin to cat heart muscle [letter]. Somberg J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):123, Jan 77

Myocardial uptake of digoxin in chronically digitalized dogs. Steiness E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):553–9, Dec 76

Comparative pharmacodynamics of betamethyl digoxin and digoxin in man. Das GP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):280–5, Sep 77

Mechanism of interaction of digitalis with estradiol binding sites in rat uteri. Rifka SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1091–6, OCT 76

Pharmacokinetics of digoxin. Doherty JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2242–6, Aug 77

Time sequence of direct vascular and inotropic effects following intravenous administration of digoxin in normal man. Schinz A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(4):189–93, Apr 77

Interaction of spironolactone and digoxin in dogs. Musgrave GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):696–701, Sep 77

Neuroexcitatory effects of digoxin in the cat. Pace DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):583–600, Dec 76

Enhancement of phrenic nerve activity by digoxin: an effect dependent upon intact ninth and tenth cranial nerves. Weaver LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):141–6, Jan 77

Effect of digoxin on plasma-renin-activity in man [letter]. Antonello A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):850, 16 Oct 76

[Influence of digoxin upon the exercise ECG of healthy men (author's transl)] Jaeschke M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(47):2059–65, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of the ST segment under stress by atrial frequency and digitalis in latent coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):11–4, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of digoxin on the stress ECG in healthy persons] Erbel R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1723–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the fading of the digoxin effect in the stress electrocardiogram with pharmacokinetic parameters] Otten H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1720–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Significance of body weight in the digitalization of the patients with heart diseases] Schneider J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1709–12, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects of chronic digoxin administration on the systolic intervals of a healthy young person] Tomas-Verdera Cosmelli J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):53–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Suicide with aprindine and digoxin. Hagemeijer F. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(2):161–7, 1976

Left bundle branch block: a rare manifestation of digitalis intoxication. Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(2):175–9, 1976

Extreme digitalis intoxication. Ahlmark G. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):423–5, 1976

Massive digoxin ingestion. Report of a case and review of currently available therapies. Bremner WF, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):688–92, Jun 77 (28 ref.)

An outbreak of digoxin intoxication. Danon A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(6):643–6, Jun 77

Post-mortem digoxin levels—two unusual case reports. Dickson SJ, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):145–50, Mar-Apr 77

Serum digoxin levels in adults, with and without digoxin toxicity. A 8b Rb uptake inhibition study. Bhalla RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(3):124–31, May-Jun 77

Serum digoxin levels in elderly patients in relation to its toxicity. Singh RB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(3):170–3, Jul 76

Accidental digoxin poisoning in children [letter]. Ward OC, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(4):101, 28 Feb 77

A case of self-induced digoxin poisoning: with His bundle studies of the site of heart block. Chan W, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(577):443–6, 8 Dec 76

Digoxin poisoning: case report. Sonti LR. **NZ Med J** 84(569):103–4, 11 Aug 76

Tissue digoxin concentrations at digoxin intoxication in normal, acutely hypokalemic, and acutely hyperglycemic dogs. Gupta RD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):207–20, 1976

Fatal digoxin overdose. Nicholls DP. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):280–1, May 77

[Electrocardiograms of digitalis intoxication. Reevaluation] Buffle PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1570–1, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poisoning with Novodigal (beta-acetyldigoxin)] Zách M, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(3):301–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative examinations of serum-glycoside concentrations in glycoside intoxications with extracardiac adverse effects after intake of beta-methyldigoxin, beta-acetyldigoxin and digoxin] Haasis R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1702–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Digitalis intoxication: specifity and significance of cardiac and extracardiac symptoms. part I: Patients with digitalis-induced arrhythmias (author's transl)] Doering W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(3):121–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis intoxication: specifity and significance of cardiac and extracardiac symptoms. part II. Patients with extracardiac symptoms of digitalis intoxications (author's transl)] Doering W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(3):129–37, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Digitalisation and digitalis detoxication in the elderly. Caird FI, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(1):21–8, Feb 77

The effects of oral propranolol, digoxin and combination therapy on the resting and exercise electrocardiogram. LeWinter MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):202–9, Feb 77

Pharmacist's effect on digoxin usage and toxicity. Lewis KP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1272–6, Dec 76

Development and evaluation of an individualized patient education program about digoxin. Soflin D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):367–71, Apr 77

Maintenance digoxin [letter]. Dobbs RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1350–1, 21 May 77

Maintenance digoxin after an episode of heart failure [letter] Dobbs RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):522–3, 20 Aug 77

Maintenance digoxin after an episode of heart failure: placebo-controlled trial in outpatients. Dobbs SM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):749–52, 19 Mar 77

Diuretics and digoxin in myocardial infarction [letter] Falk RH. **Br Med J** 2(6081):267, 23 Jul 77

Atrial fibrillation in the elderly [letter]. Grogono EB. **Br Med J** 1(6058):444, 12 Feb 77

Digoxin after heart failure [letter]. O'Driscoll BJ. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1028, 16 Apr 77

Maintenance digoxin after an episode of heart failure [letter] Warrington SJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):265, 23 Jul 77

Beta-adrenergic blockade as adjunctive oral therapy in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Yahalom J, et al. **Chest** 71(5):592–6, May 77

Digitalis in the pre-excitation syndrome. Analysis during atrial fibrillation. Sellers TD Jr, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):260–7, Aug 77

Effects of digitalis on resting and isometric exercise myocardial perfusion in patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Vogel R, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):355–9, Sep 77

The effects of digoxin and beta-methyldigoxin on the heart rate of decompensated patients with atrial fibrillation. Andersson KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):3–6, Feb 77

Plasma digoxin concentrations in patients with atrial fibrillation and indications for the association with other antiarrhythmic agents. Cargnelli G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):384–8, Aug 77

Insensitivity to digoxin associated with hypocalcemia. Chopra D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):917–8, 21 Apr 77

[Digoxin treatment in general practice] Iisalo E, et al. **Duodecim** 93(3):198–205, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Early digitalisation of patients with arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Nechwatal W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(27):989–94, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of body weight in treatment with digoxin and digoxin derivatives (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(4):116–8, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cerebral wasting diseases with Card-Hydergin] Liebhart M. **Med Welt** 76(48):2341–6, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of a double blind study with segontin—digoxin in coronary heart disease. (author's transl)] Nossen J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(5):159–62, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a double blind study with Segontin-Digoxin in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Nossen J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(5):159–62, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cerebral deficiency syndrome in latent heart insufficiency] Mayerhofer CH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(8):453–6, 20 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Card-Hydergin for treatment of heart insufficiency in elderly patients with cerebrovascular deficiency] Schmidt W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(8):447–52, 20 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular systolic intervals as indices of the pharmacological effect of intravenous administration of digoxin and their correlation with blood levels of the drug] De Bernardi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1505–11, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on myocardial hypertrophy caused by hypoxia. Protective effect of digitalic drugs] Peschle C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1219–32, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Influence of fructose-1,6-diphosphate (FDP) and fructose on the digitalis effect. Therapeutic experiences] Tomasi AM, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(1):21–51, 15 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of beta-methyl-digoxin in various degrees of renal function] Angelino PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(6):584–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunological determination of digitalemia in maintenance therapy. Results, correlations and perspectives for application (author's transl)] Testoni F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(5):494–508, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled treatment with digoxin] Lazowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(8):623–6, 15 Apr 77 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the structure of cardiac rhythm during treatment of auricular fibrillation with digitalis] Nedostup AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):85–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on certain indicators of oxygen consumption in children with rheumatic heart disease] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):142–3, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Digoxin medication of cardiac insufficiency in aged patients with myocardial infarction] Lepeshkov VM, et al. **Sov Med** (1):26–9, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of cardiac glycosides in children] Raugale AA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):18–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of digoxin in young children with pneumonia] Stepanova KV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):51–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy of auricular flutter with a amiodarone digoxin combination] Angel J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(4):291–5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Studies on digitalis-induced arrhythmias in glucose- and insulin-induced hypokalemia. Hall RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):711–22, Jun 77

URINE

[Radioimmunological estimation of digoxin in urine (author's transl)] Maertin K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(9):429–38, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the elimination of digoxin and beta-methyldigoxin] Larbig D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1717–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Varying renal elimination of digoxin and beta-methyl-digoxin] Risler T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:370–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIHYDRALAZINE see under **HYDRALAZINE**

DIHYDRO-BETA-ERYTHROIDINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

DIHYDROCHOLESTEROL see under **CHOLESTEROL**

DIHYDRODIETHYLSTILBESTROL see **HEXESTROL**

DIHYDROERGOCORNINE see under **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

DIHYDROERGOCRISTINE see under **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

DIHYDROERGOCRYPTINE see under **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

DIHYDROERGOTAMINE see under **ERGOTAMINE**

DIHYDROERGOTOXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of short-term and long-term (5 years) administration of a new preparation for the treatment of arterial hypertension] Bonomini V, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(1–2):46–65, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[GH secretion induced by continuous infusion of insulin (4 u/hour) in 9 insulin treated adult diabetics before and after CB 154 (2.5 mg/24 h) (author's transl)] Cathelineau G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):163–4, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Renal excretion of dihydrogenated alkaloids of ergotoxine in man [letter]. Kleiomola T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):541–4, Apr 77

[3H]dihydroergocryptine binding in rat brain. Davis JN, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):327–36, 26 Aug 77

alpha-Adrenergic receptors in rat parotid cells. II. Desensitization of receptor binding sites and potassium release. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5478–82, 10 Aug 77

alpha-Adrenergic receptors in rat parotid cells. I. Correlation of [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding and catecholamine-stimulated potassium efflux. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5472–7, 10 Aug 77

Identification of alpha-adrenergic receptors in uterine smooth muscle membranes by [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding. Williams LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6915–23, 25 Nov 76

Selective labeling of alpha-noradrenergic receptors in rat brain with [3H]dihydroergokryptine. Greenberg DA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):927–31, 15 Mar 77

Molecular pharmacology of alpha adrenergic receptors: utilization of [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding in the study of pharmacological receptor alterations. Williams LT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):304–13, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of dihydroergotoxine on the adenylate cyclase activity in homogenates of rat cerebral cortex. Sundquist H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):589–92, May 77

Effect of an ergot derivative on human lymphocyte chromosomes in vivo. Tsuchimoto T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2101–3, 1976

The influence of drugs on the electro-oculogram. Hochgesand P, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):102-8, 1976

Depression and enhancement of baroreceptor pressor response in cats after intracerebroventricular injection of noradrenergic blocking agents: dependence on supracollicular areas of the brain. Tadepalli AS, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):724-30, Nov 76

Influence of dihydroergotoxine on platelet aggregation in rabbits. Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(6):783-9, Jun 77

[Blood gas analytical study on cerebral circulation under the influence of dihydroergotoxin (author's transl)] Liesegang J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1619-212, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of regional pancreatic circulation. Effect of intramural peripheral venous stimulation. 2. Influence of hydergine] Musca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1125-30, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacotherapy for organic brain syndrome in late life. Evaluation of an ergot derivative vs placebo. Gaitz CM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):839-45, Jul 77

Medical treatment of intermittent claudication: a comparative double-blind study of suloctidil, dihydroergotoxine and placebo. Adriaensen H. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):395-401, 1976

Deapril-ST for senile dementia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(15):61-2, 29 Jul 77

The intra-arterial injection of Iskedyl for hyperselective vascular exploration. Bories J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):33-40, 25 Aug 77

[Treatment of reflex dystrophy based on the experience of J.L.Bircher on animals (author's transl)] Chappel R, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(2):80-6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of dihydroergocristine by intra-arterial injection. Experimental study with hyperselective catheterisation (author's transl)] Bories J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):531-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of chronic arterial occlusive disease. Studies with an orally administered drug under ambulatory conditions] Wampola H. **Fortschr Med** 95(18):1240,1242-5, 12 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of organic brain psychosyndrom in the old age. A double blind study with Hydergin (author's transl)] Biel ML, et al. **Med Klin** 71(49):2177-84, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Card-hydergine in patients with cardiac insufficiency and cerebrovascular disorders in professional practice] Kohler H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(11):516-8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cerebral wasting diseases with Card-Hydergin] Liebhart M. **Med Welt** 76(48):2341-6, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Card-Hydergin for treatment of heart insufficiency in elderly patients with cerebrovascular deficiency] Schmidt W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(8):447-52, 20 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary elimination of dihydro-ergotoxine after oral administration and intravenous infusion. Loddo P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(8):570-4, Aug 76

DIHYDROFOLATE REDUCTASE see **TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE**

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Orientation of the oxygen atom at C-6 as a determinant of agonistic activity in the oxymorphone series. Ronai AZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):496-500, Mar 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol alone and in combination with oxymorphone, pentobarbital, and diazepam. pp. 123-32. Smith TC, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Comparisons of the analgesic effects of oral and intramuscular oxymorphone and of intramuscular oxymorphone and morphine in patients with cancer. Beaver WT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):186-98, Apr 77

A comparison of the analgesic effect of oxymorphone by rectal suppository and intramuscular injection in patients with postoperative pain. Beaver WT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5-6):276-91, May-Jun 77

Diastereoisomeric N-tetrahydrofurfurylnoroxymorphones with opioid agonist--antagonist properties. Merz H, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):844-6, Jun 77

Orientation of the oxygen atom at C-6 as a determinant of agonistic activity in the oxymorphone series. Ronai AZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):496-500, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Enhancement of opiate binding by various molecular forms of phosphatidylserine and inhibition by other unsaturated lipids. Abood LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):51-62, 4 Jul 77

Biotransformation of morphine to dihydromorphinone and normorphine in the mouse, rat, rabbit, guinea pig, cat, dog, and monkey. Yeh SY, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 5(4):335-42, Jul-Aug 77

The effects of enkephalins on the isolated guinea pig ileum stereospecific binding of dihydromorphine and antinociception in mice. pp. 103-10. Dewey WL, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Stereospecific opiate binding in human erythrocyte membranes and changes in heroin addicts. Abood LG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5-6):427-31, 1976

DIHYDROMORPHINONE DERIVATIVES see under **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

DIHYDRO-OROTASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

DIHYDRO-OROTATE OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DIHYDROPROGESTERONE see under **PROGESTERONE**

DIHYDROPTERIDINE REDUCTASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DIHYDROPTEROATE SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 3"-deoxydihydrostreptomycin active against resistant bacteria. Sano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):978-80, Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Residues of antibiotics in milk after intramammary application on high grade cows in Kenya (Zebu X Frisian and Zebu X Ayrshire). Raemy O.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 30(1):61-5, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An investigation of mistranslation in vivo induced by streptomycin by an examination of the susceptibility of abnormal proteins to degradation. Hewitt J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 74(2):285-92, 1 Apr 77

A quantitative in vitro evaluation of the combined action of benzylpenicillin and dihydrostreptomycin on staphylococci isolated from the bovine udder with special regard to synergistic activities. Rosselet A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 24(1):35-52, Jan 77

[Relationship between the endocochlear potential and metabolism in the vascular stria of the inner ear] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):511-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several long-acting broad spectrum antibiotics on Prowazek rickettsia] Klimchuk MD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):621-3, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The control of outbreaks of leptospriosis in beef cattle by simultaneous vaccination and treatment with dihydrostreptomycin. South PJ, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (78):126-30, 1974

TOXICITY

The patas monkey as a model for dihydrostreptomycin ototoxicity. Hawkins JE Jr, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1-2):123-29, Jan-Feb 77

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL

Studies on vitamin D (calciferol) and its analogues. 12. Structural and synthetic studies of 5,6-trans-vitamin D3 and the stereoisomers of 10,19-dihydrovitamin D3 including dihydrotachysterol3. Okamura WH, et al.
J Org Chem 42(13):2284-91, 24 Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rate of reversal of hypercalcaemia and hypercalciuria induced by vitamin D and its 1alpha-hydroxylated derivatives. Kanis JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):78-81, 8 Jan 77

[Iatrogenic kidney-calculi formation and kidney failure due to long-term treatment with calcinosis factors (dihydrotachysterol, vitamin D)] Gebhardt K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 71(9):447-9, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and ultraviolet absorbance techniques for determining dihydrotachysterol in pharmaceutical preparations. Hom FS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):48-51, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Changes in phosphorus-calcium metabolism in experimental renal insufficiency and after administration of dihydrotachysterol and thyrocalcitonin] Migunova NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):400-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypophosphataemia and osteomalacia in haemodialysis patients not taking phosphate binders. Ahmed KY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:581-90, 1977

Dihydrotachysterol (DHT) and supplemental calcium therapy in dialysis patients. Kliger AS, et al.
Rev Interam Radiol 6:184-90, 19-22 Nov 76

[Dihydrotachysterol treatment in children with chronic renal failure] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(5):181-4, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dihydrotachysterol in treatment of patients with hypoparathyroidism] Gincherman EZ, et al. **Sov Med** (6):58-60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Light and electron microscopy studies on nonspecific calcinosis after administration of dihydrotachysterol (DHT) in rats] Reisinger G. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(1):30-56, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

DIHYDROTESTOSTERONE see **STANOLONE**

DIHYDROXYACETONE see under **TRIOSES**

DIHYDROXYACETONE PHOSPHATE see under **TRIOSES**

DIHYDROXYBUTANES see **BUTANEDIOLS**

DIHYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS see under **HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYLACETIC ACID see under **PHENYLACETATES**

DIHYDROXYPHENYLALANINE see **DOPA**

3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYLSERINE see under **SERINE**

DIHYDROXYPHENYLVALERAMIDE see under **AMIDES**

DIHYDROXYPREGNADIENES see **PREGNADIENEDIOLS**

5,6-DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see under **TRYPTAMINES**

DIIODOATOPHAN see **IPODATE**

DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Clinical characteristics of a new muscle relaxant antagonist, chinotilin] Khmelevskiĭ IaM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (11):59-66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Zinc and di-iodohydroxyquinoline therapy in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Jackson MJ. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):284-7, Mar 77

Treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis with di-iodohydroxyquinoline. Horsfield K, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):250-3, Jun 77

DIIODOTYROSINE

Adrenocorticotropin. 51. Synthesis and properties of analogues of the human hormone with tyrosine residues replaced by 3,5-diiodotyrosine. Lemaire S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 99(5):1577-80, 2 Mar 77

Interaction of diiodo-L-tyrosine and triiodophenol with bovine serum albumin. Circular dichroism and fluorescence studies. Okabe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):455-61, Sep 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on the action mechanism of the antihemostatic effect of lodopeptides. Golub AL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):437-46, 30 Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preferential inhibition by propylthiouracil of diiodotyrosine and thyroxine biosynthesis: a consequence of low thyroglobulin iodination. pp. 159-61. Bürgi H, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

BLOOD

[Activity of thiosulfate: cyanide-sulfurtransferase and the

3,5-diiodotyrosine-plasma deiodase in relation to the immunization and administration of rhodanides] Hübner G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):687-90, 1976 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

B1-3,5-diiodotyrosine insulin: a valid tracer for insulin. Ellis MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):257-61, May 77

The importance of thyroglobulin structure in thyroid peroxidase-catalyzed conversion of diiodotyrosine to thyroxine. Lamas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1129-36, Apr 77

DIISOPROPYLFLUOROPHOSPHATE see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

2,3-DIKETOGULONIC ACID see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

DIKETOPREGNANES see **PREGNANEDIONES**

DIKETOPREGNENES see **PREGNENEDIONES**

DILANTIN see **DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN**

DILATATION

[Cardiodilatation in cardiospasm by using a hydrocardiodilator and vibration] Shevchenko NM, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):77-9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Device for dilatation of the esophagus] Ust'ianov IuA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):78-9, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacteraemia following oesophageal dilatation and oesophago-gastroscopy. Stephenson PM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):32-5, Feb 77

Gastric perforation during pneumatic dilation for achalasia [letter]. Brown FC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):983-4, May 77

[Prevention of esophageal injuries during bougienage] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):8-12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal perforation during bougienage] Rusanov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):42-7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Transluminal blood vessel dilatation by means of a modified dilatation catheter] Olbert F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(13):867-9, 7 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

METHODS

The endoscopy corner. Introduction of a pneumatic dilator with the help of a gastroscope in achalasia--a new, nontraumatic technic. Singal SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):494-6, May 77

Manual anal dilatation (Lord hemorrhoidectomy). O'Connor JJ. **Am J Proctol** 27(5):32, Oct 76

Hydrostatic overdistension for contracted tuberculous bladder. A review of 61 cases. O'Flynn JD. **Eur Urol** 3(2):73-5, 1977

High-pouch imperforate anus treated by electromagnetic bougienage and subsequent perineal repair. Hendren WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):723-33, Oct 76

Esophageal atresia treated by electromagnetic bougienage and subsequent repair. Hendren WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):713-22, Oct 76

[A new method for the percutaneous dilation of coronary stenoses in animal experiment] Grüntzig A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:282-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

DILATATION AND CURETTAGE

Statistical analysis of first-trimester pregnancy terminations in an ambulatory surgical center. Bozorgi N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):763-8, 1 Apr 77

Dilatation and curettage for second-trimester abortions. Hodari AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):850-4, 15 Apr 77

Anaesthesia for dilatation, evacuation and curettage in outpatients: comparison of subanaesthetic doses of ketamine and sodium methohexitone-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Figallo EM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):110-7, Jan 77

More abortion patients are young, unmarried, nonwhite; procedures performed earlier, and by suction; 1/5 repeats. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):130-1, May-Jun 77

Outpatient diagnostic currettage. Ladipo OA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):389-90, Sep 76

Choice of analgesia or anesthesia for pain relief in suction curettage. Rock JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):721-3, Jun 77

The safety of local anesthesia and outpatient treatment: a controlled study of induced abortion by vacuum aspiration. Andolšek L, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(5):118-24, May 77

[Vacuum-aspiration abrasion--method of choice in gynecologic practice] Vladov E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(6):437-40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vacuum abrasio in general practice] Fanoe E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(45):2805-8, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[CT 1341 (Althesin-Glaxo) for anesthetic for dilatation and curettage] Tanaka R, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1383-90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uterine perforation in connection with vacuum aspiration for legal abortion. Moberg PJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(1):77-80, 1976

The medicolegal significance of uterine perforation. Downing SW. **J Leg Med** 5(3):20-4, Mar 77

Complications following induced abortion by vacuum aspiration: patient characteristics and procedures. Cheng M, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(5):125-9, May 77

[Can vacuum aspiration cause air embolism?] Janny G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(22):1376-82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Diagnostic suction curettage without anesthesia. An investigation into the practical usefulness of the Vabra aspirator. Lubbers JA. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (62):1-12, 1977

A comparison of metal and plastic cannulae for performing vacuum. Moghadam SS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(3):181-7, Sep 76

[A hydraulic distensor--a new apparatus used for the distension of the uterine neck (author's transl)] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):490-4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gyneocologic curets with removable working parts] Eremychev VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):54-5, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Laparoscopic observation of the female pelvis following abortions by suction curettage. Khan PK. **Int Surg** 62(2):77-8, Feb 77

Diagnostic vacuum aspiration curettage. Evaluation in office practice. Weinstein H, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):373-6, Mar 77

[Laminariae redivivae--are laminaria an old fashioned and abandoned part of gynecologic instruments?] Havránek F. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):706-7, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Report on a newly developed formaledhyde-gelatin plug for cervix dilatation] Zeller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(22):1372-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of aspiration curettage in ambulatory patients] Krnjević D. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5-6):403-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Vacuum aspiration: an efficient outpatient screening technic for endometrial disease. Lutz MH, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):393-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

DILATATION, PATHOLOGIC

[Congenital dilatation of the choledochus] Deletr B, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):118-21, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Modifications of the pupil in acute subdural hematoma] Safran AB, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(1):27-42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Coronary circulation and myocardial O2 consumption in patients with coronary heart disease under isometric load and in maximal coronary dilatation] Opherk D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1188-90, 1976 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Megaesophagus in a child] Boškov AH, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:519-26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

[Problems in the therapy of central arterial ectasias and elongations in long-lasting arteriovenous fistulas] Kleinschmidt F, et al. **Chirurg** 47(9):496-501, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Megaduodenum (author's transl)] Cársky S, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(5):238-41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DILAUDID see **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

DILAZEP see under **AZEPINES**

DILUTION TECHNICS see **INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS**

DIMENHYDRINATE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of dimehydrinate on the fetal heart rate and uterine contractions] Sosa A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(248):453-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of migraine. Clinical experience with Migraeflux, a new migraine drug] Philipp M. **Fortschr Med** 95(2):107-10, 13 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of antivertiginous drugs by double blind procedure. The effect of diazepam, dimenhydrinate and sulpirid on the human vestibular spontaneous nystagmus (author's transl)] Mulch G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):392-9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the combination dimenhydrinate-metoclopramide-pyridoxine in the field of otorhinolaryngology] García González C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(1-2):135-40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIMERCAPROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of ethylxanthogenate, diethyldithiocarbamate and unithiol on carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Stoytchev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):61-9, 1977

99mTechnetium-unithiol complex, a new pharmaceutical for kidney scintigraphy. Ogiński M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(6):282-6, Dec 76

[Rheumatology. Side effects of chrysotherapy] Serre H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8-9):552-9, AUG-SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of sulfhydryl compounds on the automatism of the pacemakers] Ul'ianinskii LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1165-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unithiol in treatment of circumscribed forms of scleroderma] Kapralov IK. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):72-5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Unithiol treatment in patients with fluorosis] Alekperov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):121-3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with cerebral forms of hypertensive disease by combination of decamevit with unithiol in conditions of biotron] Kurliandchikov VN. **Vrach Delo** (8):66-9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental bases of antidotal inhalation prophylaxis of micromercurialism] Foderman VM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):50-4, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Influence of dimercaprol on the early hepatic uptake of 111In-bleomycin in the BALB/c mouse. Levine G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1083-7, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Arsenic metabolism. (17) Studies of placental transfer of arsenic and the effects of antidotes and diet] Tanaka I. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):673-87, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Accidental ingestion of mercuric sulphate in a 4-year-old child. Management with BAL and peritoneal dialysis. Kahn A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):956-8, Oct 77

The use of cysteamine and dimercaprol. Hughes RD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):123-9, 1976

DIMETHACRINE see under **ACRIDINES**

DIMETHADIONE see under **OXAZOLES**

DIMETHINDENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Topical treatment of pruritus with Fenistil-gel (author's transl)] Geiger P. **Praxis** 65(19):594-5, 11 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on the circulatory system and on the endogenous plasma histamine concentrations in dogs. Thermann M, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):97-101, Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Fenistil in the treatment of pruritus and skin diseases causing itching] Szymczykowa B. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(4):483-6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIMETHISTERONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous rupture of liver in patient on oral contraceptives. Dixit SP, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(6):525-7, 529, Nov 76

DIMETHOATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of protein and fat intake on the body's

resistance to dimethoate. Gontzea I, et al. **Med Lav** 68(1):13–21, Jan–Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Residues of dimethoate and dimethoxon on sweet cherries following air carrier application. Zwick RW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):937–40, Jul–Aug 77

METABOLISM

Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of dimethoate and several metabolites in rape, quail, and grasshopper tissues by derivatization. Sarna LP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1046–8, Sep–Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Relationship between the cytogenetic effect of different concentrations of thiophosphamide and phosphemide and the duration of their contact with human lymphocytes] Kirichenko OP, et al. **Genetika** 12(6):142–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Exposure to pesticides in agriculture: a survey of spraymen using dimethoate in the Sudan. Copplestone JF, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):217–23, 1976

TOXICITY

[Toxic effect of phosphamide after simultaneous entrance into the body through the gastrointestinal tract and respiratory organs] Voĭtenko GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):622–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of phosphanitelia atmosfernogo vozdukha] Ubaĭdullaev RU, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):7–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic effect of phosphamide and methylnitrophos on chickens] Abbasov TG. **Veterinariia** (8):104–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

DIMETHOPHRINE see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

DIMETHOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

DIMETHPYRINDENE see **DIMETHINDENE**

DIMETHYL(2-HYDROXY 5-NITROBENZYL) SULFONIUM BROMIDE see under **NITROPHENOLS**

DIMETHYL SUBERIMIDATE see under **IMIDES**

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE

Stable thiobarbituric acid chromophore with dimethyl sulphoxide. Application to sialic acid assay in analytical de-O-acetylation. Skoza L, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):457–62, 1 Dec 76

Studies on membrane fusion. I. Interactions of pure phospholipid membranes and the effect of myristic acid, lysolecithin, proteins and dimethylsulfoxide. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):254–64, 5 Oct 76

Platinum – dimethylsulphoxide as a specific nucleic acid reagent for base sequence determination by electron microscopy. Whiting RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):334–8, 3 Feb 77

Effect of DMSO on the dielectric properties of canine kidney tissue. Foster KR, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):581–5, Oct 76

Tumor-inducing effect of trinitroso-trimethylene-triamine (TTT) when orally applied in dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO) for solvent. Urban H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):364–5, 1975

Dimethyl sulfoxide-induced self-assembly of tubulin lacking associated proteins. Himes RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6222–8, 10 Sep 77

Viability and function of platelets frozen at 2 to 3 C per minute with 4 or 5 per cent DMSO and stored at –80 C for 8 months. Spector JI, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):8–15, Jan–Feb 77

[Morphological and functional aspects of blood platelets preserved in DMSO at –180 degrees C] Patrone F, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 23(1–2):45–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the reaction of quinolinecarbonitrile N-oxides with cyanide ion in dimethyl sulfoxide (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):123–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term patency of vein grafts preserved in liquid nitrogen in dimethyl sulfoxide. Weber TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):709–12, Dec 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reaction to a hair dye elicited by an ointment containing DMSO. Roeleveld CG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):331, Oct 75

[Tumorigenicity of TTT dissolved in DMSO (author's transl)] Urban H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):657–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of the gentamicin and dimethyl sulfoxide in the 'Gentaplast' film-forming aerosol preparation] Korchagin VB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):595–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conductometric determination of various alkaloid salts in dimethyl sulfoxide] Popović R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(6):410–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interferon inhibits dimethyl sulphoxide-induced erythroid differentiation of Friend leukaemia cells. Rossi GB, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):50–2, 5 May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol on catalytic and regulatory properties of glutamine-dependent carbamoyl phosphate synthase from rat liver and dual effects of uridine triphosphate. Ishida H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):258–65, Jul 77

Growth of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata under anaerobic dark conditions with dimethyl sulfoxide. Yen HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):411–8, Jun 77

Comparative studies on the influence of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) on reversion to sensitivity to isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) and rifampicin (RMP) in resistant strains of tubercle bacilli. Szydłowska T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):575–7, 1976

Haemoglobin synthesis induced by N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone and dimethylsulfoxide in permanent cell lines derived from normal mouse foetal liver [proceedings]. Malpoix P. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1090–1, Dec 76

Effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on the expression of nitrogen fixation in bacteria. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):141–53, Apr 77

Differential activation of rat liver methionine adenosyltransferase isozymes by dimethylsulfoxide. Hoffman JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1231–6, 22 Aug 77

Effects of dimethylsulfoxide on cyclic AMP accumulation, lipolysis and glucose metabolism of fat cells. Wieser PB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):775–78, 15 Apr 77

Effect of parenteral dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on drug metabolizing enzyme activities in the phenobarbital pretreated rat. Willson RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):902–3, 1 May 77

Phospholipid membrane stabilization by dimethylsulfoxide and other inducers of Friend leukemic cell differentiation. Lyman GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(3):460–73, 19 Oct 76

Dimethylsulfoxide action on fast axoplasmic transport and ultrastructure of vagal axons. Donoso JA, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):287–301, 21 Jan 77

The phenotypes of variant clones of Friend mouse erythroleukemic cells resistant to dimethyl sulfoxide. Rovera G, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4057–61, Nov 76

Clones of Friend leukemia cells: differences in karyotypes and responsiveness to inducers of differentiation. Preisler HD, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(3):207–16, Oct 76

Protection by dimethylsulfoxide of strand breaks in hepatic DNA induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Sosnowski SA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):101–4, Sep 76

Bioassay to measure effects of cooling and warming rates and protection by dimethyl sulphoxide on survival of frozen Babesia rodhaini. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(6):631–7, Dec 76

Recovery, structure, and function of dog granulocytes after freeze-preservation with dimethylsulfoxide. French JE, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):1–14, Feb 77

Functional preservation of the mammalian kidney. IV. Functional effects of perfusion with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) at normothermia. Karow AM Jr, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):448–54, Aug 76

The freezing threshold of peripheral motor nerves following pretreatment with dimethyl sulfoxide and ethanol: an electrophysiologic and light and electron microscopic study on the sciatic nerve of rabbits. Lenz H, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):215–27, Apr 77

Freeze–Thaw damage in protected and unprotected synchronized mammalian cells. McGann LE, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):503–5, Aug 77

Myocardial function during hypoxia: effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and different buffers. Matheny JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(6):616–24, Dec 76

Hyperosmotic injury in mammalian cells. Survival of CHO cells in unprotected and DMSO-treated cultures. Mironescu S. **Cryobiology** 14(4):451–65, Aug 77

Function of autotransplanted kidneys after hypothermic perfusion with dimethylsulfoxide. Small A, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):23–36, Feb 77

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and ethylene glycol on ATPase activity and calcium transport of sarcoplasmic membranes. The R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):611–21, 15 Apr 77

Differentiation of a resistant clone of mouse myeloid leukemia cells with dimethyl sulfoxide and ascitic fluid. Okabe J, et al. **Gann** 68(2):151–7, Apr 77

The in vivo effect of dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO) on protein synthesis and the polyribosome profile in Paramecium. Reisner AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):169–77, Feb 77

Purification of globin messenger RNA from dimethylsulfoxide-induced Friend cells and detection of a putative globin messenger RNA precursor. Curtis PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(4):1067–75, 5 Oct 76

Cilia formation in cultures of human lung cancer cells treated with dimethyl sulfoxide. Tralka TS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1383–8, Dec 76

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of dimethyl sulfoxide in anesthetized rabbits. Domer FR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):269–70, Feb 77

Effects of cytochalasin B and dimethylsulphoxide on isosmotic fluid transport by rabbit gall-bladder in vitro. Frederiksen O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):103–18, Feb 77

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Fine structural changes and their reversibility. Nilsson JR. **J Protozool** 24(2):275–83, May 77

Effect of interferon on dimethyl sulfoxide-stimulated Friend erythroleukemic cells: ultrastructural and biochemical study. Luftig RB, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):799–810, Sep 77

Effect of a single dose of dimethyl sulphoxide on renal amyloidosis. Ravid M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):730–1, 2 Apr 77

Differential effects of detergents and dimethylsulfoxide on membrane prostaglandin E1 and F2alpha receptors. Rao CV. **Life Sci** 20(12):2013–22, 15 Jun 77

Lack of proof of induction of somatic recombination and mutation in drosophila by methyl-2-benzimidazole carbamate, dimethyl sulfoxide and acetic acid. Mollet P. **Mutat Res** 40(4):383–7, Nov 76

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on radiation-induced heteroallelic reversion in diploid yeast. Singh DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):193–200, Nov 76

Fertility of frozen chicken semen after intravaginal and intrauterine inseminations using various concentrations and equilibration times of dimethylsulfoxide and a range of freezing and thawing rates. Mitchell RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2195–200, Nov 76

Transient inhibition of initiation of S-phase associated with dimethyl sulfoxide induction of murine erythroleukemia cells to erythroid differentiation. Terada M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):248–52, Jan 77

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and hypoxic cell radiosensitizers on the radiation response of the KHT murine tumor in vivo. Rauth AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):248–57, Feb 77

Dimethyl sulfoxide enhances polyethylene glycol-mediated somatic cell fusion. Norwood TH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):263–70, May 76

Platelet preservation. III. The influence of dimethylsulfoxide and cooling conditions on serotonin uptake velocity and response to hypotonic stress of human platelets. Odink J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):192–9, 31 Aug 76

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on in vitro platelet function. Schiffer CA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):221–9, 31 Aug 76

Effect of dietary lipid and dimethyl sulfoxide on lindane metabolism. Chadwick RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):391–410, Mar 77

Reversible inhibition of RNA synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriforms GL by dimethyl sulphoxide: an electron microscope autoradiographic study. Nilsson JR. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):403–14, Jul 76

Effects of dimethyl surfoxide on the pellicle of the peritrich ciliate Vorticella nebulifera. Ranganathan VS. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3) Jul 76

The effect of ethylene glycol and DMSO on fusion of isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Stromer M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):708–11, Nov–Dec 76

[Effect of KCl and dimethyl sulfoxide on the transcription of T3 DNA by T3-specific RNA polymerase in cell-free extracts of Escherichi coli CRT266] Musielski H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):77–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in experimental and clinical radiology] Kir'ianov IIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):73–80, Aug 76 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of combined effect of dimexide and antibiotics on microorganisms isolated from the conjunctiva of patients with inflammatory diseases of the anterior segment of the eye] Podkova VG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):168–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on heart functions] Kit SM, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):89–90, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

[Sensitivity of peritoneal exudate microflora to antibiotics in combination with dimexide] Zverev VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):106–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on cerebral infarction in the Mongolian gerbil. McGraw CP. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):160–1, 1977

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on ocular inflammation. Hanna C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):61–5, Jan 77

Effect of the radioprotective drugs MEA, DMSO, and WR-2721 on tumor control and skin tolerance in the rat. Moulder JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):825–33, Aug 77

Treatment of experimental murine amyloidosis with dimethyl sulfoxide. Kedar I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):149–50, Apr 77

The prevention of alloxan-induced diabetes in mice by dimethyl sulfoxide. Heikkila RE. **Eur J Pharmacol**

44(2):191–3, 15 Jul 77

Dexamethasone and DMSO in experimental transorbital cerebral infarction. de la Torre JC, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):577–83, Nov–Dec 76

[Combination of IDU and DMSO in zoster?(LETTER)] Nasemann Th. **Hautarzt** 27(9):463, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of dimexide (dimethyl sulfoxide) in the overall treatment of local radiation complications] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):17–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimexide ointment with monomycin in the treatment of corneal burns] Podkova VG. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):367–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the preparation 'Bipenst' and dimethyl sulfoxide on the concentration of adenylic nucleotides in the livers of irradiated animals] Abyzov RA. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):305–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dimethylsulfoxide in the treatment of organic forms of scleroderma] Sergeev VP. **Sov Med** (8):154–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of use of dimexide in clinical practice] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):63–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of dimexide in the treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Borovik PI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):90–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ultrastructure–function correlative studies for cardiac cryopreservation. V. Absence of a correlation between electrolyte toxicity and cryoinjury in the slowly frozen, cryoprotected rat heart. Fahy GM, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):418–27, Aug 77

DIMETHYLAMINES

Relevance of dimethylamine to mechanism studies of DIC (DTIC, NSC 45388). Saunders PP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):253–8, 1976

METABOLISM

Studies on the effect of feeding nitrite and secondary amines to Wistar rats. Telling GM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):247–54, 1976

Uptake and metabolism of dimethylamine salt of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by fish. Sikka HC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1030–3, Sep–Oct 77

Quantitation of dimethylnitrosamine in the whole mouse after biosynthesis in vivo from trace levels of precursors. Rounbehler DP, et al. **Science** 197(4306):917–8, 26 Aug 77

The absorption, tissue distribution, and excretion of dodecyldimethylamine oxide (DDAO) in selected animal species and the absorption and excretion of DDAO in man. Rice DP. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):377–89, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Damage and repair of rat liver DNA by simultaneous oral administration of amines and nitrite. Hosokawa S, et al. **Gann** 67(6):819–23, Dec 76

[Role of the reactions of dimethylamine with nitrogen tetraoxide and ozone in atmospheric pollution] Dushutin KK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):14–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of dimethylnitramine in NZR rats in NZO mice. Goodall CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):295–8, May 76

DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE

Cholangiocarcinomas induced by feeding 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene to rats. Histopathology and ultrastructure. Reddy KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):189–204, Apr 77

Liver tumors induced by 4–dimethylaminoazobenzene: experimental basis for a chemical carcinogenesis concept. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):639–56, 1976

Excretion of alpha–foetoprotein in the urine of rats during exposure to 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene. Boss JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):100–9, Jan 77

Some properties and electrophoretic patterns of rat liver esterases in relation to hepatocarcinogenesis by 3'–methyl–4–(dimethylamino) azobenzene. Kaneko A, et al. **Gann** 67(3):331–7, Jun 76

Enhancement of azo–dye hepatocarcinogenesis with dietary phenobarbital in rats. Kitagawa T, et al. **Gann** 68(2):255–6, Apr 77

Induction of liver tumours by 3'–methyl–dimethylaminoazobenzene (3'–Me–DAB) in rats chronically infected with Toxoplasma or Besnoitia. Frenkel JK, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(1):61–8, Jan 77

A distinctive antigen present in liver carcinomas induced by 3'–methyl–p–dimethylaminoazobenzene. Carruthers C, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):47–51, 1977

Mitochondrial calcium during liver carcinogenesis due to thioacetamide and 4–dimethylaminoazobenzene. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):7–14, Jan–Feb 77

Role of age and sex in chronic thyroiditis in rats fed 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene. Reuber MD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(4):295–302, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Protein composition of liver nuclear ribonucleoportein particles of rats fed carcinogenic aminoazo dyes. Patel NT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):112–9, 8 Nov 76

High–sensitivity sequence analysis of peptides and proteins by 4–NN–dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'–isothiocyanate. Chang JY. **Biochem J** 163(3):517–20, 1 Jun 77

Inhibition by 3'–methyl–4–dimethylamino–azobenzene of in vitro cell–free protein synthesis: possible involvement of an electrophilic metabolite. Labuc GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):929–34, 15 May 77

Mutagenicity of carcinogenic azo dyes and their derivatives. Yahagi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):91–6, Nov 75

Localization of minor liver–bound metabolites of 3–methyl–p–dimethylaminoazobenzene with anti–hapten antibodies. Carruthers C, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2099–104, Jul 77

Studies on carcinogenic azo dyes. VI. Effect of factors influencing drug metabolism on the NIH shift during hydroxylations of 4–dimethylamino–3'–methylazobenzene and 3–methylacetanilide. Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):500–6, Mar 76

Studies on carcinogenic azo dyes. V. The NIH shift during the aryl hydroxylation of 3'–methyl–4–(dimethylamino)azobenzene and 3–methylacetanilide by the rat. Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):865–70, May 76

Mitochondrial membrane–linked reactions in carcinogenesis: change in steroselective uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by aliphatic dicarbonyls and in the Arrhenius plot of NADH–indophenol reductase. Bryant GM, et al. **Gann** 68(1):89–98, Feb 77

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of 4,4'–(diazoamino)–dibenzenesulfonic acid in FD&C yellow no. 6. Marmion DM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):168–72, Jan 77

Distinction of amino alcohols from amino acids by 4–N,N–dimethylaminoazobenzene–4'–isothiocyanate. Chang JY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):245–8, 11 May 77

Separation of 4–N,N–dimethylaminoazobenzene–4'–thiohydantoins of amino acids by thin–layer chromatography on silica gel. Chang JY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):125–8, 1 Oct 77

The effect of propranolol on induction of rat liver tumors by a chemical carcinogen. Boyd H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):576–8, May 77

Evidence for a receptor protein of activated carcinogen. Mainigi KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2293–6, Jun 77

Influence of riboflavin antagonists on azo dye hepatoma induction in the rat. Lambooy JP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):532–5, Dec 76

[Comparative study in both sexes of the carcinogenic activity of NN–dimethyl–p–(6 benzothiazolylazo) aniline (BT 6) in the Wistar rat] Stora C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(1):87–94, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of cancerogenic dimethylaminoazobenzol, used for determination of free hydrochloric acid, by a harmless analog] Pliss GB, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):438–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene and 4–aminoazobenzene on plating efficiency, mitotic index, and macromolecular synthesis of cultured liver cells. Tokiwa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(5):303–9, Oct 76

Mutagenicity of carcinogenic azo dyes and their derivatives. Yahagi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):91–6, Nov 75

Studies on carcinogenic azo dyes. VII. Changes in the hepatic activities of 3'–Me–DAB metabolism by rat, mouse, and hamster during the repeated administration of 3'–Me–DAB. Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2279–85, Oct 76

Primary effect of dimethylaminoazobenzene on transcription of the unique rat liver DNA. Barskaya TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):330–2, 1 Dec 76

Effect of long–term administration of 4–(dimethylamino)azobenzene on liver cell line derived from rats fed this chemical. Tokiwa T, et al. **Gann** 67(6):879–83, Dec 76

Cytological studies of the effect of hepatocarcinogens on liver cells of rats. Ramadan AA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(4):608–18, 1976

Studies on alpha–fetoprotein in culture of rat hepatoma cells. pp. 639–46. Tsukada Y, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

The effect of 4–dimethylaminoazobenzene and azobenzene on the immune reaction of male Sprague–Dawley rats. Scherf HR. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(3):327–32, 9 Dec 76

[Study of populations of nuclear RNA of rat liver cells after short–term exposure to a carcinogen] Barskaia TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):235–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIMETHYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONYL COMPOUNDS see **DANSYL COMPOUNDS**

9,10–DIMETHYL–1,2–BENZANTHRACENE see under **BENZANTHRACENES**

DIMETHYLCYSTEINE see **PENICILLAMINE**

DIMETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

DIMETHYLERGOMETRIN see **METHYSERGIDE**

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE

The incomplete denaturation of DNA in N,N–dimethyl formamide. Cortadas J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(3):203–6, 3 Jun 77

A study of the redox potentials and electron transfer rates of several naturally occurring and synthetic iron porphyrins in DMF. Kadish KM, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(2):95–105, 1977

Heat capacities of ureas and water in water and dimethylformamide. Bonner OD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):2898–2902, 27 Apr 77

Electrogenerated chemiluminescence. 29. The electrochemistry and chemiluminescence of chlorophyll a in N,N–dimethylformamide solutions. Saji T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2235–40, 30 Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicological problems associated with the manufacture of triazapentadienes. Brown PM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):41–3, Jan 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formamidine acaricides. Toxicity and metabolism studies with twospotted spider mites, Tetranychus urticae Koch. Chang KM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):493–501, May–June 77

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of drug combinations in mixed solvent of dimethylformamide–benzol] Evstratova KI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):25–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of metabolite following experimental human exposures to DMF or to DMAC. Maxfield ME, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(8):506–11, AUG 75

[Permeability of the placenta to dimethylformamide] Sheveleva GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):44–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

N,N–Dimethylformamide–induced morphological differentiation and reduction of tumorigenicity in cultured mouse rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Dexter DL. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3136–40, Sep 77

Studies on the effects on N,N'–dimethylformamide on ethanol disposition and on monoamine oxidase activity in rats. Hanasono GK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):461–72, Mar 77

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride, dimethylformamide and symmetric tetrachlorethane at varying intervals between applications] Gohlke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):363–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

1,2 DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE see under **HYDRAZINES**

DIMETHYLNITROSAMINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

DIMETHYLPOLYSILOXANES see under **SILICONES**

DIMETHYLSTILBESTROL see under **STILBENES**

DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE see under **TRYPTAMINES**

DIMETRIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

DIMILIN see under **JUVENILE HORMONES**

DIMINAZENE see under **AMIDINES**

DIMORPHOLAMINE see under **MORPHOLINES**

DINITOLMIDE see under **BENZAMIDES**

DINITROBENZENES see under **NITROBENZENES**

DINITROCHLOROBENZENE see under **NITROBENZENES**

DINITROCRESOLS see under **CRESOLS**

DINITROFLUOROBENZENE see under **NITROBENZENES**

DINITROPHENOLS

Determination of [14C]leucine specific radioactivity utilizing high–performance liquid chromatography to isolate the double–labeled dinitrophenyl methyl ester. Bump EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):527–34, Apr 77

Facilitated transport of di- and trinitrophenolate ions across lipid membranes by valinomycin and nonactin Ginsburg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):685–700, 14 Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Insect chemosterilants. Analogues of 2,5-dichloro-N-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)benzenesulfonamide. DeMilo AB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):81–3, Jan–Feb 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Regulation of the IgM immune response. II. Effect of the valence and affinity of carp anti-DNP-antibodies on the binding constant to multivalent DNP-T4-bacteriophage conjugates] GER. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):87–99, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparison of the fine specificity of anti-dinitrophenyl-combining site composed of either VL dimer or VL and VH of protein 315. Gavish M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3154–9, 12 Jul 77

Concentrations of three hapten-binding immunoglobulins in pooled normal human serum. Karjalainen K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(2):88–93, Feb 76

Neutron small-angle scattering study on two different precipitin types of pig anti-Dnp antibodies. Cser L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):329–31, 15 Aug 77

Isolated, radioiodinated surface immunoglobulins of murine bone-marrow derived lymphocytes which bind the 2,4-dinitrophenyl hapten. Marchalonis JJ. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):667–70, Aug 76

Properties of bovine colostral IgG1 anti-DNP antibodies--I. Isolation and binding studies. Wie SI, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):689–95, Aug 76

Properties of bovine colostral IgG1 anti-DNP antibodies--II. Circular dichroism studies. Wie SI, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):697–703, Aug 76

Novel idiotypic and antigen-binding characteristics in two anti-dinitrophenyl monoclonal antibodies. Sigal NH. **J Exp Med** 146(1):282–6, 1 Jul 77

[Rosette formation and humoral immune response to 2,4-dinitrophenol in mice of different inbred strains] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):88–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Paper chromatographic behaviour of alpha-DNP-lysine in comparison with other DNP-amino acids. Machida A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:390–1, 11 Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Different inhibitory effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol, iodoacetate, and probenecid on renal excretion of p-aminohippurate, cyclopenthiazide, and sulfamethoxypyridazine in rats. Stopp M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):787–92, 1976

Stimulation of rat lung metabolism with 2,4-dinitrophenol and phenazine methosulfate. Bassett DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):898–902, Sep 76

Effect of inhibitors on transepithelial efflux of Na and nonelectrolytes in frog skin. Biber TU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C67–75, Jan 77

The role of the glucose-6-phosphate in the phosphorylase b kinase activation found in perfused rat hearts treated by dinitrophenol. Vercesi AE, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(2):347–52, Jun 76

Distribution and effect of the weak acids 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (DMO) and 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP) in membrane vesicles of Micrococcus denitrificans. Tucker AN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):21–7, Sep 76

DNA strand scission and its repair following exposure of cells to inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation. Hilton J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):909–14, 25 Apr 77

2,4-Dinitrophenol causes a marked increase in the apparent Km of Pi and of ADP for oxidative phosphorylation. Kayalar C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1153–9, 4 Oct 76

Effect of anoxia, 2,4-dinitrophenol and salicylate on xylose transport by isolated rat soleus muscle. Korbl GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):93–109, 14 Feb 77

Uncoupled-induced changes in mitochondrial structure detected by small-angle x-ray scattering. Mannella CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):375–8, 11 May 77

Structural and kinetic studies on the activators of succinate dehydrogenase. Susheela L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):47–55, 11 Jan 77

The effect of ouabain, dinitrophenol, and lithium on the pacemaker current in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Aronson RS, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):517–24, May 77

Arterial and mixed venous blood gases following DNP infusions in rabbits. Grieb P. **Experientia** 33(6):742–3, 15 Jun 77

On the mechanism of uncoupler-dependent inhibition of acyl-carnitine oxidation by rat liver mitochondria. Osmundsen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):221–4, 15 Oct 76

Inhibition of cation transport of isolated rat gastric cells by salicylate. p. 403. Koelz HR, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology, Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Role of tissue hypermetabolism in stimulation of ventilation by dinitrophenol. Levine S. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):72–4, Jul 77

2,4-Dinitrophenol as a specific inhibitor of the breakdown of the actomyosin-phosphate-ADP complex. Yamaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1109–15, Nov 76

Effect of uncoupler on 'downhill' substrate efflux of Escherichia coli is dependent on (Mg2+, Ca2+). Adenosine triphosphatase. Rotman B. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):561–6, Dec 76

Current clamp and voltage clamp study of the inhibitory action of DNP on membrane electrical properties of frog auricular heart muscle. Nargeot J. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(2):171–80, 1976

Inhibition of UV-induced DNA strand breakage in Dictyostelium discoideum by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Guialis A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(4):331–6, Oct 76

The actions of ouabain, dinitrophenol, anoxia and ionic manipulation on cultured heart cells. Martinez TT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:269–73, 1977

[Influence of strophanthin and 2,4-dinitrophenol to the scopolamine-evoked acetylcholine release in rat cortex] Fischer HD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):485–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol, monoiodine acetate, sodium fluoride and hypoxia on the formation of plasma polyps in the placenta of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Thorn W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(3):203–10, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of dinitrophenol, octanol and toluene upon pH-dependence of ca-ATPase activity of heavy meromyosin] Petushkova EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2062–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between nuclear membrane structures and the influence of inhibitors and activators of intracellular metabolism on the electrophoretic mobility and dimensions of cell nuclei] Cheshko VF, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):47–51, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenobarbital and inhibitors of energy metabolism on the absorption and acetylation of norsulfazole in the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Makarov VA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):37–41, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine and 2,4-dinitrophenol on cardiac energetics] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1182–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various metabolic poisons on the nature of contraction of the straight muscle of the abdomen of frog] Esyrev OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1378–82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of uncoupling agents and benz (a) pyrene metabolites on respiration in L cells and normal mouse embryonal fibroblasts] Riabykh TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1003–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Calorigenic effect of catecholamines in dinitrophenol poisoning] Sobolev VI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):111–6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of alkyldinitrophenols to some aquatic organisms. Zitko V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):508–15, Nov 76

Studies on the modification of renal lesions due to aspirin and oxyphenbutazone in the rat and the effects on the kidney of 2:4 dinitrophenol. Arnold L, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):179–84, Jul 76

DINOFLAGELLATES see under **MASTIGOPHORA**

DIO-9 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

DIOCTOPHYMA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Report of 2 Brazilian cases of canine dioctophymosis as a report of the highest intensity of Dioctophyma renale (Goeze, 1782) infection] Ribeiro Amato JF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):117–22, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIOCTOPHYMA RENALE INFECTIONS

PARASITOLOGY

[Report of 2 Brazilian cases of canine dioctophymosis as a report of the highest intensity of Dioctophyma renale (Goeze, 1782) infection] Ribeiro Amato JF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):117–22, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIODONE see **IODOPYRACET**

DIODOQUIN see **DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN**

DIODRAST see **IODOPYRACET**

DIOLEFINS see **ALKADIENES**

DIOSMIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

DIOXANES see under **DIOXINS**

DIOXINS

Dielectric increment of low molecular weight RNA in dioxane after application of static electric fields. Galzigna L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):230–7, 4 Oct 76

Aggregation of chlorophylls in monolayers. Leblanc RM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):77–85, Dec 76

Effect of concentration on the aggregation of poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate) in dioxane: critical concentration and maximum length for linear head to tail aggregates. Gupta AK. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1543–54, Aug 76

Effect of dioxane on the conformation of lysozyme at low pH. I. Studies by circular dichroism and viscosity measurements. Izumi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1769–79, Jun 77

Environmental degradation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Crosby DG, et al. **Science** 195(4284):1337–8, 25 Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of dioxin exposure [letter]. Laporte JR. **Lancet** 1(8020):1049–50, 14 May 77

[Toxicity of dioxin] Dally S. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2803–4, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenz0-p-dioxin in environmental samples by high-resolution gas chromatography and low resolution mass spectrometry. Buser HR. **Anal Chem** 49(7):918–22, Jun 77

Automated cleanup of herbicides by adsorption chromatography for the determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Ramstad T, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):386–90, Mar 77

Search for the presence of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in bovine milk. Mahle NH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):123–30, Aug 77

Clean-up techniques for the determination of parts per trillion residue levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Hummel RA. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1049–53, Sep–Oct 77

Rapid method for the simultaneous determination of 1,4-dioxan and its major metabolite, beta-hydroxyethoxyacetic acid, concentrations in plasma and urine. Braun WH. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):263–6, 21 Mar 77

Analysis of the constituents of commercial dimethoxane [proceedings]. Woolfson AD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:28P, Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1-amino-3,7,8-trichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 1-amino-2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin as haptenic compounds [letter] Chae K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1207–9, Sep–Oct 77

Preparation of qualitative standard mixtures of polychlorinated dibenzo-rho-dioxins and dibenzofurans by ultraviolet and psi-irradiation of the octachloro compounds. Buser HR. **J Chromatogr** 129:303–7, 22 Dec 76

Various 5-substituted and 2,5-disubstituted 1,3-dioxanes, a new class of analgesic agents. Booher RN, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):885–90, Jul 77

Absolute configuration of glycerol derivatives. 4. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of chiral 2-alkylaminomethylbenzodioxans, competitive alpha-adrenergic antagonists. Nelson WL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):880–5, Jul 77

Synthesis of steroidal [16alpha,17-b][1,4]dioxanes. Cimarusti CM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(18):3035–9, 2 Sep 77

Substitued 5-nitro-1, 3-dioxanes: correlation of chemical structure and antimicrobial activity. Lappas LC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1301–5, Sep 76

[2,4,5-Trichlorophenol and TCDD] **Naturwissenschaften** 63(10):477, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[2-formyl-1,4-benzodioxane. Preparation and reactivity] Petragnani N, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(7):512–21, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism in vivo of dioxane: effect of inducers and inhibitors of hepatic mixed-function oxidases. Woo YT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1539–42, 15 Aug 77

2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: in vitro binding to rat liver microsomes. Nelson JO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):9–13, Jul 77

2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin elimination in the rat: first order or zero order? Hiles RA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):599–600, Dec 76

Binding characteristics of a radiolabeled agonist and antagonist at central nervous system alpha noradrenergic receptors. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):454–73, May 77

Identification of beta-hydroxyethoxyacetic acid as the major urinary metabolite of 1,4-dioxane in the rat. Braun WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):33–8, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transplacental induction of mixed-function oxygenases in extra-hepatic tissues by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Berry DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1383-8, 1 Aug 77

Effects of pentachlorophenol on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes and porphyria related to contamination with chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. Goldstein JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1549-57, 1 Sep 77

Mouse teratology studies with chlorodibenzo-p-dioxins. Courtney KD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):674-81, Dec 76

Enhanced thyroxine metabolism and high uptake goiters in rats after a single dose of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Bastomsky CH. **Endocrinology** 101(1):292-6, Jul 77

Induction of different rat liver supernatant aldehyde dehydrogenases by phenobarbital and tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Deitrich RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6169-76, 10 Sep 77

Resolution of two forms of cytochrome P-450 from liver microsomes of rabbit treated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Johnson EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2839-45, 10 May 77

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-rho-dioxin on renal function in the rat. Pegg DG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):55-65, Sep 76

Effects of pyrroxan and chlordiazepoxide on biogenic amine metabolism in the rat brain. Pugsley TA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):113-8, 10 Nov 76

Teratogenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in CF-1 mice. Smith FA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):517-23, Dec 76

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on plasma disappearance and biliary excretion of foreign compounds in rats. Yang KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):485-96, Jun 77

[Dioxane silver nitrate measuring solution in the determination of alkaloid haloids] Kotsy J. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(1):33-6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lactogenic effect of pyrroxan, a Soviet alpha-adrenoblockader] Kolodina LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):60-2, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dioxane on the functional state of the central nervous system of rats] Solomin GI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):87-9, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Epidemiology and pathology of a tetrachlorodibenzodioxin poisoning episode. Kimbrough RD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(2):77-86, Mar-Apr 77

TCDD poisoning at Seveso. Garattini S. **Biomedicine** 26(1):28-9, Feb 77

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: environmental contaminant and molecular probe. Poland A, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2404-11, Oct 76 (66 ref.)

A hot wind from the North. Commoner B. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):39, 41-3, 46, Nov 76

Seveso: the tragedy lingers on. Commoner B. **Hosp Pract** 12(5):31, 33, May 77

Long-term effects of dioxin exposure [letter]. Beale MG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):748, 2 Apr 77

[Accidental contamination with tetrachlorodibenzoparadoxine. Considerations on the episode I.C.M.E.S.A. (editorial)] Zedda S, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5):371-8, Sep-Oct 76 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Adrenergic component in the hepatotropic, carcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine] Gurkalo VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):455-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of 2, 3, 7, 8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in larval and adult forms of Rana catesbeiana Beatty PW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):578-81, Nov 76

Toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-diozin for rhesus monkeys: brief report. McNulty WP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):108-9, Jul 77

1,4-Dioxane. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:247-56, 1976 (31 ref.)

Effects of dioxin exposure [letter] Crow KD. **Lancet** 2(8028):82-3, 9 Jul 77

[Hygienic standardization of the level of dimethyldioxane in the atmosphere] Dubrovskaia FI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):7-11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Metabolism in vivo of dioxane: identification of p-dioxane-2-one as the major urinary metabolite. Woo YT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1535-8, 15 Aug 77

1,4-Dioxane and beta-hydroxyethoxyacetic acid excretion in urine of humans exposed to dioxane vapors. Young JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):643-6, Dec 76

DIOXOLANES see under **DIOXOLES**

DIOXOLES

Substrate-elicited dissociation of a complex of cytochrome P-450 with a methylenedioxyphenyl metabolite. Elcombe CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):915-9, 23 Aug 76

Prostanoid endoperoxide model compounds: 1,6-diradicals in the thermolysis and photolysis of 1,2-dioxanes and cyclic peroxalates. Adam W, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2735-9, 13 Apr 77

Prostanoid endoperoxide model compounds: 1-oxatrimethylene diradicals in the thermolysis and photolysis of 1,2-dioxolanes1. Adam W, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2729-34, 13 Apr 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Carcinogenic and mutagenic activities of safrole, 1'-hydroxysafrole, and some known or possible metabolites. Wislocki PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1883-91, Jun 77

Safrole, isosafrole and dihydrosafrole. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:231-44, 1976 (34 ref.)

[A comparative study in cultured rat liver cells of the metabolism of different analogues and metabolites of a natural hepatocarcinogen: safrol] Janiaud P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1035-41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and adrenergic beta-blocking activity of some 1,3-benzodioxole derivatives. Tatsuno H, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):394-7, Mar 77

[Search for anticholinergic agents. II. Synthesis of some spiro- and phenyl-1,3-dioxolanes] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):695-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Search for anticholinergic agents. IV. Synthesis of 4-piperidinemethyl-1,3-dioxolane derivatives] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):143-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of a metabolite-cytochrome P-450 complex derived from the aerobic metabolism of an insect juvenile hormone analog by rat microsomal fractions. Mayer RT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):439-54, Nov 76

Absorption, metabolism and excretion of safrole in the rat and man. Benedetti MS, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):69-83, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-arrhytmic and general pharmacological properties of some 1,3-benzodioxole derivatives. Fregnan GB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):286-301, Apr 77

Carcinogenic and mutagenic activities of safrole, 1'-hydroxysafrole, and some known or possible metabolites. Wislocki PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1883-91, Jun 77

Long-term studies on chemically induced liver enlargement in the rat. II. Transient induction of microsomal enzymes leading to liver damage and nodular hyperplasia produced by safrole and Ponceau MX. Crampton RF, et al. **Toxicology** 7(3):307-26, Jun 77

[Pharmacological actions of a new antihypertensive drug, olmidine, on the gastrointestinal tract] Azuma H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):639-47, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of dl-mandelamidine (Olimidine) with some antihypertensive drugs expressed in the blood pressure of conscious rats] Ozawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):331-40, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative findings on the stereoselectivity of cholinoreceptors] Ger BA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):473-5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

R34000, a dioxolane imidazole in the therapy for experimental coccidioidomycosis. Comparison with miconazole and econazole. Levine HB. **Chest** 70(6):755-9, Dec 76

TOXICITY

Methylenedioxyphenyl insecticide synergists as potential human health hazards. Franklin MR. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:29-37, Apr 76 (44 ref.)

Safrole, isosafrole and dihydrosafrole. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:231-44, 1976 (34 ref.)

DIPALMITOYL LECITHIN see **PULMONARY SURFACTANT**

DIPALMITOYL PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE see **PULMONARY SURFACTANT**

DIPAXIN see **DIPHENADIONE**

DIPEPTIDASES

A dipeptidase from Escherichia coli B. Patterson EK. **Methods Enzymol** 45:377-86, 1976

A dipeptidase from Ehrlich Lettré mouse ascites tumor cells. Patterson EK. **Methods Enzymol** 45:386-93, 1976

ANALYSIS

Histological localization of two dipeptidases in the pig small intestine and liver, using immunofluorescence. Norén O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):87-92, Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Similarities between a dipeptide hydrolase from brush-border and cytosol fractions of guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. Piggott CO, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):715-7, 1 Dec 76

The separation of prolyl dipeptidase from other dipeptidases of bovine kidney. Akrawi AF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):272-4, 1977

[Purification and properties of prolidase for germinating soybeans (author's transl)] Kubota Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):111-5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Dipeptide hydrolase activity of the intestinal mucosa from protein-malnourished adult patients and controls. Gjessing EC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1044-53, Jul 77

Localization and some properties of lysosomal dipeptidases in rat liver. Bouma JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):853-62, 22 Oct 76

Enzymatic and morphometric evidence for Crohn's disease as a diffuse lesion of the gastrointestinal tract. Dunne WT, et al. **Gut** 18(4):290-4, Apr 77

[Modification of glycylglycine dipeptidase activity in the human ovary using follicle stimulating hormone. I] Wagner F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):145-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of dipeptidases and disaccharidases of the small intestinal mucosa in children with mucoviscidosis] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):269-71, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of dipeptidase activity of the small intestine in chronic enteritis and their treatment] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):54-8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIPEPTIDES

Chiroptical properties of fluorescamine condensation compounds with dipeptides in situ. Toome V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):825-30, 24 Jan 77

Fluorescent labeling of proteins in sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes with fluorescamine. Tu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):9-14, 7 Sep 76

A new type of representation of dipeptide conformation. Balasubramanian R. **Biochem J** 157(3):769-71, 1 Sep 76

Effect of low pH on neurophysin-peptide interactions: implications for the stability of the amino-carboxylate salt bridge. Breslow E, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3397-406, 26 Jul 77

Selective chemical cleavage of tryptophanyl peptide bonds by oxidative chlorination with N-chlorosuccinimide. Shechter Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5071-5, 16 Nov 76

An experimental and theoretical investigation of the core level spectra of a series of amino acids, dipeptides and polypeptides. Clark DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):533-45, 22 Dec 76

Apparent molal heat capacities in aqueous solution of molecules containing the peptide linkage: cyclic and open chain dipeptides [letter]. Cabani S, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):465-7, Feb 77

Determination of the rates and barriers to conformational isomerization in the dipeptide L-Pro-L-4Hyp by direct 13C NMR thermal equilibration. Roques BP, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(4):937-44, Apr 77

The optical properties of tyrosine-containing cyclic dipeptides. Snow JW, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):121-42, Jan 77

Conformation of cyclic dipeptides. Ab initio calculations on cyclo (glycyl-glycyl), cyclo (D-alanyl-L-alanyl), and cyclo (L-alanyl-L-alanyl). Stogård A. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2295-8, Nov 76

Influence of local interactions on protein structure. I. Conformational energy studies of N-acetyl-N'-methylamides of Pro-X and X-Pro dipeptides. Zimmerman SS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(4):811-43, Apr 77

Structural studies on cross-lined peptides containing lysinonorleucine from elastin of porcine aorta. Davril M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):244-8, Mar 77

gamma-L-Glutamyl-L-cysteine: its isolation and identification from wheat germ. Tkachuk R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):295-300, April 77

Recent studies of lysinoalanine in alkali-treated proteins. O'Donovan CJ. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):483-9, Oct 76 (25 ref.)

Synthesis and properties of Nepsilon-(DL-2-amino-2-carboxyethyl)-L-lysine, lysinoalanine. Woodard JC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):109-15, Apr 77

epsilon-(gamma-Glutamyl)lysine cross-links in proteins. pp. 398-418. Goldsmith LA. **In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977.**

WR 102 J35b 1976. (34 ref.)
N,N'-diprotected alpha,omega-aminoalkanoyl-lysine dipeptide bronchodilators. pp. 579–82. Dorman LC, et al.

In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

The influence of short-range interactions in peptides and proteins. pp. 263–9. Zimmerman SS.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Conformational studies on peptides. X-ray structure determinations of six N-methylated cyclic dipeptides derived from alanine, valine, and phenylalanine. Benedetti E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6676–84, 13 Oct 76

Electron spin resonance study of liquids during photolysis. 21. Dipeptides1,2. Doherty DG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7717–23, 24 Nov 76

Oxygenation equilibria of cobalt (II) complexes of amino acids and dipeptides. Harris WR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(26):8378–81, 22 Dec 76

The irreversible redox rearrangment of cobalt oxygen complexes of dipeptides. Harris WR, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 99(9):2958–63, 27 Apr 77

Complexation and oxygenation equilibria of cobaltous chelates of dipeptides with coordinating side groups. Harris WR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6746–50, 28 Sep 77

Conformation and solution equilibria of diastereoisomeric dipeptides and their copper(II) and nickel(II) complexes. Kaneda A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1586–93, 2 Mar 77

Interaction of alpha-L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester with the receptor site of the sweet taste bud. Lelj F, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6669–75, 13 Oct 76

Effects of aspartame in young persons during weight reduction. Knopp RH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):417–28, Nov 76

Taste of dipeptides. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):523–35, Sep 76

The reaction of the hydrated electron with amino acids, peptides, and proteins in aqueous solutions. III. Histidyl peptides. Faraggi M, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):311–24, Aug 77

[Carcinine (beta-alanyl-histamine): rapid synthesis and action on vertebrate blood pressure] Arnould JM, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(2):339–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auto-association of dipeptide molecular models. Influence of stereoselective dimerization on nuclear magnetic resonance spectra] Cung MT, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(4):715–29, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Relationship between chemical structure and sweetness. XIV. Analogs of aspartame] De Nardo M.
Farmaco [Sci] 32(7):522–30, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry study of acetylacetonyl dipeptide methyl esters. Frank H, et al.
Anal Chem 49(2):287–91, Feb 77

Isolation of substrates of epidermal transglutaminase from bovine epidermis. Buxman MM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(2):470–8, 22 Nov 76

Conformational studies on cyclic dipeptides. Ramani R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(4):277–92, 1977

Effect of alkali treatment on the formation of lysinoalanine in corn. Chu NT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1084–5, Sep-Oct 76

epsilon-(gamma-Glutamyl)lysine cross-links in human stratum corneum. Abernethy JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1837–9, 25 Mar 77

Determination of lysinoalaine with an automatic amino-acid analyzer. Slump P. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):502–7, 21 May 77

Rapid separation and analysis of Nepsilon-(gamma-glutamyl)-L-lysine-and Nepsilon-(beta-aspartyl)-L-lysine in protein digests. Otterburn MS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(11):1071–7, Nov 76

The detection of chicken meat in meat products by means of the anserine/carnosine ratio. Tinbergen BJ, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 161(1):7–11, 1976

[Chromatographic analysis of phosphonic analogs of dipeptides] Jensen H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(3):556–61, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Species specificity on the contents of anserine and carnosine (authors transl)] Tamaki N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(12):1481–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Fast and highly-sensitive method of quantitative determination of carnosine and anserine in animal tissues] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):127–31, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hydrolysis and cyclization of L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester in blood plasma in vitro. pp. 625–31. Fletcher PL Jr, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homocarnosinosis. 3. Spinal fluid amino acids in familial spastic paraplegia. Sjaastad O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):158–62, Feb 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cyclo (D-leucyl-L-leucine) and cyclo (L-leucyl-L-leucine). Exner MM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1387–95, Jul 77

83, Chemical synthesis, proton NMR. Parameters, hydrogen- and calcium-ion complexation of L-gamma-carboxyglutamyl-L-gamma-carboxyglutamic acid and D-gamma-carboxyglutamyl-L-leucine. Märki W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(3):807–15, 20 Apr 77

A photolabile protecting group for the phenolic hydroxyl function of tyrosine. Amit B, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 9(2):91–6, 1977

Model compounds for protein nucleic acid interactions. 3. Synthesis and structure of a nucleoside dipeptide, N-(9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurin-6-yl)glycyl-L-alanine sesquihydrate. Narayanan P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(26):8472–5, 22 Dec 76

Synthesis and kinetic evaluation of S- and N-substituted cysteinylglycines as inhibitors of glyoxalase I. Lyon PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):77–88, Jan 77

[Relationship between chemical structure and sweetness. XIV. Analogs of aspartame] De Nardo M.
Farmaco [Sci] 32(7):522–30, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Snytheitc studies on echniulin and related natural products. II. A total synthesis of echinulin (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):558–63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dissociation between the adjuvant vs mitogenic activity of a synthetic muramyl dipeptide for murine splenocytes. Specter S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):349–52, Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Yamma-L-glutamyl-L-cysteine: its isolation and identification from wheat germ. Tkachuk R, et al.
Can J Biochem 55(4):295–300, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of peptides within lumen of small intestine. Silk DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1322–9, Nov 76

Crystallographic study of the binding of dipeptide inhibitors to thermolysin: implications for the mechanism of catalysis. Kester WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2506–16, 31 May 77

Denervation in the primary olfactory pathway of mice. IV. Biochemical and morphological evidence for neuronal replacement following nerve section. Harding J, et al.
Brain Res 132(1):11–28, 19 Aug 77

The occurrence and seasonal variation of gigartinine and L-citrullinyl-L-arginine in Chondrus crispus Stackh. Laycock MV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):27–30, Jan 77

A new method for peptidase activity measurement in serum and tissues, using L-Leu-L-Leu as substrate. Sugiura M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):381–9, 1 Aug 77

A third dipeptide carrier system typified by l-prolyl-lhydroxyproline and independent of l-leucyl and beta-alanyl dipeptides in rat gut loops. Gupta VJ, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 3(6):511–21, Nov-Dec 76

Effect of nephrectomy and enterectomy on plasma clearance of intravenously administered dipeptides in rats. Adibi SA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):205–13, Feb 77

Metabolism of intravenously administered dipeptides in rats: effects on amino acid pools, glucose concentration and insulin and glucagon secretion. Adibi SA, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 52(2):193–204, Feb 77

Intestinal absorption of glycine and glycyl-L-proline in the rat. Heading RC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):607–14, Jun 77

Intestinal perfusion studies in tropical sprue. 1. Amino acid and dipeptide absorption. Hellier MD, et al. **Gut** 17(7):511–6, Jul 76

Relationships between mucosal hydrolysis and transport of two phenylalanine dipeptides. Silk DB, et al. **Gut** 17(11):870–6, Nov 76

Iron-chelating compound from Mycobacterium avium. McCullough WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):15–20, Oct 76

Interaction of papain with derivatives of phenylalanylglycinal. Mattis JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6776–82, 10 Oct 77

Interrelationships between the binding sites for amino acids, dipeptides, and gamma-glutamyl donors in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Thompson GA, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(19):6792–8, 10 Oct 77

Metabolism of carnosine and homocarnosine in subcellular fractions and neuronal and glial cell-enriched fractions of rabbit brain. Ng RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):449–52, Feb 77

Nitrogen metabolism, tissue carnosine concentration and blood chemistry of gravid swine fed graded levels of histidine. Easter RA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):120–5, Jan 77

The role of some small peptides in the transfer of amino nitrogen across the wall of vascularly perfused intestine. Cheeseman CI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(2):459–76, Nov 76

Comparative metabolism of aspartame in experimental animals and humans. Ranney RE, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(2):441–51, Nov 76

[Study of homocarnosine metabolism in the brain tissue in diseases of the nervous system] Promyslov MSh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 22(2):209–12, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between chemical structure and adjuvant activity of some synthetic analogues of N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (MDP). Audibert F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):653–61, Apr-Jun 77

Growth inhibition of Escherichia coli W by D-norvalyl-D-alanine: an analogue of D-alanine in position 4 of the peptide subunit of peptidoglycan. Neuhaus FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):638–44, Apr 77

Peptide-gap inhibitors: I. Competitive inhibition of aminopeptidase M by a hydrolytically resistant dipeptide analogue of glycylleucine. Fok KF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(1):273–8, 10 Jan 77

Bestatin, a new specific inhibitor of aminopeptidases, enhances activation of small lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Saito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):526–33, 23 May 76

Correlation of stereochemically specific structure in muramyl dipeptide between macrophage activation and adjuvant activity. Tanaka A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(2):621–7, 25 Jul 77

Structure-taste relationships of L-aspartyl-aminomalonic acid diesters. Fujino M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(9):2112–7, Sep 76

Effect of glycylglycine on absorption from human jejunum of an amino acid mixture simulating casein and a partial enzymic hydrolysate of casein containing small peptides. Fairclough PD, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):27–33, Jul 77

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of bestatin analogues, inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. Nishizawa R, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):510–5, Apr 77

Biological effects of feeding graded levels of alkali treated soybean protein containing lysinoalanine (N epsilon-2-/carboxyethyl/-L-lysine) in Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats. Struthers BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1190–9, Jul 77

Use of aspartame by apparently healthy children and adolescents. Frey GH. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):401–15, Nov 76

Results of loading doses of aspartame by two phenylketonuric (PKU) children compared with two normal children. Koch R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):459–69, Nov 76

Use of aspartame in phenylketonuric heteroxygous adults. Koch R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):453–7, Nov 76

Aspartame--a sweet surprise. Mazur RH.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(1):243–9, Sep 76

Administration of aspartame in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Stern SB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):429–39, Nov 76

[Effect of carnosine and anserine on excitation and contraction of fatigued skeletal muscle] Petukhov VB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):469–76, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological activity of natural derivatives of imidazole] Severin SE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):31–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reactions of aqueous L-methionine, L-phenylalanine, L-methionyl-L-phenylalanine, L-phenylalanyl-L-methionine and their mixtures with H atoms during steady radiolysis at pH 6.5. Mee LK, et al.
Radiat Res 71(3):493–504, Sep 77

TOXICITY

Effects of alkali-treated proteins: feeding studies with free and protein-bound lysinoalanine in rats and other animals. De Groot AP, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1527–38, Oct 76

Hypothalamic morphology following ingestion of aspartame or MSG in the neonatal rodent and primate: a preliminary report. Reynolds WA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):471–80, Nov 76

URINE

Hyperprolinemia type II: identification of the glycine conjugate of pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid in urine. Applegarth DA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):20–3, Feb 77

Studies on a patient with iminopeptiduria. I. Identification of urinary iminopeptides. Kodama H, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 8(5):463–73, 1976

DIPETALONEMA see **ACANTHOCHEILONEMA**

DIPHENADIONE

METABOLISM

Diphenadione residues in milk of cattle. Bullard RW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):79–81, Jan–Feb 76

DIPHENHYDRAMINE

[Effect of several surface-active substances on the biological and mechanical properties of a catalase monolayer] Komarova LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):690–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of neruoleptoanalgesia in the postoperative period] Shelestiuk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):109–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dyskinesias after antihistamine use [letter]. Brait KA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):111, 13 Jan 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antibacterial activity of ambodryl and benadryl. Dastidar SG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):209–14, Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of diphenhydramine. HCl in pharmaceutical preparations. Maghssoudi RH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):926–8, Jul 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diphenhydramine in the differential diagnosis of neuroleptic-induced oral-facial dyskinesia. Beitman BD. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):695–6, Jun 77

METABOLISM

[Percutaneous absorption of diphenhydramine and doxylamine, two antihistamines with local anesthetic effects (author's transl)] Ziegenmeyer J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(1):9–15, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New method for in vitro studies of the histaminergic receptors in tracheal smooth muscle of male and female guinea-pigs. Todorov S. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):77–84, 1977

The influence of alcohol on the persistent effects on human performance of the hypnotics Mandrax and Nitrazepam. Roden S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):350–5, Aug 77

Antibacterial activity of ambodryl and benadryl. Dastidar SG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):209–14, Oct 76

The effect of ethanol and diphenhydramine on histamine antagonism and metal performance tests in man [proceedings]. Baugh R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:41P, Dec 76

Effects of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists on the pulmonary pressor response to alveolar hypoxia. Giordano J, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):392–7, Apr 77

[Polygraphic recording of sleep under the influence of Plantival plus] Jovanović UJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(8):457–63, 11 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Diphenhydramine hydrochloride intoxication. Hestand HE, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1017–8, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of flurazepam (dalmane) as a substitute for barbiturates and methaqualone/diphenhydramine (mandrax) in general practice. Rooke KC. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):355–9, 1976

The inflammatory response in otitis media: an attempt to block an inflammatory mediator. Parker WA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):239, Mar–Apr 77

URINE

Simultaneous identification and quantitation of diphenhydramine and methaqualone. Hindmarsh KW, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):245–55, Sep 77

DIPHENOL OXIDASES

The phenol oxidases of the ascomycete Podospora anserina. XII. Affinity of laccases II and III to substrates with different substitution patterns. Hoffmann P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):111–4, 4 Feb 77

Oxidative titrations of Rhus vernicifera laccase and its specific interaction with hydrogen peroxide. Farver O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):494–500, 22 Nov 76

Absorption and circular dichroism spectra of different forms of mushroom tyrosinase. Schoot Uiterkamp AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):200–4, 26 Nov 76

Immobilization of tyrosinase within polyacrylamide gels. Schiller JG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1405–12, Oct 76

Type 2 copper (II) as a component of the dioxygen reducing site in laccase: evidence from EPR experiments with 17O. Brändén R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):144–6, 1 Feb 77

An EPR study of Neurospora tyrosinase. Deinum J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):161–4, 15 Oct 76

Selective removal of type 2 copper from Rhus vernicifera laccase. Graziani MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):87–90, Nov 76

Neurospora tyrosinase: molecular weight, copper content and spectral properties. Lerch K. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):157–60, 15 Oct 76

Amino acid sequence determination of the blocked N-terminal tryptic peptide of Neurospora tyrosinase by mass spectrometry. Nau H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):203–6, 1 Jul 77

Conversion of particulate tyrosinase to soluble form and to desialylated tyrosinase in human malignant melanoma. Nishioka K. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):225–8, 1 Aug 77

O-diphenoloxidase in Mycobacterium leprae [letter] Prabhakaran K. **Int J Lepr** 45(1):65–6, Jan–Mar 77

Tyrosinase. An introductory experiment with enzymes. Friedman ME, et al. **J Chem Educ** 54(4):256–7, Apr 77

Granule-bound tyrosinase: solubilization and its relation to the soluble form of tyrosinase. Iwata K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(2):88–92, Feb 77

Specificity of o-diphenoloxidase in Mycobacterium leprae: an identification test. Prabhakaran K. **Lepr India** 48(1):19–23, Jan 76

[Chemico-clinical aspects of tyrosinase (author's transl)] Pavel S, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):413–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Phenol oxidase activity of the iris and the ciliary body in rats. Valenzuela H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):207–12, 23 Feb 77

A rapid assay for catechol oxidase and lactase using 2-nitro-5-thiobenzoic acid. Esterbauer H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):486–94, Feb 77

Application of gas-liquid chromatography to phenol oxidase studies. Garrett BC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):132–8, Mar 77

Vitiliginous achromia with malignant melanoma. Tyrosinase activity and ultrastructural study of achromic and normal skin. Perrot H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(3):247–53, 31 Jan 77

A spectrophotometric assay of polyphenoloxidase activity. A special project in enzyme characterization. Boyer RF. **J Chem Educ** 54(9):585–6, Sep 77

Multiple forms of soluble monophenol, dihydroxyphenylalamine: oxygen-oxidoreductase (EC 1.14.18.1) from potato tubers (Solanum tuberosum). II. Partial characterization of the enzyme forms with different molecular weights. Matheis G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(4):279–82, 28 Apr 77

Studies on enzymic browning of potatoes (Solanum tuberosum). III. Kinetics of potato phenoloxidase (EC 1.14.18.1 monophenol, dihydroxyphenylalanine: oxygen-oxidoreductase). Matheis G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):191–5, 21 Mar 77

[Tyrosinases of the pigmented portions of the eye in 4 species of rodent] Voulot C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):79–81, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of peroxidase in phenol oxidase containing cells] Schmidt H. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):78–86, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on enzymic browning of potatoes (Solanum tuberosum). I. Phenoloxidases and phenolic compounds from different varieties (author's transl)] Matheis G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):92–5, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on enzymic browning of potatoes (Solanum tuberosum). II. The quantitative relationship between browning and its causative factors (author's transl)] Matheis G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):186–90, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of molecular forms of phenol oxidase from apple fruits] Samorodova-Bianki GB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):443–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of two copper-containing enzymes, tyrosinase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase, by L-mimosine. Hashiguchi H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):362–7, Mar 77

[Alpha-hydrazinophloretic acid, competitive inhibitor of fungal tyrosinase] Fourche J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(21):2163–6, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellular localization of tyrosinase in human malignant melanoma cell lines. Foa C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):369–78, Jun 77

[Current problems with mammal tyrosinase] Pavel S. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(4):309–32, 1976 **(Cze)**

BLOOD

[Partial purification of red cell diphenoloxidases] Tuil D, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1141–4, 13 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Diphenoloxidases: presence in the membrane of human erythrocyte (author's transl)] Tuil B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):173–80, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of alpha-MSH on the tyrosinase activity and the rate of melanin accumulation of melanoma cells in vitro. Lee TH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):663–72, Mar 77

A constitutive mutation in a posttranscriptional regulator gene for a phenoloxidase and proteases in Podospora anserina. Boucherie H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9–10):857–68, Oct 76

The suppressor of forked mutation in Drosophila melanogaster: interactions with the lozenge gene. Synder RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):611–7, Aug 76

Mammalian tyrosinase. A comparison of tyrosine hydroxylation and melanin formation. Hearing VJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):549–57, 1 Sep 76

Metabolism of tyrosine by Microspira tyrosinatica: a new intermediate [2,4,5-trihydroxyphenylalanine (6-hydroxydopa)] in the tyrosinase reaction. Lunt DO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):491–2, 1976

Kinetic studies of Rhus vernicifera laccase. Role of the metal centers in electron transfer. Andréasson LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):579–97, 11 Oct 76

The effects of light and tyrosinase during sclerotium development in Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. Miller RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):278–87, Mar 77

MSH stimulates adenylate cyclase and tyrosinase in cultivated melanoma cells in the presence of cytochalasin B. DiPasquale A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):264–8, 15 Oct 76

Tyrosinase activity in melanosomes present within keratinocytes. pp. 163–7. Toda K, et al. **In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.**

High tyrosinase activity in albino Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wyllie AH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):555–9, Dec 76

Effect of catechol-thiol conjugates on tyrosinase-dependent tyrosine hydroxylation. Sanada H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(5):389–96, 1976

Olive catechol oxidase-changes during fruit development. Ben-Shalom N, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(6):545–50, Jun 77

Significance of glucose oxidase in lignin degradation. Green TR. **Nature** 268(5615):78–80, 7 Jul 77

Activation of melanoma tyrosinase by a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in a cell-free system. Körner A, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):444–7, 2 Jun 77

Soluble fragments from fungal cell walls elicit defence reactions in crayfish. Unestam T, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):45–6, 5 May 77

Solubilizing effect of Trition X-100 on melanosome tyrosinase in hamster pigmented melanoma. Blagoeva PM. **Neoplasma** 24(3):291–4, 1977

NIH peer review favoritism: lavish financial support for questionable old concept of mammalian melanogenesis; absence of support for work based on new concept. Okun MR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):177–86, 1976

The nutritional implications of changes in pre-packed mushrooms stored under optimum conditions [proceedings] Goodenough PW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):122A–123A, Dec 76

[Determination of phenoloxidase-containing cells (POC) in dermatofibroma, blue nevus and in lichenificatio gigantea hypertrophicans] Schmidt H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(9):738–45, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyphenol oxidase as a factor in aging. Gemant A. **Gerontology** 23(5):350–3, 1977

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of different doses of ionizing radiation on levels of endogenous growth regulators and polyphenol oxidase activity in plants after presowing irradiation of Vicia faba bean seeds] Kriukova LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):914–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIPHENOXYLATE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

DIPHENYL OXIDES see **PHENYL ETHERS**

DIPHENYLACETIC ACIDS

[Stability of tiphen in aqueous solutions] Antipkina RV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):58–60, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some new 1,1-diarylacetic acid derivatives. Jawdosiuk M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(9):671–80, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of prostaglandin activity and synthesis by fenbufen

(a new nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent) and one of its metabolites. Tolman EL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:133–8, 1976

[Effect of arpenal on the EMG-potentials of the anterior tibial muscle in cats during acute phosdrine poisoning] Mashkova D. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(4):237–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DIPHENYLAMINE see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

DIPHENYLCARBAZIDE see under **SEMICARBAZIDES**

DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN

Detection of drug-dependent antibodies by the 51Cr platelet lysis test: documentation of immune thrombocytopenia induced by diphenylhydantoin, diazepam, and sulfisoxazole. Cimo PL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):65–72, 1977

Solubility and ionization characteristics of phenytoin. Schwartz PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):994–7, Jul 77

Removal of phenytoin by hemodialysis in uremic patients. Martin E, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1750–3, 17 Oct 77

[Diphenylhydantoin. Metabolism, pharmacokinetics, interactions and side effects] Kaspar U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(23):777–88, 5 Jun 76 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phenytoin dosage in the elderly. Lambie DC, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(3):133–7, Aug 77

Individualization of phenytoin dosage regimens. Ludden TM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):287–93, Mar 77

Postherpetic neuralgia: management with antiepileptic and tricyclic drugs. pp. 583–7. Hatangdi VS, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Discrepancies in recommended dosage regimens of drugs [letter] Chiou WL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(7):452, Jul 77

Single or multiple daily doses of anticonvulsant drugs [letter]. Livingston S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):853–5, May 77

Individualization of phenytoin therapy [letter]. Adebimpe VR. **JAMA** 236(23):2943, 27 Dec 76

Intravenous phenytoin [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1078, 4 Nov 76

Intravenous phenytoin [letter]. Bauman JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):111, 13 Jan 77

An effective dose schedule for phenytoin treatment of status epilepticus in infancy and childhood. Albani M. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(3):286–92, Aug 77

[A contribution to pharmacology and toxicology of injectable phenytoin solutions (author's transl)] Leuschner F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):811–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific effect of phenytoin application on periodontal diseases] Otto G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(4):262–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental comparative study on the antiepileptic effect of clonazepam, sodium dintoine and phenobarbital administered parenterally] Iannelli A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(2):116–29, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The interrelationships between serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, serum parathyroid hormone and bone changes in anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):559–65, Mar 77

Deposits of plasma proteins in the skin during treatment with carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin. Permin H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):113–7, 1977

Choreoathetosis during phenytoin treatment. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):239–41, 1977

Cholestatic liver disease associated with diphenylhydantoin therapy. Possible pathogenic importance of altered bile salt metabolism. Campbell CB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):255–62, Mar 77

Athetosis and phenytoin toxicity [letter]. Buchanan N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):105, Jan 77

Abnormal genitalia as a presenting sign in two male infants with hydantoin embryopathy syndrome. Pinto W Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):452–5, Apr 77

Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as anticonvulsant-induced osteomalacia. Broadus AE, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):298–305, Aug 77

Dilantin toxicity: miliary pulmonary infiltrates and hypoxemia [letter]. Bayer AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):475–6, Oct 76

Bone-marrow granulomata and phenytoin [letter]. Wu HV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):663, May 77

Phenytoin-induced pseudolymphoma syndrome: an immunologic study. Charlesworth EN. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):477–80, Apr 77

Neonatal hypocalcaemia after intrauterine exposure to anticonvulsant drugs. Friis B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):239–41, Mar 77

Reversible subacute peripheral neuropathy induced by phenytoin. Dobkin BH. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):189–90, Mar 77

Distal limb hypoplasia in the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Smith DW. **Birth Defects** 13(2):355–9, 1977

Interaction of phenytoin with chlorpheniramine [letter]. Pugh RN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(2):173–5, Apr 75

Death due to isoniazid (INH) and phenytoin [letter]. Johnson J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:511, Nov 76

Phenytoin-induced depression of salivary IgA and gingival hyperplasia. Aarli JA. **Epilepsia** 17(3):283–91, Sep 76

Phenytoin encephalopathy as probable idiosyncratic reaction: case report. Ambrosetto G, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):405–8, Sep 77

Phenytoin-induced hyperkinesia. Lühdorf K, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):409–15, Sep 77

Transient anterior horn cell dysfunction in diphenylhydantoin therapy. Direkze M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):131–4, 1977

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in epileptic patients treated with diphenylhydantoin. Yabuki S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(2):93–109, 1976

Concentrations of phenytoin in plasma CNS intoxication. pp. 159–63. Schelling JL, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

Serum calcium balance during early phase of diphenylhydantoin therapy. Reunanen MI, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):15–9, Jul 76

Anticonvulsant osteomalacia: prophylaxis with vitamin D in institutionalized adult patients. Sherk HH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(1):26–9, Jan 77

Interstitial nephritis due to phenytoin hypersensitivity. Sheth KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):438–41, Sep 77

Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia in Macaca arctoides: a new human model. Staple PH, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):325–36, Jun 77

Periodontic/orthodontic management of diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia: case report. Vandersall DC, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(11):656–60, Nov 76

Assessment of diabetogenic drug activity in the rat: diphenylhydantoin. Mackerer CR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):139–51, Sep 76

Malignant mesenchymoma and birth defects. Prenatal exposure to phenytoin. Blattner WA, et al. **JAMA** 238(4):334–5, 25 Jul 77

Reversible renal failure and myositis caused by phenytoin hypersensitivity. Michael JR, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2773–5, 13 Dec 76

Phenytoin hypersensitivity [letter]. Wilensky AJ. **JAMA** 237(24):2600–1, 13 Jun 77

Lymphadenopathies and phenytoin [letter] Bellido PD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1372–3, 25 Jun 77

VACTERL congenital malformation and phenytoin therapy [letter]. Corcoran R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):960, 30 Oct 76

Cardiac arrhythmias after small iv dose of phenytoin [letter]. Barron SA. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):678, 16 Sep 76

Diphenylhydantoin-induced acute renal failure. Agarwal BN, et al. **Nephron** 18(4):249–51, 1977

Epithelial hyperplasia in hydantoin induced hyperplastic and normal human gingiva. Larmas L, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(5):177–9, Oct 76

Flapping tremor associated with administration of diphenylhydantoin sodium [letter]. Gitlin N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(3F):1427, 28 Aug 76

Long-term of phenytoin: Effects on whole blood and red cell folate and haematological parameters. Weber TH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):81–5, Feb 77

Phenytoin toxicity: a fatal case in a dog with hepatitis and jaundice. Nash AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):280–1, 2 Apr 77

[Liver damage after long-term administration of phenylethylbarbituric acid and diphenylhydantoin] Cammann R, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(2):73–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acne and phenytoin] Frentz G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):338–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Phenytoin-induced acne] Frentz G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):338–9, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lymphadenopathy in phenytoin treatment (author's transl)] Seyfeddinipur N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1454–6, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myopathy and hypothyreosis caused by diphenylhydantoin (letter)] Sollberg G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):630–2, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Plasmacytoma following phenytoin-therapy] Cohnen G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(9):309–10, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Current problems of phenytoin treatment (authors transl)] Follath F. **Praxis** 65(52):1613–4, 28 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Gingival hypertrophy associated with dilantin] Heling B, et al. **Harefuah** 90(12):577–8, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Histopathology of gingival manifestations of hydantoin therapy] Hanzély B. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:418–20, 1976 **(Hun)**

[A case of diphenylhydantoin-induced pseudo-pseudolymphoma (author's transl)] Matsuo T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(3):317–21, 10 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Drug-induced erythroid aplasia-patient summary and pathogenetic mechanism] Ohno Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):51–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rickets induced anti-convulsants] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):213–8, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diphyrylhydantoin on the histological appearance of internal organs in cat (preliminary study)] Szymańska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):645–50, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of nervous tissue during long-term administration of diphenylhydantoin to cats] Tarnowska-Dziduszko E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):97–102, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cold thyroid nodules induced by diphenylhydantoin] Guillamón Alcántara A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(3):249–54, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 3-aminoalkyl derivatives of 5-5-diphenylhydantoin. Zejc A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):291–5, 1977

High-pressure liquid-chromatographic determination of 5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin in humanurine. Kabra PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1672–4, Oct 76

Conformational and chemical requirements for antibody recognition of diphenylhydantoin derivatives. Rowell FJ, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):891–4, Nov 76

Assessment of diabetogenic drug activity in the rat: 5,5-diphenyl-2-thiohydantoin. Mackerer CR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1041–51, May 77

[The structure of 'diphenylhydantil'] Schulte KE, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):1016–9, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Adaptation of EMIT phenytoin assay to the Perkin-Elmer 124 D spectrophotometer [letter] Contant I, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1794, Sep 77

Phenobarbitol and phenytoin determined by enzyme immunoassay with a centrifugal analyzer [letter]. Shirey TL. **Clin Chem** 23(3):611, Mar 77

The evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for diphenylhydantoin using an iodinated tracer. Paxton JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):81–92, 15 Aug 77

Brain concentrations of phenytoin, phenobarbitone and primidone in epileptic patients. Houghton GW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):73–8, 10 Oct 75

Salivary phenytoin radioimmunoassay. A simple method of the assessment of non-protein bound drug concentrations. Paxton JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):71–4, 1977

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of phenytoin and its hydroxy metabolites. Rao GS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):231–3, 11 Jul 77

Application of orthogonal functions to the spectrophotometric determination of phenytoin in pharmaceutical preparations. Amer MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):291–3, May 77

Application of orthogonal functions to the spectrophotometric determination of phenytoin and phenobarbitone in pharmaceutical preparations. Amer MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):355–7, Jun 77

Salivary concentrations of antiepileptic drugs [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7986):639–40, 18 Sep 76

Drug formulation and salivary phenytoin measurements [letter]. Ayers GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):656, 19 Mar 77

[Analysis of caffeine-benzoate sodium, phenobarbital, diphenine and bromisoval in multi-component medicinal forms] Grom OL, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):77–80, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phenytoin inhibition: failure to inhibit periosteal responses to lathyrogen. Fallon MD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):102–5, Feb 77

Valproate may lower serum-phenytoin [letter]. Bardy A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1256–7, 11 Jun 77

BLOOD

Plasma protein binding of phenytoin after cholecystectomy and neurosurgical operations. Elfström J. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):455–64, Jun 77

Lack of effect of clonazepam on serum levels of diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital and carbamazepine. Johannessen SI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):506–12, Jun 77

Plasma protein binding of drugs as influenced by blood collection methods [letter]. Fremstad D, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):570–2, 1976

Correlation of the e.m.i.t. diphenylhydantoin assay in blood plasma with a g.l.c. and a spectrophotometric method. Stavchansky S, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 92(1):213–6, Aug 77

Simultaneous determination of phenobarbitone, primidone and phenytoin in small samples of blood by gas–liquid chromatography. Bruce AM, et al. **Analyst** 102(1210):35–41, Jan 77

Therapeutic drug monitoring: measurements of antiepileptic and barbiturate drug levels in blood by gas chromatography with nitrogen - selective detector. Lehane DP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):404–10, Sep–Oct 76

Single and multiple ion recording techniques for the analysis of diphenylhydantoin and its major metabolite in plasma. Baty JD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(1):36–41, Feb 77

Measurement of serum phenytoin levels by radioimmunoassay following single oral doses [proceedings]. Aherne GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):382P, Aug 75

Effect of age, height, weight and sex on serum phenytoin

concentration in epileptic patients. Houghton GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):251–6, Jun 75

Simultaneous quantitative gas–chromatographic analysis of ethosuximide, phenobarbitone, primidone and diphenylhydantoin. Latham AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):145–50, Feb 76

Pharmacokinetics of a single dose of phenytoin in man measured by radioimmunoassay. Robinson JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):345–9, Aug 75

The necessity of drug level monitoring in anticonvulsant drug therapy. Davis HL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):850–8, Dec 76

High–pressure liquid chromatography and enzyme immunoassay compared with gas chromatography for determing phenytoin. Chamberlain RT, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1764–6, Sep 77

Phenytoin and phenobarbital measurement by centrifugal analyzer [letter]. Haven M. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2057, Dec 76

Enzyme immunoassays with the miniature centrifugal fast analyzer. Lasky FD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1444–8, Aug 77

Enzyme immunoassay of phenytoin and phenobarbital with the centrifugal analyzer [letter] London M, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1362, Jul 77

Anticonvulsants in serum, determined with a fully mechanized enzyme analyzer. McClean SW, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):116–8, Jan 77

Automated computer analysis for enzyme–multiplied immunological techniques. Rodbard D, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):112–5, Jan 77

Enzyme immunoassay of phenobarbital phenytoin, and primidone with the ABA–100 bichromatic analyzer [letter] Turri JJ. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1510–2, Aug 77

Phenytoin and phenobarbital assay by use of EMIT and the ABA–100 [letter]. Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):761–2, 1977

High–speed liquid chromatographic determination of antiepileptic drugs in human plasma. Kitazawa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):31–8, 15 Nov 76

Improved method for measurement of serum levels of phenobarbital, carbamazepine, primidone and diphenylhydantoin by gas–liquid chromatography. Nishina T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):463–8, Dec 76

Two–fold interindividual variation in plasma protein binding of phenytoin in patients with epilepsy. Barth N, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(6):444–52, Nov–Dec 76

Plasma protein binding of phenytoin and warfarin in patients undergoing renal transplantation. Odar–Cederlof I. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(2):147–53, Mar–Apr 77

Frequency distribution of free warfarin and free phenytoin fraction values in serum of healthy human adults. Yacobi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):283–6, Mar 77

Evaluation of a new immunoassay for determination of phenytoin and phenobarbital: results of a European collaborative control study. Schmidt D, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):367–74, Sep 77

Comparative drug elimination in man–diphenylhydantoin and amobarbital. Brien JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):79–83, 10 Oct 75

Binding of amobarbital, pentobarbital and diphenylhydantoin to blood cells and plasma proteins in healthy volunteers and uraemic patients. Ehrnebo M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(6):445–53, 14 Aug 75

Distribution of pentobarbital and diphenylhydantoin between plasma and cells in blood: effect of salicylic acid, temperature and total drug concentration. Ehrnebo M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):37–42, 1977

Lack of relationship between serum free fatty acids and impaired plasma protein binding of diphenylhydantoin in chronic renal failure. Odar–Cederlöf I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(6):403–5, 1976

Bioavailability of four brands of phenytoin tablets. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):213–8, 19 Dec 75

Bioavailability of phenytoin. A comparison of two preparations. Stewart MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):209–12, 19 Dec 75

The influence of disulfiram on the half life and metabolic clearance rate of diphenylhydantoin and tolbtamide in man. Svendsen TL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):439–41, 22 Mar 76

Interaction of diphenylhydantoin (DPH) and tolbutamide in man. Wesseling H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(1):75–8, 13 Dec 74

Plasma levels of phenobarbital and phenytoin in epileptic outpatients. Driessen O, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):135–42, 1977

Plasma level monitoring of diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine in the pediatric patient. pp. 295–302. Rane A, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Drugs and reference values in clinical chemistry. III. Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on plasma enzymes and metabolites: correlation studies. pp. 33–41. Batt AM, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Micromethod for the determination of diphenylhydantoin by gas–liquid chromatography. pp. 126–30. Rey E, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Quality control of drug estimations. pp. 93–7. Richens A.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Plasma concentrations of antiepileptic drugs — clinical importance. pp. 164–9. Tridon P, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Factors affecting the bioavailability of phenytoin. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(2):84–9, Feb 77

Effect of calcium content of diet on absorption of diphenylhydantoin. Herishanu Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(12):1453–6, Dec 76

Micro–determination of plasma diphenylhydantoin by gas–liquid chromatography. Gordos J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):171–81, 1 Mar 77

Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of barbiturates and hydantoins with quaternary ammonium hydroxides. Serfontein WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:342–5, 11 Jan 77

Probenecid, a possible interferent in the gas chromatographic determination of diphenylhydantoin. Steyn JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):207–9, 1 Mar 77

Determination of phenobarbital and phenytoin in serum by a mechanized enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) in comparison with a gas–liquid chromatographic method. Oellerich M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):353–8, Jun 77

Sensitive GLC procedure simultaneous determination of phenytoin and its major metabolite from plasma following single doses of phenytoin. Midha KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1240–3, Aug 76

Bioavailability of 11 phenytoin products. Melikian AP, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(2):133–46, Apr 77

Valproate may lower serum–phenytoin [letter]. Bardy A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1297–8, 11 Dec 76

Serum–phenytoin, seizures, and electroencephalography [letter]. Iivanainen M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):860–1, 16 Apr 77

Valproate may lower serum–phenytoin [letter]. Patsalos PN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):50–1, 1 Jan 77

The investigation of phenobarbitone, phenytoin and primidone in the death of epileptics. Bruce AM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 17(3):195–9, Jul 77

Plasma anticonvulsant concentrations during pregnancy. Lander CM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):128–31, Feb 77

Serum levels of anticonvulsants and haematological sequelae in black epileptics. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(15):504–8, 9 Apr 77

The metabolism of phenobarbitone, phenytoin and antipyrine in Black patients. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(10):394–5, 27 Aug 77

Evaluation of serum levels during prolonged combination therapy with phenytoin and phenobarbitone. Müller FO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(9):356–8, 20 Aug 77

[Determination of phenobarbital, mephenytoin and diphenylhydantoin in the surveillance of anticonvulsant treatment] Maitrot B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(2):107–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of anticonvulsant level determination in the treatment of epilepsies] Loiseau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):813–7, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of plasma phenytoine and treatment of epileptics] De Crousaz G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(27):912–5, 3 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanization of the enzyme immunological determination of phenytoine with the Centrifichem (author's transl)] Tausch A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(3):141–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma concentrations after injection or infusion of phenytoin (author's transl)] Schmidt D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):219–23, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the blood levels of phenobarbital, primidone and diphenylhydantoin] Bartels H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):572–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Serum phenytoin determination, its value in the treatment of epilepsy] Beier R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(2):103–12, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A laboratory method for the control of diphenylhydantoin treatment (author's transl)] Salazar T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):301–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Efficacy of intravenous phenytoin in the treatment of status epilepticus: kinetics of central nervous system penetration. Wilder BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):511–8, Jun 77

Pharmacokinetic observations of phenytoin disposition in the newborn and young infant. Loughnan PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):302–9, Apr 77

Diphenylhydantoin binding to brain lipids and phospholipids. Goldberg MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2079–83, 15 Sep 76

Changes in drug metabolism with increasing age: 2. phenytoin clearance and protein binding. Hayes MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):73–9, Feb 75

Phenytoin concentrations in mixed, parotid and submandibular saliva and serum measured by radioimmunoassay. Paxton JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):185–91, Apr 77

The elimination of phenytoin in man. Eadie MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(3):217–24, May–Jun 76

Plasma concentrations of 5–(4–hydroxyphenyl)–5–phenylhydantoin in phenytoin–treated patients. Hoppel C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):294–300, Mar 77

Absorption and metabolism of phenytoin from tablets and capsules. Smith TC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):738–42, Dec 76

The interaction of flurazepam with diphenylhydantoin in the rat. Sikic BI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(6):584–6, Nov–Dec 76

Phenytoin: an evaluation of several potential teratogenic mechanisms. DeVore GR, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):387–96, Sep 77

Dissolution behavior and bioavailability of phenytoin from a ground mixture with microcrystalline cellulose. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1484–8, OCT 76

Nonlinear assessment of phenytoin bioavailability. Jusko WJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(4):327–36, Aug 76

Studies of the metabolism of 5,5–diphenylhydantoin relating principally to the stereoselectivity of the hydroxylation reactions in man and the dog. Butler TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):82–92, Oct 76

Effects of diazepam on the biliary excretion of diphenylhydantoin in the rat. El–Hawari AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):14–25, Apr 77

The excretion of 5,5–diphenylhydantoin in the semen of man and the rabbit comparison with plasma concentrations of the drug. Leger RM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:69–72, 1977

Increased phenytoin metabolism in rabbits after phenytoin pretreatment. Wilensky AJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):365–8, Oct 76

[Binding of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital to serum proteins in therapeutical relevant concentrations in the newborn infants and adults] Meyer FP, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(1):1–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenytoin–induced depression of salivary IgA. Aarli JA. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):199–201, Sep–Oct 76

Hypercalciuria after diphenylhydantoin: a study of calcium metabolism in rats. Heidland A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:95–100, 1977

Diphenylhydantoin effects on thyroid function tests. Caplan RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):603–4, Jun 77

Phenytoin and cerebellar lesions. Similar effects on cerebral catecholamine metabolism. Snider SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):162–7, Mar 77

Effect of prenatal phenytoin treatment on postnatal development [proceedings]. Ata MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):494P, Mar 77

The mechanism of action of diphenylhydantoin or invertebrate neurons. I. Effects on basic membrane properties. Ayala GF, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):245–58, Feb 77

The mechanism of action of diphenylhydantoin on invertebrate neurons. II. Effects on synaptic mechanisms. Ayala GF, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):259–70, Feb 77

Diphenylhydantoin facilitation of labile, protein–independent memory. Gibbs ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(2):203–8, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on voltage–clamped myelinated nerve. Neuman RS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):42–7, Feb 77

Pharmacological influences on T4 to T3 conversion in rat liver. Hüfner M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):337–41, 1 Nov 76

Effect of anticonvulsants on the uptake of 5–methyltetrahydrofolic acid by the choroid plexus in rabbits. Taguchi H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):75–80, Jul 77

The influences of phenytoin on the fundamental electrical properties of simple neural systems. Ayala GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):299–307, Sep 77

The role or non–role of ATPase activation by phenytoin in the stabilization of excitable membranes. Deupree JD. **Epilepsia** 18(3):309–15, Sep 77

Phenytoin: an evaluation of several potential teratogenic mechanisms. DeVore GR, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):387–96, Sep 77

Effects of phenytoin on the cyclic nucleotide system in the motor nerve terminal. Dretchen KL, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):337–48, Sep 77

Phenytoin: effects on calcium flux and cyclic nucleotides. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):331–6, Sep 77

Phenobarbital and phenytoin effects on somatosensory evoked potentials and spontaneous EEG in normal cat brain. Kaplan BJ. **Epilepsia** 18(3):397–403, Sep 77

Phenytoin, electric, ionic, and metabolic responses in cortex and spinal cord. LaManna J, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):317–29, Sep 77

Cyclic AMP accumulation in cerebral cortical slices: effect of carbamazepine, phenobarbital, and phenytoin. Lewin E, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):237–42, Jun 77

Effects of phenytoin on the release of 14C-adenine derivatives. Lewin E. **Epilepsia** 18(3):349–55, Sep 77

Interactions of phenytoin and phenobarbital in terms of order and temporal spacing of administration in monkeys. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):481–5, Dec 76

Haemodynamic effects of procainamide and phenytoin at apparent therapeutic plasma levels. Karlsson E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(5):305–10, 30 Sep 76

Diphenylhydantoin: excitability reducing action in single myelinated nerve fibres. Schwarz JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):241–9, 1 Aug 77

Antagonism of glutamate and acetylcholine excitation of rat cerebral cortical neurones by diphenylhydantoin. Sastry SR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):411–3, Dec 76

Protection against alloxan inhibition of insulin release by glucose, cytochalasin B and diphenylhydantoin. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(4):199–202, Dec 76

Diphenylhydantoin inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated calcitonin secretion in the pig. Pento JT. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):399–401, Sep 76

Modified antibody response in rabbits treated with diphenylhydantoin. Fossan GO. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):186–9, 1977

Effect of phenytoin on the immune response in rabbits. Fossan GO. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):338–46, 1977

Regulation of the level of endogenous phosphorylation of specific brain proteins by diphenylhydantoin. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):21–30, Jan 77

Acute conduction velocity changes in guinea-pigs after administration of diphenylhydantoin. Le Quesne PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):995–1000, Oct 76

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on central catecholamine containing neuronal systems. Elliott PN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):41–3, Jan 77

Anticonvulsant activity of phenobarbital and phenytoin in combination. Leppik IE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):570–5, Mar 77

Actions of iontophoretic phenytoin and medazepam on hippocampal neurons. Matthews WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):613–21, Jun 77

Studies on the effect of 5,5'-diphenylhydantoin on in vitro protein synthesis in rat brain. Steinberg MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):648–54, Sep 76

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and chloroquine on monkey liver microsomal mixed-function oxidases. Davis JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1193–9, May 77

Lymphocytes in children treated with phenytoin [letter]. Seager J. **Lancet** 2(7996):1205, 27 Nov 76

Chromosome studies of bone marrow cells and peripheral blood lymphocytes from diphenylhydantoin-treated patients. Alving J, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):361–5, Jul 77

The effects of diphenylhydantoin on mechanical and electrical properties of isolated cat myocardium. Bayer R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):273–82, 18 Jul 77

Mechanism of inhibition of catecholamine release from adrenal medulla by diphenylhydantoin and by low concentration of ouabain (10(–10) M). Gutman Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):293–6, Feb 77

The effect of diphenylhydantoin, diazepam and clonazepam on the activity of Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum. Pieri L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):1–4, 29 Dec 76

Phenytoin, phospholipids, and calcium. Goldberg MA. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):827–33, Sep 77

Inhibition of vitamin D-stimulated active transport of calcium of rat intestine by diphenylhydantoin–phenobarbital treatment. Harrison HC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):220–4, Nov 76

Effects of quinidine, lidocaine and phenytoin on the excitability of the ischemic rabbit heart. Hondeghem LM. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:320–2, 1976

Effect of benzhydryl piperazines, phenobarbital and phenytoin on maximal electroshock seizures in the rat. Novack GD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:63–8, 1977

Effects of chronic administration of diphenylhydantoin on learning and offspring behavior. Rowley VN, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):259–62, 16 Aug 77

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on the synthesis of DNA and protein by human bone marrow cells in vitro. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):312–6, Oct 76

Inhibition of synaptic transmission by diphenylhydantoin. Yaari Y, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:195–9, 1976

Morphologic effects of diazoxide and diphenylhydantoin on insulin secretion and biosynthesis in B cells of mice. Bommer G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(3):227–41, 21 Sep 76

Morphological changes in the lymphoid organs induced by diphenylhydantoin sodium (DPH). Lorand IG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(1):81–8, 22 Nov 76

[Induction of cytochrome P-450 and b5 of the mouse liver by phenytoin during chronic hypoxia (Fi02 : 0,08)] Bechtel P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):325–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influencing of the thyroid hormone system by long-term treatment with 5-5 diphenylhydantion in children and adolescens (author's transl)] Fichsel H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(5):435–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydantoinal on circulatory dynamics] Forkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):165–7, 1 Feb 77 **(Pol)**

POISONING

Intoxication caused by interaction of chloramphenicol and phenytoin. Rose JQ, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2630–1, 13 Jun 77

[Poisoning by small doses of diphenylhydantoin] Landín L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(2):207–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in serum immunoglobulin levels during phenytoin treatment of epilepsy. Aarli JA. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):423–30, Nov 76

The effect of anticonvulsant drugs which induce liver microsomal enzymes on derived and ingested phenobarbitone levels. Callaghan N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):1–6, Jul 77

Episodic nocturnal wanderings responsive to anticonvulsant drug therapy. Pedley TA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):30–5, Jul 77

Relative effectiveness of primidone (Mysoline) and diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) in the management of sedative withdrawal seizures. Smith RF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:378–8, 1976

Techniques for demonstration of the specificity of circulating anticoagulants against antihemophilic factor (factor VIII), with studies of two cases possibly related to diphenylhydantoin therapy. Poon MC, et al. **Blood** 49(3):477–82, Mar 77

Control of epilepsy with a single daily dose of phenytoin sodium. Cocks DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):449–53, Oct 75

A brief trial of phenytoin therapy for thalamic pain. Agnew DC, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(1):9–12, Jan 76

Treatment of drug-induced psychosis with diphenylhydantoin. Efabumuyi OI, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(8):565–9, Dec 76

Thyroid hormone levels and protein binding in patients on long-term diphenylhydantoin treatment. Heyma P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(5):369–76, May 77

Phenytoin in the treatment of diabetic symmetrical polyneuropathy. Saudek CD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):196–9, Aug 77

Cerebellar atrophy in phenytoin-treated mentally retarded epileptics. Iivanainen M, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):375–86, Sep 77

Comparative evaluation of intravenous phenytoin, procainamide and practolol in the acute treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Karlsson E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):1–6, 1977

Reduced CSF IgG in patients treated with phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin). Fossan GO. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):426–32, 1976

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on self-mutilation in rats produced by unilateral multiple dorsal rhizotomy. Duckrow RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):33–41, Jan 77

Plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D levels in patients receiving anticonvulsant drugs. Jubiz W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):617–21, Apr 77

Flashing pain syndrome [letter]. Wilkinson HA. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):267, Feb 77

Long-term use of phenytoin: effects on bone-marrow chromosomes in man. Knuutila S, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):309–12, May 77

Carbamazepine—a double-blind comparison with phenytoin. Troupin A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):511–9, Jun 77

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and trimethadione on seizure activity during cobalt experimental epilepsy in the rat. Craig CR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):485–9, Aug 76

Phenytoin for grand mal epilepsy [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(569):113–4, 11 Aug 76

Control of ethanol withdrawal symptoms in mice by phenytoin. Sprague GL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):721–34, Dec 76

Epilepsy [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(9):341, 20 Aug 77

Avian muscular dystrophy: functional and biochemical improvement with diphenylhydantoin. Entrikin RK, et al. **Science** 195(4281):873–5, 4 Mar 77

Effects of diphenylhydantoin in 41 epileptics institutionalized since childhood. Herberg KP. **South Med J** 70(1):19–24, Jan 77

[Inappropriate secretion of insulin by an islet cell adenoma. Trial treatment with diphenylhydantoin] Bricaire H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):403–7, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Functional hypoglycemia: a trial of treatment with phenytoin. Effects on blood sugar and blood insulin curves] Mirouze J, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):605–13, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticonvulsants and simultaneous medication – a problem in pregnancy (author's transl)] Diehl LW. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(25):857–60, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of diphenylhydantoin on myotonia and biopsy findings of the muscle] Kurihara T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(9):661–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with different forms of myotonia with diphenin and novocainamide] Biriukov VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1333–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Phenytoin-induced ophthalmoplegia. Spector RH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1031–4, Nov 76

Toxicity and tissue residues from diphenylhydantoin fed to chickens. Polin D, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1946–54, Sep 76

Comparative study of the teratogenicity of phenobarbitone, diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine in mice. Fritz H, et al. **Toxicology** 6(3):323–30, Nov–Dec 76

URINE

Assay of the major (4-hydroxylated) metabolites of diphenylhydantoin in human urine. Karlén B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):359–63, 13 Jun 75

Assay of the major (4-hydroxylated) metabolite of diphenylhydantoin in human urine by reversed-phase high-performane liquid chromatography. Hermansson J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:422–5, 11 Jan 77

DIPHENYLHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

DIPHENYLMETHYL COMPOUNDS see **BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

DIPHENYLTHIOHYDANTOIN see under **DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN**

DIPHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS see **CARBANILIDES**

DIPHETARSONE see under **ARSENICALS**

DIPHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS see **CARDIOLIPINS**

DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS

Interaction of haemoglobin with protons, CO2 and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Kilmartin JV. **Br Med Bull** 32(3):209–12, Sep 76 (28 ref.)

Quantitative determination of carbamino adducts of alpha and beta chains in human adult hemoglobin in presence and absence of carbon monoxide and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Matthew JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2234–44, 10 Apr 77

Opposite effect of organic phosphates on hemoglobin oxidation by hydroxylamine under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Tomoda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6105–7, 10 Sep 77

Prolonged maintenance of 2,3-DPG in liquid blood storage: use of an internal CO2 trap to stabilize pH. Bensinger TA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):498–503, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Effect of hypobaric hypoxia on erythrocytic glycolysis and 2,3 – DPG in rodents. Costa LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(2):115–21, 1976

Blood storage XXIV: red blood cell 2,3-DPG and ATP maintenance for six weeks in CPD–adenine with higher phosphate, pyruvate, and dihydroxyacetone. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 17(3):242–7, May–Jun 77

Blood storage XXV: Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) and dihydroxyacetone (DHA) maintenance of 2,3-DPG for six weeks in CPD–adenine. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 17(3):248–54, May–Jun 77

Blood storage XXIII: 2,3-DPG maintenance for six weeks in a CPD–adenine–inosine preservative with and without methylene blue. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 17(3):238–41, May–Jun 77

[Study of P50 and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in 23 bronchoemphysema patients as a function of hypoxia and hemoglobin concentration] Denis P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(3):183–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the concentration of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate in the erythrocytes of leukemia patients] Luganova IS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):26–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hb Helsinki: a variant with a high oxygen affinity and a substitution at a 2,3-DPG binding site (beta82[EF6] Lys replaced by Met). Ikkala E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(5):257–75, 1976

Effects of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on functional properties of hemoglobin and on glycolysis of human erythrocytes. Duhm J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:81–8, 1976

The effect of red cell 2,3-DPG changes induced by diabetic ketoacidosis on parameters of the oxygen dissociation curve in man. Standl E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:89–95, 1976

What is the best method to remove 2,3-diphosphoglycerate from hemoglobin? Jelkmann W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):382–8, Oct 76

Increased 2,3-diphosphoglycerate during normocapnic hypobaric hypoxia. Cymerman A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1069–72, Oct 76

Structure of the fibers of sickle cell hemoglobin in the presence of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Crepeau RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):496–502, 21 Mar 77

Organic phosphate binding to hemoglobin in intact human erythrocytes determined by 31P nuclear magnetic

resonance spectroscopy. Marshall WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):290–300, 22 Feb 77

Intraerythrocytic adaptation (2,3 DPG,P50) in thalassemia minor. Pearson HA, et al. **Blood** 49(3):463–5, Mar 77

Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and associated haematological parameters during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. MacDonald RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(6):427–33, Jun 77

Relationship between erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and age in a normal population. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1918–9, Nov 76

Increased erythrocyte 2,3–Diphosphoglycerate in homozygous beta–thalassemia [letter]. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):761, 1977

Erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate after human renal transplantation: dissociation from hypophosphataemia. Barcenas CG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):413–22, Apr 77

Phosphate compounds in red cells of reptiles, amphibians and fish. Bartlett GR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):211–4, 1976

2,3–diphosphoglycerate, nucleotide phosophate, and organic and inorganic phosphate levels during the early phases of diabetic ketoacidosis. Kanter Y, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):429–33, May 77

PH–dependent changes of 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate in human red cells during transitional and steady states in vitro. Rapoport I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):421–7, Mar 1 77

Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in anaemic sheep. Agar NS, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):275–7, 15 Feb 77

Biochemical polymorphism and the 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in the sheep red blood cells. Agar NS, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):300–1, 15 Mar 77

Identification of a major locus contributing to erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate variability in hooded (Long–Evans) rats. Noble NA, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):669–79, Apr 77

Red cell 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid and methemoglobin levels in workmen occupationally exposed to automobile exhaust. Goldstein BD, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(4):295–300, 25 Feb 77

Effect of carbon monoxide exposures on erythrocytic 2,3–DPG in rabbits. Ramsey JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):689–92, Nov 76

Hysteretic response of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase to phosphoenolpyruvate. Potential role in regulation of 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate metabolism. Badwey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5600–6, 25 Sep 76

Nuclear relaxation and gelation study of the interaction of organophosphates with human normal and sickle hemoglobins. In vitro gelation of sickle oxyhemoglobin in the presence of inositol hexaphosphate. Gupta RK. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6815–22, 10 Nov 76

An improved automated method for the measurement of red cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Purcell Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1064–7, Dec 76

The phylogenetic distribution of red cell 2,3 diphosphoglycerate and its interaction with mammalian hemoglobins. Scott AF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(2):269–88, Aug 77

2,3 diphosphoglycerate in Parkinson's disease. Alevizos B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):952–7, Oct 76

A practical and theoretical appraisal of the significance of P50 and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate determinations in the routine chemical pathology department. Cook DA. **Med Lab Sci** 33(4):287–97, Oct 76

Hemoglobin F and 2,3–DPG [letter]. Mansouri A. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):963, 21 Oct 76

Postnatal changes in blood respiratory characteristics in an American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Murphy WS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):73–80, Feb 77

Oxygen transport. Lessing AJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1691–2, Oct 76

Effect of initial storage at room temperature on human red blood cell ATP, 2,3–DPG, and viability. Chapman RG, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):147–50, Mar–Apr 77

Blood storage XXII. Improvement in red blood cell 2,3–DPG levels at six weeks by 20 mM PO4 in CPD–adenine–inosine. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 16(5):450–4, Sep–Oct 76

[Importance of the determination of the erythrocyte content of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Influence of clinical state and therapy] Lafargue P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(3):157–63, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Autologous transfusion of erythrocytes with high or low concentration of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Survival rate and time and hemoglobin–oxygen affinity] Hasart E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):920–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of thyroxine on the 2,3–DPG content of erythrocytes in vivo and in vitro] Schätzl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1863–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Adenine nucleotide– and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate metabolism in human erythrocytes in chronic kidney insufficiency] Mücke D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(1):39–49, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2,3–diphosphoglycerate in pregnant women, full–term newborn infants and in small–for–gestational–age infants] Stormi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):711–4, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[2,3–diphosphoglycerate concentrations in human fetal erythrocytes in hypoxic conditions (author's transl)] Aso M. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):583–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism responding to tissue anoxia, with special reference to the effects of corticosteroid on erythrocyte 2,3–DPG] Oimomi M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(9):909–12, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the red cell glycolytic metabolism in various conditions (author's transl)] Oimomi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):8–14, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[2,3–Diphosphoglycerate in human red cells (author's transl)] Hamasaki N. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(5):396–404, 1976 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–enzymatic method of determination of 2,3–diphospoglyceric acid in the erythrocytes] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):490–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the storage temperature of preserved blood on the 2,3– and ATP content in erythrocytes] Golubeva VL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):26–30, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid level in the erythrocytes of patients with post–transfusion complications] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):19–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free adenine nucleotides and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in the erythrocytes in kidney diseases] Luganova IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):26–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some indices of the blood respiratory function in acute and chronic pneumonia in children] Chukhlovina MG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):80, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of carbonic anhydrase activity, concentration of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and several erythrocyte indices in rickets] Apukhovskaia LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):28–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Physiologic effects of normal–or low–oxygen–affinity red cells in hypoxic baboons. Spector JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H79–84, Jan 77

Red cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and oxygen affinity. MacDonald R. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):544–53, Jun 77 (77 ref.)

[Decrease in erythrocyte 2,3 diphosphoglycerate levels in relation to elevated lactate concentration in the medium and restoration of these levels under the influence of dihydroxyacetone] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):265–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in 2,3–diphosphoglycerate Levels in Blood and Brain Tissue after Craniocerebral Trauma and Cardiac Surgery] Hausdörfer J, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):291–302, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate on oxygen consumption burst in thrombin–stimulated platelets. Principe DD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):325–9, 1 Mar 77

Effect of organic phosphates on methemoglobin reduction by ascorbic acid. Tomoda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7494–8, 10 Dec 76

The in vivo increase of factor VIII activity by 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Iatridis PG, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):533–40, Dec 76

DIPHOSPHONATES

Diphosphonates. Mode of action and clinical applications. Fleisch H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:279–89, 1977 (2 ref.)

A quick and reliable process for preparing 99mTc–1: hydroxy–ethylidene–1, 1–diphosphonic acid disodium salt (HEDSPA) using electrolysis. Belkas EP, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(10):590–1, Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug inducted bone changes in myositis ossificans progressiva. Wood BJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):40–3, 26 Oct 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The distribution of 99mTc–EHDP in the tissues of the dog and its application in the assessment of fracture healing. Hughes S. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(4):322–7, Jul 77

Pulmonary calcification in chronic renal failure: use of diphosphonate scintiscan as a diagnostic tool. Devacaanthan K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(5):488–91, Nov 76

Technetium–99m labeled agents for skeletal imaging. Thrall JH. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 8(1):1–31, 1976 (128 ref.)

Extraosseous accumulation of 99mTc phosphate tracers. Case report and review of reported causes. Singh A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):219–21, Sep 77

Localization of skeletal–imaging 99mTc chelates in dead cells in tissue culture: concise communication. Dewanjee MK. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):993–7, Nov 76

Accumulation of 99mTc–diphosphonate in four patients with hepatic neoplasm: case reports. Guiberteau MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1060–1, Dec 76

Pharmacokinetics of technetium–99m diphosphonate. Castronovo FP, et al. **JNM** 18(8):809–14, Aug 77

Uptake of Tc–99m diphosphonate in a massively calcified mitral annulus: case report. Epstein DA. **JNM** 18(8):799–800, Aug 77

Quality of bone scans compared with time between dose and scan. Potsaid MS, et al. **JNM** 18(8):787–9, Aug 77

Tc–99m methylene diphosphonate versus Tc–99m pyrophosphate: biologic and clinical comparison. Rudd TG, et al. **JNM** 18(9):872–6, Sep 77

Comparison of Tc–99m methylene diphosphonate with Tc–99m pyrophosphate in the detection of acute myocardial infarction: concise communication. Singh A, et al. **JNM** 18(8):790–2, Aug 77

Intraosseous meningioma: an unusual radionuclide presentation [letter] Zaritzky D, et al. **JNM** 18(9):943–4, Sep 77

The efficacy of thallium 201, 99mTc phosphates, and 99mTc MAA in localizing small myocardial infarctions in the pig. Tetalman MR, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):433–7, Aug 77

Myocardial infarct imaging with technetium–99m phosphates. Parkey RW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(1):15–28, Jan 77 (60 ref.)

METABOLISM

Quantitative analysis of the distribution of 99mTc–labelled ethylene hydroxy diphosphonate in young rats. Rohlin M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(2):113–5, 30 Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dichloromethane diphosphonate on calcium homeostatic mechanisms in pregnant cows. Yarrington JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):615–32, Jun 77

The effect of pyrophosphate and diphosphonates on calcium transport in red cells. Felix R, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1003–5, 15 Aug 77

Reversible activation of hepatic adenylate cyclase by guanyl–5'–yl–(alpha,beta–methylene)diphosphonate and guanyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate. Londos C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5180–2, 10 Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of various diphosphonates on a rat model of cardiac calciphylaxis. Rosenblum IY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):151–9, 28 Jun 77

Diphosphonate treatment of Paget's disease. Finerman GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):115–24, 1976

[Effect of nutrition on composition of calculi in the animal experiment. III. Cation exchangers, anthraquinones, diphosphates, methylene blue] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(5):357–62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathochemical substantiation in therapeutic use of diphosphonates in pathological calcification of the tissue] Bel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):99–105, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

DIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see **NAD**

DIPHTHERIA

[Diphtheria] Franz C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(16):1072–4, 1076–7, 1080–1, 28 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Fatal diphtheria in a 26–year–old man. Repetitorium; Known and current aspects of diphtheria] Zeh E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(4):168–73, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diphtheria epidemic in eastern Switzerland in 1974] Wegmann T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(14):455–64, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diphtheria] Mizuhara H. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(2):47–9, Feb 77 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac complication due to diphtheria in the Dr. Hasan Sadikin General Hospital, Banding. Abdulkadir J, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(11–12):517–26, Nov–Dec 76

Congestive heart failure in diphtheric myocarditis. Prasodo AM, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(3–4):71–80, Mar–Apr 76

Case report. Fatal diphtheritic myocarditis in 20–year–old man. Radawski O, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):271–7, Feb 77

[Nervous system diseases during the course of diphtheria] Diop Mar I, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(4):455–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Throat and respiratory diphtheria in Kenya Africans. Ayim EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(8):468–74, Aug 76

[Basic features of diphtheria (author's transl)] Ströder J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(50):1623–30, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of immunological study methods for the diagnosis of faucial diphtheria in adults] Pushnia VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):50–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Early and differential diagnosis of pharyngeal diphtheria in adults] Pushnia VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):54–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Principles of treatment and nursing of children with diphtheria (author's transl)] Ströder J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(32–33):1203–8, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum transaminase in diphtheritic myocarditis. Ismail D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(3–4):89–93, Mar–Apr 76

HISTORY

The Bela Schick Memorial Lecture. Toward measurement of success: from diphtheria to allergy. Logan GB. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):1–11, Jan 77 (98 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive immunity to diptheria and tetanus in the newborn [letter]. Edsall G. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):314–5, Sep 76

The result of Schick test among children in Bandung. Tjokrohusada H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(11–12):509–16, Nov–Dec 76

[On the presence of the antibodies against diphtheria and tetanus in a sample of population] Picerno I, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(3):494–502, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the intensity of antimicrobial immunity in diphtheria during an acute experiment] Birger MO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):75–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the natural humoral immunity in experimental diphtheritic infection induced by different doses of the agent] Kolisnichenko NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):111–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A study of the isolation of Corynebacterium diphtheria from clinical cases of diphtheria. Huq F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):104–14, Dec 76

A comparative study of bacteriologically proved and clinically diagnosed (culture negative) cases of diphtheria. Dutta JK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(11):241–5, 1 Dec 76

[Interrelationship between toxigenic and non-toxigenic diphtheria microbes in the epidemic process] Kravchenko NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):95–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[The effect of nation wide vaccination programs upon the morbidity and mortality of some infectious diseases (author's transl)] Borgoño JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):335–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Diphtheria: a continuing hazard [editorial]. Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1226–7, 4 Jun 77

Studies on cutaneous diphtheria in and around Delhi. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):43–50, Jan 77

Carriage of non-toxigenic Corynebacterium diphtheriae by Australian Aboriginals. Medley S. **Med J Aust** 2(2):61, 9 Jul 77

Diphtheria on Skid Road, Seattle, Wash., 1972–75. Pedersen AH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(4):336–42, Jul–Aug 77

Diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus, and poliomyelitis in the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:8–11, Sep 76

Some epidemiological aspects of diphtheria in Malaysia. Chen ST, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):211–5, Sep 76

[Diphtheria in Belgium. 1975] Heyne D. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(7):401–25, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diphtheria epidemic occurring on the North Shore of the St. Lawrence River in the fall of 1974] Gauvreau L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1279–83, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diphtheria in the area of antibiotics (author's transl)] Meyer zum Gottesberge A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(9):707–10, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minor diphtheria epidemic in a Cologne children's home (author's transl)] Sorgo W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(50):1631–4, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diphtheria epidemic in eastern Switzerland in 1974] Wegmann T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(14):455–64, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diphtheria] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):75–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Contribution to the problem of circulation of diphtheric corynebacteria in the population of Bratislava. I] Ferencei M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(4):407–13, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic pattern in children suffering from diphtheria during 1973 at Dr. Cipto Mangunkusumo Hospital, Jakarta. Affandi M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(3–4):81–8, Mar–Apr 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A model for developing countries of mass serological survey of children vaccinated against diphtheria and tetanus. Nazari F, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):329–35, 1976

[Diphtheria vaccination (letter)] Roemer GB. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(50):1858–9, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[DT vaccination and oral poliomyelitis vaccination (letter)] Vivell O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(32):1168, 12 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination against diphtheria and tetanus using lesser doses of toxoid for children with altered reactivity] Braginskaia VP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):37–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ADT-toxoid with decreased antigen content for the immunization against diphtheria and tetanus of children with contraindications to the inoculation of APDT vaccine. I. Revaccination of children with allergic reactivity] Shabad AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):80–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ADT-toxoid with lowered antigen content for immunization of children having contraindications to administration of ADPT vaccine. II. Primary vaccination of children with allergic reactivity] Shabad AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):126–31, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Activities and results of the prevention of diphtheria in Turkey in the last 18 years (1957–74)] Batum AK. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(3):267–72, 1976 **(Tur)**

[Report on the vaccination of unvaccinated diphtheria cases with diphtheria serum in the last 25 years (1951–1975) and its relation to treated cases] Dündar T. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(3):273–82, 1976 **(Tur)**

DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN

[Use of fermented and purified diphtheria antitoxin for determination of pathogenicity of Corynebacterium diphtheriae] Kartushina LI, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):379–80, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunodiffusion technique for determining diphtheria antitoxin. Maniar AC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):841–4, Jul 77

A model for developing countries of mass serological survey of children vaccinated against diphtheria and tetanus. Nazari F, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):329–35, 1976

A comparison of the evolution of transmitted IgG immunoglobulin and diphtheria antitoxin titers in the newborn. Cabau N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3–4):251–8, 1 Dec 76

[In vivo titration of antidiphtheria and antitetanus antibodies at various levels] Relyveld EH. **J Biol Stand** 5(1):45–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation of the results of quantitative determination of diphtheria antitoxin by the Jensen method and the PHAT] Stupakova TF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):133–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

DIPHTHERIA TOXIN

Immunotherapy of experimental animal tumors with antitumor antibodies conjugated to diphtheria toxin or ricin. Moolten F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):690–9, 1976 (31 ref.)

Diphtheria toxin. Pappenheimer AM Jr. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:69–94, 1977 (182 ref.)

The preparation of stable, biologically active B fragment of diphtheria toxin. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):920–5, 23 Aug 76

Diphtheria toxin: the effect of nitration and reductive methylation on enzymatic activity and toxicity. Beugnier N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):225–34, 25 Jan 77

Occurrence of tryptophan in the enzymically active site of diphtheria toxin fragment A. Michel A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):286–95, 28 Mar 77

Assignment of hexosaminidase-B to chromosome 5, its segregation after diphtheria toxin selection, and the linkage of hexosaminidase-A, mannose phosphate isomerase, and pyruvate kinase (M2). Lalley PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):188–91, 1976

Artificial hybrid protein containing a toxic protein fragment and a cell membrane receptor-binding moiety in a disulfide conjugate. II. Biochemical and biologic properties of diphtheria toxin fragment A-S-S-human placental lactogen. Chang TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1515–22, 25 Feb 77

Artificial hybrid protein containing a toxic protein fragment and a cell membrane receptor-binding moiety in a disulfide conjugate. I. Synthesis of diphtheria toxin fragment A-S-S-human placental lactogen with methyl-5-bromovalerimidate. Chang TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1505–14, 25 Feb 77

Investigations into the relationship between structure and function of diphtheria toxin. Everse J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):472–6, Feb 77

[Primary structure of fragment B of diphtheria toxin: N-terminal residues and alignment of the CNBr peptides] Falmagne P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):614–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Accessibility of tryptophanyl residues of diphtheria toxin fragment A (proceedings)] Michel A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1095–6, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of the tryptophan residues modified by 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide by mercaptoethane sulfonic acid hydrolysis. Application to diphtheria toxin] Michel A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):400–1, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Peptide maps of fragment A of diphtheria toxin. Application to the case of chemical modifications to tryptophan residues] Michel A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):398–400, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of trypsic and chymotrypsic peptides from fragment B of diphtheria toxin (proceedings)] Monier C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1098–9, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The detection of toxin production by Corynebacterium diphtheriae in diagnostic laboratories. Young PS, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):101–4, Apr 76

Mutations of corynephage beta that affect the yield of diphtheria toxin. Uchida T, et al. **Virology** 77(2):876–9, Apr 77

[Biosynthesis and function of diphtheria toxin and its related proteins (author's transl)] Uchida T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:9–21, Nov 76 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelationship between toxigenic and non-toxigenic diphtheria microbes in the epidemic process] Kravchenko NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):95–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transport of diphtheria toxin fragment A across mammalian cell membranes. Boquet P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):699–702, 11 Apr 77

Studies on the MgSO4-induced cytoplasmic uptake of proteins by cells in culture. Wolstenholme J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):377–88, Feb 77

Uptake of diphtheria toxin and its fragment A moiety by mammalian cells in culture. Saelinger CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):742–51, Sep 76

Interaction of diphtheria toxin with mammalian cell membranes. Boquet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5770–8, 25 Sep 76

Reassembled HVJ (Sendai virus) envelopes containing non-toxic mutant proteins of diphtheria toxin show toxicity to mouse L cell. Uchida T, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):839–40, 28 Apr 77

Binding of triton X-100 to diphtheria toxin, crossreacting material 45, and their fragments. Boquet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4449–53, Dec 76

[Diphtheria toxin. Effects on sensitive cells, structure of the toxin molecule and mechanism of its action] Ubysz-Jerzmanowska K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(6):783–814, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of ADP-ribosylation of elongation factor 2 catalyzed by fragment A from diphtheria toxin. Chung DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):248–57, 11 Aug 77

Serum effects on the response of mammalian cells to the exotoxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):175–82, Feb 77

Response of cultured mammalian cells to the exotoxins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Corynebacterium diphtheriae: differential cytotoxicity. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):183–9, Feb 77

Diphtheria toxin effects on human cells in tissue culture. Venter BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4590–4, Dec 76

Selection and characterization of cells resistant to diphtheria toxin and pseudomonas exotoxin A: presumptive translational mutants. Moehring TJ, et al. **Cell** 11(2):447–54, Jun 77

The effects of ascorbic acid on diphtheria toxin and intoxicated HeLa cells. Clark CE, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(4):313–9, 1976

Influence of diphtheria toxin on free fatty acid mobilization and pressor responses to catecholamines. Brahmankar DM, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):392–6, 1976

[Anticholinesterase effect of diptheria toxin] Rozenman BM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):57–61, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Several features of cardiac lipid metabolism under conditions of diphteritic intoxication] Frolov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):36–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Pathological changes in the optic chiasm of the cat following local injection of diphtheria toxin. Eames RA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):381–93, Jul 77

DIPHTHERIA TOXOID

Irreversibility of toxoids. An improved method of testing. Stainer DW, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:149–53, 1977

IgE synthesis in man. I. Development of specific IgE antibodies after immunization with tetanus-diphtheria (Td) toxoids. Nagel J, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):334–41, Jan 77

The immune response to diphtheria toxoid in humans. McMichael AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):191–4,

Mar 77
[Use of ADT-toxoid with decreased antigen content for the immunization against diphtheria and tetanus of children with contraindications to the inoculation of APDT vaccine. I. Revaccination of children with allergic reactivity] Shabad AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):80–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposomes as immunological adjuvants. Allison AC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (56):58–64, 1976
[Vaccination against diphtheria and tetanus using lesser doses of toxoid for children with altered reactivity] Braginskaia VP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):37–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ADT-toxoid with lowered antigen content for immunization of children having contraindications to administration of ADPT vaccine. II. Primary vaccination of children with allergic reactivity] Shabad AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):126–31, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transverse myelitis after diphtheria, tetanus, and polio immunisation. Whittle E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1450, 4 Jun 77
[Vaccination of children with impaired health using the ADTP (Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis) vaccine] Barnášová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):671–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of chronic immunization with Di-Te-Pe vaccine on the course of experimental tuberculosis induced with the Kirchberg type of tubercle bacilli in guinea pigs] Stolarczyk J, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(1):75–82, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[SBL(National Bacteriological Laboratory) triple vaccine and the SBL] Rabo E. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2677–8, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**
[Report on the vaccination of unvaccinated diphtheria cases with diphtheria serum in the last 25 years (1951–1975) and its relation to treated cases] Dündar T. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(3):273–82, 1976 **(Tur)**

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS

[Diphyllobothrium pacificum (Nybelin, 1931), Margolis 1956. First two human cases of infection in Northern Chile (author's transl)] Sagua H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(1–2):33, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of the tapeworm anaemia [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1028, 30 Oct 76
Anaemia and the fish-tapeworm [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8006):292, 5 Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

[First case of human infection with Dyphllobothrium pacificum in Chile (author's transl)] Atias A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(4):216–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tests with a new compound (Praziquantel) against Diphyllobothrium latum. Bylund G, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(2):115–9, Jun 77
[Results of clinical trial of the Finnish drug desaspidin (rosapin)] Chistiakov DA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):611–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Changes in the argyrophil stroma of the liver of fishes infested with the pleurocercoids, Triaenophorus nodulosus and Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Cestoidea, Pseudophyllidae)] Pronina SV. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):361–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Problem of diphyllobothriasis and the scientific and practical tasks in its control] Prokopenko LI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):135–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Economic effectiveness of measures against bothriocephaliasis] Iashchuk VD, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):62–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM

Ecological properties of poly-host helminths (on the example of Diphyllobothrium genus). Freze WI. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):525–6, 1976
[Possible uses of radiofrequency spectroscopy (EPR) in the study of the kinetics of biological systems (demonstration of manganese in Diphyllobothrium latum eggs) (proceedings)] Barni S, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):82, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Effect of procercoids of Triaenophorus nodulosus on the biology of their 1st imtermediate hosts Cyclops strenuus] Kuperman BI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):434–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Protein profiles as an aid to taxonomy in the genus Diphyllobothrium. Bylund G, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(3):241–7, 15 Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[Study of the effect of phenasal on different segments of cestode strobila] Dovzhenko VA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):169–73, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the histogenesis of nervous tissue in Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Nitzsch, 1824 (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea). Gustafsson MK. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):313–21, 12 Oct 76
Studies on cytodifferentiation in the neck region of Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Nitzsch, 1824 (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea). Gustafsson MK. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):323–9, 12 Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Diphyllobothrium latum induced megaloblastic anemia (author's transl)] Cristoffanini AP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):921–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative observation on surface topography of teguments and eggshells of diphyllobothriid cestodes by scanning electron microscopy. Yamane Y, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):55–65, Aug 76

DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE see **STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE**

DIPLOIDY

Diploid gynogenetics in Discoglossus pictus. Farina E. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):291–7, 1976
Stereo high-voltage electron microscopy of whole cells of the human diploid line, WI-38. Wolosewick JJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(3):303–23, Nov 76
Survival of octogenarians: six years after initial chromosome examination. Yen FS, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):17–26, Jan 76
The interrelationship of cell growth and division in haploid and diploid cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Adams J. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):267–75, May 77
Effects of ethidium bromide in diploid and duplication strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Bonatelli R Jr, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):311–2, 15 Mar 77
Fertile diploid drones in africanized honeybees, Apis mellifera adansonii. Chaud-Netto J. **Experientia** 33(2):171, 15 Feb 77
Rate of sister chromatid exchanges in mammalian cells differing in diploid numbers. Pathak S, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):875–6, 15 Jul 77
Effect of the inoculum size of cells on the maintenance of diploidy in cultured liver cells of the rat. Nakabayashi H, et al. **Gann** 68(1):21–7, Feb 77
The effect of random selection coefficients on populations of finite size-some particular models. Avery PJ. **Genet Res** 29(2):97–112, Apr 77
Diploid gynogenesis in the Mexican axolotl. Trottier TM, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):783–92, Aug 76
A comparative study on enzyme polymorphism in sympatric diploid and triploid forms of Lumbricillus lineatus (Enchytraeidae, Oligochaeta). Christensen B, et al. **Hereditas** 84(1):41–8, 1976
Chromosomal evolution in the Ehrlich-Lettré complex of hyperdiploid mouse ascites tumors: results from seven laboratory strains. Nielsén K. **Hereditas** 84(1):77–108, 1976
Viability of Physarum polycephalum spores and ploidy of plasmodial nuclei. Laffler TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):473–6, Aug 77
Heterochromatin blocks of chromosome pairs 1, 9 and 16 as a 'marker' for human diploid cells Wi-38. Garzičić B, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):367–9, 1976
Biochemical characteristics of human and nonhuman primate diploid cell lines. Tsuboi KK, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(1):19–30, 1977
The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. VII. Cytogenetic analysis of hybrids between malignant and diploid cells and of tumours derived from them. Jonasson J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:217–54, Apr 77
Stochastic selection in both haplophase and diplophase. Hartl DL. **J Math Biol** 3(3–4):263–9, 25 Nov 76
Genetic studies of the ploidy of Moloney murine leukemia virus. McCarter JA. **J Virol** 22(1):9–15, Apr 77
Isolation and characterization of compatible diploids of Schizophyllum commune. Frankel CS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):225–31, 17 Nov 76
Formation of merodiploid clones by cojugation in Rhizobium lupini. Heumann W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):73–9, 7 Jan 77
Extension of the lifespan of cultured normal human diploid cells by vitamin E: a reevaluation. Packer L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1640–1, Apr 77
In vitro radiosensitivity of human dipliod fibroblasts derived from patients with unusual clinical responses to radiation. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):479–82, Nov 76
Morphometric study of the diploid karyotype of the crested newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex (Laur.) Arias E, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):195–209, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Sensitivity of diploid cell strains to Chlamydia] Pankova GE, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):39–41, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Study of cellular ploidy in the prognosis of tumors of the bladder] Pinto de Carvalho A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(3):155–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIPLOPIA

DIAGNOSIS

Inadequate convergence. Pickwell LD, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(1):34–7, 1975
[Examination of binocular vision with the stereoprojector in polarized light] Constantin F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):69–71, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Oculomotor anomalies in sellar and parasellar pathology. Neetens A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(2):80–104, 1977
The relationship of extraocular muscle problems to orbital floor fractures: early and late management. Helveston EM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):660–2, Jul–Aug 77
Enophthalmos and diplopia in orbital floor fractures. Crumley RL, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:105–9, 1976
[Confusing double pictures following head injuries. Bilateral insufficiency of the superior oblique muscles] Velzeboer CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(26):1041–3, 25 Jun 77 **(Dut)**
[Diplopia and intra-orbital glass foreign body] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):261–2, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The cross-eyed Maya: an interesting note. Trachtman JN. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(12):807–8, Dec 76

REHABILITATION

The $10,000 fee--almost. Schrier M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):538, Apr 76
The eye that wouldn't quit. Schrier M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):539, Apr 76

SURGERY

Indications and results of eye muscle surgery in thyroid ophthalmopathy. Apers RC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):171–9, 1976
[Osteoplasty of the orbital floor in post-traumatic diplopia] Malinger B. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 9(2–3):53–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Management of intractable diplopia in small angle, non-fusing squint. Birnbaum MH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):424–30, Aug 76
Monocular central-field occlusion for intractable diplopia. Kirschen D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):325–31, May 77
[Spontaneous improvement of visual fusion by correction of minor anisometropia (author's transl)] Stangler-Zuschrott E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):110–1, Jul 76

DIPRENORPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

DIPROPYL ACETATE see under **VALERATES**

DIPROTRIZOATE see under **IODOBENZOATES**

DIPTERA

Culverts and trypanosome transmission in the Serengeti National Park (Tanzania). III. Studies of the genus Auchmeromyia Bauer and Bergenstamm. (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Boreham PF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 33(1):74–87, 1976
Experiments on trypanosome transmission by Auchmeromyia larvae. Preliminary note. Geigy R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(1):97–8, Mar 77
Keratitis in reindeer. Relation to the presence of 1st instar larvae of the nostril fly (Cephenomyia trompe L) in the conjunctival sac and to natural ultraviolet radiation. Rehbinder C. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):75–85, 1977
The distribution and biology of Austrosimulium pestilens, a serious biting-fly pest following flooding. Colbo MH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):135–8, Mar 77
The effects of Austrosimulium pestilens on the milk production of dairy cattle [letter]. Hunter DM, et al.

Aust Vet J 52(2):97–9, Feb 76

Reduction in period of protection from artificial flystrike by organophosphorus and organophosphorus–carbamate resistant larvae of Lucilia cuprina [letter]. Shanahan GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):177–8, Apr 74

Evaluation of insecticide smears for the control of screw-worm fly, Chrysomya bezziana, in Papua New Guinea. Spradbery JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):280–4, Jun 76

Effect of cycloheximide on RNA synthesis in Chironomus polytene chromosomes. Diez JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):369–79, 23 Jun 77

Developmental puffing patterns in salivary gland chromosomes of Rhynchosciara hollaenderi. Stocker AJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(1):17–47, 30 Jun 77

A method for converting dry mounts of midges (Diptera: Nematocera) into slide mounts. Boesel MW. **Entomol News** 88(5–6):145–7, May–Jun 77

Location of an eye mutant in the onion fly Hylemya antiqua Meigen using a pericentric chromosome inversion. Heemert C, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1142–4, 15 Sep 76

On the regularities of distribution of Hypoderma bovis De Geer larvae parasitizine cattle herds in different parts of the range of this warble fly. Breyev KA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(4):343–56, 1976

Synanthropy and faunistics of some Phoridae (Diptera) from Cuba. Gregor F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):73–80, 1977

On some Oestridae, Hypodermatidae and Hippoboscidae (Diptera) from Afghanistan. Minář J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):92–3, 1977

Preparation and insect attractant activity of some alkoxystyrene derivatives. Shaw PE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1186–9, Nov–Dec 76

Chemical control of nuisance midges in the Santa Ana River basin, southern California. Ali A, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(2):191–5, Apr 77

Field evaluations of insect growth regulators, insecticides, and a bacterial agent for stable fly control in feedlot breeding areas. Campbell JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(5):566–8, 15 Oct 76

Effect of horn fly control on cows as expressed by increased weaning weights of calves. Campbell JB. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):711–2, 15 Dec 76

Weight gain response and efficacy of washing and various insecticide treatments for prevention of flies feeding on shear wounds of summer shorn lambs. Campbell JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(1):132–4, Feb 77

Common cattle grub: control with animal systemic insecticides. Drummond RO, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(2):176–8, Apr 77

Increased captures of adult screwworms and secondary screwworms in electrocuter grid traps. Goodenough JL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(1):70–1, Feb 77

Screwworm flies: seasonal occurrence in central Tamaulipas, Mexico, 1973–74. Jones CM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):761–2, 15 Dec 76

Inhibition of development in a field population of horn flies treated with diflubenzuron. Kunz SE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(3):298–300, 15 Jun 77

Larvicidal and ovicidal activity of Dimilin against Simulium vittatum. Lacey LA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(3):369–73, 15 Jun 77

Techniques for shipping large numbers of adult horn flies. Miller JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(2):179–82, Apr 77

Electrophoretic and cytogenetic studies of Chironomus utahensis. Schaller L, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):300–2, Sep–Oct 76

Animal disease agents transmitted by horse flies and deer flies (Diptera: Tabanidae). Krinsky WL. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):225–75, 8 Dec 76 (218 ref.)

Report of a new bat fly of the genus Ascodipteron adensamer, 1896 (Diptera: Streblidae) parasitic on Hipposderos Diadema (Geoffroy) in Malaysia. Stiller D. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):374–5, 8 Dec 76

Screwworm fly transmission by wind. Nellis DW. **J Parasitol** 63(1):178–9, Feb 77

A feed additive to control flies in poultry manure. Adams AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):2001–3, Sep 76

Haematological changes in fowls infested with black flies (Simulium griseicolle). El-Hadi HM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):361–5, May 77

Biology of the snail-killing fly, Sepedon spangleri Beaver (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). II. Ability of the larvae to kill snails of medical importance in Thailand. Sucharit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):581–5, Dec 76

A survey of houseflies in bangkok and neighboring provinces. Sucharit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):85–90, Mar 76

Man-biting species of Chrysops meigen, Culicoides latreille and Simulium latreille in Ethiopia, with discussion of their vector potentialities. White GB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):161–75, 1977

The history of the ox warble fly in Cyprus. Crowther RW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(3):127–30, Aug 76

Research into the relative importance of Tabanidae (Diptera) in mechanical disease transmission. IV. A contribution to the epidemiology of bovine trypanosomiasis in Africa. Wiesenhütter E. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(4):195–201, Nov 76

Studies on the attraction of Simulium damnosum s.l. (Diptera: Simuliidae) to its hosts. III. Experiments with animal-baited traps. Thompson BH. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):226–8, Jun 77

Biting muscid flies. Parsons AJ. **Vet Rec** 100(16):341–2, 16 Apr 77

Muscid flies on cattle [letter]. Wright CL, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(19):411–2, 7 May 77

The study of regulation systems in parasite populations as a basis for using biological methods of control. Breev KA. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):355–63, 1976

Incidence and seasonal activity of Przhevalskiana silenus (Brauer) in Angora goats in Turkey. Sayin F. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):157–9, 1977

[Living larvae of the fly Lucilia sericata in the tympanic cavity after atticoantrotomy] Bednaříková L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):172–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mass occurrence of deer louse fly Lipotena cervi 1971 in Southeast Finland] Brander T. **Angew Parasitol** 17(3):168–9, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Human subcutaneous myiasis due to Dermatobia hominis] Rotenberg R, et al. **Harefuah** 91(10):336–7, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Synanthropic Calyptrata (Diptera) in several biotopes of the Pieniny Mountains] Draber-Mońko A. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):207–12, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of Stomoxys calcitrans (L.) in stock breeding] Piątkowski S. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):153–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of Nexion-Stallspritzmittel as a fly killer in farm buildings] Romaniuk K. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):303–5, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Fauna and biology of bloodsucking Diptera (flies) in the Zeya region of the Amur district including a part of the Baikal–Amur Railway (BAR). 2. Midges (Ceratopogonidae), black flies (Simuliidae), horseflies (Tabanidae)] Bikuncva AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):678–85, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shelters of blood-sucking midges (Dipters, Ceratopogonidae) Culicoides leptoconops in the steppe zone of Ukraine] Dubrovskaia VV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):580–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of mass attack of Boophthora erythrocephala de Geer on people in Bulgaria] Kovachev SG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):484–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Detection of horsefly larvae in winter far from the water reservoirs] Molev EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):230, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Horsefly fauna in the Pribaĭkal'e, the zone of construction of the Baĭkal–Amur Railway] Olsuf'ev NG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):563–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a trial of hoods made of different materials impregnated with repellents for protection against mosquitoes and black flies] Vladimirov VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):60–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New species of black flies, Metacnephia pamiriensis Sp. N. (Simulidae), from Pamir] Petrova NA. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):210–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means and methods of controlling blood-sucking flies] Pavlov SD. **Veterinariia** (5):37–41, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Protecting reindeer against blood-sucking flies] Poliakov VA. **Veterinariia** (5):44, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Furunculoid myiasis caused by Dermatobia hominis] Mirande LM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(6):421–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parasitological and clinical study of 2 cases of human myiasis caused by Oestrus ovis] Vasallo Matilla F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(3–4):291–312, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Polychlorinated biphenyls in adult mayflies (Hexagenia bilineata) from the upper Mississippi river. Mauck WL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):387–90, Apr 77

The transcripts of Balbiani rings from Chironomus thummi. Giant RNA molecules with messenger characteristics. Serfling E. **Chromosoma** 57(3):271–83, 10 Sep 76

Purification of the histone H1 from the fruit fly Ceratitis capitata. Isolation of a high mobility group (HMG) non-histone protein and aggregation of H1 through a disulphide bridge. Franco L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):317–20, 15 Jun 77

[Crystallisation of some insect hemoglobins from Chironomus thummi thummi (Diptera) (author's transl)] Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):765–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tabanus castellanus Strobl, 1906 (Diptera, Tabanidae)—a species distinct in the European fauna. Trojan P. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(12):747–50, 1976

Studies on medically important flies in Thailand II. Record of four species of Lucilia Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Tumrasvin W, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):1–8, Mar 77

Studies on medically important flies in Thailand. I. discovery of Calliphora species first in Thailand (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Tumrasvin W, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(4):211–6, Dec 76

Ultrastructure of the myocardial cell and its membrane systems in the adult fly Calliphora erythrocephala (insecta: diptera). Jensen H. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):293–302, 31 May 77

[Existence of 2 types of spermatheca in Simuliidae (Diptera, Nematocera) of the complex 'aureum'] Beaucournu-Saguez F. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(4):495–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the Simulium damnosum complex in West Africa – V. Morphological identification of the females in Ivory Coast (author's transl)] Quillévéré D, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):244–53, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new blackfly (S. (W.) golani n. sp. (Diptera, Simuliidae)) from the Eastern Mediterranean basin. Beaucournu-Saguez F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(3):272–8, May–Jun 76

[Sergentomyia trouilleti (Diptera, Phlebotomidae), new species from the Congo (author's transl)] Vattier-Bernard G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(6):667–71, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New and little known species of the family Dolichopodidae (Diptera) in the fauna of the USSR and adjacent territories] Negrobov OP. **Biol Nauki** (8):45–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The superposition eye of Cloeon dipterum: the organization of the lamina ganglionaris. Wolburg-Buchholz K. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(1):9–28, 2 Feb 77

Puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Rhynchosciara under experimental conditions. Amabis D, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(2):139–54, 5 Jul 77

Cytological evidence of male heterogamety in sex determination of Telmatoscopus albipunctatus (Diptera: Psychodidae). Amabis JM. **Chromosoma** 62(2):133–8, 5 Jul 77

Polytene chromosomes in pupal and adult blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Bedo DG. **Chromosoma** 57(4):387–96, 24 Sep 76

In vitro transcription by isolated nuclei of Rhynchosciara americana salivary glands. Characteristics of incorporation and inhibition by alpha-amanitin. Santelli RV, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(1):69–84, 30 Jun 76

Spectral and polarization sensitivity of identified retinal cells of the fly. pp. 214–26. Järvilehto M, et al. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.**

Differentiation and positioning of nuclei in eggs of the cecidomyid Heteropeza pygmaea. Meats M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):99–113, Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ecdysterone on nonhistone proteins in salivary gland chromosomes of Sciara coprophila. Goodman RM, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(4):233–46, Dec 76

Ovicidal activity of Thompson-Hayward TH 6040 in the stable fly and horn fly after surface contact by adults. Wright JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):728–30, 15 Dec 76

Susceptibility of female gonads of Sarcophaga ruficornis (Fabr.) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) to thiourea in relation to their age. Chaudhry HS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):571–3, 31 Jan 77

EMBRYOLOGY

The embryonic development of the marine caddis fly. Philanisus plebeius Walker (Trichoptera: Chathamidae). Anderson DT, et al. **Biol Bull** 153(1):98–105, Aug 77

A morphogenetic determinant in the anterior pole of an insect egg (Smittia spec., Chironomidae, Diptera): localization by combined centrifugation and ultraviolet irradiation. Kalthoff K, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):285–305, Feb 77

Lophyrotomin, a new toxic octapeptide from the larvae of sawfly, Lophyrotoma interrupta. Oelrichs PB, et al. **Lloydia** 40(2):209–14, Mar–Apr 77

RNase sensitivity of an anterior morphogenetic determinant in an insect egg (Smittia sp., Chironomidae, Diptera). Kandler-Singer I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3739–43, Oct 76

[The sequence of a dimeric haemoglobin (component VIIB, Chironomus thummi thummi, Diptera) (author's transl)] Sladić-Simić D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):591–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Variation of superoxide dismutases during the development of the fruit fly Ceratitis capitata L. Fernandez-Sousa JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):217–23, 22 Nov 76

Kinetics of product inhibition during firefly luciferase luminescence. Lemasters JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):445–7, 8 Feb 77

L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the insect Ceratitis capitata. Purfication, physicochemical and enzymic properties. Fernández-Sousa JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):6–24, 15 Mar 77

Fatty acid synthetase complex from the insect Ceratitis capitata. Municio AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta**

487(1):175–88, 26 Apr 77

Action pattern, kinetical properties and electrophoretical studies of an alpha–amylase present in midgut homogenates from Rhynchosciara americana (Diptera) larvae. Terra WR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):201–9, 1977

Lysozyme from the insect Ceratitis capitata eggs. Fernandez–Sousa JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):25–33, 3 Jan 77

Trypsin activity in the midgut of Sarcophaga reficornis and Musca domestica (Diptera: Insecta). Sinha M. **Experientia** 32(10):1289–90, 15 Oct 76

Separation of firefly luciferase using an anion exchanger. Bény M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):167–70, Nov 76

An hypothesis of the mechanism controlling proteolytic digestive enzyme production levels in Stomoxys calcitrans. Lehane MJ. **J Insect Physiol** 23(6):713–5, 1977

Digestive processes of hematophagous insects. VIII. Estimation of meal size and demonstration of trypsin in horse flies and deer flies (Diptera: Tabanidae). Thomas AW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):131–6, 10 Sep 76

Digestive processes of hematophagous insects. IX. Some properties of two trypsins from female horse flies and deer flies (Diptera: Tabanidae). Thomas AW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):341–6, 8 Dec 76

Enzymatic synthesis of polyprenol monophosphate mannose in insects. Belocopitow E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):127–34, 5 Jul 77

[Acid phosphatase activity in the hemolymph of the fly Calliphora erythrocephala during metamorphosis] Bautz AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):991–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Laboratory studies on the larval biology of Simulium venustum Say (Diptera: Simuliidae). Mokry JE. **Can J Zool** 54(10):1657–63, Oct 76

Myiasis Dermatobia hominis, Linn: report of a case and review of the literature. Rosen IJ, et al. **Cutis** 19(1):63–6, Jan 77

Changes in heart ultrastructure during development of the flesh fly, Sarcophage bullata. Sedlak BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(2):308–13, Dec 76

Developmental studies of vitellogenesis in a dipteran insect, Chironomus thummi. Travis JL, et al. **Differentiation** 7(2):113–25, 14 Jan 77

A phenomenological approach to the growth of the winter stonefly, Taeniopteryx nivalis (Fitch) (Plecoptera:Taeniopterygidae). Knight AW, et al. **Growth** 40(4):343–67, Dec 76

Stages of the horn fly susceptible to methoprene. Gingrich AR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(1):107–8, Feb 77

Pattern and polarity of sclerites in adult abdominal segments of Calliphora erythrocephala (Diptera): anlage rotation experiments. Pearson MJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):91–104, Feb 77

The initiation of adult development in Sarcophaga argyrostoma by beta–ecdysone. Gibbs D. **J Insect Physiol** 22(9):1195–200, 1976

Further laboratory studies on the rearing and feeding of Cnephia ornithophilia (Diptera: Simuliidae) and the transmission of Leucocytozoon simondi by this black fly. Tarshis IB. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):337–41, 8 Dec 76

3':5'–cyclic AMP and hormonal control of puparium formation in the fleshfly Sarcophaga bullata. Fraenkel G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2182–6, May 77

Production of larval tanypodinae (Insecta: Chironomidae) in the mud at Loch Leven, Kinross. Charles WN, et al. **Proc R Soc Edinb [Nat Environ]** 75(3):157–69, 1976

Studies on the life history of Megaselia scalaris (Loew) in Thailand. Tumrasvin W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):74–6, Mar 77

Main formation features of synanthropic fauna of Diptera. Petrova BK. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):143–6, 1977

[Microtus carruthersi Thom.—new host for warble fly) Oestromyia leporina Pall. (Diptera, Hypodermatidae)] Grunin Kla, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):550, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative study of hemocyte capsule formation in Locusta migratoria, Melolontha melolontha and Calliphora erythrocephala] Brehelin M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):66–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Humoral encapsulation as a defense reaction in Diptera] Goetz P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):95–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two cases of enteric myiasis in man. Pseudomyiasis and true intestinal myiasis. Kenney M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):786–91, Nov 76

The species of flies reared from struck sheep in south–eastern Australia (letter). Watts JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):488–9, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Messenger–like RNA synthesis and DNA chromosomal puffs in the salivary glands of Rhynchosciara americana. Okretic MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):158–65, 15 Jan 77

Variation of the levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP during development of the insect Ceratitis capitata Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):184–9, 7 Sep 76

The nature of controlled respiration and its relationship to protonmotive force and proton conductance in blowfly flight–muscle mitochondria. Johnson RN, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):305–22, 15 May 77

Giant RNA in insects. I. Differential changes during Calliphora development and the role of ecdysone. Shaaya E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):395–405, 1 Nov 76

The effect of p,p'–dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane on levels of guanosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate and adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate in two species of insects. Bodnaryk RP. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):957–62, Nov 76

Correlated changes of Balbiani ring expansion and secretory protein synthesis in larval salivary glands of Chironomus tentans. Pankow W, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(2):137–53, 28 Oct 76

Calliphorin, a major protein of the blowfly: correlation between the amount of protein, its biosynthesis, and the titer of translatable calliphorin–mRNA during development. Sekeris CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(1):12–23, Aug 77

Biochemistry of development in insects. Triacylglycerol and phosphoglyceride biosynthesis by subcellular fractions. Megias A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):9–16, 3 Jan 77

Inhibition of firefly bioluminescence by scavengers of singlet oxygen, superoxide radicals and hydroxyl radicals. Richter C. **Experientia** 33(7):860–2, 15 Jul 77

Biosynthesis of polyprenol phosphate sugars by Ceratitis capitata extracts. Quesada Allue LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):243–7, 1 Sep 76

Metabolism of [14C]hydroprene (ethyl 3,7,11–trimethyl–2,4–dodecadienoate) by microsomal oxidases and esterases from three species of diptera. Yu SJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1076–80, Sep–Oct 77

Effects of Weismann ring gland on RNA synthesis in imaginal wing disks of Calliphora erythrocephala. Bougues R. **J Insect Physiol** 22(9):1245–9, 1976

The constancy and similarity of the amounts of free amino acids in inbred strains of Drosophila and outbred Calliphora. Collett JI. **J Insect Physiol** 22(9):1251–5, 1976

Amino acid and protein changes in the haemolymph of developing fourth instar Chironomus tentans. Firling CE. **J Insect Physiol** 23(1):17–22, 1977

Formation and histochemical structure of the peritrophic membrane in the stablefly, Stomoxys calcitrans. Lehane MJ. **J Insect Physiol** 22(11):1551–7, 1976

Effects of ecdysteroids on RNA synthesis of fat body cells in Calliphora vicina. Scheller K, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):285–91, 1977

Synthesis of poly(A) containing RNA induced by ecdysterone in fat body cells of Calliphora vicin a. Scheller K, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(4):435–40, 1977

Cation concentrations in the haemolymph of the fly Chironomus thummi, during development. Schin K, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(6):723–9, 1977

Ovarian development in autogenous and anautogenous Lucilia cuprina in relation to protein storage in the larval fat body. Williams KL, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(6):659–64, 1977

Distribution of Na+, K+ and Cl– between nucleus and cytoplasm in Chironomus salivary gland cells. Palmer LG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(1–2):41–61, 6 May 77

Electron microprobe studies of electrolyte distribution in fluid transporting epithelia [proceedings]. Berridge MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):32P–33P, Mar 77

Production and fate of Balbiani ring products. Daneholt B, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:319–34, 1976

[The sequence of a dimetric hemoglobin (component IIbeta, Chironomus thummi thummi, Diptera) (author's transl)] Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1805–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Inherited infection in the epidemiology of diptera–borne disease: perspectives and an introduction. Spielman A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:115–24, 1975 (39 ref.)

Entomophagous fungus Beauveria tenella (Deuteromycetes), parasite of pupae of warble fly Hypoderma bovis (Diptera, Hypodermatidae). Minář J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):93, 1977

The eye gnat Hippelates pusio as a vector of bacterial conjunctivitis using rabbits as an animal model. Payne WJ Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):599–603, 31 Jan 77

Laboratory transmission of exotic Newcastle disease virus by Fannia canicularis (Diptera: Muscidae). Rogoff WM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):616–21, 31 Jan 77

The systematics of the genus Strongwellsea (Zygomycetes: Entomophthorales). Humber RA. **Mycologia** 68(5):1042–60, Sep–Oct 76

Physiological studies on an isolate of Saprolegnia ferax from the larval gut of the blackfly Simulium vittatum. Nolan RA. **Mycologia** 68(3):523–40, May–Jun 76

Transmission of hog cholera virus by flies: recovery of virus from flies following exposure to infective blood. Miller LD, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):324–30, 1974

Serological relationships of an iridescent virus (type 25) recently isolated from Tipula sp. with two other iridescent viruses (types 2 and 22). Elliott RM, et al. **Virology** 81(2):309–16, Sep 77

Biology and epidemiological role of arthropods in environments at various stages of anthropogenization. State of investigations in Ixodides, parasites of rodents and on Nematocera. Lachmajer J. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):9–19, 1977

[Host range of drosophila melanogaster C virus among diptera and lepidoptera (author's transl)] Jousset FX. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(4):529–44, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissolution of polyhedra of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the leatherjacket Tipula paludosa MEIG. Ultrastructural study of the virion (author's transl)] Bergoin M, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(3):243–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iclusion proteins and viral proteins of the baculovirus of the dipteran Tipula paludosa (Meigen)] Guelpa B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(9):779–82, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of Coelomomyces milkoi Dudka et Koval, pathogenic for the horsefly larvae] Andreeva RV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):212–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coelomycidiosis of black fly larvae in the mountains of south–eastern and central Kazakhstan] Levchenko IG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):613–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New species of Microsporidia – Thelohania assovi Sp. N. (Microsporidia, Nosematidae) from the larvae of black flies] Levchenko NG. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):272–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for determining the infectivity of flies with the causative agents of acute intestinal diseases] Gromov OA. **Voen Med Zh** (7):50–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Several bacteria isolated from the midge Wilhelmia mediterranea Puri] Pavlichenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):224–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

PARASITOLOGY

Post–prandial transportation and maintenance of Simulium ochraceum infected with Onchocerca volvulus. Horacio Figueroa M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):75–9, Jan 77

Cutaneous myiasis due to Dermatobia hominis. Everett ED, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1122, Aug 77

Observations on the occurrence and collection of mermithid nematodes from blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Bailey CH, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):148–54, Jan 77

Laboratory culture of the free–living stages of Neomesomermis flumenalis, a mermithid nematode parasite of Newfoundland blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Bailey CH, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):391–7, Feb 77

Incidence and effect of Heterotylenchus autumnalis on the longevity of face flies in Mississippi. Robinson JV, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):722–4, 15 Dec 76

A possible baculovirus in the insect–parasitic fungus, Strongwellsea magna. Federici BA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(2):387–91, May 77

Cattle biting louse, Bovicola bovis (Mallophaga: trichodectidae), phoretic on the horn fly, Haematobia irritans (Diptera: Muscidae). Bay DE. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):628, 31 Jan 77

Thelazia lacrymalis in horses in Kentucky and observations on the face fly (Musca autumnalis) as a probable intermediate host. Lyons ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):877–80, Dec 76

Leishmania in phlebotomid sandflies. IV. The transmission of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis to hamsters by the bite of experimentally infected Lutzomyia longipalpis. Killick–Kendrick R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1122):105–15, 11 Feb 77

Quantitative aspects of the infection of Simulium ochraceum by Onchocerca volvulus. Collins RC, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):235–43, Jun 77

[Correlation between the number of microfilaria ingested and the thickness of the peritrophic membrane of the vector in onchocercosis of the African savannah] Bain O, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):391–2, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New species of Microsporidia—Thelohania jungarica SP. N. (Microsporidia, Nosematidae) from larvae of black flies] Levchenko NG. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):422–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrophilus infection in horses and the measures for its control] Azimov ShA, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):56–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Protection of reindeer from blood–sucking flies] Poliakov VA. **Veterinariia** (7):37–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of a bistable system: the click mechanism in Dipteran flight. Thomson AJ, et al. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 26(1):19–29, 1977

Studies on the flight range and dispersal of Simulium damnosum (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the rain–forest of Cameroon. Thompson BH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):343–54, Sep 76

The intervals between the blood–meals of man–biting Simulium damnosum (Diptera: Simuliidae). Thompson BH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):329–41, Sep 76

Biology and bionomics of bloodsucking ceratopogonids.

Kettle DS. **Annu Rev Entomol** 22:33–51, 1977 (123 ref.)

Evidence of hormonal control of the nucleolar activity in Sciara ocellaris. Dessen EM, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(4):275–82, Dec 76

Pulsating oocytes and rotating follicles in an insect ovary. Went DF. **Dev Biol** 55(2):392–6, Feb 77

Characterization of the resting potential in Chironomus salivary gland cells: evidence for an electrogenic sodium pump. Cohen CJ. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):15–30, Apr 77

Crossing between nondiapausing and diapausing races of Sarcophaga peregrina. Kurahashi H, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):186–7, 15 Feb 77

Intracellular calcium reservoirs in calliphora salivary glands. pp. 131–8. Berridge MJ, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Adaptations of the dragonfly retina for contrast detection and the elucidation of neural principles in the peripheral visual system. pp. 175–93. Laughlin SB.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.

Neuronal processing in the first optic neuropile of the compound eye of the fly. pp. 227–37. Zettler F, et al.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.

Microtubules and control of insect egg shape. Tucker JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):207–17, Oct 76

Ion dependence of the tarsal sugar receptor of the blowfly Phormia regina. Broyles JL, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1587–600, 1976

Properties of membrane-bound alpha-glucosidases: possible sugar receptor protein of the blowfly, Phormia regina. Kijima H, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(4):469–79, 1977

Simultaneous chemical and electrical stimulation of labellar taste hairs of the blowfly Calliphora vicina. Maes FW. **J Insect Physiol** 23(4):453–60, 1977

Recontamination of food after feeding a 32P food source to biting muscidae. Butler JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):567–71, 31 Jan 77

Hematophagous activities of Hybomitra laticornis and H. tetrica rubrilata (Diptera: Tabanidae). Clark GG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):375–7, 8 Dec 76

Diurnal emergence patterns of two species of Simulidae (Diptera) near Brisbane, Australia. Colbo MH. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):514–5, 31 Jan 77

Physiological age of Simulium tuberosum and Simulium venustum (Diptera: Simuliidae) in New York state, U.S.A.. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):621–4, 31 Jan 77

Attractancy of putrefied animal and plant proteins to the eye gnat Hippelates collusor (Diptera: Chloropidae). Mulla MS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):497–500, 31 Jan 77

Preventing insect diapause with hormones and cholera toxin. Denlinger DL. **Life Sci** 19(10):1485–9, 15 Nov 76

Insect growth regulator and sterile males for suppression of horn flies. Eschle JL, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):325–6, 27 Jan 77

Synthesis of compound chromosomes from a pericentric inversion in the onion fly Hylemya antiqua. van Heemert C. **Nature** 266(5601):445–7, 31 Mar 77

Production of male and female offspring in the strictly monogenic fly Chrysomya rufifacies after ovary transplantation. Ullerich FH. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(5):277–8, May 77

Hemolymph-dependent sex determination in a paedogenetic gall midge. Went DF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(5):276–7, May 77

Anesthetic stimulation of insect water receptors. Dethier VG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3315–9, Sep 76

Visual control of orientation behaviour in the fly. Part II. Towards the underlying neural interactions. Poggio T, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(3):377–438, Aug 76 (195 ref.)

Visual control of orientation behaviour in the fly. Part I. A quantitative analysis. Reichardt W, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(3):311–75, 428–38, Aug 76 (195 ref.)

Activity of Tabanus bromius L. (Tabanidae) in one observation area. Katelina AF, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):161–2, 1977

[Influence of light conditions and the presence of a laying substratum on ovarian function of virgin female Hydrellia griseola Fall. (Diptera, Ephydridae)] Chaillou C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):793–6, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orientation behavior of Calliphora motoria (Diptera) females to the scent of the laying site. Role of the ovary] Campan M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):442–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Autogenous development of ovarian follicles in several species of blood-sucking horseflies] Ivanishchuk PP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):15–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Influence of oxygen concentration and lighting on the embryonic development and time of hatching of black fly (diptera, Simuliidae) larvae] Ivashchenko. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):37–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual interneurons, sensitive to the size of objects and the direction of their movement in dragonflies of the genus Sympetrum] Mokrushov PA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):341–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathways for the transmission of visual information in the protocerebrum of the drone fly Eristalis tenax] Pichka VE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):556–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mediterranean fruit flies: sterility and sexual competitiveness in the laboratory after treatment with gamma irradiation in air, carbon dioxide, helium, nitrogen or partial vacuum. Ohinata K, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(2):165–8, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

External morphology of sensilla on the legs of selected black fly species (Diptera: Simuliidae). Sutcliffe JF, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(10):1779–87, Oct 76

Scanning electron microscopy of isolated Chironomus polytene chromosomes. Brady T, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(2):179–86, 16 Mar 77

Differential staining of polytene chromosome bands in Chironomus by Giemsa banding methods. Hägele K. **Chromosoma** 59(3):207–16, 3 Feb 77

Somatic pairing and meiotic nonrandom disjunction in a pericentric inversion of Hylemya antiqua (Meigen). van Heemert C. **Chromosoma** 59(3):193–206, 3 Feb 77

Large-sized polysomes in Chironomus tentans salivary glands and their relation to Balbiani ring 75S RNA. Daneholt B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):149–60, Apr 77

Demonstration of Balbiani ring RNA sequences in polysomes. Wieslander L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):260–4, Apr 77

Ultrastructure of the blowfly chemoreceptor sensillum (Phormia regina). Felt BT, et al. **J Morphol** 150(3):763–83, Nov 76

Cytoplasmic bridges within the follicular epithelium of the ovarioles of two diptera, Aedes aegypti and Stomoxys calcitrans. Meola SM, et al. **J Morphol** 153(1):81–5, Jul 77

Ultrastructural localization of the site of hemoglobin synthesis in Chironomus thummi (Diptera). Bergtrom G, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(3):395–405, Sep 77

[Preliminary ultrastructural observations on the venom glands of Asilides (Diptera–Brachycera)] Donadey C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):937–40, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIPYLIDIUM see under **CESTODA**

DIPYRIDAMOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Blood platelet disorders. II. Acquired thrombocytopathies and action of drugs on platelet function] Pniejnia-Olszyński W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):151–6, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of dipyridamole and its monoglucuronide derivative on adenosine uptake by human platelets and ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Subbarao K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):906–7, 1 May 77

The effect of intravenous adenosine diphosphate on the number of circulating platelets in experimental animals: inhibition by prostaglandin E1, dipyridamole, SH-869 and VK-774. Holmes IB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):36–46, 28 Feb 77

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of curantyl] Shumeĭko VA. **Farm Zh** (3):88–9, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by methylxanthines of purine nucleotide-and dipyridamole-induced inhibition of peristaltic activity of the guinea pig ileum. Okwasaba FK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):181–94, 15 May 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the syntheses of sulfur containing pyrimido [5,4–d]pyrimidine derivatives. IV. The mechanism of dipyridamole formation from 4,8–dipiperidino–pyrimido [5,4–d]pyrimidine–2,6–disulfonyl dichloride and diethanolamine] Imai K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):600–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the syntheses of sulfur containing pyrimido [5,4–d]pyrimidine derivatives. III. A new synthesis of dipyridamole] Imai K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):593–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Medicamentous induction of an angina pectoris as a new test in the preliminary diagnosis of coronary heart disease (CHD)] Tauchert M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1153–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of dipyridamole on sodium and potassium content of human red blood cells. Vettore L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(4):193–8, Mar 77

Leucocyte migration inhibitory activity of concanavalin-A-stimulated lymphocytes. In vivo and in vitro modifications with dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid. Coeugniet E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):197–201, 1977

The antiviral activity of dipyridamole. Tonew M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):146–50, Mar 77

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid, dipyridamole, and hydrocortisone on epinephrine-induced myocardial injury in dogs. Kraikitpanitch S, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):615–22, Nov 76

Effects of propranolo, itramin tosylate and dipyridamole on myocardial phosphate metabolism in anoxic perfused rat hearts. Takenaka F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):45–54, Jul 76

Platelet–latelet– Eckel RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):735–7, Jun 77

Effect of dipyridamole and its monoglucuronide derivative on adenosine uptake by human platelets and ADP–induced platelet aggregation. Subbarao K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):906–7, 1 May 77

The effect of dipyridamole on platelet function: correlation with blood levels in man. Rajah SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):129–33, Apr 77

The synergistic effect of aspirin and dipyridamole upon platelet thrombi in living blood vessels. Honour AJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(3):268–72, Jun 77

Effect of dipyridamole and 6–(2–hydroxy–5–nitro)–benzylthioguanosine on low–frequency–stimulated relaxation in the guinea pig taenia coli. Baer HP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):394–8, Jun 77

Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by dipyridamole is not platelet mediated. Mlczoch J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):448–51, Jun 77

Dipyridamole, an inhibitor of mengovirus replication in FL and L cells. Tonew M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(3):149–58, Feb 77

Comparison of different coronary–active or antianginal substances (dipyridamole, nifedipine, nitroglycerine) under rate–constant conditions in man. pp. 351–6. Schäfer J, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Effect of temperature and of cytochalasin B and persantin on the nonmediated permeation of non–electrolytes into cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Graff JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4185–90, 25 Jun 77

Effect of nitroglycerin and dipyridamole on regional left ventricular blood flow during coronary artery occlusion. Becker LC. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1287–96, Dec 76

Binding of dipyridamole to human platelets and to alpha1 acid glycoprotein and its significance for the inhibition of adenosine uptake. Subbarao K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):936–43, Oct 77

Effect of dipyridamole on myocardial adenosine metabolism and coronary flow in hypoxia and reactive hyperemia in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Degenring FH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):877–88, Nov 76

The effect of dipyridamole on the thrombocyte count and bleeding tendency in open–heart surgery. Nuutinen LS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):295–8, Aug 77

Hemodynamic parameters and drug action in shock. Furukawa K. **Jpn Circ J** 41(4):363–7, Apr 77

Release of noradrenaline proposed as a mechanisms for the positive inotropic action of dipyridamole. Himori N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):31–7, 16 Jul 76

Studies on the lithium transport across the red cell membrane. II. Characterization of ouabain–sensitive and ouabain–insensitive Li+ transport. Effects of bicarbonate and dipyridamole. Duhm J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):211–9, 17 Jan 77

Pulmonary vascular response to nitroprusside and dipyridamole. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):193–5, 1976

Drugs with antithrombotic effect: experimental study. Coeugniet E. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):495–9, 30 Apr 76

Lymphocyte membrane modifications induced by acetylasalicylic acid and dipyridamole [letter]. Coeugniet E, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):293–5, 31 Aug 76

Inhibition of human and animal platelet adhesiveness to glass bead columns by adenosine, dipyridamole, chlorpromazine and acetylsalicylic acid. Fujitani B, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):401–10, 30 Nov 76

The effect of intravenous adenosine diphosphate on the number of circulating platelets in experimental animals: inhibition by prostaglandin E1, dipyridamole, SH–869 and VK–774. Holmes IB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):36–46, 28 Feb 77

Evaluation of antithrombotic properties of suloctidil in comparison with aspirin and dipyridamole. Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):101–8, Aug 76

Polyphloretine phosphate as an inhibitor of platelet adhesion. Comparison with acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole. Olsson P, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):349–64, Mar 77

Effects of sulphinpyrazone and dipyridamole on capillary bleeding time in man. Weston MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(6):833–40, Jun 77

Effect of some antithrombogenic drugs on the polyethylene–Krebs solution interface. Aragon PJ, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 7(1–2):7–11, 1977

[Variation of mechanical and biochemical parameters of pressure–loaded rabbit hearts following chronic

administration of dipyridamole] Ritter C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11-12@760407-761028-2):1895-905, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hamostasiological changes induced by platelet-aggregation-inhibitors, tested in children with congenital heart disease (in vitro and in vitro examinations) (author's transl)] Schmidt B, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(5):424-9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of antiaggregating agents - acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) and dipyridamol - on the rejection of allotransplanted canine kidneys in presensitized animals (author's transl)] Wagner W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(2):109-22, 30 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dipyridamole on the metabolism of the human heart] Heiss HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1135-8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic studies on the influence of coronary-effective drugs on myocardial perfusion during rest] Heeger H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(9):768-82, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding time and cardioactive drugs. Effects of dipyridamole and carbochromen] Rubegni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):875-80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of curantyl on myocardial contractility and regional blood circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Del'va IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):23-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of curantyl, corhormone and sustac on myocardial function] Del'va IuV. **Vrach Delo** (5):64-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventing venous thromboembolism in elderly patients with hip fractures: studies of low-dose heparin, dipyridamole, aspirin, and flurbiprofen. Morris GK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):535-7, 26 Feb 77

Influence of long-term treatment with dipyridamole on the aorta-stenosed rabbit heart: morphometric and functional investigations. Blass KE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):514-23, Sep 76

Use of platelet antagonists in the treatment of migraine [editorial]. Dalessio DJ. **Headache** 16(3):129-30, Jul 76

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis following total hip arthroplasties: a controlled trial of heparin versus aspirin and dipyridamole. pp. 337-48. Dechavanne M, et al. **In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Hepartin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 1604h 1975.**

Transient ischaemic attacks and increased platelet aggregability associated with oral contraceptives. Treatment with dipyridamole and aspirin. Mazal S. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):9-10, Jan 77

Effects of dipyridamol and methylprednisolone on intimal thickening in vein grafts. Brody WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):601-4, Apr 77

Dipyridamole in successful management of pregnant woman with prosthetic heart valve [letter]. Ahmad R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1414-5, 25 Dec 76

Degos' disease treated with platelet-suppressive drugs [letter] Stahl D, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):46-7, 2 Jul 77

Dipyridamole for vertebrobasilar insufficiency [letter]. Simons L. **Med J Aust** 1(7):229-30, 12 Feb 77

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Remission following treatment with aspirin and dipyridamole. Gundlach WJ, et al. **Minn Med** 60(1):20-1, Jan 77

Prevention of transplant renal artery stenosis. Kauffman HM, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):161-7, Feb 77

Review of 1,375 cases of vascular reconstruction for ischemic disorder of the lower limbs Statistical analysis of late postoperative thromboses with evaluation of the effect of an anti-platelet agent[tauthor's transl)] Dolmans S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(4):277-89, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of haemostasis in patients undergoing maintenance haemodialysis, with special reference to recurrent arteriovenous fistula thrombosis. Effects of dipyridamole (author's transl)] Jacques C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:27-32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of various substances on the time of survival of rabbits under conditiones of oxygen-delay (author's transl)] Heckeroth VA, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(2):103-14, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments on the medicamental treatment of the noise-induced cochlear damage. Part I. The effect of dipyridamol and allopurinol on the RMP of the cochlea (guinea pig) after noise (author's transl)] Bergmann K. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(3):171-7, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind study for the prevention of postoperative thrombosis] Encke A, et al. **Chirurg** 47(12):670-3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary protein reduction by anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therap- in membranous glomerulonephropathy] Kawaguchi N, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 19(2):91-8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with platelet aggtegation inhibitors in renal diseases] Nestor G. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(6):429-34, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experience with combined use of neurolepsy and vasodilator substances in the treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):53-62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of curantyl in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Zorina SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):122-6, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of lupus nephritis with heparin and curantil] Tareeva IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(7):114-6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Dipyridamole therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Avdiushko BR. **Vrach Delo** (1):38-43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dipyridamol in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Avdiushko BR. **Vrach Delo** (1):38-43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

2,2'-DIPYRIDYL see under **PYRIDINES**

DIPYRONE see under **AMINOPYRINE**

DIQUAT see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DIRECT SERVICE COSTS see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

DIRECTORIES

Radiologic societies. **AJR** 129(3):570-3, Sep 77

Roster of members of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf 1976. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):425-46, Aug 76

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(2):54-288, Apr 77

Sustaining members... **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(3):B33-7, Mar 77

American Industrial Hygiene Association. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(4):B56-8, Apr 77

Accredited laboratories. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(4):B51-5, Apr 77

Adult cardiovascular training programs in the United States. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1078-84, Jun 77

Index of current studies in hospital pharmacy--october 1976. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):1023-4, Oct 76

Roster of residents in training in programs accredited by the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists--calendar year 1976. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):615-8, Jun 77

Officers of ASHP affiliated state chapters. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):881-2, Aug 77

American Society of Hospital Pharmacists. Directory of officers, directors, councils and committees 1975-1976. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):876-80, Aug 77

Directory of organizations and resource centers of medicolegal interest. McMahon J. **Am J Law Med** 3(1):97-113, Spring 77

Consultants for the American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. September 1, 1975, to August 31, 1976. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):965-7, 15 Dec 76

American Academy of Optometry Geographical Directory of Members. Schoen JN. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 pt 2):586-641, Sep 76

U.S. schools of public health and graduate programs for community health educators: January, 1977. **Am J Public Health** 67(4):391, Apr 77

Radiologic Societies. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):888-90, Nov 76

Radiologic societies. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):173-6, Jan 77

American Association of Anatomists list of members 1976. **Anat Rec** 186(2):259-337, Oct 76

The New York Academy of Dentistry. **Ann Dent** 35(4):86-95, Winter 76

The British Occupational Hygiene Society membership list. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3-4):375-80, Dec 76

The Society of Thoracic Surgeons, 1977-1978: officers. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(3):279-300, Mar 77

Directory of members: Aerospace Medical Association. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(12):1257-1333, Dec 76

The chemists' guide to radioassay products. Clayton Hopkins JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 Pt 2):403, 405-46, Feb 77 (120 ref.)

Directory of rare analyses. Young DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 Pt 2):23A, 323-83, Feb 77

Organizations in toxicology. **Clin Toxicol** 10(2):261-4, 1977

The Connecticut State Medical Society. Roster of members 1977. **Conn Med** 41(8 Suppl):26-99, Aug 77

Directory. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 2 Suppl):s91-132, Jun 77

The Society for Gynecologic Investigation membership roster, December 1976. **Gynecol Invest** 8(1-2):114-26, 1977

American Hospital Association directory of officers, trustees, councils, and committees for 1977. **Hospitals** 51(1):31-7, 1 Jan 77

Human Biology Council. **Hum Biol** 49(2):245-63, May 77

Fédération Dentaire Internationale. List of members. **Int Dent J** 26(2):183-219, Jun 76

The Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland. **Ir J Med Sci** Suppl:1-13, 16-25, Sep 76

Listing of state, regional, and local allergy societies and the presidents as of March, 1977. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):89-91, Jul 77

American academy of allergy historian's report. Freedman SO. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):614-7, Nov 76

Accredited dental schools. Commission on Accreditation, Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):359-61, Feb 77

Course listing for June through December 1977. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1206-33, Jun 77

Telephone directory and degrees [letter] Silberman HA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):186, Aug 77

American Optometric Association and allied organizations 1976-1977. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(10):1343-54, Oct 76

Indiana accredited programs in practical nursing. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):366, Jun 77

Professional medical and allied organizations. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):331-7, Jun 77

State health organizations. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):325-30, Jun 77

Poison Control Centers in Indiana and adjacent states. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):374-5, Jun 77

Indiana licensed health facilities. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):353-64, Jun 77

Federally approved home health services agencies in Indiana. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):348-9, Jun 77

Community agencies for the mentally retarded and other developmentally disabled. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):351-2, Jun 77

1977 yearbook: the Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):323-67, 374-5, Jun 77

List of Indiana accredited programs in nursing preparing for licensure as registered nurses. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):365, Jun 77

Approved hospitals in Indiana. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):343-7, Jun 77

Medicare approved independent clinical laboratories--1977. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):349-50, Jun 77

Membership roster Indiana State Medical Association. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6 Suppl):401-556, Jun 77

Community mental health services in the State of Indiana: 1977. Steiner DD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):338-40, Jun 77

Iowa Medical Society: officers and committees, 1977-1978. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(7):295-8, Jul 77

The Kansas Medical Society--1977-1978. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(8):4-11, 43-113, Aug 77

Maine medical association. Official roster. Association members. County and alphabetical listing. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(3 Suppl):1-19, Mar 77

Roster supplement. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(3):45, 49, Sep 76

Roster supplement: new members. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(4):44-5, Oct 76

Full-time employees of the National Cancer Institute, as of April 1, 1977. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):949-59, Aug 77

President of the National Medical Association. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(6):387, 393, 395-6, Jun 77

American Society of Parasitologists. Membership list as of 1 March 1977. **J Parasitol** 63(4 Suppl):1-41, Aug 77

Residencies and fellowships in pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training. **J Pediatr** 91(3):37-80, Sep 77

American Board of Prosthodontics. Brown MH. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):98-116, Jan 77

Membership directory. **J Protozool** 23(3):1A-16A, Aug 76

The Samson thoracic surgical society 1976-1977. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):159-64, Jan 77

The American Association for Thoracic Surgery 1977-1978. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):471-90, Sep 77

JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 236(16):1831-9, 18 Oct 76

JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 236(21):2386, 22 Nov 76

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 236(25):2848-55, 20 Dec 76

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 237(4):333-45, 24 Jan 77

JAMA Reference directories. Organizations of medical interest. **JAMA** 237(8):771-8, 21 Feb 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 237(9):861-2, 28 Feb 77

JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 237(13):1320-4, 28 Mar 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 237(16):1672-89, 18Apr 77

Officials of the Association 1976-1977. **JAMA** 237(16):1765, 18Apr 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 237(21):2277, 23 May 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 237(25):2706, 2711, 2714, 2716-7, 20 Jun 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 238(4):307, 311-2, 25 Jul 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 238(7):583-7, 15 Aug 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 238(9):933-4, 29 Aug 77

JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 238(11):1135-40, 12 Sep 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 238(13):1346-51, 26 Sep 77

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 238(16):1726-9, 17 Oct 77

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1612-7, Oct 76

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1771-5, Nov 76

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1892, Dec 76

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):139-45, Jan 77

Directory: Poison Control Centers.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull :1, Jul–Aug 76
National clearinghouse for poison control centers.
Natl Cigh Poison Control Cent Bull :1, Aug 77
Official directory: federal agencies–DHEW. **Nurs Outlook** 24(10):647–8, Oct 76
Practical nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):54–5, Jan 77
Associate degree nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1977. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):194–9, Mar 77
Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, April 1977. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):271–2, Apr 77
Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN—1977–78. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):463–7, Jul 77
Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN Sept. 16, 1977 – Sept. 15, 1978. **Nurs Outlook** 25(8):530–2, Aug 77
Home health agencies and community nursing services accredited by NLN/APHA, September 1977. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):593–4, Sep 77
Degree courses in nursing. 3. Emblin R, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(43):suppl 149–52, 28 Oct 76
AAOHN local, state and regional presidents. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(1):26–32, Jan 77
Short-term courses for graduate physical therapists. **Phys Ther** 56(10):1134–6, Oct 76
Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy. **Phys Ther** 57(5):529–32, May 77
State board examinations. **Phys Ther** 57(5):534–5, May 77
Physical therapist assistant programs. **Phys Ther** 57(5):533–4, May 77
State Board examinations. **Phys Ther** 57(8):929–30, Aug 77
Short-term courses for graduate physical therapists. **Phys Ther** 57(8):931–2, Aug 77
Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy. **Phys Ther** 57(8):924–9, Aug 77
The American Physiological Society. **Physiologist** 19(4):437–9, Nov 76
National societies of plastic surgery. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):621–4, Apr 77
Members and organization of The National Academy of Sciences. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3750–81, Oct 76
South Dakota State Medical Association Roster—1977: membership by districts. **SD J Med** 30(8):51–6, Aug 77
Teratology society: membership 1976–1977. **Teratology** 14(2):214–28, Oct 76
Directory of ophthalmic societies. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(6):OPXXXI–OP XLIV, NOV–DEC 76
American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Officers for 1977. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 77
American Clinical and climatological Association. Present members. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:vii–xxii, 1977
The American Neurological Association. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:V–XXVI, 1976
American Ophthalmological Society. Members. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:xiii–xxiv, 1977
Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America. Members. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 60:264–7, 1976
Officers and councilors 1977–1978. **Wis Med J** 76(6):75–87, Jun 77
[List of members: The Belgian Society of Gastroenterology] **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(1–2):67–78, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Belgian Society of Gastroenterology. List of members] **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(1–2):103–14, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Societé Royale de Médicine Mentale de Belgique. Membership list] **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(1):11–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Société Française d'Endocrinologie: list of members] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(1):73–88, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Medical Society of Paris Hospitals. Membership list 1976] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(1):63–70, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris. List of members] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(1):83–8, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Membership list of the Société Médico–psychologique] **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(1):63–93, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[List of members of the Academy of Pharmacy as of January 1, 1976] **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(1–2):3–16, 1976 **(Fre)**
[List of members of the Academy of Pharmacy as of January 1, 1977] **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(1–2):3–16, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[List of members of the Société Nationale Française de Gastro-entérologie for 1976] **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(1):71–85, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[List of members: The European Group for Scientific Research in Stomatology and Odontology] **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(3–4):181–7, Jul–Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[The Royal Academy of Medicine of Belgium. Membership lists and program of competitions] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 132(1):1–45, 1977 **(Fre)**
[The Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique. List of members] Herlant M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(1–2):6–44, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[List of members of the French Society of Ophthalmology. 1976] **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:XII–CVI, 1976 **(Fre)**
[List of members: The Royal Belgian Society of Radiology] **J Belge Radiol** 59(1):99–112, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Belgian Society of Rheumatology] **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(1):39–47, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre, Dut)**
[Fédération des Gynécologues et Obstétriciens de langue française. List of members] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(2):161–82, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Members of the Fedération des Gynécologues et Obstétriciens de langue Française] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):119–44, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[The French Society of Dentofacial Orthopedics] **Orthod Fr** 47(0):V–XIII, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Additions and rectifications of the 1975–1976 directory] **Phlebologie** 29(1):XXVII–XXX, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[List of members of the German Society of Pathology] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :517–38, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Spanish academy of dermatology and syphiliography] **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):I–XXV, Jan – Feb 77 **(Spa)**

DIROFILARIA see under **FILARIOIDEA**

DIROFILARIA IMMITIS see under **FILARIOIDEA**

DIROFILARIASIS

The Dirofilaria parasite in the orbit. Thomas D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):931–3, Dec 76
Dirofilariasis in man in Canada. Beaver PC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):329–30, Mar 77
Pulmonary dirofilariasis in man. A case report and review of the literature. Robinson NB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):403–8, Sep 77
[Case of dirofilariasis of the eye in the Poltava district] Zhaboedov GD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):467–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Human pulmonary dirofilariasis associated with pleural effusion. Moorhouse DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(24):902–3, 11 Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Zoonotic subcutaneous dirofilariasis in Quebec. Meerovitch E, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(4):333–5, Jul–Aug 76
Dirofilaria tenuis in Vermont. Christie RW. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):706–7, 29 Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary dirofilariasis: another coin lesion. Riskin W, et al. **South Med J** 70(43ENA–NA–770504–770506):502–3, Apr 77

VETERINARY

Analysis of serum proteins, using agarose electrophoresis in normal dogs and in dogs naturally infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1055–8, Jul 77
Dirofilaria immitis recovered from a horse. Klein JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):354–5, 15 Aug 77
Adult heartworms in arteries and veins of a dog. Slonka GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):717–9, 1 Apr 77
Prevalence of Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs from a humane shelter in Ohio. Streitel RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):720–1, 1 Apr 77
Evaluation of a polycarbonate filter for the detection of microfilaremia in dogs in central Michigan. Williams JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):714–6, 1 Apr 77
Prophylactic activity of mebendazole against Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. McCall JW, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):844–5, Oct 76
Efficacy of levamisole resinate against Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. Bradley RE Sr, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(6):518–20, Jun 77
Diethylcarbamazine citrate for prevention of heartworm (Dirofilaria immitis) in the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Beusse DO, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):470–1, Mar 77
Heartworm in the anterior chamber of a dog's eye. Brightman AH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1021–3, Jun 77
Increasing incidence of canine heartworm disease on Oahu. Miyahara A, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1429–30, Oct 76
[Seasonal variations in microfilarema and effects of ambient temperature in dogs parasitized by Dirofilaria repens] Cancrini G, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):75–82, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathological studies on pulmonary circulatory disturbance in canine dirofilariasis: postmortem pulmonary angiography] Kotani T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):495–511, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DISABILITY EVALUATION

Observer variation in the clinical assessment of stroke. Garraway WM, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(4):233–40, Nov 76
The effect of physical training on cardiac output and physical work capacity in young women. Smith DP, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(4):115–9, Jul–Aug 76
Evoked brain potentials and disability in brain-damaged patients. Rappaport M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):333–8, Aug 77
A comparative study on the ballistocardiogram and the ergometric physical capacity of patients post-myocardial infarction: prognostic significance of the ballistocardiogram (preliminary report). Pertchev I, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):202–4, 1976
Special communication: diagnostic patterns in disability in Puerto Rico and the United States. Pou JF. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(8):224–5, Aug 76
Criterion for evaluating damage in occupational dermatitis. Sertoli A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):314–5, Oct 75
Compensation in psychiatric disability and rehabilitation. Abramson LS, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:101–4, 1976
Ergonomic study on above-knee prosthetic rehabilitees carrying graded loads. Roy AK, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(4):431–40, Jul 76
Myasthenia gravis: a quantitative evaluation system. Disability status scale (DSS) applied for myasthenia gravis. Szobor A. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):439–46, 1976
The concept and classification of disability in health interview surveys. Gallin RS, et al. **Inquiry** 13(4):395–407, Dec 76
The physical work capacity of the expectant mother and its effect on pregnancy, labor and the newborn. Erkkola R. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):153–9, 1976
Diagnostic patterns in disability: Arkansas and the nation. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(1):61–2, Jun 77
Return to work following myocardial infarction: a medical and economic critique of the work evaluation unit [editorial] DeBusk RF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(6):325–30, Jun 77
The physician's role in disability determination. Rivers WJ. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(11):25–7, May 77
Medical standards for employment in relation to nondiscrimination laws. Hanks TG. **J Occup Med** 19(3):181–7, Mar 77
Alcohol-related problems in the disability perspective. A summary of the consensus of the WHO group of investigators on criteria for identifying and classifying disabilities related to alcohol consumption. Edwards G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1360–82, Sep 76
Some applications of human–operator research to the assessment of disability in stroke. Lynn PA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):184–8, Mar 77
If your cancer patient asks for a job reference. Cunnick WR, et al. **Med Times** 105(3):(80)29d–(80)32d, Mar 77
Work evaluation and the mentally retarded: review and recommendations. Stodden RA, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(4):25–7, Aug 77
'Hidden' alcoholism among disability insurance applicants:prevalence and degree of impairment. Nussbaum K, et al. **Milit Med** 141(9):596–9, Sep 76
Environment and 'debility' in spinal injury. 1. Monks J. **Nurs Times** 72(50):suppl 177–80, 16 Dec 76
Closed circuit television in assessment of disability following severe head injury. Graham O. **Physiotherapy** 61(9):272–4, 10 Sep 75
Assessment of disability following severe head injury. Stichbury JC. **Physiotherapy** 61(9):268–72, 10 Sep 75
Respiration as a limiting factor for working capacity. Grimby G. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:11–6, 1976
Working ability after isolated vertebral fracture. Chapchal GJ, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 15:36–41, 1976
Physical work capacity of wheelchair athletes. Emes C. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):209–12, Mar 77
Assessment of disability after head injury. Evans CD. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):168–9, Aug 76
Measurement in rehabilitation [editorial]. Huskisson EC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):132, Aug 76
Measurement in rehabilitation. Millard JB. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):199–200, Aug 76
Vocational and functional assessment of clients reopened for service. Goldberg RT, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(2):85–90, 1977
Working capacity and cardiopulmonary function after extensive lung resections. Mossberg B, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):247–56, 1976
Evolution of disability in coalworkers' pneumoconiosis. Lyons JP, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):527–33, Oct 76
[Determination of the optimum of physical loading in relation to the maximum potentialities of the body] Dobrovolski I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:11–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The social worker's share in determining fitness for work in patients after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kučera M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(27):829–30, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Work disability due to cardiovascular diseases] Balogh J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(7):289–99, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Accidents and work disability] Balogr J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(6):254–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of work capacity in abdominal traumatology] Typovský K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(1):1–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Disability and its causes in the Czech Socialist Republic] Novák M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):361–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Disability pensions and the concept of disability] Hübbe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):362–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mortality among 500 applicants for disability compensation] Hübbe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):365–8, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Disability compensations and the concept of disability] Hübbe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):362–5, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preliminary arrangements in connections with experimental decentralization of the disability insurance courts. A report of the clientele and a comparative study of 100 cases prior to and 100 after introduction of the preliminary arrangements] Jepsen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):351–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of the physician in dealing with disability pensions according to the social security law (editorial)] Schleisner G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):349–50, Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[The role of the physician as defined by the workers' disability compensation law] Schleisner G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):349–50, 7 Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[Military ophthalmologic expertise] Chevaleraud JP. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:19–36, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Definition and evaluation of rheumatic disability] Michez J, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(6):267–71, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Disability scale for chronic respiratory insufficiency] Laval P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(12):1059–66, 26 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[The influence of uni- or bilateral recurrent paresis on physical capacity (author's transl] Schuchardt P. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):109–17, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of arterial occlusive disease] Dembowski U, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(6):156–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pensions poroccupational or work disability] Kulpe VW. **Fortschr Med** 95(3):113–4, 172, 20 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of shoulder injuries in the Federal Republic of Germany] Arens W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):195–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Expert evaluation, especially on earning-power decrease due to occupational skin disorders—from the legal viewpoint] Asanger R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):668–74, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Disability evaluation of shoulder injuries in Switzerland] Baur E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):201–3, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation principles of accident sequelae involving the shoulder region] Krösl W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):198–201, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Expert evaluation, expecially on earning-power decrease due to occupational skin disorders—from the viewpoint of Swiss legislation] Ziegler G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):683, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of eye damage in private accident insurance (author's transl)] Burggraf H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):783–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of eye damage for private accident. Part III. Assessment of bilateral eye damage (author's transl)] Burggraf H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):131–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of occupational disability hazards] Wolff A. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(3):76–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Healthy—sick—in need of treatment from the view point of industrial medicine and rehabilitation] Ellwanger E. **Med Monatsschr** 31(8):363–7, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Working disability and invalidity of epileptic patients] Rabe F. **Med Welt** 27(38):1781–3, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Age-specific disease courses and disability in 1000 cases of multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Fischler M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(3):139–44, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on the central theme of the Fifth Scientific Congress of the German Federation of Medical Examiners: 'further development of the social service of the physician to a common medical social service—a requirement of the times?' (author's transl)] Schmitz-Formes J. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(9):544–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles for the assessment of working disability due to disorders of the lung (author's transl)] Smidt U, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:75–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Help for the clinical practice according to the law for the severely handicapped (author's transl)] Schottky L, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(4):234–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some thoughts on the assessment of work capacity during therapy (author's transl)] Schmid B. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(2):100–12, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The certification of work disability in the ambulatory dental practice] Klammt J. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):824–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The minimal early childhood brain damage in the practice of the physician and disability evaluation] Frischknecht W. **Ther Umsch** 33(3):136–41, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony on driving ability in neurologic diseases with exception of epilepsy] Baumhackl U, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(32–35):493–6, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Working disability and morbidity from the expert's view point] Anger KW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):361–, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Cooperation between public health, leading state and economic departments and social organizations for the improvement of efficacy and working ability. Aspects of cooperation of the efficacy sectors of public health—demonstrated on the cooperation between ambulatory and stationary fields] Berndt J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):356–8, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of disability as a result of rehabilitation] Coch H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(22):1177–81, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Work disability and morbidity from the view point of the ambulatory-care physician] Conrad E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):368–71, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Week-day dependence of work disability cases as an objective regularity and criteria for the adjustment of consultation hour capacity to the needs of the employed] Härtwig R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):34–8, 1 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Work disability and morbidity from the view point of the FDGB. Free German labor Union] Kuntze G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):372–3, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Health, efficiency- and working capacity— introduction] Mecklinger L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):329–33, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Socioeconomic aspects of hand surgery] Schiewe R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):180–3, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Work disability and morbidity from the industrial physician's view point] Straubeta E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):366–8, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Work disability evaluation in a general medical practice] Wietrichowski H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):30–3, 1 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Physician consultation and work disability morbidity of apprentices in large industry] Eichhorn C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):185–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of residual performance capacity in persons of developmental age in Poland] Milanowska K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(12):912–3, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Statistical comparison of accident types with reference to work accident morbidity] Petermann A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):174–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated evaluation of fitness and examination of handicapped] Renker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(12):906–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fitness evaluation and training] Usdane WM. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(12):914–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommended interpretation of disablement of scoliosis patients (author's transl)] Götze HG, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):239–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of disablement after general-surgical operations (author's transl)] Schmauss AK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1281–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical questions on physical capacity in the sense of the Arbeitsförderungsgesetz (AFG = Work Promotion Act) and on the concept of reduced earning capacity] Scholz JF. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(30):1531–5, 31 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of working capacity in a group of subjects affected with obstructive respiratory disease (author's transl)] Rossi M, et al. **Lav Um** 28(5):142–53, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamics after mitral commissurotomy] Moccetti T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(5):451–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of a test for evaluation of physical work capacity in hygienic studies] Andreev MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):64–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the character of the work activity on the age-related changes in overall physical work capacity] Buzunov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):107–10, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the work capacity of medical institute students] Doloshitskiĭ SL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):39–42, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the intellectual work capacity of students in relation to their physical training] Emets AI. **Gig Sanit** (3):37–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological criteria of occupational fitness for the job of a telegraph operator-teletypist] Kartsev ID, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):33–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the intellectual work capacity of junior class students depending on the state of 'school maturity'] Krivogorskiĭ EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):40–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and the emotional reactions of students of the junior class of a physical education department] Molchanova NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):39–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the computer organization, collection and processing of data on morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Notkin EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):55–61, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic study of the work capacity of students at the preparatory section of a medical institute] Slepushkina IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):28–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of preretirement-age women occupied in the laboratories and freight yards of oil refining plants] Sukhanova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):22–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the work capacity and physiological indices of upper-class students in the course of the school year]. Zadorozhnyĭ BV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):106–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the work capacity and physiological indices of evening course students] Zadorozhnyĭ BV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):110–1, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Some indices of occupational morbidity and disability in Moscow Province workers] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):38–40, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems of work capacity and rehabilitation expertise for vibration disease patients] Model' AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):28–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and the morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in the region of the development of a new lumber industry complex in the eastern portion of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Zavgorud'ko VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):14–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain medico-social factors on work capacity of women who had myocardial infarct] Chernysheva LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):129–30, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance to physical exertion in patients with mitral valve defect] Mdivani SD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):38–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive reactions of the erythrocytes in the evaluation of physical work capacity in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Okuneva GN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):42–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of patients with auricular fibrillation] Panikian G, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):82–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of work capacity in the system of rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):14–20, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity in rheumatic heart defects in children] Shokh BP. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):112–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorptive-excretory function of the liver in evaluation of work capacity of patients after cholecystectomy] Korostylev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):27–30, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Medical work capacity expertise on patients with postburn trophic ulcer] Lagvilava MG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):40–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational prognosis and the longevity of persons engaged in intellectual work who have had a myocardial infarct] Gurevich TZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):48–53, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of diseases of the veins of the lower extremities and social and work rehabilitation] Revskoĭ AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):104–10, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity evaluation of persons who had tick-borne encephalitis] Shapoval AN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):97–102, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the test program and a search of the meaningful indices for determining the work capacity of a human operator] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):35–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disability after eye injuries and the tasks of rehabilitation] Ferfil'fain IL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):326–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main medico-social characteristics of disability after severe sequelae of eye injuries] Libman ES, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):331–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic dislocations of the lens in industrial workers and questions of their work capacity] Sokolenko OM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):183–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disability and work capacity of persons with sequelae of trauma of the musculo-skeletal system] Kotov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):64–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary disability from injuries to the locomotor apparatus in collective farmers] Lopatina MA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):67–70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and dynamics of disability due to osteoarticular tuberculosis] Ismailov IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):11–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and cause of primary disability due to tuberculosis] Kolomiets TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):13–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity evaluation and employment of invalids disabled as a result of silicotuberculosis] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 3:5–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary disability evaluation in chronic coronary insufficiency (angina pectoris)] Anikin VV. **Sov Med** (11):128–31, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Principles of temporary disability evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis under polyclinical conditions] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Sov Med** (9):129–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of health and work capacity of employed retired pensioners] Dyskin AA. **Sov Med** (6):135–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of physical performance capacity of persons with anomalous sacro-lumbar spine] Fedoseeva MA. **Sov Med** (5):145–6, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Expert opinion on temporary disability and the quality of therapeutic-diagnostic work] Mazanov GS, et al. **Sov Med** (3):147–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems in the expert evaluation of temporary work disability] Baĭbakov IuI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):34–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the programmed instruction of expertise in temporary loss of work capacity] Krivobokov NG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):53–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational characteristics of morbidity with temporary disability among workers of the Karl Marx Leningrad machine-building plant] Kucherin NA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unresolved problems in the expertise of temporary disability] Mazano GS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):38–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some methodological problems of disability statistics] Nesterov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 2–3:29–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between caring for the ill and temporary leave from work] Shapiro IP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):46–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary work incapacity in diseases of bones, muscles and joints among workers in the machine building industry] Shapiro KI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):39–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of functional state of the myocardium and its importance for disability evaluation of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kogan BM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):18–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Disability evaluation of patients with tuberculosis of the urogenital organs. Nedospasova EA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):53–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis and expert testimony of working ability – ther main ways in reduction of incidence of occupational dermatoses] Bruevich TS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):29–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary disability in eye diseases and ways of its reduction] Borokhov DZ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):84–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Objective study of visual acuity in expert practice] Pinchuk GD. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):45–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of work capacity evaluation of patients with vestibular disorders in chronic encephalitis and arachnoiditis] Skvirskaia AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):57–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state and work ability of man during oxygen respiration without excess pressure at high altitudes] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):47–50, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Fluorography of the paranasal sinuses in ENT expert evaluation] Chesnokov NS. **Voen Med Zh** (2):44–6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the work capacity of the pilot in the course of a flight shift] Frolov NI. **Voen Med Zh** (7):65–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems of aviation medical expertise in cardiovascular diseases in the Air Force of the USA] Malininin ID. **Voen Med Zh** (4):87–90, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Principles for evaluating the work capacity and fatigue of sailors] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):60–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Expert diagnostic significance of autoimmune reactions in chronic closed brain trauma in boxers] Shamreĭ RK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):38–41, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Expertise in rupture of the cruciate ligaments and knee joint injuries associated with it] Tkebuchava GI. **Voen Med Zh** (1):45–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity evaluation of patients with chronic pneumonia] Egorov VS. **Vrach Delo** (6):53–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disability evaluation in recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis] Li BP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):15–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary loss of working capacity in agricultural workers suffering from cardiovascular diseases depending on climatic and metereological factors] Mitiuk AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):95–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of changes of the oxidation–reduction indicators] Mitsenko MD. **Vrach Delo** (6):31–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working capacity of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Molotkov VN. **Vrach Delo** (4):21–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics and duration of disability in patients with malignant neoplasms] Razin SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):130–3, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Structure and cause of primary invalidity due to digestive system diseases] Suleeva LK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):139–43, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of morbidity, disability and mortality in cardiovascular diseases of workers of the machine–building industry] Torskiĭ GE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):129–33, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and work prognosis in silicosis and silicotuberculosis of invalids working in the machine–building industry] Zaltsev VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):50–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of temporary disability as a result of traffic accidents] Elkin PA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):30–2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[State of health and work capacity of the middle–aged and elderly] Fedorov AG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):9–12, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Teaching of problems of work capacity expertise in the medical department] Golovchiner IE. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):39–43, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Data on the disability of the workers and employees of industrial enterprises] Gopienko NA. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 11:19–22, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Temporary disability evaluation in influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Nefelova MM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):34–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of primary disability] Nesterov VA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):21–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Medical rehabilitation medical–disability expertise of patients with post–traumatic bone defect of the skull] Zotov IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1335–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patients with echinococcosis and work capacity evaluation at the commission for the disabled in Zadar] Maljković I. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):285–6, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Statistics on the cause of invalidism and work disability] Nagulić S, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):55–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Epileptics in the mental hospital and at the disability comission] Maljković I. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):175–7, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Methods and criteria for the evaluation of working ability in patients with chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Amon I. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):94–9, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Relationship between rating of the evaluation committee of social security and the law] Schramm L. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(7):317–25, Jul 77 **(Slo)**

[On the evaluation of the deficiencies, handicaps and corporal prejudices from the judicial–labor point of view] Alonso Olea M. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):715–25, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of deficiencies, handicaps and corporal prejudices. Introduction. General concepts and importance of the problem] Bermejillo y Martínez M. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):531–8, 1976 **(Spa)**

[On the evaluation of the deficiencies, handicaps and corporal prejudices. Criteria of evaluation, tables, guides, charts and methods of evaluation] Blanco Arguelles M. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):539–60, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation on medico–legal problems] Bonifacio Piga. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):615–29, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Posturographic technics in the prevention of accidents and the evaluation of working capacity] Dantin Gallego DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(2):182–231, 1977 (135 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of corporal damage from thepoint of view of civil law] Díez–Picazo L. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):709–13, 1976 **(Spa)**

[On the evaluation of the deficiencies, handicaps and corporal prejudices. Evaluation in general surgery and the locomotor system] Durán Sacristán H. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):577–613, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the deficiencies, handicaps and corporal prejudices in neuropsychiatry] Escudero Valverde J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):561–75, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Factors to take in consideration in the legal evaluation of visual function] Pérez Liorca J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):683–94, 1976 **(Spa)**

[On the evaluation of the decieincies, handicaps and corporal prejudices from the judicial–penal point of view] Rodríguez Devesa JM. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):695–707, 1976 **(Spa)**

[On the evaluation of the deficiencies, handicaps and corporal prejudices in the processes thoracic diseases] Zapatero Domínguez J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):631–73, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Possibilities of the Sechenov effect to increase work capacity in improving the functional state of the body in motion sickness] Litvinskiĭ MA. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):548–51, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of heredity and environmental factors on the development of human physical work capacity] Sergienko LP. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):755–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DISABLED see HANDICAPPED

DISACCHARIDASES

A sensitive spectrophotometric method for detection of L–fucose. Tsay GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):423–7, Apr 77

Assignment of the human alpha–l–fucosidase gene locus to chromosome 1 by use of a 'clone panel'. Turner VS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):238–40, 1976

Assignment of the human alpha–L–fucosidase gene locus to chromosome 1 by use of a 'clone panel'. Turner VS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):238–40, 1976

alpha–Mannosidase from Phaseolus vulgaris. Composition and structural properties. Paus E. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):155–61, 15 Feb 77

Separation and properties of alpha–mannosidase and mannanase from the basidiomycete Phellinus abietis. Zouchová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):98–105, 1977

Purification and properties of a beta–mannosidase from Aspergillus niger. Elbein AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2026–31, 25 Mar 77

The purification and characterization of rat liver lysosomal alpha–L–fucosidase. Opheim DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):739–43, 25 Jan 77

Purification and properties of human brain alpha–L–fucosidase. Alhadeff JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):423–7, Feb 77

Mannosidosis: assignment of the lysosomal alpha–mannosidase B gene to chromosome 19 in man. Champion MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2968–72, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

The significance of lowered jejunal disaccharidase levels. Jennings W, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):556–60, Dec 76

Sucrolytic enzymes from human dental plaque in saliva. Aksnes A. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):101–5, Jan–Feb 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of Maillard reaction products on disaccharidase activities in the rat. Lee CM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):775–8, Jul–Aug 77

[Decrease of disaccharidase activity following application of bencyclan–hydrogenfumarate (author's transl)] Frisius H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(18):895–7, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of alpha–D–mannosidase in man–hamster somatic cell hybrids. Ingram PH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):455–76, Jun 77

alpha–Mannosidase and mannanase of some wood–rotting fungi. Zouchová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):61–5, 1977

The structural gene for alpha–mannosidase–1 in Dictyostellium discoideum. Free SJ, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):159–74, Oct 76

BLOOD

Human leucocyte alpha–L–fucosidase. Troost J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):321–7, 1 Dec 76

[Changes in the serum activity of lysosome enzymes in rats after application of the insecticide propoxur (Baygon)] Apostolov I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:207–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lysosomal enzyme activity in the serum of rats with experimental lead poisoning] Apostolov I, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1070–1, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Clinical manifestations of mannosidosis—a longitudinal study. Yunis JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):841–8, Dec 76

Mannosidosis. New clinical presentation, enzyme studied, and carbohydrate analysis. Kistler JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):45–51, Jan 77

Fucosidosis with angiokeratoma. Electron microscopic changes in the skin. Kornfeld M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):478–85, Sep 77

A serological investigation into the acidic alpha–D–mannosidase in normal Angus cattle and in a calf with mannosidosis. Phillips NC, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):269–77, 1 May 77

Mannosidosis—use of reference enzymes in heterozygote detection. Thompson KG, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):233–40, Jun 76

A lysosomal storage disorder of the epidermis characterized by a deficiency of alpha–mannosidase and an accumulation of mannose–rich materials. Mali JW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):627–30, Dec 76

Fucosidosis and Lewis substances. Staal GE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):155–7, 1 Apr 77

Characterization of alpha–L–fucosidase from two different families with fucosidosis. Troost J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):329–46, 1 Dec 76

Prenatal diagnosis of fucosidosis. Poenaru L, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(5):260–4, Nov 76

Cultured fucosidosis fibroblasts: a simple technique demonstrating storage of tritiated–fucose labeled material. Wood S. **Clin Genet** 10(3):183–6, Sep 76

Fucosidosis. Smith EB, et al. **Cutis** 19(2):195–8, Feb 77

Evidence for material from mannosidosis fibroblasts crossreacting with anti–acidic alpha–mannosidase antibodies. Mersmann G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):123–6, 15 Jan 77

Symptomatic intestinal disaccharidase deficiency in alcoholics. Perlow W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):680–4, Apr 77

Fucosidosis in a native–born Briton. Dos Santos PP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):278–83, Mar 77

Oligosaccharide storage in brains from patients with fucosidosis, GM1–gangliosidosis and GM2–gangliosidosis (Sandhoff's disease). Tsay GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):733–40, Sep 76

Mannosidosis: pathology of the nervous system. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):807–20, Sep–Oct 77

Mannosidosis—pathogenesis of lesions in exocrine cells. Jolly RD, et al. **J Pathol** 121(1):59–62, Jan 77

Enzyme activity in fucosidosis [letter]. Dreyfus JC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):264, 29 Jan 77

Enzyme activity in fucosidosis [letter]. Playfer JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1415–6, 25 Dec 76

Fucosidosis in Calabria: founder effect or high gene frequency [letter]? Romeo G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):368–9, 12 Feb 77

Genetic control of alpha–L–fucosidase [letter]. Wood S. **Lancet** 1(8007):368, 12 Feb 77

Mannosidosis in three brothers—a review of the literature. Vidgoff J, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(4):335–48, Jul 77

Fucosidosis. II. Ultrastructure. Troost J, et al.

Neuropaediatrie 8(2):163–71, May 77

Fucosidosis. I. Clinical and enzymological studies. Troost J, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):155–62, May 77

Mannosidosis — a cause of neonatal mortality in Angus calves. Jolly RD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(8):184–5, Aug 76

Lymphocyte alpha–mannosidase — a supplementary test for determining mannosidosis genotype in cattle. Thompson KG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(8):167–70, Aug 76

alpha–L–fucosidase in cultured skin fibroblasts from normal subjects and fucosidosis patients. Beratis NG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):862–6, Jul 77

Mannosidosis: clinical, morphologic, immunologic, and biochemical studies. Desnick RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):985–96, Dec 76

[Mannosidosis: a simple diagnosis] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(1):11–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structures of 9 oligosaccharides and glycopeptides containing large amounts of fucose excreted in the urine of 2 patients with fucosidosis] Strecker G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):85–8, 3 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Familial mannosidosis: a study of prenatal diagnosis] pp. 197–212. Maire I, et al.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mannosidosis (apropos of 5 cases)] Farriaux JP, et al. **Lille Med** 22(1):46–55, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Disaccharidase deficiency in the clinical framework of gastroenterological disorders of noninfectious etiology in children] Varnacheva LN, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):68–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoadsorbent affinity purification of the two enzyme forms of alpha–mannosidase from Phaseolus vulgaris. Paus E. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):39–42, 15 Dec 76

Purification and characterization of alpha–D–mannosidase from rat liver golgi membranes. Tulsiani DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3227–33, 25 May 77

Purification of alpha–L–fucosidase from various sources by affinity chromatography. Jain RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):283–90, 21 Sep 77

[A one–step chromatographic preparation of alpha–L–fucosidase from the rat epididymis] Boersma A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):397–9, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Interaction between dietary carbohydrates and intestinal disaccharidases in experimental diarrhea. Pergolizzi R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):482–9, Apr 77

Linkage between alpha–fucosidase and the rhesus blood group. Corney G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(4):403–5, May 77

alpha–L–fucosidases from almond emulsin: characterization of the two enzymes with different specificities. Ogata–Arakawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):353–8, May 77

alpha–D–Fucosidase activity of human and pig kidney: a property of alpha–D–galactosidase. Wiederschain GYa, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):335–42, Jul 77

Alpha–D–Mannosidase–catalysed hydrolysis of para–substituted phenyl alpha–D–mannopyranosides [proceedings]. De Bock A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):163–4, Feb 77

alpha–L–fucosidase activity of some oral streptococci. Shizukuishi S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):781–3, 1976

A gene apparently determining the extent of sialylation of lysosomal alpha–mannosidase in mouse liver. Dizik M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):31–46, Feb 77

Uptake of iodinated human kidney alpha–D–mannosidase by rat liver– Association with membrane elements and stability in vivo and in vitro. Marinkovič DV, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):729–36, 1 Dec 76

Multiple alpha–mannosidase activities in mammalian tissues as shown by metal–ion activation. Snaith SM. **Biochem J** 163(3):557–64, 1 Jun 77

Metal ion–dependence of alpha–mannosidase–1 from Dictyostelium discoideum. Kilpatrick DC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1083–5, 1976

alpha–D–Mannosidases in rat skeletal muscle. Wallace RR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):231–3, 1977

Normal extracellular excretion of acidic alpha–mannosidase activity by mannosidosis fibroblast cultures. Hultberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):573–7, 12 Apr 77

Influence of fosfomycin on intestinal disaccharidases in rats. Casanovas X, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):223–6, Jan 77

Ex vivo vascular perfusion of the isolated rat small bowel. Importance of the intestinal brush border enzyme–release in basal conditions. Eloy R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):96–112, 1977

Developmental pattern of small intestinal enterokinase and disaccharidase activities in the human fetus. Antonowicz I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1299–303, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Enzymatic and morphometric evidence for Crohn's disease as a diffuse lesion of the gastrointestinal tract. Dunne WT, et al. **Gut** 18(4):290–4, Apr 77

Reinvestigation of lactose intolerant children: lack of correlation between continuing lactose intolerance and small intestinal morphology, disaccharidase activity, and lactose tolerance tests. Harrison M, et al. **Gut** 18(1):48–52, Jan 77

Enzymatic action of coliphage omega8 and its possible role in infection. Prehm P, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):940–9, Sep 76

alpha–L–fucosidase in cultured skin fibroblasts from normal subjects and fucosidosis patients. Beratis NG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):862–6, Jul 77

[Suitability of naphthyl–alpha–L–fucosides for the investigation of alpha–L–fucosidases (author's transl)] Gossrau R. **Histochemistry** 52(3):259–71, 8 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vasoactive agents on the disaccharidase activity in rat small intestinal mucosa] Frisius H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:948–52, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Activity of dipeptidases and disaccharidases of the small intestinal mucosa in children with mucoviscidosis] Socha J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):269–71, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of surgery, in the treatment of duodenal ulcer, on disaccharidase, activity] Garrido AB Jr, et al. **AMB** 22(11):409–14, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Substrate specificity and some properties of free and immobilized animal alpha–L–fucosidase] Beier EM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):881–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of alpha–D–fucosidase and alpha–D–galactosidase activities in man and animals] Vidershain GIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(2):486–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations after operations for duodenal ulcer and their correlations to disaccharidase activity] Junior AB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(5):372–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Storage of mannose–containing material in cultured human mannosidosis cells and metabolic correction by pig kidney alpha–mannosidase. Mersmann G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):641–8, May 76

URINE

Activity of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase, alpha–L–fucosidases and alpha–D–mannosidase in the urine of normal individuals and patients with renal disease. Price RG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):248–50, 1977

DISACCHARIDES

New drugs of 1976. Hussar DA. **Am J Pharm** 149(1):5–25, Jan–Feb 77 (0 ref.)

Structure determination of N–acetyl amino sugar derivatives and disaccharides by gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy. Coduti PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):21–38, Mar 77

Proteins containing reductively aminated disaccharides. Synthesis and chemical characterization. Schwartz BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):542–9, Jun 77

Transformations of cellobiose derivatives into analogues of lactose. Edwards RG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 55:129–48, May 77

Investigation into the occurrence and structure of lectin receptors on human and bovine erythrocytes milk fat globule and lymphocyte plasma–membrane glycoproteins. Newman RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):149–55, 1 Jun 77

Trehalose covalently conjugated to bovine serum albumin. Gensler WJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):130–5, 7 Jan 77

Specificity of the disaccharide effect in the rat. Michaelis OE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(6):329–40, 1977

Lyoluminescence dosimetry with some saccharides. Ettinger KV, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(3):481–9, May 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypernatremia after the administration of lactulose [letter]. Kaupke C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):745–6, Jun 77

Lactulose in baby milks causing diarrhoea simulating lactose intolerance. Hendrickse RG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1194–5, 7 May 77

Lactulose in baby milks [letter] Hendrickse RG. **Br Med J** 2(6080):187, 16 Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of disialosyl groups in glycoproteins. Finne J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):405–10, 24 Jan 77

The micro–assay of the disaccharide isomers of chondroitin sulphate. Elliott RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):349–54, 21 Jul 77

Fetal intestinal disaccharidases in human amniotic fluid. Potier M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):167–9, Jul 76

7–O–(2–Amino–2–deoxy–alpha–D–glucopyranosyl)–L–gly A constituent of the endotoxin of Bordetella pertussis. Chaby R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):115–22, 1 Nov 76

On the absence of trehalose in the earwig Euborellia annulipes (Lupas). Raghavan VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):194–6, Mar 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new synthesis of 3–O–beta–D–galactopyranosyl–D–galactose. Benzing–Nguyen L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 53(1):123–8, Jan 77

Synthesis of the allo–analogue of trehalose. Birch GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 49:153–61, Jul 76

Synthesis of O–beta–D–glucopyranosyl–(1 linked to 3)–O–alpha–L–fucopyranosyl–L–threonine. Garegg RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 52:235–40, Dec 76

Synthesis of alpha–D–glucopyranosyl alpha–D–galactopyranoside. Lee CK. **Carbohydr Res** 50(1):152–7, Aug 76

The synthesis of allyl 2–acetamido–3,6–di–O–benzyl–2–deoxy–alpha–D–glucopy and of chitobiose derivatives by the oxazoline procedure. Warren CD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 53(1):67–84, Jan 77

A novel synthesis of 1,2–cis–disaccharides [letter] Pougny JR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6762–3, 28 Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Protein–sugar interactions: preparation, purification, and properties of rabbit antibodies against di–N–acetylchitobiose. Kieda CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):168–72, Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of sugars through microbial rejection. Ghose TK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):605–10, Apr 77

Isolation of 9–O–(alpha–D–N–acetylneuraminyl)–beta–D–N–acetylneu acid by partial acid hydrolysis, and its characterisation by 13C N.M.R. Jennings HJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 55:105–12, May 77

Flavonoids from Vernonia fasciculata Michx. Isolation of genkwanin and a new flavone disaccharide, fasciculatin. Narain NK. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):1018–20, 1977

Use of thin–layer chromatography in the separation of disaccharides resulting from digestion of chondroitin sulphates with chondroitinases. Wasserman L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):342–7, 11 Jun 77

[Preparative approach to mannobiose and laminaribiose (author's transl)] Thiem J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:305–13, 11 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Correlation of the characters fermentation of trehalose, non–transmissible resistance to tetracycline, and relatively long flagellar wavelength in Proteus morganii. Siboni K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):421–7, Dec 76

Fermentation of cellulose and cellobiose by Clostridium thermocellum in the absence of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Weimer PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):289–97, Feb 77

Sophorose metabolism and cellulase induction in Trichoderma. Loewenberg JR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):61–4, 13 May 77

The role of the pseudo–disaccharide neamine as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of neomycin. Pearce CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):601–6, 1 Dec 76

Kinetics of the hydrolysis of cellobiose and p–nitrophenyl–beta–D–glucoside by cellobiase of Trichoderma viride. Maguire RJ. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):19–26, Jan 77

Trehalose accumulation in stalk and spore cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rutherford CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):52–60, Aug 76

Studies of ultramicrostructure in relation to disaccharidase activity in the jejunal mucosa. Yoshida Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(2):141–5, 1975

Influence of severity of diarrhoea on carbohydrate intolerance in well nourished infants. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):897–9, Dec 76

Chromosomal location of gene governing the trehalose utilization in Escherichia coli K12. de Lares LB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):105–8, 28 Mar 77

[Haptenic function and metabolism of the disaccharides of the glomerular basement membrane in heterologous nephrotoxic antibody–induced glomerulonephritis in rats] Sternberg M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):905–8, Jul–Oct 77 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Co–transport of Na+ and methul–beta–D–thiogalactopyranoside mediated by the melibiose transport system of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):26–31, 9 May 77

Inhibition of H–2 directed, T–cell mediated cytolysis of mouse target cells by sugar derivatives. pp. 517–22. Trefts PE, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

[Lactulose: pharmacodynamic evaluation] Baglioni A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(10):720–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Constipation in childhood: a controlled comparison between lactulose and standardized senna. Perkin JM. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):540–3, 1977

Comparison of lactulose and neomycin in the treatment of chronic portal–systemic encephalopathy. A double blind controlled trial. Conn HO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt

1):573–83, Apr 77
Double-blind controlled trial of the new preparation FZ. 560 in the symptomatic treatment of digestive disorders. Porsio A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):40–3, Jul 76
Lactulose (cephulac) in portosystemic encephalopathy. Kosman ME. **JAMA** 236(21):2444–5, 22 Nov 76
Hypocholesterolemic effect of lactulose in man: a preliminary report. Conte D, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 77
[Treatment of cirrhotic encephalopathy] Thaler H. **Med Chir Dig** 5(3):149–51, 1976 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[Lactulose: toxicological evaluation] Baglioni A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(8):596–606, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Increase in human intestinal permeability following ingestion of hypertonic solutions. Laker MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):881–94, Mar 77

DISARTICULATION

Prosthetic rehabilitation of a paraplegic with bilateral hip disarticulation and partial pelvectomy. Ghiulamila RI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):475–8, Oct 76
[Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis during the course of Bessel-Hagen disease—interilioabdominal amputation. Pathogenic and therapeutic considerations] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):650–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DISASTERS

Information about disaster situations requested [letter]. Schroeder RE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):124, Feb 77
Health aspects of Danube river floods. Cervenka J. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):217–22, 1976
Nutritional indicators in times of emergency. Demaeyer EM. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):263–70, 1976
The pattern of famine in Bangladesh. Franken S, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):325–32, 1976
The role of the non-governmental agency in disaster aid. Kinney EM. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):379–86, 1976
Disaster epidemiology. Lechat MF. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):193–7, 1976
Surveillance and prediction of food shortages and malnutrition. Mason JB. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):253–62, 1976
Earthquake disaster. Moinfar AA. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):223–31, 1976
Vitamin A in times of disaster. Oomen HA. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):319–23, 1976
Lessons for epidemiology from the Ethiopian famines. Rivers JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):345–60, 1976
The Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Co-ordinator. Rossborough RJ. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):361–6, 1976
Epidemiology of communicable diseases in disaster situations [proceedings]. Western KA. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):199–203, 1976
Planning for major disasters. Moles TM. **Br J Anaesth** 49(7):643–9, Jul 77
Cyclone Tracy and Darwin evacuees: on the restoration of the species. Parker G. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:548–55, Jun 77
Major disasters: hospital admission procedures. Irving M. **Br J Surg** 63(10):731–4, Oct 76
Earthquake in Guatemala: epidemiologic evaluation of the relief effort. de Ville de Goyet C, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(2):95–109, 1976
Ready for any emergency: 200-bed hospital-in-a-box. LeFort S. **Can Nurse** 73(5):45–7, May 77
The pediatrician and mental health in a communitywide disaster. Lessons from the aftermath of a tornado. McIntire MS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):702–5, Aug 77
The role of the forensic dentist in mass disasters. Vale GL, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):123–35, Jan 77
Getting disasters under control. Giroux F. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(8):53–4, Aug 77
Emergency assistance: the nature and organization of disaster relief. Ifekwunigwe AE. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(3):6–13, 1976
Disaster-relief training and mental health. Brownstone J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(1):30–2, Jan 77
Earthquake-resistant hospitals: some cost considerations. Hill RW, et al. **Hospitals** 51(3):119–20, 122, 1 Feb 77
Tornadoes! Prepare for the unpredictable. Hoyle JD. **Hospitals** 51(4):71–3, 16 Feb 77
Coping with internal disaster is a hospital priority. Seaver DJ. **Hospitals** 51(14):167–72, 16 Jul 77
The role of the Services in accident and disaster. Watt J. **Injury** 8(4):250–9, May 77
International disaster relief [editorial]. Selby R. **Int Surg** 61(11–12):584–5, Nov–Dec 76
Emergency decision making: a theoretical analysis of responses to disaster warnings. Janis IL, et al. **J Human Stress** 3(2):35–45, Jun 77
Impact of a natural catastrophe on life events. Janney JG, et al. **J Human Stress** 3(2):22–34, Jun 77
Disaster planning. Gibson WH. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(4):136–8, Oct 76
Dress rehearsal for calamity. Nicholson HM. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(1):31–3, Jan 77
The Sahelian drought: II. Experiences from a supporting programme in Niger for food provision, nutrition rehabilitation, prevention of malnutrition. Aall C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(2):69–93, Apr 76
Famine in Ethiopia. I. Study of shelter population in the Wollo region. Belete S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(1):15–22, Feb 77
Famine in Ethiopia. III. Initial experience of a consolidated food and nutrition information system. Analysis of data from the Ogaden area. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(1):29–36, Feb 77
Famine in Ethiopia. II. Sequence of events. Model of a consolidated food and nutrition information system ('early warning system'). Gebre-Medhin M. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(1):23–8, Feb 77
The role of the emergency physician in mass casualty/disaster management. ACEP position paper. **JACEP** 5(11):901–2, Nov 76
Mobile triage team in a community disaster plan. Fisher CJ. **JACEP** 6(1):10–2, Jan 77
Disaster management [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(8000):1394–5, 25 Dec 76
Somali food shelters in the Ogaden famine [letter]. Davey MG. **Lancet** 2(7989):798, 9 Oct 76
Disease-surveillance and decision-making after the 1976 Guatemala earthquake. Spencer HC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):181–4, 23 Jul 77
The Brisbane floods, January 1974: their impact on health. Abrahams MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):936–9, 18–25 Dec 76
The Granville train disaster: psychological needs and their management. Raphael B. **Med J Aust** 1(9):303–5, 26 Feb 77
Coping with catastrophe. Skeet M. **Nurs Times** 73(33):1268–9, 18 Aug 77
Famine in Ethiopia—the period 1973–75. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Nutr Rev** 35(8):194–202, Aug 77 (45 ref.)
The need for forensic odontology. A case in point: Eastern Airlines Flight 66. Glazer HS, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(7):341–4, Jul 77
The Philadelphia airport disaster exercise. Tarrow AB. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):157–8, 20 Jul 77
Catastrophic accidents—a 35-year review. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:2–4, Mar 77
Disaster. Queen CR. **Tex Med** 73(8):88–92, Aug 77
Drugs and supplies for disaster relief. de Ville de Goyet C, et al. **Trop Doct** 6(4):168–70, Oct 76
Health aspects in natural disasters. de Ville de Goyet C, et al. **Trop Doct** 6(4):152–7, Oct 76
Disaster management in tropical countries. Kroeger EK. **Trop Doct** 6(4):147–51, Oct 76
Drought in the Sahel: the debit side of development? Ormerod WE. **Trop Doct** 6(4):163–7, Oct 76
The organization of medical services for disaster in a tropical country. Roy AD. **Trop Doct** 6(4):158–62, Oct 76
Nutritional aspects of disasters. Bengoa JM, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):406–18, 1976 (21 ref.)
[Medical disaster aid in developing countries] Pedersen FK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):687, Mar 77 **(Dan)**
[Effects of drought: experience of Niger] Camara BI. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):293–304, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Methodologic principles of intervention in case of famine] de Ville de Goyet C. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):271–92, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Natural disasters and malnutrition] Dupin H, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):205–16, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Predisaster planning] Ouchfoun A. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):371–4, 1976 **(Fre)**
[An agenda for the Red Cross] Robert-Tissot JP. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):375–8, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of famine] Vis HL. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):233–52, 1976 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Round-table discussion on emergency health services] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):507–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Identification of disaster victims] Dotzauer G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):486–95, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Organized rescue service—water and sea rescue] Hentschel E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):503–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Relief work in disasters] Jeannet E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):459–64, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of relief work in disasters] Keller O. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):456–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Principles of care for the injured in disasters] Lanz R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):467–72, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Triage] Meissner K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):472–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Basic principles and peculiarities of disaster medicine] Rossetti M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):465–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Radiation protection, organizational and technical possibilities in prevention and treatment] Sorantin H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):476–86, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Legal principles of disaster aid] Versen P. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):450–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Problems of transfusion in massive accidents] Ranić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(2):173–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Advanced training of nurse technicians for use in national defense work and in mass disasters] Andelski A. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):125–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**
[Medical aid to persons injured in mass disasters] Jankulovski A. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):129–33, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**
[Health care in natural disasters. An outline of practical guidelines] Prieto Lorenzo A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(5–6):533–49, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Sanitary-toxicologic classification of dangerous cargo] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):9–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of epidemiologic risk and evaluation of risk disasters] Velimirovic B. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(2):119–29, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DISCRIMINATION

The discrimination of brief temporal intervals. Thompson JG, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(6):489–93, Dec 76
The discriminative properties of amphetamine analogues tested in self-administering rats under maintained stimulus control. Götestam KG. **Addict Behav** 2(1):27–33, 1977
Recognition thresholds as a function of word length. Richards LG, et al. **Am J Psychol** 89(3):455–66, Sep 76
Discrimination between males and females by scent in Lemur fulvus. Harrington JE. **Anim Behav** 25(1):147–51, Feb 77
Adaptation to long-term saline consumption and later saline preference. Wong R. **Behav Biol** 19(3):389–93, Mar 77
Response times to stimuli of increasing complexity as a function of ageing. Jordan TC, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(2):189–201, May 77
Tactual and name matching by blind children. Millar S. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):377–87, Aug 77
The effects of stimulus attributes upon latency of word recognition. Richardson JT. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):315–25, Aug 76
Evidence that focal processing involves a build-up of a visual object. Solman RT. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):305–10, Aug 77
The 'callus-thenics' of touching. Lederman SJ. **Can J Psychol** 30(2):82–9, Jun 76
Infant recognition memory: studies in forgetting Fagan JF 3d. **Child Dev** 48(1):68–78, Mar 77
Discriminability of large weights. Carlson NK, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(1):87–90, Jan 77
Age and tachistoscopic perception. Salthouse TA. **Exp Aging Res** 2(2):91–103, Feb 76
Assortative mating between chromosome forms of the mole rat, Spalax ehrenbergi. Nevo E, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1509–11, 15 Dec 76
Olfactory discrimination as an isolating mechanism in speciating mole rats. Nevo E, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1511–2, 15 Dec 76
Font comparisons for 5 X 7 dot matrix characters. Maddox ME, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(1):89–93, Feb 77
Vigilance effects in complex inspection. p_1 239–62. Craig A, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.
Signal detection theory applied to vigilance. pp. 705–18. Swets JA.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.
Performance of process schizophrenics on tasks involving visual search. Russell PN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):16–26, Feb 77
Intensity perception. VII. Further data on roving-level discrimination and the resolution and bias edge effects. Berliner JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1577–85, Jun 77
Lateral position and interaural discrimination. Domnitz RH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1586–98, Jun 77
Intensity discrimination as a function of frequency and sensation level. Jesteadt W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):169–77, Jan 77
Comparison of monaural and binaural discrimination of intensity and frequency. Jesteadt W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1599–1603, Jun 77
Factors in the discrimination of tonal patterns. II. Selective attention and learning under various levels of stimulus uncertainty. Watson CS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1176–86, Nov 76
Word discrimination in the presence of competing speech with children. Chermak GD, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):188–92, Mar–Apr 77
Identification of vowels with equated intensity. A preliminary study. Ptacek PH, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):169–72, Mar–Apr 77
Dental operatory lighting and tooth color discrimination. Bergen SF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):130–4, Jan 77
Compliance and resistance in autistic children. Clark P, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):33–48, Mar 77
Differentiation of intropunitive from extrapunitive female inmates. Inman DJ. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):95–8, Jan 77
Development of acoustic cue discrimination in children. Carpenter RL. **J Commun Disord** 9(1):7–17, Mar 76
Binocular disparity as a discriminable stimulus parameter for young infants. Appel MA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(1):47–56, Feb 77
Developmental changes in the representation of faces. Diamond R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(1):1–22, Feb

77
Visual tracking and existence constancy in 5-month-old infants. Goldberg S. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(3):478-91, Dec 76
Stimulus intensity effects in electrodermal habituation. Harding GB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(5):600-7, Sep 77
Recognition of random shapes followed at varying delays by attended or unattended shapes, digits, and line grids. Hines D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(1):29-36, Jan 77
Some of the thousand words a picture is worth. Mandler JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(5):529-40, Sep 76
Feature analysis and the growth of a percept. Chastain G. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):291-8, May 77
Mental transformations and visual comparison processes: effects of complexity and similarity. Cooper LA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):503-14, Nov 76
Why a Y is not a V: a new look at the distinctive features of letters. Naus MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):394-400, Aug 76
Attention, practice, and semantic targets. Ostry D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):326-36, Aug 76
Perception of wholes and of their component parts: some configural superiority effects. Pomerantz JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(3):422-35, Aug 77
Perceptual load in searching for sloping colored lines camouflaged by colored backgrounds: a separate-groups investigation. Poulton EC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(1):136-50, Feb 77
Time, capacity, and selection between perceptual attributes. Proctor RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):337-48, May 77
Familiarity of background characters in visual scanning. Reicher GM. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):522-30, Nov 76
Effect of identity in the multiletter matching task. Taylor DA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):417-28, Aug 76
Variables of color, duration, frequency, presentation order, and sex in the estimation of dot frequency. Horne EP, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(1):135-42, Jan 77
Relational discrimination of hue by young children. Lamwers LL, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):247-54, Apr 77
Sex differences in discrimination of forms by elementary school children. Etaugh C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 130(1):49-55, Mar 77
The influence of concept and orientation training on letter discrimination. Spectorman AR, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 130(1):153-4, Mar 77
The perception of induced dental pain in young and elderly women. Harkins SW, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):428-35, Jul 77
Facial recognition in 'pseudoneurological' patients. Levin HS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(2):135-8, Feb 77
Dimension discrimination at two different degrees of mouth opening and the effect of anaesthesia applied to the periodontal ligaments. Christensen J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):157-64, Apr 77
Judging personality assessments: putting the Barnum report in perspective. Schroeder HE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):470-4, Oct 76
Is stimulus recognition a necessary condition for the occurrence of exposure effects? Moreland RL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(4):191-9, Apr 77
Word discrimination for listeners with flat sensorineural hearing losses. Bess FH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):232-7, May 77
Patient-controlled delivery of monosyllabic words in a test of auditory discrimination. McLennan RO Jr, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(4):538-43, Nov 75
Articulatory-defective children's discrimination of their production errors. McReynolds LV, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):327-38, Aug 75
The performance of children with auditory perceptual disorders on a time-compressed speech discrimination measure. Manning WH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(1):77-84, Feb 77
Intelligibility of time-altered speech in relation to chronological aging. Konkle DF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(1):108-15, Mar 77
Discrimination of linguistic stress in early infancy. Spring DR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):224-32, Jun 77
Social injustice for a social worker [letter]. Bancewicz J. **Lancet** 1(8006):314, 5 Feb 77
Letter discrimination in mildly retarded beginning first graders. Neville DD, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):48-9, Dec 76
The development of left-hand superiority for discriminating braille configurations. Rudel RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):160-4, Feb 77
Fentanyl and apomorphine: asymmetrical generalization of discriminative stimulus properties. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):541-5, Sep 76
Bihemispheric involvement in lexical decisions: handedness and a possible sex difference. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):277-86, 1977
Sensory discriminability in monkeys and humans: direct comparisons by signal detection theory. Kulics AT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):321-7, 1977
Detection and decision factors in pain perception in young and elderly men. Harkins SW, et al. **Pain** 2(3):253-64, Sep 76
Field dependence and facial recognition. Hoffman C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):119-24, Feb 77
Transformation of stimulus information from very short-term memory. Klein HA. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):951-8, Jun 77
Visual orientational anisotropy and stimulus surround effects in discrimination of spatial numerosity. Lechelt EC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):431-8, Oct 76
Early stages of tactual matching. Millar S. **Perception** 6(3):333-43, 1977
State-dependent learning produced by chlordiazepoxide and its transfer at different dose levels. Fukuda S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):193-8, 28 Jul 76
Characteristics of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC)-produced discrimination in rats. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):181-7, 28 Jul 76
Physical and name codes in auditory memory: the pursuit of an analogy. Allard F, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(3):475-82, Aug 76
Perceptual categories for musiclike sounds: implications for theories of speech perception. Cutting JE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(3):361-78, Aug 76
An observation on set and visual comparison processes. Fox J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):267-76, May 77
Effects of irrelevant colour changes on speed of name decisions. Kroll NE. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):277-81, May 77
Division of attention: evidence for a between-trial component of impaired performance. Long J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(1):107-16, Feb 77
Division of attention between simultaneous and successive nonverbal signals varying in discriminability. Long J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(1):7-30, Feb 77
Negative set effects in character classification: a response-retrieval view of reaction time. Marcel AJ. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(1):31-48, Feb 77
Comprehension and belief structure. Waern Y. **Scand J Psychol** 18(3):266-74, 1977
Vibrotactile pattern perception: extraordinary observers. Craig JC. **Science** 196(4288):450-2, 22 Apr 77
[Musical-rhythmic discrimination ability and recall in children with reading and spelling disorders] Kurth E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):559-64, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Discriminative stimulus properties of a low dl-amphetamine dose. Colpaert FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):34-42, Sep 76
Alcohol-discrimination in gerbils: interactions with bemegride, DH-524, Amphetamine, and delta9-THC. Järbe TU. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):118-29, May 77
Effect of metoprolol and oxprenolol on delayed differentiation behaviour in the monkey (Macaca mulatta) [proceedings]. Clancy A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):452P-453P, Mar 77
Cocaine and amphetamine as discriminative stimuli in rats [proceedings]. D'Mello G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):453P-454P, Mar 77
Differential response control by isopropamide: a peripherally induced discriminative cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):381-4, Dec 75
Discriminative and motor performance in rats after interference with dopamine neurotransmission with spiroperidol. Ranje C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):39-46, 1 May 77
Amphetamine discrimination as a test for anti-parkinsonism drugs. Schechter MD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):51-6, 1 Jul 77
Relationship between abuse liability of drugs and their degree of discriminability in the rat. pp. 125-35. Overton DA, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.
Evaluation of intranasal zinc sulfate treatment on olfactory discrimination in rats. Slotnick BM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):942-50, Aug 77
Discriminative effects of morphine in the squirrel monkey. Schaefer GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):67-75, Apr 77
Further evaluation of the discriminative effects of morphine in the rat. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):55-66, Apr 77
Effects of scopolamine on a double stimulus discrimination. Warburton DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):659-63, Nov 76
Discriminative stimulus properties of fentanyl and morphine: tolerance and dependence. Colpaert FC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):401-8, Oct 76
Blockade of apomorphine's discriminative stimulus properties: relation to neuroleptic activity in neuropharmacological and biochemical assays. Colpaert FC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):671-9, Dec 76
Discriminative effects of narcotic agonists and antagonists in the rat and squirrel monkey [proceedings]. Holtzman SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):37-8, Jan 77
Drugs as the discriminative events in humans. Altman JL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):327-30, 1976
Discriminable stimuli produced by alcohol and other CNS depressants. Barry H 3d, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):323-6, 1976
Discriminative properties of narcotic antagonists. Holtzman SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):315-8, 1976
Discriminable stimuli produced by marihuana constituents. Krimmer EC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):319-22, 1976
Discriminable stimuli produced by hallucinogens. Kuhn DM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):345-8, 1976
General characteristics of discriminative stimuli produced by drugs. Lal H. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):305-9, 1976
Discriminable stimuli produced by narcotic analgesics. Lal H, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):311-4, 1976
Discriminable effects of benzodiazepines. Overton DA. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):339-43, 1976
Discriminative response control by psychomotor stimulants. Silverman PB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):331-7, 1976 (23 ref.)
Primate information processing under sodium pentobarbital and chlorpromazine: differential drug effects with tachistoscopically presented discriminative stimuli. Bartus RT, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):249-54, 16 Aug 77
Differential haloperidol effect on two indices of fentanyl-saline discrimination. Colpaert FC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):169-73, 18 Jul 77
Discriminative stimulus properties of fenfluramine in an operant task: an analysis of its cue function. Goudie AJ. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):97-102, 6 Jun 77
Discriminative properties of pentobarbital after repeated noncontingent exposure in gerbils. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):39-44, 6 Jun 77
Blockade of the discriminative effects of morphine in the rat by naltrexone and naloxone. Shannon HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):119-24, 10 Nov 76
Benzodiazepines and discrimination behaviour: dissociation of response and sensory factors. Tye NC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):191-4, 29 Apr 77
Morphine and ethanol as discriminative stimuli: absence of antagonism by p-chlorophenylalanine methyl ester, cinanserin, or BC-105. Winter JC. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):159-63, 18 Jul 77
The discriminative stimulus properties of morphine in female rats chronically depleted of dopamine. Spencer RM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):1-14, May 77

INSTRUMENTATION

[The 2 prong star] Greulich M. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):97-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemispheric differences in the visual analysis of the verbal and non-verbal material in children. Jablonowska K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(6):693-701, 1976
Relationship between the peculiarities of elaboration and retention of brightness discrimination and the serotonin content in the rat brain. Kruglikov RI, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(4):417-26, 1976
Evoked-potential correlates of delayed letter-matching. Thatcher RW. **Behav Biol** 19(1):1-23, Jan 1977
Attention and cardiac activity: heart rate responses during a variable foreperiod, disjunctive reaction time task. Coles MG, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(2):151-8, Jun 77
Frontal decortication in rhesus monkeys: a test of the interference hypothesis. Bartus RT, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):233-48, 1 Jan 77
Effects of posterior neocortical lesions on wavelength, light/dark and stripe orientation discrimination in ground squirrels. Kicliter E, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):15-31, 11 Feb 77
The role of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus and posterior thalamus in intensity discrimination in rats. Legg CR, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):261-73, 11 Mar 77
Somatosensory decision tasks in man: easly and late components of the cerebral potentials evoked by stimulation of different fingers in random sequences. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):404-15, Sep 77
The scalp topography of potentials in auditory and visual discrimination tasks. Simson R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):528-35, Apr 77
Differential effects of two visual cortical lesions in the rabbit. Moore DT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):21-30, Oct 76
The effect of cortical lesions upon visual discriminations in binocularly deprived cats. Loop MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(1):89-94, 1 Jul 77
Visual discriminations of cats with cortical and tectal lesions. Loop MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(1):79-88, 1 Jul 77
Early versus late stages of processing and their relation to functional hemispheric asymmetries in face recognition. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):401-16, Aug 76
Use of an extraretinal signal by monkey superior colliculus neurons to distinguish real from self-induced stimulus movement. Robinson DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):852-70, Jul 76
Perceptual correlates of variability in the duration of the cortical excitability cycle. Coffin S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):231-41, 1977
Impaired sensory and motor differentiation with corpus callosum agenesis: a lack of callosal inhibition during ontogeny? Dennis M. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):455-69, 1976

[Futher experimental studies on the relationship between the stapedius reflex threshold and speech discrimination] Bernath O, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:16–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiological studies of the paradigm picture–sentence comparison] Klix F, et al. **Z Psychol** 184(3):445–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Perceptual conflict between vision and touch. Ogawa T. **Jpn J Psychol** 47(2):97–101, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of differentiation inhibition in rabbits during elaboration of a closed chain conditioned reflex] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1488–91, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the mechanism of stimulus discrimination using mathematical models] Nikitin IuM. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):99–103, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DISCRIMINATION LEARNING

Evidence for dimensional independence in short–term memory of retarded individuals. Sperber RC. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):187–93, Sep 76

Comparison of nonretarded and mentally retarded children on a perceptual learning task. Terry PR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):167–71, Sep 76

Increased thirst and hunger in adult rats undernourished as infants: an alternative explanation. Smart JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):421–30, May 77

Sequential contrast effects with retarded subjects after discrimination learning with and without errors. Lambert JL. **Br J Psychol** 68(1):77–83, Feb 77

Light–dark discrimination and reversal learning in early postnatal kittens. Collins JP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):511–8, Nov 75

Position discrimination in the salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Schwartz JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):355–8, Jul 77

Ontogeny of behavior in two inbred lines of selected mice. van Abeelen JH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):17–23, Jan 77

Overselectivity, developmental level, and overtraining in autistic and normal children. Schover LR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):289–98, 1976

Schizophrenic discrimination learning as a function of aversive social and physical reinforcement. Frieswyk SH Jr. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):47–53, Feb 77

Immunization against learned helplessness in man. Jones SL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):75–83, Feb 77

Training severely hearing–impaired children in the discrimination of the voiced–voiceless distinction. Bennett CW. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(6):213–8, May–Jun 77

Conditional matching learning set performance in autistic children. Prior MR. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(2):183–9, Apr 77

Effect of instructions and feedback on blood alcohol level discrimination training in nonalcoholic drinkers. Maisto SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):625–36, Aug 77

The nature of control by spoken words over visual stimulus selection. Dixon LS. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(3):433–42, May 77

Psychophysical scaling of stimulus similarity in 3–month–old infants and adults. Fagen JW, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):272–81, Oct 76

Image tracing: an analysis of its effectiveness in children's pictorial discrimination learning. Levin JR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(1):78–83, Feb 77

Rehearsal capacity and dimensional independence in retardates. McBane BM. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):216–28, Oct 76

Infants' discrimination of internal and external pattern elements. Milewski AE. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):229–46, Oct 76

Establishing generalized verb–noun instruction–following skills in retarded children. Striefel S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):247–60, Oct 76

Duration discrimination by rats. Church RM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(4):303–12, Oct 76

Bisection of temporal intervals. Church RM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(3):216–28, Jul 77

Natural concepts in pigeons. Hernstein RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(4):285–302, Oct 76

Verbal discrimination learning as a function of brain damage, aging, and institutionalization. Zaretsky HH, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 95(Second Half):303–12, Oct 76

An assessment of hypothesis testing in mentally retarded adolescents. Whittemore CL, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(4):243–50, Dec 76

Stimulus–preference and memory factors in Korsakoff's syndrome. Oscar–Berman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):99–106, 1977

Effect of introducing novel configurational cues on a learned color discrimination in squirrel monkeys. Abordo EJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):147–51, Feb 77

Influence of training in visual perceptual discrimination on drawings by children. Miller SR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):479–87, Apr 77

Successive visual reversal learning in rats as a function of amount of training per reversal and reduced spatial cues. Winefield AH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1103–10, Dec 76

Pattern structure and relational discrimination learning. Dodwell PC. **Perception** 6(2):209–12, 1977

Cue–dependent amnesia: permanence and memory return. Bregman N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):267–70, Aug 76

Sex differences in the acquisition of appetitively motivated learning in rats. Schulze I. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):19–22, Jul 76

Monocular pattern discrimination in normal and monocularly light–deprived rabbits. Van Hof MW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):775–81, Jun 76

Frequency judgments of nonretarded and retarded individuals. Libkuman TM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):199–206, Feb 77

Sex differences in reversal and nonreversal shift acquistion. Massad PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):955–61, Jun 77

Transfer of reversal training on an odor–cued discrimination in the mouse. Rideout BE. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):427–34, Oct 76

Effects of drive level on the type and degree of cue control in rats. Roy MA. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):515–23, Oct 76

Effects of motivation level and cue saliency on cue control by rats. Roy MA. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):939–42, Jun 77

Influence of the suspension of continued treatment with flurazepam and amobarbital on two discrimination learning schedules. Cannizzaro G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):243–7, 16 Aug 77

[Effects of conditions of learning and retrieval on recognition memory performance (author's transl)] Schulter G. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(2):99–109, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trainability of rats with positive and negative reinforcements during nonspecific stimulation of immune processes] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):761–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine, adrenolytic compounds, pimozide and other neuroleptics, on the narcotic cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):308–16, Feb 77

Effects of para–chlorophenylalanine and tryptophan on learning of a brightness discrimination in rats. Neto JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):300–8, Aug 76

Drug effects on sucessive discrimination learning in young chickens. Gibbs ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):295–9, May–Jun 76

Drug effects on sucessive discrimination learning in young chickens. Gibbs ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):295–9, May–Jun 76

Cocaine cue in rats as it relates to subjective drug effects: a preliminary report. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):195–9, Nov 76

Haloperidol blocks the discriminative stimulus properties of lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Colpaert FC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):93–7, 7 Mar 77

Discriminative delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol stimulus tested with several doses, routes, intervals, and a marihuana extract. pp. 535–8. Barry H 3d, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

An animal model for the measurement and manipulation of problem solving ability. pp. 187–94. Berger BD. **In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.**

Methaqualone discrimination in gerbils: interactions with bemegride and imidazoline (DH–524). Järbe. **Med Biol** 54(5®NA–NA–761223–761229):364–8, Dec 76

Effects of putative transmitters on discrimination learning in rats: a possible relationship with memory consolidation. Ishikawa K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:185–90, 1977

Failure of peripheral dopamine beta–hydroxylase inhibitor to affect discriminated Sidman avoidance learning in rats under long–term training. Tamaki Y. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):936–8, Jun 77

Conditioning of discriminable stimuli produced by morphine. Miksic S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):357–67, 1976

Effects of nicotine on discrimination learning, consolidation and learned behaviour in two inbred strains of mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):37–43, 9 Jul 76

Effects of pre– and post–trial caffeine administrations on simultaneous visual discrimination in three inbred strains of mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):255–8, 16 Mar 77

Effects of chlorpromazine and imipramine on discrimination learning, consolidation, and learned behavior in two inbred strains of mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):27–31, 6 Jun 77

Effects of scopolamine on variable intertrial interval spatial alternation and memory in the rat. Heise GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):131–7, 17 Sep 76

Differences in the effects of post–trial chlorpromazine, reserpine, and amphetamine on discrimination learning in rats. Ishikawa K, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):45–51, 9 Jul 76

Differential effects of chlordiazepoxide on simultaneous and successive brightness discrimination learning in rats. Iwasaki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):75–8, 9 Jul 76

Comparison of ethanol, pentobarbital, and phenobarbital using drug vs. drug discrimination training. Overton DA. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):195–9, 18 Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Perseverative behaviour by adult offspring of underfed mother rats [proceedings] Smart JL, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):128–9, May 77

Differentiation learning as a function of stimulus intensity and previous experience with the CS. Jakubowska E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(4):427–46, 1976

Discrimination of time intervals in cats. Rosenkilde CE, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):311–7, 1976

Visual cortex role in object discrimination in cats deprived of pattern vision from birth. Zablocka T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):157–68, 1976

Effect of auditory neocortex ablation on identification of click rates in cats. Cranford JL, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):69–81, 29 Oct 76

Impaired retention of visual discriminated escape training produced by subseizure amygdala stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):73–85, 10 Dec 76

Brightness discrimination learning under conditions of cue enhancement by rats with lesions in the amygdala or hippocampus. Han MF, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):277–92, 15 Apr 77

Operant discriminative conditioning of vertical eye movements in the midpontine pretrigeminal cat. Ikegami S, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):99–108, 18 Mar 77

Visual discriminations during eyelid closure in the cat. Loop MS, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):329–39, 10 Jun 77

Kinesthetic discrimination after prefrontal lesions in monkeys. Mishkin M, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):163–8, 8 Jul 77

Effect of prenatal heat stress on brain growth and serial discrimination reversal learning in the guinea pig. Jonson KM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):133–50, Jan–Feb 76

Prehatch color stimulation effects on color pecking preferences and color discrimination learning in white leghorn chicks. Fischer GJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):525–31, Nov 75

Interocular equivalence after optic nerve regeneration in goldfish. Francis A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):94–101, Oct 76

The effects of dark isolation on the performance of a white–black discrimination task in the rat. Grimm VE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(1):1–7, 1976

Marginal and extramarginal cortical lesions and visual discrimination by cats. Cornwell P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):986–95, Oct 76

Interocular transfer of visual discriminations in goldfish after selective commissure lesions. Ingle D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):327–35, Apr 77

Damage to hippocampus and hippocampal connections: effects on DRL and spontaneous alternation. Johnson CT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):508–22, Jun 77

Absence of differential associative responses to novel and familiar taste stimuli in rats lacking gustatory neocortex. Kiefer SW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):498–507, Jun 77

Fornix damage enhances successive, but not simultaneous, object–discrimination learning in cats. Moore DT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):109–18, Jan 76

Delayed matching performance after visual Wulst lesions in pigeons. Pasternak T. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):472–84, Jun 77

The effects of instability of the visual display on pattern discrimination learning by monkeys: dissociation produced after resections of frontal and inferotemporal cortex. Brody BA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):439–48, 1977

Enhancement and diminution of the evoked responses to conditioned stimuli during discrimination conditioning. Sugawara M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):243–8, 1977

Response patterning in hippocampectomized rats. Cogan DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):569–76, May 76

Effect of medial archistriatal lesions on the conditioned emotional response and on auditory discrimination performance of the pigeon. Dafters RI. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):659–65, Oct 76

Septal lesions and aversive nonreward. Henke PG. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):483–8, Sep 76

Effects of hyperstriatal lesions on within–day serial reversal performance in pigeons. MacPhail EM. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):529–36, May 76

Experimental effects on acquisition and reversal of discrimination tasks by albino rats with septal lesions. Sikorszky RD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):231–6, Feb 77

Age and serial ablations of somatosensory cortex in the rat. Walbran BB. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):13–7, Jul 76

Anatomical and behavioral mapping of rhythmic slow wave activity in rat hippocampus. Wallenstein MC. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):515–22, Sep 76

The effect of medial thalamic lesions on emotionality, activity, and discrimination learning in the rat. Waring AE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):181–6, Aug 76

Individual differences in the orienting reflex and children's discrimination learning. Cousins LR. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):479–87, Sep 76

Heart rate as a discriminative stimulus. Epstein LH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):143–9, Mar 77

[Effects of hippocampal stimulation on discriminant operant learning in BALB/c mice] Destrade C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):529–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Brightness discrimination learning in a Skinner box in prenatally x-irradiated rats. Tamaki Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):343–8, Mar 76

DISEASE

Causes of high free-thyroxine index values in sick euthyroid elderly patients. Baruch AL, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(4):224–7, Nov 76

Illness in a therapist—loss of omnipotence. Chernin P. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1327–8, Nov 76

Dental services for special and priority groups. **Br Dent J** 143(1):29–30, 5 Jul 77

Predicting illness by numbers [letter]. Nixon P. **Br Med J** 2(6035):586–7, 4 Sep 76

The environment and disease. Wolman A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(3):247–52, 1976

Risks of everyday life. Ash PJ, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(1):29–37, July 76

Disease and its treatment: values in medicine and psychiatry. Davis M. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):231–7, May–Jun 77

Schizophrenia and intercurrent physical illness: a critical review of the literature. Lipper S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(1):11–22, Jan–Feb 77 (75 ref.)

Influence of age and illness of handwriting: identification problems. Hilton O. **Forensic Sci** 9(3):616–72, May–Jun 77

Problems and methods in cross-national comparisons of diagnoses and diseases. pp. 60–8. Pflanz M. **In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.**

Animal behavior: relation to illness and disease. pp. 115–29. Pattishall EG Jr. **In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.**

Introduction to the theme:the economy, medicine, and health. Eyer J. **Int J Health Serv** 7(1):3–6, 1977

The twin responsibility of the physician in disease and illness. Rogers DE. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):2–8, Jan 77

Profiling of human body fluids in healthy and diseased states using gas chromatography and mass spectrometry, with special reference to organic acids. Jellum E. **J Chromatogr** 143(5):427–62, 1 Sep 77 (293 ref.)

The influence of severe illness on gonadotropin secretion in the postmenopausal female. Warren MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):99–104, Jul 77

The mnemonic coding system of diseases. Straubs V. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):324, Jun 76

Scaling the seriousness of illness: a methodological study. Rippere V. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):567–73, 1976

Changing patterns in diseases. Sreenivasan BR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(172):860–5, Nov 76

The theory of disease as an entity: some renaissance antecedents. Dolan JP. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(12):471–4, Dec 76

HLA patterns and disease associations. Ritzmann SE. **JAMA** 236(20):2305–9, 15 Nov 76

Iatrognostic disease [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7995):1140–1, 20 Nov 76

Life change and onset of illness. Petrich J, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):825–38, Jul 77

Illness and disease. Reading A. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):703–10, Jul 77

The structure of medical education. Armstrong D. **Med Educ** 11(4):244–8, Jul 77

A study of illness referral in a Spanish-speaking community. Ailinger RL. **Nurs Res** 26(1):53–6, JAN–FEB 77

Concepts of disease and diagnosis. Copeland DD. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(4):528–38, Summer 77

Modern medicine's shortcomings: can we really conquer disease? Goldblatt DP. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(3):450–6, Spring 77

Trivial illness. Watson WH. **Practitioner** 218(1307):702–4, May 77

Psychiatric consultation for physically ill children. Robinson LH. **Primary Care** 3(3):563–75, Sep 76

Nonidentifiability in stochastic models of illness and death. Clifford P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1338–40, Apr 77

HLA and disease. Svejgaard A. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):27–30, Mar 77

Health and disease concepts. Evang K. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(3):109–14, 1976

Disease as an 'it': concepts of disease revealed by patients' presentation of symptoms. Cassell EJ. **Soc Sci Med** 10(3–4):143–6, Mar–Apr 76

Traditional medical beliefs and the choice of practitioners in a Philippine city. Lieban RW. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):289–96, Jun 76

Drug metabolism under pathological and abnormal physiological states in animals and man. Kato R. **Xenobiotica** 7(1–2):25–92, Jan–Feb 77 (390 ref.)

[Medicine and philosophy. The scientific theory of disease] Letzel H. **Ther Ggw** 115(10):1643–68, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[HL-A antigens and diseases] Daguillard F, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):592–4, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Suicide and natural patho-morphologic findings] Beckmann G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:155–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healthy—sick—in need of treatment] **Med Monatsschr** 31(8):339–40, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Relativity of the concepts healthy and sick] Goetz E. **Med Monatsschr** 31(8):361–2, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[The pediatrician on the definition healthy (normal) and diseased] Hungerland H. **Med Monatsschr** 31(8):358–61, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Sick—from the view point of behavior biology] Jörgensen G, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(8):346–8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Margins of health and illness—historical viewpoints] Schadewaldt H. **Med Welt** 28(13):613–9, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Health and disease. Critical thoughts on the health concept of the World Health Organisation (WHO) (author's transl)] Bachmann W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(11):349–52, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control theory applied to the analysis of the process and treatment of diseases] Kaziya F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1052–7, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Life-threatening states in childhood diseases] Erecinski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1725–8, 10 Oct 76 **(Pol)**

[Vis medicatrix naturae (discussion on the disease)] Vasilenko VKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):18–22, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Discussion about concept of disease and concomitant problems] Vasilenko VKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):114–24, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Nutrition and disease] Pokrovskiĭ AA. **Vopr Pitan** (1):18–33, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Disease and civilization] Manzur M. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 34(1–2):37–44, Jan–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Protein binding of cardiac glycosides in disease states. Storstein L. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(3):220–33, May–Jun 77 (51 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The effects of misclassification on the estimation of relative risk. Barron BA. **Biometrics** 33(2):414–8, Jun 77

An intregrated medical record and data system for primary care. Part 2: classifications of health problems for use by family physicians. Froom J. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1149–51, Jun 77

The CR Alpha Diagnostic Coding System for ambulatory care. Martin LR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(3):563–6, Mar 77

A classification of permanent and significant disease for general practitioners. Dobson-Smyth WE. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 29(173):934–8, Dec 76

Classifying disease in general practice. Krogh-Jensen P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(177):232–4, Apr 77

A comparison of three systems of classifying presenting problems in general practice. Martini CJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(177):236–40, Apr 77

The biological significance of taxonomies of disease. Fabrega H Jr. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):191–216, Nov 76

Thesaurus der Medizin (TdM)—an internationally compatible diagnostic system of medicine. Höpker WW, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(1):28–31, Jan 77

[Medical causes of death according to etiopathogenic process and anatomic localization. Trial of a new method of rubric regroupment of the International Classification of Diseases (8th Revision)] Bouvier MH, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(5):495–506, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nosological principles and development of medical thinking] Vertkin IM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):146–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

DNA repair and human disease. Lambert B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):433–9, 1976 (60 ref.)

Relationships between diseases and their etiological significance. Burkitt DP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):262–7, Feb 77

Causes. Rothman KJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):587–92, Dec 76

Use of the logistic model in retrospective studies. Prentice R. **Biometrics** 32(3):599–606, Sep 76

Foods and diseases. Knox EG. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):71–80, Jun 77

Abnormalities of cell-membrane fluidity in the pathogenesis of disease. Cooper RA. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):371–7, 18 Aug 77 (25 ref.)

Live events, stress, and illness. Rabkin JG, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1013–20, 3 Dec 76 (56 ref.)

Culture, adaptation, and patterns of disease. Bruhn JG. **South Med J** 69(9):1152–6, Sep 76

[Medical causes of death according to etiopathogenic process and anatomic localization. Trial of a new method of rubric regroupment of the International Classification of Diseases (8th Revision)] Bouvier MH, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(5):495–506, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single and multiple causation in the etiology of diseases] Vlasiuk VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):140–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Problem of reactive determination in the theory of disease] Petlenko VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):82–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of pre-pathological conditions] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):13–22, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and disease. pp. 143–51. Svejgaard A, et al. **In: Ferrara GB, ed. HLA system – new aspects. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QW 570 I672 1976.**

METABOLISM

Interaction of nutrition and infection in the hospital setting. Bistrian BR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1228–35, Aug 77

Disease and acetylation polymorphism. Lunde PK, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(3):182–97, May–Jun 77 (101 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Intestinal microflora and several indices of non-specific immunity in healthy and ill children] Postnikova NV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):32–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Needs and use of health-statistical information at the level of autonomic-interest societies] Ilić M. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):385–8, Nov–Dec 75 **(Scr)**

DISEASE MODELS, ANIMAL

A percutaneous intra-arterial technique for producing renal artery stenosis. Hellsten S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):375–9, 1976

Virus induced insulitis in experimental animal models. Craighead JE. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:123–8, 1976

Chemotherapeutic remissions in Wistar Furth rat acute myelogenous leukemia: a model for human AML. Greenberger JS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(4):233–41, Mar 77

Acute liver failure due to temporary hepatic ischemia in the pig. Fischer M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(4):241–9, Jul–Aug 76

Treatment of extrahepatic occlusive jaundice with activated charcoal hemoperfusion in dogs. Lie TS, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(4):262–6, Jul–Aug 76

Thalamo-cortical systems regulating spindle bursts and recruiting responses. II. Effect of thalamic lesions. Velasco M, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):31–9, 1975

The patas monkey as a model for dihydrostreptomycin ototoxicity. Hawkins JE Jr, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):123–29, Jan–Feb 77

Research models for retinitis pigmentosa: introduction Dowling JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 77:85–6, 1977

The dystrophic rat as a model for clinical research. Herron WL Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 77:137–52, 1977

Rat model for hereditary retinal degeneration. Lai YL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 77:115–36, 1977

Experimental chimeras: a new approach to the study of inherited retinal degeneration in laboratory animals. LaVail MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 77:153–73, 1977

Physiological characteristics of various experimental models for the study of disorders in purine metabolism. Musil J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:179–88, 1977

Some animal models of retinitis pigmentosa. Noell WK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 77:87–91, 1977

Skeletal growth in uremia. Ritz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:515–31, 1977

Ethacrynic acid ototoxicity as a general model in cochlear pathology. Bosher SK. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:81–9, 1977

Pertussis vaccine oedema: an experimental model for the action of penicillamine-like drugs. Arrigoni-Martelli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):613–7, Sep 76

Pertussis vaccine pleurisy: a model of delayed hypersensitivity. Dieppe PA, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):618–21, Sep 76

Attenuation of cardiac sympathetic drive in experimental myocardial ischemia in dogs. Feola M, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):82–8, Jan 77

Experimental analysis of development of cardiac insufficiency in old age. Frolkis VV, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):334–8, Mar 77

Experimental study of myocardial infarction through the use of body surface isopotential maps: ligation of the anterior descending branch of the left coronary artery. Sugiyama S, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):51–9, Jan 77

Features of fascicular block imposed upon existing right bundle branch block in the dog and baboon. Watt TB. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1000–7, Jun 77

The anemia of vitamin E deficiency in swine: an experimental model of the human congenital dyserythropoietic anemias. Lynch RE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):145–58, 1977

Echocardiography in experimentally-induced myocardial ischemia. Kerber RE, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):21–8, Jul 77

Experimental toxemia in the pregnant primate. Cavanagh D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):75–85, 1 May 77

Experimental papilledema produced by cyclocryotherapy. Minckler DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):577–89, Oct 76

Experimental toxemia of pregnancy in the monkey, with a preliminary report on renin and aldosterone. Abitbol MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):573–90, Mar 77

Animal model of human disease: Niemann-Pick Disease type C. Adachi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):229–31, Oct 76

Animal model of human disease: sporotrichosis. Barbee WC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(1):281–4, Jan 77

Animal model of human disease: carcinoma of the ureter and

urinary bladder. Boorman GA. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):251–4, Jul 77

Animal model of human disease. Acrodermatitis enteropathica, zinc malabsorption. Brummerstedt E. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):725–8, Jun 77

Animal model: feline acute lymphoblastic leukemia and aplastic anemia. Cotter SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):265–8, Apr 77

Multiple sclerosis. Animal model:Theiler's virus infection in mice. Dal Canto MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):497–500, Aug 77

Embolic pneumopathy induced by oleic acid. A systematic morphologic study. Derks CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):143–58, Apr 77

The induction of human myospherulosis in experimental animals. De Schryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):33–46, Apr 77

Animal model: canine and equine immune-mediated thrombocytopenia, and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Dodds WJ. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):489–91, Feb 77

Animal model: normal porphyria of fox squirrels (Sciurus niger). Flyger V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):269–72, Apr 77

The retinal capillaries of the rat in deoxycorticosterone hypertension. An ultrastructural study with the diffusion tracer lanthanum. Forthomme D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):263–76, Nov 76

Animal model: chronic besnoitiosis of golden hamster (mesocricetus auratus). Frenkel JK. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):749–52, Mar 77

Animal model of human disease. Amyloidosis. Gregory RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):721–4, Jun 77

Animal model of human disease: Muscular dystrophy. Hegreberg GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):233–6, Oct 76

Animal model of human disease. Hydronephrosis, agenesis of the renal medulla, arterial hypertension. Kentera D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):477–80, May 77

Animal model: osteopetrosis in Angus and Hereford calves. Leipold HW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):745–8, Mar 77

Animal model of human disease: hyposplenia, asplenia, and immunodeficiency. Machado EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):515–8, Nov 76

Canine hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis. Accumulation of lipid by aortic medial cells in vivo and in vitro. Mahley RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):205–25, Apr 77

Ultrastructural changes in the ischemic zone bordering experimental infarcts in rat left ventricles. Page E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):81–104, Apr 77

Animal model of human disease: metastic adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Pollard M. **Am J Pathol** 86(1):277–80, Jan 77

Animal model of human disease: acute and chronic lead nephropathy. Port CD. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):519–22, Nov 76

Animal model: Lead Encephalopathy in Neonatal Long-Evans Rats Poisoned via an Esophageal Catheter. Press MF. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):485–8, Feb 77

Animal model of human disease. Carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix. Animal model: Carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix in mice. Rubio CA. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):799–802, Sep 77

Animal model of human disease. Cretinism. Schwark WS. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):473–6, May 77

Reversible inner medullary vascular obstruction in acute experimental hydronephrosis. Schwartz MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):425–36, Feb 77

Experimental aortic lesions of acute serum sickness in rabbits. Sharma HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):255–66, Aug 77

Beneficial effect of propranolol in a histologically appropriate model of postischemic acute renal failure. Solez K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):163–92, Jul 77

Animal model of human disease: benign cystic and malignant ovarian teratoma. Stevens LC. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):809–13, Dec 76

Experimental induction of erythroblastemia using intravenous carbonyl iron particles. Tavassoli M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):363–72, Nov 76

Primary myocardial disease in the cat. A model for human cardiomyopathy. Tilley LP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):493–522, Mar 77

A lung model of schistosome immunity in mice. von Lichtenberg F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):105–23, Apr 77

Animal model of human disease: diabetes mellitus. Wolf S. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):805–8, Dec 76

Selective coronary embolization in closed-chest dogs. Chagrasulis RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H335–7, Mar 77

Social rehabilitation of separation-induced depressive disorders in monkeys. Suomi SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1279–85, Nov 76

Dapsone chemotherapy of Mycobacterium leprae infection of the neonatally thymectomized Lewis rat. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):854–9, Nov 76

Experimental amebiasis. II. Hepatic amebiasis in the newborn hamster. Mattern CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):402–11, May 77

The African green monkey as an alternate primate host for studying Machupo virus infection. Wagner FS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):159–62, Jan 77

Surgical preparation of miniature swine for atherosclerosis research. Butterfield AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1519–23, Dec 76

Study of the pulmonary circulation in a canine asthma model. Wanner A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):241–50, Feb 77

Preanesthetic evaluation and management of malignant hyperthermia in the pig experimental model. Short CE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):643–53, Sep–Oct 76

The effects of heparin on recovery from ischemic brain injuries in cats. Stullken EH Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):683–7, Sep–Oct 76

An animal model of hepatotoxicity associated with halothane anesthesia. Sipes IG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):622–8, Dec 76

Animal models of hypersensitivity pneumonitis: a review. Olenchock SA. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):119–26, Feb 77

Hexachlorobenzene porphyria in rats as a model for human chronic hepatic porphyrias. Doss M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:171–81, 1976

Isolated brain capillaries: a model for the study of lead encephalopathy. Goldstein GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):235–9, Mar 77

Metastic tumor of the brain: development of an experimental model. Ushio Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):20–9, Jul 77

Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: an experimental model of multiple sclerosis. Wiśniewski HM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):144–8, Feb 77

Sinclair(S–1) miniature swine as a model for the study of human alcoholism. Dexter JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:188–93, 1976

Histopathologic and experimental models for sensory and neural deafness. Spector GJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):802–12, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of renal ischaemia in rats with obstructive jaundice. Craddock GN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(5):409–14, Sep 77

Use of an arteriovenous fistula for treatment of the severely ischemic extremity: experimental evaluation. Matolo NM, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):622–5, Nov 76

Host-parasite relations in cotton rat filariasis. I: The quantitative transmission and subsequent development of Litomosoides carinii infections in cotton rats and other laboratory animals. Kershaw WE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):303–12, Sep 76

Host-parasite relations in cotton rat filariasis. II: The quantitative transmission of Litomosoides carinii to Delhi and Carworth strains of white rats, including the effect of age. Siddiqui MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):313–22, Sep 76

The pharmacology of experimental myopathies. Laskowski MB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:387–409, 1977 (147 ref.)

Antibiotic penetrance of ascitic fluid in dogs. Gerding DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):850–5, Nov 76

Exudate levels and bactericidal activity of cefazolin in a new local infection system using rat granuloma pouches. Nishida M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1042–8, Jun 77

Chemotherapy of an experimental Bacteroides fragilis infection in mice. Walker CB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):435–40, Mar 77

Alumina cream-induced focal motor epilepsy in cats. Part 3. Ultrastructure of the epileptogenic focus. Velasco M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(3):157–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pharmacological prophylaxis in the kindling model of epilepsy. Wada JA. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):389–95, Jul 77 (67 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis in guinea pigs. Davis SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1638–43, Sep 77

Quantitation of bacterial infection and antibiotic effect in the cornea. Kupferman A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1981–4, Nov 76

Experimentally induced acute otitis media—an animal model. Juhn SK, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(1):95–6, 8 Mar 77

Renal amyloidosis in KK mice that may be misinterpreted as diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Soret MG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):464–8, Sep 77

Influenza virus infection of hamsters. A model for evaluating antiviral drugs. Renis HE. **Arch Virol** 54(1–2):85–93, 1977

Effects of antiinflammatory agents on the acute response of immune synovitis in rabbits. Goldlust MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):937–46, May 77

Histochemical investigation of adjuvant-induced arthritis. Nusbickel FR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1339–46, Nov–Dec 76

Inverse effect of chronically elevated blood flow on atherogenesis in miniature swine. Butterfield AB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):215–24, Feb 77

Early changes in the arterial wall of chickens fed a cholesterol diet. Chvapil M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):393–405, Sep 76

Number, location and severity of coronary arterial changes in steelhead trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Moore JF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):381–6, Sep 76

Hepatic cholesterol-7alpha-hydroxylase activity in neurogenic hypercholesterolemia. St. George S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):387–92, Sep 76

Glucosamine and experimental atherosclerosis. Increased wet weight and changed composition of cholesterol fatty acids in aorta of rabbits fed a cholesterol-enriched diet with added glucosamine. Stender S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):205–13, Feb 77

A rat alcoholism model in a free choice situation. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):349–60, Mar 77

A radio controlled coronary artery occluder. Guberek M, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:51–2, 25–27 Apr 77

Applied simulated decompression profiles. Settle SJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:107–10, 25–27 Apr 77

How far are in vivo models of experimental medicine valid for human medicine? Mathe G. **Biomedicine** 24(4):225–6, 1976

An animal model for the study of human alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Martin JP, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):319–20, 5 Dec 76

Relationship between the anticoagulant and antithrombotic effects of heparin in experimental venous thrombosis. Chiu HM, et al. **Blood** 49(2):171–84, Feb 77

Arterial pressure development in neonatal and young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lais LT, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(5):227–84, 1977

A study of the influence of various diagnostic and therapeutic procedures applied to a murine squamous carcinoma on its metastatic behaviour. Peters LJ. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):355–65, Sep 75

Amyloidosis developing in experimental nocardia infections. Folb PI, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):130–2, Apr 77

Experimental infection of rabbits with the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Kelly DF. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):168–76, Apr 77

The pregnant ferret as a model for studying the congenital effects of influenza virus infection in utero: infection of foetal tissues in organ culture and in vivo. Sweet C, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):113–23, Apr 77

The pregnant guinea-pig as a model for studying influenza virus infection in utero: infection of foetal tissues in organ culture and in vivo. Sweet C, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):133–9, Apr 77

An animal model to study iron availability from human diets. Rao BS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):451–6, May 77

Comparative physical and immunological aspects of the chimpanzee and guinea-pig subcutaneous chamber models of Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection. Arko RJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):101–5, Apr 77

Homocytotropic antibodies (IgE) to Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the rat and a cross-reactivity of heterologous gonococcal strains. Vijay HM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):106–8, Apr 77

Acute dystonia as an idiosyncratic response to neuroleptics in baboons. Meldrum BS, et al. **Brain** 100(2):313–26, Jun 77

Epileptogenesis in neocortical slices. Courtney KR, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):191–6, 20 May 77

The developmental biology of induced malignant melanoma in guinea pigs and a comparison with other neoplastic systems. Clark WH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4079–91, Nov 76

Adenocarcinoma R-3327 of the Copenhagen rat as a suitable model for immunological studies of prostate cancer. Lopez DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2057–61, Jul 77

Chemotherapy of human tumors in T-lymphocyte-deficient mice. Mitchley BC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):451–62, May–Jun 77

Characterization of the Dunning R3327H prostatic adenocarcinoma: an appropriate animal model for prostatic cancer. Smolev JK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):273–87, Mar–Apr 77

Experimental congenital hydrocephalus. A review with special consideration of hydrocephalus produced by zinc deficiency. Adeloye A, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(6):325–60, 1976

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rabbits with congestive heart failure produced by aortic constriction. Morris BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):275–82, Mar 77

Chronic labile hypertension produced by lesions of the nucleus tractus solitarii in the cat. Nathan MA, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):72–81, Jan 77

The effects of tolbutamide on the myocardium in experimental diabetes. Wu CF, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):200–5, Jan 77

Sarcolemmal membrane changes related to enzyme release in the imipramine/serotonin experimental animal model. Silverman LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1710–4, Oct 76

Models of intestinal hypersensitivity. Ferguson A. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(2):271–88, May 76 (62 ref.)

Epiphyseal tilt produced by experimental overload. Tschantz P, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):271–9, Mar–Apr 77

The action of arterial hypertension on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism. II. Qualitative and quantitative alterations of blood serum, liver and aortic lipids and lipoproteins in Okamoto-Aoki rats with spontaneous hypertension. Orbetzova V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):221–32, 1976

The action of arterial hypertension on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism. I. Salt, adrenal-regeneration and renal (Goldblatt) hypertension. Orbetzova V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):209–20, 1976

Contraceptive steroid toxicology in the Beagle dog and its relevance to human carcinogenicity. Owen LN, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):309–29, 1976

Immunology and animal experimentation in leprosy. Shepard CC. **Cutis** 18(1):80–96, Jul 76

Maternal hyperphenylalaninemia: an experimental model in rats. Andersen A. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):157–66, Mar 76

The development of convulsive seizures in the grasshopper mouse (Onychomys torridus). McCarty R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):547–52, Nov 75

Quantitative evaluation of somatotrophic cells (SC) in the adenohypophysis of normal and diabetic male Chinese hamsters. Deslex P, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):489–93, Oct 76

Experimental colitis. MacPherson B, et al. **Digestion** 14(5–6):424–52, 1976

The relevance of recent animal studies for the development of treatment procedures for alcoholics. Amit Z, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(1):3–13, Sep 75 (67 ref.)

The role of physical dependence in animal models of human alcoholism. Amit Z, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(6):435–40, Oct 76

Detection of canine Batten disease with the EEG. Burcar P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):120–4, Jan 77

Compensatory thyroid hypertrophy after hemithyroidectomy in rats. Clark OH, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):988–95, OCT 76

A new metastasizing mammary carcinoma model in mice: model characteristics and applications. Van De Velde CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):555–65, Jun 77

Experimental allergic neuritis induced by a basic neuritogenic protein (P1L) of human peripheral nerve origin. Abramsky to, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):213–7, Apr 77

Aerophagia induced by the nasal obstruction on experimental animals. Nakajima K, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):149–59, Apr 77

Cerebral inflammation and edema: a model in rats for testing antiinflammatory drugs. Levine S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):361–9, Aug 77

Manganese induced hepatic lesions in carbon tetrachloride pretreated rats. Chandra SV, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):285–8, 1975

Urolithiasis induced with DL–3,a–dimethyltyrosine methylester HCl. I. A scanning electron microscopic investigation. Datsis SA. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(1–2):1–27, 1975

Effect of cirrhosis on pulmonary fibrogenesis caused by silica dust in rats. Mehrotra NK, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(1–2):66–71, 1975

Experimental allergic serous rabbit endocarditis and cardiav valvular lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. —A comparative study. Müller P, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):281–90, 1975

Fibrogenic response in murine lungs to asbestos. Sahu AP, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(1–2):21–4, 1975

Muscular dystrophy in adult mice chronically treated with delta9–THC at behavioural doses. Giusti GV, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):257–8, 15 Feb 77

Experimental models for the study of obesity: introductory remarks. Bray GA. **Fed Proc** 36(2):137–8, Feb 77

Pathways to allergic inflammation: the sequelae of antigen—antibody complex formation. Movat HZ. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2435–41, Nov 76 (87 ref.)

L2C leukemia: a model of human acute leukemia. Murphy SG, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2281–5, Aug 77

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: role of fibrin deposition in immunopathogenesis of inflammation in rats. Paterson PY. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2428–34, Nov 76

Erythroblastosis models. II. Materno–fetal incompatibility in chimpanzee. Wiener AS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(1):68–74, 1977

Biochemical basis of an animal model of depressive illness—a preliminary report—. Takahashi R, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(2):208–18, 1976

An experimental model for lymphatic metastasis in rats. Takazawa H, et al. **Gann** 67(3):403–6, Jun 76

A reproducible animal model of acute bleeding ulcer–the 'ulcer maker'. Protell RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):961–4, Dec 76

Gastrointestinal cancer studies in the human to nude mouse heterotransplant system. Schmidt M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):829–37, May 77

Effect of fundusectomy on serum and antral gastrin levels in rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):78–81, Jan 77

Histological and histochemical investigations of achondroplastic mice: a possible model of human achondroplasia. Bonucci E, et al. **Growth** 40(3):241–51, Sep 76

The immunological response of CBA mice to P. yoelii. I. General characteristics, the effects of T–cell deprivation and reconstitution with thymus grafts. Jayawardena AN, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):849–59, Jun 77

Model systems for the biological effects of air pollutants. pp. 221–47. Kilburn KH.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a. (214 ref.)

Combined carcinogen–irritant animal inhalation studies. pp. 190–213. Laskin S, et al.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.

Selection of animal models for evaluation of inhalation hazards in man. pp. 268–88. Stuart BO.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a. (156 ref.)

Animal models for histidinaemia. pp. 307–16. Tyfield LA, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974. (12 ref.)

Bradykinin as a tool in neurophysiological studies of pain mechanisms. pp. 67–73. Guilbaud G, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Disturbance of the blood/gas barrier in pulmonary hypertension – in disease and animal models. pp. 155–64. Reid L, et al.
In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.

Experimental endocarditis. pp. 43–59. Archer GL.
In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.

Biochemical and pharmacological studies on an animal model of hyperactivity states. pp. 149–63. Weinstock M, et al.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

Assessment of anti–inflammatory drugs in animals. pp. 290–1. Di Rosa M.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Anti–inflammatory models in animals. pp. 306–12. Willoughby DA, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Experimental models of rheumatoid inflammation. pp. 4–27. Dumonde DC, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (35 ref.)

Evaluation of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs by means of experimental arthritis models. pp. 83–97. Pipitone V, et al.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975. (59 ref.)

The guinea–pig ileum as an in vitro model to analyse dependence liability of narcotic drugs. pp. 319–26. Schulz R, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Traumatic cerebral edema: an experimental model. pp. 123–8. Tornheim P, et al.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Hypertension in the young rat. pp. 79–87. Rapp JP.
In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976. (39 ref.)

Developmental aspects of renin release and sensitivity to adrenergic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. pp. 89–93. Weinberger MH, et al.
In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976.

Studies on the mechanism of experimental exophthalmos. pp. 380–3. Etienne J, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Experimental systems: advantages and disadvantages. pp. 58–75. Benirschke K.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.

Animal models. pp. 130–51. Bustad LK, et al.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975. (108 ref.)

Introduction. pp. 1–6. Harrell GT.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.

Experimental pyelonephritis in rats. Mehrotra RM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):459–71, Mar 76

Experimental giardiasis in albino rats. Sehgal AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1015–8, Jul 76

New models of chronic synovitis in rabbits induced by mycoplasmas: microbiological, histopathological, and immunological observations on rabbits injected with Mycoplasma arthritidis and Mycoplasma pulmonis. Cole BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):382–96, Apr 77

Genital inoculation of male baboons with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):670–1, Feb 77

Chicken embryo as an animal model for gonorrhea. Foster RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):568–74, May 77

Effect of indomethacin on intestinal water transport in salmonella–infected rhesus monkeys. Giannella RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):136–9, Jul 77

Pathogenesis of neonatal Escherichia coli meningitis: induction of bacteremia and meningitis in infant rats fed E. coli K1. Glode MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):75–80, Apr 77

Rat polyvinyl sponge model for the study of infections: host factors and microbial proliferation. Isenberg HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):490–5, Aug 76

Rat polyvinyl sponge model for the study of infections: initial investigations. Isenberg HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):483–9, Aug 76

Fluid and electrolyte transport in rhesus monkeys challenged intracecally with Shigella flexneri 2a. Kinsey MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):368–71, Aug 76

Experimental Candida albicans endocarditis: characterization of the disease and response to therapy. Sande MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):140–7, Jul 77

Experimental model of corynebacterium renale pyelonephritis produced in mice. Shimono E, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):263–7, Apr 77

Human rotavirus in lambs: infection and passive protection. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):268–70, Apr 77

Treponema pallidum infection in subcutaneous polyethylene chambers in rabbits. Tight RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1606–12, Jun 76

Use of semisolid agar from initiation of pure Bacteroides fragilis infection in mice. Walker CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):721–5, Sep 76

An in vitro model of canine immediate–type hypersensitivity reactions. Krell RD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(6):641–55, 1976

An experimental model for meningeal leukemia in rats (L5222). Effect of treatment with BCNU and cyclophosphamide. Fiebig HH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):710–6, 15 Nov 76

Lessons learned from man's best friend: canine systemic lupus erythematosus. Lewis RM. **Int J Dermatol** 16(2):117–9, Mar 77

Treatment of intraperitoneal implants in mice using 32P or 60Co. Shaeffer J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(1):77–9, Jan 77

The mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) as a laboratory host for the cystic stage of Echinococcus granulosus of British horse origin. Thompson RC. **Int J Parasitol** 6(6):505–11, Dec 76

Formation and dissolution of gallstones in experimental animals. Van der Linden W, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 17:173–233, 1977 (190 ref.)

Animal models for glaucoma [editorial] Gelatt KN. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):592–6, Jul 77

The contribution of morphology to our understanding of the pathogenesis of experimentally produced corneal vascularization. Klintworth GK. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):281–5, Apr 77

Experimental retinal dysplasia due to cytosine arabinoside. Percy DH, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):353–64, Apr 77

Experimental allergic optic neuritis in guinea pigs: preliminary report. Rao NA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):338–42, Apr 77

Experimental immunogenic rubeosis iridis. Shabo AL, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):343–52, Apr 77

Comparative ophthalmic pathology. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):975–8, Dec 76

Experimental carotid aneurysms: I. Simple surgical production and radiographic evaluation. Kerber CW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):154–7, Mar–Apr 77

Rapid formation of a staghorn calculus in the canine kidney. A surgical model. Bissada NK, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):246–8, Nov 76

An animal model for the growth of human tumor cell lines. Oldroyd RI, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(6):434–9, May 77

Experimental pyelonephritis in the monkey. IV. Vesicoureteral reflux and bacteria. Roberts JA. **Invest Urol** 14(3):198–201, Nov 76

Comparative effects of anticalculus management in the rat. Selikowitz SM, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):120–3, Sep 76

The mouse myeloma system. A model for studying the effect of malignant transformation on immunoglobulin production. Baumal R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):777–96, Aug 77

A study of physiological, pathological and biochemical changes in rats with heat– and/or work–induced disorders. Hubbard RW, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):884–6, Aug 76

Chronic saline loading in anoxic renal failure in rats. Iaina A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(12):1457–61, Dec 76

Mammalian embryo: a model for congenital prolonged QT syndrome. Manoach M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(4):371–6, Apr 77

A canine model for reaginic hypersensitivity and allergic bronchoconstriction. Kepron W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):64–9, Jan 77

Laboratory models of herpes virus infection. Werner GH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:71–2, Mar 77

An anesthetized dog heatstroke model. Bynum G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):292–6, Aug 77

Gliding function following flexor–tendon injury. A biomechanical study of rat tendon function. Lane JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):985–90, Oct 76

An experimental model of osteoarthritis; early morphological and biochemical changes. McDevitt C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):24–35, Feb 77

Renal prostaglandin synthesis in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Dunn MJ. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):862–70, Oct 76

Letter: No mouse model for H. influenzae infection. Cargill JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):661–2, Jul 76

Defective endochondral ossification in brachymorphic mice. Silberberg R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):319–23, Apr 77

Virulence of Streptococcus mutans: an antibiotic–suppressed rat model for studies of pathogenesis. Michalek SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):205–11, Mar 77

Sources of variability in rat caries studies: weaning age and diet fed during tooth eruption. Navia JM, et al.

J Dent Res 56(3):222–7, Mar 77

Autoimmunity to type II collagen an experimental model of arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. J Exp Med 146(3):857–68, 1 Sep 77

The proper experimental animal for peripheral nerve research [letter]. Grabb WC. J Hand Surg 2(2):164–5, Mar 77

Strain variation in BCG-induced chronic pulmonary inflammation in mice. I. Basic model and possible genetic control by non-H-2 genes. Allen EM, et al. J Immunol 119(1):343–7, Jul 77

Acquired resistance to infection in an animal model of giardiasis. Roberts-Thomson IC, et al. J Immunol 117(5 Pt.2):2036–7, Nov 76

Inaugural address at the Scientific Session. Singh CM. J Indian Med Assoc 66(7):158–62, 1 Apr 76

Cytomegalovirus infection in weanling guinea pigs. Connor WS, et al. J Infect Dis 134(5):442–9, Nov 76

Enhancement of murine cytomegalovirus infection during graft-vs.-host reaction. Dowling JN, et al. J Infect Dis 135(6):990–4, Jun 77

Comparison otitis media due to types 3 and 23 Streptococcus pneumoniae in the Chinchilla model. Giebink GS, et al. J Infect Dis 136 Suppl:S191–5, Aug 77

Renal glycosuria due to gentamicin in rabbits. Ginsburg DS, et al. J Infect Dis 134(2):119–22, Aug 76

Coagulopathy in experimental sepsis with Streptococcus pneumoniae in rabbits: effect of drug therapy and splenectomy. Guckian JC. J Infect Dis 134(2):150–7, Aug 76

Pathogenesis of infection with Rickettsia rickettsii in the dog: a disease model for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Keenan KP, et al. J Infect Dis 135(6):911–7, Jun 77

Reproducible method for induction of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis in mice. Lawrence RM, et al. J Infect Dis 135(1):117–9, Jan 77

The infant rat as a model of bacterial meningitis. Moxon ER, et al. J Infect Dis 136 Suppl:S186–90, Aug 77

Clinical response of silvered leaf monkeys (Presbytis cristatus) to infection with strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi virulent and avirulent for mice. Robinson DM, et al. J Infect Dis 134(2):193–7, Aug 76

Experimental infections with anaerobic bacteria in mice. Wilkins TD, et al. J Infect Dis 135 Suppl:S13–7, Mar 77

Animal studies—a theoretical basis for treatment. Legros J. J Int Med Res 4(4 Suppl):46–57, 1976

Lamellar ichthyosis: long-term graft studies on congenitally athymic nude mice. Briggaman RA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 67(5):567–76, Nov 76

A quantitative dermatophyte infection model in the guinea pig—a parallel to the quantitated human infection model. Greenberg JH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 67(6):704–8, Dec 76

In search of anti-Trypanosoma cruzi drugs: new leads from a mouse model. Kinnamon KE, et al. J Med Chem 20(6):741–4, Jun 77

Evaluation of Moloney murine sarcoma and leukemia virus complex as a model for airborne oncogenic virus biohazards: survival of airborne virus and exposure of mice. Hinshaw VS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 57(4):775–8, Oct 76

R3327 adenocarcinoma of the Copenhagen rat as a model for the study of the immunologic aspects of prostate cancer. Lubaroff DM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 58(6):1677–89, Jun 77

An experimental animal model for the study of human scirrhous carcinoma. Russo J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 57(6):1253–9, Dec 76

Electrophoretic patterns of serum proteins and immunoglobulin levels in mycobacterial infections—studies in mice infected with mycobacterium leprae and mycobacterium lepraemurium. Navalkar RG, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 68(6):500–5, 524, Nov 76

Loss of striatal serotonin synaptic receptor binding induced by kainic acid lesions: correlations with Huntington's Disease. Schwarcz R, et al. J Neurochem 28(4):867–9, Apr 77

Temporary regional cerebral ischemia in the cat. A model of hemorrhagic and subcortical infarction. Kamijyo Y, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 36(2):338–50, Mar-Apr 77

An ultrastructural study of chronic sodium cyanate-indiuced neuropathy. Tellez-Nagel I, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 36(2):352–63, Mar-Apr 77

Meningeal carcinomatosis: development of an experimental model. Ushio Y, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 36(2):228–44, Mar-Apr 77

Brain-tumor chemotherapy. Pharmacological principles derived from a monkey brain-tumor model. Ausman JI, et al. J Neurosurg 46(2):155–64, Feb 77

Fluid-percussion model of mechanical brain injury in the cat. Sullivan HG, et al. J Neurosurg 45(5):521–34, Nov 76

The mechanism of hypoglycemia due to semistarvation in the rat. Cács C. J Nutr 106(11):1557–61, Nov 76

Fasting-induced hypoglycemia in experimentally malnourished rats. Wapnir RA, et al. J Nutr 107(3):383–90, Mar 77

The dog as an instruction model for surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Lohse CL. J Oral Surg 35(1):17–20, Jan 77

Mouse malaria nephropathy. George CR, et al. J Pathol 120(4):235–49, Dec 76

Primate model for testing periodontal treatment procedures: II. Production of contralaterally similar lesions. Caton JG, et al. J Periodontol 47(9):506–10, Sep 76

Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia in Macaca arctoides: a new human model. Staple PH, et al. J Periodontol 48(6):325–36, Jun 77

A pharmacologic model of Huntington's chorea. Dill RE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 28(8):646–8, Aug 76

Some experimental models of acute asthma. Widdicombe JG. J R Coll Physicians Lond 11(2):141–55, Jan 77 (53 ref.)

Experimental E. coli arthritis in the rabbit. A model of infectious and post-infectious inflammatory synovitis. Schurman DJ, et al. J Rheumatol 4(2):118–28, Summer 77

Experimental autoimmune adrenalities in the rat. Hoschoian JC, et al. J Steroid Biochem 7(6–7):481–9, Jun-Jul 76

Selective breeding of rats for differences in reactivity to alcohol. An approach to an animal model of alcoholism. I. General procedures. Riley EP, et al. J Stud Alcohol 37(11):1535–47, Nov 76

Experimental carcinoma of the colon induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-diHCl: value as a model of human disease. Enker WE, et al. J Surg Res 21(4):291–9, Oct 76

Therapeutic prevention of ischemia following intraarterial barbiturate injection. Lazarus HM, et al. J Surg Res 22(1):46–53, Jan 77

Pulmonary microembolism in early experimental septic shock. A morphological study in dogs. Myrvold HE, et al. J Surg Res 23(2):65–74, Aug 77

Burn shock in untreated and saline-resuscitated guinea pigs. Development of a model. Wolfe RR, et al. J Surg Res 21(4):269–76, Oct 76

Induced hypothermia in dogs with acute myocardial infarction and shock. Boyer NH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 74(2):286–94, Aug 77

Use of the neonatal mouse in studying long-term effects of early exposure to hormones and other agents. Bern HA, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health Suppl 1:103–16, 1976

Estrogen-induced Leydig cell tumor in the mouse: a model system for the study of carcinogenesis and hormone dependency. Huseby RA. J Toxicol Environ Health Suppl 1:177–92, 1976

The effect of antifibrinolytic therapy in experimental spinal cord trauma. Brodner RA, et al. J Trauma 17(1):48–54, Jan 77

Experimental models for the study of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Smolev JK, et al. J Urol 118(1 Pt 2):216–20, Jul 77

Of models and men [editorial] Halpern SE. JNM 18(9):940–2, Sep 77

Pathogenesis of spontaneous hypertension as a model for essential hypertension. Yamori Y. Jpn Circ J 41(3):259–66, Mar 77

Uremia in rats with normal kidneys: a model for the study of renal function in a uremic environment. Emmanouel DS, et al. Kidney Int 11(3):209–12, Mar 77

Human mammary cancers in nu/nu-mice. A model for testing in research and clinic. Bastert G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 55(2):83–4, 15 Jan 77

Sodium metabolism in hypertension: Part I. Sodium content in cardiovascular tissue in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Inatome T. Kobe J Med Sci 22(2):63–6, Jun 76

Sodium metabolism in hypertension: Part II. Effects of salt loading on urinary excretion of sodium in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Inatome T. Kobe J Med Sci 22(2):67–71, Jun 76

Review: the Brattleboro rat with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus as an ideal experimental model. Laycock JF. Lab Anim 10(3):261–70, Jul 76 (21 ref.)

The owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) as an animal model for viral diseases and oncologic studies. Barahona H, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1104–12, Dec 76 (41 ref.)

The owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) as an animal model in trachoma research. Fraser CE. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1138–41, Dec 76 (14 ref.)

Experimental model of focal sclerosis. I. Relationship to protein excretion in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Glasser RJ, et al. Lab Invest 36(5):519–26, May 77

An ultrastructural study of the mechanisms of proteinuria in rat nephrotoxic nephritis. Kühn K, et al. Lab Invest 36(4):375–87, Apr 77

Experimental model of focal sclerosis. II. Correlation with immunopathologic changes, macromolecular kinetics, and polyanion loss. Velosa JA, et al. Lab Invest 36(5):527–34, May 77

Balkan (endemic) nephropathy and a toxin-producing strain of Penicillium verrucosum var cyclopium: An experimental model in rats. Barnes JM, et al. Lancet 1(8013):671–5, 26 Mar 77

Behaviour in ferrets of swine influenza virus isolated from man. Toms GL, et al. Lancet 1(8002):68–71, 8 Jan 77

Frontal sinus disease. IV. Cellular response to experimentally-induced infection. Schenck NL, et al. Laryngoscope 86(11):1726–33, Nov 76

Chronic phenylethylamine stereotypy in rats: a new animal model for schizophrenia? Borison RL, et al. Life Sci 21(1):117–22, 1 Jul 77

Airway hyperreactivity to pharmacologic agents in rhesus monkeys cutaneously hypersensitive to Ascaris antigen. Krell RD. Life Sci 19(11):1777–82, 1 Dec 76

Levels of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the dorsal grey lumbar spinal cord during the development of experimental spinal spasticity. Smith JE, et al. Life Sci 19(10):1525–9, 15 Nov 76

Animal models, hypertension, and central nervous system mechanisms. Barnes KL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 52(6):387–90, Jun 77 (22 ref.)

Mechanisms of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Hallbäck M, et al. Med Clin North Am 61(3):593–609, May 77 (56 ref.)

Schizophrenia: a postulated animal model. Perlman BB. Med Hypotheses 2(6):238–40, Nov-Dec 76

A new hamster fibrosarcoma model for in vitro/in vivo evaluation of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Benedict WF, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 2(3):271–8, 1976

Combination chemotherapy in murine neuroblastoma. Finklestein JZ, et al. Med Pediatr Oncol 2(3):279–89, 1976

Laboratory animals exhibiting obesity and diabetes syndromes. Herberg L, et al. Metabolism 26(1):59–99, Jan 77

A new experimental model of overgrowth and consecutive exencephaly. Sandor S, et al. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 22(4):249–51, Oct-Dec 76

Amelioration of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice by the implantation of pancreatic islets in diffusion chambers. Maratos E, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 43(4):415–22, Jul-Aug 76

Experimental model of ulcerative colitis. Ceredig R, et al. Nature 266(5597):74–5, 3 Mar 77

Duplication of biochemical changes of Huntington's chorea by intrastriatal injections of glutamic and kainic acids. McGeer EG, et al. Nature 263(5577):517–9, 7 Oct 76

Reactivation of murine cytomegalovirus by cyclophosphamide. Mayo DR, et al. Nature 267(5613):721–3, 23 Jun 77

Depression: a new animal model sensitive to antidepressant treatments. Porsolt RD, et al. Nature 266(5604):730–2, 21 Apr 77

Myopia and eye enlargement after neonatal lid fusion in monkeys. Wiesel TN, et al. Nature 266(5597):66–8, 3 Mar 77

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: No morphometric abnormalities of nerve trunks. Hill PK, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 27(2):200–1, Feb 77

Herpes simplex infection and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. An experimental model system for reactivation of EAE. Hochberg FH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 27(6):584–7, Jun 77

Clinical manifestations of chronic thiamine deficiency in rhesus monkey. Mesulam MM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 27(3):239–45, Mar 77

Experimental spinal cord compression by epidural neoplasm. Ushio Y, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 27(5):422–9, May 77

Animal model for multiple sclerosis. Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in inbred guinea pigs. Raine CS, et al. NY State J Med 77(11):1693–6, Sep 77

Production of experimental toxemia in the pregnant dog. Abitbol MM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 48(5):537–48, Nov 76

The need for an animal model of chronic pain. Sternbach RA. Pain 2(1):2–4, Mar 76

Growth and nutrition of uremic piglets. Betts PR, et al. Pediatr Res 10(11):937–44, Nov 76

Model systems for studying the pathogenesis of infections causing bronchiolitis in man. Collier AM, et al. Pediatr Res 11(3 Pt 2):243–6, Mar 77 (14 ref.)

Protection against experimental necrotizing enterocolitis by maternal milk. I. Role of milk leukocytes. Pitt J, et al. Pediatr Res 11(8):906–9, Aug 77

Tension pneumothorax: a teaching model. Henderson R, et al. Pediatrics 58(6):861–2, Dec 76

Nonhuman primate models of toxemia of pregnancy. Chez RA. Perspect Nephrol Hypertens 5:421–4, 1976

The rat as a model for preeclampsia. Douglas BH. Perspect Nephrol Hypertens 5:411–9, 1976

Renal function in normal and hypertensive pregnant rats. Lindheimer MD, et al. Perspect Nephrol Hypertens 5:217–27, 1976

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and experimental disease models in pregnancy. McKay DG. Perspect Nephrol Hypertens 5:401–9, 1976

Experimental model of acute inflammation: acetic acid-induced pleurisy in rat. Caciagli F, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 9(5):509–18, May 77

Effect of the proteinase inhibitor Trasylol on the mortality and infarct size in dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Eisenbach J, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 9(1):79–92, Jan 77

Effect of hypolipidemic and hypoglycemic drugs on ethanol induced hypertriglyceridemia in rats. Puglisi L, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 9(1):71–7, Jan 77

Activity-stress ulcer in the rat: frequency and chronicity. Paré WP. Physiol Behav 16(6):699–704, Jun 76

The role of the kidney in the rat with genetic hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. Postgrad Med J 53(2):123–38, 1977

Hypophosphatemia: mouse model for human familial hypophosphatemic (vitamin D-resistant) rickets. Eicher EM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(12):4667–71, Dec 76

Fatty liver induced in Zucker 'fatty' (ff) rats by a semisynthetic diet rich in sucrose. Novikoff PM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):3038–42, Jul 77

Nutrition and animal models of inherited metabolic disease. Bulfield G. Proc Nutr Soc 36(1):61–7, May 77 (76 ref.)

Osteosarcoma in the dog. Owen LN. Proc R Soc Med 69(8):546–7, Aug 76

Emergence of a kwashiorkor-like syndrome associated with

protein-calorie malnutrition in the developing rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Geist CR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1339-44, Jun 77

Altered receptor sensitivity following chronic drug administration in man: the tardive dyskinesia model [proceedings]. Rubovits R. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):49-50, Jan 77

The production of an alternative laboratory model of the Parkinson syndrome using a new benzylimidoylurea derivative LON 954. Coward DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):165-71, 29 Apr 77

Breast tumor modeling for prognosis and treatment. Griswold DP Jr, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):42-58, 1976

Coenzyme alterations in rats with experimental hypertension. Orbetzova VT, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(1):61-70, 27 Feb 76

Parkinsonism: animal analogues of the human disorder. Duvoisin RC. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:293-303, 1976

Development of models for penicillamine-like drugs. Arrigoni-Martelli E, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):207-10, Aug 76

Symposium on specific therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: specific therapy in new conventional animal models. Dieppe PA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):201-6, Aug 76

Experimental pulmonary nocardiosis in monkeys. Mahajan VM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):47-50, Mar 77

Experimental scrapie in the mouse: a review of an important model disease. Kimberlin RH. **Sci Prog** 63(252):461-81, Winter 76 (54 ref.)

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: experimental infection in primates. Albrecht P, et al. **Science** 195(4273):64-6, 7 Jan 77

Transplantable pancreatic carcinoma of the rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Science** 198(4312):78-80, 7 Oct 77

Niemann-Pick disease experimental model: sphingomyelinase reduction induced by AY-9944. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Science** 197(4287):317-9, 15 Apr 77

Nude mouse: a new experimental model for Pneumocystis carinii infection. Walzer PD, et al. **Science** 197(4299):177-9, 8 Jul 77

Animal models of autoimmune hemolytic disease. Bull RW. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):349-53, Oct 76

Experimental porphyrias as models for human hepatic porphyrias. De Matteis F, et al. **Semin Hematol** 14(2):187-92, Apr 77

Experimental models for evaluation of radioactive tumor-localizing agents. Haynie TP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(4):347-69, Oct 76

Protective effects of ileal bypass versus administration of clofibrate on experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in monkeys. Younger RK, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1141-2, 1145, Sep 76

An ultrastructural assessment of an embolic method of producing cerebral ischemia. Dodson RF, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):337-41, May-Jun 77

Failure of prolonged hypocapnia, hypothermia, or hypertension to favorably alter acute stroke in primates. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):87-91, Jan-Feb 77

Experimental regional cerebral ischemia in the middle cerebral artery territory in primates. Part 1: Angio-anatomy and description of an experimental model with selective embolization of the internal carotid artery bifurcation. Watanabe O, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):61-70, Jan-Feb 77

Experimental regional cerebral ischemia in the middle cerebral artery territory in primates. Part 2: Effects on brain water and electrolytes in the early phase of MCA stroke. Watanabe O, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):71-6, Jan-Feb 77

An experimental model of cardiomyopathy. Riahi H, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):278-80, 1976

Development of an animal model of pancreatic cancer. Sayers HJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):456-8, 1976

Functional activity of a gonadotrophin--producing human lung carcinoma after transplantation in nude mice. Sindelar WF, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):84-6, 1976

Animal models of peritonitis. Browne MK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):738-40, Nov 76

Animal models of peritonitis. Hau T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):755-6, May 77

Responses of the baboon to live Escherichia coli organisms and endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):1-11, Jul 77

Experimental intracranial aneurysms. Nishikawa M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):241-4, Apr 77

Morphologic aspects of experimental esophageal lye strictures. II. Effect of steroid hormones, bougienage, and induced lathyrism on acute lye burns. Butler C, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):431-5, Apr 77

Hepatic reticuloendothelial protection against bacteremia in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Pardy BJ, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):193-7, Feb 77

The production of an unusual tissue reaction in rabbit bowel injected with Crohn's disease homogenates. Simonowitz D, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):211-8, Aug 77

The fetal alcohol syndrome in mice: an animal model. Chernoff GF. **Teratology** 15(3):223-9, Jun 77

Combined vessel injuring action of adjuvant arthritis and cholesterol feeding. I. A new method for producing experimental atherosclerosis in rats. Virág S, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(4):137-41, 1976

A successful method for development of voluntary alcohol intoxication in mice. Komura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(2):173-9, Feb 76

Species variation in response to dimethylhydrazine. Wilson RB. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):647-50, Dec 76

Transplantation of liver cells in an animal model of congenital enzyme deficiency disease: the Gunn rat. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):317-9, Mar 77

Reversal of nitrogen narcosis in rats by helium pressure. Thomas JR. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):249-59, Sep 76

Production of experimental atrial septal defects. Brodie TE, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(5):295-9, Nov-Dec 76

The 1976 Paul B. Beeson lecture. Some observations on experimental endocarditis. Petersdorf RG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):67-75, Jan-Feb 77

The electrically induced thrombosis in the arteria femoralis of pig as a model for in-vivo studies. Sedlařík K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(1):23-9, 1977

[Experiments to reproduce Yersinia enterocolitica type 9 infection in guinea pigs] Todorov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):28-33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the proteinase inhibitor (aprotinin) on the course of experimental burn shock] Rybák M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(35):1067-71, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experiments in animals (author's transl)] van der Gulden WJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):690-5, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experimental granulomas] Martin JC. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(1):5-22, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of different antigenic preparations from the retina to induce experimental auto-immune uveo-retinitis (EAU) in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Faure JP, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(1):47-60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental cholera in the monkey] Ivanoff B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(22):2309-11, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of metabolic alkalosis on adrenaline hyperglycemia of the dog] Tran LD, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):336-40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of anatomo-pathological and physiopathological manifestations of acute cholecystitis] Vayre P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(1):113-22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy type nephropathies experimentally induced in rats] Coquoin-Carnot M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):749-56, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Learning and chronobiological regulation following experimental damage to the coronary-artery wall of albino rats] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):559-70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimentally produced neurogenic-interoreceptive hypertension in the rat] Kreher C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):943-50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiotensin-induced hypertension in pigs] Matthias D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3-4):491-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prednisolone on the development of the galactosamine hepatitis of young and old rats (author's transl)] Platt D, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(6):267-78, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osseous bridging of the distraction gap in leg lengthening procedures (author's transl)] Pflüger G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(1):45-60, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothesis and experimental confirmation of a new pharmacological model of osteoarthrosis (author's transl)] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):527-31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural observations in the lamina elastica interna and adjacent tissue regions of the arterioles of rats impaired by hypertension of different pathogenesis (author's transl)] Becker CH, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(1-2):40-56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological studies on the antiphlogistic effects caused by natural antiinflammatory factors (author's transl)] Klingenberg HG, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3-4):148-54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants using lecithin. Distribution of 14C--labeled lecithin after intravenous and intraamnial administration in pregnant miniature pigs?] von Klitzing L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(8):501-4, 24 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teratology of hydroxamic acids. Animal experiment based inferences on a possible way to prevent certain hereditary malformations in man] Gabka J. **Med Klin** 72(1):31-2, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental model of chronic pyelonephritis in animals] Lison AE, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2270-2, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The problem of animal models for psychiatric conditions, as illustrated by the immobilization reaction (catalepsy) in the rat (author's transl)] Stille G, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(3):105-14, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the hemorrhagic shock in immature pigs (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):125-31, 29 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The implantation of human kidney stones--a simple experimental model (author's transl)] Chaussy C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(1):35-8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies on diabetic nephropathies in the rat (model for human glomerulopathy?)] Bretzel RG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1463-6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Advantages and limitations of the galactosamine model] Decker K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:245-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental chronic immune arthritis in the guinea pig] Velčovsky HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:691-4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental murine immunohepatitis--a model for the study of cellular and humoral immune reactions against liver tissue] Warnatz H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:265-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental model of coronary thrombosis in the closed thorax in swine] Sedlařík K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(5):302-15, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[pH measurements in the vascular wall of dogs with electrically induced thrombosis of the femoral artery] Sedlařík K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(1):30-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitations of and criteria for a coronary thrombosis model] Wilde J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(5):296-301, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of coagulation disorders and the inflammatory reaction in an infectious model of rheumatoid arthritis. II. Inhibition trials with antirheumatic drugs in the inflammatory reaction phase of erysipelas polyarthritis in rats] Ehard H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9-10):324-36, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic determination of degenerative joint diseases in a new animal experiment arthrosis model] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(5-6):180-93, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of coagulation disorders and inflammatory immune reaction in an infectious model of rheumatoid arthritis. I. Systemic, shock-like coagulopathy and fibrin incorporation as indicators of rheumatoid manifestations in the erysipelas model] Schulz LC, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9-10):315-23, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nutrition on composition of calculi in the animal experiment. III. Cation exchangers, anthraquinones, diphosphates, methylene blue] Schneider HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(5):357-62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental immunologic models in nephropathology] Mazzie D, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(5):573-83, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on immunoblastic lymphadenopathy in the New Zealand Black strain mice (author's transl)] Yumoto T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(2):170-81, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Animal models for inborn lysosomal storage diseases (author's transl)] Naiki M. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(1):65-77, Jan 77 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycogen storage disease (III ?) of dogs] Otani T, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):172-3, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

Breeding of a rabbit strain of hyperlipidemia and characteristic of this strain (author's transl)] Watanabe Y, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(1):35-42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of HBe antigen in the experimental infection using chimpanzees] Shikata T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1975-80, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental model of intestinal aganglionosis] Kondo Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):160-3, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Sjogren's syndrome in New Zealand mice (NZB/WF1)] Suzuki T, et al. **Ryumachi** 16(3):285-9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of surgical trauma in young cats' mandible on its further growth] Wlodarkiewicz A. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):163-9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An experimental model of ascending pyelonephritis in rats] Chilimoniuk M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):67-71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of a strain of mice with genetically determined audiogenic epilepsy as a model of experimental epilepsy] Dymecki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):89-95, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental malnutrition: biochemical and anatomic-pathological results of feeding a protein-deficient diet to young albino rats] Madi K, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 73(3):153-81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Means of experimentally reproducing the vertebral artery syndrome] Bogdanov EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):95-6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental toxic pulmonary edema in white mice with influenza] Parusov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):243-4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling a congenital defect between the aorta and pulmonary trunk] Kir'iakulov GS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):52-3, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our model of experimental hematogenic osteomyelitis in rabbits] Koiunderliev PA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):65-7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling arteriovenous fistulas of the large vessels of the limbs and comparative characteristics of their surgical

treatment by lateral plastics] Makhachev MO, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):28–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental acute hepatic insufficiency] Margulis MS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):39–41, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic action of sulfur dioxide on animals with modeled pathological processes] Chizhikov VA. **Gig Sanit** (2):11–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiogenic shock in unanesthetized dogs] Chechulin IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):129–33, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Modeling of myocardial pathology in mice with the surgical methods] Kogan ME, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):125–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Dzungar hamsters– an experimental model for alveococcosis and echinococcosis] Kovalenko FP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):226–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Albino mice, infected with Nippostrongylus braziliensis (migratory stage) as a model for experimental therapy of larval nematode infections] Shedivtsova A. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):173–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Animal model of spinal osteochondrosis] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):51–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of reproduction of experimental chronic pneumonia] Gorbatsevich LI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):79–82, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of producing different stages of hemic hypoxia in rats by administering sodium nitrite] Ivanitskaia NF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):69–71, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental modeling of acute non–epidemic parotitis] Sakovich AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):17–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a pulmonary model for determining the protective properties of anti–cholera antibodies. I. Features of the infection process in the lungs of white mice following intranasal inoculation with cholera vibrios] Vasser NR, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:165–75, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Criteria for selection of laboratory animals for biomedical modeling] Erastov GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):85–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological model of spontaneous progressive vitiligo] Zavadskiĭ VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):41–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncological characteristics of mice of the SJL/J line (laboratory model of lymphogranulomatosis)] Gubareva AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):86–90, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of melanoblastoma of the human eye into the anterior chamber] Nifontova TP. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):92–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Modeling non–fatal tularemia infection by alimentary inoculation of rodents highly sensitive to it] Olsuf'ev NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):125–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Phenamine sterotypy as a drug–induced model of psychopathology] Arushanian EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1214–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental oxalo calcic nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis induced by ethylene glycol] Rodríguez–miñón Cifuentes JL. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental cholelithiasis in animals. Contribution on the understanding of human cholelithiasis] Lagarriga Attias J. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(4):239–45, 31 May 77 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Verification of the cholesterol hypothesis in atherogenesis with a model of dietary atheromatosis in chickens fed with eggs. Influence of insulin and oral antidiabetics] Valdés Chavarri M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):427–35, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental acute pancreatopathy. Contribution to the study of its pathogenesis. Value of toluidine blue in the evaluation of necrotic areas] García Gil A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(2):155–74, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Experimental models of Hirschsprung's disease] Martínez–Almoyna CM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(5):543–56, Nov 76 (105 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Renal immunopathology. I. Experimental models. Analogy with human renal diseases] de Almeida DB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(5):399–406, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Modeling the immunopathologic process in the testes of rats using inhibiting doses of antitesticular cytotoxic serum] Zelens'ka TM. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):622–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lymphocytosis induced by polyanions in rats. Ross WM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):123–33, Feb 77

DISEASE OUTBREAKS

Isolation of adenovirus type 29 from an outbreak of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis [letter]. Kašová V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):173, Mar 77

Klebsiella pneumoniae nosocomial epidemic in an intensive care nursery due to contaminated intravenous fluid. Ross BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):712, Jun 77

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis: a mixed virus outbreak among Vietnamese refugees on Guam. Arnow AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):68–74, Jan 77

Cholera in Portugal, 1974.I. Modes of transmission. Blake PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):337–43, Apr 77

Cholera in Portugal, 1974. II. Transmission by bottled mineral water. Blake PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):344–8, Apr 77

Re: 'nosocomial infection with highly resistant Proteus rettgeri. Report of an epidemic' [letter]. Finley R. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):503–4, May 77

Cholera on Guam, 1974: epidemiologic findings and isolation of non–toxinogenic strains. Merson MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):349–61, Apr 77

An evaluation of penicillin prophylaxis during an outbreak of foodborne streptococcal pharyngitis. Ryder RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):139–44, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Giardiasis in Colorado: an epidemiologic study. Wright RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):330–6, Apr 77

A nationwide outbreak of Reye's Syndrome. Its epidemiologic relationship of influenza B. Corey L, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):615–25, Nov 76

Use of vidarabine in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus types 3, 7, 8, and 19. Waring GO Ed, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):781–5, Nov 76

A sausage–associated outbreak of trichinosis in Illinois. Potter ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1194–6, Dec 76

Lyme arthritis: an epidemic of oligoarticular arthritis in children and adults in three connecticut communities. Steere AC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):7–17, Jan–Feb 77

Estimation for an epidemic model. Becker N. **Biometrics** 32(4):769–77, Dec 76

A small cluster of Hodgkin's disease. Evans AR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068): 1056–7, 23 Apr 77

Epidemic of Tietze's syndrome. Gill GV. **Br Med J** 2(6085):499, 20 Aug 77

Pandemic influenza and the swine influenza virus. Hattwick MA, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(4):283–92, 1976 (31 ref.)

Value of phage typing of Vibrio cholerae biotype eltor in West Africa. Bockemühl J, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):187–92, 1976

Measles in Saskatoon 1974 – 1975. Stead S. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):136–40, Mar–Apr 77

The power of the word [editorial]. Shephard DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1069–70, 4 Dec 76

St. Louis encephalitis in southern Ontario: laboratory studies for arboviruses. Spence L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):35–7, 8 Jan 77

Epidemic shigellosis on a worktrain in Labrador. White FMM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):647–9, 9 Oct 76

An outbreak of acute adult gastroenteritis ('hypersecretory diarrhoea') in the African with two deaths. Gelfand M. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(8):162–5, Aug 76

Pressure transducers as a source of bacteremia after open heart surgery. Report of an outbreak and guidelines for prevention. Weinstein RA, et al. **Chest** 69(3):338–44, Mar 76

Yellow fever epidemic sites revisited: possible areas of yellow fever endemicity in Ethiopia. Wood OL, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 13(4):177–9, Oct 75

Study of an epidemic of jaundice, presumably due to toxic hepatitis, in Northwest India. Tandon BN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):488–94, Mar 77

Abstract model and epidemiological reality of influenza A. Fortmann A. **In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.**

Epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in Bankura (1973): clinico–pathological findings. Biswas SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):801–7, Jun 76

Outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Salmonella weltevreden in a hospital. Chitkara YK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1280–7, Sep 76

An outbreak of coxsackie B6 infection in Pondicherry, South India. Madhavan HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1288–92, Sep 76

Serological investigations of an epidemic of fever by group B arboviruses in Jaipur (1973). Mathew T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1136–42, Aug 76

Histopathological studies of brains (and other viscera) from cases of JE virus encephalitis during 1973 epidemic at Bankura. Mukherji AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1143–9, Aug 76

Clinical profile of the epidemic of Japanese encephalitis at Bankura. Sen Gupta SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1393–402, Oct 76

A report on the mosquitoes collected during an epidemic of encephalitis in Burdwan and Bankura districts, west Bengal. Soman RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):808–13, Jun 76

Vaccination against swine influenza. Chang T. **Int J Dermatol** 15(8):613–4, Oct 76

Investigating an epidemic: a seven–part simulation used in teaching. Wyatt HV. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(2):173–6, Jun 77

Cytologic diagnosis of adenoviral epidemic keratoconjunctivitis by direct immunofluorescence. Vastine DW, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):195–200, Mar 77

Pertussis outbreak in Austin and Travis County, Texas, 1975. Field LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):154–60, Aug 77

Modified staphylococcal absorption method used for detecting rubella–specific immunoglobin M antibodies during a rubella epidemic. Handsher R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):588–92, Jun 77

An outbreak of infection caused by a gentamicin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bint AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):165–7, Feb 77

Influenza surveillance 1972–75. By the Public Health Laboratory Service Standing Advisory Committee on Influenza. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):223–33, Apr 77

A simulation spatial model of the spread of foot–and–mouth disease through the primary movement of milk. Hugh–Jones ME. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):1–9, Aug 76

The laboratory surveillance of influenza epidemics in the United Kingdom 1968–1976. Pereira MS, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):77–87, Aug 77

Results of virological and serological studies of three influenza A Hong–Kong epidemics in Leningrad. Ivanova NA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):186–94, 1976

Longitudinal studies of types A and B influenza among Seattle schoolchildren and families, 1968–74. Foy HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):362–9, Oct 76

Reovirus–like agent in acute epidemic gastroenteritis in Japanese infants: fecal shedding and serologic response. Konno T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):259–66, Feb 77

Hepatitis B in subjects treated with a drug containing immunoglobulins. Petrilli FL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):252–8, Feb 77

An outbreak of nosocomial infection due to multiply resistant Serratia marcescens: evidence of interhospital spread. Schaberg DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):181–8, Aug 76

Antibody response to group A streptococci in an epidemic of streptococcal pharyngitis. Rabinowitz K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):466–74, Sep 77

On periodic solutions of a delay integral equation modelling epidemics. Smith HL. **J Math Biol** 4(1):69–80, 1977

A serotyping system for Clostridium welchii (C. perfringens) type A, and studies on the type–specific antigens. Hughes JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):475–85, Nov 76

Measles vaccine efficacy determined from secondary attack rates during a severe epidemic. McCormick JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):13–6, Jan 77

A measles outbreak among adolescents. Weiner LB, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):17–20, Jan 77

The protective effect of influenza vaccine in a mixed influenza A and B epidemic in a boys' boarding school. Briscoe JH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(166):28–31, Jan 77

Waterborne outbreaks. Craun GF. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(6):1268–79, Jun 77 (74 ref.)

Carbon tetrachloride toxicity potentiated by isopropyl alcohol. Investigation of an industrial outbreak. Folland DS, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1853–6, 18 Oct 76

Contaminated aqueous benzalkonium chloride. An unnecessary hospital infection hazard. Frank MJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2418–9, 22 Nov 76

New England's own arthritis? Kaslow RA. **JAMA** 238(4):330–1, 25 Jul 77

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in a high selenium environment. Kilness AW, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2843–4, 27 Jun 77

Epidemic streptococcal sore throat following a community picnic. McCormick JB, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1039–41, 30 Aug 76

The butler did it [editorial]. Southgate MT. **JAMA** 236(16):1884–5, 18 Oct 76

After Marburg, Ebola [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8011):581–2, 12 Mar 77

Legionnaire's disease [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8025):1295–6, 18 Jun 77

Legionnaire's disease [letter] Abraham JL. **Lancet** 2(8029):148, 16 Jul 77

Virus–like particles in winter vomiting disease. Appleton H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):409–11, 19 Feb 77

Viral haemorrhagic fever in southern Sudan and northern Zaire. Preliminary studies on the aetiological agent. Bowen ET, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):571–3, 12 Mar 77

Necrotising enterocolitis [letter]. Flynn DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):545, 5 Mar 77

An unusual outbreak of food–poisoning associated with meals–on–wheels. Jephcott AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):129–30, 16 Jul 77

Isolation and partial characterisation of a new virus causing acute haemorrhagic fever in Zaire. Johnson KM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):569–71, 12 Mar 77

Prepatency of giardiasis. Jokipii AM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1095–7, 21 May 77

Resistant Staphylococci in hospitals [letter]. Klimek JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):255–6, 29 Jan 77

Isolation of Marburg–like virus from a case of haemorrhagic fever in Zaire. Pattyn S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):573–4, 12 Mar 77

Outbreaks of salmonella food–poisoning over a period of eight years from a common source. Payne DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1249–50, 11 Jun 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli causing infantile enteritis in Britain [letter]. Rowe B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):90–1, 8 Jan 77

Hospital outbreak of clostridium perfringens food–poisoning. Thomas M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1046–8, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

An extensive rotavirus outbreak in aboriginal infants in central Australia. Schnagl RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):259–60, 19 Feb 77

Hepatitis A in military families: anatomy of an epidemic. Nowosiwsky T, et al. **Milit Med** 142(9):693–5, Sep 77

Rubella among Puerto Rican basic trainees. Vaeth SJ. **Milit Med** 142(7):539–41, Jul 77

Epidemic of 'swimmer's itch' traced to cercarial trematodes. Oyoo AO, et al. **Mo Med** 74(5):218–9, May 77

Epidemic of aseptic peritonitis caused by endotoxin during chronic peritoneal dialysis. Karanicolas S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1336–7, 9 Jun 77

Hepatitis B outbreak traced to an oral surgeon. Rimland D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):953–8, 28 Apr 77

Epidemics of haemorrhagic cystitis due to influenza A virus. Khakpour M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):251–3, May 77

An outbreak of meningitis caused by ECHO virus type 19. Gould I, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1305):371–5, Mar 77

Outbreak of Salmonella newport infection in a hospital for the mentally handicapped. Wilkie JR, et al. **Public Health** 91(1):7–10, Jan 77

Legionnaires' disease: nickel levels. Chen JR, et al. **Science** 196(4292):906–8, 20 May 77

On a general stochastic epidemic model. Becker NG. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(1):23–36, Feb 77

An epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Sendai area, 1973–1974. Minami K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):329–37, Dec 76

[An epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis occurring at the Ophthalmologic Clinic of Marseille] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):561–4, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Are we threatened by a new influenza pandemic '1918/1919'?] **Fortschr Med** 94(19):1107, 1 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Sudden deafness in connection with mumps (author's transl)] Daniilidis J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(4):342–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diphtheria epidemic in eastern Switzerland in 1974] Wegmann T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(14):455–64, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylogenic food poisoning in a children's home (author's transl)] Grau A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):211–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of deaths caused by influenza outbreak in the Białystok Province in 1971] Doroszko M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:185–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological analysis of influenza morbidity in the Bialystok Province in 1971] Suchecki T, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:173–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Familial occurrence of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis] Kostrzewski JM. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1563–5, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical aid in mass diseases] Severova Ela, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):107–110, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of forms of manifestations of the epidemic process and basis of a system of preventive measures against intestinal infection] Beliakov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):57–65, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the properties of tick-borne encephalitis virus strains ciruclating in nature on the immunity of the Priamurian population] Vereta LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):601–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of infectious erythema in adults] Roshupkin VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):146–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of assessment of the epidemic process intensity] Denisov KA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):96–100, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the seventh cholera pandemic] Ladnyi ID. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):20–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemic outbreak of tinea corporis due to Microsporum gypseum] Sierra de Arroyave B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):135–8, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[106 cases of infantile diarrhea caused by enteropathogenic E. coli 0111:B4 serotype in a 1974 epidemic in Ankara] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(3):325–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The 1975–1976 influenza season and results of laboratory studies] Ozlüarda E, et al. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(3):298–313, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETIOLOGY

Room humidifiers as the source of Acinetobacter infections. Smith PW, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):795–7, 21 Feb 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family outbreak of trichinosis in Connecticut. Lee RV, et al. **Conn Med** 41(3):136–9, Mar 77

HISTORY

An historical note on 'Legionnaire's Disease'. Holmes JD. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):296, Jul 77

Influenza in 1918: recollections of the epidemic in Philadelphia. Starr I. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):516–8, Oct 76

Politics and public health: smallpox in Milwaukee, 1894–1895. Leavitt JW. **Bull Hist Med** 50(4):553–68, Winter 76

East or west? The geographic origin of the Black Death. Norris J. **Bull Hist Med** 51(1):1–24, Spring 77

Botulism and the ripe olive scare of 1919–1920. Young JH. **Bull Hist Med** 50(3):372–91, Fall 76

Organomercury poisoning in Iraq: history prior to the 1971–72 outbreak. Al-Damluji SF. **Bull WHO** 53 suppl:11–3, 1976

The history of Western encephalomyelitis in Manitoba. Medovy H. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:13–4, May–Jun 76

The Waterbury influenza epidemic of 1918/1919. Wallack G. **Conn Med** 41(6):349–51, Jun 77

1918 pandemic influenza and pneumonia in a large civil hospital. Nuzum JW, et al. **Ill Med J** 150(6):612–6, Dec 76

The Solomon Islands tragedy—a tale of epidemic poliomyelitis. Cross AB. **Med Hist** 21(2):137–55, Apr 77

The final catastrophe— cholera in London, 1866. Luckin W. **Med Hist** 21(1):32–42, Jan 77

Distribution of animal rabies in Zambia and its potential danger to the human population. Gaspar P. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):168–70, Dec 76–Jan 77

[The Baie disease: was it syphilis?] LeBlond S. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1284–8, 1290, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[World-wide pneumonia epidemic in 1918 and 1919] Oka H. **Kekkaku** 51(11):464–6, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[An epidemic among the French war prisoners in Ostergötland] Rudström P. **Lakartidningen** 73(52):4606–8, 22 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies on pharyngeal hemolytic streptococci in a class-room outbreak of scarlet fever] Takizawa Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(3):109–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Cardiac stroke volume as a determinant of influenzal fatality. Stevens KM. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1363–6, 9 Dec 76 (55 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

A measles outbreak in a New England community. Perspectives. Maulitz RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):57–9, Jan 77

Variola minor in Braganca Paulista county, 1956: a trend-surface analysis. Angulo JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):272–8, Mar 77

A community outbreak of scabies. Blumenthal DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):667–72, Dec 76

An outbreak of infectious mononucleosis among the personnel of an outpatient clinic. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):571–5, Nov 76

Simultaneous infection with type A and B hepatitis viruses. Hindman SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(2):135–9, Feb 77

An outbreak of type A viral hepatitis at the Naval Training Center, San Diego: epidemiologic evaluation. Hooper RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(2):148–55, Feb 77

Nursery outbreak of peritonitis with pneumoperitoneum probably caused by thermometer-induced rectal perforation. Horwitz MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):632–44, Dec 76

Foodborne disease outbreaks of chemical etiology in the United States, 1970–1974. Hughes JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):233–44, Mar 77

Foodborne hepatitis A infection: a report of two urban restaurant-associated outbreaks. Jones AE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(2):156–62, Feb 77

Hepatitis Ain Greenland: importance of specific antibody testing in epidemiologic surveillance. Skinhoj P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(2):140–7, Feb 77

Hemodialysis-associated hepatitis: report of an epidemic with further evidence on mechanisms of transmission. Snydman DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):563–70, Nov 76

Analysis of the incidence of variola minor in an outbreak by use of a mathematical model. Chelsky M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):152–8, Jan 77

Clinical and laboratory observations on patients with primary and secondary dengue type 1 infections with hemorrhagic manifestations in Fiji. Kuberski T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):775–83, Jul 77

Type 1 dengue with hemorrhagic disease in Fiji: epidemiologic findings. Reed D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):784–91, Jul 77

An outbreak of introduced malaria in California possibly involving secondary transmission. Singal M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):1–9, Jan 77

Nosocomial viral hepatitis B. A cluster among staff with subsequent transmission to patients. Snydman DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):573–7, Nov 76

Fever of undetermined etiology after cleaning of steam turbine condensers. Deubner DC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):116–9, May–Jun 77

Infection in the intensive care unit. Clarke B. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):318–21, Nov 76

An outbreak of organomercury poisoning among Iraqi farmers. Al-Tikriti K, et al. **Bull WHO** 53 suppl:15–21, 1976

Emergency measures and mosquito control operations during the 1975 western encephalomyelitis outbreak in Manitoba. Ellis RA. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:59–60, May–Jun 76

An epidemic of Western encephalomyelitis in humans-Manitoba, 1975. Waters JR. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:28–32, May–Jun 76

Typhoid outbreak in Kingston, Ont: experience with high-dose oral ampicillin. Hardy G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):761–4, 767, 9 Apr 77

1976: A year of epidemic. Montgomery C. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(3):24–5, Mar 77

Pseudoepidemics of heroin addiction. Richman A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(4):221–37, Jul 77

An outbreak of influenza B in a closed community school in Uganda. Fayinka OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(1):6–8, Jan 77

Laboratory confirmation of an outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning. Schiemann DA. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):35–8, Jan 77

The heroin epidemic in San Francisco: estimates of incidence and prevalence. Newmeyer JA, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):417–38, 1976

Variola minor in Bragança Paulista County, 1956: overall description of the epidemic and of its study. Angulo JJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(4):359–66, Dec 76

An outbreak of aseptic meningitis in the area of Fort Smith, Arkansas, 1975, due to echovirus type 4. Moses EB, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(3):121–5, Aug 77

Clinical virology in family practice: epidemiological and clinical observations of an outbreak of Coxsackievirus B type 1 infection in a kibbutz. Yodfat Y, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(2):201–7, Aug 77

Hospital Salmonella johannesburg infection and its possible role in the community spread of the infection in Hong Kong. Teoh-Chan CH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):113–9, Feb 77

Results of virological and serological studies of three influenza A Hong-Kong epidemics in Leningrad. Ivanova NA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):186–94, 1976

Influenza B-associated Reye's syndrome: incidence in Michigan and potential for prevention. Corey L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):398–407, Mar 77

Measles epidemic in New Jersey. Vaccine efficacy study in a well-protected population. Ziskin LZ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(12):1069–74, Dec 76

The threat of rabies. Warrell DA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(2):171–80, Jan 77

Influenza cycles [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 237(26):2813, 27 Jun 77

Type B botulism outbreak caused by a commercial food product. West Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1973. Barker WH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):456–9, 31 Jan 77

Self-induced epidemic keratoconjunctivitis [letter] Boni BM, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):396–7, 1 Aug 77

Influenza pandemics in perspective. Kilbourne ED. **JAMA** 237(12):1225–8, 21 Mar 77

Legionnaire disease and St Elizabeth's pneumonia [letter]. Peele R. **JAMA** 237(20):2186, 16 May 77

St Louis encephalitis. The 1975 epidemic in Mississippi. Powell KE, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2294–8, 23 May 77

Measles in adults. An unforeseen consequence of immunization? Rand KH, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1028–31, 30 Aug 76

Human milk contaminated with Salmonella kottbus. A cause of nosocomial illness in infants. Ryder RW, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1533–4, 3 Oct 77

Mortality from pneumonia and risk conditions during influenza epidemics. High influenza morbidity during nonepidemic years. Sabin AB. **JAMA** 237(26):2823–8, 27 Jun 77

Military rubella. Schlossberg D, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1273–4, 19 Sep 77

A possible virus aetiology in outbreaks of food-poisoning from cockles. Appleton H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):780–1, 9 Apr 77

Coxsackievirus A24 and acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Sri Lanka [letter]. Higgins PG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):361, 12 Feb 77

Adenovirus type 7; 1971–74. Sutton RN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):987–91, 6 Nov 76

More about influenza A–swine [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(6):195–6, 7 Aug 76

Histoplasmosis: an outbreak occurring among young men who visited one cave. Isbister J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(7):243–8, 14 Aug 76

A survey of epidemic polyarthritis in the Riverland area, 1976. Mudge PR. **Med J Aust** 1(18):649–51, 30 Apr 77

Infection with Pseudomonas maltophilia hospital outbreak due to contaminated disinfectant. Wishart MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):710–2, 6 Nov 76

Rotavirus epidemic in adults [letter]. Meurman OH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1298–9, 2 Jun 77

Epidemic measles in a highly vaccinated population. Shasby DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):585–9, 17 Mar 77

An epidemic of mysterious cardiopulmonary arrests. Stross JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1107–10, 11 Nov 76

Geographic patterns of disease. Ansell DA, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(565):404–6, O Jun 76

Acute nephritis: a local epidemic. Richardson WW, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(574):312–4, 27 Oct 76

Measles in Ohio-update. Halpin TJ, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(3):147–9, Mar 77

Distribution of poliovirus in a small community. Schrack

WD. **Pa Med** 80(5):53–5, May 77
Measles in Port Moresby. Wyatt JL, et al.
Papua New Guinea Med J 19(4):205–11, Dec 76
Waterborne gastrointestinal illness at a ski resort. —Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from drinking water—. Eden KV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):245–50, May–Jun 77
Control of a measles outbreak in an elementary school. Baltimore County, Md. 1975. Mullen JR, et al.
Public Health Rep 92(3):217–9, May–Jun 77
Epidemiologic and laboratory investigations of bovine anthrax in two Utah counties in 1975. Rees HB, et al.
Public Health Rep 92(2):176–86, Mar–Apr 77
A serological investigation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection on the Witwatersrand. Joosting AC, et al.
S Afr Med J 50(54):2134–5, 18 Dec 76
The Whampoa–Kallang malaria outbreak, 1974–5. Chan KL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(3):124–32, Sep 76
St. Louis encephalitis: clinical and epidemiologic aspects, Mississippi, 1974. Powell KE, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1121–5, Sep 76
Epidemic appearance of a new influenza strain in Asia. Olson JG. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):6–9, Mar 76
A coxsackievirus type A24 epidemic of acute conjunctivitis. Yin–Murphy M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health (1):1–5, Mar 76
Unusually severe cases seen in an explosive epidemic of influenza and influenza–like disease at Fort Dix, NJ, 1951. Lerro SJ, et al. **Tex Med** 72(12):58–65, Dec 76
Epidemiological particularities of influenza in a town of Romania during the winter season of 1976. Măgureanu E, et al. **Virologie** 28(3):199–206, Jul–Sep 77
[Epidemics of swimming pool conjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 3 (author's transl)] Heinz F, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 25(6):321–5, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An epidemic of trichinosis in Paris suburbs. (Preliminary note)] Bourée P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(2):177–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Minor diphtheria epidemic in a Cologne children's home (author's transl)] Sorgo W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(50):1631–4, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leptospirosis outbreak in the Wrocław Province in 1974] Halat Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):491–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Milk–borne outbreak of tick–borne encephalitis in Olsztyn Province] Jeżyna C, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):479–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical traits of influenza A/Victoria during epidemics in 1976] Starshov PD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):113–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of epidemic conjunctivitis] Filonenko NI.
Oftalmol Zh 31(7):552, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Once again on influenza (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** (4):498–500, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Data on a study of the effect of local factors on the epidemic process of intestinal infections. (I. Complex methodology of the study)] Mineeva RM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):25–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Clinical and epidemiological information about an outbreak of trichinosis in the population of the Košice District in 1971] Mittermayer T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):217–21, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Retrospective epidemiology of an outbreak of serum hepatitis in an old peoples home] García de Jalón J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):547–54, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Poliomyelitis in the State of Tabasco. Epidemic of Chontalpa in 1974] Zárate Aquino ML, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 36(1):55–70, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of immune serum globulin (ISG) against hepatitis A infection in a natural epidemic. Hall WT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):72–5, Jul 77
Assessment of the emergency mosquito control operation in Manitoba, 1975. Brust RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:69–71, May–Jun 76
Public information on western encephalomyelitis and emergency mosquito control in Manitoba, 1975. Donogh NR. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:61–2, May–Jun 76
Analysis of western encephalomyelitis surveillance and control programs in Manitoba, 1975. Sekla LH.
Can J Public Health 67 Suppl 1:72–3, May–Jun 76
[Western encephalomyelitis in Manitoba during 1975: summary and recommendations] Sekla LH.
Can J Public Health 67 Suppl 1:74–5, May–Jun 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
Western encephalomyelitis in Manitoba, 1975: the decision–making process. Tulchinsky TH.
Can J Public Health 67 Suppl 1:54–8, May–Jun 76
Measles vaccination. Kukla LF. **Compr Ther** 3(6):41–6, Jun 77 (17 ref.)
National immunization for pandemic influenza [editorial] Kilbourne ED. **Hosp Pract** 11(6):15–6, 21, Jun 76
Status of smallpox in India and the achievement.
Indian J Public Health 20(2):49–50, Apr–Jun 76
An epidemic of disease due to serogroup B Neisseria meningitidis in Alabama: report of an investigation and community–wide prophylaxis with a sulfonamide. Jacobson JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):104–8, Jul 77
Disease reporting in Maine: method and purpose. Nersesian W. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(3):96, 98, Mar 77
A prolonged nursery epidemic associated with a newly recognized type of group A streptococcus. Nelson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):792–6, Nov 76
A mathematical approach to epidemic control. Damms VG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(173):911–6, Dec 76
Influenza A/swine [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(24):901–2, 12 Jun 76
The swine–influenza decision [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):45–7, 6 Jan 77
An isolated case of Marburg. **Nurs Times** 73(8):262–3, Feb 77
The decline of smallpox [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(568):68–9, 28 Jul 76
Epidemic influenza and the Rhode Island fight flu program. Faich GA. **RI Med J** 59(9):401–4, 418, 420, Sep 76
Problems in the eradication of measles [editorial]. Riley HD.
South Med J 69(9):1113–5, Sep 76
Smallpox eradication: lessons learned in Bangladesh. Foster SO. **WHO Chron** 31(6):245–7, Jun 77
[Control of small outbreaks of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Lukas W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):320–1, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Let us increase the effectiveness of epidemic control work] **Voen Med Zh** (4):3–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Principles for evaluating the quality and effectiveness of epidemic control work among the troups] Beliakov VD.
Voen Med Zh (2):47–51, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Mathematical models for the control of pests and infectious diseases: a survey. Wickwire K. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(2):182–238, Apr 77 (68 ref.)

VETERINARY

Epidemiology and pathology of a tetrachlorodibenzodioxin poisoning episode. Kimbrough RD, et al.
Arch Environ Health 32(2):77–86, Mar–Apr 77
Jembrana disease: a rickettsial infection of cattle [editorial]. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):53, Feb 76
Infection rates and outbreaks of disease due to Babesia argentina in unvaccinated cattle on 5 beef properties in south–eastern Queensland. Callow LL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):446–50, Oct 76
Congenital bovine epizootic arthrogryposis and hydranencephaly in Australia. Distribution of antibodies to Akabane virus in Australian Cattle after the 1974 epizootic. Della–Porta AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):496–501, Nov 76
Trichlorfon toxicity in pigs. Dobson KJ. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):115–7, Mar 77
The epizootiology of bovine ephemeral fever in Australia and Papua–New Guinea. George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):17–28, Jan 77
An outbreak of swine foetal mummification associated with porcine parvovirus [letter]. Gillick JC. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):105–6, Feb 77
Leptospira interrogans serotype hardjo outbreak in a Victorian dairy herd and associated infection in man. Gordon LM. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):227–9, May 77
Crotalaria Retusa poisoning of pigs and poultry. Hooper PT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):109–14, Mar 77
Epidemiologic studies of the 1975 avian influenza outbreak in chickens in Alabama. Johnson DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):167–77, Apr–Jun 77
An outbreak of fowl cholera due to Pasteurella gallinarum in Uttar Pradesh (India). Yadav MP, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):323–5, Apr–Jun 77
Heartwater in imported brown Swiss Breed of Cattle in western Nigeria. Isoun TT, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(4):331–4, Dec 74
A report of pigeon pox in Sudan. Khogali A, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 22(3):200–10, Sep 74
Case report: an outbreak of foot and mouth disease in the Veterinary Research Department, Vom, Nigeria. Smith OB. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):217–22, Sep 74
Equine epizootic of western encephalomyelitis in Manitoba–1975. Lillie LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:21–7, May–Jun 76
The 1973 epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in West Bengal: a serological survey of domestic animals. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):973–80, Jul 76
The 1872 epizootic [editorial]. Coady JH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 170(7):668, 1 Apr 77
Infectious causes of equine respiratory disease on Ontario standardbred racetracks. Sherman J, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 5(3):285–9, Mar 77
Epidemiological studies on the 1967–1968 foot–and–mouth disease epidemic: the reporting of suspected disease. Hugh–Jones ME. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):299–306, Dec 76
Outbreak of pox disease among carnivora (felidae) and edentata. Marennikova SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):358–66, Mar 77
Rabies in Spain [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(12):391, 19 Mar 77
The spread of bovine viral diarrhoea on the East Coast. Mossman DH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(6):108–10, Jun 76
A highly fatal tremorgenic mycotoxicosis of cattle caused by Aspergillus clavatus. Kellerman TS, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 43(3):147–54, Sep 76
Aspergillosis in imported penguins. Khan ZU, et al.
Sabouraudia 15(1):43–5, Mar 77
Transmissible gastroenteritis in pigs: an epidemiological study of outbreaks in East Anglia. Giles N. **Vet Rec** 100(5):92–3, 29 Jan 77
An outbreak of type C botulism in broiler chickens. Smart JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):378–80, 30 Apr 77
The outbreak of equine influenza in England: January 1976. Thomson GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(22):465–8, 28 May 77
The significance of martens as transmitters of wildlife rabies in Europe. Bögel K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):184–90, Jun 77
[Studies of the infectious and immune processes in myocoplasmosis. VII. Microbemia in spontaneous infectious agalactia of sheep] Shabanov M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Softia) 3:66–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Outbreak of paraventricular and ventricular mucormycosis in fattening bulls] Vitovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(7):407–14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prevention of animal infectious diseases in the EEC] Eckerskorn W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(17):329–33, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Outbreak of eperythrozoonosis at a pig–fattening farm] Hoffmann R, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(1):7–9, 5 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal endemic infection in a serpentarium. Diagnosis, treatment and preventive measures] Fölsch DW, et al.
Tieraerztl Prax 4(4):527–36, 1976 **(Ger)**
[An outbreak of 'wet tail' in hamsters due to Tyzzer's organism (author's transl)] Magaribuchi T, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 26(2):123–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epizootiological districting in the planning of antiepizootic measures] Alekhin RM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):61–3, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Outbreak of necrobacillosis of swine] Golovin VI.
Veterinariia (5):56–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

DISEASE RESERVOIRS

see related
CARRIER STATE
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL
DISEASE VECTORS
ZOONOSES

The urometer as a reservoir of infectious organisms. Kocka FE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):106–7, Jan 77
Prolonged western equine encephalitis viremia in the Texas tortoise (Gopherus berlandieri). Bowen GS.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(1):171–5, Jan 77
Sewage irrigation: health benefit or hazard? [editorial]. McLean DM. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):112–3, Jan 75
Epidemic diarrhea at Crater Lake from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. A large waterborne outbreak. Rosenberg ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):714–8, Jun 77
Small pet aquarium frogs as a source of Salmonella. Bartlett KH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1026–9, May 77
Hepatitis B miniepidemic in a peritoneal dialysis unit. Spector D. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1030–1, Aug 77
Epidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Iran: B. Khorassan Part V: Report on a focus of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Esferayen. Javadian E, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 69(2):140–3, Mar–Apr 76
Ricettsioses studies. 2. Natural foci of rickettsioses in east Slovakia. Reháček J, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(1):31–8, 1976
Rickettsioses studies. 1. Natural foci of rickettsioses in the Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic. Tarasević IV, et al.
Bull WHO 53(1):25–30, 1976
A trial of the suppression of infection of Bulinus snails during ambilhar (niridazole) therapy of bilharziasis. El–Gindy MS, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(2):261–77, 1974
Effect of some pesticides on the snails intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in Egypt. Mohamed AM, et al.
Egypt J Bilharz 1(2):249–59, 1974
Control of snail hosts of bilharziasis in Egypt. I. Effect of triphenyltin hydroxide (Du–Ter) on aerobic oxidation of the snails Biomphalaria alexandrina and Bulinus truncatus. Sharaf AA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(2):227–37, 1974
Yellow fever epidemic sites revisited: possible areas of yellow fever endemicity in Ethiopia. Wood OL, et al.
Ethiop Med J 13(4):177–9, Oct 75
Some contemporary aspects of natural focality and epidemiology of tick–borne encephalitis. Korenberg EI.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 23(4):357–66, 1976
Distribution of vibrios in Calcutta environment with particular reference to V. parahaemolyticus. De SP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 65(1):21–8, Jan 77
Broader investigation into the external environment of the specific antigen of the infectious agent in epizootiological observation and study of the structure of natural foci of plague. Cherchenko II, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 20(2):221–8, 1976
Experiments on chickens placed on ground endemic of classical scrub typhus in Akita Prefecture, Japan. Kitaoka M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):195–200, 1976
Study of rickettsioses in Slovakia. III. Experimental infection of Apodemus flavicollis Melch. by rickettsiae of the spotted fever (SF) group isolated in Slovakia. Reháček J, et al.

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 21(3):306–13, 1976

Microbiology: detection of bacterial pathogens and their occurence. Reasoner DJ. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(6):1279–90, Jun 77 (110 ref.)

Cholera, copepods, and chitinase [letter]. Nalin DR. **Lancet** 2(7992):958, 30 Oct 76

Evidence of reservior hosts of Brucella mellitensis. Bell LM, et al. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):152–3, Dec 76–Jan 77

Variation in the test responses of clone — derived Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei brucei and T.(T).b. rhodesiense relapse antigenic variants, examined by a modified blood incubation infectivity test and its possible significance in Rhodesian sleeping sickness transmission. Rickman LR. **Med J Zambia** 11(2):31–7, Apr–May 77

Importance of free living mustelid carnivores in circulation of adiaspiromycosis. Křivanec K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):139–44, 29 Apr 77

Wild bank voles (clethrionomys glariolus) are possibly a natural reservoir of campylobacters (microaerophilic vibrios). Fernie DS, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):496, 7 Oct 76

The decline of smallpox [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(568):68–9, 28 Jul 76

Non-tuberculous mycobacteria [letter]. Parker BC, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(568):75–6, 28 Jul 76

The freshwater snail lymnaea rubiginosa as an experimental host of Angiostrongylus malaysiensis: a preliminary report. Dondero TJ, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health (1):38–40, Mar 76

The bandicoot rat, a new host record for Angiostrongylus cantonensis in Indonesia. Stafford EE, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health (1):41–4, Mar 76

Host range of Sarcocystis orientalis. Zaman V.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health (1):112, Mar 76

Water reservoirs as the centres of parasitic diseases of fish in the Azerbaijan SSR. Mikailov TK, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 22(4–5):543–4, 1976

Natural foci of diseases in the environment exploited or artificially formed by man. Rosický B. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):511–4, 1976

The role of wild mammals of Central Asia as man's and domestic animals' helminth reservoirs. Tokobaev MM.
Wiad Parazytol 22(4–5):517–20, 1976

[Medical geographical map of Balkan endemic nephropathy in Vratsa District] Tanchev I. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):59–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bilharziasis in Kinshasa. Current data and future danger. Malacologic, biologic, clinical and epidemiologic studies] Bennike T, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(6):419–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of small native focus of bilharziasis with Schistosoma mansoni at Kinshasa (Republic of Zaire)] Colaert J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(3):157–62, 1977 **(Fre)**

[A natural focus of plague in Libya] Misonne X.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 57(3):163–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on a virus reservoir: revealing AgHBs in the monkey] Diebolt G, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 21(4):476–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Infections transmitted in swimming pools] von Suzani C, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):120–1, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ways of microbial contamination in hospital and their importance for hospital infection (authors transl)] Gundermann KO. **Immun Infekt** 5(2):54–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways to an efficient and practicable hospital hygiene from the point of view of a hospital hygienist (author's transl)] Langmaack H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 5(2):66–73, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reservoir for bacteria of urinary tract infections in urologic patients (author's transl)] Ringelmann R, et al.
Immun Infekt 5(2):58–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The autochthonous flora of small animals as reservoirs of fungi pathogenic to man] Gedek B. **Mykosen** 20(2):47–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Textile floor covering as a possible reservoir of pathogens in hospitals] Senkel U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):327–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic importance of the isolation of salmonellas from dogs (author's transl)] Boos G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 164(4):368–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Search for Arbovirus foci in Veszprém County] Molnárr E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(25):1467–72, 19 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Identification of a new intermediate host of Spirometra mansonoides Mueller, 1935 in the area of Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil] Gutierres VC, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 37(1):131–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. LXIII: Natural infection of the marsupial Caluromys lanatus ochropus (Wagner, 1842) by T. cruzi] Ribeiro RD, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(1):195–200, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Studies on wild vectors and reservoirs of Trypanosoma cruzi. LXII: Evolution of T. cruzi in the coelomic cavity of Triatomines] Ribeiro RD, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(1):55–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Interrelationship of sanitary-helminthological and epidemiological indices in microfoci of ascaridiasis] Krasnonos LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):114–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological survey card of the focus of intestinal infection morbidity] Popova LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):85–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of foci of tuberculous infection under modern conditions] Protopopova NM.
Probl Tuberk (6):3–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye changes in hypothyroidism in an endemic goiter focus] Katorgina OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):73–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of blood from dead marmots for serological studies of plague in an epizootiological examination of the Tien Shan and Alai] Mamatkanov OM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):16–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Leptospirosis in rodents in the old natural focus of Eastern Slovakia] Prokopchakova G, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (11):47–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of disease carriers] Cobo Elosua M.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 20:143–8, 1976 **(Spa)**

[The isolation of two of yersina pseudotuberculosis from wild animals in different regions of Turkey] Ozsan K, et al.
Mikrobiyol Bul 10(3):335–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Detection of children with viral hepatitis in fovi of the infection] Khersonskaia RIa, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (3):12–3, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Biological and physico-chemical evaluation of the soil of the Cape Verde Islands in relation to ancylostomiasis]. Vieira RA. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):291–320, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Serological evidence of inter-epidemic infection of feral pigs in New South Wales with Murray Valley encephalitis virus. Gard GP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(3):297–302, Jun 76

Helminth control in Queensland beef cattle: comparison of part paddock and whole paddock treatment in the wallum of south eastern Queensland. Bryan RP. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):267–71, Jun 76

Monkeypox and whitepox viruses in West and Central Africa. Arita I, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):347–53, 1976

The possible role of some aquatic and water frequenting animals as natural reservoir hosts for Schistosoma species under our Egyptian environmental conditions. Gawish N. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(2):245–53, 1975

Observations on the involvement of wildlife in an epornitic of chlamydiosis in domestic turkeys. Page LA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(9):932–5, 1 NOV 76

Yersinia enterocolitica infection in a 4-month-old infant associated with infection in household dogs. Wilson HD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):767–9, Nov 76

Distribution of animal rabies in Zambia and its potential danger to the human population. Gaspar P.
Med J Zambia 10(6):168–70, Dec 76–Jan 77

An epidemiological investigation of leptospirosis at an artifical breeding centre. Blackmore DK, et al.
NZ Vet J 24(11):253–62, Nov 76

Elephants and zebras as possible reservoir hosts for African horse sickness virus. Davies FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):291–2, 2 Apr 77

[Rabies in animals as related to modifications of the natural environment] Mól H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(2):195–205, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of dermatophytes in animals of the biology department using the hair brush technic] Neves H, et al.
An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 3(1–4):281–2, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation of rabies virus from brain, salivary and interscapular glands, heart, lungs and testis of the bat Desmodus rotundus, in the State of São Paulo (author's transl)] Nilsson MR, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:183–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Latent course of tuberculosis] Kuzin AI. **Veterinariia** (7):47–50, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

DISEASE VECTORS

Vector relationships in the Trypanosomatidae. Molyneux DH. **Adv Parasitol** 15:1–82, 1977 (352 ref.)

Lack of observed association between armadillo contact and leprosy in humans. Filice GA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(1):137–9, Jan 77

Development and verification of a schistosomiasis transmission model. Rosenfield PL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(3):505–16, May 77

The role of wild animals in the spread of exotic diseases in Australia. Murray MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):547–54, Dec 76

Lymnaea columella in aquariums (letter). Salisbury JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):487, Oct 76

Study of plague in West Bengal. II. Changing pattern of rodent population. Seal SC, et al.
Indian J Public Health 20(1):25–38, Jan Mar 76

Failure to prove arenavirus infection among the small mammals from an endemic area of Korean hemorrhagic nephrosonephritis. Okuno T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(4):187–97, Aug 76

The role of pigs in the dissemination of ascaris and hookworm infections in Papua New Guinea. Jones HI.
Papua New Guinea Med J 19(3):153–5, Sep 76

A 'missing link' in the spread of rabies. Dunlop JM.
Public Health 91(1):11–2, Jan 77

Urban pests of public health importance. Busvine J.
R Soc Health J 97(3):130–4, Jun 77

Rodent vectors of Salmonella. Hunter AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(8):145–6, 21 Aug 76

Human activity as a factor in the distribution of ectoparasites and vectors of man and animal diseases. Lachmajer J.
Wiad Parazytol 22(4–5):481–8, 1976

Parasitic nematode larvae as agents of transmission of pathogenic bacteria. Mantovani A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 22(4–5):379–83, 1976

Evaluation of the epidemic potential of western equine encephalitis virus in the northeastern United States. Wallis RC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(5):439–45, Nov 76

[Some viral zoonoses transmitted by pets (author's transl)] Osterhaus AD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(1):56–61, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A natural focus of plague in Libya] Misonne X.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 57(3):163–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epideniological problems posed by vector-transmitted diseases in African dense forest zones: effects of environmental changes] Mouchet J. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):557–67, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Household pests and their significance for health] Mielke U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):849–54, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feeding of Rhodnius prolixus in the laboratory] Garcia ES, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(3–4):537–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Flea Ceratophyllus fasciatus as the vector of the Altai-mountain strain of plague microbe] Iakuba VN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):268–70, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetraonchus alaskensis Price, 1937 and its epizootic role] Razmashkin DA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):247–51, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of wild animals in the apizootiology and epidemiology of larval taeniasis] Bekirov RE, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):52–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of the viruses ecologically connected with birds] Belousova RV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):46–50, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Zoonoses of laboratory animals] Kuzina RF.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):17–22, May 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Vectors and vertical transmission: an epidemiologic perspective. Fine PE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:173–94, 1975

DISEASES IN TWINS

Breast cancer in identical twins. A case report. Normann E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(7):541–2, 1976

Concordance of marginal keratoderma of the palms and Favre-Racouchot disease in MZ twins. Cantú JM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):321–2, 1975

A validation of cause-of-death certification in 1,156 deaths. de Faire U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):223–8, 1976

Monozygotic twins with temporal arteritis and ophthalmic arteritis. Kemp A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):183–90, Apr 77

Congenital cardiac malformations in 109 sets of twins and triplets. Anderson RC. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1045–50, Jun 77

Sickle beta-thalassemia: identical twins differing in severity implicate nongenetic factors influencing course. Joishy SK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):23–33, 1976

Partial and total iodide organification defect in different sibships in a kindred. Perez-Cuvit E, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 29(2):142–8, Mar 77

Lens correction of infantile myopia in identical twins: a case report. Berman M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):107–10, Feb 77

Twin relationships and depression. Paluszny M, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 134(9):988–90, Sep 77

Discordance for ankylosing spondylitis in monozygotic twins. Eastmond CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):360–4, Aug 77

Cancer control in xeroderma pigmentosum. Lynch HT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):193–5, Feb 77

Wilm's tumour, hypospadias, and cryptorchidism in twins. Bond JV. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):243–5, Mar 77

Myelomonocytic leukaemia with a preleukaemic syndrome and Ph1 chromosome in monozygotic twins. Svarch E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):72–4, Jan 77

Twin studies of affective illness. Allen MG.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 33(12):1476–8, Dec 76

Monozygotic female twins concordant for sarcoidosis. Skapinyecz J, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(2–3):107–11, 1975

Two feminized male American Indians. Stoller RJ.
Arch Sex Behav 5(6):529–38, Nov 76

Electroencephalographic study of mentally retarded twins. Hattori T. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(2):157–62, Jun 76

Genotype x age interaction for neuroticism. Eaves L, et al.

Behav Genet 6(3):359–62, Jul 76

Retardation and twin concordance in infant mental development: a reassessment. Wilson RS, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(3):353–8, Jul 76

Schizophrenia, brain asymmetry development, and twinning: cellular relationship with etiological and possibly prognostic implications. Boklage CE. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):19–35, Feb 77

Leukemia in a twin with multiple congenital limb abnormalities. Hananian J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):171–6, 1976

Sjogren–Larsson syndrome (dizygotic twins). Warin RP. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:33–4, Jul 77

Absence of upper limbs (amelia) in surviving intrauterine twin after salpingectomy for ectopic pregnancy. Mathews DD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):229–30, Mar 77

Early antenatal diagnosis of spina bifida in a twin fetus by ultrasonic examination and alpha-fetoprotein estimation. Campbell S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):676, 18 Sep 76

Retinitis pigmentosa and autoimmune endocrine abnormalities in identical twins. Nye FJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):616–7, 5 Mar 77

Neonatal malaria [letter]. Devlin HR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):20, 8 Jan 77

The timing of height and weight deficits in twins discordant for cleft of the lip and/or palate. Hunter WS, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):158–66, Apr 77

Mild and severe Hunter syndrome (MPS II) within the same sibships. Yatziv S, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):319–26, May 77

Monozygotic twins discordant for homosexuality: report of a pair and significance of the phenomenon. Zuger B. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(5):661–9, Sep–Oct 76

Genetic factors in suicide. Tsuang MT. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):498–501, Jul 77

Twins discordant for 46,XX gonadal dysgenesis. McDONOUGH PG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(3):251–2, Mar 77

Lethal neonatal argininosuccinate lyase deficiency in four children from one sibship. van der Heiden C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):407–17, Dec 76

The 48, XXXX/49,XXXXY/49,XXXX,i(Yq) mosaicism in a 3-year-old boy from a twin pregnancy. Kaluzewski B, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):355–9, 26 Jul 77

HMC syndrome in identical twins. Schweckendiek W, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):315–8, 30 Aug 76

Twin studies and diagnostic issues in schizophrenia. pp. 261–70. Fischer M.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

Poliomyelitis in early infancy: (a case report). Choudhury DS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):77–80, Jan 77

An orthodontic challenge. Eirew HL. **Int J Orthod** 14(4):21–5, Dec 76

Identical male twins discordant for anorexia nervosa. A case study. Wiener JM. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):523–34, Summer 76

Infantile autism in dizygotic twins. A case report. Kotsopoulos S. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):133–8, Jun 76

A bias in the diagnosis of schizophrenia. Reade WK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):878, OCT 76

Erythroblastosis in a twin gestation: a case report. Lavery JP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(1):11–5, Jan 77

The de Lange syndrome in one of twins. Carakushannsky G, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):404–6, Oct 76

Twins with nonconcordant sexual aneuploidy. Garcia–Sagredo JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):226–8, Jun 77

GM1 gangliosidosis type 1 in twins. Ginsburg CM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):132–4, Apr 77

Discordance for Cornelia de Lange syndrome in twins. Stevenson RE, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):402–4, Oct 76

Occurrence of familial spastic paraplegia in only one of monozygous twins. Bone I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1129–33, Nov 76

RDS and tracheal phospholipid composition in twins: independent of gestational age. Obladen M, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):799–802, May 77

Disparate response of monozygotic twins to hepatitis B virus infection. Peters CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):265–6, Aug 77

Feathered eyebrows and high myopia. Hodes BL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):159–62, May 76

Migraine in twins. Lucas RN. **J Psychosom Res** 21(2):147–56, 1977

X-ray of the month. Siegle RL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(10):715–6, Oct 76

Vesicoureteral reflux in identical twins. Redman JF. **J Urol** 116(6):792–3, Dec 76

Twin studies (editorial). Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(15):1734, 11 Oct 76

Therapeutic effect of vitamin C. A co-twin control study. Miller JZ, et al. **JAMA** 237(3):248–51, 17 Jan 77

Diabetes mellitus: Concordance in monozygotic twins [letter]. Burch PR. **Lancet** 2(7986):632, 18 Sep 76

Organic acids in Reye's like syndrome: similarities with Jamaican vomiting sickness [letter] Chalmers RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1156–7, 28 May 77

1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D in nutritional rickets [letter] Glasgow JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):302, 6 Aug 77

Necrotising enterocolitis [letter]. Hellwege HH. **Lancet** 1(8015):802–3, 9 Apr 77

Genetic origin of diabetes [letter]. Rosenthal MB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):908–9, 23 Oct 76

Eelectron microscopy of fatal adenovirus gastroenteritis [letter]. Whitelaw A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):361, 12 Feb 77

Genetic influences and infantile autism. Folstein S, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):727–9, 24 Feb 77

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in dizygotic twins. Estrin WJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):692–4, Jul 77

Failure of inactivation of Duchenne dystrophy X-chromosome in one of female identical twins. Gomez MR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):537–41, Jun 77

Congenital spongy degeneration of the brain (van Bogaert – Bertrand) associated with micrencephaly and ponto – cerebellar atrophy (contributions to the pathology of glial dystrophy of intrauterin origin). Vuia O. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):73–87, Feb 77

Kasabach–Merritt syndrome with terminal gram negative infection. Ogle J, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(566):441–2, 23 Jun 76

Congenital glaucoma in only one of identical twins. Fried K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(4):185–7, 1977

Inheritance patterns in recurrent aphthous ulcers: twin and pedigree data. Miller MF, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):886–91, Jun 77

Dominantly-inherited polycystic kidneys in infants: association with hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Loh JP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(1):27–31, 25 Jul 77

Cystic fibrosis presenting with anemia and hypoproteinemia in identical twins. Bass HN, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):126–7, Jan 77

Intussusception in twins. Thomas GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):754–6, Nov 76

Monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia: a review. Wahl OF. **Psychol Bull** 83(1):91–106, Jan 76

Neonatal hepatic calcification secondary to transplacental infection. Shackelford GD, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):753–7, Mar 77

Biliary atresia in a twin. Morris BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):469–70, 2 Apr 77

Neonatal type 2 herpes simplex encephalitis in an identical twin. Fischer GW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):213–5, 1976

A critical review of recent adoption, twin, and family studies of schizophrenia: behavioral genetics perspectives. Gottesman II, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(3):360–401, 1976

Twins—still our best method. Kringlen E. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(3):429–33, 1976

Commentary on 'a critical review of recent adoption, twin, and family studies of schizophrenia: behavioral genetics perspectives'. Lidz T. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(3):402–12, 1976

[Crohn's disease in monozygotic twits (author's transl)] Bitter J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):199–202, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ring chromosome 14 in monozygotic twins] Jalbert P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):59–62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral gigantism in twins] Lecornu M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(3):277–85, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A recent case of keratoconus in univitelline twins] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):279–81, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Concordant deuteranomaly in monozygotic twin sisters (author's transl)] Franceschetti AT, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(4):281–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parkinson's disease and anosmia in monozygotic twin sisters (author's transl)] Kissel P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(2):113–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Baso-cellular nevomatosis in 2 twins] Schnitzler L, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial cryptorchism] Vargas F, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(3):279–85, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New observations of clefts in monozygotic twins] Schweckendiek W, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):57–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Significance of sibling constellations for the origin of systematic schizophrenias (author's transl)] Leonhard K. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(1):27–45, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic examination in congenital hip dislocation (analysis of twins)] Lordkipanidse EF. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(1):13–20, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Paramyotonia congenita: clinical and electromyographical tests (author's transl)] Hagenah R, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(1):14–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disordant monozygotic twins with Mayer Rokitansky Kütser syndrome (author's transl)] Heidenreich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(3):221–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitiligo in an pair of enzygotic twins] Mayenburg JV, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(9):426–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medulloblastoma and pineoblastoma in monozygous twins (author's transl)] Waldbaur H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(4):366–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital lymphatic–vessel dysplasia with intestinal lymphangiectasie and chylous ascites in twins] Evers KG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):526–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of similarity and dissimilarity of endogenous psychoses in monozygotic twins based on a differential diagnosis] Trostorff SV. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(3):164–75, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concordant medullary thyroid carcinoma in identical twins with discordant phaeochromocytoma (Sipple syndrome) (author's transl)] Pohl G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(14):481–4, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroschisis and fetus papyraceus in double ovum twins] Weiss DB, et al. **Harefuah** 91(11):392–4, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Etiopathogenesis of juvenile osteochondrosis of the hip. Apropos of 2 cases observed in bicorial twins] Moselli M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(2):135–41, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetofetal transfusion in 2 pairs of twins] Cinque N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(15):899–905, 28 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Lethal genotypic osteochondrodysplasias. Presentation of 3 cases] Panero C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(16):1117–32, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Takayasu's disease appeared in a pair of monozygotic twins (author's transl)] Isohisa I, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):91–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Acute leukemia in Down's syndrome in twins and 2 brothers] Judkiewicz L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1449–54, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sturge–Weber disease (study of a pair of discordant dizygotic twins)] Cristodorescu D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):233–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Possible association of epilepsy with dizygotic twinning] Rudenskaia GE. **Genetika** 11(3):171–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of ischemic heart disease] Tursunov SIu. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):138–45, Jun 77 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Familial form of post-pubertal adrenogenital syndrome complicated by sterility] Popenko SE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):44–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Congenital clefts of the upper lip and palate in twins] Nikitin VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):90–1, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical genetics of diseases with hereditary predisposition] Vartanian ME, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):76–83, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Alport's syndrome] Bil'chenko OS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):106–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Monozygotic and dizygotic twins concordant with regard to schizophrenia] Moskalenko VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):98–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis. Clinical case in twins] de Puszkín L, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 33(1–4):27–35, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic aspects of epilepsy (author's transl)] Chiofalo N. **Rev Med Chil** 105(4):242–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Simultaneous strangulation of congenital left-side inguinal and scrotal hernia in twins] Filippov AS. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):97, Jan 77 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Prenatal detection of genetic disorders by ultrasonically guided amniocentesis in twin pregnancy (author's transl)] Terinde R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):300–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Concordant spondylitis ankylopoietica (Bechterew's disease) in monozygotic twins] Béla G. **Orv Hetil** 117(46):2795–800, 14 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

MORTALITY

Fatal group B streptococcal septicemia in newborn twins. Moore DH, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(9):630–1, Sep 76

OCCURRENCE

A potential pitfall in studying trait–discordant twins. Friedman GD. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):291–5, Apr 77

DISGERMINOMA

Malignant ovarian tumors in pregnancy. Yamasaki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(3):138–43, Jul 75

Gonadoblastoma: clinicopathologic correlation in six patients. Williamson HO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):579–85, 1 Nov 76

Bilateral malignant tumour of the testis. A case report. Sahariah S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1–3E760611–761022–3):81–3, Mar 76

Tumours of the testis. A report of 128 cases. Baldetorp LA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(4):295–307, 1976

Malignant testicular tumors in three brothers. Mikulíček I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(4):309–12, 1976

Unusual presentations of malignant neoplasms of the testes. Hoffberger R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):370–3, Jan 77

Multiple germ cell tumors: reports of 3 cases, 1 with 3 primary lesions. Stutzman RE, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):733–5, Jun 77

Spermatocytic seminoma. Dymock RB. **Med J Aust** 2(1):18–20, 3 Jul 76

Seminoma in children. Viprakasit D, et al. **Urology** 9(5):568–70, May 77

[Gonadoblastomas] Ionescu B, et al. **Endocrinologie**

14(4):273–81, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Seminoma of the ovary. Clincopathological study. The role of radiotherapy in treatment based upon a series of 31 cases (author's trans)] Papillon J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(11):771–81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary (?) retroperitoneal seminoma with multiple metastases and elevated serum alkaline phosphatase (author's transl)] Senn HJ, et al. **Praxis** 65(49):1530–9, 7 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disgerminoma: a peculiar form of ovarian neoplasms] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2003–7, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilateral malignant testicular tumors] Zak BI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):68–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Dysgerminoma. Report of 4 cases and cytogenetics study] Gómez Arzapalo E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(239):193–206, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ovarian dysgerminoma] Menchaca W. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(1):50–2, 1976 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescent demonstration of alpha– fetoprotein and other plasma proteins in yolk sac tumor. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1661–7, Oct 76
Immunofluorescent localization of alpha fetoprotein in yolk sac carcinomas of the rat. Delacourt MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1375–7, Dec 76
[Tumor of the vitelline sac of the testicle: report of an alfa–1–fetoprotein positive case] de Góes GM, et al. **AMB** 22(12):457–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

A case of gonadoblastoma. Sekiya S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):216–8, Jul 76
Infantile endodermal sinus tumors (yolk sac tumors) and alpha–fetoprotein. pp. 379–85. Norgaard–Pedersen B, et al.
In: **Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**
Alpha–1 antitrypsin (AAT) and alphafoetoprotein (AFP) in sera of patients with germ–cell neoplasms: value as tumour markers in patients with endodermal sinus tumour (yolk sac tumour). Talerman A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):741–6, 15 June 77
Serum alpha1–fetoprotein and H.C.G. in patients with testicular tumours [letter]. Newlands ES, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):744–5, 2 Oct 76
Serum alpha fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in the diagnosis and management of nonseminomatous germ–cell testicular cancer. Lange PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1237–40, 25 Nov 76
[Radioimmunologic serum determinations of alpha–fetoprotein in patients with tumors of the testis (author's transl)] Lamerz R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(4):213–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical, pathologic, and genetic findings in a case of 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis (Swyer's syndrome). Amarose AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):824–8, 15 Apr 77
XY gonadal dysgenesis with gonadoblastoma discovered after kidney transplantation. Blanchet P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):221–2, 15 Sep 77
Gonadoblastoma and dysgerminoma with ataxia–telangiectasia. Buyse M, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):165–9, 1976
Hodgkin's disease, seminoma of testicle and widespread granuloma annulare. Harman RR. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:50–1, Jul 77
Seminoma in Klinefelter's syndrome with 47, XXY, 15s+ karyotype. Isurugi K, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2041–7, May 77
Mixed germ cell–sex cord stroma tumor of the ovary associated with isosexual precocious puberty in a normal girl. Talerman A, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):889–94, Aug 77
Familial occurrence of gonadal tumors in XY females with breast development. Boczkowski K. **Hum Genet** 33(3):289–94, 30 Aug 76
Gonadal malignancy and 46, XY karyotype in a true hermaphrodite. Szokol M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):358–60, Mar 77
[Germ cell tumours in gonadal dysgenesis (author's transl)] Heidenreich W, et al. **Med Klin** 72(21):952–5, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A large seminoma in a case of abdominal testis] Braun R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1387–8, 22 Oct 76 (Ger)
[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis with a neoplasm on one side] Pal'chik DA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):69–70, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Aniridia associated with gonadoblastoma in Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome (author's transl)] Gracia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):19–24, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Alpha–fetoprotein in testicular tumors. pp. 387–91. Kohn
In: **Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**
Uptake of 99mTc–pyrophosphate by metastatic extragenital seminoma [letter]. Hardy JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1105–6, Dec 76
Retroperitoneal seminoma. Wegenke JD, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):262–3, Feb 77
Epididymitis and testis tumor. Bigley CH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 238(3):244–5, 18 Jul 77
Localization of occult testicular tumor with scrotal thermography. Lee YT, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1975–6, 25 Oct 76
A case of bilateral gonadoblastoma in streak gonads. Bryner JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):30s–34s, Jul 77
Seminoma in male aged seventy–three. Wasserman DH. **Urology** 8(6):579, Dec 76
[Primary amenorrhoea in a phenotypically female individual with a karyotype 46, xy and bilateral gonadoblastoma (author's transl)] Veselý K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):513–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Primary mediastinal seminoma] Tögel H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1389–90, 22 Oct 76 (Ger)
[The diagnosis of testitucal tuors in practice] Grabski J. **Z Hautkr** 52(4):126–8, 15 Feb 77 (Ger)
['Seminoma–like' thymoma (clinical and anatomo–pathological considerations)] Roviaro GC, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 33(1–2):17–26, Jan–Jun 76 (Ita)
[Fever as a sign of testicular tumor in a patient with cryptorchism] Hellmann A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):881–3, 1 Jun 77 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

High dose cyclophosphamide as an adjunct to radiotherapy for advanced seminoma. Weitzman SA, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):613–4, May 77
Chemotherapy of seminoma. Whitmore WF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):244–9, 1977
[Hormontal treatment of pre–tumorous diseases of the testis in rats] Dmitriev VN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):458–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of embryo–derived yolk sac carcinomas. Damjanov I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):526–30, 15 Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Yolk sac carcinoma grown from rat egg cylinders. Damjanov I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1523–5, May 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in gonadal dysgenesis with dysgerminoma. Psaroudakis A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):508–10, 15 Oct 76
Familial testicular cancer in a father (bilateral seminoma–embryonal cell carcinoma) and son (teratocarcinoma): a case report and review of the literature. Lapes M, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2317–20, May 77
Gonadal dysgenesis with 45,X/46,X,dic(Yp) mosaicism. Ying KL, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):402–8, Jun 77
Three sisters with gonadoblastoma. Ionescu B, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):194–9, Jun 77
Bilateral gonadoblastoma with chromosomal aberration. Piazza MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):35s–38s, Jul 77
[Seminoma of the testes in 2 brothers with bilateral cryptorchism] Iashin NP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):71–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological evaluation in patients with urological cancers. Martinez–Piñeiro JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(3):159–62, 1977
Humoral antibodies against spermatopoietic cells associated with mediastinal germinoma. Buerki H, et al. **J Pathol** 121(3):183–6, Mar 77
Ovarian dysgerminoma, investigations on cell–and humoral–mediated immunologic reactions. Halbrecht I, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):149–56, Jan–Jun 76

METABOLISM

Alpha–fetoprotein synthesis in tissue culture of human testicular tumors and an examination of experimental yolk sac tumors in the rat. Sakashita S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):1232–5, Nov 76
Synthesis of alpha–fetoprotein and some other serum proteins in testicular tumors. Sakashita S, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):2–4, Jul 77
[An experimental study on alpha–fetoprotein producing yolk sac tumor (author's transl)] Sakashita S. **Jpn J Urol** 67(8):579–88, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of corticosteroids, vitamins and their combination with thiophosphamide on the indicators of carbohydrate and electrolyte metabolism of animals with experimental tumors] Dunaev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):312–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of cancer of the testis in upstate New York. Graham S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1255–61, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Gonadoblastoma: histologic, ultrastructural, and histochemical observations in five cases. Garvin AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):459–71, 15 JUN 76
A clinico–pathological study of gonadoblastoma. Govan AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):222–8, Mar 77
Intracranial dysgerminomas. Leblanc G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(3):199–203, AUG 76
Endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary: a clinical and pathologic analysis of 71 cases. Kurman RJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2404–19, Dec 76
Embryonal carcinoma of the ovary: a clinicopathologic entity distinct from endodermal sinus tumor resembling embryonal carcinoma of the adult testis. Kurman RJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2420–33, Dec 76
The human yolk sac and yolk sac carcinoma. An ultrastructural study. Gonzalez–Crussi F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):675–91, Nov 76
Giant mediastinal seminoma (germinoma). Das PB, et al. **Int Surg** 61(20):563–5, OCT 76
Teratomas and yolk–sac tumours. Brown NJ. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):1021–5, Nov 76
Intracranial germinomas: a case report. Fan KJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):309–11, 280, Jul 76
Childhood gonadoblastoma and seminoma in a dysgenetic cryptorchid gonad. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):674–5, May 77
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):560–5, 10 Mar 77
Histologic factors affecting prognosis of pure seminoma of the testis. Johnson DE, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1173–4, Sep 76
Supraclavicular node biopsy in testicular tumors. Donohue RE, et al. **Urology** 9(5):546–8, May 77
Germ cell tumors of the testes. Braunstein GD. **West J Med** 126(5):362–77, May 77
Testicular seminoma. Kademian MT, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(2):S 21–5, Feb 77
[Testicular choriocarcinomas masked by predominating seminomas] Amiel JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(14):1217–20, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary combined chemotherapy following removal of an endodermal sinus tumor or yolk–sac tumor of the ovary (author's transl)] Frick R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):946–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microcalcifications in testicular germ cell tumors. Orientating study concerning its diagnostic utilization (author's transl)] Wurster K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(1):45–62, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Yolk sac tumors of the ovary] Magdolna G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):276–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Mediastinal seminoma–like neoplasm] Inada K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):318–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[2 cases of ovarian dysgerminoma in pregnant women] Mierzwiński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1187–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An unusual case of simultaneous growth of disgerminoma and teratogenic chorionepithelioma of the ovary] Stankovski M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:557–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Chorionepithelioma and disgerminoma in a 14–year–old girl] Mekuli S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):365–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Dysgerminoma ovarii] Pikula B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(2):133–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Feminizing funtional tumors of the ovary] Urrutia J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(1):36–41, 1976 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Phlebography, urography and lymphography in the diagnosis of metastases from testicular tumors. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):177–85, March 77
Testicular seminoma with an abdominal mass. Hansen GC, et al. **AJR** 129(4):707–8, Oct 77
Lymphography in the staging, treatment planning, and surveillance of ovarian dysgerminomas. Markovits P, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):835–8, May 77
Computed tomography of abdominal paraaortic lymph node disease: preliminary observations with a 6 second scanner. Marshall WH Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):759–64, May 77
Gonadoblastoma: an ovarian tumor with characteristic pelvic calcifications. Seymour EQ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1001–2, Dec 76
Primary intrasellar germinoma. Banna M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):971–3, Nov 76
Unusual, isolated seminoma metastases to the lung. Rostom AY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):523–5, Jul 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Device to position and shield the testical during irradiation. Harter DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):361–4,

Jan-Feb 76

Seminoma: results of treatment with megavoltage irradiation. Kademian MT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11-12):1075-9, Nov-Dec 76

Radiotherapeutic treatment of testicular tumors. van der Werf-Messing B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3-4):235-48, Jan-Feb 76

20-year survival of seminoma after repeated radiation treatment at 200 kV for abdominal metastases of seminoma: renal and vertebral sequelae. Candardjis G. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(5):388-91, 1976

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of germinal cell tumors of the testis other than pure seminoma. Hussey DH, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):175-80, Apr 77

Radiotherapy in the management of testicular tumors. Hope-Stone HF. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):250-7, 1977

[Radiotherapeutic results in malignant germinal testicular neoplasms] Wahlers B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(4):323-32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of malignant testicular neoplasms] Mikuriya S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):619-20, Jun 77 (Jpn)

[Radiotherapy of mediastinal seminoma] Nagase T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(8):655-63, Jul 76 (Jpn)

SECRETION

The endocrinology of human chorionic gonadotropin-secreting testicular tumors: new methods in diagnosis. Cochran JS, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):549-55, Oct 75

SURGERY

The alveolar soft-part sarcoma. A clinically malignant, neuro-endocrine tumor, possibly originating from the tissue composing the paraganglia. Bruggink ED, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(4):261-70, 1976

[Comparison of therapeutic results in testicular tumors with respect to co-management of the retroperitoneum] Pirlich W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(11):805-8, 1976 (Ger)

[Metastasis of testicular seminoma 16 years after orchiectomy] Conte G, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(11-12):387-96, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the testis. Maier JG, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):981-6, Feb 77

Serum alpha-fetoprotein as a marker for the effect of post-operative radiation therapy and/or chemotherapy in eight cases of ovarian endodermal sinus tumour. Sell A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):574-80, 15 Nov 76

The response of metastatic retroperitoneal seminoma to chemotherapy. Dekernion JB, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):736-8, Jun 77

The combined surgical and chemotherapeutic approach to non-seminomatous cancer of the testicle. Vahlensieck W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):231-7, 1977

[Malignant testicular tumours (author's transl)] Nitzsche L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(3):161-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Yolk sac carcinoma (endodermal sinus tumor): ultrastructure and histogenesis of gonadal and extragonadal tumors in comparison with normal human yolk sac. Nogales-Fernandez F, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1462-74, Apr 77 (38 ref.)

URINE

The importance of gonadothropin assays in the clinical follow up patients with germinal tumors of the testis. Chigbuh A, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):7-18, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Relation between pituitary gonadotropins and the activity of the malignant process in seminoma of the testes (author's transl)] Pakan J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):93-8, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

Hypertrophic osteopathy and dysgerminoma in a mare. McLennan MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):144-6, Mar 77

Canine testicular tumors: epidemiologic features of 410 dogs. Hayes HM Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):482-7, 15 Oct 76

DISINFECTANTS

Antimicrobial and other properties of a new stabilized alkaline glutaraldehyde disinfectant/sterilizer. Miner NA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):376-82, Apr 77

Pseudomonas cepacia as contaminant of propamidine disinfectants [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1505, 18 Dec 76

Ethylic alcohol as a disinfectant against infections and toxic infections: its limits. Solarino G. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7-12):149-56, Jul-Dec 75

Screening tests for new teat dips. Farnsworth RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1997-2000, Nov 76

Failure of hand disinfection with frequent hand washing: a need for prolonged field studies. Ojajärvi J, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):107-19, Aug 77

Residual disinfection of some preparations and substances. Monev W. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):280-3, 1976

Residual disinfection of some preparations and substances. Monev W. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):280-3, 1976

Contamination of aqueous dilutions of resiguard disinfectant with pseudomonas [letter]. Guinness M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):392, 4 Sep 76

Contamination of aqueous dilutions of Resiguard disinfectant with pseudomonas [letter]. Maurer IM. **Med J Aust** 2(18):700-1, 30 Oct 76

Contamination of aqueous dilutions of Resiguard disinfectant with pseudomonas [letter]. Morris S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):110-1, 17 Jul 76

Infection with Pseudomonas maltophilia hospital outbreak due to contaminated disinfectant. Wishart MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):710-2, 6 Nov 76

The role of Milton Solution in reducing diarrhea in the nursery room, RSUPP Medan. Sembiring R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(3-4):107-14, Mar-Apr 77

[Disinfection of the oral cavity using Persteril] Podstata J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):282-8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[List of disinfectants] **Berufsdermatosen** 25(1):15-41, Feb 77 (Ger)

[Disinfection of sewage waters from rendering plants by means by peracetic acid] Meyer E. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):266-73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peracetic acid as a disinfectant in the fight against tuberculosis--experimental data-- (author's transl)] Sachse H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):33-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods for testing the effectiveness of disinfectants on mycobacteria (proceedings)] Sonntag HG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):217-21, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the antimicrobial activity of S-alkylthiuroniumhalides (author's transl)] Weigand N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(1):117-23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[List of chemical disinfection methods. Stand. 4.1.77] **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):297-411, 1977 (Ger)

[On the bactericidal action of dibromoisocyanuric acid; experiments concerning the disinfection of hands (author's transl)] Gottardi W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3-4):380-3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Test for the efficacy of disinfectants at surfaces in test models. I. (communication:) Dependence of experimental results on the method of demonstration of surviving germs (swab and rinsing) (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5-6):462-73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the reappearing of a bacterial flora in drinking water after ozonization (author's transl)] Stalder K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5-6):474-81, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of 20% chlorhexidinum Polfa in surgical hand disinfection and in the treatment of facial furuncles] Partyka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):348, Apr 77 (Pol)

[Usefulness of chlorhexidine gluconate 20% in the disinfection of hospital rooms, equipment and medical instruments] Michna-Bednarek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(31):1345-7, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of cupric bromide on the intensity of gaseous substance release from sanitary equipment] Poddubnaia LT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):81-3, May-Jun 76 (Rus)

[Hypochlor--a disinfectant] Bosh'ian GM, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):40-3, Jan 77 (Rus)

[Study of rapid absorption of OKEBM mixture from disinfected military uniforms] Serikov KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):41-3, Mar 77 (Rus)

[Use of an electrolyzed solution of sodium chloride as a disinfectant] Nikulin VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):135-7, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Use of antiseptics and disinfectants in the Residencia Sanitaria Vergen del Camine] Fdez. Calvo JL. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:193-4, 1976 (Spa)

[Antiseptics and disinfectants] Jacquet Francillon ML. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:181-3, 1976 (Spa)

[Study of the disinfecting properties of 'Vega' antiseptic detergent under chemopharmaceutic production conditions] Vasilevskaia IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):349-52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazard: formaldehyde and hypochlorites. Gamble MR. **Lab Anim** 11(1):61, Jan 77

[Drugs affecting professional staff members and occupational dermatoses related to the health professions] Richter VG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20-21(2):235-42, 1974-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iodine allergy with special reference to disinfectants and contrast media] Rakoski J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):637-40, Nov 75 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Analysis and optimization of a quantitative organic soil neutralization test for disinfectants. Whitmore EJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1344-51, Nov 76

[Iodine residues in milk following Iodonal disinfection in the primary production of milk] Kučera P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(12):729-36, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Identification and semiquantitative determination of disinfectant solutions with tosylchloramide sodium (chloramine VEB Fahlberg-List) on FND ready-made foils for thin layer chromatography] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 32(3):182-3, Mar 77 (Ger)

[Identification of aldehydes in disinfectants (author's transl)] Harke HP. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):279-81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colorimetric cleck of the working dilutions of disinfectants on an aldehyde and phenol basis (author's transl)] Mihm U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5-6):558-65, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of possible disinfectant transfer on Staphylococcus aureus plate counts after agar contact sampling. Brummer B. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):80-4, Jul 76

Effect of disinfectants on variola virus in cell culture. Tanabe I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):209-12, Aug 76

Control of high density bacterial contamination of the fiberoptic bronchoscope. Donaldson JC, et al. **Chest** 72(1):10-2, Jul 77

The antimicrobial activity of embalming chemicals and topical disinfectants on the microbial flora of human remains. Burke PA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):267-70, Oct 76

Test method for determination of virucidal efficacy of liquid surface disinfectants. McDuff CR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1150-6, Sep 76

Mycobactericidal activity of glutaraldehyde solutions. Collins FM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):408-12, Nov 76

Anti-microbial treatment for hospital carpets. Bakker PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(582):132-5, 23 Feb 77

Chemical disinfection: choices and application. Grant J. **Trop Doct** 7(2):73-5, Apr 77

The action of disinfectants on lamb rotavirus. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(4):81, 23 Jul 77

[Resistance of the causative agents of European foulbrood to oxidative disinfecting agents] Iovchev E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):37-41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The effect of common disinfectants on hard dental tissue] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):214-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Chemical disinfection of drinking water] Pohl I. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):309-13, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Laboratory control of disinfectant effectiveness of sodium dichlorisocyanurate] Skaloud J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):505-11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Experimental study of the effect of a broad-spectrum disinfectant containing iodine on bacteria and dermatophytes (author's transl)] Meyer-Rohn J, et al. **Infection** 4(4):215-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative clinical and experimental studies of various denture cleansers. 2. Testing of antimicrobial efficiency] Ehmer D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):510-6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriological control of surgical hand disinfection by means of selected agents] Schumann D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(5):283-90, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of disinfectants on Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Meissner C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):404-5, 1977 (Ger)

[Virucidal efficacy of a chemical instrument surface disinfectant ('Gigasept') against coxsackie virus type B3. II. Investigation in the instrumental surface test (author's transl)] Thraenhart O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(1-2):22-44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibility of the development of resistance to disinfectants in microorganisms (author's transl)] Wille B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1-2):217-20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current trends in disinfectants for external use] Pasotti V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(1):15-23, Jan-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bactericidal activity of disinfection affecting various strains of acid-fast bacilli. III. Chlorine compounds, ethyl alcohol] Janowska J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):523-30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to disinfecting agents] Krzywicka H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(3):377-85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of calcium hypochlorite on Bacillus anthracoides spores] Galanina LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:515-9, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of pervomur for decontaminating the sputum of tuberculosis patients] Gordeeva EA. **Probl Tuberk** (8):75-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disinfecting effect of fixatives in histoenzymatic analysis of Vibrio cholerae] Shchedrin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):128-9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bactericidal effect of Dikonit] Kubíček K. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):521-5, Sep 76 (Slo)

POISONING

Fatal self-poisoning with Dettol. Meek D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):229-31, Apr 77

[Poisoning of piglets with the disinfectant Tekresol] van Golstein Brouwers, GW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(13):816-7, 1 Jul 77 (Dut)

STANDARDS

[Testing a disinfectant used for chemothermic disinfection (author's transl)] Eigener U. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(1):26–35, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Wofasteril for disinfection in dentistry] Beese V. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):202–7, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of surgical hand disinfectants] Nagy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(3):132–3, 16 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[A new approach to the evaluation of the bactericide potency of chemical desinfectants applied to benzalconium chloride] Cotrino Badillo V, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(3):121–30, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Concept and evaluation of antiseptics and disinfectants] Zabalza Fernández M. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:199–200, 1976 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprophylaxis in surgery. Hobbs KE. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):567–70, Sep 76

DISINFECTION see under **STERILIZATION**

DISIPAL see **ORPHENADRINE**

DISK, HERNIATED see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

DISK, INTERVERTEBRAL see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK**

DISLOCATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH LUXATION**

DISLOCATIONS

Lateral dislocation of the elbow. Exarchou EJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):161–3, 1977

Long–standing mandibular dislocation. Two case reports. Arkins E, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):316–8, Aug 76

Injuries of the forefoot. Anderson LD. **Clin Orthop** (122):18–27, Jan–Feb 77

An unusual ulnar nerve injury associated with dislocation of the elbow. Sharma RK, et al. **Injury** 8(2):145–7, Nov 76

Tarsometatarsal fracture dislocations: a case report. Jones A, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(10):781–4, Oct 76

Transcondylar fracture–dislocation of the elbow. A case report. Grantham SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1030–1, Oct 76

Complete dislocation of the cervical spine without neurological deficit. A case report. Pitman MI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):134–5, Jan 77

Recurrent dislocation of first metatarsophalangeal joint: a case report. Burns MJ. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):118–20, Fall 76

Nasal septal dislocation in the newborn: case report. Daily W, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 74(8):381–3, Aug 77

An unusual atlanto–axial dislocation. Case report. Fox JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):115–8, Jul 77

Traumatic atlantooccipital dislocation. Case report. Fruin AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):663–6, May 77

Occult traumatic dislocation of the patella. Jacobsen K, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):829–35, Oct 76

Unusual fracture and orthopedic problems. Packard AG Jr. **Md State Med J** 26(5):97–8, May 77

Subluxation of the nasal septum in the newborn: etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Jazbi B. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):125–38, Feb 77

Fetal cervical spine injuries. Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):47–54, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Subluxation of the radial head in children] Baekgaard N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(21):1228–30, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Luxation of the radial head in children] Svend–Hansen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(21):1226–8, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fracture–dislocations of the astragalus. Apropos of 5 cases] Dintimille H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(3):350–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the face. Craniofacial dislocations and comminution of the middle protion of the face] Jezequel J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(3):203–18, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Crossed dislocation of the elbow in children. Unusual complication] Harvey S, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):910–2, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the capsular ligament of the ankle joint, so–called 'ankle joint distorsion'] Hackenbruch W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(24):1599–605, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare form of median nerve injury during elbow dislocation] Meissl G. **Handchirurgie** 8(4):207–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathology of temporomandibular joint luxations—anatomical studies on temporomandibular joint preparations] Pinkert R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(8):820–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture–dislocation of the hip joint. II. Central luxation] Kazár G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(2):85–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of dislocation of the hamate bone] Ferraro C. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):274–6, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated dislocations of the calcaneus] Reut NI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):129–30, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis in dislocations of the clavicle] Kovalishin IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):51–2, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aseptic necrosis: a complication of dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Gilsanz V, et al. **AJR** 129(4):737–8, Oct 77

Popliteal artery injury following fracture or dislocation at the knee. Diagnosis and management. Dart CH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):969–73, Aug 77

Fracture–dislocation of the radiocarpal joint. Bilos ZJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):198–203, Mar 77

Vascular injuries associated with dislocation of the knee. Green NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):236–9, Mar 77

The key role of the lateral malleolus in displaced fractures of the ankle. Yablon IG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):169–73, Mar 77

Delayed paralysis after cervical fracture–dislocation. Case report. White JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):512–6, Apr 77

Fracture–dislocation of the ankle. Trapping of the postero–medical ankle tendons and neurovascular bundle in the tibiofibular interosseous space: a case report. Pankovich AM. **J Trauma** 16(11):927–9, Nov 76

The risk of neurologic damage with fractures of the vertebrae. Riggins RS, et al. **J Trauma** 17(2):126–33, Feb 77

Bilateral sacroiliac joint dislocation with intrapelvic intrusion of the intact lumbosacral spine and sacrum. Torok G. **J Trauma** 16(11):930–4, Nov 76

Inflammatory subluxation of the atlantoaxial joint. Pinkham JR. **South Med J** 69(11):1507–9, Nov 76

[Severely dislocated fractures of the clavicle (results of conservative treatment)] Tetteroo QF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(12):487–93, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tears of the iliac vein in fractures of the pelvis with major displacement. Mechanism of the injury and surgical technic] Hureau J. **Chirurgie** 102(9):815–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture–dislocation of the calcaneus. Apropos of 4 cases] Biga N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(2):191–202, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Median nerve entrapment in elbow dislocation] Fourrier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):13–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic intracranial penetration of the mandibular condyle] Pons J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(6):869–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 'naviculo–capitate fracture' syndrome (author's transl)] Hohenbleicher R. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(6):281–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous injury of the forearm and wrist] Jaremko J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):37–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fractures of the radius accompanied by open inferior radioulnar dislocation] Floareş G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):221–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of fracture dislocations of the bones of the middle region of the foot] Cherapkin GF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):62–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of Monteggia and Galeazzi fracture dislocations of the forearm] Kolomyttsev VD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):27–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two cases of fracture dislocation of the talus] Zakharov DIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):60–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Intermiteent insufficiency of the vertebro–basilar artery due to atlanto–axial dislocation in ankylosing spondylitis] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 23(6):206–12, 1976 **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

The Larsen syndrome and glial proliferation in the brain. Henriksson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):653–57, Sep 77

Myelopathy in infancy complicating congenital atlantoaxial dislocation. Ochiai Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1270–1, Nov 76

Quadriplegia in Larsen syndrome. Muzumdar AS, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):202–11, 1977

Idiopathic subluxation of the radial head. Southmayd W, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):271–4, Nov–Dec 76

A simplified method of splinting for congenital dislocation of the knee. Weiss SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):40–1, Mar–Apr 77

Congenital atlanto – axial dislocations. Sinh G. **Neurol India** 24(2):69–76, JUN 76

[Congenital dislocations of the knee joint (author's transl)] Bellyei A, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(1):51–63, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in the treatment of Madelung's deformity in children] Naljdihin G, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):313–6, 1975 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of subluxing force at the metacarpotrapezial joint. Linscheid RL. **Clin Orthop** (123):87–8, Mar–Apr 77

Dislocated jaw. Yates C. **Nurs Times** 73(17):604–6, 28 Apr 77

Unrecognized fracture–dislocation of humerus. Bernhang AM. **NY State J Med** 77(6):975–81, May 77

Childhood radial head subluxation. Physician unfamiliarity with 'nursemaid's' or 'pulled' elbow. Bobrow RS. **NY State J Med** 77(6):908–9, May 77

[Traumatic subluxation of the head of the radius (author's transl)] Piroth P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1520–3, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monteggia's lesions in the child] Bachiocco R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):31–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated dislocation of the head of the ulna] Arenberg AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):47–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Wrist sprain with subluxation of the scaphoid. Boyes JG Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 15(1):149–51, Jan 77

Spinal cord involvement by C4–C5 vertebral subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis: a description of 2 cases examined at necropsy. Hughes JT. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):575–82, Jun 77

Hangman's fracture subsequent to shaking in an infant. McGrory BE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):82, Jul 77

Acute joint dislocation—an early feature of neuropathic arthropathy [letter]. Stewart A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1367–8, Nov–Dec 76

Rheumatoid atlantoaxial subluxation [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6029):200–1, 24 Jul 76

Rheumatoid cervical subluxation [letter]. Jones KL. **Br Med J** 2(6035):586, 4 Sep 76

Rheumatoid atlantoazial subluxation [letter]. Mathews JA. **Br Med J** 2(6036):638–9, 11 Sep 76

Traumatic subluxation of the stapes. Bartlett PC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(5):214–6, May 77

Swan–neck deformity following extensive cervical laminectomy. A review of twenty–one cases. Sim FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):564–80, Apr 74

Fracture–dislocation of the mandibular condyle: report of case. Marciani RD. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):209–14, Mar 77

Atlanto–axial subluxation in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report. Klemp P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):331–2, 13 Aug 77

Dislocation of the cervical spine as a result of assault: a case report. Schweitzer G. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):854, 4 Jun 77

Ulnar drift and metacarpophalangeal joint subluxation in the rheumatoid hand: review of the pathogenesis. Wilkes LL. **South Med J** 70(8):963–7, Aug 77

[Surgical treatment of spontaneous dislocation of the atlas and axis in rheumatoid arthritis] Martinez SN, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1515–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital torticollis with dislocation of the larynx and trachea caused by contracture of one omohyoides muscle (author's transl)] Pirsig W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):335–7, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open eversion dislocation of the talo–calcaneo–navicular joint] Tomaszewski P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):157–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusual complication of fracture treatment] Sylvin LE. **Lakartidningen** 74(4):251, Jan 77 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Fractures and dislocations of the extremities in children. Reed MH. **J Trauma** 17(5):351–4, May 77

[Incidence of traumatic dislocations] Mavyev OA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):68–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Injuries to the locomotor apparatus within the scope of multiple injuries] Carapić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):559–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Cranial dislocation of mandibular condyle. Kallal RH, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):2–10, Jan 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Patellar imbalance and external rotary instability of the knee] Mansat C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(2):115–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mandibular condyle dislocation into the middle cranial fossa. Zecha JJ. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(3):141–6, Jun 77

Isolated dorsal dislocation of the radiocarpal joint. A case report. Freund LG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):277, Mar 77

Fracture–dislocations of the sacrum. Report of three cases. Bucknill TM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58–B(4):467–70, Nov 76

Traumatic unilateral facet locking in the cervical spine. Norrell H. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):880–3, Nov 76

Irreducible fracture dislocation of the ankle due to posterior dislocation of the fibula. Schatzker J, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):397–401, May 77

Evaluation of the painful wrist. House HC, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(12):59–62, Dec 76

Computer tomography for lesions of the craniovertebral region. Balériaux–Waha D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):59–61, 28 Mar 77

A case of rotary dislocation of atlas on axis. de Roeck BN. **Radiography** 43(510):127–30, Jun 77

The widened interspinous distance: a useful sign of anterior cervical dislocation in the supine frontal projection.

Naidich JB, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):113–6, Apr 77
Anterior displacement of C2 in children: physiologic or pathologic. Swischuk LE. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):759–63, Mar 77
[Evaluation of patellar position by tangential x-ray visualization] Labelle H, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):870–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phlebography in fractures and dislocations of the talus (author's transl)] Nyári T, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(1):11–21, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dislocation of the 5th middle-hand bone in the carpometacarpal joint and metacarpophalangeal joint] Vinz H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(7):388–90, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Unusual study of a case of proximal non-traumatic dislocation of the radius] Capelli A. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(3):273–7, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Rare case of subtalar dislocation of the foot] Onoprienko GA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):45–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[2 cases of pathologic dislocation of the 1st rib] Lazarchuk PI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):73, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Dislocation of the elbow as a clinical problem with reference to rehabilitation] Plemenčić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):501–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Recurrent dislocation of the mandible: treatment of seven cases by a simple surgical method. MacFarlane WI. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):227–9, Mar 77
Irreduceable metacarpophalangeal dislocations. Gordon MH. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):164–71, Oct 76
Instrumentation of the spine for fracture dislocations in children. Benner B, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(4):249–55, 1977
Pubic symphysis diastasis treated by open reduction and internal fixation. Lewis MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):37–9, Mar–Apr 77
Recurrent dislocation of the head of the radius. Salama R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):156–8, Jun 77
Dislocation of the carpal scaphoid. Murakami Y. **Hand** 9(1):79–81, Feb 77
A clinical and stress radiographical follow-up investigation after Jones' operation for replacing the anterior cruciate ligament. Jacobsen K, et al. **Injury** 8(3):221–6, Feb 77
Treatment of old unreduced dislocation of the elbow. Krishnamoorthy S, et al. **Injury** 8(1):39–42, Aug 76
Atlanto-axial rotatory fixation. (Fixed rotatory subluxation of the atlanto-axial joint). Fielding JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):37–44, Jan 77
Harrington instrumentation and spine fusion for unstable fractures and fracture-dislocations of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Flesch JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):143–53, Mar 77
Proximal-row carpectomy for diseases of the proximal row. Inglis AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):460–3, Jun 77
Tarsometatarsal dislocation: a mechanism blocking manipulative reduction. Case report. Lowe J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1029–30, Oct 76
Fracture-dislocations of the cervical spine. Instability and recurrent deformity following treatment by anterior interbody fusion. Stauffer ES, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):45–8, Jan 77
Surgical treatment of habitual luxation of the temporomandibular joint. Schade GJ. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(2):146–50, Jun 77
A simple method of eminoplasty for correction of recurrent dislocation of the mandible. Baumstark RJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):75–6, Jan 77
Bilateral reductions of articular eminence for chronic dislocation: review of eight cases. Cherry CQ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):598–600, Jul 77
Surgery for recurrent dislocation of the temporomandibular joint. Dmytryshyn J. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):71–6, Feb 77
External pterygoid myotomy for recurrent mandibular dislocation. Review of the literature and report of a case. Miller GA, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):705–16, Dec 76
Fracture-dislocation of the dorsal spine. Jonas JG. **South Med J** 69(11):1502–4, Nov 76
Fractures and dislocations encountered by the general surgeon: general principles. Ryan JR. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(1):197–210, Feb 77
Os odontoideum removed by a transoral approach. Lamas E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):312–4, May 77
Subclavian artery laceration due to migration of a Hagie pin. Sethi GK, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):644–6, Nov 76
[Recent dislocation of the acromio-clavicular joint (author's transl)] Julliard R. **Ann Chir** 30(13):957–66, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Associated dislocations of the face and the skull] Merville LC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(2):97–110, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In defense of anterior surgery in the treatment of serious injuries to the last 5 cervical vertebrae] Senegas J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):123–8, 1976 **(Fre)**
[The operative treatment of recurrent and simple traumatic dislocations of the elbow by the method of Osborne and Cotterill (author's transl)] Dürig M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(2):141–56, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of single biomechanic factors in the healing of dislocated patella fractures] Egyed B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(1):29–37, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Report on 938 bimalleolar luxation fractures. 2. Late results in operated cases and consequences for the surgical technic] Nonnemann HC, et al. **Chirurg** 48(6):389–94, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgery for habitual dislocation of the temporomandibular joint using Myrhaug's method] Bullens R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:122–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Dislocations and dislocation fractures of tarsal bones and their therapeutic results] Jekić M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):420–2, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Surgical management of talus fractures and dislocations] Kurock W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):415–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Presentation and treatment of stapes dislocation and subluxation (author's transl)] Martins M. **HNO** 24(11):396–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Luxation and evulsion of the eyeball by car accidents (author's transl)] Tillmann W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):358–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2-year results of surgically treated dislocation fractures of the upper ankle joint] Wolf W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(17):820–2, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Technique and results of operative reconstruction of dislocated ankle fractures (author's transl)] Decker S. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(6):249–56, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phlebography of the talus following fracture and dislocation (preliminary report)] Tibor N, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(3):223–9, 1976 **(Hun)**
[Luxations and fracture-luxations of the elbow] Messina A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:199–210, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Habitual dislocation of the patella. (Revision of cases treated using the Putti-Goebbel method) Synopsis of the subject] Sebastiani C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:181–97, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of inveterate dislocations and fractures-dislocations of the fingers and metacarpal bones] Gromov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):12–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of injuries of the hand and fingers] Sartan VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):16–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of surgical treatment of dislocations of the sternal end of the clavicle] Shtutin AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):27–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Edinak AN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):77–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Device for the open reduction of dislocated vertebrae] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):69–70, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of inveterate intraarticular injuries of the ankle joint] Tinchurina SG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):25–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alloplastic treatment of habitual dislocation of the mandible] Sukachev VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):94, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the mandibular articular process accompanied by dislocation of the articular head] Sysoliatin NG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):41–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of old dislocations of the radius in children] Bondarenko NS. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):87–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The use of the Varney brace for subluxating shoulders in stroke and upper motor neuron injuries. Krempen JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):204–6, Jan–Feb 77
Posterior atlanto-axial dislocation without fracture. Case report with successful conservative treatment. Sassard WR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):625–8, Apr 74
Acute dislocation of the patella: results of conservative treatment. Cofield RH, et al. **J Trauma** 17(7):526–31, Jul 77
Superior dislocation of the patella. Wimsatt MH, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):77–80, Jan 77
Dislocation of the elbow: a retrospective study of 115 patients. Neviaser JS, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):172–3, Feb 77
[Trans-scaphoid-retro-lunar luxation of the carpus] Gérard Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):97–105, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Fracture-dislocation of the tarso-metartarsal joint. Classification. Treatment. Apropos of 81 cases] Trillat A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(7):685–702, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated luxation of the 2. metatarsal] Stock HJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(6):342–4, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Isolated traumatic dislocation of the upper tibio-fibular joint. Report of 2 cases] Agoropoulos Z, et al. **Chirurg** 47(3):149–51, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Therapy and prognosis of dislocation fractures of the mandibular joint in adolescents] Kristen K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:314–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Subluxation of perianular radius] Arlt B. **Med Welt** 28(25):1112–3, 24 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Initially treated fractures and dislocations of the elbow joint] Harms J, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):656–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Thumb-saddle-joint dislocation--a typical ski-injury] Lugger LJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(14):876–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Patellar tendon bearing plaster cast. Patellar tendon bearing or PTB plaster cast --technic and indications] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(29):1548–50, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Multiple fractures and multiple fracture dislocations of the elbow joint in children] Bondarenko NS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):18–23, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of dislocations and fractures-dislocations of the carpal bones] Gromov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):1–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rare injuries to the ankle joint] Tinchurina SG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):56–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Subtalar dislocation of the foot] Tsodyks VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):58–60, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment by various physical methods of patients with residual symptoms after fractures of the malleoli] Smagina NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):44–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

What's new in head and neck surgery of the dog. Bojrab MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):1013–8, Aug 77
Congenital elbow luxation in the dog. Bingel SA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(7):445–56, Jul 77
Indications for stabilization of sacroiliac luxations in the dog and cat. Hauptman J, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1413–9, Oct 76
Luxation of the patella in cats [letter] Flecknell PA. **Vet Rec** 100(25):536–7, 18 Jun 77
Fracture-dislocation of the tibio-tarsal joint in a dog. Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 99(17):335–6, 23 Oct 76
Bilateral luxation of the coffin joints in a horse, as a sequel to palmar neurectomy. Rose RJ. **Vet Rec** 100(10):198–9, 5 Mar 77

DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE

Microbiological standards for nasal solutions. Moore KE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):379–87, Dec 76
Intal ophthalmic solution [letter]. Garrett MH. **Med J Aust** 2(22):846, 27 Nov 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Disposition of disodium cromoglycate administered in three particle sizes. Curry SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):267–70, Jun 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Terminal ileitis due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Paterson IC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):916, 16 Oct 76
Asthma and urticaria during disodium cromoglycate treatment. A case report. Menon MP, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(3):145–50, Jun 77
[Antiasthmatic drug complications] Gervais P, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):73–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Analysis of cromolyn sodium in rabbit blood] Ulusoy S. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(3):318–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Increased uptake of an anionic drug by mucous membrane, upon formation of ion-association species with quaternary ammonium salts [proceedings]. Tomlinson E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:75P, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of disodium cromoglycate on dexamethasome metabolism. Brooks SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1191–4, Dec 76
Disodium cromoglycate in immunological mast cell degranulation of mice: an experimental study. Goldgraber MB. **Ann Allergy** 37(2):123–5, Aug 76
A comparison of the inhibition of phosphodiesterase activity and allergic histamine release by disodium cromoglycate and compound I.C.I. 74917. Barrett-Bee K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):699–701, 1976
Site of action of the antiallergic drugs cromoglycate and doxantrazole [proceedings]. Foreman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):473P–474P, Mar 77
A further action of sodium cromoglycate [proceedings]. Jackson DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):301P–302P, Oct 76
Effect of disodium cromoglycate on virus-cell systems in vitro. Loveday DE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):557–8, 27 Aug 77
Disodium cromoglycate can inhibit virus-induced cytopathic effects in vitro. Penttinen K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):82, 8 Jan 77
Aspirin intolerance, asthma, prostaglandins, and cromolyn sodium. Toogood JH. **Chest** 72(2):135–7, Aug 77
Relationship between phosphatidylserine and cromolyn in histamine release. Read GW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):171–7, 21 Mar 77
Effect of disodium cromoglycate and Picrorhiza kurroa root

powder on sensitivity of guinea pigs to histamine and sympathomimetic amines. Mahajani SS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):137–44, 1977

Effect of lung tissue on the inhibitory actions of isoprenaline, theophylline, disodium cromoglycate and PGE1 on antigen-induced mast cell degranulation. Taylor WA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):322–8, 1977

A comparative study of the anti-allergic effects of disodium baicalein 6-phosphate (BPS) and disodium cromoglycate (DSCG). Koda A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):31–8, Feb 77

The protective action of disodium cromoglycate on alveolar macrophages in phagocytosis of fibrogenic silica. Vlčková A, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1727–35, 1 Dec 76

Effect of Intal on the fibrinolytic activity of the nasal secretion in patients with allergic rhinitis. Chachaj W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):453–5, 1976

The effect of disodium cromoglycate on human performance, alone and in combination with ethanol. Crawford WA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(26):997–9, 26 Jun 76

Regulation of intracellular cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP levels in mouse lung fragments by disodium cromoglycate, beta-adrenergic agonists, cholinergic activators, and histamine. Moore JB Jr. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):639–47, Aug 77

The influence of atropine and cromolyn on human bronchial hyperreactivity to aerosolized prostaglandin F2 alpha. Newball HH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):125–36, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of vasomotor rhinitis with intranasal disodium cromoglycate (SCG). Results from a double-blind cross-over study. Löfkvist T, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(1):35–43, Feb 77

The effect of disodium cromoglycate in perennial allergic rhinitis. A controlled clinical study. Warland A, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):195–9, Jun 77

Inhaled drugs in the prevention of asthma [editorial]. Woolcock AJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):191–4, Feb 77

Cromolyn sodium, five to six years later. Khurana S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):94–8, Aug 77

Treatment of chronic perennial allergic rhinitis: a double-blind trial of cromolyn sodium. McDowell MK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):169–74, Sep 77

Efficacy double-blind, crossover study of sodium cromoglycate in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Nizami RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):42–45, Jan 77

Oral cromolyn therapy in patients with food allergy: a preliminary report. Nizami RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):102–5, Aug 77

Treatment of atopic eczema in children: clinical trial of 10% sodium cromoglycate ointment. Haider SA. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1570–2, 18 Jun 77

Sodium cromoglycate (intal) in the treatment of vernal keratoconjunctivitis and allergic conjunctivitis. Kazdan JJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):300–3, Oct 76

The effect of Sch 1000 and disodium cromoglycate on exercise-induced asthma. Chan-Yeung M. **Chest** 71(3):320–3, Mar 77

Cromolyn sodium in the treatment of asthma associated with aspirin hypersensitivity and nasal polyps. Gwin E, et al. **Chest** 72(2):148–53, Aug 77

A prospective study of respiratory infection in asthmatic patients treated with beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate. Agnew RA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):183–8, Mar 77

The effect of orally administered sodium cromoglycate on symptoms of food allergy. Dannaeus A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):109–15, Mar 77

The combined use of betamethasone valerate and sodium cromoglycate in the treatment of asthma. Dawood AG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):161–5, Mar 77

The effect of sodium cromoglycate on analgesic-induced asthmatic reactions. Delaney JC. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):365–8, Jul 76

The effect of sodium cromoglycate on the antigen-induced nasal reaction in allergic rhinitis as measured by rhinomanometry and symptomatology. Hasegawa M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):359–63, Jul 76

Appraisals of cromolyn sodium and corticosteroids in the treatment of the asthmatic child. Lecks HI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):861–72, Oct 77 (61 ref.)

Treatment of asthma with cromolyn and corticosteroids. Feldman BR, et al. **Cutis** 17(6):1103–9, Jun 76 (36 ref.)

Opticrom for vernal keratoconjunctivitis. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(7):25–6, 1 Apr 77

Effect of cromolyn sodium (DSCG) on allergen induced asthma. Menon MP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(2):83–9, Apr 76

Reagin-mediated hypersensitivity reaction in the rat hindpaw and its inhibition by antianaphylactic drugs. Martel RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):205–9, 1977

Trial of 2 per cent of sodium cromoglycate (BP) in perennial rhinitis. Boland N. **Ir Med J** 70(11):333–4, 22 Jul 77

Sodium cromoglycate in ragweed-allergic conjunctivitis. Greenbaum J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):437–9, Jun 77

Cromolyn sodium nasal solution in the prophylactic treatment of pollen-induced seasonal allergic rhinitis. Handelman NI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):237–42, Mar 77

Preseasonal IgE ragweed antibody level as a predictor of response to therapy of ragweed hay fever with intranasal cromolyn sodium solution. Welsh PW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):104–9, Aug 77

Cromolyn sodium: a different approach to treatment of asthma. Sadik F, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(12):675–7, Dec 76

Cromolyn sodium--unauthorized uses. Horowitz L. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(6):221–23, Jun 76

Cromoglycate in asthma [letter]. Gribbin HR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):960–1, 30 Apr 77

Comparison of cromoglycate (cromolyn) and theophylline in controlling symptoms of chronic asthma. A collaborative study. Hambleton G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):381–5, 19 Feb 77

Theophylline and cromoglycate (cromolyn) in asthma [letter] Weinberger M. **Lancet** 1(8026):1365, 25 Jun 77

Cromolyn sodium in the simultaneous treatment of allergic rhinitis and asthma. Shafer N. **Med Times** 105(3):89–91, Mar 77

Management of asthma. 2. Antiasthmatic drugs. Weinberger M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):95–100, 103, May 77

Betamethasone valerate compared with sodium cromoglycate in asthmatic children. Ng SH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):315–20, Jun 77

A comparative study of betamethasone valerate aerosol and sodium cromoglycate in children with severe asthma. Sarsfield JK, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1303):128–32, Jan 77

The therapeutic use of sodium cromoglycate BP. Kerr JW. **Scott Med J** 22(3):234–8, Jul 77

The effect of 'cromolyn sodium' on the exercise induced bronchospasm of asthmatic children. Adalioğlu G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 17(1–2):29–34, Jan–Apr 75

[Cromolyn therapy in childhood asthma (author's transl)] Götz M. **Paedistr Paedol** 11(4):628–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disodium cromoglicicum in the treatment of obstructive respiratory disorders (author's transl)] Primer G. **Prax Pneumol** 30(6):357–61, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lomudal nasal spray] Brynhi Frostad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(17–18):913–4, 20 Jun 77 **(Nor)**

[Disodium cromoglycate (Intal) after 10 years] Droszcz W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(6):539–42, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Intal in the treatment of allergic rhinitis] Czarniawska-Mysik G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(33):1439–40, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intal in the treatment of various forms of asthma] Rafiński T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):237–40, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intal in the treatment of allergic rhinitis in children] Sychlowy A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(22):849–50, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of Intal treatment of bronchial asthma(author's transl)] Dzieza-Lalowicz I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(8):755–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of Lesniowski-Crohn disease] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(5):513, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of asthma with Intal] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):1975–9, 15 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Use of intal for prophylaxis of vaccine reactions in specific treatment of respiratory allergy] Beklemishev ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):112–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on exercise-induced airways obstruction in asthmatic school children (author's transl)] Plavec S. **Ljec Vjesn** 98(12):660–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DISODIUM ETIDRONATE see **SODIUM ETIDRONATE**

DISOPYRAMIDE see under **PYRIDINES**

DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Scapegoating. Stafford LL. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):406–9, Mar 77

Scapegoating among professionals. Wachter-Shikora N. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):408–9, Mar 77

Psychogenic vertigo within an anxiety frame of reference: an experimental study. Magnusson PA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(2):187–201, Jun 77

An organizational-distress syndrome: diagnosis and treatment. Gruber LN. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):517–21, Jul 77

Body-cathexis and self-esteem: a reanalysis of the differential contribution of specific body aspects. Mahoney ER, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):251–8, Aug 76

Anorexia nervosa: do we need a scapegoat? Dally P. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):470–4, Jul 77

DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT

Aspiration in local anesthesia. Comparison between disposable self-aspirating and usual syringes. Lehtinen R, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(1):9–11, 1977

Urilos: the practical detection of urine loss. Stanton SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):461–3, 15 Jun 77

Broken-needle complication with a disposable spinal introducer. Eng M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):147–8, Feb 77

Plastic particulate contaminants in the medicine cups of disposable non-spinal regional anesthesia sets. Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):378–9, Oct 77

The clinical effectiveness of a disposable aspirating syringe. Adams RA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):258–61, Jun 76

Disposable defibrillator electrodes. Ewy GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(1):127–30, Jan–Feb 77

Disposable defibrillator electrodes [letter] Wilson R. **Heart Lung** 6(5):886, 888, Sep–Oct 77

Cost of using permanent vs. disposable ware. Studies in two school systems. Montag GM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):377–81, Apr 77

Small disposable columns for ion-exchange chromatography. Threlfall RJ. **Lab Pract** 25(9):594, Sep 76

Evaluation of a new single-use thermometer. Kirkpatrick M, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(12):9–18, Dec 76

On 're-use of 'disposable' catheters and guidewires' by Ravin and Koehler. Dotter CT. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):843, Mar 77

Reuse of disposable catheters and guide wires. Ravin CE, et al. **Radiology** 122(3):577–9, Mar 77

[A new type of medical thermometer: the disposable buccal thermometer] Perrin LF. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(10):565–6, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[ECG leads using disposable electrode-plates] Karliczek G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(6):360–1, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Choice of ileostomy equipment. Utilization survey] Grüner OP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):352–4, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Hazards of disposable rebreathing circuits. Cottrell JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):743–4, Sep–Oct 76

Cost of ECG electrodes [letter]. Rodger C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1351, 21 May 77

Changes of pH in local analgesics using different types of disposable injection needle. Oikarinen VJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(4):114–9, Aug 76

DISSECTING ANEURYSM see **ANEURYSM, DISSECTING**

DISSECTION

HISTORY

Human dissection: epitome of its evolution. Bloch H. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1340–2, Jul 77

Alcmaeon and the early history of dissection. Lloyd G. **Sudhoffs Arch** 59(2):113–47, 1975

[New light on the dissecting errors in Rembrandt's 'Anatomical lesson by Dr. Nicolaas Tulp' (letter)] Carpentier Alting MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(44):1900–2, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METHODS

A retropharyngeal approach to the avian brain stem. Vielvoye GJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(3):409–16, Mar 77

Dissection of the brain at 0 degrees C for the study of monoamine fluorescence histochemistry. Laszlo I. **Lab Pract** 26(1):27–8, 1 Jan 77

Mediastinal dissection--1976: indications and newer techniques. Sisson GA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):751–9, May 77

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

Disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter]. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):93–5, Jul 77

Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Cade JF. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):314–8, Nov 76

Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Hollán SR, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):319–30, 1976

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in rabbits: synergistic activity of meningococcal endotoxin and materials egested from leucocytes containing meningococci. DeVoe IW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):451–8, Nov 76

The clot: disseminated intravascular coagulation. Franks JJ. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(3):138–41, May–Jun 77

Syndromes of intravascular coagulation. Rodríguez-Erdmann F. **Surg Annu** 9:1–28, 1977 (28 ref.)

[DIC-syndrome. I. Physiopathology, diagnosis and treatment] Myllyla G, et al. **Duodecim** 92(19):1096–110, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Massive intravascular hemolysis after closure of interventricular septal defects (author's transl)] Jaumin P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):69–72, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute consumption coagulopathies. 120 cases] Larcan A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2771–6, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of coagulation disorders and inflammatory immune reaction in an infectious model of rheumatoid arthritis. I. Systemic, shock-like coagulopathy and fibrin incorporation as indicators of rheumatoid manifestations in the erysipelas model] Schulz LC, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):315–23, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification and pathogenesis of thrombohemorrhagic events connected with surgery. Intravascular coagulation in surgery] Doni A. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1109–18, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Matsuda T.

Jpn J Clin Hematol 17(11):1139–52, 30 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in obstetrics (editorial)] Uszyński M. **Ginekol Pol** 48(5):437–44, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intravascular blood clotting–component of the pathogenesis of different diseases] Baluda VP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):3–13, Mar–Apr 77 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Acute renal insufficiency in obstetrics] Díaz de León Ponce M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(245):225–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Rat liver macrophages will not phagocytose fibrin during disseminated intravascular coagulation. Emeis JJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(4):193–210, 1976
Trousseau's syndrome and other manifestations of chronic disseminated coagulopathy in patients with neoplasms: clinical, pathophysiologic, and therapeutic features. Sack GH Jr, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(1):1–37, Jan 77
Hageman factor and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in newborns and rabbits. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):916–20, Aug 77
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in prostatic disease. Deutsch E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:313–27, 1976
Analysis of the disappearance curve of labelled fibrinogen at the time of hyperfibrinogenemia in rabbits with acute or chronic intravascular coagulation. Hasegawa H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):49–59, 31 Aug 76
Estimation and characterization of soluble fibrin monomer complexes during endotoxin-induced intravascular coagulation. Hafter R, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):711–20, May 77
Effect of platelet antiserum on the activation of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin. Kramer W, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):47–70, Jan 77
The extract from the tissue of gastric cancer as procoagulant in disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):457–63, Mar 77
Fibrinolysis and disseminated intravascular coagulation in open heart sergery. Umlas J. **Transfusion** 16(5):460–3, Sep–Oct 76
[Determination of the rate of microthrombosis in experimentally induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Nowak G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):K63–K68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes of antithrombin (antithrombin III, alpha2–macroglobulin) in various diseases (author's transl)] Matsuda T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):261–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of the inhibitors in disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome and relationship among antithrombin III, platelet factor 4 and heparin (author's transl)] Sakuragawa N, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):218–26, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute coagulopathy following infusion of prothrombin complex concentrate. Davey RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):719–22, 10 May 76
Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by progesterone in the pregnant rat. Prevention by estogens. Stamler FW. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):603–22, Mar 77
Prothrombin complex concentrates and coagulation [letter]. Penner JA. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):531–2, Oct 76
Aspirin hepatotoxicity and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Sbarbaro JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):183–5, Feb 77
Consumption coagulopathy after intra-amniotic urea. Grundy MF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):677–8, 18 Sep 76
Oxygen-induced consumptive coagulopathy and its enhancement by lead acetate. Kiesow LA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):170–6, 28 Feb 77
[Disorders of hemostasis caused by dipropylacetate] Klose PK, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(3):91–2, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial endocarditis, intravascular coagulation and aortic bifurcation embolism. Clumeck N, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(5):292–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Intravascular coagulation associated with the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Bone RC, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):585–9, Nov 76
Exertion-induced rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure and disseminated intravascular coagulation in sickle cell trait. Koppes GM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):313–7, Aug 77
Pathogenesis and management of uterine inertia complicating abruptio placentae with consumption coagulopathy. Sher G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):164–70, 15 Sep 77
Herpesvirus hominis hepatitis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Occurrence in an adult with pemphigus vulgaris. Keane JT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1312–7, Nov 76
Staphylococcal septicemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis mimicking meningococcemia. Murray HW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):844–7, Jul 77
Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis (NBTE) and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC): autopsy study of 36 patients. Kim HS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):65–8, Feb 77
Acquired storage pool disease in platelets during disseminated intravascular coagulation. Pareti FI, et al. **Blood** 48(4):511–5, Oct 76
Severe intravascular coagulation preceding severe pre–eclampsia. Imrie AH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):71–2, Jan 77
Solitary hepatic hemangioma in a newborn infant complicated by cardiac failure, consumption coagulopathy, microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, and obstructive jaundice. Case report and review of the literature. Linderkamp O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(1):23–9, 9 Dec 76
Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a dermatologic disease. Colman RW, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(1):47–51, Jan–Feb 77
Cavernous hemangiomas associated with scoliosis and a localized consumptive coagulopathy. A case report. Lozman J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1021–4, Oct 76
Coagulopathy and aneurysm. Aortic dissection complications. Megaffin BB, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(9):374–8, Sep 77
Acute disseminated intravascular coagulation and uterine atony. Stroup PE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(2):121–4, Feb 77
Giant hemangioma with consumption coagulopathy: sustained response to heparin and radiotherapy [letter] Carnelli V, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):504–5, Sep 77
Splenic consumptive coagulopathy in a patient with disseminated lymphangiomatosis. Dietz WH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):421–3, Mar 77
Bone lesions in a child with meningococcal meningitis and disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Tochen ML. **J Pediatr** 91(2):342–3, Aug 77
Intravascular coagulation and pulmonary edema in the septic baboon. Holcroft JW, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):209–20, Mar 77
Lumbar plexopathy caused by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Gilden DH, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2846–7, 27 Jun 77
Shock in patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Matsuda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(4):376–82, Apr 77
A clinicopathological study on cardiac lesions in 64 cases of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(1):57–69, Jan 77
Hematologic abnormalities in acute necrotizing enterocolitis. Patel CC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(3):579–84, Aug 77
Relationship of sodium, intravascular coagulation, and respiratory distress. Berman IR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):171–3, 1976
Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Watts C. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):258–62, Oct 77
[Acute hepatic insufficiency as a consequence of disseminated intravascular coagulation during pregnancy] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(6):410–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hepatic lesions and coagulation disorders in pulmonary embolism: a clinico–pathological case] Focan C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(6):505–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary edema due to shock, fat embolism, disseminated intravascular coagulation and post extracorporeal circulation] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):41–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of acute ischemia of the extremities in disseminated intravascular coagulation in an infant] Rose E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):291–4, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous manifestations in disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(2):124–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute necrosis of the fingers and toes in the course of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Deschamps P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1837, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Eosinophilic leukemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Lamotte–Barrillon S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(16):987–98, 23 Apr 76 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Consumption coagulopathy in subarachnoid hemorrhage? (letter)] Loew F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1472, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[A case of systemic Pfeiffer–Weber–Christian Syndrome complicated by DIC (author's transl)] Kosztovics A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(1):41–2, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in Reye's syndrome (author's transl)] Muntean W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(2):58–61, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary pulmonary vascular hypertension (PPVH) in childhood] Béla G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(51):3112–6, 19 DEC 76 **(Hun)**
[Intravascular coagulation. Potential cause of reversible uremia in chronic kidney diseases] Previato G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(1):30–43, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemorrhagic manifestations secondary to consumption coagulopathy in a patient with Cooley's disease. Their treatment with heparin] Bertorello CF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(22):1423–6, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Consumption coagulopathy and the respiratory insufficiency syndrome in newborn and premature infants. Heparin treatment in 50 cases] Console V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(17):1169–74, 12 May 77 **(Ita)**
[Ascites and hydrothorax due to endogenous hyperstimulation of H.C.G. in a case of hydatidiform mole destruens with secondary irreversible kidney insufficiency due to disseminated intravascular coagulation] Cappa F, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(5–6):363–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[(6) Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome and cerebrovascular diseases (author's transl)] Kameyama M. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1380–4, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Successful treatment of severe Kasabach–Merritt syndrome with consumption coagulopathy] Wójtowicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1229–32, Oct 76 **(Pol)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in generalized gastric carcinoma] Augustyniak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(24):2219–24, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurological aspects of intravascular clotting syndrome] Kawiak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):225–8, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of hemostasis and rheographic properties of blood in pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):8–13, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Role of hemostasis in the development and prevention of pneumonia in patients with acute poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):146–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Role of intravascular blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic syndrome and in the clinical course of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Bunin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(7):125–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postmenigococcal skin necrosis] Sierra JO, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(3–4):185–92, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Report of two cases (author's transl)] García Zueco JC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(4):839–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

False–negative test for fibrinogen—fibrin degradation products. Kickler T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):78–80, Jul 77
A study of disseminated intravascular coagulation with the ethanol gelation test in severely injured patients. Avikainen V. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):82–6, 1977
Wilson's disease: disseminated intravascular coagulation? Feiner A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):831, Jun 77
Use of 125I–fibrinogen kinetic data to detect disseminated intravascular coagulation and deposition of fibrin in patients with metastatic cancer. Robson EB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):484–508, 30 Jun 77
Antithrombin III(AT–III) as a diagnostic aid in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Bick RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):721–9, May 77
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation] Dimitrov D. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):1–6, Dec 76 (26 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Hyperfibrinogenemia and the ethanol–gelification test] Vorlová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(10):1003–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fibrinolytic system disorders in the postoperative period] Hureau J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(43):2939–40, 18 Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation: diagnosis and treatment on a medical intensive care unit (proceedings)] Pichler M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):214–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[The disseminated intravascular coagulation. Diagnosis and therapy on a medical intensive care unit (author's transl)] Pichler M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(6):274–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic therapeutic problems of defibrination syndrome in shock, sepsis, and neonatal hypoxia (author's transl)] Kirsch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(6):621–7, Jun 77 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current views on the diagnosis and therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Géza S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(10):551–8, 6 Mar 77 **(Hun)**
[Case of intravasal disseminated coagulation in a premature infant with ischemic lesions of one limb] Norelli MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(38):2353–8, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rapid diagnosis of disorders in the system of hemostasis in acute–onset hemorrhages] Baluda VP, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):273–6, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Experimental, laboratory and clinical aspects] Labastida Muñoz H. **Gac Med Mex** 112(4):293–306, Oct 76 **(Spa)**
[Circulating levels of products of fibrinogen and fibrin monomer degradation in liver cirrhosis] Rocha E, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(3–4):143–7, Sep–Dec 74 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: low–dose intravenous heparin in the treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation. Gurewich V, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(1):83–6, Jul–Aug 77
Effect of clofibrate on intravascular coagulation in hyperlipoproteinemia. Carvalho AC, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):114–8, Jul 77
Heparin and disseminated intravascular coagulation. pp.

219–28. Prentice CR.
In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Heparin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975.

Anticoagulant and immunosuppressive drugs in the treatment of severe glomerulonephritis with coagulopathy [editorial]. West CD. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1051–2, Jun 77

Trousseau's syndrome and other manifestations of chronic disseminated coagulopathy in patients with neoplasms: clinical, pathophysiologic, and therapeutic features. Sack GH Jr, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(1):1–37, Jan 77

A new therapy in post-traumatic intravascular coagulation? Giercksky KE, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):641–4, 31 Dec 76

The influence of drugs on disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). I. Effects of antifibrinolytics and fibrinolytics on thrombin-induced DIC in rats. Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):143–52, Aug 76

[Thrombolytic therapy in pediatrics] Weinmann G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):472–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic management of consumption coagulopathy in progressive liver cirrhosis: low-dosage heparin therapy (author's transl)] Fischer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(15):488–94, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic considerations on 2 cases of disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome during a course of intracranial hemorrhage in the newborn infant] Raponi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(38):2409–11, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation following surgery for ovarian cyst in a patient with thrombocytopenia cured with heparin] Janda R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(9):367–8, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 4-amidinophenylpyruvic acid on the generalized Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon] Kleking GP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):609–12, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous infusion of heparin in newborn infants with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Castañeda N, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):527–35, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic intravascular coagulation associated with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Use of heparin in connection with a surgical procedure. German HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):547–52, Oct 76

Case report: chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation due to occult carcinoma. Mant MJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(1):69–74, Jul–Aug 77

Pitfalls in peripheral vascular surgery: Disseminated intravascular coagulation. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):375–80, Sep 77

Fibrinogen metabolism and disseminated intravascular coagulation in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Srichaikul T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):525–32, May 77

Dog bite, Bacteroides infection, coagulopathy, renal microangiopathy [letter] Fiala M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):248–9, Aug 77

Intravascular coagulation in fresh-water submersion: report of three cases. Ports TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):60–1, Jul 77

Possible association of disseminated intravascular coagulation and hyperuricaemia with Plasmodium vivax malaria. Gupta OK, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(3):151–7, 1976

Dissecting aortic aneurysm and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Scott J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):24, 1 Jan 77

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia: the lack of specificity of fibrin thrombi in intestinal infarction. Brandt LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):954–7, Dec 76

Chronic diffuse intravascular coagulation (DIC) in nonmetastatic ovarian cancer: report of a case and review of the literature. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):92–100, Mar 77

Disseminated intravascular coagulation following intravenous pyelography [letter]. Zeman RK. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):203–4, Mar–Apr 77

Spontaneous streptococcal myositis associated with disseminated intravascular coagulopathy. Mac Laurin JP. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(9):675–8, May 77

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in cases of snake bite (Echis carinatus). Bhargava RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):671–5, Oct 76

Cerebral involvement with disseminated intravascular coagulation in intestinal disease. Ryan FP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):551–5, Jun 77

Coagulopathy in experimental sepsis with Streptococcus pneumoniae in rabbits: effect of drug therapy and splenectomy. Guckian JC. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):150–7, Aug 76

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with removal of a primary brain tumor. Case report. Matjasko MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):476–80, Sep 77

Severe glomerulonephritis complicated by coagulopathy: treatment with anticoaguland and immunosuppresive drugs. Robson AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):881–92, Jun 77

Occurrence of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in obstructive jaundice and its relation to biliary tract infection. Takeda S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(2):82–9, Jun 77

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and infusion of factor-VIII-inhibitor bypassing activity [letter]. Stenbjerg S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):360, 12 Feb 77

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in patients with infections: diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Hawiger J. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):206–12, Apr–Jun 76 (27 ref.)

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with terminal gram negative infection. Ogle J, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(566):441–2, 23 Jun 76

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and experimental disease models in pregnancy. McKay DG. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:401–9, 1976

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis with hypogammaglobulinaemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Clarke PD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):49–50, Jan 77

Staphylococcal septicaemia with disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with acupuncture. Izatt E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):285–6, May 77

Diffuse intravascular coagulation in association with myocardial infarction and multiple angiolipomata. Rustin GJ. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):228–9, Apr 77

Hyposplenism and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in fulminant pneumococcal sepsis. Gerjarusak P, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):995–7, Aug 77

Coagulopathy following experimental cerebral ischemia. Hossmann KA, et al. **Stroke** 8(2):249–54, Mar–Apr 77

Intravascular coagulation in surgical procedures on the abdominal aorta. Mulcare RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):730–4, Nov 76

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and refractory shock induced by splanchnic metabolic acidosis. Nagasue N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):519–24, Apr 77

[DIC-syndrome. II. DIC in different diseases] Konttinen Y, et al. **Duodecim** 92(20):1143–57, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Giant osteohypoplastic angioma venosum with hemodynamic repercussion and consumption coagulopathy] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):479–81, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Intravascular coagulation and severe hepatic failure in infants] Odievre M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(1):31–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consumption coagulopathy and acidosis in the diabetic patient (author's transl)] Larcan A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(1):33–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation during cancer of the prostate with diffuse hematogenic dissemination] Conard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2867–8, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation following heat stroke (letter)] Guignier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2889, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative and post-traumatic blood coagulation disorders. Diagnosis and treatment. 2. Treatment] Marx R. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):713–6, 17 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The development of coagulopathy in missed abortion (author's transl)] Heyes H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):595–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation abnormalities in the patients with malignant tumours of the larynx and pharynx (author's transl)] Nikšić M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):414–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of thrombocytes and leukocytes in the release of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin] Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1635–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and primary fibrinolysis in acute leukemia] Gafter U, et al. **Harefuah** 92(5):212–4, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation as a complication of shock] Bottari M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1–4):5–8, 1973 **(Ita)**

[Microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia in prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Trpin L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):185–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of fibrin degradation products in renal diseases in children] Mancini AF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(15):1047–54, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant hemangioma with thrombopenia: Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Pilotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(14):849–55, 21 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Determination of urinary fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in various infantile glomerular nephorapathies] Tamborine G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):525–8, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation during the course of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] di Gennaro C, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):37–46, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation during a course of idiopathic pancytopenia] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):75–83, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the disseminated intravascular syndrome in thalassemia major. Relations to the C3 and C4 complement fractions] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):34–45, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravascular clotting in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Jabłońska-Kaszewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(44):1869–71, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in myocardial infarct] Asoskov VA. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):59–64, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of tissue blood coagulating enzymes in the pathogenesis of intravascular coagulation in the kidneys in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Skipetrov VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):62–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement consumption in acute disseminated intravascular coagulation without antecedent immunopathology. Branson HE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):967–75, Dec 76

[Allergic angitis versus chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation (author's transl)] Gola A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(12):1001–3, 1976 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Influence of thrombin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation on RES functions in rabbits. Lahnborg G, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):653–6, Dec 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[The pathogenetic significance of the acute phase of erysipelas for the manifestation of chronic changes in organs. Comparative studies in swine, mice and rats] Schulz LC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(8):617–37, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Cold injury in early infancy. Cohen IJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(4):405–9, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Pathology in rabbits treated with leukocyte-degraded meningococci in combination with meningococcal endotoxin. DeVoe IW, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):271–9, Apr 77

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a pathologist's view [letter]. Nordstoga K. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):180, 28 Feb 77

[Case of mesenterial thrombosis combined with consumption coagulopathy] Deenichin P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):335–7, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Pathological anatomy and pathogenesis of acute disseminated intravascular coagulation] Nožička Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(4):655–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Angiographic aspects and course of two cases of disseminated intravascular coagulopathy (DIC) and the relationship to Elshnig nodules] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):47–51, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on disseminated intravascular coagulation (author's transl)] Meerbach W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):58–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic consumption coagulopathy in giant hemangiomas of various localization; Kasabach-Metritt-syndrome in the adult] Hesselmann J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(36):1703–7, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal lesions caused by blood coagulation. I. Experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by endotoxin] Kondo M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(11):1373–80, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microscopic study of disseminated intravascular coagulation in infants and newborn infants] Hajduk A. **Patol Pol** 28(2):177–89, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)] Parafiniuk W, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(2):191–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation] Armijo Moreno M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(3–4):165–84, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphologic variations of diffuse ischemic enterocolitis as an expression of a common pathogenic mechanism. Disseminated intravascular coagulation] Vazquez Iglesias JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(6):687–700, 15 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disseminated intra-vascular coagulation and blood flow following prolonged ischemia of the cat brain. Hossmann V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):420–1, 1977

Reticuloendothelial blockade with rare earth metals, the role of reticuloendothelial activity in hepatopathies and intravascular coagulation. Lázár G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:427–33, 1976

Complement independent lipopolysaccharide (LPS) induced hypotension and disseminated intravascular coagulation: a correlation of LPS structure with in vivo and in vitro biological activities. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:339–49, 1976 (35 ref.)

Intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis. Palmer RL. **Postgrad Med** 62(1):181–7, Jul 77

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and microcirculation in patients with hemorrhagic fever accompanied by renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):107–11, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Consumption coagudopathy associated with interruption of the descending thoracic aorta and the effect of aortic bypass] Koike S. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):9–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

New uses for exchange transfusion. Adamkin DH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(3):599–604, Aug 77 (22 ref.)

Care of the critically ill child: the bleeding neonate. Glader BE, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):548–55, Oct 76

Cryoprecipitates as a source of fibrinogen in treatment of disseminated introvascular coagulation (DIC). Hattersley PG, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):641–5, Nov–Dec 76

Disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Rubin RN. **Transfusion** 17(4):398–9, Jul–Aug 77

[Freshly frozen preserved plasma for the treatment of intravascular coagulation in polytraumatized patients] Hehne HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(20):671–6, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating aflatoxicosis in dogs. Greene CE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):29–49, Jan 77

Coagulopathy and encephalopathy in a dog with acute hepatic necrosis. Strombeck DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):813–6, 15 Oct 76

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Writing and speaking in medicine. Writing the MD thesis. Hawkins C. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1121–4, 6 Nov 76

A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1974–1976. Mueller JE. **J Gerontol** 32(4):480–90, Jul 77

[Presentation of material in theses in dental surgery and the odontologic sciences] Archimbaud J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(2):141–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

DISSOCIATION see under **DISSOCIATIVE REACTION**

DISSOCIATIVE REACTION

Posthypnotic amnesia: suggestions of an active process in dissociative phenomena. Coe WC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(5):445–8, Oct 76

Partial dissociation as encountered in the borderline patient. Dince PR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(3):327–45, Jul 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An unusual adverse reaction to self-medication with prednisone: an irrational crime during a fugue-state. Gifford S, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(2):97–122, 1976–77

DRUG THERAPY

[Preliminary clinical impressions following the use of sultopride in the treatment of manic agitation states] Genevieve JM, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(5–6):329–30, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dorsolateral frontal lobe lesions and behavior in the macaque: dissociation of threat and aggression. Miller MH. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):209–13, Aug 76

DISTAMYCINS see under **PYRROLES**

DISTANCE PERCEPTION

Scalar perceptions of distance in simple binocular configurations. Mershon DH, et al. **Am J Psychol** 90(1):17–28, Mar 77

Children's size judgments when size and distance vary: is there a developmental trend to overconstancy? Teghtsoonian M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):23–39, Aug 76

Contextual influences on judgments of linear extent. Brigell M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(1):105–18, Feb 77

Comparative judgment: tests of two theories using the Baldwin figure. Clavadetscher JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(1):119–35, Feb 77

Dynamic properties of radial and tangential movements as determinants of the haptic horizontal—vertical illusion with an L figure. Wong TS. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(1):151–64, Feb 77

Effect of weight and sex on perception of line length. Gibbs LL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):783–6, Jun 77

Use of distance and location in short-term motor memory. Hagman JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):867–73, Jun 77

Relation of the Aubert–Foerster phenomenon to manifest anxiety. Sarwar KA. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):699–702, Jun 77

Development of a mechanism for detection of error and retention of a graded motor response. Wrisberg CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):575–82, Apr 77

Brightness as an indicator to distance: relative brightness per se or contrast with the background? Farnè M. **Perception** 6(3):287–93, 1977

On the use of 'calibration equations' in perception research. Mershon DH, et al. **Perception** 6(3):299–311, 1977

Two-point discrimination distances in the normal hand and forearm: application to various methods of fingertip reconstruction. Gellis M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):57–63, Jan 77

Independent feature processing in the visual system: the effects of symmetry and distance of components. Schulze HH, et al. **Psychol Res** 39(3):249–59, 27 Jun 77

Spatial and fixation conditions affecting the temporal course of changes in perceived relative distance. Wist ER, et al. **Psychol Res** 39(2):99–112, 30 Dec 76

Successive stereo and vernier position discrimination as a function of dark interval duration. Foley JM. **Vision Res** 16(11):1269–73, 1976

[Distance perception affected by retention of the stimuli in short-term memory] Wilberg RB, et al. **Can J Psychol** 30(2):63–71, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First communication: normal values of horizontal breadth fusion for distance vision (author's transl)] Andrée G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):570–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chameleons use accommodation cues to judge distance. Harkness L. **Nature** 267(5609):346–9, 26 May 77

DISTEMPER

CONGENITAL

Congenital canine distemper. Krakowka S, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(5):440–2, May 77

DIAGNOSIS

A disease resembling mink distemper. Shen DT, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):935–6, May 77

ETIOLOGY

Vaccine-induced canine distemper in a lesser panda. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):959–60, 1 NOV 76

Fatal vaccine-induced canine distemper virus infection in black-footed ferrets. Carpenter JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):961–4, 1 NOV 76

Vaccine-induced canine distemper virus in black-footed ferrets [letter]. Pearson GL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):103, 106, 109, 15 Jan 77

Age-related susceptibility to infection with canine distemper virus in gnotobiotic dogs. Krakowka S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):629–32, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

On the development of CNS lesions in natural canine distemper encephalomyelitis. Raine CS. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):13–28, Nov 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental canine distemper infection as a means of demonstrating latent effects of subacute lead intoxication. White DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):645–52, Dec 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dangers in use of live-virus vaccines [letter]. Crauge JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1257–8, 1 Jun 77

Prophylactic, postinfectious and neonatal vaccination against canine distemper in mink. Hansen M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(12):585–91, Dec 76

TRANSMISSION

Experimental and naturally occurring transplacental transmission of canine distemper virus. Krakowka S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):919–22, Jul 77

DISTEMPER, FELINE see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

DISTEMPER VIRUS, CANINE

Age-related susceptibility to infection with canine distemper virus in gnotobiotic dogs. Krakowka S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):629–32, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for the quantitative study of RNA from canine distemper virus infected cells. Martin SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):321–5, Aug 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell fusion by canine distemper virus-infected cells and their plasma membranes. Fisher LE, et al. **Intervirology** 8(4):218–25, 1977

Genesis and maintenance of a persistent infection by canine distemper virus. ter Meulen V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):431–40, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccine-induced canine distemper in a lesser panda. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):959–60, 1 NOV 76

Fatal vaccine-induced canine distemper virus infection in black-footed ferrets. Carpenter JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):961–4, 1 NOV 76

Vaccine-induced canine distemper virus in black-footed ferrets [letter]. Pearson GL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):103, 106, 109, 15 Jan 77

DISTIGMINE see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DISTOMUM HETEROPHYES see under **TREMATODA**

DISTRANEURIN see **CHLORMETHIAZOLE**

DISULFIDES

Reduction of disulfide-containing amines amino acids, and small peptides. Bulter J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):674–5, Oct 76

Chemical modifications of SH groups intraerythrocytic hemoglobin. Antonini E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1647–55, 21 Feb 77

Preparation of fully active ficin from Ficus glabrata by covalent chromatography and characterization of its active centre by using 2,2'-depyridyl disulphide as a reactivity probe. Paul J, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):221–34, Nov 76

Optical activity of disulfide bonds in proteins. 1. Studies on plasmin modified human somatotropin. Bewley TA. **Biochemistry** 16(2):209–15, 25 Jan 77

Cleavage of the S–S bond in 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) in the presence of a cationic detergent: an approach to the cleavage of the S–S bond in bovine plasma albumin. Hiramatsu K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):209–15, 25 Jan 77

Enzyme reduction of disulfide bonds by thioredoxin. The reactivity of disulfide bonds in human choriogonadotropin and its subunits. Holmgren A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):377–83, 15 Nov 76

Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme—XV. Delineation of the reactive site around the two central disulfides by immunochemical studies of novel synthetic peptides that contain diglycyl bridges instead of disulfides. Lee CL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):681–7, Aug 76

Chemical basis of the perturbation of glutathione–glutathione disulfide status of biological systems by diazenes. pp. 139–57. Kosower EM, et al. **In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975.** (78 ref.)

Functional aspects of glutathione disulfide and hidden forms of glutathione. pp. 159–74. Kosower NS, et al. **In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975.** (51 ref.)

Effects of alkali on proteins. Disulfides and their products. Nashef AS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):245–51, Mar–Apr 77

Intramolecular disulfide linked alphabeta and alphaalpha in oxidized tropomyosin: separation, identification, and process of formation. Ookubo N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):923–31, Apr 77

Near-UV circular dichroism of trypsin inhibitor of adzuki beans attributable to disulfide groups. Yoshida C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):449–54, Sep 76

Studies on the disulfide bonds of glycoprotein hormones. Complete reduction and reoxidation of the disulfide bonds of the alpha subunit of bovine luteinizing hormone. Giudice LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6392–9, 25 Oct 76

Reaction of cardiac myosin with a purine disulfide analog of adenosine triphosphate. II. Stoichiometry and subunit location of labeling. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1681–8, 10 Mar 77

Reaction of cardiac myosin with a purine disulfide analog of adenosine triphosphate. I. Kinetics of inactivation and binding of adenylyl imidodiphosphate. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1673–80, 10 Mar 77

Studies on the disulfide bonds of glycoprotein hormones. Course of reduction of bovine luteinizing hormone, bovine thyroid-stimulating hormone, and their subunits. Pierce JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6388–91, 25 Oct 76

Homology of functionally diverse proteins. Strydom DJ. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):349–61, 5 Aug 77

Effects of disulfide bond reduction on the excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic responses of Aplysia ganglion cells. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):471–85, 1976

Intermolecular assocation and geometrical shape as two factors controlling chemical reactions. Endo T, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):74–6, 7 Jul 77

Extensive disulfide bonding at the mammalian cell surface. Hynes RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2855–9, Jul 77

Stable conformations of aliphatic disulfides: influence of 1,4 interactions involving sulfur atoms. Van Wart HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):13–7, Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

4,4'-dithiodimorpholine, a new rubber sensitizer. Heydenreich G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):292–3, Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of disulfide groups in proteins by a sensitive electroreductive—colorimetric method. Weitzman PD. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):170–6, Nov 76

Chemical analysis of thiol, disulphide and total sulphur content of human saliva. Tonzetich J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(2):125–31, 77

A unique property of fetal bovine serum: high levels of protein–glutathione mixed disulfides. Bump EA, et al. **In Vitro** 13(2):115–8, Feb 77

Gas chromatographic analyses of onion principles and a study on their hypoglycemic action. Augusti KT. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):110–2, Mar 76

Submit and disulfide structure of monomeric and dimeric forms of detergent-soluble HLA antigens. Springer TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4694–700, 10 Jul 77

BLOOD

[Method of quantitative determination of disulfide groups in the blood by reverse amperometric titration] Sokolovskiĭ VV, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):26–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Content of thiol groups in blood serum in patients with intraocular tumors] Imantaeva MB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):450–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Simple synthesis of methyl (5Z,9alpha,11alpha, 13E,15S)–9,11–epidithio–15–hydroxyprosta–5,13–dienoate, endodisulfide analogue of PGH2 [letter]. Miyake H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3536–7, 11 May 77

Biologically oriented organic sulfur chemistry. 15. Organic disulfides and related substances. 41. Inhibition of the fungal pathogen Histoplasma capsulatum by some organic disulfides. Field L, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):996–1001, Aug 77

[Synthesis and antimitotic activity of 3– and 5–halogen substituted bis–(2–aminophenyl)disulfides and corresponding N–alkyl derivatives] Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):348–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Primary amides of bis–(2–carboxyphenyl)–disulfides with antimycotic activity] Montanari L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(7):539–48, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Enzyme–catalysed disulphide interchange and protein biosynthesis. Freedman RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):348–57, 1977 (50 ref.)

Glutathione dependent control of protein disulfide–sulfhydryl content by subcellular fractions of hepatic tissue. Isaacs J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):192–204, 29 Mar 77

Cyclic AMP–dependent control of the rat hepatic glutathione disulfide–sulfhydryl ratio. Isaacs JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):29–38, 23 Jun 77

Bovine thioredoxin system. Purification of thioredoxin reductase from calf liver and thymus and studies of its function in disulfide reduction. Department of Chemistry, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden., et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4600–6, 10 Jul 77

Histone H3 disulfide reactions in interphase, mitotic, and native chromatin. Garrard WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4962–7, 25 Jul 77

[Mechanism of biogenic monoamine stimulation of the enzymatic reduction of disulfides] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):683–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the conditions for the breakdown of mixed disulfides between aminothiol protectors and cell proteins as factors that determine the stability of the disulfide bonds] Kolina VB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):528–33, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadal dysfunction and the thiol compound metabolism in the testes and prostate] Vartapetov BA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):9–15, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Responses of the male golden hamster to vaginal secretion and dimethyl disulfide: attraction versus sexual behavior. Macrides F, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):377–86, Jul 77

Enhancement of virus growth produced by thiols and disulphides. Marcialis MA, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1044–5, 15 Aug 77

Effect of sulfhydryl and disulfide agents on 3beta and 17beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and on steroid uptake of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Lefebvre Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):535–8, Jun–Jul 76

POISONING

[Structure of the mucosa and secretory function of the stomach in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Tereshchenko IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):21–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DISULFIRAM

[Tablets of disulfiram by direct compression: formulation and availability] Sebert P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(3–4):115–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Disulfiram implantation: placebo, psychological deterrent, and pharmacological deterrent effects. Wilson A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:277–80, Sep 76

Alcohol dependence: disulfiram implants [editorial]. Bell RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1333–5, 18 Jun 77

Disulfiram implants: the right treatment but the wrong drug? Kline SA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1382–3, 18 Jun 77

Disulfiram implantation. Modes of action. Pinel JP, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):221–2, Jun 76

Disulfiram–ethanol reaction to implanted disulfiram. Wilson A, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):217–20, Jun 76

[Pathological studies on the brain lesions of rats induced by chronic administration of disulfram—with special reference to the ultrastructural aspects of disulfiram psychosis—(author's transl)] Ueno T. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(7):503–20, 25Jul76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depot treatment with disulfiram] Holmboe AM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(9–10):456–8, 472, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Subcutaneous implantation of disulfiram in the treatment of chronic alcoholism] Fructuoso PA. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(5):272–7, May 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug therapy reviews: management of the disulfiram–alcohol reaction. Elenbaas RM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):827–31, Aug 77 (36 ref.)

Disulfiram hepatotoxicity. Ranek L, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):94–6, 9 Jul 77

Allergic 'contact' dermatitis from disulfiram implants. Lachapelle JM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):218–20, Aug 75

Disulfiram–induced convulsions without challenge by alcohol. Price TR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):980–2, Jul 76

Disulfiram: an unusual side effect [letter]. Miller SI. **JAMA** 237(24):2602–3, 13 Jun 77

[Recurrent polyneuropathy following Anticol treatment] Pryszmont M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(23):889–90, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid and simple radioactive method for the determination of disulfiram and its metabolites from a single sample of biological fluid or tissue. Faiman MD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):481–96, Jul 77

BLOOD

Disulfiram blood levels [letter] Malcolm MT. **Br Med J** 2(6084):457, 13 Aug 77

Quantitative analysis of disulfiram and its metabolites in human blood by gas–liquid chromatography. Sauter AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):167–72, 11 Mar 77

The rapid reduction of disulfiram in blood and plasma. Cobby J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):724–31, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Enzymatic oxidation of diethyldithiocarbamate by xanthine oxidase and its colorimetric assay. Fried R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:212–18, 1976

[Digestive absorption, fixation and excretion of oral disulfiram in the rat] de Saint Blanquat G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):339–50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Low levels of dopamine beta–hydroxylase and psychosis. Ewing JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):927–8, Aug 77

Secretion and irrigation of gastric mucosa during disulfiram effect. Experimental study in the dog. Lamboeuf Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1344–7, 1976

Effects of disulfiram and chloral hydrate on the metabolism of catecholamines in rat liver and brain. Berger D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):741–7, 15 Apr 77

The effect of some foreign compounds on hepatic xenobiotic metabolism and on the urinary excretion of D–glucuronic acid metabolites in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):308–9, 1977

Modifications of drug metabolism by disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate. I. Mixed–function oxygenase. Lang M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):267–76, Nov 76

Modifications of drug metabolism by disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate. II. D–Glucuronic acid pathway. Marselos M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):277–87, Nov 76

The influence of disulfiram on the half life and metabolic clearance rate of diphenylhydantoin and tolbtamide in man. Svendsen TL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):439–41, 22 Mar 76

Disulfiram inhibition of development of tolerance to analgesia induced by central gray stimulation in humans. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):385–7, 15 Jun 77

Inhibition of macromolecular binding of benzo(a)pyrene and inhibition of neoplasia by disulfiram in the mouse forestomach. Borchert P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):173–9, Jul 76

The disulfiram—ethanol reaction: a review. Kitson TM. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):96–113, Jan 77 (121 ref.)

Effects of disulfiram on the amphetamine–induced behavioral syndrome in the cat as a model of psychosis. Sudilovsky A. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):109–35, Nov 75

Inhibition of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine metabolism by disulfiram. Fiala ES, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(1–2):5–9, Jan–Feb 77

[Attempt at potentiation of the action of L–dopa on the secretion of growth hormone by benserazide, disulfiram and propranolol] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(1):55–66, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in circulating bradykinin and its precursor during treatment with ethanol and disulfiram in the dog] Ader F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1551–4, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of disulfiram on rat superior cervical ganglion] Heym C. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):437–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ethanol and antabus–antabus–alcohol–reaction on histamin and mast cell. Contents of the lung (author's transl)] Berg S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):115–23, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe intoxication probably caused by acetaldehyde as the result of the disulfiram–ethanol reaction] Smolarek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2043–5, 15 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

POISONING

Electron microscopic studies on the cerebral lesions of rats in experimental chronic disulfiram poisoning. Ueno T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):221–4, 15 Jun 77

[Ultrastructural study of the central and peripheral nervous systems in experimental poisoning by tetraethylthiuram disulfide: preliminary studies] Anzil AP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintaining disulfiram ingestion among outpatient alcoholics: a security–deposit contingency contracting procedure. Bigelow G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):378–81, 1976

Management of the disulfiram–alcohol reaction. Elenbaas RM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(7):236–40, Jul 77

A treatment program for alcoholics. Weninger ME, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(12):849–50, Dec 76

Does disulfiram cure psoriasis [letter]? Jewell EW. **JAMA** 237(20):2189, 16 May 77

Development and evaluation of a compliance test for patients taking disulfiram. Paulson SM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(3):119–25, Sep 77

[Abstinence behavior and plasma concentration of disulfiram in alcoholics after esperal implantation] Boss D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(32):1074–7, 7 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Disulfiram toxicity and carbon disulfide poisoning. Rainey JM Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):371–8, Apr 77

Toxic interaction between disulfiram and tranylcypromine stereoisomers in rats [letter]. Schiele JI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):858, Nov 76

DISULFOTON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DITAZOL see under **OXAZOLES**

DITERPENES

Dolichyl monophosphate and its sugar derivatives in plants. Brett CT, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):93–101, 1 Jan 77

Conversion of dehydroabietic acid into a steroid skeleton: formation of the A–ring. III. Tahara A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):427–30, Mar 76

Preparation of tritiated dolichol and dolichyl phosphate. Rupar CA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):193–201, Oct 76

Further perhydroazulene diterpenes from marine organisms. Danise B, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):413–5, 15 Apr 77

Letter: Nasute termite soldier frontal gland secretions. 2 Structures of trinervitene congeners from Trinervitermes soldiers. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(19):6062–4, 15 Sep 76

Letter: Nasute termite soldier frontal gland secretions. 1. Structure of trinervi–2 beta, 3 alpha, 9 alpha–triol 9–o–acetate, a novel diterpene fromTrinervitermes soldiers. Prestwich GD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(19):6061–2, 15 Sep 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of dolichol monophosphate on galactose incorporation into glycoconjugates of cell cultures. McEvoy FA, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):273–5, 15 Apr 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of dolichol phosphate by a cell–free extract from pea. Daleo GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):247–50, 1 Mar 77

Glucuronosyl–N–acetylglucosaminyl pyrophosphoryldolichol. Formation in SV40–transformed human lung fibroblasts and biosynthesis in rat lung microsomal preparations. Turco SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2918–28, 10 May 77

Fusicoccin. Part 6. Biosynthesis of fusicoccin from [3–13C]– and (4R)–[4–3H]–mevalonic acid. Banerji A, et al.

J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (20):2221–8, 1976
Biosynthesis of natural products. Part 1. Incorporations of ent-Kaur-16-ene and ent-Kaur-16-en-15-one into enmein and oridonin. Fujita T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):2098–102, 1076

BLOOD

Synthesis of dolichol derivatives in human erythrocyte membranes. Martin-Barrientos J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):111–7, 5 Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of mannosylretinylphosphate from dolichyl-mannosylphosphate by solvent extraction. Silverman-Jones CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):664–7, Oct 76
Neoconcinndiol hydroperoxide, a novel marine diterpenoid from the red alga Laurencia [letter] Howard BM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6440–1, 14 Sep 77
Dictyoxepin and dictyolene, two new diterpenes from the marine alga Dictyota acutiloba (Phaeophyta) [letter]. Sun HH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3516–7, 11 May 77
Marine natural products. Xenicin: a diterpenoid possessing a nine-membered ring from the soft coral, Xenia elongata. Vanderah DJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(17):5780–4, 17 Aug 77
Diterpenes from Dolabella californica. Ireland C, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(19):3157–62, 16 Sep 77
Isolation and structural elucidation of new potent antileukemic diterpenoid esters from Gnidia species. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(24):3850–3, 26 Nov 76
Mexican medicinal plants XXIX. Three new diterpene quinones from Salvia ballotaeflora. Domínguez XA, et al. **Planta Med** 30(3):237–41, Nov 76
[Antimicrobial substances of superior plants. 44. Isolation of diterpene acid from Croton aff. argyrophylloides Muell arg. (Euphorbiaceae)] De Albuquerque MM, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1-2):83–9, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

The tissue and subcellular distribution of [3H]dolichol in the rat. Keenan RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):634–42, Mar 77
Evidence for the enzymatic transfer of N-acetylglucosamine from UDP—N-acetylglucosamine into dolichol derivative and glycoproteins by calf brain membranes. Waechter CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):185–98, May 77
Effect of exogenous dolichyl monophosphate on a developmental change in mannosylphosphoryldolichol biosynthesis. Harford JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1036–43, 20 Jun 77
The binding of [3H]dolichol by plasma high density lipoproteins. Keenan RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):1–9, 18 Jan 76
Formation of dolichol monophosphate 2-deoxy-D-glucose and its interference with the glycosylation of mannoproteins in yeast. Lehle L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):239–45, 1 AUG 76
Synthesis of glycosyl-dolichol derivatives in bakers' yeast and their role in protein glycosylation. Parodi AJ. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):171–80, 2 May 77
Participation of dolichol phospho-mannose in the glycosylation of yeast wall manno-proteins at the polysomal level. Larriba G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):316–20, 1 Dec 76
The specific site of tunicamycin inhibition in the formation of dolichol-bound N-acetylglucosamine derivatives. Lehle L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):167–70, 15 Nov 76
Protein glycosylation through dolichol derivatives in baker's yeast. Parodi AJ. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):283–6, 1 Dec 76
Lipid-saccharide intermediates in thyroid glycoprotein synthesis. pp. 180–3. Spiro MJ, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**
Mannosyltransferase activity in calf pancreas microsomes. Formation of 14C-labeled lipid-linked oligosaccharides from GDP-D-[14C]mannose and pancreatic dolichyl beta-D-[14C]mannopyranosyl phosphate. Herscovics A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):224–34, 10 Jan 77
Lipid-saccharide intermediates in glycoprotein biosynthesis. II. Studies on the structure of an oligosaccharide-lipid from thyroid. Spiro RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6409–19, 25 Oct 76
Microbiological hydroxylation of 3beta, 7beta-dihydroxykaurenolide. Ellames G, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (15):1666–8, 1976
Characterization of bovine rumen liquor isoprenoid hydrocarbons with reference to dietary phytol. Body DR. **Lipids** 12(2):204–7, Feb 77
[Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of grandiflorenic acid [kauradiene-9(11),16-oic acid-18] / 1st communication (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):999–1004, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of grandiflorenic acid [kauradien-9(11),16-oic acid-18]. 3rd communication (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1384–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of grandiflorenic acid [kauradien-9(11),16-oic acid-18] / 2nd communication (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1162–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypocholesterolemic action of tricyclic diterpenoids in rats. Enomoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):507–10, Mar 77
The antitumor and antibacterial activity of the Isodon diterpenoids. Fujita E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2118–27, Sep 76
Diterpene acids as larval growth inhibitors. Elliger CA, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1364–6, 15 Nov 76

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies on dehydroabietic acid. Villeneuve DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):42–7, Jul 77
Tumor promoting constituent of Euphorbia serrata L. latex. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1196–7, 15 Sep 76
Tumor promoting constituent of Euphorbia serrata L. latex. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1196–7, 15 Sep 76

DITHIADENE see under **BENZOTHIEPINS**

DITHIOERYTHRITOL see under **DITHIOTHREITOL**

DITHIONITE see under **SULFITES**

DITHIONITROBENZOIC ACID see under **NITROBENZOATES**

DITHIOTHREITOL

The reactions of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate with thiols and the holoenzyme of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase and of inorganic phosphate with the acyl-holoenzyme. Armstrong JM, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):513–27, 1 Dec 76
Partial reduction with dithiothreitol of disulfide bonds in human chorionic gonadotropin. Mori KF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(3):181–90, Jan 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immunology of DNA. VI. The effect of mercaptans on IgG and IgM anti-dsDNA. Aarden LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(2):143–52, 1977

METABOLISM

Dissociation of polyoma virus by the chelation of calcium ions found associated with purified virions. Brady JN, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):717–24, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of effectors on the rate of reaction of reduced ribonucleoside triphosphate reductase with N-ethylmaleimide. Kim JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):674–82, Aug 77
Caffeine-stimulated ATP-reactivated motility in a detergent-treated bovine sperm model. Tamblyn TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):208–15, May 77
The use of dithiothreitol in the assay of phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bublitz C. **Biochem Med** 17(1):13–9, Feb 77
Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase of Scenedesmus obliquus. Effects of dithiothreitol and nucleotide on coenzyme specificity. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):348–58, 12 Apr 77
Involvement of endogenous proteolytic activity in thiol-induced release of DNA template restrictions in rabbit sperm nuclei. Zirkin BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):131–7, Aug 77
Modification of cardiovascular responses to histamine by dithiothreitol. Carroll PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):333–41, Feb 77
Effect of inorganic sulfur and selenium on O2-uptake and aniline hydroxylation by dithiothreitol-iron complex in comparison with adrenodoxin and Se-adrenodoxin. Kunishima M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1343–8, Jun 76
Decondensation of sperm nuclei in vitro. Gall WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):349–58, 15 Oct 76
Identification of a protein factor involved in dithiothreitol activation of NADP malate dehydrogenase from French bean leaves. Jacquot JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):223–7, 1 Dec 76
Interaction of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) with cultured mammalian cells: effects of oxygen, reducing agents, serum supplements, and different cell types. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):444–52, Feb 77
The effect of dithiothreitol on the time course of end-plate currents in the presence of neostigmine [proceedings]. Terrar DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):119P–120P, Dec 76
Characterization of components released by alkali disruption of simian virus 40. Christiansen G, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1079–84, Mar 77
Effects of disulfide bond reduction on the excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic responses of Aplysia ganglion cells. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):471–85, 1976
Inhibitory effects of dithiothreitol and sodium bisulfite on isolated rat ileum and atrium. Gad SC, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):657–64, 15 Feb 77
Sulphydryl-mediated DNA breakage by phlemomycin in Escherichia coli. Sleigh MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):181–90, Feb 77
Dithiothreitol augments renin activity by an action on renin substrate. Poisner AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):180–3, Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The in vivo use of dithiothreitol in cystinosis. Depape-Brigger D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):124–31, Feb 77

DITHIZONE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIUMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

DIURESIS

see related
OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION

The influence of water diuresis on the course of experimental E. coli bacteriuria after unilateral nephrectomy in rats. Prát V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1651–6, 1976
Percutaneous intrapelvic pressure registration in hydronephrosis during diuresis. Djurhuus JC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:43–8, 1976
The renal handling of lithium: relation between lithium clearance, sodium clearance and urine flow in rats with diabetes insipidus. Thomsen K. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):491–6, Apr 77
The effect of urine flow rate on urate clearance. Emmerson BT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:23–9, 1977
A micropuncture study of salt and water retention in chronic experimental cirrhosis. Lopez-Novoa JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):F315–8, April 77
Use of hemodialysis and forced diuresis in the treatment of poisoning. Lasker N. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):377–80, Sep-Oct 76
An apparatus for automatically recording diuresis in laboratory animals [proceedings]. Hill TW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):471P, Jul 76
Phase I study of high-dose cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) with forced diuresis. Chary KK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):367–70, May-Jun 77
Reflexes from receptors in the heart. Linden RJ. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:7–30, 1976 (66 ref.)
Intrarenal hemodynamics in cross-circulated hypervolemic and isovolemic rats. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):238–42, Aug 77
The role of the kidney in hypertension. Ledingham JM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:37–43, 1977
Defective renal handling of water in the rat with a portacaval shunt. Lauterburg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(6):439–44, 30 Nov 76
The consequences of osmotic diuresis in residual nephrons for urinary drug excretion. Schück O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):201–4, May 77
The effect of electrophoretic lignocaine blockade in the region of the carotid sinuses on spontaneous and water diuresis. Kiersz J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(1):53–65, 1977
Urodynamics of the upper urinary tract. Constantinou CE, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):233–40, Nov 76
Urodynamics of the upper urinary tract. Constantinou CE, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):233–40, Nov 76
Investigation of intrarenal blood flow and urine flow aspects by scintillation camera. Kawamura J, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):263–8, Jan 77
A histochemical and morphologic study of postobstructive diuresis in the rat. McDougal WS, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):169–76, Nov 76
A histochemical and morphologic study of postobstructive diuresis in the rat. McDougal WS, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):169–76, Nov 76
Ureteral function. IV. The urometrogram at increased urine output. Weinberg SL, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):307–11, Jan 77
Etiology of postobstructive diuresis: ouabain-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase deficit and elevated solute excretion in the postobstructed dog kidney. Williams RD, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):148–52, Sep 76
Immersion diuresis in dogs. Davis JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):915–22, Jun 77
Urine production rate and water balance in the terrestrial crabs Gecarcinus lateralis and Cardisoma guanhumi. Harris RR. **J Exp Biol** 68:57–67, Jun 77
The hormonal control of diuresis in the cabbage white butterfly Pieris brassicae. Nicolson SW. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):565–75, Dec 76
Significance of diuresis-provoked bacteriuria. Dontas AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):174–80, Aug 76
Transport and toxicity of cephaloridine in the kidney. Effect of furosemide, p-aminohippurate and saline diuresis. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):472–8, Aug 77
Osmotic control of prolactin release and its effect on renal water excretion in man. Berl T, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(2):158–63, Aug 76
Effect of diuresis and nephron dimensional heterogeneity on the distribution of nephron filtration rates. Coelho JB, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(4):271–8, Oct 76
Heat tolerance following diuretic induced dehydration. Claremont AD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):239–43, Winter 76
Urinary excretion of beta2 microglobulin after the induction

of a diuresis. A study in healthy subjects. Wibell L, et al. **Nephron** 17(5):343–52, 1976

Left atrial pressure and postprandial diuresis in conscious dogs on a high sodium intake. Kaczmarczyk G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):181–9, 11 Mar 77

Antidiuretic responses to thermal stimulation of hypothalamus and spinal cord in the conscious goat. Simon-Oppermann CH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):33–7, 11 Mar 77

[Excretion of water, sodium, and potassium during the compensatory renal hypertrophy in hypothyroid rats] Reville P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1015–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute lithium poisoning with forced furosemide diuresis (physicopharmacodynamic bases)] Racle JP, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(4):251–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic cyclic edema: disorders in water elimination accentuated by orthostasis] Zech P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1121–4, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urographic effects of different states of diuresis (author's transl)] Scheitza E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):257–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions affecting the renal excretion of manganese by humans (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):21–8, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the renal excretion of chromium and urine flow in normal and renal diseased persons (author's transl)] Mertz DP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):193–201, 29 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of residual diuresis in patients with chronic pyelonephritis under constant dialysis treatment] Erben J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(1):51–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diuresis on the results of quantitative estrogen- and HCG determinations] Radzuweit VH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(2):67–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased diuresis and urinary output of glycosaminoglycans in workers exposed to hand-transmitted vibrations] Mikolajczyk H, et al. **Med Pr** 28(3):229–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of fat on renal water excretion under conditions of disorders in the secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Abel'son IuO. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1863–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between functional indices of urine formation and the effect of diuretics and antidiuretics on renal hydrolase excretion] Dadamirzaev Zh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):588–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of sodium and water elimination in chronic cardiac insufficiency] Somova LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):58–63, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal excretion of osmotically active substances in hemodynamic shifts] Branchevskiĭ LL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):20–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of several physical factors of the environment on indices of water-salt metabolism] Grin' AN. **Vrach Delo** (12):116–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Volume regulation in Rana ridibunda frogs and rats] Parfeniuk VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):462–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experince in the treatment of toxic coma through forced diuresis and urine alkalinization] Peña Yañez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(4):339–50, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antidiuretic and urinary cyclic AMP response of vasopressin in normal rats and in rats with lithium-polyuria. Christensen S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):447–54, March 77

The pharmacology of a new hypoglycaemic agent N-[4-(2-(2,3-dihydrobenzo(b)furan-7-carboxamid o)-ethyl)-benzenesulphonyl]-N'-cyclohexlurea (NOVO CS 476). III. General pharmacological studies. Jorgensen KD. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):234–40, Feb 77

Intracerebroventricular glycerol: a potent inhibitor of ADH-release and thirst. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):470–7, Dec 76

Inhibition of the renal response to intravenous prolactin by ADH. Bond GC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 80:193–6, 1977

The effect of adrenalectomy on the renal response to intravenous prolactin. Pasley JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 80:197–200, 1977

Antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide in diabetes insipidus patients and in normal subjects. Marcondes M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):185–92, Mar–Apr 77

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition and the action of vasopressin: studies in man and rat. Berl T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F529–37, Jun 77

Mechanism of dopamine-induced diuresis in the dog. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F524–8, Jun 77

Lithium-induced diuretic effect of antidiuretic hormone in rats. Dousa TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1754–9, 231

Chronic alcohol ingestion: effects on water metabolism. Zeballos GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:343–50, 1976

Studies concerning dopamine diuresis in the rat. Pendleton RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):94–102, Jul 76

Effect of intraventricular administration of isoprenaline on urinary function in the goat. Vandeputte-Van Messom G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):259–66, Aug 76

Determinants of response to frusemide in normal subjects. Branch RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):121–7, Apr 77

Pharmacokinetics of frusemide related to diuretic response [proceedings]. Branch RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):442P–443P, Jul 76

High dose cis-platinum diammine dichloride: amelioration of renal toxicity by mannitol diuresis. Hayes DM, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1372–81, Apr 77

Diuretic action of Bay g 2821 in oedema-free volunteers. Loew D. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):455–61, 1977

Action of oxytocin analogues modified in positions 1 and 2 on antidiuresis in rats. Barth T, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(1):57–63, Mar 77

Study of the antidiuretic effect of clofibrate in rat. Czakó L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):235–8, 1976

Diuretic action of bumetanide in advanced chronic renal insufficiency. Berg KJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):265–75, 6 Feb 76

Inability of the antidiuretic hormone to antagonize the diuresis induced by tetracyclines in rats. Boada JN, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(6):301–5, Jun 77

Effect of centrally administered glucagon on urine output in dogs. Agarwala GC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):209–15, Oct–Dec 76

Effects of centrally administered insulin on urine output and sodium excretion in dogs. Agarwala GC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):99–106, Apr–Jun 77

Individual differences in the antidiuretic response induced by single doses of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin (DDAVP) in patients with pituitary diabetes insipidus. Radó JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(4):259–65, Dec 76

The effect of osmotic stimuli on prolactin secretion and renal water excretion in normal man and in chronic hyperprolactinemia. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):199–202, Jan 77

Diuretic and clinical effects of low-dose furosemide in congestive heart failure patients. Mahabir RN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 1):510–7, Oct 76

Pharmacological effects of introducing a double bond into a binding site of oxytocin. Analogues with L-3,4-dehydroproline in position 7. Moore S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):495–500, Apr 77

Combined high oxytocic with negligible antidiuretic and pressor activities in multisubstituted oxytocins. Stahl GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):492–5, Apr 77

Theophylline-induced diuresis in the neonate. Nobel PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):825–6, May 77

Effect of phencyclidine on fluid intake and urine excretion. Chari-Bitron A. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):55–6, Jan 77

Prostaglandin A2 infusion restores the water-retaining effect of antidiuretic hormone in lithium-treated rats [proceedings]. Horrobin DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):60P–61P, Sep 76

Sensitivity of rats to exogenous vasopressin [proceedings] Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):58P–59P, Jul 77

Mechanism of the antidiuretic effect of hydrochlorothiazide in diabetes insipidus [proceedings]. Laycock JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):49P–50P, Feb 77

Antidiuresis of centrally administered amines and peptides and release of antidiuretic hormone from isolated rat neurohypophysis. Hisada S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):153–61, Feb 77

Prostaglandins: effects on blood pressure, renal blood flow, sodium and water excretion. Anderson RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(3):205–15, Sep 76

Protection of rat kidneys against HgCl2-induced acute renal failure by induction of high urine flow without renin suppression. Thiel G, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S191–200, Oct 76

The effect of renal vasodilation and hypotonic volume expansion on water excretion in dogs after anesthesia and surgery. Chrysant SG, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):1953–60, 15 Jun 77

The forgotten factor in the evaluation of vesicoureteric reflux. Fairley KF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1):10–2, 2 Jul 77

Effects of PGD2 on canine renal function. Bolger PM, et al. **Nature** 267(5612):628–30, 16 Jun 77

Sodium sensitivity of baroreceptors mediates reflex changes of blood pressure and urine flow. Kunze DL, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):75–8, 5 May 77

Studies on sodium ion retention and antidiuretic effects after administration of L-tryptophan to rats. Reuther E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):213–7, 26 Apr 77

Mechanism of action of neurohypophyseal hormones on sodium excretion and diuresis. Gershkovich ZI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):9–12, Jan–Mar 76

The effects of indanyloxyacetic acid (mk 196) on electrolyte excretion in the rat kidney. McKenzie R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):202–4, Nov 76

Isoproterenol-induced diuresis in turkeys. Palmore WP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):602–5, Apr 77

Prostaglandins lack a direct inhibitory action on electrolyte and water transport in the kidney and the erythrocyte. Dunn MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):417–29, Mar 77

Changes in urinary water and electrolyte excretion in sodium-loaded sheep in response to intravenous infusion of arginine vasopressin. Scott D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(1):57–70, Jan 76

Effects and interactions of furosemide and acetazolamide on tubular function in rat kidney. Rodicio JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):113–8, Jun 77

[Effect of theophylline on diuresis and the physiological proteinuria of white rats] Cambar J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):361–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of dl-sotalol on the urinary osmolarity of anesthetized dogs] Imbs JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1020–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diuretic action of calcitonin: demonstration of an inhibiting effect on sodium reabsorption in the ascending limb of Henlé's loop] Simonnet G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1194–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic adenomectomy with forced diuresis considerations based upon 100 cases (author's transl)] Filimon C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(3):217–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diuretic action of vasopressin in digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Durandy Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(8):655–6, 26 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The effects of various nonhormonal antidiuretics in the dog submitted to a water or sodium load] Baïsset A, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):667–79, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of mercury poisoning on renal metabolism and function] Passerni L, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):451–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diuresis and natriuresis following application of bemeticide and triamterence in rats on normal and low-potassium diet (author's transl)] Biach B. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1026–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

An experimental and clinical pharmacological study of the influence of triamterene on the diuretic and saluretic properties of furosemide xantinol. Celdrán E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2073–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Diuretic and saluretic effects of bemetizide and triamterene compared to those of their combination (author's transl)] Neumann D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):559–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamics of a diuretically effective pyrazoline derivative in kidney failure] Hoppe-Seyler G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1523–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of sodium and water excretion and of plasma renin activity (PRA) after administration of furosemide in patients with glomerulonephritis with various degrees of functional deficiency and arterial pressure levels] Cappelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1991–6, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of purine nucleotides on thirst and diuresis] Zamboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1407–11, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-functional evaluation of a new potassium-sparing diuretic: amiloride] Boschetti E, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(6):530–6, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Case of idiopathic hypercalciuria treated with thiazides] Grajek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):241–2, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the kallikrein-kinin system of the kidneys in sodium and water transport and changes in it under the influence of indomethacin] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):399–400, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased diuresis after transurethral prostate resection--a comparison between bumetanide and mannitol] Schönebeck J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(22):2213–4, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIURETICS

Dose-response relationship of a uricosuric diuretic. Emmerson BT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:320–7, 1977

Diuretic action of estradiol. Pellanda EB. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):235–40, Jul–Aug 76

Comparative diuretic activity of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol, cannabinol and hydrochlorothiazide in the rat. Sofia RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):77–87, Jan 77

Structure-activity study of diuretic azanaphthalene derivatives. Mizuta E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):278–88, Sep 76

Structure-activity relationships of the diuretic activity of triaza- and tetraaza-naphthalene compounds. Nishikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2057–77, Sep 76

Bumetanide, a new loop diuretic. Carrière S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):424–38, Oct 76

The diuretic effect of muzolimine (Bay g 2821) on hepatogenic ascites. Heinrich F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):706–15, 1976–77

3-Amino-1-(3,4-dichloro-alpha-methyl-benzyl)-2-pyraz (Bay g 2821), a potent diuretic from a new substance class. Möller E, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):382–3, 15 Mar 77

Clinical study of ticrynafen. A new diuretic, antihypertensive, and uricosuric agent. Nemati M, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):652–6, 14 Feb 77

Noise trauma induced in the presence of loop-inhibiting diuretics. Vernon J, et al.

Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):407–13, Mar–Apr 77

[Diuretic activity of sulfo-derivatives of amides and oxalic acid hydrazides] Drogovoz SM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):706–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological approaches to the use of diuretics for therapy and diagnosis] Natochin IuV. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):5–11, 1977 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of discontinuing long-term diuretic therapy in the elderly. Burr ML, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(1):38–45, Feb 77

Need for maintenance diuretic treatment [letter]. Burr ML, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):976–7, 9 Apr 77

Lithium and diuretics. Sandifer MG. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(3):119–20, Mar 77

Diuretic therapy. Ellis D, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(4):897, Nov 76

Antihypertensive effects of pindolol in patients on diuretics. Dhatariya RC. **Practitioner** 218(1306):570–2, Apr 77

[Finding the effective dose of diuretics in man (author's transl)] Rupp W. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):289–95, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma renin activity in essential hypertension: different short- und long-term effects of diuretics (author's transl)] Esch I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(13):415–8, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intractable diarrhea. Intestinal perfusion studies and plasma VIP concentrations in patients with pancreatic cholera syndrome and surreptitious ingestion of laxatives and diuretics. Krejs GJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):280–92, April 77

Elevation of serum lipid levels during diuretic therapy of hypertension. Ames RP, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):748–57, Nov 76

Deterioration in glucose tolerance following prolonged diuretic treatment for hypertension [proceedings]. Lewis PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):375P, Aug 75

Potassium therapy [letter]. Homeida M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(1):90–1, Jan 77

Potassium in heart failure [letter]. Krakauer R. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1032–3, 16 Apr 77

Hyponatraemia: adverse effect of diuretic treatment. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):210, 22 Jan 77

Diuresis of ascites: fraught with or free from hazard [editorial] Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):619–21, Sep 77

Diuretics and potassium metabolism: a reassessment of the need, effectiveness and safety of potassium therapy. Kassirer JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(6):505–15, Jun 77

Effect of long-term diuretic treatment on body-potassium in heart-disease. Davidson C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1044–7, 13 Nov 76

Diuretic-induced hyperuricemia: a possible solution. Steele TH, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(4):S54–5, Apr 77

[Drug information. Potassium problems during treatment with diuretics] Ibsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(37):2237–41, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ototoxic agents] Sorensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2475–81, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What to do when the urea lead is elevated in diuretic treatment?] Rorive G. **Rev Med Liege** 31(11):367–9, 1 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Controlled clinical research on the potassium-retaining action of various diuretic drugs] Giordano MP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(3):271–6, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syncope during potassium depletion (author's transl)] Gola E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):279–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution of magnesium in long-term diuretic treatment? Magnesium deficiency] Malm OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(5):253–4, 20 Feb 77 **(Nor)**

[Hypokalemia and arrhythmia during acute myocardial infarct in patients on long-term diuretic treatment] Nesje OA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1257–9, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Determination of quinidine in human serum in the presence of diuretics. Osinga A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):505–512, Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2,3-Disubstituted 1,8-naphthyridines as potential diuretic agents. 2. 5,7-Dimethyl derivatives. Hawes EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):838–41, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of Bay g 2821 in the dog and in man. Ritter W. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):564–73, 1977

The biotransformation of (6,7-dichloro-2-methyl-1-oxo-2-phenyl-5-indanyloxy) acetic acid (MK-196) in the chimpanzee. Zacchei AG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(5):479–89, Sep–Oct 76

The physiological disposition of the uricosuric-saluretic agent (6,7-dichloro-2-methyl-1-oxo-2-phenyl-5-indanyloxy)ac acid (MK-196) in the rat, dog, and monkey. Zacchei AG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(5):490–8, Sep–Oct 76

Displacement of bilirubin from human albumin by three diuretics. Wennberg RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):647–50, Apr 77

Diuretics and potassium metabolism: a reassessment of the need, effectiveness and safety of potassium therapy. Kassirer JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(6):505–15, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The metabolic effects of tienilic acid, a new diuretic with uricosuric properties in man and dog. Lemieux G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:334–41, 1977

Renal responses to diuretic drugs in freshwater catfish Ictalurus punctatus. Nishimura H. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):F278–85, Mar 77

Urate excretion. Fanelli GM Jr. **Annu Rev Med** 28:349–54, 1977 (47 ref.)

Renal and hepatic mitochondrial effects of diuretics in the rat. Sawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2649–55, 1 Dec 76

The effect of diuretics on sodium transport across the mouse intestine. Chang LR. **Chin J Physiol** 22(1):39–46, 31 Dec 75

Selective blockage of the Na+ transport path by Bay g 2821. Knauf H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):469–76, 1977

Diuretic action of Bay g 2821 in oedema-free volunteers. Loew D. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):455–61, 1977

Pharmacology of Bay g 2821, a long-acting, high-ceiling diuretic. Meng K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):555–63, 1977

The mechanism of action of Bay g 2821: a new diuretic. Mussche M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):462–8, 1977

Diuretic effects of Bay g 2821 in patients with advanced renal failure. Röckel A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):574–9, 1977

A comparison of the diuretic response to oral and intravenous furosemide in 'diuretic-resistant' patients. Kelly MR, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):1–9, Jan 77

Renal adenylate cyclase–effects of diuretics. Ebel H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):273–81, Dec 75

Effect of some diuretics on kidney succinic dehydrogenase, adenosine triphosphatase and glutathione in rats. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1486–90, Oct 76

Effects of various diuretic agents in the mouse. Sim MF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):609–12, Aug 76

Renal function testing: differentiation between a nephrotoxic agent and diuretic drugs. Vogin EE. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):501–3, Apr 77

Clearance and micropuncture studies of the effects of a new indanyloxyacetic acid diuretic on segmental nephron function in rats. Kauker ML. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):81–7, Jan 77

Diuretic-induced uricosuria: interaction with pyrazinoate transport in man. Prasad DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):58–64, Jan 77

Diuretics and small intestinal lymph flow in the dog. Szwed JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):88–94, Jan 77

The pharmacological basis for modern diuretic therapy. Beyer KH. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(1):19–31, Jan 76

Effects of diuretics on calcium excretion and Ca2+-activated ATPase in rat kidney. Gemba M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):205–11, Apr 77

Site of action of diuretic drugs. Seely JF, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(1):1–8, Jan 77 (65 ref.)

Effects of antikaliuretic agents on cardiac electrophysiology—measurements in papillary heart muscle and in purkinje fibers. Lüderitz B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(9):423–7, 1 May 77

Diuretics and cephalosporins [letter]. Garrett RT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):260–1, 29 Jan 77

Diuretics and body potassium [letter] Homeida M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1413, 25 Dec 76

The effect of diuretics and vasopressin on the osmotic permeability of the frog urinary bladder. Natochin YV, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):529–34, 1976

Effect of glucose and diuretics on intracellular potentials of mouse intestinal mucosa. Dinno MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):71–8, May 77

Microsomal ATPase of kidney papilla: sensitivity to diuretics and other inhibitors. Czackes WJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):133–43, May 77

[Pharmacologic modifications of renal tubular transport] Peters G, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(4–6):291–320, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of diuretics on renal elimination of lithium (letter)] Basdevant A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2085–6, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The serum potassium level during and after cardio-pulmonary bypass in children: a comparative study of the effects of the preoperative administration of digitalis and diuretics (author's transl)] Saidi M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):184–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal effects of diuretics in acute kidney failure] Klein H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1517–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of diuretics on respiration and active Ca2+ transport in isolated rat renal mitochondria] Kantariia VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):702–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Formation of kidney response to diuretics in infants under 1 year of age] Peresheina LP. **Pediatriia** (4):45–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diuretic therapy on acid-base equilibrium and electrolyte content in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** (12):53–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of diuretics in full-term and premature infants] Peresheina LP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):67–70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacology of diuretic agents] Ivanov IuI. **Farm Zh** 31(5):21–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Choosing a diuretic in hypertension. Martinez EW. **Am Fam Physician** 15(3):194–5, Mar 77

Salt intake and the treatment of hypertension. Langford HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):531–2, Apr 77

Diuretic therapy and response of essential hypertension to saralasin. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):183–7, Aug 77

Diuretics and digoxin in myocardial infarction [letter] Falk RH. **Br Med J** 2(6081):267, 23 Jul 77

Drugs used in the management of toxemia of pregnancy. Kelly JV. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):395–410, Jun 77

Complications of diuresis in the alcoholic patient with ascites: a controlled trial. Gregory PB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):534–8, Sep 77

Fixed combination of diuretics and beta-blockers in the treatment of hypertension. pp. 37–9. Hitzenberger G. **In: Concepts in the treatment of hypertension. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.406 1976.**

The effect of a beta-blocking agent on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and sodium excretion when combined with a prolonged saluretic therapy. pp. 45–8. Kurppa K, et al. **In: Concepts in the treatment of hypertension. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.406 1976.**

The diuretic treatment of hypertension. pp. 7–10. Rosenfeld JB. **In: Concepts in the treatment of hypertension. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.406 1976.**

The use of diuretics in hypertensive diabetic patients. pp. 11–5. Usadel KH, et al. **In: Concepts in the treatment of hypertension. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.406 1976.**

Reversal of the suppressed potassium excretion during treatment with combinations of antikaliuretic drugs (spironolactone, canrenone, triamterene, amiloride) in patients with liver cirrhosis. Radó JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(3):163–7, Oct 76

Diuretic therapy in the elderly with a bumetanide/potassium combination. Kelly TW, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(18):493–5, 13 Nov 76

Propranolol and diuretic combination in hypertension. Hollifield JW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(9):636, Sep 76

Treatment of high blood pressure [letter]. Cobb S. **JAMA** 237(18):1927, 2 May 77

The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 6. Prescribing: diuretics. Rowe IL. **Med J Aust** 2(l Suppl):25–6, 2 Oct 76

A prospective study of factors affecting intrauterine growth (with an emphasis on blood pressure and diuretics). MacGillivray I, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:23–9, 1976

A rational approach to the treatment of ascites. Arroyo V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):558–62, Aug 75

Potassium metabolism and diuretics administration in liver cirrhosis. Vesin P. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):545–8, Aug 75

The case for diuretics [letter]. Sash SE. **S Afr Med J** 50(46):1851, 30 Oct 76

Medical treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 51(5):127–30, 29 Jan 77

Salt intake, diuretics, and the treatment of hypertension. Langford HG, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:32–7, 1977

[Use of diuretics in the treatment of hypertension] Hilden T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):1014–5, 25 Apr 77 **(Dan)**

[Reduction and anti-inflammatory technics in non-hemodynamic pulmonary edemas] Feiss P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):191–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacotherapy of arterial hypertension] Gessler U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(31):1912–5, 18 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Primum nil nocere: diuretics for the treatment of local edema? Discussion comment and conclusion] Gregl A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(45):2171–4, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Digitalis and diuretics in heart failure (authors transl)] Nager F. **Praxis** 65(30):911–22, 27 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The diuretics in the treatment of arteriol hypertension] Canavese JC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(5):320–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic treatment of severe hypertension using minoxidil, propranolol and diuretics] Hall D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1332–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapy with diuretics in practice] Fiegel P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(17):992–8, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological evaluation of plasma renin activity (PRA) in patients with hypertension in orthostatism and after stimulation with natriuretic agents] Cappelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1985–90, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Diuretic treatment in angina pectoris] De Bonis P, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 20(11):1513–8, 1975 (Ita)
[State of water–electrolyte metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Kharchenko VI. Kardiologiia 16(8):68–75, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in rheographic properties of blood in congestive circulatory insufficiency treated with diuretics] Savenkov MP. Kardiologiia 17(5):52–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diuretics in the treatment of circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA. Kardiologiia 16(8):140–50, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Treatment of resistant forms of cardiac insufficiency with a combination of diuretics] Somova LV. Kardiologiia 15(10):65–70, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluid redistribution between the extracellular medium and the cells in the diuretic therapy of cardiac insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. Kardiologiia 15(10):46–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of diuretics] Zamotaev IP, et al. Kardiologiia 16(8):49–53, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pterofen in the treatment of hypertensive disease] Kasalitsa ChL. Klin Med (Mosk) 54(1):33–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diuretic preparations in treatment of complications of drug therapy] Pashinskii VG. Klin Med (Mosk) 54(12):27–31, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Possibility of enhancing the detoxification effectiveness of the forced diuresis method] Umanskii MA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 22(4):46–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern aspects of saliuretic therapy in arterial hypertension] Cospite M. Angiologia 29(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New perspectives in the treatment of diabetes insipidus] Rodriguez Cuartero A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 143(3):299–302, 15 Nov 76 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Actions of 'loop' diuretics and mercurials upon the cochlea. Thalmann R, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):221–32, Jan–Feb 77

DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of organic mercurials and sulfhydryl compounds on the urease activity of Proteus: inhibition by urine and ascorbic acid. Kunin CM. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(3):503–6, Sep 76
Serotonin and dopamine as neurotransmitters in mytilus: block of serotonin receptors by an organic mercurial. Twarog BM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(2):350–6, May 77
Medical nephrectomy—use of metallic salts as an alternative to bilateral renal infarction [letter]. Avram MM, et al. N Engl J Med 295(19):1080, 4 Nov 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diuretics in the management of streptomycin induced vestibular damage. Purohit SD, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 24(2):99–102, Feb 76

TOXICITY

Actions of 'loop' diuretics and mercurials upon the cochlea. Thalmann R, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):221–32, Jan–Feb 77

DIURETICS, SULFAMYL

Diuretic effect and metabolism of bumetanide in man. Halladay SC, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 22(2):179–87, Aug 77
[New drugs: Fordiuran (Bumetanide)] Hofstetter A. Urologe [A] 16(2):112–3, Mar 77 (Ger)
[Synthesis and diuretic activity of amides and hydrazides of arensulfoacids] Chernykh VP, et al. Farm Zh (6):29–34, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of prolonged administration of metolazone in the treatment of essential hypertension. Cangiano JL. Curr Ther Res 20(6):745–50, Dec 76
Diuretic therapy in the elderly with a bumetanide/potassium combination. Kelly TW, et al. Ir Med J 69(18):493–5, 13 Nov 76
Patient acceptability of two diuretic/potassium supplement preparations. Bennion–Pedley J, et al. J Int Med Res 4(1):37–41, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[3 cases of suspected adverse effects after high doses of bumetanide in patients with renal failure] Elmqvist E. Lakartidningen 74(10):920, 9 Mar 77 (Swe)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Derivatives of 4-chloro-5-sulfamylbenzoic acid. II. Synthesis and diuretic activity of 5-chloro-2-carboxy-4-sulfamylphenyl hydrazones of various aldehydes and ketones] Brzozowski Z, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 34(1):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Fate of [14C]-bumetanide in man. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 4(1):39–44, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemodynamics and renal function following injection of bumetanide. Abrahamsen AM. Acta Med Scand 201(5):481–5, 1977
Effects on rat urinary kallikrein excretion of bumetanide, bendroflumethiazide and hydralazine. Nielsen K, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 40(2):267–72, Feb 77
Prostaglandin/kinin activity related to changed renal compliance after bumetanide in dogs. Olsen UB. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 40(3):430–8, March 77
The pharmacology of bumetanide. Olsen UB. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 41(3):1–29, 1977 (100 ref.)
Use of bumetanide, a potent diuretic, to obtain urinary samples for dope testing in horses. Frey HH, et al. Am J Vet Res 37(11):1257–60, NOV 76
Use of bumetanide in horses [letter]. Tobin T, et al. Am J Vet Res 38(3):413, Mar 77
Lack of effect of bumetanide on body potassium content in hypertension. Murchison LE, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 2(1):87–91, Feb 75
Studies on the marked antihypertensive properties of indapamide (SE 1520) in rats and cats [proceedings]. Finch L, et al. Br J Pharmacol 58(2):282P–283P, Oct 76
Bumetanide, a new loop diuretic. Carrière S, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 20(4):424–38, Oct 76
Diuretic effect and metabolism of bumetanide in man. Halladay SC, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 22(2):179–87, Aug 77
Vascular actions of frusemide and bumetanide on the rat superior mesenteric vascular bed: interactions with prostaglandins. Horrobin DF, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:257s–258s, Dec 76
Comparison of the effect of two groups of diuretics on renin secretion in the anaesthetized dog. Imbs JL, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 52(2):171–82, Feb 77
A preliminary controlled evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of indapamide. Turner P, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 4(8):596–601, 1977
Diuretic action of bumetanide in advanced chronic renal insufficiency. Berg KJ, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 9(4):265–75, 6 Feb 76
Effect of bumetanide and furosemide on the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop of rabbits and rats perfused in vitro. Imai M. Eur J Pharmacol 41(4):409–16, 21 Feb 77
Effects of xipamide and triamterene – alone or in combination – on electrolyte excretion in the rat. Hohenegger M, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 13(4):298–303, Jun 76
Comparison of bumetanide and hydrochlorothiazide on renal potassium and hydrogen ion excretion. Duchin KL, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 17(8–9):453–60, Aug–Sep 77
Antihypertensive and renin angiotensin effects of metolazone with and without propranolol. Sambhi MP, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 17(4):214–24, Apr 77
Study of the sites and mechanisms of action of bumetanide in man. Jayakumar S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(1):251–8, Apr 77
Effects of bumetanide on sodium transport of the isolated frog skin and on renal Na–K–ATPase. Kramer HJ. Pharmacology 14(6):481–9, 1976
The effects of bumetanide on renal function and blood composition in sheep. Pickering EC, et al. Res Vet Sci 21(3):259–63, Nov 76
Effect of bumetanide on the positive endocochlear dc potential of the cat. Brown RD. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 38(1):137–44, Oct 76
[Increased diuresis after transurethral prostate resection—a comparison between bumetanide and mannitol] Schönebeck J, et al. Lakartidningen 74(22):2213–4, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemodynamic effects of four months' mefruside therapy in hypertensive patients. Bevegård S, et al. Acta Med Scand 201(1–2):93–7, Jan 77
Haemodynamic effects of saluretic treatment and beta-receptor blockade in patients with essential hypertension. Bevegård S, et al. Acta Med Scand 201(1–2):99–104, Jan 77
The supra-additive natriuretic effect addition of theophylline ethylenediamine and bumetanide in congestive heart failure. Permutation trial tests in patients in long-term treatment with bumetanide. Sigurd B, et al. Am Heart J 94(2):168–74, Aug 77
Metolazone and spironolactone in cirrhosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Lang GR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 21(2):234–43, Feb 77
A comparison of the effects of chlorothiazide and of metolazone in the treatment of hypertension. Hua AS, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:627s–629s, Dec 76
Bumetanide in congestive heart failure. Kourouklis C, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 4(6):422–31, 1976
Antihypertensive efficacy of metolazone (Zaroxolyn) alone and combined with reserpine in treatment of essential hypertension. Van Hoose MC, et al. Curr Ther Res 20(3):266–76, Sep 76
Clinical evaluation of metolazone, a long-acting antihypertensive/diuretic. Weingarten C. Curr Ther Res 20(6):737–44, Dec 76
Studies covering combined treatments with xipamide. Results of a long-term antihypertensive treatment. Heimsoth VH. Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 15(6):260–6, Jun 77
Effectiveness of bumetanide in nephrotic syndrome: a double-blind crossover study with furosemide. Lau K, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 16(10 Pt 1):489–97, Oct 76
Long-term diuretic therapy with metolazone of renal failure and the nephrotic syndrome. Paton RR, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 17(4):243–51, Apr 77
A new antihypertensive: metolazone treatment of hypertension. Thompson DM. J Kans Med Soc 78(7):337–9, 342, Jul 77
Diuretics in malignant effusions and edemas of generalized cancer. Razis DV, et al. J Med 7(6):449–61, 1976
Effective blood pressure reduction and diuresis with metolazone. Kessler FO. J Med Assoc Ga 65(10):376–9, Oct 76
Metolazone therapy of patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Ward W. J SC Med Assoc 73(3):99–100, Mar 77
[Antihypertensive effect of indapamide] Gragnoli G, et al. Minerva Med 68(12):749–60, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Initial experience with metolazone. Well tolerated new antihypertensive agent. Nichols TO. Minn Med 60(8):549–53, Aug 77
Use of metolazone in the treatment of refractory hypertension. Benedetto ER. Ohio State Med J 73(1):31–3, Jan 77
[Clinical experimentation with tensid (apropos of 60 cases)] Jaillard J. Lille Med 21 Suppl 4:904–7, Dec 76 (Fre)
[Measurement of peripheral resistances by recording of carotidogramme. Study of a vasopressive agent and an anti-hypertensive agent] Canicave JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 5(42):2881–2, 11 Dec 76 (Fre)
[Correlations between blood pressure, blood volume and plasma renin during therapy with diuretics in essential hypertension. Comparison between the mineralocorticoid antagonist spironolactone and the 'loop' diuretic mefruside] Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(4):104–15, 29 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bumetanide (Burinex) —furosemide (Lasix). A comparative study in congestive heart failure] Michalsen H, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(27):1428–9, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Antihypertensive effects of bumetanide treatment] Dahlberg A, et al. Lakartidningen 73(44):3753–5, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Blood pressure and serum potassium during 6 months of mefruside treatment] Jagenburg R, et al. Lakartidningen 74(27–28):2509–11, 6 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

URINE

Determination of mefruside and its metabolites in urine by high performance liquid chromatography. Little CJ, et al. Anal Biochem 49(9):1311–3, Aug 77

DIURETICS, THIAZIDE

Factitious Bartter's syndrome. Rosenblum M, et al. Arch Intern Med 137(9):1244–5, Sep 77
[Studies of molecular pharmacology of thiazide diuretics] Ando A. Jpn J Nephrol 18(4):307–22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diuretic noncompliance [letter] Czajka P. Am J Hosp Pharm 34(6):575, Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypercalcemia and primary hyperparathyroidism. Prevalence in patients receiving thiazides as detected in a health screen. Christensson T, et al. Arch Intern Med 137(9):1138–42, Sep 77
Thiazide-induced immune hemolytic anemia. Vila JM, et al. JAMA 236(15):1723–4, 11 Oct 76
Management of gouty arthritis induced by thiazide. Healey LA. Med Times 105(5):(66)26d–30d, May 77
Diuretic drugs and pregnancy. Christianson R, et al. Obstet Gynecol 48(6):647–52, Dec 76
Water intoxication in psychogenic water drinkers taking thiazide diuretics. Day JO. South Med J 70(5):572, 575, May 77

ANALYSIS

[Determination of diuretic sulfonamides with benzothiadiazine dioxide structure in pharmaceutical products (author's transl)] Namigohar F, et al. J Pharm Belg 32(2):162–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of thiazide diuretics upon calcium metabolism. Jorgensen FS. Dan Med Bull 23(5):223–30, Oct 76 (75 ref.)
Diuretics and serum-cholesterol [letter] Kannel WB, et al. Lancet 1(8026):1362–3, 25 Jun 77
[Diuresis and natriuresis following application of bemeticide

and triamterence in rats on normal and low-potassium diet (author's transl)] Biach B. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1026-34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diuretic and saluretic effects of bemetizide and triamterene compared to those of their combination (author's transl)] Neumann D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):559-62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of idiopathic hypercalciuria treated with thiazides] Grajek S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):241-2, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between the structure and diuretic activity of derivatives of 2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine-1,1-dioxide-3-carboxylic acid] Drogovoz SM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):73-6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothiazide on acid-base equilibrium of blood and electrolyte metabolism in hypertension] Evodkimov VG. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):144, May 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and hemodynamic effects of high doses of slow release furosemide in arterial hypertension. A double-blind cross-over study with cyclopenthiazide. Krogsgaard AR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):110-3, 1976

Thiazide-lithium synergy in refractory mood swings. Himmelhoch JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):149-52, Feb 77

Crystalluria in normal subjects and in stone formers with and without thiazide and cellulose phosphate treatment. Hallson PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):515-24, 1976

Initial treatment of the young hypertensive: thiazide diuretic or beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking agent in a single daily dose? Gordon RD. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:631s-633s, Dec 76

Current status of treatment of severe hypertension. Barnett AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):563-6, 9 Oct 76

Prazosin alone and combined with a thiazide diuretic in the treatment of hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):461-3, 2 Apr 77

Urinary oxalate in summer and winter in normal subjects and in stone-forming patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria, both untreated and treated with thiazide and/or cellulose phosphate. Hallson PC, et al. **Urol Res** 4(4):169-73, 1976

[Dynamics of gastric secretion and electrolyte content in gastric juice of patients with peptic ulceration during the therapeutic administration of hypothiazide (author's transl)] Orlikov GA. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(4):251-7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2 antihypertensive therapeutic regimes compared in a controlled clinical trial in general practice. Cyclopenthiazide + KC1/methyldopa versus oxprenolol/hydralazine] Gyntelberg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):641-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical trial of a combination preparation of clonidine and cyclothiazide (author's transl)] Wimmer PP. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1085-8, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anti-hypertensive effect of timolol maleate (blocadren) in gradated combination with a diuretic] Vorburger C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(43):1474-81, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of diabetes insipidus] Quist Paulsen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1222-3, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Sodium, hypertension and diuretics] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):133-8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of diuretic effect of hypothiazide, furosemide and magnesium sulfate in the complex treatment of pregnant women with toxemia of the 2d half of pregnancy] Ivanova AV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):76-8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Spironolactone-thiazides-reserpine. Antihypertensive effect in essential arterial hypertension] de los Rios JC, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7-8):210-4, Jul-Aug 76 **(Spa)**

URINE

Different inhibitory effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol, iodoacetate, and probenecid on renal excretion of p-aminohippurate, cyclopenthiazide, and sulfamethoxypyridazine in rats. Stopp M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):787-92, 1976

DIURIL see **CHLOROTHIAZIDE**

DIURNAL RHYTHM see under **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

DIURON

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the specific site of action of 3-)3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea in chloroplasts: inhibiion of a dark acid-induced decrease in midpoint potential of cytochrome b-559. Horton P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):519-24, Oct 76

Phosphorylation associated with the DCMU-insensitive Hill reaction. Izawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1512-8, 18 Oct 76

Kinetics of chlorophyll fluorescence at 77K in Chlorella and chloroplasts. Effects of CCCP, ferricyanide and DCMU. Bonnet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):151-8, 7 Jul 77

Flash induced fluorescence kinetics in chloroplasts in the 20 microseconds-100 s time range in the presence of 3(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea. Effects of hydroxylamine. Joliot A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):142-51, 11 Apr 77

Phosphorylation in isolated chloroplasts coupled to dichlorophenyldimethylurea-insensitive silicomolybdate reduction. Rosa L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):23-36, 13 Oct 76

Mitochondrial heredity of resistance to 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea, an inhibitor of cytochrome b oxidation, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Colson AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):521-6, 15 Apr 77

The induction of a high resistance to 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl-1,1-dimethylurea (DCMU) of oxygen evolution in spinach chloroplasts by trypsin treatment. Renger G. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):225-30, 15 Oct 76

Light-dependent interactions of phenazine methosulfate with 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea-poisoned chloroplasts. Schmidt B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11-12):722-9, Nov-Dec 76

[Effect of diuron on the growth of Escherichia coli] Blein JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1033-6, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of DCMU on the formation of lipids and fatty acids, and on the ultrastructure of Euglena gracilis (author's transl)] Göbel E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11-12):687-92, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIVERTICULITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Meckel's diverticulitis due to Schistosomiasis mansoni. Haynes S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):559-61, Dec 76

Perforated perivaterian duodenal diverticulitis. Widdershoven GM. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(2):153-7, 1977

Partial small bowel obstruction secondary to ileal diverticulitis. Fisher JK, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):321-2, Feb 77

[Acute Meckel's diverticulitis perforated by a foreign body] Pahomeanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):281-4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Aftereffect of inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum - ilesosigmovesical fistula] Stepanov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):67-8, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Destructive Meckel's diverticulitis associated with gangrenous-perforating appendicitis] Shinkarevskii EI. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):117-8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic problems in diverticulitis of the area close to Vater's papilla] Berkovits L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(17):987-93, 24 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Inflamed duodenal diverticulum. Preoperative radiographic diagnosis. Beachley MC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):149-54, Feb 77

[X-ray findings in diverticulitis (author's transl)] Heuck F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:421-30, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and manometric study of patients with esophageal diverticula (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):367-70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[The outcome of conservative treatment of diverticular disease (author's transl)] Schellerer W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:449-52, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIVERTICULITIS, COLONIC

[Round-table discussion: colonic diverticulitis] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:453-5, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intramesenteric perforation of sigmoid diverticulitis with nonfatal venous intravasation. Juler GL, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):653-6, Nov 76

Diverticulitis with perforation into the peritoneal cavity. Nahrwold DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):80-3, Jan 77

Isolated small bowel obstruction as the presenting feature of colonic disease. Welch JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):809-12, Jul 77

Perforating diverticulitis [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6078):5, 2 Jul 77

Generalised peritonitis complicating diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Taylor JD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(6):348-52, Nov 76

Complications of colonic diverticulitis. Roth JL. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):115-8, Dec 76

Diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon with fistula to cervical stump and urinary bladder. Rich M, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1021-2, Aug 77

[Retroperitoneal suppuration secondary to perforation of an isolated diverticulum of the cecum] Lagache G, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(5):301-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic cancer and diverticulitis of the large intestine] Hillemand P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(43):2451-7, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spondylodiskitis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae, an unusual complication of diverticular sigmoditis] Patri B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2541-3, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diverticulitis in women: an unappreciated clinical presentation. Walker JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):402-5, Apr 77

Colonoscopy in complicated diverticular disease. Forde KA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):192-3, May 77

Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of colonic diverticulitis. Roth JL. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):85-90, Dec 76

DIET THERAPY

Treatment of symptomatic diverticular disease with a high-fibre diet. Brodribb AJ. **Lancet** 1(8013):664-6, 26 Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of colonic diverticulitis and diverticulosis. Sethbhakdi S. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):76-81, Dec 76 (12 ref.)

[Pathologic-anatomic aspects of the formation and complications of diverticula (author's transl)] Becker V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:401-9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of diverticulosis and diverticulitis (author's transl)] Stelzner F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(4):271-80, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormality of the muscular structure of the colon: a possible cause of diverticulosis (author's transl)] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:411-2, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Acute perforations of the colon. Wood CD. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):126-9, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1051-7, 5 May 77

[Diverticular disease of the colon (author's transl)] Glauser R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(20):755-9, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraluminal pressure in the sigmoid colon. II. Patients with sigmoid diverticula and related conditions. Weinreich J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):581-6, 1976

[Internal aspects of diverticulosis (author's transl)] Strohmeyer G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:413-20, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary fiber and diverticular disease. Connell AM. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):119-24, Mar 76

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology corner: Longitudinal fistulous tract of the colon and a perianal fistula in diverticulitis. Harris AI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):487-91, Nov 76

The radiology corner. Sigmoid-appendiceal fistula in diverticulitis. Marshak RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):292-6, Sep 76

Radiologic seminar CLXX: extraluminal gas collection in the pelvis due to diverticulitis. Tyson N. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(5):125, May 77

[Diverticulitis of the cecum: a report of five cases of solitary diverticulitis] Bahadoran H. **Chirurgie** 103(5):293-300, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diverticulosis of the sigmoid colon from the radiological point of view (author's transl)] Ellegast HH, et al. **Radiologe** 16(11):470-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforation of a diverticulum of the colon into the retroperitoneal space] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):445-9, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Colonic diverticulitis and sigmoid-vesical fistula] Ota S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1179-80, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Resection of the perforated segment. A significant advance in treatment of diverticulitis with free perforation or abscess. Eng K, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):67-72, Jan 77

Surgical treatment of acute diverticulitis by staged procedures. Classen JN, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):582-6, Nov 76

Findings in patients with diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon. Lubbers EJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(3):179-86, 1976

The management of unexpected large bowel pathology found at gynaecological laparotomies. Doyle JF. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(3):79-82, Mar 77

Surgical management of colonic diverticulitis and complicated diverticulosis. Stevens LW. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):122-5, Dec 76

Management of perforating diverticulitis of the colon. Himal

HS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):225–6, Feb 77
The surgical management of diverticular disease of the colon complicated by perforation. Sweatman CA Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):47–50, Jan 77
[Changes on the colon after myotomy and after resection for diverticulitis] Kazil P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(37):1149–53, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reflexions on the surgical treatment of diverticular sigmoiditis. Apropos of 62 cases] Vayre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(43):2459–63, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colonic diverticulitis: diverticulitis with complications and its treatment (author's transl)] Kraft-Kinz J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:431–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myotomy: a surgical treatment for diverticulitis (author's transl)] Kyrle P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:445–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early resection in diverticulitis (author's transl)] Reifferscheid M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:439–44, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diverticulitis of the colon, indications and results of surgery (author's transl)] Brückner R. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(2):108–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diverticulosis – Diverticulitis from the surgical point of view (author's transl)] Zängl A. **Radiologe** 16(11):477–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy in diverticular disease of the large bowel] Kümmerle F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):498–505, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Perforating diverticulitis [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6084):457, 13 Aug 77
Medical and surgical therapy in diverticular disease: a comparative study. Larson DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):734–7, Nov 76
Diverticular disorders of the colon: results of treatment in 128 patients. Berardi RS, et al. **Int Surg** 61(9):490–3, Sep 76
[Treatment of simple sigmoid diverticulitis] Dewailly E. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):610–3, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

DIVERTICULOSIS

Fecal characteristics contrasted in the irritable bowel syndrome and diverticular disease. Goy JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1480–4, Dec 76
[Cystic intrapancreatic duodenal duplication] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1219–21, 23 May 76 **(Fre)**
[Diverticulum of left ventricle with shunt in right ventricle] Goebel N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):491–2, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum] Meir J, et al. **Harefuah** 92(3):120–1, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Pericardial diverticulum in the superior mediastinum] Romanoff H, et al. **Harefuah** 92(6):269–70, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Caliceal diverticula] Apicella F, et al. **Chir Ital** 27(6):684–90, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Non-meckelian diverticula of the mesenterial intestine] Cirino E, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):404–27, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urethral diverticula] Burke P, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(6):273–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Juxtapapillary duodenal diverticuli. Occurence, diagnosis and clinicla importance in an endoscopic survey] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):345–7, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of diverticula of the digestive tract] Tkachenko GK, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):60–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Diverticula of the female urethra] Solís WA. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):51–6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perforated diverticula of the jejunum and Ileum. Roses DF, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):649–52, Nov 76
Massive bleeding from the pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. Vaghei R, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):917–9, Dec 76
Pharyngeal pouch as a cause of difficult intubation. Bray RJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):333–5, Apr 77
Esophageal perforation of unusual etiology. Pembleton WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):680–1, Dec 76
Perforated jejunal diverticulum due to local iron toxicity. Ingoldby CJ. **Br Med J** 1(6066):949–50, 9 Apr 77
Malabsorption in small intestinal diverticulosis treated with a low dosage sulphonamide-trimethoprim. Elsborg L. **Dan Med Bull** 24(1):33–5, Feb 77
The case of spontaneous pneumoperitoneum without peritonitis. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 12(9):105, 108, Sep 77
Multiple small bowel diverticula. A review and case presenting with both malabsorption and acute hemorrhage. Davis GE. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(3):79–81, Mar 77
Spontaneous asymptomatic pneumoperitoneum secondary to jejunal diverticulosis. Simpson AJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(12):1065–7, Dec 76
Massive gastrointestinal bleeding and perforation of a duodenal diverticulum with coexisting pancreatitis. Ettman IK, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):761–3, Jun 77
Syndrome of congenital ventricular diverticulum and midline thoraco-abdominal defects. Gula G, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):365–9, Jun 77
Mesonephric adenocarcinomas in urethral diverticula. Cea PC, et al. **Urology** 10(1):58–61, Jul 77
Anterior urethral diverticulum and hydroureteronephrosis. Fishman IJ, et al. **Urology** 10(1):52–5, Jul 77
Carcinoma within urethral diverticula. Marshall S, et al. **Urology** 10(2):161–3, Aug 77
[Perforation of duodenal diverticulum with retroperitoneal emphysema] Hansen TT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):653–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A rare case of jejunal diverticulosis] Felduns J. **Chirurgie** 102(1):35–9, 14–28 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe infectious complications of the juxta-caliceal diverticulum and simple renal cyst] Le Duc A. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(10–11):905–8, Oct-Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Polydiverticular diseases of the extra-hepatic biliary ducts. Apropos of a case associated with a sigmoid diverticulosis] Pedinielli L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):37–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Intraduodenal diverticulum with concomitant pancreatitis and pancretic cyst] Püschel R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(10):485–6, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Diverticular tumors of the bladder] Ramthor W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(6):290–6, 15 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Littre's hernia] Leisering W. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(23):1445–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Juxta-ampullar duodenal diverticula and bilio-pancreatic pathology. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Meriggi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):549–62, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diverticulosis and urethral stenosis as an obstacle to urine flow in a man] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):763–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Giant duodenal diverticulum coexisting with bleeding gastric ulcer] Jaskowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1925–7, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum in the adult. Economides NG, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):147–52, Feb 77
Intestinal diverticulosis in Noonan's syndrome. Cumming WA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(589):64–5, Jan 77
Review of the literature on calyceal diverticula, a hypothesis concerning its etiology and report of 17 cases. Kottász S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(3):203–12, 1976
Multiple meningeal diverticula and cysts associated with duplications of the sheaths of spinal nerve posterior roots. Nathan H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):68–72, Jul 77
Double contrast urethrography for evaluation of abnormalities of the male urethra. Spackman TJ. **Radiology** 124(1):259, Jul 77
[Intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum and common mesentery associated with a motor-sensory neuropathy (author's transl)] Debray C, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(6):473–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital diverticuli of the common bile duct. Review of the literature] Camelot G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(4):227–36, Oct 76 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital diverticulum of the left ventricle] Corbara F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(7–8):483–9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diverticulum of the anterior urethra in children] Bianchi M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(6):307–10, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urethral diverticulum: diagnosis by ultrasound. Lee TG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):690–1, Apr 77
Juxtaminorpapillary diverticulum associated with chronic pancreatitis. Osnes M, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):106–8, May 77
Endoscopic diagnosis of intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Knight MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):34–5, Aug 77
Paraurethral leiomyoma—an imitator. Cattolica EV, et al. **Urology** 8(6):605–7, Dec 76
[Dependence of diverticulosis on age (author's transl)] Füsgen I. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(3):143–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical findings and conservative therapy in diverticular disease of the colon] Stalder GA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):493–8, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic problems in diverticulitis of the area close to Vater's papilla] Berkovits L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(17):987–93, 24 Apr 77 **(Hun)**
[A case of degenerated jejunal diverticulum] Bianchi G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(3):287–92, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diverticula of the duodenum. Clinico-diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Banna P, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):747–68, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of duodenal diverticula] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):60–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fibreless diet and diverticulosis [letter]. Wright CJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):978, 981, 7 May 77
'The intraureteric diverticulum', a manifestation of ureterocoele intussusception. Cremin BJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(2):92–6, 1 Sep 77
Bladder diverticula and Menkes' syndrome. Harcke HT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):459–61, Aug 77
[Jejunal diverticula of the opening of the anastomosis of a gastroenterostomy revealed by a digestive hemorrhage] Champault G, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):905–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Diet and diverticula [editorial]. Thompson WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):468, 5 Mar 77
[Diverticulum of the upper gastrointestinal tract in healthy individuals] Sugita T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(7):850–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Diverticulum of the vermiform appendix. Cremer H. **Beitr Pathol** 159(1):94–100, Oct 76
Paraureteral diverticula. Associated renal morphology and embryogenesis. Wickramasinghe SF, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):381–5, Mar 77
Diverticula of the vermiform appendix: a report of nine cases. Chong KC. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):504–10, Aug 76
[Lateral diverticula of the pharynx (author's tranl)] Wayoff M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):29–36, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urodynamic studies in boys with disorders of the lower urinary tract. III. Urethral diverticula. A pre- and postoperative study. Gierup, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):129–34, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography of a bleeding duodenal diverticulum. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):445–8, May 77
Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum associated with trisomy 21. Sampliner J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):677–9, Oct 76
Hepatic duct diverticulum simulating a choledochal cyst. Schey WL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):318–20, Feb 77
Radiographical and endoscopical studies on two cases of intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum. Wobser EC, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):101–5, May 77
Irregular regeneration and diverticulum formation after intubated ureterotomy. Borkowski A. **Eur Urol** 1(2):91–2, 1975
Urethral diverticula in the adult female. Campbell JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):232–9, Dec 76
Bleeding duodenal diverticulum. Angiographic demonstration. Gordon DH, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(5):819–20, Apr 77
Juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula and abnormalities by endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). Osnes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):347–51, 1977
Duodenal crypts. Wigh RE, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1326–7, Oct 76
[Simultaneous occurrence of intraluminal and extraluminal duodenal diverticulum] Kovács J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):392–3, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Intraduodenal diverticulum] Kübler E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):289, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Opening of the common bile duct into a duodenal diverticulum] Mall K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):474–5, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Zenker's diverticulum and erroneous designation of its location] Kataoka K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):375–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of periampullary diverticula on the pancreatobiliary system – endoscopic retrograde pancreato-cholangiography] Matsukawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):287–94, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Radiological evaluation of diverticular diseases of the large intestine] Onizuka K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):279–86, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Lateral pharyngeal diverticulum and similar diseases] Yano Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(4):331–4, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**
[Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum (author's transl)] Komatsu A, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(10):888–901, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Littre hernia. Zuniga D, et al. **JAMA** 237(15):1599, 11 Apr 77
Hypopharyngeal diverticulum. Kuhn FA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):147–53, Feb 77
Results of operative treatment of hypopharyngeal diverticulum. Bertelsen S, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):544–7, Oct 76
Uretero-diverticulostomy to provide efficient drainage of pyelocaliceal diverticlum without sacrificing functional renal parenchyma. Rao MS, et al. **Urol Int** 31(5):349–54, 1976

Transurethral fulguration of bladder diverticulum: new procedure. Orandi A. **Urology** 10(1):30–2, Jul 77
[Treatment of gastric and duodenal diverticula] Poleshchuk IS. **Klin Khir** (2):68–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Diverticulum of the ureter] Ostropol'skaia EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):65–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Operative treatment of duodenal diverticula] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):43–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Personal surgical criteria in duodenal diverticulum] Espadas L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(5):593–604, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Intra-diverticular bladder tumors. Apropos of 2 cases] Valentin F, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):286–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Traumatic tracheal separation with diverticuli in a cat. Kennedy RK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1384–5, Oct 76

DIVERTICULOSIS, COLONIC

Fibre, intra-colonic pressure and diverticular disease. Smith AN. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(1):49–54, Jan 77
Diverticular disease of the colon. Mancuso LG. **JAOA** 76(10):771–3, Jun 77
Colonic diverticular disease. Introduction. Roth JL. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):75, Dec 76
[Diverticulosis of the colon] Tarpila S. **Duodecim** 92(18):1043–6, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Cause and therapy of colonic diverticulosis] Stelzner F. **Med Welt** 27(50):2407–11, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Diverticular disease of the sigmoid colon (author transl)] Filippine L. **Praxis** 66(10):295–302, 8 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Saint's triad. Bibliographic review and physiopathology. Clinical case contribution] Parmeggiani A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(18):967–82, 30 Sep 76 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive rectal hemorrhage from right-sided colonic diverticula. A case report. Patel HD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):76–8, Jul 76
Pathogenesis of massively bleeding colonic diverticulosis: new observations. Meyers MA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):901–8, Dec 76
Hemorrhagic diverticulosis: demonstration of source of bleeding [letter]. Ho KJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):106, Feb 77
Effect of Crohn's disease on colonic diverticula. Berridge FR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):926–9, Nov 76
Radiologic notes. Case no. 393. Anomalous biliary and pancreatic duct insertion into duodenal diverticula. Freed JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):282–6, Mar–Apr 77
[Profuse colonic hemorrhage due to diverticulosis. Role of arteriography (author's transl)] Marre P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):505–10, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polydiverticular diseases of the extra-hepatic biliary ducts. Apropos of a case associated with a sigmoid diverticulosis] Pedinielli L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):37–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Diverticulosis of the large intestine] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):37–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Solitary perforated diverticulum of ascending colon [letter] Rao DD. **Br Med J** 2(6080):192, 16 Jul 77
Case report: giant diverticulum of sigmoid. Beal JM. **IMJ** 151(4):272–3, Apr 77
[Diagnosis of diverticuli of the sigmoid colon] Belousova IM. **Sov Med** (3):150, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Wheat bran for diverticular disease of the colon. Painter NS. **Compr Ther** 2(6):51–5, Jun 76
Fybranta – brain as a tablet. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(16):63–4, 30 Jul 76
Diets in gastrointestinal diseases: fact or fancy? Marin GA. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(9):723–4, Sep 76
Medical therapy of colonic diverticular disease. Herrera AF. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):107–9, Dec 76
The epidemiology, history and pathogenesis of diverticulosis coli- basis for its treatment with unprocessed bran. Painter NS. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):486–93, 16 Apr 77

DRUG THERAPY

The placebo effect. Is it important in diverticular disease? Hodgson WJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):157–62, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of diverticular disease of the colon. Connell AM. **Adv Intern Med** 22:377–95, 1977
Pathogenesis of colonic diverticulitis and diverticulosis. Sethbhakdi S. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):76–81, Dec 76 (12 ref.)
[Pathologic-anatomic aspects of the formation and complications of diverticula (author's transl)] Becker V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:401–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of diverticulosis and diverticulitis (author's transl)] Stelzner F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(4):271–80, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Emergence of diverticular disease in the urban South African black. Segal I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):215–9, Feb 77
Variation in the incidence of diverticular disease within the city of Edinburgh. Eastwood MA, et al. **Gut** 18(7):571–4, Jul 77
Diverticular disease of the colon and megacolon. Incidence in a psychiatric centre compared with a teaching hospital. Goulston E. **Med J Aust** 2(23):863–4, 4 Dec 76
Saint's triad: confirmation and explanation. Burkitt DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(54):2136–8, 18 Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma arising in a sigmoid diverticulum: report of a case. McCraw RC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):553–56, Sep 76
[Diverticular disease of the colon (author's transl)] Glauser R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(20):755–9, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital giant diverticulum of the descending colon (author's transl)] Kaduk B. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(1):36–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proceedings: Incipient diverticulosis of the colon, a reversible condition. Thijn CJP. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):153, 1977
Colonic propulsion in diverticular disease, idiopathic constipation, and the irritable colon syndrome. Kirwan WO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):331–5, 1977
[Myenteric plexuses in diverticular disease of the large intestine (author's transl)] Mezerová M. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(4):229–33, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Internal aspects of diverticulosis (author's transl)] Strohmeyer G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:413–20, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

High-fiber diets and colonic disease. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):255, Feb 77
Dietary fiber and diverticular disease. Connell AM. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):119–24, Mar 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological seminar CLXIV: angiographic localization of bleeding diverticulosis of the colon: a case report. Russell JT, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(11):328–9, Nov 76
Radiology of colonic diverticular disease. Stein GN. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):95–102, Dec 76
[Diverticulosis of the sigmoid colon from the radiological point of view (author's transl)] Ellegast HH, et al. **Radiologe** 16(11):470–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colonic diverticulosis] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3282–93, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**
[Colonic diverticulosis] Furuya Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):535–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Diverticular disease of the colon in patients under 40 years of age. Simonowitz D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):69–72, Jan 77
Findings in patients with diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the colon. Lubbers EJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(3):179–86, 1976
Results of colectomy for diverticular disease of the colon. Charnock FM, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):417–9, Jun 77
Combined horizontal and longitudinal colomyotomy for diverticular disease: preliminary report. Kettlewell MG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):24–8, Jan–Feb 77
Surgical management of colonic diverticulitis and complicated diverticulosis. Stevens LW. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):122–5, Dec 76
[Diverticulosis – Diverticulitis from the surgical point of view (author's transl)] Zängl A. **Radiologe** 16(11):477–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery using Reilly's method in the treatment of diverticulosis] Góral R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(14):863–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of divertikulitis of the sigmoid colon (author's transl)] Pitzler K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(4):243–51, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Emergency surgical treatment of diverticular disease of the colon (personal cases and review)] Donati A, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):769–89, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Longitudinal myotomy of the sigmoid] Polto F, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(5):412–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Diverticular disorders of the colon: results of treatment in 128 patients. Berardi RS, et al. **Int Surg** 61(9):490–3, Sep 76
Transcatheter embolization for treatment of diverticular hemorrhage. Goldberger LE, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):613–7, Mar 77
[Therapeutic indications in colonic diverticulosis (author's transl)] Benhamou G, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(10):801–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diverticular disease of the colon—a new therapeutic approach (editorial)] Zer M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(4):185–6, 15 Feb 77 **(Heb)**

DIVING

see related
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
IMMERSION
INERT GAS NARCOSIS

On the elicitation of the diving responses in ducks. Blix AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):478–83, Dec 76
Scuba diving accidents. Dembert ML. **Am Fam Physician** 16(2):75–80, Aug 77
An autopsy protocol for skin- and scuba-diving deaths. Findley TP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):440–3, May 77
Cardiorespiratory control by carotid chemoreceptors during experimental dives in the seal. de Burgh Daly M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H508–16, May 77
Carotid body chemoreceptor reflexes and their interactions in the seal. Elsner R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H517–25, May 77
Broken necks from diving accidents: a summer epidemic in young men. Albrand OW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(3):107–10, May–Jun 76
Diving injuries to the inner ear. Farmer JC Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 3 Suppl 36):1–20, Jan–Feb 77
Heart rate and core temperature as indicators of heat stress during deep underwater activity. Lemaire C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):146–8, Feb 77
A low cost portable physiological data acquisition system for use on deep sea divers. Schrib M, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:1–7, 25–27 Apr 77
Physical characteristics and ventilatory function of 404 commercial divers working in the North Sea. Crosbie WA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(1):19–25, Feb 77
Plasma prolactin levels during a simulated dive [letter]. Karmali RA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6029):237, 24 Jul 76
Aseptic bone necrosis in Japanese divers. Kawashima M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(2):71–92, Jun 76
Non-pulmonary CO2 loss during diving in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans. Jackson DC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):237–41, 1976
An underwater ergometer for diver work performance studies in the ocean. Pilmanis AA, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(1):51–5, Jan 77
Succinate accumulation in man during exercise. Hochachka PW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):235–42, 23 Sep 76
Chemoreceptor stimulation in diving bradycardia of ducks. Vacca C, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(1):55–63, Jan–Mar 77
Hematologic changes after two exposures to 6.7 ATA air at three-day intervals. Jacey MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):838–44, Jun 77
Effects of growth, diving history, and high altitude on blood oxygen capacity in harbor seals. Kodama AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):852–8, Jun 77
Oxygen storage in beavers. McKean T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):545–7, Apr 77
Human tecg changes during prolonged hyperbaric exposures breathing N2-O2 mixtures. Wilson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):614–23, Apr 77
Acute otitis externa in divers working in the North Sea: a microbiological survey of seven saturation dives. Alcock SR. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):395–409, Jun 77
Scuba diving can be a pain [letter] de Julien LF. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):619, Aug 77
The diving reflex in termination of supraventricular tachycardia in childhood [letter]. Whitman V, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1032–3, Dec 76
Scuba diving [letter]. Kenyon JE. **JAMA** 236(25):2846, 20 Dec 76
Role of the chemoreceptor in diving bradycardia in rat. Huang TF, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):395–401, 1976
Diving injuries to the inner ear [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8022):1140, 28 May 77
Otologic and otoneurologic injuries in divers: clinical studies on nine commercial and two sport divers. Caruso VG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):508–21, Apr 77
Scuba diving deaths: a review and approach for the pathologist. Goldhahn RT Jr. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:109–32, 1977
Theory of evaluation of the single pneumatic resistor decompression computer. Howard RS, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):570–9, Sep 76
Bone changes in divers [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):3–4, 1–8 Jan 77
An unusual stingray injury—the skindiver at risk. Cross TB. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):947–8, 18–25 Dec 76
Effects of stressful underwater demolition training on body structure. Carter JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):304–8, Winter 75
Summary of 58 cases of loss of consciousness during underwater swimming and diving. Craig AB Jr. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):171–5, Fall 76
When should you warn a patient against scuba diving? Mayer BW. **Med Times** 105(7):72–7, Jul 77

Physical, psychological, blood serum, and mood predictors of success in preliminary underwater demolition team training. Biersner RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 142(3):215–9, Mar 77

Neurologic and psychologic manifestations of decompression illness in divers. Peters BH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):125–7, Feb 77

Visual acuity at hyperbaric air pressure. Schellart NA. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):983–6, Dec 76

The effects of asphyxia on afferent activity recorded from the cervical vagus in the duck. Bamford OS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):95–9, 15 Oct 76

The influence of moderate hyperbaric environment on the sensory–neuro–motor processes in man. Baciu I, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):169–74, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of moderate hyperbaric environment on some nervous functions and on the sympatho–adrenal and adreno–cortical activity in man. Derevenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):175–80, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The scope of offshore medicine. Barnard EE. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):584–6, Aug 76

Offshore medicine [letter]. Bomford B. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):711–2, Sep 76

Some occupational hazards of diving. Elliott DH. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):589–93, Aug 76

Early diagnosis and pitfalls in diagnosis of aseptic bone necrosis in divers. Harrison JA. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):486–7, Jul 77

Offshore medicine. Rawlins JS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):583–4, Aug 76

Injuries, infections and intercurrent illness at depth. Smith G. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):593–6, Aug 76

A system for offshore radiology in diving accidents. Booth LA. **Radiography** 43(508):94–6, Apr 77

Heart rate response to breath holding at 18.6 ATA. Smith RM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):69–79, Jun 77

South African underwater diving accidents, 1969–1976. Landsberg PG. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2155–9, 25 Dec 76

Venous gas bubbles: production by transient, deep isobaric counterdiffusion of helium against nitrogen. D'Aoust BG, et al. **Science** 197(4306):889–91, 26 Aug 77

The diving reflex in infants: a preliminary report. Smith JB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:294–5, 1976

Joint crepitation after chamber air dives to 188 fsw. Bondi KR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):89–94, Mar 77

Diving at diminished atmospheric pressure: air decompression tables for different altitudes. Böni M, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):189–204, Sep 76

Converting standard air decompression tables for no–stop diving from altitude or habitat. Hennessy TR. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):39–53, Mar 77

Voice fundamental frequency levels of divers in helium–oxygen speaking environments. Hollien H, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):199–207, Jun 77

Visual evoked responses and EEG's of 16 divers breathing air at 7 ATA. Kinney JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):55–66, Mar 77

Visual evoked responses, EEG's and reaction time during a normoxic saturation dive, NISAT I. Mckay CL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):131–45, Jun 77

Critical flicker frequency (CFF) and subjective fatigue during an oxyhelium saturation dive at 62 ATA. Seki K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):235–47, Sep 76

Dyspnea in divers at 49.5 ATA: mechanical, not chemical in origin. Spaur WH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):183–98, Jun 77

Acute spinal–cord lesions from diving—epidemiological and clinical features. Kewalramani LS, et al. **West J Med** 126(5):353–61, May 77

[Circadian rhythm of neurophysiologic and endocrinologic variables during a hyperbaric situation: simulated dive at 610 M in helium–oxygene atmosphere (author's transl) (proceedings)] Rostain JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):457–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subjective fatigue and deterioration in performance in a saturation hyperbaric environment] Seki K, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(2):103–19, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latent bone lesions in divers. Comparison of results in a survey of 105 divers and 105 control subjects] Hauteville D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):635–43, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The positive barotrauma of the stomach in sports diving] Unterdorfer H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:215–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects of sports–diving] Glas K. **Fortschr Med** 95(24):1593–5, 1598–9, 23 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Cochleovestibular disorders after diving accidents] Meier D, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:62–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diving sport injuries in seawater and their treatment with a protein–free blood extract] Wanderka VH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(7):398–401, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Dynamometric study on the musculo–skeletal efficiency in the frogmen] Balestra V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1049–55, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Some aspects of otovestibular function in hyperbaric saturation] Barnini C, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(20):1357–60, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbarism and systemic homeostasis] Doboszynski T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):215–21, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Occupational unsuitability of divers depending on their health condition] Polonskiĭ VV. **Voen Med Zh** (6):58–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DIVORCE

The psychological effects of divorce on adolescents. Sorosky AD. **Adolescence** 12(45):123–36, Spring 77

Divorce counseling [letter] Auster SL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):536–7, Jul 77

Trigenerational enmeshment: unresolved ties of single–parents to family of origin. Dell PF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):52–9, Jan 77

Children of divorce in an outpatient psychiatric population. Kalter N. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):40–51, Jan 77

Brief interventions with children in divorcing families. Kelly JB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):23–39, Jan 77

Divorce counseling: a community service for families in the midst of divorce. Wallerstein JS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):4–22, Jan 77

Child custody contests in historical perspective. Derdeyn AP. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1369–76, Dec 76

Costs of the new feminism [letter]. Pati PK. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):704, Jun 77

Marriage and divorce after spinal cord injury. El Ghatit AZ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):470–2, Oct 76

Marital stability following the birth of a child with spina bifida. Tew BJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:79–82, Jul 77

Psychiatrists and children. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):793–6, 23 Oct 76

Applying the guidelines of Beyond the Best Interests of the Child. Buxton M. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(2):94–102, Winter 76

The effect of children on marital dissolution. Cherlin A. **Demography** 14(3):265–72, Aug 77

Marital instability and the economic status of women. Hoffman S. **Demography** 14(1):67–76, Feb 77

Structural family therapy for children of divorce: case reports. Kaplan SL. **Fam Process** 16(1):75–83, Mar 77

Divorced parents in family therapy in a residential treatment setting. Weisfeld D, et al. **Fam Process** 16(2):229–36, Jun 77

Postdivorce visitation. A child's right. Benedek RS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):256–71, Spring 77

Psychotherapy of a child in a custody dispute. Miller E. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):441–52, Summer 76

The effects of fatherless homes upon daughters: clinical impressions regarding paternal deprivation. Kestenbaum CJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(2):171–90, Apr 76

Parenting in the single parent family. Klebanow S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):37–48, Jan 76

Divorce: a psychodynamic development involving grief. Lambert CE Jr, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(1):37–42, Jan 77

Seminars for separated/divorced: an educational approach to postdivorce adjustment. Welch GJ, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(1):31–9, Spring 77

Should leprosy be a ground for divorce? Karipurath P. **Lepr India** 48(3):304–8, Jul 76

Marital breakdown and its consequences for children. Benians RC. **Med Leg J** 45(1):19–28, 1977

Children in divorce: intervention in the phase of separation. Derdeyn AP. **Pediatrics** 60(1):20–7, Jul 77

Prevalence of divorce among parents of children with cystic fibrosis and other chronic diseases. Begleiter ML, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(3):260–4, Fall 76

Alimony and public income support: fifteen countries. Kirkpatrick EK. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(1):36–9, Jan 77

[Problem of divorce for mental illness] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):483–5, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the broken–home situation in the development process of suicidal adolescents] Ficker F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(18):960–4, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

DMAE see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

DMF INDEX

The construction and use of diagnostic standards for radiographic caries incidence scores. Haugejorden O. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(2):95–102, May 77

Royal College of Physicians and fluoridation [letter] Geddes DA. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1535, 11 Jun 77

Caries experience in a Norwegian urban population. Hansen BF. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(3):132–5, May 77

Testing the internal and external validity of a simplified dental caries index on an adult population. Katz RV, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(6):227–31, Nov 76

The use of analysis of covariance to increase precision wtih DMFS measures. Slakter MJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(3):126–8, May 77

Relationships between fluoride in enamel, DMFT index and fluorosis in high– and low–fluoride areas in South Africa. van der Merwe EH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):61–4, Jan 77

Relationships between fluoride in enamel, DMFT index and fluorosis in high and low–fluoride areas in South Africa. van der Merwe EH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):61–4, Jan 77

The dental status of 572 institutionalized mentally retarded in Israel. Sarnat H, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(4):11–5, Oct 76

Evaluation of a simplified caries index for use by the US Army Dental Corps. Katz RV, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):935–8, Nov–Dec 76

Estimating examiner consistency with DMFS measures. Slakter MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):930–4, Nov–Dec 76

Diagnostic and preventive services in a national incremental dental plan for children. Burt BA. **J Public Health Dent** 37(1):31–46, Winter 77

Quantitative relationships between perceived and objective need for health care—dentistry as a model. Giddon DB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):508–13, Nov–Dec 76

Benefits and prognoses following 10 years of a fluoride mouthrinsing program. Birkeland JM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):31–7, Jan 77

Fortnightly fluoride rinsing combined with topical painting of fluoride solutions containing Al–, Fe–, and Mn–ions. Torell P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):38–40, Jan 77

Dental caries and restorations in teenargers. II. A longitudinal radiographic study of the caries increment of proximal surfaces among urban teenagers in Sweden. Gröndahl HG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(2):51–7, 1977

Dental caries and restorations in teenagers. I. Index and score system for radiographic studies of proximal surfaces. Gröndahl HG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(2):45–50, 1977

[Dental condition of adolescents working in the textile industry] Hájková Z. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):113–21, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dental caries in Southern Morocco. The role of socio–economic, ecological, racial geographic and nutritional factors] Ahrens G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):848–53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental and mouth mucosal findings in drug addicts] Gerlach D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):400–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar studies at Turku] Scheinin A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5 Suppl 1):S76–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caries or fluoridation—a comparison between Hamburg and Vordingborg (Denmark)] Hein G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(2):61–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal studies on the inhibition of caries by amine fluoride within the framework of guided and supervised oral hygiene actions] Franke W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):532–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The number of teeth in persons who died within a 5–year period in comparison with survivors] Tóth A. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(6):597–600, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress and reflection! WHO study as stimulation of thought] Einfeldt H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):419–22, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Tooth diseases and oral hygiene of patients of the Marburg University–ZMK–Clinic: inquiries into utilization and epidemiology] Wetzel WE, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(8):493–9, 16 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Dental and oral manifestations in treated diabetics] Albrecht M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:390–3, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Incidence of dental caries in Baja nursery school children in 1955 and 1975] Bruszt P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(2):41–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Decay of deciduous dentition before school age (a survey at Szolnok)] Ildikó M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(5):137–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience from mass screenings conducted in the Children's Village at Fót] Jolán B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(12):353–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Incidence of caries and parodontopathy in 15–19–year olds in Szabolcs–Szatmár County] Kastaly F. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):85–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dental status of workers in chemical industry] Kerek G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(4):113–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The dmf and DMF indexes at Deszk after an 8–year trial period] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(8):325–7, Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[The dmf and DMF indexes at Deszk after a 9–year trial period] Tóth K. **Fogorv Sz** 70(4):111–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Variability and correlations of missing and decayed teeth in Sicillian adolescent grouped by age and sex] D'Angelo M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(3):145–58, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Model for a tooth loss index] Rogowiec S. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):1019–23, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contribution to the study of the efficiency of topical application of an acidulated solution of sodium fluoride and phosphates] Saliba NA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(2):145–52, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Results of a joint study of the pathogenesis and prevention of dental caries by specialists in the USSR and the DDR] Prokhonchukov AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):97–9, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of water fluoridation in Leningrad on dental caries susceptibility in childhood] Streliukhina TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):66–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DMPP see under **PIPERAZINES**

DMSO see **DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE**

DNA

see related
GENETIC CODE
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION

Changes in size and shape of chromatin particles after successive removal of histones. Kaliński A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):103–8, 1976

Genetic analysis of chloroplast DNA in Chlamydomonas. Sager R. **Adv Genet** 19:287–340, 1977 (97 ref.)

The cloning of eukaryotic DNA segments as a means of studying the organization and function of chromosomes. Thomas CA Jr. **Adv Pathobiol** (3):42–54, 1976 (49 ref.)

Safety threshold of ultrasound in medical use? Galperin-Lemaître H, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):260–1, Aug 77

Frequency of satellite association of human chromosomes is correlated with amount of Ag-staining of the nucleolus organizer region. Miller DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(5):490–502, Sep 77

A boundary sedimentation velocity method for determining nonspecific nucleic acid–protein interaction binding parameters. Jensen DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):267–81, 15 May 77

A rapid computer analysis for multicomponent DNA reassociation kinetics. Kells DI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):344–51, Jun 77

A sensitive estimation of the percentage of guanine plus cytosine in deoxyribonucleic acid by high performance liquid chromatography. Ko CY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):183–92, 15 May 77

Determination of 5'-bromodeoxyuridine in DNA by buoyant density. Luk DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):346–9, Feb 77

Analysis of 5-methylcytosine in DNA. II. Gas chromatography. Razin A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):370–7, Feb 77

Electrophoresis of denatured DNA in gels containing formaldehyde. Yaneva M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):332–19, Feb 77

High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of double helical polynucleotides. Kearns DR. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:477–523, 1977 (172 ref.)

Messenger-like RNA synthesis and DNA chromosomal puffs in the salivary glands of Rhynchosciara americana. Okretic MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):158–65, 15 Jan 77

Nonhistone chromosomal protein interaction with dna/histone complexes. Circular dichroism. Samal B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):527–36, Mar 77

Immunochemical detection of 7-methylguanine residues in nucleic acids. Sawicki DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):457–64, Oct 76

Energy transfer: a general method for the study of protein-nucleic acid interactions. Taylor RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):208–13, 15 Apr 77

A very significant correlation between carcinogenic activity of polycyclic hydrocarbons and certain properties of their transition states in the range of the lowest triplet states of the DNA. Popp FA. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):97–105, 1977

DNA and the cell cycle. Kiefer G, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(4):332–62, Sep 76 (126 ref.)

The nature of benzo(a)pyrene-DNA adducts formed in hamster embryo cells depends on the length of time of exposure to benzo(a)pyrene. Baird WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):162–7, 11 Jul 77

Self redigestion of native chromatin. Carter CW Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):955–60, 7 Feb 77

Buoyant density determination- on chloroplast DNA in a variegated cytoplasmic mutant of Gossypium hirsutum L. Kestler DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):720–7, 6 Jun 77

Metabolic activation of the carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene for DNA binding. Moschel RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1092–8, 20 Jun 77

Hybridization of Euglena RNA to the heavy and the light chloroplast DNA components separated in alklaline CsCl gradients. Rawson JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):912–8, 7 Feb 77

In vitro reaction of radioactive 7beta, 8alpha, —dihydroxy—9alpha, 10alpha-epoxy—7,8,9,10—tetrahydrobenzo (A) pyrene and 7beta,8alpha—dihydroxy—9beta, 10beta—epoxy—7,8,9,10—tetrahydrobenzo (A) pyrene with DNA. Remsen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):934–40, 7 Feb 77

The length and distribution of accessible DNA regions in human chromatin in situ. Rosenberg BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):373–80, 7 Sep 76

Cytoplasmic DNA: differentiation by reassociation kinetics. Schneider WC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1607–12, 21 Feb 77

Association of nuclear DNA with a rapidly sedimenting structure. Wanka F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):739–47, 24 Jan 77

Streptonigrin-transition metal complexes: binding to DNA and biological activity. White JR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):387–91, 11 Jul 77

The binding of echinomycin to deoxyribonucleic acid. Wakelin SP, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):721–40, 1 Sep 76

Evolutionary conservation of methylated sequences in vertebrate nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid. Browne MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1130–1, 1976

A possible solution to the problem of unwinding deoxyribonucleic acid, requiring that deoxyribonucleic acid is four-stranded in chromatin. Edwards PA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):792–3, 1976

Gene expression and its modification. Lewin S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):68–9, 1976

The nature of 'activated' deoxyribonucleic acid used in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase studies. Morrison JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):810–1, 1976

Assembly of DNA with histones and nonhistone chromosomal proteins in vitro. Bekhor I, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4771–7, 2 Nov 76

In vitro iodination of low complexity nucleic acids without chain scission. Chan HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5487–90, 14 Dec 76

Osmium-labeled polynucleotides. The reaction of osmium tetroxide with deoxyribonucleic acid and synthetic polynucleotides in the presence of tertiary nitrogen donor ligands. Chang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):33–8, 11 Jan 77

Actinomycin D complexes with oligonucleotides as models for the binding of the drug to DNA. Paramagnetic induced relaxation experiments on drug-nucleic acid complexes. Chiao YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):747–55, 22 Feb 77

Bleomycin-DNA interactions: fluorescence and proton magnetic resonance studies. Chien M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):2641–7, 9 Aug 77

Excision of 7-bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene—DNA adducts in replicating mammalian cells. Dipple A, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1499–503, 5 Apr 77

Isolation of amino-terminal fragment of lactose repressor necessary for DNA binding. Geisler N, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):938–43, 8 Mar 77

A protein cofactor that stimulates the activity of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I on double-stranded DNA. Goldberg MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1648–54, 19 Apr 77

Selective interaction of 5'-bromodeoxyuridine substituted DNA with different chromosomal proteins. Gordon JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4778–85, 2 Nov 76

Restriction endonuclease map of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA. Gray PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1665–71, 19 Apr 77

Hybridization of maize chloroplast DNA with transfer ribonucleic acids. Haff LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4105–9, 7 Sep 76

Binding of platinum and palladium metallointercalation reagents and antitumor drugs to closed and open DNAs. Howe-Grant M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4339–46, 21 Sep 76

Synthesis and characterization of new psoralen derivatives with superior photoreactivity with DNA and RNA. Isaacs ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1058–64, 22 Mar 77

Nucleoside adducts from the in vitro reaction of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-oxide or benzo[a]pyrene 4,5-oxide with nucleic acids. Jennette KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):932–8, 8 Mar 77

Double-stranded DNA in methanol-ethanol-buffer solvent system. Kay E. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5241–6, 30 Nov 76

Mung bean nuclease I. Terminally directed hydrolysis of native DNA. Kroeker WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4463–7, 5 Oct 76

Proton magnetic resonance studies of actinomycin D complexes with mixtures of nucleotides as models for the binding of the drug to DNA. Krugh TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):740–7, 22 Feb 77

An endonuclease from calf liver specific for apurinic sites in DNA. Kuebler JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1370–7, 5 Apr 77

Infrared linear dichroism investigations of deoxyribonucleic complexes with histones H2B and H3. Liquier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3262–6, 12 Jul 77

Formaldehyde as a probe of DNA structure. r. Mechanism of the initial reaction of Formaldehyde with DNA. McGhee JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3276–93, 26 Jul 77

Formaldehyde as a probe of DNA structure. 3. Equilibrium denaturation of DNA and synthetic polynucleotides McGhee JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3267–76, 26 Jul 77

Circular dichroism of mitomycin-DNA complexes. Evidence for a conformational change in DNA. Mercado CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):2040–6, 3 May 77

Mechanism of ethidium bromide fluorescence enhancement on binding to nucleic acids. Olmsted J 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3647–54, 9 Aug 77

Histone redistribution and conformational effect on chromatin induced by formaldehyde. Polacow I, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4559–65, 19 Oct 76

Conformation of DNA modified with a dihydrodiol epoxide derivative of benzo[a]pyrene. Pulkrabek P, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3127–32, 12 Jul 77

Isolation and characterization of DNA-DNA and DNA-RNA. Salzberg S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):25–9, 11 Jan 77

Interaction of DNA with poly(L-Lys-L-Ala-Gly) and poly(L-Lys-L-Ala-L-Pro). Circular dichroism and thermal denaturation studies. Schwartz AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2287–99, 17 May 77

Structural transitions of calf thymus DNA in concentrated LiCl solutions. Wolf B, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3655–62, 9 Aug 77

Reversibility of partial denaturation of DNA. Acuña MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):45–50, 12 Nov 76

Preparation and enzymatic hydrolysis of dinucleoside monophosphates and DNA modified with aromatic residues. Brown HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):241–53, 18 Mar 77

Fluorescence of actinomycin D and its DNA complex. Chinsky L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):54–63, 2 Mar 77

The incomplete denaturation of DNA in N,N-dimethyl formamide. Cortadas J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(3):203–6, 3 Jun 77

DNA-DNA hybridization on membrane filters: a convenient method using formamide. Dawid IB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):191–4, 15 Jul 77

Ribonucleic acid from the higher plant Matthiola incana. Molecular weight measurements and DNA-RNA hybridisation studies. Grierson D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):424–36, 4 Apr 77

The photodynamic modification of DNA by hematoporphyrin. Gutter B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):307–14, 18 Mar 77

The effect of cytosine arabinoside on the frequency of single-strand breaks in DNA of mammalian cells following irradiation or chemical treatment. Hiss EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):1–8, 6 Sep 77

Specific excision of the inserted DNA segment from hybrid plasmids constructed by the poly(dA). poly (dT) method. Hofstetter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):587–91, 13 Dec 76

Pyrrolo(1,4)benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics. In vitro interaction of anthramycin, sibiromycin and tomaymycin with DNA using specifically radiolabelled molecules. Hurley LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):521–35, 4 Apr 77

Thermodynamic values of the helix-coil transition of DNA in the presence of quaternary ammonium salt. Klump H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):605–10, 19 Apr 77

Calorimetric measurements of the transition enthalpy of DNA in aqueous urea solutions. Klump H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):601–4, 19 Apr 77

Isolation of A-T-rich fragments from calf thymus DNA using the phenol method. Klysik J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):7–13, 2 Mar 77

Flow dichroism, flow polarized fluorescence and viscosity of the DNA acridine complexes. Kubota Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):23–32, 6 Sep 77

Studies on the interactions between DNA and flavins. Kuratomi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(3):207–17, 3 Jun 77

A comparison of the differential DNA melting profiles with the CsCl density profiles of DNA from Escherichia coli, cow, mouse, rat and chicken. Mayfield JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):97–101, 15 Jul 77

Reassociation kinetics of polyploid hepatocyte DNA. Ordahl CP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):17–29, 3 Jan 77

Kinked DNA. Energetics and conditions favoring its formation. Pack GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):9–22, 6 Sep 77

Interactions of histones and histone peptides with DNA Thermal denaturation and solubility studies. Palau J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):108–21, 17 May 77

Interaction of acridines and tetrahydroacridines with DNA at low DNA/dye ratios. Papaphilis AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):122–30, 17 May 77

Theoretical study of the hydration of B-DNA. Perahia D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):349–62, 3 Feb 77

Interaction of palladium (II) with DNA. Pillai CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):11–6, 3 Jan 77

Fractionation of the sequence organization of human DNA by preparative HgCl2/Cs2SO4 density gradients. Rinehart FP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):69–81, 3 Jan 77

Double strandedness of nascent DNA of a higher plant (Vicia faba). Sakamaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):76–81, 20 Sep 76

Nucleotide sequence organisation in the rye genome. Smith DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):82–97, 3 Jan 77

Hybridization of bean chloroplast transfer RNAs to chloroplast DNA. Steinmetz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):429–35, 13 Dec 76

Inhibition of DNA-enzyme binding by an RNA polymerase inhibitor from T4 phage-infected Escherichia coli. Stevens A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):193–6, 2 Mar 77

Polypyrimidine sequences found in eukaryotic DNA have been conserved during evolution. Straus NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):419–28, 13 Dec 76

Main binding sites of the carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in nucleic acids. Tada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):558–66, 13 Dec 76

Interaction of a fluorescent reagent, fluorescein mercuric acetate, with nucleic acids. Takeuchi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):309–18, 1 Dec 76

Identification of human DNA sequences complementary to chromosomal RNA with an improved RNA/DNA gradient hybridization technique. Tsai MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):417–23, 4 Apr 77

Platinum - dimethylsulphoxide as a specific nucleic acid reagent for base sequence determination by electron microscopy. Whiting RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):334–8, 3 Feb 77

A new estimate of human ribosomal gene number. Young

BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):539–48, 13 Dec 76

Heavy metal–nucleotide interactions. IX. Raman difference spectroscopic studies on the binding of CH3Hg(II) to 1–methylthymine, thymidine–5'–monophosphate, DNA models and native DNA. Chrisman RW, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(3):245–66, 1977

Interaction of DNA with anti–cancer drugs: copper–thiosemicarbazide system. Pillai CK, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(2):151–7, 1977

The total structure and organization of chromosomal fibers in eutherian sperm nuclei. Sipski ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):428–40, May 77

Mechanisms and selectivity of anthracycline aminoglycosides and other intercalating agents. Schwartz HS. **Biomedicine** 24(5):317–23, 10 Nov 76

The flexibility of low molecular weight double–stranded DNA as a function of length. I. Isolation andphysical characterization of seven fractions. Godfrey JE. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):285–99, Sep 76

The flexibility of low molecular weight double–stranded DNA as a function of length. I. Light scattering measurements and the estimation of persistence lengths from light scattering, sedimentation and viscosity. Godfrey JE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):301–18, Sep 76

Dependence of the sedimentation of high molecular weight DNA on centrifuge speed. Hutchinson F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):23–9, Dec 76

Calorimetric studies of the interaction between DNA and poly–L–lysine. Klump H. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):363–7, Sep 76

On conformations of the superhelix structure. Namoradze NZ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(1):59–70, Jun 77

Optical studies on complexes between DNA and pseudoisocyanine. Nordén B. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):31–45, Dec 76

Anomalies in sedimentation. V. Chains at high fields, practical consequences. Zimm BH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(1–2):265–70, Jul 76

The organization of repeated nucleotide sequences in the replicons of mammalian DNA. Mattern MR, et al. **Biophys J** 19(2):117–23, Aug 77

Structure of a DNA intercalation complex as determined by NMR using a paramagnetic probe. Reuben J. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(1):13–9, 15 Apr 76

Extrinsic Cotton effect and helix–coil transition in a DNA–polycation complex. Bhat G, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(8):1713–24, Aug 77

Circular dichroism calculations for double–stranded polynucleotides of repeating sequence. Cech CL, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):43–65, Jan 77

Quantum yields and fluorescence lifetimes of acridine derivatives interacting with DNA. Duportail G, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1397–1413, Jul 77

On the B to A conformation change of the double helix. Eyster JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):965–82, May 77

Ring–current effects in the Nmr of nucleic acids: a graphical approach. Giessner–Prettre C, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2277–86, Nov 76

The effect of base composition on the pressure stability of DNA in neutral salt solution [letter] Hawley SA, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(8):1833–5, Aug 77

Geometry of DNA–dye intercalation complexes from the study of linear dichroic spectra of stretched films. Kelly GR, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1481–90, Aug 76

The organization and repair of DNA in the mammalian chromosome. II. A gradient–shape–induced speed dependence affecting DNAs larger than T4 DNA. Lange CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1083–92, May 77

The organization and repair of DNA in the mammalian chromosome. III. Determination of the molecular weight of a mammalian native DNA. Lange CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1093–14, May 77

Dynamic light–scattering studies of DNA. I. The coupling of internal modes with anisotropic translational diffusion in congested solutions. Lee WI, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):583–99, Mar 77

Application of modified Ising model to the helix–coil transition of DNA molecules. Leung M, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1233–44, Jun 77

Letter: Comparison of different theoretical descriptions of helix–coli transition in DNA. Lukashin AV, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1841–4, Sep 76

The application of polyelectrolyte limiting laws to the helix–coil transition of DNA. VI. The numerical value of the axial phosphate spacing for the coil form. Manning GS. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA–NA–770103–770104):2385–90, Dec 76

Helix coil transitions of d(A)n–d(T)n, d(A–T)n–d(A–T)n, and d(A–A–T)n–d(A–T–T)n; evaluation of parameters governing DNA stability. Oliver AL, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1115–37, May 77

DNA melting temperatures and renaturation rates in concentrated alkylammonium salt solutions. Orosz JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1183–99, Jun 77

Evidence of electrically induced partial strand separation of DNA. Pollak M, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1007–13, May 77

Reanalysis of histone–induced conformational changes in DNA determined by quasielastic light scattering. Ramsay–Shaw B, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2313–5, Nov 76

Electrical double layer, zeta potential, and electrophoretic charge of double–stranded DNA. Schellman JA. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1415–34, Jul 77

Reversible change in psi structure of DNA–poly(Lys) complexes induced by metal binding. Shin YA, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):225–30, Jan 77

Probing DNA quaternary ordering with circular dichroism spectroscopy: studies of equine sperm chromosomal fibers. Sipski ML, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):573–82, Mar 77

Interactions of highly charged colloidal cylinders with applications to double–stranded. Stigter D. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1435–48, Jul 77

Correlation between percentage guanine–cytosine content and melting temperature of deoxyribonucleic acid. Tong BY, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1223–31, Jun 77

Excited electronic states of the ethidium cation. Waleh A, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1637–40, Aug 76

Evidence for long–range interactions in DNA. Analysis of melting curves of block polymers d(C15A15)–d(T15G15),d(C20A15)–d(T15G20), and d(T15G20). Wartell RM. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1461–79, Aug 76

Poly(L–lysine)–DNA interactions in NaCl solutions: B to C and B to psi transitions. Weiskopf M, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):669–84, Mar 77

A study of DNA denaturation in the ultracentrifuge. Wiesehahn G, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1591–613, Aug 76

The optical birefringence of DNA solutions induced by oscillatory electric and hydrodynamic fields. Wilkinson RS, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1555–72, Aug 76

Polynucleotide models. II. Prediction of the radial position and tilt of the bases from the helical parameters. Zimmerman SB. **Biopolymers** 16(4):749–63, Apr 77

A second form of the single–strand specific endonuclease of Neurospora crassa which is associated with a double–strand exonuclease. Fraser MJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):971–80, Nov 76

Effects of alkylation by dimethyl sulfate, nitrogen mustard, and mitomycin C on DNA structure as studied by the ethidium binding assay. Hsiung H, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(12):1047–54, Dec 76

Studies related to antitumor antibiotics. Part IX. Reactions of carzinophillin with DNA assayed by ethidium fluorescence. Lown JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):630–5, Jun 77

Interstrand cross–linking of DNA by 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea and other 1–(2–haloethyl)–1–nitrosoureas. Kohn KW. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1450–4, May 77

Isolation, characterization, and structure of the folded interphase genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Benyajati C, et al. **Cell** 9(3):393–407, Nov 76

Synthesis of hybrid bacterial plasmids containing highly repeated satellite DNA. Brutlag D, et al. **Cell** 10(3):509–19, Mar 77

Cross–linking of DNA with trimethylpsoralen is a probe for chromatin structure. Cech T, et al. **Cell** 11(3):631–40, Jul 77

A novel arrangement of the 18S and 28S sequences in a repeating unit of Drosophila melanogaster rDNA. Glover DM, et al. **Cell** 10(2):167–76, Feb 77

The sequence arrangement of Drosophila melanogaster 5s DNA cloned in recombinant plasmids. Hershey ND, et al. **Cell** 11(3):585–98, Jul 77

The nucleotide sequence of repetitive monkey DNA found in defective simian virus 40. Rosenberg M, et al. **Cell** 11(4):845–57, Aug 77

Variation in chromatin structure in two cell types from the same tissue: a short DNA repeat length in cerebral cortex neurons. Thomas JO, et al. **Cell** 10(4):633–40, Apr 77

A model for chromatin based upon two symmetrically paired half–nucleosomes. Weintraub H, et al. **Cell** 9(3):409–17, Nov 76

R loop mapping of the 18S and 28S sequences in the long and short repeating units of Drosophila melanogaster rDNA. White RL, et al. **Cell** 10(2):177–92, Feb 77

The interaction of an anti–tumour platinum complex with DNA. Roos IA. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(1):39–55, Jan 77

Protection by dimethylsulfoxide of strand breaks in hepatic DNA induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Sosnowski SA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):101–4, Sep 76

Identification of the methyl phosphotriester of thymidylyl (3',5')thymidine as a product from reaction of DNA with the carcinogen N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Swenson DH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):91–100, Sep 76

Interaction of Pt(II) complexes with DNAs from various sources. A circular dichroism study. Tamburro AM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(1):1–11, Jan 77

Length and interspersion of repetitive and non repetitive DNA sequences in four amphibian species with different genome sizes. Baldari CT, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):359–68, 23 Jun 77

Isolation and some properties of a mammalian ribosomal DNA. Blin N, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(1):41–50, 12 Oct 76

Nature of the heterogeneity in mispairing of reannealed middle–repetitive fern DNA. Bouchard RA, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):317–33, 23 Jun 77

Satellite DNA in the kangaroo Macropus rufogriseus. Dunsmuir P. **Chromosoma** 56(2):111–25, 30 Jun 76

The DNAs of the A and B chromosomes of the mealy bug, Pseudococcus obscurus. Klein AS, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(4):333–40, 24 Sep 76

The location of DNA homologous to human satellite III DNA in the chromosomes of chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes), gorilla (Gorilla gorilla) and orang utan (Pongo pygmaeus). Mitchell AR, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):345–58, 23 Jun 77

Interspecific 'common' repetitive DNA sequences in salamanders of the genus Plethodon. Mizuno S, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(1):1–31, 12 Oct 76

Effect of different denaturing agents on the detectability of specific DNA sequences of various base compositions by in situ hybridisation. Singh L, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(4):377–89, 20 Apr 77

A denaturation map of sea urchin ribosomal DNA. Wilson FE, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(3):247–53, 19 Nov 76

Fine structure of active ribosomal genes. Woodcock CL, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(1):33–9, 12 Oct 76

Ribosomal genes not integrated into chromosomal DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Zuchowski CI, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(3):219–34, 19 Nov 76

Unintegrated ribosomal genes in diploid and polytene tissues of Drosophila melanogaster. Zuchowski CI, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(3):235–46, 19 Nov 76

Reassociation and hybridization properties of DNASs from several species of fish. Gharrett AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):81–5, 1977

The role of DNA structure in genetic regulation. Wells RD, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(3):305–40, 1977 (173 ref.)

Studies of the squirel monkey, Saimiri sciureus, genome. II. C–band characterization and DNA replication patterns. Lau YF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):14–25, 1977

Variation in the number of genes for rRNA among human acrocentric chromosomes: correlation with frequency of satellite association. Warburton D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):221–30, 1976

Quantitative application RNA–DNA hybridization in situ. Wolgemuth–Jarashow DJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(3):137–43, 1976

Comparative analysis of three guinea pig satellite DNA's by restriction nucleases. Altenburger W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):393–400, Mar 1 77

Specific binding of a nonhistone chromosomal protein from lymphocyte to DNA. Blüthmann H. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):233–40, 1 Nov 76

On the competition between protamines and histones: studies directed towards the understanding of spermiogenesis. Bode J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):393–403, Jan 77

Analysis of the alpha–satellite DNA from African green monkey cells by restriction nucleases. Fittler F. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):343–52, 1 Apr 77

Characterization of foldback sequences in Physarum polycephalum nuclear DNA using the electron microscope. Hardman N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):275–83, 1 Apr 77

Characterization of distinct segments in mouse satellite DNA by restriction nucleases. Hörz W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):383–92, Mar 1 77

The Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome: analysis by restriction enzymes. Kopecka H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):525–35, Feb 77

Purification and characterization of the phosphorylated DNA–binding protein from adenovirus–type–2–infected cells. Linné T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):481–90, 15 Jun 77

Protein arrangement in the DNA grooves in chromatin and nucleoprotamine in vitro and in vivo revealed by methylation. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):379–89, 16 May 77

Organisation of genes for ribosomal RNA in Physarum polycephalum. Molgaard HV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):541–9, 15 Sep 76

Formamide denaturation of chromosomal DNA for in situ hybridization and c–band preparation in the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus. Hubbell HR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):385–93, 15 Oct 76

Superhelical DNA in yeast chromosomes. McCready SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):473–8, Sep 77

Trypanosoma cruzi: effect of ethidium bromide on growth, dyskinetoplasty, and respiration of the Y and Costa Rica strains. Ucros H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):410–4, Apr 77

DNA receptor sites for the intercalation of nogalamycin. Marciani S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(4):248–60, Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of native AT–rich satellite DNA from nuclei of the orchid Cymbidium. Capesius I. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):255–8, 1 Oct 76

Calorimetric investigation of 5–methoxytryptamine binding to DNA and poly (A). Durand M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):9–12, 15 Nov 76

Specific recognition of guanine bases in protein–nucleic acid complexes. Helene C. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):10–3, 15 Feb 77

5.8 S and 2 S rDNA is located in the 'transcribed spacer' region between the 18 S and 26 S rRNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Jordan BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):271–4, 15 Jun 77

Biochemical strain characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi by restriction endonuclease cleavage of kinetoplast–DNA. Mattei DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):264–8, 1 Mar 77

Binding of inert metal complexes to deoxyribonucleic acid detected by linear dichroism. Nordén B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):368–70, 1 Sep 76

Triplets of aromatic dyes bound to DNA as probes of the mobility of DNA–bound metal ions. Prusik T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):236–40, 1 Dec 76

Correlation of the base specificity of DNA—intercalating

ligands with their physico-chemical properties. Sharples D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):37-40, 15 Oct 76

The DNA repeat lengths in chromatins from sea urchin sperm and gastrule cells are markedly different. Spadafora C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):281-5, 15 Oct 76

Inverted sequences in rat DNA. Szala S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):94-8, 1 May 77

Endonucleases for apurinic sites in plants. Thibodeau L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):183-5, 15 Oct 76

RNA polymerase-promotor complex stability on supercoiled and relaxed DNA. Warner CK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):215-9, 1 Mar 77

Comparison of the DNA repeat length in H1- and H3-containing chromatin. Wilhelm ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):404-8, 15 Jul 77

Heterogeneity of mouse satellite DNA on silver-cesium sulphate density gradient. Zardi L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):188-90, 1 Jul 77

Seeking wisdom in recombinant DNA research. Berg P, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2542-3, Dec 76

Interaction of DNA and deoxyribonucleoprotein with methylene blue after the treatment with fixation solutions used in chromosome G-banding techniques. Krejčí P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 12(3):201-8, 1976

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene-semiquinone radicals with DNA and polynucleotides. Kodama M, et al. **Gann** 68(2):253-4, Apr 77

Inheritance of the 2 micrometer m DNA plasmid from Saccharomyces. Livingston DM. **Genetics** 86(1):73-84, May 77

Role of DNA sequences in genetic recombination in the iso-1-cytochrome c gene of yeast. II. Comparison of mutants altered at the same and nearby base pairs. Moore CW, et al. **Genetics** 85(1):1-22, Jan 77

A model for the specific pairing of homologous double-stranded nucleic acid molecules during genetic recombination. McGavin S. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(1):15-25, Aug 77

Interaction of colchicine with DNA molecules. Buszman E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):819-24, Jul 77

Gene organization in higher organisms. pp. 445-68. Chovnick A, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

Evidence for expression of Balbiani ring products. pp. 485-96. Daneholt B, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

The organization of functional DNA sequences in animal genomes. pp. 373-91. Davidson EH, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (40 ref.)

The ribosomal RNA genes in Tetrahymena. pp. 437-44. Gall JG, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

Conformations of HMG nonhistone proteins and their interactions with DNA and histones. pp. 51-65. Javaherian K.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

The moth chorion as a system for studying the structure of developmentally regulated gene sets. pp. 393-420. Kafatos FC, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

The antitumor activity of adriamycin and adriamycin-DNA complex in experimental tumors. pp. 254-62. Deckers C, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Control of DNA helix openings during in vivo normal and neoplastic cell maturation. pp. 107-14. Frenster JH, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

The unit chromosomal fiber: evidence for its universal nature. pp. 201-8. Griffith JD.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Damage to DNA by activated nitrofurans. pp. 229-49. McCalla DR, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975. (51 ref.)

Electronic structure of adenine & possibility of proton tunneling in the A-T base pair of DNA. Mishra PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):357-60, Dec 76

Phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes: DNA sedimentation behavior. Timberlake N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5-6):455-64, Mar-Apr 76

A possible chemical basis for the DNA-modifying effect of povidone-iodine. Gutter B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(5):531-2, May 77

Properties of benzopyrene-DNA complexes investigated by fluorescence and triplet flash phytolysis techniques. Geacintov N, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6444-52, 13 Oct 76

Isolation and identification of cross-linked nucleosides from nitrous acid treated deoxyribonucleic acid [letter]. Shapiro R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):302-3, 5 Jan 77

Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in Rhizobium trifolii. Zurkowski W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):481-4, Oct 76

DNA-binding segments of four histone sequences identified in trypsin-treated H1-depleted chromatin. Kato Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):621-30, Mar 77

A correlation between the secondary structure of DNA and the reactivity of adenine residues with chloroacetaldehyde. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1699-703, Jun 77

Hemoglobin switching in sheep and goats. Preparation and characterization of complementary DNAs specific for the alpha-, beta-, and gamma-globin messenger RNAs of sheep. Benz EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1908-16, 25 Mar 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid structure in human diploid fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Collins JM. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):141-7, 10 Jan 77

DNA 'melting' proteins. I. Effects of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease binding on the conformation and stability of DNA. Jensen DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7198-214, 25 Nov 76

Human endonuclease specific for apurinic/apyrimidinic sites in DNA. Partial purification and characterization of multiple forms from placenta. Linsley WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1235-42, 25 Feb 77

Human beta-globin messenger RNA. III. Nucleotide sequences derived from complementary DNA. Marotta CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5040-53, 25 Jul 77

Reaction of DNA with glycidaldehyde. Isolation and identification of a deoxyguanosine reaction product. Van Duuren BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5370-1, 10 Aug 77

The ovalbumin gene. Purification of the anticoding strand. Woo SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5789-97, 25 Aug 77

Different sensitivity of DNA in situ in interphase and metaphase chromatin to heat denaturation. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):128-38, Apr 77

Conformational constraints in nuclear DNA. Cook PR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):287-302, Nov 76

Characterization of nuclear structures containing superhelical DNA. Cook PR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):303-24, Nov 76

The buoyant density of DNA and the G + C content. Panijpan B. **J Chem Educ** 54(3):172-3, Mar 77

Base composition of DNA from some reptiles. Olmo E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):143-8, Jan 77

Simultaneous staining of ribonucleic and deoxyribonucleic acids in unfixed cells using acridine orange in a flow cytofluorometric system. Traganos F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):46-56, Jan 77

Synthetic models of DNA complexes with antimalarial compounds. 2. The problem of guanine specificity in chloroquine binding. Demuynck C, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):106-13, Jan 77

A simple technique for the phase contrast and acridine orange fluorescence microscopy of the same living cells. Söderström KO. **J Microsc** 109(2):253-5, Mar 77

Map of plasmid RP4 derived by insertion of transposon C. Barth PT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(3):455-74, 5 Jul 77

An electron microscope study of the DNA sequence organization of the human genome. Deininger PL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):773-90, 25 Sep 76

Symmetry and packing in B-DNA. Dover SD. **J Mol Biol** 110(4):699-700, 15 Mar 77

A simple method for the analysis of pyrimidine tract data. Fitch WM. **J Mol Biol** 109(2):151-71, 15 Jan 77

DNA packing in single crystals inferred from freeze-fracture-etch replicas. Lerman LS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):271-93, Dec 76

Ion effects on ligand-nucleic acid interactions. Record MT Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(2):145-58, 25 Oct 76

Patterns of ribosomal DNA spacer lengths are inherited. Reeder RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):507-16, 25 Aug 76

Characterization of a blue-green algal genome. Roberts TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):341-61, 25 Feb 77

Detection of long-range sequence order in Drosophila melanogaster satellite DNA IV by a photochemical crosslinking reaction and denaturation microscopy. Shen CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(3):495-507, 25 May 77

Structure of ribosomal DNA in Physarum polycephalum. Vogt VM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):567-87, 25 Sep 76

Arrangement of length heterogeneity in repeating units of amplified and chromosomal ribosomal DNA from Xenopus laevis. Wellauer PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):487-505, 25 Aug 76

The molecular basis for length heterogeneity in ribosomal DNA from Xenopus laevis. Wellauer PK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):461-86, 25 Aug 76

Evolutionary divergence and length of repetitive sequences in sea urchin DNA. Britten RJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(1):1-23, 31 Dec 76

Evolution of DNA structure: direction, mechanism, rate. Mazin AL. **J Mol Evol** 8(3):211-49, 27 Oct 76

Further studies on the DNA-unwinding protein of the rat ventral prostate: evidence for local areas of denaturation. Ian W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):1013-20, Nov-Dec 76

A molecular mechanism for transciption of a closed DNA molecule. Blake IO. **J Theor Biol** 64(3):557-69, 7 Feb 77

Ring theory. II. Fractional tandem model. Dancis BM. **J Theor Biol** 61(2):329-51, 21 Sep 76

Sequence-specific DNA-protein interaction: the lac repressor. Jones CE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):323-32, 21 Jan 77

Kinetic aspects of the DNA helix - cruciform transition. von Heijne G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(2):347-53, Dec 76

DNA damage produced by povidone-iodine in cultured human diploid cells. Speck WT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):977-80, Jul 76

Retarding effects of DNA on the autoxidation of liposomal suspensions. Pietronigro DD, et al. **Lipids** 11(11):808-13, Nov 76

Systems analysis of possible mechanisms of mammalian aging. Denckla WD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(2):143-52, Mar-Apr 77 (23 ref.)

Morphogenesis and cancer. Burnet FM. **Med J Aust** 1(1-2):5-9, 1-8 Jan 77

The growth and preliminary investigation of protein and nucleic acid crystals for X-ray diffraction analysis. McPherson A Jr. **Methods Biochem Anal** 23(0):249-345, 1976 (265 ref.)

Stabilization of double-stranded DNA molecule by non-histone peptidic effector from calf thymus. Gianfranceschi GL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(1):55-64, Sep 76

A model of promoter recognition along the two helical grooves of DNA. Ivanov VI. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):181-7, Nov 76

Crystallization of DNA fragments from water-salt solutions, containing 2-methylpentane-2,3-diol. Osica VD, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(1):73-9, Sep 76

Denaturation of mouse satellite and ribosomal DNA during hydroxyapatite thermal chromatography of chromatin. Pashev IG. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):297-303, Jun 77

Circular dichroism of DNA—proflavine, DNA—ethidium and DNA—distamycine flow—oriented complexes. Poletayev AI, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):131-8, Nov 76

Polyacrylamide gel as a medium for DNA dissociation and reassociation. Rosner A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):207-12, Mar 77

Binding of the partially purified glucocorticoid receptor of rat liver to chromatin and DNA. Bugany H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(1):49-66, Mar 77

DNA homologies among homothallic, pseudo-homothallic and heterothallic species of Neurospora. Dutta SK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):325-30, 23 Sep 76

Cloning of calf thymus satellite I DNA in Escherichia coli. Gautier F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):23-31, 24 Nov 76

Nitrosated methylcarbamate insecticides: effect on the DNA of human cells. Blevins RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):1-7, Jul 77

Alkaline sucrose sedimentation studies of MMS-induced DNA single-strand breakage and rejoining in the wild type and in UV-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jachymczyk WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):1-10, Apr 77

Mutagenicity and DNA-modifying activity: a comparison of two microbial assays. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):61-70, 1 Nov 76

Comparative examination on inducibility of mutation, chromosome aberration and DNA-single-strand breakage of cultured mammalian cells by application of mycotoxins [proceedings]. Umeda T, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):351-2, Oct 76

Prenatal diagnosis of alpha-thalassemia. Clinical application of molecular hybridization. Kan YW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1165-7, 18 Nov 76

Antenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: an exquisite molecular brew [editorial]. Nathan DG. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1196-8, 18 Nov 76

DNA sequences coding for the H2B histone of Psammechinus miliaris. Birnstiel ML, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):603-7, 14 Apr 77

Structure of nucleosome core particles of chromatin. Finch JT, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):29-36, 1 Sep 77

Aflatoxin B -oxide generated by chemical or enzymic oxidation of aflatoxin B1 causes guanine substitution in nucleic acids. Martin CN, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):863-5, 30 Jun 77

Interaction of DNA and liposomes as a model for membrane-mediated DNA damage. Pietronigro DD, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):78-9, 5 May 77

Partial denaturation mapping of cloned histone DNA from the sea urchin Psammechinus miliaris. Portmann R, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):31-4, 4 Nov 76

Similarity of the general designs of protochordates and invertebrates. Russell GJ, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):533-6, 7 Apr 77

In vitro-labeled DNA for detecting viral genomes in multiple sclerosis: I. Papovaviruses. Meinke W, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):736-40, Aug 77

Interaction of ethidium bromide with DNA: effect of LiCl and ethylene glycol. Balcerski JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2401-9, Oct 76

Characterization of foldback sequences in hamster DNA using electron microscopy. Bell AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):247-68, Jan 77

Exploration of long and short repetitive sequence

relationships in the sea urchin genome. Eden FC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1553–67, 1977

Arangement of transfer-RNA -genes in yeast. Feldman H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2379–86, Sep 76

Circular dichroism as a probe of DNA structure inside reconstituted nucleohistones. Garel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2507–19, Oct 76

High resolution thermal denaturation of mammalian DNAs. Guttmann T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):285–97, Feb 77

Sequence analysis of the 3' non-coding region of mouse immunoglobulin light chain messenger RNA. Hamlyn PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1123–34, Apr 77

A circular dichroism study of DNA-basic peptides associations in the absence or in the presence of Ca++. Lacombe C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1783–91, Jun 77

Conformational state of DNA in chromatin subunits. Circular dichroism, melting, and ethidium bromide binding analysis. Lawrence JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):2879–93, Nov 76

A reexamination of the problem of resonance energy transfer between DNA intercalated chromophores using bisintercalating compounds. Le Bret M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1361–79, 1977

Renaturation kinetics of cDNA complementary to cytoplamic polyadenylated RNA from rainbow trout testis. Accessibility of transcribed genes to pancreatic DNase. Levy B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):883–98, Apr 77

Histones bind more tightly to bromodeoxyuridine-substituted DNA than to normal DNA. Lin S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2183–91, Sep 76

Repeating restriction fragments of human DNA. Manuelidis L. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3063–76, Nov 76

Topographical analysis of yeast ribosomal DNA by cleavage with restriction endonucleases. II. The physical map of EcoRI fragments. Meyerink JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2697–707, Oct 76

Thermal denaturation of sheared and unsheared chromatin by absorption and circular dichroism measurements. Miller P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1875–81, Aug 76

Effects of phytohormones on thermal denaturation profiles of Cymbidium DNA: indication of differential DNA replication. Nagl W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2033–9, Aug 76

Conformational states of chromatin nu bodies induced by urea. Olins DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1911–31, Jun 77

Sheared DNA fragment sizing: comparison of techniques. Ordahl CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):2985–99, Nov 76

Preliminary morphological and X-ray diffraction studies of the crystals of the DNA cetyltrimethylammonium salt. Osica VD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1083–96, Apr 77

Infrared dichroism of the DNA-caffeine complex. A new method for determination of the ligand orientation. Pohle W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3331–5, Dec 76

Nucleotide sequence from the coding region of rabbit beta-globin messenger RNA. Proudfoot NJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1811–21, Jul 76

Structural repeat units of Chinese hamster ovary chromatin. Evidence for variations in repeat unit DNA size in higher eukaryotes. Rill RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):771–89, Apr 77

A possible structure for calf satellite DNA I. Roizes G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2677–96, Oct 76

Conformations of satellite DNAs. Selsing E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2451–7, Oct 76

Interspersion of different repeated sequences in the wheat genome revealed by interspecies DNA/DNA hybridisation. Smith db, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2811–25, Oct 76

Estimation of DNA sequence divergence from comparison of restriction endonuclease digests. Upholt WB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1257–65, 1977

On the mechanism of oligonucleotide-primed RNA synthesis. II. Synthesis of specific primer-initiated RNA copies suitable for DNA sequence analysis. Van Kreijl CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):445–55, Feb 77

On the character of the thermodynamic properties distribution in DNA molecules inside the melting interval. Vologodskii A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3377–82, Dec 76

Transcriptional organization of the 5.8S ribosomal RNA cistron in Xenopus laevis ribosomal DNA. Walker TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):595–601, Mar 77

Interactions of Hg(II) ions with DNA as revealed by CD measurements. Walter A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):539–50, Mar 77

Detection and identification of minor nucleotides in intact deoxyribonucleic acids by mass spectrometry. Wiebers JL. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):2959–70, Nov 76

Phosphorylated protamines. II. Circular dichroism of complexes with DNA, dependency on ionic strength. Willmitzer L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):163–76, Jan 77

Persistence of the ten-nucleotide repeat in chromatin unfolded in urea, as revealed by digestion with deoxyribonuclease i. Yaneva M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1761–7, Jul 76

Excision in vitro of the DNA bound carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Yoshida S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3227–33, Nov 76

Peroxidase technique for the detection of photochemical lesions in intracellular deoxyribonucleic acid. Santella RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):939–41, Aug 77

Selected topics in photochemistry of nucleic acids. Recent results and perspectives. Löber G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(2):215–33, Feb 77 (308 ref.)

The selective photo-initiated alkylation of purines in DNA with 2-propylamine. Lorberbaum Z, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(4):389–91, Oct 76

Spectroscopic properties and interactions of dimethoxycoumarin with DNA. Ou CN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):487–90, Nov 76

Chromatin hyperchromicity in chickens with muscular dystrophy. Gross S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):563–7, 1976

Why there are only levo amino acids in the chemical composition of the living organisms. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 14(2):125–7, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Elastic model of supercoiling. Benham CJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2397–401, Jun 77

Secondary structural complementarity between DNA and proteins. Church GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1458–62, Apr 77

Biochemical evidence of variability in the DNA repeat length in the chromatin of higher eukaryotes. Compton JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4382–6, Dec 76

Nucleotide sequences in mouse DNA and RNA specific for Moloney sarcoma virus. Frankel AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3705–9, Oct 76

Studies on nucleic acid reassociation kinetics: retarded rate of hybridization of RNA with excess DNA. Galau GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2306–10, Jun 77

DNA-relaxing activity and endonuclease activity in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Mattoccia E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4551–4, Dec 76

A new method for sequencing DNA. Maxam AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):560–4, Feb 77

A possible conformation for double-stranded polynucleotides. Rodley GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):2959–63, Sep 76

Organization of DNA in chromatin. Sobell HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3068–72, Sep 76

Use of polylysine for adsorption of nuclei acids and enzymes to electron microscope specimen films. Williams RC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2311–5, Jun 77

On the location of palindromes in immunoglobulin genes. Wuilmart C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2526–30, Jun 77

Biochemical applications of relaxation kinetics. Malcolm AD. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(2-3):205–25, 1975 (114 ref.)

Studies on metal ions-DNA interactions: specific behaviour of reiterative DNA sequences. Sissoëff I, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(2):165–99, 1976 (225 ref.)

The structure of specific genes in chromatin. Axel R. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:355–71, 1976

Nucleotide sequence analysis of coding and noncoding regions of human beta-globin mRNA. Marotta CA, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:165–75, 1976

Premelting changes in DNA conformation. Paleček E. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 18:151–213, 1976 (271 ref.)

The structure of DNA in native chromatin as determined by ethidium bromide binding. Paoletti J, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:373–7, 1976

Quantum-mechanical studies on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. Pullman B, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 18:215–322, 1976 (366 ref.)

Organ formation caused by nucleic acid from different class.—Urodele DNA mediated balancer formation in goldfish. Tung TC, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(1):56–8, Jan-Feb 77

Nucleotide sequences from the rabbit beta globin gene inserted into Escherichia coli plasmids. Browne JK, et al. **Science** 195(4276):389–91, 28 Jan 77

Recombinant DNA: fact and fiction. Cohen SN. **Science** 195(4279):654–7, 18 Feb 77

Newly evolved repeated DNA sequences in primates. Gillespie D. **Science** 196(4292):889–91, 20 May 77

Stereochemical requirements for intercalation of platinum complexes into double-stranded DNA's. Lippard SJ, et al. **Science** 194(4266):726–8, 12 Nov 76

Secondary structure of histones and DNA in chromatin. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Science** 197(4301):385–8, 22 Jul 77

Reverse banding on chromosomes produced by a guanosine-cytosine specific DNA binding antibiotic: olivomycin. van de Sande JH, et al. **Science** 195(4276):400–2, 28 Jan 77

The determination of the DNA base composition in 19 species of adriatic sponges with high-pressure liquid cation-exchange chromatography. Breter HJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):554–7, Sep-Oct 76

[DNA-protein interactions and the structure of chromatin] Fredericq E. **Biochimie** 58(8):961–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[DNA-polyintercalation compounds. Synthesis of ellipticine dimers] Delbarre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):81–4, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injection of DNA from wild-type strains into the eggs of mutant Drosophila melanogaster] Limbourg-Bouchon B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):387–9, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA intercalating agents: synthesis of structural analogs of ellipticine] Pelaprat D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1109–12, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Folding of deoxyribonucleic acid in chromatin] Damaschun G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):K47–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helical overstructures in chromatin] Hörz W. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(6):336, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum antibodies against ds-DNA for diagnosis of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Kalden JR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:433–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new cytogenetic method for monitoring DNA damage] Tibor R. **Orv Hetil** 118(5):263–6, 30 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Changes in the DNA/histone ratio during differentiation of plant tissues] Innocenti AM. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):126, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of complexes formed by purified histones (proceedings)] Maraldi NM, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):122–3, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Critical analysis of the use of the acrolein-Schiff method as a possible reaction for DNA] Marinozzi V, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):129, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Preferential staining of DNA with phosphotungstic acid at pH 7] Marinozzi V, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):128, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the primary structure of DNA] Takanami M. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 49(4):229–31, 4 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Electronic properties of n-heteroaromatics. LVII. Intermolecular interaction of the anti-tumor dye Nile Blue a and deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):891–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electronic properties of N-heteroaromatics. LVIII. Electronic interaction of some biologically active aminoacridines and deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA): ultraviolet hypochromism (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1334–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the elastoviscosity of supramolecular DNA of sturgeon spawn after conservation with 4.5-5% NaCl] Karpenko VI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):755–7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the nature of a monovalent counterion on the secondary structure of DNA is aqueous solutions] Kuznetsov IA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):38–41, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of the enthalpy of B—A transitions in DNA in water-ethanol solutions] Malenkov GG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):744–6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photo-emissions of nucleic acids and related compounds in the 120—250 nm region] Sukhov DA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):817–9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA degradation during standard alkaline of thermal denaturation] Drozhdeniuk AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1250–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of nuclear RNA of the liver and experimental hepatoma by the method of DNA-RNA molecular hybridization] Piker EG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):807–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for determination of alkaline sucrose gradient sedimentation patterns of DNA for nondividing and slowly dividing cells] Sklobovskaia IE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1097–103, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of genome organization in closely related forms of organisms, as an example fish of the genus Coregonus] Vladychenskaia NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):15–20, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of cooperativity of DNA-protein interaction on specific site recognition] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(2):455–7, 11 Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of palindromic sequences in the formation of the tertiary structure of the DNA molecule] Lim VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(2):492–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Nature of DNA-protein interactions in chromatin. Analysis of the binding sequence of histone fractions with DNA and polyphosphates] Paponov VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):479–81, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Content of 5-methylcytosine in different degrees of sequence repetition in rat liver DNA and changes in it following hydrocortisone induction] Smirnov VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):961–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[O-beta-diethylaminoethylhydroxylamine—reagent for DNA conformation in solution] Ulanov BP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(4):1004–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Stereochemical model of the molecular mechanism of the 'recognition' of AT-pairs during the binding with DNA of the antibiotics distamycin A and netropsin] Zasedatelev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):1006–9, 1 Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of mutagens on human cell DNA] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):719–21, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Molecular organization of the barley (Hordeum vulgare) genome] Sivolap IuM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):511–5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical state of DNA after long-term storage] Sharova EG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):45–50, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of complex esters of hydroxyethylsulfones with DNA in vitro] Iamshanov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):47–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt at computer modeling of the evolution of the DNA nucleotide sequence] Mednikov BM, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 38(2):198–203, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Protective and reparative effect of deoxyribonucleic acid instilled in the cornea] Pop D. Popa D.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 20(1):69–72, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of the toxicity and antiblastoma activity of antibiotics echinomycin and 6270 in complexes with DNA] Bazhanov VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):357–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the therapeutic effect of exogenous DNA to dose when administered to irradiated mice] Kim VKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):8–11, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the therapeutic effect of different doses of DNA following radiation injuries in rats] Rogacheva SA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):783–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Circular dichroism studies on DNA condensed in NaCl cetyltrimethyl ammonium bromide solutions. Misselwitz R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):K56–K61, 1976

Folding crystallization of DNA. Circular dichroism studies. Zirwer D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1729–35, 1976

The effect of intrauterine progesterone on the DNA–content in isolated human endometrial cells. Johannisson E, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):441–6, May–Jun 77

Quenched fluorescence of acriflavine intercalated into cellular DNA [LETTER]. Roth D.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 20(5):407–8, Sep–Oct 76

Routine use of flow–through photometric prescreening in the detection of cervical carcinoma. Sprenger E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 21(3):435–40, May–Jun 77

Recent progress in the staining of DNA–aldehyde in cell nuclei. Dutt MK. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):120–39, 1976

A simple method for the manufacture of a dye–reagent for DNA–aldehyde. Dutt MK. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):338–9, 1976

Nucleic acids in human normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Telhag H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):585–7, Dec 76

Nuclear DNA–content of parathyroid cells in adenomas, hyperplastic and normal glands. Bengtsson A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 85(4):455–60, Jul 77

The diagnosis of cancer from body fluids. A comparison of cytology, DNA measurement, tissue culture, scanning and transmission microscopy. Krivinkova H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 84(6):455–67, Nov 76

Cytochemical dissection of the mammalian genome. Hsu TC.
Adv Pathobiol (3):66–71, 1976

Immunochemical probes of chromosome organization. Miller OJ, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (3):55–65, 1976

Spectral changes of nucleic acids and nucleotide solutions at the 190–220nm region. Rocha H.
An Acad Bras Cienc 48(2):337–40, Jun 76

Improvements in the ethidium bromide method for direct fluorometric estimation of DNA and RNA in cell and tissue homogenates. Karsten U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):464–70, Feb 77

On the isolation of zymogen granules from rat pancreas by zonal ultracentrifugation and their nucleic acid content. Schneider WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):373–82, Jun 77

An adaptation of the filter paper disk technique for the differential estimation of DNA and RNA of rat liver. Sobota AE. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):478–83, Oct 76

The gene transfer agent of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Purification and characterization of its nucleic acid. Solioz M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):300–7, May 77

Isolation and physicochemical characterisation of the DNA from normal human skin and psoriatic scales. Teimer G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(3):241–46, 27 Oct 76

Histophotometric DNA measurements in Sinapis alba L. seedlings and crown–gall tumours. Broekaert D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(1):155–7, Feb 77

Estimation of rDNA content in Xenopus laevis eggs during early development [proceedings]. Thomas C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(5):1105–6, Dec 76

Analysis of repetitive DNA in three species of Gossypium. Wilson JT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):1071–5, Dec 76

Analysis of nucleosomal deoxyribonucleic acid in a higher plant. Cheah KS, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):141–4, 1 Apr 77

Methylated purines in the deoxyribonucleic acid of various Syrian–golden–hamster tissues after administration of a hepatocarcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Margison GP, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):627–34, 1 Sep 76

Heterogeneity of the kinetoplast DNA molecules of Trypanosoma cruzi. Riou GF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2390–6, 31 May 77

Analysis of mixtures by collisional activation spectrometry: pyrolysis products of deoxyribonucleic acid. Levsen K, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(3):137–9, Jun 76

Cellular development of some embryonic organs and the chorion during the first trimester of human pregnancy. Gellén J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):790–4, Oct 76

Bouyant density, conversion formulae, and the mole percent guanosine + cytosine content of Desulfovibrio sp. Jobson A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1399–401, Sep 76

Nucleic acid content and nuclear chromatin structure of human bladder cell culture lines as studied by flow cytofluorometry. Melamed MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1227–31, Apr 77

Heterogeneity of the ribosomal genes in mice and men. Arnheim N, et al. **Cell** 11(2):363–70, Jun 77

Nucleosomes and subnucleosomes: heterogeneity and composition. Bakayev VV, et al. **Cell** 11(3):619–29, Jul 77

The arrangement of simian virus 40 sequences in the DNA of transformed cells. Botchan M, et al. **Cell** 9(2):269–87, Oct 76

Restriction analysis of the nontranscribed spacers of Xenopus laevis ribosomal DNA. Botchan P, et al. **Cell** 11(3):599–607, Jul 77

Cloning and characterization of a complex satellite DNA from Drosophila melanogaster. Carlson M, et al. **Cell** 11(2):371–81, Jun 77

The primary structure of rabbit beta–globin mRNA as determined from cloned DNA. Efstratiadis A, et al.
Cell 10(4):571–85, Apr 77

Dictyostelium 17S, 25S, and 5S rDNAs lie within a 38,000 base pair repeated unit. Maizels N. **Cell** 9(3):431–8, Nov 76

Sequence arrangement of the rDNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Pellegrini M, et al. **Cell** 10(2):213–4, Feb 77

In situ hybridization of repetitive monkey genome sequences isolated from defective simian virus 40 DNA. Segal S, et al. **Cell** 9(2):247–57, Oct 76

Identification and location of the histone H2A and H3 genes by sequence analysis of sea urchin (S. purpuratus) DNA cloned in E. coli. Sures I, et al. **Cell** 9(4):495–502, Dec 76

The dimorphic chloroplasts of the C4 plant Panicum maximum contain identical genomes. Walbot V. **Cell** 11(4):729–37, Aug 77

The structural organization of ribosomal DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Wellauer PK, et al. **Cell** 10(2):193–212, Feb 77

Chromatin organization in nuclei of sea urchin embryos. Comparison with the chromatin organization of the sperm. Spadafora C, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(4):225–31, Dec 76

Single copy DNA and structural gene sequence relationships among four sea urchin species. Angerer RC, et al.
Chromosoma 56(3):213–26, 8 Jul 76

DNA reassociation kinetics in relation to genome size in four amphibian species. Baldari CT, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(1):13–22, 6 Dec 76

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. IX. Are variations in DNA base composition adequate to account for quinacrine, Hoechst 33258 and daunomycin banding? Comings DE, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(3):199–211, 8 Jul 76

Contrasting patterns of DNA sequence arrangement in Apis mellifera (honeybee) and Musca domestica (housefly). Crain WR, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(1):1–12, 6 Dec 76

Cytological localization of the genes for the four classes of ribosomal RNA (25S, 18S, 5.8S and 5S) in polytene chromosomes of Phaseolus coccineus. Durante M, et al.
Chromosoma 60(3):269–82, 19 Apr 77

The organization of repeated DNA sequences in the human genome. Ginelli E, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(1):55–68, 30 Jun 76

The organization of DNA sequences in the mouse genome. Ginelli E, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(3):215–26, 23 May 77

Satellite DNA and cytogenetic evolution. DNA quantity, satellite DNA and karyotypic variations in kangaroo rats (genus Dipodomys). Hatch FT, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(2):155–68, 28 Oct 76

Chromosomal distribution of rDNA in Pan paniscus, Gorilla gorilla beringei, and Symphalangus syndactylus: comparison to related primates. Henderson AS, et al.
Chromosoma 59(2):147–55, 16 Dec 76

Optical Studies of the interaction of 4'–6'–diamidino–2–phenylindole with DNA and metaphase chromosomes. Lin MS, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(1):15–25, 7 Mar 77

An investigation of some problems concerning nucleolus organizers in salamanders. Macgreor HC, et al.
Chromosoma 59(4):283–99, 23 Feb 77

Chromosomal localizations by in situ hybridization of the repetitious human DNA families and evidence of their satellite DNA equivalents. Marx KA, et al.
Chromosoma 59(1):23–42, 6 Dec 76

The location of DNA homologous to human satellite III DNA in the chromosomes of chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes), gorilla (Gorilla gorilla) and orang utan (Pongo pygmaeus). Mitchell AR, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):345–58, 23 Jun 77

Evidence for dosage compensation in parthenogenetic Hymenoptera. Rasch EM, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(4):323–40, 23 Feb 77

Satellite DNA and evolution of sex chromosomes. Singh L, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(1):43–62, 6 Dec 76

DNA content in the genus Xenopus. Thiébaud CH, et al.
Chromosoma 59(3):253–7, 3 Feb 77

Unequal distribution of DNA in the macronuclear division of the ciliate Euplotes eurystomus. Witt PL.
Chromosoma 60(1):59–67, 7 Mar 77

DNA cytophotometry in pre–natal cytogenetic diagnosis. Mayall BH, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):273–6, Apr 77

The cellular DNA content of sharks, rays and some other fishes. Hinegardner R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):367–70, 1976

The chromosomal distribution of human satellite III DNA during meiosis. Seuanez H, et al. **Cytobios** 15(58–59):79–84, 1976

Xenopus borealis misidentified as Xenopus mulleri. Brown DD, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):266–7, Sep 77

Studies on the organisation of the chicken genome and its expression during myogenesis in vitro. Colbert DA, et al.
Differentiation 5(2–3):91–6, 4 Jun 76

Conformational analysis of a DNA triplet in aqueous solution. Thymidylyl–(3'–5')–thymidylyl–(3'–5')–2'–deoxyadenosine, d(T–T–A), studied by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance at 360 MHz. Altona C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):557–62, 11 Dec 76

Differential Giemsa staining in plants. III. DNA base composition. Blakey DH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):378–82, Sep 76

Photometric determination of the DNA distribution in the 24 human chromosomes. Bosman FT, et al.
Exp Cell Res 105(2):301–11, 15 Mar 77

Studies with a fluorescent vital probe for DNA in mammalian cells. Burns VV. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):459–62, Jul 77

Binding of anti–nucleoside antibodies reveals different classes of DNA in the chromosomes of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys ordii). Schreck RR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):403–11, Sep 77

Redistribution of chromatin containing ribosomal cistrons during liver regeneration. Takatsuka Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 103(1):191–9, Nov 76

Heterogeneity of HeLa cell DNA as evidenced by CsCl density gradient centrifugation. Durante M, et al.
Experientia 33(9):1158–9, 15 Sep 77

Effect of neonatal thyroidectomy on nucleic acids and protein contents of the developing rat brain. Yamagani S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):119–24, 1977

An in vitro study on the interaction between dimethylnitrosamine and nucleic acids via a microsomal system. Grilli S, et al. **Gann** 68(2):129–37, Apr 77

Analysis of cetacean DNA. I. Appearance of a heavy DNA component after banding in CsCl gradients. Arnason U, et al. **Hereditas** 84(2):221–4, 3 Feb 77

Influence of Q– and G–banding on the Feulgen–stainability of human metaphase chromosomes. Bosman FT, et al.
Histochem J 9(1):31–42, Jan 77

Ultramicrochemical determination of nucleic acids in individual cells using the Zeiss UMSP–I microspectrophotometer. Application to isolated rat hepatocytes of different ploidy classes. Roozemond RC.
Histochem J 8(6):625–38, Nov 76

Histochemical properties of spermatozoa and somatic cells. III. Depolymerization and extraction of DNA during Feulgen acid. Andersson GK. **Histochemistry** 48(4):315–24, 13 Sep 76

On using cis–Pt (II)–uracil as a stain for nucleic acids in brain slices and subcellular fractions. Babitch JA, et al.
Histochemistry 49(3):253–61, 29 Oct 76

Critical analysis of the use of the acrolein–Schiff method as a possible DNA reaction. Fraschini A, et al.
Histochemistry 50(3):197–206, 24 Jan 77

Standardization of the post–irradiation method to eliminate primary fluorescence in cytofluorometry. Fukuda M, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(2):119–27, 20 May 77

Diurnal variations in endogenous RNA polymerase activity and amounts of nuclear non–histone protein, DNA and cytoplasmic protein in rat liver. Gaub J. **Histochemistry** 49(2):113–21, 22 Oct 76

Model system studies of staining procedures for lysine and arginine residues. Mitchell JP. **Histochemistry** 52(2):151–7, 20 May 77

Absorption cytophotometry: evaluation of three methods for the determination of DNA in Feulgen stained nuclei. Oostveldt PV, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(2):147–59, 29 Dec 76–77

An improved technique for selective silver staining of nucleolar organizer regions in human chromosomes. Bloom SE, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):199–206, 28 Oct 76

Flow microfluorometric DNA content measurements of tissue culture cells and peripheral lymphocytes. Cram LS, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):201–6, 30 Jun 77

Nucleolus organizer and satellite association in a variant D–group chromosome. de Capoa A, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):13–6, 10 Sep 76

N–band polymorphism of human acrocentric chromosomes and its relevance to satellite association. Hayata I, et al.
Hum Genet 36(1):55–61, 7 Apr 77

The localization of rDNA in small, nucleolus–like structures in human diplotene oocyte nuclei. Wolgemuth–Jarashow DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):63–8, 7 Apr 77

Complementarity between potato spindle tuber viroid and cellular DNA : measurement by RNA–DNA hybridization. pp. 547–53. Hadidi A, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Analysis of repeated DNA transcripts in Neurospora crassa. Chaudhuri RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):677–9, Nov 76

Short wave UV rays & Feulgen reaction with Schiff–type dyes. Dutt MK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):139–41, Feb 77

Schiff–type dye–SO2 reagents & their response to changes of pH. Dutt MK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):141–2, Feb 77

Deficit in DNA content relative to histones in X–irradiated HeLa cells. Bases R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(2):141–9, Aug 76

Effects of lindane on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in corn roots. Anderegg BN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):923–8, Jul–Aug 77

Macromolecular composition of spores from the filamentous cyanobacterium A nabaena cylindrica. Simon RD. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1154–5, Feb 77

Apparent anomalies in nuclear feulgen–DNA contents. Role of systematic microdensitometric errors. Bedi KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):68–88, Oct 76

Quantitative determination of nuclear pore complexes in cycling cells with differing DNA content. Maul GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):748–60, Jun 77

Ultrastructural and radioautographic investigation of the nucleolar cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Characterization of DNA–containing subunits. Lord A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:25–42, Feb 77

Nuclear DNA content and chromosome numbers throughout the life cycle of the Colonia strain of the myxomycete, Physarum polycephalum. Mohberg J. **J Cell Sci** 24:95–108, Apr 77

Quantitative studies of rDNA in amphibians. Vlad M. **J Cell Sci** 24:109–18, Apr 77

Possible existence of DNA in yeast microbody. Osumi M. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(1):43–7, 1976

Trypomastigote dimorphism and satellite deoxyribonucleic acid in a clone of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) dionisii. Baker JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):113–5, Nov 76

Scanning Feulgen–deoxyribonucleic acid cytophotometry of Papanicolaou destained preparations. Anthony A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):287–94, Apr 77

Analysis and sorting of living cells according to deoxyribonucleic acid content. Arndt–Jovin DJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):585–9, Jul 77

Recognition of cells in mitosis by flow cytofluormetry. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):875–80, Jul 77

Monodispersal and deoxyribonucleic acid analysis of prostatic cell nuclei. Goerttler K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):560–4, Jul 77

Strategies for choosing a deoxyribonucleic acid stain for flow cytometry of metaphase chromosomes. Jensen RH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(8):954–64, Aug 77

Mithramycin fluorescence for quantitative determination of deoxyribonucleic acid in single cells. Johannisson E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(2):122–8, Feb 77

Temperature and acid concentration in the search for optimum Feulgen hydrolysis conditions Kjellstrand PT. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(2):129–34, Feb 77

A high efficiency flow cytometer. Skogen–Hagenson MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):784–9, Jul 77

Rapid multiparameter analysis of cell stimulation in mixed lymphocyte culture reactions. Traganos F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):881–7, Jul 77

Measurement of mammalian sperm deoxyribonucleic acid by flow cytometry. Problems and approaches. Van Dilla MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):763–73, Jul 77

Use of actinomycin D for the specific quenching of fluorescence of deoxyribonucleic acid in cells stained with acridine aminoderivatives. Zelenin AV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1169–72, Nov 76

Large–scale isolation of Dane particles from plasma containing hepatitis B antigen and deomnstration of circular double–stranded DNA molecule extruding directly from their cores. Takahashi T, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1392–7, Oct 76

Highly repeated DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Brutlag D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(1):31–47, 5 May 77

Size of ribosomal DNA repeating units in Xenopus laevis: limited individual heterogeneity and extensive population polymorphism. Buongiorno–Nardelli M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(1):105–17, 15 Feb 77

Size distribution of short–chain replication intermediates in HeLa cells. Kuebbing D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):55–66, Nov 76

An approach to the organization of eukaryotic genomes at a macromolecular level. Macaya G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):237–54, Nov 76

Doublet frequency analysis of fractionated vertebrate nuclear DNA. Russell GJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):1–23, Nov 76

An analysis of eukaryotic genomes by density gradient centrifugation. Thiery JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):219–35, Nov 76

Brain regional spermidine and spermine levels in relation to RNA and DNA in aging rat brain. Shaskan EG. **J Neurochem** 28(3):509–16, Mar 77

Divergence of baboon endogenous type C virogenes in primates: genomic viral RNA in molecular hybridization experiments. Donehower L, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):932–41, Mar 77

Isolation of the mouse mammary tumor virus sequences not transmitted as germinal provirus in the C3H and RIII mouse strains. Drohan W, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):986–95, Mar 77

Distribution of Mason–Pfizer virus–specific sequences in the DNA of primates. Drohan W, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):36–43, Jul 77

Rate of divergence of cellular sequences homologous to segments of Moloney sarcoma virus. Frankel AE, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):153–60, Jan 77

Distribution and expression in mammals of genes ralated to an endogenous type C RNA virus of Odocoileus hemionus. Tronick SR, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):1–9, Jul 77

Homology between double–stranded RNA and nuclear DNA of yeast. Vodkin M. **J Virol** 21(2):516–21, Feb 77

Biochemical studies of chick brain development and maturation: I. Alterations in the macromolecule content and cell–free protein synthesis. Yang JW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(2):77–93, Mar–Apr 77

Feulgen–DNA plug and two–wavelength cytophotometry of bull spermatozoa. Mello ML, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(5–6):129–37, Jul 76

Differences in AT– and GC–base pair ratios in DNA of the paracentromeric heterochromatin of chromosome 1 in two human cell types. I. Autoradiographic analysis of the incorporation of 3H–labeled thymidine and 3H–labeled deoxycytidine. Lozovskaya ER, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):772–7, Jul–Aug 76

Free DNA stretches in histone H1–depleted chromatin and their possible relation to chromomere structure. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(1):27–38, Sep 76

Sequence organization of porcine DNA. Avvedimento VE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2491–505, Oct 76

Satellite DNA sequence content of polylysine–titratable and nuclease–resistant fractions of mouse liver hepatoma chromatin. Duerksen JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2277–91, Sep 76

The subunit structure of chromatin from Physarum polycephalum. Johnson EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3313–29, Dec 76

The presence of (dA.dT)20–25 tracts in the DNA of primitive eukaryotes. Mol JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2367–77, Sep 76

Polylysine titration of rat liver chromatin fractions after DNase II digestion. Vauhkonen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):791–9, Apr 77

Quantitative studies of integration of murine leukemia virus after exogenous infection. Chattopadhyay Sk, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4095–9, Nov 76

Analysis of human Y–chromosome–specific reiterated DNA in chromosome variants. Kunkel LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1245–9, Mar 77

Thermal stability of human DNA and chimpanzee DNA heteroduplexes. Deininger PL, et al. **Science** 194(4267):846–8, 19 Nov 76

Hydroxymethyluracil in eukaryote DNA: a natural feature of the pyrrophyta (dinoflagellates). Rae PM. **Science** 194(4269):1062–4, 3 Dec 76

Nucleotide analysis of DNA and RNA in cells with thymidine totally replaced by bromodeoxyuridine. Bick MD, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(1):63–76, Jan 76

Morphological variation in the genus Neutospora: ascospore and DNA studies. Dutta SK, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):462–9, Jul 76

Characterization of trypanosomes by GC base composition: isolation of trypanosomal DNA by two methods. Harris LM, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):599–606, Oct 76

Incomplete particles of adenovirus type 2. III. Viral and cellular DNA sequences in incomplete particles. Tjia S, et al. **Virology** 76(1):365–79, Jan 77

[Method of localization and evaluation of DNA quantities in bull spermatozoa] Henriet L. **Andrologia** 8(4):326–39, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of DNA extracted from the organs of animals artificially contaminated by tritium in an organic form] Charles P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):379–80, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Age–dependent changes in cytophotometric properties of nuclear DNA and histones in newts (Triturus vulgaris and Triturus cristatus). Jeanny JC. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):394–404, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A mathematical model concerning the DNA–karyogram in connection with the cell cycle. I. Communication. The derivation of the DNA frequency distribution from the duration of the single phases of cell cycle (author's transl)] Krug H. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):140–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA in growing hearts of children. Biochemical and cytophotometric investigations (author's transl)] Adler CP. **Beitr Pathol** 158(2):173–202, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of DNA histograms by computer (author's transl)] Pfitzer P, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(2):157–85, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of some critical aspects in cytophotometric determination of nuclear DNA (Feulgen positive material) (proceedings)] De Stefano GF, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):97–8, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Methyl green as an indicator of the chemico–physical status of DNA in interphase chromatin (proceedings)] Fraschini A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):95–6, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Description of a photometric technic for quantitative evaluation of DNA] Lattes A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):127, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Genome dimensions of some species of reptiles [proceedings] Olmo E. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):117, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Studies of the quantitative limitations of the Feulgen reaction: influence of some specific extractions of proteins] Porcelli F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):132, 1975 **(Ita)**

[On the degree of acid–resistance of DNA (or of DNP) in diploid nuclei of Loewenthal's gland of the rat examined at 2 different functional moments [proceedings] Porcelli F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):118, 1976 **(Ita)**

[The histochemical use of acridine derivatives for the study of the composition and conformational state of DNA (proceedings)] Prenna G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):99, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Dimensions of the genome and Robertsonian fusions: DNA content of postkinetic nuclei and of metaphase plates of 2 chromosomally different populations of Mus musculus L.] Redi CA, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):133, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative limits of the Feulgen reaction: analysis of interference caused by dehistonization and denaturation and renaturation treatments] Redi CA. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):177–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNA content in neurons and glial cells of human brain assayed with cytophotometric methods. Preliminary communication] Krygier–Stojalowska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):349–56, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytospectrophotometric study of DNA content in dysplasia and breast cancer] Zolotarevskii VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):25–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optical measurements of nucleic acids in the presence of phenol and protein impurities] Kharitonenkov IG. **Biofizika** 21(3):413–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the DNA nucleotide sequence of closely related forms of fish of the genus Coregonus by the molecular hybridization method] Vladychenskaia NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (2):25–30, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Free DNA in preparations of vertebrate chromatin fragmented by ultrasound] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1481–4, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical study of the hypochromic effect in natural DNA] Volkov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(6):1466–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of narcotic analgesics (phenanthrene derivatives)on the physico–chemical properties of nucleic acids] Osniach VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):549–52, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the DNA content and dimensions of neutrophilic granulocytes in radiation pathology] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):88–92, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determining DNA in jejunal contents for the diagnosis of chronic enteritis] Linevskii IuV. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):52–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantity of nucleic acids and proteins in the tissues and cell nuclei of the livers of hybrid and purebred sheep] Sarsenov AS. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):349–52, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fixation in Carnoy's solution on nucleic acid and protein concentration in the rabbit superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Gorelikov PL. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):90–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the quantity of DNA in the cells of an SPEV culture during growth] Ogloblina TA. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1288–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid content in beef subproducts] Karmyshova LF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):90, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of cellular ploidy in the prognosis of tumors of the bladder] Pinto de Carvalho A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(3):155–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[DNA–intercalating compounds. Synthesis of several monomers and 1 dimer of phenanthridinium bearing aminoalkoylated chains] Roques BP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1365–7, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Deoxyuridine suppression test: a comparison of two methods and effect of thymidine on the incorporation of 3H–deoxyuridine into DNA in human bone marrow cells. Taguchi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(2):113–20, Apr 77

Proliferation mechanisms of the human endometrium –the relationship between DNA synthesis in glandular, stromal cells and perivascular structure. Kinoshita H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(3):127–31, Jul 75

Characterization of a splenic factor inhibiting DNA–synthesis in lymphocytes in vitro. Ernström U, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):105–12, Jan 77

Effect of human leucocyte interferon on DNA synthesis in human psoriatic skin cultured in diffusion chambers. Kariniemi AL. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):270–72, Mar 77

Demonstration of hormonal sensitivity in gynaecomastic tissue by thymidine incorporation in vitro. Poulsen HS. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):19–24, Jan 77

Nucleic acid biosynthesis in rat embryo cells infected with X14 or H–1 parvovirus. Ricceri G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):205–12, May 77

Effects of some polynucleotides on DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes. Nazarov NP, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):379–81, 1976

Spatial distribution of DNA–synthesizing cells in colonic crypts of the guinea pig. Sawicki W, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(3):417–25, Mar 77

Endothelial DNA synthesis in themicrovasculature of rat skin during the hair growth cycle. Sholley MM, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(2):243–54, Oct 76

Rat mammary deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during the

estrous cycle, pregnancy, and lactation in relation to mammary tumorigenesis: its implication for human breast cancer. Nagasawa H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):590–3, 15 Mar 77

Dexamethasone treatment of the guinea pig fetus: its effects on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid. Sanfaçon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):745–52, 1 Apr 77

Changes in protein and nucleic acid synthesis in rat gastric mucosa after pentagastrin. Enochs MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E223–8, Feb 77

DNA synthesis in the oocyte of the mature mouse: a radioautographic study. Hoage TR, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(4):585–94, Dec 76

Effects of halothane on DNA synthesis and the presynthetic phase (G 1) in dividing fibroblasts. Sturrock J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):413–20, Oct 76

Chalone-induced inhibition in DNA synthesis of human psoriatic epidermal cells cultured in diffusion chambers in mice. Kariniemi AL. **Ann Clin Res** 8(5):340–5, Oct 76

Erythroid differentiation and the cell cycle: some implications from murine foetal and erythroleukemic cells. Rifkind RA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):887–93, Nov–Dec 76

Production of osteoclast-activating factor by normal human peripheral blood rosetting and nonrosetting lymphocytes. Chen P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):732–6, Nov 76

Effect of sera from immunologically altered mice on phytohemagglutinin-induced mouse lymphocyte transformation. Nelson DS, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):751–6, Nov 76

The mechanism of action of inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Cozzarelli NR. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:641–68, 1977 (191 ref.)

Phosphonoacetic acid-resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus: effect of phosphonoacetic acid on virus replication and in vitro deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated nuclei. Becker Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):919–22, May 77

Protein factors regulating mammalian cell growth. Armelin MC, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):122–9, Dec 76

(3H)-isoproterenol binding to subcellular fractions of mouse parotid: relationship to cyclic nucleotide formation and the stimulation of DNA synthesis. Durham JP, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):105–14, Dec 76

Changes in plasma membranes during the prereplicative phase of the isoproterenol-stimulated parotid glands of mice. López R, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):92–9, Dec 76

Stimulation by melanocyte stimulating hormone and dibutyryl adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate of DNA synthesis in human melanocytes in vitro. Kitano Y. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(1):47–52, 26 Nov 76

Disturbance of DNA-Synthesis in early psoriasis. Pullmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):211–8, 27 Apr 77

An autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in lymphoid cells of leucotic and healthy cattle. Rodák L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):261–71, 1976

The action of cysteine on PHA-stimulation of lymphocytes. I. Influence of DNA synthesis. Ryżewski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):377–83, 1977

Effect of methylmethanesulfonate and dimetylnitrosamine on DNA synthesis and thymidine kinase induction in regenerating rat liver [proceedings] Gol-Winkler R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):412–3, Apr 77

Synergistic effects on DNA synthesis in peripheral blood lymphocytes of mitogens and dental plaque sonicates in man and macaque monkeys. Reed MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):441–5, 1976

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis by chemical mutagens in testicular cells of the mouse in vitro. Beikirch H. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(3):195–201, 19 Jul 77

Inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis in hamster kidney cells infected with western equine encephalitis virus. Simizu B, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(4):251–61, 1976

The effect of arginine deprivation on DNA, thymidine kinase and RNA polymerase synthesis in simian virus 40-infected monkey kidney cells. Tan KB. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):133–8, 1977

Stimulatory effect of Panax ginseng principles on DNA and protein synthesis in rat testes. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1404–5, Jul 77

Stimulatory effect of Panax ginseng principles on DNA, RNA, protein and lipid synthesis in rat bone marrow. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1169–73, 1977

Effect of lipoprotein on in vitro synthesis of DNA in aortic tissue. Agustyn JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):179–88, Jun 77

Inhibition of wool follicle DNA synthesis by mimosine and related 4(1H)-pyridones. Ward KA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):189–96, Jul 76

Synthesis of a complementary DNA to rat liver albumin mRNA. Keller GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):328–34, 11 Jul 77

Accumulation of short DNA fragments in hydroxyurea treated mouse L-cells. Martin RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):9–15, 10 Jan 77

Bestatin, a new specific inhibitor of aminopeptidases, enhances activation of small lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Saito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):526–33, 23 May 76

Inhibitory effect of some membrane active drugs on RNA and DNA synthesis in cultured chick embryo liver cells. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):460–8, 23 May 76

Isolation of a nuclear DNA synthesizing complex from human sperm. Witkin SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1404–10, 22 Aug 77

Inhibition of polyamine accumulation and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Pösö H, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):485–8, 15 Aug 76

DNA synthesis in tonsil lymphocytes. I. Changes in cell population during culture. Staub M, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):246–53, Jun 76

Effect of diet-induced thiamine deficiency on visceral DNA synthesis and tissue composition. Henderson GI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2275–84, 15 Oct 76

Utilization of 3H from deoxyuridine and thymidine for synthesis of DNA and tother macromolecules in various organs of the rat. Hopkins HA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):59–61, 1 Jan 77

Nonrandom distribution of chromosomal proteins during cell replication. Freedlender EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1802–8, 3 May 77

High molecular weight DNA intermediates synthesized by permeabilized L cells. Berger NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):44–58, 6 Sep 77

Effect of cyclic AMP on chromatin-bound protein kinases in WI-38 fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Bombik BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):343–57, 6 Sep 76

DNA synthesis in isolated lymphocyte nuclei. Effects of megaloblastic anaemia due to folate or vitamin B-12 deficiency or antimetabolite drugs. Hooton JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):250–63, 2 Aug 77

The effect of phospholipase C on DNA synthesis, morphology and phospholipid content of isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Otnaess AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):193–206, 1 Dec 76

Yaba virus-specific DNA in the host cell nucleus. Taylor JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):59–67, 6 Sep 77

Incorporation of tritium-labeled thymidine monophosphate into nuclear DNA by permeabilized yeast cells. Yee WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):385–90, 1 Nov 76

An autoradiographic study of macromolecular synthesis in the epithelium of the ductus epididymis in the mouse. I. DNA, RNA and protein. Kaňka J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):421–7, May 77

Involvement of endogenous proteolytic activity in thiol-induced release of DNA template restrictions in rabbit sperm nuclei. Zirkin BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):131–7, Aug 77

The effects of adrenergic agonists and blockers on antigen-induced DNA synthesis in vitro. Winchurch RA, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):36–42, Feb 77

The action of various sera on colony formation and DNA synthesis of murine thymocytes in culture. Mita T, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(2):52–5, 20 Apr 76

Nucleolar vacuoles as manifestations of nucleolar genes. González-Ramírez J, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(2–3):71–4, Apr–Jul 76

The suppressive effect of halothane on DNA synthesis of immunocytes. Bandoh T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1129–33, Dec 76

Combined effects of bleomycin and X-rays on DNA synthesis in asynchronous Ehrlich ascites cells in suspension. Alalawi FA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):78–83, Jul 77

Effects of potassium dichromate on DNA synthesis in hamster fibroblasts. Levis AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):496–9, Apr 77

A simple method for measuring DNA synthesis in epidermis and sebaceous glands and its application in chalone assays. Thornley AL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):11–23, Jul 77

Effect of iron deficiency and desferrioxamine on DNA synthesis in human cells. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):517–26, Aug 76

The effect of anticonvulsant drugs on thymidine and deoxyribosenucleic acid synthesis by human marrow cells. Taguchi H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):181–7, Jun 77

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and macromolecular synthesis: mechanisms of action [proceedings]. Desoize B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):419P, Nov 76

Reduced DNA synthesis in non-responsive coeliac disease [letter]. Elmes M. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1353, 21 May 77

DNA synthesis by jejunal mucosa in responsive and non-responsive coeliac disease. Jones PE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1130–1, 30 Apr 77

Effect of reserpine on cell proliferation in the developing rat brain: a quantitative histological study. Lewis PD, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):299–308, 1 Jul 77

Effect of reserpine on cell proliferation in the developing rat bran: a biochemical study. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):283–97, 1 Jul 77

Effect of thyroxine on de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in developing rat cerebellum. Weichsel ME. **Brain Res** 117(2):346–50, 26 Nov 76

Impairment of DNA synthesis in Gunn rat cerebellum. Yamada N, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):295–307, 6 May 77

Toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) to Euglena gracilis: cell population growth, carbon fixation, chlorophyll level, oxygen consumption, and protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Ewald WG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):71–80, Jul 76

Mutational blockage of DNA synthesis in Paramecium tetraurelia. Peterson EL, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(12):2089–97, Dec 76

Measurement of 'unscheduled' DNA synthesis in HeLa cells by liquid scintillation counting after carcinogen treatment. Martin CN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):355–60, May 77

Histone phosphorylation and synthesis of DNA and RNA during phases of proliferation and differentiation induced in mouse epidermis by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Balmain A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1548–55, May 77

Effects of 5-mercapto-2'-deoxyuridine on the incorporation of nucleosides into RNA and DNA in a primary lymphocyte culture system. Bogyo D, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3284–93, Sep 76

Preferential inhibition of DNA synthesis in mouse hemopoietic cells by halothane. Evenwel RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3156–9, Sep 76

Comparison of the effects of hormones on DNA synthesis in cell cultures of nonneoplastic and neoplastic mammary epithelium from rats. Hallowes RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2492–504, Aug 77

Inhibition of the synthesis of polyamines and DNA in activated lymphocytes by a combination of alpha-methylornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Morris DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3169–72, Sep 77

Effects of promoters on DNA synthesis in C3H/10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts. Peterson AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3223–7, Sep 77

Synchronization of hepatocellular DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver by continuous infusion of hydroxyurea. Rabes HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1105–11, Apr 77

Effects of antiinflammatory agents on mouse skin tumor promotion, epidermal DNA synthesis, phorbol ester-induced cellular proliferation, and production of plasminogen activator. Viaje A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1530–6, May 77

The effect of vincristine on methotrexate uptake and inhibition of DNA synthesis by human lymphoblastoid cells. Warren RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):2993–7, Sep 77

Detection of chemical carcinogens by unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat liver primary cell cultures. Williams GM. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1845–51, Jun 77

Stimulated DNA synthesis in mouse epidermal cell cultures treated with 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Yuspa SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4062–8, Nov 76

Initiation points for DNA replication in nontransformed and simian virus 40-transformed Chinese hamster lung cells. Martin RG, et al. **Cell** 11(4):859–69, Aug 77

Cellular functions are required for the synthesis and integration of avian sarcoma virus-specific DNA. Varmus HE, et al. **Cell** 11(2):307–19, Jun 77

DNA replication during muscle cell differentiation: identification of multiple DNA-dependent DNA polymerases. Grippo P, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(1):9–16, Jun 77

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by ouabain and concanavalin A in cultures of embryonic neural retina cells. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(2):109–19, Jul 76

Stimulation by mitogen and metabolic antigen of DNA synthesis by mesenteric lymph node and spleen cells obtained during primary infection of rats with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bloch KJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):181–9, Jan 77

Control of the immune reaction: T cells in immunized mice which depress the in vivo DNA synthesis response in the lymph nodes to skin painting with the contact sensitizing agent picryl chloride. Wood P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):25–34, Apr 77

Effect of pepsin pretreatment on pulse-cytophotometric DNA histograms. Beck HP. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(3):265–8, May 77

A stable isotope method for measurement of thymidine incorporation into DNA. Heck HD, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):111–9, Mar 77

Extracellular stimulation of epidermal DNA synthesis. Rothberg S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(5):439–44, Sep 76

DNA-synthesizing cells in human fetal thymus. Röpke C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(3):333–9, 16 Mar 77

The effect of vinyl chloride monomer, chloroethylene oxide and chloracetaldehyde on DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Border EA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):239–47, May 77

The accumulation of O6-methylguanine in the liver and kidney DNA of rats treated with dimethylinitrosamine for a short or a long period. Nicoll JW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):301–8, Mar 77

Inhibition by caffeine of post-replication repair in Chinese hamster cells treated with 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene: enhancement of toxicity, chromosome damage and inhibition of ligation of newly-synthesized DNA. Roberts JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):265–90, Jun 77

Fluocinolone acetonide: a potent inhibitor of mouse skin tumor promotion and epidermal DNA synthesis. Schwarz JA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):331–47, Jun 77

Analysis of the correlation between collagen and desoxyribonucleic acid syntheses under the influence of hydroxyurea in the inflammatory connective tissue. Shin

KH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2723–7, Nov 76

The influence of 5-fluorocytosine on nucleic acid synthesis in Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Aspergillus fumigatus. Polak A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):243–59, 1977

DNA-synthesizing cells in the blood in coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease. Holmes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):484–9, Jun 77

Enhanced DNA synthesis in isolated calf lymph node lymphocyte cultures. Presant CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):183–9, Jan 77

Fibroblast DNA synthesis activation in sponge induced granulation tissue. The effect of antineutrophil serum and cyclophosphamide. Wiener SL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(4):223–35, 1976

Stimulation by follicle stimulating hormone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP of incorporation of 3H-thymidine into nuclear DNA of cultured Sertoli cell-enriched preparations from immature rats. Griswold M, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:413–20, 1975

The DNA of Volvox carteri: a biophysical and biosynthetic characterization. Margolis-Kazan H, et al. **Cytobios** 15(60):201–16, 1976

Nucleic acid and protein differences in Volvox carteri cell types. Yates I, et al. **Cytobios** 15(57):7–21, 1976

Persistence of oocyte amplified rDNA during early development of Xenopus laevis eggs. Thomas C, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):226–9, May 77

Wound healing: a model for the study of diabetic angiopathy. Arquilla ER, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):811–9, 1976

DNA synthesis by hybrid echinoid embryos produced from parent species of low and high temperature tolerance. Brookbank JW. **Differentiation** 5(1):9–13, 13 Jan 76

DNA and RNA synthesis by fertilised, cleavage arrested sea urchin eggs. Brookbank JW. **Differentiation** 6(1):33–9, 16 Mar 76

Studies on DNA synthesis in goat mammary organ culture under the influence of various hormones. Skarda J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):105–3, 1977

Effect of dexamethasone on DNA synthesis in human adipose tissue cultivated in vitro in the presence of actinomycin D, puromycin, cycloheximide, colchicine, dibutyryl cyclic-AMP and theophylline. Eşanu C. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):97–103, Apr-Jun 77

Proinsulin binds to a growth peptide receptor and stimulates DNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts. Nissley SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):708–16, Sep 77

Opposite effects of ACTH and glucocorticoids on adrenal DNA synthesis in vivo. Saez JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1268–75, May 77

Hormonal regulation of fetal brain cell proliferation: presence in serum of a trophin responsive to pituitary growth hormone stimulation. Sara VR, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1512–8, Dec 76

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of estrogen on uterine DNA synthesis. Stormshak F, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1501–11, Dec 76

Regulation of ATP pools, rRNA and DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells in response to serum or hypoxanthine. Grummt F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):7–12, 1 Jun 77

Effects of methotrexate on deoxyribonucleotide pools and nucleic acid synthesis in human osteosarcoma cells. Skoog L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):839–45, Oct 76

The effect of methotrexate on the uptake of de novo and salvage precursors into the DNA of rat tumours and normal tissues. Tew KD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):279–89, 29 Mar 77

Stimulation and inhibition of DNA synthesis in rat thymocytes: action of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin. Karsenti E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):74–6, Jan 75

Immunoglobulin heavy chain mRNA in mitogen-stimulated B cells. Stevens RH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):47–53, Jan 75

On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. XV. Induced transcription restricted by cytosine arabinoside. Bedard DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):376–84, 15 Oct 76

Replication subunits in the synthesis of Drosophila DNA. Blumenthal AB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):15–26, 1 Mar 77

Cytophotometric and autoradiographic evidence for post-natal DNA synthesis in neurons of the rat cerebral cortex. Bregnard A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):151–7, Jun 77

Protease activation of G1 nuclei isolated from Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Brown RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):207–13, Jan 77

Cytochalasin sensitive structures and lymphocyte activation. Greene WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):109–17, Nov 76

Distribution of UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in metaphase chromosomes of Chinese hamster cells. Ikushima T. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):444–7, Sep 77

Effects of controlled exposure of L cells to bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR). I. Evidence for ordered gene replication during S phase. Kasupski GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):327–38, May 77

The stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in chondrocytes and 3T3 cells by a growth factor isolated from cartilage. Klagsburn M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):99–108, 1 Mar 77

Replication of DNA in mammalian chromosomes. IV. Partial characterization of DNA fragments released from replicating DNA of CHO cells. Kurek MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):7–14, Jan 77

Establishment of mouse embryo cells in vitro. Relationship of DNA synthesis, senescence and malignant transformation. Meek RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):277–84, Jul 77

Vitamin B12 enhances the stimulation of DNA synthesis by serum in resting cultures of 3T6 cells. Mierzejewski K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):394–7, May 77

Incorporation of 5-bromo-2'deoxyuridine (BUdR) in Dictyostelium discoideum DNA. Monier F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):397–404, Jul 77

Initiation of DNA replication in human chromosomes. Nakagome Y. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):457–61, May 77

Temperature dependent phosphorylation of [3H]thymidine and its incorporation into DNA by KB cells. Ooka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):319–24, Feb 77

A method for combined 3H and 14C autoradiography with a single emulsion tested in cultured mammalian cells. Perdue SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):47–54, Jun 77

Modulation of serum-stimulated DNA synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts by cAMP. Rechler MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):411–22, Feb 77

Studies on the dependence of mitochondrial 11beta- and 18-hydroxylation on the nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis during ACTH-induced differentiation of cortical cells of rat adrenals in tissue culture. Salmenperä M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):223–32, Jan 77

The isolation of a low molecular weight inhibitor of [3H]TdR incorporation into hepatic DNA. Sekas G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):422–5, 15 Oct 76

Multiplicity and distribution of rDNA cistrons among chromosome I and VII aneuploids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Seligy VL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):63–72, 1 Mar 77

High speed scintillation autoradiography of DNA fibres undergoing DNA synthesis at zygotene and pachytene in the lily. Sen SK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):471–3, Sep 77

The utilization of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation into DNA for the analysis of cellular kinetics. Tice R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):232–6, 15 Oct 76

Timing of tRNA and 5S rRNA gene replication in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tonnesen T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):408–12, May 77

DNA synthesizing activity in normal human sperm: location and characterization of the endogenous reaction. Witkin SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):47–54, Apr 77

Inhibitory effect of D-glucosamine on protein and nucleic acids biosynthesis in bovine retina. Tesoriere G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(1):81–7, Jan 77

Reduced incorporation of 3H-thymidine into cytoplasmic DNA in ageing cell populations in vivo. Gahan PB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):13–5, 1977

Cell kinetics in the liver of rats under normal and abnormal dietary conditions. An autoradiographic study by means of [3H]thymidine. Blikkendaal-Lieftinck LF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):184–92, Apr 77

Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in the regenerating limb of salamanders treated with a DL-methadone or narcotic antagonists. Hui FW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):267–73, Oct 76

Toxoplasma gondii: specific labeling of nucleic acids of intracellular parasites in Lesch-Nyhan cells. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):95–104, Feb 77

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in concanavalin A stimulated rat lymph node cells by serum from arthritic rats. Binderup L, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):390–1, 15 Mar 77

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in BHK fibroblasts treated in vitro with potassium dichromate. Levis AG, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):82–4, 15 Jan 77

Effects of sera and liver extracts from partially hepatectomized rats on liver slice DNA synthesis. Preuss HG, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):630–1, 15 May 77

Effect of folate and folinate on 3H-thymidine incorporation by transforming human lymphocytes in vitro. Rogers HJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):671–2, 15 May 77

Reaction step requiring protein synthesis in DNA synthesis in sea urchin embryos. Suzuki N, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):15–6, 15 Jan 77

Decreased in vitro incorporation of 3H-thymidine into spleen cell DNA of antigenically stimulated rabbits treated in the postnatal period with nucleic acid from adult donors. Hrubešová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(4):246–52, 1976

Effect of chemical carcinogens on pancreatic DNA synthesis in vivo. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):781–6, Dec 76

Effect of thymidine and thymidylate analogs on nucleic acid synthesis in tumor cells. Toide H, et al. **Gann** 68(2):159–63, Apr 77

DNA syntheses in course of meiotic development in Neurospora crassa. Iyengar GA, et al. **Genet Res** 29(1):1–8, Feb 77

Temporal relationship between glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity and DNA-synthesis. Coulton LA. **Histochemistry** 50(3):207–15, 24 Jan 77

Enhanced susceptibility of DNA-synthesizing nuclei of epithelial cells of the intestine to acid hydrolysis. Horban A, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):239–44, 4 Mar 77

DNA synthesis in pancreatic islet and acinar cells in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Hamming NA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):114–6, Mar 77

Effects of inhibitors of DNA, RNA and protein synthesis on frequencies and types of premature chromosome condensation from X-ray induced micronuclei. Madle S, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):143–9, 28 Oct 76

The human leukocyte test system. IX. DNA synthesis and mitoses in PHA-stimulated 2-day cultures set up with Eagle's mimimal essential medium (MEM). Obe G, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):263–8, 30 Aug 76

DNA synthesis in nuclei isolated from cultured lymphoblastoid cells. Benz WC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):259–67, 1975

DNA synthesis in cells activated for the Epstein-Barr virus. Derge JG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):467–74, 1975

Natural cannabinoids: apparent depression of nucleic acids and protein synthesis in cultured human lymphocytes. pp. 177–86. Nahas GG, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

The effect of arabinosyl-cytosine on the DNA synthesis of polyoma virus and of human lymphocytes. pp. 39–47. Staub M, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Hepatic proliferation control by purines, hormones, and nutrients. pp. 21–33. Koch KS, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Induction of DNA synthesis in rat peritoneal macrophages in culture by a pleural inflammatory exudate. pp. 114–22. Adolphe M, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

DNA synthesis in phleomycin-treated lysates of Go lymphocyte nuclei. pp. 822–9. Reiter H, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes. pp. 322–33. Tseng BY, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

RNA polymerase—an overview. pp. 17–67. Chamberlin MJ.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (295 ref.)

The measurement of spatial precursor distributions in cell culture. Carlsson J, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):571–9, Aug 76

The effects of various mammalian sera on attachment efficiency and thymidine incorporation in primary cultures of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Feldman MK, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):275–9, May 77

Fibroblast monolayer cultures in scintillation counting vials: metabolic and growth experiments using radioisotopes and a microfluoremetric DNA assay. Fujimoto WY, et al. **In Vitro** 13(4):237–44, Apr 77

Effect of hydrazine sulfate (HS) on nucleic acid biosynthesis and activities of nucleases in swiss mice. D'souza RA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):252–6, Sep 76

Commitment to deoxyribonulceic acid synthesis and the cell cycle in endotoxin-stimulated murine spleen cells. Axelrod BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):344–9, Aug 77

Thymic factors regulating DNA synthesis in lymphocytes cultured in vitro. Ernström U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(5):463–72, 1977

Studies on DNA release by cultured rat lymphoblasts. Hoessli DC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):517–28, 1977

A simple and efficient method for measuring the uptake of radiolabelled compounds by leukocytes in whole blood. Pauly JL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(5):509–12, May 77

The effect of 60Co gamma-radiation and hydroxyurea on the in vivo chain growth of DNA in crypt cells of the small intestine of the mouse. Johanson KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):441–9, May 77

In vitro synthesis of a DNA probe for antisense globin sequences. Orkin SH. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5606–8, 25 Aug 77

On the fidelity of DNA replication. Effect of metal activators during synthesis with avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Sirover MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3605–10, 10 Jun 77

Loss of DNA repair capacity during successive subcultures of primary rat fibroblasts. Chan AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):365–70, Aug 77

Patterns of DNA synthesis during pollen embryogenesis in henbane. Raghavan V. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):521–6, May 77

Continued initiation of DNA synthesis in arginine-deprived Chinese hamster ovary cells. Weissfeld AS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):200–5, Apr 77

A possible involvement polyamines in the initiation of DNA synthesis by human WI-38 and mouse BALB/3T3 cells. Boynton AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):481–8, NOV 76

PHA stimulation of human lymphocytes during amino acid deprivation. Protein, RNA and DNA synthesis. Dauphinais C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):357–67, Jun 77

Replication kinetics of three DNA sequence families in synchronized mouse cells. Dooley DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):337–50, Feb 77

Action of FdUrD and dCyd on the incorporation of BrdUrd in chinese hamster somatic cell DNA and the isolation of auxotrophic mutants. Labrecque R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):321–7, Feb 77

Chromosome replication in somatic hybrids of mouse and temperature sensitive Chinese hamster cells. Marin G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):71–8, Jan 77

Hormonal control of hyaluronic acid production in fibroblasts and its relation to nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Moscatelli D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):79–88, Apr 77

Stimulation of DNA synthesis, cell multiplication, and ornithine decarboxylase in 3T3 cells by multiplication stimulating activity (MSA). Nissley SP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):393–402, NOV 76

Penetration of mouse fibroblasts by 2'-deoxyadenosine 5'-phosphate and incorporation of the nucleotide into DNA. Plunkett W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):261–70, May 77

Correlated effects of external magnesium on cation content and DNA synthesis in culture chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sanui H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):23–31, Jul 77

Microfluorometric analysis of cellular DNA following incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine. Swartzendruber DE. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):445–53, Mar 77

Timing of nucleolar DNA replication in Amoeba proteus. Minassian I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):521–30, Dec 76

Gibberellic acid–induced germination of spores of Anemia phyllitidis: autoradiographic study of the timing and regulation of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in relation to cell morphogenesis. Raghavan V. **J Cell Sci** 23:85–100, Feb 77

Diurnal variation in epithelial cell population kinetics of young mouse tongue. Lin LM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):425–36, Apr 77

An autoradiographic analysis of nucleic acid synthesis in the presumptive primordial germ cells of Xenopus laevis. Dziadek M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):13–31, Feb 77

Role of karyoplasm in the emergence of capacity of egg cytoplasm to induce DNA synthesis in transplanted sperm nuclei. Skoblina MN. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):67–72, Aug 76

Onset of oestrogen–induced prolactin secretion and DNA synthesis by the rat pituitary gland. Jacobi J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):35–9, Jan 77

Stimulation of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the epididymis and accessory organs of the rat by testosterone. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):263–73, Aug 76

Effect of pyridoxine and oestradiol on rat uterine ribonucleic acid, protein and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Rountree RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):455–6, Dec 76

Cytotoxic T-cell activation by polyribonucleotides: DNA synthesis is not required. Bick PH, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):844–56, 1 Sep 77

Separation of helper and suppressor T lymphocytes. II. Ly phenotypes and lack of DNA synthesis requirement for the generation of concanavalin A helper and suppressor cells. Tse HY, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):747–58, 1 Sep 77

Neurotrophic stimulation of DNA synthesis in the regenerating forelimb of the newt, Triturus. Jabaily JA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):251–6, Feb 77

Male haploidy in rotifers: relative DNA content of nuclei from male and female Asplanchna. Jones PA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):281–5, Nov 76

DNA synthesis during the development of the chick cornea. Nuttall RP. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):193–208, Nov 76

X-ray induced inhibition of DNA synthesis and mitosis in internal tissues during the initiation of limb regeneration in the adult newt. Wertz RL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):253–9, Nov 76

Release of DNA template restrictions in rabbit spermatozoa and rat liver nuclei. Zirkin BR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):283–8, Aug 76

Macromolecular syntheses during the cell cycles of yeast and hyphal phases of Candida albicans. Wain WH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):211–7, Dec 76

Analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid histograms from flow cytofluorometry. Estimation of the distribution of cells within S phase. Fried J. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):942–51, Jul 77

Flow cytometric analysis of bromodeoxyuridine-substituted cells stained with 33258 Hoechst. Latt SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):927–34, Jul 77

Fluorometric detection of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis; possibilities for interfacing bromodeoxyuridine dye techniques with flow fluorometry. Latt SA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):913–26, Jul 77

Variation in DNA and RNA synthetic responses during activation of lymphocytes from inbred strains of mice. Buckley PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):9–18, Jul 77

The necessity for T cell help for human tonsil B cell responses to pokeweed mitogens: induction of DNA synthesis, immunoglobulin, and specific antibody production with a T cell helper factor produced with pokeweed mitogen. Insel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2009–14, Jun 77

Regulatory factors produced by lymphocytes. II. Inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis associated with a factor inhibiting DNA polymerase alpha activity. Lee SC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):88–97, Jan 77

Mixed lymphocyte reactions: augmentation by drugs that inhibit stimulator cell protein synthesis. Metzler CM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1295–9, Oct 76

Regulatory substances produced by lymphocytes. V. Production of inhibitor of DNA synthesis (IDS) by proliferating T lymphocytes. Namba Y, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1379–84, Apr 77

Enhancement of the DNA synthetic response of antigen–primed lymph node cells by splenic promoter cells: characterization of the splenic promoter cells. Shek PN. **J Immunol** 119(1):83–90, Jul 77

Effects of topical prostaglandin E analogue on normal hairless mouse epidermal DNA synthesis. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(3):134–7, Mar 77

Study of trans-cyclopropylbis (diketopiperazine) and chelating agents related to ICRF 159. Cytotoxicity, mutagenicity, and effects on scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):630–5, May 77

S phase patterns of replication of different satellite DNAs in three species of Dipodomys (kangaroo rat). Bostock CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):417–33, Dec 76

Electron microscopic analysis of DNA replication in main band and satellite DNAs of Drosophila virilis. Zakian VA. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):305–31, Dec 76

Description of a permeable eukaryotic cell system to study agents affecting DNA synthesis: demonstration that cytembena is a direct inhibitor of replicative DNA synthesis. Berger NA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1167–9, Apr 77

Lack of influence of hypophysectomy on estrogen–induced DNA synthesis in Leydig cells of BALB/c mice. Huseby RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1047–9, Apr 77

Effect of age on nodule induction by azaserine and DNA synthesis in rat pancreas. Longnecker DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1769–75, Jun 77

Cyclic Variation of DNA synthesis in human breast epithelium. Masters JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1263–5, May 77

Dependency of sister chromatid exchange in T- and B-cells on the incorporation of deoxyribonucleosides into chromosomal DNA. Shiraishi Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1217–24, Dec 76

Studies with cyclophosphamide labeled with phosphorus-32: nucleic acid alkylation and its effect on DNA synthesis in rat tumor and normal tissues. Tew KD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1413–9, May 77

Effects of pituitary graft and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine on mammary DNA synthesis in mice in relation to mammary tumorigenesis. Yanai R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1055–6, May 76

Biosynthesis of DNA and RNA in neuronal and glial cells from various regions of developing rat brain. Giuffrida AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(3):203–15, 1976

Reduced DNA synthesis in zinc deficiency: regional differences in embryonic rats. Eckhert CD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):855–61, May 77

Inhibitory action of aspirin on DNA synthesis in phytohaemagglutinin–stimulated human lymphocytes. Dewse CD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):445–6, Jul 77

Cessation of nuclear DNA synthesis in differentiating Naegleria. Corff S, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):587–93, Nov 76

Qualitative and quantitative studies on DNA and RNA synthesis in Loxodes striatus nuclei. Ron A, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):150–4, Feb 77

In-vitro incorporation of [3H]thymidine by diapausing rat blastocysts. Rath NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):225–7, Sep 76

Reversible inhibition of human peripheral lymphocyte DNA synthesis by an extract of breast cancer cell line SKBR-3. Lundy EG, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):654–9, Jun 77

DNA synthesis in rat sarcoma and liver: the effect of starvation. Reilly JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):281–6, Mar 77

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in the lungs of hamsters exposed intermittently to nitrogen dioxide. Creasia DA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1173–81, May 77

Physiological state of human embryonic lung cells affects their response to human cytomegalovirus. DeMarchi JM, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):126–32, Jul 77

Thymidine metabolism and DNA synthesis in Newcastle disease virus–infected cells. Hand R. **J Virol** 19(3):801–9, Sep 76

Consequences of herpes simplex virus type 2 and human cell interaction at supraoptimal temperatures. Marcon MJ, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):54–62, Oct 76

Purification of host DNA synthesis–suppressing factor (DSF) produced by infection with measles virus. Yamamoto TK, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):499–505, Dec 76

Molecular basis of a control mechanism of DNA synthesis in mammalian cells. Novi AM. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(20):961–8, 15 Oct 76

Effects of a protein-free diet on the DNA-synthesizine and dividing cells in the lymphoid organs of rats. Changes induced by phytohemagglutinin and cortisone in vivo. Aschkenasy A. **Life Sci** 21(2):253–9, 15 Jul 77

Alcohol toxicity in cell culture. Freund G, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1067–72, 1 Oct 76

Macromolecular synthesis in human fibroblasts at 37 degrees and 42 degrees C during aging in vitro. Goldstein S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(3):185–95, May–Jun 77

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients and spleen cells of rats with experimentally induced arthritis. Tuschl H, et al. **Med Biol** 54(5Ⓡ NA–NA–761223–761229):327–33, Dec 76

Insulin, glucagon, liver regeneration, and DNA synthesis. Bucher NL, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1423–5, Nov 76

Insulin and glucagon as modifiers of DNA synthesis in the regenerating rat liver. Price JB Jr. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1427–8, Nov 76

Dimensions of homo- and heteropolymeric sections of DNA synthesized by reverse transcription from globin mRNA matrices. Frolova LY, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):778–84, Jul–Aug 76

Synthesis of a compound soluble in organic solvents from deoxycytidine triphosphate in permeabilized normal human lymphocytes. Mordoh J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):177–85, 5 Jul 77

Stimulation by follicle-stimulating hormone of DNA synthesis and of mitosis in cultured Sertoli cells prepared from testes of immature rats. Griswold MD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):151–65, Apr 77 **(Eng, Eng)**

DNA synthesis in an Escherichia coli dna B dnaC mutant. Schuster H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):11–6, 28 Feb 77

Differential chromosomal and mitochondrial DNA synthesis in temperature-sensitive mutants of Ustilago maydis. Unrau P. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):13–9, 7 Jan 77

Inhibition of testicular DNA synthesis by chemical mutagens and carcinogens. Preliminary results in the validation of a novel short term test. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 46(4):305–10, Aug 77

A xeroderma pigmentosum patient having a high residual activity of unscheduled DNA synthesis after UV is assigned to complementation group A. Weerd-Kastelein EA, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):307–12, Nov 76

Chromatin dispersal and DNA synthesis in G1 and G2 HeLa cell nuclei injected into Xenopus eggs. de Roeper A, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):469–70, 3 Feb 77

Serum can initiate DNA synthesis in cells rendered unresponsive to insulin and somatomedin. Groelke J, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):140–2, 9 Sep 76

Association of DNA synthesis with the nuclear membrane in sea urchin embryos. Hobart P, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):542–4, 9 Jun 77

Specific glucocorticoid inhibition of growth promoting effects of prostaglandin F2alpha on 3T3 cells. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):450–2, 3 Feb 77

Interaction of two hormones and their effect on observed rate of initiation of DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):151–3, 13 Jan 77

Early viral functions of in (ts)-1501 temperature-sensitive SV40 mutant. Lockwood MP, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):720–2, 21 Apr 77

Rapid test to detect agents that damage human DNA. Painter RB. **Nature** 265(5595):650–1, 17 Feb 77

In vitro action of chloroquine on nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis in the rabbit retina. Giuffrida AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):439–41, Jul 76

DNA-synthesis with methylated poly(dA–dT) templates: possible role of O4-methylthymine as a pro-mutagenic base. Abbott PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):761–9, Mar 77

Endogenous DNA-directed DNA synthesising system in a microsomal fraction of embryonic chick brain. Smith J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):641–8, Mar 77

Nuclear size and DNA content in host cells during first-generation schizogony of Eimeria zuernii. Pasternak J, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 74(2):199–203, Apr 77

Pyrimidine metabolism during restorative brain growth after neonatal undernutrition in the rat. Weichsel ME Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):293–7, Apr 77

Inter and intra diurnal variations of DNA, RNA and protein synthetic activity in newborn, infant and young adult mouse livers. Itze L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):289–93, 1976

An 18,000 molecular weight polypeptide induces early events and stimulates DNA synthesis in cultured cells. Bourne HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4555–9, Dec 76

Biphasic stimulation of polyamine biosynthesis in primary mouse kidney cells by infection with polyoma virus:uncoupling from DNA and rRNA synthesis. Goldstein DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11) Nov 76

A general method for cloning eukaryotic structural gene sequences. Higuchi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3146–50, Sep 76

Enzymatic initiation of DNA synthesis by yeast DNA polymerases. Plevani P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1937–41, May 77

Regulation of DNA synthesis: age-dependent cooperation among G1 cells upon fusion. Rao PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2869–73, Jul 77

Hormonal stimulation of DNA synthesis in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Richman RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3589–93, Oct 76

Insulin effect on the cell cycle: analysis of the kinetics of growth parameters in confluent chick cells. Teng MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3173–7, Sep 76

Effect of medium composition on protein degradation and DNA synthesis in rat embryo fibroblasts. Warburton MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2427–31, Jun 77

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in cultures of 3T3 cells by isolated surface membranes. Whittenberger B, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(6):2251–5, Jun 77

The relationship between the growth of the DNA–unit in muscle and protein turnover. Millward DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):35A, May 77

Altered morphology and pathways of DNA synthesis in small intestinal epithelium in dietary folate deficiency [proceedings] Tomkins AM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):144A, Dec 76

Iontophoretic assistance of 5–Iodo–2'–deoxyuridine penetration into neonatal mouse skin and effects on DNA synthesis. Gangarosa LP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):439–43, Mar 77

Endotoxin–stimulated spleen cells: dissociation between DNA synthesis and IgM production at the cellular level. Gormus BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):489–92, Sep 76

Cyclic AMP stimulation of macromolecular synthesis in reaggregates of embryonic organs. Medoff J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):416–9, Jul 77

Synergistic action of bacterial lipopolysaccharides on serum–stimulated DNA synthesis in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Smith GL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):187–92, Oct 76

Varying effects of deoxynucleosides on the incorporation of thymidine into the DNA of monolayer and suspension cultures. Waxman S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):526–9, Apr 77

Early and late DNA replication in respectively condensed and decondensed heterochromatin of Allium carinatum. Nagl W. **Protoplasma** 91(4):389–407, 1977

Dependence of the rate of DNA synthesis in x–irradiated HeLa S3 cells on dose and time after exposure. Tolmach LJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(1):117–33, Jan 77

The action of caffeine on X–irradiated HeLa cells. I. Delayed inhibition of DNA synthesis. Tolmach LJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):653–65, Sep 77

Biochemical changes in Pinus pinea seeds. III. The effect of growth substances and steroidal hormones on nucleic acids. Martínez–Honduvilla CJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(3):169–85, Sep 76

Influence of lithium carbonate on the nucleic acid concentrations in the guinea–pig brain and liver. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):251–5, Apr–Jun 76

Effect of glucagon on synthesis and turnover of DNA in foetal hepatic nuclei of rats (proceedings). Rossi R, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):125, 1976

Effect of repeated administration of glucocorticoids on the reparatory ability of liver tissue. Simek J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):297–306, 1976

Autoradiographic evidence for reutilization of DNA catabolites by granulocytopoiesis in the rat. Gerecke D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):132–42, Aug 76

DNA synthesis in unstimulated blood lymphocytes of patients with untreated malignant lymphomas or other malignant tumors. Heier HE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):149–53, Feb 77

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on the synthesis of DNA and protein by human bone marrow cells in vitro. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):312–6, Oct 76

DNA–synthetic responses of fractionated human lymphocytes exposed to lymphocyte–derived mitogenic factor. Blomgren H. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1179–84, 1976

Lymphocyte mobilization in response to physical work in sarcoidosis. Influence on lymphocyte subpopulations, DNA synthesis and cytotoxicity. Hedfors E. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(4):151–9, 1976

Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA replication during zygote formation and maturation in yeast. Sena E, et al. **Science** 194(4263):433–5, 22 Oct 76

Reactivation of chick erythrocyte nuclei in heterokaryons with temperature–sensitive Chinese hamster cells. Dubbs DR, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(1):11–9, Jan 76

Replication of human chromosomes in human–mouse hybrids: evidence that the timing of DNA synthesis is determined independently in each human chromosome. Lin MS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(1):111–22, Jan 75

Influence of lead on hepatic, renal and pulmonary nucleic acid, polyamine, and cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate metabolism in neonatal rats. Stevenson AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):161–70, Apr 77

Effects of cadmium on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in rat liver. Stoll RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):61–74, Jul 76

Cell–mediated lympholysis. A modified assay using inhibition of DNA synthesis by lymphoblastoid target cells. Hirschberg H, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):179–82, Feb 77

Effect of daunorubicin and adriamycin on nucleic acid synthesis of serum stimulated mouse embryo fibroblasts. Supino R, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):31–42, Jan–Feb 77

3H–deoxythymidine incorporation in graft–versus–host disease in the Norway rat. I. Liquid scintillation studies. Clancy J Jr, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):333–40, 2 Dec 76

3H–deoxythymidine incorporation in graft–versus–host disease in the Norway rat. II. Autoradiographic studies. Clancy J Jr, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):341–52, 2 Dec 76

Aurintricarboxylic acid (ATA) and DNA synthesis. I. Inhibition of DNA synthesis by ATA in Go cells stimulated to proliferate. Novi AM. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(2):137–54, 8 Feb 77

Aurintricarboxylic acid (ATA) and DNA synthesis. II. Effect of ATA on structure and function of the crypts of the small intestine. Novi AM. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(2):155–62, 8 Feb 77

Infectious reovirus subviral particles: virus replication, cellular cytopathology, and DNA synthesis. Cox DC, et al. **Virology** 74(1):259–61, 1 Oct 76

The role of defective cytomegalovirus particles in the induction of host cell DNA synthesis. DeMarchi JM, et al. **Virology** 82(1):93–9, 1 Oct 77

Factors regulating cellular DNA synthesis induced by adenovirus infection. I. The effects of actinomycin D on G1–arrested BHK21 cells abortively infected with type 12 adenovirus of stimulated by serum. Laughlin C, et al. **Virology** 74(1):30–43, 1 Oct 76

Factors regulating cellular DNA synthesis induced by adenovirus infection. II. The effects of actinomycin D on productive virus–cell systems. Laughlin C, et al. **Virology** 74(1):44–56, 1 Oct 76

DNA synthesis in mouse embryo fibroblast cells infected with murine cytomegalovirus. Moon HM, et al. **Virology** 75(2):376–83, Dec 76

Biological activities of deletion mutants of simian virus 40. Scott WA, et al. **Virology** 75(2):319–34, Dec 76

Compared effects of N–hydroxyurethan, urethan and hydroxyurea on DNA synthesis. In vivo and in vitro studies. Perocco P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):99–106, 20 May 77

Incorporation of T4 phage DNA into a specific DNA fraction from the higher plant Matthiola incana. Gradmann–Rebel W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):558–64, Sep–Oct 76

[Synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid in the liver after partial hepatectomy in rats with bilateral adrenalectomy] Štěpán J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):237–42, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro construction of recombinant DNA molecules: a new development in genetics (author's transl)] De Groot B. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(24):1364–70, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Glucocorticoids receptors in rat testis: their role in Leydig cells specific function and DNA synthesis (author's transl)] Evain D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):101–2, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoradiographic study of the DNA synthesis process along metaphasic chromosomes of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (urodele amphibian)] Bailly S. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):173–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of oxygen deprivation on the synthesis of DNA in chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro] Gotzos V. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(2):157–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different sensitivities to ultraviolet rays of various functions of the polyoma virus. Stimulation of the synthesis of cellular DNA] Barra Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):255–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The labeling of human lymphoblastoid cells cultivated in media enriched with nickel sulfate] Bensimon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):167–9, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical analysis of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in fibroblasts treated in vitro by trimethoprim] Van De Walle–Duckerts, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):651–3, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Mixed organ culture as new possibility for study of cellular immune phenomena according to Krebs] Nissen E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):69–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic investigations in repeated experimental brain concussion (author's transl)] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(1):59–68, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of adrenalectomy on DNA–synthesis in the liver after partial hepatectomy and on corticosterone concentration of the serum in rats (author's transl)] Desser–Wiest L, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):225–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA–synthesis in the final stages of the S–phase and G–banding in neoplastic cells of the rat (author's transl)] Thust R, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):268–78, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation kinetic models for the understanding of the epidermal cell cycle in psoriasis] Born W. **Fortschr Med** 95(21):1395–402, 2 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total synthesis of a gene] **Naturwissenschaften** 63(6):292–3, Jun 76 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radiosensitivity of lymphocyte stimulation. 2. Experiments on sensitivity of DNA synthesis] Renner H. **Strahlentherapie** 153(2):106–16, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of insulin and glucagon on the DNA synthesis hepatocyte cultures] Junge U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:385–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of antirheumatic agents on DNA–systems and DNA repair of various cell systems] Klein G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:483–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA inhibition and development of the pigment epithelium and receptors in rat retina] Schöbitz K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):325–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antirheumatic agents on DNA synthesis and DNA repair in various cell systems (proceedings)] Klein G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 483–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro autoradiographic studies of anomalies of nucleic acid metabolism in chronic liver diseases. 2. Distribution of cells with damaged nuclear DNA in the liver tissue] Yoshida T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(7):790–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA synthesis during development and proliferation of glial cells in organotypic rat cerebellar culture] Renkawek K. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):341–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[DNA synthesis in cells of mouse corneal epithelium] Shabalkin IP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):29–35, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replication of DNA associated with nuclear envelope of regenerating rat liver] Dvorkin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1001–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription of repeated and unique DNA nucleotide sequences in rat thymus cells stimulated with phytohemagglutinin] Khanson KP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2031–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between NAD metabolism and DNA synthesis in chicken liver nuclei during ontogenesis] Shushevich DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):251–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of histones on DNA synthesis in the regenerating rat liver] Smirnova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1023–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in rats with experimental myocardial infarct] Babaev VR. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):612–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune lymphocyte inhibition of activation of DNA synthesis in mixed cultures of normal lymphocytes in vitro] Brondz BD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):723–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal changes in the number of mitoses and cells synthesizing DNA in the tissues of young rats] Bystrenina NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1369–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on DNA synthesis by urinary bladder epithelial cells and renal cortical substance and on the concentration of glucocorticoids in the blood] Dyban PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):569–70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the tissue–specific resistance of gastric epithelium to acute cell death following inhibition of DNA synthesis] Frankfurt OS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):491–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum humoral factors—cause of the altered physiologic state of peripheral blood lymphocytes in schizophrenic patients] Lideman RR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1047–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the number of DNA–syns and following adrenalectomy] Mamontov SG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):479–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the most active DNA synthesizing cells of hematopoietic organs by fractionation on a density gradient of albumin] Moskaleva EIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1339–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of cell proliferation by pulsed laser radiation] Moskalik KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(4):695–7, 1 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a ligand series, interacting with DNA, on the synthesis of DNA complementary strands in isolated rat liver mitochondria] Tomarev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(1):230–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of ultraviolet rays in mammalian cells at the DNA synthesis stage] Ostrovskaia RM, et al. **Genetika** 12(6):60–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in the antimesometrial and mesometrial regions of rat decidual tissue] Dyban AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(4):323–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioautographic and cytofluorimetric analysis of DNA synthesis during the pre–implantation period of rat and mouse embryonic development] Dyban AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(5):450–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of nucleic acid synthesis in rat embryos in relation to phase–specific characteristics of teratogenic effect of chloridine] Kotin AM, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(3):239–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and radioautographic study of reactivation of peritoneal exudate cell nuclei in heterokarya] Neverova ME, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(5):475–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in the brain and liver of rats in various stages of postnatal development] Vilenchik MM, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):616–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in the appendix of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella] Khovanskikh AE, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):554–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in the body of chicks infested by various species of Eimeria] Khovanskikh AE, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):353–60, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of synthesis of DNA and intracellular proteins in the bone marrow leukocytes in agranulocytosis] Almazov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):29–33, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of radiation–induced injuries of the

chromosomes of Crepis capillaris L in the G1 phase by inhibition of additional DNA synthesis in the G2 phase] Azatian RA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):449–54, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in permeability and labeled thymidine incorporation into DNA in a culture of Chinese hamster cells exposed to MEA and low temperatures] Ermekova VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):267–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of DNA synthesis in the roots of gamma-irradiated seedlings and restorative processes] Golikova OP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):328–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of the effect of adrenaline on cells entering the S-period of the mitotic cycle in a primary culture of human embryonal fibroblasts] Dyshlovoĭ VD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):201–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioautographic study of DNA synthesis in cells during interaction with viruses (on models of influenza and Rous sarcoma viruses)] Frolov AF, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):338–41, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis and mitotic activity in cells of regenerating rat liver following x-irradiation in stages GO and G1] Gil'iano NIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1284–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver] Obolenskaia MIu. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):857–61, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local unscheduled DNA synthesis following irradiation of a portion of mitotic chromosomes or interphase nucleus with UV microbeam] Sakharov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1111–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of alpha-fetoprotein in regenerating mouse liver. Relationship to DNA synthesis] Engel'gardt NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):3–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Central Asian cobra (Naja naja oxiana) venom on the biosynthesis of nucleic acids and protein in animal cells] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):462–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of DNA synthesis and blast cell reproduction during formation of the primary immune response and immunologic memory] Perevozchikova MF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):54–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Binding of deoxyribonucleic acid to the surface of human platelets. Clejan L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(2):84–8, 1977

Appearance of circulating DNA during hemodialysis. Steinman CR, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):693–7, May 77

Distribution along DNA of the bound carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene in chromatin modified in vitro. Metzger G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):257–65, Nov 76

DNA concentrations in serum and plasma [letter]. Cox RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):297, Feb 77

Purification and identification of a human-serum DNA-binding protein associated with malignant diseases. Parsons RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):1–8, Dec 76

Effects of Voltaren on the deoxyribonucleic acid of lymphocytes and on the purine salvage pathway. pp. 339–44. Tausch G, et al.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Purification and characterization of two major DNA-binding proteins in human serum. Hoch SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1881–7, 25 Mar 77

Isolation of chicken hemoglobin mRNA and synthesis of complementary DNA. Longacre SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2742–52, 25 Apr 77

Free DNA in the serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Leon SA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):139–43, Summer 77

Comparison of serum DNA, native DNA-binding and deoxyribonuclease levels in ten animal species and man. Cox RA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1609–14, 15 Nov 76

A rapid sensitive radioassay for serum native and denatured DNA. Cox RA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(2):309–18, Jun 77

[Cytophotometric studies of DNA contents in peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with infectious mononucleosis] Maj S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(4):267–73, OCT–DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some peculiarities of pyrimidine isoplyth methylation of newly synthesized DNA from human blood lymphocytes in normal conditions and chronic lymphoycytic leukemia] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1020–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change of the content of nucleic acids in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus depending on the severity of the disease] Franchuk MM. **Vrach Delo** (9):76–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and applications of complementary DNA. Taylor JM, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):235–57, 1977 (60 ref.)

Studies on gene control regions. 1. Chemical synthesis of lactose operator deoxyribonucleic acid segments. Goeddel DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1765–72, 3 May 77

Studies on gene control regions. 2. Enzymatic joining of chemically synthesized lactose operator deoxyribonucleic acid segments. Yansura DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1772–80, 3 May 77

[Isolation of human globin mRNA and synthesis of its complementary DNA by the reverse transcription route] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):981–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-gamma-globulin activity, DNA and antibodies to DNA in nonlupoind cryoglobulinemias. Invernizzi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):344–50, 1977

Antigenic properties of a DNA-preparation from calf thymus used for the demonstration of anti-DNA. Jonsson J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(6):429–41, Dec 76

Genesis and pathogenicity of anti-DNA antibodies. Fournie GJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 6:47–61, 1976

A comparative study of technics for the detection of antibodies to native deoxyribonucleic acid. Davis P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):374–8, Apr 77

Binding of synthetic double-stranded DNA by serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with renal histology. Steinman CR, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):319–23, Mar 77

Error in anti-DNA antibody radioimmunoassay after gallium scanning. Torretti D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):309–11, Mar 77

Correlation between levels of DNA antibodies and clinical disease activity in SLE. Davis P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):157–9, Apr 77

Clinical significance of antibodies to native DNA as measured by a DNA binding technique in patients with articular features of rheumatoid arthritis. Grennan DM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):30–3, Feb 77

IgG and IgM antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus [proceedings]. Griffiths ID, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):544, Dec 76

Relation of titred peripheral pattern ANA to anti-DNA and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Weitzman RJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):44–9, Feb 77

ANA, DNA, and SLE. Pinnas JL, et al. **Ariz Med** 31(4):264–6, April 77

An immunofluorescent method using Crithidia luciliae to detect antibodies to double-stranded DNA. Crowe W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):811–4, Apr 77

Labeled DNA antigens [letter]. Keiser HD. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):901, Apr 77

Pathogenesis of membranous nephropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus: possible role of nonprecipitating DNA antibody. Friend PS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):25, 1 Jan 77

Detection and characterization of DNA-anti-DNA complexes in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bruneau CD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):433–6, Jun 77

Disease activity in the nephritis of systemic lupus erythematosus in relation to serum complement concentrations. DNA-binding capacity and precipitating anti-DNA antibody. Cameron JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):418–27, Sep 76

Relationship between anti-DNA antibodies complement consumption and circulating immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Davis P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):226–32, May 77

Features of the immune response to DNA in mice. I. Genetic control. Fournié GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):46–51, Oct 76

Features of the immune response to DNA in mice II. Participation of B and T cells. Fournié GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):52–6, Oct 76

Determination of anti-DNA antibodies by a modified 125I-labelled DNA-binding test. Elimination of non-specific binding of DNA to non-immunoglobulin basic proteins by using an anionic detergent. Izui S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):425–30, Dec 76

Double-stranded DNA-binding capacity of serum in acute and chronic liver disease. Jain S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):35–41, Oct 76

The Crithidia luciliae kinetoplast immunofluorescence test in systemic lupus erythematosus. Slater NG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):480–6, Sep 76

Changes in immunoglobulin class and subclass of anti-DNA antibodies with increasing age in N/ZBW F1 hybrid mice. Steward MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):363–70, Nov 76

Immunologic regulation of spontaneous antibodies to DNA and RNA I. Significance of IgM and IgG antibodies in SLE patients and asymptomatic relatives. Talal N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):377–82, Sep 76

Relationships between antibodies to native DNA and glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tron F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):426–32, Jun 77

Experimental studies on the mechanism of induction of anti-nuclear antibodies by procainamide. Gold EF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):176–86, Mar 77

Substrate competition between DNase I and anti-DNA antibody. Liebling MR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):80–9, Jul 77

An immunofluorescence procedure for the demonstration of antibodies to native, double-stranded DNA and of circulating DNA-anti-DNA complexes. Stingl G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):131–40, Sep 76

Specific removal of DNA antibodies in vivo by extracorporeal circulation over DNA immunobilized in collodion charcoal. Terman DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):90–6, Jul 77

Antibody avidity for native DNA in lupus nephritis. Koyama A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 4:72–82, 1975

Enhancement of antibody response to soluble HSA antigen of young rabbits pretreated with deoxyribonucleic acids from adult donors. Hrubešová M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(4):235–45, 1976

Hemagglutination by natural and synthetic nucleic acids. Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):22–7, Jan–Jun 76

Immunological regulation of spontaneous antibodies to DNA and RNA. II. Sequential switch from IgM to IgG in NZB/NZW F1 mice. Papoian R, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):75–9, Jan 77

Onco-fetal antigens in chromatin of malignant cells. pp. 271–80. Chiu JF, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

In vitro activity of anti-DNA antibodies from SLE patients in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Quismorio FP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):42–7, 1976

A comparison of antinuclear antibodies and DNA-binding antibodies in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Felberg NT, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):757–60, Aug 77

Avidity of anti-DNA antibodies in serum and IgG glomerular eluates from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Association of high avidity antinative DNA antibody with glomerulonephritis. Winfield JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):90–6, Jan 77

Features of systemic lupus erythematosus in mice injected with bacterial lipopolysaccharides: identificantion of circulating DNA and renal localization of DNA-anti-DNA complexes. Izui S, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1115–30, 1 May 77

Characterization of DNA used to assay sera for anti-DNA antibodies; determination of the specificities of anti-DNA antibodies in SLE and non-SLE rheumatic disease states. Locker JD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):694–701, Feb 77

Modification of fetal immune system by maternal anti-DNA antibody. I. Enhanced immune response to DNA in the mice exposed to anti-DNA antibody early in life. Sasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):26–30, Jul 77

Lymphocytes binding polyriboadenylic acid and synthesizing antibodies to nucleic acids in autoimmune and normal mice. Sawada S, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):355–60, Jul 77

Immunology of DNA. V. Analysis of DNA/anti-DNA complexes. Aarden LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):241–52, 1976

Immunology of DNA. VI. The effect of mercaptans on IgG and IgM anti-dsDNA. Aarden LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(2):143–52, 1977

Measurement of DNA-binding immunoglobulins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Clough JD. **J Immunol Methods** 15(4):383–94, 1977

Antibodies to UV light denatured DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus: detection by filter radioimmunoassay and clinical correlations. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):375–9, Dec 76

Immunofluorescent technique for the detection of antibodies to n-DNA: comparison with radioimmunoassay. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):15–20, Spring 77

Determination of antibodies to D.N.A. by ELISA [letter]. Engvall E. **Lancet** 2(8000):1410, 25 Dec 76

S.L.E. nephritis with positive tests for antibodies against native D.N.A. but negative tests for antinuclear antibodies [letter] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):135, 16 Jul 77

The evaluation of a latex particle agglutination test for the detection of circulating DNA antibody. Stokes RP. **Med Lab Sci** 34(3):241–5, Jul 77

Influence of antibodies against DNA on the renaturation of DNA. Ignashov VG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):682–5, Jul–Aug 76

Familial lupus erythematosus. Antibodies to DNA in household dogs. Beaucher WN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):982–4, 28 Apr 77

Correlation between anti-DNA antibody titre and psychiatric manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus. Levo Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):795–8, Dec 76

Evaluation of 125I-DNA for detecting anti-DNA antibodies in the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Kaye V, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):577–80, 23 Apr 77

Effect of enzyme treatment of Chrithidia luciliae on the reactivity of its kinetoplast with anti-DNA sera. Jonsson J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):221–6, 1976

Further evidence for the involvement of base and base sequence in the antigenic determination of thermally denatured DNA. Wakizaka A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):121–6, Feb 77

Characteristic differences in inhibitory effects of oligodeoxyribonucleotides from DNA on human systemic lupus erythematodes (SLE) sera and rabbit anti-DNA sera. Wakizaka A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(2):161–6, Jun 77

Skin tests and serological investigations for autoimmune reactivity to DNA liver and kidney antigens in human Schistosoma mansoni infections [letter]. Carlier Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):530–1, 1977

Polyarthritis, hepatitis and anti-native DNA antibodies after treatment with ethambutol and rifampicin. Grennan DM, et al. **Tubercle** 57(4):259–61, Dec 76

[Determination of anti-DNA and anti-RNA antibodies in serum and CSF by a new counterimmunoelectrophoresis method] Schuller E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):205–7, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-deoxyribonucleic acid antibodies: comparison of results provided by 3 research methods] Osnos MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(2):73–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of antinuclear factors and anti-DNA antibodies using immunofluorescence, radioimmunoassay and the latex test: comparison of methods in lupus erythematosus] Lemmel EM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1859–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum antibodies against dsDNA in the diagnosis of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (proceedings)] Kalden JR, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 433–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to cell constituents and to DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus] Golan D. **Harefuah** 92(8):370–1, 15 Apr 77 **(Heb)**

[Affinity of the antibody to native DNA in lupus nephritis] Koyama A. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(12):961–71, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum anti-DNA antibody by anti-DNA kit—anti-DNA antibody in patients with SLE and related diseases and normal subjects] Kusudo K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(4):489–95, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Immunofluorescent method of detection of antibodies to native DNA using the Crithidia luciliae flagellate as substrate] Maldyk E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(42):1819–20, 18 Oct 76 **(Pol)**

[Simple fluorescence method of detecting antibodies to native DNA using Crithidium lucillae as an antigen substrate] Jarząbek-Chorzelska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):579–84, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of detecting anti-DNA antibodies in connective tissue diseases by means of counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Swierczyńska Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):51–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of antibodies to DNA using radioimmunological methods and passive hemagglutination reaction in patients with systemic diseases of the connective tissue] Tsypliakovskaia LM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):29–32, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of DNA-binding activity of blood serum in systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and crossing syndromes] Matvelkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):36–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteins reacting with nucleic acids and polyanions in the blood serum of persons with collagen diseases and various other diseases] Poverennyĭ AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):123–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of antibodies to DNA in the tissues of rats with sarcoma-45] Moskalenko IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):556–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune reactions against DNA in humans of different ages] Zaĭchenko AP. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):660–5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interference of cellular ferric ions with DNA extraction and the application to methods of DNA determination. Hall NE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):425–30, 1 May 77

An improved horizontal slab gel electrophoresis apparatus for DNA separation. Kaplan DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):235–43, Mar 77

A simplified method for preparation of mouse satellite DNA. Manuelidis L. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):561–8, Apr 77

A reliable technique for large-scale DNA separation. Strongin AY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):1–10, 1 May 77

Thermal elution chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxyapatite. Martinson HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):445–55, 3 Feb 77

Isolation and uses of chromosome-specific reiterated DNA. Smith KD, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):401–4, 1976

Isolation and some properties of DNA coding for tRNA1met from Xenopus laevis. Clarkson SG, et al. **Cell** 8(2):183–95, Jun 76

Purification and characterization of two transcribed repetitive DNA fractions from the pigeon genome. Gasaryan KG, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):381–94, 23 Jun 77

Isolation and uses of chromosome-specific reiterated DNA. Smith KD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):401–4, 1976

An analysis of the bovine genome by density gradient centrifugation: fractionation in Cs2SO4/3,6-bis(acetatomercurimethyl)dioxane density gradient. Cortadas J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):13–9, 1 Jun 77

Control of extraction of deoxyribonucleic acid and apurinic acid by polyethylene glycol in Feulgen hydrolysis. Kjellstrand P. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):371–5, May 77

The purification of biologically active compounds by affinity chromatography. Wilchek M, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 23(0):347–85, 1976 (298 ref.)

Isolation of a hybrid between rat ribosomal RNA and DNA. Gorodetskii SI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):609–19, Jul-Aug 76

Restriction endonuclease analysis of ribosomal DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cramer JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):233–41, 17 Nov 76

A general method for isolation of high molecular weight DNA from eukaryotes. Blin N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2303–8, Sep 76

Isolation of native DNA fragments containing structural genes at the beginning, in the middle or at the end of the coding strand. Yenikolopov GN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2645–63, Oct 76

Isolation of eukaryotic DNA fragments containing structural genes and the adjacent sequences. Georgiev GP, et al. **Science** 195(4276):394–7, 28 Jan 77

[Isolation of polymeric DNA from preserved fish gonads] Babeniuk IuD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):212–4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of angular rotors for analysis and fractionization of calf thymus DNA] Fonarev AB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):96–102, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA concentration in DNA preparations from animal tissues (quantitative analysis of an alkaline hydrolysate)] Rusinova GG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):765–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of DNA on unmodified cellulose] Kotin AM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):712–6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transcription of rat DNA fractions reassociated to various cOt values. Grabowska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(2):143–51, 1977

Protection of deoxyribonucleic acid from nuclease action by histones. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(8):797–8, 1976

Effect of manganese on the levels of DNA, RNA, DNase and RNase in cerebrum, cerebellum and rest of brain regions of rat. Shukla GS, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):562–9, 1976

Genetic differences in the metabolism of carcinogens and in the binding of benzo (a) pyrene metabolites to DNA. Boobis AR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:339–62, 1976

Studies on the significance of hair root protein and DNA in protein-calorie malnutrition. Zain BK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1094–7, Jul 77

DNA-binding and lupus nephritis [letter] Steinman CR, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):165–6, Jul 77

Cytochemical and immunologic of women treated for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):839–42, May 77

Templates for eukaryotic RNA polymerase II: artefacts can produce an apparent preference for denatured DNA over native DNA. Dynan WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):181–9, 1 May 77

Radioactive labeling of DNA in cells in culture. Grouse LD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):95–103, 1 May 77

Polynucleotide kinase: functional purification and use in the direct kinetic measurement of single- and double- strand cleavages of DNA by restriction and other endonucleases of limited action. Kroeker WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):63–72, 1 May 77

Nonhistone chromosomal protein interaction with DNA/histone complexes. Transcription. Bekhor I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):537–44, Mar 77

Stimulation by spermidine of the DNA-directed in vitro synthesis of beta-galactosidase. Treadwell BV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):799–800, Oct 76

Effects of dimethylnitrosamine and methylmethanesulfonate on the DNA content of nuclei from regenerating rat liver [proceedings] De Parmentier F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):401–2, Apr 77

Fate of DNA and its complexes with daunorubicin and adriamycin in rat fibroblasts [proceedings]. Noël G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):189–9, Feb 77

Connective tissue activation. XI. Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan and DNA formation by a platelet factor. Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):859–68, Apr 77

Effects of 9-hydroxy ellipticine on in vitro transcription of Trypanosoma cruzi DNAs. Bénard J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1189–95, 22 Aug 77

Reactive derivatives of benzo(a)pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene cause S1 nuclease sensitive sites in DNA and 'UV-like' repair. Heflich RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):634–41, 25 Jul 77

Rapid assembly of newly synthesized DNA into chromatin subunits prior to joining to small DNA replication intermediates. Hildebrand CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):157–63, 8 Nov 76

Isolation of the ribosomal RNA gene from Tetrahymena in the state of transcriptionally active chromatin. Leer JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):720–31, 20 SEP 76

The effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cytoplasmic DNA metabolism. Margolis-Kazan H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):674–81, 6 Jun 77

Non-random binding of a chemical carcinogen to the DNA in chromatin. Metzger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):703–10, 11 Apr 77

Alkylation of DNA and proteins in mice exposed to vinyl chloride. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):259–66, 23 May 76

In vitro DNA damage/alkaline elution assay for predicting carcinogenic potential. Swenberg JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):732–8, 20 SEP 76

Binding of diethylstilboestrol to deoxyribonucleic acid by rat liver microsomal fractions in vitro and in mouse foetal cells in culture. Blackburn GM, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):643–6, 15 Sep 76

Testosterone control of nucleic acid content and proliferation of epithelium and stroma in rat seminal vesicles. Higgins SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):43–8, 15 Oct 76

Studies on sex-organ development. Changes in nuclear and chromatin composition and genomic activity during spermatogenesis in the maturing rooster testis. Mezquita C, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):99–111, 15 Apr 77

Alteration of DNA by 5-(3-methyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-407347). Mizuno NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2643–7, 1 Dec 76

Nucleic acids associated with detergent-treated synaptosomal plasma membranes from normal and scrapie-infected mouse brain. Corp CR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1110–2, 1976

Plasmids and catabolism. Williams PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):466–8, 1976

Cellular content of chloroplast DNA and chloroplast ribosomal RNA genes in Euglena gracilis during chloroplast development. Chelm BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):782–6, 22 Feb 77

Partial purification and characterization of a uracil DNA N-glycosidase from Bacillus subtilis. Cone R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3194–201, 12 Jul 77

Template activity of calf thymus DNA modified by a dihydrodiol epoxide derivative of benzo[a]pyrene. Leffler S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3133–6, 12 Jul 77

Effect of VP-16-213 on the intracellular degradation of DNA in HeLa cells. Loike JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5443–8, 14 Dec 76

Age-associated structural alterations in senescent mouse brain DNA. Chetsanga CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):180–7, 20 Jan 77

The effect of S-adenosylhomocysteine on DNA methylation in isolated rat liver nuclei. Cox R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):493–9, 16 Feb 77

Interactions of some nitro-derivatives of substituted 9-aminoacridine with DNA. Filipski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):33–43, 6 Sep 77

Increased synthesis of abundant poly(A)-containing RNA in a DNA defective mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae containing the 'killer character'. Fischer I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):64–73, 2 Mar 77

Fluorescent labeling of DNA in solution with covalently bound acriflavin. Levinson JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):260–73, 18 Oct 76

Proton-induced uptake of mammalian DNA by dog erythrocyte pink ghosts. Rappaport C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):251–61, 2 Jun 77

Glucocorticoid receptor-steroid complex binding to DNA. Competition between DNA and DNA-cellulose. Simons SS Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):349–58, 28 Feb 77

Evidence for nuclear and DNA binding forms of the receptor-glucocorticoid complex from hepatoma tissue culture cells. Simons SS Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):339–48, 28 Feb 77

Efficeint transcription of RNA into DNA by avian sarcoma virus polymerase. Taylor JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):324–30, 6Sep 76

Interaction of caffeine with the DNA of Chinese hamster cells. Tondeur F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):562–70, 19 Apr 77

The interaction of adriamycin and its beta anomer with DNA. Zunino F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(1):38–46, 3 May 77

Morphological and biochemical changes which occur during postnatal development and maturation of the rat testis. Mills NC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):124–30, Aug 77

Thermodynamics of the interaction of daunomycin with DNA. Huang YM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):363–8, Apr 77

Fluorescence decay and quantum yield characteristics of acridine orange and proflavine bound to DNA. Kubota Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):279–89, Apr 77

Sequential changes in hepatic polyamine, deoxyribonucleic acid, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism after subacute exposure to cadmium in rats. Kacew S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):508–14, Jun 77

The binding of dimethylnitrosamine to nucleic acids catalyzed by liver enzymic fractions. Grilli S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):85–90, Nov 75

The ability of enteric bacteria to catalyze the covalent binding of bile acids and cholesterol to DNA and their in ability to metabolize benzo(a)pyrene to a binding product and to known metabolites. Zachariah PK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1-2):99–105, Jul 77

Effects of lucanthone on the sedimentation properties of DNA from HeLa cells. Bases R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2177–81, Jul 77

An investigation into the binding of the carcinogen 15,16-dihydro-11-methylcyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-on to DNA in vitro. Coombs MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4387–93, Dec 76

Effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the DNA of rat bladder epithelium. Cox R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4114–8, Nov 76

Inhibition of DNA methylation by S-adenosylethionine with the production of methyl-deficient DNA in regenerating

rat liver. Cox R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):222–5, Jan 77

Selective control of DNA helix openings during gene regulation. Frenster JH. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3394–8, Sep 76

Formation in isolated rat liver microsomes and nuclei of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites that bind to DNA. Jernström B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4107–13, Nov 76

Hepatic microsomal N–glucuronidation and nucleic acid binding of N–hydroxy arylamines in relation to urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):805–14, Mar 77

Induction and persistence of pyrimidine dimers in the epidermal DNA of two strains of hairless mice. Ley RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3243–8, Sep 77

The role of microsomes and nuclear envelope in the metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene leading to binding with nuclear macromolecules. Pezzuto JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3427–33, Sep 77

A kinetic study on the in vitro covalent binding of polycyclic hydrocarbons to nucleic acids using epidermal homogenates as the activating system. Slaga TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3126–31, Sep 77

Aflatoxin B1–2,3–oxide as a probable intermediate in the covalent binding of aflatoxins B1 and B2 to rat liver DNA and ribosomal RNA in vivo. Swenson DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):172–81, Jan 77

Effect of N–2–acetylaminofluorene modification on the structure and template activity of DNA and reconstituted chromatin. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):684–91, Mar 77

Metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene and binding to DNA in cultured human bronchus. Yang SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1210–5, Apr 77

A hypothesis concerning possible new derivatives of daunorubicin and adriamycin with enhanced DNA–binding properties. Neidle S. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):928–9, Aug 77

Restriction endonuclease cleavage of satellite DNA in intact bovine nuclei. Lipchitz L, et al. **Cell** 9(2):355–64, Oct 76

Pancreatic DNAase cleavage sites in nuclei. Sollner–Webb B, et al. **Cell** 10(3):537–47, Mar 77

Cell–cylce analysis of perturbed cell populations: computer simulation of sequential DNA distributions. Gray JW. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):499–516, Nov 76

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in mouse epidermis. Analysis by high pressure liquid chromatography and DNA binding. Berry DL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):129–42, Aug 77

Excision of O6–methylguanine from DNA of various mouse tissues following a single injection of N–methyl–Nitrosourea. Buecheler J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):325–33, Mar 77

Methylation of DNA in rat liver and intestine by dimethylnitrosamine and N–methylnitrosourea. Daoud AH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):135–43, Feb 77

Alkylated purines in the DNA of various rat tissues after administration of 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Likhachev AJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):235–40, Aug 77

Mechanism of the carcinogenic action of benzene: irreversible binding to rat liver DNA. Lutz WK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):241–5, Aug 77

Cytotoxicity and DNA damage to mammalian cells by nitrofurans. Olive PL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):223–33, Feb 77

Identification of the persistently bound form of the carcinogen N–acetyl–2–aminofluorene to rat liver DNA in vivo. Westra JG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(2):149–64, 2 Oct 76

Biochemical analysis of meiosis in the male mouse. II. DNA metabolism at pachytene. Hotta Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(3):255–68, 8 Jul 77

Protein, RNA, and DNA metabolism in relation to ovarian vitellogenic growth in the flounder Platichthys flesus (L.). Emmersen BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):315–21, 1976

Restriction endonucleases. Roberts RJ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(2):123–64, Nov 76 (356 ref.)

DNA synthesis and repair in terminally differentiating embryonic lens cells. Counis MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):47–55, May 77

Sequence organization in animal DNA and a speculation on hnRNA as a coordinate regulatory transcript. Davidson EH, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):69–84, Jan 77

Transcription of the nuclear and chloroplast genomes during the vegetative cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Howell SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):11–23, Mar 77

Time of onset and selective response of chondrogenic core of 5–day chick limb after treatment with 6–aminonicotinamide. Seegmiller RE. **Dev Biol** 58(1):164–73, 1 Jul 77

Transcription of repetitive and unique DNA nucleotide sequences in pigeon erythroid cells with different degrees of specialization. Gasaryan KG, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):41–6, 16 Mar 76

Evidence for chromosome endoreduplication in Eudorina californica, a colonial alga. Tautvydas KJ. **Differentiation** 5(1):35–42, 13 Jan 76

Synthesis of a class of DNA–binding proteins in synchronized untransformed and virus–transformed cells. Melero JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):341–8, 16 Aug 76

Interaction of rat–liver glucocorticoid receptor with DNA. Milgrom E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):1–6, 1 Nov 76

Pharmacokinetics of adriamycin and adriamycin—DNA complex in L1210 mice and men. Staquet M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):433–5, Apr–May 77

The nature of benzo[alpha]pyrene binding to DNA in an epithelial cell culture system. Wigley CB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):743–5, Sep 76

Rapid nuclear cytochemical changes induced by dexamethasone in thymus lymphocytes of adrenalectomized rats. Alvarez MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):105–10, Apr 77

Transcription in sea urchin. I. Initiation sites on DNA and chromatin. Di Mauro E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):207–16, 1 Mar 77

Molecular basis of chromosome banding. III. Fluorescence of acridines with nucleic acid polymers. Limon J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):449–53, Feb 77

Cytoplasmic DNA–binding phosphoproteins of Physarum polycephalum. Magun BE. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):219–31, Nov 76

Changing capacity for DNA excision repair in mouse embryonic cells in vitro. Peleg L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):301–7, Feb 77

Permeability of junctions between animal cells. Intercellular transfer of nucleotides but not of macromolecules. Pitts JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):153–63, Jan 77

Quantitative aspects of the binding of nuclear non–histone proteins to DNA as determined by centrifugation in metrizamide gradients. Rickwood D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):287–92, Feb 77

In vivo transcription of the spacer sequences of rDNA in Xenopus. Rungger D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):227–37, Jun 77

A short G1 period is correlated with low macronuclear DNA contents in Tetrahymena. Seyfert HM. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):456–9, Sep 77

Effect of the growth–promoting alpha–globulin (GPAG) on in vitro incorporation of exogenous DNA into mammalian cells. Marec J, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):33–4, 15 Jan 77

Interaction of new derivatives of daunorubicin and adriamycin with DNA. Arlandini E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):315–23, May 77

Primary effect of dimethylaminoazobenzene on transcription of the unique rat liver DNA. Barskaya TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):330–2, 1 Dec 76

Expression of a yeast episome: RNA–DNA hybridization studies. Guerineau M. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):426–8, 15 Aug 77

DNA–dependent RNA polymerase C from Xenopus laevis ovaries: formation of stable heparin–resistant DNA–binding complexes. Long E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):67–70, 15 Dec 76

Nature of interaction of antitumor antibiotic mithramycin with DNA. Prasad KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):171–4, 15 Nov 76

Circadian rhythm of RNA and DNA in some organs of fed rats. Mišúrová E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(3):205–11, 1977

The activity of Escherichia coli DNA–dependent RNA polymerase on DNA templates of different origin. The effect of cAMP. Jirešová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):168–72, 1977

Damage and repair of rat liver DNA by simultaneous oral administration of amines and nitrite. Hosokawa S, et al. **Gann** 67(6):819–23, Dec 76

Binding of 6–oxybenzo[a]pyrene radical with DNA and polynucleotides. Kodama M, et al. **Gann** 68(1):125–6, Feb 77

Regional variations in cell proliferation and matrix formation in the cartilaginous nasal septum of the rat. [3H]–Thymidine and [35S]–sulfate incorporation studies. Kvinnsland S. **Growth** 41(2):85–93, Jun 77

Proceedings: Determination of the number of antibody structural genes by DNA–RNA hybridization. Tonegawa S. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):617, May 76

Histone–like proteins in prokaryotic organisms and their interaction with DNA. pp. 211–31. Rouvière–Yaniv J, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

Cytological and cytochemical studies of the effects of fresh marihuana cigarette smoke on growth and DNA metabolism of animal and human lung cultures. pp. 595–612.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Reactions of polycyclic hydrocarbon metabolites with DNA. pp. 295–312. Grover PL.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976. (54 ref.)

Molecular and cellular mechanisms associated with nervous system specific carcinogenesis by ethylnitrosourea. pp. 2–5. Rajewsky MF, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Transcriptional activity and gene expression during liver regeneration. pp. 35–45. Fausto N, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Evidence for RNA linked to nascent DNA in eukaryotic organisms. pp. 334–56. Waqar MA, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Interaction of RNA polymerase with the DNA template. pp. 159–91. Chamberlin MJ.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (127 ref.)

Removal of bound acetylaminofluorene from the DNA of mammalian cells in culture. pp. 335–48. Lieberman MW, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Biochemistry of nucleases in relation to epidermal DNA catabolism. pp. 129–47. Ogura R, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.

DNA binding and its relationship to carcinogenesis by different polycyclic hydrocarbons. Huberman E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):122–7, Jan 77

Clofazimine binding studies with deoxyribonucleic acid. Morrison NE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):475–81, Oct–Dec 76

Methylation of DNA in HeLa cells after ultraviolet irradiation. Low M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):289–94, Jan–Feb 76

Effect of Ovulen–50(ethynodiol diacetate 1 mg and ethynyloestradiol 0,05 mg) on protein, nucleic acids and nucleases in the rat liver. Mukundan MA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):492–5, 1976

Uptake of foreign genetic material by plant protoplasts. Cocking EC. **Int Rev Cytol** 48:323–43, 1977

Mechanisms of chromatin activation and repression. Maclean N, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 48:1–54, 1977

The action of metronidazole on DNA. Edwards DI. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):43–8, Jan 1977

Myocardial Feulgen–DNA levels and capillary vascularization in hypoxia–exposed rats. Stere AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):501–7, Apr 77

Polynucleotide kinase exchange reaction: quantitave assay for restriction endonuclease–generated 5'–phosphoroyl termini in DNA. Berkner KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3176–84, 25 May 77

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene with isolated hepatocytes and the formation and degradation of DNA–binding derivatives. Burke MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6424–31, 25 Sep 77

Chromatin receptors for thyroid hormones. Interactions of the solubilized proteins with DNA. MacLeod KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7380–7, 10 Dec 76

Ovalbumin gene. Action of restriction endonucleases upon DNA coding sequence. Monahan JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4722–8, 10 Jul 77

Organization of the yeast ribosomal RNA gene cluster via cloning and restriction analysis. Nath K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6562–71, 25 Sep 77

Purification and properties of a plant endonuclease specific for apurinic sites. Thibodeau L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3304–9, 25 May 77

Yeast cytochrome c messenger RNA. In vitro translation and specific immunoprecipitation of the CYC1 gene product. Zitomer RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6320–6, 25 Oct 76

Evidence for RNA linked to nascent DNA in HeLa cells. Olgiati DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):557–66, Mar 76

Preferential inhibition of rDNA transcription by 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:95–102, Jun 77

Interaction of polyanions with basic fuchsin and formaldehyde. Carlson GL. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):42–5, Jan 77

An improved acriflavine–Feulgen method. Levinson JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):355–8, May 77

2–Deaminoactinomycin D, synthesis and interaction with deoxyribonucleic acid. Mosher CW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1055–9, Aug 77

Coralyne. Intercalation with DNA as a possible mechanism of antileukemic action. Wilson WD, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1261–3, Oct 76

Gene control in eukaryotes and the c–value paradox 'excess' DNA as an impediment to transcription of coding sequences. Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 9(1):73–104, 31 Dec 76 (173 ref.)

Effect of trichloropropene oxide on the ability of polyaromatic hydrocarbons and their 'K–region' oxides to initiate skin tumors in mice and to bind to DNA in vitro. Berry DL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1051–5, Apr 77

Satellite DNA organization in the chromosomes of primary cells, L–cells, and sarcoma mouse cells. Bianchi NO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):113–8, Jul 77

Acridine orange–DNA complex in actinic keratosis. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):839–44, Sep 77

Chromosomal locations of satellite DNA in the MSWBS ascites tumor cell line. Moar MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1151–3, Apr 77

Alkylation of rat liver DNA by dimethylnitrosamine: effect of dosage on O6–methylguanine levels. Pegg AE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):681–7, Mar 77

Metabolism of N–nitrosohexamethyleneimine to give 1,6–hexanediol bound to rat liver nucleic acids. Ross AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):651–5, Mar 77

Correlation of DNA accumulation rate with thymidylate synthetase and thymidine kinase activities in developing rate cerebellum: effect of thyroxine. Clark BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):91–100, Jul 77

Malnutrition and brain development: cerebellar weight, DNA, RNA, protein and histological correlations. Griffin WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1269–79, Jun 77

Effects of hypothyroidism and undernutrition on DNA content and thymidine kinase activity during cerebellar development in the rat. Weichsel ME Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):675–81, Apr 76

Visualization of two different types of nuclear transcriptional complexes in rat liver cells. Puvion–Dutilleul F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):108–17, Jan 77

Variations in integration site of avian oncornaviruses in different hosts. Dastoor MN, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):541–7, Feb 77

Phosphorylation and nucleic acid binding properties of m1 Moloney murine sarcoma virus–specific pP60gag. Oskarsson MK, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):196–204, Jul 77

Integration of proviral DNA in chicken cells infected with Schmidt–Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus is not enhanced by DNA repair. Tsuruo T, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):533–42, Sep 77

Interaction of polyoma and mouse DNAs. IV. Time course and extent of integration of polyoma DNA into mouse DNA during lytic infection. Türler H. **J Virol** 23(2):272–85, Aug 77

Age-related changes of RNA and DNA in muscles of normal and dystrophic hamsters. Goldspink DF. **Life Sci** 20(1):57–64, 1 Jan 77

A comparison of the mechanisms of action of VP-16-213 and podophyllotoxin. Horwitz SB, et al. **Lloydia** 40(1):82–9, Jan–Feb 77

Ribosomal DNA and its expression in Drosophila melanogaster during growth and development. Mohan J. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):217–23, 19 Aug 76

Characterization of yeast ribosomal DNA fragments generated by EcoR1 restriction endonuclease. Nath K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):153–68, 19 Aug 76

Interaction of metronidazole with nucleic acids in vitro. LaRusso NF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):872–82, Sep 77

Repair in vivo of liver deoxyribonucleic acid damaged by hycanthone and related compounds. Sarma [illegible] et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):719–25, Jul 77

Conformation of the deoxyribonucleic acid–binding peptide antibiotic echinomycin based on energy calculations. Ughetto G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):579–84, May 77

Pesticide induced DNA damage and its repair in cultured human cells. Ahmed FE, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):161–74, Feb 77

Manganese mutagenesis in yeast. V. On mutation and conversion induction in nuclear DNA. Baranowska H, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):343–8, Mar 77

Low-level DNA exchanges in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells after UV irradiation. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):279–90, May 77

Cell-mediated mutagenesis in cultured Chinese hamster cells by carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons: nature and extent of the associated hydrocarbon–DNA reaction. Newbold RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):101–16, Apr 77

Removal of 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine incorporated in DNA of regenerating rat liver. Arfellini G, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):377–9, 27 Jan 77

Repair of DNA damaged by alkylating carcinogens is defective in xeroderma pigmentosum–derived fibroblasts. Goth–Goldstein R. **Nature** 267(5607):81–2, 5 May 77

Photochemical attachment of cyclic AMP binding protein(s) to the nuclear genome. Kallos J. **Nature** 265(5596):705–10, 24 Feb 77

DNA complementary to parathyroid mRNA directs synthesis of pre-proparathyroid hormone in a linked transcription–translation system. Kronenberg HM, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):804–7, 30 Jun 77

Episome-like behaviour of donor DNA in transformed strains of Neurospora crassa. Mishra NC. **Nature** 264(5583):251–3, 18 Nov 76

Reduced DNA repair in mouse satellite DNA after treatment with methylmethanesulfonate, and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Bodell WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1689–701, Jul 76

The sequence specificity of vertebrate DNA methylation. Browne MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1025–37, Apr 77

The sequence specificity of a mammalian DNA methylase. Browne MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1039–45, Apr 77

Histone Hl–DNA interaction. Influence of phosphorylation on the interaction of histone Hl with linear fragmented DNA. Glotov BO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1065–82, Apr 77

Features of the structure of replicating and non-replicating chromatin in chicken erythroblasts. Hewish D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1881–90, Jun 77

Selection and some properties of recombinant clones of lambda bacteriophage containing genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Ilyin YV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2115–27, Aug 76

Chicken globin gene number. Jackson JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2019–26, Aug 76

Chloroplast DNA codes for transfer RNA. McCrea JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2005–18, Aug 76

Polyamine induced aggregation of DNA. Osland A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):685–95, Mar 77

The interactions of the separated strands of satellite DNAs with other DNAs: 1. Conditions for associations of the alpha-satellite of the guinea pig with heterologous double-stranded DNAs. Skinner DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):43–62, Jan 77

A simple method for DNA restriction site mapping. Smith HO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2387–98, Sep 76

Phosphorylated protamines. I. Binding stoichiometry and thermal stability of complexes in DNA. Willmitzer L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):149–62, Jan 77

Studies of gene control regions. III. Binding of synthetic and modified synthetic lac operator DNAs to lactose repressor. Yansura DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):723–37, Mar 77

Effect of protracted intermittent fasting on the activities of enzymes involved in energy metabolism, and on the concentrations of glycogen, protein and DNA in skeletal muscle of obese women. Vondra K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):329–37, 1976

Metabolic rate and body composition in rats nutritionally deprived before or after weaning. Krieger I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):796–802, Jul 77

Biochemistry of meiosis. Stern H, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):277–94, 21 Mar 77

Interaction of acridine drugs with DNA and nucleotides. Georghiou S. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(1):59–68, Jul 77 (84 ref.)

Serial transfer of a human gene to rodent cells by sequential chromosome-mediated gene transfer. Athwal RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2943–7, Jul 77

Genetic controls of meiotic recombination and somatic DNA metabolism in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4140–4, Nov 76

Infectious DNA of spleen necrosis virus is integrated at a single site in the DNA of chronically infected chicken fibroblasts. Battula N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):281–5, Jan 77

High-fidelity transcription of 5S DNA injected into Xenopus oocytes. Brown DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2064–8, May 77

Structural identification of the major DNA adduct formed by aflatoxin B1 in vitro. Essigmann JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1870–4, May 77

Selective digestion of transcriptionally active ovalbumin genes from oviduct nuclei. Garel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3966–70, Nov 76

DNA methylation in adenovirus, adenovirus-transformed cells, and host cells. Gunthert U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3923–7, Nov 76

Selective association of the trout-specific H6 protein with chromatin regions susceptible to DNase I and DNase II: possible location of HMG-T in the spacer region between core nucleosomes. Levy W B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2810–4, Jul 77

A plasmid cloning vehicle allowing regulated expression of eukaryotic DNA in bacteria. Polisky B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3900–4, Nov 76

Stepwise biosynthesis in vitro of globin genes from globin mRNA by DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus. Rougeon F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3418–22, Oct 76

Colicin E2 is DNA endonuclease. Schaller K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3989–93, Nov 76

Histones H3 and H4 interact with the ends of nucleosome DNA. Simpson RT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4400–4, Dec 76

Crosslinked histone octamer as a model of the nucleosome core. Stein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2780–4, Jul 77

Amplification of moderately repetitive DNA sequences during chick cartilage differentiation. Strom CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3428–32, Oct 76

Specific action of T4 endonuclease V on damaged DNA in xeroderma pigmentosum cells in vivo. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2958–62, Jul 77

DNA unwinding component of the nonhistone chromatin proteins. Thomas TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4364–8, Dec 76

Stimulation of enzyme, protein, and DNA output from a jejunal fistula in the rat. Schneeman BO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):250–3, Feb 77

Effect of bleomycin on DNA, RNA, protein, chromatin and on cell transformation by oncogenic RNA viruses. Müller WE, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:28–47, 1976 (43 ref.)

The primary ribosomal DNA transcript in eukaryotes. Rungger D, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(3):247–69, 1977 (108 ref.)

The mechanism of steroid-hormone regulation of transcription of specific eukaryotic genes. O'Malley BW, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:403–19, 1976 (61 ref.)

Selective transcription of DNA mediated by nonhistone proteins. Wang TY, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:447–62, 1976

Prostaglandins can prevent the binding of chloroquine to calf thymus DNA. Karmali R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):463–4, Sep 76

Spontaneous release of DNA by living cells [proceedings]. Anker P, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):111, 1976

Genome size and animal evolution. Bachmann K. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):135, 1975

DNA and enzyme behaviour during the early period of experimental hepatic regeneration [proceedings]. Biondi R, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):126, 1976

DNA turnover in nuclei of cells from higher plants [proceedings]. Gahan PB. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):108–9, 1976

DNA metabolism in relation to the differentiation of antibody-producing capacity by lymphoid tissues [proceedings]. Harris G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):106, 1976

DNA content of midgut in the stick insect Bacillus rossius [proceedings]. Scali V, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):116, 1976

Formation and turnover of a new aliquot of nuclear DNA [proceedings]. Viola-Magni MP. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):110, 1976

Biochemical gradients in the human gastric and duodenal mucosa in relation to basal acid outputs. Mozsik G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):461–4, 1977

The effects of Escherichia coli and yeast DNA insertions on the growth of lambda bacteriophage. Cameron JR, et al. **Science** 196(4286):212–5, 8 Apr 77

Interindividual variation in binding of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA in cultured human bronchi. Harris CC, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1067–9, 3 Dec 76

Nuclear morphometry during the cell cycle. Kendall F, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1106–9, 3 Jun 77

Comparison of the subacute effects of cadmium exposure upon nucleic acid, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and polyamine metabolism in lung and kidney cortex. Kacew S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):145–56, Oct 76

Specific restriction endonuclease degradation of DNA as a consequence of immunologically mediated cell damage. Bachvaroff RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):807–12, Mar 77

[ICN UCLA Symposium on 'Genetic systems of eukaryotes'] **Biochimie** 59(3):vii–xii, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic activity of goat adipose tissue at the end of gestation and at the beginning of lactation: level of deoxyribouncleic acid content and lipoprotein lipase activity] Chilliard Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(5):373–6, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fixation of actinomycin D on a DNA palindrome] Lejeune J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1105–6, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repercussions of hyperthyroidism on the total cerebellar DNA contents in the rat at 6 and 35 days of age. Comparative effects of LT3 and DLT4 (author's transl)] Dainat J, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):221–3, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diet influence on growth-characteristics of the shrimp Crangon Crangon L., estimated by the evolution of nucleic acid content (author's transl)] Regnault M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):959–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA Turnover in the Whole Body of Tumour Bearing Mice (author's transl)] Kronenberger PH, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(4):398–412, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of uricosuric and uricostatic drugs on DNA metabolism] Klein G, et al. **Isr J Zool** 3(3):91–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The molecular mechanism of the photochemical reaction of furocoumarins with nucleic acids] Kittler L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(22):920–3, 15 Nov 76 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cellular DNA in the study of the relations between fibrocystic disease of the breast and breast cancer] Lazzari G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):137–44, Apr—Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of carbenoxolone (CBO) on metabolism of nucleic acids, polyamines and proteins of gastric mucosa 'in vivo' and 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Casti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):47–58, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the DNA (F1+ F2b+ F3)—sphinogomyelin interaction] Capitani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):966–72, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical studies of DNA distribution in the brain of albino rats born of pregnancies artificially prolonged with progesterone] Vacca C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1891–5, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[DNA content and nuclear area in cerebellar histogenesis in rats] Bernocchi G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):121, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Existence of 2 different morphofunctional aspects of the Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of adult rats [proceedings] Bernocchi G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):119, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the kinetics of hydrolysis of the Feulgen reaction in cells with different euchromatin and heterochromatin ratios (proceedings)] Bernocchi G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):120–1, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Nucleohistone-lipid interaction (DNA-F2b-histone-phospholipids) (proceedings)] Capitani S, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):124, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Extrasynthesis of DNA and its inhibition by means of a rifampicin derivative in suspension cells of the Phaseolus coccineus embryo [proceedings] Cionini PG. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):115, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Nuclear DNA content of human embryonal fibroblasts

(RU-1) in cultures infected with virulent and attenuated strains of rubella virus] Gerna G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1-4):125, 1975 (Ita)

[DNA and the principal cellular parameters in urodelan amphibia] Olmo E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1-4):131, 1975 (Ita)

[Quantitative and qualitative variations of DNA in relation to cell differentiation and function] Viola-Magni MP. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1-4):134, 1975 (Ita)

[Attempts at transcription of yeast nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. II. Template activity of yeast DNA] Jaros-Kamińska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):35-42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Attempts at transcription of yeast nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. I. Characteristics of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Opacka J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):27-34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of 1-nitro-9-aminoalkylacridine (Ledakrin, C-283) binding with chromatin on DNA template activity (preliminary report)] Wilmańska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):147-52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Molecular pathology of genetic diseases (author's transl) (editorial)] Angielski S. **Przegl Lek** 30(10):833-6, 1976 (Pol)

[Effect of the anthracycline antineoplastic antibiotics, rubomycin and carminomycin, on the glycogen and nucleic acid content in the myocardium of white mice] Shepelevtseva NG. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):553-7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sequential demonstration of nucleic acids and protein fractions in the same cells] Erenpreisa EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):95-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA from chromatin-nuclear membrane complex: reassociation kinetics at different stages of the cell cycle] Dvorkin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):74-8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible mechanism of action of oxythiamine on nucleic acid metabolism] Gorbach ZV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):531-3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemiosmotic mechanism of transport of biological macromolecules through bacterial membranes] Grinius LL. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1539-47, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the formation of single-stranded DNA breaks under the effect of prednisolone on rat liver thymocytes] Ivannik BP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):994-1000, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the conditions of isolation and incubation of the nuclei on digestion of DNA chromatin by calcium- and magnesium-dependent endonuclease. Change in the spectrum of chromosomal proteins and possible role of DNA-protein interactions] Kariagina IIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1136-45, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro methylation of nuclear DNA from various organs of a rat: Tissue and age differences in acceptor ability of DNA] Kudriashova IB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1106-15, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of dexamethasone-receptor complexes with rat liver nuclei and DNAs] Romanov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2140-9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on methylation and molecular population of DNA in rat liver] Romanov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1038-43, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA degradation induced by radiation in Aspergillus nidulans] Romanova IuM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (7):116-22, 1976 (Rus)

[Dynamics of DNA concentration in the nuclei of rat cardiac muscle cells in experimental myocardial infarct] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):366-8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA concentration in the nuclei of endometrial gland epithelium in the presence of dyshormonal hyperplasias of the climacteric period] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):760-2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Release of DNA from the nuclei of hepatocytes of rats following their treatment with heparin] Demidenko OE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):551-3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of the method for staining DNA with basic dyes] Erenpreisa EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):503-4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA concentration and magnitude of cell nuclei in regenerating rat liver] Fabianova B, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):369-71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specificity of the effect of growth hormone on DNA concentration in the nuclei of the lymphoid cells of hypophysectomized rats] Fedotov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1126-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[DNA content in the Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum spontaneously infected with Kilham virus] Marshak TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1274-6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nucleic acid concentration in the brains of inbred rats of different strains] Nazarian KB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):749-51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of exogenous DNA on the content and biosynthesis of endogenous DNA in rat bone marrow] Shorokhova VB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):952-3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the DNA concentration in the nuclei of the embryos of lactating Rattus norvegicus rats] Baevskiĭ IuB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):935-8, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Level of methylated nuclear DNA in neurons and glia of rat cerebral cortex and its alteration upon elaboration of a conditioned reflex] Gus'kova LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):993-6, 11 Apr 77 (Rus)

[Methylation of preformed DNA in rat liver cell nuclei and mitochondria] Mushkambarov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1255-7, 1976 (Rus)

[Methods of evaluating the change in the state of the nucleic acids in the cells of continuous monolayer cell cultures] Elizarova ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):53-5, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Effect of distilled water and its mineralization by the addition of seawater on nucleic acid metabolic indices in rats] Kulikova AD. **Gig Sanit** (6):98-100, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Nucleic acids utilized as the main source of bacterial nutrition] Beliaeva MI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:420-4, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Life cycle and nucleic acid distribution in the endogenous development stages of coccidia (Coccidiida, Eimeriidae) of the Vinogradov gerbil] Musaev MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(1):57-64, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methylation of newly synthesized extra-replicative DNA in the lymphocytes of healthy subjects and patients with chronic lympholeukosis] Fedorov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):17-21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of functional damage to the matrix during DNA replication and repair in the thymus of rats with radiation pathology] Belovskaia LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):491-6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in DNA metabolism in radiosensitive rat tissues during chronic radiation damage] Elkina NI. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):513-7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of inhibitors of transcription and translation on repair and degradation of DNA in irradiated thymocytes] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):483-6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged fractionated irradiation on the concentration and biosynthesis of nucleic acids in the rat thymus] Kisselgof EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):502-7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ATP on radiation damage to DNA caused by prolonged irradiation] Komolova GS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):497-501, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incorporation of exogenous DNA into tissues of irradiated animals] Rusinova GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):333-43, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibiting effect of the blood serum of irradiated animals on H3-thymidine incorporation into rat thymocyte DNA in vitro] Slozhenikina LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):353-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators of carbohydrate, nucleid acid and lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Masik MG, et al. **Sov Med** (6):29-31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of several antibacterial preparations on the concentration of nucleic acids in spermatogenic epithelial cells] Kushniruk II. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):342-4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytophotometric determination of DNA concentration in chondrocytes forming metaepiphyseal cartilage] Zhitnikov AIa. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):397-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochemical study of different stages in the life cycle of Toxoplasma gondii. I. Nucleic acids and proteins in endozoites] Beyer TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):676-80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytophotometric analysis of phases in the cell cycle of mouse thymocytes] Pereverzev BL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1130-3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cell response to penetration by informational macromolecules] Shutko AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1149-52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sinusoidal modulated currents and dosed physical loading on nucleic acid concentration in several tissues of rats with hypokinesia] Sokolova ZA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):57-61, Jan-Feb 76 (Rus)

[Changes in the metabolism of adenine-containing components in the heart during experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):360-5, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transport of heterologous DNA in normal and tumor cells and its modification by radiation] Shutko AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):51-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a glutamate and glutamine excess on the nucleic acid content of the spleen cell nuclei in rats] Vorontsova EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):41-5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemical changes in the brain in stroke patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis] Ishchenko MM. **Vrach Delo** (5):9-15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of neurohormone 'C' on 5-methylcytosine content in DNA of the brain and liver of rats] Antonian IuA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):30-4, 1977 (Rus)

[Dynamics of changes in the concentration of nucleic acids in the ovaries and endometrium of rats with experimental polycystosis] Kharabadzhakh'ian AV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):26-31, 1976 (Rus)

[Changes in the concentrations and synthesis of DNA and RNA in tissues during accelerated growth and development of rats] Rozanova VD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):448-55, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of seawater in the concentration of DNA and RNA in the organs of rats] Kulikova AD. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):821-3, Nov-Dec 76 (Ukr)

[Effect of a diet with varying protein content on the nuclic acids in the intestinal mucosa] Malyzheva TD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):518-21, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Activity of NAD metabolism enzymes and DNA concentration in the liver during chicken ontogenesis] Fomenko GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):701-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Influence of different carbon dioxide concentrations on protein, lipid and nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver] Lutsenko NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):58-62, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Characteristics of the DNA of active sludge adapted to various carbon sources] Shchetinin AI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):547-50, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of human lymphocytes in vitro by purified autologous DNA. Kirsch-Volders M. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):645-51, Apr-Jun 77

Stimulation in vitro of human lymphocytes by purified autologous DNA. Kirsch-Volders M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):395, Apr 76

Studies of tolerance to DNA in NZB/NZW F1 mice. Tanphaichtr K, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):330-6, Jul 77

[Effects of the cis-dichloro-diammino-platinum(II)-deoxyribonucleic acid on normal and cancerous cells] Heinen ND, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):919-21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of exogenous DNA on the content and biosynthesis of endogenous DNA in rat bone marrow] Shorokhova VB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):952-3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of high- and low-polymer DNA on DNA biosynthesis in certain radiosensitive organs of irradiated animals] Fedorova TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):425-7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protective effect of DNA preparations on cell survival and yield of 8-azaguanine-resistant mutations in irradiated Chinese hamster cells in culture] Kusnetsova NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):444-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of heterologous DNA on the frequency of radiation lesions to the chromosomes of somatic cells in lethally irradiated animals] Nikolaevskaia NG. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):426-7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adverse effect of high-polymer heterologous DNA on the survival of irradiated animals] Shutko AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):465-7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transcription in thymus cells of rats subjected to x-irradiation. 2. Effect of exogenous deoxyribonucleic acids on hybridization of nuclear RNA with repeating and unique DNA sequences] Zhivotovskiĭ BD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):175-8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of exogenous DNA on proliferation of thawed myelokaryocytes in the recipient's body] Chebotarev EE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):403-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA-hsistones, a computer model. Portelli C. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 25(2-3):130-52, 1976

Telomeric satellite DNA functions in regulating recombination. Miklos GL, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(2):143-67, 30 Jun 76

Frequencies of circular units of nucleolar DNA in oocytes of two insects, Acheta domesticus and dytiscus marginalis, and changes of nucleolar morphology during oogenesis. Trendelenburg MF, et al. **Differentiation** 7(3):133-58, 1977

RADIATION EFFECTS

Decreased repair of gamma ray damaged DNA in progeria. Rainbow AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):714-9, 24 Jan 77

Purification and characterization of human endonucleases specific for damaged DNA. Analysis of lesions induced by ultraviolet or x-radiation. Brent TP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):172-83, 12 Nov 76

DNA crosslinking induced by x-rays and chemical agents. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):343-55, 16 Aug 77

Excision of ultraviolet and gamma ray products of the 5,6-dihydroxy-dihydrothymine type by nuclear preperations of xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Hariharan PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):375-8, 18 Oct 76

The production and repair of double strand breaks in cells from normal humans and from patients with ataxia

telangiectasia. Lehman AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):49–60, 3 Jan 77

Molecular biology of the response of cells to radiation and to radiomimetic chemicals. Strauss BS. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):471–80, Jul 77 (43 ref.)

Cytological factors and their predictive role in comparative radiosensitivity: a general summary. Underbrink AG, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res** 11(3):251–306, Dec 76

Denaturing effect of x-irradiation on deoxyribonucleic acid aqueous solutions: An immunochemical study. Natali PG. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):53–8, Jan 75

Fast repair of anoxic radiation damage in HeLa cells detected by antinucleoside antibodies. Bases R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):244–50, Sep 76

Immunofluorescence for the detection of photochemical lesions in intracellular DNA. Gutter B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):413–6, 15 Oct 76

'Unscheduled' DNA synthesis in lens epithelium following ultraviolet irradiation. Jose JG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):113–9, Feb 77

Effects of gamma-rays on DNA–cholesterol complex. Kumar DN. **Experientia** 33(8):1041–2, 15 Aug 77

Damage and repain in mammalian cells after ultraviolet and/or visible light treatment. pp. 175–93. Harm H. **In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.**

X-ray–induced luminescence and optical absorption in DNA films. Gräslund A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(3):263–76, Sep 76

Free-radical formation in gamma-irradiated oriented DNA containing electron-affinic radiosensitizers. Gräslund A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):145–52, Feb 77

Effects of X-irradiation on the hybridization of rat thymus nuclear RNA with repeated and unique DNA sequences. Hanson KP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(2):129–39, Aug 76

E.s.r. of spin-trapped radicals in gamma-irradiated aqueous solutions of nucleic acids and their constituents. Hoshi A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(2):151–70, Aug 76

Effect of gamma-irradiation on dye-DNA binding. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(6):543–56, Dec 76

Defective repair of ultraviolet- and gamma-ray-damaged DNA in Fanconi's anaemia. Rainbow AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):191–5, Feb 77

Formation of 5,6-dihydroxydihydrothymine-type products in DNA by hydroxyl radicals. Remsen JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):191–4, Aug 77

Endonuclease activities in extracts of Micrococcus luteus that act on gemma-irradiated DNA. Schön-Bopp A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(3):227–35, Mar 77

Repair of DNA damage induced by ionizing radiation and benzo[a]pyrene in mammalian cells. Cerutti P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1375–86, Jul 77 (36 ref.)

The DNA content of micronuclei induced in mouse bone marrow by gamma-irradiation: evidence that micronuclei arise from acentric chromosomal fragments. Heddle JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):63–9, Jul 77

Radiation-induced DNA single-strand scission and its rejoining in spermatogonia and spermatozoa of mouse. Ono T, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):25–36, Apr 77

Excision of gamma-ray induced thymine lesions by preparations from ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Remsen JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):139–45, Apr 77

Unrepaired double-strand breaks in nuclear DNA are not always lethal. Resnick MA. **Mutat Res** 42(1):131–4, Jan 77

Detection and repair of single-strand breaks in nuclear DNA. Cook PR, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):679–82, 21 Oct 76

X-ray induced mutations, DNA and target theory. Kohn HI. **Nature** 263(5580):766–7, 28 Oct 76

High-LET radiations induce a large proportion of non-rejoining DNA breaks. Ritter MA, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):653–5, 14 Apr 77

Strand breakage in solutions of DNA and ethidium bromide exposed to visible light. Martens PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1393–407, 1977

Inhibition of UV-induced DNA strand breakage in Dictyostelium discoideum by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Guialis A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(4):331–6, Oct 76

Kinetic formaldehyde analysis of DNA ultraviolet irradiated in the presence of silver ions. Rahn RO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(3):243–8, Sep 76

The effect of proflavine plus visible light of the DNA of human cells. Regan JD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):345–6, Apr 77

Role of complex formation in the photosensitized degradation of DNA induced by N'-formylkynurenine. Walrant P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(1):13–19, Jul 76

5-bromodeoxyuridine–DNA strand symmetry and the repair of photolytic breaks in Chinese hamster cell chromosomes. Roufa DJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3905–9, Nov 76

Studies on Escherichia coli x-ray endonuclease specificity. Roles of hydroxyl and reducing radicals in the production of DNA lesions. Armel PR, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):328–38, Feb 77

Monophosphate end groups produced in radiation-induced strand breakage in DNA. Kay E, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(1):185–93, Jan 77

ESR study of the effect of visible light on gamma-irradiated DNA and its constituents at 77 K. Kominami S, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):213–22, Feb 77

The effects of gamma irradiation on the hydration characteristics of DNA and polynucleotides. I. An NMR study of frozen H2O and D2O solutions. Mathur-De Vré R, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(2):197–214, Nov 76

X-ray–mediated cross linking of protein and DNA. Minsky BD, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):505–15, Sep 77

The triplet state of DNA excited by x rays [letter]. Smith GJ. **Radiat Res** 68(1):163–6, Oct 76

Comparison of single-strand breaks in the DNA of rat thymocytes induced by irradiated histidine and gamma rays. Ueno AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):541–52, Mar 77

[Effect of ultraviolet and visible light on nucleic acids and proteins] Löber G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(6):133–8, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of x-irradiation on DNA-synthesis in uterine gland epithelium and the relationship of that effect to the phase of the mitotic cycle] Ogandzhanian EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):586–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of inhibitors of DNA repair and replication on incorporation of 2-C14-thymidine into the DNA of pea roots following gamma-irradiation] Golikova OP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):196–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA degradation and repair in radio-sensitive tissues of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):803–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA radiation protection with the chlorides of alkaline metals] Kondakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):350–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of DNA synthesis in the brain of 13- to 18-day-old rat embryos normally and after x-ray irradiation] Kotin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):340–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the pyrimidine nucleotide units of DNA following x-ray irradiation in vitro] Kritskiĭ GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):182–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of matrix activity of irradiated DNA in the presence of antibodies to DNA] Mitriaeva NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):894–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viscosimetric study of X-irradiated DNA] Provotorov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):22–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of radiation and the hydrodynamic effect on the matrix properties of DNA during extracellular synthesis of RNA and thiophosphate protection of matrix properties of T2 DNA during irradiation] Shekhtman IaL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):421–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear proteins and DNA in the myocardial myocytes of rats following local irradiation] Stepanov RP. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):205–11, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of supramolecular eukaryote chromatin DNA complexes and their role in the radiation effect] Strazhevskaia NB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):163–77, Mar–Apr 77 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton sensitization in radiation damage to DNA] Sukhorukov BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):290–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cysteamine on repair of individual DNA breaks in an irradiated culture of Chinese hamster cells] Veksler FB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):191–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of functional adaptation of intestinal epithelial cells] Shutko AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1291–2, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between tissue mitotic activity, animal age and defects in the secondary structure of DNA] Gerasimova VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Excretion of DNA by purified human lymphocyte subpopulations. Boldt DH, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1495–8, Apr 77

Identification of an intracellular precursor to DNA excreted by human lymphocytes. Rogers JC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3211–5, Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the effects of ethidium bromide and of ethidium bromide–deoxyribonucleic acid complex in fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Heinen E, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(2):207–18, Nov 76

[Comparison of the effects of ethidium bromide and of the ethidium bromide–deoxyribonucleic acid complex in Ehrlich tumor cells] Desaive C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(15):1485–8, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic action of exogenous animal DNA] Kalbarczyk S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(8):335–7, 21 Feb 77 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Data concerning keratitis filamentosa and current therapeutic possibilities] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):125–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of DNA on the viability of irradiated tumor and normal cells in vitro] Bukhtoiarova ZM. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):712–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high polymer homologous DNA on restoration of erythropoiesis in hemopoietic tissues of irradiated animals] Luzanov VM. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):539–44, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the quantity of colony forming units in the bone marrow and spleen of irradiated mice treated with DNA] Luzanov VM. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):213–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high-polymer heterologous DNA on restoration of colony forming units in the hematopoietic tissues of irradiated mice] Luzanov VM. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):767–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-molecular DNA on the genome of somatic cells of healthy and irradiated animals] Nikolaevskaia NG. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):897–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high-polymer homologous DNA on changes in the duodenal epithelium in rats irradiated with a dose of 820 R] Revina VS. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):428–31, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of DNA on incorporation of H3-thymidine in bone marrow cells of irradiated rats] Rogacheva SA. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):184–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-radiation restoration of DPN and PDN concentrations in different rat tissues following acute irradiation and administration of high-polymer DNA] Rysina TN. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):189–94, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informational activity of exogenous DNA in irradiated cells] Shutko AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):42–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Excretion of nucleic degradation products in relation to age and growth] Schöch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):542–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

DNA, BACTERIAL

Binding of DNA to cellulose nitrate filters under denaturing conditions. Baker RF. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):569–71, Apr 77

Effect of enzymatic methylation on the chemical, physical, and biological properties of DNA. Greenberg J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):468–79, Dec 76

Molecular nature of an in vitro recombinant molecule: colicin El factor carrying genes for synthesis of guanine. Maeda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1129–36, 4 Oct 76

Persistence of RNA attached to nascent short DNA pieces in Bacillus subtilis cells defective in DNA polymerase I. Tamanoi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):290–7, 11 Jul 77

RNA–DNA hybridization in solution without DNA reannealing. Vogelstein B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1127–32, 25 Apr 77

Purification and characterization of covalently closed replicative intermediates of ColEl DNA from Escherichia coli. Katz L, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1677–83, 19 Apr 77

Induction of lesions in deoxyribonucleic acid by low molecular weight substances from normal and colicin E2-treated cells of Escherichia coli. Maeda A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):30–43, 3 Jan 77

Interaction of DNA with DNA binding proteins. II. Displacement of Escherichia coli DNA unwinding protein and the condensed structure of DNA complexed with protein HD. Zentgraf H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):629–38, 16 Feb 77

The so20,w of unsheared DNA from whole cell lysates of Escherichia coli. Appleby DW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(1–2):271–83, Jul 76

Association kinetics with coupled diffusion. An extension to coiled-chain macromolecules applied to the lac repressor-operator system. Berg OG, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(1):33–9, Jun 77

Binding isotherms and the interaction between proflavin and a DNA of high G–C content. Ramstein J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):319–26, Sep 76

Recombination between bacterial plasmids leading to the formation of plasmid multimers. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):707–16, Dec 76

Synthesis of hybrid bacterial plasmids containing highly repeated satellite DNA. Brutlag D, et al. **Cell** 10(3):509–19, Mar 77

Translocatable elements in procaryotes. Kleckner N. **Cell** 11(1):11–23, May 77

The number of superhelical turns in native virion SV40 DNA and minicol DNA determined by the band counting method. Shure M, et al. **Cell** 8(2):215–26, Jun 76

Transcriptional units for ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Hirsch-Kauffmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):469–74, 1 Apr 75

Interaction of platinum compounds with bacterial DNA. Tamaro M, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):317–9, 15 Mar 77

Heterogeneity of Streptomyces DNA. Antonov PP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):151–4, 1 Jul 77

IS-elements in bacteria. Starlinger P. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:481–3, 1976

Nucleotide sequences at the two ends of the E. coli tyrosine tRNA genes and studies on the promoter; pp. 455–72. Sekiya T, et al.

In: **Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (29 ref.)

Spectrophotometric studies of base composition & helix–coil transition of Vibrio cholerae DNA. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):297–302, Sep 76

Survey of the extrachromosomal gene pool of Streptococcus mutans. Macrina FL, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):215–26, Jul 77

The thermal denaturation of partly purified bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid and its taxonomic applications. Owen RJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):335–40, Oct 76

Factors affecting genetic transformation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biswas GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):983–92, Feb 77

Conservation of transfer ribonucleic acid and 5S ribonucleic acid cistrons in Enterobacteriaceae. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1435–9, Mar 77

Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R100.1: generation of small plasmids after integration. Chandler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):303–11, Apr 77

Medium-dependent variation of deoxyribonucleic acid segregation in Escherichia coli. Cooper S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):118–27, Apr 77

Detection and characterization of plasmids in Pseudomonas glycinea. Curiale MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):224–8, Jul 77

Further mapping of IS2 and IS3 in the lac–purE region of the Escherichia coli K–12 genome: structure of the F-prime ORF203. Deonier RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1129–40, Feb 77

Altered accumulation of a membrane protein unique to a membrane–deoxyribonucleic acid complex in a dna initiation mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Harmon JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1224–33, Jun 77

Transposition of a plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence that mediates ampicillin resistance: identity of laboratory–constructed plasmids and clinical isolates. Heffron F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):530–3, Jan 77

Isolation, mapping, and examination of effects of TnA insertions in ColE1 plasmids. Inselburg J. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):482–91, Jan 77

Transformation of Streptococcus sanguis Challis by plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from Streptococcus faecalis. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):347–55, Oct 76

Transformation of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis with a hybrid plasmid molecule. Mahler I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):374–7, Jul 77

Physical characterization of a plasmid cointegrate containing an F'his gnd element and the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 cryptic plasmid. Manis JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1601–6, Mar 77

Chromosome segregation in Escherichia coli B/r at various growth rates. Pierucci O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):708–16, Dec 76

Transformation in Staphylococcus aureus: role of bacteriophage and incidence of competence among strains. Thompson NE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):778–88, Feb 77

Properties of the relaxation complex of supercoiled deoxyribonucleic acid and protein of R plasmid NR1 in Escherichia coli. Womble DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):145–52, Jul 77

Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in Rhizobium trifolii. Zurkowski W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):481–4, Oct 76

Action of ATP-dependent DNase from Hemophilus influenzae on cross–linked DNA molecules. Orlosky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6117–21, 10 Oct 76

Determination of the nucleotide sequence of part of the regulatory region for the galactose operon from Escherichia coli. Sklar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3538–47, 25 May 77

Binding of the ATP-dependent DNase from Hemophilus influenzae to duplex DNA molecules. Wilcox KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6122–6, 10 Oct 76

Mechanism of DNA degradation by the ATP-dependent DNase from Hemophilus influenzae Rd. Wilcox KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6127–34, 10 Oct 76

Competence in continuous cultures of Bacillus subtilis: inhibition by arginine and reversal of the inhibition by Mn2+. Espinosa M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):297–301, Dec 76

Clostridium sporogenes isolates and their relationship to C. botulinum based on deoxyribonucleic acid reassociation. Nakamura S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):395–401, Jun 77

The formation of a dissociable plasmid cointegrate from the Flac factor and the resident plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Rodriguez Lemoine V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):109–16, Sep 76

Identification and study of species specificity of antiphage lipopolysaccharides found in the preparations of bacterial DNA. Zerov YP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):284–91, 1976

The sequence organization of the integrated F plasmid in two Hfr strains of Escherichia coli. Deonier RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):207–22, 5 Nov 76

Organization of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. I. Physical structure of DNA from transducing lambda phages carrying genes from the aroE–str region. Fiandt M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):817–35, 25 Sep 76

Electron microscope visualization of the products of Bacillus subtilis transformation. Fornili SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):181–91, 15 Jun 77

Sedimentation properties of the bacterial chromosome as an isolated nucleoid and as an unfolded DNA fiber. Chromosomal DNA folding measured by rotor speed effects. Hecht RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(3):257–77, 15 Apr 77

Characterization of lambdatrp–transducing bacteriophages made in vitro. Hopkins AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(4):549–69, 15 Nov 76

Local effect for (5–3H)cytosine decays: production of a chemical product with possible mutagenic consequences. Krasin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(3):445–51, 15 Aug 76

Organization of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. II. Mapping of ribosomal protein genes by in vitro synthesis of ribosomal proteins using DNA fragments of a transducing phage as templates. Lindahl L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):837–55, 25 Sep 76

A specialized transducing lambda phage carrying the Escherichia coli genes for phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase. Hennecke H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):205–10, 29 Apr 77

In vitro transcription of the tryptophan operon in isolated bacterial nucleoids. Ishii S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):295–305, 17 Nov 76

Properties of plasmids constructed by the in vitro insertion of DNA from Rhizobium leguminosarum or Proteus mirabilis into RP4. Jacob AE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):315–23, 23 Sep 76

The use of specialised transducing phages in the amplification of enzyme production. Moir A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):87–99, 24 Nov 76

Transcription of Escherichia coli ribosomal DNA in Proteus mirabilis. Morgan EA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):179–88, 19 Aug 76

Cloning bacterial genes with plasmid gammadv. Mukai T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):269–74, 2 Aug 76

Fusion of two F-prime factors in Escherichia coli studied by electron microscope heteroduplex analysis. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):215–31, 2 Aug 76

Expression of an excision repair gene in transformation of Bacillus subtilis. Tanooka H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):129–33, 8 Jun 77

Replication of Fpoh+ plasmid in mafA mutants of Escherichia coli defective in plasmid maintenance. Wada C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):211–7, 29 Apr 77

Trans–dominance of dnaA mutants in Escherichia coli. Zahn G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):45–9, 20 May 77

Transposable genetic elements and plasmid evolution. Cohen SN. **Nature** 263(5580):731–8, 28 Oct 76 (83 ref.)

Synthetic lac operator DNA is functional in vivo. Heyneker HL, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):748–52, 28 Oct 76

Nitroso group exchange as a way of activation of nitrosamines by bacteria. Mandel M, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):248–9, 19 May 77

Cloned synthetic lac operator DNA is biologically active. Marians KJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):744–8, 28 Oct 76

Shear degradation of DNA. Adam RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1513–37, 1977

Secondary structure of nucleic acids in the folded chromosome from E. coli. Baase WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3123–31, Nov 76

Supercoiling energy and nucleosome formation: the role of the arginine–rich histone kernel. Camerini–Otero RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1159–81, 1977

A comparative X–ray diffraction and circular dichroism study of DNA compact particles formed in water–salt solutions, containing poly(ethylene glycol). Evdokimov YM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2353–66, Sep 76

Physical properties and gel electrophoresis behavior of R12–derived plasmid DNAs. Mickel S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1465–82, 1977

Conformations of A,T–rich DNAs. Selsing E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2443–50, Oct 76

The problems of eukaryotic and prokaryotic DNA packaging and in vivo conformation posed by superhelix density heterogeneity. Shure M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1183–205, 1977

Isolation of folded chromosomes from Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Teplitz M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1505–12, 1977

Construction of a hybrid col E1 plasmid carrying the gene for bacteriophage lambda repressor. Tikhomirova LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2485–90, Oct 76

Studies of ColE1–plasmid DNA and its interactions with histones: sedimentation velocity studies of monodisperse complexes reconstituted with calf–thymus histones. Voordouw G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1207–23, 1977

Binding of E.coli lac repressor to non–operator DNA. Wang AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1579–93, 1977

Biochemical construction of specific chimeric plasmids from ColE1 DNA and unfractionated Escherichia coli DNA. Collins CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3838–42, Nov 76

Novobiocin and coumermycin inhibit DNA supercoiling catalyzed by DNA gyrase. Gellert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4474–8, Dec 76

Deletions affecting the transposition of an antibiotic resistance gene. Heffron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):702–6, Feb 77

Nucleotide sequence of the operator–promoter region of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Musso R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):106–10, Jan 77

DNA strand scission by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides. Gamper HB, et al. **Science** 197(4304):671–4, 12 Aug 77

[The Escherichia coli chromosome] Rouviere–Yaniv J. **Biochimie** 59(2):VII–XIII, 1977 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic surgery: results of a new technique (author's transl)] Hobom G. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1B):182–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IS–elements and transposons: new linkage of genes within bacteria (author's transl)] Starlinger P. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1B):177–81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency distribution of pyrimidine isopliths in the DNA of actinophage F4i8 and Actinomyces coelicolor 66] Karag'ozov LK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1651–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endonuclease isolated from sheep brains on DNA–-RNA hybrids] Vasil'eva IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1556–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of molecules combining phage lambda and Bacillus subtilis DNAs by the sticky end addition method] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):729–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the intracellular structure of DNA in Escherichia coli. Evidence for disordered packing structure of DNA in cells of Lon–strain of E. coli 3RL–9] Ivasiuk LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(2):487–90, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the enzyme relaxing superhelical DNA and isolated in a histone H1 fraction] Undritsov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(6):1474–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Structural changes induced by N–nitrosomethylurea in bacterial cell DNA] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1186–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Transmissible hybrid plasmid RP4–ColE1] Stepanov AI, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):162–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the mutagenic effectiveness of N–nitrosomethyl– and N–nitrosoethylurea acting on bacterial DNA in vivo] Vasil'eva SV. **Genetika** 12(5):149–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt to establish genome similarity between Alcaligenes faecalis and several Gram–negative bacteria using the method of molecular hybridization of DNA to DNA] Levanova GF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):92–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of nitrogen bases in the DNA of carboxide bacteria] Savel'eva ND. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):368–70, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous transformation in Bacillus subtilis. 1. Transmission of DNA of the R1drd19 plasmid] Naumov LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):33–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of nucleic acids and concentration of methylated bases in the DNA of Bifidobacterium bifidum var. Tissier] Pakhomova MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):33–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. XVII. Further evidence for single–stranded regions in recipient DNA during conjugation in Escherichia coli K–12. Bialkowska–Hobrzańska H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):3–8, 1977

Isolation of covalently closed circular DNA of high molecular weight from bacteria. Currier TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):431–41, Dec 76

Polynucleotide sequence divergence among strains of Salmonella sub–genus IV and closely related organisms. Stoleru GH, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(4):477–86, May–Jun 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of Simonsiellaceae. Kuhn DA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):205–7, 20 Jun 77

Study of genetic relationships among marine species of the genera Beneckea and Photobacterium by means of in vitro DNA/DNA hybridization. Reichelt JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):101–20, 11 Oct 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid studies in the genus Caryophanon. Adcock KA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1320–7, Sep 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid relationships among marine vibrios pathogenic to fish. Schiewe MH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):954–8, Aug 77

Cloned Bacillus subtilis DNA containing a gene that is activated early during sporulation. Segall J, et al. **Cell** 11(4):751–61, Aug 77

Prokaryotic DNA in nucleoid structure. Pettijohn DE. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(2):175–202, Nov 76

The DNA of Escherichia coli can be displayed in a single band in polyacrylamide gels. Caras MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):283–6, 1 Mar 77

A correlation between the genome compositions of bacteriophages and their hosts. Gibbs A, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):351–5, 1976

Chromosomal and extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from four bacterial endosymbionts derived from stock 51 of Paramecium tetraurelia. Dilts JA. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):888–94, Feb 77

Characterization of SmSu plasmids by restriction endonuclease cleavage and compatibility testing. Grinter NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):394–400, Oct 76

Heteroduplex analysis of tra delta f' plasmids and the mechanism of their formation. Guyer MS, et al.

J Bacteriol 131(3):970–80, Sep 77

Comparison of nucleic acid content in populations of free-living and symbiotic Rhizobium meliloti by flow microfluorometry. Paau AS, et al. J Bacteriol 129(2):1156–8, Feb 77

Two-dimensional restriction analysis of the Bacillus subtilis genome: gene purification and ribosomal ribonucleic acid gene organization. Potter SS, et al. J Bacteriol 129(1):492–500, Jan 77

Phylogenetic relationships of bacterial endosymbionts of Paramecium aurelia: polynucleotide sequence relationships of 51 kappa and its mutants. Quackenbush RL. J Bacteriol 129(2):895–900, Feb 77

Molecular characterization of two beta-lactamase-specifying plasmids isolated from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. J Bacteriol 131(2):557–63, Aug 77

Characterization of a plasmid from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Schrempf H, et al. J Bacteriol 131(1):251–8, Jul 77

Taxonomy of the family Vibrionaceae considered with respect to data on the primary structure of deoxyribonucleic acid. Levanova GF, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 21(3):371–3, 1976

Taxonomy of the family Vibrionaceae considered with respect to data on the primary structure of deoxyribonucleic acid. Levanova GF, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 21(3):371–3, 1976

Identification and study of species specificity of antiphage lipopolysaccharides found in the preparations of bacterial DNA. Zerov UP, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 21(3):284–91, 1976

Chromosome--Membrane association in Bacillus subtilis. III. Isolation and characterization of a DNA-protein complex carrying replication origin markers. Yamaguchi K, et al. J Mol Biol 110(2):219–53, 25 Feb 77

Distribution of inverted IS-length sequences in the E. coli K12 genome. Deonier RC, et al. Nature 264(5582):191–3, 11 Nov 76

Cleavage map of colicin E1 plasmid. Oka A, et al. Nature 264(5582):193–6, 11 Nov 76

Preparative fractionation of DNA restriction fragments by reversed phase column chromatography. Hardies SC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(9):3117–21, Sep 76

A DNA fragment containing the origin of replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Marsh RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2720–4, Jul 77

Novel structure at 5'-ends of nascent DNA chains. Siegmann DW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(10):3438–42, Oct 76

Base competition of DNA isolated from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans grown on different substrates. Guay R, et al. Rev Can Biol 35(2):61–7, Jun 76

Plasmid detection and sizing in single colony lysates. Barnes WM. Science 195(4276):393–4, 28 Jan 77

Viral integration and excision: structure of the lambda att sites. Landy A, et al. Science 197(4309):1147–60, 16 Sep 77

Novel screening procedure for recombinant plasmids. Telford J, et al. Science 195(4276):391–3, 28 Jan 77

[Identification of two plasmids isolated from a bacteriocinogenic strain of Clostridium perfringens] Ionesco H, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 127B(3):283–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Theoretical study of the hypochromic effect in natural DNA] Volkov SN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 229(6):1466–8, 1976 (Rus)

[Comparison of the DNA polynucleotide sequence of cholera so-called non-agglutinating vibrios] Turova TP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):47–50, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of nucleic acid concentrations in active sludge on the technological conditions of the process of biological sewage purification] Shchetnin AI. Mikrobiol Zh 39(3):294–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Triton X-100 activates nucleoside triphosphate-dependent, recBC-dependent DNA synthesis in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Harper DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 474(3):363–77, 3 Feb 77

The effect of phenethyl alcohol on in vitro DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kaneko M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 477(1):28–36, 5 Jul 77

Discrimination between bromouracil and thymine for uptake into DNA in drm- and dra- mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Ryderg B. Biochim Biophys Acta 476(1):32–7, 3 May 77

Heterologous transfection with bacteriophage phiX174 DNA. Unusual heterogeneous products. Suzuki M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 474(4):646–61, 16 Feb 77

Partial inhibition of DNA synthesis gives rise to increase in the level of inorganic pyrophosphatase in the growing cells of Escherichia coli. Heindnen J, et al. Chem Biol Interact 17(1):113–6, Apr 77

Low-temperature-induced rate transitions in DNA synthesis of Escherichia coli 15T. Urban JE. Cryobiology 14(1):100–11, Feb 77

Metabolic requirements for entry of DNA in Branhamella catarrhalis. Bryant G, et al. Experientia 32(9):1162–3, 15 Sep 76

Metabolic requirements for entry of DNA in Branhamella catarrhalis. Bryant G, et al. Experientia 32(9):1162–3, 15 Sep 76

Repair, replication and survival in uv-irradiated Escherichia coli. Sedliaková M, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 22(2):81–91, 1977

DNA polymerase III from Bacillus subtilis and the mechanism of arylhydrazinopyrimidine inhibition. pp. 14–37. Cozzarelli NR, et al. In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

The repair mode of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. pp. 774–90. Hanawalt P, et al. In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Triton X-100 dependent in vitro DNA synthesis in an E. coli dnaC mutant. pp. 640–7. Hanna MH, et al. In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Modes of plasmid DNA replication in Escherichia coli. pp. 514–36. Helinski DR, et al. In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Studies on the in vitro replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. pp. 296–302. Kornberg T. In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

The role of semiconservative DNA replication in bacterial cell development. pp. 677–87. Leighton T, et al. In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Control of RTF and r-determinants replication in composite R plasmids. pp. 537–59. Rownd RH, et al. In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Properties of membrane-associated folded chromosomes of Escherichia coli during the DNA replication cycle. pp. 159–86. Ryder OA, et al. In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Stimulation of DNA replication in vitro by Escherichia coli periplasmic factors. pp. 270–95. Smith DW, et al. In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Evidence that both growing DNA chains at a replication fork are synthesized discontinuously. pp. 309–21. Sternglanz R, et al. In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Bidirectional replication in Bacillus subtilis. pp. 650–76. Wake RG. In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

In vitro interaction of Neisseria gonorrhoeae type 1 and type 4 with tissue culture cells. Brodeur BR, et al. Infect Immun 15(2):560–7, Feb 77

Inhibition of iron uptake and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by Desferal in a mutant strain of Bacillus subtilis. Arceneaux JE, et al. J Bacteriol 129(3):1639–41, Mar 77

Initiation and termination of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in bacteria after a stepwise increase in the velocity of replication. Bremer H, et al. J Bacteriol 130(1):92–9, Apr 77

Establishment of exponential growth after a nutritional shift-up in Escherichia coli B/r: accumulation of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and protein. Brunschede H, et al. J Bacteriol 129(2):1020–33, Feb 77

Initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in germinating spores of Bacillus subtilis 168 carrying the dnaB (Ts)134 mutation. Callister H, et al. J Bacteriol 130(3):1030–7, Jun 77

Determination of deoxyribonucleic acid replication time in exponentially growing Escherichia coli B/r. Churchward G, et al. J Bacteriol 130(3):1206–13, Jun 77

Chromosome structure of Escherichia coli mutants temperature sensitive for deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Cunningham RP, et al. J Bacteriol 131(2):499–504, Aug 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in a temperature-sensitive Escherichia coli dnaH mutant, strain HF4704S. Derstine PL, et al. J Bacteriol 128(3):801–9, Dec 76

Regulation of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase synthesis in Escherichia coli: increased enzyme synthesis as a result of inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Filpula D, et al. J Bacteriol 130(1):107–13, Apr 77

Mutations of temperature sensitivity in R plasmid pSC101. Hashimoto-Gotoh T, et al. J Bacteriol 131(2):405–12, Aug 77

Changes in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activities in synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Honjo M, et al. J Bacteriol 128(1):221–7, Oct 76

Chromosome replication in Caulobacter crescentus growing in a nutrient broth. Iba H, et al. J Bacteriol 129(3):1192–7, Mar 77

Linkages between deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell division in Myxococcus xanthus. Kimchi A, et al. J Bacteriol 128(1):69–79, Oct 76

Ultraviolet induction of prophage lambda during inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by hydroxyurea. Lydersen BK, et al. J Bacteriol 129(2):698–701, Feb 77

Origin and direction of replication of the drug resistance plasmid R100.1 and of a resistance transfer factor derivative in synchronized cultures. Silver L, et al. J Bacteriol 131(3):929–42, Sep 77

Control of replication and segregation of R plasmid Rts1. Terawaki Y, et al. J Bacteriol 128(3):693–700, Dec 76

Independence of deoxyribonucleic acid replication and initiation from membrane fluidity and the supply of unsaturated fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Thilo L, et al. J Bacteriol 128(1):130–43, Oct 76

NOVEL Escherichia coli dnaB mutant: direct involvement of the dnaB252 gene product in the synthesis of an origin-ribonucleic acid species during initiaion of a round of deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Zyskind JW, et al. J Bacteriol 129(3):1476–86, Mar 77

Temporal sequence of events during the initiation process in Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid replication: roles of the dnaA and dnaC gene products and ribonucleic acid polymerase. Zyskind JW, et al. J Bacteriol 129(3):1466–75, Mar 77

State of the DNA replication fork during thymine deprivation of Escherichia coli, as observed by pulse-labelling with [3H]thymidine. Brewin N, et al. J Mol Biol 111(3):353–63, 15 Apr 77

Origin and fate of the small DNA chains synthesized in bacteria after thymine deprivation. Brewin N. J Mol Biol 111(3):343–52, 15 Apr 77

Effect of thymine concentration on the mode of chromosomal replication in Escherichia coli K-12. Edlund T, et al. J Mol Biol 108(2):295–303, Dec 76

Initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. III. Analysis of molecular events involved in the initiation using a temperature-sensitive dna mutant. Murakami S, et al. J Mol Biol 108(4):683–704, 25 Dec 76

Mechanism of DNA chain growth XVI. Analyses of RNA-linked DNA pieces in Escherichia coli with polynucleotide kinase. Ogawa T, et al. J Mol Biol 112(1):121–40, 5 May 77

Formation of catenated molecules by replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA in cell extracts. Sakakibara Y, et al. J Mol Biol 108(3):569–82, 15 Dec 76

Changes in macromolecular synthesis in Xanthomonas oryzae infected with bacteriophage XP-12. Ehrlich M, et al. J Virol 23(3):517–23, Sep 77

Two membrane sites for DNA synthesis in Pneumococcus. Firshein W. Mol Gen Genet 148(3):323–35, 17 Nov 76

DNA repair in Bacillus subtilis. II. Activation of the inducible system in competent bacteria. Yasbin RE. Mol Gen Genet 153(2):219–25, 8 Jun 77

DNA repair in Bacillus subtilis. I. The presence of an inducible system. Yasbin RE. Mol Gen Genet 153(2):211–8, 8 Jun 77

Mechanism of DNA synthesis inhibition by arabinosyl cytosine and arabinosyl adenine. Rashbaum SA, et al. Nature 264(5587):679–80, 16 Dec 76

Partially supercoiled replication intermediates of R plasmid DNA are resistant to relaxation. Womble DD, et al. Nature 264(5587):676–8, 16 Dec 76

DNA synthesis kinetics, cell division delay, and post-replication repair after UV irradiation of frozen cells of E. coli B/r. Smith KC, et al. Photochem Photobiol 25(1):27–9, Jan 77

Origin of replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA. Tomizawa JI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(5):1865–9, May 77

[Repair kinetics of postreplication gaps in DNA of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli dnaG mutant] Svetlova MP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 234(2):465–7, 11 May 77 (Rus)

[Disruption of the equilibrium in the rates of DNA and protein synthesis, development of DNA breaks and the viability of polA+-, polA--and thy--strains of Escherichia coli K-12] Fradkin GE, et al. Genetika 12(8):91–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phenotypic suppression of thermosensitive mutations to the initiation of DNA synthesis by the integretion of an antibiotic-resistant factor] Bolívar F, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 28(11–12):403–9, Jul–Oct 76 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on the specificity of an antiserum against denaturated DNA from Sarcina maxima] Simon H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 35(11):1553–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of metabolic plasmid DNA from Pseudomonas putida. Johnston JB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(1):13–9, 7 Mar 77

Generation of small plasmids from colicin E1 factor carrying genes for galactose utilization and ampicillin resistance, Shimada K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun

75(3):659–66, 11 Apr 77

Isolation of cryptic plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from Kanagawa-positive strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Guerry P, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):328–34, Apr 77

Method for obtaining more-accurate covalently closed circular plasmid-to-chromosome ratios from bacterial lysates by dye-buoyant density centrifugation. Womble DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):148–53, Apr 77

Rapid screening for plasmid DNA. Hughes C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):175–9, 7 Mar 77

Comparison of various procedures for removing proteins and nucleic acids from cell walls of Bacillus subtilis. Brown WC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(6):479–88, 1976

[Isolation of high molecular DNA of plasmids FBI and FBI drd from serologically typed strains of E. coli (AP1 and AP2)] Kaliuzhnaia AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1492–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and preliminary characteristics of the extrachromosomal elements of Bacillus thuringiensis DNA] Debabov VG, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):496–501, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of Schmidt–Tannhauser's method of bacterial nucleic acid fractionation] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):64–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of transformation for studying the nature of formation of stable bacterial L forms] Tartakovskii IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):39–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fate of foreign DNA taken up by tonsillar lymphocytes. Ohlbaum A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):15–23, 1977

Degradation of transforming and transfecting DNA by the restriction endonucleases of type I and type II isolated from Haemophilus influenzae. Kauc L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):137–48, 1977

Dependence of efficiency of DNA transfer and recombinat formation on cell cycle of Hfr in Escherichia coli K-12. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):129–35, 1977

Phleomycin-induced solubilization of deoxyribonucleic acid in uninfected and T bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli B. Shive K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):150–6, Jul 76

Leakage of cellular material from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans in the presence of organic acids. Tuttle JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):459–69, Feb 77

Apurinic acid endonuclease implicated in DNA breakage in Escherichia coli subjected to mild heat. Grecz N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1183–8, 22 Aug 77

Ozone-induced DNA degradation in different DNA polymerase I mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Hamelin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):220–4, 11 Jul 77

Cross linking of deoxyribonucleic acid in furazolidone treated Vibrio cholerae cell. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1453–4, 1 Aug 77

Escherichia coli DNA-directed beta-galactosidase synthesis in presence and absence of Ca2+. Jacobs KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):914–20, 8 Mar 77

Characterization of DNA strand breakage in vitro by the antitumor protein neocarzinostatin. Poon R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):486–93, 8 Feb 77

Influence of cationic triphenylmethane dyes upon DNA polymerization and product hydrolysis by Escherichia coli polymerase I. Wolfe AD. **Biochemistry** 16(1):30–3, 11 Jan 77

Interaction of microbial DNA with cultured mammalian cells. Binding of the donor DNA to the cell surface. Ehrlich M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):397–409, 13 Dec 76

Expression of a bacterial gene for guanine synthesis inserted into colicin E1 factor by an in vitro recombination. Fukumaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):90–8, 6 Sep 77

Interaction of DNA with DNA binding proteins. III. Infectivity of protein-complexed phage fd DNA in Escherichia coli spheroplasts. Uhlmann A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):639–45, 16 Feb 77

Degradation of the nucleic acids in mixed rumen bacteria on incubation with different media. Smith RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):389–94, May 77

Effects of temperature on the macromolecular composition and find structure of psychrophilic Arthrobacter species. Gounot AM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):357–62, Mar 77

Increased attachment of nucleic acids to eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells induced by chemical and physical carcinogens and mutagens. Kubinski H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3025–33, Sep 76

Stable incorporation of plasmid DNA into higher plant cells: the molecular basis of crown gall tumorigenesis. Chilton MD, et al. **Cell** 11(2):263–71, Jun 77

A colony bank containing synthetic Col El hybrid plasmids representative of the entire E. coli genome. Clarke L, et al. **Cell** 9(1):91–9, Sep 76

Capacity of ribosomal RNA promoters of E. coli to bind RNA polymerase. Mueller K, et al. **Cell** 10(1):121–30, Jan 77

Association of the folded chromosome with the cell envelope of E. coli: characterization of the proteins at the DNA-membrane attachment site. Portalier R, et al. **Cell** 8(2):245–55, Jun 76

Interaction of DNA with DNA-binding proteins. The characterization of protein HD from Escherichia coli and its nucleic acid complexes. Berthold V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):443–9, 11 Dec 76

The role of Escherichia coli dnaG function in coliphage M13 DNA synthesis. Dasgupta S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):47–51, 1 AUG 76

Transcription in vitro of phi29 DNA and EcoR1 fragments by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Inciarte MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):77–83, Dec 76

The role of Escherichia coli dna A gene and its integrative suppression in M13 coliphage DNA synthesis. Mitra S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):37–45, 1 AUG 76

Studies on DNA transport during bacterial conjugation. Role of protonmotive force-generating H+-ATPase and respiratory chain. Grinius L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):151–4, 15 Dec 76

Fate of bacterial plasmid DNA during uptake by barley protoplasts. Hughes BG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):80–4, 1 Jul 77

The activity of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase on DNA templates of different origin. The effect of cAMP. Jirešová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):168–72, 1977

Correlation between survival, ability to rejoin DNA and stability of DNA after preirradiation inhibition of protein synthesis in a rec mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Piršel M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):66–73, 1977

The role of the Escherichia coli DNA binding protein in DNA synthesis. pp. 2–13. Gefter ML, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

RNA molecules attached to DNA in isolated bacterial nucleoids: their possible role in stabilizing the condensed chromosome. pp. 122–37. Hecht RM, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Membrane–DNA complex in Bacillus subtilis. pp. 187–200. Imada S, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Discontinuous replication in prokaryotic systems. pp. 832–62. Okazaki R, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Specific labelling of initiation RNA in E. coli. pp. 618–23. Womack JE, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Random and unique Bacillus subtilis DNA fragments carrying a portion of the RNA polymerase genes. pp. 553–65. Brown LR, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (16 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a Bacillus subtilis mutant with a defective N-glycosidase activity for uracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):438–45, Aug 77

Repair of hydrogen peroxide-induced single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):187–91, Apr 77

Characterization of the hybridization between purified 16S and 23S ribosomal ribonucleic acid and ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Dennis PP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):28–34, Oct 76

Postirradiation recovery dependent on the uvr-1 locus in Bacillus subtilis. Hadden CT. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):317–24, Oct 76

Some properties of a membrane-deoxyribonucleic acid complex isolated from Bacillus subtilis. Harmon JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):789–95, Feb 77

Adenine methylation of Okazaki fragments in Escherichia coli. Marinus MG. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):853–4, Dec 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid strand breaks during freeze-drying and their repair in Escherichia coli. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1393–6, Jun 77

Transposition of a plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence that mediates ampicillin resistance: independence from host rec functions and orientation of insertion. Rubens C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):425–34, Oct 76

Spermidine–Deoxyribonucleic acid interaction in vitro and in Escherichia coli. Rubin RL. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):916–25, Feb 77

Differential association of F' plasmid and R plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid with a rapidly sedimenting fraction of a Proteus mirabilis lysate. Taichman L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1262–73, Jun 77

Transitory germinative excision repair in Bacillus subtilis. Wang TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1313–9, Mar 77

Properties of proteins produced after damage to deoxyribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Yoda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1357–65, May 77

A new endonuclease from Escherichia coli acting at apurinic sites in DNA. Ljungquist S. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2808–14, 10 May 77

Synthesis of RNA from cellulose-bound complementary DNA. Thrash CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5615–8, 25 Aug 77

Two restriction and modification systems in Staphylococcus aureus NCTC8325. Iordanescu S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):277–81, Oct 76

Nucleotide sequence changes produced by mutations in the lac promoter of Escherichia coli. Dickson RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(1):65–75, 25 Mar 77

High resolution electron microscopic studies of genetic regulation. Hirsh J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):471–90, Dec 76

Involvement of multiple translocating DNA segments and recombinational hotspots in the structural evolution of bacterial plasmids. Kopecko DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):333–60, Dec 76

Replication of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13: action of the plasmid protein cloacin DF13 on Clo DF13 DNA. Veltkamp E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):75–95, 5 Sep 76

Doublet frequencies and codon weighting in the DNA of Escherichia coli and its phages. Elton RA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(2):117–35, 3 Aug 76

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: inducibility of a DNA methylating activity in nonmodifying cells. Günthert U, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):188–95, Oct 76

Shutoff of host RNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli in the absence of host DNA degradation and nuclear disruption. Snustad DP, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1240–2, Mar 77

Repair of 8-methoxypsoralen monoadducts and diadducts in bacteriophages and bacteria. Belogurov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):705–14, Jul–Aug 76

On the identity of dnaP and dnaF genes of Bacillus subtilis. Attolini C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):9–17, 18 Oct 76

Excision of a DNA sequence determining kanamycin resistance from a ColE1–Km recombinant plasmid. Bodsch W. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):29–36, 7 Jan 77

Excision-repair in mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase I and/or its associated 5' leads to 3' exonuclease. Cooper P. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):1–12, 7 Jan 77

Increased DNA polymerase and ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease activities following DNA damages in mycobacterium smegmatis. MacNaughton AW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):301–8, 15 Feb 77

Replication of the mini-R1 plasmid Rsc11 and Rsc11 hybrid plasmids. Mayer H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):145–52, 29 Apr 77

Discrimination of competent Bacillus subtilis with respect to ribonucleic acids. Soltyk A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):307–13, 17 Nov 76

Mutation induction by the direct treatment of Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid. Felkner IC. **Mutat Res** 42(2):175–80, Feb 77

Sulphydryl-mediated DNA breakage by phlemomycin in Escherichia coli. Sleigh MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):181–90, Feb 77

Gap filling during postreplication repair of DNA in recombination deficient Escherichia coli. Johnson RC. **Nature** 267(5607):80–1, 5 May 77

Cloning and expression of the flagellar hook gene on hybird plasmids in minicells. Matsumura P, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):758–60, 24 Feb 77

Derepression of E. coli trp operon on interfamilial transfer. Nagahari K, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):745–6, 21 Apr 77

Conjugal transfer of R plasmids in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):630–1, 14 Apr 77

Incision of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA by extracts of E. coli requires three different gene products. Seeberg E, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):524–6, 7 Oct 76

The sequence specificity of a mammalian DNA methylase. Browne MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1039–45, Apr 77

Specificity of DNA basic polypeptide interactions. II+ Influence of aromatic amino acid residues investigated with agarose bound lysine copolypeptides. Wehling K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):513–22, Mar 77

The specificity of S1 nuclease toward RNA–DNA hybrids as studied using isotopes of phosphorus-32 and phosphorus-33. Wittelsberger SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1829–35, Jun 77

Release of Escherichia coli DNA from membrane complexes by single-strand endonucleases. Abe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2756–60, Jul 77

Minimal length of the lactose operator sequence for the specific recognition by the lactose repressor. Bahl CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):966–70, Mar 77

DNA dependent synthesis of protein L12 from escherichia coli ribosomes, in vitro. Chu F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3156–9, Sep 76

Aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme of an antibiotic-producing bacterium acts as a determinant of antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Courvalin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):999–1003, Mar 77

Bidirection replication from a unique origin in a mini-F plasmid. Eichenlaub R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1138–41, Mar 77

Isolation of a set of hybrid lac repressors made in vitro between normal lac repressor and its homogeneous tryptic core. Geisler N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3103–6, Sep 76

Recombination promoted by superhelical DNA and the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Holloman WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3910–4, Nov 76

On the mechanism of genetic recombination: electron microscopic observation of recombination intermediates. Potter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3000–4, Sep 76

Inhibitors of genetic recombination in pneumococci. Seto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):296–9, Jan 77

Transient accumulation of Okazaki fragments as a result of uracil incorporation into nascent DNA. Tye BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):154–7, Jan 77

How viruses insert their DNA into the DNA of the host cell. Campbell AM. **Sci Am** 235(6):102–9, 111–3, Dec 76

Gene cloning and containment properties of plasmid Col E1 and its derivatives. Armstrong KA, et al. **Science** 196(4286):172–4, 8 Apr 77

The effects of Escherichia coli and yeast DNA insertions on the growth of lambda bacteriophage. Cameron JR, et al. **Science** 196(4286):212–5, 8 Apr 77

Increase in conjugational transmission frequency of nonconjugative plasmids. Crisona NJ, et al. **Science** 196(4286):186–7, 8 Apr 77

One strand equivalent of the Escherichia coli genome is transcribed: complexity and abundance classes of mRNA. Hahn WE, et al. **Science** 197(4303):582–5, 5 Aug 77

Interbacterial transfer of Escherichia coli—Drosophila melanogaster Recombinant plasmids. Hamer DH. **Science** 196(4286):220–1, 8 Apr 77

Probability of establishing chimeric plasmids in natural populations of bacteria. Levin BR, et al. **Science** 196(4286):218–20, 8 Apr 77

Degradation of DNA by nucleases in intestinal tract of rats. Maturin L Sr, et al. **Science** 196(4286):216–8, 8 Apr 77

Cloning of cauliflower mosaic virus (CLMV) DNA in Escherichia coli. Szeto WW, et al. **Science** 196(4286):210–2, 8 Apr 77

Recombinational switch for gene expression. Zieg J, et al. **Science** 196(4286):170–2, 8 Apr 77

[Role of the functional groups of the sibiromycin molecule in DNA binding] Koz'mian LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):602–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair, recombination, replication of DNA in bacteria] Bresler SE. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(2):181–98, Sep–Oct 76 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Anthracycline antibiotic, beromycin. The formation of complexes with DNA and the suppresion of nucleic acid biosynthesis] Ostanina LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):498–502, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transforming activity of Escherichia coli DNA fragments obtained following endonucleolytic splitting by EcoRI restrictase] Kalinina NA, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):100–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Entobacterial transformation by R6K plasmid DNA] Gnedoĭ SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):99–104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role os IS-elements in the evolution of the Escherichia coli chromosome and some of its plasmids. pp. 249–59. Saedler H.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (21 ref.)

Viscometric analysis of conformational transitions in the Escherichia coli chromosome. pp. 138–58. Drlica K, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Size and transforming activity of deoxyribonucleic acid in Diplococcus pneumoniae during thymidine starvation. Bousque JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):540–8, Nov 76

Mismatch excision and possible polarity effects result in preferred deoxyribonucleic acid strand of integration in pneumococcal transformation. Roger M. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):298–304, Jan 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivating enzyme from Escherichia coli: appearance of new absorption on binding to ultraviolet irradiated DNA. Wun KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):921–4, 8 Mar 77

Formation of a thymine photoproduct in transforming DNA by near ultraviolet irradiation. Carbera-Juárez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):315–22, 18 Mar 77

Interactions stabilizing DNA tertiary structure in the Escherichia coli chromosome investigated with ionizing radiation. Lydersen BK, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(3):199–215, 8 Jul 77

Conversion of psoralen DNA monoadducts in E. coli to interstrand DNA cross links by near UV light (320–360 nm): inability of angelicin to form cross links, in vivo. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):384–6, 15 Mar 77

Action of hydrogen peroxide on degradation of DNA after irradiation in Escherichia coli. Keller KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):407–13, May 77

PolA dependent repair of 5-bromouracil-labelled Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA irradiated with U.V. in the presence of cysteamine. Negishi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):491–4, Nov 76

Pyrimidine dimer excision and DNA degradation during liquid holding recovery in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli K12 uvr+ rec. Mašek F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):131–3, Jul 77

DNA degradation in wild-type and repair-deficient strains of salmonella typhimurium exposed to ultraviolet light of photodynamic treatment. Ziebell R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):143–9, Jul 77

Gamma-irradiation of cytosine 14C-2 labelled DNA of Escherichia coli. Identification of the major radiolysis products resulting from rupture of the N-glycosidic bond. Polverelli M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(3):127–34, Sep 76

DNA repair in Proteus mirabilis. IV. Post-irradiation DNA degradation as influenced by a function inducible in rec+ cells. Hofemeister J. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):35–41, 7 Jul 77

Recent advances in basic mutation research. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 44(2):149–64, Aug 77 (44 ref.)

Near ultraviolet and postirradiation DNA degradation: effects on the inducible inhibitor of ionizing radiation-induced DNA degradation. Coetzee WF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(6):513–7, Jun 77

Studies on thymine-derived UV photoproducts in DNA—II. A comparative analysis of damage caused by 254 nm irradiation and triplet-state photosensitization. Patrick MH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):373–84, Apr 77

Studies on thymine-derived UV photoproducts in DNA—I. Formation and biological role of pyrimidine adducts in DNA. Patrick MH. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):357–72, Apr 77

Evidence for the monomerization of spore photoproduct to two thymines by the light-independent 'spore repair' process in Bacillus subtilis. Van Wang TC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):123–7, Jan 77

Single-strand breaks in the DNA of the uvrA and uvrB strains of Escherichia coli K-12 after ultraviolet irradiation. Youngs DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):533–41, Dec 76

LET-dependent radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli K-12 rec and uvr mutants. Yatagai F, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):259–63, Jul 77

The yield and repair of x-ray-induced single-strand breaks in the DNA of Escherichia coli K-12 cells [letter]. Youngs DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):148–54, Oct 76

[DNA radiation protection with the chlorides of alkaline metals] Kondakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):350–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity and repair of the DNA-membrane complexes of E. coli and B/r E. coli B/s-1 bacteria irradiated with gamma-quanta] Morozov II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):178–81, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of DNA in concentrated solutions of alkaline metal salts] Tselikova SV. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):187–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA, CIRCULAR

Changes in superhelical density of closed circular deoxyribonucleic acid by intercalation of anti-R-plasmid drugs and primaquine. Allison RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):251–7, Feb 77

Supercoiled DNA of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Galleria mellonella L. Skuratovskaya IN, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):79–86, 1977

Bleomycin-induced breakage of closed-circular DNA. Bearden JC Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):442–8, 21 Mar 77

Strand scission of DNA by bound adriamycin and daunorubicin in the presence of reducing agents. Lown JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):705–10, 6 Jun 77

Molecular characterization of hydrocarbon degradative plasmids in Pseudomonas putida. Palchaudhuri S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):518–25, 25 Jul 77

Binding of platinum and palladium metallointercalation reagents and antitumor drugs to closed and open DNAs. Howe-Grant M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4339–46, 21 Sep 76

Covalently closed minicircular DNA associated with Acetabularia chloroplasts. Green BR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):156–66, 4 Oct 76

Physical studies on the size and structure of the covalently closed circular chloroplast DNA from higher plants. Kolodner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):144–55, 4 Oct 76

A mechanism for the entrapment of DNA at an air-water interface. Eickbush TH, et al. **Biophys J** 18(3):275–88, Jun 77

The viscometric behavior of native and relaxed closed circular PM2 DNAs at intermediate and high ethidium bromide concentrations. Watson R, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1343–56, Jun 77

Recombination between bacterial plasmids leading to the formation of plasmid multimers. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):707–16, Dec 76

Specific folding and contraction of DNA by histones H3 and H4. Bina-Stein M, et al. **Cell** 11(3):609–18, Jul 77

Mouse mammary tumor virus DNA in infected rat cells: characterization of unintegrated forms. Ringold GM, et al. **Cell** 10(1):19–26, Jan 77

The blue-green alga agmenellum quadruplicatum contains covalently closed DNA circles. Roberts TM, et al. **Cell** 9(4):551–7, Dec 76

Small circular DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Stanfield S, et al. **Cell** 9(2):333–45, Oct 76

Size and structure of mitochondrial DNA from Physarum polycephalum. Bohnert HJ. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):426–30, May 77

S1 nuclease converts relaxed circular closed duplex DNA to open linear DNA of unit length. Chowdhury K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):68–70, 15 Sep 76

Survey of the extrachromosomal gene pool of Streptococcus mutans. Macrina FL, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):215–26, Jul 77

Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R100.1: generation of small plasmids after integration. Chandler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):303–11, Apr 77

Detection and characterization of plasmids in Pseudomonas glycinea. Curiale MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):224–8, Jul 77

Transposition of a plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence that mediates ampicillin resistance: identity of laboratory-constructed plasmids and clinical isolates. Heffron F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):530–3, Jan 77

Transformation of Streptococcus sanguis Challis by plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from Streptococcus faecalis. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):347–55, Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of four plasmids from Bacillus subtilis. Tanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1487–94, Mar 77

Properties of the relaxation complex of supercoiled deoxyribonucleic acid and protein of R plasmid NR1 in Escherichia coli. Womble DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):145–52, Jul 77

H5 Histone and DNA-relaxing enzyme of chicken erythrocytes. Interaction with superhelical DNA. Bina-Stein M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7363–6, 10 Dec 76

Base-unpaired regions in supercoiled replicative form DNA of coliphage M13. Dasgupta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5916–23, 25 Aug 77

Purification and characterization of an omega protein from Micrococcus luteus. Kung VT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5398–402, 10 Aug 77

Covalently closed circular DNA of avian sarcoma virus: purification from nuclei of infected quail tumor cells and measurement by electron microscopy and gel electrophoresis. Guntaka RV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):337–57, 15 Sep 76

Dehydrated circular DNA: electron microscopy of ethanol-condensed molecules. Lang D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):97–107, 5 Sep 76

Knotted single-stranded DNA rings: a novel topological isomer of circular single-stranded DNA formed by treatment with Escherichia coli omega protein. Liu LF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):439–52, 15 Sep 76

Pulse-labeling of kinetoplast DNA: localization of 2 sites of synthesis within the networks and kinetics of labeling of closed minicircles. Simpson AM, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):583–7, Nov 76

Mitochondrial system on the 'mesokaryotic' level of organization. Kallinikova VD. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):55–8, 4 Feb 77 (46 ref.)

The genetic system of kinetoplasts in trypanosomatides. Zaitseva GN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):47–54, 4 Feb 77 (33 ref.)

A map of the restriction targets in yeast 2 micron plasmid DNA cloned on bacteriophage lambda. Beggs JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):287–94, 17 Nov 76

Saccharomyces cerevisiae 2-mum DNA. An analysis of the monomer and its multimers by electron microscopy. Royer HD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):271–84, 15 Feb 77

X-ray diffraction studies of circular superhelical DNA at 300–10,000–A resolution. Brady GW, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):231–4, 18 Nov 76

Circular superhelical DNA [letter] Subirana JA, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):727–8, 23 Jun 77

Physical map of Neurospora crassa mitochondrial DNA and its transcription unit for ribosomal RNA. Bernard U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3101–8, Nov 76

Supercoiling energy and nucleosome formation: the role of the arginine-rich histone kernel. Camerini-Otero RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1159–81, 1977

Selective breakage of DNA alongside 5-bromodeoxyuridine nucleotide residues by high temperature hydrolysis. Grigg GW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):969–87, Apr 77

Physical properties and gel electrophoresis behavior of R12-derived plasmid DNAs. Mickel S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1465–82, 1977

Microheterogeneity detected in circular dimer mitochondrial DNA. Robberson DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1315–38, 1977

Nucleotide sequence of the SV40 DNA restriction fragment Hind C-Hap 2. Van Heuverswyn H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1015–24, Apr 77

Role of DNA gyrase in phiX replicative-form replication in vitro. Marians KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1965–8, May 77

DNA strand scission by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides.

Gamper HB, et al. **Science** 197(4304):671–4, 12 Aug 77

Superhelix densities of circular DNA's: a generalized equation for their determination by the bouyant method. Upholt WB. **Science** 195(4281):891, 4 Mar 77

The visualization of a circular DNA–protein complex from adenovirions. Keegstra W, et al. **Virology** 76(1):444–7, Jan 77

The structure of cauliflower mosaic virus. I. A restriction endonuclease map of cauliflower mosaic virus DNA. Meagher RB, et al. **Virology** 80(2):362–75, 15 Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Isolation of covalently closed circular DNA of high molecular weight from bacteria. Currier TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):431–41, Dec 76

Mapping of mitochondrial DNA of individual sheep and goats: rapid evolution in the D loop region. Upholt WB, et al. **Cell** 11(3):571–83, Jul 77

Ascaris suum: mitochondrial DNA in fertilized eggs and adult body muscle. Rodrick GE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):150–6, Jun 77

The occurrence of two types of mitochondrial DNA in rat populations as detected by EcoRI endonuclease analysis. Francisco JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):290–4, 15 Jul 77

Chromosomal and extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from four bacterial endosymbionts derived from stock 51 of Paramecium tetraurelia. Dilts JA. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):888–94, Feb 77

Characterization of SmSu plasmids by restriction endonuclease cleavage and compatibility testing. Grinter NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):394–400, Oct 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid sequence organization of a yeast plasmid. Livingston DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):472–81, Jan 77

Molecular characterization of two beta-lactamase-specifying plasmids isolated from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):557–63, Aug 77

Characterization of a plasmid from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Schrempf H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):251–8, Jul 77

A partial map of the circular mitochondrial genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Location of EcoRI-sensitive sites and the adenine–thymine-rich region. Wolstenholme DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):434–48, Nov 76

Circular ribosomal DNA during ribosomal magnification in Drosophila melanogaster. Graziani F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(1):49–63, 5 May 77

Heterogeneity of spacer lengths in circles of amplified ribosomal DNA of two insect species, Dytiscus marginalis and Acheta domesticus. Trendelenburg MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):453–70, Dec 76

Circular Epstein–Barr virus genomes of reduced size in a human lymphoid cell line of infectious mononucleosis origin. Adams A, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):373–80, May 77

Characterization of components released by alkali disruption of simian virus 40. Christiansen G, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1079–84, Mar 77

Structure of hepatitis B Dane particle DNA before and after the Dane particle DNA polymerase reaction. Hruska JF, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):666–72, Feb 77

Electron microscopic studies of circular DNA in mouse embryo fibroblasts infected by Rauscher leukemia virus. Kakefuda T, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):792–5, Feb 77

Structure of hepatitis B Dane particle DNA and nature of the endogenous DNA polymerase reaction. Landers TA, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):368–76, Aug 77

Episomal viral DNA in a Herpesvirus saimiri-transformed lymphoid cell line. Werner FJ, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):794–803, Jun 77

Addition of extra DNA sequences to simian virus 40 DNA in vivo. Yoshike K, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):323–37, Aug 77

Cleavage map of colicin E1 plasmid. Oka A, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):193–6, 11 Nov 76

Circular DNA of a yeast episome with two inverted repeats: structural analysis by a restriction enzyme and electron microscopy. Guerineau M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3030–4, Sep 76

Mapping of closed circular DNAs by cleavage with restriction endonucleases and calibration by agarose gel electrophoresis. Parker RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):851–5, Mar 77

Cloned ribosomal RNA genes from chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Lomax MI, et al. **Science** 196(4286):202–5, 8 Apr 77

The absence of human papilloma viral DNA sequences in condylomata acuminata. Delap RD, et al. **Virology** 74(1):268–72, 1 Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of mitochondrial DNA replication in mouse L-cells. pp. 560–77. Berk AJ, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Multienzyme systems in the replication of phiX174 and G4 DNAs. pp. 210–26. Bouché JP, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Modes of plasmid DNA replication in Escherichia coli. pp. 514–36. Helinski DR, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Replication of mitochondrial DNA and its initiation site. pp. 578–85. Koike K, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Discontinuous SV40 DNA synthesis and the detection of gap circle intermediates. pp. 361–8. Laipis PJ, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Mutations of temperature sensitivity in R plasmid pSC101. Hashimoto-Gotoh T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):405–12, Aug 77

Covalently closed circular DNA of avian sarcoma virus: purification from nuclei of infected quail tumor cells and measurement by electron microscopy and gel electrophoresis. Guntaka RV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):337–57, 15 Sep 76

Formation of catenated molecules by replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA in cell extracts. Sakakibara Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):569–82, 15 Dec 76

In vitro system that synthesizes circular viral DNA of bacteriophage phi chi 174. Mukai R, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):619–25, Jun 77

Identification of the site of interruption in relaxed circles producing during bacteriophage lambda DNA circle replication. Reuben RC, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):673–82, Feb 77

Enzymatic replication of viral and complementary strands of duplex DNA of phage phiX174 proceeds by seprate mechanisms. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3151–5, Sep 76

Discontinuous replication of replicative form DNA from bacteriophage phiX174. Machida Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2776–9, Jul 77

A mechanism of duplex DNA replication revealed by enzymatic studies of phage phi X174: catalytic strand separation in advance of replication. Scott JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):193–7, Jan 77

Circular dimers of a lambda DNA in infected, nonlysogenic Escherichia coli. Freifelder D, et al. **Virology** 81(2):183–91, Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Agarose gel electrophoresis of circular DNA of replicative form of bacteriophage G4. Wheeler FC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):260–75, Mar 77

Generation of small plasmids from colicin E1 factor carrying genes for galactose utilization and ampicillin resistance, Shimada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):659–66, 11 Apr 77

Method for obtaining more-accurate covalently closed circular plasmid-to-chromosome ratios from bacterial lysates by dye–buoyant density centrifugation. Womble DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):148–53, Apr 77

Ethidium analogues with improved resolution in the dye–buoyant density procedure. Hudson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1349–59, 1977

[Isolation and preliminary characteristics of the extrachromosomal elements of Bacillus thuringiensis DNA] Debabov VG, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):496–501, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The SV40 DNA template for transcription of late mRNA in viral nucleoprotein complexes. Birkenmeier EH, et al. **Cell** 11(3):495–504, Jul 77

A colony bank containing synthetic Col E1 hybrid plasmids representative of the entire E. coli genome. Clarke L, et al. **Cell** 9(1):91–9, Sep 76

Strand breaks of mammalian mitochondrial DNA induced by carcinogens. Miyaki M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):321–9, Jun 77

Transcription of superhelical DNA from cell nuclei. Colman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):63–78, 1 Jun 77

Effects of prolactin and progesterone on expression of casein genes. Titration of casein mRNA by hybridization with complementary DNA. Houdebine LM. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):219–25, Sep 76

DNA-binding characteristics of acridinylmethanesulphonanilide drugs: comparison with antitumour properties. Waring MJ. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):995–1001, Dec 76

Transfection of Moloney MuLV DNA. pp. 237–42. Smotkin D, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Assay and partial purification of the DNA untwisting activity from rat liver. Champoux JJ, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Rolling circular DNA associated with a human hepatitis B candidate virus (Dane particles). pp. 766–72. Hung PP, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

In vitro DNA synthesis on primed covalenty closed double-stranded templates. I. Studies with Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. pp. 38–63. Liu LF, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Isolation and properties of a nicking – closing protein from mammalian nuclei. pp. 94–120. Vosberg HP, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Naturally occurring viral R plasmid with a circular supercoiled genome in the extracellular state. Pemberton JM, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):50–1, 3 Mar 77

Studies on the interaction of H1 histone with superhelical DNA: characterization of the recognition and binding regions of H1 histones. Singer DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2531–47, Oct 76

Integration of synthetic globin genes into an E. coli plasmid. Wood KO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1961–71, Aug 76

Evidence for an intermediate with a single-strand break in the reaction catalyzed by the DNA untwisting enzyme. Champoux JJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3488–91, Oct 76

Bidirection replication from a unique origin in a mini-F plasmid. Eichenlaub R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1138–41, Mar 77

DNA gyrase: an enzyme that introduces superhelical turns into DNA. Gellert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3872–6, Nov 76

Restriction assay for integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda DNA in vitro: requirement for closed circular DNA substrate. Mizuuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3524–8, Oct 76

Functional expression of cloned yeast DNA in Escherichia coli. Ratzkin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):487–91, Feb 77

Formation of covalently closed cyclic dimers and catenanes of Escherichia coli phage lambda in the absence of known recombination systems. Freifelder D, et al. **Virology** 74(1):169–73, 1 Oct 76

Maturation of a single lambda phage particle from a dimeric circular lambda DNA. Ross DG, et al. **Virology** 74(2):414–25, 15 Oct 76

Recombinational circularization of Salmonella phage P22 DNA. Weaver S, et al. **Virology** 76(1):29–38, Jan 77

[Effect of liver chromatin DNAse on closed circular DNA of PM-2 phage and simian virus 40] Vinter VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):823–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA (CYTOSINE-5-)-METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

DNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASES see **DNA POLYMERASES**

DNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASES see **RNA POLYMERASES**

DNA JOINASES see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

DNA LIGASES see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

DNA, MITOCHONDRIAL

The structure of Tetrahymena pyriformis mitochondrial DNA. II. The complex structure of strain GL mitochondrial DNA. Arnberg AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):51–69, 5 Jul 77

Evolution of Drosophila mitochondrial DNAs. Comparison of denaturation maps. Bultmann H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):21–44, 12 Nov 76

The structure of Tetrahymena pyriformis mitochondrial DNA. I. Strain differences and occurrence of inverted repetitions. Goldbach RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):37–50, 5 Jul 77

The restriction endonuclease cleavage map of rat liver mitochondrial DNA. Kroon AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):61–8, 3 Jan 77

A complete cleavage map of Neurospora crassa mtDNA obtained with endonucleases Eco RI and Bam HI. Terpstra P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):571–88, 19 Apr 77

Structure of animal mitochondrial DNA (base composition, pyrimidine clusters, character of methylation). Vanyushin BF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):323–36, 18 Mar 77

Size and structure of mitochondrial DNA from Physarum polycephalum. Bohnert HJ. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):426–30, May 77

The structure of Tetrahymena pyriformis mitochondrial DNA. The alkali stability of the DNA. Goldbach RW. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):157–60, 1 Aug 77

The genetic complexity of Schizosaccharomyces pombe mitochondrial DNA. Tabak HF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):211–5, 15 Oct 76

Maternal inheritance of extranuclear mitochondrial markers in Aspergillus nidulans. Rowlands RT, et al. **Genet Res** 28(3):281–90, Dec 76

Informational content and gene mapping of mitochondrial DNA from Hela cells. pp. 37–46. Attardi G, et al. **In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.**

tRNA in mitochondria from Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in different physiological conditions: hybridization of mitochondrial DNA fragments and import of cytoplasmic species. pp. 305–12. Baldacci G, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Physical mapping of mitochondrial DNA from Neurospora crassa. pp. 105–9. Bernard U, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

The mitochondrial genome of yeast: organization, evolution and the petite mutation. pp. 185–98. Bernardi G, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Localization of some mitochondrial mutations in relation to transfer and ribosomal RNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. pp. 243–50. Bolotin-Fukuhara M, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

The structure of kinetoplast DNA. pp. 59–69. Borst P, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Mitochondrial DNA from Paramecium aurelia. pp. 119–30. Cummings DJ, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Structure and evolution of animal mitochondrial DNA. pp. 3–13. Dawid IB, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Restriction enzyme analysis and physical mapping of mitochondrial DNA from petite mutants, carrying a genetic marker for oligomycin or paromomycin resistance. pp. 291–304. DiFranco A, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Electrophoretic variants of yeast mitochondrial translation products: genetic and biochemical analysis. pp. 199–207. Douglas MG, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Genetic and physical characterization of a segment of the mitochondrial DNA involved in the control of genetic recombination. pp. 175–84. Dujon B, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

The duplications and chewed ends of Tetrahymena mitochondrial DNA. pp. 137–42. Goldbach RW, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

The physical mapping of some genetic markers in the 21S ribosomal region of the mitochondrial DNA of yeast. pp. 273–80. Heyting C, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Joint control of cytochromes A and B by a unique mitochondrial DNA region comprising four genetic loci. pp. 143–54. Kotylak Z, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Concluding remarks. pp. 343–7. Kroon AM, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Fine structure map constructed by electron microscopy and restriction endonucleases of the mitochondrial DNA segment conferring erythromycin resistance. pp. 325–36. Lazowska J, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Electron microscopic analysis of mitochondrial DNA sequences from petite and grande yeast. pp. 313–24. Locker J, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Evidence of discrete size fragments of mitochondrial DNA complexes with a specific nuclease from S. cerevisiae. pp. 337–42. Lusena CV, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Coupled transcription-translation of yeast mitochondrial DNA in vitro as a means of gene identification and mapping. pp. 281–9. Moorman AF, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Physical mapping of genetic markers in the yeast mitochondrial genome. pp. 231–42. Nagley P, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Kinetoplast DNA from Leishmania tarentolae. pp. 83–94. Price SS, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Introduction. pp. XI–XIII. Quagliariello E.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Transcription and organization of yeast mitochondrial DNA. pp. 219–30. Rabinowitz M, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

The kinetoplast DNA from a Trypanosoma cruzi strain resistant to ethidium bromide. pp. 95–102. Riou G.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

The organization of genes in yeast mitochondrial DNA. pp. 259–72. Sanders JP, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Localization of seven gene loci on a circular map of the mitochondrial genome of saccharomyces cerevisiae. pp. 251–8. Schweyen RJ, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Evolution of kinetoplast DNA. pp. 71–81. Steinert M, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Restriction fragment map of Neurospora crassa mitochondrial DNA. pp. 111–8. Terpstra P, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Resolution of the mitochondrial genome. pp. 155–61. Tzagoloff A, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

A nicked form of kinetoplast DNA in Leishmania tarentolae. Englund PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6208–16, 10 Sep 77

Yield of restriction fragments from yeast mitochondrial DNA. Prunell A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(1):47–52, 15 Feb 77

The mitochondrial genome of wild-type yeast cells. VI. Genome organization. Prunell A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(1):53–74, 15 Feb 77

The mitochondrial genome of wild-type yeast cells. V. Genome evolution. Prunell A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(1):17–47, 15 Feb 77

On the mutability of the yeast mitochondrial genome. Oliver SG. **J Theor Biol** 67(2):195–201, 21 Jul 77

Structure of animal mitochondrial DNA: nucleotide composition, pyrimidine clusters, and methylation character. Vanyushin BF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):715–24, Jul–Aug 76

Molecular and genetic approaches to the analysis of the informational content of the mitochondrial genome in mammalian cells. Attardi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):151–64, 4 Feb 77

The character of protein–nucleic interaction in relation to the mtDNA–membrane complex. Kazakova TB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):37–45, 4 Feb 77

Studies of mitochondria and mitochondrial DNA extracted from organelles harboring an intramitochondrial virus. Klietmann W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):129–33, 4 Feb 77

Studies on the synthesis and structure of mitochondrial DNA in cells infected by Rous sarcoma viruses and on the occurrence of intramitochondrial virus-like particles in certain RSV-induced tumor cells. Nass MK. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):121–8, 4 Feb 77

Specific features of the structural organization of the mitochondrial genome in rat liver. Shugalii AV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):59–65, 4 Feb 77

The structure of animal mitochondrial DNA (base composition, pyrimidine clusters, character of methylation). Vanyushin BF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):31–6, 4 Feb 77

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. XIX. Genetic characterization of mit– mutants with deficiencies in cytochrome oxidase and coenzyme qh2–cytochrome c reductase. Foury F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):43–50, 24 Nov 76

Respiratory repression and the stability of the mitochondrial genome. Meyer JZ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):333–42, 16 Mar 77

Recombined molecules of mitochondrial DNA obtained from crosses between cytoplasmic petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the stoichiometry of parental DNA repeats within the recombined molecule. Michaelis G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):125–30, 8 Dec 76

Mapping of mutation tsm–8 with respect to transfer RNA genes on the mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Monnerot M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):307–9, 29 Apr 77

A novel class of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants specifically UV–sensitive to 'petite' induction. Moustacchi E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):251–61, 17 Nov 76

Biogenesis of mitochondria 48: mikamycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae—a mitochondrial mutation conferring resistance to an antimycin A–like contaminant in mikamycin. Obbink DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):127–36, 7 Mar 77

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. XVIII. Genetic loci on mitochondrial DNA involved in cytochrome b biosynthesis. Tzagoloff A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):33–42, 24 Nov 76

The mitochondrial genome of Chlamydomonas. II. Genetic analysis of non–mendelian obligate photautotrophic mutants. Wiseman A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):109–18, 18 Jan 77

Physical map of Neurospora crassa mitochondrial DNA and its transcription unit for ribosomal RNA. Bernard U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3101–8, Nov 76

Detection of a contaminant cell culture line by restriction endonuclease cleavage patterns of mitochondrial DNA. Grossman LI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1267–71, 1977

A restriction endonuclease cleavage map of mouse mitochondrial DNA. Moore KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1273–89, 1977

Restriction endonuclease cleavage maps of rat and mouse mitochondrial DNAs. Parker RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1291–9, 1977

Complex forms and replicative intermediates of mitochondrial DNA in tissues from adult and senescent mice. Pikó L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1301–14, 1977

Microheterogeneity detected in circular dimer mitochondrial DNA. Robberson DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1315–38, 1977

Absence of ethidium bromide induced nicking and degradation of mitochondrial DNA in mouse L–cells. Smith CA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1419–27, 1977

Heterogeneous base distribution in mitochondrial DNA of Neurospora crassa. Terpstra P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):129–39, Jan 77

The effect of bleomycin on mitochondrial DNA. Osieka R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):11–5, 20 Dec 76

[Repair of damage caused by bruneomycin to DNA in isolated mitochondria of mature loach oocytes] Mikhailov VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(6):1477–80, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial cold-sensitive yeast mutants sensitive to erythromycin] Iarovoĭ BF. **Genetika** 13(4):737–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An electron microscope study of the relative positions of the 4S and ribosomal RNA genes in HeLa cells mitochondrial DNA. Angerer L, et al. **Cell** 9(1):81–90, Sep 76

Characterization and mapping of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA and mitochondrial DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Klukas CK, et al. **Cell** 9(4):615–25, Dec 76

Mapping of mitochondrial DNA of individual sheep and goats: rapid evolution in the D loop region. Upholt WB, et al. **Cell** 11(3):571–83, Jul 77

Ascaris suum: mitochondrial DNA in fertilized eggs and adult body muscle. Rodrick GE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):150–6, Jun 77

The occurrence of two types of mitochondrial DNA in rat populations as detected by EcoRI endonuclease analysis. Francisco JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):290–4, 15 Jul 77

Intramolecular heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Goldring ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):279–86, May 77

A partial map of the circular mitochondrial genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Location of EcoRI–sensitive sites and the adenine–thymine–rich region. Wolstenholme DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):434–48, Nov 76

Quantitation of mitochondrial DNA, RNA, and protein in starved and starved–refed rat liver. Stocco DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):295–306, Feb 77

Demonstration of kinetoplast DNA in trypanosomidae by using a fluorescent compound employed in human cytogenetics. Salamanca–Gómez F. **Life Sci** 19(11):1793–5, 1 Dec 76

Structural heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA molecules within the genus Drosophila. Fauron CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3623–7, Oct 76

Mitochondrial DNA of Yoshida ascites tumour cells. Physicochemical properties and biological function. Montalvo A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(3):255–60, Sep 76

[Localization of repeating low–melting segments in rat liver mitochondrial DNA] Shugalii AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):236–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mitochondrial DNA polymerase from rat liver. Fujisawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):611–22, 19 Apr 77

Mitochondrial DNA synthesis in mouse L cells temperature sensitive in nuclear DNA replication. Sheinin R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):543–7, May 77

Mouse L cell mitochondrial DNA molecules are selected randomly for replication throughout the cell cycle. Bogenhagen D, et al. **Cell** 11(4):719–27, Aug 77

Mitochondrial DNA synthesis in large and mature oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Barat M, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):59–68, Jan 77

Accumulation of mitochondrial DNA during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Webb AC, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):219–25, Mar 77

Macromolecular synthesis and energy level in a mitochondrial conditional yeast mutant, tsm–8. Bandlow W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):373–82, 15 Jun 77

Studies on the dependence of mitochondrial 11beta– and 18–hydroxylation on the nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis during ACTH–induced differentiation of cortical cells of rat adrenals in tissue culture. Salmenperä M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):223–32, Jan 77

Mechanism of mitochondrial DNA replication in mouse L–cells. pp. 560–77. Berk AJ, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

The replication of mtDNA in Tetrahymena. pp. 586–600. Borst P, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Replication of mitochondrial DNA and its initiation site. pp. 578–85. Koike K, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Volume–related mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in zygotes and vegetative cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1066–71, Feb 77

Replicative deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated mitochondria from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mattick JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):973–82, Jun 77

Biosynthesis of mitochondrial DNA. Is 8 S DNA an artifact? Van Tuyle GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2984–91, 10 May 77

Specific changes in the synthesis of mitochondrial DNA in chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by Rous sarcoma viruses. D'Agostino MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):781–94, Dec 76

Mitochondrial DNA replication in Paramecium aurelia. Cross–linking of the initiation end. Goddard JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(2):327–44, 15 Jan 77

Mitochondrial DNA synthesis in adenovirus type 2–infected HeLa cells. Fisher PB, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):340–5, May 77

Biosynthesis of subviral oncogenic particles (virosomes) in mitochondria of Rous sarcoma and Rauscher murine leukemia cells. Kára J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):135–42, 4 Feb 77

Manganese mutagenesis in yeast. VI. Mn2+ uptake, mitDNA replication and ER induction: comparison with other divalent cations. Putrament A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):69–76, 28 Feb 77

Differential chromosomal and mitochondrial DNA synthesis in temperature–sensitive mutants of Ustilago maydis. Unrau P. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):13–9, 7 Jan 77

Association of a protein structure of probable membrane derivation with HeLa cell mitochondrial DNA near its origin of replication. Albring M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1348–52, Apr 77

Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA replication during zygote formation and maturation in yeast. Sena E, et al. **Science** 194(4263):433–5, 22 Oct 76

METABOLISM

DNA replication by a membrane–DNA complex from rat liver mitochondria. Shearman CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):573–86, Aug 77

Antimycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a new mutation on the mitDNA conferring antimycin resistance on the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Burger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1201–8, 4 Oct 76

Translation in Escherichia coli mini–cells containing hamster mitochondrial DNA–Co1E1 – Ampr recombinant plasmids. Miller DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):323–33, 16 Aug 77

The function of mitochondrial genes in Neurospora crassa. Bertrand H, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):397–409, Sep 76

Protein expression in E. coli minicells by recombinant plasmids. Meagher RB, et al. **Cell** 10(3):521–36, Mar 77

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. V. An autoradiographic study of the radioactivity decay in the mitochondrial compartment from the adrenal cortex of 3H–thymidine–injected rats. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(2):149–56, 14 Sep 76

Strand breaks of mammalian mitochondrial DNA induced by carcinogens. Miyaki M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):321–9, Jun 77

Localization on mitochondrial DNA of mutations leading to a loss of rutamycin–sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Foury F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):113–9, Sep 76

A coupled transcription—translation system derived from Escherichia coli: the use of immobilized deoxyribonuclease to eliminate endogenous DNA. Moorman AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):67–72, 15 Nov 76

The behavior of cytoplasmic genes in mammalian cells. pp. 15–25. Bunn CL, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

The expression of mouse mitochondrial DNA in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. pp. 47–56. Clayton DA.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Mapping of the transcription products of rat–liver mitochondria by hybridization. pp. 27–36. Saccone C, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

The genetic control of mitochondrial ribosomal proteins in Paramecium. pp. 131–6. Tait A, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Gene expression in mitochondria and bacteria. Herrlich P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):143–9, 4 Feb 77

Detection of [3H]cyclic AMP in the transcription complex of rat liver mitochondria. Puchkova LV. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):115–9, 4 Feb 77

Dependence of cytoplasmic on mitochondrial protein synthesis in K. lactis CBS 2360. II. Genetic studies. Algeri A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):141–5, 18 Jan 77

Cytoplasmic and mitochondrial protein synthesis in the 'petite–negative' yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Cytoplasmic inheritance of resistance to tetracycline. Guerrini AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):181–4, 20 Jul 77

Comparative studies of the effects of acridines and other petite inducing drugs on the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mattick JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):267–76, 29 Apr 77

Mitochondrial DNA replication in petite mutants of yeast: resistance to inhibition by ethidium bromide, berenil and euflavine. Nagley P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):277–83, 29 Apr 77

Synthesis of cytochrome c oxidase polypeptides in an Escherichia coli cell–free system directed by Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial DNA. Scragg AH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):81–6, 7 Jan 77

Modified recombination and transmission of mitochondrial genetic markers in rho minus mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boltin–Fukuhara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4608–12, Dec 76

Expression of petite mitochondrial DNA in vivo: zygotic gene rescue. Strausberg RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2715–9, Jul 77

[Attempts at transcription of yeast nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. II. Template activity of yeast DNA] Jaros–Kamińska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):35–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attempts at transcription of yeast nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. I. Characteristics of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Opacka J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):27–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methylation of preformed DNA in rat liver cell nuclei and mitochondria] Mushkambarov NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1255–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Possible repair of the mitochondrial DNA of the ascitic hepatoma cells of rats subjected to x–irradiation] Khanson KP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):487–90, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitochondrial genes and cell heredity. Neifakh SA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):5–10, 4 Feb 77 (54 ref.)

[Possible participation of mitochondrial genes in controlling the sensitivity of yeast cells to nitrous acid] Devin AB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):839–41, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

DNA, NEOPLASM

Abnormal sequence distribution in DNA synthesized by isolated nuclei from normal or mitomycin C–treated HeLa cells. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):642–9, 25 Jul 77

Changes in the 'melting' temperature of chromatin in cells infected with pig herpes virus 1. Stevely WS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):811–2, 1976

Inverted repetitive sequences in the human genome. Dott PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4120–5, 7 Sep 76

Selective interaction of 5'–bromodeoxyuridine substituted DNA with different chromosomal proteins. Gordon JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4778–85, 2 Nov 76

Estimation of the number of nucleotide sequences in mouse DNA complementary to messenger RNAs specifying a complete mouse immunoglobulin. Legler MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4390–9, 5 Oct 76

Physicochemical analysis of the deoxyribonucleic acid product of murine intracisternal A particle RNA–directed DNA polymerase. Yang SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):167–74, 4 Oct 76

Mapping DNAase I–susceptible sites in nucleosomes labeled at the 5' ends. Simpson RT, et al. **Cell** 9(2):347–53, Oct 76

The superhelical density of nuclear DNA from human cells. Cook PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):527–31, 15 Apr 77

The nature of DNA synthesized in nuclei from mouse L1210 cells. Müllbacher A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):347–55, 16 May 77

Carcinogen–induced immunoreactivity to antinucleoside antibodies in HeLa cells. Bases R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):175–81, Nov 76

5–Methylcytosine content of rat hepatoma DNA substituted with bromodeoxyuridine. Singer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5509–13, 10 Aug 77

Rates of formation and thermal stabilities of RNA:DNA and DNA:DNA duplexes at high concentrations of formamide. Casey J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1539–52, 1977

Circular dichroism studies of ethidium bromide binding to the isolated nucleolus. Huang CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1857–73, Aug 76

Bovine papilloma virus: presence of virus–specific DNA sequences in naturally occurring equine tumors. Lancaster WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):524–8, Feb 77

Hyperthermic effects on DNA repair mechanisms. Corry PM, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):475–82, May 77

[Proviral genetic material of Rous sarcoma virus in mammalian tumor cells] Farashian VR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):203–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Morphology and DNA content of endometrial cancer nuclei under progestogen treatment. Hustin J. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):556–8, Nov–Dec 76

Observations of the pathologist on precancerous lesions of the larynx. Integrated with histological data and quantitative analysis of nuclear DNA content. Giarelli L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (344):7–18, 1977

Nuclear DNA–content of parathyroid cells in adenomas, hyperplastic and normal glands. Bengtsson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):455–60, Jul 77

The diagnostic pattern of DNA–content in the 'borderline' neoplasm of the large intestine. Shindo K. **Am J Proctol** 28(4):57–64, Aug 77

DNA content of mycosis fungoides cells. Hagedorn M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):127–34, 27 Apr 77

The nuclear DNA content of lobular neoplasia of the mammary gland. Zippel HH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(3):265–74, 29 May 77

Histophotometric DNA measurements in Sinapis alba L. seedlings and crown–gall tumours. Broekaert D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):155–7, Feb 77

DNA in non Hodgkin–lymphoma—a cytophotometric study. Sandritter W, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(3):213–30, Jul 77

The significance of DNA flow–through fluorescence cytophotometry for the diagnosis of prostate carcinoma. Sprenger E, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(3):292–8, Dec 76

Human leukaemic cells. Determination of trace elements in nucleic acids and histones by neutron–activation analyses. Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):529–33, 1 Sep 76

Early responses to chemotherapy detected by pulse cytophotometry. Smets LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):153–61, Aug 76

DNA damage and repair in intact animals. Single–stranded regions in rat liver DNA following administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Huang PH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):263–8, May 76

Nucleic acid content and nuclear chromatin structure of human bladder cell culture lines as studied by flow cytofluorometry. Melamed MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1227–31, Apr 77

Heterogeneity of the ribosomal genes in mice and men. Arnheim N, et al. **Cell** 11(2):363–70, Jun 77

A very large repeating unit of mouse DNA containing the 18S, 28S and 5.8S rRNA genes. Cory S, et al. **Cell** 11(4):795–805, Aug 77

Chicken macrochromosomes contain an endogenous provirus and microchromosomes contain sequences related to the transforming gene of ASV. Padgett TG, et al. **Cell** 10(4):649–57, Apr 77

Heterogeneity of HeLa cell DNA as evidenced by CsCl density gradient centrifugation. Durante M, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1158–9, 15 Sep 77

Cytophotometric DNA determination of trophoblastic neoplasia. Nishiya I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):103–8, Jun 77

The DNA of Epstein–Barr virus fragments produced by restriction enzymes: homologous DNA and RNA in lymphoblastoid cells. pp. 619–39. Hayward D, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Chromosomal and DNA analysis of human lymphoma cases. Nayar S. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1543–51, Oct 76

Platinum–pyrimidine complexes for electron microscopic cytochemistry of deoxyribonucleic acid. Aggarwal SK. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):984–92, Sep 76

RNA:DNA ratios in human tumors. Kravetz de Srulijes L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):769–70, Mar 77

Microspectrophotometric determination of DNA in oral lesions. Giménez IB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):465–8, Jun 77

Isolation of the mouse mammary tumor virus sequences not transmitted as germinal provirus in the C3H and RIII mouse strains. Drohan W, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):986–95, Mar 77

Uniform representation of the human papovavirus BK genome in transformed hamster cells. Howley PM, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):205–8, Jul 77

Rauscher-leukemia-virus-related sequences in human DNA: presence in some tissues of some patients with hemotopoietic neoplasias and absence in DNA from other tissues. Aulakh GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):353–7, Jan 77

Occurrence of BK virus DNA in DNA obtained from certain human tumors. Fiori M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4662–6, Dec 76

Do highly oncogenic group A human adenoviruses cause human cancer? Analysis of human tumors for adenovirus 12 transforming DNA sequences. Mackey JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4657–61, Dec 76

[Cytological and cytochemical characteristics of cultured melanoma B 16 cells] Bassleer R, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(4):423–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feulgencytophotometric DNA distribution patterns of well-differentiated (mature) and undifferentiated (less mature/immature) forms of primary skin-reticulosis] Jänner M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(3):223–39, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoma 180: growth and regression. Comparative investigations using flow-through and scanning cytophotometers as well as histological, cytological and autoradiographic techniques (author's transl)] Stecher G, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(3):255–86, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cellular DNA in the study of the relations between fibrocystic disease of the breast and breast cancer] Lazzari G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):137–44, Apr—Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of fixatives on preservation of the cell with the special reference to nuclear DNA and morphology (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(9):755–8, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Impulse-cytophotometric determination of DNA content in blood cells in patients with leukemia] Schneiberg K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):127–30, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytophotometric method of determination of DNA content of neoplastic cells] Petrova AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):65–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytospectrophotometric study of DNA content in dysplasia and breast cancer] Zolotarevskii VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):25–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased sensitivity of tumor cell deoxyribonucleoproteins to acid hydrolysis in the Feulgen reaction] Zelenin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):709–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

[DNA content/of breast cancer before and after large-fractionated irradiation] Shiukashvili NN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):25–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometry of the cells of the lymphogranulomatous tissue] Loseva MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):25–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytospectrophotometric study of DNA concentration in interphase nuclei of buccal smears from women with breast cancer] Ganina KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):74–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of X rays on virus production and DNA synthesis in adenovirus-infected cells. Majle T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):27–33, 1977

In vitro effects of prolactin and hydrocortisone on 7,12-DMBA-induced mammary tumour and virus-induced sarcoma in the rat. Aspegren K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):57–62, Jan 77

Molecular basis of action of cytotoxic antibiotics. Beerman TA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:207–25, 1976

Effect of progesterone and estradiol-17beta on nucleic acid synthesis in vitro in carcinoma of the endometrium. Gerulath AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):772–6, 1 Aug 77

Mixed organ culture as a tool for considering cellular tumor-host relationships in tumor patients. Nissen E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(4):281–93, 1976

Regulation of growth and DNA synthesis in mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells under conditions of nutrient depletion. Malec J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):149–55, 1977

Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis by the di-n-butyl ester of methotrexate. Curt GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1943–6, 1 Sep 76

Study of DNA synthesis in chromatin isolated from HeLa cells. Knopf KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3190–4, 12 Jul 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid chain growth and organization of replicating units in HeLa cells. Planck SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1808–13, 3 May 77

DNA chain growth in isolated HeLa nuclei. Planck SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2778–82, 14 Jun 77

DNA synthesis in detergent-treated mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(1):24–31, 3 May 77

Study of a microassay for the quantitation of cytotoxic antitumor antibody, using 125I-iododeoxyuridine as a target cell label; detection of a static effect on cell DNA synthesis. Le Mevel BP, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):434–42, 15 Dec 76

Fractional incorporation of [3H]thymidine and DNA specific activity as assays of inhibition of tumour growth. Houghton PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):68–77, Jan 77

Thymidine labeling index of human breast carcinoma. Enhancement of in vitro labeling by 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2524–32, Jun 77

Ultraviolet-induced DNA-repair synthesis in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Ringborg U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1-2):77–81, Jul 77

Expression of SV40 T antigen during inhibition of DNA synthesis. Zeuthen J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):219–23, Mar 76

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase activity and nucleic acid synthesis in tumor cells by the dialdehyde derivatives of inosine (NSC 118994) and inosinic acid. Cory JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3166–70, Sep 76

Effector cell stimulation-inhibition of in vitro lymphoma cell DNA synthesis and correlation with in vivo antitumor response. Gordon WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):507–13, Feb 77

Comparison of the effects of hormones on DNA synthesis in cell cultures of nonneoplastic and neoplastic mammary epithelium from rats. Hallowes RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2492–504, Aug 77

Blood thymidine level and iododeoxyuridine incorporation and reutilization in DNA in mice given long-acting thymidine pellets. Lee DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4577–83, Dec 76

Effect of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine on DNA synthesis in vivo. Müller WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2282–90, Jul 77

Effect of inhibiting DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis of tumor cells on their susceptibility to killing by antibody and complement. Schlager SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1432–7, May 77

DNA synthesis inpermeable mouse ascites sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):137–44, Jan 77

Tissue pharmacokinetics, inhibition of DNA synthesis and tumor cell kill after high-dose methotrexate in murine tumor models. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4672–8, Dec 76

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by human placental lactogen or insulin in organ cultures of benign human breast tumors. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2257–61, Jul 77

Studies with 2,5-piperazinedione, 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidyl)-,dihydrochloride. II. Effects on macromolecular synthesis in cell culture and evidence for alkylating activity. Brockman RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1317–24, Sep 76

Stable incorporation of plasmid DNA into higher plant cells: the molecular basis of crown gall tumorigenesis. Chilton MD, et al. **Cell** 11(2):263–71, Jun 77

Initiation points for DNA replication in nontransformed and simian virus 40-transformed Chinese hamster lung cells. Martin RG, et al. **Cell** 11(4):859–69, Aug 77

Specific chalone inhibition of the regeneration of the JB-1 ascites tumour studied by flow microfluorometry. Bichel P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):183–93, Mar 77

Relationship of nutritional factors to in vitro tumor cell growth and cytotoxicity produced by cytosine arabinoside. Momparler RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):127–35, Mar 77

Ehrlich ascites tumor (EAT) chalone effects on nascent DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase alpha and beta. Nakai GS. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):553–63, Nov 76

Nucleic acid content of HeLa S3 cells during the cell cycle: variations between cycles. Thilly WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):81–8, Jan 77

The application of age distribution theory in the analysis of cytofluorimetric DNA histogram data. Watson JV. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):157–69, Mar 77

Effect of antitumor alkylating agents on semiconservative and unscheduled DNA syntheses in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Okumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):812–4, Apr 77

Urinary peptides inhibit DNA synthesis in vitro in certain cultured neoplastic cells [letter]. Gross S, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):148–9, Jan 77

Effect of thymosterin on desoxyribonucleic acid in KB tumor cell cultures in vitro. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):105–7, Apr–Jun 77

Reduction by pituitary grafts of mammary tumor age. Its variability in a high mammary tumor strain of mice: effects on mammary DNA synthesis. Nagasawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):1017–9, Dec 76

Autoradiographic studies on DNA synthesis in renal carcinoma after preoperative radiation. Schmiedt E, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(3):183–7, 1977

The effects of controlled substitution of 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) for thymidine in hepatoma cell DNA. O'Brien JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):119–25, Jun 77

Regulation of DNA synthesis in cytochalasin B (CB)-induced binucleate HeLa cells. Rao PN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):213–8, Nov 76

The nature of DNA synthesis by isolated nuclei from cells of a rat tumour. Howlett JF, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1383–4, 15 Nov 76

The effect of progesterone and corticosterone on hepatoma cell DNA-synthesis. Desser-Wiest L. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):97–8, Jan 77

DNA synthesis in nuclei isolated from cultured lymphoblastoid cells. Benz WC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):259–67, 1975

Effects of different cytostatic agents on cell proliferation and DNA synthesis in Ehrlich-ascites tumors. pp. 154–66. Andreeff M.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Studies of DNA synthesis in permeabilized mouse L cells. pp. 719–27. Berger NA, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

The inhibition of DNA sythesis in vitamin-E-depleted lymphosarcoma cells by X-rays and cytostatics. Konings AW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):397–400, Apr 77

Characteristics of dimer formation, excision and DNA strand growth in Yoshida sensitive and resistant cells after ultraviolet irradiation. Portman E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):165–74, Aug 77

Hormonal regulation of initiation of DNA synthesis and of differentiated function in Y-1 adrenal cortical cells. Gill GN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):65–75, Jul 77

Effects of interferon on the human clonal cell line, RSa: inhibition of macromolecular synthesis. Fuse A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):17–24, Oct 76

Inhibition of DNA synthesis of synchronized RSa cells by human leukocyte interferon. Fuse A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):891–6, Apr 77

Studies with cyclophosphamide labeled with phosphorus-32: nucleic acid alkylation and its effect on DNA synthesis in rat tumor and normal tissues. Tew KD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1413–9, May 77

Incorporation of tritiated uridine into DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Yost BK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):289–93, Aug 76

Pyruvate-induced changes in hepatoma cell morphology and macromolecular synthesis. Pickart L, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):591(443)–600(452), 1976

DNA synthesis in rat sarcoma and liver: the effect of starvation. Reilly JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):281–6, Mar 77

Mitochondrial DNA synthesis in adenovirus type 2-infected HeLa cells. Fisher PB, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):340–5, May 77

Hydrocortisone enhancement of insulin's action on macromolecular synthesis in MCF-7 cells. Linebaugh BE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(4):335–43, Jun 77

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Ehrlich ascites cells by chloramphenicol. Freeman KB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):504–11, May 77

In vitro effect of duclauxin and derivatives of coumarin on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Ehrlich's Ascites Carcinoma cells (EAC). Fusková A, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):291–3, May 77

Immunologic suppression of DNA synthesis in MOPC 104E plasmacytoma cells. Barnhill W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):107–11, Oct 76

Hyperthermic effect on exponential and plateau ascites tumor cells in vitro dependent on environmental pH1. Bichel P, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):449–54, May 77

Different types of DNA -synthesis and their importance in cancer growth and therapy. Caputo A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):172–8, 1975

Effects of cannabinoids on L1210 murine leukemia. 1. Inhibition of DNA synthesis. Tucker AN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):703–14, Aug 77

On the biochemical mechanism of tumorigenesis in mouse skin. VII. The effects of tumor promoters on 3H-choline and 3H-glycerol incorporation into mouse epidermal phosphatidylcholine in relation to their effects on 3H-thymidine incorporation into DNA. Balmain A, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):251–61, 30 Aug 76

[Mixed organ culture as new possibility for study of cellular immune phenomena according to Krebs] Nissen E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):69–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the thymidine-triphosphate synthesis in malignant tumors. I. Effects of thymidine on deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis (author's trans)] Kummer D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(2):129–43, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential inhibition of synthesis and methylation of DNA fragments by hydroxyurea in L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro] Malec J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):135–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of an extract of mouse Ehrlich ascitic tumor cells on mitotic activity and DNA synthesis in that tumor] Antokhin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):86–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronization of cellular proliferation in mice with sarcoma 37 by using hydroxyurea] Demskil VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1352–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hexaphosphamide on the cellular cycle of mouse

lympholeukemia L-1210] Egorov LV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):30–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of DNA replication of the chromosomes of the bone marrow cells in patients with acute leukemia] Mamaev NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):718–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation of a culture of rat fibroblasts chronically infected with oncogenic A-12 virus] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):78–80, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a fractionated dose of fast electrons on mitotic activity and the number of DNA-synthesizing cells of tumor NK/Ly] Akimov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):55–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impairment of DNA synthesis under influence of antifolic substance, tomizine] Korolev GK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):82–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurea on DNA and RNA synthesis in cells of liver and spleen tumors in leucosis L-1210] Sokolova IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):61–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Free DNA in the serum of cancer patients and the effect of therapy. Leon SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):646–50, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Dynamics of nucleic acids and total proteins in thymus of Walker carcinosarcoma bearing rats. Toma V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(4):271–5, 1976

[Distribution of antibodies to DNA in the tissues of rats with sarcoma-45] Moskalenko IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):556–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effect of sodium chloride on the extraction of DNA fragments during Feulgen acid hydrolysis. Kjellstrand PT. **Histochem J** 9(3):357–67, May 77

[Isolation of fragments of native DNA containing structural genes at the end] Ryskov AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(3):706–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

DNA strand scission and its repair following exposure of cells to inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation. Hilton J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):909–14, 25 Apr 77

Effect of neocarzinostatin-induced strand scission on the template activity of DNA for DNA polymerase I. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):479–85, 8 Feb 77

The relationship between DNA strand-scission and DNA synthesis inhibition in HeLa cells treated with neocarzinostatin. Beerman TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):281–93, 18 Mar 77

Carcinogen-induced repair and binding in the DNA of chronic lymphocytic leukemic lymphocytes. Pero RW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):311–7, May 77

The incorporation of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine into the DNA of HeLa cells and the induction of alkaline phosphatase activity. Goz B, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4480–5, Dec 76

Novel method for estimating the labeling index in clinical specimens with the use of immunoperoxidase-labeled. Liebskind D, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):323–6, Jan 77

Study of in vivo tumor state and response to therapy by analysis of DNA distribution. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):579–84, May 76

Synthesis of a class of DNA-binding proteins in synchronized untransformed and virus-transformed cells. Melero JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):341–8, 16 Aug 76

The effect of methotrexate on the uptake of de novo and salvage precursors into the DNA of rat tumours and normal tissues. Tew KD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):279–89, 29 Mar 77

The effect of shearing of XC DNA on its RSV transfecting activity. Svoboda J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(2):125–9, 1977

Localization of the sites along nucleosome DNA which interact with NH2-terminal histone regions. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6516–20, 25 Sep 77

Further evidence in support of cell-surface-associated deoxyribonucleic acid in tumor cells: an autoradiographic study. Aggarwal SK. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):359–70, May 77

Satellite DNA organization in the chromosomes of primary cells, L-cells, and sarcoma mouse cells. Bianchi NO, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):113–8, Jul 77

Induction of DNA degradation in vivo by adriamycin. Lee YC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):221–4, Jul 76

Chromosomal locations of satellite DNA in the MSWBS ascites tumor cell line. Moar MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1151–3, Apr 77

Nucleic acids from subcellular fractions of N-nitrosodiethylamine-induced hepatoma in mice. Shaposhnikov JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):23–31, Jul 76

Polyoma genome in hamster BHK-21-C13 cells: integration into cellular DNA and induction of the viral replication. Folk WR, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):133–41, Oct 76

Multiple copies of human adenovirus 12 genomes are integrated in virus-induced hamster tumors. Green MR, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):238–42, Apr 77

Interaction of polyoma and mouse DNAs. IV. Time course and extent of integration of polyoma DNA into mouse DNA during lytic infection. Türler H. **J Virol** 23(2):272–85, Aug 77

Inhibition of biological effects of bromodeoxyuridine by deoxycytidine: correlation with decreased incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine into DNA. Horn D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):469–81, Sep 76

[Levels of DNA and RNA in the carcinomatous tissue of the collum uteri before and after application of Cytembena (author's transl)] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):733–4, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[DNA turnover in metastasis-free organs of tumor bearing mice; influence on whole body measurements with 125I-UdR (author's transl)] Kronenberger PH, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(2):154–74, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of vinblastine on DNA metabolism in turnover cells (author's transl)] Cabela E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(9):299–302, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic characterization of non-Hodgkin's human malignant lymphomas: cytochemical and autoradiographic study] Silvestrini R, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):174, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Binding of 2-acetylaminofluorene-9-14C with rat liver nucleic acids during malignization and in primary hepatomas] Ivanov SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):332–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative cytophotometric study of the kinetics of DNAase action on mouse thymocytes under normal conditions and in experimental lympholeukemia] Pereverzev BL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(2):474–7, 11 Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in nucleic acid structure and their metal binding in leukoses] Bala IuM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):21–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration and activity of nucleic acids in the peripheral blood leukocytes of patients with leukemia and anemia] Beloshevskii VA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):24–6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric determination of DNA concentration in the cells of experimental brain tumors. II. Primary tumors of rat cerebellum induced by 9, 10-dimethyl-1, 2-benzanthracene] Khalanskii AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):996–1002, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative microspectrophotometric study of DNA content in nuclei of tumor cells in basaliomas] Berendein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):8–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Culture of human cells obtained with DNA from chick Rous sarcoma. Knyazev PG, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):483–94, 1976

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction and repair of strand breaks and 3'-hydroxy terminals in the DNA of mammalian cells in culture following gamma-ray irradiation. Matsudaira H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):97–107, 17 May 77

Molecular interactions between adriamycin and x-ray damage in mammalian tumor cells. Byfield JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):186–93, 15 Feb 77

Cellular effects of combined adriamycin and x-irradiation in human tumor cells. Byfield JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):194–204, 15 Feb 77

[Repair of damaged based in rat hepatoma DNA exposed to gamma rays and methylnitrosourea] Gaziev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):743–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

DNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase: characterization of extraction and assay conditions from human and calf tissue. Coleman MS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):525–32, Aug 77

The metalloenzyme nature of calf thymus deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Sabbioni E. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):223–5, 1 Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase measurements in the differential diagnosis of adult leukaemias. Hutton JJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):447–56, Nov 76

Terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase distribution in neoplastic and hematopoietic cells. Greenwood MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):889–99, May 77

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in malignant lymphomas. Donlon JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):461–4, 1 Sep 77

Terminal transferase and lymphoblastic neoplasms [editorial] Murphy SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):502–3, 1 Sep 77

Demonstration of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in thymocytes by immunofluorescence. Goldschneider I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):734–8, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationships in calf thymus and human leukemic cell terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Chan JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):353–9, 18 Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of two DNA polymerases from a mitochondrial membrane-DNA complex of mouse cell cultures. Radsak K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1259–68, 23 Aug 76

METABOLISM

Selective inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) by adenosine ribonucleoside triphosphate (ATP) and its application in the detection of TdT in human leukemia. Bhalla RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1056–61, 20 Jun 77

The isolation of a high molecular weight terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase from calf thymus. Johnson D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):840–9, 4 Oct 76

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity and cell surface antigens of two unique cell lines (NALM-1 and BALM-2) of human leukemic origin. Sahai Srivastava BI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):199–205, 15 Aug 77

Distribution of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in bovine serum albumin gradient-fractionated thymocytes and bone marrow cells of normal and leukemic mice. Pazmiño NH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):494–9, Aug 77

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase is present in athymic nude mice. Hutton JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):457–60, Feb 77

DNA PHOTOLYASE see under **LYASES**

DNA POLYMERASE I see under **DNA POLYMERASES**

DNA POLYMERASE II see under **DNA POLYMERASES**

DNA POLYMERASE III see under **DNA POLYMERASES**

DNA POLYMERASES

Eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Weissbach A. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:25–47, 1977 (173 ref.)

Multiple forms of rat liver mitochondrial DNA polymerase. Klunk LJ Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):585–93, Dec 76

Studies on DNA alpha-polymerase of mouse myeloma: partial purification and comparison of three molecular forms of the enzyme. Matsukage A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5305–14, 30 Nov 76

Mitochondrial DNA polymerase from rat liver. Fujisawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):611–22, 19 Apr 77

Separation of DNA-dependent DNA polymerase activities in Micrococcus radiodurans. Kitayama S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):23–31, 2 Mar 77

Characterization of a DNA polymerase associated with an endogenous DNA-synthesizing complex isolated from human lymphoid cells. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):42–53, 2 Mar 77

DNA polymerases from intracisternal A-type particles on the mouse plasmacytoma MPC 11. Schmidt J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):493–7, Mar 1 77

Animal cell DNA polymerases. pp. 261–76. Chapeville F, et al. **In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.** (63 ref.)

DNA polymerases from bakers' yeast. Chang LM. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1873–80, 25 Mar 77

Purification and properties of Rauscher leukemia virus DNA polymerase and selective inhibition of mammalian viral reverse transcriptase by inorganic phosphate. Modak MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):11–9, 10 Jan 77

Labeling deoxyribonucleic acid to high specific activity in vitro by nick translation with DNA polymerase I. Rigby PW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):237–51, 15 Jun 77

Purification and characterization of the DNA polymerase of human breast cancer particles. Ohno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):764–8, Feb 77

Mapping oligonucleotides of Rous sarcoma virus RNA that segregate with polymerase and group-specific antigen markers in recombinants. Wang L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3952–6, Nov 76

[DNA polymerases of animal cells. II On the structures and enzymological properties of DNA polymerases alpha, beta and gamma (author's transl)] Matsukage A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(1):65–79, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of amino acid substitutions in the polypeptide chain of DNA-polymerase on manifestation of the mutator effect] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika** 13(4):681–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Presence of HBeAg, DNA polymerase activity, Dane particle in different categories of HBsAg carriers and evidence of hepatitis type B infection in their family contacts. Zanetti AR, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):79–86, 31 Mar 77

Determination of the bleomycin-inactivating enzyme in biopsies. Müller WE, et al. **Gann** 67(3):425–30, Jun 76

Comparison of DNA polymerase activities from an American Burkitt's lymphoma cell line and EBV producer and nonproducer cells. Twardzik DR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):237–43, 1975

DNA dependent DNA polymerase activities in nuclei, mitochondria and cytoplasm from rat liver during diethylnitrosamine induced carcinogenesis. pp. 66–73. Eltze M, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

A simplified procedure for the analysis of DNA polymerase III levels in Bacillus subtilis strains. Ciarrocchi G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3087–99, Nov 76

Levels of DNA polymerases alpha, beta, and gamma in control and repair-deficient human diploid fibroblasts 1. Parker VP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2029–37, Jun 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase from leukemic cells by streptolydigin. DiCioccio RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1343–9, 18 Oct 76

Inhibition of DNA polymerase-alpha and -beta of calf thymus by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-triphosphate. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):144–50, 15 Jul 77

Inhibition of DNA polymerase from L1210 murine leukemia by a sulfhydryl reagent from agaricus bisporus. Graham DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):436–9, Feb 77

Differential N-ethylmaleimide inhibition of two enzymes of the DNA alpha-polymerase-fraction from calf thymus. Wickremasinghe RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):139–42, 1977

A cytoplasmic inhibitor of DNA polymerase from the plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Murakami-Murofushi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):735–41, Oct 76

Inactivation of avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase by specific binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to deoxynucleoside triphosphate binding site. Papas TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1425–30, 25 Feb 77

Regulatory factors produced by lymphocytes. II. Inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis associated with a factor inhibiting DNA polymerase alpha activity. Lee SC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):88–97, Jan 77

In vitro inhibition of viral DNA polymerase activity by litmomycin. Sethi ML. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):130–2, Jan 77

DNA-polymerase inhibitors. Rifamycin derivatives. Frolova LY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):523–38, Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of arginine deprivation on DNA, thymidine kinase and RNA polymerase synthesis in simian virus 40-infected monkey kidney cells. Tan KB. **Arch Virol** 53(1-2):133–8, 1977

DNA polymerases in adenovirus type 5-infected and uninfected KB cells. Induction of an alpha-type DNA polymerase in adenovirus type 5-infected and in fast growing cells. de Jong A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):156–65, 17 May 77

Properties of the DNA polymerase induced by Marek's disease herpesvirus, strain GA, upon infection of duck embryo fibroblasts. Boezi JA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):91–5, 1975

Towards a complete genetic map of Rous sarcoma virus. pp. 107–25. Duesberg PH, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Comparison of DNA polymerase activities induced by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Purifoy DJ. **Intervirology** 6(6):356–66, 1975–76

Impaired estrogen-mediated production of type C viral DNA polymerase in aged NH swiss mouse uteri. Strickland JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):63–9, Oct 76

Studies of an Epstein-Barr virus-induced DNA polymerase. Miller RL, et al. **Virology** 76(2):494–502, Feb 77

[Enzymatic DNA synthesis and transformation of peripheral lymphocytes in chronic renal insufficiency] Korz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1854–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

DNA polymerase gamma of human lymphoblasts. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2866–73, 28 Jun 77

Variation of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activities during avian erythropoiesis. Wang HF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):98–108, 3 Jan 77

DNA polymerase activity and antibody against it in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Altaner C, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):42–7, Feb 77

Nucleotide polymerases in the developing avian erythrocyte. Longacre SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):273–83, 10 Jan 77

Early diagnosis of Hepatitis B by Dane particle associated DNA polymerase assay. Cappel R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):217–20, Jul 77

Measurement and specificity of serum dna polymerase [letter]. Carter ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):173–4, 20 Jan 77

[Possibilities of RNA tumor virus participation in human neoplasms] Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1083–7, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological analysis of cellular and viral DNA polymerases by an antiserum to DNA polymerase gamma of human lymphoblasts. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2874–80, 28 Jun 77

Evidence against the postulated identity of e-antigen with DNA polymerase associated with the hepatitis B candidate virus. Neurath AR, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):356–9, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of nuclear enzymes. Khan MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):778–81, 1976

Multiple forms of Drosophila embryo DNA polymerase: evidence for proteolytic conversion. Brakel CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3137–43, 12 Jul 77

Separation of cellular and viral DNA polymerases by affinity chromatography on polynucleotide-Sepharose. Joseph DR, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(5)NA-NA-761027-761102):257–64, Aug 76

Presence of DNA polymerase in lymphosarcoma in northern pike (Esox lucius). Papas TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3214–7, Sep 77

DNA polymerase of mitochondria is a gamma-polymerase. Bolden A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3351–6, 25 May 77

Effect of calcium on the recovery and distribution of DNA polymerase alpha from cultured human cells. Eichler DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):4011–4, 10 Jun 77

DNA polymerase-alpha. Purification and structural characterization of the near homogeneous enzyme from human KB cells. Fisher PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6528–35, 25 Sep 77

DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Purification and resolution into subunits. McHenry C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6478–84, 25 Sep 77

DNA polymerases in fractionated rat brain nuclei. Norton P, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):299–303, Aug 77

Nuclear DNA-dependent DNA polymerases in human brain. Viola MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):121–6, Jan 77

Endogenous DNA-directed DNA synthesising system in a microsomal fraction of embryonic chick brain. Smith J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):641–8, Mar 77

Purification and characterization of equine herpesvirus-induced DNA. Allen GP, et al. **Virology** 76(1):395–408, Jan 77

[DNA polymerases of animal cells. I. On the separation and purification of DNA polymerases, alpha, beta and gamma (author's transl)] Matsukage A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(12):1011–25, 1 Dec 76 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple method for isolation of three DNA-polymerases from E. coli using chromatography on DNA-cellulose] Khlebalin OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):650–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

DNA polymerase gamma of rabbit intestinal epithelial cells. Kamać J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(1):65–74, 1977

Hbc ag, anti-HBC, and DNA polymerase activity in transfused recipients followed prospectively. Hollinger FB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 270(2):343–8, Sep-Oct 75

Hydroxyquinolines inhibit ribonucleic acid-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase and inactivate Rous sarcoma virus and herpes simplex virus. Rohde W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):234–40, Aug 76

Fluctuation in activity of the molecular forms of cellular DNA polymerase during infection by SV40. Lazarus LH, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1-2):113–22, 1976

Preparation of (125I)-dCTP and its use as a substrate for RNA- and DNA-directed DNA synthesis. Bhalla RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):513–21, 20 SEP 76

Differential heat sensitivity of mammalian DNA polymerases. Dube DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):483–7, 23 May 76

Effects of nuclear proteins on the activity of soybean DNA polymerase. Dunham VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):987–94, 25 Apr 77

Ozone-induced DNA degradation in different DNA polymerase I mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Hamelin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):220–4, 11 Jul 77

Enhancement of DNA polymerase II activity in E. coli after treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Miyaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):136–41, 9 May 77

Effect of metal cations on misincorporation by E. coli DNA polymerases. Miyaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):854–60, 8 Aug 77

Persistence of RNA attached to nascent short DNA pieces in Bacillus subtilis cells defective in DNA polymerase I. Tamanoi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):290–7, 11 Jul 77

A particulation DNA polymerase activity in adult rat brain. Witkin SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):568–75, 11 Apr 77

Role of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase beta in nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Butt TR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):807–10, 1976

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases in simian virus 40-infected monkey cells. McLenaghan I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):800–3, 1976

The nature of 'activated' deoxyribonucleic acid used in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase studies. Morrison JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):810–1, 1976

Deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Ross CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):806–7, 1976

Multiple forms of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases alpha and beta in pea seedlings. Stevens C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):803–6, 1976

Euglena gracilis DNA dependent RNA polymerase II: a zinc metalloenzyme. Falchuk KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4468–75, 5 Oct 76

Temperature-sensitive DNA polymerase induced by a bacteriophage T5 mutant: relationship between polymerase and exonuclease activities. Fujimura RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4403–9, 5 Oct 76

Physicochomecial studies on interactions between DNA and RNA polymerase. Isolation and mapping of a T7 DNA fragment containing the early promoters for Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Hsieh T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5776–83, 28 Dec 76

Effect of neocarzinostatin-induced strand scission on the template activity of DNA for DNA polymerase I. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):479–85, 8 Feb 77

HeLa cell DNA polymerase gamma: further purification and properties of the enzyme. Knopf KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4540–8, 5 Oct 76

Novikoff hepatoma deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Identification of a stimulatory protein bound to the beta-polymerase. Mosbaugh DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1512–8, 5 Apr 77

Influence of cationic triphenylmethane dyes upon DNA polymerization and product hydrolysis by Escherichia coli polymerase I. Wolfe AD. **Biochemistry** 16(1):30–3, 11 Jan 77

Escherichia coli DNA polymerases II and III: activation by magnesium or by manganous ions. Helfman WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):175–87, 4 Oct 76

Induction of alpha type DNA polymerases in human cytomegalovirus-infected WI-38 cells. Hirai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):328–39, 18 Oct 76

Characterization of DNA polymerase associated with nuclear membrane fractions from uninfected and adenovirus 2-infected KB cells. Ito K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):340–52, 18 Oct 76

The synthesis and enzymatic polymerization of 5-thio- and 5-methylmercurithio-pyrimidine nucleotides. Livingston DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):9–20, 12 Nov 76

Stimulation of sea urchin DNA polymerase by protein factors. II. Formation of active complex in DNA polymerase reaction. Murakami-Murofushi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):254–66, 18 Mar 77

HeLa cell DNA polymerases: the effect of cycloheximide in vivo and detection of a new form of DNA polymerase alpha. Noy GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):70–83, 5 Jul 77

Further characterization of a DNA polymerase activity in mouse sperm nuclei. Philippe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):188–202, 4 Oct 76

DNA polymerase from mesophilic and thermophilic bacteria. III. Lack of fidelity in the replication of synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides by DNA polymerase from Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Stenesh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):32–41, 2 Mar 77

In vitro synthesis of simian virus 40 DNA. III. - Preliminary characterization of the active components in the system. Cajean C, et al. **Biochimie** 59(4):393–402, 1977

DNA- and RNA-dependent DNA polymerases: progressive changes in rabbit endometrium during preimplantation stage of pregnancy. Yang WK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):604–13, Dec 76

Effect of ribonucleotides on substrate availability for DNA polymerase assays in cytoplasmic fractions of rat intestinal mucosa. Zbarsky SH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):489–92, April 77

Nuclear DNA polymerases of human carcinomas. DePhilip RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):702–4, Mar 77

Action of partially thiolated polynucleotides on the DNA polymerase alpha from regenerating rat liver. Kung MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4537–42, Dec 76

DNA replication during muscle cell differentiation: identification of multiple DNA-dependent DNA polymerases. Grippo P, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(1):9–16, Jun 77

Ehrlich ascites tumor (EAT) chalone effects on nascent DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase alpha and beta. Nakai GS. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):553–63, Nov 76

Effect of a single treatment with the alkylating carcinogens dimethylnitrosamine and methyl methanesulphonate on liver regenerating after partial hepatectomy. III. Effect on DNA synthesis in vivo and on DNA polymerase activity assayed in vitro. Craddock VM. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):247–56, Nov 76

Evaluation of a DNA polymerase-deficient mutant of E. coli for the rapid detection of carcinogens. Fluck ER, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):219–31, Nov 76

Specialized DNA polymerases in lymphoid cells. Baltimore D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:63–72, 1977

A single-strand-specific DNA-binding protein from mouse cells that stimulates DNA polymerase. Otto B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):17–24, 15 Feb 77

A DNA polymerase from Ustilago maydis. Evidence of proof-reading by the associated 3' leads to 5'

deoxyribonuclease activity. Yarranton GT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):521–7, 1 Aug 77

Stimulation of rat liver alpha- and beta-type DNA polymerases by an homologous DNA-unwinding protein. Duguet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):160–4, 1 Jul 77

Synergistic and antagonistic effects of progesterone and oestrogen on oestrogen receptor concentration and DNA polymerase activity in chick oviduct. Sutherland RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):253–7, 15 Jul 77

Chloramphenicol-induced loss of mitochondrial DNA polymerase activity in HeLa cells. Radsak K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1103–7, Aug 76

Estrogen binding proteins in chick liver. Aspects of DNA polymerase activity. pp. 183–95. Lebeau MC, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

DNA polymerases in developing and neoplastic tissues. pp. 65–74. Chiu JF, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Reconstruction of the T4 bacteriophase DNA replication apparatus from purified components. pp. 241–69. Alberts B, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

DNA polymerase III from Bacillus subtilis and the mechanism of arylhydrazinopyrimidine inhibition. pp. 14–37. Cozzarelli NR, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

DNA polymerase I involvement in repair in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. pp. 815–21. Dorson JW, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

The role of the Escherichia coli DNA binding protein in DNA synthesis. pp. 2–13. Gefter ML, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Correlation of the binding properties of alpha and alphabeta DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus with their different mode of ribonuclease H activity. pp. 760–5. Grandgenett D. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

In vitro DNA synthesis on primed covalenty closed double-stranded templates. I. Studies with Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. pp. 38–63. Liu LF, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

HeLa cell DNA polymerases: properties and possible functions. pp. 64–82. Weissbach A, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Endogenous DNA polymerase-positive core particles from hepatitis-infected hepatocytes. Fields HA, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):224–38, 1975–76

Modulation of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase III level during the life cycle of Bacillus subtilis. Ciarrocchi G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):776–83, Sep 77

Changes in deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activities in synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Honjo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):221–7, Oct 76

Nuclear location of mammalian DNA polymerase activities. Foster DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7893–8, 25 Dec 76

Adriamycin interactions with T4 DNA polymerase. Two modes of template-mediated inhibition. Goodman MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2670–4, 25 Apr 77

Primed and unprimed synthesis of poly (dA-dT) by calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha. Henner D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1932–7, 25 Mar 77

On the fidelity of DNA replication. Effect of metal activators during synthesis with avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Sirover MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3605–10, 10 Jun 77

Progesterone-induced DNA polymerase activity in full-grown oocytes of Xenopus laevis (1). Grippo P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(1):143–8, Apr 77

Ionic requirements of the DNA polymerase associated with serum hepatitis B antigen. Hirschman SZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):897–910, Jun 77

Discordant e antigen, DNA polymerase activity, and Dane particle responses in two patients representing an index case-contact case pair with hepatitis B virus infection. Perrillo RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):117–21, Jul 77

Correlation of e antigen, DNA polymerase activity, and Dane particles in chronic benign and chronic active type B hepatitis infections. Tong MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):980–4, Jun 77

DNA synthesis in vivo in Bacillus subtilis. Andersen JJ. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):285–95, 15 Sep 76

Replication of bacteriophage M13. X. M13 replication in a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in the 5' leads to 3' exonuclease associated with DNA polymerase I. Chen TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):589–604, 25 Sep 76

Enzymes involved in thymine dimer excision in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Pawl G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):99–109, Nov 76

Template recognition and chain elongation in DNA synthesis in vitro. Travaglini EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):605–21, 25 Sep 76

Exonuclease associated with bacteriophage T5-Induced DNA polymerase. Das SK, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):70–7, Oct 76

Structure of hepatitis B Dane particle DNA before and after the Dane particle DNA polymerase reaction. Hruska JF, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):666–72, Feb 77

DNA polymerase activities in growing cells infected with simian virus 40. Méchali M, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):117–25, Jul 77

Distinguishing cytomegalovirus, mycoplasma, and cellular DNA polymerases. Miller RL, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):564–9, Dec 76

Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III is required for the replication of DNA of bacteriophages SPP-1 and phi 105. Rowley SD, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):493–6, Feb 77

In vivo effects of recBC DNase, exonuclease I, and DNA polymerases of Escherichia coli on the infectivity of native and single-stranded DNA of bacteriophage T7. Seroka K, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):906–12, Mar 77

Excision-repair in mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase I and/or its associated 5' leads to 3' exonuclease. Cooper P. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):1–12, 7 Jan 77

Increased DNA polymerase and ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease activities following DNA damages in mycobacterium smegmatis. MacNaughton AW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):301–8, 15 Feb 77

Induction of mutations in B. subtilis phage SPP1 by growth on host cells carrying a mutator DNA polymerase III. Montenegro MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):131–4, 8 Dec 76

REPLICAtion of small plasmids in extracts of Escherichia coli: requirement for both DNA polymerases I and II. Staudenbauer WL. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):151–8, 8 Dec 76

Effects of antineoplastic and immunosuppressant drugs on deoxyribonucleic acid-polymerizing enzymes of rat thymus and spleen. Coleman MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):122–32, Jan 77

Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa deficient in DNA polymerase I. Lehrbach PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):391–4, Dec 76

DNA-synthesis with methylated poly(dA-dT) templates: possible role of O4-methylthymine as a pro-mutagenic base. Abbott PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):761–9, Mar 77

Levels of DNA polymerase-alpha and beta in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Bertazzoni U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):141–8, Jan 77

polA6, A mutation affecting the DNA binding capacity of DNA polymerase I. Kelly WS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):2971–84, Nov 76

Replication of duplex DNA by bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase and gene 4 protein is accompanied by hydrolysis of nucleoside 5'-triphosphates. Kolodner R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1525–9, Apr 77

Enzymatic initiation of DNA synthesis by yeast DNA polymerases. Plevani P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1937–41, May 77

Mechanism of DNA elongation catalyzed by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III, dnaZ protein, and DNA elongation factors I and III. Wickner S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3511–5, Oct 76

Actions of bleomycin on DNA ligase and polymerases. Ono T, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:48–58, 1976 (13 ref.)

Characterization of a terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in mouse mammary tumor virus. Ashley RL, et al. **Virology** 77(1):367–75, Mar 77

[Regulation of chick oviduct DNA polymerases by steroid hormones (author's transl)] Schmelck PH, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):91–2, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA polymerases of animal cells: III. DNA replication and DNA polymerase alpha (author's transl)] Matsukage A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(2):131–42, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Detailed model of semi-conservative DNA replication. Possible role of DNA-polymerase errors in fragmented copying of both matrix strands] Mosevitskiĭ MI. **Genetika** 12(9):154–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA repair, change in DNA-polymerase and DNA-ligase activity of regenerating liver in gamma-irradiated rats] Zakrzhevskaia DT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):171–4, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

DnaB gene product-independence of DNA polymerase III-directed repair synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Billen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):385–9, Apr 77

The role of radiation chemical and enzymatic processes on single-strand breaks at short times after irradiation. Sapora O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):385–7, Oct 76

DNA, RECOMBINANT

Molecular cloning. Hamer DH, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):306–19, 1977 (39 ref.)

The cloning of eukaryotic DNA segments as a means of studying the organization and function of chromosomes. Thomas CA Jr. **Adv Pathobiol** (3):42–54, 1976 (49 ref.)

Purification and electrophoretic assay of T4-induced polynucleotide ligase for the in vitro construction of recombinant DNA molecules. Moore SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):545–54, Oct 76

Recombinant DNA. Sinsheimer RL. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:415–38, 1977 (138 ref.)

Genetic manipulation of microorganisms: potential benefits and biohazards. Curtiss R 3d. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:507–33, 1976 (83 ref.)

Molecular nature of an in vitro recombinant molecule: colicin E1 factor carrying genes for synthesis of guanine. Maeda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1129–36, 4 Oct 76

Translation in Escherichia coli mini-cells containing hamster mitochondrial DNA-Co1E1 - Ampr recombinant plasmids. Miller DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):323–33, 16 Aug 77

Recombinant DNA: hypothetical fears vs. potential benefits [editorial]. Holland JJ. **CA** 27(3):167–9, May–Jun 77

Recombinant DNA experiments and universal guidelines [letter]. Genest J. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):981, 7 May 77

Medical Research Council committee draws up guidelines for research into recombinant DNA. Mitchell M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):802–4, 9 Apr 77

Synthesis of hybrid bacterial plasmids containing highly repeated satellite DNA. Brutlag D, et al. **Cell** 10(3):509–19, Mar 77

Organization of the ribosomal RNA genes of Dictyostelium discoideum: mapping of the nontranscribed spacer regions. Cockburn AF, et al. **Cell** 9(4):605–13, Dec 76

Histone genes of the sea urchin (S. purpuratus) cloned in E coli: order, polarity, and strandedness of the five histone-coding and spacer regions. Cohn RH, et al. **Cell** 9(1):147–61, Sep 76

A novel arrangement of the 18S and 28S sequences in a repeating unit of Drosophila melanogaster rDNA. Glover DM, et al. **Cell** 10(2):167–76, Feb 77

Amplification and characterization of a beta-globin gene synthesized in vitro. Maniatis T, et al. **Cell** 8(2):163–82, Jun 76

National Institutes of Health guidelines for research involving recombinant DNA molecules supplementary information of physical containment. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):489–91, 1977

Recombinant DNA research: benefits and risks. Adelberg EA. **Conn Med** 41(7):397–404, Jul 77

Restriction endonucleases. Roberts RJ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(2):123–64, Nov 76 (356 ref.)

Biochemical manipulation of genes. Murray K. **Endeavour** 35(126):129–33, Sep 76 (28 ref.)

Genetic engineering and plasmids. Mach B. **Experientia** 33(1):105–9, 15 Jan 77

Seeking wisdom in recombinant DNA research. Berg P, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2542–3, Dec 76

Recombinant DNA: science and the public. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(2):20–3, Apr 77

Recombinant DNA: a proposal for regulation. Dismukes K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(2):25–30, Apr 77

Who decides who decides? Michael DN. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(2):23, Apr 77

Recombinant DNA: the argument shifts. Powledge TM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(2):18–9, Apr 77

The scientific conscience [editorial]. Medawar PB. **Hosp Pract** 11(7):17, 20, Jul 76

Physical characterization of a plasmid cointegrate containing an F'his gnd element and the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 cryptic plasmid. Manis JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1601–6, Mar 77

Transposition of a plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence that mediates ampicillin resistance: independence from host rec functions and orientation of insertion. Rubens C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):425–34, Oct 76

The ovalbumin gene. Insertion of ovalbumin gene sequences in chimeric bacterial plasmids. McReynolds LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1840–3, 25 Mar 77

Cloning and amplification of rabbit alpha- and beta-globin gene sequences into Escherichia coli plasmids. Rougeon F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2209–17, 10 Apr 77

Multiple interactions of a DNA-binding protein in vivo. I. Gene 32 mutations of phage T4 inactivate different steps in DNA replication and recombination. Breschkin AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):279–94, 15 May 77

Site-specific recombination in bacteriophage lambda. Engler J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(2):385–400, 25 Jun 77

Simian virus 40 carrying an Escherichia coli suppressor gene. Hamer DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):155–82, 15 May 77

Isolation of recombinants between T7 and T3 bacteriophages and their use in vitro transcriptional mapping. Beier H, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):753–65, Feb 77

Mythical monsters [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(22):2414, 30 May 77

Excision of a DNA sequence determining kanamycin resistance from a ColE1-Km recombinant plasmid. Bodsch W. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):29–36, 7 Jan 77

Cloning of calf thymus satellite I DNA in Escherichia coli. Gautier F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):23–31, 24 Nov 76

Properties of plasmids constructed by the in vitro insertion of DNA from Rhizobium leguminosarum or Proteus mirabilis into RP4. Jacob AE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):315–23, 23 Sep 76

Escherichia coli plasmid pBR313 insertion into plant protoplasts and into their nuclei. Lurquin PF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):113–21, 20 Jul 77

Lambdoid phages that simplify the recovery of in vitro recombinants. Murray NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):53–61, 7 Jan 77

When may research be stopped? Cohen C. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1203–10, 26 May 77

Sounding board. The Frankenstein Factor. Gaylin W. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):665–7, 22 Sep 77

Public-health policy and recombinant DNA [editorial]. Goldstein R. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1226–8, 26 May 77

Cloning of all EcoRI fragments from phage lambda in E.coli. Bernardi A, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):89–90, 4 Nov 76

Synthetic lac operator DNA is functional in vivo. Heyneker HL, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):748–52, 28 Oct 76

Cloned synthetic lac operator DNA is biologically active. Marians KJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):744–8, 28 Oct 76

Improved derivative of a phage lambda EK2 vector for cloning recombinant DNA. Tiemer D, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):526–7, 7 Oct 76

Analysis of chromosomal integration and deletions of yeast plasmids. Cameron JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1429–48, 1977

Integration of eukaryotic genes for 5S RNA and histone proteins into a phage lambda receptor. Clarkson SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2617–32, Oct 76

Selection and some properties of recombinant clones of lambda bacteriophage containing genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Ilyin YV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2115–27, Aug 76

Construction of a hybrid col E1 plasmid carrying the gene for bacteriophage lambda repressor. Tikhomirova LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2485–90, Oct 76

Recombinant plasmid that carries part of the nitrogen fixation (nif) gene cluster of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Cannon FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2963–7, Jul 77

Biochemical construction of specific chimeric plasmids from ColE1 DNA and unfractionated Escherichia coli DNA. Collins CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3838–42, Nov 76

Expression of the thymidylate synthetase gene of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage Phi-3-T in Escherichia coli. Ehrlich SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4145–9, Nov 76

Recombination promoted by superhelical DNA and the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Holloman WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3910–4, Nov 76

Restriction assay for integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda DNA in vitro: requirement for closed circular DNA substrate. Mizuuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3524–8, Oct 76

A plasmid cloning vehicle allowing regulated expression of eukaryotic DNA in bacteria. Polisky B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3900–4, Nov 76

Amplification in Escherichia coli of enzymes involved in genetic recombination: construction of hybrid ColE1 plasmids carrying the structural gene for exonuclease I. Vapnek D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3492–6, Oct 76

An epidemiological and evolutionary approach to the recombinant DNA problem. Davis BD. **RI Med J** 60(8):375–81, 410, Aug 77

The recombinant-DNA debate. Grobstein C. **Sci Am** 237(1):22–33, Jul 77

Recombinant DNA: examples of present-day research. Abelson J. **Science** 196(4286):159–60, 8 Apr 77

Nucleotide sequences from the rabbit beta globin gene inserted into Escherichia coli plasmids. Browne JK, et al. **Science** 195(4276):389–91, 28 Jan 77

Recombinant DNA: fact and fiction. Cohen SN. **Science** 195(4279):654–7, 18 Feb 77

Recombinant DNA research: beyond the NIH guidelines. Grobstein C. **Science** 194(4270):1133–5, 10 Dec 76

Use of isolators in recombinant DNA research. Kourilsky P. **Science** 196(4286):215–6, 8 Apr 77

Novel screening procedure for recombinant plasmids. Telford J, et al. **Science** 195(4276):391–3, 28 Jan 77

Rat insulin genes: construction of plasmids containing the coding sequences. Ullrich A, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1313–9, 17 Jun 77

The physical locations of structural genes in adenovirus DNA. Grodzicker T, et al. **Virology** 80(1):111–26, 1 Jul 77

Recombinant DNA: fact and fiction. Cohen SN. **West J Med** 126(5):415–20, May 77

[In vitro construction of recombinant DNA molecules: a new development in genetics (author's transl)] De Groot B. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(24):1364–70, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[General explanation of terminology used in genetic manipulation research] Matsubara K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(5):354–6, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Social issues posed by recombinant DNA researches (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(5):350–3, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[The present state of the recombinant DNA research in U.S.A. ((author's transl)] Oshima Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(5):323–38, May 77 (131 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The present state of genetic manipulation research in Switzerland, and about the EMBO course 'DNA restriction endonucleases: reactions and applications (author's transl)] Surgiura M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(5):345–9, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of recombinant plasmids using mitomycin C] Andrianov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1237–40, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and amplification of Escherichia coli chromosomal genes on hybrid plasmids] Kozlov IuI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):961–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Construction of recombinant DNA molecules in vitro and cloning by using EcoRI the activity of restriction endonuclease EcoRI] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(3):687–90, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Genetic engineering] Tikhonenko NI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):5–13, Jan–Feb 77 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sequence arrangement of tRNA genes on a fragment of Drosophila melanogaster DNA cloned in E. coli. Yen PH, et al. **Cell** 11(4):763–77, Aug 77

Use of phage immunity in molecular cloning experiments. Backman K, et al. **Science** 196(4286):182–3, 8 Apr 77

Cloning of yeast transfer RNA genes in Escherichia coli. Beckmann JS, et al. **Science** 196(4286):205–8, 8 Apr 77

Screening lambdagt recombinant clones by hybridization to single plaques in situ. Benton WD, et al. **Science** 196(4286):180–2, 8 Apr 77

Interspersion of short repetitive sequences studied in cloned sea urchin DNA fragments. Lee AS, et al. **Science** 196(4286):189–2, 8 Apr 77

Nucleotide sequences from a rabbit alpha globin gene inserted in a chimeric plasmid. Liu AY, et al. **Science** 196(4286):192–5, 8 Apr 77

Cloned ribosomal RNA genes from chloroplasts of Euglena gracilis. Lomax MI, et al. **Science** 196(4286):202–5, 8 Apr 77

Analysis of chicken ribosomal RNA genes and construction of lambda hybrids containing gene fragments. McClements W, et al. **Science** 196(4286):195–7, 8 Apr 77

Clones of individual repetitive sequences from sea urchin DNA constructed with synthetic Eco RI sites. Scheller RH, et al. **Science** 196(4286):197–200, 8 Apr 77

Hybridization in situ of SV40 plaques: detection of recombinant SV40 virus carrying specific sequences of nonviral DNA. Villarreal LP, et al. **Science** 196(4286):183–5, 8 Apr 77

Human globin messenger RNA: importance of cloning for structural analysis. Wilson JT, et al. **Science** 196(4286):200–2, 8 Apr 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of recombinant DNA of bacteriophage lambda by recA function of Escherichia coli without duplication, transcription, translation, and maturation. Kobayashi I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):237–45, 24 Jun 77

Circular dimers of a lambda DNA in infected, nonlysogenic Escherichia coli. Freifelder D, et al. **Virology** 81(2):183–91, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Insertion of mouse kappa light chain immunoglobulin gene sequences into a bacterial plasmid] Rougeon F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):189–92, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Generation of small plasmids from colicin E1 factor carrying genes for galactose utilization and ampicillin resistance, Shimada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):659–66, 11 Apr 77

METABOLISM

Transcription and translation of cloned Drosophila DNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Miller DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1031–8, 22 Mar 77

Protein expression in E. coli minicells by recombinant plasmids. Meagher RB, et al. **Cell** 10(3):521–36, Mar 77

Transcription of a mammalian sequence under phage lambda control. Kourilsky P, et al. **Nature** 267(5612):637–9, 16 Jun 77

Cloning and expression of the flagellar hook gene on hybird plasmids in minicells. Matsumura P, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):758–60, 24 Feb 77

Derepression of E. coli trp operon on interfamilial transfer. Nagahari K, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):745–6, 21 Apr 77

Transfer of the gene for thymidine kinase to thymidine kinase-deficient human cells by purified herpes simplex viral DNA. Bacchetti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1590–4, Apr 77

Replication and expression of plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus in Bacillus subtilis. Ehrlich SD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1680–2, Apr 77

Bidirection replication from a unique origin in a mini-F plasmid. Eichenlaub R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1138–41, Mar 77

Functional expression of cloned yeast DNA in Escherichia coli. Ratzkin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):487–91, Feb 77

Gene cloning and containment properties of plasmid Col E1 and its derivatives. Armstrong KA, et al. **Science** 196(4286):172–4, 8 Apr 77

Charon phages: safer derivatives of bacteriophage lambda for DNA cloning. Blattner FR, et al. **Science** 196(4286):161–9, 8 Apr 77

The effects of Escherichia coli and yeast DNA insertions on the growth of lambda bacteriophage. Cameron JR, et al. **Science** 196(4286):212–5, 8 Apr 77

Increase in conjugational transmission frequency of nonconjugative plasmids. Crisona NJ, et al. **Science** 196(4286):186–7, 8 Apr 77

Interbacterial transfer of Escherichia coli--Drosophila melanogaster Recombinant plasmids. Hamer DH. **Science** 196(4286):220–1, 8 Apr 77

EK2 derivatives of bacteriophage lambda useful in the cloning of DNA from higher organisms: the lambdagtWES system. Leder P, et al. **Science** 196(4286):175–7, 8 Apr 77

Probability of establishing chimeric plasmids in natural populations of bacteria. Levin BR, et al. **Science** 196(4286):218–20, 8 Apr 77

Five hundredfold overproduction of DNA ligase after induction of a hybrid lambda lysogen constructed in vitro. Panasenko SM, et al. **Science** 196(4286):188–9, 8 Apr 77

Excision and recombination of adenovirus DNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Perricaudet M, et al. **Science** 196(4286):208–10, 8 Apr 77

Chemical synthesis of restriction enzyme recognition sites useful for cloning. Scheller RH, et al. **Science** 196(4286):177–80, 8 Apr 77

Cloning of cauliflower mosaic virus (CLMV) DNA in Escherichia coli. Szeto WW, et al. **Science** 196(4286):210–2, 8 Apr 77

Genetic recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro. II. Further properties of the in vitro recombination-packaging reaction. Sadowski PD. **Virology** 78(1):192–202, 1 May 77

Genetic recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro III. A physical assay for recombinant DNA. Vlachopoulou PJ, et al. **Virology** 78(1):203–15, 1 May 77

DNA REPAIR

see related

PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

A case report including EM and DNA repair investigations in a dermatosis associated with multiple skin cancers: epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Hammar H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):441–6, 1976

DNA repair and human disease. Lambert B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):433–9, 1976 (60 ref.)

Inherent cellular radiosensitivity of human tumors of varying clinical curability. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1027–32, Dec 76

Ultraviolet mutagenesis and inducible DNA repair in Escherichia coli. Witkin EM. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(4):869–907, Dec 76 (249 ref.)

Removal of acetylaminofluorene from the DNA of control and repair-deficient human fibroblasts. Amacher DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):285–90, 10 Jan 77

Reactive derivatives of benzo(a)pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene cause S1 nuclease sensitive sites in DNA and 'UV-like' repair. Heflich RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):634–41, 25 Jul 77

DNA strand scission and its repair following exposure of cells to inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation. Hilton J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):909–14, 25 Apr 77

Nature of the repair process associated with the recovery of Escherichia coli after exposure to Cd2+. Mitra RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1450–5, 21 Feb 77

Decreased repair of gamma ray damaged DNA in progeria. Rainbow AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):714–9, 24 Jan 77

Recombination of UV-induced pyrimidine dimers in human fibroblasts. Waters R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):803–7, 4 Oct 76

Enzymatic repair of DNA: SITES OF HYDROLYSIS BY THE Escherichia coli endonuclease specific for pyrimidine dimers (correndonuclease II). Braun AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4116–20, 7 Sep 76

DNA repair and recovery in Escherichia coli after psoralen and angelicin photosensitization. Bordin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):249–59, 18 Oct 76

Enzymatic DNA methylation during repair synthesis in non-proliferating human peripheral lymphocytes. Drahovsky D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):139–43, 4 Oct 76

Caffeine, cyclic AMP and postreplication repair of mammalian cell DNA. Ehmann UK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):133–8, 4 Oct 76

The production and repair of double strand breaks in cells from normal humans and from patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Lehman AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):49–60, 3 Jan 77

Repair replication in cultured normal and transformed human fibroblasts. Smith CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta**

447(2):121–32, 4 Oct 76

Normal endonuclease activities for damaged DNA during hepatocarcinogenesis. Teebor GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):125–31, 15 Jul 77

Significance of dimers to the size of newly synthesized DNA in UV-irradiated Chinese hamster ovary cells. Clarkson JM, et al. **Biophys J** 16(10):1155–64, Oct 76

The organization and repair of DNA in the mammaliam chromosome. I. Calibration procedures and errors in the determination of the molecular weight of native DNA. Lange CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1063–81, May 77

The organization and repair of DNA in the mammalian chromosome. II. A gradient-shape-induced speed dependence affecting DNAs larger than T4 DNA. Lange CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1083–92, May 77

The organization and repair of DNA in the mammalian chromosome. III. Determination of the molecular weight of a mammalian native DNA. Lange CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1093–14, May 77

Measurement of 'unscheduled' DNA synthesis in HeLa cells by liquid scintillation counting after carcinogen treatment. Martin CN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):355–60, May 77

Comparative electrophilicity, mutagenicity, DNA repair induction activity, and carcinogenicity of some N- and O-acyl derivatives of N-hydroxy-2-aminoflourene. Bartsch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1468–75, May 77

The repair of X-ray induced chromosomal damage in trisomy 2-and normal diploid lymphocytes. Countryman PI, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):52–8, Jan 77

DNA damage and repair in mouse leukemia L1210 cells treated with nitrogen mustard, 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, and other nitrosoureas. Ewig RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2114–22, Jul 77

Repair of ultraviolet light damage in a variety of human fibroblast cell strains. Lehmann AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):904–10, Mar 77

Induction and persistence of pyrimidine dimers in the epidermal DNA of two strains of hairless mice. Ley RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3243–8, Sep 77

DNA repair characteristics and skin cancers of xeroderma pigmentosum patients in Japan. Takebe H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):490–5, Feb 77

Repair of DNA damage induced by methylating agents in human uterine cervical cells with or without cancer precursor lesions. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):211–22, May 77

Repair processes and the response of dividing and non-dividing cells to methyl methanesulphonate and dimethyl sulphate. Crathorn AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(2):117–30, 2 Oct 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid repair synthesis: a new factor for defining high blood pressure. Thulin T, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:695s–696s, Dec 76

DNA injuries, their repair, and carcinogenesis. Van Lancker JL. **Curr Top Pathol** 64:65–127, 1977

DNA synthesis and repair in terminally differentiating embryonic lens cells. Counis MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):47–55, May 77

Fast repair of anoxic radiation damage in HeLa cells detected by antinucleoside antibodies. Bases R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):244–50, Sep 76

Distribution of UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in metaphase chromosomes of Chinese hamster cells. Ikushima T. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):444–7, Sep 77

Changing capacity for DNA excision repair in mouse embryonic cells in vitro. Peleg L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):301–7, Feb 77

A comparison of DNA repair in cultured bovine lens epithelial cells and lung fibroblast cells. Treton JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):419–22, 15 Oct 76

'Unscheduled' DNA synthesis in lens epithelium following ultraviolet irradiation. Jose JG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):113–9, Feb 77

General patterns of DNA repair and their possible significance as necessary protection from environmental radiation exposure. Calkins J. **Experientia** (27 Suppl):19–29, 1977 (51 ref.)

Repair synthesis of DNA after irradiation and its modification due to radioprotection in vivo. Fremuth F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 12(3):196–200, 1976

Repair, replication and survival in uv-irradiated Escherichia coli. Sedliaková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):81–91, 1977

Role of DNA repair in natural resistance of rat ascites hepatomas to nitrogen mustard. Inaba M, et al. **Gann** 68(1):15–9, Feb 77

Genetic characterization of rec-1, a mutant of Ustilago maydis defective in repair and recombination. Holliday R, et al. **Genet Res** 27(3):413–53, Jun 76

The mei-9 alpha mutant of Drosophila melanogaster increases mutagen sensitivity and decreases excision repair. Boyd JB, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):527–44, Nov 76

Characterization of postreplication repair in mutagen-sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Boyd JB, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):507–26, Nov 76

Role of DNA repair in the cytotoxic and mutagenic action of physical and chemical carcinogens. pp. 313–36. Maher VM, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Increased DNA repair in spleen cells of patients with morbus Hodgkin. pp. 119–23. Frischauf H, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

DNA polymerase I involvement in repair in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. pp. 815–21. Dorson JW, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Excision repair of DNA. pp. 791–814. Grossman L.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975. (111 ref.)

The repair mode of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. pp. 774–90. Hanawalt P, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Repair capability of mammalian cell fractions demonstrated using infectivity of bacteriophage DNA. pp. 239–46. Lai SP, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.

Induced error prone repair and mutagenesis. pp. 157–73. Pollard EC, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.

Genetic aspects of DNA repair mechanisms in mammalian cells. pp. 397–408. Bootsma D.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975. (37 ref.)

Misrepair model for mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. pp. 417–29. Kondo S.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Possible repair of carcinogenesis by nitroso compounds. pp. 281–92. Magee PN, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Effect of DNA repair on the frequency of mutations induced in human cells by ultraviolet irradiation and by chemical carcinogens. pp. 363–82. Maher VM, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Photoreactivation in normal and xeroderma cells. pp. 409–16. Sutherland BM.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Genetic complementation tests of Japanese xeroderma pigmentosum patients, and their skin cancers and DNA repair characteristics. pp. 383–95. Takebe H.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Role of DNA repair in the susceptibility to chromosome breakage and cell killing in cultured human fibroblasts. pp.167–80. Sasaki MS, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.

Molecular mechanisms of DNA repair in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum skin fibroblast cells. pp. 157–66. Takebe H, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.

Differential sensitivity of Xeroderma pigmentosum cells of different repair capacities towards the chromosome breaking action of carcinogens and mutagens. San RH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):181–7, 15 Aug 77

DnaB gene product-independence of DNA polymerase III-directed repair synthesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Billen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):385–9, Apr 77

DNA strand breaking and rejoining in response to ultraviolet light in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Dingman CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):55–66, Jul 76

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in diploid yeast after X-irradiation in diffent phases of the cell-cycle. Höltz GW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):121–9, Feb 77

DNA replication and post-replication repair in U.V.-sensitive mouse neuroblastoma cells. Lavin MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):31–40, Jul 76

The ultra-fast repair of single-strand breaks in DNA of gamma-irradiated Chinese hamster cells. Leontjeva GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(6):577–80, Dec 76

Control of DNA repair linked to neuroblastoma differentiation. McCombe P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(6):523–31, Jun 76

PolA dependent repair of 5-bromouracil-labelled Bacillus subtilis transforming DNA irradiated with U.V. in the presence of cysteamine. Negishi K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):491–4, Nov 76

Defective repair of ultraviolet- and gamma-ray-damaged DNA in Fanconi's anaemia. Rainbow AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):191–5, Feb 77

Recovery response of dividing cells in the thymus of whole-body gamma-irradiated mice. Suciu D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):409–17, Nov 76

Response of human osteosarcoma in vitro to irradiation: evidence for unusual cellular repair activity. Weichselbaum R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(3):295–9, Mar 77

Split-dose and liquid-holding recovery after X-irradiation on diploid yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Dependence on growth-phase. Wienhard I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):477–84, May 77

Split-dose and liquid-holding recovery after X-irradiation in diploid yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Dependence of the recovery process on cellular protein metabolism. Wienhard I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(1):33–41, Jul 77

X-ray excision repair replication and radiation survival in placental mammal cells. Byfield JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):937–43, Sep–Oct 76

Repair and reoxygenation following irradiation of an in vitro tumor model. Durand RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1119–24, Nov–Dec 76

Repair of hydrogen peroxide-induced single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):187–91, Apr 77

Host cell reactivation of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages. Ferrari E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):382–8, Aug 77

Postirradiation recovery dependent on the uvr-1 locus in Bacillus subtilis. Hadden CT. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):317–24, Oct 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid repair in vitro by extracts of Escherichia coli. Masker WE. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1415–23, Mar 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid strand breaks during freeze-drying and their repair in Escherichia coli. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1393–6, Jun 77

Transitory germinative excision repair in Bacillus subtilis. Wang TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1313–9, Mar 77

DNA N-glycosidases: properties of uracil-DNA glycosidase from Escherichia coli. Lindahl T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3286–94, 25 May 77

Micrococcus luteus correndonucleases. III. Evidence for involvement in repair in vivo of two endonucleases specific for DNA containing pyrimidine dimers. Riazuddin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6294–8, 25 Sep 77

Loss of DNA repair capacity during successive subcultures of primary rat fibroblasts. Chan AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):365–70, Aug 77

Developmental decline in DNA repair in neural retina cells of chick embryos. Persistent deficiency of repair competence in a cell line derived from late embryos. Karran P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):274–86, Jul 77

The effect of a drug-resistance factor on recombination and repair of DNA in Escherichia coli K12. Oliver P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):93–8, Jul 77

Cross-link repair in human cells and its possible defect in Fanconi's anemia cells. Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):635–49, 15 Jul 77

Stimulation of the synthesis of bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein by ultraviolet light irradiation. Krisch HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):67–81, Nov 76

Enzymes involved in thymine dimer excision in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Pawl G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):99–109, Nov 76

Repair of DNA damage induced by ionizing radiation and benzo[a]pyrene in mammalian cells. Cerutti P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1375–86, Jul 77 (36 ref.)

Repair replication and sister chromatid exchanges as indicators of excisable and nonexcisable damage in human (xeroderma pigmentosum) cells. Cleaver JE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1387–94, Jul 77

Alkylation damage and DNA excision repair in mammalian cells. Strauss BS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1395–414, Jul 77 (36 ref.)

Integration of proviral DNA in chicken cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus is not enhanced by DNA repair. Tsuruo T, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):533–42, Sep 77

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in lymphocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients and spleen cells of rats with experimentally induced arthritis. Tuschl H, et al. **Med Biol** 54(5®NA-NA-761223–761229):327–33, Dec 76

Repair of 8-methoxypsoralen monoadducts and diadducts in bacteriophages and bacteria. Belogurov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):705–14, Jul–Aug 76

The dependence of HNO2 mutagenesis in phage T4 on ligase and the lack of dependence of 2AP mutagenesis on repair functions. Bernstein C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):213–20, 18 Oct 76

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. VI. Gamma radiation mutagenesis in a tif-1 strain. Bridges BA. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):115–20, 7 Mar 77

Excision-repair in mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase I and/or its associated 5' leads to 3' exonuclease. Cooper P. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):1–12, 7 Jan 77

Induction kinetics of mutagenic DNA repair activity in E. coli following ultraviolet irradiation. Defais M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):125–30, 18 Oct 76

DNA repair in Proteus mirabilis. IV. Post-irradiation DNA degradation as influenced by a function inducible in rec+ cells. Hofemeister J. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):35–41, 7 Jul 77

Genetic recombination of Coprinus. V. Repair synthesis of deoxyribonucleic acid and its relation to meiotic

recombination. Lu BC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):121–7, 19 Aug 76

Defective thymine dimer excision in radiation-sensitive mutants rad10 and rad16 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):125–8, 29 Apr 77

Bromouracil mutagenesis in Escherichia coli evidence for involvement of mismatch repair. Rydberg B. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):19–28, 28 Mar 77

Dependence of DNA dark repair on protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Sedliaková M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):23–7, 20 May 77

Expression of an excision repair gene in transformation of Bacillus subtilis. Tanooka H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):129–33, 8 Jun 77

Plasmid (pKM101)-mediated enhancement of repair and mutagenesis: dependence on chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Walker GC. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):93–103, 28 Mar 77

DNA repair in Bacillus subtilis. I. The presence of an inducible system. Yasbin RE. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):211–8, 8 Jun 77

DNA repair in Bacillus subtilis. II. Activation of the inducible system in competent bacteria. Yasbin RE. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):219–25, 8 Jun 77

The involvement of polynucleotide ligase in the repair of UV-induced DNA damage in Escherichia coli K-12 cells. Youngs DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):37–41, 28 Mar 77

Repair in vivo of liver deoxyribonucleic acid damaged by hycanthone and related compounds. Sarma DS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):719–25, Jul 77

Pesticide induced DNA damage and its repair in cultured human cells. Ahmed FE, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):161–74, Feb 77

Normal DNA strand rejoining and absence of DNA crosslinking in progeroid and aging human cells. Bradley MO, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):279–92, Nov 76

Mutation frequency decline and the Clarke-Hill effect for UV-induced streptomycin-resistant mutations in an incision-defective E. coli strain. Clarke CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):387–90, Dec 76

Induction of pure and sectored mutant clones in excision-proficient and deficient strains of yeast. Eckardt F, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):327–38, Jun 77

Replicative repair of UV damage to normal human cells [proceedings]. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):335–6, Oct 76

Low-level DNA exchanges in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells after UV irradiation. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):279–90, May 77

Mutagenic DNA repair in escherichia coli. V. Mutation frequency decline and error-free post-replication repair in an excision-proficient strain. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):33–44, Jan 77

Physiological modification of alkylating-agent induced mutagenesis. I. Effect of growth rate and repair capacity on nitrosomethylurea-induced mutation of Escharichia coli. Hince TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(1):1–10, 1 Feb 77

Alkaline sucrose sedimentation studies of MMS-induced DNA single-strand breakage and rejoining in the wild type and in UV-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jachymczyk WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):1–10, Apr 77

Effects of a short heat pulse on phenomena related to DNA repair in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. Johnson RC. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):173–8, Nov 76

Rec assay with cold incubation with and without metabolic reactivation in vitro [proceedings]. Kada T. **Mutat Res** 38(5):340, Oct 76

Evidence that UV-inducible error-prone repair is absent in Haemophilus influenzae Rd, with a discussion of the relation to error-prone repair of alkylating-agent damage. Kimball RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):183–96, Aug 77

Effect of excision repair on azide-induced mutagenesis. Kleinhofs A, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):233–40, Dec 76

Effect of DNA repair on the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of polycyclic hydrocarbon derivatives in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum human fibroblasts. Maher VM, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):117–38, Apr 77

The effect of caffeine on repair systems in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Genetic analysis of factors controlling maternal repair in a repair-deficient strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Mendelson D. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):229–36, Nov 76

Radiation-induced DNA single-strand scission and its rejoining in spermatogonia and spermatozoa of mouse. Ono T, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):25–36, Apr 77

The relation between repair of DNA and radiation and chemical mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):241–8, Dec 76

Excision of gamma-ray induced thymine lesions by preparations from ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Remsen JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):139–45, Apr 77

Unrepaired double-strand breaks in nuclear DNA are not always lethal. Resnick MA. **Mutat Res** 42(1):131–4, Jan 77

Misrepair of overlapping daughter strand gaps as a possible mechanism for UV induced mutagenesis in UVR strains of Escherichia coli: a general model for induced mutagenesis by misrepair (SOS repair) of closely spaced DNA lesions. Sedgwick SG. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):185–200, Dec 76

Molecular dosimetry of chemical mutagens. Measurement of molecular dose and DNA repair in mammalian germ cells. Sega GA. **Mutat Res** 38(5):317–26, Oct 76

Repair of single-strand DNA breaks and recovery of chromosomal and chromatid aberrations after treatment of plant seeds with propyl methanesulfonate in vivo. Soyfer VN, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):51–63, Jan 77

Repair of radiation-induced single-strand breaks in DNA of barley embryo. Tano S, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):71–8, Jan 77

Development and applications of Bacillus subtilis test systems for mutagens, involving DNA-repair deficiency and suppressible auxotrophic mutations. Tanooka H. **Mutat Res** 42(1):19–31, Jan 77

Effect of DNA Repair systems on antibacterial and mutagenic activity of an antitumor protein, neocarzinostatin. Tatsumi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):195–203, Apr 77

Induction of DNA single-strand breaks in barley by sodium azide applied at pH 3. Velemínský J, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):65–70, Jan 77

Lethal effects of pyrimidine dimers induced at 365 nm in strains of E. coli differing in repair capability. Webb RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):163–72, Nov 76

Removal of 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine incorporated in DNA of regenerating rat liver. Arfellini G, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):377–9, 27 Jan 77

Unusual resistance to ultraviolet light in dark phase of blue-green bacterium Anacystis nidulans. Bhattacharjee SK, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):183–4, 13 Jan 77

Unstable protein mediated ultraviolet light resistance in Anacystis nidulans. Bhattacharjee SK. **Nature** 269(5623):82–3, 1 Sep 77

Detection and repair of single-strand breaks in nuclear DNA. Cook PR, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):679–82, 21 Oct 76

Common precursor pathways of Herpes DNA and of repair synthesis in ultraviolet irradiated cells. Coppey J. **Nature** 265(5591):260–1, 20 Jan 77

Repair of DNA damaged by alkylating carcinogens is defective in xeroderma pigmentosum-derived fibroblasts. Goth-Goldstein R. **Nature** 267(5607):81–2, 5 May 77

Spontaneous mutation by mutagenic repair of spontaneous lesions in DNA. Hastings PJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):719–22, 23–30 Dec 76

Gap filling during postreplication repair of DNA in recombination deficient Escherichia coli. Johnson RC. **Nature** 267(5607):80–1, 5 May 77

A new pathway for DNA repair in Escherichia coli. Samson L, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):281–3, 19 May 77

Incision of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA by extracts of E. coli requires three different gene products. Seeberg E, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):524–6, 7 Oct 76

Possible repair of carcinogenic damage caused by dimethylnitrosamine in rat kidney. Swann PF, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):134–6, 9 Sep 76

Contribution to the study of excision repair following UV irradiation in mammalian cells cultivated in vitro. Hochmann J, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):623–8, 1976

Repair excision of alkylated bases from DNA in vivo. Kleihues P, et al. **Oncology** 33(2):86–8, 1976

Alkylation of gamma-(4-nitrobenzyl) pyridine by four n-diazoacetyl derivatives of amino acids. Lack of fine correlation with the unscheduled DNA synthesis induced in mouse cells 'in vitro'. Parodi S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):621–31, Jul 77

UV-induced alkaline labile DNA damage in human adenovirus and its repair after infection of human cells. Rainbow AJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(5):457–63, May 77

Substrate dependence of the action spectrum for photoenzymatic repair of DNA. Rupert CS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(3):229–35, Sep 76

Repair of pyrimidine dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated Chlamydomonas. Small GD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(2):183–7, Feb 77

Different rate-limiting steps in excision repair of ultraviolet- and N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-damaged DNA in normal human fibroblasts. Ahmed FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1548–52, Apr 77

Differences in removal of acetylaminofluorene and pyrimidine dimers from the DNA of cultured mammalian cells. Amacher DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1553–7, Apr 77

A mutant of Escherichia coli showing constitutive expression of the lysogenic induction and error-prone DNA repair pathways. Mount DW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):300–4, Jan 77

5-bromodeoxyuridine-DNA strand symmetry and the repair of photolytic breaks in Chinese hamster cell chromosomes. Roufa DJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3905–9, Nov 76

Excision repair of benzo[a]pyrene-deoxyguanosine adducts in baby hamster kidney 21/C13 cells and in secondary mouse embryo fibroblasts C57BL/6J. Shinohara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):979–83, Mar 77

Specific action of T4 endonuclease V on damaged DNA in xeroderma pigmentosum cells in vivo. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2958–62, Jul 77

Repair tracts in mismatched DNA heteroduplexes. Wagner R Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4135–9, Nov 76

Partial inhibition of postreplication repair and enhanced frequency of chemical transformation in rat cells infected with leukemia virus. Waters R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):238–42, Jan 77

Tumours of the skin. Giannelli F. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):388–95, Jun 77

Therapeutic relationships between DNA synthesis and repair, membrane differentiation, and organ-specific immunotherapy in neuroblastoma. Byfield JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:73–87, 1976

Liquid holding recovery in stationary and log phase cultures of diploid yeast exposed to gamma and alpha radiations. Reddy NM, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(3):167–75, 7 Oct 76

Chromosomal localization of uv-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis. Berliner J, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):509–13, Dec 76

The yield of radiation-induced DNA single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli and superinfecting phage lambda at different dose rates. Repair of strand breaks in different buffers. Boye E, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):499–508, Dec 76

Differential sensitivity of preimplantation mouse embryos to UV irradiation in vitro and evidence for postreplication repair. Eibs HG, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):367–76, Aug 77

The response of Chinese hamster ovary cells to fast-neutron radiotherapy beams. II. Sublethal and potentially lethal damage recovery capabilities. Gragg RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):461–70, Aug 77

Radiation-induced giant cell formation: the influence of conditions which enhance repair of potentially lethal damage. Hetzel FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):490–8, Dec 76

Hyperthermia and radiation response of plateau phase cells. Potentiation and radiation damage repair. Murthy AK, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):241–7, Apr 77

Repair of potentially lethal damage in Chinese hamster cells after X and alpha irradiation. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):614–21, Sep 77

The yield and repair of x-ray-induced single-strand breaks in the DNA of Escherichia coli K-12 cells [letter]. Youngs DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):148–54, Oct 76

Hyperthermic effects on DNA repair mechanisms. Corry PM, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):475–82, May 77

Do leukaemic lymphocytes differ from normal lymphocytes in their ability to repair DNA damage [proceedings]? Maurice PA, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):107, 1976

Repair in normal tissues and the possible relevance to radiotherapy. Field SB, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):371–9, Jun 77

In vitro repair of the preexisting nicks and gaps in herpes simplex virus DNA. HYman RW, et al. **Virology** 76(1):286–94, Jan 77

The effect of hyperthermia on DNA repair. Osieka R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):1–10, 20 Dec 76

[Restoration of ultraviolet-induced unsceduled DNA synthesis of xeroderma pigmentosum cells by insertion of T4 endonuclease V utilizing HVJ (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Tanaka K, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(7):525–35, 1976 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of restriction system 'K' in the repair of inter-strand cross-links in DNA] Belogurov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(1):208–11, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Repair of damaged based in rat hepatoma DNA exposed to gamma rays and methylnitrosourea] Gaziev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):743–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Repair of damage caused by bruneomycin to DNA in isolated mitochondria of mature loach oocytes] Mikhallov VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(6):1477–80, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Repair kinetics of postreplication gaps in DNA of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli dnaG mutant] Svetlova MP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):465–7, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism and kinetics of repair mutagenesis] Bresler SE. **Genetika** 12(12):153–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate of a UV-induced repair system providing for W-reactivation of lambda phage] Mosevitskaia TV, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):131–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutants of the plaque microbe defective in the dark repair system] Temiralieva GA. **Genetika** 13(3):518–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of repair enzyme errors in the induction of gene and chromosome mutations] Soifer VN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):363–73, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible repair of the mitochondrial DNA of the ascitic hepatoma cells of rats subjected to x-irradiation] Khanson KP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):487–90, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA repair, change in DNA-polymerase and DNA-ligase activity of regenerating liver in gamma-irradiated rats] Zakrzhevskaia DT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):171–4, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of repair-defective mutants of the plague microbe to the action of physical and chemical agents] Temiralieva GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):74–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of premutational chromosome damage induced in barley by propylmethane sulfonate and its influence on the incidence of chromosome aberrations] Soifer VN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(5):707–14, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Repair replication of DNA in the intact animal following treatment with dimethylnitrosamine and with methyl methanesulphonate, studied by fractionation of nuclei in a zonal centrifuge. Craddock VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):53–64, 20 Sep 76

The effect of cytosine arabinoside on the frequency of single-strand breaks in DNA of mammalian cells following irradiation or chemical treatment. Hiss EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):1–8, 6 Sep 77

A test for mutation theory of cancer: carcinogenesis by misrepair of DNA damaged by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Kondo S. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):595–601, May 77 (45 ref.)

DNA damage and repair in intact animals. Single-stranded regions in rat liver DNA following administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Huang PH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):263–8, May 76

Effect of chronic administration of dimethylnitrosamine on the excision of O6-methylguanine from rat liver DNA. Margison GP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):79–85, Nov 76

Carcinogen-induced repair and binding in the DNA of chronic lymphocytic leukemic lymphocytes. Pero RW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):311–7, May 77

Carcinogen-induced DNA repair in primary rat liver cell cultures; a possible screen for chemical carcinogens. Williams GM. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):231–5, Mar 76

DNA repair in V-79 cells treated with combinations of ultraviolet radiation and N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Ahmed FE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3414–9, Sep 77

DNA damage and repair in L1210 cells exposed to 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. Hilton J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2262–6, Jul 77

Repair of DNA in human cells after treatment with activated aflatoxin B1. Sarasin AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1786–93, Jun 77

Investigations into the mode of action of the cocarcinogen 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate using auxotrophic bacteria. Soper CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2487–91, Aug 77

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on the recovery of spontaneous and ultraviolet light-induced 6-thioguanine and ouabain-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Trosko JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):188–93, Jan 77

Effect of some drugs on excision repair in E. coli cells. Mašek F. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):121–7, May 77

Inhibition by caffeine of post-replication repair in Chinese hamster cells treated with 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene: enhancement of toxicity, chromosome damage and inhibition of ligation of newly-synthesized DNA. Roberts JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):265–90, Jun 77

DNA repair synthesis in guineapig pancreas following exposure to nitrosomethylurethane. Iobal ZM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):411–24, 1976

DNA synthesis in phleomycin-treated lysates of Go lymphocyte nuclei. pp. 822–9. Reiter H, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Replication and repair of DNA in liver of rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine and with methyl methanesulphonate. pp. 293–311. Craddock VM. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Cellular effects of combined adriamycin and x-irradiation in human tumor cells. Byfield JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):194–204, 15 Feb 77

The effect of nitroimidazole and nitroxyl radiosensitizers on the post-irradiation synthesis of DNA. Hohman WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(3):247–61, Sep 76

Inhibition of unscheduled DNA synthesis and repair of potentially lethal X-ray damage by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in yeast. Jain VK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):175–80, Aug 77

Inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine-induced strand breaks in liver DNA and liver cell necrosis by diethyldithiocarbamate. Abanobi SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):263–71, Feb 77

Nitrosated methylcarbamate insecticides: effect on the DNA of human cells. Blevins RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):1–7, Jul 77

Replicative bypass repair of ultraviolet damage to DNA of mammalian cells: caffeine sensitive and caffeine resistant mechanisms. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):91–110, Oct 76

Excision repair of DNA base damage in human cells treated with the chemical carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Ikenaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):415–27, Jun 77

Benomyl— a novel type of base analogue mutagen? Kappas A, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):379–82, Nov 76

Detection of carcinogenicity of color cosmetics in bacterial test systems [proceedings]. Nishioka H. **Mutat Res** 38(5):345, Oct 76

Reduced DNA repair in mouse satellite DNA after treatment with methylmethanesulfonate, and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Bodell WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1689–701, Jul 76

Escherichia coli DNA synthesis in vitro: insensitivity of ATP-dependent DNA repair to inhibition by novobiocin. Schneck PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2057–64, Jun 77

Repair synthesis in human lymphocytes provoked by photolysis of ethidium azide. Cantrell CE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(2):189–91, Feb 77

Effect of quinacrine on survival of ultraviolet-irradiated uvr, rec, lex and pol mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Fuks Z, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(2):209–10, Feb 77

[Effect of antirheumatic agents on DNA-systems and DNA repair of various cell systems] Klein G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:483–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antirheumatic agents on DNA synthesis and DNA repair in various cell systems (proceedings)] Klein G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 483–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of inhibitors of DNA repair and replication on incorporation of 2-C14-thymidine into the DNA of pea roots following gamma-irradiation] Golikova OP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):196–9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cysteamine on repair of individual DNA breaks in an irradiated culture of Chinese hamster cells] Veksler FB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):191–5, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Culture conditions affect photoreactivating enzyme levels in human fibroblasts. Sutherland BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):358–67, 6Sep 76

Ultraviolet-induced DNA-repair synthesis in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Ringborg U, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1-2):77–81, Jul 77

DNA repair in V-79 cells treated with combinations of ultraviolet radiation and N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Ahmed FE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3414–9, Sep 77

DNA excision repair in ultraviolet-irradiated normal and malignantly transformed mouse epidermal cell cultures. Bowden GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1611–7, Jun 77

Simple immunochemical method for measuring DNA repair rate in u.v.-irradiated bacteria. Saenko AS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):779–81, Sep 76

Damage and repain in mammalian cells after ultraviolet and/or visible light treatment. pp. 175–93. Harm H. **In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.**

DNA replication and repair in a human melanoma cell-line resistant to ultra-violet-radiation. Lavin MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):101–11, Feb 77

The genetic control of liquid-holding recovery and U.V.-induced repair resistance in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parry EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):13–24, Jul 76

Characteristics of dimer formation, excision and DNA strand growth in Yoshida sensitive and resistant cells after ultraviolet irradiation. Portman E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):165–74, Aug 77

Ultraviolet-induced dna repair synthesis in lymphocytes from patients with actinic keratosis. Lambert B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(5):594–8, Nov 76

Slow UV-recovery and fast gamma-recovery in wild-type Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gentner NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):123–8, 20 Jul 77

The inhibition of repair in UV irradiated human cells. Collins AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):413–32, Mar 77

Ultraviolet radiation-induced mutability of uvrD3 strains of Escherichia coli B/r and K-12: a problem in analyzing mutagenesis data. Smith KC. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):433–7, Nov 76

DNA synthesis kinetics, cell division delay, and post-replication repair after UV irradiation of frozen cells of E. coli B/r. Smith KC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):27–9, Jan 77

[Genetic determination of the radioprotective effect of cysteamine upon gamma-irradiation of Escherichia coli cells] Bresler SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):824–9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of UV-damage to E. coli B and E. coli Bs-1 bacteria on a medium with chloramphenicol] Morozov II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):834–7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA REPAIR ENZYMES see **POLYNUCLEOTIDE SYNTHETASES**

DNA REPLICATION

see related
VIRUS REPLICATION

Synthesis of small polynucleotide chains in human lymphoblasts pretreated with methotrexate: A possible mechanism for DNA chain growth. Fridland A. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:195–206, 1976

Agarose gel electrophoresis of circular DNA of replicative form of bacteriophage G4. Wheeler FC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):260–75, Mar 77

Age-related alterations in plasma membrane glycoprotein content and scheduled or unscheduled DNA synthesis. Milo GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):324–33, Sep 76

DNA replication by a membrane-DNA complex from rat liver mitochondria. Shearman CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):573–86, Aug 77

Amplification of the Escherichia coli K 12 arginine bipolar operon: construction in vitro and cloning of a composite colE1-argECBH plasmid. Crabeel M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):593–4, 1976

Coupling between the initiation of DNA replication and cell division in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Mann N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):95–8, 4 Feb 77

In vitro synthesis of a 2.1 x 10(6) dalton DNA in the endogenous retrovirus reverse transcriptase reaction. Bestor TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):251–7, 7 Sep 76

DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum: characterization of replication products made in isolated nuclei. Funderud S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):941–8, 7 Feb 77

Rapid assembly of newly synthesized DNA into chromatin subunits prior to joining to small DNA replication intermediates. Hildebrand CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):157–63, 8 Nov 76

Effect of cytosol on DNA synthesis in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Krokan H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):414–9, 21 Mar 77

Effect of metal cations on misincorporation by E. coli DNA polymerases. Miyaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):854–60, 8 Aug 77

The periodic structure of chromatin: implications for DNA function. Rosenberg BH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1384–91, 18 Oct 76 (43 ref.)

Evidence that the coupling of histone gene expression and DNA synthesis in HeLa S3 cells is not mediated at the transscriptional level. Stein G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):245–52, 11 Jul 77

Putrescine biosynthesis in mammalial cells: essential for DNA synthesis but not for mitosis. Sunkara PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1125–53, 7 Feb 77

Association of R6K plasmid replicative intermediates with the folded chromosome of Escherichia coli. Wlodarczyk M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):286–92, 22 Nov 76

The use of metrizamide density gradients to obtain a chromatin component from mammalian cells enriched in deoxyribonucleic acid-replicating regions. Burke JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):787–9, 1976

Role of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase beta in nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Butt TR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):807–10, 1976

A nuclear membrane-associated DNA complex in cultured mammalian cells capable of synthesizing DNA in vitro. Infante AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4810–7, 2 Nov 76

Purification and characterization of covalently closed replicative intermediates of ColEl DNA from Escherichia coli. Katz L, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1677–83, 19 Apr 77

Thermodynamic limits on the size and size distribution of nucleic acids synthesized in vitro: the role of pyrophosphate hydrolysis. Peller L. **Biochemistry** 16(3):387–95, 8 Feb 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid chain growth and organization of replicating units in HeLa cells. Planck SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1808–13, 3 May 77

Chromatin replication in vitro. Properties of a HeLa nuclear system. Seale RL. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2847–53, 28 Jun 77

Genetic effects of photoadducts and photocross-links in the DNA of phage lambda exposed to 360 nm light and tri-methylpsoralen or khellin. Cassuto E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):589–600, 19 Apr 77

Enzymatic DNA methylation during repair synthesis in non-proliferating human peripheral lymphocytes. Drahovsky D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):139–43, 4 Oct 76

Semiconservative DNA replication in vitro. II. Replicative intermediates of mouse P-815 cells. Gautschi JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):512–23, 16 Feb 77

DNA synthesis in isolated lymphocyte nuclei. Effects of megaloblastic anaemia due to folate or vitamin B-12 deficiency or antimetabolite drugs. Hooton JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):250–63, 2 Aug 77

DNA replication intermediates in whole HeLa cells and isolated nuclei. Krokan H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):553–61, 19 Apr 77

Further purification of bovine spleen inhibitors of lymphocyte DNA synthesis (chalones). Lenfant M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):106–17, 18 Nov 76

SV40 and adenovirus early functions involved in DNA replication and transformation. Levine AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(3):213–41, 12 Oct 76 (156 ref.)

Unidirectional replication of the P-group plasmid RK2. Meyer RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):109–13, 6 Sep 77

Double strandedness of nascent DNA of a higher plant (Vicia faba). Sakamaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):76–81, 20 Sep 76

Control of and synthesis in Lactobacillus acidophilus Role of RNA and free amino acids. Soška J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):45–52, 20 Sep 76

DNA polymerase from mesophilic and thermophilic bacteria. III. Lack of fidelity in the replication of synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides by DNA polymerase from Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Stenesh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):32–41, 2 Mar 77

Inhibition of simian virus 40 DNA synthesis in Yaba

virus-preinfected cells. Taylor JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):276–80, 18 Mar 77

Characterization of a DNA polymerase associated with an endogenous DNA-synthesizing complex isolated from human lymphoid cells. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):42–53, 2 Mar 77

Lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda IV inhibition of phage DNA synthesis by the products of genes cII and cIII. Kourilsky P, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1321–7, 1976

Stimulation of macrophage DNA synthesis in culture by different types of acute non immunological inflammatory exudates. Giroud JP, et al. **Biomedicine** 27(1):19–22, 31 Jan 77

The organization of repeated nucleotide sequences in the replicons of mammalian DNA. Mattern MR, et al. **Biophys J** 19(2):117–23, Aug 77

Scintillation autoradiography as a quick method for detection of radioactivity in cells and tissues. Platkowska E. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(11):701–4, 1976

Selective control of DNA helix openings during gene regulation. Frenster JH. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3394–8, Sep 76

The relationship between polyamine accumulation and DNA replication in synchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells after heat shock. Gerner EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):482–9, Feb 77

Mouse L cell mitochondrial DNA molecules are selected randomly for replication throughout the cell cycle. Bogenhagen D, et al. **Cell** 11(4):719–27, Aug 77

Characterization of single-stranded viral DNA sequences present during replication of adenovirus types 2 and 5. Flint SJ, et al. **Cell** 9(4):559–71, Dec 76

Amplification and characterization of a beta-globin gene synthesized in vitro. Maniatis T, et al. **Cell** 8(2):163–82, Jun 76

Initiation points for DNA replication in nontransformed and simian virus 40-transformed Chinese hamster lung cells. Martin RG, et al. **Cell** 11(4):859–69, Aug 77

In situ hybridization analysis of polyoma DNA replication in an inducible line of polyoma-transformed cells. Neer A, et al. **Cell** 11(1):65–71, May 77

Studies on the mode of segregation of histone nu bodies during replication in HeLa cells. Seale RL. **Cell** 9(3):423–9, Nov 76

Two complementary strand-specific termination sites for adenovirus DNA replication. Weingärtner B, et al. **Cell** 9(2):259–68, Oct 76

DNA replication during muscle cell differentiation: identification of multiple DNA-dependent DNA polymerases. Grippo P, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(1):9–16, Jun 77

DNA replication in human diploid cells of different origin. Yurov YB. **Cell Differ** 6(2):95–104, Aug 77

Calcium and ionophore A-23187 as initiators of DNA replication in the pluripotent haemopoietic stem cell. Gallien-Lartigue O. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):533–40, Nov 76

In vivo BrdU–33258 Hoechst analysis of DNA replication kinetics and sister chromatid exchange formation in mouse somatic and meiotic cells. Allen JW, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(4):325–40, 29 Nov 76

Replication of chromosomal DNA in diploid Drosophila melanogaster cells cultured in vitro. Ananiev EV, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(3):259–72, 3 Feb 77

Sequence of DNA replication in 277 R- and Q-bands of human chromosomes using a BrdU treatment. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(1):51–61, 12 Oct 76

Haploid genome reactivation and recovery by cell hybridization. Induction of DNA synthesis in spermatid nuclei. Elsevier SM, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(3):227–41, 8 Jul 76

Comparative study of human chromosome replication in primary cultures of embryonic fibroblasts and in cultures of peripheral blood leucocytes. III. Distribution of AT- and GC-nucleotide pairs along the length of chromosomes 1, 2, 3, and 16 in the two types of human cells. Lozovskaya ER, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(1):69–79, 7 Mar 77

Anomalous development and differential DNA replication in the X-chromosome of a Drosophila hybrid. Meer B. **Chromosoma** 57(3):235–60, 10 Sep 76

Comparative study of human chromosome replication in primary cultures of embryonic fibroblasts and in cultures of peripheral blood leucocytes. II. Replication of centromeric regions of chromosomes at the termination of the S period. Prokofieva-Belgovskaya AA, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(3):261–70, 10 Sep 76

Evidence for a four micron replication unit in CHO cells. Taylor JH, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(4):341–50, 24 Sep 76

Increase in DNA replication sites in cells held at the beginning of S phase. Taylor JH. **Chromosoma** 62(4):291–300, 18 Jul 77

Identification of late DNA-replicating regions in Chinese hamster chromosomes using a BrdU-Giemsa technique. Wang HC. **Chromosoma** 58(3):255–61, 19 Nov 76

Tissue-specific heterogeneity in DNA replication patterns of human X chromosomes. Willard HF. **Chromosoma** 61(1):61–73, 27 Apr 77

The units of DNA replication in the mammalian chromosomes: evidence for a large size of replication units. Yurov YB, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(3):253–67, 19 Apr 77

Molecular aspects of DNA replication in Escherichia coli systems. Geider K. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 74:55–112, 1976 (169 ref.)

DNA replication in the sex chromosomes of the pronghorn and the Rocky Mountain goat. Dain A. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(3):126–35, 1977

Differences in the order of termination of DNA replication in human chromosomes in peripheral blood lymphocytes and skin fibroblasts from the same individual. Farber RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(6):349–63, 1977

Replication pattern of the X chromosomes in three X/autosomal translocations. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(6):333–48, 1977

Studies of the squirel monkey, Saimiri sciureus, genome. II. C-band characterization and DNA replication patterns. Lau YF, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):14–25, 1977

Differential replication of the chromosomes of Pallavicinia longispina, liverwort. Masubuchi M. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3–4):523–41, Sep 76

Sequence organization in animal DNA and a speculation on hnRNA as a coordinate regulatory transcript. Davidson EH, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):69–84, Jan 77

Discontinuous DNA replication in developing sea urchin embryos. Shimada H, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):151–6, Nov 76

Effect of rate of replication upon transcription in chick embryo limb bud mesenchyme cells in organ culture. Flickinger RA. **Differentiation** 6(3):169–75, 7 Oct 76

Replicative patterning and determination. Wilkins AS. **Differentiation** 5(1):15–9, 13 Jan 76

The role of Escherichia coli dnaG function in coliphage M13 DNA synthesis. Dasgupta S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):47–51, 1 AUG 76

Replication of M-13 DNA in plamolysed Escherichia coli cells. Formation of fully synthetic duplex DNA. Kessler-Liebscher BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):523–9, 15 Nov 76

Synthesis of a class of DNA-binding proteins in synchronized untransformed and virus-transformed cells. Melero JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):341–8, 16 Aug 76

The role of Escherichia coli dna A gene and its integrative suppression in M13 coliphage DNA synthesis. Mitra S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):37–45, 1 AUG 76

Bacteriophage-T7-induced DNA-priming protein. A novel enzyme involved in DNA replication. Scherzinger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):543–58, Feb 77

Restriction-enzyme-cleavage maps of bacteriophage M13. Existence of an intergenic region on the M13 genome. Van Den Hondel CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):55–70, Sep 76

Sequence programming of DNA replication over the S phase of Chinese hamster cells. Adegoke JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):47–54, Jan 77

DNA replication in synchronized cultured mammalian cells. VI. The temporal replication of ribosomal cistrons in synchronized cell lines. Balazs I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):307–14, Sep 76

Replication subunits in the synthesis of Drosophila DNA. Blumenthal AB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):15–26, 1 Mar 77

DNA replication in the presence of protein synthesis inhibitors in higher plant cells. García-Herdugo G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):1–6, Jan 77

Replicon size and rate of fork movement in early S of higher plant cells (Pisum sativum). Hof JV. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):395–403, Dec 76

Effects of controlled exposure of L cells to bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR). I. Evidence for ordered gene replication during S phase. Kasupski GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):327–38, May 77

Reset of the pre-replicative phase of human glia cells in culture. Lindgren A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):89–93, Apr 77

Initiation of DNA replication in human chromosomes. Nakagome Y. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):457–61, May 77

Controls over the timing of DNA replication during the cell cycle of fission yeast. Nurse P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):365–75, Jul 77

Timing of tRNA and 5S rRNA gene replication in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tonnesen T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):408–12, May 77

Histoautoradiographic demonstration of cytoplasmic DNA synthesis in the cells from human ascitic fluid cultivated in vitro. Gotzos V, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):181–2, 15 Feb 77

Preferential late replication of one of the two morphologically distinguishable X-chromosomes in a female muntjac. Sharma T, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1141–2, 15 Sep 77

A simple staining technique to demonstrate chromosomal DNA replication. Wegner RD, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1220–1, 15 Sep 76

A simple staining technique to demonstrate chromosomal DNA replication. Wegner RD, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1220–1, 15 Sep 76

The inhibition of cell functions after viral infection. A proposed general mechanism. Carrasco L. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):11–5, 1 Apr 77

Nucleotide sequence around the replication origin of polyoma virus DNA. Soeda E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):383–9, 15 Jul 77

Repair, replication and survival in uv-irradiated Escherichia coli. Sedliaková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):81–91, 1977

Replication of DNA in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli in the absence of amino acids. Sedliaková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):232–6, 1977

The relationship between DNA replication and chromosome structure. Dutrillaux B. **Hum Genet** 35(3):247–53, 14 Mar 77

Late-replicating ring X-chromosomes identified by R-banding after BrdU pulse. Three new examples of mosaicism 45, XO/46, Xr(X). Hagemeijer A, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):45–52, 10 Sep 76

Human DNA replication: fiber autoradiographic analysis of diploid cells from normal adults and from Fanconi's anemia and ataxia telangiectasia. Hand R. **Hum Genet** 37(1):55–64, 10 Jun 77

Abnormal replication of the DNA of defective pseudorabies virions. Ben-Porat T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):97–102, 1975

Replication of cytomegalovirus DNA in human lymphoblastoid cells. Huang ES, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):475–82, 1975

The role of DNA structure in DNA replication. pp. 233–48. Gefter ML, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

Reconstruction of the T4 bacteriophage DNA replication apparatus from purified components. pp. 241–69. Alberts B, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Mechanism of mitochondrial DNA replication in mouse L-cells. pp. 560–77. Berk AJ, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

The replication of mtDNA in Tetrahymena. pp. 586–600. Borst P, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Multienzyme systems in the replication of phiX174 and G4 DNAs. pp. 210–26. Bouché JP, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Bacteriophage M13 replication in E. coli dnaB strains. pp. 423–44. Bowes JM.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Replication fork velocity in E. coli at various cell growth rates. pp. 695–700. Chandler M, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Replication of phiX174 in Escherichia coli: structure of the replicating intermediate and the effect of mutations in the host lig and rep genes. pp. 398–422. Denhardt DT, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

The role of the Escherichia coli DNA binding protein in DNA synthesis. pp. 2–13. Gefter ML, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

A physical map of G4 and the origins of G4 double and single stranded DNA replication. pp. 386–97. Godson GN.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

The repair mode of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. pp. 774–90. Hanawalt P, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Role of oop RNA primer in initiation of coliphage lambda DNA replication. pp. 486–512. Hayes S, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Modes of plasmid DNA replication in Escherichia coli. pp. 514–36. Helinski DR, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Rolling circular DNA associated with a human hepatitis B candidate virus (Dane particles). pp. 766–72. Hung PP, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Replication of mitochondrial DNA and its initiation site. pp. 578–85. Koike K, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in the joining of nascent DNA fragments. pp. 304–8. Konrad EB, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322

v.3 1975.

Studies on the in vitro replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. pp. 296–302. Kornberg T.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Discontinuous SV40 DNA synthesis and the detection of gap circle intermediates. pp. 361–8. Laipis PJ, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

The role of semiconservative DNA replication in bacterial cell development. pp. 677–87. Leighton T, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

In vitro DNA synthesis on primed covalenty closed double-stranded templates. I. Studies with Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. pp. 38–63. Liu LF, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Replication of mycoplasmaviruses. pp. 445–50. Maniloff J, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

In vitro synthesis of bacteriophage T7 DNA. pp. 239–40. Masker WE, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Regulation of the initiation of DNA replication in E. coli. Isolation of I-RNA and the control of I-RNA synthesis. pp. 602–17. Messer W, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Discontinuous replication in prokaryotic systems. pp. 832–62. Okazaki R, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Structure and replication forms of the phi X-related bacteriophage G4. pp. 370–85. Ray DS, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Initiator RNA in discontinuous synthesis of polyoma DNA. pp. 357–60. Reichard P.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Temperature sensitive DNA- mutants of a mammalian tissue culture cell line. pp. 702–12. Roufa DJ, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Control of RTF and r-determinants replication in composite R plasmids. pp. 537–59. Rownd RH, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Properties of membrane-associated folded chromosomes of Escherichia coli during the DNA replication cycle. pp. 159–86. Ryder OA, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Molecular mechanisms in the control of lambda DNA replication: interaction between phage and host functions. pp. 460–85. Skalka A, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Stimulation of DNA replication in vitro by Escherichia coli periplasmic factors. pp. 270–95. Smith DW, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Evidence that both growing DNA chains at a replication fork are synthesized discontinuously. pp. 309–21. Sternglanz R, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

DNA synthesis in human lymphocytes. pp. 322–33. Tseng BY, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Bidirectional replication in Bacillus subtilis. pp. 650–76. Wake RG.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Cryolethal suppressors of thermosensitive dnaA mutations. pp. 624–39. Wechsler JA, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

HeLa cell DNA polymerases: properties and possible functions. pp. 64–82. Weissbach A, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

In vitro synthesis of DNA. pp. 227–38. Wickner S, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Specific labelling of initiation RNA in E. coli. pp. 618–23. Womack JE, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

RNA priming of DNA replication. pp. 331–52. Kornberg A.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (73 ref.)

The duplications and chewed ends of Tetrahymena mitochondrial DNA. pp. 137–42. Goldbach RW, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

DNA replication and post-replication repair in U.V.-sensitive mouse neuroblastoma cells. Lavin MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):31–40, Jul 76

Initiation and termination of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in bacteria after a stepwise increase in the velocity of replication. Bremer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):92–9, Apr 77

Initiation and termination of chromosome replication at 45 degree C in a temperature-sensitive deoxyribonucleic acid initiation mutant of Bacillus subtilis 168, TsB134. Burnett L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):538–9, Apr 77

Initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in germinating spores of Bacillus subtilis 168 carrying the dnaB (Ts)134 mutation. Callister H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1030–7, Jun 77

Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R100.1: origin of chromosome replication during exponential growth. Chandler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):421–30, Aug 77

Determination of deoxyribonucleic acid replication time in exponentially growing Escherichia coli B/r. Churchward G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1206–13, Jun 77

Chromosome structure of Escherichia coli mutants temperature sensitive for deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Cunningham RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):499–504, Aug 77

Pleiotropic, extragenic suppression of dna mutants in Bacillus subtilis. Siccardi AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):174–81, Oct 76

Origin and direction of replication of the drug resistance plasmid R100.1 and of a resistance transfer factor derivative in synchronized cultures. Silver L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):929–42, Sep 77

Control of replication and segregation of R plasmid Rts1. Terawaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):693–700, Dec 76

Identification and characterization of a small sequence located at two sites on the amplifiable tetracycline resistance plasmid pAMalpha1 in Streptococcus faecalis. Yagi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):400–6, Jan 77

Biochemical aspects of cardiac muscle differentiation. Possible control of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell differentiation by adrenergic innervation and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Claycomb WC. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6082–9, 10 Oct 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid structure in human diploid fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Collins JM. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):141–7, 10 Jan 77

Base-unpaired regions in supercoiled replicative form DNA of coliphage M13. Dasgupta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5916–23, 25 Aug 77

Nucleotide sequence of a fragment of SV40 DNA that contains the origin of DNA replication and specifies the 5' ends of 'early' and 'late' viral RNA. IV. Localization of the SV40 DNA complementary to the 5' ends of viral mRNA. Dhar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):368–76, 10 Jan 77

Regulation of deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis during in vivo bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. Intrinsic control of synthesis of thymine and 5-hydroxymethylcytosine deoxyribonucleotides at precise ratio found in DNA. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3019–27, 10 May 77

Inhibitory effect of agents altering the structure of DNA on the synthesis of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotides in bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6031–7, 10 Sep 77

Regulation of gene 32 expression during bacteriophage T4 infection of Escherichia coli. Gold L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7251–62, 25 Nov 76

Consequences of blocked sterol synthesis in cultured cells. DNA synthesis and membrane composition. Kandutsch AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):409–13, 25 Jan 77

Isolation of chicken hemoglobin mRNA and synthesis of complementary DNA. Longacre SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2742–52, 25 Apr 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in human diploid fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Rawles JW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4762–6, 25 Jul 77

Nucleotide sequence of a fragment of SV40 DNA that contains the origin of DNA replication and specifies the 5' ends of 'early' and 'late' viral RNA. II. Sequences of T1 and pancreatic ribonuclease digestion products of RNA transcripts prepared from subfragments of EcoRII-G. Subramanian KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):340–54, 10 Jan 77

Nucleotide sequence of a fragment of SV40 DNA that contains the origin of DNA replication and specifies the 5' ends of 'early' and 'late' viral RNA. III. Construction of the total sequence of EcoRII-G fragment of SV40 DNA. Subramanian KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):355–67, 10 Jan 77

Nucleotide sequence of a fragment of SV40 DNA that contains the origin of DNA replication and specifies the 5' ends of 'early' and 'late' viral RNA. I. Mapping of the restriction endonuclease sites within the EcoRII-G fragment and strategy employed for its sequence analysis. Subramanian KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):333–9, 10 Jan 77

Selective inhibition of phiX RFII compared with fd RFII DNA synthesis in vitro. II. Resolution of discrimination reaction into multiple steps. Vicuna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2534–44, 25 Apr 77

Selective inhibition of in vitro DNA synthesis dependent on phiX174 compared with fd DNA. I. Protein requirements for selective inhibition. Vicuna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2524–33, 25 Apr 77

Absence of rDNA amplification in the uninucleolate oocyte of the cockroach Blattella germanica (Oorthoptera: Blattidae). Cave MD. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):49–58, Oct 76

Chromosomal basis of dosage compensation in Drosophila. IX. Cellular autonomy of the faster replication of the X chromosome in haplo-X cells of Drosophila melanogaster and synchronous initiation. Chatterjee RN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):168–80, Jul 77

Replication kinetics of three DNA sequence families in synchronized mouse cells. Dooley DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):337–50, Feb 77

Stimulation of RNA and protein synthesis in isolated chondrocytes by human serum. Garland JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):842–6, Oct 76

DNA synthesis in vivo in Bacillus subtilis. Andersen JJ. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):285–95, 15 Sep 76

S phase patterns of replication of different satellite DNAs in three species of Dipodomys (kangaroo rat). Bostock CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):417–33, Dec 76

Multiple interactions of a DNA-binding protein in vivo. II. Effects of host mutations on DNA replication of phage T4 gene 32 mutants. Breschkin AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):295–308, 15 May 77

Multiple interactions of a DNA-binding protein in vivo. I. Gene 32 mutations of phage T4 inactivate different steps in DNA replication and recombination. Breschkin AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):279–94, 15 May 77

Replication of bacteriophage M13. X. M13 replication in a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in the 5' leads to 3' exonuclease associated with DNA polymerase I. Chen TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):589–604, 25 Sep 76

Specificity of genetic elements controlling regulation of early functions in temperate bacteriophages. Hilliker S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):537–66, 25 Sep 76

Size distribution of short-chain replication intermediates in HeLa cells. Kuebbing D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):55–66, Nov 76

Kinetics of DNA and histone messenger RNA synthesis in CV-1 monkey kidney cells infected with simian virus 40. Liberti P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):263–73, 5 Aug 76

DNA elongation rates and growing point distributions of wild-type phage T4 and a DNA-delay amber mutant. McCarthy D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(4):963–81, 5 Oct 76

DNA maturation by the 'headful' mode in bacteriophage T1. MacHattie LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(3):441–65, 5 Mar 77

Initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. III. Analysis of molecular events involved in the initiation using a temperature-sensitive dna mutant. Murakami S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(4):683–704, 25 Dec 76

Mechanism of DNA chain growth XVI. Analyses of RNA-linked DNA pieces in Escherichia coli with polynucleotide kinase. Ogawa T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(1):121–40, 5 May 77

lac Repressor-operator interaction. Analysis of the X86 repressor mutant. Pfahl M. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):857–69, 25 Sep 76

Location of the origin-terminus of the viral strand of the duplex replicative form of bacteriophage G4 DNA. Ray DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):652–61, 15 Jul 77

Initiation of the DNA replication of bacteriophage lambda in Escherichia coli K12. Saito H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):1–25, 15 Jun 77

Formation of catenated molecules by replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA in cell extracts. Sakakibara Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):569–82, 15 Dec 76

Template recognition and chain elongation in DNA synthesis in vitro. Travaglini EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):605–21, 25 Sep 76

Replication of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13: action of the plasmid protein cloacin DF13 on Clo DF13 DNA. Veltkamp E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):75–95, 5 Sep 76

A mutant of Escherichia coli incapable of supporting

vegetative replication of F-like plasmids. Wada C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):25–41, Nov 76

Excision and duplication of su3+-transducing fragments carried by bacteriophage theta80. II. Red- or Rec-dependent excision and duplication. Yamagishi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):133–50, 5 Sep 76

Electron microscopic analysis of DNA replication in main band and satellite DNAs of Drosophila virilis. Zakian VA. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):305–31, Dec 76

Formation of the parental replicative form of bacteriophage phiX174. Zuccarelli AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):375–402, 15 Sep 76

Pulse-labeling of kinetoplast DNA: localization of 2 sites of synthesis within the networks and kinetics of labeling of closed minicircles. Simpson AM, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):583–7, Nov 76

Glucocorticoid receptors, DNA synthesis, membrane antigens and their relation to disease activity in chronic lymphatic leukemia. Terenius L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):905–9, Nov–Dec 76

On the localization of the origin of DNA replication in E. coli. Litwin S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):747–60, 21 Feb 77

Equations for measuring the rate of DNA chain growth and replicon size by density labeling techniques. Roti Roti JL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):681–96, 21 Feb 77

Repair replication and sister chromatid exchanges as indicators of excisable and nonexcisable damage in human (xeroderma pigmentosum) cells. Cleaver JE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1387–94, Jul 77

Replication of herpesvirus DNA. III. Rate of DNA elongation. Ben-Porat T, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):734–41, Jun 77

Characterization of simian virus 40 tsA58 transcriptional intermediates at restrictive temperatures: relationship between DNA replication and transcription. Birkenmeier EH, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):702–10, Jun 77

Polyoma genome in hamster BHK-21-C13 cells: integration into cellular DNA and induction of the viral replication. Folk WR, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):133–41, Oct 76

Selective screening procedure for the isolation of heat- and cold-sensitive, DNA replication-deficient mutants of bacteriophage SPO1 and preliminary characterization of the mutants isolated. Glassberg J, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):54–60, Jan 77

Initiation and termination mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1. Glassberg J, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):147–52, Jan 77

Infectious linear DNA sequences replicating in simian virus 40-infected cells. Gruss P, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):565–78, Feb 77

Replication of T4 DNA in vitro. II. Assay system for and some properties of gene products required for T4 DNA replication. Imae Y, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):765–74, Sep 76

Simian virus 40 DNA replication in nuclear monolayers. Le Blanc DJ, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):78–85, Oct 76

Analysis of polyoma virus DNA replicative intermediates by agarose gel electrophoresis. Martin RF. **J Virol** 23(3):827–32, Sep 77

Folded, concatenated genomes as replication intermediates of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Paetkau V, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):130–41, Apr 77

Identification of the site of interruption in relaxed circles producing during bacteriophage lambda DNA circle replication. Reuben RC, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):673–82, Feb 77

Replication process of the parvovirus H-1. IX. Physical mapping studies of the H-1 genome. Rhode SL 3d. **J Virol** 22(2):446–58, May 77

Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III is required for the replication of DNA of bacteriophages SPP-1 and phi 105. Rowley SD, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):493–6, Feb 77

Replication process of the parvovirus H-1. VIII. Partial denaturation mapping and localization of the replication origin of H-1 replicative-form DNA with electron microscopy. Singer II, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):724–31, Feb 77

Nature of the single-stranded DNA in replicating adenovirus type 5 DNA. Sussenbach JS, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):532–4, Nov 76

Gene specific priming of complementary DNA synthesis. Crawford RJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):167–73, Nov 76

Molecular and genetic approaches to the analysis of the informational content of the mitochondrial genome in mammalian cells. Attardi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):151–64, 4 Feb 77

Gene expression in mitochondria and bacteria. Herrlich P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):143–9, 4 Feb 77

Biosynthesis of subviral oncogenic particles (virosomes) in mitochondria of Rous sarcoma and Rauscher murine leukemia cells. Kára J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):135–42, 4 Feb 77

Identifying sites of simultaneous DNA replication in eukaryotes by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine multiple mutagenesis. Dawes IW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):53–7, 28 Mar 77

Genetic mapping of chromosomal mutations affecting the replication of the F-factor of Escherichia coli. Jamieson AF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):221–3, 18 Oct 76

Plasmid replication and Hfr formation in strains of Escherichia coli carrying seg mutations. Jamieson AF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):171–81, 18 Jan 77

Role of dnaB43 in F'-plasmid incompatibility. Jamieson AF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):161–70, 18 Jan 77

Restriction endonuclease mapping and mutagenesis of the F sex factor replication region. Manis JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):175–82, 29 Apr 77

Replication of the mini-R1 plasmid Rsc11 and Rsc11 hybrid plasmids. Mayer H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):145–52, 29 Apr 77

Recombination of bacteriophage T7 in vivo. Powling A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):63–71, 24 Nov 76

REPLICAtion of small plasmids in extracts of Escherichia coli: requirement for both DNA polymerases I and II. Staudenbauer WL. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):151–8, 8 Dec 76

Rolling circle replicative structure of bacteriophage lambda DNA in a recombination deficient system. Takahashi S. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):201–4, 29 Apr 77

DNA synthesis during meiosis of eight-spored strains of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Tan CK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):311–7, 29 Apr 77

Characterization of a combined DNA initiation and cell division mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Travis SL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):309–16, 15 Feb 77

Re-examination of F plasmid replication in a dnaC mutant of Escherichia coli. Van Brunt J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):285–92, 15 Feb 77

Replication of Fpoh+ plasmid in mafA mutants of Escherichia coli defective in plasmid maintenance. Wada C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):211–7, 29 Apr 77

Mutagenic DNA repair in escherichia coli. V. Mutation frequency decline and error-free post-replication repair in an excision-proficient strain. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):33–44, Jan 77

Physiological modification of alkylating agent induced mutagenesis. II. Influence of the numbers of chromosome replicating forks and gene copies on the frequency of mutations induced in Escherichia coli. Hince TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):11–24, Apr 77

Are late replicating regions in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila enriched by repeated nucleotide sequences? Evgen'ev M, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):766–7, 25 Aug 77

Histone content of germinating pea embryo chromatin decreases as DNA replicates. Grellet F, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):724–6, 23 Jun 77

Rolling hairpin model for replication of parvovirus and linear chromosomal DNA. Tattersall P, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):106–9, 9 Sep 76

Synergism between anti-microtubule agents and growth stimulants in enhancement of cell cycle traverse. Teng MH, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):739–41, 25 Aug 77

Partially supercoiled replication intermediates of R plasmid DNA are resistant to relaxation. Womble DD, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):676–8, 16 Dec 76

Chromatin structure: a property of the higher structures of chromatin and in the time course of its formation during chromatin replication. Burgoyne LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3293–304, Dec 76

A model for replication of the ends of linear chromosomes. Heumann JM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3167–71, Nov 76

Features of the structure of replicating and non-replicating chromatin in chicken erythroblasts. Hewish D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1881–90, Jun 77

Effects of phytohormones on thermal denaturation profiles of Cymbidium DNA: indication of differential DNA replication. Nagl W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2033–9, Aug 76

Complex forms and replicative intermediates of mitochondrial DNA in tissues from adult and senescent mice. Pikó L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1301–14, 1977

Variation in DNA swivel enzyme activity during the mammalian cell cycle. Rosenberg BH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3305–11, Dec 76

Meiosis in a temperature-sensitive DNA-synthesis mutant and in an apomictic yeast strain (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Moens PB, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):351–8, 21 Mar 77

Association of a protein structure of probable membrane derivation with HeLa cell mitochondrial DNA near its origin of replication. Albring M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1348–52, Apr 77

Amino acids and control of nucleolar size, the activity of RNA polymerase I, and DNA synthesis in liver. Bailey RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3201–5, Sep 76

Subnuclear systems for synthesis of simian virus 40 DNA in vitro. Edenberg HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4392–6, Dec 76

Replication and expression of plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus in Bacillus subtilis. Ehrlich SD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1680–2, Apr 77

Bidirection replication from a unique origin in a mini-F plasmid. Eichenlaub R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1138–41, Mar 77

Enzymatic replication of viral and complementary strands of duplex DNA of phage phiX174 proceeds by seprate mechanisms. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3151–5, Sep 76

Specialized transduction of colicin E1 DNA in Escherichia coli K-12. Fukumaki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3238–42, Sep 76

Quantitative determination of transformed cells in a mixed population by stimultaneous fluorescence analysis of cell surface and DNA an individual cells. Hawkes SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1626–30, Apr 77

Acitivity of yeast extracts in cell-free stimulation of DNA replication. Jazwinski SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3933–6, Nov 76

Replication of duplex DNA by bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase and gene 4 protein is accompanied by hydrolysis of nucleoside 5'-triphosphates. Kolodner R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1525–9, Apr 77

A DNA fragment containing the origin of replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Marsh RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2720–4, Jul 77

Physical mapping of a DNA sequence common to plasmids of incompatibility group F I. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1190–4, Mar 77

In vivo analysis of cellular replication. Schneider EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2041–4, May 77

A mechanism of duplex DNA replication revealed by enzymatic studies of phage phi X174: catalytic strand separation in advance of replication. Scott JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):193–7, Jan 77

Novel structure at 5'-ends of nascent DNA chains. Siegmann DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3438–42, Oct 76

In vitro replication of simian virus 40 DNA in a nucleoprotein complex. Su RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3466–70, Oct 76

Origin of replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA. Tomizawa JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1865–9, May 77

Mechanism of DNA elongation catalyzed by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III, dnaZ protein, and DNA elongation factors I and III. Wickner S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3511–5, Oct 76

Bacterial plasmids with particular reference to their replication and transfer properties. Rowbury RJ. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(3):271–317, 1977 (239 ref.)

Therapeutic relationships between DNA synthesis and repair, membrane differentiation, and organ-specific immunotherapy in neuroblastoma. Byfield JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:73–87, 1976

The relationship of the dispersion phase of chromocentric nuclei in the mitotic cycle to DNA synthesis. Barlow PW. **Protoplasma** 90(3–4):381–92, 1976

Early and late DNA replication in respectively condensed and decondensed heterochromatin of Allium carinatum. Nagl W. **Protoplasma** 91(4):389–407, 1977

Recognition of specific nucleic acid sequences by proteins. Roscoe DH. **Sci Prog** 64(255):447–67, Autumn 77

Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA replication during zygote formation and maturation in yeast. Sena E, et al. **Science** 194(4263):433–5, 22 Oct 76

Asynchronous DNA replication and asymmetrical chromosome loss in Chinese hamster-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Labella T, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(1):1–10, Jan 76

Fluorescence analysis of late DNA replication in human metaphase chromosomes. Latt SA. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(3):293–321, Jul 75

Initiation and termination sites of adenovirus 12 DNA replication. Ariga H, et al. **Virology** 78(2):415–24, 15 May 77

Replication of herpesvirus DNA. II. Sedimentation characteristics of newly synthesized DNA. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 79(2):292–301, 15 Jun 77

Timing of initiation of DNA replication in SPO1 infection of Bacillus subtilis. Cregg JM, et al. **Virology** 80(2):289–96, 15 Jul 77

Replication of vaccinia DNA in mouse L cells. I. In vivo DNA synthesis. Esteban M, et al. **Virology** 78(1):57–75, 1 May 77

Multiple origins of replication for Bacillus subtilis phage SPO1. Glassberg J, et al. **Virology** 78(2):433–41, 15 May 77

Origin and termination of adeno-associated virus DNA replication. Hauswirth WW, et al. **Virology** 78(2):488–99, 15 May 77

Studies on the intracellular replicating DNA of herpes simplex virus type 1. Hirsch I, et al. **Virology** 81(1):48–61, Aug 77

Replication of herpesvirus DNA. I. Electron microscopic analysis of replicative structures. Jean JH, et al. **Virology** 79(2):281–91, 15 Jun 77

Characterization of vaccinia virus DNA replication in vitro. Lambert DM, et al. **Virology** 79(2):342–54, 15 Jun 77

Studies on the mechanism of replication of adenovirus DNA. V. The location of termini of replication. Sussenbach JS, et al. **Virology** 77(1):149–57, Mar 77

['Nature' and mutagenesis] **Biochimie** 58(10):VII–X, 1976 **(Fre)**

[DNA replication in eukaryotic cells] de Recondo AM. **Biochimie** 59(1):VII–XIV, 1977 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cytofluorometric and histoautoradiographic study on DNA and protein synthesis of human mesothelial cells (author's transl)] Gotzos V, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):266–8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of DNA replication (author's transl)] Knippers R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1B):171–6, Jan 77 (93 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[DNA replication mechanism, with special reference to plasmid replication] Terawaki Y. **Jpn J Urol** 67(9):689–91, 15 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Current aspects of bacteriophage phi chi 174 DNA replication (author's transl)] Fukuda A.

Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 21(12):992–1002, 1 Dec 76 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA polymerases of animal cells: III. DNA replication and DNA polymerase alpha (author's transl)] Matsukage A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(2):131–42, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic transformation in the studies of DNA replication and recombination (author's transl)] Nagata T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(11):894–904, 1 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[On prophage induction and DNA metabolism (author's transl)] Oishi M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(11):937–40, 1 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[A memoir of the research on the discontinuous replication of DNA (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Okazaki T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(11):876–93, 1 Nov 76 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA (author's transl)] Sakakibara Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(11):927–36, 1 Nov 76 (109 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA replication in E. coli (author's transl)] Takeda Y, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(11):905–26, 1 Nov 76 (259 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of DNA replication in bacterial cell] Cebrat S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(2):133–48, May–Jun 77 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of E. coli cell membrane regions for binding and initiation of bacteriophage T4 DNA replication] Bolkov Pla, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(2):476–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[DNA replication in a primary culture of human hepatocytes] Iurov IuB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(2):472–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Repair kinetics of postreplication gaps in DNA of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli dnaG mutant] Svetlova MP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):465–7, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Development of spontaneous mutations in somatic mamalian cells and DNA replication. II. Expression of gene mutations in cultured cells] Khalizev AE, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):51–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detailed model of semi-conservative DNA replication. Possible role of DNA-polymerase errors in fragmented copying of both matrix strands] Mosevitskiĭ MI. **Genetika** 12(9):154–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of DNA replication of the chromosomes of the bone marrow cells in patients with acute leukemia] Mamaev NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):718–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time patterns of DNA synthesis in the mitotic cycle] Shabalkin IP. **Tsitologiia** 19(5):474–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The mechanism of action of inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Cozzarelli NR. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:641–68, 1977 (191 ref.)

Tetracycline inhibits propagation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication and alters membrane properties. Pato ML. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):318–23, Feb 77

Removal of acetylaminofluorene from the DNA of control and repair-deficient human fibroblasts. Amacher DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):285–90, 10 Jan 77

Effect of cytosine arabinoside on replicon initiation in human lymphoblasts. Fridland A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):72–8, 10 Jan 77

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in tumors by L-1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone. Lea MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):519–24, 21 Mar 77

Accumulation of short DNA fragments in hydroxyurea treated mouse L-cells. Martin RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):9–15, 10 Jan 77

Stimulation of DNA synthesis and cell division in a chemically defined medium: effect of epidermal growth factor, insulin and vitamin B12 on resting cultures of 3T6 cells. Mierzejewski K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):271–8, 22 Nov 76

Alkali-labile colicinogenic factor E1 DNA molecules formed in the presence of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Mizusawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):570–6, 24 Jan 77

Hydroxyurea: induction of breaks in template strands of replicating DNA. Walker IG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):403–8, 11 Jul 77

Effect of neocarzinostatin-induced strand scission on the template activity of DNA for DNA polymerase I. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):479–85, 8 Feb 77

Ficellomycin and feldamycin; inhibitors of bacterial semiconservative DNA replication. Reusser F. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3406–12, 26 Jul 77

The relationship between DNA strand-scission and DNA synthesis inhibition in HeLa cells treated with neocarzinostatin. Beerman TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):281–93, 18 Mar 77

Histone inhibition of DNA synthesis in eukaryotic cells permeable to macromolecules. Berger NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):65–75, 20 Sep 76

Repair replication of DNA in the intact animal following treatment with dimethylnitrosamine and with methyl methanesulphonate, studied by fractionation of nuclei in a zonal centrifuge. Craddock VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):53–64, 20 Sep 76

Caffeine, cyclic AMP and postreplication repair of mammalian cell DNA. Ehmann UK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):133–8, 4 Oct 76

Comparison of DNA facilitators in the uptake and intracellular fate of infectious herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Farber FE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):410–8, 13 Dec 76

Triton X-100 activates nucleoside triphosphate-dependent, recBC-dependent DNA synthesis in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Harper DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):363–77, 3 Feb 77

Inactivation of infectivity of phiX174 DNA by menadione and reduced menadione. Morita J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):403–7, 18 Mar 77

Semiconservative DNA replication in vitro. I. Properties of two systems derived from mouse P-815 cells by permeabilization or lysis with Brij-58. Reinhard P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):500–11, 16 Feb 77

Characteristics of the insulin stimulation of DNA, RNA and protein metabolism in cultured human mammary carcinoma cells. Rillema JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):74–80, 2 Mar 77

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by cycloheximide and blasticidin-S is independent of their effect on protein synthesis. Sullia SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):14–22, 2 Mar 77

Chain elongation and joining of DNA synthesized during hydroxyurea treatment of Chinese hamster cells. Walters RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):36–44, 20 Sep 76

125I-UDR induced division delay. Schneiderman MH, et al. **Biophys J** 17(2):199–202, Feb 77

The effect of adriamycin on cell cycle progression and DNA replication in chinese hamster ovary cells. Clarkson JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):200–5, Jan 77

Cooperative alignment of nu bodies during chromosome replication in the presence of cycloheximide. Weintraub H. **Cell** 9(3):419–22, Nov 76

Effect of a single treatment with the alkylating carcinogens dimethylnitrosamine and methyl methanesulphonate on liver regenerating after partial hepatectomy. III. Effect on DNA synthesis in vivo and on DNA polymerase activity assayed in vitro. Craddock VM. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):247–56, Nov 76

Effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane on DNA synthesis in the guinea pig pancreas. Iqbal ZM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(2):131–7, 2 Oct 76

Effects of mercuric chloride on synchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells: survival and DNA replication. Kasschau MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):205–15, Aug 77

Inhibition by caffeine of post-replication repair in Chinese hamster cells treated with 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene: enhancement of toxicity, chromosome damage and inhibition of ligation of newly-synthesized DNA. Roberts JJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):265–90, Jun 77

The effect of alpha-amanitin on nucleic acid synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Warner CM, et al. **Differentiation** 7(2):89–97, 14 Jan 77

Effects of glucocorticoids on casein gene expression in the rabbit. Devinoy E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):411–6, 16 May 77

DNA synthesis in HeLa cells and isolated nuclei after treatment with an inhibitor of spermidine synthesis, methyl glyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Krokan H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):501–8, Feb 77

2'-Deoxy-2'-azidocytidine, a new inhibitor of DNA replication in mammalian cells. Skoog L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):371–8, Jan 77

Inhibition of mammalian DNA replication by dichlorobenzimidazole riboside. Hand R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):343–54, Jul 77

The comparative effects of short-term DNA Inhibition on replicon synthesis in mammalian cells. Ockey CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):361–73, Dec 76

Survival of CHO cells that replicated DNA in the presence of hydroxyurea. Ramseier HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):445–53, 15 Mar 77

The inhibition of DNA strand elongation by cycloheximide in Physarum polycephalum. pp. 713–8. Evans HH, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Triton X-100 dependent in vitro DNA synthesis in an E. coli dnaC mutant. pp. 640–7. Hanna MH, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

DNA synthesis in phleomycin-treated lysates of Go lymphocyte nuclei. pp. 822–9. Reiter H, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Effect of an arylazopyrimidine on DNA synthesis in toluene-treated Salmonella typhimurium. pp. 688–94. Van Beveren CP, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Replication and repair of DNA in liver of rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine and with methyl methanesulphonate. pp. 293–311. Craddock VM. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

On the fidelity of DNA replication. Effect of metal activators during synthesis with avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Sirover MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3605–10, 10 Jun 77

Inhibition of DNA replication in Escherichia coli by dibromophenol and other uncouplers. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1148–55, 25 Feb 77

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in isolated chondrocytes by somatomedin. II. Validation of the assay for clinical use and comparison with stimulation of protein synthesis. Garland JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):847–51, Oct 76

Biosynthesis of DNA, RNA and proteins by mouse embryos cultured in the presence of a teratogenic dose of chlorambucil. Sadler TW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):273–81, Oct 76

The mechanism of action of nitro-heterocyclic antimicrobial drugs. Primary target of 1-methyl-2-nitro-5-vinylimidazole is DNA. Goldstein BP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):271–81, Jun 77

Effect of thymine concentration on the mode of chromosomal replication in Escherichia coli K-12. Edlund T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):295–303, Dec 76

Description of a permeable eukaryotic cell system to study agents affecting DNA synthesis: demonstration that cytembena is a direct inhibitor of replicative DNA synthesis. Berger NA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1167–9, Apr 77

Rifampin and vaccinia DNA. Esteban M. **J Virol** 21(2):796–801, Feb 77

Comparative studies of the effects of acridines and other petite inducing drugs on the mitochondrial genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mattick JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):267–76, 29 Apr 77

Mitochondrial DNA replication in petite mutants of yeast: resistance to inhibition by ethidium bromide, berenil and euflavine. Nagley P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):277–83, 29 Apr 77

Inhibition of mouse testicular DNA synthesis by mutagens and carcinogens as a potential sample mammalian assay for mutagenesis. Friedman MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):67–76, Oct 76

Inhibition of initiation of HeLa cell replicons by methyl methanesulfonate. Painter RB. **Mutat Res** 42(2):299–303, Feb 77

The effect of sodium fluoride on DNA synthesis, mitotic indices and chromosomal aberrations in human leukocytes treated with trenimon in vitro. Slacik-Erbn R, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):253–66, Nov 76

Interferon suppresses the transition of quiescent 3T3 cells to a growing state. Sokawa Y, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):236–8, 21 Jul 77

DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum: characterization of DNA replication products made in vivo in the presence of cycloheximide in strains sensitive and resistant to cycloheximide. Funderud S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):405–13, Feb 77

In vivo synchronization of murine sarcoma 37 ascites tumor cells by use of hydroxyurea. Matthews RH, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):151–5, 1976

Differences in removal of acetylaminofluorene and pyrimidine dimers from the DNA of cultured mammalian cells. Amacher DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1553–7, Apr 77

Replication and expression of plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus in Bacillus subtilis. Ehrlich SD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1680–2, Apr 77

Transient inhibition of initiation of S-phase associated with dimethyl sulfoxide induction of murine erythroleukemia cells to erythroid differentiation. Terada M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):248–52, Jan 77

Infidelity of DNA synthesis in vitro: screening for potential metal mutagens or carcinogens. Sirover MA, et al. **Science** 194(4272):1434–6, 24 Dec 76

Contrasting effects of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine on two steps in the replication of phi chi 174 DNA in Escherichia coli. McFadden G, et al. **Virology** 76(2):870–75, Feb 77

9-beta-D-Arabinofuranosyladenine as a tool to study herpes simplex virus DNA replication in vitro. Müller WE, et al. **Virology** 76(2):787–96, Feb 77

Selective inhibition by phosphonoacetic acid of MDV DNA replication in a lymphoblastoid cell line. Nazerian K, et al. **Virology** 74(1):188–93, 1 Oct 76

[Results and prospects of utilizing the phenomenon of postradiation restorative inhibition for increasing the effectiveness of radiation therapy] Iarmonenko SP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):38–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the radiosensitivity of cells by action on the reparation of molecular injuries] Khanson KP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):22–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Influence of inhibitors of DNA repair and replication on incorporation of 2-C14-thymidine into the DNA of pea roots following gamma-irradiation] Golikova OP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):196–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rifampicin and chloramphenicol effects on DNA replication in ultraviolet-damaged Escherichia coli B/r WP2 thy trp. Doudney CO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):389–96, 13 Dec 76

Repair replication in cultured normal and transformed human fibroblasts. Smith CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):121–32, 4 Oct 76

Involvement of UV-induced protein in the reinitiation of DNA replication in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Sedliaková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):313–6, 1977

The human leukocyte test system. X. higher sensitivity to X-irradiation in the G0 stage of the cell cycle of early as compared to late replicating cells. Beek B, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):57–70, 29 Dec 76

DNA replication and repair in a human melanoma cell-line resistant to ultra-violet-radiation. Lavin MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):101–11, Feb 77

Nuclear DNA synthesis in yeast and the effect of irradiation. Resnick MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):365–75, Apr 77

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation of bacteriophage f1 DNA on its conversion to replicative form by extracts of Escherichia coli. Masamune Y. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):335–45, 22 Dec 76

The inhibition of repair in UV irradiated human cells. Collins AR, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):413–32, Mar 77

The recovery of normal DNA replication kinetics in ultraviolet-irradiated Chinese hamster cells. Meyn RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):129–38, Jul 77

Semi-conservative deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in unirradiated and ultraviolet-irradiated xeroderma pigmentosum and normal human skin fibroblasts. Rudé JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):433–42, Mar 77

Ultraviolet light sensitivity and delayed DNA-chain maturation in Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts. Gianneli F, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):466–9, 3 Feb 77

Different rate-limiting steps in excision repair of ultraviolet- and N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-damaged DNA in normal human fibroblasts. Ahmed FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1548–52, Apr 77

DNA replication kinetics in X-irradiated chinese hamster ovary cells. Gerner EW. **Radiat Res** 71(2):387–97, Aug 77

Genetic evidence for the existence of partial replicas of T4 genomes inactivated by irradiation under ultraviolet light.?*ULTRAVIOLET RAYS Rayssiguier C, et al. **Virology** 78(2):442–52, 15 May 77

[Radiation effects on chromosome replication] Luchnik NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1182–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[DNA reparation in Zajdela hepatoma cells irradiated with gamma radiation and its inhibition by certain agents] Zakrzhevskaia DT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):345–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA RESTRICTION ENZYME see under **ENDONUCLEASES**

DNA, SATELLITE see under **DNA**

DNA, SINGLE STRANDED

Determination of single-strand breaks in DNA using neutral sucrose gradients. Crine P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):583–95, Oct 76

Visualization of ribosome--single-stranded DNA complexes in the electron microscope. Calame K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):964–71, 8 Mar 77

Studies on the noncooperative binding of the Escherichia coli DNA unwinding protein to single-stranded nucleic acids. Ruyechan WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5057–64, 16 Nov 76

Single-strand nicking of DNA in vitro by neocarzinostatin and its possible relationship to the mechanism of drug action. Beerman TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):294–306, 18 Mar 77

Positions of single-strand breaks in lambda DNA. Freifelder D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):44–8, 3 Jan 77

A second form of the single-strand specific endonuclease of Neurospora crassa which is associated with a double-strand exonuclease. Fraser MJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):971–80, Nov 76

On the initiation of mammalian RNA polymerase at single-strand breaks in DNA. Dreyer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):63–74, 1 Nov 76

A novel endonuclease of human cells specific for single-stranded DNA. Pedrini AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):275–83, 1 Nov 76

Characterization of viral, single-stranded DNA sequences in adenovirus infected cells. pp. 81–96. Berget SM, et al.

In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Protein-nucleic acid interactions. pp. 49–57. Konigsberg W, et al.

In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Specific recognition of single-stranded nucleic acids. Interaction of tryptophan-containing peptides with native, denatured, and ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Toulmé JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):244–9, 10 Jan 77

Knotted single-stranded DNA rings: a novel topological isomer of circular single-stranded DNA formed by treatment with Escherichia coli omega protein. Liu LF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):439–52, 15 Sep 76

DNA of minute virus of mice: self-priming, nonpermuted, single-stranded genome with a 5'-terminal hairpin duplex. Bourguignon GJ, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):290–306, Oct 76

Inverted repetition in the chromosome of pseudorabies virus. Stevely WS. **J Virol** 22(1):232–4, Apr 77

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria XVI: single-stranded regions in recipient deoxyribonucleic acid during conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12. Bialkowska-Hobrzańska H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):319–26, 16 Mar 77

Strandedness of newly synthesized short pieces of polyoma DNA from isolated nuclei. Flory PJ Jr. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1449–64, 1977

The nucleotide sequence of a DNA fragment, 71 base pairs in length, near the origin of DNA replication of bacteriophage 0X174. Mansfeld AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2827–44, Oct 76

Mapping of inverted repeated DNA sequences within the genome of simian virus 40. Hsu MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1631–4, Apr 77

Evidence for terminal S1-nuclease-resistant regions on single-stranded linear DNA. Salzman LA. **Virology** 76(1):454–8, Jan 77

[Single-stranded fractions of double stranded DNA (author's transl)] Piechowska M. **Postepy Biochem** 23(2):139–56, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of genetic recombination during bacterial recombination. VI. Single-stranded conjugation] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):61–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. XVII. Further evidence for single-stranded regions in recipient DNA during conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12. Bialkowska-Hobrzańska H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):3–8, 1977

DNA damage and repair in intact animals. Single-stranded regions in rat liver DNA following administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Huang PH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):263–8, May 76

Characterization of single-stranded viral DNA sequences present during replication of adenovirus types 2 and 5. Flint SJ, et al. **Cell** 9(4):559–71, Dec 76

Chicken macrochromosomes contain an endogenous provirus and microchromosomes contain sequences related to the transforming gene of ASV. Padgett TG, et al. **Cell** 10(4):649–57, Apr 77

Localization of single-chain interruptions in bacteriophage T5 DNA. II. Electrophoretic studies. Rhoades M. **J Virol** 23(3):737–50, Sep 77

Localization of single-chain interruptions in bacteriophage T5 DNA I. Electron microscopic studies. Scheible PP, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):725–36, Sep 77

Nature of the single-stranded DNA in replicating adenovirus type 5 DNA. Sussenbach JS, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):532–4, Nov 76

Characterization of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences at the 5'-terminus of the avian sarcoma virus genome. Friedrich R, et al. **Virology** 79(1):198–215, 1 Jun 77

Characterization of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences adjacent to poly(A) at the 3'-terminus of the avian sarcoma virus genome. Tal J, et al. **Virology** 79(1):183–97, 1 Jun 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bacteriophage M13 replication in E. coli dnaB strains. pp. 423–44. Bowes JM.

In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

A physical map of G4 and the origins of G4 double and single stranded DNA replication. pp. 386–97. Godson GN.

In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Discontinuous SV40 DNA synthesis and the detection of gap circle intermediates. pp. 361–8. Laipis PJ, et al.

In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

In vitro synthesis of DNA. pp. 227–38. Wickner S, et al.

In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Replication of bacteriophage M13. XI. Localization of the origin for M13 single-strand synthesis. Suggs SV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(1):147–63, 15 Feb 77

Inhibition of bacteriophage M13 and phix174 duplex DNA replication and single-strand synthesis in temperature-sensitive dnaZ mutants of Escherichia coli. Haldenwang WG, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):23–30, Apr 77

In vitro system that synthesizes circular viral DNA of bacteriophage phi chi 174. Mukai R, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):619–25, Jun 77

Gene A protein of bacteriophage S13 is required for singel-stranded DNA synthesis. Tessman ES, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):806–9, Feb 77

Host genes involved in the replication of single-stranded DNA phage phiK. Taketo A. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):25–9, 18 Oct 76

Rolling hairpin model for replication of parvovirus and linear chromosomal DNA. Tattersall P, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):106–9, 9 Sep 76

Studies on the biological role of DNA methylation. II. Role of phiX174 DNA methylation in the process of viral progeny DNA synthesis. Friedman J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2665–75, Oct 76

Discontinuous replication of replicative form DNA from bacteriophage phiX174. Machida Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2776–9, Jul 77

Synthesis of full-length DNA copies of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA in high yields. Myers JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2840–3, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation of natural antibodies to nuclear substances in New Zealand and other strains of mouse. Abe C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):369–75, Nov 76

Anti--DNA antibodies in patients with leukemia and lymphoma. Izui S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1377–8, 2 Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of DNA from mammalian cells by alkaline elution. Kohn KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4629–37, 19 Oct 76

Quantitation of human gamma globin genes and gamma globin mRNA with purified gamma globin complementary DNA. Ramirez F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1475–81, Dec 76

The origin of nascent single-stranded DNA extracted from mammalian cells. Wanka F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2083–97, Jun 77

Isolation of intracellular replicative forms and progeny single strands of DNA from parvovirus KRV in sucrose gradients containing guanidine hydrochloride. Lavelle G, et al. **Virology** 76(1):464–7, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Changes in a protein-nucleic acid complex from synaptic plasma membrane of scrapie-infected mouse brain. Somerville RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1112–4, 1976

Conversion of bacteriophage G4 single-stranded viral DNA to double-stranded replicative form in dna mutants of Escherichia coli. Kodaira KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):149–55, 17 May 77

Single-stranded bacteriophage T5 stO DNA as template for in vitro fMet-tRNA binding to ribosomes and protein synthesis. Hulen C, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):179–88, 1977

An endonuclease from mouse cells specific for single-stranded DNA. Otto B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):617–22, 11 Dec 76

A single-strand-specific DNA-binding protein from mouse cells that stimulates DNA polymerase. Otto B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):17–24, 15 Feb 77

In situ effects of S1 endonuclease (Neurospora crassa) on pachytene chromatin of Xenopus laevis females at metamorphosis. Ficq A. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):439–41, Feb 77

Metabolism of exogenous single stranded DNA in normal and NZB/W mice. Chia D, et al. **Immunology** 32(3):351–8, Mar 77

The ovalbumin gene. In vitro enzymatic synthesis and characterization. Monahan JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7355–62, 10 Dec 76

Evidence for RNA linked to nascent DNA in HeLa cells. Olgiati DD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):557–66, Mar 76

Enzymatic unwinding of DNA. III. Mode of action of Escherichia coli DNA unwinding enzyme. Abdel-Monem M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(4):667–85, 15 Mar 77

In vivo effects of recBC DNase, exonuclease I, and DNA polymerases of Escherichia coli on the infectivity of native and single-stranded DNA of bacteriophage T7. Seroka K, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):906–12, Mar 77

Repair of single-strand DNA breaks and recovery of chromosomal and chromatid aberrations after treatment of plant seeds with propyl methanesulfonate in vivo. Soyfer VN, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):51–63, Jan 77

Repair of radiation-induced single-strand breaks in DNA of barley embryo. Tano S, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):71–8, Jan 77

Induction of DNA single-strand breaks in barley by sodium azide applied at pH 3. Velemínský J, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):65–70, Jan 77

Gap filling during postreplication repair of DNA in recombination deficient Escherichia coli. Johnson RC. **Nature** 267(5607):80–1, 5 May 77

The sequence specificity of a mammalian DNA methylase. Browne MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1039–45, Apr 77

Polyamine induced aggregation of DNA. Osland A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):685–95, Mar 77

The interactions of the separated strands of satellite DNAs with other DNAs: 1. Conditions for associations of the

alpha-satellite of the guinea pig with heterologous double-stranded DNAs. Skinner DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):43-62, Jan 77

A site-specific single-strand endonuclease from the eukaryote Chlamydomonas. Burton WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2687-91, Jul 77

Recombination promoted by superhelical DNA and the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Holloman WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3910-4, Nov 76

Biological effect of thymine ring saturation in coliphage phiX174-DNA. Hariharan PV, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):375-8, Feb 77

[Mechanism of the formation of single-stranded DNA breaks under the effect of prednisolone on rat liver thymocytes] Ivannik BP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):994-1000, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Significance of dimers to the size of newly synthesized DNA in UV-irradiated Chinese hamster ovary cells. Clarkson JM, et al. **Biophys J** 16(10):1155-64, Oct 76

Photodynamic action of chlorpromazine on adenovirus 5:repairable damage and single strand breaks. Day RS 3d, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):89-97, Apr 77

DNA strand breaking and rejoining in response to ultraviolet light in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Dingman CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):55-66, Jul 76

The analysis of single-strand breaks in E. coli using a curve-fitting procedure. Fox RA. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):67-78, Jul 76

Biological relevance of gamma-ray-induced alkali-labile sites in single-stranded Dna in aqueous solutions. Lafleur MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(3):223-8, Sep 76

The ultra-fast repair of single-strand breaks in DNA of gamma-irradiated Chinese hamster cells. Leontjeva GA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(6):577-80, Dec 76

The role of radiation chemical and enzymatic processes on single-strand breaks at short times after irradiation. Sapora O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):385-7, Oct 76

Single-strand breaks in the DNA of the uvrA and uvrB strains of Escherichia coli K-12 after ultraviolet irradiation. Youngs DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):533-41, Dec 76

DNA single-strand breaks of preheated cultured mammalian cells irradiated under nitrogen- and nitrous oxide-saturated conditions. Antoku S. **Radiat Res** 71(3):678-82, Sep 77

The yield of radiation-induced DNA single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli and superinfecting phage lambda at different dose rates. Repair of strand breaks in different buffers. Boye E, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):499-508, Dec 76

The yield and repair of x-ray-induced single-strand breaks in the DNA of Escherichia coli K-12 cells [letter]. Youngs DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):148-54, Oct 76

DNA, VIRAL

see related

DNA VIRUSES

Search for virus specific DNA sequences and viral particles in mitochondria of avian leukemic myeloblasts. Ogura H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(2):121-8, Apr 77

Bacteriophage N3 of Haemophilus influenzae. II. Infection of transformable cells by bacteriophage DNA. Jabłońska E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(3):175-86, 1976

Organization of the genomes of polyoma virus and SV40. Fried M, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 24:67-113, 1977 (245 ref.)

Biological activity of tumor virus DNA. Graham FL. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:1-51, 1977 (212 ref.)

The genome of simian virus 40. Kelly TJ Jr, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 21:85-173, 1977 (319 ref.)

A simplified method for mapping deletion/substitution mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Fanning TG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):57-64, Jul 77

Dependence upon temperature of corrected sedimentation coefficients measured in a Beckman analytical ultracentrifuge. Hodnett JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):522-37, Oct 76

Viruses, nucleic acids, and cancer. Hardnen DG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):472-9, Sep 76

Structural studies on the SV40 DNA genome [proceedings]. Contreras R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):158-60, Feb 77

Two dimensional electrophoretic separation of restriction fragments. Derynck R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):167-8, Feb 77

Supercoiled DNA of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Galleria mellonella L. Skuratovskaya IN, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1-2):79-86, 1977

Bleomycin-induced breakage of closed-circular DNA. Bearden JC Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):442-8, 21 Mar 77

Strand scission of DNA by bound adriamycin and daunorubicin in the presence of reducing agents. Lown JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):705-10, 6 Jun 77

The mechanism of the bleomycin-induced cleavage of DNA. Lown JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1150-7, 22 Aug 77

Molecular nature of an in vitro recombinant molecule: colicin E1 factor carrying genes for synthesis of guanine. Maeda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1129-36, 4 Oct 76

Specific interaction of a protein(s) at or near the termini of adenovirus 2 DNA. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):955-64, 25 Apr 77

A role for ferrous ion and oxygen in the degradation of DNA by bleomycin. Sausville EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):814-22, 6 Dec 76

A human enzyme that liberates uracil from DNA. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):293-9, 22 Nov 76

Nucleotide recognition sequence at the cleavage site of Haemophilus aegyptius II (Hae II) restriction endonuclease. Tu CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):355-62, 7 Sep 76

The effects of deoxyribonucleic acid secondary structure on tertiary structure. Campbell AM. **Biochem J** 159(3):615-20, 1 Dec 76

Influence of DNA structure on the lactose operator-repressor interaction. Chan HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2356-66, 31 May 77

Physicochomecial studies on interactions between DNA and RNA polymerase. Isolation and mapping of a T7 DNA fragment containing the early promoters for Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Hsieh T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5776-83, 28 Dec 76

Specificity of the weak binding between the phage SPO1 transcription-inhibitory protein, TF1, and SPO1 DNA. Johnson GG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1473-85, 5 Apr 77

Sedimentation of homogeneous double-strand DNA molecules. Kovacic RT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1490-8, 5 Apr 77

Chemical synthesis of an octanucleotide complementary to a portion of the cohesive end of P2 DNA and studies on the stability of duplex formation with P2 DNA. Padmanabhan R. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1996-2003, 3 May 77

Recovery of operator DNA binding activity from denatured lactose repressor. Sadler JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4353-6, 5 Oct 76

Incorporation of phosphorothioate groups into fd and phi X174 DNA. Vosberg HP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3633-40, 9 Aug 77

The sucrose gradient and native DNA S20,W, an examination of measurement problems. Clark RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):567-77, 13 Dec 76

Positions of single-strand breaks in lambda DNA. Freifelder D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):44-8, 3 Jan 77

Mapping and length measurements of restriction enzyme fragments by electron microscopy. Keegstra W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):176-83, 2 Mar 77

SV40 and adenovirus early functions involved in DNA replication and transformation. Levine AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(3):213-41, 12 Oct 76 (156 ref.)

Studies on the interactions of nogalamycin with duplex DNA. Sinha RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):199-209, 20 Jan 77

Peculiarites of the secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. VII. Release of DNA - protein complex from Sd phage. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):132-43, 15 Jul 77

Interaction of DNA with DNA binding proteins. II. Displacement of Escherichia coli DNA unwinding protein and the condensed structure of DNA complexed with protein HD. Zentgraf H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):629-38, 16 Feb 77

A mechanism for the entrapment of DNA at an air-water interface. Eickbush TH, et al. **Biophys J** 18(3):275-88, Jun 77

Spectral analysis on the melting fine structure of is lambda DNA and T2 DNA. Akiyama C, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):427-35, Feb 77

Transient electric birefringence of the bacteriophages T3 and T7. de Groot G, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):639-54, Mar 77

The organization and repair of DNA in the mammalian chromosome. II. A gradient-shape-induced speed dependence affecting DNAs larger than T4 DNA. Lange CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1083-92, May 77

The organization and repair of DNA in the mammaliam chromosome. I. Calibration procedures and errors in the determination of the molecular weight of native DNA. Lange CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1063-81, May 77

Extrapolation of light-scattering data to determine the molecular weight of T7 DNA. Llorente MA, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2287-90, Nov 76

Intensity fluctuation spectroscopy of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA). I. Temperature profile of bacteriophage Ni-DNA. Schmidt RL, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):317-26, Feb 77

Intensity fluctuation spectroscopy of deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA). II. Temperature profile of bacteriophage phi29-DNA. Schmidt RL, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):327-40, Feb 77

On the analysis of DNA-protein interactions: nucleosome formation by the interaction of SV-40 DNA with histones. Voordouw G. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1363-6, Jun 77

The viscometric behavior of native and relaxed closed circular PM2 DNAs at intermediate and high ethidium bromide concentrations. Watson R, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1343-56, Jun 77

Assignment of the integrated SV40 DNA to human chromosome 7 in a SV40-transformed human cell line. Khoury G, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):164-70, 1976

Mapping viral integation sites in somatic cell hybrids. McDogall JK, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):206-10, 1976

Studies related to antitumor antibiotics. Part IX. Reactions of carzinophillin with DNA assayed by ethidium fluorescence. Lown JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):630-5, Jun 77

Physical characteristics of DNA from bacteriophages of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Manasse RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1583-5, Oct 76

DNA transfection of ecotropic murine leukemia viruses in mouse cell cultures. Hsu IC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1709-14, Jun 77

Specific folding and contraction of DNA by histones H3 and H4. Bina-Stein M, et al. **Cell** 11(3):609-18, Jul 77

Transformation of cultured human vascular endothelium by SV40 DNA. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):685-93, Dec 76

Construction of hybrid viruses containing SV40 and lambda phage DNA segments and their propagation in cultured monkey cells. Goff SP, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):695-705, Dec 76

Integrated viral sequences in adenovirus type 12-transformed hamster cells. Groneberg J, et al. **Cell** 10(1):101-11, Jan 77

Biochemical transformation of mouse cells by fragments of herpes simplex virus DNA. Maitland NJ, et al. **Cell** 11(1):233-41, May 77

Mouse mammary tumor virus DNA in infected rat cells: characterization of unintegrated forms. Ringold GM, et al. **Cell** 10(1):19-26, Jan 77

The number of superhelical turns in native virion SV40 DNA and minicol DNA determined by the band counting method. Shure M, et al. **Cell** 8(2):215-26, Jun 76

Location of the sequences coding for capsid proteins VP1 and VP2 on polyoma virus DNA. Smith AE, et al. **Cell** 9(3):481-7, Nov 76

Transfer of purified herpes virus thymidine kinase gene to cultured mouse cells. Wigler M, et al. **Cell** 11(1):223-32, May 77

Assignment of the integrated SV40 DNA to human chromosome 7 in a SV40-transformed human cell line. Khoury G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):164-70, 1976

Mapping viral integration sites in somatic cell hybrids. McDougall JK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):206-10, 1976

Use of a sequence-specific DNA-binding ligand to probe the environments of EcoRI restriction endonuclease cleavage sites. Kania J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):367-71, 16 Aug 76

Chemical and physical properties of mycobacteriophage D29. Schäfer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):239-46, 15 Feb 77

Interaction of RNA polymerase with promoters from bacteriophage fd. Seeburg PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):107-13, 15 Mar 77

Restriction-enzyme-cleavage maps of bacteriophage M13. Existence of an intergenic region on the M13 genome. Van Den Hondel CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):55-70, Sep 76

Transfection of mouse bone marrow cells with Rauscher virus proviral DNA. Nooter K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(8):633-7, Aug 76

The use of antibiotics actinomycin D and distamycin A for mapping of phage lambda HindIII fragments. Braga EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):91-5, Nov 76

A re-interpretation of the dissociation kinetics of the DNA-RNA polymerase complex measured by the filter retention assay. Giacomoni PU. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):83-6, 15 Dec 76

Nucleotide sequence around the replication origin of polyoma virus DNA. Soeda E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):383-9, 15 Jul 77

DNA restriction site mapping of adenovirus type 16 with BamI, EcoRI, HpaI and Sa/I. Varsanyi TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):151-8, 15 Apr 77

Localization of a deletion in the DNA of a biologically active simian virus 40 strain. Waldeck W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):313-5, 1 Dec 76

Viral DNA in inflammatory bowel disease. CMV-bearing cells as a target for immune-mediated enterocytolysis. Roche JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):228-33, Feb 77

Structure and function of herpesvirus saimira DNA. Fleckenstein B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):145-9, 1975

Studies of the DNA of herpesvirus saimiri. Goodheart CR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):151-4, 1975

Physical structure of herpes simplex virus tyep 1 DNA. Hirsch I, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):155-9, 1975

Influence of DEAE-dextran treatment and cellular 'age' on infection by herpes simplex virus DNA. Laithier M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):85-90, 1975

Transfection experiments with nucleic acids from herpes simplex virus tumour cells. Sprecher-Goldberger S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):501-4, 1975

Use of restriction endonucleases to analyse the DNA of herpesviruses. Summers WC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):139-43, 1975

Characterization of viral, single-stranded DNA sequences in adenovirus infected cells. pp. 81-96. Berget SM, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

The role of DNA structure in DNA replication. pp. 233-48. Gefter ML, et al. **In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.**

Structural analysis of intracellular lambda DNA. pp. 452–9. Valenzuela MS, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Determination of molecular weight of Vibrio cholerae genome DNA from renaturation rate. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):485–6, Jul 76

Human lymphoblastoid cell lines derived from individuals without lymphoproliferative disease contain the same latent forms of Epstein–Barr virus DNA as those found in tumor cells. Kaschka-Dierich C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):173–80, 15 Aug 77

A novel approach to study the DNA of herpes zoster virus. Rapp F, et al. **Intervirology** 8(5):272–80, 1977

Structural studies and physical maps for the herpes simplex virus genome. Wilkie NM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 3 Suppl A:47–62, Mar 77

Tn402: a new transposable element determining trimethoprim resistance that inserts in bacteriophage lambda. Shapiro JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1632–5, Mar 77

Measurement of superhelix densities in buoyant dye/CsCl. The use of a standard other than native SV40 DNA. Burke RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):291–2, 10 Jan 77

Base-unpaired regions in supercoiled replicative form DNA of coliphage M13. Dasgupta S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5916–23, 25 Aug 77

Nucleotide sequence of a fragment of SV40 DNA that contains the origin of DNA replication and specifies the 5' ends of 'early' and 'late' viral RNA. IV. Localization of the SV40 DNA complementary to the 5' ends of viral mRNA. Dhar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):368–76, 10 Jan 77

Inhibitory effect of agents altering the structure of DNA on the synthesis of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotides in bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6031–7, 10 Sep 77

DNA 'melting' proteins. II. Effects of bacteriophage T4 gene 32-protein binding on the conformation and stability of nucleic acid structures. Jensen DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7215–28, 25 Nov 76

DNA 'melting' proteins. III. Fluorescence 'mapping' of the nucleic acid binding site of bacteriophage T4 gene 32-protein. Kelly RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7229–39, 25 Nov 76

Nucleotide sequence of a fragment of SV40 DNA that contains the origin of DNA replication and specifies the 5' ends of 'early' and 'late' viral RNA. I. Mapping of the restriction endonuclease sites within the EcoRII-G fragment and strategy employed for its sequence analysis. Subramanian KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):333–9, 10 Jan 77

Nucleotide sequence of a fragment of SV40 DNA that contains the origin of DNA replication and specifies the 5' ends of 'early' and 'late' viral RNA. III. Construction of the total sequence of EcoRII-G fragment of SV40 DNA. Subramanian KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):355–67, 10 Jan 77

Nucleotide sequence of a fragment of SV40 DNA that contains the origin of DNA replication and specifies the 5' ends of 'early' and 'late' viral RNA. II. Sequences of T1 and pancreatic ribonuclease digestion products of RNA transcripts prepared from subfragments of EcoRII-G. Subramanian KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):340–54, 10 Jan 77

Cro regulatory protein specified by bacteriophage lambda. Structure, DNA-binding, and repression of RNA synthesis. Takeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6177–83, 10 Sep 77

Isolation and properties of the DNA of African swine fever (ASF) virus. Enjuanes L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):479–92, Sep 76

Electron microscopy of herpes simplex virus DNA molecules isolated from infected cells by centrifugation in CsCl density gradients. Friedmann A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):507–22, Mar 77

Characteristics of a human cell line transformed by DNA from human adenovirus type 5. Graham FL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):59–74, Jul 77

An improved technique for obtaining enhanced infectivity with herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA. Stow ND, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):447–58, Dec 76

Suitability of Epstein–Barr virus DNA obtained from superinfected Raji cells for complementary RNA hybridization studies. Tanaka A. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):375–9, Feb 77

Mechanisms of inactivation of bacteriophage phiX174 and its DNA in aerosols by ozone and ozonized cyclohexene. de Mik G, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):199–211, Apr 77

Gene F of bacteriophage phiX174. Correlation of nucleotide sequences from the DNA and amino acid sequences from the gene product. Air GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(4):445–58, 15 Nov 76

Nucleotide and amino acid sequences of gene G of omegaX174. Air GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):519–33, 15 Dec 76

Transcription and sequence analysis of a fragment of bacteriophage phiX174 DNA. Blackburn EH. **J Mol Biol** 107(4):417–31, 15 Nov 76

An electron microscopic comparison of transcription on linear and superhelical DNA. Botchan P. **J Mol Biol** 105(1):161–76, 25 Jul 76

Underwound loops in self-renatured DNA can be diagnostic of inverted duplications and translocated sequences. Broker TR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):579–89, 15 Jul 77

Electron microscopic characterization of DNAs of non-defective deletion mutants of bacteriophage Mu. Chow LT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):591–609, 15 Jul 77

Specific phiX174 DNA fragments as internal markers for the mapping of phiX174 DNA molecules in the electron microscope. Compton JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(2):207–16, 15 Jan 77

Aligning the phiX174 genetic map and the phiX174/S13 heterduplex denaturation map. Compton JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(2):217–34, 15 Jan 77

Organization of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. I. Physical structure of DNA from transducing lambda phages carrying genes from the aroE–str region. Fiandt M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):817–35, 25 Sep 76

Nucleotide sequence of the intercistronic region between genes G and F in bacteriophage phiX174 DNA. Fiddes JC. **J Mol Biol** 107(1):1–24, 15 Oct 76

Covalently closed circular DNA of avian sarcoma virus: purification from nuclei of infected quail tumor cells and measurement by electron microscopy and gel electrophoresis. Guntaka RV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):337–57, 15 Sep 76

Ordered transcription of RNA tumor virus genomes. Haseltine WA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):109–31, 5 Sep 76

Characterization of lambdatrp-transducing bacteriophages made in vitro. Hopkins AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(4):549–69, 15 Nov 76

Alkaline phosphatase synthesis in a cell-free system using DNA and RNA templates. Inouye H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(1):75–87, 15 Feb 77

Organization of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. II. Mapping of ribosomal protein genes by in vitro synthesis of ribosomal proteins using DNA fragments of a transducing phage as templates. Lindahl L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):837–55, 25 Sep 76

Knotted single-stranded DNA rings: a novel topological isomer of circular single-stranded DNA formed by treatment with Escherichia coli omega protein. Liu LF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):439–52, 15 Sep 76

Fluctuational opening of the double helix as revealed by theoretical and experimental study of DNA interaction with formaldehyde. Lukashin AV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(4):665–82, 25 Dec 76

Analysis of restriction fragments of T7 DNA and determination of molecular weights by electrophoresis in neutral and alkaline gels. McDonell MW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(1):119–46, 15 Feb 77

DNA maturation by the 'headful' mode in bacteriophage T1. MacHattie LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(3):441–65, 5 Mar 77

Location of the origin-terminus of the viral strand of the duplex replicative form of bacteriophage G4 DNA. Ray DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):652–61, 15 Jul 77

Labeling deoxyribonucleic acid to high specific activity in vitro by nick translation with DNA polymerase I. Rigby PW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):237–51, 15 Jun 77

A new bacteriophage T5 particle with a DNA lacking the terminal repetition at the 'right-hand' end. Saigo K. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):369–78, 5 Nov 76

Direct determination of DNA nucleotide sequences. Structure of large specific fragments of bacteriophage phiX174 DNA. Sedat J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(4):391–416, 15 Nov 76

A biochemical method for increasing the size of deletion mutations in simian virus 40 DNA. Shenk T. **J Mol Biol** 113(3):503–15, 5 Jul 77

Structure of T4 polyheads. II. A pathway of polyhead transformation as a model for T4 capsid maturation. Steven AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):187–221, 5 Sep 76

Mapping of the HhaI and HinfI cleavage sites on simian virus 40 DNA. Subramanian KN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):297–317, 25 Feb 77

Intermediates in genetic recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(3):423–6, 25 Jan 77

The relation between genetic recombination and base sequence complementarity. Rein R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):409–27, 21 Oct 76

Some progress in the use of a scanning transmission electron microscope for the observation of biomacromolecules. Engel A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):322–30, Dec 76

Adenovirus strand nomenclature: a proposal. **J Virol** 22(3):830–1, Jun 77

Evidence that mismatched bases in heteroduplex T4 bacteriophage are recognized in vivo. Berger H, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):441–5, Nov 76

DNA of minute virus of mice: self-priming, nonpermuted, single-stranded genome with a 5'-terminal hairpin duplex. Bourguignon GJ, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):290–306, Oct 76

Assay of noninfectious fragments of DNA of avian leukosis virus-infected cells by marker rescue. Cooper GM, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):300–7, May 77

Structure of a defective simian virus 40 genome bearing an operator from bacteriophage lambda. Davoli D, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1100–6, Sep 76

Properties of condensed bacteriophage T4 DNA isolated from Escherichia coli infected with bacteriophage T4. Hamilton S, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1012–27, Sep 76

Mapping of two isoleucine tRNA isoacceptor genes in bacteriophage T5 DNA. Hunt C, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):63–9, Oct 76

Anatomy of herpes simplex virus DNA VIII. Properties of the replicating DNA. Jacob RJ, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):394–411, Aug 77

Distribution of 'minor' nicks in bacteriophage T5 DNA. Johnston JV, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):510–9, May 77

Multiple free viral DNA copies in polyoma virus–transformed mouse cells surviving productive infection. Magnusson G, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):646–53, Jun 77

Electron microscopy of late adenovirus type 2 mRNA hybridized to double-stranded viral DNA. Meyer J, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1010–8, Mar 77

Prophage F116: evidence for extrachromosomal location in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO. Miller RV, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):844–7, Jun 77

Replication process of the parvovirus H-1. IX. Physical mapping studies of the H-1 genome. Rhode SL 3d. **J Virol** 22(2):446–58, May 77

Structural studies on the polyhedral inclusion bodies, virions, and DNA of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of the cotton bollworm Heliothis zea. Scharnhorst DW, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):292–300, Jan 77

Inverted repetition in the chromosome of pseudorabies virus. Stevely WS. **J Virol** 22(1):232–4, Apr 77

Structure of the inverted terminal repetition of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Wu M, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):766–77, Feb 77

A molecular approach to carcinogenesis: dissecting the genome of a small tumor virus. Nathans D. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(3):99–119, Sep 76

SV40 DNA sequences as an example of the structure of genes functioning in animal cell nuclei. Weissman SM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):259–63, 1976

Characterization of simian virus 40 transformed African green monkey cells (CV-1). I. Defective virion and viral genome. Hirai K. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(5):267–78, 1977

Effect of change in structure of cohesive ends on aggregating ability and biological activity of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Kopylova-Sviridova TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):762–6, Jul–Aug 76

Physical mapping of BglII, BamHI, EcoRI, HindIII and PstI restriction fragments of bacteriophage P1 DNA. Bächi B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):311–24, 24 Jun 77

A ribosomal RNA gene of Escherichia coli (rrnD) on lamnda daro E specialized transducing phages. Jorgensen P. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):303–7, 2 Aug 76

Active protection by bacteriophages T3 and T7 against E. coli B– and K–specific restriction of their DNA. Krüger DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):99–106, 20 May 77

Host-dependent modification of bacteriophage T7 and SAMase-negative T3 derivatives affecting their adsorption ability. Krüger DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):107–10, 20 May 77

Lambdoid phages that simplify the recovery of in vitro recombinants. Murray NE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):53–61, 7 Jan 77

Joint molecules of lambda DNA as an intermediate of genetic recombination. Takahashi S. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):43–52, 7 Jan 77

EcoRI-sensitive mutation of T7 phage. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):221–3, 18 Jan 77

X-ray diffraction studies of circular superhelical DNA at 300–10,000–A resolution. Brady GW, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):231–4, 18 Nov 76

DNA sequence of a region of the phi X174 genome coding for a ribosome binding site. Brown NL, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):695–8, 24 Feb 77

DNA arrangement in isometric phage heads. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):598–602, 18 Aug 77

Nucliotide sequence of bacteriophage phi X174 DNA. Sanger F, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):687–95, 24 Feb 77

DNA base sequence of the po promoter region of phage lamdba. Scherer G, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):117–21, 13 Jan 77

Precise location of the crossover region in the lambda attachment sequence. Schreier PH, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):555–7, 9 Jun 77

DNA sequence at the C termini of the overlapping genes A and B in bacteriophage phi X174. Smith M, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):702–5, 24 Feb 77

Circular superhelical DNA [letter] Subirana JA, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):727–8, 23 Jun 77

Long range homogeneity of physical stability in double-stranded DNA. Wada A, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):439–40, 30 Sep 76

In vitro-labeled DNA for detecting viral genomes in multiple sclerosis: I. Papovaviruses. Meinke W, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):736–40, Aug 77

Shear degradation of DNA. Adam RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1513–37, 1977

Cleavage map of bacteriophage phiX174 RF DNA by restriction enzymes. Baas PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1947–60, Aug 76

The properties of native and denatured DNA in buoyant rubidium trichloroacetate at neutral pH. Burke RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1891–909, Jun 77

Nucleotide sequence of the restriction fragment Hind F-Eco RI2 of SV40 DNA. Contreras R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1001–14, Apr 77

Selective breakage of DNA alongside 5–bromodeoxyuridine nucleotide residues by high temperature hydrolysis. Grigg GW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):969–87, Apr 77

Sites of contact between lambda operators and lambda

repressor. Humayun Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1595–607, 1977

Iodination as a probe for small regions of disrupted secondary structure in double-stranded DNAs. Jensen KF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3143–55, Nov 76

Carbodiimide modification of superhelical PM2 DNA: considerations regarding reaction at unpaired bases and the unwinding of superhelical DNA with chemical probes. Lebowitz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1695–711, Jun 77

The nucleotide sequence of a DNA fragment, 71 base pairs in length, near the origin of DNA replication of bacteriophage 0X174. Mansfeld AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2827–44, Oct 76

The quantitation of fluorescence by photography. Pulleyblank DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1409–18, 1977

The problems of eukaryotic and prokaryotic DNA packaging and in vivo conformation posed by superhelix density heterogeneity. Shure M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1183–205, 1977

Separation of the complementary strands of DNA fragments on polyacrylamide gels. Szalay AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1569–78, 1977

Construction of a hybrid col E1 plasmid carrying the gene for bacteriophage lambda repressor. Tikhomirova LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2485–90, Oct 76

Nucleotide sequence of the SV40 DNA restriction fragment Hind C–Hap 2. Van Heuverswyn H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1015–24, Apr 77

Physiochemical studies on interactions between DNA and RNA polymerase. Unwinding of the DNA helix by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Wang JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1225–41, 1977

Cleavage map of linear mouse sarcoma virus DNA. Canaani E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):29–33, Jan 77

Terminally repeated sequences in the avian sarcoma virus RNA genome. Collett MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2389–93 Jun 77

Localization of gene functions in polyoma virus DNA. Feunteun J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4169–73, Nov 76

Nucleotide sequences in mouse DNA and RNA specific for Moloney sarcoma virus. Frankel AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3705–9, Oct 76

Mapping of inverted repeated DNA sequences within the genome of simian virus 40. Hsu MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1631–4, Apr 77

Heteroduplex analysis of avian RNA tumor viruses. Junghans RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):477–81, Feb 77

Bovine papilloma virus: presence of virus-specific DNA sequences in naturally occurring equine tumors. Lancaster WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):524–8, Feb 77

Mapping of transcription sites of simian virus 40-specific late 16S and 19S mRNA by electron microscopy. May E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):496–500, Feb 77

Elimination of naturally occurring crosslinks in vaccinia virus DNA after viral penetration into cells. Pogo BG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1739–42, Apr 77

A thermostable sequence-specific endonuclease from Thermus aquaticus. Sato S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):542–6, Feb 77

Mapping of sequences with 2-fold symmetry on the simian virus 40 genome: a photochemical crosslinking approach. Shen CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1363–7, Apr 77

Nucleotide sequence at the 5' terminus of the avian sarcoma virus genome. Shine J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1473–7, Apr 77

Superstructure of linear duplex DNA. Vollenweider HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4125–9, Nov 76

Bacteriophage phiX174: gene A overlaps gene B. Weisbeek PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2504–8, Jun 77

The primary structure of regions of SV 40 DNA encoding the ends of mRNA. Subramanian KN, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:157–64, 1976

Psoralen–DNA photoreaction: controlled production of mono- and diadducts with nanosecond ultraviolet laser pulses. Johnston BH, et al. **Science** 197(4306):906–8, 26 Aug 77

Electron microscope images of mercury atoms bound to DNA filament. Tanaka M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(1):7–14, Jul 75

Alteration of the cytoplasmic endonuclease cleavage pattern of SV-40 deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of ATP, actinomycin D and ethidium bromide. Ciobanu N, et al. **Virologie** 28(1):15–21, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Linkage of the variable end of the bacteriophage mu DNA to the tail. Breepoel H, et al. **Virology** 74(2):279–86, 15 Oct 76

The invertible DNA segments of coliphages Mu and P1 are identical. Chow LT, et al. **Virology** 74(1):242–8, 1 Oct 76

The molecular complexity of G DNA. Dore E, et al. **Virology** 79(2):442–5, 15 Jun 77

Topography of vaccinia virus DNA. Esteban M, et al. **Virology** 82(1):163–81, 1 Oct 77

Elimination of single-strand breaks in phage DNA. Freifelder D. **Virology** 74(1):265–7, 1 Oct 76

The physical locations of structural genes in adenovirus DNA. Grodzicker T, et al. **Virology** 80(1):111–26, 1 Jul 77

The structure of cauliflower mosaic virus genome. Hull R, et al. **Virology** 79(1):216–30, 1 Jun 77

Physical map of bacteriophage phi29 DNA. Inciarte MR, et al. **Virology** 74(2):314–23, 15 Oct 76

The visualization of a circular DNA–protein complex from adenovirions. Keegstra W, et al. **Virology** 76(1):444–7, Jan 77

The DNA contained by nuclear polyhedrosis viruses isolated from four Spodoptera sp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae): genome size and homology assessed by DNA reassociation kinetics. Kelly DC. **Virology** 76(1):468–71, Jan 77

Genetic analysis of adenovirus type 2. VI. A temperature-sensitive mutant defective for DNA encapsidation. Khittoo G, et al. **Virology** 81(1):126–37, Aug 77

Ultrastructure of Bacillus licheniformis bacteriophage BLE and its DNA. Ludvík J, et al. **Virology** 77(2):872–5, Apr 77

The structure of cauliflower mosaic virus. I. A restriction endonuclease map of cauliflower mosaic virus DNA. Meagher RB, et al. **Virology** 80(2):362–75, 15 Jul 77

Evidence for terminal S1–nuclease-resistant regions on single-stranded linear DNA. Salzman LA. **Virology** 76(1):454–8, Jan 77

Transfection with Mu–DNA. van de Putte P, et al. **Virology** 81(1):152–9, Aug 77

Electron microscopic analysis of bacteriophages P1, P1Cm, and P7. Determination of genome sizes, sequence homology, and location of antibiotic-resistance determinants. Yun T, et al. **Virology** 77(1):376–85, Mar 77

Renaturation of alkali-denatured T7 DNA molecules complexed with ethidium bromide. Sinha RK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):93–6, Jan–Feb 77

The effect of exogenous histone on the synthesis of DNA, RNA and proteins in Coxsackie B4 virus infected cells. Praskov D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):9–15, May 77

[Overlapping genes: a priority] Grassé PP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(2):141–2, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Single-stranded fractions of double stranded DNA (author's transl)] Piechowska M. **Postepy Biochem** 23(2):139–56, 1977 (Pol)

[Peculiarities of primary and secondary structure of phage FI–1 DNA] Andriashvili IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):300–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Macromolecular organization and biochemical characteristics of the genome of phage FI–1] Andriashvili IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):470–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency distribution of pyrimidine isopliths in the DNA of actinophage F448 and Actinomyces coelicolor 66] Karag'ozov LK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1651–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacteriophage T2 DNA modification by O-methylhydroxylamine] Khomov IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1510–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity of B- and C-DNA forms to modifications by O-methylhydroxylamine] Khromov IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):162–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of the isolated DNA of lambda phage with spheroplasts of E. coli treated with sturine] Moiseeva TF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):597–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transcription of early genes of phage T7 DNA] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(2):471–3, 1976 (Rus)

[Possible integrational nature of serum hepatitis] Anan'ev VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):212–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

[Physical mapping of products of phage lambda DNA hydrolysis by Serratia marcescens restriction endonuclease] Beliaeva RKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1218–21, 1976 (Rus)

[DNA modification in vitro by E. coli C and E. coli MRE 600 DNA-cytosine-methyltransferases: increased resistance of bacteriophage lambda DNA to the RII restriction system] Bogdarina IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(2):498–501, 11 Mar 77 (Rus)

[Preparation of molecules combining phage lambda and Bacillus subtilis DNAs by the sticky end addition method] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):729–32, 1976 (Rus)

[Proviral genetic material of Rous sarcoma virus in mammalian tumor cells] Farashian VR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):203–6, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

[Spin label study of conformational changes in Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at different stages of RNA synthesis on T2 DNA] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1228–31, 1976 (Rus)

[2,6-Diaminopurine—a new adenine substituent base in the DNA of cyanophage S-2] Khudiakov IIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):965–8, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Use of powerful coherent light to destroy phage Cd capsid with the object of studying DNA packing] Manykin AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(2):491–3, 1977 (Rus)

[Construction of recombinant DNA molecules in vitro and cloning by using EcoRI the activity of restriction endonuclease EcoRI] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(3):687–90, 1977 (Rus)

[Mapping of phage lambda DNA using the antibiotic distamycin] Polianovskiĭ OL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(2):500–3, 1976 (Rus)

[Hybrids of phages lambda and T4] Tikhomirova LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1241–4, 1976 (Rus)

[Cytopathology of cell cultures infected with adenovirus and with a biologically active preparation of its DNA] Arkhangel'skiĭ DS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):610–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conditions for S. typhimurium transfection by isolated DNA from bacteriophage P22 H5] Zaikin VL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):67–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Photographic quantitation of DNA in gel electrophoresis. Prunell A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):57–65, Mar 77

Analysis of the structure of human papilloma virus DNA. DeLap RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):263–9, 1977

The arrangement of simian virus 40 sequences in the DNA of transformed cells. Botchan M, et al. **Cell** 9(2):269–87, Oct 76

Characterization of single-stranded viral DNA sequences present during replication of adenovirus types 2 and 5. Flint SJ, et al. **Cell** 9(4):559–71, Dec 76

Chicken macrochromosomes contain an endogenous provirus and microchromosomes contain sequences related to the transforming gene of ASV. Padgett TG, et al. **Cell** 10(4):649–57, Apr 77

The arrangement of nucleosomes in nucleoprotein complexes from polyoma virus and SV40. Ponder BA, et al. **Cell** 11(1):35–49, May 77

Identification of a protein linked to the ends of adenovirus DNA. Rekosh DM, et al. **Cell** 11(2):283–95, Jun 77

The nucleotide sequence of repetitive monkey DNA found in defective simian virus 40. Rosenberg M, et al. **Cell** 11(4):845–57, Aug 77

In situ hybridization of repetitive monkey genome sequences isolated from defective simian virus 40 DNA. Segal S, et al. **Cell** 9(2):247–57, Oct 76

Occurrence of reiterated sequences in an untranslated region of Simian virus 40 DNA determined by nucleotide sequence analysis. Subramanian KN, et al. **Cell** 10(3):497–507, Mar 77

The early region of SV40 DNA may have more than one gene. Thimmappaya B, et al. **Cell** 11(4):837–43, Aug 77

The initiation region of the SV40 VP1 gene. Van de Voorde A, et al. **Cell** 9(1):117–20, Sep 76

Analysis of DNA from adenovirus 12-transformed cells for virus-specific DNA sequence with viral DNA fragments cleaved with restriction endonuclease. Yano S, et al. **Gann** 68(1):107–14, Feb 77

Infection of developing mouse embryos with murine leukemia virus: tissue specificity and genetic transmission of the virus. Jaenisch R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:341–56, 1976

Further studies on the detection of the Epstein–Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies from different parts of the world. Desgranges C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):191–3, 1975

Marek's disease virus DNA in a chicken lymphoblastoid cell line (MSB–1) and in virus-induced tumours. Lee LF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):199–204, 1975

Homology of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinomas from Kenya, Taiwan, Singapore and Tunisia. Pagano JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):179–90, 1975

Analysis of the DNA OF Epstein–Barr viruses and transcriptional products in transformed cells. Pritchett RP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):177–89, 1975

Complementarity between potato spindle tuber viroid and cellular DNA : measurement by RNA–DNA hybridization. pp. 547–53. Hadidi A, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Genetics of herpesvirus. pp. 595–617. Schaffer PA, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Microdetection and differentiation of free and intraviral nucleic acids using laser fluorescence microscopy and fluorochrome mixture staining. pp. 303–16. Apple MA, et al. **In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.**

A correlation between the genome compositions of bacteriophages and their hosts. Gibbs A, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):351–5, 1976

Replicating DNA of herpes simplex virus type 1. Hirsch I, et al. **Intervirology** 7(3):155–75, 1976

An unusual defective genotype derived from herpes simplex virus strain ANG. Schröder CH, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):270–84, 1975–76

EcoRI cleavage sites in the argECBH region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Devine EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1072–7, Feb 77

A partial denaturation map of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA: evidence for inversions of the unique DNA regions. Delius H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):125–33, Oct 76

Search for scrapie-specific RNA and attempts to detect an infectious DNA or RNA. Hunter GD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):157–62, Aug 76

Analysis of herpes simplex virus DNA synthesized in infected nuclei by chromatography on benzoylated naphthoylated DEAE cellulose columns. Shlomai J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):189–204, Aug 76

Quantification of the herpes simplex virus DNA present in

biochemically transformed mouse cells and their revertants. Sugino WM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):11–22, Jul 77

Mapping of recognition sites for the restriction endonuclease from Escherichia coli K12 on bacteriophage PM2 DNA. Brack C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):583–93, 15 Dec 76

Completed DNA sequences and organization of repressor-binding sites in the operators of phage lambda. Humayun Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):265–77, 15 May 77

Symmetrical nucleotide sequences in the recognition sites for the ter function of bacteriophages P2, 299 and 186. Murray K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(3):471–89, 25 May 77

Nucleotide sequence of simian virus 40 Hind H restriction fragment. Volckaert G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(3):467–510, 5 Mar 77

Circular Epstein-Barr virus genomes of reduced size in a human lymphoid cell line of infectious mononucleosis origin. Adams A, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):373–80, May 77

Characterization of components released by alkali disruption of simian virus 40. Christiansen G, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1079–84, Mar 77

Homogeneity and complexity of avian oncornavirus proviral DNA determined by molecular hybridization. Evans RM, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):942–9, Mar 77

Intracellular forms of adenovirus DNA. V. Viral DNA sequences in hamster cells abortively infected and transformed with human adenovirus type 12. Fanning E, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):373–83, Nov 76

Chromatin-like structures obtained after alkaline disruption of bovine and human papillomaviruses. Favre M, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1205–9, Mar 77

Human papillomavirus DNA: physical mapping of the cleavage sites of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens (BamI) and Haemophilus parainfluenzae (HpaII) endonucleases and evidence for partial heterogeneity. Favre M, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1210–4, Mar 77

Effect of helper virus on the number of murine sarcoma virus DNA copies in infected mammalian cells. Frankel AE, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):492–502, Sep 77

Anatomy of herpes simplex virus DNA. VI. Defective DNA originates from the S component. Frenkel N, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):527–31, Nov 76

Use of a restriction endonuclease in analyzing the genomes from two different strains of vaccinia virus. Gangemi JD, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):319–23, Oct 76

Antigens and DNA of a chimpanzee agent related to Epstein-Barr virus. Gerber P, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1090–9, Sep 76

Infectious linear DNA sequences replicating in simian virus 40-infected cells. Gruss P, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):565–78, Feb 77

Isolation and structural characterization of monomeric and dimeric forms of replicative intermediates of Kilham rat virus DNA. Gunther M, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):86–95, Oct 76

DNA of Epstein-Barr virus. II. Comparison of the molecular weights of restriction endonuclease fragments of the DNA of Epstein-Barr virus strains and identification of end fragments of the B95-8 strain. Hayward SD, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):421–9, Aug 77

Intracellular organization of bacteriophage T7 DNA: analysis of parenteral bacteriophage T7 DNA-membrane and DNA-protein complexes. Hiebsch R, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):540–7, May 77

Uniform representation of the human papovavirus BK genome in transformed hamster cells. Howley PM, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):205–8, Jul 77

Structure of hepatitis B Dane particle DNA before and after the Dane particle DNA polymerase reaction. Hruska JF, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):666–72, Feb 77

Reassociation of complementary strand-specific adenovirus type 2 DNA with viral DNA sequences of transformed cells. Johansson K, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):29–35, Jul 77

Anatomy of herpes simplex virus DNA VII. alpha-RNA is homologous to noncontiguous sites in both the L and S components of viral DNA. Jones PC, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):268–76, Jan 77

Electron microscopic studies of circular DNA in mouse embryo fibroblasts infected by Rauscher leukemia virus. Kakefuda T, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):792–5, Feb 77

DNA contained by two densonucleosis viruses. Kelly DC, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):396–407, Jan 77

Structure of hepatitis B Dane particle DNA and nature of the endogenous DNA polymerase reaction. Landers TA, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):368–76, Aug 77

Molecular weight of DNA from four entomopoxviruses determined by electron microscopy. Langridge WH, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):301–8, Jan 77

DNA synthesized in the hepatitis B Dane particle DNA polymerase reaction. Lutwick LI, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):96–104, Jan 77

Analysis of polyoma virus DNA replicative intermediates by agarose gel electrophoresis. Martin RF. **J Virol** 23(3):827–32, Sep 77

Sequence analysis of the nicks and termini of bacteriophage T5 DNA. Nichols BP, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):520–6, May 77

Folded, concatenated genomes as replication intermediates of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Paetkau V, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):130–41, Apr 77

Localization of single-chain interruptions in bacteriophage T5 DNA. II. Electrophoretic studies. Rhoades M. **J Virol** 23(3):737–50, Sep 77

Replication process of the parvovirus H-1. VI. Characterization of a replication terminus of H-1 replicative-form DNA. Rhode SL III. **J Virol** 21(2):694–712, Feb 77

Localization of single-chain interruptions in bacteriophage T5 DNA I. Electron microscopic studies. Scheible PP, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):725–36, Sep 77

Fragmentation of Bacillus bacteriophage phi105 DNA by complementary single-stranded DNA in the cohesive ends of the molecule. Scher BM, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):377–83, Aug 77

Characterization of the protein and nucleic acid of Aleutian disease virus. Shahrabadi MS, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):353–62, Aug 77

Properties of simian virus 40 transcriptional intermediates isolated from nuclei of permissive cells. Shani M, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):20–8, Jul 77

Infectious, linear, unintegrated DNA of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Smotkin D, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):621–6, Dec 76

Nature of the single-stranded DNA in replicating adenovirus type 5 DNA. Sussenbach JS, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):532–4, Nov 76

Episomal viral DNA in a Herpesvirus saimiri-transformed lymphoid cell line. Werner FJ, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):794–803, Jun 77

Sequence arrangement in herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA: identification of terminal fragments in restriction endonuclease digests and evidence for inversions in redundant and unique sequences. Wilkie NM, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):211–21, Oct 76

Physical maps for Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA for restriction endonucleases Hind III, Hpa-1, and X. bad. Wilkie NM. **J Virol** 20(1):222–33, Oct 76

HindIII and Sst I restriction sites mapped on rabbit poxvirus and vaccinia virus DNA. Wittek R, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):669–78, Sep 77

Presence of deletion molecules in human wart virus DNA. Yoshike K, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):415–8, Jan 77

Addition of extra DNA sequences to simian virus 40 DNA in vivo. Yoshike K, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):323–37, Aug 77

Replication of mycoplasmavirus MVL51. III. Identification of a progeny viral DNA-protein intermediate. Das J, et al. **Microbios** 15(60):127–34, 1976

Ends of bacteriophage mu DNA. Bukhari AI, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):580–3, 9 Dec 76

Relationship between amount of Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen per cell and number of EBV-DNA copies per cell. Ernberg I, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):269–71, 17 Mar 77

Epstein-Barr virus genome in infectious mononucleosis. Pagano JS, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):787–9, 28 Oct 76

Preparative fractionation of DNA restriction fragments by high pressure column chromatography on RPC-5. Landy A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2575–92, Oct 76

Cleavage of adeno-associated virus DNA with SalI,PstI and HaeII restriction endonucleases. Maza LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2605–16, Oct 76

Nucleotide sequence of the restriction fragments hind L and hind M of SV40 DNA. Ysebaert M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3409–21, Dec 76

Rauscher-leukemia-virus-related sequences in human DNA: presence in some tissues of some patients with hemotopoietic neoplasias and absence in DNA from other tissues. Aulakh GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):353–7, Jan 77

Quantitative studies of integration of murine leukemia virus after exogenous infection. Chattopadhyay Sk, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4095–9, Nov 76

Structure of a large segment of the genome of simian virus 40 that does not encode known proteins. Dhar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):827–31, Mar 77

Occurrence of BK virus DNA in DNA obtained from certain human tumors. Fiori M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4662–6, Dec 76

Do highly oncogenic group A human adenoviruses cause human cancer? Analysis of human tumors for adenovirus 12 transforming DNA sequences. Mackey JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4657–61, Dec 76

Mapping of closed circular DNAs by cleavage with restriction endonucleases and calibration by agarose gel electrophoresis. Parker RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):851–5, Mar 77

Methods for identification of recombinants of phage lambda. Sanzey B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3394–7, Oct 76

Association of e antigen with Dane particle DNA in sera from asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Werner BG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2149–51, May 77

Screening lambdagt recombinant clones by hybridization to single plaques in situ. Benton WD, et al. **Science** 196(4286):180–2, 8 Apr 77

Slow persistent infection caused by visna virus: role of host restriction. Haase AT, et al. **Science** 195(4274):175–7, 14 Jan 77

Viral integration and excision: structure of the lambda att sites. Landy A, et al. **Science** 197(4309):1147–60, 16 Sep 77

Hybridization in situ of SV40 plaques: detection of recombinant SV40 virus carrying specific sequences of nonviral DNA. Villarreal LP, et al. **Science** 196(4286):183–5, 8 Apr 77

Herpesvirus and multiple sclerosis. Meinke W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:275–6, 1976

Biophysical properties of the structural components of a granulosis virus isolated from the cabbage white butterfly (Pieris brassicae). Brown DA, et al. **Virology** 81(2):317–27, Sep 77

Evidence for blocked 5'-termini in human adenovirus DNA. Carusi EA. **Virology** 76(1):380–94, Jan 77

Identification of single-stranded DNA fragments of bacteriophage T5. Chen C, et al. **Virology** 74(1):104–15, 1 Oct 76

Genome Structures of reiteration mutants of simian virus 40. Davoli D, et al. **Virology** 77(1):110–24, Mar 77

The absence of human papilloma viral DNA sequences in condylomata acuminata. Delap RD, et al. **Virology** 74(1):268–72, 1 Oct 76

Intracellular forms of adenovirus DNA. VI. Quantitation and characterization of the four size-classes of adenovirus type 2 DNA in human KB cells. Fanning E, et al. **Virology** 81(2):433–48, Sep 77

Structure and nucleotide sequence of the terminal regions of adeno-associated virus DNA. Fife KH, et al. **Virology** 78(2):475–7, 15 May 77

Characterization of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences at the 5'-terminus of the avian sarcoma virus genome. Friedrich R, et al. **Virology** 79(1):198–215, 1 Jun 77

Evolution of phiX174 III. Restriction map of S13 and its alignment with that of phiX174. Godson GN. **Virology** 75(2):263–80, Dec 76

Molecular complexity of vaccinia DNA and the presence of reiterated sequences in the genome. Grady LJ, et al. **Virology** 79(2):337–41, 15 Jun 77

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. XIV. Pyrimidine oligonucleotides of the left and right halves and lambdadv region of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Hewish DR, et al. **Virology** 74(2):363–76, 15 Oct 76

Studies on the intracellular replicating DNA of herpes simplex virus type 1. Hirsch I, et al. **Virology** 81(1):48–61, Aug 77

Nucleoprotein complexes from simian virus 40-infected monkey cells: association of viral DNA with histones and the major viral structural protein. Howe CC, et al. **Virology** 78(1):45–56, 1 May 77

The base composition of entomopoxvirus DNA. Langridge WH, et al. **Virology** 76(2):616–20, Feb 77

Mouse adenovirus: growth of plaque-purified FL virus in cell lines and characterization of viral DNA. Larsen SH, et al. **Virology** 82(1):182–95, 1 Oct 77

Mechanism of infection by Epstein-Barr virus. II. Comparison of viral DNA from HR-1 and superinfected Raji cells by restriction enzymes. Lee YS, et al. **Virology** 81(1):17–24, Aug 77

Partial correlation of the genetic and physical maps of bacteriophage Mu. Magazin M, et al. **Virology** 77(2):677–88, Apr 77

The isolation of restriction fragments containing the att site of bacteriophage lambda. Marini JC, et al. **Virology** 76(1):196–209, Jan 77

Characterization of human papovavirus RFV: use of iodinated viral DNA to detect viral DNA sequences in cellular DNA. Miao R, et al. **Virology** 77(2):856–9, Apr 77

Genome location of polyadenylated transcripts of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 DNA. Oakes JE, et al. **Virology** 75(1):145–54, Nov 76

Ultrastructural characterization of the Molluscum contagiosum virus genome. Parr RP, et al. **Virology** 81(2):247–56, Sep 77

Complexity of EBV homologous DNA in continous lymphoblastoid cell lines. Pritchett R, et al. **Virology** 74(1):227–31, 1 Oct 76

Polypeptides of a viral DNA-protein complex form polyoma virus-infected cells. Qureshi AA, et al. **Virology** 74(2):377–85, 15 Oct 76

Characterization of the genome of the nucleopolyhedrosis bundle virus pathogenic for Orgyia pseudotsugata. Rohrmann GF, et al. **Virology** 80(2):421–5, 15 Jul 77

Structure and function of herpesvirus genomes. II. EcoRI, SbaI, and HindIII endonuclease cleavage sites on herpes simplex virus. Skare J, et al. **Virology** 76(2):581–95, Feb 77

Characterization of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences adjacent to poly(A) at the 3'-terminus of the avian sarcoma virus genome. Tal J, et al. **Virology** 79(1):183–97, 1 Jun 77

Incomplete particles of adenovirus type 2. III. Viral and cellular DNA sequences in incomplete particles. Tjia S, et al. **Virology** 76(1):365–79, Jan 77

A comparison of the DNA of the 'R' and 'T' strains of mosquito iridescent virus. Wagner GW, et al. **Virology** 81(2):298–308, Sep 77

[A biological moon-landing (editorial)] Gevers W. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):209, 30 Jul 77 **(Afr)**

[Integration of virus genome with the genome of brain cells during tick-borne encephalitis with a progressive course] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):13–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fragmentation of human adenovirus type 6 DNA by means of restrictase of E. co R I and BAM I] Naroditskii BS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):539–44, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical characteristics of DNA and the amino acid composition of Bacillus phages] Polkhovskiĭ VA. **Vopr Virusol** (5):597–601, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Syntheses of virus–induced thymidine kinase and viral DNA in herpes simplex type 1 virus–infected chick embryo fibroblasts. Roubal J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):177–83, May 77

Production of large amounts of 35S RNA and complementary DNA from avian RNA tumor viruses. Smith RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):226–34, Jan 77

Antiviral activity of arabinosyladenine and arabinosylhypoxanthine in herpes simplex virus–infected KB cells: selective inhibition of viral deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the presence of an adenosine deaminase inhibitor. Schwartz PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):64–74, Jul 76

Synthesis of discrete reverse transcripts of polyadenylated phage RNA. Devos R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):606–8, 1976

Discontinuous synthesis of viral DNA in vivo [proceedings]. Fraselle G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1075–6, Dec 76

In vitro synthesis of a 2.1 x 10(6) dalton DNA in the endogenous retrovirus reverse transcriptase reaction. Bestor TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):251–7, 7 Sep 76

Thermodynamic limits on the size and size distribution of nucleic acids synthesized in vitro: the role of pyrophosphate hydrolysis. Peller L. **Biochemistry** 16(3):387–95, 8 Feb 77

Conversion of bacteriophage G4 single–stranded viral DNA to double–stranded replicative form in dna mutants of Escherichia coli. Kodaira KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):149–55, 17 May 77

Studies on viral DNA protein complexes isolated at different times after infection of monkey kidney cells with simian virus 40. Tan KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):99–108, 6 Sep 77

Yaba virus–specific DNA in the host cell nucleus. Taylor JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):59–67, 6 Sep 77

An analysis of the role of tRNA species as primers for the transcription into DNA of RNA tumor virus genomes. Taylor JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 473(1):57–71, 21 Mar 77 (73 ref.)

Structure of the intermediates leading to the integrated provirus. Weinberg RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 473(1):39–55, 21 Mar 77 (84 ref.)

In vitro synthesis of simian virus 40 DNA. III. – Preliminary characterization of the active components in the system. Cajean C, et al. **Biochimie** 59(4):393–402, 1977

In vitro synthesis of simian virus 40 DNA. I. Synthesis by a soluble extract from infected CV1 cells. Girard M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1101–11, 13 Nov 76

In vitro synthesis of simian virus 40 DNA. II. Evidence for a repair mechanism. Marty L, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1113–22, 13 Nov 76

In situ hybridization analysis of polyoma DNA replication in an inducible line of polyoma–transformed cells. Neer A, et al. **Cell** 11(1):65–71, May 77

Cellular functions are required for the synthesis and integration of avian sarcoma virus–specific DNA. Varmus HE, et al. **Cell** 11(2):307–19, Jun 77

The role of Escherichia coli dnaG function in coliphage M13 DNA synthesis. Dasgupta S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):47–51, 1 AUG 76

The role of Escherichia coli dna A gene and its integrative suppression in M13 coliphage DNA synthesis. Mitra S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):37–45, 1 AUG 76

Transcription of double–stranded RNA by Escherichia coli DNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Sugiura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):179–84, 15 Feb 77

Biological activities of murine mammary tumour virus in vitro. Increased macromolcular synetheses in mouse and hamster kidney cells; production of B– and C–particles in the mouse cells. Links J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):539–48, Jun 77

Formation of proviruses in acute infection in vitro and in vivo. Zhdanov VM, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):442–3, 15 Apr 77

Nucleic acid biosynthesis in nuclei of cell infected with herpesviruses (HSV and EBV). Becker Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):245–57, 1975

Abnormal replication of the DNA of defective pseudorabies virions. Ben–Porat T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):97–102, 1975

DNA synthesis in nuclei isolated from cultured lymphoblastoid cells. Benz WC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):259–67, 1975

RNA pieces in newly synthesized DNA of herpes simplex virus. Biswal N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):161–6, 1975

DNA synthesis in cells activated for the Epstein–Barr virus. Derge JG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):467–74, 1975

Replication of cytomegalovirus DNA in human lymphoblastoid cells. Huang ES, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):475–82, 1975

The initiation sites of Rous sarcoma virus RNA–directed DNA synthesis in vitro. pp. 147–59. Cashion LM, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Proviral DNA synthesis I. Reverse transcriptase, primer tRNA, nucleic acid binding proteins. pp. 215–26. Grandgenett DP.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

The DNA of Epstein–Barr virus fragments produced by restriction enzymes: homologous DNA and RNA in lymphoblastoid cells. pp. 619–39. Hayward D, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Transcription of avian sarcoma virus RNA. pp. 161–73. Taylor JM, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Common nucleic acid sequences in melanomas of different species suggest presence of virus in human melanoma. pp. 204–6. Balda BR, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Reconstruction of the T4 bacteriophase DNA replication apparatus from purified components. pp. 241–69. Alberts B, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Multienzyme systems in the replication of phiX174 and G4 DNAs. pp. 210–26. Bouché JP, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Bacteriophage M13 replication in E. coli dnaB strains. pp. 423–44. Bowes JM.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Replication of phiX174 in Escherichia coli: structure of the replicating intermediate and the effect of mutations in the host lig and rep genes. pp. 398–422. Denhardt DT, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

A physical map of G4 and the origins of G4 double and single stranded DNA replication. pp. 386–97. Godson GN.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Discontinuous SV40 DNA synthesis and the detection of gap circle intermediates. pp. 361–8. Laipis PJ, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

In vitro synthesis of bacteriophage T7 DNA. pp. 239–40. Masker WE, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Structure and replication forms of the phi X–related bacteriophage G4. pp. 370–85. Ray DS, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Initiator RNA in discontinuous synthesis of polyoma DNA. pp. 357–60. Reichard P.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

In vitro synthesis of DNA. pp. 227–38. Wickner S, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Role of Ad–2 virus DNA synthesis in the production of virion antigens. Polasa H. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1342–6, Sep 76

Heterogeneity of Epstein–Barr virus originating from P3HR–1 cells. I. Studies on EBNA induction. Fresen KO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):317–23, 15 Mar 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in a temperature–sensitive Escherichia coli dnaH mutant, strain HF4704S. Derstine PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):801–9, Dec 76

Regulation of deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis during in vivo bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. Intrinsic control of synthesis of thymine and 5–hydroxymethylcytosine deoxyribonucleotides at precise ratio found in DNA. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3019–27, 10 May 77

Studies on a defective variant of simian virus 40 that is substituted with DNA sequences derived from monkey DNA. I. Origin, properties, and purification. Rao GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5115–23, 25 Jul 77

Studies on a defective variant of simian virus 40 that is substituted with DNA sequences derived from monkey. II. Structure of DNA. Rao GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5124–34, 25 Jul 77

Interaction of bacteriophage T4 RNA and DNA ligases in joining of duplex DNA at base–paired ends. Sugino A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3987–94, 10 Jun 77

Replication of equine herpesvirus type 3: kinetics of infectious particle formation and virus nucleic acid synthesis. Allen GP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):421–30, Mar 77

In vitro synthesis of herpes simplex virus DNA in nuclei isolated from infected BSC 1 cells. Shlomai J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):223–34, Feb 77

Kinetics of DNA and histone messenger RNA synthesis in CV–1 monkey kidney cells infected with simian virus 40. Liberti P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):263–73, 5 Aug 76

DNA elongation rates and growing point distributions of wild–type phage T4 and a DNA–delay amber mutant. McCarthy D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(4):963–81, 5 Oct 76

Excision and duplication of su3+–transducing fragments carried by bacteriophage theta80. II. Red– or Rec–dependent excision and duplication. Yamagishi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):133–50, 5 Sep 76

Infidelity of DNA synthesis as related to mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Loeb LA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1297–304, Jul 77

Replication of herpesvirus DNA. III. Rate of DNA elongation. Ben–Porat T, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):734–41, Jun 77

Characterization of simian virus 40 tsA58 transcriptional intermediates at restrictive temperatures: relationship between DNA replication and transcription. Birkenmeier EH, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):702–10, Jun 77

In vitro transcription of the avian oncornavirus genome by the RNA–directed DNA polymerase: effect of actinomycin D on the extent of transcription. Clayman CH, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):209–12, Jul 77

In vitro transcription of theavian oncornavirus genome by the RNA–directed DNA polymerase: analysis of DNA transcripts synthesized in reconstructed enzymatic reactions. Collett MS, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):86–96, Apr 77

Extensive in vitro transcription of rous sarcoma virus RNA by avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase and concurrent activation of the associated RNase H. Darlix JL, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):659–68, Sep 77

Bacteriophage G4 DNA synthesis in temperature–sensitive dna mutants of Escherichia coli. Derstine PL, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):915–24, Sep 76

Changes in macromolecular synthesis in Xanthomonas oryzae infected with bacteriophage XP–12. Ehrlich M, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):517–23, Sep 77

Rifampin and vaccinia DNA. Esteban M. **J Virol** 21(2):796–801, Feb 77

Polyoma genome in hamster BHK–21–C13 cells: integration into cellular DNA and induction of the viral replication. Folk WR, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):133–41, Oct 76

Formation and structure of infectious DNA of spleen necrosis virus. Fritsch E, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):119–30, Jan 77

Adenovirus DNA–binding protein in cells infected with wild–type 5 adenovirus and two DNA–minus, temperature–sensitive mutants, H5ts125 and H5ts149. Ginsberg HS, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):142–51, Jul 77

Initiation and termination mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1. Glassberg J, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):147–52, Jan 77

Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. VI. Frog virus 3 replication is dependent on the cell nucleus. Goorha R, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):802–5, Feb 77

Inhibition of bacteriophage M13 and phix174 duplex DNA replication and single–strand synthesis in temperature–sensitive dnaZ mutants of Escherichia coli. Haldenwang WG, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):23–30, Apr 77

Replication of T4 DNA in vitro. II. Assay system for and some properties of gene products required for T4 DNA replication. Imae Y, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):765–74, Sep 76

Simian virus 40 DNA replication in nuclear monolayers. Le Blanc DJ, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):78–85, Oct 76

Consequences of herpes simplex virus type 2 and human cell interaction at supraoptimal temperatures. Marcon MJ, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):54–62, Oct 76

SP–10 bacteriophage–specific nucleic acid and enzyme synthesis in Bacillus subtilis W23. Markewych O, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):84–95, Jan 77

In vitro system that synthesizes circular viral DNA of bacteriophage phi chi 174. Mukai R, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):619–25, Jun 77

Low–molecular–weight RNAs of Moloney murine leukemia virus: identification of the primer for RNA–directed DNA synthesis. Peters G, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1031–41, Mar 77

Identification of the site of interruption in relaxed circles producing during bacteriophage lambda DNA circle replication. Reuben RC, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):673–82, Feb 77

Kinetics of assembly of a parvovirus, minute virus of mice, in synchronized rat brain cells. Richards R, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):778–93, Jun 77

Increased length of DNA made by virions of murine leukemia virus at limiting magnesium ion concentration. Rothenberg E, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):168–78, Jan 77

Bacillus subtilis DNA polymerase III is required for the replication of DNA of bacteriophages SPP–1 and phi 105. Rowley SD, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):493–6, Feb 77

Synthesis of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in vitro: effects of phosphonoacetic acid, N–ethylmaleimide, and ATP. Seebeck T, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):435–8, Jan 77

Replication process of the parvovirus H–1. VII. Electron microscopy of replicative–form DNA synthesis. Singer II, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):713–23, Feb 77

Further studies on bacteriophage T4 DNA synthesis in sucrose–plasmolyzed cells. Stafford ME, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):53–60, Jul 77

Gene A protein of bacteriophage S13 is required for singel-stranded DNA synthesis. Tessman ES, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):806–9, Feb 77

Regulation of Bacteriophage P22 DNA synthesis and repressor levels in P22cly infections. Tokuno SI, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):956–64, Mar 77

Replicative bacteriophage DNA synthesis in plasmolyzed T4-infected cells: evidence for two independent pathways to DNA. Wovcha MG, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):142–56, Oct 76

Viral DNA synthesis in vitro with the inclusions isolated from adenovirus 12-infected cells. Ariga H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):445–54, Oct 76

Temperature-dependent induction of cellular DNA synthesis by bovine adenovirus type 3 in contact inhibited clonal C3H2K cells. Hamada K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(2):103–21, Jun 76

DNA replication and head assembly in bacteriophage T4. Andreev VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):685–96, Jul-Aug 76

Biosynthesis of subviral oncogenic particles (virosomes) in mitochondria of Rous sarcoma and Rauscher murine leukemia cells. Kára J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):135–42, 4 Feb 77

A new bacterial gene (groPC) which affects lambda DNA replication. Georgopoulos CP. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):35–9, 28 Feb 77

Plaque forming specialized transducing phage P1: isolation of P1CmSmSu, a precursor of P1Cm. Iida S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):259–69, 24 Jun 77

Induction of mutations in B. subtilis phage SPP1 by growth on host cells carrying a mutator DNA polymerase III. Montenegro MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):131–4, 8 Dec 76

Replication of prophage P1 during the cell cycle of Escherichia coli. Prentki P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):71–6, 28 Mar 77

A new host gene (groPC) necessary for lambda DNA replication. Sunshine M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):27–34, 28 Feb 77

Kinetics of Mu DNA synthesis. Wijffelman C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):169–74, 7 Mar 77

Mechanism of polyribonucleotide inhibition of ribonucleic acid tumor virus replication: effect of poly(inosinic acid) on the synthesis of proviral deoxyribonucleic acid of murine leukemia virus. Arya SK. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):585–97, Jul 77

Cloning of all EcoRI fragments from phage lambda in E.coli. Bernardi A, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):89–90, 4 Nov 76

Common precursor pathways of Herpes DNA and of repair synthesis in ultraviolet irradiated cells. Coppey J. **Nature** 265(5591):260–1, 20 Jan 77

Enzymatic synthesis of deoxy-5-methyl-cytidylic acid replacing deoxycytidylic acid in Xanthomonas oryzae phage Xp12DNA. Kuo TT, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):615, 14 Oct 76

Rolling hairpin model for replication of parvovirus and linear chromosomal DNA. Tattersall P, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):106–9, 9 Sep 76

Strandedness of newly synthesized short pieces of polyoma DNA from isolated nuclei. Flory PJ Jr. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1449–64, 1977

Studies on the biological role of DNA methylation. II. Role of phiX174 DNA methylation in the process of viral progeny DNA synthesis. Friedman J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2665–75, Oct 76

Studies on kinetics of DNA synthesis in CV-1 cell cultures infected with different multiplicities (MOI) of Herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2). Dostal V, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(1–2):3–8, May 76

Terminal redundancy and the origin of replication of Rous sarcoma virus RNA. Coffin JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1908–12, May 77

Subnuclear systems for synthesis of simian virus 40 DNA in vitro. Edenberg HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4392–6, Dec 76

Enzymatic replication of viral and complementary strands of duplex DNA of phage phiX174 proceeds by seprate mechanisms. Eisenberg S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3151–5, Sep 76

Anticomplementary nature of smaller DNA produced during synthesis of extensive DNA copies of poliovirus RNA. Kacian DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3408–12, Oct 76

Discontinuous replication of replicative form DNA from bacteriophage phiX174. Machida Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2776–9, Jul 77

Synthesis of full-length DNA copies of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA in high yields. Myers JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2840–3, Jul 77

A mechanism of duplex DNA replication revealed by enzymatic studies of phage phi X174: catalytic strand separation in advance of replication. Scott JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):193–7, Jan 77

In vitro replication of simian virus 40 DNA in a nucleoprotein complex. Su RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3466–70, Oct 76

DNA or RNA priming of bacteriophage G4 DNA synthesis by Escherichia coli dnaG protein. Wickner S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2815–9, Jul 77

Initiation and termination sites of adenovirus 12 DNA replication. Ariga H, et al. **Virology** 78(2):415–24, 15 May 77

Different mechanisms for morphologic reversion of a clonal population of murine sarcoma virus-transformed nonproducer cells. Bensinger WI, et al. **Virology** 77(2):750–61, Apr 77

Replication of polyoma DNA accumulation of early replicative intermediates during hydroxyurea inhibition. Bjursell G, et al. **Virology** 74(1):249–51, 1 Oct 76

Timing of initiation of DNA replication in SPO1 infection of Bacillus subtilis. Cregg JM, et al. **Virology** 80(2):289–96, 15 Jul 77

A new DNA-delay mutation in bacteriophage T4D. Cunningham RP, et al. **Virology** 79(2):320–9, 15 Jun 77

Properties of the DNA product of reverse transcription of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA preparations. Demeure M, et al. **Virology** 81(2):449–54, Sep 77

Replication of vaccinia DNA in mouse L cells. I. In vivo DNA synthesis. Esteban M, et al. **Virology** 78(1):57–75, 1 May 77

Replication of vaccinia DNA in mouse L cells. II. In vitro DNA synthesis in cytoplasmic extracts. Esteban M, et al. **Virology** 78(1):76–86, 1 May 77

Hr-t and ts-a: two early gene functions of polyoma virus. Fluck MM, et al. **Virology** 77(2):610–24, Apr 77

Circular dimers of a lambda DNA in infected, nonlysogenic Escherichia coli. Freifelder D, et al. **Virology** 81(2):183–91, Sep 77

Multiple origins of replication for Bacillus subtilis phage SPO1. Glassberg J, et al. **Virology** 78(2):433–41, 15 May 77

Viral DNA synthesis in vitro with nuclei isolated from adeno-associated virus type 1-infected cells. Handa H, et al. **Virology** 77(1):424–8, Mar 77

Origin and termination of adeno-associated virus DNA replication. Hauswirth WW, et al. **Virology** 78(2):488–99, 15 May 77

Contrasting effects of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine on two steps in the replication of phi chi 174 DNA in Escherichia coli. McFadden G, et al. **Virology** 76(2):870–75, Feb 77

DNA replication of bacteriophage phi29. Effect of two viral genes on the association of phage chromosomes with the host cell membrance. McQuire JC, et al. **Virology** 78(1):234–40, 1 May 77

DNA synthesis in mouse embryo fibroblast cells infected with murine cytomegalovirus. Moon HM, et al. **Virology** 75(2):376–83, Dec 76

9-beta-D-Arabinofuranosyladenine as a tool to study herpes simplex virus DNA replication in vitro. Müller WE, et al. **Virology** 76(2):787–96, Feb 77

Selective inhibition by phosphonoacetic acid of MDV DNA replication in a lymphoblastoid cell line. Nazerian K, et al. **Virology** 74(1):188–93, 1 Oct 76

Abortive replication of adenovirus 2 in the temperature-sensitive hamster cell mutant tsAF8. Nishimoto T, et al. **Virology** 78(1):1–10, 1 May 77

Biological activities of deletion mutants of simian virus 40. Scott WA, et al. **Virology** 75(2):319–34, Dec 76

Epstein-Barr virus DNA synthesized in superinfected Raji cells. Shaw JE, et al. **Virology** 77(2):762–71, Apr 77

Studies on the mechanism of replication of adenovirus DNA. V. The location of termini of replication. Sussenbach JS, et al. **Virology** 77(1):149–57, Mar 77

Characterization of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences adjacent to poly(A) at the 3'-terminus of the avian sarcoma virus genome. Tal J, et al. **Virology** 79(1):183–97, 1 Jun 77

Improved production of Epstein-Barr virus DNA for nucleic acid hybridization studies. Tanaka A, et al. **Virology** 74(1):81–5, 1 Oct 76

Evidence for a function of the adenovirus DNA-binding protein in initiation in DNA synthesis as well as in elongation of nascent DNA chains. Van der Vliet PC, et al. **Virology** 80(1):98–110, 1 Jul 77

Characterization of 'early' temperature-sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma viruses: biological properties, thermolability of reverse transcriptase in vitro, and synthesis of viral DNA in infected cells. Verma IM, et al. **Virology** 74(1):16–29, 1 Oct 76

Inhibition of simian virus 40 replication by interferon treatment late in the lytic cycle. Yakobson E, et al. **Virology** 80(1):225–8, 1 Jul 77

The relationship between the formation of inclusions and viral DNA synthesis in adenovirus 12-infected cells. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Virology** 80(1):136–48, 1 Jul 77

[Synthesis of DNA complementary to a sequence of genomic RNA of turnip yellow mosaic virus (proceedings)] Demeure M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):400–1, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic DNA of Shigella sonnei bacteriophage. Zamchuk LA, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(12):985–9, Dec 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Agarose gel electrophoresis of circular DNA of replicative form of bacteriophage G4. Wheeler FC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):260–75, Mar 77

Isolation of Marek's disease virus DNA from infected cells by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels. Kaaden OR, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(1–2):75–83, 1977

Intracellular forms of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in Raji cells. Adams A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):125–32, 1975

Latent genomes of Epstein-Barr virus. Tanaka A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):133–7, 1975

Isolation and preliminary characterization of SV40 transcription complex. pp. 55–65. Mousset S, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Propidium diiodide-cesium chloride density gradient centrifugation for buoyant separations of duplex DNA molecules containing single-stranded regions. Fukuda A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):253–8, Aug 76

A two-dimensional electrophoretic procedure for the separation of DNA restriction fragments. Derynck R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):387–404, 25 Feb 77

Relationship between Moloney murine leukemia and sarcoma virus RNAs: purification and hybridization map of complementary DNAs from defined regions of Moloney murine sarcoma virus 124. Dina D, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):524–32, Sep 77

Purification of DNA complementary to the env gene of avian sarcoma virus and analysis of relationships among the env genes of avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. Tal J, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):497–505, Feb 77

Purification of herpesvirus nucleocapsids by fluorocarbon extraction. Sottong P, et al. **Microbios** 16(64):105–10, 1976

Ethidium analogues with improved resolution in the dye-buoyant density procedure. Hudson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1349–59, 1977

Replication of herpesvirus DNA. II. Sedimentation characteristics of newly synthesized DNA. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 79(2):292–301, 15 Jun 77

Subunit interactions in polyoma virus structure. Etchison D, et al. **Virology** 77(2):783–96, Apr 77

Isolation of intracellular replicative forms and progeny single strands of DNA from parvovirus KRV in sucrose gradients containing guanidine hydrochloride. Lavelle G, et al. **Virology** 76(1):464–7, Jan 77

Isolation of herpes simplex virus DNA from the 'hirt supernatant'. Pater MM, et al. **Virology** 75(2):481–3, Dec 76

A new method for the isolation of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Walboomers JM, et al. **Virology** 74(1):256–8, 1 Oct 76

[Isolation of high-molecular infectious DNA of herpes simplex virus type 1] Filatov FP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):26–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liberation of DNA from particles of CD phage of DNA-protein complex: Properties of DNA in the complex and the effect of formaldehyde on the complex structure] Dobrov EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):98–107, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfectable strains of Salmonella] Zaikin VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):67–70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

No nonconservative psi DNA circular dichroic spectrum of complexes of H1 histone with superhelical circular DNA. Böttger M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):679–81, 1976

The transfer of bacterial biotin genes to Escherichia coli K-12 cells by transfection with lambda bio phage DNA. Skalińska BA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):243–8, 1977

Transcription of adenovirus DNA by RNA polymerase III of bovine lymphoid tissue. Austin GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):346–54, Dec 76

DNA-dependent in vitro synthesis of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L10 and the formation of an L10L12 complex. Chu F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):593–601, 23 May 76

Transcription and reisolation of the simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complex. Hall MR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):698–704, 6 Jun 77

Transcription of polyoma virus DNA after interaction with nuclear proteins in vitro. Meneguzzi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):626–33, 20 SEP 76

Effect of neocarzinostatin-induced strand scission on the template activity of DNA for DNA polymerase I. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):479–85, 8 Feb 77

Characterization of DNA strand breakage in vitro by the antitumor protein neocarzinostatin. Poon R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):486–93, 8 Feb 77

In vitro transcription of Moloney leukemia virus genes in infected cell nuclei and chromatin: elongation of chromatin associated ribonucleic acid by Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Shih TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1795–801, 3 May 77

Free radical induction in bacteriophage phiX174 DNA after exposure to proflavine and visible light. Calberg-Bacq CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):239–49, 2 Aug 77

Genetic effects of photoadducts and photocross-links in the DNA of phage lambda exposed to 360 nm light and tri-methylpsoralen or khellin. Cassuto E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):589–600, 19 Apr 77

Interaction of microbial DNA with cultured mammalian cells. Binding of the donor DNA to the cell surface. Ehrlich M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):397–409, 13 Dec 76

Comparison of DNA facilitators in the uptake and intracellular fate of infectious herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Farber FE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):410–8,

13 Dec 76

Inactivation of infectivity of phiX174 DNA by menadione and reduced menadione. Morita J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):403–7, 18 Mar 77

Interaction of DNA with DNA binding proteins. III. Infectivity of protein–complexed phage fd DNA in Escherichia coli spheroplasts. Uhlmann A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):639–45, 16 Feb 77

Single-stranded bacteriophage T5 stO DNA as template for in vitro fMet-tRNA binding to ribosomes and protein synthesis. Hulen C, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):179–88, 1977

The use of a complementary DNA probe to detect accumulation of mengo RNA in infected cells pretreated with interferon. Jacquet M, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):189–95, 1977

Kinetics of proflavin binding to bacteriophages T2L and T4D. McCall PJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA–NA–770103–770104):2323–36, Dec 76

The SV40 DNA template for transcription of late mRNA in viral nucleoprotein complexes. Birkenmeier EH, et al. **Cell** 11(3):495–504, Jul 77

Assembly of SV40 chromatin in a cell–free system from Xenopus eggs. Laskey RA, et al. **Cell** 10(2):237–43, Feb 77

Protein expression in E. coli minicells by recombinant plasmids. Meagher RB, et al. **Cell** 10(3):521–36, Mar 77

Selective degradation of integrated murine leukemia proviral DNA by deoxyribonucleases. Panet A, et al. **Cell** 11(4):933–40, Aug 77

An analysis by electron microscopy of early simian virus 40 RNA from a tsA mutant. Reed SI, et al. **Cell** 11(3):523–31, Jul 77

DNA blockade by rifampicin–inactivated Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, and its amelioration by a specific mutation. Hayward. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):19–24, Dec 76

Transcription in vitro of phi29 DNA and EcoRI fragments by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Inciarte MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):77–83, Dec 76

Effects of cytochalasin and alkaloid drugs on the biological expression of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Farber FE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):15–22, Nov 76

Synthesis of DNA transcripts of potato spindle tuber viroid. Hadidi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):123–7, 15 Mar 77

Adenovirus gene expression–a model for mammalian cells. Philipson L. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):167–73, 1 Mar 77

Cell free synthesis of bacteriophage lambda replication proteins. Raab C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):275–8, 15 Aug 77

Endogenous guinea pig retravirus and L2C leukemia. Nayak DP, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2305–9, Aug 77

The activity of Escherichia coli DNA–dependent RNA polymerase on DNA templates of different origin. The effect of cAMP. Jiresová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):168–72, 1977

Restricted addition of proviral DNA in target tissues of chickens infected with avian myeloblastosis virus. Baluda MA, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:311–25, 1976

Enzymes associated with herpes simplex virus degrade RNA–DNA hybrids. Flügel RM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):167–70, 1975

Human herpersviruses I: a model for molecular organization and regulation of herpesviruses–a review. Roizman B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):3–38, 1975 (47 ref.)

Persistence of herpesvirus nucleic acid in normal and transformed human cells – a review. zur Hausen H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):117–23, 1975

Germ line integration and leukemogenesis of exogenous and endogenous murine leukemia viruses. pp. 283–310. Jaenisch R, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Expression of adenovirus DNA during productive infection. pp. 67–80. Pettersson U, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Transfection of Moloney MuLV DNA. pp. 237–42. Smotkin D, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Transcription of integrated viral genomes in chromatin. pp. 337–54. Astrin SM.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

Assay and partial purification of the DNA untwisting activity from rat liver. Champoux JJ, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Rolling circular DNA associated with a human hepatitis B candidate virus (Dane particles). pp. 766–72. Hung PP, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

In vitro DNA synthesis on primed covalenty closed double–stranded templates. I. Studies with Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. pp. 38–63. Liu LF, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Serological and genetic examination of some nontypical Streptococcus mutans strains. Coykendall AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):667–70, Sep 76

The action of metronidazole on DNA. Edwards DI. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):43–8, Jan 1977

Isolation and characterization of a Bacillus subtilis mutant with a defective N–glycosidase activity for uracil–containing deoxyribonucleic acid. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):438–45, Aug 77

New R plasmid–mediated restriction–modification system of deoxyribonucleic acid conferred by group E R plasmids. Arai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):529–31, Apr 77

Host cell reactivation of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophages. Ferrari E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):382–8, Aug 77

Partial purification of the Escherichia coli K–12 mec+ deoxyribonucleic acid–cytosine methylase: in vitro methylation completely protects bacteriophage lambda deoxyribonucleic acid against cleavage by R–EcoRII. Hattman S. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1330–4, Mar 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid repair in vitro by extracts of Escherichia coli. Masker WE. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1415–23, Mar 77

EcoRI cleavage and methylation of DNAs containing modified pyrimidines in the recogintion sequence. Berkner KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3185–93, 25 May 77

Further characterization of bacteriophage T3–induced ribonucleic acid polymerase. Studies on the size of in vitro transcripts and interaction of T3 RNA polymerase with T3 DNA. Chakraborty PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6485–93, 25 Sep 77

Endonuclease from Escherichia coli that acts specifically upon duplex DNA damaged by ultraviolet light, osmium tetroxide, acid, or x–rays. Gates FT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2802–7, 10 May 77

Regulation of gene 32 expression during bacteriophage T4 infection of Escherichia coli. Gold L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7251–62, 25 Nov 76

DNA–directed in vitro synthesis of beta–galactosidase. Studies with purified factors. Kung HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6889–94, 10 Oct 77

A new endonuclease from Escherichia coli acting at apurinic sites in DNA. Ljungquist S. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2808–14, 10 May 77

Binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to T7 DNA. Displacement of holoenzyme from promoter complexes by heparin. Pfeffer SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5403–7, 10 Aug 77

Translational, autogenous regulation of gene 32 expression during bacteriophage T4 infection. Russel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7263–70, 25 Nov 76

Selective inhibition of in vitro DNA synthesis dependent on phiX174 compared with fd DNA. I. Protein requirements for selective inhibition. Vicuna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2524–33, 25 Apr 77

Selective inhibition of phiX RFII compared with fd RFII DNA synthesis in vitro. II. Resolution of discrimination reaction into multiple steps. Vicuna R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2534–44, 25 Apr 77

Host modification and restriction with a mycobacteriophage isolated from a pseudolysogenic Mycobacterium chelonei. Jones WD Jr, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):389–95, Apr 77

Restriction–deficient mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Stobberingh EE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):359–67, Apr 77

Annealing and hybridization properties of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA. Cedar H. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):337–47, Sep 76

Transfection of restrictionless Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T7 dna: effect of in vitro erosion of DNA by gamma exonuclease. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):603–9, 25 Aug 76

Enzymatic unwinding of DNA. III. Mode of action of Escherichia coli DNA unwinding enzyme. Abdel–Monem M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(4):667–85, 15 Mar 77

High resolution electron microscopic studies of genetic regulation. Hirsh J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):471–90, Dec 76

Transcription of polyoma virus DNA in vitro. Localization of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase initiation sites. Lescure B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):83–97, Nov 76

Crystallization of a DNA–unwinding protein: preliminary x–ray analysis of fd bacteriophage gene 5 product. McPherson A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(4):1077–81, 5 Oct 76

Enhancement of transfecting activity of bacteriophage P22 DNA upon exonucleolytic erosion. Sgaramella V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):587–602, 25 Aug 76

Doublet frequencies and codon weighting in the DNA of Escherichia coli and its phages. Elton RA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(2):117–35, 3 Aug 76

Content and expression of integrated viral DNA in hamster cells transformed by nondefective adenovirus type 2–simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. Breeden JH, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):555–63, Dec 76

Evidence that herpes simplex virus DNA is transcribed by cellular RNA polymerase B. Costanzo F, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):996–1001, Mar 77

Variations in integration site of avian oncornaviruses in different hosts. Dastoor MN, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):541–7, Feb 77

Genetic evidence that Bacillus bacteriophage phi 105 integrates by insertion. Dean DH, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):339–41, Oct 76

Metabolism of uracil–containing DNA: degradation of bacteriophage PBS2 DNA in Bacillus subtilis. Duncan BK, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):835–8, Jun 77

Loss of supercoiled viral DNA after infection of permissive cells by simian virus 40. Frenkel GD. **J Virol** 21(1):423–6, Jan 77

Bacteriophage T4D head morphogenesis. VIII. DNA–protein associations in intermediate head structures that accumulate in gene 49–mutant–infected cells. Glinert SJ, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):758–77, Jun 77

T7– and T3–specific RNA polymerases: characterization and mapping of the in vitro transcripts read from T3 DNA. Golomb M, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):743–52, Feb 77

Multiple copies of human adenovirus 12 genomes are integrated in virus–induced hamster tumors. Green MR, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):238–42, Apr 77

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: inducibility of a DNA methylating activity in nonmodifying cells. Günthert U, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):188–95, Oct 76

Bacteriophage PBS2–induced inhibition of uracil–containing DNA degradation. Katz GE, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):535–8, Nov 76

Transcriptional termination at the end of the early region of bacteriophages T3 and T7 is not affected by polarity suppressors. Kiefer M, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):548–52, May 77

Specificity of initiation of transcription of simian virus 40 DNA I by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: identification and localization of five sites for initiation with [gamma–32P]ATP. Lebowitz P, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):430–45, May 77

Cleavage of lambda DNA by a site–specific endonuclease from Serratia marcescens. McParland RH, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1006–11, Sep 76

Bacteriophage–specific DNA–binding proteins in P22–lysogenic and in P22–infected Salmonella typhimurium. Schumann W, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):334–8, Oct 76

In vivo effects of recBC DNase, exonuclease I, and DNA polymerases of Escherichia coli on the infectivity of native and single–stranded DNA of bacteriophage T7. Seroka K, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):906–12, Mar 77

DNA modification of bacteriophage Mu–1 requires both host and bacteriophage functions. Toussaint A. **J Virol** 23(3):825–6, Sep 77

Integration of proviral DNA in chicken cells infected with Schmidt–Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus is not enhanced by DNA repair. Tsuruo T, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):533–42, Sep 77

Interaction of polyoma and mouse DNAs. IV. Time course and extent of integration of polyoma DNA into mouse DNA during lytic infection. Türler H. **J Virol** 23(2):272–85, Aug 77

Temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 3T: chromosomal attachment site and comparison with temperate bacteriophages phi 105 and SPO2. Williams MT, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):522–9, Feb 77

Genome expression and mRNA maturation at late stages of productive adenovirus type 2 infection. Wold WS, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):465–77, Nov 76

Repair of 8–methoxypsoralen monoadducts and diadducts in bacteriophages and bacteria. Belogurov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):705–14, Jul–Aug 76

Transfection of Escherichia coli by Mu DNA. Kahmann R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):323–8, 22 Dec 76

Heat–sensitive DNA–binding activity of the cI product of bacteriophage lambda. Mandal NC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):299–302, 2 Aug 76

Rolling circle replicative structure of bacteriophage lambda DNA in a recombination deficient system. Takahashi S. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):201–4, 29 Apr 77

Naturally occurring viral R plasmid with a circular supercoiled genome in the extracellular state. Pemberton JM, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):50–1, 3 Mar 77

Dielectric breakdown of the red blood cell membrane and uptake of SV 40 DNA and mammalian cell RNA. Auer D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):391, Aug 76

A site–specific endodeoxyribonuclease from Streptomyces albus CMI 52766 sharing site–specificity with Providencia stuartii endonuclease PstI. Chater KF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1989–98, Jun 77

Inhibition of transcription of supercoiled PM2 DNA by carbodiimide modification. Flashner MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1713–26, Jun 77

Kinetic studies on the cleavage of adenovirus DNA by restriction endonuclease Eco RI. Forsblom S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3255–69, Dec 76

Transcription in vitro of bacteriophage lambda 4S RNA: studies on termination and rho protein. Howard BH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):827–42, Apr 77

Selection and some properties of recombinant clones of lambda bacteriophage containing genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Ilyin YV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2115–27, Aug 76

Polyamine induced aggregation of DNA. Osland A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):685–95, Mar 77

Lac repressor purification without inactivation of DNA binding activity. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):567–72, Mar 77

The control of SV40 transcription during a lytic infection: late RNA synthesis in the presence of inhibitors of DNA replication. Rosenthal LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):551–65, Mar 77

Relaxed circular SV40 DNA as cleavage intermediate of two restriction endonucleases. Ruben G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1803–13, Jun 77

Studies on the interaction of H1 histone with superhelical DNA: characterization of the recognition and binding regions of H1 histones. Singer DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2531–47, Oct 76

Effect of salt on the transcription of T7 DNA by RNA polymerase from T4 phage-infected E.coli. Stevens A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):877–82, Apr 77

In vitro transcription of herpes simplex virus ANG DNA by E-coli RNA polymerase. Strauss GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1793–802, Jun 77

Studies of gene control regions. III. Binding of synthetic and modified synthetic lac operator DNAs to lactose repressor. Yansura DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):723–37, Mar 77

Capsid transformation during packaging of bacteriophage lambdaDNA. Hohn T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(943):51–61, 30 Nov 76

Packaging of genomes in bacteriophages: a comparison of ssRNA bacteriophages and dsDNA bacteriophages. Hohn T. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(943):143–50, 30 Nov 76

Studies on the maturation of the head of bacteriophage T4. Wagner J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(943):15–28, 30 Nov 76

Transfer of the gene for thymidine kinase to thymidine kinase-deficient human cells by purified herpes simplex viral DNA. Bacchetti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1590–4, Apr 77

Infectious DNA of spleen necrosis virus is integrated at a single site in the DNA of chronically infected chicken fibroblasts. Battula N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):281–5, Jan 77

Assignment of the integration site for simian virus 40 to chromosome 17 in GM54VA, a human cell line transformed by simian virus 40. Croce CM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):315–8, Jan 77

DNA methylation in adenovirus, adenovirus-transformed cells, and host cells. Gunthert U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3923–7, Nov 76

Recombination promoted by superhelical DNA and the recA gene of Escherichia coli. Holloman WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3910–4, Nov 76

Characterization of the integration protein of bacteriophage lambda as a site-specific DNA-binding protein. Kotewicz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1511–5, Apr 77

Purified DNAs are transcribed after microinjection into Xenopus oocytes. Mertz JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1502–6, Apr 77

Fate of mismatched base-pair regions in polyoma heteroduplex DNA during infection of mouse cells. Miller LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3073–7, Sep 76

Restriction assay for integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda DNA in vitro: requirement for closed circular DNA substrate. Mizuuchi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3524–8, Oct 76

A gene of bacteriophage T4 whose product prevents true late transcription on cytosine-containing T4 DNA. Snyder L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3098–102, Sep 76

Repair tracts in mismatched DNA heteroduplexes. Wagner R Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4135–9, Nov 76

Biological effect of thymine ring saturation in coliphage phiX174-DNA. Hariharan PV, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):375–8, Feb 77

How viruses insert their DNA into the DNA of the host cell. Campbell AM. **Sci Am** 235(6):102–9, 111–3, Dec 76

Use of phage immunity in molecular cloning experiments. Backman K, et al. **Science** 196(4286):182–3, 8 Apr 77

Charon phages: safer derivatives of bacteriophage lambda for DNA cloning. Blattner FR, et al. **Science** 196(4286):161–9, 8 Apr 77

The effects of Escherichia coli and yeast DNA insertions on the growth of lambda bacteriophage. Cameron JR, et al. **Science** 196(4286):212–5, 8 Apr 77

EK2 derivatives of bacteriophage lambda useful in the cloning of DNA from higher organisms: the lambdagtWES system. Leder P, et al. **Science** 196(4286):175–7, 8 Apr 77

Five hundredfold overproduction of DNA ligase after induction of a hybrid lambda lysogen constructed in vitro. Panasenko SM, et al. **Science** 196(4286):188–9, 8 Apr 77

Excision and recombination of adenovirus DNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Perricaudet M, et al. **Science** 196(4286):208–10, 8 Apr 77

Cloning of cauliflower mosaic virus (CLMV) DNA in Escherichia coli. Szeto WW, et al. **Science** 196(4286):210–2, 8 Apr 77

Early events in the in vitro packaging of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Becker A, et al. **Virology** 78(1):291–305, 1 May 77

Studies on an in vitro system for the packaging and maturation of phage lambda DNA. Becker A, et al. **Virology** 78(1):277–90, 1 May 77

Restriction of bacteriophage P2 by the Escherichia coli RI plasmid, and in vitro cleavage of its DNA by the EcoRI endonuclease. Chatteroraj DK, et al. **Virology** 81(2):460–70, Sep 77

Transcription map of bacteriophage T5. Chen C. **Virology** 74(1):116–27, 1 Oct 76

Studies on the in vitro formation of infectious DNA-proteins aggregates from SV40 components. Christensen M, et al. **Virology** 75(2):433–41, Dec 76

Packaging of the bacteriophage lambda chromosome: effect of chromosome length. Feiss M, et al. **Virology** 77(1):281–93, Mar 77

Synthesis and characterization of late lytic simian virus 40 RNA from transcriptional complexes. Ferdinand FJ, et al. **Virology** 78(1):150–61, 1 May 77

Formation of covalently closed cyclic dimers and catenanes of Escherichia coli phage lambda in the absence of known recombination systems. Freifelder D, et al. **Virology** 74(1):169–73, 1 Oct 76

In vitro repair of the preexisting nicks and gaps in herpes simplex virus DNA. HYman RW, et al. **Virology** 76(1):286–94, Jan 77

A very early step in the T5 DNA injection process. Labedan B. **Virology** 75(2):368–75, Dec 76

Transcription of simian virus 40. VI. SV 40 DNA-RNA polymerase complex isolated from productively infected cells transcribed in vitro. Laub O, et al. **Virology** 75(2):346–54, Dec 76

Maturation of a single lambda phage particle from a dimeric circular lambda DNA. Ross DG, et al. **Virology** 74(2):414–25, 15 Oct 76

Genetic recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro. II. Further properties of the in vitro recombination–packaging reaction. Sadowski PD. **Virology** 78(1):192–202, 1 May 77

The infectivity of adenovirus 5 DNA–protein complex. Sharp PA, et al. **Virology** 75(2):442–56, Dec 76

Genetic recombination of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro III. A physical assay for recombinant DNA. Vlachopoulou PJ, et al. **Virology** 78(1):203–15, 1 May 77

Recombinational circularization of Salmonella phage P22 DNA. Weaver S, et al. **Virology** 76(1):29–38, Jan 77

Host-controlled modification and restriction of bacteriophage T7 by various Escherichia coli B strains in vivo. Krüger DH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):73–6, 1976

[Effect of KCl and dimethyl sulfoxide on the transcription of T3 DNA by T3-specific RNA polymerase in cell-free extracts of Escherichi coli CRT266] Musielski H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):77–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[T2 DNA, modified by 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-bromoacetooxypiperidine-i-oxyl as a template for RNA polymerase from E. coli B] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1117–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of phage DDVI-specific methylases] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):828–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liver chromatin DNAse on closed circular DNA of PM-2 phage and simian virus 40] Vinter VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):823–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid-induced mutation of Streptococcus mutans. Higuchi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):938–44, Mar 77

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid, XII. Ca2+- or Ba2+-facilitated transfection of cell envelope mutants. Taketo A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):429–33, May–Jun 77

[Biological activity of the nucleic acids of oncogenic viruses and of the cells transformed by them] Kniazev PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):112–24, 1977 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple interactions of a DNA-binding protein in vivo. III. Phage T4 gene-32 mutations differentially affect insertion-type recombination and membrane properties. Mosig G, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):5–23, May 77

Inability of the nondefective Rous sarcoma provirus to generate, upon transfection, a transformation-defective virus Hillova J, et al. **Virology** 74(2):540–3, 15 Oct 76

Transformation of a rat cell line by an adenovirus type 12 DNA fragment. Yano S, et al. **Virology** 82(1):214–20, 1 Oct 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic action of chlorpromazine on adenovirus 5:repairable damage and single strand breaks. Day RS 3d, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):89–97, Apr 77

Substrate specificity of the ultraviolet-endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus. Endonucleolytic cleavage of depurinated DNA. Tomilin NV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):265–72, 1 Oct 76

Cell damage by near-ultraviolet radiation and a tryptophan photoproduct (hydrogen peroxide). pp. 145–55. Eisenstark A, et al. **In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.**

Repair capability of mammalian cell fractions demonstrated using infectivity of bacteriophage DNA. pp. 239–46. Lai SP, et al. **In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.**

Biological relevance of gamma-ray-induced alkali-labile sites in single-stranded Dna in aqueous solutions. Lafleur MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(3):223–8, Sep 76

The effect of U.V.-irradiation on lambda DNA transcription. Ranade SS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):451–8, May 77

In vitro packaging of UV radiation-damaged DNA from bacteriophage T7. Kuemmerle NB, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):509–16, Sep 77

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation of bacteriophage f1 DNA on its conversion to replicative form by extracts of Escherichia coli. Masamune Y. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):335–45, 22 Dec 76

Ultraviolet light irradiation of PM2 superhelical DNA. Woodworth-Gutai M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1243–56, 1977

Near-UV-induced breaks in phage DNA: sensitization by hydrogen peroxide (a tryptophan photoproduct). Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):439–42, Nov 76

Photodynamic inactivation of Herpes simplex virus and its DNA. Melnick JL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):341–2, Apr 77

Independence of photoproduct formation on DNA conformation. Patrick MH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):507–13, Dec 76

Studies on thymine-derived UV photoproducts in DNA--I. Formation and biological role of pyrimidine adducts in DNA. Patrick MH. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):357–72, Apr 77

Studies on thymine-derived UV photoproducts in DNA--II. A comparative analysis of damage caused by 254 nm irradiation and triplet-state photosensitization. Patrick MH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):373–84, Apr 77

UV-induced alkaline labile DNA damage in human adenovirus and its repair after infection of human cells. Rainbow AJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(5):457–63, May 77

Initiation of genetic exchanges in lambda phage--prophage crosses. Lin PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):291–5, Jan 77

The measurement of lonizing radiation-induced cross linkage of DNA and protein in bacteriophage. Hawkins RB. **Radiat Res** 68(2):300–7, Nov 76

Genetic evidence for the existence of partial replicas of T4 genomes inactivated by irradiation under ultraviolet light.?*ULTRAVIOLET RAYS Rayssiguier C, et al. **Virology** 78(2):442–52, 15 May 77

DNA VIRUSES

DNA and RNA tumor viruses--molecular events of virus replication and cell transformation and role in human cancer. Green M. **Adv Pathobiol** 2:10–23, 1976

The role of oncogenic viruses in neoplasia. Klein PA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:311–27, 1977 (117 ref.)

Comparative immunology of carcinogenesis by DNA viruses. Tevethia SS, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:1–69, 1977 (359 ref.)

Hepatocellular necrosis during frog virus 3-induced hepatitis of mice: an electron microscopic study. Bingen A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):68–80, Aug 77

Purification and physicochemical characteristics of African swine fever virus. Black DN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):509–18, Sep 76

Packaging of genomes in bacteriophages: a comparison of ssRNA bacteriophages and dsDNA bacteriophages. Hohn T. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(943):143–50, 30 Nov 76

DNA viruses: cooperativity and regulation through conformational changes as features of phage assembly. Kellenberger E. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(943):3–13, 30 Nov 76

Oncogenic DNA viruses--replication, tumor gene expression, and role in human cancer. Green M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):65–79, Mar 76

Formation of infectious proviruses. Zhdanov VM. **Virologie** 28(1):75–81, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Viral carcinogenesis of brain (author's transl)] Nakata Y. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(2):184–91, 1 Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and properties of the DNA of African swine fever (ASF) virus. Enjuanes L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):479–92, Sep 76

[Iclusion proteins and viral proteins of the baculovirus of the dipteran Tipula paludosa (Meigen)] Guelpa B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(9):779–82, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The antiviral activity of dipyridamole. Tonew M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):146–50, Mar 77

Effect of pregnancy hormones on herpesvirus and other deoxyribonucleic acid viruses. Amstey MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):159–63, 15 Sep 77

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on virus-cell systems in vitro. Loveday DE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):557–8, 27 Aug 77

Antiviral activity of some beta-diketones. 2. Aryloxy alkyl diketones. In vitro activity against both RNA and DNA viruses. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):757–61, Jun 77

Antiviral activity of some beta-diketones. 1. Aryl alkyl diketones. In vitro activity against both RNA and DNA viruses. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):750–6, Jun 77

Synthesis and anti-DNA -virus activity of the 5'-monophosphate and the cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate of 9-(beta-D-xylofuranosyl) guanine. Revankar GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1026–8, Aug 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiple infections of invertebrate cells by viruses. Kurstak E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:232–40, 1975

Plaque formation by African swine fever virus in chick embryo fibroblasts in the absence of CO2 atmosphere. Gil-Fernandez C, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(3):207–16, 1976

Sensitivity of macrophages from different species to African swine fever (ASF) virus. Enjuanes L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):455–63, Mar 77

Macromolecular synthesis in cells infected by frog virus 3. VI. Frog virus 3 replication is dependent on the cell nucleus. Goorha R, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):802–5, Feb 77

Requirement of cell nucleus for African swine fever virus replication in Vero cells. Ortin J, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):902–5, Mar 77

[Simultaneous multiplication of several DNA viruses in Lepidotera] Odier F. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):92–4, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic characterization of virus-specified antigens in cells infected with African swine fever (ASF) virus. Dalsgaard K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):203–6, Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Titration of African swine fever (ASF) virus. Enjuanes L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):471–7, Sep 76

Isolation and segregation of non-haemadsorbing strains of African swine fever virus. Pini A. **Vet Rec** 99(24):479–80, 11 Dec 76

[New hosts of the mosquito iridescent virus in the Ukraine and in Karelia] Buchatskil LP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):502–5, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Effect of non-permissive temperature on protein synthesis of frog virus 3 infected cells. Costanzo F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):267–71, 30 Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Postulated developmental forms in the life cycle of the lymphocystis virus. Koch EA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(4):163–6, May 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An iridovirus from larvae of Culiseta annulata and Culex territans. Buchatsky LP. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):85–6, Jan 77

Ultrastructural characterization of an iridovirus from the marine worm Nereis diversicolor (O.F. Müller). Architecture of the virion and virus morphogenesis. Devauchelle G. **Virology** 81(2):237–46, Sep 77

[Study of the structure of bacteriophage DD7 by the small angle of dispersion x-ray method] Boiarintseva AK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):731–4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNAASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE**

DNASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE**

DOBEROL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

DOBUTAMINE see under **CATECHOLAMINES**

DOCA see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONS see **PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS**

DOCUMENTATION

see related
RECORDS

Method of reporting and evaluating the results of treadmill exercise testing[letter]. Papazoglou NM. **Am Heart J** 92(5):675–6, Nov 76

Toxic amblyopia R.I.P. Potts AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):278–80, Feb 77

SI prefixes [letter]. Feldman A. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):296, Apr 77

More on documentation of immunoassay procedures [letter]. Pratt JJ. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1190–1, Jun 77

Control system ensures documentation of care. Taylor JD. **Hospitals** 50(23):83–5, 1 Dec 76

The need for accuracy in historiography. Littman RA. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(2):178–80, Apr 76

Response to Littman: the need for recognition of theory in historiography. Wettersten JR. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(2):181–2, Apr 76

Hospital emergency department surveillance system: a data base for patient care, management, research and teaching. Kaszuba A, et al. **JACEP** 6(7):304–7, Jul 77

[Automated processing of medical documentation (author's transl)] **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1505–6, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Theoretical starting points for formalized documentation (author's transl)] Hlavová Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1513–5, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Developmental trends in the automation of psychiatric documentation (author's transl)] Skoda C. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1531–3, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Basic medial-record documentation within the scope of legal accident insurance] Zimmer W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):329–30, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Documentation in genetic counseling] Pelz L, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(7):314–7, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Medical information on proceeding] Wingert F. **Med Klin** 72(32–33):1281–7, 12 Aug 77 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Practice and further development of the AMP-system (a report about a symposion and a seminar) (author's transl)] Busch H, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(4):170–5, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing the documented safety margin for clinical trials] Liedtke R. **Ther Ggw** 115(11):1890–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Documentation of obstetric case reports by means of video-terminals as a part of the Vienna General medical information system 'WAMIS' (author's transl)] Seidl A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(8):257–61, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of prognostic factors in malignant melanoma - a documentation problem (proceedings)] Heite HJ. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:11–29, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Documentation and diagnostic experiences (proceedings)] Hundeiker M. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:33–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problems of encoding histological findings - illustrated by malignant melanoma (proceedings)] Kühnl-Petzoldt C. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:30–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Trends in the frequency of dermatoses (proceedings)] Möhlenbeck F. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:37–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of the Kiel skin clinic to the development of modern medical documentation (proceedings)] Wagner G. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:5–10, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pictorial documentation in orthopaedics (author's transl)] Bernau A. **Z Orthop** 114(5):844–54, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and possibilities of documentation in the field of analytic psychotherapy] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(2):103–18, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatologic procedures and the dermatologist's report] Borelli S, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(12):257–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of obstetrical reports using a computer] Kruse HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(22):1345–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work of an urban sanitary-epidemiological center according to analysis of the information data] Samuilo OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):86–9, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Documentation registration sequence for new forms of ophthalmological equipment items] Kovalevskii EI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):76–9, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Report on the discussion on the paper 'Symbol Documentation of Stomatological Findings'] Schneider HG. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):827, 1976 **(Ger)**

DODECANOIC ACIDS see **LAURIC ACIDS**

DOG DISEASES

Ateliotic dwarfism in the german shepherd dog. Low somatomedin activity associated with apparently normal pituitary function (2 cases) and with pan-adenopituitary dysfunction (1 case). Lund-Larsen TR, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):293–306, 1976

Dysostosis enchondralis of the ulnar bone in the basset hound. Rasmussen PG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):31–9, 1977

Periodontal disease in dogs and man. Krook L. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:171–90, 1976

Chronic bronchitis in the dog. Pirie HM, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:253–76, 1976 (80 ref.)

Transient and permanent effects of hyperthermia in dogs: a study of a simulated air transport environmental stress. Hanneman GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):955–8, Jul 77

Studies on the pathogenesis of Rickettsia rickettsii in the dog: clinical and clinicopathologic changes of experimental infection. Keenan KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):851–6, Jun 77

Phycomycosis in the ileum of a dog [letter]. Lee CG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):388–9, AUG 76

Lafora's disease in a dog [letter]. Mackenzie CD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(3):144, Mar 76

A review of recent developments in hip dysplasia. Mason TA. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):555–60, Dec 76 (33 ref.)

Suspected aspergillosis in a dog [letter]. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):539–40, Nov 76

Avulsion of the tibial tuberosity in the greyhound. Power JW. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):491–5, Nov 76

Acute ethyl alchohol poisoning in dogs. Ratcliffe RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):48–9, Jan 77

Osteoarthrosis of the elbow joint in dogs (letter). Robins GM. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):485–6, Oct 76

A review of the aetiology and consequences of urinary tract infections in the dog. Bush BM. **Br Vet J** 132(6):632–41, Nov-Dec 76 (91 ref.)

Tumours of the prostate and penis. Hall WC, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):247–56, 1976

A case of chronic granulocytic leukemia in a dog. Joiner GN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):153–60, Apr 76

Visceral leishmaniasis in a dog: clinical, hematological and pathological observations. Tryphonas L, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):1–12, Jan 77

Superficial digital flexor tendon injury in the dog. Bernard MA. **Can Vet J** 18(4):105–7, Apr 77

An unusual lateral tracheal collapse in a dog. Binnington AG, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(7):190–2, Jul 77

Haemobartonellosis in a dog in association with Coombs' positive anemia. Bundza A, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(10):267–70, Oct 76

Canine renal leiomyoma—an unusual tumour. Mills JH, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(3):76–8, Mar 77

Intestinal lymphangiectasia in a dog. Milstein M, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(5):127–30, May 77

A clinical study of otitis externa in the dog. Rycroft AK, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(3):64–70, Mar 77

Entamoeba histolytica infection in a German shepherd dog. Wittnich C. **Can Vet J** 17(10):259–63, Oct 76

Pemphigus vegetans in a dog. Scott DW. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):374–84, Jul 77

Pigment epithelial dystrophy in the dog. Aguirre GD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):247–56, Aug 76

The clinical picture of diabetic retinopathy in the dog. Monti F, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(3):249–74, Jul-Sep 76

Canine Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Straus E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):380–1, Feb 77

Radiologic and gross anatomic evaluation of bone healing in the dog. Braden TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1318–23, 15 Dec 76

Canine urolithiasis: retrospective analysis of 438 cases. Brown NO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 110(4):414–8, 15 Feb 77

Recurrence of canine urolithiasis. Brown NO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 110(4):419–2, 15 Feb 77

Male pseudohermaphroditism, cryptorchism, and Sertoli cell neoplasia in three miniature Schnauzers. Brown TT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):821–5, 15 Oct 76

Renal carcinoma in a dog. Burger GT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):282–3, 1 Aug 77

Craniomandibular osteopathy in a Great Dane. Burk RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(6):635–6, 15 Sep 76

Retinal dysplasia associated with skeletal abnormalities in Labrador Retrievers. Carrig CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):49–57, 1 Jan 77

Dermatophilosis in two dogs. Chastain CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1079–80, 15 Nov 76

Recognition and treatment of cardiac emergencies. Clark DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):98–106, 1 Jul 77 (33 ref.)

Pyonephrosis associated with Salmonella infection in a dog. Crow SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1324–6, 15 Dec 76

Clostridial cellulitis with localized gas formation in a dog. Crowe DT Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1094–6, 15 Nov 76

Idiopathic monoclonal (IgA) gammopathy in a dog. Dewhirst MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1313–6, 1 Jun 77

A review of Sarcocystis of domestic animals and of other coccidia of cats and dogs. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1061–78, 15 Nov 76 (97 ref.)

Fluorescein angiography of the normal and diseased ocular fundi of the laboratory dog. Gelatt KN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):980–4, 1 NOV 76

Cold hemagglutinin disease in a dog. Greene CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):505–10, 1 Mar 77

Ophthalmic nodular fasciitis in the dog. Gwin RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(6):611–4, 15 Mar 77

Cardiac arrhythmias in the dog: detection and treatment. Hilwig RW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):789–98, 15 Oct 76 (22 ref.)

Tracheal osteochondroma in a dog. Hough JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1416–8, 15 Jun 77

Adiaspiromycosis in the lungs of a dog. Koller LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1316–7, 15 Dec 76

Polymyositis and polyarthritis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus in a dog. Krum SH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):61–4, 1 Jan 77

Heatstroke in the dog: a polysystemic disorder. Krum SH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):531–5, 1 Mar 77

Diabetes mellitus in dogs: a review of initial evaluation, immediate and long-term management, and outcome. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):521–30, 1 Mar 77

Nasal tumors in the dog: retrospective evaluation of diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):45–8, 1 Jan 77

Hyperviscosity syndrome associated with lymphocytic leukemia in three dogs. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1309–12, 1 Jun 77

A disease in dogs resembling human subcorneal pustular dermatosis. McKeever PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):704–8, 1 Apr 77

Osteogenic sarcoma at the site of a chronic nonunion fracture and internal fixation device in a dog. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):187–9, 15 Jul 77

Ichthyosis in two dogs. Muller GH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1313–6, 15 Dec 76

Nine simultaneous primary tumors in a Boxer dog. Priester

WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):823–6, 15 Apr 77
Sebaceous gland adenomas in dogs. Strafuss AC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(6):640–2, 15 Sep 76
Hypoglycemia and hypoinsulinemia associated with hepatoma in a dog. Strombeck DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):811–2, 15 Oct 76
Coagulopathy and encephalopathy in a dog with acute hepatic necrosis. Strombeck DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):813–6, 15 Oct 76
Chronic active hepatic disease in a dog. Strombeck DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):802–4, 15 Oct 76
Intrapelvic cyst as a urinary obstruction in a bitch. Weaver AD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):798–800, 15 Oct 76
Osteosarcoma in an 11-month-old dog. Wilson JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):513–5, 1 Mar 77
Cheyletiella (Acari: Cheyletiellidae) of dog, cat and domesticated rabbit, a review. Bronswijk JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):315–27, 8 Dec 76
Canine systemic lupus erythematosus. The disease, clinical manifestations and treatment. Moore DJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):267–75, Dec 76
Canine tetanus. Stogdale L. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):299–302, Dec 76
Eclampsia in the bitch. Austad R, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(12):793–8, Dec 76
Rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament of the dog: a survey from practices in the Kent region BSAVA. Barnes AJ. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(1):55–9, Jan 77
Peroneal nerve paralysis in the cat and dog: an experimental study. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):499–506, Aug 76
Mechanical interference with lower jaw movement as a complication of skull fractures. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):747–51, Nov 76
Mechanical interference with lower jaw movement as a complication of skull fractures. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):747–51, Nov 76
Glomerulonephritis in the dog: a clinical review. Bown P. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(2):93–9, Feb 77 (14 ref.)
The structure of canine urinary calculi. Clark WT. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(9):575–81, Sep 76
Cervical spondylopathy in the dog—a review of thirty-five cases. Denny HR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(2):117–32, Feb 77
Tracheal obstruction dur to a nodular hyperplastic tracheitis in a dog. de Rickl A, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(7):473–7, Jul 77
Primary and secondary bone tumours in the dog. Dorfman SK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(5):313–26, May 77
Protein-losing enteropathy in the Lundehund. Flesjå K, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(1):11–23, Jan 77
Peripheral polyneuropathies in dogs: a study of five cases. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(2):101–6, Feb 77
Lameness in two young dogs caused by a calcified body in the joint capsule of the elbow. Grondalen J, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):681–4, Oct 76
Metaphyseal osteopathy (hypertrophic osteodystrophy) in growing dogs. A clinical study. Grøndalen J. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):721–35, Nov 76
Metaphyseal osteopathy (hypertrophic osteodystrophy) in growing dogs. A clinical study. Grondalen J. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):721–35, Nov 76
Multiple polyps of the gastric mucosa in two dogs. Happé RP, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(3):179–89, Mar 77
Parotid salivary duct rupture and fistula in the dog and cat. Harvey CE. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(3):163–8, Mar 77
Helminths of British dogs: Toxocara canis—a veterinary perspective. Jacobs DE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(2):79–92, Feb 77 (43 ref.)
Proximal femoral epiphyseal separation in the dog. Lee R. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):669–79, Oct 76
Canine hookworm disease in Nairobi, Kenya. Ndiritu CG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(3):199–205, Mar 77
Malignant haemangioendothelioma (angiosarcoma) in the dog. Pearson GR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):737–45, Nov 76
Malignant haemangioendothelioma (angiosarcoma) in the dog. Pearson GR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):737–45, Nov 76
Dropped jaw—mandibular neurapraxia in the dog. Robins GM. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):753–8, Nov 76
Dropped jaw–mandibular neurapraxia in the dog. Robins GM. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):753–8, Nov 76
Chronic respiratory disease in the dog. Wheeldon EB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(4):229–46, Apr 77 (32 ref.)
Morbidity and mortality in a closed foxhound breeding colony. Potkay S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):78–84, Feb 77
Acute gastric dilation in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(2):178, 181, Feb 77
Some unusual problems involving skin of the canine ear. Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(12):1008–11, Dec 76
Perforated uterus in a bitch. Dunn TJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):240–1, Mar 77
Hypoadrenocorticism in a dog. Feldman EC, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(5):433–8, May 77
Diabetic ketoacidosis. Feldman EC, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(7):601–6, Jul 77
Cardiac arrhythmia with meningitis in a dog. Heavner JE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(2):149–50, Feb 77
Esophageal diverticula in a dog. Iwasaki M, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(7):606, 613, Jul 77
Hydrometra in a bitch. McAfee LT, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):829, Oct 76
Rectal neoplasia in the dog. Nelson D, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(6):525–8, Jun 77
Canine immune complex diseases. Plechner AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(11):917–21, Nov 76
Food-induced hypersensitivity. Plechner AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):225–7, Mar 77
Problem-oriented ophthalmology. Part 3. Chronic superficial keratitis. Schmidt GM. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):812–6, Oct 76
Abnormal canine behavior and the foreign body syndrome. Stauffer VD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):241–2, Mar 77
Hypertrophic osteodystrophy in a cattle dog. Carbery JT, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(11):267, Nov 76
Mediastinal cyst in a dog. Teunissen GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(8):525–30, 15Apr 77
Canine mammary gland tumors. Harvey HJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):213–9, Feb 77 (32 ref.)
Canine mast cell tumors. Hess PW. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):133–43, Feb 77 (45 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of canine hematopoietic neoplasms. MacEwen EG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):105–18, Feb 77
Hypercalcemia: a paraneoplastic disease. MacEwen EG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):187–94, Feb 77
Diagnosis and management of monoclonal gammopathies. MacEwen EG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):119–32, Feb 77
Neoplasms of endocrine glands. Madewell BR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):195–204, Feb 77 (31 ref.)
Spontaneous central nervous system tumors in the dog. Zaki FA. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):153–63, Feb 77
Chronic subclinical scurvy and canine hip dysplasia. Belfield WO. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1399–403, Oct 76
Chylothorax with concurrent chyloabdomen in a dog (a case report). Bradley R, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1024–7, Jun 77
Heartworm in the anterior chamber of a dog's eye. Brightman AH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1021–3, Jun 77
Rhabditis strongyloides alopecia in a dog. (A case report). Colby ED, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1426, Oct 76
Pseudoparasitism of dogs and cats by the land planarian, Bipalium kewense. Daly JJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1540–2, Nov 76
Cecocolic invagination in the dog. Edwards NJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):376–80, Mar 77
Aortic body tumor with rare metastasis to the lung in a dog. Feher RC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1018–9, Jun 77
Adenocarcinoma subsequent to extramedullary myeloma in a German Shepherd dog. Funderburg MR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1185–8, Jul 77
Torsion of the splenic pedicle and complete splenic separation in a St. Bernard. Iverson WO. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1565, 1568, Nov 76
An unsuspected arrow wound in a dog. Mills MT. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):553, Apr 77
Chronic superficial keratitis. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):35–7, Jan 77
Persistent pupillary membranes and spontaneous corneal edema in a dog. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):265, Feb 77
Renal calculi in a dog. A four-year clinical picture. Pollock S, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1693–6, Dec 76
Otitis externa-5: otoacariasis. Number nine in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1280–3, Sep 76
Otitis media. Number ten in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1443–51, Oct 76
Otitis interna-I: General considerations. Number twelve in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1673–8, Dec 76
Audiology—1: hearing and deafness. Number fourteen in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):281–6, Feb 77
A large schwannoma in a German Shepherd dog. Sen AK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):389–91, Mar 77
Megaesophagus caused by congenital heart disease. Sternberg JC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):196–7, Feb 77
Bone mineral measurement by photon densitometry in racing sled dogs, and its relationship to body weight, sex and bone fractures. Stoliker HE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1545–50, Nov 76
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with lupus erythematosus. Utroska B. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1247–9, Sep 76
Canine leishmaniasis with amyloidosis. George JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):365–73, 1976
Canine cutaneous histiocytoma: ultrastructural and cytochemical observations. Glick AD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):374–80, 1976
Spontaneous glomerulonephritis in dogs. I. Classification and immunopathology. Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(1):1–13, Jan 77
The hip dysplasia scheme [letter]. Blakemore WF, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(3):57, 15 Jan 77
Suspected botulism in foxhounds. Darke PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):98–9, 7 Aug 76
Myotonia in canine Cushing's disease. Duncan ID, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(2):30–1, 8 Jan 77
Eyeball injuries in dogs [letter]. Fielding F. **Vet Rec** 99(15):301–2, 9 OCT 76
Blue-eye in a Scottish terrier puppy [letter] Finlay RS. **Vet Rec** 100(25):537, 18 Jun 77
Naturally-occurring neonatal canine herpesvirus infection. Love DN, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):501–3, 18, 25 Dec 76
Bovine hypocuprosis [letter]. Mundell JD, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(5):97–8, 29 Jan 77
Defective diaphragm associated with umbilical hernia [letter]. Sawyer SL. **Vet Rec** 98(24):490, 12 Jun 76
Pyometra in a basset bitch [letter]. Sen AK. **Vet Rec** 99(17):344, 23 Oct 76
Unexplained blindness in a terrier [letter] Walker CE. **Vet Rec** 100(25):537, 18 Jun 77
Toxocara canis [letter] Walker R. **Vet Rec** 100(18):390–1, 30 Apr 77
Canine intestinal intussusception. Weaver AD. **Vet Rec** 100(25):524–7, 18 Jun 77
Clinical, blood picture and pathomorphological studies on experimental intestinal obstruction in dogs. Mottelib AA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(7):600–8, Sep 76
[A case of anthrax in a dog (author's transl)] Eil H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(9):579–80, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Malignant chemodectoma of the carotid body in a basset hound bitch] Garand M. **Can Vet J** 18(8):228–31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uterine cancer in a dog] Koch F, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(19):373–7, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asynchronic longitudinal growth of ossa antebrachii and its effect on Art. cubiti in the dog] Henschel E. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):227–33, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Pyelonephritis in dogs] Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(3):198–217, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathological studies on pulmonary circulatory disturbance in canine dirofilariasis: postmortem pulmonary angiography] Kotani T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):495–511, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Analysis of serum proteins, using agarose electrophoresis in normal dogs and in dogs naturally infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1055–8, Jul 77
Normal canine lipid profiles and effects of experimentally induced pancreatitis and hepatic necrosis on lipids. Bass VD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1355–7, NOV 76
Effects of disease on serum copper and zinc values in the Beagle. Fisher GL. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):935–40, Jul 77
Plasma renin activity during controlled hemorrhage in the dog. Hembrough FB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):245–9, Feb 77
Monoclonal cryoglobulinemia with macroglobulinemia in a dog. Hurvitz AI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):511–3, 1 Mar 77
The determination of plasma bicarbonate levels as an aid in the treatment of canine biliary fever. Pryce RN. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):289–90, Dec 76
High concentration of blood glutathione in dogs with acute hemolytic anemia. Maede Y. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):187–9, Apr 77
Familial hyperlipoproteinemia in beagles. Wada M, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):999–1008, 15 Mar 77
Platelet function studies in dogs with cyclic hematopoiesis. Reese ME Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):324–9, Nov 76
The diagnosis of hemostatic disorders. Kociba GJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):609–23, Nov 76
Clinical interpretation of leukocyte abnormalities. Prasse KW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):581–95, Nov 76
The use of a technicon SMA 12/60 multichannel biochemical analyzer in veterinary clinical pathology. Wilkins RJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):553–65, Nov 76
Three cases of canine acanthocytosis associated with splenic neoplasia. Gelberg H, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1183–4, Jul 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating aflatoxicosis in dogs. Greene CE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):29–49, Jan 77
Cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis in the dog and cat. Crow SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):259–62, 1 Aug 77
Neurotoxicosis associated with use of 5-fluorouracil in five dogs and one cat. Harvey HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):277–8, 1 Aug 77
Electrocardiographic interpretation of thiobarbiturate-induced dysrhthymias in dogs. Muir WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1419–24, 15 Jun 77
A retrospective study of probable glucocorticoid-induced hepatopathy in dogs. Rogers WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(6):603–6, 15 Mar 77
Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha-THAM in the bitch. Sokolowski JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):536–7, 1 Mar 77
Toxic hepatitis in a dog. Ettinger SJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(1):45–7, Jan 77
Ethylene glycol poisoning in a dog. Ettinger SJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):237–40, Mar 77

Hepatorenal injury in a dog associated with methoxyflurane (a case report). Ndiritu CG, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):545–50, Apr 77

An evaluation of methiocarb bait toxicity to dogs. Nelson DL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):185–6, Feb 77

Ochratoxin A and citrinin induced nephrosis in Beagle dogs. I. Clinical and clinicopathological features. Kitchen DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):154–72, Mar 77

Acute respiratory distress in the dog associated with paraquat poisoning. Darke PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):275–7, 2 Apr 77

After-effect of injection [letter]. Janssens LA. **Vet Rec** 100(2):35, 8 Jan 77

Phenytoin toxicity: a fatal case in a dog with hepatitis and jaundice. Nash AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):280–1, 2 Apr 77

After-effect of injection [letter]. Nelson M. **Vet Rec** 100(4):78, 22 Jan 77

Accidental poisoning of dogs by barbiturates in meat. Polley L, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(3):48, 15 Jan 77

Poisoning in a dog [letter] Stuttard E. **Vet Rec** 100(22):477–8, 28 May 77

Poisoned dog [letter]. Vaughan KL. **Vet Rec** 100(17):371, 23 Apr 77

Deformed puppies [letter]. Whiteford RB. **Vet Rec** 100(16):346, 16 Apr 77

[Rodenticide poisoning in a pregnant bitch] Fitzek VA, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(5):98–100, 1Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrate-nitrite poisoning of pets and domestic animals] Schmid A. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):141–52, 1977 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of epithelial canine mammary tumors in a defined population. Monlux AW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):194–217, May 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Retinal degeneration in the dog] Schäffer EH, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:795–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Audiometric findings in dachshunds (merle gene carriers)] Reetz I, et al. **DTW** 84(7):273–7, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital defects of the cardiovascular system of dogs: studies in comparative cardiology. Patterson DF. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:1–37, 1976 (70 ref.)

Conjunctival resection for the surgical management of canine distichiasis. Campbell LH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):275–7, 1 Aug 77

Congenital pericardial diaphragmitic hernia and multiple cardiac defects in a litter of collies. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):516–20, 1 Mar 77

A muscle disorder of Labrador retrievers characterized by deficiency of type II muscle fibers. Kramer JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):817–20, 15 Oct 76

Dysplasia of the tricuspid valve in the dog and cat. Liu SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(6):623–30, 15 Sep 76

Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous in a dog. Rebhun WC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(6):620–2, 15 Sep 76

Lissencephaly in Lhasa Apso dogs [letter]. Zaki FA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1165, 1168, 1 Dec 76

Congenital elbow luxation in the dog. Bingel SA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(7):445–56, Jul 77

Congenital hindlimb rigidity in a dog. Stead AC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(1):39–46, Jan 77

Diagnosis of emphysematous fetuses in dogs and cats. Baharmast J, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):349–50, Apr 77

Preputial defect in a puppy. Jacobs D, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(6):522–3, Jun 77

An unusual case with signs of rabies. McLane JR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):890–1, May 77

Eight cases of pericardial defects in the dog. Gaag IV, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(1):14–8, Jan 77

Duplication of colon in a Labrador Retriever with abnormal spinal column. Jakowski RM. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):256–60, May 77

Fetal monster: Letter. Aspinall RG. **Vet Rec** 99(7):134, 14 Aug 76

Canine fetal montrosity [letter] Bosu WT. **Vet Rec** 100(13):272, 26 Mar 77

Double vagina with perineal agenesis in a bitch. Capel-Edwards K. **Vet Rec** 101(3):57, 16 Jul 77

Hydrocephalus and anasarca in a Pekingese litter [letter]. Chew-Lim M. **Vet Rec** 99(21):424–5, 20 Nov 76

Deformed puppies [letter]. Whiteford RB. **Vet Rec** 100(6):118, 5 Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

Gamma camera imaging of bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia and adrenal tumors in the dog. Mulnix JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1467–71, Dec 76

Methods to detect significant bacteriuria. Bush BM. **Br Vet J** 133(1):102–5, Jan-Feb 77

Diagnosis of classic hemophilia (hemophilia A) in a standard poodle. Gentry PA, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(3):79–81, Mar 77

Diagnosis of lameness in dogs: a preliminary study. Leach D, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(3):58–63, Mar 77

Detection of canine Batten disease with the EEG. Burcar P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):120–4, Jan 77

Evaluation of a modified water-deprivation test for diagnosis of polyuric disorders in dogs. Mulnix JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1327–30, 15 Dec 76

The diagnosis of anal sacculitis in the dog. Halnan CR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):527–35, Aug 76

The diagnosis of Aspergillus fumigatus infection of the nasal chambers of the dog with particular reference to the value of the double diffusion test. Lane JG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(3):169–77, Mar 77

Imaging of spontaneous canine tumours with ammonia and L-glutamine labeled with N-13. Gelbard AS, et al. **JNM** 18(7):718–23, Jul 77

Detection of Brucella canis infection in dogs in Hokkaido. Hayashi TT, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(5):295–8, 1977

Serologic and bacteriologic procedures for the diagnosis of Brucella canis. Brown GM, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):532, 1974

Use of the lysozyme test in the diagnosis of kerato-conjuctivitis sicca in dogs and cats. Stades FC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(20):1141–4, 15 Oct 76

Laboratory diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Cornelius LM. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):671–8, Nov 76 (24 ref.)

Laboratory diagnosis of viral and other infectious diseases. Farrow BR. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):755–65, Nov 76 (21 ref.)

Endoscopy and laparoscopy in the diagnosis and management of neoplasia in small animals. Johnson GF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):77–92, Feb 77

Diagnosis of intracranial neoplasms. Kay WJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):145–52, Feb 77

Laboratory diagnosis of gastrointestinal disease and pancreatic insufficiency. Lorenz MD. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):663–70, Nov 76

Laboratory diagnosis of endocrinological disease Lorenz MD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):687–722, Nov 76 (40 ref.)

Laboratory diagnosis of chemical intoxications. Oehme FW. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):723–40, Nov 76

Laboratory diagnosis of pleural and peritoneal effusions. Prasse KW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):625–36, Nov 76

Diagnosis of spinal cord tumors in the dog. Prata RG. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):165–85, Feb 77

Laboratory diagnosis of hepatic disease. Schall WD. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):679–86, Nov 76

The differential diagnosis of Anemia. Searcy GP. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):567–80, Nov 76

Diagnostic bacteriology in small animal practice. Wilkins RJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):741–53, Nov 76

Audiology—3: Interpretation of audiograms (air-conduction testing). Number sixteen in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):624–9, Apr 77

Laboratory diagnosis of rabies in the dog [letter]. Edwards SJ. **Vet Rec** 99(15):301, 9 OCT 76

[Serological demonstration of Brucella canis in the breeding of laboratory dogs of the Beagle breed in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Sebek Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(3):129–36, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vaginitis in the bitch (author's transl)] Okkens AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(17):1034–8, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nuclear medicine thyroid function tests in the dog. Determination of normal values] Münzer B, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(22):437–41, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal cortex function testing by means of corticosteroid determinations in peripheral blood of healthy dogs] Weiss J, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(23):456–62, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the stimulation test using thryotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in the dog] Kraft W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(5):185–7, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease in dogs] Steinhagen P. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(3):100–3, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and etiology of pericardiodiaphragmatic fistula with protrusion of the greater omentum (eventratio diaphragmatis) in the dog] Redecker R. **DTW** 84(7):270–3, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical explanation of 2 cases of cervicospinal locomotor disorders in the dog] Binzegger J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):547–52, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-diagnostic aspects of parasitic infection in the dog] Schawalder vP. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(6):249–55, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the spinal cord in the dog] Stünzi H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(6):225–32, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exudates in body cavities of the dog (4). Clinical and diagnostic study with special reference to punctate cytology] Kasbohm C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(3):377–86, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Exudates in the body cavities of the dog (5). Clinical and diagnostic study with special reference to punctate cytology] Kasbohm C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):501–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Adams-Stroke syndrome in the dog] Poirson JP, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(3):359–75, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Low sodium diet in heart disease: how low is low? Morris ML, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1225–7, Sep 76

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of bretylium tosylate on the in vivo fibrillating canine ventricle. Breznock EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):89–94, Jan 77

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma in a dog treated with streptozotocin. Meyer DJ. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1221–3, Oct 76

Uredofos: anthelmintic activity against nematodes and cestodes in dogs with naturally occurring infections. Roberson EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1479–82, Dec 76

Comparative effects of uredofos, niclosamide, and bunamidine hydrochloride against tapeworm infections in dogs. Roberson EL. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1483–4, Dec 76

Anthelmintic drug evaluation: dichlorvos-medicated dry dog feed. Roberson EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):597–600, May 77

Anthelmintic activity of diuredosan in dogs experimentally infected with Ancylostoma caninum and Trichuris vulpis. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1329–30, NOV 76

Beta adrenergic blockade for management of tetralogy of Fallot in a dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(6):637–9, 15 Sep 76

Dapsone for treatment of pruritic dermatitis (dermatitis herpetiformis and subcorneal pustular dermatosis) in dogs. Halliwell RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):697–703, 1 Apr 77

New ideas in the management of heart failure in dogs. Hamlin RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):114–8, 1 Jul 77

Penicillin G or ampicillin for oral treatment of canine urinary tract infections. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):358–61, 15 Aug 77

The use of Sterculia Gum for controlling intestinal tone in the dog and cat. Fennell C. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):543–7, Aug 76

Efficacy of levamisole resinate against Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. Bradley RE Sr, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(6):518–20, Jun 77

The effect of micronised nitroscanate on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmel MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):391–2, May 77

The effect of niclosamide on Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena and Taenia ovis infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):389–91, May 77

Functional recovery from spinal cord trauma following dexamethazone and chlorpromazine therapy in dogs. Parker AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):246–7, Sep 76

Principles of cancer chemotherapy. Hess PW. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):21–33, Feb 77 (31 ref.)

Aerosol Nolvasan treatment of Bordetella bronchiseptica in dogs. Bemis DA, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):53–5, Jan 77

Treatment of metaldehyde poisoning in dogs with megadoses of acepromazine maleate. Blaine DR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1009–11, Jun 77

Remission of canine squamous cell carcinoma after nitriloside therapy. Browne G Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1561–2, Nov 76

Clinical observations on use of methylene blue for urinary calculi and conception. Donovan CA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):582, Apr 77

Gentamicin for canine and feline eye infections. Miller GK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1577–80, Nov 76

Diabetes insipidus treatment [letter] **Vet Rec** 100(22):477, 28 May 77

Diabetes insipidus treatment [letter] **Vet Rec** 101(1):20, 2 Jul 77

Use of levamisole in the treatment of parasitic tracheobronchitis in the dog. Darke PG. **Vet Rec** 99(15):293–4, 9 OCT 76

Treating parasitic tracheobronchitis in the dog [letter]. Forsyth H. **Vet Rec** 99(21):425, 20 Nov 76

Diabetes insipidus treatment [letter] Welshman MD. **Vet Rec** 100(24):518, 11 Jun 77

[The efficacy of praziquantel against tapeworms in experimentally infected dogs and cats] Rommel M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(13):255–7, 1 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of ftorafur] Golubeva VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):105–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Dehelminthization of dogs against cestodes and nematodes] Matchanov NM, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):75–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Galactocerebrosidase activity in canine globoid leukodystrophy. Fletcher TF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):758–66, Aug 77

Neuronal-visceral GM1 gangliosidosis in a dog with beta-galactosidase deficiency. Read DH, et al. **Science** 194(4263):442–5, 22 Oct 76

[Histolchemical studies on the role of myoepithelial cells in the morphogenesis of mammary tumors in the bitch. 2:

Enzyme histochemical findings in mammary tumors] Schlotke B. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(8):670–6, Oct 76 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Letter: granulomatous encephalomyelitis of puppies due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Mason KV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):295, Jun 76

Iatrogenic chylothorax in a dog. Black DJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):543–4, 1 Mar 77

Fatal aortic aneurysm and rupture caused by Spirocerca lupi in a dog. Ivoghli B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):834, 15 Apr 77

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation associated with trauma in a dog. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):273–5, 1 Aug 77

Tracheal obstruction dur to a nodular hyperplastic tracheitis in a dog. de Rickl A, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(7):473–7, Jul 77

The experimental reproduction of anal sacculitis. Halnan CR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):693–7, Oct 76

Peptic ulceration in a dog associated with an islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas and an elevated plasma gastrin level. Jones BR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(9):593–8, Sep 76

Studies on canine anaemia in Ibadan: aetiology. Oduye OO, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(6):429–33, Jun 77

Seizures associated with anemia due to parasitism. Curtis SK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):907–8, May 77

Pituitary tumor as a cause of blindness in a dog. Heavner JE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):873–6, May 77

Vaccine-induced blue-eye: another old wives tale that should be laid to rest. Salsbury DL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1397–8, Oct 76

Hairs causing pulmonary emboli. A rare complication in long-term intravenous studies in dogs. Schneider P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):394–400, 1976

Clinical rabies of possible vaccinial origin in two dogs [Letter]. Minor R. **Vet Rec** 99(9):173–4, 28 Aug 76

Elbow lameness in a young dog caused by an ossified disc in the joint capsule. Price CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):566, 25 Jun 77

[The fibrous ring itself as a cause of compression of the spinal cord (author's transl)] Smit JE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(6):389–95, 15 Mar 77 (Dut)

[An atypical form of Aujezky's disease after vaccination (author's transl] Willemse A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(6):386–8, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Comparative aspects of canine hereditary eye disease. Barnett KC. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:39–67, 1976 (135 ref.)

Familial renal disease in Norwegian Elkhound dogs: morphologic examinations. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):941–7, Jul 77

A genetic study of canine hip dysplasia. Leighton EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):241–4, Feb 77

Familial renal disease in Samoyed dogs. Bernard MA, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(7):181–9, Jul 77

Pituitary dwarfism in Carelian bear-dogs: evidence of simple, autosomal recessive inheritance. Andresen E, et al. **Hereditas** 84(2):232–4, 3 Feb 77

Haemolytic anaemia in Basenji dogs I. Genetic investigations. Andresen E. **Hereditas** 85(2):211–4, 1977

Osteochondrosis of the shoulder and stifle in 3 of 5 Border Collie littermates. Knecht CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):58–60, 1 Jan 77

Inherited necrotizing myelopathy of Afghan hounds. Averill DR Jr, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):734–47, Jul 77

Genetic transfer of immunologic disorders in dogs. Plechner AJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):341, Apr 77

Pituitary dwarfism in German shepherd dogs: additional evidence of simple, autosomal recessive inheritance. Andresen E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(10):481–6, Oct 76

The chromosomes of the transmissible venereal tumour of dogs in Ibadan, Nigeria. Idowu L. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):271–3, May 77

The lens epithelium of American cocker spaniels with inherited and non-inherited lens cataracts. Van Buskirk R. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):237–42, Mar 77

Muscle disease in the chow [letter] Duncan ID, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(22):476–7, 28 May 77

Observations on the chromosomes of a lymphosarcoma in a dog. Idowu L. **Vet Rec** 99(6):103, 7 Aug 76

Genetic aspects of umbilical hernia incidence in cats and dogs. Robinson R. **Vet Rec** 100(1):9–10, 1 Jan 77

[Disorders of swimming ability in tiger dachsunds] Wegner W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(1):29–30, 5 Jan 77 (Ger)

[Heritability of chronic exocrine insufficiency of the pancreas in the German shepherd dog] Weber W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(7):257–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous epilepsy in dogs: long-term studies on a group of genetically related animals] Martinek Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(5):353–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

A canine parainfluenza viral vaccine: immunogenicity and safety. Emery JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1323–7, NOV 76

Canine visceral leishmaniasis with amyloidosis: an immunopathological case study. Corbeil LB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):165–73, Sep 76

Resistance of dogs to Echinococcus granulosus. Herd RP. **Int J Parasitol** 7(2):135–8, Apr 77

A serologic survey of a population of Georgia dogs for Brucella canis and an evaluation of the slide agglutination test. Brown J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1214–6, 1 Dec 76

Canine leptospirosis: an immunopathological study of interstitial nephritis due to Leptospira canicola. Morrison WI, et al. **J Pathol** 120(2):83–9, Oct 76

A symposium on canine biliary fever. Paper 1: relapses and immunity in canine babesiosis. Bigalke RD. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):281–2, Dec 76

Serological investigation on Salmonella carrier-dogs. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):513–6, Oct 76

Familial lupus erythematosus. Antibodies to DNA in household dogs. Beaucher WN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):982–4, 28 Apr 77

Experimental immunologic thrombocytopenia in dogs: a study of thrombocytopenia and megakaryocytopoiesis. Joshi BC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):11–17, Jan 77

[Histochemical studies on the role of myoepithelial cells in the morphogenesis of mammary tumors in the bitch. 3. Immunohistochemical findings in mammary tumors] Scholtke B. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(8):677–82, Oct 76 (Ger)

[The complement-fixation test in rabies. I. Antibody titer of vaccinated dogs (author's transl)] Nilsson TT, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:197–202, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Dexamethasone treatment during hemorrhagic shock: changes in extracellular fluid volume and cell membrane transport. Grinstein-Nadler E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1337–43, NOV 76

Hormone-dependent neoplasms of the canine perianal gland. Hayes HM Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2068–71, Jul 77

A histochemical study of the tracheobronchial epithelial mucosubstances in normal dogs and dogs with chronic bronchitis. Wheeldon EB, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(1):45–58, Jan-Mar 76

A comparative chemical and histochemical study of the chondrodystrophoid and nonchondrodystrophoid canine intervertebral disc. Ghosh P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):414–27, 1976

[Cortisol concentration in peripheral blood and renal cortisol excretion in healthy dogs and dogs with adrenal insufficiency before and after ACTH application] Schwartz-Porsche D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(9):754–74, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery of reovirus type 2 from an immature dog with respiratory tract disease. Binn LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):927–9, Jul 77

Isolation of an actinomycete resembling Actinamyces from the peritoneal fluid of a dog [letter]. Love DN. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):107–8, Feb 77

Evidence for a virus in canine systemic lupus erythematosus. pp. 71–6. Lewis RM. **In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.**

Antibacterial sensitivity patterns of bacteria isolated from dogs with otitis externa. Blue JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):362–3, 15 Aug 77

Quantitative and bacteriological studies of urine specimens from canine and feline urinary tract infections. Wooley RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):326–9, Oct 76

The bacterial flora of the normal canine vagina compared with that of vaginal exudates. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(1):25–30, Jan 77

Experimental carrier in dogs produced by oral administration of Salmonella typhimurium. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):569–78, Dec 76

Human rotavirus in young dogs [letter]. Tzipori S. **Med J Aust** 2(24):922–3, 11 Dec 76

Recovery and characterization of a coronavirus from military dogs with diarrhea. Binn LN, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):359–66, 1974

Brucella abortus in the bitch. Bicknell SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(5):85–6, 31 Uul 76

Identification of Ehrlichia canis in East Africa. Kaminjolo JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(22):434–5, 27 Nov 76

Lower urinary tract pathogens in the dog and their sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents. Weaver AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(4):77–9, 23 Jul 77

[Graphium fructicola as a cause for a systemic mycosis in a dog] Käufer I, et al. **Mykosen** 20(2):39–46, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A bacteriological study of otitis in dogs (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:297–300, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Contribution to the study of the haemolytic streptococci isolated from dogs (author's transl)] Sadatsune T, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:257–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Characteristics of strains of the agents of pseudotuberculosis and intestinal yersiniosis isolated from several species of domestic animals] Vashchenok GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):104–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mushrooms fatal to dogs. Hunt RS, et al. **Mycologia** 69(2):432–3, Mar-Apr 77

Fatal disease in bedlington terriers [letter] Smythe RH. **Vet Rec** 101(3):65–6, 16 Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

Canine bladder cancer: epidemiologic features. Hayes HM Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):673–7, Dec 76

Prevalence of Echinococcus granulosus and other cestodes in dogs on the Navajo reservation in Arizona and New Mexico. Schantz PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):669–70, May 77

Canine hepatitis virus infections in dogs of São Paulo city, Brazil. Carvalho RP, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:93–8, 1975

Ovine cysticercosis in the Albany region of Western Australia. 1. Survey of tapeworms of rural dogs. Chaneet G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):69–72, Feb 76

The helminth parasites of dogs in the Goodradigbee Shire of New South Wales [letter] Davies P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):247–8, May 77

Extension of the range of Rhipicephalus sanguineus in Western Australia [letter]. De Chaneet G. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):433, Sep 76

Cestode parasites of the dog in the central tablelands of New South Wales [letter]. Dent CH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):386–8, AUG 76

The prevalence of tapeworms in dogs during the Hydatid Limitation program in Tasmania. Gregory GG. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):88–90, Feb 77

Persistent pupillary membrane in the Basenji. Mason TA. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):343–4, AUG 76

The European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi as a straggler on mammals other than the wild rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus [letter]. Shepherd RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):389–90, AUG 76

Leptospiral agglutinins in dogs in Sydney. Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):425–6, Sep 76

Epidemiology of Toxocariasis in the Montreal area. Prevalence of Toxocara and other helminth ova in dogs and soil. Ghadirian E, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(6):495–8, Nov-Dec 76

Epidemiological features of canine renal neoplasms. Hayes HM Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2553–6, Aug 77

Naturally occurring respiratory disease in a kennel caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica. Bemis DA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):282–93, Apr 77

Spontaneous lesions detected in the beagles used in toxicity studies. Maita K, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):161–7, Apr 77

Sero-epidemiology of human and canine influenza in Pondicherry, South India, during 1971–1974. Madhavan HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):835–40, Jun 76

Canine testicular tumors: epidemiologic features of 410 dogs. Hayes HM Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):482–7, 15 Oct 76

Urban dogs in Houston, Texas--parasitic infection and environmental health impact. Arambulo PV 3d, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 3(2):114–44, Dec 76

Epidemiologic analysis of oral and pharyngeal cancer in dogs, cats, horses, and cattle. Dorn CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1202–6, 1 Dec 76

Prevalence of Dirofilaria immitis infection in dogs from a humane shelter in Ohio. Streitel RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):720–1, 1 Apr 77

Effect of age and sex on the prevalence of intestinal parasitism in dogs. Visco RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):835–7, 15 Apr 77

Naturally occurring trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease) in dogs. Williams GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):171–7, 15 Jul 77

Toxocariasis in the humans and dogs of Siwa Oasis, Qena and Aswan Governorates, A.R.E. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(5):289–96, 1976

Studies on the infection with the Toxocara canis the dog ascarid among Egyptians in Dakahleia Governorate. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(4):229–32, 1976

Incidence of Toxocara canis and Toxocara cati infections among stray dogs and cats in Cairo and Giza Governorates, A.R.E. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(1):45–9, 1976

The epidemiology of Echinococcus infection in Kuwait. Hassounah O, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(2):65–73, Jun 76

Gastro-intestinal nematodes of élite show dogs in Great Britain. Jacobs DE, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(4):265–6, Dec 76

Hepatic angiosarcomas in dogs: an excessive frequency as compared with man. Priester WA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):451–4, Aug 76

The frequency of occurrence of anal sacculitis in the dog. Halnan CR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):537–41, Aug 76

Rabies in Spain [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(12):391, 19 Mar 77
Distribution of animal rabies in Zambia and its potential danger to the human population. Gaspar P. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):168–70, Dec 76–Jan 77
Studies on the epidemiology of Uncinaria stenocephala infections in British greyhounds: seasonal availability of larvae on grass runs. Jacobs DE. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):238–9, Sep 76
Changes in hookworm distribution in Surinam. **Rep BH**, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):104–10, Jun 76
Increasing incidence of canine heartworm disease on Oahu. Miyahara A, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1429–30, Oct 76
Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in Quebec farm dogs. Martin M, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(4):79–80, 23 Jul 77
A survey of patent nematode infestations in dogs. Turner T, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):284–5, 2 Apr 77
[Epidemiological and morphological studies on canine teeth. I. Report: Epidemiological studies] Meyer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(8):307–17, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological aspects of the dog intestinal parasite fauna] Schawalder P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(5):203–16, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epizoology of leishmaniasis in the province of Foggia: leishmaniasis in the dog] Bucci A, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):25–37, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Canine leptospirosis in the state of São Paulo (author's transl)] Hagiwara MK, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:111–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prevalence of parasitic diseases by Toxocara canis in dogs, and the finding of eggs of Toxocara species in the soil of public places in the urban area of Londrina, State of Parana, Brazil] Chieffi PP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(4):367–72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Incidence of clonorchiasis in carnivorous animals in upper Priamur'e] Kirillov VA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):283–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculosis in domestic animals and its relationship with human tuberculosis] Blagodarnyĭ IaA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 3:14–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Factors regulating tapeworm populations: dispersion of eggs of Taenia hydatigena on pasture. Gemmell MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):431–4, Dec 76
Fecundity and proglottid release of Taenia ovis and T. hydatigena. Gregory GG. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):277–9, Jun 76
Morphological studies of hookworms infecting man and dog at Patna, Bihar. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1192–6, Aug 76
Evaluation of a polycarbonate filter for the detection of microfilaremia in dogs in central Michigan. Williams JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):714–6, 1 Apr 77
Prevalence of Toxocara canis and Toxascaris leonina ova in dog faeces deposited on the streets of Leeds. Read MA, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(2):95–6, Jun 76
Shedding of Sarcocystis in feces of dogs and cats fed muscles of naturally infected food animals in the midwestern United States. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):828–30, Oct 76
Development of Isospora begemina in dogs and other mammals. Dubey JP, et al. **Parasitology** 73(3):371–80, Dec 76
Factors regulating tapeworm populations: estimations of the build-up and dispersion patterns of eggs after the introduction of dogs infected with Taenia hydatigena. Gemmell MA. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):220–2, Sep 76
Factors regulating tapeworm populations: estimations of the infection pressure and index of clustering from Taenia hydatigena before and after the removal of infected dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):215–9, Sep 76
[Galactogenic and prenatal Toxocara canis infections in dogs (Beagle). (Brief communication)] Stoye M. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(3):107–8, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seasonal variations in microfilarema and effects of ambient temperature in dogs parasitized by Dirofilaria repens] Cancrini G, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):75–82, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Report of 2 Brazilian cases of canine dioctophymosis as a report of the highest intensity of Dioctophyma renale (Goeze, 1782) infection] Ribeiro Amato JF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):117–22, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

An adult case of canine neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):43–51, 15 Jul 77
Fine structure of epithelial thymus cysts in dogs. Oksanen A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):470–80, Jul 77
Canine histiocytic ulcerative colitis. An ultrastructural study of the early mucosal lesion. Gomez JA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):485–96, Jun 77
The morphologic similarities of human and canine globoid leukodystrophy. Thin section and freeze-fracture studies. Yunis EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):99–114, Oct 76
A mixed tumour and an adenoma both of ceruminous gland origin in a dog. Jabara AG. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):590–2, Dec 76
Intracutaneous cornifying epithelioma ('keratoacanthoma') of dogs and keratoacanthoma of man. Rudolph R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):254–64, Apr 77
Glycosaminoglycan staining in diseasesed dog skin. Butler WF. **Histochem J** 8(5):447–54, Sep 76
Clinico-pathologic conference. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):65–8, 1 Jan 77
Cytology of normal and inflamed conjunctivas in dogs and cats. Lavach JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):722–7, 1 Apr 77
Adult heartworms in arteries and veins of a dog. Slonka GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):717–9, 1 Apr 77
Infiltrative corneal lesions resembling fibrous histiocytoma: clinical and pathologic findings in six dogs and one cat. Smith JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):722–6, 1 Oct 76
A light and electron microscopical study of glomerular lipoidosis in beagle dogs. Zayed I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):509–17, Oct 76
B- and T-cell markers on canine lymphosarcoma cells. Onions D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):1001–6, Sep 77
Age incidence and site distribution of mammary dysplasias in young beagle bitches. Warner MR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):57–61, Jul 76
Atypical glycogen deposits in a plasmacytoma: an ultrastructural study. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Pathol** 122(3):157–62, Jul 77
An immunopathologic study of interstitial nephritis associated with experimental canine adenovirus infection. Morrison WI, et al. **J Pathol** 120(4):221–8, Dec 76
Histopathology of spontaneous periodontitis in dogs. Hamp SE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):46–54, Jan 77
Osteosarcoma of the axial skeleton in a dog. Schröder J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):293–4, Dec 76
Central (post-retinal) visual impairment in the dog—a clinical-pathological study. Braund KG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(6):395–405, Jun 77
Observations on the pathology of tracheal collapse in dogs. Done SH, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(12):783–91, Dec 76
Clinical and pathological studies on a spontaneous case of canine systemic atrophic myositis. Oghiso Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):553–67, Dec 76
Ocular lesions in experimental canine brucellosis. Saegusa J, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):181–5, Apr 77
Pathogenesis & lesions of canine spirocercosis. Ndiritu CG, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(11):924, 930, 934, Nov 76
Comparative pathology of bone tumors in animals, with particular emphasis on the dog. Nielsen SW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):3–16, 1976
Actinomycosis of the testes and spermatic cord in a dog. Ayers KM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):287–8, May 77
Hypothalamic hamartoma in a dog. Cook RW. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):138–45, Mar 77
Four canine ovarian teratomas and a nonovarian feline teratoma. Gruys E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):455–9, 1976
Chronic dermatosis and cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma in the beagle dog. Hargis AM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):218–28, May 77
Internal hydrocephalus and associated periventricular encephalitis in young dogs. Higgins RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):236–46, May 77
Canine transmissible veneral tumor in Iran. Ivoghli B. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):289–90, May 77
Ochratoxin A and citrinin induced nephrosis in Beagle dogs. II. Pathology. Kitchen DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):261–72, May 77
Ochratoxin A and citrinin induced nephrosis in Beagle dogs. III. Terminal renal ultrastructural alterations. Kitchen DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):392–406, Jul 77
Giant hypertrophic gastritis of Basenji dogs. Krunngen HJ. **Vet Pathol** 14(1):19–28, Jan 77
Malignant intraocular teratoid medulloepithelioma in three dogs. Langloss JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):343–52, 1976
Renal carcinoma in the dog. Lucke VM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(4):264–76, 1976
Growth and morphological characteristics of canine venereal tumor cells in vitro. Mohanty GC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):420–5, Jul 77
Spontaneous glomerulonephritis in dogs. II. Correlation of glomerulonephritis with age, chronic interstitial nephritis and extrarenal lesions. Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):121–7, Mar 77
Polioencephalomalacia of dogs with thiamine deficiency. Read DH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):103–12, Mar 77
A case of panosteitis. Tandy J, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):287–9, 2 Apr 77
Further observations on canine spirocercosis in Kenya. Wandera JG. **Vet Rec** 99(18):348–51, 30 Oct 76
[Sebaceous gland tumors in dogs] Halouzka R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):565–72, Sep 76 (Cze)
[Diagnostic usefulness of paper- and foil-mounted sections of whole organs (Gough sections). Studies on emphysema and on dust, neutral fat and iron content of canine lungs] Brunner P, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(21):414–7, 1 Nov 76 (Ger)
[Body-cavity effusions in the dog (7). Clinical and diagnostic study with special reference to puncture cytology] Kasbohm C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):223–6, 1977 (Ger)
[Epidermoid bronchial carcinoma in dogs and cats] Stunzi H. **Vet Pathol** 13(4):277–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ultrastructure of mixed mammary gland tumors in bitches. IV. The incidence of myoepithelial cells in formation of spindle cells (author's transl)] von Bomhard D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(3):219–26, 21 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
On the histogenesis of osseous structures in epithelial tumours. A light and electronmicroscopical study illustrated at the so-called mixed tumour of the mammary gland in bitches (author's transl)] Bomhard DV, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):19–29, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of human bronchopulmonary oncology and canine bronchopulmonary oncology (letter)] Mirabella F. **Pathologica** 69(991–992):325–7, Jun 77 (Ita)
[In-vitro culture of cells of the testis of cryptorchid dogs] Lauria A. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):164, 1975 (Ita)
[Glycogen storage disease (III ?) of dogs] Otani T, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):172–3, Apr 77 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of autonomic drugs on the cardiovascular system: dogs with achalasia (under halothane anesthesia). Clifford DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):323–8, Mar 77
Tonography in the normal and glaucomatous beagle. Gelatt KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):515–20, Apr 77
Ebstein's anomaly: a report of 3 cases in the dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):709–13, 1 Apr 77
Depressed thyroid function in two tetraplegic dogs. Sims MH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):178–80, 15 Jul 77
Canine hypertension: a review. Spangler WL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(9):995–8, 1 May 77 (64 ref.)
Spinal mobility in the dog. A study in chondrodystrophoid and non-chondrodystrophoid animals. Braund KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):78–82, Jan 77
Spinal reflex walking in the dog. Blauch B. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):169–73, Feb 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of the efficacy of fospirate-treated collars against the brown dog tick. Bradley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1219–20, Oct 76
Insecticidal activity of propoxur- and carbaryl-impregnated flea collars against Ctenocephalides felis. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):923–5, Jul 77
Prophylactic activity of mebendazole against Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. McCall JW, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):844–5, Oct 76
Control of a tracheobronchitis epizootic associated with Bordetella bronchiseptica in a closed dog colony. Shelton ME, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):189–93, Feb 77
Toxocara canis and the disposal of faeces [letter]. **Vet Rec** 100(14):301, 2 Apr 77
Rabies vaccination: man and dog [Letter]. Macadam I. **Vet Rec** 99(9):173, 28 Aug 76
Prophylactic use of tetracycline for tropical canine pancytopenia. Willder AG. **Vet Rec** 101(1):15, 2 Jul 77
Experiements with an inactivated hepatitis leptospirosis vaccine in vaccination programmes for dogs. Wilson JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):552–4, 25 Jun 77
[Vaccination against kennel-cough? (letter) (author's transl)] Osterhaus AD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(15):879–80, 1 Aug 77 (Dut)
[Ear-cropping as a prevention against otitis externa?] Dürr A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(6):239–48, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography of the hip joint in standing dog. Sági L. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):55–63, 1976
Interpretation of bond radiographs: some hazards for the unwary. Grandage J. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):305–11, Jul 76
Traumatically induced bullous lung lesions in the dog: a radiographic report of three cases. Barber DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1085–9, 15 Nov 76
The head—Part I. Traumatic lesions of the skull. Gibbs C. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):551–4, Aug 76
The head—Part II. Traumatic lesions of the mandible. Gibbs C. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(1):51–3, Jan 77
The canine urinary bladder and prostate. Stead AC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(9):629–34, Sep 76
Diagnosis of abdominal air. Ackerman N, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(5):452–6, May 77
Intra-abdominal soft-tissue calcifications. Ackerman N, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(7):619–23, Jul 77
Primary hemangiosarcoma of the femur in a dog. Crow SE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):343–6, Apr 77
Pulmonary disease. Gomez JA. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):850–2, Oct 76
Pulmonary disease. Gomez JA. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(11):954–6, Nov 76
Radiology of the female genital tract. Silverman S, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):258–63, Mar 77
Gonadal dosage during hip dysplasia radiography in the dog. Wood AK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):120–1, Jan 77
[X-ray diagnosis of the velum enlargement in the dog] Mayrhofer E, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):235–42, 1977 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

X-ray therapy of selected odontogenic neoplasms in the dog. Langham RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):820–2,

15 Apr 77
Principles and application of radiation therapy. Thrall DE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):35–49, Feb 77

SURGERY

Rehabilitation of work dogs diseased in hip dysplasia by surgical application of a gelatine interpositum. Sági L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):33–48, 1976
What's new in head and neck surgery of the dog. Bojrab MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):1013–8, Aug 77
Surgical treatment of fractures of the scapula in the dog and cat. Cheli R. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(2):189–96, APR–JUN 76
A patch-graft technique for correction of pulmonic stenosis in dogs. Breznock EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1090–4, 15 Nov 76
Conjunctivorhinostomy: a surgical method for the control of epiphora in the dog and cat. Covitz D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):251–5, 1 Aug 77
Repair of ruptured anterior cruciate ligament in the dog: experience in 101 cases, using a modified fascia strip technique. Dickinson CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):827–30, 15 Apr 77
Surgical repair of atrial septal defect in a dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1081–4, 15 Nov 76
Pulmonary artery banding for ventricular septal defect in dogs and cats. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 110(4):434–8, 15 Feb 77
Surgical treatment for portosystemic shunts in two dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1317–9, 1 Jun 77
The dog as an instruction model for surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Lohse CL. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):17–20, Jan 77
Lateral spinal decompression in the dog. Braund KG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(9):583–92, Sep 76
Surgical management of tetralogy of Fallot. Eyster GE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(6):387–94, Jun 77
Treatment of tibio–tarsal instability in small animals. Holt PE. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(6):415–22, Jun 77
Bilateral patellar fracture in a dog. White RA. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(4):261–5, Apr 77
Surgery for ectropion in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(6):559, 561, Jun 77
Surgical repair of lateral shoulder luxation. Leighton RL, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(9):702–3, Sep 76
Tenotomy for infraspinatus muscle contracture. Leighton RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(2):134–5, Feb 77
Necrosis of a pulmonary lobe in a dog. Teunissen GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(20):1129–33, 15 Oct 76
Intrathoracic lipoma in a dog. Teunissen GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(2):113–6, 15 Jan 77
Surgical management of cancer. Withrow SJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):13–20, Feb 77
Removal of a corneal foreign body. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):259–61, Feb 77
Treatment of fractures with casts and transfixing pins. Alexander JW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1174–81, Jul 77
Indications for stabilization of sacroiliac luxations in the dog and cat. Hauptman J, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1413–9, Oct 76
Strangulated inguinal hernia in a Basset hound. Iverson WO. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):408–9, Mar 77
Enucleation of the eye by subconjunctival ablation. Kuhns E. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1433–40, Oct 76
Correction of eversion of the membrana nictitans in the dog. Kuhns EL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):411–7, Mar 77
Surgical correction of prognathous inferior in a dog. Leighton RL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):401–5, Mar 77
A button technique for closing wounds. Lemonds LL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):407, Mar 77
Surgery of the canine stifle joint. McCurnin DM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1217–22, Sep 76 (39 ref.)
Correction of traumatic avulsion of the upper lip in two dogs. Olmstead ML, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1228–9, Sep 76
Use of a corneoscleral homograft to treat proliferative episcleritis in the dog. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1273, 1276–8, Sep 76
Complicated fracture of the mandible repaired with a simple wiring technique. Shulak FB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):174–7, Feb 77
Surgical correction of osteochondritis dissecans of the medial humeral condyle and ununited coronoid process in a dog. Wolfe DA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1554–7, Nov 76
Medial approach to bone plating in repair of humeral-shaft fractures. Zaslow IM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1569–74, Nov 76
Fracture–dislocation of the tibio–tarsal joint in a dog. Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 99(17):335–6, 23 Oct 76
A case of tracheal collapse in the dog. Longbottom GM. **Vet Rec** 101(3):54–5, 16 Jul 77
Hip replacement in a dog. Sismey R. **Vet Rec** 99(18):359–60, 30 Oct 76
[Modified surgical treatment of eversion and inversion of the third eyelid in dogs (author's transl)] Stades FC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(19):1079–83, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bilateral spastic contraction of the Achilles tendon in the dog] Charmillot B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(11):503–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of fractures of the humeral condyle in the dog] Schebitz H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(20):389–94, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of fractures of the humeral condyle in the dog] Schebitz H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(19):382–6, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in the dog] Lakatos L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(4):155–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topographic relationships of the vegetative nerves to the uterine cervix in healthy bitches and bitches with pyometra] Rüedlinger HP. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(7):271–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney in the dog. A case report treated by nefrectomy (author's transl)] Matera A, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:139–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Reparative processes following obliteration of the tympanic bulla by homo-bone] Gaevskii VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):45–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tumor vaccines for immunotherapy of canine lymphosarcoma. Benjamini E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):305–12, 1976 (23 ref.)
Regional intralymphatic infusion (ILI) of irradiated tumor cells with evidence of distant effects. Juillard GJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):126–30, Jan 77
Intralymphatic infusion of autochthonous tumor cells in canine lymphoma. Juillard GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):497–503, Mar–Apr 76
Congestive heart failure in dogs: therapeutic concepts. Detweiler DK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):106–14, 1 Jul 77 (29 ref.)
Chemoimmunotherapy for canine lymphosarcoma. Theilen GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(6):607–10, 15 Mar 77
Fluid therapy in canine babesiosis. Button C. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):284–7, Dec 76
Hyperbaric oxygen used in the treatment of gas gangrene in a dog. Cooper NA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):759–64, Nov 76
Hyperbaric oxygen used in the treatment of gas gangrene in a dog. Cooper NA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):759–64, Nov 76
Therapy of anal sacculitis in the dog. Halnan CR. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):685–91, Oct 76
An immunologic approach to the treatment of cancer. MacEwen EG. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):65–75, Feb 77 (29 ref.)
Planning cancer therapy. MacEwen EG. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):3–11, Feb 77
Emergency stabilization of jaw fractures in a dog using acrylic splints. Latimer KS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1029–34, Jun 77
Transmissible venereal tumor: surgery and chemotherapy. (A case report). McAfee LT, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):199–203, Feb 77
Nasolacrimal catheterization for treating chronic dacryocystitis. Murphy JM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):883–7, May 77
Hyposensitization for flea–bite hypersensitivity. Saunders EB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):879–81, May 77
Treatment of canine osteosarcoma for limb preservation using osteotomy, adjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy (a case report). Theilen GH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):179–83, Feb 77
A single catheter technique for haemodialysis in the dog. Macdougall DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(10):200–1, 5 Mar 77
[Implantation of an electronic heart pacemaker in a case of grade 3 AV block in a dog] Lombard C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(18):362–4, 15 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Implantation of an electronic heart pacemaker in a case of grade III AV block in a dog] Lombard C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(19):371–3, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Toxocara infections and kennel workers [letter]. Jacobs DE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):51, 1 Jan 77
Transmissible veneral tumour of dog in Kenya. Kimeto B, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(4):327–9, Dec 74
The role of native domestic animals in the dissemination of Echinococcus infection among dogs in the state of Kuwait. Behbehani K, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(4):275–80, Dec 76
Yersinia enterocolitica infection in a 4–month–old infant associated with infection in household dogs. Wilson HD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):767–9, Nov 76
Isospora vulpina Nieschulz and Bos, 1933: description, and transmission from the fox (Vulpes vulpes) to the dog. Bledsoe B. **J Protozool** 23(3):365–7, Aug 76
Sarcocystis leporum in cottontail rabbits and its transmission to carnivores. Fayer R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):170–3, Apr 77
Filaroides hirthi: experimental transmission among beagle dogs through ingestion of first–stage larvae. Georgi JR. **Science** 194(4266):735, 12 Nov 76
Furuncular myiasis caused by the larvae of Cordylobia anthropophaga in an Alsatian bitch and her owners in Apapa, Nigeria [letter]. Idowu L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):262, 1976
Experimental direct transmission of the lungworm Filaroides osleri in dogs. Polley L, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(7):136–7, 12 Feb 77

URINE

Evaluation of a modified water–deprivation test for diagnosis of polyuric disorders in dogs. Mulnix JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1327–30, 15 Dec 76
Clinical examination of the urine. Duncan JR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):647–61, Nov 76
Determination of the protein concentration in canine urine. Hendriks HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(8):683–7, Oct 76

DOGFISH see under **SHARKS**

DOGS

Dog bites. Graham WP 3d, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(1):132–7, Jan 77
Animal model of human disease. Amyloidosis. Gregory RS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):721–4, Jun 77
Multiple structural genes for the alpha chain of canine (Canis familiaris) hemoglobin. Dresler SL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):1065–70, Dec 76
Allogeneic grafts of spontaneous canine melanomas and their cell culture strains in neonatal immunosuppressed dogs. Betton GR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):374–80, Oct 76
Dogs detecting drugs. **Bull Narc** 28(3):41–60, Jul–Sep 76
Pet dogs as nonverbal communication links in hospital psychiatry. Corson SA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(1):61–72, Jan–Feb 77
Element and chlorinated hydrocarbon content of commercial pet foods. Furr AK, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):513–27, Oct 76
Contraceptive steroid toxicology in the Beagle dog and its relevance to human carcinogenicity. Owen LN, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):309–29, 1976
Alleviation of separation distress in 3 breeds of young dogs. Pettijohn TF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):373–81, Jul 77
[Dog bite death (letter)] Sharif SM. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):151–3, Mar–Apr 77
Non–olfactorial discrimination between foods by the dog. Velden NA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):390–4, 1976
Dog bites in children in Dublin. Lawlor DL. **Ir Med J** 70(4):120–1, 31 Mar 77
Total intravenous feeding in the dog. Carter JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):71–6, 1 Jul 77
Percutaneous transthoracic liver biopsy in the dog. Feldman EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):805–10, 15 Oct 76
Evaluation of a carbamate–impregnated flea and tick collar for dogs. Fisch H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):269–70, 1 Aug 77
Bunamidine hydrochloride in dogs [letter]. King AB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):854, 856, 858, 1 NOV 76
Identification of the cultivable bacteria in dental plaque from the beagle dog. Wunder JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1097–102, Nov–Dec 76
Pathogenesis of infection with Rickettsia rickettsii in the dog: a disease model for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Keenan KP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):911–7, Jun 77
The dog as an instruction model for surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Lohse CL. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):17–20, Jan 77
The influence of anaesthesia on bronchography in dogs. Clarke KW, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(5):333–40, May 77
Prolonged anaesthesia. Hall LW. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):661–8, Oct 76
'Are dogs a health menace?' Mckenzie P. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(5):359–64, May 77
Bronchography in normal dogs. Webbon PM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(5):327–32, May 77
Effect of cage size on patterns of activity and health of beagle dogs. Hite M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):60–4, Feb 77
Cats, dogs, and multiple sclerosis [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8021):1108, 21 May 77
Multiple sclerosis and dogs [letter]. Chan WW. **Lancet** 1(8009):487–8, 26 Feb 77
Rote solutions. Campbell W. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(9):740–3, Sep 76
A biting case & fence jumping. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):854–8, Oct 76
Physical submission vs. emotional dominance. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(11):959–62, Nov 76
Submissive behavorial dominance: a follow–up. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(12):1030–2, Dec 76
Stimulus–bound aggression. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(1):65, 67, Jan 77
Environmental changes. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):275–8, Mar 77
Aggressive violence–an increasing problem. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(5):461–4, May 77
Pot pourri. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(2):167–70, Feb 77
Between pets and people...the communications gap. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(6):549, 551, Jun 77
Guard dog vs. family dog. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract**

58(7):626, 628, Jul 77
Human vs. canine food [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):635, 17 Mar 77
Familial lupus and dogs [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(7):400–1, 18 Aug 77
Animal models of autoimmune hemolytic disease. Bull RW. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):349–53, Oct 76
Effects of chloramphenicol on tilazol (CI–744) anesthesia in dogs. Bree MM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1243–6, Sep 76
Canine myelography with Skiodan. Part 2: Technique & considerations. Menhusen MJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1389–94, Oct 76
The diminishing pet population [editorial]. Peart WG. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):32–4, Jan 77
Bone mineral measurement by photon densitometry in racing sled dogs, and its relationship to body weight, sex and bone fractures. Stoliker HE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1545–50, Nov 76
Canine myelography with Skiodan. Part 1: indications and interpretation. Stowater JL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1207–14, Sep 76
Do mischievous dogs reveal their 'guilt'? Vollmer PJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1002–5, Jun 77
Radio–opaque identification of foreign bodies [letter]. Krasno A. **Vet Rec** 100(15):326, 9 Apr 77
Immobilon in pekingese [letter]. Lucke JN. **Vet Rec** 100(11):226, 12 Mar 77
[The problem of people and their pets (editorial)] **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):329–40, Dec 76 **(Afr)**
[Occular injuries from dog bites] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):375–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Survey of cat and dog ownership in Champaign County, Illinois, 1976. Griffiths AO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1333–40, 1 Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Suitability of various food mixtures for breeding and rearing of beagle dogs. 3. Methods and results for the Ingelheim team] Schrank H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2065–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on different kinds of animal feed for their adequateness for breeding and rearing beagle dogs. 1st communication: summarizing presentation of results (author's transl)] Teute HW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1690–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suitability test of various food mixtures for breeding and rearing of beagle dogs. 2nd Communication: Methods and results of feeding experiments of the Mannheim team (author's transl)] Teute HW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1875–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method for performing long–term infusions in the dog and rabbit] Chibanguza G. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(15):302–4, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum transferrin system in the dog: a 4–allele system] Reetz I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(8):377–9, 5 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The question of taking dogs into restaurants and overnight lodgings] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):429–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Means of experimentally reproducing the vertebral artery syndrome] Bogdanov EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):95–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modeling a congenital defect between the aorta and pulmonary trunk] Kir'iakulov GS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):52–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modeling arteriovenous fistulas of the large vessels of the limbs and comparative characteristics of their surgical treatment by lateral plastics] Makhachev MO, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):28–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental acute hepatic insufficiency] Margulis MS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):39–41, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiogenic shock in unanesthetized dogs] Chechulin IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):129–33, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Experimental modeling of acute non–epidemic parotitis] Sakovich AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):17–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allergy to domestic animals] Dao L L. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(4):281–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Is there a caudal thyroid artery in the dog (Canis familiaris)? Booth KK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):183–7, 1977 (20 ref.)
Fine structure of canine thymus. Gorgollón P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):136–52, 1978
Sexual dimorphism in the basilar part of the occipital bone of the dog (Canis familiaris). The TL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):565–71, 1976
Analysis of the sexual dimorphism in the basioccipital portion of the dog's skull. Trouth CO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):469–73, 1977
Secretion by parafollicular cells beginning at birth: ultrastructural evidence from developing canine thyroid. Nunez EA, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(3):375–91, Nov 76
Some aspects of human and canine macroscopic pancreas innervation. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):353–61, Oct 76
Functional closure of the ductus venosus during early postnatal life in the dog. Lohse CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):839–44, Jun 77
Relationships between heart score, heart weight and body weight in Greyhound dogs. Steel JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):561–4, Dec 76
Fibreoptic studies of the aortic valve in dogs. Dee P, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):459–61, Apr 77
Banding analysis of the somatic chromosomes of the domestic dog (Canis familiaris). Manolache M, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):513–8, Sep 76
Astrocyte ultrastructure in the dog clava and cuneate tubercle. Maršala J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):231–5, 1976
Cyto– and myeloarchitecture of the nucleus of the oculomotor nerve in the dog. Miodonski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):413–21, 1976
Gross and radiologic anatomy of the canine kidney. Brodsky SL, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):356–60, Mar 77
Fluorescein angiography of the normal and diseased ocular fundi of the laboratory dog. Gelatt KN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):980–4, 1 NOV 76
Cytology of normal and inflamed conjunctivas in dogs and cats. Lavach JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):722–7, 1 Apr 77
Anatomy and cannulation of the parotid duct in the dog. Testoni FJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):831–3, 15 Apr 77
The surface of dog articular cartilage: a scanning electron microscope study. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Anat** 123(2):527–36, Apr 77
Morphometry of the distal air spaces in lungs of aging dogs. Hyde DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):86–91, Jul 77
Comparisons of thermal sweating and histology of sweat glands of selected canids. Sands MW, et al. **J Mammal** 58(1):74–8, Feb 77
The anatomy of the superficial inguinal ring and its contained and adjacent structures in the live Greyhound—a study by palpation. McCarthy PH. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):507–18, Aug 76
A study of the radiographic anatomy of the cervical spine in the dog. Wright JA. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(5):341–57, May 77
The brain patterns and habit of the hybrid and mongrel [proceedings]. Masai H. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):165–6, Mar 76
On the mental arteries and lower incisor branch of the dog. Mizutani M. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(6):359–82, Mar 77
The vascular anatomy of the dorsal part of the caudal ribs in the dog. A microangiographic study with special reference to the microvascular free transfer of living rib grafts. Ostrup LT, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):129–34, 1976
Exfoliative vaginal cytology of the dog using Wright's stain. Barrett RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1236–8, Sep 76
Landmarks of the drumhead. Number eleven in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1611–4, Nov 76
Peroral jejunal biopsy in the dog. Batt RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(17):337, 23 Oct 76
[Comparative study in the guinea pig, cat and dog of hypothalamo–infundibular nervous fibers immunoreactive to an anti–LH–RH immune serum] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):83–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative morphological studies on the vascular systems of testes in cattle, swine, horse and dog under functional conditions] Heinze W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):669–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breed–specific characteristics of the pelvis in dogs] Richter V, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):455–61, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatology of the dog and cat. 1. Histology of the hair–covered skin in cats and dogs] Kristensen S. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):515–26, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Histochemical studies on the role of myoepithelial cells in the morphogenesis of mammary tumors in the bitch. 1: Staining, enzyme histochemical and immunohistochemical demonstration of myoepithelial cells in the normal mammary gland] Schlotke B. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(8):661–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lobation of the lungs of domestic animals, especially dog, cattle and horse (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):59–67, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Direct connections of amygdaloid complex nuclei with the caudate nucleus in dogs] Suvorov NF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1262–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparison of electrophoretograms of normal canine serum and plasma and of serum and plasma of hemolyzed specimens. Amog VM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):387–90, Mar 77
Analysis of serum proteins, using agarose electrophoresis in normal dogs and in dogs naturally infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1055–8, Jul 77
Normal canine lipid profiles and effects of experimentally induced pancreatitis and hepatic necrosis on lipids. Bass VD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1355–7, NOV 76
Activated coagulation time (ACT) of whole blood in normal dogs. Byars TD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1359–61, NOV 76
Effects of disease on serum copper and zinc values in the Beagle. Fisher GL. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):935–40, Jul 77
Influence of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia on hematologic values in the dog. Gentry PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1349–52, NOV 76
Effect of adrenalectomy in the dog on blood gas tensions and oxygen content. Thompson FN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):235–9, Feb 77
Variation of some blood biochemical characteristics in cattle, horses and dogs, and causes of such variations. Ekman L. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):125–8, 1976 (15 ref.)
A survey of blood lead levels in dogs and cats. Bloom H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):312–6, Jul 76
Plasma and buffy coat vitamin C concentrations in the dog. Crilly JC, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(3):289–93, Jul–Sep 76
Blood lead concentrations of children and dogs from 83 Illinois families. Thomas CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1237–40, 1 Dec 76
The amino acid sequence of dog (Canis familiaris) hemoglobin. Brimhall B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(3):231–5, 13 May 77
The blood grouping systems of dogs. Moore DJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):282–4, Dec 76
Plasma levels of specific coagulation factors and oestrogens in the bitch during pregnancy. Gentry PA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(4):267–75, Apr 77
The value of plasma fibrinogen estimations in dogs. A comparison with total leucocyte and neutrophil counts. Sutton RH, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(4):277–81, Apr 77
Genetic marker in beagle blood: individual difference within blood groups detected by isohemagglutinin. Ikemoto S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):647–9, Dec 76
Electrophoretical studies on serum lipoprotein fractions in normal dogs. Ishihara K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):149–57, Apr 77
Changes in anticoagulation in dogs assayed by three methods. Harrison HN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):917–21, Dec 76
Blood and serum chemistry values of gnotobiotic beagles. Yale CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):633–9, Aug 76
The refractometric determination of the total protein concentration in some animal plasmas. Sutton RH. **NZ Vet J** 24(7):141–8, Jul 76
Autologous blood transfusion in dogs and cats. Northway RB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1006, Jun 77
Application of radioimmunoassay method for detecting 19–nortestosterone (nandrolone) in equine and canine plasma. Jondorf WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):560–2, 25 Jun 77
The effect of Immobilon upon blood glucose levels in the dog. Mason J, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):292, 2 Apr 77
[Results obtained using de 'Meckrognost Harnstoff' strip method in estimating plasma urea concentrations in dogs (author's transl)] de Bruyne JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(17):1047–9, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Asynchronous growth of the canine radius and ulna: effects of cross pinning the radius to the ulna. Noser GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):601–10, May 77
Measured and calculated fat during growth in the pig and beagle. Sheng HP, et al. **Growth** 41(2):139–46, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation in the dog: response of lymphocytes from normal and immune dogs to phytohemagglutinin, coccidioidin, and purified–protein derivative. Thilsted JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):81–7, Jan 77
The isolation and functional purification of the first seven components of canine hemolytic complement. Sargent AU, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(10):823–9, Oct 76
A, B and H substances in the saliva of dogs. Tandon KN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):97–9, Mar 76
Demonstration of antibodies to both hemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of H3N2 influenza A virus in domestic dogs. Kilbourne ED, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):315–8, 1975–76
Monitoring of immunosuppression in beagles. Benfield JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(3):207–14, Sep 77
[Long–term graft survival in the xenogeneic system wolf–dog (author's transl)] Duswald KH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(3):255–66, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Glutamine synthetase and glutamyltransferase in the kidney of man, dog, and rat. Lemieux G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1068–73, Oct 76
Normal laboratory values in Beagle dogs of twelve to eighteen months of age. Jordan JE. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):509–13, Apr 77
Detection and definition of canine intestinal carbohydrases, using a standardized method. Noon KF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1063–7, Jul 77
Serum fluoride concentration, renal, and hepatic function test results in dogs with methoxyflurane anesthesia. Pedersoli

WM. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):949–53, Jul 77

A pharmacokinetic analysis of tylosin in the normal dog. Weisel MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):273–5, Feb 77

Comparison of the myoglobin of the bat-eared fox (Otocyon megalotis) with that of the domestic dog (Canis familiaris). Darbre PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):285–8, 26 Nov 76

Probenecid-induced accumulation of cyclic nucleotides, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid in cisternal spinal fluid of genetically nervous dogs. Angel C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):743–53, Dec 76

The bioavailability, dispostion kinetics and dosage of sulphadimethoxine in dogs. Baggot JD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):310–7, Jul 76

A comparative study of the disposition of quinalbarbitone, heptabarbitone and methaqualone in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) and the beagle dog (Canis familiaris). Clifford JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):147–53, 1977

Serum alkaline phosphatase and microsomal enzymes in the beagle dog. Keefe RT, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):135–7, Apr 77

Effect of cythioate on cholinesterase activity in erythrocytes and plasma and transaminase activity in serum of sheep and dogs. Doval CP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):193–4, Mar 76

Quantitation of countercurrent exchange during passive absorption from the dog small intestine: evidence for marked species differences in the efficiency of exchange. Bond JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):308–18, Feb 77

The beagle dog and contraceptive steroids. Briggs M. **Life Sci** 21(3):275–84, 1 Aug 77 (52 ref.)

The qualitative assessment of glycosaminoglycans in the canine intervertebral disc using a critical electrolyte concentration staining technique. Braund KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):314–7, Nov 76

Effects of concurrent drug therapy and of feeding on plasma chloramphenicol levels after oral administration of chloramphenicol in dogs. Watson AD. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):68–71, Jan 77

Low sodium diet in heart disease: how low is low? Morris ML, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1225–7, Sep 76

A comparative chemical and histochemical study of the chondrodystrophoid and nonchondrodystrophoid canine intervertebral disc. Ghosh P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):414–27, 1976

[Use of feather-meal parts in the animal feed of experimental dogs, at the same time a contribution to the digestion of minerals and retention as well as N-metabolism in the dog] Drochner W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(5):180–5, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of sodium depletion and subsequent repletion on the metabolism of beagles] Drochner W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(9):739–53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from Danish swine and dogs. Pedersen KB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):317–8, Oct 76

Bacteriologic cultural examination of the lower respiratory tract of laboratory dogs. Pecora DV. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1511–3, Dec 76

Isolation of brucella abortus from two dogs in contact with bovine brucellosis. Prior MG. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):117–8, Jan 76

Bacteriological variation among Bordetella bronchiseptica isolates from dogs and other species. Bemis DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):471–80, Apr 77

Incidence of Simonsiella in the oral cavity of dogs. Nyby MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):87–8, Jul 77

Characteristics of coagulase-positive staphylococci from nose and tonsils of apparently healthy dogs. Keyhani M. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):311–4, Apr 77

The bacterial flora of the normal canine vagina compared with that of vaginal exudates. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(1):25–30, Jan 77

Microbial flora of normal canine conjunctivae. McDonald PJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(12):809–12, Dec 76

Effect of deworming medication on the microbial flora of the upper gastrointestinal tract of dogs. Gelbart SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):640–3, Aug 76

A study of skin diseases in dogs and cats. II. Microflora of the normal skin of dogs and cats. Krogh HV, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(9):459–63, Sep 76

Antiviral antibodies in dogs in the Netherlands. Osterhaus A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):123–33, Feb 77

[The autochthonous flora of small animals as reservoirs of fungi pathogenic to man] Gedek B. **Mykosen** 20(2):47–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The frequency of dermatophytes in the fur of healthy cats and dogs] Marcelou-Kinti U, et al. **Mykosen** 20(2):71–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the composition of the fecal flora of healthy dogs with the special references of Lactobacillus flora and Bifidobacterium flora (author's transl)] Mitsuoka T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):485–93, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic importance of the isolation of salmonellas from dogs (author's transl)] Boos G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):368–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on bacterial flora in the alimentary canal of dogs. II. Development of the fecal bacterial flora in puppies] Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):485–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

The identification of Taenia species from Australian carnivores. Beveridge I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):369–73, AUG 76

The association of selected climatic factors with natural alimentary parasites of the dog. Becker SV, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):141–51, Aug 77

An investigation of helminth parasites in well-cared for dogs in Accra. Anteson RK, et al. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):193–5, Sep 75

A new record of Spirometra mansoni, a zoonotic tapeworm, from naturally infected cats and dogs in Hawaii. Olsen OW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(9):261–3, Sep 76

Taxonomy of Sarcocystis and other Coccidia of cats and dogs [letter]. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):778, 782, 15 Apr 77

Some helminths of domestic fissipeds in Ponce, Puerto Rico. Acholonu AD. **J Parasitol** 63(4):757–8, Aug 77

Nomenclature of Sarcocystis in the ox and sheep and of fecal Coccidia of the dog and cat. Levine ND. **J Parasitol** 63(1):36–51, Feb 77

Morphology of Ancylostoma buckleyi Le Roux and Biocca, 1957 in dogs from Cairns, North Queensland, Australia. Setasuban P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):45–9, Mar 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The action of the hind limb musculature of the dog in walking. Wentink GH. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):70–80, 1976

Preglomerular resistance and glomerular perfusion in the rat and dog. Chenitz WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):961–6, Sep 76

Hemodynamic responses to stellate ganglion stimulation in mongrels and greyhounds. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1062–7, Oct 76

Cardiac responses to stimulation of thoracic afferents in the primate and canine. Kostreva DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1279–84, Oct 76

Hair follicle cycle and shedding in male beagle dogs. Al-Bagdadi FA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):611–6, May 77

Simplified method for studying mechanical properties of healing linear skin wounds in the dog. Al-Sadi HI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):903–6, Jun 77

Effects of hypothermia on the visual-evoked brain potential in dogs. Aunon JI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):383–5, Mar 77

Cardiovascular response to fentanyl-droperidol and atropine in the dog. Buckhold DK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):479–82, Apr 77

Effects of autonomic drugs on the cardiovascular system: dogs with achalasia (under halothane anesthesia). Clifford DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):323–8, Mar 77

Cardiovascular effects of atropine on acupuncture, needling with electrostimulation, at Tsu San Li (St-36) in dogs. Clifford DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):845–9, Jun 77

Cardiovascular effects of gallamine triethiodide and succinylcholine chloride during halothane anesthesia in the dog. Evans AT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):329–31, Mar 77

Preliminary study of the in vivo motion in the canine shoulder. Kinzel GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1505–10, Dec 76

Effect of xylazine on indices of myocardial contractility in the dog. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):931–4, Jul 77

New method for determining eye anesthesia in an animal model. Nixon GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):281–4, Feb 77

Determination of the facility of aqueous humor outflow in the dog, comparing in vivo and in vitro tonographic and constant pressure perfusion techniques. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1473–7, Dec 76

Azoospermia in dogs induced by injection of sclerosing agents into the caudae of the epididymides. Pineda MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):831–8, Jun 77

Induction of estrus and ovulation in the bitch, using exogenous gonadotropins. Thun R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):483–6, Apr 77

Stages of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in the dog. Ibach B, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):297–307, 1976

Lack of genetic differentiation between domestic dogs and dingoes at a further 16 loci. Cole SR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(2):229–32, Apr 77

Longitudinal studies of genetically nervous dogs. Murphree OD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):573–6, Aug 77

Pregnancy and parturition in the bitch. Concannon PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):517–26, May 77

Telemetered renal responses in dogs during detection of explosives. Rader RD, et al. **Biotelemetry** 2(5):265–75, 1975

Ontogeny of observational learning in the dog (Canis familiaris). Adler LL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):267–71, May 77

Interaction of separation distress with fear in infant dogs. Davis KL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):203–12, May 77

Variation of the glycosaminoglycans of the intervertebral disc with ageing. II. Non-chondrodystrophoid breed. Ghosh P, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):99–109, 1977

The variation of the glycosaminoglycans of the canine intervertebral disc with ageing. I. Chondrodystrophoid breed. Ghosh P, et al. **Gerontology** 23(2):87–98, 1977

Semen characteristics of normal and vasectomized dogs. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):411–4, Jul 76

Thermoregulatory adjustment of lingual blood flow in the conscious dog at high ambient temperature. Pleschka K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1077–8, Sep 76

Progestogens in pregnant bitches [letter]. Evans JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):247, 250, 1 Feb 77

Effects of exogenous follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in bitches. Paisley LG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):181–5, 15 Jul 77

Seasonal incidence of estrus and interestrous interval for bitches of seven breeds. Sokolowski JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):271–3, 1 Aug 77

Blood pressure measurement in the dog. Weiser MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):364–8, 15 Aug 77

Cardiovascular, respiratory, and metabolic adjustments to exercise in dogs. Wagner JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):403–7, Mar 77

A critical appraisal of two common 'neonatal' experiment subjects. Rowe MI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):409–12, Jun 77

Vascular and lipolytic responses to infused norepinephrine in canine subcutaneous and omental adipose tissues. Nagasaka T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):367–74, 1976

Physiologic changes in the dog anesthetized with thiamylal and enflurane. White GL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):383–7, Jun 77

Method for long continued access to the mouth in the unrestrained dog. Luffingham JK, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):688–9, Nov 76

Preventing pregnancy after mismating in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(12):1041–2, Dec 76

Multiple dog aggression—the classic bitch case. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):369–73, Apr 77

Defensive reflexes of the respiratory tract in dogs. Tomori Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):49–54, 1977

Plasma creatinine clearance in the dog. Frazier LW. **Physiol Teach** 6(2):1–3, Mar 77

Responsiveness of anestrous Labrador bitches to GnRH. Chakraborty PK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):125–6, Jan 77

Canine pituitary prolactin: isolation and partial characterization. Papkoff H. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):498–500, Dec 76

Post-prandial drinking by dogs. Golob P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):275–85, Jul 77

Spinal mobility in the dog. A study in chondrodystrophoid and non-chondrodystrophoid animals. Braund KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):78–82, Jan 77

Rapid brain cooling in exercising dogs. Baker MA, et al. **Science** 195(4280):781–3, 25 Feb 77

Some effects of prostaglandin on corpora lutea and on the uterus in the cycling dog. Van der Horst GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(2):117–23, 15 Jan 77

Audiology—1: hearing and deafness. Number fourteen in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):281–6, Feb 77

Audiology—2: Pure-tone audiometry. Number fifteen in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):422–31, Mar 77

Audiology—5: conditioned pure-tone audiometry. Number eighteen in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1090–6, Jun 77

[Measurement of intra- and trans-capillary glomerular pressure gradients in dogs. Current state of research] Lambert PP, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(4–6):320–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A contribution to the subject of the parameters PQ, QRS and QT being functions of heart rate in the ECG of the beagle dog (author's transl)] Ganz H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2061–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory and behavioral physiologic observations on the hunting dog] Zuschneid K, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(24):469–71, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory and behavioral physiologic observations on the hunting dog] Zuschneid K, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(23):462–5contd, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on body temperature rhythm in dogs. I. Application of cosinor method to body temperature rhythm in dogs (author's transl)] Kanno Y. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):69–76, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Mucosal morphologic alterations in Thiry-Vella fistulas. Halliwell WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1363–5, NOV 76

Bone-methyl methacrylate interfacial shear strength: an experimental study of dogs. McCarthy TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):75–9, Jan 77

Current prospects for renal transplantation in veterinary practice. Kelly GE. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):53–60, Feb 77

Declawing the dog [letter]. Burns RF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):657–8, Apr 77

A modified lateral surgical approach to the elbow of the

dog. Snavely DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):826–7, 15 Oct 76

Clinical and histologic evaluation of bilateral hemilaminectomy and deep dorsal laminectomy for extensive spinal cord decompression in the dog. Swaim SF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 110(4):407–13, 15 Feb 77

Ovarian autograft as an alternative to oophorectomy in cats and dogs [letter]. le Roux PH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):208, Sep 76

Experimental studies in intestinal healing of the dog. III An end-to-end intestinal anastomosis using a decalcified bone tube. Hagio M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(1–2):25–30, May 76

Experimental studies in intestinal healing of the dog. I. Observations on side-to-side small intestinal anastomosis. Koike T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(1–2):13–8, May 76

Experimental studies in intestinal healing of the dog. IV Observations on the various types of enterotomy. Koike T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(1–2):31–6, May 76

Experimental studies in intestinal healing of the dog. II. Observation on end-to-end small intestinal anastomosis. Koike T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(1–2):19–24, May 76

An autoclavable isolator for operating on the adult gnotobiotic dog. Yale CE. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):262–6, Apr 77

Sterilization of nursing puppies. Rice DF, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):821–2, Oct 76

Why spaying and neutering operations are expensive. Miller RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):329–31, Mar 77

Ear cropping: a technique. Rogers TJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):893–904, May 77

A technique for vasectomy in dogs. Rubin LD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):579–81, Apr 77

Clinical evaluation of enflurane in the dog. Cribb PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(3):50–4, 16 Jul 77

[Intravenous regional anesthesia (Bier) in the dog] Küpper W. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):287–97, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DOLICHOL see under **DITERPENES**

DOLPHINS

Successful recovery of a foreign body from the forestomach of a dolphin by peroral endoscopy. Wirtschafter MZ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):156–7, Feb 77

Comparative fatty acids of the dolphin and the herring. Williams G, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(8):328–30, Aug 77

Did you ever scope a dolphin [letter]. Wirtschafter MZ. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):234, 27 Jan 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extrahepatic bile-passage of Franciscana (La Plata dolphin), Pontoporia blainvillei. Takahashi K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(2–3):115–26, Aug 76

The tongue of Franciscana (La Plata dolphin), Pontoporia blainvillei. Yamasaki F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(2–3):77–92, Aug 76

Lungs of Franciscana (Pontoporia blainvillei), with special references to their external aspects, weights and bronchial ramifications. Yamasaki F, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(6):337–58, Mar 77

[Cytoarchitectonics of the vestibular nucleic of the brain of the dolphin (Delphinus delphis)] Trykova OV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):5–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A previously unknown nucleus in the lateral loop of the dolphin brain, its morphologic organization and origin] Zvorykin VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):53–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the structural organization of the dolphin (Phocaena phocaena) lateral geniculate body in comparison to other dolphins] Zvorykin VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):58–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillarization of the muscular tissue of the Black Sea dolphin Phocaena phocaena] Man'kovskaia IN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):379–80, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age determination of harbour porpoise, Phocoena phocoena (L.), in the western North Atlantic. Gaskin DE, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):18–30, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Intratracheal injection of antibiotics in the California sea lion, Zalophus californianus, and bottlenosed dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Sweeney JC. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):49–54, Jan 77

[Oxygen utilization by muscle tissue of the dolphin Phocaena phocaena] Kolchinskaia AZ, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):508–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Memory for lists of sounds by the bottle-nosed dolphin: convergence of memory processes with humans? Thompson RK, et al. **Science** 195(4277):501–3, 4 Feb77

[Structure of the spectrum of dolphin communication signals] Saprykin VA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):149–53, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric asymmetry of cerebral functional states during sleep in dolphins] Mukhametov LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):767–70, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the auditory cortex of dolphins to complex acoustic stimuli] Popov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1780–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of studying the subcortical structures of the auditory analyzer of the dolphin using intracerebral electrodes] Voronov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):917–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Perception thresholds for short tonal signals in Tursiops truncatus dolphins] Chilingiris VI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):414–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal resolving capacity of the auditory analyzer of the dolphin Tursiops truncatus] Zanin AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):491–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DOM see under **AMPHETAMINES**

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

see related
LATERALITY

Eyedness. Chaurasia BD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2):301–5, 1976

Emotional response to films shown to the right or left hemisphere of the brain measured by heart rate. Dimond SJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 41(4):255–60, Jun 1977

Bilateral electrodermal activity in waking man. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 41(4):273–82, Jun 1977

Successful rehabilitation following amputation of dominant versus nondominant extremities. Kerstein MD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):313–5, May–Jun 77

Anatomical evidence of one-sided forelimb dominance in the rhesus monkey. Dhall U, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):420–5, 1977

Evolution of language lateralization and cognitive function. Levy J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:810–20, 1976

Historical notes on hemispheric dominance. Benton AL. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):127–9, Feb 77

Dominance in the visual system. Gilchrist JM. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(1):32–9, 1976

The neural organization of language: aphasia and lateralization. Brown JW. **Brain Lang** 3(4):482–94, Oct 76

Deficits in temporal sequencing of verbal material: the effect of laterality of lesion. Kim YC. **Brain Lang** 3(4):507–15, Oct 76

Cerebral dominance in disabled readers, good readers, and gifted children: search for a valid model. Kershner JR. **Child Dev** 48(1):61–7, Mar 77

Hitler: a neurohistorical formulation. Martindale C, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(2):106–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

The cerebral laterality of 'minimal brain damage' children. Beaumont JG. **Cortex** 12(4):373–82, Dec 76

The occurrence of visual neglect in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Colombo A, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):221–31, Sep 76

Effects of unilateral hemispheric lesions on two types of optico-geometric illusions. Houlard N, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):232–40, Sep 76

Iconic recognition of musical symbols in the lateral visual fields. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):241–8, Sep 76

Sinistrad mirror writing and reading after brain concussion in a bi-systemic (oriento-occidental) polyglot. Streifler M, et al. **Cortex** 12(4):356–64, Dec 76

Auditory vocabulary of the right hemisphere following brain bisection or hemidecortication. Zaidel E. **Cortex** 12(3):191–211, Sep 76

Age and sex differences in cerebral asymmetry as a function of competition for 'time' and 'space' in a successive auditory matching task. Elias JW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(1):33–48, Jan 77

Dissociation of sleep stages between the two hemispheres in a case with unilateral thalamic tumor. Kanno O, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):69–75, 1977

Making sense of cerebral dominance and syndromes of the nondominant hemisphere. Valenstein E. **Geriatrics** 31(11):111–7, Nov 76

On time space and the cerebral hemispheres: a theoretical note. Ben-Dov G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(1):29–33, 1976

Lateralization of language and spatial functions in left-handed populations. De Freitas B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(1):35–6, 1976

Cerebral laterality and verbal processes. Sherman JL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(6):720–7, Nov 76

Right-hemisphere language processing in normal right-handers. Day J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(3):518–28, Aug 77

Metacontrol of hemispheric function in human split-brain patients. Levy J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):299–312, Aug 76

Early versus late stages of processing and their relation to functional hemispheric asymmetries in face recognition. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):401–16, Aug 76

Visual pathways, acuity dominance, and visual half-field asymmetry. Parker R, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 95(Second Half):233–40, Oct 76

Handedness and the lateral distribution of conversion reactions. Stern DB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(2):122–8, Feb 77

Eye-movement asymmetry and hemispheric function: an examination of individual differences. Hiscock M. **J Psychol** 97(First Half):49–52, Sep 77

Right-hemisphere language dominance in a case of left-hemisphere arteriovenous malformation. Wertz RT, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(1):106–12, Feb 77

Altered hemispheric functioning under alcohol. Chandler BC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):381–91, Mar 77

Hemispheric differences in hue discrimination. Davidoff JB. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:353–6, 1976

'Overloading' the left hemisphere in right-handed subjects with verbal and motor tasks. Botkin AL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):591–6, 1977

Hemispheric interaction in the processing of concurrent tasks in commissurotomy subjects. Franco L. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):707–10, 1977

Poor performance of right brain-damaged patients on Raven's coloured matrices: derangement of general intelligence or of specific abilities? Gainotti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):675–9, 1977

Hemispheric activity during affective verbal stimuli: an EEG study. Harman DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):457–60, 1977

Effects of grade level and sex on the magnitude of the dichotic ear advantage. Hynd GW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):689–92, 1977

Associative visual agnosia and its related deficits: the role of the minor hemisphere in assigning meaning to visual perceptions. Mack JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):345–9, 1977

Human cerebral asymmetry in color discrimination. Pennal BE. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):563–8, 1977

Hemifield differences in visual perception in deaf and hearing subjects. Phippard D. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):555–61, 1977

Tachistoscopic recognition of kana and kanji words. Sasanuma S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):547–53, 1977

Hemispheric specialization for speech in language-disordered children. Springer SP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):287–93, 1977

Right hemisphere activation during stress. Tucker DM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):697–700, 1977

Ear and hand dominance and their relationship with reading retardation. Abigail ER, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1031–6, Dec 76

Changes in rem dream content during the night: implications for a hypothesis about changes in cerebral dominance across rem periods. Cohen DB. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1267–77, Jun 77

Hemispheric differences in simple reaction time to auditory stimuli of different frequencies. Dick S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):543–8, Apr 77

Analysis of superiority of the right visual field in bilateral tachistoscopic word-recognition. Fudin R. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):683–8, Dec 76

Cognitive style, hemispheric specialization, and tested abilities of transsexuals and nontranssexuals. La Torre RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):719–22, Dec 76

Alpha asymmetry over the right and left hemispheres of stutterers and control subjects preceding massed oral readings: a preliminary investigation. Moore WH Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):223–30, Feb 77

Hemispheric asymmetry in making absolute judgments of monaurally presented pure tones. Pendse SG. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):923–8, Jun 77

Hemispheric laterality and cognitive style associated with transcendental meditation. Bennett JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):293–6, May 77

The influence of musical training on patterns of EEG asymmetry during musical and non-musical self-generation tasks. Davidson RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):58–63, Jan 77

Selective lateralization of cognitive style related to occupation as determined by EEG alpha asymmetry. Doktor R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):385–7, Jul 77

Hemispheric differences in processing visual patterns. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(4):667–81, Nov 76

Hemispheric sensitivity differences in the perception of colour. Davidoff J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(3):387–94, Aug 76

Handedness, speech pathology and hemispheric asymmetry. Cohen J. **Triangle** 15(4):93–101, 1976

[Dominance of a hemisphere in the visual regulation of posture] Niederlandova Z, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):59–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Training and dominance in human voluntary movements. Right-left-comparisons of putting and throwing programs (author's transl)] Jung R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):87–116, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic and clinical manifestations of brain-dominance (author's transl)] Cernáček J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(5):306–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the lateralization of electroencephalographic changes. Preliminary note] Accornero N, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):361–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between various verbal intelligence tests and monohemispheric cerebral lesions] Gainotti G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):370–81, May–Jun 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Principles of convergence and dominance] Batuev AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):817–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mnestic defect characteristics in lesions of the left and right cerebral hemispheres] Kamenetskaia BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):674–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional interhemispheric asymmetry in the motor cortex following stimulation of forelimb nerves] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):574–81, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compensatory capabilities of the symmetrical regions of the dominant and subdominant hemispheres of the human brain] Gil'man IM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):88–97, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Asymmetry of visual perception] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):545–52, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of motor dominance and intelligence in pre-school children] Cerňáček J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(6):292–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

EEG correlates of cerebral dominance. Butler SR, et al. **Adv Psychobiol** 3:219–72, 1976 (144 ref.)
Cerebral asymmetry: changes in factors affecting its development. Molfese DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:821–33, 1976
The search for cerebral dominance in monkeys. Warren JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:732–44, 1976
Cerebral dominance [letter]. Stoney SD Jr. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):60, Jan 77
Dominance in ocular movements. Collinge AJ, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(1):40–4, 1976
The EEG as a measure of cerebral functional organization. Shaw JC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:260–4, Mar 77
Developmental aspects of visual hemifield differences in perception of verbal material. Carman A, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(4):463–9, Oct 76
Hemispheric asymmetries in human infants: spectral analysis of flash and click evoked potentials. Davis AE, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(1):23–31, Jan 77
Perception of nonlinguistic auditory rhythms by the speech hemisphere. Natale M. **Brain Lang** 4(1):32–44, Jan 77
A note on 'on the representation of language in the right hemisphere of right-handed people'. Selnes OA. **Brain Lang** 3(4):583–9, Oct 76
The processing of fundamental frequency in a dichotic matching task. Wolf CG. **Brain Lang** 4(1):70–7, Jan 77
Differential effects of unilateral and bilateral caudate lesions on side preference and passive avoidance behavior in rats. Rothman AH, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):361–9, 24 Dec 76
Decision in ambiguity: hemispheric dominance or interaction? Basso A, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):96–9, Mar 77
Cerebral dominance and visual similarity judgements. Bisiach E, et al. **Cortex** 12(4):347–55, Dec 76
Handedness in relation to direction and degree of cerebral dominance for language. Lishman WA, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):30–43, Mar 77
Spatial distribution of potentials evoked by half-field pattern-reversal and pattern-onset stimuli. Shagass C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):609–22, Dec 76
Electroencephalographic changes in the dominant hemisphere during memorizing and reasoning. Stigsby B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):665–75, May 77
Dreams, free association, and the non-dominant hemisphere: an integration of psychoanalytical, neurophysiological, and historical data. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(2):255–84, Apr 77
Variability of the ear advantage in dichotic listening. Speaks C, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 3(1):52–7, Jul–Aug 77
Significance of crossed eye-hand dominance for the adult neuropsychological evaluation. Swiercinsky DP. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(2):134–8, Aug 77
Lateralisation of speech dominance by spectral analysis of evoked potentials. Davis AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):1–4, Jan 77
Parallel processing of verbal and musical stimuli in right and left hemispheres. Goodglass H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):397–407, 1977
Evidence of minimal cerebral asymmetries for the processing of English words and American sign language in the congenitally deaf. McKeever WF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):413–23, 1976
Sex differences in hemispheric specialization for synthetic visuospatial functions. Tucker DM. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):447–54, 1976
An experimental investigation of developmental differences in ability to recognise faces presented to the left and right cerebral hemispheres. Young AW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):495–8, 1976
A review of right hemisphere linguistic capabilities. Searleman A. **Psychol Bull** 84(3):503–28, May 77
[Hemispheric cerebral dominance] Benton AL. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(5):355–66, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional hemispheric asymmetries in perception of digit and line orientation orientation (author's transl)] Hatta T. **Jpn J Psychol** 47(5):268–76, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DOMINANCE, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

DOMINANCE-SUBORDINATION see under **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

DOPA

Multiple forms of soluble monophenol, dihydroxyphenylalamine: oxygen–oxidoreductase (EC 1.14.18.1) from potato tubers (Solanum tuberosum). II. Partial characterization of the enzyme forms with different molecular weights. Matheis G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(4):279–82, 28 Apr 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intracellular distribution of dopa and 5-S-cysteinyldopa in Harding–Passey melanoma. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):313–5, 1977
Metabolism of 5-S-cyteinyldopa by O-methylation. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):309–12, 1977
A new amino acid, 3-(2,5-SS-dicysteinyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)alanine, from the tapetum lucidum of the gar (Lepisosteidae) and its enzymic synthesis. Ito S, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):499–507, 1 Mar 77
Synthesis and conformational study of poly (O,O'-dicarbobenzoxy-L-beta-3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-alph Yamamoto H, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1593–1607, Jul 77
A facile one-step synthesis of cysteinyldopas using mushroom tyrosinase. Ito S, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1118–9, 15 Aug 77
Isolation of 2-S-cysteinyldopa and 2,5-S,S-dicysteinyldopa from the urine of patients with melanoma. Prota G, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):720–1, 15 Jun 77
The role of 2,4,5-trihydroxyphenylalanine in melanin biosynthesis. Graham DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5729–34, 25 Aug 77
[Effect of intracellular pigments on emission spectra of biogenic amines. Microfluorimetric study on pigment synthesizing cells in human skin] Paul E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):479–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Intracellular distribution of dopa and 5-S-cysteinyldopa in Harding–Passey melanoma. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):313–5, 1977
Spectrophotometric determination of catechol, epinephrine, dopa, dopamine and other aromatic vic-diols. Barnum DW. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):157–66, Mar 77
Fluorescence histochemical demonstration of dopa thioethers by condensation with gaseous formaldehyde. Agrup G, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(2):179–86, 20 May 77
An enzymatic-istopic method for DOPA and its use for the measurment of dopamine synthesis in rat substantia nigra. Hefti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):647–9, Aug 76
Influence of freezing and storage methods on concentrations of brain DOPA and 5 HTP after pretreatment with a decarboxylase inhibitor. McNamara MC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):569–72, Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dopa and dopamine formation from phenylalanine in human brain. Bagchi SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):900–2, 1 May 77
Effect of hypoxia on monoamine synthesis in brains of developing rats. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):122–6, 1977
Agonist—antagonist interaction on dopamine receptors in brain, as reflected in the rates of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylation. Carlsson A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):99–113, 1977 (30 ref.)

BLOOD

Simple gas chromatographic analysis of plasma dopa and dopamine. Mizuno Y. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):11–9, 3 Jan 77
Plasma DOPA levels and growth hormone response to levodopa in parkinsomism. Galea-Debono A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):162–7, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Relationship between the geographic distribution pattern of 14C-dopa and the neural crest cells in the postnatal development of mice. Nozue T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):114–7, 1977
3:4-Dihydroxyphenzylalanine and biosynthesis of cholesterol in vivo and in vitro experimental studies. Shrivastava RK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):302–11, 1976
Chemical lonization mass spectrometric measurement of alpha-methyldopa and s-dopa metabolites in rat brain regions. Freed CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):319–32, Apr 77
Biosynthesis of stizolobinic acid and stizolobic acid in higher plants. An enzyme system(s) catalyzing the conversion of dihydroxyphenylalanine into stizolobinic acid and stizolobic acid from etiolated seedlings of Stizolobium hassjoo. Saito K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):237–43, Sep 76
The effect of LSD and 2-bromo LSD on the striatal DOPA accumulation after decarboxylase inhibition in rats. Persson SA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):73–83, 1 May 77
Oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine by connective tissue constituents. Identification of Mycobacterium leprae not related to phenolase activity. Kato L, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):435–42, Oct–Dec 76
Hyaluronic acid and yeast extract do not oxidize DOPA. Prabhakaran K. **Lepr India** 48(3):268–71, Jul 76
On the oxidation of dihydroxyphenylalanine and benzidine in crude cell-free fungal extracts. Phillips LE, et al. **Mycologia** 69(2):413–6, Mar–Apr 77
Selective uptake of noradrenaline, dopa, and 5-hydroxytryptamine by the nervous system of Phocanema decipiens (Nematoda): a light autoradiographic and ultrastructural study. Goh SL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):421–35, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of central chemical sympathectomy and reserpine on peripheral effects of noradrenaline and cyclic AMP dibutyrate injected into the cerebral ventricles. Brus R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):537–42, 1976
The effect of dioxyphenylalanine (DOPA), amides and some potential sources of energy on the multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae. Olitzki AL. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):110–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Accumulation of dopamine in mouse pancreatic B-cells following injection of L-DOPA. Localization to secretory granules and inhibition of insulin secretion. Ericson LE, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):117–24, Apr 77
Neuropharmacological actions of enkephalin after systemic administration. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1283–8, 15 Oct 76
Effect of L-DOPA analogues in Sidman avoidance performance in mice. Thut PD. **Life Sci** 21(3):423–31, 1 Aug 77
Effect of catecholaminergic drugs on epileptogenic properties of the caudate nucleus. Avakyan RM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):13–6, Jan–Mar 76
[Effect of sympathomimetic substances and DOPA on the ultrastructure of the nervous apparatus of the heart] Semenov SP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1382–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of DOPA and dopamine in activating acetylcholinesterase in rat neostriatum] Roitrub BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):239–41, May–Jun 77 (Rus)
[Effect of neuroleptics, midantan and DOPA on apomorphine sterotypy in rats] Kalinin VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):16–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rhythmic discharges induced by intravenously administered DOPA in the hindlimb motor nerves of decerebrate, immobilized cats] Baev KV. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):210–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efferent discharges in the motor nerves of the posterior extremities of spinal immobilized cats induced by intravenous DOPA administration] Baev KV. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):323–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of DOPA on repair processes in the myocardium following neurogenic damage to it] Novikova NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):69–72, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Detection of occult metastatic melanoma by urine chromatography. Blois MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3317–23, Sep 76
[Urinary excretion of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-alanine, 3-O-methyldopa, dopamine and homovanillic acid in man. Effects of an inhibitor of decarboxylase of aromatic amino acids (Benserazide) (author's transl)] Geissbühler F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(11):543–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Excretion of catecholamines and their precursor DOPA in patients with meningococcal infection] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):100–2, 1976 (Rus)
[Urine excretion of catecholamines and DOPA in patients with newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus] Ugoleva SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):96–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an anti-atherosclerotic diet with different protein content on catecholamine and DOPA excretion in patients with ischemic heart disease and excess weight] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):22–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

L-DOPA see **LEVODOPA**

DOPA DECARBOXYLASE

Interaction of N-(DL-seryl)N'-(2,3,4-trihydroxybenzyl)-hydrazine with L-dopa decarboxylase from pig kidney. Borri-Voltattorni C, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):158–60, 15 Feb 77
Interaction of L-alpha-methyl-alpha-hydrazino-3,4 dihydroxyphenylpropionic acid with dopa-decarboxylase from pig kidney. Borri-Voltattorni C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):277–80, 15 Mar 77

ANALYSIS

A method for the direct detection of aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in electrophoretic media. Landon M. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):293–7, Jan 77

Localization of GABAergic, cholinergic and aminergic structures in the mesolimbic system. Fonnum F, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):221–30, Aug 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of LSD and 2-bromo LSD on the striatal DOPA accumulation after decarboxylase inhibition in rats. Persson SA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):73–83, 1 May 77

A controlled study of a dopa decarboxylase inhibitor (benserazide) in the treatment of schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(1):1–8, 1977

Effect of L-dopa on plasma renin activity with and without inhibition of extracerebral dopa decarboxylase in dogs. Blair ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):209–15, Jul 77

Suppression of noradrenaline synthesis in sympathetic nerves by carbidopa, an inhibitor of peripheral dopa decarboxylase. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):79–80, 6 Jan 77

[Development of studies on the treatment of parkinsonian syndromes with levodopa. II. Long-term effects of L-DOPA alone or in combination with a decarboxylase inhibitor] Rabadeau Dumas JL, et al. **Therapie** 32(2):161–72, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of the therapeutic action (on-off phenomenon) in patients with Parkin] Carolei A, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(2):181–9, 31 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of glucocorticoids on nerve growth factor-mediated enzyme induction in organ cultures of rat sympathetic ganglia: enchanced response and reduced time requirement to initiate enzyme induction. Otten U, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):69–75, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Localization of glutamate decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and DOPA decarboxylase in mesolimbic structures. Fonnum F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:417–21, 1977

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and other enzymes of catecholamine metabolism in human brain. Nagatsu T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):221–32, 1 Mar 77

Distribution of serotonin and synthesizing enzymes in discrete areas of the brain. Saavedra JM. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2134–41, Jul 77

The genetics of dopa decarboxylase in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Isolation and characterization of deficiencies that delete the dopa-decarboxylase-dosage-sensitive region and the alpha-methyl-dopa-hypersensitive locus. Wright TR, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):267–85, Oct 76

The genetics of dopa decarboxylase in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Isolation and characterization of dopa-decarboxylase-deficient mutants and their relationship to the alpha-methyl-dopa-hypersensitive mutants. Wright TR, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):287–310, Oct 76

Differentiation in brain and liver DOPA/5HTP decarboxylase activity after L-DOPA administration with or without pyridoxine in cats. Roberge AG. **J Neurochem** 28(3):479–85, Mar 77

[Synthesis of norepinephrine from 3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine by L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase of the rat brain and kidneys] Fujiwara H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):891–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DOPA OXIDASE see under **DIPHENOL OXIDASES**

DOPAMINE

Beta-alanine as a constituent of the dopamine derivative SN-1 of Papilio xuthus. Umebachi Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):5–8, 1977

Conformational analysis of dopamine by the INDO molecular orbital method. Grol CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):153–6, Mar 77

Baclofen and gamma-hydroxybutyrate: similar effects on cerebral dopamine neurones. Da Prada M, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1253–63, 15 Oct 76

[Ontogeny of monoamine neurons of the brain] Cadilhac J. **Lille Med** 21(6):496, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Mode of action and possibilities of use of dopamine] Weidner A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(1):35–42, 10 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Arrhythmic doses of epinephrine and dopamine during halothane, enflurane, methoxyflurane, and fluroxene anesthesia in goats. Zahed B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):207–10, Mar–Apr 77

Intravenous dopamine [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8031):231–2, 30 Jul 77

[Use of dopamine in peridural anesthesia (letter)] Greffe B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1570, 30 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Action of dopamine during spinal anesthesia (letter)] Krajevitch A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1913–4, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gangrene and dopamine [letter]. Barriere SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):366–7, Mar 77

Dopamine induced hypoxemia in patients with left heart failure. Huckauf H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(3):217–24, Oct 76

Symmetrical gangrene of the extremities associated with the use of dopamine subsequent to ergometrine administration. Buchanan N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(2):55–6, Aug 77

The portal hypertensive effect of dopamine. Tetirick CE, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):671–8, Jun 77

Gangrene resulting from infiltrated dopamine solution [letter]. Boltax RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):823, 7 Apr 77

Post-dopamine ischemia treated with chlorpromazine [letter]. Valdes ME. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1081–2, 4 Nov 76

Adverse effect of dopamine on portal venous pressure. Kibbey W, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(3):202–5, May–Jun 77

Dopamine and interscapular fat hemorrhage in the rat pup. Kitchin KT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):427–35, Jun 77

[Aggravation of hypoxemia in infectious shocks by perfusion of dopamine (letter)] Lemaire F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2168, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Functional effects of local injections of dopamine and analogs into the neostriatum and nucleus accumbens. Andén NE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:385–9, 1977 (13 ref.)

Nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons: Section IV. Specific receptors regulated by dopaminergic cells: Introduction: specific receptors regulated by dopaminergic cells. Biel JH. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:247–9, 1977

The ability of pimozide to prevent inhibition by dopamine analogs of cardioaccelerator nerves in cat hearts. Ilhan M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):70–80, Jul 76

The effects of pH on the activity of coryneine and related phenolic quaternary ammonium salts on the frog rectus preparation. Barlow RB. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):517–9, Aug 76

Identification of 3-O-methyl-alpha-methyldopamine as a urinary metabolite of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine in dog and monkey. Midha KK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):143–8, Mar–Apr 77

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric identification of epinine in rat superior cervical ganglia and formation in vivo. Foppen FH, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):596–8, 15 May 77

Centrally acting emetics. 10. Rigid dopamine congeners derived from octahydrobenzo[f]quinoline. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):987–93, Aug 76

Dopamine receptors in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens; conformational studies using rigid analogues of dopamine. Woodruff GN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):422–7, Jul 77

Unusual alpha adrenergic receptor potency of methyldopa metabolites on melanocyte function. Pettinger WA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):622–6, Jun 77

Inhibition of the sympathetic nervous system by a series of heterocyclic congeners of dopamine. Sharabi FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):630–8, Dec 76

Analysis of presynaptic inhibitory actions of various dopamine analogs on sympathetic neurotransmission in mongrel dogs. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):507–16, 1 Feb 77

The effect of 6-aminodopamine on electrical self-stimulation in rats. Monasmith B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):19–21, Jul 76

In vivo studies of catechol-O-methyl transferase activity following intoxication with ethanol, L-dopa and dopamine-derived alkaloids. Giovine A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):203–14, Feb 77

Opposing effects of dopaminergic to cholinergic compounds on a cerebral dopamine-activated adenylate cyclase. Tang LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):769–73, Feb 77

[Fluorimetric assay of 3-o-methyldopamine and 4-0-methyldopamine in rat urine and o-methylation of dopamine] Bidard JN, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(5):389–92, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Dopamine and other catecholamine-containing SIF cells. Koslow SH. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:553–6, 1977

Determination of serotonin and dopamine in mouse brain tissue by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Sasa S, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):354–9, Mar 77

Spectrophotometric determination of catechol, epinephrine, dopa, dopamine and other aromatic vic-diols. Barnum DW. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):157–66, Mar 77

Electron microscopic autoradiographic localization of [3H]-dopamine in the dendrites of the dopaminergic neurones of the rat substantia nigra in vivo [proceedings]. Cuello AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):527P–528P, Mar 77

Catecholamines in neocortex of rhesus monkeys: regional distribution and ontogenetic development. MacBrown R, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):576–80, 1 Apr 77

Catecholamine histofluorescence using cryostat sectioning and glyoxylic acid in unperfused frozen brain: a detailed description of the technique. Watson SJ, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):183–95, Mar 77

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of rat-brain dopamine and norepinephrine. Imai K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):357–62, 21 Jul 77

A rapid and simple micromethod to measure picograms of norepinephrine (NE) and dopamine (DA) in small samples of brain tissue and pituitary gland. Zschaeck LL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(4):291–300, 1976

The subcellular distribution of [14C] GABA and [3H] dopamine in the retina. Atterwill CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):529–37, Aug 76

Mass fragmentographic determination of 3, 4 dihydroxyphenylethylamine and 4-hydrox-3-methoxyphenylethylamine in the caudate nucleus. Kilts CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):465–7, Feb 77

Simultaneous radioenzymatic determination of plasma and tissue adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine within the femtomole range. Da Prada M, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1161–74, 15 Oct 76

Liquid chromatographic analysis of catecholamines routine assay for regional brain mapping. Keller R, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):995–1003, 1 Oct 76

Regional distribution of mast cells containing histamine, dopamine, or 5-hydroxytryptamine in the mammalian brain. Edvinsson L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):878–83, Sep 77

Simultaneous determination of indole- and catecholamines in small brain regions in the rat using a weak cation exchange resin. Holman RB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):147–50, 1976

Increase in mouse brain dopamine content by baclofen: effects of apomorphine and neuroleptics. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):217–21, 9 May 77

The action of hydrocortisone on the activity of the cerebral tyrosine transaminase and on the level of cerebral norepinephrine and dopamine. Physio-pathologic deductions. Laborit H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):77–86, May 77

Mesocortical dopamine projections: the septal innervation. Moore RY, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:20–3, 1976

[Spectrofluorometric determination of dopamine in small areas of rat brain (author's transl)] López-Novoa JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):5–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

5-HT antagonists inhibit neuroleptic and morphine antagonism of the hyperactivity induced by DA from the nucleus accumbens [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):266P–267P, Jun 77

Substituted benzamides as dopamine antagonists [proceedings]. Elliott PN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):472P, Jul 76

Morphine selectively blocks dopamine-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in rat neostriatal slices [proceedings]. Minneman KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):480P–481P, Mar 77

A comparison of the abilities of typical neuroleptic agents and of thioridazine, clozapine, sulpiride and metoclopramide to antagonise the hyperactivity induced by dopamine applied intracerebrally to areas of the extrapyramidal and mesolimbic systems. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):9–19, Nov 76

Lanthanum block of contraction and of relaxation in response to serotonin and dopamine in molluscan catch muscle. Muneoka Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):601–9, Sep 77

Possible role of dopamine in diethylstilbestrol-elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in incubated male rat hypothalamus. Weissman BA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):1–9, 1976

Substituted benzamides as cerebral dopamine antagonists in rodents. Elliott PN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):333–42, May 77

Stimulation of prolactin secretion by metoclopramide in the rat. Carlson HE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):475–8, Mar 77

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase: antagonism by impiramine and its analogues. Palmer GC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):573–6, Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitative evaluation of the blood-brain barrier capacity to form dopamine from circulating L-DOPA. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):377–84, Mar 77

Sleep and behavioral changes possibly reflecting central receptor hypersensitivity following catecholamine synthesis inhibition in man. Bunney WE Jr, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(3):189–203, Sep 77

Nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons: role of presynaptic receptors in the modulation of transmitter synthesis. Roth RH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:465–70, 1977

Inhibition of dopamine synthesis in chronic schizophrenia. Clinical ineffectiveness of metyrosine. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):649–55, Jun 77

Dopa and dopamine formation from phenylalanine in human brain. Bacchi SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):900–2, 1 May 77

Effect of ethanol on dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate- and theophylline-induced stimulation of dopamine biosynthesis by rat striatal slices. Gysling K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):559–62, 15 Mar 77

Dopaminergic function in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome, Sydenham's chorea and torsion dystonia. Lal S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(1):66–9, 1976

Absence of a 'cholinergic link' in the apomorphine-induced feedback inhibition of dopamine synthesis in rat striatum. Van Zwieten-Boot BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):245–50, Oct 76

Fluorescence histochemical demonstration of the uptake of dopamine-derived dihydroisoquinoline in the hypothalamic neurons. Partanen S. **Experientia** 33(5):653–5, 15 May 77

An enzymatic-istopic method for DOPA and its use for the measurment of dopamine synthesis in rat substantia nigra. Hefti F, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):647–9, Aug 76

Dopamine biosynthesis from L-tyrosine and L-phenylalanine in rat brain synaptosomes: preferential use of newly accumulated precursors. Kapatos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1109–19, May 77

Influence of neonatal and adult hyperthyroidism on behavior and biosynthetic capacity for norepinephrine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):609–18, Sep 76

Studies on the mechanism of stimulation of dopamine synthesis by amphetamine in striatal slices. Uretsky NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):565–80, Sep 77

Differential effect of morphine on dopaminergic neurons in frontal cortex and striatum of the rat. Moleman P, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1277–82, 15 Oct 76

Action of the palmitic ester of pipotiazine on dopamine metabolism in the nigro-striatal, meso-limbic and meso-cortiacal systems. Scatton B, et al. **Nannyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):169–75, Jan 77

Questions raised on monoamines in childhood hyperkinesis [letter] Snead OC 3d. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):798–800, Aug 77

Potentiation by cocaine of the stimulus-induced increase in dopamine synthesis in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Patrick RL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):327–32, May 77

Changes in dopamine synthesis rate in the supersensitivity phase after treatment with a single dose of neuroleptics. Hyttel J. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):205–7, 31 Jan 77

[The effect of cocaine treatment on the level of dopamine and serotonin regeneration and on the level of acetylcholine in rat brain] Lallemant AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1056–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cold exposure on synthesis of cerebral dopamine (author's transl)] Beley A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):1029–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Simple gas chromatographic analysis of plasma dopa and dopamine. Mizuno Y. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):11–9, 3 Jan 77

Dopamine in hypophysial portal plasma of the rat during the estrous cycle and throughout pregnancy. Ben-Jonathan N, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):452–8, Feb 77

Uptake of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by platelets from patients with Huntington's chorea. McLean DR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):249–50, 29 Jan 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of probenecid on the concentration of the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid acidic metabolites of tyramine, octopamine, dopamine and norepinephrine. Karoum F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):629–32, 1 Apr 77

Effects of antihistaminic drugs on feline brain monoamine metabolism. Lewis D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):133–5, 15 Jan 77

Liquid chromatographic monitoring of CSF metabolites. Wightman RM, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):345–9, 12 Aug 77

DEFICIENCY

Central monoamine deficiency in depressions: causative of secondary phenomenon? van Praag HM, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(5):322–6, Sep 75

Minimal brain dysfunction:dopamine depletion? **Science** 194(4263):450–3, 22 Oct 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

TRH and dopamine interactions affecting pituitary hormones secretion. Burrow GN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):65–72, Jul 77

Effect of dopamine on plasma growth hormone and prolactin levels in normal and acromegalic subjects. Camanni F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):465–73, Mar 77

[Changes in myocardial metabolism during atrial pacing and catecholamine stimulation in normal subjects and patients with angina] Cuccurullo F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):25–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetocardiographic surveys in coronary heart disease patients during infusion of isoproterenol and dopamine. A contribution to the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Strozzi C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(4):369–79, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The effect of alcohol administration during pregnancy on concentration of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the brain of offspring of mice [proceedings]. Elis J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):220–1, 1976

Tricyclic antidepressants and depletion of brain catecholamines. Preclinical and clinical studies with L-DOPA [proceedings]. Kabeš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):242–3, 1976

Changes in catecholamine level in the brain of rats treated with adepren. Tyutyulkova NI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):202–4, 1976

Intracerebral dopamine metabolism measured with [18F]fluoro dopa. Garnett ES, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):458–9, 1977

Biochemical effects of baclofen (beta-parachlorophenyl-GABA) on the dopamine and the noradrenaline in the rat brain. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):310–20, Feb 77

Effects of aminooxyacetic acid and baclofen on the catalepsy and on the increase of mesolimbic and striatal dopamine turnover induced by haloperidol in rats. Kääriäinen I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):393–400, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of histamine on metabolism of dopamine and serotonin in the rat striatum. Nowak JZ. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):101–5, Mar-Apr 77

In vitro uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine by rat mast cells after exocytosis induced by antigen or compound 48/80. Guschin IS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):168–74, Oct 76

Dopaminergic drugs and ovulation: studies on PMS-induced ovulation and changes in median eminence DA and NE turnover in immature female rats. Agnati L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:159–68, 1977

Effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid, baclofen, aminooxyacetic acid, and apomorphine on dopamine turnover in corpus striatum and limbic system. Andén NE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:495–9, 1977

Changes in dopamine metabolism associated with fasting and satiation. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:377–80, 1977

Topographical distribution and characteristics of dopamine and beta-adrenergic sensitive adenylate cyclases in the rat frontal cerebral cortex, striatum, and substantia nigra. Bockaert J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:29–37, 1977

Dopamine content and synthesis in retina and n. accumbens septi: pharmacological and light-induced modifications. Da Prada M. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:311–9, 1977

Indirect activation of the DA system as a possible mechanism for the stimulatory effects of narcotic analgesics. Di Chiara G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:571–5, 1977

Bromocriptine: a rather specific stimulant of dopamine receptors regulating dopamine metabolism. Di Chiara G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:443–6, 1977

Dopamine in thelimbic regions of the human brain: normal and abnormal. Farley IJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:57–64, 1977

Hypothalamic dopamine neurons and hypothalamic peptides. Hökfelt T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:99–108, 1977 (58 ref.)

Drug actions on dopamine turnover in the median eminence. Moore KE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:227–35, 1977

Dopamine turnover: studies with 18O2. Neff NH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:187–92, 1977

Dopamine and acetylcholine interactions in brain structures of mouse strains with different sensitivities to morphine. Racagni G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:565–70, 1977

Mass fragmentography to study dopamine metabolism. Sedvall G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:343–8, 1977

Are there MAO inhibitors specific for dopamine metabolism? Youdim MB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:349–58, 1977 (42 ref.)

Cholinergic link in the histamine-mediated increase in homovanillic acid in the rat striatum. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):27–30, Mar 77

A dopaminergic mechanism in mania. Gerner RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1177–80, Oct 76

Effects of dopamine agonists in tardive dyskinesia. Smith RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):763–8, Jul 77

Importance of dopamine metabolism for clinical effects and side effects of neuroleptics. Van Praag HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1171–7, Oct 76

An analytical method for the separation of dopamine metabolites in cellular extracts by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Stout RW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):330–41, Nov 76

Ethanol-induced alterations of dopamine metabolism in rat liver. Tank AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:219–26, 1976

Dopamine and serotonin metabolism in neuropsychiatrically disturbed children. CSF homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):545–50, May 77

Monoamine metabolism in human brain. Robinson DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(1):89–92, Jan 77

Autoradiographic demonstration of a zonal distribution of 3H-dopamine-derived radioactivity in the mouse adrenal medulla perfusion-fixed with glutaraldehyde. Hirano T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(2):107–19, Mar 77

Mediation of enhanced reflex vagal bradycardia by L-dopa via central dopamine formation in dogs. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):56–68, Mar 77

Effects of disulfiram and chloral hydrate on the metabolism of catecholamines in rat liver and brain. Berger D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):741–7, 15 Apr 77

Dopamine--adaptive uptake changes in striatal synaptosomes after 30 sec of shock-induced fighting. Hadfield MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2752–4, 15 Dec 76

The effect of a tetracyclic antidepressant compound, Org GB94, on the turnover of biogenic amines in rat brain. Kafoe WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2455–60, 15 NOV 76

Effects of 4-(3-indolyl-alkyl)piperidine derivatives on uptake and release of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain synaptosomes, rat heart and human blood platelets. Le Fur G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):497–503, 15 Mar 77

A comparison of the acute and chronic effects of four antidepressant drugs on the turnover of serotonin, dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat brain. Leonard BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1939–42, 1 Sep 76

Acute and chronic effects of (-)-amphetamine on seizure threshold and brain catecholamines in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):799–801, 15 Apr 77

Dopamine levels in the striatum and the effect of alcohol and reserpine. Wajda I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):653–5, 1 Apr 77

Effect of nisoxetine on uptake of catecholamines in synaptosomes isolated from discrete regions of rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1979–83, 1 Sep 76

Continuous determination of 3H-labelled 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine (dopamine) synthesis and release in the cat caudate nucleus in vivo. Chéramy A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):20–2, 1976

Monoamine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat brain. Woods HF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):22–6, 1976

The relationship between epilepsy and schizophrenia: a biochemical hypothesis. Trimble M. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):299–304, Apr 77

Brain monoamine metabolism of turkey hens in various stages of their reproductive life cycle. Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):254–9, Sep 76

Is the striato-nigral pathway responsible for 'feed-back' control of dopamine release [proceedings]? Arbuthnott GW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):272P, Oct 76

The effects of reserpine and 6-hydroxydopamine on the concentrations of some arylakylamines in rat brain. Boulton AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):209–14, Jan 77

A comparison of D and L-tryptophan on the cerebral metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in the dog. Budny J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):3–7, Sep 76

Dopamine utilization in the posterior pituitary gland of the rat [proceedings]. Godden U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):478P–479P, Mar 77

The effect of iron deficiency on brain monoamine metabolism and the behavioural responses to increased brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine synthesis [proceedings]. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):470P–471P, Mar 77

Evidence for dopamine deamination by both type A and type B monoamine oxidase in rat brain in vivo and for the degree of inhibition of enzyme necessary for increased functional activity of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):343–9, Jul 77

The significance of dopamine for the mode of action of neuroleptics and the pathogenesis of schizophrenia. van Praag HM. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:463–74, May 77

Haloperidol increases and apomorphine decreases striatal dopamine metabolism after destruction of striatal dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase by kainic acid. Di Chiara G, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):374–82, 15 Jul 77

Dopamine in the nucleus accumbens: preferential increase of DA turnover by rat prolactin. Fuxe K, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):177–82, 11 Feb 77

Transmitter histochemistry of the rat olfactory bulb. I. Immunohistochemical localization of monoamine synthesizing enzymes. Support for intrabulbar, periglomerular dopamine neurons. Halász N, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):455–74, 13 May 77

N'N-dimethyltryptamine lowers rat brain acetylcholine and dopamine. Haubrich DR, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):158–61, 5 Aug 77

Selective decrease of dopamine content in rat carotid body during exposure to hypoxic conditions. Hellström S, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):352–5, 17 Dec 76

Involvement of the dopamine nigrostriatal system in the picrotoxin effect on striatal acetylcholine levels. Javoy F, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):382–6, 6 May 77

Reciprocity of pre- and postsynaptic mechanisms involved in rotation as revealed by dopamine metabolism and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Jerussi TP, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):385–8, 1 Jul 77

Metabolism of dopamine in the substantia nigra after antidromic activation. Korf J, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):184–7, 14Jan 77

Central catecholamine turnover in genetically obese mice (obob). Lorden JF, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):357–61, 26 Nov 76

Effects of stress during pregnancy on catecholamines in discrete brain regions. Moyer JA, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):385–93, Feb 77

Total and partial hypothalamic deafferentations for topographical identification of catecholaminergic innervations of certain preoptic and hypothalamic nuclei. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):127–36, 20 May 77

Electrically induced release of [3H]dopamine from slices obtained from different rat brain cortex regions. Evidence for a widespread dopaminergic innervation of the neocortex. Saldate MC, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):483–94, 22 Jul 77

Nucleoside triphosphate and cation requirement for dopamine uptake by plain synaptic vesicles isolated from rat cerebrums. Tanaka R, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):273–83, 15 Oct 76

In vivo neurochemical analysis, by push-pull perfusion, of the mesocortical dopaminergic system of the rat during self-stimulation. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):105–12, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of tricyclic antidepressants on the content and metabolism of dopamine in the rat striatum. Ghosh PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):383–8, Jun 77

Species variation in pancreatic islet monoamine uptake and action. Mahony C, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):257–61, April 77

Accumulation of dopamine in mouse pancreatic B-cells following injection of L-DOPA. Localization to secretory granules and inhibition of insulin secretion. Ericson LE, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):117–24, Apr 77

Analysis of the disruption in hypothalamic-pituitary regulation in rats treated neonatally with monosodium L-glutamate (MSG): evidence for the involvement of tuberoinfundibular cholinergic and dopaminergic systems in neuroendocrine regulation. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):613–22, Aug 77

Plasma and urinary dopamine: studies during fasting and exercise and in tetraplegic man. Christensen NJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):403–9, 10 Sep 76

Role of dopamine in the anorexigenic effect of DITA; comparison with d-amphetamine. Abdallah AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):39–44, Nov 76

Pharmacological evidence for a stimulation of dopamine neurons by noradrenaline neurons in the brain. Andén N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):275–82, Oct 76

Effect of neuroleptics and of combinations of d-amphetamine and neuroleptics on 3H-dopamine uptake by homogenates from rat striatum. Del Rio J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):267–74, Oct 76

Antidepressant drugs and dopamine uptake in different brain regions. Friedman E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):47–51, 7 Mar 77

Changes in striatal dopamine metabolism during precipitated morphine withdrawal. Gramsch C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):231–40, 1 Aug 77

Inhibition by dopamine agonists of dopamine accumulation following gamma-hydroxybutyrate treatment. Handforth A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):311–9, Dec 75

The dynamics of dopamine metabolism in various regions of rat brain. Karoum F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):311–8, 15 Aug 77

Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the synaptosomal transport of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):133–43, 21 Jan 77

Increase of striatal dopamine turnover by drugs: interference with granular storage or receptor blackade? Saner A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):155–60, 21 Mar 77

Regional effects of neuroleptics on dopamine metabolism and dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity. Scatton B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):287–92, 15 Aug 77

The effect of antipsychotic drugs and their clinically inactive analogs on dopamine metabolism. Stanley M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):293–302, 15 Aug 77

Comparison of effects of drugs on dopamine metabolism in the substantia nigra and the corpus striatum of rat brain. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):131–6, Nov 76

On the significance of regional dopamine metabolism in the rat brain for the claksification of centrally acting drugs. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):179–90, 21 Mar 77

Perlapine and dopamine metabolism: prediction of antipsychotic efficacy. Wilk S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):65–72, 7 Jan 77

Biogenic amines in the Caenorhabditis briggsae. Kisiel MJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):37–44, Jan 76

Aging effects on hypothalamic dopamine and norepinephrine content in the male rat. Miller AE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):475–80, Sep 76

Changes in brain dopamine levels and aggressive behavior with aging in 2 mouse strains. Everett GM. **Experientia** 33(5):645–6, 15 May 77

Mescaline: its effects on learning rate and dopamine metabolism in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Zeller EA, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1453–4, 15 Nov 76

Dose related effect of methallibure (ICI 33,828), in vitro, upon hypothalamic catecholamine uptake in the teleost, Poecilia latipinna. Kitay DS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):402–6, Apr 77

Regional distributions of noradrenaline and dopamine in marmoset monkey brain. Cone R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):341–4, Oct 76

Cocaine: discussion on the role of dopamine in the biochemical mechanism of action. pp. 273–407. Scheel-Krüger J, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

A comparison between narcotics and neuroleptics: effects on striatal dopamine turnover, cyclic AMP, and adenylate cyclase. pp. 187–207. Lal H, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Central biochemical correlates to antipsychotic drug action in man. pp. 41–54. Sedvall G, et al.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

The significance of the cerebral dopamine metabolism in the pathogenesis and treatment of psychotic disorders. pp. 1–26. van Praag HM.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

GABA and dopamine metabolism in the nigro-striatal pathways of rats: alterations after single administrations of narcotics and during withdrawal. pp. 419–22. Kuschinsky K, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Comments on dopamine and substance P. pp. 14–8. Carlsson A.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.

Catecholamine biochemical genetics: at the crossroads of biochemistry and behavior. pp. 497–508. Ciaranello RD.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (62 ref.)

The role of dopamine in schizophrenia. pp. 3–13. Matthysse SW.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (97 ref.)

Effect of cannabis extract & delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on rat brain catecholamines. Poddar MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):273–7, Sep 76

The possible role of dopamine in phenothiazine-induced hypothermia in rats: an application to DA hypothesis of schizophrenia. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(2):67–72, 1977

Exchange diffusion of dopamine induced in planar lipid bilayer membranes by the ionophore X537A. Holz RW. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):633–53, May 77

Biosynthesis, processing, and control of release of melanotropic peptides in the neurointermediate lobe of Xenopus laevis. Loh YP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):37–58, Jul 77

Serotonin, noradrenaline, dopamine metabolites in transcendental meditation-technique. Bujatti M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(3):257–67, 1976

The role of intraneuronal amine levels in the feedback control of dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in rat brain. Carlsson A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):1–19, 1976

Desynchronization of electrical activity in rats induced by deprenyl--an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase B--and relationship with selective increase of dopamine and beta-phenylethylamine. Dzoljic MR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):1–12, 1977

Effects of estrogen on prolactin and tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Eikenburg DC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):235–44, 1977

Epilepsy and schizophrenia: a neurochemical bridge. Lamprecht F. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):159–70, 1977 (29 ref.)

On the role of storage granules in the functional utilization of newly synthesized dopamine. Shore PA. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):131–8, 1976

Ontogenesis of dopaminergic-cholinergic interactions in the rat striatum: a neurochemical study. Coyle JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):673–8, Sep 76

Dopaminergic properties of a somatic cell hybrid line of mouse neuroblastoma X sympathetic ganglion cells. Greene LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):141–50, Jul 77

Changes in specific activity of dopamine metabolites as evidence of a multiple compartmentation of dopamine in striatal neurons. Groppetti A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):193–7, Jan 77

The circádian variation in dopamine metabolism in the subhuman primate. Perlow MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1381–3, Jun 77

Differential effects of three dopamine agonists: apomorphine, bromocriptine and lergotrile. Silbergeld EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1323–6, Jun 77

Postmortem stability of norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin in rat brain. Sloviter RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1129–31, May 77

On the relevance of preferential increases of mesolimbic versus striatal dopamine turnover for the prediction of antipsychotic activity of psychotropic drugs. Waldmeier PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):589–97, Aug 76

Evidence for dopamine-storing interneurons and paraneurons in rhesus monkey sympathetic ganglia. Chiba T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(4):441–53, Aug 77

Dopamine correlates of neurological and psychological status in untreated Parkinsonism. Hoehn MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):941–51, Oct 76

Increase in the turnover of brain dopamine by stimulation of muscarinic receptors outside the dopamine nerve terminals. Andén NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):435–7, Jul 77

Prolactin in cerebrospinal fluid and dopamine function in man. Jimerson DC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):845–6, Nov 76

Potentiation by reserpine of the inhibition by amphetamine of (3H)dopamine accumulation in the rat striatum. Ross SB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):433–4, Jul 77

Effect of trazodone on brain dopamine metabolism. Stefanini E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):925–6, Dec 76

The release of endogenous norepinephrine and dopamine from cerebral cortex by amphetamine. Arnold EB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):544–57, Sep 77

Involvement of cholinergic presynaptic receptors of nicotinic and muscarinic types in the control of the spontaneous release of dopamine from striatal dopaminergic terminals in the rat. Giorgieff MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):535–44, Mar 77

A comparison of the effects of haloperidol on dopamine turnover in the striatum, olfactory tubercule and median eminence. Gudelsky GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):149–56, Jul 77

Trans-synaptic modulation of dopamine metabolism in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Karoum F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):654–61, Jun 77

Differential effects of reserpine and tetrabenazine on rat striatal synaptosomal dopamine biosynthesis and synaptosomal dopamine pools. Kuczenski R. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):357–67, May 77

The effect of cyclic nucleotides on the release of 3H-dopamine from rat striatal slices. Westfall TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):149–57, Oct 76

Changes in dopamine metabolism after intracranial self-stimulation in area ventralis tegmenti [proceedings] Arbuthnott GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):36P–37P, May 77

Dopamine and schizophrenia [letter]. Westerink BH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):749, 2 Oct 76

Variations in the uptake of 3H-dopamine during the estrous cycle. Davis CF, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1319–32, 15 Apr 77

Beta-endorphin induced akinesia in rats: effect of apomorhine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and related modifications of dopamine turnover in the basal ganglia. Izumi K, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1149–55, 1 Apr 77

Differential distribution of opiate and neuroleptic receptors and dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat brain. Leysen J, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):281–8, 15 Jan 77

Enhanced release of striatal dopamine following medial hypothalamic damage in rats. Marshall JF, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1377–82, 15 Apr 77

Catecholamine concentration in discrete brain areas following the withdrawal of barbital dependent rats. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):493–9, 1 Feb 77

Amphetamine-induced release of dopamine from the substantia nigra in vitro. Paden C, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1499–506, 15 Nov 76

Strain-dependent differences in responses to chronic administration of morphine: lack of relationship to brain catecholamine levels in mice. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1413–20, 1 Nov 76

Changes in tissue concentrations of sulfhydryl groups in relation to the metabolism of biogenic amines in vitro. Satoh T, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1055–60, 1 Oct 76

Interactions of lead and calcium on the synaptosomal uptake of dopamine and choline. Silbergeld EK. **Life Sci** 20(2):309–18, 15 Jan 77

Changes in adrenal dopamine concentration after metyrapone or ACTH administration: implications for the in vivo regulation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by glucocorticoids. Snider SR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1077–85, 15 Mar 77

The role of dopamine and serotonin in the prolongation of post-decapitation convulsions in mice. Thut PD, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1569–78, 15 Nov 76

Properties of [3H]haloperidol and [3H]dopamine binding associated with dopamine receptors in calf brain membranes. Burt DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):800–12, Sep 76

Effects of 2-and/or 5-methylated analogues of 6-hydroxydopamine on norepinephrine-and dopamine-containing neurons. Liang YO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):805–18, Sep 77

Effect of S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-tubercidinylhomocysteine on catecholamine methylation in neuroblastoma cells. Michelot RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):368–73, Mar 77

Dopaminergic pathway and prolactin: effect of a liposomal preparation [letter] Masturzo P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):338–9, 11 Aug 77

Is drug inhibition of dopamine uptake a misinterpretation of in vitro experiments? Bauman PA, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):789–90, 23–30 Dec 76

Postsynaptic receptors are not essential for dopaminergic feedback regulation. Di Chiara G, et al. **Nature**

267(5608):270–2, 19 May 77
Feedback loop or output pathway in striato–nigral fibres? Garcia–Munoz M, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):363–5, 27 Jan 77
Dopamine is a monoamine oxidase B substrate in man. Glover V, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):80–1, 6 Jan 77
Possible relationship between glial cells, dopamine and the effects of antipsychotic drugs. Henn FA, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):637–8, 14 Apr 77
Mesolimbic dopaminergic neurones in the rotational model of nigrostriatal function. Kelly PH, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):695–6, 21 Oct 76
Human prolactin responses to neuroleptic drugs correlate with antischizophrenic potency. Langer G, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):639–40, 14 Apr 77
Response of mesencephalic and hypothalamic dopamine neurones to alpha–MSH: mediated by area postrema? Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):635–7, 14 Apr 77
beta–Endorphin in vitro inhibition of striatal dopamine release. Loh HH, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):567–8, 9 Dec 76
Release of dopamine in vivo from cat substantia nigra. Nieoullon A, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):375–7, 24 Mar 77
Enkephalin receptors on dopaminergic neurones in rat striatum. Pollard H, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):745–7, 25 Aug 77
Strain–dependent variations in number of midbrain dopaminergic neurones. Ross RA, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):654–6, 16 Dec 76
Alterations of dopaminergic neurotransmission after chronic morphine treatment: pre– and postjunctional studies in striatal tissue. Bosse A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(1):17–22, 16 Jul 76
Mazindol and amphetamine as inhibitors of the uptake and releasers of 3H–dopamine by rat striatal synaptosomes. Carruba MO, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 298(1):1–5, May 77
Effects of peripheral and local administration of picrotoxin on the release of newly synthesized 3H–dopamine in the caudate nucleus of the cat. Cheramy A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297(1):31–7, 14 Mar 77
Effects of neuroleptics on release of 3H–dopamine from slices of rat corpus striatum. Dismukes K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297(1):23–9, 14 Mar 77
The effect of ketamine upon norepinephrine and dopamine levels in rabbit brain parts. Glisson SN, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(2):149–52, Nov 76
Dopaminergic stimulants and cyclic nucleotides in mouse brain. Effects of dopaminergic antagonists, cholinolytics, and GABA agonists. Gumulka SW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(1):21–6, 12 Oct 76
Interaction of benzodiazepines with neuroleptics at central dopamine neurons. Keller HH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(1):1–7, 16 Jul 76
Specific effect of haloperidol on dopamine turnover in the frontal cortex. Laduron P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 296(2):183–5, Jan 77
Dopaminergic neurons: reversal of effects elicited by gamma–butyrolactone by stimulation of the nigro–neostriatal pathway. Murrin LC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(1):15–20, 12 Oct 76
Dexclamol: effects on catecholamine metabolism and demonstration of stereochemical specificity of antagonism of central adrenergic receptors. Pugsley TA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(2):117–22, Nov 76
The interaction of clonidine with dopamine–dependent behaviour in rodents. Pycock CJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297(2):133–41, 29 Mar 77
Is dopamine a neurohormone of the adrenal medulla? Studies with morphine stimulation. Snider SR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297(1):17–22, 14 Mar 77
Pre– and postsynaptic receptors in catecholaminergic transmission. Starke K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297 Suppl 1:S43–4, 31 Mar 77
Inactivation and excretion of dopamine by the cat kidney in vivo. Stöcker W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(2):123–6, Nov 76
Comparison of short and long–lasting effects of pargyline on cerebral dopamine metabolism. Waldmeier PC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(2):133–40, Aug 76
Influence of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists on serum prolactin concentrations in the rat. Horowski R, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 22(3):273–86, 1976
Modifications of striatal dopamine levels by steroid contraceptive drugs in mice and rats. Jori A, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 21(1):74–8, 1976
Modifications of the striatal dopamine metabolism during the estrus cycle in mice. Jori A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):262–6, 1976
Evidence for an intrastriatal GABA–ergic influence on dopamine neurones of the cat. Bartholini G, et al.
Neuropharmacology 16(5):343–7, May 77
The use of L–3,5–[3H]–tyrosine and the measurement of tritiated water to estimate DA turnover in central dopaminergic terminals. Glowinski J.
Neuropharmacology 15(10):585–90, Oct 76
Correlation between catalepsy and dopamine decrease in the rat striatum induced by neuroleptics. Honma T, et al.
Neuropharmacology 15(10):601–7, Oct 76
Cataleptic action of nitrazepam and brain dopamine function in mice. Matsui Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):253–8, Apr 77
Effect of apomorphine on dopamine turnover and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate content in striatum of morphine–dependent rats. Puri SK, et al.
Neuropharmacology 16(3):205–9, Mar 77
Proposal of a new model with dopaminergic–cholinergic interactions for neuropharmacological investigations. Carolei A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(6):355–64, 1975
The dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. A critical analysis. Luchins D. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(6):365–78, 1975
Conditioning of striatal dopamine metabolism with methadone, morphine or bulbocapnine as an unconditioned stimulus. Pérez–Cruet J. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(4):237–50, Oct–Dec 76
Deficits in food and water intake after knife cuts that deplete striatal DA or hypothalamic NE in rats. Alheid GF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):273–87, Mar 77
Effects of L–prolyl–L–leucyl–glycine amide (MIF–I) on dopaminergic neurons. Kostrzewa RM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(Suppl 1):125–7, 1976
Possible association of increased rat behavioral effects and increased striatal dopamine and norepinephrine levels during the DOPA–potentiation test. Spirtes MA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(Suppl 1):121–4, 1976
Involvement of striatal dopamine, homovanillic acid and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in the hypothermia and catalepsy induced by haloperidol. Massotti M.
Pharmacol Res Commun 9(4):381–9, Apr 77
Influence of blind loop on the pharmacokinetics of dopamine and sulfasalazine. Thithapandha A.
Pharmacol Res Commun 9(3):269–77, Mar 77
Influence of chemical stimulation of central dopaminergic system on the open field behaviour of rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(1):45–50, Jan 75
Dopaminergic and serotonergic effects of ergometrine. Antkiewicz–Michaluk L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):273–9, May–Jun 77
On the relevance of serotoninergic–dopaminergic interactions in effects of morphine in rats. Kuschinsky K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):587–8, Nov–Dec 76
The effect of prostaglandins on the release of [3H]dopamine from superfused slices of rat striatum following electrical stimulation. Westfall TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):305–7, Jul 77
Properties of dopamine efflux from rat striatal tissue caused by amphetamine and p–hydroxyamphetamine. Fischer JF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:179–82, 1976
Interaction of GABA, dopamine, and acetylcholine in cat striatum: pharmacological considerations [proceedings]. Bartholini G. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):32–3, Jan 77
The discriminative stimulus properties of nicotine, d–amphetamine and morphine in dopamine depleted rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):349–56, 1976
On the supersensitivity of dopamine receptors, induced by neuroleptics. Christensen AV, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):1–6, 9 Jul 76
Behavioral evidence for dopaminergic supersensitivity following chronic treatment with methadone or chlorpromazine in the guinea pig. Eibergen RD, et al.
Psychopharmacology 48(2):139–46, 28 Jul 76
Differential actions of dopamine agonists and antagonists on the gamma–butyrolactone–induced in mouse brain dopamine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):225–9, 24 Nov 76
Single and repeated administration of neuroleptic drugs to rats: effects on striatal dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase and locomotor activity produced by tranylcypromine and L–tryptophan or L–Dopa. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):287–300, 29 Sep 76
Effect of muscarinic cholinergic drugs on morphine–induced catalepsy, antinociception and changes in brain dopamine metabolism. Kaakkola S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):7–15, 23 Mar 77
Effects of thymoleptics on behavior associated with changes in brain dopamine. II. Modification and potentiation of apomorphine–induced stimulation of mice. Molander L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):139–44, 17 Sep 76
The effects of chronic administration and withdrawal of (+)–amphetamine on seizure threshold and endogenous catecholamine concentrations and their rates of biosynthesis in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):175–9, 31 Jan 77
Neurochemical investigations of the interaction of N,N–dimethyltryptamine with dopaminergic system in rat brain. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):137–44, 29 Apr 77
Possible significance of clozapine–induced increase in brain dopamine. Gianutsos G, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(1):29–39, May 77
Dopaminergic inflience in the basal ganglia: evidence for striatonigral feedback regulation. Bunney BS, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 55:249–67, 1976
Some aspects of dopamine in the basal ganglia. Carlsson A.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 55:181–9, 1976
Cytochemical and electrophysiological studies of dopamine in the caudate nucleus. Siggins GR, et al.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 55:227–48, 1976
Haloperidol: effect of long–term treatment on rat striatal dopamine synthesis and turnover. Lerner P, et al.
Science 197(4299):181–3, 8 Jul 77
Brain self–stimulation: direct evidence for the involvement of dopamine in the prefrontal cortex. Mora F, et al.
Science 197(4311):1387–9, 30 Sep 77
Dopaminergic agents: influence on serotonin in the molluscan nervous system. Stefano GB, et al. **Science** 194(4264):539–41, 29 Oct 76
[Biological research on schizophrenia. Dopamine activity of the brain in relation to the 'amphetamine model'] Fog R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2039–41, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Extrapyramidal and presenile dementia. Relation between symptoms of dementia and cerebral transmitters, particularly dopamine] Kristensen V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2047–50, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fluorimetric assay of 3–o–methyldopamine and 4–0–methyldopamine in rat urine and o–methylation of dopamine] Bidard JN, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(5):389–92, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of benzatropine on the O–methylation of striatal dopamine] Bidard JN, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):485–7, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior and catecholamine levels: comparative study of gregarious insects, solitary insects, and those treated with carbon dioxide in Locusta migratoria (Insecta, Orthoptera)] Fuzeau–Braesch S. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1361–3, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abnormal movements of patients with Parkinsonism treated with L–dopa and anomalies of dopamine metabolism] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(1):3–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurochemical changes in discrete regions of the brain of rats after autostimulation in the mesencephalic tegmentoventral region] St–Laurent J, et al.
Union Med Can 105(6):944–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The action of 1–aminoadamantane. Comparative studies with isolated nerve endings and thrombocytes on the release of serotonin and dopamine] Haacke U, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 27(7):1481–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blockade of the dopamine receptor: a possible mechanism of action of antipsychotic drugs (author's transl)] Karobath ME. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(4):151–61, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. II. Significance of cerebrospinal fluid HVA and 5–HIAA changes in extrapyramidal and cerebellar syndromes] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):565–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. III. Preliminary findings on the relations between dopamine metabolism and purine metabolism in the nervous system] Campanella G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):571–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. I. Determination of cerebrospinal fluid levels of HVA and 5–HIAA by the probenecid test (modified)] Carrieri P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):558–64, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacological, electronmicroscopic and histochemical study on an in–vivo model of the dopaminergic nervous system (Dugesia gonocephala s.l.)] Palladini G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 31(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Effects of methamphetamine and a reserpine–like drug on norepinephrine and dopamine metabolism in the rat brain] Nozu T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(4):445–51, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of lithium chloride on norepinephrine and dopamine metabolism in the rat brain] Nozu T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jpn 72(5):619–25, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of lithium chloride administered in combination with methamphetamine or a reserpine– like drug on brain norepinephrine and dopamine metabolism in rats] Nozu T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):715–23, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia] Yamashita I.
Hokkaido J Med Sci 52(1):74–5, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical studies of schizophrenia] Kakimoto Y.
Jpn J Clin Med 34(9):2706–11, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the monoamine content in different parts of hypothalamus depending on the stages of the estrous cycle] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):44–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in serotonin and dopamine metabolism in psychopathy and sluggish schizophrenia] Zabrodin GD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1673–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional effects of local injections of dopamine and analogs into the neostriatum and nucleus accumbens. Andén NE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:385–9, 1977 (13 ref.)

Nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons: Section VI. Action of dopamine at synaptic level:influence on postsynaptic cells: Introduction: action of dopamine at synaptic level: influence on postsynaptic cells. Iversen LL. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:381–3, 1977

Repartition and drug sensitivity of dopamine and L-isoproterenol-sensitive adenylate cyclases in rat brain homogenates. Prémont J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:347–56, 1976

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the retina: a point of action for D-LSD. Spano PF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:357–65, 1976 (21 ref.)

Catecholamines and 3',5' cyclic AMP in carotid body chemoreception in the cat. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:245–58, 1977

Effects of dopamine and epinephrine on intestinal blood flow and oxygen uptake. Pawlik WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:511–6, 1976

Dopamine and blood flow [letter] Thompson WL. **Am Heart J** 93(2):266, Feb 77

Contrasting effects of dopamine and isoproterenol in experimental myocardial infarction. Ramanathan KB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):413–7, Mar 77

Mechanism of dopamine-induced diuresis in the dog. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F524–8, Jun 77

Impact of centrally applied biogenic amines upon the energy balance of fowl. Hillman PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R137–44, May 77

Effects of droperidol–dopamine interaction on renal blood flow in man. Birch AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):70–1, Jul 77

The hemodynamic effects of dopamine following cardiopulmonary bypass. Merin G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):361–3, Apr 77

The influence of premedication with 6-OH-dopamine and long-term administration of thymoanaleptics on development of experimental arterial hypertension. Bobkiewicz T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):491–5, 1976

Tremorogenic effects of intracaudate d-amphetamine and their suppression by dopamine. Baker WW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):271–81, Oct 76

Influence of adrenaline, dibenamine and dopamine on acidosis, hemoconcentration and lethality in protracted anaphylactic shock of guinea-pigs. Molls M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):243–51, Aug 76

Studies concerning dopamine diuresis in the rat. Pendleton RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):94–102, Jul 76

Possible mechanisms involved in the coronary vasodilatory response to dopamine. Takenaka F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):81–93, Jul 76

A comparative study on the influence of dopamine and metaproterenol on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in cats. Marquardt R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):376–82, Jul–Aug 77

Inhibition by beta-endorphin of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatum. Motomatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):442–7, 11 Jul 77

Lithium inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation induced by dopamine in isolated retinae of the rabbit. Schorderet M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):167–70, 15 Jan 77

Protein phosphorylation in a dopamine-sensitive homogenate of rat caudate. Effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and putative neurotransmitters. Hullihan JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):139–47, 25 Aug 77

Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of tRNA methylation by 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine. Miller HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):435–44, 3 Feb 77

Inhibition of lysyl hydroxylase by catechol analogs. Murray JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):63–70, 15 Mar 77

Blood pressure responses to noradrenaline and dopamine infusions in Parkinson's disease and the Shy-Drager syndrome. Wilcox CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):207–14, Apr 76

The effects of dopamine and dobutamine on isolated coronary vascular smooth muscle of the pig [proceedings]. Al-Jeboory A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):514P, Mar 77

Responses of motoneurones to electrophoretically applied dopamine. Barasi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):29–34, May 77

Comparison of the effects of dopamine and noradrenaline on single cortical neurones [proceedings]. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):468P–469P, Mar 77

Dopamine-induced neurogenic vaso-dilatation in the intact hindleg of the dog. Bogaert MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):283–92, Feb 77

Actions and interactions of morphine and dopamine on single neurones in the rat caudate nucleus [proceedings]. Bradley PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):425P–426P, Jul 76

Cardiovascular effects of dopamine after central administration into conscious cats. Day MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):505–15, Dec 76

Dopamine and the depressant action of morphine on stimulated guinea-pig ileum. Ferri S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):25–8, Jan 77

Interaction of clonidine with dopamine-dependent behaviours in rodents [proceedings]. Jenner PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):469P, Nov 76

Antipodal central effects of dopamine and apomorphine [proceedings] Koc BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):269P–270P, Jun 77

On the depressant action of dopamine in rat caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens [proceedings]. McCarthy PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):469P–470P, Mar 77

Noradrenergic influences on dopamine-dependent behaviour in rats [proceedings]. Pycock C. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):424P, Jul 76

Responses of the sympathetically-innervated hepatic arterial vascular bed of the dog to intra-arterial injections of dopamine [proceedings] Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):283P–284P, Jun 77

Influence of dopamine and noradrenaline on isolated cerebral arteries of the dog. Toda N. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):121–6, Sep 76

The effects of 2-chloro-11-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl) dibenz(b,f)(1,4)oxazepine (loxapine) and its derivatives on the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of rat striatal homogenates. Coupet J, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):177–80, 29 Oct 76

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase within laminae of the olfactory tubercle. Krieger NR, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):303–12, 12 Aug 77

Attenuation of morphine analgesia in rats by intra-amygdaloid injection of dopamine. Rodgers RJ. **Brain Res** 130(1):156–62, 8 Jul 77

Dopamine and histamine sensitivity of rostral hypothalamic neurones in the cat: possible involvement in thermoregulation. Sweatman P, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):173–8, 20 May 77

Studies on the pharmacology of neurones in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Woodruff GN, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):233–42, 15 Oct 76

Interactions of nigrostriate synaptic transmission, iontophoretic O-methylated phenethylamines, dopamine, apomorphine and acetylcholine. Zarzecki P, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):257–72, 15 Oct 76

Analysis of the inotropic: chronotropic selectivity of dobutamine and dopamine in anaethetised dogs and guinea-pig isolated atria. Lumley P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(1):17–25, Jan 77

Voltage clamp analysis of the effects of dopamine on the transmembrane ionic currents underlying the action potential of sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gelles JM, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):561–6, Jun 77

Effect of dopamine infusion on plasma levels of growth hormone in normal subjects and in agromegalic patients. Verde G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):419–23, Jul 76

A comparison of the cardiac actions of dopamine and noradrenaline in anaesthetized dogs and guinea-pig atria. Einstein R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):143–51, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of calcitonin on the secretion of pancreatic juice induced by dopamine, secretin and pancreozymin. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):159–65, Mar–Apr 76

The effects of dopamine on renin release in vitro. Henry DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):279–83, Jul 77

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP, adenosine and guanosine blockade of the dopamine, ergocryptine and apomorphine inhibition of prolactin release in vitro. Hill MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1612–7, Dec 76

Dopamine, extracellular cyclic AMP and sodium excretion [letter]. Kuchel O, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):75–6, Feb 77

Differences between the effects of dopamine and apomorphine on rat aortic strips. Cohen ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):49–58, Nov 75

Effects of levodopa and dopamine of plasma glucose concentration in mice. Darwish SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):351–60, 21 Feb 77

Thermoregulatory effects of intraventricularly injected dopamine in the goat. De Roij TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):1–7, 1 May 77

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the rat kidney particulate preparation. Nakajima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):163–9, 21 Jan 77

Enhancement of retention with centrally administered catecholamines. Haycock JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):199–208, Feb 77

Influence of dopamine infusion on plasma prolactin released by kidney capsule transplanted anterior pituitaries. Chodoroff B, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):773–4, 15 Jun 77

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in snail (Helix pomatia) nervous system: analysis of dopamine receptors. Osborne NN. **Experientia** 33(7):917–9, 15 Jul 77

Is the dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase in the rat substantia nigra coupled with 'autoreceptors'? Premont J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):99–104, 15 Sep 76

[Changes in the substantia nigal self-stimulation behavior caused by intraventricular injection of norepinephrine, dopamine and GABA] Hasegawa K. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):985–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of catecholamines and their inhibitors on the isolated canine pancreas. II. Dopamine. Bastie MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):719–23, Apr 77

Dopamine as a possible neurotransmitter in gastric relaxation. Valenzuela JE. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1019–22, Dec 76

Comparison of the effects of morphine and related substances with those of dopamine on single neurones in the rat caudate nucleus. pp. 213–6. Gayton RJ, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by dopamine and piribedil (ET-495). pp. 443–53. Macleod RM, et al. **In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.**

Involvement of dopamine in pharmacological action. Naik SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1814–20, Dec 76

Haemodynamic effects of dopamine in septic shock. Regnier B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(2):47–53, Aug 77

Characterization of a depolarizing dopamine response in a vertebrate neuronal somatic cell hybrid. Myers PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):103–18, Apr 77

The effect of dopamine infusion on insulin and glucagon secretion in man. Leblanc H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):196–8, Jan 77

Inhibition of dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase from rat brain striatal homogenates by ascorbic acid. Thomas TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):663–5, Mar 77

Modulation of cyclic AMP levels in the bovine superior cervical ganglion by prostaglandin E1 and dopamine. Tomasi V, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1289–97, Jun 77

Effect of ergotamine and dihydroergotamine on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat caudate nucleus. Govoni S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):45–7, Jan 77

The effects of dopamine on human platelet aggregation, in vitro. Braunstein KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):449–57, Feb 77

The effect of dopamine on neurohypophysial hormone release in vivo and from the rat neural lobe and hypothalamus in vitro. Bridges TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):647–66, Sep 76

The effect of adrenergic and dopamine-receptor blockade on the kallikrein and renal response to intra-arterial infusion of dopamine in dogs [proceedings]. Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):150P–151P, Dec 76

Hyperpolarizing effects of dopamine on chemoreceptor nerve endings from cat and rabbit carotid bodies in vitro. Sampson SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):211–21, Jun 77

Hemodynamic responses to dopamine infusion at controlled normal and low cardiac output states in the anesthetized dog. Gooding JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):758–62, May 77

The effects of isoproterenol and dopamine on regional myocardial blood flow after stenosis of circumflex coronary artery. McClenathan JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):431–5, Mar 77

A possible mode of cardiovascular actions of dopamine in dogs. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):481–92, Aug 76

Dopamine-induced inhibition of prolactin secretion in amenorrhea-galactorrhea [letter]. Crosignani PG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):975, 30 Oct 76

Control of Ca2+ efflux and cyclic AMP by 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in abalone gill. Gentleman S, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):687–94, 15 Feb 77

Different sensitivities of acetylcholine-induced 'after-hyperpolarization' compared to dopamine-induced hyperpolarization, to oubain or to lithium-replacement of sodium, in rabbit sympathetic ganglia. Libet B, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1963–9, 1 Jun 77

Analysis of presynaptic inhibitory actions of various dopamine analogs on sympathetic neurotransmission in mongrel dogs. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):507–16, 1 Feb 77

Central noradrenergic inhibition of gastric mucosal blood flow and acid secretion in rats. Osumi Y, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1407–16, 15 Apr 77

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and cAMP phosphodiesterase in substantia nigra and corpus striatum of rat brain. Traficante LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1061–6, 1 Oct 76

The dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of the rat caudate nucleus. II. A comparison with the isoproterenol-sensitive (beta) adenylate cyclase of the rat erythrocyte for inhibition or stimulation by tetrahydroisoquinolines. Sheppard H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):854–61, Sep 76

Defective dopaminergic regulation of prolactin secretion in a rat pituitary tumour cell line. Malarkey WB, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):640–1, 14 Apr 77

Dopamine selectively increases 3H-GABA release from slices of rat substantia nigra in vitro. Reubi JC, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):652–4, 18 Aug 77

Effects of dopamine on whole kidney function and proximal transtubular volume fluxes in the rat. Greven J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):289–92, Feb 77

Studies on the possible contribution of a peripheral presynaptic action of clonidine and dopamine to their vascular effects under in vivo conditions. Haeusler G. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):191–202, 17 Dec 76

Comparison of the mechanisms underlying the positive inotropic actions of dopamine, adrenaline and isoprenaline on the isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):257–67,

26 Apr 77

Influence of diazepam, L-DOPA and dopamine on the cerebellar and spinal electrical patterns induced by harmine in the rabbit. de Trujillo GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):31–6, Jan 77

Effects of alpha-flupenthixol on dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine responses of substantia nigra neurones. Dray A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):793–6, Dec 76

Microiontophoretic application of some monoamines and their antagonists to cortical neurones of the rat. Sharma JN. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):83–8, Feb 77

The anterior amygdala dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase: point of action of antipsychotic drugs. Racagni G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):149–57, Apr 76

Clozapine and the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia, a critical appraisal. Bürki HR, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(3):115–21, May 75

Behavioural effects of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in centrally chemosympathectomized rats. Herman ZS, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):463–7, 1976

The effect of intrahippocampal administration of dopamine or apomorphine on EEG of limbic structures in the rabbit brain. Smialowski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):579–85, Nov–Dec 76

Inhibitory effect of dopamine on acetylcholine release from caudate nucleus. Vizi SE, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):201–11, May–Jun 77

Regulation of dopamine stimulation of striatal adenylate cyclase by an endogenous Ca++ -binding protein. Gnegy ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3887–90, Nov 76

Adenylate cyclase from synchronized neuroblastoma cells: responsiveness to prostaglandin E1, adenosine, and dopamine during the cell cycle. Pénit J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1575–9, Apr 77

Opposing effects of dopaminergic to cholinergic compounds on a cerebral dopamine-activated adenylate cyclase. Tang LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):769–73, Feb 77

Quantitative correlation of dopamine-dependent adenylate cyclase with responses to levodopa in various mice. Tang LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1242–4, Mar 77

Modulation of acetylcholine in the neostriatum by dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Butcher SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:130–5, 1976

Dose-response shifts in the behavioural effects of dopamine agonists and antagonists following chronic morphine treatment. Overstreet DH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:248–53, 1976

The vasoconstrictive effect of dopamine in the isolated, perfused rat kidney after catecholamine depletion. Augustin HJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):1–5, 29 Apr 77

Effect of dopamine and isoproterenol on pulmonary vascular resistance. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(6):433–6, Nov–Dec 76

Dopamine and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses of single mammalian sympathetic neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Science** 197(4305):778–80, 19 Aug 77

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase: location in substantia nigra. Gale K, et al. **Science** 195(4277):503–5, 4 Feb77

Localization of nigral dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase on neurons originating from the corpus striatum. Spano PF, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1343–5, 17 Jun 77

Stress—induced gastrointestinal lesions in neonatal pigs: effects of dopamine and diet. Cavett CM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):443–5, 1976

[Adenylate cyclase in synchronized neuroblastoma cells: enzyme response during the cell cycle] Penit J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1751–4, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of blood pH on pressor effec of dopamine] Baisset A, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):133–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nigrostriatally induced motor reactions in the rat. I. Rotational behavior and posture asymetry after intracerebral injection of apomorphine and dopamine] Westermann KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):773–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patterns of renal and haemodynamic functions in cadaver kidney donors under dopamine (author's transl)] Draxler V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(11):545–52, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of dopamin on the microcirculation on the pancreas in hemorrhagic-shock (author's transl)] Ciesielski A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(1):35–44, 22 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dopamine on the fibrillary threshold of the feline heart] Marquardt R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1095–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The influence of dopamine on the regional blood volume in liver, abdomen, chest and extremities (author's transl)] Mostbeck A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(15):505–12, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of dopamine on blood flow of the limbs and on blood viscosity (author's transl)] Forconi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):968–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible mechanisms of the renal action of dopamine in man] Agnoli GC, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(2):83–99, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the adrenergic system in lateral hypothalamic self stimulation behavior: effects induced by intraventricular injection of epinephrine, norepinephrine, isoproterenol and dopamine] Hasegawa K. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):979–84, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative effects of norepinephrine, isoproterenol and dopamine on myocardial function and metabolism during experimental myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Matsuura H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(1):30–9, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experince with dopamine] Dendo I, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):471–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of dopamine in uterine contractility. II. Effect of dopamine on myometrial contractility and human placenta blood vessel contractility] Urban J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1179–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of adrenomimetics and sympatholytics on the adrenergic neural fibers and mast cells of the dura mater] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):26–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the large granular vesicles in sympathetic nerve endings under the influence of several pharmacologic agents] Motavkin PA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):700–1, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of DOPA and dopamine in activating acetylcholinesterase in rat neostriatum] Roltrub BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):239–41, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenylalkylamines on the relation of frog motor endplate current to potential] Snetkov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):947–50, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical response to several dopamine agonists in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic subjects. Angrist B, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:677–80, 1977

Nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons: Section I. Mesocortical dopaminergic neurons: Introduction: mesocortical dopaminergic neurons. Axelrod J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:1–3, 1977

Preferential effect of noncataleptogenic neuroleptics on mesolimbic dopaminergic function. Bartholini G. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:607–11, 1977

Interaction of dopaminergic and cholinergic neurons in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems. Bartholini G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:391–5, 1977

Histochemical identification and localization of dopaminergic axons in rat and human cerebral cortex. Berger B. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:13–20, 1977

Nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons: Section VIII. Autoreceptors and the function of dopaminergic terminals: Introduction: autoreceptors and the function of dopaminergic terminals. Bloom FE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:429–31, 1977

Studies on the role of dopamine in cardiovascular and respiratory control: central versus peripheral mechanisms. Bolme P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:281–90, 1977

Electrophysiological studies of dopamine- innervated cells in the frontal cortex. Bunney BS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:65–70, 1977 (29 ref.)

D-Amphetamine-induced inhibition of central dopaminergic neurons: direct effect or mediated by a striatonigral feedback pathway? Bunney BS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:577–82, 1977

Nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons: Section XI. Dopaminergic neurons and mental diseases: Introduction: dopaminergic neurons and mental diseases. Bunney WE Jr. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:635–7, 1977

Regulation of dopamine-dependent adenylate cyclase by a Ca++ binding protein stored in synaptic membranes. Costa E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:403–8, 1977

Synaptic connections of the dopaminergic retinal neurons. Ehinger B. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:299–306, 1977 (30 ref.)

Dopamine and the hyperkinetic child. Everett GM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:681–2, 1977

Action of beta(4-chlorphenyl)GABA, gamma-hydroxybutyrolactone, and apomorphine on central dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:489–94, 1977

Regulation of the mesocortical dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:47–55, 1977

Effect of dopaminephilic agents and cAMP on tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Goldstein M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:447–53, 1977

Dopamine neurons in the olfactory bulb. Halász N, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:169–77, 1977

On the role of striatal and nonstriatal dopamine in opiate withdrawal. Herz A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:597–9, 1977

Behavioral implications of dopaminergic neurons in the mesolimbic system. Iversen SD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:209–14, 1977

Acute and chronic treatment with neuroleptics: similarities and differences in their action on nigrostriatal, mesolimbic, and mesocortical dopaminergic neurons. Julou L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:617–24, 1977

Dissociable properties of dopamine neurons im the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopamine systems. Koob GF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:589–95, 1977

Subcellular distribution and neurotransmitter control of hypophysiotropic factors in the median eminence. Kordon C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:89–97, 1977

Behavioral effects of a lesion in the ventral mesencephalic tegmentum: evidence for involvement of A10 dopaminergic neurons. Le Moal M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:237–45, 1977

Organization of mesencephalic dopamine neurons projecting to neocortex and septum. Lindvall O, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:39–46, 1977

Role of catecholamines, particularly dopamine, in the control of gonadotropin secretion. McCann SM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:109–14, 1977

Role of glomus cells as dopaminergic interneurons in the chemoreceptive function of the carotid body. McDonald DM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:265–74, 1977 (38 ref.)

Dopamine-acetylcholine-GABA neuronal linkages in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems. McGeer PL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:397–402, 1977

Regulation of prolactin secretion through dopamine, serotonin, and the cerebrospinal fluid. MacLeod RM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:147–57, 1977 (55 ref.)

Interelationships between dopaminergic and cholinergic systems in the cerebral cortex. Mantovani P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:423–7, 1977

Dopamine and selective attention. Matthysse S. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:667–9, 1977

Regional and ultrastructural localization of tyrosine hydroxylass by immunocytochemistry in dopaminergic neurons of the mesolimbic and nigroneostriatal systems. Pickel VM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:321–9, 1977

gamma-Hydroxybutyrate: effects on nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons. Roth RH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:483–8, 1977

Neuroendocrine assessment of dopaminergic activity in schizophrenia. Rotrosen J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:649–53, 1977

Role of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons on TRH-TSH secretion. Scapagnini U, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:369–75, 1977

Diencephalic dopamine cell groups: correlations with endocrine status. Shoemaker WJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:359–67, 1977

Dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat substantia nigra: localization and effects of neuroleptics. Spano PF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:613–6, 1977

Distribution of dopaminergic terminals in rat cerebral cortex: role of dopaminergic mesocortical system in ventral tegmental area syndrome. Tassin JP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:21–8, 1977

Discovery of the mesocortical dopaminergic system: some pharmacological and functional characteristics. Thierry AM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:5–12, 1977

Behavioral patterns related to dopamine neurotransmission: effect of acute and chronic antipsychotic drugs. Ungerstedt U, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:193–9, 1977

Behavioral correlates of dopaminergic function in the nucleus accumbens. van Rossum JM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:201–7, 1977

Modulatory role of dopamine on arterial chemoreceptors. Zapata P. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:291–8, 1977

Biochemical methods to assess the action of clozapine and haloperidol on presynaptic dopamine neurons. Zivkovic B. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:625–30, 1977

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (Gaba) and the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia. Van Kammen DP. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):138–43, Feb 77

On the brain monoaminergic systems relating to ejaculation. I. Brain dopamine and ejaculation. Kimura Y, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):313–20, 1976

Psychopharmacological implications of dopamine and dopamine antagonists: a critical evaluation of current evidence. Hornykiewicz O. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:545–59, 1977 (84 ref.)

Hyporesponsivity of chronic schizophrenic patients to dextroamphetamine. Kornetsky C. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1425–8, Dec 76

Dopamine receptors and dopaminergic nerves in the vas deferens of the rat. Simon A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):4–15, Jul 76

Adenylate cyclase from various dopaminergic areas of the brain and the action of antipsychotic drugs. Clement-Cormier YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1719–22, 15 Sep 77

The effect of carbidopa administration on urinary sodium excretion in man. Is dopamine an intrarenal natriuretic hormone? Ball SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):115–9, Apr 77

Dopaminergic (co-mediator) modulation of release of histamine and SRS-A in the calf [proceedings]. Burka JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):445P, Nov 76

Interactions of substituted benzamide drugs with cerebral dopamine pathways [proceedings] Clow A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):268P–269P, Jun 77

Location of receptors mediating hypothermia after injection of dopamine agonists in rats [proceedings]. Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):467P–468P, Mar 77

Central dopaminergic and noradrenergic components of bromocryptine-induced locomotor activity in mice [proceedings]. Dolphin AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol**

59(3):467P, Mar 77

Origin of dopaminergic afferents to the rat frontal cortex [proceedings] Emson PC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):270P–271P, Jun 77

Inhibition of dopaminergic activity in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems by gamma-acetylenic GABA [proceedings] Huot S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):264P–265P, Jun 77

Mazindol anorexia is mediated by activation of dopaminergic mechanisms. Kruk ZL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):367–72, Nov 76

Structure activity studies on dopamine receptors; a comparison between rat striatal adenylate cyclase and Helix aspersa neurones [proceedings]. Munday KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):452P–453P, Jul 76

Specificity of monoamine neurotoxins: rotational responses to dopaminergic agonists after unilateral 6-OHDA and 5,6-DHT lesions of the median forebrain bundle [proceedings]. Waddington JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):465P–466P, Mar 77

Excitatory action of the mesolimbic dopamine system on septal neurones. Assaf SY, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):353–60, 1 Jul 77

On the role of ascending catecholaminergic projections in intracranial self-stimulation of the substantia nigra. Clavier RM, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):271–86, 12 Aug 77

The relationship between striatal and mesolimbic dopamine dysfunction and the nature of circling responses following 6-hydroxydopamine and electrolytic lesions of the ascending dopamine systems of rat brain. Costall B, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):87–113, 10 Dec 76

Behavioral effects of lesions in the A10 dopaminergic area of the rat. Galey D, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):83–97, 18 Mar 77

Spontaneous firing rate of neurones in the prefrontal cortex of the rat: evidence for a dopaminergic inhibition. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):516–22, 12 Nov 76

Functional interaction between rat substantia nigra and striatum: GABA and dopamine interrelation. Racagni G, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):353–8, 7 Oct 77

Silver impregnation of dopaminergic systems after radiofrequency and 6-OHDA lesions of the rat ventral Simon H, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):215–31, 15 Oct 76

Propranolol induces acute natriuresis by beta blockade and dopaminergic stimulation. Carrara MC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):683–91, Oct 76

Concentration of dopaminergic fibres in the marginal zone of the bird retina. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):335–41, 13 Oct 76

On the role of the central noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems in the regulation of TSH secretion in the rat. Krulich L, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):496–505, Feb 77

The roles of noradrenaline and dopamine in contraversive circling behaviour seen after unilateral electrolytic lesions of the locus coeruleus. Donaldson I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):179–91, Oct 76

Evidence in favour of the existence of a dopamine-free prolactin-inhibiting factor (PIF) in rat hypothalamic extracts. Enjalbert A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):243–4, 21 Jan 77

Changes in sensitivity to operant effects of dopaminergic and cholinergic agents following morphine withdrawal in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):303–6, 7 Apr 77

Supersensitivity to apomorphine following destruction of the ascending dopamine neurons: quantification using the rotational model. Marshall JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):361–7, 21 Feb 77

Discriminative and motor performance in rats after interference with dopamine neurotransmission with spiroperidol. Ranje C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):39–46, 1 May 77

Muscimol antagonizes the ergometrine-induced locomotor activity in nucleus accumbens: evidence for a GABA—dopaminergic interaction. Scheel-Krüger J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):311–3, 7 Apr 77

ACTH-induced excessive grooming involves brain dopamine. Wiegant VM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):343–5, 7 Feb 77

Sensory inattention produced by 6-hydroxydopamine-induced degeneration of ascending dopamine neurons in the brain. Ljungberg T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):585–600, Dec 76

The dopaminergic and antidopaminergic effects of some aporphines. Tolosa ES, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):56–66, Apr 77

Dopamine, the second putative protagonist in headache. Sicuteri F. **Headache** 17(3):129–31, Jul 77

The chemical control of neuronal activity. Bloom FE. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (26 ref.)

Dopaminergic mechanisms in the exocrine pancreas. p. 330. Vaysse N, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Role of monoamine neural pathways in d-amphetamine- and methylphenidate-induced locomotor activity. pp. 445–55. Breese GR, et al. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Basic considerations on the role of concertedly working dopaminergic, GABA-ergic, cholinergic and serotonergic mechanisms within the neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in locomotor activity, stereotyped gnawing, turning and dyskinetic activities. pp. 97–141. Cools AR. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Dopaminergic and cholinergic transmission in the striatum and the effect of narcotic drugs. pp. 171–85. Wajda IJ, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

Schizophrenia today. Pharmacological approaches. Introductory remarks. pp. 87–8. Bartholini G. **In: Kemali D, et al., ed. Schizophrenia today. Oxford, Pergamon, 1976. WM 203 S3396s 1975.**

The impact of pharmacology on the problem of schizophrenia. pp. 89–103. Carlsson A. **In: Kemali D, et al., ed. Schizophrenia today. Oxford, Pergamon, 1976. WM 203 S3396s 1975.**

Brain monoamines and reproductive function. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 13:23–55, 1977 (96 ref.)

Brain dopamine, D-amphetamine and thermoregulation in rats. Yehuda S. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1063–4, Sep 76

Desensitization of the dopaminergic inhibition of pituitary luteinizing hormone release by prolactin in ovariectomized rats. Beck W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):67–74, Jul 77

Evidence for dopaminergic control of thyrotrophin secretion in the rat. Ranta T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):329–35, Mar 77

Central dopaminergic and serotoninergic systems in the regulation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. Quik M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):137–47, Jan 77

Nucleotide requirement of dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase in synaptosomal membranes from the striatum of rat brain. Roufogalis BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1533–5, Dec 76

A dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat substantia nigra. Spano PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1565–8, Dec 76

Modification of electroshock fighting by drugs known to interact with dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons in normal and brain lesioned rats. Anand M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):437–9, Jul 77

Differentiation of the dopamine mechanisms mediating stereotyped behaviour and hyperactivity in the nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):337–42, Jun 77

Potentiation of dopaminergic transmission by phosphodiesterase inhibitors and cyclic nucleotides. Pentreath VW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):874–7, Dec 76

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of a series of antidopaminergic piperidyl benzamides. Prieto J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):147–52, Mar 77

Dopaminergic mechanisms in precipitated withdrawal in morphine-dependent rats. Ary M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):271–6, Feb 77

Effects of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists of feeding in intact and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Heffner TG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):386–99, May 77

Serotonin and dopamine as neurotransmitters in mytilus: block of serotonin receptors by an organic mercurial. Twarog BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):350–6, May 77

Evidence for the role of brain norepinephrine and dopamine in 'rebound' phenomenon seen during withdrawal after repeated exposure to benzodiazepines. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(2):65–75, 1977

Hyperprolactinaemia and antihypertensive effect of bromocriptine in essential hypertension. Identification of abnormal central dopamine control. Stumpe KO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):211–4, 30 Jul 77

Dopamine and norepinephrine innervated cells in the rat prefrontal cortex: pharmacological differentiation using microiontophoretic techniques. Bunney BS, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1783–9, 1 Dec 76

Schizophrenic psychology, associative learning and the role of forebrain dopamine. Miller R. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):203–11, Sep–Oct 76

Dopaminergic neurons: effects of electrical stimulation on tyrosine hydroxylase. Murrin LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1070–81, Nov 76

Adenosine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatal homogenates and its relationship to dopamine- and Ca2+-sensitive adenylate cyclases. Prémont J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):662–70, Jul 77

A role for dopamine in the psychopharmacology of electrical self-stimulation. Cooper BR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):63–70, Nov 75

Supersensitivity to dopaminergic agonists induced by haloperidol. Thornburg JE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):23–8, Nov 75

Intranigral kainic acid is evidence that nigral non-dopaminergic neurones control posture. DiChiara G, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):743–5, 25 Aug 77

Lack of involvement of dopaminergic and GABA neurones in the inhbitory effect of harmaline on the activity of striatal cholinergic neurones in the rat. Javoy F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):233–9, 26 Apr 77

Activity of the nigro-striatal dopaminergic system during precipitated morphine withdrawal investigated in rats with acute unilateral inactivation of the striatum. Laschka E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):15–23, 29 Dec 76

Noradrenergic involvement in dopamine-dependent stereotyped and cataleptic responses in the rat. Pycock C. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):15–22, May 77

Dopaminergic neurons: an in vivo system for measuring drug interactions with presynaptic receptors. Walters JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):5–14, 29 Dec 76

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor (MIF): lack of dopaminergic and anticholinergic activity. Carolei A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(3):129–32, 1977

Dopaminergic influences on swallowing. Bieger D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):243–52, Apr 77

Self-inhibition by dopaminergic neurones: disruption by (+/-)-alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine pretreatment or anterior diencephalic lesions. Groves PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):755–62, Dec 76

Metoclopramide and dopamine receptor blockade. Miller R. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):463–9, Aug 76

The relative importance of dopamine and noradrenaline receptor stimulation for the restoration of motor activity in reserpine or alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine pre-treated mice. Dolphin AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):661–70, Jun 76

Phencyclidine-induced rotational behavior in rats with nigrostriatal lesions and its modulation by dopaminergic and cholinergic agents. Finnegan KT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):651–60, Dec 76

Enhancement of effects of dopaminergic agonists on neuronal activity in the caudate-putamen of the rat following long-term d-amphetamine administration. Rebec GV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):349–57, Sep 76

Role of noradrenergic and dopaminergic processes in amphetamine self-administration. Risner M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):477–82, Oct 76

Effect of angiotensin on the central action of dopamine. Braszko J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):667–72, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of drugs stimulating dopaminergic system on phosphodiesterase activity in rat striatum. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):631–4, Nov–Dec 76

Sedative action of low doses of dopaminergic agents. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(1):11–21, Jan–Feb 77

The influence of antiserotonergic agents on the action of dopaminergic drugs. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(1):31–8, Jan–Feb 77

Spectrum of pharmacological actions on brain dopamine. Indications for development of new psychoactive drugs. Discussion of amantadines as examples of new drugs with special actions on dopamine systems. Randrup A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):551–6, Nov–Dec 76

Experimental basis of the therapy of Parkinson's disease and the cholinergic-dopaminergic equilibrium in basal brain nuclei. Wolfarth S. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):469–93, 1976 (201 ref.)

Temporal relationship and role of dopamine in 'short-loop' feedback of prolactin. Advis JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):567–70, Sep 77

Dopaminergic sites involved in morphine withdrawal hypothermia. Ary M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:290–4, 1976

Sensitivity to dopamine agonists in morphine dependent rats. Ary M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:375–80, 1977

Do axons of nigro-neostriatal dopamine neurons contain acetylcholinesterase? Butcher LL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:102–7, 1976

The coincidence of schizophrenia and Parkinsonism: some neurochemical implications. Crow TJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):227–33, May 76

Dopaminergic mechanisms involved in the acute and chronic effect of amphetamine [proceedings]. Groves PM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):44–5, Jan 77

Dopaminergic and serotonergic regulation of growth hormone secretion in anorexia nervosa [proceedings]. Halmi K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):63–5, Jan 77

Possible role of dopamine in central effects of cocaine as measured by apomorphine gnawing test in mice. Dadkar NK, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):115–7, 29 Apr 77

Further observations on the effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on the behavioural responses of rats produced by increases in the functional activity of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine. Green AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):195–200, 29 Apr 77

Possible GABA-mediated control of dopamine-dependent behavioural effects from the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Pycock CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):173–8, 17 Sep 76

Uptake inhibition of biogenic amines by newer antidepressant drugs: relevance to the dopamine hypothesis of depression. Randrup A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):309–14, 16 Aug 77

Evidence for increased apomorphine-sensitive dopaminergic effects after acute treatment with morphine. Scheel-Krüger J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):55–63, 6 Jun 77

Alterations in the effects of dopamine agonists and antagonists on general activity in rats following chronic morphine treatment. Smee ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):125–30, 17 Sep 76

Attenuation of intravenous amphetamine reinforcement by

central dopamine blockade in rats. Yokel RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):311–8, 17 Aug 76

The discriminative stimulus properties of morphine in female rats chronically depleted of dopamine. Spencer RM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):1–14, May 77

Dopaminergic influence on withdrawal jumping behavior in morphine–dependent mice. Tseng LF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):435–46, Nov 76

Norepinephrine–dopamine interactions and behavior. Antelman SM, et al. **Science** 195(4279):646–53, 18 Feb 77

[Role of dopamine in the regulation of arterial pressure and sodium excretion. Physiopathological and clinical implications] Kuchel O, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):507–18, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roles of noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems in the self–stimulation behavior of the substantia nigra] Hasegawa K. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):827–35, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of psychotropic drugs and the roles of the noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems in the lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation behavior] Hasegawa K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):815–26, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective dopaminergic regulation of stereotyped forms of aggressive and defensive behavior] Podol'skiĭ IIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):432–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

An adaptation of the push–pull cannula method to study the in vivo release of (3H)dopamine synthesized from (3H)tyrosine in the cat caudate nucleus: effects of various physical and pharmacological treatments. Nieoullon A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):819–28, Apr 77

Calcium–dependent release of endogenous serotonin, dopamine and norepinephrine from nerve endings. Lane JD, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):665–71, 15 Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction in severity of acute renal failure (ARF) in rats by dopamine. Iaina A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):137–9, Jun 77

Comparison of dobutamine and dopamine in treatment of severe heart failure. Stoner JD 3d, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):536–9, May 77

Superiority of dobutamine over dopamine for augmentation of cardiac output in patients with chronic low output cardiac failure. Loeb HS, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):375–8, Feb 77

Combined dopamine and nitroprusside therapy in congestive heart failure. Greater augmentation of cardiac performance by addition of inotropic stimulation to afterload reduction. Miller RR, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):881–4, Jun 77

Interaction of dopamine, methyldopa and reserpine in the sympatho–adrenal system in essential hypertension. Abe K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:461s–463s, Dec 76

Effect of dopamine & amine–oxidase inhibitors in experimental myocardial infarction in rats. Kaur AH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):125–8, Feb 77

Neurotransmitter precursor amino acids in the treatment of multi–infarct dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Meyer JS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(7):289–98, Jul 77

Dopamine hydrochloride in severe hemorrhagic shock. Linhardt G, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(5):60–5, May 77

Dopamine hydrochloride (Intropin) and open–heart surgery: results of a clinical trial. Wright JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(18):651–3, 30 Apr 77

Newer catecholamines for treatment of heart failure and shock: an update on dopamine and a first look at dobutamine. Goldberg LI, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(4):327–40, Jan–Feb 77 (97 ref.)

Dopamine vs epinephrine in patients following cardiac surgery: randomized study. Stephenson LW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):272–5, 1976

[Use of dopamine in the treatment of shock states] Wattel F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):355–74, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fundamentals of dopamine. A new concept in the treatment of shock states] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):VI–VIII, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Use of dopamine in intensive care: action on respiratory function] Jardin F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1141–2, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of dopamine in the therapy of shock] Hapke HJ. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(22):4032–7, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dopamine in patients with cardiogenic shock (author's transl)] Kikis D, et al. **Med Klin** 72(28–29):1212–7, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dopamine in cardiogenic shock] Wujanz G. **Med Klin** 71(38):1534–8, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cardiogenic shock through a combination of dopamine and nitroglycerin] Sabin G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(45):2169–70, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Dopamin–therapy for acute postoperative renal failure (author's transl)] Janda A. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(1):33–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mode of action and possibilities of use of dopamine] Weidner A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(1):35–42, 10 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of dopamine in the treatment of shock] Lauro E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):307–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal and hemodynamic effects of dopamine in chronic heart failure] Bianchi C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(6):417–21, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary free norepinephrine and dopamine determined by reverse–phase high–pressure liquid chromatography. Mell LD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):473–6, Mar 77

Catecholamine excretion in 'idiopathic' edema: decreased dopamine excretion, a pathogenic factor? Kuchel O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):639–46, Apr 77

Time–course changes in blood pressure, urinary excretion of norepinephrine and dopamine after administration of fusaric acid in a single dose in elderly hypertensive patients. Terasawa F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(7):785–91, Jul 76

Biochemical changes associated with drug–produced alterations in motor function and the psyche: a possible underlying mechanism. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:297–301, 1977

[Urinary excretion of 3,4–dihydroxyphenyl–alanine, 3–O–methyldopa, dopamine and homovanillic acid in man. Effects of an inhibitor of decarboxylase of aromatic amino acids (Benserazide) (author's transl)] Geissbühler F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(11):543–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of water loading on dopamine excretion in man] Marchesi E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):985–90, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of pt mutation on various links of closed motor circuits. II. Dopamine metabolites in urine of pt rabbits] Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):407–15, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DOPAMINE BETA–HYDROXYLASE

NH2–terminal sequence of dopamine beta–hydroxylase from bovine adrenal medulla. Skotland T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1483–9, 21 Feb 77

An investigation of the copper site(s) of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase by electron paramagnetic resonance. Walker GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):309–22, 10 Jun 77

ANALYSIS

On the occurrence of substance P–containing fibers in sympathetic ganglia: immunohistochemical evidence. Hökfelt T, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):29–41, 19 Aug 77

Ultrastructural localisation of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in nerve terminals of the rat brain. Lundberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):549–52, 28 Jan 77

Properties of membrane–bound dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in chromaffin granules from bovine adrenal medulla. Aunis D, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):439–47, Sep 77

Preliminary estimates of the dopamine beta–hydroxylase content and activity in purified noradrenergic vesicles. Klein RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):81–6, Jan 77

The arrangement of dopamine beta–hydroxylase (EC 1.14.2.1) and chromomembrin B in the membrane of chromatin granules. König P, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1539–41, Dec 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

New inhibitors of dopamine beta–hydroxylase. Fuller RW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:267–81, 1976

Suppression of ethanol intake following administration of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibitors in rats. Amit Z, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):114–9, Sep 76

Effects of catecholaminergic drugs upon memory storage processes in mice. Haycock JW, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):281–310, Jul 77

Inhibition of dopamine beta–hydroxylase by anti–thyroid agents, methimazole and propylthiouracil. Hidaka H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1092–3, 1 Jun 77

The anticonvulsant action of methazolamide in mice: antagonism by various inhibitors of dopamine beta–hydroxylase. Lotti VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):387–90, 15 Aug 77

Interference of inhibitors of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase with uptake of monoamines by chromaffin granular membranes. Schlichter D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):223–7, Nov 75

Inhibition of dopamine beta–mono–oxygenase by non–ionic detergents of the triton X–series. Terland O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):86–90, 1 Apr 77

The irritant properties of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibitors in relation to their effects on L–dopa–induced locomotor activity. Dolphin A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):782–5, Oct 76

Effect of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibitors on blood pressure and cardiac norepinephrine levels in rats subjected to immobilization stress. Ishii Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):589–95, Sep 76

Motility response to morphine and amphetamine during chronic inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase or dopamine beta–hydroxylase. Khalsa JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):182–91, Jul 77

Carbon disulfide. II. A proposed mechanism for the action of carbon disulfide on dopamine beta–hydroxylase. McKenna MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):253–66, Aug 77

Endogenous inhibitors of dopamine beta–hydroxylase: separation of multiple forms and access to the enzyme. Orcutt JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):590–600, Sep 77

Biology of schizophrenia: Mental effects of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibition in normal men [letter]. Hartmann E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):37–8, 1 Jan 77

Effect of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibition on epinephrine levels in the brain. Sauter AM, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):261–6, 15 Jul 77

Inhibition of two copper–containing enzymes, tyrosinase and dopamine beta–hydroxylase, by L–mimosine. Hashiguchi H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):362–7, Mar 77

Some characteristics of amnesia induced by FLA–63 an inhibitor of dopamine beta hydroxylase. Botwinick CY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):487–91, May 77

Effect of two inhibitors of dopamine beta–hydroxylase on maturation of memory in mice. Flexner JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):117–21, Aug 76

Failure of peripheral dopamine beta–hydroxylase inhibitor to affect discriminated Sidman avoidance learning in rats under long–term training. Tamaki Y. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):936–8, Jun 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of glucocorticoids on nerve growth factor–mediated enzyme induction in organ cultures of rat sympathetic ganglia: enchanced response and reduced time requirement to initiate enzyme induction. Otten U, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):69–75, Jul 77

BLOOD

Low levels of dopamine beta–hydroxylase and psychosis. Ewing JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):927–8, Aug 77

Newborn dopamine–beta–hydroxylase, minor physical anomalies, and infant temperament. Rapoport JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):676–9, Jun 77

A sensitive and specific tritium release assay for dopamine–beta–hydroxylase (DbetaH) in serum. Wilcox G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):484–97, Oct 76

Increased norepinephrine levels and decreased dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in primary autism. Lake CR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):553–6, May 77

Rapid changes and half life of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase; effect of glucagon. Wada A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):986–7, 15 May 77

The stimulated release of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase from intact organs of normo– and hypertensive rats [proceedings]. Algate DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):275P–276P, Oct 76

A novel fluorometric assay method of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in human serum. Ohkura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):748–53, Apr 77

Tyramine interference in assay of serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase [letter]. Yin SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):617–8, Mar 77

Circulating dopamine–beta–hydroxylase (DbetaH) and catecholamines in a paediatric phaeochromocytoma. Helle KB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):487–91, Sep–Oct 76

Serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in fasting man. Mjos OD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(3):323–5, May–Jun 77

Low serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in the dysequilibrium syndrome. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):270–2, Apr 77

Serum dopamine beta–hydroxylase activity in essential hypertension. Aoki K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:465S–467S, Dec 76

Plasma noradrenalin and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase during behavioral testine of sexually deviant XYY and XXY males. Wiedeking C, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):243–7, 30 Jun 77

Peripheral physiological systems as potential indicators of liability to behavioral dysfunction. pp. 509–14. Stolk JM, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (20 ref.)

Serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in rat during post–natal development. Lamprecht F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(4):301–7, 1976

Diurnal changes in dopamine–beta–hydroxylase, homovanillic acid and 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol in serum of man. Markianos E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):79–93, 1976

Serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in parkinsonism. Markianos ES, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):21–5, 1977

Dissociation of changes in enzymatic and immunoreactive rat serum dopamine bets–hydroxylase during growth and development. Olukotun A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):375–85, May 77

Dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity after acute myocardial infarction. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):348–56, May 77

Serum dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity and blood pressure. Weinshilboum RM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):374–8, Jun 77

Immunochemical studies on the turnover of rat serum

dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Grzanna R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):956-64, Sep 77

Active dimers of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in human plasma. Rosenberg RC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):652-61, Jul 77

Relationship between avoidance-induced arousal and plasma DBH, glucose and renin activity. Natelson BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):671-7, Apr 77

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in psychiatric patients and normals. Effect of d-amphetamine and haloperidol. Markianos ES, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):259-67, 24 Nov 76

The effects of testosterone on plasma and platelet monoamine oxidase (MAO) an plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DBH) activities in the male rhesus monkey. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(5):315-26, Sep-Oct 76

Plasma noradrenaline and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase during sexual activity. Wiedeking C, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):143-8, Mar-Apr 77

[The sympathetic nervous system and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in hypertension] Karppanen H. **Duodecim** 93(5):301-3, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Correlation between the dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and the level of plasma catecholamines during muscular exercise] Klepping J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1042-6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Serum dopamine beta hydrolase and hypertension] Lamprecht F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(31):1128-32, 5 Aug 77 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase during therapy with the beta-receptor blockader propranolol] Ebel H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1313-6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Role of autonomic nervous system in migraine headache, with special reference to serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylases activity] SAkai F. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(1):1-8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activities and hypertension during excision of adrenal tumor] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1358-63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of modified neuroleptanesthesia on dopamine beta-hydroxylase] Narishima H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1422-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DBH)] Yamazaki N, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(11):949-55, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamines, their enzymes and renin activity in the blood of patients with pheochromocytoma] Langosh I, et al. **Sov Med** (6):75-7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Hypothalamic self-stimulation and operant activity in the mottled mutant mouse. Cazala P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):163-7, May-Jun 77

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: low dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and diminished sympathetic response to stress and posture. Lake CR, et al. **Science** 196(4292):905-6, 20 May 77

[Stein and Wise's neurochemical model of schizophrenia] Levin SL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):127-34, 1977 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune lesions of noradrenergic neurones in rat central nervous system produced by antibodies to dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Blessing WW, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):368-9, 26 May 77

METABOLISM

Alcohol as a euphoriant drug: searching for a neurochemical basis. Ewing JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:159-66, 1976

Subcellular distribution of noradrenaline and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in sympathetic nerves innervating the rabbit iris. de Potter WP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):157-8, May 77

Subcellular distribution of noradrenaline and enzymes in the C 1300 mouse neuroblastoma [proceedings]. Fraeyman NH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1074-5, Dec 76

PGE2, phenylephrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase release from rat adrenal in vitro. Boonyaviroj P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):351-2, 15 Feb 77

beta-Hydroxylation as a possible detoxification mechanism: role in schizophrenia. Evans BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):583-7, Aug 77

Long-term effects of propranolol on tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the superior cervical ganglia of the rabbit [proceedings]. Chubb IW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):430P, Nov 76

Retrograde axoplasmic transport to inactive dopamine beta-hydroxylase in sciatic nerves. Nagatsu I, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):277-85, 5 Nov 76

Some observations on the interaction of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and its natural inhibitors in the rat brain. Yu PH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):988-91, Nov 76

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase and cytochrome oxidase activities in brown adipose tissue of newborn rats following sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Behrens WA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):695-9, Jun 77

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and other enzymes of catecholamine metabolism in human brain. Nagatsu T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):221-32, 1 Mar 77

Reduced axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in dystrophic mice: evidence for abnormality of adrenergic nerve cells. Brimijoin S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):454-64, Nov 76

Correlation between serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in central and peripheral adrenergic neurons and adrenal glands. Nagatsu T, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):581-3, 15 May 77

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase in human synovial fluid. Sanchez-Martín M, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):650-2, 15 May 77

Direct comparison of the rapid axonal transport of norepinephrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):239-50, May 77

Increased specific activity of membrane-bound dopamine beta-hydroxylase in chromaffin granules after reserpine treatment. Gagnon C, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):853-6, Apr 77

Effect of acetylcholine on the activity of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat brain. Karahasanoglu AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5-6):401-12, 1976

Effect of variations in adrenocortical function on dopamine beta-hydroxylase and norepinephrine in the brain of the rat. Shen JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):639-48, Dec 76

Effect of tyramine and guanethidine on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and norepinephrine concentrations in vesicular fraction of the heart and plasma of rats. Grobecker H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1009-15, 15 Mar 77

Changes in adrenal dopamine concentration after metyrapone or ACTH administration: implications for the in vivo regulation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase by glucocorticoids. Snider SR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1077-85, 15 Mar 77

Long term beta-adrenergic blockade reduces tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase activities in sympathetic ganglia. Raine AE, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):265-7, 19 May 77

Effect of atropine and acetylcholine on nerve stimulated output of noradrenaline and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase from isolated rabbit and guinea pig hearts. Langley AE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):251-6, 26 Apr 77

Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on development of adrenal catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the offspring. Lau C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):505-7, Aug 76

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in neuropsychiatric diseases. Okada T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2-3):139-44, 1976

Depletion and recovery of catecholamines in the rat adrenal medulla and its relationship with dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Dixon WR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1116):403-16, 29 Oct 76

[Menkès disease. Study of copper-dependent enzymes] Rohmer A, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(5):447-56, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of superoxide anion (O-/2) as an intermediate in dopamine-beta-hydroxylation (author's transl)] Tanaka T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(7):270-6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DOPAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE**

DOPPLER EFFECT see under **PHYSICS**

DORIDEN see **GLUTETHIMIDE**

DOSAGE FORMS

Continuous drug delivery methods reflect progress in therapy for chronic diseases. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(9):146-9, Sep 77

Drug dosage forms [letter]. Benson H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):VIII, Jan 77

Drug delivery systems versus dosage forms [letter]. Ecanow B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):VIII, Aug 76

[Evaluation of biologic availability of active principles contained in galenic forms for cutaneous administration] Aiache JM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(2):63-80, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Production of drug-containing pearl polymerisates on the basis of ternary polyacrylates] Dittgen M, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):185, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Characterisation of pharmaceutical particulate materials. Rees JE. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(3):125-41, Mar 77

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, DRUG

A generalization of the probit and logit methods for dose response curves. Prentice RL. **Biometrics** 32(4):761-8, Dec 76

Fitting a general sigmoid model to pharmacological response curves [proceedings]. Davey A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):289P-290P, Oct 76

Area-dose relationships in nonlinear models. Chau NP. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(6):537-51, Dec 76

Molecular dosimetry of chemical mutagens. Selection of appropriate target molecules for determining molecular dose to the germ line. Aaron CS. **Mutat Res** 38(5):303-9, Oct 76

Molecular dosimetry of chemical mutagens. Determination of molecular dose to the germ line. Lee WR. **Mutat Res** 38(5):311-6, Oct 76

Molecular dosimetry of chemical mutagens. Measurement of molecular dose and DNA repair in mammalian germ cells. Sega GA. **Mutat Res** 38(5):317-26, Oct 76

[Influence of spasmolytic agents on the cumulative calcium dose-effect curve in isolation-perfused peripheral vascular beds] Lampe D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1341-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, IMMUNOLOGIC

Mathematical analysis of a capillary migration assay for cellular immune sensitivity: simple theory for dose-response. Nossal R. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):703-22, 21 Feb 77

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION

The OER at low dose-rates [letter]. Kal HB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1049-51, Dec 76

The ultraviolet dose dependence of non-melanoma skin cancer incidence. Green AE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(4):353-62, Oct 76

The shape of the dose-response curve for radiation carcinogenesis. Extrapolation to low doses. Brown JM. **Radiat Res** 71(1):34-50, Jul 77

Derivation of survival kinetic parameters for cell populations by computer simulation of radiobiological data. Cohen L, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):387-401, Mar 77

The initial part of the survival curve. Implications for low-dose, low-dose-rate radiation responses. Elkind MM. **Radiat Res** 71(1):9-23, Jul 77

The effects of small doses of ionizing radiation. Fundamental biophysical characteristics. Rossi HH. **Radiat Res** 71(1):1-8, Jul 77

Radiobiological effects of low doses. Implications for radiological protection. Upton AC. **Radiat Res** 71(1):51-74, Jul 77 (64 ref.)

Response of tissues to multiple small dose fractions. Withers HR. **Radiat Res** 71(1):24-33, Jul 77

[T.D.F. (time-dose-fractioned irradiation) and tolerance to low flow and low fractioned irradiation (author's transl)] Swyngedauw J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):373-7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological dosimetry by calculation of aberrant bone-marrow mitoses in acute radiation injuries to the man (author's transl)] Pjatkin EK. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(4):439-46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiobiological foundations of fast neutron therapy of cancer] Michalwski A. **Nowotwory** 27(1):1-16, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DOUBLE BIND THEORY see under **PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY**

DOUBLE REFRACTION see **BIREFRINGENCE**

DOUCHING see **IRRIGATION**

DOUGLAS' POUCH

Delayed splenic rupture: diagnosed by culdocentesis. Generelly P, et al. **JACEP** 6(8):369-71, Aug 77

[Cytologic study of the peritoneal fluid by puncture of Douglas' pouch] Maillet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):593-602, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Douglas' abscess with ureteric obstruction (author's transl)] Heidler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1379-81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cytology of the pouch of Douglas in carcinoma of the endometrium (author's transl)] Ide P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):347-50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DOURINE see under **TRYPANOSOMIASIS**

DOWN'S SYNDROME

Assessment of counseling practices at the birth of a child with Down's syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(4):325-30, Jan 77

The impact of an abnormal child upon the parents. Gath A. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:405-10, Apr 77

Down syndrome due to partial trisomy 21q. Cervenka J, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):119-21, Feb 77

Down's syndrome. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):66-8, 1977

The development of language abilities in mongols: a correlational study. Evans D. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(2):103-17, Jun 77

A longitudinal study on the growth of stature, lower limb and upper limb length in Japanese children with Down's syndrome. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(2):139–51, Jun 77

Periodontal disease in the institutionalized mongoloid. Miller MF, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(1):9–13, Jan–Mar 77

More on factors related to intellectual development of children with Down syndrome. Trevenen C, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1045–6, Jun 77

Terminology for Down syndrome [letter]. Norris FH Jr. **JAMA** 237(22):2381, 30 May 77

Mosaicism for a small metacentric chromosome in a newborn with primary 21 trisomy (47,XY, + 21/48,XY, + 21, + mar). Bruschelli GM, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):359–67, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

[The receiving process of speech sounds by a hard-of-hearing child with Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Wakabayashi S. **Jpn J Psychol** 48(1):42–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of children with Down's syndrome] Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):453–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Hyperlipidaemia in patients with Down's syndrome. Nishida Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):369–72, Mar 77

Radiation sensitivity of erythrocytes with an increased level of superoxide dismutase. Bartosz G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):197–200, Feb 77

Vitamin A and carotene values of institutionalised mentally retarded subjects with and without Down's syndrome. Barden HS. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(1):63–74, Mar 77

The structure of the human cell interphase chromatin in the mosaic form of Down's disease. Fedorova KN. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(2):85–93, Jun 77

Leucocyte ultrastructure and folate metabolism in Down's syndrome. Gericke GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):369–74, 19 Mar 77

[Hyperuricemia in Down's syndrome (etiology, significance, and possibilities of its modification)] Kučera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):316–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Six cases of Down's syndrome with leukemia-like blood picture—leukemia and transient abnormal myelopoiesis (TAM)— (author's transl)] Shinbo T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(2):99–109, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of phospholipids levels in patients with Down's syndrome] Iwahashi EE, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(1):95–103, Jan–Jun 76 **(Por)**

[Lipid content in erythrocyte membranes in patients with Down's syndrome] Shvarts EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):68–70, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

On a possible connection between deficiency of cervical and Bartholin secretion, the use of vaginal lubricants and the incidence of Down's anomaly. Cobb SR. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):212–3, Sep–Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Down syndrome with congenital heart malformation. Park SC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):29–33, Jan 77

Performance of persons with Down's syndrome on two projective techniques. Brink M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):265–70, Nov 76

Dichotic verbal processing in Down's syndrome children having qualitatively different speech and language skills. Sommers RK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):44–53, Jul 77

Alopecia areata and vitiligo associated with Down's syndrome [letter] Brown AC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1296, Sep 77

Pattern detection by mongol and non-mongol subnormals. McDonald G, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(2):223–8, May 77

Down's syndrome: an atheroma-free model? Murdoch JC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):226–8, 23 Jul 77

Hydrocephalus in Down's syndrome. Jayaraman A, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(3):202–7, 1976

Massive retroperitoneal lipoma in a mongoloid child. Irwin GA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):195–6, Feb 77

Suprahepatic interposition of the colon in association with Down's syndrome: report of a case. Hughes JH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):707–9, Nov–Dec 76

A study of patients with Down's syndrome at Stewart's Hospital, Dublin. Gilmore MB. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(8):249–52, Aug 76

Periodontal disease among children with Down's syndrome and their siblings. Orner G. **J Dent Res** 55(5):778–82, Sep–Oct 76

A case of gouty arthritis associated with Down's syndrome. Nishida Y, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(4):277–83, Dec 76

Uncommon ocular changes in Down's syndrome (mongolism). Awan KJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):215–6, Jul–Aug 77

Periodontal disease associated with Down's syndrome: an orthopantomographic evaluation. Saxén L, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):337–40, Jun 77

Surgical management of congenital heart disease in Down's syndrome. Katlic MR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):204–9, Aug 77

Asymptomatic autoimmune thyroiditis, coronary heart-disease, and Down syndrome [letter] **Lancet** 2(8033):348, 13 Aug 77

Acute leukemia in down's syndrome [letter]. Rosner F. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1319, 2 Dec 76

Congenital eversion of the eyelids in a case of Down's syndrome. Bleeker-Wagemakers EM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):250–6, 1976

The clinical course of cardiac disease in Down's syndrome. Greenwood RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):893–7, Dec 76

Acute hemiplegia and cortical blindness due to moya moya disease: report of a case in a child with Down's syndrome. Schrager GO, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):33–7, Jul 77

Congenital duodenal membrane as cause for hiatus hernia, stricture of the oesophagus, and stricture carcinoma in an adult with Down's syndrome. Ammann J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:33–4, 1977

Leukaemogenesis in Down's syndrome. Gericke GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(6):158–62, 5 Feb 77

Down's syndrome with hydrocephalus treated by compressive head binding. Zadikoff C. **S Afr Med J** 51(11):353–5, 12 Mar 77

[Syringomas mongolism, Marfan's disease and Ehlers–Danlos' disease] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):224–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous manifestations in trisomy 21] Colomb D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14–15):801–3, 9–16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TRH stimulation test in children and adults with Down's syndrome] Aldenhoff P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):544–5, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The growth of the skull and its importance for the occlusal conditions in Down's disease] Kisling E. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):785–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperuricemia and gout in monolism] Carcassi A. **Reumatismo** 28(2):63–70, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Down's syndrome associated with acute leukemia] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1292–300, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Acute leukemia in Down's syndrome in twins and 2 brothers] Judkiewicz L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1449–54, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Low birth weight and Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Cernay J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):14–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reporting of Down's syndrome from birth certificate data in the State of Minnesota. Venters M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(11):1099–100, Nov 76

Diagnosis of Down's syndrome at birth [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6040):835, 9 Oct 76

Diagnosis of Down's syndrome at birth [letter]. Strelling MK. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1386, 4 Dec 76

An unusual case of prenatal diagnosis in twin pregnancy. Leschot NJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):441–3, Jun 77

A diagnostic index for Down syndrome. Preus M. **Clin Genet** 12(1):47–55, Jul 77

A comparison of the dermatogram with other indices for the diagnosis of Down's syndrome. Reed T, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(3):139–44, Sep 76

A survey on maternal age and karyotype in Down's syndrome in Japan, 1947–1975. Matsunaga E, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):221–30, 30 Jun 77

Amniocentesis and selective abortion for trisomy 21 in the light of the natural history of pregnancy and fetal survival. pp. 257–74. Stein ZA, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Short-term and serial memory in autistic, retarded, and normal children. Prior MR, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):121–31, Jun 76

Discriminant diagnosis of 21-trisomy mosaicism. Loesch D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):207–19, Sep 76

The effects of varying digit message structures on their recall by mongols and non-mongol subnormals. Mackay DN, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):191–6, Sep 76

Down's syndrome: a study of clinical features. Singh DN. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):521–4, Nov 76

The use of the log odds ratio in the dermatoglyphic diagnosis of Down's syndrome. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 18(2):90–9, Oct 76

Palmar crease variants and their clinical significance: a study of newborns at risk. Dar H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):103–8, Feb 77

Bilateral symmetry of qualitative dermatoglyphic patterns in the Down syndrome. Rodewald A, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(3):333–44, 1976

[Screening of potential carriers of Down's disease by means of skin lines on the hands (author's transl)] Pospíšil J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):98–101, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sporadic Down's syndrome with isochromosome or translocation 21q/21q (author's transl)] Moreira LM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(4):193–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of dermatoglyphics in Down's syndrome] Timoshek ZK. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):54–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal pathology of the Down's- and Edwards'-syndrome. pp. 117–30. Rehder H.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

ENZYMOLOGY

The estimation of red cell superoxide dismutase activity by pulse radiolysis in normal and trisomic 21 subjects. Gilles L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):55–8, 15 Oct 76

Indophenol-oxidase in patients with Down's syndrome due to simple trisomy and to translocation 21/22. Kedziora J, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):9–12, 10 Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Maternal radiation and trisomy 21. pp. 285–99. Uchida IA.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Seasonality and maternal age in Down syndrome [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8019):1004–5, 7 May 77

Seasonality in Down's syndrome. An endocrinological explanation. Janerich DT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):515–6, 5 Mar 77

Seasonality in Down syndrome [letter]. Sever LE. **Lancet** 1(8014):754, 2 Apr 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Biochemical and genetic variables associated with mothers of G-trisomy affected children. Kerkay J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):239–44, 1975

Down's syndrome: karyotypic stability of trisomy 21 in an established lympho-blastoid cell line. Miyoshi I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(6):403–6, Dec 76

Down syndrome with trisomy in one triplet. Shiono H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):522–4, May 77

Detection of aneuploid cells in fibroblast cultures from the father of two trisomy 21 patients. Simoni G, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):169–71, Sep 76

Statistical methods for detecting a moderate paternal age effect on incidence of disorder when a maternal one is present. Stene J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(3):343–53, Jan 77

Paternal age effect in Down's syndrome. Stene J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(3):299–306, Jan 77

The genetics of Alzheimer's disease: associations with hematologic malignancy and Down's syndrome. Heston LL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):976–81, Aug 77

The repair of X-ray induced chromosomal damage in trisomy 2-and normal diploid lymphocytes. Countryman PI, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):52–8, Jan 77

Alpha-1-antitrypsin (Pi) types in Down's syndrome. Arnaud P, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):239–43, Oct 76

A t(5p-;21q+) translocation in a family with Down syndrome. Neu RL, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):111–3, Aug 77

Two cases of Down syndrome with unusual de novo translocation. Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):227–34, Mar 77

Normal rate of sister chromatid exchange in Down syndrome. Yu CW, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):397–401, Jun 77

A satellited Yq chromosome associated with trisomy 21 and an inversion of chromosome 9. Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):223–5, 28 Oct 76

Parental origin of the extra chromosome in Down's syndrome. Magenis RE, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):7–16, 10 Jun 77

Down's syndrome with XYY additional aneuploidy. Stoll C, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):85–8, 10 Sep 76

Surveillance of Down's syndrome as a paradigm of population monitoring. Morton NE, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):360–71, 1976

Plasma cholinesterase polymorphism in Down's syndrome. Whittaker M, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(1):52–8, 1977

Parental factors in Down's syndrome-results of the second Baltimore case-control stugy. pp. 301–52. Cohen BH, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

The nonrandomness of human chromosome abnormalities. pp. 237–50. Hecht F.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Human population cytogenetics: comments on racial differences in frequency of chromosome abnormalities, putative clustering of Down's syndrome, and radiation studies. pp. 353–65. Hook EB, et al.
In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.

Down's syndrome and deletion of short arms of a G chromosome. Ballantyne GH, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):147–50, Apr 77

'Mirror image' chromosome No. 21 [letter]. Harvey J, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):152–3, Apr 77

A fluorescence polymorphism associated with Down's syndrome? Robinson JA, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):40–5, Feb 77

A giant short arm of no. 21 chromosome in mother of 21/21 translocation mongol. Tuncbilek E, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):411–2, Oct 76

Correlation of IQ in subjects with Down syndrome and their parents and sibs. Fraser FC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):179–82, Sep 76

The recurrence of monogolism in sibships. Richards BW. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(1):5–23, Mar 77

A familial tandem translocation (15;21) (q11;q22) in a case of Down's syndrome. Wahlström J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):171–8, Sep 76

Response of hematopoietic cell lines derived from patients with Down's syndrome and from normal individuals to mitomycin C and caffeine. Banerjee A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):37–9, Jul 77

Comparison of radiosensitivity between human hematopoietic cell lines derived from patients with Down's syndrome and from normal persons. Huang CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):33–6, Jul 77

Parental mosaicism as a cause of Down syndrome. A report of 46,XX/46,XX,—21,+t(21q21q1 mother and 46,XY,+21,+t(21q21q) child. Priest JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):786–8, May 77

Recurrence of apparent de novo 21/21 translocation trisomy in a sibship [letter]. Schmidt R, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):841–2, May 77

More on factors related to intellectual development of children with Down syndrome [letter] Shapiro BK, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):345–6, Aug 77

The action of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on non-established human cell lines in vitro. II. Non-random distribution of chromatid aberrations in diploid and Down's cells. Kaina B. **Mutat Res** 43(3):401–13, Jun 77

The action of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on non-established human cell lines in vitro. I. Cell cycle inhibition and aberration induction in diploid and Down's fibroblasts. Kaina B, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):387–400, Jun 77

Comparison of mental development in individuals with mosaic and trisomy 21 Down's syndrome. Fishler K, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):744–8, Nov 76

[Partial trisomy of chromosome 21 by maternal translocation t(15;21) (q26.2; q21)] Raoul O, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):187–90, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mosaicism–trisomy in fathers of two children with Down's syndrome] Domány Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):177–81, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Genetic clinical studies on patients with trisomy 21 with special evaluation of morphology and pathogenesis in the orofacial area. Palate height and width in trisomy 21] Ehmer U, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(6):588–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic studies in patients with trisomy 21 with special evaluation of morphology and pathogenesis in the orofacial region. Condition of periodontal and oral hygiene in trisomy 21] Ehmer U. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(8):810–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial occurrence of translocation (13q 14q) and 14q 21q)] Czerski P, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):429–35, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Chromosome mosaicism in typical Down's syndrome] Jezierska-Schier A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):219–23, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Satellite association in two trisomic cases of Down's syndrome and in one healthy mother, with acrocentric variants (author's transl)] Moreira LM, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(3):187–91, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Structure of interphase chromatin in patients with Down's syndrome and their mothers] Fedorova KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):353–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible disorder of tissue immunity function in mothers who have given birth to a child with Down's disease] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):863–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Down's syndrome with G/G 'tandem' translocation (author's transl)] López Pajares I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(5):553–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Down's syndrome and autoimmunity. Levo Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):95–9, Jan–Feb 77

On the influence of age on immunity in Down's syndrome. Seger R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(2):77–87, 26 Jan 77

Leucocyte migration in presence of leukaemia-associated antigens in children with Down's syndrome. Szigeti R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(1):23–6, 1976

Antibody to hepatitis A antigen in institutionalized mentally retarded patients. Szmuness W, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1702–5, 18Apr 77

T-lymphocyte deficiency in Down syndrome [letter]. Ugazio AG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1062, 14 May 77

Stress deficiency of the T-lymphocyte system exemplified by Down syndrome. Whittingham S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):163–6, 22 Jan 77

Immunoglobulinopathy in Down's syndrome. Chen HP, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(1):27–9, Jan 77

[Humoral immunity and blastic transformation of lymphocytes in trisomy 21] Bernard R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(1):37–53, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological defense in Down's syndrome] Ströder J, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(5):457–63, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ingestion and NBT reduction capacity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in trisomy 21 (author's transl)] Eschenbach C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1147–51, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte migration in the presence of leukemia-associated antigens in children with Down's disease] Szigeti R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1952–4, 14 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Ribosomal RNA, maternal age, and Down's syndrome. Salamanca-Gomez F. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):245–50, 1975

Synthesis and concentration of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate in erythrocytes from patients with Down's syndrome. Nishida Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):261–3, Jun 77

Fatty acid composition of lipids in cerebral myelin and synaptosomes in phenylketonuria and Down syndrome. Johnson RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):288–94, May 77

[RNA synthesis in lymphocytes with trisomy 21] Shvarts EI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):334–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Prolonged survival in Down's syndrome [letter] Cato PA. **JAMA** 238(14):1496, 3 Oct 77

Prolonged survival in Down syndrome [letter]. Kasparyan A. **JAMA** 237(17):1827, 25 April 77

Prolonged survival in a patient with Down syndrome. McGowen CH. **JAMA** 237(7):673–5, 14 Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Detecting cyclic variation [letter]. Rothman KJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):585–6, Nov 76

Incidence study of Down's syndrome in Copenhagen, 1960–1971; with chromosome investigation. Mikkelsen M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(2):177–82, Nov 76

Estimated rates of Down syndrome in live births by one year maternal age intervals for mothers aged 20–49 in a New York State study-implications of the risk figures for genetic counseling and cost-benefit analysis of prenatal diagnosis programs. Hook EB, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3A):123–41, 1977

Down syndrome and maternal age in Japan, 1950–1973. Kuroki Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(1):43–6, Jul 77

Cluster analysis and racial differences in risk of Down's syndrome. pp. 275–83. Stark CR, et al. **In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.**

Down's syndrome. Boylan P, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(4):122–3, 31 Mar 77

Down's syndrome in Eastern Health Board area of Ireland 1953–1976. Coffey VP, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(4):140–5, 31 Mar 77

Down's syndrome incidence: practical and theoretical considerations. Connolly JA. **Ir Med J** 70(4):126–8, 31 Mar 77

Hepatitis A and Down's syndrome: lack of an association. Sever JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):198–200, Aug 76

Down syndrome and maternal age [letter]. Christianson RE. **Lancet** 2(7996):1198, 27 Nov 76

Seasonality in Down syndrome [letter]. Leck I. **Lancet** 1(8020):1057–8, 14 May 77

Down's syndrome in Kerala [letter] **Nature** 267(5613):728–9, 23 Jun 77

The incidence of Down's syndrome in Bucharest. A retrospective survey. Christodorescu D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):147–54, Apr–Jun 77

Mongolism: a clinical report of 24 cases. Nara P. **Paediatr Indones** 16(11–12):473–83, Nov–Dec 76

[Birth defect risk in children of older mothers] Tscherne G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(6):201–3, 30 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Perspective incidence of Down's syndrome in Slovakia (author's transl)] Cernay J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(5):485–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

The incidence of ultrastructural abnormalities in the cortex of two retarded human brains (Down's syndrome). Rees S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):65–8, 31 Jan 77

Inner ear morphology in Down's syndrome. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):175–81, Jan–Feb 77

Pathologic features of the eye in Down's syndrome with relationship to other chromosomal anomalies. Ginsberg J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):874–80, Jun 77

Clinical and pathologico-anatomical diagnoses in deceased children with Down's syndrome. Down's syndrome and associated developmental defects in relation to the parental age. Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):494–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on thyroid and hypophysary thyrotrophic hormone (TSH) in Down syndrome. Schmidt BJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(1):1–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The relationship between affective and cognitive development in Down's Syndrome infants. Cicchetti D, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):920–9, Dec 76

Sleep patterns in mental retardation: Down's syndrome. Clausen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):183–91, Aug 77

Fourier analysis of the cranium in trisomy 21. Lestrel PE, et al. **Growth** 40(4):385–98, Dec 76

Thyroid function in adults with Down's syndrome. Murdoch JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):453–8, Mar 77

Developmental transformational capacity of children with Down's syndrome. Gordan WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):967–73, Dec 76

[Physical development of children and adolescents with Down's syndrome] Bruskin BP. **Pediatriia** (11):70–3, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cost-benefit analysis of prevention of Down's syndrome. pp. 283–9. Mikkelsen M, et al. **In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fetal cervical hypertension in breech presentation. Russell JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):580–2, Jul 76

[Vertebral index and pelvic index—a possibility of early x-ray diagnosis of Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Janovec M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(47):1457–62, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

REHABILITATION

Immediate and long-term effects of developmental training in children with Down's syndrome. Aronson M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):489–94, Aug 77

SURGERY

[Palliative and corrective cardiac surgery in Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Seybold-Epting W, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(5):424–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DOXAPRAM

[Anesthesia suitable for laryngomicrosurgery and functional examination of th larynx during operation —modified NLA and doxapram] Kaiwa S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1344–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Our experience with doxapram hydrochloride] Langer Damborenea L. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):180–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of doxapram infusion. Baxter AD. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(2):87–8, Sep 76

BLOOD

Rapid gas—liquid chromatographic estimation of doxapram in plasma. Robson RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(5):527–9, 1 Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration of ovine fetal respiratory-like activity by diazepam, caffeine, and doxapram. Piercy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):43–9, 1 Jan 77

Interactions between morphine and doxapram in the rabbit and mouse. Gregoretti SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):323–9, Apr 77

Evaluation of doxapram for arousal from general anaesthesia in outpatients. Robertson GS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):133–40, Feb 77

The effect of doxapram on fetal breathing in the sheep. Hogg MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):48–50, Jan 77

The use of Dopram as a respiratory stimulant following Immobilon in the pony. Hillidge CJ. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):173–5, Oct 76

Ventilatory and pulmonary hemodynamic response to the respiratory stimulant doxapram in chronic bronchitis. Conti F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(3):243–51, Jun 76

[Doxapram-induced changes in circulation and myocardial efficiency (author's transl)] Brückner JB, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):156–64, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

I.V. doxapram hydrochloride and pulmonary complications after lower abdominal surgery. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):473–7, May 77

The influence of doxapram on postoperative pulmonary function in patients undergoing upper abdominal surgery. Less NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1197–200, Dec 76

DOXEPIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tricyclic-induced myoclonus. Lippmann S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):90–1, Jan 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative determination of doxepin and desmethyldoxepin in rat plasma by means of gas–liquid chromatography–mass fragmentography. Frigerio A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:354–60, 11 Jan 77

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of doxepin and desmethyldoxepin in rat plasma by means of gas–liquid chromatography–mass

fragmentography. Frigerio A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:354–60, 11 Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of Sinequan of the reactivity of the vegetative system in neuroses among seamen of the Polish merchant marine. Dolmierski R, et al.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 27(3–4):305–12, 1976

Anxiety: measurement and methodology: Findings with a conditionning test battery: differential responsiveness to diazepam and doxepin [proceedings]. Ban TA, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 13(2):5–6, Apr 77

Enhancement of propoxyphene-induced analgesia by doxepin. Tofanetti O, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):213–5, 31 Jan 77

[Activity profile of carpipramine. Results of an open trial and a double-blind trial versus doxepin] Woggon B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2226–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication with doxepin (author's transl)] Manz R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(6):351–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Doxepin overdose. Success with physostigmine and failure with neostigmine in reversing toxicity. Janson PA, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2632–3, 13 Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Doxepin up-to-date: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy with particular reference to depression. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** (3):161–218, Mar 77?0613 (220 ref.)

[Experience with Sinquan in a single bedtime dose] Radmayr E. **Med Welt** 28(25):1132–5, 24 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Doxepin (Sinequan) in the treatment of dyspepsia in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Fauchald NK.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(27):1440–1, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DOXORUBICIN see **ADRIAMYCIN**

DOXYCYCLINE

Comments on doxycycline [letter] Petrick RJ.
Am J Hosp Pharm 34(7):677–8,681, Jul 77

Chemical-structural properties of tetracycline antibiotics. 4. Ring A tautomerism involving the protonated amide substituent as observed in the crystal structure of alpha-6-deoxyoxytetracycline hydrohalides. Stezowski JJ. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1122–9, 16 Feb 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A multi-centre surgical trial of intravenous doxycycline ('Vibravenous') in the Netherlands. Hengeveld WL.
Curr Med Res Opin 4(7):505–12, 1977

[Vibravenös—a report of a multicenter trial (author's transl)] Swarz H. **Med Klin** Spec No:suppl 38–44, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of doxycycline for intravenous drip (author's transl)] Sekine O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1093–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Doxycycline esophageal ulcers. Schneider R.
Am J Dig Dis 22(9):805–7, Sep 77

[Papilledema in treatment with doxycycline] Granholm L.
Lakartidningen 73(41):3447, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of doxycycline in human seminal plasma. Eliasson R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):32–6, 1976

[Doxycycline levels in serum and pulmonary tissue. Intravenous application of doxycycline in pulmonary surgery (author's transl)] Silvola H, et al. **Med Klin** Spec No:suppl 29–32, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Doxycycline levels in prostatic tissue and blood. Mathisen W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(3):157–8, 1975

Effect of long-term alcohol consumption on the half-life of tetracycline and doxycycline in man. Neuvonen PJ, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 14(4):303–7, Dec 76

Concentration of azidocillin, erythromycin, doxycycline and clindamycin in dental alveolar serum after single oral doses. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):65–74, Apr 77

Concentrations of oxytetracycline, tetracycline and doxycycline in mandibular osteitis. Bystedt H, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (9):37–41, 1976

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The penetration of doxycycline into CSF. Andersson H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):17–9, 1976

METABOLISM

[Research with fluorescence on the distribution of doxycycline in the human tissues (author's transl)] Aiuti F, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(1):19–29, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Bioavailability of tetracycline and doxycycline in fasted and nonfasted subjects. Welling PG, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(3):462–9, Mar 77

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin, cephalothin and doxycycline in various tissues of the rat. Fabre J, et al.
Chemotherapy 23(3):129–41, Feb 77

Effect of zinc sulphate on the absorption of tetracycline and doxycycline in man. Penttilä O, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 9(2–3):131–4, 19 Dec 75

Metabolism of doxycycline and other tetracyclines. Swarz H. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):323–5, 8 May 76

Studies on the excretion of doxycycline in patients with ileostomies. Alestig K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):20–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Passage of doxycycline into extracellular fluid. Andersson KE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):7–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Tetracyclines, doxycycline and calcified tissues. Dhem A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):42–6, 1976

The detection of doxycycline activity in human bone. Dornbusch K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):47–53, 1976

Doxycycline concentration levels in bone, soft tissue and serum after intravenous infusion of doxycycline. A clinical study. Gnarpe H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):54–7, 1976

Concentration of doxycycline in bowel tissue and postoperative infections. Höjer H, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (9):100–5, 1976

The elimination of tritiated doxycycline in normal subjects and in patients with severely impaired renal function. Mahon WA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):24–31, 1976

The concentration of doxycycline in human prostate gland and its role in the treatment of prostatitis. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):85–8, 1976

[Elimination of antibiotics by the lymphatic system of the liver. Study with doxycycline] Aron E, et al.
Med Chir Dig 5(6):385–7, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-vitro transfer of oxytetracycline and doxycycline from various types of ointment excipients] Papini P, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 115(5):398–406, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of doxycycline in actively purging cholera patients: a double-blind clinical trial. Rahaman MM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(4):610–2, Oct 76

Antibiotic sensitivity pattern of V. cholerae strains isolated in 1974. Datta A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1432–4, Oct 76

Administration of antibiotics in combination. Determination of antibacterial effectivity of blood serum and urine after simultaneous administration of macrolides and tetracyclines. Janovska D, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 20(4):481–8, 1976

Antifungal activity of four tetracycline analogues against Candida albicans in vitro: potentiation by amphotericin B. Lew MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):263–70, Aug 77

In-vitro effects of Candida albicans of amphotericin B combined with other antibiotics. Preliminary observations. Anséhn S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):62–6, 1976

In-vitro effect of doxycycline on levels of adenosine triphosphate in bacterial cultures. Possible clinical applications. Höjer H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):58–61, 1976

Selective pressure of tetracyclines on the faecal flora. A comparison between tetracycline and doxycycline. Jonsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):89–93, 1976

Microcalorimetry as a tool for evaluation of antibacterial effects of doxycycline and tetracycline. Märdh PA, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (9):12–6, 1976

The antianabolic effect of tetracyclines in a consecutive clinical series. Wibell L, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (9):109–13, 1976

[Doxycycline and minocycline HCl; a comparative study] Verwey H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(2):54–8, 8 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparison of the antibacterial efficacy of doxycycline and tetracycline (author's transl)] Semenitz E, et al.
Med Klin Spec No:suppl 12–6, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial activity of doxycycline in comparison with two other tetracyclines (author's transl)] Schassan HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):263–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on doxycycline intravenous (author's transl)] Mita T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):258–65, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Development of a method for the quantitative assessment of the microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics by using discs. A study of the patterns of doxycycline diffusion from discs into the nutrient agar] Navashin SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 22(6):507–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A report on the use of doxycycline in respiratory tract infections: results of Australian general practitioner multicentre trial. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(6):856–63, Jul 76

Randomised controlled trial of antibiotics in patients with cough and purulent sputum. Stott NC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):556–9, 4 Sep 76

The effect of minocycline, doxycycline and oxytetracycline on experimental mouse toxoplasmosis. Perea EJ, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 69(4):367–72, Jul-Aug 76

Doxycycline in the treatment of cholera. De S, et al.
Bull WHO 54(2):177–9, 1976

Sinusitis in paediatrics. Herz G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):50–7, 1977

Sinusitis in paediatrics. Herz G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):50–7, 1977

Antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. doxycycline compared to a combination of benzylpenicillin and streptomycin. A preliminary report. Leandoer L, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (9):106–8, 1976

Systemic prophylaxis with doxycycline in surgery of the colon and rectum. Wetterfors J, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (9):94–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Acute epididymitis. Review of methods of investigation, etiology and treatment together with a prospective controlled clinical trial of doxycycline (Vibramycin)] Nilsson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(52):3347–9, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vibravenös in infections of the biliary and respiratory tracts (author's transl)] Wickschrath H. **Med Klin** Spec No:suppl 33–7, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the therapeutic efficacy of azidocillin and doxycycline in chronic recurrent bronchitis (author's transl)] Marcic I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(4):224–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective evaluation of 700 cases of sinusitis treated with Vibramycin] Gosau KH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(11):639–43, 20 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic effect of doxycycline (Vibramycin) on pneumonia due to mycoplasma pneumoniae (author's transl)] Izumikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):139–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on doxycycline intravenous (author's transl)] Mita T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):258–65, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with doxycycline hydrochloride for intravenous injection (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 30(2):145–7, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of pivampicillin and doxycycline treatment in salpingitis] Jordheim O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(9–10):448–9, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[State of phagocytic immunity in white mice treated with doxycycline and pentoxyl for experimental staphylococcal sepsis] Manukova MA. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1098–104, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gonorrheal uretritis with vibramycin in men] Dashevskii NV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):85–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of vibramycin, ampicillin and their combinations with pentoxyl in experimental staphylococcal sepsis] Manukova MA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):765–7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DOXYLAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

DPN see **NAD**

DPNASE see **NAD NUCLEOSIDASE**

DRACUNCULOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Guinea worm inguinal adenopathy. Osoba AO, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 53(1):63–4, Feb 77

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole ('Flagyl') in dracunculiasis: a double blind study. Pardanani DS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(1):45–52, Mar 77

Preliminary report on the therapeutic effect of mebendazole in guinea worm infection. Shafei AZ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(9):197–200, Sep 76

Clinical evaluation of drugs for dracontiasis. Kale OO.
Trop Doct 7(1):15–6, Jan 77

OCCURRENCE

The clinico-epidemiological profile of guinea worm in the Ibadan district of Nigeria. Kale OO.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(2):208–14, Mar 77

DRAINAGE

A follow-up study of patients after treatment for bleeding duodenal ulcers by selective vagotomy and drainage (4–8 years observation time). Madsen OG. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):115–9, 1977

The effect of fenestration on intraosseous drainage in osteoarthritis of the hip. Hietala SO, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 48(1):80–85, May 77

Fungal infection of the urinary tract: demonstration by antegrade pyelography and drainage by percutaneous nephrostomy. Dembner AG, et al. **AJR** 129(3):415–8, Sep 77

Detection of gallbladder disease in patients with normal oral cholecystograms. Results using a simplified biliary drainage technique. Foss DC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):685–9, Aug

77
Ultrasound in diagnosis, localization, and treatment of loculated pleural empyema. Sandweiss DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):50–3, Jan 75
Vagotomy and drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer: The results of seventeen years' experience. O'Leary JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):613–8, Jun 76
Cardiac tamponade treatment [letter]. Calescibbetta CC. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):542–3, Apr 77
Thoracic duct drainage in SLE with cutaneous vasculitis. A case report. Nyman KE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1129–34, Jun 77
Wound infection following appendicectomy: the effect of extraperitoneal wound drainage and systemic antibiotic prophylaxis. Everson NW, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):236–8, Apr 77
Treatment of idiopathic ascites of haemodialysis [letter]. Buselmeier TJ. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1562, 25 Dec 76
Secretory function of the stomach after drainage operations with different vagotomies in case of chronic duodenal, ulcer. Pancyrev U, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(2):97–102, 1975
Arthrocentesis of the knee joint. Sorrells RB. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(11):467–9, Apr 77
Pseudocysts, ripe for drainage [editorial]? **Lancet** 2(7993):1007–8, 6 Nov 76
Indications for surgery in Mé Niére's disease. Pulec JL. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):542–56, Apr 77
Early pericardial drainage in pericarditis purulenta (report of 3 cases). Madiyono B, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(7–8):175–86, Jul–Aug 76
Measurement of biliary tract size and drainage time. Comparison of endoscopic and intravenous cholangiography. Belsito AA, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):65–9, Jan 77
Simultaneous drainage gastrostomy and feeding jejunostomy in the newborn. Coln D. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):594–5, Oct 77
Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage: a twenty-five year experience with vagotomy and drainage. McGregor DB, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):530–4, Oct 76
The ascitic leak: a case presentation. Management by paracentesis and saline—albumin reinfusion. Quillen CG, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):241–3, Aug 77
Technique to assure urinary drainage through nephrostomy tube. Sink JD, et al. **Urology** 9(2):185, Feb 77
[Significance of suprapubic drainage in the operative treatment of urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Uher M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):415–6, Aug 76 **(Cze)**
[Intubation of the tympanic membrane in chronic secretory otitis media. Function time of drainage and incidence of infection in a 2-year series] Eskar AP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1288–90, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Crenotherapy and permanent drainage of the eardrum] Comet P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(4–5):216–21, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**
[Localization, prophylaxis and therapy of subphrenic abscess] Mügler S, et al. **Chirurg** 48(2):93–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drainage of flat roofs] Grasmeier K. **Gesund Ing** 98(3):68–73, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[An evaluation of the continuous ventricular drainage for ruptured cerebral aneurysms (author's transl)] Shiobara R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):145–52, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of external drainage of the thoracic duct in acute hemorrhagic-necrotic pancreatitis] Switka S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(17):643–5, 25 Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of esophagojejunal anastomosis fistula following total gastrectomy by means of siphon drainage] Ruciński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1929–31, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Wound drainage in the prevention of surgical wound infection following artificial pacemaker implantation] Starzewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):1–3, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct] Alekseev AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):99–102, Jul–Aug 76 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Thoracic duct drainage in complex therapy of peritonitis] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):3–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Controlled drainage of the thoracic ducts] Patsiora MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):63–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Submerged split transhepatic drainage in inoperable cancer of the portal fissule] Pikovskiĭ DL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):123–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Internal drainage in bile duct surgery] Toskin KD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):22–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Draining of the omental bursa in pancreatic necrosis] Belyĭ IS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):63, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Needle-scalpel for intrahepatic cholangiography and opening of the duct for the purpose of drainage] Fishchenko AIa. **Klin Khir** (1):85–6, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Carbohydrate function of the pancreas in chronic loss of bile] Ivchenko OA. **Klin Khir** (2):87, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Problems of pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of gastroplegia following selective vagotomy with drainage of the stomach] Seniutovich VF, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):15–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymph drainage in acute pancreatitis as a new method for elimination of endogenous intoxication] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):33–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholecystectomy without drainage, nasogastric suction, and intravenous fluids. Man B, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):312–4, Mar 77
Complications of supraduodenal choledochotomy: a comparison of three methods of management. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):754–8, Oct 76
Intracerebral pneumatocele: an unusual complication following intraventricular drainage in case of benign intracranial hypertension. Witcombe JB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):161–3, 1976
Complications of T-tube drainage of the common bile duct. Allan D. **Nurs Times** 73(33):1270–1, 18 Aug 77
Case report: subcutaneous metastasis. Rare complication of drainage of malignant pleural fluid. Kumar UN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):253–5, Nov 76
[Trans-tympanic drainage. Failures and sequelae] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(6):441–50, Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[The risk of pericardiocentesis in disseminated lupus erythematosus. Report of a case and review of the literature] Berbir N, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):359–62, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage following internal drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts] Mangold G, et al. **Chirurg** 47(3):142–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological investigation of drains and catheters in pediatric surgery (author's transl)] Adam D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(32–33):1039–42, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The drainage ileus—a reality] Gresser A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(47):1519–20, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of choledocholithiasis. Late results after choledochotomy and T-drainage] Simma W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):388–94, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Rapid healing of a chronic drainage fistula after nephrectomy using the paragalalith technic (tissue adhesive)] Petrich H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(3):171–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidents, accidents and complications of transtympanic continuous drainage] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):253–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous replacement of a biliary T tube. Crummy AB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):869–70, May 77
Jet ventilation for tracheobronchial suction. Spoerel WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):450–2, Oct 76
A simple device to prevent the accidental displacement of intrapleural drainage tubes. Tachakra SS. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(9):181, Sep 76
Spoon-bobbin drain tube. Devgan BK. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(11):363, Nov 76
Tubes for middle ear ventilation: when, why, and how. Pappas JJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(8):316–8, Jan 77
Modified needle for intraoral placement of hemovac catheter. Russell EA Jr. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):418, May 77
A thoracostomy tube for field and emergency department use. McSwain NE Jr. **JACEP** 6(7):324–5, Jul 77
Chest aspiration [letter]. Mallach JA. **NZ Med J** 84(568):73, 28 Jul 76
Effect of radiotherapy on aerobic and anaerobic isolates in hemovac lines. Yoder MG, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):538–9, 1976
The Jackson-Pratt drain in anterior cervical spinal operations. Cloward RB. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):205–8, Apr 77
[Irrigation-lavage of the peritoneum. Use of a new type of drain] Pourcher J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2343–4, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physical flow studies of new surgical aspiration drains] Kinzl L, et al. **Chirurg** 47(1):43–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Silicone rubber— an unsuitable and dangerous material for T-drains] Baumgartner D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):739–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Silicone rubber—and unsuitable and dangerous material for T-tubes] Baumgartner D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):739–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advantages and disadvantages of silastic t-tubes in biliary drainage (authors transl)] Spieler U, et al. **Praxis** 66(7):206–8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vacuum drainage in radical mastectomies] Montoro AF, et al. **AMB** 22(5):179–80, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Apparatus for lavage and drainage of the main bile ducts] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):75–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Method of catheterizing the maxillary sinuses] Limanskiĭ SS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):57–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Intraperitoneal drain in cholelithiasis orperations. Borgström S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 475:1–23, 1977
About the efficiency of the duodenal drainage with the double balloon tube technique using polyethylene glycol as duodenal marker. Klapdor R, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(4):250–4, Jul–Aug 76
Use of duodenal drainage in the diagnosis of acalculous gallbladder disease. Smith LA, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):893–8, Dec 76
Percutaneous transhepatic bile drainage. Mori K, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):111–5, Jan 77
Outpatient management of intercostal tube drainage in spontaneous pneumothorax. Mercier C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):163–5, Aug 76
Implants for draining neovascular glaucoma. Molteno AC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):120–5, Feb 77
Operative details of continuous peritoneo-venous shunt for ascities. Le veen HH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):579–82, 1975
Thoracocentesis of loculated pleural effusions using grey scale ultrasonic guidance. Ravin CE. **Chest** 71(5):666–8, May 77
Sump drainage: a palliative manoeuvre for the treatment of craniopharyngioma. Miles J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):120–6, Feb 77
Definitive treatment of chronic subdural hematoma by twist-drill craniostomy and closed-system drainage. Tabaddor K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):220–6, Feb 77
Transtracheal drainage of lung abscesses in children. Groff DB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):303–7, Jun 77
Pericardial drainage operations in the management of uremic pericardial effusion. Fox HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):504–10, Apr 77
Conversion of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiodrainage to internal drainage in obstructive jaundice. Takada T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(1):10–7, Mar 77
Microsurgical technique for drainage of subretinal fluid with the aid of a sclerotomy retractor. Gartner J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:344–7, 1977
Tracheal fenestration with self-aspiration in treatment of severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gluck MC, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(2):227–32, Feb 77
A technique for isolation of ileostomy drainage during abdominal operations. Nichols RL. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):577–8, Apr 77
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with external drainage of obstructive biliary lesions. Tylén U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):13–8, Jan 77
Surgical adjuncts in radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):735–7, Nov 76
Immunologic preparation for cadaver renal transplant by thoracic duct drainage. Johnson HK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1499–1503, Sep 77
[Our experiences with the T-drainage of the choledocchus] Haloun K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(3):215–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Technic of pleural drainage (emergency pleural drainage)] Le Brigand H, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):821–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calibration of the pedicular common bile duct. Value of 'axial exit' drainage] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(11):936–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Permanent aeration of the eardrum] Legros M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(1):35–41, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Prostatic drainage after adenomectomy. A new technic] Le Guillou M. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2161–2, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Antral drainage in the treatment of chronic purulent otitis media] Tarassov DI, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5–6):227–31, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intractable ascites and peritoneo-jugular shunt] Pellicano A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1526–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elimination of the Kehr's drainage] Lázár D. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):223–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External ventricular drainage—a new aspect in the operative treatment of head injury (author's transl)] Auer L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(2):48–55, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drainage in gynecology (author's transl)] Gaudenz R. **Praxis** 66(9):267–71, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Balloon ureter catheter for temporary endo-drainage (author's transl)] Steffens L, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(4):234–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postural drainage and breathing gymnastics—conditiones sine qua non-before lung resections for bronchiectasis (author's transl)] Baseler F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(3):258–63, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new method for the fixation of the 'T'-drainage in long-term experiments] Schumann Z, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(4):197–201, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The reconstruction of inflammatory biliary duct stenoses by using a ring-drainage (author's transl)] Wolff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(16):980–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the use of suprapubic bladder drainage after gynecologic surgery] Kauffmann N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(13):796–800, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphatic drainage during extracorporeal circulation and hypothermic circulatory arrest in dogs. Analysis of the lymph and technic of catheterization of the duct by thoracic approach through the innominate vein] Pasqui U, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 33(1–2):69–82, Jan–Jun

76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Observations on the immediate and remote results of 112 internal biliary drainage operations] Battistini C, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(1):1–17, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Internal drainage of the thoracic duct in the surgical treatment of cirrhotic ascites. 3-year follow-up] Bresadola F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1051–4, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of transhepatic drainage in neoplastic stenosis of the upper biliary tract] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(23–24):1381–92, 15–31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Topographo-anatomic basis for methods of draining the cellular spaces of the pelvis minor] Kovanov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):49–51, Apr 76 (Rus)
[Drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct in the complex of resuscitative measures] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):61–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Choice of effective approach and technique of drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):86–91, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Technic of external drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct] Filonov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):65–9, May 77 (Rus)
[External transhepatic drainage in high obstruction of the bile ducts] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):70–2, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Double transhepatic drainage in biliary tract obstruction] Visnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):60–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proportioned external drainage of the biliary tract] Gusarev VF, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):73–5, Jun 76 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of external decompression of the biliary tract in middle-aged and old persons with cholecystitis] Kats SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):37–41, Jun 76 (Rus)
[Possibility of effective use of allodrainage in dacryocystorhinostomy] Sultanov MIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):445–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of the method of timely external drainage of the pancreatic duct in transduodenal papillectomy and pancreatoduodenal resection] Futorian ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):45–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Healing of suppurative wounds after heteroperitoneal, gauze and resin-rinse methods of drainage] Gurov PI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):56–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of a drainage operation in obstruction of the common bile duct] Matiadhin IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):29–34, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Practical use of external drainage of the pancreatic duct] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):3–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of drainage of the common bile duct with the aid of a tube formed from the omentum] Zen'kov AK. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):112–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conservative method of treatment of highmoritis with the use of continuous metallic drainage] Korneev ST. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):91–2, 1977 (Rus)
[Selection of ways for the drainage of hydrocephalus in newborn infants] Mirčevski M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):105–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Description of the 'spuldrainage' technic and possiblities of modification under our conditions] Plemenčić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):599–600, 1977 (Scr)

NURSING

Nursing care of the draining wound. Murchie M, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(50):1959–60, 16 Dec 76

DRAINAGE, SANITARY

[Drainage of high-rise building] Grasmeier K. **Gesund Ing** 97(7–8):176–80, Jul–Aug 76 (Ger)
[Changes in the fauna and in the intensity of mosquito attacks under the effect of drainage of the territory in the Novgorod district] Fedorova VG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):568–73, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRAINAGE, SUCTION see **SUCTION**

DRAMA see under **LITERATURE**

DRAMAMINE see **DIMENHYDRINATE**

DREAMS

A failure to hypnotically produce nocturnal emissions. O'Brien RM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(3):182–4, Jan 77
Another way of thinking about dreams [letter]. Hollender MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):95–6, Jan 77
Another way of thinking about dreams [letter]. Hollender MH. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):95–6, Jan 77
Inauthenticity, flight from freedom, despair. Heuscher JE. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(4):331–7, Winter 76
A study of the EEG sleep patterns and the sleep and dream experience of a group of schizophrenic patients treated with sulpiride. Scarone S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1626–8, 1976
Neuroticism and dreaming sleep: a case for interactionism in personality research. Cohen DB. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(2):153–63, Jun 77
Today's dreams[editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1523–4, 25 Dec 76
The dream of a twenty-four-year-old graduate student. Existential and Jungian considerations. Heuscher JE. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(1):57–64, 1976
The changing use of dreams in psychoanalytic practice. Dreams and free association. Blum HP. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(3):315–24, 1976
Dialogue on 'The changing use of dreams in psychoanalytic practice'. Curtis HC, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(3):343–54, 1976
Discussion of 'The changing use of dreams in psychoanalytic practice: The dream as a 'royal road' to the biology of the mental apparatus. Hartmann E. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(3):331–4, 1976
The changing use of dreams in psychoanalytic practice. In search of the dreaming experience. Khan MM. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(3):325–30, 1976
Discussion of 'The changing use of dreams in psychoanalytic practice'. Plata-Mújica C. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(3):335–41, 1976
A cross-cultural comparison of aggression in dreams: Zapotecs and Americans. O'Nell CW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(1):35–41, Spring 77
Dream formation during an epileptic seizure: implications for the study of the 'unconscious'. Epstein AW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(1):43–9, Jan 77
Dream interpretation without associations: Bismarck's dream. Roth N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(2):233–8, Apr 77
Dreams stimulated by the analyst-patient relationship. Weinstock C. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(2):161–70, Apr 76
The significance of the colors black and white in the dreams of black and white patients. Myers WA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(1):163–81, 1977
Dreams of future events: precognitions and perspectives. Hastings AC. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 24(2):51–60, 1977
Reassociation of dreams. II. An LSD study of sexual conflicts in eczema and asthma. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 13(4):193–233, Jul 76
Toward a new theory of dreaming. Corriere R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):807–20, Jul 77
A reapplication of the process scoring system for dreams. Hartshorn K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):844–8, Jul 77
Primary process thinking in dream reports as related to creative achievement. Domino G. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):929–32, Dec 76
Nocturnal orgasm in college women: its relation to dreams and anxiety associated with sexual factors. Henton CL. **J Genet Psychol** 129(2):245–51, Dec 76
Single case study. A head movement disorder occurring in dreaming sleep. Regestein QR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(6):432–6, Jun 77
Compensatory aspects of dreams: an empirical test of Jung's theory. Domino G. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(4):658–62, Oct 76
A new system for the interpretation of manifest dreams. Piotrowski ZA. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):146–51, Apr–Jun 76
Psychologic impact on nursing students of participation in abortion. Hurwitz A, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(2):112–20, Mar–Apr 77
Changes in rem dream content during the night: implications for a hypothesis about changes in cerebral dominance across rem periods. Cohen DB. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1267–77, Jun 77
REM and dreaming. Glaubman H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):929–30, Jun 77
The dream screen: phenomenon and noumenon. Abse DW. **Psychoanal Q** 46(2):256–86, 1977
Dream mirrors. Carlson DA. **Psychoanal Q** 46(1):38–70, Jan 77
Imaginary companions, fantasy twins, mirror dreams and depersonalization. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 45(4):503–24, 1976
On dreaming at sleep onset. Slap JW. **Psychoanal Q** 46(1):71–81, Jan 77
The psychoanalytic model of a dream used as poetic form: Valéry and Freud. Lewis DO, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(3):459–69, Fall 76
Scientific art. The interpretation of dreams. Schwaber P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:515–33, 1976
The intruding insight of self-analysis: aggression and wish fulfillment in The Interpretation of Dreams. Stepansky PS. **Psychol Issues** 10(3):57–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)
Analysis of dream contents by scaled and rated measurements. Gaillard JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):275–82, May 77
The significance of certain catastrophic dreams. Levitan HL. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(1):1–7, 1976–77
An integrative model for the treatment of psychosomatic disorders. The place of sleep and dreams revisited. Warnes H. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(2):65–75, 1976–77
[Sleep and dream rhythms] Petre-Quadens O. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(8):323–7, 19 Feb 77 (Dut)
[The onset of dreams in schizophrenics by awakening during polygraphic registering of sleep] Debieve J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(3):132–9, 193, Mar 77 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The analyst dreams about his patients. Are there typical counter-transferance dreams?] Zwiebel R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(1):43–59, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of morphine-diazepam on signs of anesthesia, awareness, and dreams of patients under N2O for cesarean section. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):702–5, Sep–Oct 76
Dreaming, fenfluramine, and vitamin C. Mullen A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):70–2, 8 Jan 77
Awareness and dreams during general anaesthesia for Caesarian section a study of incidence. Famewo CE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):636–9, Nov 76
Benzodiazepine-induced modifications of dream content: the effect of flunitrazepam. Gaillard JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(1):37–44, 1976
[Change in the mental contents in the paradoxical stage and in stage 2 under the effects of a benzodiazepine, flunitrazepam] Gaillard JM, et al. **Encephale** 3(1):35–47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dreams, free association, and the non-dominant hemisphere: an integration of psychoanalytical, neurophysiological, and historical data. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(2):255–84, Apr 77
[Physiology of dreaming (author's transl)] Okuma T. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):13–25, Jan 77 (Jpn)
[Various pecularities of dreams in patients with vestibular disturbances] Doneshka P, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):201–5, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRESSINGS see **BANDAGES**

DRINKING

Instrumental reactions and food and water intake in medial amygdala rats. Korczyński R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(6):667–85, 1976
Psychogenic polydipsia and psychogenic polyuria with special references to thirst, water intake and urine production in anorexia nervosa. Sundström B. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(6):223–7, Jul 77
Effect of partial lesions of nucleus caudatus on food intake in cats. Konopacki J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):425–33, Sep–Oct 76
Impairment in fluid ingestion in rats with lesions of the zona incerta. Evered MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R53–8, Jul 77
Control of extracellular sodium concentration by antidiuretic hormone-thirst feedback mechanism. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R145–9, May 77
Histiocytosis X and compulsive water drinking: report of a case. Ahmed M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1150–3, Oct 76
The influence of warm drinks on the ballistocardiogram. Schennetten FPN. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):142–3, 1976
Behavior of immature and middle-aged mice as a function of dietary protein. Church DA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(2):129–46, Mar 77
Oral electrolyte overload to cleanse the colon for colonoscopy. Rhodes JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):24–6, Aug 77
CNS regulation of salt and water intake. Ramsay DJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 12(3):63–9, Mar 77
Induction of avian immunological responsiveness following cloacal drinking of immunogen. Hughes CL, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(2):195–206, 1977
Unusual pupillary response. Larkin M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1228, Sep 76
On the mechanism of polyuria in potassium depletion. The role of polydipsia. Berl T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):620–5, Sep 77
Polydipsia induced in rats by second-order schedules of reinforcement. Corfield-Sumner PK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(2):265–73, Mar 77
Effects of electric-shock delivery on schedule-induced water intake: delay of shock, shock intensity, and body-weight loss. Hymowitz N. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(2):269–80, Sep 76
Effects of a zinc deficient diet upon fluid intake in the rat. Catalanotto FA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):436–42, Mar 77
Drinking caused by exposing dogs to radiant heat. O'Connor WJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):229–37, Jan 77
Body fluid changes which influence drinking in the water deprived rat. Ramsay DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):453–69, Apr 77
Circulatory responses to submaximal exercise after dehydration and rehydration. Sproles CB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):98–105, Jun 76
Hyperphagia and hyperdipsia after locus coeruleus lesions in the stumptailed monkey. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1619–28, 1 May 77
Food and water intakes of rats as a function of strain, age, temperature, and body weight. Jakubczak LF. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):251–8, Aug 76
Relationships between individual differences in salt appetite of sheep and their plasma electrolyte status. Michell AR. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):215–9, Aug 76
Some problems on the estimation of water intake by a drinkometer. Murakami H. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):457–60, Sep 76
Plasma hyperosmolality at the onset of drinking during starvation induced hypovolemia. Wright JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):651–7, Oct 76
Renal arterial stenosis and circadian water and sodium excretion in subjects with a reduced fluid intake.

Nádvorníková H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(3):193–9, 1977

Investigations into the role of fluid in energy balance. Durrant M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):17A, May 77

A pressor response associated with drinking in rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):121–4, Jan 77

Post-prandial drinking by dogs. Golob P, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):275–85, Jul 77

Body composition changes resulting from fluid ingestion and dehydration. Girandola RN, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):299–303, May 77

Oral fluid—a simple weapon against dehydration in diarrhoea: how it works and how to use it. Pierce NF, et al. **WHO Chron** 31(3):87–93, Mar 77

[Physiology of water intake] Nicolaïdis S. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):349–68, 1976 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potomania: re-evaluation of the diagnostic tests and unusual presentation with hydronephrosis and megabladder] Caron C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1359–63, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water consumption in Saharan nomads. A remarkably reduced and constant consumption] Paque C. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2087–90, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the effect of sodium chloride or liquids on the blood pressure of patients under a chronic hemodialysis program] Liebau H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1546–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of water with an elevated sodium chloride content on the frequency of arterial hypertension and temporary work incapacity] Fatula MI. **Gig Sanit** (2):7–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of poisoning by ammonium sulfate contained in the drinking water] Okropiridze GG. **Gig Sanit** (2):100, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Apropos of B.G. Afanas'ev's comments on the article, 'A Method of Determining the Demand of the Human Body for Water'] Vankhanen VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):76–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Central angiotensin II–induced responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H426–33, April 77

Drinking following intracarotid infusions of hypertonic solutions in dogs. Wood RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):R88–92, Mar 77

Effect of phencyclidine on fluid intake and urine excretion. Chari-Bitron A. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):55–6, Jan 77

On the relation between hypodipsia and anorexia induced by (+)-amphetamine in the mouse. Dobrzanski S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):922–4, Dec 76

Drinking induced by angiotensin in the pigeon (Columbia livia) [proceedings]. Evered MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):193P–194P, Dec 76

Cellular and extracellular dehydration, and angiotensin as stimuli to drinking in the common iguana Iguana iguana. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):443–63, Feb 77

Efficacy of different components of the renin–angiotensin system in eliciting drinking in the dog; comparison with rat and pigeon [proceedings] Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):69P–70P, Jul 77

Drinking induced by parenteral injections of pilocarpine. Gay PE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):633–8, Dec 76

Time dependent action of pimozide on deprivation–induced water intake: evidence for a direct drug effect. Grupp LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):725–8, Jun 77

Antidipsogenic effect of intraventricular administration of eledoisin to rats. De Caro G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):489–500, May 77

Effect of intrahypothalamic injection of methylic parathion and metasystox on food and water intake of normal and fasted rats. Saad WA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):485–93, Oct 76

Food and water intake of rats after intraperitoneal and subcutaneous administration of glucose, glycerol and sodium lactate. Racotta R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):267–73, Feb 77

Development and disappearance of subsensitivity to pilocarpine following a single administration of the irreversible anticholinesterase angent, DFP. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):263–9, 9 May 77

DRINKING, ALCOHOL see **ALCOHOL DRINKING**

DRINKING BEHAVIOR

Gustatory-alimentary reflex inhibition of aldosterone hypersecretion by the autotransplanted adrenal gland of sodium deficient sheep. Denton DA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):119–32, Jan 77

Coffee consumption among psychiatric inpatients. Winstead DK. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1447–50, Dec 76

Influence of prandial drinking vs. dry mouth in the attenuation of SIP in the desalivate rat. Murphy LR. **Behav Biol** 17(4):529–45, Aug 76

Ingestion of potassium chloride and sodium chloride solutions by albino and hooded rats. Van Hemel PE. **Behav Biol** 17(4):519–27, Aug 76

Desalivation and saline ingestion in rats. Wong R, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(1):130–4, Jan 1977

Adaptation to long-term saline consumption and later saline preference. Wong R. **Behav Biol** 19(3):389–93, Mar 77

Effects of deprivation and pre-loading on the experimental consumption of tea by alcoholics and social drinkers. Williams RJ. **Br J Addict** 72(1):31–5, Mar 77

Tail pinch-induced arousal and stimulus-bound behavior in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Further evaluation of hypothalamic control of feeding and drinking. Mufson EJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):154–64, 1976

Feeding and drinking in rats maintained on a low protein diet. Jalowice JE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):223–9, May–Jun 77

Compulsive water drinking and water intoxication. Noonan JP, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(2):183–7, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of differential rearing condition on heart rate conditioning and response suppression. Caul WF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):63–8, Jan 75

Drinking habits and urine concentration of man in southern Israel. Berlyne GM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):765–9, Aug 76

Estrous cycle variations of food and water intake in rats in the heat. Attah MY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):874–7, Jun 77

Water–intake volume regulation in the rat: schedule–induced drinking compared with water–deprivation–induced drinking. Freed WJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):564–73, Jun 77

Orogastric determinants of drinking in rats: interaction between absorptive and peripheral controls. Hall WG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):365–73, Apr 77

Somatic and autonomic indexes of recovery from electroconvulsive shock–induced amnesia in rats. Miller RR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):434–42, Apr 77

Bait shyness: avoidance of the taste without escape from the illness in rats. Rusiniak KW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):460–7, May 76

Multiple factors in short–term behavioral control of protein intake in rats. Schoenfeld TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1092–104, Nov 76

Aversions to unflavored water and cup drinking produced by delayed sickness. Revusky S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(4):342–53, Oct 76

Inadequate saline selection by Mongolian gerbils fed a cation exchange resin in the diet. Harriman AE. **J Gen Psychol** 95(Second Half):313–20, Oct 76

Shifts in the water and alcohol solution intake by rats under conditions of schedule induction. Gilbert RM. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):940–9, Jul 76

Polydipsic and home–cage fluid choices: the effects of sweetening. Riley EP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):30–8, Jan 77

Mast cell histamine and cell dehydration thirst. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):250–2, 19 May 77

Role of novelty in the aversion for increasingly concentrated saccharin solutions. Domjan M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):537–42, May 76

Schedule–induced drinking and reinforcement omission. Mccoy JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):537–9, Sep 76

Effects of periodic withdrawal on ethanol and saccharin selection in rats. Pinel JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):693–8, Jun 76

Integrated circuit lick/contact sensor which is compatible with relay programming equipment. Worsham RW. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):345–6, Feb 77

[Hit–and–run, a special traffic accident] van den Oever R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(4):238–46, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Water–salt metabolism and the drinking regimen under heat load (a review of the literature)] Eronin FT. **Voen Med Zh** (4):46–9, Apr 77 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Angiotensin–norepinephrine interaction on sodium intake. Chiaraviglio E. **Behav Biol** 17(3):411–6, Jul 76

Time course of delta9–THC effects on water consumption in rats. Ferraro DP, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):567–72, Aug 76

Independent receptors for pressor and drinking responses to central injections of angiotensin II and carbachol. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):305–15, 25 Mar 77

Suppression of feeding and drinking activity in rats following intraventricular injection of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Vijayan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1727–30, Jun 77

Angiotensin and water intake in the Japanese quail (Conturnix coturnix japonica). Takei Y. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):364–72, Mar 77

The dipsogenic potency of peripheral angiotensin II. Hsiao S, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(2):129–40, Apr 77

Angiotensin–induced dipsogenesis in domestic fowl (Gallus gallus). Schwob JE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):182–8, Feb 77

Selective suppression of drinking during a limited period following aversive drug treatment in rats. Domjan M. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(1):66–76, Jan 77

Alcohol–induced taste aversion in golden hamsters. Davison C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):606–10, May 76

Delay of development of responses to ethanol in mice: associated delay in another parameter. Kahn AJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):39–46, Jan 77

Cholecystokinin produces bait shyness in rats [letter]. Deutsch JA, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):196, 10 Mar 77

Drinking behaviour induced by intracranial injections of eledoisin and substance P in the pigeon. Evered MD, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):332–3, 28 Jul 77

Effect of caffeine on coffee drinking. Kozlowski LT. **Nature** 264(5584):354–5, 25 Nov 76

Interactions of tricyclic antidepressant drugs with deprivation–induced fluid consumption by rats. Žabik JE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):267–71, Apr 77

Evidence that the preoptic region is a receptive site for the dipsogenic effects of angiotensin II. Assaf SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):697–9, Dec 76

Effects of clozapine, chlorpromazine and diazepam upon adjunctive and schedule controlled behaviors. Canon JG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):581–7, May 77

Effect of tetraethyl lead on food and water intake in the rat. Czech DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):387–9, Oct 76

Time dependent action of pimozide on deprivation–induced water intake: evidence for a direct drug effect. Grupp LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):725–8, Jun 76

Interactions between naloxone and narcotic analgesics under three schedules that induce polydipsia. Mcmillan DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):195–200, Aug 76

5–hydroxytryptamine depletion with para–chlorophenylalanine: effects on eating, drinking, irritability, muricide, and copulation. Paxinos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):439–47, Apr 77

Carbachol, angiotensin–II, ventircular spread and water balance in rats. Peck JW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):591–5, Nov 76

Effects of diazepam and ripazepam on two measures of adjunctive drinking in rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):139–42, Aug 76

Phenobarbital drinking curves after varied water deprivation. Schmidt H Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):243–4, Feb 77

Effects of intracranial injections of 6–OHDA on food and water intakes, body temperature and body weight regulation in the rat. Singer G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):309–17, Sep 76

The drinking response of the chicken to peripheral and central administration of angiotensin II. Snapir N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):5–10, Jul 76

The effect of para–chlorophenylalanine on the intake of ethanol and saccharin solutions. Stein JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):117–22, Jan 77

Effects of PCPA on the consumption of alcohol, water and other solutions. Walters JK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):377–83, Apr 77

Effects of angiotensin on drinking. Wayner MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):103–10, 1976

Drinking behavior in water deprived rats after angiotensin receptor blockade. Severs WB, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):254–8, 1977

Apomorphine–induced restoration of drinking to thirst challenges in 6–hydroxydopamine–treated rats. Marshall JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):817–22, Nov 76

Dependence of polyethylene glycol–induced dipsogenesis on intravascular fluid volume depletion. Tang M. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):811–6, Nov 76

Use of oral antibiotics in studies of ingestive behavior in rats. Tisinger JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):861–4, Nov 76

Anesthetic stimulation of insect water receptors. Dethier VG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3315–9, Sep 76

Scopolamine and adjunctive drinking in rats. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):307–9, 17 Aug 76

Angiotensin: physiological role in water–deprivation–induced thirst of rats. Malvin RL, et al. **Science** 197(4299):171–3, 8 Jul 77

Water intoxication in psychogenic water drinkers taking thiazide diuretics. Day JO. **South Med J** 70(5):572, 575, May 77

[Effects of antianxiety drugs on the water intake in trained and untrained rats and mice (author's transl)] Soubrié P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):41–5, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of sweetners on licking behavior in schedule–induced polydipsia] Okuizumi K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):1–13, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulatory effect of amygdaloid stimulation on lateral preoptic area elicited motivated drinking behavior in rabbits [proceedings] Gasanov GG. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):87–8, 1977

Comparison of the motivational properties of deprivation–induced drinking with drinking elicited by sodium chloride microinjection into lateral preoptic area in rabbits [proceedings] Khanukayev EM. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):106–7, May 77

Modification of licking pattern by instrumental conditioning [proceedings] Welzl H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):25–6, 1977

Suppression and disinhibition of instrumental alimentary reactions after successive lesions of the dorsomedial and lateral amygdala in dogs. Fonberg E. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):117–27, 1976

Feeding habits and their physiological determinants. Relationships between consumer's preference for sweetness of drinks and certain physiological parameters. Gawęcki

J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):455–60, Sep–Oct 76
Habituation after dorsal hippocampal lesions: a test dependent phenomenon. Köhler C. **Behav Biol** 18(1):89–110, Sep 76
The effects of hypothalamic knife cuts on drinking rhythms and the estrus cycle of the rat. Nunez AA, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(2):224–34, Jun 77
Elimination of circadian rhythms in drinking, activity, sleep, and temperature by isolation of the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Stephan FK, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):1–61, May 77
Interlick interval distribution of desalivated and control rats. Wong R, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(1):141–5, Sep 77
Dissociation of hyperdipsia from the destruction of the locus coeruleus in rats. Koob GF, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):339–45, 5 Nov 76
Ontogeny of drinking behavior of preweanling rats with lateral preoptic damage. Almli CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):437–42, Sep–Oct 76
Role of retino-hypothalamic pathways in the entrainment of drinking rhythms. Stephan F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):495–7, Sep–Oct 76
The pineal gland and the development of salt intake patterns in male rats. Křeček J. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):181–8, Mar 76
Specific deficits in regulatory drinking following electrolytic lesions of the lateral hypothalamus. Kucharczyk J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):371–85, Nov 76
Recovery of regulatory drinking following lateral hypothalamic lesions: nature of residual deficits analyzed by NaCl and water infusions. Rowland N. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):488–507, Nov 76
The neuroanatomy of eating and drinking behavior. Grossman SP. **Hosp Pract** 12(5):45–33, May 77
Effect of water temperature during cold exposure on thermogenic drinking in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):497–501, Oct 76
Oropharyngeal control of drinking in rats. Blass EM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):909–16, Sep 76
Deficient passive and one-way active avoidance acquisition following medial forebrain bundle lesions in rats. Heybach JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):491–504, May 76
Lateral hypothalamic syndrome in rats: a comparison of the behavioral and neurochemical effects of lesions placed in the lateral hypothalamus and nigrostriatal bundle. Oltmans GA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1051–62, Nov 76
Electrical activity of the dorsal hippocampus in rats operantly trained to lever press and to lick. Young GA. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):78–90, Jan 76
Spaced food but not electrical brain stimulation induces polydipsia and air licking. Ramer DG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(3):507–14, May 77
Mast cell histamine and cell dehydration thirst. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):250–2, 19 May 77
Deficits in food and water intake after knife cuts that deplete striatal DA or hypothalamic NE in rats. Alheid GF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):273–87, Mar 77
Effects on hypothalamic and telencephalic NE and 5-HT of tegmental knife cuts that produce hyperphagia or hyperdipsia in the rat. Grossman SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):101–6, Jan 77
Photocell system for recording circadian drinking patterns in rodents and primates. Boyles DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):755–7, Apr 77
Food and water intake in rats after transections of fibers en passage in the tegmentum. Grossman SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):647–58, Apr 77
Inhibition of drinking by septal stimulation in rats. Moran JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):23–7, Jul 76
The relationship of home cage feeding behavior to acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia in the rat. Murphy LR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):869–72, Nov 76
Interruption of septal connections: effects on drinking, irritability, and copulation. Paxinos G. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):81–8, Jul 76
Genetic analysis of schedule induced polydipsia. Symons JP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):837–9, Nov 76
Lick-synchronized breathing in rats. Welzl H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):751–3, Apr 77
Drinking termination: interactions among hydrational, orogastric, and behavioral controls in rats. Blass EM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 83(5):356–74, Sep 76
Antigen-antibody reactions in rat brain sites induce transient changes in drinking behavior. Williams CA Jr, et al. **Science** 197(4287):328–30, 15 Apr 77
[Olfactory bulb and drinking behavior] Tangaprégassom MJ, et al. **Agressologie** 17(6):345–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Attemps to explore the neurophysiological mechanism of the anticipatory responses triggered by the intake of water] Nicolaidis S. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):441–2, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

DRIVE

see related
SEX

Psychopathology, craving, and mood during heroin acquisition: an experimental study. Mirin SM, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):525–44, 1976
Organization of needs in male and female drug and alcohol users. Huba GJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):34–44, Feb 77
Acquired drive strength as a joint function of UCS intensity and number of CS-UCS pairings: the effect of masses and distributed CS-UCS pairings. Goldstein ML. **J Gen Psychol** 95(Second Half):257–86, Oct 76
Acquired drive strength as a joint function of UCS intensity and number of CS-UCS pairings. Goldstien ML. **J Gen Psychol** 96(1):5–61, Jan 77
On drive, conflict and instinct, and the functional organization of behavior. Baerends GP. **Prog Brain Res** 45:425–47, 1976
Effects of drive level on the type and degree of cue control in rats. Roy MA. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):515–23, Oct 76
Choice responding by rats as a function of drive operation. Weil JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):559–67, Oct 76
[Impulse in schizophrenic defects] Payk TR, et al. **Med Welt** 28(2):86–7, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[The Eppendorf mood and drive scale (author's transl)] Supprian U. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(1):8–25, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drive towards death or the wordiness (the vivid work of the psychotic)] Presta J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(1):23–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Enkephaline may mediate euphoria and drive-reduction reward. Belluzzi JD, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):556–8, 7 Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

A cortical evoked potential that reflects the conditioned, positive incentive value of the stimulus. II. Drive motivation (hunger). Boyd ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):355–63, Mar 77

DROLBAN see **DROMOSTANOLONE**

DROMEDARY see **CAMELS**

L-DROMORAN see **LEVORPHANOL**

DROMOSTANOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparison of drostanolone propionate (Masteril) and nandrolone decanoate (Deca-durabolin) in the treatment of breast carcinoma. Chowdhury MS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):203–6, Sep 76
Effect of drostanolone propionate on the binding of oestradiol and dihydrotestosterone by normal and malignant target tissues. Trams G. **Eur J Cancer** 13(2):149–53, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 17beta-hydroxy-2alpha-methyl-5alpha-androstan-3-one in the rabbit. Templeton JF, et al. **Steroids** 29(3):371–81, Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Combination drug-hormone therapy of the advanced stages of breast carcinoma] Fazio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7–8):623–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hormonal therapy with androgenic steroids in diffuse malignant neoplasms of the breast] Massidda B, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(4):235–41, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DROOLING see **SIALORRHEA**

DROPERIDOL

Case history number 95: anesthetics and propranolol. Haidinyak JG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):283–6, Mar–Apr 77
Neuroleptanalgesia in upper alimentary endoscopy. Le Brun HI. **Gut** 17(8):655–8, Aug 76
Intravenous sedation with Innovar. Fritz LA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):186, Mar 77
[Open heart surgery with deep hypothermia and modified neuroleptansesthesia (droperiodol-pentazocine) in infants] Iwane IT, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1410–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in pediatric anaesthesiology (author's transl)] López Timoneda F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):57–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Thalamonal as preanesthetic medication for cesarean section] Vieira Portella AA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(5):389–98, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of ketamine or Innovar by the microdrip technic: a double blind study. El-Naggar M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):279–82, Mar–Apr 77
[Use of neruoleptoanalgesia in the postoperative period] Shelestiuk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):109–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Neuropsychological parameters of droperidol-induced psychoses] Müller D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(4):210–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A comparison in mice of naloxone and nalorphine as antagonists to neuroleptanalgesic drugs. Smith WD. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1039–44, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of droperidol on the electrical activity of rabbit atrial cells. Garcia-Barreto D, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):253–7, 1974
Cardiovascular response to fentanyl-droperidol and atropine in the dog. Buckhold DK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):479–82, Apr 77
Effects of droperidol and fentanyl on human bone marrow cultures. Stamenković L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):328–32, Apr 77
A comparison of droperidol, diazepam, and hydroxyzine hydrochloride as premedication. Tornetta FJ. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):496–500, Jul–Aug 77
Effects of droperidol-dopamine interaction on renal blood flow in man. Birch AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):70–1, Jul 77
The pressor effect of droperidol on a patient with pheochromocytoma. Sumikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):359–61, May 77
Chronotropic effects of droperidol. García-Barreto D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):62–9, Jul 76
Effects of droperidol on cardiovascular adrenoceptors. Göthert M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):199–214, Dec 76
The effects of droperidol and fentanyl on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in neurosurgical patients. Misfeldt BB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):963–8, Oct 76
Blood pressure effects of lower abdominal aortic surgery with particular reference to the use of morphine and droperidol in modifying the responses. Au AS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):293–303, May 77
Specific alpha-adrenoceptor blocking effect of droperidol on isolated smooth muscles. van Nueten JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):1–8, 1 Jul 77
Tyrosine hydroxylation in the rat striatum after fentanyl and droperidol in vivo. Freye E. **Exp Brain Res** 26(5):541–5, 22 Dec 76
Fentanyl-droperidol neuroleptanalgesia in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Rozen P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):142–4, Feb 77
The magnitude and duration of respiratory depression produced by fentanyl and fentanyl plus droperidol in man. Harper MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):464–8, Nov 76
Further electrophysiological evidence for the GABA-like effect of droperidol in the Purkinje cells of the cat cerebellum. Maruyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):765–7, Dec 76
[Neuroplegia and extracorporeal circulation. Comparison between combinations of droperidol-phenoperidine and chlorprothixene-dextromoramide in cardiac surgery] O'Byrne P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1405–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of neuroleptanalgesia on blood volume and circulatory pressures (author's transl)] Linderkamp O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):349–53, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of NLA-anesthetics on the respiratory system of mitochondria. (2). Effects of droperidol and fentanyl on oxidative phosphorylation of the brain mitochondria of the rat] Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):400–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia on the respiratory mechanics] Grinenko TF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):90–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Droperidol in acutely agitated patients. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. van Leeuwen AM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(4):280–3, Apr 77
[Very-high-dose droperidol and brain stem injuries] Bussiere G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1185–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience with combined use of neurolepsy and vasodilator substances in the treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):53–62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of polydesis, droperidol and fentanyl in experimental traumatic shock] Bondina VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):40–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DROPOUTS see **STUDENT DROPOUTS**

DROPSY see **EDEMA**

DROSOPHILA

Genes, behavior, and evolutionary processes: the genus Drosophila. Parsons PA. **Adv Genet** 19:1–32, 1977 (104 ref.)
Behavioral differences among isogenic strains of Drosophila mercatorum. Carson HL, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(3):189–97, May 77
Effects of light conditions on mating speed in Drosophila mercatorum. Ikeda H. **Behav Genet** 6(3):305–13, Jul 76
Homeostatic drive counteracting selection for positive and

negative phototaxis and geotaxis in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Levene H, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(3):327–41, Jul 76

Hoechst 33258 banding of Drosophila nasutoides metaphase chromosomes. Wheeler LL, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(4):351–60, 18 Jul 77

Chromosomal polymorphisms of constitutive heterochromatin and inversions in Drosophila. Baimaj V. **Genetics** 85(1):85–93, Jan 77

The frequency and allelism of lethal chromosomes in isolated desert populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Bryant SH. **Genetics** 84(4):777–86, Dec 76

The nature of quantitative genetic variation in Drosophila. III. Mechanism of dosage compensation for sex-linked abdominal bristle polygenes. Frankham R. **Genetics** 85(1):185–91, Jan 77

The ribosomes of Drosophila. III. RNA and protein homology between D. melanogaster and D. virilis. Weber L, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):573–85, Nov 76

Evolution of Hawaiian drosophilidae. II. Patterns and rates of chromosome evolution in an antopocerus phylogeny. Yoon JS, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):827–43, Aug 76

Ribosomal DNA content and bobbed phenotype in Drosophila hydei. Schäfer U, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(3):351–5, Dec 76

Spontaneous recombination in males of Drosophila simulans. Woodruff RC, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(2):295–8, Oct 76

Phase-partition fixation and staining of Drosophila eggs. Zalokar M, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(2):89–95, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Structural heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA molecules within the genus Drosophila. Fauron CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3623–7, Oct 76

CYTOLOGY

A cytochemical study of ribonucleic acid distribution in the spermatogenic cells of Drosophila virilis. Beck ML, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(2):255–62, Apr 77

Morphogenetic deficiencies in transplanted gonadal anlagen of the mutant l(3)pl (lethal-polyploid) in Drosophila hydei. Rungger-Brändle E. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):301–12, Jul 77

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the Drosophila affinis subgroup. VI. Comparison of X, B, and E chromosome patterns in D. athabasca and five related species. Miller DD. **J Hered** 68(2):105–13, Mar–Apr 77

Cytological differentiation and sexual isolation between populations of Drosophila nigricruria. Wasserman M, et al. **J Hered** 68(2):100–4, Mar–Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Assaying potential carcinogens with Drosophila. Sobels FH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 15:141–6, Jun 76

Juvenile hormone analogue counteracts growth stimulation and inhibition by ecdysones in clonal Drosophila cell line. Wyss C. **Experientia** 32(10):1272–4, 15 Oct 76

Mutagenicity of carcinogens in Drosophila as function of genotype-controlled metabolism. pp. 63–79. Vogel E. **In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.**

The capacity of Drosophila for detecting relevant genetic damage. Sobels FH, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):95–106, 1 Nov 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Maternal contributions to embryogenesis in Drosophila. Kuo CH, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):97–103, 1977

The correlation of lysosomal activity and adult phenotype in a cell-lethal mutant of Drosophila. Clark WC, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):160–73, May 77

A computer program automating construction of fate maps of Drosophila. Flanagan JR. **Dev Biol** 53(1):142–6, 1 Oct 76

The development of Drosophila embryos after partial u.v. irradiation. Bownes M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):394–408, Oct 76

Early developmental subdivisions of the wing disk in Drosophila. Babu P. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):289–94, 16 Mar 77

[RNA synthesis in embryogenesis of Drosophila virilis] Karasik GI, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(3):289–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of temperature-sensitive mutations in the virilis group of Drosophila. 4. Phenogenetics of a temperature-sensitive mutation affecting the development of imaginal discs in Drosophila virilis Sturt] Mitrofanov VG. **Ontogenez** 7(2):189–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetics of esterases in Drosophila. V. Characteristics of the 'pupal' esterase in D. virilis. Rauschenbach IY, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):531–48, Jun 77

Patterns of molecular variation. I. Interspecific comparisons of electromorphs in the Drosophila mulleri complex. Richardson RH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(5–6):447–66, Jun 76

Electrophoretic variability in island populations of Drosophila simulans and Drosophila immigrans. Steiner WW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(5–6):495–506, Jun 76

Linkage disequilibrium between functionally related enzyme loci of Drosophila mojavensis. Zouros E, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(2):245–54, Jun 76

Acid phosphatases in Drosophila auraria. Triantaphyllidis CD, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1277–8, 15 Oct 76

A comparative study of the esterase-5 locus in Drosophila pseudoobscura, D. persimilis and D. miranda. Cobbs G, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):697–711, Apr 77

Lack of genic similarity between two sibling species of drosophila as revealed by varied techniques. Coyne JA. **Genetics** 84(3):593–607, Nov 76

Genetic analysis of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes from hybrids between Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans and mutagen-induced isozyme variants. Grell EH. **Genetics** 83(4):753–64, Aug 76

Gene differences between third-chromosome inversions of Drosophila pseudobscura. Prakash S. **Genetics** 84(4):787–90, Dec 76

Patterns of molecular variation. II. associations of electrophoretic mobility and larval substrate within species of the Drosophila mulleri complex. Richardson RH, et al. **Genetics** 85(1):141–54, Jan 77

Genetic variation in Hawaiian Drosophila. IV. Allozymic similarity between D. silvestris and D. heteroneura from the island of Hawaii. Sene FM, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):187–98, May 77

Genetic heterogeneity within electrophoretic 'alleles' of xanthine dehydrogenase in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Singh RS, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):609–29, Nov 76

Enzymes and reproduction in natural populations of Drosophila euronotus. Stalker HD. **Genetics** 84(2):375–84, Oct 76

Chromosomal and allozymic diagnosis of three species of Drosophila. Drosophila pseudoobscura, D. persimilis, and D. miranda. Anderson WW, et al. **J Hered** 68(2):71–4, Mar–Apr 77

Microcomplement fixation studies on the evolution of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase within the genus Drosophila. Collier GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):684–8, Feb 77

Allelic heterogeneity within allozymes separated by electrophoresis in Drosophila pseudoobscura. McDowell RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4150–3, Nov 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The early development of mesothoracic compartments in Drosophila. An analysis of cell lineage and fate mapping and an assessment of methods. Lawrence PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):40–51, Mar 77

The development of wingless, a homeotic mutation of Drosophila. Morata G, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(2):227–40, APR 77

Development of Drosophila on sterol mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bos M, et al. **Genet Res** 28(2):163–76, Oct 76

Homoeotic genes, compartments and cell determination in Drosophila. Morata G, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):211–6, 20 Jan 77 (68 ref.)

[Viability at different stages of development and early embryogenesis of Drosophila virilis and D. littoralis and their hybrids] Bakulina ED, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(4):368–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological cross-reaction between calf and Drosophila histones. Bustin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3099–101, 10 May 77

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in salivary glands of Drosophila hydei after experimental gene induction. Koninkx JF. **Biochem J** 158(3):623–8, 15 Sep 76

Evolution of Drosophila mitochondrial DNAs. Comparison of denaturation maps. Bultmann H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):21–44, 12 Nov 76

Ectopic pairing and evolution of 5S ribosomal RNA genes in the chromosomes of Drosophila funebris. Cohen M Jr. **Chromosoma** 55(4):349–57, 23 Jun 76

Evolution of 5S ribosomal RNA genes in the chromosomes of the virilis group of Drosophila. Cohen M Jr. **Chromosoma** 55(4):359–71, 23 Jun 76

Differential stability of cytoplasmic RNA in a Drosophila cell line. Lengyel JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):243–53, Jun 77

A differential effect of the incubation temperature on the inhibition of RNA synthesis by DRB in cells of Drosophila hydei. Wiltenburg J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):17–22, Nov 76

The constancy and similarity of the amounts of free amino acids in inbred strains of Drosophila and outbred Calliphora. Collett JI. **J Insect Physiol** 22(9):1251–5, 1976

Purine and pyrimidine salvage in a clonal Drosophila cell line. Wyss C. **J Insect Physiol** 23(6):739–47, 1977

Electron microscopic analysis of DNA replication in main band and satellite DNAs of Drosophila virilis. Zakian VA. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):305–31, Dec 76

Sequence of Drosophila 5S RNA synthesized by cultured cells and by the insect at different developmental stages. Homogeneity of the product and homologies with other 5S RNA's at the level of primary and secondary structure. Benhamou J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(3):279–98, 13 May 77

The ribosomes of Drosophila. IV. Electrophoretic identify among ribosomal subunit proteins from wild type and mutant D. melanogaster and D. simulans. Vaslet C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):189–94, 19 Aug 76

Ribonuclear protein formation at locus 2–48 BC in Drosophila hydei. Derksen JW. **Nature** 263(5576):438–9, 30 Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

A comparison of buoyant density and polypeptides of Drosophila P, C and A viruses. Plus N, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):346–50, 1976

[About the infection of Drosophila female germ line cells by sigma virus (author's transl)] Brun G. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(1):119–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental genetics of Drosophila. Gehring WJ. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:209–52, 1976 (306 ref.)

Studies on the ribosomal RNA cistrons in interspecific Drosphila hybrids. I. Nucleolar dominance. Durica DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(1):62–74, Aug 77

Germ line dependence of the deep orange maternal effect in Drosophila. Marsh JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):195–9, Mar 77

The amino-acid sequence of a peptide (PS–1) from Drosophila funebris: a paragonial peptide from males which reduces the receptivity of the female. Baumann H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):521–9, 1 Apr 75

New technique for movement analysis: application to biological systems. Dagan D. **Experientia** 33(9):1259–62, 15 Sep 77

Ethanol: larval discrimination between two Drosophila sibling species. Parsons PA, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):898–9, 15 Jul 77

Factors influencing the response of female fruit flies, Dacus (Strumeta) zonatus, Saunders, to the male sex pheromone. Ahmad I, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):229–35, 1977

The nature of the module of genetic function in Drosophila. pp. 469–83. Judd BH. **In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.**

Frequency characteristics in the visual system of Drosophila: genetic dissection of electroretinogram components. Wu CF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):705–24, Jun 77

L-glutamate as an excitatory transmitter at the Drosphila larval neuromuscular junction. Jan LY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):215–36, Oct 76

Computer analysis of cell division in Drosophila imaginal discs: model revision and extension to simulate leg disc growth. Ransom R. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):361–77, 21 May 77

An anomalous response (jumping behavior) to light in Drosophila [proceedings]. Nakashima-Tanaka E. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):163, Mar 76

Spectral sensitivities and photopigments in adaptation of fly visual receptors. Stark SW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(11):513–8, Nov 76

Extension of longevity in Drosophila mojavensis by environmental ethanol: differences between subraces. Starmer WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):387–91, Jan 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

The enigma of radiation effects in Drosphilia. Novitski E. **Science** 194(4272):1337–90, 24 Dec 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

RNA synthesis in puff 2–48BC after experimental induction in Drosophila hydei. Bisseling T, et al. **Cell** 8(2):299–304, Jun 76

Q- and C-bands in the metaphase chromosomes of Drosophila nasutoides. Lee CS, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(1):57–60, 27 Apr 77

Localization of constitutive heterochromatin in the chromosomes of Drosophila virilis. Beck ML. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(1):53–5, Jan 77

Abnormal microtubules in testes of the mutant l(3)pl (lethal-polyploid) of Drosophila hydei, cultured in vivo. Rungger-Brändle VE. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):313–24, Jul 77

Further studies on gene polymorphism in the mainbody and geographically isolated populations of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Prakash S. **Genetics** 85(4):713–9, Apr 77

Sites of the 5S ribosomal genes in Drosophila. I. The multiple clusters in the virilis group. Wimber DE, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):133–48, May 77

DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

Malignant neoplasms of the hematopoietic system in three mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Gateff E. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):81–3, Jan–Feb 77

Transcription and translation of cloned Drosophila DNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Miller DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1031–8, 22 Mar 77

Genetic variation and the ecological parameter 'food medium' in cage populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Alahiotis S. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(2):379–83, Jun 76

A contribution to the study of linkage disequilibrium in Drosophila melanogaster. Alahiotis S, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(4):739–45, Dec 76

Cytogenetic analysis of homozygous segregation distorter males of Drosophila melanogaster. Erickson J, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(2):287–96, Jun 76

Maternally influenced embryonic lethality: allele specific genetic rescue at a female fertility locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Romans P, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(4):773–81, Dec 76

Organization of the Rosy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Chovnick A, et al. **Cell** 11(1):1–10, May 77 (38 ref.)

A novel arrangement of the 18S and 28S sequences in a repeating unit of Drosophila melanogaster rDNA. Glover DM, et al. **Cell** 10(2):167–76, Feb 77

The effect of X chromosome heterozygosity on the structure of the ribosomal genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Harford AG, et al. **Cell** 11(2):389–94, Jun 77

Sequence arrangement of the rDNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Pellegrini M, et al. **Cell** 10(2):213–4, Feb 77

Small circular DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Stanfield S, et al. **Cell** 9(2):333–45, Oct 76

The structural organization of ribosomal DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Wellauer PK, et al. **Cell** 10(2):193–212, Feb 77

R loop mapping of the 18S and 28S sequences in the long and short repeating units of Drosophila melanogaster rDNA. White RL, et al. **Cell** 10(2):177–92, Feb 77

Chromosomal rearrangements which affect the chromosomal integration of the ribosomal genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Zuchowski CI, et al. **Cell** 11(2):383–8, Jun 77

Karyotype evolution in cell lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Dolfini SF. **Chromosoma** 58(1):73–86, 12 Oct 76

Comparative characteristics of the puffing pattern and the endocrine system in an Oregon laboratory stock and in l(2)gl Drosophila melanogaster mutants differing in the time of their death. Korochkina LS, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(2):175–90, 5 Jul 77

Efficient methods for isolation of X-linked male sterile mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. von Wyl E, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):729–30, 15 Jun 77

Recombination of recessive upsilon+ transformants in Drosophila melanogaster. Fox AS, et al. **Genet Res** 28(3):215–30, Dec 76

Experiments with the maroon-like mutation of Drosophila melanogaster. Nissani M, et al. **Genet Res** 29(2):159–70, Apr 77

Position effect suppression of ribosomal RNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster: non-autonomous in gynandromorphs? Pyati J. **Genet Res** 28(1):89–91, Aug 76

Behavioural pleiotropy of the yellow gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Wilson R, et al. **Genet Res** 28(1):75–88, Aug 76

Dynamics of correlated genetic systems. I. Selection in the region of the Glued locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Clegg MT, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):793–810, Aug 76

A sex-specific, temperature-sensitive maternal effect of the daughterless mutation of Drosophila melanogaster. Cline TW. **Genetics** 84(4):723–42, Dec 76

The genetic analysis of a uniquely dose-sensitive chromosomal region of Drosophila melanogaster. Denell RE. **Genetics** 84(2):193–210, Oct 76

Meiosis in male Drosophila melanogaster. II. Nonrandom segregation of compound-second chromosomes. Gethmann RC. **Genetics** 83(4):743–51, Aug 76

Genetic analysis of the centromeric heterochromatin of chromosome 2 of Drosophila melanogaster: deficiency mapping of EMS-induced lethal complementation groups. Hilliker AJ. **Genetics** 83(4):765–82, Aug 76

The cytogenetics of a recessive visible mutant associated with a deficiency adjacent to the notch locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Keppy DO, et al. **Genetics** 85(3):497–506, Mar 77

Selection for male recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Kidwell MG, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):333–51, Oct 76

Linkage disequilibrium in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster Seasonal variation. Langley CH, et al. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):447–54, Jun 77

Accumulation of deleterious genes in a cage population of Drosophila melanogaster. Lee WH, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):657–64, Jul 77

Experimental population genetics of meiotic drive systems. I. Pseudo-Y chromosomal drive as a means of eliminating cage populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Lyttle TW. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):413–45, Jun 77

Orientation disruptor (ord): a recombination-defective and disjunction-defective meiotic mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Mason JM. **Genetics** 84(3):545–72, Nov 76

The genetic structure of natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster XIII. Further studies on linkage disequilibrium. Mukai T, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):175–85, May 77

Lack of dosage compensation for an autosomal gene relocated to the X chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Roehrdanz RL, et al. **Genetics** 85(3):489–96, Mar 77

Heterozygous effects of irradiated chromosomes on viability in Drosophila melanogaster. Simmons MJ. **Genetics** 84(2):353–74, Oct 76

Studies on the sex-specific lethals of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Further studies on a male-specific lethal gene, maleless. Tanaka A, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):257–66, Oct 76

The ribosomes of Drosophila. III. RNA and protein homology between D. melanogaster and D. virilis. Weber L, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):573–85, Nov 76

An inferred chiasma map of Drosphila melanogaster. Morton NE, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(3):405–11, Dec 76

Cytochemistry of late ovarian chambers of Drosophila melanogaster. Giorgi F, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(4):325–34, 13 Sep 76

The development of a medium supplemented with egg extract for the maintenance of Drosophila cell lines. Dewhurst S, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):305–10, May 77

Suspension culture of Drosophila cells employing a gyratory shaker. Myake T, et al. **In Vitro** 13(4):245–51, Apr 77

Hereditary retinal degeneration in Drosophila melanogaster. A mutant defect associated with the phototransduction process. Harris WA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(3):261–91, Mar 77

Stabilizing or directional selection on egg lengths: a rejoinder. Curtsinger JW. **J Hered** 67(4):246–7, Jul-Aug 76

Stabilizing selection in Drosophila melanogaster: a comment. Roff D. **J Hered** 67(4):245–6, Jul-Aug 76

Heterochromatin of the Drosophila melanogaster Y chromosome as modifier of position effect variegation: the time of its action. Becker HJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):111–4, 7 Mar 77

The improved 'bithorax method' for the detection of rearrangements in Drosophila melanogaster. Mendelson D. **Mutat Res** 41(2-3):269–76, Dec 76

BrdU-giemsa-technique for the differentiation of sister chromatids in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Wienberg J. **Mutat Res** 44(2):283–6, Aug 77

Change of fitness value caused by selection in population cages of Drosophila melanogaster. Sene F de M, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(1):201–8, Feb 77

Interbacterial transfer of Escherichia coli—Drosophila melanogaster Recombinant plasmids. Hamer DH. **Science** 196(4286):220–1, 8 Apr 77

[Adaptation of a Sindbis virus population to 'Drosophila melanogaster' (author's transl)] Bras-Herreng F. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(4):541–65, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tentative localization of genes important in determining the number of ovarioles in Drosophila] Thomas-Orillard M. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(2-3):116–27, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further experiments on the conditioning and pseudoconditioning of the tarsal reflex in the drosophila (Drosophila melanogaster): effect of low intensity electric shocks] Vaysse G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1299–304, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of pteridines from heads of Drosophila melanogaster by a modified thin-layer chromatography procedure. Wilson TG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3-4):307–19, Apr 77

Base sequence complexity of the stable RNA species of Drosophila melanogaster. Weber L, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5511–9, 14 Dec 76

Nicotinic receptors in the brain of Drosophila melanogaster demonstrated by autoradiography with [125I]alpha-bungarotoxin. Dudai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):551–5, 22 Jul 77

Cloning and characterization of a complex satellite DNA from Drosophila melanogaster. Carlson M, et al. **Cell** 11(2):371–81, Jun 77

Characterization and mapping of mitochondrial ribosomal RNA and mitochondrial DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Klukas CK, et al. **Cell** 9(4):615–25, Dec 76

Sequence arrangement of tRNA genes on a fragment of Drosophila melanogaster DNA cloned in E. coli. Yen PH, et al. **Cell** 11(4):763–77, Aug 77

Distribution of polyadenylated RNA sequences in the cytoplasm of Drosophila cells. Levy BW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):377–8, May 77

Intramolecular heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Goldring ES, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):279–86, May 77

A partial map of the circular mitochondrial genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Location of EcoRI-sensitive sites and the adenine-thymine-rich region. Wolstenholme DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):434–48, Nov 76

Highly repeated DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Brutlag D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(1):31–47, 5 May 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of growth and joint formation on bristle pattern in D. melanogaster. Tokunaga C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):79–95, Oct 76

Aging and the visceral musculature of the adult fruitfly: an ultrastructural investigation. Gartner LP. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):48–55, Jan 77

CYTOLOGY

Mass fractionation of Drosophila egg chambers. Jacobs-Lorena M, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):385–92, Jun 77

Behavior of somatic cells homozygous for zygotic lethals in Drosophila melanogaster. Ripoll P. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):357–76, Jun 77

Influence of amino acids, mammalian serum, and osmotic pressure on the proliferation of Drosophila cell lines. Wyss C, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1581–6, 1976

[Cytological map of the terminal points of the asynapsis in the polytene chromosomes of the salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster] Polianskaia GG. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):693–701, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Variation of MMS sensitivity during larval development of Drosophila melanogaster. Graf U, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(2-3):112–5, 1975

Biological role of alcohol dehydrogenase in the tolerance of Drosophila melanogaster to aliphatic alochols: utilization of an ADH-null mutant. David JR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11-12):989–97, Dec 76

Toxicity of ouabain on Drosophila melanogaster. Beikirch H. **Experientia** 33(4):494–5, 15 Apr 77

Phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate: an aspartate transcarbamylase inhibitor causing larval death and rudimentary wing phenocopies in Drosophila melanogaster. Holaday BJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):428–30, 15 Apr 77

Developmental effects of exposing Drosophila embryos to ether vapour. Bownes M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):9–23, Jan 77

Direct selection of mutants of Drosophila resistant to juvenile hormone analogues. Arking R, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(8):1143–51, 1976

Mutagen sensitivity of Drosophila melanogaster. III. X-linked loci governing sensitivity to methyl methanesulfonate. Smith PD. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):73–85, 24 Nov 76

Mutagenicity of four hair dyes in Drosophila melanogaster. Blijleven WG. **Mutat Res** 48(2):181–5, Apr 77

The mutability of the minute loci and sex-linked recessive lethals in Drosophila melanogaster. Huang SL. **Mutat Res** 44(1):145–8, Jul 77

Effects of treating drosophila females with TEM on their mortality, and the yields of mutation recovered from x-irradiated sperm. Mollet P. **Mutat Res** 43(1):65–70, Apr 77

Caffeine toxicity in drosophila strains having different MMS sensitivities. Nigsch J, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):57–64, Apr 77

Survival of caffeine-fed adult males and females from strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):453–6, Jun 77

[Somatic mutagenesis in D. melanogaster as an express method of testing carcinogens (N-nitroso compounds)] Shabad LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):997–1000, 1 Dec 76 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural patterns of RNA synthesis during early embryogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. McKnight SL, et al. **Cell** 8(2):305–19, Jun 76

Mass isolation of pole cells from Drosophila melanogaster. Allis CD, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(2):372–81, APR 77

Localization and partial characterization of acyltransferases present during rapid membrane formation in the Drosophila melanogaster embryo. Heckman CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):9–32, Jan 77

Increase in nuclear poly(A)-containing RNA at syncytial blastoderm in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Lamb MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):31–42, Aug 76

Electrical properties of the Drosophila egg membrane. Miyazaki SI, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(1):91–100, 1 Oct 76

Scanning electron microscopy of Drosophila melanogaster embryogenesis. II. Gastrulation and segmentation. Turner FR, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):403–16, Jun 77

Replicative patterning and determination. Wilkins AS. **Differentiation** 5(1):15–9, 13 Jan 76

A method for fate mapping the foci of lethal and behavioral mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Flanagan JR. **Genetics** 85(4):587–607, Apr 77

Analysis of the negative complementation of abruptex alleles in gynandromorphs of Drosophila melanogaster. Portin P. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):309–19, Jun 77

A method for establishing cell lines from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Petersen NS, et al. **In Vitro** 13(1):36–40, Jan 77

The eversion and differentiation of Drosophila melanogaster leg and wing imaginal discs cultured in vitro with an optimal concentration of beta-ecdysone. Milner MJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):105–17, Feb 77

Active ion transport and beta-acdysone induced differentiation of Drosophila melanogaster imaginal discs cultured in vitro. Milner MJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):119–31, Feb 77

Cell division patterns in the Drosophila head disc: clones on the head cuticle. Ransom R. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):109–25, Aug 76

Sex determination in germ line chimeras of Drosophila melanogaster. Van Deusen EB. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):173–85, Feb 77

Cell lineage analysis of germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Nissani M. **Nature** 265(5596):729–31, 24 Feb 77

Interaction of different egg parts in determination of various body regions in Drosophila melanogaster. Schubiger G,

et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2050–3, May 77

[Time of gene activity in ontogenesis of Drosophila. 2. Temperature-sensitive period of SSa-40a mutation in Drosophila melanogaster] Mglinets VA. **Ontogenez** 7(2):192–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interacting gene–enzyme systems in Drosophila. MacIntyre RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:281–318, 1976 (269 ref.)

Biochemical differences between alcohol dehydrogenases of Drosophila melanogaster. Oakeshott JG. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):365–73, Oct 76

Genetic control of soluble NAD-dependent sorbitol dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Bischoff WL. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):1019–39, Dec 76

Enzymatic variation at seven loci in nine natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Girard P, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):589–99, Jun 77

The suppressor of forked mutation in Drosophila melanogaster: interactions with the lozenge gene. Synder RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):611–7, Aug 76

Enzyme instability and proteolysis during the purification of an alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster. Thatcher DR. **Biochem J** 163(2):317–23, 1 May 77

Chemical basis of the electrophoretic variation between two naturally occurring alcohol dehydrogenase alloenzymes from Drosophila melanogaster. Thatcher DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):271–2, 1977

Multiple forms of Drosophila embryo DNA polymerase: evidence for proteolytic conversion. Brakel CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3137–43, 12 Jul 77

The effects of cinnamon on xanthine dehydrogenase, aldehyde oxidase, and pyridoxal oxidase activity during development in Drosophila melanogaster. Browder LW, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):241–9, 15 Oct 76

Aldehyde oxidase activity in the tumorous-head strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Khun DT, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):43–51, Aug 76

Isolation and characterization of multiple DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from Drosophila melanogaster. Johnson LD, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):41–4, 1977

Structural analyses of mutant and wild-type alcohol dehydrogenases from drosophila melanogaster. Schwartz MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):159–68, Sep 76

In vitro proteolysis of a large subunit of Drosophila melanogaster RNA polymerase B. Greenleaf AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):205–8, 1 Dec 76

Organization of the rosy locus in Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for a control element adjacent to the xanthine dehydrogenase structural element. Chovnick A, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):233–55, Oct 76

Environmental determination of selective significance or neutrality of amylase variants in Drosophila melanogaster. De Jong G, et al. **Genetics** 84(1):77–94, Sep 76

Extension of the limits of the XDH structural element in Drosophila melanogaster. Gelbart W, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):211–32, Oct 76

Genetic analysis of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes from hybrids between Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans and mutagen-induced isozyme variants. Grell EH. **Genetics** 83(4):753–64, Aug 76

The consequences of nullosomy for a chromosomal region affecting cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in Drosophila. Kiger JA Jr. **Genetics** 85(4):623–8, Apr 77

A cytogenetic analysis of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in Drosophila. Kiger JA Jr, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):609–22, Apr 77

The genetics of dopa decarboxylase in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Isolation and characterization of dopa-decarboxylase-deficient mutants and their relationship to the alpha-methyl-dopa-hypersensitive mutants. Wright TR, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):287–310, Oct 76

The genetics of dopa decarboxylase in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Isolation and characterization of deficiencies that delete the dopa-decarboxylase-dosage-sensitive region and the alpha-methyl-dopa-hypersensitive locus. Wright TR, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):267–85, Oct 76

DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from Drosophila melanogaster larvae. pp. 793–801. Greenleaf AL, et al.

In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (12 ref.)

The genetics of glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase in Drosophila melanogaster. Cavener DR, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):313–4, Sep–Oct 76

New studies of the alcohol dehydrogenase cline in D. melanogaster from Mexico. Pipkin SB, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):258–66, Sep–Oct 76

Effects of beta-ecdysone and juvenile hormone on the Na+/K+-dependent ATPase in imaginal disks of Drosophila melanogaster. Fristrom JW, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1697–707, 1976

Xanthine dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster: a comparison of the kinetic parameters of the pure enzyme from two wild-type isoalleles differing at a putative regulatory site. Edwards TC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):1–6, 7 Jul 77

Aldehyde oxidase distribution in haltere discs of homoeotic bithorax mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Kuhn DT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):37–42, 7 Jan 77

Heat stability variants of esterase-6 in Drosophila melanogaster. Cochrane BJ. **Nature** 263(5573):131–2, 9 Sep 76

Microcomplement fixation studies on the evolution of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase within the genus Drosophila. Collier GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):684–8, Feb 77

Genetic rescue of a lethal 'null' activity allele of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Hughes MB, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1114–5, 3 Jun 77

Subunit size and genetic variation of enzymes in natural populations of Drosophila. Koehn RK, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(3):330–41, Jun 77

[Age-conditioned changes in amino acid acylation in Drosophila melanogaster] Hosbach HA, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(4):964–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A clonal analysis of tergite development in Drosophila of ultraabdominal and paradoxical genotypes. Davis RL, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):114–23, 1 Jul 77

The mechanism of evagination of imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Evidence for cell rearrangement. Fristrom D. **Dev Biol** 54(2):163–71, Dec 76

A reversible temperature-induced developmental arrest in Drosophila. Lindsley DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):213–8, Mar 77

Studies of l(3)c43hs1 a polyphasic, temperature-sensitive mutant of Drosophila melanogaster with a variety of imaginal disc defects. Martin P, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):213–32, Feb 77

Development of the Drosophila retina, a neurocrystalline lattice. Ready DF, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):217–40, 15 Oct 76

Analysis of a newly-isolated temperature sensitive maternal effect mutation of Drosophila melanogaster. Fausto-Sterling A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):199–209, May 77

The effect of growth and joint formation on bristle pattern in D. melanogaster. Tokunaga C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):79–95, Oct 76

Survival of Drosophila melanogaster larvae on defined medium supplemented with naturally occurring nucleosides and nucleic acid bases. el Kouni MH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(3):327–31, 1977

Ribosomal DNA and its expression in Drosophila melanogaster during growth and development. Mohan J. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):217–23, 19 Aug 76

Growth rate and longevity in Drosophila melanogaster and Tribolium castaneum. Lints FA, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):624–5, 14 Apr 77

Maternal effects determine effective lethal phase of carnation-light synthetic lethal in Drosophila melanogaster. Nickla H. **Nature** 268(5621):638–9, 18 Aug 77

In vitro growth of imaginal disks from Drosophila melanogaster. Davis KT, et al. **Science** 196(4288):438–40, 22 Apr 77

[Research of a thermosensitive period in the development of a gonadatrophy in Drosophila melanogaster] Périquet G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1547–50, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal development of the fruitfly Drosophila in VLF magnetic fields (author's transl)] Götz KG. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):125–32, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical periods in the development of mutants in scute Drosophila melanogaster] Svetlov PG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(10):28–33, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specificity of the cellular immune response in the insect] Carton Y. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):70–2, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of X-linked mutants of Drosophila melanogaster which are sensitive to mutagens. Boyd JB, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):485–506, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies of purine auxotrophs of Drosophila melanogaster. Johnson MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:110–4, 1977

Inhbition of RNA synthesis in salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster by 5'-methylthioadenosine. Law RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):600–6, 6 Dec 76

Selection against homozygotes in the ADH polymorphic system of Drosophila melanogaster associated with the lethal factor l(2) Stm. Leibenguth F. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):93–100, Feb 77

Mechanism of suppression in Drosophila. V. Localization of the purple mutant of Drosophila melanogaster in the pteridine biosynthetic pathway. Wilson TG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):321–32, Apr 77

The ommochrome biosynthetic pathway in Drosophila melanogaster: the head particulate phenoxazinone synthase and the developmental onset of xanthommatin synthesis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):1077–90, Dec 76

Altered pyrimidine-salvage metabolism in a 5-fluorouracil-resistant mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Clynes MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):900–1, 1976

A method for gene enrichment based on the avidin–biotin interaction. Application to the Drosophila ribosomal RNA genes. Manning J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1364–70, 5 Apr 77

Differentiation in the salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster: characterization of the glue proteins and their developmental appearance. Beckendorf SK, et al. **Cell** 9(3):365–73, Nov 76

Direct correlation between a chromosome puff and the synthesis of a larval saliva protein in Drosophila melanogaster. Korge G. **Chromosoma** 62(2):155–74, 5 Jul 77

Genetic mosaics of the rudimentary locus of Drosophila melanogaster: a genetical investigation into the physiology of pyrimidine synthesis. Falk DR. **Dev Biol** 58(1):134–47, 1 Jul 77

Selective in situ transcription of Drosophila polytene chromosomes by Drosophila RNA polymerases. Gross RH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):412–7, May 77

Age-related changes in mitochondrial function in Drosophila melanogaster. Vann AC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):1–5, 1977

Accumulation and degradation of three major yolk proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(1):149–56, Apr 77

Developmental effects of inhibitors of nucleotide metabolism in Drosophila. Clynes MM, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1709–15, 1976

Synthesis and deposition of yolk protein in adult Drosophila melanogaster. Gavin JA, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(11):1457–64, 1976

Circular ribosomal DNA during ribosomal magnification in Drosophila melanogaster. Graziani F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(1):49–63, 5 May 77

A histochemical study of the muscles of Drosophila melanogaster. Deak II. **J Morphol** 153(2):307–16, Aug 77

Pyrimidine auxotrophy and the complementation map of the rudimentary locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Falk DR. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):1–8, 18 Oct 76

A comparison of the proteins found in developing wild type larvae and developing lethal mutant larvae of Drosophila melanogaster. Roberts DB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):57–64, 18 Oct 76

The occurrence of cytochrome P-450 and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in Drosophila melanogaster microsomes, and the importance of this metabolizing capacity for the screening of carcinogenic and mutagenic properties of foreign compounds. Baars AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):257–67, Aug 77

The effect of caffeine on repair systems in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Genetic analysis of factors controlling maternal repair in a repair-deficient strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Mendelson D. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):229–36, Nov 76

Selection and some properties of recombinant clones of lambda bacteriophage containing genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Ilyin YV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2115–27, Aug 76

Localization of RNA polymerase in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Jamrich M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2079–83, May 77

[Interrelationship between pterinic pigments--hommochrome pigments in Drosophila melanogaster. -IV. In-vivo inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase activity by 4-hydroxypyrazol (3,4-d) pyrimidine (allopurinol)] Parisi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1078–81, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of the Drosophila C virus. Jousset FX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):269–83, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the degenerating nurse cells of late ovarian chambers of Drosophila melanogaster. Giorgi F. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):225–36, 1976

Hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: a possible explanation in terms of spatial organization of chromosomes. Sved JA. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):375–88, Oct 76

Behavior genetics of olfactory responses in Drosophila. I. Olfactometry and strain differences in Drosophila melanogaster. Fuyama Y. **Behav Genet** 6(4):407–20, Oct 76

Effect of age and of screening pigment mutations on the phototactic behavior of Drosophila melanogaster. Markow TA, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(2):139–46, Mar 77

A mutation which changes courtship song in Drosophila melanogaster. von Schilcher F. **Behav Genet** 7(3):251–9, May 77

The prepupal salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster. Mitchell HK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):563–73, Jun 77

Studies on the ribosomal RNA cistrons in interspecific

Drosphila hybrids. I. Nucleolar dominance. Durica DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(1):62–74, Aug 77

Larval saliva in Drosophila melanogaster: production, composition, and relationship to chromosome puffs. Korge G. **Dev Biol** 58(2):339–55, 15 Jul 77

Changes in rate of RNA synthesis and ribosomal gene number during oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Mermod JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):393–402, Jun 77

The time during which beta-ecdysone is required for the differentiation in vitro and in situ of wing imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Milner MJ. **Dev Biol** 56(1):206–12, Mar 77

Ethanol: larval discrimination between two Drosophila sibling species. Parsons PA, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):898–9, 15 Jul 77

Light-dependent homosexual activity in males of a mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Sharma RP. **Experientia** 33(2):171–3, 15 Feb 77

New results on the genetic characteristics of the Far East race of Drosophila melanogaster. David J, et al. **Genet Res** 28(3):253–60, Dec 76

Recombination and response to selection in Drosophila melanogaster. Thompson V. **Genetics** 85(1):125–40, Jan 77

Recent findings in oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Lysosomes and yolk platelets. Giorgi F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:45–57, Jun 77

Recent findings on oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Further evidence on the origin of yolk platelets. Giorgi F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:125–37, Apr 77

Recent findings on oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Ultrastructural observations on the developing ooplasm. Giorgi F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:115–24, Apr 77

Sexual behaviour of a female sterile mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Cook R, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1727–35, 1976

Use of Drosophila mutants to investigate the effect of disuse on the maintenance of muscle. Deak II. **J Insect Physiol** 22(8):1159–65, 1976

Juvenile hormone-induced vitellogenesis in apterous4, a non-vitellogenic mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Gavin JA, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1737–42, 1976

Oogenesis in the female sterile (1)42 mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Rizzo WB, et al. **J Morphol** 152(3):329–40, Jun 77

Properties of the larval neuromuscular junction in Drosophila melanogaster. Jan LY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):189–214, Oct 76

Dynamics of spermiogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. VII. Effects of segregation distorter (SD) chromosome. Tokuyasu KT, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):96–107, Jan 77

Effect of regeneration on compartment specificity of the bithorax mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Tiong SY, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):435–6, 4 Aug 77

Maternal effects and inbreeding insensitivity in embryos of drosophila melanogaster. Biémont C. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(4):199–200, Apr 76

The genetic analysis of meiosis in female Drosophila melanogaster. Lindsley DL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):295–312, 21 Mar 77 (43 ref.)

Genetic instability in Drosophila melanogaster: putative multiple insertion mutants at the singed bristle locus. Golubovsky MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2973–5, Jul 77

Mechanism of a case of genetic coadaptation in populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Hartl DL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):324–8, Jan 77

Courtship in Drosophila mosaics: sex-specific foci for sequential action patterns. Hotta Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4154–8, Nov 76

Neurophysiological defects in temperature-sensitive paralytic mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Siddiqi O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3253–7, Sep 76

Aldehyde oxidase compartmentalization in Drosophila melanogaster wing imaginal disks. Kuhn DT, et al. **Science** 196(4292):875–7, 20 May 77

[The role of variable selective factors in the maintainence of polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster: models and comparison to experimental populations] Anxolabéhère D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1449–52, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incomplete penetrance at the vestigal locus of Drosophila] Goux JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):667–9, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injection of DNA from wild-type strains into the eggs of mutant Drosophila melanogaster] Limbourg-Bouchon B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):387–9, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a change in the frequency of the characteristic 'gonadal atrophy' as a function of the rank of egg-laying in Drosophila melanogaster] Périquet G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):227–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotypic expression of the locus acute in Drosophila melanogaster] Thomas-Orillard M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):975–7, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulatory properties of midgut membrane enzymes in insects] Mitiushoza NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):992–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the salivary glands of Drosophila melanogaster in the course of metamorphosis: a comparative electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of the salivary glands, fat body and hemolymph] Kolesnikov NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):547–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characterization of postreplication repair in mutagen-sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Boyd JB, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):507–26, Nov 76

The mei-9 alpha mutant of Drosophila melanogaster increases mutagen sensitivity and decreases excision repair. Boyd JB, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):527–44, Nov 76

Influence of sex on the radiation-induced life span modifications in Drosophila melanogaster. Giess MC, et al. **Gerontology** 23(5):325–33, 1977

Developmental effects of X-irradiation of early Drosophila embryos. Bownes M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:253–9, Jun 77

Sensitivity of wild type and recombination-deficient strains of Drosophila melanogaster to ultraviolet radiation. Donini SD, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):53–62, Jul 77

X-ray induced reversions of the mutant forked-3N in Drosophila melanogaster, a reappraisal. Green MM. **Mutat Res** 43(2):305–8, May 77

Genetic analysis of x-ray-induced interchanges in primary spermatocytes of Drosophila melanogaster between a rod X chromosome and a Y chromosome. Green RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):449–52, Jun 77

The timing of the restitution of chromosome breaks induced by X-rays in the mature sperm of Drosophila melanogaster. Maddern RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):255–68, Dec 76

[Influence of sex on radioinduced changes in longevity: comparative sensitivity of 2 strains of Drosophila melanogaster] Giess MC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(20):2035–8, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of single and fractionated radiation exposure on longevity of the offspring of irradiated and non-irradiated male drosophilas] Gol'zberg KL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):732–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution patterns of three subfractions of drosophila nonhistone chromosomal proteins: possible correlations with gene activity. Silver LM, et al. **Cell** 11(4):971–83, Aug 77

Gene expression and the control of spermatid morphogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Lifschytz E, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):276–94, 15 Jul 77

Correlations between chromosome segments and fitness in Drosophila melanogaster. I. The X chromosome and egg production. Chapco W. **Genetics** 85(4):721–32, Apr 77

On the components of segregation distortion in Drosophila melanogaster. Ganetzky B. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):321–55, Jun 77

Genetic and cytogenetic analysis of the Adh region in Drosophila melanogaster. O'Donnell J, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):553–66, Jul 77

Evidence for a set of closely linked autosomal genes that interact with sex-chromosome heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster. Sandler L. **Genetics** 86(3):567–82, Jul 77

An EM autoradiographic study on ovarian follicle cells of Drosophila melanogaster with special reference to the formation of egg coverings. Giorgi F. **Histochemistry** 52(2):105–17, 20 May 77

Chromosomal basis of dosage compensation in Drosophila. IX. Cellular autonomy of the faster replication of the X chromosome in haplo-X cells of Drosophila melanogaster and synchronous initiation. Chatterjee RN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):168–80, Jul 77

Mitotic spindles of Drosophila melanogaster: a phase-contrast and scanning electron-microscope study. Milsted A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:43–55, Feb 77

Three dimensional structure of the endochorion in wild type Drosophila melanogaster. Margaritis LH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):403–8, Dec 76

Genetic control of spermiogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: the effects of abnormal association of centrosome and nucleus in mutant ms(1)6S. Habliston DL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):221–34, Aug 77

Effects of temperature on the life span, vitality and fine structure of Drosophila melanogaster. Miquel J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(5):347–70, Sep–Oct 76

Investigations on the organization of genetic loci in Drosophila melanogaster: lethal mutations affecting 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and their suppression. Gvozdev VA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):191–8, 8 Jun 77

DROWNING

see related
IMMERSION
RESUSCITATION

Near-drowning. Fine NL. **Conn Med** 42(4):216–7, Apr 77

The estimation of Mg2+ concentration in cerebrospinal fluid (C.S.F.) as a method of drowning diagnosis in sea water. Coutselinis A, et al. **Forensic Sci** 7(2):109–11, Mar–Apr 76

Near drowning in the Dead Sea. Alkan ML, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):290–4, Mar 77

Near drowning in fresh water. Anish SA. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(6):551–2, Jun 77

Profile of pediatric drowning victims in a water-oriented society. Rowe MI, et al. **J Trauma** 17(8):587–91, Aug 77

Near-drowning from ding-string surfboarding: a case report [letter] McDanal CE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):398, 1 Aug 77

Neurological and phychometric studies in children surviving freshwater immersion accidents. Pearn J. **Lancet** 1(8001):7–9, 1 Jan 77

Drowning and near-drowning. Battaglia JD, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(4):270–5, Apr 77 (24 ref.)

Accidental immersion hypothermia and drowning. Keatinge WR. **Practitioner** 219(1310):183–7, Aug 77

Use of artificial circulation in resuscitation of drowned dogs. Gerya YF, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(3):145–52, 1976–77

Accidental drownings by cause and site. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:9–11, 16 Jun 77

Near-drowning in children. Gilfoil MP, et al. **Tex Med** 73(7):39–44, Jul 77

[Acid-base imbalance in drowning persons] Cvachovec K. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):841–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Death in the water from the insurance-medicine viewpoint] Perret W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(4):102–3, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The death by drowning in life-insurance medicine] Reh H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(4):89–98, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Is drowning an accident according to the general accident-insurance conditions (GAC)?] Stumpfe KD. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(4):98–101, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The estimation of the time of death of corpses recovered from water (author's transl)] Reh H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):261–6, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation of drowning victims] Lund I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(34–36):1797–8, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological and phychometric studies in children surviving freshwater immersion accidents. Pearn J. **Lancet** 1(8001):7–9, 1 Jan 77

Morbidity of childhood near-drowning. Department of Anesthesia, Stanford University School of Medicine, Stanford, California.. **Pediatrics** 59(3):364–70, Mar 77

[Pulmonary edemas of drownings] Maestracci P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):101–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal necrotizing pancreatitis following drowning in a swimming pool] Corcelle P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(38):2165–7, 9 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Epilepsy and drowning in childhood [letter] Livingston S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):515–6, 20 Aug 77

Epilepsy and drowning in childhood [letter] Neville BG. **Br Med J** 2(6079):122, 9 Jul 77

Epilepsy and drowning in childhood. Pearn JM. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1510–1, 11 Jun 77

METABOLISM

Dilution of blood in fresh water drowning. Post-mortem determination of osmolarity and electrolytes in blood, cerebrospinal fluid and vitreous humor. Rammer L, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(3):229–34, Nov–Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Freshwater drowning and near-drowning accidents involving children: a five-year total population study. Pearn J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):942–6, 18–25 Dec 76

Bathtub immersion accidents involving children. Pearn J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):211–3, 12 Feb 77

Swimming pool immersion accidents: an analysis from the Brisbane drowning study. Pearn JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):432–7, 26 Mar 77

Drowning and near-drowning in the Australian Capital Territory: a five-year total population study of immersion accidents. Thompson J. **Med J Aust** 1(5):130–3, 29 Jan 77

Swimming pool drownings. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:4–6, Jul–Aug 77

Accidental drownings by age and activity. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:2–5, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Near drowning in the Dead Sea. Alkan ML, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):290–4, Mar 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognosis after near drowning [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(17):612, 23 Apr 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of childhood drowning accidents. Pearn J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(17):616–8, 23 Apr 77

THERAPY

Immersion and drowning in children [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6080):146–7, 16 Jul 77

Near drowning. Modell JH. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(1):107–15, Spring 77 (24 ref.)

Near-drowning in children: clinical aspects. Fandel I, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):573–9, Oct 76

[Case of late successful resuscitation of a drowned child] Strzyzycki Z. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1353–5, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG ABUSE

see related
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

The use and abuse of drugs in brain failure. Powell C. **Age Ageing** Suppl:83–90, 1977

The effect of an educational program upon hospital antibiotic use. Jones SR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):79–85, Jan–Feb 77

Substance abuse attitude changes in medical students. Chappel JN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):379–84, Apr 77

Abuse of antiparkinsonian drugs by psychiatric patients. Macvicar K. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):809–11, Jul 77

Marijuana intoxication by passive inhalation: documentation by detection of urinary metabolites. Zeidenberg P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):76–7, Jan 77

Fluorocarbon toxicity: aerosol deaths and anaesthetic reactions. Carlton RF. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):411–4, Sep–Oct 76

Unapproved uses of drugs [letter]. Bohorfoush JG. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):652, May 77

Social traits of heavy hashish users and matched controls. Boulougouris JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:17–23, 1976

Social and cultural aspects of cannabis use in Costa Rica. Carter WE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:2–16, 1976

Chronic cannabis use: introduction. Dornbush RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:vii–viii, 1976

Chronic cannabis use: conference summary. Fink M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:427–30, 1976

Psychiatric and behavioral observations of casual and heavy marijuana users in a controlled research setting. Greenberg I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:72–84, 1976

Future plans and goals in research: the Oklahoma Center for Alcohol and Drug-related Studies. Paredes A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:103–9, 1976

Cannabis and alcohol effects on assaultiveness in adolescent delinquents. Tinklenberg JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:85–94, 1976

Pheniramine aminosalicylate overdosage. Reversal of delirium and choreiform movements with tacrine treatment. Mendelson G. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):313, May 77

Abnormal vessels in the urinary tract following analgesic abuse in man. Abrahams C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):630–1, Dec 76

Flashbacks: a personal follow-up. Holsten F. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(4):293–304, 30 Dec 76

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: potential for drug abuse. Shopsin B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):451–6, Aug 76

The misuse of drugs [editorial]. **Br Dent J** 142(5):143–4, 1 Mar 77

Marijuana use among Calgary youths as a function of sampling and locus of control. Currie RF, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):159–65, Jun 77

Drug use and four kinds of novelty-seeking. Kohn PM, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):135–41, Jun 77

Values associated with marijuana use among college students. Mercer GW, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):151–8, Jun 77

Some personality characteristics of groups of young drug misusers and delinquents. Silver AM. **Br J Addict** 72(2):143–50, Jun 77

Reflections on the positive consequences of illicit drug usage by the younger generation. Tec N. **Br J Addict** 71(4):343–51, Dec 76

Osteomalacia and arthropathy associated with prolonged abuse of purgatives. Frier BM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(1–3):17–9, Jan–Mar 77

Bleeding from self-administration of phenindione: a detailed case study. Gover PA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):551–64, Aug 76

Drug misuse in a special clinic patient population in Glasgow. Bindemann S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(5):343–7, Oct 76

Self-poisoning with drugs [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6056):286–7, 29 Jan 77

Herbal cigarettes for kicks. Ballantyne A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1539–40, 25 Dec 76

Letter from ... Chicago. Shopping-bag syndrome. Dunea G. **Br Med J** 2(6081):240–1, 23 Jul 77

Prescribing of tranquillisers and barbiturates by general practitioners. Freed A. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1232–4, 20 Nov 76

Abuse of herbal cigarettes containing stramonium [letter]. Harrison EA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1195, 13 Nov 76

Lithium as a drug of abuse [letter]. Lipkin B. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1411–2, 28 May 77

Unnecessary polypharmacy for epilepsy. Shorvon SD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1635–7, 25 Jun 77

Contacts with a Canadian drug information and crisis centre, 1971–74. Clark SC, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(1):1–11, Jan–Mar 77

Drug use among college students—an interim report. Dube KC, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(1):47–61, Jan–Mar 77

The logarithmic normal distribution in relation to the epidemiology of drug abuse. McDermott D, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(1):13–9, Jan–Mar 77

Drug dependency in Norway: use and abuse of dependency-producing drugs; treatment facilities; follow-up studies; prophylactic measures. Retterstöl N. **Bull Narc** 28(4):27–44, Oct–Dec 76

Rational and irrational use of antibiotics [letter]. Speirs HR. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1347, 18 Jun 77

Drugs in sports. Mofenson HC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):501–2, Jun 77

Predictors of drug use. Lane DA. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(1):12–5, July 76

Amphetamine abuse. Davis D. **Compr Ther** 3(3):73–4, Mar 77

Youth: drugs, sex and life. Fort J. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 6(11):1–42, Sep 76

A survey of alcohol and drug use in medical students. Thomas RB, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(1):41–3, Jan 77

Reassessing the goal of drug education: diversity of preference among teachers and students. Cummins MJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(4):287–93, Apr 76

The future of federal drug abuse research. How can we best maximize scarce resources? Dugont RL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(3):233–40, Feb 76

Drug abuse: a manifestation of the cyclic nature of human behavior. Nail RL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(6):429–34, Oct 76

Antibiotics: use and abuse in office practice. Benn RA. **Drugs** 13(4):297–303, Apr 77 (0 ref.)

Substance abuse and family interaction. Klagsbrun M, et al. **Fam Process** 16(2):149–73, Jun 77 (108 ref.)

Family research study at Eagleville Hospital and Rehabilitation Center. Ziegler-Driscoll G. **Fam Process** 16(2):175–89, Jun 77

The effectiveness of drug education programs: a critical review. Berberian RM, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(4):377–98, Winter 76

Adolescent solvent abuse. Thornton WE. **Ill Med J** 151(1):39–41, Jan 77

The increasing abuse of phencyclidine. Showalter GV, et al. **IMJ** 151(5):387–9, May 77

Small vessel cerebral vascular changes following chronic amphetamine intoxication. pp. 241–51. Rumbaugh CL. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Measuring various drug use dimensions with a calendar method. Adams LD, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(2–3):423–7, 1977

Internal-external control and drug use among junior high school students in a rural community. Carman RS. **Int J Addict** 12(1):53–64, 1977

The addict odyssey: from experimentation to addiction. Hendler HI, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(1):25–42, 1977

Student drug use: attitudinal, parental relations, and sex differences—a pilot study. Miller B. **Int J Addict** 11(6):1079–84, 1976

Small group dynamics and drug abuse in an Army setting: a case study. Newby JH Jr. **Int J Addict** 12(2–3):287–300, 1977

An application of stepwise discriminant analysis to the characterization of military heroin dependents, illicit drug users, and psychiatric patients. Rothberg JM, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(5):819–30, 1976

Interpersonal expectations for marijuana behavior. Weinstein RM. **Int J Addict** 12(1):121–36, 1977

Marijuana and vision—after ten years' use in Costa Rica. Dawson WW, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):689–99, Aug 77

The association of stress with drug use and academic performance among university students. Herrman G, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):97–101, Dec 76

The comparative effect of a values approach with a factual approach on the drug abuse and smoking behavior of college students. Sine RL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):113–6, Dec 76

Uses and abuses of beta adrenergic blocking agents. Bhatia ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):785–94, Nov 76

Disregard by practitioners of the high abuse potential of controlled dangerous substances. LaBue AF. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):581–3, Oct 76

Compendium of drug abuse jargon. Evens RP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):67–71, Jan 77

A national assessment of propoxyphene in postmortem medicolegal investigation, 1972–1975. Finkle BS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):706–41, Oct 76

Understanding drug use motivation: a new look at a current problem. Pomazal RJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(2):212–22, Jun 77

Use and abuse of laxatives. Pietrusko RG. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(1):25–35, 17, Jan 77

High school drug survey, Washington County, Georgia. Epstein MH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(11):407–10, Nov 76

Prescribing habits in practice. Rapkin RH. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(5):469–70, May 77

Adverse effects of intravenous cannabis tea. Mims RB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(7):491–5, Jul 77

Abusive use of fluoride [editorial]. Horowitz H. **J Public Health Dent** 37(2):106–7, Spring 77

The use and abuse of antibiotics. Clarke PD, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(2):65–74, Summer 77

Drug overdose—an increasing medical emergency. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(1):23, Jan 77

Major tranquilizers in the emergency department [editorial] Fauman B. **JACEP** 6(8):380–1, Aug 77

Angel dust. Cohen S. **JAMA** 238(6):515–6, 8 Aug 77

Alternatives to adolescent drug abuse. Cohen S. **JAMA** 238(14):1561–2, 3 Oct 77

Availability of volatile nitrites [letter]. Kramer ND. **JAMA** 237(16):1693, 18Apr 77

Polypharmacologic drug abuse: presentation and discussion of a case. Blaik R. **JAOA** 76(12):900–6, Aug 77

Abuse of solvents 'for kicks' [letter]. Glatt MM. **Lancet** 1(8009):485, 26 Feb 77

Abuse of solvents 'for kicks'. A review of 50 cases. Oliver JS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):84–6, 8 Jan 77

Cocaine 'snorting' for fun [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(2):40, 10 JUL 76

Psychotropic drug use in the elderly: public ignorance or indifference? Comment 3. Bridges-Webb C. **Med J Aust** 2(2):67–8, 10 JUL 76

Psychotropic drug use in the elderly. Public ignorance or indifference? Chapman SF. **Med J Aust** 2(2):62–4, 10 JUL 76

Analgesic nephropathy: a major or minor problem? Christie D. **Med J Aust** 2(14):543–4, 2 Oct 76

Fenfluramine abuse. Dare GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):537, 540, 2 Oct 76

Psychotropic drug use in the elderly: public ignorance of indifference? Comment 2. Lefroy RB. **Med J Aust** 2(2):66–7, 10 JUL 76

Psychotropic drug use in the elderly: public ignorance or indifference? Comment 1. Parker N. **Med J Aust** 2(2):66, 10 JUL 76

Knowledge and experience of young people regarding drug abuse between 1969 and 1974. Wright JD. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):252–63, Oct 76

The military prisoner: psychopathology and patterns of drug abuse. Winstead DK, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):362–4, May 77

Efficacy of law enforcement procedures concerning alcohol, drugs, and driving. Borkenstein RF. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:1–10, 1976

Growing abuse of phencyclidine: California 'angel dust' [letter] Jain NC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):673, 22 Sep 77

Operational definitions used in recent socio-behavioral research on drugs. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):49–92, Oct 75

Findings of drug abuse research. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1(1):i–vi, 1–384, Jul 75

Examples of questionnaires. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):93, Oct 75

Findings of drug abuse research. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 2(1):I–VI, 385–762, Jul 75

Conditions of drug use. Crawford GA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):40–2, Oct 75

Some words of caution on subjective concepts: 'interest in trying, maintaining or changing use', 'reasons for use', 'reasons for non-use'. Eichberg RH. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):43–5, Oct 75

Defining the term 'polydrug use'. Johnston L. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):36–9, Oct 75

The measurement of 'ever use' and 'frequency-quantity' in drug use surveys. Kandel D. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):27–35, Oct 75

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Current program dimensions. Myrick R. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (10):238–43, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Interpretations and policy implications. Nowlis H. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (10):244–7, Mar 77

Effects of drug use. O'Donnell J. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):46–8, Oct 75

Measures of currency of recency of drug abuse. Richards L, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):25–6, Oct 75

History of drug use. Robins LN. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):7–11, Oct 76

Cocaine: recreational use and intoxication. Siegel RK. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 13:119–36, May 77

Characteristics of clients admitted to treatment for cocaine abuse. Siguel E. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 13:201–10, May 77

Cocaine: its use for central nervous system stimulation including recreational and medical uses. Wesson DR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 13:137–52, May 77 (16 ref.)

Effects of labeling the 'drug-abuser': an inquiry. Williams JR. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (6):i–v, 1–39, Mar 76

Quandary–4. Problems of conscience. **Nurs Times** 73(4):139, 27 Jan 77

Gasoline sniffing and tetraethyl lead poisoning in children. Boeckx RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):140–5, Aug 77

Temporal patterns of drug use – a pilot study. Sinnett ER. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):793–4, Dec 76

Reinforcing properties of intravenous procaine in rhesus monkeys. Ford RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):289–96, Mar 77

Self-administration of codeine plus acetylsalicylic acid in rhesus monkeys with unlimited access to the drugs.

Hoffmeister F. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):179–82, Feb 77

Marihuana use. Biologic and behavioral aspects. Mendelson JH. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):111–5, Nov 76

Unwanted effects of psychotropic drugs. V.—Other drugs, treatment and prevention. Edwards JG. **Practitioner** 219(1310):231–7, Aug 77

Drug deaths involving propoxyphene–an assessment in metropolitan Detroit. Monforte JR, et al. **Prev Med** 5(4):573–6, Dec 76

The relationship between cannabis and violence: a review. Abel EL. **Psychol Bull** 84(2):193–211, Mar 77

Correlation between two measures of self–esteem and drug use in a college sample. Schaeffer GM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):915–9, Dec 76

The effects of pharmacological and environmental variables on drug choice in rhesus monkeys [proceedings]. Johanson CE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):39–40, Jan 77

The disruption of marijuana intoxication. Pihl RO, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):227–30, 9 May 77

Drug– and alcohol–induced psychiatric syndromes. Adams PE. **Psychosomatics** 18(2):21–4, Jun 77

Abuse of organic solvents. Faillace LA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):188–9, 1976

The road not taken: rationale for criteria for studying overdoses of drugs that depress the central nervous system. **QRB** 3(2):21–4, Feb 77

Drug overdose under study: critique of a hospital audit of adverse effects of drugs used nontherapeutically. Buckingham WB, et al. **QRB** 3(2):11–20, 27–8, Feb 77

Overdose: a symptom or final diagnosis? Psychiatric considerations in audits of drug overdose. Richman A. **QRB** 3(2):25, 27, Feb 77

Nomination techniques in the study of largely invisible groups: opiate users not at drug dependence clinics. Blumberg HH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(7–8):415–22, Jul–Aug 76

The impaired physician. **Tex Med** 73(4):105–8, Apr 77

Bladder tumor associated with phenacetin abuse. Tosi SE, et al. **Urology** 9(1):59–60, Jan 77

[Misuse of antibiotics by doctors (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(17):564, 23 Apr 77 **(Afr)**

[Doping and doping control] Makwarth V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(43):2658–9, 18 Oct 76 **(Dan)**

[Laxative abuse] Klinkenberg–Knol EC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(29):1166–70, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Abuse of laxatives] Rutgeerts L, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(4):281–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Improper antibiotic therapy] Descrozailles C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (116):669–76, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abuse of pyrovalerone by drug addicts] Deniker P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):745–8, Nov 75 **(Fre)**

[Annual meeting of the Société française d'Hygiène, de Médecine sociale et de Génie sanitaire. Paris, 21–22 October 1976] Hougardy A. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(9–10):565–85, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Drug abuse: bluff or reality?] Jaminet F. **Rev Med Liege** 32(10):297–316, 15 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Why drug abuse?] Poupart G. **Union Med Can** 106(2):234–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evidence of experimental studies for the forensic evaluation of consciousness disorders] Staak M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:65–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delirium and ecstasy. The phenomenon of toxic ecstasy in young men] Bron B, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(2):61–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial durgs and drug sequences. Results of an empirical analysis of the drug abuse] Reubund KH. **Med Klin** 72(14):618–24, 8 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Consumption of tablets in groups—a typical trend in the collective behavior of children?] Tiling E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):602–4, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Abuse of amphetaminil–(AN1)] Klosa J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(3):97–8, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Drug abuse and dependence of the amphetamine type with special regard to Amphetaminil (Aponeuron(R))] Winter E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):513–25, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of alcohol, tobacco and drugs in Switzerland (editorial)] Abelin T. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Drugs and their way of application in juvenile drug abuse. A dimension–analytical study of consumption habits] Bickel P, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(1):31–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fear arousal of the message, credibility of the communicator and attitude to hashish] Hornung R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):221–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self–damaging mechanisms. Motivation of drug– and luxury–abuse, drug consumption, tendency for suicide] Schmidtchen G. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):5–10, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Values of youthful drug consumers and perceived instrumentality of the drug] Scholl–Schaaf M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):219–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug abuse by adolescents] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 116(4):760–72, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Concept and meaning of subjective hierarchy] Süllwold F. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 24(1):107–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of suicide by drugs] Celkó L. **Orv Hetil** 118(11):637–9, 13 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

[Triumphalism and alarmism: uses and abuses of psychopharmaceuticals] Marino A. **Clin Ter** 77(4):393–7, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Action of the police in the field of drugs. Organizational problems: resolution of the uncertainty] Manning PK. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(2):137–96, Apr–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[N–hexane polyneuropathy caused by abusive inhalation of a commercial benzine] Yuasa T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(11–3ENA–NA–770111–770112):775–80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Headache and the use and abuse of analgesics] Sulkowski H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(17):651–3, 25 Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Toxic psychoses of long duration due to phencyclidine] Fuentes Biggi J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(2):117–22, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Socioepidemiological factors of drug use among students of secondary schools of Puerto Rico] Robles R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(4):113–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[From pharmacology to pharmacomania (author's transl)] Luban–Plozza B. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(11):487–9, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[A patient group dependent on sedative–hypnotics—dependence development, medical consultations and choice of drugs] Allgulander C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(25–26):2429–31, 22 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Cannabis: Use and misuse] Tunving K. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3867–72, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Tricyclic antidepressant overdoses in adolescent patients. Petit JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):283–7, Feb 77

Unreliable drug histories, analgesics, and changes in renal function. Joubert PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):107–9, 16 Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hypertension and foreign body granulomas in intravenous drug abusers. Documentation by cardiac catheterization and lung biopsy. Robertson CH Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):657–64, Nov 76

Role of cannabis in psychiatric disturbance. Knight F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:64–71, 1976

Incidence of mental illness in hashish users and controls. Stefanis C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:58–63, 1976

Psychoses precipitated by psychotomimetic drugs. A follow–up study. Bowers MB Jr. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):832–5, Jul 77

Disseminated Herpesvirus hominis 2 infection following drug overdose. Abraham AA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1198–1200, Sep 77

Diazepam–induced coma with bullae and eccrine sweat gland necrosis. Varma AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1207–10, Sep 77

The Australian disease [editorial]. Lawrence JR. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):371–2, Oct 76

Analgesic abuse and kidney disease. Stewart JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):498–508, Oct 76

Social and psychological features of young drug misusers. Wells BW, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(3):243–51, Sep 76

Recurrent cerebellar dysfunction as related to chronic gasoline sniffing in an adolescent girl. Lead poisoning from 'leaded' gasoline as an attendent complication. Young RS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):706–8, Aug 77

Psychiatric sequelae of phencyclidine abuse. Fauman B, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):529–38, 1976

Gasoline sniffing: a review. Poklis A, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):35–41, 1977

Clinical effects of amphetamine and L–DOPA on sexuality and aggression. Angrist B, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):715–22, Nov–Dec 76

Necrotizing angiitis and hepatitis in an amphetamine abuser. Richlin DM, et al. **Del Med J** 49(8):469–70, 476–7, Aug 77

Neuropsychological deficit in polydrug users. A preliminary report of the findings of the collaborative neuropsychological study of polydrug users. Grant I, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):91–108, Mar 77

Drug–induced psychosis. Abruzzi W. **Int J Addict** 12(1):183–93, 1977

Consistency of daydreaming styles across samples of college male and female drug and alcohol users. Huba GJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):99–102, Feb 77

Prolonged LSD flashbacks as conversion reactions. Saidel DR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(5):352–5, Nov 76

Abscess formation as a complication of parenteral methylphenidate abuse. Elenbaas RM, et al. **JACEP** 5(12):977–80, Dec 76

Phenacetin–induced sulfhemoglobinemia: report of a case and review of the literature. Kneezel LD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(4):175–7, Oct 76

Diagnosis and management of reactions to drug abuse. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(3):13–6, 11 Feb 77

Indicators of drug abuse—hepatitis. Alexander M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (10):123–9, Mar 77

Suicide and drug abuse in the medical community. Bressler B. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(3):169–78, Fall 76

[Drug abuse and schizophrenia (author's transl)] Schneider H. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):267–79, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye fundus disease after drug abuse] Weder W. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:555–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of chronic psychotic states in young drug–addicts (author's transl)] Bron B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(1):53–75, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug abuse and suicidal tendencies] Bron B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(1):73–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychopathology of early and chronic psychotic symptoms in young drug–users] Bron B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(1):73–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identifying and treating the drug–misusing patient. Detzer E, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):181–6, Sep 77

Factitious Bartter's syndrome. Rosenblum M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1244–5, Sep 77

A random survey of drug screening proficiency. Rockerbie RA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(3):138–9, Jun 77

Drug abuse proficiency testing. Guerrant GO, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(2):209–19, 1977

Phencyclidine toxicity: "animal tranquilizer" reactions. Malcolm R, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(10):590–2, Oct 76

Gas–liquid chromatography for the analysis of drugs of abuse. pp. 136–45. Forman DT.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

The usefulness and reliability of a drug severity scale. Cohen M, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(2–3):417–22, 1977

The discrimination of marijuana intoxication. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):908–11, Jul 77

A comparison between volunteer drug–abusers and non–drug–abusers on measures of social skills. Zeichner A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):585–90, Apr 77

Fallibility of urine drug screens in monitoring methadone programs. Gottheil E, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1035–8, 30 Aug 76

Practical aspects of the routine measurement of alcohol and drugs in drivers. A preliminary report. Alha A, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:42–5, 1976

Ethical dilemma—Medical Corps support of Army drug–abuse program [letter]. Hite LC. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):637, 17 Mar 77

Hand Test characteristics of marijuana–experienced and multiple–drug–using college students. Wagner EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1303–6, Dec 76

EDUCATION

The pharmacology of drug abuse—a novel approach to drug education at San Quentin. Schmidt WK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(3):175–83, May 77

ETIOLOGY

The influence of the perceived home drug environment on college student drug use. Bowker LH. **Addict Behav** 1(4):293–8, 1976

Sloppy management encourages addiction. Hallett R. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(3):33, Mar 77

Drug–maintained performance procedures and the assessment of drug–abuse liability. pp. 165–84. Brady JV, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Evaluating the abuse potential of psychotropic drugs in man. pp. 261–84. Fischman MW.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Clinical evaluation of sedative–hypnotics for abuse potential. pp. 285–9. Jasinski DR.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Procedures for the preclinical assessment of abuse potential of psychotropic drugs in animals. pp. 203–29. Johanson CE, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Predicting abuse liability of depressant drugs. pp. 35–46. Jones BE Jr.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Assessment of depressant abuse potentiality. pp. 9–15. Martin WR.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Stimulus self–administration. Some implications for the prediction of drug abuse liability. pp. 243–60. Mello NK.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence

liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976. (51 ref.)

Co-variance of neuroendocrine function and behavior. A potential technique for assessing drug abuse liability. pp. 291-302. Mendelson JH, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976. (26 ref.)

Relationship between abuse liability of drugs and their degree of discriminability in the rat. pp. 125-35. Overton DA, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Predicting abuse liability of sedatives and stimulants. pp. 1-8. Thompson T.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Phencyclidine--a different hallucinogen.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 19(17):70-1, 26 Aug 77

Effects of response requirement upon human sedative self-administration and drug-seeking behavior. Bigelow GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):681-5, Dec 76

Initial drug abuse: a review of predisposing social psychological factors. Gorsuch RL, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(1):120-37, Jan 76

[Heminevrin abuse by a chronic alcoholic] Wencelis S.
Psychiatr Pol 10(6):695-8, Nov-Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological and psychosocial aspects of drug dependence] Negrete JC. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(4):306-12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Thomas de Quincey's lifelong addiction. Schiller F.
Perspect Biol Med 20(1):131-41, Autumn 76

[Fight against pharmacological doping in sports. A historical outline] Fojt E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(25):983-6, 20 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppression of rosette-forming cells. Lefkowitz SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:269-78, 1976

Drugs of abuse: effects on immunity. Lefkowitz SS.
Adv Exp Med Biol 73 PT-A:457-62, 1976

MORTALITY

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Indicators of drug abuse--drug-involved death. Gottschalk LA.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):98-122, Mar 77

NURSING

Working with drug abuse patients in the ER. Yowell S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):82-5, Jan 77

OCCURRENCE

A study of low-dose amitriptyline overdoses. O'Brien JP.
Am J Psychiatry 134(1):66-8, Jan 77

Alcohol as the primary determinant of hospitalization for drug abuse. Problems in Wisconsin: results of a statewide survey. Benforado JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:388-94, 1976

Polydrug abuse and the maturing national drug abuse data base. DuPont RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:311-20, 1976

Alcohol, drug, tobacco and sniffing practices among Swedish schoolchildren 1971-1974. Hibell B, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):117-27, Jun 77

A city looks at its problem of drug abuse by injection. Bishop BP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:465-71, Nov 76

Drug abuse in Afghanistan. Gobar AH. **Bull Narc** 28(2):1-11, Apr-Jun 76

Drug use and analysis results: 1973-1975. Helisten C, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(3):367-79, 1977

Seven attitude scales used in assessing cannabis use amongst students. Kosviner A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(5):339-48, Jun 76

Caffeine, tobacco, alcohol and drug consumption among medical students in Barcelona. Laporte JR, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 11(6):449-53, 19 Jul 77

Geriatric alcoholism and drug abuse. Schuckit MA.
Gerontologist 17(2):168-74, Apr 77

The relationship between drug education programs in the Greater New Haven schools and changes in drug use and drug-related beliefs and perceptions. Berberian RM, et al.
Health Educ Monogr 4(4):327-76, Winter 76

Patterns of alcohol and multiple drug use among rural white and American Indian adolescents. Cockerham WC.
Int J Addict 12(2-3):271-85, 1977

Changing patterns of substance use on campus: a four-year follow-up study. Kopplin DA, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(1):73-94, 1977

A survey of Thai student use of illicit drugs. Schneider RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(2-3):227-39, 1977

Nonmedical drug use by high school students: a three-year survey study. Spevack M, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(5):755-92, 1976

Drug use surveys: method and madness. Stanton MD.
Int J Addict 12(1):95-119, 1977

Genesis of a drug abuse epidemic--a case of social imitation? Timms MW, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(1):21-4, Jan 77

Survey of students and drugs at the University of Notre Dame: an overview. Dodge DL.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 25(2):102-8, Dec 76

College drug use--a five-year survey. Girdano DD, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 25(2):117-9, Dec 76

Protest rock and drugs. Robinson JP, et al. **J Commun** 26(4):125-36, Autumn 76

Multiple drug-use patterns among a group of high school students: regular users vs. nonusers of specific drug types. Seffrin JR, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(7):413-6, Sep 76

Alcohol intoxication and drug use among teen-agers. Wechsler H. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1672-7, Nov 76

Analgesic use and abuse: the role of caffeine [letter]. Bridges-Webb C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):805, 20 Nov 76

Analgesics and the kidney: a community-based study. Christie D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):527-9, 2 Oct 76

Minor analgesic use among high-school students: indications for renal morbidity and mortality. Irwin RP.
Med J Aust 2(14):522-7, 2 Oct 76

Drinking and drug taking patterns of 8,516 adults in Sydney. Reynolds I, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):782-5, 20 Nov 76

Indicators of drug abuse--hepatitis. Alexander M.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):123-9, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Indicators of drug abuse--urinalysis screening. Berkowitz A.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):138-52, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Trends and projections. Chambers CD.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):226-35, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Surveys of general populations. Cisin IH.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):34-8, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Non-survey observational techniques. Crawford GA.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):73-7, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Status of operational definitions. Elinson J.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):10-8, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Non-survey techniques--sub-cultural groups. Fitzpatrick JP.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):78-83, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Problems related to survey sampling. Glenn W.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):154-61, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Applications of indicator data (epidemics). Greene MH.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):206-24, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. DEA register. Greenwood JA.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):162-5, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Surveys--longitudinal studies. Johnston LD.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):60-7, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Surveys of special populations. Josephson E.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):49-59, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Surveys--relational studies. Kandel D.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):68-72, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Relationships between mental health and drug abuse epidemiology. Kramer M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (10):248-52, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Research uses of the NYC register data. Lukoff I.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):166-72, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Program gaps and future direction. McGlothlin W.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):253-6, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Indicators of drug abuse--buys. Newmeyer J.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):130-4, Mar 77

Young men and drugs-a nationwide survey. O'Donnell JA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (5):i-xiv, 1-144, Feb 76

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Indicators of drug abuse--DAWN. Person PH.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):135-7, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Richards LG. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (10):1-8, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Surveys of target populations. Robins LN.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):39-45, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Institutional data--CODAP. Sample CJ.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):197-205, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Concept of polydrug use. Sample CJ.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):19-31, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Institutional sources--arrests. Savitz L.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):84-90, Mar 77

Factors related to drug abuse among Iranian university students. Merchant NM, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(4):516-28, Oct 76

Diethylpropion (tenuate): an infrequently abused anorectic. Cohen S. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):28-33, 1977

The elderly and drugs-- problem overview and program strategy. Basen MM. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):43-8, Jan-Feb 77

The Drug Abuse Warning Network: a statistical perspective. Person PH Jr. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):395-402, Sep-Oct 76

[Alcohol, tobacco and drugs in the lives of young men. Studies of drug abuse in 4082 Swiss recruits in private life and during military training] Battegay R, et al.
Sozialmed Paedagog Jugendkd (14):1-149, 1977 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of chronic hashish use on medical status in 44 users compared with 38 controls. Boulougouris JC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:168-72, 1976

The amotivational syndrome and cannabis use with emphasis on the Canadian scene. Campbell I. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:33-6, 1976

Psychoclinical effects of long-term marijuana use in 275 Indian chronic users. A comparative assessment of effects in Indian and USA users. Chopra GS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:95-108, 1976

Health status of chronic heavy cannabis users. Coggins WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:148-61, 1976

The 94-day cannabis study. Cohen S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:211-20, 1976

Cannabis and work in Jamaica: a refutation of the amotivational syndrome. Comitas L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:24-32, 1976

Physical assessment of 30 chronic cannabis users and 30 matched controls. Cruickshank EK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:162-7, 1976

Acute effects of cannabis on cognitive, perceptual, and motor performance in chronic hashish users. Dornbush RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:313-22, 1976

What is the evidence for an amotivational syndrome in cannabis users? Farnsworth DL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:1, 1976

Effects of acute and chronic inhalation of hashish, marijuana, and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on brain electrical activity in man: evidence for tissue tolerance. Fink M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:387-98, 1976

Clinical studies of cannabis tolerance and dependence. Jones RT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:221-39, 1976

Sleep electroencephalographic-electrooculographic characteristics of chronic marijuana users: part I. Karacan I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:348-74, 1976

Problems in studying the effects of chronic cannabis use on intellectual abilities. Knights RM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:307-12, 1976

Psychophysiologic effects of acute cannabis smoking in long-term users. Liakos A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:375-86, 1976

The amotivational syndrome and the college student. Mellinger GD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:37-55, 1976

Behavioral and biologic aspects of marijuana use. Mendelson JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:186-210, 1976

Clinical study of frequent marijuana use: adrenal cortical reserve metabolism of a contraceptive agent and development of tolerance. Perez-Reyes M.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:173-9, 1976

Neuropsychologic, intellectual, and personality correlates of chronic marijuana use in native Costa Ricans. Satz P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:266-306, 1976

Differential association between chronic cannabis use and brain function deficits. Soueif MI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:323-43, 1976

Patterns of long-term heavy cannabis use in north India and its effects on cognitive functions: a preliminary report. Wig NN, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(3):211-9, May 77

Stimulant abuse in man. The use of animal models to assess and predict behavioral toxicity. pp. 81-123. Ellinwood E, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976. (72 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A medicine return campaign. Watson PJ. **Br J Addict** 72(1):83-9, Mar 77

Educational programmes on the prevention and control of drug abuse in the Philippines. Cudal AS. **Bull Narc** 28(3):1-9, Jul-Sep 76

The young drug abuser. Kurland AA. **Compr Ther** 2(11):72-4, Nov 76

Evaluation of drug prevention programs by youths in a middle-class community. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(5):881-903, 1976

Anti-drug abuse commercials. Feingold PC, et al.
J Commun 27(1):20-8, Winter 77

The nation's war against drigs [letter]. Mecca AM.
J Community Health 2(1):75-6, Fall 76

Drug education: solution or problem? Halpin G, et al.
Psychol Rep 40(2):372-4, Apr 77

[An attempt at drug education in the secondary schools of Geneva] Ducommun S, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):230, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of evaluation of problems related to drug abuse] Moore JJ. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(3):385-91, Jul-Sep 76

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problems of health insurance concerning drug traffic and drug consumption] Markovič T. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):63–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Scr)
[Follow-up of consumption of drugs and its inclusion into the health information system] Skupnjak B. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):58–63, Jan–Feb 76 (Scr)

REHABILITATION

Laboratory support of drug abuse control programs: an overview. Decker WJ. **Clin Toxicol** 10(1):23–35, 1977
Hospital serves as consultant for drug and alcohol treatment programs. **Hospitals** 51(3):14, 16, 1 Feb 77
Drug abuse rehabilitation treatment for convicted felons. Meyer HC, et al. **IMJ** 152(2):139–44, Aug 77
Prediction of treatment effectiveness in a drug-free therapeutic community. Cutter HS, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(2–3):301–21, 1977
Behavioral competence training: a model of rehabilitation. Tsoi-Hoshmand L. **Int J Addict** 11(5):709–18, 1976
Relationship of MMPI scores of drug-abusers to personal variables and type of treatment program. Weiss RW, et al. **J Psychol** 96(1):25–9, May 77
The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Institutional sources—treatment. Sells SB.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):91–7, Mar 77
Height on the draw-a-person: comparison of figure drawings of black and white male drug abusers. Patalano F.
Percept Mot Skills 44(3 Pt 2):1187–90, Jun 77
Reentry: a study of the movement of young drug users toward mainstream society. Wallach A. **Psychiatry** 40(3):242–58, Aug 77

THERAPY

Out-patient clinical experience in a community drug abuse program with phencyclidine abuse. Bolter A, et al.
Clin Toxicol 9(4):593–600, 1976
Toward a hospital policy on drug abuse patients. Weimer W, et al. **Hospitals** 51(1):81–2, 92, 1 Jan 77
Contingency contracting with drug abusers in the natural environment. Boudin HM, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(1):1–16, 1977
Treatment of polydrug abuse and addiction by covert sensitization: some contraindications. Copemann CD.
Int J Addict 12(1):17–23, 1977
Alpha conditioning as an adjunct treatment for drug dependence: part II. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(1):195–204, 1977
Physician attitudes. Effect on the treatment of chemically dependent patients. Chappel JN, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2318–9, 23 May 77
Experience with hemoperfusion in drug abuse. Goulding R. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S338–40, Dec 76

URINE

Specific conductivity of urine and sensitivity of enzyme immunoassay methods of analysis for drugs of abuse. Anderson O, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):751–3, 1977
Interference by NaCl with the EMIT method of analysis for drugs of abuse [letter]. Kin HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1935–6, Nov 76
Guide to urine testing in drug abuse prevention and multi-modality treatment programs. Kaistha KK.
J Chromatogr 141(2):145–96, 21 Aug 77 (292 ref.)

DRUG ADDICTION see **DRUG DEPENDENCE**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, ORAL see **ADMINISTRATION, ORAL**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE

Therapy of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with alternate day steroids. Bolton WK, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):60–70, Jan 77
Effect of short- and long-term administrations of some drugs on rat intestinal flora. Short communication. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1590–2, 1976
Rational dosage of non-cumulative drugs [letter]. James DB. **Br Med J** 2(6039):816, 2 Oct 76
Primum non nocere, or the pharmacological lucky dip [letter]. Vere D. **Br Med J** 2(6039):816, 2 Oct 76
Mathematic models of cell synchrony and drug scheduling. Valleron AJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1899–911, Dec 76
Kinetic aids to proper chemotherapeutic scheduling: labeled nucleoside incorporation studies in vivo. Young RC.
Cancer Treat Rep 60(12):1947–58, Dec 76
Manipulation of the therapeutic regimen to improve compliance: conceptions and misconceptions. Haynes RB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):125–30, Aug 77
Effects of changes in standing medication distribution times on PRN drug use. Perlman B, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):181–5, Mar 77
The corticosteroid dose graph. Use in determination of corticosteroid requirements, characterization of patients, and prevention of seasonal exacerbation in corticosteroid-dependent patients. Cooper BJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(6):635–46, Dec 76
Infusion schedules for prescribed blood concentration time courses [letter]. Daniel PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):608, Oct 76
Single daily doses of tobramycin in therapy of urinary tract infections. Landes RR. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S142–5, Aug 76
Developing optimum drug regimens. Carey MS, et al.
J Int Med Res 4(5):277–80, 1976
Toward rational antipsychotic drug therapy: avoidance of multiple dose schedules. Mason AS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(9):453–5, Sep 76
A general method for optimal drug dose computation. Wheeler LA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(6):487–97, Dec 76
Is the 'drug holiday' harmful? Kitamura T. **Keio J Med** 25(3):131–7, Jul 76
The chronotherapy of corticosteroids: practical application of chronobiologic findings to nursing. Smolensky MH, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):609–19, Dec 76
[Dosage schedules of gentamicin and tobramycin] Yoselsohn D. **Harefuah** 92(5):234–7, 1 Mar 77 (Heb)

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL see **ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL**

DRUG ADULTERATION see **DRUG CONTAMINATION**

DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

Fourth special session of the Commission on Narcotic Drugs. **Bull Narc** 28(4):1–16, Oct–Dec 76
Report on the Fifth European Symposium on Clinical Pharmacological Evaluation in Drug Control.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 11(5):395–403, 1977
Methaqualone misuse: foreign experience and United States drug control policy. Falco M. **Int J Addict** 11(4):597–610, 1976
Clearance of anthelmintics for use in food animals [letter] Kistner TP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):224, 226, 1 Aug 77
Cocaine-condon ingestion. Surgical treatment. Suarez CA, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1391–2, 26 Sep 77
Adverse reactions to drugs [letter]. Kimbel KH. **Lancet** 1(8006):308, 5 Feb 77
The supply of opium derivatives [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(24):899–900, 12 Jun 76
Drug approval process and FDA. Schmidt AM.
NY State J Med 76(12):2039–42, Nov 76
The Drug Abuse Warning Network: a statistical perspective. Person PH Jr. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):395–402, Sep–Oct 76
[The control of medicines and related substances, Law 101 of 1965: a short review] Bam WJ. **S Afr Med J** 51(1):9–12, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[The medico-legal status of drug addicts: repression or treatment?] Prat P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):123–7, Jun 76 (Fre)
[Current trends in drug control] Kempler K. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):219–20, 23 Jan 77 (Hun)
[Action of the police in the field of drugs. Organizational problems: resolution of the uncertainty] Manning PK.
Quad Criminol Clin 19(2):137–96, Apr–Jun 77 (Ita)
[Methods of evaluation of problems related to drug abuse] Moore JJ. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(3):385–91, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Central health and control authorities] Halse M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(5):257–8, 20 Feb 77 (Nor)
[Doping in sports] Pini MC. **AMB** 22(12):474–5, Dec 76 (Por)
[Experiences in the preparation of hospital pharmacies for the introduction of a new system reporting on the traffic and consumption of drugs] Pitner M. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):79–80, Jan–Feb 76 (Scr)
[Documentation and control of drug traffic and consumption] Simić N. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):66–73, Jan–Feb 76 (Scr)
[Preparation of a pharmacy introduction of new control system concerning the traffic and supply of drugs and narcotics] Trifunović M. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):73–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Scr)
[New classification of narcotic and psychotropic drugs]
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 18(1):53–61, 1977 (Spa)
[Control of antibiotic therapy in the Clinica Universitaria] Giáldez J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:213–4, 1976 (Spa)
[Narcotic problem in 1976—debate, problem and measures] Hartelius J. **Lakartidningen** 73(46):3987–90, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Cannabis—narcotic conventions, legislation and legislative debate] Hartelius J. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3879–81, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[International aspects of cannabis] Martens S.
Lakartidningen 73(45):3874–5, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Use and control of psychotropic drugs is given priorty in Scandinavian drug research] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 92(3):90–2, Mar 77 (Swe)
[Some problems in the control of drug quality] Koval'chuk TV, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):90–1, Jul–Aug 76 (Ukr)

METHODS

An analysis of controlled substances Rx forgeries in Rhode Island. Pollock RW, et al. **RI Med J** 60(8):386–9, 408, Aug 77

DRUG ANTAGONISM

see related
NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS
An alternative model for non-competitive antagonism. Brandt HD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):180–95, Feb 77
Perturbation of drug receptor equilibrium in the presence of competitive blocking agents. Tallarida RJ, et al.
J Theor Biol 61(1):211–9, 7 Sep 76

DRUG BENEFIT PLANS see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

DRUG CATALOGS see **CATALOGS, DRUG**

DRUG COMBINATIONS

Report of a workshop on fixed-ratio drug combinations. Dengler HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):149–54, 28 Feb 75
Evaluation of antibacterial combinations used in mastitis therapy. Miller CC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1185–6, 15 May 77
[Pro and cons of the use of antibiotic combinations] van Miert AS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(19):1101–3, 1 Oct 76 (Dut)
[Role of drug combinations in the facilitation of or protection against allergic complications caused by drugs used in anesthesiology] Gervais P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):379–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Free or established drug combinations in hypertension?] Hansson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2626–8, 3 Aug 77 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pros and cons of the use of antibiotic combinations (letter)] Mol LF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(19):1109–10, 1 Oct 76 (Dut)
[Drugs and drug combinations responsible for cutaneomucosal reactions] Dechy H.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 77(5):757–64, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

DRUG COMPOUNDING

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS
Method of preparation and application of small quantities of semi-solid topicals. Lindsay C, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 257(1):89–91, 26 Nov 76
Drugs containing tartrazine dye [letter]. Smith LJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(3):269–70, Mar 77
Preparation and properties of solid dispersion system containing citric acid and primidone. Summers MP, et al.
J Pharm Sci 65(11):1613–7, Nov 76
[Influence of manufacturing and storage conditions on the bioavailability of pharmaceuticals] Jaminet F.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 131(3–4–5):149–59, 1976 (Fre)
[Attempt at the preparation of an oral suspension of a complex tetracycline base and sodium hexametaphosphate] Delonca H, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(5):203–13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dilution or mixing of sclerosants: addition of procaine or xylocaine?] Tournay R. **Phlebologie** 29(3–4):197–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)
[Lubricants as buffers] Hüttenrauch R. **Pharmazie** 32(1):50, 1977 (Ger)
[Injection molding of oral retard preparations. Part 6. Variations in outer surface geometry] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):724–8, 1976 (Ger)
[Apparent inconsistency between the thermodynamics of tablet formation and their kinetics] Hüttenrauch R.
Pharmazie 32(1):48–9, 1977 (Ger)
[Influence of lubricants on the pressing-power distribution in comprimates] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):49–50, 1977 (Ger)
[The reaction rate of tablet formation] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):47–8, 1977 (Ger)
[Recrystallization of active solids during pressing] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):129–30, Feb 77 (Ger)
[Mechanism of the particle-size effect during tabletting] Hütternrauch R. **Pharmazie** 32(2):130, Feb 77 (Ger)
[The preparation of eutectic-forming drugs. 3] Kata M, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):630–2, 1976 (Ger)
[Study of the effect of the binding agent and pressure exerted onto properties of granules and tablets prepared according conventional and fluidization-pulverization methods. I. Binding agent: polyvidon] Kovács B, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 47(2):81–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumentation of an automatic capsule-filling machine.

Small LE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):504–9, Apr 77

[Efficiency of amalgam preparation by mechanical mixing using predosed capsules] Ehmer D. **Stomatol DDR** 27(4):257–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Rationalization of individual drug compounding processes as seen by the physician] Solich J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):405–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Injection casting procedure for the preparation of oral delayed-action preparations. 4. Break-in of channeling pharmaceutic aids] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):471–4, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Injection die-casting procedure in the preparation of oral delayed-action preparations. 7. Curing with energy-rich radiation] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):30–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of solutions for sulfanilamide preparation injections in pharmacy and in pharmaceutical manufacture] Voropanov EI. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):24–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES

Contrast media in diagnostic radiology: recommendations for labels, package inserts, and dosage determination. Shehad WH. **AJR** 129(1):167–70, Jul 77

Hazards of the multiple-dose vial [letter]. Cohen MJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):998, Oct 76

Biological activity of dilute isoproterenol solution stored for long periods in plastic bags. Leach JK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):709–12, Jul 77

Responses to request for suggestions on unit dose packaging of small-volume oral liquids [letter]. Minerath MT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):880–5, Sep 76

Patient experiences with a child-resistant prescription container. Myers CE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):255–8, Mar 77

Review of current knowledge of plastic intravenous fluid containers. Petrick RJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):357–62, Apr 77 (40 ref.)

Moisture permeation of typical unit does repackaging materials. Reamer JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):35–42, Jan 77

Safety of plastic intravenous fluid containers [letter] Soja WD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):800, Aug 77

Unit does repackaging [editorial]. Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):27, Jan 77

Butyl rubber stoppers increase the shelf life of prereduced, anaerobically sterilized media. Fulghum RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1220–1, May 77

General guidelines for the processing of glass containers for parenteral products. Anschel J. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(1):47–52, Jan–Feb 77

A laminar flow approach to in-line vial sterilization. Elias TF, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(1):33–41, Jan–Feb 77

Warehousing of pharmaceutical closures. Greene GE. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(2):103–7, Mar–Apr 77

Occupational dermatitis—prescription container caps. Lorenzetti OJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):53–5, 1975

Child-resistant medicine containers-public use, preference and storage. Biberdorf RL, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):170–2, Mar 77

Water permeability of elastomers. Held HR, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(2):111–9, 1977

Effect of glass on pH-dependent stability of typhoid vaccine. Driesens RJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):85–8, AUG 76

Intravenous infusion bottle plugs as a source of microbial contamination. Holmes CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):315–20, Dec 76

Packaging: can it help to reduce the incidence of poisoning? Poore AC. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):76–8, 1976

Methods for evaluating hermetic closures for screw-capped bottles. Cilento RD. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):333–6, Mar 77

Prepackaged drugs can be confused [letter]. Wettach GE. **JACEP** 6(2):68, Feb 77

Child-resistant packaging and accidental child poisoning. Sibert JR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):289–90, 6 Aug 77

The occasional live leech [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(4):84, 22 Jan 77

Lead and cadmium in New Zealand toothpastes and containers. Brown PL, et al. **NZ Dent J** 73(332):85–7, Apr 77

[Influence of packing and preserving conditions on the amount of volatile active ingredients in suppositories (author's transl)] Drouet S, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(1):52–66, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diethylhexyl phthalate in plastic bags and glass bottles for blood preservation] Friocourt MP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):589–95, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of compressibility of plastic eye-drop bottles] Beyrich T. **Pharmazie** 31(8):577, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the use of plastic containers for liquid pharmaceuticals. 22. The oxygen permeability of pharmaceutically used polyethylenes studied by gas potentiometric methods] Bulnheim J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):859–63, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Study on the stability of thiomersal in ophthalmic solutions. Problems in the use of plastic containers for liquid drug preparations] Lüdtke E, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):99–100, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The interactions between amphiphilic drugs with recepticles of low density polyethylenes. 19. The problems of filling plastic containers with fluid drug preparations] Senf HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(8):554–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[PVC in the containers of pharmaceutical and food products: technology, control and use] Galli A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(5):285–99, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practical problems in the treatment of metabolic alkalosis with hydrochloric acid] Knutsen O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(40):3335–6, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Interaction of IR-21 stoppers with neutral solutions for injections] Bondar' VS, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):68–71, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

ASHP guidelines for single unit and unit dose packages of drugs. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):613–4, Jun 77

The child resistant container: a success and a model for accident prevention [editorial]. Garrettson LK. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):135–6, Feb 77

Safety packaging—what does the public think? McIntire MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):169–71, Feb 77

Qualification and acceptance of container-closure systems for large volume and small volume parenterals. Shepherd RE. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(3):109–13, May–Jun 77

Packaging requirements for single drug entities. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):374–5, Jun 77

The new moisture permeability standards: how do they affect the practicing pharmacist? Williams RL. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):152–3, Mar 77

The drug insert and the physician's concern. Hill GC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):185–7, Mar 77

Adventure with a safety cap [letter] Clateman A. **JAMA** 238(8):854, 22 Aug 77

[Problems in the use of plastic containers for liquid drug preparations. 20. Studies on the sorption and desorption of ethylene oxide on the plastic material after sterilization by gas] Neumann S, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):456–8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Current standards of plastic drug containers. I.] Mecarelli E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(5):267–76, May 77 **(Ita)**

[Tests of container-content cession of pharmaceutical preparations in plastic containers] Quercia V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(11):754–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Packaging of drugs in plastic containers. II. Problems of standards and toxicological problems] Leoni V. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(1):3–18, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical stability of vials for injection solutions] Bondar VS, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(1):84–5, 1977 **(Ukr)**

DRUG CONTAMINATION

Effect of various factors on the amount of plasticizer in intravenous solutions packaged in flexible bags. Corley JH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):259–64, Mar 77

Standards for particulate matter in all parenteral drug products [letter]. Jeffrey LP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):879–80, Sep 76

Effect of unit dose packaging of respiratory therapy medications on incidence of pulmonary infections. Kotabe SE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(5):492–5, May 77

Method for determination and element analysis of particulate contamination in injectable solutions. Winding O, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11) Nov 76

Foreign bodies in contrast media for angiography. Winding O. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):705–8, Jul 77

Inflammatory potential of foreign particulates in parenteral drugs. Dorris GG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):422–8, May–Jun 77

Porcine pancreatin as a source of salmonella infection in children with cystic fibrosis. Lipson A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):569–72, Jul 77

Angiotoxicity and arteriosclerosis due to contaminants of USP-grade cholesterol. Imai H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):565–72, Nov 76

A kinetic method for the detection of inhibitory contaminants in radioactive substrates. Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1525–7, 15 Aug 77

Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):460–1, 1976

The role of bacterial contamination in the isolation of apparent anti-inflammatory factors from rabbit anti-lymphocytic serum. Maguire ED, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):261–8, Feb 77

Contaminated infusion fluids [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6035):547–8, 4 Sep 76

IV. Need for improved microscopic methods and understanding of correlations between microscopic and automatic methods. DeLuca PP. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(4):173–8, Jul–Aug 77

Application of the HIAC particle counter to monitoring perticulate matter in parenteral solutions. I: A preliminary study. Lantz RJ Jr, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(5):234–45, Sep–Oct 76

III. Detection of small particulates on membrane filters. Porter MC. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(4):170–2, Jul–Aug 77

Particulate matter monitoring II. Correlation of microscopic and automatic counting methods. Rebagay T, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(3):150–5, May–Jun 77

Microscopical contaminant monitoring. I. Particulate matter as viewed by the FDA. Schwartzman G. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(4):161–5, Jul–Aug 77

II. Particulate matter levels in large-volume injections: USP XIX method. Wente MA. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(4):165–9, Jul–Aug 77

Vasopressin contamination as a cause of some apparent renal actions of prolactin. Keeler R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):887–90, Dec 76

Aucte Bacillus cereus mastitis in dairy cattle associated with use of a contaminated antibiotic. Perrin D, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(9):244–7, Sep 76

Detection of bacterial endotoxin in antitumor agents. Siegel SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):9–15, Jan 76

Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:97–100, 1977

Detection and estimation of impurities by thin-layer chromatography. pp. 307–19. Ohrner B. **In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.**

A comparison of the British Pharmacopoeia (1973) and United States Pharmacopeia (1975) methods for detecting pseudomonads. Hart A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):235–42, Oct 76

A further simplified procedure for the detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in contaminated aqueous substrata. Mossel DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):307–9, Oct 76

Impurities in commercial saccharin. I. Impurities soluble in organic solvents. Stavrić B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1051–8, Sep 76

Evidence for the presence of di- and triphosph:o pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase derivatives as consistent contaminants of purified beef heart cytochrome-c oxidase. Penniall R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 8(6):271–92, Dec 76

Statistical determination of endotoxin content in influenza virus vaccine by the limulus amoebocyte lysate test. Rastogi SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):144–8, Aug 77

Intravenous infusion bottle plugs as a source of microbial contamination. Holmes CJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):315–20, Dec 76

Sensitivity of the Limulus test and inhibitory factors in the radiopharmaceuticals. Murata H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1088–92, Dec 76

Quantitative estimation of particulate matter in pharmaceutical preparations intended for intravenous administration. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):181–6, Feb 77

Parameter for assessing parenteral cleanliness based on particle-size distributions. Blanchard J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1083–6, Aug 77

Impurities in drugs I: Imipramine, desipramine, and their formulations. McErlane KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1015–8, Jul 77

Contaminated aqueous benzalkonium chloride. An unnecessary hospital infection hazard. Frank MJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2418–9, 22 Nov 76

Benzalkonium chloride: failures as an antiseptic [editorial]. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(21):2433, 22 Nov 76

Nosocomial pseudobacteremia. Positive blood cultures due to contaminated benzalkonium antiseptic. Kaslow RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2407–9, 22 Nov 76

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Diagnosis by examination of pulmonary secretions. Lau WK, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2399–402, 22 Nov 76

Pseudomonas contamination of antiseptic/disinfectant solutions [letter]. Elliott B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):155–6, 29 Jan 77

Contamination of aqueous dilutions of resiguard disinfectant with pseudomonas [letter]. Guinness M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):392, 4 Sep 76

Acinetobacter septicaemia following prolonged intravenous therapy. Harvey K, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):121–4, 23 Jul 77

Contamination of aqueous dilutions of Resiguard disinfectant with pseudomonas [letter]. Maurer IM. **Med J Aust** 2(18):700–1, 30 Oct 76

Contamination of aqueous dilutions of Resiguard disinfectant with pseudomonas [letter]. Morris S, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):110–1, 17 Jul 76

Alcohol, blood and Dextrostix do not mix. Phillips PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):790–1, 21 May 77

Infection with Pseudomonas maltophilia hospital outbreak due to contaminated disinfectant. Wishart MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(19):710–2, 6 Nov 76

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 104(12):97–8, Dec 76

A modifier of (Na+ + k+) atpase in commercial ATP. Beaugé LA, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):355–6, 28 Jul 77

Bacterial endotoxin in contamination of radiopharmaceuticals for cisternography [letter]. Salvesen S. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):845, Mar 77

Quantitative morphological analysis of glomerular changes of the rabbit kidney on treatment with insulin preparations of different purity. Wehner H, et al.

Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 374(3):229–38, 23 Jun 77
[Problem of moulds and yeasts in drugs] Ludva J. Cesk Farm 25(10):425–7, Dec 76 (Cze)
[Death following narcotic adulteration (methadone as heroin)] Klug E, et al. Arch Kriminol 159(1–2):17–22, Jan–Feb 77 (Ger)
[Microorganisms in drugs and cosmetics – occurrence, harms and consequences in hygienic manufacturing (author's transl)] Grigo J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 162(3–4):233–87, Jul 76 (Ger)
[Considerations on 'Study of contamination and products of degradation in the development of drugs'] Battaglino G. Boll Chim Farm 115(12):797–800, Dec 76 (Ita)
[Impurities basically isolated from plants] Massarani G. Boll Chim Farm 116(3):143–8, Mar 77 (Ita)
[Verification of contamination with bacterial endotoxins in blood derivatives used in coagulative disorders: observations with the Limulus test] Fumarola D, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 69(7–12):260–4, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possible contamination of preparation of transfer factor with bacterial endotoxins] Fumarola D, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 69(7–12):229–33, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the possible contamination of transfer factor preparations with bacterial endotoxins] Fumarola D, et al. Pathologica 68(977–978):153–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possible endotoxin contamination of erythropoietin preparations] Fumarola D, et al. Pathologica 69(989–990):183–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of determining the microbial contamination of penicillin series antibiotic powders and tablets] Braginskaia PS, et al. Antibiotiki 22(3):208–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tetracycline inactivation by magnesium sulfate in testing for microbial contamination by the membrane filtration method] Klimova NE, et al. Antibiotiki 22(2):117–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of membrane filtration for determining the sterility and microbial contamination of antibiotics] Klimova NE, et al. Antibiotiki 22(2):113–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Presence of mechanical impurities in solutions for parenteral administration] Besedina IV. Farmatsiia 25(5):80–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Assessment of the mechanical contamination of powdered drug preparations] Zhurko VV, et al. Farmatsiia 25(5):65–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Bacterial contamination of drugs (author's transl)] Hurtado R, et al. Rev Med Chil 102(7):507–10, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Practical problems in the treatment of metabolic alkalosis with hydrochloric acid] Knutsen O, et al. Lakartidningen 73(40):3335–6, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Use of three optical systems to obtain a microscopic profile of asbestos and other nonopaque particulate matter larger than 5 mum in parenteral drugs. Auerbach L. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(2):289–96, Mar 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Double-blind evaluation of 5-mum final filtration to reduce postinfusion phlebitis. Evans WE, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 33(11):1160–3, Nov 76
Design and operation of an in-house pyrogen test facility. Armistead RL, et al. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 31(1):14–7, Jan–Feb 77
A supplier's response to proposed GMP requirements for steam sterilization equipment. Whitbourne JE, et al. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 31(1):42–6, Jan–Feb 77
Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 69(1–6):34–8, Jan–Jun 76
[Microbiology of drugs] Dony J. Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 131(6–8):323–37, 1976 (Fre)
[Risk of drugs contaminated with microorganisms] Stavri N. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 80(2):273–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the possibility of stabilizing a levorin microbiological standard] Bol'shakova LO, et al. Antibiotiki 22(7):598–601, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG DEPENDENCE

Drug abuse in adolescence: some remarks on individual psychopathology and family structure. Viani F, et al. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 42(4):145–51, Oct 76
Three-year follow-up of 100 vagrant adolescent drug abusers in Oslo. Stang HJ. Acta Psychiatr Scand 55(5):381–90, May 77
Editor's introduction. Anthropological studies in addiction. Agar MH. Addict Dis 2(4):533–6, 1976
Enkephalin, drug addiction and acupuncture. Chen GS. Am J Chin Med 5(1):25–30, Spring 77 (41 ref.)
Subjects' rights, freedom of inquiry, and the future of research in the addictions. Meyer RE. Am J Psychiatry 134(8):899–903, Aug 77
Clinical studies of cannabis tolerance and dependence. Jones RT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 282:221–39, 1976
Cannabis-type dependence: the psychology of chronic heavy consumption. Soueif MI. Ann NY Acad Sci 282:121–5, 1976
Aspects of tolerance to and dependence on cannabis. Wikler A. Ann NY Acad Sci 282:126–47, 1976
Self-administration of caffeine by the rat. Atkinson J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 26(11):2059–61, 1976
A review of recent literature on barbiturate addiction and withdrawal. Gault FP. Bol Estud Med Biol 29(2–3):75–83, Apr–Jul 76 (83 ref.)
Risk-taking and drug dependence. Booth G, et al. Br J Addict 71(3):269–74, Sep 76
Dimensions of addict life-style after treatment. Mandell W, et al. Br J Addict 71(4):377–84, Dec 76
Drug use and a social psychology of change. Sadava SW, et al. Br J Addict 71(4):335–42, Dec 76
Reflections on the positive consequences of illicit drug usage by the younger generation. Tec N. Br J Addict 71(4):343–51, Dec 76
Systemic aspects of abstinence and addiction. Schwartzman J. Br J Med Psychol 50(2):181–6, Jun 77
Dangers of dextropropoxyphene [editorial]. Br Med J 1(6062):668, 12 Mar 77
Sedatives for alcoholics [letter]. Foster A. Br Med J 1(6072):1355, 21 May 77
Addictive abuse of dipipanone [letter]. James IP, et al. Br Med J 2(6049):1448, 11 Dec 76
Abuse of benzodiazepines [letter]. Peet M, et al. Br Med J 1(6062):714, 12 Mar 77
Pentazocine addiction: a warning [letter]. Waldmann E, et al. Br Med J 1(6061):642, 5 Mar 77
Testing for dependence liability of stimulants and depressants in animals and man. Bull Narc 29(1):21–31, Jan–Mar 77
Contribution to the study of drug dependence among young people in Caracas. Devia A, et al. Bull Narc 28(4):45–53, Oct–Dec 76
Use of coca leaf in southern Peru: adaptation or addiction. Hanna JM, et al. Bull Narc 29(1):63–74, Jan–Mar 77
Drug dependency in Norway: use and abuse of dependency-producing drugs; treatment facilities; follow-up studies; prophylactic measures. Retterstöl N. Bull Narc 28(4):27–44, Oct–Dec 76
Dependence potential of drotebanol, codeine and thebaine tested in rhesus monkeys. Yanagita T, et al. Bull Narc 29(1):33–46, Jan–Mar 77
Addiction among physicians: the problems may not be what you think. Korcok M. Can Med Assoc J 117(1):89–90, 9 Jul 77
Youth: drugs, sex and life. Fort J. Curr Probl Pediatr 6(11):1–42, Sep 76
Characteristics of drug abusers in an adolescent in-patient psychiatric facility. Klinge V, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 38(4):275–9, Apr 77
A study on the personality characteristics of Iranian addicts. Daneshmand L. Drug Alcohol Depend 1(6):441–4, Oct 76
Oral drug dependence: intellectual characteristics of patients receiving treatment at a London drug dependence unit. Gossop MR. Drug Alcohol Depend 1(2):89–95, Deb 75
Outcome of the California Civil Addict commitments:1961–1972. McGlothlin WH, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1(3):165–81, Feb 76
Addicts' attitudes toward drugs: a semantic-differential study. Newmeyer JA. Drug Alcohol Depend 1(4):255–62, Apr 76
A preliminary report on crime and addiction within a community-wide population of narcotic addicts. Nurco DN, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 2(2):109–21, Mar 77
Withdrawal characteristics following chronic pentobarbital dosing. Okamoto M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 40(1):107–19, Nov 76
The addict as savior: heroin, death, and the family. Stanton MD. Fam Process 16(2):191–7, Jun 77
The phenomenon of 'drug dependency' in the treatment of migraine with propranolol. Klimek A, et al. Headache 17(2):75, May 77
The panel for the impaired physician. McGuire M. IMJ 151(4):286–91, Apr 77
The guinea-pig ileum as an in vitro model to analyse dependence liability of narcotic drugs. pp. 319–26. Schulz R, et al. In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.
Chronic, intracerebral infusion of morphine and peptides with osmotic minipumps, and the development of physical dependence. pp. 303–10. Wei E. In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.
Biochemical and physiological approaches to opiate dependence. Berkowitz AM. Int J Addict 11(6):989–1008, 1976
The veridicality of addicts' self-reports in social research. Bonito AJ, et al. Int J Addict 11(5):719–24, 1976
Criminality and addiction. Boudouris J. Int J Addict 11(6):951–66, 1976
Drug dependence and self-esteem. Gossop M. Int J Addict 11(5):741–53, 1976
The addict odyssey: from experimentation to addiction. Hendler HI, et al. Int J Addict 12(1):25–42, 1977
Addicts' demographic characteristics and ward behaviors in a community-like hospital setting. Lin T. Int J Addict 12(1):65–71, 1977
Self-concept of white, middle socioeconomic status addicts: a controlled study. Lindblad RA. Int J Addict 12(1):137–51, 1977
Characteristics of drug abuse patients at a Veterans Administration Hospital. Wang RI, et al. Int J Addict 11(6):1019–30, 1976
Criminal behavior patterns of female addicts: a comparison of findings in two cities. Weissman JC, et al. Int J Addict 11(6):1063–77, 1976
The effect of alternate-day prednisone therapy on cortisol secretion rate in corticosteroid-dependent asthmatics. Bakran I Jr, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 15(2):57–60, Feb 77
Redefining addiction. I. Making addiction a scientifically and socially useful concept. Peele S. Int J Health Serv 7(1):103–24, 1977
Pleasure, addiction, and habit: factors in verbal report of factors in smoking behavior? Leventhal H, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 85(5):478–88, Oct 76
The corticosteroid dose graph. Use in determination of corticosteroid requirements, characterization of patients, and prevention of seasonal exacerbation in corticosteroid-dependent patients. Cooper BJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 58(6):635–46, Dec 76
Criminal culpability of physicians in the dispensing and distribution of controlled dangerous substances. Winter RT. J Clin Pharmacol 16(10 Pt 2):584–8, Oct 76
Sex guilt and preferences for illegal drugs among drug abusers. Ungerer JC, et al. J Clin Psychol 32(4):891–5, Oct 76
Patterns of drug abuse: relationships with ethnicity, sensation seeking, and anxiety. Kaestner E, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 45(3):462–8, Jun 77
A pilot study of pentazocine dependence. Kuo SH, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 76(3):277–85, Mar 77
Opium and heroin addicts in Laos. II. A study of matched pairs. Westermeyer J, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 164(5):351–4, May 77
The induction and study of physical dependence on ethanol in mice [proceedings]. Abu-Murad C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 266(1):10P–11P, Mar 77
Dependence proneness, a key target for alcoholism research. Brink NG. J Stud Alcohol 38(1):150–1, Jan 77
A sociological property of drugs: acceptance of users of alcohol and other drugs among university undergraduates. Trice HM, et al. J Stud Alcohol 38(1):58–74, Jan 77
Unusual cutaneous manifestations of pentazocine addiction. Schiff BL, et al. JAMA 238(14):1542–3, 3 Oct 77
Drug addiction in pregnancy. Fraser AC. Lancet 2(7991):896–9, 23 Oct 76
Drug-dependence clinics [letter]. Glatt MM. Lancet 1(8013):699, 26 Mar 77
Women and addiction: the sociologic autopsy. Densen-Gerber J, et al. Leg Med Annu 1976:261–9, 1977
Tobacco chewing an unusual case of drug dependence. Morse RM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 52(6):358–60, Jun 77
Drug addiction [editorial]. Sandosham AA. Med J Malaysia 30(4):249, Jun 76
Tolerance and dependence induced by morphine-like pituitary peptides in rats. Bläsig J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(3):297–300, 24 Sep 76
Methadone maintenance. Outcome after termination. Dole VP, et al. NY State J Med 77(9):1409–12, Aug 77
Symposium on conditioning and addiction. Wiler A. Pavlov J Biol Sci 11(4):191–4, Oct–Dec 76
Personality and attitudes of British marijuana users. Todd J, et al. Psychol Rep 40(3 Pt 2):990, Jun 77
Barbiturate dependence in mice: effects of continuous vs. discontinuous drug administration. Belknap JK, et al. Psychopharmacology 51(2):195–8, 31 Jan 77
Induction of physical dependence in rats by short interval medication. Koga Y. Psychopharmacology 50(2):153–7, 10 Nov 76
Drug self-administration and sleep-awake activity in rats dependent on morphine, methadone, or l-alpha-acetylmethadol. Moreton JE, et al. Psychopharmacology 47(3):237–41, 23 Jun 76
Assessment of morphine-type physical dependence liability: a screening method using the rat. Nozaki M. Psychopharmacology 47(3):225–35, 23 Jun 76
Performance differences between addicts and non-addicts. Rothenberg S, et al. Psychopharmacology 52(3):299–306, 9 May 77
The effect of religious factors on intoxicant use. Parfrey PS. Scand J Soc Med 4(3):135–40, 1976
[Abuse of pyrovalerone by drug addicts] Deniker P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(4):745–8, Nov 75 (Fre)
[Drug addiction behavior in its relationship with suicidal behavior] Loo H, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1(5):617–34, May 75 (Fre)
[Psychiatric aspects of modern drug addiction] Seibel SD. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2(2):300–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Annual meeting of the Société française d'Hygiène, de Médecine sociale et de Génie sanitaire. Paris, 21–22 October 1976] Hougardy A. Arch Belg Med Soc 34(9–10):565–85, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Does chronic psychosis due to amphetamines abuse exist? Study of 25 drug addicts] Charles-Nicolas AJ. Nouv Presse Med 5(37):2447–50, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Drug addictions] Delage M. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(7):429–45, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Elements of answers to questions frequently asked the general practitioner on the subject of the use of drugs] Charles-Nicolas AJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(16):919–22, 23 Apr 77 (Fre)

[Psychological pharmacodependency on salbutamol aerosol in an asthmatic] Gaultier M, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):465–70, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Short stories and poems of young drug addicts] Wolf N. **Bibl Psychiatr** 154:85–92, 1976 (Ger)

[Dental and mouth mucosal findings in drug addicts] Gerlach D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):400–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pentazocine—an addiction problem? (author's transl)] Kubicki S, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1069–74, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suggestions for dealing with drug-dependent adolescents in practice (author's transl)] Nusselt L, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(44):1423–6, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug dependence.Observations at a psychiatric-neurologic hospital] Schüttler R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(44):1427–8, 29 Oct 76 (Ger)

[Drug career and trial withdrawals in opium users — course of events (author's transl)] Middendorf W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(3):170–6, Mar 77 (Ger)

[The phenomenon of juvenile deprivation. The effect of hypnotic drugs on the development of the juvenile deprivation syndrome] Bron B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):63–9, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mania begins in childhood (author's transl)] Stucki A. **Praxis** 66(8):238–9, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug abuse and dependence of the amphetamine type with special regard to Amphetaminil (Aponeuron(R))] Winter E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):513–25, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dependences (proceedings)] Schmidt L. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 29(1–2):26–7, 1976 (Ger)

[Pleasure experience and pleasure addiction of the smoker as a sociological and legal environmental-protection problem. Contribution to basic research on the necessity, legality and limits of smoking prohibition at the working site] Wischnath A. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbetismed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** (3):71–92, 1976 (Ger)

[Significance of phenacetin abuse in urology] Sage S. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(5):351–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spironolactone (Verospiron) therapy of corticosteroid dependence in bronchial asthma] Horváth J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(15):876–8, 10 Apr 77 (Hun)

[Drug dependence in young students] Cugurra F, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(3):203–27, 15 Feb 77 (Ita)

[On appearance of physical dependence and analgesic activity of 2-(5H-[1]- benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridin-7-yl)propionic acid (Y-8004) by repeated administration (author's transl)] Maruyama Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):343–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Misuse of thorn apple seeds] Bull-Berg J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(19–21):1103, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Drug withdrawl symptoms in newborn infants of addicted mothers] Langslet, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):759–61, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Drug dependence in propranolol treatment of migraine] Klimek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):779–81, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Forensic-psychologic analysis of the cause of death in two drug addicts (author's transl)] Lacho L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(3):342–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Drug habits in contemporary Spanish society] Vallejo-Nagera Botas DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(2):207–8, 1076 (Spa)

[Cannabis—range of its misuse and developing trends] Agrell J. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3876–8, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Cannabis—subcultures and psychedelic philosphy] Hartelius J. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3882–4, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Cannabis—narcotic conventions, legislation and legislative debate] Hartelius J. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3879–81, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Drug addicts who sought help at a psychiatric walk-in service] Lindelius R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(33):2756–8, 17 Aug 77 (Swe)

[Cannabis in our society] Rosell S. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3852, 3 Nov 76 (Swe)

[Prescription of opiates in outpatient clinics] Siksna A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 13(50):4443–4, 8 Dec 76 (Swe)

[Cannabis: Use and misuse] Tunving K. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3867–72, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Isoimmunisation after narcotic addiction. McVerry BA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1324–5, 21 May 77

Increased rate of disappearance of serum probenecid in barbital dependent rats. Morgan WW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):349–57, Dec 76

LAAM and LAAM metabolites: plasma levels in patients. Summary progress report. 1975 [proceedings]. Goldstein A. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (8):61, Jul 76

CLASSIFICATION

Descriptive and functional classifications of drug abusers. Carlin AS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):222–7, Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiographic observations in opiate addicts with active infective endocarditis. Frequency of involvement of the various values and comparison of echocardiographic features of right- and left-sided cardiac valve endocarditis. Andy JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):17–23, Jul 77

The natural history of liver disease in former drug users. Cherubin CE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):244–53, Nov-Dec 76

Neurological complications of drug abuse. Stevens H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(6):514–20, Nov-Dec 76

Ruptured mycotic aneurysm: a complication of parenteral drug abuse. Yellin AE. **Arch Surg** 112(8):981–6, Aug 77

A speech deficit syndrome associated with addictive drug use. Tozman S, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(1):37–40, Mar 77

The effects of maternal drug dependence on neonatal mortality. Finnegan LP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):131–40, Mar 77

Limbic target surgery in the treatment of intractable pain with drug addiction. pp. 699–706. Brown MH.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Marijuana use by heroin abusers as a factor in program retention. Ellner M. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):709–10, Aug 77

Alcohol and opiate dependence; a review. Green J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1274–93, Jul 77

Absence of cerebral atrophy in chronic cannabis users. Evaluation by computerized transaxial tomography. Co BT, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1229–30, 21 Mar 77

Computed tomographic examination of heavy marijuana smokers. Kuehnle J, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1231–2, 21 Mar 77

Lung disease in reformed drug addicts: diagnostic and physiologic correlations. Thomashow D, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(1):1–8, Jul 77

The medical complications of narcotic addiction. Ostor AG. **Med J Aust** 1(13):448–51, 26 Mar 77

The medical complications of narcotic addiction. 3. Ostor AG. **Med J Aust** 1(14):497–9, 2 Apr 77 (23 ref.)

The medical complications of narcotic addiction. I. Ostor AG. **Med J Aust** 1(12):410–5, 19 Mar 77

Pseudocatatonia associated with abuse of amphetamine and cannabis. Warner AM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):275–7, Jan 77

Psychodiagnostic testing in a therapeutic community for drug abusers. Patalano F. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1279–85, Dec 76

Renal complications of drug addiction. Olivero J, et al. **Urology** 8(6):526–31, Dec 76

[Primary arterial aneurysmal abscess as a complication of drug addiction] Jessing P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2494–6, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The psychopathology of early and chronic psychotic symptoms in young drug-users] Bron B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(1):73–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Impotence caused by drugs] Naes K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(9–10):468–9, 30 Mar 77 (Nor)

[Hepatitis A among narcotics abusers in Lund] Nermark J. **Lakartidningen** 74(19):1926–7, 11 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic correlates of discharge against medical advice. Jankowski CB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(2):153–5, Feb 77

Psychological testing and the detection of drug abusers. Siegel J. **Int J Addict** 11(6):1031–43, 1976

The MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale as a general measure of substance misuse. Lachar D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1609–15, Nov 76

Early recognition of alcoholism and other drug dependence. Heilman RO. **Md State Med J** 25(9):73–6, Sep 76

[Identification in drug addiction] Charles-Nicolas AJ. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):605–16, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basler drug- and alcohol-questionnaire. First experiences in the construction of a test instrument for evaluation of dependency of drug-and/or alcohol-consumers (author's transl)] Ladewig D, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):305–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pediatrician and the problem of drug dependence (author's transl)] Deissler KJ. **Praxis** 66(8):235–7, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of apomorphine in the treatment of alcoholism and other addictions: results of a general practitioner. Beil H, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):129–34, Jun 77

Naltrexone treatment of opiate-dependent persons. Hollister LE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(3):203–9, May 77

Detoxification of long-term methadone patients: problems and prospects. Lowinson J, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(6):1009–18, 1976

Detoxification from methadone maintenance [letter]. Cushman P Jr. **JAMA** 236(19):2171, 8 Nov 76

Testing of drug delivery systems for use in the treatment of narcotic addiction. Reuning RH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (4):43–5, Jan 76

Narcotic blockade, length of addiction and persistence of etonitazene consumption in rats. Meyer RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):273–9, 23 Jun 76

[New technic for rapid drug withdrawal for drug addicts: preliminary communication] Denber HC. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):487–93, Apr 75 (Fre)

[Therapy of drug dependence in adolescents. Clinical aspects of somatic detoxification] Rosenstock J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(49):2389–90, 3 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Studies on the use of sulpiride as an anticenestopathic agent. Findings in drug-dependent and hypochondriac patients] De Maio D, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(3):219–38, 15 Nov 76 (Ita)

[Drugs and the treatment of drug addiction] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 77(1):77–91, 15 Apr 76 (Ita)

[Methadone in the treatment of drug dependence] Kapor G. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(4):261–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Ser)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tolerance and dependence evoked by an endogenous opiate peptide. Lampert A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3165–7, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Conditioned aversion by psychoactive drugs: does it have significance for an understanding of drug dependence? Cappell H, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(1):55–64, Jul 75

Psychopathology and drug abuse: an MMPI comparison of polydrug abuse patients with psychiatric inpatients and outpatients. Stauss FF, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(1):75–8, 1977

Dope is to get high: a preliminary analysis of intracultural variation in drug categories among heavy users and dealers. Cleckner PJ. **Addict Dis** 2(4):537–52, 1976

Sequences in addiction. Fiddle S. **Addict Dis** 2(4):553–68, 1976

Neonatal drug dependence: developmental and bio-cultural considerations. Soloway IH, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(4):673–88, 1976

A note on the addictive personality: addiction to placebos. Mintz I. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):327, Mar 77

Effect of agonist-antagonist interaction on the development of tolerance and dependence. Cochin J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:244–51, 1976

The marijuana window: a theory of cannabis use. Feeney DM. **Behav Biol** 18(4):455–71, Dec 76 (76 ref.)

Metabolic disposition of 2-phenylethylamine and the role of depression in methadone-dependent and detoxified patients. Inwang EE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(4):295–303, Apr 76

Drug dependency in patients with chronic headaches. Medina JL, et al. **Headache** 17(1):12–4, Mar 77

The 30-day trip—clinical studies of cannabis tolerance and dependence. pp. 627–42. Jones RT, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Testing for dependence liability of stimulants and depressants in animals and man. Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Assembly of Life Sciences, National Research Council. pp. 303–18.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Preclinical assessment of the physiological dependence capacity of depressant drugs. pp. 29–33. Deneau GA.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs: remarks pp. 75–9. Dews P.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Assessment of reinforcing properties of stimulant and depressant drugs in the rhesus monkey as a tool for the prediction of psychic dependence-producing capability in man. pp. 185–201. Hoffmeister F.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Physical dependency characteristics of a long-acting barbiturate, barbital, compared to the short-acting pentobarbital. Cat as an experimental physical dependency model system. pp. 57–73. Okamoto M.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Review of research on sedative drug dependence at the Addiction Research Center and University of Kentucky. pp. 147–63. Wikler A.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence

liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Brief review on the use of self-administration techniques for predicting drug dependence potential. pp. 231-42. Yanagita T.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Methodological considerations in testing physical dependence potential of sedative-hypnotics in animals. pp. 47-55. Yanagita T.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

The imputation of motives for marijuana behavior. Weinstein RM. **Int J Addict** 11(4):571-95, 1976

Personality correlates of hallucinogen use. Khavari KA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):172-8, Apr 77

Organization of needs in male and female drug and alcohol users. Huba GJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):34-44, Feb 77

The search for the psyche in drug dependence. A 35-year retrospective survey. Wikler A. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(1):29-40, Jul 77

Benzodiazepines and withdrawal psychosis. Report of three cases. Preskorn SH, et al. **JAMA** 237(1):36-8, 3 Jan 77

Toluene habituation. Weisenberger BL. **JOM** 19(8):569-70, Aug 77

Definition of addiction liability associated with different patterns of drug use. Meyer RE.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (2):17-24, Oct 75

A bioanthropological overview of addiction. Jonas DF, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(3):345-54, Spring 77

Pyrrlethanolamines: stereochemical features and physical dependence in monkeys. May EL.
Pharmacol Res Commun 9(2):197-202, Feb 77

An anaclitic syndrome in adolescent amphetamine addicts. Lidz T, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:317-48, 1976

Induction of physical dependence in rats by ethanol inhalation without the use of pyrazole. Ferko AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):269-76, May 77

[Center for the prevention of drug abuse at the Casa Circondariale 'S. Vittore' in Milan. Case E/2] Calvanese E, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(4):551-66, Oct-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Problems and symptoms of dependence in the exposure to trichloroethylene] Manasiev E, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 27(4):313-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pharmacological and psychosocial aspects of drug dependence] Negrete JC. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(4):306-12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Opium and the historical perspective. Berridge V. **Lancet** 2(8028):78-80, 9 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Drug addiction: light at the end of the tunnel [editorial]? Lynch JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(4):229-30, Apr 77

Isoquinoline alkaloids as possible regulators of alcohol addiction [letter]. Blum K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):799-800, 9 Apr 77

Discrete changes in brain calcium with morphine analgesia, tolerance-dependence, and abstinence. Harris RA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):501-5, 1 Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

A comparison of drug use among Houston and lower Rio Grande valley secondary students. Guinn R, et al.
Adolescence 11(43):455-9, Fall 76

Sequential patterns of multiple-drug use among high school students. Gould LC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(2):216-22, Feb 77

Hostility, crime and drug dependence. Gossop M, et al.
Br J Psychintry 130:272-8, Mar 77

Casualty departments and the monitoring of drug dependence. Ghodse AH. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1381-2, 28 May 77

Drug dependence among secondary school students at Bogotá, Barranquilla and Bucaramanga (Colombia). Survey of the prevalence of drug use. **Bull Narc** 28(3):11-29, Jul-Sep 76

Trends in narcotic use in Toronto and treatment response. Everson A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(6):489-94, Nov-Dec 76

Antecedents of narcotic use and addiction. A study of 898 Vietnam veterans. Helzer JE, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1(3):183-90, Feb 76

Narcotic addiction in two Asian cultures: a comparison and analysis. Westermeyer J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(4):273-85, Jul 77

The relationship between drug education programs in the Greater New Haven schools and changes in drug use and drug-related beliefs and perceptions. Berberian RM, et al.
Health Educ Monogr 4(4):327-76, Winter 76

Reliability of self-reported age of first drug use: analysis of New York City narcotics register data. Newman RG, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(4):611-8, 1976

Drug use and deviation from self-concept norms. Huntwork D, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):53-60, 1977

Reconciling unidimensional and multidimensional models of patterns of drug use. Kessler RC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):632-47, May 76

Sex differences in adolescent alcohol and drug use. A disappearing phenomenon. Wechsler H, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 37(9):1291-1301, Sep 76

Drug addiction among physicians [letter]. Berman JI.
JAMA 237(11):1076, 14 Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Richards LG. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (10):1-8, Mar 77

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Ecological studies of narcotic addiction. Richman A.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):173-96, Mar 77

[Alcohol and narcotic problems among conscripted youth] Aaseth J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(11):511-3, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic evaluation of the lateral ventricles in addicts, their children, and neonates: preliminary findings. pp. 641-51. Tenner M, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Control of breathing during methadone addiction. Santiago TV, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):347-54, Mar 77

gamma-aminobutyric acid in alcohol, barbiturate and morphine dependence: a review. Rix KJ, et al.
Br J Addict 72(2):109-15, Jun 77 (30 ref.)

Aspects of the psychopathology and pathophysiology of addiction. Martin WR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(3):185-202, May 77

Conditioning of narcotic abstinence symptoms in human subjects. O'Brien CP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(2):115-23, Deb 75

l-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM), methadone and morphine abstinence in dependent rats: EEG and behavioral correlates. Young GA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):141-8, Mar 77

The effect of thiazol-4-yimethoxyamine, a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor, on the development of morphine tolerance and physical dependance in mice. Hui KS.
Experientia 32(10):1313-5, 15 Oct 76

Characteristics of ethanol physical dependence. A basis for quantitative comparison of sedative drugs. pp. 17-28. Goldstein DB.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Chronic cannabis use and psychomotor function [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(7):201-2, 12 Feb 77

Dissociation of alcohol tolerance and dependence. Ritzmann RF, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):418-20, 30 Sep 76

Discriminative stimulus properties of fentanyl and morphine: tolerance and dependence. Colpaert FC, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(4):401-8, Oct 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Research on addictive behaviors: current needs [editorial]. Miller M, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(1):1-2, Jul 75

The effects of drug talks to school children. Morgan HG, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(3):285-8, Sep 76

Methaqualone misuse: foreign experience and United States drug control policy. Falco M. **Int J Addict** 11(4):597-610, 1976

Naloxone-induced inhibition of ethanol dependence in mice. Blum K, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):49-51, 6 Jan 77

Antagonism by naloxone of morphine-induced single-dose dependence and antinociception in mice. Smits SE.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 15(4):689-96, Dec 76

[Long-term use of lithium for prevention of drug dependence] Nagunek K, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1233-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic aspects of narcotic addiction [letter].
JAMA 237(1):24, 3 Jan 77

REHABILITATION

Rules and rule breaking in a therapeutic community. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(4):627-41, 1976

The informal community caregiver: a link between the health care system and local residents. Leutz WN.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 46(4):678-88, Oct 76

Motivations for drug treatment [letter] Fisher RB.
Am J Psychiatry 134(9):1046-7, Sep 77

Effects of legal pressure on prognosis for treatment of drug dependence. Harford RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1399-1404, Dec 76

Testing predictive efficiency of patient classifications for methadone maintenance clients. Babst DV, et al.
Br J Addict 71(4):359-67, Dec 76

Treatability of addicts: hypothesis and results. Edelstein EL.
Br J Addict 71(3):281-4, Sep 76

Family surrogates? The drug culture or the methadone maintenance program. Kamback MC, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):171-6, Jun 77

An evaluation of a therapeutic community for former drug users. Ogborne AC, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(1):75-82, Mar 77

Out-patient treatment of opium addicts: report of a pilot project in Shiraz. Moharreri MR. **Bull Narc** 28(3):31-9, Jul-Sep 76

Naloxone-precipitated withdrawal: a method for rapid induction onto naltrexone. Resnick RB, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 21(4):409-13, Apr 77

Self-concept and substance abuse treatment. Carmichael JS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(4):357-63, Jul-Aug 77

Treating the drug-dependent veteran. Van Stone W, et al.
Curr Psychiatr Ther 16:215-22, 1976

The impact of methadone and drug-free treatment on criminal behavior. DeAngelis GG, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1(6):399-413, Oct 76

Experiences of a methadone detoxification programme for opium addicts. Lal B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(6):391-8, Oct 76

Outcome of the California Civil Addict commitments:1961-1972. McGlothlin WH, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1(3):165-81, Feb 76

The safety and value of naloxone as a therapeutic aid. Wiesen RL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):123-30, Mar 77

Case studies in the family treatment of drug abuse. Noone RJ, et al. **Fam Process** 15(3):325-32, Sep 76

A comparative study of response to treatment in court-referred and voluntary drug patients. McLellan AT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(4):241-5, Apr 77

Drug abuse rehabilitation treatment for convicted felons. Meyer HC, et al. **IMJ** 152(2):139-44, Aug 77

Use of employment criteria for measuring the effectiveness of methadone maintenance programs. Bloch HI, et al.
Int J Addict 12(1):161-72, 1977

Readiness for rehabilitation. Copemann CD, et al.
Int J Addict 11(3):439-45, 1976

Prediction of treatment effectiveness in a drug-free therapeutic community. Cutter HS, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(2-3):301-21, 1977

The validity of self-recording reports made by drug and alcohol abusers in a residential setting. MacDonough TS.
Int J Addict 11(3):447-66, 1976

Psychological test and demographic variables associated with retention of narcotic addicts in treatment. McFarlain RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(2-3):399-410, 1977

Personality patterns of drug abusers as shown by MMPI profiles. Collins HA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):897-900, Jul 77

The validity of the Rorschach Prognostic Rating Scale with incarcerated offenders. Edinger JD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 32(4):877-80, Oct 76

Success rate of detoxification from methadone maintenance in an ambulatory care unit. Isiadinso OO.
J Natl Med Assoc 69(3):175-6, Mar 77

MMPI changes in briefly hospitalized non-narcotic drug users. Graf K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(2):126-33, Aug 77

Opium and heroin addicts in Laos. I. A comparative study. Westermeyer J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(5):346-50, May 77

Personality characteristics of alcoholics and drug addicts in a merged treatment program. Ciotola PV, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 37(9):1229-35, Sep 76

A storefront clinic on the bowery. Cohen CI, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 37(9):1336-40, Sep 76

Ability to remain abstinent after methadone detoxification. A six-year study. Stimmel B, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1216-20, 21 Mar 77

Drug-dependence clinics [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8008):405-6, 19 Feb 77

Rifampicin and methadone withdrawal [letter]. Bending MR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1211, 4 Jun 77

Follow-up and evaluation in an addiction program. Talbott GD, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(1):64-7, Jan 77

Methadone [editorial] Milner G. **Med J Aust** 2(15):551-3, 9 Oct 76

The use of methadone as a treatment tool for opiate addicts: A two-year follow-up study. Reynolds I, et al.
Med J Aust 2(15):560-2, 9 Oct 76

1-Alpha-acetylmethoadol in the treatment of opiate addiction: progress report. 1971 [proceedings]. Blachly PH.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (8):55-6, Jul 76

Narcotic antagonist treatment of the criminal justice patient-institutional vs outpatient-including a 24 hour detox naltrexone induction regimen with oral medication. Brahen L, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):93-8, Sep 76

Patient response to naltrexone: issues of acceptance, treatment effects, and frequency of administration. Curran S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):67-9, Sep 76

Clinical experience with naltrexone in a behavioral research study: an interim report. Greenstein R, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (9):141-9, Sep 76

Philosophy and status of NAS CENA study. Hollister LE.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (9):45-7, Sep 76

Varying clinical contexts for administering naltrexone. Hurzeler M, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (9):48-66, Sep 76

Narcotic antagonists: naltrexone progress report: foreword. Jaffe J. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):v-vii,

Sep 76
Methadone and 1-methadyl acetate: use in management of narcotic addicts. 1971 [proceedings]. Jaffe JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (8):74-5, Jul 76
Comments and findings from a naltrexone double blind study. Keegan J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):74-6, Sep 76
An analysis of naltrexone use--its efficacy, safety and potential. Landsberg R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):106-13, Sep 76
Use of narcotic antagonists (naltrexone) in an addiction treatment program. Lewis D, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):99-105, Sep 76
Naltrexone in a behavioral treatment program. O'Brien C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):136-40, Sep 76
A point of view concerning treatment approaches with narcotic antagonists. Resnick RB, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):84-7, Sep 76
Clinical experiences with naltrexone in 370 detoxified addicts. Thomas M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):88-92, Sep 76
The theoretical basis of narcotic addiction treatment with narcotic antagonists. Wikler A. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):119-22, Sep 76
Methadone maintenance treatment. Will it survive? Newman RG. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1536-7, Sep 76
American and English addicts in the British system. Lowinger P. **West J Med** 125(5):415-9, Nov 76
[Prospects of therapeutic intervention in drug addiction in prisons] Segre EA, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(2):229-38, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment evaluation issues in research on addictive behaviors. Jeffrey DB. **Addict Behav** 1(1):23-36, Jul 75 (98 ref.)
Acupuncture treatment of drug dependence in Pakistan. Shuaib BM. **Am J Chin Med** 4(4):403-7, WINTER 76
The treatment of drug abuse: evolution of a perspective. Brill L. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):157-60, Feb 77
Long-term effects of behaviour therapy [letter]. Kraft T. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:510-1, Nov 76
Effects of neuro-electric therapy (N.E.T.) in drug addiction: interim report. Patterson MA. **Bull Narc** 28(4):55-62, Oct-Dec 76
Psychoactive drug crisis intervention. Wesson DR, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:203-8, 1976
Treatment of polydrug abuse and addiction by covert sensitization: some contraindications. Copemann CD. **Int J Addict** 12(1):17-23, 1977
Alpha conditioning as an adjunct treatment for drug dependence: part I. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(6):1085-9, 1976
The psychology of hypnotic drug detoxification. Nelson GR Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 22(2):44-50, 1975
Personality traits and moods of alcoholics and heroin addicts. Lorefice L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):687-9, May 76
Conditioning in human opiate addicts. O'Brien CP, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(4):195-202, Oct-Dec 76
Discussion of symposium on conditioning and addiction. Schuster CR. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(4):263-6, Oct-Dec 76
Accumulative effects of periodic relaxation. Rogers CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):690, Jun 77
Problem solving in diagnostics and therapeutics of neurology. A series of 24 lectures. Lecture No. 16. The treatment of 'chemophilia' (alcoholism, drug dependency). Flora GC. **SD J Med** 30(2):21-2, Feb 77
[The medico-legal status of drug addicts: repression or treatment?] Prat P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):123-7, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Setup and function of a behavioral therapy ward for drug addicts in a state psychiatric hospital] Brenner HD, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(12):776-86, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical experience in the treatment of addicts in a public specialty clinic] Rieth E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(1):19-23, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of corticoid dependents in asthmatic persons (author's transl)] Levendel L. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(6):592-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological dependence? A possible different formulation of the problem for a therapeutic rearrangement in chronic drug addictions] Cocchi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(33):2315-22, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Organization of dynamic observation of alcoholics and addicts under conditions of the out-patient department of a narcologic hospital] Ostashevskaia NG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1356-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study and treatment of the drug addict and his family] Handlarz MC, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(4):289-94, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[What kind of treatment have ex-addicts received?] Bejerot C. **Lakartidningen** 74(25-26):2439-42, 22 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Evaluation of treatment at Hindbyhemmet] Bliding A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(33):2732, 17 Aug 77 **(Swe)**
[Detoxication therapy ought to be somewhat prolonged. Additional indication poorly formulated] Götestam KG. **Lakartidningen** 73(36):2891-2, 1 Sep 76 **(Swe)**
[Psychiatric drug addict care (editorial)] Gunne IM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(27-28):2493, 6 Jul 77 **(Swe)**
[Follow-up study of patients from the drug addiction department at Danderyd hospital] Heumann H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(37):2980-3, 8 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Account of facts] Mellbin G. **Lakartidningen** 73(36):2892-3, 1 Sep 76 **(Swe)**
[Compulsory or voluntary health care?] Palmgren L. **Lakartidningen** 74(33):2731-2, 17 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

URINE

Urinary amine alterations in drug-addiction pregnancy. Zuspan FP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):955-64, 1 Dec 76
Urine testing in methadone programs [letter]. Blachly PH. **JAMA** 238(1):26-7, 4 Jul 77
Urine screens in monitoring methadone programs [letter]. Shoemaker MJ, et al. **JAMA** 237(9):869-71, 28 Feb 77

DRUG ERUPTIONS see **DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA**

DRUG EVALUATION

Assessing new drugs [editorial]. Dundee JW. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):819-20, Sep 76
Design and analysis of randomized clinical trials requiring prolonged observation of each patient. II. analysis and examples. Peto R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):1-39, Jan 77
International co-operation in drug testing [letter]. Binns TB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):333-4, Apr 76
Non-invasive methods of evaluating the cardiac effect of drugs [editorial]. Coltart DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):193-4, Jun 75
Clinical trials [editorial]. Dollergy CT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):479-80, Dec 75
The planning of a clinical trials workshop. Marsh BT. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):455-61, Oct 75
Screening procedures in volunteers and patients. Tyrer PJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1 Suppl 1):35-40, Feb 76
Monitoring adverse reactions to drugs [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):439, 12 Feb 77
Monitoring adverse reactions to drugs [letter]. Pearson R. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1159, 30 Apr 77
Evaluation of the prison inmate as a subject in drug assessment. Schrogie JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):1-8, Jan 77
Report on the Fifth European Symposium on Clinical Pharmacological Evaluation in Drug Control. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):395-403, 1977
Pediatric drug testing?: is it at risk? Lockhart JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):8-10, Jun 77
Pediatric clinical pharmacology: routine monitoring or clinical trials? pp. 277-87. Morselli PL. **In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.**
Drug evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 107-13. Rothermich NO. **In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.**
Trials with antidepressants reassessed Coppen A, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(3):175-80, 1976 (10 ref.)
From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases of the National Institutes of Health, the Center for Disease Control, and the Bureau of Biologics of the Food and Drug Administration. Summary of clinical trials of influenza vaccines--II. Wright PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):633-8, Dec 76
Developing optimum drug regimens. Carey MS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):277-80, 1976
Cancer treatment today and its impact on drug development, with special emphasis on the phase II clinical trial. Carter SK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):235-44, Aug 76 (57 ref.)
Sex differences in drug evaluations. Horrom NJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):739-41, May 77
Pharmacokinetic analysis of drug concentration data obtained during repetitive drug administration. Colburn WA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(6):469-86, Dec 76
A general method for optimal drug dose computation. Wheeler LA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(6):487-97, Dec 76
Clinical trials of new drugs. Dollery CT. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(3):226-33, Apr 77
Testing new drugs: the responsibility of government. Scowen E. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(3):234-8, Apr 77
AMA drug evaluations [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 237(25):2749-50, 20 Jun 77
Requirements for drug development. Tocus EC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):12-5, Sep 76
Clinical trials, children and the law [letter]. de Wet BS. **S Afr Med J** 51(16):528, 16 Apr 77
The conduct of therapeutic trials in cancer medicine. Rudnick S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):255-8, Jun 77
Registry of prospective clinical trials second report. Verstraete M. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):239-50, 31 Aug 76
[Controlled clinical trials (letter)] Jensen AO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(36):2168-9, 30 Aug 76 **(Dan)**
[In support of a pharmacoclinical method] Chiche P. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):3-7, Jan-Mar 77 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Psychopathometric methods for the testing of psychopharmaceuticals. Efficiency increase] Lehrl S, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(1):25-37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Essential drugs. Current coordination work from the World Health Organisation (editorial)] Lunde PKM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(5):225-6, 20 Feb 77 **(Nor)**
[Testing of drugs in general practice (editorial)] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1186-7, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**
[How to weigh side-effects against the value of a drug?] Lindahl O. **Nord Med** 92(12):310-1, Dec 76 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Experimental evaluation in man of analgesic effects. Montanari C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1616-7, 1976
A general methodology for the analysis of experiments with repeated measurement of categorical data. Koch GG, et al. **Biometrics** 33(1):133-58, Mar 77
How double blind is double blind? And does it matter? Huskisson EC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):331-2, Apr 76
Clinical trials of the treatment of breast cancer in Britain and Ireland. Report by co-ordinating committee. **Br Med J** 1(6057):361-4, 5 Feb 77
Antibiotics over the counter [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6063):738, 19 Mar 77
New strategies for drug monitoring [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6065):861-2, 2 Apr 77
New strategies for drug monitoring [letter]. Crombie DL. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1217-8, 7 May 77
Monitoring adverse reactions to drugs. Dollery CT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):96-7, 8 Jan 77
Drug monitoring and adverse reactions [letter]. Howie JG. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1467, 4 Jun 77
Monitoring adverse reactions to new drugs: 'restricted release' or 'monitored release'? Lawson DH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):691-2, 12 Mar 77
Randomised clinical trials [letter] Pocock SJ. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1661, 25 Jun 77
Clinical trials in cancer chemotherapy. Carter SK. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):544-57, Jul 77 (54 ref.)
A rapid in vitro labeling index method for predicting response of human solid tumors to chemotherapy. Thirlwell MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3279-83, Sep 76
Analgesic efficacy of an orally administered combination of pentazocine and aspirin. With observations on the use and statistical efficiency of GLOBAL subjective efficacy ratings. Calimlim JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):34-43, Jan 77
Subjective phenomena in drug trials. Gagnon MA. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(4):155-60, Apr 77
Application of nonparametric procedure for bioassay data to the evaluation of analgesics in man. Fuccella LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):177-84, Apr 77
A method for evaluating anxiolytic sedatives. Wang RI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5-6):269-75, May-Jun 77
Drug trials: optimum time of publication [letter]. Moore S. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):1007-8, 28 Apr 77
Validation of a physician rating scale for investigation of antianxiety effects of drugs [proceedings]. Free SM Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):8-11, Apr 77
Comparative value of rating and self-rating scales in drug trials [proceedings]. Kellner R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):12-4, Apr 77
The value of self-rating scales in drug trials [proceedings]. Kellner R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):42-3, Apr 77
New anxiolytic rating scale [proceedings]. Wang RI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):6-8, Apr 77
Intensive design in evaluating anxiolytic agents. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):79-85, 23 Mar 77
[Multidimensional pharmacopsychiatry in gerontopsychiatry: studies on the therapy with tricyclic antidepressant drugs (author's transl)] Bergener M, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(7):357-64, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The matched-pairs differences-W-test for evaluating clinical treatment effects in matched-pair samples (author's transl)] Stegie R. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1708-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychic drugs: predicting therapeutic effects and doses by test models with normal subjects (author's transl)] Taeuber K. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):319-24, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodical prerequisites in clinical pharmacology (author's transl)] Zapf R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):254-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug evaluation in children with special reference to functional parameters in asthma therapy] Renovanz HD. **Fortschr Med** 95(10):677-82, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Drug screening and evaluation. Directions and execution] Renovanz HD. **Fortschr Med** 95(10):601-2, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[The number of subjects or patients in clinical pharmacological studies] Fink H. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):66-74, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Defining control groups in epidemiological studies--problems of documentation and evaluation (author's transl)] Netter P. **Methods Inf Med** 16(1):39-44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of drug efficacy by the double blind method in medicine (author's transl)] Shimizu N. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(1):15-29, Jan 76 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Ethical review in the pharmaceutical industry. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):73–6, Feb 77

International co-operation in drug testing. Binns TB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):469–70, 22 Mar 76

Development of drug therapy for children. Cohen SN. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2356–8, Sep 77

Development of drug therapy for the mentally ill. Klerman GL. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2352–5, Sep 77

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs. Guidelines for the ethical conduct of studies to evaluate drugs in pediatric populations. **Pediatrics** 60(1):91–101, Jul 77

VETERINARY

Proposed intramammary infusion product guidelines. Miller RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1203–7, 15 May 77

DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

Immunological properties of dialysis retentates from penicillin. Liakopoulou A, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):255–64, Aug 76

Anaphylactoid reaction to dextran—–a report of 133 cases. Furhoff AK. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):161–7, 1977

Anaphylaxis from the product(s) of ethylene oxide gas. Poothullil J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):58–60, Jan 75

[Immunochemical studies of penicillin. I. Specificity of antibodies against indanyl-carbenicillin and other derivatives] Revoltella R, et al. **Antibiotica** 14(1):14–46, Mar 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Hypersensitivity to intravenous anaesthetic agents [letter]. Fisher M. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):87–8, Jan 77

Allergy to diazepam [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6056):287, 29 Jan 77

Allergy to diazepam [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):444, 12 Feb 77

Reactions to dextran [letter]. Fothergill R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1502, 18 Dec 76

Severe allergic reaction to chlormethiazole. Khan AA. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1105, 6 Nov 76

Allergic reaction to chlormethiazole [letter]. Weeks GR. **Br Med J** 1(6056):290, 29 Jan 77

Studies on an acquired inhibition of factor VIII induced by penicillin allergy. Klein KG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):155–61, Oct 76

Tartrazine sensitivity and aspirin intolerance. Settipane GA. **Compr Ther** 3(6):15–20, Jun 77 (15 ref.)

Adverse drug reactions. Fine SR. **Cutis** 17(6):1171–3, Jun 76

Severe reaction to hydroxyurea. Folan DW Jr. **Cutis** 20(1):95, Jul 77

Hypersensitive skin reactions to F. D. & C. dyes. Grater WC. **Cutis** 17(6):1163–5, Jun 76

Dietary treatment of patients with chronic urticaria and intolerance to aspirin and food additives] Doeglas HM. **Dermatologica** 154(5):308–10, 1977

Topical parabens: benefits and risks. Lorenzetti OJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(4):244–50, 1977

Sensitization and testing of guinea pigs with nickel sulfate. Wahlberg JE. **Dermatologica** 152(6):321–30, 1976

Drug-induced lung disease. Cole P. **Drugs** 13(6):422–44, Jun 77 (60 ref.)

Anaphylactoid reactions due to hydroxyethyl starch infusion. Ring J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(5):389–99, 1976

Delayed-type skin reactions in bursectomized or thymectomized chickens. Caruso C, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1105–6, 15 Aug 77

Spectinomycin – experimental investigations on possible side-effects. Raab WP. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):44–7, Jul 76

Chemical aspects of penicillin allergy: mechanism of imidazole-catalysed penicilloylation. Bundgaard H. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):725–8, Sep 76

Myocarditis associated with methyldopa therapy. Mullick FG, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1699–701, 18Apr 77

Phenytoin hypersensitivity [letter]. Wilensky AJ. **JAMA** 237(24):2600–1, 13 Jun 77

Levamisole-induced hypersensitivity [letter]. Christiansen FT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1112, 21 May 77

Interferon-induced skin reactivity in man [letter] De Somer P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):47–8, 2 Jul 77

Complications of cancer immunotherapy with levamisole. Parkinson DR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1129–32, 28 May 77

Allergy to chemical solutions for soft contact lenses [letter]. Pedersen NB. **Lancet** 2(7999):1363, 18 Dec 76

Strict liability in tort for hypersensitive prescription drug reactions. Reiter GC. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(1):32–58, Summer 76

Hypersensitivity to methylphenidate and dextroamphetamine: a report of two cases. Sverd J, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):115–7, Jan 77

Studies on the sensitizing activity of alpha-chymotrypsin in man. Cîrstea M, et al. **Physiologie** 14(2):107–12, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ocular adverse reactions to drugs. Crews SJ. **Practitioner** 219(1309):72–7, Jul 77

Penicillin sensitivity tests [letter]. Charlton RW. **S Afr Med J** 50(45):1818, 12 Oct 76

Nitrofurantoin-induced acute, subacute and chronic pulmonary reactions. Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(1):41–50, 1977

[Pathogenesis of nonallergic reactions following i.m. injections of depot penicillins. Differentiation from allergic reaction] Malota H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):509, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Allergic reaction after succinylcholine iodide Spofa during general anesthesia] Toman Z. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):836–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aspirin disease. Bronchial asthma and rhinitis caused by analgesics, food coloring agents and food preservatives] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(44):2721–2, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drugs and immunity] Kouvalainen K. **Duodecim** 93(3):189–92, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Tuberculin allergy and Eales' disease] Laroche MA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1095–1101, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock caused by hydroxocobalamin (letter)] Dally S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1917, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Immunization against synthetic LHRH used therapeutically in prolonged administration (letter)] Mandelbaum J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2256, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

['Immuno-allergic' complications of rifampicin therapy] Bessot JC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(2):107–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drugs and hematologic toxicity] Marcelli A. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(8):497–502, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic and immuno-allergic nephropathies induced by antibiotics] Toulon J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):9–20, 23 Jan 77 (88 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of allergic type reactions to human gammaglobulins] Gilbert R, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):287–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine allergy with special reference to disinfectants and contrast media] Rakoski J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):637–40, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Side effects of drugs and in vivo tests (author's transl)] Storck H. **Praxis** 65(15):433–41, 13 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced lung diseases] Medici TC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):162–71, 12 Feb 77 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Undesirable side-effects of systemic antibiotic treatment with special reference to spectinomycin] Raab W. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:9–14, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Fever and transient leukopenia due to hypersensitivity to quinidine sulfate] Weiss S, et al. **Harefuah** 92(3):128–9, 1 Feb 77 **(Heb)**

[Immunogenicity of various cephalosporins] Mastroeni P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):113–4, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Clinical observations on hormonal allergy in the gynecologic field. Relationship with headache and attempted general classification] Ferri F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):281–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhino-conjunctival hashish allergy?] Florvaag E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):563–4, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Phenazone. Anaphylactic shock after peroral administration. Danger of cross allergy?] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(24):1229, 30 Aug 77 **(Nor)**

[Hypersensitivity to formalin in a patient undergoing endodontic treatment (case report)] Bielawska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):551–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Penicillin shock with negative skin test and positive leukocyte migration inhibition test] Janicka G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(42):1795–7, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy to paragroup compounds in contact eczema] Rechowicz E. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):599–602, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tuberculin hypersensitivity in children under one year of age vaccinated with oral BCG] Brólio R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(1):111–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of drug-induced illness as an allergic reaction] Severova EIa. **Sov Med** (8):7–12, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic disease with a fatal outcome following tooth extraction] Arshanskiĭ NIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):82–3, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Allergy to drugs. Contribution to its study in 500 patients with various allergies. I. Etiological and clinical aspects] Frouchtman R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(1):1–14, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adverse reactions to antimicrobial agents (author's transl)] Naranjo CA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(1):4–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary reactions after treatment with nitrofurantoin] Furhoff AK. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3910, 3 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

[Immunological reactions related to drugs] Gülmezoğlu E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):129–46, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Oral aspirin challenges in asthamatic patiens: a study of plasma histamine. Stevenson DD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(5):493–505, Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

Imminent shock; a useful diagnosis in drug pathology. Seropian E. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(6):435–40, Nov-Dec 76

Hypnosis in a dental patient with allergies. Weyandt JA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):123–5, Oct 76

[Intravenous penicillin: cardiorespiratory effects [letter] Janusz WF. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):123, Jan 75

Sensitivity to metal as a possible cause of sterile loosening after cobalt-chromium total hip-replacement arthroplasty. Brown GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):164–8, Mar 77

Interstitial nephritis due to phenytoin hypersensitivity. Sheth KJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):438–41, Sep 77

Reversible renal failure and myositis caused by phenytoin hypersensitivity. Michael JR, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2773–5, 13 Dec 76

Thiazide-induced immune hemolytic anemia. Vila JM, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1723–4, 11 Oct 76

Spironolactone-induced gynaecomastia related to allergic reaction to 'Darvon compound' [letter]. Licata AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):905, 23 Oct 76

Acute renal failure with prolonged oliguria. De Santo NG, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(3):220–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Thrombocytopenic purpura secondary to quinidine hypersensitivity. Salman SJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):45–8, Jul 77

Rubeosis iridis generated by insulin hypersensitivity. Shabo AL, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:203–19, 1977

Allopurinol-hypersensitivity vasculitis and liver damage. Boyer TD, et al. **West J Med** 126(2):143–7, Feb 77

[Papulo-vesicular endogenous eruptions induced by methyldopa and clofibrate (author's transl)] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):494–6, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute interstitial nephritis caused by drug hypersensitivity] Méry JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):590–5, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Immuno-allergic hemolytic anemia connected with streptomycin] Pla RP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):379–82, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure caused by rifampicin] Bonoldi GL, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(3):231–8, May–Jun 76 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic cholestasis factor (lymphokines) in drug-induced allergic intrahepatic cholestasis] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):548–56, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of thrompopenia of allergic etiology] Sulek K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2145–8, 1 Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Drug nephrotoxicity in medical practice] Nestor G, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):193–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of allergic epilepsy] Cincă I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):215–24, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Allergic lesions of the myocardium in drug intolerance] Semenovich NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):23–7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

In vitro histamine release from leukocytes in penicillin allergies. Saraçlar Y, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):478–86, Dec 76

Intradermal testing after severe reactions to anaesthetic drugs [letter] Fisher M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):272, Aug 77

A vascular test to detect iodide hypersensitivity (intolerance). Fisherman EW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):163–8, Mar 77

Specific and total serum IgE measurements in the diagnosis of penicillin allergy. A long term follow-up study. Kraft D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):21–8, Jan 77

Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Rosenow EC. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 16(1):3–11, Summer 77

Balsam of Peru as screening agent for essential oils sensitivity. Rudzki E, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(2):115–21, 1977

Detection of hypersensitivity to drugs by lymphocyte cultures in drug-induced allergic hepatitis. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(4):300–6, 1975

Role of in vitro and in vivo tests of hypersensitivity in beryllium workers. Price CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):24–28, Jan 77

Spiking fever from isoniazid simulating a septic process. Jacobs NF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1759–60, 17 Oct 77

Lymphocyte-transformation test in drug allergy [letter]. Houwerzijl J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):425–6, 19 Feb 77

Measuring D.N.C.B. skin sensitivity [letter]. Pabst HF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):433, 19 Feb 77

Polystyrene tube radioimmunoabsorbent assay for IgE anti-penicillin antibody [letter]. Ureña V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1210–1, 4 Jun 77

A guide to skin testing for penicillin allergy. Adkinson NF Jr. **Med Times** 104(10):164–9, Oct 76

Penicillin sensitivity tests. **S Afr Med J** 51(18):605–8, 30 Apr 77

Allergy tests against formaldehyde, cresol, and eugenol in children with formocresol pulpotomized primary teeth. Rölling I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):345–7, Sep 76

[The reaction time of epicutaneous and iontophoretic tests in the proof of contact sensibilization to neomycin (author's

transl)] Novák M. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):363–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Essential elements of diagnosis] Bernard JG, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):161–2, 1976 (Fre)

[High-risk factors in anesthesiology and methods of detection] Garinot D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):215–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of drug allergies related to anesthesia and surgery] Girard JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):259–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic tests for hypersensitivity to halogen compounds] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):295–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A study of allergy to local anesthetics using the lymphoblast transformation test] Sabbah A. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):281–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunobiological means of identifying hypersensitivity to anesthetics and adjuvants] Sabbah A. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):273–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic methods in drug allergies] Saurat JH. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):713–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in skin chamber--an in-vivo method] Wätzig V, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):97–103, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test performed with the skin window technic. An in vivo proof of chloramphenicol allergy] Wätzig V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):5–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ECG changes in dextran intolerance (author's transl)] Veltmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(41):1493–5, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Testing of drug hypersensitivities in drug combinations (letter)] Schöpf E. **Hautarzt** 28(3):161, Mar 77 (Ger)

[The value of the thrombocytopenia test in the specific diagnosis of drug allergy, especially drug-exanthema] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(23):789–94, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug allergy: current concepts of symptomatology and diagnosis] Cipolla C, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(5–6):160–6, Mar-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of drug hypersensitivity hepatitis by whole blood microculture technic and clinical observation of the cases with positive results] Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(8):950–63, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Contact drug allergy in stasis ulcers and eczema of the legs] Rybak B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):795–801, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New method of diagnosis of drug hypersensitivity of the delayed type--the scarificaiton-film test] Borodin IuP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):456–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some criteria in the diagnosis of sensitization of the body in occupational diseases caused by exposure to antibiotics] Bogoslovskaia IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):12–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Choice of doses of chemical substances for allergodiagnosis in vitro] Getmanets IIa, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):161–4, 1977 (Rus)

[Side effects of antitubercular agents and current methods of detection of drug allergy in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 3:18–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukocyte agglomeration reaction in the diagnosis of side effects of antitubercular agents] Piataeva EV. **Probl Tuberk** 3:24–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical evaluation of nonspecific reactivity of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Starostenko EV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):41–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific diagnosis of allergic diseases by using allergens from chemical substances] Brusilovskiĭ ÉS, et al. **Sov Med** (7):28–32, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in the diagnosis of drug allergy] Kitaev MI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):28–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro suppression of leukocyte migration reaction in drug allergy] Novikova VI, et al. **Sov Med** (8):31–5, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of drug sensitization using the leukocytolysis test] Veselov AIa, et al. **Sov Med** (7):142, Jul 76 (Rus)

[Use of the indirect test of mast cell destruction and leukocyte agglomeration reaction for detection of sensitivity to antibiotics in patients with pyelonephritis] Sergeniuk EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):107–10, 1977 (Rus)

[Use of electrophoresis for detecting increased sensitivity to drugs in drug allergy patients with a skin lesion] Dokhnenko AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):74–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in using Jerne's reaction in the modification by N. N. Klemparskaia for the diagnosis of drug allergy] Tumasheva NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):7–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of the Hoigné reaction in detection of drug allergy] Semenova GIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):43–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific leukocytolysis reaction in patients with allergy to antibiotics] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):44–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of allergens from chemical substances for the diagnosis of allergic diseases of chemical etiology] Poliak NR. **Vrach Delo** (5):97–9, 1976 (Rus)

[Skin tests in allergy to penicillin] León Valiente CF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(7):237–40, Jul 77 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Mechanisms and management of penicillin allergy. Grieco MH, et al. **Med Times** 105(9):(130) 1d–9d, Sep 77

[Role of drug combinations in the facilitation of or protection against allergic complications caused by drugs used in anesthesiology] Gervais P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):379–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metoclopramide in gastrointestinal drug intolerance] Tiercelin A. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(3):199–200, Mar 76 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of lead on hepatic delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthetase activity in the rat: a model for drug sensitivity in intermittent acute porphyria. Maxwell JD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):373–9, 10 Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Guanethidine-induced acute hypersensitivity to noradrenaline in anaesthetized rats. Nielsen GD. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):273–9, Feb 77

Dopamine hypersensitivity and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Allen RM. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1154–5, Oct 77

Sensitivity reaction--chymopapain vs. radiographic dye [letter] Kaplan R. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):399–400, Oct 77

Levodopa-induced acute non-hemolytic anemia. Alkalay I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):191, Sep 77

Ibuprofen (motrin) hypersensitivity in intrinsic and extrinsic allergic patients. Fisherman EW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(5):353–6, Nov 76

Hypersensitivity to tartrazine (FD&C Yellow No. 5) and other dyes and additives present in foods and pharmaceutical products. Lockey SD Sr. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):206–10, Mar 77

Aspirin and cross reactivity [editorial] Prince HE. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):47, Jul 77

Occult penicillin exposure reaction. Shmunes E. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):186–8, Sep 77

Allergic laryngospasm on initiating oral propranolol therapy. Morris SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1222–3, Sep 77

A case of sensitivity to tricresol formalin. Al-Nashi YG, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(2):52, 18 Jan 77

Collapse during operation following i.v. ergometrine. A case report. Valentine BH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):81–2, Jan 77

Immune-mediated reactions to althesin (alphaxalone). Watkins J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):881–6, Sep 76

Allergy to diazepam. Milner L. **Br Med J** 1(6054):144, 15 Jan 77

Reaction to intraperitoneal penicillin [letter]. Mendelson J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1230, 4 Jun 77

Allergic reaction to cyclophosphamide in a mechlorethamine-sensitive patient. Ross WE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):495–6, May-Jun 77

Allergy to turpentine: examination of systemic trigger action Klaschka F. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):319–20, Oct 75

Acute laryngeal obstruction presumed secondary to thiomersal (merthiolate) delayed hypersensitivity. Maibach H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):221–2, Aug 75

Pattern of hypersensitivity to aromatic amines. Rudzki E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):248–9, Aug 75

Anesthesia and allergy. Bachrach EH. **Cutis** 17(5):845, 855, May 76

Cross-reactions between epoxy resin 'amine' hardeners and ethylenediamine. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(5):839–41, May 76

Urticarial and systemic reactions to contactants varying from hair bleach to seminal fluid. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 19(6):715–7, 736, Jun 77

Pseudoanaphylactic reactions with procaine penicillin. Kraus SJ, et al. **Cutis** 17(4):765–7, Apr 76

Drug sensitivity in hereditary hepatic porphyria. pp. 1–9. Maxwell JD, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

Positive skin reaction induced by 4,4'-azoxybenzenedisulfonamide in relationship to the sulfanilamide allergy. Yamamoto I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):538–41, 1977

Penicillin allergy 1976: a review of reactions, detection and current management. Fellner MJ. **Int J Dermatol** 15(7):497–504, Sep 76

Hypersensitivity to histamine and systemic anaphylaxis in mice with pharmacologic beta adrenergic blockade: protection by nucleotides. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):387–94, Sep 76

Histamine hypersensitivity in mice induced by Bordetella pertussis or pharmacologic beta adrenergic blockade. Effects of adrenergic, cholinergic, and other drugs. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):395–404, Sep 76

Drugs containing tartrazine dye. Smith LJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(4):456–70, Oct 76

Quinidine-induced agranulocytosis. Eisner EV, et al. **JAMA** 238(8):884–6, 22 Aug 77

Infantile agammaglobulinemia and immediate hypersensitivity to penicillin G. Ganier M, et al. **JAMA** 237(17):1852–3, 25 April 77

Possible anaphylactic reaction to cyclophosphamide [letter]. Lakin JD. **JAMA** 237(17):1827, 25 April 77

Paraben allergy. Nagel JE, et al. **JAMA** 237(15):1594–5, 11 Apr 77

Adverse reaction to chlorocresol-preserved heparin [letter]. Ainley EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):705, 26 Mar 77

Cutaneous vasculitis due to acebutolol [letter] Ashford R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):462, 27 Aug 77

Anaphylaxis after gentamycin [letter] Hall FJ. **Lancet** 2(8035):455, 27 Aug 77

Levamisole-induced allergy [letter] Yust I, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):457, 27 Aug 77

Delayed hypersensitivity study on zirconium compounds and beryllium sulfate. Kang KY, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):131–45, Mar 76

Diphenylhydantoin-induced acute renal failure. Agarwal BN, et al. **Nephron** 18(4):249–51, 1977

Aspects of bronchial reactivity to prostaglandins and aspirin in asthmatic patients. Pasargiklian M, et al. **Respiration** 34(2):78–91, 1977

Insulin allergy: an approach to therapy. Bucholtz HK. **South Med J** 69(9):1118–20, Sep 76

Ampicillin rash. Kagan BM. **West J Med** 126(4):333–5, Apr 77

Abnormal sensitivity to succinylcholine. A possible obstacle to nerve repair. Lee C, et al. **West J Med** 126(4):310–3, Apr 77

[Immediate hypersensitivity to tetracosapeptide (proceedings)] Sonneville A, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):487, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Does general anethesia protect against complications of intolerance to contrast media] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1035–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Fre)

[Autoimmune mechanisms and post-anesthetic hepatitis] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3) 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allergic characteristics of halothane hepatitis. Apropos of a case report] Delhumeau A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):287–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Halogen hepatitis] Duheille J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):339–46, 1976 (Fre)

[Role of drug combinations in the facilitation of or protection against allergic complications caused by drugs used in anesthesiology] Gervais P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):379–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allergy and anesthesia: environment and psychological factors] Guilmet C. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):185–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anaphylactic shock to pentothal induction] Guilmet C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2): 77–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anaphylactic shock in anesthesia] Herman D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):125–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Allergy and anesthesia: medicolegal complications] Labadie M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):243–4, 1976 (Fre)

[Pharmacologic aspects of anaphylactic complications caused by drugs used in anesthesiology] Lamarche M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):395–7, 1976 (Fre)

[Anaphylactoid complications due to the use of anesthetic products and adjuvants. Apropos of 18 cases] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):85–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anaphylactoid complications related to the use of 40,000-molecular weight dextran] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):101–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental study of conjugates of a catabolite common to halothane, enflurane and fluroxene in guinea pigs] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):311–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of anaphylactic-type reaction to alphadione (Alfatesine, Althesin, CT 13.41)] Monteil A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):71–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In tolerance reactions to Rheomacrodes. Apropos of 3 cases] Monteil AL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):95–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of anaphylactic-type reaction related to anesthesia] Saint-Maurice C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):81–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical aspects of supposed allergic complications to local or general anesthesia appearing in the per- or immediate postoperative period] Stieglitz P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):159–60, 1976 (Fre)

[Histamine-type reactions seen in general anesthesia] Vignon H. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):1–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical observations of per- and post-anesthetic anaphylactoid complications. Results of an a posteriori survey] Vignon H, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):117–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Succinyldicholin sensitivity resulting from genetically determined serumcholinesterase variants] Goedde HW, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):339–46, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intolerance of analgesics in asthmatic persons (author's transl)] Virchow C. **Prax Pneumol** 30(11):684–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Allergic side effects from anti-conception steroids] Stiller D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(4):164–6, 15 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Professional allergy due to phenylglycine chloride chlorhydrate] Cirla AM, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5):416–26, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Penicillin allergy and reactivity to other antigens] Zieliński

T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 22:389–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anaphylactic shock following a single intramuscular administration of penicillin] Strugatskaia GS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):365–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock as a manifestation of intolerance to diverse medical preparations] Bondarenko IaD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):94–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock following administration of vitamin A] Danilov LN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):122–3, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of foot mycoses in the development of penicillin allergy] Iutskovskiĭ AD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):86–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of multiple drug hypersensitivity] Sokolov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):134–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Medicinal toxico–allergic reactions to treatment of rheumatism in children] Reznikova ZT, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):25–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of allergic reactions to insulin] Dreval' AV. **Sov Med** (6):112–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Allergic reactions to antibiotics outside the hospital] Kuznetsova MM, et al. **Sov Med** (3):110–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypersensitivity to rhodium hydrochloride] Kolpakov FI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):49–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic reactions to corticosteroid ointments, locarcorten and lorinden] Soloshenko EN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):56–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of immediate reactions to fungal antigens and penicillin] Iutskovskiĭ AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):108–11, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic response to a single dose of enteroseptol] Sigaeva IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):124–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Allergic reaction to aqueous solution of furacillin] Diba SA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):88, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Simulation of retarded allergic reaction in the nasal mucous membrane of guinea pigs] Zabolotnyĭ DI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):59–64, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypersensitivity to suxamethonium in a Suffolk family. Dewar FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):707–10, July 76

Evaluation of genetic control of the immune response to penicillin in man. Spengler H, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 11:116–23, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in serum and nasal secretion. A comparison between patients with aspirin hypersensitivity and allergic rhinitis. Bhandari CM, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):200–7, Jun 77

Immunological mechanisms in aspirin hypersensitivity. Studies on the immunogenicity of free aspirin. Cîrstea M, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(5):341–55, Oct 76

The penicillin antigens: presentation in the leucocyte migration test (a study with penicillin and penicilloylated proteins). Saurat JH, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(5):356–66, Oct 76

The lymphocyte transformation test in the diagnosis of drug allergy. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):205–14, May–Jun 77

Detection of homocytotropic human antibodies by passive sensitization 'in vitro' of monkey lung tissue. II. Technique. Results on 295 patients (215 with possible drug allergy). Burtin C, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):405–10, 15 Dec 76

Acquired granulocyte abnormality during drug allergic reactions: possible role of complement activation. Bowers TK, et al. **Blood** 49(1):3–8, Jan 77

Evaluation of cellular mediated immunity in a normal adult population. Robert F, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(2):64–9, Feb 77

Adverse reactions to nitrofurantoin in relation to cellular and humoral immune responses. Bäck O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):400–6, Jun 77

Immunological studies on drug–induced allergic hepatitis. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(2):105–10, 1976

Antibody reactivity in penicillin–sensitive patients determinated with different penicillin derivatives. Juhlin L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(1):19–28, 1977

Febrile side–effects [letter] Thornes RD. **Lancet** 2(8028):90, 9 Jul 77

Complement components and IgE in patients with asthma and aspirin idiosyncrasy. Delaney JC, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):425–7, Aug 76

[Technics for the experimental study of delayed hypersensitivity] Lamarche M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):371–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on lymphocyte stimulation by PHA and bacterial endotoxins, particularly in malignant tumor and allergy patients] Wulf E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug allergy] Jäger L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):331–6, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the tolerance of the organism to X 5 CrNiMo 18.10 steel (Königsee). II. Light microscopic studies of the surrounding tissue of metal implants (X 5 CrNiMo 18.10 steel) in guinea pigs] Höhndorf H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(3):132–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the tolerance of the organism to X 5 CrNiMo 18.10 steel (Königsee). An animal experimental study on chrome, nickel and on unsensitized guinea pigs] Höhndorf H. **Z Exp Chir** 10(3):120–3, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the tolerance of the organism to X 5 CrNiMo 18.10 steel (Königsee). I. Detection of chrome and nickel traces in the spleen, liver, kidney and in the tissues surrounding metallic implants (X 5 CrNiMo 18.10 steel) in guinea pigs by means of flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Höhndorf H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(3):124–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems in the pathology of the thyroid gland] Dhom G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(5):SUPPL 73–8, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of drug hypersensitivity using an in vivo leukocyte migration inhibition test] Ruffert K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(5):123–5, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy to topical drugs and their components] Rudzki E. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(1):13–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Problem of sensitization and of the development of occupational allergoses with contact with chemical compounds] Alekseeva OG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):5–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergy to chrome from wearing steel dental prostheses] Ovrutskiĭ GD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):60–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergy to dermatophytes and penicillin] Iutskovskiĭ AD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):58–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug allergy in ophthalmology] Zakharova IA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):51–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating antibodies to chemical substances in allergic stomach diseases] Kachalaĭ DP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):139–42, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of antibodies against aspirin by the surface fixation method] Ruiz Castañeda M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(3):227–31, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Serum triglyceride and cholesterol levels and lipid electrophoretic patterns in intrinsic and extrinsic allergic states. Fisherman EW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):46–53, Jan 77

Participation of prostaglandins in pathogenesis of aspirin–sensitive asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S99–10, 31 Mar 77

[Histamine liberation and drug allergy] Dry J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(2):77–9, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Activity and isoenzymatic makeup of the hexokinase of rapid and slow muscles in the rabbit normally and the experimental allergic polyneuritis] Pleskov VM. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):233–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Allergic reaction to sombrevin] Chernil' VI. **Klin Khir** (2):83, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Steroids: theoretical and experimental basis for utilization in prevention of contrast media reactions. Lasser EC, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):1–9, Oct 77

[Specific medicamentous blocking of penicillin allergy] Bergan T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1385–6, 20 SEP 76 **(Nor)**

[Control of adverse drug reaction in a hospital environment] Honorato J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:209–11, 1976 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Immunological tolerance to treat penicillin allergy? **Lancet** 2(7992):943, 30 Oct 76

[Therapy of drug allergies: desensitization] Nataf P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(31–32):1703–4, 10–20 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG IMPLANTS

Some mechanical property considerations of reconstituted collagen for drug release supports. Bradley WG, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(2):159–75, 1977

Controlled release of biologically active drugs. Yolles S, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(6):306–12, Nov–Dec 76

A technique for introducing localized long–lasting implants in the chick embryo. Heaton MB. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:261–66, Jun 77

Methods for the therapeutic applications of immobilized enzymes. Chang TM. **Methods Enzymol** 44:676–98, 1976

Development of Chronomers tm for narcotic antagonists. Capozza RC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (4):39–42, Jan 76

Testing of drug delivery systems for use in the treatment of narcotic addiction. Reuning RH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (4):43–5, Jan 76

Electroosmotic pump for steady regulated or controlled release of medicaments (author's transl)] Luft G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(7–8):169–73, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG INCOMPATIBILITY

Registering incompatibilities and interactions by the computer. pp. 391–8. Beysens AJ. **In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.**

[Physical and chemical incompatibility of some parenteral drugs] Mezey G. **Orv Hetil** 118(24):1411–4, 12 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[The problem of physico–chemical and pharmacological incompatibility of the products used in phleboclysis in resuscitation] Arosio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(4):245–60, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG INDUSTRY

Pharmacy and the pharmaceutical industry [letter]. Ivey MF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):16–21, Jan 77

Comments on the Portland case [letter]. Kane H. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):874, Sep 76

Analysis of a promotional brochure [letter]. Wong LJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):22, Jan 77

Editorial. Industry support for pharmacy continuing education. Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):1003, Oct 76

Report of the study commission on pharmacy, II: pharmacy and the pharmaceutical industry [editorial]. Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):893, Sep 76

Television advertising and drug use. Peterson B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):975–8, Oct 76

Research in the toothpaste industry [editorial]. **Br Dent J** 141(10):297–8, 16 Nov 76

A year in industry [editorial]. Kendall MJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):3–4, Feb 77

The effect of commerce on the introduction and subsequent use of psychotropic drugs. Quantock DC. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1 Suppl 1):104–6, Feb 76

Thalidomide's long shadow [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1155–6, 13 Nov 76

Drug promotion [letter]. Prescott LF. **Br Med J** 1(6060):574–5, 26 Feb 77

Drug promotion [letter]. Spooner JB. **Br Med J** 1(6062):710–1, 12 Mar 77

In–house training requirements of current good manufacturing practices. Haarmeyer RJ. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(5):255–60, Sep–Oct 76

Developing a formal training program for a small to medium sized pharmaceutical company. Kapoor J, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(1):52–6, Jan–Feb 77

FDA inspections of large volume and small volume parenteral manufacturers. Shepherd RE. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(5):209–13, Sep–Oct 76

The role and responsibility of the pharmaceutical industry. MacDonald WK. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):794, 796–8, 9 Apr 77

Distinctions with little difference: pseudo–competition in the pharmaceutical industry. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(14):53–4, 2 Jul 76

The drug lag: an interpretive review of the literature. Schifrin LG, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 7(3):359–81, 1977

The epidemiology of drug promotion. Silverman M. **Int J Health Serv** 7(2):157–66, 1977

The community pharmacist as consultant to the drug wholesaler. Brusadin RA. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(9):564–6, Sep 77

Declining US drug production [editorial]. Brozen Y. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):668, 1 Apr 77

Uses of field desorption mass spectrometry in the pharmaceutical industry. Brent DA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1006–15, Sep 76

Clinical research—some legal problems of the pharmaceutical manufacturer. Johnson DR. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):600–4, Oct 76

The utility of pharmacokinetics to the pharmaceutical industry. Nelson RL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):565–9, Oct 76

Industry's role in bioavailability. Weiner M. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):550–3, Oct 76

New warnings on the way for oral contraceptives. Zimmerly JG. **J Leg Med** 5(2):23–4, Feb 77

Do drug advertisements provide therapeutic information? Stimson GV. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):7–13, Mar 77

Industry statement of problem. Birkhead HH. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):731–3, Mar 77

Drugs for rare diseases [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7990):835–6, 16 Oct 76

Content analysis of drug–detailing by pharmaceutical representatives. Hemminki E. **Med Educ** 11(3):210–5, May 77

Pre–clinical development of drugs. Standen OD. **Med J Zambia** 11(2):49–52, Apr–May 77

Drugs in South America [letter]. Fisher JH. **Pediatrics** 59(3):476, Mar 77

Drug information centres: an industry view. Buckland P. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):253–5, Apr 77

Project selection in the pharmaceutical industry. Cox JS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):887–90, Dec 76

Project selection in the pharmaceutical industry. Main P. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):885–7, Dec 76

Industrial research in the quest for new medicines. Berde B. **Prog Drug Res** 20:143–57, 1976

The interface between drug research, marketing, management and social, political and regulatory forces. DeStevens G. **Prog Drug Res** 20:181–96, 1976

75 years of chemical works of Gedeon Richter Ltd. **Ther Hung** 24(3):87–90, 1976

[Problems of work hygiene in the manufacture of penicillin and streptomycin] Dzhedzhev A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:61–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microbiological purity of the air in pharmacy] Cingr P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(2):65–8, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

[Sydnocarb, a product of Soviet–Hungarian scientific–technological cooperation] Petri G. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(1):48, Feb 77 **(Hun)**

[Ascending curves of new products: an instrument of marketing] Barocco V. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(7):529–37, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Examination of parameters which could influence the functioning of industrial autoclave for steam sterilization] Franchi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(7):521–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New method for the determination of drug prices in Italy. Attitude, realization and future management] Menegatti D. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(5):355–75, May 76 **(Ita)**

[New method of determination of brand–drug prices in Italy] Manera M. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(6):265–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health aspects of antibiotic manufacture with particular emphasis on respiratory and genital disturbances (author's transl)] Carnevale F, et al. **Lav Um** 29(1):1–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational exposure to drugs. Hormones] Farina G, et al. **Med Lav** 68(2):105–17, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Occupational disease caused by steroids in the pharmaceutical industry: 1st report of a syndrome of exogenous hypercortisolism in workers engaged in the production of steroids] Farina G, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):167–77, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of internal radiation contamination in workers involved in the preparation and use of gamma radiopharmac euticals for medical purposes at their working place] Favino A, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):27–36, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hazards of absorption in workers involved in corticosteroid drug production] Morchio P, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):20–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Information from drug producers] Oye I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):654–6, 10 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Effect of industrial contact with penicillin on the immunological reactivity of workers] Baru RV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):758–61, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bificol on the intestinal microflora of chronic colitis patients working in antiboitic prodiction] Vil'shanskaia FL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):181–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of movies for promoting efficiency among workers in pharmaceutical institutions] Chungurov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):47–50, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Scientific organization of work at the 'Sanitas' chemico–pharmaceutical plant] Dudenas GE, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):42–3, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Some criteria in the diagnosis of sensitization of the body in occupational diseases caused by exposure to antibiotics] Bogoslovskaia IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):12–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various elements in the assessing possibilities of the production of medical materials and equipment for national defense] Hranilović A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(6):399–401, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Drug industry's court of honor gives chance for total insight] Berlin H. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2793–4, 25 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

[Striking antagonism between government and industry at a phamaceutic 'world meeting'. Both research and information are essential to give the world new and better drugs] Husberg K. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2726–7, 18 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

[What can the Swedish drug industry do for developing countries]? Wahlqvist S. **Lakartidningen** 73(52):4593–4, 22 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

[Scientists and the drug industry] Rabo E. **Nord Med** 91(8–9):207–8, Sep 76 **(Swe)**

[Study of the disinfecting properties of 'Vega' antiseptic detergent under chemopharmaceutic production conditions] Vasilevskaia IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):349–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Diamond jubiles of aspro (editorial). **Med J Aust** 1(11):355–6, Mar 12 77

Sandoz—fifty years' involvement in migraine therapy. Fanchamps A. **Triangle** 15(4):103–10, 1976

Annals of advertising. **Va Med** 103(11):831, Nov 76

[The role of the 75–year–old Pharmaceutical Plant of Köbánya in the development of Hungarian pharmaceutical industry (Gedeon Richter)] István P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46 Suppl:303–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

Ethical review in the pharmaceutical industry. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):73–6, Feb 77

Non–commercial drugs [editorial]. Smith AJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):1, Jan 77

[State control of human (immunoglobulin anti–D (Rho)] Seeger E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(9):564–68, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Norms for the expenditures for raw material and auxiliary material in the production of drugs at pharmaceutical enterprises in the Ukraine] Fleish NL, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):14–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG INFORMATION SERVICES see under **INFORMATION SERVICES**

DRUG INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

DRUG INTERACTIONS

Comparative evaluation of drug interaction publications—1976. Bell JE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1299–303, Dec 76

Drug interaction publications [letter]. Ghosh JS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):346,348, Apr 77

Drug interactions in the GI tract. Black CD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1426–9, Sep 77

Possible sites in the neuron for interactions of drugs of abuse. Bloom FE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:11–23, 1976

Effect of agonist–antagonist interaction on the development of tolerance and dependence. Cochin J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:244–51, 1976

Interactions of behavioral effects of drugs. Dews PB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:50–63, 1976 (20 ref.)

Overview of factors affecting drug interactions. Gillette JR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:136–50, 1976 (23 ref.)

Clinical principles of drug interactions in the adult patient. Hurwitz A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:98–105, 1976 (65 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic approaches to the study of drug interactions. Levy G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:24–39, 1976 (22 ref.)

The design and analysis of experiments for the assessment of drug interactions. Mitchell CL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:118–35, 1976 (12 ref.)

Methodological problems in drug interactions. Mulé SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:106–17, 1976 (20 ref.)

Some extraneuronal interactions of drugs of abuse: an overview. Reidenberg MM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:1–10, 1976 (31 ref.)

Behavioral methods for the study of drug interactions. Schuster CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:64–73, 1976 (33 ref.)

Interactions of drug sof abuse: preface. Vessell ES, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:VII–X, 1976

The significance of drug interactions in the evaluation of psychotropic drugs. Braithwaite RA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1 Suppl 1):29–34, Feb 76

Models of agonist–antagonist interaction [proceedings]. Vere DW. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):470P, Jul 76

Drug interactions. Mallov S. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):483–98, Jun 77

Drug interactions and clinical pharmacokinetics. Kristensen MB. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(5):351–72, 1976 (127 ref.)

Drug interactions and multiple drug administration. May FE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):322–8, Sep 77

Drug interactions that really matter: a guide to major importance drug interactions. Avery GS. **Drugs** 14(2):132–46, Aug 77

Drug stimulated biotransformation of hormonal steroid contraceptives: clinical implications. Hempel E, et al. **Drugs** 12(6):442–8, Dec 76

Drug interactions in clinical perspective. Koch–Weser J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):405–8, 19 Jul 77

Registering incompatibilities and interactions by the computer. pp. 391–8. Beysens AJ.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Drug interactions involving cellular transport and storage mechanisms. pp. 57–86. Boullin DJ.
In: Grahame–Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

The value of biochemical pharmacology in predicting drug interactions. pp. 101–8. Bridges JW.
In: Grahame–Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

The clinical significance and importance of drug interactions. pp. 3–13. Crooks J, et al.
In: Grahame–Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Drug–drug and drug–disease interactions in cardiovascular therapy. pp. 217–28. Dollery CT.
In: Grahame–Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

The acquisition of information about drug interactions through the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. pp. 15–9. Jick H.
In: Grahame–Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Drug absorption interactions. pp. 45–51. Prescott LF, et al.
In: Grahame–Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

General mechanisms of drug interactions. pp. 35–44. Rawlins MD.
In: Grahame–Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Genetic and environmental factors affecting drug interactions in man. pp. 119–43. Vesell ES.
In: Grahame–Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

The use of the drug disc (MEDISC): a warning system for drug interactions. pp. 21–31. Whiting B, et al.
In: Grahame–Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

A survey of drug interaction. van Zwieten PA. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):217–21, May 77

A computerized detection system for potentially significant adverse drug–drug interactions. Ford DR Jr, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):354–7, Jun 77

An approach to the problem of drug interactions. Whiting B. **J R Nav Med Serv** 62(2):99–102, Summer 76

Guide to drug interactions [letter]. McNulty H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):95, 8 Jan 77

Physicians' liability for failure to anticipate and control reactions and interactions precipitated by prescribed or administered drugs. Junewicz JJ. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:327–49, 1977

Receptivity of physicians in a teaching hospital to computerized drug interaction monitoring and reporting system. Morrell J, et al. **Med Care** 15(1):68–78, JAN 77

Adverse interactions of drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(2):5–12, 28 Jan 77

Pharmacodynamic aspects of drug interactions. Ariens EJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S37–41, 31 Mar 77

Drug interactions during metabolism in the liver. Breckenridge A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S33–4, 31 Mar 77

Mechanism and clinical conquences of drug interaction during the permeation through cell membranes. Danysz A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S25–7, 31 Mar 77

Drug interaction during absorption. Prescott LF. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S29–31, 31 Mar 77

The role of drug interactions in interindividual variability of drug metabolism in man. Sjöqvist F. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S35–6, 31 Mar 77

Clinical importance of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic drug interactions. Koch–Weser J. **Neth J Med** 20(2):59–70, 1977 (52 ref.)

The effects of haemodynamic alterations on drug disposition. Haemodynamic drug interactions. Nies AS. **Neth J Med** 20(2):46–58, 1977 (64 ref.)

Drug–drug interactions among residents in homes for the elderly: a pilot study. Brown MM, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(1):47–52, JAN–FEB 77

Potential hazards of concomitant drug therapy. Barclay JK. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):21–6, Jan 77

Nutrition and drug actions and interactions. Boullin DJ. **Primary Care** 4(1):173–81, Mar 77

[The danger of unwanted drug interactions is increasing] Zdichynec B. **Vnitr Lek** 22(10):1037–8, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Relative literature analysis on drug interactions] Ascione FJ. **J Pharm Belg** 32(1):100–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Influence of drug combinations on the hepatotoxicity of antibiotics] Neuman M. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):353–7, 8 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug and therapeutic interactions in diabetes mellitus] Thervet F. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):231–2, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Drug interactions] Laroche C. **Union Med Can** 106(1):30–8, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Drug interactions in cardiovascular therapy] Koch–Weser J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1531–8, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between oxygen under high pressure and drugs (author's transl)] Beubler E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(8):260–5, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and durgs] Morland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1660–2, 10 Nov 76 **(Nor)**

[Dynamic mechanisms of drug interactions (editorial)] Szreniawski Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(6):449–54, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of drug interactions. Mechanisms of interactions] Prandota J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(4):493–514, Jul–Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Interactions between antibacterial drugs] Witkowska M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(5):561–77, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Interactions between chemotherapeutics and other drugs] Witkowska M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(6):845–59, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of drugs in the practice of medicine] Cremomesi E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(6):484–94, Nov–Dec 76 (42 ref.) **(Por)**

[Interactions between drugs and prostaglandins] Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):67–8, 104, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Pharmacokinetic interference between chemotherapeutic and pharmacological preparations] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):945–54, Oct 76 (113 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetic aspects of drug interaction] Kudrin OM, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):45–55, Mar–Apr 77 (137 ref.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG LABELING

Contrast media in diagnostic radiology: recommendations for labels, package inserts, and dosage determination. Shehad WH. **AJR** 129(1):167–70, Jul 77

'Salt tablets' [letter]. Crawford SM. **Br Med J** 1(6060):578, 26 Feb 77

Drug compliance in the elderly [letter]. Fox EM. **Br Med J** 1(6060):578, 26 Feb 77

Drug compliance in the elderly [letter]. Wandless I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):973, 9 Apr 77

Interaction of label adhesive with benzalkonium chloride—preserved ophthalmic solutions packaged in plastic bottles. Chrai S, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(4):195–200, Jul–Aug 77

Generic drugs and the future of therapy. Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract** 11(5):10, 16, May 76

The medicolegal significance of the package insert. Hirsh HL. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1141–3, Jun 77

Must labels name the drug? Gursky S. **J Leg Med** 5(3):17–9, Mar 77

Color coding of intravenous medications [letter]. Torres D. **JACEP** 6(1):36, Jan 77

Prepackaged drugs can be confused [letter]. Wettach GE. **JACEP** 6(2):68, Feb 77

The occasional live leech [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(4):84, 22 Jan 77

Influenza virus (sub-unit) vaccine. McCarthy NJ. **Med J Aust** 1(20):755, 14 May 77

Patient package inserts—like it or not here they come! Vincent TS. **Med Times** 104(12):133–8, Dec 76

The medicolegal significance of the package insert. Hirsh HL. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(2):143–50, Fall 76

The teaspoon dose in 'SA units'[letter] Coetzee AM. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):100, 16 Jul 77

Veterinary surgeons and the Medicines (Labelling) Regulations 1976. Edwards BR. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):494–5, 18, 25 Dec 76

[Identification of compounds according to the regulation for hazardous industrial substances of 9–8–1975] Quellmalz VE. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(12):272–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

United States cosmetic ingredient labeling. Greif M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):94–7, Apr 77

DRUG PACKAGING see **DRUG CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES**

DRUG POTENTIATION see **DRUG SYNERGISM**

DRUG RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, DRUG**

DRUG RESISTANCE

Experimentally developed cellular resistance to daunomycin. Resistance mechanisms, the daunomycin-pump and cross resistance to adriamycin, vincristine and vinblastine. Dano K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (256 Suppl):3–80, 1976

Actions of prednisolone acetate, pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile, and triamcinolone upon drug resistance and metabolism: a comparative study. Kourounakis P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):363–6, Jun 77

Plasma membrane studies on drug sensitive and resistant cell lines. I. Cross resistance and membrane enzyme coordination (ouabain/cAMP/Na+/K+ ATPase/adenylate cyclase). Lelievre L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):191–7, Jan 77

Inheritance of Scottish-type resistance to warfarin in the Norway rat. Greaves JH, et al. **Genet Res** 28(3):231–9, Dec 76

Unifactorial inheritance of warfarin resistance in Rattus norvegicus from Denmark. Greaves JH, et al. **Genet Res** 29(3):215–22, Jun 77

Development of resistance to insecticides. pp. 41–63. Oppenoorth FJ.
In: Metcalf RL, Mckelvey JJ Jr, ed. The future for insecticides: needs and prospects. New York, Wiley, 1976. WA 240 F996 1974. (43 ref.)

The behavior of cytoplasmic genes in mammalian cells. pp. 15–25. Bunn CL, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Lack of bronchial beta adrenoceptor resistance in asthmatics during long-term treatment with terbutaline. Larsson S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):93–100, Feb 77

The fluctuation test as a more sensitive system for determining induced mutation in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Cole J, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):377–86, Dec 76

Dilution of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase and other factors affecting the frequency of 6-thioguanine resistance in Chinese hamster lung cells. Huang SL. **Mutat Res** 44(1):119–28, Jul 77

Sensitization procedure for detecting drug-resistant mutations in cultured human diploid cells [proceedings]. Kuroda Y. **Mutat Res** 38(5):341–2, Oct 76

Hormone resistance and hormone sensitivity [editorial]. Roth J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):277–8, 3 Feb 77

Streptokinase resistance in medical patients in Oslo. Arnesen H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(4):348–52, Apr 77

Prediction of responses to therapy and mechanisms of resistance. Hall TC. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):193–202, Jun 77 (59 ref.)

Isolation and partial characterization of three methotrexate-resistant phenotypes from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Flintoff WF, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):245–61, May 76

[Antineoplastic drugs: resistance and metabolism] Lavigne JG. **Union Med Can** 105(2):186–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance testing of malignant tumors (editorial)] Volm M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(9):Suppl. 7–8, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic difficulties encountered in cases of lung tuberculosis treated with drugs] Wilczyński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(2):141–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The problem of acaricide resistance in tick control programs] Grillo Torrado JM. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(3):246–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

see related
MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

R factors derived from Shigella flexneri strains. László VG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):251–7, 1976

Restriction and modification of Shigella flexneri phages by R factors. László VG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):259–70, 1976

Transfer of R1drd19 plasmid from Escherichia coli J53 to Rhizobium trifolii by conjugation. Kowalczuk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):9–18, 1977

Antibiotic policy and spread of Staphylococcus aureus strains in Danish hospitals, 1969–1974. Rosendal K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):143–52, Apr 77

Effects of ampicillin on intracellular levels of adenosine triphosphate in bacterial cultures related to antibiotic susceptibility. Thore A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):161–6, Apr 77

The incidence of antibiotic resistance among coliform bacteria isolated from food. Sogaard H. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):271–8, 1976

R factor types found in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli isolated from calves in a confined environment. Sato G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):743–7, Jun 77

[Determinants of resistance to various aminoglycoside antibiotics] Pisano A, et al. **Antibiotica** 14(1):58–72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: induction of macrolide-resistant protein synthesis. Allen NE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):661–8, Apr 77

Macrolide resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: inducers of macrolide resistance. Allen NE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):669–74, Apr 77

Comparison of the epidemiology of bacterial resistance to mecillinam and ampicillin. Anderson JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):872–7, Dec 76

Absence of penicillin-degrading enzymes in penicillin-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Beebe JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):179–81, Jul 76

Evolution of transferable antibiotic resistance in coliform bacteria from remote environments. Burt SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3) Sep 76

Therapy of antimicrobial-resistant typhoid fever. Butler T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):645–50, Apr 77

R factor-mediated antibiotic resistance in Serratia marcescens. Cooksey RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):123–7, Jul 76

Characterization of an R-plasmid associated with ampicillin resistance in Shigella dysenteriae type 1 isolated from epidemics. Crosa JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):553–8, Mar 77

Susceptibility to kasugamycin of Escherichia coli carrying conjugative and nonconjugative R plasmids. Danbara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):131–4, Aug 77

Incidence and elimination of R plasmids in Vibrio cholerae. Dastidar SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1079–80, Jun 77

Plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase production in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Elwell LP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):528–33, Mar 77

R plasmids in Streptococcus agalactiae (group B). Horodniceanu T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):795–801, Nov 76

Changing patterns of plasmid-mediated drug resistance during tetracycline therapy. Moller JK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):388–91, Mar 77

Mercury resistance and R plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from clinical lesions in Japan. Nakahara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):999–1003, Jun 77

Inhibition of conjugal transfer of R plasmids by pipemidic acid and related compounds. Nakamura S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):779–85, Nov 76

R-plasmid transfer in vivo in the absence of antibiotic selection pressure. Petrocheilou V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):753–61, Oct 76

Novel R-plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase from Klebsiella aerogenes. Petrocheilou V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):126–8, Jul 77

Spread of a single plasmid clone to an untreated individual from a person receiving prolonged tetracycline therapy. Petrocheilou V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):219–25, Aug 77

Genotypic stability of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus at supraoptimal temperature. Rozgonyi F. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):377–9, Aug 76

Classification of R plasmids by incompatibility in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sagai H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):573–8, Oct 76

Resistance plasmid transfer by Serratia marcescens in urine. Schaberg DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):449–50, Mar 77

Inhibition of bacteriophage lambda, T1, and T7 development by R plasmids of the H incompatibility group. Taylor DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):762–4, Oct 76

Beta-lactamase-directed barrier for penicillins of Escherichia coli carrying R plasmids. Yamamoto T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):936–40, Jun 77

Temperature-sensitive R plasmid obtained from naturally isolated drug-resistant Vibrio cholerae (biotype El Tor). Yokota T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):13–20, Jan 77

Cyclic adenylic acid-dependent and -independent production of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in Escherichia coli carrying R plasmids. Yokota T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):952–5, Jun 77

Three distinct plasmids originating in the same Staphylococcus aureus strain. Iordănescu S. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(1–2):111–8, Jan–Jun 76

Large-scale purification and characterization of dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant strain of Lactobacillus casei. Dann JG, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):559–71, 1 Sep 76

Comparative study of Amikacin (BB-K8) and gentamicin activity in vitro against Proteus rettgeri. Pérez-Rodríguez F, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(7):222–6, Jul 77

Primary resistence of mycobacteria in tuberculosis patients. Daddi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):75–9, Mar 76

The effect of long term tetracycline treatment for acne vulgaris on the occurrence of R factors in the intestinal flora of man. Valtonen MV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):311–6, Sep 76

Prevalence of multiple antibiotic resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Platt DJ. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):384–6, Dec 76

Control of penicillinase-producing gonococci [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6077):1618–9, 25 Jun 77

Defence against bacterial drug resistance. Garrod LP. **Br Med J** 2(6041):933–6, 16 Oct 76 (27 ref.)

Erythromycin-resistant Clostridium welchii [letter]. Wallace JG. **Br Med J** 1(6057):381–2, 5 Feb 77

Infection with penicillinase-producing gonococcus. Wilkinson AE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1233, 20 Nov 76

Defense against bacterial drug resistance [letter]. Wyatt TD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1503, 18 Dec 76

Incidence of drug resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from scouring calves. Kariuki DP. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):115–8, Jun 74

Lipids of antibiotic-resistant and -susceptible members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Suling WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1045–51, Aug 77

R plasmids coding for gentamicin, tobramycin, and carbenicillin resistance in Serratia, Klebsiella and Escherichia coli strains from a single clinical source. Knothe H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):37–43, 1977

Mitochondrial heredity of resistance to 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea, an inhibitor of cytochrome b oxidation, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Colson AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):521–6, 15 Apr 77

Mucidin resistance in yeast. Isolation, characterization and genetic analysis of nuclear and mitochondrial mucidin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Subík J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):275–86, 15 Feb 77

Trimethoprim resistance controlled by a combination of plasmid and chromosomal genes. Amyes SG, et al. **Genet Res** 29(1):35–45, Feb 77

Superinfection inhibition by prophage B3 of some R plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Krishnapillai V. **Genet Res** 29(1):47–54, Feb 77

RP4 fertility variants in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Towner KJ, et al. **Genet Res** 28(3):301–6, Dec 76

Mapping of trichodermin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a genetic locus for a component of the 60S ribsomal subunit. Grant PG, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):667–73, Aug 76

Thialysine-resistant mutant of Salmonella typhimurium with a lesion in the thrA gene. Jegede VA, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):619–32, Aug 76

Transferable drug resistance associated with coliforms isolated from hospital and domestic sewage. Fontaine TD 3d, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):238–45, Oct 76

Genetic studies on cycloheximide-resistant strains of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(2):179–91, Oct 76

Control of RTF and r-determinants replication in composite R plasmids. pp. 537–59. Rownd RH, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its

regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Restriction enzyme analysis and physical mapping of mitochondrial DNA from petite mutants, carrying a genetic marker for oligomycin or paromomycin resistance. pp. 291–304. DiFranco A, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Fine structure map constructed by electron microscopy and restriction endonucleases of the mitochondrial DNA segment conferring erythromycin resistance. pp. 325–36. Lazowska J, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

The kinetoplast DNA from a Trypanosoma cruzi strain resistant to ethidium bromide. pp. 95–102. Riou G.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Transmissible drug resistance among Enterobacteriaceae. II. Incidence of R factor among enteric organisms isolated from diarrhoea cases and normal healthy individuals. Panse MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):399–404, Mar 76

Drug resistance and antiviral agents. Oxford JS.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2(3):223–4, Sep 76

Transposition of a beta-lactamase locus from RP1 into Pseudomonas putida degradative plasmids. Benedik M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):809–14, Feb 77

R-plasmid transfer and its response to nalidixic acid. Burman LG. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):76–81, Jul 77

Expression of R-plasmid functions during anaerobic growth of an Escherichia coli K-12 host. Burman LG.
J Bacteriol 131(1):69–75, Jul 77

Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R100.1: generation of small plasmids after integration. Chandler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):303–11, Apr 77

Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R100.1: origin of chromosome replication during exponential growth. Chandler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):421–30, Aug 77

Relationships among some R plasmids found in Haemophilus influenzae. Elwell LP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):356–62, Jul 77

Acceptance and transfer of R-factor RP1 by members of the 'herbicola' group of the genus Erwinia. Gibbins LN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):309–16, Oct 76

Mutations of temperature sensitivity in R plasmid pSC101. Hashimoto-Gotoh T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):405–12, Aug 77

Transposition of a plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence that mediates ampicillin resistance: identity of laboratory-constructed plasmids and clinical isolates. Heffron F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):530–3, Jan 77

Enzymatic reduction of mercurous ions in Escherichia coli bearing R factor. Izaki K. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):696–8, Aug 77

Characterization of an endonuclease associated with the drug resistance plasmid pKM101. Lackey D, et al.
J Bacteriol 131(2):583–8, Aug 77

Ultraviolet light protection, enhancement of ultraviolet light mutagenesis, and mutator effect of plasmid R46 in Salmonella typhimurium. Mortelmans KE, et al.
J Bacteriol 128(1):271–82, Oct 76

Interaction of Pseudomonas and Enterobacteriaceae plasmids in Aeromonas salmonicida. Olsen RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):228–34, Oct 76

Molecular characterization of two beta-lactamase-specifying plasmids isolated from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):557–63, Aug 77

Transposition of a plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence that mediates ampicillin resistance: independence from host rec functions and orientation of insertion. Rubens C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):425–34, Oct 76

Inhibition and facilitation of transfer among Pseudomonas aeruginos R plasmids. Sagai H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):765–9, Sep 77

Tn402: a new transposable element determining trimethoprim resistance that inserts in bacteriophage lambda. Shapiro JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1632–5, Mar 77

Origin and direction of replication of the drug resistance plasmid R100.1 and of a resistance transfer factor derivative in synchronized cultures. Silver L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):929–42, Sep 77

Differential association of F' plasmid and R plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid with a rapidly sedimenting fraction of a Proteus mirabilis lysate. Taichman L, et al.
J Bacteriol 130(3):1262–73, Jun 77

Control of replication and segregation of R plasmid Rts1. Terawaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):693–700, Dec 76

Detection of beta lactamase activity of Haemophilus influenzae. McGhie D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):585–7, Jun 77

Transfer of colicinogenic and antibiotic resistance factors of Shigella sonnei. Abdel-Hamid T, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 51(6):313–20, 1976

Introduction of bacteriophage Mu into Pseudomonas solanacearum and Rhizobium meliloti using the R factor RP4. Boucher C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):253–63, Jan 77

Basic characterization of W-pili. Bradley DE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 97(1):91–103, Nov 76

Cotransduction of morganocinogenic plasmid 174 and R factor R772. Coetzee JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):299–308, Jun 77

The effect of aeration and metabolic inhibitors on resistance to amphotericin in starved cultures of Candida albicans. Gale EF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):77–84, Mar 77

R plasmids from Yersinia. Kimura S, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 97(1):141–4, Nov 76

Plasmid modification of radiation and chemical-mutagen sensitivity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lehrbach P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):167–76, Jan 77

The effect of a drug-resistance factor on recombination and repair of DNA in Escherichia coli K12. Oliver P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):93–8, Jul 77

A factor involved in chloramphenicol resistance in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): its transfer in the absence of the fertility factor. Sermonti G, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 100(2):347–53, Jun 77

Mobilization of non-conjugative tetracycline, streptomycin, spectinomycin and sulphonamide resistance determinants of Escherichia coli. Smith HW. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):189–96, May 77

Bacterial multiresistance to antibiotics. Study of types of bacterial resistance to antibiotics in the environment and in clinical material of a resuscitation ward. Roršová V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(1):49–54, 1977

Effect of combinations of penicillin and aminoglycosides on Streptococcus faecalis: a comparative study of seven aminoglycoside antibiotics. Gutschik E, et al.
J Infect Dis 135(5):832–6, May 77

Transfer of R factors from Escherichia coli to salmonellas in the rumen of sheep. Smith MG. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):29–35, Feb 77

Resistance of H. influenzae to ampicillin [letter]. Schwartz R. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1041, Dec 76

Incidence of ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae in otitis media. Syriopoulou V, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):839–41, Nov 76

Drug and immuno-diagnostic resistant amoebic liver abscess in Ibadan: an elucidation of a possible mechanism. Abioye AA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(11):252–5, Nov 76

Isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from Australian hospitals having R-plasmid determined antibiotic resistance. Dean HF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):116–9, 23 Jul 77

The bottom of the antibiotic box [editorial] Faine S.
Med J Aust 2(4):109–11, 23 Jul 77

Detection of R plasmids in naturally occurring fish-pathogenic bacteria, Edwardsiella tarda. Aoki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(2):77–83, 1977

Evidence that the multi-drug-resistance of Streptococcus faecalis BIO-4R is not carried by a plasmid. Yamashita Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(2):85–97, 1977

Surface properties of cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa possessing R-factor-mediated resistance to gentamicin. Chapman DB, et al. **Microbios** 16(64):111–23, 1976

Determinant for multiple drug resistance possessing features of a mitochondrial episome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nevzglyadova OV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):19–24, 4 Feb 77

Properties of hybrid plasmids, consisting of parts of the mini-R1 factor Rsc11 and ColE1. Boidol W, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 152(3):231–7, 29 Apr 77

The isolation and genetic characterization of extrachromosomal chloramphenicol and oligomycin-resistant mutants from the petite-negative yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Brunner A, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 152(3):183–91, 29 Apr 77

Extra-chromosomal inheritance of rhodamine 6G resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Carignani G, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 151(1):49–56, 28 Feb 77

Involvement of IS1 in the dissociation of the r-determinant and RTF components of the plasmid R100.1. Chandler M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):289–95, 24 Jun 77

Anisomycin sensitive mutants of Physarum polycephalum isolated by cyst selection. Gorman JA, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 151(3):253–9, 16 Mar 77

Glucosamine resistance in yeast. II. Cytoplasmic determinants conferring resistance. Kunz BA, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 153(2):169–77, 8 Jun 77

The firA gene, a locus involved in the expression of rifampicin resistance in Escherichia coli. I. Characterisation of lambdafirA transducing phages constructed in vitro. Lathe R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):43–51, 7 Jul 77

The firA gene, a locus involved in the expression of rifampicin resistance in Escherichia coli. II. Characterisation of bacterial proteins coded by lambdafirA transducing phages. Lathe R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):53–60, 7 Jul 77

Characterization of small ampicillin resistance plasmids (Rsc) originating from the mutant antibiotic resistance factor R1drd-19B2. Luibrand G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):43–51, 28 Mar 77

Physical and genetic studies with restriction endonucleases on the broad host-range plasmid RK2. Meyer R, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 152(3):129–35, 29 Apr 77

Biogenesis of mitochondria 48: mikamycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae—a mitochondrial mutation conferring resistance to an antimycin A-like contaminant in mikamycin. Obbink DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):127–36, 7 Mar 77

A comparison of the genetic and physical size of the streptomycin resistance locus in Pneumococcus. Rosenthal AL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):61–73, 20 May 77

Mutation frequency decline and the Clarke-Hill effect for UV-induced streptomycin-resistant mutations in an incision-defective E. coli strain. Clarke CH, et al.
Mutat Res 41(2–3):387–90, Dec 76

Pathways of ultraviolet mutability in Saccharomyces Cerevisiae. IV. The relation between canavanine toxicity and ultraviolet mutability to canavanine resistance. Lemontt JF. **Mutat Res** 43(3):339–55, Jun 77

Frequency of heavy-metal resistance in bacteria from inpatients in Japan. Nakahara H, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):165–7, 10 Mar 77

Conjugal transfer of R plasmids in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):630–1, 14 Apr 77

Partially supercoiled replication intermediates of R plasmid DNA are resistant to relaxation. Womble DD, et al.
Nature 264(5587):676–8, 16 Dec 76

Sensitivity patterns of urinary pathogens in the Southland community and a study of sewage flora. Seneviratne EM, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(567):15–8, 14 Jul 76

The effect of antibiotic drug resistance on the environment and its impact on public health. Takafuji ET. **Prev Med** 6(2):312–8, Jun 77

Aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme of an antibiotic-producing bacterium acts as a determinant of antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Courvalin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):999–1003, Mar 77

Studies on a naturally occurring R factor harbouring a chromosomal nutritional marker. Van Rensburg LJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 51(2):34–8, 8 Jan 77

Antimicrobial in vitro susceptibility of actinomyces israelii and arachnia propionica Holmberg K, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 9(1):40–5, 1977

Ubiquity of R factor-mediated antibiotic resistance in the healthy population. Widh A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):37–9, 1977

A computerized study of bacterial resistance patterns (1971–1974). A preliminary report. Driessen JH.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (9):67–71, 1976

Antimicrobial resistance and R factors in Salmonella isolated from humans and animals in Georgia and South Carolina. Saad AF, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):305–8, Mar 77

Resistance to gentamicin: a growing concern. Siebert WT, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):289–92, Mar 77

Resistance transfer from Alcaligenes to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in burned and unburned germfree mice. Miskell PW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):69–70, 1976

Antibiotic resistance transfer from nonpathogenic to pathogenic bacteria. Hummel RP, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):382–5, Sep 77

Acquired resistance to rifampicin by Mycobacterium kansasii. Davidson PT, et al. **Tubercle** 57(4):271–3, Dec 76

Letter: Antibiotic sensitivity test data and advertising. Hinton M. **Vet Rec** 99(8):154, 21 Aug 76

Antibiotic resistance: the present situation reviewed. Linton AH. **Vet Rec** 100(17):354–60, 23 Apr 77 (84 ref.)

Electron microscopic analysis of bacteriophages P1, P1Cm, and P7. Determination of genome sizes, sequence homology, and location of antibiotic-resistance determinants. Yun T, et al. **Virology** 77(1):376–85, Mar 77

R-factor-mediated antibiotic resistance in E. coli strains isolated from piglets in Sweden. Franklin A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 238(2):208–15, Jun 77

Distribution of resistances to metals and antibiotics of staphylococcal strains in Japan. Nakahara H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 237(4):470–6, Apr 77

Mercury resistance and R plasmids in clinical isolates of Kebsiella pneumoniae. Nakahara H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 238(1):51–8, May 77

'R'-living vaccine against colibacillosis. Communication I. Parnas J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):494–503, Apr 77

Transfer of drug-resistance-plasmids in mixed cultures of Staphylococci. Witte W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):147–59, 1977

The relationship between the transferability of enterotoxin plasmids and the simultaneous transfer of antibiotic resistance plasmids. Walton JR.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 24(4):317–24, 1977

[Inhibition of Proteus sp. by Nalidixic acid] Christoffersen AB. **Nord Vet Med** 28(11):564–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ampicillin resistant Haemophilus influenzae (editorial)] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(15):903–4, 11 Apr 77 **(Dan)**

[Klebsiella resistant to gentamycin in a hospital milieu] Meunier-Carpentier F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(1):38–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial infections caused by multi-resistant organisms at the Hôpital Trousseau in 1974. Incidence, origin and prevention] Laplane R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):401–3, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Trimethoprim resistance plasmids: transferability and incompatibility groups (author's transl)] Acar JF, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 128A(1):41–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Independence of plasmids harboured in the 'Escherichia coli' of patients in hospital without antibiotics (author's transl)] Avril JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):167–75,

Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Good and bad use of antibiotics] Fontaine M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):353–60, APR 76 (Fre)
[Medical aspects of antibiotic resistance plasmids] Chabbert MY. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(1–2):87–94, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transmissible resistance factor in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: arguments in favor of it being a plasmid] Michel-Briand Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1026–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New plasmid resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to aminosides (gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin] Soussy CJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2599–602, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug sensitivity of Haemophilus sp. and transfer of resistance into E. coli (author's transl)] Goldstein FW, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):323–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Present complications of multiresistant bacteria in pediatrics] Bégué P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(5–6):314–7, May–Jun 76 (Fre)
[Sensitivit tests and therapy of mastitis] Weigt U, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):234–5, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current resistence situation in a surgical and urological department] Wacha H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(11):649–54, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibiotics resistance of staphylococci in skin diseases] Lange H, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(6):314–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change of germs in several wards of hospital during the last twenty years under the therapy with antibiotics (author's transl)] Alexander M. **Immun Infekt** 5(2):62–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of resistance to antibiotics: a focal point of research in molecular genetics (author's transl)] Nevers P. **Infection** 4(4):219–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retrospective studies of resistance patterns of antibiotics in 1971 to 1974 (author's transl)] Driessen JH. **Med Klin Spec No:suppl** 7–11, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of antibiotic resistance in practice] Lebek G. **Med Welt** 27(36):1657–61, 3 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Membrane permeability and antibiotic resistance in bacteria] Braun V. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(3):126–32, Mar 77 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of resistance in bacteria to chemotherapeutic agents in the hospital—epidemiologic electronic data-processing analysis (author's transl)] Winterhoff D, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(11):697–710, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The frequency of primary drug resistance in tuberculosis in the Federal Republic of Germany including Berlin (west) during 1972 to 1975 (author's transl)] Hussels H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(7):664–70, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the routine bacteriological material and antibiotic sensitivity testing. Adverse effects of antibiotics (author's transl)] Brodhage H. **Praxis** 66(25):748–53, 21 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency of resistance to antimicrobial agents in bacteria, isolated from hospitalized patients and from outpatients (Zurich 1976) (author's transl)] Kayser FH, et al. **Praxis** 66(22):669–75, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suggestion for a standardized method for the determination of antibiotics resistance in the routine laboratory] Müller R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(2):45–56, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Loss of resistance plasmids of Staphylococcus aureus in vivo] Witte W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(7):563–5, 1976 (Ger)
[Restriction and modification in Staphylococcus aureus: properties of resistance plasmids and prophages] Witte W. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(6):405–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The different inactivation of isoniazid in intermittent chemotherapy (author's transl)] Iwainsky H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(1):41–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance of Neisseria gonorrheae to streptomycin] Meyer-Rohn J. **Z Hautkr Suppl** 1:7–8, 1977 (Ger)
[Microbial resistance to formaldehyde. I. Comparative quantitative studies in some selected species of vegetative bacteria, bacterial spores, fungi, bacteriophages and viruses] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):486–508, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance 'in vitro' to several antibiotics of 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa' strains isolated both in cases from the hospital and in cases from the outside. Considerations on the differences in the resistance between the two groups (author's transl)] Bucci M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):743–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resistance to antibiotics of bacteria involved in respiratory infections (author's transl)] Grassi GG, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):211–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Researches on antibiotic-resistance in 'Shigella sonnei' and 'flexneri' and in 'Salmonella typhimurium' (author's transl)] Rizzo G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):825–30, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Researches on metal-resistance and conjugation-transfer in 'Escherichia coli' strains (author's transl)] Rizzo G. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):831–40, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antimicrobical resistance of bacterial strains isolated in specimens of the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Torelli PC, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):233–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resistance to antibiotics and resistance factors in Salmonella wien strains isolated in Sicily] Marranzano M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):187–90, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence and drug sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa recently isolated in the clinical complex of the Arcispedale di S. Maria Nuova and the Università degli Studi di Firenze] Mazzei T, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):121–8, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)
[Amikacin: a new semisynthetic aminoside antibiotic derivative of kanamycin A. Action spectrum] Periti P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):75–86, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)
[Antibiotic-resistance of Salmonella strains isolated from patients in pediatric departments] Benci G. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):867–72, 7 Apr 77 (Ita)
[Unknown Salmonella strains: epidemilogical profile and physiognomy of their resistance to antibiotics] Abbate GF, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(3):219–37, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fecal bacterial flora under circumstances of prevailing multi-drug resistant bacteria. 1. Comparison of fecal bacterial flora, bacterial sensitivity to drugs, and drug resistance factor in healthy and acutely diarrheal infants] Hachimori K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(7):257–69, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug resistance mechanism of gram negative bacilli] Yokota T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1402–8, 1977 (Jpn)
[The bacterial isolates and their susceptibility to antimicrobial agents obtained from clinical specimens in Tokai-Hokuriku Area (author's transl)] Yamagishi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(9):699–710, Sep 76 (Jpn)
[Gentamicin resistance and the R factor in the strains isolated from the urinary tract (author's transl)] Kishi H. **Jpn J Urol** 67(12):1037–48, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hospital endemic with methicillin-resistent staphylococci] Kvittingen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):813–6, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Drug sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginasa strains isolated from children] Bilińska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(3):231–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood cultures-bacteriological and drug resistance culture (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:233–8, 1975 (Por)
[Development of drug resistance and the cross resistance in Shigella to certain chemotherapeutic preparations in vitro] Chernomordik AB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):808–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 mechanisms of tetracycline resistance in bacteria] Plakunov VK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):872–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the penicillinase of the plague microbe, the synthesis of which is determined by the R-episome] Rozhkov KK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):800–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors of multiple resistance to antibiotics in nodule bacteria] Parilskaia AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):869–72, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the composition of Candida albicans cells during development of resistance to polyene antibiotics] Virina AM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):679–84, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the virulence of an antibiotic-sensitive strain of Flexner dysentery and its exconjugants with different R-factors acquired in the experiment] Molochaeva IS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):69–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction with the Hep-2 epithelial cells of Sh. flexneri R mutants and hybrids differing in O antigen structure] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):31–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intergeneric transmission of chromosomal genes with the aid of Pseudomonas aeruginosa RP factor] Domaradskiĭ IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):59–64, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[R-factor transmission during interspecies crossing of Shigella and Salmonella] Nemchenko VV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):126–7, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Phenotypic suppression of thermosensitive mutations to the initiation of DNA synthesis by the integretion of an antibiotic-resistant factor] Bolívar F, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(11–12):403–9, Jul–Oct 76 (Spa)
[The stimulation of the competence in B. subtilis and its possible inhibition at different cell levels] Portolés A, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 28(3–4):129–41, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Susceptibility of anaerobial bacteria to 6 antibiotics] Soriano García F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(3):223–30, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Salmonella typhimurium. Antimicrobial drug resistance patterns and phage types (author's transl)] Otth L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):4–6, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The antimicrobial agents and public health] Pagola JG. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):715–26, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

R factor elimination from Escherichia coli by hydroxyurea and cytosine arabinoside [proceedings]. Hernadi F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:50P, Dec 76
[Mechanisms of action and the selection pressure of R factors] Wilkinson PJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):268–70, May 77 (Ger)
[Action of various surface-active substances on the genetic transmission of R-plasmids in E. coli] Glatman LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):429–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of R-factors on the sensitivity of Shigella sonnei to nalidixic acid] Sivolodskii EP. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1085–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of intraspecies serotyping of Shigella sonnei according to the determinants of antibiotic resistance and their transmissiveness] Sivolodskiĭ EP. **Lab Delo** (9):551–3, 1976 (Rus)

DRUG SCREENING

Current concepts of carcinogenesis. Discussion. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:460–72, 1976
The IARC program on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. Tomatis L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:396–409, 1976
Animal models for screening new agents: a behavioural view. Kumar R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1 Suppl 1):13–7, Feb 76
Animal models for screening new agents. Spencer PSJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1 Suppl 1):5–12, Feb 76
Preclinical toxicology of anticancer agents. Schein PS. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1934–7, Jun 77
The detection of carcinogens as mutagens: the Salmonella test. pp. 57–62. Ames BN.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.
Detection and significance of glycols in drug screening. Hodda AE. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):424–5, 15 Sep 76
Ceramic hydroxylapatite as a plaque growth and drug screening substrate. Jarcho M, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):151–6, Feb 77
A statistical-heuristic methods for automated selection of drugs for screening. Hodes L, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):469–75, Apr 77
Pharmacokinetic analysis of drug concentration data obtained during repetitive drug administration. Colburn WA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(6):469–86, Dec 76
A general method for optimal drug dose computation. Wheeler LA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(6):487–97, Dec 76
Inflammatory process and screening methods for anti-inflammatory agents (a review). Naik SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(1):5–21, Jan 76
Testing new drugs in the laboratory. Davey DG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(3):219–25, Apr 77
The beagle dog and contraceptive steroids. Briggs M. **Life Sci** 21(3):275–84, 1 Aug 77 (52 ref.)
Some old problems in mutagenesis and their bearing on mutagen testing. Auerbach C. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):3–6, 1 Nov 76
A predictive testing scheme for carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of industrial chemicals. Dean BJ. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):83–8, 1 Nov 76
Mutagenicity testing and risk estimation with mammals. Ehling UH. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):113–22, 1 Nov 76
Studies on screening methods for carcinogens in vitro: comparative studies on chromosomal aberration and bacterial mutation induced by N-acylated N-nitroso compounds [proceedings]. Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):339–40, Oct 76
Cytogenetic analysis of human chromosomes and its value for the estimation of genetic risk. Kučerová M. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):123–30, 1 Nov 76
Safety evaluation based on microbial assay procedures. Schöneich J. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):89–94, 1 Nov 76
The capacity of Drosophila for detecting relevant genetic damage. Sobels FH, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):95–106, 1 Nov 76
The culture of human lymphocytes as a test subject for evaluation of mutagenic activity of chemicals. Zhurkov VS, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):107–12, 1 Nov 76
Hamster apigmented melanoma as a model for screening of potential antineoplastic drugs. Stoychkov J, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:161–4, 1977
Potential hazards from feeding test chemicals in carcinogen bioassay research. Sansone EB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):435–50, Mar 77
[In support of a pharmacoclinical method] Chiche P. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):3–7, Jan–Mar 77 (55 ref.) (Fre)
[Use of experimental animals in the prediction of undesirable effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 31(3):287–98, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the results of animal experiments for the evaluation of drugs. 2. Methodology and prediction of effects] Burkhardt R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):482–6, 18 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of results of animal experiments for the evaluation of drugs. 3. Animal trials and subjective probability] Burkhardt R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(12):719–24, 22 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical chemistry in drug testing] Wolf HP. **Med Welt**

28(29):1261–2, 22 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Test for the efficacy of disinfectants at surfaces in test models. I. (communication:) Dependence of experimental results on the method of demonstration of surviving germs (swab and rinsing) (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):462–73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Computer evaluation of antiviral activities of some thiosemicarbazones in experiments in vivo. Borysiewicz J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):402–10, Oct 76
'Towards assays of gastro-intestinal toxicity of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs with improved predictive value in man'. Rainsford KD. **Agents Actions** 7(2):245–8, Jul 77
Laboratory approaches to the identification of carcinogens. Bates RR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:29–38, 1976
A simple method for detecting environmental carcinogens as mutagens. McCann J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:5–13, 1976
Occupational carcinogenesis. Predictive value of carcinogenesis bioassays. Maltoni C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:431–43, 1976
Methodologies for risk assessment in occupational carcinogenesis. Saffiotti U. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:393–5, 1976
Use of hydroxyapatite-coasted glass beads for preclinical testing of potential antiplaque agents. Sudo SZ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):428–32, Sep 76
Classification of psychoactive drugs by visually evoked potentials in rabbits by means of multiple discriminant analysis. A possible way of predicting the clinical efficacy of new psychoactive drugs. Bock PR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1308–20, 1976
Stress-induced partial insomnia: a model for the evaluation of potential hypnotic compounds [proceedings]. Piper DC. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):509P, Mar 77
Pharmacological validation of a new test for the detection of antidepressant activity of drugs [proceedings]. Rigter H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):451P–452P, Mar 77
False-positive and false-negative rates for carcinogenicity screens. Fears TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1941–5, Jul 77
Murine pulmonary adenoma bioassay of potentially effective agents against slow-growing solid tumors. Theiss JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):305–9, Jan 77
Detection of chemical carcinogens by unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat liver primary cell cultures. Williams GM. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1845–51, Jun 77
Electronic volume analysis of L1210 chemotherapy. Zucker RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4434–8, Dec 76
Some new approaches to potential test systems for drugs against prostatic cancer. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):289–95, Mar–Apr 77
In vitro mutagenesis assays as predictors of chemical carcinogenesis in mammals. Brusick DJ. **Clin Toxicol** 10(1):79–109, 1977 (85 ref.)
Scheduling of toxicology protocol studies. Levy AF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):139–51, Apr 77
The application of short-term tests for mutagenicity in the toxicological evaluation of environmental chemicals. pp. 3–11. de Serres FJ.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.
Genetic differences in mutagenesis, carcinogenesis, and drug toxicity. pp. 105–24. Nebert DW, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.
Microbial assay procedures: experience with two systems. pp. 337–63. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.
A new rapid in vitro assay system for teratogenic compounds. pp. 473–83. Clayton RM.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.
Critique of the methodology of teratogenic testing in cell culture. pp. 73–89. Kaighn ME.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975. (139 ref.)
Procedures for the preclinical assessment of abuse potential of psychotropic drugs in animals. pp. 203–29. Johanson CE, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.
Methodological considerations in testing physical dependence potential of sedative-hypnotics in animals. pp. 47–55. Yanagita T.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.
Hair growth inhibition as a method of screening drugs for local antimitotic activity. Kaidbey KH. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(2):70–2, Feb 77
Rapid assays for evaluating the drug sensitivity of tumor cells. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):21–7, Jul 77
Carcinogen-induced changes in tracheal epithelium cultured in serum-free, chemically defined medium. Lane BP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):991–6, May 76
A new system of testing for filaricidal activity using transplanted adult brugia in the jird. Suswillo RR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):591–2, Jun 77
Point-mutation research: relevance for humans. Herbold BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1183–91, May 77
Comparative mutagenicity of N-nitrosamines in a semi-solid and in a liquid incubation system in the presence of rat or human tissue fractions. Bartsch H, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):149–62, Nov 76
Evaluation of six short term tests for detecting organic chemical carcinogens and recommendations for their use. Purchase IF, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):624–7, 16 Dec 76
Assessment of morphine-type physical dependence liability: a screening method using the rat. Nozaki M. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):225–35, 23 Jun 76
A quantitative test for chemosensitivity of short-term cultures of human lymphomas. Costa A, et al. **Tumori** 63(3):237–47, May–Jun 77
Testing of antiviral compounds against Mengo virus infection of mice. A 2-step procedure of in vivo screening. Veckenstedt A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):57–63, 1976
[What may be learnt from short- and long term tests and from studies on cancerogenicity, teratogenicity and mutagenicity (author's transl)] Frohberg H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):228–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in preclinical pharmacology when deciding on suitable animal species and animal tests models] Hoefke W. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):223–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug screening and evaluation. Directions and execution] Renovanz HD. **Fortschr Med** 95(10):601–2, 10 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Determination of the biosynthetic chemotherapeutic index of antiviral agents in cell culture] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):468–73, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

International co-operation in drug testing. Binns TB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):469–70, 22 Mar 76
Quality assurance in toxicology [editorial] Paget GE. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):453–4, Jul 77

DRUG STABILITY

Comparison of stability-indicating assay methods: ultraviolet, high pressure liquid chromatography and acid dye. Gupta VD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):1086–8, Oct 76
Corrections in compilation of information on stability of injectable medications after reconstitution [letter]. Satiolais CJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1120, Nov 76
Simplified method to study stability of pharmaceutical preparations. Amirjahed AK. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):785–9, Jun 77
[Factors affecting stability and optimum HLB of O/W-emulsion stabilized with nonionic surfactant (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):257–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Stability test of O/W-emulsion stabilized with nonionic surfactant by centrifugation and HLB (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):251–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG STORAGE

Storage problems associated with the control of medicines. pp. 65–82. Richter J.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.
The shelf life of some antibiotic preparations stored under tropical conditions. York P. **Pharmazie** 32(2):101–4, Feb 77
[A systems approach to the rationalization of norms of HVLP supplies within the entire health care system] Fikr V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(2):79–87, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of manufacturing and storage conditions on the bioavailability of pharmaceuticals] Jaminet F. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(3–4–5):149–59, 1976 (Fre)
[Influence of packing and preserving conditions on the amount of volatile active ingredients in suppositories (author's transl)] Drouet S, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(1):52–66, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Particle growth of mechanically subdivided substances as related to storage temperature] Weiss H, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):127, Feb 77 (Ger)
[Possibility of long-term storage of tablet-form preparations in plastic tubes] Malakhova ZN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):49–52, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)
[Study of the competence of the population with the problems of choosing, storing and using drugs and patient care products at home] Chernysh VS, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):11–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Ukr)

DRUG SYNERGISM

see related
PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS

Insecticide synergism. pp. 195–222. Wilkinson CF.
In: Metcalf RL, Mckelvey JJ Jr, ed. The future for insecticides: needs and prospects. New York, Wiley, 1976. WA 240 F996 1974. (31 ref.)
Synergism of immunogenic and adjuvant-active components of mycobacterial wax D in the induction of adjuvant arthritis. Koga T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):583–93, 1976
A modified technique for the detection of antibiotic synergism. Anand CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1130–1, Dec 76
Chemical potentiation and dermatitis. Ahmad I. **J Occup Med** 18(11):767, Nov 76
Antibacterial synergism: a proposal for chemotherapeutic potentiation between trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole. Poe M. **Science** 194(4264):533–5, 29 Oct 76

DRUG THERAPY

see related
MEDICATION ERRORS

The selection and design of lysosomotropic drugs. Jacques PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:289–313, 1976
The difficulties of old people taking drugs. Atkinson L, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(3):144–50, Aug 77
Drugs in health care [letter]. Smith MC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):992–8, Oct 76
Medication histories. Parker WA. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1969–71, Dec 76
Comments on communication/compliance/concordance [letter]. Kataoka G. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):58–9, Jan 77
Medical legal aspects of clinical monitoring. Stevens H. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):440–5, Sep–Oct 76
Pediatric clinical pharmacology and the 'therapeutic orphan'. Done AK, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:561–73, 1977 (70 ref.)
Educating doctors to use drugs well [editorial]. Herxheimer A. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):111–2, Feb 76
The use of isoniazid as a marker to monitor the self-administration of medicaments. Stark JE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):355–8, Aug 75
Prescribing for the elderly. Caird FI. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(6):610–3, Jun 77
Keep on taking the tablets [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6064):793, 26 Mar 77
Deviation from prescribed drug treatment after discharge from hospital. Parkin DM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):686–8, 18 Sep 76
Drug therapeutics. Abdul-Karim RW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):361–2, Jun 77
Drugs and children: methods for therapeutic monitoring. Hammond KB. **Clin Toxicol** 10(2):159–83, 1977 (99 ref.)
Drug information center—a rapid source for therapeutic information. Chow MS. **Conn Med** 41(6):375, Jun 77
Flaunting the FDA—a hazard [editorial]? Brown EB. **Cutis** 17(4):670, Apr 76
What should the doctor carry in the case? **Drug Ther Bull** 14(11):42–4, 21 May 76
Towards a more rational regulation of the development of new medicines. Report of a European workshop held in Sestri Levante, Italy, September 28–30, 1976. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(3):233–8, 11 Mar 77
Drug interactions in clinical perspective. Koch-Weser J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):405–8, 19 Jul 77
The relationship of FDA authority in the use of drugs in the practice of medicine [letter] Proudfit CM. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):781–2, Jul 77
Educating the elderly in safe medication use. Plant J. **Hospitals** 51(8):97–8, 100–2, 16 Apr 77
Intensive drug surveillance in a pediatric hospital. pp. 311–7. Mitchell AA, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.
Pediatric clinical pharmacology: routine monitoring or clinical trials? pp. 277–87. Morselli PL.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.
The clinical pharmacist and the clinical pharmacologist: the logical drug surveillance team. pp. 183–9. Trinca CE.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.
Rational prescribing of drugs. Venulet J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(4):151–4, Apr 77
Drugs prescribed for the elderly. Lyle WM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):1029–32, Aug 77
Application of pharmacokinetic data to clinical trials during the IND/NDA process. Harter JG. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):560–4, Oct 76
Practical aspects of prescribing drugs for ambulatory patients. Anderson RL. **J Fam Pract** 4(3):469–72, Mar 77
Prescribing practices [editorial]. Alberts ME. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(2):56, Feb 77
Hemodialyzer clearances of gentamicin, kanamycin, tobramycin, amikacin, ethambutol, procainamide, and

flucytosine, with a technique for planning therapy. Christopher TG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(5):427–41, Oct 76

The retail pharmacist and drug treatment. Webb B. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26 Suppl 1:81–8, 1976

Testing of new drugs and liability for adverse effects [editorial]. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(3):217–8, Apr 77

Primum non nocere. Gifford RW Jr. **JAMA** 238(7):589–90, 15 Aug 77

Drugs for rare diseases [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7990):835–6, 16 Oct 76

A hoard of capsules illustrating patient non-compliance [letter]. Goldberg LA. **Lancet** 1(8011):601, 12 Mar 77

Characteristics of driving in relation to the drug and alcohol use of Finnish outpatients. Mäki M, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:11–21, 1976

On decision making surrounding drug therapy: a continuing dilemma [editorial]. Avery ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):102–3, 13 Jan 77

Randomize the first patient [letter]. Chalmers TC. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):107, 13 Jan 77

Monitoring drug therapy: the use of cellular biochemical and pharmacological techniques. Grahame-Smith DG. **Neth J Med** 20(2):36–45, 1977

The prevalence of drug therapy amongst dental patients. Barclay JK. **NZ Dent J** 72(330):211–5, Oct 76

Drug disposition and therapy in the developing human being. Mirkin BL. **Pediatr Ann** 5(9):542–57, Sep 76

The editorial selection process [editorial]. Ryan AJ. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):64–6, Jan 77

Problems of medical practice and of medical- pharmaceutical research. Struller T. **Prog Drug Res** 20:491–519, 1976

The doctor's bag. Burket GE Jr. **Ration Drug Ther** 10(12):1–5, Dec 76

Drug control of common symptoms in the terminally ill patient. West TS. **S Afr Med J** 51(13):415–8, 26 Mar 77

How physicians choose their drugs. Lilja J. **Soc Sci Med** 10(7–8):363–5, Jul–Aug 76

[Physician–patient contact and its function in the process of diagnosis and therapy] Kapr J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):409–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pharmacotherapy in old age] Riedl O. **Vnitr Lek** 23(1):49–53, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pharmacokinetics in the elderly] Iisalo E. **Duodecim** 92(18):1000–7, 1976 (Fin)

[Ethical problems in controlled therapeutic trial] Flamant R. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(1):105–8, JAN 76 (Fre)

[General principles of clinical therapeutic trials] Sancho H. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(1):19–29, JAN 76 (Fre)

[Principles and justification of therapeutic trial] Staquet M. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(1):11–8, JAN 76 (Fre)

[Drugs and the 3d age] Molle L. **Brux Med** 57(4):149–57, Apr 77 (Fre)

[Some fundamental concepts in pharmacokinetics] Hirtz J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2335–8, 25 Jun 77 (Fre)

[The placebo effect in clinical pharmacology] Dresse A. **Rev Med Liege** 32(11):333–4, 1 Jun 77 (Fre)

[Drug abuse: bluff or reality?] Jaminet F. **Rev Med Liege** 32(10):297–316, 15 May 77 (Fre)

[Therapeutic news of 1975] Luyckx A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(8):267–80, 15 Apr 76 (Fre)

[News on drug therapy 1976] Luyckx A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(8):233–9, 15 APR 77 (Fre)

[Drug therapy given by nursing personnel] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):585, 15 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Geriatrics: theoretical principles, expectations, testing, critical aspects] Coper H, et al. **Hippokrates** 47(4):303–19, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Chemotherapy in practice: when and how?] Bartmann K. **Med Welt** 27(36):1661–5, 3 Sep 76 (Ger)

[Indication for drug therapy] von Harnack GA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):252–5, May 77 (Ger)

[Drugs and society] Ankermann H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):315–9, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Pecularities of drug therapy in old age] Schmidt UJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):371–6, 15 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Drug therapy and its position among various methods of therapy] Schulz FH. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):320–2, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Pharmacotherapy in ambulatory care. Part I. Introductory talk of Ministry of Public Health by Herrmann Tschersich, Secretary] Tschersich H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):313–4, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Pecularities of drug therapy in early childhood] Weingärtner L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):366–71, 15 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Interactions between nutrition and drugs] Czok G. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):188–200, JUN 76 (Ger)

[Drug therapy in aged patients] Playfer JR, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(1):39–50, Jan 77 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Institution for pharmacotherapy] Naess K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(4):195–7, Feb 77 (Nor)

[Chronopharmacology (author's transl)] Markiewicz A. **Przegl Lek** 33(12):991–5, 1976 (Pol)

[Has the prescribed drug been taken?] Sulkowski H. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):827–30, 15 May 77 (Pol)

[Successes, difficulties, and some errors in drug therapy of internal diseases] Vogralik VG. **Sov Med** (7):50–3, Jul 76 (Rus)

[Successes and failures in the practice of using chemopreparations] Bilibin AF. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):3–7, 1976 (Rus)

[Drug therapy and technic of testing new drugs in internal diseases] Leshchinskiĭ LA. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):87–93, 1977 (Rus)

[Pharmacotherapy and the genetic background of the child] Ignatov SI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):24–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ophthalmological side-effects of drugs. François J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(5):295–304, 1976

Causes of high free-thyroxine index values in sick euthyroid elderly patients. Baruch AL, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(4):224–7, Nov 76

Community-hospital pharmacist detection of drug-related problems upon patient admission to small hospitals. Frisk PA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):738–42, Jul 77

Neonatal medication surveillance by the pharmacist. Johnson FL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):609–12, Jun 77

Drug reaction alerts [letter] Lee B, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):694–5, Jul 77

Interpretation of studies on adverse drug reactions. Miller RR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):753–4, Jul 77

A drug experience registry. Resman BH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):1051–3, Oct 76

Toxic amblyopia R.I.P. Potts AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):278–80, Feb 77

Fatal drug reactions in patients admitted to surgical services. Armstrong B, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):643–5, Nov 76

Psychoses precipitated by psychotomimetic drugs. A follow-up study. Bowers MB Jr. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):832–5, Jul 77

The incidence of antinuclear antibodies in relation to drug therapy in psychiatric patients [proceedings]. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):377P, Aug 75

Evidence for safety of new drugs [letter]. Simpson FO. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):91, Feb 77

Thalidomide's long shadow [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1155–6, 13 Nov 76

Drug reactions and the lung [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1030, 30 Oct 76

Monitoring adverse reactions to drugs [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):439, 12 Feb 77

New strategies for drug monitoring [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6065):861–2, 2 Apr 77

Monitoring adverse reactions to drugs. Dollery CT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):96–7, 8 Jan 77

New strategies for drug monitoring [letter] Meyboom RH. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1663, 25 Jun 77

Monitoring adverse reactions to drugs [letter]. Pearson R. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1159, 30 Apr 77

Toward the operational identification of adverse drug reactions. Karch FE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):247–54, Mar 77

Adverse drug reactions. The scene revisited—an update. Weston JK, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(1):129–48, 1977

Preventive dermatology: a point of view and a challenge. Burry JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):38–40, 1975

Anesthesia and allergy. Bachrach EH. **Cutis** 17(5):845, 855, May 76

Using the register of adverse drug reactions. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(18):69, 2 Sep 77

Adverse reactions caused by drug metabolites. Orme M. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(12):224–7, 10 Jun 77

Drugs in infusion fluids. Poole HH. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(3):216–9, 4 Feb 77

Drug treatment in the elderly: problems and prescribing rules. Briant RH. **Drugs** (3):225–9, Mar 77?0613

Drugs and genes: therapeutic implications. Chapman CJ. **Drugs** 14(2):120–7, Aug 77

Various forms of chemically induced liver injury and their detection by diagnostic procedures. Zimmerman HJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 15:3–12, Jun 76

Once is not enough [editorial] Gross F. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):323–4, 1977

The ambiguity of adverse drug reactions. Koch-Weser J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):75–8, 3 Jan 77

Iatrogenic disease, drug metabolism, and cell injury: lethal synthesis in man. Smuckler EA. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1708–14, Apr 77 (46 ref.)

Morphologic changes in adverse drug reactions in infants and children. Mullick FG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):361–78, Jul 77

Experience with the Aberdeen-Dundee drug monitoring system. pp. 165–78. Christopher LJ, et al. **In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.**

Experience with World Health Organization. pp. 141–51. Helling M. **In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.**

Experiences of the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. pp. 179–82. Jick H. **In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.**

Sources of information on adverse reactions and drug consumption. pp. 153–64. Westerholm B. **In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.**

Drug-induced psychoses and their relationship to schizophrenia. pp. 105–33. Davison K. **In: Kemali D, et al., ed. Schizophrenia today. Oxford, Pergamon, 1976. WM 203 S3396s 1975.** (257 ref.)

Cure has its tomorrows [editorial]. D'Angio GJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):373–4, Jan–Feb 76

The use of drugs for behavior modification as it relates to the practice of optometry—Part I. Koetting JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(10):1310–6, Oct 76

The use of drugs for behavior modification as it relates to the practice of optometry—Part II. Koetting JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(2):213–22, Feb 77

A literature survey of the potentially adverse effects of the drugs commonly prescribed for the elderly. Lyle WM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):768–78, Jun 76 (99 ref.)

Adverse effects of the drugs most frequently administered to the elderly—Part II. Lyle WM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1132–40, Sep 76

A computerized detection system for potentially significant adverse drug–drug interactions. Ford DR Jr, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):354–7, Jun 77

Drug use and adverse drug reactions prior to and during hospitalization. May FE, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(9):560–3, 598, Sep 77

The pharmacist's duty to warn the patient of side effects of drugs. Salisbury R. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):97–100, Feb 77

Drug risks in pregnancy revisited. Guillozet N. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1043–52, Jun 77 (95 ref.)

Drugs and vitamin deficiency. Clark F. **J Hum Nutr** 30(5):333–7, Oct 76 (41 ref.)

Chemotherapy—one of the causes of transient loss of HLA antigens and lymphocyte polyreactivity in patients with blood diseases and malignancies. Májský A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):429–33, Dec 76

Caution: drug substitution can be hazardous to patient health. Repeal of patient protection statutes has resulted in therapeutic failures. Todd MC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(11):801–2, Nov 76

'Side' effects: a misnomer. Joyce CR. **J Med Ethics** 2(3):112–7, Sep 76

The detection of adverse drug reactions. Crooks J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(3):239–46, Apr 77

The law in relation to unforeseen adverse drug reactions. Wilmers J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(3):247–54, Apr 77

Adverse reactions to commonly prescribed drugs in patients with renal insufficiency. McAllister CJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(8):559–60, Aug 77

Industry statement of problem. Birkhead HH. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):731–3, Mar 77

Food and drug administration statement of problem. Perez MK. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):727–30, Mar 77

National registry for drug-induced ocular side effects [letter]. Fraunfelder FT. **JAMA** 237(5):446, 31 Jan 77

Adverse reactions to drugs [letter]. Kimbel KH. **Lancet** 1(8006):308, 5 Feb 77

Drug-induced anaphylaxis, convulsions, deafness, and extrapyramidal symptoms. Porter J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):587–8, 12 Mar 77

Physicians' liability for failure to anticipate and control reactions and interactions precipitated by prescribed or administered drugs. Junewicz JJ. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:327–49, 1977

Treated adverse effects of drugs in an ambulatory population. Campbell WH, et al. **Med Care** 15(7):599–608, Jul 77

Adverse Drug Reactions Advisory Committee (ADRAC) Report for 1975. **Med J Aust** 1(14):499–501, 2 Apr 77

Drugs in pregnancy and lactation. Forrest JM. **Med J Aust** 2(4):138–41, 24 Jul 76

Adverse interactions of drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(2):5–12, 28 Jan 77

Drugs and the fetus. Pitkin RM. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(3):287–95, Winter 77

Metabolic, endocrine, and drug-induced interference with pituitary function tests: a review. Cohen KL. **Metabolism** 26(10):1165–77, Oct 77 (90 ref.)

Adverse-reactions literature: a bibliometric analysis. Windsor DA. **Methods Inf Med** 16(1):52–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Removal of gastric drug masses [letter]. Bartecchi CE. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):282–3, 3 Feb 77

Chemotherapy and possible zinc deficiency [letter] Cutler EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(3):168–9, 21 Jul 77

The discovery of drug-induced illness. Jick H. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):481–5, 3 Mar 77

Potential hazards of concomitant drug therapy. Barclay JK. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):21–6, Jan 77

New Zealand Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions: Eleventh Annual Report 1976. McQueen EG. **NZ Dent J** 73(332):92–7, Apr 77

New Zealand Committee on Adverse Drug Reactions: eleventh annual report 1976. McQueen EG. **NZ Med J** 84(577):450–3, 8 Dec 76

Adverse drug reactions in children. Hill RM. **Pediatr Ann** 5(9):562–77, Sep 76

Problems in paediatric prescribing. Catzel P. **Practitioner** 217(1299):396–402, Sep 76

The elderly and drugs— problem overview and program strategy. Basen MM. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 77

Iatrogenic disease: a hazard of multiple drug therapy. D'Arcy PF. **R Soc Health J** 96(6):277–83, Dec 76 (44 ref.)
Drug side-effects assessed in a 'naturalistic' setting. Joubert PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(1):34–6, 2 Jul 77
[Adverse effects of drugs in old people] Uhlir O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(1):62–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reporting on the adverse effects of drugs in the Scandinavian countries (editorial)] Andersen AH. **Nord Med** 91(8–9):202–4, Sep 76 (Dan)
[Physostigmine therapy in drug toxicity] Takki S, et al. **Duodecim** 92(16):899–906, 1976 (Fin)
[Iatrogenic respiratory disease] Akoun G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):644–55, AUG–SEP 76 (165 ref.) (Fre)
[Drug complications in the aged. Apropos of 63 patients observed in 1 year out of 624 hospitalizations] Bouchon JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):681–7, AUG–SEP 76 (Fre)
[Counting the undesirable effects of drugs in a drug control center (summary of activities)] Efthymiou ML, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):535–43, AUG–SEP 76 (Fre)
[Lyell's syndrome in adults. Prognostic elements and therapeutic deductions. Study of 27 cases] Garabiol B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):670–2, AUG–SEP 76 (Fre)
[Drug-induced lesions of the stomach and duodenum. Study of 100 cases] Guerre J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):673–6, AUG–SEP 76 (Fre)
[Spike torsades: a model of iatrogenic disease] Quiret JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):615–21, AUG–SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The necropsy, contribution to the knowledge of the undesirable effects of medications and toxic agents] Roujeau J, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):75–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The kidney and drugs. Physiological aspects] Dequiedt P. **Lille Med** 21(8):682–9, Oct 76 (Fre)
[The kidney and drugs. Disorders of the metabolism and kinetics of drugs in renal insufficiency] Devulder B, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):679–82, Oct 76 (Fre)
[Acute drug-induced tubulo-interstitial nephropathies] Lepoutre E. **Lille Med** 21(8):685–9, Oct 76 (Fre)
[The kidney and drugs] Raviart B. **Lille Med** 21(8):692–701, Oct 76 (Fre)
[Chronic drug-induced kidney diseases] Vanhille P. **Lille Med** 21(8):689–92, Oct 76 (Fre)
[The efficacy of pharmacovigilance--principles and proposals] Evreux JC, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):581–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney damage due to drugs and its exact diagnosis] Sack K. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):103–20, Feb 77 (Ger)
[Drug-induced panmyelopathies] Heimpel H, et al. **Blut** 33(1):1–10, Jul 76 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Liability for drug damages (letter)] Barnikel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(4):139, 28 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Acute side-effects of drugs. Causes and prevention] Bartels O. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1532–40, 1543, 7 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug-induced icterus] Mörl M. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1934–6, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adverse reactions to drugs in hospitalized medical patients (author's transl)] Burger R, et al. **Med Klin** 72(1):21–7, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adverse reactions to drugs in hospitalized medical patients (author's transl)] Burger R, et al. **Med Klin** 72(1):21–7, 7 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Iatrogenic damage possibilities in the drug therapy of neurologic and psychiatric diseases] Gehlen W. **Med Klin** 72(32–33):1288–300, 12 Aug 77 (62 ref.) (Ger)
[Development and control of hospital infections. Causes originating from current therapy (except antibiotics)] Adam D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):282–3, May 77 (Ger)
[Nonsense in therapy] Gladtke E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):255–61, May 77 (Ger)
[Spontaneous registration of unwanted effects of drugs in the Federal Republic--a summary] Ehlers J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(24):841–4, 17 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Classification of drug side-effects] Mager PP. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):557–62, 1976 (Ger)
[Neurogenic symptoms for the early diagnosis of adverse drug effects] Mayer K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:584–90, 1976 (Ger)
[Drugs and traffic safety] John H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):328–31, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Drug therapy during pregnancy and the lactation period] Seidenschnur G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):361–6, 15 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Significance, causes and prevention of drug-residues] Taubert K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):194–200, 15 Feb 76 (Ger)
[Use of drugs in kidney insufficiency] Traeger A. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(5):365–8, May 77 (Ger)
[Effect of drug therapy during pregnancy on the clotting potential of the newborn] Domula M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(8):473–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hospital admission due to adverse drug reactions (editorial)] Eliakim M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):98–9, Aug 76 (Heb)
[Lupus erythematosus after medication] Levy M. **Harefuah** 93(1–2):48–50, Jul 77 (Heb)
[Toxicologic and drug aspects of acute bacterial enteropathies] Donatelli L. **Clin Ter** 81(3):189–211, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fetal damage and risks in the administration of drugs oradiation to pregnant women] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 81(2):147–76, 30 Apr 77 (00 ref.) (Ita)
[Drugs, environment and teratogenesis] Mariani L. **Clin Ter** 77(1):3–19, 15 Apr 76 (Ita)
[Current aspects of iatrogenic lesions of the bone marrow] Hausmann K, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(55):3583–90, 14 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute intermittent porphyria and drugs] Myhre E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92(33):1749, 30 Nov 76 (Nor)
[Blood platelet disorders. II. Acquired thrombocytopathies and action of drugs on platelet function] Pniejnia-Olszyński W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):151–6, May–Jun 77 (Pol)
[Interaction of drugs in the practice of medicine] Cremomesi E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(6):484–94, Nov–Dec 76 (42 ref.) (Por)
[Drug-induced photosensitization] Martins JE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Malabsorption of medicinal origin] Dumitrascu D, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(1):11–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Rum)
[Drug nephrotoxicity in medical practice] Nestor G, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):193–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by side effect of drugs] Belousova IM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):119–23, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and therapy of drug-induced anaphylactic shock] Donchenko VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):83–7, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Diuretic preparations in treatment of complications of drug therapy] Pashinskiĭ VG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):27–31, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Adverse effects of drugs in genetic pathology of enzymes] Kudrin AN, et al. **Sov Med** (5):103–10, May 77 (Rus)
[Main results and trends in the study of side effects of drugs] Severova EIa. **Sov Med** (4):7–15, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Monitoring of adverse reactions to drugs] Simi57C D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(5):365–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Evaluation of clinical reports on side effects of drugs (author's transl)] Mihovilović M. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(3):195–6, Mar 77 (Scr)
[Beginning of work of the service for the monitoring of side-effects of drug therapy in the SAP Vojvodina] Stanulovic M. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):221–2, 1977 (Scr)
[Therapeutic control in the hospitals] de la Riva Lamana JM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:217–9, 1976 (Spa)
[Adverse effects of drugs in Sweden (II): Current reports during a quarter of 1976] Böttiger LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(13):1271–4, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Adverse effects of drugs in Sweden (I). Adverse effects with fatal outcome 1971–1975] Böttiger LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(12):1182–4, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Complications of drugs being accidentally dissolved in the esophagus and bronchi] Carlborg B. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4201–04, 24 Nov 76 (Swe)
[4,000 adverse effects of drugs are reported in the Scandinavian countries every year] **Nord Med** 91(8–9):209–12, Sep 76 (Swe)
[Are the adverse effects over-emphasised in discussions on drugs?] Liljestrand A. **Nord Med** 91(8–9):213–5, Sep 76 (Swe)
[How to weigh side-effects against the value of a drug?] Lindahl O. **Nord Med** 92(12):310–1, Dec 76 (Swe)
[Belittling and sensation-seeking in the discussion of adverse effects of drugs] Naess K. **Nord Med** 91(10):239, Oct 76 (Swe)

HISTORY

Socio-economic systems of medicaments. Schicke RK. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):277–81, Jun 76
[Medicinal plants and drugs in the Middle-low-German manuscripts of the 16th and 17th century from East-Friesland] Harms H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):462–4, Oct 76 (Ger)
[Secret drugs of the 17th and 18th century: Chiaramonte and Conte Palma powders] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 68(4):263–4, 21 Feb 77 (Ita)

METHODS

[Polypragmasy and polypharmacy; perspective on the restrictions to fewer therapeutic agents (author's transl) (editorial)] Meyer UA. **Praxis** 65(18):529–31, 4 May 76 (Ger)
[Notes on current therapy] Engelhardt K. **Ther Ggw** 116(2):272–88, 295, Feb 77 (Ger)
[Problems of ambulatory pharmacotherapy. 7. Report: combination of antibiotics, sulfanilamides and trimethoprim in monoinfections in ambulatory practice] Weber HD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):617–24, 15 Jun 76 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Deaths due to drug treatment [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6075):1492–3, 11 Jun 77
Drug-related deaths [editorial]. De Jong RH. **JAMA** 237(9):898, 28 Feb 77
Drug-related deaths among medical inpatients. Porter J, et al. **JAMA** 237(9):879–81, 28 Feb 77
Pronunciation of Dr Georges Guillain's name [letter]. Porter J, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2470–1, 6 Jun 77

STANDARDS

Drug usage screening criteria. Brandon BM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):146–51, Feb 77
Multiple prescriptions and drug appropriateness. Miles DL. **Health Serv Res** 12(1):3–10, Spring 77
Medication procedures in a nursing home: abuse of PRN orders. Howard JB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):83–4, Feb 77
Rational drug therapy of common illnesses in children. Shrand H. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):645–9, Apr 77
The assessment by doctors of the effectiveness of drugs. Mapes RE, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(173):880–2, Dec 76
[Pharmacotherapy in the aged] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(41):1741–7, 9 Oct 76 (Dut)

UTILIZATION

The physician and pharmacotherapy. Henderson I. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1048, 1051, 1054, 7 May 77
Drug therapy review in a skilled nursing facility: an innovative approach. Vlasses PH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):92–4, Feb 77

VETERINARY

Veterinary aspects of doping. Clarke EG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(1):27–8, Jan 77
Adverse reactions to drugs in a veterinary hospital. Ndiritu CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):335–9, 15 Aug 77
Proper drug usage and the public health. McKinley RE. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):250–6, 1974
Effective use of therapeutic agents [letter]. Boardman AC. **Vet Rec** 100(15):327, 9 Apr 77
Effect use of therapeutic agents [letter] Yoxall AT. **Vet Rec** 100(12):249, 19 Mar 77

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

Chemotherapy in breast cancer [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6040):832, 9 Oct 76
Multiple basis of combination chemotherapy. Mihich E, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):534–43, Jul 77 (60 ref.)
The use of the drug disc (MEDISC): a warning system for drug interactions. pp. 21–31. Whiting B, et al. **In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**
Clinical importance of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic drug interactions. Koch-Weser J. **Neth J Med** 20(2):59–70, 1977 (52 ref.)
Combination chemotherapy--theory and practice. Capizzi RL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):227–53, Jun 77 (179 ref.)
[Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of polymetastic breast cancer. Comparison of therapeutic effects of 2 methods of sequential drug administration. Role of adriamycin in these combinations] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2145–50, 9 Oct 76 (Fre)
[Long-term remission in advanced stages of lymphogranulomatosis following combined chemotherapy using a modified de Vita system] Wilmanns W, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 18:109–18, 1976 (Ger)
[Sense and nonsense of combination therapy] Otten H. **Med Welt** 27(36):1695–9, 3 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Drug combinations] Hüller H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):325–8, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Multiple treatment and multimorbidity in the aged. A multiple medication study] Frankl R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(4):225–9, 10 Feb 77 (Ger)
[Drug combinations and the basic principles of their composition in cancer chemotherapy] András J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(5):259–62, 30 Jan 77 (Hun)
[Pharmacokinetic interference between chemotherapeutic and pharmacological preparations] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):945–54, Oct 76 (113 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) following aggressive management of extensive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hewlett RI, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2422–5, Jun 77
Drug interactions and multiple drug administration. May FE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):322–8, Sep 77
The clinical significance and importance of drug interactions. pp. 3–13. Crooks J, et al. **In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**
The acquisition of information about drug interactions through the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. pp. 15–9. Jick H. **In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**
Esophageal complications in the treatment of oat cell carcinoma with combined irradiation and chemotherapy.

Chabora BM, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):185–7, Apr 77

Anticholinergic toxicity. Disorder manifested by confusion and delirium results when two or more medications with side-effects are given. Reilly PP. **RI Med J** 60(6):293–6, Jun 77

Risk of combination of tri-acetyl-oleandomycin and ergotamine tartrate (letter)] Lesca H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1832–3, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Curative aspects of modern combination chemotherapy in generalized malignant lymphomas] Viollier AF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(22):730–42, 29 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG TOLERANCE

Effect of agonist-antagonist interaction on the development of tolerance and dependence. Cochin J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:244–51, 1976

Effect of propranolol on antinociceptive, tolerance- and dependence-producing properties of morphine in rodents and monkeys. Cowan A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):87–94, Nov 75

The effect of thiazol-4-yimethoxyamine, a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor, on the development of morphine tolerance and physical dependance in mice. Hui KS. **Experientia** 32(10):1313–5, 15 Oct 76

Control of tolerance reversal by protein synthesis inhibitors. pp. 353–60. Bella DD, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Relationship between tolerance to morphine and occupation of specific binding sites by morphine. pp. 391–4. Bläsig J, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Tolerance to intestinal stimulatory actions of morphine. pp. 369–76. Burks TF, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

The effect of morphine on evoked potentials in naive, tolerant and withdrawn rats. pp. 247–56. Gildenberg PL, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Induction of opiate tolerance in isolated guinea pig ileum and its modification by drugs. pp. 169–76. Hammond MD, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Alterations in brain calcium localization during the development of morphine tolerance and dependence. pp. 361–8. Harris RA, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Individual differences in drug response. Claridge G. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):351–62, 1976

Dependence proneness, a key target for alcoholism research. Brink NG. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):150–1, Jan 77

Acceleration of pentobarbital metabolism in tolerant mice induced by pentobarbital pellet implantation. Yamamoto I, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1353–62, 15 Apr 77

Dissociation of alcohol tolerance and dependence. Ritzmann RF, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):418–20, 30 Sep 76

Role of experience in acquisition and loss of tolerance to the effect of delta-9-THC on spaced responding. Manning FJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):269–73, Sep 76

Tolerance and dependence evoked by an endogenous opiate peptide. Lampert A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3165–7, Sep 76

Time-dependeat disruption of morphine tolerance by electroconvulsive shock and frontal cortical stimulation. Kesner RP, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1079–81, 3 Dec 76

[Hereditary tolerance of the body to medications] Skakun NP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):15–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG UTILIZATION

Purchases of hypnotics, sedatives and minor tranquillizers among 2,566 individuals in the county of Jämtland, Sweden. A 6-year follow-up. Boethius G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(2):147–59, Aug 77

Drug usage screening criteria. Brandon BM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):146–51, Feb 77

Model for drug usage review in a hospital. Brodie DC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):251–4, Mar 77

Antimicrobial drug use monitoring by a hospital pharmacy. Greenlaw CW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):835–8, Aug 77

State-of-the-art of drug usage review. Gregory JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):925–8, Sep 76

Usage study helps consolidate formulary [letter]. Leveille S. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):338, Apr 77

Detecting prescribing problems through drug usage review: a case study. Palumbo FB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):152–4, Feb 77

Conceptual framework for drug usage review, medical audit and other patient care review procedures. Stolar MH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):139–45, Feb 77

Television advertising and drug use. Peterson B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):975–8, Oct 76

Social and commercial pressures on the GP as regards the use of drugs. Watts CA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1 Suppl 1):99–101, Feb 76

Drug prescription in Iceland. Grimsson A, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(1):65–6, Mar 77

Use of medicines in general practice. Skegg DC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1561–3, 18 Jun 77

The incidence of drug use and associated factors in two small towns: a community survey. Bowker LH. **Bull Narc** 28(4):17–25, Oct–Dec 76

Drug dependency in Norway: use and abuse of dependency-producing drugs; treatment facilities; follow-up studies; prophylactic measures. Retterstöl N. **Bull Narc** 28(4):27–44, Oct–Dec 76

The measurement of drug consumption. Drugs for diabetes in Northern Ireland, Norway and Sweden. Bergman U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):83–9, 28 Feb 75

One month's prescriptions in a rural practice. Wilson JB. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(5):263–5, Sep 76

The need for a patient drug profile. Schwarz A, et al. **Hosp Top** 54(5):6, 52, SEP–OCT 76

Data collection and analysis of drug usage in an outpatient pharmacy. pp. 399–403. Maronde RF, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Intensive drug surveillance in a pediatric hospital. pp. 311–7. Mitchell AA, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Sources of information on adverse reactions and drug consumption. pp. 153–64. Westerholm B.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Increased prescribing of Valium, Librium, and other drugs—an example of the influence of economic and social factors on the practice of medicine. Waldron I. **Int J Health Serv** 7(1):37–62, 1977

Medicines: who's using them? Bush PJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(4):227–30, Apr 77

Incorporating diagnosis information into a manual drug use review system. Knapp DA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):103–6, Feb 77

Dollar costs of conducting drug use review. Knapp DA, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(4):231–3, Apr 77

A review of material, supply, and reagent utilization in 100 podiatry offices. Block BH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):136–46, Feb 77

Drugs prescribed by podiatrists: a random study, California Podiatry Hospital, San Francisco. Schiller RM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):252–6, Apr 76

Evaluating drugs and determining the drug needs of developed and developing countries. Stolley PD. **J Community Health** 2(2):113–20, Winter 76

Drugs given or prescribed in the emergency department [letter]. Hosmer PR. **JACEP** 5(11):908–9, Nov 76

Prophylaxis in surgery. Veterans Administration Ad Hoc Interdisciplinary Advisory Committee on Antimicrobial Drug Usage. **JAMA** 237(10):1003–8, 7 Mar 77

Guidelines for peer review. Veterans Administration Ad Hoc Interdisciplinary Advisory Committee on Antimicrobial Drug Usage. **JAMA** 237(10):1001–2, 7 Mar 77

Wastage of pharmaceuticals. Hart RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1239–40, 4 Dec 76

Who's using nonprescribed medicines? Bush PJ, et al. **Med Care** 14(12):1014–23, Dec 76

Studying the impact of patient drug profiles in an HMO. Johnson RE, et al. **Med Care** 14(10):799–807, Oct 76

Drug utilization review in an HMO. I. Introduction and examples of methodology. West SK, et al. **Med Care** 15(6):505–14, Jun 77

Watching the monitors: 'PAID' prescriptions, fiscal intermediaries and drug-utilization review. Morgan JP. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):251–6, 3 Feb 77

Role of 'PAID' in drug utilization [letter]. Terselic RA. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1538–9, 30 Jun 77

[Trends in the utilization of oral steroid contraceptives in Bohemia-Moravia and in Slovakia] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):543–4, Aug 77 **(Cze)**

[Attitude to health of the population and drugs] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8–9):365–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Consumption of antacids and anticholinergic agents in Denmark. Relation to altered rules for subsidizing medicines] Koster A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):710–1, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychopharmaceuticals in nursing homes. Use of psychopharmaceuticals in 7 homes during a 2-year period] Mabeck CE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):735–8, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diffusion of new technics in medical ambulatory practice: opinions and behavior of liberal physicians. Preliminary results of a survey] Bragadir S, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 16(2–3):67–101, Apr–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Nonsense in therapy and diagnosis within pediatrics] Stickler GB. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):248–52, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance, causes and prevention of drug residues. Comments on the paper with the same title by Taubert K in Z.ärztl. Fortbild.70, Vol. (1976),4,p 194–200] Heller H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):28–30, 1 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Ascending curves of new products: an instrument of marketing] Barocco V. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(7):529–37, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug utilization pattern in Norway] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(4):170–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Drug consumption among infants up to 1 year old] Cherniavskiĭ SV. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):61–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Algorithms for selecting the dominant factors that influence the dynamics of drug demand] Kobzar' LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):7–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic processing of drug traffic and consumption in pharmacies] Gradišnik D. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):85–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Problems of health insurance concerning drug traffic and drug consumption] Markovič T. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):63–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Analysis of the traffic and consumption of drugs in the automatic data processing] Mikuž T. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):81–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Experiences in the preparation of hospital pharmacies for the introduction of a new system reporting on the traffic and consumption of drugs] Pitner M. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):79–80, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Experiences in preparation of a pharmacy for introduction of a new system of reporting drug traffic and drug consumption] Saršon Z. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):77–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Documentation and control of drug traffic and consumption] Simić N. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):66–73, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Follow-up of consumption of drugs and its inclusion into the health information system] Skupnjak B. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):58–63, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Prescribing of psychotropic drugs at a multi-physician district health centre] Bergman U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(4):244–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Drugs in primary health care] Haglund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(4):221, Jan 77 **(Swe)**

[Large potential market for estrogens in Scandinavian countries] **Nord Med** 92(5):148–9, May 77 **(Swe)**

[Consumption of psychotropic drugs in Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden] Grimsson A, et al. **Nord Med** 92(2):49–54, Feb 77 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Determining the need for drugs by the method of multifactor regression analysis] Cherniavskiĭ SV. **Farm Zh** 32(1):79–83, 1977 **(Ukr)**

[Study of the competence of the population with the problems of choosing, storing and using drugs and patient care products at home] Chernysh VS, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):11–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS

Regional cerebral blood flow during alcohol withdrawal related to consumption and clinical symptomatology. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):480–1, 1977

Diazepam withdrawal psychosis: a case report. Dysken MW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):573, Mar 77

Catatonialike symptomatology and withdrawal dyskinesias. Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1454–6, Dec 76

Vomiting during neuroleptic withdrawal in children. Yepes LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):574, Mar 77

Desire to drink: relationship to age, blood alcohol concentration, and severity of withdrawal syndrome on admission for detoxification. Gross MM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:360–3, 1976

Effects of lithium on alcohol preference and withdrawal. Ho AK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:371–7, 1976

Polymyalgia rheumatica. Abrupt and gradual withdrawal of prednisolone treatment, clinical and laboratory observations. Esselinckx W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):219–24, Jun 77

Acute clonidine withdrawal syndrome following open-heart operation. Brenner WI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):80–2, Jul 77

Abrupt propranolol withdrawal [letter]. Spodick DH. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):543–4, Apr 77

Organic brain syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis following corticosteroid withdrawal. Gupta VP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1333–8, Nov–Dec 76

Behavioral effects of withdrawal of fluphenazine after long-term treatment. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1697–700, 1976

Sleep analysis during drug-free weekends in chronic schizophrenic patients. Jus K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):709–18, Dec 76

A review of recent literature on barbiturate addiction and withdrawal. Gault FP. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(2–3):75–83, Apr–Jul 76 (83 ref.)

Anxiety and sleep after fosazepam. Allen S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):165–8, Feb 76

Blood pressure and heart rate and withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs. Goldberg AD, et al. **Br Med J**

1(6071):1243–6, 14 May 77

Benign intracranial hypertension after withdrawal of topical steriods in an infant. Roussounis SH. **Br Med J** 2(6035):564, 4 Sep 76

Hot flushes and cold turkey [letter] Selwyn Crawford J. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1599, 18 Jun 77

Rebound phenomenon during gradual withdrawal of clonidine. Vanholder R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1138, 30 Apr 77

Sudden withdrawal of propranolol in patients with angina pectoris. Myers MG, et al. **Chest** 71(1):24–6, Jan 77

Withdrawal characteristics following chronic pentobarbital dosing. Okamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):107–19, Nov 76

Recognition and management of alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Behnke RH. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):79–84, Nov 76

Antagonism of precipitated abstinence by narcotics, narcotic antagonists and mixed agonist—antagonists. pp. 377–84. Jacob JJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Redefining addiction. I. Making addiction a scientifically and socially useful concept. Peele S. **Int J Health Serv** 7(1):103–24, 1977

Hallucinations following withdrawal of Valium. Floyd JB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(11):549–50, Nov 76

Withdrawal symptoms in infants with the fetal alcohol syndrome. Pierog S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):630–3, Apr 77

Withdrawal symptoms in neonates from intrauterine exposure to diazepam. Rementería JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):123–6, Jan 77

Behavioural concomitants of prenatal addiction to narcotics. Strauss ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):842–6, Nov 76

Drinking patterns as predictors of alcohol withdrawal reactions in DBA/2J mice. Goldstein DB, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 199(2):408–14, Nov 76

Alcohol withdrawal symptoms and drinking behavior. Hershon HI. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):953–71, May 77

Withdrawal convulsions or stress convulsions [letter]. Ecker A. **JAMA** 237(8):765, 21 Feb 77

Withdrawal from benzodiazepine therapy [letter]. Hollister LE. **JAMA** 237(14):1432, 4 Apr 77

Withdrawal reaction to diazepam [letter]. Rifkin A, et al. **JAMA** 236(19):2172–3, 8 Nov 76

Withdrawal from diazepam [letter] Rifkin A, et al. **JAMA** 238(4):306, 25 Jul 77

Hyperthyroidism after propranolol withdrawal. Shenkman L, et al. **JAMA** 238(3):237–9, 18 Jul 77

Withdrawal of antihypertensive therapy. Hypertensive crisis in renovascular hypertension. Strauss FG, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1734–6, 17 Oct 77

Hallucinations after sudden withdrawal of baclofen [letter] **Lancet** 2(8027):44–5, 2 Jul 77

Cimetidine withdrawal [letter]. Bardhan KD. **Lancet** 1(8007):365–6, 12 Feb 77

Dyskinesia after discountinuation of compound analgesic containing oxycodone [letter]. Gardos G. **Lancet** 1(8014):759–60, 2 Apr 77

Hallucinations after withdrawal of baclofen [letter]. Lees AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):858, 16 Apr 77

Clonidine-withdrawal syndrome [letter] Reza MJ. **Lancet** 2(8028):89, 9 Jul 77

Withdrawal of clonidine [letter]. Yudkin JS. **Lancet** 1(8010):546, 5 Mar 77

Interactions of thyrotropin releasing hormone and morphine sulfate in rodents. Martin BR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):715–22, 15 Feb 77

Clonidine rebound hypertension (letter). England JF. **Med J Aust** 1(20):756–7, 14 May 77

Rebound hypertension after sudden discontinuation of methyldopa therapy. Frewin DB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(18):659, 30 Apr 77

Symptoms of clonidine withdrawal after 17 days [letter]. Frolich JC. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1261–2, 25 Nov 76

Response suppression on a mixed schedule of reinforcement during alcohol withdrawal. Denoble V, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(2):227–9, Aug 76

Activity pattern and convulsions in the abstinence period after barbital treatment in the rat. Wahlström G, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 6(2):187–92, Feb 77

Neonatal barbiturate withdrawal. Blumenthal I, et al.
Postgrad Med J 53(617):157–8, Mar 77

Hazards of sudden drug withdrawal. Salter RH.
Practitioner 218(1308):871–3, Jun 77

Reduction of morphine-withdrawal aggression by conditional social stimuli. Miksic S, et al.
Psychopharmacology 48(1):115–7, 9 Jul 76

Smoking withdrawal symptoms in two weeks of abstinence. Shiffman SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):35–9, 20 Oct 76

The interaction between electrically induced convulsions and tolerance in the abstinence period after chronic barbital treatments in the rat. Wahlström G.
Psychopharmacology 48(3):239–45, 17 Aug 76

Benign intracranial hypertension after topical steroid withdrawal [letter] Fourie DT. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):301, 13 Aug 77

Acute hypertension after abrupt withdrawal of antipsychotic medication. Wallace ER, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):395, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Severe withdrawal symptoms following use of clomipramine (letter)] Kraft TB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(33):1293, 13 Aug 77 **(Dut)**

[Acne following the discontinuation of antibaby pill (postcontraceptive acne)] Amann W. **Hautarzt** 28(5):262–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The alcohol withdrawal delirium, a dangerous complication in surgery] Hampel P. **Med Welt** 28(22):1031–2, 3 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[The behavior of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and other liver enzymes in the plasma during alcohol withdrawal treatments] Wietholtz H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(29):981–7, 17 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Withdrawal of beta blockaders] Laake K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(7):362, 10 Mar 77 **(Nor)**

[Drug withdrawl symptoms in newborn infants of addicted mothers] Langslet, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):759–61, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Propranolol-type drug dependency] Gruszczyński W.
Psychiatr Pol 10(5):575–7, Sep-Oct 76 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Experiences with 118 infants born to narcotic-using mothers. Does a lowered serum-ionized calcium level contribute to the symptoms of withdrawal? Oleske JM.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 16(5):418–23, May 77

Rebound thrombocytosis after alcohol abuse: a possible factor in the pathogenesis of thromboembolic disease. Haselager EM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):774–5, 9 Apr 77

Enhanced prolactin inhibition following chronic treatment with haloperidol and morphine. Lal H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):101–5, 1 Jan 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurochemistry of withdrawal emergent symptoms in children. Winsberg BG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):38–40, Jul 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Correlation between the in vivo and an in vitro expression of opiate withdrawal precipitated by naloxone: their antagonism by l-(–)-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol.
Frederickson RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):375–84, Nov 76

Precipitation of abstinence-like syndrome in morphine-dependent mice by pargyline. Way EL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 199(2):400–7, Nov 76

Suppression of GABA-induced abstinence behaviour in naive rats by morphine and bicuculline. de Boer T, et al.
Life Sci 20(6):933–41, 15 Mar 77

Intraventricular Met5-enkephalin causes unexpected lowering of pain threshold and narcotic withdrawal signs in rats. Leybin L, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):458–9, 2 Dec 76

Enhancement of morphine-withdrawal and apomorphine-induced aggression by clonidine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):165–71, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of phaeochromocytoma and of clonidine withdrawal hypertension with labetalol. Rosei EA, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 3(4 Suppl 3):809–15, Aug 76

Seizure admissions to a city hospital: the role of alcohol Earnest MP, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):387–93, Dec 76

Leuco-erythroblastosis following withdrawal from glucocorticoid therapy. Trenchard PM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 53(621):391–3, Jul 77

DIAGNOSIS

Alcoholism: averaged visual evoked response amplitude-intensity slope and symmetry in withdrawal. Coger RW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):435–43, Aug 76

The over-shoot phenomenon on withdrawal of clonidine therapy. Goldberg AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:128–36, 1976

Withdrawal from ethanol: simple quantitative behavioral tests for its evaluation. Pohorecky LA. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):125–9, 10 Nov 76

[Withdrawal psychosis after drugs. Report of a consecutive material] Fruensgaard K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(29):1719–22, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Detection of excessive chronic alcoholic consumption and control of withdrawal. Comparative study of respective values of the mean red-cell volume and serum gamma-glutamyl-transferase activity] Aron E, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 53(25–28):1503–9, 10–20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heroin withdrawal syndrome in newborns (author's transl] Petrich C, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(6):552–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of several biochemical parameters in the development of abstinence and alcoholic deliria] Danilenko AM, et al.
Vrach Delo (7):116–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyzine in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal. Dilts SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):92–3, Jan 77

The use of nicotine gum during cessation of smoking. Schneider NG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):439–40, Apr 77

Chlordiazepoxide: long-term use in alcoholism. Rothstein E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:381–84, 1976

Relative effectiveness of primidone (Mysoline) and diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) in the management of sedative withdrawal seizures. Smith RF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 273:378–8, 1976

The use of diphenoxylate hydrochloride (Lomotil) in the management of the minor withdrawal syndrome during methadone detoxification: a clinical report. Kleinman MH, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):167–9, Jun 77

Control of acute alcoholic withdrawal symptoms: a comparative study of haloperidol and chlordiazepoxide. Palestine ML, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):289–99, Sep 76

Thioridazine HCl Vs. chlordiazepoxide HCl in controlling symptoms attributable to alcohol withdrawal. Pena-Ramos A. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):143–7, Mar 77

Pilot open-label study of alprazolam (U-31,889) in anxious alcoholic out-patients. Fabre LF Jr, et al.
J Int Med Res 5(1):26–32, 1977

Effect of lysine and diethanolamine-rutin on blood levels, withdrawal reaction, and acute toxicity of ethanol in mice. Dorato MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):35–9, Jan 77

Evaluation of anticonvulsants in barbiturate withdrawal. Okamoto M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):479–89, Aug 77

Control of ethanol withdrawal symptoms in mice by phenytoin. Sprague GL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 15(4):721–34, Dec 76

Suppression by 1,3-butanediol of the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Majchrowicz E, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1181–2, 10 Dec 76

Selection among benzodiazepines for alcohol withdrawal. Keeler MH, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):970–3, Aug 77 (12 ref.)

[Apomorphine treatment of withdrawal symptoms in young opiate addicts] Gulmann NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(42):2547–50, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of abstinence (editorial)] Sorensen A.
Ugeskr Laeger 138(42):2579–80, 11 Oct 76 **(Dan)**

[Alcohol withdrawal syndrome. II. Treatment] Trucco M.
Rev Med Chil 102(6):458–61, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the striatal adenylate cyclase activity following acute and chronic morphine treatment and during withdrawal. Puri SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1551–4, Dec 76

[Pathogenesis of chronic alcohosim] Danilenko AM.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(4):579–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The effects of discontinuing long-term diuretic therapy in the elderly. Burr ML, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(1):38–45, Feb 77

Neonatal withdrawal syndrome associated with hydroxyzine hydrochloride. Prenner BM. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):529–30, May 77

Pentazocine withdrawal syndrome in the newborn infant. Preis O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):205–6, 15 Jan 77

Experimental observations of a 3-day hashish abstinence period and reintroduction of use. Stefanis C, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 282:113–20, 1976

Pharmacological rebound: a tool in the evaluation of antispasticity drugs. Roussan MS, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(11):504–7, Nov 76

Intensification of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome following periodic electroconvulsive shocks. Pinel JP, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 12(4):479–86, Aug 77

Neonatal withdrawal symptoms associated with glutethimide (Doriden) addiction in the mother during pregnancy. Reveri M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):424–5, May 77

Caution in propranolol withdrawal [editorial]. Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 237(1):53, 3 Jan 77

Benzodiazepines and withdrawal psychosis. Report of three cases. Preskorn SH, et al. **JAMA** 237(1):36–8, 3 Jan 77

Rifampicin and methadone withdrawal [letter]. Bending MR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1211, 4 Jun 77

Cimetidine withdrawal [letter]. Hoskyns BL. **Lancet** 1(8005):254–5, 29 Jan 77

Clonidine withdrawal in hypertension. Changes in blood-pressure and plasma and urinary noradrenaline. Reid JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1171–4, 4 Jun 77

Aspects of opiate dependence in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig. Schulz R, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1117–27, 15 Oct 76

Evidence for withdrawal from caffeine by rats. Vitiello MV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):553–5, May 77

Cannabis-related acute brain syndrome following major trauma [letter]. Schweitzer G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(34):1311, 7 Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in chronic alcoholics: relation to liver histology and effect of 2-month abstinence therapy. Bogdal J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):799–805, 1976

METABOLISM

Concentrations of free amino acids in brains of mice during the induction of physical dependence on ethanol and during the ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Griffiths PJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(1):19–27, Feb 77

Alterations in brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism during the 'withdrawal' phase after chronic treatment with diazepam and bromazepam. Agarwal RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1): 3–9, May 77

Alterations in cell free brain protein synthesis following ethanol withdrawal in physically dependent rats. Tewari S, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):509–18, 13 May 77

Changes in striatal dopamine metabolism during precipitated morphine withdrawal. Gramsch C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):231–40, 1 Aug 77

GABA and dopamine metabolism in the nigro-striatal pathways of rats: alterations after single administrations of narcotics and during withdrawal. pp. 419–22. Kuschinsky K, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Electrolyte changes and acid base balance after alcohol withdrawal, with special reference to rum fits and magnesium depletion. Meyer JG, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):135–40, 13 May 77

Neurochemical correlates of ethanol withdrawal: alterations in serotoninergic function. Tabakoff B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):471–6, Aug 77

Neurochemical aspects of ethanol dependence and withdrawal reactions in mice. Chopde CT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):314–9, Feb 77

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration and withdrawal on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in the rat brain. Volicer L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):298–305, Feb 77

Alcohol withdrawal effects on brain serotonin in mice behaviorally attracted to alcohol. Kahn AJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1572–80, Nov 76

Isoquinoline alkaloids as possible regulators of alcohol addiction [letter]. Blum K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):799–800, 9 Apr 77

Discrete changes in brain calcium with morphine analgesia, tolerance-dependence, and abstinence. Harris RA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):501–5, 1 Feb 77

Catecholamine concentration in discrete brain areas following the withdrawal of barbital dependent rats. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):493–9, 1 Feb 77

Strain-dependent differences in responses to chronic administration of morphine: lack of relationship to brain catecholamine levels in mice. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1413–20, 1 Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic evaluation of the lateral ventricles in addicts, their children, and neonates: preliminary findings. pp. 641–51. Tenner M, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Electron microscopic observations of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of rat brain in chronic morphine poisoning and after drug withdrawal. Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):363–70, Jun-Sep 76

[Autopsy case of withdrawal syndrome of a patient with malignant rheumatoid arthritis] Matsui N, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):196–204, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the role of striatal and nonstriatal dopamine in opiate withdrawal. Herz A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:597–9, 1977

Electrocardiographic changes during ethanol withdrawal. Abbasakoor A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:364–70, 1976

Interactions of narcotics, narcotic antagonists, and ethanol during acute, chronic, and withdrawal states. Ho AK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:297–310, 1976

Changes in diurnal temperature and feeding patterns of rats during repeated injections of heroin and withdrawal. Thronhill JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):120–31, Sep 76

Some morphine-like properties of a potent antinociceptive synthetic pentapeptide in relation to physical dependence in rodents [proceedings]. Baxter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):523P, Mar 77

Studies on the rebound hypertension after clonidine withdrawal in conscious hypertensive cats, rats, and dogs [proceedings] Cavero I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):288P–289P, Jun 77

Effects of drugs affecting endogenous amines or cyclic nucleotides on ethanol withdrawal head twitches in mice. Collier HO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):9–16, Sep 76

Influence of morphine dependence and withdrawal on circling behaviour in rats with unilateral nigral lesions [proceedings]. Halliwell JV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):454P–455P, Mar 77

Conditioning of narcotic abstinence symptoms in human subjects. O'Brien CP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(2):115–23, Deb 75

1-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM), methadone and morphine abstinence in dependent rats: EEG and behavioral correlates. Young GA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):141–8, Mar 77

Withdrawal syndrome upon cessation of chronic clonidine treatment in rats. Dix RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):153–9, 15 Jul 77

Changes in sensitivity to operant effects of dopaminergic and cholinergic agents following morphine withdrawal in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):303–6, 7 Apr 77

Noradrenergic supersensitivity in the rat vas deferens during barbital withdrawal. Saban R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):195–8, 15 May 77

Induction of tolerance and withdrawal in rats receiving morphine in the spinal subarachnoid space. Yaksh TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):275–84, 7 Apr 77

Increased aggression in rats after withdrawal of long term used oxazepam. Herman ZS, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1305–6, 15 Oct 76

Drug induced alterations on alcohol preference and withdrawal. pp. 447–59. Ho AK, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Brain excitability subsequent to alcohol withdrawal in rats. pp. 461–70. Porjesz B, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

A psychometric evaluation of the acute tremulous state. Meyer JG, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):127–33, 13 May 77

Enhancement of ethonol-induced withdrawal convulsions by blockade of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Blum K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):832–5, Nov 76

Haloperidol attenuation of morphine abstinence: synergistic effect of acute lithium administration. Hine B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):238–40, Apr 77

Dopaminergic mechanisms in precipitated withdrawal in morphine-dependent rats. Ary M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):271–6, Feb 77

Electrophysiology of barbiturate withdrawal in the spinal cord. Rosenberg HC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):189–97, Oct 76

Evidence for the role of brain norepinephrine and dopamine in 'rebound' phenomenon seen during withdrawal after repeated exposure to benzodiazepines. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(2):65–75, 1977

Ethanol suppression of naloxone-induced withdrawal in morphine-dependent rats. Jones MA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1549–55, 1 May 77

The interaction between spontaneous convulsions and tolerance to hexobarbital in the abstinence after chronic barbital treatments in the rat. Wahlström G. **Life Sci** 19(12):1817–26, 15 Dec 76

Activity of the nigro-striatal dopaminergic system during precipitated morphine withdrawal investigated in rats with acute unilateral inactivation of the striatum. Laschka E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):15–23, 29 Dec 76

A comparison of withdrawal in rats implanted with different types of morphine pellets. Meyer DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):603–7, Dec 76

Diminished reaction to a novel stimulus during amphetamine withdrawal in rats. Schreiber H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):687–90, Dec 76

Dopaminergic sites involved in morphine withdrawal hypothermia. Ary M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:290–4, 1976

Acute and chronic effects of morphine and withdrawal from morphine on temperature in the cat. French ED, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:273–7, 1976

Influence of the suspension of continued treatment with flurazepam and amobarbital on two discrimination learning schedules. Cannizzaro G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):243–7, 16 Aug 77

Effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on morphine-withdrawal syndrome. Hynes MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):191–5, 17 Sep 76

The effects of chronic administration and withdrawal of (+)-amphetamine on seizure threshold and endogenous catecholamine concentrations and their rates of biosynthesis in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):175–9, 31 Jan 77

A potent antinociceptive cannabinoid which lacks opiate substitution properties in monkeys. Martin BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):187–90, Jan 77

Dopaminergic influence on withdrawal jumping behavior in morphine-dependent mice. Tseng LF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):435–46, Nov 76

Conditioned narcotic withdrawal in humans. O'Brien CP, et al. **Science** 195(4282):1000–2, 11 Mar 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of diet on ethanol withdrawal symptomatology. Baker TB, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(1):35–46, 1977

Withdrawal from methadone maintenance. Rate of withdrawal and expectation. Senay EC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(3):361–7, Mar 77

Opiate-like action of methionine-enkephalin in inhibiting morphine abstinence syndrome. Bhargava HN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):81–4, 7 Jan 77

Effects of taurine on alcohol withdrawal [letter] Ikeda H. **Lancet** 2(8036):509, 3 Sep 77

Caffeine-withdrawal headache and fasting. Shorofsky MA, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(2):217–8, Feb 77

Effect of some cannabinoids on naloxone-precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent mice. Bhargava HN. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):267–70, 29 Sep 76

[Tobacco withdrawal. Efficacy of acupuncture in a comparative trial] Lacroix JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):405–8, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Observation and treatment of neonatal narcotic withdrawal. Madden JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):199–201, 15 Jan 77

Elimination of the reverse Heisenberg (Ho) effect by closed-circuit television. Forrest DV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):92–3, Jan 77

Aboriginal versus non-aboriginal alcoholics in an alcohol withdrawal unit. Chegwidden M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):699–703, 7 May 77

Alleviation of narcotic withdrawal syndrome by conditional stimuli. Lal H, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(4):251–62, Oct-Dec 76

URINE

Urinary excretion of phenobarbital in a neonate having withdrawal symptoms. Hill RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):546–50, May 77

Metabolic disposition of 2-phenylethylamine and the role of depression in methadone-dependent and detoxified patients. Inwang EE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(4):295–303, Apr 76

DRUGS

see related
HERBS
PLANTS, MEDICINAL

A multiple baseline analysis of treatment for heroin addiction. Epstein LH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(4):327–30, 1976

Computerized system for the identification of ingredients of proprietary compounds. Ray WA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):847–9, Aug 77

New drugs of 1975. Hussar DA. **Am J Pharm** 148(1):6–26, Jan-Feb 76

Which drugs should we be testing for bioavailability [editorial]? Smith RN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):5–7, Feb 75

The antidoping control in horseraces in Italy. Cartoni GP, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(3):168–70, Oct 76

A brief history of dope detection in racehorses. Clarke EG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(3):100–2, Oct 76

Dope: the enemy of the racehorse. Green HJ. **Br J Sports Med** 10(3):103–5, Oct 76

Less common 'doping' agents and substances encountered during routine screening for drugs. Haywood PE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(3):171–6, Oct 76

Racing problems in the U.S.A. Jaggard G. **Br J Sports Med** 10(3):159–62, Oct 76

Doping control in Japan. An automated extraction procedure for the doping test. Nakajima T, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(3):163–7, Oct 76

Norval [letter]. Smith JC. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1445, 11 Dec 76

Dogs detecting drugs. **Bull Narc** 28(3):41–60, Jul-Sep 76

Research into expressions of attitudes about drugs—what use is it? Dorn N, et al. **Bull Narc** 28(2):19–33, Apr-Jun 76

The in vitro effect of drugs on biochemical parameters determined by a SMAC system. Vinet B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):47–51, Feb 77

Drug discovery and introduction: regulation and overregulation. Lasagna L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(5):507–11, Nov 76

Drug use and analysis results: 1973–1975. Helisten C, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(3):367–79, 1977

The DEA arrives [editorial] Kelley ET. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):121–3, 1977

Reassessing the goal of drug education: diversity of preference among teachers and students. Cummins MJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(4):287–93, Apr 76

Notes on prediction of behavioural change in evaluation of drug education. Dorn N. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(1):15–25, Sep 75

Addicts' attitudes toward drugs: a semantic-differential study. Newmeyer JA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(4):255–62, Apr 76

The medicines act and 'me-too' drugs. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(17):65–6, 13 Aug 76

New additions in the BNF 1976–78. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(24):93–6, 19 Nov 76

Portrayal of the elderly in prescription drug advertising. A pilot study. Smith MC. **Gerontologist** 16(4):329–34, Aug 76

A review of the safety hazard due to poor health, drugs, and their interaction. Benjamin FB. **Hum Factors** 19(2):127–37, Apr 77

Politics in submissions. pp. 351–60. Van Boxtel CJ.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Drug interference in clinical chemistry. pp. 1–9. Siest G, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV

38 1602 1975d.

Effects of drugs on the analytical procedures of a multitest analyzer. pp. 10–20. Young DS, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 1602 1975d. (31 ref.)

Differences among medical professionals in their attitude toward drugs. Crowther B, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(1):43–52, 1977

Drug-related attitudes and knowledge of pharmacy students and college undergraduates. Stenmark DE, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(1):153–60, 1977

Effect of drugs in adaptation in heat and cold. Weihe WH. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):125–36, 1976

Inadequacy of information about drugs. Schulz PE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(4):255–8, Dec 76

Policy implications of MAC: AWP–AAC differentials among pharmacies. Norwood GJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(8):496–9, Aug 77

Mass spectral coding technique for identification of drugs and related compounds in reference compendia. Barron RP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):635–41, May 77

Investigation of the index structure of Drugdoc and Ringdoc. Fujimoto R. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 16(4):227–31, Nov 76

Ion-pair chromatography of acidic drug metabolites and endogenic compounds. Fransson B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):327–44, 29 Sep 76

The physician's pathway for lower drug costs. Goldberg HC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(3):173–5, Mar 77

Therapeutic information in drug advertisements [letter] Ind J. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):102, Jun 77

Role of medical institutions in the development of new drugs. [editorial] Sheth UK. **J Postgrad Med** 22(1):1–4, Jan 76

General practitioners' views of information about drugs. Eaton G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26 Suppl 1:64–8, 1976

Sources of drug information used by general practitioners. Eaton G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26 Suppl 1:58–64, 1976

The extent of advertising of pharmaceutical products. Stimson GV. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26 Suppl 1:69–76, 1976

The use of references in drug advertisements. Stimson GV. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26 Suppl 1:76–80, 1976

New names for durgs: what is USAN? [editorial]. Andrako J. **JAMA** 237(22):2413–4, 30 May 77

Drug costs [letter]. Reekie WD. **Lancet** 2(7990):856, 16 Oct 76

Re-use of brand names [letter]. Smith JC. **Lancet** 2(7997):1250, 4 Dec 76

Brand names for drugs [letter]. Teeling-Smith G. **Lancet** 2(7993):1021–2, 6 Nov 76

Brand names for drugs [letter]. Turner P. **Lancet** 2(7989):797, 9 Oct 76

Brand-names for drugs [letter]. Vere D. **Lancet** 2(7991):911, 23 Oct 76

Content analysis of drug-detailing by pharmaceutical representatives. Hemminki E. **Med Educ** 11(3):210–5, May 77

Faces and races in drug ads [letter]. Morris RJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1264, 25 Nov 76

Changing influences on goals and incentives in drug research and development. Cavallito CJ. **Prog Drug Res** 20:159–79, 1976

The interface between drug research, marketing, management and social, political and regulatory forces. DeStevens G. **Prog Drug Res** 20:181–96, 1976

Fundamental structures in drug research. Marxer A, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 20:385–432, 1976 (97 ref.)

Reentry: a study of the movement of young drug users toward mainstream society. Wallach A. **Psychiatry** 40(3):242–58, Aug 77

Drugs from the sea. Ruggieri GD. **Science** 194(4264):491–7, 29 Oct 76

Drugs and supplies for disaster relief. de Ville de Goyet C, et al. **Trop Doct** 6(4):168–70, Oct 76

'Doping' and medication: changes in the rules of racing. **Vet Rec** 100(15):303–4, 9 Apr 77

Interactions of non-nutrients with nutrients. Oltersdorf U, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):41–134, 1977 (896 ref.)

[Tasks of the drug research in the 6th 5-year plan] Němeček O. **Cesk Farm** 26(1):1–3, Feb 77 **(Cze)**

[Brand names in the pharmacopeia] Offerhaus L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(35):1366–9, 27 Aug 77 **(Dut)**

[Polymorphism of organic drug substances (author's transl)] Bouché R, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(1):23–51, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smoking, alcohol and drug problems in farm girls] Biener K. **Med Klin** 72(1):28–30, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[The physician and drug costs (editorial)] Kimbel KH. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1061–2, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[The structure of drug costs. A criticism of monocausal explanation (author's transl)] Nord D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1075–8, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of factors acting on the drug release of tenside-containing hydrocarbon gels] Bornschein M, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):778–84, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Progress in the area of drug development. Part 9] Hörig C, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(8):499–527, Aug 76 (490 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of drug-tenside interactions using gel filtration] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):877–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Contents of the 'family medicine chest' of old-age pensioners] Fege J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1120–4, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The use of medicines in pregnancy] Nir I, et al. **Harefuah** 92(1):36–41, 2 Jan 77 **(Heb)**

[New method of determination of brand-drug prices in Italy] Manera M. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(6):265–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surface-active properties of drugs] Shirokova TIu, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):31–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of properties of drugs combined with polymers. I.] Virnik AD, et al. **Polim Med** 6(4):191–210, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nomenclature of drugs and the prescription structure (concerning the article of Docent M.N. Cherniavskiĭ 'Professional language of the physician and prescriptions')] Pershin GN. **Sov Med** (4):55–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of expenditures in the Perm district hospital, as based on article 10 of the estimate] Selezneva VT, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):40–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Birth and drugs] Boréus L. **Lakartidningen** 74(17):1707–8, 27 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The difficulties of old people taking drugs. Atkinson L, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(3):144–50, Aug 77

Estimation of drug dosage regimens with a pharmacokinetic slide rule. Straughn AB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):197–200, Feb 77

How to solve dosage problems in one easy lesson. Carr JJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1934–7, 2015, Dec 76

Effect of short- and long-term administrations of some drugs on rat intestinal flora. Short communication. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1590–2, 1976

The administration of drugs and vaccines by the intranasal route [editorial]. Freestone DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):827–30, Oct 76

The administration of drugs and vaccines by the intranasal route [editorial]. Freestone DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):827–30, Oct 76

Fitting a general sigmoid model to pharmacological response curves [proceedings]. Davey A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):289P–290P, Oct 76

A simple and inexpensive method for the intracerebral administration of drug solutions to the conscious rat [proceedings]. Dawes P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):464P, Nov 76

A variable programme controller for sequential drug administration [proceedings]. Pearson S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):528P, Mar 77

A city looks at its problem of drug abuse by injection. Bishop BP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:465–71, Nov 76

Drug dosage in renal disease. Dettli L. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(2):126–34, 1976 (31 ref.)

Computer assisted prescribing of drugs. Mawer GE. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(1):67–78, 1976 (38 ref.)

The serum level approach to individualization of drug dosage. Koch-Weser J. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):1–8, 10 Oct 75 (35 ref.)

Drug prescribing for the elderly. Lamy PP, et al. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):111–8, Jan 76

Discharge medication counseling. How to enhance patient compliance with prescribed medication regimens. Weber CE Jr, et al. **Hosp Top** 54(6):39–42, Nov–Dec 76

New concepts and standards of quality control as applied to controlled drug delivery systems. pp. 45–64. Michaels AS, et al.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Brief review on the use of self-administration techniques for predicting drug dependence potential. pp. 231–42. Yanagita T.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Pediatric dosing considerations in ophthalmology—dosage adjustments based on aqueous humor volume ratio. Patton TF. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):254–6, Jul–Aug 77

Zero order release of drugs from polymeric films [proceedings]. Donbrow M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:21P, Dec 76

An analysis of the applications of dissolution efficiency. Vaughan DP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):932–3, Dec 76

Pharmaceutical salts. Berge SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):1–19, Jan 77

Pulmonary absorption studies utilizing in situ rat lung model: designing dosage regimen for bronchial delivery of new drug entities. Chowhan ZT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1669–72, Nov 76

Systems approach to vaginal delivery of drugs III: Simulation studies interfacing steroid release from silicone matrix and vaginal absorption in rabbits. Ho NF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1578–85, Nov 76

Systems approach to vaginal delivery of drugs II: In situ vaginal absorption of unbranched aliphatic alcohols. Hwang S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1574–8, Nov 76

Systems approach to vaginal delivery of drugs IV: methodology for determination of membrane surface pH. Hwang S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):778–81, Jun 77

Atrial catheter for prolonged chemotherapy [letter]. Riella MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):658, 19 Mar 77

Intraosseous fluid administration in emergencies. Valdes MM. **Lancet** 1(8024):1235–6, 11 Jun 77

Targeting of drugs. Gregoriadis G. **Nature** 265(5593):407–11, 3 Feb 77

Chronic intravenous dosing and blood collection in the unanesthetized monkey. Bedford JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):601–2, May 77

Constant current device for drug application studies in the central nervous system. Oomura Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):799–802, Jun 76

The teaspoon dose in 'SA units'[letter] Coetzee AM. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):100, 16 Jul 77

A new method for long term intrahepatic chemotherapy. Fortner JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):979–80, Dec 76

Withdrawal times for products used in beef cattle and calves. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):234–6, Feb 77

[Effect of chemicals on rabbits when injected into the testicles. Differences in effects depending on mode of application (author's transl)] Berencsi G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2048–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the biometrician in dosage finding] Schneider B. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):257–64, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in dose finding from the view of the clinical pharmacologist (author's transl)] Weber E. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):264–72, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of drugs from the viewpoint of residue problems] Schlatterer B. **DTW** 84(7):277–81, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug dosage in renal insufficiency] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(47):661–5, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Liposomes—a future method of drug administration? (editorial)] Wislicki L. **Harefuah** 92(12):583, 15 Jun 77 **(Heb)**

[Effect of intraportal infusion of drugs on the content of copper and iron in the blood of patients with acute cholecystitis] Laptakov FG, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):30–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous method of drug administration and blood transfusion in the prevention and treatment of shock and terminal conditions in severely burned persons] Atiasov NI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):50–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of intraosseous administration of drug solutions, blood and plasma substitutes] Bulal PI. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):53–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Transumbilical infusion in severe course of viral hepatitis] Il'inskiĭ IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (3):94–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of tracheobronchial spraying of drugs in aerosols] Litvinov AV. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):100–1, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Drug aerosols in complex treatment of broncho-pulmonary diseases] Matveeva LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):91–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved method of drug administration in treatment of paranasal sinuses] Kandaurov IF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):102–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Method drug electrophoresis in treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Vatrasov VI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):100–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Some clinical and pharmacological applications of high-speed liquid chromatography. Nelson JA. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:273–305, 1977 (59 ref.)

Gas-liquid chromatography in drug analysis. VandenHeuvel WJ. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:199–263, 1976

Alcohol in pharmaceutical products. Dukes GE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):97–103, Sep 77

Pharmaceuticals and related drugs. Janicki CA, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(5):110R–133R, Apr 77 (138 ref.)

Computer-aided identification of powdered vegetable drugs. Jolliffe GH, et al. **Analyst** 101(1205):622–33, Aug 76

Methodological problems in drug interactions. Mulé SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:106–17, 1976 (20 ref.)

Quality control for drug monitoring [letter]. Richens A. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1411, 28 May 77

[Problems of standard processing and interpretation of the results of chemical determinations in the pharmacopoeia] Subert J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(2):72–5, Mar 77

A random survey of drug screening proficiency. Rockerbie RA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(3):138–9, Jun 77

Gas-chromatographic identification of drugs in gastric aspirate samples: a rapid screening procedure for emergency toxicology. Abramson FP. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1906–9, Nov 76

Use of saliva in therapeutic drug monitoring. Horning MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):157–64, Feb 77

Thin-layer chromatographic detection of quinine, morphine and poly-drugs [letter]. Kaistha KK, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1936–7, Nov 76

Application of a vidicon spectrometer for simultaneous multicomponent drug determinations. McDowell AE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1862–7, Nov 76

Application of synchronous excitation spectrofluorimetry to drug analysis. Andre JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):55–66, 1 Apr 77

XAD-2 resin drug extraction methods for biologic samples. Stolman A, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(1):49–60, 1977

Evaluation of column extraction: a new procedure for the analysis of drugs in body fluids. Breiter J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 7(2):131–40, Mar–Apr 76

Adsorption problems in preparative and analytical liquid chromatography. pp. 337–49. Bristow PA. **In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.**

Microwave discharge and afterglow excited emission spectra for specific detection in gas chromatography. pp. 141–51. De Jong HJ, et al. **In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.**

Analytical problems in bioavailability testing. pp. 245–52. Hirtz J. **In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.**

Automation in pharmaceutical analysis. pp. 153–71. Kubin H. **In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.**

Detection and estimation of impurities by thin-layer chromatography. pp. 307–19. Ohrner B. **In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.**

Problems relating to the interpretation of spectroscopic data in the presence of degradation products. pp. 321–35. Pesez M. **In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.**

Ion-pair and complex extraction of organic compounds. pp. 287–305. Schill G. **In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.**

Value of the determination of drugs and metabolites in biological fluids in pharmacology and therapy. pp. 146–52. Olive G. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

Quality control of drug estimations. pp. 93–7. Richens A. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

Collaborative study of gas–liquid chromatographic determination of methaqualone in pharmaceutical and clandestine preparations. Hanel HF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):935–9, Jul 77

Application of reverse phase ion-pair partition chromatography to drugs of forensic interest. Lurie I. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1035–40, Sep 77

The establishment of official analytical methodology. Horwitz W. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 17(2):97–102, May 77

The use of high-performance liquid chromatography for sample clean-up in mass fragmentographic assays. de Ridder JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(3):281–7, 1 May 77

Determination of various drugs in rodent diet mixtures. Hucker HB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:357–63, 21 Jan 77

A microcomputer-directed mass spectrometer as a compound-selective detector for gas chromatography. Strauss FA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):39–48, 1 Apr 77

Analysis of some drug substances by high-performance liquid chromatography. Achari RG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(8):320–1, Aug 77

The effects of solubility and method of drying on the drug content of various size fractions of tablet granules. Whitaker H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):191–2, Mar 77

Identification of an impurity in illicit amphetamine tablets. Kram TC. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):443–4, Mar 77

Systematic identification of drugs of abuse II: TLC. Masoud AN. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1585–9, Nov 76

Stable and short-lived isotopes in the study of tissue distribution. Digenis GA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):757–85, Mar 77

Application of pharmacokinetic methods to the drug residue profile. Mercer HD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):787–801, Mar 77

Volumetric determination of organic bases reineckates using dichromate. Beltagy YA. **Pharmazie** 32(1):51–2, 1977

Quantitative determination and identification of pharmaceuticals by means of Gran's potentiomentric method Charkarova P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):715–8, 1976

Radioimmunoassays of drugs of abuse in humans: a review. Castro A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):291–309, Feb 77 (32 ref.)

[Ultraviolet spectrophotometry in the control of drugs. XX. Study on the effect of substitution and solvents in new drugs with chromophores of benzene rings in the molecule] Kráčmar J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(7):243–57, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of programmable computers in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Determination of absolute purity using the technic of differential calorimetry] Rejholec V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(3):101–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of potentiometric titrations for the control of various pharmaceutic or preparations in laboratory practice. Evaluation of results of titrations on the titroscope, titrator and potentiograph] Snášelová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(1):14–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug residues in food of animal origin and public health] Faustini R. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):129–34, 1976 (135 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A new fluorometric method for the determination of drugs in biological material (author's transl)] Hajdú P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2141–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atomic absorption spectroscopy in pharmaceutical control] Sitzius F. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(1):8–13, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[The distribution of drugs between saliva and blood plasms] Feller K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):745–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Methods of pharmaceutical analysis: analysis of information flow] Subert J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):624–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The use of the differential scanning method in drug analysis] Károly N, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):205–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Polarimetric characteristics of organic substances of pharmaceutical and biological value] Avico U, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(6):341–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical ionization mass spectrometry and its use in the pharmacological field] Belvedere G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(6):419–31, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Preparations of the F.N. Farmacopea Nationale containing bismuth. II] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(2):116–23, Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Determination of heparin in pharmaceutical preparations by means of APTT (Activated Partial Thromboplastin Time)] Molinari ML, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(3):149–54, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Models for determination of structure of some substances with biologic activity] Randazzo G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(4):191–211, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative determination using chromatography of thyroid hormone in pharmaceutical preparations] Sertori F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(2):107–15, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the precision and accuracy of analytical methods for medical specialities using the technic of reconstructed pharmaceutical preparations] Battelli G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(12):638–49, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of cylinders on plates for the determination of B 12 pharmaceutical preparations] de Oliveira-Dias G. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):43–5, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Qualitative and quantitative study of the carotenoids in galenical preparations] Sergeeva NV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):34–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic dyes as reagents for drug substances of an acidic nature] Shemiakin FM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Interferometric method of determining the moisture in pharmaceutical preparations] Vanina MD, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):65–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Identification of various organic synthetic dyes in drugs] Yalçindang ON. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(3):323–8, 1976 **(Tur)**

[o- and m-dinitrobenzenes and their derivatives as reagents in the analysis of organic drugs] Iavorskiĭ MP. **Farm Zh** 31(5):26–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics as an aid in the interpretation of toxicity tests. Hammer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):555–7, 1977

Factors affecting drug–protein binding in the plasma of newborn infants. Wallace S. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):510–2, Jun 76

The gas–liquid chromatograph and the electron capture detection in equine drug testing. Blake JW, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(3):129–32, Oct 76

The detection of doping agents in blood. Donike M. **Br J Sports Med** 10(3):147–54, Oct 76

Effect of age on the distribution of drug in blood. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):2961–8, Dec 76

Drug protein binding and the nephrotic syndrome. Gugler R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(1):25–35, 1976 (41 ref.)

The binding of drugs to plasma proteins from patients with poor renal function. Reidenberg MM. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(2):121–5, 1976 (36 ref.)

Artificial kidneys and clearance calculations. Gibson TP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):720–6, Dec 76

Effect of renal transplantation on protein binding of drugs in serum of donor and recipient. Levy G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(5):512–6, Nov 76

Continuous sampling as a pharmacokinetic tool. Vogelstein B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):131–9, Aug 77

Drugs and children: methods for therapeutic monitoring. Hammond KB. **Clin Toxicol** 10(2):159–83, 1977 (99 ref.)

The protein binding of some drugs in plasma from patients with alcoholic liver disease. Affrime M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):267–9, 4 Apr 75

Influence of acute renal failure on the protein binding of drugs in animals and in man. Belpaire FM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):27–32, 1977

Differences in the binding of drugs to plasma proteins from newborn and adult man. II. Kurz H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):469–72, 19 Jul 77

Differences in the binding of drugs to plasma proteins from newborn and adult man. I. Kurz H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):463–7, 19 Jul 77

General derivation of the ideal intravenous drug input required to achieve and maintain a constant plasma drug concentration. Theoretical application to lignocaine therapy. Vaughan DP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(6):433–40, 1976

Decreased drug binding in serum from patients with chronic hepatic disease. Wallace S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):429–32, 22 Mar 76

Pharmacokinetic comparison of the one-point method with other methods in predicting steady state drug concentrations in multiple dosing. Ritschel WA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(6):279–87, Jun 77

Infusion schedules for prescribed blood concentration time courses [letter]. Daniel PM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):608, Oct 76

Factors influencing plasma drug concentrations. Luscombe DK. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):82–97, 1977

In vivo loss of tritium from labeled drugs: determinations in urine and plasma. Lukas G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1261–2, Aug 76

Interpretation of plasma concentration–time curves after oral dosing. Ronfeld RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):178–80, Feb 77

beta-Lipoproteins: possible plasma transport proteins for basic drugs. Vallner JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):420–1, Mar 77

Binding of drugs by albumin and plasma protein. Vallner JJ. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):447–65, Apr 77 (268 ref.)

Effect of active drug metabolites on plasma level–response correlations. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(2):95–109, Apr 77 (33 ref.)

Hemodialyzer clearances of gentamicin, kanamycin, tobramycin, amikacin, ethambutol, procainamide, and flucytosine, with a technique for planning therapy. Christopher TG, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(5):427–41, Oct 76

Investigating relationships between in vivo and in vitro pharmacological variables for the purpose of prediction. Fairweather WR. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(4):405–18, Aug 77

Drug therapy for patients in renal failure [editorial]. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 237(24):2635, 13 Jun 77

Inhibitor of drug–protein binding in 'Vacutainers' [letter]. Piafsky KM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):963–4, 30 Oct 76

The clinical use of plasma drug concentrations. Gugler R, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 10(11):1–7, Nov 76

]Model building in pharmacokinetics/Part V: Simulation of blood level curves following repetitive dosing and their experimental verification (author's transl)] Hammer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4a):928–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic serum ultrafiltration--a new method for determination of protein-binding rates of drugs under physiological conditions (author's transl)] Paschen K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2137–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Self-serving trade secrets: a response.[editorial] Stetler CJ. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):IV, Sep 76

[Use of the HMO (Hückel's Molecular Orbitals) computations in the development and research of drugs] Waisser K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(2):51–8, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

[Studies on the chemistry of drugs. Panegyric or funeral oration?] Lespagnol A, et al. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 29:155–77, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Pro-drugs : clever copies or new medicines?] Casadio S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(8):375–413, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ways to search out new drugs via synthesis] Turkevich NM. **Farm Zh** (3):27–36, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Spectral mapping, a technique for classifying biological activity profiles of chemical compounds. Lewi PJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1295–1300, 1976

Functional taxonomy of drugs. Bateman M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):12–6, Oct 76

[Common denomination of the active principles contained in drugs] Sordi AS. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 12(1):1–82, 1976 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Chronic urticaria. Provocation test] Giménez Camarasa JM. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(6):441–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Medicine and drugs in colonial America. Marderosian AD, et al. **Am J Pharm** 148(4):113–20, Jul–Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A review of some biologically active compounds isolated from plants as reported in the 1974–1975 literature. Farnsworth NR, et al. **Lloydia** 39(6):420–55, Nov–Dec 76

Drugs from the sea—fact or fantasy? Grant PT, et al.

Nature 267(5614):786–8, 30 Jun 77
[Separation of basic drugs by high-voltage paper electrophoresis (author's transl)] Klug E.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 309(9):715–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Demonstration of enhanced drug elimination in experimental poisoning. Winchester JF, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 41(2):373, 1977
Altered drug permeability in mammalian cell mutants. Ling V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:247–64, 1977
Terminal half-lives of drugs studied in patients with hepatic diseases. Closson RG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(5):520–4, May 77 (58 ref.)
Use of a programmable hand-held calculator for clinical pharmacokinetics. Foster TS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):70–5, Jan 77
Renal tubular handling of drugs. Cafruny EJ. **Am J Med** 62(4):490–6, Apr 77
Drug administration in renal failure. Cheigh JS.
Am J Med 62(4):555–63, Apr 77
Active drug metabolites and renal failure. Drayer DE.
Am J Med 62(4):486–9, Apr 77
Drug distribution in renal failure. Gibaldi M. **Am J Med** 62(4):471–4, Apr 77
Development of mechanisms for drug excretion. Hook JB, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):497–506, Apr 77
Pharmacokinetics in renal disease. Levy G. **Am J Med** 62(4):461–5, Apr 77
Principles of dialysis and dialysis of drugs. Maher JF.
Am J Med 62(4):475–81, Apr 77
The binding of drugs to plasma proteins and the interpretation of measurements of plasma concentrations of drugs in patients with poor renal function. Reidenberg MM. **Am J Med** 62(4):466–70, Apr 77
The biotransformation of drugs in renal failure. Reidenberg MM. **Am J Med** 62(4):482–5, Apr 77
Symposium on drug action and metabolism in renal failure: foreword. Rubin AL, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):459–60, Apr 77
Effect of pulmonary edema on drug transport and binding in rat lung. Gardiner TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C132–7, Mar 77
Guidelines for drug therapy in renal failure. Bennett WM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):754–83, Jun 77
Pharmacokinetic approaches to the study of drug interactions. Levy G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:24–39, 1976 (22 ref.)
Developmental factors influencing interactions of drugs. Yaffe SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:90–7, 1976
Pediatric clinical pharmacology and the 'therapeutic orphan'. Done AK, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:561–73, 1977 (70 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic consequences of aging. Richey DP, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 17:49–65, 1977 (67 ref.)
Chelating agents and hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Törrönen R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):11–20, Mar 77
New aspects of human chronopharmacology. Reinberg A.
Arch Toxicol (Berl) 36(3–4):327–39, 17 Dec 76 (69 ref.)
Evaluation of methods to determine protein-binding of drugs. Equilibrium dialysis, ultrafiltration, ultracentrifugation, gel filtration. Kurz H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1373–80, Jul 77
High performance liquid chromatography in research of pharmacokinetics and metabolism. Uihlein M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 27(1):98–102, 1977
Effect of acetaminophen on liver microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme in vitro in mice. Aikawa K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):893–5, 1 May 77
Adjuvant-induced arthritis and drug-metabolizing enzymes. Cawthorne MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2683–8, 15 Dec 76
Effects of pentachlorophenol on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes and porphyria related to contamination with chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans. Goldstein JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1549–57, 1 Sep 77
Effects of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone on hepatic drug metabolism in gonadectomizedmale and female rats. Kramer RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):66–9, 1 Jan 77
Metabolic transformation of clinically used drugs to epoxides: new perspectives in drug-drug interactions. Oesch F.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(17):1935–7, 1 Sep 76
Effects of liver disease on drug disposition in man. Wilkinson GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2675–81, 15 Dec 76 (73 ref.)
Effect of parenteral dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on drug metabolizing enzyme activities in the phenobarbital pretreated rat. Willson RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):902–3, 1 May 77
Pharmacokinetic analysis using an electrical analogue. Hull CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):677–86, July 76
Inhibition of gastric emptying and drug absorption by narcotic analgesics. Nimmo WS, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 2(6):509–13, Dec 75
Oral absorption and secretion of drugs. Speirs CF.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 4(2):97–100, Apr 77 (38 ref.)
Drugs in the elderly. Trounce JR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):289–91, Aug 75
A general equation for the ratio of the areas below the blood or plasma concentration time-curves following intravenous and oral drug administration and its application to inter-subject variations in drug elimination. Vaughan DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):239–50, Jun 75
The effect of water on the absorption of drugs from the gastro-intestinal tract. Williams G, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 2(6):543–6, Dec 75
Effects of contraceptive agents on drug metabolism in various animal species. Briatico G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):173–81, Oct 76
Drug clearance in the rabbit twenty-four hours after an intoxicating dose of ethanol [proceedings]. Powis G.
Br J Pharmacol 59(3):490P–491P, Mar 77
The passage of drugs into horse saliva and the suitability of saliva for pre-race testing. Horner MW.
Br J Sports Med 10(3):133–40, Oct 76
Food and the handling of drugs [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1304–5, 21 May 77
Diseases of the alimentary system. Absorption, distribution, and metabolism of drugs; effects of disease of the gut. George CF. **Br Med J** 2(6038):742–4, 25 Sep 76
Drug metabolism in the elderly [letter] Smithard DJ, et al.
Br Med J 2(6085):520–1, 20 Aug 77
Toxic effects of a fungicide, 5-ethoxy-3-(trichloromethy)-1,2,4-thiadiazole (terrazole), on the hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme system in mice. Dalvi RR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):225–32, Feb 77
Actions of prednisolone acetate, pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile, and triamcinolone upon drug resistance and metabolism: a comparative study. Kourounakis P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):363–6, Jun 77
Effects of acute CS2 intoxication on liver protein and drug metabolism. Järvisalo J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):41–50, Apr 77
Generalized consideration of administration route dependence of drug disposition and use of urinary data for prediction of the dependence. Awazu S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(4):680–9, Apr 77
Intestinal absorption of drugs from solubilized systems of long-chain fatty acids in the rat. Inui K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(10):2504–8, Oct 76
Effects of blood glucose and plasma osmolality on transmucosal fluid movement and intestinal drug absorption. Kitazawa S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(1):115–21, Jan 77
Segmental difference in transmucosal fluid movement and glucose effect on drug absorption from rat gastrointestinal tract. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):19–28, Jan 77
A new numerical calculation method for deconvolution in linear compartment analysis of pharmacokinetics. Kiwada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1312–8, Jun 77
Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of polysorbate 80 on intramuscular absorption of drugs. Kobayashi H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(10):2383–90, Oct 76
Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of polysorbate 80 on intramuscular absorption of drugs. Kobayashi H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(4):569–74, Apr 77
Factors influencing absorption and excretion of drugs. V. Further study on effect of potassium ion on in situ rat intestinal absorption of drugs. Kojima S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(5):894–900, May 76
Biopharmaceutical study of the hepato-biliary transport of drugs. V. Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of organic cations. Nakae H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):886–93, May 76
Effect of 'drugs for liver disease' on hepatotoxic action of carbon tetrachloride. IV. Relationship between fatty acid composition of phospholipids and drug monooxygenation activity in rat liver microsomes and role of phosphorylcholine. Ogiso T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(1):87–95, Jan 77
Biopharmaceutical study of the hepato-biliary transport of drugs. IV. Development of the method to investigate the process of the active secretion of drugs from the hepatocytes into the bile canaliculi and its application to the biliary excretion of organic anions in rat. Takada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):871–85, May 76
Pharmacokinetics in patients with cardiac failure. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(6):389–405, Nov-Dec 76 (73 ref.)
Protein binding and kinetics of drugs in liver diseases. Blaschke TF. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(1):32–44, Jan-Feb 77 (98 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics in the elderly. Crooks J, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1(4):280–96, 1976 (48 ref.)
Pharmacologically active drug metabolites: therapeutic and toxic activities, plasma and urine data in man, accumulation in renal failure. Drayer DE. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(6):426–43, Nov-Dec 76 (148 ref.)
Drug metabolism in thyroid disease. Eichelbaum M.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1(5):339–50, 1976 (44 ref.)
Renal failure, drug pharmacokinetics and drug action. Fabre J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(2):99–120, 1976 (100 ref.)
Influence of sex on drug kinetics in man. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 2(3):157–66, May-Jun 77 (73 ref.)
Bioavailability of drugs: the digoxin dilemma. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(1):36–51, 1976 (110 ref.)
Pathophysiological and disease-induced changes in drug distribution volume: pharmacokinetic implications. Klotz U. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(3):204–18, 1976 (85 ref.)
Drug kinetics in pregnancy. Krauer B, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 2(3):167–81, May-Jun 77 (87 ref.)
Drug interactions and clinical pharmacokinetics. Kristensen MB. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(5):351–72, 1976 (127 ref.)
Disease and acetylation polymorphism. Lunde PK, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 2(3):182–97, May-Jun 77 (101 ref.)
Clincial pharmacokinetics in neonates. Morselli PL.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1(2):81–98, 1976 (167 ref.)
Altered hepatic blood flow and drug disposition. Nies AS, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(2):135–55, 1976 (63 ref.)
Drugs, diseases and altered gastric emptying. Nimmo WS.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1(3):189–203, 1976 (117 ref.)
Drug absorption in gastrointestinal disease with particular reference to malabsorption syndromes. Parsons RL.
Clin Pharmacokinet 2(1):45–60, Jan-Feb 77 (88 ref.)
Clinical pharmacokinetics in infants and children. Rane A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(1):2–24, 1976
Alterations in drug metabolism in workers exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls. Alvares AP, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 22(2):140–6, Aug 77
Clinical consequences of polymorphic acetylation of basic drugs. Drayer DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):251–8, Sep 77
Amobarbital--a probe of hepatic drug oxidation in man. Inaba T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):439–44, Oct 76
Comparative metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and drugs in human liver. Kapitulnik J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):166–76, Feb 77
Application of pharmacokinetic principles in the extrapolation of animal data to humans. Gillette JR.
Clin Toxicol 9(5):709–22, 1976
Significance of metabolic patterns in teratogenic testing for food safety. Khera KS. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):773–90, 1976 (89 ref.)
Drug disposition and effect in sub-human primates used in pharmacology. Clifford JM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):1–15, 1977 (178 ref.)
Automated processing of data from pharmacokinetic investigations. Powers JD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(6):543–8, Dec 76
Effect of experimental diabetes on drug metabolism in the rat. Ackerman DM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 5(4):405–10, Jul-Aug 77
Novel routes of drug metabolism. A survey. Israili ZH, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 5(4):411–5, Jul-Aug 77 (38 ref.)
Polyamines and drug oxidations. Chapman SK.
Drug Metab Dispos 4(5):417–22, Sep-Oct 76
Drug biotransformation in microsomes from the fetal stumptailed macaque, Macaca arctoides: hepatic N-demethylation. Dvorchik BH, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 4(5):423, Sep-Oct 76
Lung pH and pulmonary absorption of nonvolatile drugs in the rat. Schanker LS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):174–8, Mar-Apr 77
Xenobiotic metabolism and enzyme induction in isolated rat intestinal microsomes. Stohs SJ, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 4(6):517–21, Nov-Dec 76
Altered gastrointestinal function and the absorption of drugs.
Drug Ther Bull 14(15):57–8, 16 Jul 76
A review of drug 'clearance times' in racehorses. Moss MS.
Equine Vet J 9(2):53–6, Apr 77 (37 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics--uses and abuses. Fell PJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 8(3–4):241–8, 4 Apr 75
Histological changes in the liver and indices of drug metabolism in alcoholics. Sotaniemi EA, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 11(4):295–303, 20 Apr 77
Pharmacokinetics in the elderly. Triggs EJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 8(1):55–62, 13 Dec 74
Model independent derivation of general equations for the 'first-pass' effect and extra-hepatic drug elimination. Vaughan. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):57–64, 1977
General theory for rapidly establishing steady state drug concentrations using two consecutive constant rate intravenous infusions. Vaughan DP, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 9(2–3):235–8, 19 Dec 75
General pharmacokinetic equations for linear mammillary models with drug absorption into peripheral compartments. Vaughan DP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):141–8, 28 Feb 75
A rotating iterative procedure (RIP) for estimating hybrid constants in multi-compartment analysis on desk computers. von Hattingberg HM, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 11(5):381–8, 1977
Simple model to explain effects of plasma protein binding and tissue binding on calculated volumes of distribution, apparent elimination rate constants and clearances. Wagner JG. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(6):425–32, 1976
Hepatic drug metabolism in iron-, magnesium- and potassium-deficient rats. Becking GC. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2480–5, Nov 76
The effect of quantity and quality of dietary protein on drug metabolism. Campbell TC, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2470–4, Nov 76
Regulation of drug metabolism in man by environmental chemicals and diet. Conney AH, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1647–52, Apr 77
Liver microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme system: functional components and their properties. Lu AY.
Fed Proc 35(13):2460–3, Nov 76
Effect of dietary lipid on drug-metabolizing enzymes. Wade

AE, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2475–9, Nov 76

Pharmacokinetics: first order or zero order [letter]? Gehring PJ. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):653, Dec 76

Drug metabolism in adult rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Guzelian PS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1232–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Depression of drug metabolism in liver microsomes after treating rats with unsaturated fatty acids. Lang M. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):415–9, Dec 76

Gastrointestinal absorption of drugs in patients with cardiac failure. pp. 33–50. Benet LZ, et al.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Hepatic drug clearance in chronic liver disease. pp. 77–86. Branch RA, et al.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Pharmacokinetics in disease states changing protein binding. pp. 99–123. Jusko WJ.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Clinical implications of interindividual differences in plasma protein binding of drugs and endogenous substances. pp. 137–51. Levy G.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

A general approach to multicompartment analysis and models for the pharmacodynamics. pp. 243–79. Feldmann U, et al.
In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.

On some applications of the eigenvector decomposition principle in pharmacokinetic analysis. pp. 226–42. Müller-Schauenburg W.
In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.

Some remarks on the physical basis of pharmacokinetics. pp. 198–203. Repges R.
In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.

Mathematical models in the study of drug kinetics. pp. 204–25. Segre G.
In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.

Activating systems—characteristics and drawbacks—comparisons of different organs, tissues, problems with toxication-detoxication balance in various tissues, extrapolation from in vitro to in vivo: pharmacokinetics, absorption, distribution, excretion, metabolism. pp. 13–54. Gillette JR.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Bioavailability testing in man: pharmacological and clinical measurements. pp. 235–44. Barr WH.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Bioavailability testing in man: pharmacokinetic considerations. pp. 215–33. Lesne M.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

In vitro studies on the dissolution and absorption behaviour of orally administered drugs, and the connection to their bioavailability. pp. 253–71. Stricker H.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Prediction of drug elimination in patients with renal disease based on kinetic parameters determined in small samples of patients with normal or impaired kidney function. pp. 235–46. Dettli L, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Drug metabolism in liver disease. pp. 197–207. Davis M, et al.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Drug absorption interactions. pp. 45–51. Prescott LF, et al.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Biochemical studies on drug metabolism: isolation of multiple forms of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. pp. 46–71. Coon MJ, et al.
In: Jerina DM, ed. Drug metabolism concepts. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1977. QV 38 D7936 1976. (88 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450—its role in oxygen activation for drug metabolism. pp. 1–26. Estabrook RW, et al.
In: Jerina DM, ed. Drug metabolism concepts. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1977. QV 38 D7936 1976. (84 ref.)

Role of metabolic activation in chemical-induced tissue injury. pp. 155–85. Nelson SD, et al.
In: Jerina DM, ed. Drug metabolism concepts. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1977. QV 38 D7936 1976. (61 ref.)

The interaction of chemical compounds with the functional state of the liver. I. Alterations in the metabolism of xenobiotic compounds and D-glucuronic acid pathway. Notten WR, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(3):197–207, 1977

Food and drug interactions. Hartshorn EA.
J Am Diet Assoc 70(1):15–9, Jan 77

Application of pharmacokinetic data to clinical trials during the IND/NDA process. Harter JG. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):560–4, Oct 76

The utility of pharmacokinetics to the pharmaceutical industry. Nelson RL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):565–9, Oct 76

Effect of a second solubilizate on the partition coefficient of drugs in micellar solution and their permeation rate across an artificial membrane. Alhaique F, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(7):401–6, Jul 77

A theoretical approach to structure-activity relationships. Some implications for the concept of optimal lipophilicity [proceedings]. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:13P, Dec 76

The concentration of basic and acidic compounds in guinea-pig lung [proceedings]. Drew G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28 Suppl:84P, Dec 76

The in vitro bioavailability of various drugs formulated as hard gelatin capsules. Newton JM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(4):205–8, Apr 77

The concept of regioselectivity in drug metabolism. Testa B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):731–44, Oct 76 (79 ref.)

Rationale for apparent differences in pharmacokinetic aspects of model compounds determined from blood level data and urinary excretion data in rats. Amin YM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 65(9):1341–5, Sep 76

In vitro estimates of topical bioavailability. Ando HY, et al.
J Pharm Sci 66(5):755–7, May 77

Diffusion model for drug release from suspensions I: theoretical considerations. Ayres JW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 66(5):654–62, May 77

GI drug absorption in rats exposed to cobalt-60-gamma-radiation III: in situ intestinal absorption. Brady ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):680–3, May 77

Critical analysis of 'flip-flop' phenomenon in two-compartment pharmacokinetic model. Byron PR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1140–4, Aug 76

Pharmacokinetic analysis of drug concentration data obtained during repetitive drug administration. Colburn WA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 66(4):530–3, Apr 77

Aqueous chamber drug distribution volume measurement in rabbits. Conrad JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):219–24, Feb 77

Tissue binding of drugs [letter] Gibaldi M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 66(8):1211–2, Aug 77

Influence of cholestasis on drug elimination: pharmacokinetics. Harrison LI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1346–8, Sep 76

Diffusion model for drug release from suspensions II: release to a perfect sink. Lindstrom FT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):662–8, May 77

Use of rabbits for GI drug absorption studies. Maeda T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):69–73, Jan 77

Vaginal drug absorption in rhesus monkeys I: development of methodology. Owada E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):216–9, Feb 77

Effects of colestipol hydrochloride on drug absorption in the rat II. Phillips WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1285–91, Sep 76

Quick estimation of kinetic parameters for a compartment with exponential absorption rate and first-order elimination rate. Thron CD. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):127–9, Jan 77

Linear pharmacokinetic models: geometric construction to determine transfer and elimination rate constants. Chau NP.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 5(2):147–59, Apr 77

Linear pharmacokinetics: calculation of the loading dose for two-compartment models with intermittent infusions. Chau NP. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(4):391–403, Aug 77

Influence of sampling on drug kinetics in liver perfusion. Timmer CJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(4):335–58, Aug 77

Rapid method of obtaining area under curve for any compartment of any linear pharmacokinetic model in terms of rate constants. Wagner JG.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 4(3):281–5, Jun 76

Linear pharmacokinetic models and vanishing exponential terms: implications in pharmacokinetics. Wagner JG.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 4(5):395–425, Oct 76

Linear pharmacokinetic equations allowing direct calculation of many needed pharmacokinetic parameters from the coefficients and exponents of polyexponential equations which have been fitted to the data. Wagner JG.
J Pharmacokinet Biopharm 4(5):443–67, Oct 76

Pharmacokinetic data. Pharmacokinetic parameters estimated from intravenous data by uniform methods and some of their uses. Wagner JG. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(2):161–82, Apr 77

Influence of food and diet on gastrointestinal drug absorption: a review. Welling PG. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(4):291–334, Aug 77 (116 ref.)

The influence of ingestion of environmentally encountered levels of a commercial polychlorinated biphenyl mixture (Aroclor 1254) on drug metabolism in the rat. Bruckner JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):22–31, Jul 77

Effect of Schistosoma mansoni infection on the hepatic drug-metabolizing capacity of mice. Cha YN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 199(2):432–40, Nov 76

The effect of ascorbic acid deficiency on extrahepatic microsomal metabolism of drugs and carcinogens in the guinea pig. Kuenzig W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):527–33, Jun 77

Prediction of hepatic extraction ratio from in vitro measurement of intrinsic clearance. Rane A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 200(2):420–4, Feb 77

Hepatic uptake of foreign compounds: influence of acute extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Yam J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 200(2):425–33, Feb 77

Systems approach to the study of drug transport across membranes using suspension culture of mammalian cells. V. Simultaneous poassive transport and biosynthesis. Ando HY, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):211–25, 7 Oct 76

Relay residue studies: a modification of the relay toxicity approach. Craine EM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):905–7, Mar 77

Pharmacokinetic prediction of tissue residues. Dittert LW.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(4):735–56, Mar 77

Summary comments on drug metabolism and residue chemistry requirements for the use of drugs in food-producing animals. Donoho AL.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(4):909–12, Mar 77

Methodology for the determination of bioavailability of labeled residues. Gallo-Torres HE.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(4):827–45, Mar 77

A prospective on covalent binding and toxicity. Gillette JR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):849–71, Mar 77

Effects of platinum and palladium salts on parameters of drug metabolism in rat liver. Holbrook DJ Jr, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1(6):1067–79, Jul 76

Summarization: assessment of current status of available methodologies to utilize radioactive drug metabolism studies for determining safety of animals. Huber WG.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(4):913–5, Mar 77

Bioavailability and safety of nonextractable bound drug-related residues. Sieck RF.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(4):847, Mar 77

Covalent binding of foreign chemicals to tissue macromolecules. Thorgeirsson SS, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(4):873–81, Mar 77

Liposomes as drug carriers. Fendler JH, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1109–20, 1 Apr 77

Drug binding properties of an alpha-bungarotoxin-binding component from rat brain. Schmidt J. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):283–90, Mar 77

Drug disposition in liver disease [editorial]. Shand DG.
N Engl J Med 296(26):1527–8, 30 Jun 77

Drug interaction during absorption. Prescott LF.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297 Suppl 1:S29–31, 31 Mar 77

The role of drug interactions in interindividual variability of drug metabolism in man. Sjöqvist F.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297 Suppl 1:S35–6, 31 Mar 77

Monitoring drug therapy: the use of cellular biochemical and pharmacological techniques. Grahame-Smith DG.
Neth J Med 20(2):36–45, 1977

Clinical importance of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic drug interactions. Koch-Weser J.
Neth J Med 20(2):59–70, 1977 (52 ref.)

The effects of haemodynamic alterations on drug disposition. Haemodynamic drug interactions. Nies AS. **Neth J Med** 20(2):46–58, 1977 (64 ref.)

The liver: a pharmacologic perspective. Bossone CM.
Nurs Clin North Am 12(2):291–303, Jun 77

Drug disposition and therapy in the developing human being. Mirkin BL. **Pediatr Ann** 5(9):542–57, Sep 76

Clinical significance of microsomal enzyme induction. Breckenridge AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(3):229–42, Jun 76

Uptake, release and metabolism of drugs in the lungs. Junod A. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(3):511–21, 1976 (159 ref.)

New generalized equations for multiple dose kinetics by i.v. injection. Hajratwala BR. **Pharmazie** 31(10):731–3, 1976

How food and fluid affect drug absorption: results of initial studies. Welling PG. **Postgrad Med** 62(1):73–82, Jul 77

Nutrition and drug actions and interactions. Boullin DJ.
Primary Care 4(1):173–81, Mar 77

Effects of antacids on gastrointestinal absorption of drugs. Romankiewicz JA. **Primary Care** 3(3):537–50, Sep 76

The effects of some tobacco smoke constituents on foreign compound metabolism in the cat and the rat. Turner DM.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 16(3):425–42, Mar 77

Hepatic drug metabolism in normal and vitamin E-deficient female Merino sheep. Gourlay GK, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 39(3):365–75, Mar 77

Acute effect of cadmium on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Teare FW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 41(1):57–65, Jul 77

Effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on plasma disappearance and biliary excretion of foreign compounds in rats. Yang KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):485–96, Jun 77

Drug metabolism under pathological and abnormal physiological states in animals and man. Kato R.

Xenobiotica 7(1-2):25-92, Jan-Feb 77 (390 ref.)
[Intraocular penetration of ophthalmic drugs of different molecular weight and their elution from hydrophilic contact lenses] Krejčí L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):97-102, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes of pharmacokinetics in old age] Modr Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):105-12, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pharmacotherapy in the aged] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(41):1741-7, 9 Oct 76 (Dut)
[Alcohol and drugs] De Baere H. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(2):117-23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Drug metabolism and liver toxicity] Fevery J. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(2):69-99, 1977 (74 ref.) (Dut)
[Pharmacokinetics in the elderly] Iisalo E. **Duodecim** 92(18):1000-7, 1976 (Fin)
[Fundamental ideas on membrane transports] Royer RJ. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(5):505-8, May 76 (Fre)
[Drugs and the 3d age] Molle L. **Brux Med** 57(4):149-57, Apr 77 (Fre)
[New methodological aspects of experimental pharmacokinetics (author's transl)] Lesne M. **J Pharm Belg** 32(2):186-202, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The kidney and drugs] Raviart B. **Lille Med** 21(8):692-701, Oct 76 (Fre)
[Some fundamental concepts in pharmacokinetics] Hirtz J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2335-8, 25 Jun 77 (Fre)
[Model building in pharmacokinetics/Part I: General strategy (author's transl)] Bozler G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4a):897-900, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Model building in pharmacokinetics/Part IV: Derivation of microconstants in linear compartment models (author's transl)] Heinzel G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4a):912-28, 1977 (Ger)
[Model building in pharmacokinetics/Part III: Simplified rules for the deduction of analytical solutions for linear compartment models (author's transl)] Heinzel G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4a):904-11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug accumulation and dose finding (authors' transl)] Kurz H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):250-3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First-past Effect (author's transl)] Leopold G. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):241-9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Model building in pharmacokinetics/Part II: Generalized theoretical presentation of complete integration of linear compartment models of optional structure (author's transl)] Wolf M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4a):900-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Half-life of drugs (letter)] Greeff K. **Med Klin** 72(22):1002, 3 Jun 77 (Ger)
[The pH dependent 'lipid solubility' of drugs] Le Petit G. **Pharmazie** 32(5):289-91, May 77 (Ger)
[Mathematical models of pharmacokinetics in chemotherapy] Soloviev V, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):825-39, 1976 (144 ref.) (Ger)
[Pecularities of drug therapy in early childhood] Weingärtner L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):366-71, 15 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics in liver cirrhosis] Ackermann E. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(1):29-33, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of compartment models in the pharmacokinetics] Weiss M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(17):673-9, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The transfer of drugs into the amniotic fluid] Amon I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(16):961-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compartment analysis, a method for the study of the kinetics of metabolism] Skalicky M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(7):588-99, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol and durgs] Morland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1660-2, 10 Nov 76 (Nor)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes of the endoplasmic reticulum (review of the literature)] Khalilov EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):500-6, Jun-Aug 76 (Rus)
[Modulation of the receptors during interaction with pharmacologically active substances (review of the literature)] Seifulla RD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):492-500, Jun-Aug 76 (Rus)
[Modification of the properties of drugs combined with polymers. II.] Virnik AD, et al. **Polim Med** 7(1):27-55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the eye tissue permeability using different methods of drug administration] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):50-1, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biopharmaceutic and pharmacokinetic parameters in assessing pharmacopoeial drug quality standards (author's transl)] Zathurecký L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(16):481-5, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Research and service laboratory for radiation sterilization of medical preparations at Veverska-Bityška near Brno] Kędra H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):255-6, 7 Feb 77 (Pol)

SECRETION

[Secretion of drugs into the renal tubules (review of the literature)] Rudzit EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):101-5, Jan-Feb 77 (89 ref.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

USP standards [letter]. Banes D. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1245, Dec 76
Standards for particulate matter in all parenteral drug products [letter]. Jeffrey LP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):879-80, Sep 76
Quality control of small-volume sterile products. Rupp CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):47-9, Jan 77
Relations between sales authorisation and pharmacopoeia. Cook D. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3-4):281-9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
The role of the pharmacopoeia in the control of pharmaceutical preparations. Grainger HS. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3-4):305-13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
Use of reference substances in pharmacopoeia specifications Johnson CA. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3-4):314-21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
Pharmacopoeia as quality codex for the manufacturers. Soldi A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3-4):269-80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
Response to the applicability of proposed large volume parenteral regulations to small volume parenteral drug products. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(6):265-79, Nov-Dec 76
FDA inspections of large volume and small volume parenteral manufacturers. Shepherd RE. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(5):209-13, Sep-Oct 76
Biological aspects of the control of medicines. pp. 27-43. Cook D.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.
Testing procedures for sterile products. pp. 173-88. Dony J.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.
Chemical and physical aspects of the control of medicines. pp. 9-23. Gallo GG.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.
International problems in the control of medicines. pp. 83-95. Johnson CA.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.
The function of pharmacopoeia standards. pp. 383-91. Marini-Bettolo GB.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.
Storage problems associated with the control of medicines. pp. 65-82. Richter J.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.
The uses of mass spectrometry in the quality control of drugs. pp. 117-39. Rücker G.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.
Microbiological aspects in the control of non-sterile products. pp. 189-97. Schmid HW.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.
Bioavailability: a challenge to the standard concept of regulating the quality of drug products by published monographs. pp. 273-85. Schneller GH.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.
Drug regulatory problems in smaller countries. pp. 361-73. Scott AI.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.
The quality control of medicines: a national and international responsibility. pp. 1-7. Timoney RF.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.
Drug product quality as viewed by quality assurance personnel. Benney TL. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(11):601-2, Nov 76
Drug product quality as viewed by FDA. Byers TE. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(11):605-7, Nov 76
Drug product quality--views of the regulators. USP/NF: public standards for drug product quality. Grady LT. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(11):603-4, Nov 76
Drug product quality--views of the producers. Designing quality into a drug product. Heimlich KR. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(11):596-8, Nov 76
Manufacturing quality into a drug product. Herd AK. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(11):599-600, Nov 76
Drug product quality--views of the practitioners. A physician's perception of quality. Perloff MM. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(11):608-9, Nov 76
An epic decision by USP [editorial] Provost GP. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(9):547, Sep 77
A pharmacist's perception of quality. Sullivan MJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(11):609-11, Nov 76
USP and the development of drug standards. Banes D. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 17(2):95-6, May 77
Application of tolerances, standards, and methodology in the enforcement of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. Eiduson HP. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 17(2):102-5, May 77
[General methods and specifications] Anker L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3-4):296-304, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Testing the stability and purity of drugs using gas chromatography. 1. Determination of methanol as a possible impurity in tinctures and extracts] Hrivňak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):822, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Therapeutic control in the hospitals] de la Riva Lamana JM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:217-9, 1976 (Spa)
[The course on the quality control of drugs held in Denmark by WHO between 20 April-15 May 1976] Güngör U. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 37(1):146-50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Index of drug availability] Smečka V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(1):32-4, Feb 77 (Cze)
[A systems approach to the rationalization of norms of HVLP supplies within the entire health care system] Fikr V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(2):79-87, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some problems of drug distribution (letter)] Kempler K. **Orv Hetil** 117(36):2213-5, 5 Sep 76 (Hun)
[Problems of drug supply from the viewpoint of the consumer] Simon Kis G. **Orv Hetil** 118(17):10178, 24 Apr 77 (Hun)
[Ascending curves of new products: an instrument of marketing] Barocco V. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(7):529-37, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Towards institution of 'common market'] Ferrario V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(3):119-24, Mar 77 (Ita)
[Drug supply to the population in Uzbekistan during the years of the 9th Five-year Plan and the prospects for its development in the 10th Five-Year Plan] Tashmukhamedov IR, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):6-8, Jan-Feb 77 (Rus)
[Automatic processing of drug traffic and consumption in pharmacies] Gradišnik D. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):85-7, Jan-Feb 76 (Scr)
[Analysis of the traffic and consumption of drugs in the automatic data processing] Mikuž T. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):81-5, Jan-Feb 76 (Scr)
[Experiences in the preparation of hospital pharmacies for the introduction of a new system reporting on the traffic and consumption of drugs] Pitner M. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):79-80, Jan-Feb 76 (Scr)
[Preparation of a pharmacy introduction of new control system concerning the traffic and supply of drugs and narcotics] Trifunović M. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):73-7, Jan-Feb 76 (Scr)

URINE

Quantitative urine analysis for measuring compliance [letter]. Fitzloff J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):990-2, Oct 76
Report on use of XAD resins in racing chemistry. Johnston GH. **Br J Sports Med** 10(3):141-3, Oct 76
Drug abuse proficiency testing. Guerrant GO, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(2):209-19, 1977
Urinary excretion of drugs in chronic renal impairment with respect to changes their tubular handling by residual nephrons. Schück O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):149-54, Sep 76
In vivo loss of tritium from labeled drugs: determinations in urine and plasma. Lukas G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1261-2, Aug 76
Fallibility of urine drug screens in monitoring methadone programs. Gottheil E, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1035-8, 30 Aug 76
Effect of urinary pH on renal excretion of drugs [letter] Madan PL. **JAMA** 238(3):210, 18 Jul 77
Identification of drugs, drug metabolites, and other compounds in urine by permethylation and gas-phase analysis. Thompson RM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):145-54, Jan 77
Prevalence of drugs among drivers arrested for drinking and driving in Finland. Alha AR, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):225-34, 18 Apr 77
[A thin layer chromatographic test for drugs and medicines] Breiter J, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(6):149-55, Jun 77 (Ger)

DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION

Promotional advertising of nonprescription medications [letter] Jacobson HS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):806, 809, Aug 77
Reported use of nonprescribed drugs in health maintenance. Johnson RE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1249-54, Dec 76
Promotional advertising of nonprescription drug products should be banned [editorial]. Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):351, Apr 77
Antibiotics over the counter [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6063):738, 19 Mar 77

Utilization of over-the-counter drugs during pregnancy. Hill RM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):381–94, Jun 77
The pharmacist and television advertising. Berlow L. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(9):510–2, Sep 76
The charges against O–T–C medicine advertising—are they deserved? Cope JD. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(9):500–4, Sep 76
'...Up to eight hours of relief...' Day RL. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(9):496–9, 504, Sep 76
The broadcaster view O–T–C advertising. Helffrich S. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(9):507–9, 515, Sep 76
Are magazine ads for O–T–C drugs based on fact? Hodes B. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(9):513–5, Sep 76
Regulation of O–T–C drug advertising: the FDA 'prescription'. Rheinstein PH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(9):505–6, 524, Sep 76
Who's using nonprescribed medicines? Bush PJ, et al. **Med Care** 14(12):1014–23, Dec 76
The Handbook of Nonprescription drugs [editorial]. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):48–9, 7 Jul 77
The danger of novalgin [letter] Sedaghat A. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):275–6, Apr 77
Safety and effectiveness of over-the-counter drugs: the FDA's OTC drug review. **Pediatrics** 59(2):309–11, Feb 77
[Over the counter drugs here and in foreign contries (editorial)] Andersen AH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(49):3131–2, 29 Nov 76 **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The possible adverse effects of over-the-counter medications on the contact lens wearer. Chang FW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):319–23, Mar 77
Sleep aids and sedatives. Thornton WE. **JACEP** 6(9):408–12, Sep 77 (41 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of opium alkaloids in commercial herbal stomach remedy preparation. Gan EK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):33–5, Sep 76

CLASSIFICATION

APhA's drug reclassification proposal: time for renewed effort [editorial] Provost GP. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(8):495, Aug 77

HISTORY

Good for what ails you. Patent medicines and pharmacy. Marderosian AD. **Am J Pharm** 148(4):121–4, Jul–Aug 76

POISONING

Emergency room management of organic brain syndromes caused by over-the-counter hypnotics. Baile WF, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(1):61–3, Jan 77
[Life endangering poisoning with a foreign patent medicine (Nolotil)] Bellens JJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(49):3123–4, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TOXICITY

Small vessel cerebral vascular changes following chronic amphetamine intoxication. pp. 241–51. Rumbaugh CL. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

DRY ICE

Dry-ice (CO_2) trap for efficient field collection of Ornithodoros coriaceus (Acarina: Argasidae). Hokama Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):627–8, 31 Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbon dioxide hazards in general aviation. Gibbons HL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):261–3, Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of hemangiomas with carbon dioxide snow] Podgornyĭ VK, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):72–3, May 76 **(Rus)**

DRY SOCKET

see related
TOOTH EXTRACTION

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of our own observations on the use of Apernyl in the treatment of dry socket] Kryst L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):793–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of PC powder on the healing of the socket after tooth extraction] Butylin AM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):95, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Increased incidence of postoperative localized osteitis in mandibular third molar surgery associated with patients using oral contraceptives. Sweet JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):518–9, 1 Mar 77
Effect of lavage on the incidence of localized osteitis in mandibular third molar extraction sites. Butler DP, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):14–20, Jul 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is dry socket preventable? Rozanis J, et al. **Dent J** 43(5):233–6, May 77
The prophylactic use of propylic ester of p-hydrobenzoic acid on alveolitis sicca dolorosa. A preliminary report. Ritzau M, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):32–7, Jan 77
[Comparative studies on the bacteriostatic effect of 'Grisaldon' and 'Cholinesalicylate gel'] Fröhlich M, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):421–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DTPA

Covalent attachment of chelating groups to macromolecules. Krejcarek GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):581–5, 25 Jul 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of liposome-entrapped radioactive tracers as scanning agents. Part 1: Organ distribution of liposome (99mTc-DTPA) in mice. Caride VJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1067–72, Dec 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The behavior of 111In-DTPA in the cerebrospinal fluid—its relation to 'spinal arachnoid villi'. Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(12):1090–106, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of renal function with 111in-DTPA in dogs. Saha GB, et al. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 26(1):99–107, 1977
99Tcm-DTPA for the measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Hilson AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):794–6, Sep 76
Indications for 131I albumin and 111In-DTPA in isotope cisternography according to differences in the clearance from the spinal fluid. Favino A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(4):137–41, Oct – Dec 76
Use of 99mTc-Cu-DTPA complex as a renal function agent. Chervu LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):62–6, Jan 77
99mTc-DTPA scintillation-camera renography: a new method for estimation of single-kidney function. Nielsen SP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):112–7, Feb 77
Comparative labelling and biokinetic studies of 99mTc-EDTA(Sn) and 99mTc-DTPA(Sn). Agha N, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(1):30–5, Feb 77
Comparative evaluation of 99mTc GH, 99mTcO4, and 99mTc DTPA as brain imaging agents. Rollo FD, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):379–83, May 77
Suitability of Yb 169 DTPA for cisternography [letter]. Bolles TF. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(2):201, Apr 77
[Kidney scintigraphy using 99mTc-DMSA and 99mTc-DTPA in children] Siafarikas K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):575–8, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous determination of kidney glomerular and tubular partial functions with 99mTc-DTPA and 131I-hippuran using a partially shielded whole body counter] Heidenreich P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(3):119–28, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cisternal scintigraphy with 111In-DTPA] Furuta A, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(3):203–7, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**
[Renal images and dynamics by triple isotope method (evaluation of 99mTc-DTPA as the additional agent to 197Hg-Chlormerodrin and and 131I-Hippuran) (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(4):345–55, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience of RI cisternography with 111In-DTPA. (author's transl)] Inoue Y, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(4):259–62, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparative effectiveness of Ca-DTPA, desferrioxamine B and their combination in removing transuranium elements from rats. Volf V, et al. **Health Phys** 32(3):155–7, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the influence of Ca-DTPA on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in rats. Planas-Bohne F. **Experientia** 33(3):379, 15 Mar 77
DTPA treatment schedules for decorporation of 239Pu from simulated wounds. Gemenetzis E, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):489–92, Jun 77
On the influence of Ca-DTPA on the Zn-and Mn-concentrations in various organs of the rat. Planas-Bohne F, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):165–6, Aug 76
Effects of low doses of DTPA on the excretion and organ retention of 144Ce in the rat. Takada K. **Strahlentherapie** 153(3):195–9, Mar 77
[239Pu distribution in bone tissue elements and the effects of DTPA on this process] Levdik TI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):39–45, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of Ca-DTPA and Zn-DTPA for chelating 241Am in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 31(3):281–4, Sep 76
Further comparison of Ca-DTPA and Zn-DTPA for removal of 241Am from beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):92–4, Jul 77
Effect of ascorbate ions in DTPA treatment after contamination by mixed plutonium dioxide-sodium burning products. Métvier H, et al. **Health Phys** 32(5):450–2, May 77
The removal of inhaled 239Pu from beagle dogs by bronchopulmonary lavage and chelation therapy. Muggenburg BA, et al. **Health Phys** 31(4):315–21, Oct 76
Comparison of the effectiveness of CaDTPA and ZnDTPA in removing 242Cm from the rat. Takada K, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):164–72, Apr 77
[Effect of DTPA on the elimination from the body of 144Ce and 241Am entering through wounds] Il'in LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):46–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Aseptic meningitis as a complication of scinticysternography utilizing 111Indium-dtpa. Forster G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):289–92, 1975
Should Zn-DTPA replace Ca-DTPA for decorporation of radionuclides in man [letter]? **Health Phys** 31(3):290–1, Sep 76
Influence of inhaled Ca-DTPA on the long-term effects of inhaled Pu nitrate. Ballou JE, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):479–87, Jun 77
Proliferation-dependent cytotoxicity of diethylenetriaminepentaacetate (DTPA) in vitro. Lücke-Huhle C. **Health Phys** 31(4):349–54, Oct 76

URINE

Urinary clearance of 113m In-DTPA and 99mTc-(Sn)DTPA measured by external arm counting. Macleod MA, et al. **Urol Res** 5(2):71–4, 20 Jun 77

DUAL PERSONALITY

Multiple personality—an objective case study. Larmore K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:35–40, Jul 77
Multiple personality and splitting phenomena: a reconceptualization. Gruenewald D. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(6):385–93, Jun 77

DUANE'S SYNDROME see under **OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS**

DUBIN-JOHNSON SYNDROME see **JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC**

DUCK HEPATITIS VIRUS see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

DUCKS

Histopathological changes in the gizzard of goslings, ducklings and chickens experimentally infected with Amidostomum anseris. Vetési F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):113–28, 1976
The occurrence of the intestinal fluke Sphaeridiotrema globulus in domestic ducks in New South Wales. Campbell NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):29–31, Jan 77
Erysipelothrix infection in two East African crowned cranes (Balearica regulorum gibbericeps) and a wood duck (Aix sponsa). Decker RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):326–7, Apr–Jun 77
Anemia in Leucocytozoon simondi infections. I. Quantification of anemia, gametocytemia, and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in naturally infected Pekin ducklings. Maley GJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):355–8, Feb 77
Following and visual imprinting in ducklings across a wide age range. Brown RT. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):27–33, Jan 75
Arousal and temporal factors imprinting in mallards. Martin JT, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):69–78, Jan 75
Corticosteroid-binding macromolecules in the salt-activated nasal gland of the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Sandor T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):348–59, Jul 77
An epornitic of duck viral enteritis in a zoological park. Montali RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):954–8, 1 NOV 76
A redescription of Eustrongylides tubifex (Nitzsch 1819) Jägerskiöld 1909 (Nematoda: Dioctophymatidae) from mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Fastzkie JS, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):707–12, Aug 77
The histopathology of zinc deficiency in ducks. Wight PA, et al. **J Pathol** 120(3):183–91, Nov 76
An epizootic of waterfowl associated with a red tide episode in Florida. Forrester DJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):160–7, Apr 77
Duck virus hepatitis. Jylling B. **Nord Vet Med** 29(1):23–9, Jan 77
[Abortive spermatogenesis in the hybrid duck (cross of male Anas platyrhynchos and female Cairina moschata). Ultrastructural study] Marchand CR, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):613–22, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The germinal population at embryonic stage and young age in the female hybrid duck born of male Pekin x female Barbary crossing. Comparison with ducks of the parent species] Deray A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):334–40, 1977

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problem of the infertility of hybrids of the muscovy (Cairina moschata L.) and the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos domestica)] Steklenev EP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(2):157–60, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of refrigeration and methods of treatment with heat on the muscle and adipose tissue lipids of ducks] Zhabolenko VP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):74–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of adrenal medullary cells in the goose and duck. Guzsal E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):321–33, 1975
Neurosecretory pathways in the mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos) brain: localization by aldehyde fuchsin and immunoperoxidase techniques for neurophysin (NP) and gonadotrophin releasing hormone (Gn–RH). McNeill T, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1323–32, Nov 76
Distribution of lymphatic tissues in duck caeca. Kitamura H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(1–2):37–42, May 76
The structure of the lachrymal glands of the domestic fowl and of the duck. Burns RB. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):292–9, Nov 76
Scanning and transmission electron microscopic changes associated with duck and chicken shell gland cilia after p,p'–DDT administration. Friedenbach DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):291–7, May 77
[Cytophysiologic approach of 2 neuroendocrine interfaces of the hypothalamus: the median eminence and the vascular organ of the terminal lamina. Radioautographic study in ducks] Calas A, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:107–20, 1975 (Fre)
[Immunologic study of the adenohypophysis of the male Barbary duck] Marchand CR, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):603–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspects of cells with 3 beta–HSDH (delta–5–betahydroxysteroid dehydrogenase) activity in female ducks. I. Female Peking duck (Anas platyrhynchos)] Deray A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):588–95, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspects of cells with 3 beta–HSDH (delta 5–3 betahydroxysteroid dehydrogenase) activity in female ducks. II. Female Barbary ducks (Cairina moschata)] Deray A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):595–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cyto–immunological study of the anterior pituitary somatotropin cells of male and female adult Peking, Barbary and hybrid (from crossing male Peking X female Barbary) ducks and of male ducklings of the 3 races)] Marchand CR, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):79–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphology of the endocrine part of the pancreas of birds] Iaglov VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):24–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Problems in determination of oxygen dissociation of avian blood. Scheid P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:151–8, 1976
Ouabain–insensitive salt and water movements in duck red cells. I. Kinetics of cation transport under hypertonic conditions. Schmidt WF 3d, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):59–79, Jul 77
Ouabain–insensitive salt and water movements in duck red cells. II. Norepinephrine stimulation of sodium plus potassium cotransport. Schmidt WF 3d, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):81–97, Jul 77
Ouabain–insensitive salt and water movements in duck red cells. III. The role of chloride in the volume response. Schmidt WF 3d, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):99–121, Jul 77
Oxygen affinity of duck blood determined by in vivo and in vitro technique. Holle JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):355–61, May 77
[Comparison of free amino acids in human and animal serum. V. Report: humans, quail, guinea fowl, duck] Anda LP, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(4):195–201, Sep 76 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

The mutual relations of structures in the growing bill of chick (Gallus domesticus L.) and duck (Anas platyrhynchos L.) embryos. III. The size, shape, and position of the upper and lower beaks in unilaterally microphthalmic chick embryos. Wouterlood FG. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 15(2):109–28, Jun 77
Cardiac innnervation in the prenatal stages of Anas poecilorhyncha. Mathur R, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(5):443–50, 1976
Direct intercellular contacts at the ectomesodermal interface during the duck embryologic preen gland development. Bride J. **Experientia** 33(9):1219–21, 15 Sep 77
[Action of the collagenase on the morphogenesis of the duck embryonic urophygial gland cultured in vitro] Bride J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):575–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of L–azetidine in in vitro culture on the formation of uropygial invaginations and the branching of glandular buds in the duck embryo] Gomot L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):559–83, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Posthatch age and developmental age as a baseline for determination of the sensitive period for imprinting. Landsberg JW. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):47–52, Jan 76
Histological and quantitative studies on the postnatal growth of the thymus and the bursa of Fabricius of White Pekin ducks. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(3–4):65–76, Oct 76
Grwoth response of Muscovy ducklings to thyroxine (iodinated casein). Gillette DD. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1662–5, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Lead and PCB's in canvasback ducks: relationship between enzyme levels and residues in blood. Dieter MP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):1–13, 1976
Isolation and properties of muscular glucose dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.47) from the stomachs of geese and ducks. Brzęk K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):111–21, 1977
Organchlorine pesticides and PCBs distribution in tissues of purple heron and spoon duck from the biological reserve of Doñana (Spain). Baluja G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):603–12, May 77
Organochlorine insecticide residues in ducklings and their dilution by growth. Charnetski WA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):138–44, Aug 76
Lead in tissues of mallard ducks dosed with two types of lead shot. Finley MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):261–9, Sep 76
In vitro inhibition of microsomal calcium atpase from eggshell gland of mallard duck. Kolaja GJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):591–4, May 77
Comparative study of androgen uptake and metabolism in domestic and wild mallard drakes (Anas platyrhynchos L.). Horst HJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):138–45, Jun 77
The accumulation and elimination of radiocesium by naturally contaminated wood ducks. Fendley TT, et al. **Health Phys** 32(5):414–22, May 77
The amino acid sequence of duck amyloid A (AA) protein. Gorevic PD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1113–8, Mar 77
The turnover and distribution of labelled corticosterone during post–natal development of the duckling (Anas platyrhynchos). Holmes WN, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):145–50, 30 Sep 76
Metabolic responses of White Pekin ducks to ambient temperature. Hagan AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1899–905, Sep 76
Elimination of chlorinated dibenzofurans associated with polychlorinated biphenyls fed to mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Norstrom RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):217–28, Aug 76
['Milk aflatoxin' and transfer of toxicity] Ferrando R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):855–8, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of influenza A viruses from avian species in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):15–20, 1977
Ortho– and paramyxoviruses from migrating feral ducks: characterization of a new group of influenza A viruses. Webster RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):217–25, Aug 76

PARASITOLOGY

Parasites of waterfowl from southwest Texas: I. The northern cinnamon teal, Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium. Wilkinson JN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):62–3, Jan 77
Ecological properties of helminth fauna in water reservoirs on diary farms in Lithuanian SSR. Kiseliene W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):471–2, 1976
[Hymenolepis guadeloupensis n. sp., new cestode of domestic duck Anas boschas, Linné (author's transl)] Graber M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(2):199–205, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the elicitation of the diving responses in ducks. Blix AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):478–83, Dec 76
Effect of arterial carbon dioxide on cerebral blood flow in ducks. Grubb B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H596–601, Jun 77
Behavioral control by an imprinting stimulus. Hoffman HS, et al. **Am Sci** 65(1):58–66, Jan–Feb 77
Shell thinning and reproductive impairment in black ducks after cessation of DDE dosage. Longcore JR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):293–304, 1977
Toxic, neurochemical and behavioral effects of dieldrin exposure in mallard ducks. Sharma RP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):43–53, 1976
The effect of light stimulus on Pekin ducks in the subtropics. Effect on the reproduction. Yamani KA, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(4):425–9, 1976
An implantable transmitter for monitoring heart rate and respiratory frequency in diving ducks. Woakes AJ, et al. **Biotelemetry** 2(3–4):153–60, 1975
Effects of lead nitrate ingestion on open–field behavior of mallard ducklings. Frederick RB. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):739–42, Dec 76
Behavior of mallard ducklings from parents fed 3 ppm DDE. Heinz GH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):640–5, Dec 76
Toxicity of chlorpyrifos to mallard ducks. Hurlbert SH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):105–7, Jan 77
The effects of DDT, DDE and their sulfonated derivatives on eggshell formation in the mallard duck. Kolaja GJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):697–701, Jun 77
Immunofluorescent localization and ultrastructural characterization of gonadotrophe cells in the adenohypophysis of the barbary drake (Cairina moschata L.) using anti–chicken LH serum. Marchand CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(4):531–44, 19 Jul 77
The behaviour of centrioles and the formation of the flagellum in rooster and drake spermatids. Maretta M. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):265–73, 12 Jan 77
Chemoreceptor stimulation in diving bradycardia of ducks. Vacca C, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 7(1):55–63, Jan–Mar 77
The effect of extreme cold stress on nasal gland secretion in the domestic duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Ensor DM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):223–7, Oct 76
Sexual behavior and plasma androgen concentrations in the male eider duck (Somateria mollissima). Gorman ML. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):225–30, Mar 77
Sublethal effects of chronic lead ingestion in mallard ducks. Finley MT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):929–37, Jul 76
The effects of asphyxia on afferent activity recorded from the cervical vagus in the duck. Bamford OS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):95–9, 15 Oct 76
Studies on the accessory reproductive organs in the drake. Fujihara N, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2415–20, Nov 76
Respiratory responses of ducks to simulated altitude. Colacino JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):265–81, May 77
Thyroid function in Pekin ducklings as a consequence of erosion of ingested lead shot. Goldman M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):241–6, May 77
[Ultrastructure of 3 beta HSDH (delta 5–3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase)–containing cells in ducks. III. Hybrid ducks (Anas platyrhynchos male X Cairina moschata female) during egg laying] Deray A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):987–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

Aneurysm of the nonpatent ductus arteriosus in the newborn. Rutishauser M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):649–51, Sep 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandins and the control of muscle tone in the ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:135–42, 1977
Further evidence implicating E–type prostaglandins in the patency of the lamb ductus arteriosus. Olley PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):247–50, Nov 75
Prostaglandin and damage to ductus arteriosus [letter]. Moulaert AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):703–4, 26 Mar 77
Ductus arteriosus dilatation by prostaglandin E1 in infants with pulmonary atresia. Heymann MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):325–9, Mar 77
Ductus arteriosus responses to prostaglandin E1 at high and low oxygen concentrations. Clyman RI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):219–23, Feb 77
Studies on the effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, A1, and A2 on the dustus arteriosus of swine in vivo using cineangiography. Starling MB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):355–67, Sep 76
[Some endogenous factors in the mechanism of closure of ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Kriška M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(4):419–23, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

The 6–ketoprostaglandin F1alpha pathway in the lamb ductus arteriousus. Pace–Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):583–5, 25 Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

[The wall in persistent ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Chuaqui B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(4):315–24, 20 Jan 77 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of prostaglandins in the mechanism of closure of ductus arteriousus. Kriška M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1175–6, 1976
Mechanism of oxygen induced contraction of ductus arteriosus. Fay FS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:123–34, 1977
Prostaglandins: a possible regulator of muscle tone in the ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:417–24, 1976
Early functional closure of the ductus arteriosus associated with decreased severity of respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants. Thibeault DW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):741–5, Jul 77
Medical treatment of the ductus arteriosus. Rudolph AM, et al. **Hosp Pract** 12(2):57–65, Feb 77
[Occlusion of the ductus arteriosus in the rabbit. A light and

electron microscopic study] Stingl J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):209–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of the isolated ductus arteriosus of guinea pigs and dogs during a short prenatal and postnatal period (author's transl)] Kriška M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):620–4, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Premature contraction of the ductus arteriosus: a cause of foetal death. Becker AE, et al. **J Pathol** 121(3):187–91, Mar 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month. Superior mediastinal mass in a neonate. Matisoff DN, et al. **Chest** 71(2):205–6, Feb 77

SURGERY

[Surgical correction of a case of interruption of the aortic arch of type B. Reconstruction of the aortic arch with termino-lateral anastomosis between Botallo's ductus arteriosus and the ascending aorta] Vanini V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):289–96, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT

[Patent ductus arteriosus in adults] Chachava TM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):40–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum and patent ductus arteriosus. Waldman JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):232–8, Feb 77

The atrial septal defect–patent ductus arteriosus complex. Cole RB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):281–5, Mar 77

Persistent ductus arteriosus complicating the respiratory distress syndrome. Jones RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):274–81, Apr 77

Total anomalous pulmonary venous return with associated patent ductus arteriosus. Two cases with successful correction. Noonan JA, et al. **Chest** 70(5):683–5, Nov 76

Membranous subaortic stenosis and patent ductus arteriosus. Steinherz L, et al. **Chest** 72(3):333–8, Sep 77

Effect of E1 type prostaglandin on hypoxemia in a cyanotic congenital cardiac malformation. Moulaert A, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(4):321–5, Jun 77

Patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Radiographic and echocardiographic evaluation. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):189–95, Jul 77

[Successful correction of preductal coarctation of the aorta associated with ductal arteriosus, ventricular septal defect and severe pulmonary hypertension] Imamura Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1245–51, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalies of the aorta associated with mitral insufficiency – evaluation of cases of patent ducts arteriosus and aortic stenosis with mitral insufficiency] Yasuura K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(7):918–24, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyaline membrane disease (idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome) in newborn infants with patent ductus arteriosus and heart failure] Meberg A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(24):1205–7, 30 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia complicated by varicella in an infant with persistent* ductus arteriosus] Marczyńska-Robowska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):565–8, May 77 **(Pol)**

[Special features of clinical aspect of patients with patent ductus arteriosus complicated by pulmonary hypertension] Averko NN, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):23–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[49,xxxxy syndrome associated with congenital heart disease (author's transl)] Zergollern L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(7):366–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic detection and management of patent ductus arteriosus in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome: a two-and one-half year prospective study. Goldberg SJ, et al. **JCU** 5(3):161–9, Jun 77

Patent ductus arteriosus (P.D.A.) (an analysis of 37 surgically proved cases). Rachman OJ, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(3–4):94–104, Mar–Apr 76

Echocardiography of premature infants with pulmonary disease: a noninvasive method for detecting large ductal left-to-right shunts. Laird WP, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):455–7, Feb 77

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of patent ductus atrio-ventricularis] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):94–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Breakthrough in treatment of patent ductus arteriosus [editorial]. Lines DR. **Drugs** 13(1):1–2, Jan 77

Medical treatment of the ductus arteriosus. Rudolph AM, et al. **Hosp Pract** 12(2):57–65, Feb 77

Commentary: new thoughts on an old problem—patent ductus arteriosus in the premature infant. Friedman WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):338–40, Feb 77

Ductal manipulation—a note of caution [editorial]. Sharpe GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):335–7, Feb 77

Medical treatment leads to closure of patent ductus arteriosus [editorial]. Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 237(21):2326, 23 May 77

Prostaglandins and the ductus arteriosus [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7990):837, 16 Oct 76

Chloroquine as prostaglandin antagonist in treatment of patent ductus arteriosus [letter]. Collins G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):810, 9 Oct 76

Problems with indomethacin for ductus closure [letter] Harinck E, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):245, 30 Jul 77

Patient ductus arteriosus [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):106–7, 13 Jan 77

[New possibilities of treating patent ductus arteriosus] Söderlund S. **Lakartidningen** 74(21):2081–2, 25 May 77 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Persistent ductus arteriosus: most probably a primary congenital malformation. Gittenberger-de Groot AC. **Br Heart J** 39(6):610–8, Jun 77

ETIOLOGY

Commentary on patent ductus arteriosus complicating the respiratory distress syndrome. Krovetz LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):262–3, Feb 77

Fluid administration in the association of patent ductus arteriosus complicating respiratory distress syndrome. Stevenson JG. **J Pediatr** 90(2):257–61, Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Prolonged rupture of fetal membranes and decreased frequency of respiratory distress syndrome and patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Thibeault DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):43–6, 1 Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Clinical-pathological conference. Shoback D, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(4):193–205, Apr 77

[The wall in persistent ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Chuaqui B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(4):315–24, 20 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early functional closure of the ductus arteriosus associated with decreased severity of respiratory distress syndrome in preterm infants. Thibeault DW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):741–5, Jul 77

Echocardiographic evaluation of left-to-right shunt in ventricular septal defect and persistent ductus arteriosus. Bloom KR, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):260–5, Mar 77

Left ventricular performance in the critically ill premature infant with patent ductus arteriosus and pulmonary disease. Baylen B, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):182–8, Jan 77

Pulmonary and ductal hemodynamics in studies of simulated diaphragmatic hernia of fetal and newborn lambs. Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):675–80, Oct 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Persistence of the fetal circulation: radiologic considerations. Silverstein EF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):781–8, May 77

The PDA syndrome in preterm infants. The technique of single film aortography and other diagnostic radiographic criteria. Lachman RS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):31–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Percutaneous angiocardiography for diagnosis of persistent ductus arteriosus in the preterm infant. Chilton H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):895–7, Nov 76

[Radiology of persistent ductus arteriosus. Importance of radiographic signs related to the aortic infundibulum] Gutierrez Palau L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(4):297–304, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Patent ductus arteriosus ligation and respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. Clarke DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):138–45, Aug 76

Premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus and respiratory distress: selection for ductal ligation. Hall GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):146–50, Aug 76

Interruption of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Levitsky S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):131–7, Aug 76

Ligation of the patent ductus arteriousus in the newborn intensive care unit. Oxnard SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):564–7, Jun 77

The ductus debate: ligation in prematurity? Williams WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):151–6, Aug 76

Successful ligation of the patent ductus arteriosus in a 1,710-gram premature baby with RDS, and the review of the literature. Yokota M, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(5):401–26, 1 Sep 76

False aneurysm of aorta following ligation of patent ductus arteriosus: a case report. Victor S. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):43–5, Jan–Feb 77

A safety maneuver for closure of patent ductus arteriosus. Al-Naaman YD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):329–31, May–Jun 1977

Kindness pays dividends: the medical benefits of intercostal nerve block following thoracotomy. Fleming WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):273–4, Aug 77

Conduit repairs of transposition complexes. A report of 14 cases. Imamura E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):570–7, Apr 77

Diaphragmatic paralysis after surgical ligation of patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Yon TF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):461, 27 Aug 77

Chylothorax: report of a case complicating ductus ligation through a median sternotomy, and review. Kaul TK, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):610–6, Oct 76

Surgery of isolated patent ductus arteriosus: a new technique of suture and division. Nandi P. **Thorax** 32(1):5–6, Feb 77

[Long term results after operation of patent ductus arteriosus or ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Haerten K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(1):19–27, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards in the operative treatment of Ductus Botallo (author's transl)] Neff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(25):1570–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of partial extracorporeal circulation in the surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus associated with hypertension in adults] Hashimoto A, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(12):1551–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Closure of patent ductus arteriosus without detaching the ductus arteriosus—sandwich closure] Eguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):172–4, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical surgery of congenital mitral insufficiency with patent ductus arteriosus and two-chambered right ventricle] Kidani M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(6):524–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Division of patent ductus arteriosus through left axillary incision in 125 patients] Wada J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(6):488–90, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Closure of patent ductus arteriosus in auricular fibrillation] Ivanov AM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):104, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Botallo's duct (presentation of 420 operated-on patients)] Martinović N, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):371–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Plug closure of patent ductus arteriosus by transfemoral catheter method. A comparative study with surgery and a new technical modification. Kitamura S, et al. **Chest** 70(5):631–5, Nov 76

Mechanical and medical maneuvers involving the ductus arteriosus [editorial] Engle MA. **Hosp Pract** 12(2):13, 16, 22, Feb 77

Nonsurgical closure of patent ductus: an experimental study. Leslie J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):142–5, Mar–Apr 77

VETERINARY

Megaesophagus caused by congenital heart disease. Sternberg JC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):196–7, Feb 77

DUCTUS COCHLEARIS see under **LABYRINTH**

DUCTUS DEFERENS see **VAS DEFERENS**

DUFFY BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

DUHRING'S DISEASE see **DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

DULCITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

DUMPING SYNDROME

Beneficial effect of alcohol in experimental dumping syndrome in dogs: relation to blood kinins. Chaimoff C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):617–20, Jun 77

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of the dumping syndrome] Becker HD. **Chirurg** 48(4):247–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dumping syndrome] Becker HD. **Med Klin** 72(8):281–5, 25 Feb 77 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Serotonin and the dumping syndrome (author's transl)] Dunzendorfer U. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(7):225–6, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of serum proteins by radial immunodiffusion dumping syndrome before and after reduoderization] Chemodurov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):66–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Glycemic curves in patients with erroneously performed gastroileoanastomosis during gastric resection] Pogulialko NM. **Klin Khir** (7):65–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of human blood serum proteins in normal state and in various surgical diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and liver] Chemodurov NT, et al.

Vopr Med Khim 22(6):750–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive vascular assessment of dumping syndrome. Usefulness in therapeutic decisions. Creaghe SB, et al. J Surg Res 22(4):328–32, Apr 77

[Value of endoscopy in the diagnosis of morphological changes and symptoms following gastrectomy] Lubczyńska-Kowalska W. Pol Tyg Lek 31(51):2185–7, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preoperative diagnosis of the dumping syndrome] Soroka AM, et al. Klin Khir (3):59–62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dumping syndrome (D.s.)] Miček F. Rozhl Chir 56(1):22–6, Jan 77 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Secretin treatment of patients with postoperative dumping syndrome (dyshormonal digestive asthenia)] Rafes Iul, et al. Klin Khir (11):69–71, Nov 76 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Some problems in the pathogenesis and clinical picture of dumping syndrome] Bulgakov GA. Klin Med (Mosk) 54(8):119–25, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microflora of jejunal content in patients with dumping syndrome which developed after stomach resection] Kudinova TI, et al. Vrach Delo (4):99–102, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dumping syndrome after selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Miksić K, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 24(1 Suppl):315–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METABOLISM

[Study of metabolic processes and the pathogenetic treatment of patients with the post-gastric resection syndrome] Iuldashev KIu, et al. Ter Arkh 48(3):89–96, 1976 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Dumping following partial gastrectomy. Svennevig JL, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 66(1):4–7, 1977

PATHOLOGY

[Functional morphology of the small intestine in conditions of the dumping syndrome] Kostromin AS, et al. Klin Khir (4):49–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dependence of development of the dumping syndrome on functional state of the adrenal cortex] Dvuzhil'naia ED, et al. Klin Khir (3):33–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the motor function of the small intestine in dumping syndrome] Mikhopulos TA, et al. Klin Khir (11):36–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between clinico-biochemical manifestations of the dumping syndrome and autonomic shifts in the body] Saenko VF, et al. Klin Khir (5):26–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The evaluation of dumping and diarrhoea after gastric surgery using a physiological test meal. Whitehouse GH, et al. Clin Radiol 28(2):143–9, Mar 77

[X-ray assessment of the motor–evacuatory function of the gastrointestinal tract in the diagnosis of the dumping-syndrome] Fil'shtinskiĭ AIa. Klin Khir 10:43–7, Oct 76 (Rus)

[X-ray examination in the diagnosis of the dumping syndrome] Fil'shtinskiĭ AIa. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (6):46–51, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Choise of method in surgical treatment of patients with dumping syndrome] Anan'ev VG, et al. Klin Khir (11):32–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of patients with dumping syndrome] Shalimov AA, et al. Klin Khir (11):22–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of patients with dumping syndrome] Viliavich GD, et al. Klin Khir (11):26–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The gastric syndrome in total gastrectomy using Longmire's technic and its surgical treatment] Kučišec A, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 24 Suppl 2:99–105, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPY

[Experience with acupuncture treatment of early stages of Dumping syndrome within the scope of complex spa treatment] Vaskivsky M. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 55(2):85–92, Apr 77 (Cze)

[Effect of Morshin mineral waters on the hydrolysis of lactose in patients with postresection dumping syndrome] Tumak MS. Vrach Delo (12):60–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DUODENAL DISEASES

Perforated perivaterian duodenal diverticulitis. Widdershoven GM. Arch Chir Neerl 29(2):153–7, 1977

[Duodenal varices] Christensen K. Ugeskr Laeger 139(24):1429–30, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Intra-mural duodenal hematomas of pancreatic origin] Malafosse M, et al. Chirurgie 103(3):189–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apropos of the communication of Mr. Malafosse and colleagues on intra-mural duodenal hematomas of pancreatic origin] Roy B. Chirurgie 103(4):286–7, 1977 (Fre)

[Chronic duodenitides] Frexinos J, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1(5):473–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Duodenal fistula for long term animal studies] Helwing E. Z Exp Chir 10(2):79–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intestinal pseudo-obstruction] Massarrat S, et al. Z Gastroenterol 15(5):300–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum] Meir J, et al. Harefuah 92(3):120–1, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas. Experience with 27 cases] Gullino D, et al. Minerva Chir 31(23–24):1403–16, 15–31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Juxtapapillary duodenal diverticuli. Occurence, diagnosis and clinicla importance in an endoscopic survey] Osnes M, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(7):345–7, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Duodenal diverticula] Strand T, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(25):1309–10, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Diagnosis and treatment of diverticula of the digestive tract] Tkachenko GK, et al. Klin Khir (1):60–3, Jan 76 (Rus)

[Gastro-duodenal pathology in children] Mazurin AV. Pediatriia (3):7–12, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Spontaneous rupture of the stomach and duodenum] Bychenkov VP, et al. Vestn Khir 117(9):129–31, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Remote results of observation of patients with chronic diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Balashova TF. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 22(5):89, May 77 (Rus)

[Classification of chronic primary gastroduodenitis] Khodykin AV, et al. Vrach Delo (1):14–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serum gastrin concentration in gastroduodenal diseases. (Fasting serum gastrin concentration)] Watanabe H, et al. Jpn J Gastroenterol 73(12):1545–52, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[State of insulin secretion in glucose tolerance test in children with diseases of the gastroduodenal system] Arsen'eva EN, et al. Pediatriia (3):64–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum concentration of gastrin in children with primary gastroduodenitis] Mazurin AV, et al. Sov Med (2):26–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contents of ascorbic acid and cholinesterase activity of the blood in patients with gastroduodenitis] Luk'ianchuk DL, et al. Vrach Delo (8):36–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The enhancement by dietary zinc deficiency of the susceptibility of the rat duodenum to colchicine. Dinsdale D, et al. Br J Nutr 37(1):135–42, Jan 77

[Drug-induced lesions of the stomach and duodenum. Study of 100 cases] Guerre J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 127(8–9):673–6, AUG–SEP 76 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of chronic primary gastroduodenitis] Khodykin AV, et al. Vrach Delo (1):14–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Angiographic demonstration of gastrointestinal bleeding due to aorto-duodenal fistula. Jackson RS, et al. Br J Radiol 49(587):966–7, Nov 76

Radiographic and clinical sequelae of the duodenocolic anatomic relationship: two cases of Crohn's disease with fistulization to the duodenum. Smith TR, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 20(3):257–62, Apr 77

The dilemma of Crohn's disease: ileoduodenal fistula complicating Crohn's disease. Wilk PJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 20(5):387–92, Jul–Aug 77

Primary aortoduodenal fistula. A rare cause of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Schapiro RL, et al. JAMA 236(22):2541–2, 29 Nov 76

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding and perforation of a duodenal diverticulum with coexisting pancreatitis. Ettman IK, et al. South Med J 70(6):761–3, Jun 77

Duodenal reflux into the pancreatic duct in dogs. Johnson FE, et al. Surg Forum 27(62):454–6, 1976

[Perforation of duodenal diverticulum with retroperitoneal emphysema] Hansen TT, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 139(11):653–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Bleeding duodenal varices. Report of a case (author's transl)] Buysschaert M, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 65(6):481–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraduodenal diverticulum with concomitant pancreatitis and pancretic cyst] Püschel R, et al. Med Welt 28(10):485–6, 11 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Juxta-ampullar duodenal diverticula and bilio-pancreatic pathology. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Meriggi F, et al. Minerva Chir 32(9):549–62, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Giant duodenal diverticulum coexisting with bleeding gastric ulcer] Jaskowski J, et al. Wiad Lek 29(21):1925–7, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the distal stomach in cases of duodenal ulcers complicated by stenosis] Kalish Iul. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (10):44–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic duodenitis in patients with duodenal ulcer] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 54(10):55–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute cholecystitis in choledocholithiasis and stricture of the ampulla of Vater] Al'perovich BI, et al. Vestn Khir 118(1):26–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum in the adult. Economides NG, et al. Ann Surg 185(2):147–52, Feb 77

[Intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum and common mesentery associated with a motor-sensory neuropathy (author's transl)] Debray C, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 65(6):473–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Peroral cholangiopancreatosocopy (PCPS) under duodenoscopic guidance. Nakajima M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 66(3):241–7, Sep 76

Duodenal tuberculosis as seen by duodenoscopy. Tandon RK, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 66(5):483–6, Nov 76

Duodenal duplication cyst: sonographic and angiographic features. Fried AM, et al. Am J Roentgenol 128(5):863–5, May 77

Crohn's disease of the duodenum [editorial] Br Med J 2(6082):282, 30 Jul 77

Juxtaminorpapillary diverticulum associated with chronic pancreatitis. Osnes M, et al. Endoscopy 8(2):106–8, May 77

The endoscopic demonstration of coeliac disease. Stevens FM, et al. Endoscopy 8(4):177–80, Nov 76

Gallstone ileus revealed by endoscopy. Tauris P. Endoscopy 9(2):104–6, May 77

Studies on the functional disturbances of the papillary region using a pressure sensor. Kobayashi K, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 11(4):293–9, 1976

Upper gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy in pediatric patients. Ament ME, et al. Gastroenterology 72(6):1244–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Endoscopy in the diagnosis of aortoduodenal fistula. Baker BH, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 24(1):35–7, Aug 77

Endoscopic diagnosis of a bleeding fistula between a grafted renal artery and the duodenum. Hobson JD. Gastrointest Endosc 23(2):86–7, Nov 76

Endoscopic diagnosis of intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Knight MJ, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 24(1):34–5, Aug 77

Crohn's disease of the duodenum. Nugent FW, et al. Gut 18(2):115–20, Feb 77

Experiences of side-viewing duodeno-fiberscopy. Wang TH, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 76(1):29–38, Jan 77

Is duodenitis a dyspeptic myth? Thomson WO, et al. Lancet 1(8023):1197–8, 4 Jun 77

Diagnosis of lambliasis by fibre-endoscopy. Ferwerda J, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 29(6):413–6, 1976

[Diagnosis and therapeutic approach in traumatic intraumral hematoma of the duodenum in childhood] Khristov Kh, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 29(4):312–5, 1976 (Bul)

[Assessment of the biliary duodeno-gastric reflux by a new method without intubation: 131I-bengal red. Trendelenburg's position (author's transl)] Besancon F, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 31(3):203–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Endoscopic findings in whipple's disease (author's transl)] Massarrat S, et al. Leber Magen Darm 7(1):52–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic Methods in the Bulbus Duodeni. Agreement and Disagreement between Endoscopic, Roentgenological and Histological Examination (author's transl)] Dette GA, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 119(5):139–42, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of bulboscopy and postbulbar duodenoscopy] Kratochvil P, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 128(23):329–31, 4 Jun 76 (Ger)

[Diagnostic problems in diverticulitis of the area close to Vater's papilla] Berkovits L, et al. Orv Hetil 118(17):987–93, 24 Apr 77 (Hun)

[Diverticula of the duodenum. Clinico-diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Banna P, et al. Chir Ital 28(6):747–68, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of duodenal diverticula] Myshkin KI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 55(4):60–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of chronic duodenitis in children] Baten'kova IuV, et al. Pediatriia (3):38–40, Mar 77 (Rus)

[Comparative study of endoscopic, roentgenological and morphological methods in diagnosis of stomach and duodenal diseases] Livshits EG, et al. Pediatriia (3):24–9,

Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum] Kuleshov EV. **Sov Med** (3):61–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of gastroduodenal reflux in gastrointestinal tract diseases] Ivanov GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):67–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-endoscopic picture of chronic duodenitis] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):128–31, 1977 (Rus)
[Ascorbic acid as a test breakfast] Borisov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):66–8, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Simultaneous endoscopic survey of esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Hadžijahić H, et al. **Med Arh** 30(4):229–33, Jul–Aug 76 (Scr)
[Endoscopic study of choledochoduodenal anastomosis] García Ciudad P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(1):15–22, 1 Apr 77 (Spa)
[False Bouveret syndrome. Duodenal bezoar] Guerrero JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):425–30, 1 Feb 77 (Spa)
[Reliable gastric analysis in gastroduodenal pathology] Valoria Villamartin JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(2):169–86, Aug 76 (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

[Original technic for conservative treatment of 'lateral' duodenal fistulas] Neagoe G. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):267–70, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diet therapy in gastroduodenal pathology in children] Mazurin AV. **Pediatriia** (7):51–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of surgical fistulas with glucagon (personal experience)] Caracino A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1067–70, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of high-polymer homologous DNA on changes in the duodenal epithelium in rats irradiated with a dose of 820 R] Revina VS. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):428–31, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Aneurysmatic dilatation of the duodenum and a nephrointestinal fistula in a case of abdominal lymphoma. Shapira Y, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(5):372–3, Sep–Oct 76
Superior mesenteric artery syndrome complicating treatment with balanced traction. A case report. Almgren B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):25–8, May 77
Reactive duodenal changes in chronic pancreatitis simulating the contiguous spread of pancreatic carcinoma. Blackstone MO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):658–61, Jul 77
Pyloric septum: a rare complication of peptic ulcer disease. Jarmoszuk N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):379–81, Oct 76
Giardia lamblia. A case presentation of chronic cholecystitis and duodenitis. Soto JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):265–9, Mar 77
Gastroduodenal Crohn disease [letter]. Zagoren AJ. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0) Jan 77
Double pylorus: a complication of chronic gastric ulcer? St. John DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):576–9, Dec 76
Intramural hematoma of the alimentary tract in two hemophilic children. Kahn A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):503–7, Apr 77
Traumatic aorto-caval-portal-duodenal fistula: case report. Dingeldein GP, et al. **J Trauma** 17(6):474–6, Jun 77
Unusual complication of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 2(4):137, 24 Jul 76
Duodenal varices in extrahepatic portal obstruction. Itzchak Y, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):619–24, Sep 77
Infected aortic bifurcation grafts (letter). Baker MS, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):731, Jun 77
Survival of patients with duidenal fistulas from necrotizing pancreatitis. Storm FK, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):105–11, Jan 77
Survival of patients with duodenal fistulas from necrotizing pancreatitis. Invited commentary. Warshaw AL. **World J Surg** 1(1):111–2, Jan 77
[Double pylorus. 3 cases of gastroduodenal fistula caused by peptic ulcer] Davidsen D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3275–7, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Duodenal intramural hematomas of pancreatic origin (author's transl)] Essioux H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):271–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute gastric and duodenal dilatation due to congenital stenosis of the small intestine in a 13-year-old child] Harzheim I. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):185–6, 2 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of duodenal and colonic fistulas after kidney surgery] Kracht H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(5):337–45, May 76 (Ger)
[Rare complications of duodenal ulcer] Tsoliuv TP, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):69–71, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Functional and morphological changes in the upper sectors of the alimentary tract in calculous cholecystitis] Grebenev AL, et al. **Sov Med** (10):131–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of proteolytic factor in the etiology of duodenitis and jejunitis in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Iakhontova OI. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):54–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duodenal fistula — results of suture insufficiency at the duodenal stump after gastric resection with the review of our 9 cases in the past 10 years] Vasiljević M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(2):221–31, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Possible role of hereditary factors in the pathogenesis of chronic duodenitis] Livshits EG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):31–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Some cellular immunity indices in children with gastroduodenal pathology] Mazurin AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):34–7, Nov 76 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Structural and functional changes in the small intestine in acute duodenal obstruction] Popov VA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):56–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of acid and alkaline components of the gastric content in gastroduodenitis and ulcer disease] Voloshin AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):86–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Hyperplasia of Brunner's glands of the duodenum. Fuller JW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(4):246–50, Apr 77
Inflammatory cell count and identification in chronic non specific duodenitis. Cheli R, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):91–5, May 77
Melanosis duodeni. Bisordi WM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):37–8, Aug 76
Gastritis duodenitis, and circulating levels of gastrin in duodenal ulcer before and after vagotomy. Meikle DD, et al. **Gut** 17(9):719–28, Sep 76
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):828–34, 13 Oct 77
[Mast cells and physiological inflammation of the gastric mucosa] Uspenskiĭ VM. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):21–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lamblia duodenitis infection (a clinical morphological study)] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):23–8, Aug 76 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[II. International symposium on gastroduodenal pathophysiology and diseases. Bologna 11.–12.III.1977] Hansen OH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1678–9, 11 Jul 77 (Dan)
[Physiological state of cardia in pyloroduodenal stenoses due to peptic ulcer] Anakhasian VR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):40–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric and intestinal biopotential recording in a clinic] Rebrov VG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):24–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of functional disturbances of the stomach, diffuse gastritis, gastroduodenitis, and duodenal ulcer in children] Balashova TF. **Pediatriia** (3):29–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the stomach and duodenum according to endoradiointubation data in children with duodenitis] Cherednichenko AM, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):51–3, Mar 77 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of duodenal haemorrhage with cyanoacrylate. Goldin AR. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):583–8, Jul 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Inflamed duodenal diverticulum. Preoperative radiographic diagnosis. Beachley MC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):149–54, Feb 77
Arteriography of a bleeding duodenal diverticulum. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):445–8, May 77
Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum associated with trisomy 21. Sampliner J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):677–9, Oct 76
Malignant duodenocolic fistulas. Welch JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):658–61, Jun 77
Malignant duodenocolic fistula: report of two cases, each with one or more other synchronous gastointestinal cancers. Vieta JO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):542–52, Sep 76
Radiographical and endoscopical studies on two cases of intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum. Wobser EC, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):101–5, May 77
Radiology of the stomach and duodenum. **Nurs Times** 73(16):suppl 13–6, 21 Apr 77
Bleeding duodenal diverticulum. Angiographic demonstration. Gordon DH, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(5):819–20, Apr 77
Angiographic diagnosis of intrinsic duodenal inflammatory disease. Glickman MG, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):297–302, May 77
Juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula and abnormalities by endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). Osnes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):347–51, 1977
Duodenal crypts. Wigh RE, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1326–7, Oct 76
[X-ray diagnosis of Bouveret's syndrome] Felix M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(4):315–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The manifestations of regional enteritis (Crohn's disease) in the stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Koischwitz D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):501–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of intraluminal and extraluminal duodenal diverticulum] Kovács J, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):392–3, Apr 77 (Ger)
[Intraduodenal diverticulum] Kübler E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):289, Sep 76 (Ger)
[Opening of the common bile duct into a duodenal diverticulum] Mall K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):474–5, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Effect of periampullary diverticula on the pancreatobiliary system – endoscopic retrograde pancreato-cholangiography] Matsukawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):287–94, Mar 77 (Jpn)
[Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum (author's transl)] Komatsu A, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(10):888–901, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Roentgenological characteristics of dyskinesia of the duodenum in children] Filippkin MA. **Pediatriia** (3):40–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of gastroduodenal diseases with the use of pharmacological agents] Butvin GK, et al. **Sov Med** (8):88–92, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of chronic and recurrent duodenal obstruction in children] Petkevich GV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):67–70, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of no-spa during radiographic examination of the stomach and duodenum] Butvin GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):13–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Successful repair of an idiopathic spontaneous aortoduodenal fistula. Mansel RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):914–5, Dec 76
Aortoduodenal fistula. Primary repair with saphenous vein patch graft. Ray FS, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2423–5, 22 Nov 76
The interpretation and management of duodenal lesions other than benign ulcer. Weinberger HA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):329–37, Sep 77
[Treatment of gastric and duodenal diverticula] Poleshchuk IS. **Klin Khir** (2):68–9, Feb 76 (Rus)
[Indications for and technic of papillosphincterotomy] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):17–21, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Operative treatment of duodenal diverticula] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):43–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Megaduodenum (author's transl)] Císarský S, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(5):238–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Personal surgical criteria in duodenal diverticulum] Espadas L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(5):593–604, Nov 76 (Spa)

THERAPY

Intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Margolis IB, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):779–83, Dec 76
Nonoperative treatment of duodenal hematomata in childhood. Holgersen LO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(1):11–7, Feb 77
Selective arterial embolization in duodenal bleeding. Adler O, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(6):413–6, 1976
[Use of fibroscope for therapeutic purposes] Galustov VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):67–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Duodenum rupture in a nine-month-old colt due to Anoplocephala magna. Oliver DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(4):80, 23 Jul 77

DUODENAL NEOPLASMS

Surgical Grand Rounds. Case report: carcinoma of the duodenum. **IMJ** 152(1):59–62, Jul 77
Villous tumour of the duodenum. Haffejee AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1900–1, 6 Nov 76
Primary carcinoma of duodenum--a case report. Foo KT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):109–12, Jun 76
[Malignant plasmocytoma of the duodeno-jejunal angle. Apropos of a case] Merle H, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):678–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenal infiltration by gastric cancer] Leonardi LS, et al. **AMB** 22(6):205–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Benign duodenal tumors] Chipail GG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):369–72, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Primary carcinoma of the duodenum] Fernández de la Gándara F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(5):549–56, 1 Jun 77 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Brunner's gland adenomas associated with high-output congestive heart failure. Major DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):562–5, Dec 76

Primary duodenal carcinoma with protein-losing enteropathy. Mangla JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):73–6, Jan 77

Duodenal neurofibroma a rare cause of intestinal haemorrhage. Bullen BR. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(11–12):228–9, Nov–Dec 76

Infra-ampullary carcinoma of the duodenum in a patient with obstructive jaundice. Kelly TP, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(7):227–8, 14 May 77

Peutz-Jeghers polyposis with metastasizing duodenal carcinoma. Lin JI, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):882–4, Jul 77

[Surgical treatment of patients with mechanical jaundice caused by malignant tumors in the pancreatico-duodenal region] Kalcheva V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):459–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Duodenal intramural hematomas of pancreatic origin (author's transl)] Essioux H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):271–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of duodenal leiomyoma. Emergency duodeno-pancreatectomy] Mazingarbe A. **Chirurgie** 103(3):183–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wermer's syndrome combining: duodenal insular carcinoid, A cell pancreatic adenomatosis, and parathyroid adenomas (letter)] Rampal P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2551, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhages of the digestive tract caused by intestinal angiomatosis] Cordone G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(9):617–20, 17 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Duodenal leiomyoma as a cause of gastrointestinal bleeding] Gałązka Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):545–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignization of duodenal ulcers] Zaporozhets VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:73–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Profuse hemorrhages from carcinoids of the duodenum and ileum] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):114, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of bleeding leiomyoma of the duodenum] Davydov AA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):90–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Two cases of villous tumors of the duodenum in patients with diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Mushnikova VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):84–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Abberant pancreas and duodenal ulcer] Nikolić V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):229–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraduodenal sarcoma. A case report. Stransky AJ, et al. **Actz Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):118–9, Jan–Feb 77

Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Endoscopic diagnosis of late recurrence by afferent loop endoscopy. Holt JW 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):140–4, Feb 77

Villous tumors of the duodenum. Spira IA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):63–8, Jan 77

Endoscopic diagnosis of metastatic disease of the stomach and duodenum. Coughlin GP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):52–5, Feb 77

The importance of upper gastrointestinal tract assessment in Gardner's syndrome. Turner AG. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(9):178–9, Sep 76

Endoscopic diagnosis of villous adenoma of the duodenum. Uppaputhangkule V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):97–8, Nov 76

Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. Yassinger S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):38–40, Aug 77

Malignant manifestation of benign gastric and duodenal neoplasms. Keys RH Jr, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 72(10):571–3, Oct 76

Smooth muscle tumors of the duodenum. Hauswald KR, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(1):64–7, Jan–Feb 77

[Duodenoscopy and endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of tumors of the duodenum and pancreato-biliary region] Frič P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(6):339–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of duodenal neoplasms] Jirásek V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(7):411–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adenoma of the duodenum. Developing modalities and endoscopic case finding] Cornet A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(1–2):27–30, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Cystadenoma on heterotopic pancreatic tissue: presentation as a chronic anemia (author's transl)] Kaswin R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(5):461–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonchromaffin paraganglyoma of the duodenum. Study of a case revealed by melena] Eugène C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1551–2, 1557, 30 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Duodenal xanthofibrogranuloma (author's transl)] Duba I, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(1):54–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of tumors of the duodenal bulb by endoscopy and biopsy (author's transl)] Wolfert W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(1):46–53, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant neoplasms of the duodenum. Considerations on 4 cases] Scaglione P, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):790–807, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of duodenal neoplasms] Iida Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(6):779–89, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bening neoplasma of duodenum (author's transl)] Bong AW, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(3):381–3, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Carcinoma of the 2d and 3d portion of the duodenum. Endoscopic aspects] Garijo Forcada JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(1):89–98, 1 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Invasion of the duodenum by carcinoma of the stomach. Koehler RE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):201–5, Feb 77

Giant duodenal hamartoma consisting mainly of Brunner's glands. de Silva S, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):240–3, Feb 77

Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Spira IA, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1721–6, Apr 77 (36 ref.)

Angiogenic tumor in the small intestine. A case report and review of the literature published in Japan. Takamura Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(4):342–50, 1975

[Silent pyloroduodenal gastrinomas. Apropos of 3 cases] Berger G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(1):5–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Carcinoma in the region of the duodenal papilla. A histopathologic study (author's transl)] Tasaka K. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(1):20–44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hamartoma-type adenoma of the Brunner's glands—a case study] Sakaguchi U, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(3):244–7, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Mitotic activity of the cells of intestinal tumors and bone-marrow under the effect of 6-mercaptopurine during the usual and low-sodium diet] Aref'eva AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):75–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant duodenocolic fistulas. Welch JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):658–61, Jun 77

Angiographic demonstration of a duodenal carcinoid. Mackintosh CE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(4):233–6, Jul 76

Radiological case of the month. **Md State Med J** 25(9):67–8, Sep 76

[Primary duodenal tumors] Kojecký Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):145–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. With reference to 2 cases (author's transl)] Bonnet J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(7):663–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A duodenal schwannosarcoma with hepatic metastases (author's transl)] Metges PJ, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(12):895–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic aspects of schwannomas of the 2nd duodenum with extrinsic development (apropos of 3 cases)] Lemaitre G, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):827–32, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Case of polyp of the duodenal bulb] Pyl'tsov IM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):83–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Considerations that lower pancreatoduodenectomy mortality. Braasch JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):480–4, Apr 77

Surgical treatment of cancer of the pancreas and the periampullary region: cumulative results in 57 institutions in Japan. Nakase A, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):52–7, Jan 77

Brunner gland adenoma of the duodenum: resection through the fiberoptic endoscope. Shirazi SS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):306–7, Mar 77

Radical resection for periampullary carcinomas: results in 53 patients. Stephenson LW, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):245–9, Mar 77

The interpretation and management of duodenal lesions other than benign ulcer. Weinberger HA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):329–37, Sep 77

[Pancreatoduodenal resection in a patient with cancer of Vater's papilla] Momchilov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):331–2, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Recurrent, benign papillary tumor in the area of Vater's papilla] Weber MJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):561–3, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Primary carcinoma of the ascending duodeum] Pawlowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):879–80, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anastomotic ulcer after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Antohi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):63–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Combined approach to carcinoma (letter). Smit BJ. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):451, 2 Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum. One case with electron microscope study (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(4):261–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DUODENAL OBSTRUCTION

[Duodenal stenosis in the newborn (author's transl)] Vilariño Mosquera A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(2):171–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Interstitial gastric emphysema in a child with duodenal stenosis. Gupta A. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):222–4, Mar 77

[Rare case of massive choledocholithiasis, complete obliteration of the papilla vateri and concomitant cholecystoduodenal fistula (author's transl)] Stuller J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(8):489–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital obstruction of the duodenum by annular pancreas] Mordechay JH. **Harefuah** 92(9):396–8, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

A simple diagnostic sign in the superior mesenteric artery syndrome in a burned patient. Barnett RA. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):322–4, Oct 76

Intramural hematoma of the duodenum: A case report. Reinertson MW. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(5):175–7, May 77

Duodenal intramural hematoma in anaphylactoid purpura [letter]. Cohen N, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):856, Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Duodenal narrowing associated with chronic pancreatitis. Short WF. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):241–2, Mar 77

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome in children. Burrington JD. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1367–70, Dec 76

An unusual clinical presentation of pancreatic carcinoma: Duodenal obstruction in the absence of jaundice. Calabrese PR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):480–2, Nov 76

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome simulating acute pancreatitis: a case report. Feiss JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):476–9, Nov 76

Vascular compression of the duodenum. Ortiz VN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):270–3, Mar 77

Transpyloric prolapse of polypoid gastric carcinoma. Joffe N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1326–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hemangioendothelioma of the pancreas obstructing the common bile duct and duodenum. Tunell WP. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):827–30, Oct 76

Duodenal compression defect and the 'superior mesenteric artery syndrome' 1. Gondos B. **Radiology** 123(3):575–80, Jun 77

Obstructing duodenal ulcer. Hermann RE. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1403–11, Dec 76

Vascular compression of the duodenum [letter]. Burrington JD. **Surgery** 80(5):655, Nov 76

[Bouveret's syndrome caused by duodenal biliary ileus] Alouani A, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):625–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric compression syndrome: apropos of a case] Hirsch JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(10):773–9, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Persistent duodenal septum in an adult] Helwing E, et al. **Chirurg** 48(2):85–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal complications of non-abdominal trauma] Glinz W. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):573–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Factors contributing to duodenal stenosis caused by superior mesenteric artery compression] Gągala C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(35):1353–5, 29 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal obstruction caused by cholelithiasis] Zinevich VP. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):25–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[False Bouveret syndrome. Duodenal bezoar] Guerrero JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):425–30, 1 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Superior mesenteric artery (Wilkie's) syndrome: report of three cases and review of the literature. Vannatta JB, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1461–5, Nov 76

[Stenosis of the third part of the duodenum by chronic volvulus of the small intestine. Diagnostic value of selective superior mesenteric arteriography (author's transl)] Felix M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):451–7, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenodiagnosis of duodenal congenital obstruction in children and adolescents] Filippkin MA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):39–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic dilation of a gastric anastomotic stricture. Mauer HG, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):312–3, Mar 77

Surgical treatment of duodenal obstruction of vascular origin.

Levashov NV, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(12):697–701, Dec 76

Pediatric annular pancreas: twenty years' experience. Merrill JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):921–5, Dec 76

[Decompression surgery in duodenal stasis] Smirnov EV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):5–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Duodenectomy for duodenal stenosis caused by cancer of the major duodenal papilla] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):133–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acute obstruction of the duodenum of a rabbit following the apparently successful treatment of a hairball. Sebesteny A. **Lab Anim** 11(2):135, Apr 77

DUODENAL ULCER

Acute ulceration of stomach and duodenum. Woodward ER. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):108–9, Jul–Dec 76

The natural history of duodenal ulcer disease. Hallenbeck GA. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1235–42, Dec 76

BLOOD

Sump tube drainage as a source of bacterial contamination. Baker MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):617–8, May 77

Two populations with duodenal ulcer [letter]? **Br Med J** 2(6040):878, 9 Oct 76

Stimulation of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in normal and duodenal ulcer patients. Cataland S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):19–22, Jul 77

Serum gastrin response in duodenal ulcer [letter]. Sircus W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):191–2, Jul 77

Effect of metiamide on basal and stimulated serum cholecystokinin levels in duodenal ulcer patients. Spence RW, et al. **Gut** 17(11):920–3, Nov 76

The impaired insulin release in response to oral glucose in patients with gastric ulcer. Miyoshi A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(4):191–8, Dec 76

Serum gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) response in patients with duodenal ulcer (DU), dependence on glucose tolerance. pp. 509–10. Arnold R, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Effect of atropine and metoclopramide on serum gastrin response to protein in patients with duodenal ulcers. Spitaels JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(2):69–70, 9 Jul 77

[Serum level of 25 hydroxy vitamin D3 in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers and following billroth II gastric resection] Sonnenberg A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(4):237–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin concentration in gastroduodenal diseases. 2. Response of serum gastrin to stimulation given by feeding of soup] Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(4):432–40, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of basic gastrin level in a group of healthy subjects and patients with aggressive hepatitis and duodenal ulcer] Bogoniowska Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):357–65, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in amino acid contents of blood serum in patients with duodenal ulcer] Degtiareva II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):47–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in children with duodenal ulcer] Arsen'eva EN. **Pediatriia** (9):30–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of growth hormone, insulin, gastrin and cortisol in duodenal ulcer] Bulgakov SA. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):86–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Secretagogue-produced duodenal ulcers in the rat. Joffe SN, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):218–20, Mar 77

Pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer. Gastric hyperacidity caused by propionitrile and cysteamine in rats. Szabo S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):311–23, Feb 77

CLASSIFICATION

Failure to confirm evidence for existence of two populations with duodenal ulcer. Prescott RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):677, 18 Sep 76

[Atropine test and functional classification of duodenal ulcer] Orlikov GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):43–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perforated gastroduodenal ulcers. Factors affecting morbidity and mortality and the role of definitive surgery. Coutsoftides T, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):575–6, Nov 76

Perforated duodenal ulcer managed by proximal gastric vagotomy and suture plication. Sawyers JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):656–60, Jun 77

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and duodenal ulcer [letter] Addis S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1533–4, 11 Jun 77

Perforated peptic ulcer in pregnancy with survival of mother and child: case report and review of the literature. Paul M, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(5):427–9, Sep 76

Antacid and placebo produced similar pain relief in duodenal ulcer patients. Sturdevant RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):1–5, Jan 77

Surgery and mortality in peptic perforation. Panda K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(12):297–9, 16 Jun 76

Obsessional scores and subjective general psychiatric complaints of patients with duodenal ulcer or ulcerative colitis. Bellini M, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(3):461–7, Aug 76

Perforated duodenal ulcer and pneumomediastinum. Stahl JD, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):23–5, Jul 77

Duodenal perforation--a prospective analysis. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):39–44, Mar 77

Amylase: creatinine clearance ratio and urinary excretion of lysozyme in acute pancreatitis and acute duodenal perforation. Berger GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1559–61, 18 Sep 76

Perforated duodenal ulcer in Black patients. Brozin IH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):186–8, 23 Jul 77

Perforated duodenal ulcer: is the distinction between acute and chronic valid? Dent DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(16):529–31, 16 Apr 77

Surgical management of actively bleeding duodenal ulcer. Esselstyn CB Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1387–93, Dec 76

Medical management of bleeding duodenal ulcers. Fleshler B. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1375–86, Dec 76 (42 ref.)

Obstructing duodenal ulcer. Hermann RE. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1403–11, Dec 76

Definitive emergency treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Gray JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):890–4, Dec 76

[Malrotation of the duodenum and duodenal ulcer] Gravgaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3271–3, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Four cases of early gastric ulcerations following hyperselective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Cuilleret J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1843–5, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Concomitant stomach and duodenal ulcer (letter)] Rösch W. **Med Klin** 71(40):1696, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Gastro-duodenal ulcer and bronchial carcinoma] Dörner A, et al. **Med Welt** 28(17):807–9, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Combined ulcers of the stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Schwamberger K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(40):1269–70, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free perforation of stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Schroeder L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(18):1117–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of duodenal ulcer on the development of inflammatory-atrophic changes in the parodontium] Sarnowska I. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):501–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Massive hemorrhage from acute duodenal ulcer in pneumonia in a 30-month-old child] Szerszow Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1141–2, 15 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Supra-vaterian duodenal ulcer perforated into the transverse colon. Severe state of cachexia] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):285–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcerative hemorrhages in middle and old age] Iagurskii EE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):57–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the distal stomach in cases of duodenal ulcers complicated by stenosis] Kalish IuI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):44–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of volemic disorders in peptic ulcer hemorrhage in middle-aged and elderly patients] Kochneva EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):89–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute renal failure in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcers] Kozhevnikov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):54–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforated gastroduodenal ulcers in females] Ponomarev AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profuse hemorrhages from acute gastroduodenal ulcers and erosions] Potashov LV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):22–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profuse bleeding from duodenal ulcer in a patient with myopathy] Shapkin IuG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):92, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Sheliakovskii MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):132–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combinations of profuse ulcerative gastroduodenal hemorrhages with perforations of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Kholiavko VK. **Klin Khir** 10:39–43, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Rare complications of duodenal ulcer] Tsoliuv TP, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):69–71, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Malignization of duodenal ulcers] Zaporozhets VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:73–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties and errors in the treatment of patients with recurrent and multiple gastroduodenal ulcer perforations] Bashkov IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):68–71, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Association of pulmonary tuberculosis with stomach and duodenal ulcers] Gol'dshtein VD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):95–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the protein and amino acid composition of the blood in patients with peptic ulcer complicated by stenosis] Grechishkin DK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):117–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of vagotomy after repeated operations in duodenal ulcer] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):30–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy for perforated ulcer in the region of the pylorus and duodenum] Shulika AS. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):11–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of bleeding leiomyoma of the duodenum] Davydov AA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):90–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Painful skin reflex manifestations in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Babitskii EL. **Vrach Delo** (3):20–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Diet in duodenal peptic ulcer with disorders of the cardiovascular system] Ryzhkova KG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):68–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal reflux in ulcer disease] Serebrina LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):102–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of traumatic duodenal ulcer perforation within the scope of multiple injuries] Gigić A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):491–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Perforation of an acute duodenal ulcer in a newborn infant] Ostojić Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):311–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary torsion of the greater omentum mimicking duodenal ulcer. Freed JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):386–9, Oct 76

Augmented histamine test--diagnostic and prognostic values. Sun DC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(4):338–44, Apr 77

[Gastrointestinal fibro-endoscopy in infants and children: radio-fibroscopic correlations] Mougenot JF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):23–34, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Spurious endoscopic biopsy. Leinicke JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):164–5, Feb 77

Diagnosis and treatment of duodenal ulcer in infancy and childhood. Christie DL, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(11):672–7, Nov 76

[The insulin infusion test; a reliable and safe test?] De Vries BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(34):1321–5, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Duodenal ulcer. Choice of methods of exploration] Lambert R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):551–4, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic methods in the bulbus duodeni. Agreement and disagreement between endoscopic, roentgenological and histological examinations (author's transl)] Dette GA, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(5):139–42, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of duodenal ulcer by endoscopy (authors transl)] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(24):804–6, 24 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Duodenal ulcer: endoscopy findings and psychosocial status] Jenny S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):728, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum in patients with opistorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. **Klin Khir** (5):62–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Stevens--Johnson syndrome simulating acute abdomen] Chkheidze MIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):139–40, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of roentgen-negative data in duodenal bulb ulcer on the location, phase and extent of ulcerous defects] Gavrilenko IaV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):43–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the use of gastroduodenoscopy for examination of patients with duodenal ulcer under ambulatory conditions] Nikiforov PA. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):72–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic and histological characteristics of duodenal and gastric mucosa in clinical manifestations of peptic ulcer] Uspenskii VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):116–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect signs of gastric and duodenal diseases according to fibrogastroscopy] Chekanov BIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):39–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-histochemical criteria for the diagnosis and effectiveness of treatment of early forms of ulcer disease] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):38–43, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Indicators for duodenofibroscopy in duodenal ulcer associated with chronic cholecystitis] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):9–13, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal ulcers in children] Domínguez Brito M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1323–43, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Circulating gastrin in peptic ulcer and cancer of the stomach. Correlation with gastric chemistry] Gutiérrez Samperio C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(3):126–31, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of peptic disease] Ramírez Degollado J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):66–7, Jul–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of fat on the evacuatory function of the stomach] Groisman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1676–83, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diet containing protein-mineral enrichment on the course of chronic gastritis with secretory inadequacy and ulcer desease] Nesterova AP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):35–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course and diet therapy of peptic ulcer in young persons] Nesterova AP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):27–32, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of whole mare's milk in the treatment of peptic ulcer

of the stomach and duodenum] Zhangabylov AK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):52–4, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[An old therapy becomes modern: intragastric milk infusion] Heijkenskjöld F. **Lakartidningen** 74(3):114, 19 Jan 77 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Kinetics of duodenal ulcer healing: effect of treatment with cimetidine. Domschke W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):441–3, Nov–Dec 76

Experience with synthetic secretin in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Henn RM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):921–5, Nov 76

Drug therapy for duodenal ulcers [letter]. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):345–6, Apr 77

Drug therapy of patients treated in hospitals for duodenal ulcers. Roberts KB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1268–72, Dec 76

Cimetidine and ulcers [letter]. Jackson–Moore EM. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1388, 4 Dec 76

Serum gastrin levels before and after 6 weeks of cimetidine therapy in patients with duodenal ulcer. Bank S, et al. **Digestion** 15(3):157–61, 1977

Drugs in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Langman MJ. **Drugs** 14(2):105–15, Aug 77 (73 ref.)

Effects of cimetidine and atropine sulfate on gastric secretion and healing of gastric and duodenal ulcers in rats. Okabe S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):205–8, 21 Jan 77

Effects of trithiozine (ISF 2001) on duodenal ulcer: a controlled double blind trial. Bereti I. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(10):495–501, Oct 76

Trithiozine (ISF 2001): gastric antisecretory effects and treatment of peptic ulcer. Pellegrini R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(10):483–94, Oct 76

Comparison of an H2 receptor antagonist and a neutralizing antacid on postprandial acid delivery into the duodenum in patients with duodenal ulcer. Deering TB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):11–4, Jul 77

Effect of sodium amylosulfate (Depepsen) on the healing of duodenal ulcer. Landecker KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):723–5, Nov 76

Controlled trial of Duogastrone in duodenal ulcer. Davies WA, et al. **Gut** 18(1):78–83, Jan 77

Nocturnal metiamide treatment in the management of healed duodenal ulceration. Thompson MH, et al. **Gut** 18(6):438–41, Jun 77

Early clinical experience with cimetidine in duodenal ulcer patients. Groarke JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(5):172–80, May 76

Denol, an effective drug in the therapy of duodenal ulceration. Connon JJ. **Ir Med J** 70(6):206–7, 30 Apr 77

Long–term treatment with cimetidine in duodenal ulceration [letter]. Bardham KD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8017):900–1, 23 Apr 77

Oral cimetidine in severe duodenal ulceration. A double–blind controlled trial. Gray GR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):4–7, 1 Jan 77

Long–term treatment with cimetidine in duodenal ulceration [letter] Porro GB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1366–7, 25 Jun 77

Long–term effects and after–effects of treatment of duodenal ulcer with metiamide. Saunders JH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):765–7, 9 Apr 77

H2–receptor antagonists in duodenal ulceration [letter]. Wormsley KG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1000, 7 May 77

The effect of tri–potassium di–citrato bismuthate (De–Nol) on the healing of chronic duodenal ulcers. Coughlin GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):294–8, 26 Feb 77

Cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):317–9, 5 Mar 77

Increased healing of gastric and duodenal ulcers in a controlled trial using tripotassium dicitrato–bismuthate. Lee SP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(22):808–12, 28 May 77

Cimetidine – an investigational drug for the treatment of duodenal ulcer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(7):29–31, 8 Apr 77

Healing of duodenal ulcer with an antacid regimen. Peterson WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):341–5, 18 Aug 77

Histamine H2–receptor antagonists in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. Bank S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(44):1781–5, 16 Oct 76

Cimetidine and active duodenal and prepyloric ulcers. Bodemar G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):155–8, 1976

Gastrointestinal effects of long–term treatment of duodenal ulcer with depot secretin: clinical, secretory, ultra–structural, and enzymological aspects. Demling L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):136–45, 1976

The effect of trimipramine (Surmontil r) on masked depression in patients with duodenal ulcer. A double–blind study. Guldahl M. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 12(43):27–31, 1977

A double–blind trial of the symptomatic effect of prindamine in duodenal ulcer patients. Wulff HR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):129–31, 1976

[Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers (author's transl)] Puscas I, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(8):577–83, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antacid treatment in gastro–duodenal ulcer (editorial)] Lambert R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(1):3–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Duodenal ulcer. II. Drug therapy] Lambert R. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(8):639–42, 26 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The release of pain of duodenal ulcer by intravenous infusion of fatemulsions (author's transl)] Krüger GA. **Anaesthesist** 25(10):490, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Effective treatment of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine (author's transl)] Domschke W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(48):1752–5, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the exocrine pancreatic function and results of secretin therapy in duodenal ulcer] Brailski VC, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):245–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinically controlled trials in the conservative treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Gütz HJ. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):173–6, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Doxepin (Sinequan) in the treatment of dyspepsia in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Fauchald NK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(27):1440–1, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Therapeutic administration of methyl–prostaglandins (m–PG) in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(4):289–95, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of benzodiazepine drug (LS 519) on gastric secretion induced by 'histalog' and by food in patients with duodenal ulcer] de Oliveira JP, et al. **AMB** 22(10):367–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Magnesium and gastric acid secretion] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(4):303–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Certain characteristics of the action of intestinal hormones in diseases of the digestive organs] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):63–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with juvenile form of peptic ulcer with preparation DOCSA] Shirokova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):46–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment of uncomplicated stomach and duodenal ulcers] Gavrilenko IaV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):12–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of DOCA on several indices of neurohumoral regulation in ulcer patients] Liashko NA. **Vrach Delo** (2):94–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigastrin therapy in gastric ulcer] Albornoz–Plata A. **GEN** 30(1–2):107–14, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of the use of proglumide in the treatment of the peptic ulcer semebrome] Berrios J, et al. **GEN** 30(1–2):125–31, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histamine and peptic ulcer disease: histamine methyltransferase activity in gastric mucosa of control subjects and duodenal ulcer patients before and after surgical treatment. Barth H, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):75–9, Mar 77

Serum and red cell cholinesterase activity in duodenal ulcer. Ahmad K, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(1):17–23, Apr 75

Red cell carbonic anhydrase activity in duodenal ulcer. Ahmad K, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):91–4, Dec 76

[Lipase and pepsin activity in gastric juice collected during infusion of graded doses of pentagastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Trompeter G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(5):481–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteolytic activity of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Gorshkov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):53–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Significance of gastric mucin in the aetiopathogenesis of chronic duodenal ulcer. Andley R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):407–13, Jul 76

Duodenal erosion by aortorenal dacron graft. Perry MO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):77–8, Jan–Feb 77

[Short common bile duct or high implantation. Apropos of 2 cases] Guivarc'h M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(4):237–52, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stomach and duodenal stress lesions under intensive therapy] Schulz E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:19–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological study of duodenal ulcer in the aged] Yamashiro M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):31–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Masked depression and duodenal ulcer] Guldahl M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(27):1439–40, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case of duodenal ulcer perforation in acute myocardial infarct] Rybński L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):1027–8, 1 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Herpetic etiology of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Experimental study. I] Alexiu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):465–72, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Herpetic etiology of gastric and duodenal ulcer. II. Study in humans] Alexiu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):73–80, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathology correlated with duodenal ulcer associated with dolichocolon (preliminary note)] Bidulescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(5):331–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rum)**

[Chronic duodenitis in patients with duodenal ulcer] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):55–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the ulcerogenic properties of gastric juice in peptic ulcer] Gadzhiev KhE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):29–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Ryss ES. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):135–41, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Multiple gastric and duodenal ulcers in malignized islet cell adenoma of the pancreas] El'iashevich GP. **Vrach Delo** (8):26–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Abberant pancreas and duodenal ulcer] Nikolić V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):229–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA–B5 associated with duodenal ulcer. Rotter JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):438–40, Sep 77

[Heredity of duodenal ulcer] Veselý KT, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(38):1170–3, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinico–genealogical study of children with peptic ulcer] Mazurin AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):22–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[History of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Quijano M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):79–81, Jul–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretin–induced histamine release in duodenal–ulcer patients. Baenkler HW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):928–9, 30 Apr 77

Pernicious anaemia, duodenal ulcer and the gastric mucosa [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(24):891–2, 11 Dec 76

Antibody to parietal cells in patients with duodenal ulcer, and relationship to pernicious anaemia. Ungar B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(24):900–2, 11 Dec 76

[The distribution of HLA antigens in patients with duodenal ulcer] Heschl R, et al. **Isr J Zool** 3(3):80–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte–blast–transformation in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Chumakova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):16–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Antral gastrin concentration in upper–gastrointestinal disease. Hughes WS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):201–8, Mar 77

Cholinergic inhibition and release of gastric following insulin injection in duodenal ulcer before operation and after complete and incomplete vagotomy. Lam SK, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):214–22, Mar 77

A comparison of basal and stimulated gastric acid and duodenal bicarbonate in patients with and without duodenal ulcer disease. Gutierrez LV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):270–6, Sep 76

Antral gastrin and acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Perreault C, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):244–7, Aug 77

The role of the beta–adrnergic receptor in the secretion of gastrin: studies in normal subjects and in patients with duodenal ulcers. Brandsborg O, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):395–401, 10 Sep 76

Effects of fundic distention on pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Grötzinger U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):447–52, Sep 77

Mucosal gastrin concentration, molecular forms of gastrin, number and ultrastructure of G–cells in patients with duodenal ulcer. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Gut** 17(10):745–54, Oct 76

Relationship between undissociated acidity of gastric juice and gastric protein secreted in response to graded doses of pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Popiela T, et al. **Gut** 18(3):208–13, Mar 77

24–hour intragastric acidity and nocturnal acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer during oral administration of cimetidine and atropine. Pounder RE, et al. **Gut** 18(2):85–90, Feb 77

Histamine and peptic ulcer: a prospective study of mucosal histamine concentration in duodenal ulcer patients and in control subjects suffering from various gastrointestinal diseases. Troidl H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(19):947–56, 1 Oct 76

[Immuno–reactive somatostatin in acetic extracts of duodenal, antral and fundic biopsies (author's transl)] Chayvialle JA, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):147–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polysaccharide–protein component level of gastric juice in assessing the severity of the course of duodenal ulcer] Fedyshin PS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):19–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atropine on stimulation by secretin of the pancreatic secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):83–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adrenal cortex hormones in the secretory function of the stomach in peptic ulcer patients] Kudriavtseva TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):72–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of mineral content in the blood and gastric juice in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcers] Revutskiĭ BI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):97–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Causes of death in duodenal and gastric ulcer] Bonnevie O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(13):751–5, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Duodenal ulcer—does it exist in Australia aborigines? Bateson EM. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):545–7, Dec 76

Decline in duodenal ulcer surgery. Smith MP. **JAMA** 237(10):987–8, 7 Mar 77

[Epidemiological studies of stomach and duodenal ulcer in workers of cooperating industrial works] Popiela T. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):910–4, 1976 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal surface morphology and histological changes in the duodenum of the rat following administration of cysteamine. Poulsen SS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(1):1–8, Feb 77

Gastritis duodenitis, and circulating levels of gastrin in duodenal ulcer before and after vagotomy. Meikle DD, et al. **Gut** 17(9):719–28, Sep 76

[Morphological changes in the gastric and duodenal mucosa in duodenal ulcer in young persons] Manevska B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(3):68–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Giant ulcer of the duodenal bulb perforated into the right kidney] Dbray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1840–2, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of biopsy specimens of human duodenal mucosa. 2. Surface ultrastructure of regenerated mucosa in duodenal ulcer] Ohashi Y. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(7):800–12, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the parietal cells of the gastric mucosa in ulcer disease of the duodenum with a hyperacid syndrome (ultrastructurometric study)] Morozov IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):11–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epithelial formula and relationship between the chief and parietal cells of fundal gastric glands in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Samsonov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):62–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare cases of gastroduodenal ulcer penetration] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):51–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in gastric mucosa cells in duodenal preulcers and ulcers] Degtiareva II. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):25–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric acid response to sham feeding in the dog and the duodenal ulcer patient. Olbe L, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):455–8, Nov–Dec 76 (31 ref.)

Exocrine pancreatic function measured by secretin–pancreozymin test in chronic duodenal ulcer. Raimer M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):311–21, 1976

Effects of parenteral secretin—cholecystokinin and of duodenal acid perfusion on gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Butt J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):371–8, April 77

Differences in antral response to meat extract in duodenal ulcer patients. Perreault C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(4):348–53, Apr 77

Circadian study on serum gastrin in patients with duodenal ulcers and in a control group. Tarquini B, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(1):49–55, Jan–Mar 77

Effects of cimetidine and poldine on nocturnal gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer. Saunders JH, et al. **Digestion** 15(5):452–6, 1977

The nocturnal intragastric pH in EEG-sleep stages in peptic ulcer patients. Segawa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(1):1–6, 1977

Effect of graded amounts of acid instilled into the duodenum on pancreatic bicarbonate secretion and plasma secretin in duodenal ulcer patients and normal subjects. Isenberg JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):6–8, Jan 77

Postprandial gastric, pancreatic, and biliary response to histamine H2-receptor antagonists active duodenal ulcer. Longstreth GF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):9–13, Jan 77

Gastric and duodenal ulcer healing under placebo treatment. Scheurer U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):838–41, May 77

Basal gastric secretion: reproducibility and relationship with duodenal ulceration. Faber RG, et al. **Gut** 18(1):57–63, Jan 77

Effect of fundic distension on gastric acid secretion in man. Grötzinger U, et al. **Gut** 18(2):105–10, Feb 77

Effect of atropine and proximal gastric vagotomy on the acid response to fundic distension in man. Grötzinger U, et al. **Gut** 18(4):303–10, Apr 77

Post-vagotomy insulin test: improved predictability of ulcer recurrence after corrections for height and collection errors. Maybury NK, et al. **Gut** 18(6):449–56, Jun 77

A comparative study of gastric acid secretion with histamine and pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer patients before and after vagotomy. Gupta SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):668–72, May 76

[Gastric secretion and peptic gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Orlikov GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):71–3, Nov 76

Vagal and hormonal influences on gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer disease. Konturek SJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(19):903–10, 1 Oct 76

Maximal acid output and risk of ulcer [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8025):1316–9, 18 Jun 77

Acid output and ulcers [letter]. Hoffman R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):866, 16 Apr 77

The effect of 15 (R) 15 methyl prostaglandin E2 on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Chen FW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):115–24, Jan 77

Physiological response patterns in ulcer patients: phasic and tonic components of the electrogastrogram. Walker BB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):393–400, Jul 77

Gastric acid and serum gastrin responses to insulin and 2-deoxy-d-glucose in duodenal ulcer patients before and after partial gastrectomy. Emås S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):667–72, 1976

The effect of intragastric pH–variations on the gastric acid response to insulin hypoglycaemia in healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Stenquist B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):169–75, 1977

[Radioimmunological determination of gastrin: characteristics of a commercial antiserum] Casthélaz M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):527–38, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology of peptic ulcer diseases (author's transl)] Blum A. **Praxis** 66(18):541–4, 3 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further studies on the liberation of gastrin after intraduodenal administration of bile] Londong W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:991–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of so-called ulcer in the old age (author's transl)] Pfitzmann KF. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(6):567–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcitonin-induced changes in blood gastrin during maximal insulin stimulation in patients with duodenal ulcer] Cadili G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):135–40, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carbonic calcium and stimulation of gastric acid secretion] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(4):297–301, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rum)**

[EDTA disodium and gastric secretion] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(6):441–2, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Relationship between neurohumoral and local mechanisms of regulation of the secretory function of the stomach in duodenal ulcer] Saakian AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):38–43, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method of analyzing gastrograms and several improvements in balloon kymography] Shirokova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):29–33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of functional disturbances of the stomach, diffuse gastritis, gastroduodenitis, and duodenal ulcer in children] Balashova TF. **Pediatriia** (3):29–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the gallbladder in duodenal ulcer] Galkin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):81–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atropine on the autoregulatory mechanism of inhibition of gastric secretion in peptic ulcer] Saakian AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):8–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time of healing of duodenal ulcer under different conditions of acid–neutralizing function of the stomach] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):62–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of secretin on gastroduodenal motility] Geller LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):78–80, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time of simple motor reaction in patients with gastroduodenitis] Illarionov IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):11–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between basal gastric secretion and postvstimulation secretion in gastric and duodenal ulcer and in the normal human population] Gomez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(5):589–86, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of gastric emptying in gastroduodenal ulcer patients] Calderón C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(5):359–62, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of cimetidine, a histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on various experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers. Okabe S, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):677–84, Aug 77

Somatostatin prevents cysteamine–induced duodenal ulcer. Schwedes U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):195–6, 15 Jul 77

Protective effect of sodium polyacrylate on induced duodenal ulceration in guinea pigs. Kokue E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):760–2, Dec 76

Recurrent ulcer after vagotomy [letter]. Stoller JL. **Lancet** 1(8003):145, 15 Jan 77

The protective effect of bile on the duodenal mucosa. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):17–20, Mar 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholecystographic diagnosis of duodenal ulcer: the incomplete ring sign. Sickles EA. **Radiology** 124(1):27–30, Jul 77

[Duodenal ulcer in infancy] Cela G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(27):1697–703, 8 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of improving the diagnosis of duodenal bulb ulcer (based on data from long-term outpatient x-ray observation)] Labetskiĭ II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):32–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The use of controlled clinical trials in gastric surgery. Kennedy T. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(1):122–8, JAN 76

170 patients five years after selective gastric vagotomy—with an uncontrolled comparison of ulcer recurrence following either Heineke–Mikulicz or Finney pyloroplasty. Jensen E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(7):533–6, 1976

Influence of different techniques of proximal gastric vagotomy upon risk of recurrent duodenal ulcer and gastric acid secretion. Kronborg O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):53–6, 1977

A follow-up study of patients after treatment for bleeding duodenal ulcers by selective vagotomy and drainage (4–8 years observation time). Madsen OG. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):115–9, 1977

Vagotomy and experimental duodenal ulcers. Joffe SN, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):435–40, Nov–Dec 76

Similarity between indication for and sequels to ulcer surgery. Palmer ED. **Am Fam Physician** 16(2):95, Aug 77

Alkaline reflux gastritis. A study in forty postoperative duodenal ulcer patients. Berardi RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):552–7, Nov 76

Surgery for duodenal ulcer. A study relating indications to the results of surgery. Ohme DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):267–72, Mar 77

Long-term results with the combined operation for duodenal ulcer disease. Organ CH Jr. **Am J Surg** 132(6):755–8, Dec 76

Proximal gastric vagotomy: effects of two operative techniques on clinical and gastric secretory results. Hallenbeck GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):435–42, Oct 76

A porspective study of parietal cell vagotomy and selective vagotomy–antrectomy for treatment of duodenal ulcer. Jordan PH Jr. **Ann Surg** 183(6):619–28, Jun 76

Current status of parietal cell vagotomy. Jordan PH Jr. **Ann Surg** 184(6):659–71, Dec 76 (107 ref.)

Vagotomy and drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer: The results of seventeen years' experience. O'Leary JP, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):613–8, Jun 76

Duodenal stump closure [letter]. Herrington JL Jr. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):98, Jan 77

Catheter duodenostomy for perforated duodenal ulcer. Katariya RN, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1409, Dec 76

Psychological factors as a prediction of success in duodenal ulcer surgery. Conron G, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(2):151–5, Jun 76

Gastric ulceration after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. De Miguel J. **Br J Surg** 64(1):39–41, Jan 77

Cimetidine and surgery [letter]. Thomson JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):644, 5 Mar 77

The Aarhus county vagotomy trial:parietal cell vagotomy with and without a pyloyrplasty versus selective gastric vagotomy with pyloroplasty or antrectomy. A two year follow-up after elective operation for duodenal ulcer. Andersen D, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):623–8, 1975

Pepsin and acid secretions during and after gastric operations in patients with duodenal ulcer. Nagamachi Y, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(3):239–41,243, May 77

Physiologic approach to the surgical management of duodenal ulcer. Eisenberg MM. **Curr Probl Surg** 14(1):1–77, Jan 77 (180 ref.)

Secretory function of the stomach after drainage operations with different vagotomies in case of chronic duodenal, ulcer. Pancyrev U, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(2):97–102, 1975

Effect of atropine on food-stimulated gastrin release after truncal vagotomy in man. Hansky J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):205–6, Aug 77

Symptomatic significance of gastric mucosal changes after surgery for peptic ulcer. Hoare AM, et al. **Gut** 18(4):295–300, Apr 77

Gastric emptying in control subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer before and after vagotomy. Howlett PJ, et al. **Gut** 17(7):542–50, Jul 76

Pyloric origin of gastric and duodenal ulcers: surgical connotations. Costello C. **Int Surg** 62(4):209–12, Apr 77

Parietal cell vagotomy and omentopexy as definitive surgery for perforated duodenal ulcer. Krausz MM, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):226–8, Apr 77

Human gastrin response after ulcer surgery. Saik RP, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):352–6, Apr 77

Changing trends in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Goligher JC. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(19):937–45, 1 Oct 76

The role of gastrin in duodenal ulcer surgery. Largiadèr F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(19):957–60, 1 Oct 76

Recurrent ulcer after vagotomy–just a matter of technique [editorial]? **Lancet** 2(7993):1005–7, 6 Nov 76

Surgery for duodenal ulcer: selection of the most suitable operation for the patient. Nelson PG. **Med J Aust** 2(4):122–6, 24 Jul 76

Evaluation of proximal gastric vagotomy (PGV) in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Aeberhard P. **Minerva Chir** 32(11):715–6, 15 Jun 77

The present status of highly selective vagotomy. Wilken BJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(3):137–9, Sep 76 (8 ref.)

Choice of surgical method in treatment of chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer. Reśliński B. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull**

15(1):109–12, Jan–Mar 76
The late side effects of vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer. Johnston ID. **S Afr J Surg** 14(3):119–26, Sep 76
Tests for completeness of vagotomy. Moshal MG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):265–7, 26 Feb 77
Light and electron microscopical studies of parietal cells before and one year after proximal gastric vagotomy in duodenal ulcer patients. Aase S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):417–20, 1977
Gastric secretion and motility in duodenal ulcer: effect of current vagotomies. Dozois RR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1267–76, Dec 76
Truncal vagotomy with antrectomy — 1976. Herrington JL Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1335–47, Dec 76 (44 ref.)
A review and evaluation of operative procedures used for chronic duodenal ulcer. Hoerr SO. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1289–96, Dec 76 (16 ref.)
Selective, highly selective, or truncal vagotomy? In 1976 — a clinical appraisal. Johnston D, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1313–34, Dec 76 (96 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of truncal vagotomy performed in a community hospital. McCullough JY. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):906–8, Dec 76
Parietal cell vagotomy: surgical technique, gastric acid secretion, and recurrence. Jaffe BM. **Surgery** 82(2):284–6, Aug 77
Highly selective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer in a teaching hospital. A one-to-three year follow-up relating results to the number of operating surgeons, their surgical experience, and training conditions. Solhaug JH, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):248–53, Aug 77
Review of elective surgical treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Invited commentary. Alexander-Williams J. **World J Surg** 1(1):16–7, Jan 77
Review of elective surgical treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Feldman SD, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):9–15, Jan 77 (32 ref.)
Rewiew of elective surgical treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. Invited commentary. Nyhus LM. **World J Surg** 1(1):15–6, Jan 77
[Use of proximal selective vagotomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Chomakov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(3):193–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Vagotomy in the management of duodenal ulcers] Serý Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(8):505–25, Dec 76 **(Cze)**
[Supraselective vagotomy in the treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer] Hollender LF, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(3):181–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Perforated duodenal ulcer. Connection between symptoms before and after simple sutures?] Skovgaard S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2489–91, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The role of vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcers] Cardoen G, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(4):253–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Superselective vagotomy. Preliminary results] Kestens PJ, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(3):306–24, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Truncal vagotomy in duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Koutny J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(3):294–305, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Elective surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer. Choice of a technique (author's transl)] Huguier M. **Ann Chir** 30(13):977–85, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early gastric ulcer after hyperselective vagotomy without drainage (author's transl)] Lambert R, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultra-selective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Report on the round table discussion (77th French Surgery Congress, 1975)] **J Chir (Paris)** 112(4):265–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Reflections concerning 110 cases. (author's transl)] Sicard JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(5–6):509–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective vagotomy with preservation of gastric coronary vessels, for combination with antrectomy] Dubois F. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):2322–3, 23 Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Duodenal ulcer. III. Surgical treatment] Lambert R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(9):743–6, 5 Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Billroth I resection with large penetrating ulcer of the posterior duodenal wall] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 48(2):123–4, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Unusual indication for 2/3 gastroduodenopancreatectomy in ulcer of the papilla, acute pancreatitis and massive ascites] Walzel C. **Chirurg** 47(4):228–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proximal selective vagotomy: optimal ulcus therapy? (clinical conference)] Largiadèr F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(51):1886–9, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Surgery of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(5):229–34, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proximal gastric vagotomy without drainage operation for the treatment of peptic ulcer] Haiderer O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28–31):428–30, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Gastroduodenal ulcer. II. Surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Pahlig H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):183–8, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation after stomach resection for chronic gastro-duodenal ulcers] Schmauss AK. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):652–4, 15 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[The prepyloric Finsterer-Operation; technique and results (author's transl)] Clauss D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(9):544–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[1st clinical results after proximal selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Bianca T, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(2):120–35, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems of surgical technic in selective proximal vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Bianca T, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(2):94–119, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of the behavior of gastric secretory function after proximal selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Giovinetto A, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(4):283–97, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current trends in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Basile A. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):437–8, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**
[Proximal selective vagotomy. Statistical review approximately 200 cases of selective vagotomy. Preventive note] Ferrara F. **Minerva Chir** 32(10):607–10, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of gastric secretion in the follow-up of truncal and selective vagotomy] Valentini M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):52–5, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Our experiences with the treatment of duodenal ulcer by selective vagotomy] Politowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(24):921–4, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of vagotomy with pyroloplasty in the treatment of chronic peptic ulcer] Piecuch T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1331–4, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disorders of stomach emptying following vagotomy performed for treating duodenal ulcer] Szalachi E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1899–903, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Influence of surgery, in the treatment of duodenal ulcer, on disaccharidase, activity] Garrido AB Jr, et al. **AMB** 22(11):409–14, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Selective vagotomy with partial gastric resection in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: technic and results] Garrido AB Jr, et al. **AMB** 22(12):460–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Comparative study between the clinical course of operated patients by trancal vagotomy associated with conservative and partial gastrectomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] de Mello JB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(4):321–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
Petersen hernia] Gerogescu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(5):379–81, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rum)**
[Pyoroplasty with 'cruciform' incision of the pylorus] Iliescu G. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(5):361–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Postbular duodenal ulcer. Problems of diagnosis and treatment. Role of vagotomy in surgical treatment] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):1–14, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer using vagotomy. Our experience in 100 cases] Jitaru I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):217–20, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Gastro-pyloro-duodenectomy with the Péan anastomosis for post-bulbar ulcers in the 1st portion of the duodenum, penetrating into the pancreas] Jitaru I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[End to side gastroduodenal anastomoses in resection of the stomach for duodenal ulcers] Burtsev AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):65–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphology and function of the gastric mucosa following vagotomy and drainage in patients with duodenal ulcer] Nezhdanova GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):67–72, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organ preserving operations with exclusion of complicated unresectable duodenal ulcers] Roman LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):35–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selective gastric and selective proximal vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Sibul' UF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):24–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prophylaxis and surgical treatment of recurrent hemorrhage from duodenal stump ulcer] Kholiavko VK. **Klin Khir** (11):16–21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical method in difficult cases of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):1–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical complications of gastric and duodenal ulcers in adolescence] Netakhata ZhN, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):50–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the surgical treatment of patients with perforating pyloroduodenal ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):11–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Agastric asthenia following operations for gastric and duodenal ulcers depending on the method of restoration of continuity of the gastrointestinal tract] Singaevskiĭ IK, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):28–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of Billroth I and Billroth II gastric resection for gastric and duodenal ulcers] Soinov NN. **Klin Khir** (4):53–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Repeated operations with selective vagotomy in patients with sutured duodenal ulcer perforations] Tanasienko ID, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):5–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of aminoacid contents of blood plasma during parenteral feeding of patients who had surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):51–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Data on condition of patients operated for gastroduodenal ulcer] Krystev T. **Sov Med** (3):65–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Choice of operative technic in perforated ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Arslanov MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):36–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suture of the duodenal stump for inoperable ulcers] Burtsev AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):20–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selection of the method of operation in duodenal ulcer complicated by perforation and hemorrhage] Grinberg AA. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):28–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of truncal and selective vagotomy combined with gastric drainage in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):7–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Secretion of free hydrochloric acid after organ-saving surgery for duodenal ulcer] Perkin EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):34–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of different types of vagotomy on the contractile activity of the gall bladder] Postolov PM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):16–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with uncomplicated gastroduodenal ulcer] Iatsentiuk MN. **Vrach Delo** (12):56–60, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Acid-base equilibrium in peptic ulcer patients] Seniutovich VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):75–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes of endocrine function of the pancreas during treatment of complicated ulcer disease] Teplyĭ VK. **Vrach Delo** (6):82–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carcinoma of the gastric stump after resection for ulcer] Vulić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:17–9, 1977 **(Scr)**
[Current surgical therapy of duodenal ulcer] (author's transl) Georgijevic A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(12):653–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Current status of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] De La Cruz Caro F. **An R Acad Naci Med (Madr)** 93(4):507–8, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Supraselective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Serrano Muñóz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(4):257–63, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Post-vagotomy gastric ulcer and drainage for duodenal ulcer] De Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(2):195–202, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**
[Short term results of proximal gastric vagotomy without drainage in duodenal ulcer] De Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(1):1–14, 1 Apr 77 **(Spa)**
[Long term clinical results in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(3):243–56, 1 May 77 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of duodenal ulcer by proximal selective vagotomy without gastric drainage. 100 cases: 3 years of experience] Garcia J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(1):27–46, 1 Jan 77 **(Spa)**
[Surgical procedures in duodenal ulcer] Bautista O'Farrill J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):85–7, Jul–Dec 76 **(Spa)**
[Indications for surgery in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Ortiz de Montellano E. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):76–8, Jul–Dec 76 **(Spa)**
[History of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Quijano M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):79–81, Jul–Dec 76 **(Spa)**
[Clinical manifestations after operations for duodenal ulcer and their correlations to disaccharidase activity] Junior AB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(5):372–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Immunologic approach to the treatment and prevention of gastrointestinal ulcers. Siegel J. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):27–41, Jan 77
Medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Baron JH. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(19):915–25, 1 Oct 76
Medical treatment of peptic ulcer. Langman MJ. **Nurs Times** 73(1):29–31, 6 Jan 77
Diagnosis and treatment of duodenal ulcer in infancy and childhood. Christie DL, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(11):672–7, Nov 76
Facts, anecdotes, and new horizons in the medical treatment of duodenal ulcers. Barreras RF. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1243–8, Dec 76
[Highly selective vagotomy in duodenal ulcer. Study of the clinical and paraclinical results in 97 cases (author's transl)] Hollender LF, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):241–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Highly selective vagotomy] Zer M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(2):49–51, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Critical review of the physiopathological bases for rational therapy of duodenal ulcer] Li Voti P. **Minerva Chir** 32(11):717–21, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Denervation of the gastric fundus and corpus in the treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcer] Lewicki K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):347–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selective medical and surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Räf L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):628, Feb 77 **(Swe)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of steroid hormone metabolites in men with duodenal ulcer. Taylor W. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):95–7, Jan 77

DUODENUM

Effect of truncal vagotomy on the bacterial flora in the duodenal juice on dogs. Ihász M, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 17(3):215–21, 1976

Functional exploration of chronic pancreatitis by duodenal intubation. Comparative study of the Lundh meal and duodenal hormones based on a survey of literature. Secretin–caerulein test carried out by the authors. Prospective conclusions. Hoeden R, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 39(11–12):509–21, Nov–Dec 76

About the efficiency of the duodenal drainage with the double balloon tube technique using polyethylene glycol as duodenal marker. Klapdor R, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 23(4):250–4, Jul–Aug 76

Pernicious anaemia: its pathogenesis in the light of the beneficial effect of duodenal intrinsic factor. Horányi M, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):123–7, 1975

Duodenal tuberculosis as seen by duodenoscopy. Tandon RK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):483–6, Nov 76

Giant duodenal hamartoma consisting mainly of Brunner's glands. de Silva S, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):240–3, Feb 77

Use of duodenal drainage in the diagnosis of acalculous gallbladder disease. Smith LA, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):893–8, Dec 76

Duodenoscopic sphincterotomy and gallstone removal. Safrany L. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):338–43, Feb 77

A new prototype, 1–channel 4–way tip control pediatric upper gastrointestinal fiberscope. Ament ME.
Gastrointest Endosc 23(3):139–41, Feb 77

Complications associated with esophagogastroduodenoscopy and with esophageal dilation. Mandelstam P, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 23(1):16–9, Aug 76

Stimulus–secretion coupling in the cell secreting cholecystokinin—pancreozymin. pp. 245–54. Kanno T, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

An abortion stick in the duodenum and gallbladder. Gandhi GM, et al. **Int Surg** 61(11–12):594–5, Nov–Dec 76

A simple device for duodenal/intestinal intubation studies. Madanagopalan N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(10):248–50, 16 May 76

Simple method for removal of gallstones after duodenoscopic sphincterotomy [letter]. Witzel L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1536–7, 30 Jun 77

Duodenal bile acid concentrations in fat malabsorption syndromes. Westergaard H. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):115–22, 77

[Traumatic duodenal perforation due to the safety belt syndrome] Middeldorp GJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(1):16–7, 1 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Importance of duodenoscopy for the diagnosis of ampullary carcinoma (author's transl)] Gouerou H, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 65(8):569–75, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–specific chronic duodeno–jenuno–ileitis. An anatomo–clinical entity of disputed nosology (editorial)] Modigliani R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):501–6, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophy of Brunner's glands. Two unusual cases (author's transl)] Bercu G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 58(4):313–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent acute pancreatitis, a complication of brunneromas (authors transl)] Scholz HG. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(5):300–2, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined gastroduodenoscopy and suction biopsy of the small intestine] Weidenhiller S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(8):749–51, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral hyperalimentation in the treatment of dehiscence of the duodenal stump] Falchero F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(18):1007–10, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the duodenum in bilio–pancreatic lesions (proceedings)] Riboli EB, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):35–6, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Hamartoma–type adenoma of the Brunner's glands—a case study] Sakaguchi U, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(3):244–7, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Ribonuclease activity in the duodenal juice, serum and urine during pancreozymin–secretin test. 1. Determination of ribonuclease activity] Tsunashima T.
Jpn J Gastroenterol 73(10):1182–7, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Ribonuclease activities in the duodenal juice, serum and urine during pancreozymine–secretin test. 2. Ribonuclease and amylase activities in pancreatic, hepatic and biliary diseases] Tsunashima T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(1):20–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of lipolytic enzymes of the duodenal juice in children with pancreopathy] Gończerzewicz M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 51(9):1051–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urgent indications for gastroduodenoscopy] Zaborowski P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):359–63, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incarcerated hernia of the periduodenal recess] Dutkiewicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1431–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Narcotic properties of duodenal hormones] Rafes IuI, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (2):69–70, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in surgery of diffuse hemorrhages from gastric and duodenal mucosa] Grinberg AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (4):61–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical gastroduodenoscope] Tkachenko GK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (4):120–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from the duodenum with the aid of fibroduodenoscope] Vasil'ev IuV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (12):82–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Methods of duodenoscopy, intestinoscopy, duodenal and intestinal laparoscopy] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Sov Med** (12):78–82, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the use of gastroduodenoscopy for examination of patients with duodenal ulcer under ambulatory conditions] Nikiforov PA. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):72–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of multiple–stage duodenal catheterization] Andreev IF. **Voen Med Zh** (3):59–60, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Indicators for duodenofibroscopy in duodenal ulcer associated with chronic cholecystitis] Samson EI, et al.
Vrach Delo (3):9–13, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of several supplementary methods increasing the diagnostic possibilities of gastroduodenofibroscopy] Tsimmerman IaS, et al.
Vrach Delo (3):33–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Duplication of the duodenum extending into liver. Imamoglu KH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):628–32, May 77

A case of an anomalous duodenum, pancreas and biliary tract, with gallstone perforation. Lindén H, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 66(3):177–179, 1977

Case of the month No. 24: Congenital duodenal diaphragm causing incomplete small bowel obstruction. Cook GC, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(8):551–2, Aug 77

Pyloro–duodenal atresia. A report of three families with several similarly affected children. Melhem RE, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 3(1):1–5, 24 Jan 75

The significance of abnormal duodenal loop on radiological and clinical cure in infants with sliding hiatal hernia. Thommesen P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(2):88–91, 1 Sep 77

Congenital duodenal membrane as cause for hiatus hernia, stricture of the oesophagus, and stricture carcinoma in an adult with Down's syndrome. Ammann J, et al.
Prog Pediatr Surg 10:33–4, 1977

Duodenal atresia—60 years of follow–up (case report). Madsen CM. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:61–3, 1977

Duodenal atresia and stenosis—long–term results. Stauffer UG, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:49–60, 1977

[Malrotation of the duodenum and duodenal ulcer] Gravgaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3271–3, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malrotation of the duodenum. Incidence in a radiologic control material] Gravgaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3268–70, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cystic intrapancreatic duodenal duplication] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1219–21, 23 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Persistent duodenal septum in an adult] Helwing E, et al.
Chirurg 48(2):85–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrapancreatic duodenal duplication—a rare form of intestinal double development] Schweizer P, et al.
Med Welt 28(10):487–9, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Review of a case of congenital duodenal atresia] Divanović C. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):233–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Megaduodenum] Vračun D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):189–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of truncal vagotomy on gastroduodenal content of gastrin. Malmstrom J, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(1):34–8, Jan 77

[Effect of duodenal contents of patients with pancreatitis following its introduction into the duodenum of healthy rats] Cherkezova–Kinova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):174–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immuno–reactive somatostatin in acetic extracts of duodenal, antral and fundic biopsies (author's transl)] Chayvialle JA, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):147–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conjugation of iron ions to mucosubstances. A study using ammonium sulphate (author's transl)] Garcia–Segura LM. **Mikroskopie** 32(11–12):382–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separate analysis of bile acids in human blood serum, duodenal contents and bile by the method of thin layer chromatography] Bliuger AF, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):720–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The suspensory muscle of the duodenum and its nerve supply. Jit I, et al. **J Anat** 123(2):397–405, Apr 77

[Experimental and clinical studies of the accessory pancreatic ducts and minor duodenal papilla] Katagiri K, et al.
Jpn J Gastroenterol 74(1):10–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The structure and function of gastric and duodenal mucosa] Aguirre García J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):37–9, Jul–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aneurysm of the pancreaticoduodenal artery. A case report. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(7):543–4, 1976

Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery as a cause of hemobilia. Janne PH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):633–5, May 77

Pancreaticoduodenal arterial aneurysms. Verta MJ Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 186(1):111–4, Jul 77

Endoscopy in bleeding duodenal varices: a rare cause of massive upper G–I–hemorrhage. Kunert H, et al.
Endoscopy 8(2):99–101, May 77

Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery. Scultetus R, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 18(4):357–60, Jul–Aug 77

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome: a case report. Stowell JC, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(2):47–9, Feb 77

[Isolated varices of the fundus and duodenum of the stomach as a source of bleeding into the digestive tract (author's transl)] Králík J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(1):56–63, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Duodenal varices] Christensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(24):1429–30, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[New acquisitions on the arterial vascularization of the 3d and 4th portions of the duodenum. Surgical applications] Landier JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):405–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the third part of the duodenum by chronic volvulus of the small intestine. Diagnostic value of selective superior mesenteric arteriography (author's transl)] Felix M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):451–7, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

The depletion of the granules of argentaffin and argyrophile cells of monkey duodenum by reserpine. Sharma VC, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):31–7, 1976

Pentagastrin stimulates epithelial cell proliferation in duodenal and colonic crypts in fasted rats. Mak KM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1117–20, Dec 76

[Argentophil and argyrophil cells of the bovine duodenum] Battaglia G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):153, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical studies of the endocrine cellular components of swine duodenal glands (Brunner's glands)] Renda T, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):209–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mucosal structure of the biliary papilla and terminal of the biliary duct] Ozawa M, et al.
Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res 12(4):243–4, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the ultrastructural organization of the enterochromaffin cells of the rat duodenal mucosa] Eletskiĭ IuK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1131–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional features of the endocrine cells of the small intestine in children] Gavalov SM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(9):23–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of acidifying the duodenal contents on splanchnic blood flow. Benyó I, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 24(3):201–4, Jun 77

Canine exocrine pancreatic secretory changes induced by an intragastric ethanol test meal. Tiscornia OM, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 67(2):121–30, Feb 77

The effect of serotonin on pepsin inhibition by duodenal fat. Wazna MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):130–5, Aug 77

The motor–stimulating effect of rectally administered metoclopramide on the human duodenum. Fleckenstein P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(6):300–2, Dec 76

Effects of E prostaglandins, diphenoxylate and morphine on intestinal motility in vivo. Dajani EZ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 34(1):105–13, Nov 75

Perfusion of the proximal small intestine with peptone stimulates gastric acid secretion in man. Isenberg JI, et al.
Gastroenterology 73(4 Pt 1):746–52, Oct 77

Effects of cholecystokinin on the motility of the distal duodenum and the proximal jujunum in man. Fleckenstein P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):375–8, 1977

[Experimental study of verapamil in isolated organs] Branco CL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(5):369–74, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The relation between villus formation and the pattern of extracellular fibers as seen by scanning microscopy. Tsai LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):61–73, Aug 76

Development of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol receptor in the duodenal cytosol of chick embryo. Oku T, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 23(5):375–81, Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a mucosal form of enteropeptidase in triton X–100 extracts of porcine duodenal mucosa. Barns RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):450–60, 9 Feb 77

Lipoxygenic micromethod for specific determination of lipase activity in serum and duodenal fluid. Proelss HF, et al.
Clin Chem 23(3):522–31, Mar 77

Determination of enteropeptidase activity in human duodenal aspirates. Barns RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):55–61, 15 Aug 77

Nonparallel secretion of enzymes in human duodenal juice

and pure pancreatic juice collected by endoscopic retrograde catheterization of the papilla. Dagorn JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):42–5, Jul 77

Influence of the thyroid and adrenal glands on the growth of the intestine of the suckling rat, and on the development of intestinal alkaline phosphatase and disaccharidase activities. Yeh KY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):337–47, Jun 77

Alterations in enterkinase, trypsin, and alkaline phosphatase in response to variation in dietary protein content in the rat. McCarthy DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):72–9, Jan 77

Serum and duodenal alkaline phosphatase levels in fed and fasted magnesium deficient rats. Neafsey PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1061–7, Jun 77

Effect of secretin and caerulein on alkaline phosphatase in the duodenal juice. Delcourt A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):135–8, Apr–Jun 77

[Elastolytic activity of the human duodenal content] Frič P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):239–44, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Non-proteolytic enzymes of human gastric and duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer] Ivanov GG. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):339–42, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The agglutinating antibody response in the duodenum of infants with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli gastroenteritis. McNeish AS. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:181–92, 1976

Immunocytochemical identification and localization of immunoglobulin A within Paneth cells of the rat small intestine. Erlandsen SL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(10):1085–92, Oct 76

[Intestinal immunoglobulins in children without infection] Díaz-Bensussen S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):507–17, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Traumatic retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum. Vellar DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):206–8, Aug 76

Duodenal mucosal fold tears produced by oblique viewing gastroscope (GIF–K). Mangla JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):165, Feb 77

Traumatic lesions of the duodenum. Wijemanne NY, et al. **Injury** 8(4):298–302, May 77

Management of experimental defects of duodenal wall with application of small intestinal loop and tissue glue. Ziaja K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):70–3, Jan–Mar 77

Three cases of intra-abdominal rupture of the duodenum. Morris PK. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 54(419):22–3, May–Dec 74

Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic and duodenal injury. Lucas CE. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(1):49–65, Feb 77

[Diagnosis and therapeutic approach in traumatic intraumral hematoma of the duodenum in childhood] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):312–5, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Duodenal injuries in blunt epigastric trauma (author's transl)] Schäfer JH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(42):1353–8, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum (author's transl)] Schwamberger K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(7):313–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental necrosis of the duodenum and jejunum following caustic burn by hydrochloric acid] Dinstl K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(17):1080–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Intramural duodenal hematoma of traumatic origin] Iván P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(4):296–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Duodenal lesions caused by closed abdominal injuries] Tonelli B, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(2):163–83, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Closed abdominal injury with rupture of the duodenum. Clinical case] Caramia M. **Minerva Chir** 31(18):1023–6, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of retroperitoneal duodenal rupture with simultaneous complete interruption of the jejunum] Piecuch T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6):633–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex hepatoduodenal lesions after closed abdominal injury (apropos of 2 clinical cases). Surgical management] Stoica S, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):289–91, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rum)**

[Thoracoabdominal injury with trauma of the liver and retroperitoneal portion of the duodenum] Akhriev KhR. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):133–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Tearing of the stomach from the duodenum] Mikhed'ko SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):141, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Subcutaneous injuries of the duodenum in children] Shamis AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):60–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in diagnosis of duodenal rupture] Soinov NN. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):131–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Closed combined injuries of the retroperitoneal duodenum] Lekić C, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):511–4, 1975 **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

A comparison of intrinsic nerve supplies of two muscular layers of duodenum. Anuras S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):E28–31, Jul 77

Duodenal denervation in dogs. Effect upon gastroduodenal emptying and motility, Heidenhain pouch acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration. Boné J, et al. **Digestion** 15(2):129–35, Feb 77

An inhibitory innervation at the gastroduodenal junction in anesthetized dogs. Mir SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):432–4, Aug 77

Effects of proximal gastric vagotomy (PGV) followed by total vagotomy (TV) on postprandial and fasting myoelectrical activity of the canine stomach and duodenum. Aeberhard P, et al. **Gut** 18(7):515–23, Jul 77

The role of antral and duodenal innervation for gastric secretion and serum gastrin concentration. Boné J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):97–8, 1976

METABOLISM

Binding of cholecalciferol metabolites to rat duodenal mucosa cytosol. Ulmann A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):439–48, Feb 77

Increase in gastrin concentration in the duodenal mucosa of dogs following resection of the gastric antrum. Nilsson G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):510–2, Apr 77

Effect of secretin, glucagon and duodenal acidification on bombesin-induced hypergastrinemia in man. Basso N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):448–51, Nov 76

Effect of hypophysectomy on calcium transport by rat duodenum. Krawitt EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E229–33, Feb 77

Duodenal and ileal adaptation to dietary calcium restriction: in vivo studies in the rat. Petith MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):865–71, Sep 76

Abomasal displacement in cattle: influence of concentrates in the ration on fatty acid concentrations in ruminal, abomasal, and duodenal contents. Breukink HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1181–4, Oct 76

Acid absorption in the canine duodenum. Himal HS, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):481–7, Apr 77

Intestinal cytosol binders of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Kream BE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):779–87, Oct 76

The chick intestinal cytosol binding protein for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: a study of analog binding. Kream BE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):462–8, Mar 77

Effects of 1 alpha,25-, 24R,25-, and 1 alpha,24R,25-hydroxylated metabolites of vitamin D3 on calcium and phosphate absorption by duodenum from intact and nephrectomized rats. Walling MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):251–7, Jul 77

Radioimmunoassay for a vitamin-D dependent calcium-binding protein in rat duodenal mucosa. Marche P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1020–6, 20 Jun 77

Two microsomal-associated iron-binding proteins observed in rat small intestinal cells during iron absorption. Kaufman N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):719–27, 26 May 77

Duodenal calcium-binding protein (CaBP) and phosphorus deprivation in growing rats. Thomasset M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):345–9, 5 Dec 76

Mucosal iron-binding proteins in mice with X-linked anaemia. Valberg LS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):321–30, Feb 77

Dry matter and nitrogen in the duodenal contents of growing pigs: a discrepancy explained. Low AG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):145–7, Jul 77

Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion of calves. 4. The effect of age. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):523–35, Nov 76

Rat intestinal and renal calcium-binding proteins. Harrison JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):595–600, Jun 77

Insulin-treatment of diabetic rats: effects on duodenal calcium absorption. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):67–73, Jan 77

Effects of Solanum malacoxylon on duodenal calcium binding protein in the diabetic rat. Schneider LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):928–33, Apr 77

Changes in gastro-intestinal serotonin content associated with fasting and satiation. Biggio G, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):745–6, 15 Jun 77

Secretin-like activity in duodenal mucosa and peptic ulcer. Ishimori A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(2):146–9, 1975

Study of the subcellular localization of 59Fe and iron-binding proteins in the duodenal mucosa of pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Batey RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):267–72, Aug 77

Hepatic and duodenal drug metabolism in the rat during fat deficiency. Laitinen M. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):263–6, Sep 76

The fate of 131 I-labelled human pancreatic elastase after intraduodenal administration. Genell S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):115–21, Jan 77

Cholecalciferol metabolites binding in rat duodenal mucosa cells. pp. 511–2. Ulman, A, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Control of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein in rat intestine by growth and fasting. Bruns ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4145–50, 25 Jun 77

1, 25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol and induction of alkaline phosphatase in organ culture. Yoshizawa S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):263–5, 1976

Enhancement of intestinal glucose transport following chronic parathion poisoning. Robinson CP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):879–80, Jun 77

Histamine and its metabolites in cat portal venous blood and intestine after duodenal instillation of histamine [proceedings]. Marley E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):273P–274P, Dec 76

Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) by intraluminal osmotic stimuli. Ebeid AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(1):25–30, Jul 77

Amine metabolism and the small bowel in uraemia. Simenhoff ML, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):818–21, 16 Oct 76

Iron absorption in experimental uremia. Delano BG, et al. **Nephron** 19(1):26–31, 1977

Effects of bile acids, lecithin, and monoolein on amino acid absorption from the human duodenum. DiMagno EP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):325–30, Mar 77

Effect of gastric hypersecretion on the canine duodenum. Henricksen FW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):609–14, 1976

Biochemical gradients in the human gastric and duodenal mucosa in relation to basal acid outputs. Mozsik G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):461–4, 1977

Immunohistochemical investigation of gastrin-producing cells (G cells).The distribution of g cells in resected human stomachs. Stave R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):705–12, 1976

Importance of mucosal surface area in H+ disposal in the duodenum. Chung RS, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):394–7, 1976

Effect of acid load and acetazolamide on acid loss in distal duodenal pouches. Gurll NJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):440–2, 1976

Studies on metabolism of trazodone. IV. Intestinal absorption in rats and rabbits. Yamato C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(9):521–9, Sep 76

[Studies on the determination of the part of bacterial nitrogen in relation to total nitrogen content in the duodenum of cows] Krawielitzki R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(5):309–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different spectrum of bile lipids in laparoscopic gallbladder-puncture with simultaneous duodenal catheterization] Schentke KU, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):253–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Absorption of pancreatic lipase from the fully developed intestinal tract into the duodenal lymphatic vessels] Papp M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(24):1391–3, 12 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Research on some gastric and duodenal glycoproteins in normal and pathological conditions] Pallavicini G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):143, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-histochemical criteria for the diagnosis and effectiveness of treatment of early forms of ulcer disease] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):38–43, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Duodenal bacterial flora in early stages of transient monosaccharide intolerance in infants. Kilby AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):228–34, Mar 77

Bacteriology of the human biliary tract and the duodenum. Lou MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):965–7, Aug 77

Studies of the duodenal and fecal flora in gastrointestinal disorders during treatment with an elemental diet. Axelsson CK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):397–401, Mar 77

PARASITOLOGY

Invasion of small intestinal mucosa by Giardia lamblia in man. Saha TK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):402–5, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Hyperplasia of Brunner's glands of the duodenum. Fuller JW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(4):246–50, Apr 77

Isolated lymphoid hyperplasia of the gastric antrum and duodenal bulb in a child. Stillman AE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):91–3, Nov 76

Enterochromaffin cells in the duodenal mucosa of children with coeliac disease. Challacombe DN, et al. **Gut** 18(5):373–6, May 77

Patchiness and duodenal-jejunal variation of the mucosal abnormality in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Scott BB, et al. **Gut** 17(12):984–92, Dec 76

[Giant ulcer of the duodenal bulb perforated into the right kidney] Dbray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1840–2, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Radiological lacuna in the 2d part of the duodenum (pseudo-ampulloma) caused by ampullar calculi and distension of the lower bile duct. Significance of duodenoscopy with biliary and pancreatic catheterization] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1843–6, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Proliferative properties of the epithelium of the duodenal mucosa in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Gerlovich ESh, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):43–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topography of changes in the mucosa of the gastro-duodenal region in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Pruglo IuV. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):50–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the duodenum in pancreatic pathology] Boger MM, et al. **Sov Med** (10):145–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Structural and histochemical changes in the duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):9–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic and histological characteristics of duodenal and gastric mucosa in clinical manifestations of peptic ulcer] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):116–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Considerations on the pathological anatomy of the liver in chronic gastroduodenal ulcer and its surgical treatment. Experience in 50 cases] Escrivá Escrivá J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(3):327–40, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional organization of cortical influences on visceral systems [proceedings] Beller NN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):110–1, May 77

Conduction of activity between muscles in the terminal region of the common bile duct and in the neighboring duodenum. Nakayama S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(1):21–35, Feb 76

Dynamics of the partial restoration of slow-wave frequency of the duodenum below transection. Atanassova E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):25–34, 1976

Observations of plasma secretin levels by radioimmunoassay in response to duodenal acidification and to a meat meal in humans. Rhodes RA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):873–9, Oct 76

Evidences for duodenopancreatic reflexes and an anti-CCK factor with lidocaine infused intravenously and sprayed topically on pancreatic papilla in nonalcoholic and alcohol-fed dogs. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):221–40, Sep 76 (46 ref.)

Mechanism of pellet egestion in great-horned owls (Bubo virginianus). Duke GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1824–9, 231

Vagal influence on gastrin and gastric acid responses to gastric and intestinal meals. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E542–6, Jun 77

Release of immunoreactive serotonin following acid perfusion of the duodenum. Kellum JM Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):633–6, Nov 76

Establishment of re-entrant cannulas into the duodenum of cattle [letter]. Egan AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):99, Feb 76

Measurement of the rate of flow of dry matter in digesta passing through the duodenum of sheep. Oldham JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):333–43, May 77

Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion in calves. 5. The effect of giving milk once and twice daily, and of weaning. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):237–49, Mar 77

Flow rates of components in digesta of pigs prepared with re-entrant cannulas in the proximal duodenum and terminal ileum, and fed semipurified, hard wheat, and soft wheat diets. Ivan M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):891–7, Dec 76

The effect of changes in blood glucose on the motility of the duodenum in sheep. Mostaghni K, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):598–603, Oct 76

Gastroduodenostomy in dogs with and without parietal cell vagotomy. Effect upon gastric emptying and motility, Heidenhain pouch acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration. Boné J, et al. **Digestion** 15(1):9–17, 1977

Effect of duodenal acidification on gastric mucus and acid secretion in conscious cats. Vagne M, et al. **Digestion** 14(4):332–41, 1976

Role of the duodenum in gastrin release [letter]. FIDDIAN-Green RG. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):987–8, May 77

A double-blind comparative study of the inhibitory effect of intraduodenally administered hyoscine-N-butylbromide on human duodenal motility. Miyoshi A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):223–32, 1977

Proteins of chick duodenal brush borders during developmental changes. Moriuchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(6):439–45, 1976

Preliminary investigations on some potential sources of protected methionine derivatives for ruminant rations. Buttery PJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(6):481–5, Jun 77

Myoelectrical activity of the canine stomach and duodenum after gastric resection. O'Leary JF, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(3):161–5, Sep 77

The effect of environmental cooling on gastrointestinal thermogenesis in the anaesthetized dog. Durotoye A, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):963–72, 1 Oct 76

Further studies on the bulbar mechanism inhibiting gastric secretion. Nilsson G. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):109–12, Apr-Jun 77

Estimation of microbial nitrogen compounds entering the ruminant duodenum using different reference components including a 32P label. Smith RH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):6A, May 77

Measurements over 5 d of the flow of dry matter and of chromic oxide at the duodenum of cattle [proceedings]. Sutton JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):100A–101A, Sep 76

Effect of resection of antrum and duodenal bulb on sham-feeding-induced inhibition of canine gastric secretion. Sjödin L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):43–7, 77

The significance of the duodenal bulb for gastric functions in the dog. Andersson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):49–54, 1976

Effect of duodenal acidification on pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion in Pavlov pouch cats. Svensson SO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):55–9, 1976

Vagal stimulation of canine duodenal motor activity. Ormsbee HS 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):392–4, 1976

The occlusive competence of the duodenal orifice of the canine pancreatic duct. Tansy MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):865–8, Jun 77

[Role of the duodenum and antrum in pressure regulation of the lower esophageal sphincter in the dog] Säuberli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):799–802, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Role of the duodenum and antrum on the regulation of pressure in the lower esophageal sphincter in dogs] Säuberli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):799–802, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Role of the duodenum in the digestive function. I. Notes on its physiology] Brancadoro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(11):662–5, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on the mechanism of bile excretion of the choledochoduodenal junction (author's transl)] **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(3):139–55, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic electromyographic study on upper gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Akasaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(2):49–57, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the motor activity of the stomach according to cutaneous electrogastrographic and balloon mechanographic findings] Gal'perin IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1667–75, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotiongenic zones of the posterolateral cat hypothalamus and motor activity of the duodenum] Poliakov EL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1241–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Non-alimentary functions of the intestinal hormone system (physiologic significance and clinical problems)] Ugolev AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):15–22, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray studies of the motor function of the duodenum in children] Filippkin MA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):28–31, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[The effect of duodenum acidification upon gastric emptying in the rat. Pyloric sphincter role (author's transl)] Defilipi C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(11):783–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Duodeno-gastric reflux in gastric ulcer patients in relation to intestinal metaplasia of the gastric mucosa. Tympner F, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(5):360–4, Sep-Oct 76

Studies on the functional disturbances of the papillary region using a pressure sensor. Kobayashi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(4):293–9, 1976

Cancer risk of the stomach resected for ulcer: the role of duodenogastric reflux. Dahm K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(3):342–4, 9 Dec 76

[Peptic anastomotic ulcer induced by continuous duodenogastrix reflux (author's transl)] Dahm K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(2):133–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the duodenum in digestive function. II. Notes on physiopathology] Brancadoro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(13–14):781–4, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromyographic studies on gastric and intestinal motor function following pylorus preserving gastrectomy with jejunal interposition in dogs (author's transl)] Matsubara Y. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(2):59–75, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the stomach and duodenum according to endoradiointubation data in children with duodenitis] Cherednichenko AM, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):51–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of the condition of the gastroduodenal region in patients with chronic hepatitis (according to endoscopic and intragastric pH-metric data)] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the gastric secretory function on the pathohistological changes in the mucosa of the fundic and antral portion of the stomach and duodenum in children] Balashova TF. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):43–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory and motor-evacuation function of the stomach and duodenum in cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):71–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Recovery of rat duodenal mucosa after abdominal gamma-irradiation with lethal doses (author's transl)] Bandurko LN, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):633–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of high-polymer homologous DNA on changes in the duodenal epithelium in rats irradiated with a dose of 820 R] Revina VS. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):428–31, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hyoscine-N-butylbromide (Buscopan) as a duodenal relaxant in tubeless duodenography. Ayre-Smith G. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5B):701–13, Sep 76

Double-blind evaluation of glucagon and propantheline bromide (pro-banthine) for hypotonic duodenography. Bertrand G, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):197–200, Feb 77

A clinical and anatomical study of anomalous terminations of the common bile duct into the duodenum. Lindner HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):626–32, Nov 76

Assessment of the accuracy of double contrast gastroduodenal radiology. Laufer I. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):874–8, Nov 76

Accuracy of double contrast gastroduodenal radiology [letter]. Schwartz SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):986–7, May 77

Duodenal barium aggregates from carcinoma of the pancreas. Wigh RE, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(4):180–3, Apr 77

[Hypotonic duodenography in biliary tract diseases--combined usage of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Urakami Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):747–55, Aug 76

[Hypotonic duodenography] Chiu SM. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(2):89–95, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of routine x-ray examination of the stomach and duodenum in patients with biliary tract disease] Sparso BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(2):76–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perfusion hypotonic biliduodenography (BDHP). Description and results of a new examination technic] Pringot J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(4):357–67, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimal form of adult celiac disease. Significance of radiological study of the duodenum and jejunum, and of peroral biopsy of the small intestine] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1847–50, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Simplified hypotonic duodenography, and improved double-contrast imaging of the stomach. A suitable routine examination for roentgenologic practice] Gerstner HD. **Med Welt** 27(44):2106–9, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Radiological technique in the study of the cephalo-pancreatic area with special reference to hypotonic duodenography (author's transl)] Contri D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(1):33–40, Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Double contrast duodenography with semi-erect, right anterior oblique projection. Modified Hampton's technique] Ashizawa A. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(4):371–4, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric mucosa prolapse into the duodenum (author's transl)] Boroń Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(5):307–9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

A comparison of basal and stimulated gastric acid and duodenal bicarbonate in patients with and without duodenal ulcer disease. Gutierrez LV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):270–6, Sep 76

Characteristics of release of duodenal gastrin. Wesdorp RI, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):280–4, Mar 77

Quantitative analysis of bile acids and their conjugates in duodenal aspirate by fluorimetry after cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Beke R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):27–33, 16 Aug 76

Mediation of guinea pig gastric secretion in vitro by cyclic nucleotides. Schebalin M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):79–83, Jul 77

Effect of intraduodenal acid on the pre- and postvagotomy basal gastric secretion and gastrin. Linares CA, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):392–8, Apr 77

[Role of duodenal humoral mechanisms in correcting pancreatic enzyme secretion] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):542–5, Jul-Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

Cholecystocholangiography after cholecystoduodenostomy. Bastidas J, et al. **AJR** 129(3):534–6, Sep 77

Retained antral mucosa in pancreaticoduodenectomy patients. Basso N, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):259–62, Aug 77

The effect of small bowel resection and subsequent precise antrectomy on lower esophageal function in rhesus monkeys. Hall AW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):544–7, May 77

Evaluation of choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of malignant obstruction of the biliary tree. Kaminski DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):565–6, Nov 76

Total gastrectomy with esophagojejunoduodenal anastomosis reestablishing duodenal circuit. A modified Roux-en-Y anastomosis. Kuroyanagi Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):389–92, Mar 77

An appraisal of radical pancreatoduodenectomy based on insulin secretion. Miyata M, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):577–81, May 77

Secondary amyloidosis developing after pancreaticoduodenal resection. Meretoja J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):102–7, 1977

Total duodenal diversion for treatment of reflux esophagitis uncontrolled by repeated antireflux procedures. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):636–44, Jun 76

Toothpick perforation of the intestines. Schwartz JT, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):64–6, Jan 77

Radical pancreatoduodenectomy for cancer of the papilla of Vater. Akwari OE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):451–6, Apr 77

Serosal patch vs duodenojejunostomy in duodenal stump closure [letter]. Critselis AN, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):670, May 77

Choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign biliary

tract disease. Freund H, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1032–4, Sep 77

Duodenal stump closure [letter]. Herrington JL Jr. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):98, Jan 77

Catheter duodenostomy for perforated duodenal ulcer. Katariya RN, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1409, Dec 76

Reconstruction of duodenal wall defects with the use of a gastric 'island' flap. Papachristou DN, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):199–200, Feb 77

Wound infection after gastroduodenal operations: a 10–year review. Lewis RT. **Can J Surg** 20(5):435–40, Sep 77

Experimental electrocoagulation of dog esophageal and duodenal mucosa. Papp JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):27–8, Aug 76

Pyloric origin of gastric and duodenal ulcers: surgical connotations. Costello C. **Int Surg** 62(4):209–12, Apr 77

Pyloroduodenal resection in a Burmese python. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):985–7, 1 NOV 76

Pancreatoduodenectomy for penetrating pancreatic trauma. Lowe RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 17(9):732–41, Sep 77

The technique and indications for balloon catheter duodenostomy. Alexander–Williams J, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):847–8, Nov 76

[The results of choledocoduodenal anastomoses in biliary lithiasis (author's transl)] Maillet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):229–39, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early and late results of choledoco–duodenal anastomosis during surgical treatment of biliary lithiasis. Apropos of a series of 62 cases] Jost JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(4):209–15, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver resection under occlusion of hepato–duodenal ligaments. Renunciation of a textbook opinion] Esser G, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):221–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the choledocho–duodenostomy still indicated today?] Schmidt HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(18):1085–8, 17 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the indications for choledochoduodenostomy] Zastrow F. **Med Welt** 28(23):1043–4, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Perduodenal Sphincterotomy (author's transl)] Walzel C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(61):1–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation–resection for direct gastroduodenostomy in intolerance of Billroth II] Fischer R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):20–4, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic bile duct surgery] Rösch W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):693, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Mobilization of the duodenum using Kocher's method. Indication—technic—complications] Schlosser GA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1334–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of an everting technic of suturing the duodenal stump after gastric resection] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(3–4):307–16, 1973–74 **(Ita)**

[Observations on the immediate and remote results of 112 internal biliary drainage operations] Battistini C, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(1):1–17, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total gastrectomy with esophagojejunoduodenoplasty] Caluzzi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(5):305–10, 31 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Regeneration of mucous membrane in duodenal defects closed with acryl adhesives and a loop of the small intestine] Luciak M, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):391–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[One–stage surgery on extrahepatic bile ducts, the stomach and the duodenum] Ignaczak L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1165–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anastomosis of the common bile duct with the duodenum] Mastyńska M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1157–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Henley–Soupault technic of gastric transit reconstruction in the treatment of postgastrectomy syndromes] de Mello JB, et al. **AMB** 22(6):210–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of nonfunctioning bilio–digestive shunts] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):241–56, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[End to side gastroduodenal anastomoses in resection of the stomach for duodenal ulcers] Burtsev AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):65–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incompetence of sutures in esophago–duodenal anastomosis with recovery of the patient] Druianov BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):128–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of the course of duodenal stump insufficiency after gastrectomy in peptic ulcer] Mareev IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):130–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal sphincteroplasty and choledochoduodenostomy] Shalimov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):15–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incompetence of duodenal stump sutures] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):125–32, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy and papillosphincterotomy in the surgical treatment of obstruction of the terminal part of the choledochus and major duodenal papilla] Dudarenko BI, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):26–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy and papillosphincterotomy] Dudarenko BI. **Klin Khir** (4):67–70, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of duodenal stump by I. K. Pipia's method] Dugladze VV. **Klin Khir** (11):77–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Incompetence of the duodenal stump following gastric resection for ulcer disease] Karaman NV, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):57–60, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience with supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):1–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in stomach cancer patients before the operation and at various times after gastrectomy with and without inclusion of the duodenum in the digestive process] Sycheva VV. **Klin Khir** (8):20–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term results in repeated duodenal surgery in postresection syndromes] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):41–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological examination of extrahepatic bile ducts in patients with supraduodenal choledocho–duodenal anastomosis] Filimonov MI, et al. **Sov Med** (12):65–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Late results of choledochoduodenostomy] Filimonov MI. **Sov Med** (2):119–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Life expectancy of patients after stomach resection by the Bilroth I method, depending on the morphology of the tumor] Soinov NN. **Sov Med** (8):109–11, AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Indications for and technic of papillosphincterotomy] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):17–21, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the method of timely external drainage of the pancreatic duct in transduodenal papillectomy and pancreatoduodenal resection] Futorian ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):45–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenectomy for duodenal stenosis caused by cancer of the major duodenal papilla] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):133–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Early enteral feeding after operations of the stomach duodenum] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):51–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atresia of the duodenum, jejunum and ileum] Barraza P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):147–53, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation: studies in the unimmunosuppressed pig. Jensen SL, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):55–60, Apr 77

En bloc transplantation of liver, pancreas, duodenum, and spleen in the rat. Description of technique and histological findings. Lee S, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):345–8, Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic detection of calcium binding to the duodenal absorptive cell plasma membranes. Jande SS. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):155–62, 30 Mar 77

Duodenal basal–granulated cells in the human fetus with special reference to their relationship to nervous elements. pp. 145–58. Osaka M, et al. **In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.**

Histochemical and ultrastructural alterations of the duodenum in acute hypoxia. Józsa L, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(3):168–79, 1976

[Reparative processes on the duodenal mucosa of irradiated mice after treatment with Ionol (author's transl)] Parškov EM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):611–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultramicroscopic aspects of the duodenojejunal mucosa in milk–protein intolerance] De Masi RV, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):412–5, 3 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DUPLICATING PROCESSES see **COPYING PROCESSES**

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

Dupuytren's disease—a study of the pattern of distribution and stage of contracture in the hand. Mikkelsen OA. **Hand** 8(3):265–71, Oct 76

[Localizations of Dupuytren's contracture in the radial part of the hand] Tubiana R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(12):989–93, 8–15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dupuytren's contracture] Glas K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):229–33, 27 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fibrosing conditions and propranolol [letter] Coupland WW. **Med J Aust** 2(4):137, 23 Jul 77

[Dupuytren's contracture and palmar erythema in alcoholic cirrhosis] Bertrand J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(7):407–12, 16 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Angiopasm and lesion of the ulnar nerve in Dupuytren's contracture (author's transl)] Bauer M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(62 Suppl):1–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–therapeutic and etiopathogenic correlations of the simultaneous association of Raynaud and Dupuytren's diseases] Raso AM, et al. **Angiologia** 28(1):21–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dupuytren's disease—initial symptoms, age of onset and spontaneous course. Mikkelsen OA. **Hand** 9(1):11–5, Feb 77

Table top test [letter]. Hueston JT. **Med J Aust** 2(5):189–90, 31 Jul 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of glucose metabolism in palmar fascia and Dupuytren's contracture. Hoopes JE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):62–5, Jan 77

ETIOLOGY

A study of the effect of recurrent trauma on the development of Dupuytren's contracture. Bell RC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):149–50, Apr 77

[Dupuytren's disease and chronic alcoholism. Search for a pathogenic link. HL–A groups] Aron E. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(2):139, 9 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Aetiology of dupuytren's contracture (author's transl)] Nemetschek T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(1):57–74, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of Dupuytren's contracture] Chernavskiĭ VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):28–30, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of Dupuytren's contracture] Jakubowski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(3):261–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigamma–globulin factors and levels of IgG, IgA and IgM in sera of patients with Dupuytren's contracture. Noeva K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):56–62, 1977

PATHOLOGY

[Investigations regarding the pathogenesis of fibromatosis of the palmar fascia (Dupuytren's contracture) (author's transl)] Sonntag W, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):764–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Dupuytren's contracture [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6038):719, 25 Sep 76

Open palm technique for Dupuytren's contracture. Noble J, et al. **Hand** 8(3):272–8, Oct 76

[Dupuytren's contracture (author's transl)] Saubermann P. **Z Orthop** 115(1):122–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Hueston's technic in the management of Dupuytren's contracture] Chanson L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):279–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous involvement in Dupuytren's disease] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):23–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 'open–palm' technic in the treatment of Dupuytren's contracture] Lehmann L, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):7–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulant surgical treatment of Dupuytren's contracture (author's transl)] Martin PU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(7):416–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical approaches in Dupuytren's disease: critical analysis of current trends and recent results] Luppino T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(3):225–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of advanced forms of Dupuytren's contracture] Chernavskiĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):63–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Adjustment of the corrective apparatus in digital stiffness and blocking (author's transl)] Van Wetter P. **Ann Chir** 30(11–12):927–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DURA MATER

Gastroschisis treated with lyophilized dura. Reid IS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):593–4, Jul 77

Intradural spinal lipoma. Kumar S, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):188–90, Dec 76

Epidural mastoid pneumatocele. Madeira JT, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):727–8, Mar 77

[Carcinoid of the stomach with metastases into the dura mater] Kovachev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(3):98–103, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Lumbar epidural metastasis of ependymoglioma of the 4th ventricle] Ravon R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(39):2225–30, 16 Nov 76 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative investigations in closing nephrotomies with conventional suturing technique and dura ribbons (author's transl)] Fiedler U, et al. **Urol Int** 31(6):417–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the dura mater] Schujman E, et al. **Harefuah** 91(10):335–6, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Unusual localization of eosinophilic granuloma : epidural spinal space] Pattella V. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):25–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coexisting post–traumatic supradural hematoma and ipsilateral subdural hydrocele] Bojarski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1187–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dura–mater valve bank] Pereira SN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):277–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cystic anomalies of the dural sac] Roth G, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):117–25, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Continuous peridural anesthesia complicated by purulent

periduritis] Kostiunin VI. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):132–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of epilepsy in falx meningioma and parasagittal meningioma] Mijanović B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):149–52, 1975 **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical management of aplasia cutis congenita. Vinocur CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1160–4, Oct 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dural haemangioma with extracranial component. Okada J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1–2):111–5, 1977

Giant dural supratentorial arteriovenous malformation. Gordon IJ, et al. **AJR** 129(4):734–6, Oct 77

The development of the anterior falcate and lacrimal arteries in the human. Müller F. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):207–27, 30 Mar 77

Dural posterior fossa AVM producing raised sagittal simus pressure. Case report. Lamas E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):804–10, Jun 77

Calvarial, orbital and dural vascular anomalies in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Hieshima GB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):263–7, Oct 77

Dural arteriovenous malformation treated by artificial embolization with liquid silicone. Manaka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):63–5, Feb 77

Unreliability of epidural venography in lumbar disc disease. Sackett JF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):35–8, Jan 77

[Meningeal arterio-venous fistulas with cortical venous drainage] Castaigne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(3):169–81, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular malformations of dura mater] Amico G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(2):179–87, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tentorial dural arteriovenous malformation--a case report (author's transl)] Miyagi K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1185–91, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sclerosing spinal pachymeningitis. A complication of intrathecal administration of Depo-Medrol for multiple sclerosis. Bernat JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1124–8, Nov 76

[Evaluation of the behavior of human dura mater under the effect of different preserving agents] Dias AR, et al. **AMB** 22(5):175–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of adrenomimetics and sympatholytics on the adrenergic neural fibers and mast cells of the dura mater] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):26–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of glycerin preservation on the immunogenic properties of dura mater] Frolova MA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):3–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

An unusual complication of an inadvertent dural tap. Wark HJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):336–8, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

[Wegener's granulomatosis with peculiar lesions of the dura mater] Endo H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1289–91, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Elasticity of the spinal cord dura in the dog. Tunituri AR. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):391–6, Sep 77

[Identification of the epidural space by air-fluid reflux (author's transl)] Curelaru I. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):424–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The medical tentorium and incisura: normal and pathological anatomy. Osborn AG. **Neuroradiology** 13(2):109–13, 18 Apr 77

Evaluation of brain and epidural abscesses by computed tomography. Lott T, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):371–6, Feb 77

Diagnosis of descending transtentorial herniation by cranial computed tomography. Osborn AG. **Radiology** 123(1):93–6, Apr 77

[Epidurography in the continuous peridural anesthesia technic in geriatric surgery] Michelangeli F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):533–49, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Intradural spinal cord lipoma] Fagula J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):274–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Means of dissecting the tentorilm cerebelli following cranio-cerebral trauma] Lebedev VV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):18–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningo-cerebral adhesions and the possibility of prevention during plastic replacement of meningeal defects (experimental study)] Meskhiia NSh. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):37–41, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Duraplasty of the urinary bladder--results after two to six years. Kelâmi A. **Eur Urol** 1(4):178–81, 1975

Homologous dura mater used to close thoracic wall and diaphragmatic defects. Stolf NA, et al. **Int Surg** 61(11–12):604–6, Nov–Dec 76

Four years experience with dura mater cardiac valves. Puig LB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):247–55, May–Jun 1977

Use of palatal mucosa and lyophilized dura mater to create attached gingiva. Schoo WH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(3):166–72, Aug 76

The use of lyophilized dura in reconstruction of the orbital floor. Iannetti G, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):58–62, Feb 77

[Plastic closure of a defect in the chest wall following extensive radical mastectomy] Popov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):479–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dura transplantation. Multi-sequential transplants of solvent dehydrated dura mater. Animal experiment studies on the question of sensitization] Stöss H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):1018–21, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of a successful transplant in severe saddle-joint arthrosis of the thumb following Bennett's fracture] Waldmann D, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):53–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal replacement with lyophilized dura (author's transl)] Mattes P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(2):93–105, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of the neointima of arterial prostheses made of lyophilized human dura. Long-term results in dogs (author's transl)] Marquart KH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(3):243–51, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with dura mater in general surgery and traumatology] Taoussanis K. **Ther Ggw** 116(8):1493–503, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[The use of human dura in urology, except as a substitute of urinary bladder (author's transl)] Kelâmi A. **Urol Int** 31(4):290–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results after surgical therapy of temporomandibular joint ankylosis] Winiker-Blanck E, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(3):284–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homologous dura mater bicuspid heart valve prosthesis] Levinsky L, et al. **Harefuah** 90(11):539–41, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The use of lyopholized dura mater in reconstructive surgery of mouth floor neoplasms] Verrina G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(4):201–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fascia lata and dura in surgery for retinal detachment] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(11):1217–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stored dura in tympanoplasty] Ruszel J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):337–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of the tricuspid and mitral dura-mater valve] Puig LB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):297–301, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience in 776 patients with a dura mater valve] Puig LB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):501–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of the dura mater valve in aortic position] Puig LB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(1):59–64, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental circular and lateral plastic surgery of aorta using heterogenous dura mater] Ziablov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):68–71, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Benign meningeal melanic tumors. Pathological, chemical and ultrastructural study of 2 cases localized in the dura mater] Kermarec J. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(1):17–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microstructure of the tissues used as transplants in tympanoplasty] Bogomil'skiĭ MR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):42–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DURABOLIN see **NANDROLONE**

DURSBAN

Evaluation of DursbanR and Dowco 214 as mosquito larvicides in rice-fields. Yap HH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):63–70, Mar 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of DursbanR and Dowco 214 as mosquito larvicides in rice-fields. Yap HH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):63–70, Mar 77

METABOLISM

[Rhythmicity in the structure-functional changes in hepatocytes following exposure to pesticides] Popov TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):273–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Environmental impact of mosquito pesticides: toxicity and anticholinesterase activity of chlorpyrifos to fish in a salt marsh habitat. Thirugnanam M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(4):415–25, 1977

Some changes in pond chemistry and photosynthetic activity following treatment with increasing concentration of chlorpyrifos. Butcher JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):752–8, Jun 77

TOXICITY

Toxicity of chlorpyrifos to mallard ducks. Hurlbert SH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):105–7, Jan 77

[Textile pest control in textile stores with a combination preparation of methoxycholor and chlorpyrifos [0,0-diethyl-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)-monothiophospha Helm UK. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):538–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Rat urinary metabolites from O,O-diethyl-O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate. Bakke JE, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(3):225–30, 1976

DUST

see related

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Clinical significance of the house dust mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) in asthmatic children in Japan. Kabasawa Y, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):442–54, Dec 76

A study of dust-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis. Yoo TJ, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(4):227–35, Aug 77

Dust particles retained in the upper fornix. Villaseca A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):188–90, Feb 77

House dust mite [letter]. Hosen H. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):72, Jan 77

House dust mite and house dust allergy [letter]. Voorhorst R. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):71, Jan 77

Stanoaroization of housedust allergens by means of skin testing. Csizér Z, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:29–35, 1975

The haemolytic activity of some fibrous amphiboles and its relation to their specific surface areas. Morgan A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(1):39–48, Jul 77

A note on the dispersing of fibrous powders. Spurny KR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(1):85–7, Jul 76

A microscope eyepiece graticule for the evaluation of fibrous dusts. Walton WH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(1):19–23, Jul 77

Pulmonary fibrosis from amorphous silica dust, a product of silica vapor. Vitums VC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(2):62–8, Mar–Apr 77

Hyposensitisation with house dust mite vaccine in bronchial asthma [letter]. Warner JO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):945, 16 Oct 76

The mineral dust load of human lungs. Davis JM, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(2):103–13, Mar–Apr 76

House dust mites in Iran. Amoli K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):93–101, Jan 77

Inactivation of heamolytic complement by house dust allergen in the serum of children with atopic diseases. Weemaes CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):75–82, Jan 77

Macrophage responses to mouldy hay dust, Micropolyspora faeni and zymosan, activators of complement by the alternative pathway. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):198–207, Feb 77

Irritant dermatitis during the relining of a blast furnace. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):75–8, Apr 77

Ultrastructure of the tracheal epithelium after inhalation of solid heavy metal aerosol. V. Early phase of regeneration of the tracheal epithelium. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):209–16, 1976

Frequency distribution analysis of the long-lived beta-activity of air dust. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):87–9, Jul 77

The distribution and clearance of inhaled uranium dioxide particles in the respiratory tract of the rat. Gore DJ, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:275–84, Sep 75

Investigations into the determination of the cytotoxicity of quartz dust by physical methods. Kriegseis W, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:345–59, Sep 75

A study of the short-term retention and clearance of inhaled asbestos by rats, using U.I.C.C. standard reference samples. Middleton AP, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:247–58, Sep 75

Deposition and clearance of inhaled fibrous minerals in the rat. Studies using radioactive tracer techniques. Morgan A, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:259–74, Sep 75

The human head as a dust sampler. Ogden TL, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:93–105, Sep 75

Effects of various mineral dusts on macrophages in vitro. Adamis Z, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(4):301–7, 6 Sep 76

Hemolysis in vitro in the study of fibrogenity of industrial dusts. David A. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(4):289–300, 6 Sep 76

Twenty-four-hour rhythm in the bronchial hyperreactivity to house dust in asthmatics. Gervais P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(3):207–13, Mar 77

Mites and house dust allergy. Arlian LG. **J Asthma Res**

13(4):165–72, Jul 76
The size of airborne dust particles precipitating bronchospasm in house dust sensitive children. Clark RP, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):321–5, Dec 76
Silica criteria document [letter]. Horowitz LD. **J Occup Med** 18(10):658, Oct 76
Sawdust: a health hazard [letter] Becker B, et al. **JAMA** 238(11):1150, 12 Sep 77
Mass rearing of mites collected from house-dust samples. Thomas V, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):331–3, Jun 76
Xerophilic fungi in mattress dust. Lustgraaf BV. **Mykosen** 20(3):101–6, Mar 77
The effect of carpet on the number of microbes in the hospital environment. Bakker PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(581):88–92, 9 Feb 77
Fine particles of cotton dust influence histamine release. Lee FC, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 46(4):42–5, Jul–Aug 77
Carcinogenicity of Benzo(a)pyrene and dusts in the hamster lung (instilled intratracheally with titanium oxide, aluminum oxide, carbon and ferric oxide). Stenbäck F, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):29–34, 1976
Ventilatory functions in germfree and conventional rats exposed to coal dusts. Moorman WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):424–8, Jul 77
Trade unions and the working environment. Jacques P. **R Soc Health J** 97(3):95–9, Jun 77
The house-dust mite and childhood asthma in the Cape Peninsula. van Niekerk CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(2):74–5, 9 Jul 77
Changes in the nasal mucosa after exposure to copper salt dust. A preliminary report. Askergren A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(1):45–9, Mar 76
Pulmonary hypersensitivity to Ramin (Gonystylus bancanus). Howie AD, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):585–7, Oct 76
[Biological action of cement dust in intraperitoneal and intratracheal tests] Kolev K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:111–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
Comparative study of skin and respiratory tests of house dust, mites and human squamous epithelial cells in skin respiratory atopy (Proceedings)] Garcelon M, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):492–3, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Circadian variations in bronchial sensitivity to house dust in four allergic asthma cases (Proceedings)] Gervais P, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):491–2, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[HL-A antigens in dust allergy in children] Seignalet J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(10):955–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[House-dust mites as a cause of asthma] Spieksma FT. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):389–92, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Single and complex effect of ammonia and hydrogen sulfide in the air on small laboratory animals (rats) under various environmental conditions 2. Effect of hydrogen sulfide alone and hydrogen sulfide with ammonia and dust] Stolpe J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):541–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protective effect of carbon dust against the cytotoxicity of quartz in guinea pig macrophage cultures] Schlipköter HW, et al. **Beitr Silikoseforsch** 28(1):31–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suspense-dust-, lead- and benzpyrene emissions in the city of Zurich] Turrian V, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):130–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchial reactivity in irritating occupational dust exposure in foundry and cloth factory workers] Merkel S. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):238–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Housedust and housedust mites sensitization in atopic dermatitis. Results of skin tests and RAST] Kleinhans D. **Z Hautkr** 51(22):959–62, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Dust impurities of atmospheric air and their influence on the pH value of human skin] Swantes HJ. **Z Hautkr** 52(9):510–20, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Moulds of bakery dusts (author's transl)] Gemeinhardt H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):44–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The interaction between cells and fibrous dusts (author's transl)] Beck EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):85–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic concept for the judgement of the results of dustfall measuring in the Alps (author's transl)] Kofler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):351–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of animal experiments concerning the carcinogenic effect of fibrous dusts and their interpretation with regard to the carcinogenesis in humans (author's transl)] Pott F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5–6):467–505, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behaviour of the lung as an organ of absorption and reaction when air-borne contaminants are inhaled (author's transl)] Schlipköter HW, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):1–17, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect produced by fine-dust extracts on cells in vitro, with particular regard to cancerogenic components (author's transl)] Seemayer N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):27–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A vibrating bed aerosol generator for fibrous and powder dust particles (author's transl)] Spurny KR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):362–70, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Environmental dust in foundries. Measurements and considerations of the silicosis risk] Capodaglio E, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):454–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Allergy to house dust in patients with asthma. I. Incidence and the character of the house dust allergen] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):21–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Allergy to house dust in asthma. II. Hypersensitivity to allergens of house dust and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in patients with asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):27–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Allergy to house dust in patients with asthma. III. IgE level and specific IgE antibodies against house dust allergens, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, Aspergillus fumigatus and Cladosporium herbarum in the serum of patients with asthma] Romański B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):35–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Oxygen consumption and histopathological changes in rat bronchopulmonary tissue under the action of hemp and flax dust extracts] Silion I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):411–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Combined action of dust from mica and resins used in the manufacture of micanite objects] Dianova AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):33–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic standards for peat dust] Izrailet LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):106–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Histological changes in the organs of experimental animals caused by soil dust, chemical fertilizers and poisonous chemicals] Malen'kii VP. **Gig Sanit** (6):15–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative hygienic characteristics of the dust from resins based on substituted phenol] Shvedchenko VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):105–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Change in the toxic properties of the dust produced from the thermal oxidative destruction of inert plastics (fluoroplast-4) (experimental studies)] Blagodarnaia OA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):51–5, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of the initial cardiac insufficiency in silicosis and chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Glotova KV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):19–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Justifiability of the MPEL in effect for asbestos-containing dust] Kogan FM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):37–40, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunobiochemical parallels in disseminated processes in the lungs of workers in dusty industries] Pavlova IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):27–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicological and hygienic study of the dust from a glass plastic based on a phenol-formaldehyde resin] Ratner OM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):52–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[General toxic effect of dusts from the production of crude nickel] Saknyn' AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):29–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of determining the injurious action on the skin of fiber glass and glass plastic dust] Sul'zhenko AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):55, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Results of testing a complex of measures to decrease the dustiness in facing combines PK-8M and 4PP-2] Tolstykh ES, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):50–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Problem of chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Volkova VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):15–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture of dust bronchitis in iron ore miners of the Krivorog basin] Volkova VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):48–50, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Acarofauna from domestic dust in atopic dermatitis patients] Pletnev BD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):32–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the conjunctiva-test in relation to intracutaneous tests and clinical manifest symptoms in allergic diseases of the respiratory mucosa caused by home dust] Srenger Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:21–32, 1974 **(Ser)**
[Allergens of domestic dust. III. Comparison of the cutaneous responses to an extract of total dust, to an extract of D. pteronyssinus and to an extract of dissacharinized dust] Pérez AO. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(5):319–24, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Factors influencing the composition of the fauna of house dust mites. I. Temperature, humidity of the dwelling] Portús M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Factors influencing the composition of the mites fauna of house dust. II. Place of sample collection] Portús M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(2):101–10, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**
[Asthma and allergy to mites in Montevideo. Preliminary study] Schuhl JF. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(2):117–22, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The origin of serum protein, A, B, and H blood group, and Gm and Inv antigens in house dust. Rostenberg I, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):265–74, Aug 76
A comparison of cotton dust sampling techniques. Bethea RM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):647–54, Nov 76
Occupational dust exposures in West Texas cotton gins. Bethea RM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(6):284–94, Jun 77
Comparison of foundry dust evaluation by various methods. Boone CW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(9):537–40, Sep 76
Survey of effects of variety and growing location of cotton on cardroom dust composition. Brown DF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(3):107–15, Mar 77
Performance characteristics of the 10 mm cyclone respirable mass sampler: part I—monodisperse studies. Caplan KJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(2):83–95, Feb 77
Performance characteristics of the 10 mm respirable mass sampler: Part II—coal dust studies. Caplan KJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(4):162–73, Apr 77
Factors affecting air flow sampling. Johnson JR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):409–10, Aug 77
Effect of altitude on personal respirable dust sampler calibration. Leidel NA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(5):229–30, May 77
Cotton dust sampling, II—vertical elutriation. Neefus JD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):394–400, Aug 77
Effects of particle sizes and solubilities of lead sulphide dust on mill workers. Roy BR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(7):327–32, Jul 77
Cotton dust sampling, III-estimation of statistical errors with vertical elutriators. Suh MW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):387–90, Aug 77
Respirable dust sampling in Czechoslovak coal mines. Vitek J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(6):247–52, Jun 77
Radiochemical determination of lead-210 in uranium ores and air dusts. Sill CW, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(2):302–6, Feb 77
Airborne dust, its protease content and byssinosis in 'willowing' mills. Chinn DJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(2):101–8, Nov 76
Transmission electron microscopy of particulate deposits on silver membrane filters. Griffiths DM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(1):81–3, Jul 76
The recovery of dust from formalin-fixed pneumoconiotic lungs: a comparison of the methods used at SMRE. Guest L. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(1):37–47, Jul 76
Radon and thoron working levels from ordinary industrial-hygiene dust samples. Ogden TL. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(1):49–53, Jul 77
The collection efficiency of directional dust gauges. Bush AW, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(11):997–1000, 1976
Acute inhalation toxicity of cotton plant dusts. Rylander R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(3):175–80, Aug 76
Comparison of analytical results obtained by gas and by high-pressure liquid chromatography of parathion and paraoxon in extracts prepared from orchard soil dust and dislodgable residues on orange leaves. Kvalvåg J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):253–60, Mar 77
Chemical composition of dusts from cottonseed oil mills. Brown DF, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(6):255–8, Jun 77
Liquid chromatographic determination of azinphos methyl oxon in foliar dislodgeable residues and in soil surface dusts from an azinphos methyl-treated orange grove. Kvalvåg J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):911–7, Jul 77
House dust and pesticide residues pollution. Yeh CY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(4):324–7, Apr 77
Domestic acari of Colombia: abundance of the European house dust mite, Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Acari: Pyroglyphidae), in homes in Bogatá. Charlet LD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):709–12, 20 Jun 77
Distribution of lead and other metals in tea leaves, dust and liquors. Michie ND, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(2):215–24, Feb 77
Lead poisoning in children of lead workers: home contamination with industrial dust. Baker EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):260–1, 3 Feb 77
Asbestos content of dust encountered in brake maintenance and repair. Rohl AN, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):32–7, Jan 77
Solubility of 210Po contained in airborne dusts. Abe M, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):644–6, Oct 76
Effect of foundry size on the dust concentration of different work phases. Koponen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:32–6, 1976
Dust exposure in Finnish foundries. Siltanen E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:19–31, 1976
Precision and accuracy of foundry dust exposure estimates from air sampling data. Tossavainen A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:13–8, 1976
Lead levels in Birmingham dust. Archer A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 6(3):275–86, Nov 76
Lead-in-dust in city streets. Duggan MJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(1):91–7, Jan 77
Respiratory health and dust levels in cottonseed mills. Jones RN, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):281–6, Jun 77
[Characteristics of atmospheric pollution with particulate matters in Yaoundé (Cameroon) during the long dry season 1974/1975: health consequences] Pelassy P. **Bull WHO** 54(5):507–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[IR analysis of soluble flying dust particles in coking plants] Mašek V, et al. **Gesund Ing** 98(1–2):15–8, 23–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Asbestos determination in industrial microdusts and in lung dusts] Heidermanns G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):574–84, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Asbestos determination in industrial microdusts and in pulmonary dusts] Heidermanns G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):617–23, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on various asbestos modifications] Robock K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):589–93, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Asbestos problems from the morphological and dust-analytical viewpoint] Rüttner JR.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (126):559–64, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Results of airborne dust measurements in an industrial broiler farm] Schnapperelle H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):790–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concentration of dust in living quarters and the effect on it of dry cleaning methods] Schrader G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 22(9):649–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical composition of flying dusts in coking plants and their immediate environment] Masěk V.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl 27(6):143–8, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[The measurement of fibre concentrations in lung dusts (author's transl)] Friedrichs KH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 161(5–6):545–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chalk dust in the lecture room (author's transl)] Mori T, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(5):589–94, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific surface factor of dust particles and preliminary selection of silica dusts] Więcek E. **Med Pr** 28(3):235–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Size of the dust particles settling on a cascade impactor] Shan'gin B, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):37–40, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Determining the dustiness of air] Sokolov GA, et al.
Veterinariia (1):47–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the dust-forming properties of raw iron ore] Mambetsadykov MB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):43–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to mites in house dust among children suffering bronchial asthma] Petrunov B, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (6):104–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of changed working techniques on asbestos dust levels in the working environment. Cross AA. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):121–5, 1976

[Comment on the contribution of G. Boccarius 'Legal aspects and the use of sewage, dust, and emission charges' 27 (1976), H.3, 182/184 of this journal] Müller GF.
Z Gesamte Hyg 22(10):747, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the new technology for controlling methane and dust in coal mines] Gadzhiev GP, et al.
Gig Sanit (7):24–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DWARFISM

Pycnodysostosis of Maroteaux and Lamy. Osteopetrosis acro–osteolytica. Bertrand P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30 Suppl 1:1–18, Jan–Mar 77

Seckel syndrome: bird-headed dwarfism. Lambotte C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(2):79–82, Apr–Jun 76

[The syndrome of micromelic dwarfism and multiple anomalies] Gordon IR, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):161–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Psychoendocrinological studies in dwarfed children and adolescents. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):778–83, Oct 76

Medical and social adaptation in dwarfing conditions. Scott CI Jr. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):29–43, 1977

'New' dwarfing syndromes. Spranger J. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):11–29, 1977

Acromesomelic dwarfism: description of a patient and comparison with previously reported cases. Hunter AG, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):107–13, 10 Sep 76

Leprechaunism (Donohue's syndrome) in a low birth weight infant. Adams JM, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):998–1001, Aug 77

[Thanatophoric dwarfism] Lunde O, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(30):1600–2, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Calcium thesaurismosis] Georműneanu M, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 26(2):97–104, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Glycemia and plasma IRI level after tolbutamide in hyposomatrophic dwarfs treated with HGH. Soltysik-Wilk E, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** (3):113–20, 1976

[Activity of blood somatomedin during childhood in normal subjects and in delayed growth] Pierson M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 34(1):11–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Intra-uterine dwarfism with mental retardation and malformations in the framework of alcoholic embryofetopathy. Apropos of 4 cases] Hermier M, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(8):749–62, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A patient with Langer type of mesomelic dwarfism. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(3):193–6, Jul–Sep 76

[A case of chondrodysplasia difficult to classify: metatropic dwarfism or Kozlowski type spondylometaphyseal dysplasia?] Vallcanera A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):527–30, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Growth failure with pericardial constriction. The syndrome of mulibrey nanism. Voorhess ML, et al.
Am J Dis Child 130(10):1146–8, Oct 76

Giant ovarian cyst in a dwarf. Semchyshyn S, et al.
Can J Surg 20(2):153–5, Mar 77

The Lenz–Majewski hyperostotic dwarfism. A syndrome of multiple congenital anomalies, mental retardation, and progressive skeletal sclerosis. Robinow M, et al.
J Pediatr 91(3):417–21, Sep 77

Taurodontism, short roots, and external resorption, associated with short stature and a small head. Gardner DG, et al.
Oral Surg 44(2):271–3, Aug 77

[Chondrodysplastic nanism with congenital adrenal insufficiency and chronic lymphopenia. A new familial syndrome ((proceedings) Cret L, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):616–7, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent corneal edema without ocular hypertension, pigment degeneration combined with deafness, progressive dystrophy of the outer eye–muscles in a patient with proportional dwarfism and diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Käfer O.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 202(2):153–62, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic investigations on a case of mauriac syndrome (author's transl)] Tulzer W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(2–2):356–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transverse lesion of the cord syndrome in chondrodystrophic dwarfs (author's transl)] Bösch P, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):861–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thanatophoric dwarfism. Pathogenesis of the respiratory insufficiency in this abnormality] Czerwenka K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 98(17):1066–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silver–Russel type growth retardation] Szabó L, et al.
Orv Hetil 118(27):1601–6, 3 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Diabetes insipidus, spastic paraplegia, dwarfism, mental deficiency and retinitis pigmentosa] Aoki N, et al.
Brain Nerv 29(4):415–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mauriac syndrome—an ever present problem in infantile diabetes] Olszowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):931–5, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Orthodontic treatment of parodontal disease in patients with cerebral–hypophyseal nanism] Ardabatskaia GA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(5):68–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Severe neonatal dwarfism resembling the Kniest and Rolland types of chondrodysplasia. Farriaux JP, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 30(2):77–84, Apr–Jun 77

Heterogeneity in the campomelic syndromes: long and short bone varieties. Khajavi A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):93–100, 1976

Thanatophoric dwarfism. Two case reports and survey of the literature. Nissenbaum M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):690–7, Aug 77

A new familial intrauterine growth retardation syndrome the '3–M syndrome'. Spranger J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):115–24, 1 Sep 76

DIAGNOSIS

Grebe chondrodysplasia and similar forms of severe short–limbed dwarfism. Romeo G, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):109–15, 1977

Prenatal diagnosis of achondrogenesis. Golbus MS, et al.
J Pediatr 91(3):464–6, Sep 77

Prenatal diagnosis of recurrence of Saldino–Noonan dwarfism. Richardson MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):467–71, Sep 77

The differential diagnosis of the short–limbed dwarfs presenting at birth. Mukherji RN, et al.
Postgrad Med J 53(618):204–11, Apr 77

Ultrasonic diagnosis of thanatophoric dwarfism in utero. Cremin BJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):479–80, Aug 77

[Bone maturation in asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia and diastrophic dwarfism in the neonatal period (author's transl)] Slomic A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):17–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seckel syndrom (author's transl)] Schönenberg H.
Klin Paediatr 188(5):449–54, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diastrophic dwarfism] Mathias KD. **Med Welt** 27(51):2466–8, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[A case of thanatophoric dwarfism] Scatena P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 28(7):468–71, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Thanatophoric nanism] Iafusco F, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 84(1):1–19, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of metatropic dwarfism (author's transl)] Pinto R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 62(1):49–55, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thanatophoric dwarfism (author's transl)] Ruffato C, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 62(1):32–48, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

The endocrinology of abuse dwarfism. With a note on Charles Dickens as child advocate. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):505–7, May 77

The syndrome of abuse dwarfism (psychosocial dwarfism or reversible hyposomatotropism). Money J.
Am J Dis Child 131(5):508–13, May 77

[Chronic renal insufficiency with nanism, potassium loss and hyperreninemia] Levi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):543–6, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Intrauterine growth retardation with craniofacial and brain anomalies and arthrogryposis: a new syndrome? Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):97–103, Apr–Jun 77

Bloom's syndrome. IV. Sister–chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes. German J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(3):248–55, May 77

Congenital familial dwarfism with cephalo–skeletal dysplasia. Thomas PS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):187–92, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

A family with concurrent mesomelic shortening and hereditary nephritis. Funderburk SJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):47–61, 1976 (27 ref.)

Folie à deux in the parents of psychosocial dwarfs: two cases. Money J, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(4):351–62, 1976

Cockayne syndrome [editorial]. Johnson CF.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 16(3):232, Mar 77

Cockayne syndrome: clinical study of two patients and neuropathologic findings in one. Sugarman GI, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 16(3):225–32, Mar 77

Increased sister chromatid exchange in bone marrow and blood cells from Bloom's syndrome. Shiraishi Y, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 17(4):162–73, 1976

Heterogeneity of Dyggve–Melchior–Clausen dwarfism. Spranger J, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):279–87, 30 Aug 76

A form of metatropic dwarfism in two brothers. Crowle P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(3):172–4, 14 Apr 76

[Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 7 in a female child with leprechaunism] Ayraud N, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 19(4):265–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inherited brachydactyly (Drinkwater I, Bell's Al type)] Frisch H, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(2–3):94–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of leprechaunism with anomalous karyotype (46,XX/47,XX?r+)] De Masi RV, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 29(10):667–72, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Partial monosomy of a chromosome of the group G (21 q–) associated with mesomelic nanism with dominat autosomal transmission] Duillo MT. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1341–8, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cockayne's syndrome (study of 2 cases)] Lanzi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 28(26):1597–608, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lethal genotypic osteochondrodysplasias. Presentation of 3 cases] Panero C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(16):1117–32, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis and release of growth hormone, prolactin, and other proteins from the anterior pituitary of normal and dwarf chickens. Hoshino S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):7–16, 05 77

Growth hormone and cerebral dwarfism [editorial].
J Pediatr 89(6):961, Dec 76

Metabolic responses to human growth hormone in children with cerebral dwarfism. Castells S, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):958–60, Dec 76

Cockayne syndrome: a cellular sensitivity to ultraviolet light. Schmickel RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):135–9, Aug 77

[Glycogen content in the liver and skeletal muscles in certain types of experimental nanism] Polozhinskaia RE.
Fiziol Zh 22(2):218–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

[Achondrogenesis and thanatophoric nanism. Clinical, radiological and genetic aspects] Camera G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 28(29):1785–94, 22 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tanatophoric dwarfism. A case report (author's transl)] De Ureta Huertos A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(2):215–22, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Epiphyseal cartilage chemistry in thanatophoric dwarfism [letter]. Sewell AC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):854, 16 Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reproductive ability of an adult female with Silver–Russell syndrome. Abramowicz HK, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):134–6, Apr 77

[Dwarfism and secretion of human GH] de Matteis F.
Minerva Pediatr 28(18):1095–101, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Functional exploration of the somatotropic activity of the pituitary gland by means of arginine–insulin load. Studies on 'harmonic' nanisms with special reference to patients with intermedial somatotropin values] Gaburro D, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 28(17):1035–41, 12 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Somatotropic function of the pituitary gland in persons with growth disorders] Benikova EA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 22(6):47–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the nervous systems and cerebral vessels in several forms of dwarfism] Benikova EA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(4):519–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Metatropic dwarfism and its variants. Kozlowski K, et al. Australas Radiol 20(4):367–85, Dec 76
The Weissenbacter–Zweymuller syndrome. A case report with review of the world literatue. Cortina H, et al. Pediatr Radiol 6(2):109–11, 1 Sep 77
Radiographic findings in children with psychosocial dwarfism. Gloebl HJ, et al. Pediatr Radiol 4(2):83–6, 13 Feb 76
Long survival in thanatophoric dwarfism. Moir DH, et al. Pediatr Radiol 5(2):123–5, 15 Dec 76
[Campomelic dwarfism. Re–examination of our study] Camera G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 28(28):1727–30, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Ateliotic dwarfism in the german shepherd dog. Low somatomedin activity associated with apparently normal pituitary function (2 cases) and with pan–adenopituitary dysfunction (1 case). Lund–Larsen TR, et al. Acta Vet Scand 17(3):293–306, 1976
Dwarfism in a sabellid polychaete, a study of an interstitial species. Berrill NJ. Biol Bull 153(1):113–20, Aug 77
Defective endochondral ossification in brachymorphic mice. Silberberg R, et al. J Comp Pathol 87(2):319–23, Apr 77

DWARFISM, PITUITARY

[Diagnostic, therapeutic and auxologic trends in the substitution treatment of pituitary dwarfism] Aicardi G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 28(18):1084–7, 19 May 76 (Ita)

BLOOD

Thymic hormone activity and spontaneous autoimmunity in dwarf mice and their littermates. Pelletier M, et al. Immunology 30(6):783–8, Jun 76
Enhanced peripheral conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine during hGH therapy in GH deficient children. Sato T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 45(2):324–9, Aug 77
Actions of growth hormone, prolactin and thyroxine on serum somatomedin–like activity and growth in hypopituitary dwarf mice. Holder AT, et al. J Endocrinol 74(2):223–9, Aug 77
[LH, FSH and PRL secretion in idiopathic pituitary dwarfism] Ishihara M, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 25(1):61–8, Jan 77 (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Russell–Silver dwarfism. Kass MA, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 8(11):1337–9, Nov 76
Gender role in hypopituitary dwarfs. Kusalic M, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 21(5):309–13, Aug 76
Personality development in children with growth hormone deficiency. Rotnem D, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 16(3):412–26, Summer 77
[Stomach cancer in a patient with pituitary nanism] Uspenskii LV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (12):81–2, Dec 76 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Considerations of the clinical aspects and treatment of pituitary dwarfism] Cotellessa G. Minerva Pediatr 28(18):1081–2, 19 May 76 (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of LH–RH test in children—examination of 90 cases] Suwa S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 24(8):757–67, 1976 (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of growth hormone on protein metabolism. Acute changes in plasma amino acids in growth retarded patients with and without growth hormone deficiency. Stahnke N, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 66(2):153–9, Mar 77
The combined effect of growth hormone and methandrostenolone on the linear growth of patients with multiple pituitary hormone deficiencies. Pertzelan A, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 6(4):271–6, Apr 77
Clinical trial of hGH (Roos) in 10 pituitary dwarfs. Popa M, et al. Endocrinologie 15(2):147–50, Apr–Jun 77
Intermittent versus continuous HGH treatment of hypopituitary dwarfism. pp. 297–311. Laron Z, et al. In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.
[Our experience in the substitution treatment of pituitary dwarfism] Aicardi G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 28(18):1088–92, 19 May 76 (Ita)
[Problems in the treatment of pituitary dwarfism] Barberi S. Minerva Pediatr 28(18):1083, 19 May 76 (Ita)
[Pituitary dwarfism due to peripheral resistance to somatotropic hormone] Boscherini B. Minerva Pediatr 28(18):1093–4, 19 May 76 (Ita)
[Initial results in the treatment of pituitary dwarfism using growth hormone] Moncada Lorenzo E, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 19(1):49–61, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical aspects, treatment and long–term control of pituitary nanism] Ragazzini F. Minerva Pediatr 28(18):1076–80, 19 May 76 (Ita)
[Clinical studies on the etiology of idiopathic pituitary dwarfism] Suwa S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 24(5):423–8, 1976 (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary forms of growth hormone deficiency and resistance. Rimoin DL. Birth Defects 12(6):15–29, 1976 (68 ref.)
Induction of lactogenic binding sites in the liver of the Snell dwarf mouse. Knazek RA, et al. Endocrinology 101(1):50–8, Jul 77
[Pituitary dwarfism and 'Goldenhar type= multiple deformities in a patient with deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18] Buffoni L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 28(12–3):716–29, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico–electroencephalographic study of familial (genetic) forms of nanism] Frenkel' GM, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 22(6):50–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of dihydrosomatostatin in dwarfism with high plasma immunoreactive growth hormone. Laron Z, et al. Horm Metab Res 9(4):338–9, Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

[Somatic hypophyseal differentiation of oncological patients (incidence of acromegalism and subnanism among oncological patients)] Pronin IuI. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (6):70–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Thyroid gland in dwarf mice: a stereological study. Cordier AC, et al. Cell Tissue Res 171(4):449–57, 1 Sep 76
[Thymus, peripheral lymphoid tissues and immunological responsiveness of the pituitary dward mouse (author's transl)] Okouchi E. J Physiol Soc Jpn 38(8):325–35, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial growth response to human growth hormone in hypopituitary dwarfs. Bevis RR, et al. Angle Orthod 47(3):193–205, Jul 77
Stimulation of growth in the little mouse. Beamer WH, et al. J Endocrinol 71(1):37–45, OCT 76
Effect of prolactin and growth hormone on prolactin and LH receptors in the dwarf mouse. Bohnet HG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 48(2):307–11, Nov 76

VETERINARY

Pituitary dwarfism in Carelian bear–dogs: evidence of simple, autosomal recessive inheritance. Andresen E, et al. Hereditas 84(2):232–4, 3 Feb 77
Pituitary dwarfism in German shepherd dogs: additional evidence of simple, autosomal recessive inheritance. Andresen E, et al. Nord Vet Med 28(10):481–6, Oct 76

DYCLONINE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

DYE DILUTION TECHNIC

Comparison of analog and numerical computation of cardiac output from dye dilution curves. Morkrid L, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (603):15–21, 1977
Relative photometric measurements of retinal circulation (dromofluorograms): a televison technique. Fonda S, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 95(2):302–7, Feb 77
Retinal blood flow derived from dye dilution curves: Televised fluorescein angiography. van Heuven WA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 95(2):297–301, Feb 77
A study on the relation between cardiac ejecting force and aging, using the dye dilution method and ballistocardiography. Onodera K, et al. Bibl Cardiol 00(35):221–3, 1976
Cardiac output measurement: a comparison of direct Fick, dye dilution and thermodilution methods in stable and acutely Ill patients. Venkataraman K, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 68(4):281–4, Jul 76
[Pulmonary collateral circulation in lung cancer: a case of error in the measurement of cardiac output with dyes] Valladarés W, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 12(6):715–25, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Decholine time, the time of appearance of the dye and the mean time of its circulation in the evaluation of chronic cor pulmonale] Dmochowski S, et al. Pneumonol Pol 44(8–9):769–74, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Calibration of densitometers for indicator dye dilution. Rush EC, et al. Cardiovasc Res 11(3):263–9, May 77
[A solid state fiber optic system for continuous measurement of oxygen saturation and for cardiac output determination with the dye–dilution method (author's transl)] Klempt HW, et al. Z Kardiol 66(5):257–64, May 77 (Ger)

METHODS

[Determination of the size of the left–to–right shunt. Comparative study between the oxymetric–dye dilution technic and a new radiocardiographic examination method] Klein CP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1073–6, 1976 (Ger)
[Hydrogen– and dye dilution technic in the diagnosis of left–to–right shunt] Klempt HW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1071–3, 1976 (Ger)

DYES

see related STAINS AND STAINING

Methods of tinting Soflens contact lenses. Newcomer PC, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 54(3):160–4, Mar 77
Applications of blue dextran and Cibacron Blue F3GA in purification and structural studies of nucleotide–requiring enzymes. Wilson JE. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(3):816–23, 4 Oct 76
Interaction of pigeon–liver nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide kinase with cibacron blue F3GA. Apps DK, et al. Biochem J 159(2):441–3, Nov 76
Binding of human interferons to immobolized Cibacron Blue F3GA: The nature of molecular interaction. Jankowski WJ, et al. Biochemistry 15(23):5182–7, 16 Nov 76
Optical studies on complexes between DNA and pseudoisocyanine. Nordén B. Biophys Chem 6(1):31–45, Dec 76
Semi–permanent hair color. Spoor HJ. Cutis 18(4):506, 508, Oct 76
Coloring the hair. Spoor HJ. Cutis 18(2):189–90, Aug 76
Hair dyes: temporary colorings. Spoor HJ. Cutis 18(3):341, 344, Sep 76
Permanent hair colorants: oxidation (peroxide) dyes. II. Colorist's art. Spoor HJ. Cutis 19(5):578, 582, 588, May 77
Shampoos and hair dyes. Spoor HJ. Cutis 20(2):189–90, Aug 77
Early detection of cell damage by supravital acridine orange staining. Söderström K–O, et al. Experientia 33(2):265–6, 15 Feb 77
Safranine as a probe of the mitochondrial membrane potential. Akerman KE, et al. FEBS Lett 68(2):191–7, 1 Oct 76
The composition of Erythrosins, Fluorescein, Phloxine and Rose Bengal: a study using thin–layer chromatography and solvent extraction. Marshall PN. Histochem J 8(5):487–99, Sep 76
Nuclear stains with soluble metachrome metal mordant dye lakes. The effect of chemical endgroup blocking reactions and the artificial introduction of acid groups into tissues. Lillie RD, et al. Histochemistry 49(1):23–35, 7 Oct 76
Short wave UV rays & Feulgen reaction with Schiff–type dyes. Dutt MK. Indian J Exp Biol 15(2):139–41, Feb 77
Schiff–type dye–SO2 reagents & their response to changes of pH. Dutt MK. Indian J Exp Biol 15(2):141–2, Feb 77
An indigenous substitute for the Sudan stain. Singh I. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 20(1):63–6, Jan 77
Drugs containing tartrazine dye [letter]. Walter PA. J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(13ENA–NA–770125–770126):91, Jan 77
Preparation and spectral compilation of FD&C Red No.40 intermediates and subsidiary dyes. Bell SJ. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(6):1294–311, Nov 76
Mechanism of potential–dependent light absorption changes of lipid bilayer membranes in the presence of cyanine and oxonol dyes. Waggoner AS, et al. J Membr Biol 33(1–2):109–40, 6 May 77
Detection of light–induced changes of intracellular ionized calcium concentration in Limulus ventral photoreceptors using arsenazo III. Brown JE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 267(2):299–320, May 77
A one–act differential stain of the acrosome with active dyes. Chacarov EL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 48(1):245–6, Sep 76
Interaction of copper ion with some food dyes. Banerjee TS, et al. J Sci Food Agric 28(5):405–14, May 77
Dye–membrane interaction and its changes during nerve excitation. Tasaki I, et al. Photochem Photobiol 24(2):191–207, Aug 76 (27 ref.)
Indication of fast triplet formation in bimolecular quenching of excited singlet states studied by conventional flash photolysis. Vogelmann E, et al. Photochem Photobiol 24(6):595–7, Dec 76
Binding of dyes to chlorhexidine–treated hydroxyapatite. Jensen JE. Scand J Dent Res 85(5):334–40, Jul 77
Physical methods for the analysis of molecular interactions in dyes utilizable in viral biology studies. Zaharia CN. Virologie 28(1):67–73, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[100 years of anilin dyes in hematology] Gutt RW. Med Klin 72(15):674–5, 15 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Electronic properties of n–heteroaromatics. LVII. Intermolecular interaction of the anti–tumor dye Nile Blue a and deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jpn 96(7):891–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of negative dye to macromolecules of biological origin—examples of its application to muscle proteins] Nonomura Y. Jpn J Clin Med 34(8):1575–80, 10 Aug 76 (Jpn)
[Medium with brilliant green and phenol red for isolation of Salmonella] Kheifets MA, et al. Lab Delo (8):498–9, 1976

(Rus)
[Results of the use of dyes in the endoscopic diagnosis of esophageal varices] Vazquez Iglesias JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(6):701–8, 15 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to tartrazine (FD&C Yellow No. 5) and other dyes and additives present in foods and pharmaceutical products. Lockey SD Sr. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):206–10, Mar 77

Use of hair dyes by patients with breast cancer: a case–control study. Kinlen LJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):366–8, 6 Aug 77

Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents—persulphate salts and henna in hairdressers. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):399–404, Jul 76

Contact dermatitis to partner's hair dye. Warin AP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(3):283–4, Sep 76

Occupational health properties of organic pigments. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):277–9, Sep 77

O-nitro-paraphenylenediamine in hair dye – an unusual dental hazard. Hindson C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):333, Oct 75

Panty hose dermatitis resembling and complicating tinea pedis. Maibach H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):329–30, Oct 75

Allergic reaction to a hair dye elicited by an ointment containing DMSO. Roeleveld CG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):331, Oct 75

Suppression of reactions to certain cosmetics. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 20(2):176, 170, 182–7, Aug 77

Hypersensitive skin reactions to F. D. & C. dyes. Grater WC. **Cutis** 17(6):1163–5, Jun 76

Permanent hair colorants—vegetable and metallic dyers part II: metals. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 19(1):37–40, Jan 77

Permanent hair colorants: oxidation (peroxide) dyes. III. Dermatologic dilemma. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 19(6):735, 739–42, Jun 77

Drugs containing tartrazine dye. Smith LJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(4):456–70, Oct 76

Photodye herpes therapy—Cassandra confirmed? Berger RS, et al. **JAMA** 238(2):133–4, 11 Jul 77

Cancer and hair dyes [letter]. Menkart J, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):366, 440, 444, Mar 77

[Pigmented cosmetic dermatitis induced by R-219 (a tar pigment)] Nakayama H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):213–6, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of FD&C dyes by visible spectroscopy. A consumer-oriented undergraduate experiment. McKone HT. **J Chem Educ** 54(6):376–7, Jun 77

Thin-layer chromatography of some cationic dyes commonly used in histology. Marshall PN. **J Chromatogr** 129:277–85, 22 Dec 76

Thin-layer chromatography of Sudan dyes. Marshall PN. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):353–7, 11 Jun 77

The analysis of some commercial dyes and Romamowsky stains by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lubrano GJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(1):13–23, Jan 77

[Detection and rapid determination of traces of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc in dyes and antioxidants authorized for use in drugs and food] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(5–6):189–95, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of high pressure liquid chromatography for the analysis of various coloring agents] Attina M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(4):186–91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurements of bovine serum albumin-acid violet 6B binding by dual-wavelength spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Sekliguchi K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):36–40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of various organic synthetic dyes in drugs] Yalçindang ON. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(3):323–8, 1976 **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Effect of endogenous metabolites on the binding of o-methyl red to human serum albumin [proceedings]. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):283P–284P, Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation and structure of pyrazolone azomethine dyes (author's transl)] Hänsel W. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(11):893–900, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of a new technological process for making vat brown dye] Doloman NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):47–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Electron microscope studies on the relationship between mitochondria and inclusion body in spheroid alveolar epithelial cell after vital staining with acidic and basic dyes. Suwa K. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(1):35–49, Feb 77

Choroidal absorption angiography with patent blue V. Sorensen PN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):471–7, Jun 77

A new technique for the vital staining of the corneal endothelium. Spence DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):1000–2, Dec 76

[Detection of HBs and HBc antigens in human liver biopsies by immunofluorescence and orcein staining (author's transl)] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(2):127–37, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decholine time, the time of appearance of the dye and the mean time of its circulation in the evaluation of chronic cor pulmonale] Dmochowski S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):769–74, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Staining of the sections with mixtures of gallocyanin with picrofuchsin and eosin] Starkov MV. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):64–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood volume determination with the aid of the dye, vophaverdin] Fomichev VI. **Lab Delo** (6):377–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Enzymatic separation of raactive dyes from fish tissue (author's transl)] Weis H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(4):373–6, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation and detection of triphenylmethane dyes in cosmetics by the thin layer chromatography method] Kalinowski D. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):403–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Regional capacities of gastrointestinal absorption and lymphatic transport for lipid-soluble dyes in rats. Noguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):413–9, Mar 77

Two types of sarcoplasmic reticulum-orthophosphate interactions observed with dye probe. Nakamaru Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):321–8, Feb 77

Interactions of bradykinin, prostaglandin E1, 5-hydroxytryptamine, histamine and adenosine-5'-triphosphate on the dry leakage response in rat skin. Chahl LA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):753–7, Oct 76

[Effect of calcium ions on sorption of phthalocyanin dye by membranes of individual nerve fibers] Rozental' DL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1090–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondria in a living nerve cell] Zaguskina LD. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):231–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing the vitality of the femoral head using the Price staining technic] Kováč M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):369–72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of cationic triphenylmethane dyes upon DNA polymerization and product hydrolysis by Escherichia coli polymerase I. Wolfe AD. **Biochemistry** 16(1):30–3, 11 Jan 77

Comparative mutagenicity test of dyes on E. coli WP2 and S. typhimurium as indicator organisms. Tamaro M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):191–4, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of various 'Magdala reds' in inducing paramorphic colony growth in Neurospora crassa. Scott BR. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):243–6, Feb 77

Permanent hair colorants: oxidation (peroxide) dyes I. Chemical technology. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 19(4):424,428,430, Apr 77 (0 ref.)

Hair coloring—a resume. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 20(3):311, 313, Sep 77

Effect of benzanthrone on testis and male accessory sex glands. Singh GB, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):327–33, Dec 76

Examination of the potential mutagenicity of hair dye constituents using the micronucleus test. Hossack DJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):377–8, 15 Mar 77

Photodynamic induction of a bacterial cell surface polypeptide. Hoober JK. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):650–6, Aug 77

Inhibition of Azotobacter vinelandii RNA polymerase by cibacron blue F3GA. Kumar SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5724–8, 25 Aug 77

Mechanism of action of a two-tone plaque disclosing agent. Gallagher IH, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):395–6, Jul 77

Dominant lethal mutagenicity study on hair dyes. Burnett C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):657–62, Jan 77

Photodynamic inactivation of Herpes simplex virus. Jarrat M. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):339–40, Apr 77

Wavelength department of singlet oxygen mechanism in acridine orange-sensitized photodynamic action in yeast cells: experiments with 470 nm. Kobayashi K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):385–8, Apr 77

Photodynamic inactivation of Herpes simplex virus and its DNA. Melnick JL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):341–2, Apr 77

Oncogenic potential of Herpes simplex virus in mammalian cells following photodynamic inactivation. Rapp F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):335–7, Apr 77

The effect of proflavine plus visible light of the DNA of human cells. Regan JD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):345–6, Apr 77

Group B streptococcal colonization in a newborn nursery: effects of iodophor and triple dye cord care. Wong P, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):978–9, Aug 77

[Basic dyes as reagents for drug substances of an acidic nature] Shemiakin FM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Resistance of the agents of mastitis to antibiotics] Parikov VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):86–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma-irradiation on dye-DNA binding. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(6):543–56, Dec 76

Influence of sunscreening agents on color stability of tablets coated with certified dyes III: FD&C Yellow No. 6. Hajratwala BR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):107–9, Jan 77

STANDARDS

The use of industrial chemicals for research purposes [letter]. Altman FP. **Histochem J** 9(2):247–8, Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal colonization. Acquisition, persistence, and effect of umbilical cord treatment with triple dye. Wald ER, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):178–80, Feb 77

TOXICITY

Effects of diet on growth and survival of rats fed toxic levels of tartrazine (FD & C Yellow No. 5) and sunset yellow FCF (FD & C Yellow No. 6). Ershoff BH. **J Nutr** 107(5):822–8, May 77

Carcinogenicity of hair dyes by skin painting in mice. Bridges BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):251–2, Sep 76

Teratology and percutaneous toxicity studies on hair dyes. Burnett C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):1027–40, Jul 76

DYFONATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DYMELOR see **ACETOHEXAMIDE**

DYNEIN see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE**

DYRENIUM see **TRIAMTERENE**

DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL see **AUTONOMIC DYSFUNCTION**

DYSCHONDROPLASIA

Dyschondroplasia with haemangiomata (Maffucci's syndrome). Das P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(4):261–4, Oct 76

Jansen's metaphyseal dysostosis. Gordon SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):556–60, Oct 76

[Ollier's diseases with involvement of the base of the skull] Fiore D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):379–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chondrodysplasia punctata and maternal warfarin treatment. Abbott A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1639–40, 25 Jun 77

CLASSIFICATION

Metaphyseal chondrodysplasias. Spranger JW. **Birth Defects** 12(6):33–46, 1976 (61 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple endocrine adenomas in a patient with the Maffucci syndrome. Schnall AM, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):952–6, Dec 76

Metaphyseal chondrodysplasia, neutropenia, and pancreatic insufficiency presenting with respiratory distress in the neonatal period. Danks DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):697–702, Sep 76

Maffucci's syndrome: amesenchymal dysplasia and multiple tumour syndrome. Loewinger RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):317–22, Mar 77

[Chondrodysplastic nanism with congenital adrenal insufficiency and chronic lymphopenia. A new familial syndrome ((proceedings) Cret L, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):616–7, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Chondrodysplasia punctata in a 13-year-old child] Nartowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2163–5, 1 Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Calcinosis of the skin in a woman patient with dyschondroplasia (Ollier's disease)] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):67–71, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thoracic asphyxiant dystrophy and renal disease (author's transl)] Caraballo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):88–95, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dyschondrosteosis associated with turner's syndrome (author's transl)] Pascual Castroviejo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):106–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chondrodysplasia punctata–23 cases of a mild and relatively common variety. Sheffield LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):916–23, Dec 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Heterogeneity of Dyggve-Melchior-Clausen dwarfism. Spranger J, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):279–87, 30 Aug 76

Dyschondrosteosis. Martinelli B, et al.

Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1(1):141–50, Apr 75

Osteopathia striata revisited. Carlson DH.
J Can Assoc Radiol 28(3):190–2, Sep 77

[Osteopathia striata Voorhoeve (author's transl)] Kolář J. **Cesk Radiol** 30(4):268–73, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Familial dermo–chondro–corneal dystrophy (François' syndrome) (author's transl)] Ruiz–Maldonado R, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 104(6–7):475–8, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lethal genotypic osteochondrodysplasias. Presentation of 3 cases] Panero C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(16):1117–32, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic heterogeneity in the hyperostotic bone dysplasias. Kaitila I, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):71–9, 1976

Lethal short–limbed chondrodysplasia in early infancy. Yang SS, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 3:1–40, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Spondylo–metaphyseal dysplasias (report of a case of common type and three pairs of siblings of new varieties). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):154–64, Jun 76

The skull in metaphyseal chondrodysplasia type Jansen. Holthusen W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(3):137–44, 13 Jun 75

VETERINARY

Studies on the pathogeneis of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. IV. Some features of the vascular supply to the growth plates of the tibiotarsus. Riddell C. **Avian Dis** 21(1):9–15, Jan–Mar 77

Chondrodystrophy in lambs. Duffell SJ. **Vet Rec** 100(15):319, 9 Apr 77

DYSCHONDROSTEOSIS see under **DYSCHONDROPLASIA**

DYSEMBRYOMA

[Testicular dysembryomas and lymph node curettage] Lafrance L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(4):378–9, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Practical value of alpha fetoprotein in the diagnosis and postoperative surveillance of embryonic tumors of the testis] Bourgeaux C, et al. **Presse Med** 79(36):1589–90, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Odyssey of the diagnosis of an intrathoracic opacity (development of a heteroplastic dysembryoma in the thymic bed)] Najah S, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(5):783–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Heteroplastic dysembryomas of the mediastinum (apropos of 15 operated cases)] Coloni GF, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 33(1–2):109–27, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Current treatment of testicular cancers] Amiel JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 5(43):2929–32, 18 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DYSENTERY

[Catamnesis in patients with dysentery] Abubakirov VT, et al. **Sov Med** (5):47–51, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Pathogenesis of cardiovascular disorders in patients with dysentery] Bychkovskiĭ VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):138–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Mathematical methods in differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis and acute dysentery] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med** (5):51–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with diagnosis and therapy of patients with chronic dysentery] Tarasov VI. **Voen Med Zh** (7):49–52, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of precipitation reaction with dysenterin in comparison with Tsuverkalov's test in acute intestinal diseases and dysentery] Borisova MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):147–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Efficacy of antibacterial therapy in patients with various forms of dysentery] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 54(4):133–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with diagnosis and therapy of patients with chronic dysentery] Tarasov VI. **Voen Med Zh** (7):49–52, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative efficacy of different methods in treatment of patients with acute dysentery] Gebesh VV, et al.
Vrach Delo (5):137–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Dysenteric syndrome and urticaria in giardiasis (letter)] Dellamonica P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1913, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of lactase deficiency as a pathogenic factor in acute and chronic intestinal diseases] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Sov Med** (12):82–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Indices of cellular immunity in acute dysentery] Kolesnikova AF. **Sov Med** (7):87–90, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of blood lymphocytes to dysenterin in acute dysentery patients and in those who have sustained acute dysentery] Bashirova DK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (3):140–1, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with food poisoning, salmonellosis, typical and atypical dysentery] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):90–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorption function of the small intestine in children with dysentery] Makarova LV. **Pediatriia** (3):32–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in children with dysentery which developed against the background of hypotrophy complicated by pneumonia] Nikonova TN, et al.
Pediatriia (7):74–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of functional intestinal disorders in patients with acute dysentery] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):44–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Fungi of the genus Candida in adults with dysentery] Rebrova RN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):136–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Current data. Infectious diseases, monthly or four–weekly number of reported cases, 1975–1976]
World Health Stat Rep 29(7):380–95, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Dysentery] Stypulkowska–Misiurewicz H, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 31(1):61–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico–morphological characteristics of the large intestine in persons having sustained dysentery] Shalygina NB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):105–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Structural and functional analysis of the pathological process in the stomach in dysentery] Bliuger AF, et al.
Sov Med (5):54–60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Biphycol in complex treatment of acute dysentery] Roshupkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** (5):60–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic basis for treatment of children with toxicoses in the presence of intestinal infections during the first year of life] Gul'man LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):3–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of nithiamide in preventing and treating swine dysentery in experimentally inoculated pigs. Layton HW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):627–31, May 77

Influence of medication on development of serum antibody to swine dysentery as detected with indirect fluorescent antibody method. Lee CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1159–63, Oct 76

Chronology of development of serum antispirochete antibody in swine experimentally exposed to swine dysentery: preliminary report. Lee CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):539–40, Apr 77

Immunofluorescence of spirochetes with serum from swine recovered from swine dysentery using an indirect fluorescent antibody test. Lee CH, et al.
Can J Comp Med 40(4):404–7, Oct 76

A direct fluorescent antibody test for large spirochetes in swine dysentery using hyperimmunized swine serum. Lee CH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):392–6, Oct 76

Enteropathogenicity of various isolates of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Kinyon JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):638–46, Feb 77

Isolation of Treponema hyodysenteriae from feces of pigs affected with swine dysentery by use of a medicated medium. Kashiwazaki M, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 17(1):29–30, Spring 77

Immunofluroescence of spirochetes with serum from swine recovered from swine dysentery. Lee CH, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (77):491, 1974

Swine dysentery: protection of pigs by oral and parenteral immunisation with attenuated Treponema hyodysenteriae. Hudson MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):366–7, Nov 76

Bay VA 9391 for prevention of swine dysentery. Davis JW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1257–9, Sep 76

Clinical field evaluation of ronidazole for the treatment of swine dysentery. Moeller DJ, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 72(3):365–7, Mar 77

The current status of swine dysentery. Olander HJ.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(12):1715–6, Dec 76

Diagnosis of swine dysentery: spirochaetes which may be confused with Treponema hyodysenteriae. Hudson MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):498–500, 18, 25 Dec 76

Ronidazole in the treatment and prophylaxis of experimental swine dysentery. Taylor DJ. **Vet Rec** 99(23):453–6, 4 Dec 76

[Pathology and pathogenesis of coli dysentery and coli diarrhea in suckling piglets. 2. Studies on the experimental induction of disease through the intragastric administration of coli–enterotoxin] Johannsen U.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 30(5):709–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology and pathogenesis of coli dysentery and coli diarrhea in suckling piglets. 1. Studies on the pathomorphology of the gastrointestinal tract in coli dysentery as well as coli diarrhea in the suckling piglet] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):687–708, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

Heavy Trichuris infection and amoebic dysentery in Orang Asli children. A comparison of the two diseases. Gilman RH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):313–6, 1976

[Superacute amebic rectocolitis. Clinical and therapeutic remarks] Christoforov B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(12):887–90, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[92 cases of colonic malignant amebiasis] Quénum C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(4):367–74, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Amebic dysentery as a problem in health insurance] Mohr W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(6):142–7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fulminant necrotizing amebic colitis in children. Balikian JP, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(1):69–73, Feb 77

Fulminating amoebic colitis with multiple perforations. A case report. Kala PC, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(2):31–4, Apr 77

Amebiasis complicated by rectoversical fistula in a small child. Fomufod AK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1162–3, Dec 76

[Amebiasis and heart] Bertrand E, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 69(1):55–62, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Amebic dysentery, paratyphus A and viral hpetitis. A case with simultaneous occurrence of all 3 diseases] Gundersen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):831–2, 10 Jun 77 **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

A source of error in the laboratory diagnosis of amoebiasis [letter]. Mazumder A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(10):251, 16 May 76

[Diagnosis of intestinal amebiasis] Chernashov IM, et al.
Vrach Delo (5):143–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tinidazole treatment of acute amebic dysentery in children. Scragg JN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):824–5, Jul 77

A riddle of amoebiasis [editorial]. Antia FP.
J Assoc Physicians India 24(4):240–1, Apr 76

A longitudinal study of intestinal amoebiasis. Banerjee RN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):83–8, Feb 76

Tinidazole in intestinal amoebiasis. Misra NP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 24(4):231–5, Apr 76

Intravenous metronidazole in amoebic enterocolitis [letter]. Chowcat NL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1143, 20 Nov 76

Tiberal (Ro 7–0207–Roche) in the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis––Part II. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(9–10):403–11, Sep–Oct 76

Flagyl (Metronidazole) in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis. Part IV. Tjaj JK, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(9–10):412–4, Sep–Oct 76

[Internal medicine conference: tuberculous lymphadenitis of the mediastinum (author's transl)] Weber I, et al. **Praxis** 65(36):1089–93, 7 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative therapeutic trial of ornidazole and metronidazole in chronic amebiasis] Sandia OG, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 19(1):52–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tinidazole in the treatment of symptomatic intestinal amebiasis in children (author's transl)] Niño de Rivera J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):88–9, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of chronic amebiasis with nitrimidazole (author's transl)] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(11):791–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Centenary of the discovery and description of the pathogen of amebiasis by F.A. Lesh] Zasukhin DN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 45(2):225, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Humoral immune response in hepatic and intestinal amebiasis in children] Muñoz O, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):459–65, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

A study of cause of death in patients with fulminant amebic colitis. Azar H, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(1):80–4, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):322–30, 11 Aug 77

TRANSMISSION

Patterns of sexually transmitted enteric diseases in a city. Dritz SK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):3–4, 2 Jul 77

DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

Shigella hepatitis. Horney JT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(2):146–9, Aug 76

The pattern of bacterial diarrhoeal of the newborn in Mulago Hospital (Kampala). Masembe RN. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(2):61–5, Apr 77

[Urgent problems of acute intestinal infections] Skvortsov VV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):3–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in bacillary dysentery] Pateiuk VG. **Sov Med** (5):64–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of preventive properties of blood serum in patients with dysentery treated with oletetrin combined with methyluracil or pentoxyl] Chugurian VM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):64–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of ABO system blood groups in children with dysentery] Delov AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):103–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Haemolytic anaemia in bacillary dysentery [letter] Dickinson J. **Lancet** 2(8035):463, 27 Aug 77

Postdysenteric Reiter's syndrome. Lehman DH. **West J Med** 126(5):405–8, May 77

[Dysenteric rheumatism. What remains in 1976?] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):577–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of acute appendicitis and acute dysentery in children] Polishchuk FA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):124–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytopenic syndrome in acute dysentery] Rychnev VE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):89–92, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Shigellosis and appendicitis] Tsel'nikov PS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):111–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Use of colibacterin in a tablet form in post–dysenteric intestinal lesions] Marko OP, et al. **Sov Med** (5):67–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of gastroscopy and gastrobiopsy in the diagnosis of gastritis in acute dysentery] Normanskii ES, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):75–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Method of pouring–out of Ploskirev's bactoagar with levomycetin in bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):499–500, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of acute dysentery and other diarrheal diseases] Ivanov AI. **Voen Med Zh** (7):45–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Present status of clinical study, diagnosis and therapy of chronic dysentery] Kazantsev AP. **Voen Med Zh** (3):37–41, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute dysentery] Tarasov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):42–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the precipitation reaction with dysenterin in comparison with Tsuverkalov's test for acute intestinal diseases] Borisova MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):147–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Agglomeration properties of the blood leukocytes of patients with acute dysentery] Bespalov EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):137–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Use of a lyophilized erythrocyte preparation for detecting Sonne shigellae in patients with intestinal infections] Dulatova MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):141–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of the neutralization test for mass population studies] Vasileva AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):117–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Enteric infections: shigellosis and salmonellosis. Clibon U, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):80–7, Feb 77

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole compared to ampicillin in the treatment of shigellosis. Chang MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):726–9, May 77

Results of Poteseptyl treatment in enteric, otic and urinary tract infections. Vâta A, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(2):79–81, 1977

[Effectiveness of repeated antibiotic or chemotherapeutic treatments on Shigella carrier states] Brauner E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(1):17–21, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic results in an epidemic outbreak of dysentery] Buzneanu R, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(1):23–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of prodigiozan in the overall therapy of dysentery in children] Sosnova MA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):19–21, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Serum hyaluronidase activity of patients with acute dysentery] Bespalov EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):138–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Shigellosis from swimming. Rosenberg ML, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1849–52, 18 Oct 76

Bacterial toxins as virulence factors: Shiga bacillus dysentery viewed as a toxinosis. Keusch GT. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(1):33–41, Jan–Feb 77 (23 ref.)

[On the problem of atypical dysentery bacilli (author's transl)] Stenzel W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(9):575–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shigella shige as an etiological factor of bacillary dysentery (editorial)] Levin I. **Harefuah** 93(1–2):46–7, Jul 77 **(Heb)**

[Our experiences with water–induced epidemics of bacillary dysentery] Sokolovski B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(2):83–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Effect of infectious factors on human and animal cytogenetic structures] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):731–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune processes in the course of infection with dysentery bacilli. III. Protective activity of spleen cells and serum from mice immunized with killed dysentery bacilli. Kowalewska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):69–78, 1977

[Antibody levels in patients with bacillary dysentery and carriers. III. IgG, IgM and IgA antibody responses in sonnei dysentery] Miyata Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(7):247–56, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of specific allergy in patients with bacillary dysentery by means of the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Fradkin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):731–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of specific sensitization of the body on the clinical symptoms of dysentery] Kolesnikova AF. **Sov Med** (9):144–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Importance of cellular and humoral immunity factors in dysentery in children] Tartakovskaia RA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):43–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response in the mild form of Sonne dysentery] Borisov VA. **Vrach Delo** (7):139–42, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of 19S and 7S antibodies in the blood of patients with different clinical manifestations of Sonne dysentery] Borisov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):145–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of various factors of nonspecific humoral immunity in acute dysentery] Ebert LIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):44–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific immune response and immunoglobulin production in intestinal infections. III. Intestinal antibodies and immunoglobulins in the dynamics of dysentery infection] Gol'derman SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):26–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several allergic reactions under conditions of functioning of an inhibitor of antibody activity in the body] Zemskov MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):66–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative susceptibility of animals to Sonne and Flexner dysentery] Suptel' IeO, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):706–710, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. VII. Evidence for a cell membrane toxin receptor involving beta1 leads to 4–linked N–acetyl–D–glucosamine oligomers. Keusch GT, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):535–46, 1 Aug 77

[Free amino acid content in the blood and urine from the use of monomycin on children with dysentery] Vereshchagin IA. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):754–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of acid base balance and protein metabolism in intestinal infections and methods of their correction in children during the 1st year of life] Gul'man LA. **Pediatriia** (3):10–1, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical changes in the peritoneal macrophages of mice infected with Shigella sonnei] Maksimovich NA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):93–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

R factors derived from Shigella flexneri strains. László VG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):251–7, 1976

Characterization of an R–plasmid associated with ampicillin resistance in Shigella dysenteriae type 1 isolated from epidemics. Crosa JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):553–8, Mar 77

The influence of bacillary dysentery on the efficiency of oral poliovaccine in Egypt. Mahmoud AA, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(1–2):82–91, Jan–Apr 76

Shigellosis in Chandigarh. Arya D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(1):15–21, Jan 77

Fluid and electrolyte transport in rhesus monkeys challenged intracecally with Shigella flexneri 2a. Kinsey MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):368–71, Aug 76

A case of severe bacillary dysentery caused by a gas–producing Shigella boydii type 14 (enterobacterium A12 (Sachs)). Howie IS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(4):309–15, Oct 76

[Distribution of lysotypes and study of antibiotic sensitivity of Shigella flexneri 2 isolated in Iran] Badalian K, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(3):216–21, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysentery in the newborn infant] Brauner E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):225–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphologic demonstration of adsorption of Sonne shigellae onto intestinal epithelium] Koval'chuk VK. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):68–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a differential–diagnostic medium with the preparation 'Progress' for bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Priamukhina NS, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):365–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Microbial factor and cellular reactivity in children with dysentery] Speranskiĭ NP. **Pediatriia** (3):12–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined plasmids of resistance and colicinogeneity of Shigella on the clinical course of acute dysentery] Amvrosiev IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (5):61–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraepithelial shigellae invasion of the intestinal mucosa in patients suffering from acute Sonne dysentery] Sinel'nikova MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):20–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Shigellosis related with the cause of death in children] Salas Martínez M. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1411–22, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Shigellosis in the United States: ten–year review of nationwide surveillance, 1964–1973. Rosenberg ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):543–51, Nov 76

An outbreak of shigellosis in the province of New Brunswick. Leighton PM. **Can J Public Health** 68(3):249–52, May–Jun 77

Epidemic shigellosis on a worktrain in Labrador. White FMM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):647–9, 9 Oct 76

Gastroenteritis in children: a two–year review in Manitoba. I. Etiology. Gurwith MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):239–47, Aug 77

Enteric pathogens in infants and children in Shiraz, Iran: A study of their incidences and infectious drug resistance. Behforouz NC, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):157–80, Apr 77

Risk of communicable disease infection associated with wastewater irrigation in agricultural settlements. Katzenelson E, et al. **Science** 194(4268):944–6, 26 Nov 76

[Occurrence and importance of shigella long term excretion in children (author's transl)] Sekaninová G, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(6):355–64, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Shigella and Salmonella in Kigali (Rwanda)] Bosmans E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(1):29–38, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Dysentery in the City of Białystok in the years 1961–1974] Wyrzykowski J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):515–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of a study of the increase in dysentry in 1972] Idina MS. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:79–84, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of the epidemiology of dysentery] Khazenson LB, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:71–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Classification of forms of manifestations of the epidemic process and basis of a system of preventive measures against intestinal infection] Beliakov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):57–65, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Formation of the dysentery epidemic process in three small towns] Aleksandrovskaia IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):122–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic significance of detecting shigellae during examination of a healthy population] Klimovitskaia VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):123–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern methods of intraspecies typing of Sonne shigellae. II. Spread of Sonne shigellae of different biochemical types] Solodovnikov IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):57–62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of dysentery in Dagestan] Sultanov GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):123–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dispersion analysis for comparative evaluation of the effect of several factors on the frequency of secondary cases in foci of dysentery] Tkacheva MN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):111–14, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological study of Shigella dysenteriae 1 in 2 communities of the Guanacaste province, Costa Rica, 1975] Paniagua A F, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(6):494–502, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Shigellosis in Tucumán] de Nader OR, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(3):108–10, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[A supplement of the neuropathology of the acute encephalopathies in childhood, especially about the relation of acute toxic encephalopathy and Ekiri, Ekiri-like syndrome. I. The neuropathology of the acute toxic encephalopathy in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Ogawa T. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(3):195–216, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in mucosa of the distal portion of the large intestine of patients with dysentery] Kolesnikova AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):52–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of bacteremia and its role in the pathogenesis of dysentery] Suptel EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):17–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphological substantiation of immunotherapy and antibiotic therapy in acute dysentery] Belov GF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):101–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital biopsy of the large-intestinal mucosa in dysentery and bacterial carrier state] Kolesnikova AF. **Sov Med** (5):57–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative morphology and pathogenesis of lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in acute intestinal infections—shigellosis and salmonellosis] Bliuger AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (10):69–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural features of the interaction of salmonellae and shigellae with the cell] Kupchinskiĭ LG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):654–9, Sep–Oct 76 (49 ref.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunity of the guinea pig's eye after vaccination with Shigella sonnei phase I antigen. Kerekes L. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):353–8, 1976

[Certain new organizational forms of prevention of intestinal infections in preschool children's institutions] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):39–43, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Concerning the article by G.A. Timofeeva, Z.N. Orlova and I.L. Gusarskaia 'Certain new organizational forms of prevention if intestinal infections in preschool children's institutions'] Vorotyntseva NV. **Pediatriia** (7):43–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Test of the safety, reactogeneity and immunogeneity of live Flexner 2a and Sonne dysentery vaccine from spontaneous mutants, prepared in dragee form, in a controlled experiment on adults] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):20–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity and immunologic activity of live enteric Sonne dysentery vaccine from a spontaneous mutant] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):111–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibody-producing cell test for the purpose of studying the immunologic effectiveness of Sonne dysentery vaccines] Sergeeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):131–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of mass study of the population with regard to dysentery for control of that disease] Vafakulov BKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):130–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Shigellosis. Another sexually transmitted disease? Drusin LM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(5):348–50, Oct 76

Venereal transmission of enteric pathogens in male homosexuals. Two case reports. Mildvan D, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1387–9, 26 Sep 77

Patterns of sexually transmitted enteric diseases in a city. Dritz SK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):3–4, 2 Jul 77

Shigellosis transmitted by nurses. Weissman JB, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1341–6, Oct 76

[Role of stewed fruit-berries as a factor in the transmission of dysentery toxinfectious diseases] Sedova NN. **Vopr Pitan** (5):67–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of the prevalent spread of dysentery Sonnei] Birkovskiĭ IuE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):140–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the aqueous factor in the epidemiology of dysentery] Sultanov GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):99–101, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New distant destinations—increased risk of imported infections] Böttiger M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(27–28):2502–4, 6 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Nonenteric Shigella infections in nonhuman primates. McClure HM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):938–9, 1 NOV 76

Elimination of the Shigella carrier state in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) by trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Pucak GJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(2):127–32, 1977

[Colitis cystica profunda in inflammatory psedomembraneous dysentery in pigs] Vitovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):475–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical characteristics of Vibrio coli isolated from inflammatory pseudomembraneous swine dysentery] Vladík P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):483–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DYSGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see under **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

DYSGERMINOMA see **DISGERMINOMA**

DYSGEUSIA see under **TASTE DISORDERS**

DYSKINESIA see **MOVEMENT DISORDERS**

DYSKINESIA, DRUG-INDUCED

Choreoathetosis during phenytoin treatment. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):239–41, 1977

Does O-methyl-dopa play a role in levodopa-induced dyskinesias? Feuerstein C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):79–82, Jul 77

Tardive dyskinesia: are first signs reversible? Quitkin F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):84–7, Jan 77

Anticonvulsant-induced dyskinesias: a comparison with dyskinesias induced by neuroleptics. Chadwick D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1210–8, Dec 76

Cyclizine-induced chorea. Observations on the influence of cyclizine on dopamine-related movement disorders. Klawans HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):237–44, Mar 77

Is tardive dyskinesia a tic [letter]? Siomopoulos V. **JAMA** 237(8):766–7, 21 Feb 77

Toxic reactions to lithium and haloperidol [letter]. Loudon JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1088, 13 Nov 76

Prosthodontic implications of tardive dyskinesia. Lauciello F, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(4):214–7, Apr 77

L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine-induced hypersensitivity simulating features of denervation. Tang LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2126–9, May 77

Tardive dyskinesia: manifestations, incidence, etiology, and treatment. Simpson GM, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:427–32, 1976

[Acute facial dyskinesia after treatment with thiethylperazine (Torecan)] Dahlerup B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3277–8, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tardive dyskinesia (author's transl)] Reches A, et al. **Harefuah** 92(10):458–61, 15 May 77 (79 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Tardive dyskinesia. Synthetic-critical review and case contribution] Campanini T, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(1):41–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic complications after treatment with neuroleptics] Nyland H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(24):1227–9, 30 Aug 77 **(Nor)**

[Late dyskenetic neuroleptic syndrome (persistent dyskinesia). Apropos of 2 cases] Rendueles Olmedo G. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 4(6):371–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurochemistry of withdrawal emergent symptoms in children. Winsberg BG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):38–40, Jul 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tardive dyskinesia with low-dose, short-term neuroleptic therapy. Stimmel GL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):961–3, Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

Coexisting tardive dyskinesia and parkinsonism: a case report. De Fraites EG Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):267–72, Apr 77

Tardive dyskinesia: relationship with a primary affective disorder. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):423–7, Jun 77

Tardive dyskinesia and depressive illness. Davis KL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):125–30, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

Diphenhydramine in the differential diagnosis of neuroleptic-induced oral-facial dyskinesia. Beitman BD. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):695–6, Jun 77

Clinical research techniques in tardive dyskinesia. Fann WE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):759–62, Jul 77

The B-mitten EEG pattern and tardive dyskinesia: a possible association. Wegner JT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1143–5, Oct 77

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of fusaric acid on tardive dyskinesia and mental state in psychogeriatric patients. A pilot study. Viukari M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(1):57–61, Jul 77

Paradoxical response to dopamine agonists in tardive dyskinesia. Carroll BJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):785–9, Jul 77

Deanol in tardive dyskinesia. Davis KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):807, Jul 77

The relationship between parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia. Gerlach J. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):781–4, Jul 77

Barbiturates and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Lipsius LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1162–3, Oct 77

Failure of deanol in treating tardive dyskinesia [letter]. Mehta D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1467, Dec 76

Cholinergic influences in tardive dyskinesia. Tamminga CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):769–74, Jul 77

Tardive dyskinesia treated with deanol acetamidobenzoate [letter] Ray I. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):129, 23 Jul 77

Receptor sensitivity modification (RSM)—a new paradigm for the potential treatment of some hormonal and transmitter disturbances. Friedhoff AJ. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(4):309–17, Jul-Aug 77

Melanocyte-stimulating-hormone release-inhibiting factor-I and tardive dyskinesia. Ehrensing RH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(4):303–7, Apr 77

Diazepam in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Preliminary observations. Singh MM. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(4):232–4, 1976

Narcolepsy, paranoid psychosis, and tardive dyskinesia: a pharmacological dilemma. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(4):293–7, Apr 77

Treatment of neuroleptic induced tardive dyskinesia with cyproheptadine. Kurata K, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):295–8, 20 Jul 77

Choline in tardive dyskinesia and Huntington's disease. Davis KL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1507–15, 15 Nov 76

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):1004–5, 28 Apr 77

Oral choline administration to patients with tardive dyskinesia. Growdon JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):524–7, 8 Sep 77

Drug therapy of tardive dyskinesia. Kobayashi RM. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):257–60, 3 Feb 77

Antagonism by piperidine of levodopa effects in Parkinson disease. Tolosa ES, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):875–7, Sep 77

Lithium in tardive dyskinesia. Simpson GM, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(2):76–80, Mar 76

Choline chloride in the treatment of Huntington's disease and tardive dyskinesia: a preliminary report. Davis KL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):37–8, Jul 77

Deanol in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Simpson GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):257–61, 9 May 77

Orofacial dyskinesia: clinical features, mechanisms and drug therapy. Kobayashi RM. **West J Med** 125(4):277–88, Oct 76

[Deanol in tardive dyskinesia: a double-blind study (author's transl)] Bockenheimer S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(1):69–75, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Tardive dyskinesia [letter]. Marquardt ED. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(5):449, May 77

Dopamine hypersensitivity and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Allen RM. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1154–5, Oct 77

Dyskinesia with thiothixene. Ananth J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):689–90, Jun 77

Lithium-induced aggravation of tardive dyskinesia. Crews EL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):933, Aug 77

Catatonialike symptomatology and withdrawal dyskinesias. Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1454–6, Dec 76

A second report of tricyclic-induced mycolonus [letter]. Lippmann S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):585–6, Mar 77

Tardive dyskinesia: are first signs reversible? Quitkin F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):84–7, Jan 77

Tardive dyskinesia in young adults. Tarsy D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1032–4, Sep 77

Ocular dyskinesias in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with levodopa. Shimizu N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):167–71, Feb 77

Susceptibility to amphetamine-elicited dyskinesias following chronic methadone treatment in monkeys. Carlson KR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:336–49, 1976

A neural systems theory of schizophrenia and tardive dyskinesia. Glassman RB. **Behav Sci** 21(4):274–88, Jul 76

Tricyclic antidepressants [letter]. Davidson J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:512, Nov 76

Haloperidol-induced dyskinesias in the monkey. Bédard P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(3):197–201, Aug 77

Neuroleptic dosage, duration, and tardive dyskinesia. Allen RE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):385–7, May 77

Drug-induced dystonic reactions. Lee AS. **JACEP** 6(8):351–4, Aug 77

Involuntary jaw movements in elderly patients [letter]. **JAMA** 237(16):1690–1, 18Apr 77

Tardive dyskinesia of the abdomen [letter] Lemere F. **JAMA** 238(4):306, 25 Jul 77

Neuroleptic-induced akathisia and dystonia triggered by

alcohol. Lutz EG. **JAMA** 236(21):2422–3, 22 Nov 76
Prescribing phenothiazines [letter]. **Med J Aust** 1(14):504–6, 2 Apr 77
Tardive dyskinesia [editorial] Eadie MJ. **Med J Aust** 1(19):682–3, 7 May 77
Facial dyskinesia after antihistamines [letter]. Granacher RP Jr. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):516, 3 Mar 77
Antihistamine-induced extrapyramidal reactions [letter]. Sovner R. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):633–4, 17 Mar 77
Haloperidol-induced tardive dyskinesia in monkeys. Gunne LM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):237–40, 24 Nov 76
['Beginning and end of dose' dyskinesias caused by L-DOPA] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(5):297–308, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects and side effects of levodopa in parkinsonism – results of a collaborative study. (4) Dyskinesia caused by levodopa] Mano t. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):877–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of dopamine agonists in tardive dyskinesia. Smith RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):763–8, Jul 77
Effect of apomorphine on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in schizophrenic patients, with or without oral dyskinesia, withdrawn from chronic neuroleptic therapy. Ettigi P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):870–6, Sep 76
[Abnormal movements of patients with Parkinsonism treated with L-dopa and anomalies of dopamine metabolism] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(1):3–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological (H-reflex) studies of patients with tardive dyskinesia. Crayton JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):775–81, Jul 77
Motor disturbances produced by intrastriatal injection of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Dill RE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):133–44, Nov 76
The pathophysiologic basis of tardive dyskinesia. Tarsy D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):431–50, Jun 77
Dyskinesias in monkeys: interaction of methamphetamine with prior methadone treatment. Eibergen RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):175–87, Aug 76
The measurement of persistent dyskinesia by piezoelectric recording and clinical rating scales. Chien CP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):34–6, Jul 77
Altered receptor sensitivity following chronic drug administration in man: the tardive dyskinesia model [proceedings]. Rubovits R. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):49–50, Jan 77
Relationship between tardive dyskinesia, L-Dopa-induced hyperkinesia and parkinsonism. Gerlach J. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):259–63, 16 Mar 77
Mechanisms underlying tardive dyskinesia. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:433–46, 1976 (144 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):756–8, Jul 77
Tardive dyskinesia: are first signs reversible? Quitkin F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):84–7, Jan 77
Reversible tardive dyskinesia [letter]? Ursano RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):703–4, Jun 77

THERAPY

Biofeedback treatment of tardive dyskinesia: two case reports. Albanese H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1149–50, Oct 77
Therapeutic approaches to neuroleptic-induced tardive dyskinesias. Klawans HL. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:447–57, 1976

DYSKINESIA, TARDIVE see **DYSKINESIA, DRUG-INDUCED**

DYSLEXIA

The processing of digits by children with specific reading disability (dyslexia). Stanley G. **Br J Educ Psychol** 46(1):81–4, Feb 76
Review: Children with reading difficulties. Keir GH. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(2):129–41, Mar–Apr 77 (30 ref.)
Reversals in reading: diagnosis and remediation. Moyer SB, et al. **Except Child** 43(7):424–9, Apr 77
Dyslexia and specifically distorted drawings of the face – a new subgroup with prosopagnosia-like signs. Pontius AA. **Experientia** 32(11):1432–5, 15 Nov 76
Reading retardation:a 12-year prospective study. Implications for the pediatrician. Bell AE, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):363–70, Sep 77
Testing pronunciation skill competence of both normal and retarded readers. Mason JM. **Ment Retard** 14(6):34–40, Dec 76
The dyslexic child. Bruere H. **Pediatr Ann** 6(2):129, 132, 134–5, Feb 77
Dyslexia update. Catalano JD. **Pediatr Ann** 6(2):128, Feb 77
[The attitude toward learning and favorite subjects in students with reading and spelling disability] Kossow HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(3):150–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of classification structure in normal and defective children] Grabowski M. **Z Psychol** 184(2):203–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Verbal rehearsal and short-term memory in reading-disabled children. Torgeson J, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):55–60, Mar 77
Selective attention in children with reading problems: a developmental study of incidental learning. Pelham WE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):1–8, 1977
Prediction of the reading and spelling performances of normal and retarded readers: a four-year follow-up. Rourke BP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):9–20, 1977
[Personality of the dyslexic child. Clinical data and contribution of projective technics] Labar P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(2):117–32, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary symptoms of reading and spelling disability] Kleinpeter U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(3):157–62, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Visual processing of straight lines in dyslexic and normal children. O'Neill G, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 46(3):323–7, Nov 76
Dyslectic and normally-reading children. I Exploration of a letter-search test for screening purposes. II. Follow-up and further exploration in 4 weak and 4 normal readers on letter, word and number recognition. Legein CH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):391–6, 28 Feb 77
Dyslexia [editorial]. Alford TD. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(4):187–8, Sep 76
Rapid 'automatized' naming (R.A.N): dyslexia differentiated from other learning disabilities. Denckla MB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):471–9, 1976
Ear and hand dominance and their relationship with reading retardation. Abigail ER, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1031–6, Dec 76
Neural efficiency analyzer scores of reading disabled, normally reading and academically superior children. Evans JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1248–50, Dec 76
WISC characteristics of reading disabled children identified by three objective methods. Muzyczka MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):595–602, Oct 76
[The orthographic quotient. Quantitative study of the free text for dyslectics] Mélékian B. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(3):263–75, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phonetic integration test in dyslexia] Coll J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):367–9, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Legasthenia] Schetelig H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):473–6, 18 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Legasthenia—also a medical task] Neuhäuser G. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):434–8, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Application of a common statistical model to the diagnosis of dyslexia—a critique] Klein P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25:272–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Musical-rhythmic discrimination ability and recall in children with reading and spelling disorders] Kurth E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):559–64, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factor analysis interpretation of the HAWIK of dyslexics] Angermaier M, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 23(4):531–47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the structural gramatical performance in dyslalic and dysphasic children] de Grünberg CS, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):93–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Caffeine and inattentiveness in reading-disabled children. Kupietz SS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1238, Jun 77

ETIOLOGY

Eye movement patterns and reading performance in poor readers: immediate effects of convex lenses indicated by book retinoscopy. Sohrab-Jam G. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):720–6, Nov 76
Reading retardation and cross-laterality in relation to short-term information processing tasks. Wheeler TJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):126–31, Jun 77
Cerebral dominance in disabled readers, good readers, and gifted children: search for a valid model. Kershner JR. **Child Dev** 48(1):61–7, Mar 77
Are visual anomalies related to reading ability? Grosvenor T. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(4):510–7, Apr 77
Perceptual deficiency and specific reading retardation. Wedell K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(2):191–4, Apr 77
Differential context utilization in learning disabled and normal readers. Klein HA. **J Genet Psychol** 130(1):155–6, Mar 77
Dyslexia [editorial]. Yule W. **Psychol Med** 6(2):165–7, May 76
[Strabismus and dyslexia] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:129–35, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Disorders of the visual perception and their significance for the learning of reading] Gutezeit G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):616–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial patterns of impairment in reading disability. Foch TT, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(4):316–29, Aug 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eye movements during reading: case reports. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):389–95, Aug 76
Wave form difference in visual evoked responses between normal and reading disabled children. Symann-Louett N, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):156–9, Feb 77
Foveal and parafoveal recognition of letters and words by dyslexics and by average readers. Bouma H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):69–80, 1977
Dyslexia: is there a disorder of visual perception? Clifton-Everest IM. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):491–4, 1976
VERs in normal and disabled adult readers. Preston MS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):8–14, Jan 77
Visual evoked potentials and reaction time in normal and dyslexic children. Sobotka KR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):18–24, Jan 77
Reading disability: an information-processing analysis. Morrison FJ, et al. **Science** 196(4285):77–9, 1 Apr 77
Developmental dyslexia: two right hemispheres and none left. Witelson SF. **Science** 195(4275):309–11, 21 Jan 77
[Spatio-temporal analysis of the alpha average in dyslexic children] Hosman-Ubbink A. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):232–4, Apr-Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Activation and conditioning in children who are poor readers and writers] Gutezeit G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 25:247–55, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Issues and problems in remedial education. Yule W. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):675–82, Oct 76 (33 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Dyslexia and the open concept school. Mazow ML. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):232–3, Jul–Aug 76
Nigel: a severe auditory dyslexic. Cotterell G. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(4):19–21, Dec 76

THERAPY

[Legasthenia (letter)] Weinschenk C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(19):740–1, 13 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Legasthenia—from the psychological viewpoint] Brüggmann G. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):438–41, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Development and testing of an audio-visual therapeutic procedure in the treatment of legasthenia] Bruchhold H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):409–10, May 77 **(Ger)**

DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

The possible role of selective attention in acquired dyslexia. Shallice T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):31–41, 1977
Aphasia, dyslexia and the phonological coding of written words. Patterson KE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):307–18, May 77

CLASSIFICATION

Varieties and significance of the alexias [editorial]. Damasio AR. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):325–6, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Alexia without agraphia in a left-handed patient with prosopagnosia. Aptman M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):533–6, Jun 77

DIAGNOSIS

Does alexia without agraphia always include hemianopsia? Lühdorf K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(4):323–9, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

The third alexia. Benson DF. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):327–31, Jun 77
Sinistrad mirror writing and reading after brain concussion in a bi-systemic (oriento-occidental) polyglot. Streifler M, et al. **Cortex** 12(4):356–64, Dec 76
Alexia without agraphia associated with right occipital lesion. Hirose G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):225–7, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-clinical observations in a case of alexia without agraphia] Boucher M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(9):656–9, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dissociative alexia [letter] Wechsler AF. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):257, Apr 77
Alexia without agraphia and the inferior splenium. Ajax ET,

et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):685–8, Jul 77
Alexia without agraphia, hemianopia, or color-naming defect: a disconnection syndrome. Vincent FM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):689–91, Jul 77

DYSLEXIA, CONGENITAL see **DYSLEXIA**

DYSLEXIA, DEVELOPMENTAL see **DYSLEXIA**

DYSMENORRHEA

Primary dysmenorrhoea [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6053):65, 8 Jan 77
A comparison of primary dysmenorrhoea and intrauterine device related pain. Reading AE, et al. **Pain** 3(3):265–76, Jun 77
[Dysmenorrhea] Voegeli H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(4):273–80, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma prostaglandin F 2-alpha levels in dysmenorrehic women. Shangold MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1171–5, Oct 76

DRUG THERAPY

Relief of pain in primary dysmenorrhoea by beta-adrenoceptor stimulating drugs [letter] Akerlund M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):255–6, 1977
The myometrial response to intra-uterine administration of PGF2alpha and PGE2 in dysmenorrheic women. Lundström V. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):167–72, 1977
The use of isoxsuprine in essential dysmenorrhea. A controlled clinical study. Nesheim BI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):315–6, 1976
Mefenamic acid in dysmenorrhea. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):75–6, 1977
Treatment of dysmenorrhea [letter] Budoff PW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):232, 15 Sep 77
The treatment of dysmenorrhea with naproxen sodium: a report on two independent double-blind trials. Henzl MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):818–23, 15 Apr 77
Effects of terbutaline on myometrial activity, uterine blood flow, and lower abdominal pain in women with primary dysmenorrhoea. Akerlund M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):673–8, Sep 76
The effect of naproxen-sodium on the intrauterine pressure and menstrual pain of dysmenorrheic patients. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):193–9, Jan 77
[Primary dysmenorrhea. Severe primary dysmenorrhea treated with the selective beta-adrenergic stimulating agent ritodrine chloride] Andersen AN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(23):1366–8, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in treatment of primary dysmenorrhea] Kauppila A, et al. **Duodecim** 93(5):327–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

ETIOLOGY

[Current views of primary dysmenorrhea] Laně V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):535–9, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

[Prostaglandins and dysmenorrhea—treatment with indomethacin] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):540–1, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

THERAPY

A modified lamaze approach in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Fleischauer ML. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):273–5, Apr 77

DYSOSTOSIS, CLEIDOCRANIAL see **CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

DYSOSTOSIS, CRANIOFACIAL see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

DYSPAREUNIA

[Dyspareunia] Haspels AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(37):1557–61, 11 Sep 76 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vaginismus: a review. Fertel NS. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(2):113–21, Summer 77

ETIOLOGY

Crohn's disease: an unusual cause of dyspareunia. Hamilton PA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):101, 9 Jul 77
Dyspareunia from auto suture staples. A report of two cases. Messitt JJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):369–70, Mar 77

THERAPY

Functional male dyspareunia: a case study. Gruver GG. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):450–55, Jul 77

DYSPEPSIA

DIAGNOSIS

Testing dyspeptic patients [letter] Lipetz S. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1659, 25 Jun 77
Transfer of computer-aided diagnosis of dyspepsia from one geographical area to another. Horrocks JC, et al. **Gut** 17(8):640–4, Aug 76
An endoscopic and gastric secretory study of non-ulcer dyspepsia. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1807–13, Dec 76
Computer-assisted diagnosis of dyspepsia-report on transferability of a system, with emphasis on early diagnosis of gastric cancer. Zoltie N, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 16(2):89–92, Apr 77
[Study of patients with upper abdominal dyspepsia. a blind prospective comparison between ordinary radiography, double-contrast radiography and endoscopy of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Hedemand N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1169–71, May 16 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Gastro-duodenoscopy and x-ray examination of the stomach and duodenum. A prospective blind comparison] Kiil J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1172–5, May 16 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic value of the carboxylic thiazolidine acid and sorbitol combination in the treatment of dyspepsia of entero-hepato-biliary origin] Geoffroy H. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(2):93–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Experience with a new enzyme-dimethylpolysiloxane preparation] Hüdepohl JM. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(26):905–6, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Results of a combined therapy of complex digestive disorders using pancreatin and dimethylpolysiloxane (preparation Pankrecura)] Schnelle K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):962–4, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the therapy of dyspeptic syndromes using a new pharmacologic combination] Corsini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(3):253–63, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**
[Inhibiting action of trithiozine (ISF 2001) and of propantheline on gastric secretion in humans. Double-blind cross-over studies] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):149–52, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Doxepin (Sinequan) in the treatment of dyspepsia in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Fauchald NK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(27):1440–1, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of oesophageal speech on dyspeptic symptoms. Samuel P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(12):1099–103, Dec 76
[Vague dyspeptic complaints (letter)] Bauer A. **Med Klin** 72(27):1188, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of the gastrointestinal syndrome in myocardial infarct] Malaia LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):26–31, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An endoscopic and gastric secretory study of non-ulcer dyspepsia. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1807–13, Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium meal in uncomplicated dyspepsia [letter] Lyall JR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):520, 20 Aug 77
Uses of barium meal examination in dyspeptic patients under 50. Mead GM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1460–1, 4 Jun 77
X-ray negative dyspepsia. Salter RH. **Br Med J** 2(6081):235–6, 23 Jul 77

SURGERY

[Supraselective proximal gastric vagotomy in the treatment of dyspepsia without ulcer] Narbona B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(4):417–24, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Digestive organs in dyspepsia in newborn calves] Anokhin BM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):82–7, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of calves with dyspepsia] Dzhambulatov MM, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):74–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of chaga and neomycin in dyspepsia in calves] Golyshenkov PP, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):91, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases in calves] Krasnov IP, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):95–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[Biological bases for the rehydration of calves with dyspepsia] Mitiushin VV. **Veterinariia** (5):84–8, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of dyspepsia in piglets] Porokhov FF, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):72–4, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of calves with dyspepsia] Porokhov FF, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):98–101, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[Morphological changes in dyspepsia in calves] Suleimanov SM. **Veterinariia** (9):69–71, 1976 **(Rus)**

DYSPHAGIA see **DEGLUTITION DISORDERS**

DYSPLASIA EPIPHYSIALIS PUNCTATA see **CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA**

DYSPNEA

[Emergency—dyspnea from the viewpoint of an ENT-physician] Naujoks J. **Med Welt** 27(42):1979–82, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Breathlessness and blood oxygen tension in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Manicatide MA, et al. **Med Interne** 14(3):211–4, Jul-Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

Vasomotor rhinitis and nasal dyspnea. Pogorel BS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(6):261–72, Jun 77
Respiratory mechanics in airways obstruction associated with inspiratory dyspnoea. O'Connell JM, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):669–77, Dec 76
[Wallenberg's syndrome with sleep-induced dyspnea—a case study] Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1259–64, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cough, sputum, dyspnea. Differential diagnosis in the practice] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 72(5):176–9, 4 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Chest x-ray findings in immunosuppressed children presenting with dyspnoea. Sweet EM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):71–7, Jan-Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**
Neuropathy presenting as prolonged dyspnea. Case report and review of literature. Schmalstieg EJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):473–6, Aug 77
Roentgenogram of the month. Dyspnea with air-filled intrathoracic cystic shadows. Parker RL, et al. **Chest** 71(5):661–3, May 77
Severe dyspnea in a women with known tuberculosis. Calenoff L, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):61–2, 4 Jul 77
Arterial carbon dioxide tension and dyspnea in chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Manicatide MA, et al. **Med Interne** 14(4):279–83, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Seventy-five year old female with chest pain and dyspnea. O'Brien P, et al. **SD J Med** 30(1):21–6, Jan 77
Platypnea and hypoxemia in Laennec's cirrhosis of the liver. Santiago SM Jr, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):510–2, Apr 77
Dyspnea in divers at 49.5 ATA: mechanical, not chemical in origin. Spaur WH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):183–98, Jun 77
[An unusual cause of dyspnea on effort: cavo-portal steal syndrome (with thrombosis of in the inferior vena cava. Surgical treatment)] Godeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6–7):497–505, Jun-Jul 76 **(Fre)**
[Late cardiopulmonary consequences of thoracic transposition of the spleen] Leger L, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(12):1009–15, 8–15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory function in chronic obstructions of the large pulmonary arteries (study of 30 cases] Paramelle B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(5):205–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cough, sputum, dyspnea. Differential diagnosis in the practice] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 72(5):176–9, 4 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Life-threathening tracheal obstruction following intubation in a case of Willebrand-Jürgens disease] Gabriel W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):349–53, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-functional correlations in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy: dyspnea and arterial oxygenation] Manicatide M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(3):167–71, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Mechanism of respiratory discomfort caused by hypercapnia] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):71–2, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Anaesthesia for the relief of dyspnoea caused by fibrin membranes in the larynx and trachea (author's transl)] Gabriel W. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(1):52–9, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

COMPLICATIONS

Obstruction of the airways by the heart and pulmonary vessels in infants. Cochran ST, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(2):81–7, 1 Sep 77

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac asthma—its origin, recognition and management. Wolf PS. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):250–4, Oct 76 (12 ref.)

DYSPROSIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dysprosium-159 for transmission imaging and bone mineral

analysis. Rao DV, et al. **Med Phys** 4(2):109–14, Mar–Apr 77

DYSSOCIAL BEHAVIOR see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY**

DYSTOCIA

[The Thierry spatulas: their indication and use] Pizzigoni F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):407–15, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Contracted pelvis, postmaturity and fetal bradycardia. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):507–8, 1 Sep 77

[Dystocia at the delivery as a cause of hypoxia of the fetus] Bulajić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(9–10):437–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Unusual form of dystocia – constriction ring] Bosner H, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(4):313–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of dystocia by means of tocolysis as a prevention of fetal hypoxia] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):303, May 77 **(Cze)**

[Value of the rapid perfusion of Spasfon in high doses in dynamic dystocia and anomalies of dilatation] Hourcabie J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):847–8, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of magnesium pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid in uterine dyskinesia] Puech F, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):602–5, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of delayed labour with prostaglandin E2 (author's transl)] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(6):495–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyaluronidase and xylocaine in cervical dystoncia] Kowalski E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1521–5, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Massive hemangiomas and lymphangiomas causing dystocia [letter]. Nelson LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1044–5, 15 Dec 76

Triad of Naegele's pelvis, Pott's disease and dystocia [letter]. Micozzii MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):231–2, 27 Jan 77

[Multiple exostosis disease revealed by the occurence of dystocia (author's transl)] Mabille JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(4):463–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of an unusual fetal malformation causing dystocia] Talarico P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):524–7, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

The incidence of dystocia in Dorset Horn ewes. George JM. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):519–23, Nov 76

A survey of dystocia in beef cattle in Southern Queensland. Wythes JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):570–4, Dec 76

Factors affecting birth weight, dystocia and preweaning survival in sheep. Smith GM. **J Anim Sci** 44(5):745–53, May 77

Prepartum serum hormone concentrations related to dystocia in Holstein heifers. O'Brien T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):249–53, Feb 77

Dystocia in a snake [letter] McNeil R. **Vet Rec** 100(25):536, 18 Jun 77

Dystocia in a snake. Peters AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(20):423, 14 May 77

DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS

Torsion dystonia: a case report. Weir R. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(2):99–101, Feb 77

Blepharospasm–oromandibular dystonia syndrome (Brueghel's syndrome). A variant of adult–onset torsion dystonia? Marsden CD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1204–9, Dec 76

[Torsion dystonia: Cinical, genetic and therapeutic aspects (apropos 20 cases)] Goudemand M, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):512–25, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Case of torsion dystonia. Morphological and biochemical study] De Lellis M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):100–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Case report. Dystonia musculorum deformans after carbon monoxide poisoning (author's transl)] Franke A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(6):345–7, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications after treatment with neuroleptics] Nyland H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(24):1227–9, 30 Aug 77 **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Dopaminergic function in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome, Sydenham's chorea and torsion dystonia. Lal S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(1):66–9, 1976

[Copper metabolism and dystonia musculorum deformans. Biochemical, clinical and neuropathological considerations apropos of a case] De Lellis M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):207–18, Jul–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dystonia: the spectrum of the disease. Marsden CD. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:351–67, 1976

[Dystonia (author's transl)] Yanagisawa N. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):622–9, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Dystonia musculorum deformans: a case study. Ostendorf DS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(12):919–24, Dec 76

Dystonia: slrgical approaches to treatment and physiologic implications. Cooper IS. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:369–83, 1976

[Stereotaxic surgery of non–Parkinsonian dystonias and dyskinesias] Gros C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):539–52, 1976 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Integrated EMG feedback in the management of spasmodic torticollis and focal dystonia: a prospective study of 80 patients. Korein J, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:385–426, 1976

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in dystonia musculorum deformans] Fraioli B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(1):73–80, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DYSTROPHIA BREVICOLLIS CONGENITA see **KLIPPEL–FEIL SYNDROME**

DYSTROPHIA MYOTONICA see **MYOTONIA ATROPHICA**

E–B VIRUS see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS**

EAR

Clinical evaluation of a new ear oximeter. Scoggin C, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(1):121–6, Jan–Feb 77

Thermography of the nose and ear in relation to the skin lesions of lepromatous leprosy, tuberculosis, leishmaniasis, and lupus pernio. McDougall AC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(1):16–22, Jan 77

New ways of looking at ears [letter] Gluckman RJ. **Pediatrics** 60(1):132, Jul 77

ABNORMALITIES

The Goldenhar syndrome: a natural history. Shokeir MH. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):67–83, 1977

Anthropometry of the face in lateral facial dysplasia: the unilateral form. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):193–9, Jul 77

A chromosome No. 2 abnormality in a child with a few congenital defects. Escobar JI, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):8–12, Jan 77

Undescribed combination of ocular (hypotelorism, optic disc anomaly, microcornea, exotropia), facial, auricular, phonic and other anomalies. Awan KJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):149–55, May 76

Patterns of anomalies in children with malformed ears. Rapin I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1469–1502, Oct 76

In utero diagnosis of agnathia, microstomia, and synotia. Scholl HW Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):81–3, Jan 77

The otologic manifestations of mandibulofacial dysostosis. Hutchinson JC Jr, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL520–8, May–Jun 77

[Unilateral agenesis of the ear with facial asymmetry and vertebral anomalies (an incomplete form of oculo–auriculo–vertebral dysplasia)] Dodinval P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:231–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary dwarfism and 'Goldenhar type= multiple deformities in a patient with deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18] Buffoni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(12–3):716–29, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience of the Coltea ORL clinic in reconstructive surgery of the ear] Cincâ D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):247–52, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ear and hearing in Sphenodon punctatus. Gans C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4244–6, Nov 76

The caecilian ear: further observations. Wever EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3744–6, Oct 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Further studies on the depressant action of tetracyclines plus ascorbic acid on the rabbit ear artery [proceedings]. McCullough DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):455P, Jul 76

Blockade by phentolamine of the potentiation of histamine–induced vasoconstriction caused by serotonin and methysergide in the rabbit ear artery. Carroll PR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of noradrenaline injected into the brainstem on reflex vasodilatation in the pinna of rabbits. Murakami N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):267–78, 1976

Jackrabbit ears: surface temperatures and vascular responses. Hill RW, et al. **Science** 194(4263):436–8, 22 Oct 76

[Objective bruits of the ear of vascular etiology] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):637–8, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of desympathization and catecholamines on metabolic processes in the rabbit otic artery] Leont'eva GR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):755–8, Jun 77 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The rabbit ear chamber: a unique in vivo model for the continuous observation of implanted biomaterials. Matlaga BF, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(3–4):359–66, 1976

Pharmacokinetics and ototoxicity of gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. Federspil P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S200–5, Aug 76

Ototoxicity of tobramycin: a clinical overview. Neu HC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S206–18, Aug 76

[Gentamicin and ototoxicity] Korner B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3280–2, 13 Dec 76 **(Dan)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Presence of a mesodermical inductor in chick's otic placode (author's transl)] Cuevas P. **Experientia** 33(5):660–1, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The natural history of the ear in 6 drawings] Laurent JL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:173–6, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Maturation of the auditory system] Pujol R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:551–62, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Wound healing: a model for the study of diabetic angiopathy. Arquilla ER, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):811–9, 1976

[The findings of the early otologic examination in cases of skull injury (author's transl)] Minnigerode B, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(10):439–42, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Labioauricular reflex [letter]. Hachinski VC. **Lancet** 1(8007):375, 12 Feb 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology and antibiotics in acute suppurative otitis media. Thomsen VF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):289–97, Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

Non–experimental aural pathology in some Prosimii. Kelemen G. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):336–40, Mar–Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Evoked potentials to monaural verbal stimuli [proceedings] Szirtes J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):167–8, May 77

The effects of active attention switching between the ears on averaged evoked potentials. Okita T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):198–204, Feb 77

Scalp recorded auditory evoked potentials and sonomotor responses: an evaluation of components and recording techniques. Streletz LJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):192–206, Aug 77

Responses of single units in the inferior colliculus of the mouse (Mus musculus) as a function of tone intensity. Willott JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):443–8, 27 Jun 77

Maturational state of the auditory receptor system and the sensitive period for priming for audiogenic seizure in mice. Chen CS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):283–90, Feb 77

Ear differences in evaluating emotional tones of voice and verbal content. Safer MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(1):75–82, Feb 77

Functional organization of lateral cell groups of cat superior olivary complex. Tsuchitani C. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):296–318, Mar 77

Responses of single units in the cat cochlear nucleus to sinusoidal amplitude modulation of tones and noise: linearity and relation to speech perception. Hirsch HR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):337–56, 1976

Principles in modeling biological systems. Biondi E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:517–26, Nov 76

[Ear to retina time and ophthalmodynamometry after ligation of the common carotid artery in rabbits (author's transl)] Laux U. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(4):285–95, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical use of auditory evoked potentials. Stange G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:574–90, Nov 76

[Characteristics of acoustic muscular reflex in normal and pathologic conditions of the hearing organ] Lopotko AI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):39–41, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography and anatomy of the ear. pp. 186–99. Vignaud J, et al.
In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.

SURGERY

Drill-generated noise levels in ear surgery. Kylén P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 82(5–6):402–9, Nov–Dec 76
Problems in general anaesthesia. Ear, nose, throat. Philpott IR. Aust Fam Physician 6(4):318, 321–2, 325, Apr 77
[Neuroleptics and microsurgery of the ear] Mundeleer P. Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(10):1115–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with a new bone drill for surgery of the ear and nose (author's transl)] Paulsen K. HNO 24(11):409–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EAR CANAL

see related
CERUMEN

Impression materials for removal of aural foreign bodies. Raz S, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(3 Pt 1):369–9, May–Jun 77
External auditory canal stricture secondary to epidermolysis bullosa. Thawley SE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(1):55–7, Jan 77
Pleomorphic adenoma of the external auditory canal. Baker BB, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 56(2):81–3, Feb 77
Technique for removing a spherical foreign body from the nose or ear. Jensen JH. Ear Nose Throat J 55(8):270–1, Aug 76
Impedance audiometry: a chance for error. Liebman J. Ear Nose Throat J 56(5):207–8, May 77
Tumours of the auditory sebaceous glands. Pliss GB. IARC Sci Publ (5 Pt 1):23–30, 1973 (23 ref.)
Auditory canal haemorrhage with contralateral condylar fracture. Kilgore TB, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 42(9):455–6, Sep 76
Aural foreign body. Shah JH. J Laryngol Otol 91(7):633–5, Jul 77
Hearing aids for profoundly deaf children: the missing link [editorial] Earnshaw R, et al. Med J Aust 1(24):872–3, 11 Jun 77
[Post-traumatic cholesteatoma of the canal and middle ear] Gaillard J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 25(7):491–2, Sep 76 (Fre)
[Development of an unsual furuncle of the ear canal. Bilateral petrositis] Martin H, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 25(8):562–5, Oct 76 (Fre)
[Auditory canal hemorrhage as a symptom of mandibular trauma] Schmidseder R, et al. Chirurg 48(4):271–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and clinical significance of syringomas of the external auditory canal (author's transl)] Jahnke V. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(3):210–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of auditory external meatus adenoma (ceruminoma)] Fojudzka J. Otolaryngol Pol 30(6):629–30, 1976 (Pol)
[Recurrent vicarious hemorrhage from the skin of the external acoustic ducts] Kuznetsova LS. Vestn Otorinolaringol (2):92–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Correction of congenital meatal atresia of the ear, utilizing a superiorly based post-auricular pedicle flap. Friedberg J. J Otolaryngol 6(1):5–10, Feb 77
An unusual application of a CROS hearing aid. Carver WF. Laryngoscope 86(11):1712–3, Nov 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some morphological aspects of the meatus acusticus externus in connection with mandibular movements. Van Willigen J. J Oral Rehabil 3(3):299–304, Jul 76

EMBRYOLOGY

New evidences on the first appearances of the semicircular duct, cristae and cupulae in human embryos. Guijarro de Pablos JE, et al. Reproduccion 3(1–2):67–72, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

INJURIES

Perilymph fistulas secondary to gunshot wound. Localization with a radioactive pharmaceutical. Emmett JR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(2):98–102, Feb 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of systemic antibiotics on the microbial flora of the external ear canal in hospitalized children. Ostfeld E, et al. Pediatrics 60(3):364–6, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Transformation characteristics of the external human ear. Mehrgardt S, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 61(6):1567–76, Jun 77

SECRETION

Impacting the wax [letter] Siegler J. Br Med J 2(6080):189, 16 Jul 77

SURGERY

Effect on hearing thresholds of surgical modification of the external ear. Goode RL, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(4 Pt 1):441–50, Jul–Aug 77
Ear canal hyperostosis—surfer's ear. An improved surgical technique. Seftel DM. Arch Otolaryngol 103(1):58–60, Jan 77
Experimental study of proplast for meatal reconstruction. Habib MA, et al. J Laryngol Otol 91(6):517–25, Jun 77
Indications for and technique of endaural and post auricular incisions. Doyle PJ. J Otolaryngol 6(3):292–6, Jun 77
Intact canal wall tympanoplasty in the management of cholesteatoma. Glasscock ME, et al. Laryngoscope 86(11):1639–57, Nov 76
[Meatoplasty with allogenic preserved cartilage. Histomorphological model in animal experiments (author's transl)] Waller G, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 214(2):132–42, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of nasal septum cartilage in the reconstruction of the external auditory meatus] Latkowski B. Otolaryngol Pol 30(6):603–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of correcting auditory meatus in dogs] Baranov VP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):117, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Anatoma surgical views on the transtemporal approach to the internal auditory canal] Prades J, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 3(4):455–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of the human ceruminous apocrine gland. II. Myoepithelial cells. Kawabata I, et al. Arch Histol Jpn 39(4):231–55, Sep 76
Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of the human ceruminous apocrine gland. I. Secretory glandular cells. Kurosumi K, et al. Arch Histol Jpn 39(4):207–29, Sep 76

EAR DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

SURGERY

'Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery—how i do it'. Management of the dog ear deformity. Toomey JM. Laryngoscope 87(9 Pt 1):1585–7, Sep 77

EAR DISEASES

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

The otomandibular syndrome: a new concept. Arlen H. Ear Nose Throat J 56(2):60–2, Feb 77
How aging affects the ear. Keim RJ. Geriatrics 32(6):97–9, Jun 77
Myosphérulosis: An iatrogenic disease [editorial]? Lancet 1(8016):842–3, 16 Apr 77
Congenital and acquired ossicular problems. House HP. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 10(1):153–5, Feb 77
[Promontory denudation and fistula] Martin H, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 25(4):325–8, Apr 76 (Fre)
[Clinical, pathological and therapeutic aspects of cholesteatoma in children (author's transl)] Jahnke V, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(7):556–60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiopathogenesis and symptomatology of mycoses of the upper aero-digestive and auricular passages] Miloşescu P, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 22(1):21–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Case of congenital neck and ear fistula] Lukovskiĭ RV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):106–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Otomycosis] Macotela-Ruíz E, et al. Prensa Med Mex 41(11–12):375–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative ototoxicity of amikacin and gentamicin in cats. Christensen EF, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 12(2):178–84, Aug 77
[Gentamicin and ototoxicity. A prospective study] Hansen MM, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 138(41):2486–9, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ototoxic agents] Sorensen H, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 138(41):2475–81, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ototoxic action of some modern medical substances] Frantsuzova SB, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 55(5):20–5, May 77 (Rus)
[Toxic action of antibiotics on hearing (literature survey)] Chumakov FI. Probl Tuberk (1):58–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Chondritis of the ear in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Diaz-Jouanen ED, et al. Arthritis Rheum 20(6):1286–8, Jul–Aug 77
Red chorda tympani nerve in Herpes Zoster oticus. May M. Laryngoscope 86(10):1572, Oct 76
[A case of post-traumatic cholesteatoma] Madjidi V. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(12):761–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences gained in the treatment of oto- and rhinogenic meningitides, 1965–1975 (author's transl)] Mitschke H, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(11):927–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term evaluation of therapeutic results in otogenic cerebral abscesses treated conservatively] Szmeja Z, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 31(3):291–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[3 cases of otogenic phlegmon of the neck] Grekova EM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):107–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Peroxidase and cytochrome oxidase activity in blood neutrophilic leukocytes in the presence of otogenic intracranial complications] Khodzhaeva KA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):67–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-traumatic fibrous atresia of the external auditory meatus complicated by cholesteatoma] Skakun LN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):98–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital tympanic cholesteatoma. Wingert RH, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 55(10):323–7, Oct 76
[Association of an ossicle malformation and a congenital preauricular fistula] Coll J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 26(5):402–3, May 77 (Fre)
[The fistula of the first branchial cleft A critical presentation of its pathogenesis and its clinical and surgical problems. A description of one case combined with a fistula auris congenita (author's transl)] Grudzinski T, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(10):773–85, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Multifrequency tympanometry. Colletti V. Audiology 16(4):278–87, Jul–Aug 77
Examining the ear in general practice. Tunbridge PB. Aust Fam Physician 5(5):595–602, Jun 76
The fistula and Hennebert tests. Pearlman RC. J Am Audiol Soc 2(1):1–2, Jul–Aug 76
Use of performance-intensity functions for diagnosis. Dirks DD, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 42(3):408–15, Aug 77
Assessment by audiotympanometric testing: three case reports. Neff PA, et al. Laryngoscope 87(7):1052–65, Jul 77
Tympanic membrane keratoma (cholesteatoma) in children with no prior otologic surgery. Smith R, et al. Laryngoscope 87(2):237–45, Feb 77
New ways of looking at ears [letter] Gluckman RJ. Pediatrics 60(1):132, Jul 77
Practical applications of impedance audiometry. Silcox LE, et al. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 29(2):179–83, Fall 76
[Impedancemetry. Clinical applications] Bel J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(10–11):669–83, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Otorhinolaryngologic manifestations of atrophying chronic polychondritis] Dervaux JL, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(10–11):701–4, Oct–Nov 76 (Fre)
[Electronystagmographic study of various oto-neurologic complaints seen in an ENT department] Belkahia A, et al. Tunis Med 54(5):789–97, Sep–Oct 76 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis of the middler ear] Bętkowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 29(17):1551–3, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[False cysts of the middle ear] Savel'eva KA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol (4):25–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[3 cases of herpes zoster oticus] Gol'dstein MA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):103–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Herpes zoster oticus] Parkhomovskiĭ MA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (6):75–7, 1976 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc therapy in otology. Ruggles RL, et al. Laryngoscope 86(11):1688–91, Nov 76
[Pharmacologic aspects in the management of inner ear disease (author's transl)] Breuninger H. HNO 24(10):329–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A contribution to the treatment of otomycoses (author's transl)] Kley E. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(9):765–7, Sep 76 (Ger)
[Clinical study of alpha-amylase in otorhinolaynyology] Sánchez-archidona JB. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 3(5):535–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of collagenase in human middle ear cholesteatoma. Abramson M, et al. Laryngoscope 87(5 Pt 1):771–91, May 77

ETIOLOGY

Eustachian tube blockage and Meniere's disease. Hall MC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(6):355–7, Jun 77
Ear-piercing problems [letter] Jay AL. Br Med J 2(6086):574–5, 27 Aug 77
Otologic complications following the use of a high-speed air-turbine handpiece. Quisling RW, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 94(5):895–7, May 77
Swabber's ear [letter] Green RL. JAMA 238(16):1723, 17 Oct 77

Osteogenesis imperfecta: otologic and maxillofacial aspects. Bergstrom L. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 2 Suppl 6):1–42, Sep 77 (163 ref.)
Otolaryngeal allergy in Wellington. 1971–1975. Duncan RB, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(580):45–52, 26 Jan 77
[Objective bruits of the ear of vascular etiology] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):637–8, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Otological symptoms due to disturbances of the major extracranial arteries (author's transl)] Mörl C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):989–94, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two cases of dental sinusitis complaining of ear symptom (author's transl)] Niho N. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(7):761–71, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Actinomycosis of the ear] Kunel'skaia VIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):78–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Recurrent vicarious hemorrhage from the skin of the external acoustic ducts] Kuznetsova LS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):92–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Acid–alkaline equilibrium of capillary blood during some cochlear–vestibular disorders] Chalkovskii VK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):41–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of cholesteatoma: clinical significance. Harker LA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL–683–6, Jul–Aug 77
[The blastomycete flora of the external ear in humans] Martini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1943–7, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Otomycosis] Macotela-Ruíz E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):375–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Ear, nose and throat diseases among rural population] Averbukh LA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):82–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ear diseases in miners] Ezerskiĭ RT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):77, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cholesteatoma of the middle ear in human patients. An ultrastructural study. Schaper J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):663–8, Nov 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Measurements of impedance of the middle ear] Dony G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(4):109–17, 15 Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Eustachian tube function and middle ear pressure with adhesive tympanic membrane (author's transl)] Koch U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(2):156–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Current problems in tomography of ear diseases. pp. 200–8. Chiesa A.
In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.
Polytomography in an otologic practice. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1433–7, Nov 76
[Radiological studies in otology] Schubiger O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(20):677–82, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroradiography of the temporal bone under normal conditions and in the presence of pathology] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):64–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Late results in tympanoplasty. Staging the operation. Tos M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):282–5, Sep–Oct 76
Cholesteatoma surgery: residual and recurrent disease. A review of 1,024 cases. Sheehy JL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):451–62, Jul–Aug 77
Coagulant fractions of snake venom and the control of capillary bleeding during microsurgery of the ear in vivo demonstration. Delaruelle J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):87–92, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Myringotomy and tube insertion in the atelectatic ear. Love JT Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):72–4, Feb 77
Preoperative and postoperative hearing loss in chronic ear disease. Rice DH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(9):31–6, Sep 76
Recent developments in otology. Gardner G. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(9):345–50, Feb 77
Stapedectomy—fistula repair. Caparosa RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1373–7, Aug 77
Intact canal wall tympanoplasty in the management of cholesteatoma. Glasscock ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1639–57, Nov 76
Otologic surgery in children. Paparella MM. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):145–51, Feb 77
XXXII Wherry Memorial Lecture. The ear surgeon of tomorrow. Tympanomastoidectomy techniques and classification. Farrior JB. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):15–37, Jan–Feb 77
[Incus homografts (author's transl)] Sprem N. **HNO** 25(3):93–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical otology] Honda Y. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(5):610–5, May 76 **(Jpn)**
[Experience of the Coltea ORL clinic in reconstructive surgery of the ear] Cincă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):247–52, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Case of middle ear cholesteatoma with integral tympanic membrane] Zagaĭnova NS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):104–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Otology on a plateau (editorial)?] Alberti PW. **J Otolaryngol** 6(2):89, Apr 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
Office otology follow-up. Caparosa RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1516–23, Oct 76
Electronic ear warmer. Seltzer AP. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL104–5, Jan–Feb 76
[The clip: treatment of keloids of the ear lobe by sustained, prolonged compression] Yeschua R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):277–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Training and massage as measures increasing the barofunction of the middle ear] Stachurski H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):137–44, 1977 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Non-experimental aural pathology in some Prosimii. Kelemen G. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):336–40, Mar–Apr 77
Ear mites in a horse. Montali RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(6):630–1, 15 Sep 76
Segmental gangrene and sloughing of elephants' ears after intravenous injection of phenylbutazone. Miller RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):633–7, Apr 77

EAR, EXTERNAL

Acupuncture needles: a 'new' foreign body in the ear. Schatz CJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):688–9, Oct 76
Ear-lobe crease and coronary-artery heart disease [letter] Rhoads GG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):245, Aug 77
Metastatic Crohn's disease. McCallum DI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):551–4, Nov 76
A simplified dressing for the earlobe. Argamaso RV. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):100, Jan 77
Split earlobe syndrome. Munro-Ashman D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):393–4, Dec 75
The earlobe crease—sign of obesity in middle-aged Japanese men. Rhoads GG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 36(3):74–7, Mar 77
Facial palsy (F.B. ear). Mahindra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):647–9, Aug 76
Determination of monaural sensitivity changes due to the pinna by use of minimum-audible-field measurements in the lateral vertical plane. Bloom PJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):820–8, Mar 77
Monitoring sound pressures within the ear: application to noise exposure. Brammer AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):731–8, Mar 77
Spectral cues utilized in the localization of sound in the median sagittal plane. Butler RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1264–9, May 77
Tumor conference '8: squamous-cell carcinoma of the ear with regional metastases. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):289–90, Sep 76
Function and innervation of the involuntary m. retroauricularis. Heuser M. **J Neurol** 213(4):327–33, 4 Oct 76
Bilateral basal cell carcinoma of the ear. Steinfeld AD. **J Occup Med** 19(2):141, Feb 77
Swabber's ear [letter] Green RL. **JAMA** 238(16):1723, 17 Oct 77
A method for identifying rabbits by color-coded ear buttons. Goodman AW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):648–9, Aug 76
Unusual otologic manifestation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Gotay V. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1856–63, Dec 76 (13 ref.)
Some unusual problems involving skin of the canine ear. Austin VH. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(12):1008–11, Dec 76
Ear-crease sign of coronary disease [letter] Frank ST. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):282, 4 Aug 77
A simple dressing for earlobes. Lapidus SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):287, FEB 77
Segmental gangrene and sloughing of elephants' ears after intravenous injection of phenylbutazone. Miller RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):633–7, Apr 77
[Bilateral retroauricular follicular lichen planus tumidus associated with erosive and leukokeratotic buccal lichen planus] Grupper C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):151, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Report on 27 patients with otomycosis treated with the antimycotic econazole 1% lotion] Itani ZS. **Mykosen** 19(7):247–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tuberculosis of the middle and external ear; a report of two cases (author's transl)] Weichselbaumer W, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 31(1):35–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Auricular hemangioma] Sobalkowski S. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2057–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Auriculotherapy in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Mitrofanova NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):127–9, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Pulsating hemangioma of the auricular concha] Fliginskikh NA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):95–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Melanoma of the external auditory meatus] Shapiro LM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):113–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Ossification of the auricular concha] Svetleĭshiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):96–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of pigmented neoplasms of the auricular conchae with a ruby laser beam] Timen GE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):50–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Association of asymmetric crying facies, malformation of the ear and pulmonary agenesis. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(4):255–6, 1976
Hydronephrosis in the mouse: the effects of the short-ear gene, sex and ureteral vascular system. Wallace ME. **Am J Anat** 147(1):1932, Sep 76
Microtia in New Mexico: evidence for multifactorial causation. Aase JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3A):113–6, 1977
HMC syndrome in identical twins. Schweckendiek W, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):315–8, 30 Aug 76
Hereditary deafness associated with branchial fistulae and external ear malformations. Nevin NC. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(8):709–16, Aug 77
Face-bow for orienting ear prostheses. Tanaka Y. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):445–9, Apr 77
The lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital syndrome. Shiang EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):927–30, Jun 77
On standard nomenclature retreating into Latin, and such [editorial] McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):436–7, Sep 77
Ear related developmental anomalies of branchial clefts and arches I & II. Bellucci RJ. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(1):27–33, Spring 77
Familial microtia with meatal atresia in father and son. Balci S. **Turk J Pediatr** 16(3):140–3, Jul 74
[Protruding ears; padding of the anthelix] Dupuis A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):95–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems posed by the lobule during otoplasties] Lallemant Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(6):433–5, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[A little known deformity of the external ear: the conchal palm syndrome] Ammar-Khodja A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(5–6):211–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[On the correction of protruding ears (author's transl)] Wolfgruber H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(3):257–61, 19 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is the correction of a protruding external ear a technically simple operation?] Fritz K, et al. **Chirurg** 47(3):146–8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[True polyotia, a rare anomaly of early foetal development (author's transl)] Blass K, et al. **HNO** 24(9):309–10, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Results of otoplasty (author's transl)] Martin G. **HNO** 24(4):134–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Rowley syndrome (author's transl)] Morgenstern C. **HNO** 25(7):256–7, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Excessive auricular keloid after correction of a protruding ear (author's transl)] Schweckendiek W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):844–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of ear adapters in cases of cartilage malformations of the outer ear] Jakobi L, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(9):612–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advantages, application possibilities and results of cosmetic ear surgery without excision of cartilage using the F. Moser method] Winkler U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(18):949–50, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Coexistence of congenital auricular deformities with urogenital developmental anomalies] Kruk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(49):2095–7, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plastic surgical correction of prominent ears] Hary M. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):303–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Syndrome of the 1st and 2nd branchial arches. Report of 3 cases] Gil Barbosa M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1263–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Further evidence for the presence of androgen receptors in the lungs and in the head appendages of the cock. Dubé JY, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):263–5, Mar 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ear lobe creases and heart disease. Doering C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):183–5, Apr 77
[Didactic method for the morphological study of the osseous ear] Sonzini Astudillo C. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 34(3–4):139–142, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

On the neurogenic vasoconstriction of the resistive vessels in cutaneous vascular bed--rabbit ear. Gagov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(1):39–45, 1976

Experimental blood vascular and lymphatic occlusion in the rabbit ear and the effect of benzopyrones. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):379–82, Feb 77

The influence of adrenergic nerves of the response of blood vessels in the rabbit ear to 2--phenylalanine-8-lysine vasopressin (Octapressin). Gerke DC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):467–74, Oct 76

Arterialized ear lobe blood samples for blood gas tensions. Spiro SG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(4):263–8, Oct 76

Radiation damage and subendothelial repair to rabbit ear chamber microvasculature. An in vivo and histologic study. Dimitrievich GS, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):276–92, Feb 77

Radiation damage to the microvasculature in the rabbit ear chamber. An electron microscope study. Yang VV, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):107–17, Apr 77

[Modification of the construction and insertion of a viewing chamber for the study of microcirculation in the subcutaneous compartment of the rabbit ear] Reutov MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):116–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile responses of subcutaneous vessels to drops in temperature] Danilova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):552–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of rabbit ear chondrocytes in vitro and after autotransplantation. Thyberg J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):341–56, 31 May 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Organ culture of the mammalian and avian embryo otocyst. Friedmann I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):371–80, May–Jun 77

Pre-elastic (oxytalan) fibres in the developing elastic cartilage of the external ear of the rat. Bradamante Z, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):735–43, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Pinnal anaphylaxis in the mouse. Mediating antibodies and rhythmic variations in the response. Miller P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):177–9, Jul 76

INJURIES

Tearing of an earlobe by weight of a telephone earpiece on an earring [letter]. Altchek E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):564, Apr 77

Common injuries to the ear. English GM. **Primary Care** 3(3):507–20, Sep 76

[Rare case of an injury to the neck penetrating to the throat and exiting behind the left ear] Ganchev L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(3):252, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Burns of the external ear and ear drum: apropos of a case] Sprem N. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):569–70, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Injuries and emergencies in othorhinolaryngology. Diagnosis and immediate therapy. 1. Injuries of the ear] Collo VD. **Fortschr Med** 95(3):115–8, 20 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Self mutilation of the auricular concha in a schizophrenic patient (report of a case)] Vojić Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(3):211–2, May–Jun 77 **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of systemic antibiotics on the microbial flora of the external ear canal in hospitalized children. Ostfeld E, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):364–6, Sep 77

[The blastomycete flora of the external ear in humans] Martini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1943–7, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Significance of ear-lobe biopsy for the diagnosis of angiopathies in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Beneke G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:351–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of ear lobe biopsy for the diagnosis of angiopathies in inflammatory-rheumatic diseases (proceedings)] Beneke G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 351–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Various possibilities of histological study of the ear-lobe skin in diabetics] Posinovec J. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(5):441–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impedance changes elicited by electrocutaneous stimulation. Djupesland G, et al. **Audiology** 16(4):355–64, Jul–Aug 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Survey of electrical resistance of rabbit pinna in experimental peritonitis and peptic ulcer. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(6):423–34, Nov 76

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the donor's auricle after removal of the cartilage for auriculoplasty. Kruchinskyi GV. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):30–6, 1977

Effect on hearing thresholds of surgical modification of the external ear. Goode RL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):441–50, Jul–Aug 77

Regeneration of cartilage in the monkey auricle after subperichondrial resection. Wright WK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):32–3, Jan 77

Ear-piercing problems [letter] Jay AL. **Br Med J** 2(6086):574–5, 27 Aug 77

Cryosurgery for cancer of the ear. Gage AA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):417–21, Jul–Aug 77

Indications for and technique of endaural and post auricular incisions. Doyle PJ. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):292–6, Jun 77

'Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery--how i do it'. Z-plasty repositioning of an anatomical unit. Dickinson JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1391–5, Aug 77

Otoplasty--an eclectic technique. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1359–68, Aug 77

The lateral conchal resection otoplasty. Stucker FJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):58–62, Jan 77

Otoplasty. Tardy ME Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):231–6, Feb 77

The acquired auricular deformity. A systematic approach to its analysis and reconstruction. Brent B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):475–85, Apr 77

Earlobe reconstruction with a bilobed, caudally-based flap. D'Hooghe PJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):764, May 77

The fan flap: an adjunct to ear reconstruction. Fox JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(6):663–7, Dec 76

Use of Dacron backing on the cartilage framework in the construction of ears. McGibbon B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):262–6, Aug 77

Investigation of the control of cartilage shape in situ in the rabbit ear. McKinney P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):429–35, Sep 77

A silicone foam ear dressing. Tegtmeier RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):131–2, Jul 77

The use of a fascial flap in ear reconstruction. Tegtmeier RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):406–11, Sep 77

Ear cropping: a technique. Rogers TJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):893–904, May 77

[Surgical therapy of tumors of the auricle] Grundmann G, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):157–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ear-cropping as a prevention against otitis externa?] Dürr A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(6):239–48, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of preserved cartilage for reconstructive surgery on hypoplastic auricles] Kruk J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):133–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a continuous action carbonate laser on the auricular concha of rabbits] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):3–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The lymphatics in experimental flaps. Anderson DK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):264–8, FEB 77

[Chondro-perichondral prosthesis] Daure P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5–6):313–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hamster ear model for sebaceous glands. Plewig G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(4):171–6, Apr 77

EAR, INTERNAL see **LABYRINTH**

EAR, MIDDLE

Myospherulosis of the paranasal sinuses, nose and middle ear. A possible iatrogenic disease. Kyriakos M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):118–30, Feb 77

Tympanostomy tube protection with ear plugs. Johnson DW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):377–80, Jul 77

Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Mischke RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):432–4, Jul 77

Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Wine CJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):435–6, Jul 77

Myringotomy and tube insertion in the atelectatic ear. Love JT Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):72–4, Feb 77

Haemengiopericytoma of middle ear--a case report. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):190–1, Jun 76

Primary lymphoma of middle ear--a case report. Malik MK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):188–9, Jun 76

Co-existing post-stapedectomy fistula and acoustic neuroma. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):11–6, Feb 77

Glomus jugulare tumors of the middle ear and mastoid: diagnosis and surgical treatment. Fernández-Blasini N. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1669–78, Nov 76

Assessment by audiotympanometric testing: three case reports. Neff PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1052–65, Jul 77

Middle ear disease. Freeman G. **Nurs Times** 73(2):56–7, 13 Jan 77

Tissue culture, electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical investigations of extraadrenal paragangliomas. Gullotta F, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):257–64, 1976

Tympanometry controversy and middle ear effusion: too much concern or too little [letter]. Paradise JL. **Pediatrics** 58(4):626–7, Oct 76

[Middle ear carcinoma] Kulczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(31):1333–5, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Internal auditory canal enlargement in neurofibromatosis without acoustic neuroma. Hill MC, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):730, Mar 77

Middle ear hamartoma. Mahataphongse VP, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(1):49–51, Spring 77

Practical applications of impedance audiometry. Silcox LE, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):179–83, Fall 76

[Living larvae of the fly Lucilia sericata in the tympanic cavity after atticoantrotomy] Bednaříková L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):172–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pre-cholesteatomatous states and their treatment] Bremond G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(3):203–6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[An unusual and dangerous clinical form: chronic osteomatous otitis] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(6):333–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voluminous neurinoma of 2d and 3d portion of the intrapetrosal facial nerve with subtympanal extension] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(10–11):685–90, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rationale and illustration of a 2-stage a closed technic in the treatment of cholesteatoma] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(1):11–3, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic cholesteatoma of the canal and middle ear] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(7):491–2, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Promontory denudation and fistula] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):325–8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Critical study of the surgical treatment of tympano-jugular glomus tumors (apropos of a case] Legent F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):79–86, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of error in tympanometry (author's transl)] Dieroff H-G. **HNO** 24(12):439–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of conductive deafness due to middle-ear effusion in childhood (author's transl)] Ladipoh J, et al. **HNO** 24(6):205–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastipore and Proplast implants in tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Shea JJ. **HNO** 25(3):96–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary intratympanic meningioma (author's transl)] Fügemann W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):587–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in simulated middle-ear-effusions in isolated human temporal bones (author's transl)] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):489–95, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the middle and external ear; a report of two cases (author's transl)] Weichselbaumer W, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 31(1):35–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the etiology of cholesterin granuloma of the middle ear (author's transl)] Sakashita K, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(3):291–9, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence and diagnosis of jugulotympanic glomus tumors] Skonieczny J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):293–9, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Training and massage as measures increasing the barofunction of the middle ear] Stachurski H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):137–44, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Tuberculosis of the middler ear] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1551–3, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of sarcomatous arachnoendothelioma of the middle ear] Avakian SM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):66–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral osteomas of the tympanic cavities] Chekhonina EM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):80–1, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of glomus tumors of the tympanic cavity] Lazo VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):37–41, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the early diagnosis of glomus tumors of the middle ear] Morokhoev VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):43–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of middle ear cholesteatoma with intact tympanic membrane] Nikolaev MP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):97–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[False cysts of the middle ear] Savel'eva KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):25–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Jugular and tympanic glomus tumors with intracranial growth] Vaĭshenker PG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):807–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tympanometry in otosclerosis] Khechinashvili SN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):7–11, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous growth and recurrence of glomus jugulare tumor of the middle ear and the base of the skull (jugular fossa)] Vaĭshenker PG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):57–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of middle ear cholesteatoma with integral tympanic membrane] Zagaĭnova NS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):104–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ectopic muscle in the middle ear. Murata K, et al.

Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 215(3–4):207–11, 31 May 77
Congenital anomaly of the facial nerve. Winther LK, et al. J Laryngol Otol 91(4):349–51, Apr 77
Conductive deafness due to malplacement of 7th nerve. Willis R. J Otolaryngol 6(1):1–4, Feb 77
An unusual application of a CROS hearing aid. Carver WF. Laryngoscope 86(11):1712–3, Nov 76
Ear related developmental anomalies of branchial clefts and arches I & II. Bellucci RJ. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 30(1):27–33, Spring 77
[Clinical study on the middle ear malformation (author's transl)] Kasai H, et al. J Otolaryngol Jpn 80(4):366–385, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional effect in patients operated on congenital anomaly of the middle ear] Femenić B, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 22:71–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlation of tubal function and volume of mastoid and middle ear space as related to otitis media. Andréasson L. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):29–33, Jan–Feb 77
Ontogeny of the ectotympanic–petrosal plate relationship in strepsirhine prosimians. MacPhee RD. Folia Primatol (Basel) 27(4):245–83, 1977
[The temporomandibular joint in the newborn infant. Oto–meniscal relations] Couly G, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 77(4):673–84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Didactic method for the morphological study of the osseous ear] Sonzini Astudillo C. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 34(3–4):139–142, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Distribution and density of goblet cells in the middle ear in children. Bak–Pedersen K, et al. Anat Anz 139(5):455–67, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies in permeability of the middle ear mucosa. The feasibility of blocking inflammatory mediators. Frady RP, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(1):47–51, Jan 77
Effects of various anesthetic agents on normal and pathologic middle ears. Mitchell OC, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 55(8):264–9, Aug 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Organ culture of the mammalian and avian embryo otocyst. Friedmann I, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(3 Pt 1):371–80, May–Jun 77
[Fine structure of the epithelium in developing rat middle ear (author's transl)] Maeda S. J Otolaryngol Jpn 79(5):568–78, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to acute otitis media in children III. Implications of viral antibody in middle ear fluid. Sloyer JL, et al. J Immunol 118(1):248–50, Jan 77
[Experimental demonstration of an identic antigenicity of the inner ear and kidney (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 212(2):99–117, 31 May 76 (Ger)
[The effect of ear surgery to the immunologic defense system of the middle ear during chronic otitis media (author's transl)] Kastenbauer ER, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(10):804–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of ear drum [letter]. McCracken D. Br Med J 2(6044):1133–4, 6 Nov 76
Complete round–window fistula. Howard ML. Ear Nose Throat J 55(12):382–3, Dec 76
Traumatic thermal injuries of the middle ear. Frenkiel S, et al. J Otolaryngol 6(1):17–22, Feb 77
[Burns of the external ear and ear drum: apropos of a case] Sprem N. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 25(8):569–70, Oct 76 (Fre)
[Injuries and emergencies in othorhinolaryngology. Diagnosis and immediate therapy. 1. Injuries of the ear] Collo VD. Fortschr Med 95(3):115–8, 20 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Middle ear deafness and noise trauma. Animal studies with the surface specimen technique (author's transl)] Leidenfrost U. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(12):1005–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Effect of tympanic neurectomy on human parotid salivary gland. Histopathologic, Histochemical, and Clinical Study. Mandour MA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(6):338–41, Jun 77
Facial nerve displacement within the middle ear (report on 3 cases). Rohrt T, et al. J Laryngol Otol 90(12):1093–8, Dec 76
[Validity of the stapedius reflex in the diagnosis of myastenia] Cosi V, et al. Riv Neurol 46(5):389–96, Sep–Oct 76 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of study of the behavior of the stapedius reflex in dystrophia myotonica] Smirne S, et al. Riv Neurol 46(5):460–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Quantitative studies of gas absorption from the normal middle ear. Ehler A. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):25–8, Jan–Feb 77
[Penetration of the tympanum by active substances (author's transl)] Henschel E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 27(2):411–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Goblet cell population in the pathological middle ear and eustachian tube of children and adults. Tos M, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(2 pt. 1):209–18, Mar–Apr 77
Polypoidal organization of aspirated amniotic squamous debris(amnion nodosum) in middle–ear cavity of newborn infants. deSA DJ. Arch Dis Child 52(2):148–51, Feb 77
Histopathologic changes in the temporal bone resulting from measles infection. Bordley JE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(3):162–8, Mar 77
Cholesteatoma in children. Palva A, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(2):74–7, Feb 77
Tuberculosis. Pathological quiz case 2. Rice DH. Arch Otolaryngol 103(2):112–3, 115, Feb 77
[Ceruminoma. Apropos of a case of ceruminal adenoma of the middle ear] Duchateau JP, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 30(3):289–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two observations of tympano–jugular tumors] Carsin M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 48(2):137–44, Mar–Apr 76 (Fre)
[Pathomorphology of the middle ear in respiratory viral infection in children] Vertlib IaM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol (4):12–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tympanometry and acoustic impedance. Lidén G, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):140–5, Jan–Feb 77
Effects of middle ear pressure on the inner ear. Tjernström O. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):11–5, Jan–Feb 77
Middle ear pressure during and after prolonged nasotracheal and/or nasogastric intubation. Tos M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(3–4):353–9, Mar–Apr 77
Multifrequency tympanometry. Colletti V. Audiology 16(4):278–87, Jul–Aug 77
Impedance changes elicited by electrocutaneous stimulation. Djupesland G, et al. Audiology 16(4):355–64, Jul–Aug 77
Alternobaric effects on the endolymph. Holmquist J, et al. Audiology 16(2):89–93, Mar–Apr 77
Low–frequency coherence transverse to the direction of propagation. Fitzgerald RM, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 60(3):753–5, Sep 76
Acoustic admittance of the ear in the geriatric person. Blood I, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 2(5):185–7, Mar–Apr 77
Effects of ethyl alcohol on the acoustic reflex threshold. Cohill EN, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 2(4):121–3, Jan–Feb 77
The effect of anaesthesia on middle ear function (a preliminary report). Peacock MR. J Laryngol Otol 91(1):81–3, Jan 77
Anticipatory middle–ear reflex activity from noisy toys. Marshall L, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 40(3):320–6, Aug 75
A system for reporting tympanometric results. Seidemann MF, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 41(4):520–2, Nov 76
Methods for measuring the temporal characteristics and filter response of electroacoustic impedance instruments. Margolis RH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 20(2):409–14, Jun 77
Tympanometry and the physician. Cody RC. W Va Med J 72(7):165–9, Jul 76
[Audiometry–impedance measurement] Tronche R. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(4–5):193–5, Apr–May 77 (Fre)
[The reactions of human middle ear mucous membrane (author's transl)] Arnold W. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 216(1):369–473, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the objective audiometry for deafness: Especially intratympanic muscle relfex by using the impedance method (author's transl)] Nadoyama Y. J Otolaryngol Jpn 79(8):909–22, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Outfit for impedance studies of the auditory function] Butenko LN, et al. Med Tekh 0(3):43–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Impedance measurements of middle ear acoustic reflex and its value for differential diagnosis of hearing disorders] Sagalovich BM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol (2):3–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal and abnormal middle ear ventilation. Cantekin EI, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(4 Pt 3 Suppl 41):1–15, Jul–Aug 77
Tympanometric patterns found in middle ear effusions. Cantekin EI, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(4 Pt 3 Suppl 41):16–20, Jul–Aug 77
Ventilation in secretory otitis media: effects on middle ear volume and eustachian tube function. Neel HB 3d, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(4):228–31, Apr 77
Comparative study between the normally hearing child and the hard of hearing child, by acoustic impedance measurements of the ear. Gersdorff MC. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 217(1):13–31, 30 Jun 77
The intra–aural muscle reflex in retrocochlear pathology: a model study in the rabbit. Borg E. Audiology 16(4):316–30, Jul–Aug 77
Pathology of the nervous arc of the acoustic reflexes. Bosatra A. Audiology 16(4):307–15, Jul–Aug 77
Middle–ear impedance measurements in screening. Brooks DN. Audiology 16(4):288–93, Jul–Aug 77
Multifrequency impedance testing in relation to otospongiotic stapedial fixation and other factors. Causse J, et al. Audiology 16(4):338–54, Jul–Aug 77
A further examination of the use of the stapedius reflex in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Chiveralls K. Audiology 16(4):331–7, Jul–Aug 77
Tympanometry in otosclerosis. Dancer J, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 56(4):177–80, Apr 77
Middle ear transmission in cats with experimentally induced tympanic membrane perforations. Kruger B, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 61(1):126–32, Jan 77
The clinical relationship between acoustic reflexes and loudness perception. Denenberg LJ, et al. J Am Audiol Soc 2(3):79–82, Nov–Dec 76
The significance of negative middle ear pressure. Cooper JC, et al. Laryngoscope 87(1):92–7, Jan 77
Predicting hearing loss from stapedial reflex thresholds in patients with sensorineural impairment. Handler SD, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):425–31, Mar–Apr 77
Experimental acoustic neurinoma effects on the stapedius reflex in monkeys. Mangham CA, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):432–9, Mar–Apr 77
[Measurements of impedance of the middle ear] Dony G, et al. Rev Med Liege 32(4):109–17, 15 Feb 77 (Fre)
[Clinical significance of preoperative impedance measurements] König E, et al. ORL 38 Suppl 1:2–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tympanometry in otosclerosis] Khechinashvili SN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):7–11, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional conditions of tympanic cavity muscle in patients with Meniere's disease] Olisov VS, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):36–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The middle ear muscular reflex and its application in the clinical otoneurology (author's transl)] Guillén Kuster F, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 34(199):135–48, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Protruding jugular bulb presenting as a middle ear mass: case report and brief review. Farrel FW Jr, et al. Am J Roentgenol 128(4):685–7, Apr 77
[Absorbed dose by the crystalline in middle ear tomography (author's transl)] Ferraris R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 58(4):319–22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metallic foreign bodies in the tympanic cavity] Mitrović M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 104(3–4):279–83, Mar–Apr 76 (Scc)
[X–ray and tympanometric examination of Eustachian tube function (author's transl)] Sprem N, et al. Lijec Vjesn 99(5):318–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

SECRETION

Immunoelectrophoretic study of proteins in middle ear effusion. A study of secretory otitis media in children. Pahor AL, et al. J Laryngol Otol 90(11):1033–40, Nov 76
Testing for otitis media: diagnosis ex machina [editorial]. Paradise JL. N Engl J Med 296(8):445–8, 24 Feb 77
[The investigation of a low molecular acid stable proteinase inhibitor in the middle ear secretion (author's transl)] Kastenbauer ER, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(3):201–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Study on peroperative bleeding in ear, nose and throat surgery. Doom A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 27 suppl:41–54, 1976
Tissue reaction to middle ear prostheses: in vivo observation (rabbit ear lobe) of polyethylene tube, stainless steel wire and absorbable gelatin sponge used in middle ear surgery. Ohsaki K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 30(5):321–39, Oct 76
Comparison of the haemostatic and cardiovascular effects of adrenaline and ornithine–8–vasopressin (POR 8) in middle ear operations. Saarnivaara L, et al. Anaesthesist 26(3):144–7, Mar 77
Proplast in the middle ear and oval window of cats. Mischke RE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(8):489–92, Aug 77
Management of otitic cholesteatomas Wright WK. Arch Otolaryngol 103(3):144–7, Mar 77
Anaesthesia with profound hypotension for middle ear surgery. Kerr AR. Br J Anaesth 49(5):447–52, May 77
Transtympanic neurectomy: a solution to drooling problems. Arnold HG, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 19(4):509–13, Aug 77
A rare complication of use of the middle ear ventilation tube

(PVC). Reck R. **HNO** 25(3):114–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Tubes for middle ear ventilation: when, why, and how. Pappas JJ, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(8):316–8, Jan 77
Results of conservative surgery for middle ear cholesteatoma. Abramson M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1281–7, Aug 77
[Nomenclature of middle-ear surgery] Novotný Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):241–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of hearing during middle-ear surgery. 1. Examination methods and evaluation of results] Skovroňský O. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):152–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Posterior tympanotomy] Fleury P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(5):468–81, 1976 (Fre)
[Cicatricial otitis in children] Lamas H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(4–5):228–32, Apr–May 77 (Fre)
[Trans-tympanic drainage. Failures and sequelae] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(6):441–50, Jun 77 (Fre)
[Paral speech perception (author's transl)] Draskovich E. **HNO** 25(3):106–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the temporary osteoplastic epitympanotomy for allogenetic compound middle ear grafts (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):257–66, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The histological reaction of cialit preserved hyaline and elastic cartilage implanted to replace partially bony wall of the guinea-pig bulla (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):495–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A study on the closure of radical cavities. Animal experiments (author's transl)] Hildmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):812–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recording and evaluation of audiometric data before and after operations in the middle ear a proposal for standardization (author's transl)] Strauss P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(9):761–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental-morphological substantiation of the method of partial tympanoplasty] Borisova KZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):26–30, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reparative regeneration of formalinized homologous bone transplants after surgical obliteration of the tympanic bulla in rabbits] Melan'in VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):35–41, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of chain of auditory ossicle by cartilaginous tissue in otosclerosis and adhesive otitis media] Patiakina OK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):28–32, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Attachment to the surgical microscope for linear measurement in the tympanic cavity] Zadorozhnikov GK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):108, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structures of the normal mucosa in developing rat middle ear. Maeda S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 SUPPL 31 PT 3):1–19, Sep–Oct 76
Cholesteatoma of the middle ear in human patients. An ultrastructural study. Schaper J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):663–8, Nov 76

EAR NEOPLASMS

Massive neuraxial spread of aural rhabdomyosarcoma. Prat J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):301–3, May 77
Pleomorphic adenoma of the external auditory canal. Baker BB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):81–3, Feb 77
Haemengiopericytoma of middle ear—a case report. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):190–1, Jun 76
Glomus jugulare tumor. Cole JM. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1244–58, Aug 77
Tissue culture, electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical investigations of extraadrenal paragangliomas. Gullotta F, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):257–64, 1976
Middle ear hamartoma. Mahataphongse VP, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(1):49–51, Spring 77
[Voluminous neurinoma of 2d and 3d portion of the intrapetrosal facial nerve with subtympanal extension] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(10–11):685–90, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary intrapetrosal meningioma] Buchheit F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[An intralabyrinthine and intratympanic acoustic neuroma (author's transl)] Schulze W, et al. **HNO** 24(5):166–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of sarcomatous arachnoendothelioma of the middle ear] Avakian SM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):66–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of glomus tumors of the tympanic cavity] Lazo VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):37–41, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cancer of the middle ear in a 5-year-old child] Segal'chik IaS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):114–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)
[Melanoma of the external auditory meatus] Shapiro LM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):113–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)
[Continuous growth and recurrence of glomus jugulare tumor of the middle ear and the base of the skull (jugular fossa)] Vaĭshenker PG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):57–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrogen intake and tumorigenesis in rats injected with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. **J Nutr** 106(11):1583–90, Nov 76
Bilateral basal cell carcinoma of the ear. Steinfeld AD. **J Occup Med** 19(2):141, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral hearing loss and acoustic neuroma. Owen WS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(4):219–21, Apr 77
[Morbus Menière and acousticus-neurinoma (author's transl)] Fisch U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(4):363–7, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Special audiometric test battery in 121 proved acoustic tumors. Clemis JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):654–6, Nov 76
Acoustic tumor detection with brain stem electric response audiometry. Selters WA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):181–7, Apr 77
Brown's sign: a tympanographic documentation. Santos VB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(8):320–4, Aug 77
Acoustic reflex decay in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Shiffman F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(12):373–6, Dec 76
Bekesy comfortable loudness: supportive case studies. Orchik DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(1):126–9, Feb 77
Glomus jugulare tumors of the middle ear and mastoid: diagnosis and surgical treatment. Fernández-Blasini N. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1669–78, Nov 76
[Occurrence and diagnosis of jugulotympanic glomus tumors] Skonieczny J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):293–9, 1976 (Pol)
[Errors in the early diagnosis of glomus tumors of the middle ear] Morokhoev VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):43–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glomus tumor of the ear and the methods of treating it] Semenko NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):68–71, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Jugular and tympanic glomus tumors with intracranial growth] Vaĭshenker PG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):807–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors and early detection of malignant otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Tsyganov AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):25–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The middle ear muscular reflex and its application in the clinical otoneurology (author's transl)] Guillén Kuster F, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(199):135–48, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Bleomycin in the intratumoral treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinomas in the oto-rhino-laryngological region (author's transl)] Glasowski P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):543–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Polypoidal organization of aspirated amniotic squamous debris(amnion nodosum) in middle-ear cavity of newborn infants. deSA DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):148–51, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Results of repeated IgE titre determinations for the early diagnosis of tumour recurrence in the otolaryngological area (author's transl)] Horak F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):657–60, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NURSING

The intangible line. Cowper-Smith F. **Nurs Times** 72(51):2021, 23–30 Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Neoplasms of the temporal bone. Greer JA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(5):391–8, Oct 76
Carcinoma of the external ear. Pless J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):147–51, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Mischke RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):432–4, Jul 77
Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear and mastoid. Wine CJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):435–6, Jul 77
Nodular angioblastic hyperplasia with eosinophilia and lymphofolliculosis. Bendl BJ, et al. **Cutis** 19(3):327–9, Mar 77
Tumours of the auditory sebaceous glands. Pliss GB. **IARC Sci Publ** (5 Pt 1):23–30, 1973 (23 ref.)
[Ceruminoma. Apropos of a case of ceruminal adenoma of the middle ear] Duchateau JP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):289–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two observations of tympano-jugular tumors] Carsin M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(2):137–44, Mar–Apr 76 (Fre)
[Primary intratympanic meningioma (author's transl)] Fügemann W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):587–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral osteomas of the tympanic cavities] Chekhonina EM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):80–1, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)
[Pulsating hemangioma of the auricular concha] Fliginskikh NA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):95–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trans-tympanic electrocochleography in the investigation of retro-cochlear disorders. Gibson WP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:507–16, Nov 76
[Morphology and clinical significance of syringomas of the external auditory canal (author's transl)] Jahnke V. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):210–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Glomus tympanicum tumor. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):400–1, May–Jun 77
[Contribution to the x' rays diagnostics of tympanojugular chemodektoms (author's transl)] Theuer J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(2):123–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Single neurinoma of the acoustic nerve in a child] Jos VL, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(200):161–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Osteoradionecrosis of the temporal bone—consideration of Nominal Standard Dose. Wang CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):881–3, Sep–Oct 76

SURGERY

A guide to cancer of the ear. Lewis JS. **CA** 27(1):42–6, Jan–Feb 77
The CORE resection: composite regional ear resection. Mladick RA. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(3):397–403, Jul 76
Hydrocephalus following translabyrinthine surgery. Clemis JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):303–9, Aug 76
[Middle ear carcinoma] Kulczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(31):1333–5, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Conservation of hearing in acoustic neurilemmoma excision. Smith MF, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-704–9, Jul–Aug 77
[Surgical therapy of tumors of the auricle] Grundmann G, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):157–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Critical study of the surgical treatment of tympano-jugular glomus tumors (apropos of a case] Legent F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):79–86, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)
[The diagnostic value of the Stepping Test of Unterberger (author's transl)] Rudert H, et al. **HNO** 25(7):246–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Auricular hemangioma] Sobalkowski S. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2057–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of pigmented neoplasms of the auricular conchae with a ruby laser beam] Timen GE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):50–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of atypical fibroxanthoma. Barr RJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):736–43, Aug 77

VETERINARY

A mixed tumour and an adenoma both of ceruminous gland origin in a dog. Jabara AG. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):590–2, Dec 76

EAR OSSICLES

see related
STAPES SURGERY

Otosclerotic stapes: morphological and microchemical correlates. An electron microscopic and x-ray analytical investigation. Lim DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):525–40, Jul–Aug 77
Atypical ossicle joint lesions in rheumatoid arthritis with sicca syndrome (Sjögren syndrome). Gussen R. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):281–3, May 77
British Columbia ear bank. Blokmanis A. **J Otolaryngol** 6(2):180–3, Apr 76
Ossicular discontinuity. Keller AP Jr. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1792–5, Dec 76
New techniques in stapedectomy [letter]. Labuschagne I. **S Afr Med J** 50(52):2058, 4 Dec 76

ABNORMALITIES

Malleus fixed (ossified) to the tegmen tympani in an ancient skeleton in Israel. Arensburg B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):75–9, Jan–Feb 77
[Association of an ossicle malformation and a congenital preauricular fistula] Coll J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol**

26(5):402–3, May 77 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Collagen content in auditory ossicles in otosclerosis and in controls] Bardadin T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):503–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Malleo–meniscal ligaments. I.] Frasin G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):249–50, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Variability of the structure of the ear ossicles] Kosiagina EB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):22–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Histological observations on the development of the footplate of the human stapes (author's transl)] Masuda Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(3):237–40, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

Traumatic subluxation of the stapes. Bartlett PC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(5):214–6, May 77

Trauma. Injuries to the stapes. Cummings RJ. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(11):473–80, Nov 76

Some traumatic ossicular lesions. Ballantyne J. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:25–8, 1976

[Presentation and treatment of stapes dislocation and subluxation (author's transl)] Martins M. **HNO** 24(11):396–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative repair of the traumatically disrupted ossicular chain (author's transl)] Schwetz F. **HNO** 24(9):306–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Investigations on protein metabolism in malleus and incus (author's transl)] Hildmann H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):113–20, 27 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Surgery and histopathology of the stapes in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. Brosnan M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):294–8, May 77

[Active otosclerosis of the stapes footplate: histological and clinical aspects of its influence on the perilymph (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):159–78, 27 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Impairment of hearing in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (author's transl)] Weichselbaumer W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):69–73, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in stapedius reflex amplitude and latency following exposure to urban traffic noise. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):14–8, 1976

[Impedance measurement in the diagnosis of otitis serosa. Description of a new test: star (author's transl)] Freyss G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(4–5):259–69, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electric stimulation of the stapedian reflex: presentation of a new stimulator, initial clinical results] Bruschini P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(11–12):709–17, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the oscillation form of the stapes as a function of the volume. Experimental investigations into the human temproal bone preparation (author's transl)] Cancura W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):121–8, 27 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Futher experimental studies on the relationship between the stapedius reflex threshold and speech discrimination] Bernath O, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:16–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stapedial reflex decay in retrocochlear and cochlear lesions. Review of procedures and methods for conducting SRD tests. Hall CM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):219–22, Mar–Apr 77

SURGERY

Preformed autologous ossicles. Experimental studies. Hallén O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):394–401, Nov–Dec 76

[Adhesive otitis: 30 surgical cases (author's transl)] Bremond G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):73–82, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The incus gambit] Benevant RG. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):371–2, May 77 (Fre)

[A comparison of the results of incus interposition in the Wullstein type III and type IV tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **HNO** 25(3):111–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of different arrangement of the prosthesis in tympanoplasty] Mishen'kin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):21–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The tympanic membrane/ossicular chain Block implant – early impression. Ironside WM. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(9):845–52, Sep 76

The preserved tympano–ossicular homograft. van den Broek P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(10):907–14, Oct 76

Ossicular transplants: histologic findings in animals and man. Linthicum FH Jr. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):391–7, Mar 77

The allograft incus: an otologic necessity. McCleve DE. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:181–2, 1976

[Indications and techniques for tympano–ossicular implants (author's transl)] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):137–43, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[6 years' experience with tympano–ossicular homografts] Portmann M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(1):43–8, Jan 77 (Fre)

[Tympano–ossicular homografts] Savary P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(5):371–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The implantation of lyophilized and gamma–sterilized allogenetic incus and of lyophilized and gamma–sterilized xenogenetic malleus (calf) in rabbits and humans (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):33–40, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Homograft tympanic membrane and ossicular chain (author's transl)] Marquet JF. **HNO** 25(5):157–63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incus homografts (author's transl)] Sprem N. **HNO** 25(3):93–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Implantation of ossicles (A histological study in animals) (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):574–82, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incus homograft—histological study of implanted ossicles (author's transl)] Sprem N, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):923–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with incus autografts and preserved incus homografts in ear surgery (author's transl)] Strauss P. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):583–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological changes in incus allotransplants in chronic experimental purulent otitis media] Baranov VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):31–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EAR PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

EARLY AMBULATION

A technic of lower extremity mesh grafting with early ambulation. Golden GT, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):646–7, May 77

Rapid mobilisation after acute myocardial infarction. First step in rehabilitation and secondary prevention. Thornley PE, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):471–6, May 77

Activity and recurrent hernia [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6078):3–4, 2 Jul 77

Compression fixation of peritrochanteric fractures and early weight bearing. Rennie W, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):157–62, Nov–Dec 76

[Early weight bearing after percutaneous nailing of the tibia in recent diaphyseal fractures of the leg (author's transl)] de La Caffiniere JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):483–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early postoperative ambulation in the treatment of genetic scoliosis. I. Technic of application of the plaster cast] Dupuis PR. **Union Med Can** 105(6):888–91, Jun 76 (Fre)

[Early mobilisation after myocardial infarction. A prospective and controlled study (author's transl)] Pfisterer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(1):15–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The form of postoperative trunk cast—a prerequisite for early mobilization following posterior spondylodesis] Götze HG. **Z Orthop** 114(4):506–10, Aug 76 (Ger)

METHODS

The early mobilization of the elderly amputee. Hutton IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):267–70, Apr 77

EARLY MOBILIZATION see **EARLY AMBULATION**

EARTHWORMS

Extraction and characterization of alarm pheromone from the earthworm Megascolex mauritii. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(2):295–300, Oct 76

Studies on erythrocruorin. IV. Circular dichroism of earthworm erythrocruorin. Ascoli F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(3):343–51, 15 Aug 76

ANALYSIS

The dissociation of Lumbricus terrestris hemoglobin: a model of its subunit structure. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):136–55, 27 May 77

Neuronal localization of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) immunoreactivity in the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris). Sundler F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):61–5, Jan–Feb 77

The occurrence and localisation of heavy metals and glycogen in the earthworms Lumbricus rubellus and Dendrobaena rubida from a heavy metal site. Ireland MP, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):153–66, 4 Mar 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intra– and extraganglionic nerve endings formed by neurosecretory cells of the cerebral ganglion of the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris L.). Aros B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):537–53, 13 Jun 77

CYTOLOGY

Earthworm coelomocytes in vitro. Toupin J, et al. **In Vitro** 13(4):218–22, Apr 77

Glial types of the ventral nerve cord of the earthworm 'Eisenia foetida' L. (Sav.). an electron microscopical study. Freire MA. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:35–52, 1974

[PHA transformation of coelomocytes of Lubricus terrestris] Toupin J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):29–32, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical study of distribution of esterases in the pharyngeal bulb of earthworms. Momin MA. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):219–25, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Coelomocytes of earthworms: the T–cell–like rosette. Toupin J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(1):127–32, Sep 76

The earthworm coelomocyte a mediator of cellular immunity. pp. 9–18. Cooper EL. **In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.**

Coelomocytes of earthworms: phytohemagglutinin (PHA) responsiveness. pp. 19–25. Jacques T, et al. **In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.**

[Body wall allograft reaction between 2 populations of worms (Lumbricus terrestris) from the same biotope origin but one of which lives in a different biotope] Châteaureynaud–Duprat P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(8):987–8, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reactivity in vitro of the leukocytes of the earthworm Eisenia foetida Sav. to several mitogenic substances] Roch P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):705–8, 21 Feb 77 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Chloragosomes of lumbricidae as specific electron acceptors. In vitro investigations. Fischer E. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):135–40, 1975

Uptake and metabolism of DDT and lindane by the earthworm, Pheretima posthuma. Yadav DV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):541–5, Nov 76

Intestinal absorption of sugars and amino acids in the earthworm. Berjón A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):227–32, Sep 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Aeromonas hydrophila in the coelomic cavity of the earthworms Lumbricus terrestris and Eisenia foetida. Marks DH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(3):382–3, May 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Stretch–sensitive neural units in the body wall of the earthworm, Lumbricus terrestris L. Drewes CD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):39–50, Aug 76

[Consequences of experimental triploidy on the fertility and sexual differentiation of a normally amphigonic and diploid lombrician, Eisenia foetida Sav] Davant N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):839–41, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EAST COAST FEVER see under **THEILERIASIS**

EATING

Gastric acid response to sham feeding in the dog and the duodenal ulcer patient. Olbe L, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):455–8, Nov–Dec 76 (31 ref.)

Bioavailability of propylthiouracil: Interindividual variation and influence of food intake. Melander A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):41–4, Jan 77

Instrumental reactions and food and water intake in medial amygdala rats. Korczyński R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(6):667–85, 1976

Spontaneous variations in food intake and balance of diabetes. A covariance analysis. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(1):21–6, Jan–Mar 77

Unchanged protein binding and the increase of serum diazepam levels after food intake. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):241–6, Feb 77

Bioavailability of oxazepam: absence of influence of food

intake. Melander A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 40(5):584–8, May 77

Effect of partial lesions of nucleus caudatus on food intake in cats. Konopacki J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):425–33, Sep–Oct 76

Movement of the hyoid in frogs during feeding. Emerson SB. **Am J Anat** 149(1):115–20, May 77

Exocrine pancreatic secretion induced by ingestion of a meal. Studies in pure pancreatic juice obtained from external pancreatic fistulas. Ribera MT, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 67(2):131–4, Feb 77

Broken jaw guide and cookbook. Boucher M. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):831–3, May 77

Tracer kinetic analysis of Cori cycle activity in the rat: effect of feeding. Kusaka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E136–44, Feb 77

Metering of intravenous versus oral nutrients and regulation of energy balance. Nicolaïdis S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):661–8, Sep 76

The morphodynamic patterns of the paraventricular nucleus in rats under experimental conditions. II. Neurosecretory activity. Galasińska-Pomykol I. **Anat Anz** 141(3):258–72, 1977

Variations in the content of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human mixed saliva during physiological stimulation. Madsen SN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):481–3, 1976

Control of amylase secretion in the rat parotid gland during feeding. Speirs RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):539–44, 1976

Changes in plasma volume and haematocrit in intact and splenectomized sheep during feeding. Dooley PC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):533–44, Dec 76

Effects on feed consumption and egg production of coffee bean seed (Cassia obtusifolia) fed to White Leghorn hens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):90–6, Jan–Mar 77

Study of energy expenditure and food intake of some working class people of Bangladesh: part –II. Fariduddin KM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):27–30, Jun 76

Food intake of the Chittagong Hill tribes of Bangladesh. Rahaman MM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):35–41, Jun 76

Food intake and plasma binding of diazepam. Klotz U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):85–6, Feb 77

Nutrient intake and meal patterns of Micmac indian and Caucasian women in Shubenacadie, NS. Johnston JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1356–9, 18 Jun 77

Effect of food ingestion on intestinal glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) secretion in normal and gastrectomized subjects. Marco J, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):131–5, Apr 77

Serum gastric concentration after sham feeding and feeding under the influence of propranolol in man. Kaess H, et al. **Digestion** 14(4):364–7, 1976

The mechanism of insulin secretion after oral glucose administration. VIII. Pancreatic juice insulin excretion after glucose loading and meal ingestion in normal and vagotomized dogs. Fischer U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):327–37, 1976

The effect of meal feeding and of sham-feeding on insulin secretion in dogs. Fischer U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(6):465–71, 30 Nov 76

Pancreatic polypeptide: a possible role in the regulation of food intake in the mouse. Hypothesis. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):915–7, 15 Jul 77

Dietary-induced overeating in experimental animals. Kanarek RB, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):154–8, Feb 77

Postprandial gastric, pancreatic, and biliary response to histamine H2-receptor antagonists active duodenal ulcer. Longstreth GF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):9–13, Jan 77

Postprandial serum bile acids in healthy man. Evidence for differences in absorptive pattern between individual bile acids. Angelin B, et al. **Gut** 18(8):606–9, Aug 77

Control of neurotransmitter synthesis by precursor availability and food consumption. pp. 149–66. Wurtman RJ.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (51 ref.)

Effects of body weight and food intake on pleasantness ratings for a sweet stimulus. Thompson DA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 41(1):77–83, Jul 76

Studies on the role of cephalic-vagal stimulation in the acid secretory response to eating in normal human subjects. Richardson CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):435–41, Aug 77

Comparative effect of food on absorption of ampicillin and pivampicillin. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):71–6, 1977

Individual differences in post prandial state: laboratory explorations with palmar skin potentials. Christie MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):501–8, 1976

Biliary scanning with Tc-99m pyridoxylideneglutamate--the effect of food in normal subjects: concise communication. Baker RJ, et al. **JNM** 18(8):793–5, Aug 77

Food and mortality in France [letter] MacLennan R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):133, 16 Jul 77

Effect of feeding habit on weight in infancy. Swiet MD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8017):892–4, 23 Apr 77

Daily rhythms of glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase activities in rat liver: influence of food and light. Ishikawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1873–8, 15 Dec 76

Hyperphagia and hyperdipsia after locus coeruleus lesions in the stumptailed monkey. Redmond DE Jr, et al.
Life Sci 20(9):1619–28, 1 May 77

Pubertal food intake, body length, weight, and composition in the well fed female rat. Wilen R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):701–3, May 77

Left atrial pressure and postprandial diuresis in conscious dogs on a high sodium intake. Kaczmarczyk G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 368(1–2):181–9, 11 Mar 77

Noradrenergic feeding system in monkey hypothalamus is altered by localized perfusion of glucose, insulin, 2-DG and eating. McQueen A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(4):491–4, Oct 76

Failure of portal glucose and adrenaline infusions or liver denervation to affect food intake in dogs. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):299–304, Mar 76

Delayed or precocious hyperphagia after symmetrical or asymmetrical hypothalamic knife cuts in male and female weanling rats. Gold RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):275–81, Feb 77

Food and water intakes of rats as a function of strain, age, temperature, and body weight. Jakubczak LF.
Physiol Behav 17(2):251–8, Aug 76

The ingestion of food and the recovery of body weight following fasting in the naive rat. Levitsky DA, et al.
Physiol Behav 17(4):575–80, Oct 76

Control of food intake in cancer cachexia: a challenge and a tool. Morrison SD. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):705–14, Oct 76 (150 ref.)

Effects of quinine adulterated diets on the food intake and body weight of obese and non-obese hypothalamic hyperphagic rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):631–40, May 76

Deprivation, expectation and threat: effects on salivation in the obese and nonobese. Wooley OW, et al.
Physiol Behav 17(2):187–93, Aug 76

The influence of direct implantation of gold thioglucose into the brain of chickens on food consumption and weight gain. Smith CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2421–3, Nov 76

Dietary-induced thermogenesis at high and low altitudes. Stock MJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):57–62, 27 Aug 76

Interference with the serum gastrin response to feeding after surgical intervention with the rat thyroparathyroid complex. Cooper CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):16–21, Oct 76

Influence of meal frequency and timing on physical activity and body weights of rats. Romsos DR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(3):457–60, Mar 77

Effects of chronic hydrochloric and lactic acid administrations on food intake, blood acid-base balance and bone composition of the rat. Upton PK, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 62(3):223–35, Jul 77

Food-drug interactions and interference. Swerdlow J.
S Afr Med J 50(40):1535, 18 Sep 76

[Recovery after fasting in the rat placed either on spontaneous diet choice or on imposed diet conditions] Piquard F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):469–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood sugar and blood insulin after a raw or cooked meal in control and diabetic subjects] Havrankova J, et al.
Union Med Can 105(8):1147–51, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental evaluation of mesenteric flowmetric changes induced by eating and digestion under normal conditions and after vagotomy and gastric resection] Cadili G, et al.
Minerva Chir 31(19):1059–64, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Food passage following supraglottic laryngestomy. Roentgenkymographic studies] Mozolewski E, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 30(6):561–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ammonia via prepyriform cortex on regulation of food intake in the rat. Noda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1263–6, Oct 76

Hepatic-portal nutrient infustion: effect on feeding in intact and vagotomized rabbits. Rezek M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E119–30, Feb 77

Pharmacologic control of feeding. Hoebel BG.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 17:605–21, 1977 (95 ref.)

Hypersensititivity of rats to anorectic agents after lesions in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Pecile A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 226(1):48–55, Mar 77

Role of dopamine in the anorexigenic effect of DITA; comparison with d-amphetamine. Abdallah AH, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 40(1):39–44, Nov 76

Role of food intake in estradiol-induced body weight changes in female rats. Roy EJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(3):265–74, Jun 77

Sex differences in sensitivity of food intake, body weight, and running-wheel activity to ovarian steroids in rats. Gentry RT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):747–54, Aug 76

Decrease of food intake by quipazine in the rat: relation to serotoninergic receptor stimulation. Samanin R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(1):53–4, Jan 77

Effects of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists of feeding in intact and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Heffner TG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):386–99, May 77

Interactions of caffeine with various amphetamines on rat food consumption and avoidance responding. Cox RH Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):767–71, Dec 76

Effect of intrahypothalamic injection of methylic parathion and metasystox on food and water intake of normal and fasted rats. Saad WA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):485–93, Oct 76

Reinstatement of eating by dopamine agonists in aphagic dopamine denervated rats. Ljungberg T, et al.
Physiol Behav 16(3):277–83, Mar 76

Effects of gold thioglucose on food intake, growth and forebrain histology in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):303–12, Aug 76

Food and water intake of rats after intraperitoneal and subcutaneous administration of glucose, glycerol and sodium lactate. Racotta R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):267–73, Feb 77

Hypoglycaemia and food intake in rats given graduated doses of insulin. Mozeš S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):159–64, 1977

[A shift to diurnal feeding following chronic administration of theophylline in rats] Kodama J, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jpn 72(6):739–44, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EATING BEHAVIOR see **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

EATON AGENT see **MYCOPLASMA**

EBSTEIN'S ANOMALY

Ebstein's anomaly--anaesthetic problems. A case report. Bengtsson IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):501–3, May 77

[Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve: a case report] Verwoerd CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1517–20, 11 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ebstein's anomaly of the left atrioventricular valve with congenital corrected transposition of the great arteries. Diagnosis by intracavitary electrocardiography. Rogers JH Jr, et al. **Chest** 72(2):253–6, Aug 77

[Tetralogy of Fallot associated with heart anomalies presenting diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Ito S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(3):271–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cross-sectional echocardiographic features of Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Hirschklau MJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 40(3):400–4, Sep 77

[Peculiarities of clinical course of Ebstein's anomaly in newborn infants] Jawień A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):157–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Ebstein's anomaly. Rosenmann A, et al.
J Med Genet 13(6):532–5, Dec 76

MORTALITY

The prognosis in Ebstein's disease of the heart. Long-term follow-up of 22 patients. Hansen JF, et al.
Acta Med Scand 201(4):331–5, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Rocking motion of the right cardiac cavities in Ebstein's anomaly. A specific cineangiographic sign. Kourouclis C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(2):135–40, 1977

SURGERY

Automated identification of cardiac conduction tissue in L-TGV and Ebstein's anomaly. Stewart S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 23(3):215–20, Mar 77

Surgical treatment of Ebstein's anomaly. Jugdutt BI, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 73(1):114–9, Jan 77

Ebstein's malformation. Surgical experience at the Mayo Clinic. McFaul RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):910–5, Dec 76

[Surgical treatment of Ebsteins' disease] Eijgelaar A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(9):352–60, 26 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hardy operation for surgical correction of Ebstein's anomaly] Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(6):508–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Ebstein's anomaly: a report of 3 cases in the dog. Eyster GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):709–13, 1 Apr 77

EBV see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS**

ECCENTROOSTEOCHONDRODYSPL

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic dysplasia in spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita. Naumoff P. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):653–4, Jun 77

Hearing patterns in Morquio's syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis IV). Riedner ED, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(9):518–20, Sep 77

Dysplasia of the odontoid process in Morquio's syndrome causing quadriparesis. Lipson SJ.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 59(3):340–4, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Morquio's syndrome] Mena M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(3):247–54, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An unusual familial spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia: 'spondyloperipheral dysplasia'. Kelly TE, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):149–65, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Somatotropic function of the pituitary gland in persons with growth disorders] Benikova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):47–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudoachondroplastic dysplasia (Maroteaux–Lamy): a critical analysis. Kozlowski K. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):255–69, Sep 76

Metatropic dwarfism and its variants. Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(4):367–85, Dec 76

Kniest syndrome (report of two cases). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):60–7, Mar 77

ECCHYMOSIS

ETIOLOGY

Ecchymosis of the lower leg. A sign of hemarthrosis with synovial rupture. Good AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):1009–13, May 77

Petechial haemorrhages in a free flap anastomosed to abnormal vessels. Liggins DF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):138–9, Apr 77

Cutaneous manifestations of hypothyroidism including purpura and ecchymoses. Christianson HB. **Cutis** 17(1):45–52, Jan 76

Suction cup ecchymosis of the forehead. Cipollaro VA. **Cutis** 18(2):216, Aug 76

Inguinal and scrotal ecchymosis as a complication of renal biopsy. Giangiacomo J. **J Urol** 118(2):319, Aug 77

Black bottom. A sign of retroperitoneal bleeding. Kaplan AP, et al. **Minn Med** 60(3):161–2, Mar 77

Easy bruising in children. Hathaway WE. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):224–6, 228, Mar 77

ECCRINE GLANDS see under **SWEAT GLANDS**

ECDYSONE

Phytoecdysones from Diplazium donianum. Hikino H, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):649–54, Nov 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Separation of ecdysterone, inokosterone, makisterone A, alpha–ecdysone and ponasterone A by a combination of adsorptive and reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Gilgan MW. **J Chromatogr** 129:447–50, 22 Dec 76

Catalytical oxidation of ecdysteroids to 3–dehydro products and their biological activities. Spindler KD, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(4):441–4, 1977

Stereocontrolled synthesis of the ecdysone side chain via organopalladium chemistry (letter). Trost BM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(11):2036–8, 27 May 77

2–Deoxy–alpha–ecdysone from ovaries and eggs of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ohnishi E, et al. **Science** 197(4298):66–7, 1 Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Detection and identification of moulting hormone (ecdysones) in the barnacle Balanus balanoides. Bebbington PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):77–9, 1977

Occurrence of ecdysone in the blood of the chelicerate arthropod, Limulus polyphemus. Winget RR, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1345–6, 15 Oct 76

Separation of ecdysterone, inokosterone, makisterone A, alpha–ecdysone and ponasterone A by a combination of adsorptive and reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Gilgan MW. **J Chromatogr** 129:447–50, 22 Dec 76

Simultaneous determination of molting and juvenile hormone titers of the greater wax moth. Hsiao TH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(1):89–93, 1977

Neuroendocrine control of moulting cycle in mealworms: bioassay of moulting hormone. Lack RJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(8):1123–5, 1976

[Identification, by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry, of ecdysone synthesized in the ovaries of adult female Locusta migratoria (Insecta, Orthoptera)] Bang L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1081–4, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex specific differences in the titers of moving hormone in adult crickets] Romer F. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(1):42–3, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of ecdysone–14C and ecdysterone–14C from cholesterol–14C in cockroaches (Periplaneta americana) without molting glands. Gersch M, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):468, 15 Apr 77

RNA biosynthesis in isolated prothoracic glands of Tenebrio molitor in vitro. Weber V, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1609–10, 15 Dec 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phytoecdysones from Plenasium banksiaefolium and Bolbitis subcordata. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):71–2, Feb 77

[Isolation and identification of ecdysones from plants in the Ukraine] Kholodova IuD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):533–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Ecdysone changes in the haemolymph to two silkworms (Bombyx mori and Philosamia cynthia) during larval and pupal development. Calvez B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):57–61, 15 Nov 76

The qualitative and quantitative determinations of ecdysones in tissues of the crab, Pachygrapsus crassipes, following molt induction. Chang ES, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):21–33, Sep 76

Ecdysones and imaginal disc development during the last larval instar of Pieris brassicae. Lafont R, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):277–83, 1977

Ecdysone during ovarian development in Locusta migratoria. Lagueux M, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(1):109–19, 1977

[Determination of the ecdysone level in the molting cycle of the crab, Carcinus moenas: comparison between healthy individuals and those parasitized by Sacculina carcini] Andrieux N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1429–32, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the level of ecdysones during the intermolt of male Orchestia gammarella Pallas (Crustacea. amphipoda) by radioimmunoassay] Blanchet MF, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):651–4, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the level of molting hormone during the second cycle of embryonic life in cockroaches] Bullière D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):647–50, 27 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the level of ecdysones in the last 2 instars of Panstrongylus megistus (Heteroptera: Reduviidae)] Furtado A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1077–80, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of ecdysone in several organs of Carcinus maenas L. incubated in vitro] Lachaise F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1445–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ecdysone on the fat body cells of the penultimate larvae of Mamestra brassicae. Sass M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):403–9, 31 May 77

Ecdysone–stimulated RNA synthesis in imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Assay by in situ hybridization. Bonner JJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(1):87–99, 12 Oct 76

Sequential gene activation by ecdysone in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Consequences of ecdysone withdrawal. Ashburner M, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(2):241–55, Dec 76

The time during which beta–ecdysone is required for the differentiation in vitro and in situ of wing imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Milner MJ. **Dev Biol** 56(1):206–12, Mar 77

Pupal cuticle formation by Manduca sexta epidermis in vitro: patterns of ecdysone sensitivity. Mitsui T, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(2):172–86, Dec 76

Sequential gene activation by ecdysone in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. IV. The mid prepupal period. Richards G. **Dev Biol** 54(2):256–63, Dec 76

Sequential gene activation by ecdysone in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. V. The late prepupal puffs. Richards G. **Dev Biol** 54(2):264–75, Dec 76

Juvenile hormone analogue counteracts growth stimulation and inhibition by ecdysones in clonal Drosophila cell line. Wyss C. **Experientia** 32(10):1272–4, 15 Oct 76

Active ion transport and beta–acdysone induced differentiation of Drosophila melanogaster imaginal discs cultured in vitro. Milner MJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):119–31, Feb 77

The eversion and differentiation of Drosophila melanogaster leg and wing imaginal discs cultured in vitro with an optimal concentration of beta–ecdysone. Milner MJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):105–17, Feb 77

Effects of beta–ecdysone and juvenile hormone on the Na+/K+–dependent ATPase in imaginal disks of Drosophila melanogaster. Fristrom JW, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1697–707, 1976

The initiation of adult development in Sarcophaga argyrostoma by beta–ecdysone. Gibbs D. **J Insect Physiol** 22(9):1195–200, 1976

Effects of ecdysteroids on RNA synthesis of fat body cells in Calliphora vicina. Scheller K, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):285–91, 1977

Effects of ecdysone and juvenile hormone on epidermal cell development in Hyalophora cecropia. Sedlack JB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(4):649–58, 1976

[Comparison of the effects of alpha and beta ecdysone on a diploid clone of cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells in vitro: induction of proteins and morphological changes] Best–Belpomme M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):155–8, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anabolic activity of phytoecdysone–ecdysterone isolated from Rhaponticum carthamoides (Willd.) Iljin] Syrov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):690–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Giant RNA in insects. I. Differential changes during Calliphora development and the role of ecdysone. Shaaya E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):395–405, 1 Nov 76

SECRETION

Cockroach molting. II. The nature of regeneration–induced delay of molting hormone secretion. Kunkel JG. **Biol Bull** 153(1):145–62, Aug 77

Structure and function of prothoracic glands and oenocytes in embryos and last larval instars of Oncopeltus fasciatus Dallas (Insecta, Heteroptera). Dorn A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):331–50, 26 Aug 76

Secretion of alpha–ecdysone by crab Y–organs in vitro. Chang ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):615–8, Feb 77

[Effect of juvenile hormones on the prothoracic glands in Manduca sexta in vivo and in vitro] Lanzrein B, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(4):943, 1976 **(Ger)**

ECDYSTERONE

A specific binding protein for the moulting hormone ecdysterone in locust haemolymph. Feyereisen R. **Experientia** 33(8):1111–3, 15 Aug 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Separation of ecdysterone, inokosterone, makisterone A, alpha–ecdysone and ponasterone A by a combination of adsorptive and reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Gilgan MW. **J Chromatogr** 129:447–50, 22 Dec 76

Catalytical oxidation of ecdysteroids to 3–dehydro products and their biological activities. Spindler KD, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(4):441–4, 1977

ANALYSIS

Separation of ecdysterone, inokosterone, makisterone A, alpha–ecdysone and ponasterone A by a combination of adsorptive and reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Gilgan MW. **J Chromatogr** 129:447–50, 22 Dec 76

[Determination of ecdysterone in Sphaeroma serratum (Crustacea, Isopoda, Flabellifera) and first results] Charmantier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1329–31, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of ecdysone–14C and ecdysterone–14C from cholesterol–14C in cockroaches (Periplaneta americana) without molting glands. Gersch M, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):468, 15 Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ecdysterone and an analogue of juvenile hormone on the autophagy in the cells of fat body of mamestra brassicae. Sass M, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):189–96, 1975

The effect of ecdysterone on nonhistone proteins in salivary gland chromosomes of Sciara coprophila. Goodman RM, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(4):233–46, Dec 76

Molt induction in lobsters (Homarus americanus) by intramuscular injection of ecdysterone triacetate. Gilgan MW, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1114–5, 15 Aug 77

Induction of viable ecdysis in the Western Rock lobster by 20–hydroxyecdysone. Dall W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):323–34, Mar 77

Cirriped vitellogenesis: effect of ecdysterone in vitro. Fyhn UE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):266–71, Jul 77

The differential effect of RNA synthesis inhibitors on ecdysterone induced ovarian development in mosquitoes. Fong WF, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(11):1493–9, 1976

Effects of ecdysteroids on RNA synthesis of fat body cells in Calliphora vicina. Scheller K, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):285–91, 1977

Synthesis of poly(A) containing RNA induced by ecdysterone in fat body cells of Calliphora vicin a. Scheller K, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(4):435–40, 1977

Preventing insect diapause with hormones and cholera toxin. Denlinger DL. **Life Sci** 19(10):1485–9, 15 Nov 76

Antigonadotropic action of insect hormone analogues on the cattle tick boophilus microplus. Mansingh A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(1):41, Jan 77

Induction of acetylcholinesterase activity by beta–ecdysone in a Drosophila cell line. Cherbas P, et al. **Science** 197(4300):275–7, 15 Jul 77

[Effects of injections of ecdysterone on the molt and regeneration in the crab Carcinus maenas (L.)] Bazin F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(9):765–8, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of alpha and beta ecdysone on a diploid clone of cultured Drosophila melanogaster cells in vitro: induction of proteins and morphological changes] Best–Belpomme M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)**

283(2):155–8, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The existance of a winter diapause revealed by the effects of hormone treatment in the spider Pisaura mirabilis Cl. (Pisauridae)] Bonarie JC. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1297–300, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Effects of ecdysterone on the molting mechanisms and duration of the intermolt period in Pisaura mirabilis Cl. Bonaric JC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):267–72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anabolic activity of phytoecdysone–ecdysterone isolated from Rhaponticum carthamoides (Willd.) Iljin] Syrov VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):690–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECHIDNA see under **MONOTREMATA**

ECHINOCHASMUS see under **TREMATODA**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Rare sites of hydatid disease in children. Gharbi HA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):151–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hydatid cyst of the kidney. Sharma RS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(342):211–3, Jul 76

The invisible worm [letter]. Beard TC. **Lancet** 2(7989):811–2, 9 Oct 76

Hydatid disease at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, 1964 to 1974. Little JM. **Med J Aust** 1(24):903–8, 12 Jun 76

[Intramyocardial hydatid cysts (2 cases and review of the literature)] Lellouch A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):599–606, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echinococcosis. Epidemiology, diagnosis and therapy] Bähr R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(30):1098–101, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology, diagnosis and therapy of echinococcosis] Disko R. **Ther Ggw** 116(2):226–58, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Echinococcosis] Nitsche W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(31):1592–1603, 10 Nov 76 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Echinococcic cyst of the thyroid] Rasà G, et al. **Chir Ital** 27(6):652–63, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echinococcal cysts of the external oblique muscle. Clinical case] Caramia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(5):291–5, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echinococcosis of the pancreas. Description of a case] Galbiati E. **Minerva Chir** 32(6):361–8, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hydatid cysts of Scarpa's triangle] Saccia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(18):1017–22, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenic hydatidosis] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):425–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Echinococcosis of the thyroid gland] Anokhin BM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):132–3, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the organs and cells of the small pelvis] Murachuev AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):107–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dzungar hamsters– an experimental model for alveococcosis and echinococcosis] Kovalenko FP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):226–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echinococcus in the cellular tissue of the retroperitoneal space] Aslamazov EG. **Sov Med** (10):117–20, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Alveolar echinococcosis of the kidney] Pytel' AIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):49–51, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the spleen] Lazarian IL. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):133–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of orbital echinococcosis] Sergienko NM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):90–1, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of location of an echinococcal cyst in the retroperitoneal space] Troitskiĭ GN. **Vrach Delo** (11):87–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Hyadatidosis of the renal fossa] Caamaño M JE, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):169–72, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal hydatidosis. Review of the Spanish literature] Rodríguez cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(2):121–3, 31 Oct 76 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent pulmonary embolism due to hydatid disease of heart. Study of 3 cases, one with intermittent tricuspid valve obstruction (atrial pseudomyxoma). Gilsanz V, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):553–8, May 77

Pathological fractures in echinococcosis of bone. Puxeddu L. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** Suppl 1:175–9, 1975

Renal hydatid cyst presenting with hypertension. Mukherji AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(1):49–51, Jan 76

[Exophthalmia due to hydatic cyst] Partow-nïa A. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(10):689–90, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Hydatidosis involving the heart and liver simultaneously. A case report with successful surgery] Godeau P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):117–22, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic ureteritis, eosinophilic pyelonephritis and xanthogranulomatous reactions in 2 cases of hydatid cysts of the kidney] Campesi G, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(4):193–206, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of cancer and echinococcosis of the internal organs] Linchenko IF, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):81–2, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Various complications of primary echinococcosis] Silobrčić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):209–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic differentiation of a cystic and a solid tumor of the heart. Farooki QZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):107–11, Jan 77

Pseudocholelithiasis in an elderly man with calcified hydatid cysts. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):707–10, 10 May 76

Hydatid cysts in children and youths. Nourmand A. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):845–7, Nov 76

Unusual presentation of hydatid disease. Emamy HM, et al. **Am Surg** 42(11):875–8, Nov 76

[The Casoni intradermal reaction in the diagnosis of human hydatidosis (editorial)] **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):49, Jul–Dec 76

Primary echinococcal infection of the ovary. Azhar H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):633, Aug 77

Evaluation of RAST as an immunological method for diagnosis of multilocular echinococcosis. Ito K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):407–12, Jun 77

Immunodiagnosis of human parasitic diseases by ELISA. pp. 175–82. Bout D, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Evaluation of immunodiagnostic techniques for hydatid disease. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):405–9, Mar 76

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis for rapid serodiagnosis of human hydatid disease. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1173–6, Aug 76

Pelvic hydatid diagnosed from cytological material. Lahiri VL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(1):63–5, Jan 76

Whole scolex precipitation test in hydatid disease. Mahajan RC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(1):7–13, Jan 77

Echinococcal cyst of the kidney. Haines JG, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):788–9, Jun 77

Testing for hydatid disease [letter]. Schantz PM. **Lancet** 2(7993):1022, 6 Nov 76

Serological diagnosis of hydatid disease [letter]. Rickard MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(6):230, 7 Aug 76

Intradural spinal echinococcus simulating lumbar disc protrusion. Karvounis PC, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(2):58–60, Mar 77

Cerebral echinococcal cyst demonstrated on radionuclide angiogram: case report. Schrumpf J, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):170, Oct 77

The immunological diagnosis of human hydatid disease. Matossian RM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):101–4, 1977 (38 ref.)

Ultrasound and abdominal hydatid disease. Vicary FR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):29–31, 1977

[Echinococcal infections of the small pelvis] Sevela M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):370–3, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Hydatid cyst of the heart. Apropos of 9 cases] Ben-Ismaïl M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):119–27, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The neurosurgical aspects of hydatid cysts] Barrucand D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):291–311, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and problems of diagnosis of peritoneal echinococcosis] Haddad N, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(5):753–64, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of intrauterine and intracerebral Echinococcus hydatidosus cyst (letter)] Hackelöer BJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):627–8, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Echinococcosis of the female genitalia] Chryssikopulos A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):619–21, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Echinococcal infection of the kidney (author's transl)] Rost A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(45):1465–8, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ELISA test in immunodiagnosis of human hydatidosis. Preliminary observations] Sorice F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(2):152–6, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological diagnosis of human hydatidosis] Pozzuoli R, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(6):625–38, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of echinococcosis of the thyroid] Akopova VL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):132–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of unicameral echinococcosis of the brain] Abada M, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):51–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Manifestation of echinococcosis in the chest cavity] Barić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):225–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Retroperitoneal echinococcosis (with involvement of the urinary tract)] Gregov A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):181–6, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Renal echinococcus] Ilić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):249–58, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Echinococcus] Padelin J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):119–25, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Echinococcus of unusual localization] Petričević A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):265–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Echinococcosis of the central nervous system] Vidović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):277–80, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Echinococcosis of the bone system] Visković A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):243–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Seroepidemiology of hydatidosis in Chile. A preliminary study in the Province of Concepción (author's transl)] **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):68–70, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Some factors to be considered in the evaluation of the Casoni intradermal test for hydatidosis (author's transl)] Ceruzzi O, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):50–6, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The hemagglutination test using formalinized red blood cells in the diagnosis of hydatidosis (author's transl)] de la Maza D, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):56–61, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of hemagglutination and Casoni intradermal tests in the diagnosis of human hydatidosis (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):62–7, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal hydatidosis. Apropos of an observation] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(2):183–5, 31 Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Hydatidosis of the breast in the republic of Argentina. Report of 2 new cases] Vestfrid MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):149–51, 30 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Renal hydatidosis. Clinical analysis of 21 cases observed in Santiago] Calderon C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 101(12):955–60, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mebendazole [letter]. Beard TC. **Med J Aust** 2(6):230–1, 7 Aug 76

Mebendazole in surgical and non-operative management of hydatid disease [letter]. Chevis RA. **Med J Aust** 2(15):580, 9 Oct 76

Mebendazole [letter]. Goodman HT. **Med J Aust** 2(17):662, 23 Oct 76

[On the effect of mebendazole on metacestodes of Mesocestoides corti and Echinococcus multilocularis (author's transl)] Eckert J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):247–62, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Possibility of use of a jet injector for experimental study of local therapy of alveococcosis] Gigauri VS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):607–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental therapy of echinococcosis. 1. Laboratory model of echinococcosis and the effect of sarcolysinacridine, levamisole and mebendazole on the development of larval cysts of Echinococcus granulosus] Kovalenko FP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):546–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental therapy of alveococcosis. 3. Effect of thiabendazole, sarcoylsin acridine, levamisole and mebendazole on the development of larval cysts in albino mice] Krotov AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):165–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hydatidosis. Clinical trial with thiabendazole] Corodner JO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):509–10, 1976 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Path analysis: application in an epidemiological study of echinococcosis in New Zealand. Burridge MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):135–49, Apr 77

[Perforation of hydatid cysts of the liver into the bile ducts] Dedenko IK. **Vestn Khir** (3):38–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Survival of hydatid cysts after puncturing. Coltorti EA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(6):647–52, Nov–Dec 76

Immunological study of hydatidosis. I. Evaluation of the test of immuno–electrodiffusion in the humoral study of human hydatidosis. Pinon JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):341–4, 5 Dec 76

Circulating IgE levels in hydatid disease [letter]. Sorice F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):185–6, 1976

Echinococcus granulosus: acute systemic allergic reactions to hydatid cyst fluid in infected sheep. Schantz PM. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):268–85, Oct 77

Serum immunoglobulin levels in human hydatidosis. Matossian RM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(5):367–71, Oct 76

Activation of complement by hydatid cyst fluid of Echinococcus granulosus. Hammerberg B, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):327–31, Apr 77

Inhibitory effect of BCG on development of secondary hydatid cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. Thompson RC. **Vet Rec** 99(14):273, 2 OCT 76

The host response in secondary hydatidosis of mice. II. Cell mediated immunity. Araj GF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):31–8, 3 Jun 77

The host response in secondary hydatidosis of mice. I. Circulating antibodies. Araj GF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):23–30, 3 Jun 77

[In vitro adhesion of circulating human leukocytes to the scolex of Echinocaccus granulosus] Dumon H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):639–41, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic investigation of echinococcosis in American Indians living in Arizona and New Mexico. Schantz PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):121–6, Jan 77

Echinococcosis in cattle and goats. Islam N, et al.

Bangladesh Med Res Bull 2(2):127–30, Dec 76

A five-year review of human hydatid cyst disease in Turkana district, Kenya. O'Leary P. **East Afr Med J** 53(9):540–4, Sep 76

Echinococcosis in Germany [letter]. Wenig W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1263–4, 25 Nov 76

Hydatid disease in New Zealand: changing patterns in human infection, 1878–1972. Burridge MJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(583):173–7, 9 Mar 77

An epidemiological approach to the study of Echinococcosis in North-East region of Iran (Khorassan). Motakef M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(4):503–15, Oct 76

Cerebral hydatid cysts in central India. Dharker SR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):31–4, Jul 77

Hydatid disease among the Dassanetch of southwest Ethiopia [letter]. Fuller GK. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):353–4, 1976

Hydatid disease in Wales. Walters TM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):105–8, 1977

[Human hydatidosis in Abruzzo—hypothesis on localization] Manilla G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(3):251–63, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of echinococcus in the district of Sibenik during the 15-year period from 1960 to 1974] Batinica J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):141–9, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Echinococcosis in childhood] Gregov A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):201–3, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Echinococcosis in the last 10 years at the medical center Varaždin 1964–1974] Hainš B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):287–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of human echinococcosis in the district of Zadar] Zorić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):135–9, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Statistical aspects of human hydatidosis in Chile (1970–1974) (author's transl)] Ramírez R. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(1-2):8–11, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Echinococcal cyst of the adrenal gland. Bartsch G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(5):240–2, 1975

[Case of cervical-mediastinal echinococcosis with a picture of symptomatic Cl. Bernard-Horner syndrome] Daskalov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):85–6, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Hydatid cyst of the orbit. Discussion of 2 cases] Flament j, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):603–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echinococcosis of the lumbar muscle] Zikrillaev Z. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):70, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Combination of aneurysm and primary echinococcosis of the brain] Peresedov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):49–51, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Information needed on taeniasis and echinococcosis [letter] Mann I. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):123, 23 Jul 77

Epidemiological analysis of factors influencing rate of progress in Echinococcus granulosus control in New Zealand. Burridge MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):151–63, Apr 77

The control of hydatid disease and ovine cysticercoses in the Australian Capital Territory and southern New South Wales. Christie M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):773–5, 21 May 77

[Prevention of echinococcosis, rules and practice (II)] Maljoković I. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):281–3, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Plan for the eradication of echinococcosis] Suić M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):131–4, 1977 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Primary hydatid of the left diaphragm] Klimentov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(3):247–9, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Radiological appearances of hydatid cysts of the kidney. 10 confirmed cases (author's transl)] Imani F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):135–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echinococcus of the heart. Infundibular pulmonary stenosis due to a large solitary cyst of the ventricular septum (author's transl)] Goebel N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):11–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis of echinococcus disease in man (author's transl)] Fernholz HJ, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(10):490–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal echinococcus (with reference to diagnosis)] Orlić P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):259–64, 1977 **(Scr)**

REHABILITATION

[Patients with echinococcosis and work capacity evaluation at the commission for the disabled in Zadar] Maljković I. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):285–6, 1977 **(Scr)**

SURGERY

A new approach to the surgical treatment of hydatid cyst. Saidi F. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(2):115–8, Mar 77

Antibody persistence after surgical treatment of echinococcosis. Todorov T, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):407–15, 1976

Hydatidosis of the pelvic girdel—treatment by partial pelvectomy. A case report. Mnaymneh W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):538–40, Jun 77

Cysts and benign tumors of the liver. Walt AJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(2):449–64, Apr 77 (18 ref.)

Cerebral hydatid cysts in colonial Australia. Simpson DA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):377–80, Dec 76

[Reaction of the extruding dome and parenchymal re-expansion in hydatid cyst of the kidney] Rampal M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(3):260–3, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical technics in tumors of the spine] Louis R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(1):57–70, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pleural echinococcosis] Tsybirné KA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):53–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical examples of echinococcosis in Slovenia] Rakovec S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):127–9, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Difficulties in the surgical treatment of perforated hydatid cysts into the thoracic and abdominal cavity. Some of our experiences with the anaphylactic reaction] Zivković K. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1):67–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSMISSION

Hydatid disease in New Zealand: an epidemiological study of transmission among Maoris. Burridge MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):258–65, Mar 77

An evolving pattern of human hydatid disease transmission in the United States. Pappaioanou M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):732–42, Jul 77

Hydatid disease in Bangladesh [letter] Islam N. **Lancet** 2(8027):33, 2 Jul 77

The question of diseases caused by Echinococcus granulosus and Alveococcus multilocularis on the Taimyr Peninsula. Salaeva NM. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):395–7, 1976

VETERINARY

Experimental epidemiology of hydatidosis and cysticercosis. Gemmell MA, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 15:311–69, 1977

Prevalence of Echinococcus granulosus and other cestodes in dogs on the Navajo reservation in Arizona and New Mexico. Schantz PM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):669–70, May 77

Hydatid cysts in bovines, caprines and ovines in Dacca, Bangladesh. Islam N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):239–41, Jun 77

The role of the Tasmanian devil in the epizootiology of ovine cysticercosis and echinococcosis. Gregory GG. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):471–2, Oct 76

The prevalence of tapeworms in dogs during the Hydatid Limitation program in Tasmania. Gregory GG. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):88–90, Feb 77

Equine hydatidosis in Australia [letter]. Thompson RC. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):543–4, Nov 76

Resistance of dogs to Echinococcus granulosus. Herd RP. **Int J Parasitol** 7(2):135–8, Apr 77

The mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) as a laboratory host for the cystic stage of Echinococcus granulosus of British horse origin. Thompson RC. **Int J Parasitol** 6(6):505–11, Dec 76

The role of native domestic animals in the dissemination of Echinococcus infection among dogs in the state of Kuwait. Behbehani K, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(4):275–80, Dec 76

The epidemiology of Echinococcus infection in Kuwait. Hassounah O, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(2):65–73, Jun 76

Attempted infection of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) with the British horse strain of Echinococcus granulosus. Thompson RC. **J Helminthol** 50(3):175–7, Sep 76

Current studies on hydatid disease in Utah. Andersen FL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):370–84, 1974

The effect of micronised nitroscanate on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmel MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):391–2, May 77

The effect of niclosamide on Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena and Taenia ovis infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):389–91, May 77

Strain differences in Echinococcus granulosus, with special reference to the status of equine hydatidosis in the United Kingdom. Smyth JD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):93–100, 1977 (41 ref.)

[Analysis of the immunogenic components of the fluid from the echinococcal cysts in sheep] Ballad NE, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):54–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC

[1st case of alveococcosis] Geller IIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):147–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Case of latent calcified hepatic echinococcosis] Arustamian SA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):92–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Quantitative analysis of human blood serum proteins in normal state and in various surgical diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and liver] Chemodurov NT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):750–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cyst of the liver. Kattan YB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(2):108–14, Mar 77

Broncho-biliary fistula. (An unusual presentation of hepatic hydatid cyst). Singh A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):621–3, Sep 76

Perforation of hydatid cyst into the common bile duct; report of four cases. Man B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):95–8, Mar 77

Bronchobiliary fistula due to echinococcosis of the liver. Tierris EJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):99–104, Jan 77

[Case of allergic shock in multiple echinococcosis with rupture of a cyst into the abdominal cavity, subjected to emergency surgery with a favorable result] Daskalov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):513–4, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Spontaneous external biliary fistula and portal thrombosis during the development of alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):177–85, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatidosis involving the heart and liver simultaneously. A case report with successful surgery] Godeau P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):117–22, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jaundice in hydatid cyst of the liver] **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):55, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Hydatid disease of liver and its complications (author's transl)] Goller W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(3):219–30, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforation of hydatid cysts of the liver into the bile ducts] Dedenko IK. **Vestn Khir** (3):38–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complications of liver echinococcosis (analysis of 20-year materials] Pavešić B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):175–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hepatic echinococcosis as a cause of hemobilia] Sojat J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):205–7, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Complications of echinococcosis] Zaninović N, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):219–20, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Portal hypertension due to hepatic equinococcosis (author's transl)] Ossa P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):171–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of infected echinococcal cyst simulating hepatoma. Lester FT, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 14(3):109–10, Jul 76

[Percutaneous puncture of a hydatid cyst of the kidney] Bernard A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):227–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cysts of the liver examined by echography] Pietri H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):606–7, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of liver echinococcus (author's transl)] Gütgemann A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(4):285–97, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual infectious diseases in a municipal hospital (author's transl)] Biller H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(45):1457–60, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver echinococcosis diagnosed by scintigraphy and ultrasound] Csúz L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(17):994–6, 24 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

[Clinico-laboratory diagnosis of liver alveococcosis] Vasil'ev RKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):78–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and surgical problems in various hepatic echinococcoses] Ivanišević B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):155–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Importance of scintigraphy in the treatment of hepatic echinococcus] Migotti B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):151–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Value of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of hepatic hydatid cyst. Study of 31 cases] de Dios-Vega JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(1):37–42, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Semiology of hepatic hydatidosis] Arevalo Jiménez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(6):767–54, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[A new case of autochtonous hydatidosis in Mexico] Calva-López D, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(1):1–11, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum C3 levels in patients with liver hydatid disease. Seitanidis B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(5):293–4, 1976

[Comparative study of various hydatid antigens] Rombert PC, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):273–9, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

[Alveolar hydatid disease of the liver. An experience based on 20 cases. I. Epidemiological, clinical, biological and radiological studies (author's transl)] Miguet JP, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(1):9–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Alveolar hydatid disease of the liver. An experience based on 20 cases. II. Pathology (author's transl)] Miguet JP, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(1):23–32, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multifocal encephalic involvement of pulmonary and hepatic alveolar echinococcosis] Pasquier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(10):637–8, 9 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Pathomorphology of human hepatic echinococcosis and alveococcosis] Glumov VIa, et al.

Med Parazitol (Mosk) 45(2):157–60, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of starting mechanism of blood coagulation in alveoco] Tumko GV. Klin Med (Mosk) 54(1):117–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic examination in diagnostics of echinococcus hepatical cysts (author's transl)] Rehulka M. Cesk Radiol 30(6):412–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hepatic and choledochal cysts. Application of angiography and pancreatocholangiography (study of 3 cases)] van Hasselt C, et al. J Belge Radiol 59(4):341–56, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Routine methods of radiological examination in the diagnosis of echinococcus cysts of the liver (author's transl)] Stern VN, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 17(2):231–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of hydatid disease of the liver. Ekrami Y. Arch Surg 111(12):1350–2, Dec 76

Surgical treatment of hydatid disease of the liver. Cohen Z, et al. Can J Surg 19(5):416–20, Sep 76

Hepatic cystic hydatidosis. Wexler MJ. Can J Surg 19(5):381–2, Sep 76

[Unusual cysts formations in the abdominal cavity in childhood] Vojtěch K, et al. Rozhl Chir 55(10):680–1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Trans-hepaticocystic coledochostomy in the case of an open hydatic cyst in the biliary ducts] Perdomo R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 6(9):747–9, 5 Mar 77 (Fre)

[Echinococcus alveolaris and cysticus of the liver] Gamstätter G, et al. Z Gastroenterol 15(2):126–37, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-statistical findings on hepatic echinococcosis. Considerations on 128 surgically treated cases] Cimmino PT. Ann Ital Chir 48(1):47–72, 1976 (Ita)

[Obstructive jaundice as a complication of surgery of hepatic echinococcosis] Rapani C, et al. Ann Ital Chir 48(3–4):299–305, 1973–74 (Ita)

[Our experience with the treatment of cavitary and external biliary fistulas following surgical operations for hepatic echinococcosis] Sommariva V, et al. Minerva Chir 31(15–16):868–78, 15–31 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of bilateral echinococcosis of the lungs and right lobe of the liver] Trofimov MA, et al. Grudn Khir (2):112–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

[Method of evacuation of the contents of hydatid cysts] Dederer IuM, et al. Klin Khir 00(9):72–3, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Late results of liver resection in echinococcosis] Zhuravlev VA, et al. Klin Khir (2):41–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immediate and remote results of treatment of hepatic echinococcosis] Askerkhanov RP, et al. Vestn Khir 116(6):41–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[110 patients treated for liver echinococcosis at the surgical clinic in Zagreb with special reference to personal surgical treatment of complicated central hepatic echinococcal cyst] Bakran I, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 24(1 Suppl):161–73, 1977 (Scr)

[Anatomo-functional basis of the liver resection technique in the treatment of hepatic echinococcosis] Borčić V, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 24(1 Suppl):195–200, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Echinococcosis of the liver and bile ducts] Kraljević LJ, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 24(1 Suppl):187–9, 1977 (Scr)

[Transthoracic access to a large liver echinococcal cyst] Luetić V, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 24(1 Suppl):191–4, 1977 (Scr)

THERAPY

[Alveolar hydatid disease of the liver. An experience based on 20 cases. III. Treatment (author's transl)] Miguet JP, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 65(1):33–40, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY

Hydatid disease of the lung. Prasad M, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 66(5):107–8, 1 Mar 76

[Hydatid cyst of the lung (author's transl)] Pieters G, et al. Acta Chir Belg 75(6):55s–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hydatid embolization. Report on 2 operated cases and review of published reports. Palant A, et al. Br Heart J 38(10):1086–91, Oct 76

[Complications of echinococcosis] Zaninović N, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 24(1 Suppl):219–20, 1977 (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pulmonary hydatidosis by sputum cytology. Tomb JA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 139 SUPPL:38–40, Dec 76

[Use of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of pulmonary echinococcosis] Tsybyrne KA, et al. Grudn Khir (2):38–41, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some interesting cases of pulmonary echinococcosis] Jelić R, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 24(1 Suppl):235–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative study of various hydatid antigens] Rombert PC, et al. An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 3(1–4):273–9, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

OCCURRENCE

[Autochthonous hydatid disease in Northeastern France. Report of a case with pulmonary cysts and comments on the incidence of this parasitic disease in France (author's transl)] Bekhti A, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1(1):67–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary echinococcosis in our case material in the last 20 years] Penzar S, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 24(1 Suppl):221–3, 1977 (Scr)

PATHOLOGY

[Multifocal encephalic involvement of pulmonary and hepatic alveolar echinococcosis] Pasquier B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 53(10):637–8, 9 Mar 77 (Fre)

[Aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis and treatment of lung echinococcus disease (author's transl)] Oger O. Prax Pneumol 30(5):292–300, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic notes. Case no. 392. Ecchinococcal cyst of the lung. Bloch C, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 44(2):280–2, Mar–Apr 77

Radiological manifestations of lung echinococcosis in children. Grünebaum M. Pediatr Radiol 3(2):65–9, 20 Mar 75

Roentgenologic changes in pulmonary echinococcosis. Vessal K, et al. Radiologe 17(7):290–5, Jul 77

[Massive opacity of the right hemithorax of supposed neoplastic origin] Argenziano A, et al. Arch Monaldi 31(3):245–7, May–Jun 76 (Ita)

SURGERY

Pulmonary hydatid disease: report of 100 patients. Aytac A, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 23(2):145–51, Feb 77

[Use of a Bulgarian tissue adhesive in thoracic surgery] Angelov AG, et al. Khirurgiia (Soflia) 30(1):28–9, 1977 (Bul)

[Thirty years' experience of the surgical treatment of pulmonary hydatid cyst. report of 184 cases (author's transl)] Lorenzo T, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 16(1):79–86, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simultaneous bilateral surgery by transthoracic approach in pulmonary echinococcosis] Apoian VT, et al. Grudn Khir (6):110–1, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

[One-stage bilateral echinococcectomy in patients with echinococcosis of the lungs] Azizov IuD, et al. Grudn Khir (4):94–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis] Karapetian ET, et al. Grudn Khir (4):56–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of bilateral echinococcosis of the lungs and right lobe of the liver] Trofimov MA, et al. Grudn Khir (2):112–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

[Certain characteristics of surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis] Khaddam T, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (12):48–51, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bronchographic aspects of behavior of pericystic cavum after surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcus] Abramović M, et al. Med Arh 30(3):149–53, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

VETERINARY

Echinococcosis in slaughtered reindeer (Rangifer tarandus) in the northern part of Troms and western part of Finnmark counties, during the winter 1975/76. Kummeneje K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 17(3):359–62, 1976

ECHINOCOCCUS

The question of diseases caused by Echinococcus granulosus and Alveococcus multilocularis on the Taimyr Peninsula. Salaeva NM. Wiad Parazytol 22(4–5):395–7, 1976

CLASSIFICATION

Strain differences in Echinococcus granulosus, with special reference to the status of equine hydatidosis in the United Kingdom. Smyth JD. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 71(2):93–100, 1977 (41 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experimental therapy of alveococcosis. 3. Effect of thiabendazole, sarcoylsin acridine, levamisole and mebendazole on the development of larval cysts in albino mice] Krotov AI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 45(2):165–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation of Echinococcus granulosus laminated membrane in a defined medium. Heath DD, et al. Int J Parasitol 6(6):467–71, Dec 76

Echinococcus granulosus: development in vitro from oncosphere to immature hydatid cyst. Heath DD, et al. Parasitology 73(3):417–23, Dec 76

The development of brood capsules and protoscolices in secondary hydatid cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. A histological study. Thompson RC. Z Parasitenkd 51(1):31–6, 30 Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of allergens in Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica and Echinococcus granulosus. Bout D, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 128C(3):687–98, Apr–Jun 77

The influence of Seitz filtration on the activity of hydatid fluid antigen. Garabedian GA, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 70(4):435–7, Dec 76

Echinococcus granulosus: acute systemic allergic reactions to hydatid cyst fluid in infected sheep. Schantz PM. Exp Parasitol 43(1):268–85, Oct 77

Echinococcus granulosus: distribution of hydatid fluid antigens in tissues of the larval stage. I. Localization of the specific antigen of hydatid fluid (antigen 5). Yarzabal L, et al. Exp Parasitol 40(3):391–6, Dec 76

Echinococcus granulosus: the distribution of hydatid fluid antigens in the tissues of the larval stage. II. Localization of the thermostable lipoprotein of parasitic origin (antigen B). Yarzabal LA, et al. Exp Parasitol 42(1):115–20, Jun 77

Host serum proteins in Echinococcus multilocularis: complement activation via the classical pathway. Kassis AI, et al. Immunology 33(1):1–9, Jul 77

Echinococcus granulosus: identification of subunits of the major antigens. Piantelli M, et al. J Immunol 119(4):1382–6, Oct 77

Activation of complement by hydatid cyst fluid of Echinococcus granulosus. Hammerberg B, et al. J Parasitol 63(2):327–31, Apr 77

Further observations on the specificity of antigen 5 of Echinococcus granulosus. Yarzabal LA, et al. J Parasitol 63(3):495–9, Jun 77

The cestocidal effect of complement in normal and immuen sera in vitro. Herd RP. Parasitology 72(3):325–34, Ju 76

The host response in secondary hydatidosis of mice. II. Cell mediated immunity. Araj GF, et al. Z Parasitenkd 52(1):31–8, 3 Jun 77

[Reaction of albino rats to echinococcal antigen] Kublickiene O, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 45(2):153–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation of sera of narrow specificity and their use for identification of antigenic components of Echinococcus and Alveococcus] Razzakov ShA. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 45(2):148–52, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Echinococcus] Padelin J, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 24(1 Suppl):119–25, 1977 (Scr)

METABOLISM

The permeability of the membranes of experimental secondary cysts of Echinococcus granulosus to [14C]mebendazole. Reisin IL, et al. Int J Parasitol 7(3):189–94, June 77

Permeability studies on taenid metacestodes: I. Uptake of proteins by larval stages of Taenia taeniaeformis, T. crassiceps, and Echinococcus granulosus. Hustead ST, et al. J Parasitol 63(2):314–21, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Developing protoscoleces of Echinococcus granulosus on the outer surface of the brood capsule, detected by scanning electron microscopy. Thompson RC. J Helminthol 50(2):75–7, Jun 76

[Scanning electron microscope studies of Echinococcus multilocularis cysts (author's transl)] Swilenov D, et al. Z Parasitenkd 51(1):25–9, 30 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECHINODERMATA

Antineoplastic agents XLV: sea cucumber cytotoxic saponins. Pettit GR, et al. J Pharm Sci 65(10):1558–9, OCT 76

ANALYSIS

Collagen glycopeptides from the sea cucumber Stichopus japonicus. Isemura M, et al. Experientia 33(7):871–2, 15 Jul 77

Distribution of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in invertebrates. Cássaro CM, et al. J Biol Chem 252(7):2254–61, 10 Apr 77

Pharmacologically active substances from the sea, II. Various cardiovascular activities found in the extracts of marine organisms. Kaul PN, et al. Lloydia 40(3):253–68, May–Jun 77

CYTOLOGY

Localization and characterization of luminescent cells in ophiopsila californica and Amphipholis squamate (echinodermata: ophiuroidea). Brehm P, et al. Biol Bull

152(1):12–25, Feb 77
Spermatozoa and spermatids of the crinoid Antedon petasus, with a note on primitive spermatozoa from deuterostome animals. Afzelius BA. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(3):272–81, Jun 77

EMBRYOLOGY

The fine structure of the embryo during the gastrula stage of Comanthus japonica (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). Holland ND. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):491–510, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of a 3'-phosphoryl former endodeoxyribonuclease from eggs of Asterias forbesi. Carestia C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3343–7, 26 Jul 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Amphioplus abditus (Verrill) (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea): I. Larval biology. Hendler G. **Biol Bull** 152(1):51–63, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific immunoreactivity in echinoderms. pp. 37–44. Karp RD.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.
Specific allograft reactivity in the sea star Dermasterias imbricata. Karp RD, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):434–9, Nov 76

METABOLISM

The metabolism of biphenyl. V. Phenolic metabolites in some marine organisms. Meyer T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 40(2):201–8, Feb 77
Histochemical changes in gonadal nutrient reserves correlated with nutrition in the sea stars, Pisaster ochraceus and Patiria miniata. Nimitz MA. **Biol Bull** 151(2):357–69, Oct 76
Studies on the distribution, biosynthesis and function of steroidal saponins in echinoderms. Mackie AM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 56(1):9–14, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of lead on the development of ova in the sea hedgehog. II] Castagna A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1613–8, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**
[Effect of mercury on the development or ova in the sea hedgehog. I] Castagna A. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1606–12, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

ECHINOMYCIN see under **QUINOXALINES**

ECHINOSTOMA

Schistosoma mansoni, Echinostoma lindoense, and Paryphostomum segregatum: interference by trematode larvae with acquired resistance in snails, Biomphalaria glabrata. Lie KJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):343–7, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: temporary reduction of natural resistance in Biomphalaria glabrata induced by irradiated miracidia of Echinostoma paraensei. Lie KJ, et al.
Exp Parasitol 43(1):54–62, Oct 77
Studies on resistance in snails: interference by nonirradiated echinostome larvae with natural resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in Biomphalaria glabrata. Lie KJ, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 29(2):118–25, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Excretion of lipids by Echinostoma revolutum (trematoda) adults. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):447, Jun 77
Aerobic and anaerobic fermentation of glucose by Echinostoma liei. Schaefer FW 3d, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):687–9, Aug 77

PATHOGENICITY

Survival of Lymnaea rubiginosa infected with Echinostoma audyi and exposed to copper sulphate. Sullivan JT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):84–5, 1977

ECHINOSTOMIASIS see under **TREMATODE INFECTIONS**

ECHO VIRUS INFECTIONS

An outbreak of meningitis caused by ECHO virus type 19. Gould I, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1305):371–5, Mar 77
Enterovirus infections in acute pancreatitis – a possible etiological connection. Arnesjö B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 11(7):645–9, 1976
[Curable ECHO 5 virus encephalitis. Clinical, electroencephalographic, virologic and ultrastructural study] Foncin JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):335–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mesangiolytic glomerulonephritis in an infant with immune deficiency and echovirus infection. Huang TW, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 101(3):125–8, Mar 77
Fatal ECHO 24 infection in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia: relationship to dermatomyositis–like syndrome. Bardelas JA, et al.
J Pediatr 90(3):396–99, Mar 77
Di George syndrome associated with glioma and two kinds of viral infection [letter]. Asamoto H, et al.
N Engl J Med 296(21):1235, 26 May 77
Post–infectious encephalopathy simulating functional psychosis. Spihtle BJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(583):180–1, 9 Mar 77
[Echo–6–virus as the pathogen of hand, foot and mouth exanthema] Boell F, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(2):96–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atypical skin changes in infants probably caused by ECHO virus infections] Niżnikowska–Marks MJ, et al.
Pediatr Pol 52(6):623–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistent and fatal central–nervous–system ECHOvirus infections in patients with agammaglobulinemia. Wilfert CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1485–9, 30 Jun 77

METABOLISM

Echovirus 12–induced host cell shutoff is prevented by rhodanine. Rosenwirth B, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):370–1, 26 May 77

OCCURRENCE

The return of Boston exanthem. Echovirus 16 infections in 1974. Hall CB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):323–6, Mar 77

ECHO VIRUSES

Isolation and characterization of an echovirus, intratypic variant of echovirus 33. Abraham AA, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):39–44, 1977
An outbreak of aseptic meningitis in the area of Fort Smith, Arkansas, 1975, due to echovirus type 4. Moses EB, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(3):121–5, Aug 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Echovirus–12 multiplication by N–carbobenzoxy–D–glucosamine. Halperen S.
J Gen Virol 33(3):389–401, Dec 76
Selective inhibiton of uncoating of echovirus 12 by rhodanine. A study on early virus–cell interactions. Eggers HJ. **Virology** 78(1):241–52, 1 May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic comparison of hepatitis A antigen to echovirus 25 isolate CR69(076) recovered from a patient with viral hepatitis. Dienstag JL, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):319–24, 1975–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Febrile neonatal illness associated with Echo virus type 5 in the cerebrospinal fluid. Barton LL.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 16(4):383–5, Apr 77
The use of RD cells in the isolation of Echo type 30 virus from patients with aseptic meningitis. Wecker I.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 163(1):45–51, 18 May 77
Echovirus type 7 isolated from conjunctival scrapings. Sandelin K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):71–3, 1977

PATHOGENICITY

Stability of human enteroviruses in estuarine and marine waters. Lo S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):245–9, Aug 76

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function during the injection of adriamycin. Björkhem G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 66(5):595–600, Sep 77
Echocardiographic diagnosis of an aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum. Fast JH, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 66(4):521–4, Jul 77
Newer noninvasive methods in pediatric cardiology: echocardiography, isotope angiography. Silverman NH.
Adv Pediatr 23:357–99, 1976 (128 ref.)
The role of serial echocardiography in the evaluation and differential diagnosis of pericardial disease. Allen JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):560–7, May 77
Echocardiographic manifestation of annuloaortic ectasia: its 'paradoxical' motion of the aorta and premature systolic closure of the aortic vale. Atsuchi Y, et al.
Am Heart J 93(4):428–33, Apr 77
The value and limitations of echocardiography in recording mitral valve vegetations. Boucher CA, et al.
Am Heart J 94(1):37–43, Jul 77
Flutter of left ventricular structures in patients with aortic regurgitation, with special reference to patients with associated mitral stenosis. D'Cruz I, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):684–91, DEC 76
Pulmonary valve fluttering in subpulmonic ventricular septal defect. Glasser SP, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):3–5, Jul 77
Pitfalls and limitations of M–mode echocardiography. Kotler MN, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):227–49, Aug 77
Echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral regurgitation in congestive cardiomyopathy. Levisman JA. **Am Heart J** 93(1):33–9, Jan 77
Systolic mitral flutter, an echocardiographic clue to the diagnosis of ruptured chordae tendineae. Meyer JF, et al.
Am Heart J 93(1):3–8, Jan 77
The use of echocardiography in determination of reversible posterior wall asynergy. Morrison CA, et al.
Am Heart J 94(2):140–5, Aug 77
Echocardiographic criteria of the diagnosis of mitral–semilunar valve continuity. Story WE, et al.
Am Heart J 93(5):575–80, May 77
Echocardiographic evaluation of septal motion in patients with artificial pacemakers: vectorcardiographic correlations. Zoneraich S, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):596–602, May 77
Echocardiographic observations in opiate addicts with active infective endocarditis. Frequency of involvement of the various values and comparison of echocardiographic features of right– and left–sided cardiac valve endocarditis. Andy JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):17–23, Jul 77
Correlations of electrocardiography and echocardiography in determination of left ventricular wall thickness: Study of apparently normal subjects. Bahler AS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 39(2):189–95, Feb 77
Echocardiogram in aortic stenosis [letter] Bassan R.
Am J Cardiol 40(2):296–7, Aug 77
Echocardiogram in cardiac tamponade. II. [letter]. Bauman DJ. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):761–2, 4 May 77
Echocardiographic study of malfunction of the Bjork–Shiley prosthetic heart valve in the mitral position. Bernal–Ramirez JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):449–53, Sep 77
Echocardiographic observations in patients with systemic infiltrative disease involving the heart. Borer JS, et al.
Am J Cardiol 39(2):184–8, Feb 77
Aortic stenosis: echocardiographic cusp separation and surgical description of aortic valve in 22 patients. Chang S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):499–504, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Echocardiogram in cardiac tamponade. I. [letter]. Child JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):761, 4 May 77
Pathophysiologic assessment of hypertensive heart disease with echocardiography. Dunn FG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):789–95, 26 May 77
Echocardiographic differentiation of a cystic and a solid tumor of the heart. Farooki QZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):107–11, Jan 77
Echocardiographic and clinical spectrum of mitral anular calcification. Gabor GE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):836–42, Dec 76
Echocardiographic assessment of the severity of aortic stenosis in children and adolescents. Glanz S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 38(5):620–5, 4 NOV 76
Unusual echocardiographic manifestation of pericardial effusion. Greene DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):112–5, Jan 77
Cross–sectional echocardiographic features of Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Hirschklau MJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 40(3):400–4, Sep 77
Echocardiographic diagnosis of left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Joffe CD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):11–16, Jul 77
Left ventricular function by echocardiography in children with fixed aortic stenosis. Johnson GL, et al.
Am J Cardiol 38(5):611–9, 4 NOV 76
Echocardiographic evaluation of tricuspid valve endocarditis: an M mode and two dimensional study. Kisslo J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):502–7, Oct 76
Pulmonary valve vegetations detected with echocardiography. Kramer NE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1064–7, Jun 77
Mitral–septal separation: new echocardiographic index of left ventricular function. Massie BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1008–16, Jun 77
Echocardiographic features of right ventricular outflow tumor prolapsing into the pulmonary artery. Nanda NC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):272–6, Aug 77
Clinical appraisal of current nuclear and other noninvasive cardiac diagnostic techniques. Parisi AF, et al.
Am J Cardiol 38(6):722–30, 23 Nov 76
Interventricular septal motion and left ventricular function after coronary bypass surgery: evaluation with echocardiography and radionuclide angiography. Righetti A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):372–7, Mar 77
Echocardiographic spectrum of mitral valve motion in children with and without mitral valve prolapse: the nature of false positive diagnosis. Sahn DJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 39(3):422–31, Mar 77
Interventricular septal motion in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome [letter]. Sasse L. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):469–70, Mar 77
Echocardiographic abnormalities in acute rheumatic fever. Schieken RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):458–62, Oct 76
Echocardiogram in common (single) ventricle: angiographic–anatomic correlation. Seward JB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 39(2):217–25, Feb 77
Angiographic diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse: correlation with echocardiography. Smith ER, et al. **Am J Cardiol**

40(2):165–70, Aug 77
Left ventricular performance in mitral regurgitation assessed with systolic time intervals and echocardiography. Wanderman KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):831–5, Dec 76
Echocardiography in cystic fibrosis. Gewitz M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):275–80, Mar 77
Echocardiography in the differential diagnosis of the large heart. Abbasi AS. **Am J Med** 60(5):677–86, 10 May 76
Echocardiography in ischemic heart disease. Corya BC. **Am J Med** 63(1):10–20, Jul 77 (61 ref.)
Echocardiographic identification of the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. DeMaria AN, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):819–29, Jun 77
Echocardiography in valvular vegetations. Dillon JC. **Am J Med** 62(6):856–62, Jun 77
Principles of echocardiography. Feigenbaum H. **Am J Med** 62(6):805–12, Jun 77
The evaluation of left ventricular function by echocardiography. Fortuin NJ, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):1–9, Jul 77 (53 ref.)
Echocardiographic evaluation of patients with mitral stenosis. Henry WL, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):813–6, Jun 77
Echocardiography in experimentally-induced myocardial ischemia. Kerber RE, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):21–8, Jul 77
Echocardiography in congenital heart disease. Meyer RA. **Am J Med** 63(1):41–9, Jul 77 (24 ref.)
Echocardiography of the aortic root. Nanda NC. **Am J Med** 62(6):836–42, Jun 77
Echocardiographic appearance of ruptured aortic cusp. Rolston WA, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):133–8, Jan 77
Echocardiography in the diagnosis of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Shah PM, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):830–5, Jun 77
Echocardiography in pericardial effusion. Tjaik AJ. **Am J Med** 63(1):29–40, Jul 77 (28 ref.)
Symposium on echocardiography (part I): introduction. Weyman AE, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):799–804, Jun 77 (50 ref.)
Pulmonary valve echo motion in clinical practice. Weyman AE. **Am J Med** 62(6):843–55, Jun 77
Simultaneous left ventricular echocardiography and aortic blood velocity during rapid right ventricular pacing in man. Benchimol A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):55–62, Jan–Feb 77
The echocardiographic diagnosis of calcified mitral annulus. Howard PF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):267–71, May–Jun 77
Echocardiographic contrast studies during pericardiocentesis. Chabdraratna PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):199–200, Aug 77
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy a correlation between echocardiographic, angiographic, and hemodynamic findings. Gustavson A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):419–24, Apr–May 77
Late cardiac tamponade following open-heart surgery: detection by echocardiography. Fernando HA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):174–7, Aug 77
Echocardiography of ventricular septal movement in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Sasse L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(4):445–50, Jul–Aug 76
Echocardiographic diagnosis of acute aortic valve endocarditis and its complications. Fox S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):85–9, Jan 77
Vegetative bacterial endocarditis on the prolapsing mitral valve. Echocardiographic evaluation. Horowitz MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):788–90, Jun 77
Mitral annular calcification. Clinical and echocardiographic correlations. Schott CR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1143–50, Sep 77
Proceedings: Echocardiographic diagnosis of corrected transposition. Beardshaw JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):878, Aug 76
Echocardiographic diagnosis of primitive ventricle with two atrioventricular valves. Beardshaw JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):266–75, Mar 77
Test of reliability of echocardiographic estimation of left ventricular dimensions and volumes. Bennett DH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1133–9, Nov 76
Diagnosis of endocardial cushion defect with cross-sectional and M-mode scanning echocardiography. Differentiation from secundum atrial septal defect. Beppu S, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):911–20, Sep 76
Echocardiographic evaluation of left-to-right shunt in ventricular septal defect and persistent ductus arteriosus. Bloom KR, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):260–5, Mar 77
Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in coronary arterial disease. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):139–44, Feb 77
Significance of abnormal echoes in left ventricular outflow tract. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):381–9, Apr 77
Potential pitfalls in quantification of pericardial effusions by echocardiography. D'Cruz I, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):529–35, May 77
Duplication of aortic wall seen by echocardiography. Hirschfeld DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):843–50, Sep 76
Echocardiographic findings in left ventricular to right atrial shunts. Mills P, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):594–7, Jun 77
End-diastolic amplitude of mitral valve echogram in mitral stenosis. Toutouzas P, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):73–9, Jan 77
Echocardiographic assessment of abnormal left ventricular relaxation in man. Upton MT, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1001–9, Oct 76
Echocardiographic findings in Friedreich's ataxia. Gattiker HF, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):329–32, Nov 76
Echocardiographic evaluation of adriamycin cardiotoxicity in children. Ramos A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1281–4, Sep 76
Pre- and postoperative echocardiographic features of discrete subaortic stenosis. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Cardiology** 61(3):181–8, 1976
Echocardiography in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Shah PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):125–30, 1976
A simplified method of echocardiographic data analysis. Schieken RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):101–6, 1977
Noninvasive diagnostic evaluation of the normal Beall mitral prosthesis. Smith RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(3):289–95, 1976
Echocardiographic findings of idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery. Asayama J, et al. **Chest** 71(5):671–3, May 77
Echocardiographic differentiation of mediastinal tumors from primary cardiac disease. Child JS, et al. **Chest** 67(1):108–10, Jan 75
M-mode echocardiography in evaluating left ventricular function and surgical risk in patients with coronary artery disease. Corya BC, et al. **Chest** 72(2):181–5, Aug 77
Echocardiographic diagnosis of intraventricular clot. DeJoseph RL, et al. **Chest** 71(3):417–9, Mar 77
Echocardiographic evaluation of disturbances of cardiac rhythm and conduction. DeMaria AN, et al. **Chest** 71(4):439–40, Apr 77
Stress electrocardiography in Uhl's anomaly with mitral valve prolapse. Desser KB, et al. **Chest** 70(4):529–31, Oct 76
Echocardiographic patterns in scleroderma. Eggebrecht RF, et al. **Chest** 71(1):47–51, Jan 77
Diagnosis of aortic valvular prolapse by echocardiography. El Shahawy M, et al. **Chest** 69(3):411–3, Mar 76
False-positive echocardiographic diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Result of tumor encasement of the heart simulating constrictive pericarditis. Foote WC, et al. **Chest** 71(4):546–9, Apr 77
Echocardiographic study of the cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Hermandez-Lopez E, et al. **Chest** 72(1):52–5, Jul 77
Systolic retraction of the aortic valve in mitral valve prolapse. Echocardiographic correlation with external pulse tracings. Howard PF, et al. **Chest** 71(5):659–60, May 77
Ventricular septal defect complicating acute myocardial infarction. Echocardiographic demonstration confirmed by angiocardiograms and surgery. Kerin NZ, et al. **Chest** 70(4):560–3, Oct 76
Relationship between the electrical (electrocardiographic) and mechanical (echocardiographic) events in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Lebovitz JA, et al. **Chest** 71(4):463–9, Apr 77
Systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve due to hypovolemia and anemia [letter]. Levisman JA. **Chest** 70(5):687–8, Nov 76
Aortic regurgitation associated with ventricular septal defect. Echocardiographic and hemodynamic observations. Mehta J, et al. **Chest** 71(6):784–6, Jun 77
Echocardiographic features of pulsus alternans during right ventricular pacing in man. Raizada V, et al. **Chest** 72(1):90–1, Jul 77
Long-segment (tunnel) subaortic stenosis. Roelandt J, et al. **Chest** 72(2):222–4, Aug 77
Detection of myocardial infarction in vitro based on altered attenuation of ultrasound. Mimbs JW, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):192–8, Aug 77
A quantitative echocardiographic study of champion childhood swimmers. Allen HD, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):142–5, Jan 77
Echocardiographic, angiocardiographic, and surgical correlations in right ventricular myxoma simulating valvar pulmonic stenosis. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):619–22, Apr 77
Echocardiographic observations on the association between mitral valve prolapse and asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):622–6, Apr 77
Limitations of the echocardiogram in diagnosing valvular vegetations in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):436–8, Sep 77
Cross-sectional echocardiographic examination of the interatrial septum. Dillon JC, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):115–20, Jan 77
Distribution of coronary artery disease. Prediction by echocardiography. Dortimer AC, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):724–9, Nov 76
Echocardiographic assessment of a normal adult aging population. Gerstenblith G, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):273–8, Aug 77
Mitral valve prolapse. Two-dimensional echocardiographic and angiographic correlation. Gilbert BW, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):716–23, Nov 76
Interventricular septal motion in patients with proximal and distal left anterior descending coronary artery lesions. Gordon MJ, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):338–41, Feb 77
Evaluation of left ventricular size and function by echocardiography. Results in normal children. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):457–62, Sep 77
Cross-sectional echocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart disease. Identification of the relation of the ventricles and great arteries. Henry WL, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):267–73, Aug 77
The isovolumic contraction time of the left ventricle. An echographic study. Hirschfeld S, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):751–6, Nov 76
Intracardiac pressure-sound correlates of echographic aortic valve closure. Hirschfeld S, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):602–4, Apr 77
Echocardiographic patterns of ventricular contraction in the Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome. Hishida H, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):567–70, Oct76
Distance correction for precordial electrocardiographic voltage in estimating left ventricular mass: an echocardiographic study. Horton JD, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):509–12, Mar 77
Assessment of left ventricular function in severe aortic regurgitation. Johnson AD, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):975–9, Dec 76
Echocardiographic evaluation of fixed left ventricular outlet obstruction in children. Pre and postoperative outlet obstruction in children. Johnson GL, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):299–304, Aug 77
Effects of acute coronary occlusion on the motion and perfusion of the normal and ischemic interventricular septum. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):928–35, Dec 76
A comparison of real-time, two dimensional echocardiography and cineangiography in detecting left ventricular asynergy. Kisslo JA, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):134–41, Jan 77
Echocardiographic features of congenital left ventricular inflow obstruction. LaCorte M, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):562–6, Oct76
Echocardiographic measurement of cardiac output using the mitral valve and aortic root echo. Lalani AV, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):738–43, Nov 76
Hemodynamic correlates of the normal aortic valve echogram. A study of sound, flow, and motion. Laniado S, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):729–37, Nov 76
Echocardiographic measurement of right ventricular wall thickness. A new application of subxiphoid echocardiography. Matsukubo H, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):278–84, Aug 77
Echophonocardiographic studies of the contribution of the atrioventricular valves to the first heart sound. Mills PG, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):944–51, Dec 76
Echocardiographic and hemodynamic relationships of ejection sounds. Mills PG, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):430–6, Sep 77
Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of mitral stenosis. Nichol PM, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):120–8, Jan 77
Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma involving the heart. An echocardiographic, angiographic and pathologic study. Orsmond GS, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):837–43, Nov 76
Echocardiographic evaluation of the Valsalva Maneuver in healthy subjects and patients with and without heart failure. Parisi AF, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):921–7, Dec 76
Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac disease. Popp RL. **Circulation** 54(4):538–52, Oct76 (63 ref.)
Echocardiography of right ventricular tumors. Ports TA, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):439–47, Sep 77
The efrect of the Valsalva maneuver on echocardiographic dimensions in man. Robertson D, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):596–62, Apr 77
Echo evaluation of WPW [letter]. Sasse L. **Circulation** 55(5):824, May 77
Contrast echocardiography in single or common ventricle. Seward JB, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):513–9, Mar 77
Athletic echoes [letter] Silverman NH, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):500–1, Sep 77
Complete heart block in a case of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: noninvasive correlates with the timing of atrial systole. Spilkin S, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):418–22, Feb 77
The posterior aortic wall echocardiogram. Its relationship to left atrial volume change. Strunk BL, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):744–50, Nov 76
The assessment of mitral stenosis and prosthetic mitral valve obstruction, using the posterior aortic wall echocardiogram. Strunk BL, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):885–91, Jun 77
Echocardiographic detection of intracardiac right-to-left shunts following peripheral vein injections. Valdes-Cruz LM, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):558–62, Oct76
Left atrial enlargement. Echocardiographic assessment of electrocardiographic criteria. Waggoner AD, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):553–7, Oct76
Detection of left ventricular aneurysms by cross-sectional echocardiography. Weyman AE, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):936–44, Dec 76
ECG classification of WPW affects echo assessment [letter]. Wyndham CR, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):823, May 77
Echocaedographic determination of the etiology of severe mitral regurgitation. Morcerf F, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(3):163–74, Fall 76
Evaluation of left ventricular function by cardiac catheterization, echocardiography, and systolic time intervals. Salcedo EE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(3):151–62, Fall 76

Automated analysis of the left-ventricular diameter time curve from echocardiographic recordings. Decoodt PR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(6):549–58, Dec 76

Echocardiographic study of left ventricular posterior wall motion in angina pectoris. Gábor G, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):169–78, 1976

Reassessment of the diagnostic value of the vectorcardiogram in cystic fibrosis (correlation with clinical score, pulmonary function tests and echocardiogram). Brohet CR, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(3):221–38, May 77

Effect of transducer placement on echocardiographic mitral valve systolic motion. Markiewicz W, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(3):359–66, SEP 76

Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Part 1. Applications in cardiology. Naggar CZ. **Heart Lung** 5(6):895–907, Nov–Dec 76

The diagnostic attributes of echocardiography in the patient with chest pain or pulmonary edema. Rasmussen S, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(4):660–70, Jul–Aug 77

Mitral valve prolapse. pp. 73–81. Bloch A.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Left ventricular wall motion in patients with w.p.w. syndrome studied by echocardiography. pp. 175–86. Dohmen HJ, et al.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

The future of echocardiography as scanned by an outsider. pp. 3–6. Durrer D.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Detection of incoordinate left ventricular contraction by echocardiography. pp. 105–12. Gibson DG.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiomyopathies. pp. 159–73. Henry WL, et al.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Cross-sectional echocardiographic evaluation of the atrioventricular valves in acquired and congenital heart disease. pp. 51–60. Henry WL, et al.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Screening, population and sequential follow-up studies by echocardiography. pp. 61–5. Kloster FE.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Right-sided heart valves. pp. 41–9. Leech GJ.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Echo-Doppler systems applications for the detection of cardiovascular disorders. pp. 245–56. Pourcelot L.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Echocardiographic examination of the aortic root and aortic valve. pp. 23–39. Rinke H.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

A dual M-mode system for simultaneous time motion analyses of cardiac structures and evaluation of cardiac function: initial clinical applications. pp. 83–93. Sahn DJ, et al.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Echocardiologic assessment in asymmetric septal hypertrophy (ash). pp. 67–71. ten Cate FJ.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Echocardiography in noncyanotic congenital heart disease. pp. 123–33. van Dorp WG.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Echocardiography in a general cardiologic practice its practicality and diagnostic usefulness. pp. 141–6. Vermeulen R.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Data processing of time-motion information in echocardiography. pp. 335–47. Vogel JA, et al.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Evaluation of drug therapy in heart disease employing echocardiography. pp. 83–95. Dillon JC.
In: Dengler HJ, ed. Assessment of pharmacodynamic effects in human pharmacology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 SY1055 v.10 1974.

Pre and post operative evaluation of mitral stenosis by echocardiography. Pathak L, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(3):158–64, Jul 76

Ultrasound in evaluation of patients for cardiac surgery. Gramiak R, et al. **Int Surg** 62(5):304–8, May 77

Echocardiography in congenital heart disease. An aid to surgical diagnosis. Meyer RA. **Int Surg** 62(5):309–13, May 77 (18 ref.)

Echocardiographic findings in constrictive pericarditis. A case report. Elkayam U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1308–12, Nov 76

Echocardiographic findings in constrictive pericarditis. A case report. Elkayam U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1308–12, Nov 76

Ventricular dimensions measured noninvasively by echocardiography in the awake dog. Mashiro I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):953–9, Dec 76

The echocardiographic correlates of left ventricular hypertrophy diagnosed by electrocardiography. Browne PJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):105–10, Apr 77

Echocardiography. Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Mershon JC, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(11):485–7, Nov 76

Echocardiography: experience in a pediatric office. Chandra N. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(5):459–61, May 77

What the internist should know about echocardiography. Glasser SP. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(10):291–4, Oct 76

Intrapericardial aneurysm of the left atrium: use of echocardiography in diagnosis. Reynolds JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):75–7, Jul 77

Clinical applications of echocardiography. Mills PG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(4):335–51, Jul 77

Ultrasonic evaluation of thrombosis of Björk–Shiley aortic valve prosthesis. Orzan F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):11–3, Jul 77

Echocardiography and tumor invasion of the heart [letter]. Kurzel RB, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2601, 6 Dec 76

Unsuspected substantial pericardial effusions detected by echocardiography. Riba AL, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2623–5, 6 Dec 76

New, poorly recognized echocardiographic findings. Occurrence in patients with pericardial effusion. Zoneraich S, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1954–7, 25 Oct 76

Echocardiographic spectrum of posterior systolic motion of the mitral valve in the general population. Bloch A, et al. **JCU** 5(4):243–7, Aug 77

Phonocardiographic and echocardiographic features of Lillehei–Kaster mitral prosthesis. Estevez R, et al. **JCU** 5(3):153–60, Jun 77

Color encoded display of M code echocardiograms. Flinn GS Jr. **JCU** 4(5):339–41, Oct 76

Echocardiographic detection and management of patent ductus arteriosus in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome: a two-and one-half year prospective study. Goldberg SJ, et al. **JCU** 5(3):161–9, Jun 77

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial thrombus – a case report. Graboys TB, et al. **JCU** 5(4):284–5, Aug 77

Primary and secondary right atrial tumors detected by echocardiography. Horgan JH, et al. **JCU** 5(2):92–5, Apr 77

Oscillation of left ventricular structures in aortic regurgitation. Johnson AD, et al. **JCU** 5(1):21–4, Feb 77

An animal model for experimental echocardiographic studies. Kerber RE, et al. **JCU** 4(5):343–7, Oct 76

Echocardiographic appearance of aortic valve vegetations in bacterial endocarditis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Moorthy K, et al. **JCU** 5(1):49–51, Feb 77

Interobserver variability in echocardiography. Vignola PA, et al. **JCU** 5(4):238–42, Aug 77

Detection of aortic insufficiency by pulse Doppler echocardiography. Ward JM, et al. **JCU** 5(1):5–10, Feb 77

Reverberations in echocardiograms. Yeh EL. **JCU** 5(2):84–6, Apr 77

Echocardiographic diagnosis of prolapsing right atrial myxoma. Atsuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):798–803, Nov 76

Echocardiographic demonstration of anomalous septum in cor triatriatum. Atsuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):266–71, Mar 77

Detection of the site and extent of the left ventricular asynergy in myocardial infarction by echocardiography and B-scan imaging. Fujii J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):630–48, Sep 76

Echocardiographic measurement of aortic root diameter. Furukawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):465–70, Jul 76

Echocardiogram before and after subtotal thyroidectomy for hyperthyroidism. Otsuka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(1):17–23, Jan 77

Giant T wave inversion as a manifestation of asymmetrical apical hypertrophy (AAH) of the left ventricle. Echocardiographic and ultrasono-cardiotomographic study. Sakamoto T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):611–29, Sep 76

An experience in clinical application of real-time two-dimensional echocardiography. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):437–44, Jul 76

Echocardiography [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(12):389–90, 19 Mar 77

The role of echocardiography in neonatal and paediatric cardiological diagnosis. Bass NM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):5–6, 19 Mar 77

Computer analysis of echocardiograms. Bass NM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):5, 19 Mar 77

History of the applications of ultrasound to cardiac diagnosis and a brief review of the relevant physics. Dadd MJ. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):2, 19 Mar 77

The clinical value of echocardiography. McDonald IG. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):6–7, 19 Mar 77

Echocardiography of the mitral, tricuspid and pulmonary valves. McDonald IG. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):2–3, 19 Mar 77

Echocardiography in ischaemic heart disease. McDonald IG. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):4–5, 19 Mar 77

Echocardiographic features of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Paoloni HJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):6, 19 Mar 77

Echocardiography in aortic valve disease. Paoloni HJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):3, 19 Mar 77

Echocardiography and left ventricular function. Wilcken DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):3–4, 19 Mar 77

Noninvasive measurement of the intracardiac blood flow by means of ultrasound techniques. Ebina T, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(4):157–62, 25 Apr 77

Echocardiography: its value to the family physician. Naggar CZ. **Med Times** 104(11):191–206, Nov 76

Clinical applications of echocardiography. Part 11. Nanda NC. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 45(12):139–42, Dec 76

Clinical applications of echocardiography. Nanda NC. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 45(11):135–8, Nov 76

Echocardiogram for amyloid cardiomyopathy [letter]. Child JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):960, 21 Oct 76

Noninvasive cardiac diagnosis (third of three parts). Parisi AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):427–32, 24 Feb 77 (68 ref.)

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function. Popp RL. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):856–8, 14 Apr 77

Echocardiography in uraemic pericarditis with effusion. Winney RJ, et al. **Nephron** 18(4):201–7, 1977

Silent mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation. Detected by echocardiography. Haddad AH, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1709–10, Sep 77

Electrocardiographic findings in diabetic patients without clinical evidence of heart involvement. Zoneraich S, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1254–8, Jul 77

The anatomy of the heart in the sonogram. A comparison between anatomic and ultrasonic cross-section. Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(2):68–73, 1 Sep 77

A review: newer, noninvasive cardiac diagnostic methods. Friedman WF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):190–7, Mar 77

Neonatal circulatory changes: an echocardiographic study. Riggs T, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):338–44, Mar 77

Clinical indications for echocardiography. Termini BA, et al. **Primary Care** 4(1):51–65, Mar 77

Echographic demonstration of mobility of the dissecting flap of an aortic aneurysm. Curati WL, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):173–4, Apr 77

Diagnosis of cor triatriatum by echocardiography. Kelley MJ, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):159–60, Apr 77

Echocardiography of premature infants with pulmonary disease: a noninvasive method for detecting large ductal left-to-right shunts. Laird WP, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):455–7, Feb 77

Echocardiography of double outlet right ventricle: new diagnostic criteria. Yeh HC, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):435–9, May 77

Echocardiographic findings in stable hemodialysis patients. Lazarus JM, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:53–7, 19–22 Nov 76

Twenty-six year old woman with premature ventricular contractions and diagnostic auscultatory and echocardiographic findings. Talley RC, et al. **SD J Med** 30(6):9–15, Jun 77

Echocardiographic diagnosis of supravalvular aortic stenosis. Ali N, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):759–61, Jun 77

Congenital absence of the left pericardium: an unusual palpation finding and echocardiographic demonstration of the defect. Hermann H, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1222–5, Sep 76

Clinical use of echocardiography: a review. Whiting RB, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):86–90, Jan 77 (27 ref.)

Myocardial contusion: diagnostic value of cardiac scanning and echocardiography. Coleman J, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):293–4, 1976

Echocardiographic findings in Marfan's syndrome. Freed C, et al. **West J Med** 126(2):87–90, Feb 77

[Anatomical and functional evaluation before and after the operative treatment of mitral stenosis via echocardiography] **Vutr Boles** 16(1):27–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic value of echocardiography] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):14–7, 1977 **(Bul)**

[The value of preoperative echocardiographic examination in mitral stenosis] Heger L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(3):223–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of echocardiographies of myocardial infarction. Selection of the most significant parameters (author's transl)] Dickele MC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(5):373–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of echocardiography to the diagnosis of ostium secundum type atrial communication. Comparison with the haemodynamic findings (author's transl)] Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(5):367–71, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of echocardiography for indicating therapeutic measures in aortic insufficiency due to osler's disease (author's transl)] Drobinski G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(2):103–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of echocardiography to the diagnosis of cardiomyopathies] Laurent F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):117–21, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic echography in the diagnosis of obstructive myocardopathy] Pernod J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):375–80, May 76 **(Fre)**

[The value of dynamic echography in the diagnosis of obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathies (author's

transl)] Brun P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):413–8, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echocardiographic study of obstructive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Pearlman AS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):403–4, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic features and differential diagnosis of the various forms of obstructive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Planifossé MC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):405–8, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echocardiographic criteria of obstructive cardiomyopathy] Pearlman AS, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(8):845–53, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of myxomas of the left auricle by ultrasonic echography] Terdjman M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(11):1145–53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relations between echocardiography of the pulmonary valve and the hemodynamics of chronic cor pulmonale] Bracchi G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(2):131–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)

[Echography of the base of the heart] Birmann L, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):73–80, Jan–Mar 77 (Fre)

[Recent advances in echocardiography] De Vernejoul F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):139–52, Jan–Mar 77 (94 ref.) (Fre)

[Applications of echocardiography. Part I. Echography in mitral stenosis] Lesbre JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):435–45, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assessment of left ventricular function by echocardiography] Pernod J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):559–70, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic alternation in pericarditis with effusion] Reygrobellet P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):31–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Fre)

[Echographic diagnosis of compressive pericardial effusion] Valère PE, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):595–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

[An echocardiographic trap: protosystolic advance of the mitral valve in normal subjects (letter)] Drobinsky G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1914, 18 Sep 76 (Fre)

[Echography of the left auricular wall after electroversion of an auricular fibrillation (letter)] Sacrez A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2084, 2 Oct 76 (Fre)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of regional left ventricular function] Dumesnil J, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):175–80, Feb 77 (Fre)

[Global ventricular function (an echocardiographic analysis)] Laurenceau JL, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):172–5, Feb 77 (Fre)

[Echocardiography] Laurenceau JL, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):156–8, Feb 77 (Fre)

[Echocardiographic study of the interventricular septum] Laurenceau JL, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):180–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echocardiography: normal and pathological atrio–ventricular valves] Malergue MC, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):159–65, Feb 77 (Fre)

[Echocardiography: normal and pathologic aortic and pulmonary valves] Malergue MC, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):166–71, Feb 77 (Fre)

[Echocardiographic data in heterotrophic and congestive cardiomyopathies] Smith ER. **Union Med Can** 106(2):187–90, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mitral stenosis] Tremblay G. **Union Med Can** 106(1):93–5, Jan 77 (Fre)

[Chronicle of echocardiography. II. Mitral insufficiency] Tremblay G. **Union Med Can** 106(3):364–6, Mar 77 (Fre)

[Echocardiography. III. Aortic stenosis] Tremblay G. **Union Med Can** 106(5):746–7, May 77 (Fre)

[Echocardiography. IV. Aortic insufficiency] Tremblay G. **Union Med Can** 106(6):891, Jun 77 (Fre)

[Echocardiography—V. Barlow's syndrome] Tremblay G. **Union Med Can** 106(7):1026, Jul 77 (Fre)

[Indications for echocardiography] Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(18):697–9, 6 May 77 (Ger)

[Echocardiography] Rinke H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(12):663–9, 22 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sources of error in the preparation and interpretation of echocardiograms (author's transl)] Stefan G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):23–6, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography during the therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Stefan G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):27–8, 7 Jan 77 (Ger)

[Echocardiography as a method for the determination of the severity of aortic insufficiency] Henzi M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1557–9, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in echocardiographically determined values of the left ventricle under the effect of atropine] Autenrieth G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:353–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis in aortic valve disease–diagnosis using echocardiography] Hanrath P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(11):964–71, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exercise echocardiography in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(3):112–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of erroneous interpretation of echocardiograms] Stefan G. **Z Kardiol** 65(10):919–33, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the value of impulse-reception methods of prenatal cardiotocography] Jauer PC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(16):990–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multi–channel–monitor for registration of fetal heart sounds (WMTSP–2)] Przygocki T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(10):600–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of echocardiography in cardiologic diagnosis] Rinke H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(1):1–10, 10 Jan 77 (80 ref.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography of the mitral valve: clinical aspects] Elkayam U, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):285–90, 1 Nov 76 (Heb)

[The importance of echocardiographic examination in mitral valve prolapse] Mária L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(49):2974–80, 5 DEC 76 (Hun)

[Use of echocardiography in the study of the Björk–Shiley disk valve prosthesis] Capella G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1779–83, 1975 (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of echocardiography. I. Congenital heart defects] Boccanelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):537–46, 1976 (33 ref.) (Ita)

[Echocardiographic aspects of supravalvular aortic stenosis (author's transl)] Boccanelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):162–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new echocardiographic detection technique of the pulmonary valve (VP) in patients with cor pulmonale chronicum (CPC) (author's transl)] Bracchi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1099–105, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of the dissection of the thoracic aorta] Di Luzio V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):677–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiographic studies with a multiscanner apparatus] Gastaldi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1142–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of bidimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of cyanotic congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] Giampaolo P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1092–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pre– and post–operative echocardiographic evaluations of mitral stenosis] Pezzano A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(6):575–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of a left atrial myxoma (author's transl)] Roda L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):332–6, 1976 (Ita)

[Echocardiographic study of the Björk–Shiley disc prosthesis (author's transl)] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):857–69, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of echocardiography. II. Acquired heart diseases and left ventricular function] Sgarbi E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):195–205, 1977 (Ita)

[Role of echocardiography in the instrumental symptomatology of idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Venco A. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1438–42, 1976 (Ita)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral stenosis] Sgarbi E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(5):403–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of ultrasonics in medical diagnosis] Ross FG. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(3):262–94, Mar 77 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of myocardial and valvular functions following heart valve replacement] Imamura H. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(3):292–305, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of myxoma in left and right atrium with echocardiography] Atsuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):373–9, 10 Feb 77 (Jpn)

[A reassessment of the echocardiogram in pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Owaki T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(3):247–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic cardiography in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Staśkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):729–32, 9 May 77 (Pol)

[Echocardiography in patients with mitral valve stenosis prior to and following commissurotomy] Staśkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(21):797–800, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Echocardiography. Methods and normal values] Morcerf FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):459–65, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Echocardiographic signs of pulmonary hypertension] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):34–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of rheumatic mitral valve insufficiency] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):28–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Koroleva GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):139–46, Jan 77 (82 ref.) (Rus)

[Echocardiography in the differential diagnosis of various forms of mitral heart defect] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):101–4, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Role of echocardiography in the diagnosis of initial stage of cardiac insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):16–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentials of echocardiography in defining cardiac murmurs of obscure genesis in patients of middle and advanced age] Kruglov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):33–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the echocardiography and ultrasonic scanning of the heart for study of the function of the left ventricle] At'kov OIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):25–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echocardiography in diagnosis of subaortic muscular stenosis] Bobkov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):43–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Condition of the myocardium in patients with ischemic heart disease according to the data of doppler echocardiography (sonocardiography)] Makolkin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):53–8, 1977 (Rus)

[Use of echocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral heart defects] Vinogradova TL. **Vopr Revm** (1):55–62, Jan–Mar 77 (53 ref.) (Rus)

[Echocardiography] Edler I. **Lakartidningen** 74(6):434–7, 9 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Is echocardiography on it's way back]? Lindvall K. **Lakartidningen** 73(52):4598–9, 22 Dec 76 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved signal processor for the ultrasonic dimension gauge. Rubinstein ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H322–6, Aug 77

Maximal instantaneous mitral valve velocities measured with a digital echocardiographic tracking system. Emerson R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):71–3, Jan 77

Left atrial myxoma: echocardiographic diagnosis and determination of size. Abdulla AM, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):510–1, 8 Aug 77

An ultrasonic multitransducer scanner for real–time heart imaging. Pedersen JF, et al. **JCU** 5(1):11–5, Feb 77

The echocardiophone: a new means for observing spatial movement of the heart. Kay L, et al. **Ultrasonics** 15(3):136–41, May 77

Direct conversion of real–time two–dimensional echocardiographic images. Ligtvoet C, et al. **Ultrasonics** 15(2):89–92, Mar 77

Processing equipment for two–dimensional echocardiographic data. Vogel JA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(3):171–9, Jun 76

METHODS

Peripheral venous contrast echocardiography. Seward JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):202–12, Feb 77

Pulsed Doppler echocardiography: principles and applications. Baker DW, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):69–80, Jul 77

Dynamic cardiac imaging using a focused, phased–array ultrasound system. Kisslo JA, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):61–8, Jul 77

The comparative utilities of real–time cross–sectional echocardiographic imaging systems for the diagnosis of complex congenital heart disease. Sahn DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):50–60, Jul 77

[Critical appraisal of one–and two–dimenisonal echocardiography in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gehrke J. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):409–11, Apr–May 77

Non–invasive recording of mitral valve flow velocity patterns using pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Application to diagnosis and evaluation of mitral valve disease. Kalmanson D, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):517–28, May 77

Reproducibility of echocardiographic estimates of left ventricular dimensions. Stefadouros MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):390–8, Apr 77

Ultrasound study of dynamic behaviour of left ventricle in genetic asymmetric septal hypertrophy. ten Cate FJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):627–33, Jun 77

Position of patient for echocardiography [letter] Bauman DJ. **Chest** 72(1):132, Jul 77

Suprasternal notch echocardiography. Assessment of its clinical utility in pediatric cardiology. Allen HD, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):605–12, Apr 77

Echocardiographic determination of left ventricular mass in man. Anatomic validation of the method. Devereux RB, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):613–8, Apr 77

Two–dimensional echocardiographic assessment of vegetative endocarditis. Gilbert BW, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):346–53, Feb 77

Two–dimensional echocardiographic findings in atrial septal defect. Lieppe W, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):447–56, Sep 77

Differentiation of ventricular septal defects from mitral regurgitation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Stevenson JG, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):14–8, Jul 77

Recognition of residual postoperative shunts by contrast echocardiographic techniques. Valdes–Cruz LM, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):148–52, Jan 77

Cross–sectional echocardiographic assessment of the severity of aortic stenosis in children. Weyman AE, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):773–8, May 77

Basic diagnostic echocardiography. Johnson ML, et al. **DM** 23(3):1–58, Dec 76 (19 ref.)

Pulse Doppler echocardiography. pp. 207–21. Baker D, et al.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Contrast echocardiology. pp. 147–58. Hagemeijer F, et al.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Echocardiographic examination techniques. pp. 15–22. Kloster FE.

In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Practical echocardiography. Bower PJ.
J La State Med Soc 129(2):39–45, Feb 77

Clinical application of high speed B mode echocardiography. Kambe T, et al. **JCU** 5(3):202–7, Jun 77

Intraoperative echocardiographic studies of the mitral valve: assessment of commissurotomy and repair. Mary DA, et al. **JCU** 4(5):349–56, Oct 76

Echocardiographic left ventricular volume determination by direct measurements of the major and minor axes. Machii K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(5):501–5, May 77

Echocardiogram of the pulmonary valve. Variability of the pattern and the related technical problems. Hada Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):298–311, May 77

Instantaneous assessments of left ventricular dimensions by ultrasonic analogue conversion system. I. An experimental study. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(1):70–80, Jan 77

Peripheral arteriovenous fistula. Detection by contrast echocardiography. Pritchard DA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):186–90, Mar 77

Principles of two-dimensional echocardiography and real-time imaging. Kossoff G. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):7–8, 19 Mar 77

The clinical applications of two-dimensional echocardiography. Wilcken DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1 Suppl):8, 19 Mar 77

Noninvasive cardiac diagnosis (first of three parts). Parisi AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):316–20, 10 Feb 77

Noninvasive cardiac diagnosis (second of three parts). Parisi AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):368–74, 17 Feb 77 (86 ref.)

Toward the automation of echocardiography. Chu WK, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):795–7, Jun 77

Methods for ultrasonic imaging of the heart. Waag RC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(3):163–70, Jun 76 (22 ref.)

[The use of echocardiography in cardiology (author's transl)] Heger L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(5):341–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiography with electronic scanning and memorization of images] Laune B, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 128(2):113–6, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Basic principles in the use of ultrasound in cardiology] Birmann L. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 113(2):153–65, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Examination of the heart with ultrasound. Method, indication, and example] Brinkhus HB, et al. **Med Welt** 27(40):1892–4, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous determination of the left ventricular dimensions in dogs by means of cineangiocardiography and echocardiography] Brunner HH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(45):1553–6, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic findings in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Bodem R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1222–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographically recordable changes in beta-receptor-stimulation and blockade] Schinz A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1129–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of echocardiography in clinical cardiology (author's transl)] Kronik G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 89(13):447–52, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the use of the so-called M-mode method in the clinical diagnosis of heart diseases] Heidel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(17):689–92, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[M- and real-time b-scan diagnostic criteria and pit-falls in right ventricular volume overload (author's transl)] Gehrke J. **Z Kardiol** 66(8):429–32, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart diagnostics using M-mode echography. Continuing registration of transverse internal left ventricular diameters. II. Determination in patients with myocardial insufficiency with special reference to ischemic heart disease] Knapp WH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(11):997–1009, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart diagnosis using M-mode-echocardiography. Continuous registration of the left ventricular transversal internal diameter. III. Measurements on highly trained athletes (author's transl)] Knapp WH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(3):107–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart diagnosis using m-mode-echography. Continuous registration of transverse left-ventricular internal diameters. IV. Patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Knapp WH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(8):409–19, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of normalized velocities in the echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular performance] Malavasi A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):39–44, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normalized median velocity of circumferential fiber lengthening studied with ultrasonics. III. Comparison with the normalized protodiastolic median 'velocity' of the posterior wall] Malavasi A, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 134(1):45–54, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ecographic results of mitral commisurotomy (author's transl)] Orlando E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):265–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study on the medium velocity of internal circumferential fiber shortening rate] Venco A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 25(2):167–71, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler-echocardiography with pulsating wave in cardiological diagnosis] Magherini A, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 62(5):548–64, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the right atrial diameter with ultrasonic pulse method] Takaki T, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):135–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Koroleva GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):139–46, Jan 77 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New technics in echocardiography] Yuste P, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 30(1):43–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Echocardiography in the horse. Pipers FS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 170(8):815–9, 15 Apr 77

ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Reappraisal of the value of mode-A-echoencephalography. Chen BC. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(2):83–7, Feb 77

Echoencephalographs of 100 consecutive acute psychiatric admissions. Daum CH, et al. **JCU** 4(5):329–33, Oct 76

Polygraphic recordings in a case of Reye's syndrome. Fernandez H, et al. **JCU** 4(5):365–7, Oct 76

Correlations of carotid and intracranial pulsations occuring simultaneously with K complexes in the electroencephalogram. Fernandez H, et al. **JCU** 4(6):433–4, Dec 76

The aqueduct echo method applied to brain stem tumours. Krogness K. **Ultrasonics** 15(3):142–3, May 77

Position of the fetal head in late pregnancy estimated by the B-scan. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(4):291–3, 1977

[Echoencephalography—a screening method for the examination of expanding hemispheral processes] Koranda I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(4):214–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echoencephalography in intracranial injuries] Bystřický Z. **Rozhl Chir** 55(5):314–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echography and cerebral gammagraphy in craniofacial injuries] de Tovar G, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 77(7):901–7, Oct-Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echoencephalography in premature infants. Normal values and limitations] Witzel VK, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(3):143–50, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and significance of the echoencephalography in cerebral diseases] Kazner E. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(11):565–9, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasonic diagnosis and angiography in acute craniocerebral injuries] Kintzel D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(13–14):689–91, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance and margin of error of echoventriculography in children up to 3 years of age] Reichel VJ, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 36(3):177–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echoencephalographic diagnosis of intracranial traumatic hematomas] Lebedev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):33–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of echoencephalography in the diagnosis of brain concussion] Iaroshenko VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):112–3, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Importance of echoencephalography in the diagnosis of intracranial hypertension] Macheret EL. **Vrach Delo** (4):95–100, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echoencephalography in psychiatry] López-Ibor Aliño JM, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 4(6):359–63, Nov-Dec 76 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

System for histogram production in automatic midline echoencephalography. Mortimer AJ, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 15(1):78–80, Jan 77

METHODS

The value of intraoperative echoencephalography. Schlagenhauff RE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):476–7, Jun 77

Experimental intraoperative localization of retained intracerebral bone fragments using transdural ultrasound. Wood JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):65–71, Jan 77

Two dimensional ultrasound scanning of excised brains--I. Normal anatomy. Heimburger RF, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 2(4):279–85, 1977

[Use of echoencephalography in pediatric neuropsychiatry] Bach H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(2):83–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Divergence ultrasound in unidimensional echoencephalography] Ellamaa AN. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):48–51, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two-dimensional echoencephalography through a trepan defect in the skull] Karakhan VB. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):42–7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two-dimensional echoencephalography in focal brain pathology] Shokurov NN, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):43–9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echoencephalography as a diagnostic procedure in epilepsy] Gubarev N, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):203–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECHOLALIA

Bedtime soliloquies and linguistic competence in autism. Baltaxe CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):376–93, Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

Late onset echolalia in autism and allied disorders. Philips GM, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 12(1):47–59, Apr 77

ECHOLOCATION see under **ORIENTATION**

ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE

Induction of subcapsular cataracts in cynomolgus monkeys by echothiophate. Kaufman PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):499–504, Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Closed angle glaucoma induced by phospholine iodide and epinephrine in a case of open angle glaucoma] Kéroub C, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(8–9):575–8, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Atropine inhibition of echothiophate cataractogenesis in monkeys. Kaufman PL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1262–8, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The generation of nerve and muscle repetivie activity in the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation following inhibition of cholinesterase by ecothiopate. Morrison JD. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):45–53, May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Notes on 0.03% phospholine iodide, with more than 4 years' experience] Corbel MM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):249–50, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

ECHOVIRUS 6 see under **ECHO VIRUSES**

ECHOVIRUS 9 see under **ECHO VIRUSES**

ECK FISTULA see under **PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS**

ECLAMPSIA

False starts in the study of preeclampsia-eclampsia. Chesley LC. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:177–87, 1976

BLOOD

Does coagulation have a causative role in eclampsia? Pritchard JA, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:95–102, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Hydatidiform mole and eclampsia with coexistent living fetus in the second trimester of pregnancy. Sicuranza BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):513–4, 15 Oct 76

Eclampsia associated with rupture of a middle cerebral artery aneurysm. Wijetunga JG. **Ceylon Med J** 21(1):62–4, Mar 76

Remote prognosis after eclampsia. Chesley LC.
Perspect Nephrol Hypertens 5:31–40, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

[EEG discussions in a diagnosis of eclampsia] Léonardon N, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):420–5, Oct-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Eclampsia and pre-eclampsia] Hayat JC. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(7):435–43, 16 Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Case of hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma which has been given a wrong diagnosis as eclampsia] Hamada T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):621–4, May 77 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of eclampsia [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6029):232–3, 24 Jul 76

Management of preeclampsia and eclampsia: an intravenous approach with magnesium sulfate. Librizzi RJ.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 76(2):135–8, Oct 76

The use of a modified lytic cocktail regime in the management of eclampsia. Sivasuriya M, et al. **JPMA** 26(11):216–20, Nov 76

The management of severe preeclampsia and eclampsia with intravenous diazoxide. Morris JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):675–80, Jun 77

[Treatment of eclamptic crises] Virenque C.
Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(5):1F–5F, 1976 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of eclampsia [letter]. Brewer TH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(4):448–9, 15 Feb 77

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and experimental

disease models in pregnancy. McKay DG. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:401–9, 1976

HISTORY

Blood pressure, edema and proteinuria in pregnancy. 1. Historical developments. Chesley LC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 7:19–66, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of lymphocyte populations in pre-eclampsia–eclampsia. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):255–9, 1 Oct 77

Deficiency of specific HLA antibodies in severe pregnancy pre-eclampsia/eclampsia. Jenkins DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):485–6, Mar 77

Immunogenetic factors in preeclampsia and eclampsia [letter]. Toivanen P, et al. **JAMA** 236(19):2171–2, 8 Nov 76

Morphological and immunological evidence of coagulopathy in renal complications of pregnancy. Seymour AE, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:139–53, 1976

MORTALITY

The remote prognosis of eclamptic women. Chesley LC. **Am Heart J** 93(3):407, Mar 77

Factors that influence maternal mortality in eclampsia. Lopez-Llera M, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:41–9, 1976

OCCURRENCE

Eclampsia and meteorologic factors. Porapakkham S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(3):113–8, Mar 77

[Eclampsia: 36 years of experience] Agüero O, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(245):195–213, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The histology of eclamptic lesions. Govan AD. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (10):63–9, 1976

Morphological and immunological evidence of coagulopathy in renal complications of pregnancy. Seymour AE, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:139–53, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of bioelectric activity of the brain in women who suffered from eclampsia during labor] Novikov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):34–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antenatal care and eclampsia [letter]. Davis VE. **Med J Zambia** 10(4):115–6, Aug–Sep 76

[Controlled artificial hypotension in the prevention of eclampsia] Kustarov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):63–5, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Cesarean section and eclampsia] Canillas V. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(215):175–84, Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analgesia and anesthesia in the preeclampsia and clampsia] Rodríguez de la Fuente F. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(241):371–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of pre-eclamptic and eclamptic patients: a re-evaluation. Andersen WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):260–7, 1 Oct 77

The management of severe pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Hibbard BM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):3–9, Jan 77

[Treatment of eclampsia] Cardi S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(43):2485–9, 16 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Integral management of severe pre-eclampsia and eclampsia in the Hospital Central Militar. Preliminary report] Rodríguez Rodríguez S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(243):23–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Eclampsia in the bitch. Austad R, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(12):793–8, Dec 76

ECLECTICISM

Psychiatric Eclecticism: a cognitive view. Yager J. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):736–41, Jul 77

Hospital psychiatry in transition. From the therapeutic community toward a rational eclecticism. Moline RA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(10):1234–38, Oct 76

A study of eclectic views. Garfield SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):78–83, Feb 77

Technical eclecticism and open-case consultation: a psychotherapeutic training model. Hescheles D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1043–6, Dec 76

ECOLOGY

Ecological affinities of Brazil and the southeastern United States of America. A study in comparative physiological ecology. Vernberg FJ, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47:69–74, 1976

Both allergy and clinical ecology are needed [editorial] Randolph TG. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):215–6, Sep 77

Coexistence in a hermit crab species ensemble. Kellogg CW. **Biol Bull** 153(1):133–44, Aug 77

The effect of salinity upon phototaxis and geotaxis in a larval crustacean. Latz MI, et al. **Biol Bull** 153(1):163–79, Aug 77

Spatially distributed stochasticity and the constancy of ecosystems. Crowley PH. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):157–66, 1977

Stability analysis of predator–prey models via the Liapunov method. Gatio M, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(3):339–47, 1977

A stochastic model based upon computer simulation using pre-emption to predict size distribution and species equitability. Lieberman M. **Bull Math Biol** 39(1):59–72, 1977

Almost critical ecosystems. Morris HC. **Bull Math Biol** 39(1):109–16, 1977

Ecological capacity and species packing. Rogers TD. **Bull Math Biol** 39(1):99–107, 1977

Effects of diffusion on the stability of the equilibrium in multi-species ecological systems. Rosen G. **Bull Math Biol** 39(3):373–83, 1977

Approaches to picture perception: perceptual experience and ecological optics. Kennedy JM, et al. **Can J Psychol** 30(2):90–8, Jun 76

For the definition of an ecological strategy in the protection of agrosystems. Labeyrie V. **Experientia** 33(3):404–10, 15 Mar 77 (42 ref.)

Persistence and convergence of ecosystems: an analysis of some second order difference equations. Levine SH, et al. **J Math Biol** 4(2):171–82, 23 May 77

On the differential equations of species in competition. Smale S. **J Math Biol** 3(1):5–7, 29 Apr 76

A synthetic health curriculum design in ecologic perseptive. Hoyman HS. **J Sch Health** 47(1):17–25, Jan 77

The niche structure of ecosystems. Kroes HW. **J Theor Biol** 65(2):317–26, 21 Mar 77

Stability of model ecosystems with time-delay. Ladde GS. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):1–13, 7 Sep 76

Qualitative behavior of predator–prey communities. Lin J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(1):101–32, 7 Mar 77

On the persistence of ecological systems [letter] Rosen G. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):795–9, 21 Apr 77

Informational energy flow as an aspect of the ecological efficiency of marine ciliates. Rubin HA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):69–91, 7 Oct 76

Application of theoretical models in ecology. Steele J. **J Theor Biol** 63(2):443–51, Dec 76

Dynamic equilibrium under periodic perturbations in simple ecosystem models. Tuljapurkar SD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):327–43, 21 May 77

The stability of Ecosystems—a finite-time approach. Wu LS. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):345–59, 21 May 77

Species richness and stability of space-limited communities. Yodzis P. **Nature** 264(5586):540–1, 9 Dec 76

Animal parthenogenesis. Cuellar O. **Science** 197(4306):837–43, 26 Aug 77

Some aspects on the ecology and biology of Oncomelania hupensis lindoensis. Hadidjaja P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(2):227–32, Jun 76

Notes on the aquatic ecology of Lithoglyphopsis aperta. Kitikoon V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(2):238–43, Jun 76

Population research on Oncomelania quadrasi in Leyte, Philippines. Tanaka H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(2):244–6, Jun 76

On the founder effect and the evolution of altruistic traits: an ecogenetical approach. Eshel I. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(3):410–24, Jun 77

Vladimir Aleksandrovich Kostitsin and theoretical ecology. Scudo FM, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(3):395–412, Dec 76

The system host–parasite as an ecological homeostate. Kadlubowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):385–8, 1976

The role of information services in environmental parasitology. Willmott S. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):581, 1976

[Zootechnics and world food problems (author's transl)] Michels H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(24):1378–9, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ecotoxicology. Objectives, principles, and perspectives] Truhaut R. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(4):201–37, Apr 76 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecological interim statement 1977] Harlacher R. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):315–6, 381, 10 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Self cleaning of natural waters] Seidel K. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(6):286–91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Biophysical questions in ecology and environmental research. Part 2: The extremes of an ecosystem (author's transl)] Lieth H. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(4):337–51, 23 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional ecology of 'wild' domestic cats (Felis silvestris f. catus L.) in the Canton of Bern (Switzerland)] von Goldschmidt-Rothschild B, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(3):723–35, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecological problems and preventive medicine (editorial)] **Harefuah** 92(9):424–5, 1 May 77 **(Heb)**

[Origin and general meaning of evolutionary and ecological processes] Boni P. **Riv Biol** 69(1–2):3–57, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Methods of analysis of the host–parasite system dynamics] Stanuszek S. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(6):679–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ecological aspects of Trypanosomiasis americana. VIII. The domicile of Panstrongylus megitus and itsextradomiciliary presence] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 11(1):73–86, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Concepts of G. A. Shmidt concerning the principles of ecologic embryology and their use in current research] Zusman IN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):20–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of the environment protection in New Zealand] Guseva LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):75–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of human ecology] Ado AD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):3–13, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ecology of infection and various problems of antimicrobial therapy and prevention] Falisevac J. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(6):413–8, Nov 76 **(Scr)**

[Social ecology] León A. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):358–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenesis and ecology] Tanur Tatz B. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(9–10):284–96, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic disease and ecology (II)] Tanur Tatz B. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):365–74, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Ecologic problems concerning the physiology of respiration and hereditary variations in reactivity] Berezovskiĭ VA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):435–45, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

ECOLOGY, SEALED CABIN see **SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY**

ECONAZOLE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ECONOMICS

see related
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

Money and mental disorder: toward behavioral cost accounting for primary prevention. Dooley D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(2):217–27, Jun 77

What's in your credit record? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1657, Oct 76

Why do women have trouble getting credit? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1846, Nov 76

Should equipment for the patient at home be bought or leased? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):888, May 77

How does a married woman establish her own credit? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1209, Jul 77

Economic triage of the poor and population control. Taylor CE. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):660–3, Jul 77

Economic strains and the coping functions of alcohol. Pearlin LI, et al. **Am J Sociol** 82(3):652–663, Nov 76

That accounts for seventy years. Pearson G. **Br Dent J** 141(10):317, 16 Nov 76

Financial prospects for 1977—78. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(6):622–4, Jun 77

Forming a limited company. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(1):79–80, Jul 77

Going down first class. Meyers D. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1208–9, 7 May 77

Library management in the tight budget seventies. Problems, challenges, and opportunities. White HS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(1):6–12, Jan 77

Materialism, opulence and affluence. Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(8):159–61, Aug 76

Economic aspects of trauma. James NR, et al. **Clin Anesth** 11(2):97–100, 1976

Impact of mental health facilities on property values. Dear M. **Community Ment Health J** 13(2):150–7, Summer 77

Cohort, age, and period effects upon the employment of white females: evidence for 1957–1968. Farkas G. **Demography** 14(1):33–42, Feb 77

Marital instability and the economic status of women. Hoffman S. **Demography** 14(1):67–76, Feb 77

The cost of injury awards. Rozovsky LE. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(9):50–1, Sep 76

Economic consequences of teenage childbearing. Trussell TJ. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(4):184–90, Jul–Aug 76

An economic analysis of resource allocation for care of the aged. Lavelle MJ. **Hosp Prog** 58(9):99–103, Sep 77

The problem of cost: critique and challenge. pp. 158–62. **In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.**

The problem of cost. Background paper. pp. 115–8. **In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.**

The problem of cost. pp. 119–33. Bergen SS Jr. **In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.**

The problem of cost. pp. 134–9. Bulger RJ. **In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.**

The problem of cost. pp. 150–7. Corbally JE. **In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.**

The problem of cost. pp. 140–9. Splaingard M.

In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.

A financial planning model for evaluating the economic viability of health maintenance organizations. Coleman JR, et al. **Inquiry** 14(2):176–88, Jun 77

The service economy and postindustrial society: a sociological critique. Castells M. **Int J Health Serv** 6(4):596–607, 1976

Some remarks on the economic and political development of health care in the Federal Republic of Germany. Deppe HU. **Int J Health Serv** 7(3):349–57, 1977

Introduction to the theme:the economy, medicine, and health. Eyer J. **Int J Health Serv** 7(1):3–6, 1977

Prosperity as a cause of death. Eyer J. **Int J Health Serv** 7(1):125–50, 1977

Patterns for financing environmental health and safety programs. DeRoos RL, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):244–9, Apr 77

Disputes fee increase reports [letter]. Allukian M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):884, Nov 76

Misleading statistics [letter]. House DR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):211–2, Feb 77

Food and economics. Paarlberg D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):107–10, Aug 77

The promise of our own good forture (editorial). Compton FH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(9):425, Sep 76

CFDE—a helping hand. Dimitri M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(9):444, Sep 76

A self-control approach to inefficient spending. Paulsen K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):433–5, Jun 77

Health manpower: some economic considerations. Fein R. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):650–4, Oct 76

The economics of moral values. Policy implications. Slaby AE, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(1):20–31, Spring 77

Today's stamp acts cost a lot more [editorial]. Lesher RL. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(12):854, Dec 76

Changes affecting the physician may require altering estate plans. Steinberg RS. **J Leg Med** 4(8):8K, Sep 76

Some psychological implications of the gasoline shortage of 1974. Shwed HJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(10):857–60, Oct 76

The Education Opportunity Bank [editorial]. Guralnick WC. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1067, Dec 76

Food fads are costly and sometimes unhealthy. Finley MC. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):271–3, Fall 76

The physician's estate. Part II. Nortell B. **JAMA** 236(19):2217–8, 8 Nov 76

The physician's estate. Part III. Nortell B. **JAMA** 236(24):2796–7, 13 Dec 76

Economic aspects of reduced smoking. Atkinson AB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):492–5, 3 Sep 77

Health systems agencies are seeking more power over capital expenditures. Simler SL. **Mod Health Care** 7(8):35, Aug 77

Bank services. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):782, 789, 792 PASSIM, Oct 76

Abhorrent apparition [letter]. Mahoney LR. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):1009, 28 Apr 77

Hard pounding. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 72(30):1148–9, 29 Jul 76

Financial aspects of clinical education to facilities. Porter RE, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(8):905–9, Aug 77

Fertility regulation in early childbearing years: psychosocial and psychoeconomic aspects. David HP, et al. **Prev Med** 6(1):52–64, Mar 77

People versus development: an overview of the economics of population growth. Simmons GB. **Prev Med** 6(1):4–29, Mar 77

Community-based distribution: the distributive potential and economics of a social marketing approach to family planning. Black TR. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):199–212, 10 Dec 76

Heath & wealth. Draper P, et al. **R Soc Health J** 97(3):121–6, Jun 77

An economic model of contraceptive choice: analysis of family planning acceptors in Bogotá. Kahley WJ, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(2):135–43, Summer 77

Effect of recession on financing of German pension program. Copeland LS. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(2):29–33, Feb 77

Cash benefits for short-term sickness, 1975. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(5):27–30, May 77

A study of economic panic: the 'run' on the Hindmarsh Building Society. Mann L, et al. **Sociometry** 39(3):223–35, Sep 76

Factors and forces influencing pension plan costs. Steinforth AW. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(4):91–110, Summer 77

How to shop for money. Arkin J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):292–4, Feb 77

A frank talk about money. Arkin J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1744–5, Dec 76

How to ease the estate-tax bite. Block J. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1297–304, Sep 76

[Productive life-span of dairy cows and its economic significance. II. The replacement of dairy cows: an economic model (author's transl)] Renkema JA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):670–6, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Productive life-span of dairy cows and its economic significance. I. Disposal of dairy cows: the current situation (author's transl)] Renkema JA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(10):630–7, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Productive life-span of dairy cows and its economic significance. III. Economic evaluation: results obtained by model calculations (authors transl)] Renkema JA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(12):739–47, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Assurance of our good fortune] Compton FH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(10):470, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The Canadian dental education fund—a helping hand] Dimitri M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(10):472, 473, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Stock-exchange crimes. Contribution to the phenomenology of stock-exchange crimes] Gössweiner-Saiko T. **Arch Kriminol** 158(5–6):153–62, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Biotechnical and economic factors of insemination and milk yielding results] Heiman MM. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):549–51, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of economic and population development (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(4):331–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economics in the use of emission-reducing measures in the solvent-processing industry with special reference to after burning installations. Techno-economical optimization reflections on the removal of organic agents from exhaust currents] Rentz O. **Gesund Ing** 97(11):266–70, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Proruction of air cleaning measures in solvent manufacturing plants within the rope of loan programs] Wunderlich O. **Gesund Ing** 97(11):271–6, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Current questions on breeding evaluation in cattle and swine] Bogner H, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):189–202, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Economic crime] Dinitz S. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(4):433–58, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of human resources for development: the contribution of health (author's transl)] De Araujo JD. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(1):45–57, 1977 **(Por)**

[Economic assessment of the effectiveness of treatment at the health resorts of Kirghizia] Bikhmukhametova NG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):39–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the effectiveness of teaching political economy in the medical institute] Chumachenko VG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):51–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems related to the sources of econimic growth from the viewpoint of public health services] Stankovič J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):375–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[Reception of Harvey's blood circulation model in the English exonomic theory of the 17th century. A contribution to the effect of natural sciences on economics] Schmidtgall VH. **Sudhoffs Arch** 57(4):416–30, 1973 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS, DENTAL

see related

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Economies of scale in dental practice. **Br Dent J** 141(6):191–2, 21 Sep 76

A tax on health (editorial). **Br Dent J** 141(4):97–8, 17 Aug 76

Ask me another. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 142(11):379–80, 7 Jun 77

Control of practice expenditure. Tee JH. **Br Dent J** 143(1):31–2, 5 Jul 77

Time utilization, productivity and costs of solo and extended duty auxiliary dental practice. Tan HH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(4):151–5, Jul 77

Solution based on experience [letter] Colson JC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):186–7, Aug 77

Expenditures for the dental care of indigent children in the Chattanooga project, 1971–1975. Doherty N, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 37(3):209–16, Summer 77

The cost of providing restorative dentistry in an alternative delivery mode. Hankin RA. **J Public Health Dent** 37(3):217–23, Summer 77

Is a capitation system for children's dentistry practicable? Crabb HS. **Lancet** 2(8027):29–31, 2 Jul 77

[Capital reserves—a foreign word for dentists] Reisinger H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(22):1138, 16 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[For young colleagues Ehrenberg is just a beginning] Wehner H, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(10):599–602, 16 May 77 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL

View from the hill. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 16(1):173–9, Jul 77

Political aspects of budgeting in hospitals. Larson LN. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):387–9, Apr 77

What can you do to contain hospital costs? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 77(8):1352, Aug 77

Hospital costs [letter]. Schroeder SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):360–1, Mar 77

For debate. The London hospitals scene. Jones FA. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1046–9, 30 Oct 76

Issues in primary care. Financial and economic issues. Berman RA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(1):146–53, Jan-Feb 77

The mythology of hospital economics. Tough IC. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1065, 1067, 7 May 77

Stockless purchasing makes dollars and sense. Housley C. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(5):24–6, May 77

Alternative modes of care reduce costs. Latchman BS. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(6):27–31, Jun 77

Hospital labs are economical. Massey LK. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(5):36–38, May 77

Good maintenance management means big savings. Plunkett HD. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(8):32–4, Aug 77

Cost analysis by patient diagnosis. Weaver PG. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(6):32–4, Jun 77

Cost of selected health institutions in the Central Region 1972–1973. Brooks RG. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):209–14, Sep 75

A managerial accounting analysis of hospital costs. Frank WG. **Health Serv Res** 11(1):34–44, Spring 76

How many beds should a hospital department serve? Thomas DE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(3):241–51, Fall 76

Word processing increases capacity, not cost. Basie A, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(9):97–8, 134, Sep 77

Certificate-of-need programs: cure or cause of inflated costs? Bice TW, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(7):65–7, 100, Jul 77

Concept of cost-related charges should be evaluated [letter]. Kovener RR. **Hosp Prog** 57(11):6, Nov 76

The cost accountability of the CEO and board. Lachner BJ. **Hosp Prog** 58(8):60–3, Aug 77

Despite unionization, administrators can control policy, cost, quality. Metzger N. **Hosp Prog** 58(9):36, 38, 40 passim, Sep 77

Energy conservation program saves $89,000 dollars. Moran AD, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(5):50, 52, 56–7, May 77

How the revised unit management program at Cook County Hospital eliminated 87 jobs and saved $400,000. Gupta I, et al. **Hosp Top** 54(5):35–6, 38–42, SEP-OCT 76

City-county hospital contract provides free care for rape victims. **Hospitals** 50(20):44, 46, 16 OCT 76

Analysis of telephone costs, ownership. Begole C. **Hospitals** 51(8):110–1, 16 Apr 77

Where does real fiscal control of the outpatient department lie? Berman RA, et al. **Hospitals** 51(10):99–100, 104, 106–7, 16 May 77

Purchasing director motivates suppliers to compete for bids. Bintz W. **Hospitals** 50(21):125–6, 1 NOV 76

Hospital business should be everyone's 'business'. Eresian JG. **Hospitals** 50(24):64–6, 16 Dec 76

Hospitals should seek input into the development of accounting principles. Erickson N. **Hospitals** 51(5):34, 1 Mar 77

Educator's role in cost containment. Fowlkes J. **Hospitals** 51(17):100–1, 1 Sep 77

Great expectations meet economic realities. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 51(7):95–8, 100, 1 Apr 77

Zero base budgeting and the planning process. Grant PJ. **Hospitals** 51(11):38, 1 Jun 77

Quarterly report on hospital financial status. Hauge J, et al. **Hospitals** 50(20):59–64, 16 OCT 76

Significant changes noted in trends. Hauge J, et al. **Hospitals** 50(22):40–6, 16 Nov 76

Quarterly report on hospital financial status. Hauge J, et al. **Hospitals** 51(2):51–6, 16 Jan 77

Quarterly report on hospital financial status. Hauge J, et al. **Hospitals** 51(14):63–74, 16 Jul 77

Nature of and reasons for cost increases under scrutiny. Hawkins B. **Hospitals** 51(7):113–4, 116, 1 Apr 77

Reimbursement system must recognize real costs. Hitt DH. **Hospitals** 51(1):47–53, 1 Jan 77

Reimbursement system must recognize real costs-part 2. Hitt DH. **Hospitals** 51(2):69–70, 72, 75–7, 16 Jan 77

Capitalizing on capital purchases. Hixson RL. **Hospitals** 51(12):119–20, 122, 16 Jun 77

Rural hospitals can obtain loans from Farmers Home Administration. Kelsey RE Jr. **Hospitals** 51(15):59–60, 1 Aug 77

Cost reductions curb impact of declining census. King DD. **Hospitals** 51(2):107–8, 16 Jan 77

Hospital labor relations stuggles through its own revolution. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 51(7):69–71, 73–4, 1 Apr 77

New Medicare instructions have adverse effect on reimbursement. Liddell FH. **Hospitals** 51(9):34, 1 May 77

Price indexes in the hospital industry. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 51(1):38, 1 Jan 77

Costs for nonpatient services must be identified. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 51(9):40, 1 May 77

Noninpatient revenue becomes important variable. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 51(13):36, 98, 1 Jul 77

Physician remuneration has impact on hospital costs. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 51(15):30, 34, 1 Aug 77

Impact of change on hospital departments. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 51(17):50, 52, 1 Sep 77

Costs, technology highlight international meeting. Newkirk DR. **Hospitals** 51(15):85–8, 1 Aug 77

State financing authorities offer flexibility and low costs. Newman C. **Hospitals** 51(13):42, 1 Jul 77

New AHA indexes provide fairer view of rising costs. Phillip PJ. **Hospitals** 51(14):175–82, 16 Jul 77

Apply effective fiscal techniques to improve ambulatory care. Redmond JM. **Hospitals** 50(22):93–5, 16 Nov 76

Effective middle management in an era of cost controls. Robinette TK. **Hospitals** 51(9):56–60, 1 May 77

Fiscal risks, methods, rewards shape community outreach success. Ross DE, et al. **Hospitals** 51(14):86–8, 16 Jul 77

Flexilbe budgeting techniques provide tool for cost control. Singer JP. **Hospitals** 51(13):45–9, 1 Jul 77

What is the executive's role in budgeting for her department? Stevens BJ. **Hospitals** 50(22):83–6, 16 Nov 76

State hospital associations initiate lawsuits for cost reimbursement for Medicaid services. Wendorf CE. **Hospitals** 51(3):36, 1 Feb 77

Budgeting—general and specifics. pp. 79–90. Bennington JL.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.

Economic evaluation of equipment purchases. pp. 113–29. Böer G.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.

Hospital costs in Massachusetts: a methodological study. Feldstein MS, et al. **Inquiry** 14(1):22–31, Mar 77

Re-examining the Rhode Island experience with prospective reimbursement. Hellinger FJ. **Inquiry** 14(2):189–92, Jun 77

Price and use in health expenditure increases. Ward RA. **Inquiry** 14(2):193–6, Jun 77

Prospective reimbursement in Rhode Island: additional perspectives. Zimmerman H, et al. **Inquiry** 14(1):3–16, Mar 77

Meeting the challenge of rising hospital costs [editorial]. Rose T. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(2):146–50, Summer 76

Certificate-of-needs controls on hospital investment and costs. Bice TW, et al. **J Leg Med** 5(6):41–5, Jun 77

The anatomy of hospital costs. Barker WD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(5):298–301, May 77

Making do [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8008):427, 19 Feb 77

Wastage of pharmaceuticals. Hart RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1239–40, 4 Dec 76

Cash limits on the N.H.S. [letter] Jones FA. **Lancet** 1(8022):1155, 28 May 77

Putting it together. The patient, the purse, and the practice. Wickings I. **Lancet** 1(8005):239–40, 29 Jan 77

False economy in the laboratory [letter] Wright DH. **Lancet** 1(8026):1363, 25 Jun 77

Hospital rate setting—this way to salvation? Bauer KG. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 55(1):117–58, Winter 77

Design master plan cuts hospital costs, increases efficiency. Arneill BP. **Mod Health Care** 7(3):68–9, Mar 77

Financial management: tries to achieve too much, too soon. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 7(7):71–2, Jul 77

Uniform accounting reduces flexibility. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 7(6):51–2, Jun 77

Hospitals need new budgeting systems. Bowman RW. **Mod Health Care** 7(8):61–2, Aug 77

Cost clamp suggests simplistic view. Cunningham RM Jr. **Mod Health Care** 7(7):88, Jul 77

Tax-exempt bonds provide attractive financing vehicle. Fearheller DG. **Mod Health Care** 7(6):48–9, Jun 77

Hospitals increase use of tax-exempts for long-term debt. Fearheller DG. **Mod Health Care** 7(7):68–72, Jul 77

Proposed IRS rules reduce the appeal of refunding plans. Fearheller DG. **Mod Health Care** 7(8):56, 62, Aug 77

50 leading hospitals: a special report. Johnson DE. **Mod Health Care** 7(5):33–63, May 77

Economies of scale, better performance often exaggerated. McKibbin RC. **Mod Health Care** 7(5):71–2, May 77

Hospitals seek to reduce labor cost. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 7(8):50, Aug 77

Operating department budgeting. Rait A. **Nurs Times** 72(42):SUPPL:20, 22, 21 Oct 76

Fiscal remonstrance on hospital monetary policy. Jacoby MG, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1504–6, Sep 76

Cost of urine cultures at municipal teaching hospital. Rosenthal SL, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):102–5, Jan 77

Hospital organization: effectiveness of patient care. **Soc Secur Bull** 39(4):28–9, 33, Apr 76

Prospective rate setting in Washington State. Baker FD. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):57–81, Winter 76

Information needs for hospital rate setting. Bauer KG. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):131–56, Winter 76

Functional value analysis: a technique for reducing hospital overhead costs. Bennett JE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(4):35–54, Summer 77

Hospital debt management and cost reimbursement. Blume FR. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(1-3ENA-NA-761101-761104):69–81, Fall 76

Prospective rate setting: concept and practice. Dowling WL. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):7–37, Winter 76

Results of prospective reimbursement. Gaus CR, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):83–96, Winter 76

Minimizing costs through facilities planning. Heckler TM, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(4):55–77, Summer 77

Prospective rate setting in Rhode Island. Leco AP. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):39–56, Winter 76

Management implications of prospective rate setting. Tiscornia JF. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):113–30, Winter 76

[The working arrangements in a group practice compared with the number of admissions. From the hospital in Thyholm—budget year 1973–74] Goll K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(46):2894–9, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hospitals must fight problems together (editorial)] Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(1):6–7, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Needed: better cost reporting (editorial)] Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(3):6–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

The voluntary hospital system is not to blame (editorial) Brosseau BLP. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(11):6–7, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[More economical health technique in hospitals?] **Gesund Ing** 98(5):121–2, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Structure of the hospitals and furnishings of intensive care units from the economic view point] Kulczyk W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):265–9, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Economic aspects of hospital management. Economics, budget proposals, etc] Hedenstad M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(19–21):1059–67, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Economic advantages deriving from attaching psychiatric wards to general hospitals] Maksimowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):335–7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of an economic experiment in the public health institutions] Golovteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):6–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specialization and rational use of hospital funds (based on materials of the city of Kalinin)] Loginova EA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):11–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of expenditures in the Perm district hospital, as based on article 10 of the estimate] Selezneva VT, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):40–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the economic effectiveness of the introduction of scientific work organization into hospital work practices] Skladchikova EN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):33–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[How is our need for active treatment of uremia provided for?] Bergström J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 13(50):4434–6, 8 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

see related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Perspectives on benefit-cost analysis in medical care [editorial] Hessel SJ. **AJR** 129(4):753–7, Oct 77

Congressman James J. Florio (D-NJ). Fisher Scientific Address. tgeneral session, 45th American Society for Medical Technology Annual Meeting. Florio JJ. **Am J Med Technol** 43(8):798–800, Aug 77

Presidential address. Our economic morass. Drake EH. **Am J Surg** 133(4):399–404, Apr 77

Cost analyses of alternative health examination modes. Collen MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):73–9, Jan 77

Why medicine is a economic monopoly. Faust HS. **Ariz Med** 34(2):103–4, Feb 77

Private practice finances: profitability. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(3):298, 300, Mar 77

Investing in diamonds. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(5):531, 533, May 77

Tax considerations of a limited company. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(2):162–4, Aug 77

Economy is prescribing [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6038):753–4, 25 Sep 76

The London hospitals scene [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6052):46–7, 1 Jan 77

Experiments with computers—and our money [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):404, 12 Feb 77

What I would say to the Royal Commission. Suggestions for reform. Bardhan KD. **Br Med J** 2(6041):931–2, 16 Oct 76

Experiments with computers [letter]. Benson TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1218–9, 7 May 77

Cutting the drug bill [letter]. Lubel M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1218, 7 May 77

The NHS is dead: long live the NHS [letter]. Roberts GW. **Br Med J** 1(6052):46, 1 Jan 77

Issues in primary care. Financial and economic issues. Berman RA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(1):146–53, Jan-Feb 77

Educate doctors about their worth [letter] Train L. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):117, 23 Jul 77

Some legal implications of collection practices as they relate to physicians. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 49(8):478–83, Aug 77

Determinants of output in group and solo medical practice. Lorant JH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(1):6–20, Spring 76

Lab utilization—the profit motive [letter] Swisher SN. **Hosp Pract** 11(5):19, May 76

Physician remuneration has impact on hospital costs. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 51(15):30, 34, 1 Aug 77

Computerized tomography—development and impact on nuclear medicine, medical economics, and health services. pp. 135–52. Freedman GS.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.

Lease versus purchase decisions. pp. 131–4. Louvau GE.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.

Economic evaluation of imaging equipment. pp. 105–11. O'Mara RE.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.

Ethical issues in neonatal intensive care: an economic perspective. pp. 75–93. Kramer MJ.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Reactor's discussion of the Preparatory Commission's Report on Economics. pp. 359–67. Comer JP.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Preparatory Commission on Economics. The resident as the responsible agent for financing his residency training. pp. 321–5. Martin S.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Preparatory Commission on Economics. The issue: social needs educational objectives, and economic factors in the training of psychiatrists. pp. 314–7. Vaughan WT Jr, et al.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Economic impact of breast cancer. pp. 90–101. Scitovsky AA, et al.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.

The 1977 U.S. budget: a time for choice? Lewis IJ. **Int J Health Serv** 6(4):581–94, 1976

The business of good doctoring or doctoring as good business: reflections on Freidson's view of the medical game. McKinlay JB. **Int J Health Serv** 7(3):459–88, 1977

'Some major issues in health policy' [editorial] **Ir Med J** 70(12):349–50, 26 Aug 77

How to succeed in the health service business without any money. Berman HS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(5):290–1, Jun 77

Cost containment, steady state enrollment, and inflation: an optimistic view. Glasgow JM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):239–41, Apr 77

The political economy on national health insurance. Policy analysis and political evaluation. Bowler MK, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(1):100–33, Spring 77

Medicine's hatful of crickets. Bishop JF. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(7):236–8, Jul 77

The financial physical. Files RM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(8):232–3, 236, Aug 76

Wake up, doc! Richard DM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(5):302–3, May 77

Labor Relations Act coverage for house staff: neither necessary nor desirable [editorial] **J Med Educ** 52(4):356–8, Apr 77

Ethics and priorities [editorial]. **J Med Ethics** 2(3):105–6, Sep 76

High-cost prescribing doctors. Eaton G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26 Suppl 1:49–52, 1976

Medical equipment costs: those you see and those you pay. Keith DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):95–9, Aug 77

Another go at measuring outcome [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7986):613–4, 18 Sep 76

RAWP on the rack [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7996):1183, 27 Nov 76

Evidence to the Royal Commission [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8006):293–4, 5 Feb 77

B.M.A. evidence to the Royal Commission [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8008):428, 19 Feb 77

Policy alternatives for resource allocation. Barr A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):994–7, 7 May 77

Rational planning or muddling through? Resource allocation in the N.H.S. Bennett AE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):464–6, 26 Feb 77

Mortality, morbidity, and resource allocation. Forster DP. **Lancet** 1(8019):997–8, 7 May 77

Resource allocation and retirement [letter]. Gesling PH. **Lancet** 1(8002):101–2, 8 Jan 77

RAWP the benefactor [letter]. Haward R. **Lancet** 2(7998):1299, 11 Dec 76

RAWP the benefactor [letter]. Scott JA. **Lancet** 2(7999):1355, 18 Dec 76

A health rate precept [letter]. Weaver N. **Lancet** 1(8020):1054, 14 May 77

Health care cost. The role of the physician [editorial] Mayberry WE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(8):519–20, Aug 77

Impact of new technology: the CT scanner. Knaus WA, et al. **Med Care** 15(7):533–42, Jul 77

Medical economics survey-methods study: design, data collection, and analytical plan. Shapiro S, et al. **Med Care** 14(11):893–912, Nov 76

Is the home-office deduction dead? Auerbach M. **Med Times** 105(2):(80)53D,(80)55D, Feb 77

Why it costs so much. Curatolo V. **Mich Med** 75(9):512–4, Sep 76

Medical care costs. How big is the increase? What's the cause? Is there an answer? Parrott MH. **Mich Med** 75(9):509–12, Sep 76

Why normal supply/demand economics don't fit health care costs. Wicks EK. **Mich Med** 76(14):230–4, May 77

Sounding board. Thanatology and medical economics. Leibel RL. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):511–3, 3 Mar 77

Medical cooperative reports successful year. **Pa Med** 79(12):42–3, Dec 76

A doctor's philosophy for investing. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 79(12):16–7, Dec 76

More about physicians hiring physical therapists [letter].

Phys Ther 57(3):305–6, Mar 77
Economic issues in prevention. Kristein MM. **Prev Med** 6(2):252–64, Jun 77
Rapid cost expansion in the health care system of the Federal Republic of Germany. Pflanz M, et al. **Prev Med** 6(2):290–301, Jun 77
Non-commercial drugs [editorial]. Smith AJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):1, Jan 77
Health economics and preventive care. Kristein MM, et al. **Science** 195(4277):457–62, 4 Feb77
The physician's role in minimizing the economic morbidity of cancer. Spratt JS Jr. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):411–7, Dec 75
[Methods of predicting the operational costs in health services on a regional level] Strnad L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(1):9–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Experiences with the construction of the system of automatic data processing in the field of Economico–Technical Services (ETS)] Kalousek B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):279–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Importance and limitations of health status indices in the field of planning] Letourmy A. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 17(2):66–72, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Lazure at the Federation des Medecins Omnipraticiens du Quebec: negotiation of a certain form of compensation] Lalonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):910–6, 23 Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Problems in the economy of drug prescriptions] Teichner H. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):757–8, 788, 24 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[The economical problems of long–term treatment (author's transl)] Widmer HU. **Ther Umsch** 34(8):591–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Netherland health care: In spite of 'flat rates' problems with medical costs] Clade H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(5):274–6, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[The commercialization of medicine] de França V. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 33(1–4):21–5, Jan–Dec 75 **(Por)**
[Measurement of the economic efficiency of new medical equipment in the production sphere] Shneps–Shneppe MA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):124–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Present–day state of public health economics] Burenkov SP. **Sov Med** (6):3–10, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Current status and prospects of teaching public health economics in medical school] Ermakov VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):58–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems in the economics of public health administration] Roĭtman MP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):12–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Graduate training of public health administrators in public health economics] Shapiro IIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):11–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical economic effectiveness of the dispersary observation of hypertension patients] Simonova NN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):14–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improving the administrative–economic service to medical institutions] Zub VS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):41–3, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Economic aspects of the effectiveness of public health] Sergeev AV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):3–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[The effectiveness of education] Dedek J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):435–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Economics and medicine (author's transl)] Baeza Valdés S. **Rev Med Chil** 105(1):43–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Politicians want to give the heads of clinics greater freedom of movement in the economic field] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 92(1):25–6, Jan 77 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS, NURSING

Consultation service in labor relations [editorial]. Gilchrist J. **Can Nurse** 73(5):3, May 77
Salaries in community health agencies – 1976. Brock L. **Nurs Outlook** 24(12):759–63, Dec 76
Too blue [editorial]? **Nurs Times** 73(16):543, 21 Apr 77
[Where is the borderline between the work of physicians and nurses? Questions of responsibility, salary and education often unsolved in transfer of duties] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 92(5):136–8, May 77 **(Swe)**

ECTHYMA

ETIOLOGY

Pseudomonas cepacia endocarditis and ecthyma gangrenosum. Mandell IN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):199–202, Feb 77
Aeromonas hydrophila septicaemia producing ecthyma gangrenosum in a child with leukaemia. Moyer CD, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):151–3, 1977

PATHOLOGY

[Ecthyma] Naĭdenov IuN. **Voen Med Zh** (11):75, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS

Clinical picture of orf in Northern California. Rucker RC. **Cutis** 20(1):109–11, Jul 77

DIAGNOSIS

Orf in Britain [letter]. Tee G. **Br Med J** 2(6036):641, 11 Sep 76
Electron microscopy in the rapid diagnosis of ORF. Harkness JW, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):81–7, Jan–Feb 77
[Contagious ecthyma with virus demonstration in a negative staining method] Seifert HW, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(4):188–91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treating orf [letter]. Boyle PA. **Vet Rec** 100(1):17, 1 Jan 77

HISTORY

[Robert Koch's unpublished and unfinished experiments on sheep–pox (author's transl)] Mușeteanu C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):205–14, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Contagious ecthyma in mountain goat of coastal British Columbia. Hebert DM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):135–6, Apr 77
Contagious ecthyma (Orf) in a goat herd. Linnabary RD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1261–3, Sep 76
[Human occurrence of Ekthyma contagiosum (Orf)] Tarnick M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(5):402–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Contagious pustular dermatitis of sheep in a veterinary student. Kim JC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):231–2, Feb 77

ECTODERM

ANALYSIS

Histochemical expression of morphogenetic gradients during limb morphogenesis (with particular reference to mammalian embryos). Milaire J. **Birth Defects** 13(1):37–67, 1977 (63 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Correlation between the cell cycle in the neurectoderm and differentiation during the early development of Xenopus laevis. 1. BUdR sensitivity during gastrulation. Maleyvar RP, et al. **Cytobios** 17(65):21–30, 1976
Cytological and microspectrophotometric analysis of mesodermalized explants of Triturus gastrula ectoderm. Noda S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):55–66, Aug 76
Properties of extra–embryonic ectoderm isolated from postimplantation mouse embryos. Rossant J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:183–94, Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cytosine arabinoside, 6–aminonicotinamide, and 6–mercaptopurine riboside on ectoderm and mesoderm of mouse limb buds. Krowke R, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):137–47, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Embryological study of a T/t locus mutation (tw73) affecting trophectoderm development. Spiegelman M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):373–81, Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The transmission of morphogenetic signals from amphibian mesoderm to ectoderm in primary induction. Toivonen S, et al. **Differentiation** 5(1):49–55, 13 Jan 76 (47 ref.)
[Ectomesodermal relations in the morphogenesis of limb buds] Amprino R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:29–40, 1975 **(Fre)**

ECTODERMAL DEFECT, CONGENITAL

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pachyonychia congenita and steatocystoma multiplex. Hodes ME, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):359–64, May 77

METABOLISM

Loss of a homologous group of proteins in a dominantly inherited ectodermal malformation. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):149–57, 1 Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Congenital immune deficiency states and ectodermal disease [letter] Ipp MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):169–70, Jul 77
Oral manifestations of pachyonychia congenita. Report of a case. Maser ED. **Oral Surg** 43(3):373–8, Mar 77

SURGERY

Surgical management of aplasia cutis congenita. Vinocur CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1160–4, Oct 76
Pachyonychia congenita (Jadassohn–Lewandowski syndrome: case report. White RR 4th, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):855–8, Jun 77

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA

A case of focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz syndrome) with some new aspects. Beganović N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):255–6, Mar 77
Ectodermal dysplasia. Saihan E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:34–6, Jul 77
Anhydrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Madan MS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(344):284–6, Sep 76
Pachyonychia congenita (a case report). Khan MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(9):727–8, Sep 76
Heterogeneity among ectodermal dysplasias [letter] Freire–Maia N. **J Med Genet** 14(3):234, Jun 77
[Oligodontia and anhidrosis] Cros P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(2):235–7, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Ectodermal dysplasia. Clinical case] Cattaneo V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(4):187–92, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Santoro R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(3):446–54, 30 SEP 76 **(Ita)**
[A case of ectodermal dysplasia] Gol'dshteĭn LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):55–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Considerations in dental treatment of children with ectodermal dysplasia. Snawder KD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1177–9, Dec 76
Ectodermal dysplasia: report of four cases. Borg P, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(4):314–9, Jul–Aug 77
Anodontia. Misra FM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(4):102–3, 16 Aug 76
[Epidermolysis bullosa. Ectodermic dysplasia. Incontinentia pigmenti] Delire Y, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):73–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of ectodermal dysplasia in a 6–week–old infant with congenital heart disease and porencephaly] Pyda E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):1001–3, AUG 76 **(Pol)**
[Periodic hypokalemic paralysis associated with ectodermal dysplasia] Cruz Caballero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1–2):85–8, 15–31 Jul 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with diffuse eccrine poromatosis. Wilkinson RD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):472–6, Apr 77
'Jeune syndrome' (asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy). Report of a case, a review of the literature, and an editor's commentary. Tahernia AC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):903–8, Oct 77
Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz's syndrome) manifesting as condyloma acuminatum: report of a case and review of the literature. Contarini O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 77
Aberrant scalp hair patterning in hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Smith DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):248–50, Feb 77
[Congenital ectodermal dysplasia] Dvoretzky I, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):227–9, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Differential diagnostic difficulties in ectodermal dyplasia (Christ–Siemens–Tourain syndrome) simulating septic symptoms)] Frank K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(32):1905–7, 7 Aug 77 **(Hun)**
[Anhydrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Claisse Alamán E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1185–95, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia: study of a large Chinese pedigree. Rajagopalan K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):481–5, Apr 77
Autosomal recessive hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with subclinical manifestation in the heterozygote. Passarge E, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):95–100, 1977
Anhidrotic (or hypohidrotic) ectodermal dysplasis. Martin–Pascual A, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(4):235–43, 1977
An ectodermal dysplasia syndrome of alopecia, onychodysplasia, hypohidrosis, hyperkeratosis, deafness and other manifestations. Freire–Maia N, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(2):127–33, 1977
Nosologic groups. An overview. Freire–Maia N. **Hum Hered** 27(4):251–6, 1977
Autosomal recessive hydrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Fried K. **J Med Genet** 14(2):137–9, Apr 77
Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia in an African negro family. Slee PH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):252–3, 1976
[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia—Identification of heterocygote (carrier) females (author's transl)] Messow K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):129–33, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various manifestations of ectodermal dysplasia] Péter K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(51):3096–102, 19 DEC 76 **(Hun)**
[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia associated with anodontia and its genetic pattern] Nakata M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(2):185–6, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**
[Ectodermal dysplasia] Kuklin VT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):64–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Letters:Structural hair abnormalities in hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (HED). Wilsch L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(1):101–3, 21 Jul 77

[Ectodermal anhidrotic dysplasia (author's transl)] Lambert D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(4):298–303, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ansdontia in the ectodermal dysplasia syndrome] Khoroshilkina FIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):55–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECTOGENESIS

Reproduction and the test tube baby. Pakalnis L, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(2):34–8, Feb 77

Comparison of growth in vitro and in vivo of post-implantation rat embryos. New DA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):133–44, Aug 76

Morphology of mouse egg cylinder development in vitro: a light and electron microscopic study. Wiley LM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):389–402, Jun 77

Improved developement of head-fold rat embryos in culture resulting from low oxygen and modifications of the culture serum. New DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):219–22, Sep 76

[The histogenesis of somites in the chick] Mesters P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):669–83, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alpha-amanitin on the development of mouse ova in culture. Levey IL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):147–50, May 77

ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

Delusions of parasitosis. An approach to the problem. Gould WM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1745–8, Dec 76

Leech infestation of man in Rhodesia [letter]. Goldsmid JM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):86, 1977

OCCURRENCE

[Mass occurrence of deer louse fly Lipotena cervi 1971 in Southeast Finland] Brander T. **Angew Parasitol** 17(3):168–9, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Medical importance of cheyletiella spec.: an ectoparasitic mite of cats and dogs (authors transl)] Mumcuoglu Y. **Praxis** 65(45):1404–6, 9 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interaction of ectoparasites and their hosts. Nelson WA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):389–428, 31 Jan 77 (324 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Human activity as a factor in the distribution of ectoparasites and vectors of man and animal diseases. Lachmajer J. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):481–8, 1976

VETERINARY

Insecticidal activity of propoxur- and carbaryl-impregnated flea collars against Ctenocephalides felis. Miller JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):923–5, Jul 77

The European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi as a straggler on mammals other than the wild rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus [letter]. Shepherd RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):389–90, AUG 76

The ectoparasites of three species of seabirds from Newfoundland, Canada. Fitzpatrick C, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1205–9, Jul 77

Slow-release devices for livestock insect control: cattle body surfaces contacted by five types of devices. Beadles ML, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(1):72–5, Feb 77

Weight gain response and efficacy of washing and various insecticide treatments for prevention of flies feeding on shear wounds of summer shorn lambs. Campbell JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(1):132–4, Feb 77

Haematological changes in fowls infested with black flies (Simulium griseicolle). El-Hadi HM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):361–5, May 77

Control of headfly on sheep. French N, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(3):40–3, 15 Jan 77

Muscid flies on cattle [letter]. Wright CL, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(19):411–2, 7 May 77

[Results of laboratory studies of the mode of action of the insecticide Heptenephos with reference to its possible use as an anti-ecotparasitic agent in veterinary medicine] Bonin W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(2):34–7, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of domestic animal ectoparasites and ox warble fly by means of enolophosphates (IPO–62, IPO–63) produced in Poland] Patyk S. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):311–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemotherapy in Oestrus ovis infestation] Bukshtynov VI. **Veterinariia** (9):49–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Control of poultry ectoparasites] Frolov BA. **Veterinariia** (5):68–70, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Elimination of chicken ectoparasites on industrial-type farms] Puchkova EA. **Veterinariia** (7):19–22, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ECTOPIA CORDIS see **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

ECTROMELIA

Achondrogenesis: a clinical and radiological report. Ho NK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):165–8, Jun 76

Proximal phocomelia right lower limb. Kacker JN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(6):133–4, 16 Mar 76

Sirenomelia (sympodia or mermaid deformity): a case report. Bloch B. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):196–200, 23 Jul 77

[Cars for armless patients] Marquardt E. **Z Orthop** 114(4):716–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Sireno-sympodia. Case report] Zannino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(22):1417–22, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of sirenomelia] Sendrowski C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):893–5, 1 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of cyclophosphamide and 4-ketocyclophosphamide on mouse limb development. Manson JM, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):291–9, Jun 77

[Genesis of malformations of the distal parts of chick embryo extremities (adactylia, hemimelia)] Salzgeber B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1241–4, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Rokitansky-Küstner syndrome (absent vagina, rudimentary uterus) associated with renal aplasia, phokomelia and Klippel-Feil anomaly (author's transl)] Kords H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):672–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The SC phocomelia and the Roberts syndrome: nosologic aspects. Herrmann J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(2):117–34, 1 Jun 77

ETIOLOGY

Absence of upper limbs (amelia) in surviving intrauterine twin after salpingectomy for ectopic pregnancy. Mathews DD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):229–30, Mar 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial tetraphocomelia syndrome involving limb deformities, cleft lip, cleft palate, and associated anomalies—a new syndrome. Kucheria K, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):323–6, 30 Aug 76

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of congenital reduction deformities of the limbs. Smith ES, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(1):39–41, Mar 77

REHABILITATION

[Typing efficiency of dysmelic children in Bochum (author's transl)] Oskamp U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(2):87–99, May 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthesis in children with congenital developmental defects of the lower limbs] Shukovskaia TS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):31–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Centralization of the ulna for congenital radial hemimelia: a case report. Zaricznyj B. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):694–5, Jul 77

[The operative treatment of the subtrochanteric pseudarthrosis of the femur in the case of pffd (author's transl)] Schumacher G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):177–84, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECTROMELIA, INFECTIOUS see under **POXVIRUS INFECTIONS**

ECTROMELIA VIRUS

Cytotoxic T cells recognize very early, minor changes in ectromelia virus-infected target cells. Jackson DC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(4):349–63, Aug 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of albumin conjugates of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and cytosine arabinoside on poxviruses as a lysosomotropic approach to antiviral chemotherapy. Balboni PG, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):181–3, 11 Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

'Physiological interaction' does not explain the H-2 requirement for recognition of virus-infected cells by cytotoxic T cells. Davidson WF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):413–22, Oct 76

Cell-medicated cytotoxicity against ectromelia virus-infected target cells. III. Role of the H-2 gene complex. Gardner ID, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):122–7, Feb 75

Cytotoxic T-cell response to Ectromelia virus-infected cells. Different H-2 requirements for triggering precursor T-cell induction or lysis by effector T cells defined by the BALB/c-H-2db mutation. Blanden RV, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):869–80, 1 Sep 77

Changes in the surface of virus-infected cells recognized by cytotoxic T cells. II. A requirement for glycoprotein synthesis in virus-infected target cells. Jackson DC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1021–9, 1976

ECTROPION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cicatricial ectropion secondary to 5-fluorouracil therapy. Straus DJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):15–9, 1977

CONGENITAL

The ins and outs of entropion and ectropion: part II. Congenital ectropion. Rodrique D. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):355, Oct 76

Congenital eversion of the eyelids in a case of Down's syndrome. Bleeker-Wagemakers EM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):250–6, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Ectropion in an adolescent female: a case report. Hansen AC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):276–7, 284, Jul 76

SURGERY

The ins and outs of entropion and ectropion. Clinical assessment and choice of surgical procedure. Hill JC. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):342–4, Oct 76

Senile ectropion. Noble RI. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):356, Oct 76

Cicatricial ectropion. Pidde WJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):350, Oct 76

Paralytic ectropion. Ramsey RB. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):357–8, Oct 76

The use of the 'lateral canthal sling' in ectropion repair. Tenzel RR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(3):199–202, Jul 77

Bick procedure for correction of senile entropion and ectropion. Weene LE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):40–1, Apr 77

[Blepharoplasty using the 'epithelial outlay' procedure, in ectropions due to facial burns] Seghir M, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):83–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Surgery for ectropion in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(6):559, 561, Jun 77

ECZEMA

Infantile eczema: A long-term follow-up study. Musgrove K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):365–72, Oct 76

Self-help society for eczema sufferers and their families. Launer J. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1494–5, 18 Dec 76

Eczema-2. Rycroft RJ. **Nurs Times** 73(17):Suppl 13–16, 28 Apr 77

[Lower eyelid wrinkling in endogenous eczema (letter)] Holzegel K. **Hautarzt** 28(1):45, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Decreased adrenergic responses in lymphocytes and granulocytes in atopic eczema. Busse WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):586–96, Nov 76

[Dynamics of the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems of blood during corticosteroid therapy of eczema and psoriasis] Abudsametova ShR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):30–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in blood of children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):16–20, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

External and internal exposure to the antigen in the hand eczema of nickel allergy. Christensen OB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):136–41, Jun 75

Nickel allergy and hand eczema. Christensen OB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):129–35, Jun 75

Contamination of chemico-technical preparations with formaldehyde from packages. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):109–10, Apr 77

Occupational eczema from N-isopropyl -N'-phenylparaphenylenediamine (IPPD) and N-dimethy-1,3 butyl-N'-phenylparaphenylenediamine (DMPPD) in tyres. Herve-Bazin B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):1–15, Feb 77

Sensitivity to parabens in Codella barrier cream. Husain SL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):395–6, Dec 75

Eczematous contact dermatitis to turpentine signalled by a reaction to a hair piece adhesive. Kanof NB. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):108, Apr 77

Chromate and cobalt eczema due to magentic tapes. Krook G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):60–1, Feb 77

Contact sensitization to Letterflex urethane photoprepolymer mixture used in printing. Malten KE.

Contact Dermatitis 3(3):115–21, Jun 77

Chromate in a food laboratory. Pedersen NB. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):105, Apr 77

Cross-sensitization to 5,7-dibromo-8-hydroxy quinoline (D.B.O.) [a compound of Synalar + D.B.O. cream]. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):385, Dec 75

A curious case of allergy to mercuric compounds. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):106, Apr 77

Spark source mass spectographic study of metal allergenic substances on the skin [letter]. Fisher AA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):394, Jun 77

Frequency of eye complaints and rashes among patients receiving practolol and propranolol. Skegg DC, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):475–8, 3 Sep 77

[Papulo-vesicular endogenous eruptions induced by methyldopa and clofibrate (author's transl)] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):494–6, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Exercise-induced bronchocontriction, skin sensitivity, and serum IgE in children with eczema. Price JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):912–7, Dec 76

The angry back syndrome: eczema creates eczema. Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):193–4, Aug 75

Recurrent severe staphylococcal infections, eczematoid rash, extreme elevations of IgE, eosinophilia, and divergent chemotactic responses in two generations. Blum R, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):607–9, Apr 77

Smallpox vaccination and eczema. **Med J Aust** 2(16):620–1, 16 Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Computer data on patch tests of 688 eczema patients. Panconesi E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):317–8, Oct 75

Chamber test versus patch test for epicutaneous testing. Pirilä V. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):48–52, 1975

Eczema—1. Rycroft RJ. **Nurs Times** 73(13):suppl dermatol 9–12, 31 Mar 77

[Radioisotope study of the permeability of skin capillaries in eczema and dermatitis] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):14–20, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of allergic dermatitis and eczema in textile workers] Venediktova KP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):32–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact sensibilization in varicose eczema (author's transl)] Sinka L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(1):57–61, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

[Diet therapy of eczema in infants] Bertolotti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(15):1085, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Betamethasone valerate ointment compared with fluocinonide FAPG. Munro DD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):599–601, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Double-blind investigation of two corticoid preparations for the treatment of eczematous skin disorders. Short communication. Aertgeerts J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1617–8, 1976

Steroid-antibiotic combinations [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1303–4, 21 May 77

Treatment of atopic eczema in children: clinical trial of 10% sodium cromoglycate ointment. Haider SA. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1570–2, 18 Jun 77

Topical treatment of exzema with flupamesone (Flutenal);a double-blind comparison with bethamethasone-17-valerate. (method of simultaneous symmetrical paired comparisons). Moreno TR, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):183–6, Feb 77

Percutaneous absorption of betamethasone-17, 21-dipropionate and salicylic acid during the treatment of psoriasis and eczema. Gip L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2):106–10, 1976

Topical treatment of eczema with triamcinolone acetonide benzoyl-beta-amino-isobutyrate: a double-blind comparison with betamethasone dipropionate. Roessel FE. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):207–12, 1977

Studies on Sudanese medicinal plants I. The effect of an extract of Lupinus termis seeds in chronic eczema. Antoun MD, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):337–9, Jul–Aug 77

[Therapy of eczematous diseases in general practice] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 95(17):1113–7, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the new topical steroid diflucortolone valerianate for skin diseases] Schimpf A. **Fortschr Med** 94(18):1099–101, 17 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of diflucortolonevalerianate, a new topical corticosteroid, in the outpatients department (author's transl)] Konzelmann M, et al. **Praxis** 65(31):959–61, 3 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lemuval in the treatment of perianal eczema] Andreev VC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(10):383–6, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Contact drug allergy in stasis ulcers and eczema of the legs] Rybak B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):795–801, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Side effects of hormonal therapy in middle-aged and aged patients with eczema and pemphigus] Nosyreva NN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):57–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methotrexate in complex treatment of eczema and neurodermatitis] Pankovich NM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):56–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of rational use of cortisonoid preparations for external application in some dermatologic indications (author's transl)] Sinka L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):75–81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of Nerisona (cream) in eczemas] Welsh O. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7–8):273–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Local treatment of eczema with flupamesone. Double blind study with fluocinolone acetonide] Rodríguez Moreno T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(3):255–60, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proof of alkaline phosphatase in the human epidermis in an acute exacerbation of eczema] Rozsíval P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):217–20, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of the activity of several enzymes of carbohydrate and protein metabolism in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Lashmanova AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):8–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sensitization to mercury in kerosene and exacerbation from red tattoo. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):255, Aug 75

Contact allergy to onion. Van Hecke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):167–8, Jun 77

Atopic eczema: a clinical psychiatric study. UllmanKC, et al. **J Asthma Res** 14(2):91–9, Jan 77

[Vulvar exzema caused by ancylostoma duodenale (letter)] Lieske H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(18):819–20, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the differential diagnosis of eczema of the hands (proceedings)] Kühl M. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:130–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Non-occupational pollen and bacterial allergy in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis and their specific desensitization] Borodin IuP, et al. **Sov Med** (7):99–102, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of eczema in children] Studnitsin AA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):16–23, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of eczema] Glukhen'kiĭ TT. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):44–5, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Pathochemical phase of the allergic response in patients with occupational allergic dermatitis and eczema caused by formaldehyde containing polymers] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):3–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial defect of neutrophil chemotaxis with asthma, eczema, and recurrent skin infections. Jacobs JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):732–6, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective food-specific IgE antibodies in a patient with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E, recurrent infections and severe eczema. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):137–8, Aug 77

Type IV reactions in the skin. Weston WL. **Ann Allergy** 37(5):346–52, Nov 76 (34 ref.)

Immunofluorescent patterns in the skin in Besnier's prurigo. The eczema asthma syndrome. Hodgkinson GI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):357–66, Apr 77

Hypersensitivity to bacteria in eczema. II. Titre and immunoglobulin class of antibodies to staphylococci and micrococci. Parish WE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):285–93, Sep 76

Hypersensitivity to bacteria in eczema. IV. Cytotoxic effect of antibacterial antibody on skin cells acquiring bacterial antigens. Parish WE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):493–506, Nov 76

Hypersensitivity to bacteria in eczema. III. Arthus-like responses to bacterial antigens without specific antibody. Welbourn E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):379–87, Oct 76

HLA in eczema and hay fever. Turner MW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):43–7, Jan 77

IgE and IgG4 antibodies in specific allergies [letter] Berrens L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):92, 9 Jul 77

Histocompatibility antigens in atopy with special reference to eczema and hay fever. Turner MW, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 11:19–23, 1977

[Skin tests and a method of specific leukocytolysis in the diagnosis of allergy in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Borodin IuP, et al. **Sov Med** (8):90–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors of natural immunity in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Somov BA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):148–9, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of tissue reactivity (Rebuck's test) in eczema] Levin MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):20–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of specific immunologic responsiveness in the pathogenesis of eczema and neurodermatitis in children] Studnitisin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):3–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zhumatova GG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):60–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Leukocyte and lymphocyte cyclic AMP responses in atopic eczema. Parker CW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(5):302–6, May 77

[Transcapillary metabolism and electrolyte balance in patients with eczema] Loseva VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):61–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Variation in the prevalence of antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus from human skin and nares. Noble WC. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):125–32, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of Herpes virus by electron microscopy in the crust of a healing lesion of eczema herpeticum [letter]; Medenica M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):523, Apr 77

The structure of normal skin and the morphology of atopic eczema. Mihm MC Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):305–12, Sep 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sweat response to adrenalin in children with manifestations of atopic eczema (author's transl)] Rovenský J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(1):46–51, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[effect of allergens on the reaction of the central and autonomic nervous systems in sensitized patients with various dermatoses] Bazyka AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):9–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the pancreas in patients with eczema] Burykina GN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):19–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the kidneys in children with eczema and neurodermitis] Krylova IG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):52–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biologically active substances of the blood and the blood coagulation system in eczema] Loseva VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):3–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on sweat gland secretion in patients with eczema] Teodosieva ES. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):13–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the neuro-autonomic reactivity in psoriasis and chronic eczema treated at Druskininkai health resort] Meshka VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):55–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Towards prevention of allergy [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8007):339, 12 Feb 77

Prevention of eczema. Matthew DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):321–4, 12 Feb 77

Prevention of eczema [letter]. Weinberger M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):795, 9 Apr 77

THERAPY

Our experience with mixed bacterial vaccine treatment in allergic skin disease. Csizér Z, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:17–28, 1975

Reassociation of dreams. II. An LSD study of sexual conflicts in eczema and asthma. Abramson HA. **J Asthma Res** 13(4):193–233, Jul 76

How to recognize and manage the eczemas. Rostenberg A Jr. **Med Times** 105(6):63–78, Jun 77

[Dynamics of morphohistochemical indicators of the skin in psoriasis, eczema and neurodermatitis during mud therapy] Smirnov LD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):35–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of eczema and psoriasis with mud from Bolshoe Iavorovoe Lake of the Altaĭ territory] Vetchinkin VD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):68–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inductothermy of the adrenal region on the functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in true eczema and neurodermatitis in young children] Zakhidov IuV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):58–61, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Catecholamine excretion in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Golovachevskaia LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):20–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ECZEMA VACCINATUM see **KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION**

EDATHAMIL see **EDTA**

EDEINE see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

EDEMA

see related
ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA
BRAIN EDEMA
LARYNGEAL EDEMA
LYMPHEDEMA
PAPILLEDEMA
PULMONARY EDEMA

Idiopathic oedema. Saihan EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:32–3, Jul 77

Perifoveal vascular leakage and macular oedema after intracapsular cataract extraction. Meredith TA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(11):765–9, Nov 76

Chronic severe periobital edema [letter]. Weleber R. **JAMA** 236(9):1013, 30 Aug 76

Diagnosis and management of cochlear hydrops. Glasscock ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):198–206, Feb 77

Water-logged women—idiopathic oedema. Bailey RR. **NZ Med J** 85(582):129–32, 23 Feb 77

Famine oedema. Gopalan C, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(3):207–24, 1975 (96 ref.)

[Edema] Walb D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(17):986–91, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[The mechanism of paradoxical response of plasma renin activity to sodium in patients with edema] Mori T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(4):325–33, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arachidonic acid–induced paw oedema in the rat [proceedings]. Cottney J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):311P, Oct 76

Phenelzine and oedema [letter]. Dunleavy DL. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1353, 21 May 77

Gross oedema occurring during treatment for depression. Goonewardene A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6065):879–80, 2 Apr 77

Gross oedema during treatment for depression [letter]. Pathak SK. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1220, 7 May 77

Urticarial rash, periorbital edema following influenza (bivalent) vaccination [letter]. Kumbar UN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):724, 9 Apr 77

Mechanisms of phytohaemagglutinin-P–, concanavalin-A– and kaolin-induced oedemas in the rat. Lewis AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):1–8, Nov 76

Edema associated with ibuprofen therapy. Schooley RT, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1716–7, 18Apr 77

Extensive bilateral lower leg calcification in an elderly man. Strauss S, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):431–2, 1 Aug 77

A study of chemically induced acute inflammation in the skin of the rat. Kiernan JA. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(2):151–61, Apr 77

[Phlogogenic effects of arachidonic acid] Giroud JP, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):761–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on a dermal intoxication due to methylbromide] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(10):837–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pathogenesis of Bell's palsy. Retrograde epineurial edema and postedematous fibrous compression neuropathy of the facial nerve. Gussen R. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):549–58, Jul–Aug 77

Elevated IgM levels, edema, and fatigue syndrome. Cooper BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(12):1366–9, Dec 76

Lipid keratopathy following corneal hydrops. Shapiro LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):456–8, Mar 77

Endolymphatic hydrops: mechanical causes of hearing loss. Tonndorf J. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(4):923–9, 16 Sep 76

Diabetic macular edema. Patz A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(4):105–113, Winter 76

Pregnancy, outcome as related to hypertension, edema, and proteinuria. Friedman EA, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:13–22, 1976

[Recurrent corneal edema without ocular hypertension, pigment degeneration combined with deafness, progressive dystrophy of the outer eye-muscles in a patient with proportional dwarfism and diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Käfer O. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(2):153–62, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jevenile polyneuritis associated with transient ankle edema occuring in summer report of 5 cases] Kanehisa Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):244–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Intrauterine heart insufficiency and hydrops congenitus] Pringsheim W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):453–4, May 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of massive, unilateral oedema of the ovary simulating tumour. Teglbjaerg PS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(2):157–9, 1977

The value of fluorescein fundus angiography in evaluating optic disc oedema. Anmarkrud N. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):605–15, Aug 77

Acute unilateral central corneal edema. Runyan TE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):856–61, Jun 77

Detection of endolymphatic hydrops by the administration of furosemid. Kitahara M, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):125–9, Jun 73

Radionuclide lymphangiography in the evaluation of pediatric patients with lower-extremity edema: concis communication. Vieras F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):441–4, May 77

Ultrasound and diagnosis of hydrops of the gallbladder [letter] **JAMA** 238(7):581–2, 15 Aug 77

Ultrasound as an aid in the diagnosis of hydrops of the gallbladder. Chandnani PC, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):996, 7 Mar 77

Blood pressure, edema and proteinuria in pregnancy. 7. Edema–plus–proteinuria relationships. Sellmann AH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 7:193–214, 1976

Blood pressure, edema and proteinuria in pregnancy. 5. Edema relationships. Vosburgh GJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 7:155–68, 1976

[Significance of scintigraphy of inguinal and abdominal lymphatic nodes in differential diagnosis of oedemas of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Pecháň J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):313–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Placental hydrops in ultrasonic B-picture (author's transl)] Suk V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):582–3, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Fluorescence angiography in pseudoedema of the optic disk] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):275–81, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute maculopathies without fluorographic expression] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:47–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Extreme oedema of the ovaries: a contribution to conservative surgery for ovarian 'tumours' (author's transl)] Kindermann G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(2):128–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical symptom for the early and differential diagnosis of lymphedema] Stemmer R. **Vasa** 5(3):261–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic edema. A case with electron microscopy study] Pereda JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(4):401–4, 30 Nov 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of antiinflammatory drugs on the production of prostaglandins in vivo. Higgs GA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:105–10, 1976

Anti-inflammatory properties of griseofulvin. Sorrentino L, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):157–62, Mar 77

Plasma renin activity in pregnant women with oedema treated with hydrochlorothiazide. Soveri P. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):62–5, Apr 77

Benzopyrone treatment of mild thermal oedema: determination of the most effective doses. Piller NP. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1138–41, 1977

On the ineffectiveness of indomethacin against rheumatoid swelling [proceedings]. Bach CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):473P, Mar 77

The influence of various drugs on artificial oedema of the rat's bladder. Strohmenger P, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(6):293–4, 1976

Diuretic therapy in the elderly with a bumetanide/potassium combination. Kelly TW, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(18):493–5, 13 Nov 76

Diuretics in malignant effusions and edemas of generalized cancer. Razis DV, et al. **J Med** 7(6):449–61, 1976

Non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs: combined assay for anti-edemic potency and gastric ulcerogenesis in the same animal. Rainsford KD, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):371–7, 1 Aug 77

Brunfelsia hopeana I: Hippocratic screening and antiinflammatory evaluation. Iyer RP, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):356–60, Jul–Aug 77

Indications and results of prednisone treatment in thyroid ophthalmopathy. Apers RC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):163–7, 1976

Anti-inflammatory and antiproteolytic properties of substituted guanidines. Kishore V, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):97–103, 1977

The urinary sodium: potassium ratio and response to diuretics in resistant oedema. Alexander WD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(617):117–21, Mar 77

[Treatment of oedematous conditions in combining amilorid and hydrochlorothiazid (author's transl)] Dzúrik R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):325–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of simple prostaglandin analogs on carrageenan edema] Ulbrych J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):259–64, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of water-mineral retention in cirrhotic patients with Demeclocycline] de Troyer A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4–5):302–6, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[Account of clinical experiments using a salve formulation of acetazolamide] de Sèze M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(2):91–4, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological studies on the antiphlogistic effect of pentosanpolysulfate in combination with metamizol] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1050–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the efficiency of new antiinflammatory agents. A comparative study (author's transl)] Mörsdorf K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):531–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the possibility of influencing mast cells in experimental carrageenin-induced rat paw edema. Histological study on the effects of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (author's transl)] Weischer CH. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1867–70, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Thermometric investigations about the efficacy of beta-escin to reduce postoperative edema (author's transl)] Wilhelm K, et al. **Med Klin** 72(4):128–34, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primum nil nocere: diuretics for the treatment of local edema? Discussion comment and conclusion] Gregl A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(45):2171–4, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of the sodium nucleinate–edema of the rat paw] Jacker HJ. **Pharmazie** 32(6):351–3, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic report on an injectable aldosterone antagonist (K-canrenoate) in states of water-salf retention] Coltorti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(3):215–34, 15 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[The topical use of Boutycin (indomethacin) in odontostomatology. Clinical study] Sapelli PL. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(1):37–41, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ephedrine–isopropylantipyrine on edema and increased vascular permeability (author's transl)] Aonuma S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1313–21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of alpha-amylase in otorhinolaynyology] Sánchez-archidona JB. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(5):535–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Longitudinal extension of oedema in experimental spinal cord injury—evidence for two types of post-traumatic oedema. Němeček St, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):7–16, 1977

Pertussis vaccine oedema: an experimental model for the action of penicillamine–like drugs. Arrigoni-Martelli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):613–7, Sep 76

The swollen leg. Young JR. **Am Fam Physician** 15(1):163–73, Jan 77

Erythroblastosis fetalis with hydrops resulting from anti-Kell isoimmune disease. Frigoletto FD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):887, 15 Apr 77

Immunogestosis: a new etiologic concept of 'essential' EPH gestosis, with special consideration of the primigravid patient; preliminary report of a clinical study. Marti JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):489–93, 1 Jul 77

Cystoid macular edema after cataract surgery (letter). Hesse RJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):947–8, Dec 76

Clinical management of hydrogel–induced edema. Kame RT. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 Pt 1):468–73, Sep 76

Effects of systemically infused histamine on transvascular fluid and protein transfer. Marciniak DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H148–53, Jul 77

Inner ear hemorrhage and endolymphatic hydrops in a leukemic patient with sudden hearing loss. Sando I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):518–24, Jul–Aug 77

Aetiology of hydrops fetalis (letter). Harkavy KL. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):338, Apr 77

Experimental pathogenesis of hydrops. Kimura RS. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(4):263–75, 16 Sep 76

Pathophysiology of endolymphatic hydrops. Schuknecht HF. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(4):253–62, 16 Sep 76

Aphakic macular oedema following prosthetic lens implantation. Easty D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(5):321–6, May 77

Lepromatous leprosy presenting with swelling of the legs. McDougall AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):23–4, 1 Jan 77

Disabling skin reactions associated with stump edema. Levy SW. **Int J Dermatol** 16(2):122–5, Mar 77

Experimental macular edema after lens extraction. Tso MO, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):381–92, May 77

Corneal edema from hard and hydrogel contact lenses. Mandell RB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):287, Mar 76

Importance of oxygen in contact lens wear. Polse KA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):285, Mar 76

The osmotic variable. Terry JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):311–3, Mar 77

Corneal insult and staining—hard lenses. Wechsler S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):353, Mar 76

Unilateral swelling of a lower extremity secondary to primary arterial disease. Bates JD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(9):688–9, May 77

Cystoid macular edema after intracapsular cataract extraction and phacoemulsification. Hagler WS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(4):225–7, Apr 77

Assay of pertussis vaccine toxicity by a rat–paw–oedema method. Manclark CR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):115–20, Feb 77

Incidence of deep vein thrombosis and leg oedema in patients with strokes. Gibberd FB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1222–5, Dec 76

Life-threatening swelling after mandibular vestibuloplasty. Hull M. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):511–4, Jun 77

Fatal massive edema of the head and neck secondary to scalp laceration: report of case. Limongelli WA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):215–8, Mar 77

Unilateral breast enlargement. A complication of an arteriovenous fistula and coincidental subclavian vein occlusion. Topf G, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):571–2, 7 Feb 77

Acute mountain sickness [letter]. Hackett P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):491–2, 26 Feb 77

Incidence of cystoid macular edema after different cataract operations. Berrocal JA. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:518–20, 1977

The kidney in heart failure. Cannon PJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):26–32, 6 Jan 77 (19 ref.)

Polyneuropathy, skin hyperpigmentation, edema, and hypertrichosis in localized osteosclerotic myeloma. Iwashita H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):675–81, Jul 77

Hydrops fetalis with vena caval thrombosis in utero. Rudolph N, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):421–3, Mar 77

Pathophysiology and treatment of corneal hydrops. Shaw EL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):33–7, Winter 76

Macular oedema after intra-ocular lens implantation. Deutman AF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):196–9, 1976

Secretan's disease: Post-traumatic hard edema of the dorsum of the hand. Saferin EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(6):703–7, Dec 76

The swollen leg. Galloway JM. **Practitioner** 218(1307):676–81, May 77

Cystoid macular oedema. Marmion VJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):905–6, Dec 76

Henoch–Schönlein purpura: a case report. Ryder HG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(50):2005–6, 20 Nov 76

The effect of protein energy malnutrition on plasma renin and oedema in the pig. Van der Westhuysen JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(1):18–20, 1 Jan 77

Cystoid macular edema in retinitis pigmentosa. Fetkenhour CL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(3 Pt 1):OP515–21, May–Jun 77

Further studies on the ridge at the internal edge of the cataract incision. Kirsch RE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):224–31, Mar–Apr 77

Idiopathic scrotal edema. Evans JP, et al. **Urology** 9(5):549–51, May 77

Acute scrotal swelling in Henoch–Schönlein syndrome. Khan AU, et al. **Urology** 10(2):139–41, Aug 77

[Our experience in treating posttraumatic edema of the wrist (reflex neurovascular dystrophy)] Krustinov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):20–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A patient with edemas] Arisz L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(39):1640–6, 25 Sep 76 **(Dut)**

[Water and salt retention in low birth weight infants. Physiopathogenic discussion] Hornych H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):206–18, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successive appearance in 2 eyes operated on for cataracts, of cystoid edema followed by detachment of the retina] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1067–8, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Mobile edema of the face and neck followed by intraocular localization of Gnastosoma spinigerum] Chhuon H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):347–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden edema of the scrotum following puncture for ascites (letter)] Pointud PM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1996, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis of effort and venous edema of the upper limbs. Compressions of the subclavian vein] Devin R, et al. **Phlebologie** 29(2):141–50, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphological aspects of the pathophysiological basis of edema formation] Földi M. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(4):105–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of edematous diseases. 1. Pathogenesis of edematous diseases] Werning C. **Fortschr Med** 95(26):1677–84, 14 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Salt, hypertension, and edema] Rössler R. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(10):489–93, Oct 76 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with azathioprine of peripheral chronic cyclitis with cystoid edema of the macula (author's transl)] Charamis I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):362–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic and endocrinological investigations in women with idiopathic edema (author's transl)] Oelkers W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(10):495–502, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical findings in idiopathic edema of the female] Walb D, et al. **Med Welt** 28(18):856–9, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[The oedema of the scrotum, as first sign of an intraabdominal inflammation (author's transl)] Abteilung für Kinderchirurgie, Landeskrankenanstalten Salzburg.. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):55–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of ossovenography in advanced female genital carcinoma. A contribution to diagnosis of combined obstructive edema (author's transl)] Vahrson H. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(7):341–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lambliasis as a rare cause of cachexia, edema, and hypoproteinemia in a patient following gastrectomy performed many years ago] Szymański Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):723–5, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The morphological substrate and diagnosis of some ictero-hydropigenous syndromes connected with various hepatopathies of subacute development] Dinu A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):347–51, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Postrevascularization edema of the lower extremities] Garrido-García H, et al. **Angiologia** 28(5):243–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dominantly inherited cystoid macular edema. Deutman AF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):541–8, Oct 76

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Case of ovarian dropsy, successfully removed by a surgical operation. Nathan Smith. American Medical Recorder, vol. 5, pp. 124–126, 1822. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):506, 15 Oct 76

The man behind the name: Richard Bright: 1789–1858. Brian VA. **Nurs Times** 72(49):1937, 9 Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin lesions, angioedema, eosinophilia, and hypocomplementemia. Geha RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):724–7, Nov 76

Systemic capillary leak syndrome and monoclonal IgG gammopathy; studies in a sixth patient and a review of the literature. Atkinson JP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(3):225–39, May 77

METABOLISM

Role of phosphate, pyrophosphate, adenine nucleotides and sulfate in activating production of the superoxide radical by macrophages, and in formation of rat paw edema. Oyanagui Y. **Agents Actions** 7(1):125–32, Mar 77

A new pattern of pancreatic secretion (PBS) observed in pancreatic edema. Tuzhilin SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):220–8, Mar 77

Further evidence for the induction of proteolysis by coumarin in rats with various high-protein oedemas. Piller NB. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):860–4, 1977

Influence of volume expansion on NaCl reabsorption in the diluting segments of the nephron: a study using clearance methods. Danovitch GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(3):229–38, Sep 76

[Idiopathic cyclic edema: disorders in water elimination accentuated by orthostasis] Zech P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1121–4, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal myocardial fluid retention as an early manifestation of ischemic injury. Willerson JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):159–88, Apr 77

Liver in epidemic dropsy. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1064–9, Jul 76

Macular edema. Finkelstein D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(2):113–20, Summer 77

Experimental disciform edema and necrotizing keratitis in the rabbit. Metcalf MF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):979–85, Dec 76

[Oedema of the umbilical cord (author's transl)] Pavlík V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):587–8, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Postoperative macular edema] Worst J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:53–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the endolymphatic duct and sac in inner-ear hydrops] Zechner G. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(4):277–86, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glucose and bicarbonate reabsorption in edematous dogs. Arruda JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):749–53, Sep 76

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rabbits with thoracic caval constriction. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F559–65, Jun 77

Pharmacological properties of 2,3-dihydro-9H-isoxazolo [3,2-b] quinazolin-9-one (W-2429. Part 1: Analgesic, antipyretic and antiedema activity. Sofia RD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):770–82, 1977

Modification by capsaicin and compound 48/80 of dye leakage induced by irritants in the rat. Arvier PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):61–8, Jan 77

Actions of phospholipase-A on mast-cell histamine release and paw oedema in the rat [proceedings]. Brain S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):440P–441P, Mar 77

Structure alterations and the spectral law of light diffusion during corneal edema. Crouzy R. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):425–31, 28 Feb 77

The effect of corneal edema on visual function. Hess RF, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):5–13, Jan 77

Tissue pressure and perfusion in the compartment syndrome. Clayton JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):333–9, Apr 77

[New aspects on the pathophysiology of the venous edema] Mahler F. **Vasa** 5(3):178–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings: Phlebology conference at Berchtesgaden] **Z Hautkr** 52(5):173–4, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hand dressing to prevent edema and stiffness following immobilization for injuries and fractures of the forearm. Dimon JH 3d. **Clin Orthop** (123):103, Mar–Apr 77

Reagin-mediated hypersensitivity reaction in the rat hindpaw and its inhibition by antianaphylactic drugs. Martel RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):205–9, 1977

Effect of corneal lens fenestration on edema and spectacle blur. Stewart CR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):952–7, Jul 76

Protecting the macula during eye surgery. Henry MM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(5):203–4, Oct 76

Postoperative pedal edema. Wood WA. **J Foot Surg** 16(1):15–6, Spring 77

Use of methylprednisolone sodium succinate to reduce postoperative edema after removal of impacted third molars. Huffman GG. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):198–9, Mar 77

Corticosteroid therapy in rhinoplasty. Kittel H, et al. **Rhinology** 14(4):163–6, Dec 76

[Role of the digitopalmar discharge incision in preventing posttraumatic edema] Merle M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):263–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New use of Pneumorel in otorhinolaryngology. Value of its antiexudative action during tonsillectomies] Bonnefoy J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):275–6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[The therapy of edematous diseases] Werning C. **Fortschr Med** 95(31):1907–10, 18 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholecystitis and hydrops of the gallbladder in the newborn. Robinson AE, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):749–51, Mar 77

[Brachial edema after treatment of mammary carcinoma: significance of phlebography (author's transl)] Botsch H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(1):17–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Urine extravasation secondary to upper urinary tract obstruction. Levitt SB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):575–7, Aug 76

Macular edema in branch retinal vein occlusion: prognosis and management. Gutman FA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(3 Pt 1):488–95, May–Jun 77

[Photocoagulation therapy of diabetic macular edema (author's transl)] Tamura T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1617–22, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrops in abeyrant gallbladder] Barbashin IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):131, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Thermokeratoplasty in the treatment of persistent corneal hydrops. Aquavella JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):81–4, Jan 77

Management of idiopathic oedema. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(26):101–2, 17 Dec 76

The edematous hand. Graham WP 3d, et al. **Pa Med** 79(9):43, Sep 76

[Bilateral Irvine Gass syndrome. Failure of corticotherapy on one side and argon laser treatment on the other] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1069–72, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The use of an artificial kidney in edema therapy] Wolf A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(1):28–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemofiltration in the treatment of generalized edema] Pogglitsch H, et al. **Isr J Zool** 3(3):73–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated ultrafiltration with dialyzer and blood pump in hydropic cardiac insufficiency]. Theiler H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1050–1, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of various diseases of the limb stumps by alternating magnetic field] Kucherenko AE, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):47–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

Catecholamine excretion in 'idiopathic' edema: decreased dopamine excretion, a pathogenic factor? Kuchel O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):639–46, Apr 77

VETERINARY

Chronic udder oedema: clinical aspects of the syndrome and its connection with hypomagnesaemia and anaemia. Hicks JD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(10):225–8, Oct 76

Persistent pupillary membranes and spontaneous corneal edema in a dog. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):265, Feb 77

[Edema of the udder in cows] Khil'kevich NM. **Veterinariia** (5):74–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

EDEMA, CARDIAC see under **HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE**

EDEMA DISEASE OF SWINE

DIAGNOSIS

[Enterotoxin-producing E.-coli bacteria in enteritis and edema disease of swine. Quick diagnosis of heat-labile and heat resistant toxin] Wagner D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(12):238–40, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDENTATA

Lack of observed association between armadillo contact and leprosy in humans. Filice GA, et al.

Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(1):137–9, Jan 77
Pox in giant ant–eaters due to agent similar to cow–pox virus. Marennikova SS, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):182–6, Mar–Apr 76
Spermatogonia and the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in the nine–banded armadillo. Weaker FJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(1):97–109, 30 Mar 77
'Leprosy' in wild armadillos [editorial]. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):376–7, Jul–Sep 76
Outbreak of pox disease among carnivora (felidae) and edentata. Marennikova SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):358–66, Mar 77
Quantitative aspects of leprosy in armadillos. Kirchheimer WF, et al. **Lepr India** 49(1):48–53, Jan 77
Leprosy–like disease occurring naturally in armadillos. editorial. Rees RJ. **Lepr Rev** 47(3): 167–9, Sep 76
Clinical and serological response of the nine–banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) to viruses of African swine fever, hog cholera, rinderpest, vesicular exanthema of swine, vesicular stomatitis and foot–and–mouth disease. Wilder FW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):188–64, 1974
[Isolation of the serotype hardjo and other Leptospiraes from armadillos in Argentina] Myers DM, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(1):56–65, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological and ultrastructural study on the subcommissural organ of Bradypus tridactylus. Ferraz De Carvalho CA, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):372–90, 1977
The fine structure of the interstitial tissue of the testis of the nine–banded armadillo. Weaker FJ. **Anat Rec** 187(1):11–28, Jan 77
Ultrastructural study of the subependymal tissue in the 'Bradypus tridactylus'. De Carvalho CA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(2):109–19, Apr 77
[Atypical forms of mammalian pineal body] Hofer HO, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):97–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Histochemistry of blood and bone marrow cells in pangolins. Caxton–Martins AE. **J Anat** 123(2):325–30, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characteristics of the armadillo, Dasypus sabanicola. Ulrich M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):170–6, Jul 76
Significance of nine banded armandillo in biomedical leprosy research. Kirchheimer WF. **Lepr India** 48(4):419–4, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Preparation and characterization of armadillo submandibular glycoproteins. Wu AM, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):37–47, 1 Jan 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Mycobacterium leprae in nature. Kirchheimer WF. **Lepr India** 49(1):44–7, Jan 77
A culturable Mycobacterium isolated from leproma of a leprosy–transmitted armadillo. Matsuo Y, et al. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 45(2):63–7, Apr–Jun 77

PARASITOLOGY

On a new nematode Leipernema leiperi n.g., n.sp. (Strongyloididae), parasitic in the pangolin Manis pentadactyla from Hyderabad, India. Singh SN. **J Helminthol** 50(4):267–74, Dec 76
Eimeria tenggilingi sp. n. from the scaly anteater Manis javanica Desmarest in Malaysia. Else JG, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):487–8, Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical properties of diaphragm of three–toed sloth. Silla LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):393–7, 1976

EDETATES see **EDTA**

EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrest after edrophonium therapy of supraventricular tachycardia. Mayor GH, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1437, 1440, 1460, Nov 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical evaluation of the enhancement of vagal tone in acute myocardial infarction by edrophonium hydrochloride: effects on ventricular arrhythmias, His bundle electrography, and left ventricular function. Miller RR, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):222–8, Feb 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Symptomatic diffuse esophageal spasm. Manometric follow–up and response to cholinergic stimulation and cholinesterase inhibition. Mellow M. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):237–40, Aug 77
[Tensilon tonography in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis] Boghen D, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):932–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Optokinetic nystagmus and its modifications after Tensilon as a diagnostic and therapeutic test in myasthenia] Broggi G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):64–9, Jan–Dec 74 **(Ita)**
[Effect of tensilon on the behavior of optokinetic nystagmus in myasthenia] Brzecki A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):205–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Train–of–four fade and edrophonium antagonism of neuromuscular block by succinylcholine in man. Lee C. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):663–7, Sep–Oct 76
The skeletal muscle response to the repeated administration of suxamethonium and its interaction with edrophonium in anaesthetised man. Sugai N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):487–94, Dec 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of a calculator for the EMG response to Tensilon in myasthenia] Andreocci M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):52–5, Jan–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EDTA

Restoration of hemoglobin function in stored EDTA blood. Application in identification of hemoglobin variants with abnormal oxygen affinity. Sumoza A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):53–6, Jul 77
The reaction of superoxide radical with iron complexes of EDTA studied by pulse radiolysis. Ilan YA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):386–94, 21 Jul 77
The influence of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on white skeletal muscle myosin. Kasman K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):509–14, 25 Apr 77
Characterization of meningococcal polysaccharides by optical mixing spectroscopy. II. Effects of temperature, EDTA, and ionic strength on aggregation of group C polysaccharides in solution. Fujime S, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):945–63, May 77
DNA concentrations in serum and plasma [letter]. Cox RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):297, Feb 77
Stability of 99mTc–labeled N–substituted iminodiacetic acids: ligand exchange reaction between 99mTc–HIDA and EDTA. Loberg MD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(8):687–92, Aug 77
Use of EDTA to produce zinc deficiency in the pregnant rat. Apgar J. **J Nutr** 107(4):539–45, Apr 77
Acute parathyroid response in EDTA–induced hypocalcemia and its application to a functional test of the parathyroid gland in cattle. Saeki T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):67–72, Summer 77
Covalent attachment of metal chelates to proteins:the stability in vivo and in vitro of the conjugate of albumin with a chelate of 111indium. Meares CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3803–6, Nov 76
[Titriplex plasma in brucellosis diagnosis] Scheibner E. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(14):281–3, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of false interpretation in decalcification with EDTA] Kung YS. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):493, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of route of administration on the toxicity and teratogenicity of EDTA in the rat. Kimmel CA. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):299–306, May 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Embryopathic effect of ophthalmic EDTA. Gasset AR, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):652–4, Jul 77
A first experience in the use of kelocyanor. Froneman JC. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 54(420):43, Jan–Apr 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fe(III)–EDTA complex as iron fortification. Layrisse M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1166–74, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Improved method for the determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in aqueous environmental samples by gas–liquid chromatography. Gardiner J. **Analyst** 102(1211):120–3, Feb 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adaptation of a single injection clearance method to physiological and pathophysiological facts. A review of data obtained in infancy and childhood. Wassmer M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(4):425–30, Jul 77
Hypocalcemia in bulls after EDTA infusion; variations among individuals. Vatn T. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4–5):237–43, Apr–May 77
Comparative labelling and biokinetic studies of 99mTc–EDTA(Sn) and 99mTc–DTPA(Sn). Agha N, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(1):30–5, Feb 77
[Clinical possibilities of a method for the simultaneous determination of the GFR and the ERBF using a 'cocktail' of 169 EDTA and 125I–hippuran] Brailska M. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):56–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Remarks on the use of shortened procedures in evaluating EDTA–induced urinary lead excretion] Chiesura P, et al. **Lav Um** 28(4):97–103, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of the test with disodium salt of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid for diagnosis of latent forms of hypoparathyroidism] Konradi MG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):46–50, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Does ethylenediamine hydrochloride cross–react with ethylenediamine tetraacetate? Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):267–8, Aug 75

METABOLISM

Dependence of Cr–EDTA absorption from the rumen on luminal osmotic pressure. Dobson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1595–1600, Nov 76
Antioxidants. Ethylenediaminetetraacetate, disodium and calcium disodium salts. pp. 173–82. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**
Metrizamide in urography. II. A comparison of 51Cr–EDTA clearance and metrizamide clearance in man. Golman K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):353–6, Jul–Aug 77
The influence of [H+] on lung permeability to [51Cr] EDTA [proceedings] Berry M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):32P–33P, May 77
Cr51EDTA single injection clearance to measure the glomerular filtration rate in renal disease. Alatas H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(7–8):280–90, Jul–Aug 76
[Measurement of glomerular filtration rate using a single injection method] Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):119–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of reserpine and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) on serotonin storage organelles of blood platelets. Gerrard JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):633–46, Jun 77
Functional reconstitution of EDTA–treated Escherichia coli. Brunner DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):919–25, 7 Feb 77
Effect of washing the hepatic microsomal fraction in sucrose solutions and in sucrose solution containing EDTA upon the metabolism of foreign compounds. Powis G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1771–6, 1 Oct 75
The effects of EDTA and EGTA on renin secretion. Peart WS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):247–52, Feb 77
Observations on some effects of disodium ethylenediamine tetra–acetate and heparin on fish blood. Smit GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):35–8, 1977
Early detection of potentially lethal events in T cell–mediated cytolysis. MacDonald HR. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):251–4, Apr 75
Fibrin adherent CHO cell behavior in response to chelators and enterotoxin. Nozawa RT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):25–30, Jun 77
The distinct enzymic lipid peroxidation systems from liver microsomes in the presence or ADP––or EDTA––iron complexes. Lyakhovich VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):303–5, 1 Dec 76
The effect of EDTA and metal cations on the 5–bromoindoxyl acetate esterase activity in the thyroid of the guinea pig. Kirkeby S. **Histochem J** 8(5):463–70, Sep 76
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid–sensitive antiphagocytic activity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):817–27, Mar 77
Release of periplasmic enzymes from Escherichia coli by penicillin–ethylenediaminetetraacetate treatment. Ananthaswamy HN. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):710–2, Aug 77
Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate upon the surface of Escherichia coli. Bayer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1364–81, Jun 77
Chemonucleolysis [letter]. Massaro TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):696–7, May 77
Electron microscopic observations on the parathyroid gland of the EDTA–treated frog, Rana rugosa. Isono H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(2–3):127–42, Aug 76
Cell coat in tumor cells — effects of trypsin and EDTA: a biochemical and morphological study. Anglhileri LJ, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):17–23, 1976
Differential effects of EDTA, metal ions, and nucleotides on glycoprotein sialyltransferase activity of serum and liver. Shah SN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):516–8, Sep 77
[Calcium metabolism in lactating goats: influence of sodium oxalate, sodium citrate and EDTA] Campos MS, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):619–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The action of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the retina. Electronmicroscopic study (author's transl)] Roll P, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(3):205–12, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and

diphosphate in comminuted meat. VIII. Influence of divalent cations on the tripolyphosphatase activity of muscle tissue (author's transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):38–40, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of chelating agents on the concentration of radioactive cobalt in microscopic algae] Bartoli G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(6):424–32, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of EDTA on the activity of aminolevulinic dehydratase in vitro and in vivo] Kiereś H. **Med Pr** 28(3):201–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EDTA disodium and gastric secretion] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(6):441–2, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Change in the membrane potential of cells of different animal tissues under the influence of ethylenediaminetetraacetate] Elivanov AV. **Biol Nauki** (2):74–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Chronic irradiation ofloach (Misgurnus fossilis L.) embryos using EDTA and caffeine] Pechkurenkov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):587–92, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lead and hyperactivity. Behavioral response to chelation: a pilot study. David OJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1155–8, Oct 76

Litholytic agents with bacteriostatic properties in conservative treatment of urolithiasis. Kallistratos G. **Eur Urol** 1(6):261–9, 1975

Chronic industrial exposure to lead in 63 subjects. II. Evaluation of chelation therapy. Strickland GT, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):569–74, Dec 76

[Dynamic study of the excretory function of the liver before and after combined therapy with calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate and adenosine triphosphoric acid] Ivanova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:107–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of E.D.T.A. of 'pseudo-demential' encephalopathies in hemodialysed patients] Delavelle F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(11):641–2, 19 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Leaded gasoline and cancer mortality] Blumer W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(15):503–6, 10 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Antioxidants. Ethylenediaminetetraacetate, disodium and calcium disodium salts. pp. 173–82.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

EDUCATION

see related
LEARNING
RESEARCH SUPPORT
TRAINING SUPPORT

Attachment and educational investment of adolescence. Smith RH, et al. **Adolescence** 11(43):349–57, Fall 76

Implications of life-span development psychology for childhood education. Montada L, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:253–65, 1976

Components in program development. Silva D. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(9):568–75, Oct 76

John Dewey: implications for schooling. Silva D. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):40–3, Jan 77

Rapid educational rehabilitation for prison inmates. Kandel HJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):323–31, 1976

The challenge for adult educators: hospital-wide education. Linstrom RB. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(7):33–5, Jul 77

Humanistic instructional strategies and retirement education programming. Bolton CR. **Gerontologist** 16(6):550–5, Dec 76

Project V-strap. An evaluative study of workshops training the aged for community service. Sheppard NA, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(4):356–62, Aug 76

The current state of residential care of adolescents in Israel. Gottesmann M, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(2):184–93, Jun 76

CPR for dentist and auxillaries [letter] Alexander RE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):184–5, Aug 77

Team learning for persons with different educational and experience backgrounds. Spears MC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):146–9, Aug 77

Some comments on the user/advisor relationship. Audette LG. **J Biocommun** 3(3):2–3, Nov 76

The key to our survival: education. Obenshain S. **J Biocommun** 4(2):2–3, Jul 77

Accountability in higher education. Singletary OA. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):484–8, Aug 77

Interdisciplinary education in child abuse and neglect. Venters M, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):334–7, Apr 77

The ideal of self-fulfillment as an educational objective. Kovacs AR. **J Nurs Educ** 16(3):22–4, Mar 77

Come back, Mr. Chips. Easlick KA. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):273–5, Fall 76

Teaching models involving affective education. Vicary JR. **J Sch Health** 46(7):392–400, Sep 76

Learning about parenting. Harris BG. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):457–9, Jul 77

Changing academic governance: present and future imperatives. Millard RM. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):32–8, Jan 77

Issues in accreditation. Young KE. **Nurs Outlook** 24(10):622–4, Oct 76

Quis custodiet ipsos custodes? Woolcock JB. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(2):246–59, WINTER 77

Dogmatism, locus of control and creativity in children educated in the Soviet Union, the United States, and Israel. Aviram A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):27–34, Feb 77

Educational orientations of faculty: assessing a personality model of the academic professions. Morstain BR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1199–211, Dec 76

Mainstreaming characteristics of orthopedically handicapped students in California. Best GA. **Rehabil Lit** 38(6–7):205–9, Jun–Jul 77

Why Johnny can't write and what to do about it [editorial] Palmer RE Jr. **South Med J** 70(8):899–902, Aug 77

[Reparation for body injury: education of experts] Roche L. **Rev Med Liege** 31(22):679–86, 15 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Stability of students through teacher–student interaction (proceedings)] Klaps H. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 29(1–2):42–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The co-worker in adult education (proceedings)] Pöggeler F. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 29(1–2):39–41, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The school and its responsibility in the protection of juveniles] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 116(8):1423–44, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[The future as an academic discipline (editorial)] De Vries A. **Harefuah** 91(12):456–9, 15 Dec 76 **(Heb)**

[First aid instruction for drivers] Blikra G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(5):245–8, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Education in administration] Brismar J. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2722–3, 18 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Joseph LeConte on evolution, education, and the structure of knowledge. Stephens LD. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(2):103–19, Apr 76

Higher education leadership in the nation's third century. Butler BN. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):353–6, 367, Sep 76

Trends and challenges in higher education in Iran. Samii AH. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):295–303, Jul 76

[J.A. Comenius – his teachings – a source of socialism, social justice and world peace] Kubičková B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(9):657–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Proof of a theory and education in error recognition] Antiseri D. **Med Secoli** 13(2):307–64, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

MANPOWER

Manpower planning–the teachers' tale. Maclure S. **Br Med J** 1(6059):498–500, 19 Feb 1977

STANDARDS

Veiws on the home economics education system on the basis of human ecology [proceedings]. Matsuda K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):165, Dec 75

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education for deaf adults: a national needs assessment. Costello E. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(1):26–32, Feb 77

Education. Tenth in a series of self-assessment programs for medical laboratory personnel. Hargrove WR. **Am J Med Technol** 42(12):481–95, Dec 76

1974 Arizona P.A.C.E. participation Zabezensky F. **Am J Med Technol** 42(12):471–5, Dec 76

Reactivation program for occupational therapists. Howard B, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):391–2, Jul 77

Teaching the teachers. Hore T. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):329–31, Nov 76

Purdue Interactive Television Colloquim Series. Showalter RG. **ASHA** 18(9):566–71, Sep 76

The tip of the iceberg: staff development and the universe of adult education. Barber J. **Can Nurse** 73(1):31, 34–5, Jan 77

Training of personnel–pediatrics. Coen RW. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):459–62, Sep 76

Preparation of mental health personnel for the delivery of mental retardation services. Hersh A, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):13–23, Spring 77

Unions and management join to educate supervisors. Meeks JR. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(7):41–2, Jul 77

Standards for cardio-pulmonary resusitation. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(11):24–5, Nov 76

Evaluating outside educational programs. Bedwell RT Jr. **Hosp Prog** 58(1):59–63, Jan 77

Human resource development—an emerging concern. McCool BP. **Hosp Prog** 58(4):74–8, Apr 77

Continuing education complex equipped to handle current, future technology of medical education. **Hospitals** 51(12):34, 37, 16 Jun 77

OD team building: what it's all about... Drexler A, et al. **Hospitals** 51(2):99–102, 104, 16 Jan 77

Consortium serves rural hospitals' educational needs. Friedrich P, et al. **Hospitals** 51(5):95–6, 1 Mar 77

State hospital association helps social services grow. Weinbach RW, et al. **Hospitals** 51(8):91–2, 94, 16 Apr 77

Instrumental and expressive learning: some comparisons. Hiemstra R. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):161–8, 1977–78

Point of view: the importance of continuing education for dietitians. Boissoneau R. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):49–50, Jul 77

Professional preparation of the health educator. Report of the ASHA Committee on Professional Preparation and College Health Education Conference at Towson State University, January 29–30, 1976. **J Sch Health** 46(7):418–21, Sep 76

Stop the continuing education bandwagon. I want to get off to take a side trip. Baer DM. **JAMA** 237(23):2518–9, 6 Jun 77

Circuit riders keep lab workers up to date, aid reimbursement. Johnson D. **Mod Health Care** 6(3):53–4, Sep 76

Planning training for coping with non-accidental injury. Slack P. **Nurs Times** 72(40):1561–3, 7 Oct 76

Short-term courses for graduate physical therapists. **Phys Ther** 56(10):1134–6, Oct 76

Short-term courses for graduate physical therapists. **Phys Ther** 57(8):931–2, Aug 77

A systematic approach to continuing education for radiologic technologists. Green JS, et al. **Radiol Technol** 48(5):547–51, Mar–Apr 77

Knowledge obsolescence in physical educators. Kelley EJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):463–74, May 77

Viewpoint: continuing education for the practitioner. Hughes IB. **Vet Rec** 100(15):321–2, 9 Apr 77

[Terminology related to the field of continued education] Naeraa N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(33):1984, 15 Aug 77 **(Dan)**

[Continuing education for employees of the environmental control department of the public health service (author's transl)] Rienow GP. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(12):815–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Preliminary evaluation of a hospital-based continuing education workshop on death and dying. Durlak JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):423–4, May 77

EDUCATION, DENTAL

The responsibility of the specialty of anesthesiology to the profession of dentistry. Klein SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):294–7, Sep 77

First year experience with the use of conscious sedation by dental students. Goebel WM, et al. **Ann Dent** 36(2):41–5, Summer 77

The use of closed circuit television in the teaching of dental technology. Gillings BR. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):242–6, Jun 76

The Adelaide undergraduates dental curriculum: an appraisal by recent graduates and final-year students. Smales RJ. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):23–8, Feb 77

Editorial: Resources for dental education. **Br Dent J** 141(5):131–2, 7 Sep 76

More news from the faculty [editorial]. **Br Dent J** 142(8):241–2, 19 Apr 77

An introduction to clinical practice. The development of an undergraduate course. Basker RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(5):145–9, 7 Sep 76

Undergraduate training for dental practice. Experience in Glasgow. Murray FD, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(5):163–4, 7 Sep 76

Education as a means to prevent dental problems for the handicapped. Levine N, et al. **Dent J** 43(4):185–6, Apr 77

I. Session on early identification and preparation of minority group members for dentistry. Panel discussion, April 24. pp. 51–64.
In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.

III. Session on group reports and adoption of recommendations. Group workshop reports and adoption of recommendations. pp. 119–45.
In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.

II. Session on recruiting, admitting, retaining and educating minority dental students. Panel discussion, April 25. pp. 101–16.
In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.

Welcome and orientation. pp. 19–23. Anderson CF.
In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.

Recruitment and retention of minority students—-reality or rhetoric? pp. 75–84. Dummett CO.
In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.

The retention and education of minority dental students (minimizing problems encountered). pp. 89–99. Henry JL.
In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.

Ways in which minority dental student recruitment, selection, and admissions practices can be improved. pp. 85–7. Pyke

SR.
In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.
Changing patterns in dental education in Latin America. Beltrán R, et al. **Int Dent J** 27(1):10–7, Mar 77
Dental education in the developing countries and the role of WHO. Bezroukov V. **Int Dent J** 27(1):18–24, Mar 77
Dental education in Sénégal. Grappin G. **Int Dent J** 27(2):179–85, 2 Jun 77
Dental education in relation to the needs of the South African community. Taljaard LT. **Int Dent J** 27(1):1–9, Mar 77
Should dental students be granted licensure automatically upon graduation? —A dental educator's view. Dixon AD. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):221–8, Oct 76
Should dental students be granted licensure automatically upon graduation? —A dental educator's view. Dixon AD. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):221–8, Oct 76
Are schools providing adequate clinical preparation of dental students? Ingraham R. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(2):116–26, Apr 77
Preparation for lifelong learning. Lutz BL, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(3):166–75, 188, Jul 77
Expanding the role of behavioral objectives in dental education. Mast TA, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):249–56, Oct 76
Expanding the role of behavioral objectives in dental education. Mast TA, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):249–56, Oct 76
Community dentistry—another view. Whinery JG. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(3):185–6, Jul 77
Should dental students be granted licensure automatically upon graduation? —A dental examiner's view. Yee HK. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):229–31, Oct 76
Should dental students be granted licensure automatically upon graduation? —A dental examiner's view. Yee HK. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):229–31, Oct 76
Comments on basic science editorial [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):20–1, Jul 77
Views on basic sciences [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):185–6, Aug 77
Time for an honest look at basic sciences [editorial]. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):795, May 77
Summary of the 1975–1976 annual report of the Council on Dental Education. Graham JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):812–6, May 77
The degree controversy: what is the larger issue? Wallace JR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):685–6, Apr 76
Teaching physical evaluation and physical diagnosis in a hospital setting. Wasserman BS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):103–5, Jul 77
The promise of our own good forture (editorial). Compton FH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(9):425, Sep 76
CFDE—a helping hand. Dimitri M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(9):444, Sep 76
An experience in dental education in Sweden. Bawden JW. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):719–23, NOV 76
Social change and clinical excellence in dental education. Beaudreau DE. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):174–5, Apr 77
The oral-facial geneticist: his training and role in dentistry. Bixler D. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):560–3, Sep 77
Assertiveness training for dental students. Blanchard EB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):206–8, Apr 77
Survey of curriculum and instruction: oral diagnosis. Boozer CH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):800–4, Dec 76
Survey of curriculum and instruction: oral medicine. Boozer CH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):153–6, MAR 77
Survey of curriculum and instruction: radiology. Boozer CH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):202–5, Apr 77
Formal training in education for dental educators: a pilot program Boozer CH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(5):248–52, May 77
Faculty evaluation: review of the literature most pertinent to dental education. Chambers DW. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):290–300, Jun 77
Should boards of dental examiners assume a role in the regulation of dental and dental auxiliary education? Collins WK. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):129–34, MAR 77
Dental education's responsibility and accountability. Dewhirst FE. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):499–501, Aug 77
Comments on 'should boards of dental examiners assume a role in the regulation of dental and dental auxiliary education?' [letter]. DiBiaggio JA. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):171–3, Apr 77
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation program. Doemling DB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):101–2, Feb 77
Evaluation of the effect on learning of being familiar or unfamiliar with programed instruction. Emling RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):794–6, Dec 76
Dental education's responsibility and accountability. Enarson HL. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):489–93, Aug 77
A mini-research program for dental students. Frommer J. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):90–2, Feb 77
Self-instruction in dentistry: a critique. Guild RE. **J Dent Educ** 41(5):239–47, May 77
Council on Dental Education guidelines for teaching orthodontics at the predoctoral level: a commentary. Jacobs RM. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):477–8, Aug 77
A teaching program in the sociopolitical determinants of health care. Kaplis NA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):511–2, Aug 77
Teaching oral biology laboratories to large numbers of students by video tape. Katz S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):97–100, Feb 77
A taxonomy for behavioral objectives in a dental school. Kress GC Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):672–5, Oct 76
Comments on 'a curriculum for primary care dentistry' [letter] Lorber M. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):474–6, Aug 77
Dental peer review as an educational method. Martin JL. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):157, MAR 77
Correlation between preclinical and clinical grades. Massler M, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):569–70, Sep 77
Dental learning resources center. Mast RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):797–9, Dec 76
Course in personal preventive medicine. Merchant HW. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):85–6, Feb 77
Postgraduation assessments of a dental school TEAM program experience. Meskin LH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):571–2, Sep 77
Effect of an extramural program of dental care for the special patient on attitudes of students. Miller SL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):740–4, NOV 76
Instruction in management decision making in dentistry through computer simulation. Minden NJ. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):750–1, NOV 76
Health sciences education in the twenty-first century: who is to do what work in dentistry? Morris AL. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):655–61, Oct 76
Peer review of a dental curriculum: how one school did it. Morse PK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):761–2, NOV 76
A semi-instructed method for teaching management techniques. Nehrbass RG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(5):269–70, May 77
Self-evaluation unit for teaching adequate amalgam condensation. Nicholls JI, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):94–6, Feb 77
Future role of biomaterials in dentistry and dental education. Phillips RW. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):752–6, NOV 76
An expanded model for extramural dental clinics. Pride JR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):191–5, Apr 77
Dental practice management game: a new tool for teaching practice management. Reisman A, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(5):262–7, May 77
Dr. Nancy J. Reynolds March 14, 1977. Reynolds NJ. **J Dent Educ** 41(7):394–6, Jul 77
A curriculum for primary care dentistry. Rovin S. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):176–90, Apr 77
Perceptual and motor training for the acquisition and retention of psychomotor skills in dental amalgam restorations: class I in the mandibular first molar. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):757–60, NOV 76
A survey of human genetics in the dental school curriculum. Sanger RG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):563–6, Sep 77
Survey of the perceived educational needs of dental faculty. Saroff SA. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):81–4, Feb 77
Comments on 'a toxonomy for behavioral objectives in a dental school' [letter]. Smith TA. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):774, Dec 76
The current status and impact of oral biology in dental education. Suddick RP. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):662–71, Oct 76
The three-year curriculum at the New York University College of Dentistry: analysis and implications. Suggs DF. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):554–8, Sep 77
Emphasis and quality of a dental education: a survey of graduates. Tamisiea PE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):575–7, Sep 77
Honor codes and peer review—is peer review really possible? Waldman HB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):126–8, MAR 77
Seminar format for large classes. Weintraub GS. **J Dent Educ** 41(5):268, May 77
A training model for alternative teaching methods for a school of dentistry. Yanoff JM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(5):253–5, May 77
The dental educational environment as perceived by the female student. Zeitler DL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(5):271–2, May 77
An overhead projection aid for teaching the principle of occlusion. Wise MD. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):269–74, Jul 77
The double-degree dilemma [letter]. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):347, 430, May 77
Defense of MD option [letter] Alling CC. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):619, Aug 77
The Education Opportunity Bank [editorial]. Guralnick WC. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1067, Dec 76
Unintentional elimination of dental degree [letter] Kaban LB. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):619, Aug 77
The status of community advisory committees in dental education. Burns MT, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):250–2, Fall 76
An opportunity for change] Brown WA. **Lancet** 2(8000):1398–9, 25 Dec 76
Change and the dental profession [letter]. Brown WA. **Lancet** 1(8007):364–5, 12 Feb 77
RAWP of dental hospitals [letter]? Dowell TB. **Lancet** 2(7991):910, 23 Oct 76
Change and the dental profession [letter]. Followell RA. **Lancet** 1(8004):197–8, 22 Jan 77
Motivations for studying dentistry among first-year dental students. Cohen R, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):139–50, Mar 77
Dental topics for medical students [letter] Lorber M. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):675, 22 Sep 77
The value of TEAM in New York state. Hirsch SM, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(8):396–401, Aug–Sep 77
A major concern for every dentist: the American Fund for Dental Health. Lusterman EA. **NY State Dent J** 43(4):203, Apr 77
A response to 'the value of TEAM'. Quartararo IN. **NY State Dent J** 43(7):339–41, Jul 77
Observer postings—an innovation in undergraduate dental education in New Zealand. Burton JF, et al. **NZ Dent J** 71(325):180–4, Oct 75
Vocational training in a university setting. Irvine RO. **NZ Dent J** 73(332):88–91, Apr 77
Speaking ex tripode. Macalister AD. **NZ Dent J** 72(330):196–200, Oct 76
Undergraduate dental education. Warren J. **NZ Dent J** 73(331):4–9, Jan 77
A new concept in teaching anatomy and radiologic anatomy. Berry HM Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):976–8, Jun 77
Evaluation of dental radiology students in Canadian dental schools. Ciola B. **Oral Surg** 43(2):310–4, Feb 77
Classification of written examinations in dental education in Norway according to educational aims. Skogedal O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):438–42, Nov 76
[Review of a study tour to the United States] Carpentier P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (117):169–76, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Assurance of our good fortune] Compton FH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(10):470, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[The Canadian dental education fund—a helping hand] Dimitri M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(10):472, 473, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Dental education at the Tokyo Medical and Dental University] Schumacher GH. **Stomatol DDR** 27(2):128–32, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[The role of the phantom head in dental education] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(10):294–7, Oct 76 **(Hun)**
[Education of dental assistants] Fuglem RJ. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(10):470–5, NOV 76 **(Nor)**
[Industrial dentistry and general dentistry in the light of personal experiences] Stawiński K. **Czas Stomatol** 29(12):1059–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dental training at the Stomatology Department of Kalinin Medical Institute] Antonova NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):84–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Sponsoring services of the stomatologic faculty for physicians of the Leningrad region] Arshanskiĭ NIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):89, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Improved holder for a phantom of the head] Kats AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):96–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Project ACORDE: a historical review. MacIntyre ML. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):545–53, Sep 77
Gies revisited 1926—1976. Quartararo IN. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):535, Nov 76
[Development of academic dentistry, stomatology and orthodontics in Austria] Lesky E. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(9):557–60, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Hermann Peckert; 13 September 1876—22 September 1940] Riethe P. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(23):1214–6, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Hermann Peckert; 13 September 1876–22 September 1940] Riethe P. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(24):1273–6, 16 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Responsibilities of educators. Hazen SP. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):214–20, Oct 76
Responsibilities of educators. Hazen SP. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):214–20, Oct 76
Future needs for dental educators [editorial]. Bradley RE. **J Dent Educ** 41(1):5–6, Jan 77
The role of the dean in the evaluation process. DiBiaggio J. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):320–3, Jun 77
Future professional responsibilities of dental academicians. Heins JW. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):775–8, Dec 76
The role of the department chairman in faculty evaluation. Keith CL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):324–8, Jun 77

METHODS

[Principles of programmed teaching] Kerschbaum VT. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):947–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Audiovisual programmed teaching] Stapf E. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):252–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method for health education of school children by dental students] Grahen G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(2):124–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The professional man: education and assessment. Russell JG, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(3):55–9, 14 Feb 76
[Changes in thinking. Preventive thinking has to start at the university] Heidtkamp J, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(19):972–4, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Training of dentists in our socialist society] Simon G. **Fogorv Sz** 70(4):99–102, Apr 77 **(Hun)**
[Status of teaching of dentistry in medical institutes and ways for its improvement] Bazhanov NN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):68–71, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, DENTAL, CONTINUING

President's message. Barrett FM. **Int J Orthod** 15(2):3–4, Jun 77

How can learning experiences in continuing dental education be evaluated in relation to patient benefit? Chambers DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):238–8, Oct 76

How can learning experiences in continuing dental education be evaluated in relation to patient benefit? Chambers DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):238–8, Oct 76

Course listing for January through June 1977. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1191–228, Dec 76

Course listing for June through December 1977. Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1206–33, Jun 77

Ideas on continuing education [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):184, Aug 77

The ADA Continuing Education Registry. Dreier D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1198–1201, Jun 77

Continuing education in US dental schools, 1975–1976. Graham JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1202–5, Jun 77

Comments on continuing education [letter]. O'Connor JT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1056–7, Jun 77

Colleges of continuing education. Weclew TV. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1063–5, Jun 77

The general practitioner and continuing education. Wittrock JR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1065–7, Jun 77

The study club as a means of continuing education. Jones WA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(12):589–90, 598, Dec 76

Updating continuing education with closed circuit television. Gaynor HM. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):92–3, Feb 77

An outreach cancer education program: a model for continuing education in the dental office. Sabes WR. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):196–8, Apr 77

Study of continuing education programs in selected eastern dental schools. Van Stewart A, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):86–8, Feb 77

Quality control of continuing education courses ([letter]. Bloom HJ. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):7, Jan 77

Showcase opportunity [editorial]. Hayward JR. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):875, Oct 76

Educational resources: a case of underutilization [editorial]. Topazian RG. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):443, Jun 77

Partnership for continuing education: an opportunity [editorial] White RW Jr. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):623, Aug 77

Beware—danger ahead for prosthodontics [letter]. Naylor JG. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):472, Apr 77

Palato-pharyngeal cine photography: a technique for developing continuing education films. Smith HW. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):621–9, Apr 77

[Notes on the changes in the educational program for 'Specialist in orthodontics'] **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):839–43, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Legal position of the continuing-education director following the medical specialist/dental] Keuen HG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):840–3, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Legal position of the administrators of continuing education according to the Medical Specialists and Dental Specialists Act] Keune HG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):786–90, 1 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Educational opportunities—contribution to continued professional education] Dikau J. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):414–8, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the closed bite. Lecture of the Continuing Education Organization of the German Dental Society in Salzburg and Meran] Miethke RR. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(21):1089–92, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Audiovisual programs in continuing education of dentists. 10 AV-programs in periodontics] Parow P. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(11):509–12, Dec 76 **(Nor)**

[Work experience of Physician Specialization and Postgraduate Training Department of the Moscow Medical Stomatology Institute] Iroshnikova ES. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):73–4, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Principles of programmed teaching] Kerschbaum VT. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(12):947–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Notes on the changes in the educational program for 'Specialist in Pedodontics'] **Stomatol DDR** 26(11):769–73, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The center for continuing dental education in Stuttgart] **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(1):12–3, 1 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, DENTAL, GRADUATE

The transition from post-graduate studies to a new dental school in the University of Tel Aviv. Gorsky M, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(4):29–33, Oct 76

A barrier in graduate study. Barber TK. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(2):110–5, 136, Apr 77

Research training programs supported by the National Institute of Dental Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):920–3, May 77

Postgraduate training and graduate education in dentistry. Melcher AH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(12):591–8, Dec 76

A survey of human genetics in the dental school curriculum. Sanger RG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):563–6, Sep 77

Genetics in the postdoctoral dental curriculum. Stewart RE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):566–8, Sep 77

[Prevention and early orthodontic treatment in pre- and postgraduate teaching] Przylipiak S. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):435–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[25 years of dental education at medical schools in Czechoslovakia] Urban P. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):225–35, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Achievements of the Łódź Center in postgraduate training of dentists] Jozefowicz W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):57–9, 1977 **(Pol)**

METHODS

The transition from post-graduate studies to a new dental school in the University of Tel Aviv. Gorsky M, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(4):29–33, Oct 76

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Graduate training in community psychology. Meyer ML, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(2):155–64, Jun 77

Rotating social work students within a medical center. Dalgleish KB, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(2):166–71, May 76

Graduate education in health administration: five years' experience in a medical school setting. Kralewski JE, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):856–8, Oct 76

Training teachers in the anatomical sciences. Prentice ED, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1006–9, Dec 76

A survey of Rorschach teaching in APA-approved clinical graduate programs. Ritzler BA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):451–3, Oct 76

Correlation between performance on final examination and debilitating anxiety among professional educators. Griffore RJ. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):954, Jun 77

Nontraditional graduate training for administrators of neighborhood health centers. Shepperd JD Jr. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):452–7, Sep–Oct 76

[Graduate training of specialists in veterinary medicine] Burakauskas AA. **Veterinariia** (10):95–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Considerations on graduate education of sanitary engineering in Latin America] Edmundo Elmore I. **Educ Med Salud** 10(4):354–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

The socialization of a Medical School faculty. Blackburn RT, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):806–17, Oct 76

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Evaluation of the new basic science curriculum at the University of Alabama School of Medicine. Hain JD, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(3):291–4, Jul 76

Guidelines for training in cardiovascular disease. Prepared by the Subspecialty Board on Cardiovascular Disease of the American Board of Internal Medicine. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):617–20, Apr 77

Medical education in China. Hu SM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(3):297–10, Autumn 76

Closing the circle. Clifton JA. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):389–90, April 77

Persistent echoes of the nature–nurture argument. Childs B. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(1):1–13, Jan 77

Law and medicine: myths and realities in the medical school classroom. Annas GJ. **Am J Law Med** 1(2):195–208, Fall 75

Clinical approaches to teaching legal medicine to physicians: medicolegal emergencies and consultations. Dietz PE. **Am J Law Med** 2(1):133–45, Summer 76

The federal government in primary care. Hellman LM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):825–30, 15 Aug 77

Medical student education in psychiatry. Langsley DG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134 Suppl:suppl 15–20, Mar 77

The education of the psychiatrist as a physician. Sandifer MG. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):50–3, Jan 77

Dehumanization in medical education [letter] Stein EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):937–8, Aug 77

Physician training: more than a legislative issue. Hiller MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):996–7, Oct 76

Pass–fail [editorial]. Carey LC. **Am J Surg** 133(5):543, May 77

The use of summary answers as the basis for tutorials. Brown TC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):322–5, Nov 76

Teaching the teachers. Hore T. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):329–31, Nov 76

Organization and physician education in critical care medicine. Safar P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):82–95, Aug 77 (120 ref.)

Human values in medical education. Ellis JR. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):659–68, Nov 76

The teaching of anatomy. Report of a conference held at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on 26th May 1976. Coupland RE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(6):434–9, Nov 76

Choosing dermatologic instruction for students in family practice. Caplan RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1113–5, Aug 77

'Correspondence' Grand Rounds [editorial]. Soffer A. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):283, Mar 77

The Group for Research in Pathology Education. Kent TH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):279, Jun 77

Health care and medical education in the People's Republic of China. Abrams HK, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(8):561–4, Aug 77

Basic training and the part I examination. Burnett W. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):251–5, Apr 77

An unexplored surgical examination paper. Moore AR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):123–5, Feb 77

Has pharmacology a place in today's medical schools [letter]? Schnieden H. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):193, Feb 76

Writing and speaking in medicine [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1387, 4 Dec 76

Reducing doctors' errors [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1412, 28 May 77

Stillbirth, grief, and medical education [letter]. Bourne S. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1157, 30 Apr 77

Psychiatric training: the consultants' view. Brook P. **Br Med J** 1(6061):622–3, 5 Mar 77

Where shall John go? Canada. Chamberlain MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6062):693–6, 12 Mar 77

Teaching leprosy to medical students [letter]. Crawford CL. **Br Med J** 1(6061):643, 5 Mar 77

Letter from...Brisbane. Con-men and bother boys. Meyers D. **Br Med J** 1(6057):368–9, 5 Feb 77

Training role of the non-teaching hospital [letter]. Parkin JV. **Br Med J** 1(6057):383, 5 Feb 77

Should the medical curriculum be modified to influence career choice and if so, how? Beering SC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1091–1108, Nov 76

Issues in primary care. Training and education of physicians. Bogdonoff MD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(1):40–3, Jan–Feb 77

Issues in primary care. Education and training of physicians. Gellhorn A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(1):44–50, Jan–Feb 77

Medical educators and community physicians: parallel roads in search of an interchange. Harvey EB, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(5):409–21, Jun 77

The objectives of primary-care educational programs. Johnson KG. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1109–14, Nov 76

The case for a liberal education. Oglov L. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1406–8, 18 Jun 77

A curriculum guide for adolescent medicine. By the Committee on Education, Society for Adolescent Medicine. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):516–20, Jun 77

Family practice—a ten-year review. **Conn Med** 41(6):368–71, Jun 77

Reflections from the Dean's office. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 41(1):49, Jan 77

Reflections from the Dean's Office. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 41(7):438, Jul 77

Preceptorships and medical education. (First of two parts). Smith SR. **Conn Med** 41(6):363–5, Jun 77

Gerontology's educational profile. Freeman JT. **Geriatrics** 31(10):115–6, Oct 76

Norwegian MDs confront paradoxes of egalitarianism. **Hosp Pract** 12(1):155–6, 161–2, 167–8, 173–4, 177, Jan 77

Training black physicians: the current status [editorial]. Evans TE. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):13, 16–7, Sep 76

Training black MDs [letter]. Krovetz LJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):23, Nov 76

How basic is basic science [letter]? Simpson MA. **Hosp Pract** 11(12):15–6, Dec 76

Will the real Abraham Flexner please rise up [letter]? Stokes J 3d. **Hosp Pract** 11(7):22, 24, Jul 76

School-hospital affiliations: a balancing of interests. Waisbren BA. **Hosp Pract** 12(6):117–8, 123–4, Jun 77

How can a community hospital justify educational expenses? Mack RE. **Hospitals** 51(15):69–70, 72, 74 passim, 1 Aug 77

Combined or separate academic departments of clinical and morphologic pathology: a pragmatic approach. Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):489–92, Sep 76

Autopsy and medical education [letter]. McCarthy EF. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):113–4, Jan 77

The dietitian-nutritionist as a teacher in medical education. pp. 77–84. Mahan LK.
In: Mehlam MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.

A medical student looks at nutrition education. pp. 85–91. Weber A.
In: Mehlam MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.

Organizing a nutrition education program in medical schools—problems and some solutions. pp. 9–19. Goldsmith G.
In: Mehlman MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.

Nutrition education. Medical school and health care training. Introduction. pp. 1–8. Mehlmam MA.
In: Mehlman MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.

Integration of nutrition training for medical students and allied health personnel. pp. 67–75. Thorp FK.
In: Mehlman MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.

One world or many: America's role in medical education. Background paper. pp. 167–70.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.

The problem of cost: critique and challenge. pp. 158–62.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the

contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of program. Background paper. pp. 53–7.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of program: critique and challenge. pp. 99–105.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
One world or many: America's role in international medical education. Critique and challenge. pp. 203–6.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of cost. Background paper. pp. 115–8.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of cost. pp. 119–33. Bergen SS Jr.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
One world or many: America's role in medical education. pp. 171–84. Bryant JH.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of cost. pp. 134–9. Bulger RJ.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of program. pp. 80–7. Chase RA.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of cost. pp. 150–7. Corbally JE.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of program. pp. 58–65. Ebert RH.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
One world or many: America's role in medical education. pp. 194–202. Fulop T.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of program. pp. 88–97. Henry DD.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
Setting the stage. pp. vii–ix. Miller GE.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The artful compromise: a summing up. pp. 211–32. Pellegrino ED.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
One world of many: America's role in medical education. pp. 185–93. Ramalingaswami V.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of program. pp. 66–79. Schulman I.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
The problem of cost. pp. 140–9. Splaingard M.
In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.
Multiple-choice testing in psychiatry. pp. 27–50. Templeton B.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.
New directions in medical education: primary care. pp. 165–79. Alpert JJ.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
Medical education, 1985: a forcast. pp. 270–9. Anlyan WG.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
The National Board of Medical Examiners. pp. 225–41. Chase RA.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
Recent trends in medical education: report of a survey. pp. 1–7. Cunnane ME.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
New directions in medical education: family medicine. pp. 180–93. Farley ES Jr.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
Regional medical education: the University of Illinois. pp. 203–24. Grove WJ.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
Problems in evaluation and examination. pp. 242–52. Herweg JC.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
Regional medical education: the WAMI program. pp. 194–202. Schwartz MR.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
Independent study programs: the state of the art. pp. 111–26. Trzebiatowski GL.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
A new paradigm for medical education. pp. 55–93. Weed LL.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.
USSR: optimizing the teaching of health education in higher medical training institutions. Loransky DN, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 20(2):98–103, 1977
Medical education—prospects and proposals. The Doolin Lecture—1977. Brady MP. **Ir Med J** 70(13):376–9, 2 Sep 77
Goals for medical education—the community viewpoint. Kevany JP, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(13):380–4, 2 Sep 77
Teaching pediatric psychiatry to medical students. Technical and affective dimensions. Cove LA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):546–57, Summer 76
The degree controversy: what is the larger issue? Wallace JR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):685–6, Apr 76
Nutritional knowledge and attitudes of physicians. Krause TO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):607–9, Jun 77
Medical education, patient care and visual media. Levinson D. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(2):59–60, Apr 76
Evaluation of a teaching hospital necropsy service. Fowler EF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):575–8, Jun 77
The developing academic base of family practice in the medical school. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 5(1):35–6, Jul 77
Orthopedic practice and training of family physicians: a survey of 302 North Carolina practitioners. Sneiderman C. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):267–50, Feb 77
Reform in the United States: its impact on medicine and education for family practice. Stephens GG. **J Fam Pract** 3(5):507–12, Oct 76
The changing image of medical education in Brazil. Cerda JJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(9):718–21, Sep 76
The health record of private foundations. Keenan T. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(1):11–9, Spring 77
Recommendations of the II National Conference on Medical Education, March 1976 (under the auspices of the Indian Medical Association). **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(5):121–6, 1 Sep 76
Medical education and instructional technology. Barua DP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(3):82–4, 1 Aug 76
Changing concepts of medical education [editorial]. Mukerjae AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(5):120, 1 Sep 76
Orthopaedic training in developing countries. Mukopadhaya B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(5):130–4, 1 Sep 76
Role of general practitioners in medical education. Sarma JV. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(5):127–30, 1 Sep 76
Largest ever graduating class. Baker GL, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(4):133, Apr 77
When you care enough [editorial]. Gray DE. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):138–9, Mar 77
Medical accountability and medical education [editorial]. Templeton B. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):525–7, Oct 76
Evaluating the effectiveness of training in a family practice residency program. deShazo WF 3d, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(2):51–2, Aug 77
The use of pre—test and post—test in measuring cognitive knowledge in pediatric clerkships. Kashemsant C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(10):457–63, Oct 76
The Abraham Flexner Award: Dr. Franz J. Ingelfinger. **J Med Educ** 51(12):997–8, Dec 76
State government payments to out-of-state medical schools for enrolling their residents. **J Med Educ** 52(8):694–6, Aug 77
Helping individual students to learn [editorial]. Abrahamson S. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1025, Dec 76
The relevancy of anatomy and other basic sciences to the practice of medicine. Casady RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(3):210–1, Mar 77
Language as a tool in medicine: methodology and theoretical framework. Cassell EJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(3):197–203, Mar 77
Student-sponsored course evaluation: a working model. Dorwart RA. **J Med Educ** 52(8):679–80, Aug 77
Medical education in the real world. Ginzberg E. **J Med Educ** 51(12):986–90, Dec 76
Operational definitions for service, training, education, and learning. Grubbs JH. **J Med Educ** 52(3):190–6, Mar 77
Basic principles of remote-site clinical education. Haley HB. **J Med Educ** 51(10):852–4, Oct 76
The use of student ratings in multiinstructor courses. Irby DM, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(8):668–73, Aug 77
The independent study program at the University of Wisconsin Medical School. Korst DR. **J Med Educ** 52(5):404–12, May 77
U.S. health manpower policy: will the benefits justify the costs? Morrow JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):791–805, Oct 76
Financing medical education [letter]. Nadel EM. **J Med Educ** 52(4):371, Apr 77
A management development course for physicians. Plovnick MS, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):516–8, Jun 77
The integration of nutrition education in the basic biomedical sciences. Raw I. **J Med Educ** 52(8):654–7, Aug 77
State roles in financing medical education. Savoy R. **J Med Educ** 52(7):607–10, Jul 77
An approach to obtaining patients to participate in pelvic examination instruction. Schneidman BS. **J Med Educ** 52(1):70–1, Jan 77
Danger ahead for medical education affirmative action programs? Gray S. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):357–61, 401, Sep 76
Challenges for biomedical science dedication address, the Harold D. West Basic Sciences Center Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tennessee. Handler P. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):263–8, Jul 76
Foundation for International Education in Neurological Surgery, Inc. Report of activities, 1974–1976. Mosberg WH Jr. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):724–7, Dec 76
The double-degree dilemma [letter]. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):347, 430, May 77
Defense of MD option [letter] Alling CC. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):619, Aug 77
Unintentional elimination of dental degree [letter] Kaban LB. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):619, Aug 77
The arts as aids to learning [editorial]. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):555–6, Aug 76
Medical training and experience of doctors new to general practice in 1969/70 (England and Wales). Eaton G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26 Suppl 1:11–5, 1976
On our best behaviour. Swayne JM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):560–4, Aug 76
Too old to teach? Williams AH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(179):361–2, Jun 77
The prospects for surgical education. Dudley. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(1):56–9, Jan 77
An international viewpoint in surgery. MacKenzie WC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(1):5–8, Jan 77
Medical education today. Davies TC. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(9):421–4, Sep 77
The federal role in medical education. Medical school actions and responses. Sherman JF. **J Surg Res** 22(4):425–8, Apr 77
Physicians for our country: a letter to the Congress. Petersdorf RG. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(9):675–8, Sep 76
In memoriam: Frederick Gordon Kergin (1907–1974). Pearson FG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):320, Feb 77
Medical education: team training of physicians in Cameroon. Training of generalist physicians for Third World Needs. Guillozet N. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(5):225–31, Oct 76
Residents' skill list [letter] O'Keeffe KM. **JACEP** 6(8):382, Aug 77
Medical education in the United States 1975–1976. **JAMA** 236(23):2949–3040, 27 Dec 76
Faculty responsibility for the competence of new physicians [editorial]. Egan RL. **JAMA** 236(23):3043–4, 27 Dec 76
Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976 [editorial]. Fenninger LD. **JAMA** 236(23):3041–2, 27 Dec 76
Deus ex machina in perspective [editorial]. Harris DK. **JAMA** 236(18):2099, 1 NOV 76
Are medical education dollars buying what they should? Lanning JA. **JAMA** 238(11):1153–7, 12 Sep 77
Nutrition instruction in Medical Schools—1976 [editorial]. Nelson ES. **JAMA** 236(22):2534, 29 Nov 76
Education and medical licensure [editorial]. Riddle JW. **JAMA** 236(23):3042–3, 27 Dec 76
Recent events of special interest to medical education. Ruhe CH. **JAMA** 236(23):2949–52, 27 Dec 76
Education for what?. A decalogue for change. Sheps CG. **JAMA** 238(3):232–5, 18 Jul 77
The perils of medical education. Mellinkoff SM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(3):167–9, Sep 77
Goals and objectives in medical education [letter]. Morgan WK. **Lancet** 1(8025):1316, 18 Jun 77
Goals and objectives in medical education [letter]. Segall J. **Lancet** 1(8023):1207, 4 Jun 77
The Student Response System. A 5-year Mayo Medical School Experience. Ludwig J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):556–60, Sep 77
In support of regional teaching. Coles CR. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):21–2, Feb 77
Production design for instructional media in medicine and health sciences: the concept and operation of a design group. Conway JK, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):167–70, Aug 76
Technical installations in the lecture theatre. Fletcher RT. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):66–9, May 77

Some considerations for small team television production. Guest-Lee S. **Med Biol Illus** 26(4):231–4, Nov 76
Versatile mobile television demonstration trolley. Lane AW, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):186–7, Aug 76
Management of the medical lecture theatre. Lunnon RJ. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):70–1, May 77
The effect of medical training factors on physician utilization behavior. Pineault R. **Med Care** 15(1):51–67, JAN 77
Editorial: The contribution of medical education to primary medical care. **Med Educ** 10(5):339–40, Sep 76
Objectives in medical education [editorial] **Med Educ** 11(4):241–3, Jul 77
The structure of medical education. Armstrong D. **Med Educ** 11(4):244–8, Jul 77
The feasibility of using an American National Board examination for the evaluation of Swiss candidates for licensure Burri AT, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):276–84, Jul 77
Contemporary teaching of neurology. Teaching neurological behavior to general practitioners: a fresh approach. Derouesné C, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):28–31, Jan 77
Audio tape–-slide programmes: equipment and production [letter]. Dodson ME. **Med Educ** 10(6):531, Nov 76
Paediatric candidates' attitudes to computerized patient management problems in a certifying examination. Fincham SM, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):404–7, Sep 76
A departmental approach for improving lecture skills of medical teachers. Foley R, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):369–73, Sep 76
Health needs of society: a challenge for medical education. Gellhorn A. **Med Educ** 11(4):294–8, Jul 77
Guessing in multiple choice questions [letter]. Jolly B. **Med Educ** 10(6):530, Nov 76
Statistical significance: its appropriate use. Jolly BC, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):410–1, Sep 76
Medical education: reform for developing countries. Lathem W. **Med Educ** 11(1):65–70, Jan 77
The careers of men graduates from the Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London. Lawson A, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):348–58, Sep 76
Performance criteria for evaluation of medical teachers. Robins AJ. **Med Educ** 11(1):58–64, Jan 77
Learning effectiveness of the heart sound simulator. Sajid A, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):25–7, Jan 77
The contribution of the clinical sciences to the education and training of the primary care doctor. Schiffmann A. **Med Educ** 11(2):151–6, Mar 77
Hippocrates recycled. Christie RW. **Med Hypotheses** 3(3):127–30, May–Jun 77
1977: world rheumatism year [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(11):353–4, Mar 12 77
Training in anaesthesia in Australia in 1977. Dwyer B. **Med J Aust** 1(20):733–6, 14 May 77
The Royal Australasian College of Surgeons in South-East Asia. Eddey HH. **Med J Aust** 1(20):742–4, 14 May 77
A psychiatrist in the Dean's office. Maddison D. **Med J Aust** 2(17):646–9, 23 Oct 76
Michigan medical education program figures. Auer HA. **Mich Med** 76(20):364–5, Jul 77
Put rural kids in medical schools; we'll get them back. Morgan DK. **Mich Med** 75(8):442, Aug 76
Comprehensive care revisited. Reader GG, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(4):391–414, Fall 76
Competition and trust: the medical school experience. Morihisa J. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):308–10, Mar–Apr 77
Teaching humanities in Medical School [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):637–8, 17 Mar 77
Behavioral-science courses [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):117, 14 Jul 77
Sounding board. Recommendations for the future of the continuum of medical education. Anlyan WG. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):110–2, 14 Jul 77
The Kennedy medical ethics program at Harvard [editorial]. Dyck AJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1132–4, 11 Nov 76
Administration of education programs in academic health centers. Hogness JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):656–63, 24 Mar 77
Dental topics for medical students [letter] Lorber M. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):675, 22 Sep 77
Roads to good intentions are paved with hell: the shape of academic health centers [editorial]. Melinkoff SM. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):687–8, 24 Mar 77
Sounding board. Medical humanities–-a new medical adventure. Moore AR. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1479–80, 23 Dec 76
Sounding board. Building a benign behavioral-science course. Older J. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):627–8, 17 Mar 77
Future medical education already here [letter] Passik CS. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):732, 29 Sep 77
The role of the physician as a patient advocate [editorial]. Schoolman HM. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):103–5, 13 Jan 77
U.S. students in foreign medical schools [letter]. Shale JH. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):399, 17 Feb 77
Sounding board. Goodbye, bicentennial: the recurrent crises of medical education. Stevens RA. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1252–4, 25 Nov 76
The Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976. Busse EW. **NC Med J** 38(3):154–5, Mar 77
Objective admission data as predictors of medical school success. Walsh MB. **Nebr Med J** 62(1):20–2, Jan 77
Changes in medical education–-treatment without diagnosis? Nystrup J. **Nord Med** 91(11):298–9, Nov 76
The education of health professionals. Any more questions? Wiedersheim R. **Nord Med** 92(1):30–2, Jan 77
Oklahoma physician manpower training commission increasing residency positions with state funds. Lewis CS Jr. **NY State J Med** 77(5):723–4, Apr 77
Medical ethics, humanism, and preparation of modern physician. Naughton J. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1448–51, Aug 77
Teaching humanity-oriented medical ethics. Nordlicht S. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1452–41, Aug 77
Patterns for learning. Findlay II. **NZ Med J** 85(582):149–51, 23 Feb 77
An experiment in integrated teaching of anatomical sciences. Davai M. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(4):540–5, Oct 76
Medical training in Iran [letter] Najafian A, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):271–4, Apr 77
Medical education at Teheran University: An evaluation of study habits and students' attitudes. Ziai M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(4):546–64, Oct 76
Problems of value in medicine and the humanities, or will the real doctor please stand up? Hardison OB Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(3):439–49, Spring 77
General aims of the tests of the Temporary Registration Assessment Board. Hunt TC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):812–3, Nov 76
Assessment for temporary registration. Tests in language proficiency. Pattison B. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):813, Nov 76
Facilitating the learning of communications and interviewing skills. Soule DJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):37–43, 1977
The indebtedness of students currently attending medical school. **RI Med J** 59(11):475–6, Nov 76
Brown and the state hospitals. Aronson SM. **RI Med J** 60(2):57–8, Feb 77
A department of ophthalmology: a personal view. Podos SM. **RI Med J** 60(4):187–91, 220–1, Apr 77
Ophthalmology in medical student education: philosphy, content, and process. Spivey BE. **RI Med J** 60(4):175–81, 219, Apr 77
Examsmanship. Foster PA. **S Afr Med J** 50(36):1387–8, 21 Aug 76
The basis of general practice, its content and relation to training. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):303–9, 13 Aug 77
Behavioral science and medical education: a biobehavioral perspective. Van Egeren L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):535–9, Nov–Dec 76
The man who came to dinner–-the Health Professions Educationa Assistance act of 1976 [editorial]. Chapman JE. **South Med J** 70(3):261–4, Mar 77
Self-instruction: other applications. McCurdy L. **South Med J** 70(5):523–4, May 77
Medical education: retrospective and prospective observations. Swineford O Jr. **South Med J** 70(2):191–4, Feb 77
The role of the neurosurgeon in the medical school curriculum [editorial] Alexander E. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):357–8, Jun 77
The changing profile of medical education in Texas. Brindley GV. **Tex Med** 72(9):73–7, Sep 76
Away from the ivory tower: student health workers live and learn in Field Training Areas. **WHO Chron** 31(5):175–81, May 77
Tomorrow's medicine and tomorrow's doctors. Mahler H. **WHO Chron** 31(2):60–2, Feb 77
[Biomedical research and the clinician (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 50(45):1816, 12 Oct 76 **(Afr)**
[Attitudes of students of Medical Faculty, Charles University, Hradec Králové, to some factors of the educational instructional process (author's transl)] Strnad L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1044–8, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thoughts on dermatovenerology training] Danda J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):349–52, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The significance of basic information for the decision making process of the hygiene officer with regard to the teaching of social medicine at the Medical Faculty of Hygiene, Charles University, Prague] Petz J. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(3):118–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical theory–-a missing specialty] Wulff HR. **Nord Med** 91(11):293–4, Nov 76 **(Dan)**
[Education, coordination and quality] Backer P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(33):1953–4, 15 Aug 77 **(Dan)**
[Future medical education (editorial)] Christy M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(13):778, 28 Mar 77 **(Dan)**
[About lectures] Jorgensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(33):1957–9, 15 Aug 77 **(Dan)**
[Humanistic medicine: a way to medical and health care of the total person] De Vries MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(17):700–5, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Definition of objectives in the teaching of pediatrics] Senecal J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(1):5–8, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Computer assisted teaching in ophthalmology] Cuendet JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1123–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Teaching radiology by slides with sound track] Guinard J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):597, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Audiovisual teaching of radiology] Nahum H. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):598, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Normative notation. How to determine succes at an examination?] Risse RJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1151–3, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Value of testing comprehension during teaching] Varet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2259–61, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Relationship between the practice and medical education. Contribution of behavioral sciences] Antonovsky A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(5):237–47, May 1977 **(Fre)**
[The hospital, place of education (point of view of chief physician)] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(1):37–40, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Medical pedagogy within a medical school] Des Marchais J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1354–8, Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[How pedagogic influence transform curricula] Des Marchais JE. **Union Med Can** 106(1):80–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is teaching by computer as effective for practicing physicians as for medical students?] d'Ivernois JF, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1359–63, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical teaching] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 106(1):86–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of the autopsy in medical education] Zollinger HU. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):61–5, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Medical education today–and tomorrow? Model suggestion] Arnold M. **Fortschr Med** 95(20):1319–20, 1364, 26 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on the new examination regulations for physicians] Förster H. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):505–8, 18 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Teaching and learning medicine] Janzen R. **Med Klin** 71(45):1974–80, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[State medical examination to be passed without pediatrics in the future] Ewerbeck H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(3):175–6, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Reflections on and initial experiences with the teaching of psychotherapy after the new regulation for medical licensing (author's transl)] Hohage R, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(5):151–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Present state and improvement possibilities of self instruction in the education of medical students] Preiss R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):300–6, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Experiences and conclusions from the up to date performance of the study program 'Sociology for Medical Students'] Kunzendorff E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(1):46–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in rehabilitation education] Weiss M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(12):877–81, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Dermatology-phlebology-angiology] Feuerstein W. **Z Hautkr** 51(13):533–8, 1 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[The role of sports in medical training] Frenkl R. **Orv Hetil** 118(28):1687–9, 10 Jul 77 **(Hun)**
[Lights and shadows of modern therapy. Introduction to the VIIth Week of Therapeutics] Teodori U. **Clin Ter** 80(4):303–13, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**
['Haec oportuit facere et illa non omittere'] Severi L. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 36(3):5–9, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Physician and nutritional education (editorial)] Turchetto E. **S&TA NU** 6(2):69–71, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Effective teaching methods in otorhinolaryngology] Kruk-Zagajewska A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):381–7, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Integration of subjects in the departments of university institutes] Brólio R. **AMB** 22(9):356–8, Sep 76 **(Por)**
[Current needs in Brazil in the teaching of rehabilitation (editorial)] Kassab P. **AMB** 22(8):275, Aug 76 **(Por)**
[Health care and medical education: an experience and a proposal] Barbosa FS, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 11(1):26–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Optimization of the teaching of morphologic disciplines in medical institutes] Eletskii IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):87–92, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Anatomic museums] Prives MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):106–11, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[A training-research approach in teaching–-a new important link in the education process] Sapin MR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):92–6, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Apropos of the article by G.I. Rumiantsev, E.P. Vishnevskaia and T.A. Kozlova, 'The Basic Provisions for the Design of a New Program in Hygiene for Medical Departments'] Kolchina GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):79–80, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Role of science study groups in increasing the effectiveness of student training at a medical institute] Koshcheev AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):70–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[New curriculum of the sanitation-hygiene department] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):67–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Programmed examination in propedeutics; what does it look like?] Shedov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):137–41, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Technical provisions of lectures on internal diseases] Shul'ga IuD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):144, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Teaching of dietetics at the pediatric department] Safronov VV, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):75–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Independent work of students in a medical college] Bykova LA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Instruction in preventive and social medicine in the countries of Latin America] Golubovskiĭ AF. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):57–62, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Experience with teaching Marxist-Leninist philosophy at

a medical university] Goncharuk SI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):56–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work experience of a department of scientific communism in a medical institute] Kargaeva BD. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):49–53, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Experience in directing self-taught preparation of students in social hygiene and public health organization] Konopel'ko GG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):54–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Student academic research work] Medvedskiĭ EN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):60–3, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Heroic and patriotic education of students] Monakhov BS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):63–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing the study and research work of students] Pain GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):57–9, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Reliability of exams and tests for credit in medical schools] Palkin BN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):60–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of medical deontology in the educational process of a medical college] Puskina VG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):44–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Teaching history of medicine at the Patrice Lumumba University of Nation's Friendship] Sorokina TS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):58–62, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Sponsoring services of the stomatologic faculty for physicians of the Leningrad region] Arshanskiĭ NIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):89, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the use of programmed control and the index of operativeness of the control system in the learning process] Nedel'ko NF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):11–5, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Improvement of pedagogical qualifications of the instructors at the ENT Chair] Likhachev AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):3–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Role of medical and related departments of medical universities in forming doctors—protectors of the motherland] Chikin SIa. **Voen Med Zh** (3):12–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Clinical training of Air Force physicians] Dorofeev GI. **Voen Med Zh** (3):20, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Military and patriotic education of students in N.I. Pirogov Medical Institute in Odessa] Fomin NF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):16–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Some aspects of training Air Force physicians] Zhiganov PI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):11–2, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Solving of domestic situation tasks by students of the III year of the pediatric faculty] Sharabarin NI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):70–2, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Chief trends in the activity of sanitary-hygiene schools] Khamitov KhS, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):39–41, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Work experience of a liaison office for medical school graduates] Levin SM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):43–5, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[Achievement in the institute in relation to certain factors influencing the choice of medical school] Puskina VG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):33–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Professional training of medical school students] Stovichek GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):40–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**
[On teaching epidemiology at the department of sanitation-hygiene] Faĭdysh AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):133–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Optimizing the teaching of epidemiology at a therapeutic collage] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):135–40, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[The school of biological anthropology—its place in permanent education] Maver H, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(6):393–4, Jun 77 **(Scr)**
[Our criteria on the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology] Muxi-Olives DM. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(7):377–97, Oct 76 **(Spa)**
[Pediatric education in Mexico (editorial)] Anzures López B. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):975–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**
[Integration of education and services as a base for the formation of human resources in health care] Laguna García J. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1047–53, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[View on the outline of the curriculum] Raúl Vásquez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1179–84, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**
[The hospital's role in the light of current trends in medical education] Ferreira JR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(3):217–23, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Medicine and the physicians of tomorrow (editorial)] Mahler H. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(5):379–85, May 77 **(Spa)**
[Report of the committee of text books program of the PAHO/WHO for teaching morphological sciences] **Educ Med Salud** 11(2):162–71, 1977 **(Spa)**
[Medical education and health (editorial)] Acuña HR. **Educ Med Salud** 10(4):331–4, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Integrated teaching of morphological sciences in medical training] Fernández E, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 11(2):142–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[International strategies in medical education: technical assistance and technical cooperation] Ferreira JR. **Educ Med Salud** 10(4):335–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New challenges in health education. Medical genetics] Villalobos H. **Educ Med Salud** 11(2):119–26, 1977 **(Spa)**
[Basis for designing a medical course curriculum] Villarreal R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 11(2):109–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Role of the laboratory in the scientific education of the physician] Alcocer Cuarón C. **Gac Med Mex** 111(5):362–67, May 76 **(Spa)**
[The scientific components of the education of the physician] Aréchiga H. **Gac Med Mex** 111(5):351–9, May 76 **(Spa)**
[Social responsibilities in the teaching and exercise of medicine. I. Medicosocial responsibilities in the teaching of gynecology and obstetrics] Castelazo-Ayala L. **Gac Med Mex** 108(2):95–100, Aug 74 **(Spa)**
[Scientific education of the physician. I. Introduction] Erlij D. **Gac Med Mex** 111(5):349–50, May 76 **(Spa)**
[Practice of autopsy in teaching medicine] Flores-Barroeta F. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):95–101, Feb 77 **(Spa)**
[Objectives and limitations in the teaching of basic sciences in health science careers] Guzmán-García J. **Gac Med Mex** 111(5):368–71, May 76 **(Spa)**
[Education of professional auxiliary health personnel and health team. I. Introduction] Laguna J. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):51–2, Feb 77 **(Spa)**
[Scientific education of the physician. VII. Conclusion] Laguna García J. **Gac Med Mex** 111(5):374–6, May 76 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the role of basic sciences in the education of the physician] Martín Abreu L. **Gac Med Mex** 111(5):372–4, May 76 **(Spa)**
[Medicosocial responsibilites in the teaching and exercise of cardiology and pneumology] Pacheco CR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 108(2):100–6, Aug 74 **(Spa)**
[Medicosocial responsibilities in the teaching and exercise of epidemiology] Raquel Ordóñez B, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 108(2):107–12, Aug 74 **(Spa)**
[Concepts of functional anatomy and surgery] Sonzini Astudillo C. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 33(1–4):15–9, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of the curriculum of a chilean medical school (author's transl)] Goic A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(2):112–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Some comments on medical education in the USA (author's transl)] Schiappacasse E. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):332–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The teaching of psychiatry and its relation to medical practice] Querol M, et al. **Rev Neuropsiquiatr** 39(2):76–86, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The teaching of clinical oncology in oncological hospitals] Senra Varela A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(9–10):981–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Why not a Regional Health University in Sweden?] Areskog NH. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2725, 18 Aug 76 **(Swe)**
[How much do we want to be directed in medical education (editorial)?] **Nord Med** 92(3):66–7, Mar 77 **(Swe)**
[Proposal to change the rules for admission to medical studies in Norway. Everyone would do occupational work before study. Geographical quotation and drawing of lots] **Nord Med** 92(4):107–9, Apr 77 **(Swe)**
[Scandinavian round table discussion on the care of rheumatics. Expanded, comprehensive rheumatology and better education are demanded] **Nord Med** 92(4):111–23, Apr 77 **(Swe)**
[Surplus of physicians in Finland by 1980? Dramatic reduction in the health care plan] Jääskeläinen M. **Nord Med** 92(4):126–7, Apr 77 **(Swe)**
[Danish physician spokesman for half a million colleagues. Scandinavian medical education can hardly avoid being influenced by EEC rules] Karlsson Y, et al. **Nord Med** 92(2):57–60, Feb 77 **(Swe, Dan)**
[Self-instruction in medical education] Rössner S. **Nord Med** 91(10):266–7, Oct 76 **(Swe)**
[Educational and cooperation for better therapy of otitis (editorial)] Wersäll J. **Nord Med** 92(2):34–5, Feb 77 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The Reed-Frost collaboration. Merrell M. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(4):364–9, Oct 76
Simpson as a teacher—a students notebook. Zuck D. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1103–11, Nov 76
Doctors and excellence: the tradition of fullness of the mind. Swinton WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1402–6, 18 Jun 77
The Colonial American Medical Student: 1750–1776. Goodrich JT. **Conn Med** 40(12):829–44, Dec 76
The education and training of physicians [editorial]. Wolf GA Jr. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):28, Oct 76
Men of medicine, 1776–1976. An Illinois surgeon's training at the start of this century. Straus FH. **Ill Med J** 150(5):537–9, Nov 76
Opening address. Historical perspectives of evaluation in psychiatry. pp. 1–5. Sabshin M. **In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.**
Taddeo Alderotti and Bartolomea da Varignana on the nature of medical learning. Siraisi NG. **Isis** 68(241):27–39, Mar 77
Medical education in Thailand: an alternate perspective. Goldstein MS, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):221–30, May 77
An attempted reconstruction of the late Alexandrian medical curriculum. Iskandar AZ. **Med Hist** 20(3):235–58, Jul 76
Manners, modes and morals. Chenoweth I. **Med J Aust** 2(23):Suppl 17–9, 4 Dec 76
Medicine in Melbourne—the first fifty years. Russell KF. **Med J Aust** 2(1):17–21, 2 Jul 77
As others see us [editorial] Winton R. **Med J Aust** 1(22):799–801, 28 May 77
The colonial physician [editorial]. Reiser SJ. **Milit Med** 142(4):306–7, Apr 77
Reminiscences of a superannuated professor. Wangesteen OH. **Minn Med** 60(1):54–63, Jan 77
The man behind the name: Robert Graves 1793–1853. Brian VA. **Nurs Times** 72(47):1855, 25 Nov 76
Fragmentation of physiology: possible academic consequences. Hall PF. **Physiologist** 19(1):35–9, Feb 76
History of mental health services in South Africa. Part XIV. Psychiatric education. Minde M. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):210–4, 12 Feb 77
The diary of Jonathan Potts: a Quaker medical student in Edinburgh (1766–67). Blanco RL. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 44(3):119–30, Jan 77
[Teachings of the physican William Cullen of Edinburg (1712–1790) transcribed by his student physician Louis Odier of Geneva (1748–1817)] Cramer M, et al. **Gesnerus** 33(3–4):217–27, 1976 **(Fre)**
['Oriental'/medical students in Geneva (1876–1914)] Mysyrowicz L. **Gesnerus** 34(1–2):207–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Some notes on the Salerno School and Regimen Sanitatis Salerni] Erichsen SW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(30):1590–3, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Documents of doctor's degrees conferred on Polish physicians in Halle in the 18th century] Kaiser W. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(4):439–45, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Beginning of V.P. Obraztsov's teaching activities (on the 125th anniversary of his birth)] Gubergrits AIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):142–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Students of S.P. Botkin at the Saint Petersburg Women's Medical Institute] Khirmanov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):143–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[RSFSR People's Commissariat of Education and medical science (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of A. V. Lunacharskiĭ)] Bazanov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):48–53, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Fight of the progressive medical community for the introduction of female medical education in Russia (60s to the beginning of the 70s of the 19th century)] Pavluchkova AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):58–62, 1976 **(Rus)**
[The influence of folk medicine on medical education in Slovakia in the 18th century] Duka Zólyomi N. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):222–7, Aug 76 **(Slo)**
[The consortium of the Western medical education, its history] Rivera JR. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(6):188–90, Jun 77 **(Spa)**
[Historical sketch on medical education at the hospital Salvador] Aviles VM. **Rev Med Chil** 101(12):990–2, Dec 73 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

The socialization of a Medical School faculty. Blackburn RT, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):806–17, Oct 76

METHODS

[Innovative approach of teaching-learning of histology and embriology] Nazer RM, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 11(2):127–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Clinical skills and cose of good care [letter]. Webster JR Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):361–2, Mar 77
Do medical students in the United States learn clinical rheumatology? Lockshin MD. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):759–60, Mar 77
What the federal government expects. Endicott KM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(5):465–72, Jun 77
Evaluation in medicine [letter]. McKinnon NE. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):981, 7 May 77
Are we reverting to the pre-Flexner era? Weissman G. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):35, 39, 43 PASSIM, Mar 76
Designing a curriculum in a clinical setting: an iterative process. Hertz CG, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):844–9, Oct 76
Internal review as a means of maintaining quality education in a medical school. Levine HG, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):478–83, Jun 77
The Medical School admissions dilemma. Damned if you do, damned if you don't. Ramsay FJ. **JAMA** 237(11):1093–4, 14 Mar 77
On the wrong road? Mahler H. **Nurs Times** 72(47):1830, 25 Nov 76
Motivation of university surgeons to achieve excellence in teaching. Fonkalsrud EW. **Surgery** 81(6):613–8, Jun 77
[New evaluation of basic education in Odense] Ploug-Sorensen G. **Nord Med** 92(1):11–2, Jan 77 **(Dan)**
[Education in general medicine] van Gool J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(33):1416–8, 14 Aug 76 **(Dut)**
[Apprenticeship of medical responsibility. An important objective in clinical instruction] Reine L. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1841, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Informed student and... disputable doctor. Necessity to improve clinical instruction] Reiner JC. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1839–40, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Medical studies today and tomorrow. Critical considerations

of the current teaching system] Arnold M. **Fortschr Med** 95(18):1179–80, 1215, 12 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies accompanying the teaching in classes for general medicine. Results of a study project] von Troschke J. **Fortschr Med** 95(29):1795–6, 1825, 4 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Modern principles for determining the instruction content in the medical school] Bykova LA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):53–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of psychology in raising the training quality of specialists with a higher medical education] Danilin EN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):49–53, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Pathways to the practice of medicine in Puerto Rico: 1976] Rivera JR. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(6):191–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The training of the rheumatologist (author's transl)] Contreras V. **Rev Med Chil** 104(1):52–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The chilean medical education–medical care model (author's transl)] Goic A. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):38–41, Jan 75 **(Spa)**

[Control of medical education. Planners in Finland are behind time. Impossible to continue doctor's further education] Brommels M. **Nord Med** 92(6–7):171–2, Jun 77 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

AAFP's scientific assembly offers CME opportunities. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):272–8, Sep 77

Current issues in mental health continuing education. Bloom BL. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(1):121–30, Mar 77

Continuing education, recertification, and examination anxiety. Feigelson EB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):869–73, Aug 77

Child abuse and neglect: physicians' knowledge, attitudes, and experiences. Chang A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1199–1201, Dec 76

The general radiologist and ultrasound [editorial]. Cimmino CV, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):867, Nov 76

Lifelong learning: a look at continuing surgical education. Gramlich JB. **Am J Surg** 132(6):682–7, Dec 76

Continuing education. Cousins MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):332–6, Nov 76

Update and review course in allergy and immunology. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):294–5, 297–300, 304, Oct 76

What journals for the physicians [editorial]? Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):674–5, Nov 76

CME credit hours for ophthalmologists [editorial]. Bellows J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1023, Sep 76

Pro and con of continuing education [letter]. Laur WE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):524, Apr 77

Evaluation and continuing education: of the general internist: open discussion. **Arch Intern Med** 137 Spec No:1319–20, 9 Sep 77

Continuing education and general internal medicine. Goldfinger SE. **Arch Intern Med** 137 Spec No:1311–5, 9 Sep 77

Factors influencing adult learning within medicine. Heffernan M. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(6):727–35, Jun 77

On the continuing education of the physician. Bogdonoff MD. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):509–13, Dec 76

AME seminar program in the United States: genesis, goals, and cost–benefit reflections. Bradfield JY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):366–8, Apr 77

Educating doctors to use drugs well [editorial]. Herxheimer A. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):111–2, Feb 76

A matter of competence. Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(6):625, Jun 77

On-line literature retrieval as a continuing medical education course. Bowen M. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):384–6, Jul 77

Determination of continuing medical education needs of clinicians from a literature search study, Part I. The study. Wender RW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):330–7, Jul 77

Determination of continuing medical education needs of clinicians from a literature search study. Part II. Questionnaire results. Wender RW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):338–41, Jul 77

The role on family practice and continuing education. Plotz CM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(5):430–3, Jun 77

Continuing education—what's it all about? Mueller CB. **Can J Surg** 19(5):383, Sep 76

The current state of continuing medical education. Chouinard JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1121, 4 Dec 76

Training centres in physical medicine [letter]. Holmes RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):345–6, 19 Feb 77

Training oncology fellows in psychological aspects of their specialty. Wise TN. **Cancer** 39(6):2584–7, Jun 77

Perspectives on professional education. Griffith WS. **Conn Med** 40(11):779–87, Nov 76

The President's page. Spitz H. **Conn Med** 41(2):116, Feb 77

Presidential address: Bicentennial reflections. Hanley PH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):571–3, Oct 76

Will they read you? Perttunen JM. **Duodecim** 93(6):378–86, 1977

The role of the specialist in the medical services of tropical Africa. Kajubi SK. **East Afr Med J** 54(2):48–52, Feb 77

Woodside Clinical Society. Prentice RT. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(5):261–3, Sep 76

A short course on training for general practitioner trainers. Richardson IM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(6):344–6, Nov 76

Pediatric overview [editorial]. Gellis SS. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):11, 15, Jan 76

Preparatory Commission on Economics. The financing of continuing education. pp. 345–59. Vaughan WT Jr. **In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.**

Continuing education and recertification–a critical link. Burg FD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):323–7, Jan–Feb 76

A continuing education program for podiatrists. Hundley CD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):277–9, Apr 77

US Army Preceptorship Program in Comparative Medicine [letter]. Jennings PB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(9):874, 876, 878, 1 May 77

Continuing medical education in America. Stern TL. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):297–300, Jun 76

Postgraduate program for Cuban refugee physicians. Penalver RA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(8):550–3, Aug 77

A marketing orientation to CME, or, what'll you have? Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(11):458B, Nov 76

Continuing medical education: an evaluation of the Kansas Circuit Course for Physicians. Rising JD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):129–30, Mar 77

President's address: the best of precious things. Cerise EJ. **J La State Med Soc** 128(10):277–80, Oct 76

Not until death do you part. Hirsh HL. **J Leg Med** 5(2):25–8, Feb 77

Trends in education in York County. Bacon M. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(9):287–8, Sep 76

CME by self-assessment. Oetting GD. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(2):38–9, Aug 77

Alabama physicians' perceptions about their needs for continuing education. Willis B. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(11):14–5, May 77

Relating undergraduate medical education to continuing medical education. Caplan RM. **J Med Educ** 52(8):674–6, Aug 77

Continuing education in the community hospital: an interprofessional approach. Davis DA. **J Med Educ** 52(9):745–51, Sep 77

Continuing education [editorial]. Harrell GT. **J Med Educ** 52(5):434–5, May 77

Improving the use of television in continuing education. Marshall CL, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(11):945–6, Nov 76

A survey of medical school continuing education programs. Mason JL, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):341–2, Apr 77

Attitudes toward patient management problems as a self-assessment technique in dermatology. Ramsay DL, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):598–600, Jul 77

A workshop in clinical teaching. Stritter FT, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):155–7, Feb 77

From our patients we shall learn [editorial]. Krosnick A. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(2):108–9, Feb 77

Continuing medical education: Quo vadis- whither goest thou? Cobb WM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(2):81, Feb 77

Current status of surgical education, resident training and continuing education. Scott HW Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):475–9, Nov 76

How a comprehensive center for sickle cell disease can contribute to continuing medical education. Scott RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(1):67–8, Jan 77

Postgraduate training of occupational physicians: introduction. Block DL. **J Occup Med** 18(11):755, Nov 76

Postgraduate training of occupational physicians: an action plan. Fink CD, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(11):756–60, Nov 76

The opinions of postgraduate tutors on continuing education for general practitioners. Samways LR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(176):145–52, Mar 77

Continuing education for general practice--a learning system. Taylor MP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(176):137–42, Mar 77

Continuing medical education: the present state of the art. Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(2):97–101, Feb 77

Continuing education courses for physicians. **JAMA** 238(7 Suppl):655–836, 15 Aug 77

A Practice-Related Educational Program. Bowler FL, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1346–9, 28 Mar 77

Mandatory continuing medical education [editorial]? Howard RW. **JAMA** 236(23):3044–5, 27 Dec 76

Diagnostic index of clinical practice [letter] Jessee WF. **JAMA** 238(15):1630–1, 10 Oct 77

Are medical journals obsolete? [editorial] Soffer A. **JAMA** 238(13):1402–3, 26 Sep 77

Education training programs in ultrasound [editorial]. Holmes JH. **JCU** 4(5):317–9, Oct 76

Palato-pharyngeal cine photography: a technique for developing continuing education films. Smith HW. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):621–9, Apr 77

The clinical slide library: a valuable learning resource in continuing medical education. Hedley AJ, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(4):203–7, Nov 76

Medical television in the University of London-channel 7 and beyond. Sharp DR. **Med Biol Illus** 26(4):235–7, Nov 76

An assessment of a retraining scheme for women doctors. Clark PA, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):288–92, Jul 77

Evaluation of a selection procedure for a post-graduate training scheme for general practitioners. Gosling RH. **Med Educ** 11(4):285–7, Jul 77

Communication in medicine: a study of how family doctors obtain information on recent advances in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. Murray-Lyon N. **Med Educ** 11(2):92–102, Mar 77

Teaching teachers in general practice. Wright HJ, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):48–52, Jan 77

Continuing medical education for physicians [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(16):587–8, 16 Oct 76

A generous grant to aid physicians' education [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(7):199–200, 12 Feb 77

The role of a coordinator of postgraduate studies. Copeman H. **Med J Aust** 1(4):108–11, 22 Jan 77

Postgraduate education. Rhodes P. **Med J Aust** 2(7):266–7, 14 Aug 76

Before we go further with CME, we must consider these issues. Pennington FC, et al. **Mich Med** 76(17):306–8, Jun 77

Mandatory CME—springboard or stumbling block? Richards RK. **Mich Med** 75(8):428–30, Aug 76

Training of foreign medical personnel. Yamanouchi KK. **Milit Med** 141(12):868–70, Dec 76

Workshop on continuing medical education in New Zealand, 23–24 August 1976, Auckland. **NZ Med J** 85(582):153–7, 23 Feb 77

The continuing education needs of general practitioners. West SR, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(572):225–9, 22 Sep 76

Some perceived postgraduate education needs of house surgeons. Registrars and specialists. West SR, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(578):471–4, 22 Dec 76

President's address. Periodic reregistration. Smart G. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):813–4, Nov 76

Training in developmental medicine for doctors at primary care level. Jepson A. **Public Health** 90(6):299–301, Sep 76

Proceedings: Current situation of and possible developments in radiodiagnostic teaching. Blickman JR. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):159, 1977

Editorial... Martinez LO. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(2):14A–5A, Apr 77 **(Eng, Spa, Por)**

Continuing medical education requirements for triennial relicensure in Rhode Island. Hager HF. **RI Med J** 59(11):477–8, Nov 76

Continuing education of health workers in rural areas. Beaton GR. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):201–2, 12 Feb 77

Continuing medical education —pro and con [editorial] Wells BB. **South Med J** 70(6):645–8, Jun 77

Mandatory continuing medical education [editorial] Gerrish EW. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):417–8, Sep 77

Continued medical education, relicensure and assessment of performance [editorial]. Haddad GH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):242, Feb 77

Surgical continuing medical education: format and impact. Greenburg AG, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):708–15, Jun 77

Achieving the educational objectives of a short postgraduate course. Bernstein L. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(6):635–9, Nov–Dec 76

The role that these courses may have in the future regarding credit hours toward recertification. Mangun CW Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(6):646–7, Nov–Dec 76

The risks and limitations of the course as providing competent training. Schuknecht HF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(6):640–1, Nov–Dec 76

An educational program for the Vietnamese emigre physicians. Hammarsten JF, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:197–210, 1977

Continuing medical education—where are we headed? Sodeman WA Sr. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 60:27–39, 1976

VCME, yes! MCME, no! [editorial]. Thompson WT Jr. **Va Med** 104(4):273–5, Apr 77

The case against mandatory CME [editorial]. Wells BB. **Va Med** 104(4):276–9, Apr 77

Continuing education and continuing quality of life. Allan D, et al. **West J Med** 125(5):396, Nov 76

Medical audit, continuing medical education and quality assurance. Sanazaro PJ. **West J Med** 125(3):241–52, Sep 76

[Some comments to attestations in gynecology and obstetrics as they are carried out in CSR (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):530–3, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Education of younger medical personnel in gynecologic surgery at smaller hospital departments] Merhaut Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):448–9, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Postgraduate education of district physicians] Dlouhy V. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(3):139–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Theoretical and clinical-theoretical courses in the continued education of general medicine] **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(33):1972–83, 15 Aug 77 **(Dan)**

[Continued medical education] Gjorup S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(33):1955–6, 15 Aug 77 **(Dan)**

[Team work as an accomodative process] Kjaer C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(33):1959–60, 15 Aug 77 **(Dan)**

[Educational value of videotype recording of consultations] Rasmussen KB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(33):1967–8, 15 Aug 77 **(Dan)**

[Continuous graduate education. Pedagogy in general medicine] Rasmussen KB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(33):1960–6, 15 Aug 77 **(Dan)**

[Increasing demand on Danish physicians who want to go to the United States] Tramsen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):693, Mar 77 **(Dan)**

[Foreword: continuing medical education] Cantin J. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1698–9, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Continuing education of physicians] Dussault MR. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1699–701, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[The medical specialist and his continuing education] Gialloreto OP. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1702–4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Continuing medical education] Vaillancourt G. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1705–8, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Continuing medical education (letter)] Odenbach E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(13):497, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[New regulation of compulsory continuing education of the physician] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):626–7, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Suggestions for postgraduate and advanced studies of public health medical officers (author's transl)] Eberwein AC. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(9):562–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The student in the health department: a list of teaching and learning objectives (author's transl)] Neumann G. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(6):353–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuing education in radiation protection for medical institute specialists and directors] Poulheim KF. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):667–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education in psychiatry] Gnirss F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):199–208, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and consequences in radiation-protection education and training in the medical field. 3. Results of courses for physicians and their comparative interpretation] Betz B, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 17:61–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postgraduate training of the general practitioner (author's transl)] Irniger W. **Ther Umsch** 33(10):656–67, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal position of the administrators of continuing education according to the Medical Specialists and Dental Specialists Act] Keune HG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):786–90, 1 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms in childhood—concisely programmed course. 8. Partial program III A: Assessment and typization of artefacts] Mücke D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(17):910–3, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Educational opportunities—contribution to continued professional education] Dikau J. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):414–8, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Development and future of graduate and postgraduate medical training in Hungary] Farádi L. **Orv Hetil** 118(7):371–7, 13 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

[Postgraduate training in ophthalmology in the years 1968–1973] Janik J. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):671–6, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Problems of the postgraduate training of sanitary physicians in labor hygiene] Roshchin AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):1–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[System of planning and management in the specialization of postgraduate education of physicians] Peevski Ts, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):431–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time budget structure of medical institute postgraduates] Malborodina GF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):35–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Portacaval anastomosis in experimental surgery as an educational method for the young surgeon] Jurković M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:327–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Discussion on post-diploma continuing education in obstetrics and gynecology] Beazley JM. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):421–5, 1976 **(Scr)**

[The tasks of medical societies in the transference of scientific information into practice] Niederland TR. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(25):769–73, 24 Jun 77 **(Slo)**

[Continuing education of gynecologists] Dlhoš E. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):695–8, Nov 76 **(Slo)**

[Education of the public-health managerial staff in Slovakia and its rationalization] Durian J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):425–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The present and future of the postgraduate biomedics in Venezuela] Pérez González F. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(6):287–93, 1976 **(Spa)**

[The school of medicine and continuing education (editorial)] Girod CE. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(6):211–2, Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[The role of the hospital in the education of the general physician in health care services (editorial)] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(3):191–6, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Experience of a post-graduate pediatric surgeon and orthopedist in his 1st year in a province] Espejo González R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 76 **(Spa)**

[American continued education on knee injuries] Hovelius L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2634, 3 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

[Internal gastroenterology: continuing and graduate education] Johansson C. **Lakartidningen** 74(14):1374–5, 6 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Urologic surgery in the GP (general practice) examination] Sundin T. **Lakartidningen** 74(1–2):43–4, 5 Jan 77 **(Swe)**

[Why not thoracosurgical marginal education?] Svensson JO. **Lakartidningen** 73(38):3096, 3100, 15 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

[Control of medical education. Planners in Finland are behind time. Impossible to continue doctor's further education] Brommels M. **Nord Med** 92(6–7):171–2, Jun 77 **(Swe)**

[How is continuing education for physicians directed in Scandinavian countries?] Calltorp J. **Nord Med** 92(3):69–72, Mar 77 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Medical recording service—twenty years-old. Graves J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(179):366–7, Jun 77

The growth of the number of short courses in otolaryngology. Ritter FN. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(6):633–4, Nov–Dec 76

[75th anniversary of the teaching of urology at the S.M. Kirov Leningrad Institute for Postgraduate Medical Studies] Tiktinskiĭ OL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):60–2, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of the Medical Institutes of the Ukrainian SSR in the improvement of continuing higher education] Romanenko AE. **Vrach Delo** (4):1–8, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Responsibility of the continuing-education director in the formation of occupational and work-related relations in the continuing education of specialists. Graduate placement and work-contracts. II] Keune HG, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(2):74–9, 15 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Responsibility of the continuing education director in the formation of occupational- and work-legislative relations in the professional continuing education. Placing of graduates and working contracts. I.] Keune HG, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):24–8, 1 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Practical exercises in surgical technics in the traumatological laboratory] Bedacht R. **Fortschr Med** 95(10):638–9, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

MKSAP IV: a professional commitment. Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):675–6, Nov 76

Postgraduate education and the junior doctors' contract [letter]. Watson H. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1199, 13 Nov 76

The primary responsibilities of the medical schools. Deitrick JE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(5):473–9, Jun 77

Continuing medical education [letter]. Chouinard JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):975–6, 7 May 77

No substitute for the clinician-teacher [editorial]. Zoneraich S. **Chest** 70(5):572, Nov 76

A faculty educational development program and an evaluation of its evaluation. Koen FM. **J Med Educ** 51(10):854–5, Oct 76

Assuring continuing professional competence. Pisani BJ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(2):33–5, Feb 77

Audit [letter]. Hirsch EO. **JAMA** 237(7):643–4, 14 Feb 77

Michigan physicians accepting CME, study shows. Rush WE. **Mich Med** 76(8):134–5, Mar 77

The role of television in continuing education. Marshall CL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):192–201, Mar–Apr 77

Ethics rounds in a Children's Medical Center: evaluation of a hospital-based program for continuing education in medical ethics. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):202–8, Aug 77

Can ethics be taught in a hospital? [editorial] Singer P. **Pediatrics** 60(2):253–5, Aug 77

Read to weight and consider. Method of continuing education. Kampmeier RH. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):241–5, Jan 77

President's Message. Continuing education in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Straatsma BR. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-647–8, Jul–Aug 77

The need for a postgraduate review committee for these courses. Ward PH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(6):642–5, Nov–Dec 76

CME: the goal, improved patient care. Bernart WF. **Va Med** 103(12):894–5, Dec 76

[Regulations in the medical legislation concerning physician's further education] Nehm J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):554–5, 28 Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[Important aspect in raising the qualifications of physicians (from the experience with the teaching of medical ethics and deontology at Tashkent Institute of Physician Postgraduate Training)] Iarovinskiĭ MIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):53–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, GRADUATE

On the training of the internist for the practice of internal medicine: a point of view. Deller JJ Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):362–6, Oct 76

Short preceptorships for postgraduate training in new techniques [letter]. Schoenfeld MR. **Am Heart J** 93(5):676, May 77

Postgraduate nutritional education. Blackburn GL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):815–7, May 77

Nutrition education in postgraduate medical education: medicine. Callaway CW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):797–800, May 77

Centennial insights: Presidential address. Douglas GW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):739–43, 1 Dec 76

The influence of examinations on anaesthetic training. Dreosti AV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):326–8, Nov 76

Training and assessment [letter]. Fisk G. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):362, Nov 76

The role of formal courses in the vocational training of anaesthetists. Harrison GA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):291–6, Nov 76

An approach to effective use of the Faculty's statement of objectives. Jack RD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):283–5, Nov 76

The training programmes of the Faculty of Anesthetists of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. Joseph D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):286–90, Nov 76

Teaching and learning in the operating theatre. Lambert TF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):304–7, Nov 76

Tutor-student interaction in the operating theatre. Paget NS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):301–3, Nov 76

Organizing an educational exercise. Paull JD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):297–300, Nov 76

Teaching aids. Paull JD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):308–11, Nov 76

The value of anaesthesia training in the first two postgraduate years. Roberts MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):337–41, Nov 76

Obstetric anesthesia training centers in the U.S.A.—1975. Hicks JS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):839–45, Nov–Dec 76

Clinical teaching. Bevan PG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):342–4, Sep 76

Some personal observations on the university department of surgery. Calne RY. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(2):158–9, Mar 77

Audiovisual aids in teaching postgraduate students. Hadfield GJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):339–40, Sep 76

Assessment of anatomy in the Primary FRCS. Hobsley M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):382–4, Sep 76

Surgery by presentation. Hobsley M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):345–7, Sep 76

The value of research in surgical training. Johnston ID. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):347–50, Sep 76

The Institute of Basic Medical Sciences. The first 25 years, 1951–76. Long C. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(3):181–98, May 77

The art of lecturing. Ollerenshaw R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):340–2, Sep 76

Specialty attending system for training in critical care aspects of internal medicine [editorial]. Organick AB. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):27, Jan 77

An analysis of the results of the Part 1.Examination for the F.R.A.C.S. Royle JP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):278–80, Aug 76

Pressures of work on doctors and family [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6037):693–4, 18 Sep 76

Training in practice [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1191–2, 13 Nov 76

Training in practice [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1444, 11 Dec 76

Postgraduate training in environmental health [letter] Cameron AD. **Br Med J** 2(6085):524, 20 Aug 77

Delivery of postgraduate medical education—who pays? Crisp AH. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1397–9, 28 May 77

Career preferences [letter]. Knox JD. **Br Med J** 2(6038):754, 25 Sep 76

Decentralization of medicine. Gusberg SB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1053–6, Nov 76

Attitudes of the coordination council on medical education toward physician manpower. Holden WD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1076–84, Nov 76

The obstetrician and gynecologist. Merrill JA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1121–5, Nov 76

Basic surgical examination. Mueller CB. **Can J Surg** 20(1):9–11, Jan 77

Present psychiatric postgraduate education and future professional trends in Canada: a survey of the opinions of fourth-year residents. Part I—Evaluation of psychiatric training for Canadian residents. Leichner PP. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(3):123–30, Apr 77

Present psychiatric postgraduate education and future professional trends in Canada: a survey of the opinions of fourth-year residents. Part II—Future career intentions. Leichner PP. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(3):131–6, Apr 77

Follow-up of American Cancer Society Special Postdoctoral Research Fellowship recipients. Do-Van-Quy D, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4702–4, Dec 76

Medical oncology training: American Board of Internal Medicine. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(2):143–9, Jun 77

An introduction to dynamic dermatology for residents and fellows starting dermatology training. Goldman L. **Cutis** 17(2):335–8, Feb 76

Study of the predictive validity of histological tests. Gašpar S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):264–9, 1976

Guidelines for the training of gastroenterologists. American Board of Internal Medicine. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):382–5, Aug 77

The issues in geriatric medical education and postgraduate training: old problems in a new field. Libow LS. **Geriatrics** 32(2):99–102, Feb 77

Medical school and graduate education in clinical nutrition at Mayo Clinic. pp. 43–51. Nelson RA, et al. **In: Mehlman MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.**

Developments in graduate medical education. pp. 253–69. Holden WD.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.

Preparatory Commission on Content, Methodology, Faculty, and Environment. Subcommittee on Content. Content of graduate education in relation to administrative training. pp. 215–20. Greenblatt M.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Dr. S. C. Sheth's Oration. Sinha BN. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):11–7, Jan 77

Sociology in postgraduate training for community medicine [letter]. Kaufert JM. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(3):308–9, Sep 76

Current trends in graduate medical education. Stetson CA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(6):406, Jun 76

A study of the demand for part-time residency programs. Burkett GL, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):829–35, Oct 76

The use of videotapes to improve clinical teaching. Cassie JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):353–4, Apr 77

Programs and positions available to U.S. medical students through NIRMP, 1976. Graettinger JS. **J Med Educ** 52(5):375–83, May 77

Teaching practice management in a family practice residency. Lawson JG, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):858–60, Oct 76

Consultations in internal medicine: a training program resource. Moore RA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):323–7, Apr 77

What is a fellow? Changing times in graduate medical education [editorial]. Shangold MM. **J Med Educ** 51(11):948–9, Nov 76

A model for teaching comprehensive health care. Smilkstein G. **J Med Educ** 52(9):773–5, Sep 77

Time of decision to study medicine: its relation to specialty choice. Yancik R. **J Med Educ** 52(1):78–81, Jan 77

Quality assurance in graduate education in family medicine. Sadler GR, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(1):50–7, Jan 77

Radiological seminar CLXV: the passing of the general radiologist. Sloan RD. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(12):355–6, Dec 76

Vocational training for general practice–the Spalding seminars. A technique of topic teaching for trainees. Aitken RM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):565–7, Aug 76

One trainee's clinical experience. O'Flanagan PH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(177):227–30, Apr 77

Postgraduate preparation for occupational medicine. Lee WR, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(4):115–9, Oct 76

Surgeons in training [letter]. Byrne DA. **JAMA** 237(2):119, 10 Jan 77

'Primary care' and graduate medical education [editorial]. Fenninger LD. **JAMA** 236(23):3042, 27 Dec 76

The American University of Beirut. Asper SP, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:7–13, Dec 76

The Cayetano Heredia (Lima) exchange program. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:14–24, Dec 76

Johns Hopkins Commonwealth Fund foreign exchange program. Genesis of the program. Turner TB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:3–6, Dec 76

The University of Ibadan (Nigeria) exchange program. Yardley JH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:25–8, Dec 76

[Goals and objectives in medical education [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8019):985–6, 7 May 77

The preregistration year [letter]. Dodds WN. **Lancet** 1(8015):801, 9 Apr 77

A new deal for half our doctors [letter]. Lawrie J. **Lancet** 2(7999):1356, 18 Dec 76

Medical television in the University of London–channel 7 and beyond. Sharp DR. **Med Biol Illus** 26(4):235–7, Nov 76

Introducing medical students to family therapy using simulated family interviews. Behr HL. **Med Educ** 11(1):32–8, Jan 77

Paediatric option of MRCP examination: a survey into the results of candidates electing to take the paediatrics option in MCRP (UK) Part II. Clayden GS. **Med Educ** 11(2):119–24, Mar 77

The degrees of MD and ChM in British and Irish universities, 1953–70. Corridan JP. **Med Educ** 11(1):53–7, Jan 77

Clinical factual recall and patient management skill in general practice. Freeman J, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):39–47, Jan 77

The Faculty of Anaesthetists and South-East Asia. Cass N. **Med J Aust** 1(20):744–5, 14 May 77

The role of a coordinator of postgraduate studies. Copeman H. **Med J Aust** 1(4):108–11, 22 Jan 77

Allergy in australia 1976 [editorial]. Ford RM. **Med J Aust** 1(7):201, 12 Feb 77

Surgical training in Australia in 1977. Hughes ES. **Med J Aust** 1(20):731–3, 14 May 77

The need to teach general practice. Irwin WG. **Med J Aust** 1(12):393–5, 19 Mar 77

A decade of medical practice: profile of a class. Nade S. **Med J Aust** 2(21):791–3, 20 Nov 76

Postgraduate education. Rhodes P. **Med J Aust** 2(7):266–7, 14 Aug 76

Modern methodological and didactic orientation in the history of medicine. Stroppiana L. **Med Secoli** 13(2):269–73, Jul–Aug 76

The Army Graduate Medical Education program. Ledford FF Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 141(12):837–43, Dec 76

By the London Post. Where do we go from here? Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 296(25):1464–6, 23 Jun 77

Semantic selectivity: the fifth pathway program [letter]. Weathers LW. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):950, 21 Apr 77

Perspectives of a senior medical student. Staats DO. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(3):427–33, Spring 77

The general internist. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):200–1, Mar 77

A diploma in pharmaceutical medicine [editorial]. Binns TB. **Scott Med J** 21(4):163, Oct 76

Graduate medical education in South Dakota [editorial] Quinn RH. **SD J Med** 30(9):29–30, Sep 77

Oncology teaching in medical schools. Veronesi U. **Tumori** 63(2):119–27, Mar–Apr 77

[New methods in the postgraduate education of specialists in otorhinolaryngology] Kašpárek L. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):110–2, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[On the problem of control of postgraduate preparation for certificate examination in psychiatry (author's transl)] Janik A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(6):369–73, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems in the decision processes of hygiene officers (experiences of the Medical School for Hygiene of the Charles University in Prague)] Petz J. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8–9):350–4, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Block assessments of the physician's continuing education. Report from a work group of the Specialist Physician's Commission] **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3076–9, 22 Nov 76 **(Dan)**

[Continuous graduate education. Pedagogy in general medicine] Rasmussen KB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(33):1960–6, 15 Aug 77 **(Dan)**

[Better use of hospital assignments in the 2nd cycle. Why? How?] Melliere D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1919–22, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Post-university teaching of specialists. A British example] Proye C. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1891–4, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Training in psychiatry] Haynal A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):209–17, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Open letter to a student in the training for child and adolescent psychiatry] Henny R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):219–28, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Motivation and education of the professorial staff for clinical teaching] des Marchais JE. **Union Med Can** 106(2):195–203, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Completing remarkers regarding the postgraduate training in pathology in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Bückmann FW. **Beitr Pathol** 160(2):195–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Biomedical engineering for physicians (author's transl)] Muheim MH. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(3):59–60, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years teaching general practice for medical students] Hörter G. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2059–60, 2111–2, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient studies for medical education?] Barnikel W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(5):415, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Does the medical licensure law leave enough playground for basic physicians?] Alexander K. **Med Welt** 27(44):2135–40, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Suggestions for postgraduate and advanced studies of public health medical officers (author's transl)] Eberwein AC. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(9):562–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of an informative visit by the academy for public health service (author's transl)] Krahnstöver E, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(5):328–38, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal injection simulator] Auberger H. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(5):304–5, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Education in psychiatry. Views of observers on the convention topic] Battegay R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):237–47, 1976 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Education in psychiatry] Gnirss F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):199–208, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postgraduate training of the general practitioner (author's transl)] Irniger W. **Ther Umsch** 33(10):656–67, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training in psychosomatic medicine for medical students (author's transl)] Weber K. **Ther Umsch** 33(10):668–73, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of assistant professors — contribution to the improvement of effectiveness of the continuing education of university cadres in public health] Klemm P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(6):317–22, 15 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Development and future of graduate and postgraduate medical training in Hungary] Faradi L. **Orv Hetil** 118(7):371–7, 13 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

[Choice in psychiatry] Gobbi E. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):229–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical training. Do junior surgeons get sufficient operative experience?] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(29):1530–2, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical education] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(29):1529–30, 20 Oct 76 **(Nor)**

[Postgraduate internship in pediatric hospital departments in the light of questionnaire studies] Swiątkowska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(11):1371–5, Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Mastering the clinical arts] da Silva AL. **AMB** 22(12):476, Dec 76 **(Por)**

[An entomology course for specialists in malaria. II. Morphology of mosquitos (adults)] Pinhão RC. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):97–110, Jan–Dec 75 **(Por)**

[Principal tasks and ways of improving the preparation of health officers during the 10th five-year plan] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):63–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical training of physicians and especially radiation therapists in the area of radiobiology (regarding the article by V. V. Kholin 'Current problems in the training of radiation therapists)] Iarmonenko SP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):79–82, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the training of radiation therapists] Kholin VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):74–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical physiology and methods of studying patients in the system for preparing expert physicians] Voitenko MF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):92–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Training of interns-pediatricians in physiology and pathology of the newborn at the pediatric Chair of the II Moscow N.I. Pirogov Medical Institute] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):55–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Graduate training of public health administrators in public health economics] Shapiro IIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):11–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predicting various indicators of the development of institutes for postgraduate medical education] Ternovskaia LP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (11):44–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate training of urban district physicians] Toroptsev AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):62–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization and execution of student training-research in the department of forensic medicine] Turovtsev AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):7–9, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Increasing qualifications of medical workers by training in a dermatology-venerology clinic] Kiiamov FA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):49–51, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[State and perspectives of the training of highly qualified surgeons (heads of departments) (continuation)] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):117–25, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Learning process, trends of scientific research and ideological work at the Chair of Roentgenology and Radiology of the V.I. Lenin Kazan GIDUV] Volodina GI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):89–91, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Forms of graduate training of surgeons—members of the higher medical-occupational expert commissions at the Department of Forensic Medicine] Balabanov VS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):30–1, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Esthetic training of medical school graduates in clinical therapy] Germanov VA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):27–31, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Cooperation of medical school and public health authorities in the task of improving the qualifications of general practitioners] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):3–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Organization of graduate training of physicians in internal medicine] Kushnir IM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):34–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Improving the quality of lectures and practical work at the Pediatric Department of the Central Institute for Graduate Training of Physicians] Kuznetsova ML, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):27–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Moscow Medical Institute in solving the problems of graduate medical schools] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):3–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems of education in sensory medicine] Pavišić Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 23:85–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Development of university education in obstetrics in Slovakia] Toldy M. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):481–3, Aug 77 **(Slo)**

[Experiences with postgraduate training of otorhinolaryngologists] Stastný B. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):106–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Various professional-ideological and ideo-political problems in the educational training process at medical schools] Filip M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):419–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Teaching of pediatric surgery in Mexico] Sydney P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):219–38, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The graduates of the educational postgraduated system of the Instituto Nacional de la Nutricion] Viniegra L. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(2):113–20, Apr–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[The path of teaching psychiatry in the Mexico of today] Iturbe Guerra U. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(3):551–68, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathology in undergraduate and graduate medical education] Busch C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4326–9, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

[Internal gastroenterology: continuing and graduate education] Johansson C. **Lakartidningen** 74(14):1374–5, 6 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Centrally written tests in orthopedic surgery] Spangfort E. **Lakartidningen** 74(5):328–9, Feb 77 **(Swe)**

[Research and higher educational level at the Scandinavian School of Public Health] **Nord Med** 92(12):315, Dec 76 **(Swe)**

[Physicians from Scandinavian countries do well in tests for admission to the United States, but it is getting harder to

get educational posts] **Nord Med** 92(3):87–8, Mar 77 **(Swe)**

[How is continuing education for physicians directed in Scandinavian countries?] Calltorp J. **Nord Med** 92(3):69–72, Mar 77 **(Swe)**

[An alternative to the block system for specialist training of physicians] Hillerdal O. **Nord Med** 92(5):134–5, May 77 **(Swe)**

[Becoming a surgeon—considerations before the choice of profession] Lindholm RV. **Nord Med** 91(8–9):229–30, Sep 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Faculty of Anaesthetists, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. Foundation and progress. Wilson G. **Med J Aust** 1(20):738–42, 14 May 77

Harvey Cushing: 'From tallow dip to television'. Stanton ME, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):284–94, Mar 77

[Ninety years from the foundation of the Czech clinic of psychiatry and 155 years from the beginning of psychiatric education in Bohemia] Vondráček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(51):1575–82, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Post-graduate education in Chile] Figueroa Geisse L. **Rev Med Chil** 102(6):462–5, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Aims and objectives for postgraduate learning in anaesthesia. Fisk GC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):277–82, Nov 76

Current status of certification of training programs in vascular surgery [editorial] Edwards WS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):4–5, Jul 77

Quality control in the Part I F.R.A.C.S. examination. Cox KR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):269–78, Aug 76

Evaluation of medical education: as developed in the 'curso de actualización médica'. Colón Rivera ES, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(6):179–87, Jun 77

Training in practice [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1321–2, 27 Nov 76

Delivery of postgraduate education [letter] Tyrer PJ. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1661, 25 Jun 77

Quality control in training gastroenterologists [editorial] Benson JA Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):395–6, Aug 77

Manpower and examinations in anesthesia. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):1–177, Winter 76

Guidelines for training in endocrinology and metabolism of the American Board of Internal Medicine. Benson JA Jr. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):994–7, May 77

Physician profiles in training the graduate internist. Reid RA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):301–7, Apr 77

College approval for training posts in geriatrics [letter] Roe PF. **Lancet** 2(8035):451, 27 Aug 77

Vanishing internship. Alternate solutions for psychiatrists. Laury GV. **NY State J Med** 77(2):242–3, Feb 77

[Regulations in the medical legislation concerning physician's further education] Nehm J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):554–5, 28 Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[The effectiveness of education] Dedek J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):435–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Students evaluation of the teaching of preventive and social medicine (author's transl)] Medina E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104:566–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, UNDERGRADUATE

Studying the 'basics' [letter]. Thompson HO. **Am Fam Physician** 15(3):23, Mar 77

Nutrition education in the clinical years. Hodges RE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):803–5, May 77

Contribution to the discussion of nutrition education in medical schools. Murray MJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):812–4, May 77

A perspecitve on education in nutrition. Sandson JI. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):822–4, May 77

Nutrition education in the preclinical period of medical education. Vitale JJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):801–2, May 77

Substance abuse attitude changes in medical students. Chappel JN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):379–84, Apr 77

Challenging the medical student in a psychiatry clerkship. Linet LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):53–5, Jan 77

Training the medical student in alcoholism therapy. Gross GA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:433–5, 1976

Undergraduate education in rehabilitation medicine: trends in curriculum development and the impact on specialty manpower and delivery of service. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(11):497–503, Nov 76

Medical sex education: allowing attitude alteration. Marcotte DB. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(2):155–67, Mar 77

An academic course in human communication for first year medical students. Magarey CJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(7):976–8, Aug 76

Teaching of anatomy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6036):603–4, 11 Sep 76

Entry to medicine [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6083):388, 6 Aug 77

Entry to medicine [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6085):519, 20 Aug 77

Role of self-instruction and self-testing in teaching pathology. Curran RC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):107–9, 9 Jul 77

Teaching of anatomy (letter). Glees P. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1258–9, 20 Nov 76

New teaching in pathology: use and misuse of IPALS [letter]. Iversen OH. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1559, 25 Dec 76

On training tomorrow's doctors: the Newcastle curriculum revised and reconstructed. Walton JN. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1262–5, 14 May 77

Evaluation of library service to rural physician associate program students. Foreman GE, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(4):372–5, Oct 76

Determination of continuing medical education needs of clinicians from a literature search study, Part I. The study. Wender RW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):330–7, Jul 77

Relevance in undergraduate neurological teaching. Murray TJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):131–7, May 77

'Blood and guts': one component of an integrated program in biologic sciences as applied to medicine. Ali MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):59–62, 8 Jan 77

The doctor-patient relationship: implications for undergraduate education [editorial]. Miles JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):600, 602, 604, 9 Oct 76

The issues in geriatric medical education and postgraduate training: old problems in a new field. Libow LS. **Geriatrics** 32(2):99–102, Feb 77

The problem-oriented record—a tool for teaching and evaluation of learning in the new psychiatric curriculum. pp. 185–99. Grant RL.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

The structured oral examination. pp. 173–84. Griffin JB Jr.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

The potential of computer-aided simulation of the clinical encounter (CASE) for evaluating undergraduate psychiatric education. pp. 65–76. Harless WG, et al.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

The evaluation of clinical performance. pp. 139–57. Havens LL.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

An overview of the use of simulation as an evaluation technique. pp. 101–12. McGuire CH.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

Difficulties in evaluating medical student attitude change in psychiatric education. pp. 125–38. Naftulin DH.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

Assessment of medical students in psychiatry: applications of film and videotape. pp. 87–100. Schneider JM, et al.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

The application of patient-management problem tests to psychiatry. pp. 51–63. Small SM.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

Evaluating the quality of care. pp. 201–20. Templeton B.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

The current status of evaluation of learning in undergraduate programs in psychiatry. pp. 7–25. Thurnblad RJ.
In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

Physiology in the curriculum. pp. 151–5. Copp DH.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.

Pathology in the curriculum. pp. 156–64. King DW.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.

Cell biology in the curriculum. pp. 144–50. Puck TT.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.

The three-year curriculum: advantages and disadvantages. pp. 94–110. Sparks RD, et al.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.

The elective curriculum at Stanford University: report on the first three graduating classes. pp. 127–43. Steward J, et al.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.

Presidential address: Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):5–9, Jan 77

Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Dr. S. C. Sheth's Oration. Sinha BN. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):11–7, Jan 77

Problems of tropical dermatology in Africa. Lomholt G. **Int J Dermatol** 16(4):284–6, May 77

A self-instructional approach to imagery training for medical students. Gale FL, et al. **J Biocommun** 4(1):7–11, Mar 77

Undergraduate education in family medicine. Baker RM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(1):37–46, Jul 77

The effect of the organization and status of family practice undergraduate programs on residency selection. Beck JD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):663–9, Apr 77

Undergraduate medical education in geriatrics: nursing home experience. Fiedler K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):869–71, May 77

Elective experiences in family medicine for medical students. Henderson RA. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):293–5, Jun 76

The evolution and evaluation of a clinical clerkship in family medicine. McWhinney IR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1093–9, Jun 77

Extramural training of medical students: lessons from Southeast Asia. Smilkstein G. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):873–6, May 77

Early ambulatory experience in the undergraduate education of family physicians. Smith CK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(2):227–31, Aug 77

Describing learning experiences of undergraduate medical students in rural settings. Zinser EA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):287–91, Jun 76

Efficiency of do-it-yourself slide-tape programs as an alternative to the lecture in medical biochemistry. Baggott J, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):157–9, Feb 77

Developing and implementing a clinical clerkship curriculum. Bird SE, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):593–5, Jul 77

A dynamic primary care curriculum based on the problem-oriented system. Bouchard RE, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):508–13, Jun 77

Relating undergraduate medical education to continuing medical education. Caplan RM. **J Med Educ** 52(8):674–6, Aug 77

Comparative analysis between guided self-instruction and conventional lectures in neuroanatomy. Carvalho CA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(3):212–3, Mar 77

A systematic approach to curriculum design in a medical school interview course. Cassata DM, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(11):939–42, Nov 76

The 50 drug program. Chernick WS. **J Med Educ** 52(7):591–3, Jul 77

Institutional selectivity as a predictor of applicant selection and success in Medical School. Clapp TT, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):850–2, Oct 76

Is there an identity crisis in medical school pharmacology? Csáky TZ. **J Med Educ** 51(11):935–7, Nov 76

The surgical clerkship in the community hospital. Dean RE, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(1):59–65, Jan 77

The autopsy as a teaching-learning tool for medical undergraduates. DeRoy AK. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1016–8, Dec 76

A new problem-oriented and student-centered curriculum at Michigam State University. Echt R, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(8):681–3, Aug 77

Empathy in the doctor-patient relationship: skill training for medical students. Fine VK, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(9):752–7, Sep 77

Use of videotapes to teach child psychiatry to medical students. Forgotson JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):351–3, Apr 77

Training practical instructors (programmed patients) to teach basic physicial examination. Frazer NB, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):149–51, Feb 77

An independent study program within a medical curriculum. Geertsma RH, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):123–32, Feb 77

Intergration of computers into a course on biostatistics. Gjerde CL. **J Med Educ** 52(8):687–8, Aug 77

Teaching differential diagnosis by computer: a pathophysiological approach. Goroll AH, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):153–4, Feb 77

Pelvic examination [letter] Greenman PE. **J Med Educ** 52(7):619, Jul 77

An HMO-based primary care curriculum for first-year medical students. Grover PL Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):338–40, Apr 77

The effect of different preclinical programs on performance in a pediatric clerkship. Hallock JA. **J Med Educ** 51(10):861–2, Oct 76

A comparison of the clinical performance of students in three-and four-year curricula. Hallock JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(8):658–63, Aug 77

Toward an holistic education in pathology and medicine. Helder H, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(8):648–53, Aug 77

Actuarial prediction of performance in a six-year A.B.-M.D. program. Hess TG, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(1):68–9, Jan 77

Teaching in clinical surgery: at the bedside or in the seminar room? Hill GL, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):595–7, Jul 77

Sick infants versus stimulated well baby exams as an initial pediatric learning experience. Johnson CF, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1021–3, Dec 76

Objectives of psychiatric education in a primary care curriculum. Kinzie JD, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(8):664–7, Aug

77
The comparability of clerkship experiences in a variety of locations. Klintberg IG, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):518–20, Jun 77
Development and evaluation of a sex education program for medical students. Lamberti JW, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):582–6, Jul 77
A simple method for encouraging active participation in small-group discussion sessions. Lee A. **J Med Educ** 52(5):432–3, May 77
Training in reproductive biology and human sexuality in American medical schools. Lloyd JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(1):74–6, Jan 77
Teaching emergency care to first-year medical students. McCally M, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(9):776–7, Sep 77
A useful coordination between gross anatomy and human behavior courses. McKegney FP, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):425–6, May 77
Early clinical experience in behavioral science teaching. Nadelson CC, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(8):683–5, Aug 77
The use of clinical observations in the teaching of behavioral science. Peay MY. **J Med Educ** 52(8):685–6, Aug 77
Can AHES really influence the distribution of physicians? Polk HC Jr. **J Med Educ** 52(8):633–8, Aug 77
Stereoscopic anatomy: evaluation of a new teaching system in human gross anatomy. Prentice ED, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(9):758–63, Sep 77
Pharmacology education in medical schools [editorial]. Reynolds RC, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(11):947–8, Nov 76
Nonphysician educators [letter]. Schor EL. **J Med Educ** 52(4):373, Apr 77
Community medicine clerkships in an applied research setting. Stewart MM, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):145–6, Feb 77
'Fifth pathway' in New York state medical schools. Stimmel B, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):484–8, Jun 77
Undergraduate medical training for small community practitioners. Stone RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):602, Jul 77
Primary care [letter]. Virella G, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(11):955–6, Nov 76
Teaching physical diagnosis: the effect of a structured course taught by medical students. Wasson J, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1014–5, Dec 76
Medical humanities: an aid to ethical discussions. Moore AR. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):26–32, Mar 77
The university department of general practice: its function and role. Acheson HW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):691–4, Sep 76
Using the first consultation in acute illness for teaching third year medical students. Murray TS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):687–90, Sep 76
The potential of computer assisted learning in medical education. Murray TS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(4):401–4, Jul 77
Peer and self assessment in undergraduate surgery. Linn BS, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):453–6, Dec 76
Continuing medical education: the present state of the art. Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(2):97–101, Feb 77
Self-instructional emergency medicine program for medical students. Block FE Jr, et al. **JACEP** 6(1):4–6, Jan 77
The teaching of life-support technics in medical schools [editorial]. Jelenko C 3d. **JACEP** 5(9):711, Sep 76
The audiovisual interview. A new tool in medical education. Verby JE. **JAMA** 236(21):2413–4, 22 Nov 76
[Goals and objectives in medical education [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8019):985–6, 7 May 77
Medical education for Africans in South Africa. Gude R. **Lancet** 2(8036):498–9, 3 Sep 77
Science in the medical curriculum. Nossal GJ. **Lancet** 2(7990):840–2, 16 Oct 76
Medical oncology [letter]. Ouslander J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):801, 9 Apr 77
The design and use of a medical-care course. Preliminary experiences. Simpson JE. **Lancet** 2(8036):497–8, 3 Sep 77
Psychiatry, politics, and ethics [letter]. Smythies JR. **Lancet** 1(8019):1007, 7 May 77
Scientific report. An audio-feedback technique in lectures. Beswick FB. **Manch Med Gaz** 56(1):11–2, Winter 76
A question of numbers. Redman C. **Manch Med Gaz** 56(1):14–5, Winter 76
An evaluation of a self-administered audiovisual course in obstetrics and gynaecology. Correy JF, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(4):239–41, Nov 76
Self-instruction techniques in medical education in North America. Morton R. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):179–81, Aug 76
Independent study [editorial]. **Med Educ** 10(6):443–4, Nov 76
Computer-assisted revision system in immunology. Allwood GG. **Med Educ** 10(6):512–3, Nov 76
Research in human sexuality education. Carmichael J, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):111–3, Mar 77
Video-tape in teaching and examining clinical skills: a short case format. Connolly J, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):271–5, Jul 77
Evaluation of an integrated multi-media learning system. Dahmer J, et al. **Med Educ** 10(6):491–5, Nov 76
Linear study of medical undergraduate performance. Edouard LJ, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):386–97, Sep 76
The undergraduate programme for teaching future general practitioners in Romania. Farkas IJ. **Med Educ** 11(2):125–8, Mar 77
A method of teaching epidemiology in the clinical setting. Garraway WM, et al. **Med Educ** 10(6):496–502, Nov 76
Assessment of insight change in medical student doing psychiatry. Goldney RD, et al. **Med Educ** 10(6):503–7, Nov 76
Evaluation of a sex education workshop. Hadorn D, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):378–81, Sep 76
Attitudes towards the content of general practice teaching. Hannay DR, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):374–7, Sep 76
Adaptation of museum specimens for use in anatomical teaching aids. Harris PF, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):171–4, May 77
Job satisfaction and perceived teaching effectiveness in medical school lecturers. Krause BL. **Med Educ** 11(2):109–10, Mar 77
Problem solving cases in teaching of applied pathology. Levison DA, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):21–4, Jan 77
What should we teach? A consensus method to determine curriculum content. McCarthy WH, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):249–56, Jul 77
A comparison of student performances in answering essay-type and multiple-choice questions. McCloskey DI, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):382–5, Sep 76
Biochemistry for medical students: a flexible student-oriented approach. Macqueen D, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):418–37, Sep 76
The development of a computer assisted instruction and assessment system in pharmacology. Madsen BW, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):13–20, Jan 77
An experimental comparison of three courses in history-taking skills for medical students. Maguire GP, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):175–82, May 77
Aims in teaching psychiatry to medical students. Mayou R. **Med Educ** 11(3):197–200, May 77
Correlations between staff, peer and self assessments of fourth-year students in surgery. Morton JB, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):167–70, May 77
Medical student assessment of videotape for teaching in diagnostic radiology. Moss JR, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):398–403, Sep 76
Medical undergraduate teaching of paediatrics in the community. Murray TS, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):129–32, Mar 77
Introduction of recording booklets in general practice teaching. Murray TS, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):192–6, May 77
Teaching decision making to medical undergraduates by computer-assisted learning. Murray TS, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):262–4, Jul 77
The organization of an integrated basic medical science curriculum at a new medical school, Nottingham. Olson IA. **Med Educ** 10(5):362–8, Sep 76
Sodium, water and acid-base balance: teaching transient and steady states. Payne RB, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):133–5, Mar 77
The pre-clinical curriculum: an information processing problem. Razzell P, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):257–61, Jul 77
A new integrated couse in preventive and coummunity medicine. Schwarz K. **Med Educ** 11(4):267–70, Jul 77
A comparison of the performance of three multiple choice question papers in obstetrics and gynaecology over a period of three years administered at five London medical schools. Stevens JM, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):183–9, May 77
The relative role of 'A' level chemistry, physics and biology in the medical course. Tomilson RW, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):103–8, Mar 77
Utilization of basic and clinical health science personnel in a team approach for the achievement of competency in therapeutics. Weiner M, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):114–8, Mar 77
The teaching of medical ethics [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(24):871–2, 11 Jun 77
Hospital costs—the medical student component. Andrew RR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(22):823–6, 28 May 77
The cost of medical education. Andrew RR. **Med J Aust** 1(23):858–9, 4 Jun 77
How did you guess? Or, what do multiple-choice questions measure? Cox KR. **Med J Aust** 1(23):884–6, 5 Jun 76
Teaching diagnosis and treatment with an interactive computer terminal. Dugdale AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):145–9, 29 Jan 77
The need to teach general practice. Irwin WG. **Med J Aust** 1(12):393–5, 19 Mar 77
Problems for small group discussion: the 'slices of cake' question. Lee A. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):959–60, 18–25 Dec 76
The medical undergraduate programme at McMaster University: learning epidemiology and biostatistics in an integrated curriculum. Leeder SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(23):875, 878–80, 4 Dec 76
The evaluation of clinical competence. Newble DI. **Med J Aust** 2(5):180–3, 31 Jul 76
Community health in the University of Melbourne. Webster R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):128–30, 23 Jul 77
Academic community medicine [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):963–5, 21 Oct 76
Undergraduate grade point average, science grade point average, and science hours as predicators of medical, physical therapy and physician's assistant students performance in gross anatomy. Sharp JG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(12):452–7, Dec 76
Medical students design their ideal medical school. Older J, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(572):239–41, 22 Sep 76
Medicine in the open university. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):811, Nov 76
Academic general practice: is it relevant? [editorial] Reiss BB. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):377–8, Jun 77
Taking a history [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 51(3):53, 15 Jan 77
Medicine at McMaster; an innovative programme for undergraduates. Hart L. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):282–4, 26 Feb 77
Letter: Undergraduate pharmacology. Straughan JL. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1232, 24 Jul 76
The third year at USD School of Medicine. Adrian B. **SD J Med** 30(4):29–30, Apr 77
'So you want to be a doctor'. Lamb M. **SD J Med** 30(4):65–6, Apr 77
Rural family medical clerkship. Rinke J. **SD J Med** 30(4):21–2, Apr 77
MECO (medical education and community orientation) experience in Gregory, SD. Spartz D. **SD J Med** 30(4):11–12, Apr 77
Change in physician attitudes toward reform in medical education: the results of a field experiment. Counte MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):547–52, Nov–Dec 76
Community fieldwork collaboration between medical and social work students. Bracht NF, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):7–17, Fall 75
Use of a programmed, self-instructional text to teach psychiatry to freshman medical students. Baskett SJ. **South Med J** 70(5):525, 30, May 77
Pilot evaluation of teaching strategies in ambulatory pediatrics. O'Shea JS, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):657–9, Jun 77
Otolaryngology in the medical school curriculum. Putney FJ. **South Med J** 70(4):401–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
The role of house staff in undergraduate surgical education. Lowry SF. **Surgery** 80(5):624–8, Nov 76
Scholarships for rural medicine. The Commonwealth Fund experience with a pre-World War II indenture program. Fitz RH, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:191–6, 1977
Ophthalmology in the undergraduate curriculum. Crombie AL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):33–4, Apr 76
A summer preceptorship experience. Wagner MS. **West J Med** 126(2):160–3, Feb 77
[1st experience with the use of audiovisual programs in the teaching of anatomy] Měrička P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):207–16, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reply concerning basic education in Odense] Jensen EK. **Nord Med** 92(1):12, Jan 77 **(Dan)**
[Nutrition in the curriculum of medical education] de Wijm JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(43):1856–61, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Education in pediatrics] Jonxis JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(13):541–4, 26 Mar 77 **(Dut)**
[Development of medical studies from high school to the thesis] Jouffroy C, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 17(1):3–10, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Sexologic approach—education of the physician] Geisendorf W. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(4):305–8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Educational simulation experiment for teaching examination of the locomotor system] DesMarchais JE. **Union Med Can** 105(6):855–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Refusal of laboratory sessions certificates for non-participation in accompanying lectures] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(23):874–5, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Rotation in the education of surgical assistants in an integrated university clinic] Leutenegger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):593–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Observations made on freshmen medical students—or: what is the effect of 'numerus clausus'?] Nägerl H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(20):927–9, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Teaching clinical chemistry] Róka L. **Med Welt** 28(29):1246–9, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Difficult examination subjects—easy examination subjects? Good universities—bad universities? Statistical study on the examination results in medicine] Sindermann F. **Med Welt** 27(36):1649–55, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[New laws—better physicians?] van de Loo J. **Med Welt** 28(7):301–6, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Is general medicine teachable?] Häussler S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(21):1189–92, 31 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Principles underlying methods of conducting practical projects in histology] Kochetov NN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):100–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Methology and organization of independent work by students in the department of anatomy under a new teaching plan] Sapin MR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):94–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Method of practical training in hospital therapy during the 5th school year of med] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):136–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Soundness of knowledge of internal diseases propedeutics in advanced medical students] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):126–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Educational-methodological work at the Chair of radiology in a medical institute] Lindenbraten LD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):70–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Organization of educational-research work of students at the universities in the Soviet Union] Anisimov VE.

Sov Zdravookhr (6):63–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Research–organizational work at the medical institute] Dubovitskiĭ ZIa. Sov Zdravookhr (5):64–7, 1977 (Rus)
[Current status and prospects of teaching public health economics in medical school] Ermakov VV, et al. Sov Zdravookhr (4):58–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the academic–research work of students in a medical school] Miniaev VA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr (11):47–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Teaching history of the CPS at the medical institute] Osipov EO. Sov Zdravookhr (5):55–8, 1977 (Rus)
[Organization of industrial practice for students of surgical stomatology] Bocherikova EI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(1):101–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)
[Various problems of subinternship in internal medicine] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. Ter Arkh 48(9):119–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[On teaching surgery in the medical institutes] Kovanov VV, et al. Vestn Khir 117(9):126, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Visual aids in teaching ophthalmology] Pen'kov MA, et al. Vestn Oftalmol (3):73–4, May–Jun 76 (Rus)
[Optimization of the learning process at the Chair of otorhinolaryngology of a medical institute] Kuskov VV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol (3):53–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Teaching and educational work at the Chair of Roentgenology and medical radiology of the Smolensk medical institute] Druzhinina VS, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (1):91–2, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)
[Improving the quality of radiology teaching in medical schools] Khomiakov IuS, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (6):78–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)
[Search for the optimal forms of teaching of roentgenology and radiology at the medical institute] Palamarchuk VP. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (1):88–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)
[Educational research of students as a form of scientific organization of the learning process] Artamonova VG, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (9):29–31, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Search for the optimal system of teaching pathological anatomy] Chekareva GA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (9):31–4, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Pedagogical meditations. 7. Lectures on individual epidemiology] Elkin II. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):115–8, May 77 (Rus)
[Pregraduate medical education in the Soviet Union. Bratisl. lek. listy, 65, 1976, no.4 (author's transl)] Cernák P. Bratisl Lek Listy 65(4):357–65, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Pathology in undergraduate and graduate medical education] Busch C, et al. Lakartidningen 73(49):4326–9, 1 Dec 76 (Swe)
[Various questions and answers on problems in recruiting for pathology] Orava O. Lakartidningen 73(49):4329–30, 1 Dec 76 (Swe)

HISTORY

The origin of the graded medical curriculum. Arey LB. J Med Educ 51(12):1010–2, Dec 76
Who ever heard of Doctor Keats? Barton R. NY State J Med 77(2):244–6, Feb 77

MANPOWER

Manpower planning–a selector's view. Welbourn E. Br Med J 1(6059):501–2, 19 Feb 1977
Problems of medical graduates holding appointments in medical schools [editorial]. Med J Aust 2(2):37–8, 10 JUL 76

METHODS

Use of trained mothers to teach interviewing skills to first–year medical students: a follow–up study. Stillman PL, et al. Pediatrics 60(2):165–9, Aug 77

STANDARDS

Medical Education in saudi arabia [editorial]. Harrell GT. Ann Intern Med 85(5):677–8, Nov 76
A survey of human sexuality teaching in the medical course. Eizenberg N. Aust Fam Physician 5(9):1236, 1239–40, 1249, Oct 76
Epidemiology for Canadian medical students—desirable attitudes, knowledge and skills. Jenicek M, et al. Int J Epidemiol 6(1):69–72, Mar 77
The professional man: education and assessment. Russell JG, et al. Ir Med J 69(3):55–9, 14 Feb 76
Evaluation of undergraduate medical curriculum using student and student–staff group discussions. Carter SA. J Med Educ 52(5):420–2, May 77
Teaching of psychiatry by PSP: impact on NBME–examination scores. Gregory I, et al. J Med Educ 52(5):427–9, May 77
Evaluation of a modularized system of instruction in pediatrics. Levine HG, et al. J Med Educ 52(3):213–5, Mar 77
Evaluation of an outreach activity of pediatric clerkship training. Parcel GS, et al. J Med Educ 52(5):429–31, May 77
University of Ottawa modified systems program. Thompson WG. J Med Educ 52(4):316–22, Apr 77
[Medical education in the United States [letter]. Nichols J. Lancet 1(8004):197, 22 Jan 77
Some reflections on entering Medical School. Holthaus JM. Nebr Med J 62(6):190–2, Jun 77
Independent preclerkship study: a five year experience. Williams TE Jr, et al. Surgery 81(6):653–60, Jun 77
[Criticism of the education in basic physics of physician] Keck G. Munch Med Wochenschr 119(11):353–4, 18 Mar 77 (Ger)

EDUCATION, NURSING

Nursing in Area Health Education Centers. McGrath BJ. Am J Nurs 76(10):1605–7, Oct 76
Recording the family visit using problem–oriented records: an experience in education. Wray JG. Can J Public Health 68(3):199–200, May–Jun 77
Medical roles [letter]. Can Med Assoc J 116(1):14–5, 8 Jan 77
Education in the electronic age. Escott M. Can Nurse 73(2):15, Feb 77
So you want to make a comeback. McMeekan LP. Can Nurse 73(2):26–7, Feb 77
Nursing education: another Tower of Babel? Rajabally MH. Can Nurse 73(9):30–1, Sep 77
Ethics, education, and nursing practice. Steinfels MO. Hastings Cent Rep 7(4):20–1, Aug 77
Nursing students' experience in critical care: implications for staff development. Jackle M, et al. Heart Lung 6(4):685–90, Jul–Aug 77
Training registered nurses as bereavement counselors in an occupational health service. Crowder JE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(12):851–2, Dec 76
Nursing profession undergoes intensive scrutiny and adjustment. Ellis B. Hospitals 51(7):139–40, 142, 144, 1 Apr 77
Principles of curriculum development. Ogundeyin WM. Int Nurs Rev 23(6):183–9, Nov–Dec 76
Articulation between courses in nursing research: the need and the process. Treece EW. Int Nurs Rev 24(1):11–4, Jan–Feb 77
Diet therapy in the nursing school curriculum. McDaniel JM. J Am Diet Assoc 70(3):285–6, Mar 77
Processes and strategies for implementation of learning modules in a nursing curriculum. Swendsen L, et al. J Biocommun 4(2):10–4, Jul 77
Providing relevance in chemistry for nursing students. Jones TH. J Chem Educ 53(9):581–2, Sep 76
Application of supervised and nonsupervised microcounseling paradigms in the training of registered and licensed practical nurses. Authier J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 44(5):704–9, OCT 76
Contract systems and grading policies. Crancer J, et al. J Nurs Educ 16(1):29–35, Jan 77
Personal growth and learning of students in an open–ended clinical experience: a motivational philosophy. Fischbach FM. J Nurs Educ 16(2):30–3, Feb 77
Nursing student definitions of the 'real' nurse. Jones SL, et al. J Nurs Educ 16(4):15–21, Apr 77
Considerations for student clinical assignments. Pearson BD. J Nurs Educ 16(4):3–5, Apr 77
Questions frequently asked about the development of a conceptual framework. Peterson CJ. J Nurs Educ 16(4):22–32, Apr 77
[The American Nurse censures the AMA [EDITORIAL]. Hussey HH. JAMA 236(16):1885, 18 Oct 76
Nursing education in crisis: a computer alternative. Meadows LS. JNE 16(5):13–21, May 77
Using the computer to prepare multiple–choice examinations: a simplified system. Ross GR, et al. JNE 16(5):32–9, May 77
The nurse educator looks at the nurse clinician. Putt AM. Milit Med 142(1):54–7, Jan 77
Nursing [letter]. N Engl J Med 296(26):1539–40, 30 Jun 77
Matching media to learning styles. Lange CM. Nurs Outlook 25(1):18, Jan 77
Availability and cost of media. Lange CM. Nurs Outlook 25(3):164, Mar 77
Professional versus academic values [editorial]. Lewis EP. Nurs Outlook 24(10):617, Oct 76
Forecasting and resource allocation in educational administration. Schaefer MJ. Nurs Outlook 25(4):265–70, Apr 77
Education and service. Nurs Times 72(40):1546–7, 7 Oct 76
Paying the piper [editorial]. Nurs Times 72(45):1741, 11 Nov 76
Training for reality [editorial]. Nurs Times 72(47):1821, 25 Nov 76
NHS learning resources unit. Nurs Times 73(8):276–7, Feb 77
In company, with the big battalions. Batley N. Nurs Times 72(39):1502–3, 30 Sep 76
Research in nurse education. Clarke M. Nurs Times 73(7):suppl 25–8, 17 Feb 77
The philosophy of 'Briggs'. Collins SM. Nurs Times 73(24):suppl 85–7, 16 Jun 77
De–schooling nurses. Ferguson AC. Nurs Times 72(48):1864, 2 Dec 76
Community nursing services. Harrison J. Nurs Times 73(12):415–7, 24 Mar 77
A pratical approach to curriculum development. Heath J. Nurs Times 73(16):576–8, 21 Apr 77
Principles for successful training. House VG. Nurs Times 73(3):106–7, 20 Jan 77
Nursing education and educational technology. Marson SN. Nurs Times 73(16):574–6, 21 Apr 77
Pre–nursing courses. Morton JM. Nurs Times 72(43):1692–3, 28 Oct 76
Talking about innovation – 1. Setting up a learning resources centre. Townsend I. Nurs Times 73(13):460–1, 31 Mar 77
A study of the biological sciences in relation to nursing. Wilson KJ. Nurs Times 73(23):suppl 84, 9 Jun 77
Nursing education: the changing pattern in Indonesia. Maglacas AM, et al. WHO Chron 30(11):461–3, Nov 76
[Where is the borderline between the work of physicians and nurses? Questions of responsibility, salary and education often unsolved in transfer of duties] Karlsson Y. Nord Med 92(5):136–8, May 77 (Swe)

HISTORY

History of mental health services in South Africa. Part XIV. Psychiatric education. Minde M. S Afr Med J 51(7):210–4, 12 Feb 77

STANDARDS

Qualified to care [editorial] Schorr TM. Am J Nurs 77(8):1287, Aug 77
Nursing's vulnerability. Styles M, et al. Am J Nurs 76(12):1978–80, Dec 76
Nursing education: status or service oriented? Bull NY Acad Med 53(5):490–509, Jun 77 (81 ref.)
Inbreeding: cause or symptom [letter]? Nurs Outlook 25(6):354–5, Jun 77
Do nursing educators preach what they want practiced? Mallick MJ. Nurs Outlook 25(4):244–7, Apr 77
The long and tortured history of clinical evaluation. Woolley AS. Nurs Outlook 25(5):308–15, May 77
Developing a criterion–referenced tool. Wyman J, et al. Nurs Outlook 25(9):584–6, Sep 77
Interview with Roland Moyle on nursing education reform. Moyle R. Nurs Times 73(18):644–5, 5 May 77

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Internships for A.D. graduates. Burrell B, et al. Am J Nurs 77(1):114–6, Jan 77
Problem solving skills: what effect does education have? Frederickson K, et al. Am J Nurs 77(7):1167–9, Jul 77
The trend in nursing education and what it means in health care delivery. Zilm G. Can Med Assoc J 116(8):936, 941–2, 945–6, 23 Apr 77
A program that dares to be different. Skelton JM. Can Nurse 73(3):36–9, Mar 77
Learning outcomes in a simulation game for associate degree nursing students. Clark –C. Health Educ Monogr 5 suppl 1:18–27, 1977
Guided study student achievement. Miller CL, et al. Int J Nurs Stud 13(4):231–41, 1976
Traditional versus individualized nursing instruction: comparison of State Board Examination scores as a result of these two methods of nursing instruction. Pensivy BA. J Nurs Educ 16(2):14–8, Feb 77
Have we lost sight of the AD philosophy? Bensman PA. Nurs Outlook 25(8):511–3, Aug 77
The AD nurse: prepared to be prepared. Beverly L, et al. Nurs Outlook 25(8):514–8, Aug 77
Videotaping clinical experience. Holland JA. Nurs Outlook 25(5):337–8, May 77
Educational preparation for nursing–1976. Johnson WL. Nurs Outlook 25(9):587–92, Sep 77
Distinguishing between AD and BS education. Michelmore E. Nurs Outlook 25(8):506–10, Aug 77
Associate degree education: history, development, and rationale. Rines AR. Nurs Outlook 25(8):496–501, Aug 77
Improving student clinical experiences. Strohmann R. Nurs Outlook 25(7):460–2, Jul 77
Do graduates of technical and professional nursing programs differ in practice? Gray JE, et al. Nurs Res 26(5):368–373, Sep–Oct 77

STANDARDS

Associate degree nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1977. Nurs Outlook 25(3):194–9, Mar 77
Are AD clinical experiences adequate? Martin BW, et al. Nurs Outlook 25(8):502–5, Aug 77

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

Yes, I have my degree, but.... Allen MD. Am J Nurs 77(3):468–9, Mar 77
Coping with an increased student–faculty ratio. Cosper B. Am J Nurs 76(10):1642–4, Oct 76
Caution! This baccalaureate may be hazardous to your health. Epstein RB, et al. Am J Nurs 77(3):470–2, Mar 77
Problem solving skills: what effect does education have? Frederickson K, et al. Am J Nurs 77(7):1167–9, Jul 77
All about sex education for students. Nelson SE. Am J Nurs 77(4):611–2, Apr 77
Shifting the focus to health. Turnbull J. Am J Nurs 76(12):1985–7, Dec 76
Advanced nursing [letter]. Chapman CM. Anaesthesia 32(4):381–3, Apr 77

A college course for nurses on the utilization of library resources. Walser KP, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):265–7, Apr 77

An exercise in communicating a health message. Thomas BC. **Can J Public Health** 67(5):387–8, Sep–Oct 76

Ethics teaching in nursing schools. Aroskar M, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):23–6, Aug 77

Problem oriented recording in community nursing—a new experience in education. Wray JG. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(4):243–50, 1976

Evaluation of nursing knowledge and skills in Nigeria. Chokrieh AC, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(2):55–60, Mar–Apr 77

A method of integrating family nursing in an undergraduate curriculum. Blake RA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(6):22–5, Nov 76

Teaching basic nursing skills in a new curriculum. Grigsby K. **J Nurs Educ** 16(3):17–21, Mar 77

Integration of clinical and academic nursing at the hospital clinical unit level. Hicks BC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 16(4):6–9, Apr 77

The crediting of prior learning. Laverdier R. **J Nurs Educ** 16(1):3–5, Jan 77

Comparison of attitudes and cognitive achievement of nursing students in three instructional strategies. Moser DH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 16(1):14–28, Jan 77

Television can improve instruction. Shaffer MK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(6):3–8, Nov 76

Teaching nursing students to teach patients. Valadez AM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 16(4):10–4, Apr 77

The issue of separate licensure enters the nursing arena. Wagoner EF. **J Nurs Educ** 16(1):11–3, Jan 77

Student nurse plus continiity of care equal quality care. Warnock FN. **J Nurs Educ** 16(3):12–6, Mar 77

Will the 'real' educator stand up please. Sengbush L. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(3):26–9, Mar 77

Community mental health: an undergraduate elective. Druck AM. **JNE** 16(6):24–6, Jun 77

The bedside clinic–nursing rounds as a teaching strategy. Malasanos L, et al. **JNE** 16(6):10–5, Jun 77

Patient outcomes– the basis for nursing curriculum. Patricia Miller Sister. **JNE** 16(5):3–8, May 77

The predictive value of a clinical examination of interpersonal relationship skills. Ryden MB. **JNE** 16(5):27–31, May 77

The second step model of baccalaureate education for registered nurses: the students' perspective. Wilson HS, et al. **JNE** 16(6):27–35, Jun 77

Sexuality in the baccalaureate nursing curriculum. Woods NF, et al. **Nurs Forum** 15(3):294–313, 1976

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN—1977–78. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):463–7, Jul 77

Ethics in the nursing curriculum. Aroskar MA. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):260–4, Apr 77

Teaching caseload management. Daniel L, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):27–9, Jan 77

Computer–taught epidemiology. Donabedian D. **Nurs Outlook** 24(12):749–51, Dec 76

Primary care in a mental health facility. Eisenman EP. **Nurs Outlook** 24(10):640–5, Oct 76

Teaching interpersonal skills. Farrell M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(5):322–5, May 77

Matching clinical experiences to program goals. Grimes J. **Nurs Outlook** 25(6):399–401, Jun 77

Nursing electives: how many and of what nature? Hipps OS. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):570–4, Sep 77

Educational preparation for nursing–1976. Johnson WL. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):587–92, Sep 77

The baccalaureate degree [editiorial]. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 25(6):369, Jun 77

Distinguishing between AD and BS education. Michelmore E. **Nurs Outlook** 25(8):506–10, Aug 77

A first–year nursing course in a baccalaureate program. Piemme JA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):184–7, Mar 77

Helping practitioner students put concepts into action. Rosenow AM. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):446–9, Jul 77

An undergraduate research experience. Schare BL. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):178–80, Mar 77

In the name of integration. Styles MM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(12):738–44, Dec 76

The assessment man. Wolff H, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 66(2):103–7, Feb 77

Do graduates of technical and professional nursing programs differ in practice? Gray JE, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(5):368–373, Sep–Oct 77

Psychologic impact on nursing students of participation in abortion. Hurwitz A, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(2):112–20, Mar–Apr 77

How can statistics be introduced effectively into the undergraduate nursing curriculum? Murphy JR. **Nurs Res** 26(5):391–2, Sep–Oct 77

One integrated curriculum: an empirical evaluation. Richards MA. **Nurs Res** 26(2):90–5, Mar–Apr 77

Degree courses in nursing. 2. Emblin R, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(41):suppl 145–8, 14 Oct 76

Degree courses in nursing. 3. Emblin R, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(43):suppl 149–52, 28 Oct 76

Degree courses in nursing 1. Emblin R, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(40):SUPPL:141–4, 7 Oct 76

Attitudes to degree courses and shortened courses for graduates: interviews with ward sisters/charge nurses] House V. **Nurs Times** 73(13):suppl 41–4, 31 Mar 77

Problems facing the undergraduate nurse. House VG. **Nurs Times** 72(49):1935–6, 9 Dec 76

New directions in post–basic nursing education [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(577):447–8, 8 Dec 76

Summary of a descriptive study of the occupational health nursing content in baccalaureate curricula of selected schools of nursing. Brown EM. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(10):9–12, Oct 76

The death of Sue Barton. An analysis of student experience in a baccalaureate program for registered nurses. Burton P, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(8):9–15, Aug 77

A student nurse in industry. Sullivan HG. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(9):11–2, Sep 77

Individual supervision: a method of teaching psychiatric concepts in nursing education. Gregg DE, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(3):115–29, Jul–Sep 76

[Should nurses accept abstinence at Laval?] Lalonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):947–8, 23 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Let's stop trashing and start trusting [editorial]. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):597, Apr 77

Creating more confident baccalaureate graduates. Scipien GM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):818–20, May 77

Educational requirements raise controversy for health personnel. Meyer L. **Hospitals** 51(7):119–20, 122, 124–5, 1 Apr 77

Academic inbreeding in nursing. Miller MH. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):172–7, Mar 77

From learning modules to clinical practice. Sullivan K, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(5):319–21, May 77

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: auscultation of the heart, part 2. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):275–98, 326, Feb 77

The status of continuing education: voluntary and mandatory. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):410–6, Mar 77

Helping depressed patients in general nursing practice. Programmed instruction. **Am J Nurs** 77(6):1006–38, Jun 77

For CE credit: thyroid disorders. Hallal J. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):417–32, Mar 77

Programmed instruction. Patient assessment: examination of the heart and great vessels, part 1. Mechner F. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1807–30, Nov 76

Your newest avenue to CEU's [editorial]. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):405, Mar 77

Skills and competence required of nurses working in occupational health and their need for education. Smith DL. **Can J Public Health** 67 suppl 2:68–71, Sep–Oct 76

What every reasonable and prudent nurse should know. Briant NJ. **Can Nurse** 73(6):13, Jun 77

Through the looking Glass. Gitterman G, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(10):44–7, Oct 76

Anatomic and physiologic dynamics. Jessop P. **Can Nurse** 72(9):22–5, Sep 76

Mandatory continuing education. Ehrlich C. **Heart Lung** 6(5):747–8, Sep–Oct 77

Learning for tomorrow [editorial]. Simpson LC. **Heart Lung** 5(5):731–2, Sep–Oct 76

An experience with a systems approach to curriculum design. Sullivan TJ. **J Nurs Educ** 16(3):25–34, Mar 77

The second step model of baccalaureate education for registered nurses: the students' perspective. Wilson HS, et al. **JNE** 16(6):27–35, Jun 77

Nursing can move from here to there. Hassenplug LW. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):432–8, Jul 77

Preaching what you practise. Akinsanya JA. **Nurs Times** 73(9):314–5, 3 Mar 77

Clinical nurse teaching: programme for the practising nurse. Carr AJ. **Nurs Times** 73(4):suppl 13–4, 27 Jan 77

The management training needs of senior nursing officers. Carruthers LJ, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(11):suppl 37–8, 17 Mar 77

Teaching excellence in residential care of the severely handicapped. Cowper–Smith F. **Nurs Times** 72(51):2001–4, 23–30 Dec 76

Attitudes to degree courses and shortened courses for graduates: interviews with ward sisters/charge nurses] House V. **Nurs Times** 73(13):suppl 41–4, 31 Mar 77

Reference to RSCN training. Thompson M. **Nurs Times** 72(43):suppl 6, 28 Oct 76

Health service management training. Toman JP. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1041–3, 7 Jul 77

A post–registration course in health visitor training. Walters MJ. **Nurs Times** 72(39):SUPPL: 7, 9, 11, 30 Sep 76

Continuing education: advancing our basic skills. Price DJ. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(5):7–8, May 77

Preparation of objectives for continuing education programs. Reilly DE. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(12):30–3, Dec 76

[Advanced training programs for specialized nurses in psychiatry in Rhineland (author's transl)] Rave Schwank M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(2):86–93, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicine without prescriptions and scalpels] Klimek R. **Przegl Lek** 34(5):515–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Advanced training of nurse technicians for use in national defense work and in mass disasters] Andelski A. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):125–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

AAOHN plan for continuing education in nursing. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(5):9–11, May 77

Programming continuing education activities. Braley NL. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(3):7–15, Mar 77

Continuing education: contact hour. Judy MG. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(10):15, Oct 76

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

The market for nurses – we've come a long way. Monaghan G. **Can Nurse** 72(12):38–41, Dec 76

Integration of mental health concepts into general nursing education in Nigeria—a survey of nurses' opinions. Olade RA. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(2):63–8, 1977

Nurse training: how much of it is education? Tibbitts GE, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(3):187–93, 1976

List of Indiana accredited programs in nursing preparing for licensure as registered nurses. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):365, Jun 77

Nursing in health maintenance: the experience of one diploma school. Dougan MA. **J Nurs Educ** 16(2):34–8, Feb 77

The diploma school of nursing: an option in post secondary education. Hooker BB. **J Nurs Educ** 16(3):36–42, Mar 77

The crediting of prior learning. Laverdier R. **J Nurs Educ** 16(1):3–5, Jan 77

Audio–visual project: an alternative learning experience in pediatrics. Podratz RO. **J Nurs Educ** 15(6):33–6, Nov 76

Fostering personal growth through small group interaction in diploma school of nursing. Turner S. **J Nurs Educ** 15(6):37–9, Nov 76

The issue of separate licensure enters the nursing arena. Wagoner EF. **J Nurs Educ** 16(1):11–3, Jan 77

The effectiveness of teaching psychiatric nursing within a surgical unit. Seeno ME. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(3):15–8, Mar 77

Use of simulation games in teaching psychiatric nursing. Davidhizar RE. **JNE** 16(5):9–12, May 77

Student participation in diabetic patient education. Porter AL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):407–14, Sept 77

Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN Sept. 16, 1977 – Sept. 15, 1978. **Nurs Outlook** 25(8):530–2, Aug 77

How do students learn on a primary nursing care unit? Hall MB. **Nurs Outlook** 25(6):370–3, Jun 77

Educational preparation for nursing–1976. Johnson WL. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):587–92, Sep 77

Nursing research: the project (cont.). Brown ML. **Nurs Times** 73(15):suppl 49–52, 14 Apr 77

Educating the learner to work on the ward. Combes RB. **Nurs Times** 73(2):46, 13 Jan 77

Educating the learner to work on the ward. Esther CA, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(2):47, 13 Jan 77

The two–plus–one scheme: has it been successful? Murray L. **Nurs Times** 73(6):suppl 21–4, 10 Feb 77

Education–9. Continuous assessment, guiding and supporting. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 72(42):1650–2, 21 Oct 76

Training of learners in the theatre unit. Shepherd BJ. **Nurs Times** 72(42):SUPPL:7–10, 21 Oct 76

The death of Sue Barton. An analysis of student experience in a baccalaureate program for registered nurses. Burton P, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(8):9–15, Aug 77

HISTORY

Elizabeth Garrett Anderson: beloved training school. Smith M. **Nurs Times** 72(38):1479–81, 23 Sep 76

STANDARDS

Educational requirements raise controversy for health personnel. Meyer L. **Hospitals** 51(7):119–20, 122, 124–5, 1 Apr 77

Instructor and course evaluation based on student–identified criteria. Jackson MO. **J Nurs Educ** 16(2):8–13, Feb 77

Faculty peer review. Gorecki Y. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):439–42, Jul 77

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

Modifying behavior through social learning. Carruth BF. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1804–6, Nov 76

Teaching students psychotherapy. Stokes GA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):249–53, Feb 77

A benefit–cost analysis of nurse practitioner training. Kushner J. **Can J Public Health** 67(5):405–9, Sep–Oct 76

Teaching patient assessment: the pros & cons of clinical rounds. Jackson BS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 16(2):24–9, Feb 77

Teaching group leadership: concept, illustration, analogy and role model. Mansfield E. **J Nurs Educ** 16(2):3–7, Feb 77

Baccalaureate and master's degree programs in nursing accredited by the NLN—1977–78. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):463–7, Jul 77

The place of research in the master's program. Ackerman WB. **Nurs Outlook** 24(12):754–8, Dec 76

Learning to negotiate the system. Clark CC. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):39–42, Jan 77

Developing a doctoral program. Cleland V. **Nurs Outlook** 24(10):631–5, Oct 76

Peer review in a family nurse clinician program. Lamberton M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):47–53, Jan 77

Documented clinical experiences of primary care RN students: a preliminary report. Chen SP, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(5):342–8, Sep–Oct 77

Teaching strategies: a microteaching project for nurses in Virginia. Crosby MH. **Nurs Res** 26(2):144–7, Mar–Apr 77

Differential utility of predictors in graduate nursing education. Thomas B. **Nurs Res** 26(2):100–2, Mar–Apr 77

New directions in post-basic nursing education [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(577):447–8, 8 Dec 76

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE see **EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED**

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED

Teaching language to mentally retarded deaf children: a review of the literature and a description of one classroom program. Shepard CH. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):366–9, Aug 76

Vicarious effects on the creative behavior of retarded and nonretarded children. Arem CA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):289–96, Nov 76

Comparison of the effectiveness of adult and peer models with EMR children. Barry NJ Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):33–6, Jul 77

Cognitive processes and academic achievement in EMR adolescents. Blackman LS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):125–34, Sep 76

Facilitative effects of coin displacement on teaching coin summation to mentally retarded adolescents. Borakove LS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(4):350–6, Jan 77

Effectiveness of a learning potential procedure in improving problem-solving skills of retarded and nonretarded children. Budoff M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):260–4, Nov 76

Effects of preferred stimuli on the free recall of moderately and severely mentally retarded children. Burger AL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(4):391–3, Jan 77

Attentional model for the effectiveness of fading in training reading- vocabulary with retarded persons. Dorry GW. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):271–9, Nov 76

Path analysis of parents' conservatism toward sex education of their mentally retarded children. Dupras A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):162–6, Sep 76

Experimental evaluation of classroom environments: scheduling planned activities. Frederiksen LW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):421–7, Mar 77

Comparison of three training procedures for teaching social responses to developmentally disabled adults. Gibson FW Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(4):379–87, Jan 77

Sentence mediation and stimulus blocking in free recall. Glidden LM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):84–90, Jul 77

Instructional modeling and the development of visual- and verbal-mediation skills by TMR children. Greeson LE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):58–64, Jul 77

Reflection-impulsivity and reading recognition ability among mildly retarded children. Hayes CS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):194–6, Sep 76

Manipulation of stimulus features in vocational-skill training of severely retarded individuals. Irvin LK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):486–91, Mar 77

TMR children's competence in processing negation. Lamberts F, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):181–6, Sep 76

Effects of music-listening contingencies on arithmetic performance and music preference of EMR children. Miller DM. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(4):371–8, Jan 77

Designing instructional media for severely retarded adolescents: a theoretical approach to trait-treatment interaction research. Nathanson DE. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):26–32, Jul 77

Identifying profoundly mentally retarded subtypes as a means of institutional grouping. Rago WV Jr. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):470–3, Mar 77

Evidence for dimensional independence in short-term memory of retarded individuals. Sperber RC. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):187–93, Sep 76

Comparison of nonretarded and mentally retarded children on a perceptual learning task. Terry PR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):167–71, Sep 76

Teaching a picture language to a non-speaking retarded boy. Murphy GH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):198–201, 1977

Sequential contrast effects with retarded subjects after discrimination learning with and without errors. Lambert JL. **Br J Psychol** 68(1):77–83, Feb 77

Working with families of multihandicapped children in a residental institution. Bullington BP, et al. **Child Today** 5(5):13–7,35, Sep–Oct 76

Self concept and academic achievement of educable retarded and emotionally disturbed pupils. Calhoun G Jr, et al. **Except Child** 43(6):379–80, Mar 77

Task analysis of a complex assembly task by the retarded blind. Gold MW. **Except Child** 43(2):78–84, Oct 76

Integrated settings at the early childhood level: the role of nonretarded peers. Snyder L, et al. **Except Child** 43(5):262–6, Feb 77

Vocabulary development of educable retarded children. Taylor AM, et al. **Except Child** 43(7):444–50, Apr 77

A strategy for establishing verbal behaviors in mentally retarded children. Méar-Crine AM. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(1):48–51, 1976

Designing environments for mentally retarded clients. Levy E. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):793–6, Nov 76

Relative efficacy of two token economy procedures for decreasing the disruptive classroom behavior of retarded children. Baer R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):135–45, 1977

Hiring the mentally retarded in foodservice systems. Fanning JJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):51–2, Jul 77

Reducing time limits: a means to increase behavior of retardates. Ayllon T, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(3):247–52, Fall 76

The effects of modelling on the contingent praise of mental retardation counsellors. Gladstone BW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(1):75–84, Spring 77

The influence of behavior preceding a reinforced response on behavior change in the classroom. Kazdin AE. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(2):299–310, Summer 77

Teaching coin summation to the mentally retarded. Lowe ML, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):483–9, WINTER 76

Employing task arrangements and verbal contingencies to promote verbalizations between retarded children. Mithaug DE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(3):301–14, Fall 76

Teaching pedestrian skills to retarded persons: generalization from the classroom to the natural environment. Page TJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):433–44, WINTER 76

The development and functional control of reading-comprehension behavior. Rosenbaum MS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(3):323–33, Fall 76

Teaching coin equivalence to the mentally retarded. Trace MW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(1):85–92, Spring 77

Aspects of auditory and visual attention to narrative material in normal and mentally handicapped children. Grieve R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(3):251–62, Aug 77

The nature of control by spoken words over visual stimulus selection. Dixon LS. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(3):433–42, May 77

Memory strategies used by young normal and retarded children in a directed forgetting paradigm. Bray NW, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):200–15, Oct 76

Stimulus control of generalized imitation in subnormal children. Furnell JR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):282–91, Oct 76

Rehearsal capacity and dimensional independence in retardates. McBane BM. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):216–28, Oct 76

Establishing generalized verb-noun instruction-following skills in retarded children. Striefel S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):247–60, Oct 76

Reducing inappropriate classroom behaviour of retarded students through three procedures of differential reinforcement. Deitz SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):155–70, Sep 76

Acquisition of sign reading by transfer of stimulus control in a retarded deaf girl. Smeets PM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):197–205, Sep 76

Acquisition and cross modal generalization of receptive and expressive signing skills in a retarded deaf girl. Smeets PM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(4):251–60, Dec 76

Bioelectronic measurement of nasality in trainable mentally retarded children. Daly DA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):436–9, Aug 77

The volunteer model of vocational habilitation as a component of the deinstitutionalization process. Andriano TA. **Ment Retard** 15(4):58–61, Aug 77

A rapid method of teaching profoundly retarded persons to dress by a reinforcement – guidance method. Azrin NH, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):29–33, Dec 76

Politics, litigation and mainstreaming: special education's demise? Bartlett RH. **Ment Retard** 15(1):24–6, Feb 77

Social competencies in the developmentally disabled: some suggestions for research and training. Brody GH, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(4):41–3, Aug 77

Teachers' behaviors in classes for severely retarded-multiply trainable mentally retarded, learning disabled and normal children. Bryan TH, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(4):41–5, Aug 76

The special education services for mentally retarded in Asia. Burger AL. **Ment Retard** 15(1):12–3, Feb 77

Utilization of the RFVII with an EMR population. Drugo J, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):46–7, Jun 77

A hall of mirrors: a structural approach to the problems of the mentally retarded. Fishman C, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(4):24, Aug 77

Prevocational training of the severely retarded using task analysis. Friedenberg WP, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):16–20, Apr 77

Teaching strategy and learning rate of TMRs. Grisby CE, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(1):27–9, Feb 77

A comparison of manual and oral language training with mute retarded children. Kahn JV. **Ment Retard** 15(3):21–3, Jun 77

Rapid token training of an institution ward using modeling. Mansdorf IJ. **Ment Retard** 15(2):37–9, Apr 77

Testing pronunciation skill competence of both normal and retarded readers. Mason JM. **Ment Retard** 14(6):34–40, Dec 76

The efficacy of the special day school for EMR pupils. Myers JK. **Ment Retard** 14(4):3–11, Aug 76

Letter discrimination in mildly retarded beginning first graders. Neville DD, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):48–9, Dec 76

Retention of MR children in a community school program: behaviors and teacher ratings as predictors. Peterson CP. **Ment Retard** 15(1):46–9, Feb 77

A concurrent validity study of the KeyMath Diagnostic Arithmetic Test. Powers DA, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):48, Dec 76

A model for preschool curriculum: project MEMPHIS. Quick AD, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):42–6, Apr 77

Law-related education for mentally retarded students. Riekes L, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(1):7–9, Feb 77

Teacher certification trends. Russo T, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(5):24–6, Oct 76

Elements for developing competency-based programs for the mentally retarded. Sauter RC. **Ment Retard** 15(1):40–3, Feb 77

Work evaluation and the mentally retarded: review and recommendations. Stodden RA, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(4):25–7, Aug 77

Unified Programming Procedures for the mentally retarded. Throne JM, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(1):14–7, Feb 77

An ethical review board: its structure, function and province. Treadway JT, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(4):28–9, Aug 77

Three approaches to beginning reading instruction for EMR children. Vandever TR, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(4):29–32, Aug 76

Vocational behavior checklists. Walls RT, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(4):30–5, Aug 77

An effective use of the public school version of the AAMD Adaptive Behavior Scale. Windmiller M. **Ment Retard** 15(3):42–5, Jun 77

A model of parental participation in the pupil planning process. Yoshida RK, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):17–20, Jun 77

Indicators of success in learning a manual communication mode. Zweiban ST. **Ment Retard** 15(2):47–9, Apr 77

Establishing a normal peer as a behavioral model for developmentally delayed toddlers. Apolloni T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):231–41, Feb 77

Comparison of sensory integration and operant methods for production of vocalization in profoundly retarded adults. Brody JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1283–96, Jun 77

Impacts of learning american indian sign language on mentally retarded children: a preliminary report. Duncan JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1138, Jun 77

Effects of verbal and pictorial materials on retarded youngsters' memory for information. Gagné EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1288–90, Dec 76

Effect of verbal and nonverbal short-term memory coding with normal and retarded children. Swanson L. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):917–8, Jun 77

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the neurometer development of retarded children. Montgomery P, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(7):799–806, Jul 77

Relationship of Peabody and WISC-R IOS of candidates for special education. Covin TM. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):189–90, Feb 77

Comparative study of reinforcing stimuli: imitative responses and general behavior of two retarded adults. Harzem P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):503–13, Oct 76

Remedial education at Rampton. Bennett B. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(4):25–8, Dec 76

Television in school. Broom J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(4):14, Dec 76

Teaching children of mixed ability. Evans T. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(3):8–11, Sep 76

Music for slow learners. Ward D. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(3):23–6, Sep 76

[Education help to children with mild cerebral dysfunction] Matějček Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):302–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of epilepsy among patients of Social Welfare Institutes in the North Bohemian Region] Pokorný J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):647–8, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Severely mentally retarded children. Results of compulsory notification and service available] Bernsen AH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(23):1385–8, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Tunisian Union for Aid to the Mentally Handicapped] Jaafar B. **Tunis Med** 53(6):423–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concept and cooperation in institutional therapy and education (author's transl)] Wolff E. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(2):77–85, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition of teeth in children attending special schools in the city of Poznań] Wójciak L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(12):1077–85, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Immediate and long-term effects of developmental training in children with Down's syndrome. Aronson M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):489–94, Aug 77

EDUCATION, PHARMACY

Current trends in pharmaceutical education: clinical pharmacy. Burelle T, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):227–32, Jul 77

Six-month pharmacy technician training program at a community college. Buchanan C. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1137–41, Nov 76

In support of one degree for pharmacy [editorial] Ray M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):579–80, Jun 77

See it like it is; tell it like it is. Bergen JV. **Am J Pharm**

148(5):129–32, Sep–Oct 76

Basic pharmaceutics: who needs it in clinical practice? Leonard RG, et al. **Am J Pharm** 148(3):69–74, May–Jun 76

The independent college of pharmacy in the future development of pharmaceutical education. Millis JS. **Am J Pharm** 148(5):133–5, Sep–Oct 76

The teaching of pharmacology to undergraduate pharmacy students [proceedings]. Foy JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):308P–309P, Oct 76

Views of a hybrid pharmacist–pharmacologist. pp. 449–54. Miller RR.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Liability of pharmacy interns. Emigh JF. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):387, Jun 77

Pharmacy internship in New York State. Griffith HF. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(5):322, May 77

A single, professional doctoral degree in pharmacy? [editorial] Provost GP. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(7):403, Jul 77

Utilization of basic and clinical health science personnel in a team approach for the achievement of competency in therapeutics. Weiner M, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):114–8, Mar 77

A diploma in pharmaceutical medicine [editorial]. Binns TB. **Scott Med J** 21(4):163, Oct 76

Social science, social work and pharmacy. Kilwein JH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(1):95–100, Fall 76

[Specialization of the graduates of pharmaceutical institutes in pharmaceutical chemistry] Belikov VG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):67–70, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[New trend in working with young specialists] Fedosova IuL. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):61–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Methodology of conducting the practical training of students in pharmacies] Kondrat'eva TS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):59–62, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the educational process at the Department of Pharmacy Organization and Economics of the Lvov Medical Institute] Piniazhko RM. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):59–62, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of teaching students drug dispensing] Smechka V, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):70–3, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Training of specialists in 1 of the aspects in increasing the quality of drug service to the population] Bartolomeev IuV. **Farm Zh** (3):13–4, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

[Further improvements in higher pharmaceutical education in our country] Elinov MP. **Farm Zh** (2):15–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Improving the training of pharmaceutical personnel] Gubskiĭ IM. **Farm Zh** (2):34–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Training and employment of pharmaceutical workers in the public health system of our country] Kolomiets LT, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):4–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

[Preparation of the clinical pharmacist] Kudrin AN. **Farm Zh** 32(1):27–31, 1977 **(Ukr)**

[Improving the quality of pharmacist training—one of the conditions for raising the level of therapeutic–preventive service to the populace] Nazarov RM. **Farm Zh** (2):6–11, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Training personnel in the domain of pharmaceutical information] Parnovskiĭ BL. **Farm Zh** (2):35–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Problem of rational utilization and education of pharmaceutical personnel] Petersone ElIu. **Farm Zh** (2):23–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Current problems in higher pharmaceutical education] Piniazhko RM. **Farm Zh** (2):32–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Implementation of scientific information concerning new drugs and development of effective means of employing them] Sakharchuk II. **Farm Zh** (2):29–31, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Changes in the character of pharmacists' work in the process of improving medication services to the population] Tientsova AI. **Farm Zh** (2):12–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Ways of improving the training of pharmaceutical personnel] Zimenkivskiĭ BS. **Farm Zh** (2):19–22, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[Development of the education of pharmacists, with special reference to the city of Kecskemét] Nándor L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46 Suppl:323–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[40th anniversary of the introduction of pharmacist qualifications students completing pharmacy school] Tol'tsman TI. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):71–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Tasks of pharmaceutical schools and faculties in accomplishing Decision No. 535 of the Central Committee of the CPSU and of the Council of Ministers of July 18, 1972, 'Measures for the further improvement of higher education in the USSR'] Girin VM. **Farm Zh** 31(5):3–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

[Qualitative training and the efficient utilization of pharmaceutical personnel] Kliuev MO. **Farm Zh** (3):8–11, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

[Present requirements for the education of pharmacists] Mel'nichenko BP, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(1):31–2, 1977 **(Ukr)**

[Further specialization in the training of pharmaceutical personnel of high qualifications] Riazhenov VV. **Farm Zh** (3):15–6, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, CONTINUING

Editorial. Industry support for pharmacy continuing education. Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):1003, Oct 76

Leave me alone, I'm doing OK. Murphy F. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(12):673–4, Dec 76

Continuing education for community pharmacist. Medical school program. Grebin B, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1801–5, Sep 77

[Various demographic factors in relation to continuing pharmacy education. Salava M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8–9):360–4, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, GRADUATE

Roster of residents in training in programs accredited by the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists—calendar year 1976. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):615–8, Jun 77

Behavioral objectives for a hospital pharmacy residency program. Bonacci AC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):742–5, Jul 77

Basic pharmaceutics: who needs it in clinical practice? Relationship of the graduate pharmaceutics curriculum to clinical research and service. Reuning RH. **Am J Pharm** 148(1):27–31, Jan–Feb 76

[Education of pharmacy students at the university pharmacy using a closed television circuit] Smečka V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8–9):371–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Graduate training of the pharmacists in pharmaceutical technology] Zelikson IuI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):62–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, PREDENTAL

Improving methods of early minority student identification and education preparation for dental school. pp. 37–40. Epps AC.
In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.

EDUCATION, PREMEDICAL

Issues in primary care. Education and training of physicians. Gellhorn A. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(1):44–50, Jan–Feb 77

Teaching the biological sciences to premedical students. pp. 8–20. Roos TB.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.

The ills of premedical advising. Bruhn JG. **J Med Educ** 52(8):676–8, Aug 77

Actuarial prediction of performance in a six-year A.B.–M.D. program. Hess TG, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(1):68–9, Jan 77

A cooperative college–hospital format for the premedical student. Norman M, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):147–8, Feb 77

The relative role of 'A' level chemistry, physics and biology in the medical course. Tomilson RW, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):103–8, Mar 77

The premedical advisory process: attitudes of premedical advisors. Trevino FM, et al. **Tex Med** 73(1):79–85, Jan 77

[The future of pre-graduate medical training] Gauguin J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):379–80, 7 Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[Development of medical studies from high school to the thesis] Jouffroy C, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 17(1):3–10, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Hygienic study of the work capacity of students at the preparatory section of a medical institute] Slepushkina IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):28–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, SPECIAL

Statement on 'least restrictive' placements for deaf students (a position statement adopted by the Conference of Executives of American Schools for the Deaf, December 11, 1976). **Am Ann Deaf** 122(2):70–1, Apr 77

Programs and services for the deaf in the United States. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(2):54–288, Apr 77

Minicourses for deaf students in the intermediate grades. Anderson PE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):344–8, Jun 77

Use of adapted 'classics' in a reading program for deaf students. Anken JR, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(1):8–14, Feb 77

Receptive abilities of hearing impaired students in a total communication setting. Beckmeyer T. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):569–72, Dec 76

The older atypical deaf child: a program. Bent MT. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):478–9, Oct 76

Hearing-impaired persons' simultaneous reception of information under live and two visual motion media conditions. Caccamise F, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):339–43, Jun 77

Delivery of psychological services to the hearing-impaired child in the elementary school. Cantor DW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):330–6, Jun 77

The effects of total communication and oralism on deaf third-grade 'rubella' students. An exploratory study. Chasen B, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):394–404, Aug 76

Continuing education for deaf adults: a national needs assessment. Costello E. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(1):26–32, Feb 77

Counseling in schools for the deaf. Curtis MA. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):386–8, Aug 76

Some problems and solutions: high school mainstreaming of the hearing impaired. De Salle JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):533–6, Dec 76

Language for adaptive interaction. Gawlik R, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):556–9, Dec 76

North Carolina Legislature responds to needs of deaf children and their families. Henderson R. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):337–8, Jun 77

I challenge the profession. Hewes VP. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(1):15–8, Feb 77

The spelling proficiency of deaf children. Hoemann HW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):489–93, Oct 76

A suvey of mathematics programs, materials & methods in schools for the deaf. Johnson KA. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(1):19–23, Feb 77

An education comparison of rubella and non-rubella students at the Clarke School for the Deaf. Jones PA. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):547–53, Dec 76

Current communication trends at programs for the deaf. Jordan IK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):527–32, Dec 76

Questionnaire results from Mexican-American parents of hearing impaired children in the United States. Luetke B. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):565–8, Dec 76

A comparison of language skills of hearing impaired children trained in a visual/oral method and an auditory/oral method. Luterman DM. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):389–93, Aug 76

Mainstreaming: the cost issue. Macklin F. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):364–5, Aug 76

Educational needs of Black deaf children. Moores DF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):313–8, Jun 77

Those other captioned films... captioned educational films. Parlato SJ Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(1):33–7, Feb 77

Update on postsecondary programs for hearing impaired students. Rawlings BW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):541–6, Dec 76

An empirical investigation of some claims made in support of visible English. Reich PA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):573–7, Dec 76

Teaching language to mentally retarded deaf children: a review of the literature and a description of one classroom program. Shepard CH. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):366–9, Aug 76

Video tapes in the classroom. Shuey HE. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):370–2, Aug 76

A look at comic books at Illinois School for the Deaf. Stark B. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):470–7, Oct 76

School achievement scores of hearing impaired children: national data on achievement status and growth patterns. Trybus RJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(2):62–9, Apr 77

Cognition and communication patterns in classrooms for deaf students. Wolff S. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):319–27, Jun 77

Providing for the severely handicapped: a case for competency-based preparation of occupational therapists. Anderson RM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(10):640–5, Nov–Dec 76

Group therapy for emotionally distrubed children: a key to affective education. Anderson N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):97–103, Jan 77

California pacesetter: audiology in the schools. Garbee FE. **ASHA** 19(3):164–7, Mar 77

Computer program for the analysis of clinical enrollment. Harden RJ, et al. **ASHA** 19(7):472–4, Jul 77

National evaluation of education district services. I: A review of current data systems. Ludlow CL, et al. **ASHA** 19(5):330–8, May 77

National evaluation of education district services. II: A plan for designing data systems. Ludlow CL, et al. **ASHA** 19(6):411–6, Jun 77

The disabled child at school: specilal needs and special provision. Anderson EM. **Birth Defects** 12(4):47–62, 1976

Education, recreation, and vocational training. Gordon EW. **Birth Defects** 12(4):119–26, 1976

The reading ability of deaf school-leavers. Conrad R. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):138–48, Jun 77

When a woman's place is not in the home. Musson FA. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1141–2, 30 Apr 77

Educational placement of children with congenital rubella [letter]. Smithells RW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1386–7, 4 Dec 76

Early education for handicapped children. Reynell J. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(5):305–16, Sep–Oct 76

Negotiating educational programs for children with developmental disorders: assessment, interpretation, demonstration, support (AIDS). Bartlett CH, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(1):43–55, Fall 76

The 'program day' as school day in residential treatment. Krueger MA. **Child Welfare** 56(4):271–8, Apr 77

Applications of ecological theory: toward a community special education model. Apter SJ. **Except Child** 43(6):366–73, Mar 77

Practical implications of an interactional model of child development. Bijou SW. **Except Child** 44(1):6–14, Sep 77

Effects of touch and verbal reinforcement on the classroom

behavior of emotionally disturbed boys. Clements JE, et al. **Except Child** 43(7):453–4, Apr 77
Rights of exceptional children to participate in interscholastic athletics. D'alonzo BJ. **Except Child** 43(2):86–92, Oct 76
Handicapped children's early education program. DeWeerd J, et al. **Except Child** 43(3):155–7, Nov 76
Results of a competency based teacher training program. Edgar E, et al. **Except Child** 43(1):33–5, Sep 76
Time out in the classroom: implications for special education. Gast DL, et al. **Except Child** 43(7):461–4, Apr 77
Labels and teacher expectations. Gillung TB, et al. **Except Child** 43(7):464–5, Apr 77
Anatomy of change: curriculum revision in special education teacher training. Hanninen KA, et al. **Except Child** 43(5):311–2, Feb 77
Implementation of Public Law 94–142. Irvin T. **Except Child** 43(3):135–7, Nov 76
Development and evaluation of a resource teacher program. Jenkins JR, et al. **Except Child** 43(1):21–9, Sep 76
Self versus teacher selected reinforcers in a token economy. Karraker RJ. **Except Child** 43(7):454–5, Apr 77
Special education IMC/LRC services: their use by teachers of the handicapped. Latham G. **Except Child** 43(5):313–4, Feb 77
Education of the gifted and talented. Lyon H. **Except Child** 43(3):166–8, Nov 76
Evaluating the instructional effectiveness of supplemental special educational materials. Miller SR, et al. **Except Child** 43(7):457–61, Apr 77
Special class placement for conduct problem children. O'Leary SG, et al. **Except Child** 44(1):24–30, Sep 77
Special education research: retrospect and prospect. Prehm HJ. **Except Child** 43(1):10–9, Sep 76
Specific learning disabilities program. Sontag E. **Except Child** 43(3):157–9, Nov 76
The special educator's role on the health service team. Trahms CM, et al. **Except Child** 43(6):344–9, Mar 77
The role of university departments of special education in mainstreaming. Zemanek DH, et al. **Except Child** 43(6):377–9, Mar 77
A follow-up study of disturbed children treated in a Re-ED program. Kirby TF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(9):694–7, Sep 77
An educational model for teaching living skills to long-term patients. Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(12):875–7, Dec 76
Michael and Christine confront their elders. Harrison B. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(4):244–52, Winter 76–77
Education of children with muscular dystrophy. Cohen A. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):223–5, Feb 77
Teacher attitudes toward educational and psychological services for conduct problem children. Foster SL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):101–11, 1977
The teacher/doctor coordinating form—an instrument in rehabilitation of the partially sighted child. Friedman GR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(11):1418–22, Nov 76
Models of individual trajectories in computer-assisted instruction for deaf students. Suppes P, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 68(2):117–27, Apr 76
Dyslexia and the open concept school. Mazow ML. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):232–3, Jul–Aug 76
University education for the physically disabled. Gunn AD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(176):161–6, Mar 77
Marshall University: a model in practical rehabilitation planning. Wagner J, et al. **J Rehabil** 42(5):27–9, 42, 47 passim, Sep–Oct 76
Special educational needs of the child with cancer. Kirten C, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(3):170–3, Mar 77
Re-education techniques in speech correction by H.J. Heltman of the Speech Clinic, Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):284–9, Aug 75
Children in educational programs for the hearing impaired whose impairment was caused by mumps. Jensema C. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(2):164–9, May 75
Planning a first lexicon: which words to teach first. Lahey M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):340–50, Aug 77
An apology for systematic observation. Bancroft J, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(5):27–9, Oct 76
Affective differences among undergraduate students. Leone P, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):13–5, Apr 77
The child with spina bifida in the special school. Higgon GJ. **Physiotherapy** 63(7):216–8, Jul 77
Comparison of Slosson and Peabody IQS among candidates for special education. Covin TM. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):814, Dec 76
Effects of a modified DRL schedule with special education students. Hobbs TR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):311–4, Feb 77
Intrinsic reinforcers with students in special education. McLaughlin TF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):94, Feb 77
Self-concept and lous of control in primarygrade children identified as requiring special educational programing. Tolor A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):43–9, Feb 77
Teacher receptivity to the concept of parent participation in the education of handicapped children: some preliminary findings. Cohen S. **Rehabil Lit** 38(5):151–3, May 77
A follow-up of former cerebral palsied students at a school for neuro-orthopedically disabled children. Magyar CW, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(2):40–2, Feb 77
Technical educational aids for motor handicapped schoolchildren with severe speech disorders. Lekemo U. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(2):67–71, 1976
Nigel: a severe auditory dyslexic. Cotterell G. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(4):19–21, Dec 76
Integration at the Pingle School. Fisher G. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(1):8–11, Mar 77
A teacher-aide programme in action. Hulbert CM, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(1):27–31, Mar 77
Integration v. segregation in Ontario. Morgan G. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(1):18–21, Mar 77
Typing with my left foot. Nicol E. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(4):21–3, Dec 76
Broadcasts and special needs. Surguy M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(2):30, Jun 77
A video unit in school—is it worthwhile. Upton G, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(1):23–5, Mar 77
Forestry—a feasible project. Waller J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(2):23, Jun 77
Disturbed children in special schools. Wilson MD, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(2):8–10, Jun 77
[Selection of children with vision defects for special institution. Realization of the CSR government decision no 91/1973 in the field of ophthalmology] Zoubek R. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):73–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Forced perceptive educational approach to the brain-damaged child (author's transl)] Visalli F, et al. **Praxis** 66(9):272–5, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Observation classes] Melo I. **Psychiatr Enfant** 19(2):577–632, 1976 **(Fre)**
[4-year experience in the treatment and education of children with hemophilia] Dittmer J, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(2):106–10, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Various aspects of re-socialization of children and adolescents with behavior disorders in special homes for adolescent care] Linsener HJ. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(2):111–8, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[A test-instrument for routine diagnosis in visual schools (author's transl)] Kaufmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):381–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specific points of view on the education and psychological developement in children with cystic fibrosis] Pongratz E. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):168–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Educational service in psychiatry. 'Special' school for adults] Knorr JW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(12):737–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[The cologne riding course for the blind. Original information on a didactic-methodical approach (author's transl)] Dordel HJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(1):29–34, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Programmed typing in a school for the physically handicapped – testing a new audiovisual learning system (author's transl)] Fresen P, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(3):160–74, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Promotion of behavior disturbed children at the home for children] Gugelmann A. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):60–1, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of mental anesthesia caused by child-care pedagogics] Knaak L. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):62–4, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment through special education] Mattmüller F. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):58–9, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychomotor therapy as prevention of secondary psychoreactive disturbances (author's transl)] Ruijters-Gantenbein H. **Ther Umsch** 34(1):44–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special schooling, education counseling psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy in children with minimal brain damage] Weber A. **Ther Umsch** 34(1):24–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[About a project of a 'Swiss foundation in favour of children with learning disabilites caused by minimal brain dysfunction (author's transl)] Wolfensberger-Haessig C. **Ther Umsch** 34(1):37–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The concepts 'in need of care' and 'requiring help' with special reference to the admission of children and adolescents in popular-education establishments] Kressin W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(3):135–8, 1 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Present situation of health education in special schools] Heindorf H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):272–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age-related indices of the development of the motor qualities of the students in special boarding schools for exceptional children] Isaev DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):49–54, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some data on setting up a study regimen for boarding-school students with the sequelae of cerebral palsy] Romanova ZE. **Gig Sanit** (7):52–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic problems of the efficient organization of teaching children with scoliosis in special boarding schools] Vainrub EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):44–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of the pleoptic treatment of asthenopic children in a special boarding school] Gneusheva AN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):59–60, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Education and training of physically handicapped children and youth] (author's transl) Kosovic K. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(12):678–81, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Rehabilitation of deaf children in the United States] Soler JL. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(5):543–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Technical aids in the education of disabled students with serious speech difficulties] Lekemo U. **Lakartidningen** 73(51):4538–9, 15 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

History of federal legislation dealing with children with specific learning disabilities. LaVor ML. **ASHA** 18(8):485–90, Aug 76
Who are all the children? Lance WD. **Except Child** 43(2):66–76, Oct 76
[Dr. Vilmos Müller (1878–1945), founder of the 1st Hungarian school-sanatorium] Révész M. **Orv Hetil** 117(52):3180–1, 26 Dec 76 **(Hun)**

MANPOWER

Roster of members of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf 1976. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(4):425–46, Aug 76
Three characteristics of teachers of the deaf who are hearing impaired. Jensema C. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):307–9, Jun 77
Manpower for special education [editorial]. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(2):7, Jun 77

METHODS

The Environmental Language Intervention Strategy: a laudatory comment regarding the versatility of its clinical applications [letter]. Simon CS. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):557–8, Nov 76

STANDARDS

A project for standardization and development of technical signs. Caccamise F, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(1):44–9, Feb 77
On quantity, quality, and accountability. Weiss DS. **Ment Retard** 15(3):48–50, Jun 77
Survey of ESN(M) children in Cheshire. Shearer E. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(2):20–2, Jun 77

EDUCATION, VETERINARY

Pharmacology training in schools of veterinary medicine. Davis L. **Fed Proc** 36(1):119–23, Jan 77
US Army Preceptorship Program in Comparative Medicine [letter]. Jennings PB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(9):874, 876, 878, 1 May 77
Military comparative medicine: training the Army veterinarian for an expanding role in the 1970s. Jennings PB. **Milit Med** 142(4):294–6, Apr 77
Development of veterinary public health in the veterinary curriculum at Massey University. Blackmore DK, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(10):217–20, Oct 76
The practical training of New Zealand veterinary undergraduates in meat hygiene. Blackmore DK, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(2):23–5, 8 Jan 77
Viewpoint: continuing education for the practitioner. Hughes IB. **Vet Rec** 100(15):321–2, 9 Apr 77
[Annual address, 1976] van Harten S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(1):9–21, 1 Jan 77 **(Dut)**
[All-Union School of Young Scientists and Specialists] Beliakov I. **Veterinariia** (12):103–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Graduate training of specialists in veterinary medicine] Burakauskas AA. **Veterinariia** (10):95–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Work education of students] Khabarov GN. **Veterinariia** (5):106–8, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Coordination of lectures with the laboratory-practical work] Khil'kevich NM. **Veterinariia** (10):97–100, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Results and tasks of training veterinary physicians] Kunakov AA. **Veterinariia** (5):104–7, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Professional orientation of students in veterinary medicine] Luk'ianovskiĭ VA. **Veterinariia** (10):90–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Teacher and student] Tarnuev IuA. **Veterinariia** (5):104–6, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Experience in performing complex exercises] Ulendeev AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):103–5, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Teaching of physiology in veterinary medicine education in Latin America] Calderón Figueroa CJ, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 10(4):345–57, 1976 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[10th anniversary of the training of biochemists and biophysicists at the Moscow Veterinary Academy] Danilevskiĭ VM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):107–9, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Sources of veterinary education in the North] Glazachev PA. **Veterinariia** (9):110–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Ways to improve the quality of training of veterinary physicians] Danilevskiĭ VM. **Veterinariia** (5):101–4, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Improvement in the training of veterinary feldshers] Kartashov II. **Veterinariia** (9):102–4, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Let us improve the training of veterinary specialists] Kunakov AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):95–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Raising the qualifications of agricultural personnel] Potokin VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):97–100, 1977 **(Rus)**

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

A comparison of diagnostic and certifying examinations. Engel JD. **Am J Med Technol** 43(5):436–9, May 77
A comparative study of CLEP scores between MT and MLT

students. Johnston V, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(5):411–6, May 77

An introduction to the proficiency examination. Wilson MA. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(3):162–8, Mar 77

On taking the child psychiatry boards [letter]. Davis PH. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):701–2, Jun 77

Continuing education, recertification, and examination anxiety. Feigelson EB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):869–73, Aug 77

Feedback on the boards [letter]. Heiman MF. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1471, Dec 76

On the boards—but gently [letter]. Huttenback DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):213–4, Feb 77

Challenging the psychiatric education establishment [letter] Liptzin B. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):940, Aug 77

A comparison of videotaped and live patient interview examinations and written examination in psychiatry. Naftulin DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1093–7, Oct 77

In defense of the boards [Letter]. Rainess AE. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1207–8, Oct 76

Pass–fail [editorial]. Carey LC. **Am J Surg** 133(5):543, May 77

The influence of examinations on anaesthetic training. Dreosti AV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):326–8, Nov 76

Training and assessment [letter]. Fisk G. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):362, Nov 76

MKSAP IV: a professional commitment. Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):675–6, Nov 76

Assessment of anatomy in the Primary FRCS. Hobsley M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):382–4, Sep 76

Effect of menstruation on academic performance among college women. Bernstein BE. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(4):289–96, Jul 77

Quality control in the Part I F.R.A.C.S. examination. Cox KR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):269–78, Aug 76

An unexplored surgical examination paper. Moore AR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):123–5, Feb 77

An analysis of the results of the Part 1.Examination for the F.R.A.C.S. Royle JP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):278–80, Aug 76

Evaluation of medical education: as developed in the 'curso de actualización médica'. Colón Rivera ES, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(6):179–87, Jun 77

University examination performance of dental students. Correlation between entry qualifications and non–clinical examinations. Prout RE, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(5):141–5, 7 Sep 76

The value of tests of spatial and psycho–motor ability in selecting dental students. Smith BG. **Br Dent J** 141(5):150–4, 7 Sep 76

Candidate fatigue and performance on GCE objective tests. Massey AJ. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):203–8, Jun 77

How can one set multiple choice examinations of equal difficulty from year to year [proceedings]? Foster RW. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):305P–306P, Oct 76

Comparisons of performance in pharmacology examinations using multiple choice and essay questions [proceedings]. Hoult JR. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):306P–307P, Oct 76

Letter from...South Illinois. Red tape. Cox J. **Br Med J** 2(6084):444–5, 13 Aug 77

Letter from...Brisbane. Con–men and bother boys. Meyers D. **Br Med J** 1(6057):368–9, 5 Feb 77

Manpower planning–a selector's view. Welbourn E. **Br Med J** 1(6059):501–2, 19 Feb 1977

Basic surgical examination. Mueller CB. **Can J Surg** 20(1):9–11, Jan 77

The certification examination. Viewpoints on fourth–year residents. Leichner PP. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(4):149–53, Jun 77

The status of cardiovascular health knowledge among sixth, seventh, and eighth grade children. White CW, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):480–4, Sep 77

Physician quiz. For credits in continuing medical education. **Compr Ther** 2(12):66–72, Dec 76

Results of a competency based teacher training program. Edgar E, et al. **Except Child** 43(1):33–5, Sep 76

Zen and the art of getting into medical school. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(6):132–4, Jun 76

Unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools. Schweiker RS. **Hosp Prog** 58(5):8, May 77

Validation in medical education. pp. 15–7. Abrahamson S.

In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

'Validation by task analysis.' pp. 43–6. Andrew BJ.

In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

'Considerations in extending the validity of the certification process.' pp. 18–20. Erdmann J.

In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

'Where do the boards go from here?' pp. 52–3. Hunter CA.

In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

'What is the Challenge?' pp. 9–10. Webster GD.

In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

Validation by performance measures. pp. 21–42. Willamson JW.

In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

'Validity—basic ideas and their use.' pp. 11–4. Wolf RN.

In: Conference on extending the validity of certification. Evanston, Ill., American Board of Medical Specialties, 1976. W 40 AA1 C7c 1976.

The problem of selection: critique and challenge. pp. 41–6.

In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.

The problem of selection. Background paper. pp. 1–5.

In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.

The problem of selection. pp. 6–24. Gellhorn A.

In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.

The problem of selection. pp. 34–40. Grove WJ.

In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.

The problem of selection. pp. 25–33. Marston RQ.

In: Miller GE, ed. Medical education and the contemporary world. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. W 18 M4846 1976.

The problem–oriented record—a tool for teaching and evaluation of learning in the new psychiatric curriculum. pp. 185–99. Grant RL.

In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

The structured oral examination. pp. 173–84. Griffin JB Jr.

In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

An overview of the use of simulation as an evaluation technique. pp. 101–12. McGuire CH.

In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

Overview: the use of recordings as evaluation mechanisms in psychiatry. pp. 77–85. Muslin HL.

In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

Opening address. Historical perspectives of evaluation in psychiatry. pp. 1–5. Sabshin M.

In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

Assessment of medical students in psychiatry: applications of film and videotape. pp. 87–100. Schneider JM, et al.

In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

Multiple–choice testing in psychiatry. pp. 27–50. Templeton B.

In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

The current status of evaluation of learning in undergraduate programs in psychiatry. pp. 7–25. Thurnblad RJ.

In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

The admissions process. pp. 21–36. Ceithaml J.

In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.

The National Board of Medical Examiners. pp. 225–41. Chase RA.

In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.

Problems in evaluation and examination. pp. 242–52. Herweg JC.

In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.

Preparatory Commission on Evaluation and Quality Control. pp. 369–411.

In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Reactor's dicussion of the Preparatory Commission's Report on Evaluation and Quality Control. pp. 412–6. Holland BC.

In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Test score and item analysis. Djokovic J, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):77–94, Winter 76

Test construction. Lieberman M, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):57–75, Winter 76

The evaluation process in curriculum design. Vanderschmidt HF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 14(4):15–32, Winter 76

Non–grade attributes in the selection of dental students. A pilot study. Horton PS, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(2):127–34, Apr 77

The association of stress with drug use and academic performance among university students. Herrman G, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):97–101, Dec 76

An evaluation system for preclinical and clinical endodontics. Burrell WE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(5):256–61, May 77

Comparison of males and females in the dental admission testing program. Graham JW. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):783–6, Dec 76

Correlation between preclinical and clinical grades. Massler M, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):569–70, Sep 77

An analysis of admissions procedures in a dental school. Silversin JB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):143–8, MAR 77

The applicant's perception of the admissions interview. Weinstein P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):149–52, MAR 77

In–training residency evaluation. Corley JB. **J Fam Pract** 3(5):499–504, Oct 76

Evaluation in family medicine residencies. deShazo WF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(2):279–80, Aug 77

The use of pre—test and post—test in measuring cognitive knowledge in pediatric clerkships. Kashemsant C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(10):457–63, Oct 76

The origin of the graded medical curriculum. Arey LB. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1010–2, Dec 76

Institutional selectivity as a predictor of applicant selection and success in Medical School. Clapp TT, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):850–2, Oct 76

The New Medical College Admission Test [editorial]. Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 52(1):77, Jan 77

Applicants for 1975–76 First–Year Medical School Class. Dubé WF, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):867–9, Oct 76

COTRANS: an update. Dubé WF. **J Med Educ** 52(4):359–61, Apr 77

Teaching of psychiatry by PSP: impact on NBME–examination scores. Gregory I, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):427–9, May 77

MCAT performance by selected characteristics of medical school aspirants. Lane MS, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(3):219–21, Mar 77

Evaluating medical students]letter]. Liebman A. **J Med Educ** 52(6):540, Jun 77

Fifteen years of predicting medical student performance. McGuire FL. **J Med Educ** 52(5):416–7, May 77

A computer–assisted admissions process. Williams JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):384–9, May 77

Dreams deferred. Myers W. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(7):519–20, Jul 77

Contract systems and grading policies. Crancer J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 16(1):29–35, Jan 77

Comparison of attitudes and cognitive achievement of nursing students in three instructional strategies. Moser DH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 16(1):14–28, Jan 77

Applicants' opinions about the selection process for oral surgery programs. Marciani RD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):648–51, Aug 77

The effect of diazepam on performance and emotional response during viva examination [proceedings]. Allen JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):191P–192P, Dec 76

The Ohio State University Standard First Aid and Personal Safety achievement test. Gilbert GG, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(1):48–50, Jan 77

Peer and self assessment in undergraduate surgery. Linn BS, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):453–6, Dec 76

Emergency medicine condition/skills list. **JACEP** 5(8):599–604, Aug 76

The Medical School admissions dilemma. Damned if you do, damned if you don't. Ramsay FJ. **JAMA** 237(11):1093–4, 14 Mar 77

Using the computer to prepare multiple–choice examinations: a simplified system. Ross GR, et al. **JNE** 16(5):32–9, May 77

Selection of medical students [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7989):778, 9 Oct 76

America's new admission test. **Lancet** 1(8014):743–4, 2 Apr 77

On the selection of medical students: a case for the imponderable qualities [editorial] Pruitt RD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):588, Sep 77

The selection of students for medical education: select bibliography, 1970–75. Barker VF. **Med Educ** 10(6):514–6, Nov 76

The feasibility of using an American National Board examination for the evaluation of Swiss candidates for licensure Burri AT, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):276–84, Jul 77

Paediatric option of MRCP examination: a survey into the results of candidates electing to take the paediatrics option in MCRP (UK) Part II. Clayden GS. **Med Educ** 11(2):119–24, Mar 77

Video–tape in teaching and examining clinical skills: a short case format. Connolly J, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):271–5, Jul 77

Linear study of medical undergraduate performance. Edouard LJ, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):386–97, Sep 76

Paediatric candidates' attitudes to computerized patient management problems in a certifying examination. Fincham SM, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):404–7, Sep 76

Clinical factual recall and patient management skill in general practice. Freeman J, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):39–47, Jan 77

Guessing in multiple choice questions [letter]. Jolly B. **Med Educ** 10(6):530, Nov 76

A comparison of student performances in answering essay-type and multiple-choice questions. McCloskey DI, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):382–5, Sep 76

The development of a computer assisted instruction and assessment system in pharmacology. Madsen BW, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):13–20, Jan 77

An evaluation of the use of continlous assessment in the teaching of pharmacology. Marshall PB. **Med Educ** 10(6):483–90, Nov 76

Correlations between staff, peer and self assessments of fourth-year students in surgery. Morton JB, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):167–70, May 77

The display of multiple choice question bank on microfilm. Stevens JM, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):190–1, May 77

A comparison of the performance of three multiple choice question papers in obstetrics and gynaecology over a period of three years administered at five London medical schools. Stevens JM, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):183–9, May 77

Marking systems for multiple choice examinations. Whitby LG. **Med Educ** 11(3):216–20, May 77

How did you guess? Or, what do multiple-choice questions measure? Cox KR. **Med J Aust** 1(23):884–6, 5 Jun 76

Problems for small group discussion: the 'slices of cake' question. Lee A. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):959–60, 18–25 Dec 76

The evaluation of clinical competence. Newble DI. **Med J Aust** 2(5):180–3, 31 Jul 76

How Michigan med schools select students today. Shelton CR. **Mich Med** 76(14):260–262, May 77

Performance of graduates of foreign medical schools on the examinations of the American Board of Internal Medicine. Meskauskas JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):808–10, 13 Oct 77

USFMG's and their board scores [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):836–7, 13 Oct 77

The case for minority admissions. Schatzkin A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):554–6, 8 Sep 77

Admission of U.S. students trained in foreign medical schools [letter]. Williams PB. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):764–5, 31 Mar 77

Objective admission data as predictors of medical school success. Walsh MB. **Nebr Med J** 62(1):20–2, Jan 77

Using media in evaluation. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):241, Apr 77

Improving instruction through computer-graded examinations. Ward JA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(8):524–9, Aug 77

The long and tortured history of clinical evaluation. Woolley AS. **Nurs Outlook** 25(5):308–15, May 77

Developing a criterion-referenced tool. Wyman J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):584–6, Sep 77

Do graduates of technical and professional nursing programs differ in practice? Gray JE, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(5):368–373, Sep-Oct 77

Differential utility of predictors in graduate nursing education. Thomas B. **Nurs Res** 26(2):100–2, Mar-Apr 77

Children's knowledge of their internal body parts. Quiggin V. **Nurs Times** 73(30):1146–51, 28 Jul 77

Education–8. Assessment by supply tests and by recognition tests. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 72(41):1612–4, 14 Oct 76

Education–7. Communication skills and assessment learning. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 72(40):1570–2, 7 Oct 76

Education–9. Continuous assessment, guiding and supporting. Sheahan J. **Nurs Times** 72(42):1650–2, 21 Oct 76

Second dentition and school readiness. Silvestro JR. **NY State Dent J** 43(3):155–8, Mar 77

Evaluation of dental radiology students in Canadian dental schools. Ciola B. **Oral Surg** 43(2):310–4, Feb 77

The oral examination of the American Board of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 60(1):121–3, Jul 77

Evaluation in a competency-based educational system. May BJ. **Phys Ther** 57(1):28–33, Jan 77

General aims of the tests of the Temporary Registration Assessment Board. Hunt TC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):812–3, Nov 76

Assessment for temporary registration. Tests in language proficiency. Pattison B. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):813, Nov 76

Relationship of state and trait anxiety to grades in educational psychology. Joesting J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):705–6, Jun 77

Relationship between opinions about mental illness and metal health knowledge among psychiatric aides. Pryer MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):241–2, Feb 77

Predicting registry results. Ehringer JN. **Radiol Technol** 48(5):555–8, Mar-Apr 77

Predicting registry results [letter] James RB. **Radiol Technol** 49(1):64–5, Jul-Aug 77

Examsmanship. Foster PA. **S Afr Med J** 50(36):1387–8, 21 Aug 76

Classification of written examinations in dental education in Norway according to educational aims. Skogedal O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):438–42, Nov 76

The Doolin lecture: The making of a doctor. Duff FA. **Ther Hung** 24(2):303–6, 1976

The selection of medical students and other problems. Billings FT Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:46–53, 1977

Proficiency testing in agriculture. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(9):170–2, 26 Feb 77

[The evaluation of validity of admission examinations with in relation to the result of study] Chrobáková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 19(1):191–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normative notation. How to determine succes at an examination?] Risse RJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1151–3, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Value of testing comprehension during teaching] Varet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2259–61, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Psychological examinations of education capability in children with exceptional clinical findings] Gehler W, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(4):297–304, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Ovarian cycle and school-notes (scores) (author's transl)] Valšík JA, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(1):21–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Influence of oxprenolol on the affect level in an exam situation. A follow-up study under double-blind conditions (author's transl)] Lehrl S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):429–35, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of knowledge in the field of prosthetics] Kerschbaum T. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):878–80, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on the new examination regulations for physicians] Förster H. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):505–8, 18 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Observations made on freshmen medical students—or: what is the effect of 'numerus clausus'?] Nägerl H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(20):927–9, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Difficult examination subjects—easy examination subjects? Good universities—bad universities? Statistical study on the examination results in medicine] Sindermann F. **Med Welt** 27(36):1649–55, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Personality, school-achievement and behavior disorders] Ammann R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):37–9, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The advantages of multiple choice tests in undergraduate teaching of pharmacology (author's transl)] Roscher A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(8):272–6, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Student selection in the Medical School of Ben-Gurion University of the Negev: three years experience] Anson O, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):361–3, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Registration of qualities in odontological clincs in Bergen and Oslo 1973–1975] Skogedal O. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(2):80–5, Jan 77 **(Nor)**

[Programmed examination in propedeutics; what does it look like?] Shedov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):137–41, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Reliability of exams and tests for credit in medical schools] Palkin BN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):60–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the method of taking an examination on its results] Puskina VG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 2–3:54–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Knowledge retention by medical students in the department of therapeutics] Shapiro SE, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):37–40, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Critical views on the AT-written examinations in surgery] Backstrom CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(24):2359–60, 15 Jun 77 **(Swe)**

[Centrally written tests in orthopedic surgery] Spangfort E. **Lakartidningen** 74(5):328–9, Feb 77 **(Swe)**

[Urologic surgery in the GP (general practice) examination] Sundin T. **Lakartidningen** 74(1–2):43–4, 5 Jan 77 **(Swe)**

[Physicians from Scandinavian countries do well in tests for admission to the United States, but it is getting harder to get educational posts] **Nord Med** 92(3):87–8, Mar 77 **(Swe)**

[Proposal to change the rules for admission to medical studies in Norway. Everyone would do occupational work before study. Geographical quotation and drawing of lots] **Nord Med** 92(4):107–9, Apr 77 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[Medical studies today and tomorrow. Critical considerations of the current teaching system] Arnold M. **Fortschr Med** 95(18):1179–80, 1215, 12 May 77 **(Ger)**

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

Causal analysis of academic performance. Rao DC, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(2):147–59, Mar 77

Vision screening of illiterate populations. Thylefors B. **Bull WHO** 55(1):115–9, 1977

The relationship of education to blood pressure: findings on 40,000 employed Chicagoans. Dyer AR, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):987–92, Dec 76

Age differences in cognition in healthy educated men: a factor analysis of experimental measures. Robertson-Tchabo E, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(2):75–89, Feb 76

Nutrition education geared to patients who have had minimal schooling. **Hospitals** 51(13):14, 16, 1 Jul 77

The impact of education on family change. Weller L, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):266–74, Sep 76

Drug use and deviation from self-concept norms. Huntwork D, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):53–60, 1977

A single, professional doctoral degree in pharmacy? [editorial] Provost GP. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(7):403, Jul 77

Female educational attainment and fertility. Fernando DF. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(3):339–51, Jul 77

Test complexity and brain damage at different educational levels. Finlayson MA. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):221–3, Jan 77

Demographic, etiological, and functional variables related to intelligence in the visually impaired. Kolk CJ. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):782–6, Jul 77

Does level of professional training make a difference in crisis intervention counseling? DeVol TI. **J Community Health** 2(1):31–5, Fall 76

Relationship of level of education to neuropsychological measures in brain-damaged and non-brain-damaged adults. Finlayson MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):536–42, Aug 77

An experimental videotape technique for evaluating trainee approaches to clinical judging. Garner AM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):945–50, Dec 76

Field independence, impulsiveness, high school training, and academic achievement. Feij JA. **J Educ Psychol** 68(6):793–9, Dec 76

Marital role education, and mental disorder among women: test of an interaction hypothesis. Meile RL, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(3):295–301, Sep 76

Earnings, education, genetics, and environment. Taubman P. **J Hum Resour** 11(4):447–61, Fall 76

Self-esteem in young men: a longitudinal analysis of the impact of educational and occupational attainment. Bachman JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(6):365–80, Jun 77

Medical training and prescribing activity. Eaton G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26 Suppl 1:31–4, 1976

Educational level of male admissions with alcohol disorders—state and county mental hospitals - 1972. Bachrach LL. **Ment Health Stat Note** 0(123):1–11, Jan 76

Amniocentesis and educational attainment [letter] Bannerman RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):449, 25 Aug 77

Relative effect of father's education and 'psychoticism' on some measures of aptitude in Iran. Mehryar AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):464–6, Apr 77

Schooling, occupational motivation, and personality as related to success in paramedical training. Booth RF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):533–7, Nov-Dec 76

[Studies on the socio-medical and psychological situation of persons suffering from osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (author's transl)] Reichelt A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(1):13–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How do women evaluate their knowledge of contraception? (Study on 386 women under psychologic-sociological aspects)] Wenderlein JM. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):210–3, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[A little-known article by N.A. Semashko] Manafov IT. **Gig Sanit** (2):52–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

EDWARDS PERSONAL PREFERENCE SCHEDULE see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

EELS

Effect of deterlon (DBS) on the electrocardiogram of eel Anguilla anguilla (L). Kłyszejko B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):179–86, Mar-Apr 77

Atlantic eels and cauliflower disease (orocutaneous papillomatosis). Deys BF. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:94–100, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Cytology of hypophysis of eel-pout (Pisces, Ictalurus nebulosus, Le Sueur 1819)] Le Discorde D. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(1):62–8, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Branchial vascularization in the eel: action of acetylcholine and adrenaline on the distribution of polymerizable resin in the different vascular compartments] Dunel S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(20):2011–4, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The effects of organic phosphates on the oxygenation behavior on eel multiple hemoglobins. Peterson AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):351–4, 1976

Short communication structure of 'natural antibodies' in lower vertebrates. Gold ER, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(3):207–9, Jun 76

[Studies on blood morphology in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). I. Erythrocytes and their developmental stages] Kreutzmann HL. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):226–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood morphology of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). II. Studies on granulopoiesis] Kreutzmann HL. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):686–700, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of larvae of Japanese eel. Yamauchi K, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):412, 30 Sep 76

METABOLISM

Ouabain inhibition of gill Na-K-ATPase: relationship to active chloride transport. Silva P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):419–26, Mar 77

Relationship between net 45calcium influx across a perfused isolated eel gill and the development of post-stanniectomy

hypercalcemia. So YP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):259–64, May 77

Changes in the levels of chloride cells and (Na+ + K+)-dependent ATPase in the gills of yellow and silver eels adapting to seawater. Thomson AJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(1):33–40, Apr 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Further studies of eel virus (Berlin) isolated from the blood of eels (Anguilla anguilla) with skin papilloma. Schwanz-Pfitzner I. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:101–7, 1976

PARASITOLOGY

First record of the nematode Spinitectus inermis (Zeder, 1800) from eels of Czechoslovakia. Moravec F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):85, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of serotonin and transcapillary pressure on the capillary permeability in the rete mirabile of the eel (Anguilla vulgaris l.). Myhre K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):200–8, Oct 76

The effect of plasma proteins on the capillary permeability in the rete mirabile of the eel (Anguilla vulgaris L.). Myhre K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):98–104, Jan 77

The effect of hypophysectomy and prolactin treatment on the osmotic water influx into the isolated gills of the Japanese eel (Anguilla japonica). Ogawa M. **Can J Zool** 55(5):872–6, May 77

Changes in the blood parameters of an air-breathing fish during different respiratory conditions. Singh BR, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):216–25, 1976

Changes in the neurosecretory granules of the eel pituitary pars nervosa associated with change of background colour. Thornton VF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):175–81, Oct 76

Effect of acetylcholine on postjunctional membrane permeability in eel electroplaque. Lassignal NL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):23–36, Jul 77

Gas deposition by counter-current multiplication in the eel swim-bladder: experimental verification of a mathematical model. Steen JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):697–702, Jun 77

[Cardiorespiratory effects of exogenous hypercapnia in eels] Sebert P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1087–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic activity of a fish (Anguilla anguilla L.) exposed to various hyperbaric conditions (author's transl)] Belaud A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):639–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological, cytological, and biochemical changes of Anguilla anguilla L. gills deprived of Stannius corpuscles (S. C.) (author's transl)] Chartier MM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(1):23–36, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Pancreatectomy in a teleost fish, Anguilla rostrata (American eel). Lewis TL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):102–9, Feb 77

EFFERENT PATHWAYS

Efferents from medial basal forebrain and hypothalamus in the rat. I. An autoradiographic study of the medial preoptic area. Conrad LC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(2):185–219, 15 Sep 76

Efferents from medial basal forebrain and hypothalamus in the rat. II. An autoradiographic study of the anterior hypothalamus. Conrad LC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(2):221–61, 15 Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical evidence for a neurophysin-containing autonomic pathway arising in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Swanson LW. **Brain Res** 128(2):346–53, 10 Jun 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Convergence of the descending pathways of motor, visual and limbic cortex in the cat di- and mesencephalon. Sotnichencko TS. **Brain Res** 116(3):401–15, 12 Nov 76

Projections of the globus pallidus and adjacent structures: an autoradiographic study in the monkey. Kim R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(3):263–90, 1 Oct 76

[Efferent connections between the posterior ectosylvian gyrus (field Ep), subcortical nodes and midbrain] Ipekchian NM. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):29–34, 1976 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Descending projections from the marginal cell layer and other regions of the monkey spinal cord. Burton H, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):485–91, 12 Nov 76

Direct fastigiospinal fibers in the cat. Fukushima K, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):538–42, 13 May 77

Efferent connections of the septal area in the rat: an analysis utilizing retrograde and anterograde transport methods. Meibach RC, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):1–20, 1 Jan 77

Efferent connections of the hippocampal formation in the rat. Meibach RC, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):197–224, 25 Mar 77

Differential efferent connections of the brain stem to the hippocampus in the cat. Pasquier DA, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):540–8, 28 Jan 77

A new long spinal projection from the vestibular nuclei in the cat. Peterson BW, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):351–6, 18 Feb 77

Bidirectional movement of horseradish peroxidase and the demonstration of reciprocal thalamocortical connections. Robertson RT. **Brain Res** 130(3):538–44, 22 Jul 77

Reticulo-cuneate projections as revealed by horseradish peroxidase axonal transport. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):341–5, 10 Jun 77

Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of the time course of proliferation of contralateral entorhinal efferents in the dentate gyrus denervated by ipsilateral entorhinal lesions. Steward O, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):11–21, 8 Apr 77

The efferent projections of the nucleus accumbens in the rat. Williams DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):217–27, 15 Jul 77

Evidence of the dual innervation of the cat stomach by the vagal dorsal motor and medial solitary nuclei as demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase method. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):125–31, 11 Feb 77

Descending connections between superior olivary and cochlear nuclear complexes in the cat studied by autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase methods. Elverland HH. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):397–12, 30 Mar 77

The course of some prefrontal corticofugals to the pallidum, substantia innominata, and amygdaloid complex in monkeys. Leichnetz GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):104–9, Jan 77

Subicular projections to the posterior cingulate cortex in rats. Meibach RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):264–74, Oct 77

On the location of reticular neurons projecting to the cuneo-gracile nuclei in the rat. Odutola AB. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):54–9, Jan 77

Neuroanatomical organization of the respiratory centers. Kalia M. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2405–11, Sep 77

Projections to the spinal cord from medullary somatosensory relay nuclei. Burton H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(4):773–92, 15 Jun 77

An autoradiographic study of the efferent connections of the superior colliculus in the cat. Graham J. **J Comp Neurol** 173(4):629–54, 15 Jun 77

Descending pathways from the superior collicullus: an autoradiographic analysis in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Harting JK. **J Comp Neurol** 173(3):583–612, 1 Jun 77

Cells of origin and terminal distribution of corticostriatal fibers arising in the sensory-motor cortex of monkeys. Jones EG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(1):53–80, 1 May 77

Telencephalic efferents of the tiger salamander Ambystoma tigrinum tigrinum (Green). Kokoros JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(4):613–28, 15 Jun 77

Efferent connections of cortical, area 8 (frontal eye field) in Macaca fascicularis. A reinvestigation using the autoradiographic technique. Künzle H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(1):147–64, 1 May 77

Areal and laminar distribution of some pulvinar cortical efferents in rhesus monkey. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(3):371–92, 1 Oct 76

Tectal efferents in the branded water snake, Natrix sipedon. Ulinski PS. **J Comp Neurol** 173(2):251–74, 15 May 77

Anatomy of medial gastrocnemius and soleus motor nuclei in cat spinal cord. Burke RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):667–80, May 77

The striatal efferents in the globus pallidus and in the substantia nigra. Fox CA, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:37–55, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ovulation-blocking agents upon the limbic-hypothalamic neuronal pathways in the rabbit brain. Ishida S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):47–55, Feb 77

[Effects of a beta-adrenergic blocking drug, atenolol, on efferent renal nerve activity in rabbits (author's transl)] Friggi A, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1207–8, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

A glutamatergic corticostriatal path? McGeer PL, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):369–73, 10 Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Organization of efferent extraspinal sympathetic pathways in Rana esculenta. Francini F, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):149–65, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.)

Corticofugal cells responding antidromically to stimulation of the cuneate or gracile nuclei of the cat. Brech AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):29–52, 3 Jun 77

Properties of direct fastigiospinal fibers in the cat. Wilson VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):543–6, 13 May 77

An electrophysiological study of nigro-tectal relationships: a possible role in turning behavior. York DH, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):383–6, 15 Jul 77

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 1. Pyramidal effects on motoneurones. Illert M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(5):509–19, 22 Dec 76

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 2. Convergence on neurones mediating disynaptic cortico-motoneuronal excitation. Illert M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(5):521–40, 22 Dec 76

Spinal cord pathways involved in the production of analgesia by brain stimulation. pp. 511–5. Basbaum AI, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Do efferent fibres to hair cells intervene in acoustic stimulus peripheral coding? Biondi E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(3):205–12, Jul 76

Concurrent neural control of shivering and nonshivering thermogenesis. Horowitz JM. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1082–5, Sep 76

Damage to hippocampus and hippocampal connections: effects on DRL and spontaneous alternation. Johnson CT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):508–22, Jun 77

Brainstem neurones sending efferent fibres to the abdominal viscera of the dog [proceedings]. Andrews PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):90P–91P, Mar 77

Efferent pathways from lateral hypothalamic neurones [proceedings]. Arbuthnott GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):131P–132P, Dec 76

Ascending spinal tracts of the spino-bulbo-spinal reflex in cats. Shimamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(6):577–89, 1976

Localization of intraspinal longitudinal systems participating in the spreading of viscerosomatic activity. Duda P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):149–57, 1977

[Descending motor control of the cat forelimb via the propriospinal system (author's transl)] **Brain Nerv** 29(3):259–65, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of hyperventilation on efferent control of peripheral chemoreceptors. Majcherczyk S, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):561–4, 1 Apr 77

[Hearing and equilibrium disorders of central origin] Miodoński A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):217–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hepatocyte innervation in primates. Forssmann WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):299–313, Jul 77

Descending inputs to the octopus cell area of the cat cochlear nucleus: an electron microscopic study. Kane ES. **J Comp Neurol** 173(2):337–54, 15 May 77

Fine structure of the cerebellum of 'staggerer-reeler', a double mutant of mice affected by staggerer and reeler conditions. III. bergmann fiber anomalies. Yoon CH. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):440–52, May 77

EFFICIENCY

see related

FATIGUE

Improving the efficiency of a community mental health agency: an accountant's view. Birnberg JG. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(4):379–91, Dec 76

Short-term recovery of mental efficiency after anaesthesia [letter]. Cutler PG. **Br Med J** 2(6029):237, 24 Jul 76

The effect of memory load on the circadian variation in performance efficiency under a rapidly rotating shift system. Folkard S, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(4):479–88, Jul 76

Four small hospitals apply new methods improvement tool. Walldren L. **Hospitals** 50(19):87–9, 1 Oct 76

The effects of management practices on hospital efficiency and quality of care. pp. 90–107. Shortel SM, et al. **In: Shortell SM, Brown M, ed. Organizational research in hospitals. Chicago, Blue Cross Assoc, 1976. WX 150 O701 1975.**

The productivity of nurse practitioners. pp. 42–53. Dennis LC 2d. **In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.** (90 ref.)

Comparison of the productivity of women and men physicians. Heins M, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2514–7, 6 Jun 77

Variation among physicians in use of laboratory tests. II. Relation to clinical productivity and outcomes of care. Daniels M, et al. **Med Care** 15(6):482–7, Jun 77

Adaptation to an 8-h shift in living routine by members of a socially isolated community. Hughes DG, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):432–4, 2 Dec 76

Moral horror versus folk terror: output restriction, class, and the social organisation of exploitation. Ditton J. **Sociol Rev** 24(3):519–44, Aug 76

Could your practice benefit from the Hawthorne effect? Levoy RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):942–3, May 77

[Contribution of hospital clinical departments in the north Moravian region to radiodiagnostic efficiency] Kolář MB, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(2):60–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In search of an efficient work station] Toussaint M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):278–80, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapeutic efficiency documentation by means of electronic data processing (author's transl)] Eberhardt HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(1):19–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health, efficiency- and working capacity— introduction] Mecklinger L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):329–33, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The concept of mental capacity] Meister W.

Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(7):340–3, 1 Apr 76 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the work efficiency of the prescription pharmacists in cost–accounting pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. Farmatsiia 25(4):13–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cortical bioelectrical activity characteristics with lowered productivity from mental work] Karadzhov KV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (8):49–52, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the efficiency of a new aeration plan for the main building of a large state regional electric power station] Pal'tsev IuP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (3):43–6, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Work efficiency and organization of sanatoria for preventive medicine] Kamalov MKh, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (4):17–21, Apr 76 (Rus)
[Study of the economic effectiveness of the introduction of scientific work organization into hospital work practices] Skladchikova EN, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (10):33–7, Oct 76 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Modification of the decrease in efficiency in the middle period of life. Experiences with piracetam (Nootropil) in professional practice] Radmayr E. Wien Med Wochenschr 126(3):527–9, 10 Sep 76 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Catecholamine correlates of radar monitoring performance. O'Hanlon JF, et al. Biol Psychol 4(4):293–304, Dec 76
Efficiency and daily work effort in sugar cane cutters. Spurr GB, et al. Br J Ind Med 34(2):137–41, May 77

EFFORT see EXERTION

EFFORT SYNDROME see NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

EGG see OVUM

EGG PROTEINS

Studies on the apoproteins of the major lipoprotein of the yolk of hen's eggs II. The dimer–tetramer transition of apovitellenin I. Burley RW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 29(4):317–23, Oct 76
Primary structure of apovitellenin I from hen egg yolk and its comparison with emu apovitellenin I. Dopheide TA, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 29(3):175–80, Jul 76
Location of the carbohydrate groups of ovomucoid. Beeley JG. Biochem J 159(2):335–45, Nov 76
The relationship between cod egg protein and its precursor. Skinner ER, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 4(6):1118–20, 1976
Ethoxyformylation and photooxidation of histidines in transferrins. Rogers TB, et al. Biochemistry 16(10):2299–305, 17 May 77
Effect of oxidation of methionine residues in chicken ovoinhibitor on its inhibitory activities against trypsin, chymotrypsin, and elastase. Shechter Y, et al. Biochemistry 16(5):992–7, 8 Mar 77
An elastic protein from the cortical layer of the sea–urchin egg. Maruyama K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 446(1):321–4, 28 Sep 76
Raman spectroscopic study of the proteins of egg white. Painter PC, et al. Biopolymers 15(11):2155–66, Nov 76
mRNA complexity and egg white protein mRNA content in mature and hormone–withdrawn oviduct. Hynes NE, et al. Cell 11(4):923–32, Aug 77
Involvement of polyphosphorylserine blocks in the Fe(III) binding by phosvitin. Donella A, et al. Chem Biol Interact 15(2):165–71, 2 Oct 76
Structural studies on periodate–oxidized chicken ovomucoid. Spectral behaviour of the tyrosine residues. Krysteva MA, et al. Eur J Biochem 74(3):501–7, 15 Apr 77
Characterization of stable conformational states in urea–induced transition in ovomucoid. Waheed A, et al. Eur J Biochem 76(2):383–90, 15 Jun 77
Determination of the amino acid sequence of apovitellenin I from duck's egg yolk using an improved sequenator procedure: a comparison with other avian species. Inglis AS, et al. FEBS Lett 73(1):33–7, 15 Jan 77
Proton NMR study of the interaction of riboflavin with the egg–yolk apoprotein. Lubas B, et al. FEBS Lett 79(1):179–82, 1 Jul 77
Phosphorylation of casein fractions by rat liver 'phosvitin kinase'. Meggio F, et al. FEBS Lett 75(1):192–6, 15 Mar 77
Spectroscopic evidence for perturbation of tryptophan in Al(III) and Ga(III) binding to ovotransferrin and human serum transferrin. Tomimatsu Y, et al. FEBS Lett 71(2):299–302, 1 Dec 76
Macromolecular components of the vitelline membrane of hen's egg. III. Physicochemical properties of glycoprotein II. Kido S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(5):1343–8, May 77
Penguin evolution: protein comparisons demonstrate phylogenetic relationship to flying aquatic birds. Ho CY, et al. J Mol Evol 8(3):271–82, 27 Oct 76
Nutritional quality of rice protein compared with whole egg protein. Murata K, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 23(2):125–31, 1977

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human protein requirements: evaluation of the 1973 FAO/WHO safe level of protein intake for young men at high energy intakes. Garza C, et al. Br J Nutr 37(3):403–20, May 77

ANALYSIS

Staining acidic phosphoproteins (phosvitin) in electrophoretic gels. Hegenauer J, et al. Anal Biochem 78(1):308–11, Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparative study of hen yolk phosvitin and plasma vitellogenin. Christmann JL, et al. Biochemistry 16(14):3250–6, 12 Jul 77
Translation of Xenopus liver messenger RNA in Xenopus oocytes: vitellogenin synthesis and conversion to yolk platelet proteins. Berridge MV, et al. Cell 8(2):283–97, Jun 76
Patterns of polypeptide synthesis of porcine oocytes during maturation in vitro. McGaughey RW, et al. Dev Biol 56(2):241–54, APR 77
Regulation of Protein Synthesis in Hen's oviducts. I. Removal of extracellular and intracellular proteins and their effects on protein synthesis. Nakayama T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(1):153–62, Jan 77
Synthesis of the mitochondrial inner membrane in cultured Xenopus laevis oocytes. Koch G. J Biol Chem 251(19):6097–107, 10 Oct 76
Relationship of nuclear estrogen receptor levels to induction of ovalbumin and conalbumin mRNA in chick oviduct. Mulvihill ER, et al. J Biol Chem 252(6):2060–8, 25 Mar 77
Biosynthesis of crustacean lipovitellin. III. The incorporation of labeled amino acids into the purified lipovitellin of the crab Pachygrapsus crassipes. Lui CW, et al. J Exp Zool 199(1):105–8, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Estrogen induction of plasma vitellogenin in the cockerel: studies with a phosvitin antibody. Jackson RL, et al. Endocrinology 101(3):849–57, Sep 77
Effect of multiple injections of antigen on prolonged IgE antibody production in hypersensitive mice. Altman R, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(2):120–7, Feb 77
Mapping of the genetic control of murine response to low doses of the dinitrophenyl conjugates of ovomucoid and bovine gamma–globulin. Freed JH, et al. J Immunol 117(5 Pt 1):1514–8, Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ovotransferrin subfractionation dependent upon carbohydrate chain differences. Iwase H, et al. J Biol Chem 252(15):5437–43, 10 Aug 77

METABOLISM

The protein content of the magnum of the domestic fowl in relation to the secretion and synthesis of albumin. Edwards NA, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 4(6):1103–5, 1976
Changes in protein phosphorylation accompanying maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Maller J, et al. Dev Biol 58(2):295–312, 15 Jul 77
The distribution of soluble proteins along the animal–vegetal axis of frog eggs. Moen TL, et al. Dev Biol 58(1):1–10, 1 Jul 77
The acquisition of egg cytoplasmic non–histone proteins by nuclei during nuclear reprogramming. Hoffner NJ, et al. Exp Cell Res 108(2):421–7, Sep 77
Actin polymerization and interaction with other proteins in temperature–induced gelation of sea urchin egg extracts. Kane RE. J Cell Biol 71(3):704–14, Dec 76
Identification of a sperm receptor on the surface of the eggs of the sea urchin Arbacia punctulata. Schmell E, et al. J Cell Biol 72(1):35–46, Jan 77
Accumulation and degradation of three major yolk proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M, et al. J Exp Zool 200(1):149–56, Apr 77
Human protein requirements: a long–term metabolic nitrogen balance study in young men to evaulate the 1973 FAO/WHO safe level of egg protein intake. Garza C, et al. J Nutr 107(2):335–52, Feb 77
[Teleost fish (Gobius niger) vitellogen proteins in plasma and liver under hormonal treatments (author's transl) (proceedings)] Le Menn F, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 37(6):491–2, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protein and amino acid metabolism in laying hens receiving N–15 labeled casein. 7. Incorporation and distribution of labeled nitrogen into egg fractions] Gruhn K, et al. Arch Tierernaehr 27(2):145–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein and amino acid metabolism in laying hens receiving N–15 labeled casein. 6. Patterns of N–15 incorporation into the N fraction and amino acids of the follicles and residual ovaries] Gruhn K, et al. Arch Tierernaehr 27(2):135–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phosvitin on smooth muscle 'in vitro'. Caprino L, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 8(3):319–23, Jun 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Surface structure and function of the outer protein cover of eggs of Ascaris suum (Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 89(14):276–81, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EGG SHELL

Shell thinning and reproductive impairment in black ducks after cessation of DDE dosage. Longcore JR, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 6(2–3):293–304, 1977
Studies on the avian shell gland during egg formation: aqueous and electrolytic composition of the mucosa. Mongin P, et al. Br Poult Sci 18(3):339–51, May 77
Possible effect of lead on egg–shell thickness in kestrels 1874–1974. Grandjean P. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 16(1):101–6, Jul 76
The effects of DDT, DDE and their sulfonated derivatives on eggshell formation in the mallard duck. Kolaja GJ. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(6):697–701, Jun 77
Parathyroid hormone and eggshell calcification in Japanese quail. Dacke CG. J Endocrinol 71(2):239–43, Nov 76
The development of the oxygen permeability of the avian egg shell and its membranes during incubation. Lomholt JP. J Exp Zool 198(2):177–84, Nov 76
Adaptive reduction in permeability of avian eggshells to water vapour at high altitudes. Packard GC, et al. Nature 266(5599):255–6, 17 Mar 77
[Penetration of Staphylococci through the egg–shell] Lukášová J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 21(4):215–20, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Polychromatism of the egg shell in the domestic quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). 6. Comparison with polychromatism in related species] Lucotte G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(2):293–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polychromatism of the egg shell in the domestic quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). 5. Augmentation of the incidence of phenodeviants through consanguinity] Lucotte G. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(2):290–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The isolation and characterisation of hyaluronic acid in egg shell. Heaney RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 451(1):133–42, 18 Nov 76
Lipids in the exterior structures of the hen egg. Suyama K, et al. J Agric Food Chem 25(4):799–803, Jul–Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of ambient pressures, He and Sf6 on O2 and CO2 transport in the avian egg. Erasmus BD, et al. Respir Physiol 27(1):53–64, Jul 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A comparative study of the ultrastructure and mineralogy of calcified land snail eggs (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora). Tompa AS. Cor Vasa 18(3):861–87, 1976
[Surface structure and function of the outer protein cover of eggs of Ascaris suum (Nematoda)] Enigk K, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 89(14):276–81, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EGG WHITE

see related
OVALBUMIN

Milk proteins for artificially reared piglets: I. Comparison to egg white protein and effect of added immunoglobulins. Pettigrew JE, et al. J Anim Sci 44(3):374–82, Mar 77
The biotin requirement of rats fed 20% egg white. Klevay LM. J Nutr 106(11):1643–6, Nov 76
[Desugarization of egg white by microorganisms] Stoianova LG, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 12(4):629–35, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EGG YOLK

Protein components in the very low density lipoproteins of hen's egg yolks. Identification of highly aggregating (gelling) and less aggregating (non–gelling) proteins. Raju KS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 446(2):387–98, 28 Oct 76
Formation of primordial yolk granules in the avia oocyte. Bruce L. Cell Tissue Res 178(1):103–9, 1 Mar 77
Studies on the ovotestis of the slug Agriolimax reticulatus (Müller). Hill RS, et al. Cell Tissue Res 173(4):465–82, 19 Oct 76
Physiology of egg yolk production by the fowl: the measurement of circulating levels of vitellogenin employing a specific radioimmunoassay. Redshaw MR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 55(4A):399–405, 1976
Endothelial lesions in the aorta of egg yolk–fed miniature swine: a study of scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Nelson E, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 25(2):208–20, Oct 76
The influence of dietary pectin on the cholesterol content of egg–yolk and muscle and on various haematological indices in laying–hens. Rotenberg S, et al. Nord Vet Med 29(1):30–5, Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Elevation of serum cholesterol and increased fatty streaking in egg yolk:lard fed castrated miniature pigs. Khan MA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):63–74, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Studies on the apoproteins of the major lipoprotein of the yolk of hen's eggs II. The dimer–tetramer transition of apovitellenin I. Burley RW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):317–23, Oct 76

EGGS

The influence of egg consumption on the serum cholesterol level in human subjects. Kummerow FA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):664–73, May 77

Effect of dietary egg on serum cholesterol and triglyceride of human males. Porter MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):490–5, Apr 77

An evaluation of selective broths based on the bi-selenite ion and on hypertonic strontium chloride in Salmonellae detection in egg products. Chandler RA. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(2):203–5, Apr 76

Bubble formation within decompressed hen's eggs. Paganelli CV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):48–9, Jan 77

The physiological ecology of reptilian eggs and embryos, and the evolution of viviparity within the class reptilia. Packard GC, et al. **Biol Rev** 52(1):71–105, Feb 77 (270 ref.)

The effect of dietary copper sulphate on laying performance, nutrient intake and tissue copper and iron levels of the mature, laying, domestic fowl. Jackson N. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):93–100, Jul 77

The occurrence and distribution of Salmonella in commercially bulked liquid egg material and its significance in food poisoning. Krepel JM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(5):411–7, Sep–Oct 76

Configurations of fatty acyl chains in egg phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol mixed bilayers. Huang C. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(2):150–8, Jun 77

The development of a medium supplemented with egg extract for the maintenance of Drosophila cell lines. Dewhurst S, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):305–10, May 77

Poultry—a viable source of human food. Deaton JW. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):193–6, 1976

Egg substitutes: use and preference—with and without nutritional information. Ostrander J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(3):267–9, Mar 77

[Studies on the influence of various vitamin-B6 uptake in the hen on the nutrient content of liver, pectoral muscle, total body and egg] Abend R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):565–73, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on bacteria transmission via chicken egg] Matthes S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 90(10):200–3, 15 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Potato–egg diet in treatment of chronic renal insufficiency] Bergman P, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):113–6, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Protectins and blood groups. Protectins of fish roe (review of the literature)] Potapov MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):43–6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of immunogenesis in rats maintained on diets containing experimental dairy–egg products and hydrocarbon yeasts] Chistiakov MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):57–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomopathological study of the aortas of a group of chickens feed with eggs; comparison with normal ones] Valdes M Jr, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(4):329–36, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from egg. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):103–4, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Disposition of 14C-nicotine in the fertilized chick egg. Di Carlo FJ Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(4):527–33, Apr 77

Method for the extraction of organochlorine compounds from quail eggs. Wardall GL. **Analyst** 102(1210):54–5, Jan 77

Effect of nutrition in the rearing and laying phases on mortality and egg composition of crossbred layers. Karunajeewa H. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):330–4, Jul 76

Vitamin D in the avian egg. Its molecular identity and mechanism of incorporation into yolk. Fraser DR, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):671–82, 15 Dec 76

Residues in common flicker and mountain bluebird eggs one year after a DDT application. Henny CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):115–22, Aug 77

Status report on the alteration of fatty acid and sterol composition in lipids in meat, milk, and eggs. pp. 200–37. Bitman J.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974. (228 ref.)

Metabolism of the herbicide methazole in lactating cows and laying hens. Atallah YH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1007–12, Sep–Oct 76

Determination of total arsenic residues in chicken eggs. Daghir NJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1009–10, Sep–Oct 77

Mercury in chicken eggs. Schafer ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1078–81, Sep–Oct 76

Thin layer chromatographic determination of aflatoxin B1 in eggs. Trucksess MW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):795–8, Jul 77

Ronnel and its oxygen analogue: residues in the body tissues and eggs of caged layers. Ivey MC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):744–6, 15 Dec 76

Transfer of chlorinated biphenyls to Antarctica. Risebrough RW, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):738–9, 23–30 Dec 76

Residues of organochlorines and heavy metals in tissues and eggs of brown pelicans, 1969–73. Blus LJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):40–53, Jun 77

Tetrodotoxin and tetrodotoxin-like compounds from the eggs of the Costa Rican frog, Atelopus chiriquiensis. Pavelka LA, et al. **Toxicon** 15(2):135–9, 1977

[Experimental studies of the contamination of eggs with chlorinated hydrocarbons] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):457–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EGO

Personal identity formation: a synthesis of cognitive and ego psychology. Adams GR. **Adolescence** 12(46):151–64, Summer 77

The broad role of Ego Functions Assessment. Bellak L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1259–64, Nov 76

Cognitive and interactive aspects of splitting. Horowitz MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):549–53, Mar 77

The sense of self. Broucek FJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(1):85–90, Jan 77

A short history of the British school of object relations and ego psychology. Mendez AM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(4):357–82, Jul 76

Object-relations theory. A reconciliation of phenomenology and ego psychology. Sugarman A. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(2):113–30, Mar 77

Reminiscing and ego integrity in institutionalized elderly males. Boylin W, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(2):118–24, Apr 76

An ego-psychological theory of altered states of consciousness. Fromm E. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):372–87, Oct 77

Hypnosis and regression in the service of the ego. Levin LA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 24(4):400–18, Oct 76

Discussion of thee paper by E. R. Shapiro, R. L. Shapiro, J. Zinner and D. A. Berkowitz on The borderline ego and the working alliance: indications for family and individual treatment in adolescence. Buie DH Jr. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(1):89–93, 1977

The role of internalization in the development of certain aspects of female masochism: ego psychological considerations. Lax RF. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(3):289–300, 1977

The borderline ego and the working alliance: indications for family and individual treatment in adolescence. Shapiro ER, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(1):77–87, 1977

Ego development and female delinquency: a cognitive-developmental approach. Frank S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(5):505–10, Oct 76

The therapeutic use of writing in the service of the ego. Domash L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(2):261–9, Apr 76

The primacy of feeling. I. Affectivity, the ego, & the feeling function. Willeford W. **J Anal Psychol** 21(2):115–33, Jul 76

Effects of sexual arousal on schizophrenics: a comparative test of hypotheses derived from ego psychology and arousal theory. Berardi AL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):105–9, Jan 77

Ego-delay and vocational behavior. Getsinger SH. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):91–5, Feb 77

Anger, sexuality, and the growth of the ego. Kuten J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(4):289–96, Winter 76

Ego deficiencies in the areas of pleasure, intimacy, and cooperation: guidelines in the diagnosis and treatment of sexual dysfunctions. Levay AN, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(1):10–8, Spring 77

Hostility management and ego involement in discussion groups. Danziger K. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):143–8, Jun 77

The Prince George's model: applied ego psychology on the psychiatric ward. Tinnin L. **Md State Med J** 26(1):55–8, Jan 77

Ego-building: an aspect of the treatment of psychopaths. Draughon M. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):615–26, Apr 77

Ego development stages of a sample of college football players. Malmisur MC. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):148–53, May 76

[The 2 dimensions of the psychoanalytic approach to structurally ego-defective patients] Fürstenau P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(3):197–207, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the subject of ego-transformation, ego-defects and psychoanalytical technic] Loch W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(3):216–27, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mass-psychology and analysis of the ego—one life-time later] Mitscherlich A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(6):516–39, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ego and the adaption mechanism] Parin P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(6):481–515, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perception and adaptation in psychoanalysis: from the sign of reality to the autonomic apparatus of ego] Scalera V. **Med Secoli** 13(2):387–403, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

EGTA see under **ETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

EGYPT 101 VIRUS see **WEST NILE VIRUS**

EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Case report. Bain NH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):167–70, Feb 77

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and pregnancy: report of a case in a Negro. Shemwell RE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(8):255–9, Aug 76

[A case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Tosatti PM. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):261–4, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Complete alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Achten G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(4):403–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic pulmonary disease in a child with the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Cavanaugh MJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):679–84, Nov 76

Mitral valve prolapse and conduction defects in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Cabeen WR Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1227–31, Sep 77

A new variant of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: an autosomal dominant disorder of fragile skin, abnormal scarring, and generalized periodontitis. Stewart RE, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):85–93, 1977

A case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome occurring with Marfan's syndrome. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):117–20, Jun 77

Recurrent spontaneous bilateral pneumothoraces. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(2):98–100, Apr 76

Brachial-artery rupture in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: an unusual cause of high median-nerve palsy. A case report. Bowers WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1025–6, Oct 76

Infantile polycystic disease of the kidneys and Ehlers–Danlos syndrome in an 11-year-old patient. Mauseth R, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):81–3, Jan 77

Surgical complications of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome in children. McEntyre RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):531–5, Aug 77

Spontaneous rupture of the abdominal aorta. Williams TG. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):231–4, Apr 77

Ehlers—Danlos syndrome with spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Report of first case. Habein HC. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(2):78–80, Mar 77

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome associated with keratoconus. A case report. Kuming BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(10):403–5, 27 Aug 77

[Syringomas mongolism, Marfan's disease and Ehlers–Danlos' disease] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):224–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of von Willebrand's disease with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Iurlov VM. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):150–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Flexor tendon laceration in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. A case report. Bennett JB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):259–60, Mar 77

[A case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Bonzano L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(18):1193–8, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Wloch J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):223–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cases of Chernogubov–Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Wysocka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1555–8, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: its relation to central nervous system diseases] Aşgian B, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):101–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of Ehlers–Danlos type IV syndrome. Pope FM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):200–4, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Connective tissue metabolism in culture fibroblasts of a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type I. Shinkai H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):113–23, 15 Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution to problems of Ehler–Danlos syndrome (author's transl)] Roček V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(6):398–405, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vesicular pulmonary dystrophy during the course of Ehlers–Danlos disease. With reference to one case (author's

transl)] Mire B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(7):721–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EHRLICH ASCITES TUMOR see **CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR**

EHRLICHIA see under **RICKETTSIACEAE**

EICOSANOATES see under **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

EICOSANOIC ACIDS

Instability of Langmuir–Blodgett layers of barium stearate, cadmium arachidate and tripalmitin, studied by means of electron microscopy and infrared spectroscopy. Kopp F, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(2):75–96, 19 Feb 75

ANALYSIS

Application of open–tubular gas–liquid chromatography in an investigation of the stability of pristanic and phytanic acids towards alkaline treatment of their methyl or [–] menthyl esters. Kates M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(5):177–80, 10 May 77

The phytanic acid content of the lipids of bovine tissues and milk. Lough AK. **Lipids** 12(1):115–9, Jan 77

BLOOD

The quantitation of plasma phytanic acid by mass fragmentography. Phillipou G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):319–25, 1 Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of hepatic lipogenesis by eicosa–5,8,11,14–tetraynoic acid in mice fed a high linoleate diet. Abraham S, et al. **Lipids** 12(5):446–9, May 77

EICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS see **ARACHIDONIC ACIDS**

5,8,11,14–EICOSATETRAYNOIC ACID see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

8,11,14–EICOSATRIENOIC ACID see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

EIDETIC IMAGERY

The incidence of eidetic imagery as a function of age. Giray EF, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):1207–10, Dec 76

Iconic imagery in overinclusive and nonoverinclusive schizophrenics. Knight R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):242–55, Jun 77

Eidetic imagery in two subjects after 46 years. Gengerelli JA. **J Gen Psychol** 95(Second Half):219–25, Oct 76

The enigmatic eidetic image: a reply to Gray and Gummerman. Giray EF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):191–4, Feb 77

Treatment of insomnia through eidetic imagery: a new technique. Sheikh AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):994, Dec 76

EIMERIA

Genetic recombination of precociousness and anticoccidial drug resistance in Eimeria tenella. Jeffers TK. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):251–5, 12 Oct 76

[Composition of volatile fatty acids of Ascaridia galli (Schrank 1788) and their effect on Eimeria tenella Railliet et Lucet 1891] Lazdynia MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):189–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Three new Eimeria spp. (Protozoa, Eimeriidae) from muskoxen, Ovibos moschattus, with redescriptions of E. faurei, E. granulosa, and E. ovina from muskoxen and froma Rocky Moutain bighorn sheep, Ovis canadensis. Duszynaki DW, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(6):990–9, Jun 77

Notes on the distribution of Eimeria dukei Lavier, 1927 in African bats. Cerná Z, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):286, 1976

The sporulated oocyst of Eimeria colini sp. n. from the bobwhite quail, Colinus virginianus. Fisher JW, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):200–2, Apr 77

Eimeria haematodi sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the rainbow lorikeet, Trichoglossus haematodus, in Papua New Guinea. Varghese T. **J Parasitol** 63(2):210–1, Apr 77

Eimeria tenggilingi sp. n. from the scaly anteater Manis javanica Desmarest in Malaysia. Else JG, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):487–8, Nov 76

Coccidia (Protozoa: Eimeridae) of the herbivorous mole–rat, Spalax leucodon Nordmann. Sayin F, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):210–2, May 77

Eimeria galateai sp. n. from the Paradise Kingfisher, and Eimeria duncani sp. n. from the Sacred Kingfisher in Papua New Guinea. Varghese T. **J Protozool** 24(2):209–10, May 77

CYTOLOGY

Sexual differentiation in Eimeria tenella (Sporozoa: Coccidia). Lee EH, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):155–6, Feb 77

[Light and electron microscope studies on two types of giant schizonts (globidial schizonts) in the small intestine of sheep (author's transl)] Heydorn AO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(1):124–37, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduction of anticoccidial drug resistance by massive introduction of drug–sensitive coccidia. Jeffers TK. **Avian Dis** 20(4):649–53, Oct–Dec 76

Anticoccidial drugs: effects on infectivity and survival intracellularly of Eimeria tenella sporozoites. McDougald LR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):314–9, Dec 76

Eimeria tenella: the selection and frequency of drug–resistant mutants. Weppelman RM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):56–66, Jun 77

Effects of Aureo–S–700R on sporulation, viability and infectivity of ovine coccidial oocysts. Ajayi JA. **Parasitology** 72(3):335–43, Ju 76

Further studies on the use of chicken embryo infections for the study of drug resistance in Eimeria tenella. Chapman HD. **Parasitology** 73(3):275–82, Dec 76

Drug screening in cell culture for the detection of anticoccidial activity. Ryley JF, et al. **Parasitology** 73(2):137–48, OCT 76

Studies on short–term application of drugs to Eimeria tenella in tissue culture. Wilson RG. **Parasitology** 73(3):283–6, Dec 76

Further observations on the genetic transfer of drug resistance in Eimeria maxima. Joyner LP, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 74(2):205–13, Apr 77

Robenidine–resistant Eimeria spp other than Eimeria maxima [letter]. Lee EH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(23):466–7, 4 Dec 76

[Comparison of the effectiveness of sterinol and lomasept on Eimeria tenella oocytes] Szulc M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(3):279–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eimeria tenella resistance to coccidiovit] Krylov VF. **Veterinariia** (12):52–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoelectric focusing of coccidial enzymes. Shirley MW, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):390–2, Apr 77

Effect of fixation on demonstration of phosphatases of Eimeria tenella grown in chick kidney cell cultures. Vetterling JM, et al. **J Protozool** 23(3):397–402, Aug 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reproduction of the cycle of coccidia Eimeria acervulina (Tyzzer, 1929) in cell cultures of chicken kidneys. Naciri–Bontemps M. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(3):223–30, 1976

External factors and self–regulating mechanisms which may influence the sporulation of oocysts of the rat coccidium, Eimeria nieschulzi. Duszynski DW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(1):83–8, Feb 77

Eimeria dispersa and Eimeria gallopavonis: infectivity, survival, and development in primary chicken and turkey kidney cell cultures. Doran DJ, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):172–6, Feb 77

Comparative in vitro development of precocious and normal strains of Eimeria tenella (Coccidia). McDougald LR, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):530–4, Nov 76

Some observations on the sexual differentiation of Eimeria tenella using single sporozoite infections in chicken embryos. Shirley MW, et al. **Parasitology** 73(3):337–41, Dec 76

Life cycle studies with Eimeria magna Pérard, 1925. Ryley JF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):257–75, 12 Oct 76

Fine structure of microgametogenesis of Eimeria ferrisi Levine and Ivens 1965 in Mus musculus Scholtyseck E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(3):229–40, 15 Apr 77

[Endodyogeny in Eimeria stiedi merozoites] Scholtyseck E, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):553–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the development of Eimeria necatrix in the chicken] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(9):744–63, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light– and electron microscopic studies on developmental stages od schozigony and gametogony of the chicken coccidium Eimera necatrix] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):297–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of Eimeria acervulina, Eimeria necatrix, Eimeria brunetti and Eimeria tenella in Georgia (USA) as demonstrated by immunity challenge techniques. Karlsson T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):497–501, Jul 77

Eimeria acervulina, E. brunetti, E. maxima, and E. necatrix: low doses of oocysts to immunize young chickens. Hein HE. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):250–260, OCT 76

Eimeria tenella: skin hypersensitivity to injected antigen in the fowl. Rose ME. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):129–41, Jun 77

The immunizing potential of sporulated oocysts of Eimeria nieschulzi exposed to heat and Co–60 gamma–radiation. Conder GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):206–9, Apr 77

Immunity to coccidiosis: stages of the life–cycle of Eimeria maxima which induce, and are affected by, the response of the host. Rose ME, et al. **Parasitology** 73(1):25–57, Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eimeria Kosti sp. n., an abomasal coccidium from a cow. Elibihari S, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):105–7, Jun 74

Methods in coccidiosis research: separation of oocysts from faeces. Ryley JF, et al. **Parasitology** 73(3):311–26, Dec 76

PATHOGENICITY

[Intestinal coccidiosis of the rabbitt: comparison of the pathogenic power of Eimeria intestinalis with 3 other Eimeria] Coudert P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(24):2219–22, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectivity of Eimeria tenella oocysts after heat–decay of coccidia–containing poultry manure] Platz S. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(5):178–80, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Eimeria maxima: a comparison of two laboratory strains with a fresh isolate. Norton CC, et al. **Parasitology** 72(3):345–54, Ju 76

[Life cycle and nucleic acid distribution in the endogenous development stages of coccidia (Coccidiida, Eimeriidae) of the Vinogradov gerbil] Musaev MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(1):57–64, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiated Eimeria brunetti, E. necatrix and E. tenella in the simultaneous immunization of chickens. Sokolić A, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):416–22, Jul–Aug 76

The effects of heat and cobalt–60 gamma–radiation on excystation of the rat coccidium, Eimeria nieschulzi Dieben, 1924. Conder GA, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):177–81, Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on the endogenous development of Eimeria brunetti. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):401–13, Dec 76

Observations on the ultrastructure of the late sporoblasts and the initiation of sporozoite formation in Eimeria brunetti. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):110–2, Feb 77

Ultrastructural studies on the endogenous development of Eimeria brunetti. II. Microgametogony and the microgamete. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):67–77, Feb 77

Ultrastructural studies on the endogenous development of eimeria brunetti. III. Macrogametogony and the macrogamete. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):78–88, Feb 77

Ultrastructural studies on the endogenous development of Eimeria brunetti. IV. Formation and structure of the oocyst wall. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):201–11, Jun 77

Cytochemical electron microscopy on polysaccharide granules in the endogenous forms of Eimeria brunetti. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(4):241–8, Aug 77

Possible secretory function of the rhoptries of Eimeria magna during penetration of cultured cells. Jensen JB, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):988–92, Dec 76

Scanning electron microscopy of Eimeria tenella microgametogenesis and fertilization. Madden PA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):607–10, Aug 77

The fine structure of the endogenous stages of Eimeria labbeana. 4. Microgametogenesis. Varghese T. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):227–35, 12 Oct 76

[Ultrastructural observations on the asexual development of Eimeria ferrisi Levine and Ivens, 1965, in the lumen of the intestine of the mouse (Mus musculus) (author's transl)] Sénaud J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(3):217–22, 10 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the sporozoite of Eimeria acervulina (Coccidiidae, Eimeriidae)] Kravtsov VA. **Parazitologiia** 11(2):162–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultra–fine organization of the goose coccidium Eimeria kotlani. I. Intranuclear development of macrogametes] Antukhaev IK. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):288–92, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of Eimeria kotlani] Antukhaev IK. **Veterinariia** (11):73–6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

EIMERIA INFECTIONS see **COCCIDIOSIS**

EINSTEINIUM

Maximum permissible concentration (MPC) values for spontaneously fissioning radionuclides. Ford MR, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):35–43, Jul 77

EISENMENGER COMPLEX

MORTALITY

Eisenmenger's syndrome in pregnancy: does heparin prophylaxis improve the maternal mortality rate? Pitts JA,

et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):321–6, Mar 77
Maternal death in a patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Arias F. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):76s–80s, Jul 77

SURGERY

General anesthesia in the presence of Eisenmenger's syndrome. Lumley J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):543–7, Jul–Aug 77

EJACULATION

A failure to hypnotically produce nocturnal emissions. O'Brien RM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(3):182–4, Jan 77
Penile pressures and muscle activity associated with erection and ejaculation in the dog. Purohit RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1343–8, Nov 76
On the brain monoaminergic systems relating to ejaculation. I. Brain dopamine and ejaculation. Kimura Y, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):313–20, 1976
Effefts of of ejaculations by males on the sexual invitations of female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Zumpe D, et al. **Behaviour** 60(3–4):260–77, 1977
Premature ejaculation. Wabrek AJ, et al. **Conn Med** 42(4):214–6, Apr 77
Successful artificial insemination following retrograde ejaculation. Fuselier HA Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1214–5, Oct 76
Retrograde ejaculation: a new approach to therapy. Schram JD. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1216–8, Oct 76
Effects of ejaculation on levels of testosterone, cortisol, and luteinizing hormone in peripheral plasma of rhesus monkeys. Phoenix CH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):120–7, Feb 77
The management of premature ejaculation. Goodman RE. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):78–9, 1977
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 105(1):61–3, Jan 77
Peri-ovulatory synchronisation of behaviour in male and female rhesus monkeys. Michael RP, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):463–5, 3 Feb 77
Spinal cord injuries: male infertility aspects. David A, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(1):11–4, May 77
Dynamic activity of bladder neck and external sphincter in ejaculation. Koraitim M, et al. **Urology** 10(2):130–2, Aug 77
[Viscosity of the ejaculate of men in sterile families] Nalbanski B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):123–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Citric acid levels in the human ejaculate] Vojkovský P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):526–7, Sep 76 **(Cze)**
[Practical and psychological aspects of sperm collection] Jouannet P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):55–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the brain monoaminergic systems relatint to ejaculation. II. Brain serotonin and ejaculation. Kimura Y, et al. **Andrologia** 9(1):50–4, Jan–Mar 77
The effect of pharmacological agents on ejaculation. Kedia K, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):569–73, Oct 75
[Mechanism of action of gonadotropic hormones. I. Studies of a possible adrenergic mediation in production of the gonadotropic effect in the frog in vivo] Pecora P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1862–8, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**
[On medical treatment of ejaculatory disturbance (author's transl)] Kimura Y. **Jpn J Urol** 68(4):363–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EJACULATORY DUCTS

ABNORMALITIES

Epididymitis owing to ectopic ejaculatory duct: a case report. Reisman DD. **J Urol** 117(4):540–1, Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Indication and clinical value of vesiculodeferentography concerning urologic-andrologic diseases (author's transl)] Maar K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(3):158–62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EKBOM'S SYNDROME see **RESTLESS LEGS**

ELAEOPHORIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

ELANTRINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

ELASTASE see **PANCREATOPEPTIDASE**

ELASTIC TISSUE

Elastic tissue histochemistry. Keith DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:57–60, 1977
Elastosis perforans serpiginosa associated with penicillamine [letter] Abel M. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1303, Sep 77
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum with elastosis perforans serpiginosa. Sen S. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(3):51–2, Apr 76
[Bronchial elastoma] Paillas J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(6):469–71, 1976 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Histotopochemical investigations on elastic membranes of blood vessels with special regard of diabetes mellitus. iv. Heavy metals (author's transl)] Opitz M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):211–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification of smooth muscle series elastic component in intact carotid artery. Dobrin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H122–30, Feb 77
Morphometric study of elastic fibers in normal and emphysematous human lungs. Niewoehner DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):15–21, Jan 77
A scanning electron microscopic study of alkali-digested human and rabbit alveoli. Wang NS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):449–60, Mar 77
Connective tissue hair sheath especially on the structure and the development of elastic tissues. pp. 15–22. Arao T. **In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.**
Modification of the Falck-Hillarp technique with intravital trypan blue to differentiate elastic fibres from noradrenergic endings [proceedings] McInnes A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):22P–23P, Jun 77

CYTOLOGY

[Histological application of hematein by means of Arshid's method with special reference to staining of mucosubstances, elastic fibers and collagenous fibers] Kaneko K, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 52(2):173–81, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of gravitational loads (+Gx) of the training schedule on the structure of the main arteries of dogs] Prives MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):97–104, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Pre-elastic (oxytalan) fibres in the developing elastic cartilage of the external ear of the rat. Bradamante Z, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):735–43, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to peptides produced by enzymatic digestion of microfibrils and elastin of human lung parenchyma. Darnule TV, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(2):67–73, 1977

METABOLISM

Turnover and elastolysis in elastic tissue: introduction. Robert L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:139–43, 1977
The physical properties of elastic fibers and elastolysis. Hall DA. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(3):181–7, 1976

PATHOLOGY

An evaluation of elastic tissue staining. Lambert C, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(9):305–9, Sep 76
Elastic tissue dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Ochsner JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):684–91, Jun 77
[The dermal elastic tissue during chronic bronchial and lung disease in children (author's transl)] Bouissou H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(6):413–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Delayed manifestation of Costa's acrokeratoelastosis] Haneke E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(5):170–2, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spring mechanics of the human larynx. pp. 63–76. Fink BR, et al. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**
Excisional wound biomechanics, skin tension lines, and elastic contraction. Ksander GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):398–406, Mar 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of elastin and elastic tissue: introduction. Carnes WH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:3–6, 1977
The elastic system fibers. Cotta-Pereira G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:19–30, 1977
Ultrastructural studies of developing pulmonary alveolar septal elastin. Fierer JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:31–7, 1977
The morphogenesis of elastic fibers. Ross R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:7–17, 1977
The ultrastructure and mechanics of elastic ligaments. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:97–103, 1977
Ultrastructural changes of elastic tissue in hamster lung during elastase-emphysema. Yu SY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:39–56, 1977
In vitro elastic fiber formation by aggregated aortic cells of newborn rabbits. Moskalewski S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(1):113–22, 22 Dec 76
An electron microscopic technique for the study of elastic tissue in small arteries and arterioles of the kidney. Mandal AK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):42–50, Jan–Feb 77
Ultrastructure of elastofibroma. Akhtar M, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):728–35, Aug 77
Elastosis and other stromal reactions in benign and malignant breast tissue: an ultrastructural study. Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):600–6, Aug 77
The elastic cartilage in the normal rat epiglottis. I. Fine structure. Nielsen EH. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):179–91, 6 Oct 76
The presence of fine elastin fibrils within the elastin fibre observed by scanning electron microscopy. Kewley MA, et al. **J Anat** 123(1):129–34, Feb 77
Anchoring of basal lamina to elastic fibers by elastic fibrils. Kobayasi T. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):389–90, Jun 77
Electron microscopic observations on the formation of elastic fibers in primary cultures of aortic smooth muscle cells. Hinek A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):12–20, Jul 77
The ultrastructure and mechanics of elastic ligaments. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(3):244–51, Mar 77
[Ultrastructure of elastic skin fibers as a fnunction of age and exposure to light] Pietrzykowska-Chorążak A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):411–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ELASTICITY

The elasticity in the presence of diluents. Hoeve CA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:607–19, 1977 (32 ref.)
The effect of acute hypoxia on the viscoelastic properties of the myocardium. Little RC. **Am Heart J** 92(5):609–14, Nov 76
Variation in the size and distensibility of the pulmonary arteries in d-transposition of the great arteries. Aziz KU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):452–7, Oct 76
Series elasticity of urinary bladder smooth muscle. Alexander RS. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1337–42, Nov 76
Effect of temperature of resistance to stretch of tortoise muscle. Fowler WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1349–55, Nov 76
The influence of methylmethacrylate on brain elastic response in vivo. Schettini A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):111–21, Jun 77
The effect of body impedance on transcutaneous transmission of vibrations and pressure waves. Latimer KE. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):141, 1976
Effects of sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on tension prolongation of cat papillary muscle during recovery from hypoxia. Brodie BR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):596–601, Oct 76
Morphology and relationship to extensibility curves of human mitral valve chordae tendineae. Lim KO, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):580–5, Oct 76
Examination of elastic non-uniformity in the arterial system using a hydraulic model. Langille BL, et al. **J Biomech** 9(12):755–61, 1976
Measurements of nonhomogeneous, directional mechanical properties of articular cartilage in tension. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomech** 9(12):785–91, 1976
Elastic deformations of red blood cells. Zarda PR, et al. **J Biomech** 10(4):211–21, 1977
Postmortem transition in the dynamic mechanical properties of bone. Fitzgerald ER. **Med Phys** 4(1):49–53, Jan–Feb 77
Storage of elastic strain energy in muscle and other tissues. Alexander RM, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):114–7, 13 Jan 77
Phonons and the elastic moduli of collagen and muscle. Harley R, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):285–7, 19 May 77
In vivo extensometer for measurement of the biomechanical properties of human skin. Thacker JG, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 48(2):181–5, Feb 77
[A contribution to the studies of elastic properties of vessels and to model simulation of pulsation flow in vascular tube (author's transl)] Klimeš F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(35):1072–6, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diastolic ventricular and myocardial elasticity in hyperthrophic-obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1043–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of serum viscoelasticity in stenoses, artificial heart valves and in microcirculation disorders] Chmiel H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:376–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

ELASTIN

Molecular models for elastin structure and function: general discussion. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:745–57, 1977
Desmosine peptides: amino acid sequences and the role of these sequences in crosslink formation. Anwar RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:329–42, 1977
Morphology of elastin and elastic tissue: introduction. Carnes WH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:3–6, 1977
Conformation of aortic elastin revealed by scanning electronmicroscopy of dissected surfaces. Carnes WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:61–70, 1977
Nuclear spin relaxation studies of elastin, II. A preliminary investigation of the effects of stretching and solvent composition on proton transverse relaxation. Ellis GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:663–78, 1977
Ultrastructural studies of developing pulmonary alveolar septal elastin. Fierer JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:31–7, 1977
Role of crosslinking in fiber formation. Franzblau C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:313–27, 1977
The role of hydrophobic interactions in the swelling of elastin. Gosline JM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:621–31, 1977

Recent observations on the structure and composition of elastin. Gotte L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:105–17, 1977
A critical role for copper in aortic elastin structure and synthesis. Harris ED, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:543–59, 1977
The elasticity in the presence of diluents. Hoeve CA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:607–19, 1977 (32 ref.)
Scanning electron microscopy of purified elastin with and without enzymatic digestion. Kadar A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:71–96, 1977
The molecular conformation of elastin as derived from mechanical investigations. McCrum NG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:633–43, 1977
The coacervate-sol transition observed with alpha-elastin and its N-formyl O-methyl derivative. Partridge SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:715–23, 1977
Crosslinking profiles of elastin from anatomically defined regions of the lung. Paz MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:343–50, 1977
Calorimetric studies of elastin solvation. Pezzin G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:645–54, 1977
The morphogenesis of elastic fibers. Ross R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:7–17, 1977
Evolution of elastin structure. Sage EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:291–312, 1977
Primary structure of porcine tropoelastin. Sandberg LB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:277–84, 1977
Evidence that tropoelastin exists as a random coil. Schein J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:727–40, 1977
X-ray analysis of enzymically purified elastin from bovine ligamentum nuchae. Serafini-Fracassini A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:679–83, 1977
The kinetics of elastolysis as a probe of elastin. Stone PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:597–60, 1977
A 13C magnetic resonance study of embryonic chick aorta. Torchia DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:655–61, 1977
The isolation and amino acid sequence of some thrombin produced porcine tropoelastin peptides. Torres AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:267–76, 1977
On the conformation, coacervation and function of polymeric models of elastin. Urry DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:685–714, 1977
Ultrastructure of elastin coacervates. Volpin D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:119–28, 1977
A high molecular weight species of soluble elastin. Foster JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1399–406, 18 Oct 76
Putative forms of soluble elastin and their relationship to the synthesis of fibrous elastin. Rucker RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):358–65, 21 Mar 77
Isolation, purification, and cross-linking profiles of elastin from lung and aorta. Paz MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4912–8, 2 Nov 76
An elastic protein from the cortical layer of the sea-urchin egg. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):321–4, 28 Sep 76
Conformational transitions of alpha-elastin. Tamburro AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(2):370–6, 24 Jun 77
Calorimetric investigation of some elastin-solvent systems. Ceccorulli G, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1505–12, Jul 77
Elastin as a rubber. Dorrington KL, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1201–22, Jun 77
The dependence of the swelling of elastin on elongation, and its importance in fluorescene probe analysis. Mark JE. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1853–6, Sep 76
Urate oxidase immobilization on elastin. McCarthy M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):599–603, Apr 77
Elastin fragmentation in the pulmonary artery of the newborn rabbit. Edgeworth P, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(2):77–90, Mar 77
Structural studies on cross-lined peptides containing lysinonorleucine from elastin of porcine aorta. Davril M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):244–8, Mar 77
X-ray diffraction and scanning electron microscopy of bovine media aortic wall. Bigi A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):37–9, 1977
Studies of elastin coacervation by quasielastic light scattering. Jamieson AM, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** (61):194–204, 1976
On the molecular mechanisms of elastin coacervation and coacervate calcification. Urry DW. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** (61):205–12, 1976
Structure and metabolism of arterial elastin. Rucker RB, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 17:1–47, 1977
Proton magnetic resonance and conformational energy calculations of repeat peptides of tropoelastin: the tetrapeptide. Khaled MA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7547–53, 24 Nov 76
Banded figers in high temperature coacervates of elastin peptides. Volpin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6871–3, 10 Nov 76
A comparison of the orientation of elastin fibers in the elastic laminae of the pulmonary trunk and aorta of rabbits using the scanning electron microscope. Smith P. **Lab Invest** 35(6):525–9, Dec 76
Chemical comparison of intimal elastin in the human cerebral and coronary arteries and aorta. A preliminary note. Imaizumi K, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 2(4):213–9, May 75
Composition and macromolecular structure of intima in normal and arteriosclerotic human aorta. Kadar A, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(1):3–15, Sep 75
Elastin VII: aging effects on vascular elastica staining by oil soluble nigrosin dyes. Lillie RD, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(4):323–30, 7 Oct 76
[Development of elastin of human aortas during ontogenesis] De Backer M, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(2):71–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elastin structure and metabolism under physiological and pathological conditions] Dróżdż M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(5):709–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Some kinetic aspects of crosslink biosynthesis. Gray WR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:285–90, 1977
An insoluble intermediate in the biosynthesis of elastin and its relationship to tropoelastin. Ito H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:413–27, 1977
Proteolysis of tropoelastin. Mecham R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:209–20, 1977
Development of a specific immunological assay for tropoelastin and its application to tissue culture studies. Foster JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):51–5, 28 Sep 76
Intrinsic enzyme activity associated with tropoelastin. Mecham RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):245–54, 28 Sep 76
Synthesis of a cross-linked polypentapeptide of tropoelastin. Okamoto K, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA-NA-770103-770104):2337–51, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Quantitative NH2 terminal evaluation of elastin as a measure of polypeptide integrity. Alvarez VL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:589–95, 1977
A high molecular weight species of soluble elastin-proelastin. Foster JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:351–69, 1977
Determination of the elastin content of tissues by measuring desmosine and isodesmosine. Starcher BC. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):11–5, 1 May 77
Radioimmunoassay of elastin. Houle D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(2):83–90, 1977
Light microscopic distinction between elastin, pseudo-elastica (type III collagen?) AND INTERSTITIAL COLLAGEN. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(1):1–14, 7 Oct 76
Glycosaminoglycans, elastin & collagen content of normal adult human aorta at different anatomical levels. Madhavan M. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):132–3, Feb 77
An electron stain for elastic fibers using orcein. Nakamura H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):306–8, Apr 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of elastin by an aortic medial cell culture. Abraham PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:397–412, 1977
An insoluble intermediate in the biosynthesis of elastin and its relationship to tropoelastin. Ito H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:413–27, 1977
Detection and estimation of newly synthesized soluble elastin using a hydroxyproline label. Keeley FW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:429–42, 1977
Arterial elastin synthesis in the growing chick. Rucker RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:461–75, 1977
Studies of the biosynthesis of a soluble precursor of elastin. Smith DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:385–95, 1977
Some investigations of elastin biosynthesis in vitro using an immunoprecipitant. Sykes B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:453–9, 1977
Histological arguments for collagen and elastin synthesis by primary cultures of rat aortic media cells. Boissel JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):107–10, Oct 76
Synthesis of elastin in aortas from chick embryos. Conversion of newly secreted elastin to cross-linked elastin without apparent proteolysis of the molecule. Bressan GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1406–12, 5 Apr 77
Arterial elastin synthesis in the young chick. Lee I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):432–6, 6Sep 76
Heterotopic allotransplantation of isolated aortic cells. An electron microscopic study. Hinek A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(1):59–79, 6 Sep 76
Elastin and collagen accumulation in rabbit ascending aorta and pulmonary trunk during postnatal growth. Correlation of cellular synthetic response with medial tension. Leung DY, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):316–23, Sep 77
The smooth muscle cell. III. Elastin synthesis in arterial smooth muscle cell culture. Narayanan AS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):411–9, Mar 76
Biosynthesis of elastin and other matrix-macromolecules in veinous arterial prosthesis. Moczar M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:37–41, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to peptides produced by enzymatic digestion of microfibrils and elastin of human lung parenchyma. Darnule TV, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(2):67–73, 1977
The antigenicity of soluble porcine elastins: I. Measurement of antibody by a radioimmunoassay. Daynes RA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(2):75–82, 1977

METABOLISM

Is newly-secreted elastin cleaved to a smaller molecule before being incorporated into crosslinked elastin fibers? Bressan GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:443–51, 1977
Hypertension in weanling rabbits. Cleary EG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:477–90, 1977
Some kinetic aspects of crosslink biosynthesis. Gray WR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:285–90, 1977
Factors affecting the proteolytic degradation of elastin. Kagan HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:189–207, 1977
Chymotrypsinogen D, a new zymogen from porcine pancreas with proelastolytic activity. Lamy F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:165–75, 1977
Elastin degradation in human and experimental emphysema. Mandl I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:221–31, 1977
Studies on the action of lysyl oxidase on soluble elastin. Narayanan AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:491–508, 1977
Turnover and elastolysis in elastic tissue: introduction. Robert L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:139–43, 1977
Effect of sex hormones on blood pressure and vascular connective tissue in castrated and noncastrated male rats. Fischer GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H617–21, Jun 77
A sensitive assay for elastase employing radioactive elastin coupled to sepharose. Rifkin DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):268–75, 1 May 77
Elastogenesis and elastinolytic activity in human breast cancer. Hornebeck W, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):48–52, Feb 77
Effects of intermittent hyperbaric oxygen on guinea pig lung elastin and collagen. Richmond V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):295–301, Sep 76
The fate of 14C-elastin in the peritoneal cavity of rats. I. Biochemical studies. Yu SY, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):143–9, Aug 77
Influence of malondialdehyde on the formation of cross-links in elastin in vivo. Ledvina M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(5):867–76, 1975
[Changes in arterial elastin under the influence of silico-organic compounds] Loeper J, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):640–640–3, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Elastic globes] Krenkel S, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(5):246–53, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of hydrophobic elastin ligands on the stress-strain properties of elastin fibers. Mukherjee DP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(3):177–9, 1976
New data about the structure and properties of elastin. Ledvina M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 19(3):335–87, 1976

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis of desmosine and isodesmosine by ultraviolet light. Lamy F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:177–87, 1977

ELAVIL see **AMITRIPTYLINE**

ELBOW

Glutaraldehyde (pentanedial) allergic contact dermatitis. Usage test on sole and antecubital fossa: regional variations in response. Maibach HI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):170–1, Feb 77
An elbow orthosis. Cool JC. **Biomed Eng** 11(10):344–7, Oct 76
Spontaneous recovery of ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. De Jesus PV Jr, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):239–48, Apr-Jul 76
Dialysis elbow. Olecranon bursitis from long-term hemodialysis. Cruz C, et al. **JAMA** 238(3):243, 18 Jul 77
[Muscle synergy in isometric flexion of the elbow] Cnockaert JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):606–14, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Season-dependent granuloma annulare] Goertz E. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):365–6, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Skeletal growth and maturation of the elbow. Kinetic study (author's transl)] Sempé M. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):733–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Idiopathic or traumatic olecranon bursitis. Clinical features and bursal fluid analysis. Canoso JJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1213–6, Jul-Aug 77
Thermography as a diagnostic aid in tennis elbow. Shilo R, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):101–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Surfer's elbow. McDanal CE, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 36(4):108–9, Apr 77
Non-union of a stress fracture through the olecranon epiphyseal plate observed in an adolescent baseball pitcher. A case report. Torg JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):264–5, Mar 77
The elbow and the athletic practice. Commandre F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):129–33, Jun 76
Clinical use of tissue pressure measurements: a case report. Brooker AF. **J Trauma** 17(3):250–1, Mar 77
Management of tennis elbow. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(83ENA-NA-770426-770427):33–4, 22 Apr 77
Tennis elbow. Nirschl RP. **Primary Care** 4(2):367–82, Jun 77
Elbow fat pads with new signs and extended differential diagnosis. Murphy WA, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):659–65, Sep

77
[Subluxation of the radial head in children] Baekgaard N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(21):1228–30, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Luxation of the radial head in children] Svend-Hansen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(21):1226–8, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Treatment of supracondylar fractures in children. Apropos of 30 cases] Rouffet F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):110–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[3 cases of median nerve paralysis of uncommon etiology] Bonvallet JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):533–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subluxation of perianular radius] Arlt B. **Med Welt** 28(25):1112–3, 24 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Complications of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Turra S, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):222–40, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multiple fractures and multiple fracture dislocations of the elbow joint in children] Bondarenko NS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):18–23, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indication and surgical treatment of elbow fractures] Najman Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):495–500, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Indications for surgery in fractures of the elbow region in children] Viskovic A. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:157–64, 1977 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Isokinetic and isometric torque force relationships. Osternig LR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):254–7, Jun 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar CLXVI: positive posterior fat pad sign of the elbow indicating significant elbow injury even in the face of no visible fracture. Nelson PO Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(1):10, Jan 77
Elbow fat pads with new signs and extended differential diagnosis. Murphy WA, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):659–65, Sep 77

SURGERY

Experiences with the Garden operation in resistant tennis elbow. Savastano AA, et al. **RI Med J** 60(2):78–9, 112, Feb 77
[Compression of the ulnar nerve near the elbow] Soša T. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:341–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ELBOW JOINT

Tennis elbow. Nagler W. **Am Fam Physician** 16(1):95–102, Jul 77
Unusual fracture and orthopedic problems. Packard AG Jr. **Md State Med J** 26(5):97–8, May 77
Ulnar nerve instability: ulnar nerve injury due to elbow flexion. Lazaro L 3d. **South Med J** 70(1):36–40, Jan 77
Dislocation of the elbow: a retrospective study of 115 patients. Neviaser JS, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):172–3, Feb 77
[Osteochondromatosis. Clinical, microradiographic and biomechanical study] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(4):301–17, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The physiotherapic aspect of omeral epicondilitis (author's transl)] Marenghi P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):115–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Betamethasone acetate in the therapy of epicondylitis] Vespasiani A, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):958–61, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Partial dissociated paralysis of the radial nerve due to a ganglion of the elbow joint] Ferrini L. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(2):153–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of varus deformity of the elbow joint in trans- and supracondylar fractures of the radius in children] Tsimidanova NB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):24–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Variant of hereditary nephropathy associated with contracture of the elbow joint] Ignatova MS, et al. **Uroi Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):63–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Lateral dislocation of the elbow. Exarchou EJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):161–3, 1977
Little League survey: the Houston study. Gugenheim JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):189–200, Sep–Oct 76
Little League survey: the Eugene study. Larson RL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):201–9, Sep–Oct 76
From Little League to big league, the weak spot is the arm. Slager RF. **Am J Sports Med** 5(2):37–48, Mar–Apr 77
Reversed dynamic slings. A new concept in the treatment of post-traumatic elbow flexion contractures. Dickson RA. **Injury** 8(1):35–8, Aug 76
An unusual ulnar nerve injury associated with dislocation of the elbow. Sharma RK, et al. **Injury** 8(2):145–7, Nov 76
Adult elbow injuries. Grimes HA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(10):388–92, Mar 77
Transcondylar fracture-dislocation of the elbow. A case report. Grantham SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1030–1, Oct 76
Choice of implants for reconstruction of the shot-out joint. Edwards J, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(1):4–8, Spring 77
Replacing the shot-out joint. Shiers LG. **J R Nav Med Serv** 62(3):149–51, Winter 76
Supracondylar fractures. Kirk AA, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(9):637–8, Sep 76
[Paralysis of the median nerve after impaction in a dislocation of the elbow (author's transl)] Bonvallet JM. **Ann Chir** 31(4):345–9, Apr 77 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Median nerve entrapment in elbow dislocation] Fourrier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):13–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Crossed dislocation of the elbow in children. Unusual complication] Harvey S, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):910–2, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare form of median nerve injury during elbow dislocation] Meissl G. **Handchirurgie** 8(4):207–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication and results of osteosynthesis in compound fractures of the elbow-joint region especially in older patients] Rudolph H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):370–2, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Initially treated fractures and dislocations of the elbow joint] Harms J, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):656–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Luxations and fracture-luxations of the elbow] Messina A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:199–210, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Post-traumatic ossifications of the elbow and radiotherapy] Traina GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Displacement of medial epicondylus into the elbow joint cavity] Piatkowski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(2):121–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tangential lesion of the elbow joint in an automobile injury] Iazvinskii II. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):51, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Retrospective views on the surgical treatment of fractures in the region of the elbow at the surgical department of the Sibenik Medical Center from 1970 to 1975] Batinica J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:145–51, 1977 **(Scr)**
[Retrospective study on the surgical treatment of elbow-joint fractures at the surgical department in Sibenik from 1970 to 1975] Batinica J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:257–64, 1977 **(Scr)**
[Dislocation of the elbow as a clinical problem with reference to rehabilitation] Plemenčić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):501–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Most frequent errors in the treatment of articular and periarticular fractures of the elbow joint in childhood (report of own cases)] Vengust V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:177–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Properties of identified joint cells in the cat cuneate nucleus [proceedings] Millar J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):36P–37P, Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of proprioceptive facilitation patterning upon reaction, response, and movement times. Surburg PR. **Phys Ther** 57(5):513–7, May 77
[Cinematic study of prosupination at the level of the radiocubital (radioulnar) articulations®] Carret JP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):279–95, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Synovial radiography of the elbow and hand (proceedings)] Haage H. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 203–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Humeral epicondylitis] Taborelli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(6):365–8, 4 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of osteochondritis dissecans of the capitellum. Tivnon MC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(3):121–8, May–Jun 76
Elbow instability and medial epicondyle fractures. Woods GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 77
Total replacement of the elbow joint. Bryan RS. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1092–3, Sep 77
Total replacement arthroplasty of elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Harder DH, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(3):234–6, May 77
Recurrent dislocation of the head of the radius. Salama R, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):156–8, Jun 77
Semiconstrained total elbow arthroplasty. Schlein AP. **Clin Orthop** (121):222–9, Nov–Dec 76
Treatment of old unreduced dislocation of the elbow. Krishnamoorthy S, et al. **Injury** 8(1):39–42, Aug 76
Anconeus approach to the elbow joint and the proximal part of the radius and ulna. Pankovich AM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):124–6, Jan 77
Choice of implants for reconstruction of the shot-out joint. Edwards J, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(1):4–8, Spring 77
The rheumatoid elbow [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8005):233–4, 29 Jan 77
Hemophilic arthropathy in the elbow. Gilbert MS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(3):389–96, May–Jun 77
[The 'St. George' elbow-joint endoprosthesis] Engelbrecht E, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 2:22–31, 1977 **(Ger)**
[The GSB (Gschwend-Scheier-Bähler) elbow arthroplasty] Gschwend N. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 2:9–21, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Arthrodesis of the elbow joint] Plank E, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 2:41–5, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Elbow-joint reconstructive surgery] Russe O. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 2:39–40, 1977 **(Ger)**
[The operative treatment of recurrent and simple traumatic dislocations of the elbow by the method of Osborne and Cotterill (author's transl)] Dürig M, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(2):141–56, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total replacement of humerus including shoulder and elbow joints] Franke D, et al. **Chirurg** 47(10):531–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical management of the upper extremities in rheumatoid arthritis] Minami M. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):487–98, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical correction of varus and valgus deformities of the elbow joint in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):36–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

The thoracic windows for electrical ventricular defibrillation current. Geddes LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):67–72, Jul 77
Conductance fluctuations and ionic pores in membranes. Neher E, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:345–81, 1977 (85 ref.)
Ionic channels and gating currents in excitable membranes. Ulbricht W. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:7–31, 1977 (164 ref.)
Electrical impedance measurements in the reading and monitoring of broth dilution susceptibility tests. Colvin HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):61–6, Jul 77
Effects of morphine, chlorpromazine and chlordiazepoxide on shock-induced changes in basal skin conductance. Jones BE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):265–70, Oct 76
Alternating current studies of charge carrier transport in lipid bilayers. Pentachlorophenol in lecithin-cholesterol membranes. Pickar AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):36–55, 11 Nov 76
Exact solution of the unidimensional Poisson-Boltzmann equation for a 1:2 (2:1) electrolyte. Andrietti F, et al. **Biophys J** 16(9):1121–4, Sep 76
Permeability, phase-boundary potential and conductance in a cholinergic channel without constant field. Schwartz TL, et al. **Biophys J** 18(3):323–49, Jun 77
On the mechanism of conductance control of the arthropod visual cell membrane. Stieve H. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):145–51, 29 Jun 77
Kinetic dielectric decrements and conducting liquids. Hubbard JB. **Biosystems** 8(4):201–5, Apr 77
Specific conductivity of urine and sensitivity of enzyme immunoassay methods of analysis for drugs of abuse. Anderson O, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):751–3, 1977
Bone morphogenesis and surface charge. Eriksson C. **Clin Orthop** (121):295–302, Nov–Dec 76
The four-point probe technique to measure bio-impedances. Sansen W, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):509–10, Oct–Nov 76
Tip potential and resistance of micro-electrodes filled with KCl solution by boiling and nonboiling methods. Gotow T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):366–71, Jul 77
Laplace plane analysis of transient impedance between acupuncture points Li-4 and Li-12. Reichmanis M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):402–5, Jul 77
Indirect measurement of intracellular conductivity. Stibitz GR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):300–2, May 77
Alternating electrical-resistance changes in the guinea-pig cochlea caused by acoustic stimuli. Geisler CD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1557–66, Jun 77
Gas-solid chromatographic confirmation of vinyl chloride levels in oils and vinegars by using electrolytic conductivity detection. Page BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):576–8, May 77
Relations between ameboid movement and membrane-controlled electrical currents. Nuccitelli R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):743–63, Jun 77
Hydration characteristics and electrical resistivity of stratum corneum using a noninvasive four-point microelectrode method. Campbell SD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(3):290–5, Sep 77
Relation of electrical properties of skin to structure and physiologic state. Edelberg R. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(3):324–7, Sep 77
A capitance ratiometer. Brydon J, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(3):157–8, May 77
The coupling coefficient as an index of junctional conductance. Socolar SJ. **J Membr Biol** 34(1):29–37, 3 Jun 77
Superconductivity--a possible mechanism for non-thermal biological effects of microwaves. Cope FW. **J Microwave Power** 11(3):267–70, Sep 76 (29 ref.)
Short-circuit current and total conductance measurements on rabbit ileum. Henriques de Jesus C.

J Physiol (Lond) 268(2):353–69, Jun 77

Dielectric constant and resistivity of epidermal stratum corneum. Yamamoto T, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):494–500, Sep 76

A gating signal for the potassium channel? Adrian RH, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):800–4, 30 Jun 77

Potential-dependent transition temperature of ionic channels induced by glutamate in locust muscle. Anderson CR, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):663–5, 18 Aug 77

High conductance in an epithelial membrane not due to extracellular shunting. Augustus J, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):657–8, 18 Aug 77

Unconventional serotonergic excitation in Aplysia. Pellmar TC, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):76–8, 1 Sep 77

Light-induced fluctuations in membrane current of single toad rod outer segments. Yau KW, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):78–80, 1 Sep 77

A measurement of the electrostatic voltage, capacitance and energy storage characteristics of the human body. Marble AE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(2):365–7, Mar 77

Analogue solution for electrical capacity of membrane-covered cubes in cubic array at high concentration. Cole KS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4003–6, Nov 76

Perhydrohistrionicotoxin: a potential ligand for the ion conductance modulator of the acetylcholine receptor. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2172–6, May 77

Synthesis of a 19-residue peptide with alamethicin-like activity. Gisin BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):115–9, Jan 77

Synthetic peptides form ion channels in artificial lipid bilayer membranes. Kennedy SJ, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1341–2, 17 Jun 77

Variability of conductivity changes in black phosphatidylserine membranes induced by proteins from erythrocyte membranes. Bleuel H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):375–8, May–Jun 77

[Rapid freezing of biologic tissue. Measurement of temperature and rate of freezing by thin-layer thermocouple] Escaig J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(22):2289–92, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of resistivity measurements of lipid-water mixtures in the study of their structure] Saint-Pierre M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):849–52, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of the characteristics of lubricating jellies in use during transurethral prostate resections with metallic sheaths (author's transl)] Flachenecker G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(3):168–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of electrical impedance in the human body: bioelectrical effects of artificially induced venous stasis] Bernardi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1847–51, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the electrical impedance of the human body: resistance segments of the lower limb] Fogari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1852–5, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Electrical impedance of human blood] Forgari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1997–2002, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Complications due to a change of electric circuit in patients with intracavitary pacemakers] Cartia Q, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(23):1555–8, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conductivity of the dialysis bath. Measurement, significance and electrolyte and clinical correlations] Ghezzi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(23):1567–71, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of body surface potential caused by heterogeneity in conductivity in the torso--studies with a torso model] Haraoka S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2901–3, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Electric parameters and equivalent schematics for Acetabularia cells] Rogatykh NP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):514–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

The thoracic windows for electrical ventricular defibrillation current. Geddes LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):67–72, Jul 77

Isolated T wave alternans progressing to QRS–T alternation after ventricular defibrillation. Rowland V, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):58–62, Jan 77

Anaesthesia for cardioversion: immediate haemodynamics in patients anaesthetized with thiopental or althesin. Orko R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):248–53, Aug 76

Effect of direct current countershock on atrial and ventricular electrophysiological properties and myocardial potassium efflux in the thoracotomised dog. Arnsdorf MF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):324–33, Jul 77

The professional cardioversion patient: a new medical and psychiatric entity [letter]. Tizes R. **Chest** 71(3):434–5, Mar 77

Cardioversion: ten-year Cleveland Clinic experience. Razavi M, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(3):175–80, Fall 76

Disposable defibrillator electrodes. Ewy GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(1):127–30, Jan–Feb 77

Comparison of paddle electrode pastes used for defibrillation. Ewy GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):847–50, Sep–Oct 77

Disposable defibrillator electrodes [letter] Wilson R. **Heart Lung** 6(5):886, 888, Sep–Oct 77

E.C.G. changes after electroconversion. Thakur AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):19–26, Jan–Feb 77

Defibrillation [letter]. **JAMA** 236(18):2053, 1 NOV 76

[Electrical treatment for ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Dodinot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(5):361–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardioversion of complete arrhythmia. Recent practical considerations] Labbé B. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(3):190–4, 22 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Electric long-term therapy of arrhythmias. Indications, systems of electric stimulation, prognosis] Johannes E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(47):2080–4, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Electroconversion] Gertsch M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(18):612–4, 1 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Return to life using electroshock therapy of the heart: use of a portable defibrillator] **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(3):222–3, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Treat of arrhythmia with electric cardioversion] Kutarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2049–51, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of propanidid in electrical cardioversion] Staskiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1533–5, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electric cardioversion in control of arrhythmia in patients iwth myocardial infarct] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(40):1725–7, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of quinidine on the results and complications arising from electrical cardioversion] Rymar B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1325–30, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation on the hemodynamics and coronary blood flow under conditions of artificial heart rhythym curtailment with the aid of paired electrostimulation] Ursulenko VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):81–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric countershock on the indicators of excitability of the left ventricle] Leskin GS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):24–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate effect of electroimpulse therapy on the indicators of hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in patients with auricular fibrillation] Bogoslovskii VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):100–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia and auricular flutter by auricular stimulation] Salazar E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(5):586–602, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diazepam anesthesia in external DC shock] Cullhed I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4198–4200, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute cardiac damage in dogs given multiple transthoracic shocks with a trapezoidal wave-form defibrillator. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):617–26, May 77

Positive radionuclide myocardial infarction pattern after ventricular fibrillation and direct current countershock. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Chest** 71(5):673–4, May 77

[Complications following electric cardioversion] Kutarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(44):1889–92, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary edema as a complication of electric cardioversion] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(33):1447–9, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications following electric cardioversion in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Rymar B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2087–93, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effectiveness of direct current defibrillation: role of paddle electrode size. Thomas ED, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):463–7, Apr 77

The half-cycle sinusoid as an alternative defibrillating waveform in low-energy applications. Moore TW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):157–63, Jun 77

[Defibrillator in exercise tests (letter)] Kaltenbach M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):374, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The datascope M/D 2] Meyer E. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(1):44–5, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Effectiveness of direct current defibrillation: role of paddle electrode size: II [letter]. Ewy GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):674–5, May 77

Transchest electrical ventricular defibrillation[letter]. Morgan MT, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):674–5, Nov 76

Trapezoidal and sinusoidal wave forms for ventricular defibrillation [letter] Grayzel J. **Chest** 72(3):381–4, Sep 77

An energy–time analysis of ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation thresholds with internal electrodes. Lesigne C, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):617–22, Nov 76

Energy dose for ventricular defibrillation of children. Gutgesell HP, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):898–901, Dec 76

[Electrical cardioversion with low-power impulses] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(39):1679–82, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for defibrillation in infants and children. Report of the American Heart Association target activity group: cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the young. Chameides L, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):502A–3A, Sep 77

ELECTRIC EEL see **ELECTROPHORUS**

ELECTRIC INJURIES

Electrical injury in childhood. Williams AJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):72–4, Feb 77

Electrocution: an ever-present hazard. Burchell HB. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):127–30, 133, May 77

[Fatal electric injury connected with electric welding. 5 cases] Simonsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(14):860–3, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Causes of death in lightning strokes (author's transl)] Karobath H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):29–32, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye injury caused by electrical discharge] Okal W. **Klin Oczna** 46(10):1113–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Electrocution. Rogado AZ. **Headache** 16(4):139–44, Sep 76

Cardiac rupture following electrical injury. Kirchmer JT Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):389–91, May 77

The natural history of electrical injury. Solem L, et al. **J Trauma** 17(7):487–92, Jul 77

Death by lightning [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8005):230, 29 Jan 77

Renal artery thrombosis due to high voltage electricity. Mogg RA. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(1):13–6, Feb 77

[Intracerebral measurement of electric tensions following peripheral electric injury] Heidrich R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):325–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute arteria mesenterica superior syndrome caused by severe electric injury] Ferenc S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(3):203–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prolonged cardiologic and neurologic complications following electric shock] Stańkowska K, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):149–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Stains on clothing in a lightning accident] Schaidt G. **Arch Kriminol** 159(3–4):93–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Lightning injuries. Strasser EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):315–9, Apr 77

Lightning-strike disaster among children. Myers GJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1045–6, 5 Sep 77

[Risks attendant on the use of electrical equipment in anaesthesia and intensive care units] Möllnitz-Schiert P, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):204–13, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric accidents while using electric hand tools and working with the electric equipment of processing and manufacturing machinery] Kieback D. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(9):169–80, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Electrical injuries. Perper JA. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:135–43, 1977

[Neuropathologic findings after electrotrauma in dogs] Heidrich R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(6):360–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue damage in electric shock] Borowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):211–5, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fatal electrical injury with a disruption in the integrity of the abdominal wall] Fedorov EP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):52, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Xenon-133 determination of muscle blood flow in electrical injury. Clayton JM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):293–8, Apr 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Origin of threatening leakage currents in electro-medical equipment (author's transl)] de Bakker JM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(3):45–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Recovery after electrical injury. Horsfield P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):224–6, Apr 77

[Rehabilitation after an electrical accident] Meyer P. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(1):18–23, 1976 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Reconstruction of thumb length by 'on-top plasty'] Haussmann P, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(3):145–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Lightning injury: management of a case with ten-day survival. Kravitz H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):413–5,

Apr 77
Electrical injuries, with special reference to the upper extremities. A review of 182 cases. Butler ED, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):95–101, Jul 77
[First aid in electric injuries] Zorn H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(9):180–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrotrauma under war and peace-time conditions] Sarkisov MA. **Voen Med Zh** (1):73–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Lightning incriminated in the sudden death of 18 steers. Blackwell JG. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1375–7, Oct 76

ELECTRIC ORGAN

ANALYSIS

Characterization of membranes obtained from electric organ of the electric eel by sucrose gradient fractionation and by microdissection. Rosenberg P, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):561–78, Sep 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Soman and receptor–ligand interaction in Electrophorus electroplaques. Bullock JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):337–43, 15 Feb 77
Effect of batrachotoxin on the electroplax of electric eel: evidence for voltage-dependent interaction with sodium channels. Bartels-Bernal E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):951–5, Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Lead actions on sodium–plus–potassium–activated adenosinetriphosphatase from electroplax, rat brain, and rat kidney. Siegel GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:465–93, 1977
Immunochemical studies on the large polypeptide of electrophorus electroplax (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Jean DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):219–26, 8 Nov 76
AChE positive electromotoneurons in the electric lobe of Torpedo marmorata. Tsuji S. **Brain Res** 124(2):352–6, 25 Mar 77
Detection of hydroxyproline in preparations of acetylcholinesterase from the electric organ of the electric eel. Anglister L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):129–32, 15 Oct 76
Molecular organization of subunits of electroplax (sodium plus potassium)—activated adenosine triphosphatase. Jean DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2450–1, 10 Apr 77
Inhibition by lead ion of Electrophorus electroplax (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase and K+-p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Siegel GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5201–5, 10 Aug 77
Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in electroplax of Electrophorus electricus. Childers SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1229–35, Jun 77
Synaptic and non-synaptic acetylcholinesterase activity in the electroplaque of Mormyrid fishes. Tsuji S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):119–23, Feb 77
Interactions of lanthanum with purified and intact cell acetylcholinesterase of Electrophorus electricus. Marquis JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(1):31–6, 31 May 77
Sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of electric organ: interaction with ouabain in situ, in a membrane fraction, and in the solubilized form. Zubler-Faivre L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1007–18, Nov 76
[Synthesis of N-methylacridinium-Sepharose: its utilization in the purification of cholinesterases] Blanchet G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):477–80, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

The morphology of the oval nuclei of neonatal Torpedo marmorata. Fox GQ. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):155–67, 9 Mar 77

METABOLISM

Equilibrium dialysis of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor: a simple method to avoid common errors. Donner DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):454–63, Oct 76
Interactions of perhydrohistrionicotoxin with postsynaptic membranes. Elliot J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1347–53, 22 Aug 77
Neurotransmitter release from viable purely cholinergic Torpedo synaptosomes. Michaelson DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):25–31, 8 Nov 76
A fluorescence probe of acetylcholine receptor conformation and local anesthetic binding. Schimerlik M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):607–13, 6 Dec 76
Phospholipid turnover in Torpedo marmorata electric organ during discharge in vivo. Bleasdale JE, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):557–65, 15 Sep 76
Fluidity of the lipids next to the acetylcholine receptor protein of torpedo membrane fragments. Use of amphiphilic reversible spin-labels. Bienvenüe A, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):841–8, 8 Mar 77
Allosteric interactions between the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor and chemical mediators. Kinetic studies. Bulger JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):684–92, 22 Feb 77
Allosteric interactions between the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor and chemical mediators: equilibrium measurements. Fu JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):678–84, 22 Feb 77
The (Na + K+)-dependent ATPase. Mode of inhibition of ADP/ATP exchange activity by MgC12. Robinson JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):711–22, 13 Sep 76
Accumulation of calcium in cholinergic axon terminals after nerve activity. Localization by electron microscope radioautography at the nerve–electroplaque junction of Torpedo. Babel-Guérin E, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):348–52, Feb 77
Oscillation of acetylcholine during nerve activity in the Torpedo electric organ. Dunant Y, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):123–40, 8 Apr 77
Acetylcholine receptor: SH group reactivity as indicator of conformational changes and functional states. Suarez-Isla BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):65–9, 15 Mar 77
Presence of two forms of acetylcholine receptor with different isoelectric points in the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus and their catalytic interconversion in vitro. Teichberg VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):264–8, 1 Sep 76
Evidence for protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in membrane fragments isolated from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Teichberg VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):71–6, 15 Feb 77
Effect of choline on the rates of synthesis and of release of acetylcholine in the electric organ of Torpedo. Morel N. **J Neurochem** 27(3):779–84, Sep 76
A membrane activation cycle induced by sulfhydryl reagents after affinity labeling of the acetylcholine receptor of electroplax. Bartels-Bernal E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):813–9, Sep 76
Functional acetylcholine receptor—electroplax membrane microsacs (vesicles): purification and characterization. Hess GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):482–6, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Deficit in object detection (electrolocation) following interruption of cerebellar function in the weakly electric fish, Apteronotus albifrons. Bombardieri RA, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):343–7, 15 Jul 77
The jamming avoidance response in Rhamphichthys rostratus: an alternative principle of time domain analysis in electric fish. Scheich H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):229–33, 27 Jun 77
Synthesis of fluorescent acyl–cholines with agonistic properties: pharmacological activity on Electrophorus electroplaque and interaction in vitro with Torpedo receptor–rich membrane fragments. Waksman G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):335–42, 1 Sep 76
Studies on the electrogenic action of acetylcholine with Torpedo marmorata electric organ. IV. Quinacrine: a fluorescent probe for the conformational transitions of the cholinergic receptor protein in its membrane–bound state. Grünhagen HH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):497–516, 25 Sep 76
Studies on the electrogenic action of acetylcholine with Torpedo marmorata electric organ. V. Qualitative correlation between pharmacological effects and equilibration processes of the cholinergic receptor protein as revealed by the structural probe quinacrine. Grünhagen HH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):517–35, 25 Sep 76
Studies on the electrogenic action of acetylcholine with Torpedo marmorata electric organ. I. Pharmacological properties of the electroplaque. Moreau M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):457–67, 25 Sep 76
Studies on the electrogenic action of acetylcholine with Torpedo marmorata electric organ. II. The permeability response of the receptor–rich membrane fragments to cholinergic agonists in vitro. Popot JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):469–83, 25 Sep 76
Studies on the electrogenic action of acetylcholine with Torpedo marmorata electric organ. III. Pharmocological desensitization in vitro of the receptor–rich membrane fragments by cholinergic agonists. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):485–96, 25 Sep 76
Loss of vesicular acetycholine in the Torpedo electric organ on discharge against high external resistance. Dunant Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):975–7, Oct 76
Related changes in amounts of ACh and ATP in resting and active Torpedo nerve electroplaque synapses. Israel M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1259–67, Jun 77
Interaction of electrosensory and electromotor signals in lateral line lobe of a mormyrid fish. Zipser B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):713–21, Jul 76
Responses of cells of posterior lateral line lobe to activation of electroreceptors in a mormyrid fish. Zipser B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):693–712, Jul 76
Temperature dependence of the four ionic processes of spike electrogenesis in eel electroplaques. Ruiz-Manresa F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3554–7, Oct 76
[Electrical discharge structure of the sea-fox] Baron VD, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):369–71, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Uranoscopus scaber—transitional form in the evolution of electric organs in fishes] Baron VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(4):983–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of pure cholinergic nerve endings from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Israël M, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):113–5, 15 Oct 76
On the fine structure of the electrocyte of Electrophorus electricus L. Machado RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(3):355–66, 10 Nov 76
An ESR study of the postsynatpic membrane acetylcholinesterase of Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Sentjurc M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(3):137–9, 10 Dec 76
The isolation of pure cholinergic nerve terminal sacs (T-sacs) from the electric organ of juvenile Torpedo. Dowdall MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(3):405–21, 1977

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

see related
CHRONAXY

The value of electrostimulation in epileptic focus localization. Gombi R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):15–20, 1976
Influence of test site on ventricular fibrillation threshold. Burgess MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):55–61, Jul 77
Ultrastructural observations on rabbit, hamster and mouse eggs following electrical stimulation in vitro. Gulyas BJ. **Am J Anat** 147(2):203–18, Oct 76
Loss of cortical granules in mouse ova activated in vivo by electric shock. Zamboni L, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):95–101, Sep 76
Atrial pacing vs. exercise testing [letter]. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):542–3, Oct 76
An approach to corrosion control during electrical stimulation. McHardy J, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):144–9, Jun 77
Effect of various sensory stimuli on reflex laryngeal adduction. Suzuki M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):30–6, Jan–Feb 77
Conditioning bladder responses in patients with spinal cord lesions. Ince LP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):59–65, Feb 77
Transcutaneous electrical stimulation: a double-blind trial of its efficacy for pain. Thorsteinsson G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):8–13, Jan 77
Sensory threshold measurements for electrical stimulation of the digits. Wolf SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):127–32, Mar 77
Adaptation and aversive brain stimulation. II. Effects of current level and pulse frequency. Dennis SG. **Behav Biol** 18(4):515–30, Dec 76
Adaptation and aversive brain stimulation. III. Excitability characteristics of behaviorally relevant neural substrates. Dennis SG, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):531–44, Dec 76
Time–dependent post–trial changes in the localization of amnestic electrical stimulation sites within the amygdala in rats. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):32–40, May 77
Electrically elicited vocalization from the brain of the house finch (Carpodacus mexicanus). Epro RA. **Behaviour** 60(1–2):75–97, 1977
The atrial pacing ballistocardiogram. Schöttelndreiër MA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):162–6, 1976
A psychometric study of chronic cerebellar stimulation in man. Riklan M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):543–74, Oct 76
The effect of 40 mM potassium and electrical stimulation on the efflux of [3H]-GABA from rat dorsal medulla in vivo and in vitro (proceedings). Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):274P–275P, Jun 77
Cortical histopathology following stimulation with metallic and carbon electrodes. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):126–57, Feb 77
The visual cortex during chronic stimulation. Harrison JM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):87–102, Feb 77
Responses of single neurons to electrical stimulation of the surface of the visual cortex. Pollen DA. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):67–86, Feb 77
Effects of electrical stimulation of brain. Pudenz RH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):103–25, Feb 77
Modulation of repetitive action potentials in molluscan neurons stimulated with alternating currents. Kim YI, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):361–6, 18 Feb 77
Brain sites stimulatory to release of luteinizing hormone: comparative effects of localized estrogenic and electrical stimuli in conscious sheep. Malven PV, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):175–81, 8 Apr 77
Cerebellar nuclear stimulation in generalized penicillin epilepsy. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):599–601, Nov–Dec 76
Electrical stimulation of limbs. Part III. Joint position control. Fournier A. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–25):5–24, Spring 76
Observations on electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus of human brain and acupuncture in treatment of intractable pain. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(2):117–24, Mar 77
Electrical osteogenesis: an analysis [letter]. Marino AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):280–2, Mar–Apr 77
Eelctrical muscle stimulation as a means of correcting induced canine scoliotic curves. Olsen GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):227–35, Jun 77
Brain evoked potentials and some mechanisms of perception.

Ivanitsky AM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(3):397–403, Sep 77

A study of the action of valproic acid on the kindling effect. Leviel V, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):229–34, Jun 77

Effects of physostigmine and electrical stimulation on the acetylcholine content of the guinea-pig ileum. Hutchinson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):221–35, Oct 76

3H-noradrenaline outflow induced from isolated aventitia and intima-media of rabbit aorta by electrical field stimulation. Schrold J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):423–7, Oct 76

Modulation of cerebellar electrical and unit activity by low-frequency stimulation of caudate nucleus in chronic cats. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):289–94, Apr 77

Responses of cerebro-cortical neurons to electrical stimulation with particular reference to epileptiform discharges. Li CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):173–86, Apr 77

Quantitative changes of canine diaphragm muscle cells following electrostimulation. David H, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 11(5–6):276–80, 1975

Electrical stimulation with Pt electrodes: I–a method for determination of 'real' electrode areas. Brummer SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):436–9, Sep 77

Electrical stimulation with Pt electrodes: II–estimation of maximum surface redox (theoretical non-gassing) limits. Brummer SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):440–3, Sep 77

Modification of midbrain and thalamic evoked responses by analgesic brain stimulation in the rat. pp. 487–94. Oleson TD, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

An analysis of the possible factors modulating neurotransmitter synthesis in catecholaminergic neurons consequent to nerve stimulation. pp. 75–87. Weiner N, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.

Experimental production of manifest and concealed ventricular rhythms in man. Bissett JK, et al.
J Electrocardiol 10(2):111–8, Apr 77

Interaction of oscillatory processes: the effects of subthreshold A.C. current on sinoatrial nodal rhythm. Ushiyama J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):165–70, Apr 77

Bioelectricity and regeneration. I. Initiation of frog limb regeneration by minute currents. Borgens RB, et al.
J Exp Zool 200(3):403–16, Jun 77

The effect of cerebellar stimulation on focal seizure activity and spasticity in monkeys. Hemmy DC, et al.
J Neurosurg 46(5):648–53, May 77

Responses of intradental nerves to electrical and thermal stimulation of teeth in dogs. Matthews B.
J Physiol (Lond) 264(3):641–64, Jan 77

Effects of dorsal and ventral lateral hypothalamic lesions on voluntary alcohol consumption by rats. Amit Z, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 37(9):1188–96, Sep 76

Diaphragm pacing: histopathological changes in the phrenic nerve following long-term electrical stimulation. Kim JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):602–8, Oct 76

Electrical stimulation of the rectal ampulla causing reflex voiding. Godec C, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):770–2, Jun 77

Tests in patients with pacemakers [letter] Rogoff JB.
JAMA 238(14):1501, 3 Oct 77

Simple test for electrophysiologically tolerable parameters of artificial stimulation. Bergveld P. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):479–82, Sep 76

Effects of functional electrical stimulation on the urethral closing muscles. Plevnik S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):155–67, Mar 77

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation for chronic pain relief. A pilot study. Stonnington HH, et al. **Minn Med** 59(10):681–3, Oct 76

Effects of intrasegmental electrical acupuncture on dental pain: evaluation by threshold estimation and sensory decision theory. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 3(3):213–27, Jun 77

Amygdaloid kindled convulsions and modification of weight gains in hooded rats. Innes EB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):187–92, Feb 77

Habituation of orienting and motor responses elicited by stimulation of the cortex in the cat. Vale H, et al.
Physiol Behav 16(3):337–41, Mar 76

Magnitude estimation of short electrocutaneous pulses. Babkoff H. **Psychol Res** 39(1):39–49, 22 Oct 76

Schedule control of behavior reinforced by electrical stimulation of the brain. Beninger RJ, et al. **Science** 196(4289):547–9, 29 Apr 77

Comparison of electrically and acoustically evoked responses in the auditory cortex of the guinea pig: implications for a cochlear prosthesis. Meikle MB, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):183–92, Mar-Apr 77

Control of paralyzed axial muscles by electrical stimulation. Zealer DL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):310, Mar-Apr 77

Nucleus raphe magnus: a common mediator of opiate- and stimulus-produced analgesia. Fields HL, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 101:208–10, 1976

Norepinephrine reductions in cerebrospinal fluid in man after electrical stimulation and degeneration of the caudate nucleus. Wood JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:68–72, 1976

[Behaviour of monosynaptic spinal reflexes in the application of double stimuli in normal children] Lehovský M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):574–6, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Electrocochleography in children in Tunisia] Belkahia A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(3):179–88, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance of atrial stimulation in coronary insufficiency. Correlation with the exercise test and/or coronary angiography] Donzeau JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 69(1):31–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the possibilities of electrical stimulation of the development of bony callus (author's transl)] Baux S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(5–6):551–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cochlear stimulations before implantation of electrodes] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):455–6, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Electric stimulation of the teeth] Lafargue S.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 5(6):439–48, Nov-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Reduction of impulse duration for saving energy in pacemaker therapy] Steinbach K, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 3(1):13–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the stabilization of enosseous, anchored metal implants by means of electric stimulation] Peters D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):291–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on clinical positive evidence of the nerve excitability test in facial palsy (author's transl)] Foet K, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(3):193–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the latency for the prognosis of Bell's palsy (author's transl)] Mamoli B, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(3):196–200, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the vulnerability of the human ventricular myocardium after extrasystolic stimulation at double-threshold value] Fleischmann D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1251–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on methylmercury intoxication, with special reference to the effects of electric stimulation] Ishii H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(3):127–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of electric stimulation on tissue metabolism of various organs] Kawasaki H.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 46(3):91–121, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of electric stimulation on the tissue respiration – with special reference to oxygen consumption and movement of cations] Yamagami K, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(2):47–51, Aug 73 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of transvenous electrophrenic respiration (author's transl)] Homma J.
Hokkaido J Med Sci 51(6):529–47, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thalamic relay nucleus stimulation as a preventive method against recurrent tendency following thalamotomy for intractable pain (author's transl)A1 Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):247–54, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial electrostimulation in investigation of angina pectoris] Georgescu G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):329–38, Jul-Sep 76 **(Rum)**

[Effect of electric stimulation rate on the indicators of systolic and diastolic activity of the left ventricle] Orlova TsR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):101–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myoelectrostimulation in plaster cast as a method of prevention of contractures after fractures of crural bones] Kostandian LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):60–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation as a method of acceleration of healing of crural bone fractures] Dmitriev AE, et al.
Vestn Khir 116(6):73–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in hemostasis under the effect of galvanic current] Maloletkina LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):67–71, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Clotting properties of blood under the influence of diadynamic currents] Salienko ZN. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):255–8, 1977 **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatrogenic reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter]? Stilz RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):375, May 77

Deleterious effects of prolonged electrical excitation of striate cortex in macaques. Bartlett JR, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 14(1–2):46–66, Feb 77

Intracardiac catheter fibrillation thresholds as a function of the duration of 60 Hz current and electrode area. Roy OZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):430–5, Sep 77

Experimental scoliosis induced by prolonged minimal electrical stimulation of the paravertebral muscles. Monticelli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):39–54, Apr 75

Electrophysiological studies of long-term electrical stimulation of the cerebellum in monkeys. Babb TL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):353–65, Sep 77

Tissue reactions to long-term electrical stimulation of the cerebellum in monkeys. Brown WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):366–79, Sep 77

Long-term surface stimulation of the cerebellum in the monkey. I. Light microscopic, electrophysiologic, and clinical observations. Dauth GW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):377–84, Jun 77

Long-term surface stimulation of the cerebellum in the monkey. II. Electron microscopic and biochemical observations. Tennyson VM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):17–29, Jul 77

INSTRUMENTATION

A programming unit for prolonged, cyclic stimulation. Baliński W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):271–3, May-Jun 77

An in vitro analysis of metal electrodes for use in the neural environment. Johnson PF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):23–45, Feb 77

Electrochemical considerations for safe electrical stimulation of the nervous system with platinum electrodes. Brummer SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):59–63, Jan 77

Pain sensations associated with electrocutaneous stimulation. Mason JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(5):405–9, Sep 76

An adjustable constant current stimulator for electrophysiologic experiments. Spenney JG, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 24(1):67–9, Jan 77

Experimentally induced pain: measurement of pain threshold and pain tolerance using a new apparatus for electrical stimulation of the skin. Lahoda R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 15(2):51–6, Feb 77

An in vitro model for evaluating neural stimulating electrodes. Johnson PF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):907–28, Nov 76

A nerve stimulator for the cerebellopontine angle. Technical note. Morgan CW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):688–9, May 77

A low resistance stimulator for brain slices [proceedings]. Bingley MS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):9P–10P, Mar 77

Electrical bone-growth stimulation in an experimental model of delayed union. Paterson DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1278–81, 18 Jun 77

Ultraminiature stimulus-isolation probe. Bergveld P.
Med Biol Eng 14(4):471–4, Jul 76

A simple stimulator for electrical self-stimulation of the brain. Overdijk J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):353–5, Aug 76

Modification of the Warburg's flask for the study of electric current effect upon the activity of enzymatic systems. Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(4):187–91, Sep 76

[Electric stimulation of the stapedian reflex: presentation of a new stimulator, initial clinical results] Bruschini P, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97(11–12):709–17, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparatus and electrodes for nerve stimulation] Dubrovskii IA, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):14–7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Accelerating method for prepared condition of delivery. Tokuyama T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):201–6, Jul 76

Programmed stimulator for threshold of action potential. Llobera O, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(2):138–50, 1976

[Electrode implantation and stimulation in the hippocampus [letter]. Robinson N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):847, Dec 76

Nerve conduction velocity measurements: improved accuracy using superimposed response waves. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):451–7, Oct 76

Value of the isolated tensor tympani muscle reflex elicited by electric lingual stimulation. Russolo M, et al.
Audiology 16(5):373–9, Sep-Oct 77

Electrical stimulation with Pt electrodes: Trace analysis for dissolved platinum and other dissolved electrochemical products. Brummer SB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):10–22, Feb 77

Reflex electrical stimulation for urinary incontinence. Rakovec S. **Eur Urol** 1(1):24–5, 1975

Inhibition of primate spinothalamic tract neurons by electrical stimulation of dorsal column or peripheral nerve. pp. 405–10. Foreman RD, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Influence of transcutaneous neural stimulation on the pain threshold of human teeth. pp. 415–9. Mumford JM.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Anodal blocking of A delta tooth pulp afferents. pp. 411–4. Vyklický L, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Body sway induced by a low frequency alternating current. Benson AJ, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):55–61, Jun 73

An implant to empty the bladder or close the urethra. Brindley GS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):358–69, Apr 77

Multiple point electrical stimulation of ulnar and median

nerves. Kadrie HA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(10):973–85, Oct 76

Effect of gradually modulated electrical stimulation on the plasticity of artificial evoked movements. Stanić U, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(1):62–6, Jan 77

Galvanic vesitbular test. Swaak AJ, et al. **ORL** 38(5):276–83, 1976

Electrical stimulation of teeth. Matthews B, et al. **Pain** 2(3):245–51, Sep 76

The kindling effect as a model of epilepsy. Gaito J. **Psychol Bull** 83(6):1097–1109, Nov 76 (65 ref.)

Electrical induction of ventricular fibrillation in the human heart. A study of excitability levels with alternating current of different frequencies. Kugelberg J.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 10(3):237–40, 1976

Responses of crayfish muscle preparations to nerve stimulation with various patterns of impulse sequence. Effects of intermittent, intercalated and adaptational types of impulse sequence. Wakabayashi T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 121(3):207–18, Mar 77

Reconstruction of bladder exstrophy [letter]. Sotiropoulos A. **Urology** 8(6):643, Dec 76

[Endovesical electric stimulation of neurogenic bladder–emptying disorders in myelodysplasias] Schwock G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(3):171–4, 1076 **(Ger)**

[Pattern stimulation and salivary secretion (author's transl)] Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(1):1–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of residual curarization by train–of–four nerve stimulation] Shima T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):155–61, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vibrational stimulation of the skin using both electrical and mechanical stimuli] Ide H, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(2):125–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic electric stimulation of the phrenic nerve: stimulation thresholds, implantable stimulater with low power consumption and fatigue of the nerve] Noshiro M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):93–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic heart stimulation with an esophageal electrode in sick sinus syndrome] Gürtler–Krawczynska E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 57(5):367–77, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analgesia during delivery by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation] Augustinsson LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4205–8, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ELECTRICITY

see related
BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES
LIGHTNING

Kilovoltage and lung nodule detectability [letter] Charbonnier FM. **AJR** 129(4):759, Oct 77

Static charges not the culprit. Barach AL. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):441, Jun 77

Electrical controls of development. Jaffe LF, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 6:445–76, 1977 (144 ref.)

Emory detachable motor drive for the standard wheelchair. Burdett RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):328–31, Jul 77

Adaptation and aversive brain stimulation. II. Effects of current level and pulse frequency. Dennis SG.
Behav Biol 18(4):515–30, Dec 76

Induced piezoelectricity in isotropic biomaterial. Zimmerman RL. **Biophys J** 16(12):1341–8, Dec 76

The properties of bird feathers as converse piezoelectric transducers and as receptors of microwave radiation. I. Bird feathers as converse piezoelectric transducers.
Bigu–del–Blanco J, et al. **Biotelemetry** 2(6):341–53, 1975

Precipitation of submicron charged particles in human lung airways. Yu CP, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(4):471–8, 1977

Specialized electrical grounding needs. Edwards NK.
Clin Perinatol 3(2):367–74, Sep 76

Energy flux along high voltage tramsmission lines. Hart FX, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):493–5, Sep 77

High–voltage electric field coupling to humans using moment method techniques. Spiegel RJ.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 24(5):466–72, Sep 77

On the deposition of unipolarly charged particles in the human respiratory tract. Melandri C, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:193–201, Sep 75

Kirlian photography in theory and clinical application. Konikiewicz LW. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(3):115–34, Jul 77

Stress–generated potentials in bone: effects of collagen modifications. Pollack SR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):677–70, Sep 77

In vitro epiphyseal–plate growth in various constant electrical fields. Brighton CT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(7):971–8, Oct 76

The proposed 16 amp plug and socket system in UK hospitals? Pocock SN. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(4):213–5, Jul 77

Electrical hemolysis of human and bovine red blood cells. Zimmermann U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(2):135–52, 28 Dec 76

Accumulation of 57Co–poly–L–lysine by tumors: an effect of the tumor electrical charge. Anghileri LJ, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 20(2):79–83, Apr–Jun 76

Isotope exchange in biochemical networks application of an electric circuit technique to a biological reaction system. Yagil G. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):73–80, 7 Sep 76

The dry cell state – part II. Hansell P. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):73–5, May 77

Biological significance of piezoelectricity in relation to acupuncture, Hatha Yoga, osteopathic medicine and action of air ions. Lipinski B. **Med Hypotheses** 3(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 77

Relationship between static electricity and hypertension [letter]. Jagadish D. **Med J Aust** 2(9):356–7, 28 Aug 76

Formation and resealing of pores of controlled sizes in human erythrocyte membrane. Kinosita K Jr, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):438–41, 4 Aug 77

Amplitude–modulated, very high frequency (VHF) electric fields. Bawin SM, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):36–8, Jan 77

Possibilities of long– and short–range electric interactions of biological systems. Fröhlich H.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 15(1):67–72, Jan 77

Some tissue determinants of interactions with electric fields. Schwan HP. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):89–98, Jan 77

Effects of low–level, low–frequency fields on human circadian rhythms. Wever R.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 15(1):39–45, Jan 77

Hemolysis of human erythrocytes by transient electric field. Kinosita K Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1923–7, May 77

The uses and usefulness of electrically powered indoor wheelchairs. Winyard GP, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(4):254–63, Nov 76

Determination of exposure to electric fields in extra high voltage substations. Lövstrand KG.
Scand J Work Environ Health 2(3):190–8, Sep 76

Image modulation in corona discharge photography. Pehek JO, et al. **Science** 194(4262):263–70, 15 Oct 76

Effect of electric current and metiamide on CO2 production by gastric mucosa. Crass RA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):384–6, 1976

Electrical inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus. Barranco SD, et al. **Va Med Mon** 103(9):646, Sep 76

[The influence of technical electric alternating field of high tension on the organism (author's transl)] Schaefer H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 39(2):83–96, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supervision of nuclear power stations by the factory medical officer] Zimmer R. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 17:5–10, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Electric accidents while using electric hand tools and working with the electric equipment of processing and manufacturing machinery] Kieback D.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl 26(9):169–80, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of line frequency electric fields on the heart rate of rats (author's transl)] Fischer G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 162(3–4):374–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of generation and perception of electric fields by honey–bees] Es'kov EK, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1097–102, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dehelminthization of liquids using electrohydraulics] Dol'nikov AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):115–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the electromagnetic field created by high–voltage electric power transmission lines] Dumanskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):19–23, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible effect of an electrical current and salt additives on the microorganisms contained in water] Zhuravleva VI. **Gig Sanit** (3):97–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of voltage errors of an x–ray diagnostic apparatus on the quality of the x–ray image] Blinov NN, et al.
Med Tekh (3):22–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroretention of microorganisms] Gvozdiak PI, et al.
Mikrobiologlia 45(5):901–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of microorganisms in an electric field in the presence of particles of different materials] Gvozdiak PI, et al. **Mikrobiologlia** 46(1):118–22, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a pulsed electrical current on the reparative regneration of bone tissue] Landa VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (10):55–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disinfectant properties of pulsed electrical discharges following exposure of a 2–component bacterial mixture] Zhuk EG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):150–1, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Screening for chronic bronchitis in the electric power plants on Nováky and Handlová] Kaupa J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(12):464–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of an industrial–frequency electrical field of varying voltage on the balance and metabolism of copper, molybdenum and iron in the body of laboratory animals] Koziarin IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):369–73, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The arrhythmogenic effect of static electricity on the dog heart. McCarty RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):496–500, Apr 77

Biological effects of high–intensity 60–Hz electric fields on the growth and development of plants and animals [proceedings] Poznaniak DT, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):41–2, Mar 77

[Effect of an electrostatic field on the synthesis of antibodies] Tovmasian VS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):42–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of some biological parameters in a population living within the effective range of a power station, concerning possible genetic risk (author's transl)] Genčík A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 67(1):39–45, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Benjamin Franklin, the 'modern prometheus'. Roth N.
Med Instrum 11(1):32–3, Jan–Feb 77

ELECTROANESTHESIA see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Pneumothorax during anesthesia with changes in ECG. Kleine JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(1):21–4, 1976

Surface maps and myocardial scanning at rest and during exercise: comparison with coronary angiography. Block P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(6):467–81, 1976

ECG recording in emergency home visits. Petersen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):231–2, 1977

An analysis of routine–EEG findings with a view to surgical treatment of epilepsy. Grimm E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):33–4, 1976

A long–term observation of the electrocardiographic changes in aged and old people. Atanasova A. **Adv Cardiol** 19:231–3, 1977

Significance of poor R wave progression [proceedings]. Berger M, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:218–9, 1977

Variability of RR, PR and RT of the ECG at rest and work. Eckoldt K, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:65–7, 1977

Patient's position in bed and faulty ECG monitoring alarm. Georgiev G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:159–61, 1977

Possibilities and limits of electrocardiography in assessing right ventricle hypertrophy in congenital heart diseases of infants under 6 months of age. Iliev D, et al.
Adv Cardiol 19:254–6, 1977

Physiological correlations of the heart generator system, the electrical properties of the heart and body structures. Theory of cardioelectric space. Laufberger V.
Adv Cardiol 19:10–1, 1977

Some specific features of the corrected orthogonal electrocardiographic system in childhood. Moumdjiev N.
Adv Cardiol 19:68–70, 1977

Aims and purposes of electrocardiological research. Rijlant P. **Adv Cardiol** 19:5–9, 1977

Correlations between the electrocardiogram and age, height, body weight and chest circumference. Tuna N, et al.
Adv Cardiol 19:17–20, 1977

Electrocardiography for the surgeon. Mulder DG, et al.
Adv Surg 10:1–22, 1976

Distortions in infant electrocardiograms caused by inadequate high–frequency response. Berson AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):730–4, Jun 77

A test experience with a machine–processed electrocardiography diagnosis: the recognition of 'normal' and some specific patterns. Burchell HB, et al.
Am Heart J 92(6):773–80, DEC 76

Cardiac pacing and pacemaker. III. Sensing the cardiac electrogram. Furman S, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):794–801, Jun 77

Accelerated atrioventricular conduction during acute myocardial infarction. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):21–7, Jul 77

Mechanical factors and the electrocardiogram. Goldberg E.
Am Heart J 93(5):629–44, May 77 (148 ref.)

Reevaluation of the prognosis of patients with LAD––RBBB. Kulbertus HE. **Am Heart J** 92(5):665–7, Nov 76

Two variants of concealed trigeminy. Levy MN, et al.
Am Heart J 93(2):183–8, Feb 77

The effects of oral propranolol, digoxin and combination therapy on the resting and exercise electrocardiogram. LeWinter MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):202–9, Feb 77

Precordial ST–segment mapping 3. Stability of maps in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Madias JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):603–9, May 77

ST–T segments in ischemic heart disease [letter]. Madias JE.
Am Heart J 93(6):808–9, Jun 77

Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic abnormalities in Fabry's disease. Mehta J, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):699–705, Jun 77

Computer simulation of the precordial QRS complex: effects of simulated changes in ventricular wall thickness and volume. Salu Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):758–66, DEC 76

On artifacts in portable electrocardiographic monitoring [letter] Stern S, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):131–3, Jul 77

Pathology of sinoatrial node. Correlations with electrocardiographic findings in 111 patients. Thery C, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):735–40, Jun 77

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of electrocardiographic and CPK isoenzyme changes following coronary bypass surgery: correlation with findings at one year. Warren SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):189–96, Feb 77

Unusual type of preexcitation. II. Case report [letter]. Abernathy WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):670–1, 4 NOV 76

Correlations of electrocardiography and echocardiography in determination of left ventricular wall thickness: Study

of apparently normal subjects. Bahler AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):189–95, Feb 77

Conduction system in a patient with Prinzmetal's angina and transient atrioventricular block. Bharati S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):120–5, Jan 77

Preceding His-atrial interval as a determinant of atrioventricular nodal conduction time in the human and rabbit heart. Billette J. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):889–96, Dec 76

Pathophysiologic significance of S-T and T wave abnormalities in patients with the intermediate coronary syndrome. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):153–8, Feb 77

Myocardial stress perfusion scintigraphy with rubidium-81 versus stress electrocardiography. Botvinick EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):364–71, Mar 77

Arrhythmias documented by 24 hour continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in 50 male medical students without apparent heart disease. Brodsky M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):390–5, Mar 77

Unusual type of preexcitation. I. Short P–R interval [letter]. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):669–70, 4 NOV 76

Angiographic findings in asymptomatic aircrewmen with electrocardiographic abnormalities. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):32–8, Jan 77

Significance of subendocardial S–T segment elevation caused by coronary stenosis in the dog. Epicardial S–T segment depression, local ischemia and subsequent necrosis. Guyton RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):373–80, Sep 77

Myocardial imaging with intravenously injected thallium-201 in patients with suspected coronary artery disease: analysis of technique and correlation with electrocardiographic, coronary anatomic and ventriculographic findings. Hamilton GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):347–54, Mar 77

Q waves in coronary heart disease: newer understanding of their clinical implications. Helfant RH. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):662–4, 4 NOV 76

Correlation of electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram with coronary occlusion and myocardial contraction abnormality. Howard PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):582–7, 4 NOV 76

Atrial endocardial activation in man. Electrode catheter technique of endocardial mapping. Josephson ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):972–81, Jun 77

Diagnostic accuracy of noninvasive myocardial imaging for coronary artery disease: an electrocardiographic and angiographic correlation. McGowan RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):6–10, Jul 77

Clinical appraisal of current nuclear and other noninvasive cardiac diagnostic techniques. Parisi AF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):722–30, 23 Nov 76

Ability of Holter electrocardiographic recording and atrial stimulation to detect sinus nodal dysfunction in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients with sinus bradycardia. Reiffel JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):189–94, Aug 77

Interventricular septal motion in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome [letter]. Sasse L. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):469–70, Mar 77

Transient asymptomatic S–T segment depression during daily activity. Schang SJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):396–402, Mar 77

Transient unifascicular, bifasicular and trifascicular block: electrophysiologic correlations in a patient with rate-dependent left bundle branch block and transient right bundle branch block. Wong BY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):116–9, Jan 77

Wenckebach atrioventricular block (Mobitz type I) in children and adolescents. Young D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):393–9, Sep 77

Sudden infant death, long Q–T interval and long Q–T syndrome [letter]. Alexander CS. **Am J Med** 62(1):164, Jan 77

The effect of severity of coronary artery obstructive disease and the coronary collateral circulation on local histopathologic and electrographic observations in man. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):193–9, Aug 77

The effect of nitroglycerin on atrioventricular conduction in man. Gould L, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):922–7, 31 May 76

Atrial dissociation: possible cellular electrophysiologic mechanisms. Singer DH, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):643–7, May 77

Multifactor evaluation of the determinants of ischemic electrocardiographic response to maximal treadmill testing in coronary disease. Tonkon MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):339–46, Mar 77

'Pseudo-giant P-waves' and pericardial friction rub following chlorpromazine therapy. Bausher J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):357–9, Nov-Dec 76

The electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy: correlation with quantitative angiography. Dolgin M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):301–7, May-Jun 77

Effects of alterations in arterial pressure and heart rate on ST-segment elevation in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Madias JE. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):341–3, May-Jun 77

Computer interpreted fetal electroencephalogram. I. Relative frequency of patterns. Chik L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):537–40, 15 JUN 76

Quantification of fetal heart rate variability by magnetocardiography and direct electrocardiography. Kariniemi V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):526–30, 1 Jul 77

The electrocardiogram during fluorescein angiography [letter]. Byers NT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):928–9, Jun 77

Effect of hematocrit on electrocardiographic potentials and dipole moment of the pig. Hodgkin BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4): H406–10, April 77

Spirometric, gasometric and electrocardiographic studies in patients with extreme obesity prepared for surgical treatment. Kubacki A, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(2):113–20, Apr-Jun 76

Electrocardiographic studies during hypotensive anaesthesia using sodium nitroprusside Simpson P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1172–8, Nov 76

The effects of stellate ganglion block on the idiopathic prolongation of the Q–T interval with cardiac arrhythmia (the Romano–Ward syndrome). Yanagida H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):782–7, Nov–Dec 76

Tracings of left heart failure—not mitral regurgitation. Chambers DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):395, Oct 77

More than V5 needed [letter]. Kistner JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):75–6, Jul 77

Comparison of the effects of propranolol and exercise on nonspecific ST segment and T-wave changes. Behar S, et al. **Angiology** 28(8):528–34, Aug 77

Diagnostic uses of intraatrial electrocardiography. Pittman DE, et al. **Angiology** 28(9):599–613, Sep 77

Isolated T wave alternans progressing to QRS–T alternation after ventricular defibrillation. Rowland V, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):58–62, Jan 77

Diagnosis of ventricular conduction defects. Talbot S. **Angiology** 28(1):19–30, Jan 77

The multipolar content of the human electrocardiogram. Horan LG, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(3):280–301, Sep 76

Significance of a prominent S wave in leads I and V6 in the electrocardiograms of middle-aged and elderly hospital patients. Raunio H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):347–58, Dec 76

Mean electrical QRS axis on the frontal plane in electrocardiograms of middle-aged and elderly hospital patients. Rissanen V, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):359–67, Dec 76

His' bundle recordings, bundle branch block, and myocardial infarction. Aranda JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):106–8, Jan 77

Contact dermatitis caused by ECG electrode jelly. Coskey RJ. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):839–40, Jun 77

Phenothiazine-induced ECG abnormalities: effect of a glucose load. Chouinard G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):951–4, Aug 77

Surface maps and myocardial scanning at rest and during exercise: comparison with coronary angiography. Block P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):544–6, 1976

Familial atrial tachyarrhythmia with short PR interval. Brodsky M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):165–9, Feb 77

Electrocardiogram in evaluation of resistance to antihypertensive therapy. Ibrahim MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1125–9, Sep 77

Current concepts of ventricular pre-excitation. Sridhar S, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(8):531–4, Aug 77

Ron T phenomenon: a time for re-appraisal. Hope RR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):109–10, Apr 77

Coronary heart disease index based on longitudinal electrocardiography. Townsend JC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):765–70, Aug 77

Ballistocardiographic and electrocardiographic changes in clinically healthy young men. Daskalov T, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):159–61, 1976

Some applications of spectral and cross spectral analysis to monitoring certain physiological data in drug overdose. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:147–51, 25–27 Apr 77

Clinical value of quantitative analysis of ST slope during exercise. Ascoop CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):212–7, Feb 77

Usefulness of ST segment elevations as predictors of electrocardiographic signs of necrosis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Askenazi J, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):764–70, Jul 77

Electrocardiographic antecedent of primary ventricular fibrillation [letter]. Bruyneel KJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):336–7, Mar 77

Effect of positive acceleration (+gz) on electrocardiogram of subjects with vasoregulatory abnormality. Khanna PK, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):317–22, Mar 77

Primary ST changes. Diagnostic aid in paced patients with acute myocardial infarction. Niremberg V, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):502–5, May 77

Electrophysiological effects of mexiletine in man. Roos JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1262–71, Dec 76

The normal electrocardiogram as a predictor of left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Swartz MH, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):208–11, Feb 77

Acute myocardial infarction. Evaluation of praecordial ST segment mapping. Thompson PL, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1020–4, Oct 76

Orthogonal electrocardiogram, apex cardiogram, and atrial sound in normotensive and hypertensive 50-year-old men. Wikstrand J, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):779–89, Aug 76

Effects of fluorocarbon propellants on respiratory flow and ECG. Valić F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):130–6, May 77

Effects of atenolol on regional myocardial blood flow and ST segment elevation in the canine myocardium. Berdaux A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):433–9, Jul 77

24-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring on a regional basis. Cadigan PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):439–40, 13 Aug 77

A new look at the neonatal electrocardiogram. Southall DP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6036):615–8, 11 Sep 76

Observations on electrocardiogram and plasma catecholamines during dental procedures: the forgotten vagus. Taggart P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):787–9, 2 Oct 76

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in acute heroin overdosage. Glauser FL, et al. **Bull Narc** 29(1):85–9, Jan–Mar 77

Electrocardiographic and vectocardiographic findings in Friedreich's ataxia. Malo S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):323–8, Nov 76

Exercise testing and indirect assessment of myocardial oxygen consumption in evaluation of angina pectoris. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Cardiology** 62(3):174–89, 1977

The exercise electrocardiogram in diagnosis. Blackburn H. **Cardiology** 62(3):190–205, 1977

Dual atrioventricular conduction during an acute inferior myocardial infarction. Electrocardiographic evidence. Asinger RW, et al. **Chest** 72(1):114–7, Jul 77

Wenckebach (type 1) behavior of ventricular reentry. Carleton RA. **Chest** 71(6):740–5, Jun 77

Continuous ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Use in cardiac exercise programs. Fletcher GF, et al. **Chest** 71(1):27–32, Jan 77

Systolic time intervals before and after maximal exercise treadmill testing for evaluation of chest pain. Gillilan RE, et al. **Chest** 71(4):479–85, Apr 77

Hyperventilation-induced T-wave changes in the limb lead electrocardiogram. Golden GS, et al. **Chest** 67(1):123–5, Jan 75

Influence of positional change on pulsus alternans. Harris CL, et al. **Chest** 71(1):83–4, Jan 77

Unusual electrocardiographic changes in spontaneous pneumothorax. Kuritzky P, et al. **Chest** 70(4):535–7, Oct 76

Electrocardiographic terminology [letter]. Laks MM. **Chest** 69(3):446–7, Mar 76

Relationship between the electrical (electrocardiographic) and mechanical (echocardiographic) events in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Lebovitz JA, et al. **Chest** 71(4):463–9, Apr 77

Electrocardiogram of the month. Atrial bigeminy with sinus and atrioventricular nodal entrance block and normal sinoatrial conduction time. Lister JW, et al. **Chest** 71(2):207–9, Feb 77

Incidence and significance of the low-voltage electrocardiogram in acute myocardial infarction. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Chest** 71(6):708–11, Jun 77

Pseudo left axis deviation and the S1S2S3 syndrome in chronic airway obstruction. Schaeffer JW, et al. **Chest** 71(4):453–5, Apr 77

Asymptomatic idiopathic syndrome of prolonged Q–T interval in a 45-year-old woman. Ventricular tachyarrhythmias precipitated by hypokalemia and therapy with amitriptyline and prephenazine. Schneider RR, et al. **Chest** 71(2):210–3, Feb 77

Complete atrioventricular block with intact retrograde conduction due to a concealed extranodal anomalous pathway. Wu D, et al. **Chest** 71(6):762–4, Jun 77

The unidentified information content of the electrocardiogram. Abildskov JA, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):3–7, Jan 77

Relative dipolar behavior of the equivalent T wave generator: quantitative comparison with ventricular excitation in the rabbit heart. Brody DA, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):263–8, Mar 77

The canine heart as an electrocardiographic generator. Dependence on cardiac cell orientation. Corbin LV 2d, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):58–67, Jul 77

Characteristics of extracellular potentials recorded from the sinoatrial pacemaker of the rabbit. Cramer M, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):292–300, Sep 77

Hierarchy of ventricular pacemakers. Hope RR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):883–8, Dec 76

The expression of normal ventricular repolarization in the body surface distribution of T potentials. Abildskov JA, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):901–6, Dec 76

Stress testing and the ST segment [letter] Abinader EG. **Circulation** 56(2):328, Aug 77

BBB and H-V prolongation [letter]. Aranda JM, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):846–7, Nov 76

Noninvasive assessment of cardiac function and ventricular dyssynergy by precordial Q wave mapping in anterior myocardial infarction. Awan NA, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):833–8, Jun 77

Thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging at rest and during exercise. Comparative sensitivity to electrocardiography in coronary artery disease. Bailey IK, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):79–87, Jan 77

Sampling rates required for digital recording of intracellular and extracellular cardiac potentials. Barr RC, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):40–8, Jan 77 (25 ref.)

Causes of ST-segment elevation [letter] Carp CI. **Circulation** 56(3):498–9, Sep 77

The determinants of atrioventricular nodal re-entrance with premature atrial stimulation in patients with dual A-V nodal pathways. Denes P, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):253–9, Aug 77

Re-entrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 3. Manifest and concealed extrasystolic grouping. El-Sherif N, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):225–34, Aug 77

Anterior infarctional changes occurring during mid and late ventricular activation detectable by surface mapping techniques. Flowers NC, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):906–13, Dec 76

Sudden death during ambulatory monitoring. Clinical and electrocardiographic correlations. Report of a case. Gradman AH, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):210–1, Jan 77

Exercise-induced ST elevation in patients with an old myocardial infarction [letter]. Haiat R. **Circulation** 55(6):951, Jun 77

ST-segment mapping--a cardiologist's tease [letter]. Kapoor A. **Circulation** 55(6):952–3, Jun 77

Human ventricular refractoriness. II. Effects of procainamide. Kastor JA, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):462–7, Sep 77

The role of the QT interval in the sudden infant death syndrome. Kelly DH, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):633–5, Apr 77

Alternans of the ST segment in Prinzmetal's angina. Kleinfeld MJ, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):574–7, Apr 77

ST-segment variations after acute myocardial infarction. Relationship to clinical status. Kronenberg MW, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):756–61, Nov 76

Intracardiac conduction intervals in children with congenital heart disease: comparison of His bundle studies in 41 normal children and 307 patients with congenital cardiac defects. Levin AR, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):286–94, Feb 77

Multiple arrhythmias detected during nocturnal monitoring in patients with congenital complete heart block. Levy AM, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):247–53, Feb 77

Left precordial isopotential mapping during supine exercise. Mirvis DM, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):245–52, Aug 77

Whither the ST segment during exercise [editorial]? Redwood DR, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):703–6, Nov 76

Left anterior and left posterior hemiblock in tricuspid atresia and transposition of the great vessels: observations and electrocardiographic nomenclature and electrophysiologic mechanisms. Schatz J, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):1010–3, Dec 76

Prognostic value of infranodal conduction time in patients with chronic bundle branch block. Scheinman MM, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):240–4, Aug 77

Digitalis in the pre-excitation syndrome. Analysis during atrial fibrillation. Sellers TD Jr, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):260–7, Aug 77

Quantitative analysis of exercise electrocardiograms and left ventricular angiocardiograms in patients with abnormal QRS complexes at rest. Simoons ML, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):55–60, Jan 77

Origin of body surface QRS and T wave potentials from epicardial potential distributions in the intact chimpanzee. Spach MS, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):268–8, Feb 77

Sinoatrial pacemaker shift following atrial stimulation in man. Steinbeck G, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):402–9, Sep 77

Effects of cycle length on atrial vulnerability. Wyndham CRC, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):260–7, Feb 77

Electrocardiographic recognition of sinus node dysfunction in children and young adults. Yabek SM, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):235–9, Aug 77

Atrial tachycardia without P waves masquerading as an A-V junctional tachycardia. Zipes DP, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):253–60, Feb 77

Correlation between electrocardiographic changes, serum digoxin, and total body digoxin content. Joubert P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):676–81, Dec 76

User frustration with poor program design [editorial] Helppi RK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(4):319–21, Aug 77

Real-time method for noninvasive recording of His bundle activity of the electrocardiogram. vanden Akker TJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(6):559–69, Dec 76

A computer analysis of cardiac electrograms. Doubt TJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(2):111–6, Jun 77

Monophasic action potentials of the right atrium during atrial fibrillation in man. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):264–70, 1876

Reciprocal impulses in patients with extrasystolia. Januškevičius ZI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(1):12–20, 1977

Continuous electrocardiogram monitoring in a surgical intensive care unit. Lewis FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):73–5, Mar–Apr 77

Lithium: potassium gradient, muscle weakness and the EKG [letter]. Lippman S. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(1):53, Jan 77

Electrocardiographic changes in systemic hypertension. (A study of Tanzanian Africans). Lodha SM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(8):424–34, Aug 76

Electrocardiogram, arterial and central venous pressure during laparoscopy under local anaesthesia. Todesco S, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):82–6, May 77

A method for counting ectopic beats by computer analysis of R-R intervals. Fentem PH, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(1):29–38, Jan 77

Auto-interference by a demand pacemaker. Geddes JS. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(1):87–91, Jan 77

Propagated responses produced by pacemaker stimuli falling within the QRS complex. Sung RJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):439–45, DEC 76

Antiarrhythmic and electrocardiographic effects of single oral doses of disopyramide. Hulting J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):91–9, 3 Jan 77

His bundle recordings: their contribution to the understanding of human electrophysiology. Aranda JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(6):907–18, Nov–Dec 76

A study in A-V junctional rhythm. Block S, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(6):971–2, Nov–Dec 76

Supraventricular tachycardia that mimics ventricular tachycardia. Hamer SS, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(1):159–63, Jan–Feb 77

Supraventricular tachycardia that mimics ventricular tachycardia. Part II. Hamer SS, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(2):344–8, Mar–Apr 77

The hyperacute phase of true posterior infarction. Lewis BS, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(2):331–4, Mar–Apr 77

The itinerant ST-T segment. Rothfeld EL. **Heart Lung** 6(5):857–73, Sep–Oct 77

An electrocardiographic study of myocardial infarction. Schamroth L, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):874–6, Sep–Oct 77

A study in extrasystolic rhythm. Skapinker A. **Heart Lung** 6(1):153–4, Jan–Feb 77

'Postextrasystolic' change. Skapinker A, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(2):343, Mar–Apr 77

Pseudo A-V block. Part II. Spence MI, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(6):978–82, Nov–Dec 76

Diagnosis of myocardial infarct and bundle-branch block [letter]. Van Beek E. **Heart Lung** 6(1):172–4, Jan–Feb 77

Relating epicardial to body surface potential distributions by means of transfer coefficients based on geometry measurements. Barr RC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):1–11, Jan 77

A low-power combination electrocardiogram-respiration telemetry transmitter. Beerwinkle KR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(6):484–6, Nov 76

Precision requirements for electrocardiographic measurements computed automatically. Berson AS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):382–5, Jul 77

Studies of the electrocardiogram using realistic cardiac and torso models. Cuffin BN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):242–52, May 77

EKG of the month. Tobin JR, et al. **IMJ** 151(2):101, 112, Feb 77

Atrial tachycardia with 2:1 atrioventricular block. Tobin JR Jr, et al. **IMJ** 152(2):108–9, 147, Aug 77

Reciprocating tachycardia using a latent left-sided accessory pathway. Diagnostic approach by conventional ECG. pp. 117–31. Puech P, et al. **In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.**

Electrophysiological studies in the syndrome of a short P-R interval and normal QRS complex. Sapru RP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(4):239–46, Oct 76

E.C.G. changes after electroconversion. Thakur AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):19–26, Jan–Feb 77

Electrocardiographic study of the effect of masturbation normal individuals. Banerjea BK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):226–30, Oct–Dec 76

Effect of cardiac monitoring on blood pressure, apical rate and respiration with and without information feedback. Errico E. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(2):77–90, 1977

Case report: loud systolic murmur and abnormal electrocardiogram in an athlete with a normal heart. Davis WA Jr. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(3):167–8, Feb 77

Systolic time intervals during +Gz acceleration. Graboys TB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):52–6, Jul 76

Electrocardiogram of the month. Heart block. Richards M. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(8):323, 326, Jan 77

Continuous electrocardiography recording at examination of walking capacity in patients with intermittent claudication. Kövamees A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):509–12, Nov–Dec 76

Relationship between epicardial ST-segment elevation and myocardial ischemic damage after experimental coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Heng MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1317–26, Dec 76

Spatial and nonspatial influences on the TG-ST segment deflection of ischemia. Theoretical and experimental analysis in the pig. Holland RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):197–214, Jul 77

The effect of quinidine sulfate on QRS duration and QT and systolic time intervals in man. Fieldman A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(2–3):134–9, Feb–Mar 77

The relation of activation boundary size to body surface QRS potential sum. Abildskov JA. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):345–50, 1976

NEW Q waves after bypass grafting: correlations between graft patency, ventriculogram and surgical venting technique. Aintablian A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):321–7, 1976

Physiopathological and diagnostic hypotheses in peripheral block. Alboni P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):87–94, Jan 77

The clinical significance of atrial pacing-induced Mobitz I atrioventricular block in patients with coronary artery disease. Alfaro FG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):95–100, Jan 77

Primary ST and T wave abnormalities in the diagnosis of acute anterior myocardial infarction during permanent ventricular pacing. Barold SS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):387–90, 1976

Dual effects of concealed A-V nodal conduction in man. Bissett JK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):5–12, Jan 77

Idioventricular parasystolic rhythms. Brat A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):379–84, 1976

The electrocardiographic image surface revisited. Brody DA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):79–85, Jan 77

The echocardiographic correlates of left ventricular hypertrophy diagnosed by electrocardiography. Browne PJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):105–10, Apr 77

Effects of prindolol on impulse formation and conduction in man. Di Biase M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):45–50, Jan 77

Screening capabilities of the lead I electrocardiogram. Djalaly A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):245–50, Jul 77

Annotation: Numerical calculation of the mean electrical axis of electrocardiographic deflections. Dubin S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):77–8, Jan 77

The extent of supernormal ventricular excitability in man. Engel TR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):13–7, Jan 77

The syndrome of normal electrocardiograms, accessory pathways and paroxysmal tachycardias. Gould L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):157–64, Apr 77

Dynamic mini-computer graphics analysis of long-term electrocardiographic tape recordings. Grant ME, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):351–6, 1976

The HV interval and patients with bifascicular block [editorial]. Haft JI. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):1–3, Jan 77

Can His bundle lesions produce the electrocardiographic pattern of bundle branch block? [editorial] Han J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):205–6, Jul 77

Alternation of retrograde conduction times. Kennelly BM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):201–2, Apr 77

Bradycardia-related (phase 4) left anterior hemiblock. Klein HO, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):63–6, Jan 77

Precordial ST-segment mapping. 4. Experience with mapping of ST-segment depression in anterior transmural myocardial infarction. Madias JE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):315–20, 1976

Diagnosis of high anterolateral and true posterior myocardial infarction by chest wall ECG-mapping. Madias JE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):375–7, 1976

Wenckebach-type exit block from an ectopic focus as a cause of variable coupling. Mirvis DM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):365–70, 1976

Right atrial versus left atrial echo zones: a proposed new criterion for determining the atrial site of retrograde preexcitation. Morris A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):357–63, 1976

Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic response to right ventricular hypertrophy in the goat. Ogburn PN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):215–20, Jul 77

Case studies: Simultaneous intermittent intraatrial and intraventricular conduction defects mimicking trifascicular conduction delay. Reiffel JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):59–62, Jan 77

Demonstration of bidirectional dual A-V nodal pathways in the same patient. Satake S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):71–6, Jan 77

Differences between supine and sitting Frank-lead electrocardiograms. Shapiro W, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):303–8, 1976

Mechanism of atrioventricular conduction: study on an analogue. Sideris DA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):51–8, Jan 77

Interaction of oscillators: effect of sinusoidal stretching of the sinoatrial node on nodal rhythm. Ushiyama J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):39–44, Jan 77

A new method for quantifying ventricular regularization during atrial fibrillation. Ware JH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):149–55, Apr 77

Analysis of discrepancies between VCG and ECG interpretation of anterior wall myocardial infarction. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):171–8, Apr 77

His bundle recordings in the clinical evaluation of patients with conduction disturbances. Aranda JM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(9):695–701, Sep 76

The Romano-Ward syndrome. A case report. Hsieh YY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):286–91, Mar 77

A practical guide to pediatric electrocardiography. Part one. Caldwell RL, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(8):659–61, Aug 77

Electrocardiogram of the month: Orthostatic tachycardia. Glancy DL. **J La State Med Soc** 128(10):288, 295, Oct 76

Electrocardiogram of the month. Glasser SP. **J La State Med Soc** 128(9):263, 268, Sep 76

Accentuate the negative - eliminate the positive. Glasser SP. **J La State Med Soc** 128(11):311, 320, Nov 76

The pre-excitation syndromes. Glasser SP. **J La State Med Soc** 129(4):103, 106–7, Apr 77

Heart throbs: fact or artifact? Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 128(12):337, 342–3, Dec 76

Electrocardiographic changes during lithium therapy. Wren JC, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(7):185–9, Jul 76

The S-T segment-help or hindrance? Fletcher GF. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(10):387–8, Oct 76

Three causes of syncope of one patient, detected by Holter monitoring. Lesser L, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(2):85–6, Feb 77

Electrocardiographic findings in healthy Thai and Caucasion

children. Pongpanich B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(12):536–9, Dec 76

The pharmacology of verapamil. I. Elimination kinetics in dogs and correlation of plasma levels with effect on the eletrocardiogram. McAllister RG Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):38–44, Jul 77

EKG of the month. Breinig JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(10):714, 719, Oct 76

EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(2):109, Feb 77

Endocardial cushion defect with right ventricular enlargement. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(4):255, Apr 77

EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(5):333, May 77

EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(7):496, Jul 77

Electrocardiography of atrial septal defect. Frederiksen RT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(11):789, 792, Nov 76

EKG of the month. Frederiksen RT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(1):30, Jan 77

Effects of coronary bypass surgery on the electrical activity of revascularized myocardium. Immediate and early postoperativeobservations. Sung RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):269–77, Feb 77

Detection of cardiac disturbances following thoracic trauma with high-frequency analysis of the electrocardiogram. Schick TD, et al. **J Trauma** 17(6):419–24, Jun 77

Electrocardiographic changes in traumatized patients [letter]. Bayer MJ, et al. **JACEP** 5(9):715, Sep 76

Cardiac telemetry exercise program. Jarmon RG. **JACEP** 6(2):50–2, Feb 77

Provider performance in the recognition and treatment of telemetered electrocardiogram patterns. Jarmon RG, et al. **JACEP** 5(12):971–4, Dec 76

The sick sinus syndrome. Jordan JL, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):682–4, 14 Feb 77

Prolongation of Q–I interval in atrial septal defect. Ito M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):164–70, Mar 77

The prolongation of QRS-duration resulting from delayed recovery of ventricular excitability. A new mechanism for intraventricular conduction disturbance. A preliminary note. Nagamoto Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):760–1, Nov 76

Giant T wave inversion as a manifestation of asymmetrical apical hypertrophy (AAH) of the left ventricle. Echocardiographic and ultrasono-cardiotomographic study. Sakamoto T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):611–29, Sep 76

Hyperventilation and angina [letter]. Livesley B. **Lancet** 1(8006):302–3, 5 Feb 77

E.C.G. monitoring of newborn [letter]. Maguire MJ. **Lancet** 2(7996):1204, 27 Nov 76

Cardiac infarction and the E.C.G. [letter]. Todd JW. **Lancet** 2(7998):1311–2, 11 Dec 76

Measurement of heart-rate variability: part 2–hardware digital device for the assessment of heart-rate variability. Coenen AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):423–30, Jul 77

Consistent system of rectangular and spherical co-ordinates for electrocardiography and magnetocardiography. Malmivuo JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):413–5, Jul 77

3-lead electrocardiogram transmission over Post Office telephone lines. Watts MP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(3):311–8, May 77

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in patients with pacemakers. Carp C, et al. **Med Interne** 14(4):257–64, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of experimentally-induced myocardial infarction during cardiac electrostimulation. Carp C, et al. **Med Interne** 14(3):227–34, Jul–Sep 76

EKG changes using carotid artery for heart rate monitoring. White JR. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):88–94, Summer 77

Bayesian analysis of electrocardiographic exercise stress testing. Rifkin RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):681–6, 29 Sep 77

Electrocardiogram of the month. Ventricular rate. **NY State J Med** 76(12):2015–6, Nov 76

Electrocardiogram of the month. Sinus tachycardia with a rate of 100 beats per minute. **NY State J Med** 76(12):2015–6, Nov 76

Electrocardiograms of the month. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2165–6, Dec 76

Electrocardiograms of the month. **NY State J Med** 77(1):97–8, Jan 77

Electrocardiographic changes: pacemaker induced. Reddy R, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1080–2, Jun 77

Electrocardiographic pattern in children suffering from diphtheria during 1973 at Dr. Cipto Mangunkusumo Hospital, Jakarta. Affandi M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(3–4):81–8, Mar–Apr 76

Electrocardiographic findings in protein-calorie-malnutrition (PCM). Prasodo AM, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(5–6):119–34, May–Jun 76

Polygraphic studies of normal infants during the first six months of life. I. Heart rate and variability as a function of state. Harper RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(11):945–8, Nov 76

Sudden infant death syndrome: normal QT interval on ECGs of relatives. Kukolich MK, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):51–4, Jul 77

Electrocardiographic and neurological changes following injection of monovalent and divalent cations into the cerebral ventricle of conscious rabbits. Ammar EM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):563–72, Jun 77

Effects of signaled and unsignaled stressor on ECG T-wave amplitude. Punch JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):227–9, Aug 76

Anatomically orthogonal QRS electrocardiogram of the baboon (Papio hamadryas) and the macaque (Macaca mulatta). Sex and species differences. Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):61–7, 1977

The R–R interval histogram. Crook BR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:46–53, 1976

Long-term recording of activity patterns. Fentem PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:163–6, 1976

Measurement of physiological variables in men at work. Goldsmith R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:73–8, 1976

Monitoring of electrocardiogram and blood pressure in the intensive care unit with portable instruments. Hassen A. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:142–6, 1976

Ambulatory monitoring in the controlled assessment of anti-arrhythmic drug therapy. Jewitt D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:67–72, 1976

Clinical applications of 24 hour electrocardiogram recordings. Pickering TG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:39–45, 1976

Long-term recording of the electrocardiogram in a normal population. Raftery EB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:32–8, 1976

Electrocardiography: technical aspects. Introductory remarks. Stott FD. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:11–3, 1976

Significance of left anterior hemiblock—the Great West Life experience. Corne RA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** (1):107–21, 1976

Solid angle theory and the electrocardiogram: physiologic and quantitative interpretations. Holland RP, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(6):431–57, May–Jun 77 (163 ref.)

Electrocardiographic registration of sweating during routine monitoring. Molnar GW. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):64–7, Jan 77

Electrocardiographic aspects of certification of airmen. Alexander J. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):143–4, 20 Jul 77

A simplified method of electrocardiogram interpretation. Morris RW. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1925–7, 13 Nov 76

The dilemma of low-voltage T waves. Myburgh DP. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):139–40, 20 Jul 77

The configuration of ventricular extrasystoles as an indicator of primary myocardial disease. Schamroth L. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):140–1, 20 Jul 77

Transient electrocardiographic changes in anaphylaxis. Carloss H. **South Med J** 69(12):1621–2, Dec 76

Induced hypothermia: electrocardiographic abnormalities. Martinez-Lopez JI. **South Med J** 69(12):1548–50, Dec 76

Cortical evoked potential and extracellular K+ and H+ at critical levels of brain ischemia. Astrup J, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):51–7, Jan–Feb 77

Methylprednisolone and regional myocardial blood flow during acute coronary occlusion. Watson JT, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):230–2, 1976

Reversible electrocardiographic changes in severe acute asthma. Siegler D. **Thorax** 32(3):328–32, Jun 77

Effects of bee (Apis mellifera) venom on the electrocardiogram and blood pressure. Kaplinsky E, et al. **Toxicon** 15(3):251–6, 1977

Abnormal electrocardiogram in the absence of heart disease. Surawicz B. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 60:84–109, 1976

Increase of electrocardiogram voltage and contractile force of the frog's heart induced by chloroquine. Chinyanga HM, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(2):90–101, Dec 76

Problems in interpreting electrocardiograms (ECG'S) AND QUESTIONNAIRES FOR EFFORT PAIN IN RURAL Jamaica. Ashcroft MT. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):216–25, Dec 76

Prevalence of hypertension and associated electrocardiographic abnormalities in Jamaica and west Africa. Ashcroft MT. **West Indian Med J** 26(4):24–33, Mar 77

Electrocardiographic analysis of orthostatic reactions in rhesus monkeys. Belkanija GS, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(5–6):247–63, 1976

The electrocardiogram of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Rezakhani A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(4):277–86, Apr 77

[Electrocardiogram of patients with diabetes mellitus] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):50–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prognostic value of the ST elevation of the electrocardiogram in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Malamov E. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):16–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiocirculatory complications and ECG changes in patients operated on for severe deformations of the anterior chest wall] Nikolov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):63–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Atypical hypoxic changes in the T wave] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):44–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (author's transl)] Cagáň S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):253–376, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[ECG and ion changes at rest and at work in patients with chronic renal failure prior to dialysis and after (author's translation)] Lisý Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(22):689–94, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Electrophysiological mapping of the bundle of HIS in the open heart (author's transl)] Vítek B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(40):1225–8, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rectoscopy and electrocardiographic changes (author's transl)] Toman R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(2):111–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the electrocardiographic picture during stress caused by pneumoencephalography] Dolina J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(2):100–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiology of arrhythmias] Vik P. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):182–6, Feb 77 **(Cze)**

[Computer-assisted analysis of electrocardiograms] Jokinen Y, et al. **Duodecim** 93(8):555–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Calculation of the mean pressure of the pulmonary artery and of the valve surface by ECG in mitral stenosis] Pico Aracil F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(2):115–21, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Deep cutaneous burn at the site of the implantation of electrodes for ECG monitoring in the course of a surgical operation (apropos of a case)] Delelis D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):261–4, 19 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Eccentric driving of a Rijlant's network (author's transl)] Troquet J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):317–26, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of ischemic changes of the electriccardiogram during and after exertion in an active male population] Elgrishi I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1241–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effort electrocardiogram in woman] Lesbre P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):935–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Data from systematic electrocardiographic study during exercise in hypertensive patients. Apropos of 307 cases] Mallion JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1297–1304, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The electrocardiogram in primary nonobstructive heart diseases] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):59–68, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic exercises and diagnosis] Derrida JP. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):297–304, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[The locating value of the electrocardiogram in coronary insufficiency. Correlation with coronarography] Leclercq JF, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):171–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of exercise electrocardiography in females] Quiret JC, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):71–80, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic alternation in pericarditis with effusion] Reygrobellet P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):31–9, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic exercises and diagnosis] Valère P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):471–6, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic exercises and diagnosis] Valère PE. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):277–81, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic surveillance for cardiac pacemaker users] Dodinot B. **Lille Med** 19(9):778–83, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Transitory elevation of ST segment in a patient with coronary disease and arrhythmias without pain. A particular form of Prinzmetal's angina] Piekarski A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2153–5, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Effort electrocardiogram and coronarography. Comparison in 50 patients] Rullière R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):267–8, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[The significance of left axial deviation; electrocardiographic and vetorcardiographic studies] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[ECG and vectorcardiographic studies of the diagnosis and localization of old myocardial infarcts] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 14(2):89–94, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Systematic electrocardiographic control of blood donors: statistics on 4, 258 examinations] Bauters F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):239–44, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic findings on contra-indications in blood donation] Coudurier N, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):235–8, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls of the normal electrocardiogram] Haiat R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2513–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of spatial size as guideline in non-invasive methods. 1. left and right heart block] Antalóczy Z, et al. **Agressologie** 17(6):389–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The abdominal fetal EKG for the analysis of pre- and subpartual heart frequency (author's transl)] Breuker KH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(3):211–35, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the subject of the parameters PQ, QRS and QT being functions of heart rate in the ECG of the beagle dog (author's transl)] Ganz H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2061–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer analysis of the electrocardiogram] Mengden HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(14):529–34, 8 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[U waves (letter)] Seipel L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr**

102(12):460–1, 25 Mar 77 (Ger)
[ECG changes in dextran intolerance (author's transl)] Veltmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(41):1493–5, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ECG of ischemic heart disease in congenital cardiomyopathies of infancy] Wagner G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(9):390–4, Sep 76 (Ger)
[The short PQ–interval syndrome with normal QRS complex (the LGL syndrome)] Seipel L, et al. **Med Klin** 71(38):1525–33, 17 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Changes in the intracardiac spontaneous ECG following implantation of final endocardial leads] Diewitz M. **Med Welt** 28(3):109–11, 21 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Bicycle ergometer—Master's stairs (letter)] Hollmann W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(40):1916, 1 Oct 76 (Ger)
[Behaviour of the ST segment under stress by atrial frequency and digitalis in latent coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):11–4, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
A program for the computer evaluation of conventional electrocardiograms] Klusmeier S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:397–400, 1976 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the electrocardiogram in ventricular aneurysm] Niederer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:393–6, 1976 (Ger)
[Evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms in childhood. Clinical electrocardiography. 2. ECG in congenital heart defects in the newborn infant age (II)] Bartel J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(2):80–3, 15 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Recommendations for the evaluation of electrocardiograms in childhood] Mücke D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):791–5, 1 Aug 76 (Ger)
[Recommendations for evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms in childhood. Shortened programmed course. 10. Demonstration, evaluation and assessment of normal electrocardiograms from various age periods of childhood] Mücke D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):1026–34, 1 Oct 76 (Ger)
[ECG studies during esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Libor J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(5):293–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic changes in acute n–butylisocyanate poisoning] Engelhard H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):235–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ST–line and T–wave changes unter influence of different digitalis doses within the therapeutic range (studies of patients with stress coronary insufficiency)] Lehmann HU, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(12):1047–59, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ECG changes in spondylarthritis ankylopoietica in comparison with a healthy control group] Droste U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(11–12):383–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer generated patients files in a 24–hour ECG monitoring cardiac station] Stern Z, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):245–8, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The significance of persisting ST elevation following myocardial infarct] András J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(1):9–16, 2 Jan 77 (Hun)
[A rapid non–radiologic method for the localization of a vena cava catherter] György M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(19):1113–4, 8 May 77 (Hun)
[ECG diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients with artificial pacemakers] Kiss G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(36):2170–7, 5 Sep 76 (Hun)
[Electrocardiographic changes induced by work stress] Timio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1125–31, 1975 (Ita)
[External recording of His bundle electrical activity (author's transl)] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(5):532–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Left atrial rhythm. Electrocardiographic study (author's transl)] Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(5):448–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
['Idiopathic' chronic paralysis and dilatation of the right atrium] Mancuso M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(5):454–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram in cardiomyopathies] Sgalambro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(6):563–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between results of bicycle stress test and coronaric arteriography. Study of 153 patients (author's transl)] Trevi GP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):399–413, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Master test in the evaluation of angina patients treated with amiodarone] Vincenzi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2Y(12):855–62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Automatic analysis of electrocardiograms. Current trials and future prospects] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3063–5, Oct 76 (Ita)
[Results of the automatic analysis of a group of 2,250 electrocardiograms examined with the HP4 system and supplied by 13 hospitals associated with a single computer center] Binda G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3067–76, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical testing of the Sicard system for automatic evaluation of electrocardiograms] Dorofeeva SS, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3153–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Visual processing of 12,000 electrocardiograms according to the USPHS code and comparison of visual and automatic processing of about 6,000 electrocardiograms in accordance with the USPHS code] Erpelt W. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3089–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Automatic clinical electrocardiography laboratory of the Udine regional hospital. Considerations on 50,000 tracings automatically analyzed with computers] Feruglio GA. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3077–88, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience with computer analysis of electrocardiograms, using the Pipberger and Caceres programs (version 4B)] Gambassi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3097–104, Oct 76 (Ita)
[Graphic analysis of electrocardiograms with the exercise test] Gleichmann U, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3105–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Data on experience with automated diagnostic systems] Kurotshkin JA, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3162–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Differentiation of infarct patterns in the computerized ECG and confirmation with clinical and coronarographic findings and cardiac catherization] Meyer J, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3119–28, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Automatic electrocardiographic experience in a large hospital complex] Mezzasalma G. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3095–6, Oct 76 (Ita)
[Automatic analysis of electrocardiogram with the Sicard system] Nikitin NG, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3159–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of mass ECG studies with the use of the Sicard automatic system] Orlov LL, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3166–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A program of combined ECG and VCG automatic diagnosis. Note I. The atriogram] Picardi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3129–38, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plan for installation of an automatic system of analysis of electrocardiograms for a group of hospitals and a regional cardiological record office] Spadaccini F. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3139–52, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On–line analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram] Visioli O, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3113–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Association of the cycloergometric test, pharmacological tests and autonomic maneuvers in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Nazzari E, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(4):429–47, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical features of patients suffering from food poisoning due to Vibrio parahaemolyticus – with special reference to changes in electrocardiograms] Honda T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(6):216–23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Computer diagnosis of ECG] Yokoi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1740–6, 10 Aug 76 (Jpn)
[Analysis of the problems with long term electrocardiographic recording—with special note on the postural changes (author's transl)] Murooka H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(4):321–4, Apr 77 (Jpn)
[Transient electrocardiographic changes simulating myocardial infarction in pneumonia in the aged] Kuramoto K, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(2):115–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[His bundle electrogram of elderly patients with conduction disturbances] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):21–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic characteristics and electrocardiographic changes in hypertension in the aged] Satoh I, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(2):99–109, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Simulation of the QRS–T wave based on myocardial action potentials] Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):121–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrocardiography of primary pulmonary hypertension] Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(2):81–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myocardial infarction with disappearance of abnormal Q waves after aorto–coronary bypass surgery] Ishikura Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(6):519–23, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical management of the pericardium in aortocoronary bypass and its effects on postoperative ECG] Mizuniwa H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):564–70, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of atrial ECG monitoring following open heart surgery—analysis and diagnosis of supraventricular arrhythmia] Sakamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):657–61, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrocardigraphic study at the National Leprosarium Kuryu Rakusen–en on the high land, Gunma, Japan (author's transl)] Kunigoshi U. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 45(1):9–15, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Correlation with coronary arteriography and electrocardiogram] Miyata K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):309–17, Apr 77 (Jpn)
[Pacemaker T wave syndrome] Nakada Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):332, Apr 77 (Jpn)
[Electrophysiological properties of atrioventricular node; Studies with His bundle electrocardiogram (author's transl)] Ono T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):423–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Continuous monitoring of electrocardiography (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(2):135–40, Feb 77 (41 ref.) (Jpn)
[So–called sinus node re–entry (author's transl)] Tsuruha Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(1):67–72, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrocardiograms in coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):865–74, Oct 76 (Jpn)
[Incidence of electrocardiographic rhythm and conduction disorders in the population of Cracow] Wójcikiewicz O, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(4):547–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intraventricular conduction impairment in children. Clinical and electrocardiographic analysis] Baszczyński J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(4):291–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eelctrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients with implanted artificial pacemakers] Kozlowski JW, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(3):219–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology of the QRS complex in patients with endocavitary pacing] Mandecki T. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):369–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in ECG at rest in the populations of Plock and Sochaczew] Mikolajczyk W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):35–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atypical ventricular tachycardia with torsade de pointes pattern in the light of an observed case] Piwowarska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):161–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of the P wave prior to and following mitral commissurotomy] Rydlewska–Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(3):231–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radioelectrocardiographic record in workers employed in railroad repair shops] Gustowska I, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):105–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of the ajmaline test in the assessment of ventricular pre–excitation complexes] Burdzińska–Gołowin J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1395–402, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of beta adrenergic blockade on QT and Q–IIA time in healthy children] Hejnowixz–Gmerek H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(7):739–45, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Normal values of R, S and P waves as well as the R/S index in extreme right leads at the developmental age] Szafjański B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):409–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the electrocardiographic curve during bronchoscopy with local anesthesia] Nawrat J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):1033–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Polycardiographic assessment of left ventricular contraction dynamics in diabetic children and adolescents] Koziol H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(29):1123–4, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic changes in acute trichloroethylene poisoning] Pelka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(3):97–8, 17 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ventricular fibrillation in a healthy 28–year–old woman] Piwowarska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(14):535–6, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electrocardiographic and polycardiographic studies in scleroderma] Traczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(12):455–7, 21 Mar 77 (Pol)
[Effect of physical exertion on the results of Master's test in patients with coronary disease and normal resting ECG] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(23):875–7, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prognostic usefulness of electrocardiographic studies in bacterial endocarditis] Sawiński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1077–81, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pre–excitation syndrome in the course of myocardial infarct] Telichowski C. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1125–7, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recurrent electrocardiographic syndrome after paroxysmal tachycardia] Trybulski T. **Wiad Lek** 29(24):2215–7, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Critical study of the normal electrocardiogram of the aged patient through ergometry and continuous electrocardiography. Holter's system] da Silva WN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(1):19–27, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Problems in electrocardiographic diagnosis] Negoiță CI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):35–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Rum)
[The Deitz–Marques phenomenon after right atrial electric stimulation] Cotoi S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):283–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Electrogram of the bundle of His in analysis of cardiac rhythm disorders. Experience and results of recording of the His bundle electrogram in a group of 98 patients] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(5):355–69, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[ECG changes during a stenocardia attack caused by physical loading] Anikin VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):111–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ECG changes in the late periods following severe thermal burns] Barskaia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):138–9, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of myocardial dystrophy of different etiology developing after physical overexertion] Dibner RD. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):107–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of patent ductus atrio–ventricularis] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):94–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the changes in the QRS complex of the ECG with data from a pathologicoanatomic study in acute

myocardial infarct] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):43–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electro- and vectorcardiograms in primary vascular pulmonary hypertension] Ignat'eva IF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):37–41, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, immunological and electrocardiographic parallels in myocardial infarct] Kechker MI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):104–10, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of informative value of functional tests for identification of negative ECG T-waves with the use of mathematical analysis] Khanina SB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):87–93, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term ECG recording and cardiac rhythm disorders in patients with different conditions of the coronary arteries (according to the angiographic data)] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):11–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of ECG in heart neoplasms] Starosel'skii IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):135–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of ECG in postinfectious and infectious allergic myocarditis] Novikov IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):92–101, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic examination of the crew of the 2d 'Saliut-4' expedition] Korotaev MM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):22–6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracardiac inflammatory processes on the position of the electrical axis of the heart under experimental conditions] Lastkov AO, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):33–5, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the bronchial ECG leads in evaluation of the electric activity of the heart atria in chronic lung diseases] Fenin VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (3):24–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of Minnesota code for analysis of ECG in ergometry] Pomerantsev VP, et al. **Sov Med** (1):16–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of electrocardiographic changes in prospective study of coronary heart disease] Ushmarov AK, et al. **Sov Med** (1):89–93, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG dynamics in restorative period following physical exertion in patients with angina pectoris] Anikin VV. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):49–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of blood potassium level and electrocardiogram due to treatment in patients with diabetes mellitus] Goldberg GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):64–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG peculiarities in newborn infants whose mothers suffered from late pregnancy toxemias] Medvedenskaia VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):86, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Changes of terminal part of ventricular complex of the electrocardiogram in patients with pneumonia] Dotsenko IaN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):87–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG changes in workers in essential occupations in thermoelectric plants] Karpenko PA. **Vrach Delo** (1):139–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of posture on the electrocardiogram] Moskalenko NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):73–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioelectrocardiographic changes at various stages of rehabilitation in patients with macro-focal myocardial infarct] Romanchik SG. **Vrach Delo** (4):51–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the ECG ventricular gradient in myocardial diseases] Selivonenko VG. **Vrach Delo** (3):71–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of external respiration, the myocardium and pulmonary circulation hemodynamics in chronic unspecific pulmonary diseases] Usenko IuD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):81–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of ECG examination (author's transl)] Píš P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(6):673–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Direct fetal electrocardiography] Alatriste VM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(2):144–50, Mar-Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiography changes in newborn infants during the 1st 6 weeks of life in Mexico City. Physiological implications] Cueto García L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(5):571–8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Observations on varions electrovectocardiographic aspects of the W-P-W syndrome] De Micheli, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(4):356–80, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interpretation of stress-electrocardiography (editorial)] Horwitz S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):647–8, Nov-Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Long QT, syncope caused by atypical ventricular fibrillation and chronic ingestion of prenylamine (review of the literature and report of a case] Guijarro Morales A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(2):163–70, 31 Jul 76 **(Spa)**

[Hemiblock associated with myocardial infarct. Electrocardiographic diagnostic patterns] Cosin Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(2):141–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute pancreatitis] Bartolome-E J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(4):539–44, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Telephone ECG--a simple method for follow-up of pacemaker function and diagnosis of arrhythmia] Finquist AC, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):645–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe infections in the newborn after direct kardiotot0graphy during delivery (author's transl)] Hohenauer L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(1):55–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Multigroup classification by means of multivariate analysis. Comparison of an 'optimal' 9-lead system and the frank leads. Kornreich F, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:201–4, 1977

Application of Wroclaw taxonomy for evaluation of the similarity between electrocardiograms from twins. Pedich W. **Adv Cardiol** 19:42–3, 1977

Influence of population on the classification of ECG-VCG's using linear regression techniques. Liedtke CE, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(1):35–44, Jan 77

HISTORY

Engelmann and his laddergram. Shapiro E. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):464–5, Mar 77

The electrocardiograph: a 1932 advertisement. Burch GE. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):35, Jul 77

The Einthoven string galvanometer and the interpretation of the T wave of the electrocardiogram [proceedings]. Adrian RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):67P–70P, Dec 76

Sir Thomas Lewis (1881–1945) [proceedings]. Hollman A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):72P–74P, Dec 76

Willem Einthoven. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2108, 9 May 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Brady-Memo. Takagi M, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):387–8, Sep 77

A simple and inexpensive device for the in vivo detection and counting of ventricular extrasystoles [proceedings]. Brown RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):471P–472P, Jul 76

Centralised interpretation of electrocardiograms. Macfarlane PW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6057):345–7, 5 Feb 77

Cost of ECG electrodes [letter]. Rodger C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1351, 21 May 77

Ambulatory cardiac monitoring. Hankin E. **Conn Med** 41(6):341–5, Jun 77

Long-term ECG in ambulatory clinical practice. Analysis and 2-year follow-up of 100 patients studied with a portable ECG tape recorder. Johansson BW. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(1):39–48, Jan 77

Minimizing electrode motion artifact by skin abrasion. Tam HW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):134–9, Mar 77

Home tape recordings of transient arrhythmias. Pickering TG. **Lancet** 2(7996):1174–5, 27 Nov 76

Hardware detection of P-waves in the electrocardiogram. Celler BG, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):501–8, Sep 76

Multifunction transducer for obtaining digital volume pulse, skin-resistance response and electrocardiogram. Geddes LA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(3):228–32, May 77

Clinical notes for the BMET: ECG cable continuity tester. Pavesi CM Jr, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(3):178–9, May-Jun 77

A hardware device for recognition of P and QRS waves. Lorente P, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(4):177–84, 25 Apr 77

ECG telephone transmission for monitoring pacemakers and cardiac arrhythmias. Taylor KW, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):133–8, 1976

Methods for tape analysis (II). Cashman PM. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:19–23, 1976

Methods for tape analysis (I). Goulding L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:14–8, 1976

Analysis of heart rate in physiological and clinical studies. Miles R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:24–31, 1976

Digital cardiac period meter with DA converter. Shimizu H. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):417–9, Jul 77

Electrocardiographic variations related to oscillographic recorders. Szabuniewicz M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(1):25–9, Jan 77

[The modular TNO-ECG/VCG interpretation system. I. Computer analysis of the electrocardiogram] Plokker HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(42):1785–90, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The modular TNO EEG/VCG interpretation system. III. Rhythm diagnosis] Plokker HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(44):1878–82, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Applications of a minicomputer in an electrocadiography department] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):39–48, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A heart rate analyzer for long-term ECG recordings (author's transl)] Vary P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(3):39–44, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening device for cardiac diseases among school children] Kawashima I, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):361–2, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Long-term continuous ECG recorder] Yamakoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(5):415–6, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Use of multipoint ECG recording (W35-ECG) from the surface in the assessment of the extent and depth of myocardial ischemia in acute myocardial infarct] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):137–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New biomedical equipment] **Med Tekh** (2):53–7, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[EAK-2 computer system for the automation of mass electrocardiographic examinations] Pupko ID, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):12–6, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the resistance of grounded electrocardiographs with patient circuits ground-insulated to electrical cophase interferences from an external main] Rybakov AM. **Med Tekh** (3):27–34, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arrhythmia indicator – an apparatus for detection of threatening conditions] Pasichnik TV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):42–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Medical grounds for the necessity of development of the apparatus for the measurement of the degree of pulse rhythm] Sherman DM. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):6–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Automatic analysis of cardiac biopotentials] Zhdanov AM. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):77–82, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Continuous electrocardiographic registering with magnetic ribbon: Holter's method (editorial)] Bayes de Luna A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(6):477–82, Nov-Dec 76 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Computer-based ECG analysis in acute myocardial infarction. A comparison between two computer programs for the detection of ventricular arrhythmias. Hulting J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):439–47, 1977

ECG telemetry for pacemaker check-up. Levander-Lindgren M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):72–6, 1976

Averaged fetal electrocardiogram obtained by direct lead in fetal distress diagnosed by fetal heart rate pattern. Hioki T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(3):162–74, Jul 75

ECG data processing with the Hanover program. Abel H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:127–31, 1977

Interrelationship of the electrocardiological parameters. Antalóczy Z. **Adv Cardiol** 19:162–4, 1977

Computer analysis of orthogonal electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in patients with hypertension. Arsenescu G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:173–5, 1977

ECG baseline stabilization for screening analysis. Daskalov I, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:144–6, 1977

On ECG diagnosis without information on the absolute amplitudes of waves [proceedings]. Dolabjian ZL, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:136, 1977

An instrument for simultaneous collection of 256 electrocardiograms, associated with an on-line computer. Gaudron J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:187–90, 1977

Experience in the clinical use of automated ECG analysis. Giegler I, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:191–3, 1977

Application of minnesota ECG classification code system amplified by some quantitative code signs, in diagnostics of acquired vitium cordis and early phase of ischemic heart disease. Ivanova SA. **Adv Cardiol** 19:257–8, Jan 77

A method for running a computer-based ECG data bank. Januškevičius Z, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:171–2, 1977

An 'optimal' lead system for the diagnosis of coronary heart disease and hypertrophies using multivariate analyses. Quantitative comparison with other commonly used lead systems. Kornreich F, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:198–200, 1977

Frank electrocardiogram in normal women. McCaughan D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:153–5, 1977

Principles of an economic data processing applicable to the electric heart portrait. Maldener K, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:176–84, 1977

Lead selection for ECG screening. Matveev M, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:147–9, 1977

Methods of registration and diagnostic value of his bundle electrogram (HBE). Rugienius J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:140–1, 1977

ECG analysis at rest and after loading of patients suffering from ischemic heart disease. Comparison with the results of the coronary angiographic examination. Savova A, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:215–7, 1977

Averaged cardioelectric field maps in repolarization. Schubert E, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:73–4, 1977

Non-invasive detection of coronary artery disease by means of a new 'maximal' electrocardiographic lead system. Snoeck J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:194–7, Jan 77

Diagnostic possibilities of the uncorrected orthogonal ECG Trethewie system in ventricular overload. Solakov P, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:137–9, 1977

Automated mapping of body surface and pericardial potentials in experimental myocardial infarction. Reduction of infarct size by means of a new beta-adrenolytic compound. Taccardi B, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:75–6, 1977

ECG parameters for screening analysis. Tomov L, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:150–2, 1977

A new approach for indirect recording of anterior left atrial activation in man. Amat-y-Leon F, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):408–10, Mar 77

Experimental study of myocardial infarction through the use of body surface isopotential maps: ligation of the anterior descending branch of the left coronary artery. Sugiyama S, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):51–9, Jan 77

TQ-ST segment mapping: critical review and analysis of current concepts. Holland RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol**

40(1):110–29, Jul 77 (229 ref.)
Automatic real time arrhythmia monitoring in the intensive coronary care unit. Shah PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):701–8, 4 May 77
The disputed S–T segment mapping: is the technique ready for wide application in practice? Surawicz B. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):137–40, Jul 77
Diagnosis of old inferior myocardial infarction by body surface isopotential mapping. Vincent GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):510–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
New practical treadmill protocol for clinical use. Wolthuis RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):697–700, 4 May 77
A comparison of methods for quantitating fetal heart rate variability. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):381–92, 15 Jun 77
Establishing an accurate arrhythmia diagnosis. Bleifer DJ. **Angiology** 28(8):493–9, Aug 77
The inside–out electrocardiographic stress test: a view from the left ventricular cavity. MacAlpin RN, et al. **Angiology** 28(6):384–93, Jun 77
Determination of lead III Q waves significance. Utility of deep inspiration. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):437–9, Apr 77
ST segment distortions by high–side frequency filtration in direct–writing ECG recorders. Lategola MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):264–8, Mar 77
Ballistocardiographic and radiocardiographic investigations in patients with coronary heart disease. Jaramlakova PN. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):135–6, 1976
Digital computer quantitation of exercise electrocardiograms with construction of precordial isopotential maps. Mirvis DM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:123–7, 25–27 Apr 77
Praecordial ST segment elevation. New technique for continuous recording and analysis. Luxton MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):493–501, May 77
Comparison of 12–lead and computer–analysed 3 orthogonal lead electocardiogram in coronary artery disease. Murray RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):773–8, Aug 76
Diagnostic criteria for computer–aided electrocardiographic 15–lead system. Evaluation using 12 leads and Frank orthogonal leads with vector display. Talbot S, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1247–61, Dec 76
A novel and inexpensive method for detecting and quantitating the occurrence of cardiac arrhythmias [proceedings]. Horsfall GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):527P, Mar 77
Diagnostic and therapeutic assessment by telephone electrocardiographic monitoring of ambulatory patients. Hasin Y, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6036):609–12, 11 Sep 76
Clinical judgement is not sufficient for the management of conduction defects (indications for diagnostic electrophysiologic studies). Wu D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):203–16, 1977
Praecordial mapping of Q waves and RS ratio changes in acute myocardial infarction. Selwyn AP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):167–71, Mar 77
A comparison of two bipolar exercise electrocardiographic leads to lead V5. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. **Chest** 70(5):611–6, Nov 76
Serial electrocardiograms in hypertensive cardiovascular disease. Dunn RA, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):416–23, Sep 77
A study of the human heart as a multiple dipole source. IV. Left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of right bundle branch block. Holt JH Jr, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):391–4, Sep 77
Quantification of the normal Frank and McFee–Parungao orthogonal electrocardiogram at ages two to ten years. Kan JS, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):31–40, Jan 77
The actual prevalence of false positive ST–segment responses to exercise in clinically normal subjects remains undefined [editorial]. McHenry PL. **Circulation** 55(5):683–5, May 77
The exercise test in perspective [editorial]. Sheffield LT, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):681–2, May 77
A noninvasive extraction of the fetal electrocardiogram. Reichert TA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(1):1–7, Feb 77
Contribution to the vector analysis of the orthogonal electrocardiogram. Anshelevich YV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):271–6, 1876
Problems in assessing infarction size by epicardial mapping: preliminary studies with quinidine. Binetti G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):429–37, DEC 76
Intra–His bundle blocks (102 cases). Guimond C, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):481–93, DEC 76
Analysis of three electrocardiographic systems: conventional, corrected orthogonal (Frank), and uncorrected orthogonal (Trethewie) in newborn. Mumdjiev N. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):113–6, 1976
Should ECG criteria be modified for geriatric patients? Mihalick MJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(2):65–72, Feb 77
Near–orthogonal basis functions: a real time fetal ECG technique. Longini RL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):39–43, Jan 77
Use of the Holter electrocardiographic monitor in the diagnosis of transient ischemic attacks. Levin EB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):516–21, Nov 76
A simple method for the routine recording of precordial electrocardiographic leads in infants. Bruyneel KJ. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):385–6, 1976
Improved ECG monitoring during cardiac catheterization using radiotransparent electrodes and chest leads. Marriott HJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):119–22, Apr 77
Genesis of body surface potential distribution in right bundle branch block. Niimi N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):257–66, Jul 77
Precise 'one line' measurement of intracardiac electrograms. Peters RW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):329–33, 1976
High fidelity ECG in the diagnosis of occult coronary artery disease: a study of patients with normal conventional ECG. Sapoznikov D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):137–48, Apr 77
Diagnosis of high posterior infarction: experimental study through the use of body surface isopotential maps. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):251–6, Jul 77
A dipole plus quadrupole lead system for human electrocardiography. Trost RF, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):27–38, Jan 77
Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Dugan FA. **J La State Med Soc** 129(2):35–8, Feb 77 (15 ref.)
The use of R–R interval and difference histograms in classifying disorders of sinus rhythm. Cashman PM. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(1):20–8, Jan 77
The ventricular endocardial electrogram and pacemaker sensing. Furman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):258–66, Feb 77
The computer–assisted electrocardiogram [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7999):1339–41, 18 Dec 76
Noninvasive cardiac diagnosis (first of three parts). Parisi AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):316–20, 10 Feb 77
Electrocardiographic pattern in the newborn during the first week of life. Affandi M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(3–4):59–70, Mar–Apr 76
Clinical application of Holter continuous electrocardiography. Bleifer SB. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:60–6, 1976
A system for computer–assisted ECG recording at rest and exercise. Jonson B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(145 suppl):7–21, 1976
Experience of computer–assisted ECG recording in 242 exercise tests. Werner O. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(145 suppl):23–9, 1976
Computer classification of ST and T in averaged ECGs at rest and exercise. Werner O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(145 suppl):31–43, 1976
Use of salt bridge in rhythm analysis. Wang PN, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):777–9, 783, Jul 77
[The modular TNO EGG/VCG interpretation system. II. Evaluation of the automatic wave shape analysis of the electrocardiogram and the vectorcardiogram] Plokker HW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(43):1835–9, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Continual electrocardiography in industrial medicine related to job study and screening for cardiopathies. A study involving 155 cases (author's transl)] Luez G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(6):515–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study by epicardial cartography of the sequence of ventricular activation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Frank R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(5):433–40, May 77 (Fre)
[Precordial cartography in the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Attempt at limitation of the necrosis by oral and intravenous nitrate derivatives] Derrida JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):423–32, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Precordial cartography following recent myocardial infarct. Attempted limitation of the infarct with nitrate derivatives] Chiche P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):3007–9, 25 Dec 76 (Fre)
[Continuous electrocardiographic recording (author's transl)] **Praxis** 65(15):448–52, 13 Apr 76 (Fre)
[Value of continuous electrocardiographic recording] Perrenoud JJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(12):907–22, Dec 76 (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of coronary insufficiency by means of right atrial pacing] Jaeger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1584–5, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of various ECG–conduction systems] Lemmerz AH. **Hippokrates** 47(4):360–1, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Pacemaker–ECG] Avenhaus H. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(1):8–13, Jan 77 (Ger)
[Cardiotocography—centrally supervised. Experience with a central supervision unit] Kümper HJ. **Med Welt** 28(12):579–81, 25 MAR 77 (Ger)
[Optimization of the biosignal quality of the exercise–ECG (X–ECG) and its significance in the computer processed evaluation of X–ECG] Neitzert A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(49):2391–2, 3 Dec 76 (Ger)
[Modern methods in the diagnosis of heart rhythm disorders] Saborowski F. **Med Welt** 28(34):1342–6, 26 Aug 77 (Ger)
[Ethrane in anaesthesia for children—measurement of cardiac output by impedance–cardiography (author's transl)] Ottermann U, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):405–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of intraventricular electrograms for pacemaker guidance] Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:251–4, 1976 (Ger)
[Impedance cardiography (author's transl)] Knapp E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(58):1–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations for the evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms in childhood. Clinical electrocardiography. 1. ECG in congenital heart defects in the newborn infant age] Bartel J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):21–4, 1 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Recommendations for the evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms in childhood. Clinical electrocardiography. 3. ECG in atrial septal defects] Bartel J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(9):439–43, 1 May 77 (Ger)
[Recommendations for the evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms in childhood—concise programmed course. 9. Partial program IV : interpretation, correlation and documentation] Mücke D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(18):968–74, 1 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Recommendations for the evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms in childhood—course programmed course. 7. Partial program III: right ventricular hypertrophy (RVH), left ventricular hyperthrophy (LVH) and biventricular hypertrophy (BVH)] Mücke D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):831–5, 15 Aug 76 (Ger)
[Recommendations for the interpretation and evaluation of childrens electrocardiograms. Short programmed course, 5. report: partial program II (1. part): morphology] Mücke D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):654–9, 15 Jun 76 (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of uterus during delivery. Interpretation of cardiotocogram (author's transl)] Endl J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(3):218–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cardiotocography with the abdominal fetal ECG in comparison to the ultrasonic cardiotocography (author's transl)] Klöck FK, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(3):178–88, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination of ECG–superimposed EMG sections in on–line evaluation of bioelectric muscle activity] Mucke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):290–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systematic studies on the derivation of the orthogonal ECG during work] Naumann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(1):12–4, Jan 77 (Ger)
[An ecg–program with multivariate diagnostic classification (author's transl)] Abel H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(3):146–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[EKG and pulse curve analyses in the Hanford miniature pig. Preliminary studies on possibilities of bloodless detection of arteriosclerosis] Marshall M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):380–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of heart rhythm disorders using intracardiac leads and diagnostic electrostimulation] Neuss H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(1):11–9, 10 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Practical applications of electromapping] Bobba P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):567–73, 1976 (Ita)
[Precordial ST segment elevation mapping: a new method for a technically easier recording (author's transl)] Bossi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(4):424–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the isometric test and of dynamic exercise in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Carù B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):208–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Exercise test with 'individually adjusted work load' in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Kellerman JJ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1155–8, 1976 (Ita)
[Precordial mapping and enzymatic analysis for estimating infarct size in man. A comparative study (author's transl)] Tommasini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1201–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dynamic electrocardiography in industrial medicine. Preliminary results of some possibilities of use] Franco G, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):511–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The electrocardiogram: clinical reading and reading according to the Minnesota Code] Rulli V, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(4):406–28, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Pescador's 3d precordial lead in the detection of latent cardiac pathological conditions in Air Force personnel] De Angelis AM. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):20–9, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[ECG studies of patients' own rhythms with chest wall stimulation method during permanent pacing] Uga S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(10):1280–6, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A technical device for recording of His–bundle potential from body surface (author's transl)] Ishiyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):937–40, 1976 (Jpn)
[Automatic interpretation of the brain wave] Ueno S, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(5):379–86, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[ECG recording outside the hospital. A selective and controlled trial] Bratland SZ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(6):303–4, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Continuous 24–hour ECG monitoring. 1 year of experience with the Holter–Avionics portable ECG monitor] Westheim A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1469–71, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Prolonged dynamic Holter electrocardiography(author's transl)] Dubiel JP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(8):729–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Esophageal left atrial stimulation in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Prochaczek F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(8):593–8, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of diffuse myocardial changes in ischemic heart

disease using orthogonal ECG leads] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):120–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of a system of adjusted orthogonal leads in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):107–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information content of orthogonal ECG in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy] Kalvelis AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):129–31, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of a bundle of His electrogram (using the spike potentials of the sinus node and atrial conduction tracts in the analysis)] Rugenius Iu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):108–18, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of using Sokolow's and Lyon's electrocardiographic signs for the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale] Zhdanov VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):17–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiography of the bundle of His. Method of recording and the scope of clinical use] Zimin IuV. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):144–52, Apr 77 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method of recording impulses from an implanted cardiostimulator] Vetkin AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):47–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recording of the electrocardiogram of the heart conduction system. Practical value of the method] Ruda MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):21–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integral cardiotopography in assessing macrofocal myocardial infarct of varying localization] Vimbor IuB. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):12–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Posterobasal infarct as diagnostic problem (with special regard to the differential diagnosis of the so called variation of normal electrocardiogram)] Antonin B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(3):225–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Lown–Ganong–Levine. Study by means of the encavitary electrogram of the bundle of His and auricular stimulation] Rucabado Aguilar L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):145–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Recording epicardial electrograms in a chronic experiment] Kir'iakulov GS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):270–1, 1977 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Consensus opinion and observer accuracy in electrocardiography with reference to coronary arteriographic information. Weston MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):429–32, Oct 76

Evaluation of electrocardiogram in emergency room as a decision–making tool. Behar S, et al. **Chest** 71(4):486–91, Apr 77

Effect of electrode area on V ECG [letter]. Furman S. **Circulation** 56(1):131–2, Jul 77

Predictive accuracy of a positive stress test in asymptomatic subjects [letter]. Liss JP Jr. **Circulation** 55(5):824, May 77

VETERINARY

Effects of training on resting and postexercise ECG in standardbred horses, using a standardized exercise test. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1485–8, Dec 76

Exercise studies in horses: 1. A simple telemetry system for recording excercise ECGs in horses. Hill G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(2):72–4, Apr 77

Electrocardiographic interpretation of thiobarbiturate–induced dysrhthymias in dogs. Muir WW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1419–24, 15 Jun 77

Hyperkalemia in cats with urethral obstruction. Electrocardiographic abnormalities and treatment. Schaer M. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):407–14, May 77

Feline electrocardiography. Tilley LP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):257–72, May 77

Fetal electrocardiography in the mare as a practical aid to diagnosing singleton and twin pregnancy. Parkes RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(2):25–6, 8 Jan 77

[Electrocardiogram, heart rate frequency and blood pressure in domestic cats (Felis catus)] Beglinger R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(3):252–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Endothelial surface charge and its possible relationship to thrombogenesis. Danon D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:47–63, 1976

Coulometry in clinical chemistry. Purdy WC. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):227–37, Apr 77

Bioelectrochemistry and biorheology – new developments in physiology. Blank M. **Physiologist** 19(4):477–83, Nov 76

[Lead detection and measurement in biological fluids by means of anodic stripping voltammetry (author's transl)] Gagliano–Candela R, et al. **Lav Um** 28(3):82–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

An eminent exile: Priestley in America. **Med Instrum** 10(5):260, Sep–Oct 76

INSTRUMENTATION

An economical design for a general purpose pH—stat autotitrator. Joh R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):575–8, 1 May 77

An ion selective electrode for the determination of potassium [proceedings]. Band DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):5P–6P, Feb 77

ELECTROCOAGULATION

Tubal sterilization. With special reference to electrocoagulation through the laparoscope. Nilsen PA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):349–53, 1976

Electrocoagulation biopsy of aberrant pancreas of the stomach. A case of aberrant gastric pancreas. Yoshida T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):554–8, Dec 76

Electrocoagulation as primary therapy for rectal carcinoma. Salvati EP, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):583–6, Nov 76

Post–cholecystectomy wound morbidity: the influence of electrosurgery. Hall JC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):241–3, Aug 76

Problems with tubal reconstruction following laparoscopic sterilization using the electrocoagulation and resection technique. Wheeless CR Jr. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):723–7, Jul 77

Tubal occlusion by hysteroscopic electrocoagulation. Gupta AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):509–12, Apr 76

A comparative study of electrocoagulation and tubal rings for tubal occlusion at laparoscopy. Aranda C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(5):411–5, 1976

Transcatheter electrocoagulation: a therapeutic angiographic technique for vessel occlusion. Thompson WM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):146–53, Mar–Apr 77

Electrocoagulation: a valid alternative to surgery in the treatment of cancer of the rectum. Schwartz JI. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):344–8, Jan 77

Sterlization by laparoscopic tubal electrocoagulation a report of 1000 private patients. Smith DB, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(10):384–7, Mar 77

Percutaneous thermocoagulation treatment for trigeminal neuralgia. Kao MC. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(2):159–65, Feb 77

Electrocoagulation of villous adenomas of the rectum. Lott JV, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(5):443–6, May 77

Endoscopic electrocoagulation of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Papp JP. **JAMA** 236(18):2076–9, 1 NOV 76

Risks of laparoscopic fulguration and transection of the fallopian tube. Loffer FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):218–22, Feb 77

The effect of drug–induced thrombocytopenia on direct–current transcatheter electrocoagulation. Thompson WM, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):831–3, Sep 77

Electrocoagulation of carcinoma of the rectum [editorial]. Turell R. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):918, Jun 77

500 Percutaneous thermocoagulations of the Gasserian ganglion for trigeminal pain. Siegfried J. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):126–31, Aug 77

[Role of electrocoagulation in treatment of cancers of the rectum] Lacour J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):191–200, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect and complications of Vogt perforating cyclodiathermy in various forms of glaucoma] Reyhing U, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 41(2):257–85, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ectomy of early gastric cancer using the diathermy loop—a therapeutic method] Säuberli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):529–32, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ectomy of early stomach neoplasms with the diathermy loop—a therapeutic method?] Säuberli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):529–32, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative histological examination after conventional nephrotomy and electronephrotomy] Fiedler U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(10):727–31, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Remote results of treatment of uterine erosion by means of electrocoagulation] Pietrzak K. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):743–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cervical electroconization on the course of pregnancy and labor] Dynia J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1517–9, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocoagulation in surgery on the veins of the lower extremities] Gambarin BL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):47–50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic electrocoagulation in surgery] Vasil'ev IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:56–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative morphological study of experimental retinal cryopexy and diathermic coagulation] Panormova NV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):32–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of gastric polyps with pedicle electrocoagulation of the pedicle using the gastrofibroscope] Akimov NP. **Vrach Delo** (12):86–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ureteral injury resulting from laparoscopic fulguration of endometriotic implant [letter]. Cheng YS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1045–6, 15 Dec 76

INDOLENT GRANULOMATOUS NECROSIS IN PATIENTS WITH PREVIOUS TUBAL DIATHERMY. Roberts JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):112–3, 1 Sep 77

Experimental electrocoagulation of dog esophageal and duodenal mucosa. Papp JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):27–8, Aug 76

Laparoscopic tubal sterilization. Radiofrequency burns. Singh KB. **NY State J Med** 77(2):190–2, Feb 77

[Complications of per–celioscopic tubal sterilizations (letter)] Pigeau F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2251, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The effect of electric current on the bony alveolar process in experiments on rats] Banach J. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:394–5, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Electric injuries during diathermy sterilization using the laparoscope] Leidal O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(9–10):450–2, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Complication of endoscopic polypectomy] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1326–7, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Trauma of the carotid artery during electrocautery of palatine tonsils with favorable outcome] Khlystov IuA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):85–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Transvitreal radiofrequency diathermy [letter]. Machemer R. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):282, Feb 77

The selection of surgical diathermy units. Claridge E, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(4):218–21, Jul 77

Ancillary uses of bipolar forceps. Kleppinger RK. **J Reprod Med** 18(5):254–6, May 77

One–hand electrocoagulation with a new type of forceps. Niechajev IA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):591–2, Apr 77

Automatic cycling bipolar coagulator. DeLong WB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):15–6, Jul 77

[Type G–120 ophthalmological diathermy (author's transl)] Keçik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(6):255–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Perforating diathermy coagulation for retinal angiomas. Cardoso RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1702–15, Oct 76

Cautery applications to relieve punctal stenosis. Fein W. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):145–6, Jan 77

Radiofrequency thermocoagulation of Gasserian ganglion and its rootlets for trigeminal neuralgia. Sengupta RP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):142–3, 15 Jan 77

Percutaneous gasserian thermocoagulation in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. Hardy RW Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(3):113–7, Fall 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Controlled thermocoagulation of trigeminal ganglion and rootlets for differential destruction of pain fibers: facial pain other than trigeminal neuralgia. Sweet WH. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:96–102, 1976

Prostatic desiccation used in poor–risk patients with benign and malignant prostatic obstruction. Christoffersen JC, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(5):229–33, 1976

Radiofrequency denaturation in occipital pain: a new approach in 114 cases. pp. 691–8. Blume HG. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Percutaneous radiofrequency thermocoagulation of trigeminal ganglion and its rootlets in treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. A preliminary report on 30 cases. Kao MC. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(1):60–71, Jan 76

A comparative study of spring–loaded clips and electrocoagulation for female sterilization. Madrigal V, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(1):41–5, Jan 77

Tubal sterilization by lararoscopy. Simplified technique. Singh KB. **NY State J Med** 77(2):194–6, Feb 77

Comparison of endoscopic cryosurgery and electrocoagulation of bronchi. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):313–23, Mar–Apr 77

[A contribution to electrocoagulative sterilization of ovarian tubes by laparoscopy (author's transl)] Vágner Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):681–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of primitive trigeminal neuralgia by differential thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion (author's transl)] Thurel C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):3–15, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous thermocoagulation of the spinal nerves for analgesia] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):445–53, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia (author's transl)] Penzholz H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:117–25, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermosurgery of the tonsils] Hirano S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(2):125–30, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On diathermocoagulation and shortening of the eyeball (author's transl)] Keçik T. **Klin Oczna** 47(6):249–50, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Basic technical aspects of removal of colonic polyps with the use of fibrocolonoscopes] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):60–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diathermic coagulation via endoscope for stopping gastric hemorrhages] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):25–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of treatment of chronic cicatricial stenosis of the larynx and trachea in patients with scleroma by a conservative method] Kostenko VG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):90, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Salpingoclasia by laparoscopy. Semiambulatory technic. Review of 2,500 cases] Uribe Ramírez LC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(240):267–77, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY see **SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC**

ELECTRODERMAL RESPONSE see **GALVANIC SKIN**

RESPONSE

ELECTRODES

Measurement of diffusion parameters with noble metal electrodes. Erdmann W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:225–8, 1976

A method for measuring oxygen uptake rate distributions over the surface zone of excised tissues using a 91–cathode electrode. Evans NT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:25–32, 1976

Control of electrode aging by a periodic anodization technique. Murphy VG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:69–75, 1976

Effectiveness of direct current defibrillation: role of paddle electrode size: II [letter]. Ewy GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):674–5, May 77

Aplasia cutis congenita and the fetal scalp electrode. Brown ZA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):351–2, 1 Oct 77

Safety of fetal scalp electrode [letter] McGlashan WE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):232–3, 15 Sep 77

Application of a solid membrane ion–selective electrode to in vivo measurements. Crowe W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):C56–60, Jul 77

Construction of a multipolar needle electrode for activation study of the heart. Kasell J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H312–7, Aug 77 (57 ref.)

Measurement of complexation properties of humic and fulvic acids in natural waters with lead and copper ion–selective electrodes. Buffle J, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(2):216–22, Feb 77

Assay of phenobarbital with an ion–selective electrode. Carmack GD, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1577–9, Sep 77

Fourier analysis of the transient response of potentiometric enzyme electrodes. Carr PW. **Anal Chem** 49(6):799–802, May 77

Amperometric measurement of enzyme reactions with an oxygen electrode using air oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Cheng FS, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1785–8, Oct 77

Surface electrochemistry of iron porphyrins and iron on tin oxide electrodes. Davis DG, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(2):194–8, Feb 77

Protein response of silver sulfide crystal membrane electrodes. D'orazio P, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(1):41–4, Jan 77

Determination of subnanogram amounts of fluoride with the fluoride electrode. Hallsworth AS, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(12):1160–4, Oct 76

Urease coupled ammonia electrode for urea determination in blood serum. Mascini M, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(6):795–8, May 77

Mercury—gold minigrid optically transparent thin–layer electrode. Meyer ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(4):602–6, Apr 77

Mercury–based electrochemical detector of liquid chromatography for the detection of glutathione and other sulfur–containing compounds. Rabenstein DL, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(7):1036–9, Jun 77

Rotating ring–disk enzyme electrode for surface catalysis studies. Shu FR, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(12):1679–86, Oct 76

Design, construction, and applications of a galactose selective electrode. Taylor PJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(6):789–94, May 77

Optimization of a sodium ion–selective electrode for use in serum measurements. Fiedler U. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):101–9, Mar 77

Automated adenosine deaminase enzyme determination with an ammonia–sensing membrand electrode. Hjemdahl–Monsen CE, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(2):253–9, Feb 77

A specific enzyme electrode for L–phenylalanine. Hsiung CP, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 90(00):45–9, May 77

The use of amperometric oxygen electrodes for measurements of enzyme reactions. Thomas LC, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):83–91, Mar 77

Bacterial oxidation of polythionates: determination of tetrathionate with an ion–selective electrode. Tuovinen OH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):477–9, Feb 77

Suction pressure electrodes for electric–response audiometry. Krogh HJ, et al. **Audiology** 16(2):164–7, Mar–Apr 77

Multiregion, multilayer, nonuniform diffusion model of an oxygen electrode. Linek V, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):741–8, May 77

Continuous measurement of arterial oxygen tension during one–lung anaesthesia. A new type of polarograhic oxygen electrode. Armstrong RF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):1005–10, Oct 76

Trace element contamination II. Certain pH electrodes. Ball JW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):767–9, Dec 76

A multielectrode for intracortical recordings produced by thin–film technology. Prohaska O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):421–2, Mar 77

Disposable defibrillator electrodes. Ewy GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(1):127–30, Jan–Feb 77

Comparison of paddle electrode pastes used for defibrillation. Ewy GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):847–50, Sep–Oct 77

Electrical stimulation with Pt electrodes: I–a method for determination of 'real' electrode areas. Brummer SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):436–9, Sep 77

Electrical stimulation with Pt electrodes: II–estimation of maximum surface redox (theoretical non–gassing) limits. Brummer SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):440–3, Sep 77

Bipolar electrode assemblage for multiple experimental electromyography. Costa P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):491–3, Sep 77

Linear AC electrode polarization impedance at smooth noble metal interfaces. DeRosa JF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):260–8, May 77

An electrode system for tetrapolar electrical impedance plethysmography of the finger. Montgomery LD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):385–6, Jul 77

Intracardiac catheter fibrillation thresholds as a function of the duration of 60 Hz current and electrode area. Roy OZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):430–5, Sep 77

Determination of oxygen tension by measurement of net charge transport. Zick GL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(6):472–7, Nov 76

Response characteristics of K+–, Ca++–, and other liquid membrane electrodes. pp. 1–5. Morf WE, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

A transcutaneous PO2 electrode for continuous monitoring of fetal state during delivery. Stange L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):357–63, 1976

The use of transcutaneous oxygen electrodes in intensive therapy. Al–Diaidy W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(1):35–9, Apr 77

Application of a novel thermistor mercury electrode to the study of changes of activity of an adsorbed enzyme on electrochemical reduction and oxidation [letter]. Santhanam KS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):274–6, 5 Jan 77

Electrochemical sensor for continuous transcutaneous PCO2 measurement. Beran AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):442–7, Sep 76

A pressure– and flow–insensitive reference electrode liquid junction. Crandall ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):125–8, Jul 76

Ion selective electrode for 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Hazemoto N, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1097–1100, Sep 76

Collaborative study of the determination of sodium in dietetic foods by the sodium ion electrode method. McNerney FG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1131–4, Sep 76

Anodic coulometric detection with a glassy carbon electrode in combination with reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Determination of blood levels of perphenazine and fluphenazine. Tjaden UR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):275–86, 29 Sep 76

Improved ECG monitoring during cardiac catheterization using radiotransparent electrodes and chest leads. Marriott HJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):119–22, Apr 77

Power spectral distribution of the masseter electromyogram from surface electrodes. Duxbury AJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):333–9, Oct 76

An ion selective electrode for the determination of potassium [proceedings]. Band DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):5P–6P, Feb 77

The use of electrodes containing liquid ion–sensitive resin to measure the intracellular chloride activity of skeletal muscle [proceedings]. Bolton TB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):6P–7P, Sep 76

Avulsion of a tricuspid valve leaflet during traction on an infected, entrapped endocardial pacemaker electrode. The role of electrode design. Lee ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):433–5, Sep 77

Transcutaneous PCO2 measurement with a miniaturised electrode. Huch A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):982–3, 7 May 77

Measurements on glassy–carbon electrodes in saline. Kingma YJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(3):327–32, May 77

Review: ion–selective electrodes in clinical chemistry. Meier PC, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(1):1–12, 15 Jul 77 (69 ref.)

An electrode which simultaneously passes current and measures potential, and is chloride selective. Augustus J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):87–91, 29 Jul 77

An automatically balancing isolation amplifier for the decoupling of measuring systems with high impedances. Mückenhoff K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):93–7, 29 Jul 77

Transcutaneous measurement of arterial blood oxygen tension with a new electrode. Friis Hansen B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):31–6, Jan 77

Transcutaneous pO2 electrode. Vesterager P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):27–30, Jan 77

Antibody binding measurements with hapten–selective membrane electrodes. Meyerhoff M, et al. **Science** 195(4277):494–5, 4 Feb77

Calcium electrode—a method for the continuous monitoring of the platelet release reaction. Robblee LS, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):407–12, 30 Jun 77

'Self–correcting' spherical bioelectrode. Aizinbud E, et al. **TIT J Life Sci** 6(1–2):45–8, 1976

[Simultaneous electrochemical determinations of total co2 and chlorides in biological fluids (author's transl)] Bousquet B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):353–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Local pO2– and pH2–measurements with needle electrodes for the examination of the hydrogen maintenance and microcirculation of the cochleae (author's transl)] Maass B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):109–24, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ECG leads using disposable electrode–plates] Karliczek G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(6):360–1, Dec 75 (Ger)

[The development of self–adhesive low–ohm gel electrodes for the determination of bioelectric parameters] Jürgens C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):797–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme electrodes—glucose electrodes] Lemke K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(2):80–101, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cold–sterilization of glass electrodes] Müller U. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(1):53–5, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetal and maternal complications due to the use of electrodes applied to the fetus] Galli PA, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(5–6):423–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Modification of preparation of bundles of depth electrodes] Bogachuk GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1892–3, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Experience with using the Soviet EF U–1 fluorine–selective electrode for the determination of fluorine in urine] Golovanova LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):55–7, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Protective measures against increase of the potential of a 'grounded' passive electrode of the electrosurgical apparatus] Drabkin RL, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):20–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elaboration of the technology of diffusion welding of primary transformers] Bel'tiukov OA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):86–90, 1975 (Rus)

[Automatic irrigator of electrodes for blood gas analysis] Vrabec M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(2):153–4, 1977 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal scalp abscess following intrapartum fetal monitoring: prospective comparison of two spiral electrodes. Okada DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):875–8, 15 Apr 77

Gonococcal sepsis secondary to fetal monitoring. Thadepalli H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):510–2, 15 Oct 76

STANDARDS

Cost of ECG electrodes [letter]. Rodger C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1351, 21 May 77

An in vitro analysis of metal electrodes for use in the neural environment. Johnson PF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):23–45, Feb 77

Disposable defibrillator electrodes [letter] Wilson R. **Heart Lung** 6(5):886, 888, Sep–Oct 77

[Electrical impedance measurements in the human body: electrode characteristics] Bernardi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):997–1003, 15 Jul 76 (Ita)

ELECTRODES, IMPLANTED

Permanent pacemaker treatment at Gentofte hospital. A follow–up study with special reference to transvenous electrode complications, generator longevity and control procedures. Berning J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):35–9, 1976

Pacemaker wires and electrodes. A follow–up study. Grendahl H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):12–21, 1976

Complications of transvenous and transtboracic electrodes. Kostiainen S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):40–3, 1976

Experiences with a new myocardial electrode for permanent cardiac pacing. Larsson S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):44–7, 1976

Complications with permanent endocardial electrode systems. Ohm oj, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):22–9, 1976

'Chronic' electrodes in SEEG exploration of partial epilepsies. Carapella C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):3–8, 1976

The seizure active site demonstrated by chronically implanted electrodes. Kim YK. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):35–43, 1976

Cardiac pacing and pacemakers V. Technical aspects of implantation and equipment. Furman S, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):250–9, Aug 77

Clinical use of a new transvenous atrial lead. Kleinert M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):237–42, Aug 77

Threshold behavior of electrodes in long–term ventricular pacing. Luceri RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):184–8, Aug 77

Electrical spike potentials of the small bowel: a comparative study of recordings obtained from muscular implanted and intraluminal suction electrodes. Fleckenstein P, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):996–9, Nov 76

An approach to corrosion control during electrical stimulation. McHardy J, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):144–9, Jun 77

Percutaneous implant devices. Mooney V, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(1):34–46, Mar 77

First results obtained with an epicardial screw–in electrode. Hoitsma HF, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(1):47–54, 1977

[Electrode implantation and stimulation in the hippocampus [letter]. Robinson N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):847, Dec 76

Effects of electrical stimulation of brain. Pudenz RH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):103–25, Feb 77

Method for reliably recording geniculate spikes during

paradoxical sleep in the cat. Davis B. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):605–7, Nov–Dec 76

Percutaneous insertion of a permanent transvenous pacemaker electrode through the subclavian vein. Friesen A, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):131–3, 135, Mar 77

New sphenoidal electrode assembly to permit long-term monitoring of the patient's ictal or interictal EEG. Ives JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):575–80, Apr 77

Effects of anesthesia and cranial electrode implantation on seizure susceptibility in the cat. Sterman MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):158–66, Oct 77

Analysis of the action of implanted stimulus devices using signal detection theory. pp. 433–7. Bloedel JR, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Implantable electrode for recording nerve signals in awake animals. Ninomiya I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):111–4, Jul 76

An in vitro model for evaluating neural stimulating electrodes. Johnson PF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):907–28, Nov 76

Fabrication of large arrays of cortical electrodes for use in man. Klomp GF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):347–64, May 77

An evaluation of per-scalar cochlear electrode implantation techniques. An histopathological study in cats. Clark GM. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):I85–99, Mar 77

Transthoracic placement of sutureless ('screw-in') myocardial electrodes for permanent cardiac pacing. Bradham RR. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(11):424–6, Nov 76

Percutaneous microsensing of muscle pH during shock and resuscitation. Kung TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(4):285–9, Oct 76

Management of urinary incontinence with electronic stimulation: observations and results. Sotiropoulos A, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):747–50, Dec 76

A miniature, readily available electrode pedestal for recording cerebral and other electrophysiological activity from several species. Shearer DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):630–2, Aug 76

Danger of accidental person-to-person transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by surgery [letter]. Bernoulli C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):478–9, 26 Feb 77

Implantation of multiple intracochlear electrodes for rehabilitation of total deafness: preliminary report. Chouard CH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1743–51, Nov 76

Plug-holder unit for implanting stimulating or recording electrodes. Clancy JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):359–61, Sep 76

A receptacle and plug for chronic recording from subcutaneous electrodes. Gruner JA. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):361–3, Aug 76

A simple inexpensive device for rapidly insulating subcortical electrodes. Kemble ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):723–4, Oct 76

Continuous monitoring of in vivo oxygen tension with a fuel cell. Liebman PR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):58–9, 1976

Damage from cerebellar stimulation [letter] Heimburger FR. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):248, Oct 77

[Results of in vitro and in vivo use of a prototype implantable glucose sensor] Slama G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :297–302, May 76 **(Fre)**

[A time-saving method for histo-enzymatic studies of brain tissues of animals with chronically implanted electrodes by means of a hard-section microtome (author's transl)] Ciplea AG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1556–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple and reliable atrial pacemaker electrode: technique of transvenous implantation and clinical results with a metal hook electrode (author's transl)] Funke HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(22):819–22, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the intracardiac spontaneous ECG following implantation of final endocardial leads] Diewitz M. **Med Welt** 28(3):109–11, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[One year experiences with a new atrial lead (j-version) in 53 patients (author's transl)] Kleinert M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(2):66–73, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of thresholds after implantation of pacemaker leads of different size (author's transl)] Kleinert M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(4):191–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First clinical experiences with a new transvenous endocardial screw-in lead (author's transl)] Kleinert M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(8):454–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation technic for myocardial screw-electrodes under local anesthesia] Weissenhofer W. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(15):936–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Electrode surface areas, pulse duration and stimulation threshold. Acute and chronic study with endocardial unipolar electrodes (author's transl)] Antonioli GE, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(4):380–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technic of implanting the permanent pacemaker] Gobbi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(10):687–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epimyocardial stimulation with screw-in electrode implanted transmediastinally] Possati F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(10):697–704, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Implantable socket for long-term intermittent percutaneous electric pathways] Miyazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):309–13, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collagen fiber electrode for recording of the peripheral nerve activities] Yonezawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(5):387–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permanent pacemaker treatment. Test procedure for evaluating the correct positioning and function of the electrode] Ohm OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1489–92, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Catheter electrode lodged in the coronary sinus. Apropos oi a case] Caturla Such J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):223–6, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Complications of implanted pacemakers. Complete breakage of an electrode cable. Report of a case] Caturla Such J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1–2):81–4, 15–31 Jul 77 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary embolisation of retained transvenous pacemaker electrode. Theiss W, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):326–9, Mar 77

Fatal outcome arising from use of a sutureless 'corkscrew' epicardial pacing electrode inserted into apex of left ventricle. Vecht RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1359–62, Dec 76

Neuropathological effects of intracerebral platinum salt injections. Agnew WF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):533–46, May 77

Septicemia secondary to impacted infected pacemaker wire. Successful treatment by removal with cardiopulmonary bypass. Chavez CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):796–800, May 77

STANDARDS

Low threshold endocaridal electrodes for permanent cardiac pacing. Comparison between one large and two small surface electrodes. Wahlberg I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):337–43, 1977

Displacement of endocardial pacemaker electrodes. A comparison between Elema 588 B and Chardack 5818. Johansen JK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):30–4, 1976

Endocardial pacing electrode design and rate of displacement. Charles RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):515–6, May 77

Cortical histopathology following stimulation with metallic and carbon electrodes. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):126–57, Feb 77

Electrical stimulation with Pt electrodes: Trace analysis for dissolved platinum and other dissolved electrochemical products. Brummer SB, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):10–22, Feb 77

An in vitro and in vivo analysis of anodized tantalum capacitive electrodes: corrosion response, physiology, and histology. Johnson PF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):637–56, Sep 77

[Complications due to endocardial and epimyocardial electrodes in 171 patients with artificial pacemakers] Fischer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1574–6, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTRODES, MINIATURIZED see **MICROELECTRODES**

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

Transcephalic impedance measurement during infancy. Reigel DH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):295–304, Jun 77

Electrocochleography by mathematical modelling. Biondi E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(4):251–70, Oct 76

Electrodiagnosis in peripheral nerve injury. Sorrells RB. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(5):211–5, Oct 76

Electrodiagnostic study in delayed facial palsy after closed head injury. Puvanendran K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):351–7, Apr 77

Electronic radiography in neurosurgery. Maroon JC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):187–90, Sep 77

[Electrodiagnostic procedures: special problems in infants and children (author's transl)] Mortier W. **EEG EMG** 8(1):36–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical electrodiagnostic findings in peroneal muscular atrophy (author's transl)] Leven B. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(11):661–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topics of olinical neurophysiology (author's transl)] Ebe M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** Suppl 28:25–41, 30 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of inflammatory pulp diseases by their electrical parameters] Groshikov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):19–22, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroenterography in several diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Genyk SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):30–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Innovations in physical diagnostics and therapy (author's transl)] Ostojić K. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):551–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Urilos: the practical detection of urine loss. Stanton SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):461–3, 15 Jun 77

Device for synchronization of cinematographic and bioelectric data. Gruner JA. **Am J Phys Med** 56(2):51–8, Apr 77

The problem of skin-electrode processes during medical electrography. Tatarenko L. **Biotelemetry** 2(6):324–8, 1975

Continuous blood velocity and flow measurements by intravascular elutherm probe. Constantinesco A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(1):12–22, 1977

Lacrimal duct probing light. Gavaris PT. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):918–9, Sep–Oct 76

[Frequency transducer for magnetic recording of bioelectrical processes] Bulgakov SP, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):15–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electronic medical polygraph] Evdokimov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):57–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Ground-isolated input circuits of the electronic diagnostic apparatus as means of increasing electric safety of the patient] Livenson AR. **Med Tekh** (2):36–41, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for individual recording of digestive organ biopotentials] Isaĭkin VA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):59–63, 1974 **(Rus)**

[New radioelectronic medical diagnostic equipment] Pokrovskii BG. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):32–41, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Electrodiagnosis of diseases of the nerve trunks using the Neuroton-626 apparatus] Zakharova SA. **Vrach Delo** (1):110–2, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of Neiroton-626 apparatus for electrodiagnosis of nerve trunk diseases] Zakharova SA. **Vrach Delo** (1):110–2, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Electrocochleographic diagnosis. Schmidt PH. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(4):315–20, 16 Sep 76

Stabilometry as a diagnostic tool in clinical medicine. Terekhov Y. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):631–3, 9 Oct 76

Electrocochleography. Portmann M. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(8):665–77, Aug 77

Amplification and entailed resolution degradation in high-pressure gas ionography. Peschmann KR, et al. **Med Phys** 4(3):202–7, May–Jun 77

Electrodiagnosis in post-traumatic syringomyelia. Benedetto MD, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(4):286–95, Feb 77

[Value of a minicomputer for epicardic charting in surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(5):343–50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New open heart technic of locating the bundle of His] Frank R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(3):213–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the method of indirect electrogastrography and its diagnostic applicability (author's transl)] Hampel KE, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(1):1–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer sensomtery as objective examination of sensation in the finger area] Berger A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):3–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of the electroophthalmologic diagnosis] Dodt E. **Med Klin** 71(49):2141–51, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the electric current characteristics used in rheography. Study on the relationship between frequency, voltage and intensity of the current with reference to impedance values of the body mass] Fogari R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(3):217–22, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrodiagnostic considerations of rheumatoid arthritis] Bonicoli F. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(3):249–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in the methods and equipment of dielectrography] Funtova II. **Med Tekh** (3):34–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocochleography in the clinic] Bogomil'stil MR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):90–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Neuropathy in porphyria—electrodiagnostic study] Krstić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(5):297–303, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

EEG theta activity increase coinciding with performance decrement in a monotonous task. Horváth M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):207–10, 1976

Neocortical theta activity during learning in cats [proceedings] Kvirkvelia L. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):40–1, 1977

Hippocampal theta activity in the acute pretrigeminal cat. Radil-Weiss T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(5):517–34, 1976

Experiences with pharmacological methods for the lateralization of temporal epileptic foci. Bercel NA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):271–81, 1976

Determination of the functional hierarchy in multifocal epilepsy. Cavazza B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):65–70, 1976

Caro is hexobarbital test; a method for investigation of interhemispherical synchrony in generalized spike-wave mechanisms. Halász P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23

Suppl):125–8, 1976
Stereo–electroencephalographic exploration and epilepsia partialis continua. Siegfried J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):183–91, 1976
EEG in presenile dementia related to cerebral blood flow and autopsy findings. Jóhannesson G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):89–103, Aug 77
Relationship between cerebral blood flow and EEG frequency content in patients with acute brain ischemia. Herrschaft H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):414–5, 1977
EEG–studies on the phases of sleep and wakefulness after bilateral labyrinth destruction. Doneshka P. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):20–4, 1976
EEG–characteristics of the intersignal intervals and averaged auditory evoked potentials in human subjects. Stomonyakov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):28–17, 1977
The effect of propranolol–administration on the electroencephalogram in the rabbit. Czarnecka E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):45–50, Jan–Feb 77
Variability of the averaged evoked potentials in healthy subjects after 24–hour sleep deprivation. Miszczak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):61–9, Jan–Feb 77
Changes in psychopathology in relation to EEG variables and visual averaged evoked responses (V.AER) in schizophrenic patients treated with penfluridol or thiothixene. d'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(4):309–18, Apr 77
Computer interpreted fetal electroencephalogram. II. Patterns in infants who were neurologically abnormal at 1 year of age. Chik L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):541–4, 15 JUN 76
The effect of umbilical vein occlusion on fetal oxygenation, cardiovascular parameters, and fetal electroencephalogram. Künzel W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):201–8, 15 May 77
Fetal electroencephalographic monitoring related to infant outcome. Sokol RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):329–30, 1 Feb 77
Relationship of cerebral oxygen uptake to EEG frequency in isolated canine brain. Fitzpatrick JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1840–6, 231
The B–mitten EEG pattern and tardive dyskinesia: a possible association. Wegner JT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1143–5, Oct 77
Plasma nortriptyline levels and ECG findings. Zeigler VE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):441–3, Apr 77
Methohexitone–induced convulsions in epileptics. Male CG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):226–30, Aug 77
An aid to monitoring cerebral death [letter]. Colvin MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):386–7, Apr 77
Relationship of pre– and postanesthetic EEG abnormalities to enflurane–induced seizure activity. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):509–14, Jul–Aug 77
Anterior shift of the dominant EEG rhytham during anesthesia in the Java monkey: correlation with anesthetic potency. Tinker JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):252–9, Apr 77
Cerebral–cerebellar paroxysmal activity in experimental focal seizures. Caveness WF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):287–9, Mar 77
Rapidly evolving EEG changes in a case of Alzheimer disease. Ehle AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):593–5, Jun 77
Activation of periodic complexes of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis by sleep. Westmoreland BF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):185–7, Feb 77
Effects of acute and chronic inhalation of hashish, marijuana, and delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol on brain electrical activity in man: evidence for tissue tolerance. Fink M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:387–98, 1976
Sleep electroencephalographic–electrooculographic characteristics of chronic marijuana users: part I. Karacan I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:348–74, 1976
Middle components of the auditory evoked potentials in infants. Mendel MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):293–9, May–Jun 77
Tryptamine: bimodal actions on the EEG and behavior of rabbits. Pickworth WB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):64–76, Jan 77
Spectral density analysis of the effects of barbiturates and benzodiazepines on the electrocorticogram of the squirrel monkey. Schallek W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):301–10, Oct 76
EEG recognition of Aicardi's syndrome. Fariello RG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):563–6, Sep 77
EEG correlations with biochemical abnormalities in Reye syndrome. Trauner DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):116–8, Feb 77
Changes in local brain tissue Po2 and electrocortical activity of unanesthetized rabbits under high oxygen pressure. Torbati D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):247–50, Apr 77
Recovery from electroencephalographic slowing and reduced evoked potentials after somatosensory cortical damage in cats. Glassman RB, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):333–54, Jul 76
Jump avoidance acquisition and locomotor behavior in rats with the hippocampal theta rhythm disrupted. Myhrer T. **Behav Biol** 19(3):361–70, Mar 77
Hippocampal rhythmic slow activity ('theta') and behavior elicited by medial septal stimulation in rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(4):534–42, Apr 77
Post–training hippocampal rhythmic slow activity ('theta') elicited by septal stimulation improves memory consolidation in rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(1):32–40, Sep 77
Cortical spreading depression–induced aversion to saccharin at two levels of KCl: electroencephalographic verification. Winn FJ Jr, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(1):55–63, Jan 1977
Interval histograms of period of the electroencephalogram and the reaction time in twins. Surwillo WW. **Behav Genet** 7(2):161–70, Mar 77
EEG and behavioral changes in a hyperkinetic child concurrent with training of the sensorimotor rhythm (SMR): a preliminary report. Lubar JF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(3):293–306, Sep 76
Behavioral management of epileptic seizures following EEG biofeedback training of the sensorimotor rhythm. Lubar JF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):77–104, Mar 76
Simultaneous biofeedback of heart rate and frontal EMG as a pretraining for the control of EEG theta activity. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):395–410, Dec 76
Detection of EEG abnormalities with feedback stimulation. Mulholland T, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):47–61, Mar 76
Differential shaping of EEG theta rhythms. Sittenfeld P, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):31–46, Mar 76
Important relation between EEG and brain evoked potentials. II. A systems analysis of electrical signals from the human brain. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 25(1):41–8, 15 Dec 76
Important relation between EEG and brain evoked potentials. I. Resonance phenomena in subdural structures of the cat brain. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 25(1):27–40, 15 Dec 76
Average evoked brain potential comparison on the basis of spectral and coherency functions. Indra M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 24(2):103–10, 19 Oct 76
Human EEG spectra before and during cannabis hallucinations. Koukkou M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):663–77, Dec 76
Metabolic and EEG changes during transcendental meditation: an explanation. Fenwick PB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(2):101–18, Jun 77
Bilateral EEG differentiation of stimuli. Osborne K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):185–96, Sep 76
EEG theta waves and psychological phenomena: a review and analysis. Schacter DL. **Biol Psychol** 5(1):47–82, Mar 77
ECG signal processing during surgery. Butler LA. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:89–92, 25–27 Apr 77
Critical evaluation of complex demodulation techniques for the quantification of bioelectrical activity. Papp N, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:135–45, 25–27 Apr 77
Frequency domain estimates of interhemispheric imbalances. Simard JM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:129–34, 25–27 Apr 77
Three channel brain wave telemetry with automatic noise rejection. Simard JM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:119–22, 25–27 Apr 77
Some applications of spectral and cross spectral analysis to monitoring certain physiological data in drug overdose. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:147–51, 25–27 Apr 77
EEG and extracelluar K+ in rat brain during pentylenetetrazol seizures and during respiratory arrest. Bolwig TG, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):99–102, Apr 77
Some behavioural and EEG studies on the behavioural depression induced in the rat by ethanolamine O–sulphate, an inhibitor of GABA–transaminase [proceedings]. Baxter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):431P–432P, Jul 76
Comparative studies on the effects of metoclopramide and some known neuroleptics on the EEG of the conscious rat [proceedings]. Baxter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):269P, Oct 76
The EEG as a measure of cerebral functional organization. Shaw JC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:260–4, Mar 77
Electroencephalograms of XYY and XXY men. Volavka J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:43–7, Jan 77
Generators and topography of hippocampal theta (RSA) in the anaesthetized and freely moving rat. Bland BH, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):259–80, 17 Dec 76
Effect of insulin hypoglycemia upon cerebral energy metabolism and EEG activity in the rat. Feise G, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):263–80, 6 May 77
Dissociation of hippocampal EEG from its behavioral correlates by septal and hippocampal electrical stimulation. Kramis RC, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):37–49, 8 Apr 77
Power spectral analysis of EEG activity obtained from cortical and subcortical sites during the vigilance states of the cat. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):285–94, May–Jun 76
Power spectral analysis of EEG activity obtained from cortical and subcortical sites during the vigilance states of the cat. Bronzino JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):285–94, May–Jun 76
Effect of visual stimulation on the evoked response recorded at the vertex. Kress G. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):337–9, May–Jun 76
Effect of visual stimulation on the evoked response recorded at the vertex. Kress G. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):337–9, May–Jun 76
Computer–determined EEG patterns associated with memory–facilitating drugs and with ECS. Landfield PW. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):9–17, Jan–Feb 76
Hippocampal theta rhythm persists in the permanently isolated forebrain of the cat. Olmstead CE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):93–100, Mar–Apr 77
Cerebral slow waves related to the perception of pain in man. Stowell H. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 77
Neuromuscular blockade: the effects on two hippocampal RSA (theta) systems and neocortical desynchronization. Whishaw IQ. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):573–81, Nov–Dec 76
Wicket spikes: clinical correlates of a previously undescribed EEG pattern. Reiher J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):39–47, Feb 77
Electroencephalographic findings in Friedreich's ataxia. Remillard G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):309–12, Nov 76
Maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the child's subsequent development: II. Neurological and intellectual maturation to the age of 6 1/2 years. Dunn HG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):43–50, Jan–Feb 77
Pharmacological studies on chinese cinnamon. III. Electroencephalographic studies of cinnamaldehyde in the rabbit. Harada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1784–8, Aug 76
Electro–clinical follow–up of shunted hydrocephalic children. Varfis G, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(3):129–39, 1977
Parametric time series models for multivariate EEG analysis. Gersch W, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):113–25, Apr 77
Parameter estimation of power spectra using Gaussian functions. Kingma YJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 9(6):591–9, Dec 76
Period analysis of the electroencephalogram. Cohen ?BA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(4):269–76, Dec 76
Determination of psychoactivity and cerebral bioavailability of danitracene (WA 335) by quantitative pharmaco–EEG and psychometric investigations. Saletu B, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(6):810–21, Dec 76
Natural sleep as an aid to electroencephalographic diagnosis in young children. Knight DR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):503–8, Aug 77
The electroencephalogram of normal adolescent males: visual assessment and relationship with other variables. Papatheophilou R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):603–19, Oct 76
The development of the EEG in the rat. Gramsbergen A. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):501–15, Nov 76
EEG changes associated with burn delirium. Andreasen NJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(1):27–31, Jan 77
Dizziness, epilepsy and the EEG. Hughes JR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):431–5, Jun 77
1–alpha–acetylmethadol (LAAM), methadone and morphine abstinence in dependent rats: EEG and behavioral correlates. Young GA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):141–8, Mar 77
The cortical electromicrophysiology of pathological delta waves in the electroencephalogram of cats. Ball GJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):346–61, Sep 77
Computerized evaluation of electroencephalographic changes accompanying exchange transfusion in Reye's syndrome. Barr RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):466–79, Apr 77
Amine repletion in the reserpinized cat: effect upon PGO waves and REM sleep. Brooks DC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):35–47, Jan 77
Reversible profound depression of cerebral electrical activity in hyperthermia. Cabral R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):697–701, May 77
Sleep patterns in mental retardation: Down's syndrome. Clausen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):183–91, Aug 77
Somatosensory evoked potential in man: far field potentials. Cracco RQ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(5):460–6, Nov 76
Autoregressive representation of infant EEG for the purpose of hypothesis testing and classification. Crowell DH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):317–24, Sep 77
Early evoked potentials in patients with acoustic neuroma. Daly DM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):151–9, Aug 77
Effects of selective attention on the late components of evoked potentials in man. Demaire C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):702–4, May 77
Relationship between amplitude of pattern displacement and visual evoked potentials. Fenwick PB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):74–8, Jul 77
Cerebral cortical isolation in infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Ferriss GS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):168–82, Aug 77
Spike–wave rhythms in cat cortex induced by parenteral penicillin. II. Cellular features. Fisher RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):625–39, May 77
Spike–wave rhythms in cat cortex induced by parenteral penicillin. I. Electroencephalographic features. Fisher RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):608–24, May 77
Drug effects on EEG frequency spectra as a function of interstimulus interval. Gaillard AW. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):417–20, Mar 77

Applications of statistical equivalence to newborn EEG recordings. Giaquinto S, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(3):406–13, Mar 77

Correlation analysis of delta activity generated in cerebral hypoxia. Ginsburg DA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(4):445–55, Apr 77

The penicillin focus. I. Distribution of potential at the cortical surface. Goldensohn ES, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(4):480–92, Apr 77

Types of hypoxic and posthypoxic delta activity in animals and man. Gurvitch AM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(3):297–308, Mar 77

Theta bursts: an EEG pattern in normal subjects practising the transcendental meditation technique. Hebert R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(3):397–405, Mar 77

The EEG in patients at different ages without organic cerebral disease. Hughes JR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(6):776–84, Jun 77

Epileptic seizures and abnormal electroencephalographic findings in hydrocephalus and their relation to the shunting procedures. Ines DF, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(6):761–8, Jun 77

Cerebral blood flow in the adult blind: a rheoencephalographic study of cerebral blood flow changes during Braille reading. Jacquy J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(3):325–9, Sep 77

Sequential frequency analysis: a method to quantify event related EEG changes. Kamp A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(6):843–6, Jun 77

The role of endogenous catecholamines in the regulation of electrocortical activity in the encephale isole cat. Keane PE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):561–70, Dec 76

Electroencephalographic synchronization induced by stimulation of small intestine and splanchnic nerve in cats. Kukorelli T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(5):491–500, Nov 76

Focal positive spikes in electroencephalography. Matsuo F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):15–25, Jan 77

Parietal focal spikes evoked by tactile somatotopic stimulation in sixty non-epileptic children: the nocturnal sleep and clinical and EEG evolution. Negrin P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(3):312–6, Sep 77

Event-related cortical desynchronization detected by power measurements of scalp EEG. Pfurtscheller G, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(6):817–26, Jun 77

Transcallosally evoked potentials and the EEG in the decerebrate dog: actions of tryptaminergic, dopaminergic and adrenergic agonists. Pickworth WB, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(6):809–16, Jun 77

Pathophysiology of generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat: the role of cortical and subcortical structures. I. Systemic application of penicillin. Quesney LF, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(5):640–55, May 77

Sleep patterns of the laboratory cat. Ruckebusch Y, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(5):483–90, Nov 76

Evoked potentials and brain maturation in hyperactive and normal children. Satterfield JH, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(1):43–51, Jul 77

Automated sleep EEG analysis applied to the evaluation of drugs: illustration by study of clorazepate dipotassium. Smith JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):587–94, Dec 76

Ontogeny of delta activity during human sleep. Smith JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):229–37, Aug 77

Identification and separation of acoustic frequency following responses (FFRS) in man. Sohmer H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(4):493–500, Apr 77

Sources of frequency following responses (FFR) in man. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):656–64, May 77

On the influence of task relevance and stimulus probability on event-related-potential components. Squires KC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(1):1–14, Jan 77

Correlation between confirmed sites of neurological lesions and abnormalities of far-field auditory brainstem responses. Starr A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):595–608, Dec 76

Quantitative analysis of infant EEG development during quiet sleep. Sterman MB, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(3):371–85, Sep 77

Electroencephalographic changes in the dominant hemisphere during memorizing and reasoning. Stigsby B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):665–75, May 77

Scalp recorded auditory evoked potentials and sonomotor responses: an evaluation of components and recording techniques. Streletz LJ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(2):192–206, Aug 77

Seizure patterns and electroencephalograms of E1 mouse. Suzuki J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):299–311, Sep 77

Effects of atropine upon the hippocampal electrical activity in rats with special reference to paradoxical sleep. Usui S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):510–7, Apr 77

Alumina cream induced focal motor epilepsy in cats. I. Wakefulness—sleep modulation of cortical paroxysmal EEG spikes. Velasco M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(1):59–66, Jul 77

Alumina cream induced focal motor epilepsy in cats. II. Wakefulness—sleep modulation of pyramidal tract multiple unit activity. Velasco M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(1):67–73, Jul 77

Computer analysis of the electroencephalographic activity of the Caiman olfactory bulb. Verlander JM Jr, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(6):829–34, Jun 77

Statistical detection of individual evoked responses: an evaluation of Woody's adaptive filter. Wastell DG.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(6):835–9, Jun 77

Hippocampal RSA (theta), apnea, bradycardia and effects of atropine during underwater swimming in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(3):389–96, Mar 77

Far field somatosensory potentials in the rat. Wiederholt WC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):456–65, Apr 77

Conditioned EEG desynchronization and seizure occurrence in patients. Wyler AR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(5):501–12, Nov 76

EEG power spectral changes secondary to L-DOPA treatment in parkinsonian patients: a pilot study. Yaar I.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(1):111–8, Jul 77

Visual and auditory evoked responses during penicillin-induced generalized spike-and-wave activity in cats. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):293–311, Sep 76

Electrophysiological studies in two patients with cherry red spot—myoclonus syndrome. Engel J Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):73–87, Mar 77

Phenobarbital and phenytoin effects on somatosensory evoked potentials and spontaneous EEG in normal cat brain. Kaplan BJ. **Epilepsia** 18(3):397–403, Sep 77

EEG and clinical studies of the development of alumina cream epileptic focus in split-brain cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):257–6, Sep 76

Absence of drug-induced beta-activity in the electroencephalogram. A sign of severe cerebral impairment. Niedermeyer E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):77–84, 1977

Hippocampal spike-slow wave phase relations after midbrain transection in rabbits. Coyle P. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):744–55, Dec 76

Relationships between electroencephalographic pattern and biochemical picture of the cobalt epileptogenic lesion after cortical superfusion with taurine. Durelli L, et al.
Exp Neurol 54(3):489–503, Mar 77

Effects of brain lesions and atropine on hippocampal and neocortical electroencephalograms in the rat. Kolb B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):1–22, Jul 77

Evoked potential correlates of stimulation-induced impairment of attention in Macacca mulatta. Mirsky AF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):242–56, Oct 77

Experimental EEG study on central effects of propranolol. Tartara A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(11):574–9, Nov 76

The electroencephalographic study on adult-type Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Higano H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 30(3):315–24, 1976

Clinical and electroencephalographic study on convulsive disorders in infancy and early childhood. Kajitini T, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 30(3):389–404, 1976

Clinical features related with centrencephalic EEG abnormality. Miyaishi N. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):263–73, 1976

Clinico-electroencephalographical study of focal epilepsy with special reference to 'benign epilepsy of children with centro-temporal EEG foci' and its age dependency. Nishiura N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3): 253–61, 1976

Prognosis of the Lennox syndrome-long-term clinical and electroencephalographic follow-up study, especially with special reference to relationship with the West syndrome. Ohtahara S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):275–87, 1976

Slow spike-wave discharges in elder patients. Osawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):331–41, 1976

The nocturnal intragastric pH in EEG sleep stages in peptic ulcer patients. Segawa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(1):1–6, 1977

Reward contingent positive variation (RCPV) and post-reinforcement EEG synchronization (PSR) in the cat: physiological aspects, the effect of morphine and LSD-25, and a new interpretation of cholinergic mechanisms. Marczynski TJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):211–20, Sep 76 (46 ref.)

The clinical EEG—a search for a buried message. Auerbach VH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):399–402, Jul 77

Non-linear boundaries for differentiation between epileptic transients and background activities in EEG. Ma KM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):288–90, May 77

Comments on 'Modeling the stationarity and Gaussianity of spontaneous electroencephalographic activity' [letter]. Persson J. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):302, May 77

Pathophysiological aspects of epileptic seizures. pp. 11–31. Petsche H.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

Modulation of EEG and unit discharges of deep structures of brain during acupunctural stimulation and hypnosis of rabbits. pp. 781–5. Takeshige C, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Quantitative EEG studies of marijuana, delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol, and hashish in man. pp. 383–91. Fink M, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

The therapeutic aspects of marihuana: computer analyses of electroencephalographic data from human users of Cannabis sativa. pp. 187–204. Hanley J, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Some EEG correlates of sustained attention. pp. 263–83. Gale A.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Concurrence of electroencephalographic and performance changes during a simulated radar watch and some implications for the arousal theory of vigilance. pp. 189–201. O'Hanlon JF, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Late psychological and clinical effects of subrostral cingulotomy and anterior mesoloviotomy in psychiatric illness. pp. 97–107. García-Austt E, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

EEG patterns and body temperatures in man during sleep in arctic winter nights. Buguet AC, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 20(1):61–9, Mar 76

Cerebral water content, blood flow and EEG changes after cardiac arrest in the dog. Lin SR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):325–32, Jul-Aug 77

Attentional style and the self-regulation of mode-specific attention: an electroencephalographic study Davidson RJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):611–21, Dec 76

The electroencephalogram in the middle-aged and the elderly. Roubicek J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):145–52, Apr 77

Classical conditioning of hippocampal theta patterns in the rat. Teitelbaum H, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):674–81, Jun 77

Statistical evaluation of polygraphic investigations of pentoxifylline. Jovanović UJ. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):211–22, 1976

Effect of methylphenidate on sleep stages and ultradian rhythms in hyperactive children. Nahas AD, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 164(1):66–9, Jan 77

Metabolic response to focal penicillin seizures in rat: spike discharge vs. afterdischarge. Collins RC. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1473–82, Dec 76

Taurine and cobalt induced epilepsy in the rat: a biochemical and electrocorticographic study. Joseph MH, et al.
J Neurochem 27(6):1495–501, Dec 76

Correlation between the clinical picture, the EEG and cerebral blood flow after partial occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in man. Herrschaft H, et al. **J Neurol** 215(3):191–201, 13 Jun 77

EEG features associated with the occurrence of epilepsy after surgery for intracranial aneurysm and acoustic neuroma. Cabral RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):97–9, Jan 77

Electroencephalographic and clinicopathological studies on Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome. Goto K, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(10):931–40, Oct 76

The tuberous sclerosis syndrome: clinical and EEG studies in 100 children. Pampiglione G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(7):663–73, Jul 76

Effects of oral amines on the EEG. Scott DF, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(2):179–85, Feb 77

Prolonged coma and isoelectric electroencephalogram in a child with lysinuric protein intolerance. Chan H, et al.
J Pediatr 91(1):79–81, Jul 77

Duration of action of naloxone subcutaneous pellets in antagonizing the EEG and operant behavioural effects of morphine in the rat. Young GA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(8):658–60, Aug 76

Effects of stimulus frequency and intensity on the middle componenets of the averaged auditory eletroencephalic response. Thornton AR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(1):81–94, Mar 77

Infantile spasms in a Malaysian population. Clinical and EEG studies at initial presentation. Vignaendra V, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 22(5):220–4, Oct 76

Polygraphic recordings in a case of Reye's syndrome. Fernandez H, et al. **JCU** 4(5):365–7, Oct 76

Correlations of carotid and intracranial pulsations occuring simultaneously with K complexes in the electroencephalogram. Fernandez H, et al. **JCU** 4(6):433–4, Dec 76

Automated visual evoked-response system. Childers DG.
Med Biol Eng Comput 15(4):374–80, Jul 77

Automated electroencephalographic analysis as a prognostic indicator in stroke. Cohen BA, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 15(4):431–7, Jul 77

How to get more out of electroencephalography. Lewis JA.

Med Times 105(4):54–64, Apr 77
A contribution by multidimensional methods to choosing descriptive data for EEG by spectral analysis. Chavance M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 15(4):229–36, Oct 76
Effects of various drugs supposed to interact with serotonin on PGO frequency changes induced by reserpine and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Van Riezen H, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:37–44, 1976
1-Alpha-acetylmethadol (LAM): comparison of laboratory findings, electroencephalograms, and cornell Medical Index of patients stabilized on LAM with those on methadone. 1972 [proceedings]. Blachly PH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (8):57, Jul 76
Evaluation of functional reversibility of ischemic brain —to select appropriate patients with completed stroke for STA-MCA bypass surgery. Ito Z, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):121–9, 1976
Polygraphic recording of physiological night sleep and its diagnostic value in epilepsy. Cincă I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):183–98, Jul–Sep 76
Limbic electrical activity alterations during experimental neurosis in adult cats. Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):225–33, Jul–Sep 76
Variation limits of the electroencephalogram in school-age children. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):135–45, Apr–Jun 77
The electroencephalogram in third-age mental patients. Roman I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):79–93, Apr–Jun 77
Quantitative determination of the threshold to ahypnon (bémégrid) as an EEG test in the diagnosis and medical evaluation of epilepsy. Stoica I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):17–24, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
The electroclinical nonconcordance in epilepsy. Tudor I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):43–50, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Brain lesions that produce delta waves in the EEG. Gloor P, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(4):326–33, Apr 77
The electroencephalogram in childhood basilar artery migraine. Lapkin ML, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):580–3, Jun 77
Electrographic and clinical effects of intracarotid sodium amobarbital on bilateral myoclonic status epilepticus. McCutchen CB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):252–6, Mar 77
Slow spike-wave activity in EEG and associated clinical features: often called 'Lennox' or 'Lennox-Gastaut' syndrome. Markand ON. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):746–57, Aug 77
Clinical and pathologic correlates of brain stem auditory response abnormalities. Stockard JJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(4):316–25, Apr 77
Wave form difference in visual evoked responses between normal and reading disabled children. Symann-Louett N, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):156–9, Feb 77
Electrophysiologic observations in the classical form of Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease. Wilkus RJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1042–5, Nov 76
Perinatal hypoxia and bioelectric brain maturation of the newborn infant. Karch D, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(3):253–62, Aug 77
EEG and visual evoked responses in children with learning disorders. Njiokiktjien CJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):134–47, May 77
Involvement of brain biogenic amines in the electroencephalographic and behavioural effects of morphine in post-addict rats. Colasanti BK. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):235–40, Apr 77
Changes in electrocortical activity induced by the perfusion of 5-hydroxytryptamine into the nucleus of the solitary tract. Key BJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):99–106, Feb 77
Morphine-induced regional and dose-response differences in multiple-unit activity in rabbits. Klemm WR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):191–204, Mar 77
Behavioural and motor excitation and inhibition induced by the administration of small and large doses of somatostatin into the amygdala. Rezek M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):157–62, Mar 77
EEG sleep diagnosis of medical disease in depression. Fink M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):167–78, 1977
Neurophysiological measures related to levels of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, homovanillic acid and tryptophan in cerebrospinal fluid of psychiatric patients. Gottfries CG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(1):1–8, 1976
Hemispheric activity during affective verbal stimuli: an EEG study. Harman DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):457–60, 1977
Choice reaction time and EEG activity in children with epilepsy. Hutt SJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):257–67, 1977
Vertex slow potentials and classical reaction time task: specifity and 'directional' anticipatory factors. Lolas F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):498–504, 1976
An AER analysis of contralateral advantage in the transmission of auditory information. Mononen LJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):165–73, 1977
Activity of the neurons of the medial region of the septum of the rabbit brain in early ontogenesis. Boravova AI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):49–55, Jan–Mar 76
Multiplication of the late slow component of the evoked potential to light during chlorpromazine administration. Shumilina AI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):20–3, Jan–Mar 76
A patient with seizures. Short E. **Nurs Times** 72(30):Suppl 21–4, 29 Jul 76
EEG prediction of post-traumatic epilepsy [letter] Cant BR. **NZ Med J** 83(565):416, O Jun 76
Speedy assessment of visual acuity in amblyopia by the evoked potential method. Regan D. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):159–64, 1977
The electroencephalogram in pediatric practice: its use and abuse. Lewis DV, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):324–30, Sep 77
Neural efficiency analyzer scores of reading disabled, normally reading and academically superior children. Evans JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1248–50, Dec 76
EEG, measures of complexity, and preference for nonrepresentational works of art. Nicki RM, et al. **Perception** 6(3):281–6, 1977
A naturally occurring delta-EEG enhancing nonapeptide in rabbits. X. Final isolation, characterization and activity test. Schoenenberger GA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):99–109, 8 Jun 77
Effects of subtotal hippocampal lesions upon hippocampal electrical activity. Helmes E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):349–54, Mar 76
Electrocortical effects of early postnatal thyroxine administration in the rat. Salas M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):239–44, Aug 76
Anatomical and behavioral mapping of rhythmic slow wave activity in rat hippocampus. Wallenstein MC. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):515–22, Sep 76
The effect of dexphenmetrazine and acetyldexphenmetrazine upon epileptic electrographic activities in the brain of the turtle. Servít Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):143–8, 1977
The effect of intrahippocampal administration of dopamine or apomorphine on EEG of limbic structures in the rabbit brain. Smialowski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):579–85, Nov–Dec 76
Electroencephalogram recording of sleep in the home. Wilkinson RT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:92–6, 1976
New trends in clinical electroencephalography. Bickford RG. **Practitioner** 217(1297):100–7, Jul 76
Characterization of a delta-electroencephalogram (-sleep)-inducing peptide. Schoenenberger GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1282–6, Mar 77
The electroencephalographic effects of long term cocaine administration to rhesus monkeys. Altshuler HL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:323–5, 1976
Characterization of EEG effects following acute and chronic administration of lithium chloride in Macacca mulatta. Brocco MJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:428–31, 1976
Correlation of behavioral and EEG effects during interaction studies with secobarbital and psychomotor stimulants. Killam KF Jr, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:432–4, 1976
EEG and behavioral effects of morphine in dogs. Novack GD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:239–42, 1976
Organization of spontaneous electrical activity in the neocortex. Scherrer J. **Prog Brain Res** 45:309–25, 1976
EEG and behavior. Storm van Leeuwen W. **Prog Brain Res** 45:391–400, 1976
Hippocampal EEG and information processing: a special role for theta rhythm. Klemm WR. **Prog Neurobiol** 7(3):197–214, 1976 (73 ref.)
EEG examination during delirium tremens. Allahyari H, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(1):21–31, 1976
Cerebral function and the EEG in psychiatric disorder: a hypothesis. Shaw JC. **Psychol Med** 6(2):307–11, May 76
Personality correlates of EEG change during meditation. Akers TK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):439–42, Apr 77
Food-deprivation induced arousal: evidence against 'behavioral inhibition' in electrocortical hypersynchrony. Bigler ED, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):527–31, Apr 77
Sociocultural predictors of self-actualization in EEG-biofeedback-treated alcoholics. Twemlow SW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):591–8, Apr 77
Bioequivalency and pharmacodynamics of psychotropic drugs based on computer-analyzed EEG. Itil TM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):60–1, OCT 76
EEG sleep parameters for the classification and treatment of affective disorders [proceedings]. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):57–8, Apr 77
EEG and behavioral effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in combination with stimulant drugs in rabbits. Consroe P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):47–52, 20 Oct 76
Period analysis of the electroencephalogram: normative data. Cohen BA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):591–5, Nov 76
The influence of musical training on patterns of EEG asymmetry during musical and non-musical self-generation tasks. Davidson RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):58–63, Jan 77
Multiple response comparison of parietal EEG and frontalis EMG biofeedback. DeGood DE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):258–65, May 77
Physiological changes in yoga meditation. Elson BD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):52–7, Jan 77
Temporal distribution and ontogenetic development of EEG activity during sleep. Keane B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):315–21, May 77
Task-related EEG asymmetry: effects of age and ability. McLeod SS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):308–11, May 77
Correlation between paedopsychiatric findings and EEG-variables in well-functioning children of ages 5 to 16 years. An EEG frequency analysis study. Bosaeus E, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 18(2):140–7, 1977
Applications of neurophysiological methods in occupational medicine. A review. Seppäläinen AM. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(1):1–14, Mar 76 (74 ref.)
Qualitative and quantitative EEG findings in schizophrenia. Itil TM. **Schizophrenia Bull** 3(1):61–79, 1977 (116 ref.)
Appetitive and replacement naps: EEG and behavior. Evans FJ, et al. **Science** 197(4304):687–9, 12 Aug 77
Augmenting mental chronometry: the P300 as a measure of stimulus evaluation time. Kutas M, et al. **Science** 197(4305):792–5, 19 Aug 77
EEG surveillance as a means of extending operability in high risk carotid endarterectomy. Matsumoto GH, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):554–9, Nov–Dec 76
Visual evoked responses and EEG's of 16 divers breathing air at 7 ATA. Kinney JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):55–66, Mar 77
The effects of electrical acupuncture on human somatosensory evoked potentials and spontaneous brain waves. Yamauchi N, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):88–100, Aug 76
[Rol' of the frontal lobe in synchronizing biopotentials in different regions of the dog brain] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):925–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Comparative study of the changes in the EEG and cholinesterase activity in experimental Dipterex poisoning] Khinkova L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:39–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of food deprivation during postnatal development on the bioelectric activity of the rat's brain] Pokorný J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(24):757–61, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Electroencephalographic correlations with the clinical picture in workers under the influence of high frequency electromagnetic radiation] Klimková-Deutschová E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):124–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Slow hedonic hypersynchronism in the EEG] Lesný I. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(6):310–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of all-night wakefulness on the provoking of epileptic graphoelements in the EEG] Ulč M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(6):344–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
A set of programs for EEG analysis] Kačer O. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(5):843–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Application of criteria of death (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(5):197–9, 29 Jan 77 **(Dut)**
[Neurophysiological aspects of sleep] Coenen AM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(5):181–9, 29 Jan 77 **(Dut)**
[A study of clinical signs and EEG profiles in hypercalcemic encephalopathy (author's transl)] Cornette M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(3):129–43, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Agnosic attacks with speech disorders and asymmetric EEG anomalies] Geets W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(2):160–72, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of a new anesthetic agent: etomidate (R 26490). Electroencephalographic aspects] Macrez Ph, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):233–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional amblyopia and electrophysiologic examination (ERG, AERG, VEP.) Preliminary note on 37 cases] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):415–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ontogenetic analysis of the theta rhythm during paradoxical sleep in rats] Cavoy A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(13):1203–5, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Somatosensory evoked potentials and Hoffmann reflex in acute spinal cord lesions; physiopathological and prognostic aspects] Cadilhac J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):160–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporal organization of sleep stages in man] Gaillard JM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(6):754–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between blood zinc level and EEG changes under the influence of hyperpnea in normal subjects] Henrotte JG, et al. **Encephale** 3(2):159–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electroencephalographic activity of a fish (Anguilla anguilla L.) exposed to various hyperbaric conditions (author's transl)] Belaud A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):639–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Topology of EEG coherence during spontaneous and induced states of arousal] Banquet JP, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):524–6, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of EEG isotope and neuroradiologic results in 85 hemispheric tumors. Longitudinal study] Beaumanoir A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):422–7, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Tonic structure and model of sleep distortion] Caille EJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):330–4, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiologic study of 2 cases of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Capon A, et al.

Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(1):130–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Fre)

[The electroencephalogram and the gamma encephalography in the detection of space–occupying intracerebral lesions] Charles–Nicolas A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):415, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Statistical study of the electroencephalographic correlations between clinical and anatomical data. Application in 100 cases of cerebral abscess] Chiofalo N, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(4):527–31, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of hypercalcemic encephalopathy] Cornette M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(4):495–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Value of the EEG in the detection of tumors of the cerebral hemispheres in adults] Courjon J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):345–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Spectral analysis during conditioning with Shultz's autogenic training] Degossely M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(2):313–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Perspectives in the study of interregional relations] Etevenon P. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):235, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Contribution of the EEG to the detection of expansive lesional processes in a psychiatric setting] Fraillon J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):357, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Reflections on the electroencephalographic semiology of cerebral tumors] Gaches J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):382–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Comparative value of electroencephalography and computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of cerebral tumors] Gastaut JL, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):416–20, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Individual differences in the histogram of parieto–occipital EEG amplitudes in 16 normal subjects] Grosveld FM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):290–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[The recognition of individuals in a group of 16 normal subjects] Grosveld FM, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(2):295–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Usefulness of the EEG in the diagnosis of cerebral tumors in a regional hospital center] Isman ML, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):354–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Transverse axial encephalotomography and EEG in cerebral tumors] Jallon P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):421, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Interregional relations and functional topology] Joseph JP.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(2):221–31, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Electrographic 'status epilepticus' during afternoon sleep] Laurette G, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(1):137–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Fre)

[Classification of EEG in states of wakefulness] Levrat B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):298–301, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[A case of craniopharyngioma with periodic paroxysmal EEG features] Mazza S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):436–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Paroxysmal EEG and EMG discharges induced by intermittent photic stimulation in the photosensitive Papio papio] Ménini C, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(4):502–5, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Detection of cerebral tumors: value of the EEG] Micheletti G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):349–53, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Value of the EEG in supratentorial tumors in children] Mises J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):377–81, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Clinical, EEG and anatomo–pathologic study of a case of subacute encephelopathy of the creutzfeld–Jakob type (1)] Moglia A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(1):127–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Fre)

[Recognition of rhythms] Naudy H.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(2):195–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Attemps to explore the neurophysiological mechanism of the anticipatory responses triggered by the intake of water] Nicolaidis S. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):441–2, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Respiratory rhythm and pauses during EEG recordings of sleep in 8, 18 and 30 months old infants] Nogues B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):111–5, Jan–Mar 76 (Fre)

[Electrophysiologic definition of sensory integration in the aphasic, (Evoked potentials, Slow potentials)] Paty J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):534–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

[The normal electroencephalogram. Apropos of 1,000 intracranial tumors] Pruvot P, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):367–71, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[The EEG in the detection of cerebral tumors in children] Revol M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):372–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Application of visual evoked potentials to the study of lateral homonymous hemianopsia] Samson–Dollfus D, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(2):179–80, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Stereo–electroencephalographic exploration and electro–morphologic correlations in expansive sub–tentorial processes] Scarabin JM, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):391–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[EEG and Cheyne–Stokes respiration in 2 patients with brain tumors] Setiey A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(1):77–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Fre)

[Electro–clinical elements in the diagnosis of recurrence of meningiomas] Supino–Viterbo V, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):431–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Value of the EEG in detecting postoperative sequelae of cerebral tumors] Supino–Viterbo V, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):428–30, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Slow potentials related to events] Timsit–Berthier M.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(2):181–5, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Physiologic values and clinical application of early components of the auditory evoked potential (cochleo–truncular potential)] Vallet M, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(2):302–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[The place of the EEG in the detection of cerebral tumors in cases of clinically isolated tardive epilepsy] Vercelletto P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):362–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[EEG and craniofacial injuries] Arfel G.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 77(7):897–9, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activation–dependent characteristics of the electroencephalogram during visual information––processing: Results of an automatic interval analysis (author's transl)] Bastek R, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 18(3):244–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The hypnotic effect of fentanyl and sulfentanil. An electro–encephalographic comparison (author's transl)] Kugler J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):343–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sleep EEG alterations in patients suffering from circulatory disturbances. Relation to neurological and psychopathological changes (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(2):131–8, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychophysiological studies of EEG, operational performance and the dynamics of vigilance regulation. II. EEG activity and reactivity during tracking performance in a control loop with varying degrees of difficulty (author's transl)] Bente D, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(4):171–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychophysiological studies of EEG, operational performance and the dynamics of vigilance regulation. I. The EEG during performance of Brickenkamp's attention–concentration test (test d 2) (author's transl)] Bente D, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(4):163–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnostic value of the EEG in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Czopf J, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):57–64, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the normalized slope descriptors in the time Zusammenfassung and frequency domain (author's transl)] Drescher D, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):96–104, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic value of the EEG in pre–term and full–term babies (author's transl)] Haffner B. **EEG EMG** 8(1):18–28, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systematic follow up study of posttraumatic EEG–abnormalities in children (author's transl)] Koufen H. **EEG EMG** 8(1):29–35, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elektro–clinical results in cases with carotis–sinus–cavernosus–fistula (author's transl)] Nau HE, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):65–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The EEG in chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Neundörfer B, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(4):193–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic changes in transsexualism (author's transl)] Nussselt L, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(1):42–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic study of brain–infarction in dogs (author's transl)] Prüll G, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(4):177–88, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized transverse axial tomography in the diagnosis of epilepsy; an electroencephalo–tomographic study (author's transl)] Scollo–Lavizzari G, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(4):189–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The EEG in hypercalcemia (author's transl)] Spatz R, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):70–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG–restitution and brain metabolism during electroconvulsive treatment in relaxation (author's transl)] Szirmai IG, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):89–95, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic analysis of long–term EEG in epilepsy. First experiences with a new part–automatic analysic system (author's transl)] von Albert HH. **EEG EMG** 8(2):105–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polygraphic recording of sleep under the influence of Plantival plus] Jovanović UJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(8):457–63, 11 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalographic examinations in emotionally disturbed children and adolescents (author's transl)] Christiani K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(5):321–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electroencephalography in diagnosis of early cerebral changes due to carbon disulfide] Stýblová V.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 38(4):263–82, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG and epilepsy] Ketz E. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(2):86–95, Feb 77 (Ger)

[The value of EEG in drug and chemical poisoning in childhood] Klust E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(7):289–95, Jul 76 (Ger)

[EEG findings during diet therapy of phenylketonuria] Wässer S, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(8):344–7, Aug 76 (Ger)

[The possibilities of Electric Response Audiometry in Medical Legal Assessment (author's transl)?] Büchele U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(2):177–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The normal neonatal EEG (author's transl)] Karbowski K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(11):723–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EEG findings and child–psychiatric diagnosis] Kuntze W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):421–2, May 77 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of the EEG. Neurologic diagnosis today] Kugler J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(21):717–20, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sex distribution of EEG phenomena with particular reference to subcortical dysfunctions] Fehlow P.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(11):676–83, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The EEG in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE)] Rabending G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(12):705–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrosensory diagnosis in neurology] Jörg J.
Schriftenr Neurol 19:iii–viii, 1–126, 1977 (294 ref.) (Ger)

[The diagnosis of cerebral contusion in head–injured children: results of a systematic clinical and –EG–follow–up study (author's transl)] Koufen H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(4):121–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of various performance requirements on time estimation, visual discrimination reaction time, degree of alertness, spontaneous EEG activity and heart rate] Martin G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):793–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of EEG frequency analysis for characterization of various psychophysical conditions] Beyer L, et al.
Z Psychol 184(4):562–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in the lateralization of electroencephalographic changes. Preliminary note] Accornero N, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 31(3):361–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary electroencephalographic study on the effects of propranolol in man] Moglia A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(11):568–73, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[EEG screening of candidates for underwater activity] Borromei A. **Minerva Med** 68(20):1323–56, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possibilities of error in EEG in sleep and consciousness (electroencephalographic observations in 153 children)] Paolozzi C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(4):337–58, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The clinical and nosographical problem of generalized epilepsies. Intermediate generalized epilepsies] Pazzaglia P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(4):359–91, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)

[Use of subnarcotic doses of anesthetic drugs as a method of activation in clinical electroencephalography] Saia A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):386–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Ita)

[Data on the expectancy wave (CNV) in patients undergoing psychosurgical operations] Zappoli R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):164–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Ita)

[Electroencephalography of Moyamoya disease] Aoki Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):551–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Initial EEG findings and the prognosis of epilepsy with generalized convulsive seizures] Fukushima Y, et al.
Brain Nerv 29(1):81–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electroencephalograph and acute consciousness disturbance due to subarachnoid hemorrhage following rupture of intracranial aneurysms] Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(1):57–66, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electroencephalography of head injuries in children] Kawaguchi S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):695–701, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antiepileptic activity of clonazepam, a benzodiazepine antiepileptic (2). Antiepileptic effects of intravenous injection of clonazepam manifested in EEG] Mori T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):171–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Change of EEG observed in a case of carbon monoxide poisoning (incomplete intermittent form)] Niwa S, et al.

Brain Nerv 29(2):163–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Auto-regressive powerspectrum and component analysis of EEG activities in various sleep stages in normal children] Ogawa T, et al. Brain Nerv 29(1):45–55, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of gazing at a fixation point and total visual field on electroencephalograms] Takahashi T. Brain Nerv 28(1):95–103, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[EEG abnormality and clinical features of multiple sclerosis – analyse of 50 cases] Satoshi E, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 16(2):137–43, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electroencephalographic study of focal slow waves in cerebrovascular disorders] Terao A, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 17(1):9–16, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autopsy study of metastatic brain tumor with periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges (PLEDs)] Terao A, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 17(3):149–54, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[EEG and autopsy of acute cerebrovascular disorders] Togi H, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 16(8):574–9, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electroencephalographic effects of lopramine] Watanabe S, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jpn 72(2):153–68, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Observation of power spectra of EEG during anesthesia with fluorinated inhalation anesthetics] Tanaka Y, et al. Jpn J Anesthesiol 25(20):956–60, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Vectorcardiography and spatial velocity electrocardiography in ventricular loading before and after surgery] Sakamoto Y, et al. Jpn J Clin Med 35(5):2006–8, May 77 (Jpn)
[Examination of adult population in Fukuoka City. 1. Age-related Electrocardiographic changes and test results of those who died later] Takasugi M, et al. Jpn J Geriatr 13(5):322–33, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spectral analytical study on the developmental properties of EEG in children: Generalized and localized components of EEG spectra in the normal and the mentally retarded children (author's transl)] Katada A, et al. Jpn J Psychol 47(5):277–86, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dimer-X in the intracranial subarachnoid space – electrocorticographic study (author's transl)] Nishikawa M, et al. Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 5(2):133–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and electroencephalographical study on myoclonus-epilepsia-dementia syndrome with dominant heredity (author's transl)] Naito H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 79(3):131–59, 1977 (Jpn)
[EEG study of cervical migraine] Dzialek E, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(3):295–9, 1977 (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic studies of 100 cases of migraine (control groups included)] Klimek A. Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(6):757–63, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Periodic EEG discharges of stereotyped morphology] Kowalski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(2):179–87, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of scintiscans and electroencephalograms in cases of suspected symptomatic epilepsy] Kryst-Widźgowska T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(1):67–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic studies in patients with vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Marczak-Dzwonnik T, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(2):189–93, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of phenactil (chlorpromazine) on cortical visual evoked potentials in clinically healthy subjects with normal and abnormal electroencephalograms] Miszczak J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(6):765–74, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on EEG pattern in epilepsy. Preliminary report] Nowak J. Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(2):195–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Familial EEG abnormalities in children of epileptics] Sobczyk W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(1):109–16, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of flupenthixol on the clinical state and EEG recordings in schizoprenics] Ekiert H, et al. Psychiatr Pol 11(1):7–14, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[EEG records and effects of phenothiazine treatment in patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Ekiert H, et al. Psychiatr Pol 11(3):325–33, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[EEG studies in patients with viral hepatitis] Nowak S, et al. Wiad Lek 30(4):257–60, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of the rheoencephalograms of pregnant women with early toxicosis under comprehensive treatment using neuroleptics] Vedent'eva RA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (6):44–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic characteristics of the depth of ethrane anesthesia in children in comparison to the concentration of the anesthetic in the blood] Chetvertakov VV, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol (2):45–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[EEG potential theory in a model with thin brain integuments. III. Source—tangential double layer in the cortex] Gutman A, et al. Biofizika 21(3):551–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[EEG potential theory in a model with thin brain integuments. V. Tangentially oriented dipoles in the depth and on the surface of the brain] Gutman A, et al. Biofizika 21(6):1126–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theory of the EEG potential in models of the leptomeninges of the brain. IV. Radial dipoles and their double layers in the depths and on the surface of the brain] Gutman A, et al. Biofizika 21(5):898–904, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of phase asymmetry in basic EEG rhythms during short-term memory of verbal information] Aminev GA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 229(2):507–9, 1976 (Rus)
[Interhemispheric asymmetry of cerebral functional states during sleep in dolphins] Mukhametov LM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 229(3):767–70, 1976 (Rus)
[Changes in human EEG rhythms upon switching on and switching off the current during an electrosleep session] Voronin LG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 232(5):1204–7, 1977 (Rus)
[Stability of interrelationships between impulsations of cortical neurons and the electorencephalogram] Karnup SV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 62(9):1390–2, SEP 76 (Rus)
[Dynamics of EEG by asymmetry phase parameters in patients with meningococcal infection associated with brain edema syndrome] Makarova GV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 54(1):122–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excitability of the senso-motor cortex and red nucleus of rabbits with different levels of cortical potential spatial synchronization] Trush VD, et al. Neirofiziologiia 9(1):19–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autocorrelation and spectral analysis of EEG during anesthesia] Sokolova AM, et al. Nov Med Tekh (2):92–6, 1974 (Rus)
[Comparative informativeness of the summary EEG, high-frequency component EEG and evoked responses in studying the mechanisms of general anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (11):3–12, 1976 (Rus)
[EEG variants and characteristics in primary and secondary fresh syphilis in the process of continuous penicillin and bicillin-3 therapy] Borisenko AM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol (2):36–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the slow waves of a paroxysmal nature on the EEG in pilots with neurocirculatory dystonia] Parmenov-Trifilov BI, et al. Voen Med Zh (5):39–43, May 77 (Rus)
[Diagnostic possibilities of electroencephalography in the clinical picture of paroxysmal disorders of consciousness] Sanikidze VD, et al. Voen Med Zh (11):71–2, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic evaluation of sodium bromide therapy of prolonged subfebrile states in children] Briazgunov IP, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 22(4):83–4, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of electroencephalogram indices in nursing infants with cerebral lesions in the perinatal period] Makshantseva IV, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(12):21–5, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Individual features of the human EEG and corticosteroid function of the adrenals] Gorozhanin VS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(5):1100–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between spatial synchronization and rhythmic components of the human EEG] Sviderskaia NE. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(3):561–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelationships between the background impulse activity of cortical neurons and the EEG] Zhadin MN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(2):289–96, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contribution of EEG in the detection of the etiology of epilepsy in a certain age and localization of the anomaly] Courjon J. Neuropsihijatrija 23(1–4):127–9, 1975 (Scr)
[Epileptic manifestations and EEG changes in premature infants] Kolarov N, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 23(1–4):41–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Enuresis nocturna, EEG and possible connection with epilepsy] Veličković M, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 23(1–4):71–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Relationship between Rorschach test and electroencephalogram (preliminary note)] Vitorović M, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 23(1–4):111–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Changes of electroencephalogram in injuries of the middle third of facial bones (author's transl)] Subjak J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 67(6):701–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Ontogeny, phylogeny and pathology in electroencephalography] Burlo JM. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 10(1–2):62–5, Jan–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electroencephalography: concept of maturation] Burlo JM. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 9:59–63, 1975–76 (Spa)
[Usefulness of the EEG examination in a Social Security outpatient clinic (analysis of 1,000 cases)] Herranz Tanarro FJ, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 39(6):484–98, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Characteristics of the functional state of the brain in children with bronchial asthma (based on electroencephalographic data)] Grishchenko VI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol (1):7–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Danger of accidental person-to-person transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease by surgery [letter]. Bernoulli C, et al. Lancet 1(8009):478–9, 26 Feb 77

CLASSIFICATION

Automatic classification of multivariate EEGs using an amount of information measure and the eigenvalues of parametric time series model features. Gersch W, et al. Comput Biomed Res 10(3):297–318, Jun 77
[Diagnosis of the electroencephalograms at varying depths of anesthesia] Sokolova AM. Nov Med Tekh (3):120–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

W. Grey Walter M.A., Sc.D. Cantab., Hon. M.D. Marseilles. Shipton HW. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(3):iii–iv, Sep 77
[25 years of the Deutsche EEG-Gesellschaft] Schütz E. EEG EMG 7(1):1–7, Mar 76 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

The human EEG in severely poisoned patients—indication and control of hemodialysis or hemoperfusion. Königshausen T, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 41(2):71–7, 1977
An inexpensive miniature preamplifier for monitoring electroencephalographic and extracellular action potentials in unrestrained animals. Sherry CJ, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 46(1):83–6, 1975
Computer signal processing of long duration biotelemetric brain data. Willey TJ, et al. Biotelemetry 2(6):329–40, 1975
Method for reliably recording geniculate spikes during paradoxical sleep in the cat. Davis B. Brain Res Bull 1(6):605–7, Nov–Dec 76
New sphenoidal electrode assembly to permit long-term monitoring of the patient's ictal or interictal EEG. Ives JR, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(4):575–80, Apr 77
Intracellular recording from pulsating cerebral cortex. Schmidt EM, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(4):581–3, Apr 77
Mechanical micromanipulator for single-unit recording in unanaesthetized cat. Legéndy CR. Physiol Behav 18(4):731–3, Apr 77
An analysis of the use of active electrodes in electroencephalogram ambulatory monitoring. Apple HP, et al. Postgrad Med J 52 Suppl 7:79–85, 1976
Electroencephalogram monitoring of ambulatory epileptic patients. Ives JR. Postgrad Med J 52 Suppl 7:86–91, 1976
[Television-EEG-department in research and clinical use (author's transl)] Wehmeyer W, et al. EEG EMG 7(1):34–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary experiments with a miniaturized spike-wave complex detector-counter] Angeleri F, et al. Riv Neurol 47(2):205–14, Mar–Apr 77 (Ita)
[Studies of EEG activity by means of AR-3 analyzer] Zawadzka-Tolloczko W, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(3):301–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of olfactoencephalography in the evaluation of anosmia] Miszke A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 31(2):201–4, 1977 (Pol)
[An addition to the electroencephalography for recording local blood flow and cerebral p02] Tigliev GS, et al. Vopr Neirokhir (5):50–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

METHODS

'Chronic' electrodes in SEEG exploration of partial epilepsies. Carapella C, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):3–8, 1976
Centrencephalic epilepsy and suboccipital derivations. Faber B, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):251–5, 1976
The seizure active site demonstrated by chronically implanted electrodes. Kim YK. Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):35–43, 1976
Multifocal Epilepsy: Surgical treatment after Stereo-EEG Study. Marossero F, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):45–50, 1976
Investigation of epileptic structure properties by transfer function. Neuschl S, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):85–91, 1976
Computer analysis of the telemetered EEG in the study of epilepsy and schizophrenia. Stevens JR. Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):71–84, 1976
A new concept of vertex ERA and EEG analysis applying inverse filtering. Salomon G, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):200–10, Jan–Feb 77
Teletransmission of physiological data. Andersson T. Biotelemetry 3(2):104–16, 1976
Single cell activity in chronic unit recording: a quantitative study of the unit amplitude spectrum. Schwartz EL, et al. Brain Res Bull 1(1):57–68, Jan–Feb 76
Topography of the EEG: survey and prospects. Petsche H. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 79(1):15–28, 1976
Clinical application of evoked electroencephalographic responses in newborn infants. I: Perinatal asphyxia. Hrbek A, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 19(1):34–44, Feb 77
[The EEG in intensive care units for diagnosis, monitoring

and prognosis (author's transl)] Prüll G. **EEG EMG** 7(3):122–32, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Computed unit–EEG correlations and laminar profiles of spindle waves in the electroencephalogram of cats. Ball GJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):330–45, Sep 77

Computer interpreted fetal electroencephalogram: sharp wave detection and classification of infants for one year neurological outcome. Chik L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(6):745–53, Jun 77

On-line computer rejection of EEG artifact. Gevins AS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):267–74, Feb 77

Automatic recognition and quantification of interictal epileptic activity in the human scalp EEG. Gotman J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(5):513–29, Nov 76

Volume conduction and EEG measurements within the brain: a quantitative approach to the influence of electrical spread on the linear relationship of activity measured at different locations. Holsheimer J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):52–8, Jul 77

Automated analysis of sleep in the rat. Johns TG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):103–5, Jul 77

Automatic detection and localization of epileptic foci. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):1–13, Jul 77

Adaptive segmentation of EEG records: a new approach to automatic EEG analysis. Praetorius HM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):84–94, Jan 77

Beyond averaging: the use of discriminant functions to recognize event related potentials elicited by single auditory stimuli. Squires KC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(5):449–59, Nov 76

Comparative study of efficacy of waking and sleep recordings following sleep deprivation as an activation method in the diagnosis of epilepsy. Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):121–3, 1977

Lateralisation of speech dominance by spectral analysis of evoked potentials. Davis AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):1–4, Jan 77

Visual electroencephalographic computer analysis (VECA). A new electrophysiologic test for the diagnosis of optic nerve lesions. Celesia GG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):637–41, Jul 77

Depth and direct cortical recording in seizure disorders of extratemporal origin. Ludwig BI, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1085–99, Nov 76

Simple and stable techniques for recording slow-wave sleep. Nagasaki H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):265–7, 5 Nov 76

The use of computer analysis for diagnosis in routine electroencephalography. Storm van Leeuwen W, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):318–27, Apr–Jun 76

Monitoring of cerebral perfusion during anesthesia by time-compressed Fourier analysis of the electroencephalogram. Myers RR, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):331–7, May–Jun 77

[Possibilities of directed intracerebral EEG examination in brain tumors] Vladyka V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):212–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stereo-electroencephalography and the circulation in cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Laitinen L. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):237–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of straticorticography for peroperative examination of cerebral tumours (author's transl)] Sindou M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(2):227–36, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of treatment of results obtained by statistical analysis of EEG wave amplitude] Drăgănescu GE, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):15–20, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Display, measurement and automatic treatment of mimetic analysis of EEG] Baillon JF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):255–70, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Analysis and description of the EEG by decomposition into simple elements with the aid of a micro-computer] Baillon JF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):271–7, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Spectral recognition of spike-waves. Comparison with the patterns of cerebral anoxia and sleep onset] Bostem F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):211, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Quantification of the EEG in Fourier analysis] Bostem F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):197–209, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Temporal analysis of the EEG and its quantifications] Chavance M. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):212–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Classification and aids to diagnosis] Demartini J. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):236–45, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Fourier analysis, statistical analysis of amplitude and on-line quantification of the EEG] Etevenon P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):246–54, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Recognition of transitory patterne by Fourier analysis] Etevenon P. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):210, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Topology of the principal EEG elements of sleep analyzed by analogue filters] Gaillard JM, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):335–7, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Estimation of the spectral energy density of the electroencephalographic signal during intermittent photic stimulation] Garrel S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):307–12, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Evoked potentials in ophthalmology: some examples] Grall Y, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):168–71, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[The 'average' and its utilization in the clinical study of evoked potentials] Lesèvre N. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):155–67, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[The recognition of patterns in automated EEG analysis] Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):186–94, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Complete EEG data-processing chain. Application in automatic analysis of sleep recordings] Mathieu M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):338–41, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Automated electroencephalographic audiometry] Péronnet F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):172–4, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of topography and mapping of EEG signals] Ragot R, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):278–84, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Automation and data-processing in electroencephalography] Remond A. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):145–54, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Results of a method of temporal analysis applied to the study of groups of normal children] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):219–20, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Application of spectral EEG analysis to the study of patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):328–9, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Tumor localization by spectral analysis and its statistical data] Schneider J. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):408–14, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Recording of visual evoked potentials in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Chain F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(2):81–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synchronized stereoelectroencephalography with visual and sound recording in the chronic exploration of epilepsy] Saint-Hilaire JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1538–41, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous EEG monitoring and clinical chemical findings in poisoning from Death cap (Amanita phalloides) (author's transl)] Berndt SF, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):87–91, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[EEG in neuropediatrics (author's transl)] Doose H. **EEG EMG** 7(2):55–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic findings and occurence of seizures after surgery of the Gasserian ganglion] Kubicki S, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):72–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodicity complexes in the EEG of necrotising herpes-encephalitis (author's transl)] Kugler J, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):63–71, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of visual EEG evaluation by using the concept of optimality (author's transl)] Schlack HG, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(1):38–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of kryptopyrrole on the brain of cats in the quantitative EEG-analysis (author's transl)] Somogyi I, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(3):151–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG findings and child-psychiatric diagnosis] Kuntze W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):421–2, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Localized 4-sec and rhythm in the EEG] Haas W. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(5):285–90, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of 'compressed spectral array'] Astaldi G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(2):163–80, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[An application of multivariate analysis for the characterization of elementary functional EEG situations] Cavazza B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):421–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Automatic measurement and computerized statistical analysis of focal epileptic discharges in humans] Marchesi GF, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):165–70, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[A hybrid computer system for detection and counting of epileptic spikes] Siccardi A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):382–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Automation of EEG frequency analysis using the 'Mir-2' computer] Liman AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1065–6, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Means of multiple recording of neuronal activity in awake simians] Pirogov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):600–2, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Results of using cortical electroencephaloaudiometry in clinical practice] Pavlov V, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):75–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective determination of olfaction with the aid of electroencephalography and the galvanic skin reflex] Sïrde EK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):43–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardizarion of stereoelectroencephalographic examination in epilepsy] Nádvorník P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):134–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Developing lines in clinical psychiatric neurophysiology] Perris C. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1605–9, 20 Apr 77 (44 ref.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[Human electroencephalography and the brain stem] Adams AE. **Hippokrates** 47(2):185–6, May 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Acute nitrite poisoning and electroencephalogram in sheep. Itabisashi T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(1):31–2, Spring 77

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, ALPHA RHYTHM see **ALPHA RHYTHM**

ELECTROFOCUSING see **ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING**

ELECTROGALVANISM, INTRAORAL

A calculation relating galvanism and marginal breakdown. Chen CP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):971–3, Nov 76

A galvanic study of different amalgams. Wang Chen CP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):23–7, Jan 77

Corrosion of a dental alloy in the mouth. A case report. Parvinen T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(6):210–2, Dec 76

[Electrophoretic method of detecting increased sensitivity to metals in the oral cavity] Maneev VG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):91, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension with the aid of electrokymography] Orlov VN. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):21–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of electrokymography and cardiometry in detection of disorders of hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in patients with chronic pneumonia] Rozno AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):36–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROLYSIS

Induction of persistent estrus by electrolytic lesions placed neonatally in the hypothalamus of the female rat. Hayashi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):179–84, Apr 77

[Relationship of fluorosis and degenerative-dystrophic skeletal changes in workers in aluminum plant electrolysis shops] Kuzina IR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):9–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Problems of the adaptation of workers in electrolysis shops to exposure to the industrial environment in the Far North] Tedder JuR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):91–14, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electrolytic eye-lash epilation with the operating microscope (author's transl)] Dausch D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):108–10, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Ingrown hairs, shaving, and electrolysis. Blackwell G. **Cutis** 19(2):172–3, Feb 77

[A study of the root canal enlargement using the reamers polished electrolytically (author's transl)] Ejiri S. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):38–46, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Electrolysis—the dark horse referral. Mahoney MG. **Cutis** 18(2):213–4, Aug 76

ELECTROLYTES

see related
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Polyelectrolyte effects in gel chromatography. Stenlund B. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:38–74, 1976

Effects of unstirred layers or transport number discontinuities on the transient and steady-state current-voltage relationships of membranes. Macdonald RC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):199–219, 5 Oct 76

Polyelectrolytes, thirty years later. Eisenberg H. **Biophys Chem** 7(1):3–13, Jun 77 (75 ref.)

Thermodynamic properties of polyelectrolyte solutions containing mixtures of monovalent and trivalent counterions. Skerjanc J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):9–13, Dec 76

Electrolyte and acid–base disturbances in the management of leukemia. O'Regan S, et al. **Blood** 49(3):345–53, Mar 77

Oral electrolyte overload to cleanse the colon for colonoscopy. Rhodes JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):24–6, Aug 77

Preparation of Ag/AgCl electrodes. Rootare HM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):633–5, Jul 77

Electrophysiological responses of galeal contact

chemoreceptors of Apis mellifera to selected sugars and electroylytes. Whitehead AT, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1609–16, 1976

Autoxidation of N-hydroxyphenylalkylamines: the inhibitory effect of some anions on copper catalysed autoxidation of N-hydroxyphentermine. Jonsson U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):358–62, Jun 77

An investigation of the effects of added electrolytes on the stability of dextrose solutions to autoclaving [proceedings]. Morrow NC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:31P, Dec 76

Effects of charge structure on long-range interactions between cylindrical polyelectrolyte molecules. Kennedy CM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(1):203–7, 7 Mar 77

Macromolecular interactions in polyelectrolyte solutions as studied by conductimetry and surface tension techniques. Testa B, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 51(9):253–7, 1976

Kinetic polarization deficiency in electrolyte solutions. Hubbard JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):401–4, Feb 77

Electrolyte requirements in childhood. Rosen EU. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1717–8, Oct 76

[Conductivity of the dialysis bath. Measurement, significance and electrolyte and clinical correlations] Ghezzi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(23):1567–71, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Establishing optimal conditions for electrolytic polishing using electrolytes of Polish production] Majewski S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(3):267–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new method to determine adequate requirements of electrolytes in intravenous nutrition. Furuya K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):14–5, 1976

Fashionable feeding or rational thinking [editorial]? Antia FP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):109–11, Feb 76

Evaluation of a sucrose/electrolyte solution for oral rehydration in acute infantile diarrhoea. Chatterjee A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1333–5, 25 Jun 77

[Effect of multielectrolyte physiological solution on uterine contractility in labor] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):139–43, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory-circulatory reaction in severe hypoxia and administration of carbohydrates and electrolytes] Duda K. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):489–98, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transumbilical infusion therapy in biliary tract surgery] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):48–51, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Age-dependent increase of intranuclear monovalent electrolytes as revealed by quantitative energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis. Pieri C, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):15–6, Jan 77

Body elemental composition: comparison between black and white adults. Cohn SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E419–22, April 77

Alterations in brain electrolytes during acceleration in mice. Schwertner HA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):705–7, Aug 77

Electrolytes of isolated epiphyseal chondrocytes, matrix vesicles, and extracellular fluid. Wuthier RE. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):125–33, 28 Jun 77

Delta check tables for the Technicon SMA 6 continuous-flow analyzer. Wheeler LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):216–9, Feb 77

Effects of parathyroid hormone on total protein, calcium magnesium, phosphorus, sodium and potassium concentrations of normal human parotid saliva. Schneider P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):121–6, Apr 77

Changes in the mineral content of the red cotton bug, Dysdercus cingulatus F. due to treatments with oxytetracycline (Terramycin) and sulphanilamide. Venugopal MS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):25–7, Aug–Nov 75

Distribution of calcium, magnesium, iron, copper, zinc and manganese in some common mammalian eye lenses. Agarwal VB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):217, Mar 76

Short communications. Bansal R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):475–6, Jul 76

Distribution of carbon, nitrogen, sodium, potassium, calcium and phosphorus in some common mammalian eye lenses. Agarwal VB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1220–4, Aug 76

Muscle water and electrolytes in uremia and the effects of hemodialysis. Guisado R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):322–31, Feb 77

Energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis of the electrolytes in biological bulk specimen. I. Specimen preparation, beam penetration, and quantitative analysis. Zs-Nagy I, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):22–33, Jan 77

Inorganic ions in the intestinal and caecal contents of germ-free and conventional chickens. Rolls BA. **Lab Anim** 11(2):99–104, Apr 77

Determination of electrolytes in small biological fluid samples using energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis. Rick R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):95–8, 6 May 77

[Determination of some biochemical indices of renal failure in the abdominal fluid and plasma in patients on peritoneal dialysis] Lebek R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):407–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal value of electrolytes in the gastric juice] Shuhama T, et al. **GEN** 30(1–2):61–70, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Composition of biliary calculi and possible causes of their formation] Mironenko GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):47–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of various bioelements in the perilymph in otosclerosis with different degree of bone sound conduction] Soldatov IB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):16–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extra-and intracellular hydroelectrolytic composition. How to explain the differences?] Hazlewood CF, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(5–6):411–24, Sep–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Turku sugar studies XIII. Effect of the diet on certain clinico-chemical values of serum. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):371–80, 1976

Serum electrolytes in normal pygmy goats. Castro A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):663–4, May 77

The anion gap in asymptomatic plasma cell dyscrasias. Schnur MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):304–5, Mar 77

Effect of hypovolemia, infusion, and oral rehydration on plasma electrolytes, ADH, renin activity, and +Gz tolerance. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):693–700, Aug 77

Surveys of bovine blood chemistry in Scotland. II. Serum proteins, cholesterol, calcium, sodium, potassium and magnesium. Ross JG, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):401–4, Jul–Aug 76

The effect of 'ischemic' blood on transmembrane potentials of normal porcine ventricular myocardium. Downar E, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):455–62, Mar 77

Clinical evaluation of the Technico Stat/Ion system. Slaunwhite D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):44–6, Feb 77

Long-term effects of an amiloride/hydrochlorothiazide combination ('Moduretic') on electrolyte balance. Burge PS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(4):260–6, 1976

The ontogeny of plasma osmolality and intravascular volume maintenance during short-term starvation in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):229–42, May 77

Red cell hemoglobin, hydrogen ion and electrolyte concentrations during exercise in trained and untrained subjects. Böning D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):243–9, 23 Sep 76

Circulating quantities of sodium, potassium, calcium, inorganic phosphorus, and magnesium in serum of healthy newborn infants. Ludmány K. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(1):73–6, 9 Dec 76

Electrolyte status of infants delivered by difficult obstetric procedures (unphysiological deliveries). Acharya PT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):605–8, Aug 76

Electrolyte status of full term normal, preterm and low birth weight newborn infants. Shah PB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):597–603, Aug 76

Fetal and maternal plasma electrolytes, blood gases, and pH in dairy cows during late gestation. Wilson GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1110–6, Jul 77

The anion gap [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8015):785–6, 9 Apr 77

Erythrocyte electrolyte content and sodium efflux in chronic renal failure. Jessop S, et al. **Nephron** 18(2):82–7, 1977

Biochemical changes in fowl serum during infection with strains of Newcastle disease virus of differing virulence. Changes in serum proteins, uric acid, lipids and electrolytes. Rivetz B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):285–91, May 77

Biochemical parameters in athletes before and after having run 160 kilometres. Noakes TD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1562–6, 18 Sep 76

[Changes in the activity of serum enzymes, total protein and electrolytes in experimental babeiasis in sheep] Khalacheva M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between the levels of calcium, magnesium, anorganic phosphorus, citric acid and total proteins in the blood serum of the mother and fetus during labor] Neradilová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):677–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrolyte studies in major abdominal surgery. I. Neuroleptanalgesia and Variations of the infusion scheme (author's transl)] Finsterer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(12):563–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte balance in major abdominal surgery. II. Observations under combined general and regional anaesthesia versus enflurane anaesthesia (author's transl)] Lühr HG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(6):307–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between magnesium and other serum electrolytes in neuropsychiatric diseases] Vahar-Matiar H. **Med Welt** 27(52–53):2501–5, 24 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Investigations in streaming blood of the alert animal and man. II. Investigations on the mechanism of water resorption from the gut into the portal vein blood in the rat (author's transl)] Aziz O, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):45–67, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the erythrocyte electrolytes as a parameter of the digoxin plasma level] Wessels F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1681–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the quality of illuminating gas on the determination of serum electrolytes by the flame photometry method] Miksch R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):799–800, 1 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Liverfunction and serum concentration of electrolytes in patients operated for morbid obesity (author's transl)] Tuszewski M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(6):351–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of electrolytes in serum and urine. Methods, disorders, indications] Thomas L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(17):999–1003, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in vitro of the electrolyte content and erythrocyte volume of the venous blood of patients with chronic pneumopathy subjected to tonometry in oxygen] Fumagalli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2863–70, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gasometric changes and acid-base equilibrium of venous blood oxygenated in vitro and incubated with or without a phosphodiesterase inhibitor] Numeroso R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2871–5, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of liver function and concentration of main electrolyte components in the serum of patients treated surgically for extreme obesity] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(45):1925–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in monoelectrolyte and multielectrolyte solutions] Szklarz E. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):769–73, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental effect of hormone therapy on the contractile activity of the uterus and electrolyte metabolism] Kuz'menko ES. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):56–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Renal function and blood electrolytes in patients with tuberculous empyema of the pleura] Leviev EIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):102–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte content in the blood of animals and potassium ion transport in the erythrocytes under the action of a constant magnetic field] Gerasimova GK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):63–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte content in the blood serum in congenital cleft palate with uranoplasty] Gotsko EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):61–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood electrolyte content in chronic gastritis cases during health resort treatment at Essentuki] Suveev IM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):73–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Protein and electrolyte blood spectrum in chronic supperative-inflammatory diseases of the lungs and pleura] Butenko AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):90–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Protein electrolyte spectrum of the blood in patients with chronic suppurative inflammatory diseases of the lungs and pleura] Butenko AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):90–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Klantsa NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):27–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of plasma electrolytes and form elements of the blood in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Revutskiĭ BI. **Vrach Delo** (8):42–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of macro and microelements in chronic infectious nonspecific polyarthritis during complex therapy] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):65–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte balance and acid-base equilibrium of blood at remote periods after urinary diversion into the intestines in bladder exstrophy] Babloian AS. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):74–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in several indices of the peripheral blood and hematopoietic organs of mice] Kuznetsova SS, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 38(1):133–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Electrolyte concentrations in sheep cerebrospinal fluid. Beal AM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):382–3, May 77

METABOLISM

Hypomagnesaemia and muscle electrolytes and metabolites. Stendig-Lindberg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):273–80, 1977

The effect of parasympathetic nervous system on hydrodynamics of intraocular fluids and distribution of electrolytes and amino acids. Bernat R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):247–54, May–Jun 77

Mechanisms by which small molecules alter ionic permeability through lipid bilayer membranes. Szabo G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:167–90, 1977

Classic electrolyte distribution and transport—mathematical principles. DeLand EC. **Adv Pathobiol** (1):21–8, 1975

Renal electrolyte circadian rhythms: independence from feeding and activity patterns. Moore-Ede MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F128–35, Feb 77

Electrolytes and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis in traumatic quadriplegia. Claus-Walker J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):283–6, Jul 77

Comparative study of the effect of ethyl apovincaminate and xantinol nicotinate in cerebrovascular diseases. Immediate drug effects on the concentrations of carbohydrate metabolites and electrolytes in blood and CSF. Vámosi B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10a):1980–4, 1976

Balance studies of nine elements during complete intravenous feeding of small premature infants. James BE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(3):154–62, Sep 76

Effects of reserpine on water, cation, and norepinephrine contents of cardiovascular tissues of normotensive dogs.

Komatsu Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):206–11, Apr 77

The effect of cancer on nitrogen, electrolyte, and mineral metabolism. Blackburn GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2348–53, Jul 77 (55 ref.)

Regulation of active ion transport in the small intestine. Field M. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:109–27, 1976 (135 ref.)

Influence of severe potassium depletion and subsequent repletion with potassium on muscle electrolytes, metabolites and amino acids in man. Bergström J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(6):589–99, Dec 76

Kidney and electrolyte disturbances in neoplastic diseases. Glassock RJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 7:2–41, 1977 (290 ref.)

Studies on the composition and formation of mouse blastocoele fluid using electron probe microanalysis. Borland RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):1–8, Jan 77

The bovine lens as an ion–exchanger: a comparison with ion levels in human cataractous lenses. Duncan G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(3):341–53, Sep 76

In vivo sodium, potassium, and sperm concentrations in the rat epididymis. Turner TT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):191–4, Feb 77

The effect of gastric inhibitory polypeptide on human jejunal water and electrolyte transport. Helman CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):376–9, Feb 77

Effect of serotonin on water and electrolyte transport in the in vivo rabbit small intestine. Kisloff B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1033–8, Dec 76

Effects of intravenous calcitonin on water, electrolyte, and calcium movement across in vivo rabbit jejunum and ileum. Kisloff B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):462–8, Mar 77

Acute and chronic effects of ethanol on fluid transport in the human small intestine. Mekhjian HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1280–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of synthetic human gastrin I on movements on water, electrolytes, and glucose across the human small intestine. Modigliani R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):978–85, Dec 76

Intra/extra red blood cell lithium and electrolyte distributions as correlates of neurotoxic reactions during lithium therapy. pp. 55–64. Elizur A, et al.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

Influence of diphenolic laxatives on water and electrolyte permeation in man. pp. 420–6. Ewe K.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.

The three–compartment system for transport of weak electrolytes in the small intestine. pp. 65–73. Jackson MJ, et al.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.

Ion exchange between blood and interstitial fluid in the brain. pp. 15–8. Fencl V.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Mechanisms underlying the absorption of water and ions. Binder HJ. **Int Rev Physiol** 12:285–304, 1977 (71 ref.)

Renal tubule ion transport and collecting duct function in the elasmobranch little skate, Raja erinacea. Stolte H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):403–10, Mar 77

Effect of enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae, Escherichia coli, and Shigella dysenteriae type 1 on fluid and electrolyte transport in the colon. Donowitz M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):135–43, Aug 76

Cation concentrations in the haemolymph of the fly Chironomus thummi, during development. Schin K, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(6):723–9, 1977

Electrolyte changes and acid base balance after alcohol withdrawal, with special reference to rum fits and magnesium depletion. Meyer JG, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):135–40, 13 May 77

Value of exchangeable electrolyte measurement in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Critchley M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):250–2, Mar 77

The role of the tight junction in the control of electrolyte movements across Necturus proximal tubule [proceedings]. Boulpaep EL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):31P, Mar 77

Epithelial transport of weak electrolytes. Properties of a model of the three compartment system. Jackson MJ. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):771–8, 21 Feb 77

Uranyl nitrate and HgCl2–induced alterations in ion transport. Schwartz JH, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S123–7, Oct 76

Disturbances in electrolyte transport before the onset of uranyl acetate–induced renal failure. Tyrakowski T, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S144–52, Oct 76

The control of puffing by ions: a reply. Kroeger H. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):105–10, Apr 77

Effect of contraction on lymphatic, venous, and tissue electr–lytes and metabolites in rabbit skeletal muscle. Tibes U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):195–202, 25 Apr 77

Twenty–first Bowditch lecture. The epithelial junction: bridge, gate, and fence. Diamond JM. **Physiologist** 20(1):10–8, Feb 77 (37 ref.)

Lithium and erythrocyte membrane cation carrier studies in normal and manic depressive subjects. Naylor GJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):229–33, May 77

Basic electrolyte homeostasis. Berman MC. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1635–8, Oct 76

Effect of the beta–receptor blocking agent visken on blood pressure of hypertensive patients, on plasma renin activity and electrolytes. Sonkodi S, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(2):60–2, 1976

A difference in the effects of ethanol on ion movements in cerebral tissue slices from alcohol preferring and alcohol avoiding rats. Nikander P, et al. **Ttt J Life Sci** 7(1–2):1–6, 1977

Effect of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons on excretion of protein and electrolytes by rat pancreas. Hamada N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):185–94, Feb 77

[Dynamics of gastric secretion and electrolyte content in gastric juice of patients with peptic ulceration during the therapeutic administration of hypothiazide (author's transl)] Orlikov GA. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(4):251–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone electrolytes in experimental chronic hypercapnia (author's transl)] Claudon F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):55–68, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandins and electrolyte transport. A fluid resorption converted to secretion] Heintze K. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1463–6, 9 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in obese subjects with various forms of therapy] Kellner R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(4):340–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic and physico–chemical phenomena regulating membrane ion equilibrium] Cortinovis A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(1):1–12, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperosmolar comatose states] Mantz JM, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(55):3643–60, 14 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of lithium and its effects on electrolyte and norepinephrine metabolism in discrete areas of the rat brain] Ozawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):851–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on water and electrolyte metabolism after ischemic exercise in neuro–muscular disorders (author's transl)] Takazawa Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(4):395–404, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of apressine and euphylline on the bioelectric activity and electrolyte balance of the vascular wall] Gul'kin AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):582–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sea buckthorn, dog rose and sperm oils, preparation 'Spedian–2M' on several indices of carbohydrate metabolism and concentration of electrolytes in the tissues of rats and guinea pigs] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin on the metabolism, electrolyte content, myocardial ultrastructure and contractile function of the heart in the peri–infarction zones in experimental infarct] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):12–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of electrolyte metabolism in the postoperative period in patients with esophageal and gastric cardia cancer undergoing preoperative telegammatherapy] Shemchuk AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):6–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte balance in patients with surgical pathology of the extrahepatic biliary ducts] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):11–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio of concentration of ions of uni– and bivalent metals in the tissues of developing chick embryos and 1–day–old chickens] Kudriavtseva GV, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):160–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters of the activity of parasympathetic structures and the electrolyte balance of the heart in myocardial infarct (clinico–physiological study)] Popov VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):14–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in children with dysentery which developed against the background of hypotrophy complicated by pneumonia] Nikonova TN, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):74–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shifts in the electrolyte and energy metabolism of rat myocardium in experimental hypercorticism] Bakman SM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):107–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diuretic therapy on acid–base equilibrium and electrolyte content in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** (12):53–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with cicatricial esophageal stenosis before and after esophagoplasty] Makarenko TP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):102–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcapillary metabolism and electrolyte balance in patients with eczema] Loseva VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):61–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolytes and electrical activity of the heart in patients with ischemic disease] Selivonenko VG. **Vrach Delo** (8):63–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in rheumatism] Selivonenko VG. **Vrach Delo** (6):42–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of phosphorus energetic and electrolytic metabolism in patients with various functional activity of the thyroid gland] Slobodianik OA. **Vrach Delo** (12):47–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Transport of ions and water through the wall of the urinary bladder in fresh–water cold–blooded vertebrates] Lavrova EA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):456–61, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of inorganic ions and protein fractions in blood plasma and lymph following stimulation of the cingulate gyrus] Glagolev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):224–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect on maturation of kidney function in newborn infants of repeated administration of water and electrolytes. Frenzel J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):317–20, 20 Apr 77

Cerebroside sulphatase activity of arylsulphatase (acidic forms) from invertebrates in the absence of activators. Mraz W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1193–5, Aug 76

Dissolution kinetics of cholesterol in simulated bile I: Influence of bile acid type and concentration, bile acid–lecithin ration, and added electrolyte. Kwan KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1094–101, Aug 77

Effects of Na+, k+, mg++ and Ca++ on the saturable binding of [3H]dihydromorphine and [3H]naloxone in vitro. Lee CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):166–73, Jul 77

Role of monovalent ions in the reabsorption of fluid by isolated perfused proximal renal tubules of the rabbit. Burg MB, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(3):221–8, Sep 76

Studies on transformation in Naegleria gruberi: effects of ions and bacterial suspensions. Jeffery S, et al. **Microbios** 15(59):27–36, 1976

The role of the sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium ions in the transfer of bioenergy, and the possibility of their substitution by other cations. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 14(1):43–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Comparative study on the volume effect of a 2/3 electrolyte solution and of a 4 per cent dextran solution during the 1st stage of anesthesia] Strackharn K. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(3):129–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of penicillinase inhibition by alkyl sulfates in the presence of synthetic polyeletrolytes] Panarin EF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):502–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic poly–electrolytes of the cationic type on staphylococcal sensitivity to benzylpenicillin] Zaikina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):327–31, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the ionic environment and of various neurotransmitters on spontaneous motility in snail intestine (author's transl)] Barber A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(4):323–30, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Kinetics of atropine inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated H+, electrolyte, and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):99–107, Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

A positive effect on the nutrition of Philippine children of an oral glucose–electrolyte solution given at home for the treatment of diarrhoea. Report of a field trial by an international study group. **Bull WHO** 55(1):87–94, 1977

Simplified village level fluid and electrolyte therapy in the management of dehydration due to acute gastroenteritis in infancy. Jain AM. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(340):125–31, May 76

Treatment of small bowel diarrhea with electrolyte glucose drink. Chakrabarti GC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(7):517–20, Jul 76

TOXICITY

Ultrastructure–function correlative studies for cardiac cryopreservation. V. Absence of a correlation between electrolyte toxicity and cryoinjury in the slowly frozen, cryoprotected rat heart. Fahy GM, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):418–27, Aug 77

URINE

Diurnal pattern of water and electrolyte excretion and body weight in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. The effect of three treatments. Davidson C, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):709–15, Nov 76

Effect of chronic furosemide administration on hydrogen and sodium excretion in the dog. Bosch JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F397–404, May 77

Changes in renal hemodynamics and renin release caused by increased plasma oncotic pressure. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1550–6, Nov 76

Actions of hormones on the kidney. Katz AI, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:97–133, 1977 (316 ref.)

The circadian variations of the rates of excretion of urinary electrolytes and of deep body temperature. Minors DS, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):1–28, 1976

Ammonium excretion in response to acid loads: effect of metabolic alkalosis and cation depletion. Veverbrants E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1251–61, Jun 77

Renal electrolyte excretion following injection of carbachol, noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine into the lateral cerebral ventricle of conscious sheep [proceedings]. Beal AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):188P–189P, Dec 76

Influence of physiologic hyperglucagonemia on urinary

glucose, nitrogen, and electrolyte excretion in diabetes. Sherwin RS, et al. **Metabolism** 26(1):53–8, Jan 77
Changes in urinary ion excretion and related renal enzyme activities in fluoride-treated rats. Suketa Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):551–9, Jun 77
[Value of the ratio of ammonium and titratable acidity of the urine of the newborn infant, the adult and the aged human] Hungerland H. **Pediatrie** 32(5):417–20, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of electrolytes in serum and urine. Methods, disorders, indications] Thomas L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(17):999–1003, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Elimination of electrolytes in the course of reducing therapy] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):251–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rum)**
[Use of the method of least squares for detecting a disorder of the daily rhythms of electrolyte excretion] Aslanian NL, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):697–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS see under **ELECTROMAGNETICS**

ELECTROMAGNETICS

Pacemakers and external interference. Elmqvist H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):83–6, 1976
Interference with cardiac pacemaker function. Ohm OJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):87–95, 1976
Direct and reversible synchronization unit for one-channel magnetic record. Baliński W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):275–7, May–Jun 77
Fluoroscope-generated electromagnetic interference in an external demand pacemaker: report of a case. Leeds CJ, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):548–50, Mar 77
Effect of DMSO on the dielectric properties of canine kidney tissue. Foster KR, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):581–5, Oct 76
Magnetic fields of a dipole in special volume conductor shapes. Cuffin BN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):372–81, Jul 77
Hyperthermia by local EM heating and local conductivity change. Guru BS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):473–7, Sep 77
Determination of power absorption in man exposed to high frequency electromagnetic fields by thermographic measurements on scale models. Guy AW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(5):361–70, Sep 76
Energy flux along high voltage transmsission lines. Hart FX, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):493–5, Sep 77
Interaction of two cross-polarized electromagnetic waves with mammalian cranial structures. Lin JC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(5):371–75, Sep 76
High-voltage electric field coupling to humans using moment method techniques. Spiegel RJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):466–72, Sep 77
Theory, design, and use of electromagnetic flowmeters. pp. 89–149. Wyatt DG.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.
Semiempirical calculations of model oxyheme: Variation of calculated electromagnetic properties with electronic configuration and oxygen geometry. Kirchner RF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(14):4639–47, 6 Jul 77
Part II: magnetic field produced by a current dipole. Cohen D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):409–17, 1976
Part I: abnormal patterns and physiological variations in magnetocardiograms. Cohen D, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):398–409, 1976
Part III: the effect of the torso boundaries on the magnetocardiogram. Hosaka H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):418–25, 1976
Part IV: visual determination of generators of the magnetocardiogram. Hosaka H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):426–32, 1976
Progress in magnetocardiography [editorial]. Lepeschkin E. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):295–6, 1976
Liquid crystal electromagnetic radiation monitor. Fanslow GE. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):87–91, Mar 77
Esophageal atresia treated by electromagnetic bougienage and subsequent repair. Hendren WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):713–22, Oct 76
High-pouch imperforate anus treated by electromagnetic bougienage and subsequent perineal repair. Hendren WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):723–33, Oct 76
The electromagnetic flowmeter. Mills CJ. **Med Instrum** 11(3):136–8, May–Jun 77
Brain interactions with weak electric and magnetic fields. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):1–129, Jan 77 (302 ref.)
Biological significance of zero magnetic field conditions and perturbations of microwave fields by living organisms. Beischer DE. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):100–2, Jan 77
Electromagnetic sensing in fish. Bullock TH. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):17–22, Jan 77
Atomic and molecular mechanisms underlying biological interaction with EM radiation. Illinger KH. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):64–7, Jan 77
Cation binding models for the interaction of membranes with EM fields. Kaczmarek LK. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):54–60, Jan 77
The physical characteristics of EM field interaction with molecular systems. Little WA. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):62–4, Jan 77
Potential hazards of hertzian radiation and tumors [letter]. Zaret MM. **NY State J Med** 77(1):146–7, Jan 77
Effects of a high-tension electric field on the secretion of antidiuretic hormone in rats. Cârmaciu R, et al. **Physiologie** 14(2):79–83, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
On the interdependence of thermal and electromagnetic effects in the response of Bacillus subtilis spores to microwave exposure. Wayland JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):251–8, Jul 77
Electromagnetic inductance or electrodynamic inductance? Short AJ. **Radiography** 42(504):267–70, Dec 76
Effects of alternating magnetic field (12 gauss) on transplanted neuroblastoma. Batkin S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):351–62, Feb 77
[Electroencephalographic correlations with the clinical picture in workers under the influence of high frequency electromagnetic radiation] Klimková-Deutschová E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):124–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Measurement of arterial flow with a non-invasive electromagnetic method] Boccalon H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):67–74, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Hearing by electromagnetic induction] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(6):437–42, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Electromagnetic fields and ventricular demand pacemakers] Birmann L, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 114(1):5–10, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Influence of various physical factors on the developmental capacities of the ovum of Artemia salina] Gaubin-Blanquet Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1305–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role and place of athermic hertzian waves in the range of electromagnetic waves] Marcel JL. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(1):27–32, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Protection of 'demand' cardiac pacemakers against exterior electromagnetic influences by a metal capsule: reality or fiction? (letter)] Grand A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):855, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[A new method for the treatment of navicular-bone pseudarthroses] Wilhelm K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):378–81, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Sudden and unexpected death in early infancy and electromagnetic fields (letter)] Schaefer H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(19):871–4, 13 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Effect of air-electric fields on driving and reaction patterns. Test subjects in the car driving simulator (author's transl)] Anselm D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(23):813–6, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electromagnetics for removal of spherical metallic bodies] Latkowski B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):205–6, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Electrokinetic properties of formed elements in blood exposed to physical factors] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):679–83, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the selfexcitation reaction in rats under the effect of modulated electromagnetic field] Antimoniĭ GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1163–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the electromagnetic field created by high-voltage electric power transmission lines] Dumanskiĭ IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):19–23, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism and interorgan distribution of iron, copper, molybdenum, manganese and nickel during exposure of the body to electromagnetic fields of industrial and superhigh frequencies] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):26–33, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the low-frequency electromagnetic field on the body after short-term daily irradiation] Koziarin IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):18–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protection of workers at high-frequency installations for induction heating] Kulikovskaia EL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):47–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Human cardiovascular system following exposure to an ultra-high frequency electromagnetic field] Medvedev VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):18–22, Jan 77 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electromagnetic shaker for test tubes] Fedosov NA. **Lab Delo** (7):446–7, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Method of measurement of the half-value layer of long-wave electromagnetic radiation] Akatkin OA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):61–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Contribution of the products of photonuclear reaction to the absorbed dose of bremsstrahlung irradiation by tissue-equivalent media] Duba VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(6):55–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for generating a tangential magnetic field] Berlin IuV. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):123–6, 1974 **(Rus)**
[Effect of certain physical factors on the regulation of intraocular pressure in pathological climacteric] Suprun AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):28–32, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Thermovisiography in novocaine block for chronic parotitis] Afanas'ev VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):44–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic effect of exposure to an alternating electromagnetic field in the UHF band] Kapustin AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):400–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of alternating magnetic field for removal of non-magnetic metallic foreign bodies] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):41–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of decimeter waves on a Streptococcus culture] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):46–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of electromagnetic oscillations in the centimeter band on the iron, copper and bound metalloprotein content in the blood and organs (an experimental study)] Mints SM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):44–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of high-frequency electromagnetic fluctuations together with chronic colitis] Nikoriukina IP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):14–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultra-high-frequency electric field on the blood coagulation system in animals] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):76–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of several physical factors of the environment on indices of water-salt metabolism] Grin' AN. **Vrach Delo** (12):116–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of small doses of UHF electromagnetic waves on some indices of renal function and water-salt metabolism] Grin' AN. **Vrach Delo** (10):130–2, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of electromagnetic energy of industrial frequency on the nervous system of humans and animals] Popovich VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):128–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction of the endocrine system to the effect of an electromagnetic field of industrial frequency (50Hz)] Prokhvatilo EV. **Vrach Delo** (11):135–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Decrease in the functional capacity of the heart under conditions of bodily exposure to an electromagnetic field of industrial frequency] Prokhvatilo EV. **Vrach Delo** (7):141–3, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of UHF field of small intensity on state of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems] Rudnev MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):131–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of various levels of UHF energy on the functional state of the body] Shandala MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):113–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Modulated electromagnetic field as a factor of selective influence on animal mechanisms of goal-directed behavior] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):899–909, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful extraction of a metallic foreign body (safety pin) from the child's bronchus by means of electromagnet] Stanisavljević B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):1021–5, 1975 **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

ELF coupling to spherical models of man and animals. Spiegel RJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(5):387–91, Sep 76
[Electromagnetic radiation damage to the retina (author's transl)] Geeraets WJ, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):263–78, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental effect of an industrial-frequency electromagnetic field on the generative function] Andrienko LG. **Gig Sanit** (6):22–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Vascular changes in the anterior segment of the eye in workers subjected to the effect of local vibration and high-frequency electromagnetic radiation] Katorgina OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):273–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of reaction of the pituitary-adrenal system to stress effect of alternating magnetic field] Udintsev NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):72–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pulsating magnetic fields and their importance for medicine] Evertz U, et al. **Hippokrates** 48(1):16–37, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hepatic blood flow measurement. A comparison of the indocyanine green and electromagnetic techniques normal and abnormal flow states in the dog. Teranaka M, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):58–63, Jan 77
An implantable electromagnetic sound source for speech production. Griffiths MV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):676–82, Nov 76
[Use of electric drive with alternating motion in medical pressure equipment] **Nov Med Priborostr** (2):105–9, 1974 **(Rus)**
[Express control of the magnetization of magnetic conductors in the industrial production of electrodynamic transformers] Arvin GI, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):106–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Standardization of the parameters of electromagnetic polarized galvanometers] Motuzishin GM. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):50–3, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Determination of the torque of the anchor of a polarized galvanometer of the electromagnetic system] Vlasov VP, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):26–31, 1975 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of various diseases of the limb stumps by

alternating magnetic field] Kucherenko AE, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):47–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of alternating magnetic field in chronic diseases of the veins of the lower limbs] Pasynkov EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):16–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of local electromagnetic hyperthermia in oncology] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):33–13, 1977 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

Correlation between single fibre EMG jitter and endplate potentials studied in mild experimental botulinum poisoning. Lundh H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):141–52, Aug 77

Clinical electromyography: definition, application, and innovation. McQuillen MP. **Adv Neurol** 17:285–94, 1977

Some clinical applications of biofeedback EMG training. Henning D. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(5):145–9, Sep–Oct 76

Efficacy of EMG biofeedback in relaxation training: a controlled stury. deVries HA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(2):75–81, Apr 77

EMG patterns and forces developed during step–down. Freedman W, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 55(6):275–90, Dec 76

Differential analyses of EMG findings in motor neuron lesions. Nepomuceno C, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(1):1–11, Feb 77

Muscle testing [letter]. Jakab FJ. **Am J Sports Med** 5(3):132, May–Jun 77

Absence of tonic electromyographic activity during sleep in normal and spastic nonmimetic skeletal muscles in man. Tauber ES, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):66–8, Jul 77

Electromyographic study of duration of muscle activity in sit–up variations. Godfrey KE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):132–5, Mar 77

Motor neuron disease: possible mechanisms of spontaneous electromyographic activity. Gruener R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(12):592–4, Dec 76

Myofeedback for muscle retraining in hemiplegic patients. Lee KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(12):588–91, Dec 76

Fibrillation [letter]. Speilholz NI. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):183–4, Apr 77

Electromyographic study of the phasic activity of peroneus longus and brevis. Walmsley RP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):65–9, Feb 77

Electromyographic biofeedback for pain related to muscle tension. A study of tension headache, back, and jaw pain. Peck CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):889–95, Jul 77

The modification of tension headache pain using EMG biofeedback. Philips C. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):119–29, 1977

Facts vs. myths in EMG biofeedback [editorial]. Basmajian JV. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):369–71, Dec 76

Effects of an EMG biofeedback relaxation program on the control of diabetes: a case study. Fowler JE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):105–12, Mar 76

Electromyographic biofeedback treatment of a woman with chronic dysphagia. Haynes SN. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):121–6, Mar 76

Electromyographic biofeedback for relief of tension in the facial and throat muscles of a woodwind musician. Levee JR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):113–20, Mar 76

Relaxation measured by EMG as a function of vibrotactile stimulation. Matheson DW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(3):285–92, Sep 76

EMG–biofeedback reduction of tension headache: a cognitive skills–training approach. Reeves JL. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):217–25, Jun 76

Telemetered EMG of fast and slow muscles in cats. Betts B, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):529–33, 3 Dec 76

Effects of carbachol and nicotine injected into the cerebral ventricles on electromyogram of conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):75–7, Jan–Feb 77

Nerve conduction studies and electromyography in Friedreich's ataxia. Peyronnard JM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):313–7, Nov 76

Huntington's chorea. A random process. Tan BK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(3):215–21, 1976

A review of the methods of automatic analysis in clinical electromyography. Boyd DC, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(3):179–90, Jul 76

The analysis, synthesis, manipulation, and feature extraction of the electromyogram of lip muscles during speech. Carey BJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(4):393–411, Aug 77

An interactive minicomputer system for the analysis of EMG spikes and twitch waveforms of human motor units. Miyazaki S. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):287–96, Jun 77

Relationship between time means of external load and EMG amplitude in long term myoelectric studies. Antti CJ. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):45–53, Jan–Mar 77

The analysis of EMG findings in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Farago A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(2):157–66, Apr–May 77

Computer analysis of the correlation between the activity of the masseter muscles during unilateral chewing in man. Hannam AG. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):165–75, Apr–Jul 76

Electromyographic findings in amyloid polyneuropathy. Melgaard B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):31–4, Jan–Mar 77

Electromyographic evaluation of therapeutic methods in complete peripheral paralysis. Rosselle N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(2):179–86, Apr–May 77

The silent period in spasticity and rigidity. Sanz OP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):63–77, Jan–Mar 77

Cephalic vasomotor and electromyographic feedback in the treatment of combined muscle contraction and migraine headaches in a geriatric case. Feuerstein M, et al. **Headache** 16(5):232–7, Nov 76

A nonstationary model for the electromyogram. Shwedyk E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):417–24, Sep 77

Application of a muscle–potential monitor to electroconvulsive therapy. Williams R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):197–9, Mar 77

A longitudinal electromyographic study of six men occupationally exposed to organophosphorus compounds. Roberts DV. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(4):221–9, 25 Feb 77

True and false electromyographic feedback: effect on tension headache. Kondo C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):93–5, Feb 77

Quantification of diaphragmatic EMG response to CO2 rebreathing in humans. Lopata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):262–70, Aug 77

Preoperative and postoperative dynamic electromyography as an aid in planning tendon transfers in children with cerebral palsy. Perry J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):531–7, Jun 77

The effects of EMG feedback training on state anxiety in introverts and extraverts. Leboeuf A. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):251–3, Jan 77

Electromyographic silent periods and jaw motion parameters: quantitative measures of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Bailey JO Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):249–53, Mar 77

Duration of the electromyographic silent period following the jaw–jerk reflex in human subjects. McNamara DC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):660–4, Jun 77

The effect of prostaglandins on the electromyogram and motility of the monkey uterus and oviduct in late pregnancy and postpartum. Oshima K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(2):87–98, 1977

Electromyography in nutritional osteomalacic myopathy. Irani PF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):686–93, Jul 76

The effect of the bite plane splint on the electromyographic silent period duration. Beemsterboer PL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):349–52, Oct 76

Evoked EMG of masseter and temporal muscles in man. Fujii H. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):291–303, Jul 77

Disturbances in the contraction and co–ordination pattern of the masticatory muscles due to dental restorations. An electromyographic study. Kloprogge MJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):207–16, Jul 76

The influence of percussion, occlusion and mastication on the occurrence of silent periods in masseter muscle activity. Watt DM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):371–85, Oct 76

Electromyography of the rectum and colon in Hirschsprung's disease. Marin AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):547–552, Aug 76

Effects on EMG feedback, diazepam and their combination on chronic anxiety. Lavallée YJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):65–71, 1977

A new approach to electromyography of the external urethral sphincter. Blaivas JG, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):773–7, Jun 77

Autonomous peripheral nerve activity causing generalized muscle stiffness and fasciculations: report of a case with physiological, pharmacological, and morphological observations. Harik SI, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:49–60, Dec 76

Detrusor and uterine cervix electromyography. Whitfield HN, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(4):432–5, Jul 76

Effect of diazepam on pyramidal tract and electromyographic multiple unit activities of cats with chronic epileptogenic foci. Velasco M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):299–301, Apr 77

Quantitative electromyographic studies of back muscle activity relatated to posture and loading. Andersson GB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(1):85–96, Jan 77

Electromyographic signals of the spinal musculature during +Gz impact acceleration. Tennyson SA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(1):97–119, Jan 77

Electromyographic and girth considerations relative to strength training. Hosler WW. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):293–4, Feb 77

Multiple response comparison of parietal EEG and frontalis EMG biofeedback. DeGood DE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):258–65, May 77

Intersession interval and reductions in frontalis EMG during biofeedback training. Kondo CY, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):15–7, Jan 77

Facial expression and imagery in depression: an electromyographic study. Schwartz GE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(5):337–47, Sep–Oct 76

A fine–wire electromyographic investigation of the gluteus minimus and gluteus medius muscles. Wilson GL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):824–8, Dec 76

Applications of neurophysiological methods in occupational medicine. A review. Seppäläinen AM. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(1):1–14, Mar 76 (74 ref.)

Investigation of the relationship between abdominal muscular discipline and the act of singing: an electromyographic study. Astraquillo CJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL498–519, May–Jun 77

The observation, using an infrared video system, of patients' eye movements resulting from vestibular stimulations and their comparison with electronystagmographic data. Waldorf RA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):392–9, Mar–Apr 77

[Evaluation of the polyelectromyographic record in subjects with central motor neuron disorders] Pfeiffer J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):161–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Direct and reflex activity of the masticatory muscles. Electromyographic study of bite and mastication] Vacek J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):23–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electromyographic investigation in ischemic disease of the lower extremities] Brücknerová O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(3):216–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electromyographic study of the ureter in children with urinary disease] Gonzales J. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(1):51–8, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Electromyography and AH/8165 in man] Cuisset P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):529–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic and electroneurographic aspects of the carpal tunnel syndrome (apropos of 2500 examinations)] Bisschop G, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(2):25–48, 1976 **(Fre)**

[EMG activity of superficial and deep muscles of the back during currently used reeducation exercises] Iida M, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(3):55–67, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic recording during encephalopathy caused by bismuth salts (letter)] Lagueny A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2252–3, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Mastication in young patients with cerebral motor weakness. Comparison of electromyographic results with and without stress?] Dahan J. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):449–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastro–intestinal electromyography: interest in the study of mechansims of regulation of intestinal motility (author's transl)] Schang JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):315–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic study of traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus] Cadre N. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):65–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Paroxysmal EEG and EMG discharges induced by intermittent photic stimulation in the photosensitive Papio papio] Ménini C, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):502–5, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in chronic renal insufficiency: study of various electromyographic parameters and their correlations] Vila A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):506–10, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of EMG in neuromuscular diseases seen in an otoneurology department] Belkahia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(6):851–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Continuing registration of muscle temperature during electromyography] Kromer W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(11):649–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyography as a diagnostic aid (author's transl)] Hopf HC. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27):919–22, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic clinical diagnosis in a case of unilateral trismus (author's transl)] Wege HW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(2):104–5, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of quantitative evaluation of the electromyogram in the child--characteristic findings in neuromuscular diseases] Müller W, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(4):199–203, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for quantitative evaluation of the electromyogram in the child] Müller W, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(4):189–97, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the electromyogram in the child—early diagnoses of neuromuscular diseases] Müller W, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(4):183–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function diagnostics with electromyography and electroneurography in injuries of peripheral nerves (author's transl)] Klug N. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(10):435–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contributions of histochemistry to the development of electromyography: pathological genesis of the subunit and heterogeneity of recruitment of the motor units] Pinelli P. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):95–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electromyographic prognosis of facial paralysis 'a frigore'. Long–term study of 40 cases] Negrin P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):361–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological study of myasthenia gravis of the bulbar type] Matsumoto A, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):197–203, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Movement disorders of Sydenham's chorea – electomyographic evaluation] Yanagisawa N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):651–60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on degeneration and regeneration of peripheral nerves. (1) Effects of methylcobalamin and cobamide on EMG patterns and loss of muscle weight in rats with crushed sciatic nerve] Yamatsu K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):259–68, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic criteria of peripheral facial palsy deduced by evoked E.M.G. test (author's transl)] Satoh I. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(3):300–7, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

An evoked EMG test applied to the larynx –with special reference to diagnosis of recurrent nerve palsy– (author's transl] Satoh I, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(4):344–53, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simultaneous recording system of E.M.G. and X-ray T.V. for investigation of deglutition (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(12):1601–10, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteropyelostomy for incomplete double ureter. Ureteral electromyographic fingings at the time of operation (author's transl)] Tsuchida S, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(4):367–73, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyographical study in neurological surgery (author's transl)] Ioku M. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):297–306, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Electromyography of the muscles of the foot and leg in rheumatoid arthritis] Cherkasova TI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):46–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methods of producing the Babinski reflex. Electromyography study] Drobný M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(4):386–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pain perception in clinical electromyography. Gans BM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):13–6, Jan 77

HISTORY

[Contribution of the Rumanian school of physiology to the development of electromyography] Răşcanu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):65–72, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyography 1950–1975] Hopf HC. **EEG EMG** 7(1):8–13, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Portable electromyograph monitoring of unilateral ECT. Ives JO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1340–1, Nov 76

A new instrument for continuous recording of the evoked compound electromyogram in the clinical setting. Lee C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):260–70, Mar–Apr 77

Peripheral nerve action potential recording electrode. Kraft GH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):274–5, Jun 77

EMG electrode connectors. Taylor RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):35–6, Jan 77

Signal to noise ratio of the filtered electromyographic signal (EMG) in the isometric muscle contraction. Ferraioli A. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(4):86–92, Apr 77

A useful device for single fibre EMG–jitter measurements, the 'jitter–bug'. Elmqvist D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):264–6, Feb 77

Bipolar electrode assemblage for multiple experimental electromyography. Costa P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):491–3, Sep 77

The use of a biofeedback technique in the treatment of mandibular dysfunction pain. A preliminary report on the Myotron 220. Berry DC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):255–60, Jul 77

Power spectral distribution of the masseter electromyogram from surface electrodes. Duxbury AJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):333–9, Oct 76

A skin–mounted preamplifier for recording the surface electromyogram (e.m.g.) [proceedings] Johnson SW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):16P–18P, Jul 77

[Connective device for continuous recording of myoelectric changes of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Schumann Z. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(2):93–7, 30 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of electromyographic recordings in the detection of Duchenne's dystrophy carriers] Hausmanowa–Petrusewicz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):307–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Input amplifying device for the electromyographs] Makar RF. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):67–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Electromyograph EMG 4–03] Makar RF, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):46–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Frontal EMG–biofeedback training of athetoid cerebral palsy patients: a report of six cases. Finley WW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):169–82, Jun 76

Awareness during electromyographic biofeedback: of signal or process? Staudenmayer H, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):191–9, Jun 76

The urethral closure pressure profile. A new technique using gas and simultaneous EMG–recording from the urethra. Andersen JT, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):341–5, Oct 76

The real bladder electromyogram. Craggs MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):443–51, Dec 76

Automated analysis of sleep in the rat. Johns TG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):103–5, Jul 77

Vectorelectromyographic investigations on motor units with short, inclined and curved muscle fibres. Gydikov A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(2):127–41, Apr–May 77

Computer analysis of the relation between duration and degree of superposition of electromyographic spikes. Magora A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(2):83–98, Apr–May 77

Techniques for improving the selectivity of electromyographic recordings. Gath I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(6):467–72, Nov 76

Cutaneous silent period in masseter muscles: a clinical and electrodiagnostic evaluation. Ongerboer de Visser BW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):674–9, Jul 76

Correlation of single fibre EMG and muscle histochrmistry using an open biopsy recording technique. Schwartz MS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):369–78, Apr 77

Combined electromyography and gas urethral pressure profilometry before and after transurethral resection of the prostate. Andersen JT, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):622–5, Nov 76

Integrated EMG feedback in the management of spasmodic torticollis and focal dystonia: a prospective study of 80 patients. Korein J, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:385–426, 1976

The urethral electromyographic and gas pressure profile. Technique and patterns. Andersen JT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):185–8, 1976

[Critical examination of various methods of EMG of the vocal muscles. An original subthyroid approach] Dejonckere P. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(2):49–53, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Parameters of OEMG for Judgement of Facial Function (author's transl)] Demus HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):980–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of ECG–superimposed EMG sections in on–line evaluation of bioelectric muscle activity] Mucke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):290–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic electromyographic study on upper gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Akasaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(2):49–57, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of analysis of the individual motor unit potentials] Bulgakov SP. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):103–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of recording of contractions of the isolated smooth–muscle organs and tissues] Rodionov IuIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):82–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Experiences with a modification method of the stretch–reflex in electromyography] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(4):221–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON**

ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE**

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

Electron probe microanalysis: its present, its future. Lechene CP. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F391–6, May 77

Correlated electron probe microanalysis and microradiography of carious and normal dental cementum. Hals E, et al. **Caries Res** 11(1):62–75, 1977

The applicability of microprobe analysis to calcium studies. pp. 9–13. Hall TA.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (16 ref.)

Electron microbeam analysis of calcium distribution in the ciliated protozoan, Spirostomum ambiguum. Osborn D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):409–16, Jun 77

Organometallic and organometalloid compounds as standards for microprobe analysis of epoxy resin embedded tissue. Roomans GM, et al. **J Microsc** 109(2):235–40, Mar 77

Characterization of the transport pool for sodium in frog skin by X–ray microanalysis [proceedings]. Dörge A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):202P–203P, Dec 76

Energy dispersive x–ray microanalysis of the electrolytes in biological bulk specimen. II. Age–dependent alterations in the monovalent ion contents of cell nucleus and cytoplasm in rat liver and brain cells. Pieri C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(3):320–31, Jun 77

Energy dispersive x–ray microanalysis of the electrolytes in biological bulk specimen. I. Specimen preparation, beam penetration, and quantitative analysis. Zs–Nagy I, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):22–33, Jan 77

Composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum in situ by electron probe X–ray microanalysis. Somlyo AV, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):556–8, 11 Aug 77

Contribution of electron energy loss spectroscopy to the development of analytical electron microscopy. Colliex C, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(4):301–5, Sep–Oct 76

The microanalysis of light elements using transmitted energy loss electrons. Isaacson M. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(1):33–52, Jul 75

Report on EMAG75, a conference on developments in electron microscopy and analysis organised by the Electron Microscopy and Analysis Group of the Institute of Physics at the University of Bristol, UK, on the 8th–11th September 1975. Mulvey T. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(3):263–5, Jun 76

Quantitative electron probe microanalysis of biological thin sections: methods and validity. Shuman H, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(4):317–39, Sep–Oct 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Elemental analysis of microareas by electron energy analyzer. Kokubo Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(3):123–30, 1976

Use of pure carbon specimen holders for analytical electron microscopy of thin sections. Liljesvan B, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(1):105–7, Dec 76

METHODS

Comparison of two different types of sodium standard for electron–probe analysis of soft tissue. Ingram FD, et al. **Analyst** 102(1216):515–8, Jul 77

Ultramicroanalysis: x–ray spectrometry by electron probe excitation. Lechene CP, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:57–85, 1977 (146 ref.)

Electron probe x–ray microanalysis of frozen–hydrated biological specimens. Marshall AT. **Microsc Acta** 79(3):254–66, May 77

Determination of electrolytes in small biological fluid samples using energy dispersive x–ray microanalysis. Rick R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):95–8, 6 May 77

Use of coincidence techniques to improve the detection limits of electron spectroscopy in STEM. Wittry DB. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(4):297–300, Sep–Oct 76

[X–ray microanalysis of elements in antimonate treated human placental tissue (author's transl)] Okudaira Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):541–46, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elementary analysis of biological materials using x–ray microanalysis] Mizuhira V. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1581–9, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

Electron spin resonance study of changes during development of solid yoshida tumour. II. Paramagnetic metal ions. Dodd NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):556–65, Nov 76

Electron spin resonance study of changes during development of solid Yoshida tumour. I: Ascorbyl radical. Silcock JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):550–5, Nov 76

Divalent cation binding to phospholipids: an EPR study. Puskin JS. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):39–55, 24 Jun 77

The viscosity of mammalian nerve axoplasm measured by electron spin resonance. Haak RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):115–37, Dec 76

Experimental considerations in biological ESR studies. I. Identity and origin of the 'tissue lipid signal': a copper–dithiocarbamate complex. Antholine W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(5):840–6, Sep 76

Experimental considerations biological ESR studies. II. Chromium–tissue complexes detected by electron spin resonance. Gutierrez PI, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):949–54, Nov 76

[Use of mass spectrometry and paramagnetic resonance for the analysis of aqueous extracts of rubbers] Chikishev IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):75–9, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[EPR method in the examination of patients with internal diseases] Danis IuK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):70–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Structure of a DNA intercalation complex as determined by NMR using a paramagnetic probe. Reuben J. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(1):13–9, 15 Apr 76

Conversion of an E–3 ESR spectrometer to 1 MHz field modulation. Smith GE, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 48(3):282–6, Mar 77

METHODS

Biophysics with nitroxyl radicals. Axel FS. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(3):181–218, 22 Dec 76

Difficulties in determining accurate molecular motion parameters from proton relaxation enhancement measurements as illustrated by the immunoglobulin G–Gd(III) system. Burton DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):519–28, 11 Dec 76

Determination of monoamine oxidase in rat brain by electron spin resonance techniques. Huang RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):799–803, Apr 76

ESR spectra of quasirandomly oriented centers: application to radiation damage centers in bone. Panepucci H, et al. **Med Phys** 4(1):46–8, Jan–Feb 77

ELECTRON TRANSPORT

Chemical and chemiosmotic aspects of electron transport–linked phosphorylation. Ernster L. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:981–95, 1977 (97 ref.)

Analogies between respiration and a light–driven proton pump as sources of energy for active glutamate transport in Halobacterium holobium. Belliveau JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):308–14, 15 Jan 77

Studies on three microsomal electron transfer enzyme systems. Specificity of electron flow pathways. Jansson I,

et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):89–107, 15 Jan 77

Comparison of the electrochemical proton gradient and phosphate potential maintained by Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores in the steady state. Leiser M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):79–88, 15 Jan 77

A mutation affecting a second component of the F0 portion of the magnesium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli K12. The uncC424 allele. Gibson F, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):193–8, 15 Apr 77

Proton translocation coupled to electron flow from endogenous substrates to fumarate in anaerobically grown Escherichia coli K12. Gutowski SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):265–7, 15 Apr 77

Development of photosynthetic electron transport in greening barley. Bendall DS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):84–8, 1977

Electron transport systems in kinetoplastida. Hill GC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 456(2):149–93, 27 Sep 76 (104 ref.)

Evidence for involvement of the electron transport system at a late step of anaerobic microbial heme synthesis. Jacobs NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):141–4, 6 Jan 77

Bounds on rate constants and relative potentials in electron transport chains. Ross RT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):321–4, 7 Feb 77

Kinetics of electron transfer between the primary and the secondary electron acceptor in reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Vermeglio A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):159–65, 7 Jul 77

Aerobic respiration in mutants of Escherichia coli accumulating quinone analogues of ubiquinone. Wallace BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):75–83, 7 Jul 77

Role of quinones in electron transport to oxygen and nitrate in Escherichia coli. Studies with a ubiA– menA– double quinone mutant. Wallace BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):84–100, 7 Jul 77

On electron transfer. Hopfield JJ. **Biophys J** 16(10):1239–40, Oct 76

Photo-induced charge transfer. A critical test of the mechanism and range of biological electron transfer processes. Hopfield JJ. **Biophys J** 18(3):311–21, Jun 77

Electron transport by C-type cytochromes. I. The reaction of horse heart cytochrome c with anionic reductants. Miller WG, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(2):97–111, 19 Feb 75

Plasto- and ubiquinone as translocators of electrons and protons through membranes: a facilitating role of the isoprenoid side chain. Hauska G. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):345–7, 15 Jul 77

Evaluation of the H+/site ratio of mitochondrial electron transport from rate measurements. Reynafarje B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7442–51, 10 Dec 76

The involvement of the electron transport chain in uptake of testosterone by membrane vesicles of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Lefebvre Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):867–8, Oct 76

Light-driven, carrier-mediated electron transfer across artificial membranes. Grimaldi JJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):229–30, 20 Jan 77

Experimental test of the vibronically coupled tunneling description of biological electron transfer. Potasek MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):229–33, Jan 77

Oxidation of ascorbate anion by electron transfer to phenoxyl radicals. Schuler RH. **Radiat Res** 69(3):417–33, Mar 77

[The systemic fungicide tridermorph as an inhibitor of the respiratory chain of electron transfer particles from beef heart mitochondria] Müller W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):693–707, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of several respiration inhibitors on the tetramethyl-p-phenyldiamine short-circuit pathway in nonphosphorylating electron transport particles in the bovine heart] Müller W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1737–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical study of the processes of energy migration and electron transport in photosynthesis of higher plants] Kuprin SP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):161–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical study of the processes of energy migration and electron transport during photosynthesis in higher plants. II. Theoretical results] Kuprin SP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):353–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Probabilistic description of electron transport processes in carrier–molecule complexes] Shinkarev VP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):413–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of pH on the steady state kinetics of electron transfer through the cytochrome chain of submitochondrial particles. Kinetic model for regulating the activity of carriers by the local concentration of hydrogen ions in the membrane] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):408–25, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of the rate of reverse electron transport in submitochondrial particles by the free energy. Rottenberg H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3220–7, 12 Jul 77

Cyanide-resistant electron transport in sporulating Bacillus megaterium KM. Hogarth C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):109–23, 7 Jul 77

Anthracycline antibiotic augmentation of microsomal electron transport and free radical formation. Bachur NR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):901–10, Sep 77

Effect of nitrobenzene derivatives on electron transfer in cellular and chemical models. Biaglow JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):269–82, Mar 77

Interaction of epinephrine metabolites with the liver microsomal electron transport system. Uemura T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):196–215, Mar 77

Content and activities of microsomal electron transport components during the development of dieldrin-induced hypertrophic hypoactive endoplasmic reticulum. Stevens JT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):411–21, Mar 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Tunnelling in radiation chemistry. Bartczak WM, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res** 11(4):307–46, Aug 77 (74 ref.)

The superoxide anion as electron donor to the mitochondrial electron transport chain. Ninnemann H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(1):41–7, Jul 77

ELECTRONARCOSIS

see related

ELECTROTHERAPY

Reduction of stimulation-produced analgesia by lysergic acid deithylamide, a depressor of serotonergic neural activity. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):367–72, 18 Feb 77

A possible role for the dorsal periventricular catecholamine bundle in stimulation produced analgesia: a behavioral and histochemical study. Watson SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):335–42, 15 Jul 77

The role of sleep in electrosleep therapy for anxiety. Ryan JJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):515–7, Jul 77

The effects of cerebral electric therapy (electrosleep) on anxiety, depression, and hostility in psychiatric patients. Passini FG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(4):263–6, Oct 76

[Critical views on the implementation of electroanesthesia of fowl before slaughtering] Hilburg W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(9):409–11, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of the cardiac activity of fetus and newborn following electroanalgesia during labor] Pogrebizhskaia IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):15–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electroanalgesia on the nature of the electrical activity of the brain in late toxicosis patients] Safronova LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):49–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of electroanalgesia in the complex treatment of nephropathy and hypertension in pregnant women] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):49–52, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of electroacupuncture] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):62–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory activity of rat brain lipids during exposure to agents of a anesthetic nature] Vagin IuE. **Biol Nauki** (3):29–33, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Changes in human EEG rhythms upon switching on and switching off the current during an electrosleep session] Voronin LG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(5):1204–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Chemoluminescence during ATP hydrolysis by rat brain ATPase under the influence of agents of a narcotic nature] Vagin IuE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):28–31, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric dental analgesia apparatus with increased stabilization of the operating current] Nesmeianov IA, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):44–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical analysis of the effectiveness of using electroanalgesia in the labor process] Persianinov LS, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):103–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with electrosleep in therapy of arterial hypertension in children and adolescents] Krasnova KN, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):75–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of sedative action of electrosleep in patients during preoperative period] Ivashchenko ON, et al. **Sov Med** (3):24–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrosleep in complex treatment of ishemic heart disease] Chistiakova NS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):80–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrosleep on the sympathetic-adrenal system of patients with ischemic heart disease associated with angina pectoris] Efendieva AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):26–32, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of electrosleep in the early stage of post-hospitalization medical rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):32–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Electronarcosis in the treatment of patients with surgical diseases] Buniatian DA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):88–93, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Tonsillectomy with electro acupuncture analgesia] Zaslavskiĭ SIa, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):35–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Afferent excitability compared using pulsating versus constant direct current electroanalgesia in cat tooth pulp. Fields RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):386–98, Nov 76

[The regulation of the birth-activity and anasthesia during delivery by means of electroanalgesia (author's transl)] Persianinov LS. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):633–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electroanesthesia. Characteristics and function of a new apparatus for electronarocosis (preliminary note)] Mangiameli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(12):849–52, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[First trial of electroacupuncture as a chief component of anesthesia] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):16–21, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Theory and practice of electroanesthesia (results of a 15-year study of electroanesthesia in clinical practice and under experimental conditions)] Kuzin MI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):12–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of electroanesthesia and a phenothiazine tranquilizer on thermoregulation in the sheep. Hofman WF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):403–6, Mar 77

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

ELECTRONICS

see related

TAPE RECORDING

Voice controlled wheelchair. Clark JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):169–75, Apr 77

Measurement of the area under a curve (planimeter) [proceedings]. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):519P–520P, Mar 77

A low-cost electronic teaching aid [proceedings]. Garbutt P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):524P–525P, Mar 77

A versatile device which resets drifting baselines [proceedings] Pearson S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):318P, Jun 77

Principles of electronic circuits used in clinical instrumentation. Pardue HL. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):255–326, Apr 77

Two systems for direct radiographic miniaturization. Vosburgh KG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):353–61, Jul 77

New method for fast continuous measurement of the lip-opening area. Kretschmar J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(2):474–6, Aug 77

[Arterial pressure after exposure to low-intensity microwaves and high temperature] Sadchikova MN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):17–21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Miniaturised TV camera. Keeler R. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:106–16, 1976

A signal simulator for strain gauge type pressure transducer amplifiers. Mauro R. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):203–4, Mar 77

An inexpensive modular pulse generating system. Nolte J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):480–2, Sep 77

An ambulatory activity monitor with solid state memory. Colburn TR, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):149–54, 1976

Quantitative determination of the topography of microelectronic devices by SEM micrographs. Hieke E, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 10(2):183–6, Feb 77

Bioelectronic measurement of nasality in trainable mentally retarded children. Daly DA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(3):436–9, Aug 77

Technique for measuring prostaglandin using electronic integration. Lockett CJ, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(2):79–80, Feb 76

Electronic circuit for controlling a shuttle box behavioural experiment. Ashton GR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):653–5, May 76

Polygraphic recording of the rat using miniaturised telemetry equipment. Gottesmann C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):337–40, Feb 77

Integrated circuit lick/contact sensor which is compatible with relay programming equipment. Worsham RW. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):345–6, Feb 77

Electronic technology for disabled people. Jefcoate R. **Rehabil Lit** 38(4):110–5, Apr 77

Circuitry for an electronic coincidence-anticipation device. Haywood KM, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):461–2, May 77

Microstructure fabrication. Keyes RW. **Science** 196(4293):945–9, 27 May 77

[A simple unit for electronic influencing and reproduction of X-ray pictures (author's transl)] Potschwadek B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):653–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Programmed chronometer-reflexometer] Bagdinov IuM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):54–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of semiconductor transducers for detecting the harmful organic admixtures in the air of industrial premises] Chausovskiĭ GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):53–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Preamplifier for electrophysiological research] Davidovskaia TL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):561–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Electric method for measurements of enzymatic activity. Arwin H, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(11):1394–6, Nov 76

ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

[Presentation of the statokinesimeter ELA] Rottembourg JL. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:77–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

On the measurement of the transfer–function of stabilographs. Verduin M, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:83–5, 1976

The effect of parent–administered Dry–Bed training on nocturnal enuresis in children. Bollard RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):159–65, 1977

Auditory intensity as a variable in the conditioning treatment of enuresis nocturna. Finley WW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):181–5, 1977

Specialized electrical grounding needs. Edwards NK. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):367–74, Sep 76

Principles of ultrasound in medical diagnosis. pp. 7–14. Hertz H.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

A digital display of neuronal average firing frequencies. Sabah NH. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):98–100, Jul 76

New electronics for the Beckman LB–1 carbon dioxide analyzer. Swanson GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):781–3, Nov 76

Comparison of an electronic spirometer with a pediatric Wright Peak Flow Meter and their relationship to clinical symptomatology in asthmatic children. Schurman S, et al. **J Asthma Res** 13(3):129–35, Mar 76

Biomedical amplifiers using integrated circuits. Stott FD, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):684–7, Nov 76

Characterisation of human limb movements by accelerometry. Dewhurst DJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):462–6, Jul 77

All–digital instantaneous heart–rate meter. Reddy VC. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):471–2, Jul 77

Specific–impedance measurements of brain tissues. Robillard PN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):438–45, Jul 77

Precision cardiotachometer calibrator. Taylor KD. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):476–8, Jul 77

Automatic bucking potential source. van der Molen JN. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):467–9, Jul 77

Signal processing: from mathematical theory to clinical acceptance or vice–versa? Feldman JF. **Med Prog Technol** 4(1–2):43–8, 20 Jul 76

Simultaneous electronic and small format photofluorographic angiography. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):791–3, Jun 77

Electronic squat monitor. Fisher AG, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):213–6, Mar 77

[Hybrid paraconductors: a new class of components obtained by bionic synthesis. Application to analog memories and to conductors of biological processes] de Labeyrette J, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(1):19–25, 1977 **(Fre)**

[A modulator–demodulator system for long–term reception of bioelectric signals using normal commercial tape recorders] Büttner W, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(5):301–4, Oct 75 **(Ger)**

[Electronic spirometry–equipment for lung function tests (Siregnost FD 10, Siemens AG, Erlangen)] Morr–Strathmann U, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(3):167–9, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Electronic urethro–cystometry before and after reconstructive surgery using the Zoedler method] Methfessel HD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(19):1191–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact–free electronic procedure for the measurement of tooth mobility] Körber KH. **ZWR** 85(20):927–36, 25 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Construction of equivalent circuit for skin impedance] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(2):129–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical engineering industry in the 10th Five–Year Plan] **Med Tekh** 0(3):3–4, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of different kinds of energy in biomedical engineering] Loshchilov VI. **Med Tekh** 0(3):5–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of construction of input cascade of the amplifier for the field transistors] Agizim GM. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):63–6, 1975 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An electronic device for pupillary measurement [proceedings]. Palkama A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):16–7, 1975

Construction of a multipolar needle electrode for activation study of the heart. Kasell J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H312–7, Aug 77 (57 ref.)

Electroacoustic measures of present prostheses. Wolf RV, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86 Suppl 38(3 pt. 2):61–9, May–Jun 77

Size distribution, electronic recognition, and counting of human blood monocytes. Loos H, et al. **Blood** 48(5):743–53, Nov 76

Induction angiometer. Electromagnetic magnification of microscopic vascular diameter variations in vivo. Kolin A, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(3):141–56, May 77

An electronic patient–contouring device. Doolittle AM Jr, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):135–8, Feb 77

Electronic spirometers [letter]. **Chest** 70(5):686–7, Nov 76

An audio urine–glucose analyzer for blind diabetics. May J, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):192–5, Mar 77

General–purpose timer from transistor logic to auxiliary equipment. Ludmer CH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):713–5, May 77

An improved time–amplitude window discriminator. Bak MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):486–9, Sep 77

Digital electronic control of automatic ventilators. Engelman FA Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):188–90, Mar 77

Evaluation of an electronic corneal pachometer. Binder PS, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):855–8, Sep 77

A capitance ratiometer. Brydon J, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(3):157–8, May 77

A circuit to stabilise the baseline of low frequency waveforms. Carter MC. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(3):155–6, May 77

Current problems in the standardisation of medical electrical equipment. Gaikhorst G, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(4):203–8, Jul 77

Vocal restoration following laryngectomy. Rogers JH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):331–6, Aug 76

A descriptive method for automatically analysing uterine forces during labor. Donati F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):242–54, 1976

The use of dextrostix and dextrostix reflectance meters in the diagnosis of neonatal hypoglycemia. Harvey DR, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(2):106–10, 1976

Evaluation of an electronic device for gingival fluid quantitation. Suppipat N, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):388–94, Jul 77

Signal enhancement for detection of specialized atrioventricular conduction system electrograms during open–heart surgery. Schatz J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):583–8, Apr 77

Warning device for the prevention of ischaemic ulcers in quadriplegics. Roemer R, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):580–1, Sep 76

A miniature segment–length strain gauge arch for the assessment of myocardial function. Jones RD, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(4):244–9, Jul–Aug 77

Electronic ohmmeter. An electronic device for the determination of the root canal length. Suchde RV, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):141–50, Jan 77

A tone burst modulator for behavioral and neurophysilolgical audio stimulation. Caldwell WM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):809–12, Jun 76

A simple circuit for filtering single unit action potentials from electrograms. Clamann HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):149–51, Jul 76

Constant current device for drug application studies in the central nervous system. Oomura Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):799–802, Jun 76

Technical comparison between two pulp vitality testers. Hietanen J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(4):127–31, Aug 76

Solid state radiographic image converters: medical applications. Szepesi Z, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):817–20, Mar 77

Continuous monitoring of in vivo oxygen tension with a fuel cell. Liebman PR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):58–9, 1976

Electronic stethoscope for detection of cerebral aneurysm, vasospasm and arterial disease. Olinger CP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):298–312, Oct 77

Electronic ear warmer. Seltzer AP. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL104–5, Jan–Feb 76

[Origin of threatening leakage currents in electro–medical equipment (author's transl)] de Bakker JM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(3):45–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A fast device for the measurement of period length with logarithmic frequency output for voice examination (author's transl)] Fedders B. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(3):36–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implanted electrical cardiac pacemakers] Dubrovskiĭ IA, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):25–30, Nov–Dec 76 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Electromechanical drive for a perfusion pump] Khakhan IuV, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):19–21, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Electronic biocontrol unit for the assisted circulation] Lapter AA, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):35–40, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Ground–isolated input circuits of the electronic diagnostic apparatus as means of increasing electric safety of the patient] Livenson AR. **Med Tekh** (2):36–41, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infralow–frequency generators of saw–like tension for the medical equipment] Agizim GM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):70–5, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the organization of the mounting–assembly technology of the radioelectronic medical equipment] Dvorko VF, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):101–4, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of correcting links of the electronic amplifiers for galvanometers of the medical–electronic recorders] Motuzishin GM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):54–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

[New radioelectronic medical diagnostic equipment] Pokrovskiĭ BG. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):32–41, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dynamic characteristics of the gauging transducers on the accuracy in reproduction of periodic signals] Tslaf VM. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):9–14, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Statistical analysis of the relationship between the parameters of the inserted blocks and the framework for the medical–electronic apparatus] Vaĭner EL. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):76–85, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Technological creativity of young medic innovators] Nikonov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):80–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Techniques and significance of threshold measurement for cardiac pacing. Relationship to output circuit of cardiac pacemakers. Barold SS, et al. **Chest** 70(6):760–6, Dec 76

Short–time tomosynthesis. pp. 65–70. Klotz E, et al.
In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.

Tomosynthesis. pp. 58–64. Meyer–Ebrecht D, et al.
In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.

[Differential diagnosis of acute leukemia in childhood by means of electronic cell–volume determination] Tausch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):563–5, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the aortic arch angiogram by means of electronic subtraction] Czembirek H, et al. **Vasa** 6(1):35–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The measuring technic in pacemaker implantation] Schmitt CG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(1):43–9, 10 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

ELECTRONS

Radiation damage of proteins in the solid state: changes of beta–lactoglobulin secondary structure. Baumeister W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):289–92, 26 Nov 76

Long time kinetics of the reactions of solvated electrons in glasses. Webman I, et al. **Biosystems** 8(4):287–8, Apr 77

Frequency distribution analysis of the long–lived beta–activity of air dust. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):87–9, Jul 77

Electron attenuation characteristics of LiF. Paliwal BR, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):151–3, Aug 76

Electron–dose from immersion in a semi–infinite photon–emitting cloud. Unnikrishnan K. **Health Phys** 33(1):89–91, Jul 77

Effects of electrons and neutrons on the synthesis of RNA in resistant and sensitive strains of the slime–mould Dictyostelium discoideum and the modifying effect of caffeine. Bryant PE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):327–38, Oct 76

Resolution limit for positron–imaging devices [letter]. Derenzo SE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):491–2, May 77

Magnetic enhancement of electron dose distribution in a phantom. Whitmire DP, et al. **Med Phys** 4(2):127–31, Mar–Apr 77

On the origin of biological chirality via natural beta–decay. Noyes HP, et al. **Orig Life** 8(1):21–3, Apr 77

Quantities for the calibration of protection–level beta–ray dosemeters [letter]. **Phys Med Biol** 22(3):544–6, May 77

An approach to an analysis of the energy response of LiF–TLD to high energy electrons. Shiragai A. **Phys Med Biol** 22(3):490–9, May 77

An analysis of the Z–dependence of photon and electron interactions. White DR. **Phys Med Biol** 22(2):219–28, Mar 77

A comprehensive study of LiF TL response to high energy photons and electrons. Bagne F. **Radiology** 123(3):753–60, Jun 77

Comparative study of superficial whole–body radiotherapeutic techniques using a 4–MeV nonangulated electron beam. Tetenes PJ, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):219–26, Jan 77

Young's experiment with electrons. Ohtsuki M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):147–8, Apr 77 (11 ref.)

Is the electron wavelength an observable? Rang O. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):149–51, Apr 77

Partial fraction expansion of electron optical cardinal elements. Schiske P. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):193–8, Apr 77

[Dosimetry of high energy electron beams from a linear accelerator (author's transl)] Briot E, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):447–54, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and construction of an antropomorpheous bodyphantom for dosimetric purposes with fast electrons (author's transl)] Geske G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):187–99, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consideration of inhomogeneities in irradiation planning. 3. Influence of inhomogeneities on the shape of the depth dose curve in water with electronic radiation of different energies (author's transl)] Zwicker H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(2):86–94, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modernized shaping device for the B5M–25 betatron electron beam] Kozlov AP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):67–74, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation with fast electrons on the uridine diphosphate glucose mechanism of glycogen synthesis in NKly tumors, spleen and liver of tumor bearing mice] Goriukhina TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):518–22, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remoteness of the sequelae of external beta–irradiation in small doses in rats] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):576–80, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of age on late sequelae in rats following exposure to external beta-radiation] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):736–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a fractionated dose of fast electrons on mitotic activity and the number of DNA-synthesizing cells of tumor NK/Ly] Akimov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):55–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY see under **ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY**

ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY

Normal values in clinical electrooculography. III. Numerical evaluation of two dimensionless EOG parameters. Krogh E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):227–36, Apr 77

Normal values in a routine ENG test. Vesterhauge S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1–2):91–7, Jul–Aug 77

Sleep electroencephalographic-electrooculographic characteristics of chronic marijuana users: part I. Karacan I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:348–74, 1976

Extraretinal influences on the EOG potential. Alexandridis E. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):86–93, 1976

The influence of drugs on the electro-oculogram. Hochgesand P, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):102–8, 1976

References concerning the electro-oculography. Kolder HE. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):119–31, 1976

EOG during iritis. Pernice D, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):35–6, 1976

The value of electro-oculography for the diagnosis of tapeto-retinal degenerations. Schmidt JG, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):10–24, 1976

Clinical importance of the electro-oculogram with special reference to the chloroquine retinopathy. van Lith GH, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):2–9, 1976

The vestibular system and its assessment by electronystagmography. Resnick DM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(1):24–9, Jan 77

Electro-oculography in infants. Trimble JL, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):668–70, Jul 77

The dizzy patient: ENG, yes or no? Agliano D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(6):418–20, Jun 76

A closed-flow water caloric system. Foti TM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):303–5, May 77

Comprehensive presentation of semicircular canal sensitivity. Johnson WH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):250–6, Jun 77

ENG analysis of 150 cases of posterior fossa disease. Parker W. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):575–87, Apr 77

Significance of electronystagmography in medical-legal practice. Morse LM, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(1):59–65, Summer 76

Galvanic vesitbular test. Swaak AJ, et al. **ORL** 38(5):276–83, 1976

The value of including optokinetic nystagmus testing in electronystagmography. Pappas DG. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL542–8, May–Jun 77

[Electroretinography and electrooculography in peripheral tapetoretinal abiotrophies] Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(5):397–428, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Unilateral caloric hyporeflexis] De Keyzer E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):346–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The role of electro-ophthalmology in ophthalmological diagnosis] van Lith HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(33):1412–6, 14 Aug 76 **(Dut)**

[Value of functional and electrophysiological studies in amblyopia] Korol S, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):297–312, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EOG of rhythmic saccades] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):315–9, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[EOG of dyssynergy] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):309–13, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[EOG. Presentation, trials and analysis] Weiss MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):225–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of cupulography and nystagmography in vestibular diagnosis] Simonović M. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):41–3, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemispheric traumatic sequelae and combined oculomotor disorders revealed by electro-oculography] Quere MA, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(2):103–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Significance of opto-kinetic nystagmus in neurology] Samson M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):119–23, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Electronystagmographic study of various oto-neurologic complaints seen in an ENT department] Belkahia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(5):789–97, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Electrooculographic investigations after oculopression (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):133–8, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of nystagmus responses after thermic stimulation (author's transl)] Ranacher G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(4):372–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electronystagmography in neurology (author's transl)] von Albert HH. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(21):721–6, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrooculography in growing rabbits] Schwartze P, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(1):22–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroretinogram and electro-oculogram in occlusion of the central retinal artery (author's transl)] Yonemura D, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):323–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Certain principles of normal nystagmus reaction during vestibulometry] Bulaev IuO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):76–81, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of active distraction of attention of the examined person on the informative value of the results of nystagmography in professional selection of aviation personnel] Serebrennikov MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):72–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electronystagmographic data in Bell's palsy] Mironenko IuT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):61–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of visual attentiveness using electronystagmography] Fleischer J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):141–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Correlation between E.N.G. changes and the evolution of the hematic constants in patients under prolonged hemodialysis and renal transplantation] Teijeira Alvarez JM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(3–4):123–41, Sep–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An EOG computer and stimulator for the investigation of the slow retinal potential: automation of the clinical EOG-test. Rohde N, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):75–83, 1976

Apparatus for electro-oculography. Neame JH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(9):863–70, Sep 76

[Oculonystagmographic stimulation rail derived from Maddox's cross] Coulon MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):163–6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Automated system for recording eye micromovements] Ananin VF, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):88–91, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Device for holding transducers for electronystagmography] Sidel'nikov IA. **Voen Med Zh** (10):77–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Analog processing of vestibular nystagmus for on-line cross-correlation data analysis. Engelken EJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):210–4, Mar 77

Several clinical EOG tests—an overview: proposal of a varied EOG test. Pernice D, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):25–34, 1976

Butterfly vestibulometry, a practical evaluation scheme. Claussen CF. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):80–5, Jun 73

Computer and human variation in the measurement of post caloric nystagmus. Gentles W, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):173–82, Jun 73

Comparative study by the frequencies of the rotatory and sinusoidal stimulation with a stereotaxic experimental method. Lehmann W, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):8–11, Jun 73

Comparative analysis of the rotatory, pendular and caloric vestibular nystagmus. Montandon A, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):66–9, Jun 73

Automated electro-oculography. Jones R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):905–8, Jul 76

Nystagmus responses to water and air caloric stimulation in clinical populations. Suter CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1074–8, Jul 77

[A simplified electronystagmographic test for the practitioner. Its graphic translation] Larger J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(3):217–21, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Electrooculography. Technic of recording and stimulation] Weiss MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):221–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous bilateral caloric stimulation. Electronystagmographic study] Maudonnet O. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):3–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Proposal for an improved clinical EOG test] Rohde N, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:747–50, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Acute isolated vestibular paralysis. A clinical and electronystagmographic follow-up study in 28 patients] Reker U, et al. **HNO** 25(4):122–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ENG in infants – a contribution on examination problems (author's transl)] Glasowski P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):1010–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ENG in young children—a contribution on examination problems. IInd part: rotation test (author's transl)] Glasowski P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):626–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudocaloric nystagmus (author's transl)] Reker U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):860–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of rotatory tests in electronystagmography] Ozerov IuP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(5):48–52, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptoelectrooculography in persons with high myopia] Tolmachev RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):53–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The usefulness of the electro-oculogram as clinical test. Hochgesand P, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):94–8, 1976

Inter- and intraindividual variation of the EOG: an assessment and some possible contributing factors. Krogh E. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):115–8, 1976

Light peak to dark trough ratio in clinical electro-oculography: influence of dark oscillations on the following light peak. Thaler A, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):110–4, 1976

ELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Evaluation of the red blood cell cytopherometric test for the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Stoof JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):170–6, Aug 77

The investigation of complex association by gas chromatography and related chromatographic and electrophoretic methods. de Ligny CL. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:265–304, 1976

Analysis of serum proteins, using agarose electrophoresis in normal dogs and in dogs naturally infected with Dirofilaria immitis. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1055–8, Jul 77

Analysis of serum proteins and cerebrospinal fluid in clinically normal horses, using agarose electrophoresis. Kristensen F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1089–92, Jul 77

Electrophoretic mobility of leukocyte elastase of normal subjects and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Taylor JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):531–6, Sep 77

Electrophoretic mobility of lymphocytes in new born. Lebrun F, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):218–20, Jul 76

Electrical double layer, zeta potential, and electrophoretic charge of double-stranded DNA. Schellman JA. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1415–34, Jul 77

Cyclic alteration of electrophoretic property associated with growth circle in HeLa S3 cells. Tsunoo H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(2):155–62, Jun 77

Hidden genetic variability within electromorphs in finite populations. Chakraborty R, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):385–93, Oct 76

An assessment of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test (MEM) in cancer diagnosis. Crozier EH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):608–9, Jul 76

Analysis of polyoma virus DNA replicative intermediates by agarose gel electrophoresis. Martin RF. **J Virol** 23(3):827–32, Sep 77

Localization of single-chain interruptions in bacteriophage T5 DNA. II. Electrophoretic studies. Rhoades M. **J Virol** 23(3):737–50, Sep 77

Rates, sample sizes, and the neutrality hypothesis for electrophoresis in evolutionary studies. Sarich VM. **Nature** 265(5589):24–8, 6 Jan 77

Identification of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes during mouse development by agarose gel electrophoresis. Ribeiro AF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(4):673–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Exclusion of pre-beta lipoproteins from agarose gel electrophoresis in the presence of chylomicrons. Ballantyne D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):561–4, Oct 76

Use of electrophoresis in the identification and quantitation of antibiotics administered in combinations. Carlström A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):46–54, 1977

Determination of phenotypes of phosphoglucomutase (PGM1) in bloodstains by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Miścicka D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):297–300, 27 May 77

Differences in the demonstration of C3 polymorphism in high-voltage gel electrophoresis depending on agarose quality. Investigations of rare C3 variants in Behring agarose AGS 082. Reuter W. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(4):289–93, 21 Apr 76

[Leading symptom: the M-gradient in electrophoresis] Zimmerman S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(1):16–9, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of alpha1-fetoprotein in bloodstains by means of electrophoresis on cellulose acete (author's transl)] Stafunsky M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):81–2, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of foetal haemoglobin in bloodstains by means of electrophoresis on cellulose acetate (author's transl)] Wilkens R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):79–80, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of soft grain in flour and food pastes by electrophoretic and immunological methods (letter)] Cantagalli P, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(2):127–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Isotachophoresis] Shimao K. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 49(3):154–9, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Electrokinetic changes associated with cell proliferation—different reaction of different aged HeLa cells induced by concanavalin AA— (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):33–7, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Method of electrophoretic separation of pepsins of the gastric juice in agar gel] Alimova MM. **Lab Delo** (9):534–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Separation of fecal alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes on agar gel] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):259–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of electrophoretic separation of blood serum proteins on cellulose acetate strips] Khramov VA, et al.

Lab Delo (10):584–6, 1976 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Vertical gel electrophoretic analysis in slabs: a simple apparatus. Arcus AC. **Lab Pract** 25(4):222–4, Apr 76

Electrophoretic fractionation of minute protein samples using a micropreparative device. Foissy H, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(9):582–3, Sep 76

Electromicroelution chamber for isolation of electrophoretically separated proteins. Anyaibe SI, et al. **Med Res Eng** 12(4):16–8, Feb 77

Apparatus for alternating field microelectrophoresis. Delatour E, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(12):1531–5, Dec 76

[Apparatus for electrophoresis] Tsimarkina RE, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):743, 1976 (Rus)

[Apparatus for high-voltage electrophoresis] Zorin EI, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):295–7, 1976 (Rus)

METHODS

Agarose electrophoresis combined with second dimensional Cetavlon precipitation. A new method for demonstration of acidic polysaccharide K antigens. Orskov F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):319–20, Oct 76

High concentration agarose gel: a new medium for high resolution electrophoresis. Hoch H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):312–7, Mar 77

A novel system for the two-dimensional electrophoresis of membrane proteins. Booth AG. **Biochem J** 163(1):165–8, 1 Apr 77

The applications and techniques of cell electrophoresis and the Zeiss rectangular chamber cytopherometer. Young RA. **Biomed Eng** 11(11):373–7, Nov 76

Automated zone electrophoresis—experiments and new concepts. Fosslien E. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1436–43, Aug 77

The effect of various stains on quantitative agarose-gel electrophoresis: evaluation of the results with the aid of an analog computer. Siegert M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):423–30, Dec 76

Automated microdensitometry and quantification of lipoproteins by agarose gel electrophoresis. Wong RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1341–8, Jun 77

A two-dimensional electrophoretic procedure for the separation of DNA restriction fragments. Derynck R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):387–404, 25 Feb 77

Rapid estimation (2 1/2 hours) of glycosylated haemoglobin for routine purposes. Kynoch PA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):16, 2 Jul 77

An improved electrophoretic procedure for the detection of acidic glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides). Stanbury JB, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(3):267–9, Jul 77

Agarose electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. A simplified method for demonstrating cerebrospinal fluid oligoclonal immunoglobulin bands. Johnson KP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):273–7, Mar 77

[Microzone electrophoresis of non concentrated CSF (author's transl)] Glasner H. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(4):181–7, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellulose acetate microimmunoelectrophoresis in routine clinical diagnosis] Rehfeld KH, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(5):97–109, May 76 (Ger)

[Microzone protein electrophoresis in non-concentrated urine] Glasner H. **Med Welt** 28(28):1208–10, 15 Jul 77 (Ger)

[The densitometric evaluation of lipoprotein electrophoresis on acetate foil and agar-agarose gel] Herrmann VW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(23):988–91, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of di-albuminemias using cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Holler H. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(1):38–9, 1 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Electrophoretic method of detecting increased sensitivity to metals in the oral cavity] Maneev VG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):91, Jul-Aug 77 (Rus)

[Agar gel electrophoretic analysis of lipoproteins in the blood serum with eluent fraction of orthophosphoric acid] Tsarapkin MI. **Voen Med Zh** (7):74–5, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Use of proteins, covalently bound to agar gel, for specific sorption in electrophoresis] Kuzovleva OB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):413–7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ELECTROPHORESIS, AGAR GEL see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORESIS, CELLULOSE ACETATE see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORESIS, DISC

Relationships among bioassay, radioimmunoassay and disc electrophoretic assay methods of measuring rat prolactin in pituitary tissue and incubation medium. Asawaroengchai H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):301–9, May 77

[Study of blood serum proteins by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Levina LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):126–31, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of acid proteases in gastric juice by disc electrophoresis] Amitov NSh, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):120–1, 1977 (Rus)

[Method of evaluation of the results of disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Nazyrov AT, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):250–1, 1976 (Rus)

[Use of disc electrophoresis in veterinary practice] Karmoliev rKh. **Veterinariia** (10):87–9, Oct 76 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for determining the magnitude of the electrophoretic mobility of substances during disk electrophoresis] Frolov IuP. **Lab Delo** (4):245–6, 1977 (Rus)

METHODS

System for simplified discontinuous-gradient polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Zais DP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):590–2, Mar 77

[Analysis of urinary proteins by disc electrophoresis: a method for the differential diagnosis of kidney diseases (author's transl)] Rautenstrauch H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):333–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of disk-electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Nesterovskiĭ EB. **Lab Delo** (4):247–8, 1977 (Rus)

ELECTROPHORESIS, PAPER

Isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis of the CSF proteins in tremor of different origins. Stibler H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):269–85, Dec 76

METHODS

[Separation of basic drugs by high-voltage paper electrophoresis (author's transl)] Klug E. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(9):715–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ELECTROPHORESIS, POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL

A catalogue of isohormones of human growth hormone based on quantitative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Skyler JS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 85(211):5–40, 1977

A simple polyacrylamide gradient gel preparation for estimating molecular weights. Lorentz K. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):214–20, Nov 76

Unusual migration profiles of Japanese encephalitis virus structural polypeptides in SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kitano T. **Arch Virol** 54(1–2):159–63, 1977

Heterogeneity among flavivirus proteins separated in slab gels. Westaway EG, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(4):305–12, 1977

Quantitation of precipitating antibodies to certain soluble nuclear antigens in SLE. Maddison PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):819–24, Apr 77

Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis purification of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Enders GL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):425–9, Aug 77

Detection of serum proteins in the electrophoretic patterns of total proteins of mycoplasma cells. Yaguzhinskaya OE. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):189–98, Oct 76

A critical evaluation of the analysis of membrane proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of dodecyl sulphate. Maddy AH. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):315–26, 21 Oct 76

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of herpes simplex virus type 1 immunoprecipitates obtained by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis in antibody-containing agarose gel. Norrild B, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):113–7, Apr 77

Evidence for recombination between N- and B-tropic murine leukemia viruses: analysis of three virion proteins by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Schindler J, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):700, Sep 77

Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins in cystic fibrosis [letter]. Thomas JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):138–9, Feb 77

Electrophoretic variants of alkaline phosphatase in normal human populations. Raichaudhury S, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):19–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Polyacrylamid-gel-electrophoresis of Haemophilus proteins (author's transl)] Neumann U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):244–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation of SDS solubilized protein with O'Farrell's 2-dimensional electrophoresis] Miyasawa N. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 49(1):30–1, 1977 (Jpn)

[A study on the midband lipoproteins-their electrophoretic appearances and occurrences (author's transl)] Wada M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):406–10, May 76 (Jpn)

[Complexes formed between sodium dodecyl sulfate and protein polypeptide with special reference to SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (author's transl)] Takagi T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(10):811–29, Oct 76 (82 ref.) (Jpn)

[Short history of SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (author's transl)] Takagi T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(5):341–4, 1976 (Jpn)

[Relationship between the torsion coefficient and the resolving capacity of biopolymer electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Ksenofontov BS. **Biofizika** 21(5):932–4, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of evaluation of the results of disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Nazyrov AT, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):250–1, 1976 (Rus)

[Use of disc electrophoresis in veterinary practice] Karmoliev rKh. **Veterinariia** (10):87–9, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Electrophoretic study of liver histones in the postnatal ontogeny of white rats: the effect of testosterone propionate and gonadectomy] Klimenko AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):547–51, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An apparatus for the simultaneous performance of polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis at multiple pHs. Bui C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):108–17, Jul 77

A sodium dodecyl sulfate micro-gel-electrophoresis technique suitable for routine laboratory analysis. Condeelis JS. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):195–207, Jan 77

Improvements in polyacrylamide gel slicing. Gingery RE. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):106–11, Mar 77

Preparative isotachophoresis on polyacrylamide gels: resolution as a function of time and wattage. Houghten R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):303–9, Jan 77

Vertical slab electrophoresis apparatus. Sauaia H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):125–32, 15 May 77

A milligram-preparative polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis apparatus providing reduced eluate dilution. van Jaarsveld PP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):363–73, Oct 76

A simple system for inspection of microelectrophoretic patterns. Baccelliere L, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):402–3, 15 Mar 77

[Variants of a device for disc electrophoresis on a polyacrylamide layer in a study of the spermatic plasma and cervical secretion] Skrinska E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):115–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Home-made basket for staining and destaining of a polyacrylamide gel (author's transl)] Miyake J. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(12):1025, 1 Dec 76 (Jpn)

[Device for quantitative analysis of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes separated in cylindrical columns of polyacrylamide gel] Kolganova NS, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):263–6, 1977 (Rus)

[Cuvette for microphotometry of electrophoregrams on polyacrylamide gel] Leont'ev VK. **Lab Delo** (5):304–6, 1976 (Rus)

[Device for preparation of polyacrylamide gels with linear changes in acrylamide concentrations and their utilization in electrophoretic studies] Pikrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):232–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Device for electrophoresis on a polyacrylamide gel block] Tsimarkina GE, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):56–7, Nov-Dec 76 (Rus)

[Apparatus for protein electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel under anaerobic conditions] Starchenkov EP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(5):795–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Rus)

[Apparatus for vertical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis cooling] Bolko Iula. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):419–20, May-Jun 77 (Ukr)

METHODS

Quantitative analysis of proteins by the use of SDS-polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Asao T. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):321–31, Feb 77

A simplified chloral hydrate electrophoresis system for analysis of biological membranes. Ballou B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):616–23, Jun 77

A convenient, efficient, and inexpensive method for scintillation counting of polyacrylamide gel slices after electrophoresis. Gezelius G. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):627–34, Jun 77

Double-label autoradiography on polyacrylamide gels with 3H and 14C. Gruenstein EI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):452–7, Dec 76

A neutral pH acrylamide gel electrophoretic system for histones and other basic proteins. Hoffmann PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):539–46, Dec 76

Polyacrylamide gels with modified cross-linkages. O'Connell PB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):63–73, Nov 76

Direct detection of antigens in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Olden K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):483–90, Apr 77

A simple technique for autoradiography of cylindrical polyacrylamide gels. Watts JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):579–82, 1 May 77

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in sodium dodecyl sulfate-containing buffers using multiphasic buffer systems: properties of the stack, valid Rf- measurement, and optimized procedure. Wyckoff M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):459–82, Apr 77

SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic determination of type I and type III collagen in small skin samples. Weber L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(3):251–7, 27 May 77

The instantaneous monitoring of polyacrylamide gels during electrophoresis. Elliott A. **Biochem J** 159(3):743–8, 1 Dec 76

Improved resolution of myofibrillar proteins with sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Porzio MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):27–34, 25 Jan 77

Resolving power of isotachophoresis and isoelectric focusing for immunoglobulins. Ziegler A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):142–6, 15 Nov 76

A simple method for measuring radioactivity in autoradiograms of polyacrylamide gels. Smith JW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(8):693–700, Aug 77

Peptide mapping by limited proteolysis in sodium dodecyl sulfate and analysis by gel electrophoresis. Cleveland DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1102–6, 10 Feb 77

Radioiodination of proteins in single polyacrylamide gel slices. Tryptic peptide analysis of all the major members of complex multicomponent systems using microgram quantities of total protein. Elder JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6510–5, 25 Sep 77

The rapid isolation, high-resolution electrophoretic characterization, and purification of nuclear proteins. LeStourgeon WM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:387–406, 1977

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic fractionation. O'Farrell PH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:407–20, 1977

High resolution polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. Esposito JJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(6):431–42, 1976

Ion-affinity electrophoresis. Preparation and properties of phosphorylated polyacrylamide gels. Harper ET, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(5):457–68, 1976

[A new method for the preparation of linear polyacrylamide gradients (author's transl)] Lorentz K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(3):101–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for the preparative separation of lipoproteins using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Gnauck G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(1):46–50, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[O'Farrell's 2-dimensional electrophoresis] Fujita S. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(9):902–4, 25 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[SDS gel electrophoresis of dansylated proteins and peptides (author's transl)] **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(9):755–62, 1 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Some device on the treatment of polyacrylamide gel after finish a disk gel electrophoresis (author's transl)] Baba A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(4):282, 1 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Devices for staining and destaining multiple samples of polyacrylamide gel (author's transl)] Kobayashi K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22 Spec No(7):895–6, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of proteins by 2-dimentional electrophoresis: O'Farrell method] Mizobuchi K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(8):660–1, 1 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Use of an electrophoretic esterase fractionating method for a study of their compartmentalization] Pokrobskiĭ AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):742–50, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoresis of RNA in liquid polyacrylamide gels and in gels with acrylamide concentration gradient in thin-layer plates on a hard base layer] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV. **Lab Delo** (6):333–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Separation of adenohypophysis hormones by electrophoresis on a dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel] Martynenko FP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):653–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ELECTROPHORESIS, STARCH GEL

METHODS

Electrophoresis of human l-glutamate dehydrogenase: tissue distribution and preliminary population survey. Nelson RL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):87–91, Feb 77

A preliminary study of the electrophoresis of nucleoside phosphorylase, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase, triosephosphate isomerase and galctose-1-uridyle transferase: technical notes. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):63–72, Mar 76

[Determination of esterase D in a procedure together with 2 other systems] Berg K, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):73–5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

ELECTROPHORUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the fine structure of the electrocyte of Electrophorus electricus L. Machado RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(3):355–66, 10 Nov 76

METABOLISM

L(+) lactate dehydrogenase activity from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus (L.). Torres-da Matta J, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(1):145–51, 1976

Some characteristics of esterases in extracts of the freshwater sponge, Spongilla sp. Schoots AF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):49–51, 1977

Electrophorus electricus acetylcholinesterases; separation and selective modification by collagenase. Johnson CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):617–24, Mar 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Soman and receptor-ligand interaction in Electrophorus electroplaques. Bullock JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):337–43, 15 Feb 77

A membrane activation cycle induced by sulfhydryl reagents after affinity labeling of the acetylcholine receptor of electroplax. Bartels-Bernal E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):813–9, Sep 76

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Behaviour of CNV during exposure to urban traffic noise. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):27–9, 1976

Electrophysiologic effects of atropine on human sinus node and atrium. Dhingra RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):429–34, Oct 76

Electrical potential profile in rabbit ileum: role of rheogenic Na transport. Rose RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):E5–12, Jan 77

Effects of changes in carbon dioxide tension in abnormally prolonged contingent negative variation (CNV). Dubrovsky B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):535–41, Oct 76

The contingent negative variation (CNV) and speech production: slow potentials and the area of Broca. Michalewski HJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(1):83–96, Mar 77

The electrophysiological basis of the motor inhibitory effect of adrenaline on rabbit small intestinal smooth muscle. El-Sharkawy, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):446–56, Aug 76

Differences in psychopathology of schizophrenic patients with normal and abnormal postimperative negative variation (PINV). Chouinard G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(1):83–7, Jan–Feb 77

Response variables and the CNV revisited. Milstein V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):193–202, Apr–Jul 76

Relationship between central and autonomic nervous system activity: correlates of psychomotor performance in elderly men. Harkins SW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):409–23, Sep 76

The effect of motor-response-deprivation on contingent negative variation (CNV). III: relation with Maudsley Personality Inventory (MPI). Nakamura M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(2):111–9, 1976

Electrophysiological recordings in peripheral nerve surgery: a review. Terzis JK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(1):52–66, Jul 76 (121 ref.)

Dielectric properties of yeast cells. Asami K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):169–80, 26 Aug 76

Electric-field distribution in the human body using finite-element method. Natarajan R, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):489–93, Sep 76

A hybrid modular set for on-line preprocessing of data in electrophysiology. Indra M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):371–4, 1976

Some interrelations between the contingent negative variation and the evoked potential. Smith DBD. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):399–404, Sep 76

Contingent negative variations and differential hearing thresholds. Brix R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:602–12, Nov 76

[Contingent negative variation and mental disorders] Timsit-Berthier M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):521–50, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of electric activity of the small intestine in the dog] Périssat J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(5):191–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of interference on the post-imperative phase of the CNV] Gauthier P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):382–5, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Contingent negative variation and spatial discrimination in children] Lancry A. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):376–7, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Electrometry of wound healing] Siemer P. **Z Exp Chir** 10(1):52–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of lines of electric potential along the lower limb] Bernardi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1856–61, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between various personality factors and contingent negative variation (preliminary note)] Amabile G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):492–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Physics related to medicine (1). Impedance] Sawa T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):299–307, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[A new evaluating method for postoperative mental disturbance for intracranial aneurysm-application of the contingent negative variation (CNV) (author's transl)] Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):741–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contingent negative variation (E-wave) during voluntary respiration] Roĭtbak AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):210–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the terminology concerning clinical electrophysiology of the stomach] Aleshin IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):135–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the duration of processable manifestations of bioelectrical processes] Gundarov VP, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):108–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of diazepam, chlorpromazine and amobarbital on the contingent negative variation. Kuda K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):77–87, 1977

Barbiturate effects on brain functioning (CNV) and attention performance in normal men [proceedings]. Tecce JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):64–6, Apr 77

HISTORY

The Einthoven string galvanometer and the interpretation of the T wave of the electrocardiogram [proceedings]. Adrian RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):67P–70P, Dec 76

W.H. Gaskell's demonstration of 'the electrical changes in the quiescent cardiac muscle which accompany stimulation of the vagus nerve' [proceedings]. Banister J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):60P–63P, Dec 76

A capillary electrometer [proceedings]. Campbell FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):64P–67P, Dec 76

Chance and design in electrophysiology: an informal account of certain experiments on nerve carried out between 1934 and 1952. Hodgkin AL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):1–21, Dec 76

The Lucas pendulum [proceedings]. Keynes RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):83P–85P, Dec 76

Early research on electrophysiology [proceedings]. Keynes RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):56P–57P, Dec 76 (18 ref.)

[Contribution of the Rumanian school of physiology to the development of electromyography] Răşcanu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):65–72, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrical spike potentials of the small bowel: a comparative study of recordings obtained from muscular implanted and intraluminal suction electrodes. Fleckenstein P, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):996–9, Nov 76

Conduction velocity [letter]. Rogoff JB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(5):231–2, May 77

A unit for detecting, memorizing and recording peak voltages [proceedings]. Milson JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):535P, Mar 77

Automatic offset D.C. membrane potentials. Belgum J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):275–6, Feb 77

A head-mounted 24-channel evoked potential preamplifier employing low-noise operational amplifiers. Ary JP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):293–7, May 77

A transient recorder/digitizer for biological applications. Hoffman RA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):193–5, Mar 77

Indirect determination of microelectrode geometry. McCann FV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):297–300, May 77

Development of telemetric techniques for use in studies of the electrical activity of the brain. Simard JM, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(3):246–52, 1976

A lightweight microdrive for the simultaneous recording of several units in the awake, freely moving rat. Ainsworth A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):8P–10P, Jul 77

Evaluation of an isotonic apparatus for muscle recording [proceedings]. Birdsall DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):10P–11P, Feb 77

A circuit for recording evoked action potential amplitudes [proceedings] Courtice CJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):1P–2P, Jun 77

A simple, inexpensive mechano transducer system using frequence modulation [proceedings]. Grimley JF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):232P–233P, Dec 76

A digital pulse timing circuit for voltage-clamp command pulses and other applications [proceedings]. Neale HF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):2P–4P, May 77

Integral microscope/manipulator unit for electrophysiologists [proceedings]. Stanton MG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):117P–118P, Dec 76

Signal enhancement for detection of specialized atrioventricular conduction system electrograms during open-heart surgery. Schatz J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):583–8, Apr 77

Low-noise cable and slip-ring assembly for recording of small-amplitude physiological signals in chronic animals. Pryzbylik AT, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):565–9, Sep 76

Inexpensive portable calibrator for electrophysiological instruments. Wodlinger H, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):701–3, Nov 76

A 4-parameter discriminator of neuronal spike activity. Zalud P, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):636–43, Nov 76

An electrode which simultaneously passes current and measures potential, and is chloride selective. Augustus J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):87–91, 29 Jul 77

Some technical improvements for the voltage clamp with the double sucrose gap. Léoty C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):95–7, 3 Sep 76

An automatically balancing isolation amplifier for the decoupling of measuring systems with high impedances. Mückenhoff K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):93–7, 29 Jul 77

Low cost neural spike window discriminator with digital readout. Deyoe EA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):371–3, Mar 76

A receptacle and plug for chronic recording from subcutaneous electrodes. Gruner JA. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):361–3, Aug 76

Neurometric analysis of brain function. John ER. **Triangle** 15(4):77–89, 1976

[Device for multi-channel recording of bioelectrical activity for subsequent holographic processing] Serov OB, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):126–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Frequency transducer for magnetic recording of bioelectrical processes] Bulgakov SP, et al. **Med Tekh**

(1):15–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the accuracy in obtaining temporary characteristics of bioelectric processes for specialized multiparameter analyzers] Bulgakov SP, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):108–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transistorized electrometric intensifier for recording low-amplitude bioelectric activity] Dunin-Barkovskiĭ VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1042–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preamplifier for electrophysiological research] Davidovskaia TL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):561–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Ukr)

METHODS

Subjective and electrophysiologic tests in brain–stem lesions. Stephens SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(10):608–13, Oct 76
A method for determining the dielectric constant and the conductivity of membrane-bounded particles of biological relevance. Hanai T, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(4):285–94, 19 Dec 75
Experiences in clinical neurophysiology. Petersen I, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1–2):73–82, 1977
Two-dimensional histograms of forward and backward recurrence time intervals for two pulse series analysis. Skvařil J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):637–40, Dec 76
The four-point probe technique to measure bio-impedances. Sansen W, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):509–10, Oct–Nov 76
The underwater electro-olfactogram: a tool for the study of the sense of smell of marine fishes. Silver WL, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1216–7, 15 Sep 76
The underwater electro-olfactogram: a tool for the study of the sense of smell of marine fishes. Silver WL, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1216–7, 15 Sep 76
Beneficial effect of fluorocarbon emulsion media on the function of neuromuscular preparations in vitro. Wong SS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):655–66, May 77
A superfusion technique for isotope efflux studies and concurrent electrophysiological investigation in the rat cuneate nucleus [proceedings]. Assumçrao JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):231P–232P, Dec 76
Measurement of transmembrane potential and current in cardiac muscle: a new voltage clamp method. Goldman Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):613–54, Jul 77
A microwire technique for long term recording of single units in the brains of unrestrained animals [proceedings]. Palmer C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):99P–101P, Dec 76
Electrophysiological techniques for the study of urethral and vesical innervation. Andersen JT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):189–94, 1976
[Exploration of digestive electrophysiology using a new technic : electrointraperitoneography (EIG)] Santini R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):398–404, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method for comparison of regeneration rate of fibres in the sciatic nerve of the rat [author's transl] Legrain Y. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(1):13–22, Jun 77 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological correlations of the behavior of autistic children] Vogt HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):416–8, May 77 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological studies on the vulnerability of the human atrium] Pop T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1248–51, 1976 (Ger)
[Method of spectral holographic treatment of bioelectric activity] Serov OB, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):123–5, 1976 (Rus)
[Method of automated control for an electrophysiologic experiment] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1725–7, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Method of microelectrode study of neurons of the myenteric plexus of the cat intestine in vitro] Kachelov IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1398–1400, SEP 76 (Rus)

ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

The influence of stimulus duration on the human d.c. registered c-wave. A quantitative study. Textorius O. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):561–72, Aug 77
Off-responses on the ERG of a perfused human retina. Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(2):187–92, 10 Feb 77
A corneal electrode for patterned stimulus electroretinography. Bloom BH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):272–5, Feb 77
The coating agent on the corneal contact lens in electroretinography. Declercq SS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):267–71, Feb 77
The effect of light deprivation on the flickering B-wave. Babkoff H. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1089–100, Sep 76
The office retinal electrophysiology laboratory. Tasker DI. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):487–90, 493–7, Apr 77
A duplex retina and the electroretinogram in the nocturnal Perodicticus potto. Goffart M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):493–516, 1976
Simultaneous recording of electroretinogram and visual evoked response. Focal stimulation under direct observation. Hirose T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1205–8, Jul 77
The influence of photocoagulation of the retina on the electroretinogram. Schuurmans RP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):369–73, 28 Feb 77
Some observations on the c-wave of the electroretinogram in the intact frog eye. Lurie M. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):197–207, Aug 76
Influence of anesthetics, ethyl alcohol, and Freon on dark adaptation of monkey cone ERG. van Norren D, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):80–3, Jan 77
Effects of cerebroid ganglion lesions on ERG circadian rhythm of the crayfish. Barrera-Mera B. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):59–64, Jul 76
Off-responses in the human D.C. registered electroretinogram. Skoog KO, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):409–15, 1977
[Electroretinography and electrooculography in peripheral tapetoretinal abiotrophies] Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(5):397–428, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of functional and electrophysiological studies in amblyopia] Korol S, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):297–312, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electroretinographic changes in experimental metalloses] Moschos M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):285–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electroretinography in nephronophthisis. Role of the Senior-Loken syndrome] Puech JF, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):313–20, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tentative classification of electroretinographic changes] Hache JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):745–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional amblyopia and electrophysiologic examination (ERG, AERG, VEP.) Preliminary note on 37 cases] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):415–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the local ERG in the macular and the other fundus diseases (author's transl)] Hamazaki S. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(6):327–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Some characteristics of the electroretinogram recorded by a pair of electrodes on the sclera (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(5):242–5, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Chemicals increasing the b-wave amplitude of the in vitro ERGs (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):393–9, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative electrophysiological studies in cone dysfunction syndromes. Part III. Electroretinogram in total color blind (author's transl)] Nakano H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1694–700, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiological study on glaucoma. Part I. Electroretinogram in primary glaucoma (author's transl)] Ogata H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1555–64, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of amino acids on the rabbit ERG (author's transl)] Shibata N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):431–51, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of L-cysteine on the ERG and standing potential of the rabbit's eye (author's transl)] Shibata N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):452–71, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electrophysiological studies on the fellow eyes (so-called healthy eyes) of the patients with idiopathic detached retina. I. Findings of the average 30 Hz flicker ERG and the monochromatic flash ERG (author's transl)] Tamai A. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1055–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spectral sensitivity of the human and rabbit ERG in vitro (author's transl)] Tanabe J. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1033–48, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dark adaptation curves of albino rabbits studied by double-flash ERGs (author's transl)] Tsuboi M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1598–602, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enhancement of the c-wave and abolition of the b-wave by intravenous injection of hypertonic solution (author's transl)] Yonemura D, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1610–6, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enhancement of the electroretinographic C-wave with cysteine (author's transl)] Yonemura D, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(3):268–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electroretinogram and electro-oculogram in occlusion of the central retinal artery (author's transl)] Yonemura D, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):323–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

An apparatus for ERG recording adaptable to the slit lamp microscope [proceedings]. Krakau CE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):9–10, 1975
A new electrode for electroretinography. Chase WW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(10):668–71, Oct 76

METHODS

Some characteristics of the C-wave of ERGs recorded by a pair of electrodes on the cornea and sclera. Honda Y. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(1):19–26, 29 Mar 77
Corneal electroretinograms in children without sedation. Marmor MF. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(2):112–6, Mar 76
Routine ERG recording with LED light stimulus. Krakau CE, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(4):199–205, 1977
[A canthi-skin electrode electroretinogram, independent of eye movements (author's transl)] Röver J. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):175–82, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the electric potential of the retina by means of ERG, EOG, and DC-ERG technics] Täumer R, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:743–6, 1977 (Ger)
[Early ERG-signs of retrolental fibroplasia (author's transl)] Bohár A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):746–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adapto-electroretinography: a new criterion of scotopic reaction (author's transl)] Remky H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):899–905, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ELECTROSHOCK

The role of cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine for convulsive threshold and anticonvulsant effect of acetazolamide in rats. Przegaliński E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):821–7, 1976
Effects of morphine, chlorpromazine and chlordiazepoxide on shock-induced changes in basal skin conductance. Jones BE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):265–70, Oct 76
Time-dependent changes in activity, reactivity, and responsivity during shock: effects of cholinergic and catecholaminergic manipulations. Anisman H. **Behav Biol** 21(1):1–31, Sep 77
Strychnine-induced passive avoidance facilitation after electroconvulsive shock or undertraining: a retrieval effect. Sara SJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(4):465–75, Apr 77
Electroconvulsive shock- or puromycin-induced retention deficits in goldfish given two active-avoidance sessions. Springer AD, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):309–24, Nov 76
The effectiveness of electric shock and foul odor as unconditioned stimuli in classical aversive conditioning. Busch CJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):167–75, 1977
Subjective estimates of shock probability following classical aversion conditioning with visual and gustatory conditioned stimuli. Evans IM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):202–4, 1977
Control of cardiac response under aversive stimulation. Superiority of a heart-rate feedback condition. DeGood DE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):373–85, Dec 76
Electrical aversion therapy with alcoholics: a comparative follow-up study. Glover JH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:279–86, Mar 77
Computer-determined EEG patterns associated with memory-facilitating drugs and with ECS. Landfield PW. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):9–17, Jan–Feb 76
Effect of tryptaminergic drugs on electroshock fighting behaviour in rats. Anand M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):389–91, Oct 76
Effects of hemicholinium-3 or physostigmine on rat brain noradrenaline depletion induced by foot shocks. Campos HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):205–12, 1 Aug 77
Pharmacological modification of shock potentiated amphetamine lethality. Wilson MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):365–74, 15 Aug 77
Reactions to 'employing electric shock with autistic children'. Akerley MS. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(3):289–94, Sep 76
A negative reaction to the use of electric shock with autistic children [letter] Webster CD. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(2):199–204, Jun 77
Effect of prestimulation on avoidance responding in rats, and hormonal dependence of the effect. Gray P. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):1–17, Jan 76
Influence of experiential factors and gonadal hormones on pituitary-adrenal response of the mouse to novelty and electric shock. Hennessy JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):770–7, Aug 77
Influence of home-cage lighting conditions on shock-induced fighting. Knutson JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):877–88, Sep 76
Somatic and autonomic indexes of recovery from electroconvulsive shock-induced amnesia in rats. Miller RR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):434–42, Apr 77
Effects of electric-shock delivery on schedule-induced water intake: delay of shock, shock intensity, and body-weight loss. Hymowitz N. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(2):269–80, Sep 76
The applicability of inescapable shock as a source of animal depression. Wagner HR 2d, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):313–8, Apr 77
The effects of pentobarbitone-sodium anaesthesia, shock avoidance conditioning and electrical shock on acetylcholinesterase activity and protein content in regions of the rat brain. Evans CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):829–34, Apr 77
Electroconvulsive seizure: an investigation into the validity of calculating the cytoplasmic free [NAD+]/[NADH] [HT] ratio from substrate concentrations of brain. Merrill DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):459–64, Aug 76
On the mechanism of electroshock-induced inhibition of protein synthesis in rabbit cerebral cortex. Metafora S, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1335–46, Jun 77
The influence of response effectiveness on the preference for warning and on psychophysiological stress reactions.

Averill JR, et al. **J Pers** 45(3):395–418, Sep 77
Modification of electroshock fighting by drugs known to interact with dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons in normal and brain lesioned rats. Anand M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):437–9, Jul 77
Electric shock titration: effects of morphine, metadone, pentazocine, naloriphine, naloxone, diazepam and amphetamine. Dykstra LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):660–9, Sep 77
Influence of social setting on the induction of brain cyclic AMP in response to electric shock in the rat. Eichelman B, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):433–4, 30 Sep 76
Threshold and reaction time to noxious stimulation: their relations with scores on Manifest Anxiety Scale and Maudsley Personality Inventory. Shiomi K. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):429–30, Apr 77
Effects of electroshock and drugs administered in vivo on protein kinase activity in rat brain. Holmes H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):415–9, Apr 77
Shock induced ethanol consumption in rats. Mills KC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):107–15, Jan 77
Different intensities of unsignalled inescapable shock treatments as determinants of non-shock-motivated open field behavior: a resolution of disparate results. Anderson DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):391–4, Sep 76
Nutritional experience and spacing of shock opportunities alter the effects of septal lesions on passive avoidance acquisition by male rats. Bengelloun WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):583–7, May 76
Masculine sexual behavior: pacing and ejaculatory patterns in femal rats induced by electrical shock. Krieger MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):671–5, Jun 76
Combined effects of ECS and metrazol on passive avoidance learning. Putney RT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):547–50, May 76
The relationship of seizures to retrograde amnesia in hippocampectomized rats. Sideroff S. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):577–80, Apr 77
Preliminary studies on the effect of electric foot shock stress on apomorphine induced hyperthermia. Snow AE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:281–2, 1977
Effect of foot-shock intensity on amount of memory retrieval in rats by emotionally important stimuli in a drug-dependent learning escape design. Connelly JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):153–7, 31 Jan 77
Further observations on the effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on the behavioural responses of rats produced by increases in the functional activity of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine. Green AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):195–200, 29 Apr 77
The effects of electric shock on responding maintained by cocaine injections in a choice procedure in the rhesus monkey. Johanson CE. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):277–82, 16 Aug 77
Changes in cardiac refractory period during signalled shock avoidance in dogs. Lawler JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):373–7, Sep 76
Time-dependent disruption of morphine tolerance by electroconvulsive shock and frontal cortical stimulation. Kesner RP, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1079–81, 3 Dec 76
Dopaminoceptor agents and electroshock [proceedings]. Osuide G, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):75P–76P, Jun 76
[Study of an instrument for electric torture] Dyhre-Poulsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1054–6, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The effect of some pharmacological agents and electroshock on the level of cyclic AMP of the total mouse brain] Joanny P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1081–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of noncontingent electric shocks on subsequent avoidance learning in the rat, in a maze situation] Schmaltz G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):620–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ventricular fibrillation and macroshock] Tanji H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(3):212, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of electroshock convulsions on caudate nucleus function] Dutov AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1118–23, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of electroshock on the electrical activity on grape snail neurons] Grechenko TN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1311–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Autonomic blockade and the cardiovascular and catecholamine response to electroshock. Anton AH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):46–54, Jan–Feb 77
Intensification of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome following periodic electroconvulsive shocks. Pinel JP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):479–86, Aug 77
Employing electric shock with autistic children. A review of the side effects. Lichstein KL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):163–73, Jun 76 (34 ref.)
[Increased ventricular fibrillation risk in bipolar ventricular stimulation] Merx W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:373–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

ELECTROSHOCK THERAPY see **SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC**

ELECTROSLEEP see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROSURGERY

Trabeculo-electropuncture in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca irus). Hoffmann F, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(1):9–18, 29 Mar 77
Electrosurgical advances in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Papp JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):248–50, Sep 76
The laparoscopist and electrosurgery. Esposito JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):633–7, 15 Nov 76
A comparitive study of the healing of wounds made by scalpel and electrosurgery in rabbits. Srivastava CM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):252–7, Jun 76
Electro-surgery (letter). Tompson HM. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):449–50, Oct 76
Orthodontic and pedodontic electrosurgery. Anderman II. **Int J Orthod** 14(3):14–22, Sep 76
Bladder explosions during transurethral surgery. Ning TC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):536–9, Oct 75
Eye injury during transurethral surgery. Thomas SD. **J Urol** 114(4):584–5, Oct 75
Endoscopic electrosurgical papillotomy and manometry in biliary tract disease. Geenen JE, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2075–8, 9 May 77
[Transcervical electro-resection of large polyps of the uterine cavity (author's transl)] Thamm H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):959–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical review of 5 years of experience with cryotherapy alone or combined with endoscopic electroresection in prostatic obstructions] Oneto GB, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(4):167–89, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of labor on the condition of the uterine cervix following electrosurgical procedure] Laskowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2137–8, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative characteristics of experimental surgery performed using a laser beam, electric knife and surgical scalpel] Pletnev SD, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):4–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resection of frozen parenchymatous organs with lasers and electric knife] Polishchuk EI, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):58–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical physiological effects of electrostimulation and destruction of the ventrolateral portions of the cerebellar dentate nuclei in different forms of motor pathology] Vasin NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):12–21, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrosurgical burns at skin temperature probes. Schneider AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):72–4, Jul 77
Cracking urinary bladder stones [letter] Tidd MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6084):458, 13 Aug 77
[Capacitive effects during transurethral resections with high-frequency currents (author's transl)] Flachenecker G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(1):25–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implant endometriosis following electrosurgery of uterine cervix] Laskowski A. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):849–52, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Electrosurgery: a short history. Hall JC. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):400–1, Nov 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrohydraulic impulse lithotripsy of bladder stones with URAT-I. Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):6–12, Mar 77
Electrosurgical devices [letter]. Aronow S. **JAMA** 236(15):1690, 11 Oct 76
[Electroresection of stenosing rectal carcinoma: technique and indications] Lindenschmidt TO, et al. **Chirurg** 48(5):343–4, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Mechanical guide of the rotor trepan in keratoplasty (author's transl)] Dausch D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):852–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protective measures against increase of the potential of a 'grounded' passive electrode of the electrosurgical apparatus] Drabkin RL, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):20–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in using the 'electric knike' in treating difficult eruption of the wisdom teeth] Borisiuk PP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):85–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Curettage-electrodesiccation treatment of basal cell carcinomas. Kopf AW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):439–43, Apr 77
Endoscopic electrosurgical polypectomies of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Bruns D, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):926–30, Aug 77
Transurethral fulguration of bladder diverticulum: new procedure. Orandi A. **Urology** 10(1):30–2, Jul 77
[Experimental studies on the effect of incisions with the electric knife on wound healing] Köhnlein HE, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(3):114–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrosurgical treatment of skin cancer of the nose and orbital region with one-stage dermatoplasty] Sen'ko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):49–51, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ELECTROTHERAPY

see related
ELECTRONARCOSIS

Electro-acupuncture treatment in psychiatry. Shuaib BM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):85–90, Spring 77
Treatment of insomnia in depressed patients by hypnosis and cerebral electrotherapy. Barabasz AF. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):120–2, Oct 76
The use of transcutaneous nerve stimulation for pain control in athletic medicine. A preliminary report. Roeser WM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):210–3, Sep–Oct 76
Use of transcutaneous electrical stimulation in the control of postoperative pain. Cooperman AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):185–7, Feb 77
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in a 6-year-old: successful treatment by transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Stilz RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):438–43, May–Jun 77
Inhibition of experimental tumor growth in hamsters by small direct currents. Schauble MK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):294–7, Jun 77
Electrical stimulation for the control of pain. Long DM. **Arch Surg** 112(7):884–8, Jul 77
Brain polarization: behavioral and therapeutic effects. Lolas F. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):37–47, Feb 77
Effects of transcrerebral electrotherapy (electrosleep) on state anxiety according to suggestibility levels. Ryan JJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):233–7, Apr 76
Electrical stimulation in chronic low-back pain. Rutkowski B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):629–32, Jun 77
Effects of neuro-electric therapy (N.E.T.) in drug addiction: interim report. Patterson MA. **Bull Narc** 28(4):55–62, Oct–Dec 76
Functional electrical stimulation--neural prosthesis for the disabled [editorial] Reswick JB. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–25):1–4, Spring 76
Eelctrical muscle stimulation as a means of correcting induced canine scoliotic curves. Olsen GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):227–35, Jun 77
Experimental study on the electrical impedance of bone and the effect of direct current on the healing of fractures. Stefan S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):264–7, 1976
Lentiginosis profusa. III: Aesthetic and sanguineous aspects. Van Voolen GA, et al. **Cutis** 17(2):325–9, Feb 76
Spinal cord pathways involved in the production of analgesia by brain stimulation. pp. 511–5. Basbaum AI, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**
Changes in thermal discriminability and pain report criterion after acupunctural or transcutaneous electrical stimulation. pp. 769–73. Clark WC, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**
Comparison of transcutaneous electrical stimulation and acupuncture in the treatment of chronic pain. pp. 797–801. Fox EJ, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**
Somatosensory changes during transcutaneous electrical analgesia. pp. 421–5. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**
Using the brain's latent abilities for therapy: chronic intracerebral electrical stimulation. pp. 581–613. Bechtereva NP, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**
Therapeutic programmed stimulation of the brain in man. pp. 615–37. Delgado JM. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**
Electrical stimulation of the cerebellum in humans related to behavioral disorders. pp. 527–37. Escobedo F, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**
Intractable pain: dynamics of its psychoneurosurgical approach and brain stimulation. pp. 639–49. Martín-Rodríguez JG, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**
Fracture healing in a case of nonunion of the tibia by electrical stimulation. Srivastava KP, et al. **Int Surg** 62(1):35–6, Jan 77
Intraspinal sacral root stimulation for controlled micturition. Heine JP, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):78–82, Jul 77
Electrical modulation of nervous system function. Burton C. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):902, Nov 76
Cerebeller stimulation for cerebral palsy. Davis R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):910–2, Nov 76
Electrical stimulation of the spinal cord in patients with demyelinating and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system. Dooley DM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):906–9, Nov 76

Peripheral nerve stimulation for pain control. Picaza JA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):903–5, Nov 76

Functional electrical stimulation of the extremities: part 1. Kralj A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(1):12–15, Jan 77

Functional electrical stimulation of the extremities: part 2. Kralj A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(2):75–80, Mar 77

Tension reduction and alerting in man following chronic cerebellar stimulation for the relief of spasticity or intractable seizures. Riklan M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(3):176–81, Mar 77

Bilateral phrenic nerve palsy in the newborn infant. A case report. Yasuda R, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):986–7, Dec 76

Effect of electrical stimulation of the thoracic spinal cord on the function of the bladder in multiple sclerosis. Abbate AD, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):285–8, Mar 77

Relief of acute musculoskeletal pain using transcutaneous electrical neurostimulation. Ersek tra. **JACEP** 6(7):300–3, Jul 77

Electrical bone-growth stimulation in an experimental model of delayed union. Paterson DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1278–81, 18 Jun 77

Measurements of autonomic function before, during, and after transcutaneous stimulation in patients with chronic pain and in control subjects. Ebersold MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):228–32, Apr 77

Electric pain control (EPC) of a painful forearm amputation stump. György AN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):156–8, 30 Jul 77

Use of electrical stimulation in external control of motor activity and movements of human extremities. Actual situation and problems. Gračanin F. **Med Prog Technol** 4(4):149–56, 25 Apr 77 (21 ref.)

Purkinje cell density effect on cerebellar stimulation [letter]. Snider SR. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):99–100, Jan 77

Cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine alterations during electrical stimulation of cerebellar, cerebral surfaces in epileptic patients. Wood JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):716–24, Aug 77

Electrical stimulation in the relief of pain: a pilot study. Boas RA, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(572):230–3, 22 Sep 76

Naloxone reversal of analgesia produced by brain stimulation in the human. Adams JE. **Pain** 2(2):161–6, Jun 76

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation and acupuncture: comparison of treatment for low-back pain. Fox EJ, et al. **Pain** 2(2):141–8, Jun 76

Transcutaneous electrical analgesia: a follow-up analysis. Sternbach RA, et al. **Pain** 2(1):35–41, Mar 76

Therapeutic effects of low-level direct electrical currents. Nias DK. **Psychol Bull** 83(5):766–73, Sep 76 (58 ref.)

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in the treatment of protracted ileus. Perdikis P. **S Afr J Surg** 15(2):81–6, Jun 77

Management of acute traumatic pain by peripheral transcutaneous electrical stimulation. Myers RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):309–12, 13 Aug 77

Improvement of gait following functional electrical stimulation. I. Investigations on changes in voluntary strength and proprioceptive reflexes. Carnstam B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(1):7–13, 1977

Acute bronchodilating effect of transcutaneous nerve stimulation in asthma. A peripheral reflex or psychogenic response. Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(3):164–9, Jun 77

Pain relief by electrical stimulation of the central gray matter in humans and its reversal by naloxone. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **Science** 197(4299):183–6, 8 Jul 77

Dorsal column stimulation for relief of chronic intractable pain. Young RF, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):474–6, 1976

Calf-muscle stimulation as a prophylactic method against deep vein thrombosis. Pollock AV. **Triangle** 16(1):41–5, 1977

Electronic bladder stimulation in spinal cord paralysis. Magasi P, et al. **Urol Int** 31(5):332–42, 1976

[Chronic herpes zoster pain treated with transcutaneous electric stimulation] Juul-Jensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):2302–5, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of chronic pain with transcutaneous nerve stimulation] Laitinen LV. **Duodecim** 93(1):8–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Treatment of chronic pain with transcutaneous nerve stimulation] Laitinen LV. **Duodecim** 93(1):8–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for acute relief of bronchial constriction in asthmatics—peripheral reflex or psychogenic response?] Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Duodecim** 93(4):278–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Reflexotherapy by endo-nasal electrostimulation. Indications. Results in psychosomatic medicine] Rager GR, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):323–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrosystolic pacing in general surgery: indications, technics, complications] Safran D. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):1C–4C, 1976 **(Fre)**

[PLACEMENT OF AN INTRACAVITARY PROBE WITH RESPECT TO THE TRANSPORT OF CARDIAC PATIENTS UNDERGOING ELECTROSTIMULATION. Apropos of 11 cases at the Toulouse Emergency Medical Assistance Service] Virenque C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):561–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory dynamics and excitomotor currents. A preventive association in the prophylaxis of postoperative thrombosis] Baulande M, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(4):97–107, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Electrotherapy in circulatory disorders of the legs] Guillemin R, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(1):5–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Role and place of athermic hertzian waves in the range of electromagnetic waves] Marcel JL. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(1):27–32, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Discussion comment on 'pain elimination by electricity'] Jenkner FL. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:130, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Methods of pain modulation by electrical stimulation (author's transl)] Krainick JU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:75–81, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous direct current treatment (myelotron) of neurogenic bladder disorders due to injuries of the lower motor neurons] Flamm J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(4):267–75, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid atrial stimulation in therapy of atrial flutter] Morgagni W, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2653–8, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of diadynamic currents on hand grip strength in rheumatic arthritis] Winklerowa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(26):1007–9, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of various physical methods of treatment of chronic inflammation of the female genital organs] Fofanov SI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):23–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrostimulation of the gastrointestinal tract on homeostasis changes following surgery for ulcer disease] Chetverikova VN, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):23–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric stimulation of organs and tissues in clinical medicine] Bredikis IuIu. **Med Tekh** (2):6–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of diadynamic currents in the treatment of frostbite] Kampash LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):65–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric muscle stimulation in complex orthopedic treatment of infantile cerebral palsy] Vitenzon AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):57–60, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrostimulation of muscles in rehabilitation of patients with tuberculous spondylitis complicated by movement disorders] Mamikoniants NG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the electrostimulation training of the muscles in tuberculous spondylitis complicated by spastic paresis] Novikov IN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):58–60, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrotherapy in certain gynecologic diseases] Persianinov LS, et al. **Sov Med** (6):15–20, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rectal electrostimulation of the prostate in complex treatment of coitus disturbances in men] Kushniruk IuI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):62–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma by inductothermy and decimetric waves] Davydova OB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):69–72, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of interference currents on tissue oxygen utilization in obliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries] Dimitrova S. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):55–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of ultra-high frequency electric fields and calcium electrophoresis for treatment of children with pyelonephritis] Gromova VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):39–42, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of negatively charged electroaerosols of phepranon in complex treatment of arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis complicated by obesity] Tkachenko AF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):19–24, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience with electric stimulation of patients with spastic paresis of vascular genesis with the use of 'Bion' apparatus] Kolesnikov GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):72–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical physiological effects of electrostimulation and destruction of the ventrolateral portions of the cerebellar dentate nuclei in different forms of motor pathology] Vasin NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):12–21, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased sympathetic tone associated with transcutaneous electrical stimulation. Abram SE. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):575–7, Nov 76

Observation of kindling phenomenon in treatment of pain by stimulation in thalamus. pp. 651–4. Sramka M, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

[Pacemaker racing during high-frequency therapy (letter)] Effert S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(24):909, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

American electrotherapy. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 10(6):302–3, Nov–Dec 76

The ninteenth-century revival of electrotherapy. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 11(4):236–7, Jul–Aug 77

A history of local electrical analgesia. **Kane K, et al. Pain** 1(2):125–38, Jun 75

INSTRUMENTATION

Testing of electrical trancutaneous stimulators for suppressing pain. Mason CP. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–25):38–54, Spring 76

Electrohydraulic waves in treatment of bladder stones. Leńko J. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):74–7, Jan–Mar 77

[New methods in the treatment of weather sensitivity] Sulman FG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):746–52, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apparatus 'Stimul-1' foe electric stimulation of muscles] Andrianova GG, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):17–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for correcting elements of human walking by electric stimulation of muscles of the lower extremities] Borisov EI, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):20–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Portable apparatus for electrostimulation analgesia] Domanskiĭ VL, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):102, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

['Endoton-1' electrostimulator for the gastrointestinal tract] Korobkov AI. **Med Tekh** (2):12–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of mastitis with UHF currents] Prishchep LG, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):63–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex treatment including the use of modulated currents on the phasic structure of the left ventricle systole in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Kulava SN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):34–40, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of athletic injuries (contusions and ruptures of ligaments) with exponential pulsed current] Safarian EA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):71–2, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Programmed multichannel electric stimulation in the treatment of patients with diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Samosiuk IZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):118–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Some observations in treatment stimulation of epilepsy. Sramka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):257–62, 1976

Control of pain by direct electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves. Sweet WH. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:103–11, 1976

Electrical stimulation in multiple sclerosis. Cook AW. **Hosp Pract** 11(4):51–8, Apr 76

Pain threshold effects of peripheral conditioning stimulation. pp. 761–8. Andersson SA, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Analysis of the action of implanted stimulus devices using signal detection theory. pp. 433–7. Bloedel JR, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Pain patient selection for implantable stimulating devices. pp. 479–82. Erickson DL, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Neurophysiological basis for the hypothalamic lesion and stimulation by chronic implanted electrodes for the relief of intractable pain in cancer. pp. 843–7. Fairman D.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Modulation of experimentally produced pain in man by electric stimulation of some cortical, thalamic, and basal ganglia structures. pp. 475–8. Gybels J, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Pain modulation by central nervous system stimulation. pp. 445–53. Liebeskind JC.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Use of peripheral and spinal cord stimulation in the relief of chronic pain. pp. 395–403. Long DM.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Contribution of thalamic stimulation to the physiopathology of pain. pp. 483–5. Mazars GJ, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Analgesia produced by mesencephalic stimulation: effect on bulboreticular neurons. pp. 503–10. Morrow TJ, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Peripheral nerve stimulation in the treatment of intractable pain. Campbell JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):692–9, Dec 76

Chronic cerebellar stimulation and developmental reflexes. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):506–11, Apr 77

Uses of percutaneous electrical stimulation of the nervous system. Long DM. **Med Prog Technol** 5(1):47–50, 15 Jul 77

Influence on touch, vibration and cutaneous pain of dorsal column stimulation in man. Lindblom U, et al. **Pain** 1(3):257–70, Sep 75

Electrical stimulation in the nervous system: the current status of electrical stimulation of the nervous system for relief of pain. Long DM, et al. **Pain** 1(2):109–23, Jun 75 (37 ref.)

Prolonged relief of pain by brief, intense transcutaneous somatic stimulation. Melzack R. **Pain** 1(4):357–73, Dec 75

Analgesia induced by electrical stimulation of the inferior centralis nucleus of the raphe in the cat. Oliveras JL, et al. **Pain** 1(2):139–45, Jun 75

Transcutaneous neurostimulation. Jerva MJ, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(2):35–6, Apr–Jun 76

Integrated EMG feedback in the management of spasmodic torticollis and focal dystonia: a prospective study of 80 patients. Korein J, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:385–426, 1976

Modification of blood flow to the extremities by electrical stimulation of the nervous system. Dooley DM, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1309–11, Oct 76

Dorsal column stimulation [letter] Nashold BS Jr. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):40, Jul 77

Dorsal column stimulation [letter]. Shealy CN. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):192, Apr 77

[Treatment of insomnia by cerebral application of electronic noise (author's transl)] Grünner O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29–30):909–14, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A contribution to the treatment of stress–incontinence by means Continator apparatus (author's transl)] Knejzlíková I. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):407–8, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Reflex algoneurodystrophies and high–frequency pulsations] Commandre F, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(1):9–18, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic electrolithotrity in urology] Garibaldi B. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):689–90, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Placement of electrodes in transcutaneous stimulation for chronic pain] Laitinen L. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):517–26, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current indications for inserting a stimulator of the posterior columns of the spinal cord in the treatment of intractable pain] Sedan R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(18–19):1139–43, 9–16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional electrostimulation as a modern rehabilitation method] Girbardt R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(12):708–13, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[The management of urinary and fecal incontinence due to a neurinoma of the cauda equina with an electrode implanted in the pelvic muscles (Caldwell) (author's transl)] Kiesswetter H, et al. **J Neurol** 215(3):203–8, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrical stimulation therapy and its effects on the general activity of motor impaired cerebral palsied children; a comparative study of the Bobath physiotherapy and its combination with the Hufschmidt electrical stimulation therapy (author's transl)] Leyendecker C. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(3):150–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of intractable pain by transdermal electrostimulation (author's transl)] Jenkner FL. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(4):126–31, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid atrial stimulation (RAS) as electrotherapy of supraventricular tachycardias] Sterz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28–31):443–7, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Rational therapy with stimulation–current massage by Träbert's method] Danz J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):1015–7, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of diadynamic currents in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Vert'ianov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):68–72, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods and means of electrical stimulation of respiration] Ogurtsov IuN, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):49–52, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of an electrical current for accelerating bone healing] Sidzhanov ZhM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):64–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Electrotreatment of concomitant diseases and complications of the specific process in tuberculosis patients] Korotkina RN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):80–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of use of sinusoid modulated medium–frequency currents for normalization of lymph circulation in the limbs] Savchenko TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):70–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sinusoidal modulated currents on the state of detrusor and sphincter tonus in patients with neurogenic bladder in spinal cord diseases] Utts AR. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):73–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ELEDOISIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of substance P and eledoisin on K+ efflux, amylase release and cyclic nucleotide levels in slices of rat parotid gland. Rudich L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):704–11, 22 Oct 76

Rotatory behavior in rats by intranigral application of substance P and an eledoisin fragment. Olpe HR, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):576–9, 13 May 77

Approaches to mechanism of smooth muscle action of substance P, eledoisin and physalaemin, using their COOH–terminal sequences and acyl derivatives. pp. 565–70. Niedrich H, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Urinary kallikrein excretion during bradykinin and eledoisin infusions and its relationship to urinary osmolality [proceedings] Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):72P–73P, Jul 77

Drinking behaviour induced by intracranial injections of eledoisin and substance P in the pigeon. Evered MD, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):332–3, 28 Jul 77

Antidipsogenic effect of intraventricular administration of eledoisin to rats. De Caro G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):489–500, May 77

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of the regional circulation of the pancreas. Effect of peripheral venous intramural stimulation. (9) Influence of eledoisin] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1325–30, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

ELEMENTARY PARTICLES

Molecules and elementary particles. Kursunoglu B. **Biosystems** 8(4):227–30, Apr 77

Comparison of treatment with fast neutrons and photons [letter] Catterall M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):259–60, 23 Jul 77

Estimated W–values for negative pions in tissue–equivalent gas, CO2 and N2. Turner JE, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):300–3, Apr 77

Structure–activity studies using valence molecular connectivity. Hall LH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):642–4, May 77

Physical characterization of 45–MV photon beams for use in treatment planning. Suntharalingam N, et al. **Med Phys** 4(2):134–40, Mar–Apr 77

Practical dosimetric considerations of a 10–MV photon beam. Van Dyk J. **Med Phys** 4(2):145–53, Mar–Apr 77

Annihilation of positrons in D and L isomers of various amino acids. Rich A. **Nature** 264(5585):482–3, 2 Dec 76

A technique for measuring the variation of photon spectrum from X–ray generators over the mains voltage cycle. Birch R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(5):745–53, Sep 76

Dose and LET distributions due to neutrons and photons emitted from stopped negative pions. Brenner DJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(3):451–65, May 77

Three–dimensional imaging in the position camera using Fourier techniques. Chu G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(2):245–65, Mar 77

Effects of tissue inhomogeneities on dose patterns in cylinders irradiated by negative–pion beams. Hamm RN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):982–7, Nov 76

Determination of some parameters for pion radiobiology studies. Nordell B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(3):466–75, May 77

Microdosimetric structure of heavy ion tracks in tissue. Chatterjee A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(3):215–27, 7 Oct 76

Different genetic and cellular responses to negative pimesons (peak and plateau) in dependence on intrinsic properties of reaction systems: a new concept of RBE. Fritz–Niggli H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(2):95–108, 29 Jul 77

Two–dimensional visualization of stopping pion distributions [letter]. Daniel H, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):171–6, Oct 76

Photon mass attenuation and mass energy–absorption coefficients for H, C, N, O, Ar, and seven mixtures from 0.1 keV to 20 MeV. Hubbell JH. **Radiat Res** 70(1):58–81, Apr 77

Introduction to pion radiotherapy. Sachs MC. **Radiol Technol** 49(1):11–4, Jul–Aug 77

Utilization of a high energy photon beam for whole body irradiation. Aget H, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):747–51, Jun 77

A comprehensive study of LiF TL response to high energy photons and electrons. Bagne F. **Radiology** 123(3):753–60, Jun 77

Initial performance of the Stanford Medical pion generator. Pistenma DA, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):527–9, Feb 77

[Three types of mentions] Kahuda F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(9):269–77, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biologic effect of cosmic particle radiation, results of the Biostack experiments in the Apollo program] Bücker H. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 16:31–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Observation of atoms by electron microscopy] Hashimoto H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1552–8, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Contrast of ultrastructural images of atoms—comparison between transmission and scanning electron microscopy] Ueda R. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1548–51, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Medical use of particle accelerators (author's transl)] Umegaki Y. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(1):51–9, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

ELEMENTS

The use of multivariate analysis to identify sources of selected elements in the Boston urban aerosol. Hopke PK, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(11):1015–25, 1976

Multielement absorption by crops grown on Ithaca sludge–amended soil. Furr AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):756–63, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

A myeloliposarcoma in a female Perodicticus potto: mineralogical and elemental chemical analysis. Cowgill UM. **J Med Primatol** 6(2):114–8, 1977

Elemental composition of subcellular structures of human spermatozoa. A study by energy dispersive analysis of X–ray. Rosado A, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):647–55, 15 Feb 77

SIMS study of element concentration profiles in enamel and dentin. Frostell G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):18–21, Jan 77

Elemental analysis of a tumor from a nocturnal prosimian with special emphasis on bromine. Cowgill UM. **Sci Total Environ** 7(1):63–9, Jan 77

[Vitamin, amino acid and element content in broilers] Kozhevnikov EM, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):90–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

ELEPHANTIASIS see under **LYMPHEDEMA**

ELEPHANTS

Primary structures of alpha–crystallin A chains of elephant, whale, hyrax and rhinoceros. De Jong WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):573–80, 25 Apr 77

Louse infestation of Asian elephants. Kane KK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):906–8, 1 NOV 76

Segmental gangrene and sloughing of elephants' ears after intravenous injection of phenylbutazone. Miller RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):633–7, Apr 77

FMD in an Indian elephant [letter]. Hedger RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(5):93, 31 Uul 76

BLOOD

Serum calcium, magnesium, phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in the African elephant, Loxodonta africana. Brown IR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):159–62, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Elephants and zebras as possible reservoir hosts for African horse sickness virus. Davies FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):291–2, 2 Apr 77

METABOLISM

Serum amylase in the African elephant, (Loxodonta africana). Skinner RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):363–6, 1976

PARASITOLOGY

Light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy of Bathmostomum sangeri Cobbold, 1879, of elephants. Setasuban P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):390–4, Sep 76

ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION

The GP – doctor or middle–man? A study of his paper work. Hoy MA. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1213–6, 1221–2, 1225, Oct 76

HEW changes eligibility criteria for Medicaid and also proposes new limits for payments. **Geriatrics** 32(3):16, 18, Mar 77

Letter: Civil service disability experience. Hughes JM. **J Occup Med** 18(9):588–606, Sep 76

The Privacy Act and Social Security disability. Venable SJ. **Md State Med J** 26(1):50, Jan 77

Private industry health insurance plans: employment requirements for coverage in 1974. Novotny A. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(3):28–33, Mar 77

[Disability compensations and the concept of disability] Hübbe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):362–5, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mortality among 500 applicants for disability compensation] Hübbe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):365–8, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The role of the physician as defined by the workers' disability compensation law] Schleisner G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):349–50, 7 Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of esthetic bias: mutilations of the lips] Merville L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):99–107, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of insurance medicine in independent disability insurance] von Thaden CA. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** Spec No:48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation in medical praxis for the invalidity insurance commission (author's transl)] Zaslawski M. **Praxis** 65(33):1003–6, 17 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

ELIMINATIVE BEHAVIOR see under **BEHAVIOR,**

ANIMAL

ELLAGIC ACID see under BENZOPYRANS

ELLIPTICINES see under ALKALOIDS

ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

[Hereditary ovalocytosis] Schoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):358–9, 15 Apr 77 (50 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Hematology problem. Vikesland C, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(11):452–4, Nov 76
Hematology problem. Vikesland C, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(10):380–1, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Pyknocytosis in a neonate: an unusual presentation of hereditary elliptocytosis. Carpentieri U, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):76–8, Jan 77
[A family with hereditary ovalocytosis] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):351–2, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

beta+–Thalassaemia, Haemoglobin S and Hereditary elliptocytosis in a Zairian Family. Ischaemic costal necroses in a child with sickle cell beta+–Thalassaemia. Ros G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(4):241–52, 1976
Selective depression of blood group antigens associated with hereditary ovalocytosis among melanesians. Booth PB, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(2):99–110, 1977

OCCURRENCE

Malaria and hereditary ovalocytosis. Serjeantson S, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):161–7, 30 Jun 77
Abnormal haemoglobins and hereditary ovalocytosis in the Ulu Jempul District of Kuala Pilah, West Malaysia. Ganesan J, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):430–3, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Fine structures of the spleen in hereditary elliptocytosis. Matsumoto N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(5):533–42, Sep 76
Hereditary elliptical stomatocytosis: a case report. Harrison KL, et al. **Pathology** 8(4):307–11, Oct 76
Red pulp of the spleen in hereditary elliptocytosis. Shneidman D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(4):337–42, 20 Jan 77

ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME

Chondroectodermal dysplasia (ellis–van Creveld syndrome). Madhavan M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):657–60, Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Chondroectodermal dysplasia: Ellis van Creveld disease: (a case report). Padmanabhan K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(5):323–5, May 76

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of chondroectodermal dysplasia (Ellis–van Creveld syndrome) with fetoscopy and ultrasound. Mahoney MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):258–60, 4 Aug 77
[Chest hypoplasia in an infant] Księzopolska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(5):201–2, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ellis–van Creveld syndrome. An inbred kindred with five cases. Waldrigues A, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(3):193–8, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Two cases of Ellis–van Creveld syndrome in a small island population. Hill RD. **J Med Genet** 14(1):33–6, Feb 77

EMACIATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Triamcinolone–induced wasting disease in young mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):180–90, 1977

DIAGNOSIS

[Case contribution on the differential diagnosis of emaciation] Fege J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(18):955–7, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Why some patients become so thin. A contribution to the problem of emaciation] Klussmann R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(34):1757–9, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[2 cases of emaciation in adolescent boys] Fujimoto J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(9):629–41, 1976 **(Jpn)**

EMBALMING

see related
MUMMIES

Are embalmer's at risk? Plunkett ER, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(1):61–2, Jan 77
The antimicrobial activity of embalming chemicals and topical disinfectants on the microbial flora of human remains. Burke PA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):267–70, Oct 76
The state of preservation of the cadaver of the Marquise of Tai found in the Han Tomb No. 1 in Mawangtui near Changsha as revealed by the fine structure of the muscle and other tissues. **Sci Sin** 19(4):557–72, plate I–X, Jul–Aug 76
Air bubbles present an embalming dilemma. Shah NG. **Va Med** 104(8):560–1, Aug 77

METHODS

New agents for preservation of cadavers. Gołąb B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(3):369–71, 1976

EMBOLISM

Embolization to the superior mesenteric artery. Arteriography and embolectomy in four cases. Hansen HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):451–5, 1976
Microembolization of the inner ear of the cat: a surgical technique. Waldorf RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):269–71, Feb 77
[Coronary emboli. Study of a series of 30 anatomo–clinical cases] Loire R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):1–7, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Embolus of the upper mesenteric artery (editorial)] Kraus M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):96–7, Aug 76 **(Heb)**
[Embolism of the deep femoral artery] Tuscano G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):609–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Embolism of the superior mesenteric artery with blood flow compensation] Spiridonov IV, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):9–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary embolism and myocardial infarction associated with nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Fayemi AO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):393–6, Sep 77
Atheromatous embolization to the stomach: an unusual cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Bourdages R, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):889–94, Oct 76
Extrahepatic biliary tract obstruction secondary to a hepatoma–containing blood clot in the common bile duct. Brand SN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):905–9, Oct 76
Ischemia of the upper extremity due to noncardiac emboli. Banis JC Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):131–9, Jul 77
Carotid embolization presenting as total monocular blindness. Rosenthal D, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1131–3, Sep 77
Ipsilateral blindness: a complication of carotid endarterectomy. Treiman RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):928–32, Aug 77
Embolism in a single functioning kidney: report of two cases. Selli C, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):419–25, Dec 76
Neonatal renal arterial embolism syndrome. Durante D, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):978–81, Dec 76
[Cutaneous cholesterol emboli (author's transl)] Stewart WM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):5–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial infarct and crural artery embolism in a 19–year–old patient with chronic glomerulonephritis] Gaertner H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):37–8, 1 Jan 77 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Characteristics of ultrasonic scattered signals from emboli in blood. Albright RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):998–9, Sep 76
Continuous detection of microemboli during cardiopulmonary bypass in animals and man. Clark RE, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III74–8, Dec 76
[Atheroembolic disease with anti–nuclear antibodies simmulating periarteritis nodosa] Hory B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(25):2243–4, 18 Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[A rare case of multiple atheromatous emboli in retinal arteries (author's transl)] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):223–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of creatine phosphokinase activity in patients with embolism of bifurcation of the aorta and the major arteries of extremities] Musin II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):34–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of neurologic disorders following embolism of the bifurcation of the aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities] Gorbunov FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1293–1300, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Conservative management of neonatal renal artery embolism. Siegler RL. **Urology** 8(5):484–7, Nov 76
[Indications for streptokinase in arterial obliterations of the limbs] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):453–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial endocarditis, intravascular coagulation and aortic bifurcation embolism. Clumeck N, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(5):292–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Inadvertent intrasplenic injection of oily propyliodone. Braunstein E. **AJR** 129(1):152–3, Jul 77
Intraoperative coronary–artery embolization from left atrial myxoma. Chamberlin SW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):301–2, Sep 77
Calcium microemboli and microfilters in valve operations. Larmi TK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):34–7, Jul 77
Peripheral atheroembolism: an enigma. Kwaan JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):987–90, Aug 77
Venous embolus to a transplanted kidney. Diagnosis and treatment. Mandel SR, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1135–8, Oct 76
Calcific coronary embolization associated with cardiac valve replacement. Necropsy x–ray study. Steiner I, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):816–820, Aug 76
Retrieval of embolized central venous catheters by a Dormia ureteral stone dislodger with straight filiform tip. Drabinsky M. **Chest** 69(3):435–7, Mar 76
Systemic embolization of the disk occluder of the Wada–Cutter prosthetic valve. A late complication. Schaeffer JW, et al. **Chest** 71(1):44–6, Jan 77
Microembolism in experimental septic shock. Distribution of platelets and fibrinogen after intravenous injection of disintegrated Pseudomonas bacteria to dogs. Myrvold HE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(1):34–47, 1977
Microembolus production and blood filtration during extracorporeal perfusion. pp. 157–67. Hicks RE, et al. **In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.** (64 ref.)
Bullet embolism. Fordham SD. **Int Surg** 61(9):481–3, Sep 76
Wada–Cutter disk occluder valve embolization six years after surgery. Roscher AA, et al. **Int Surg** 61(20):538–40, OCT 76
Left atrial infarction with saddle embolism. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):272–6, Mar 77
Fatal atheromatous emboli to the kidneys after left–heart catheterisation [letter] Gjesdal K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):405, 20 Aug 77
Candida endocarditis with distal aortic embolization. Gulmen S, et al. **Minn Med** 60(7 Pt 1):469–71, Jul 77
Retina hemodynamic modifications after experimental applications of the vacuum extractor. Bisantis C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(4):224–7, 1977
Hepatoma causing a massive tumour embolus. Dajani YF. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):405–8, Jul 77
Hepatic emboli following inferior vena caval ligation. Brief report. Park HM, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):177–8, Jul 77
Paradoxical embolism in morbidly obese persons. Richey WA, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):43–6, Apr 77
Left atrial myxoma revealed by femoral embolectomy. A case report and review of the literature. Koikkalainen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):33–5, 1977
Peripheral atheromatous embolization following blunt abdominal trauma. Hertzer NR. **Surgery** 82(2):244–7, Aug 77
Arterial microemboli and fibromuscular dysplasia of the external iliac arteries. Mehigan JT, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):484–6, Apr 77
[Idiopathic aneurysm of the left ventricle revealed by arterial emboli] Boutefeu JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1079–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Injuries of the abdominal aorta. General review apropos of a late discovered case] Gardet JJ, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(1):29–42, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An early neurological complication of lipiodol cisterno–myelography (author's transl)] Castan P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):51–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis and embolism in gynecology and obstetrics. A contribution to prophylaxis and therapy] Eberhardinger R. **Fortschr Med** 94(18):1061–4, 1067–76, 17 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Silicone embolism, fat embolism, and fibrin thrombosis in dogs after extracorporeal circulation using a bubble–oxygenator (author's transl)] Frick R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):241–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of embolism following heart valve replacement] Both A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1085–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Transparieto–transhepato–portal embolic occlusion of the left gastric vein. Therapeutic possibilities in intractable hemorrhages caused by ruprure of esophagogastric varices in the aged] Marzoli GP, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):624–31, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Retinal detachment and pathology following experimental embolization of choroidal and retinal circulation. Algvere P. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):123–34, 31 Dec 76
[Coronary embolism in the medico–legal autopsy material (author's transl)] Oeser J. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):311–7, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal temperature registrations in temporal arteritis and

CRA–embolism [proceedings]. Horven I. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):13–5, 1975

[Experimental basis of the model of acute embologenic arterial occlusion] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):16–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Successful oral anticoagulant therapy in a patient with short bowel syndrome. Mitchell JF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):171–2, Feb 77

Anti-embolism stockings and heel sores in paraplegics. Hannon KM. **Clin Orthop** (123):95, Mar–Apr 77

Observations with istopirine in the treatment of vascular complications. Kopasz E. **Ther Hung** 24(2):72–6, 1976

[Prevention of arterial embolism by acetylsalicyclic acid and anticoagulants in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Dale J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1483–5, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hancock's prosthesis in mitral position. Early embolism in patients not receiving postoperative anticoagulant therapy] Núñez González L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(3):297–300, 1977 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial embolism from a bullet: a case report. Prian G, et al. **Am Surg** 42(11):863–5, Nov 76

Superior mesenteric artery embolization: an angiographic emergency. Kaufman SL, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):625–30, Sep 77

Angiosarcoma of the superficial femoral artery with distal embolization. Otto RC, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):310, May 77

[Radiological diagnosis of renal artery embolism. With reference to one case (author's transl)] Plainfossé MC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):505–12, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Arterial embolism in the upper limb. Kofoed H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:113–5, 1976

Diagnosis and management of arterial mural thromboemboli. Samuels PB, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):209–13, Aug 77

Axillo–axillary bypass for complications of an axillary arterial aneurysm: a case report. Andersen CA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(7):464–6, Jul 77

'Blue toe' syndrome. An indication for limb salvage surgery. Karmody AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1263–8, Nov 76

Paradoxical embolization. Case report and review of the literature. Laughlin RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):648–50, May 77

Saddle embolism of the innominate artery. Racek EL, et al. **Chest** 72(2):228–9, Aug 77

Chondrosarcoma: a case report with left atrial involvement and systemic embolization. Boland TW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):268–72, Aug 77

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of treatment of embolism of the main arteries of the arm] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):14–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Artery embolism of the upper limbs. Savelyev VS, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):367–75, Apr 77

[Personal experience with peripheral arterial embolectomy] Argenteri A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):597–608, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of peripheral arterial embolism] Gozzetti G. **Minerva Chir** 31(21):1217–20, 15 Nov. 76 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of superior mesenteric artery embolism with the aid of Fogarty's catheter] Czereda T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1193–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of peripheral artery embolism in 150 patients with and without the use of Fogarty's catheter] Olszewski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):353–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simultaneous mitral commissurotomy and embolectomy of the left iliac artery] Shvind GN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):108–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex hormones in surgical treatment of patients with embolism of major arteries in the extremities] Tenedieva VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):78–85, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-ischemic complications following embolectomy from the arteries of the upper extremities] Isaev MR, et al. **Sov Med** (3):149–50, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Successful embolectomy from the inferior mesenteric and right femoral arteries] Libov AS. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):130–1, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The management of atheromatous emboli to the lower extremities. Brenowitz JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):941–5, Dec 76

A simple method for recovering the embolized polyethylene catheter from the heart and pulmonary artery. James EC, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(4):77–9, Apr 77

[Removal of embolized central venous catheters and pacemaker probes using a Judkin catheter without risk] Krause E, et al. **Chirurg** 48(3):184, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Five–hydroxytryptamine antagonists and feline aortic embolism. Olmstead ML, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(4):247–59, Apr 77

EMBOLISM, AIR

Air embolism [letter]. Chang JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):307, Apr 77

Cerebral air embolism. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Menkin M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):168–70, Mar 77

Intravascular bubbles associated with intravenous injections and altitude. Cooke JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):974–8, Sep 76

Effects of pulmonary gas embolism on circulation and respiration in the dog. IV. Origin of arterial hypoxemia during pulmonary gas embolism. Verstappen FT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):71–5, 29 Jul 77

Effects of pulmonary gas embolism on circulation and respiration in the dog. III. Excretion of venous gas bubbles by the lung. Verstappen FT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):67–70, 29 Jul 77

[Air embolism] Otteni JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):315–44, May–Jun 76 (155 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Venous air embolism, a possible cause of acute pulmonary edema. Ishak BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):453–5, Oct 76

Injectable agent for the treatment of air emboli–induced paraplegia in rats. Popovic P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1073–5, Oct 76

Air embolism with neurologic complications: a potential hazard of central venous catheters. Grace DM. **Can J Surg** 20(1):51–3, Jan 77

DIAGNOSIS

Air embolism and heart catheterization [letter]. Munson ES. **Ann Surg** 184(5):657–8, Nov 76

Characteristics of ultrasonic scattered signals from emboli in blood. Albright RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):998–9, Sep 76

Resonance ultrasonic measurements of microscopic gas bubbles. Horton JW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):777–81, Jul 76

An audible alarm for monitoring air embolism during neurosurgery. Brechner TM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):201–4, Aug 77

ETIOLOGY

Systemic gas embolus: a discussion of its pathogenesis in the neonate, with a review of the literature. Brown ZA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):984–5, Sep 77

Air embolism during anaesthesia. The dangers of nitrous oxide [letter] **Anaesthesia** 32(7):669–70, Jul–Aug 77

Air embolism during anaesthesia for arthography in a child. Saha AK. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1231–3, Nov 76

Intravascular bubbles associated with intravenous injections and altitude. Cooke JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):974–8, Sep 76

Fatal air embolism to the right side of the heart during pneumonectomy for carcinoma. Result of broncho–azygous vein communication and positive–pressure ventilation. Cleveland JC. **Chest** 71(4):556–7, Apr 77

Air embolism with positive–pressure ventilation of rats. Kao DK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):368–71, Mar 77

Air embolism in penetrating lung injury [letter]. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):815–6, Nov 76

Air embolism caused by fractured central–venous catheter [letter]. Armstrong RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):954, 30 Apr 77

An unusual entrance site of venous air embolism during operations in the sitting position. Wilkins RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):71–2, Feb 77

[Gas embolism] Maestracci P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):1E–6E, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Venous gas embolism during diagnostic and therapeutic interventions with special reference to pneumoperitoneum] Weiler G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:9–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air embolism as a complication of the subclavian catheter] Kempmann G. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):170–1, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Bloodletting and air embolism] **Praxis** 65(38):1146–7, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Can vacuum aspiration cause air embolism?] Janny G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(22):1376–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive air embolism in a newborn infant treated with a positive–pressure respirator] Rodríguez Cueto G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):349–56, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

[Fatal blood loss from hemorrhaging femoral artery— or air embolism caused by infusion during surgery?] Kenyeres I. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):307–9, Oct 76 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Enhanced blood–brain barrier leakage to evans blue–labelled albumin after air embolism in ethanol–intoxicated rats. Rosengren L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):149–52, 16 May 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of pulmonary gas embolism on circulation and respiration in the dog. I. Effects on circulation. Verstappen FT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):89–96, 11 Mar 77

Effects of pulmonary gas embolism on circulation and respiration in the dog. II. Effects on respiration. Verstappen FT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):97–104, 11 Mar 77

An experimental evaluation of coronary air embolism. Rhodes GR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):275–8, 1976

[Air embolism as the factor in cardiovascular changes in total hip arthroplasty] Sato I, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):692–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of venous blood gas embolism with blood microfilters. Watson BG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):174–6, Feb 77

Aortic venting. Comparison of vent effectiveness. Marco JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):287–92, Feb 77

Organ damage after open–heart surgery [letter]. Bethune DW. **Lancet** 2(8000):1410–1, 25 Dec 76

Intraoperative autotransfusion and air embolism (letter). Deysine M. **Surgery** 81(6):729, Jun 77

An ultrasonic detector for microgasemboli in a bloodflow line. Lubbers J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(4):301–10, 1977

[Needle for removal of air from cardiac cavities and main blood vessels] Davydkin AF. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):55–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID

DIAGNOSIS

Hemodynamic alterations and rapid diagnosis in a case of amniotic–fluid embolus. Schaerf RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):155–7, Feb 77

[Detection of amniotic fluid elements in blood samples collected from the right heart ventricle as a diagnostic proof of amniotic fluid embolism] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(6):571–4, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Death from amniotic fluid embolism with presentation of a case] Kunchev V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):167–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histological evidence of amniotic fluid embolism] György J. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):274–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Amniotic fluid embolism—an autopsy case] Nakano M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1283–5, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

EMBOLISM, FAT

Induced fat embolism in rabbits: effects of defibrinogenation and thrombocytopenia. Lahnborg G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(5):428–34, 1976

[Fat embolism syndrome. Clinical aspects and prevention] Baltensweiler J. **Aktuel Probl Chir** (23):1–148, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The fat emboli syndrome] Volpin G, et al. **Harefuah** 92(11):503–5, 1 Jun 77 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

The central venous O2 saturation test in acute pulmonary fat embolism. Cordasco EM, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):40–7, Jan 77

[Serum lipoprotein changes related to fat embolism (author's transl)] Kosatík A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(6):649–57, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Embolic pneumopathy induced by oleic acid. A systematic morphologic study. Derks CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):143–58, Apr 77

[Fat and marrow embolism as a complication following long–term corticotherapy] Bręborowicz D, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(2):231–4, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fat embolism syndrome. McFarland MB. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1942–4, Dec 76

Retinal stroke. Is the patient at risk? Savino PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1185–9, Jul 77

Livedo reticularis and nodules due to cholesterol embolism in the lower extremities. Deschamps P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):93–7, Jul 77

[Hemodynamic aspects of pulmonary edema in fat embolism] Delhumeau A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):133–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema due to shock, fat embolism, disseminated intravascular coagulation and post extracorporeal circulation] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr**

16(2-3):41-50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of fat embolism. Moylan JA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:85-90, 1977 (24 ref.)

[Fat embolism: a new possibility of early diagnosis?] Franco I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(11):793-8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Induced fat embolism in rabbits by means of radioactively labelled fat. Evaluation of different treatments. Nylén A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):361-5, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Postlymphographic cerebral lipid embolization in the vena cava superior syndrome. Andersen OF, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):79-84, Jan 77 (27 ref.)

Fat embolism syndrome following total hip arthroplasty. Spengler DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):105-7, Nov-Dec 76

Two episodes of clinical fat embolism following multiple fractures. Tachakra SS. **Injury** 8(1):49-52, Aug 76

Fatal fat embolism following severe donkey bites. Bloch B. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(3):231-3, Jul 76

The role of shock in the pathogenesis of fat embolism after trauma. Durst J, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(3):191-5, 1976-77

Fat embolism in kwashiorkor. Hruby S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(51):2032-4, 27 Nov 76

A standardized model of microembolization in the cat brain. Pakula H. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(2):127-30, 1976

[Partial blood oxygen pressure and pulmonary ventilation changes in patients with fractures with a view to traumatic fat embolism development (author's transl)] Kroupa J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29-30):883-8, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Serious complications of lymphography with lipiodol ultrafluid. Remarks on 9 cases (author's transl)] Chassard JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(2):193-201, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Excessive generalized fat embolism in acutely dystrophic fat liver (author's transl)] Schulz F, et al. **Med Klin** 72(2):59-63, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphologic studies on the etiopathogenesis and elimination of fat-embolic vascular occlusions] Brunner P. **Med Welt** 28(28):1211-4, 15 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Fat embolism--a complication of multiple fractures] Petersmann H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(44):1435-6, 29 Oct 76 (Ger)

[Thoracic injury and fat embolism] Kónya L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(2):119-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Syndrome of post-traumatic fat embolism. Clinical study and presentation of 7 cases] Fiandri MT, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(10):713-9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

The role of free fatty acids in pulmonary fat embolism. Szabó G, et al. **Injury** 8(4):278-83, May 77

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of fat embolism following injuries in relation to the severity of post-traumatic sequelae] Kroupa J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(4):273-98, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral and retinal fat emboli in normal animals fixed by perfusion. Cammermeyer J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):21-35, 1977

Cerebral fat embolism with focal siderosis and pericapillary hemorrhages after intraperitoneal injection of oil in cats terminally fixed by perfusion. Cammermeyer J. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):690-708, Jun 77

Etiology of fat embolism syndrome: early morphologic lung changes of respiratory distress syndrome produced by triolein. Shaffer JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):516-8, 1976

[Fat embolism of the lungs as the cause of death. Etiology, pathogenesis and reasoning (author's transl)] Brinkmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(4):255-72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fat embolism of the cerebral vessels] Asadulin IR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):64-5, Oct 76 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiological changes of experimental fat embolism: early pre-hypoxaemic changes. Sikorski J, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(1):6-10, Jan 77

[Acid-base equilibrium and partial oxygen pressure in arterial blood in dogs in experimental pulmonary fat embolism] Klimek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):505-14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of fat embolism by early internal fixation of fractures in patients with multiple injuries. Riska EB, et al. **Injury** 8(2):110-6, Nov 76

Fat embolism prophylaxis: a study of four treatment modalities. Shier MR, et al. **J Trauma** 17(8):621-9, Aug 77

[Metabolic prophylaxis of the fat embolism syndrome (author's transl)] Baltensweiler J. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(6):251-5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of fat embolism. Moylan JA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:85-90, 1977 (24 ref.)

EMBOLIZATION, THERAPEUTIC

Selective arterial embolisation in the management of post operative renal haemorrhage. Lea Thomas M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):49-53, Jan 77

Emergency embolization in blunt hepatic trauma. Jander HP, et al. **AJR** 129(2):249-52, Aug 77

Selective hepatic artery embolization to control massive hepatic hemorrhage after trauma. Rubin BE, et al. **AJR** 129(2):253-6, Aug 77

Transhepatic obliteration of gastroesophageal varices: results in acute and nonacute bleeders. Viamonte M Jr, et al. **AJR** 129(2):237-41, Aug 77

Effects of experimental hepatic artery embolization on hepatic function. Cho KJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):563-7, Oct 76

Massive hemoptysis controlled by transcatheter embolization of the bronchial arteries. Harley JD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):302-4, Feb 77

Cyanoacrylate occlusion of a renal arteriovenous fistula. Kerber CW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):663-5, Apr 77

Management of postbiopsy hemobilia with selective arterial embolization. Merino-deVillasante J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):668-71, Apr 77

Control of hemobilia by angiographic embolization. Perlberger RR. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):672-3, Apr 77

Superselective transcatheter embolization of traumatic renal hemorrhage. Richman SD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):843-6, May 77

Successful transcatheter embolic control of massive hematobilia secondary to liver biopsy. Walter JF, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):847-9, Nov 76

Ischemic therapy in thrombocytopenia from hypersplenism. Witte CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1115-21, Oct 76

Catheter embolic therapy in vascular tumours. Foley WD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(4):386-90, Dec 76

Radiology now. Therapeutic angiographic embolization. Dick R. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):241-2, Apr 77

Transcatheter arterial embolization in a patient bleeding from a renal neoplasm. Fletcher EW. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):643-5, Jul 76

Control of duodenal haemorrhage with cyanoacrylate. Goldin AR. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):583-8, Jul 76

Long term follow-up of transcatheter embolization with autologous clot, oxycel and gelfoam in domestic swine. Barth KH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):273-80, May-Jun 77

Nonsurgical closure of patent ductus: an experimental study. Leslie J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):142-5, Mar-Apr 77

Superselective arteriography and therapeutic embolisation for vascular malformations. (Angiodysplasias). Natali J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):465-72, Nov-Dec 76

Embolization with iodine 131-marked Spongel. Technique, indications and results. Picard L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(1):53-74, Mar 76 (Eng, Fre)

Percutaneous control of post-traumatic hepatic hemorrhage by gelfoam embolization. Bass EM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):61-3, Jan 77

Therapeutic embolization of symptomatic secondary renal tumors. Nieh PT, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):378-80, Mar 77

Therapeutic ureteral obstruction and renal artery embolization. Thomas TJ, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):518-20, Oct 75

Nonsurgical closure of large arteriovenous fistulas. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2649-50, 6 Dec 76

Selective renal artery embolization. Treatment for metastatic sarcoma with hematuria. Mariasoosai M, et al. **JAMA** 237(4):363-4, 24 Jan 77

Selective renal artery embolization [letter] Rand RW. **JAMA** 237(26):2813-4, 27 Jun 77

Combined medical treatment of focal upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter]. McCloy RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):647, 19 Mar 77

Treatment of hypersplenism by embolus placement in the splenic artery. Papadimitriou J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1268-70, 11 Dec 76

External carotid embolisation--an useful prior adjunct to excision of convexity cerebral meningiomas. Pandya SK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):182-4, Dec 76

Angiography: its contribution to the emergency management of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(2):265-80, Aug 76 (45 ref.)

Transcatheter splenic arterial occlusion: an experimental study in dogs. Anderson JH, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):95-102, Oct 77

Transcatheter embolization for treatment of diverticular hemorrhage. Goldberger LE, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):613-7, Mar 77

Intraluminal obliteration of the renal arteries in kidney tumors. Hiava A, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):323-9, Nov 76

Therapeutic embolization for intractable chronic bleeding. Higgins CB, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):473-8, Feb 77

Follow-up of patients with portal hypertension and esophageal varices treated with percutaneous obliteration of gastric coronary vein. Lunderquist A, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):59-63, Jan 77

Balloon occlusion of the renal artery using contrast material instead of air. Perkins PJ. **Radiology** 123(1):231, Apr 77

Treatment of hemoptysis by embolization of bronchial arteries. Rémy J, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):33-7, Jan 77

The effect of drug-induced thrombocytopenia on direct-current transcatheter electrocoagulation. Thompson WM, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):831-3, Sep 77

Arteriographic embolization treatment for postprostatectomy hemorrhage. Pereiras RV Jr, et al. **Urology** 9(6):705-7, Jun 77

Selective transcatheter embolization of a renal neoplasm: report of a case. Wershba M, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(7):141-3, Jul 77

[Embolization of the internal maxillary artery. Pre-operative procedure in naso-pharyngeal fibroma] Latkowski B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(4):413-5, 1976 (Fre)

[Use of embolization in oto-rhino-laryngological and cervico-facial diseases] Vandresse JH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(4):398-406, 1976 (Fre)

[Super-selective arteriography and embolization in severe epistaxis] Djindjian R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1-2):23-33, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Embolization of traumatic hepatic pseudo-aneurysms (author's transl)] Doyon D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):549-53, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Practical value in neuro-ophthalmology of a new therapeutic method: embolization] Moret J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):215-6, Mar 76 (Fre)

[Arterial embolization in the treatment of massive digestive hemorrhages. Its application to a case of intractable rectorrhagia following a rectal polypectomy] Frank P, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(1):45-50, 5-26 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Embolization treatment of a massive hemorrhage caused by gastro-duodenal ulcer in a renal graft recipient. Apropos of 2 cases] Kuss R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):708-12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arterial embolization in surgical pathology. A trial involving 250 cases] Küss R, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(5):329-42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of arterial embolization to general surgery. Apropos of 7 cases] Parc R, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(1):34-44, 5-26 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of several unusual examinations (deferentography, cavernography, arteriography) in prostate cancer and the possibility of therapeutic embolization] Le Guillou M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1-2):89-91, Jan-Feb 77 (Fre)

[Intra-renal arterio-venous aneurysm after renal puncture biopsy. Supra-selective embolization. Cure (author's transl)] Olmer M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1-2):73-6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatic arterial embolization] Harry G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(4):193-6, 1977 (Fre)

[General concepts regarding angiography and therapeutic embolization] Piton J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(11-12):689-701, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of superselective arteriography and embolization in maxillofacial surgery. Apropos of 2 cases] Vesse M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(2):111-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renal vascular embolization] Bischoff W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(24):901-6, 17 Jun 77 (60 ref.) (Ger)

[Kidney damage during translumbar aortography treated by selective catheter embolisation (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):426-9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extirpation of nasopharyngeal fibromas after selective preoperative angiographic embolization] Wimmer W, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:89-93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with percutaneous embolization of renal tumours (author's transl)] Grünberg G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(3):113-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Catherer embolization of malignant urological tumors] Haertel M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(17):584-8, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic angiography] Bücheler E. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):139-44, 1976 (Ger)

[Maxillary artery embolization in a case of juvenile fibroma] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):379-81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal infarction: a complication of gelfoam embolization of a hemangioendothelioma of the liver. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):305-7, Feb 77

Transient third nerve palsy after electrometallicthrombosis of carotid cavernous fistulae. Wilson WB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):854-60, Sep 76

Spinal cord infarction following therapeutic renal artery embolization. Gang DL, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2841-2, 27 Jun 77

Gangrene of bladder. Complication of hypogastric artery embolization. Braf ZF, et al. **Urology** 9(6):670-1, Jun 77

[Problems and accidents of hypogastric arterial embolization] Nataf R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(10-11):872-8,

Oct-Nov 76 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of a detachable vascular balloon catheter. A preliminary report. Ditullio MV Jr, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(1):2-5, Jan 76

Three year experience with percutaneous introduction of inferior vena cava filter. Formanek A, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(3):171-5, Jul 77

METHODS

Vascular occlusion with a ferromagnetic particle suspension. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(3):279-91, May 77

Utilization of barium-impregnated ferromagnetic silicone in vascular occlusion. Snyder M, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(4):145-52, Oct 75

Iron-acrylic compound for steriotaxic aneurysm thrombosis. Alksne JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):137-41, Aug 77

Intraparenchymal embolization for obliteration of an intramedullary AVM of the spinal cord. Technical note. Ausman JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):119-25, Jul 77

Selective renal artery embolization. Treatment of acute renovascular hypertension. Bachman DM, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1534-5, 3 Oct 77

Bronchial artery embolization for massive hemoptysis. Wholey MH, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2501-4, 29 Nov 76

Tentalum modified autogenous clot for transcatheter embolization. Atallah NK, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:41-4, Dec 76

Two cases of glomus tumour treated by unusual embolization. Ruggiero G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):265-9, 21 Sep 76

Embolization of cerebral angiomas by catheterization of cortical arteries. Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):243-8, 21 Sep 76

Embolization of the hypogastric arteries in the control of massive vaginal hemorrhage. Smith DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):317-22, Mar 77

Selective arterial embolization in duodenal bleeding. Adler O, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(6):413-6, 1976

Embolization of an arteriovenous malformation of the brain stem. Fox JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):7-9, Jul 77

Dural arteriovenous malformation treated by artificial embolization with liquid silicone. Manaka S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):63-5, Feb 77

Balloon occlusion of carotid-cavernous fistula: introduction of a new catheter. Prolo DJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):209-14, Apr 77

Surgical and embolic treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Stein BM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):359-69, Jun 77

Angiographic demonstration and transcatheter embolic control of post-traumatic intercostal arterial hemorrhage. Barbaric ZL, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):409-12, Apr 77

[Embolization in the pathology of the external carotid artery] Vandresse JH. **J Belge Radiol** 59(6):501-6, Nov-Dec 76 (Fre)

[Renal cancer embolization with isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Experimental study and first clinical applications (author's transl)] Giuliani L, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6-7):419-25, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technic for an inflatable and releasable balloon in neurology. Experimental study. Application in man] Debrun G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(1):23-31, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous, transhepatic thrombosis of the coronary vein in the treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):6-10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of experimental arterial occlusion, with special reference to its complications (micro-spheres, Histo-Acryl, Paladur, alternating and direct currents (author's transl)] Kauffmann G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):445-52, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pre-operative renal artery occlusion with a balloon catheter (author's transl)] Reisegger W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):423-5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Embolisation of malignant renal tumours (author's transl)] Steckenmesser R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):251-7, Sep 76 (Ger)

[Preoperative embolization of the renal artery in kidney neoplasms] Porstmann W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(3):165-70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preoperative transcatheter embolization for renal cell carcinoma: case reports and review of literature (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(4):391-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dural arteriovenous malformation in posterior fossa treated with artificial embolization using a liquid silicon rubber, phycon (author's transl)] Izawa M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):157-62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Embolization of renal arteries with cyanacrylic polymer administered through catheter for control of traumatic haemorrhages. Experiments on dogs (author's transl)] Szmigielski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(1):39-44, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Embolization in renal pathology] Borobia V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(2):83-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A case of nasopharyngeal fibroma treated by means of embolization and surgery] Blasco Huelva A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(6):597-606, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYO

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
GESTATIONAL AGE

Further observations on axial rotation in rat embryos. Deuchar EM, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):55-68, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Enzyme polymorphism and function during embryonic development. Netzloff ML, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):216-21, May-Jun 77

Experimental approaches to embryonic erythropoiesis. Houkom EC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):709-18, Apr-Jun 77 (26 ref.)

Recovery of uterine embryos in Rhesus monkeys. Hurst PR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):429-34, Nov 76

Participation of teratocarcinoma cells in mouse embryo development. Brinster RL. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3412-4, Sep 76

An immunofluorescent study of alpha-fetoprotein. I. Its ontogenic development in human conceptus. Saitoh K. **Eur Surg Res** 9(1):57-66, 1977

The use of early embryo aggregation derived chimaeras. I. To study immunological tolerance. Barnes RD. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):347-56, Oct 76

Current status of the preservation of semen and embryos. Polge C. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):560-2, Aug 76

A problematic stage of hominisation [letter]. de Muelenaere CW. **S Afr Med J** 50(34):1312, 7 Aug 76

Microwave fixation of fetal specimens. Petrere JA, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(2):113-4, Mar 77

Embryonic development in ectopic human pregnancy. Poland BJ, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):315-21, Dec 76

Non-surgical bovine embryo recovery [letter]. Alexander AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(11):221, 11 Sep 76

Human ecchordosis physaliphora and chick embryonic notochord. A comparative electron microscopic study. Horten BC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(4):295-303, 7 Oct 76

[Appearance, concentrationand localization of normogenic and teratogenic substances in necrosis zones of the embryo] Menkes B, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):27-34, Jan-Mar 77 (Ger)

[Individuality of the product of conception] Adinolfi G. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):690-2, Sep 76 (Ita)

[Individuality of the product of conception] Barone A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):693-4, Sep 76 (Ita)

[Individuality of the product of conception] Guanti G. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):713-4, Sep 76 (Ita)

[Cultivation of mammalian postimplantation embryos outside the body] Popov VB. **Ontogenez** 7(5):439-49, 1976 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of amniotic fluid on the 'spontaneous' transformation of embryonic cells of rats] Eroshkina AM. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):79-86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Free choline in sea urchin embryos (Paracentrotus lividus). Wolfson N, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):38-9, 15 Jan 77

[Analysis of proteins synthesized in aggregates of dissociated blastula and gastrula cells of Pleurodeles waltlii (Amphibia, urodela) by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gradients] Boucaut JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):547-9, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis induction by tumors, embryonic tissues, and lymphocytes. Auerbach R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3535-40, Sep 76

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the mechanism of embryonic cell recognition. Moscona AA, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):42-50, 1977 (24 ref.)

In vitro studies of mouse embryos bearing mutations at the T locus: tw5 and t12 . Wudl LR, et al. **Cell** 9(4):523-31, Dec 76

Cytogenetic analysis of oocytes and early preimplantation embryos from XO mice. Luthardt FW. **Dev Biol** 54(1):73-81, Nov 76

Deoxynucleoside inhibition of differentiation in cultured embryonic cells. Landström U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):201-6, Aug 77

Changing capacity for DNA excision repair in mouse embryonic cells in vitro. Peleg L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):301-7, Feb 77

Premeiotic and early meiotic stages in the pollen mother cells of Eremurus and in human embryonic oocytes. Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):137-51, 11 Feb 77

In vitro development of haploid mouse embryos produced by bisection of one-cell fertilized eggs. Tarkowki AK. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:187-202, Apr 77

Studies on the development of F1 embryos from inter-strain cross involving DDK mice. Wakasugi N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:211-6, Apr 77

The use of early embryo aggregation derived mouse chimaeras. III. A tool of immunogenetics. Barnes RD. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):423-8, Dec 76

The use of early embryo aggregation derived mouse chimaeras. II. The study of disease processes. Barnes RD. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):411-21, Dec 76

Intrauterine degeneration of embryos in IUD-bearing mice. Hurst PR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):187-9, May 77

Nature and origin of patterns of changes in cell shape in embryos. Jacobson AG. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):371-80, 1976

[Phagocytic activity and reproduction of the trophoblast cells in the embryo of albino rat] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):683-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the development of Xenopus laevis eggs. I. Early stages of development. Sala M, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):39-53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Embryotoxicity of bilirubin. Yeary RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):497-8, 1 Mar 77

The deleterious effects of fungicides and herbicides on Xenopus laevis embryos. Anderson RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(3):312-23, 1976

Assessment of Hypervitaminosis D during the first trimester of pregnancy on the mouse embryo. Preliminary report. Zane CE. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1589-90, 1976

The effect of estradiol on RNA synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos cultured in vitro. Warner CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):627-32, Jun 77

Hormone-mediated oviductal influence on mouse embryo development. Cline EM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):766-71, Jul 77

Embryotoxicity of leukocyte extracts and its relationship to intrauterine contraception in humans. Parr EL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1067-77, Sep 76

Responses of pre-implantation mouse embryos to thalidomide exposure in utero. Palayoor T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):258-62, May 76

Embryopathic effect of ophthalmic EDTA. Gasset AR, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):652-4, Jul 77

Uterine proteins and development in vitro of rabbit preimplantation embryos. Maurer RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):33-41, Sep 76

Some aspects of teratogenesis and mutagenesis in mammalian embryos. Bass R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1353-74, Jul 77 (20 ref.)

Transplacental in vivo/in vitro mutagenicity of AF-2, a nitrofuran, in golden hamster cells [proceedings]. Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):338, Oct 76

Transplacental in vivo/in vitro chemical carcinogenesis by AF-2, furylfuramide, in golden hamster cells [proceedings]. Nishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):338-9, Oct 76

Embryonic development and mitochondrial function. 2. Thiamphenicol induced embryotoxicity. Bass R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):191-7, Feb 77

Embryotoxic effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (Kanechlors 300 and 500) in rats. Shiota K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(2-3):93-104, Aug 76

Comparison of the effects of retinol and retinoic acid on postimplantation rat embryos in vitro. Morriss GM, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):109-19, Feb 77

Prenatal toxicity of rubratoxin B and its hydrogenated analog. Evans MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):13-22, Jan 77

The effects of maternally inhaled vinyl chloride on embryonal and fetal development in mice, rats, and rabbits. John JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):497-513, Mar 77

Embryotoxicity in rats and rabbits from cutaneous application of amide-type solvents and substituted ureas. Stula EF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):35-55, Jul 77

Embryocidal and teratogenic effects of methylmercury in mice. Su MQ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):207-16, Oct 76

Comparative distribution and embryotoxicity of acetylsalicylic acid in pregnant rats and rhesus monkeys. Wilson JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):67-78, Jul 77

[Morphological effects of concanavalin A on amphibian embryonic cells differentiating in vitro (author's transl)] Lamon JP, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1568-72, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The embryotoxic and antimitotic properties of a series of benzimidazoles] Delatour P, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):505-15, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Assessment of chronic drug administrations in teratology] Pabst R, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(4):413-22, 1976 (Ger)

[Contribution to the embryotoxic effect of chloramphenicol in the animal experiment] Neumann HJ. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(1):25-32, 1977 (Ger)

[Embryotropic action of the antibiotics, kanamycin, fucidin and tetracycline, in the pre-implantation period] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):7-11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Special features of the rat embryogenesis in experimental lesions of the maternal lungs caused by hydrogen sulfide] Pavlova TE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):69-71, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Effect of prostaglandin F 2 alpha on inclusion of labeled RNA and protein precursors in the rat embryo in vitro] Zelenina IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):63–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Embryotoxicity and the immunodepressive action of tetracycline and its epi- and anhydro- derivatives] Klimova NE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1018–22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the early mouse embryos to antifolic preparation chloridine] Dyban AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1247–50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of a new antidepressive agent, pyrazidol] Golovanova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):607–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryotropic effect of dissociation products of herbicides based on 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetic acid] Konstantinova TK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):102–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Embryotropic action of barium fluoride] Popova Ola, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):109–11, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of experimental data on teratogenic properties of substances foreign to the body in their combined effect] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):32–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of the herbicide 2,4-DM on the pregnant body, embryonic development on gonadal function in white rats] Sokolova LA. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):20–3, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the embryotoxic action of some polymethylene (alicyclic) series amines] Torbin VF. **Gig Sanit** (7):100–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the butyl ester of 2,4,5-T herbicide on embryogenesis in white rats exposed at different periods of pregnancy] Konstantinova TK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):15–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dominant lethal test after peroral administration of arsenic (author's transl)] Genčík A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(2):179–87, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in oocytes, unfertilized eggs and embryos from mice and cattle. Wright RW Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(3):613–6, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Some characteristics of a hatching enzyme produced by the marine Teleost, Gobius jozo [proceedings]. Denucé JM. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1067–8, Dec 76

Activation of developmental genes in neoplastic transformation. Fishman WH. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3423–8, Sep 76

Glycosyl transferases of eggs and embryos of Arbacia punctulata. Schneider EG, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(1):10–20, 1 Oct 76

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of membrane-bound phosphatases in preimplantation mouse embryos. Vorbrodt A, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):117–34, Jan 77

Ultrastructural localization of cytoplasmic phosphatases in preimplantation mouse embryos. Vorbrodt A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):249–56, 1976

Activity of nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in mouse limb buds differentiating in vivo or in organ culture. Neubert D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1623–35, Nov 76

Expression of alpha-galactosidase in preimplantation mouse embryos. Adler DA, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):838–9, 30 Jun 77

[Isolation and some properties of Ca2+-, Mg2+-dependent deoxyribonuclease from sea urchin (Strongylocentrotus intermedius) embryos] Menzorova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2007–14, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repression and derepression of lactate dehydrogenase loci during mouse development] Kolombet LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):595–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Switching on sequence of lactate dehydrogenase loci in the early embryonic development of the mouse] Kolonbet LV. **Ontogenez** 8(3):269–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of aldolase activity in the embryos of loach] Kusakina AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):633–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of the activity and quantity of carbohydrate metabolism enzymes during development] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(5):752–61, Sep–Oct 76 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of exposure to N-phenyl-alpha-naphthylamine, octyl-phenyl-alpha-naphthylamine, and dioctyldiphenylamine on the development of frog embryos. Greenhouse G. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):626–9, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of interferon in human diploid cell cultures. Zielińska-Jenczylik J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):769–75, 1976

The significance of embryonic reexpression in cancer. Medawar P, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3453–4, Sep 76

Cell surface antigens of totipotent mouse teratocarcinoma cells grown in vivo: their relation to embryo, adult, and tumor antigens. Dewey MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):359–74, Feb 77

Mouse teratocarcinoma and embryonic antigens. Jacob F. **Immunol Rev** 33:3–32, Jan 77 (61 ref.)

Autoreactivity developing spontaneously in cultured mouse spleen cells. I. Evidence that cytotoxicity is directed against embryo-associated antigen. Gorczynski RM. **Immunology** 31(4):607–14, Oct 76

Autoreactivity developing spontaneously in cultured mouse spleen cells. III. Inhibition of anti-embryo cytotoxicity in male T lymphocytes by female non-T cells. Gorczynski RM. **Immunology** 31(4):625–30, Oct 76

Distribution of maternal immunoglobulins in the mouse uterus and embryo in the days after implantation. Bernard O, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):58–75, 1 Jan 77

Synthesis and distribution of H-2 antigens in preimplantation mouse embryos. Webb CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):923–32, 1 Oct 77

Studies on the binding of antibody against mouse lactate dehydrogenase (isoenzyme X) by preimplantation mouse embryos. Spielmann H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):47–52, May 77

New human embryonic antigen and its presence in some adenocarcinomas. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):638–9, 17 Feb 77

Embryonal carcinoma antigen and the T/t locus of the mouse. Kemler R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4080–4, Nov 76

Tolerance in early embryo aggregation (EEA) derived mouse chimeras. Barnes RD. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):359–62, Sep 76

Alloantigen expression during early embryogenesis and placental ontogeny in the mouse: immunoperoxidase and mixed hemadsorption studies. Billington WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1371–7, Jun 77

Major histocompatibility antigens on preimplantation mouse embryos. Krco CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1367–70, Jun 77

Absence of a serologically detectable association of murine beta2-microglobulin with the embryonic F9 antigen. Dubois P, et al. **Transplantation** 22(5):467–73, Nov 76

Syngeneic antitumor and antiembryo immunization affecting pregnancy in mice. Lembo R, et al. **Tumori** 62(5):557–64, Sep–Oct 76

METABOLISM

Eucaryotic oligonucleotides affecting mRNA translation. Lee-Huang S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):276–87, 30 Apr 77

RNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of Xenopus laevis emproyos. Yasuda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):453–60, 4 Apr 77

Incorporation of [3H] uridine by mouse embryos with abnormalities induced by parental hyperthermia. Bellvé AR. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):632–46, Dec 76

Continuity of a rabbit antigen between generations. Daniel JC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3409–11, Sep 76

Differences in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism between rodent liver microsomes and embryonic cells. Selkirk JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4476–9, Dec 76

Studies on the structure and possible function of the RNA 'cap' in developing sea urchins. Sconzo G, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(5–6):323–34, Mar 77

Tubulin synthesis in sea urchin embryos: almost all tubulin of the first cleavage mitotic apparatus derives from the unfertilized egg. Bibring T, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):191–5, Jan 77

The distribution of soluble proteins along the animal-vegetal axis of frog eggs. Moen TL, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):1–10, 1 Jul 77

Mouse embryos fail to synthesize detectable quantities of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate. Silverman RH, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):200–5, Mar 77

An electrophoretic analysis of RNA synthesis in normal and lobeless Ilyanassa embryo. Koser RB, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):47–52, 16 Mar 76

The effect of alpha-amanitin on nucleic acid synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Warner CM, et al. **Differentiation** 7(2):89–97, 14 Jan 77

An immunofluorescent study of alpha-fetoprotein. I. Its ontogenic development in human conceptus. Saitoh K. **Eur Surg Res** 9(1):57–66, 1977

The acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in secondary cultures of embryonic rat fibroblasts. Kittlick PD. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):359–63, 1975

Biosynthesis of DNA, RNA and proteins by mouse embryos cultured in the presence of a teratogenic dose of chlorambucil. Sadler TW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):273–81, Oct 76

Ultrastructural study of concanavalin-A binding to the surface of preimplantation mouse embryos. Konwinski M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):311–23, Jun 77

Nucleic acid synthesis in preimplantation rabbit embryos. III. A 'dark period' immediately following fertilization, and the early predominance low molecular weight RNA synthesis. Manes C. **J Exp Zool** 201(2):247–57, Aug 77

Reduced DNA synthesis in zinc deficiency: regional differences in embryonic rats. Eckhert CD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):855–61, May 77

Uterine proteins and the activation of embryos from mice during delayed implantation. Pratt HP. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):1–8, May 77

The synthesis of RNA containing polyadenylic acid sequences in preimplantation mouse embryos. Warner CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):315–7, Jul 77

Evidence for somatic rearrangement of immunoglobulin genes coding for variable and constant regions. Hozumi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3628–32, Oct 76

mRNAs containing and lacking poly (A) function as separate and distinct classes during embryonic development. Nemer M, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:119–22, 1976

Pharmacodynamics of methyl mercury in the murine maternal/embryo:fetal unit. Olson FC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):263–73, Feb 77

Oncornavirus gene expression during embryonal development of the mouse. Strand M, et al. **Virology** 76(2):886–90, Feb 77

[Plasma membrane proteins of embryo cells of various sea urchin species and hybrid embryo] Chuguev IaP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):1978–82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 2,4-diamino-5-chlorphenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine on the oncorporation of P32-phosphate into adenylic nucleotides of rat embryo and placenta] Kotin AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):801–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioautographic and cytofluorimetric analysis of DNA synthesis during the pre-implantation period of rat and mouse embryonic development] Dyban AP, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(5):450–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of nucleic acid synthesis in rat embryos in relation to phase-specific characteristics of teratogenic effect of chloridine] Kotin AM, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(3):239–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of the metabolism of carcinogens in the maternal body and embryos] Shendrikova IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):44–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the binding of cytotoxic neuropharmacologic preparations by early sea urchin embryos] Manukhin BN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):514–20, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytospectrophotometric study of the concentration of RNA and SH-groups in swine embryos] Kvasnitskiĭ AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):3–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The study of the rous virus synthesis in mammalian embryonic tissues growing in vitro. Shevlyaghin VJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(2):140–4, 1977

[Synthesis of Rous sarcoma virus in mammalian embryonal tissue cultures] Shevliagin VIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):54–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of heterologous antisera on embryonic development. XIII. Lack of effect of antisera to alpha fetoprotein. Leung CC, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(4):457–62, Apr 77

Effects of progesterone and oestradiol on RNA and protein metabolism in the genital tract and on survival of embryos in the ovariectomized ewe. Miller BG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):565–73, Dec 76

Pre- and postnatal development of mouse embryos after storage for different periods at cryogenic temperatures. Maurer RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):139–46, Mar 77

Role of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor (LH-RF) and LH on maintenance of early gestation in rats. Makino T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):83–8, Feb 77

Survival of 16-celled and morula stage rabbit embryos frozen to -196 degrees C, Ogawa S, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(4):273–82, Oct 76

Comparison of growth in vitro and in vivo of post-implantation rat embryos. New DA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):133–44, Aug 76

Development of a placental blood circulation in rat embryos in vitro. New DA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):227–35, Feb 77

Embryonic development in rabbits after insemination with spermatozoa stored at 37, 5 or -196 degrees C for various periods. Maurer RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):43–9, Sep 76

Survival of frozen-thawed mouse and rat embryos in the presence of ethylene glycol. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):373–5, Jul 77

The effect of maternal cytomegalovirus infection on preimplantation development in the mouse. Neighbour PA. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):83–9, Sep 76

Improved developement of head-fold rat embryos in culture resulting from low oxygen and modifications of the culture serum. New DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):219–22, Sep 76

Interactions between ageing and inbreeding effects on development of Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Biemont C. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(5):315–24, Sep–Oct 76

Conceptions of prenatal development: behavioral embryology. Gottlieb G. **Psychol Rev** 83(3):215–34, May 76 (64 ref.)

Evidence that 'embryonic estrogen' is a factor which controls the development of the mouse preimplantation embryo. Gupta JS, et al. **Steroids** 29(3):363–9, Mar 77

An analysis of the age and size of 483 human embryos. Skidmore FD. **Teratology** 15(1):97–102, Feb 77

A new concept: control of early pregnancy by steroid

hormones originating in the preimplantation embryo. Dickmann Z, et al. **Vitam Horm** 34:215–42, 1976 (87 ref.)

[Quantitative investigation of embryonal motor activity by ultrasonic time–motion technique (author's transl)] Schllinger H. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(2):137–47, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of superovulation on embryonic development after in vitro fertilization of rabbit ovum cells] Hahn J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):232–3, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsurgical recovery and transfer of bovine embryos under farm conditions] Rasbech NO. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):524–6, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One of the functions of the yolk sac in early embryogenesis of the rabbit] Konstantinova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):61–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive characteristics of growth of human embryos and fetuses during the intrauterine life] Moldavskaia AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):71–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long–term storage of mouse embryos at—196 degrees C: the effect of background radiation. Whittingham DG, et al. **Genet Res** 29(2):171–81, Apr 77

Cytological investigation of embryos in low–dose X–irradiated young and old female inbred mice. Max C. **Hereditas** 85(2):199–206, 1977

Problems arising from effects of low radiation doses in early pregnancy. pp. 261–71. Neumeister K. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.**

R.b.e. and o.e.r. of extended–Bragg–peak helium ions: survival and development of rat embryos. Ward WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):317–26, Oct 76

Neoplastic transformation of hamster embryo cells irradiated in utero and assayed in vitro. Borek C, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):452–4, 31 Mar 77

Differential sensitivity of preimplantation mouse embryos to UV irradiation in vitro and evidence for postreplication repair. Eibs HG, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):367–76, Aug 77

[The frequency of use of ionizing radiation during early pregnancy] Braaksma JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(47):2049–51, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Development of chromosome aberrations in fish embryos under the influence of chronic irradiation] Pechkurenkov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):842–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Comparative roentgenological embryology of the supraaortic arteries of domestic mammals with a prenatal angiographic technique (author's transl)] Stoeter P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):150–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Production of two calves by non–surgical embryo transfer [letter] Jillella D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):248, May 77

The mammalian embryo as a graft. Edidin M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(3):669–79, Sep 77

Transfer of preimplantation pig embryos following in vitro culture for 24 or 48 hours. Pope CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1036–40, Jun 77

Failure to suppress theta antigenic expression in progeny derived from pre–immunized maternal recipients. Braun C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):307–14, Oct 76

Yolk sac carcinoma grown from rat egg cylinders. Damjanov I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1523–5, May 77

Contributions to the transfer of preimplantation molse embryos into 'foster–mothers'. Checiu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):175–80, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A modified technique for the transplantation of embryos into recipient cows. Alexander AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(4):73–4, 22 Jan 77

Successful transfer of a bovine embryo through a cannulated fallopian tube. Jillella D, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):385–6, 30 Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface ultrastructure of preimplantation baboon embryos. Fléchon JE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(3):289–95, 30 Sep 76

Embryo cell surfaces—lectin binding and cell proliferation. Roguet R, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):107–13, 4 Jun 76

Surface changes of the rat embryo before implantation. Burgos MH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1085–94, Sep 76

Changes in cell surface and cortical cytoplasmic organization during early embryogenesis in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Ducibella T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):153–67, Jul 77

Three–dimensional anatomy of the 8–day mouse concepts: a study by scanning electron microscopy. Tamarin A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):575–96, Dec 76

Ultrastructural studies of frozen–thawed 8–cell mouse embryos. Whittingham DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):137–40, Sep 76

[Results of a karyological study of the embryos in pregnancies occurring after chemotherapy of trophoblastic disease] Patrikian IT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):31–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of rapid morphogenetic processes in embryonic tissue explants of amphibia] Luchinskaia NN, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):263–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micronucleus and cytogenetic disorders in mouse embryos before implantation] Titenko NV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain structural details of developing in vitro human embryonal brain explants studied with the aid of fluorescence and scanning electron microscopy] Zimina IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1315–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYO, NON–MAMMALIAN

Developing visual function in the red jungle fowl embryo. Heaton MB. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):53–6, Jan 76

Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes of cryptobiotic embryos of Artemia salina. Slegers H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):625–39, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Chromatin organization in nuclei of sea urchin embryos. Comparison with the chromatin organization of the sperm. Spadafora C, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(4):225–31, Dec 76

Changes in H1 histone during development of newt embryos. Imoh H. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):57–62, Aug 77

Properties of sea urchin chromatin as revealed by means of thermal denaturation. Kinoshita S. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):153–61, 1 Oct 76

[Isoelectric focusing of plasma membrane proteins from Strongylocentrotus intermedius sea urchin embryo cells] Chuguev IuP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1713–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Are shape and morphogenesis independent phenomena? Herkovits J. **Experientia** 33(4):511–3, 15 Apr 77

CYTOLOGY

A scanning electron microscope study of early sea urchin reaggregation. Spiegel E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):413–20, Sep 77

The effect of concanavalin–A on the reaggregation of cells dissociated from Xenopus laevis early embryos. Stanisstreet M, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1099–100, 15 Aug 77

Circus movements and blebbing locomotion in dissociated embryonic cells of an amphibian, Xenopus laevis. Johnson KE. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):575–83, Dec 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cadmium on developing eggs of the Pacific herring with particular reference to carbon dioxide fixing enzymes. Mounib MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):423–8, Nov 76

Effects of cytochalasin H on the embryonic endodermal cells of Microhyla ornata. Joshi M, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):956–7, 15 Jul 77

On the determination of the dorso–ventral polarity in the amphibian embryo: suppression by lactate of the formation of Ruffini's flask–cells. Landström U, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):243–54, Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Evolution of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in two types of skeletal muscles and skin tissue in Discoglossus pictus (Amphibia Anura) during embryonic development. Alonso–Bedate M, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):345–54, 1976

Purification and partial characterization of hatching protease of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Edwards BF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):696–74, Aug 77

Multiple forms of DNA–dependent DNA polymerase during early development and in somatic cells of Xenopus laevis. Grippo P, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(2):121–8, Jul 76

Glycosyltrasferase activity in developing sea–urchin embryos. Evans IM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:355–66, Jun 77

Hatching enzyme of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Barrett D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:354–73, 1976

[Histochemical localization of lactate dehydrogenase in blastomeres during early development of the rainbow trout embryo (Salmo irideus Gibb)] Roubaud P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1543–6, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the activity of 'satellite' enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the oocytes and embryos of loach] Ermolaeva LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):874–80, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of triterpene glycosides on the enzyme activity of subcellular fractions from rat liver and sea urchin embryos] Anisimov MM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):301–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ribonucleic acid synthesis during development of an ascidian: Ciona intestinalis. Puccia E, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):167–77, 1976

Dynamics of the colonial cycle in the ascidian, Botryllus schlosseri. The fate of isolated buds. Zaniolo G, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):205–13, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Localized binding of Dolichos lectin to the early Ascidia embryo. Ortolani G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):402–4, May 77

METABOLISM

Synthesis and turnover of polysomal mRNAs in sea urchin embryos. Galau GA, et al. **Cell** 10(3):415–32, Mar 77

Lectin binding to dissociated cells from two species of Xenopus embryos. Johnson KE, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(5–6):301–9, Mar 77

Phosphate compounds in red cells of the chicken and duck embryo and hatchling. Bartlett GR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):207–10, 1976

An autoradiographic analysis of nucleic acid synthesis in the presumptive primordial germ cells of Xenopus laevis. Dziadek M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):13–31, Feb 77

Lipid metabolism in early development using labeled precursors incorporated during oogenesis and in cell–free embryo homogenates. Pechèn AM, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):131–4, Feb 77

Methods for studying nucleocytoplasmic exchange of nonhistone proteins in embryos. Diberardino MA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:141–65, 1977

[Effect of monoamines, heat shock and other factors on the binding of several neuropharmacologic preparations by sea urchin embryos] Buznikov GA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):173–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Paired rotation and auditory stimulation of common Murre Uria aalge aalge embryos and its posthatch effect. Clements M, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):417–23, Jul 76

Destruction of components of the neural induction system of the amphibian egg with ultraviolet irradiation. Malacinski GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):24–39, Mar 77

The surface charge of mesodermal and neural cells of Triturus embryos. Mela MJ, et al. **Differentiation** 7(1):61–3, 2 Nov 76

Types of neural tissues induced through the presumptive notochord of newt embryo. Takaya H. **Differentiation** 7(3):187–92, 1977

Fish swimbladder: an excellent mesodermal inductor in primary embryonic induction. Kawakami I. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):315–20, Oct 76

On the mechanism of electrical coupling between cells of early Xenopus embryos. DiCaprio RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(4):393–408, 30 Jun 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

The development of Drosophila embryos after partial u.v. irradiation. Bownes M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):394–408, Oct 76

Exposure of Japanese quail embryos to 2.45–GHz microwave radiation during development. McRee DI, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):355–66, Aug 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the embryo during the gastrula stage of Comanthus japonica (Echinodermata: Crinoidea). Holland ND. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):491–510, 1976

EMBRYO RESORPTION see under **FETAL DEATH**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology and teratology. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):18–23, 1977

Peculiarities in the changes of catecholamine level in the brain, blood, and adrenals of dogs and rats in ontogenesis. Rozanova VD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):149–55, Mar 76

Evolutionary and developmental aspects of T–cell recognition. Warr GW, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(4):281–301, 1976 (97 ref.)

Studies on the development of immunity: in vitro methods and their applicability to problems of teratology. pp. 217–24. Auerbach R. **In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 1593t 1975.**

Ontogenetic shift of spectral phototactic preferences in anuran tadpoles. Jaeger RG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):930–45, Oct 76

Teratology society: membership 1976–1977. **Teratology** 14(2):214–28, Oct 76

[Significance of different social factors active in the course of ontogenesis, for the effectiveness of chronic stress influences upon cerebro–visceral regulation processes of albino rats] Hecht T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1869–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental interdependencies of structrual changes in man] Bertolini R. **Anat Anz** 140(4):372–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Frog lysozyme III. The effects of metamorphic inhibition on Rana pipiens lysozyme ontogeny. Ostrovsky D. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):303–6, Aug 76

EDUCATION

A three dimensional model to demonstrate head and tail fold formation in mammalian embryos. Bressler RS. **J Med Educ** 52(7):600–1, Jul 77

[Innovative approach of teaching–learning of histology and embriology] Nazer RM, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 11(2):127–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Paul Brien: 1894–1975] Grassé PP. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 110(3):209–10, 1976

[The evolution of the theories of generation and growth from Fernel to Buffon] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(3):277–88, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Concept of evolution in the work of Karl Ernst von Baer and his place in histroy of evolutionary thinking] Toellner R. **Sudhoffs Arch** 59(4):337–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Department of Histology and Embryology of the Leningrad Pediatric Medical Institute from 1932 to 1976] Levina MIa, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):113–22, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Discovery of the nature of the process of fertilization and of the role of nuclear structures in this process (on the centenary of the discovery)] Gaisinovich AE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):655–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some remarks about the development of our histology and embriology (author's translpl)] Dugački V. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(2):147–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

[Concepts of G. A. Shmidt concerning the principles of ecologic embryology and their use in current research] Zusman IN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):20–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYONIC INDUCTION see under **CELL DIFFERENTIATION**

EMBRYOPATHIES see **FETAL DISEASES**

EMBRYOTOMY

METHODS

[Decapitation using the Wenner–Lacreta procedure] Lacreta O. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(4):245–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMEPRONIUM see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

EMERGENCIES

see related
CRISIS INTERVENTION
CRITICAL CARE
FIRST AID
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE

Prevention of thrombo–embolic disease in emergencies. Chopin J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(2):69–81, 1976

Emergency embolization in blunt hepatic trauma. Jander HP, et al. **AJR** 129(2):249–52, Aug 77

Recognizing and referring neonatal surgical emergencies. Chang JH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(3):163–71, Mar 77

Emergency upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: does haste make waste? Winans CS. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):536–40, Jun 77

The poisoning emergency. Mennear JH. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):842–4, May 77

Apparatus for emergency anaesthesia outside main hospitals. Fryer ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):189–96, Feb 77

Labour retarded with beta–agonist drugs. A therapeutic problem in emergency anaesthesia. Knight RJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):639–41, Jul–Aug 77

Emergency carotid artery surgery in neurologically unstable patients. Goldstone J, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1284–91, Nov 76

Oncologic emergencies. Jones SE. **Ariz Med** 33(11):907–11, Nov 76

Problems in general anaesthesia. Emergencies and trauma. Robinson GJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):313–7, Apr 77

Physicians and airline medical emergencies. Hays MB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):468–70, May 77

Immediate hospital care of the injured. Campbell D. **Br J Anaesth** 49(7):673–9, Jul 77

Surgical emergencies in the newborn. Lister J. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):43–50, Jan 77

Trauma and immediate care [editorial] Norman J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(7):641–2, Jul 77.

Emergency abdominal surgery in the aged. Blake R, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):956–60, Dec 76

Obstetric flying squads and mobile resuscitation units [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6063):773, 19 Mar 77

Emergency treatment of hypercalcaemia [letter]. Child JA. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1221, 7 May 77

Transportation and emergency care. Emergency assessment and management. Thal ER, et al. **Clin Anesth** 11(2):7–14, 1976

Emergency endoscopy. Smith PM. **Compr Ther** 3(3):49–53, Mar 77

Emergencies in internal medicine. Tintinalli JE. **Compr Ther** 3(3):54–65, Mar 77

Respiratory care in emergencies. Uhl RR. **Compr Ther** 3(3):66–72, Mar 77

Emergency treatment of wounds of the colon. Walt AJ. **Compr Ther** 2(9):60–4, Sep 76

Hemorrhoidectomy—how I do it: experience with the St. Mark's Hospital technique for emergency hemorrhoidectomy. Nieves PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):197–201, Apr 77

Parenteral haloperidol in psychiatric emergencies. Double–blind comparison with chlorpromazine. Gerstenzang ML, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(8):581–3, Aug 77

Cognitive analysis and decision–making in medical emergencies. Evaneshko V, et al. **Health Care Dimen** 3:83–102, 1976

Pediatric otolaryngologic crises. Chasin WD. **Hosp Pract** 12(3):89–96, 101–2, Mar 77

Hospital resource use by emergency and non–emergency diagnostic–specific admissions. Webb SB Jr, et al. **Inquiry** 13(4):408–11, Dec 76

Objective evaluation of emergency plans for oxidant control. Dabberdt WF, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(9):876–81, Sep 77

Dental emergencies and trauma to the mouth. Evans BE. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):121–4, Dec 76

Emergency oral health care and the college student. Roistacher SL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):125–7, Dec 76

Office emergencies: an outline of causes, symptoms, and treatment. Freeman NS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):91–6, Jan 77

Ophthalmic emergencies and their management. Das B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(10):229–32, 16 Nov 76

Drug therapy reviews. Pharmacology and clinical use of drugs in hypertensive emergencies. Romankiewicz JA. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(2):63–71, Feb 77 (133 ref.)

Emergency eye care. Caldwell DR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(2):25–9, Feb 77

Drug overdose—an increasing medical emergency. Sannella JJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(1):23, Jan 77

The emergency physician and organ donation. Gennrich JM. **JACEP** 6(1):21–5, Jan 77

ED surgery for the embedded broken–off needle [letter]. Jones EW. **JACEP** 5(9):715, Sep 76

Interactional approach to the difficult emergency department patient. Levy R, et al. **JACEP** 6(1):7–9, Jan 77

Can the well trained EMT–paramedic maintain skills and knowledge? McManus WF, et al. **JACEP** 5(12):984–6, Dec 76

Statewide approach to emergency medical training. McSwain NE, et al. **JACEP** 6(1):13–5, Jan 77

Options for emergency management of the airway [letter]. Michael TA. **JACEP** 6(6):279, Jun 77

On–the–scene emergency care by the primary physician. Morris MC. **JACEP** 5(9):669–74, Sep 76

The portable Doppler: practical applications in EMS care. O'Keefe KM, et al. **JACEP** 5(12):987–91, Dec 76

Chest pain in patients seen in emergency clinics [letter]. Berger H. **JAMA** 237(2):119, 10 Jan 77

Medical care in the streets. Caroline NL. **JAMA** 237(1):43–6, 3 Jan 77

Hypertension crisis. Recognition and management. Keith TA 3d. **JAMA** 237(15):1570–7, 11 Apr 77

Tactile orotracheal intubation [letter]. Lanham HG. **JAMA** 236(20):2288, 15 Nov 76

Intraosseous fluid administration in emergencies. Valdes MM. **Lancet** 1(8024):1235–6, 11 Jun 77

The plight of the migrant: communication in emergency [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(12):433–4, 18 Sep 76

Acute emergencies in the newborn. Cockington RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(24):900, 11 Jun 77

Common psychiatric emergencies. Moore C. **Med J Aust** 1(24):926–8, 12 Jun 76

Acute emergencies in the newborn. Pollnitz R. **Med J Aust** 1(5):140–5, 29 Jan 77

New bill to treat inebriates could change emergency services. Shelton CR. **Mich Med** 75(10):559, Oct 76

The field exercise: an invaluable adjunct in the training of emergency medical technicians. Peacock JB. **Milit Med** 141(9):622–4, Sep 76

Emergency, Inc. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(11):907–12, Nov 76

Nursing care study: emergency call. Pattison B. **Nurs Times** 72(48):1870–1, 2 Dec 76

Endodontic emergencies. Grossman LI. **Oral Surg** 43(6):948–53, Jun 77

Pharmacologic management of psychiatric emergencies. Adams PE. **Pa Med** 80(2):49–52, Feb 77

Emergency management of the injured child. Brown WT. **Pediatr Ann** 5(10):21–34, Oct 76

Emergency treatment of group B streptococcal disease. Miller TC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(3):501–8, Aug 77

Atrioventricular block complicating meningitis: treatment with emergency cardiac pacing. Morriss JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):866–8, Dec 76

Burns: emergency treatment and resuscitation. Settle JA. **Physiotherapy** 63(5):146–50, May 77

Emergency myocardial revascularization. Dubost C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):743–8, Dec 76

Management of hypertensive crises. Anavekar SN. **Ration Drug Ther** 11(8):1–4, Aug 77

Persistent left superior vena cava, significance in emergency cardiac pacing. Bartecchi CE, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(6):313–5, Nov–Dec 76

Letter: Surgery in the field. Sinclair D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1231, 24 Jul 76

Responsibility and helping in an emergency: effects of blame, ability and denial of responsibility. Schwartz S, et al. **Sociometry** 39(4):406–15, Dec 76

Definitive emergency treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Gray JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):890–4, Dec 76

Emergency colectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Block GE, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):531–6, Oct 77

Infectious disease emergencies. Part II: patients presenting with cardiac decompensation or circulatory insufficiency (shock). **West J Med** 125(2):119–36, Aug 76

Initial evaluation and treatment of multiply–injured patients. Mathewson C, et al. **West J Med** 126(5):421–5, May 77

Infectious disease emergencies. Part IV: Patients presenting with gastrointestinal disorders. Oill PA. **West J Med** 126(1):32–45, Jan 77

Infectious disease emergencies. Part III: Patients presenting with respiratory distress syndromes. Oill PA, et al. **West J Med** 125(6):452–78, Dec 76 (104 ref.)

Approach to neuro–ophthalmologic emergencies. Gager WE. **Wis Med J** 75(9):S83–4, Sep 76

What is an eye emergency? Hyndiuk RA. **Wis Med J** 75(9):S80–1, Sep 76

[Development of mortality in emergency surgery] Petko V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):3–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Emergency relaparotomies] Vasilev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):376–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Problems of emergency and intensive therapy (an organizational and clinical survey)] Georgiev G. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):103–8, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Possibilities and indications for emergency surgery in rupture of cerebral aneurysms] Malý Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):261–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prehospital phase of acute cardiac infarction] Romo M. **Duodecim** 93(2):82–4, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Our experience of emergency surgical treatment of coronary insufficiencies. Apropos of 82 cases] Puel P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):146, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Emergency hemodialysis by means of a single veinpuncture (letter)] Jardin F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2891, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[From the psychological reaction to the psychopathological reaction in the medicine of a catastrophy (author's transl)] Burner M. **Praxis** 65(47):1466–71, 23 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organizational problems in emergency medical care and reorganization of emergency services in hospitals] Skouri H. **Tunis Med** 55(2):113–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Emergency treatment of massive esophageal varices hemorrhage] Paquet KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(30):1105–6, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Injuries and emergencies in otorhinolaryngology. Diagnosis and immediate therapy. 2. Injuries of the nose and sinuses, middle face fractures, injuries of pharynx, larynx and neck] Collo D. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):234–8, 27 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Injuries and emergencies in othorhinolaryngology. Diagnosis and immediate therapy. 1. Injuries of the ear] Collo VD. **Fortschr Med** 95(3):115–8, 20 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Emergency situations in drug addicts. Classification, diagnostic and therapeutic measures] Jakob FJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(22–23):1218–22, 12 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An emergency tracheal cannula and alarm for the laryngectomee (author's transl)] Matzker J. **HNO** 24(11):411–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory emergencies as anesthesia hazards] Dick W. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):178–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Emergency—bleeding in the upper respiratory tract] Herrmann IF. **Med Welt** 27(42):1983–5, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Emergency—dyspnea from the viewpoint of an ENT–physician] Naujoks J. **Med Welt** 27(42):1979–82, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The use of electroroentgenography in emergency medicine (author's transl)] Kiškovskij AN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(3):339–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic radiology in the field of traumatology (author's transl)] Babayan R. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(7):323–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of emergency surgeons working with surgical image enhancement] Ewen K, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 29(7):163–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Emergency situations in general practice] Hecht LK. **Ther Ggw** 115(12):2064–74, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Emergency management of thoracic injuries] Mack D. **Ther Ggw** 116(4):630–8, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Heart valve replacement as an emergency] Strödter D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1079–82, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Simple therapeutic emergency technic in priapism] Burghele T. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(6):278–9, 15 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of medical emergencies in a regional territory] Greul R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(11):530–4, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Patients with craniocerebral injuries in emergency health care] Leisering W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):698–9, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiological emergency diagnosis of acute craniocerebral injuries] Winkelmann H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):687–8, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal x-ray diagnosis in intensive care cases] Pokieser H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):145–53, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory tests in emergency internal medicine] **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(5):SUPPL 69–72, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Examinations of upper gastrointestinal bleeding - value of emergency endoscopy (author's transl)] Waldmann D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(5):262–69, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Prevention and treatment of medical emergencies in dental practice. Matukas V. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 34(1):7–38, Jan–Feb 77 **(Gre)**

[Therapy of acute peritonitis in emergency surgery] Maggiulli B, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(5):435–61, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Ethrane in emergency surgery] Barbieri GC. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(3):168–70, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia problems in emergency vascular surgery] Martinelli G. **Minerva Chir** 31(21):1271–4, 15 Nov. 76 **(Ita)**

[Emergency in psychiatry] Campailla G. **Minerva Med** 68(16):1017–25, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Valvular pulmonary atresia with intact intraventricular septum. Medico–surgical problems in emergency treatment. Review of 5 cases] Massini C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(10):628–33, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with the emergency treatment of brain diseases in newborn infants] Vecchi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):951–4, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[First aid to patients with multiple facial injuries] Rizzi R. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(1):23–6, Jan – Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthestic management in emergency surgery. The status during the past 5 years at our hospital] Kuramochi K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):709–15, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarct] Swiątecka G. **Kardiol Pol** 20(4):343–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Urgent indications for gastroduodenoscopy] Zaborowski P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):359–63, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General accidents in the dental office. Etiopathogenesis and treatment] Burlibaşa C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):119–25, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Thromboses and embolisms in emergency surgery of the abdominal cavity organs] Ianev AB. **Klin Khir** (7):66–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent surgical interventions in injuries of major blood vessels of the limbs] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):41–3, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis and emergency treatment of convulsive epileptic attacks] Karlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):36–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sclerosing injections as emergency aid in hemorrhages from varicosed esophageal veins] Mansurov KhK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):115–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive treatment of emergency neurological conditions] Petrov MN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):78–82, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency aid in tumors of the internal genital organs in women] Selezneva ND. **Sov Med** (9):46–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of peritoneal dialysis in emergency surgery] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Sov Med** (9):14–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of the organization of the rendering of emergency surgical hospital service] Perkin EM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):9–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of an emergency stomatological service] Bernadskiĭ IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):88–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Organization and work experience of the endoscopy office in an emergency abdominal surgery clinic] Rumiantsev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):121–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency x-ray study of the kidneys and bladder in combined injury] Shcherbatenko MK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (4):59–64, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency aid in acute renal insufficiency] Ermakov EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):65–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Emergency medical aid in bronchospasm] Ermakov EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):27–31, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Emergency prophylaxis of typhoid using the Vi-antigen of typhoid bacteria] D'iachenko PN, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):32–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Urgent infusion urography in kidney injuries] Cvitković A. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:317–9, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Urgent surgical approach to traumatic rupture of the thoracic artery. Report of a case] Aleksandrov R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):33–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Scr)**

[Antirheumatic drugs and bleeding in upper part of the gastrointestinal tract in terms of urgent endoscopic diagnosis (author's transl)] Lukáč M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(44):1358–9, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Emergencies in geriatric psychiatry (author's transl)] Franco Vicario JM, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(7–8):368–71, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Acute renal insufficiency requiring emergency abdominal surgical] Dongradi G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(20):1741–3, 14 May 77 **(Fre)**

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES

see related
FIRST AID

ECG recording in emergency home visits. Petersen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):231–2, 1977

American Society of Law & Medicine 1975 annual oration. Medical eithics, malpractice, and emergency medical services: some Congressional concerns. Rogers PG. **Am J Law Med** 1(2):283–9, Fall 75

When a disaster happens: how do you meet emotional needs? Ciuca R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):454–6, Mar 77

Presidential address. Commercialism, consumerism, capitalism and care of the acutely ill surgical patient. Lucas CE. **Am Surg** 43(6):366–71, Jun 77

A community study of non-scheduled dental appointments. Plamping D, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(6):197–200, 15 Mar 77

Planning for major disasters. Moles TM. **Br J Anaesth** 49(7):643–9, Jul 77

The training of paramedical personnel. Stewart RD. **Br J Anaesth** 49(7):659–71, Jul 77

Major disasters: hospital admission procedures. Irving M. **Br J Surg** 63(10):731–4, Oct 76

General practitioners and coronary care [letter]. Geddes JS. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1325, 27 Nov 76

Obstetric flying squad service–a defence. James DK. **Br Med J** 1(6055):217–9, 22 Jan 77

Running away from accidents [letter] Lawrence PA. **Br Med J** 2(6085):518–9, 20 Aug 77

Earthquake in Guatemala: epidemiologic evaluation of the relief effort. de Ville de Goyet C, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(2):95–109, 1976

Planning health services for emergency situations. Jiménez LS. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(1):31–40, 1977

Final results of the Nashville Comprehensive Emergency Services project. Burt MR. **Child Welfare** 55(9):661–4, Nov 76

Transportation and emergency care. Emergency medical systems. Atkins JM, et al. **Clin Anesth** 11(2):3–6, 1976

Post–mortem on a disaster. Montgomery C. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(12):31–3, Dec 76

An application of signal detection theory to EMS decision making. Barnes RE, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 3(3):187–93, Sep 76

The planning and implementation of a night emergency service for elderly living in congregate housing. Garrow WC. **Gerontologist** 16(5):410–1, Oct 76

The emergency medical services program of Hawaii: Part II. Emergency medical technician (E.M.T.) training of Hawaii's ambulance and rescue personnel. Sims JK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(8):227–32, Aug 76

The emergency medical services program of Hawaii--I. General overview. Sims JK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(2):49–51, Feb 76

Cost–effectiveness of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training programs. Gorry GA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 12(1):30–41, Spring 77

Facility location: a review of context–free and EMS models. ReVelle C, et al. **Health Serv Res** 12(2):129–46, Summer 77

Endotracheal intubation by rescue squad personnel. DeLeo BC. **Heart Lung** 6(5):851–4, Sep–Oct 77

Fleet of ambulances expedites emergency care in Venice. Lockerby FK. **Hospitals** 50(23):48–50, 1 Dec 76

Transport of high risk neonates. Part II: Short term intensive care and stabilization of the sick infant. Ramamurthy RS, et al. **Ill Med J** 150(6):601–4, Dec 76

Rock concerts. Podiatric medical aspects. Dockery GL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):249–54, Apr 77

Emergency medical services of Arkansas. Landrum SE. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(9):339–41, Feb 77

Doctor's other office, an alternative to the emergency room. Matthews WC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):943–5, May 77

Editorial: Emergency treatment for serious insect stings. Klotz SD. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(4):226–7, Apr 77

Emergency medical service. Transfer agreements. Truitt WR. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(12):547–8, Dec 76

Update on Metropolitan Emergency Medical Services (MEMS). Berry JN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(4):235–6, Apr 77

Pre–hospital emergency care in Georgia: a status report. Mosher CB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(2):87–8, Feb 77

Emergency medical care. Karel JR. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(8):Tr 77–9, Aug 76

Disaster planning. Gibson WH. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(4):136–8, Oct 76

Algorithm for critically injured patients. Bietz DS. **J Trauma** 17(1):55–60, Jan 77

An effective prehospital emergency system. McManus WF, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):304–10, Apr 77

Modern war surgery: operations in an evacuation hospital during the October 1973 Arab–Israeli war. Pfeffermann R, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):694–703, Sep 76

A unique approach to evaluation of emergency care. Anderson GV, et al. **JACEP** 6(6):254–8, Jun 77

Prehospital use of the military anti–shock trouser (MAST). Civetta JM, et al. **JACEP** 5(8):581–7, Aug 76

The President of the United States of America: a neglected person in our emergency medical system [editorial]. Edlich RF. **JACEP** 5(11):905, Nov 76

Mobile triage team in a community disaster plan. Fisher CJ. **JACEP** 6(1):10–2, Jan 77

A thoracostomy tube for field and emergency department use. McSwain NE Jr. **JACEP** 6(7):324–5, Jul 77

Effectiveness of nurse triage in the emergency department of an urban county hospital. Mills J, et al. **JACEP** 5(11):877–82, Nov 76

On–the–scene emergency care by the primary physician. Morris MC. **JACEP** 5(9):669–74, Sep 76

EMS communication system in Osaka, Japan. Onji Y. **JACEP** 6(7):312–4, Jul 77

Emergency medical services systems research [editorial] Rose LR. **JACEP** 6(9):425–6, Sep 77

Public Law 93–641 and the emergency physician [editorial]. Schwartz H. **JACEP** 5(12):993, Dec 76

Algorithm–directed triage in an emergency department. Slay LE, et al. **JACEP** 5(11):869–76, Nov 76

Emergency medical technician–paramedic training. Staroscik R, et al. **JACEP** 5(8):605–8, Aug 76

How federal funds affect development of a regional emergency medical system. Brown RS, et al. **Mich Med** 76(5):96–8, Feb 77

Violent event. **Nurs Times** 72(38):1464–5, 23 Sep 76

Coping with catastrophe. Skeet M. **Nurs Times** 73(33):1268–9, 18 Aug 77

Plant is ready for injuries, health crises. **Occup Health Saf** 46(4):14–8, 20–1, Jul–Aug 77

In this 'one–nurse' operation, the nurse is far from alone. Berger R. **Occup Health Saf** 46(4):22–3, Jul–Aug 77

Wondering how to plan that conference? Here's how... Lathbury NK Jr. **Occup Health Saf** 46(4):38–9, Jul–Aug 77

Community medicine. Triage–a new look at an old French concept. Hughes JH. **Postgrad Med** 60(4):223–7, Oct 76

Emergency medical services: current and future status in Wyoming. Browning WJ. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(4):194–6, Jul–Aug 77

Disaster. Queen CR. **Tex Med** 73(8):88–92, Aug 77

The organization of medical services for disaster in a tropical country. Roy AD. **Trop Doct** 6(4):158–62, Oct 76

Patterns of emergency health care. Weigmann T, et al. **Va Med** 104(8):563–6, Aug 77

[Helicopters used as emergency care units] Hougaard–Enevoldsen O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(13):762, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Oxyology and mobile intensive care in helicopter life–saving service] Jessen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(13):756–8, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medical help to victims of a gas explosion] Van de Stoop NW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(6):237–45, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Creation of a departmental E.M.A.S. (Emergency Medical Assistance Service) from an anesthesia–resuscitation department in a non–university hospital center] Hennequin C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(2):411–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Stabilization and transport of multiple trauma patients] Virenque C. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):1B–4B, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Transport and emergency hospitalization of acute cardiac patients. Evaluation of 3 years' experience in Amiens] Dupont A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):329–36, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency medical treatment of cardiac patients. Apropos of 287 cases handled by the Service d'Aide Médicale Urgente de Nancy] Larcan A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):317–25, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New parking facilities for physicians in emergencies] Hollmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(29):1070, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Round–table discussion on emergency health services] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):507–9, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Organized emergency services in town and country] Contzen H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):496–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Organized rescue service--water and sea rescue] Hentschel E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):503–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Triage] Meissner K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):472–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[One year of emergency ambulance service in Reutlingen] Hahn S. **Med Welt** 27(50):2458–60, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the time factor in the treatment of polytraumatized patients] Hernández–Richter HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 28(7):312–4, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Rescue helicopter services for emergency treatment at the scene of the accident (author's transl)] Brüggemann H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(35):1121–4, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of medical aid in disaster during war time] Adler J. **Harefuah** 90(12):581–4, 15 Jun 76 **(Heb)**

[Organizational problems and clinical experience in emergency surgery and first aid] Bianco E, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):553–63, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current therapeutic tactics and organizational problems in emergency surgical services] Izbenko GS, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):65–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[State and perspectives of organization of the emergency medical service in the Russian Federation] Komarov BD, et al. **Sov Med** (9):7–14, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in scientific and engineering progress in providing technical facilities for emergency medical aid institutions] Komarov BD. **Sov Med** (5):3–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency medical service in RSFSR and the measures for its further improvement] Vavulina NN. **Sov Med** (9):3–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of services for patients with acute intestinal obstruction] Zaitsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** (3):145–6, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of a first aid station with public health organs and medical establishments] Guk PI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):35–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of call acceptance by the Moscow first aid station in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Kaverin NM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):15–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Statistical information in the activity of the Moscow city center for first aid and emergency medical service] Kaverin NM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):22–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regarding the article by R.G. Neslukhovski 'Problems in Planning the Work of a First-Aid Station'] Kotliarenko ML, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):53–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Organization of reanimation and intensive therapy in pediatrics] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):19–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems of the organization and planning of emergency extra-hospital medical service] Verentsov MM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):25–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systematic approach to informational support of emergency drug therapy] Toloknov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):62–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of determining blood loss and their possible uses at medical evacuation centers] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):22–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Expediency of an open sorting area] Balabukha PP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):21–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Triage area as an essential element in the medical evacuation phase] Dzhashitov ZR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):19–22, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Modelling of medical triage by using computer technology] Gladkov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):22–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of infected wounds at medical evacuation centers] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):33–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Triage area] Shluger NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):15–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of causes of repeated calls of emergency aid team] Guk PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):147–50, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Creation of an automated system for managing emergency medical services] Erosh LN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):13–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Pre-hospital stage in the organization of emergency services to patients with acute coronary insufficiency] Permiakova MK, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):19–22, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Experience with organizing an emergency medical service in a rural area] Vakhrameeva NI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):30–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Planning health services in emergency situations] Sáenz Jiménez L. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(2):98–111, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Remarks on emergency care] Allamand J. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):322–5, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Health care in natural disasters. An outline of practical guidelines] Prieto Lorenzo A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(5–6):533–49, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Helicopter emergency service: a supplement to traditional ambulance health care] Jörgensen H. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1616–7, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[First aid at medical congresses] Korttila K, et al. **Nord Med** 92(12):330–1, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[From the history of ambulance and rescue squad services] Bencze B. **Orv Hetil** 117(42):2557–9, 17 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Popularization of first aid methods in the 1st half of the 19th century in the Great Poland territory] Biadala E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2205, 20 Dec 76 **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Emergency medical care [letter]. Erskine R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):813, 2 Oct 76

The role of the emergency physician in mass casualty/disaster management. ACEP position paper. **JACEP** 5(11):901–2, Nov 76

Quo vadis, Rampart One? Caroline NL. **JACEP** 6(8):376–9, Aug 77

Medical control [editorial]. Lambrew C. **JACEP** 6(2):66–7, Feb 77

STANDARDS

EMS evaluation: criteria for standards and research designs. Gibson G. **Health Serv Res** 11(2):105–11, Summer 76

Evaluation of emergency room triage performed by nurses. Albin SL, et al. **Hosp Top** 55(1):45–50, Jan–Feb 77

The war goes on. 1976 Presidential Address, American Association for the Surgery of Trauma. Farrington JD. **J Trauma** 17(9):655–61, Sep 77

Efforts to improve emergency medical services: the Illinois experience. Boyd DR. **JACEP** 6(5):209–17, May 77

Triage and vital signs [letter]. Goddard J. **JACEP** 6(5):224–5, May 77

Negative impacts of the Model EMS System: it is time for an honest reappraisal. Smock SN, et al. **JACEP** 6(5):206–8, May 77

Emergency care of the reimplantation patient. Westreich M, et al. **JACEP** 6(5):194–5, May 77

Mass casualty alert program. Leamons EP. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(5):13–6, May 77

[Organized emergency medical aid (author's transl)] Sefrin P. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(1):20–6, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Estimating demand for emergency transportation. Schuman LJ, et al. **Med Care** 15(9):738–49, Sep 77

UTILIZATION

[Reflection of particular synoptic weather situations in an analysis of Ambulance-Service calls (authors transl)] Marcinkowski JT, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):784–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Demand for emergency medical service to the population of Alma-Ata] Kotliarenko ML, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):13–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TAGS see under **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Casualty [letter]. Bowers DM. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(4):313, Apr 77

The research component in the development of emergency medicine as a specialty. Anwar RA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(1):55–8, Jan 77

The role of the emergency physician in mass casualty/disaster management. ACEP position paper. **JACEP** 5(11):901–2, Nov 76

Emergency medicine condition/skills list. **JACEP** 5(8):599–604, Aug 76

Updated reprint filing system for the emergency physician [letter]. Dailey HB. **JACEP** 5(11):910–1, Nov 76

Emergency medicine and family practice – room for both [letter]. Dervin JV. **JACEP** 5(11):909–10, Nov 76

The American College of Emergency Physicians in the bicentennial year [editorial]. Graves HB. **JACEP** 5(10):809–11, Oct 76

Another viewpoint: is emergency medicine a specialty [editorial]? Jelenko C 3d. **JACEP** 6(5):221, May 77

Board status [editorial]. Podgorny G. **JACEP** 6(6):274, Jun 77

Quo vadis—UA/EMS? (University Association for Emergency Medical Services) [editorial]. Rudolf LE. **JACEP** 5(11):903–5, Nov 76

Plea for research in emergency medicine [letter]. Sims JK. **JACEP** 5(12):994, Dec 76

Psychiatric training for emergency medicine residents on a multidisciplinary team. Spitz L, et al. **JACEP** 5(9):694–7, Sep 76

Research in emergency medicine [editorial]. Wagner DK. **JACEP** 6(2):66, Feb 77

Emergency medicine as an academic discipline. Sutnick AI, et al. **JAMA** 238(2):147–8, 11 Jul 77

Implementation of legislative requirements for emergency medical services in prepaid group practice organizations. Solomon MA. **Public Health Rep** 92(4):307–14, Jul–Aug 77

Emergency care — an academic specialty? Irving M. **Resuscitation** 5(3):197–204, 1976–77

Beyond consent—the ethics of decision-making in emergency medicine. Tait K, et al. **West J Med** 126(2):156–9, Feb 77

[Work experience of specialized mobile surigcal brigades in rendering emergency medical aid] Antipenko VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):69–72, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Medical aid to persons injured in mass disasters] Jankulovski A. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):129–33, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**

[Emergencies in internal medicine. General management in coma situations] Alves J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):83–95, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Teaching emergency care to first-year medical students. McCally M, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(9):776–7, Sep 77

Self-instructional emergency medicine program for medical students. Block FE Jr, et al. **JACEP** 6(1):4–6, Jan 77

A unique academic approach to critical care-emergency medicine training. Fisher, Jr CJ. **JACEP** 5(12):975–6, Dec 76

The teaching of life-support technics in medical schools [editorial]. Jelenko C 3d. **JACEP** 5(9):711, Sep 76

Residents' skill list [letter] O'Keeffe KM. **JACEP** 6(8):382, Aug 77

Emergency medicine training [letter] Edwards RD Jr. **JAMA** 238(5):396, 1 Aug 77

INSTRUMENTATION

New devices in emergency medicine. McSwain NE Jr. **Compr Ther** 3(3):38–43, Mar 77

STANDARDS

Emergency medicine and basic minimal performance standards [editorial]. Jelenko C 3d. **JACEP** 6(1):33, Jan 77

Evaluative measures and data collection methods for emergency medical services systems. Gibson G, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(4):315–21, Jul–Aug 77

EMERGENCY OUTPATIENT UNIT see **HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE**

EMERGENCY SERVICES, PSYCHIATRIC see under **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMETICS

Emetic response to salt [letter]. Hypher NC. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1033, 16 Apr 77

An investigation of a Masai medicinal herbs Sumeita (Momordica pterocarpa Hoechest). Maitai CK. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):152–5, Jun 74

Syrup of ipecacuanha as an emetic in adults. Ilett KF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):91–3, 16 Jul 77

Changes in the myoelectric activity of the small intestine associated with drug-induced emesis in the conscious cat. Stewart JJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:439–44, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Danger of saline emetics [letter] Ward DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6084):459, 13 Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Co-identity of the refusal and emetic principle from Fusarium-infected corn. Vesonder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):280–5, Feb 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Centrally acting emetics. 10. Rigid dopamine congeners derived from octahydrobenzo[f]quinoline. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):987–93, Aug 76

EMETINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of dehydroemetine on vascular tissue. Durotoye AO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(2):119–27, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of emetine in the presence of its decomposition products. Schuijt C, et al. **Analyst** 102(1213):298–301, Apr 77

Spectrophotometric determination of quinine, emethine and ephedrine in pharmaceutical preparations with tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester by solvent extraction. Sakai T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1254–9, Jun 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Initiation and elongation of protein synthesis in growing cells: differential inhibition by cycloheximide and emetine. Oleinick NL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):171–80, Jul 77

Different susceptibility of protein synthesis to inhibitors of elongation in cell-free systems from plasma cell tumours and reticulocytes. Emmerich B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):460–73, 1 Nov 76

The isolation and preliminary characterization of somatic cell mutants resistant to the protein synthesis inhibitor-emetine. Gupta RS, et al. **Cell** 9(2):213–9, Oct 76

The molecular basis of emetine resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells: alteration in the 40S ribosomal subunit. Gupta RS, et al. **Cell** 10(1):61–6, Jan 77

The effects of emetine hydrochloride on brain protein synthesis and on dark avoidance response in the goldfish. Ohi S. **Experientia** 33(9):1184–5, 15 Sep 77

Lethal action of bile on axenically grown E. histolytica and the influence of bile salts on the amoebicidal activity of emetine and metronidazole. Yadava JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):562–7, Apr 76

Effects of emetine on serum proteins of rats fed diets of various protein levels. Ray AD, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):165–7, Feb 77

Protein synthesis and amnesia: studies with emetine and pactamycin. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):1–4, Jan 77

[Effect of emetinum hydrochloricum SPofa on the growth of intraperitoneally or subcutaneously transplanted ehrlich's ascitic tumour in mice (author's transl)] Schwartz E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):583–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Action of emetine hydrochloride in some experimental viral infections] Manganaro M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):91–103, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological aversive counterconditioning to alcohol in a private hospital; one-year follow-up. Wiens AN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1320–4, Sep 76

[Emetine in the treatment of virus hepatitis (author's transl)] Kosina F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(47):1454–7, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A patient with pain in her side] Dunning AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(40):1685–91, 2 Oct 76 **(Dut)**

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Tuberculosis in the foreign born. Reichman LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):561–4, Sep 77

Changes in morphology of human populations due to migration and selection. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):57–71, Jan 77

The Aboriginal Family Voluntary Resettlement Scheme: an approach to aboriginal adaptation. Mitchell IS, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(1):29–35, Mar 77

Socio-cultural determinants of attempted suicide among West Indians in Birmingham: ethnic origin and immigrant status. Burke AW. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:261–6, Sep 76

Aspects of transcultural psychiatry. Cox JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:211–21, Mar 77

The search for a psychiatric Esperanto [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6036):600–1, 11 Sep 76

Medical migration: go East, young man [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6050):1468, 18 Dec 76

Where shall John go? West Germany. Ball M. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1143–5, 30 Apr 77

Letter from...South Illinois. Red tape. Cox J. **Br Med J** 2(6084):444–5, 13 Aug 77

Where shall John go? Solomon islands. Cross AB. **Br Med J** 2(6081):247–9, 23 Jul 77

Tuberculosis among immigrants in Glasgow [letter]. Ducat W, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1346–7, 21 May 77

Tuberculosis among immigrants in Glasgow [letter] Goel KM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1660, 25 Jun 77

Where shall John go? Holland. Hosking DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6040):855–7, 9 Oct 76

Where shall John go? Sweden. Maclean D. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1049–51, 30 Oct 76

Where shall John go? France. Stephens MR. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1206–8, 7 May 77

Migration outward: Canada trains doctors to care for the health of Americans. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):806–12, 23 Oct 76

Epilepsy, the devil and immigration [editorial]. Murry TJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):963–4, 7 May 77

Imported diseases: an assessment of trends. White FM. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):241–5, 6 Aug 77

Children of immigrants. The adjustment of Ugandan Asian primary-school children in Canada. Minde K, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):371–81, Oct 76

What's behind the nursing brain drain? A study of the attitudes of Iranian nurses. Zeighami B, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(3):84–7, May–Jun 77

The Tokelau Island migrant study: fertility and associated factors before migration. Stanhope JM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):1–11, Jan 77

The plight of the migrant: in industry [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(5):155–6, 31 Jul 76

The plight of the migrant: assimilation and alienation [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(4):115–6, 24 Jul 76

The plight of the migrant: basic considerations[editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(26):983–4, 26 Jun 76

Migrant women in Melbourne industry [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(11):399–400, 11 Sep 76

The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 4. Patients: migrants. Bridges-Webb C. **Med J Aust** 2(1 Suppl):11–2, 2 Oct 76

A comparative study of obstetric care in Greek migrant and Australian-born women. I. Use of obstetric services. Dunt DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):45–8, 9 Jul 77

The health care professional and the migrant. Porteous N. **Med J Aust** 1(24):891–6, 11 Jun 77

The unemployed partially disabled migrant (letter). Tahmindjis AJ. **Med J Aust** 2(23):884, 4 Dec 76

Hepatitis B infections in expatriate doctors in Papua New Guinea. Woodfield DG. **Med J Aust** 2(16):595–9, 16 Oct 76

By the London post. The quality of care–migration of doctors–signs of the times. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):436–8, 24 Feb 77

Valedictory address by Dr B. R. Munro, president, Natal Inland branch, MASA. Munro BR. **S Afr Med J** 51(25):948, 18 Jun 77

Measuring psychological disturbance in Asian immigrants to Britain. Cochrane R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):157–64, Feb 77

A nation of immigrants. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:2–5, NOV 76

World migration of health manpower Mejia A, et al. **WHO Chron** 30(11):455–60, Nov 76

[The pattern of contact of immigrant workers with the primary physician in the city of Copenhagen] Mynick R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(47):2976–80, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Orientation concerning possibilities for younger Danish physicians in New South Wales, Australia] Nilsson A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(36):2213–5, 30 Aug 76 **(Dan)**

[The role of immigration in the geographic distribution of the HBs antigen] Cazal P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):563–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of the 'medical personnel drain' abroad] Rozov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):62–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Health care of immigrants] Aurelius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(41):3427–30, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Gloomy prognosis at a Scandinavian meeting of physicians: can emigration, new assignments solve the problem of surplus doctors?] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 91(10):253–6, Oct 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The gold rush mania: victims and survivors. Mattes MJ. **Nebr Med J** 62(3):72–7, Mar 77

Stephen Smith and health of immigrants 1850 to 1865. Friedman R. **NY State J Med** 76(12):2050–2, Nov 76

EMMENAGOGUES see **MENSTRUATION INDUCING AGENTS**

EMMONSIA see under **MONILIALES**

EMODIN see under **ANTHRAQUINONES**

EMOLLIENTS see under **DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS**

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES see **AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES**

EMOTIONAL STRESS see **STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

EMOTIONS

see related
AFFECTIVE DISTURBANCES
MOTIVATION

Structure of emotional preferences in human subjects [proceedings] Martin I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):30–2, 1977

Auditory intensity generalization after CER differentiation training. Zieliński K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 37(3):191–205, 1977

Self-image and emotional stability of Oedipal and non-Oedipal male homosexuals. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(1):46–55, Jan–Feb 76

Ways to retain staff: dare to be you. Bindschadler HP. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1632–3, Oct 76

When a patient needs to unburden his feelings. Walke MA. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1164–6, Jul 77

On cancer and the emotions [letter]. Brown RS. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):585, Mar 77

Anhedonia and schizophrenia. Harrow M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):794–7, Jul 77

An independence of induced amnesia and emotional response. Runcie D, et al. **Am J Psychol** 90(1):55–61, Mar 77

Emotions and psychotherapies. Hoehn-Saric R. **Am J Psychother** 31(1):83–96, Jan 77

Bilinguals in psychotherapy: language as an emotional barrier. Marcos LR. **Am J Psychother** 30(4):552–60, Oct 76

Survivor themes in the supervision of psychotherapy. Rabkin LY. **Am J Psychother** 30(4):593–600, Oct 76

An ethology-based catalogue of facial/vocal behaviour in infancy. Young G, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(1):95–107, Feb 77

Stress films, emotion, and cognitive response. Horowitz M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1339–44, Nov 76

Analysis of the human voice as a method of controlling emotional state: achievements and goals. Simonov PV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):23–5, Jan 77

The Maudsley reactive and nonreactive strains of rats: a clarification. Broadhurst PL. **Behav Genet** 6(3):363–5, Jul 76

Subjective wellbeing and temporal patterns of sympathetic-adrenal medullary activity. Johansson G. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):157–72, Sep 76

Behavioral and psychological correlates of a difference in chronic sleep duration. Taub JM. **Biol Psychol** 5(1):29–45, Mar 77

Factor analysis of analogue scales measuring subjective feelings before and after sleep. Herbert M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(4):373–9, Dec 76

The relationship of reported sleep characteristics to psychiatric diagnosis and mood. Stonehill E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(4):381–91, Dec 76

Platelet uptake of [14C]-5-hydroxytryptamine in 'emotional' and 'non-emotional' rats [proceedings]. Boissier JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):454P–455P, Nov 76

The stability of mood and social perception measures in a sample of depressive in-patients. Lunghi ME. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:598–604, Jun 77

Sex differences in the emotional behaviour of laboratory mice. Archer J. **Br J Psychol** 68(1):125–31, Feb 77

The effect of embedded words in a brief visual display. Somekh DE. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):529–35, Nov 76

Recent changes in the emotional reactions of therapeutic aboriton applicants. Meikle S, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(2):67–70, Mar 77

Emotional reactions to radiation treatment. Peck A, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):180–4, Jul 77

The emotional problems of patients with bladder cancer. Miller RN. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2789–91, Aug 77

Emotional adjustment in scoliosis. Heckman Schatzinger LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):145–50, Jun 77

Prevention of emotional problems in childhood: A philosophy for child rearing. Clemmens RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):122–3, Feb 77

The measurement of emotional concepts in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Cherlow DG, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(8):613–6, Aug 77

Talking with children about mental illness in the family. Sturges JS. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):87–109, Aug 77

The thoughts and feelings of patients in the waiting period prior to cardiac surgery: a descriptive study. Rakoczy M. **Heart Lung** 6(2):280–7, Mar–Apr 77

Emotional and psychological factors modifying the pain response of animals. pp. 335–41. Kelly DD, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Re-evaluation counseling ... a new tool for the health team. pp. 126–7. Johnson L. **In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.**

The effects of Gestalt awareness training on experiencing levels. Barrilleaux SP, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 26(4):431–40, Oct 76

Psychological reactions to recurrences, metastases or disseminated cancer. Schmale AH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):515–20, Mar–Apr 76

The total separation treatment (T.S.T.) A method for the treatment of marital difficulties and disharmonies in patients suffering from the E.I.M.P. syndrome. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(3):206–13, Autumn 76

Zombie. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(3):200–1, Autumn 76

Children in the hospital. (I) A note on some further psychological and cognitive distortions and implications of illness. (II) Indications for psychiatric liaison referral and consultation on the paediatric medical-surgical unit. Becker RD. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):240–65, Sep 76

A matched-subject comparison of underachievers with normals on intellectual, behavioral, and emotional variables. Klinge V, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):61–8, 1977

Schizophrenic symptomatology: reaction or strategy? A study of contextual antecedents. Levy SM. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(5):435–45, Oct 76

Effects of alcohol on eating behavior: influence of mood and perceived intoxication. Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):601–6, Dec 76

Mood-state-dependent retrieval of verbal associations. Weingartner H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):276–84, Jun 77

Adolescents who commit accidental homicide. The emotional consequences to the individual, family, and community. Foodman A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):314–26, Spring 77

Anticipation, hope, and despair. Green M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(2):215–32, Apr 77

Sensitivity to feelings [editorial] Lief HI. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(3):289–90, Jul 77

Sontaneous cancer regression. (letter). Weinstock C. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(2):285–6, Apr 77

Old-age emotions. Dénes Z. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(10):465–7, Oct 76

Women, cancer and emotions. Surawicz FG. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(1):18–20, 26–7, 29, Jan 77

The emotional impact of infertility in single women: some implications for counseling. Williams LS, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(9):327–33, Sep 77

All is not grim with the grimm brothers. O'Connell MF. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 24(1):21–5, 1977

The primacy of feeling. I. Affectivity, the ego, & the feeling function. Willeford W. **J Anal Psychol** 21(2):115–33, Jul 76

In smoke's way: socioemotional reactions to another's smoking. Bleda PR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(4):452–8, Aug 77

Mood change in rheumatoid arthritis: factor analysis as a tool in clinical research. Stitt FW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(3):135–45, Mar 77

Toward a new theory of dreaming. Corriere R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):807–20, Jul 77

The relationship of A-B, field dependency, and emotional openness in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Franco EA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):39–42, Jan 77

Assessment of alcoholics' moods at the beginning and end of a hospital treatment program. Freed EX, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):887–94, Jul 77

A reapplication of the process scoring system for dreams. Hartshorn K, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):844–8, Jul 77

Judgment of emotion among chronic schizophrenics. Muzekari LH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):662–6, Jul 77

Evidence for a dual-factor concept of psychopathological emotional deficit: anhedonia and sensation-seeking. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):385–9, Apr 77

Conjugate lateral eye movement, repression-sensitization, and emotional style: sex interactions. Woods DJ. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):839–41, Jul 77

Strain differences among chickens in tonic immobility:

evidence for an emotionality component. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1075–81, Nov 76

Efficacy of alpha biofeedback training in elevating mood. Bear. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):334, Apr 77

Effects of modifying cognitive versus emotionally responses in the treatment of test anxiety. Finger R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):280–7, Apr 77

A cognitive–developmental approach to children's expression of conflicting feelings and a technique to facilitate such expression in play therapy. Harter S. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):417–32, Jun 77

Public and private self–consciousness and emotional expressivity. Turner RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):490–1, Jun 77

The repression–sensitization variable and self–reported emotional arousal: effects of stress and instructional set. Woods DJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):173–83, Apr 77

Relationship of worry and emotionality to performance on the Miller Analogies Test. Deffenbacher JL. **J Educ Psychol** 69(2):191–5, Apr 77

Ear differences in evaluating emotional tones of voice and verbal content. Safer MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(1):75–82, Feb 77

Judgment of emotion in human face stimuli: an individual differences analysis. Kushner RI, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):301–12, Apr 77

Relationship of siblings to the elderly person's feelings and concerns. Cicirelli VG. **J Gerontol** 32(3):317–22, May 77

Age and emotion of an offender as determinants of adult punitive reactions. Savitsky JC, et al. **J Pers** 44(2):311–20, Jun 76

Expectation of rewards and emotional behavior in monkeys. Melges FT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(1):11–21, 1976

Situational effects on the identification of emotions in children. Solomon CR. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):177–86, Jul 77

Mood states and 24–hour cardiac monitoring. Department of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences, Stanford University School of Medicine, Stanford, CA 94305, U.S.A.. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):179–86, 1976

Herpes simplex virus and moods: a longitudinal study. Luborsky L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):543–8, 1976

Effects of altruism on mood. Harris MB. **J Soc Psychol** 102(Second Half):197–208, Aug 77

Personality traits and moods of alcoholics and heroin addicts. Lorefice L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):687–9, May 76

Diabetes, emotional aspects, and the education of the patient. Welborn TA. **Med J Aust** 2(15):572–3, 576, 9 Oct 76

How to relieve the emotional impact of cancer. Bigwood GF. **Med Times** 105(1):(82)23d(82)32d, Jan 77

Mood scales as predictors of discharge and sick call visits during basic military training. Biersner RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 141(12):859–61, Dec 76

Physical, psychological, blood serum, and mood predictors of success in preliminary underwater demolition team training. Biersner RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 142(3):215–9, Mar 77

Periodicity in mood, affect, and instinctual behavior. Stephens GJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):595–607, Dec 76

Note on auditory perception of physiognomic properties in short melodic structures. Dor–Shav NK. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):625–6, Oct 76

Physiognomic form perception: mature or immature? Dor–Shav NK. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):475–8, Apr 77

Verbal productivity and expression of primary process. Ebert JN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):671–5, Apr 77

On the validity of hypotheses derived from the Rorschach: 1. The relationship between color and affect. Frank G. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):411–27, Oct 76

Feelings of inexperienced therapists in psychotherapy: a factor analytic study. Saccuzzo DP. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):359–62, Oct 76

The psychic consequences of a reduction mammaplasty. Goin MK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):530–4, Apr 77

Community medicine. Informed consent. Emotional responses of patients. Denney MK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):205–9, Nov 76

Emotional arousal and aggressive behavior. Rule BG, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(5):851–63, Sep 76 (68 ref.)

Considerations for a theory of emotions. Dahl H. **Psychol Issues** 10(4):1–8, 1977

Testing the usage of emotion names. De Rivera J. **Psychol Issues** 10(4):135–55, 1977

Testing the structural theory. De Rivera J. **Psychol Issues** 10(4):98–129, 1977

Emotion names and data on their usage. De Rivera J. **Psychol Issues** 10(4):156–64, 1977

The formal similarity between the theories of McDougall, Miller, Marsten, and Cannon. De Rivera J. **Psychol Issues** 10(4):130–4, 1977

The movements of the emotions. De Rivera J. **Psychol Issues** 10(4):38–74, 1977

The phenomenon of emotion. De Rivera J. **Psychol Issues** 10(4):11–37, 1977

Worry and emotionality components of test anxiety in different sex and age groups of elementary school children. Hagtvet HA. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1327–34, Dec 76

Distractibility, intensity of reaction, and non–nutritive sucking. Lester G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1212–4, Dec 76

Emotion as a three–valued variable. Shirley HB. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):727–30, Dec 76

Performance and mood during and after gradual sleep reduction. Freidmann J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):245–50, May 77

The effects of deep physical relaxation and low–frequency–alpha brainwaves on alpha subjective reports. Marshall MS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):505–16, Nov 76

The communication of affection between cancer patients and their spouses. Leiber L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(6):379–89, Nov–Dec 76

Daily self–reports on activities, life events, moods, and somatic changes during the menstrual cycle. Wilcoxon LA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(6):399–417, Nov–Dec 76

Emotion and cognition in vicarious instigation research. Lindahl MB. **Scand J Psychol** 18(2):85–91, 1977

Psycho–social aspects of recovery from coronary heart disease: a review. Doehrman SR. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):199–218, Feb 77 (191 ref.)

Beneath acceptance: dimensions of family affect towards former mental patients. Doll W, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):307–13, Jun 76

Psychosocial aspects of genetic counseling. Murray RF Jr. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(1):13–23, Fall 76

Children's feelings about the hospital. Sheridan MS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):65–70, Fall 75

Emotional factors in inflammatory bowel disease. Zisook S, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):716–9, Jun 77

[Changes in sympathetic tone and emotional tensions in electrographical evaluation (author's translation)] Grünner O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(22):684–8, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Affective deprivation] David M. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(9):487–93, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Affective evaluation of meaningful acoustic stimuli in wakefulness and its influence on sleep behavior. II. Affective evaluation of meaningful acoustic signals in wakefulness] Schneider–Düker M, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(1–2):150–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of the response set in the measurement of perceptions and emotions with the TSD technique] Velden M. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(2):120–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech disorders and affection in the kindergarten and parental home] Spiecker–Henke M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(2):119–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude and social reaction of a sample of young people with regard to some types of criminal behavior] Calvanese E, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(2):215–36, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emotional and sexual development of man] Imieliński K. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1197–205, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of emotional–vegetative state of children hospitalized as a result of attempted suicide] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 51(11):1311–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dissociation of higher affectivity in schizophrenia (preliminary report)] Falicki Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):173–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Subjective self–evaluations of the state of operators during prolonged tracking] Shestkov BP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):82–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Emotional rhythms in psychiatry] Fernández–Cerdeño A. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(1):61–9, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of meprobamate on mental performance and psychosomatic reactivity in relation to some personality traits [proceedings]. Slánská J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):238–9, 1976

Evaluation of emotional reactions to oral contraceptive use. Kane FJ Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):968–72, 15 Dec 76 (31 ref.)

Absorption rate, blood concentrations, and early response to oral chlordiazepoxide. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):559–62, Mar 77

The effect of lithium carbonate on affect, mood, and personality of normal subjects. Judd LL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(3):346–51, Mar 77

Lithium carbonate and ethanol induced 'highs' in normal subjects. Judd LL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(4):463–7, Apr 77

Psychopathology and mood during heroin use: acute vs chronic effects. Mirin SM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1503–8, Dec 76

Self–rated moods of humans at 4300 m pretreated with placebo or acetazolamide plus staging. Banderet LE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):19–22, Jan 77

Effect of marijuana and placebo–marijuana smoking on psychological state and on psychophysiological cardiovascular functioning in anginal patients. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):255–66, Apr 77

Affective changes in chronic opiate use. McNamee HB, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(3):275–80, Sep 76

The effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on measures of mood in normal women. Betts TA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):469–73, Jun 76

Effect of butriptyline on subjective feelings and sleep. Brezinova V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):243–5, Apr 77

A single dose study of trazodone with an assessment of its effect on mood and arousal. Munday B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):19–24, Feb 75

Mood elevating effect of trihexyphenidyl and biperiden in individuals taking antipsychotic medication. Jellinek T. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):353–5, May 77

Psychological effects of gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the adult male. pp. 267–75. Doering CH, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.**

Psychopathology, craving, and mood during heroin acquisition: an experimental study. Mirin SM, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):525–44, 1976

A reevaluation of the relation between estrogen and emotionality in female rats. Slater J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):755–64, Aug 76

Effects of melanocyte–stimulating hormone (MSH) and melatonin on passive avoidance and on an emotional response. Datta PC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):449–52, Apr 77

Clinical investigations for emotional effects of neuropeptide hormones. Ehrensing RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):89–93, 1976

Effects of para–chlorophenylalanine upon brain stimulated affective attack in the cat. Katz RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):391–4, Oct 76

Neonatal treatment with TRH affects development, learning, and emotionality in the rat. Stratton LO, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):65–7, 1976

Intravenous L–5–hydroxytryptophan in normal subjects: an interdisciplinary precursor loading study. Part II: profile of psychotropic effects derived from protocols and psychometric investigations. Graw P, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):269–76, Nov 76

Intravenous L–5–hydroxytryptophan in normal subjects: an interdisciplinary precursor loading study. Part I: Implications of reproducible mood elevation. Pühringer W, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):260–8, Nov 76

Effects of naloxone on experimentally induced ischemic pain and on mood in human subjects. Grevert P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1291–4, Mar 77

Emotional symptomatology in obese patients treated with fenfluramine and dextroamphetamine. Rickels K, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):623–30, Nov 76

Action of enpiprazole on emotional behavior induced by hypothalamic stimulation in rats and cats. Murasaki M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):271–4, 29 Sep 76

Comparative effects of d–amphetamine, l–amphetamine, and methylphenidate on mood in man. Smith RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):1–12, 6 Jun 77

[Influence of Orgametril–induced amenorrhea on the emotional condition and aggressivity in women and girls with mental retardation] Röding G. **Med Monatsschr** 30(9):415–21, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The time–course of alcohol induced changes in self–rating–scales of mood (author's transl)] Hobi V, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):313–22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of various psychotropic drugs on hyperemotionality of the rat in prolonged isolation] Koja T. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(5):303–25, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a benzodiazepine derivative, MS4101, on emotional behaviour of untamed cats] Anezaki K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):725–37, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conditioning of emotional behavior originating at the hypothalamus. (2) Effects of drugs on conflict–induced behavior models] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):351–61, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cholinergic drugs on serotonin metabolism and emotional reactions in rats] Zharkovskil AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):261–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Emotions and memory: role of the amygdaloid complex [proceedings] Ilyutchenok RY. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):120–1, May 77

A comparative study of autonomic, somatic and bioelectric correlates of emotional reactions elicited by cholinergic stimulation of the hypothalamus and the ventral tegmentum [proceedings] Karmos–Várszegi M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):123–4, May 77

'Emotional' bradycardia: a telemetry study on incubating willow grouse (Lagopus lagopus). Gabrielsen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):255–7, Jun 77

Emotional response to films shown to the right or left hemisphere of the brain measured by heart rate. Dimond SJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 41(4):255–60, Jun 1977

Correlation of brain function with emotional behavior. Heath RG. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):463–80, Aug 76 (25 ref.)

Brain polarization: behavioral and therapeutic effects. Lolas F. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):37–47, Feb 77

Hyperemotionality and enhanced tonic immobility after septal lesions in the rabbit. Woodruff ML, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(1):22–33, 1976

Disruption of the conditioned emotional response by caudate nucleus stimulation. Hirasuna N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):173–9, May–Jun 77

Interaction of separation distress with fear in infant dogs. Davis KL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):203–12, May 77

Effect of food and water deprivation on recovery of function in septal forebrain lesioned rats. Luszawska D, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):263–9, 1977

Electrographic analysis of emotional responses. pp. 51–4. de Molina AF.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Manipulation of thought content as a determinant of mood and corrugator electromyographic activity in depressed patients. Teasdale JD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):235–41, Jun 77

Effects of septal lesions on factors of mouse emotionality. Mos LP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):523–32, Jun 77

Hemispheric activity during affective verbal stimuli: an EEG study. Harman DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):457–60, 1977

Effect of medial archistriatal lesions on the conditioned emotional response and on auditory discrimination performance of the pigeon. Dafters RI. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):659–65, Oct 76

Interruption of septal connections: effects on drinking, irritability, and copulation. Paxinos G. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):81–8, Jul 76

The effect of medial thalamic lesions on emotionality, activity, and discrimination learning in the rat. Waring AE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):181–6, Aug 76

[Psychophysiologic correlates of 'emotional lability'] Guski R. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 23(4):586–604, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic stimulation of the negative and positive emotionogenic centers of the hypothalamus on development of cardiac arrhythmias] Ul'ianinskiĭ LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1288–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotiongenic zones of the posterolateral cat hypothalamus and motor activity of the duodenum] Poliakov EL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1241–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and the emotional reactions of students of the junior class of a physical education department] Molchanova NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):39–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neurotropic substances on a change in evoked potential amplitude following hypothalamic stimulation] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):186–93, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of complex forms of animal behavior on the basis of electric stimulation of the emotionogenic structures of the brain] Korzenev AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1020–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of complex recording of the behavioral and autonomic reactions of rats during conduction of the 'open field' test] Markel' AL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1314–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of separate and simultaneous stimulation of limbic structures on emotions] Petrov ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1187–94, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMPATHY

How do men and women students rate in empathy? MacDonald MR. **Am J Nurs** 77(6):998, Jun 77

Measuring empathy in occupational therapy students. Christiansen CH. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):19–22, Jan 77

Consultation on a pediatric surgical ward: creating an empathic climate. Geist RA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):432–44, Jul 77

The effect of descriptive anger expression, insult, and no feedback on interpersonal aggression, hostility, and empathy motivation. Gaines T Jr, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 95(2):349–67, May 77

Empathy and socialization in first and repeat juvenile offenders and normals. Kendall PC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):93–7, 1977

A reply to Beutler et al.'s study: some sources of variance in accurate empathy ratings. Cicchetti DV, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):858–61, OCT 76

Empathy and pseudo-empathy: the affective judgments of first- and third-graders. Greenspan S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 129(1):77–88, Sep 76

Contrast empathy and observer modeling behavior. Aderman D, et al. **J Pers** 45(2):267–80, Jun 77

Setting: a contextual variable associated with empathy. Sparling SL, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(4):9–12, Apr 77

Measuring medical students' empathy: a validation study. Hornblow AR, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):7–12, Jan 77

Empathy training as the major thrust of a staff development program. LaMonica EL, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(6):447–51, Nov–Dec 76

Empathy in learning disabled children. Bachara GH. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):541–2, Oct 76

Empathy: can it be learned and retained? Rubin FL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(6):644–7, Jun 77

Sex differences in empathy and related behaviors. Hoffman ML. **Psychol Bull** 84(4):712–22, Jul 77

Empathy, locus of control and anxiety in college students. Deardorff PA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1236–8, Jun 77

Overcontrolled hostility, empathy, and egocentric balance in violent and nonviolent psychiatric offenders. Hoppe CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1303–8, Dec 76

Altruism and authoritarianism and their relationship to number of referrals made by crisis-center volunteers. Schoenfeld LS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):705–6, Dec 76

Toward a psychology of charisma: III. Intuitional empathy, Vorbilder, fuehrers, transcendence-striving, and inner creation. Stark S. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):683–96, Jun 77

[Psychiatry and humanitarianism] Heimann H. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(1):24–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMPHYSEMA

see related
PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Group work with emphysema patients. Parry JK, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(1):55–64, Fall 76

Spontaneous subcutaneous emphysema of the neck and mediastinum. Hunsicker RC, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):867–8, Jul 77

[Renal emphysema] Borobia V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):213–6, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on the fate of pancreatic elastase in the hamster lung: 14C-guanidinated elastase. Stone PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):49–56, Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

Acute emphysematous cholecystitis: case report and literature review. Northington JW. **Milit Med** 142(5):388–90, May 77

Long-term domiciliary oxygen therapy in cor pulmonale complicating chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Leggett RJ, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):414–8, Aug 76

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Sušila M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(6):420–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Emphysema, neuropsychiatric symptoms and cerebral alterations in 8 patients] Hakola HP, et al. **Duodecim** 93(9):604–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital lobar emphysema. Lacquet LK, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:307–20, 1977

DIAGNOSIS

Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumoretroperitoneum, and pneumomediastinum following rectal surgery: report of a case and review of the literature. Bonardi RA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):710–2, Nov–Dec 76

Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in labor. Brandfass RT, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1554–5, Dec 76

[Emphysematous colpitis in the late puerperium (author's transl)] Schurz AR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(10):881–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteases from purulent sputum. Purification and properties of the elastase and chymotrypsin-like enzymes. Twumasi DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1917–26, 25 Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic eye and intracranial air-movement from a subconjunctival to an intracranial position. Koenig RP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):915–7, Jun 77

Subcutaneous emphysema during dental treatment [letter]. Gaman W. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):838, 23 Apr 77

Emphysema of the leg as a presenting sign of large-intestinal perforation: report of two cases. Robbins PL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):144–8, Mar 77

Factitious subcutaneous emphysema: a case report. Craig RP, et al. **Injury** 8(4):307–9, May 77

Otologic complications following the use of a high-speed air-turbine handpiece. Quisling RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):895–7, May 77

A comparison of subcutaneous and preperitoneal emphysema arising from gynecologic laparoscopic procedures. Ahn YW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(6):335–7, Dec 76

Subcutaneous emphysema. Nowak R, et al. **JACEP** 6(6):269–72, Jun 77

Accidental intubation of the pyriform sinus. A complication of 'roadside' resuscitation. Stauffer JL, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2324–5, 23 May 77

Emphysema secondary to tonsillectomy. Prupas HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1134–6, Jul 77

Generalized surgical emphysema as an early complication of facial fracture: a case report. Adendorff D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):722–4, 14 May 77

[Perforation of duodenal diverticulum with retroperitoneal emphysema] Hansen TT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):653–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Submucosal emphysema of the walls of the oral cavity and subcutaneous emphysema of the face and neck as a complication of the use of Politzer's balloon] Protasevich GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):108, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A comparative study of experimental and spontaneous emphysema. Port CD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):589–604, Jan 77

[Emphysematous pyelo- and paranephritis] Girlia VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):68–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use rubber dam [letter] Casey DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):18, Jul 77

Subcutaneous emphysema [letter] Forester D. **JACEP** 6(9):430, Sep 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Enopthalmos simulating orbital emphysema. Cossrow JI, et al. **AJR** 129(4):728–9, Oct 77

Interstitial gastric emphysema in a child with duodenal stenosis. Gupta A. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):222–4, Mar 77

Unilateral hyperlucent lung field in subcutaneous emphysema [letter]. Kutty AV. **Chest** 70(4):568, Oct 76

Emphysematous cholecystitis. Amin PH. **Ill Med J** 150(6):588–90, Dec 76

The traumatic pneumomyelogram. A previously undescribed entity. Gordon IJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(2):107–8, 18 Apr 77

'Pseudotumor' sign and intramural air. Volvulus and necrosis of the small intestine. Perrin RL, et al. **Pa Med** 80(8):44–5, Aug 77

[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis. One case (author's transl)] Tessier JP, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):161–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[4 cases of spontaneous mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema associated with bronchial asthma in children] Koike N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):141–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of emphysematous fetuses in dogs and cats. Baharmast J, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):349–50, Apr 77

Subconjunctival emphysema in a cat. Bryan G. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1087–9, Jun 77

[Effectiveness of some measures in cesarean section in cows with emphysematous fetus] Boitor I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(4):129–30, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMPHYSEMA, MEDIASTINAL see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA**

EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICES see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYMENT

Analysis of employment turnover and job satisfaction of physician's assistants graduated from the Physician's Assistant Program of the University of Alabama in Birmingham, 1972–1975. Bottom WD. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):96–102, Jan 77

Medical laboratory personnel: clinical education and employment in Connecticut. Cohen ED, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(6):531–5, Jun 77

Attitudes toward parenting in dual-career families. Johnson CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):391–5, Apr 77

The successful professional woman: on being married to one. Nadelson T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1071–6, Oct 77

Overview: research on the psychology of women. II. Women in families, work, and psychotherapy. Seiden AM. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1111–23, Oct 76 (122 ref.)

Mexican-American women in the labor force and lowered fertility. Johnson CA. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1186–8, Dec 76

Psychological rehabilitation. A concept in need of a method. Anthony WA. **Am Psychol** 32(8):658–62, Aug 77

The scope of professional employment opportunities available to veterinarians [letter]. Chabeuf N. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):104, Feb 77

The prediction of psychiatric patient's work adjustment in the community. Griffiths RD. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(2):165–73, Jun 77

Medical migration and manpower [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6063):737–8, 19 Mar 77

What to tell the employer [letter]. Goidman JM. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1221, 7 May 77

The market for nurses – we've come a long way. Monaghan G. **Can Nurse** 72(12):38–41, Dec 76

Insurability and employability of young cardiacs. Based upon The Third Conference on Insurability and Employability of Young Cardiacs. June, 1972, with revisions and updating March, 1976. **Circulation** 56(2):335A–7A, Aug 77

Insurability and employability. Congenital heart disease and innocent murmurs [editorials] Engle MA. **Circulation** 56(2):143–5, Aug 77

Labor force participation of working mothers and family formation: some further evidence. Clifford WB, et al. **Demography** 14(3):273–84, Aug 77

Cohort, age, and period effects upon the employment of

white females: evidence for 1957–1968. Farkas G. **Demography** 14(1):33–42, Feb 77
Mother's home time and the production of child quality. Fleisher BM. **Demography** 14(2):197–212, May 77
A note on migration and employment. Li WL. **Demography** 13(4):565–70, Nov 76
Wife's employment and cumulative family size in the United States, 1970 and 1960. Weller RH. **Demography** 14(1):43–65, Feb 77
An exploration of the dynamics of the overlapping worlds of work and family. Renshaw JR. **Fam Process** 15(1):143–65, Mar 76
Congress considers increased job opportunities for middle–aged and older workers [editorial]. **Geriatrics** 31(11):14, 19, Nov 76
Keeping employment gates open to the older worker. **Geriatrics** 32(1):12–5, Jan 77
Perceived age discrimination in a sample of aerospace employees. Kasschau PL. **Gerontologist** 16(2):166–71, Apr 76
Social and financial effects of malignant reticulo–endothelial disease. Laird HJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(1):25–9, Jan 77
Labor department re–examines its authority to regulate payment of patient–workers. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):829–30, Nov 76
The future of patient–worker programs without federal wage controls. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(2):135–7, Feb 77
Success of Affirmative Action depends on amount of commitment. Felder TP. **Hospitals** 50(24):60–2, 16 Dec 76
Use of employment criteria for measuring the effectiveness of methadone maintenance programs. Bloch HI, et al. **Int J Addict** 12(1):161–72, 1977
Employing ex–addicts: determinants of support and opposition. Morton FL. **Int J Addict** 11(4):681–94, 1976
Berufsverbote in the Federal Republic of Germany. Mausbach H, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 7(3):529–30, 1977
New Jersey dentists' opinions on women as associates. Quinn I. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):717–8, Apr 77
Pre–employment radiographs of lumbar spine [editorial] Houston CS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):170, Sep 77
Predicting adjustment of heart patients with the Cardiac Adjustment Scale. Steger HG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):735–9, Jul 77
Medical standards for employment in relation to nondiscrimination laws. Hanks TG. **J Occup Med** 19(3):181–7, Mar 77
Handicapped people and affirmative action. Denny J. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(4):147–8, Apr 77
Residents–students or employees [letter]? Johnson DM. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):871, Oct 76
Demand characteristic effects on the subtle and obvious subscales of the MMPI. Harvey MA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):539–44, Oct 76
Adjustment to night in full and part–time night nurses [proceedings]. Folkard S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):23P–24P, May 77
24 hr patterns of renal excretion in full– and part–time night nurses [proceedings]. Lobban MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):24P–25P, May 77
Home–based employment programs: effects and guidelines for program development. McGraw MJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 43(3):33–5, Jul–Aug 77
Psychiatric diagnosis in relation to some aspects of employment. Wansbrough SN, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(2):50–6, Apr 77
Social injustice for a social worker [letter]. Bancewicz J. **Lancet** 1(8006):314, 5 Feb 77
Domiciliary rehabilitation (preliminary report on an experiment in self employment of diabled ex–leprosy patients). Ranjitkumar JH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(4):295–305, Dec 76
Comparison of employment stutus of women medical graduates and women science graduates, University of Sheffield, 1960–65. Eskin F. **Med Educ** 10(6):456–62, Nov 76
Employment problems among tribal aboriginals. Jones IH. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Suppl):8–10, 4 Jun 77
Retarded persons as gleaners. Jacobs JW. **Ment Retard** 14(6):42–3, Dec 76
Survey of community employer attitudes toward hiring the handicapped. Stewart DM. **Ment Retard** 15(1):30–1, Feb 77
How to hire top–flight office personnel. Hogan RT. **Mich Med** 75(8):464, Aug 76
Illinois cancels 2 out of 3 HMOs. Ellis C. **Mod Health Care** 6(3):16h–8, Sep 76
Endoscopy: a dominant influence in the gastroenterology job market [letter]. Falkenstein DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):116, 14 Jul 77
Advice on contracts for student and pupil nurses–2. **Nurs Times** 73(21):suppl 73–6, 26 May 77
Advice on contracts for student and pupil nurses–1. **Nurs Times** 73(20):suppl 69–72, 19 May 77
Can pre–employment medical examinations be simplified? Hocking B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):91–2, Jun 76
Workers' compensation in Papua New Guinea. Ottley BL, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):86–90, Jun 76
Insurability and employability of young cardiac patients. Manning JA. **Pediatrics** 60(1):126–9, Jul 77
Student, counselor, and employer perceptions of employability of severely retarded. Byrd E, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(2):42–4, Feb 77
A follow–up of former cerebral palsied students at a school for neuro–orthopedically disabled children. Magyar CW, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(2):40–2, Feb 77
Job placement: another discovery. Olshansky S. **Rehabil Lit** 38(4):116–7, Apr 77
Epilepsy and life performance. Rodin EA, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(2):34–9, Feb 77
The employment picture, deafness and mental health. Vernon M. **Rehabil Lit** 38(6–7):188–92, Jun–Jul 77
Employability of cancer patients. Bond MB, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(3):153–6, May–Jun 77
Ideal family size and family background: an examination of mothers' employment and daughters' family size preferences. Adamchak DJ. **Soc Biol** 24(2):170–2, Summer 77
Women's worklives and future social security benefits. Mallan LB. **Soc Secur Bull** 39(4):3–13, Apr 76
Self–employment income at low earnings levels. Prero AJ. **Soc Secur Bull** 39(2):36–40, Feb 76
Employment and work adjustments of the disabled: 1972 survey of disabled and nondisabled adults. Schechter ES. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(7):3–15, Jul 77
Geographic variations in labor force participation. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:7–9, Mar 77
Job turnover among recent graduates (an employer perspective). Tuttle JL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):536–43, Apr 77
[Working women and protection of mothers] Wolfram H. **Fortschr Med** 94(8):399–400, 455–6, 11 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Participation of spouses of neurotic inpatients on the neurotic's views pertaining to their superiors and place of employment] Koch J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(6):352–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Responsibility of the continuing education director in the formation of occupational– and work–legislative relations in the professional continuing education. Placing of graduates and working contracts. I.] Keune HG, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):24–8, 1 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Study of the labor market for dentists who recieved Norwegian authorization during 1972–1975. I. Waiting time and alternative employment before the 1st relevant job] Haugejorden O. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(7):324–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Occupational orientation of graduation students] Novikov II, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):57–9, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Utilization of pensioners as manpower in the national economy] Shakhgel'diants AE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):17–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMPYEMA

Empyema thoracis in infancy and childhood. **Ceylon Med J** 21(2):119–23, Jun 76
[Subdural empyema in infants (presentation of a case)] Horvath L, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(2):163–70, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Protein and electrolyte blood spectrum in chronic supperative–inflammatory diseases of the lungs and pleura] Butenko AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):90–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with anaerobic thoracic empyema. Petty BG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(4):685–8, Apr 77
[Purulent pleuritis in children with acute hematogenic osteitis] Chojnacki W. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1193–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Assessment of methods of treating patients with pyopneumothorax arising in acute lung abscess and abscessing pneumonia] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):54–7, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Clinico–biochemical data of some forms of morphological lesions involving the liver in suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Polsachev VI. **Sov Med** (3):59–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound in diagnosis, localization, and treatment of loculated pleural empyema. Sandweiss DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):50–3, Jan 75
Late–onset post–pneumonectomy empyema. Kerr WF. **Thorax** 32(2):149–54, Apr 77
[Subdural empyema or clinical priority (letter)] Corcos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1977, 28 May 77 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic test for determination of early suppurative pleural effusion after surgery on the chest organs] Gerusov IuM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):74–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of a complex bronchological examination of patients with reactivation of tuberculosis after lung resection] Shesterina MV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):85–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Early diagnosis of inflammatory complications developing in the pleural cavity after transthoracic operations] Ablitsov NP. **Klin Khir** (7):23–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of early diagnosis of pleural empyema after pneumonectomy] Kostiuchenko AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):37–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Local treatment of thoracic empyema with tri–tetracycline complexes. Kulka F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1503–4, Jul 77
New cause of penicillin treatment failure. Barnes P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):991–3, 16 Apr 77
Evaluation of clindamycin and other antibiotics in the treatment of anaerobic bacterial infections of the lung. Kapila R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S58–64, Mar 77
[Local treatment with bis–phenyl–(2–chlorophenyl)–1–imidazolil–methane of superficial mycoses of the pleural cavity overlying tuberculous or nontuberculous chronic suppuration] Catena E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 23(1):21–8, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Subdural empyema in an infant due to group B beta–hemolytic Streptococcus. Ferguson L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):97, Jan 77
Diagnosis and treatment of amebic 'empyema': report of eighty–eight cases. Ibarra–Pérez C, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):283–7, Aug 77
Empyema due to splenic abscess in typhoid fever. Martinez–Vazquez JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1323, 21 May 77
Empyema due to Streptococcus mutans. Sattler FR, et al. **Chest** 71(2):229–31, Feb 77
Hemophilus influenzae empyema––two cases. Faden HS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1143–5, Dec 76
Spontaneous bacterial empyema, pericarditis, and peritonitis in cirrhosis [letter]. Murray HW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):772–3, Apr 77
Ampicillin–resistant H. influenzae subdural empyemia following successful treatment of apparently ampicillin–sensitive H. influenzae meningitis [letter]. Albritton WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):320–1, Feb 77
Salmonella empyema as a complication in malignant pleural effusion. Carel RS, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):232–5, 1977
Salmonella empyema: a review. Burney DP, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):375–7, Mar 77
[Empyema and subdural effusion after meningitis. 2 cases of unusual location] Thauvoy C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 21(5):349–56, Sep–Oct 75 **(Fre)**
[Subdural empyema as a complication of maxillary sinusitis (description of 3 cases)] Cecerko J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):679–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bacterial contamination of the pleural cavity during lung resection as one of the causes of development of postoperative empyema] Ermolaev VR, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):53–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Destructive changes in the pleura as 1 of the causes responsible for development of post–operative empyemas] Mitriakov NF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):112–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological responsiveness and pronounced bacterial sensitization in patients with pleural empyema] Nikiforov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):8–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter fetus associated with pulmonary abscess and empyema. Targan SR, et al. **Chest** 71(1):105–8, Jan 77
[Empyema caused by anaerobic flora: clinical and microbiological study of 4 cases] Lamothe F, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1797–1802, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pleuropulmonary lesions due to Haemophilus influenzae] González N, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):59–70, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1469–75, 23 Dec 76
[Changes in pleural exudate in bronchial stump insufficiency before and after is occlusion] Polianskiĭ VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):79–82, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of postresectional pleural empyema in chronic suppurative processes in the lung] Ioseliani GD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):82–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transpericardial occlusion of the bronchus as a method for eliminating empyemas following pulmonectomy] Semenenkov IuL, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):107–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography and surgical treatment in intracranial suppuration. Report of 30 consecutive unselected cases of brain abscess and subdural empyema.

Joubert MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):73–8, Jul 77
Tension pyopneumothorax in staphylococcal pneumonia. Hussain SA. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):238, Mar 77
[Problem of the angiographic demonstration of subdural empyema in the interhemispheric cleft] Moritz R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(2):111–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Managment of thoracic empyema. Sherman MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):474–9, Apr 77
Posttraumatic empyema. Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(3):254–8, Mar 77
Pleuropulmonary suppurations. Hartl H. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:257–66, 1977
[Open treatment of chronic empyema, with special reference to the modified Floesser method] Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):695–702, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary empyema—study of cases] Masaoka A, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):703–10, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Possibilities of treatment of pyopneumothorax and pneumothorax in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):59–64, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pleurectomy and lung decortication by using ultrasonic instruments under experimental conditions] Kabanov AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):70–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radical surgical treatment of complicated staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in children] Kabanov AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):64–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transpericardial suturing of a wide bronchopleurodermal fistula in a patient with thoracic wall defect and chronic empyema of the residual pleural cavity after pneumonectomy] Levashov IuN. **Grudn Khir** (4):104–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Volemic disorders and their correction in patients with acute suppurative diseases of the lungs] Putov NV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):107–12, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of broncho-pleural complications after pneumonectomy] Bogush LK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):115–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reamputation and occlusion of the bronchi in bronchopleural complications following resections of the lungs and pulmonectomy in patients with tuberculosis] Rymko LP. **Probl Tuberk** (6):17–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pleurectomy and decortication of the lung in the treatment of nonspecific empyema] Gerasimova VD. **Sov Med** (4):85–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transposition of the diaphragm for the purpose of replacing the residual cavity in children with chronic pleural empyema] Krolevets IP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):95–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Decortication in recent postpneumonic pleural empyema] Kostić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(2):205–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Surgical treatment of pleuropulmonary infection in children] Pérez Fernández LF, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):71–82, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[How should a pleural empyema be treated?] Kessler E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(42):1793–9, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Parenteral feeding of patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):57–62, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Errors in treatment of children with acute pulmonary and pleural complications of staphylococcal pneumonia] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):108–12, 1977 **(Rus)**

EMPYEMA, TUBERCULOUS

BLOOD

[Renal function and blood electrolytes in patients with tuberculous empyema of the pleura] Leviev EIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):102–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Local treatment with bis-phenyl-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-imidazolil-methane of superficial mycoses of the pleural cavity overlying tuberculous or nontuberculous chronic suppuration] Catena E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 23(1):21–8, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Primary empyema—study of cases] Masaoka A, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):703–10, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of decortication in primary tuberculous empyema—studies based on the changes of pulmonary function before and after the operation] Shiozawa M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):711–6, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pleuropulmonectomy in fibrocavitory tuberculosis of the lung complicated by empyema of the pleura] Bogush LK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):17–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of lung scanning in surgical treatment of patients with tuberculosis complicated by pleural empyema] Kozyreva AL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):35–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMULSIONS

Bio-emulsifiers Zajic JE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 5(1):39–66, Nov 76 (156 ref.)
An improved Kodak emulsion for use in high resolution electron microscope autoradiography. Salpeter MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1204–6, Nov 76
The particle size analysis of multiple emulsions [proceedings]. Davis SS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:60P, Dec 76
[A study of active principle transport in liquid oil-in-water emulsions. 2nd part: Kinetic models and diffusion cell (author's transl)] Sautter A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(3):229–40, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigation of the absorption properties of two synthetic emulsifiers by means of radioactively labelled iodine / Short communication (author's transl)] Ovtscharov R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1166–7, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Banana-induced latent image in photographic emulsion] Barbetta F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):152, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Factors affecting stability and optimum HLB of O/W-emulsion stabilized with nonionic surfactant (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):257–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stability test of O/W-emulsion stabilized with nonionic surfactant by centrifugation and HLB (author's transl)] Okamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):251–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emulsifying properties of octadecylaminobentonite and preparation of an emulsion ointment base] Salo SP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):10–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to emulsifiers. Hannuksela M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):201–4, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

[About the titrimetric determination of free and bound hydroxy-acid in emulsifiers (author's transl)] Franzke C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):206–7, 21 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Gels in soap stabilized emulsions. Pickett JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):625–8, Aug 76

EMYLCAMATE see under **CARBAMATES**

ENAMEL see **DENTAL ENAMEL**

ENAMEL CUTICLE

PHYSIOLOGY

[Dental pellicle composition, possible origin and significance in pathology] Leont'ev VK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):1–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENAMEL ORGAN see under **TOOTH GERM**

ENCEPHALITIS

Neonatal type 2 herpes simplex encephalitis in an identical twin. Fischer GW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):213–5, 1976
[Encephalitis localised in the brain stem and of indetermined etiology. 6 cases] Villey R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2065–8, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Fluorometric determination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neuroinfections] Raitsis AB, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):493–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system with prevalent cerebral symptoms] Hallen O. **Med Welt** 28(11):515–8, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Encephalopathy with erythema infectiosum. Breese C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):65–7, Jan 77
Neuroretinitis associated with herpes simplex encephalitis in an adult. Johnson BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):481–9, Apr 77
Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of postencephalitic amnesic syndrome. Levin HS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):668–71, Jul 77
Measles inclusion-body encephalitis in a child with treated acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Drysdale HC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):865–72, Oct 76
Subacute encephalomeningitis strictly involving the brain stem and diabetes mellitus. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(10):464–9, Oct 76
Parkinsonism following encephalitis of unknown etiology. Miyasaki K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):1–8, Jan 77
An unusual manifestation of encephalitis. Shoumaker RD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(2):35–7, Feb 77
Unusual encephalitic illnesses in a child with acute leukaemia in remission: possible role of measles virus and Toxoplasma gondii. Mellor DH, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(4):423–30, Nov 76
[Subacute excitation caused by probable herpetic encephalitis. Favorable effects of lithium] Boulais P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):345–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Encephalopathy with opsoclonia (apropos of a case)] Rouzaud M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):43–55, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Klüver-Bucy syndrome in encephalitis] Fischbach R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):43–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory systemic degenerations of the central nervous system] Jellinger K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(2):55–9, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Basic principles of work capacity evaluation of patients with vestibular disorders in chronic encephalitis and arachnoiditis] Skvirskaia AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):57–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epilepsy in childhood as the consequence of infectious diseases of the CNS] Barjaktarović-Nikolić K, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):59–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Characteristic early electroencephalographic changes in herpes simplex encephalitis. Ch'ien LT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):361–4, Jun 77
Recurrent encephalitis with elevated titers for herpes simplex. Milstein JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):434–6, Jul 77
Neurological presentation of psittacosis during a small outbreak in Leicestershire. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):853–4, 9 Oct 76
A case of ventriculitis diagnosed by radioisotope brain scintigraphy. Erbengi G. **Turk J Pediatr** 17(3–4):129–33, Jul–Aug 75
[Concepts of acute catatonia, encephalitis and acute delusions] Loo P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):645–82, Nov 75 **(Fre)**
[Recurrent periarteritis nodosa with predominantly cerebral signs in children (author's transl)] Mees K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(22):831–4, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Periodicity complexes in the EEG of necrotising herpes-encephalitis (author's transl)] Kugler J, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):63–71, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subacute encephalitis during lactation (author's transl)] Traugott U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(23):753–6, 10 DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental herpes simplex virus type 1 encephalitis: treatment with 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Clough DW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):307–11, Feb 77
Comparative study of the antiviral activity of acyl derivatives of 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and other nucleosides against encephalitis in mice. Nishiyama S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):198–201, Feb 77
Cerebral inflammation and edema: a model in rats for testing antiinflammatory drugs. Levine S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):361–9, Aug 77
The treatment of herpes encephalitis. Longson M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:115–23, Mar 77
Adenine arabinoside therapy of biopsy-proved herpes simplex encephalitis. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases collaborative antiviral study. Whitley RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):289–94, 11 Aug 77
[Sulfamethoxydiazine in acute viral infections of the central nervous system] Láhoda F, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(11):510–3, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Progressive rubella panencephalitis. Wolinsky JS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):722–3, Oct 76
Meliodosis presenting as encephalitis. Singh N. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):156–7, Apr 76
Herpes simplex virus encephalitis in the newborn. Brown RS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):407–10, Jun 77
Encephalitis in ferrets caused by a nonproductive strain of measles virus (D.R.) isolated from patient with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Thormar H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):229–38, Aug 77
Fatal measles encephalopathy with retinopathy during cytotoxic chemotherapy. Haltia M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):323–30, Jul 77
Measles encephalitis in an immunized child [letter]. Ross LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):156–7, Jan 77
Encephalitis in infectious mononucleosis: diagnostic considerations. Lange BJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):877–80, Dec 76
Gonococcal meningitis and ventriculitis in the presence of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Noble RC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(1):9–11, Jan–Mar 77

[Severe acute encephalitis during infectious mononucleosis] Delespesse G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(1):29–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications of varicella] Vaucher A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(12):941–50, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations in Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Apropos of 12 cases] Le Bigot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(11):791–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis. A case report with support of the diagnosis by means of brain biopsy] Sundal E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(20):709–12, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lethal varicella in infants] Weigel B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1043–8, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of encephalitis in pregnancy] Fischer H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(17):1072–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathological observations on a case of granulomatous encephalitis (probable criptococcal infection) (author's transl)] Maleci O, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(1):35–47, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Encephalitis during mycotic dissemination in a patient (clinical and post mortem findings) (author's transl)] Pizzolato GP, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(1):7–17, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic aspects of Q fever] Cărăuşu S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):37–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Lesions of the nervous system caused by viruses of the herpes group] Tsuker MB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):90–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Measles encephalitis: a serious complication with uncertain prognosis] Iwarson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(19):1928–9, 11 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic resistance to lethal flavivrus encephalitis. II. Effect of immunosuppression. Bhatt PN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):166–73, Aug 76

Genetic resistance to lethal flavivirus encephalitis. I. Infection of congenic mice with Banzi virus. Jacoby RO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):158–65, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Encephalopathy associated with cryoprecipitable Australia antigen. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):298–300, Mar 77

Intrathecal Rubella and RNA antibody synthesis in multiple sclerosis and progressive rubella panencephalitis. Schuller E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):139–41, Jun 77

[Encephalitis and humoral immunity] Weippl G, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(4):592–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic pyogenic and granulomatous encephalitis. An animal experimental contribution on inflammation (author's transl)] Schachenmayr W. **Veroeff Pathol** 100:1–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Vitamin B2 metabolism in patients with tumors and inflammatory diseases of the brain] Shevaga VN. **Vrach Delo** (11):124–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virological studies in encephalitis. Hardas UD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(344):270–1, Sep 76

Coxsackie A9 focal encephalitis associated with acute infantile hemiplegia and porencephaly. Chalhub EG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):574–9, Jun 77

Airborne rabies encephalitis: demonstration of rabies virus in the human central nervous system. Conomy JP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):67–9, Jan 77

Acute measles encephalitis in children with immunosuppression. Alcardi J, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):232–9, Feb 77

[Curable ECHO 5 virus encephalitis. Clinical, electroencephalographic, virologic and ultrastructural study] Foncin JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):335–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encephalitis (predilectiveness and 'slow' infections)] Tsuker MB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1474–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Meningitis and encephalitis in Poland during the years 1971–1975] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):91–102, 1977 **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Visceral larva migrans encephalopathy. Kapur S, et al. **Neurol India** 24(2):104–7, JUN 76

PATHOLOGY

The neuropathology of progressive rubella panencephalitis of late onset. Townsend JJ, et al. **Brain** 99(1):81–90, Mar 76

Endemic goitre and inflammation of the hypothalamus. Mortara M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):27–38, Jan–Feb 77

[Clinical and histopathological studies of cases of lafora-like inclusion bodies] Yoshimura T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):89–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathology and neurophysiology of cystic encephalopathy with probable congenital toxoplasmic encephalitis: an autopsy study] Hayshi S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):687–93, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of Kluver–Bucy syndrome – with special reference to necrotic encephalitis] Akai J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 79(2):67–87, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A supplement of the neuropathology of the acute encephalopathies in childhood, especially about the relation of acute toxic encephalopathy and Ekiri, Ekiri—like syndrome. IV. The neuropathology of the postvaccinal and postinfectious encephalitis in children under two years of age (author's transl)] Ogawa T. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(6):451–61, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granulomatous encephalitis of the Cervos–Navarro type] Sosiński E. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):445–51, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on encephalic lesions of newborn mice infected with yellow fever virus] Besuschio SC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):193–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Encephalitis of the brain stem in children] Deonna T, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(5):381–5, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of cerebral electrical activity in rabbits with experimental herpetic encephalitis] Voĭtinskiĭ EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):10–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in influenza patients with manifest neurologic syndromes] Rudenko AA. **Vrach Delo** (7):143–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antiviral activity of carbopol, a cross-linked polycarboxylate. de Clercq E, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):151–8, 1976

Protection against herpes simplex virus infection in mice by Corynebacterium parvum. Kirchner H, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):9–11, Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Intracranial infections: investigation by computerized axial tomography. Claveria LE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(2):59–71, 11 Nov 76

THERAPY

Treatment of shunt infection: conversion of external ventricular drainage to gastric shunt for persistent ventriculitis. Mori K, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(5):398–400, 1 Sep 76

VETERINARY

Encephalitis in a confined coyote. Marler RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):964–5, 1 NOV 76

The india-ink immunoreaction: a method for the rapid diagnosis of encephalitozoonosis. Waller T. **Lab Anim** 11(2):93–7, Apr 77

Spontaneous listeric encephalitis and neuritis in sheep. Light microscopic studies. Charlton KM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):297–313, Jul 77

Demyelination in mice after two or three infections with avirulent Semliki Forest virus. Chew-Lim M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(1):62–72, Jan 77

Spontaneous Frenkelia infection in a laboratory-reared rat. Hayden DW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):337–42, 1976

Internal hydrocephalus and associated periventricular encephalitis in young dogs. Higgins RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):236–46, May 77

Listeria-encefalitis in cows through litter from a broiler-farm. Dijkstra RG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):383–5, Feb 76

[Neuropathology of ruminants. III. Inflammatory processes] Fatzer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(5):167–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENCEPHALITIS, CALIFORNIA see under **ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC**

ENCEPHALITIS, CENTRAL EUROPEAN see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE**

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

Herpes encephalitis. Wolman B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):243–6, Mar 77

Murray Valley encephalitis, 1974: clinical features. Bennett NM. **Med J Aust** 2(12):446–50, 18 Sep 76

Virus studies in 'Ilesha shakes'. Pearson CA, et al. **West Afr Med J** 22(1):20–2, Feb 73

[Herpetic encephalitis] Mikhailenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):125–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Herpes-simplex antigen in rabbit cerebrospinal fluid [letter]. Grumbach K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):149, 15 Jan 77

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin G and albumin dynamics. A comparison in experimental allergic encephalitis and herpes simplex encephalitis in rabbits. Lombardi N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):37–41, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Multicystic cerebral degeneration in neonatal herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Smith JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):568–72, May 77

Herpesnephropathy. Streitman K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(3):106–11, Mar 77

The present status of encephalitis lethargica. Pruskauer-Apostol B, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):125–8, Apr–Jun 77

[Decrease in efficiency after experimental virus encephalitis. Small scale experimental tests on mice and histologic evaluation (author's transl)] Welte M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(4):439–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-electrophysiologic studies of experimental herpetic encephalitis] Boĭtinskiĭ EIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):171–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid IgG level in herpes simplex encephalitis. Carroll JF, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2092–3, 1 NOV 76

Cytomegalovirus infection associated with severe encephalitis. Bäck E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):141–3, 1977

[Myeloencephalitis associated with herpes simplex virus] Neufeld M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):555–6, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Murray Valley encephalitis in Australia, 1974: antibody response in cases and community. Doherty RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):446–53, Oct 76

Electrophoretic and immunologic characteristics of the serumal and cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins by the hyperkinetic progressive panencephalitis. Cankov I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(2):67–73, 1975

Serological studies in acute viral encephalitis. Mukherjee L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):25–8, Jan 77

Effect of anti-mu-chain-specific immunosuppression on Chikungunya virus encephalitis of mice. Giovarelli M, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):849–52, Jun 77

Role of the immune response in recovery from Sindbis virus encephalitis in mice. Griffin DE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1070–5, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Uptake of 5(125I) iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IDU) in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in a case of herpes encephalitis with a comparative study on the uptake in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue in dogs. Paulsen O. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):85–9, 1977

[Acid-base balance of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in encephalic reactions in children] Bondarenko ES, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):81–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Murray Valley encephalitis virus from the brains of three patients with encephalitis. Lehmann NI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):450–4, 18 Sep 76

Herpes simplex: a possible cause of brain-stem encephalitis. Ellison PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):240–3, Feb 77

[Isolation of Tahyňa virus from the blood of sick children] Medek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):617–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Meningeal drainage of Aura virus grown in the mouse brain] Lascano EF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):463–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Primary human epidemic encephalitis induced by Arbovirus found at the sea shore south of the State of São Paulo. Clinical study in an emergency hospital] Tiriba AC, et al. **AMB** 22(11):415–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain of rabbits with herpetic encephalitis] Voĭtinskiĭ EIa, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):32–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the evaluation of herpes simplex encephalitis. Dublin AB, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):133–4, Oct 77

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of birds with epidemic Venezuelan

encephalitis virus. Bowen GS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):808–14, Jul 77

Murray Valley encephalitis virus infection in mosquitoes and domestic fowls in Queensland, 1974. Doherty RL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(3):237–43, Jun 76

Serological evidence of inter-epidemic infection of feral pigs in New South Wales with Murray Valley encephalitis virus. Gard GP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(3):297–302, Jun 76

ENCEPHALITIS, EQUINE see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE**

ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B

Clinical profile of the epidemic of Japanese encephalitis at Bankura. Sen Gupta SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1393–402, Oct 76

A report on the mosquitoes collected during an epidemic of encephalitis in Burdwan and Bankura districts, west Bengal. Soman RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):808–13, Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

Experimental studies on vertical infection of mice with Japanese encephalitis virus. II. Effect of inoculation route on placental and fetal infection. Fujisaki Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):39–44, Summer 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic study of brain cell cultures from suckling mice under conditions of persistent infection] Mikhallova GR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):532–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive transfer of protection through immune cells in Japanese encephalitis virus infection in mice—a preliminary report. Kelkar SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1720–2, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Recent outbreaks of Japanese encephalitis in Burma. Ming CK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):113–20, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Characteristic residual neuropathological features of Japanese B encephalitis. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):181–6, 15 Jun 77

Epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in Bankura (1973): clinico-pathological findings. Biswas SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):801–7, Jun 76

Histopathological studies of brains (and other viscera) from cases of JE virus encephalitis during 1973 epidemic at Bankura. Mukherji AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1143–9, Aug 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative study of protection by Japanese encephalitis (JE) vaccine against a Japanese strain and an Indian strain of JE virus. Das BC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(4):239–43, Oct 76

[The influence of the season of birth on preventive efficacy of the Japanese encephalitis vaccine (author's transl)] Miura T, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(4):520–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Experimental studies on vertical infection of mice with Japanese encephalitis virus. I. Effect of mouse strain on placental and fetal infection. Fujisaki Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(3):97–106, Fall 76

VETERINARY

The 1973 epidemic of Japanese encephalitis in West Bengal: a serological survey of domestic animals. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):973–80, Jul 76

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS

[Schilder's disease with adrenal insufficiency (adreno-leukodystrophy). Apropos of 5 cases] Livet MO, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):232–47, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive disintegrative psychosis of childhood. Corbett J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(3):211–9, Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical picture and dynamics of psychopathologic disorders in subacute leuko-and panencephalitis] Nevzorova TA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1205–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fatty acid abnormality in adrenoleukodystrophy. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):851–60, Apr 76

[Pituitary modifications in a case of Schilder disease (author's transl)] Massant B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):41–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[An autopsy case of inflammatory diffuse sclerosis (adult case of Schilder's disease)—clinicopathological study (author's transl)] Miyagawa K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(12):815–28, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL

see related
HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

[Problems of prevention, registration and evaluation of post-vaccination neurogenic lesions in children from clinical and legal viewpoints. II. Problems in the evaluation of neurogenic post-vaccination lesions in childhood] Vesper J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(3):181–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Complications of pertussis immunization (author transl)] Lenard HG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(6):660–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cerebral function disturbances following smallpox vaccination] Ressler P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):289–93, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pathogenic factors in viral diseases of the central nervous system] Környey S. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):289–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[A supplement of the neuropathology of the acute encephalopathies in childhood, especially about the relation of acute toxic encephalopathy and Ekiri, Ekiri—like syndrome. IV. The neuropathology of the postvaccinal and postinfectious encephalitis in children under two years of age (author's transl)] Ogawa T. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(6):451–61, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENCEPHALITIS, ST. LOUIS

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary mania? A case report. Wiesert KN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):929–30, Aug 77

St. Louis encephalitis and subacute thyroiditis [letter] Goldman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):250, Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

The serological diagnosis of St Louis encephalitis in a patient with the syndrome of opsoclonia, body tremulousness, and benign encephalitis. Estrin WJ. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):596–8, Jun 77

DRUG THERAPY

St. Louis encephalitis: clinical course and response to corticosteroids. Sauer CM. **Ill Med J** 151(3):183–6, Mar 77

MICROBIOLOGY

St. Louis encephalitis in southern Ontario: laboratory studies for arboviruses. Spence L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):35–7, 8 Jan 77

OCCURRENCE

The arbovirus problem in Canada. McLintock J. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:8–12, May–Jun 76

St. Louis encephalitis in the United States, 1975. Creech WB. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):1014–6, Jun 77

Arboviral encephalitis in Tennessee. Weeks RM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(5):311–4, May 77

St Louis encephalitis. The 1975 epidemic in Mississippi. Powell KE, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2294–8, 23 May 77

St. Louis encephalitis: clinical and epidemiologic aspects, Mississippi, 1974. Powell KE, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1121–5, Sep 76

St. Louis Encephalitis (SLE) in a middle-class population in Northern Illinois. Bruetman ME, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:223–4, 1976

ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE

Tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) in Italy: report of the first clinical case. Amaducci L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(2):77–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Tick-borne encephalitis] Hallen O. **Med Welt** 28(11):525–6, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of Central European tick-borne encephalitis (author's transl)] Duniewicz M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(49):1609–12, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the epidemiological survey for tick-borne encephalitis in the part of the Baikal-Amur railroad (BAR) within the Irkutsk district in the early period of tis construction] Gorin OZ, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):705–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inapparent forms of tick-borne encephalitis] Shapoval AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):11–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Late sequelae of tick-borne encephalomeningitis and equine encephalomyelitis] Migdalska-Kassurowa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(5):189–92, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of Kozhevnikov's epilepsy in tick-borne encephalitis] Shapoval AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):116–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and epidemiological observations are the basic means of diagnosing tick-borne encephalitis] Shapoval AN. **Voen Med Zh** (8):46–50, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Differences between Western tick-borne encephalitis and Scotch encephalomyelitis of sheep (several clinical and experimental correlations)] Protas II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1152–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical study of the activity of several enzymes in the process of immunogenesis in monkeys orally infected with viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis complex] Dubov AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):337–41, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Epidemic of tick-borne encephalitis in Zavada (author's transl)] Grešiková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):589–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of tick-borne encephalitis] Panov AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):161–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of progressive forms of tick-borne encephalitis] Umanskiĭ KG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):166–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetic study of brain cell cultures from suckling mice under conditions of persistent infection] Mikhallova GR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):532–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro studies on cell-mediated immune response to tick-borne encephalitis virus: findings in convalescents and human subclinical infections. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):395–401, Oct 76

Phenothiazine-induced alterations of immune response in experimental tick-borne encephalitis: morphological model analysis of events. Mitrová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(6):479–85, Dec 76

[Autoimmune mechanisms in tick-borne encephalitis] Doutlík S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(44):1360–2, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathogenic factors in viral diseases of the central nervous system] Környey S. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):289–99, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the properties of tick-borne encephalitis virus strains ciruclating in nature on the immunity of the Priamurian population] Vereta LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):601–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of delayed hypersensitivity in experimental tick-borne encephalitis] Perekhodova SK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):120–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental immunization against tick-borne encephalitis by live attenuated virus: clinical study (author's transl)] Orolin D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(2):169–78, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of the virus isolated from the brains of Syrian hamsters with persistent infection induced by an attenuated strain of the virus of the tick-borne encephalitis complex] Vorob'eva MS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):21–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of virus genome with the genome of brain cells during tick-borne encephalitis with a progressive course] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):13–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Some contemporary aspects of natural focality and epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis. Korenberg EI. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(4):357–66, 1976

[Epidemic of tick-borne encephalitis in Zavada (author's transl)] Grešiková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):589–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical observation of tick-borne encephalitis epidemic in Závada (author's transl)] Nečas S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):599–604, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemic of tick-borne encephalitis in Zavada. results of epidemiologic examinations (author's transl)] Stúpalová S,

et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):595–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The advance of Central European encephalitis in South Bavaria] Holzer E. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(49):1613–4, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Epidomiology of Central European encephalitis in the Federal Republic of Germany] Rehse-Küpper B, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(49):1615–6, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Tick-borne encephalitis in the Olsztyn region] Bobrowski H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(2):171–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Study of epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis at the southern border of the Kuibyshev district] Vorontsova TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):709–14, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Investigation of some problems of virology and creation of means of specific prophylaxis of virus infections in the institute of poliomyelitis and virus encephalitis, academy of medical sciences of the USSR. Voroshilov VI, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):471–80, 1976

[Reactions to tick-borne encephalitis vaccination (authors transl)] Möse JR. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(21):711–3, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of tick-borne encephalitis (author's transl)] Reinhardt F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(8):253–7, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect, hazards and risks of the new vaccination against tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) as calculated by special formulas (author's transl)] Wiedermann G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):141–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine levels in the blood of humans experimental animals under normal conditions and following vaccination] Vasil'eva OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):53–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Work capacity evaluation of persons who had tick-borne encephalitis] Shapoval AN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):97–102, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Experience with the etiotropic treatment of children with tick-bone encephalitis] Glukhov BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):178–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Milk-borne outbreak of tick-borne encephalitis in Olsztyn Province] Jeżyna C, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):479–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

[Mixed infection with tularemia and Omsk hemorrhagic fever in experiments on aquatic field mice] Dunaev NB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):118–22, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, JAPANESE

Biological and immunological studies on two substrains, c-1 and c-3, derived from the Nakayama-NIH strain of Japanese encephalitis virus. Shimizu A, et al. **Intervirology** 8(1):52–9, 1977

ANALYSIS

Unusual migration profiles of Japanese encephalitis virus structural polypeptides in SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kitano T. **Arch Virol** 54(1–2):159–63, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and 3 deazauridine individually and in combination on the replication of Japanese B encephalitis virus. Woodman DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):475–81, Mar 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interspecies interactions of arboviruses. I. Competition phenomenon in mixed populations of Japanese encephalitis and West Nile viruses. Pogodina VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):313–9, Aug 76

Japanese encephalitis virus multiplication in the regional rabbit ear vein in the early viremic period [letter]. TamuraH, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):87, Jan 77

A spontaneous temperature sensitive mutant of Japanese encephalitis virus: preliminary characterization. Halle S, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):165–76, 1977

Attenuation of Japanese encephalitis virus by brain passage of guinea pigs. Ryu E. **Int J Zoonoses** 3(2):145–50, Dec 76

Studies on the susceptibility of three species of mosquitoes to Japanese encephalitis virus. Doi R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):591–4, 31 Jan 77

The effects of environmental and physiological conditions of Culex tritaeniorhynchus on the pattern of transmission of Japanese encephalitis virus. Takahashi M. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):275–84, 8 Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Interspecies interactions of arboviruses. II. Participation of the genomes of two flaviviruses, West Nile and Japanese encephalitis, in formation of a virus clone with dual antigenic determinants. Pogodina VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):8–14, Jan 77

Studies on soluble complement fixing antigen of Japanese encephalitis virus. Rai J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):981–91, Jul 76

Comparative studies on different methods for concentration of Japanese encephalitis viral antigens prepared from Vero cell culture. Venkateshan CN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1557–65, Nov 76

Comparative study of protection by Japanese encephalitis (JE) vaccine against a Japanese strain and an Indian strain of JE virus. Das BC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(4):239–43, Oct 76

Antigenic characterization of flavivirus structural proteins separated by isoelectric focusing. Trent DW. **J Virol** 22(3):608–18, Jun 77

The role of lipids in the serum lipoproteins as inhibitors of hemagglutination by Japanese encephalitis virus. Ho WK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(5):283–7, Oct 76

A simple procedure for removing non-specific serum inhibitors of hemagglutination by Japanese encephalitis virus. Ho WK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):25–9, Feb 77

Antigenic characterization among strains of Japanese encephalitis virus isolated in Hyogo Prefecture by the antibody-absorption test. Oda K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(2):123–37, Jun 76

Japanese encephalitis virus antibody in cold-blooded animals. Shortridge KF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(3):261–2, 1977

[Stillbirth and abortion in hamsters by experimental infection with Japanese encephalitis virus II. Prevention of stillbirth and abortion by immunization (author's transl)] Takehara K, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(4):261–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

[The influence of the season of birth on preventive efficacy of the Japanese encephalitis vaccine (author's transl)] Miura T, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(4):520–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular distribution of virus-specific RNA in chick embryo cells infected with Japanese encephalitis virus. Takeda H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):201–5, Jan 77

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental double infection of Japanese encephalitis virus and herpes simplex virus in mouse brain. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(1):9–13, Feb 77

[Stillbirth and abortion in hamsters by experimental infection with Japanese encephalitis virus. I. Occurrence of stillbirth and abortion (author's transl)] Takehara K, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(4):253–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral susceptibility of hamsters to Japanese encephalitis virus (author's transl)] Takehara K, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(4):247–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, ST. LOUIS see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE

Properties of virions and ribonucleoproteins of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Yershov FI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):213–221, May 77

Kinetics of heat inactivation of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Walder R, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(4):307–17, 1976

[Reproduction and interferogenic activity of togaviruses] Emel'ianov BA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):216–22, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Indirect mouse model for the evaluation of potential antiviral compounds: results with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Kuehne RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):683–7, Apr 77

Induction of Venezuelan equine encephalitis (Mucambo) virus by iododeoxyuridine in chronically infected 'cured' cultured mosquito cells. Carreño G, et al. **Intervirology** 8(4):193–203, 1977

[Action of cycloheximide on RNA synthesis and the formation of structures in the Venezuelan equine encephalomelitis virus] Sokolova TM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):252–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proof of the necessity of antiviral protein synthesis in the presence of interferon action] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):273–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the biosynthetic chemotherapeutic index of antiviral agents in cell culture] Novokhatskii AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):468–73, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental infection of North American mammals with epidemic Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Bowen GS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):891–9, Nov 76

Search for subtype I strains of Venezuelan encephalitis virus among isolates from Trinidad, W.I., during 1960–1972. Scherer WF. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):167–70, Jan 77

Vitamin E enhancement of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis antibody response in guinea pigs. Barber TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):731–4, Jun 77

Antibody studies in ponies vaccinated with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (strain TC-83) and other alphavirus vaccines. Ferguson JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):425–30, Apr 77

Adjuvant effects of diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Houston WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1559–62, Jun 76

Duration of immunity of horses vaccinated with strain TC-83 Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccine. Walton TE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):196–202, 1974

[The protective properties in mice of tonate virus and two strains of cabassou virus against neurovirulent everglades Venezuelan encephalitis virus (author's transl)] Digoutte JP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):429–37, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of arboviruses in Southwestern Venezuela: I. Isolations of Venezuelan and Eastern Equine Encephalitis viruses from sentinel hamsters in the Catatumbo region. Walder R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(4):375–8, Dec 76

PATHOGENICITY

Responses of guinea pigs to infections with strains of Venezuelan encephalitis virus, and correlations with equine virulence. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):307–12, Mar 77

Evaluation of vascular clearance as a marker for virulence of alphaviruses: disassociation of rapid clearance with low virulence of venezuelan encephalitis virus strains in guinea pigs. Jahrling PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):356–60, Aug 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinactivation of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus mediated by tetracyclines. Esparza J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):176–8, Jul 76

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, WESTERN EQUINE

Ecology of Western equine encephalomyelitis in the eastern United States. Hayes CG, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 21:37–83, 1977 (258 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral effect of tebrofen. Sujak I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):260–3, May 77

Effect of cycloheximide on the replication of western equine encephalitis virus. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(4):215–9, Aug 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of cordycepin on the replication of western equine encephalitis virus. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(4):341–5, 1976

Maturation defect of a temperature-sensitive mutant of western equine encephalitis virus. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(3):209–19, 1977

Inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis in hamster kidney cells infected with western equine encephalitis virus. Simizu B, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(4):251–61, 1976

Diffusible viral interference during arbovirus plaque formation. Stanton GJ. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1771–2, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Buoyant density of some togaviruses in sucrose density gradient and capacity of their haemagglutinin fractions to interact with antibody. Kokorev VS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):353–60, Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prolonged western equine encephalitis viremia in the Texas tortoise (Gopherus berlandieri). Bowen GS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):171–5, Jan 77

Solid-phase radioimmunossay for rapid detection and identification of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. Levitt NH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):382–3, Oct 76

Amount of western equine encephalitis virus inoculated by transmitting Culex tarsalis mosquitoes. Hayles LB. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):358–9, Nov 76

Evaluation of the epidemic potential of western equine encephalitis virus in the northeastern United States. Wallis RC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(5):439–45, Nov 76

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of a multiploid-forming mutant of western equine encephalitis virus. Hashimoto K, et al.

Jpn J Med Sci Biol 29(3):165-9, Jun 76

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES

Selection of La Crosse virus variants by sentinel squirrels (Sciuris carolinensis) and chipmunks (Tamius striatus). Ksiazek TG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):119-27, Mar 77

Ecology of Keystone virus, a transovarially maintained arbovirus. LeDuc JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:144-51, 1975

Transovarial transmission of LaCrosse virus in Aedes triseriatus. Watts DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:135-43, 1975

Genetic resistance to lethal flavivrus encephalitis. II. Effect of immunosuppression. Bhatt PN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):166-73, Aug 76

Receptor interaction between eastern equine encephalitis virus and chicken embryo fibroblasts. Marker SC, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):981-5, Mar 77

Venereal transmission of La Crosse (California encephalitis) arbovirus in Aedes triseriatus mosquitoes. Thompson WH, et al. **Science** 196(4289):530-1, 29 Apr 77

[The ecology and medical importance of the Tahyňa Virus (author's transl)] Bárdoš V. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(49):1617-20, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Markers of attenuated eastern equine encephalitis virus bound to the protein envelope] **Virologie** 27(4):265-71, Oct-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Reproduction and interferogenic activity of togaviruses] Emel'ianov BA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):216-22, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A comparison of Saint Louis encephalitis and Sindbis virus RNA. Brawner TA, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(1-2):147-51, 1977

Three unique viral RNA species of snowshoe hare and La Crosse bunyaviruses. ClewleyJ, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):459-68, May 77

Electron microscopy of the segmented RNA genome ofLa Crosse virus: absence of circular molecules. Dahlberg JE, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):203-9, Apr 77

Segmented genome and nucleocapsid of La Crosse virus. Obijeski JF, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):664-75, Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of temperature corresponding to that of the vector on Tahyňa virus. Málková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(6):494-8, Dec 76

Influence of temperatures corresponding to those of the host animals on Tahyňa virus. Málková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(6):486-93, Dec 76

Effect of D-glucosamine on the growth pattern of RNA viruses [proceedings]. Delgadillo RA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1066-7, Dec 76

California encephalitis virus: some biological and biochemical properties. Goldman N, et al. **Virology** 76(1):352-64, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Viremia and antibody response to La Crosse virus in sentinel gray squirrels (Sciuris carolinensis) and chipmunks Tamias striatus). Ksiazek TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):815-21, Jul 77

Antibody studies in ponies vaccinated with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (strain TC-83) and other alphavirus vaccines. Ferguson JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):425-30, Apr 77

Murray Valley encephalitis in Australia, 1974: antibody response in cases and community. Doherty RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):446-53, Oct 76

Serum dilution neutralization test for California group virus identification and serology. Lindsey HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):503-10, Dec 76

Inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccine complexed with specific antibody: enhanced primary immune response and altered pattern of antibody class elicited. Houston WE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):600-10, Apr 77

Antigenic characterization of flavivirus structural proteins separated by isoelectric focusing. Trent DW. **J Virol** 22(3):608-18, Jun 77

Eastern Equine Encephalitis (EEE) antibody status in St. Thomas, Jamaica, 1975. Rowe M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(3):146-52, Sep 76

[Avidity criteria in assessing the functional activity of antigens, antibodies and non-specific serum inhibitors on a model of the kinetic reaction of hemagglutination suppression with arboviruses] Kokorev VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):45-51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viremia in young herons and ibis infected with Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Dickerman RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):678-83, Dec 76

Single inoculation immune hamster sera for typing California group arboviruses by the complement-fixation test. Sprance HE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):544-6, May 77

Murray Valley encephalitis virus infection in mosquitoes and domestic fowls in Queensland, 1974. Doherty RL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(3):237-43, Jun 76

Natural foci of California encephalitis virus activity in the Yukon Territory. McLean DM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):69-3, Jan-Feb 77

St. Louis encephalitis in southern Ontario: laboratory studies for arboviruses. Spence L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):35-7, 8 Jan 77

Dynamics of the natural focus of Tahyňa virus in southern Moravia and species succession of its vectors, the mosquitoes of the genus Aedes. Danielová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):243-9, 1976

Two more mosquito species proved as vectors of Tahyňa virus in Czechoslovakia. Danielová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(2):187-9, 1977

Studies of arboviruses in Southwestern Venezuela: I. Isolations of Venezuelan and Eastern Equine Encephalitis viruses from sentinel hamsters in the Catatumbo region. Walder R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(4):375-8, Dec 76

Bunyavirus isolations from mosquitoes in the western Canadian Arctic. McLean DM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):61-71, Aug 77

Isolation of trivittatus virus from larvae and adults reared from field-collected larvae of Aedes trivittatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Andrews WN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):699-701, 20 Jun 77

Isolation of Murray Valley encephalitis virus from the brains of three patients with encephalitis. Lehmann NI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):450-4, 18 Sep 76

[Isolation of Tahyňa virus from the blood of sick children] Medek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):617-9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Virologically confirmed outbreak of Borna's disease in a Swiss herd of sheep] Metzler A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(11):483-92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Genetic resistance to lethal flavivirus encephalitis. I. Infection of congenic mice with Banzi virus. Jacoby RO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):158-65, Aug 76

Growth of measles virus in nervous tissues. IV. Neurovirulence of wild measles and SSPE viruses in monkeys. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(4):177-86, Aug 76

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE

Reaction of the host to the tick-bite. II. Distribution of tick borne encephalitis virus in sucking ticks. Rajčáni J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):1-9, Oct 76

[Survival time of Dermacentor reticulatus (Fabr.) (Ixodidae) ticks infected per anum with tick-borne encephalitis virus (TBE)] Stelmaszyk ZJ. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):39-42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensivity of infection of some ticks (Ixodides) with the TE virus in laboratory conditions] Wegner Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):23-6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Role of oncogenic viruses in the formation of DNA provirus during acute infection of Chinese hamster cells by tick-borne encephalitis viruses] Germanov AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1245-7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of tick-borne encephalitis virus on the chromosomal apparatus of human cells] Il'inskikh NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):331-3, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of persistence of several flaviviruses on the karyotype of transplantable PEK cells] Mikhallova GR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):52-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication dynamics of tick-borne encephalitis virus in, and glycolytic activity of, human diploid cells. Stárek M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):320-5, Aug 76

Interference stimulated by tick-borne encephalitis virus: influence of divalent cations. Sujak I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):196-201, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-infectious tick-borne encephalitis antigen. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):260-1, Jun 76

Buoyant density of some togaviruses in sucrose density gradient and capacity of their haemagglutinin fractions to interact with antibody. Kokorev VS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):353-60, Oct 76

Experimental milk-borne transmission of Powassan virus in the goat. Woodall JP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):190-2, Jan 77

The effect of colostrum-derived antibody on louping-ill virus infection in lambs. Reid HW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):349-54, Dec 76

[Preliminary studies on the role of forest mosquitoes in the formation of anti-infection immunity in host populations] Zóltowski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):73-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological aspects in studying attenuated strains of the tick-borne encephalitis virus complex] Levkovich EN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):21-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the properties of tick-borne encephalitis virus strains ciruclating in nature on the immunity of the Priamurian population] Vereta LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):601-4, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of carbohydrate metabolism in rabbits following prolonged immunization with viral antigens] Fedorova TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):85-8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Purification and concentration of tick-borne encephalitis viruses by means of adsorption chromatography] Bresler SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):940-2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Study of the virus isolated from the brains of Syrian hamsters with persistent infection induced by an attenuated strain of the virus of the tick-borne encephalitis complex] Vorob'eva MS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):21-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of tick-borne encephalitis] Panov AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):161-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Integration of virus genome with the genome of brain cells during tick-borne encephalitis with a progressive course] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):13-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

['Ecological markers' of arboviruses. The DS-marker of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chunikhin SP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):17-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

Glucose release from liposomes containing gangliosides or other membrane lipids induced by biogenic amines and myelin basic protein. Maggio B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1265-72, 22 Aug 77

Reaction of peptide 89-169 of bovine myelin basic protein with 2-(2-nitrophenylsulfenyl)-3-methyl-3'-bromoindolenine. Martenson RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):216-21, 25 Jan 77

The secondary structure of myelin basic protein extracted by deoxycholate. Smith R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):581-90, 25 Apr 77

Metabolic instability of myelin proteins. Breakdown of basic protein induced by brain cathepsin D. Benuck M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):615-21, 1 Apr 75

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE)-changes in structure and proliferation in rat lymph nodes after sensitization with guinea-pig and bovine basic myelin protein. Matouš-Malbohan I, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):533-4, 15 Apr 77

Further definition of the encephalitogenic region for guinea pigs. Westall FC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(1):23-31, 1977

Encephalitogenic regions for the Lewis rat within the myelin basic protein. Westall FC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(1):13-21, 1977

Treatment of an encephalitogenic peptide from guinea pig myelin basic protein with alpha-protease and thermolysin. Isolation of fragments and determination of cleavage sites. Nomura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1723-7, 10 Mar 77

Molecular internalization of a region of myelin basic protein. Whitaker JN, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):317-31, 1 Aug 77

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat: farther delineation of active sites in guinea pig and bovine myelin basic proteins. Martenson RE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1280-5, Apr 77

The major site of guinea-pig myelin basic protein encephalitogenic in Lewis rats. Chou CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):115-9, Jan 77

Distribution and optical activity of the basic protein in bovine peripheral nerve myelin. Uyemura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):61-8, Jul 77

Autoimmune disease antigens. Hiramoto RN, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(3):161-87, May 77 (100 ref.)

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats: chemical synthesis of disease-inducing determinant. Hashim GA. **Science** 196(4295):1219-21, 10 Jun 77

[Structure and antigenic properties of myelin basic proteins] Goranov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(4):195-200, 1976 (44 ref.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Basic protein radioimmunoassay as a monitor of myelin in tissue culture. Sheffield WD, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):193-6, 14Jan 77

Electrophoretic and morphologic studies on normal human white matter obtained at surgery with special reference to its basic protein component. Ansari KA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):606-12, Nov-Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of encephalitogenic protein on migration in agarose of leukocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Variable

effect of the antigen in a large dose range, with a literature review. Källén B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):33–46, Jan 77

Effect of encephalitogenic protein on migration in agarose of leukoytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. A longitudinal study of patients with relapsing multiple sclerosis or with cerebral infarction. Källen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):47–56, Jan 77

Encephalitogenic activity of the N-terminal part of bovine myelin basic protein in rabbits. Bergstrand H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(6):442–6, Dec 76

Cell-mediated immune response to guinea pig and bovine basic proteins of myelin in Lewis and PVG rats and their hybrids. Lindh J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(3):199–206, Jun 77

A comparison of immunochemical methods for the detection of antibodies to myelin encephalitogenic protein. Whitaker JN, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):121–8, 24 Jun 77

Strain differences in susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and the immune response to the encephalitogenic determinant in inbred guinea pigs. Teitelbaum D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):265–71, 15 Mar 77

Maintenance of immunologic self-tolerance by nonimmunogenic forms of antigen. Swanborg RH. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):597–600, Dec 76 (23 ref.)

Antigen, host and adjuvant requirements for induction of hyperacute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lennon VA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):805–10, Nov 76

Multiple sclerosis: sensitization of a myelin basic protein fragment (peptide T) encephalitogenic to primates. A preliminary report. Sheremata W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):255–63, Jun 77

Regulation of autosensitisation to encephalitogenic myelin basic protein by macrophage–association and soluble antigen. Steinman L, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):173–5, 13 Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of the basic protein and lipophilin in the myelin membrane with a non-penetrating reagent. Wood DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):120–9, 2 Jun 77

Isolation of myelin basic proteins from jimpy mice. Campagnoni AT, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):352–6, 15 Oct 76

Modifications of myelin basic protein which occur during its isolation. Chou FC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1051–9, May 77

The encephalitogenic activity and myelin basic protein content of isolated oligodendroglia. McDermott JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1081–8, May 77

METABOLISM

Commercial horseradish peroxidase degrades myelin encephalitogenic protein during coupling for immunohistochemical studies. Johnson AB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):329–36, May 77

The NG-methylated arginine content of rat myelin during development. Aspillaga MO, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1147–9, May 77

Myelin basic protein phosphatase activity in rat brain. McNamara JO, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):27–35, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of encephalitogenic protein on migration in agarose of leukocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. A longitudinal study of patients with relapsing multiple sclerosis or with cerebral infarction. Källén B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):47–56, Jan 77

Effect of encephalitogenic protein on migration in agarose of leukocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Variable effect of the antigen in a large dose range. With a literature review. Källén B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):33–46, Jan 77

The effect of bovine myelin basic protein on uptake and release of H3-labelled 5-hydroxytryptamine, L-noradrenalin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat cortex slices. Honegger CG, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):294–6, 15 Mar 77

ENCEPHALOCELE

Orbital meningoencephalocele in a healthy adult. Rodrigues M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):63–5, Jan 77

[Occipital encephaloceles; embryological considerations and neurosurgical treatment] Alliez B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(1):96–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hemangioma thrombocytopenia syndrome. A case masquerading as an encephalocele. Orenstein DM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):680–1, Jun 77

The ultrasound diagnosis of fetal neural tube abnormalities. Rose JS. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):19–24, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Sphenoid encephalocele. Report of a case. DeBartolo HM Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):172–4, Mar 77

Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome: alpha-feto protein and beta-trace protein in amniotic fluid. Chemke J, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):285–9, Apr 77

Nasoethmoidal encephalomeningocele demonstrated by cisternography: case report. Gelfand MJ, et al. **JNM** 18(7):706–8, Jul 77

Maternal serum-alpha-fetoprotein measurement in antenatal screening for anencephaly and spina bifida in early pregnancy. Report of U.K. collaborative study on alpha-fetoprotein in relation to neural-tube defects. Wald NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1323–32, 25 Jun 77

Inverse cerebellum and occipital encephalocele. A dorsal fusion defect uniting the Arnold-Chiari and Dandy-Walker spectrum. Smith MT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):246–51, Mar 77

[Diagnosis and therapy of the nasoethmoidal encephaloceles (author's transl)] Schäfer M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):581–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital cerebral hernia simulating an osteoma of the ethmoid labyrinth and frontal sinus] Kitaevich AE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):110, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cephalocranial disproportion. A complication of the treatment of hydrocephalus in children. Hoffman HJ, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(3):167–76, 1976

Uncommon third ventricle herniation with cyst formation as a possible result of obstructive hydrocephalus. Vencken LM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):257–60, 1975

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of dorsal closure disorders of the neural tube] Pelz L, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(5):219–25, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Risk of familial recurrence of encephalocele] Christodorescu D. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):291–4, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Importance of heredity and the action of environmental factors in the genesis of cerebrospinal hernia and anencephaly] Gushchina LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):51–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Sphenoethmoidal encephalocele: a case report with review of the literature. Modesti LM, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(3):140–53, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of descending transtentorial herniation by cranial computed tomography. Osborn AG. **Radiology** 123(1):93–6, Apr 77

[Diagnosis and management of transsphenoidal encephalocele —case study and review of the literature] Shirataki K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(3):281–91, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of occipital meningoencephalocele] Mirčevski M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):93–6, 1975 **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Skull malformation and cerebellar herniation in captive African lions. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(8):154–6, Feb 77

ENCEPHALOMALACIA

BLOOD

[Serum content of alpha-amino nitrogen in patients with stroke] Kolodziejczyk S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):165–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A further case of pseudotumoral softening of the brain] Le Beau J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(10):637–40, 9 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh syndrome)] Henker J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(3):121–4, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Encephalomalacia unrelated to vascular occlusion. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(9):421–5, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Thiamine triphosphate levels and histopathology. Correlation in Leigh disease. Pincus JH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):759–63, Nov 76

Neurochemical changes in Leigh's disease. Murphy JV. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:69–73, Aug 76 (14 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Compulsory vertical eye movements (ocular bobbing)] Brzecki A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):417–25, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mechanism of degradation of myelin in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy Leight (SNE)] Kohlschütter A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):502–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive effect of selenium, methionine and antioxidants against encephalomalacia of chicks induced by dilauryl succinate. Yoshida M, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):35–41, Jan 77

SURGERY

[Surgical therapy of ischemic insult (letter)] Müller-Wiefel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(28):1039, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Polioencephalomalacia of sheep and cattle. Gabbedy BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):36–8, Jan 77

Induction of bovine polioencephalomalacia with a feeding system based on molasses and urea. Mella CM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):104–10, Jan 76

Leukoencephalomalacia: a mycotoxicosis of Equidae caused by Fusarium moniliforme Sheldon. Marasas WF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):113–22, Sep 76

Faecal thiaminase in clinically normal sheep associated with outbreaks of polioencephalomalacia. Linklater KA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):308–12, May 77

Polioencephalomalacia of dogs with thiamine deficiency. Read DH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):103–12, Mar 77

[Late lesions in cerebrocortical necrosis (CCN) of cattle] Seffner W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):203–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

[Chronic encephalomyelitis in white rats and guinea pigs] Shubladze AK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):410–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular findings associated with encephalomyelitis caused by Herpesvirus simiae. Roth AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):345–8, Sep 77

[Eye symptoms in the subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (author's transl)] Plange H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):146–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged twilight state in the course of viral encephalitis] Szlykowicz JK, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(4):429–31, Jul Aug 76 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differences between Western tick-borne encephalitis and Scotch encephalomyelitis of sheep (several clinical and experimental correlations)] Protas II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1152–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of a synthetic polypeptide (COP 1) on patients with multiple sclerosis and with acute disseminated encephalomeylitis. Preliminary report. Abramsky O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):433–8, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse myelitis associated with rubella vaccination [letter]. Behan PO. **Br Med J** 1(6054):166, 15 Jan 77

Icelandic disease (benign myalgic encephalomyelitis or Royal Free disease) [letter]. Ramsay AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1350, 21 May 77

[Encephalomyelo-radiculoneuropathy. Involvement of the central nervous system in acute polyradiculitis in children] Rossi LN. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):399–405, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of neuroallergy in the pathogenesis of post-parotitis meningoencephalitis and encephalomyelitis] Lobzin VS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Contrasting effects of immunosuppression on Theiler's virus infection in mice. Lipton HL, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):903–9, Mar 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigenic relationship between human coronavirus strain OC 43 and hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus strain 67N of swine: antibody responses in human and animal sera. Kaye HS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):201–9, Feb 77

[Anatomoclinical study of 29 cases of acute necrotizing encephalitis. Demonstration of herpes virus in 24 cases] Vital C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(4–5):439–50, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

On the development of CNS lesions in natural canine distemper encephalomyelitis. Raine CS. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):13–28, Nov 76

Further observations on subacute necrotizing

encephalomyelopathy in adults. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):128–39, Jan 77
Subacute necrotizing encephalopathy (Leigh's disease): two unusual cases. Carleton CC, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1301–5, Oct 76
[2 autopsy cases of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis] Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1285–9, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive encephalomyelitis with rigidity. Whiteley AM, et al. **Brain** 99(1):27–42, Mar 76
Chronic neurologic disease in Theiler's virus infection of SJL/J mice. Lipton HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):201–7, Nov 76

VETERINARY

The ultrastructure of early visna lesions. Georgsson G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):127–35, 28 Feb 77
Experimental Visna in Icelandic lambs. Pálsson PA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):122–8, 1977
Letter: granulomatous encephalomyelitis of puppies due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Mason KV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):295, Jun 76
The immunisation of chickens against infectious avian encephalomyelitis. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):374–7, AUG 76
Differential diagnosis of viral leukoencephalomyelitis of goats. Cork LC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1303–6, 15 Dec 76
Naturally occurring and experimentally induced eastern encephalomyelitis in calves. Pursell AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1101–3, 15 Nov 76
[Comparative study of infectious and atypical encephalomyelitis in birds] Enchev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):67–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC

see related
ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

Genetic and environmental interactions determining susceptibility and resistance to experimental allergic encepholomyelitis–a review. Alvord EC Jr. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):71–97, 1977
Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: an experimental model of multiple sclerosis. Wiśniewski HM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):144–8, Feb 77
T cell necessity in the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in mice. Bernard CC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(9):655–60, Sep 76
Animal model for multiple sclerosis. Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in inbred guinea pigs. Raine CS, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1693–6, Sep 77
[Morphological, biochemical and serological comparisons in experimental allergic encephalitis] Ter–Kasparova MR. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):35–42, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Neuroelectric blocking factors in human and animal sera evaluated using the isolated frog spinal cord. Schauf CL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):680–5, Jul 76
[Role of allergic responses of peripheral blood leukocytes in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic (pertussis) encephalomyelitis] Kanchurin AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):320–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin G and albumin dynamics. A comparison in experimental allergic encephalitis and herpes simplex encephalitis in rabbits. Lombardi N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):37–41, Jan 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Further definition of the encephalitogenic region for guinea pigs. Westall FC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(1):23–31, 1977
Encephalitogenic regions for the Lewis rat within the myelin basic protein. Westall FC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(1):13–21, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

[Allergic lesion of the nervous system in Stevens–Johnson syndrome] Mutina ES, et al. **Sov Med** (6):143–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of the immune response by rapamycin, a new antifungal antibiotic. Martel RR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):48–51, Feb 77
Anti–T cell activity of niridazole in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Bernard CC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):555–9, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic enzymes in ordinary, hyperacute, monocytic and passive transfer forms of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Marks N, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):147–57, 4 Mar 77
Histochemistry of oxidative enzymes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wender M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(3):173–80, 1976
[ATPase activity of the guinea pig central nervous system tissue with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Metal'nikova NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):103–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the encephalitogenic effects of purified preparations of human and bovine oligodendrocytes. Raine CS, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):269–86, 21 Jan 77
The encephalitogenicity of the Hempt vaccine. Nyerges G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:165–8, 1977
Induction of allergic encephalomyelitis using hydrosoluble mycobacterial fractions. Westall FC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):504–5, Jul 76
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat: farther delineation of active sites in guinea pig and bovine myelin basic proteins. Martenson RE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1280–5, Apr 77
The major site of guinea–pig myelin basic protein encephalitogenic in Lewis rats. Chou CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):115–9, Jan 77
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats: chemical synthesis of disease–inducing determinant. Hashim GA. **Science** 196(4295):1219–21, 10 Jun 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in two strains of rats and their hybrids. Lindh J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):61–6, 29 Apr 77
Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in mice: genetic control of susceptibility. Bernard CCA. **J Immunogenet** 3(4):263–74, Aug 74

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic allergic encephalomyelitis of the guinea pig: effects of maternal sensitization on the offspring. Yahr MG, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(3):124–8, 1976
About demyelinating properties of humoral antibodies in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. In vivo and in vitro studies. Kristensson K. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):307–14, 21 Dec 76
Encephalitogenic activity of the N–terminal part of bovine myelin basic protein in rabbits. Bergstrand H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(6):442–6, Dec 76
Humoral factors involved in immune processes in multiple sclerosis and allergic encephalomyelitis. Caspary EA. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):50–3, Jan '77 (49 ref.)
Strain differences in susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and the immune response to the encephalitogenic determinant in inbred guinea pigs. Teitelbaum D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):265–71, 15 Mar 77
Antigen, host and adjuvant requirements for induction of hyperacute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lennon VA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):805–10, Nov 76
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE)–changes in structure and proliferation in rat lymph nodes after sensitization with guinea–pig and bovine basic myelin protein. Matouš–Malbohan I, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):533–4, 15 Apr 77
Hyperacute allergic encephalomyelitis: a single determinant. Westall FC. **Immunol Commun** 6(3):227–37, 1977
Characterization of the in vitro cytotoxic assay of immune lymphoid cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Allbritton AR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(4):376–84, 1977
Transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats using supernates of incubated sensitized lymph node cells. Whitacre CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1405–10, 1 May 77
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: enhancement of cell–mediated transfer by concanavalin A. Panitch HS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1134–7, Sep 77
Niridazole suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Paterson PY, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2151–4, Jun 77
Immunoregulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: conditions for induction of suppressor cells and analysis of mechanism. Swierkosz JE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1501–6, Oct 77
The encephalitogenic activity and myelin basic protein content of isolated oligodendroglia. McDermott JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1081–8, May 77
Autoimmune disease antigens. Hiramoto RN, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(3):161–87, May 77 (100 ref.)
Pathogenesis of visna. III. Immune responses to central nervous system antigens in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and visna. Panitch H, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(5):452–60, Nov 76
Lack of suppressive effect of alpha–foetoprotein on development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Fujinami RS, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):782–3, 23–30 Dec 76
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat: enhancement and suppression by synthetic polyribonucleotides. Gruenewald R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):175–9, Feb 77
[Suppressor cells in allergic encephalomyelitis] Adda DH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):241–2, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunological studies on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). Protection against EAE (author's transl)] Nagasawa K. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(6):220–33, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kinetics and properties of a cortisol–resistant population of lymphocytes from the lymph nodes of guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Pytskii VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):200–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inactivation of neurogenic 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors in guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) induced paralysis. Weistock M, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):192–5, 8 Apr 77
Changes in the GABA system in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis–induced paralysis. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):695–9, Sep 76
Hyperphenylalaninaemia and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Mertin J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):351–9, Oct 76
[Uridindiphosphoglucose and glycogen in guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (author's transl)] Procházková L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):279–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lipid metabolism in the mitochondrial fractions of the brains of dogs with allergic encephalomyelitis] Alimova SF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):52–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensity of incorporation of 2–C14–acetate into the cerebrosides and gangliosides of the brain and spinal cord of rabbits in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis] Taranova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):108–12, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Guinea pig spinal cord sterols in allergic encephalomyelitis] Mironova VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):97–100, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex infection and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. An experimental model system for reactivation of EAE. Hochberg FH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):584–7, Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Experimental allergic encephalitis (EAE) in mice: histological studies on EAE induced by myelin basic protein, and role of pertussis vaccine. Mitsuzawa E, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(4):205–12, Aug 76
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. III. A morpho–biochemical study correlating amino acid concentrations in the nervous tissue with histopathologic changes. Petrescu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):211–23, Jul–Sep 76
[Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Ultrastructural changes in the blood–brain barrier] Saakov BA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):546–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis.— The effect of dexamethasone on growth and proliferation in the draining lymph node. Matouš–Malbohan I, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(6):295–300, 1976
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: role of fibrin deposition in immunopathogenesis of inflammation in rats. Paterson PY. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2428–34, Nov 76
Effect of levan on the stages of development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Berman Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1294–7, Nov 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppressor T cells prevent experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in mice. Bernard CC. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):100–9, Jul 77
Effects of cycloleucine on macrophages and on experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Levine S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):103–12, Feb 77
Effect of levan on the stages of development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Berman Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1294–7, Nov 76
Suppression of acute and chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Strain 13 guinea pigs. A clinical and pathological study. Raine CS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):355–67, Apr 77
[Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with vaccinia–virus–induced anti–brain antibodies (author's transl)] Simon J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):23–35, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A comparison of total body and local spinal cord irradiation in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Oldendorf WH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):50–61, Jan 77

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ENZOOTIC PORCINE

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic value of the diffuse precipitation in agar gel test for enzootic encephalomyelitis of swine (Teschen's disease)] Romanenko VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):642, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE

COMPLICATIONS

[Late sequelae of tick-borne encephalomeningitis and equine encephalomyelitis] Migdalska-Kassurowa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(5):189–92, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of Western encephalomyelitis. Sekla LH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:33–9, May–Jun 76

HISTORY

The history of Western encephalomyelitis in Manitoba. Medovy H. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:13–4, May–Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental infection of North American mammals with epidemic Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Bowen GS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):891–9, Nov 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infection of North American mammals with epidemic Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Bowen GS. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):891–9, Nov 76

OCCURRENCE

Ecology of Western equine encephalomyelitis in the eastern United States. Hayes CG, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 21:37–83, 1977 (258 ref.)

Endemic eastern equine encephalomyelitis in Florida: a twenty-year analysis, 1955–1974. Bigler WJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):884–90, Nov 76

The arbovirus problem in Canada. McLintock J. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:8–12, May–Jun 76

An epidemic of Western encephalomyelitis in humans–Manitoba, 1975. Waters JR. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:28–32, May–Jun 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of various analogues of tilorone hydrochloride against Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in mice. Kuehne RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):92–7, Jan 77

Assessment of the emergency mosquito control operation in Manitoba, 1975. Brust RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:69–71, May–Jun 76

Public information on western encephalomyelitis and emergency mosquito control in Manitoba, 1975. Donogh NR. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:61–2, May–Jun 76

Emergency measures and mosquito control operations during the 1975 western encephalomyelitis outbreak in Manitoba. Ellis RA. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:59–60, May–Jun 76

[Western encephalomyelitis in Manitoba during 1975: summary and recommendations] Sekla LH. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:74–5, May–Jun 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Analysis of western encephalomyelitis surveillance and control programs in Manitoba, 1975. Sekla LH. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:72–3, May–Jun 76

Western encephalomyelitis in Manitoba, 1975: the decision-making process. Tulchinsky TH. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:54–8, May–Jun 76

[The protective properties in mice of tonate virus and two strains of cabassou virus against neurovirulent everglades Venezuelan encephalitis virus (author's transl)] Digoutte JP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):429–37, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Viremia in young herons and ibis infected with Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Dickerman RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):678–83, Dec 76

Experimental infection of birds with epidemic Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Bowen GS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):808–14, Jul 77

Responses of guinea pigs to infections with strains of Venezuelan encephalitis virus, and correlations with equine virulence. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):307–12, Mar 77

Equine epizootic of western encephalomyelitis in Manitoba–1975. Lillie LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:21–7, May–Jun 76

Sentinel flock monitoring procedures for western encephalomyelitis in Manitoba–1975. Wong FC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:15–20, May–Jun 76

Western equine encephalomyelitis in horses in the Northern Red River Valley, 1975. Potter ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1396–9, 15 Jun 77

A comparison of clinical manifestations and pathology of the equine encephalidites: VEE, WEE, EEE. Miller LD, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):629–31, 1974

Venezuelan equine encephalitis vaccination survey in Arizona and New Mexico, 1972. Moore RM Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(4):357–60, Jul–Aug 77

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, NECROTIZING HEMORRHAGIC see under **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE see under **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, MURINE see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES

Structural features of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA from analysis of reverse transcription products. Emtage JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):69–78, 1 Oct 76

Chemical structure of attachment sites for viruses on human erythrocytes. Enegren BJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):536–7, 11 Aug 77

[Characteristics of encephalomyocarditis virus isolated from sick monkeys] Shevtsova ZV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):531–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the sequence next to the 3-terminal poly-(A) of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA [proceedings]. Merregaert J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):188–9, Feb 77

Size of the poly(A) sequences in encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Giron ML, et al. **Intervirology** 6(6):367–71, 1975–76

The size and location of the poly(A) tract in EMC virus RNA. Burness AT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):331–44, Feb 77

Absence of 5' terminal capping in encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Frisby D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2771–87, Oct 76

Size and location of poly (A) in encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Frisby D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2789–810, Oct 76

[Fusion of encephalomyocarditis virus double-stranded RNA] Chumakov KM. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):544–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Denaturation maps of the replicative form of RNA of 2 picornaviruses] Chumakov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):969–72, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral activity of bovine interferons on primate cells. Tovey MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):341–4, Aug 77

Photodynamic effect of toluidine blue on MM virus. Smelt D, et al. **Virologie** 27(3):203–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Stimulation by isoprinosine of the antiviral effect of interferon] Chany C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):499–501, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Immunologic demonstration of a cellular component in the composition of the RNA polymerase of encephalomyocarditis virus] Dmitrieva TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):949–52, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of virus infection and cycloheximide treatment on the labeling of cellular phospholipids with 32 P. Audubert F, et al. **Intervirology** 8(2):73–82, 1977

Polyadenylation of ribonucleic acids in mouse L cells infected by encephalomyocarditis virus. Hanania N, et al. **Intervirology** 7(3):135–44, 1976

Role of interferon in the pathogenesis of virus diseases in mice as demonstrated by the use of anti-interferon serum. I. Rapid evolution of encephalomyocarditis virus infection. Gresser I, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1305–15, 2 Nov 76

Increase in lipid fluidity of cellular membranes induced by adsorption of RNA and DNA virions. Levanon A, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):353–60, May 77

[Ring and linear dimers of the replicative form of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA] Romanova LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):229–31, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressed response to interferon inducation in mice infected with encephalomyocarditis virus, Semliki forest virus, influenza A2 virus, Herpesvirus hominis type 2, or murine cytomegalovirus. Stringfellow DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):540–51, Apr 77

A sensitive interferon assay for many species of cells: encephalomyocarditis virus hemagglutinin yield reduction. Jameson P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):173–8, Jun 77

Encephalomyocarditis virus antibodies in sera from apparently normal pigs. Sangar DV, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(12):240–1, 19 Mar 77

METABOLISM

Regulation of protein synthesis in EMC virus infected cells. pp. 717–34. Golini F, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Aminoacylation of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Lindley IG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):177–82, Jan 77

Encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. II. Polyadenylic acid requirement for efficient translation. Hruby DE, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):338–44, Aug 77

ENCOPRESIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Various results of psychological studies in patients with enuresis and encoprresis in childhood] Hennig H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(9):431–4, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Difficulties with defaecation and elimination in children. Fitzgerald JF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):283–97, May 77

[4 case descriptions of boys with the encopresis symptom] Wagerer M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(1):21–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The relationship between father-absence and encopresis. Schaengold M. **Child Welfare** 56(6):386–94, Jun 77

[Study on 8 children with the main symptom encopresis] Keilbach H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(4):117–28, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enuresis and encopresis. Causes and treatment] Nowak-Vogl M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(23):1326–35, 20 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Encopresis] Filipovič D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(9):657–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPY

The treatment of encopresis using behaviour modification. Seymour FW. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):326–9, Dec 76

Treatment of encopresis in a classroom setting: a case study. Scott EA. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):199–202, Jun 77

A behavioural programme for the modification of encopresis. Davis H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(5):273–82, Sep–Oct 76

The treatment of encopretic children. Halpern WI. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):478–99, Summer 77

The reduction of soiling behaviour in an 11-year-old boy with the parent as therapist. Cashmore GR. **NZ Med J** 84(572):238–9, 22 Sep 76

Children with encopresis: a study of treatment outcome. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):845–52, Dec 76

A pilot study of encopretic children treated by behaviour modification. Davis HM, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1310):228–30, Aug 77

Treatment of encopresis by overcorrection. Butler JF. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):639–46, Apr 77

A primary approach to encopresis. Watts C. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 4(2):25–6, Jun 77

ENCOUNTER GROUPS see under **SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS**

ENDAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA see **ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA**

ENDARTERECTOMY

Endarterectomy for femoro-popliteal atherosclerosis. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):21–5, 1977

Carotid endarterectomy: results, complications, and monitoring techniques. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:97–119, 1977

Asymptomatic angiographic occlusion of the internal carotid artery: an indication for emergency endarterectomy. Cromwell LD, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):382–5, Jun 77

Internal carotid artery stump pressure and cerebral blood flow during carotid endarterectomy: modification by halothane, enflurane, and innovar. McKay RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):390–9, Oct 76

Improved results with carotid endarterectomy. Connolly JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):334–42, Sep 77

Blood gas and carotid pressure: factors in stroke risk. Mohr LL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):723–7, Dec 76

Clinical and laboratory experience with heparin–impregnated silicone shunts for carotid endarterectomy. Piepgras DG, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):637–41, Nov 76

Simultaneous bilateral carotid endarterectomies. Clauss RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1304–6, Nov 76

Aortocoronary bypass made possible by coronary endarterectomy. Theman TE, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(5):429–31, Sep 76

Coronary artery endarterectomy with saphenous bypass autograft. A retrospective study. Subba Rao R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):125–9, Apr 76

Intellectual and personality changes associated with carotid

endarterectomy. King GD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):215–20, Jan 77

Blood flow studies following carotid endarterectomy, cervical sympathectomy and ligation of the external carotid artery. Bryant MF, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(3):147–50, Mar 77

Hemodynamics of carotid back pressure and cerebral flow during endarterectomy. Archie JP Jr. **J Surg Res** 23(4):223–32, Oct 77

The value of carotid endarterectomy in treating transient cerebral ischemia of the posterior circulation. McNamara JO, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):682–4, Jul 77

The improvement of cognition and personality after carotid endarterectomy. Haynes CD, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):699–704, Dec 76

[Endarterectomy versus vein bypass grafts in femoropopliteal occlusions (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(1):59–67, 22 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desobliteration of the occlusion of femoral arteries] Sperling M. **Med Welt** 28(17):843–6, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Superficial femoral artery aneurysm after semi-closed endarterectomy] Jannelli FI, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):331–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[False aneurysm after endarterectomy of the carotid] Tuscano G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):337–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endarterectomy in reconstructive surgery of the coronary arteries] Kniazev MD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):16–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endarterectomy from the ostia of the internal iliac arteries in arterial erectile impotence] Emel'ianov EK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):33–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carotid endarterectomy: neurologic complications as related to surgical techniques. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):678–83, Jun 77

Cranial nerve injuring during carotid endarterectomy. Verta MJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):192–5, Feb 77

Ipsilateral blindness: a complication of carotid endarterectomy. Treiman RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):928–32, Aug 77

Complications of carotid endarterectomy. Dunsker SB. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:336–41, 1976

Extracranial carotid aneurysm—a complication of carotid endarterectomy. Martinez NS. **Ill Med J** 150(6):583–7, Dec 76

Cerebral Ischemia during carotid endarterectomy with severe but reversible changes. Kaufman HH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):195–8, Apr 77

Mural thrombosis after experimental carotid endarterectomy. Pollak EW, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):214–8, Sep–Oct 76

[Aneurysm due to a patch necrosis after carotid artery bifurcation thrombendarterectomy] Kappey F, et al. **Vasa** 5(1):58–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the nephrocholedochoscope in vascular surgery. Davies OG Jr. **Am J Surg** 132(5):677, Nov 76

'Soft' angled bulldog clamp for carotid control. Gregory RT, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):396, Mar 77

A new wire-supported shunt for carotid endarterectomy. Keshishian JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(3):264–6, Mar 77

[Wire loop with double arm for restoring arterial patency] Cieślik R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6):625–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

A technic for carotid thromboendarterectomy. Bell DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):202–4, Aug 77

Hazards and safeguards during carotid endarterectomy. Technical considerations. Matsumoto GH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):458–62, Apr 77

A simple technic for inserting a Scribner shunt in a stenotic artery. Wittenstein GJ. **Am J Surg** 134(3):431, Sep 77

Femoral profundoplasty: technical aspects. Loubeau JM. **Am Surg** 43(4):211–13, Apr 77

Myocardial revascularization and carotid endarterectomy: a combined approach. Okies JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):560–3, Jun 77

Distal right coronary endarterectomy with saphenous coronary bypass for diffuse coronary disease: long-term results. Wallsh E, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1827–33, Oct 76

EEG surveillance as a means of extending operability in high risk carotid endarterectomy. Matsumoto GH, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):554–9, Nov–Dec 76

Optimal exposure of the internal carotid artery for endarterectomy. DePalma RG. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):249–50, Feb 77

Carotid endarterectomy: is an indwelling shunt necessary? Baker WH, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):321–6, Sep 77

Endarterectomy of the left anterior descending and mainstem coronary arteries: a technique for reconstruction of inoperable arteries. Parsonnet V, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):662–73, Dec 76

Motion picture: surgery of the proximal right renal artery: technique of endarterectomy. Poutasse EF, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 67:39, 1975

[Dressing of distal stump of the intima in intramural disobliteration] Neuhaus G, et al. **Chirurg** 47(10):569–71, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The combination of STA-MCA anastomosis with another operation for the occlusive cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Manabe T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):355–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental eversion endarterectomy] Arend IuE, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):18–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endarterectomy in surgical treatment of ischemic heart diseases] Vasilidze TV. **Grudn Khir** (3):99–103, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of simultaneous transaortic endarterectomy in lesions of the visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):3–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the permaeability of the arterier femoralis profunda] Viver-Manresa E, et al. **Angiologia** 29(3):105–11, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENDARTERITIS

BLOOD

[Vasoconstrictor properties of the blood and its content of catecholamines in obliterating endarteritis of the lower extremities] Gevorkian IKh, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):45–51, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Misdiagnosed Salmonella septicemia and endarteritis due to a lactose-fermenting strain: bacteriologic and epidemiologic considerations. Porschen RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):416–9, Sep 77

[Obliterative angiopathy of placental stem villi (author's transl)] Bender HG, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(2):145–59, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of adrenaline in the overall treatment of obliterating endarteritis] Makshanov IIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):30–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-arterial infusions in the treatment of obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower limbs] Parakhoniak VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):104–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Role of autoimmune reactions in the etiology and pathogenesis of obliterating endarteritis] Shorluian PM, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):50–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of heparin on muscle blood flow in obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):79–82, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower limbs] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):118–26, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional-anatomical characteristics of arterial bed of the lower limbs in obliterating diseases] Gervaziev VB. **Klin Khir** (1):42–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Speed of pulse wave in thromboobliterating diseases of the arteries in the extremities] Karamov KS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):74–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation shifts in patients with obliterating endarteritis of the extremities depending on the degree of regional hypoxia and active tissue reaction] Reut AA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):54–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Capillary blood flow and oxygen consumption in the leg muscles in obliterating endarteritis] Vogralik MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):49–53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Comparative radiological examinations of vascular condition in thrombotic obliterating diseases of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Popova LI. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(2):249–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

['Minor amputation' in endarteritis obliterans] Zolotorevskiĭ VIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):82–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for reconstructive surgery following occlusion of the popliteal artery and crural arteries] Krylov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):56–61, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lasers in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases of the limbs] Shabanov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):53–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effect of interference currents on tissue oxygen utilization in obliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries] Dimitrova S. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):55–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ENDO-1,3-BETA-GLUCANASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

ENDO-1,4-BETA GLUCANASE see **CELLULASE**

ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS

[Syndrome of the left ventricle hypoplasia in newborn infants and its relationship with primary endocardial fibroelastosis] Chernova MP, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):43–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Aortic coarctation associated with endocardial fibroelastosis in infants (clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment)] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):70–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal thromboendocarditis and its connection with fibroelastosis of the endocardium] P'ianov RP. **Pediatriia** (4):53–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary fibroelastosis of the endocardium as a cause of formation of heart valve defects] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):55–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital fibroelastosis of the left atrial endocardium] Deliagin VM. **Vrach Delo** (4):90–1, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Endocardial fibroelastosis. Pathologic and clinical findings in 20 cases (author's transl)] Pérz Díaz LB, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):1–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic and ultrastructural features of primary and secondary endocardial fibroelastosis. Fishbein MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):49–54, Jan 77

[Endomycardial biopsy in the diagnosis of various forms of cardiomyopathy in children] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):17–23, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cardiac insufficiency caused by development of endocardial fibroelastosis after heart valve prosthesis] Iakimets LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):136–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological and angiocardiographical aspects of primary endocardial fibroelastosis in children (author's transl)] Azcuna JI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4):364–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENDOCARDITIS

Infective endocarditis: a clinical overview. Applefeld MM, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 2(1):1–37, Apr 77

Tricuspid and right ventricular infundibular obstruction associated with calcified right ventricular pseudo-tumour. Radiologic and pathologic aspects. Garcia J, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(4):237–47, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis: clinicopathologic correlations. Deppisch LM, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):723–9, DEC 76

Coronary embolism and myocardial infarction associated with nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Fayemi AO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):393–6, Sep 77

Multiple mycotic aneurysms due to Candida endocarditis. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):136–9, Aug 77

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis (NBTE) and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC): autopsy study of 36 patients. Kim HS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):65–8, Feb 77

Candida endocarditis with distal aortic embolization. Gulmen S, et al. **Minn Med** 60(7 Pt 1):469–71, Jul 77

Loffler's endomyocardial fibrosis, eosinophilia, and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pereira F, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):950–1, Jun 77

Infective endocarditis as a complication of heroin use. Neufeld GK, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1148–51, Sep 76

[Substitution of the aortic value in florid bacterial endocarditis and severe aortic valvular insufficiency (author's transl)] Schlosser V, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(42):1341–4, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocarditis parietalis fibroblastica (Löffler) combined with osteomyelofibrosis (author's transl)] Peter L. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(3):254–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute coronary occlusion of non bacterial thrombotic endocarditis (author's transl)] Allegro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(1):85–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial lesion in systemic eosinophilic vasculitis with parietal endocarditis (parietal fibroblastic eosinophilic endocarditis—Loeffler's syndrome)] Margulis TD. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):101–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Loeffler's endocarditis presenting as mitral and tricuspid stenosis. Weyman AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):438–44, Sep 77

Echocardiographic diagnosis of large fungal verruca attached to mitral valve. Pasternak RC, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1209–12, Nov 76

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of vegetative endocarditis. Gilbert BW, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):346–53, Feb 77

Postoperative fungal endocarditis. pp. 163–236. McLeod R, et al.
In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.

Candida precipitins as a diagnostic aid in Candida endocarditis. Iannini PB, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2518–20, 29 Nov 76

[Fibroblastic constrictive endocarditis. Apropos of a form localized in the left ventricle] Binet JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 70(2):163–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erysipelothrix endocarditis (author's transl)] Volmer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1672–4, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-rheumatic carditis. A diagnostic study in a period of 11 years (author's transl)] Netz H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(3):261–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental Candida albicans endocarditis: characterization of the disease and response to therapy. Sande MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):140–7, Jul 77

Fungal endocarditis: need for guidelines in evaluating therapy. Experience with two patients previously reported. Galgiani JN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):293–6, Feb 77

EMBRYOLOGY

[Fetal thromboendocarditis and its connection with fibroelastosis of the endocardium] P'ianov RP.
Pediatriia (4):53–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis: report of a case following heart surgery. Canlas MS, et al. **Angiology** 28(7):454–63, Jul 77

Experimental Bacteroides fragilis endocarditis in rabbits. Carrizosa J, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):871–3, Mar 77

A case of candida albicans endocarditis 3 years after an aortic valve replacement. Successful combined medical and surgical therapy. Goenen M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 18(4):391–6, Jul-Aug 77

Endocarditis following intracardiac placement of umbilical venous catheters in neonates. Symchych PS, et al.
J Pediatr 90(2):287–9, Feb 77

[Thromboembolism during endocarditis caused by Candida albicans] Pompe F, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:305–7, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Endocarditis due to mitral postcommisurotomy Q fever. Report of a case] Moya Mir MS, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 29(5):453–8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in infective endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1500–5, 30 Dec 76

Immune complexes in infective endocarditis [editorial]. Petersdorf RG. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1534–5, 30 Dec 76

[Analysis of serum immunoglobulins in a patient with chronic Q-fever and endocarditis (author's transl)] Kazár J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 67(1):109–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Post-cardiac surgery endocarditis by Candida] Paradiso JC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):164–7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Infective endocarditis — a retrospective study. Welsby PD.
Practitioner 218(1305):382–7, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Experimental allergic serous rabbit endocarditis and cardiav valvular lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. —A comparative study. Müller P, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):281–90, 1975

Aspergillus prosthetic valve endocarditis. Petheram IS, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):380–90, Aug 76

[Endomyocardial biopsy: its value in tropical pathology. Apropos of 3 new cases] Grosgogeat Y, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 70(2):179–83, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Constrictive fibrous endocarditis. Surgical treatment] Dubost C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):155–62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricuspid candidiasic endocarditis surgically treated] Elijovich F, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):168–72, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cure of endocarditis caused by Candida albicans with combined surgical and medical treatment] Tolcachier CA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):160–3, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Two-year cure of Candida infection of prosthetic mitral valve. Rotheram EB Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):237–46, Apr 77

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

see related
ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC

A clinicopathologic study of prosthetic valve endocarditis in 22 patients: morphologic basis for diagnosis and therapy. Anderson DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):325–32, Sep 77

Sudden death in infective endocarditis. Greenberg BH, et al. **Chest** 71(6):794–5, Jun 77

Experimental endocarditis. pp. 43–59. Archer GL.
In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.

Infective endocarditis: a current review. Blumenthal J, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(8):576–84, Apr 77

Haemophilus parainfluenzae infective endocarditis. Chunn CJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(2):99–113, Mar 77

Haemophilus parainfluenzae and influenzae endocarditis: a review of forty cases. Lynn DJ, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 56(2):115–28, Mar 77

Infective endocarditis: a review of 125 cases from the University of Washington Hospitals, 1963–72. Pelletier LL Jr, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(4):287–313, Jul 77

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae endocarditis. Borchardt KA, et al. **West J Med** 127(2):149–51, Aug 77

[Bacterial endocarditis in children] Stoppelman MR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(5):174–81, 29 Jan 77 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Bacterial endocarditis: clinical and bacteriological aspects and prognostic factors] Crittin J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr (suppl 5):1–26, 1977 (135 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mycotic endocarditis] Gioannini P. **Minerva Med** 68(37):2551–6, 4 Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and pathological process in experimental endomyocarditis] Tydel'skaia IL, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):7–11, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Reversible neutrophil defect in patients with bacterial endocarditis. Repine JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):780–7, Nov 76

Negative blood cultures in infective endocarditis: a review. Cannady PB Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1420–4, Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial endocarditis, intravascular coagulation and aortic bifurcation embolism. Clumeck N, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(5):292–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Echocardiographic observations in opiate addicts with active infective endocarditis. Frequency of involvement of the various values and comparison of echocardiographic features of right- and left-sided cardiac valve endocarditis. Andy JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):17–23, Jul 77

Infected atrial myxoma. Graham HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):658–61, 4 NOV 76

Mitral valve aneurysm after infective endocarditis in the billowing mitral leaflet syndrome. Pocock WA, et al.
Am J Cardiol 40(1):130–2, Jul 77

Haemophilus paraphrophilus endocarditis in a prolapsed mitral valve. De Silva M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):922–6, Nov 76

Mitral valve prolapse and infective endocarditis. Corrigall D, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):215–22, Aug 77

Vibrio fetus endocarditis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Dzau VJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):331–4, Nov-Dec 76

Mycotic aneurysm of the mitral valve complicating aortic valve encodarditis. Barack BM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):308–10, Feb 77

Pathogenesis of Osler's nodes. Alpert JS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 85(4):471–3, Oct 76

Surgical treatment of acute aortic regurgitation in infective endocarditis. Krishnaswami V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(5):464–72, Nov 76

Pseudomonas cepacia endocarditis and ecthyma gangrenosum. Mandell IN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):199–202, Feb 77

Staphylococcal septicemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis mimicking meningococcemia. Murray HW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 137(7):844–7, Jul 77

Infective endocarditis caused by Streptococcus mutans. A complication of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Robbins N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1171–4, Sep 77

Right-sided endocarditis involving both tricuspid and pulmonary valves in a patient with ventricular septal defect. Oakley GD, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):323–5, Mar 77

Right-sided endocarditis and ventricular septal defect. Wiegmann T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1110–1, 4 Dec 76

Mural endocarditis associated with recurrent false aneurysm of the left ventricle. Pitlik S, et al. **Chest** 71(2):227–9, Feb 77

Bacterial endocarditis in patients with pulmonary stenosis, aortic stenosis, or ventricular septal defect. Gersony WM, et al. **Circulation** 56(2 suppl 1):184–7, Aug 77

Mitral valve prolapse and bacterial endocarditis. Pandian MG, et al. **Conn Med** 40(10):675–6, Oct 76

2:1 left bundle branch block in acute bacterial endocarditis with septal abscess. Fenichel NM, et al.
J Electrocardiol 10(3):287–90, Jul 77

Perihepatitis and hepatitis as complications of experimental endocarditis due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the rabbit. Kaspar RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):37–42, Jul 77

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura-like syndrome associated with infective endocarditis. A possible immune complex disorder. Bayer AS, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):408–10, 1 Aug 77

The coexistence of asymmetric septal hypertrophy, rheumatic mitral valve disease, and infectious endocarditis: a case report. D'onofrio GR Jr, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):263–8, Mar-Apr 77

[Timing of surgery in the treatment of aortic insufficiency caused by bacterial endocarditis] Acar J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 69(2):135–6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Atrioventricular blocks of bacterial endocarditis. 8 cases comprising histological study of the conduction system] Théry CL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):15–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auriculo-ventricular perforation in bacterial endocarditis. Surgical treatment] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(10):621–6, 9 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial mycotic aneurysm in staphylococcal endocarditis (authors transl)] Six P, et al. **Praxis** 66(11):326–39, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis and evaluation of the severity of acute aortic insufficiency in bacterial endocarditis] Dorschner F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1816–9, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in the prolapsing leaflet (Barlow) syndrome] Krausz Y, et al. **Harefuah** 92(4):159–61, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intracardiac mycotic thrombosis in the course of permanent endocardial stimulation] Klugmann S, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 7(6):625–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of subaortic stenosis with subvalvular diaphragm complicated by postendocarditis aortic insufficiency] Morino F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(6):611–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency valve replacement in serious aortic valve insufficiency caused by bacterial endocarditis, with special reference to characteristic hemodynamics and problems with the Hancock valve] Maeda H, et al.
J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg 24(12):1593–601, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of left ventricular aneurysm due to bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Maeda K, et al.
J Jpn Soc Intern Med 66(1):78–84, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment in a case of valve insufficiency associated with bacterial endocarditis] Okada T, et al.
Jpn J Thorac Surg 29(6):426–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of extravascular origin] Ferreira NP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):379–81, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Case of myocardial infarction with latent course of septic endocarditis] Shastin NN, et al. **Sov Med** (3):140–1, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Endocarditis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Description of a case with perforation of the aortic valve] Sánchez Casado E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(3):275–9, 15 Aug 76 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Q fever endocarditis—a case occurring in the United States. Applefeld MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):669–70, May 77

The value and limitations of echocardiography in recording mitral valve vegetations. Boucher CA, et al.
Am Heart J 94(1):37–43, Jul 77

Culture negative bacterial endocarditis confirming the diagnosis. Gleckman R. **Am Heart J** 94(1):125–6, Jul 77

Echocardiographic evaluation of tricuspid valve endocarditis: an M mode and two dimensional study. Kisslo J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):502–7, Oct 76

Pulmonary valve vegetations detected with echocardiography. Kramer NE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1064–7, Jun 77

Echocardiographic diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis of the mitral valve in a neonate. Bender RL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 131(7):746–9, Jul 77

Echocardiography in valvular vegetations. Dillon JC.
Am J Med 62(6):856–62, Jun 77

Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis: report of a case and review of the literature. Bayer AS, et al.
Am J Med Sci 273(3):319–23, May-Jun 77

Echocardiographic diagnosis of acute aortic valve endocarditis and its complications. Fox S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 137(1):85–9, Jan 77

Vegetative bacterial endocarditis on the prolapsing mitral valve. Echocardiographic evaluation. Horowitz MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):788–90, Jun 77

Streptococcus mutans endocarditis—a trap for the unwary [letter]. Emmerson AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6065):905, 2 Apr 77

Echocardiographic detection of bacterial vegetations in a child with a ventricular septal defect. Aziz KU, et al. **Chest** 70(6):780–2, Dec 76

Limitations of the echocardiogram in diagnosing valvular vegetations in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):436–8, Sep 77

The diagnosis of infected prosthetic heart valves: bacteremia versus endocarditis. pp. 61–80. Dismukes WE, et al. **In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.**

Echocardiographic appearance of aortic valve vegetations in bacterial endocarditis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Moorthy K, et al. **JCU** 5(1):49–51, Feb 77

Group B streptococcal endocarditis. Reid TM. **Scott Med J** 22(1):13–5, Jan 77

[Suppurative parietal endocarditides] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):83–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spondylodiscitis revealing bacterial endocarditis] Choubrac P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):117–21, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Risks of hemodynamic exploration in infectious endocarditis] Delaye J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):533–40, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial endocarditis. Clinical picture, treatment and course in 37 patients (author's transl)] Lode H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):599–606, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial endocarditis: clinical aspects, therapy and course forms in 36 patients] Lode H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1063–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial endocarditis—diagnosis, UCG and vegetation, and treatment] Takatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3014–33, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Selected problems of the diagnosis and therapy of bacterial endocarditis] Poplawska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):43–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of basic laboratory studies in the diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis] Sawinski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):251–5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic usefulness of electrocardiographic studies in bacterial endocarditis] Sawiński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1077–81, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Errors in diagnosis of proctracted spetic endocarditis] Krasik IaD. **Vrach Delo** (12):28–31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intramuscular clindamycin for therapy of infective endocarditis. Report of 23 cases and review of the literature. Burch KH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):929–33, Dec 76

Treatment of Bacteroides endocarditis with carbenicillin. Al-Ibrahim MS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):105–7, Jan–Feb 77

Prognostic factors in Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis and results of therapy with a penicillin and gentamicin. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):133–9, Mar–Apr 77

Antimicrobial therapy of vitamin B6-dependent streptococcal endocarditis. Carey RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):150–4, Aug 77

Treatment of bacterial endocarditis caused by penicillin-sensitive streptococci [editorial] Hoppes WL. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1122–3, Sep 77

Prosthetic endocarditis treated with ampicillin and gentamicin in a penicillin-hypersensitive patient. Petheram IS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):851–2, 9 Oct 76

Treatment of bacterial endocarditis 1976. Benn R. **Drugs** 12(5):374–80, Nov 76

Antibiotic therapy of experimental endocarditis. pp. 101–21. Sande MA. **In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.** (26 ref.)

Activity of amoxycillin, alone, and in combination with aminoglycoside antibiotics against streptococci associated with bacterial endocarditis. Basker MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):273–82, May 77

Clinical evaluation of tobramycin in respiratory and systemic infections in immunodepressed and normal patients. Altucci P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S182–6, Aug 76

Comparison of methicillin, nafcillin, and oxacillin in therapy of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. Egert J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1262–8, Jun 77

Unsuccessful treatment of staphylococcal endocarditis with cefazolin. Bryant RE, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):569–70, 7 Feb 77

Cefazolin and Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis [letter]. Kaye D, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2601, 13 Jun 77

Endocarditis due to Citrobacter diversus developing resistance to cephalothin. MacCulloch D, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(583):182–3, 9 Mar 77

A case of subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with parentaral clindamycin (clindamycin 2-phosphate). Freeman R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):595–7, Sep 76

Pseudomonas endocarditis: cure with carbenicillin and polymyxin B. Diaz CR, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):869–71, Jul 77

Endocarditis treated with clindamycin: relapse and liver dysfunction. Hinthorn DR, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):823–6, Jul 77

Hemophilus endocarditis: new cases, literature review and recommendations for management. Johnson RH, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1098–102, Sep 77

[Indications for the monitoring of aminoglycoside serum concentrations in internal medicine (author's transl)] Lode H. **Infection** 5(2):119–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral treatment of enterococcal endocarditis in prolapsed mitral valve] Sharon P, et al. **Harefuah** 92(4):161–2, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical experience with parenteral clindamycin (author's transl)] Kumada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):7–12, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of bacterial endocarditis] Krezmińska-Pakula M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(49):2099–102, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current medical treatment of infectious endocarditis] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):97–103, Mar–Apr 77 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of protracted septic endocarditis with tetraoleane] Gelinov Kh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):127–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Successful poteceptil treatment of endocarditis caused by E. coli] Demin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):99–100, 1977 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Changing epidemiology and newer aspects of infective endocarditis. Watanakunakorn C. **Adv Intern Med** 22:21–47, 1977 (100 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis associated with a removable infected intravenous device. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):253–6, Aug 77

Neisseria catarrhalis endocarditis [letter]. Douer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):116, Jan 77

Acute bacterial endocarditis: a silent source of sepsis in the burn patient. Baskin TW, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):618–, Nov 76

Infective endocarditis[letter]. Hemphill B. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):184, Apr 76

Infective endocarditis caused by Streptococcus mutans. McGhie D, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):456–8, Apr 77

Salmonella enteritidis endocarditis. Shanson DC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):612–3, 5 Mar 77

Bacterial endocarditis due to Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Blair DC, et al. **Chest** 71(2):146–9, Feb 77

Case report: typhoid endocarditis. Teklu B, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 14(2):61–6, Apr 76

Source of contamination in open heart surgery. pp. 81–99. Hornick RB. **In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.** (48 ref.)

Prosthetic valve endocarditis: incidence, anatomic location, cause, morbidity, and mortality. pp. 3–16. Wilson WR. **In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.**

Effect of warfarin on the induction and course of experimental endocarditis. Thompson J, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1284–9, Dec 76

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endocarditis in a patient with a prosthetic aortic valve. Panwalker AP, et al. **Infection** 5(2):104–6, 1977

Streptococcus mutans endocarditis. Moore J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(5):144–5, May 77

Predisposing conditions of infective endocarditis. Munroe CO, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(10):483–8, Oct 76

Cardiobacterium hominis endocarditis: description of two patients and characterization of the organism. Savage DD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):75–80, Jan 77

Glomerulonephritis in a heroin addict: a case report. Vanichayakornkul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(1):39–43, Jan 77

Bacterial endocarditis of dental origin: report of case. Kraut RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1031–4, Nov 76

Bacterial endocarditis due to Hemophilus aphrophilus with cerebral embolism [letter]. Mesko ZG, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1031–2, Dec 76

Septicemia secondary to impacted infected pacemaker wire. Successful treatment by removal with cardiopulmonary bypass. Chavez CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):796–800, May 77

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. The case for prompt valve replacement. Saffle JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):416–20, Mar 77

Haemophilus endocarditis [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8026):1349–50, 25 Jun 77

Infective endocarditis—a changing spectrum [letter]? Wilson WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):254–5, Apr 77

Infective endocarditis and access site infections in patients on hemodialysis. Cross AS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(6):453–66, Nov 76 (118 ref.)

Mycobacterium chelonei infection of porcine heart valves [letter] Levy C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):667–8, 22 Sep 77

Lactobacillus infective endocarditis. Isenberg D. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):278–81, Apr 77

Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Mycobacterium chelonei. Repath F, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1244–6, Sep 76

Focal glomerulonephritis and interstitial nephritis in methicillin-treated, heroin-related infective endocarditis. Shah SV, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1132–4, Sep 77

Bacterial endocarditis caused by Listeria monocytogenes. Clark RA. **West J Med** 126(5):403–5, May 77

[Septic complications and atypical bacterial endocarditis in patients under hemodialysis] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 12(2):78–82, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fever after dental treatment] **Praxis** 65(38):1152–4, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Infectious endocarditis in patients with intracardiac prosthesis (author's transl)] Sanguinetti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(5):482–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology of bacterial endocarditis in patients with congenital heart defects] Bukharin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):78–83, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective role of complement in experimental Escherichia coli endocarditis. Durack DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):213–7, Apr 77

Immune deposits in normal skin in infective endocarditis [editorial] Conn DL. **JAMA** 238(11):1182, 12 Sep 77

Skin immunofluorescence in infective endocarditis. Lowenstein MB, et al. **JAMA** 238(11):1163–5, 12 Sep 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Teichoic acid serologic diagnosis of staphylococcal endocarditis. Use of gel diffusion and counterimmunoelectrophoretic methods. Nagel JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):13–7, Jan 75

Bacteriocin typing of streptococcal isolates from endocarditis. Upton GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):517–20, May 77

Haemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis in pregnancy. Anand CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):812–4, Sep 76

Haemophilus endocarditis [letter] Rée GH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):305–6, 6 Aug 77

Haemophilus endocarditis. Report of 14 patients. Geraci JE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):209–15, Apr 77

Coryneform bacterial endocarditis: difficulties in diagnosis and treatment, presentation of three cases, and review of literature. Van Scoy RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):216–9, Apr 77

Endocarditis caused by Actinomyces viscosus. Gutschik E. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(4):271–4, 1976

[Isolation and morphological study of deficient streptococci growing in satellitism. I. Isolation in bacterial endocarditis] pp. 327–38. Bouvet A, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infections. General review of 31 cases of septicemia with endocarditis reported in the literature (author's transl)] Freland C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):345–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[Modern clinical problems of bacterial endocarditis (editorial)] Gamski M. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):1–7, 1977 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Bacterial endocarditis in 4 young infants. Is this complication on the increase? Edwards K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):607–9, Jul 77

Infective endocarditis: a survey of cases in the South-East region of Scotland, 1969–72. Smith RH, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):373–9, Aug 76

[Basic information on bacterial endocarditis is adults in Poland (results of inquiries conducted in the years 1970–1974)] Gamski M. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):115–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference: a conversation on prosthetic valve endocarditis. Arnett EN, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):511–7, Apr 77

Endocarditis due to enteric bacilli other than Salmonellae: case reports and literature review. Carruthers MM. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):203–11, Mar–Apr 77

Active infective endocarditis: a clinicopathologic analysis of 137 necropsy patients. Arnett EN, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1(7):2–76, Oct 76

Clinicopathology of prosthetic valve endocarditis. pp. 17–41. Arnett EN, et al. **In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.**

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):601–8, 15 Sep 77

Clinicopathological conference: sixty year old man with sudden onset of fever and coma. Hogrefe L, et al.

SD J Med 30(5):29–34, May 77

Erysipelothrix insidiosa endocarditis. A report of two cases in Jamaica. James O, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):265–8, Dec 76

[Anatomic and bacteriological study of surgically extracted valves in patients with bacterial endocarditis] Christol D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(16):1355–8, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern views on the pathomorphology of bacterial endocarditis] Boj E. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):67–70, 1977 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of infective endocarditis: a reevaluation. Sipes JN, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:371–91, 1977 (134 ref.)

Effect of aspirin on thrombogenesis and on production of experimental aortic valvular Streptococcus viridans endocarditis in rabbits. Levison ME, et al. **Blood** 49(4):645–50, Apr 77

Prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Kaplan EL. **Circulation** 56(1):139A–43A, Jul 77 (13 ref.)

Endocarditis and antibiotics [letter]. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):23–4, Jan 77

Antibiotic prophylaxis for endocarditis in patients with a prosthetic heart valve. Santinga JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):1001–5, Nov 76

Prevention of infective endocarditis. Munroe CO, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(10):490–4, Oct 76

Chemotherapy of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. VI. Prevention of enterococcal endocarditis. Durack DT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):171–9, Jul 77

Antibiotic prophylaxis against infective endocarditis after delivery [letter]. Fleming HA. **Lancet** 1(8003):144–5, 15 Jan 77

Antimicrobial prophylaxis: prevention of bacterial endocarditis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(9):40, 6 May 77

Prevention of bacterial endocarditis. **Med Times** 105(9):153–9, Sep 77

Transient bacteremia and endocarditis prophylaxis. A review. Everett ED, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(1):61–77, Jan 77

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis and prosthetic valve endocarditis. Ward C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):353–5, Jul 77

The 1976 Paul B. Beeson lecture. Some observations on experimental endocarditis. Petersdorf RG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):67–75, Jan–Feb 77

[Prevention of infective endocarditis in patients receiving dental treatment (editorial)] Sacks T, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):486–7, 16 May 76 **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Forward angiography in the identification of vegetations in tricuspid endocarditis. Harris CN, et al. **Chest** 71(2):218–20, Feb 77

SURGERY

Immediate and long-term results of emergency aortic valve replacement in acute bacterial endocarditis. Alstrup P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5) 1976

Surgical techniques in the treatment of infected valvular prosthesis. pp. 143–60. Hufnagel CA, et al.
In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.

Infective endocarditis. An analysis of 54 surgically treated patients. Boyd AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):23–30, Jan 77

[Anatomic and bacteriological study of surgically extracted valves in patients with bacterial endocarditis] Christol D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(16):1355–8, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The operation of valve substitution with artificial prosthesis in cases of acute bacterial endocarditis] Marcazzan E, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):164–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency replacement of the aortic valve in active infectious endocarditis of the aged] Sakashita T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):201–5, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis developed after alloplasty] Amosov NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):12–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency heart surgery in primary bacterial endocarditis] Riera L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(2):173–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of prosthetic valve endocarditis. pp. 123–42. Gardner P, et al.
In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.

Changing concepts in management of infective endocarditis. Baron DW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):767–72, 21 May 77

TRANSMISSION

Infective endocarditis following human-to-human enterococcal transmission: a complication of intravenous narcotic abuse. Hall RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1173–4, Oct 76

ENDOCARDITIS LENTA see **ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL**

ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL

[Bacterial endocarditis in children] Stoppelman MR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(5):174–81, 29 Jan 77 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral bacterial aneurysms in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Gasteren JH. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(3):222–7, 1976

[Wallenberg's syndrome revealing Osler's endocarditis in an adult Senegalese with undiscovered mitral stenosis] Diop B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(3):329–34, 1976 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leukocytoclastic angiitis in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Rubenfeld S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1073–4, Aug 77

Bacterial endocarditis in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Mehl SL, et al. **Chest** 70(6):784–6, Dec 76

[Subacute bacterial endocarditis in the records of the Department of Cardiac Surgery, Institute of Rheumatology, Warsaw] Solik A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(4):325–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral treatment of subacute bacterial endocarditis in children. Phillips B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):235–7, Mar 77

[A case of subacute bacterial endocarditis treated with clindamycin-2-phosphate (author's transl)] Mashimo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):23–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Streptococcus mutans. Smith JP, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(5):429–32, May 77

Prosthetic valve endocarditis by opportunistic pathogens. Juffe A, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):151–3, Feb 77

Subacute bacterial endocarditis (SBE) superimposed on idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (IHSS). Habibzadeh MA, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(10):793–8, Oct 76

Renal and cardiac complications of drug abuse. Ayres BF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):489–94, 25 Sep 76

The 'incubation period' of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Starkebaum M, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):49–58, Jan–Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in subacute infective endocarditis and post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Mohammed I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):308–11, Apr 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Production of extracellular material by streptococci associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Straus DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):148–56, Jul 77

[Characteristics of 'Streptococcus mutans' from endocarditis and susceptibility to antimicrobial agents (author's transl)] Horodniceanu T, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):205–16, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of subacute bacterial endocarditis related to Alcaligenes faecalis] Meço O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):201–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

NURSING

Nursing care study: bacterial endocarditis. Griffiths M. **Nurs Times** 73(10):339–41, 10 Mar 77

Nursing care study. Sub-acute bacterial endocarditis. Jewell S. **Nurs Times** 72(41):1593–4, 14 Oct 76

ENDOCARDIUM

Transmural myocardial perfusion during restricted coronary inflow in the awake dog. Bache RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H645–51, Jun 77

Endocardial pacing electrode design and rate of displacement. Charles RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):515–6, May 77

The ventricular endocardial electrogram and pacemaker sensing. Furman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):258–66, Feb 77

ABNORMALITIES

[Successful management of endocardial cushion defect associated with left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium] Adachi I, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):355–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Hemodynamic effects on embryonic endocardial morphology] Pexieder T. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):399–406, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Effectiveness and hazard of endomyocardial biopsy in dogs: comparison of two methods. Hirota Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):767–72, DEC 76

New endomyocardial biopsy catheter for the left ventricle. Kawai C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):63–5, Jul 77

Histologic and ultrastructural features of primary and secondary endocardial fibroelastosis. Fishbein MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):49–54, Jan 77

Endocardial lesions following coronary artery by-pass surgery. Harris LS. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):53–62, Jul–Aug 76

[Endomyocardial biopsis (author's transl)] Aschermann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(46):1409–11, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy: its value in tropical pathology. Apropos of 3 new cases] Grosgogeat Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):179–83, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy. Innocuousness and clinical value. A 5-year experience] Petitier H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1005–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocardial viability ratio [letter] Philips PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):197, Aug 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of subendocardial S-T segment elevation caused by coronary stenosis in the dog. Epicardial S-T segment depression, local ischemia and subsequent necrosis. Guyton RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):373–80, Sep 77

Subendocardial blood flow in children with congenital aortic stenosis. Krovetz LJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):961–5, Dec 76

Effects of hypoxia, acidosis and peripheral vascular resistance on endocardial viability ratio. Fry JL Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):850–2, Jun 77

[Experimental studies on changes in the ST-T segment in the endo- and epicardial ECG in normal and ischemic hearts during exertion] Stephan K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:323–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocardial surface structures of the feline heart observed with a scanning electron microscope. Song SH. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):67–75, 1977

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Ophthalmic manifestations of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type three. Colombo CG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):290–4, Oct 76

Comparative prognostic value of serum placental and tissue oxytocinase, alkaline phosphatase and its heat-stable fraction in pregnancy at neuroendocrinological risk. Klimek R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):234–41, 1976

Neuroendocrine neoplasms and their cells of origin. Tischler AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):919–25, 21 Apr 77

[Basic trends in clinical endocrinology] Vasiukova EA. **Sov Med** (6):10–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[General introduction to the Simposio Nationale di Endocrinologia Pediatrica] Bulgarelli R. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(17):999–1020, 12 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies on human prolactin radioimmunoassay kit and serum prolactin responses to TRH in thyroid and other endocrine disorders] Matsumura S, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(4):248–51, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin content in blood plasma in various endocrine diseases] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):22–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced endocrine disorders. Evered D, et al. **Drugs** 13(5):353–65, May 77 (66 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

'The eyes have it': endocrine causes of eye pathology. Nepple E. **Ariz Med** 38(8):650–2, Aug 76

Is obesity an endocrine condition? Stocks AE. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(2):109–16, Feb 77

Endocrine diseases. Tudhope GR. **Clin Haematol** 1(3):475–506, Oct 72 (153 ref.)

Psychiatric aspects of endocrine disorders. Tonks CM. **Practitioner** 218(1306):526–31, Apr 77

Endocrine dysfunction and slipped captial femoral epiphysis. Ogden JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):1–16, Jan–Feb 77

[Corticosteroids and endocrine orbital diseases] Stárka L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):366–71, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma cell dyscrasia with polyneuropathy endocrine disorders and nodular osteocondensation resembling osteopoikilosis] Lièvre JA. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(4):281–4, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Endocrine causes of obesity] König MP. **Ther Umsch** 33(11):728–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrinologic causes and hormonal therapy of arterial hypotension] Schmidt H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(8):429–33, 20 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Role of neuropsychiatric pathology and pharmacology in neuroendocrinologic research] Polleri A. **Riv Neurol**

47(1):1–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symposium on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. (3)–i) A study on the carbohydrate intolerance in association with other endorine disorders (author's transl)] Okuyama M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):22–6, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Menstruation disorders during dysfunction of endocrine organs other than the ovaries and pituitary] Bernstein R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1378–80, 20 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hormonal disorders as a cause of pathogenesis in orthopedic problems in childhood] Bjerkreim I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1251–4, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radiocraniometric analysis of children with endocrine diseases in the light of metopism] Niżankowski C, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(2):145–50, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of endocrine myopathies] Kazakov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):74–80, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological syndromes in endocrine diseases] Soskin LS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):27–32, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Myopathies in diseases of various endocrine glands] Kalinin AP, et al. **Sov Med** (6):44–51, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac lesions in endocrine diseases] Eliseev OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):134–48, 1976 (124 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal disorders and their effect on lipid transport and metabolism (author's transl)] Coll Garcia E. **Orthod Fr** 28(1):56–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Developing lines in psychoendocrinology] Wetterberg L. **Lakartidningen** 74(7):551–7, Feb 77 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of the combined dexamethasone–HCG test for the assessment of hyperandrogenism. Varga L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(4):267–79, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ger)**

The practice of endocrinology in a rural setting: suggested guidelines. Adetuyibi A. **Bull WHO** 54(1):97–9, 1976

A schematic approach to the work-up of amenorrhea. Nakano R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(3):229–36, Mar 77

Psychogenic illness with physical manifestations and the other side of the coin. A practical approach. Shulman R. **Lancet** 1(8010):524–6, 5 Mar 77

Preliminary diagnosis in endocrine disease: II. Wise PH. **Med J Aust** 2(19):716–8, 6 Nov 76

Preliminary diagnosis in endocrine disease. Wise PH. **Med J Aust** 2(18):683–4, 30 Oct 76

[Use of sex hormone and gonadotropin assays in clinical diagnosis] Adlercreutz H. **Duodecim** 93(8):485–508, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Leading neurological symptoms of internal diseases] Reichenmiller HE. **Fortschr Med** 94(12):670–4, 22 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stages and limits in the diagnosis of metabolic disorders and endocrine diseases] Neubauer M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(3):168–76, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the androgen excess in the female] Loch EG. **Med Welt** 27(39):1841–2, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Progress in differential diagnosis of endocrine diseases] Reinwein D. **Med Welt** 28(34):1351–5, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[A case of pluriglandular insufficiency in childhood] Krins M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):490–1, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Medical basis of stomatology] Lenti G. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(1):1–11, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Functional diagnosis of endocrine gland neoplasms] Ogihara T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2930–6, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of endocrine diseases and isotope test (author's transl)] Kumahara Y. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(4):308–12, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Frognostic value of serial colpocytograms during the antenatal period in endocrinologically hindered pregnancy] Stanek I. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 5:66–8, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Digestive endocrine apparatus (function, pathology and the methods of examination)] Rafes IuI. **Lab Delo** (12):707–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Value of the isotope methods of diagnosis in the endocrinological practice] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):114–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic approach to various systemic diseases on the base of their dermatologic manifestations. II. Endocrinology] Lisci-Garmilla A. **Gac Med Mex** 113(3):110–1, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine—fact or expensive fancy [editorial]? **Br Med J** 1(6065):863–4, 2 Apr 77

Hormonal therapy in delayed adolescence. pp. 245–78. Hopwood NJ, et al. **In: Hafez ES, Peluso JJ, ed. Sexual maturity. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. W1 PE871AP v.3 1976.** (77 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The earthquake that is underfoot: greater appreciation of endocrine deficiency states. Block MB. **Ariz Med** 34(6):389–90, Jun 77

Endocrine disturbances in chronic hepatic disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6045):1159–60, 13 Nov 76

The impact of diet on disease. Blanchet M. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(10):27–9, Oct 76

Endocrinological and metabolic effects of alcohol. Marks V, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):337–44, May 77 (57 ref.)

[Living conditions and the endocrine diseases] Klotz HP. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:343–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Infrequently described hormonal disorders following fractures of the middle part of face] Schmelzle R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:288–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Role of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in genesis of some endocrine diseases] Starkova NT, et al. **Sov Med** (6):34–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Possible linear order of genes for endocrine neoplasia type 2, the P red cell antigen and HL–A on chromosome 6. Jackson CE, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):159–64, 1976

Retinitis pigmentosa and autoimmune endocrine abnormalities in identical twins. Nye FJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):616–7, 5 Mar 77

[Endocrinology and genetics] Zárate A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(6):433–40, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of autoimmunity in hypoendocrine and hyperendocrine function: with special emphasis on autoimmune thyroid disease. Volpé R. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):86–99, Jul 77

[Immunologic diseases. 4. Immunologically caused skin and endocrine diseases] Baenkler HW. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):934–40, 3 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Peptide hormone receptors. Catt KJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:529–57, 1977 (179 ref.)

Current concepts of somatomedin and other biologically related growth factors. Chochinov RH, et al. **Diabetes** 25(10):994–1004, Oct 76 (110 ref.)

Drug metabolism under pathological and abnormal physiological states in animals and man. Kato R. **Xenobiotica** 7(1–2):25–92, Jan–Feb 77 (390 ref.)

[Biochemical characteristics of endocrine gland neoplasms] Imura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2921–9, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Selected problems of lipid metabolism in endocrinology] Sieradzki J. **Przegl Lek** 34(2):320–4, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological effect on the functional condition of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in several endocrine diseases] Starkova NT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):68–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico–social problem of sustained estrogenism] González Gutiérrez JT, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(238):79–87, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous tumors and common diseases in two colonies of Syrian hamsters. III. Urogenital system and endocrine glands. Pour P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):949–61, May 76

PATHOLOGY

Alimentary-tract ganglioneuromatosis. A major component of the syndrome of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Carney JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1287–91, 2 Dec 76

[Signs and symptoms of endocrine orbitopathy (author's transl)] Herzau V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):226–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and morphopathological characteristics of endocrinel neoplasms, with special reference to hyperplasia and diagnosis of malignancy] Sasano N. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2914–20, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the sebaceous glands in acne and endocrine disorders. Pochi PE, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(4):359–67, May 77

Endocrines and aging. Davis PJ. **Hosp Pract** 12(9):113–5, 117, 121–2, passim, Sep 77

Toxicity, defective wiring—or both [editorial]? **Lancet** 1(8005):231, 29 Jan 77

Metabolic, endocrine, and drug-induced interference with pituitary function tests: a review. Cohen KL. **Metabolism** 26(10):1165–77, Oct 77 (90 ref.)

[Cortisol secretion rate (CSR) in hypertension and endocrine patients] Kolebinov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(3):62–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endocrine diseases in the age (author's transl)] Knappe G. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):421–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary gland in endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):24–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New concepts in the physiopathology of hypertension] Cangiano JL. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(7):241–5, Jul 77 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Current state of endocrinology and chief trends in the elaboration of the scientific basis for effective methods of control of endocrine diseases] Iudaev NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):45–52, 1976 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Therapy in the medical information system of the polyclinical endocrinological department] Oravets V. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):39–40, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in clinical endocrinology] Vasiukova EA. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):3–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of endemic goiter and diabetes mellitus and several forms of organization of endocrinologic services in the Krasnoiarsk region] Dubovtseva IuI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):42–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Endocrinological service for children in the Ukrainian SSR] Benikova OA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):3–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Laboratory diagnosis of endocrinological disease Lorenz MD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):687–722, Nov 76 (40 ref.)

Neoplasms of endocrine glands. Madewell BR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):195–204, Feb 77 (31 ref.)

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Effects of cancers of the endocrine and central nervous systems on nutritional status. Lipsett MB. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2373–6, Jul 77

Endocrine function after antineoplastic therapy in 22 children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):463–71, Apr 77

Polychlorinated biphenyls and nutritional restriction: their effects and interactions on endocrine and reproductive characteristics of male white mice. Sanders OT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):91–8, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence histochemistry of peptide hormone–producing cells: observations on the nitroso–naphthol method for the demonstration of tyrosine residues. Sundler F, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(1):39–46, 19 Nov 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascularization, innervation, and ultrastructure of the endocrine cell types of stannius corpuscles in the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **J Morphol** 153(2):225–43, Aug 77

The morphology of the endocrine system in congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **J Pathol** 121(4):225–31, Apr 77

CYTOLOGY

Cellular endocrinology of the gut and pancreas. pp. 89–102. Polak JM, et al. **In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 1605e 1975.** (56 ref.)

The responses of gut endocrine cells to physiological stimuli: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Pearse AG, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):95–7, Apr–Jun 77

Neuroendocrine neoplasms and their cells of origin. Tischler AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):919–25, 21 Apr 77

[Morphofunctional features of the endocrine cells of the small intestine in children] Gavalov SM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):23–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histological response of various endocrine glands after administration of certain neurohumors in chicks. Gautam A, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):93–9, 1976

Time course of lithium–induced alterations in renal and endocrine function in normal and Brattleboro rats with hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Balment RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):627–34, Apr 77

[Endocrine effects of neuroleptics] Romieu M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):1052–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The activating role of antidiuretic hormone (8–lysine–vasopressin) in the mechanism of equilibration of the functions of the body] Simionescu S. **Physiologie** 14(2):95–100, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Effects of alcohol on endocrine glands] Andreani D, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:51–3, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Sulpiride treatment of schizophrenics. Endocrine effects and aggressivity] Di Girolamo F, et al. **Quad Criminol Clin** 19(2):237–47, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The ultrastructure of endocrine cells in the corpus of the stomach of human fetuses. De Lemos C. **Am J Anat** 148(3):359–83, Mar 77

[Development of endocrine integration in the prenatal period of human development] Levina SE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):4–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

RNA biosynthesis in isolated prothoracic glands of Tenebrio

molitor in vitro. Weber V, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1609–10, 15 Dec 76

Catecholamines nad 5–hydroxytryptamine in corpuscles of Stannius of the salmonid, Salmo irideus L: A study correlating electron microscopical, histochemical and chemical findings. Unsicker K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 31(1):121–32, Jan 77

Distribution of the lithium ion in endocrine organs of the rat. Stern S, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1669–74, 15 May 77

[Analgesics and neuroendocrine response in heart surgery: III. Metabolic aspects] El Busto JJ, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 19(1):73–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparative characteristics of the puffing pattern and the endocrine system in an Oregon laboratory stock and in l(2)gl Drosophila melanogaster mutants differing in the time of their death. Korochkina LS, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(2):175–90, 5 Jul 77

Endocrine cells in the metaplastic epithelia. pp. 365–9. Hage E.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

[Morphological changes in the internal organs and endocrine glands of rats subjected to deficient nutrition and fasting] Krustev L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:185–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine influences on lymphatic organs, immune responses, inflammation and autoimmunity. Ahlqvist J.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) (206):3, 1976

Diencephalic dopamine cell groups: correlations with endocrine status. Shoemaker WJ, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 16:359–67, 1977

The kidney as an endocrine organ. Bidwell G. **Ariz Med** 31(4):251–2, April 77

Effects of fetal or maternal hypophysectomy on endocrine organs and body weight in infant rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): with particular emphasis on oogenesis. Gulyas BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):216–27, Mar 77

Interdependence between neuroendocrine programming and the generation of immune recognition in ontogeny. Pierpaoli W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):16–27, 1 Mar 77

Changes in the secretory activity of the glandular lobe of the corpus cardiacum of Locusta migratoria induced by flight. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Rademakers LH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):155–71, 16 May 77

Transformation of the endostyle of the anadromous sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., during metamorphosis. I. Light microscopy and autoradiography with 125I1. Wright GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):243–57, Nov 76

Endocrines and aging. Davis PJ. **Hosp Pract** 12(9):113–5, 117, 121–2, passim, Sep 77

Endocrine syndromes produced by neonatal hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism, or altered nutrition and effects seen in untreated progeny. pp. 79–116. Bakke JL, et al.
In: Fisher DA, Burrow GN, ed. Perinatal thyroid physiology and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W3 KR45 v.3 1974.

Cytophysiology of corpuscles of Stannius. Krishnamurthy VG. **Int Rev Cytol** 46:177–249, 1976 (145 ref.)

Neuroendocrine control of sweat glands. Robertshaw D.
J Invest Dermatol 69(1):121–9, Jul 77 (71 ref.)

A biologic radar system for the assessment of body mass the model of a geometry sensitive endocrine system is presented. Leibel RL. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):297–306, 21 May 77

Influence of early training to cold environment on some neuroendocrine patterns in adult rats. Ardeleanu A, et al.
Physiologie 13(3):201–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The 'suprachiasmatic syndrome': endocrine and behavioural abnormalities following lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei in the female rat. Raisman G, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 198(1132):297–314, 5 Sep 77

Regulatory mechanisms of energy needs. Coordinating role of the endocrine glands. Felber JP. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(7):333–46, 1977 (74 ref.)

[New data on the endocrine system in old age] Tvaroh F.
Vnitr Lek 23(1):81–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endocrinology of nidation and interruption of the development of the ovum] Mayer G, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 58:153–62, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Effect of the antennary glands on ionic regulation, water retention and eventually, moulting in sphaerome serratum (crustacea, isopoda, flabelliferg)] Charmantier G, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 31(3):295–301, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine circadian rhythms in unusual circumstances or environment] Reinberg A.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 19:209–21, 1975 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinology and growth] Malvaux P.
Rev Belge Med Dent 31(3):289–94, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Regulation of the endocrine system] Döcke F.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 32(8):120–3, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine loading tests. (14) Loading tests in pediatric] Nakajima H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:111–9, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Problems in the genetics of stress. II. Genetic analysis of endocrine gland weight in mice under normal conditions and during exposure to stress] Shiuler L, et al.
Genetika 12(12):72–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemocoagulation properties of the endocrine glands] Skipetrov VP. **Vrach Delo** (12):44–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Current dimensions of the endocrine system. Friesen SR.
Adv Surg 10:23–59, 1976 (56 ref.)

Hormonal changes in thalassaemia major. Flynn DM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 51(11):828–36, Nov 76

Endocrine and metabolic changes associated with periods of spontaneous hypoxia in fetal sheep. Jones CT, et al.
Biol Neonate 29(5–6):286–93, 1976

A study of enocrine function in protein–energy malnutrition. Olusi SO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(3):261–9, 1 Feb 77

Strategies of neuroendocrine research in psychiatry. pp. 233–41. Rubin RT.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (46 ref.)

[Experimental studies of the effect of the restoration of a balanced diet on the endocrine glands injured by food deficits] Khandzhiev S. **Probl Khig** 1:201–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hormones and schizophrenia] Brambilla F, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr Serie 18:273–97, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Endocrinology and arterial hypertension] Vallotton MB.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(34):1141–7, 21 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and some endocrinological parameters in thalassemia major, with special reference to growth hormone] Colombo A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(19):1225–39, 26 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Influence of the functional state of the endocrine glands on the toxicity and accumulation of lithium in rats] Samollov NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):716–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroses and the endocrine functions of the body (review)] Bakhur VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):448–56, 1977 (154 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The relationship between the ionic composition of the environment and the secretory activity of the endocrine cell types of Stannius corpuscles in the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):297–312, 10 Dec 76

The endocrine system in patients with acute renal insufficiency. Kokot F, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):826–31, Oct 76

[Possibility of leaving gastrin–producing pyloric glands in the stump of resected stomach] Lisitsyn AS. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):34–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Precise selection of breast cancer patients with bone metastasis for endocrine ablation. Minton JP. **Surgery** 80(4):513–7, Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intestinal endocrine cells of chicks around the time of hatching. Andrew A. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(4):541–51, 29 Sep 76

Endocrine cells of the stomach of chicks around the time of hatching. Andrew A. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(4):553–61, 29 Sep 76

Uptake of ferritin by the cephalopod optic gland. Froesch D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):549–51, 10 Aug 76

Influence of fasting and stimulation on the rat gastric endocrine cells. Histochemical and ultrastructural study. Zaviačič M, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(4):315–25, 12 Nov 76

Endocrine cells of the human intestine. An ultrastructural study. pp. 43–59. Capella C, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

Ultrastructural analysis of the GEP endocrine system in primates. pp. 25–41. Forssmann WG, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

Effects of thymectomy on the endocrine glands of the rat. Comsa J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(4):354–62, Apr 77

ENDOCRINOLOGY

see related
ENDOCRINE DISEASES

The endocrinologist—what is his role. Wise PH.
Aust Fam Physician 5(11):1443–4, 1449, 1452, Dec 76

Guidelines for training in endocrinology and metabolism of the American Board of Internal Medicine. Benson JA Jr.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(5):994–7, May 77

Presidential address: the Endocrine Society. Reichlin S.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(5):1193–8, Nov 76

The Borden Award: Dr. Roger C. L. Guillemin.
J Med Educ 51(12):999–1000, Dec 76

[Gastrointestinal endocrinology] Rehfeld JF, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 139(1):29–31, Jan 77 **(Dan)**

[Société Française d'Endocrinologie: list of members]
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 38(1):73–88, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Masculinity—an ideal? Womanliness—an ideal? Pastoral–theological studies on current endocrinology] van de Spijker AM. **Med Welt** 28(4):194–7, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Current problems in obstetrical and gynecological endocrinology] Il'in IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):6–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing a specialized endocrinologic gynecological service in a provincial hospital system] Shchadova ZG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):54–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic trends in the development of endocrinology in the light of the resolutions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):3–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in gynecologic endocrinology] Manuilova IA. **Sov Med** (6):20–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state of endocrinology and chief trends in the elaboration of the scientific basis for effective methods of control of endocrine diseases] Iudaev NA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (12):45–52, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Intensive care unit at the endocrinology department, its structure and purpose] Shakhgalidian RE.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 16(5):110–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Endocrinology revisited. Hill SR Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):1–9, Jan 77

An assessment of Viktor Mutt's contributions. Gregory RA.
Gastroenterology 72(4 Pt.2):786–7, Apr 77

A history of endocrinology. Hughes AF. **J Hist Med** 32(3):292–313, Jul 77

Arnold Lazarow, M.D., Ph.D. (1916–1975). **Minn Med** 59(11):797–8, Nov 76

METHODS

[Reflections on neuro–endocrinological methods of observation] Poenaru S.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(4):446–7, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

ENDOCYTOSIS

Endocytosis at the apical surface in neuroepithelial cells of the young chick embryo. Messier PE.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) (2):215–24, 1976

The low–density lipoprotein pathway in human fibroblasts: relation between cell surface receptor binding and endocytosis of low–density lipoprotein. Brown MS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 275:244–57, 1976

Endocytosis. Silverstein SC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:669–722, 1977 (315 ref.)

The fine structure of Toxoplasma gondii endozoids. The existence of an endocytosis mechanism. Steriu D, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 35(3):213–22, Jul 76

Metabolic characteristics of endocytosis of ferritin by gills of a marine bivalve mollusc. George SG, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 5(1):136–7, 1977

A new assay for endocytosis in erythrocyte ghosts based on loss of acetylcholinesterase activity. Jarrett HW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 448(2):314–24, 5 Oct 76

The role of endocytosis in transferrin uptake by reticulocytes and bone marrow cells. Hemmaplardh D, et al.
Br J Haematol 36(1):85–96, May 77

Role of the coated endocytic vesicle in the uptake of receptor–bound low density lipoprotein in human fibroblasts. Anderson RG, et al. **Cell** 10(3):351–64, Mar 77

Analysis of a mutant strain of human fibroblasts with a defect in the internalization of receptor–bound low density lipoprotein. Brown MS, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):663–74, Dec 76

Distribution of concanavalin A in fibroblasts: direct endocytosis versus surface capping. Storrie B, et al.
Cell 11(3):707–17, Jul 77

Surface immunoglobulin on rabbit lymphoid cells. III. Double expression and separate endocytosis of surface immunoglobulin allotypes on heterozygous lymphocytes demonstrated by immunoelectron microscopic labeling. Linthicum DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):240–55, Dec 76

Endocytosis and aspects of autophagy in the foot epithelium of the slug Agriolimax reticulatus (Müller). Ryder TA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):129–42, 20 Jun 77

Isopycnic centrifugation of thyroid iodoproteins: selectivity of endocytosis. Cortese F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):121–9, Sep 76

The endocytosis of concanavalin A by Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Grabel LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):285–9, 15 Mar 77

Endocytosis of polystyrene spheres by tobacco leaf protoplasts. Suzuki M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):127–35, 1 Mar 77

Energy–dependent endocytosis in white erythrocyte ghosts. pp. 19–29. Plishker GA, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Cell biological processes involved in transport of matter across tissue membranes. pp. 201–23. Jacques PJ.

In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

The relation between exocytosis and endocytosis in the thyroid gland. pp. 198–200. Ericson LE, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Internalization of lectins in neuronal GERL. Gonatas NK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):1–13, Apr 77

Loss of endocytic capacity in aging Paramecium. The importance of cytoplasmic organelles. Smith-Sonneborn J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):575–88, Nov 76

5'-Nucleotidase activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages. II. Cellular distribution and effects of endocytosis. Edelson PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1596–608, 1 Dec 76

Initial endocytosis of perioxidase or ferritin by growth cones of cultured nerve cells. Bunge MB. **J Neurocytol** 6(4):407–39, Aug 77

Membrane economics in endocytic systems. Duncan R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(4):727–35, 21 Jun 77

Phosphotungstic acid as a marker for the endocytic-lysosomal system (vacuolar apparatus) including transfer tubules of the lining cells of the sinusoids in the bone marrow and liver. De Bruyn PPH, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 58(1):87–95, Jan 77

Lipid vesicles as carriers for introducing biologically active materials into cells. Poste G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:33–71, 1976

Depletion of L-cell sterol depresses endocytosis. Heiniger HJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):515–7, 7 Oct 76

Endocytosis in freshwater amebas. Chapman-Andresen C. **Physiol Rev** 57(3):371–85, Jul 77 (58 ref.)

Clustering and endocytosis of membrane receptors can be induced in mature erythrocytes of neonatal but not adult humans. Schekman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4075–9, Nov 76

[Lysosomes and heterophagy (author's transl)] Langer KH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :9–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of the endocytic ability of parenchymatous and sinusoidal liver cells under experimental conditions] Shkurupil VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Muscle G-actin is an inhibitor of ATP-induced erythrocyte ghost shape changes and endocytosis. Birchmeier W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1354–60, 22 Aug 77

Endocytosis in resealed human erythrocyte ghosts: abnormalities in sickle cell anemia. pp. 31–40. Schrier SL, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Effect of thyroid hormone or iodide on the thyroidal secretion in vitro: inhibition of TSH- and dibutyryl-cyclic-AMP-induced endocytosis. pp. 44–7. Shishiba Y, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

The in vitro effect of hydrocortisone on endocytosis in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Raz A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(3):177–86, Sep 76

ENDODERM

Thymus development in amphibians: colonization by thymic endodermal rudiments by lymphoid stem-cells of mesenchymal origin in the urodele Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. Charlemagne J. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):897–904, Jul–Oct 77

CYTOLOGY

[Latent differentiation in the endoderm of the young chick embryo] Mizuno T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):473–6, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasminogen activator in early embryogenesis: enzyme production by trophoblast and parietal endoderm. Strickland S, et al. **Cell** 9(2):231–40, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Localisation of proteins in coated micropinocytotic vesicles during transport across rabbit yolk sac endoderm. Moxon LA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(2):175–93, 20 Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

[Tumors of the endodermal sinus (author's transl)] Queizán A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):25–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Induction of the mesoderm and primordial germ cells by the endoderm of Pleurodeles waltlii (Amphibia, Urodele): development during gastrulation] Maufroid JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1713–6, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On the yolk sac of the cat. Endoderm and mesothelium. Tiedemann K. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):109–27, 1 Oct 76

ENDODERMOPHYTON see **TRICHOPHYTON**

ENDODONTICS

see related
DENTAL PULP DISEASES
DENTAL PULP TEST
TOOTH DISCOLORATION

AES officers not getting rich [letter]. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):679–80, Apr 76

Role of endodontics in current dental practice. Wasilkoff PC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):800–5, Oct 76

Endo-metaendodontic nomenclature. Kuttler Y. **Oral Surg** 43(3):460–3, Mar 77

[State and importance of endodontics] Fesseler A. **ZWR** 86(13):682–3, 10 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the strength and the cutting performance of dental canal reamer. (I) Strength properties of raw materials of dental canal reamer and these standard (author's transl)] Miyairi H, et al.
J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater 17(39):176–82, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the strength and the cutting performance of dental canal reamer. (II). Torsional strength and tip diameter of dental canal reamers (author's transl)] Miyairi H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater** 17(39):183–88, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

An evaluation system for preclinical and clinical endodontics. Burrell WE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(5):256–61, May 77

Four-phase study of computer-assisted and slide-tape methods of stimulating clinical endodontic problems. Mullaney TP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):681–7, Oct 76

INSTRUMENTATION

New American Dental Association Soecification no. 28 for endodontic files and reamers. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):813–7, Oct 76

Endodontic procedures must never be performed without the rubber dam. Heling B, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):464–6, Mar 77

[Studies on the strength and the cutting performance of dental canal reamer. (III) Cutting performance and torsional fracture (author's transl)] Miyairi H, et al.
J Jpn Soc Dent Appar Mater 17(40):336–44, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENDOLIMAX see under **AMOEBA**

ENDOLYMPH see under **LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS**

ENDOMETRIAL HYPERPLASIA

The Arias Stella reaction. A case report of a cytologic presentation. Shrago SS. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):310–3, Mar–Apr 77

[Arias Stella's endometrial atypia] Vecchione A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(3):260–2, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Cystic glandular endometrial hyperplasia] Nilsen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):350–1, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Interstitial pregnancy and the Arias--Stella phenomenom with a contraceptive spiral in situ] Silianov M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):225–6, 1976 **(Bul)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vacuum aspiration: an efficient outpatient screening technic for endometrial disease. Lutz MH, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):393–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Dynamics of abnormal and atypical endometrial hyperplasia (author's transl)] Břečka M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):672–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The diagnostic problem of endometrial hyperplasia] López Ortiz E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(239):211–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia. Analysis of the karyometric variations caused by medorxyprogesterone acetate] Grabert H, et al. **AMB** 22(5):147–53, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of hormone therapy in precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Peskova VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):35–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic progestins on the content of sex chromatin in endometrial hyperplasia] Rotkina IE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):33–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Estradiol binding and metabolism in human endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma. Gurpide E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):891–6, Nov–Dec 76

[Histochemical and microspectrophotometric study of endometrial carbohydrate compounds under normal conditions and in hyperplasia] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):24–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen receptors in the normal and pathological uterine tissue of women] Sturchak SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):10–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA concentration in the nuclei of endometrial gland epithelium in the presence of dyshormonal hyperplasias of the climacteric period] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):760–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Relations between endometrial hyperplasia and cancer] Mossetti C. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(3):212–8, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic findings. Shaklin DR. **J Reprod Med** 18(6):317–23, Jun 77

Atypic adenomatous hyperplasiae of the endometrium. Cytologic and histopathologic confrontations. Zaharia M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):41–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Importance of the study of proliferative processes in the uterus for early diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Rybalka AN. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):59–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Gonadotropins and growth hormone in hyperplastic processes and cancer of the endometrium] Silant'eva TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):34–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOMETRIOSIS

Renal endometriosis. A case report. Gauperaa T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):189–91, 1977

Endometriosis of the umbilicus. Radman HM. **South Med J** 70(7):888–9, Jul 77

[Endométriosis of the small intestine. Report of 4 new cases of stenosis of the small intestine (author's transl)] Leborgne J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(2):143–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometriosis of the colon (author's transl)] Prexl HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(18):1112–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of endometrial and endometriosis cell cultures] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):88–91, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the endometrium] Junceda Avelló E, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(9):489–530, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[The glycogen content of blood and uterine tissue in women with myoma and endometriosis (author's transl)] Muck BR, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(2):129–37, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postmenopausal estrogens and endometrial cancer. Gusberg SB. **CA** 27(1):47–9, Jan–Feb 77

Abdominal wall endometriosis following hypertonic saline abortion. Ferrari BT, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):56–7, 4 Jul 77

CLASSIFICATION

Suggested classification for endometriosis: relationship to infertility. Kistner RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):1008–10, Sep 77

Endometriosis [letter]. Hammond CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):383, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Cyclic sciatica of endometriosis. Case report. Björnsson OG. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):415–416, 1976

Invagination of the vermiform appendix. A report of two cases associated with endometriosis. Geerdsen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):417–9, 1976

Endometriosis and infertility. Chen MR. **J Reprod Med** 18(4):209–10, Apr 77

Ureteral obstruction owing to endometriosis: reversal with synthetic progestin. Lavelle KJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):665–6, Nov 76

Early pregnancy on the diaphragm with endometriosis. Norenberg DD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):620–2, May 77

[Pseudoneoplastic sigmoid stenosis caused by endometriosis] Pourcher J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):343–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Myoma uteri permagnum, adenocarcinoma endometrii et hematometra] Mastilović M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(3):227–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endometriosis of lung and pleura diagnosed by aspiration

biopsy. Granberg I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):295–7, Mar–Apr 77
Extraperitoneal inguinal endometriosis. Strasser EJ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):421–2, Jun 77
Endometriosis of bladder. Skor AB, et al. **Urology** 9(6):689–92, Jun 77
[Clinical aspects of endometriosis externa] Pardela M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):897–8, 1 Jun 77 **(Pol)**
[Adenomyoma papillae vateri] Oberhofer B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1):15–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of endometriosis [letter] Karnaky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):924–5, 15 Aug 77
Medical management of endometriosis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1175–6, 7 May 77
Endometriosis therapy with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Roland M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):249–52, Oct 76
Danazol—a new drug for treatment of endometriosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(15):62–3, 29 Jul 77
[Drug therapy of endometriosis] Dalla Pria S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):499–501, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovulation and endometriosis [letter] Karnaky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):700–1, 15 Jul 77
Endometrioid carcinoma arising in an unusual ovarian cyst. Bigelow B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(4):391–7, Dec 76
Combined vesical and abdominal endometriosis following hysterotomy: a case report. Manuel E, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):332–3, Aug 77
[Dysplastic epithelium in ovarian endometriosis and its significance (author's transl)] Hejda V. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):613–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Implant endometriosis following electrosurgery of uterine cervix] Laskowski A. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):849–52, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Iodine metabolism in genital endometriosis treated with infecundin] Aleksandrovova VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):61–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of endometriosis among Japanese women. Miyazawa K. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):407–9, Oct 76
Large endometrioma occurring in an adolescent. Roth MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):364–6, Mar 77
[Studies on the increase in the incidence of endometrial and ovarian in cancer in Czechoslovakia during 1960–1973] Rosol M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):175–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Endometriosis involving the femoral vein. Recalde AL, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):69, 74, Jan 77
Status of the contralateral ovary in encapsulated low grade malignant tumors of the ovary. Williams TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):763–6, Nov 76
[Case of stromal endometriosis of the uterus] Bocev J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(1):49–52, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**
[Endometriosis of the small bowel. Case report] Stalport J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(1–2):56–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinic and therapy of some important dermatoses related to other fields of medicine] Nasemann T. **Praxis** 66(5):124–33, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External endometriosis of the perineum and of the postoperative scar of the abdominal wall] Hawryluk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):727–9, 1 May 77 **(Pol)**
[Contact microscopy and its use in urgent histological diagnosis] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):25–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphology and histogenesis of ovarian endometriosis as potential precancerous condition] Kolosov AE. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):23–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Feminizing funtional tumors of the ovary] Urrutia J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(1):36–41, 1976 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland in women with endometrioid heterotopia of the ovaries] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):39–42, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Endometriosis of the ureter. Fujita K. **J Urol** 116(5):664, Nov 76
[Hyperplastic cholecystoses, including adenomyomatosis and adenomyoma] Yamazaki M. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):201–11, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Endometriosis in 1,000 consecutive celiotomies: incidence and management. Williams TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):245–50, 1 Oct 77
Endometriosis and infertility: an enigma. Weed JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):135–40, Feb 77
Conservative surgery for endometriosis in the infertile couple. Sadigh H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):562–6, May 77
[Endometriosis of the ileum] Oprić M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 23(3):335–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endometriosis of the small intestine] Krauss J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(2):109–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusually estensive endometriosis in perineal scar] Wojdecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2167–9, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Ureteral injury resulting from laparoscopic fulguration of endometriotic implant [letter]. Cheng YS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1045–6, 15 Dec 76
Medical management of endometriosis [letter] Chalmers JA. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1532, 11 Jun 77
[Possibility of using physical therapy in endometriosis] Strugatsiii VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):42–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOMETRITIS

Postmenopausal tuberculous pyometra. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):23–5, 1977
Chronic endometritis. A clinical and histopathological study. Bhagwandeen SB. **Med J Zambia** 10(4):99–105, Aug–Sep 76
[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system in experimental endometritis] Vladimirov SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):12–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural changes of the uterine mucosa and ovarian function in chronic endometritis] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):3–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Granulomatous giant-cell endometritis due to talc] Giampalmo A, et al. **Pathologica** 68(977–978):105–10, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subacute staphylococcal meningitis secondary to postpartum endometritis. Ali MA, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):368–9, Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Histological and diagnostic criteria and incidence of endometritis in abrasion material] Büttner HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(24):1515–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of chronic endometritis] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):12–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis between pyometra and tumor of the uterine body after radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):12–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of semisynthetic antibiotics (methicillin, carbenicillin, cephaloridine) in the comprehensive treatment of endometritis] Minasova GS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):53–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of desamino–oxytocin in postpartum endometritis] Gurtovol BL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):62–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

INDOLENT GRANULOMATOUS NECROSIS IN PATIENTS WITH PREVIOUS TUBAL DIATHERMY. Roberts JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):112–3, 1 Sep 77
[Toxoplasmosic endometritis] Viglione A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):253–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Culture and treatment results in endometritis following elective abortion. Burkman RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):556–9, 1 Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

Untreated endocervical gonorrhea and endometritis following elective abortion. Burkman RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):648–51, 15 Nov 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Capillary permeability in patients with acute inflammatory processes of the internal sex organs] Baksheeva RI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):59, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of inflammation of the female genital organs] Vdovin SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):4–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the clinical course of tuberculous endometritis] Diukareva NA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):53–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotic prophylaxis for puerperal endometritis following premature rupture of the membranes. Huff RW. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):79–82, Aug 77
[Prophylaclic use of antibiotics in cesarean section] Villalobos Román M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(247):391–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of chronic nonspecific endometritis] Loginov NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):37–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of chronic non-specific endometritis] Loginova NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):17–22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of radon baths of different concentration on the course of chronic inflammatory diseases of female internal genital organs with regard to the state of the sympathetic–adrenal system and the adrenal cortex function] Korenevskaia EE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):45–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of endometritis after artificial abortion] Vorontsov AA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):53–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Intensification by glucocorticoids of induced acute leukocytic responses in the rabbit uterus. Hawk W, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1445–8, Dec 76
Pyometra in a mare caused by Candida rugosa. Abou-Gabal M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):177–8, 15 Jan 77
Some steroids in the blood of mares suffering from endometritis and post-partum mares as compared to normal cycling mares. Nitschelm D, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(20):1154–62, 15 Oct 76
Pyometra in a basset bitch [letter]. Sen AK. **Vet Rec** 99(17):344, 23 Oct 76
[Bacterial infection in cows associated with abortion, endometritis and sterility] Gelev I. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):15–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Methods of treating puerperal endometritis in cows] Radoslavov V. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):41–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The metritis–mastitis–hypogalactia syndrome in cows] Zebracki A, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):551–2, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of cows with endometritis] Voronin VV. **Veterinariia** (5):71–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

ENDOMETRIUM

Experience with endometrial irrigations in menopausal women. pp. 139–51. Casey MJ, et al. **In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.**
[Benign solid teratoma of the uterus (author's transl)] Dallenbach-Hellweg G, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(3):307–14, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of the etiology and treatment of the uterine form of amenorrhea] Miroshnichenko MG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):33–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of endometrial condition by radiometry] Porai-Koshits KV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):30–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of endometrial and endometriosis cell cultures] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):88–91, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Trace elements in the human endometrium and decidua. A multielement analysis. Hagenfeldt K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):406–14, Jun 77
Histochemical evaluation of the lipid droplet content of bovine oviductal and endometrial epithelial cells. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):113–4, Jan 77
Isolation of a chromatin fraction from calf endometrium highly enriched in estradiol binding sites. Sala-Trepat JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):649–62, Mar 77
[Prostaglandins] Ninagawa T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(11):1119–24, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of the cytoplasmic RNA content in the endometrium and of the sex hormone excretion in women following chemotherapy of trophoblastic disease] Patrikian IT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):30–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of synthetic progestins on the content of sex chromatin in endometrial hyperplasia] Rotkina IE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):33–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Copper concentration in women endometrium and in peripheral blood after prolonged use of intrauterine devices (author's transl)] Kupfersztain CC, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):27–32, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the baboon endometrium during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Kraemer DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):482–7, Apr 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of terbutaline on myometrial activity, uterine blood flow, and lower abdominal pain in women with primary dysmenorrhoea. Akerlund M, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(9):673–8, Sep 76

Endometrial blood flow in rats. Einer-Jensen N.
Horm Res 7(1):49–55, 1976

Endometrial blood flow in rats during early pregnancy. Einer-Jensen N. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):377–9, Mar 77

CYTOLOGY

Proliferation mechanisms of the human endometrium –the relationship between DNA synthesis in glandular, stromal cells and perivascular structure. Kinoshita H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 22(3):127–31, Jul 75

Regulation of the cell cycle by diethylstilbestrol and progesterone in cultured endometrial cells. Gerschenson LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1468–71, May 77

Accuracy of endometrial biopsy dating in relation to the midcycle luteinizing hormone peak. Koninckx PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):443–5, Apr 77

Endometrial screening of asymptomatic women by irrigation technique in the private gynecology office. Casey MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(3):118–24, Mar 77

Stimulation of cell division in the endometrial epithelium of the rat by uterine distension. Leroy F, et al.
J Endocrinol 70(3):517–8, Sep 76

Differentiation of decidual cells in cultures of rat endometrium. Vladimirsky F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):61–8, Jan 77

Effects of breast-feeding practice on the post-partum endometrium. Freedman RS, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(2):99–108, 1976

[Morphologically demonstrable bases of a) normal menstruation and its disturbances b) nidation c) detachment of the placenta during birth] Dallengach-Hellweg G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol :375–81, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Morphological basis for endometrial bleeding] Myhre E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 96(26):1352–6, 20 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[PAS-positive substances in endometrial cells during the course of irregular bleeding] Rudić GS.
Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 16(2):91–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Significance of endometrial cells in cervical smears in relation to the use of intrauterine devices] Alcaino I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):95–8, 1976 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of intrauterine progesterone on the DNA-content in isolated human endometrial cells. Johannisson E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 21(3):441–6, May–Jun 77

Effect of prenatal treatment with ethinyl estradiol on the mouse uterus and ovary. Yasuda Y, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(8):832–6, 15 Apr 77

Oxytocin-stimulated release of prostaglandin F2alpha from ovine endometrium in vitro: correlation with estrous cycle and oxytocin-receptor binding. Roberts JS, et al.
Endocrinology 99(4):1107–14, OCT 76

Preliminary results of the endometrial and ovarian response to luteal phase norgestrel. Roland M. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1105–7, Sep 76

The mode of action of progestagens on endometrial carcinoma. pp. 85–94. Reel JR.
In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976. (73 ref.)

Effect of copper and platinum intrauterine devices on endometrial morphology and implantation in the rabbit. Tobert JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):53–9, May 77

[Ultrastructure of endometrium during low-dose gestagenic anticonception (author's transl)] Houdek J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 42(1):26–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of the endometrium during oral hormonal contraception with ethinyl estradiol sulfonate and norethisterone acetate or d-noregestrel] Büttner HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):914–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study on the proliferation and regression of the human endometrium following administration of a new depot estrogen ethinyl estradiol sulfonate] Hempel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(24):1508–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of the thickness of the endometrium in sheep under the intravaginal effect of chlorsuperlutin] Schvarc F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(5):301–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rat endometrium enzymes in 4-day oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Jelínek J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):169–76, May 77

Influence of androgen on endometrial monoamine oxidase activity of rats. Tomoda A. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(1):62–3, Jan 76

Copper IUD-induced loss of endometrial arylamidase activity in the rabbit. Denker HW. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):519–22, Nov 76

DNA- and RNA-dependent DNA polymerases: progressive changes in rabbit endometrium during preimplantation stage of pregnancy. Yang WK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):604–13, Dec 76

Enzyme activities in human endometrium, myometrium and leiomyomas of the uterus. Maggiulli MJ, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):13–8, 1977

Glycogen estimation by a rapid enzymic method in very small samples of human endometrium: glycogen content in the endometrium of infertile patients during the menstrual cycle. Maeyama M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):159–62, Feb 77

Monoamine oxidase activity of human endometrial tissue, platelets and plasma in different cases of uterine dysfunctions. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):418–20, Jul 76

GPC diesterase activity in human endometrial secretion. (Its variations under the action of estrogens, clomiphene citrate, D-norgestrel (post-coital and low dose) and intrauterine device (IUD).) Nicholson R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(3):176–80, 1976

Enzymes and isoenzymes in different body tissue and fluids in benign and malignant gynecological tumors. Menaché R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):848–51, Aug 77

Glycosyltransferase and UDP-galactose pyrophosphatase activities in the endometrium during oestrous cycle of the rat. Nelson JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):53–8, Apr 77

Effect of an intrauterine silk thread suture and a copper wire intrauterine device on endometrial enzymes in the rat. Chaudhury MR, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(9):394–7, Sep 76

Localization of estradiol 17beta dehydrogenase in human endometrium. Scublinsky A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):745–7, Oct 76

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in the epithelial cells of the endometrium during dysfunctional bleeding] Rudić GS.
Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 16(1):17–23, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Characterization of the (Na+-K+)-ATPase from endometrial plasma membranes of immature mammals] Zanca M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1795–8, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenosine triphosphatases in the bovine endometrium and in the trophoblast during implantation. Microscopic and electron microscopic investigations (author's transl)] Wille KH, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):401–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between blastocyst and endometrium during implantation: Influence of blastocyst on endometrial amino acid arylamidase] Denker HW. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):839–47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of selected enzymes in rat endometrium following the administration of estrogens]. Zielínski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 47(9):997–1009, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pattern of various enzymes in rat endometrium following administration of estrogens] Zielíński Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 48(2):125–38, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochemical study of the endometrium in irregular bleeding] Rudić GS. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):107–12, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Estrogen-progesterone antagonism with respect to specific marker protein synthesis and growth by the uterine endometrium. Anderson WA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):409–19, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Metabolism of norgestrel by the human endometrium and myometrium in vitro. Uniyal JP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 84(1):155–66, Jan 77

Involvement of polyamines in the progestin-induced stimulation of endometrial glycogen synthesis during organ culture. Feil PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):1–6, 7 Mar 77

Uteroglobin messenger RNA: translation in vitro. Bullock DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):435–43, Nov 76

Changes in nuclear estradiol receptor and cell structure during estrous cycles and pregnancy in the oviduct and uterus of cats. West NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):138–43, Aug 77

Nuclear and cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in ovine endometrium during the estrous cycle. Koligian KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):524–33, Aug 77

The effect of intrauterine progesterone treatment on the endometrial prostaglandin F content in the rabbit. Scommegna A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):581–6, May 77

Effect of metal ions on the binding of 17beta-estradiol to human endometrial cytosol. Young PC, et al.
Fertil Steril 28(4):459–63, Apr 77

Estrogen-induced proteins of human endometrium. Villanueva B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):59–67, Mar 77

Endometrial components involved in protein synthesis by 16-day pig blastocyst tissue in culture [proceedings]. Wyatt C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):73P–74P, Sep 76

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen receptor in the genital tract of the rhesus monkey. Elsner CW, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 8(2):151–5, Feb 77

Steroid abnormalities in endometrial and breast carcinoma: a unifying hypothesis. Siiteri PK, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 7(11–12):897–903, Nov–Dec 76

Competition of estetrol and ethynylestradiol with estradiol for nuclear binding in human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):817–22, Oct 76

Specific binding sites for oestrogen at the outer surfaces of isolated endometrial cells. Pietras RJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):69–72, 6 Jan 77

[Variations in the estradiol and progesterone receptors in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle] Bayard F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):93–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogen receptor in human endometrium—energy requirement, stability and subunit structure— (author's transl)] Ozaki M, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(8):774–83, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical changes in the endometrium of the goats during the course of estrous cycle and pregnancy (author's transl)] Tokashiki S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):639–45, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical and microspectrophotometric study of endometrial carbohydrate compounds under normal conditions and in hyperplasia] Avtandilov GG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (9):24–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA concentration in the nuclei of endometrial gland epithelium in the presence of dyshormonal hyperplasias of the climacteric period] Avtandilov GG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(6):760–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of cytoplasmic RNA in the endometrium in trophoblastic disease] Patrikian IT. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):36–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the concentration of nucleic acids in the ovaries and endometrium of rats with experimental polycystosis] Kharabadzhakh'ian AV, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 16(4):26–31, 1976 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Endometrial histology and circulating levels of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA), estradiol, FSH and LH in women with MPA induced amenorrhoea compared with women with secondary amenorrhoea. Jeppsson S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):43–8, 1977

Diagnostic suction curettage without anesthesia. An investigation into the practical usefulness of the Vabra aspirator. Lubbers JA.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] (62):1–12, 1977

A comparison of endometrial histology with simultaneous plasma progesterone determinations in infertile women. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1256–66, Nov 76

Comparison of serum progesterone and endometrial biopsy for confirmation of ovulation and evaluation of luteal function. Shepard MK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):541–8, May 77

Endometrial biopsies on the infertile patient. Wilson RB.
Fertil Steril 27(9):1115, Sep 76

Tuberculosis of the endometrium. A histopathological study of 355 cases. Kherdekar M, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 20(1):39–52, Jan 77

Endometrial response to estrogen and progesterone therapy in patients with gonadal dysgenesis. Benjamin I, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 50(2):136–8, Aug 77

[Daignostic value of cytology in endometrial cancer (author's transl)] Garcia NL, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):335–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Gravlee-Gavlee Gaudefroy M, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 24(5):363–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metaplastic hyaline cartilage in endometrial tissue] Podgórnik F. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1191–2, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of spontaneous abortions and their microscopic aspects] Szczurek Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(5):451–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between cervical smears and endometrial biopsy in proliferative lesions of the endometrium] Duarte I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):99–101, 1976 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the cytodynamics of experimental endometrial regeneration in the rabbit. I. Historadioautography and ultrastructure. Ferenczy A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):536–45, 1 Jul 77

Local secretory response by the mouse uterine epithelium to the presence of a blastocyst or a blastocyst-like bead. Nilsson O. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(3):313–8, 12 May 77

Determination of a sensitive period for the induction of the maternal pregnancy reaction in the ferret. Gulamhusein AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):127–8, Jan 77

[Functional morphology of endosalpinx and endometrial epithelium] Beier HM, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):831–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphometric electron microscopy study of changes in endometrial epithelial cells after irradiation with a dose of 1,000 rads [proceedings Christozova A, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 25(3):289–94, 1977

[Effect of x-irradiation on DNA-synthesis in uterine gland

epithelium and the relationship of that effect to the phase of the mitotic cycle] Ogandzhanian EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):586–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Hormonal control of the secretion of the endometrial glands in the mouse. Finn CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):273–4, Nov 76

Theory of maternal recognition of pregnancy in swine based on estrogen controlled endocrine versus exocrine secretion of prostaglandin F2alpha by the uterine endometrium. Bazer FW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):397–400, Aug 77

[Kininogenic system components present in rat endometrial secretions during estrus] Choroszewska A. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1117–25, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Allotransplantation of preserved endometrium as a method of treating the uterine form of amenorrhea of post-tubercular origin] Iablokova VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):59–60, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the uterine form of amenorrhea and related sterility by the transplantation of endometrium and amniotic membranes] Miroshnichenko MG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):48–50, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kinetics of luminal secretions in the female reproductive tract. Ultrastructural and physiological parameters. Hafez ES. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):143–6, 1977

Intercellular spaces and cell junctions in endometrial glands: their possible role in menstruation. Davie R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(6):467–76, Jun 77

Changes in the morphology of ribosomes in uterine epithelial cells under various hormonal conditions. Brökelmann J. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(4):517–30, 29 Apr 77

Comparative ultrastructural investigations of the uterine epithelium in the viviparous Salamandra atra Laur. and the ovoviviparous Salamandra salamandra (l.) (amphibia, urodela). Greven H. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):215–37, 11 Jul 77

Ultrastructure of human endometrial epithelium in monolayer culture with and without steroid hormones. Liszczak TM, et al. **In Vitro** 13(6):344–56, Jun 77

Scanning electron microscopy of the endometrium during the secretory phase. Motta PM, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):315–22, Nov 76

[Physiologic and pathologic dissolution of tissue in the endometrium and at the site of placentation (author's transl)] Themann H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :373–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Structure and ultrastructure of the endometrium with the depot contraceptive Depositon] Böhm W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(7):385–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A scanning electron microscopic study on the structural changes of the surface of the endometrium and the blastocyst during the implantation in rats (author's transl)] Hamanishi S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):500–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia. Analysis of the karyometric variations caused by medorxyprogesterone acetate] Grabert H, et al. **AMB** 22(5):147–53, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electron microscopic study of glycogen granules in the epithelial cells of human endometrial glands] Prianishnikov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1025–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOMYCETALES see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ENDOMYCOPSIS see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ENDOMYOCARDIAL FIBROSIS

[Bi-ventricular endo-myocardial fibrosis (author's transl)] Goebel N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):460–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and course of endomyocardial fibrosis] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(2):49–57, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[6 cases of endomyocardial fibrosis] Fcintuch JJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(4):339–44, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endomyocardial fibrosis associated with daunorubicin therapy. Wilcox RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):860–3, Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Cystic fibrosis and myocardial fibrosis [letter]. Hide DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):163, Feb 77

Eosinophilia and heart disease [editorial]. Oakley CM, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):233–7, Mar 77 (64 ref.)

Endomyocardial fibrosis and eosinophilia. Patel AK, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):238–41, Mar 77

Pericardial effusion in childhood endomyocardial fibrosis. D'Arbela PG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(11):614–9, Nov 76

A case of diffuse endomyocardial fibrosis of the right ventricle with persistent pericardial effusion. Ito S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):774–83, Nov 76

DIAGNOSIS

Left ventricular endomyocardial fibrosis in India. Vijayaraghavan G, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):563–8, May 77

[Severe forms of myocardial lesions of noncoronarogenic and nonrheumatic nature] Maksimov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):46–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Lymphatics and myocardial function [letter]. Miller AJ. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):964, Dec 76

Sinister eosinophils and the heart [editorial]? **Lancet** 1(8018):943, 30 Apr 77

[Fatal emboligenic ulcerative endomyocardial fibrosis in filariasis] Loire R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):149–54, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Endomyocardial fibrosis. Guharaj PV, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(3):75–7, 1 Aug 76

The variety in endomyocardial fibrosis. A necropsy study. Fijlsma F. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):199–205, Sep 76

[Sudden death and endomyocardial fibrosis. A case] Quénum C, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):44–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary restrictive cardiomyopathy. Non-tropical endomyocardial fibrosis and hypereosinophilic heart disease. Chew CY, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):399–413, Apr 77

SURGERY

Pericardioperitoneal shunt for massive recurrent pericardial effusion in patients with endomyocardial fibrosis. Adebonojo SA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):349–50, Jun–Jul 77

Surgery for endomyocardial fibrosis [letter]. Ainsa JL. **Lancet** 2(7989):801, 9 Oct 76

VETERINARY

Endocardial fibromatous proliferation in a rat. Frith CH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):114–7, Feb 77

ENDONUCLEASES

Two dimensional electrophoretic separation of restriction fragments. Derynck R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):167–8, Feb 77

Purification of rat liver particulate neutral ribonuclease and comparison of properties with pancreas and serum ribonucleases. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):675–83, 15 Jun 77

A map of the cleavage sites for endonuclease AvaI in the chromosome of bacteriophage lambda. Hughes SG. **Biochem J** 163(3):503–9, 1 Jun 77

Isolation, characterization, and activation of the magnesium dependent endodeoxyribonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. Burke WF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):403–10, 8 Feb 77

Purification and properties of a 3'-phosphoryl former endodeoxyribonuclease from eggs of Asterias forbesi. Carestia C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3343–7, 26 Jul 77

Restriction endonuclease map of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA. Gray PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1665–71, 19 Apr 77

An endonuclease from calf liver specific for apurinic sites in DNA. Kuebler JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1370–7, 5 Apr 77

Polyspermine–ribonuclease prepared by cross–linkage with dimethyl suberimidate. Wang D, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2937–42, 28 Jun 77

Mapping and length measurements of restriction enzyme fragments by electron microscopy. Keegstra W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):176–83, 2 Mar 77

The restriction endonuclease cleavage map of rat liver mitochondrial DNA. Kroon AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):61–8, 3 Jan 77

A complete cleavage map of Neurospora crassa mtDNA obtained with endonucleases Eco RI and Bam HI. Terpstra P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):571–88, 19 Apr 77

A second form of the single-strand specific endonuclease of Neurospora crassa which is associated with a double-strand exonuclease. Fraser MJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):971–80, Nov 76

Restriction endonucleases. Roberts RJ. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(2):123–64, Nov 76 (356 ref.)

Comparative analysis of three guinea pig satellite DNA's by restriction nucleases. Altenburger W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):393–400, Mar 1 77

Analysis of the alpha-satellite DNA from African green monkey cells by restriction nucleases. Fittler F. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):343–52, 1 Apr 77

Characterization of distinct segments in mouse satellite DNA by restriction nucleases. Hörz W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):383–92, Mar 1 77

Endoribonuclease IV. A poly(A)-specific ribonuclease from chick oviduct. 1. Purification of the enzyme. Müller WE. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):241–8, 1 Nov 76

A novel endonuclease of human cells specific for single-stranded DNA. Pedrini AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):275–83, 1 Nov 76

Purification of an endonuclease from adenovirus-infected KB cells. Reif UM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):313–25, Mar 1 77

The specificity of a neutral deoxyribonuclease from Cancer pagurus. Sabeur G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):445–9, 1 Apr 75

Restriction-enzyme-cleavage maps of bacteriophage M13. Existence of an intergenic region on the M13 genome. Van Den Hondel CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):55–70, Sep 76

A new restriction enzyme from Enterobacter cloacae (EclI). Hartmann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):285–7, 15 Aug 77

Biochemical strain characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi by restriction endonuclease cleavage of kinetoplast-DNA. Mattei DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):264–8, 1 Mar 77

Endonucleases for apurinic sites in plants. Thibodeau L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):183–5, 15 Oct 76

DNA restriction site mapping of adenovirus type 16 with BamI, EcoRI, HpaI and Sa/I. Varsanyi TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):151–8, 15 Apr 77

Use of restriction endonucleases to analyse the DNA of herpesviruses. Summers WC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):139–43, 1975

Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli and related enzymes. pp. 349–62. Kirtikar DM, et al. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Endonuclease activities in extracts of Micrococcus luteus that act on gemma-irradiated DNA. Schön-Bopp A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(3):227–35, Mar 77

Isolation and properties of a thermostable restriction endonuclease (ENDO R-Bst1503). Catterall JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1110–20, Feb 77

Occurrence of a class II restriction endonuclease in Staphylococcus aureus. Stobberingh EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):645–9, Aug 77

Endonuclease V of Escherichia coli. Gates FT 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1647–53, 10 Mar 77

Purification and characterization of an endoribonuclease from nucleoplasm and nucleoli of HeLa cells. Kwan CN. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7132–6, 25 Nov 76

Human endonuclease specific for apurinic/apyrimidinic sites in DNA. Partial purification and characterization of multiple forms from placenta. Linsley WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1235–42, 25 Feb 77

Purification and properties of an endonuclease from nuclei of uninfected and polyoma-infected 3T3 cells. McGuire MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7746–52, 25 Dec 76

EcoRI endonuclease. Physical and catalytic properties of the homogenous enzyme. Modrich P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5866–74, 10 Oct 76

Purification and properties of the P15 specific restriction endonuclease from Escherichia coli. Reiser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):451–6, 25 Jan 77

Partial purification and properties of a ribosomal RNA maturation endonuclease from Bacillus subtilis. Sogin ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1350–7, 25 Feb 77

Mammalian endonuclease, DNase V. Purification and properties of enzyme of calf thymus. Wang EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):116–24, 10 Jan 77

Mapping of the HhaI and HinfI cleavage sites on simian virus 40 DNA. Subramanian KN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):297–317, 25 Feb 77

Origin of polyoma virus-associated endonuclease. Rouget P, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):9–13, Oct 76

EcoRI-sensitive mutation of T7 phage. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):221–3, 18 Jan 77

Cleavage map of bacteriophage phiX174 RF DNA by restriction enzymes. Baas PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1947–60, Aug 76

Detection of a contaminant cell culture line by restriction endonuclease cleavage patterns of mitochondrial DNA. Grossman LI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1267–71, 1977

Specific cleavage of chromatin by restriction nucleases. Hörz W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3213–26, Nov 76

Preparative fractionation of DNA restriction fragments by high pressure column chromatography on RPC-5. Landy A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2575–92, Oct 76

A restriction endonuclease cleavage map of mouse mitochondrial DNA. Moore KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1273–89, 1977

Restriction endonuclease cleavage maps of rat and mouse mitochondrial DNAs. Parker RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1291–9, 1977

A restriction endonuclease from Staphylococcus aureus. Sussenbach JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3193–202, Nov 76

Estimation of DNA sequence divergence from comparison of restriction endonuclease digests. Upholt WB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1257–65, 1977

A thermostable sequence-specific endonuclease from Thermus aquaticus. Sato S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):542–6, Feb 77

Studies on Escherichia coli x-ray endonuclease specificity. Roles of hydroxyl and reducing radicals in the production of DNA lesions. Armel PR, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):328–38,

Feb 77

Alteration of the cytoplasmic endonuclease cleavage pattern of SV-40 deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of ATP, actinomycin D and ethidium bromide. Ciobanu N, et al. **Virologie** 28(1):15-21, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Comparative characteristics of chromatin endonuclease fragments] Miul'berg AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):850-9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endonuclease isolated from sheep brains on DNA--RNA hybrids] Vasil'eva IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1556-60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of the substrate specificity of EcoRI restrictase under the influence of glycerin] Karamov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):46-8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical mapping of products of phage lambda DNA hydrolysis by Serratia marcescens restriction endonuclease] Beliaeva RKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1218-21, 1976 **(Rus)**

[DNA modification in vitro by E. coli C and E. coli MRE 600 DNA-cytosine-methyltransferases: increased resistance of bacteriophage lambda DNA to the RII restriction system] Bogdarina IG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(2):498-501, 11 Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of Eco Ri restrictase for identifying closely related microorganisms] Prozorov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):732-4, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A simplified assay for endonuclease and ligase activities. Reiser J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):555-62, Oct 76

Nuclease detection in SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresi . Rosenthal AL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):76-90, 15 May 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Positions of sea urchin (Strongylocentrotus purpuratus) histone genes relative to restriction endonuclease sites on the chimeric plasmids pSp2 and pSp17. Holmes DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1504-12, 5 Apr 77

Restriction-deficient mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. Stobberingh EE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):359-67, Apr 77

BLOOD

Purification and properties of alkaline ribonuclease from human serum. Akagi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):368-78, 6Sep 76

Changes of the activity of certain lysosomal enzymes in the blood serum of whole-body irradiated rats. Vranovská J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):496-500, Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid procedure for purification of EcoRI endonuclease. Sümegi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):78-85, 9 May 77

Isolation and characterization of two sequence-specific endonucleases from Anabaena variabilis. Murray K, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):317-22, Nov 76

An endonuclease from mouse cells specific for single-stranded DNA. Otto B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):617-22, 11 Dec 76

The purification of restriction endonuclease EcoRI by precipitation involving polyethyleneimine. Bingham AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):250-6, 15 Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of two enzymatic activities from chick embryos which degrade double-stranded RNA. Hall SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4092-7, 25 Jun 77

A new endonuclease from Escherichia coli acting at apurinic sites in DNA. Ljungquist S. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2808-14, 10 May 77

Micrococcus luteus correndonucleases. I. resolution and purification of two endonucleases specific for DNA containing pyrimidine dimers. Riazuddin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6280-6, 25 Sep 77

Purification and properties of a plant endonuclease specific for apurinic sites. Thibodeau L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3304-9, 25 May 77

Two restriction-like enzymes from Xanthomonas malvacearum. Endow SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(3):521-9, 25 May 77

[Fractionation and purification of DNA methylases and specific endonucleases from cells of Escherichia coli SK] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):598-608, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New endonuclease Hind-Glu from Haemophilus influenzae Rd 123] Taniashin VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):226-8, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alkaline ribonuclease from rye germ cytosol. Kuligowska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2-3):115-26, 1976

Degradation of transforming and transfecting DNA by the restriction endonucleases of type I and type II isolated from Haemophilus influenzae. Kauc L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):137-48, 1977

Host specificity of DNA in Haemophilus influenzae: DNA restriction enzyme from H. influenzae Rf232. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):307-12, 1976

Polynucleotide kinase: functional purification and use in the direct kinetic measurement of single- and double- strand cleavages of DNA by restriction and other endonucleases of limited action. Kroeker WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):63-72, 1 May 77

Studies on the mechanism of action of interferon. II. Increased endonuclease activity in extracts from interferon-treated Ehrlich ascites tumour cells: dependence upon ATP and double-stranded RNA [proceedings]. Lebleu B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):180-1, Feb 77

The use of agarose gels for the assay of the deoxyribonuclease activity associated with the soluble penton of adenoviruses. Medveczky P, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(4):315-21, 1976

The release of endonuclease I from Escherichia coli by a new cold shock procedure. Ananthaswamy HN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):289-98, 23 May 76

Do mammalian collagenases and DNA restriction endonucleases share a similar mechanism for cleavage site recognition? Brown RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1102-8, 7 Feb 77

Apurinic acid endonuclease implicated in DNA breakage in Escherichia coli subjected to mild heat. Grecz N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1183-8, 22 Aug 77

Nucleotide recognition sequence at the cleavage site of Haemophilus aegyptius II (Hae II) restriction endonuclease. Tu CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):355-62, 7 Sep 76

Enzymatic repair of DNA: SITES OF HYDROLYSIS BY THE Escherichia coli endonuclease specific for pyrimidine dimers (correndonuclease II). Braun AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4116-20, 7 Sep 76

Purification and characterization of human endonucleases specific for damaged DNA. Analysis of lesions induced by ultraviolet or x-radiation. Brent TP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):172-83, 12 Nov 76

Normal endonuclease activities for damaged DNA during hepatocarcinogenesis. Teebor GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):125-31, 15 Jul 77

The subcellular distribution of poly-A-degrading activity in mouse kidney. Warnick CT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):485-8, April 77

The release and characterization of some periplasm-located enzymes of Pseudomona aeruginosa. Bhatti AR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1425-9, Oct 76

Leakage of periplasmic enzymes from lipopolysaccharide-defective mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1549-60, Oct 76

Restriction endonuclease cleavage of satellite DNA in intact bovine nuclei. Lipchitz L, et al. **Cell** 9(2):355-64, Oct 76

Use of a sequence-specific DNA-binding ligand to probe the environments of EcoRI restriction endonuclease cleavage sites. Kania J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):367-71, 16 Aug 76

Endoribonuclease IV. 2. Further investigation on the specificity. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):249-58, 1 Nov 76

In situ effects of S1 endonuclease (Neurospora crassa) on pachytene chromatin of Xenopus laevis females at metamorphosis. Ficq A. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):439-41, Feb 77

The DNA of Epstein-Barr virus fragments produced by restriction enzymes: homologous DNA and RNA in lymphoblastoid cells. pp. 619-39. Hayward D, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Release of periplasmic enzymes from Escherichia coli by penicillin-ethylenediaminetetraacetate treatment. Ananthaswamy HN. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):710-2, Aug 77

New R plasmid-mediated restriction-modification system of deoxyribonucleic acid conferred by group E R plasmids. Arai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):529-31, Apr 77

Restriction of a bacteriophage of Streptomyces albus G involving endonuclease SalI. Chater KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):644-50, Nov 76

Accumulation of nucleotides by starved Escherichia coli cells as a probe for the involvement of ribonucleases in ribonucleic acid degradation. Cohen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):651-7, Feb 77

Partial purification of the Escherichia coli K-12 mec+ deoxyribonucleic acid-cytosine methylase: in vitro methylation completely protects bacteriophage lambda deoxyribonucleic acid against cleavage by R-EcoRII. Hattman S. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1330-4, Mar 77

Characterization of an endonuclease associated with the drug resistance plasmid pKM101. Lackey D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):583-8, Aug 77

Restriction enzymes do not play a significant role in Haemophilus homospecific or heterospecific transformation. Stuy JH. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):212-20, Oct 76

Further studies on the specificity of the minor ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Irie M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):39-43, Jul 76

Effects of polyamines on the activities of Escherichia coli ribonuclease I and II. Kumagai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):381-8, Feb 77

Purification and properties of an alkaline ribonuclease from the hepatic cytosol fraction of bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Nagano H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):19-26, Jul 76

Structure and function of 5S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. III. Detection of single-stranded regions by digestion with nuclease S1. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):995-1003, Apr 77

Circular dichroism studies on the N-bromosuccinimide oxidation of ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1031-9, Apr 77

Polynucleotide kinase exchange reaction: quantitave assay for restriction endonuclease-generated 5'-phosphoroyl termini in DNA. Berkner KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3176-84, 25 May 77

EcoRI cleavage and methylation of DNAs containing modified pyrimidines in the recogintion sequence. Berkner KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3185-93, 25 May 77

Endonuclease from Escherichia coli that acts specifically upon duplex DNA damaged by ultraviolet light, osmium tetroxide, acid, or x-rays. Gates FT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2802-7, 10 May 77

A new endoribonuclease from Escherichia coli. Ribonuclease N. Misra TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7669-74, 10 Dec 76

Ovalbumin gene. Action of restriction endonucleases upon DNA coding sequence. Monahan JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4722-8, 10 Jul 77

Micrococcus luteus correndonucleases. III. Evidence for involvement in repair in vivo of two endonucleases specific for DNA containing pyrimidine dimers. Riazuddin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6294-8, 25 Sep 77

Micrococcus luteus correndonucleases. II. Mechanism of action of two endonucleases specific for DNA containing pyrimidine dimers. Riazuddin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6287-93, 25 Sep 77

DNase-sensitive sites in nucleosomes. Their relative suspectibilities depend on nuclease used. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3003-6, 10 May 77

Host modification and restriction with a mycobacteriophage isolated from a pseudolysogenic Mycobacterium chelonei. Jones WD Jr, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):389-95, Apr 77

Mapping of recognition sites for the restriction endonuclease from Escherichia coli K12 on bacteriophage PM2 DNA. Brack C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):583-93, 15 Dec 76

Use of a restriction endonuclease in analyzing the genomes from two different strains of vaccinia virus. Gangemi JD, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):319-23, Oct 76

Cleavage of lambda DNA by a site-specific endonuclease from Serratia marcescens. McParland RH, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1006-11, Sep 76

HindIII and Sst I restriction sites mapped on rabbit poxvirus and vaccinia virus DNA. Wittek R, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):669-78, Sep 77

Endonuclease for apurinic sites in yeast. Comparison of the enzyme activity in the wild type and in rad mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to MNS. Chlebowicz E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):221-3, 20 Jul 77

Host-dependent modification of bacteriophage T7 and SAMase-negative T3 derivatives affecting their adsorption ability. Krüger DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):107-10, 20 May 77

Active protection by bacteriophages T3 and T7 against E. coli B- and K-specific restriction of their DNA. Krüger DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):99-106, 20 May 77

Characterization of yeast ribosomal DNA fragments generated by EcoR1 restriction endonuclease. Nath K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):153-68, 19 Aug 76

Genetic analysis of mutations affecting ribonuclease II in Escherichia coli. Ono M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):1-4, 20 May 77

Recognition sequence of specific endonuclease BamH.I from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens H. Roberts RJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):82-4, 6 Jan 77

Incision of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA by extracts of E. coli requires three different gene products. Seeberg E, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):524-6, 7 Oct 76

A site-specific endodeoxyribonuclease from Streptomyces albus CMI 52766 sharing site-specificity with Providencia stuartii endonuclease PstI. Chater KF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1989-98, Jun 77

Kinetic studies on the cleavage of adenovirus DNA by restriction endonuclease Eco RI. Forsblom S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3255-69, Dec 76

Partial characterization of an endonuclease activity which appears in nuclease free T4 polynucleotide kinase. Loewen PC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3133-41, Nov 76

Cleavage of adeno-associated virus DNA with Sali,Psti and Haeii restriction endonucleases. Maza LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2605-16, Oct 76

Protection of particular cleavage sites of restriction endonucleases by distamycin A and actinomycin D. Nosikov VV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2293-301, Sep 76

Two restriction endonucleases from Bacillus globiggi. Pirrotta V. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1747-60, Jul 76

A possible structure for calf satellite DNA I. Roizes G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2677-96, Oct 76

Relaxed circular SV40 DNA as cleavage intermediate of two restriction endonucleases. Ruben G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1803-13, Jun 77

Release of Escherichia coli DNA from membrane complexes by single-strand endonucleases. Abe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2756-60, Jul 77

A site-specific single-strand endonuclease from the eukaryote Chlamydomonas. Burton WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2687-91, Jul 77

Preparative fractionation of DNA restriction fragments by reversed phase column chromatography. Hardies SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3117–21, Sep 76

Endonuclease II, apurinic acid endonuclease, and exonuclease III. Kirtikar DM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(12):4324–8, Dec 76

DNA-relaxing activity and endonuclease activity in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Mattoccia E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(12):4551–4, Dec 76

A nucleotide sequence from a ribonuclease III processing site in bacteriophage T7 RNA. Robertson HD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(3):822–6, Mar 77

Colicin E2 is DNA endonuclease. Schaller K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(11):3989–93, Nov 76

Specific action of T4 endonuclease V on damaged DNA in xeroderma pigmentosum cells in vivo. Tanaka K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2958–62, Jul 77

Chemical synthesis of restriction enzyme recognition sites useful for cloning. Scheller RH, et al. **Science** 196(4286):177–80, 8 Apr 77

Restriction of bacteriophage P2 by the Escherichia coli RI plasmid, and in vitro cleavage of its DNA by the EcoRI endonuclease. Chatteroraj DK, et al. **Virology** 81(2):460–70, Sep 77

Endonuclease of T4 ghosts. Minagawa T. **Virology** 76(1):234–45, Jan 77

Structure and function of herpesvirus genomes. II. EcoRI, Sbal, and HindIII endonuclease cleavage sites on herpes simplex virus. Skare J, et al. **Virology** 76(2):581–95, Feb 77

[Restoration of ultraviolet-induced unsceduled DNA synthesis of xeroderma pigmentosum cells by insertion of T4 endonuclease V utilizing HVJ (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Tanaka K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 21(7):525–35, 1976 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear ribonucleases and post-transcriptional changes of RNA. Specificity and other properties of rat liver nuclear endonuclease] Gorchakova GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):630–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracellular nuclease of Bacillus mesentericus] Kapranova MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):639–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the conditions of isolation and incubation of the nuclei on digestion of DNA chromatin by calcium- and magnesium-dependent endonuclease. Change in the spectrum of chromosomal proteins and possible role of DNA-protein interactions] Kariagina IIu, et al.
Biokhimiia 41(6):1136–45, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mechanism of mononucleotide formation under endonuclease hydrolysis] L'vova TH, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2077–81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of acid ribonuclease from rat thymus chromatin] Nikonova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):911–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liver chromatin DNAse on closed circular DNA of PM-2 phage and simian virus 40] Vinter VG, et al.
Biokhimiia 42(5):823–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of recombinant DNA molecules in vitro and cloning by using EcoRI the activity of restriction endonuclease EcoRI] Mel'nikov AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 232(3):687–90, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of accumulation of extracellular proteins of Serratia marcescens and their nuclease activity during cell growth] Iasnova LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):979–83, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The actions of restriction endonucleases on lampbrush chromosomes. Gould DC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):303–13, Jul 76

Specific restriction endonuclease degradation of DNA as a consequence of immunologically mediated cell damage. Bachvaroff RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):807–12, Mar 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Substrate specificity of the ultraviolet-endonuclease from Micrococcus luteus. Endonucleolytic cleavage of depurinated DNA. Tomilin NV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):265–72, 1 Oct 76

ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM

Two fractions of rough endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver. I. Recovery of rapidly sedimenting endoplasmic reticulum in association with mitochondria. Shore GC, et al.
J Cell Biol 72(3):714–25, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Redox constituents in milk fat globule membranes and rough endoplasmic reticulum from lactating mammary gland. Jarasch ED, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):223–41, Apr 77

Analytical study of microsomes and isolated subcellular membranes from rat liver. VI. Electron microscope examination of microsomes for cytochrome b5 by means of a ferritin-labeled antibody. Remacle J, et al.
J Cell Biol 71(2):551–64, Nov 76

Association of vesicular stomatitis virus proteins with HeLa cell membranes and released virus. Hunt LA, et al.
J Virol 20(3):637–45, Dec 76

Membranes of the adrenal medulla: a comparison of membranes of chromaffin granules with those of the endoplasmic reticulum. Hörtnagl H. **Neuroscience** 1(1):9–18, 1976

Lipid structure in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane: significance for bioactivation and detoxication processes of foreign compounds. Stier A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(11–12):449–53, Nov–Dec 76

Intracellular location of newly synthesized interferon in human FS-4 cells. Falcoff E, et al. **Virology** 75(2):384–93, Dec 76

[IR-spectra of skeletal muscle mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):757–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Liver endoplasmic reticulum: target site of halocarbon metabolites. Reynolds ES. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:117–37, 1977

Early alterations induced by carbon tetrachloride in the lipids of the membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum of the liver cell. II. Distribution of the alterations in the various lipid fractions. Benedetti A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):167–83, May 77

Early alterations induced by carbon tetrachloride in the lipids of the membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum of the liver cell. I. Separation and partial characterization of altered lipids. Benedetti A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):151–6, May 77

Hormone-induced dispersion or aggregation of carotenoid-containing smooth endoplasmic reticulum in cultured xanthophores from the goldfish, Carrassius auratus L. Winchester JD, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):335–42, 1976

Synthesis and the puromycin-mediated release of nascent polypeptide chains by reconstructed rough endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver and brain cortex. Khawaja JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):255–60, 15 Jun 77

Colchicine-induced Mallory body formation in the mouse. Denk H, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(6):563–5, Jun 77

Modulation of halothane and vinyl chloride induced acute injury to liver endoplastic reticulum. Reynolds ES, et al. **Panminerva Med** 18(9–10):367–74, Sep–Oct 76

Content and activities of microsomal electron transport components during the development of dieldrin-induced hypertrophic hypoactive endoplasmic reticulum. Stevens JT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):411–21, Mar 77

Effect of amphetamine on the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum of the pregnant rat. Feuer G, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):99–105, Feb 77

Influence of oral contraceptives on the acute effect of amphetamine on the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum of the rat. Feuer G, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):107–14, Feb 77

[Stabilization of biological membranes with various acetylene amines] Grek OR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):483–7, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Premature development of ligandin (GSH transferase B) in mice with an inherited defect in endoplasmic reticulum–Golgi structure and function. Gatmaitan Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):337–41, 21 Mar 77

Inheritance in mice of the membrane anchor protein egasyn: the Eg locus determines egasyn levels. Lusis AJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 15(1–2):115–22, Feb 77

Localization of thyroid peroxidase and the site of iodination in rat thyroid gland. Edwards HH, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):477–9, 15 Aug 76

The UDP-N-acetylglucosamine–asparagine–sequon N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminyltransferase activity in preparations of rough endoplasmic reticulum from regenerating rat liver. Khalkhali Z, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):257–61, 15 Apr 77

Effect of different factors modifying the activity of some enzyme systems of the endoplastic reticulum on the sensitivity of cell organelles against the damaging action of chemical agents. I: Interrelations between the activity of some enzyme systems located in endoplasmic reticulum and hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride. Popov CS, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):593–603, Oct 76

5-ene-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of human and bovine adrenocortical endoplasmic reticulum: solubilization and fractionation. Eastman AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):225–33, Feb 77

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes of the endoplasmic reticulum (review of the literature)] Khalilov EM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 39(4):500–6, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of ribosome stripping procedures on antigenicity and conformation of endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Lin JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1247–52, 20 Jun 77

Preneoplastic antigen as a marker for endoplasmic reticulum of putative premalignant hepatocytes during liver carcinogenesis. Lin JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1972–81, Jul 77

The immunoelectron-microscopical demonstration of antibodies against endoplasmic reticulum (microsomes) in chronic aggressive hepatitis and liver cirrhosis. Storch W, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):941–5, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Stimulation by GTP of the incorporation of N-acetylglucosamine and mannose into endogenous acceptors of rough endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver. Godelaine D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):624–5, 1976

The effect of dietary lipid peroxides, sterols and oxidised sterols on cytochrome P450 and oxidative demethylation in the endoplasmic reticulum. Lambert L, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(15):1417–21, 1 Aug 77

The effect of dietary lipids on 3, 4, benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Lambert L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1423–7, 1 Aug 77

Role of thyroid hormones in the control of the synthesis of endoplasmic reticulum in rapidly growing neonatal brain and in the hepatocytes during experimentally induced liver growth and nodular hyperplasia. Nievel JG, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(5):930–1, 1976

Cyclin nucleotide binding sites of the smooth endoplasmic reticulum from normal and neoplastic liver in the rat. Sharma RK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):61–7, Nov 75

On the involvement of cytochrome P-450 in the binding of ribosomes to a subfraction of rat-liver rapidly sedimenting endoplasmic reticulum. Ohlsson R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 72(3):595–603, Feb 77

Smooth endoplasmic reticulum in rat hepatocytes during glycogen deposition and depletion. Cardell RR Jr.
Int Rev Cytol 48:221–79, 1977

Energy-dependent calcium transport in endoplasmic reticulum of adipocytes. Bruns DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7191–7, 25 Nov 76

Properties of passive binding of calcium to endoplasmic reticulum from adipocytes. Bruns DE, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(3):927–32, 10 Feb 77

Retention of mRNA on the endoplasmic reticulum membranes after in vivo disassembly of polysomes by an inhibitor of initiation. Adesnik M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):307–13, Oct 76

Relationship between the Golgi apparatus, GERL, and secretory granules in acinar cells of the rat exorbital lacrimal gland. Hand AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):399–413, Aug 77

Binding of viral glycoprotein mRNA to endoplasmic reticulum membranes is disrupted by puromycin. Lodish HF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):358–64, Aug 77

Two fractions of rough endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver. II. Cytoplasmic messenger RNA's which code for albumin and mitochondrial proteins are distributed differently between the two fractions. Shore GC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):726–43, Mar 77

Heterogeneity of phospholipid synthesis in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum during proliferation of smooth membranes. Higgins JA. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):173–97, Oct 76

Preparation of poly (A)-binding proteins from endoplasmic reticulum-containing subfractions of rat liver cells and their use in mRNA purification. Axelsson B, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 15(1):67–71, 21 Mar 77

[Studies on the endocrine and spermatogenetic testicular function 6. In-vitro biosynthesis of testosterone in fractions of the smooth endoplasmic reticulum from the rat's testis in relationship to age and quality of dietary proteins] Tönhardt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):609–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface membrane proteins of endoplasmic reticulum in brain and liver cells] Gurevich VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):699–702, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of mixed forms of intracisternal virus-like particles in somatic hybrid cells. Yotsuyanagi Y.
J Ultrastruct Res 60(1):71–83, Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Disappearance of induced endoplasmic reticulum after cessation of phenobarbital treatment. Depierre JW, et al.
FEBS Lett 68(2):219–24, 1 Oct 76

The responses of biological structure to stress: the case of the endoplasmic reticulum. pp. 145–51. Siekevitz P.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (69 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interaction of progesterone and adrenocorticoids in ultrastructural development of the mammary gland of the cat. Wynn RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):920–30, 1 Dec 76

Absence of increased carnitine acetyltransferase activity in the liver with proliferation of smooth endoplasmic reticulum. Moody DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1451–2, 1 Aug 77

Endoplasmic reticulum--associated structures in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Stefani S, et al. **Blood** 50(1):125–39, Jul 77

Cytochemical studies of lectin binding sites in smooth membrane cisternae of rat brain. Wood JG, et al.
Brain Res 118(1):15–26, 10 Dec 76

Ontogeny of lipid bodies in the endoplasmic reticulum of Fusarium sulphureum. Schneider EF, et al.

Can J Microbiol 23(2):190–6, Feb 77
Specialization of the endoplasmic reticulum in the apex of the midgut cells of Aeshna cyanea (Insecta, Odonata). Andries JC. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):97–101, 1 Mar 77
Exocrine pancreas under experimental conditions. I. Formation of paracrystalline inclusions in vivo. Forssmann WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):467–82, 1 Sep 76
ER–annulate lamellar associations of mucosal epithelial cells of the rat jejunum. Jasper DK. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):417–20, 10 Dec 76
Exocrine pancreas under experimental conditions. II. In vitro formation of paracrystalline structures and its functional consequences. Metz J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):221–35, 6 Oct 76
Proliferation of lamellar whorls in arcuate neurons of the hypothalamus of castrated and morphine–treated male rats. Price MT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):277–84, 26 Aug 76
Relation of ice formation to ultrastructural cryoinjury and cryoprotection of rough endoplasmic reticulum. Sherman JK, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(6):599–608, Dec 76
Serum protein synthesis in mutant mice with abnormal hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Erickson RP, et al. **Cytobios** 15(57):49–56, 1976
Ultrastructural observations on cortical endoplasmic reticulum and on residual cortical granules in the egg of Xenopus laevis. Campanella C, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):1–10, Mar 77
The endoplasmic reticulum of the rat liver cell in experimental mechanical cholestasis. Correlated biochemical and ultrastructural–morphometric studies on structure and enzyme composition. Denk H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):193–203, Apr 77
Undulating membraneous structures associated with the endoplasmic reticulum in tumour cells. Schaff Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):697–702, 15 Nov 76
Environmentally induced changes in mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis yeast. Damsky CH. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):123–35, Oct 76
Mobility of ribosomes bound to microsomal membranes. A freeze–etch and thin–section electron microscope study of the structure and fluidity of the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Ojakian GK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):530–51, Mar 77
Interrelationships between Golgi, GERL and synaptic vesicles in the nerve cells of insect and gastropod ganglia. Lane NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):435–53, Nov 76
A special pattern of the smooth endoplasmic reticulum in the kidney of the snail Cryptomphalus aspersa. Paniagua R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):617–22, Dec 76
Three–dimensional distribution of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in myelinated axons. Tsukita S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(3):141–9, 1976
Endoplasmic reticular inclusions in the malpighian tubules of the mosquito, Culex tarsalis. Houk EJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):63–70, Jul 77
Close association between plastids and endoplasmic reticulum cisterns during pollen grain development in Lycopersicon peruvianum. Pacini E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):260–5, Dec 76
Experimental induction of hepatocellular hyalin (Mallory bodies) in mice by griseofulvin treatment. 1. Light microscopic observation. Denk H, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(4):377–82, Oct 76
Alterations produced in the endoplasmic reticulum by carbon tetrachloride. Smuckler EA. **Panminerva Med** 18(9–10):292–309, Sep–Oct 76
Significance of tubuloreticular inclusions in the pathobiology of human diseases. Grimley PM, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 6:221–57, 1976 (198 ref.)
Increased volumes of mitochondria and granular endoplasmic reticulum in rat glioma cells treated with anti–tumor agents. Grasso RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):219–24, Jun 77
Age–related changes in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum: a quantitative analysis. Schumucker DL, et al. **Science** 197(4307):1005–8, 2 Sep 77
[Polymorphism of granular endoplasmic reticulum in the ovocytes of Mytilus edulis L] Durfort M. **Cellule** 11(2):207–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ontogeny of special endoplasmic reticulum complexes in neurons of the lateral geniculate body in rats] Brückner G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):938–47, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tubuloreticular structures in endothelial cells in focal scleroderma] Studnitsin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):3–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOSCOPY

The pancreas, a correlation of function, structure and histopathology. Adler M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):502–8, Nov–Dec 76
Endoscopic papillotomy. Seifert E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(1–2):31–40, Jan–Feb 77
Role of colonoscopy and roentgenology in the detection of polypoid colonic lesions. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):646–9, Jul 77
Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Endoscopic diagnosis of late recurrence by afferent loop endoscopy. Holt JW 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):140–4, Feb 77
Early endoscopy for major gastrointestinal bleeding—it should be done. Morrissey JF. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):534–5, Jun 77
The endoscopic case report [editorial]. Stone DD. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):565, Jun 77
Emergency upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: does haste make waste? Winans CS. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):536–40, Jun 77
Colonscopic excision of sessile polyps. Christie JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):23–8, Jul 76
Colonoscopic polypectomy excision of a huge villous adenoma. Dagradi AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):464–6, Nov 76
Peroral cholangiopancreatosocopy (PCPS) under duodenoscopic guidance. Nakajima M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):241–7, Sep 76
Electrosurgical advances in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Papp JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):248–50, Sep 76
Duodenal tuberculosis as seen by duodenoscopy. Tandon RK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):483–6, Nov 76
Fluorescein oropharyngoscopy. Flach A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):940–2, Dec 76
Fiberoptic endoscopy and upper gastrointestinal series: comparative analysis in infants and children. Gyepes MT, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):53–6, Jan 77
A hard look at colonoscopy. Abrams JS. **Am J Surg** 133(1):111–5, Jan 77
Use of the nephrocholedochoscope in vascular surgery. Davies OG Jr. **Am J Surg** 132(5):677, Nov 76
Choledochoscopy. Griffin WT. **Am J Surg** 132(6):697–8, Dec 76
Colonoscopy in a community hospital. O'Connor JJ. **Am Surg** 43(8):483–7, Aug 77
Educational training in endoscopy. Rayl JE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):627–30, Sep–Oct 76
Rational role of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Rigberg LA. **Ariz Med** 34(7):456–7, Jul 77
A flexible view of the gut 1976. Cotton PB. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):514–20, Dec 76
Colonoscopy in surgical practice. Britton DC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):149–51, 15 Jan 77
Comparative diagnostic accuracy of barium meal and endoscopy [letter]. Cotton PB. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1197–8, 13 Nov 76
Comparative diagnositc accuracy of barium meal and endoscopy [letter]. Dronfield MW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1010, 23 Oct 76
Comparative diagnostic accuracy of barium meal and endoscopy [letter]. Forrest JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):50, 1 Jan 77
Endoscopy and retrograde choledochopancreatography in the diagnosis of post–cholecystectomy symptoms. Blumgart LH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):587–91, 1975
The role of endoscopic polypectomy in improving survival in cancer of the colon. Wolff WI, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):503–5, 1975
Pleuroscopy and cautery control of intrathoracic hemorrhage with a flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope. Ratliff JL, et al. **Chest** 71(2):216–7, Feb 77
Potential of endoscopy, biopsy and cytology in the diagnosis and management of patients with cancer. Winawer SJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):575–95, Sept 1976
An evaluation of the double contrast barium meal (DCBM) against endoscopy. Herlinger H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(3):307–14, May 77
Early detection of colonic cancer by colonoscopy. Penfold JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):85–8, Mar 77
Chronic erosive (verrucous) gastritis. A study of 108 patients. Green PH, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):74–8, May 77
Comparison of glucagon and pethidine plus atropine as premedication for peroral endoscopy. A double blind study. Melsom M, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):79–82, May 77
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (ERCP) in obstructive jaundice caused by metstatic testicular teratoma. Rentsch I, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):101–3, May 77
Endoscopic management of rare congenital malformations of the male urethra. Schulman CC, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):110–2, May 77
The endoscopic demonstration of coeliac disease. Stevens FM, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):177–80, Nov 76
Gallstone ileus revealed by endoscopy. Tauris P. **Endoscopy** 9(2):104–6, May 77
Hysteroscopic procedures in 257 patients. Siegler AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1267–73, Nov 76
Upper gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy in pediatric patients. Ament ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1244–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Duodenoscopic sphincterotomy and gallstone removal [letter]. Blackstone MO. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1368–9, Jun 77
Endoscopic appearance of colonic lymphoid nodules: a normal variant. Burbige EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):524–6, Mar 77
Importance of gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter]. Dagradi AE. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):559–60, Mar 77
Does early endoscopy benefit the patient with active upper gastrointestinal bleeding? Eastwood GL. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):737–9, Apr 77 (17 ref.)
Endoscopy in gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Hedberg SE. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):628, Sep 77
A technique for the rapid passage of the Crosby capsule under direct endoscopic guidance [letter]. Jackson FW. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):773, Apr 77
Early endoscopy in hematemesis and melena [letter] Langman MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):630, Sep 77
Medication for endoscopy [letter]. Lenard WH. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):559, Mar 77
Hemangiomas of the cecum. Colonoscopic diagnosis and therapy. Rogers HG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1079–82, Dec 76
Duodenoscopic sphincterotomy and gallstone removal. Safrany L. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):338–43, Feb 77
Endoscopic laser treatment. II. Comparison of the efficacy of high and low power photocoagulation in control of severely bleeding experimental ulcers in dogs. Silverstein FE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):481–6, Sep 77
Meperidine and topical lidocaine in pre–endoscopic medication. Gordon MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):14–6, Aug 77
Endoscopic diagnosis of a bleeding fistula between a grafted renal artery and the duodenum. Hobson JD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):86–7, Nov 76
Diagnosis of biliary tract hemorrhage (hemobilia) by endoscopy. Howdle P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):94–5, Nov 76
Endoscopic diagnosis of intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Knight MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):34–5, Aug 77
Colonoscopic diagnosis of nonspecific ulcer of the colon. Kurtz MD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):90–1, Nov 76
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiodilatation: a preliminary report. Lee TG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):171–2, Feb 77
Endoscopic discovery and removal of Ascaris lumbricoides. Lefton HB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):87–8, Nov 76
Fiberoptic gastrointestinal endoscopy in the aged. Manier JW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):155–6, Feb 77
Oral electrolyte overload to cleanse the colon for colonoscopy. Rhodes JB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):24–6, Aug 77
Fentanyl–droperidol neuroleptanalgesia in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Rozen P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):142–4, Feb 77
Detorsion of sigmoid volvulus by colonoscopy. Sanner CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):212–3, May 77
Inflammatory bowel disease associated with granulomatous lung disease: report of a case with endoscopic findings. Shah SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):98–9, Nov 76
Psychological preparation for endoscopy. Physiological and behavioral changes in patients with differing coping styles for stress. Shipley RH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):9–13, Aug 77
Endoscopically provoked diagnosis [letter] Stewart SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):43, Aug 77
Vascular dysplasia of the cecum as a repeated source of hemorrhage. Role of colonoscopy in diagnosis. Thanik KD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):167–9, Feb 77
Endoscopic diagnosis of villous adenoma of the duodenum. Uppaputhangkule V, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):97–8, Nov 76
The role of colonoscopy in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease. Waye JD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):150–4, Feb 77
The continent ileostomy: diagnosis and treatment of problems by means of operative fiberoptic endoscopy. Waye JD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):196–8, May 77
Colonscopic removal of balloons from the bowel. Wolf L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):41, Aug 77
Endoscopy of upper gastrointestinal tract is feasible and safe in elderly patients. Jacobsohn WZ, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(1):80–3, Jan 77
ERCP. Cotton PB. **Gut** 18(4):316–41, Apr 77 (262 ref.)
Colonoscopy–polypectomy data accumulation. Rose RA. **Hawaii Med J** 36(1):15–6, Jan 77
Colonoscopy–the attack on colonic polyps and cancer. Zeluff GW, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(6):973–7, Nov–Dec 76
Arthroscopy of the knee: an 18–month review. Kovesdi JM Jr. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(3):186–8, Nov 76
Arthroscopy of the knee. Eubanks RG, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(5):205–8, Oct 76
Colonoscopic surgery. Christie JP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(6):414–6, Jun 76
Fiberoptic colonoscopy. Hanley PH. **J La State Med Soc** 128(10):273–6, Oct 76
Hysteroscopy in the infertile patient. Mohr J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):161–2, Sep 77
Correlations in infertility: symptomatology, hysterosalpingography, laparoscopy and hysteroscopy. Taylor PJ. **J Reprod Med** 18(6):339–42, Jun 77
Colonoscopy. Inefficacy for early carcinoma detection in patients with ulcerative colitis. Crowson TD, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2651–2, 6 Dec 76
Postoperative choledochoscopy via the T–tube tract. Moss JP, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2781–2, 13 Dec 76
Endoscopic recognition of early carcinoma in ulcerative colitis [letter] Riddell RH. **JAMA** 237(26):2811, 27 Jun 77
Analgesia for endoscopy [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7995):1125, 20 Nov 76
Analgesia for endocsopy]. Cooper BT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1244, 4 Dec 76
Transmission of Salmonella typhi by fiberoptic endoscopy [letter] Dean AG. **Lancet** 2(8029):134, 16 Jul 77
Hypnosis for endoscopy [letter]. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1244, 4 Dec 76
Current concepts concerning colonoscopy. Sakai Y.

Mater Med Pol 9(1):65–9, Jan–Mar 77
Advances in colonoscopy. Sakai Y. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):436–42, 1976
Increased mobility with an articulated lens in gynecologic endoscopic photography. Phillips JM, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(1):13–6, Jan–Feb 77
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in surgical practice. Thomas RJ. **Med J Aust** 2(3):106–8, 17 Jul 76
Endoscopic contraception: a look at three methods. Williams PP. **Med Times** 104(11):67–74, Nov 76
Too much endoscopy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(12):673, 22 Sep 77
Endoscopy: a dominant influence in the gastroenterology job market [letter]. Falkenstein DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):116, 14 Jul 77
Endoscopic reports: the emperor's new clothes [letter] Schwartz SS. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):673–4, 22 Sep 77
Colonoscopic polypectomy—initial experience. Part II. Stitcher JE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(12):445–8, Dec 76
Gastro-intestinal endoscopy—1. Basic principles. Carr-Locke DL. **Nurs Times** 73(35):1348–51, 1 Sep 77
Colonoscopy: a new diagnostic and therapeutic technique. Hunter AF. **NZ Med J** 84(576):387–90, 24 Nov 76
Arthroscopy—its value and problems. Minkoff J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(3):683–706, Jul 77
Sinoscopy and sinus disease in children. Jazbi B, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):71–80, Feb 77
Colonic polyp detection: role of roentgenography and colonoscopy. Amberg JR, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):255–7, Oct 77
Measurement of biliary tract size and drainage time. Comparison of endoscopic and intravenous cholangiography. Belsito AA, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):65–9, Jan 77
Comparison of barium enema nad colonoscopy in the detection of small colonic polyps. Thoeni RF, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):631–5, Sep 77
Endoscopic and histopathological observations of chronic maxillary sinusitis. Terrier G, et al. **Rhinology** 14(3):129–32, Sep 76
Value of knee arthroscopy. Magill CD. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(4):203–5, Jul–Aug 77
Colonoscopy in rectal bleeding. Waye JD. **S Afr J Surg** 14(3):143–9, Sep 76
A review of colonoscopy in 200 patients. Novis BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1358–61, 14 Aug 76
Removal of foreign bodies: the flexible fiberoptic endoscope. Brady PG, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):702–4, Jun 77
Endoscopic electrosurgical polypectomies of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Bruns D, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):926–30, Aug 77
Which colonic polyps should be excised endoscopically? Christie JP. **South Med J** 69(9):1143–5, Sep 76
Colonoscopy in clinical practice. Knoepp LF Jr. **South Med J** 70(5):526–30, May 77
Arthroscopy of the knee. O'Connor RL. **Surg Annu** 9:265–89, 1977
Electrical potential of gastroduodenal mucosa measured by endoscopy. Merino GE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):8–12, Jan 77
Vascular endoscopy: useful tool or interesting toy. Towne JB, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):415–9, Oct 77
Use of fiberoptic colonoscope to reduce volvulus of colon. Jorns KL, et al. **Tex Med** 72(11):74–6, Nov 76
Fiberoptic visualization of motion of the eustachian tube. Lavorato AS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL534–41, May–Jun 77
Colonoscopy and polypectomy. Williams CB. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 91:14–7, 1975
The use of endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding in private hospitals. Shaffer RD, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(11):S124–S125, Nov 76
[Experience with the introduction of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (author's transl)] Skála J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(2):96–104, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Tracheoscopy after tracheostomy] Eijgelaar A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(13):521–3, 26 Mar 77 **(Dut)**
[Adenoma of the duodenum. Developing modalities and endoscopic case finding] Cornet A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(1–2):27–30, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Primary chronic pancreatitis. A classification based on endoscopic pancreatography (author's transl)] Cremer M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):522–46, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic sphincterotomy. A Belgian experience (1976) (author's transl)] Cremer M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(1–2):41–54, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radio-endoscopic confrontations in bleeding of the gastrointestinal tract] de Toeuf J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(1–2):21–32, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Colonoscopy in the diagnosis and the treatment of colonic polyps (author's transl)] Vanheuverzwyn R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(3–4):104–14, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A critical comparative study of the relative of endoscopy and radiology in gastroduodenal ulcer. A report of 308 cases (author's transl)] Tubiana JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(2):173–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic applications of esophageal, gastric and duodenal endoscopy] Capron JP, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):325–32, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Importance of duodenoscopy for the diagnosis of ampullary carcinoma (author's transl)] Gouerou H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(8):569–75, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophago-gastro-duodenal fibroscopy in an internal medicine clinic in Dakar (preliminary results in 183 examinations)] Sow AM, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(1):110–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffuse ulcerous jejuno-ileitis. Diagnostic importance of jejunoscopy] Cerf M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):570–6, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhinosinusal endoscopy in the early diagnosis of tumors of the nasal fossae and their annexes] Pidoux JM, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(4):311–5, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Value of arthroscopy for the diagnosis and treatment of intra-articular disorders of the knee] Imbert JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):137–41, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Radiological lacuna in the 2d part of the duodenum (pseudo-ampulloma) caused by ampullar calculi and distension of the lower bile duct. Significance of duodenoscopy with biliary and pancreatic catheterization] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1843–6, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of colonic diseases: colonoscopy and radiology] Archambault A, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(6):853–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technique, difficulties and results of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP)] Soehendra N. **Chirurg** 48(2):98–104, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physical and physiological principles of CO2 hysteroscopy (author's transl)] Lindemann HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):729–37, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic removal of foreign bodies from the gastrointestinal tract] Deyhle P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):525–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic removal of a foreign body from the gastro-intestinal tract] Deyhle P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):525–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Modern biliary tract diagnosis: endoscopic-retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography and cholangioscopy] Classen M, et al. **Med Klin** 72(16):684–93, 22 Apr 77 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and limits of coloscopy (letter)] Frühmorgen P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(39):1255, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic diagnosis of inflammatory changes in colon] Brandstätter G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(6):194–6, 30 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[ECG studies during esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Libor J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(5):293–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of endoscopy in oncology] Gütz HJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(19):790–5, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colonoscopy in the long-term follow-up of surgical anastomoses of the large intestine] Rossini FP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1065–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic radiography of Wirsung's duct] Mirelli E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):83–6, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**
[Trittico and endoscopic urological procedures] Bianchi F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(4):214–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endoscopic observation of cavity forming lesions of the mouth] Onishi M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):72–3, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Complication of endoscopic polypectomy] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1326–7, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography (ERCP)] Valnes K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1277–8, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Urgent indications for gastroduodenoscopy] Zaborowski P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):359–63, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ketamine anesthesia in endoscopy] Darewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):699–701, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of endoscopy in the diagnosis of morphological changes and symptoms following gastrectomy] Lubczyńska-Kowalska W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2185–7, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endoscopy of digestive tract. An evaluation] Lubczyńska-Kowalska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(35):1361–3, 29 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[General anesthesia in endoscopic examination of the digestive tract] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(5):383–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Use of hysteroscopy in gynecologic clinical practice] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):63–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Use of fibroscope for therapeutic purposes] Galustov VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):67–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopy in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):80–5, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Esophago-gastroduodenoscopy in acute surgical pathology and injuries of abdominal organs] Lytkin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):61–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of endoscopy in surgical clinic (current and future status of development)] Struchkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):59–67, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Removal of foreign bodies from the duodenum with the aid of fibroduodenoscope] Vasil'ev IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):82–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of endoscopic, roentgenological and morphological methods in diagnosis of stomach and duodenal diseases] Livshits EG, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):24–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of the use of gastroduodenoscopy for examination of patients with duodenal ulcer under ambulatory conditions] Nikiforov PA. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):72–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Practical importance of urethroscopy] Shamshin NP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):83–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Removal of colonic polyps during colonofibroscopy] Denisenko IuV. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):45–50, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Basic technical aspects of removal of colonic polyps with the use of fibrocolonoscopes] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):60–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopy in diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):11–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical active laparoscopy and fibrocholedochoscopy in diagnosis and treatment of biliary tract diseases] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):39–44, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization and work experience of the endoscopy office in an emergency abdominal surgery clinic] Rumiantsev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):121–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colonoscopy] Voskresenskii PK. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):142–7, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Panendoscopy in the system of dispensary examination of gastroenterology patients] Bagmet II, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):39–41, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Indicators for duodenofibroscopy in duodenal ulcer associated with chronic cholecystitis] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):9–13, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance and possibilities of arthroscopy in the diagnosis of knee injuries and knee diseases] Gjurić Z. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(2):103–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Colonoscopy: its diagnostic possibilities and therapeutic implications] Rodrigo Saez LR, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):161–6, 15 Feb 77 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Transduodenoscopic cholangio-pancreatography] Rodrigo Saez LR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(5):639–52, Nov 76 **(Spa)**
[5 years of experience with upper digestive endoscopy in the Hospital Regional de Temuco (letter)] Fernández E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):306–7, May 76 **(Spa)**
[Experiences with acute endoscopy and ERCP at a Paris hospital] Jonsell G. **Lakartidningen** 74(21):2095–7, 25 May 77 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactive duodenal changes in chronic pancreatitis simulating the contiguous spread of pancreatic carcinoma. Blackstone MO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):658–61, Jul 77
The absence of bacteremia during colonoscopy. Hartong WA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):240–4, Mar 77
Endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Levy A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):523–9, Dec 76
A hard look at colonoscopy. Abrams JS. **Am J Surg** 133(1):111–5, Jan 77
Bacteremia after upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Baltch AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):594–7, May 77
A further endoscopy problem solved? [LETTER]. Tracey JB. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1259, 20 Nov 76
Benign pneumoperitoneum after fiberoptic colonoscopy. A prospective study of 100 patients. Ecker MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):226–30, Aug 77
Bilateral recurrent parotid gland swelling after endoscopy. Shields HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):164–5, Jul 77
Late perforation following colonoscopic polypectomy [letter] DeGerome JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):44, Aug 77
Repetitive endoscopic accidents and instrument malfunction. Falkenstein DB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):206–8, May 77
Bacteremia and fiberoptic endoscopy. Liebermann TR. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):36–7, Aug 76
Does bacteremia follow colonoscopy? II. Results with blood cultures obtained 5, 10, and 15 minutes after colonoscopy. Norfleet RG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):31–2, Aug 76
Bacteremia during colonoscopy. Pelican G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):33–5, Aug 76
Strangulated small intestinal obstruction following upper gastrointestinal panendoscopy. Pollard EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):166–7, Feb 77
Colonoscopy and bacteraemia. Coughlin GP, et al. **Gut** 18(8):678–9, Aug 77
Complications of colonoscopy. Graham J, et al. **IMJ** 152(1):39–42, Jul 77
Splenic rupture following colonoscopy [letter] Telmos AJ, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2718, 20 Jun 77
Incarceration of hernia after colonoscopy [letter]. Rees BI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):371, 12 Feb 77

Hazards of colonoscopy [letter]. Tregoning D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):544, 5 Mar 77

Two complications of diagnostic colonoscopy. Roberts R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):793–4, 20 Nov 76

Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography [letter] Graham DY. **Surgery** 82(3):414, Sep 77

[Side-effects after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography. (ERCP)] Ronský R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(2):105–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transmission of bacterial and viral (hepatitis B virus) infections during endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal system] Piette M, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 20(1):57–9, 1977 **(Dut)**

[Perforations in the colon-rectum region with invasive diagnostic and therapeutic operations. Prevention and treatment] Valesky A, et al. **Chirurg** 48(2):125–7, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Coloscopy and ECG] Kimmig J-M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):695–7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Case of myocardial infarction incurred by an emergency endoscopic examination] Shiraki T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(6):685–91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

[Learning gastroenterologic endoscopy] Koelsch KA. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(21):865–9, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The development of modern endoscopy. Harrison RM. **J Med Primatol** 5(2):73–81, 1976

[Development of endoscopy in our country] Filimonov RM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):11–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Colonic endoscopy in children. Rodesch P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 76

Fiberendoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract in children. A series of 100 examinations. Cadranel S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):41–5, Jan 77

Transcervical tubal occlusion with a steerable hysteroscope: implantation of devices into extirpated human uteri. Brueschke EE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):118–25, 15 Jan 77

Laser adapter for tracheoscopy. Andrews AH Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):625–6, Sep–Oct 76

Flexible fiberoptic nasopharyngolaryngoscope. Silberman HD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):640–5, Sep–Oct 76

An endoscopic carrier with complete directional control: design principles. Seufert WD, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(10):340–3, Oct 76

A pediatric flexible fiberoptic endoscope. Rock JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):277–8, Sep–Oct 76

A pediatric flexible fiberoptic endoscope. Rock JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(5):277–8, Sep–Oct 76

Endoscopic lithotripsy in the common bile duct. Koch H, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):95–8, May 77

A snare for the endoscopic extraction of coins. Miederer SE. **Endoscopy** 9(2):99–100, May 77

A new catheter for endoscopic manometry of Oddi's sphincter. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):31–3, Mar 77

Manometric studies during ERCP and endoscopic papillotomy. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):30–3, Feb 76

A new technuque of ERC(P) using a straight-view fiberscope. Seifert E, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):23–6, Mar 77

An improved flexible cholangioscope [letter]. Shore JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):41–3, Feb 76

Clinical evaluation of a sonde-type small intestinal fiberscope. Tada M, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):33–8, Mar 77

Disinfection procedures of fiberscopes in endoscopy departments. Tolon M, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):24–9, Feb 76

Peroral direct cholangioscopy (PDCS) using routine straight-view endoscope: first report. Urakami Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):27–30, Mar 77

A new prototype, 1-channel 4-way tip control pediatric upper gastrointestinal fiberscope. Ament ME. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):139–41, Feb 77

Practical technique for adequate cleansing of endoscopes: a bacteriological study of pHisoHex and Betadine. Dunkerley RC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):148–9, Feb 77

Have scope, will travel [letter]. Sandersfeld MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):216, May 77

Experiences of side-viewing duodeno-fiberscopy. Wang TH, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(1):29–38, Jan 77

Surgeon's armamentarium. Flexible fiberoptics. Buck BH Jr, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(11):505–6, Nov 76

Optical principles of endoscopy. Frescott R. **J Med Primatol** 5(2):133–47, 1976

Neurosurgical endoscopy using the side-viewing telescope. Apuzzo ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):398–400, Mar 77

The impact of new legislation on endoscopic instrumentation. Yin L. **J Reprod Med** 18(6):336–8, Jun 77

A new operative fiberpyeloscope. Tsuchida S. **J Urol** 117(5):643–5, May 77

Multiple squamous papillomas of the esophagus diagnosed by endoscopy. Darani M, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2655, 6 Dec 76

Endoscopic electrosurgical papillotomy and manometry in biliary tract disease. Geenen JE, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2075–8, 9 May 77

A prospective, randomised study of endoscopy and radiology in acute upper-gastrointestinal-tract bleeding. Dronfield MW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1167–9, 4 Jun 77

ERCP without air bubbles [letter]. Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 2(12):466, 18 Sep 76

Collaborative study on hysteroscopic sterilization procedures. Preliminary report. Darabi KF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):48–54, Jan 77

Hysteroscopic removal of intrauterine devices with missing filaments. Valle RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):55–60, Jan 77

Present and future developments in endoscopy. Berci G. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1119):235–42, 14 Jan 77

The clinical significance of new instruments for endoscopy of the digestive tract. Demling L. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1119):227–33, 14 Jan 77

Endoscopic removal of foreign bodies using fiberoptic instruments. Tedesco FJ. **South Med J** 70(8):991–2, 994, Aug 77

A new fiberintestinoscope type FIS-T1 patterned after intestinal biopsy tube. Mita M, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:111–6, 1976

Operative nephroscopy. Gittes RF. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 67:49–53, 1975

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy. A Belgian experience (1976) (author's transl)] Cremer M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(1–2):41–54, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal placement of Miller-Abbott-tubes under endoscopic guidance (author's transl)] Meissner K, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):10–4, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract with the new panendoscope f7 (author's transl)] Hausamen TU, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(2):125–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new Iglesias resectoscope with irrigation and continuous aspiration and low endovesical pressure] Iglesias JJ, et al. **Minerva Urol** 29(1):11–22, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic apparatus for vitreous surgery—application to treatment for vitreous haemorrhage—(author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1565–9, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[History and progress of endoscopy for the lower intestine—proctoscopy, sigmoidocamera and fibercolonoscopy] Niwa H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1840–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Arthroscopy of the knee joint (preliminary report)] Kuś WM, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):569–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopy of the bile ducts] Popiela T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):499–504, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of utilization of fibroendoscopy in clinical surgery of alimentary tract (author's transl)] Karcz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(7):655–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical gastroduodenoscope] Tkachenko GK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):120–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Adapter ring for a fibroscope] Galustov VD. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):123, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Rhinoluxoscope] Revskoĭ IuK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):108–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Hysteroscopy. Brueschke EE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(4):126–30, Apr 77

Colonoscopic excision of large sessile polyps. Christie JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):430–8, May 77

Hysteroscopy: a clinical experience with 320 patients. Sciarra JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):340–8, 15 Feb 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of jaundice. Gaisford WD. **Am J Surg** 132(6):699–702, Dec 76

Operative choledochoscopy. Results of a prospective study in several institutions. Nora PF, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):105–10, Jan 77

[Gastrointestinal fibro-endoscopy in infants and children: radio-fibroscopic correlations] Mougenot JF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):23–34, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Fibreoptic studies of the aortic valve in dogs. Dee P, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):459–61, Apr 77

Duodenoscopic papillotomy and gallstone removal. Cotton PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(9):709–14, Sep 76

Colonoscopy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1240–1, 14 May 77

Arthroscopy in practice. Henry AN. **Br Med J** 1(6053):87–8, 8 Jan 77

Results of diagnostic pelviscopy in cases of chronic recurrent pelvic disease. Buchholz F, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):189–92, Nov 76

Hypogammaglobulinemia with lymphoid nodular hyperplasia of the small bowel: endoscopic diagnosis of one case. Delamarre J, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):214–6, Nov 76

A case of common bile duct ascariasis diagnosed by duodenoscopy. Dobrilla G, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):211–4, Nov 76

Endoscopy in bleeding duodenal varices: a rare cause of massive upper G-I-hemorrhage. Kunert H, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):99–101, May 77

Technique, indication and evidence of sinuscopy. Kuske I, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):186–9, Nov 76

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage into the pancreatic duct – diagnosed by duodenoscopy and ERCP. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):93–6, May 77

Peroral direct cholangioscopy (PDCS) using routine straight-view endoscope: first report. Urakami Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):27–30, Mar 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) performed in children. Urakami Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):86–91, May 77

Radiographical and endoscopical studies on two cases of intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum. Wobser EC, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):101–5, May 77

New insertion technique in colonoscopy, forming N-loop and using a stiffening cord. Tada M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(3):203–7, 1976

Nonparallel secretion of enzymes in human duodenal juice and pure pancreatic juice collected by endoscopic retrograde catheterization of the papilla. Dagorn JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):42–5, Jul 77

Endoscopic laser coagulation of bleeding gastrointestinal lesions with report of the first therapeutic application in man. Frühmorgen P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):73–5, Nov 76

Continuous endoscopic pancreatocholedochal catheterization. Nagai N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):78–81, Nov 76

Management of biliary calculi by retrograde endoscopic instrumentation (lithocenosis). Zimmon DS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):82–6, Nov 76

Hysterography and Hysteroscopy in the infertile patient. Siegler AM. **J Reprod Med** 18(3):143–8, Mar 77

Overcoming sphincteric resistance during endoscopy [letter]. Freud M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):283, 3 Feb 77

Simple method for removal of gallstones after duodenoscopic sphincterotomy [letter]. Witzel L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1536–7, 30 Jun 77

A new look at pediatric endoscopy. Gans SL. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):91–100, Apr 77

Endoneurosurgery: endoscopic intracranial surgery. Griffith HB. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1119):261–8, 14 Jan 77

A critical assessment of the place of endoscopy in gastroenterology. McColl I, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1119):251–9, 14 Jan 77

The development of endoscopy of the palatopharyngeal isthmus. Pigott RW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1119):269–75, 14 Jan 77

New clinical procedures in endoscopy of the digestive tract. Salmon PR. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1119):243–9, 14 Jan 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography. Maxwell L. **Radiography** 42(501):185–6, Sep 76

Influence of endoscopic manipulation and patient position on cholangiographic interpretation in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Falkenstein DB, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):836–8, Mar 77

The use of arthroscopy and biopsy in the diagnosis of monarticular chronic arthritis of the knee joint. Moriya H. **Ryumachi** 16(1):12–34, Mar 76

Diagnosis of lambliasis by fibre-endoscopy. Ferwerda J, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 29(6):413–6, 1976

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Frič P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(37):1135–41, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic examination of the upper segment of gastric tube by means of fibroscopes with prograde optics (author's transl)] Ronský R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(23):708–11, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of duodenal neoplasms] Jirásek V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(7):411–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some comments on hysteroscopic technique (author's transl)] Vágner Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):679–80, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic significance of fibrocoloscopy] Nedbal J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):840–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transconioscopy, technic and indications] Edens ET. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(5):493–5, 1976 **(Dut)**

[Neuroleptanalgesia, digestive endoscopies and informatics] Debs A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1007–10, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for coelioscopy in gynecology] Grenom A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):953–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Respiratory complications in coelioscopies perfomed under general anesthesia] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):963–70, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The use of ketamine anesthesia for coelioscopy] Sabathié M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):959–61, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of jet ventilation during otorhinolaryngologic endoscopies practiced under general anesthesia] Klein JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):889–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereo-endoscopy of the rhinopharynx with motion pictures] Cadariu ES, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):633–4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Fiberscopy of the rhinopharynx in screening for cancer. Technic apropos of 50 cases] Favier C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):675–6, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for ORL endoscopy. Apropos of 1,000 cases] Freyss G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):185, 188–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Aero-digestive short tube endoscopy with neuroleptanalgesia. Complementary or substitute procedure for 'suspension'?] Ployet MJ, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):213–4, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Contact hysteroscopy] Varangot J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):113–6, 15 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopy of the knee joint] Henche HR. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(4):217–20, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Coloscopy an important diagnostic progress in the diagnosis of unspecific colonic diseases] Heinkel K, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):199–222, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy, a hobby for specialists—or more?] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 94(18):1049–56, 17 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new endoscopic method: the peroral choledocho-pancreatoscopy (author's transl)] Kawai K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(2):121–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic-radiologic cholangio-pancreaticography (author's transl)] Rentsch J, et al. **Med Klin** 71(43):1842–8, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on diazepam premedication in peroral endoscopy] Schreiber HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:1024–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Emergency endoscopy in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding (author's transl)] Tulassay Z, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(19):625–7, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of bulboscopy and postbulbar duodenoscopy] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(23):329–31, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Combined gastroduodenoscopy and suction biopsy of the small intestine] Weidenhiller S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(8):749–51, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep duodenoscopy and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography] Arendt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(21):888–93, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with coloscopy] Jacobasch KH. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(21):893–7, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trazodone in the preparation of patients for digestive fibroendoscopy] Montori A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(4):223–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polypectomy and other endoscopic therapeutic methods] Oselladore D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):422–5, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Myeloscopy] Ooi Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):569–74, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopy of the colon diseases. Neoplastic lesions (author's transl)] Tajima T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(5):457–61, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopy and its application to the colonic diseases. Inflammatory lesions (author's transl)] Watanabe H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(5):451–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Peroral cholangiopancreatoscopy (PCPS): its development and clinical application] Nakajima M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(11):1381–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colonoscopic technic] Romanov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):36–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of medical-technical requirements concerning the method of measurement of the size of the objects in endoscopy] Nemirovskiĭ ME, et al. **Nov Med Priborostr** (2):124–9, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Methods of duodenoscopy, intestinoscopy, duodenal and intestinal laparoscopy] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Sov Med** (12):78–82, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of diseases of the upper portion of the digestive tract under polyclinical conditions] Akimova OL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):108–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of various current diagnostic methods used in gastroenterological practice] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):66–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the large intestine based on endoscopic study data] Barchunov BN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):75–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of several supplementary methods increasing the diagnostic possibilities of gastroduodenofibroscopy] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):33–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optic epipharyngoscopy in the early diagnosis of pathology of the nasopharynx and Eustachian tube] Borisov AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):89–90, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous endoscopic survey of esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Hadžijahić H, et al. **Med Arh** 30(4):229–33, Jul-Aug 76 **(Scr)**

[Retrograde endoscopic catherization of Vater's ampulla. Its diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Sala Felis T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(5):513–26, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Present situation of proximal digestive endoscopy (author's transl)] Savary M. **Praxis** 65(25):774–6, 22 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of coloscopy of polypectomy in the years 1974–1975 at the Basel county hospital] Wyss G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(3):68–72, 22 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of bulboscopy] Petzold H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(21):876–8, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Retroperitoneal endoscopy. Roberts JA. **J Med Primatol** 5(2):124–7, 1976

Did you ever scope a dolphin [letter]. Wirtschafter MZ. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):234, 27 Jan 77

Endoscopy and laparoscopy in the diagnosis and management of neoplasia in small animals. Johnson GF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):77–92, Feb 77

ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS**

ENDOSULFAN

Degradation of endousulfan-8,9-(14)C in soil under different conditions. Martens R. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):438–46, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

A simple procedure for the confirmation of residues of alpha-and beta-endosulfan, dieldrin, endrin, and heptachlor epoxide. Musial CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):98–106, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and identification of the insecticide 'Endosulfan' from biological materials. Coutselinis A, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(3):251–4, Nov-Dec 76

METABOLISM

Metabolism of endosulfant I, endosulfan II, and endosulfan sulfate in tobacco leaf. Chopra N, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):32–6, Jan-Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of endosulfan on pentobarbitone sleeping time and blood and brain concentrations in male rats. Gupta PK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):245–6, Apr 77

Effect of endosulfan pretreatment on organ weights and on pentobarbital hypnosis in rats. Gupta PK, et al. **Toxicology** 7(3):283–8, Jun 77

POISONING

Toxicological analysis in a case of endosulfan suicide. Demeter J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):110–4, Jul 77

Apparent endosulfan toxicosis in calves. Nicholson SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):319, 1 Feb 77

ENDOTHALL see under **DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ENDOTHELIUM

Demonstration of endothelium in a dacron graft [letter]. Baumann FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):652–4, Nov 76

Growth stimulation of cultured endothelial cells by tumor cell homogenates. Fenselau A, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3269–73, Sep 76

The connective tissue coverings of leech peripheral nerves: anatomical evidence for the absence of cerebrospinal fluid in the leech. Wilkinson JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):381–9, 1 Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Myosin in cultured human endothelial cells. Moore A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):71–9, Jan 77

[Ultrahistochemistry of rat postcapillary lymph node venules] Friess AE. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):775–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Endothelial structure of pecten vessels in sparrow (Passer domesticus)] Dieterich HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):769–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Decrease of endothelaemia during immunosuppression. Hladovec J, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):204–6, Jul 76

Tissue-factor coagulant activity of cultured human endothelial and smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Maynard JR, et al. **Blood** 50(3):387–96, Sep 77

Stimulation of growth and calcium influx in cultured, bovine, aortic endothelial cells by platelets and vasoactive substances. D'Amore P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):177–83, Aug 77

Control of proliferation of bovine vascular endothelial cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):377–85, Jun 77

Properties of calf endothelial cells in culture. Macarak EJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):62–7, Jan 77

Migration and proliferation of endothelial cells in preformed and newly formed blood vessels during tumor angiogenesis. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):53–65, Jul 77

Endothelial cells and the biology of factor VIII. Jaffe EA. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):377–83, 17 Feb 77

Factors from 3T3 cells stimulate proliferation of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Birdwell CR, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):528–31, 11 Aug 77

The characterization and synthesis of antigens related to factor VIII in vascular endothelium. Shearn SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):43–56, Jul 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Differentiation of in vitro and in vivo effects of a flavonoid on endothelial cell counts. Hladovec J. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1142–4, 1977

Effects of anticoagulation on the interaction of human platelets with subendothelium in flowing blood. Baumgartner HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1367–8, 2 Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Eight groups of human endothelial cell alloantigens. Moraes JR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 8(4):273–6, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Collagen synthesis as a marker for cell type in mouse 3T3 lines. Goldberg B. **Cell** 11(1):169–72, May 77

Role of lipoprotein lipase and capillary endothelium in the clearance of chylomicrons from blood: a model for lipid transport by lateral diffusion in cell membranes. Scow RO, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:143–64, 1977 (98 ref.)

Interactions of serum lipoproteins with human endothelial cells in culture. Stein Y, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:131–5, 1977

Endothelial adenine uptake as an assay for cell- or complement-mediated cytotoxicity. DeBono DP, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):221–6, Feb 77

Production of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid from serotonin by cultured endothelial cells. Small R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):225–31, Feb 77

A theoretical model of the pinocytotic vesicular transport process in endothelial cells. Rubin BT. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):619–47, 21 Feb 77

[Iron storage and metabolism in nacrophages and endothelial cells after intravenous administration of colloidal ferric saccharate in man] Düllmann J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):971–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

The interaction of the betalipoproteins of plasma with the arterial wall in the etiopathogenie of the atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Camejo G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(4):164–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlation of endothelial damage with fibrinogen 125I accumulation in arteries. Sanchez M, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):210–2, 1976

[Studies on the endothelium of arterialized veins. II. Morphological findings in autologous venous implants of dogs] Gottlob R, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):111–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular migration and replication in endothelial regeneration: a study using irradiated endothelial cultures. Sholley MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):18–25, Jan 77

Interactions of neutrophil granulocytes (PMNs) and endothelium in vitro. Lackie JM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(1):107–12, Jan 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cause and significance of increased endothelial permeability in the development of arteriosclerosis] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(18):721–7, 15 Sep 76 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Demonstration of complex endothelial and perivascular system of membrane contacts in choroid plexus] Dermietzel R. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):461–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation and destruction of endothelial integument in vascular prostheses and transplants according to data of fluorescence, scanning, and transmission electron microscopy] Shekhter AB, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):16–23, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tubuloreticular structures in endothelial cells in focal scleroderma] Sudnitsin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):3–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOTOXINS

Multivariate analysis of risk of perinatal telencephalic leucoencephalopathy. Leviton A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):621–6, Dec 76

Endotoxin contamination of some erythropoietin preparations: an emerging question [letter] Fumarola D. **Blood** 50(3):548–50, Sep 77

PHA and endotoxin stimulation of human lymphocytes separated by albumin density gradient centrifugation. Biermann A, et al. **Blut** 35(1):57–64, 20 Jul 77

Tumor necrosis factor. Old LJ. **Clin Bull** 6(3):118–20, 1976

7-O-(2-Amino-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-L-gly A constituent of the endotoxin of Bordetella pertussis. Chaby R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):115–22, 1 Nov 76

2-O-(beta-D-glucuronyl)-7-O-(2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha- a constituent of the Bordetella pertussis endotoxin. Chaby R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):453–60, 15 Jun 77

Identification of 2-methyl-3-hydroxydecanoic and 2-methyl-3-hydroxytetradecanoic acids in the 'lipid X' fraction of the Bordetella pertussis endotoxin. Haeffner N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):535–44, 1 Aug 77

Multiple APUD system (neural crest) tumors caused by endotoxin in suckling mice. Nozue T, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):516–7, 15 Apr 77

Role of endotoxin contamination in ribiosomal vaccines prepared from Salmonella typhimurium. Misfeldt ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):98–104, Jul 77

In vivo and in vitro effect of bacterial endotoxin on erythroid precursors (CFU-E and ERC) in the bone marrow of mice. Udupa KB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):278–84, Feb 77

Role of bacterial products in periodontitis. I. Endotoxin content and immunogenicity of human plaque. Johnson DA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(6):349–59, Nov 76

Biological activities of endotoxins from Yersinia enterocolitica. Kanamori M. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):273–80, Aug 76

The Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8007):340–1, 12 Feb 77

Endotoxin assay for rapid diagnosis of pseudomonas corneal ulcer [letter] Poirier RH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):85–6, 9 Jul 77

Aseptic peritonitis with home peritoneal dialysis [letter] Gutman RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):788, 6 Oct 77

Bacterial endotoxin in contamination of radiopharmaceuticals for cisternography [letter]. Salvesen S. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):845, Mar 77

Endotoxic activities of lipopolysaccharides of microorganisms isolated from an infected root canal in Macaca cynomolgus. Dahlén G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):272–8, May 77

Portal venous and systemic endotoxaemia in patients without liver disease and systemic endotoxaemia in patients with cirrhosis. Prytz H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):857–63, 1976

Endotoxins and liver disease. Wilkinson SP. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):385–6, 1977

Thrombin elaboration in endotoxin-induced intravascular fibrin deposition. A leukocyte dependent process distinct from systemic hypercoagulability. Lipinski B, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):615–22, 31 Dec 76

Estimation and characterization of soluble fibrin monomer complexes during endotoxin-induced intravascular coagulation. Hafter R, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):711–20, May 77

The influence of pyrogen induced fever on absorption of sulpha drugs. Van Miert AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(24):480–1, 11 Dec 76

[Non-specific responses of C3H/He low responder mice to LPS and to TCA-extracted endotoxin] Damais C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):67–9, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Verification of contamination with bacterial endotoxins in blood derivatives used in coagulative disorders: observations with the Limulus test] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):260–4, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible contamination of preparation of transfer factor with bacterial endotoxins] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):229–33, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endotoxemia and malnutrition] Jirillo E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):139–42, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible endotoxin contamination of erythropoietin preparations] Fumarola D, et al. **Pathologica** 69(989–990):183–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular constitution and biological activities of endotoxin (author's transl)] Niwa M, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:188–98, Nov 76 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Certain biochemical characteristics of a toxic substance isolated from organs of lethally irradiated animals in the course of the intestinal syndrome] Meter ID, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):339–43, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endotoxin-induced non-specific resistance in rats examined by Trypanosoma equiperdum challenge. Fóris G. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):271–6, 1976

The generalized Shwartzman reaction induced by a single injection of endotoxin in pigs fed 2 vitamin E deficient commercial diet. Teige J. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):140–2, 1977

Responses of the baboon to live Escherichia coli organisms and endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):1–11, Jul 77

[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of Coli-enterotoxemia in swine. 4. Effect of lipopolysaccharide endotoxin on weaned piglets following parenteral administration] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):191–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Endotoxins: a neglected environmental factor] Snella MC, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):137–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of thrombocytes and leukocytes in the release of intravascular coagulation by endotoxin] Müller-Berghaus G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1635–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the possible contamination of transfer factor preparations with bacterial endotoxins] Fumarola D, et al. **Pathologica** 68(977–978):153–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathological and histochemical changes in rat liver under the influence of endotoxin and following treatment with hydrocortisone, polymyxin and cholestyramine] Lipińska-Piotrowska I, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(3):251–61, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid detection of bacterial endotoxins in drinking water and renovated wastewater. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):347–51, Sep 76

Comparison of limulus amebocyte lysates and correlation with the United States Pharmacopeial pyrogen test. Wachtel RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1265–9, Jun 77

Detection of endotoxin in cerebrospinal and joint fluids by limulus assay. Tuazon CU, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):55–6, Jan 77

The clotting of the lysed white cells of Limulus induced by endotoxin--I: Preparation and characterization of clot-forming proteins. Gaffin SL. **Biorheology** 13(5):273–80, Nov 76

Fatty acids in the endotoxins of various Bacteroides fragilis subspecies. Bzdęga J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(1):21–5, 1977

Quality control procedures for testing limulus amebocyte lysate sensitivity using Reference Endotoxin 1b. Rastogi SC, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(3):120–7, May–Jun 77

Detection of bacterial endotoxin in antitumor agents. Siegel SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):9–15, Jan 76

Detection of endotoxin in biological products by the limulus test. Cooper JF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:7–13, 1977

Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:97–100, 1977

The limulus amebocyte lysate test micromethod and application in the control of sera and vaccines. Kreeftenberg JG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:15–20, 1977

Adverse reactions and endotoxin content of polysaccharide vaccines. Kuronen T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:117–25, 1977

Comparison of the pyrogen tests in rabbits and with limulus lysate. Ronneberger HJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:27–36, 1977

Enhancement of the sensitivity of the Limulus assay for the detection of Gram negative bacteria. Coates DA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):445–9, Jun 77

Studies on Limulus amoebocyte lysate. Isolation of pro-clotting enzyme. Tai JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2178–81, 10 Apr 77

Endotoxin content and clinical reactivity to influenza vaccines. Ennis FA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(3):165–72, 1977

Statistical determination of endotoxin content in influenza virus vaccine by the limulus amoebocyte lysate test. Rastogi SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):144–8, Aug 77

Inhibitory effect of heparin on the Limulus test for endotoxin. Sullivan JD Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):151, AUG 76

An improved in vitro pyrogen test: to detect picograms of endotoxin contamination in intravenous fluids using limulus amoebocyte lysate. Nandan R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):910–8, Apr 77

Sensitivity of the Limulus test and inhibitory factors in the radiopharmaceuticals. Murata H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1088–92, Dec 76

Spectrophotometry as a tool for assaying endotoxins. Karamian NA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):723–4, May 77

Epidemic of aseptic peritonitis caused by endotoxin during chronic peritoneal dialysis. Karanicolas S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1336–7, 9 Jun 77

Inflammatory effects of endotoxin-like contaminants in commonly used protein preparations. Bito LZ. **Science** 196(4285):83–5, 1 Apr 77

Studies on endotoxin of Erwinia herbicola and their biological activity. Dutkiewicz J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(4):487–508, Dec 76

[Analytical investigations of the delta-endotoxin of Bacillus thuriginiensis (author's transl)] Trümpi B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(4):305–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and biological activity of Bordetella pertussis endotoxin (proceedings)] Finger H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):56–64, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Endotoxin in liver cirrhosis. 1. Endotoxin in contained the ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis] Tarao K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(11):1366–72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of endotoxin in liver cirrhosis. 2. Clinical significance of the appearance of endotoxin during the cirrhotic change of the liver] Tarao K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(6):748–54, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical and biological properties of the protein moiety of endotoxin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Abe C, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:283–96, Nov 76 (87 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[General trend in studies on endotoxins] Homma JY. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:184–7, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical properties and biological activities of lipid fractions obtained from endotoxins (author's transl)] Yoshioka M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:218–28, Nov 76 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect oa a new anti-inflammatory drug, flurbiprofen, on the respiratory, haemodynamic and metabolic responses to E. coli endotoxin shock in the cat. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):547–51, Dec 76

[Effects of estrogen on endotoxin shock. 2. Efficacy of anti-endotoxin potency in dexamethasone according to ester types] Imai T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1364–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Significance of endotoxaemia in experimental 'galactosamine-hepatitis' in the rat. Grün M, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(2):64–81, Apr 77

Measurement of endotoxin. I. Fundamental studies of radioimmunoassay of endotoxin. Kimura H. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(4):245–55, Aug 76

Measurement of endotoxin. II. Comparison of reactivities measured by radioimmunoassay and with the Limulus test. Kimura H. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(4):257–70, Aug 76

Endotoxaemia and renal failure in cirrhosis and obstructive jaundice. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1415–8, 11 Dec 76

Endotoxin and bacteria in portal blood. Jacob AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1268–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Functional renal failure and haemorrhagic gastritis associated with endotoxaemia in cirrhosis. Clemente C, et al. **Gut** 18(7):556–60, Jul 77

Sepsis--the Wayne State University Symposium--part III. Bacteremia and endotoxemia: a discussion of their roles in the pathophysiology of gram-negative sepsis. Sibbald WJ. **Heart Lung** 5(5):765–71, Sep-Oct 76

Clinical experience in detecting endotoxemia with the limulus test in typhoid fever and other Salmonella infections. Magliulo E, et al. **Infection** 4(2):21–4, 1976

Endotexemia in the horse [letter]. Horvath AA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1026, 1028, 15 Nov 76

The effect of endotoxin tolerance on some serum constituents of cows. Hibbitt KG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):195–203, Apr 77

Evaluation of the possible role of serum factors in the clearance of endotoxin from blood. Gans H, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):415–24, Dec 76

The effects of endotoxemia and fluid expansion on gastric hemodynamics and mucosal permeability in the baboon. Zinner MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):605–10, Jun 77

A new limulus assay for the detection of endotoxin. Harris NS, et al. **J Trauma** 17(9):714–8, Sep 77

Radially oriented fibrin crystallisation. A new test for endotoxin sensitivity in man. Juhlin L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):21–3, 1 Jan 77

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome: absence of circulating endotoxin. van Wieringen PM, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):561–3, Oct 76

Improved survival in endotoxemia with aspirin and indomethacin pretreatment. Fletcher JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):11–2, 1976

Evidence of bacteremia and endotoxemia in mice undergoing hyperbaric stress. Gillmore JD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):67–73, Mar 77

[Contribution of the 'limulus test' to the diagnosis of endotoxemias and meningitis due to gram negative bacteria] Clumeck N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1451–4, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endotoxemia and phagocytic function in premature subjects] Jirillo E, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):254–9, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical features and management of endotoxemia] Ishiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1393–401, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Use of Limulus test for the detection of endotoxemia] Lipińska-Piotrowska I. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1905–8, 1 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative studies on the immunologic properties of free endotoxin and lipopolysaccharide from Shigella sonnei. Kowalewska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):323–30, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Certain chemical and biological properties of phenol extracts from Listeria monocytogenes. Conklin AR Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1331–5, NOV 76

Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):460–1, 1976

Limulus test, parenteral drugs and biological products: an approach. Fumarola D, et al.

G Batteriol Virol Immunol 69(1–6):34–8, Jan–Jun 76

Endotoxic activity of rough organisms of Brucella species. Jones LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1638–41, Jun 76

Development of a purified cholera toxoid. III. Refinements in purification of toxin and methods for the determination of residual somatic antigen. Rappaport RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):687–93, Sep 76

Electron microscopy of endotoxin extracted from R mutant of Salmonella. Fukushi K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):51–4, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Elimination of Proteus mirabilis 51Cr endotoxin from the liver in rats. Lopińska–Piotrowska I. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):139–48, 1977

Endotoxin, bile salts and renal function in obstructive jaundice. Bailey ME. **Br J Surg** 63(10):774–8, Oct 76

In vitro studies of intestinal endotoxin absorption. I. Kinetics of absorption in the isolated everted gut sac. Nolan JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):434–9, Mar 77

Detection of endotoxin in plasma and ascitic fluid of patients with cirrhosis: its clinical significance. Tarao K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):539–42, Sep 77

Effect of intraluminal oxygen on endotoxin absorption in experimental occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery. Shute K. **Gut** 18(7):567–70, Jul 77

Binding of endotoxin (LPS) by glycerophosphatides from human platelets and leukocytes. Adye JC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(3):150–1, Mar 77

Pulmonary and systemic capillary permeability to protein following endotoxin. Northrup WF, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):65–7, 1976

[Distribution of 51Cr–labelled endotoxin on tissue and intracellular organella in mice] Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):934–41, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of altered reticuloendothelial phagocytic function on organ and intracellular distribution of 51Cr–labelled endotoxin in mice] Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1248–53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endotoxin and immunity (authors transl) Yamamura H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(3):197–202, Mar 77 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of endotoxin on the peritoneal mast cells in mice. Jókay I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):119–24, 1976

Endotoxins and haemostasis. Semeraro N. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(6):377–92, 1976 (99 ref.)

Initial effects of endotoxin on cardiovascular reflex functions and circulation in dogs. Halinen M. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 0(439 Suppl):1–61, 1976

Effect of indomethacin on endotoxin–induced production of prostaglandins in the isolated rabbit jejunum. Herman AG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:557–60, 1976

Lysosomal enzyme studies after endotoxin administration in normothermia and hypothermia. Szilágyi T, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):721–3, Nov 76

Response of mouse liver glycogen cycle enzymes to endotoxin treatment. Giger O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1285–9, Oct 76

Glucose and lactate kinetics after endotoxin administration in dogs. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E180–5, Feb 77

Granulocyte recruitment to airways exposed to endotoxin aerosols. Hudson AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):89–95, Jan 77

The effect of endotoxin on the mast cell c'AMP system. Glauser FL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):104–6, Feb 77

Granulocyte adherence changes induced by hemodialysis, endotoxin, epinephrine, and glucocorticoids. Mac Gregor RR. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):35–9, Jan 77

The effect Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) on the graft–versus–host reaction in mice (IV). Skopinska E. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(4):185–96, 1976

Effects of antipyretic agents on fever and ruminal stasis induced by endotoxins in conscious goats. van Miert AS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):39–50, Jan 77

Effect of inflammatory mediators on nasal mucosa. Jackson RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):441–4, Aug 77

Hormonal regulation of macrophage collagenase activity. Wahl LM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):838–45, 24 Jan 77

Platelet–endotoxin interaction: a review. Semeraro N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):577–86, 1976

The effect of endotoxin on circulating lymphocytes in normal man. Gale RP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):49–58, May 77

Membrane changes in human platelets induced by lipopolysaccharide endotoxin. Hawiger J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):285–99, Feb 77

Anaphylactic reactions to endotoxin in guinea–pig tissues: relationship to endotoxin toxicity. McLean AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):369–73, Jul 77

The possible roles of histamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and prostaglandin F2alpha as mediators of the acute pulmonary effects of endotoxin. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):209–19, Jun 77

Effects of endotoxin on carbohydrate metabolism in inbred mice. Roy RS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):434–41, Oct 76

Release of renal prostaglandins during endotoxin–induced hypotension. Herman AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):79–90, Sep 76

Mobilization of hematopoietic stem cells (CFU–C) into the peripheral blood of man by endotoxin. Cline MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(3):186–90, May 77

Contribution of granulocytopenia to endotoxin sensitivity of mice irradiated or undergoing graft–versus–host reaction. Walker RI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(6):329–38, Nov 76

Studies on the effects of phenobarbital and endotoxin on the toxicity and metabolism of 6–mercaptopurine in mice. Higuchi T, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):940–1, 15 Jul 77

Effects of endotoxin on hepatic function [letter]. Alcalde JM. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1109–10, Dec 76

Inhibition of lethality in endotoxin challenged mice treated with zinc chloride. p. 408. Snyder SL, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

Commitment to deoxyribonulceic acid synthesis and the cell cycle in endotoxin–stimulated murine spleen cells. Axelrod BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):344–9, Aug 77

Increased histamine sensitivity in mice after administration of endotoxins. Bergman RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):72–7, Jan 77

Mild alkaline hydrolysis of lipopolysaccharide endotoxin enhances its mitogencity for murine B cells. Goodman GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):205–14, Jul 77

Regulation of endotoxin–induced inhibition of macrophage migration by fresh serum. Heilman DH. **Infect Immun** 17(2):371–7, Aug 77

Binding of bacterial endotoxin to murine spleen lymphocytes. Kabir S, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):156–64, Jan 77

Comparison of endotoxin and leukocytic pyrogen pyrogenicity in newborn guinea pigs. Blatteis CM. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):355–61, Mar 77

Endotoxin–induced size change in bone marrow progenitors of granulocytes and macrophages. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):381–91, NOV 76

Proliferation of cells in vitro after long–term exposure to endotoxin. Aleo JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1139, Nov–Dec 76

Comparison of the pyrogenicity, Limulus activity mitogenicity and complement reactivity of several bacterial endotoxins and related compounds. Elin RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1238–42, Oct 76

Resistance of macrophages from C3H/HeJ mice to the in vitro cytotoxic effects of endotoxin. Glode LM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):162–6, Jul 77

Activation of the complement attack mechanism in the fluid phase and its control by C567–INH: lysis of normal erythrocytes initiated by zymosan, endotoxin, and immune complexes. Lint TF, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1440–6, Nov 76

Action of endotoxin on lymphoid cells. Rosenstreich DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S239–45, Aug 77

Tissue factor generation by human mononuclear cells: effects of endotoxin and dissociation of tissue factor generation from mitogenic response. Rickles FR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):792–803, Apr 77

Biological activities of tritiated endotoxins: correlation of the Limulus lysate assay with rabbit pyrogen and complement–activation assays for endotoxin. Tomasulo PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):308–15, Feb 77

In vivo and in vitro effect of bacterial endotoxin on erythroid precursors (CFU–E and ERC) in the bone marrow of mice. Udupa KB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):278–84, Feb 77

Studies on the effects of C. coli endotoxin on canalicular bile formation in the isolated perfused rat liver. Utili R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):471–82, Mar 77

Endotoxin and prevention of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Weir EK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):975–83, Dec 76

Diverse effects of triamicinolone on the ocular response to circulating endotoxin. Howes EL Jr, et al. **J Pathol** 121(3):149–58, Mar 77

Increase of survival of X–irradiated mice by postirradiation injections of a splenic extract prepared from vaccine or endotoxin–treated syngenic animals. Tsuneoka K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(2):102–8, May 77

An abnormal response of nude mice to endotoxin. Moore RN, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(4):271–8, Apr 77

Endotoxin influence on lipolysis in isolated human and primate adipocytes. Hikawyj–Yevich I, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):106–13, Aug 77

The role of adrenergic receptors and Ca2+ in the action of endotoxin on human fat cells. Hikawyj–Yevich I, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):233–8, Oct 77

A new biological assay method for histamine–sensitizing factor using survival time as a response. Ishida S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(3):139–50, Jun 76

Tolerance and other biological properties of Vibrio parahaemolyticus endotoxins. Sochard MR, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):309–19, Aug 76

The procoagulant activity of human granulocytes, lymphocytes and monocytes stimulated by endotoxin. Coagulation and electron microscopic studies. Hiller E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(15):751–7, 1 Aug 77

Fever in rats after intravenous E. coli endotoxin administration. Splawiński JA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):125–8, 11 Mar 77

Fever produced in the rat by intracerebral E. coli endotoxin. Splawiński JA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):117–23, 11 Mar 77

Endotoxin–induced serum factor controlling differentiation of bone–marrow–derived lymphocytes. Hoffmann MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1200–3, Mar 77

In vivo vs in vitro effects of endotoxin on glycogenolysis, gluconeogenesis, and glucose utlization. Filkins JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):216–8, Jun 77

Endotoxin–stimulated spleen cells: dissociation between DNA synthesis and IgM production at the cellular level. Gormus BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):489–92, Sep 76

Enhanced lysosomal enzyme activity in mouse cells treated with bacterial endotoxin in vitro. McGivney A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):390–4, Jul 77

Dichotomy between the release of bone marrow granulocytes and stem cells. Quesenberry P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):53–6, Jan 77

Induction of erythroid colony forming cells (CFU–E) in murine spleen by endotoxin. Reissmann KR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):98–101, Oct 76

Effects of Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin on the excretory function of the isolated perfused rat liver. Utili R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):184–8, Jun 77

The effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on plasma histaminase activity in the domestic fowl and the involvement of caeruloplasmin. Butler EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):267–70, May 77

Functional and morphological effects of endotoxin on the reticuloendothelial system. A contribution to the etiopathogenesis of shock. Sedláček J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(2):125–63, 1976

Bacillus thuringiensis enzyme–digested delta endotoxin: effect on cultured insect cells. Murphy DW, et al. **Science** 194(4268):954–6, 26 Nov 76

Prevention of endotoxin–induced irreversible platelet aggregation in vitro. Tuchin DA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):22–3, 1976

Prevention of endotoxin–induced changes in oxidative phosphorylation in hepatic mitochondria. DePalma RG, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):68–73, Jul 77

Fibrinogen response to turpentine and endotoxin in busulfan–treated rabbbits. Rapaport SI, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):692–701, 30 Jun 76

Effects of endotoxin in cortisone–treated rabbits with a hereditary deficiency of the sixth component of complement (C6 deficiency). Stafford BT, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):460–71, 30 Apr 76

The effect of E. coli and E. coli endotoxin on peristalsis in canine ureter. Struthers NW. **Urol Res** 4(3):107–9, 10 Nov 76

Immunosuppressive effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa endotoxin on lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Garrido MJ. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):274–9, 1977

Comparative observations in rabbits on fever induced by bacterial endotoxins and sodium nucleinate from yeast. van Miert AS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(8):697–705, Oct 76

Role of histamine in the genesis of pyrogen (endotoxin)–induced reticulo–ruminal stasis in goats. van Miert AS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(10):819–26, Dec 76

[Study of gastric secretion in white rats with a chronic gastric fistula on endotoxin exposure] Nikolov N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):76–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of endotoxin on skin allotransplants in rabbits] Liška M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1550–2, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella–multocida endotoxin on the blood–coagulation–analytic parameter after experimental administration in calves] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):265–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of intestinal endotoxins for the rise of toxic liver lesions from galactosamine] Grün M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:251–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The effect of endotoxin on the coagulation activity of leukocytes] Hiller E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1632–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Influence of endotoxins on temperature regulation and synthesis of transmitter substances in the rabbit brain (proceedings)] Philipp–Dormston WK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):42–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[On the reduction of pyrogenic activity in sterile solutions resulting from storage (author's transl)] Walter W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):288–301, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some immunobiological effects of bacterial endotoxins] Fumarola D, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(6):623–48, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of endotoxins hydrolyzed with acid or alkali on bone marrow reactions] Hirata M. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(4):565–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endotoxic responses of various cells (author's transl)] Yoshida M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:255–68, Nov 76 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of the blood neutrophils labelled with radioactive diisopropylfluorophosphate (DF32–P) normally and in the experimental administration of adrenaline and endotoxin] Vorob'eva EN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):54–61, May

77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of increasing vascular permeability under the influence of dysentery endotoxin] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):58–61, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the functional activity of human blood neutrophils using the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test] Maianskiĭ AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):108–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Changes in neonatally induced cerebral lesions with advancing age. Gilles FH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):666–79, Jul 77
Endotoxin effects on the liver. Zimmerman HJ. **Life Sci** 20(4):553–68, 15 Feb 77 (169 ref.)
Endotoxin encephalopathy. Gilles FH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:91–3, 1976
[Effect of Sonne shigella endotoxin on cholinergic regulation of intestinal circulation] Galaguza IuP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):271–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interactions of radio-detoxified Escherichia coli endotoxin preparations with the complement system. Füst G, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):26–31, Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the prophylactic and therapeutic effects of poly I:C and endotoxin in mice infected with Mengo virus. Campbell JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1595–602, Nov 76
Role of B-lymphocytes in nonspecific resistance to Klebsiella pneumoniae infection of endotoxin-treated mice. Parant M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):531–9, Dec 76

TOXICITY

Cardiorespiratory effects of Pseudomonas and E. coli endotoxins in the awake dog. Miller TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H682–9, Jun 77
Neonatal endotoxin encephalopathy. Gilles FH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):49–56, Jul 77
Bioassay for homogeneous parasporal crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis using the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Schesser JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):878–80, Apr 77
Relationship between Escherichia coli endotoxin toxicity and the immunization status of normal adult guinea-pigs. McLean AJ. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(3):255–9, Jun 77
Enhanced susceptibility of mice to combinations of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and live or killed gram-negative bacteria. Bradley SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):325–9, Aug 77
Significant contribution of spleen cells in mediating the lethal effects of endotoxin in vivo. Glode LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):626–30, Sep 76
Protection against endotoxin-induced mortality in mice treated with transition metal salts. Snyder SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):337–9, Jan 77
Failure of trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate (P3 or cord factor) to enhance endotoxin lethality in mice. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1375–7, Dec 76
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in rabbits: synergistic activity of meningococcal endotoxin and materials egested from leucocytes containing meningococci. DeVoe IW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):451–8, Nov 76
Interaction between syntoxic and catatoxic steroids on endotoxin lethality in relation to liver metabolism in mice. Lazar G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(1):13–20, Jul 77
Bone marrow reactions to E. coli endotoxin or Pseudomonas original endotoxin protein in germ-free mice. Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):297–303, Oct 76
Pyrogenic specificity of endotoxin and exotoxin A. Kanoh S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):64–7, Feb 77
Statistical analyses of relative potencies of endotoxins estimated by the three reactions in the bone marrow reactions. Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):48–51, Feb 77
Glucose kinetics in dogs following a lethal dose of endotoxin. Wolfe RR, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):847–50, Aug 77
A comparison of the role of kinins and serotonin in endotoxin induced fever and Trypanosoma vivax infections in the goat. Veenendaal GH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):271–9, Nov 76
Mechanism of the hypersusceptibility to the lethal effect of endotoxin (ET) induced in mice by injection of beryllium phosphate. Vacher J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):99–108, Apr 77
[The biological significance of various cell-wall preparations of gram negative bacteria (proceedings)] Rote NS. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):36–41, Aug 76 (Ger)
[The pathogenetic significance of endotoxins in infections with gram negative bacteria (proceedings)] Urbaschek B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):26–35, Aug 76 (Ger)
[Role of Brucella endotoxins in the development of organ changes in animal experiments] Pokora J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):261–3, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENDOXAN see **CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE**

ENDRIN

ANALYSIS

A simple procedure for the confirmation of residues of alpha-and beta-endosulfan, dieldrin, endrin, and heptachlor epoxide. Musial CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):98–106, Jul 76

METABOLISM

The accumulation and loss of dieldrin and endrin in the eastern oyster. Mason JW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(3):349–60, 1976
Uptake and storage of 14C-labeled endrin by the livers and brains of pesticide-susceptible and resistant mosquitofish. Fabacher DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):203–7, Aug 76
Biologic half-life of endrin in channel catfish tissues. Jackson GA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):505–7, Nov 76
Identification of metabolites of endrin. Metabolism in endrin susceptible and resistant strains of pine mice. Petrella VJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):393–8, Mar–Apr 77

POISONING

Organochlorine pesticide residues associated with mortality: additivity of chlordane and endrin. Ludke JL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):253–60, Sep 76

TOXICITY

Toxicity of endrin and an endrin-methyl parathion formulation to largemouth bass fingerlings. Fabacher DL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):376–8, Sep 76
The toxicity of endrin and the effect of pretreatment of phenobarbital and hexobarbital on mortality in four fresh water fishes. Kachole MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):768–70, Jun 77

ENDURACIDIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ENEMA

Contrast enema for rectal foreign body. Daffner RH. **Am J Proctol** 27(5):39–41, Oct 76
[Post-evacuation findings in barium enema treated intussusceptions] Eklöf O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):133–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng, Fre)
Treatment of intussusception in children operative treatment versus hydrostatic reduction. Veen HF, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(1):55–61, 1977
Resurrected by an enema. Lamerton R. **Nurs Times** 72(42):1653, 21 Oct 76
Neonatal intestinal obstruction by meconium plug relieved by Gastrografin enema. Teng KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):117–8, Jun 76
Barium enema as a diagnostic aid in children with abdominal pain. Jona JZ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):351–5, Mar 77
[Advantages and disadvantages of the preparation for endoscopy of the lower intestinal tract. Advantages of Normacol enema] Chevrel B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):109–10, 1977 (Fre)
[Dimethylpolysiloxane as an adjuvant in double contrast enema] Henke M, et al. **Med Welt** 28(10):501–2, 11 Mar 77 (Ger)
[How reliable is radiology in the diagnosis of large bowel carcinoma?] von Goumoens E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):533–4, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rectocolonic perforations and barium sulfate peritonitis in the course of a barium enema. Apropos of an observation] de la Revilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(2):241–8, Aug 76 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brain damage following a hypertonic phosphate enema. Loughnan P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):1032, Sep 77
Bacteremia and the barium enema. Schimmel DH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):207–8, Feb 77
Intramesenteric perforation of sigmoid diverticulitis with nonfatal venous intravasation. Juler GL, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):653–6, Nov 76
Predictive factors and mechanism of arrhythmias and myocardial ischaemic changes in elderly patients during barium enema. Higgins CB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1023–7, Dec 76
Injury by hypertonic phosphate enema. Pietsch JB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1169–70, 21 May 77
Hypocalcemia, hyperphosphatemia, and dehydration following a single hypertonic phosphate enema. Davis RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):484–5, Mar 77
Hazard of barium enema in elderly with inguinal hernia [letter]. Wapnick S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):112, 13 Jan 77
Hypocalcemic coma following two pediatric phosphate enemas. Sotos JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):305–7, Sep 77
Possible adverse effect of methylglucamine diatrizoate compounds on the bowel of newborn infants with meconium ileus. Leonidas JC, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):693–6, Dec 76
Ulcerative colitis: barium enema perforation and the Kock pouch. Kay S. **S Afr J Surg** 14(3):151, Sep 76
[Prognosis of rectocolic perforations observed as a result of simple or barium enemas. Apropos of 8 cases] Hullo A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):169–92, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal barium, complication of a barium enema] Guivarch M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(5):271–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical complications following barium enema] Marti MC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(35):1182–7, 28 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A complication of opaque clyster: perforation of the colon with escape of barium into the peritoneum] Catalano D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1187–92, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rectocolonic perforations and barium sulfate peritonitis in the course of a barium enema. Apropos of an observation] de la Revilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(2):241–8, Aug 76 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Faster-flow enema equipment. Miller RE. **Radiology** 123(1):229–30, Apr 77

METHODS

How to give a safe and successful cleansing enema. Hogstel M. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):816–7, May 77
The small bowel enema: description and experience of a technique Dyet JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1039–44, Dec 76
A simple method of barium administration for double-contrast enemas. Hogan MT, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):230, Apr 77
[Symposium on clysma] Miltner V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(2):23–4, 7 Jan 77 (Cze)
[Evacuation of the colon before radiography. A controlled comparative study of Bisacodyl Erco, Toilax xomp. and Perilax] Pedersen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(42):2562–4, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acetyl-cysteine in colonic mucography (author's transl)] Fournier AM, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):479–84, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambulatory preparation for double contrast enema. Retrospective study involving 100 nonhospitalised patients (author's transl)] Weissman A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):441–4, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enteroclysm (author's transl)] Hlača M. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):545–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Water lavage-- or water lavage with bisacodyl solution as a complement to routine x-ray preparation] Idbohrn H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(44):3759–60, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

Preparation for barium enema [letter]. Rose RA. **JAMA** 238(1):27, 4 Jul 77

ENERGY ACCUMULATION ACTIVITY see under **INSTINCT**

ENERGY EXPENDITURE see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

ENERGY METABOLISM

Studies in congenital generalized lipodystrophy. IV. Effect of muscular exercise on carbohydrate and fat metabolism including plasma levels of IRI and HGH. Oseid S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):839–55, Dec 76
Energy deprivation in man--methodological problems and possibilities. Kjellberg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):9–13, Jan 77
Cerebral function and energy metabolism at critical thresholds of oxygen availability: a study in rats during status epilepticus induced by bicuculline. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):112–3, 1977
Brain energy metabolism in angiotensin-induced acute hypertension in rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):182–6, Jun 77
Anaerobic performance capacity in athletes. Komi PV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):107–14, May 77
Energy and the maintenance of steady states. Hess B. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:229–41, 1976
Studies on the ability of the tumor respiration in vivo to fulfill its physiological functions. Shapot VS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:581–6, 1976
Regional changes in metabolism in hypoxia-ischemia. Welsh FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:275–86, 1977
The energetics of mask wear. Johnson AT. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(8):479–88, Aug 76
Satiation by energy supply [letter] Booth DA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1375–6, Sep 77
Metabolic responses to exhaustive exercise in racing sled dogs fed diets containing medium, low, or zero carbohydrate. Hammel EP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):409–18, Mar 77
The energy cost of repleting tissue deficits during recovery from protein-energy malnutrition. Jackson AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1514–7, Sep 77

Calorigenic response in obese and nonobese women. Kaplan ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1108–13, Oct 76

Wine versus ethanol in human nutrition. I. Nitrogen and calorie balance. McDonald JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1093–103, Oct 76

Energy balance during recovery from malnutrition. Spady DW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1073–88, Oct 76

Productivity and maximal oxygen consumption in sugar can cutters. Spurr GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):316–21, Mar 77

Evaluation of the heart rate method to determine the daily energy expenditure in disease. A study in juvenile diabetics. Warnold I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):304–15, Mar 77

Computer simulation of energy metabolism in anoxic perfused rat heart. Achs MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R164–74, May 77

Fetal metabolic response to maternal fasting in the rat. Girard JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E456–63, May 77

Rate of heat production related to degree of filament overlap in chick ALD muscle. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):C1–7, Jul 77

Metering of intravenous versus oral nutrients and regulation of energy balance. Nicolaïdis S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):661–8, Sep 76

Energy expenditure for thermoregulation and locomotion in emperor penguins. Pinshow B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):903–12, Sep 76

Limb volume, composition, and maximum aerobic power output in relation to habitual 'preference' in young male subjects. Sargeant AJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):49–55, Jan 77

The effects in the rabbit, of hepatic coccidiosis on the digestibility of fat and energy. Yvoré P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):343–8, 1976

Energy transduction in chloroplasts. Avron M. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:143–55, 1977 (126 ref.)

Effects of membrane-energy mutations and cations on streptomycin and gentamicin accumulation by bacteria: a model for entry of streptomycin and gentamicin in susceptible and resistant bacteria. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):163–77, Aug 77

Energy metabolism of some representatives of the Haemophilus group. Holländer R. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):429–44, 1976

Energetic aspects of the metabolism of reduced sulphur compounds in Thiobacillus dentrificans. Hoor AT. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):483–92, 1976

Paradoxical sleep deprivation: effects on brain energy metabolism. Djuričić B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):213–9, Apr 77

The role of energy-spilling reactions in the growth of Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418 in aerobic chemostat culture. Neijssel OM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):305–11, 2 Nov 76

Nutritional therapy based on positive caloric balance in burn patients. Bartlett RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):974–80, Aug 77

Energy conservation in chemotrophic anaerobic bacteria. Thauer RK, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(1):100–80, Mar 77

Study of energy expenditure and food intake of some working class people of Bangladesh: part –II. Fariduddin KM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):27–30, Jun 76

Study of energy expenditure and food intake of some working class people of Bangladesh. Fariduddin KM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(1):24–3, Apr 75

Heat production and oxygen consumption of the isolated rabbit heart: their relation to mechanical function. Theisohn M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(1):19–33, Jan–Feb 77

Development of mitochondrial energy metabolism in rat brain. Land JM, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):339–48, 15 May 77

Studies on phagocytosis—III. Tricarboxylic acid cycle and the cytochrome system as energy sources for phagocytosis in rabbit peritoneal exudate polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chang YH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1489–93, 15 Aug 77

Control of the rate of reverse electron transport in submitochondrial particles by the free energy. Rottenberg H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3220–7, 12 Jul 77

Influence of thyroid state on the effects of glycerol on gluconeogenesis and energy metabolism in perfused rat liver. Sestoft L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):119–30, 25 Aug 77

Biomechanics of water-pumping by Chaetopterus variopedatus Renier: Kinetics and hydrodynamics. Brown SC. **Biol Bull** 153(1):121–32, Aug 77

Energy-optimal controls in the mammalian neuromuscular system. Hatze H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(1):9–20, 8 Jul 77

The effects of sperm extracts and energy sources on the motility and acrosome reaction of hamster spermatozoa in vitro. Bavister BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):228–37, Mar 77

Energy expenditure and physiological performance of Sudanese cane cutters. Davies CT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(3):181–6, Aug 76

Efficiency and daily work effort in sugar cane cutters. Spurr GB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):137–41, May 77

Human protein requirements: evaluation of the 1973 FAO/WHO safe level of protein intake for young men at high energy intakes. Garza C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):403–20, May 77

Utilization of dietary energy for maintenance, milk production and lipogenesis by lactating crossbred cows during their midstage of lactation. Patle BR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(1):23–33, Jan 77

The energy cost of fat and protein deposition in the rat. Pullar JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):355–63, May 77

Other developments regarding the concept of energy in biological systems. Leguizamón CA. **Bull Math Biol** 38(5):547–63, 1976

Adaptive response to carbohydrate infusions following surgical trauma. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):555–9, 1975

Differences in the altered energy metabolism of hemorrhagic shock and hypoxemia. Chaudry IH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):750–6, Oct 76

Interaction of Na+ and K+ transport with aerobic energy metabolism in slices of Morris hepatoma 3924A. Galeotti T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4175–84, Nov 76

Energy metabolism and requirements in the cancer patient. Young VR. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2336–47, Jul 77 (95 ref.)

The myocardial energetic active state. I. Oxygen consumption during tetanus of cat papillary muscle. Cooper G 4th. **Circ Res** 39(5):675–704, Nov 76

Influence of anoxia on the energy metabolism of goldfish Carassius auratus (L.). Thillart G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):329–36, 1976

Body composition and energy metabolism of moulting eudyptid penguins. Williams AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):27–30, 1977

Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. VI. Fatty acid oxidation by developing brain. Warshaw JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):161–6, Aug 76

Changes in energetic metabolism of rat myocardium during acclimation to high altitude. Vergnes H, et al. **Enzyme** 21(6):516–23, 1976

Metabolic energy expenditure and terrain coefficients for walking on snow. Pandolf KB, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(6):683–90, Nov 76

An underwater ergometer for diver work performance studies in the ocean. Pilmanis AA, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(1):51–5, Jan 77

Prolonged exercise in prepubertal boys. I. Cardiovascular and metabolic adjustment. Máček M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):291–8, 23 Sep 76

Nutrition and the responses to extreme environments. Consolazio CF, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1673–8, Apr 77

Some reactions in which inorganic pyrophosphate replaces ATP and serves as a source of energy. Wood HG. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2197–206, Aug 77

Biologic energy crisis [letter]. Lonsdale D. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):20, 23, Nov 76

Comparative performance of men and women in grade walking. Gehlsen GM, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):381–8, Sep 77

Control of energy metabolism in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 86–97. Namm DH.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.

Energy-dependent endocytosis in white erythrocyte ghosts. pp. 19–29. Plishker GA, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Pyridine and adenine nucleotide ratios and futile substrate cycling in regulation of energy metabolism and proposed hyperthermic regression of neoplasms. pp. 425–39. Williams JF, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976. (34 ref.)

Influence of calcium ions and metabolic energy (ATP) on histamine release. pp. 255–78. Diamant B.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m. (39 ref.)

Energy sources of active transport. pp. 313–9. Heinz E, et al.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.

Energy metabolism in different preparations of rat small intestinal epithelium. pp. 229–39. Hülsmann WC.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.

Energy exchanges during exercise. pp. 11–26. Mitchell JW.
In: Nadel ER, ed. Problems with temperature regulation during exercise. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QT 255 P962 1976.

The effect of thyrotoxicosis on the energy providing metabolism. pp. 196–203. Nolte J, et al.
In: von zur Mühlen A, Schleusener H, ed. Biochemical basis of thyroid stimulation and thyroid hormone. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WK 202 B615 1975. (12 ref.)

Energetics of small body size and high latitude. The rufous hummingbird in coastal Alaska. Calder WA 3d. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):23–35, Mar 76

Ecophysiological hierarchies. Macfarlane WV. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):723–31, Aug 76

Influence of glucose ingestion on fuel–hormone response during prolonged exercise. Ahlborg G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):683–8, Nov 76

Determination of energy metabolism from respiratory functions alone. Bursztein S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):117–9, Jan 77

Transport of vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli: energy dependence. Bradbeer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):99–104, Oct 76

Energy requirements for the transport of methylthio-beta-D-galactoside by Escherichia coli: measurement by microcalorimetry and by rates of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production. Long RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1159–74, Jun 77

Uptake of ferrienterochelin by Escherichia coli: energy dependent stage of uptake. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):26–36, Apr 77

Glucose metabolism of mammalian erythrocytes. Harvey JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):219–24, Oct 76

Metabolic requirements for interactions between nuclear and cytoplasmic membranes in the repair of damaged Amoeba nuclei. Flickinger CJ. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):291–302, Jul 76

The distribution of blood flow, oxygen consumption, and work output among the respiratory muscles during unobstructed hyperventilation. Robertson CH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):43–50, Jan 77

Enzymatic basis for bioenergetic differences of alveolar versus peritoneal macrophages and enzyme regulation by molecular O2. Simon LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):443–8, Mar 77

Energy metabolism and T-cell-mediated cytolysis. I. Synergism between inhibitors of respiration and glycolysis. MacDonald HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):698–709, 1 Sep 77

Work organization of heavy load handling in India. Sen RN, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):103–13, Dec 75

Studies in load carrying in BK amputees with a PTB prosthesis system. Ganguli S, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(3):151–4, May 77

Comment on e broda's recent publications on the evolution of energy metabolism. [letter]. Egami F. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):387–8, 30 Dec 76

Concentrations of energy metabolites and cyclic nucleotides during and after bilateral ischemia in the gerbil cerebral cortex. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):53–9, Jul 77

Cerebral energy metabolism during transient ischemia and recovery in the gerbil. Levy DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):63–70, Jan 77

Effect of nitrous oxide anesthesia upon cerebral energy metabolism. Ratcheson RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):223–5, Jan 77

Relation between physiological function and energy metabolism in the central nervous system. Sokoloff L. **J Neurochem** 29(1):13–26, Jul 77 (34 ref.)

Canine spinal cord energy state after in situ freezing. Walker JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):171–3, Jul 77

Exerimental head injury in the rat. Part 2: Regional brain energy metabolism in concussive trauma. Nilsson B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):252–61, Aug 77

Rate of cerebral energy consumption in concussive head injury in the rat. Nilsson B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):274–81, Aug 77

A new method for estimating energetic efficiencies. Koong LJ. **J Nutr** 107(9):1724–8, Sep 77

Stressor effects of static work. Wald A, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(8):515–8, AUG 75

Mechanical work and efficiency in level walking and running. Cavagna GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):647–81, Jun 77

Microcalorimetric determination of energy expenditure due to active sodium-potassium transport in the soleus muscle and brown adipose tissue of the rat. Chinet A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):43–61, Feb 77

Energetics of isovolumic contractions of the isolated rabbit heart. Coulson RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):45–53, Aug 76

Utilization of blood-borne and intramuscular substrates during continuous and intermittent exercise in man. Essén B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):489–506, Feb 77

Chemical energetics in repeated contractions of frog sartorius muscles at 0 degrees C. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):249–60, May 77

Energy requirements of men during exercise in a hot environment and a comfortable environment. Hori S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(12):507–9, 1 Dec 76

The energy expenditure of a 5 km cross-country ski run. Jetté M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):134–7, Jun 76

Energetics. A rational groundwork for conditioning heart and skeletal muscle. Shephard RJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):197–204, Sep 76

Solitons and energy transfer along protein molecules. Davydov AS. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):379–87, 21 May 77

The human energy cost of fire fighting. Lemon PW, et al. **JOM** 19(8):558–62, Aug 77

Renal energy metabolism and regulation of sodium reabsorption. Kiil F. **Kidney Int** 11(3):153–60, Mar 77 (49 ref.)

Substrate and oxygen dependence of renal metabolism. Guder WG, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S32–8, Oct 76

Genetic component of obesity [letter]. James WP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):653–4, 19 Mar 77

Mechanisms for the control of body-weight. Payne PR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):583–6, 12 Mar 77

Coordination of adenylate energy charge and phosphorylation state during ischemia and under

physiological conditions in rat liver and kidney. Reed EB. **Life Sci** 19(9):1307–22, 1 Nov 76

A simple universal mechanism of use and conservation of energy: its application to movements of ions and other materials across cell, mitochondrial and other membranes and to oxidative phosphorylation. Evan A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 77

Effect of a season of ice hockey on energy capacities and associated functions. Green HJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):299–303, Winter 75

The physical state of water and ions in living cells and a new theory of the energization of biological work performance by ATP. Ling GN. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(3):159–72, 3 May 77

Pattern of lean and fat deposition in adults. Dugdale AE, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):349–51, 24 Mar 77

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance of perfused working rat hearts. Jacobus WE, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):756–8, 24 Feb 77

Natural selection for energetic efficiency and the relationship between activity level and mortality. Priede IG. **Nature** 267(5612):610–1, 16 Jun 77

Energy: a crucial consideration in the nursng process. Ryden MB. **Nurs Forum** 16(1):71–82, 1977

Effect of protracted intermittent fasting on the activities of enzymes involved in energy metabolism, and on the concentrations of glycogen, protein and DNA in skeletal muscle of obese women. Vondra K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):329–37, 1976

The palirrhotrophic origin of energy metabolism. Yčas JW. **Orig Life** 7(3):235–8, Aug 76

Substrate metabolism and renal function. Yoshida T. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(4):627–37, Nov 76 (51 ref.)

Energy metabolism of brain in human protein–calorie malnutrition. Mehta S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):290–3, Apr 77

Influence of floor surface on the energy cost of wheelchair propulsion. Wolfe GA, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1022–7, Sep 77

Effect of three weeks' administration of different diets on the energy metabolism of mice at temperatures of 10, 20 and 30 degrees c. Simek V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):381–3, 1976

Relation between oxidative metabolism and slow rhythmic potentials in mammalian intestinal muscle. Connor JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4239–43, Nov 76

Affinity of intact Escherichia coli for hydrophobic membrane probes is a function of the physiological state of the cells. Nieva-Gomez D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1811–5, May 77

An automated apparatus for measuring daily energy expenditure in laboratory animals. Boroumand M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):14A, May 77

The influence of plane of nutrition and environmental temperature on heat loss and energy retention in the pig [proceedings]. Close WH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):60A–61A, Sep 76

Sex differences in energy intake and expenditure. Durnin JV. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):145–54, Sep 76

Investigations into the role of fluid in energy balance. Durrant M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):17A, May 77

A futile energy cycle in adult rats given a low–protein diet at high levels of energy intake [proceedings]? McCracken KJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):59A–60A, Sep 76

The influence of conservation methods on digestion and utilization of forages by ruminants. McDonald P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):201–11, Sep 76

The energy cost of growth. Millward DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):339–49, Dec 76 (43 ref.)

Food intake and anthropometric data on children under 4 years old living in the south of England [proceedings]. Morgan J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):74A–75A, Sep 76

The influence of physical processing on the intake, digestion and utilization of dried herbage. Osboutn DF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):191–200, Sep 76

The energy value for sheep of three successive harvests of lucerne when artificially dried and fed in the chopped and pelleted forms [proceedings]. Smith JS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):97A–98A, Sep 76

Selection for leanness and the energetic efficiency of growth in meat animals. Webster AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):53–9, May 77 (31 ref.)

Success and failure of breast–feeding in relation to energy intake [proceedings]. Whichelow MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):62A–63A, Sep 76

The response of the sexes to nutritional stress. Widdowson EM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):175–80, Sep 76

Regulatory mechanisms of energy needs: vitamins in energy utilization. Cormier M. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(7):347–56, 1977 (22 ref.)

Regulatory mechanisms of energy needs. Coordinating role of the endocrine glands. Felber JP. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(7):333–46, 1977 (74 ref.)

Above–basal caloric output and its measurement by indirect calorimetry. Pařízková J. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(5):237–47, 1976 (76 ref.)

Lipogenesis and obesity in energy storage. Rath R. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(7):307–21, 1977 (131 ref.)

Different response of hepatic energy change and adenine nucleotide concentrations to hemorrhagic shock. Ozawa K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(2):145–53, 30 Dec 76

Optimal test characteristics for maximal anaerobic work on the bicycle ergometer. Katch V, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):319–27, May 77

Energy expenditure and VO2 max of female athletes during treadmill exercise. Maksud MG, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):692–7, Dec 76

Effects of speed and grade change on the ability to reproduce a standard work effort. Michael ED Jr, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):105–8, Mar 77

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses to positive, negative and minimum–load dynamic leg exercise. Hesser CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):51–67, Jun 77

Substrate availability and utilisation in normal man: effects of starvation and trauma. Biebuyck JF. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1638–42, Oct 76

The effect of hepatectomy on the energy state and on acid–base variables of the rat brain. Holmin T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):423–9, Sep 76

Intravenous self–feeding: long–term regulation of energy balance in rats. Nicolaïdis S, et al. **Science** 195(4278):589–91, 11 Feb 77

Terrestrial locomotion in penguins: it costs more to waddle. Pinshow B, et al. **Science** 195(4278):592–4, 11 Feb 77

The selection of Chinese hamster cells deficient in oxidative energy metabolism. Ditta G, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(4):331–44, Jul 76

Multiple systems organ failure: muscle fuel deficit with visceral protein malnutrition. Border JR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(5):1147–67, Oct 76

Energy metabolism and proteolysis in traumatized and septic man. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(5):1169–84, Oct 76 (53 ref.)

Metabolic adaptations for energy production during trauma and sepsis. Ryan NT. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(5):1073–90, Oct 76 (102 ref.)

Hormonal responses and their effect on metabolism. Wilmore DW. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(5):999–1018, Oct 76

The study of energy metabolism in obese patients. Garrow JS. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1344–7, 1976

The calorie as the unit of nutritional energy. Moore T. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):1–25, 1977 (20 ref.)

[Effects of the character of laboratory exertion on the standard of aerobic performance] Cermák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29–30):896–900, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Enzymes of the energetic metabolism in adipose tissue of obese subjects (author's transl)] Rath R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(4):106–8, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Skeletal muscle energy metabolism in obese men with normal and impaired glycide tolerance (author's transl)] Vondra K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(18):548–51, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Biochemistry of sport performance] Kuoppasalmi K, et al. **Duodecim** 93(8):530–42, 1977 (Fin)

[An evaluation of energetic exchanges in burns through an information analysis of balances] Wassermann D, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(2):207–14, Mar–Apr 76 (Fre)

[Physiological mechanisms of dietary intake and regulation of energy balance in the human] Le Magnen J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):315–30, 1976 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Energy needs of the child] Lestradet H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(3):211–5, Mar 76 (Fre)

[Reducing of the energy expenditure during fasting in the royal penguin (Aptenodytes patagonicus)] Le Maho Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(8):979–82, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modification of the caloric intake as a function of energy expenditure in patients with diarrhea] Denis P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1099–103, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Energy metabolism in the perinatal period (author's transl)] Girard J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(4):241–57, Dec 75 (180 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carnitine: its role and its action in disease] Pande SV. **Union Med Can** 106(4):538–42, Apr 77 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of anoxia on energy supply and isotonic work performance in the myocardium of the frog] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1533–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Energy requirements for the synthesis of body proteins during growth as determined in model experiments in rats. 2. Studies with dietary casein and wheat gluten used unsupplemented or supplemented with methionine or lysine] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(4):243–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Estimation of the net energy using volatile acids produced in the process of in–vitro digestion with ruminal fluid] Kellner RJ, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(4):255–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Energy supply from alcoholic beverages (proceedings)] Wirths W. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):40–51, 1976 (Ger)

[Energy metablism and the hormonal regulation of the hepatic glycogen metabolism] Jakob AF. **Fortschr Med** 95(31):1923–6, 18 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increase in energy, protein and mineral elements in growing rainbow trout] Pfeffer E, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (8):32–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiological characteristics of the athlete] pp. 77–81. Jahne–Liersch S, et al. **In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973.** (Ger)

[Serum prebeta lipoprotein in the energy metabolism of newborn infants] Bobok I, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(9):395–8, Sep 76 (Ger)

[Behavior of certain parameters of lipid and energy metabolism. IV. Regulation of lipid and energy metabolism in livers and race and mini pigs] Dargel D, et al. **Nahrung** 21(2):165–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[O2 multistep method as a supplement to therapy of standard brain energy balance disorders] von Ardenne M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):690–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Work requirements in the construction industry] Klotzbücher E. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(4):457–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural, biochemical and energy analysis of extreme duration performance (100km run)] Oberholzer F, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(2):71–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Energy metabolism in the surviving myocardium following experimental infarct] Sack DW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:315–7, 1976 (Ger)

[The work load encountered by women in moving loads by barrows] Jürgens WW, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):586–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Construction of a respiratory gas meter for measurements of the physiology of effort] Selig R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):589–91, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of various food energy sources on the lipid metabolism. 3. Incorporation of radiocarbons from U14C glucose, U14C fructose and 1(14)c–fatty acids into the body lipids] Abel H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(4):212–22, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the energy metabolism in the fattening calfs—retention and utilization of the bipartite liquid feed] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):274–82, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Partial utilization of food energy by the fatted calf] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):334–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Energy supply of the sow. I. Development of a model for pregnant sows with constant gain in live weight in the range of 160–180 kg] Schneider D, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):43–51, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Energy and protein supply of the fattening swine] Wenk C, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):249–66, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of 24–hour energy expenditure in patients with myocardial infarct and following mitral commissurotomy during spa rehabilitation] Ziólkowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(36):1585–8, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Total energy deficit as a measure of reversibility of terminal states of the body] Shumakov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):77–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several physical aspects of intracellular energy transformation] Bliumenfel'd LA. **Biofizika** 21(5):946–57, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical model of adaptation of the energy metabolism of a cell. Calculation of the influence of ATP on the activity and concentration of the initiator stage enzyme] Kaĭmachnikov NP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):241–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hysteresis, alternative stationary states and auto–oscillations in an open futile cycle one of the reactions of which is substrate inhibited] Sel'kov EE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1677–83, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of the existence of regulatory functions in several cyclic compounds] Belobrov PI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (9):27–31, 1976 (Rus)

[Effect of sodium succinate on several carbohydrate metabolism indices of ischemic myocardium] Baĭramkulov KhD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1439–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative assessment of the energetic efficiency of the cardiac mitochondria of humans and experimental animals] Frolov VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):12–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increase in urea levels and the degree of homeostatic disorders during muscular activity] Iakovlev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1047–54, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Utilization and restitution of energy sources during muscular activity under steady–state metabolic conditions] Krasnova AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):864–71, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of actual nutrition and food status under conditions of limited mobility (hypokinesia)] Popov IG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):26–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Severity of the work, the daily energy expenditures and nutrition of the workers laying the track in the construction of the Baikal–Amur main line] Ratner EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):20–4, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Morphologic basis for several myocardial metabolic disorders in the presence of respiration uncoupled from phosphorylation] Paukov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):24–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of energy metabolism in different regions of

the heart, liver and kidneys in myocardial infarct after administration of prednisolone] Razumnaia NM. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):112–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of energy metabolism in the myocardium under artificial hypothermia Verbolovich VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):84–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy utilization in the skeletal musculature in obesity] Vondra K, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):122–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Phosphocreatine metabolic indices during increased and decreased energy expenditures in man] Ploiakov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism of skeletal muscle during a deficit in excitation] Kozhevnikova LK, et al. **Nerv Sist** 17:112–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[State of respiration and oxidative phosphorylation, activity of mitochondrial enzymes of the liver in the presence of toxic liver diseases] Abdullaev NKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):43–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in several indices of bone marrow energy metabolism following stimulation of erythropoiesis] Dubynin VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):52–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of biological oxidation processes in the bodies of animals during inflammation] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):23–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioenergetic processes in the liver in acute experimental pancreatitis] Kriuchok AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):37–40, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reoxygenation of the heart after its transplantation as a factor providing the restoration of energy and contractile function of the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):18–24, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-specific characteristics of tissue metabolism during physical exertion and in the period of restoration] Kal'nitskaia VE. **Pediatriia** (10):79–82, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Change in calorimetric indicators of energy metabolism and thermoregulation reaction in obese albino rats] Cherednichenko LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):57–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain ways of restoration of bioenergetic properties of the cells of cryopreserved bone marrow] Oboznaia EI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):6–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of integrity of the inner nuclear membrane in energy supply for protein synthesis in the isolated cell nuclei of the salivary glands of Chironomus plumosus] Stvolinskaia NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1401–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulating the energy metabolism of the heart using physiologically active substances] Chazov EI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):24–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total energy debt as a measure of the reversibility of terminal states of the body] Shumakov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):42–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for determining energy loss in military personnel] Buznik IM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):52–4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Macroergic phosphates in the brain under hypoxia] Khvatova EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):493–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of glycolysis and energy metabolism in erythrocytes in experimental hypervitaminosis A] Kriukova LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):640–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of bioenergy metabolism and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the evaluation of therapeutic effectiveness of immunosuppressive agents in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Kurmaeva ME, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):19–22, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorus–energy metabolism and redox processes in patients with coronary artery atherosclerosis] Rybachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):17–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fat utilization during swimming by the Black Sea Mullus barbatus ponticus] Shul'man GE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):86–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial energetics in children with tonsillogenic cardiomyopathy] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):85–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic stress on the energy metabolism of cortical synaptosomes in rats] Hetey L, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):352–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Introduction to the study of primary energizers and hydrosaline metabolism] Gazmuri Ojeda R. **Rev Med Chil** 104:580–7, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Changes in energy consumption and respiratory function in athletes under conditions of thermal stress] Pavlov AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):481–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Efficiency of energy utilization by muscles during repeated isotonic tetany] Sidorenko MV. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):108–10, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

[Indices of the oxidative processes and enzyme activity of energy metabolism in the newborn infants of mothers with rheumatic heart defects] Shtanova KF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):21–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of triiodothyronine (T3) on calorigenic and thermoregulatory responses to noradrenaline in the rabbit. Pohoska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):499–503, Sep–Oct 76

Impact of centrally applied biogenic amines upon the energy balance of fowl. Hillman PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R137–44, May 77

Effect of the acquisition-enhancing drug piracetam on rat cerebral energy metabolism. Comparison with naftidrofuryl and methamphetamine. Nickolson VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2241–4, 15 Oct 76

Effect of insulin hypoglycemia upon cerebral energy metabolism and EEG activity in the rat. Feise G, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):263–80, 6 May 77

Effects and specificity of anticancer agents on the respiration and energy metabolism of tumor cells. Gosálvez M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):1–8, Jan 76

Inhibitors of hypoxanthine metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Smith CM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1567–84, Oct 76

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine in trained and nontrained human subjects. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):166–73, Feb 77

Separation of effects of adenosine on energy metabolism from those on cyclic AMP in rat thymic lymphocytes. Nordeen SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5324–31, 10 Aug 77

Regulation of energy metabolism by creatine in cardiac and skeletal muscle cells in culture. Seraydarian MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):669–78, Sep 76

Activity and energy turnover in airway smooth muscle: influence of acetylcholine and isoprenaline. Kumar MA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):125–33, Jul 77

The effects of inhibitors of energy metabolism on the growth of one-cell rabbit ova to blastocysts in vitro. Kane MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):261–6, Mar 77

Interaction of thyroxine, energy metabolism and swimming performance of rats. Naito HK, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1121–30, 1 Apr 77

Contractility and energetics effects of ethanol and isoproterenol using an improved biologically stable isolated ejecting rat heart system. Segel LD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):555–73, Aug 77

Effects of glucose and alanine on energy metabolism in hemorrhagic shock. Seelig RF, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):34–6, 1976

The influence of ammonia and humidity on activity and energy balance data in groups of pigs. Verstegen MW, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(5):255–63, Nov 76

[An attempt to interpret certain metabolic effects of ketamine] Manani G, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):301–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of addition of formic acid to the rations on the energy metabolism of sheep and young bulls] Wittenburg H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(12):839–48, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of n-butanol on the metabolic status of some organs of rats and the circulation of rabbits] Geppert E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1333–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of etimizol on energy metabolism in rat brain] Bul'on VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):185–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine and 2,4-dinitrophenol on cardiac energetics] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1182–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the strength of myocardial fiber contraction of frog heart ventricle and processes of intracellular energy transport] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1199–1209, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction patterns of liver bioenergy systems exposed to sublethal and threshold actions] Rotenberg IuS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):41–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Control of myocardial contractility via action on intracellular energy transport] Chazov EI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):7–13, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral administration of a mitochondrial suspension on bioenergetic processes of the rat liver in acute toxic hepatitis] Slepneva LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):33–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calorigenic effect of catecholamines in dinitrophenol poisoning] Sobolev VI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):111–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP on carbohydrate metabolism] Alekseev MIu. **Veterinariia** (11):99–100, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium on the energy metabolism of nervous tissue] Gulidova GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1179–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy dependence of the process of phage RNA penetration into Escherichia coli spheroplasts] Rymar' SE. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):315–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Characteristics of the energy components involved in generation of the membrane potential of Streptococcus faecalis following gamma-irradiation] Fomenko BS. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):205–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENERGY TRANSFER

Rates of transfer of organic protolytic solutes between an aqueous and an organic phase. V. The thermodynamics of mass transfer. Brodin A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):331–52, 1976

Lutein-cholorophyll-alpha energy transfer in detergent micelles. Szabad J, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(1):65–74, 28 Oct 74

Electronic energy transfer between tyrosine and tryptophan in the peptides Trp-(Pro)n-Tyr. Chiu HC, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):277–88, Feb 77

Interpretation of energy-transfer experiments by theoretical studies of model compounds using semiempirical potential functions. II. Monte Carlo calculations on oligopeptides. Leclerc M, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):531–44, Mar 77

Energy inputs and thermal stresses during cutting in dental materials. pp. 175–98. Lloyd BA, et al. **In: Pearlman S, ed. The cutting edge. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WU 300 C991 1975.** (35 ref.)

Energy upconversion and the minimum quantum requirement in photosynthesis [letter]. Fong FK. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7840–3, 24 Nov 76

Conformational effects on the activation free energy of diffusion through membranes as influenced by electric fields. Offner FF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):97–112, 7 Sep 76

Mutation and inactivation of mammalian cells by various ionising radiations. Cox R, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):425–7, 2 Jun 77

High-LET radiations induce a large proportion of non-rejoining DNA breaks. Ritter MA, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):653–5, 14 Apr 77

A hypothesis of the evolution of biological energy transducers. Skulachev VP. **Orig Life** 7(2):145–60, Apr 76

The relationship between carcinogenic activities of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and their singlet, triplet, and singlet-triplet splitting energies of phosphorescence lifetimes. Morgan DD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):31–8, Jan 77

Some experimental results on W values for heavy particles. Chemtob M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(2):208–18, Mar 77

The role of the sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium ions in the transfer of energy at the level of the ATP molecule. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 13(4):315–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Energy transfer to hydrogen by neutrons from 30 to 100 MeV. Bassel RH, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):210–2, Feb 77

[Traditional acupuncture. Meridians. Circulation of energy. Chinese points. Comments] Senta AQ. **Minerva Med** 67(57):3763–7, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Energy transfer in photosynthetic units (author's transl)] Frąckowiak D, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 22(4):439–65, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Theoretical study of the processes of energy migration and electron transport in photosynthesis of higher plants] Kuprin SP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):161–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical study of the processes of energy migration and electron transport during photosynthesis in higher plants. II. Theoretical results] Kuprin SP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):353–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Torsiometer for the crus] Feoktistov GF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):82–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ENFLURANE see under **METHYL ETHERS**

ENGINEERING

Organizing the engineering control of toxic substances in air. Coy CM. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):327–31, Dec 76

[Drainage of flat roofs] Grasmeier K. **Gesund Ing** 98(3):68–73, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Openings in construction drawings] Usemann W. **Gesund Ing** 98(7–8):193–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Modern problems of work hygiene in the main shops of the machine-building industry] Evtushenko GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):1–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Labor of workers of the repair and adjustment service in the machine-binding industry viewed from the positions of physiology and hygiens] Retnev VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):46–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temproary work loss among miners and engineering-technical personnel in the iron ore industry] Aronov VT. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):28–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of occupational and industrial factors on the indices of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among lathe operators] Lutov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):42–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Physiological characteristics of the work of machine operators and fitters in maintaining and repairing equipment set up in open areas] Mikhalluts AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):20–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Energy saving in buildings. Dependence of energy consumption on various building technological factors] Adamson B, et al. **Gesund Ing** 98(4):108–14, Apr 77 (Ger)

ENGINEERING PSYCHOLOGY see under **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS

Graphic techniques of medical illustration in the 18th century. Wells EB. **J Biocommun** 3(2):24–7, Aug 76

[Der gantzen Artzenei. Title page of a medical text by Johann Dryander (Frankfurt am Main, Christian Egenolph, 1542). Woodcut attributed to Hans Brosamer. New Haven, Yale Medical Library, Clements C. Fry Collection. Handelsman A. **J Hist Med** 32(1):72, Jan 77

[State of health and some problems of toluene metabolism in workers in intaglio printing shops] Arkhipova OG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):1–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENNIATINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ENOLASE see **PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE**

ENOXOLONE see under **TRITERPENES**

ENRICHED FOOD see **FOOD, FORTIFIED**

ENSIDON see **OPIPRAMOL**

ENTAMOEBA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First isolation of Entamoeba moshkovskii from sewage in Australia [letter]. Scott H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):357, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and characterization of subcellular membranes of Entamoeba invadens. van Vliet HH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):357–69, Nov 76

Plasmalemmal modifications of Entamoeba histolytica in vivo. Deas JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):25–31, Feb 77

Filamentous virus–like material in the nucleus of Entamoeba coli from the human colon and from culture. Proctor EM. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):113–5, 3 Jun 77

ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA

Viruses of Entamoeba histolytica. VII. Novel beaded virus. Mattern CF, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):685–91, Sep 77

ANALYSIS

Entamoeba histolytica: localization and characterization of phosphorylase and particulate glycogen. Takeuchi T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):107–14, Oct 77

Actin in Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites revealed by human actin antibodies. Kettis AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):581–3, Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

1,4–Bis–[1–methyl–5–nitroimidazolyl–(2–methyleneimino)] a new drug with marked activity against Entamoeba histolytica. Short communication. Raether W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):968–9, 1977

Action of metabolic inhibitors on axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1185–91, Aug 76

Lethal action of bile on axenically grown E. histolytica and the influence of bile salts on the amoebicidal activity of emetine and metronidazole. Yadava JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):562–7, Apr 76

[The amebacidic properties of some 2–nitrobenzofuran substituants] Cavier R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(3–4):139–42, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the antiprotozoal activity of compounds of the series of diphenyl ethers and certain nitrostyrols] Rubinchik MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):531–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and some properties of a neutral sulfhydryl and an acid proteinase from Entamoeba histolytica. McLaughlin J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):420–5, Apr 77

Entamoeba histolytica: localization and characterization of phosphoglucomutase, uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase, and glycogen synthase. Takeuchi T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):115–21, Oct 77

Entamoeba histolytica: diaphorase activities. Weinbach EC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):186–97, Feb 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of storage, different media constituents and dilution of axenic medium on the growth of axenic culture of Entamoeba histolytica. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):51–7, Jan 77

Search for Laredo type amoebae among Entamoeba histolytica. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1446–50, Oct 76

An in vitro model for measuring the cytopathic effect of Entamoeba histolytica. Knight R. **J Parasitol** 63(2):388–9, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Definition of the antigenic pattern of Entamoeba histolytica, and immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the variation of patient response to amebic disease. Krupp IM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):387–92, May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cultivation of axenic Entamoeba histolytica from small inocula. Dutta GP. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):573–8, Apr 76

Cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica as a diagnostic procedure: a brief review. Edelman MH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(1):27–32, Jan–Feb 77

METABOLISM

Entamoeba histolytica: autoradiographic analysis of nuclear sites of RNA synthesis. Albach RA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):248–59, Jun 77

Some reactions in which inorganic pyrophosphate replaces ATP and serves as a source of energy. Wood HG. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2197–206, Aug 77

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental amebiasis. II. Hepatic amebiasis in the newborn hamster. Mattern CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):402–11, May 77

Experimental amebiasis. I. Pathogenicity of axenically cultured Entamoeba histolytica in the brain of the newborn mouse. Mattern CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):393–401, May 77

Restoration of virulence to rat of axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica by cholesterol and hamster liver passage. Das SR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):439–43, Dec 76

Virulence and toxicity of axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Bos HJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):341–3, 27 Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective ability of Entomoeba histolytica to haemolyse red blood cells—a preliminary communication. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1443–5, Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Entamoeba histolytica: membrane fractions. Serrano R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):370–84, Apr 77

Ultrastructure of trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica from human amoebic liver abscess. Proctor EM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):256–7, 1976

ENTAMOEBIASIS see under **AMEBIASIS**

ENTERITIS

Necrotising enteritis. Masakorala BJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(1):18–25, Mar 76

[Clinical and etiological aspects of chronic enterocolitis in children] Shamsiev SSh, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):34–8, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Pseudotuberculosis of the abdominal organs in children] Shapkina AP, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):45–7, Dec 76 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Concentration of cortisol, gastrin, insulin and growth hormone in the blood serum of patients with chronic enterocolitis] Ivanov SG. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):79–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contents of ascorbic acid and cholinesterase activity of the blood in patients with gastroduodenitis] Luk'ianchuk DL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):36–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of plasma electrolytes and form elements of the blood in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Revutskiĭ BI. **Vrach Delo** (8):42–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Indomethacin–induced intestinal inflammation. Fang WF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):749–60, Sep 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Non–specific chronic duodeno–jenuno–ileitis. An anatomo–clinical entity of disputed nosology (editorial)] Modigliani R. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):501–6, Jun–Jul 77 (Fre)

[Classification of chronic primary gastroduodenitis] Khodykin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):14–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Infectious diarrhoea in infants and children. Gall DG, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):431–44, May 77

A case of enteritis necroticans in pregnancy. Freedman D, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(3):173–5, Sep 76

Jejunitis with malaborption. A quantitative study of the gastric and intestinal handling of a meal during malabsorption and after recovery. Johansson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):729–34, 1976

[Yersinia enterocolitica in rheumatologic practice (author's transl)] Schuermans Y, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(5):261–73, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Chronic ulcerous jejuno–ileitis with malabsorption] Gouerou H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):561–70, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Necrosing postoperative enteritis with septicemia due to Bacteroides fragilis (Ristella) (letter)] Freysz M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1976, 28 May 77 (Fre)

[Celiac–disease–like malabsorption in Escherichia coli O 124 enteritis] Erdös Z, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(10):452–5, Oct 76 (Ger)

[Chronic duodenitis in patients with duodenal ulcer] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):55–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute ischaemic enteritis in Goa. Gupta SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):420–3, Jun 77

Acute clostridial enteritis. Watt–Boolsen S. **Dan Med Bull** 24(3):114–5, Jun 77

Some clinical and radiological aspects of the toxic enteritis in suckling age. Grunevski M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:497–503, 1976

Is duodenitis a dyspeptic myth? Thomson WO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1197–8, 4 Jun 77

Studies on inflammatory bowel disease. Nugent FW. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):167–73, Mar–Apr 77

[Diffuse ulcerous jejuno–ileitis. Diagnostic importance of jejunoscopy] Cerf M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):570–6, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical and electroencephalographic findings in early infants with toxic enteritis] Buttitta P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):426–31, 3 Mar 76 (Ita)

[d–Xylose test after food loading as a method of functional study of the small intestine] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):49–53, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Immunologic characteristics of children with coli–enteritis 0119:K69 (B14)] Safonova NV, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:85–90, 1976 (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

[What is achieved by the dietary treatment of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases?] Lehmann FG. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(12):631–7, Dec 76 (Ger)

[FGPR (Formaggio Grana Parmigiano–Reggiano) and one of its combinations with absorbing substances, fructose and mineral salts in the treatment of acute enteritis in infants] Benatti C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(24):1541–8, 28 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protein hydrolysates as means of correction of disorders of protien–amino acid metabolism in children with chronic enterocolitis] Bodnia IA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):18–20, Apr 76 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Fever due to azathioprine in the treatment of patients with an inflammatory bowel disease. Cocco AE, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(6):61–2, Jun 77

[Antibiotic therapy for infectious enteritis in childhood] Braun OH. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):545–9, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic activity of a neomycin–bacitracin combination in primary bacterial enteritis] Fici F, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(4):329–45, 31 May 76 (Ita)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of intestopane and colibacterin on the intestinal microbial flora in chronic enterocolitis] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):70–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Disorders of dipeptidase activity of the small intestine in chronic enteritis and their treatment] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):54–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intestinal lactase deficiency in chronic enteritis and changes of its activity due to the therapy] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Sov Med** (12):89–93, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of enzymoyrhea and disorders of intestinal absorption in patients with chronic enterocolitis] Shamov IA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):94–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production of intestinal L–glucosidase (invertase) in chronic enteritis and effect of several therapeutic factors thereon] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):65–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Maltase activity in the small intestine during chronic enteritis] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Vrach Delo** (1):17–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Maltase activity of the small intestine in chronic enteritis] Linevskiĭ IuV. **Vrach Delo** (1):17–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bypass enteritis or obstructive volvulus? Sanders GB. **Arch Surg** 112(5):668, May 77

Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Dale B. **Br Med J** 2(6082):318, 30 Jul 77

Reiter's disease after Salmonella typhimurium enteritis. Jones RA. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1391, 28 May 77

Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Simmons NA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):264, 23 Jul 77

Campylobacter enteritis: a 'new' disease. Skirrow MB. **Br Med J** 2(6078):9–11, 2 Jul 77

Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Tanner EI, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):579, 27 Aug 77

Enteritis and the continent ileostomy. King SA. **Conn Med** 41(8):477–9, Aug 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli causing infantile enteritis in Britain [letter]. Rowe B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):90–1, 8 Jan 77

Chronic radiation enteritis complicating non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ettinger DS, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):637–9, May 77

Emotional factors in inflammatory bowel disease. Zisook S, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):716–9, Jun 77

Studies on the pathogenesis of intestinal disease caused by invasive bacteria [proceedings]. Formal SB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):9–12, Aug 76

[Study of lactase deficiency as a pathogenic factor in acute and chronic intestinal diseases] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Sov Med** (12):82–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of proteolytic factor in the etiology of duodenitis and jejunitis in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Iakhontova OI. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):54–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of bile salts in chronic unspecific intestinal diseases with bacterial colonization] Fodor O, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(1):17–21, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Fat dispersity of a new milk-based infant food: factors influencing fat absorption in infants with enteritis] Czuczy P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(4):149–54, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electolyte makeup of the blood and of the small intestine secretion in chronic enterocolitis under differentiated therapy] Revutskiĭ BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):91–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function, morphology and bioenergy metabolism of the intestines in chronic enterocolitis] Shamov IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):87–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role in sporadic enteritis of facultatively enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serogroups. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):359–69, 1976

Viral DNA in inflammatory bowel disease. CMV-bearing cells as a target for immune-mediated enterocytolysis. Roche JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):228–33, Feb 77

Yersinia enteritis and enterocolitis: gastroenterological aspects. Vantrappen G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):220–7, Feb 77

Yersinia enterocolitica: recovery and characterization of two unusual isolates from a case of acute enteritis. Bottone EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):341–5, Mar 77

Typhlohepatitis in hamsters infected perorally with the Tyzzer's organism. Nakayama M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):309–24, Oct 76

Diagnosis of enteritis virus. Flewett TH. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):693–6, Sep 76

[Yersinia enterocolitica infection in patients with acute abdominal symptoms. A prospective study] Andersen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(2):71–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isolation and identification of coli enteritis pathogens] Schmidt EF. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):215–7, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Haemolysin production in 'Escherichia coli' strains isolated from urinary tract infection, infantile enteritis and commensal flora (author's transl)] Rizzo G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):841–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An epidemic caused by a new Salmonella type (S. agona)] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(40):2455–70, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observations and research on 560 cases of Salmonella infections in children] Brunet MR, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:9–18, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of Salmonella enteritis] Rossolini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:1–7, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-epidemiological observations on 473 cases of Salmonella enteritis] Balsamo V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(3):382–92, 30 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of capsular serotypes in Klebsieela strains of enteral origin] Voicescu V. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(4):233–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenic and antigenic properties of NAG-vibrios isolated from man and environmental objects] Andrusenko IT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):88–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virulence of microbes in association, isolated from patients with chronic enterocolitis] Smirnova TV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):192–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Outbreaks of acute enteritis due to heat-stable enterotoxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli. Kudoh Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(3):175–8, 1977

A NEW Escherichia coli O-group, O159, associated with outbreaks of enteritis in infants. Gross RJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):195–8, 1976

[Group diseases induced by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) serotype 018 among newborns] Loseva AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):134–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by the use of ligated rabbit intestines (the De test). Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(4):245–56, Aug 76

Symptomatic inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small bowel: report of two cases with review of literature. Dalton MD, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):298–301, Mar 77

[Non-specific chronic ulcerous jejuno-ileitis. Presentation of a new case] Belaiche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):553–60, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcerous jejuno-ileitis with recurring development. Operative and endoscopic study of a new case] Gouffier E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):545–52, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction of cholera vibrios and escherichiae with the intestinal epithelium (histologic and electron microscopic study)] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):10–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lamblia duodenitis infection (a clinical morphological study)] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):23–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Stable isotopes in gastrenterology] Belousov AS, et al. **Sov Med** (2):13–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Emergency colectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Block GE, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):531–6, Oct 77

[Method of postoperative treatment in thrombotic processes of the mesenteric vessels and advanced inflammatory processes in the intestinal wall and abdominal cavity via direct cannulation of the a. mesenterica superior] Arsov T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):89–92, 1977 **(Bul)**

THERAPY

Inflammatory bowel disease – a new method of treatment. MacFadyen BV Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):90–1, 1976

[Therapy of enteritis in pediatrics] Bonnet F. **Rev Med Liege** 31(6):213–6, 15 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic enterocolitis with dry lactobacterin] Levin AA, et al. **Sov Med** (2):109–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic basis for treatment of children with toxicoses in the presence of intestinal infections during the first year of life] Gul'man LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):3–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Enteric disease in San Francisco [letter] Bland JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):306–7, 6 Aug 77

VETERINARY

Scanning electron, light, and immunofluorescent microscopy of coronaviral enteritis of turkeys (Bluecomb). Gonder E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1435–9, Dec 76

Reproduction and treatment of necrotic enteritis in broilers. Truscott RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):857–61, Jun 77

The pathology of necrotic enteritis of chickens following infusion of broth cultures of Clostridium perfringens into the duodenum. Al-Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):230–40, Apr–Jun 77

The pathology of necrotic enteritis of chickens following infusion of crude toxins of Clostridium perfringens into the duodenum. Al-Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):241–55, Apr–Jun 77

The interaction of Clostridium perfringens and its toxins in the production of necrotic enteritis of chickens. Al-Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):256–63, Apr–Jun 77

Hemorrhagic enteritis in two-and-one-half-week-old turkey poults. Harris JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):120–2, Jan–Mar 77

Ulcerative enteritis in robins. Winterfield RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):328–30, Apr–Jun 77

Experimental transmission of the stomatitis pneumoenteritis complex to sheep and goats. Mann E, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):99–103, Jun 74

Necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens. III. Reproduction of the disease. Long JR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):53–9, Jan 76

Hamster enteritis: a review. Frisk CS, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(2):79–85, Apr 77 (20 ref.)

Enteritis in a conventional rabbit colony. Kruijt BC. **Lab Anim** 10(3):189–94, Jul 76

Histological findings in rabbits which died with symptoms of mucoid enteritis. Meshorer A. **Lab Anim** 10(3):199–202, Jul 76

An outbreak of rabbit enteritis: pathological and microbiological findings and possible therapeutic regime. Nikkels RJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(3):195–8, Jul 76

A review of non-specific enteritis in the rabbit. Whitney JC. **Lab Anim** 10(3):209–21, Jul 76 (107 ref.)

Transmission of enteritis in the Syrian hamster. Amend NK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):566–72, Aug 76

Lethal enteritis in infant mice caused by mouse hepatitis virus. Broderson JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):824, Oct 76

Evaluation of drugs used in treating enteric diseases of swine. Kunesh JP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):371–4, Mar 77

Corynebacterium equi enteritis in foals. Cimprich RE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):95–102, Mar 77

Experimental reproduction of porcine intestinal adenomatosis and necrotic enteritis. Roberts L, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(1):12–3, 1 Jan 77

Mycotic appendicitis in rabbit mucoid enteropathy. Short communication. Mullink JW, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):52–4, 1977

[Cyathostominosis: a form of severe strongylidosis (author's transl)] Mirck MH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(15):876–8, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Necrotic enteritis in broiler chickens. III. Study of the factors favoring the multiplication of Clostridium perfringens and the experimental transmission of the disease] Bernier G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):112–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental reproduction of necrotic enteritis in the chicken. 2. Further mono- and polyinfections with CL. perfringens and coccidia with special reference to ground-kept chickens] Balauca N, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):913–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental reproduction of necrotic enteritis in the chicken. 1. Mono- and polyinfections with Clostridium perfringens and coccidia with reference to cage managemen] Balauca N. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):903–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enterotoxin-producing E.-coli bacteria in enteritis and edema disease of swine. Quick diagnosis of heat-labile and heat resistant toxin] Wagner D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(12):238–40, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some cases of 'hemorrhagic enteritis' in turkeys] Winteroll G. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(7):146–8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of sera against viral enteritis of geese] Kontrimavichus LM, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):50–1, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases in calves] Krasnov IP, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):95–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ENTERITIS, INFECTIOUS OF MINK see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

ENTERITIS, REGIONAL

An unusual case of Crohn's disease in a West Indian child. Wallis SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):749–51, Nov 76

Inflammatory bowel diseases 1977. Matuchansky C. **Biomedicine** 26(2):98–9, Apr 77

Anorectal Crohn's disease [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1341, 4 Dec 76

Chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Cavell B, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):481–96, May 77

The dilemma of Crohn's disease: Crohn's disease and appendectomy. Kovalcik P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):377–80, Jul–Aug 77

Severe colitis in children and adolescents: diagnosis. Course, and treatment. Werlin SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):828–32, Oct 77

Crohn's disease [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7998):1284–5, 11 Dec 76

Crohn's disease. **NZ Med J** 84(574):321–2, 27 Oct 76

Crohn's disease in Isfahan and report of a case. Feshareki R, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(4):565–75, Oct 76

A 44-year experience with tuberculous enterocolitis. Homan WP, et al. **World J Surg** 2(1):245–50, Mar 77

[Recto-colic Crohn's disease] Julien M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(1–2):51–68, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Insight into Crohn's disease] Geffroy Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):645–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic Crohn's disease: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Apropos of 11 cases] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1195–1206, 23 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of immunoglobulins during combined peroral and parenteral nutrition in colitis, ileitis and rectal carcinoma] Langer S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):39–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease of the large intestine and ulcerative colitis] Gruner HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(10):535–9, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Crohn's disease. Introduction] Varola F. **Minerva Chir** 31(15–16):831–3, 15–31 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Crohn's disease] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1209–19, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Crohn's disease of the colon: evolutive study on 15 patients]

Tacla M, et al. **AMB** 22(7):241–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Case of Crohn's disease] Panichkina VI, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):80–1, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Crohn's disease. Study of 20 cases] Daza Corónado A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(2):139–48, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Crohn's disease] Järnerot G. **Lakartidningen** 73(37):2974–5, 8 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Plasma propranolol levels in Crohn's disease and coeliac disease [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):443–4, 12 Feb 77

Plasma levels of propranolol in treated patients with coeliac disease and patients with Crohn's disease. Schneider RE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):794–5, 2 Oct 76

Plasma propranolol levels in coeliac disease and Crohn's disease [letter]. Schneider RE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1324, 27 Nov 76

Indices of granulocyte activity in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Koldkjaer O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):72–6, Apr 77

Serum-bile-acids in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Mihas AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):405–6, 20 Aug 77

Serum tryptophan in Crohn's disease. Beeken WL. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):735–40, 1976

CLASSIFICATION

Crohn's disease [letter]. Janowitz HD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):308, 5 Feb 77

[Classification and concepts of inflammatory bowel diseases] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1802–11, May 77 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with regional enteritis. Improvement in defective granulocyte function and healing of skin lesions during administration of clofazimine. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):141–4, Jan 77

A case of apparent hypopituitarism complicating chronic inflammatory bowel disease in childhood and adolescence. Green JR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):643–7, Sep 77

Amyloidosis and inflammatory bowel disease. Shorvon PJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):209–13, Mar 77

Variability of splenomegaly in Crohn's disease. Rozen P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):498–93, May 77

Bowen's carcinoma in vulvovaginal Crohn's disease (regional enterocolitis): report of first case. Prezyna AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):914–6, 15 Aug 77

Primary acquired hypogammaglobulinemia and regional enteritis. Fillit H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1252–4, Sep 77

Anal lesions complicating Crohn disease. Homan WP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1333–5, Dec 76

Gastroduodenal Crohn disease [letter]. Zagoren AJ. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0) Jan 77

Metastatic Crohn's disease. McCallum DI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):551–4, Nov 76

Effect of Crohn's disease on colonic diverticula. Berridge FR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):926–9, Nov 76

Crohn's disease: an unusual cause of dyspareunia. Hamilton PA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):101, 9 Jul 77

Stones, Crohn's disease and Meckel's diverticulum. Harvey IC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1107, 6 Nov 76

Anergy in Crohn's disease [letter]. Sachar DB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):712–3, 12 Mar 77

Rectouterine fistulation in Crohn's disease. Stoddard CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1574–5, 18 Jun 77

Erythema multiforme in association with active ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Chapman RS, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(1):32–8, 1977

Fistula-in-ano: management of Chrohn's fistula. Alexander-Williams J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):518–9, Sep 76

The dilemma of Crohn's disease: ileosigmoidal fistula complicating Crohn's disease. Fazio VW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):381–6, Jul-Aug 77

Lymphosarcoma in Crohn's disease: report of a case. Lee GB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(4):351–4, May-Jun 77

Pyoderma gangrenosum in Crohn's disease: report of a case. McGarity WC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):49–52, Jan-Feb 77

Radiographic and clinical sequelae of the duodenocolic anatomic relationship: two cases of Crohn's disease with fistulization to the duodenum. Smith TR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):257–62, Apr 77

The dilemma of Crohn's disease: ileoduodenal fistula complicating Crohn's disease. Wilk PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):387–92, Jul-Aug 77

Celiac sprue and Crohn's disease: an association causing severe growth retardation. Euler AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):729–31, Apr 77

Regional enteritis and polyarteritis nodosa [letter]. Feurle GE. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):560–1, Mar 77

Colonic perforation in Crohn's disease. Fisher J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):385–8, Nov 76

Association of inflammatory bowel disease and large vascular lesions. Yassinger S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):844–6, Nov 76

Inflammatory bowel disease associated with granulomatous lung disease: report of a case with endoscopic findings. Shah SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):98–9, Nov 76

Selective IgA deficiency and Crohn's disease: report of two cases. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Gut** 18(8):644–6, Aug 77

Coexistent regional enteritis and ulcerative colitis. Voitk AJ, et al. **Int Surg** 61(20):535–7, OCT 76

Skeletal demineralization and growth retardation in inflammatory bowel disease. Genant HK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):541–9, Nov-Dec 76

Carcinoma of the ileum in regional ileitis. Gude HE. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(8):324–5, Aug 77

Treatment of haemorrhoids in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Jeffery PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1084–5, 21 May 77

Granulomatous salpingitis secondary to Crohn's disease. Brooks JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):31–3, Jan 77

Free perforation of the small bowel in Crohn's disease. Croft RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):344–6, Jun 77

Oral manifestations of Crohn's disease: studies in the pathogenesis. Basu MK. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 69(10):765–6, Oct 76

Localized giant pseudopolyposis complicating granulomatous ilecolitis. Wills JS, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):320, Feb 77

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine in Crohn disease involving the small bowel. Burbige EJ, et al. **West J Med** 127(1):43–5, Jul 77

Crohn's disease--a cause of arthritis, oxalate stones and fistulae in cystic fibrosis. Euler AR, et al. **West J Med** 125(4):315–6, Oct 76

[Crohn's disease associated with anylosis. Report of a case] Galmichi JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):105–8, 15 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis during Crohn's disease] Godeau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1877, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

[The B27 HL-A antigen in patients with Crohn's disease associated with ankylosing spondylitis and in a group of normal subjects] de Bruyere M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):31–4, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatic manifestations of Crohn's disease. A national survey] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):541–51, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyarthritis and Crohn's disease. Apropos of 1 case] May V. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):553–4, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Crohn's disease with several intestinal foci ('skip lesions')] Büttner D. **Chirurg** 48(6):407–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perianal granulomatous growths as diagnostic signpost for enterocolitis regionalis Crohn] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(10):826–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin changes in Crohn's disease (letter)] Ammann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(7):256–7, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The manifestations of regional enteritis (Crohn's disease) in the stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Koischwitz D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):501–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of Crohn's disease and their surgical treatment] Mestrovic JN. **Fortschr Med** 94(8):441–4, 11 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous cheilitis and Crohn's disease] Kint A, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(6):319–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvment of the stomach in Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Hirt HJ, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(3):168–71, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anal and perianal complications of Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Krieg H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(6):193–6, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macrocheilia and morbus Crohn (author's transl)] Töndury GD. **Praxis** 66(26):792–3, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytosis in Crohn's disease] Ehms H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:927–30, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problem of overlapping of collagen diseases with other related diseases or autoimmune diseases--ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1167–72, Jun 76 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

Grohn's disease with chronic glomerulonephritis in a 14-year-old boy] Dyduch J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2025–6, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of complicated forms of Crohn's disease] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):3–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Crohn's disease of the duodenum [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6082):282, 30 Jul 77

Abdominal tuberculosis in Britain [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6076):1557, 18 Jun 77

Yersinia enteritis and Crohn's disease [letter] Barry RE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):387, 6 Aug 77

Miliary Crohn's disease. Bartnik W, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1135–6, 30 Apr 77

Inflammatory bowel disease in West Indians. O'Donoghue DP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):796, 2 Oct 76

Endoscopic results in five patients with Crohn's disease of the esophagus. Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):75–81, May 77

Usefulness of rectal biopsy in inflammatory bowel disease. Goodman MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):952–6, May 77

The role of colonoscopy in the differential diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease. Waye JD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):150–4, Feb 77

Crohn's disease of the duodenum. Nugent FW, et al. **Gut** 18(2):115–20, Feb 77

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease: implications for college health programs. Gelpi AP. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):264–9, Apr 77

Rectal biopsy as a prognostic guide in Crohn's colitis. Ward M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):126–31, Feb 77

Rectal biopsy in patients with Crohn's disease. Normal mucosa on sigmoidoscopic examination. Korelitz BI, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2742–4, 20 Jun 77

Teenage Crohn's disease. Newburger AC. **Md State Med J** 26(7):71–2, Jul 77

The role of colonoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Waye JD. **S Afr J Surg** 14(4):191–5, 4 Dec 76

Crohn's disease, non-specific ulcers of the small intestine, and idiopathic proctocolitis in a Japanese university hospital from 1954 to 1974. Ishikawa M, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:97–109, 1976

[Crohn's disease in monozygotic twits (author's transl)] Bitter J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):199–202, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esophageal localizations of Crohn's disease] Gaucher P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(16):1369–72, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Mörl M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(11):387–91, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforated regional ileitis in a premature infant (letter)] Okoh O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):374, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory intestinal diseases: ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Early diagnosis and treatment] Belohlavek D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(7):358–62, 4 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysozyme levels in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases (author's transl)] Röllinghoff W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):225–30, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic errors in Crohn's granulomatous enterocolitis and their avoidance] Deltz E, et al. **Med Welt** 28(10):478–81, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Performance and clinical usefulness of the 14CO2-glycocholate-breath-test] Pancho W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(2):79–82, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of inflammatory diseases of the large bowel with reference to coloscopy (author's transl)] Seifert E. **Radiologe** 16(11):484–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of inflammatory changes in colon] Brandstätter G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(6):194–6, 30 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Difficult diagnosis of Crohn's disease] Brandes JW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(3):400–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the plasma-CEA-concentrations for the activity control of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases] Auer IO, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):109–12, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and therapy of Crohn's disease] Banche M. **Minerva Chir** 31(15–16):840–2, 15–31 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Crohn's disease of the duodenum] Luminari M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(4):291–9, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Crohn's disease] Bonardi R. **Minerva Med** 68(14):935–7, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease and intestinal Behcet's disease] Baba S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1906–12, May 77 **(Jpn)**

Differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease and significance of biopsy] Muto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1896–900, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Concepts, definition, and diagnostic criteria of Crohn's disease] Sasagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1886–90, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease of the colon and ulcerative colitis] Yazawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1901–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic standard for Crohn's disease (proposal)] **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(11):1467–78, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in the pseudotumoral form of rodentiosis] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(1):135–9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in Leśniowski-Crohn disease] Orlowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1843–7, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Crohn's disease] Estany Golano L. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(6):754–88, 15 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Growth in a teenage boy with granulomatous enteritis fed 'elemental diets'. Younoszai MK. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):235–6, Feb 77

Treatment of Crohn's disease with home parenteral nutrition. Rault RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1249–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Assessment of the therapeutic value of an elemental diet in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Axelsson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):89–95, 77

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-inflammatory drug treatment in Crohn's disease. Goldstein F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):251–8, Sep 76

Long-term results in the treatment of regional ileitis with coherin. Hiatt RB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):274–7, Mar 77

Levamisole-induced arthritis in Crohn's disease. Segal AW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):555, 27 Aug 77

Medical management of Crohn's disease in adolescence. Whittington PF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1338–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Sulphasalazine in asymptomatic Crohn's disease. A multicentre trial. Lennard-Jones JE. **Gut** 18(1):69–72, Jan 77

Pharmacotherapy of inflammatory bowel disease. Gardner RC. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(7):206–14, Jul 76

Levamisole in the treatment of Crohn's disease. Segal AW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):382–5, 20 Aug 77

Prostaglandins and Crohn's disease [letter]. Shafran I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):694, 24 Mar 77

[A new treatment of Crohn's disease: metronidazole. Preliminary results of a group trial (letter)] Bardet JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2077, 4 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment of Crohn's disease] Kasper H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):143–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Management and prognosis of Crohn's disease] Fuchigami T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1918–24, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of Lesniowski-Crohn disease] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(5):513, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Immunodepressants in the treatment of Crohn's disease and non-specific ulcerative colitis] Radbil' OS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):8–14, Mar 76 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[7 clinics evaluate metronidazole therapy in Crohn's disease] **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4196–7, 24 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lysozyme levels in inflammatory bowel disease. Manier JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):245–8, Mar 77

Enzymatic and morphometric evidence for Crohn's disease as a diffuse lesion of the gastrointestinal tract. Dunne WT, et al. **Gut** 18(4):290–4, Apr 77

Glucosamine synthetase activity of the colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Goodman MJ, et al. **Gut** 18(3):219–28, Mar 77

Immunohistochemical identification of lysozyme in intestinal lesions in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Klockars M, et al. **Gut** 18(5):377–81, May 77

Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel and coeliac disease. Mallas E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):598–600, Jul 76

Gastrocolic fistula complicating transmural colitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Wilk PJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):525–9, Sep–Oct 76

Lysozyme in plasma and neutrophilic granulocytes in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Koldkjaer O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):135–40, 1977

[Serum lysozyme in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Belaiche J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):261–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum lysozyme in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Sarrazin A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):265–70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum lysozyme concentrations in patients with morbus Crohn before and after bowel resection (author's transl)] Pott G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(11):557–8, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of lysozyme in Crohn's disease] Röllinghoff W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:919–22, 1976 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Histoplasma capsulatum as a cause of ileocolitis. Haws CC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):692–4, Apr 77

Chasing the cause of Crohn's disease [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6066):929–30, 9 Apr 77

Breakfast and Crohn's disease [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1082–3, 23 Apr 77

Terminal ileitis: Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from faeces. Doraiswamy NV, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):23, 2 Jul 77

Chasing the cause of Crohn's disease [letter] Gerrard JW. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1533, 11 Jun 77

Breakfast and Crohn's disease. James AH. **Br Med J** 1(6066):943–5, 9 Apr 77

Chasing the cause of Crohn's disease [letter]. Paulley JW. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1410, 28 May 77

Nephrotic syndrome in vesicoureteric reflux. Savage A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):916–7, 16 Oct 76

Acute terminal ileitis and Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Kato Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(1):36–43, 1977

Viral etiology of Crohn disease [editorial]. Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 236(19):2213, 8 Nov 76

Immune-electron microscopy of stool specimens from patients with Crohn's disease [letter]. Phillpotts RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1213, 4 Jun 77

Regional enteritis and the pesky appendix [letter]. Ahmad MM. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):37, May 77

The production of an unusual tissue reaction in rabbit bowel injected with Crohn's disease homogenates. Simonowitz D, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):211–8, Aug 77

[Is there a connection between infection with Yersinia enterocolitica and regional enteritis? (Preliminary communication) (author's transl)] Antalik J. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):510–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar consumption in patients with Crohn's disease] Miller B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:922–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

Recent trends in the etiological studies of idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseases] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1812–20, May 77 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of Leśniowski—Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis. Slotwiński R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(2):157–63, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subpopulations in Crohn's disease and chronic ulcerative colitis. Sorensen SF, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):41–8, Feb 77

Arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, and histocompatibility antigens [editorial]. Russell AS. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):820–1, Jun 77

Rheumatic symptoms in Crohn's disease and the HLA system. Monconduit M, et al. **Biomedicine** 27(1):41–2, 31 Jan 77

Anergy in Crohn's disease—fact or fiction [editorial]? **Br Med J** 1(6056):253–4, 29 Jan 77

Immunological aspects of inflammatory bowel disease. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(2):303–21, May 76

Histocompatibility antigens in inflammatory bowel disease. Their clinical significance and their association with arthropathy with special reference to HLA-B27 (W27). Mallas EG, et al. **Gut** 17(11):906–10, Nov 76

Anergy to dinitrochlorobenzene and depression of T-lymphocytes in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Meyers S, et al. **Gut** 17(11):911–5, Nov 76

Histocompatibility antigens and other genetic markers in ankylosing spondylitis and inflammatory bowel diseases. van den Berg-Loonen EM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(3):167–75, Jun 77

Monocyte IgG receptor activity, dynamics, and modulation-normal individuals and patients with granulomatous diseases. Schmidt ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):332–40, Feb 77

HLA B27 in regional enteritis with and without ankylosing spondylitis or sacroiliitis. Huaux JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:60–3, 1977

Histocompatibility antigens and other markers in ankylosing spondylitis and inflammatory bowel diseases. van dan Berg-Loonen PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:57–9, 1977

Rotavirus antibodies in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis [letter] De Groote G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1263–4, 11 Jun 77

Lymphocyte sensitisation measured by electrophoretic-mobility test in children with Crohn's and coeliac disease [letter] Lampert F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):141–2, 16 Jul 77

Autoimmune factors in inflammatory bowel disease. Solomon GE. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):602–24, Sep–Oct 76 (119 ref.)

Crohn's disease. A review of immunopathological aspects. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(2):78–89, 1977 (146 ref.)

Oral manifestations of Crohn's disease: studies in the pathogenesis [letter]. Simpson H. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):55, Jan 77

Characterization of anti-lymphocyte antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease. Henderson CA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):837–44, 1976

[Immune state in Crohn's disease] Teillet F, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):313–24, Jun 76 (135 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Complement activity in inflammatory diseases of the colon] Giroux Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1681–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid A antibody titers and O antibody titers in Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and acute enteritis (author's transl)] Schüssler P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(44):1898–902, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cellular and humoral immunity in patients with Crohn's disease] Tönnesmann E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:935–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Abnormal humoral and cellular immunity in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Asakura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1828–35, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity in regional ileitis. Findings in 7 observations] Pons Romero F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(6):541–5, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Propranolol absorption in Crohn's disease and coeliac disease [letter]. Cooper BT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1135, 6 Nov 76

Propranolol absorption in Crohn's disease and coeliac disease [letter]. Parsons RL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):103, 8 Jan 77

Ion pair extraction technique with azure A, for differentiating biles of normal subjects and patients with liver disease from patients with Crohn's disease with small bowel involvement. Webb GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):460–3, Mar 77

C3 metabolism in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Hodgson HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):490–5, Jun 77

Basal and stimulated serum growth hormone concentrations in inflammatory bowel disease. Tenore A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):622–8, Apr 77

Bile acid metabolism and plasma protein turnover in Crohn's disease. Lenz K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):721–7, 1976

[Changes in water-electrolyte metabolism in inflammatory diseases of the large intestine] Oleĭnikov PN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):61–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Further electron microscopic evidence of virus-like particles in Crohn's disease. Riemann JF. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(2):116–8, Apr 77

Intestinal microflora in patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Levitan MC, et al. **Am J Proctol** 27(6):49–54, Dec 76

Crohn's picorna enteritis. James DG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):113–4, Mar 77

Transmissible agents from human sarcoid and Crohn's disease tissues. Mitchell DN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):761–5, 9 Oct 76

Isolation of reovirus-like agents from patients with Crohn's disease. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1169–71, 4 Jun 77

Absence of reovirus-like agent in Crohn's tissue [letter] Whorwell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):257, 30 Jul 77

[Lipid A antibody titers in Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Schüssler P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(21):1055–6, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(3):226–38, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative assessment of intestinal microflora in Crohn's disease and non-specific ulcerative colitis] Marko OP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):95–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Crohn's disease in black patients. Mosley E Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(4):219–22, 1 Apr 77

[Epidemiological study on intestinal inflammatory diseases in the Province of Bologna] Lanfranchi GA, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(7–8):235–45, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical observation on the reports on Crohn's disease in Japan] Katsumata T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1891–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on Crohn's disease in Galicia] Fiol M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(4):469–82, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Microgranulomas in grossly normal rectal mucosa in Crohn's disease. Rotterdam H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):550–4, Jun 77

Analysis of the lympho-plasmacytic infiltrate in Crohn's disease with special reference to identification of lymphocyte-subpopulations. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Gut** 17(10):770–80, Oct 76

Ferritin in Crohn's disease tissue: detection by electron microscopy. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 17(9):696–9, Sep 76

Regional enteritis (crohn's disease) limited to the appendix. Meyer JH. **Int Surg** 61(20):532–3, OCT 76

Crohn's disease of the appendix. Murphy JJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(7):229–30, 14 May 77

Oral lesions in Crohn's disease. Simpson HE, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(3):67–8, Jul–Sep 76

Localized tumor-like lesions in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon. Martinez CR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(5):249–59, May 77

[6 cases of gastro-duodenal localizations of Crohn's disease] Delforge M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(6):169–75, 15 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Pathological aspects of Crohn's disease and notes on its pathogenesis] Masera N. **Minerva Chir** 31(15–16):834–9, 15–31 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of the colon epithelium in patients with ulcerative and granulomatous colitis] Marinozzi G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(4):267–76, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differences between non-specific primary ulcer of the intestine and Crohn's disease] Ikeda N. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1913–7, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of ulcerative colitis and granulomatous colitis (Crohn's disease), with special reference to their differences] Wakasa H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1821–7, May 77 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional intestinal blood flow in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Hultén L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):388–96, Mar 77

Rectal potential difference and histology in Crohn's disease. Ruddell WS, et al. **Gut** 18(4):284–9, Apr 77

[Possible significance of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease] Schmidt E, et al. **Chirurg** 48(4):254–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of recurrence by salazosulfapyridine (azulfidine) therapy in Crohn's disease. A double blind study] Ewe K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:930–2, 1976 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological differentiation between ulcerative and granulomatous colitis by double contrast radiology. Laufer I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):259–69, Sep 76

Air contrast studies of the colon in inflammatory bowel disease. Laufer I. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 9(4):421–47, Aug 77 (75 ref.)

Radiology of Crohn's disease. Bodart P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):83–101, 1977 (35 ref.)

The features of granulomatous colitis in double contrast radiography. Pringot J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):25–35, 1977

Roentgenology of the colon in Crohn's disease. Air contrast studies of the lesions and their development. Brahme F, et al. **Radiologe** 16(11):489–96, Nov 76

Crohn's disease of the stomach. Burbige EJ. **West J Med** 126(5):397–400, May 77

[Differential x-ray diagnosis of Crohn's disease] Jacot C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(10):767–72, Oct 76 (Fre)

[The radiological findings in oesophagitis due to Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Fröhlich H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):497–500, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The radiological diagnosis of Crohn's disease with special reference to involvement of the stomach (double-contrast method (author's transl)] Habermann M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):508–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Crohn's disease of the colon: anatomo-radiological correlations (author's transl)] De Florio L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 62(9):577–86, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The clinical and radiological pictures of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Mercadante G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 62(9):587–98, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiography of the colon for the study of idiopathic inflammatory bowel diseasese—progress in radiographic technics and interpretation] Shirakabe H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1836–9, May 77 (Jpn)

[Crohn' disease. Our clinical and therapeutic experiences] Serrano Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(4):391–408, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Primary perineal closure after proctocolectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Prevention of the persistent perineal sinus. Warshaw AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):414–9, Apr 77

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease: results after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Watts JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):77–83, Feb 77

The dilemma of Crohn's disease: management of the posterior wound after coloproctectomy. Anderson R. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):393–5, Jul–Aug 77

Inflammatory disease of the bowel: treatable physiologic disorders following surgical treatment. Brotman M. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):588–600, Oct 76

Ileorectal anastomosis for inflammatory disease of the colon. Flint GW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):118–25, Mar 77

Inflammatory disease of the bowel: results of resection for Crohn's disease. Goligher JC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):584–7, Oct 76

Inflammatory disease of the bowel: indications for surgery. Oberhelman HA Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):582–3, Oct 76

The dilemma of Crohn's disease: long-term follow-up of Crohn's disease of the small intestine. Stone W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):372–6, Jul–Aug 77

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease of the colon: their postoperative course. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):775–9, Apr 77

Ileorectal anastomosis in patients with Crohn's disease of the colon. Flint G, et al. **Gut** 18(3):236–9, Mar 77

Carcinoma of the small intestine in Crohn's disease—occurrence in a bypassed loop. Kim U, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):461–6, Jul–Aug 76

Growth, course, and prognosis after surgery for Crohn's disease in children and adolescents. Homer DR, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):717–25, May 77

Postoperative treatment with corticosteroids and salazosulphapyridine (Salazopyrin) after radical resection for Crohn's disease. Bergman L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):651–6, 1976

The operative treatment of Crohn's disease in childhood. Block GE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):713–7, May 77

[Oxalate renal stones and gallstones after ileal resection for Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(2):165–9, Feb 77 (Fre)

[Crohn's disease. Apropos of 72 surgical cases] Bigay D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(1):43–62, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lymphatic peritonitis occurring 8 days after right colectomy for Crohn's disease] Hureau J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1207–11, 23 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recidivism of Crohn's diseases. Indication and therapeutic problems of reintervention] Krieg H, et al. **Chirurg** 48(2):88–92, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long term prognosis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Bötticher R. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1623–4, 7 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Mühe E, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(5):209–12, May 77 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of colitis (author's transl)] Stelzner F. **Radiologe** 16(11):464–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of Crohn's disease] Massaioli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(15–16):843–55, 15–31 Aug 76 (Ita)

THERAPY

Total parenteral nutrition and inflammatory bowel disease. Reilly J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):92–3, 1976

Hyperalimentation in the management of chronic inflammatory intestinal disease. Dean RE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):601–4, Oct 76

Parenteral nutrition as primary or adjunctive treatment. Fazio VW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):574–8, Oct 76

Crohn's disease involving the colon: an audit of clinical management. Allan R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):723–32, Oct 77

Parenteral nutrition in the treatment of ulcerohemorrhagic colitis, regional enteritis and enteropathic acrodermatitis. pp. 107–20. Sotgiu G, et al. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.**

[Limitations in the internistic treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Koch H. **Fortschr Med** 95(31):1903–6, 18 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical and medical treatment of Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Krieg H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(2):97–102, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Course studies in patients with Crohn's disease after surgery or immunosuppressive therapy] Eckhardt R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:924–7, 1976 (Ger)

[Clinical picture and therapy of Crohn's disease] Banche M. **Minerva Chir** 31(15–16):840–2, 15–31 Aug 76 (Ita)

TRANSMISSION

Evidence for a transmissible agent in Crohn's disease. Beeken WL, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(2):289–302, May 76 (34 ref.)

Evidence for a transmissible factor in Crohn's disease. Donnelly BJ, et al. **Gut** 18(5):360–3, May 77

VETERINARY

Granulomatous enteritis in nine horses. Merritt AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(6):603–9, 15 Sep 76

ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS

ETIOLOGY

[Hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys— 1.] Weber R, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(2):57–60, 5 Feb 77 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of fasting and bluecomb disease in turkey poults and embryos experimentally infected with bluecomb disease coronavirus. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):631–40, Oct–Dec 76

ENTERITIS VIRUS, TURKEY see under **REOVIRUSES**

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

Enterobacteriaceae in the jejunal microflora prevalence and relationship to biochemical and histological evaluations in healthy Colombian men. Cain JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1397–403, Dec 76

Interaction of blood with enterobacteriaceae: hemolysis, hemagglutination, fibrinolysis. Roland FP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):260–3, Mar 77

Genetic relatedness in the family Enterobacteriaceae. Sanderson KE. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:327–49, 1976 (159 ref.)

Comparison of limulus amebocyte lysates and correlation with the United States Pharmacopeial pyrogen test. Wachtel RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1265–9, Jun 77

Comparison of enteric identification systems. Borchardt KA, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):5–10, Jan 77

The effect of oxidase positive bacteria on total coliform density estimates. Lupo L, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(2):117–21, Apr 77

Transposition of a plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence that mediates ampicillin resistance: identity of laboratory-constructed plasmids and clinical isolates. Heffron F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):530–3, Jan 77

[Detection of bdellovibrios and bacteriophages in the seawater near the shores] Grigor'eva LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):41–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preliminary study of bacterial contamination in a seminatural culture of Spirulina] González Arroyo S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):705–10, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Phenotypic modifications in amino acid profiles of cell residues of Candida utilis and Enterobacter aerogenes. Alroy Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(8):1155–69, Aug 77

Identification and study of species specificity of antiphage lipopolysaccharides found in the preparations of bacterial DNA. Zerov UP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):284–91, 1976

Relative enterotoxigenicity of coliform bacteria. Klipstein FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):205–15, Aug 77

[Chemical structure and biological activities of lipopolysaccharides (author's transl)] Kasai N. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:199–217, Nov 76 (120 ref.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Enterobacter agglomerans (Erwinia spp.) from clinical specimens. Ursing J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):61–6, Feb 77

Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns (antibiograms) as an aid in differentiating Citrobacter species. Southern PM Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):187–9, Feb 77

The use of bile – esculin agar for the taxonomic classification of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Edberg SC, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(1):31–5, 1977

Serologic relationship of fimbriae among Enterobacteriaceae. Nowotarska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):7–16, 1977

Taxonomical relationships Klebsiella–Enterobacter investigated by means of phage–bacteria systems. Popovici M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):187–94, Jul 76

MORLUC numeric system for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Amsterdam D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):160–4, Aug 76

Inoculation of API-20E from positive blood cultures. Blazevic DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):522–3, Dec 76

Automated, rapid identification of bacteria by pattern analysis of growth inhibition profiles obtained with Autobac 1. Buck GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):46–9, Jul 77

Clinical evaluation of the minitek differential system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Finklea PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):400–4, Nov 76

Simplified scheme for identification of prompt lactose-fermenting members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Hicks MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):511–4, Dec 76

Clinical laboratory evaluation of the further improved Enterotube and Encise II. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):139–41, AUG 76

Tween 80 medium for differentiating nonpigmented Serratia from other Enterobacteriaceae. Lovell DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):245–7, Feb 77

Comparative study of three methods of identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Rutherford I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):458–64, Apr 77

Unclassified, citrate-positive member of the family Enterobacteriaceae resembling Escherichia coli. Washington JA II, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):165–7, Aug 76

An evaluation of the Modified R/B Enteric Differential System for the identification of the Enterobacteriaceae. Hayek LJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):154–6, Feb 77

Distinctive electrophoretic patterns of Esterases from Levinea malonatica, Levinea amalonatica and Citrobacter. Goullet P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):543–9, Feb 77

[Taxonomic study of enterobacteria belonging or related to the genus Enterobacter (author's transl)] Gavini F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):317–35, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of Enterobacter strains belonging to a particular group related to Enterobacter aerogenes (author's transl)] Richard C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(4):545–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Taxonomic importance of fermentation balances of Enterobacteriaceae (author's transl)] Seiler H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):36–47, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of a differentiation scheme for Hafnia using the H antigen] Baturo AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):87–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical express interpretation of the results of biochemical typing for identification of representatives of Enterobacteriaceae] Finn VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):29–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of conditionally pathogenic enterobacteria in laboratory practice in the diagnosis of acute intestinal diseases] Kalashnikova GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):73–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Taxonomic position and characteristics of bacteria of the genus Rettgerella] Romanenko EE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):16–20, Jul 77 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The incidence of antibiotic resistance among coliform bacteria isolated from food. Sogaard H. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):271–8, 1976

Changes of resistance of enteric bacteria in mice given tetracycline in drinking water. Hooper DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):565–7, May 77

Comparative activity of netilmicin, gentamicin, amikacin, and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterobacteriaceae. Briedis DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):592–7, Oct 76

Lysis if enterobacteria by cefoxitin, cefuroxime, and cephalothin. Goodwin CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):26–30, Jan 77

In vitro susceptibility of gentamicin–resistant Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to netilmicin and selected aminoglycoside antibiotics. Meyer RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):677–81, Oct 76

Synergy of penicillin–netilmicin combinations against enterococci including strains highly resistant to streptomycin or kanamycin. Sanders CC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):195–200, Aug 77

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of nine cephalosporins against Enterobacteriaceae and nonfermentative gram–negative bacilli. Verbist L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):657–63, Oct 76

Comparative in vitro activity of Sch 20656, netilmicin, gentamicin, and tobramycin. Watanakunakorn C. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):382–3, Aug 76

Genetics of colicin E susceptibility in citrobacter freundii. Marian A, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(1):7–18, 1977

Response profiles: a method of evaluating the activity of beta–lactam antibiotics against enterobacteria. Greenwood D. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):11–8, 1977

Genetic localization of the resistance to fosfomycin. Perea EJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):127–32, Jan 77

Association of halogenated isoxazolylpenicillins with penicillinase–sensitive beta–lactam antibiotics. Microbiological evaluation on beta–lactamase–producing Enterobacteriaceae. Ravagnan G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(3):159–66, Feb 77

Urinary tract pathogens and antibiotic sensitivity patterns in Dar es Salaam. Willett WC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(12):685–92, Dec 76

Transferable drug resistance associated with coliforms isolated from hospital and domestic sewage. Fontaine TD 3d, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):238–45, Oct 76

Antibacterial study of substituted N–benzylidenediphenylamine–2–carboxylic acid hydrazides. Bahadur S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):31–3, Aug–Nov 75

In vitro susceptibility of cephalothin–resistant Enterobacteriaceae to cefoxitin and BL–S786. Meyer RD. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):326–9, Apr 77

Interaction between rifampicin and trimethoprim in vitro and in experimental infections. Arioli V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):87–94, Jan 1977

Resistance to inorganic salts and antibiotics among sewage–borne Enterobacteriaceae and Achromobacteriaceae. Varma MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):347–9, Oct 76

Drug resistance in relation to use of silver sulphadiazine cream in a burns unit. Bridges K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):160–4, Feb 77

Suceptibility of aminoglycoside–resistant gram–negative bacilli to amikacin: delineation of individual resistance patterns. Acar JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S280–5, Nov 76

Inter– and intralaboratory variability in antibiotic susceptibility tests with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterobacteriaceae. Barry AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):328–35, Oct 76

Susceptibility of current clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and enteric gram–negative bacilli to amikacin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Dámaso D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S394–90, Nov 76

Susceptibility of 'enterobacteria' to penicillins, cephalosporins, lincomycins, erythromycin, and rifampin. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S75–96, Aug 76

Susceptibility of 'enterobacteria' to aminoglycoside antibiotics: comparisons with tetracyclines, polymyxins, chloramphenicol, and spectinomycin. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S57–74, Aug 76

Susceptibility of 'enterobacteria' to aminoglycoside antibiotics: comparisons with tetracyclines, polymyxins, chloramphenicol, and spectinomycin. Finland M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S57–74, Aug 76

In vitro susceptibility of recently isolated gram–negative bacteria to gentamicin, sisomicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. Knothe H. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S271–4, Nov 76

In vitro susceptibility of clinically important bacteria to amikacin: correlation of results of broth dilution and disk sensitivity tests and effect of medium composition. Linzenmeier G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S262–70, Nov 76

Emergence of gentamicin–resistant bacteria: experience with tobramycin therapy of infections due to gentamicin–resistant organisms. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S40–9, Aug 76

In vitro activity of amikacin and ten other aminoglycoside antibiotics against gentamicin–resistant bacterial strains Reyonolds AV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S291–6, Nov 76

A simple method for determining bacterial susceptibility to aminoglycosides. Hinchliffe PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):381–7, Aug 77

Resistance to nalidixic acid. A misconception due to underdosage. Stamey TA, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1857–60, 18 Oct 76

Studies on the effect of phytagglutinins on some members of Enterobacteriaceae. Chatterjee PC, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):269–72, Oct 76

Detection of R plasmids in naturally occurring fish–pathogenic bacteria, Edwardsiella tarda. Aoki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(2):77–83, 1977

Penicillin combinations against multi–resistant urinary pathogens as an alternative to gentamycin treatment. Gnarpe H, et al. **Microbios** 16(65–66):201–6, 1976

Sensitivity patterns of urinary pathogens in the Southland community and a study of sewage flora. Seneviratne EM, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(567):15–8, 14 Jul 76

Drug resistance of pathogenic enterobacteriae in Indonesian children. Suharjono, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(1–2):11–7, Jan–Feb 77

Resistance to gentamicin: a growing concern. Siebert WT, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):289–92, Mar 77

[Trimethoprim resistance plasmids: transferability and incompatibility groups (author's transl)] Acar JF, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(1):41–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In–vitro sensitivity of Klebsiella–Enterobacter strains against cefazolin (author's transl)] Krasemann C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(3):87–90, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the antibiotic sensitivity of urinary tract pathogens (author's transl)] Hofstetter A, et al. **Infection** 4(2):42–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial effectiveness of sisomicin. I: In vitro activity of sisomicin compared with gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin and kanamycin (author's transl)] Schassan HH. **Infection** 4(2):35–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of detergents upon microbes (author's transl)] Nikodemusz I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):131–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial activity of doxycycline in comparison with two other tetracyclines (author's transl)] Schassan HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):263–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriuria. Bacteriological diagnosis and sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents] Grassi L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):125–36, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity of Gram–negative bacteria to 4 antibiotics from the cephalosporin group] Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(35):1349–51, 29 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microflora of theintestines of persons in contact with aminoglycosides and penicillin] Mazitova OP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):452–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of bacteria of the genus Citrobacter isolated from patients with acute intestinal infections of unclear etiology] Teterina LM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):316–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Entobacterial transformation by R6K plasmid DNA] Gnedol SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):99–104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriostatic action of piperidine–N–glycosides on the growth of bacteria of the intestinal group] Kilesso VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):143–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rapid diagnosis of Enterobacteriaceae. I. Detection of bacterial glycosidases. Kilian M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):245–51, Oct 76

Enzymatic and immunological characterization of a new cephalosporinase from Enterobacter aerogenes. Letarte R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):201–5, Aug 77

Thermal inactivation of a Citrobacter ribonuclease: influence of polyamines and ionic strength. Karpetsky TP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):203–13, Jul 77

Purification and initial rate kinetics of acyl–phosphate–hexose phosphotransferase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Casazza JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3091–7, 12 Jul 77

L–Asparagainases from Citrobacter freundii. Davidson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):282–94, 11 Jan 77

Study of the mechanism of action of adenosylcobalamindependent glycerol dehydratase from Aerobacter aerogenes. II. The inactivation kinetics of glycerol dehydratase complexes with adenosylobalamin and its analogs. Poznanskaya AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):236–43, 15 Sep 77

Study on the mechanism of action of adenosylcobalamin–dependent glycerol dehydratase from Aerobacter aerogenes. I. Role of structural components of adenosylcobalamin the formation of the active site of glycerol dehydratase. Yakusheva MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):216–35, 15 Sep 77

A new restriction enzyme from Enterobacter cloacae (EclI). Hartmann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):285–7, 15 Aug 77

isolation and properties of beta–lactamase–less mutants from clinically important gram–negative bacteria. Ohmori H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):267–9, Mar 77

Enterobacterial beta–lactamases. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):7–8, Jan 1977

Immunochemical comparison of phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase–indoleglycerol phosphate synthetase among the Enterobacteriaceae. Reyes GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1448–56, Mar 77

On the mechanism of glutamine–dependent reductive amination of alpha–ketoglutarate catalyzed by glutamate synthase. Geary LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3501–8, 25 May 77

Deoxyribonuclease: detection with a three–hour test. Greenwood JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):453–4, Nov 76

[Characterization of the esterases of Citrobacter and comparison with the esterases of Levinea] Goullet P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):685–7, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Use of Nessler's reagent for recognition of lysine, ornithine, and arginine decomposition by gramnegative fermentative bacteria (author's transl)] Hahn H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):120–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the action of combinations of beta–lactam antibiotics on the beta–lactamase produced by strains of Enterobacteriaceae] Comanducci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1433–9, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Role of e–propione amide group of the corrine macrocycle in the manifestation of coenzyme properties of the cobamide coenzyme] Iakusheva MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):915–20, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of environmental factors on inactivation of B12–dependent glycerol dehydratase from Aerobacter aerogenes] Korsova TL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1297–1305, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of beta–galactosidase in differential study of Salmonella and Citrobacter] Gridneva NI, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):291–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in Arizona bacteria] Kotova AL. **Lab Delo** (5):294–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Lipolytic enterobacteria of the coastal zone of Odessa Gulf] Teplinskaia NG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):495–8, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Energetic aspects of anaerobic growth of Aerobacter aerogenes in complex medium. Stouthamer AH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):21–3, 1 Dec 76

In vitro growth inhibition of mastitis–causing coliform bacteria by bovine apo–lactoferrin and reversal of inhibition by citrate and high concentrations of apo–lactoferin. Bishop JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):911–8, Oct 76

Prototrophic growth of Citrobacter freundii and the biochemical basis for its apparent growth requirements in aerated media. Keevil CW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):273–6, Jan 77

Bacterial interference by oropharynegeal and clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. Murray PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):281–5, Sep 76

Studies on transformation in Naegleria gruberi: effects of ions and bacterial suspensions. Jeffery S, et al. **Microbios** 15(59):27–36, 1976

[The growth curves of enterobacteriaceae and the estimation of L–forms under the influence of cephalosporin antibiotics. Ullmann U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):220–7, Jun 77

[On the growth of various Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Alkaligenes spec. in distilled water, de–ionized water, tap water, and mineral salt solution (author's transl)] Botzenhart K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):470–85, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of mixture of Andrede and bromthymol blue indicators in microbial cultivation] Vasilenko PV, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):381–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Various debatable questions of epidemiology of intestinal infections. II. Interrrelationship between the intensity of enterobacteria accumulation in food and their pathogenic dose] Zaritskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):39–47, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methionine sulfone on the growth of Citrobacter intermedius C3 (author's transl)] Juárez A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):217–20, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fimbriae and haemagglutinating properties in Edwardsiella and Levinea. Nowotarska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):249–53, 1977

Effect of aerosol immunization with RE 595 Salmonella minnesota on lung bactericidal activity against Serratia marcescens, Enterobacter cloacae, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. LaForce FM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):241–9, Aug 77

Antibody levels to enteric bacteria in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Gutowska–Grzegorczyk G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):779–84, Apr 77

Enterobacterial common antigen. Mäkelä PH, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):591–632, Sep 76 (233 ref.)

Purification and characterization of a complex between cloacin and its immunity protein isolated from Enterobacter

cloacae (Clo DF13). Dissociation and reconstitution of the complex. De Graaf FK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):107–14, 15 Feb 77

Immunogenic cross-reactivity between human tissues and the enterobacterial common antigen. Morgenstern MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):36–42, Jul 77

Effect of enterobacterial common antigen on mouse virulence of Salmonella typhimurium. Valtonen MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1601–5, Jun 76

Duration of antibody responses to common enterobacterial and O antigens of children with pyogenic peritonitis. Griffiths EK, et al. **Infection** 4(2):1–4, 1976

Cross-reactive antigens: their potential for immunization-induced immunity to Gram-negative bacteria. McCabe WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S161–6, Aug 77 (17 ref.)

Biologic significance of enterobacterial common antigen (CA) and engendered antibodies. Gorzynski EA. **Milit Med** 141(10):696–9, Oct 76

[Changes in the surface structures of bacteria as a cause of weak immunogenicity of vaccines from several strains of Citrobacter] Feigin S, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):78–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of O-antigens of enterobacteria and construction of preparations for serological diagnosis of enteric infections by passive hemagglutination] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):60–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactivity to the products of normal microflora. I. Observations on stability of the level of normal human antibodies to common antigens of enterobacteria] Maianskiĭ AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):65–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic characteristics of intracellular proteins of the intestinal family of bacteria] Maianskiĭ AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):7–12, Feb 77 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enterobacteriaceae identification by MORLOC and API 20E [LETTER]. Macpherson CR. **Am J Med Technol** 42(12):470, Dec 76

Aerobic microbial flora of intertrigenous skin. Aly R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):97–100, Jan 77

Two-temperature membrane filter method for enumerating fecal coliform bacteria from chlorinated effluents. Green BL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1259–64, Jun 77

Plating medium for differentiation Salmonella arizonae from other salmonellae. Littell AM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):485–7, Feb 77

Coliforms from hides and meat. Newton KG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):199–200, Jan 77

Nitrogen-fixing Enterobacter agglomerans isolated from guts of wood-eating termites. Potrikus CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):392–9, Feb 77

Enterotoxin-producing bacteria and parasites in stools of Ethiopian children with diarrhoeal disease. Wadström T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):865–70, Nov 76

ICMSF methods studies. VII. Indicator tests as substitutes for direct testing of dried foods and feeds for Salmonella. Silliker JH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):971–4, Jul 76

Edwardsiella tarda in a variety of human infections. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1753–9, Dec 76

Transmissible drug resistance among Enterobacteriaceae. II. Incidence of R factor among enteric organisms isolated from diarrhoea cases and normal healthy individuals. Panse MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):399–404, Mar 76

Enhancement of the sensitivity of the Limulus assay for the detection of Gram negative bacteria. Coates DA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):445–9, Jun 77

Microbial ethanol, yeasts and coliform bacteria in the stomachs of milk fed calves. White RW. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):423–7, Jun 77

Further evaluation of the test for detection of antibody-coated bacteria in urine sediment. Jones SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):510–3, May 77

Factors affecting the value of a simple biochemical scheme for identifying Enterobacteriaceae: the reproducible recognition of biotypes. Barr JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):495–504, Jun 77

The reliability of the examination of foods, processed for safety, for enteric pathogens and Enterobacteriaceae: a mathematical and ecological study. Drion EF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):301–24, Jun 77

Nalidixic acid as a selective agent for the isolation of enterobacteria from river water. Hughes C. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):23–30, Aug 76

Klebsiella and Enterobacter organisms isolated from horses. Platt H, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):401–8, Dec 76

A study of enteropathogenic organisms isolated in the public health laboratory, Lusaka. Tyshko A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(1):16–22, 1977

Isolation of enteric pathogens from asymptomatic students from the United States and Latin America. Pickering LK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):1003–5, Jun 77

Studies of introital colonization in women with recurrent urinary infections. VIII. The role of bacterial interference. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):296–8, Aug 77

Rapid identification and antibiotic sensitivity testing of bacteria isolated from clinical infections. Lindberg AA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(1):13–24, 18 May 77

Swab and excised tissue sampling for total and Enterobacteriaceae counts of fresh and surface-frozen broiler skin. Cox NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2405–8, Nov 76

[Coliform microflora of commercial Caucasian cheese] Ikonomov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):55–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Edwardsiella tarda from a dead monitor lizard (Varanus niloticus)] Pejhovská M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(1):43–50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative studies with the rapid KCN-test for Enterobacteriaceae according to Cahan, Sechter and Ohad (author's transl)] Höhne C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):433–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enterobacteria of reptiles (author's transl)] Roggendorf M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):22–35, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assaying the Enterobacteriaceae contents of fishmeal as criterion for absence of Salmonellae (author's transl)] Reusse U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3–4):288–306, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of microsystems for the identification of Enterbacteria in the microbiological laboratory: comments on technics and identification procedures] Ottaviani F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):779–90, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a new medium for detection of Salmonella, Arizona and Edwardsiella] Kobayashi I. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(1):13–20, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Gram negative bacilli as causative agents for infections] Shimizu K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1373–7, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the antibiotic sensitivity of the pathogenic enterobacteria isolated from sick children] Skupchenko KV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):140–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of preliminary soil treatment in computing the number of sanitary-index microorganisms] Pertsovskaia AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):80–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of bacteria of the genus Edwardsiella from patients with acute intestinal infections] Finn VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):137, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Bacteria of the citrobacter genus as one of the possible indeices of dysbacteriosis in intestinal diseases] Kalashnikova GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):56–60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a sodium acetate medium for differentiation of enterobacteria] Mel'kumiants NB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):77–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bacteria of the genus Citrobacter, isolated from healthy children and children with different acute gastrointestinal diseases] Petrus VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):122–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterotube system on Enterobacteriaceae differentiation in a routine microbiological laboratory (author's transl)] Breierová A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(1):25–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sepsis due to Citrobacter in the infant] Puentes R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(3):211–7, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preliminary study of bacterial contamination in a seminatural culture of Spirulina] González Arroyo S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):705–10, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new culture medium for the isolation of intestinal bacteria] Camdali A, et al. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 36(3):291–7, 1976 **(Tur)**

[Isolation of bacteria of the germs Hafnia from chickens and poultry maids and their virulence] Koziura AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):196–201, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for regulation of Aerobacter aerogenes pH 6 acetolactate-forming enzyme by acetate ion. Stormer FC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):898–902, 7 Feb 77

Reductive microbial conversion of anthracycline antibiotics. Marshall VP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4139–45, 21 Sep 76

Carbon assimilation from simple and complex media by prtotrophic heterotrophic bacteria. Payne WJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1653–5, Nov 76

The utilization of the plasticizer dimethyl phthalate by an isolated strain of Enterobacter aerogenes. Perez JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):104–7, Jul 77

Effect of metabolites on epsilon-N-hydroxylysine formation in cell-free extracts of Aerobacter aerogenes 62-1. Murray GJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):625–9, Jun 77

The ability of enteric bacteria to catalyze the covalent binding of bile acids and cholesterol to DNA and their in ability to metabolize benzo(a)pyrene to a binding product and to known metabolites. Zachariah PK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):99–105, Jul 77

Identification of a novel aminonucleoside produced by Enterobacter sp. as 2'-amino-2'-deoxyguanosine. Nakanishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):2955–60, Dec 76

Role of acetaldehyde in acetoin synthesis in yeasts & bacteria. Yadav NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):289–91, May 76

Environmental conditions for acetoin production by yeast and bacterial strains. Yadav NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):469–71, Jul 76

Formation of crystalline deposits by several genera of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Keefe WE. **Infect Immun** 14(2):590–2, Aug 76

Conservation of transfer ribonucleic acid and 5S ribonucleic acid cistrons in Enterobacteriaceae. Brenner DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1435–9, Mar 77

Outer membrane of gram-negative bacteria. XII. Molecular-sieving function of cell wall. Decad GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):325–36, Oct 76

Spore germination promoter of Dictyostelium discoideum excreted by Aerobacter aerogenes. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):261–7K, Jul 76

Rapid spot test for the determination of esculin hydrolysis. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):180–4, Aug 76

Esculin hydrolysis by Enterobacteriaceae. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):111–6, Aug 77

[Pathways of benzoic acid dissimilation in 'enterobacteriaceae' (author's transl)] Moscoso-Vizcarra M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):199–204, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the pathogenesis of intestinal disease caused by invasive bacteria [proceedings]. Formal SB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):9–12, Aug 76

[Possible use of the platelet as the cell system for the control of enteropathogenicity of E. coli and of other enterobacteria. Preliminary approach] Fumarola D. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):436–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation as a possible test for evaluation of the enterotoxigenicity of some enterobacteria. Preliminary study] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):234–43, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on the possible use of platelets as a cellular system in order to check the enteropathogenic activity of Escherichia coli and other enterobacteria (author's transl] Fumarola D. **Pathologica** 69(987–988):65–75, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Opportunistic infections and gram negative bacilli] Kunii O. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1366–72, 1977 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Penetration of bacteria into meat. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1284–6, Jun 77

[Survival of enteroviruses and enterbacteria depending on the chemical and microbiological makeup of the groundwater] Kokina AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):111–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Adsorption of Escherichia coli and enterococci by various soils] Pertsovskaia AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):104–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peptidoglycan-associated outer membrane proteins in gammegatine bacteria. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):571–8, 17 Mar 77

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS

Arizona hinshawii infections. New cases, antimicrobial sensitivities, and literature review. Johnson RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):587–92, Nov 76

Serratia marcescens – caused arthritis with negative and positive birefrengent crystals. Mayer JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1323–5, Nov 76

Serratia marcescens infections in general hospitals [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1177–8, 7 May 77

Enterobacter agglomerans: the clinically important plant pathogen. Geere IW. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):517–9, 5 Mar 77

The problem of bacterial diarrhoea. Harries JT. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:3–25, 1976 (57 ref.)

Multiple joint infections with Enterobacter cloacae. Gordon SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):136–8, Jun 77

Gram-negative sepsis. Le Frock JL. **Del Med J** 48(11):627–31, 633–4, Nov 76

Serratia arthritis. Report of seven cases. Donovan TL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1009–11, Oct 76

Pneumonia caused by coliforms and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Noone P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):652–6, Jul 76

Pathogenic enterobacteriae in infantile gastroenteritis. Alamsjah E, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(1–2):18–22, Jan–Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Oral manifestations of Crohn's disease: studies in the pathogenesis. Basu MK. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 69(10):765–6, Oct 76

Bilateral chronic ureteritis associated with Serratia marcescens. Braf ZF, et al. **Urology** 10(1):44–6, Jul 77

Studies on the pathogenesis of intestinal disease caused by invasive bacteria [proceedings]. Formal SB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):9-12, Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of Enterobacteriaceae. I. Detection of bacterial glycosidases. Kilian M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):245-51, Oct 76

Differential diagnosis of enterobacter agglomerans. Aldová E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):44-50, May 77

[Identification of conditionally pathogenic enterobacteria in laboratory practice in the diagnosis of acute intestinal diseases] Kalashnikova GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):73-7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of O-antigens of enterobacteria and construction of preparations for serological diagnosis of enteric infections by passive hemagglutination] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):60-5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amikacin therapy of patients with multiply antibiotic-resistant Serratia marcescens infections: development of increasing resistance during therapy. Craven PC, et al. **Am J Med** 62(6):902-10, Jun 77

Synergy between ticarcillin and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterobacteriaceae in vitro and in vivo. Comber KR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):956-64, Jun 77

Antibiotherapy of Serratia marcescens septicemia in children. Baquero F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):416-22, Jan 77

Fosfomycin, antimicrobial activity in vitro and in vivo. Goto S. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):63-74, Jan 77

Interaction between rifampicin and trimethoprim in vitro and in experimental infections. Arioli V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):87-94, Jan 1977

The use of antibiotic combinations in the treatment of Serratia marcescens infections [letter]. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):193-4, Mar 77

Clinical evaluation of tobramycin in respiratory and systemic infections in immunodepressed and normal patients. Altucci P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S182-6, Aug 76

Clinical evaluation of tobramycin in urinary tract infections. Altucci P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S139-41, Aug 76

Evaluation of tobramycin in severe urinary tract infection. Bennett AH. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S156-7, Aug 76

Penetration of tobramycin into infected extravascular fluids and its therapeutic effectiveness. Hall WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):957-61, Jun 77

Clinical use of tobramycin in patients with surgical infections due to gram-negative bacilli. Ishiyama S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S178-81, Aug 76

Single daily doses of tobramycin in therapy of urinary tract infections. Landes RR. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S142-5, Aug 76

Comparison of tobramycin and gentamicin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Madsen PO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S150-2, Aug 76

Ticarcillin for treatment of serious infections with gram-negative bacteria. Parry MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):476-85, Nov 76

Tobramycin in pediatric use. Raine PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S165-9, Aug 76

Amikacin in the treatment of gram-negative bronchopulmonary infections. Van Der Straeten M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S391-3, Nov 76

A randomized, comparative study of tobramycin and gentamicin in treatment of acute urinary tract infections. Walker BD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S146-9, Aug 76

Amikacin (BBK8) in infections due to gram-negative organisms in children over the age of one month. Ramirez JI, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):1-14, 1976

Endocarditis due to Citrobacter diversus developing resistance to cephalothin. MacCulloch D, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(583):182-3, 9 Mar 77

Serratia marcescens in a general hospital. Ball AP, et al. **Q J Med** 46(181):63-71, Jan 77

[Chemotherapy in gram-negative bacillus infections] Ueda Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1413-21, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Use of bifidumbacterin in young children with acute intestinal diseases] Protoklitova NS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):54-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tobramycin in gram negative infections in childhood] Vazquez JR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):411-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia due to gram-negative bacteria. Clinicotherapeutic review of 75 cases] Ribera Casado JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1-2):21-5, 15-31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Enterobacter hafnaie infection: report of two cases and review of the literature. Berger SA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):101-4, Jan-Feb 77

Endophthalmitis caused by an Erwinia species. Oesterle CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):824-5, May 77

Retention of pacemaker electrode complicated by Serratia marcescens septicemia. Removal with total cardiopulmonary bypass. Saab SB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):404-7, Mar 77

[Role of aeromonads in human pathology] Iukhimenko LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):143-5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A serologic response in human infection with Enterobacteriaceae. Crowder JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):141-8, Mar-Apr 77

Immunization with R mutants of Salmonella minnesota. II. Comparison of the protective effect of immunization with lipid A and the Re mutant. Bruins SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):16-20, Jul 77

Specific and Nonspecific immunity to Serratia marcescens infection. Simberkoff MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):348-53, Oct 76

Cross-protective immunity to Gram-negative bacilli: studies with core glycolipid of Salmonella minnesota and antigens of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Young LS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S174-80, Aug 77

Antibody response to enterobacterial lipoprotein of patients with varied infections due to Enterobacteriaceae. Griffiths EK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):246-9, Feb 77

[Immunologic indicators in patients with suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):74-7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the surface structures of bacteria as a cause of weak immunogenicity of vaccines from several strains of Citrobacter] Feigin S, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):78-81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Enteric pathogens: use of flow diagrams for identification. Pezzlo M, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(7):683-92, Jul 77

Infectious arthritis resulting from Enterobacter cloacae and Enterobacter hafniae. LeFrock JL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):838-9, Sep 77

Edwardsiella tarda in a variety of human infections. Koshi G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1753-9, Dec 76

Freshwater wound infection due to Aeromonas hydrophila. Hanson PG, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1053-4, 5 Sep 77

The importance of S. marcescens [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8012):636-7, 19 Mar 77

Source of American Serratia [letter] FARMER JJ 3d, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):459-60, 27 Aug 77

Serratia marcescens in hospital practice [editorial]. Phillips I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):538, 5 Mar 77

Serratia marcescens in hospital practice [letter]. Tabaqchali S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):306-7, 5 Feb 77

Serratia: opportunistic pathogen of increasing clinical importance. Kwitko AO, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):119-21, 23 Jul 77

[Neonatal Serratia marcescens infections] Fall M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):57-64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic treatment and opportunistic infections] Fukushima K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1378-83, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Opportunistic infections and gram negative bacilli] Kunii O. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1366-72, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Gram-negative bacillus septicemia] Tomioka S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1428-40, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Role of conventionally pathogenic/intestinal bacteria in surgical practice (literature survey)] Baturo AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):93-6, Dec 76 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of interpretation of the results of bacteriological studies in intestinal disorders of non-dysenteric etiology in clinical aspects and epidemiology] Epshtein-Litvak RB, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):31-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Outbreaks of serratia and klebsiella infections [letter]. Alford RH. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):697, May 77

Sequential hospitalwide outbreaks of resistant Serratia and Klebsiella infections. Thomas FE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):581-4, May 77

Citrobacter koseri meningitis in a special care baby unit. Ribeiro CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1094-6, Dec 76

Epidemiology of nosocomial infection due to Gram-negative bacilli: aspects relevant to development and use of vaccines. Stamm WE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S151-60, Aug 77

Bacteraemia in a London teaching hospital 1966-75. Williams GT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1291-3, 11 Dec 76

[Pathogenic enterobacteria of the Cap Bon region (Tunisia)] Thiers G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(1):17-27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current problems in the epidemiology of some enterobacterial infections] Teodorovici GR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):7-14, Jan-Mar 76 **(Rum)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cross-reactive antigens: their potential for immunization-induced immunity to Gram-negative bacteria. McCabe WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S161-6, Aug 77 (17 ref.)

[Bacteriological examination of the food-processing industry workers and of persons of similar occupations] Musaelian AV. **Gig Sanit** (4):90-1, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

An outbreak of nosocomial infection due to multiply resistant Serratia marcescens: evidence of interhospital spread. Schaberg DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):181-8, Aug 76

VETERINARY

Coliform mastitis. Eberhart RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1160-3, 15 May 77

An immuno-india ink technique for rapid laboratory diagnosis of fish furunculosis. McCarthy DH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):429-31, Jun 77

The etiology of transmissible murine colonic hyperplasia. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):889-94, Dec 76

Survival value of fever in fish. Covert JB, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):43-5, 5 May 77

An Aeromonas species implicated in ulcer-disease of the cod (Gadus morhua). Larsen JL, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4-5):199-211, Apr-May 77

[Etiology of colitis and of rectal prolapse in the mouse] Bieniek H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(5-6):337-48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trout diseases in fish ponds] Yun AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):44-6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ENTEROBIASIS see **OXYURIASIS**

ENTEROBIUS

[Extensiveness and intensiveness of intestinal threadworms in swine at individual farms of the Bochnia Region in the years 1971-1973] Surma F. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(3):285-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Finding of oxyuris ova in both ovaries] Hernández Rodríguez JL, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(1):41-50, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

[Search for Enterobius vermicularis infection in children from two boarding schools of the city of Antofagasta. Comparison of the perianal swab Graham's method with a modification of the same technique (author's transl)] Sagua H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(1-2):6-7, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENTEROCELE see **HERNIA**

ENTEROCHELIN see under **SERINE**

ENTEROCHROMAFFIN CELLS see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE

Necrotizing enterocolitis. Valcárcel M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(12):345-9, Dec 76

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: a disease of altered host defense. Lake AM, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):463-80, May 77

Pseudomembranous enterocolitis: a review of its diverse forms. Gorbach SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S89-94, Mar 77 (48 ref.)

Necrotising enterocolitis [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8009):459-60, 26 Feb 77

Pseudomembranous enterocolitis [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8016):839-40, 16 Apr 77

Necrotising enterocolitis [letter]. Flynn DM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):545, 5 Mar 77

Neonatal necrotising enterocolitis [letter]. Kindley AD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):649, 19 Mar 77

Necrotising enterocolitis despite breast feeding [letter] Reisner SH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):507, 3 Sep 77

Necrotizing enterocolitis. Cummins GE. **Med J Aust** 1(11):376-8, Mar 12 77

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: 1. Clinical aspects. Yu VY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):685-8, 7 May 77

A review of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Bergman G. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):352-9, Jul-Aug 76 (22 ref.)

Necrotizing enterocolitis in the neonate. Stevenson JK, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:147-69, 1977

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn] Holt J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(8):397-8, 20 Mar 77 **(Nor)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudomembranous enterocolitis (antibiotic-related colitis). Bartlett JG, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 22:455-76, 1977 (74 ref.)

Pseudomembranous colitis and co-trimoxazole. Cameron A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1321, 21 May 77

Clindamycin-associated colitis in children. A prospective study and a negative report. Randolph MF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):722-5, Aug 77

Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Stanley RJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 8(2):255-77, Sep 76 (57 ref.)

Bacteriological studies in a patient with antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Allen SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):158-63, Jul 77

Clindamycin-associated colitis in hamsters: protection with vancomycin. Bartlett JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):772–6, Oct 77

Pseudomembranous colitis associated with antibiotics. Medline A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):693–703, Nov 76

Necrotizing enterocolitis and plastic catheters. pp. 79–98. Stetson JB, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975. (81 ref.)

Gastrointestinal side effects of clindamycin and ampicillin therapy. Lusk RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S111–9, Mar 77

Clindamycin and colitis: a review. Tedesco FJ.
J Infect Dis 135 Suppl:S95–8, Mar 77 (22 ref.)

Lincomycin–clindamycin–associated psuedomembranous colitis. Munk JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):95–7, 17 Jul 76

Incidence of antibiotic-related diarrhoea and pseudomembranous colitis: a prospective study of lincomycin, clindamycin and ampicillin. Robertson MB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):243–6, 19 Feb 77

Pseudomembranous enterocolitis complicating ampicillin therapy. Read L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):324–6, Jun 77

[Apropos of a case of acute iatrogenic colitis (letter)] Beugrand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2886–7, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Toxic reactions to gold salts with severe enterocolitis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Gerster JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(46):1606–8, 13 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis due to lincomycin (Lincocin) and clindamycin (Dalacin)] Qvigstad T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(16):828–9, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis due to antibiotics] Gureeva KhF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):9–14, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Clindamycin induced pseudomembraneous colitis] Höjer H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(37):2977–9, 8 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Colonic stenoses after necrotizing enterocolitis. Pardou A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(3):197–200, Jul–Sep 76

Necropsy findings in childhood leukaemia, emphasizing neutropenic enterocolitis and cerebral calcification. Moir DH, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):247–58, Jul 76

Hematologic abnormalities in acute necrotizing enterocolitis. Patel CC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(3):579–84, Aug 77

Necroqizing enterocolitis with pneumatosis intestinalis in systemic lupus erythematosus and polyarteritis. Kleinman P, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):595–8, Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of necrotizing enterocolitis. Siegle RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):629–32, Oct 76

Pseudomembranous enterocolitis in childhood. Buts JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):823–7, Oct 77

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: report of 5 cases. Ratanabanangkoon K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(2):90–4, Feb 77

Pseudomembranous enterocolitis. Nolan DJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 69(8):621–2, Aug 76

[Problems in diagnosis of ulcero-necrotic enterocolitis in staphylococcal sepsis in premature children] Lishke AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):57–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Results of Poteseptyl treatment in enteric, otic and urinary tract infections. Vâta A, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(2):79–81, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucosamine synthetase activity of the colonic mucosa in membranous colitis. Goodman MJ, et al. **Gut** 18(3):229–31, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing enterocolitis after open heart surgery employing hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass. Kleinman PK, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):757–60, Nov 76

Necrotizing enterocolitis after cardiac surgery: a local ischemic lesion?. Silane MF, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):373–6, Mar 77

Enterocolitis with peritonitis in a child with pheochromocytoma. Fee HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):448–50, Apr 77

Undescribed toxin in pseudomembranous colitis. Larson HE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1246–8, 14 May 77

Necrotising enterocolitis. pp. 73-7. deV. Hesse H.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

Hyperviscosity and necrotizing enterocolitis in the small-for-gestational-age infant. pp. 99–105. Hakanson DO, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

Aetiology of necrotising enterocolitis [letter]. Fairburn RA. **Lancet** 1(8018):956, 30 Apr 77

Necrotising enterocolitis of the newborn—is it gas-gangrene of the bowel? Pedersen PV, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):715–6, 2 Oct 76

Neonatal necortizing enterocolitis: 2. Perinatal risk factors. Yu VY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):688–93, 7 May 77

[Food-induced group diseases due to Escherichia coli O 124] Neumann J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(22):1187–9, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Study of lactase deficiency as a pathogenic factor in acute and chronic intestinal diseases] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Sov Med** (12):82–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Necrotising enterocolitis [letter]. Hellwege HH. **Lancet** 1(8015):802–3, 9 Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Lipid A antibody titers and O antibody titers in Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and acute enteritis (author's transl)] Schüssler P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(44):1898–902, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several indices of non-specific immunity in staphylococcal sepsis and staphylococcal gastroenterocolitis in children of different ages] Levina MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (8):91–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia enteritis and enterocolitis: gastroenterological aspects. Vantrappen G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):220–7, Feb 77

Heat-stable enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and necrotizing enterocolitis: lack of an association. Ryder RW, et al.
J Pediatr 91(2):302–3, Aug 77

Yersinia enterocolitica infection in patients with acute surgical abdominal disease. A prospective study. Jepsen OB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):189–94, 1976

[Distribution of capsular serotypes in Klebsieela strains of enteral origin] Voicescu V. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(4):233–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute enterocolitis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Agafiţei V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):123–5, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[Intestinal microbial flora in premature infants with septicemia and its correction with bifidumbacterin] Kozlova EP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):50–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal enterocolitis in young children] Zlatkovskaia NM, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):37–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of diarrhea and colitis associated with clindamycin therapy. Neu HC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S120–5, Mar 77

Necrotizing enterocolitis and hyperviscosity in the newborn infant. Hakanson DO, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):458–61, Mar 77

Necrotizing enterocolitis in Black neonates. Stein H.
S Afr Med J 51(7):199–200, 12 Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Pseudomembranous colitis. Price AB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):1–12, Jan 77

Colonic involvement in salmonellosis [letter]. Radšel-Medvešček A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):601, 12 Mar 77

Implications of pathologic findings in the treatment of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis [letter]. Joshi VV.
Pediatrics 59(6):954–5, Jun 77

[Histiocytosis X with prominent intestinal symptoms in a 13-month-old infant] Pyda E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1575–6, 1 Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Morphologic variations of diffuse ischemic enterocolitis as an expression of a common pathogenic mechanism. Disseminated intravascular coagulation] Vazquez Iglesias JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(6):687–700, 15 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Liver function in patients with enterocolitis during complex treatment] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):73–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Additional experience with routine use of oral kanamycin prophylaxis for necrotizing enterocolitis in infants under 1,500 grams [letter]. Egan EA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):331–2, Feb 77

Prevention of necrotising enterocolitis with gentamicin [letter] Grylack L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):506, 3 Sep 77

Necrotising enterocolitis [letter]. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1053, 14 May 77

Protection against experimental necrotizing enterocolitis by maternal milk. I. Role of milk leukocytes. Pitt J, et al.
Pediatr Res 11(8):906–9, Aug 77

Stress—induced gastrointestinal lesions in neonatal pigs: effects of dopamine and diet. Cavett CM, et al.
Surg Forum 27(62):443–5, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

[Critical evaluation of the roentgen signs of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis] Leonidas JC, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 19(1):123–32, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Thompson RI.
Med J Aust 1(18):674–5, 30 Apr 77

SURGERY

The successful use of human breast milk in a premature infant with the surgical short gut syndrome. Brink S.
Am J Dis Child 131(4):471, Apr 77

Acute necrotizing enterocolitis in neonates. Roty AR Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):392–4, Jun 77

Necrotizing enterocolitis occurring in an infant three months of age. Ramenofsky ML. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):597–9, Aug 77

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in babies (author's transl)] Popp W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(16):974–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Evaluation of therapeutical effect of resistant Enterococcus (Entomol preparation) by double blind method] Takahashi R, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(4):135–44, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of colibacterin in a tablet form in post-dysenteric intestinal lesions] Marko OP, et al. **Sov Med** (5):67–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENTEROCRININ see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

ENTEROGASTRONE see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

ENTEROHEPATIC CIRCULATION

Pharmacokinetics, enterohepatic circulation and biotransformation of [2-3H]-9,9-Dimethylacridane-10-carboxylic acid S-(2-dimethylamino) thiolethyl ester in the rat and dog. Farrier DS. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):575–83, 1977

Enterohepatic circulation of indomethacin and its role in intestinal irritation. Duggan DE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 24(19):1749–54, 1 Oct 75

The enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in man. Hofmann AF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):3–24, Jan 77 (39 ref.)

The enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in man. Hofmann AF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):3–24, Jan 77 (39 ref.)

Biliary excretion and enterochepatic recycling of proscillaridin A after oral adminstration to man. Andersson KE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):273–6, 20 Apr 77

Enterohepatic cycling of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl) rutosides and their biliary metabolites in the rat. Hackett AM, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):161–3, 15 Feb 77

The enterohepatic circulation of conjugated bile acids in healthy man: quantitative description and functions. Hofmann AF. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:69–86, 1977 (55 ref.)

Synthesis and enterohepatic circulation of bile salts. Hanson RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):611–8, Sep 77 (114 ref.)

Dynamics of the enterohepatic circulation of the glycine conjugates of cholic, chenodeoxycholic, deoxycholic, and sulfolithocholic acid in man. Hepner GW, et al.
Gastroenterology 72(3):499–501, Mar 77

Metabolism of steroid and amino acid moieties of conjugated bile acids in man. V. Equations for the perturbed enterohepatic circulation and their application. Hoffman NE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):141–8, Jan 77

Regulation of pool size of bile acids in man. Mok HY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):684–90, Oct 77

Circadian distribution of bile acid in the enterohepatic circulatory system in hamsters. Ho KJ. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):600–4, Nov 76

Enterohepatic circulation of sodium sulisatin and its effects on glucose absorption in the rat. Moretó M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(7):446–8, Jul 77

Prolonged biliary fistulization in the rat without interruption of the enterohepatic cycle. Lipsky MH, et al.
J Surg Res 22(1):65–8, Jan 77

Increased bile acid synthesis after interruption of the enterohepatic circulation: evidence against hormonal medication. Hoffman NE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(1):49–52, Jan 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of neomycin on the biliary excretion and enterohepatic circulation of mestranol and 17beta-oestradiol. Brewster D, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(10):943–6, 15 May 77

Biliary excretion of mestranol in the female rat: effect of neomycin pretreatment on enterohepatic recirculation. Brewster D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):516–8, 1976

The effect of diether phosphatidylcholine on the enterohepatic circulation of biliary sterols. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):402–9, 20 Dec 76

Interruption of the enterohepatic circulation of phenprocoumon by cholestyramine. Meinertz T, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 21(6):731–5, Jun 77

ENTEROPATHY, EXUDATIVE see **PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

ENTEROPEPTIDASE see under PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES

ENTEROTOXEMIA see under CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

ENTEROTOXINS

see related STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING

Chemical modification and characterization of enterotoxin from clostridium perfringens type A. Granum PE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):89–94, Feb 77

beta Structure of aqueous staphylococcal enterotoxin B by spectropolarimetry and sequence-based conformational predictions. Muñoz PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4666–71, 19 Oct 76

Primary structure of the B subunit of cholera enterotoxin. Nakashima Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):275–8, 1 Oct 76

Studies of the ligand binding to cholera toxin, I. The lipophilic moiety of sialoglycolipids. Wiegandt H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1637–46, Nov 76

Evidence for the presence of choleragen receptor on the thymocyte–brain antigen molecule of mice. Thiele HG, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):767–70, May 77

Humoral immune response to the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in naturally acquired diarrhea and antitoxin determination by passive immune hemolysis. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):781–8, Jun 77

Serological identification of pig enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains not belonging to the classical serotypes. Guinée PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):549–55, Feb 77

Raising antibodies to staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B. Bradstreet CM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):117–22, Feb 77

Effect of single and double peptide bond scission by trypsin on the structure and activity of staphylococcal enterotoxin C. Spero L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5580–8, 25 Sep 76

Comparative kinetic stabilities of staphylococcal enterotoxin types A, B, and C1. Warren JR. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6831–4, 10 Oct 77

Specific antibody against Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin in Chinese on Taiwan. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(6):323–7, Jun 76

Antibodies to staphylococcal enterotoxins in Chinese on Taiwan. Tsai CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(9):506–11, Sep 76

Toxin isolation from a Kanagawa-phenomenon negative strain of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sochard MR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(5):243–54, 1977

Neutralizing antibodies against Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins in human milk from a developing country. Holmgren J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):867–71, 1976

Primary structure of cholera toxin beta-chain: a glycoprotein hormone analog? Kurosky A, et al. **Science** 195(4275):299–301, 21 Jan 77

The cholera enterotoxin—Robert Koch revisited [proceedings]. Finkelstein RA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):13–9, Aug 76

[Problems in obtaining antiserum to staphylococcal enterotoxin D] Langner HJ, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):36–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detoxification of staphylococcal-enterotoxin B in water (author's transl)] Meyer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):352–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Inhibition of ADP-induced platelet aggregation as a possible test for evaluation of the enterotoxigenicity of some enterobacteria. Preliminary study] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):234–43, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Production of staphylococcal enterotoxin at a refrigerator temperature] Simonetti AD. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(6):379–96, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics and function of cholera toxin molecule (author's transl)] Ohtomo N. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:55–68, Nov 76 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin] Fluer FS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):19–24, Jun 77 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Enterobacterial enterotoxins] Stanislavskii ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):3–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pathology and pathogenesis of coli dysentery and coli diarrhea in suckling piglets. 2. Studies on the experimental induction of disease through the intragastric administration of coli-enterotoxin] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):709–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of coli enterotoxemia in swine. 3. Effect of coli enterotoxin in weaned piglets following intragastric administration] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):853–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Recovery of staphylococcal enterotoxin from foods by affinity chromatography. Genigeorgis C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):274–9, Feb 76

Comparison of different purification procedure for extraction of staphylococcal enterotoxin A from foods. Niskanen A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):455–64, Oct 76

Iodination of staphylococcal enterotoxin B by use of chloramine-T. Orth DS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):824–8, Apr 77

Anomalous aggregation of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin under dissociating conditions. Enders GL Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1410–4, Sep 76

A modified bioassay for heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin1. Stavric S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):331–6, Mar 77

Direct serological assay for the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli, using passive immune hemolysis. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):604–9, May 77

Assay of Escherichia coli enterotoxins by in vivo perfusion in the rat jejunum. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1004–10, Oct 76

Factors influencing heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin activity. Mundell DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):383–8, Aug 76

Detection of enterotoxin in faeces and anti-enterotoxin in serum after Clostridium perfringens food-poisoning. Skjelkvåle R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):355–63, Jun 77

Inhibition of immune hemolysis: serological assay for the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):100–5, Jan 77

Antigenic similarity of heat-labile enterotoxins from diverse strains of Escherichia coli. Sack RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):570–2, Jun 77

Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin in gastric juice. Dickie N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):833–5, Sep 76

Identification of a novel enterotoxigenic activity associated with Bacillus cereus. Melling J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):938–40, Oct 76

Highly sensitive determination of Bacillus cereus exo–enterotoxin using the method of aggregate haemagglutination. Gorina LG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):361–7, 1976

Highly sensitive determination of Bacillus cereus exo – enterotoxin using the method of aggregate haemagglutination. Gorina LG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):361–7, 1976

Relative enterotoxigenicity of coliform bacteria. Klipstein FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):205–15, Aug 77

Reverse transformation of Chinese hamster ovary cells by a factor produced by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Honda T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):87–90, Feb 77

The passive hemagglutination inhibition test for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B with sensitized and lyophilized red blood cells. Shibata Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(1):45–8, 1977

[Enterotoxin-producing E.-coli bacteria in enteritis and edema disease of swine. Quick diagnosis of heat-labile and heat resistant toxin] Wagner D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(12):238–40, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biochemical activity of enterotoxin and non-enterotoxin producing staphylococci. Danielsson ML, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):266–73, 1977

Extreme sensitivity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B and C production to inhibition by cerulenin. Altenbern RA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):906–8, May 77

Synthesis of staphylococcal enterotoxin A and nuclease under controlled fermentor conditions. Carpenter DF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):243–8, Feb 76

Defined conditions for synthesis of Bacillus cereus enterotoxin by fermenter-grown cultures. Glatz BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):400–4, Sep 76

Enterotoxin-producing bacteria and parasites in stools of Ethiopian children with diarrhoeal disease. Wadström T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):865–70, Nov 76

New enterotoxinogenic bacteria isolated [letter] Burnham GM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1256, 20 Nov 76

Effects of exogenous fatty acids on growth and enterotoxin B formation by Staphylococcus aureus 14458 and its membrane mutant. Altenbern RA. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):389–97, Apr 77

The occurrence of cell-associated enterotoxin B in Staphylococcus aureus. Miller RD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1215–21, Sep 76

Enterotoxin formation by Clostridium perfringens type A studied by the use of fluorescent antibody. Niilo L. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):908–15, Jul 77

Patterns of loss of enterotoxigenicity by Escherichia coli isolated from adults with diarrhea: suggestive evidence for an interrelationship with serotype. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):105–11, Jul 77

Diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli that produce only heat-stable enterotoxin. Levine MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):78–82, Jul 77

Induction of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins by an inhibitor of protein synthesis. Levner M, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):132–7, Jan 77

Isolation of skin permeability factors from culture filtrates of Salmonella typhimurium. Sandefur PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):671–9, Sep 76

Plasmid-mediated properties of a heat-stable enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli associated with infantile diarrhea. Wachsmuth IK, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):403–7, Aug 76

Attempted elimination of plasmid-determined haemolysin, K88 antigen and enterotoxin from Escherichia coli pathogenic for pigs. Mitchell I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):207–12, Apr 77

Evidence for stable messenger ribonucleic acid during sporulation and enterotoxin synthesis by Clostridium perfringens type A. Labbe RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):843–9, Feb 77

Spore coat protein and enterotoxin synthesis in Clostridium perfringens. Labbe RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):713–5, Aug 77

Isolation and characterization of a plasmid involved with enterotoxin B production in Staphylococcus aureus. Shalita Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):317–25, Jan 77

Molecular cloning of an Escherichia coli plasmid determinant than encodes for the production of heat-stable enterotoxin. So M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):463–72, Oct 76

Aeromonas hydrophila in acute diarrheal disease: detection of enterotoxin and biotyping of strains. Ljungh A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):96–100, Aug 77

Studies on the production of enterotoxins by Bacillus cereus. Turnbull PC. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):941–8, Oct 76

The effect of anaerobiosis and bile salts on the growth and toxin production by Vibrio cholerae. Fernandes PB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):77–86, Jan 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and diarrheal disease in Mexican children. Donta ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):482–5, Mar 77

Variation in enterotoxigenicity of Escherichia coli. Echeverria P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):195–200, Feb 77

Virulence factors of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Evans DG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S118–23, Aug 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients at a hospital in Dacca. Sack DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):275–80, Feb 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from food. Sack RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):313–7, Feb 77

Enterotoxicity of Aeromonas hydrophila. Annapurna E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):317–23, Aug 77

Morphology of Vibrio cholerae during enterotoxin production under anaerobic conditions. Fernandes PB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(3):252–60, Mar 77

Outbreaks of acute enteritis due to heat-stable enterotoxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli. Kudoh Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(3):175–8, 1977

The possible welchihin activity of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):61–3, Apr–Jun 76

The relationship between the transferability of enterotoxin plasmids and the simultaneous transfer of antibiotic resistance plasmids. Walton JR. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):317–24, 1977

[Lysogeny and enterotoxicity of staphylococci] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:62–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies of the enterotoxin production capacity of L forms derived from enterotoxic strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Barbuti S. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):53–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of enterotoxigenic staphylococci in rats (Rattus norvrgicus) and biological properties of the isolates] Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(3):493–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of enterotoxigenic staphylococci in healthy food handlers and biological properties of the isolates] Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(3):501–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of Ent plasmids with the bacterial chromosome in E. coli] Deviatova AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):48–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ent mutant plasmids transmitting the capacity for enterotoxin synthesis in E. coli with high frequency] Tabachnik AL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):53–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiplication of staphylococci and formation of type A enterotoxin in boiled macaroni products] Petrushina LI. **Vopr Pitan** (5):61–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholerogenicity of L-forms of cholera vibrios] Lomov IuM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):59–63, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterotoxigenic E. coli] Tabachnik AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):31–8, Mar 77 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Possible endotoxemia in rabbits after intravenous injection of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B. Pettit GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):646–8, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An enterotoxin produced by Clostridium perfringens type D. Purification by affinity chromatography. Uemura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):414–20, Dec 76

Biochemistry of Vibrio cholerae virulence: purification of

cholera enterotoxin by preparative disc electrophoresis. Lewis AC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):288–93, Aug 76

Preparation of labeled staphylococcal enterotoxin A with high specific activity. Niskanen A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):735–40, Dec 76

Heat-labile enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli serogroup O149 isolated from diarrheic calves. Ellis RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):1002–3, Mar 77

Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis purification of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Enders GL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):425–9, Aug 77

Partial purification and characterization of a heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Schenkein I, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1710–20, Jun 76

Heat-stable enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and necrotizing enterocolitis: lack of an association. Ryder RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):302–3, Aug 77

Heterogeneity of staphylococcal enterotoxin A on isoelectric focusing and disc electrophoresis. Yamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(3):119–26, 1977

A contemporary review of incidence and detection of enterotoxigenic E. coli strains in human diarrheal diseases. Miller I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):483–93, Apr 77

[A contribution to the determination of the type of staphylococcal enterotoxin by type sera produced in the Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology (author's transl)] Sourek J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(3):159–66, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Escherichia coli enterotoxons] Ohashi M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(3):455–68, May 77 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification of staphylococcal enterotoxin A] Shibata Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(2):317–22, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advance of studies on staphylococcal enterotoxin (author's transl)] Terayama T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:69–81, Nov 76 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of the thermolabile E. coli enterotoxin and the study of its biological properties] Volunskiĭ MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1237–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The excretion of enterotoxin B from nongrowing cells of Staphylococcus aureus 4916. Miller RD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):369–77, Apr 77

Studies of the ligand binding to cholera toxin, II. The hydrophilic moiety of sialoglycolipids. Sattler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(2):159–63, Feb 77

Regulation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Iandolo JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):610–6, May 77

Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. VII. Evidence for a cell membrane toxin receptor involving beta1 leads to 4-linked N-acetyl-D-glucosamine oligomers. Keusch GT, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):535–46, 1 Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Commentary: Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Rašková H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1103–8, 15 Jun 77 (93 ref.)

Use of anaesthesia with ketamine HCl in assessing the emetic activity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B in the rhesus monkey (Macacca mulatta). Melling J. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(1):40–1, Feb 77

The activation of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin: possible interaction with the nucleotide regulatory site. Flores J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:89–108, 1976 (35 ref.)

The nature and action of cholera toxin. Van Heyningen WE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:73–88, 1976 (37 ref.)

In vivo modulation of intracellular cAMP and cell growth of a lymphatic tumour in mice by cholera toxin. Holmgren J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):31–9, Aug 77

Fibrin adherent CHO cell behavior in response to chelators and enterotoxin. Nozawa RT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):25–30, Jun 77

Effect of propranolol on bile acid- and cholera enterotoxin-stimulated cAMP and secretion in rabbit intestine. Taub M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):101–5, Jan 77

Effect of indomethacin on cholera-induced fluid movement, unidirectional sodium fluxes, and intestinal cAMP. Wald A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):106–10, Jan 77

Influence of staphylococcal enterotoxin on water and electrolyte transport in the small intestine. Elias J, et al. **Gut** 17(7):527–35, Jul 76

Cholera toxin on Na transport in rabbit ileum. pp. 435–46. Desjeux JF.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Time course studies on the mechanism of action of cholera toxin. pp. 447–54. Sharp GW, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Differential biological characteristics of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli enterotoxins. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):410–7, Mar 76

Inhibition of small-intestinal sugar and amino acid transport by the enterotoxin of Shigella dysenteriae I. Binder HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):510–2, May 77

Reduction of reactivity of Escherichia coli enterotoxins by intestinal mucosal components. Cole HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):374–81, Apr 77

The Syrian hamster: a reproducible model for studying changes in intestinal fluid secretion in response to enterotoxin challenge. Lepot A, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1167–71, Nov 76

Effect of Clostridium perfrongens enterotoxin in mitochondrial respiration. McDonel JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):999–1001, Mar 77

Assay of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin with vero cells. Speirs JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):617–22, May 77

Intestinal secretion. Hendrix TR, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 12:257–84, 1977 (152 ref.)

Effect of single and double peptide bond scission by trypsin on the structure and activity of staphylococcal enterotoxin C. Spero L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5580–8, 25 Sep 76

Inability of choleragenoid-sensitized cells to induce T cell-mediated cytolysis. Forman J, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1655–8, May 77

Effect of enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae, Escherichia coli, and Shigella dysenteriae type 1 on fluid and electrolyte transport in the colon. Donowitz M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):135–43, Aug 76

Characterization of the Chinese hamster ovary cell assay for the enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli and for specific antisera, and toxoid. Guerrant RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):720–8, May 77

Preventing insect diapause with hormones and cholera toxin. Denlinger DL. **Life Sci** 19(10):1485–9, 15 Nov 76

Activation of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathway by injection of cholera enterotoxin into the substantia nigra. Quenzer LF, et al. **Science** 195(4273):78–80, 7 Jan 77

Effect of cholera enterotoxin preparations on cutaneous response in rabbit under varied conditions. Singh A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):288–93, Nov 76

[Gut-specific toxic component of the culture filtrate from enteropathogenic colibacteria (proceedings)] Metz H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):53–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Possible use of the platelet as the cell system for the control of enteropathogenicity of E. coli and of other enterobacteria. Preliminary approach] Fumarola D. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):436–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cholera vibrio and Escherichia coli enterotoxins on human thrombocyte aggregation induced by adenosine diphosphate] Girshovich ES, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):59–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of beef broth protein on the thermal inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B1. Lee IC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):341–4, Feb 77

A severe necrotic enterotoxin produced by certain food, food poisoning and other clinical isolates of Bacillus cereus. Turnbull PC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(3):273–80, Jun 77

Effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin B on body fluid compartments in conscious rhesus monkeys. Liu CT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(6):336–44, 1976

Cardiovascular and vomiting responses to a lethal intravenous dose of staphyloenterotoxin A in rhesus monkeys. Liu CT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(6):353–9, 1976

ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Enteroviruses other than poliovirus. Kono R. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(4):337–40, 1976

A study of swine vesicular disease in England. Combs GP. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):332–5, 1974

Swine vesicular disease. Graves JH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):155–9, 1974

Swine Vesicular disease--studies in pregnant sows. Burrows R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(3):177–82, Mar 77

[Physico-chemical properties of swine vesicular disease virus] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):433–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Genetic differences in susceptibility of pancreatic beta cells to virus-induced diabetes mellitus. Yoon JW, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):178–80, 11 Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

Serological studies of radiculomyelitis occurring during the outbreak of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Senegal in 1970. Kono R, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(2):91–4, Apr 76

[Does the diabetes caused by viral infection in mice depend on immune reactions?] Jansen FK, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(13):1235–7, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral infection of the urinary tract in children with chronic pyelonephritis] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):21–4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Enterovirus infections in neonates. Lake AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):787–91, Nov 76

Swine vesicular disease: continuing serological surveys of pigs presented for slaughter in the United Kingdom. Hendrie WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(17):363–5, 23 Apr 77

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of treatment with exogenous interferon, polyinosinic acid-polyctyidylic acid or polyinosinic acid-polycytidylic acid-poly-L-lysine complex on encephalomyocarditis virus infections in mice. Olsen GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):668–76, Oct 76

[Interferon therapy in viral and other diseases] Povolotskiĭ IaL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):16–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivities. A study of neutralising antibodies. Aouchiche M, et al. **Rev Int Trach** 53(1–2):143–50, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in postnuclear supernatants from mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Egberts E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1179–92, Dec 76

MICROBIOLOGY

A comparative electrophoretic examination of swine vesicular disease virus and Coxsackie B5 virus. Sorensen KJ. **Arch Virol** 53(3):235–41, 1977

Role of interferon in the pathogenesis of virus diseases in mice as demonstrated by the use of anti-interferon serum. I. Rapid evolution of encephalomyocarditis virus infection. Gresser I, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1305–15, 2 Nov 76

Characterization of three antigenic particles of swine vesicular disease virus. Moore DM. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):431–45, Mar 77

Laboratory-acquired infection of the eye with AHC virus. Sasagawa A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(2):95–7, Apr 76

Thermal inactivation data for swine vesicular disease virus. Cunliffe HR. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):200–4, 1974

Swine vesicular disease: virus survival in pork products. McKercher PD, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):213a–213g, 1974

An epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Sendai area, 1973–1974. Minami K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):329–37, Dec 76

[Isolation of various types of enteroviruses from children in a closed community] Bocheńska J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):17–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Effects of heavy metals and of deficiency of zinc on mortality rates in mice infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Gainer JH. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):869–72, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis: a mixed virus outbreak among Vietnamese refugees on Guam. Arnow AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):68–74, Jan 77

Acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis and enterovirus 70 in Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):131–6, Jun 76

[Enterovirus type 70, a pathogenic agent of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis (author's transl)] Kopecká D. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(6):342–4, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evolution of enterovirus infections] Voroshilova MK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):42–50, 1977 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic studies of 'nude' mice CNS after subcutaneous administration of the E variant of the encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus. Adachi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):89–93, 28 Feb 77

[The lysosomes during the course of the EMC virus induced damage of the myocardial cell (author's transl)] Müntefering H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :247–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic neurologic disease in Theiler's virus infection of SJL/J mice. Lipton HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):201–7, Nov 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-viral activity against encephalomyocarditis virus and Semliki Forest virus and acute toxicity of poly I and poly C administered sequentially to mice. Stebbing N, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(3):199–215, 1976

A comparison of the prophylactic and therapeutic effects of poly I:C and endotoxin in mice infected with Mengo virus. Campbell JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1595–602, Nov 76

Protection of mice against encephalomyocarditis virus

infection by preparations of transfer RNA. Stebbing N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):73–85, Jan 77

Protection of mice against encephalomyocarditis virus infection by chemically modified transfer RNAs. Stebbing N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):351–5, Aug 77

[Potentiating effect of cycloheximide on viral interference] Cerutti I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):697–700, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of enteroviral infections] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):142–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The immunisation of chickens against infectious avian encephalomyelitis. Westbury HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):374–7, AUG 76

Susceptibility of chickens to avian encephalomyelitis virus. IV: Behavior of the virus in laying hens. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(3):83–9, Fall 76

Susceptibility of chickens to avian encephalomyelitis virus. V. Behavior of a field strain in laying hens. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(3):90–6, Fall 76

Research on vesicular diseases.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (78):228a–228j, 1974

Plasma concentrations of steroid hormones in sows infected experimentally with Leptospira pomona or porcine enterovirus strain T1 in late gestation. Bielański A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):28–34, Jan 77

Effect of an enterovirus in gilts inseminated with a semen–virus mixture. De Meurichy W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 24(2):97–103, Feb 77

[Characteristics of encephalomyocarditis virus isolated from sick monkeys] Shevtsova ZV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):531–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENTEROVIRUSES

Multiple sclerosis. Animal model:Theiler's virus infection in mice. Dal Canto MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):497–500, Aug 77

Ionic bonding, the mechanism of viral uptake by shellfish mucus. Di Girolamo R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):19–25, Jan 77

Enteroviruses other than poliovirus. Kono R.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 10(4):337–40, 1976

Demyelinative myelopathy in mice induced by the DA virus. Lehrich JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):149–60, Oct 76

Correlation of induced drug metabolism with titer of duck hepatitis virus in chickens. Buynitzky SJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(2):275–82, Jun 77

[Physico-chemical properties of swine vesicular disease virus] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):433–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rotation aeration system (System Fuchs) for the treatment of liquid animal and municipal waste. 6. Preliminary studies on the effect of rotation aeration on a bovine picornavirus] Nagel R, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 89(22):443–5, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteroviruses and the phenomenon of viral interference] Ferreira MW. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):3–96, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Viability of enteroviruses in water in the presence of representative bacterial microflora and bacteriophages] Rabyshko EV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):135–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Priming activity of mouse interferon: effect on interferon messenger RNA synthesis. Saito S, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):159–63, 1976

Effect of acid pH, salts, and temperature on the infectivity and physical integrity of enteroviruses. Salo RJ, et al.
Arch Virol 52(4):269–82, 1976

[Sensitivity of the phases of mitotic cycle in the PP continuous cell line to Teschen disease virus] Kozlova NN, et al. **Veterinarlia** (5):51–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative electrophoretic examination of swine vesicular disease virus and Coxsackie B5 virus. Sorensen KJ. **Arch Virol** 53(3):235–41, 1977

Neutralizing activity in the gastrointestinal contents of piglets vaccinated with an ethylenimine-inactivated porcine enterovirus. Hazlett DG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):160–5, Apr 77

Neutralizing activity in the gastrointestinal contents of piglets vaccinated with a live or formaldehyde-inactivated porcine enterovirus. Hazlett DT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):370–9, Oct 76

Study of the properties of different strains of avian encephalomyelitis virus. Bennejean G, et al.
Folia Vet Lat 6(2):179–88, APR–JUN 76

A sensitive new immunoadsorbent technique for the detection of antibodies to an animal virus. Hazlett DT.
Immunochemistry 14(6):473–6, Jun 77

Contrasting effects of immunosuppression on Theiler's virus infection in mice. Lipton HL, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):903–9, Mar 77

Virological and serological studies of neurological complications of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Thailand. Kono R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):706–13, May 77

[Transmission of enteroviruses and their antigenic variation due to antibody (author's transl)] Urasawa S.
Virus (Tokyo) 25(4):213–9, 1975 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Regeneration of pleated filters used to concentrate enteroviruses from large volumes of tap water. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):308–11, Feb 77

Concentration of enteroviruses from estuarine water. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1192–6, May 77

Concentration and purification of enteroviruses by membrane chromatography. Henderson M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 32(5):689–93, Nov 76

Use of polyethylene glycol and fluorocarbon for the purification of avian encephalomyelitis virus. Matsumoto M, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):300–9, Apr–Jun 77

A comparison of six methods for the concentration of a porcine enterovirus. Hazlett DT. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1052–8, Aug 77

Concentration of enteroviruses from large volumes of turbid estuary water. Sobsey MD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):770–8, Jun 77

Virological studies in encephalitis. Hardas UD, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 43(344):270–1, Sep 76

Virological studies in patients presenting as poliomyelitis. Hardas UD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(348):6–9, Jan 77

Susceptibility of chickens to avian encephalomyelitis virus. V. Behavior of a field strain in laying hens. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(3):90–6, Fall 76

Susceptibility of chickens to avian encephalomyelitis virus. IV. Behavior of the virus in laying hens. Ikeda S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(3):83–9, Fall 76

Swine vesicular disease: virus survival in pork products. McKercher PD, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (78):213a–213g, 1974

Enteroviruses in Romanian zones of the Danube and Black Sea. Nestor I, et al. **Virologie** 28(3):207–12, Jul–Sep 77

[Detection of small amounts of viruses (enteroviruses) in drinking water (author's transl)] Beytout D, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 128(2):255–62, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral flora (coliphages and human enteroviruses) found in river water after an urban district (Saint-Etienne). II. A virological and epidemiological survey (author's transl)] Gaudin OG, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(5):423–36, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral flora (coliphages and human enteroviruses) found in river water after an urban district (Saint-Etienne). I. Comparative study of four simple and inexpensive methods for concentration and isolation of river-water viruses (author's transl)] Meley B, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 24(5):415–22, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (AHC) virus. I. Isolation of AHC virus from conjunctival scrapings, throat swabs and feces of patients (author's transl)] Sakurai N, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(4):237–41, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of various types of enteroviruses from children in a closed community] Bocheńska J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 31(1):17–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Presence of enteroviruses in sewage after purification] Malakhova TS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):228–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Laboratory-acquired infection of the eye with AHC virus. Sasagawa A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(2):95–7, Apr 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Survival of enteroviruses and enterbacteria depending on the chemical and microbiological makeup of the groundwater] Kokina AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):111–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

ENTOMOLOGY

EDUCATION

[An entomology course for specialists in malaria. II. Morphology of mosquitos (adults)] Pinhão RC.
An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 3(1–4):97–110, Jan–Dec 75 **(Por)**

HISTORY

Entomology and mankind. Southwood TR. **Am Sci** 65(1):30–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

ENTOMOPHTHORA see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

ENTRAPMENT NEUROPATHY see **NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES**

ENTROPION

Cicatricial entropion. Bercovici E, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):112–5, Apr 77

CONGENITAL

Congenital entropion. Rodrique D. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):345, Oct 76

[Congenital entropion of the eyelids (2 clinical cases)] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):53–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

An easy approach to entropion surgery. Iliff NT.
Ann Ophthalmol 8(11):1343–6, Nov 76

The ins and outs of entropion and ectropion. Clinical assessment and choice of surgical procedure. Hill JC.
Can J Ophthalmol 11(4):342–4, Oct 76

Chronic spastic entropion. Kazdan MS. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):347–8, Oct 76

Acute spastic entropion. Noble RI. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):346, Oct 76

Cicatricial entropion. Pidde WJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):352, Oct 76

Senile entropion: a new surgical approach. Ramsey RB.
Can J Ophthalmol 11(4):349–51, Oct 76

Senile entropion. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):47–57, Aug 77

Bick procedure for correction of senile entropion and ectropion. Weene LE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):40–1, Apr 77

The use of scleral transplantation in cicatricial entropion and eyelid retraction. Dryden RM, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(4 Pt. 1):669–78, Jul–Aug 77

The Wendell L. Hughes Lecture. Newer concepts of tear duct and eyelid anatomy and treatment. Jones LT, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(4 Pt. 1):603–16, Jul–Aug 77

Overcorrections of the Wies procedure. Baylis HI, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 46(4):458–61, 1976

[Treatment of spastic entropion by cautery (author's transl)] Fechner PU, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):124–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Office and bedside techniques for treatment of involutional entropion. Baylis HI, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(4 Pt. 1):663–8, Jul–Aug 77

VETERINARY

Correction of congenital entropion in a foal. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1219–25, Jul 77

ENURESIS

Enuresis. A brief survey of current thinking with respect to pathogenesis and management. Simonds JF.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 16(1):79–82, Jan 77

Nocturnal enuresis [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(24):890–1, 11 Dec 76

Enuresis: causes, cures and cautions. Palmisano PA.
West J Med 125(5):347–9, Nov 76

[Enuresis (letter)] Stark R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(50):1856–7, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Enuresis (author's transl)] Joss E. **Ther Umsch** 33(3):147–51, Mar 76 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enuresis in children] Malecka-Tendera E. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):683–8, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical analysis of enuresis in children] Kobusińska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):639–43, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Various results of psychological studies in patients with enuresis and encoprresis in childhood] Hennig H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 71(9):431–4, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Enuresis nocturna, EEG and possible connection with epilepsy] Veličkovič M, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):71–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oxybutynin chloride (Ditropan) in enuresis. Buttarazzi PJ. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):46, Jul 77

Desmopressin as a treatment for enuresis [letter] Dimson SB. **Lancet** 1(8024):1260, 11 Jun 77

Imipramine and chlordiazepoxide in enuresis [proceedings]. Werry JS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):38–9, Apr 77

An urodynamic study of emepronium bromide in bladder dysfunction. Ekeland A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):195–9, 1976

Oxybutynin in bladder spasm, neurogenic bladder, and enuresis. Thompson IM, et al. **Urology** 8(5):452–4, Nov 76

[Contribution on the treatment of enuresis] Tagliareni F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(5):315–20, 18 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Azaphen in the treatment of enuresis in children] Ignatowicz L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(1):29–33, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[DDAVP in the treatment of hypophyseal diabetes, nocturnal enuresis and in rapid determination of the concentrating function of the kidney] Likhardus V, et al. **Sov Med** (10):106–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An approach to the problem of enuretic child (author's transl)] Pospiš M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):409–12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Enuresis and behavior disorders in children. Treatment with butriptyline as the only therapeutic treatment] Villanueva Galván R, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):417–27, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Nocturnal enuresis. Some current concepts. Esman AH. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):150–8, Winter 77

The wet child. Gonzales ET Jr. **Tex Med** 72(12):47–53, Dec 76

[Enuresis in girls due to ectopic ureteral orifice] Larsen J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):350–2, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Enuresis and encopresis. Causes and treatment] Nowak-Vogl M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(23):1326–35, 20 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Emotional autonomic state of children with enuresis nocturna] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):645–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Involuntary enuresis in a 4-year-old boy caused by urolithiasis] Wargocka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1689–91, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Bed wetting [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6052):4, 1 Jan 77

Nocturnal enuresis in childhood. Essen J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):577–89, Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of enuresis. VIII. Detrusor and sphincter instability caused by overactivity of integral voiding reflexes. Mahony DT, et al. **Urology** 9(5):590–601, May 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray findings in enuretics. Study of 206 enuretics examined by the method of complex dynamic radiodiagnosis] Abraham J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):81–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

REHABILITATION

[Results of current treatment and rehabilitation of patients with enuresis] Kuznetsova ZP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):69–70, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The effect of parent-administered Dry-Bed training on nocturnal enuresis in children. Bollard RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):159–65, 1977

Auditory intensity as a variable in the conditioning treatment of enuresis nocturna. Finley WW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):181–5, 1977

A controlled trial of the treatment of nocturnal enuresis in residential homes for children. Jehu D, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):1–16, 1977

A preliminary assessment of bladder distension in the treatment of enuretic children. Johnstone, JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(1):43–9, Feb 77

The management of childhood enuresis. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(7):26–8, 1 Apr 77

Treatment of an unusual adolescent bed-wetting behavior by covert sensitization. A case study. Finkelstein JN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):159–64, Winter 77

The management of nocturnal enuresis. **Med J Aust** 2(24):919, 11 Dec 76

Enuresis. Enfield C. **Med J Aust** 2(24):908–10, 11 Dec 76

Enuresis—an approach to the established problem. Roy LP. **Med J Aust** 2(24):906–7, 11 Dec 76

Behavioral treatments for nocturnal enuresis in children: a review of the recent literature. Doleys DM. **Psychol Bull** 84(1):30–54, Jan 77 (112 ref.)

[Enuresis nocturna and its therapy] Betke K. **Med Klin** 72(22):967–71, 3 Jun 77 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cases of enuresis nocturna treated with single reflexotherapy. Clinical and therapeutic evaluation] Milani L. **Minerva Med** 67(57):3753–6, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enuresis nocturna treated with an alarm apparatus] Uri O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(6):304–5, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Enuresis and relaxation: clinical results] Polaino-Lorente AM. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(9):411–14, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

ENVIRONMENT

see related

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

External environment: a factor modifying the effect of early protein calorie malnutrition [proceedings] Fraňková S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):133–4, May 77

Guidelines on the at-risk concept and the health and nutrition of young children. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):242–54, Feb 77

Home observation for measurement of the environment: a validation study of screening efficiency. Bradley RH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):417–20, Mar 77

Ecological associations of vesicular stomatitis virus in rural Central America and Panama. Cline BL. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):875–83, Nov 76

Physiological adaptation to unstable environments. Mangum C, et al. **Am Sci** 65(1):67–75, Jan–Feb 77

Environmentally triggered thrombophlebitis. Rea WJ. **Ann Allergy** 37(2):101–9, Aug 76

Environmental and drug interference with effects of marihuana. Carlini EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:229–43, 1976 (80 ref.)

Open University course on environmental control and public health. Nonhebel G. **Atmos Environ** 10(12):1041–2, 1976

Effects of aging and environment on the pyriform cortex, the occipital cortex, and the hippocampus. Diamond MC, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):325–36, Jul 77

Effects of pregnancy and differential environments on rat cerebral cortical depth. Hamilton WL, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):333–40, Mar 77

Biometric analysis of geographic variation and racial affinities. Thorpe RS. **Biol Rev** 51(4):407–25, Nov 76

Assessment of drugs in schizophrenia. Environmental factors in in-patient trials. Jacobsson L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3 Suppl 2):405–9, Jun 76

Assessment of drugs in schizophrenia. Environmental factors in in-patient trials. Jacobsson L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3 Suppl 2):405–9, Jun 76

The bio–environemental system and the realizability of pre–biological systems. Leguizamón CA. **Bull Math Biol** 39(4):407–13, 1977

Transfers between biological and environmental systems. Leguizamón CA. **Bull Math Biol** 39(4):397–406, 1977

The environment and disease. Wolman A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(3):247–52, 1976

Effects of differential rearing condition on heart rate conditioning and response suppression. Caul WF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):63–8, Jan 75

Effect of visual environment on refractive error of cats. Belkin M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):433–7, 28 Feb 77

Haematological studies in relation to environmental temperature and different periods of breeding cycle in an air breathing fish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Pandey BN. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(1):69–74, 1977

Environment and behaviour in husbandry. Dantzer R. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(1):76–90, Jan–Mar 76

Genetic variation in heterogeneous environments. Taylor CE. **Genetics** 83(4):887–94, Aug 76

Environmentally induced changes in ribosomal RNA cistron number: purported lack of correlation with phenotype. Frankham R. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(1):175–7, Aug 77

The use of regression methods to study genotype–environment interactions: extending Griffing's model for diallel cross experiments and testing an empirical grouping method. Lin CS, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 38(3):309–19, Jun 77

A dynamic study of genotype–environment interaction with egg laying of Tribolium castaneum. Orozco F. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(2):157–71, Oct 76

Bias in the estimation of regression coefficients in the analysis of genotype–environmental interaction. Wright AJ. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(2):299–303, Oct 76

Audit enhances patients' environment. Cohn SS. **Hospitals** 51(9):61–2, 1 May 77

Dominance and environmental variances: their effect on heritabilities estimated from twin data. Kang KW, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(1):9–21, 1977

Importance of environmental factors in cancer. Higginson J. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):15–23, 1976 (24 ref.)

Genetic and environmental factors affecting drug interactions in man. pp. 119–43. Vesell ES. **In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**

Preparatory Commission on Content, Methodology, Faculty, and Environment. Subcommittee on Environment. Environment in relation to the education of the psychiatrist. pp. 248–57. Langsley DG, et al. **In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.**

Cancer and the environment. Koch H. **Int Dent J** 27(2):154–64, 2 Jun 77

Rational environmental planning for efficient livestock production. Hahn GL. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):106–14, 1976

Effects of some environmental factors on human circadian rhythms. Apfelbaum M. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):780–5, Aug 76

What is environmental physiology? Edholm OG. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):719–22, Aug 76

Ecophysiological hierarchies. Macfarlane WV. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):723–31, Aug 76

Prediction of equivalent environments by energy exchange and assessments of physiological strain and discomfort. Nishi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):808–11, Aug 76

Work capacity of subjects of similar ethnic origins living in dissimilar environmental conditions. Samueloff S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):848–51, Aug 76

Environmental factors in bovine mastitis. Carroll EJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1143–9, 15 May 77 (79 ref.)

Radiation and the environment. A relevant course on a topical subject. Parker RC. **J Chem Educ** 54(7):435, Jul 77

Chemistry of man's environment. An undergraduate chemistry teacher training program. Zoller U. **J Chem Educ** 54(7):398–40, Jul 77

The effect of relocation on the satisfaction of psychiatric inpatients. Smith JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):845–8, Oct 76

Burrows of wild and albino rats: effects of domestication, outdoor raising, age, experience, and maternal state. Boice R. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):649–61, Jun 77

Conditioning decreases in plasma corticosterone level in rats by paring stimuli with daily feedings. Coover GD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):716–26, Aug 77

Influence of experiential factors and gonadal hormones on pituitary–adrenal response of the mouse to novelty and electric shock. Hennessy JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):770–7, Aug 77

Relatively brief environmental enrichment aids recovery of learning capacity and alters brain measures after postweaning brain lesions in rats. Will BE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):33–50, Feb 77

Effects of environmental and other stressors on blood hormone patterns in lactating animals. Johnson HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1603–17, Sep 76

Effects of environment and management stress on reproduction in the dairy cow. Moberg GP. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1618–24, Sep 76

Changes in neuromast chemosensitivity in Xenopus laevis kept under various environmental conditions. Blanchi D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):157–8, Jul 77

Disruption of a taste familiarity effect by novel exteroceptive stimulation. Rudy JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(1):26–36, Jan 77

The perception of egomotion. Warren R. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):448–56, Aug 76

Hepatitis B surface antigen in environmental samples from hemodialysis units. Dankert J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):123–7, Aug 76

Regulated growth in random environments. Levikson B. **J Math Biol** 3(1):19–26, 29 Apr 76

Contribution of the environment to cancer incidence: an epidemiologic exercise. Wynder EL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):825–32, Apr 77 (66 ref.)

Disaggregation of brain polysomes after D-lysergic acid diethylamide administration in vivo: mechanism and effect of age and environment. Holbrook L, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):461–7, Sep 77

A system for the automatic collection and analysis of environmental data [proceedings] Collins JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):2P–3P, Jun 77

Situational effects on the identification of emotions in children. Solomon CR. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):177–86, Jul 77

The interface of the work environment and hypertension. Mustacchi P. **Med Clin North Am** 61(3):531–45, May 77 (104 ref.)

Environment and lifestyle—impact on human health [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(17):633–4, 23 Oct 76

Environmental changes. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):275–8, Mar 77

The stress of hot environments. Kerslake DM. **Monogr Physiol Soc** (29):1–312, 1972 (330 ref.)

When is sex environmentally determined? Charnov EL, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):828–30, 28 Apr 77

Environment and 'debility' in spinal injury. 1. Monks J. **Nurs Times** 72(50):suppl 177–80, 16 Dec 76

The IH needs a trained mind and eye. **Occup Health Saf** 45(6):28–9, Nov–Dec 76

What happens when the OP puts on an IH's hat? Billmaier DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 45(6):14–7, Nov–Dec 76

The nurse—valuable new resource in hazards monitoring. Onyett HP. **Occup Health Saf** 45(6):18–22, Nov–Dec 76

Nature and nurture in childhood weight [letter] Philippe P. **Pediatrics** 60(2):260–1, Aug 77

Relation of general activity in rats to environmental temperature. Finger FW. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):875–90, Dec 76

Patterns of environmental adjustments underlying measured cognitive complexity and field independence in men and women. Ridgeway CL. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):99–112, Feb 77

Cocaine and morphine self-administration: effects of differential rearing. Hill SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):701–4, Dec 76

Environmental control of suppression of the pituitary–adrenal system. Levine S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):35–7, Jul 76

Adaptation of the glucocorticosterone response to novelty. Pfister HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):43–6, Jul 76

Contrasting effects of location and taste cues in illness-induced aversion. Slotnick BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):333–5, Feb 77

Effects of differential environments on recovery from neonatal brain lesions, measured by problem-solving scores and brain dimensions. Will BE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):603–11, May 76

Jephcott lecture. Protection of the environment: the human dimension. Ashby. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 69(10):721–30, Oct 76

Effects of alcohol on specific and environmental fear. Dickerson LL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1335–42, Dec 76

Assessing interactions of environment X drug. Stewart W,

et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):386, Oct 76
Effects of experience in the test environment of scopolamine-induced changes in activity in an exploration box. Stewart WJ. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):251-4, Feb 77
Effect of environment and order of testing on performance of a motor task. Safrit MJ, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 48(2):376-81, May 77
Diquat and endothall: their fates in the environment. Simsiman GV, et al. **Residue Rev** 62:131-74, 1976 (166 ref.)
The physical and chemical environment in cabins of long-distance aircraft. Fourn P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):149, 20 Jul 77
The state of the environment 1976. Tolba MK.
Sci Total Environ 6(3):207-22, Nov 76
Evolution in a time-varying environment. Armstrong RA, et al. **Science** 195(4278):591-2, 11 Feb 77
A developmental theory of environmental enrichment. Cummins RA, et al. **Science** 197(4304):692-4, 12 Aug 77
A survey of houseflies in bangkok and neighboring provinces. Sucharit S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health (1):85-90, Mar 76
Stable population analysis in periodic environments. Gourley RS. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(1):49-59, Feb 77
A model of polymorphism with several seasons and several habitats, and its application to the mosquito Aedes aegypi. Scott JA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(3):342-55, Jun 77
Research problems of environmental parasitology in 'man and biosphere' (MAB) programme. Kisielewska K.
Wiad Parazytol 22(4-5):331-7, 1976
Natural foci of diseases in the environment exploited or artificially formed by man. Rosický B. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4-5):511-4, 1976
Food and nutrition policies in a changing environment. Austin JE. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 25:108-41, 1976
[Problem of heredity and family influences in hypertension] Simon J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(10):958-64, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The working environment as a causal factor in disability pensions. Personal opinion of applicants] Lurie M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):358-61, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Environmental factors and aldosterone secretion in the edible frog Rana esculenta L (author's transl) (proceedings)] Dupont W, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):479-80, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of the environment on the prevalence of AgHBs in Senegal] Diébolt G, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 21(4):391-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Body wall allograft reaction between 2 populations of worms (Lumbricus terrestris) from the same biotope origin but one of which lives in a different biotope] Châteaureynaud-Duprat P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(8):987-8, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accumulation of metals and mineral particles in the soft tissues of the edible cockle, Cerastoderma edule (Mollusca. Eulamellibranchia). Relation to the environment] Martoja M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(15):1453-6, 18 Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Reactional behavior of young crayfish towards metallic fons (Zn, Cu, Pb, and Cr): effect of temperature and sediments] Chaisemartin C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):880-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of methamphetamine and enriched experience on behavioral recovery after brain damage (author's transl)] Will BE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):273-7, 16 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of the environment on the regulation of diurnal vigilance in the baboon] Bert J, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(4):331-4, Oct-Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[The role of university environment in the development of student's personality] Scripcaru G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 80(2):169-72, Apr-Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Epideniological problems posed by vector-transmitted diseases in African dense forest zones: effects of environmental changes] Mouchet J. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4-5):557-67, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Mycobacteria in the environment of man and animal (proceedings)] Beerwerth W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 235(1-3):177-83, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Influence of environmental conditions on facial and dento-maxillary development] Cocîrlă E.
Rev Chir [Stomatol] 23(4):297-302, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Some biogeochemical characteristics of the environment in Azerbaijan] Aliev IuM. **Gig Sanit** (8):103-4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic problems of environment protection from contamination with wastes from the cattle-breeding- and poultry farms] Nikitin DP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):61-7, Apr 77 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Status of physical environmental factors and the frequency of the chief complications of acute myocardial infarct] Ganelina IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):112-8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the interrelationship between genotype and environment in breeding broiler chickens] Shigaeva ML. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):215-8, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Formation of the behavior of several laboratory rodents under environmental influences during the early stages of ontogenesis] Trut LN, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(4):143-5, Jul-Aug 76 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Environment, behavior and learning in adult mice] Garcia-Segura LM. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(1):49-56, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED

see related
ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS
INCUBATORS

Staphylococcal bacteremia in a 'Germ-free' unit. Plaut ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1238-40, Nov 76
Climate and environmental concepts. DeLue NA.
Clin Perinatol 3(2):425-30, Sep 76
David the bubble boy: some lessons he has taught us. South MA. **Cutis** 19(5):568, 572, 574, May 77
Comparison of measurements of the characteristics of directional microphone hearing aids in an IAC test room and an anechoic chamber. Brey RH, et al.
J Am Audiol Soc 2(5):173-81, Mar-Apr 77
Field evaluation of New York City medium in the biological environment-CO2 chamber in recovery of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and urogenital mycoplasmas. Faur YC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 5(2):137-41, Feb 77
An inexpensive device for evacuating and gassing anaerobic systems with in-house vacuum. Whaley DN, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 5(6):668-9, Jun 77
A system for inducing hyperthermia in sheep. Oakes GK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):644-7, Aug 76
Simple circuit for laboratory temperature regulation. Saltz EC, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):681-3, Nov 76
Psychological evaluation and management of pediatric oncology patients in protected environments. Kellerman J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):353-60, 1976
Controlled environment treatment (CET) for patients with below-knee amputations. Kegel B. **Phys Ther** 56(12):1366-71, Dec 76
[The influence of atmospheric gases on growth and toxin production of sterigmatocystin-and patulin-producing molds (author's transl)] Orth R.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 160(4): 359-66, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thermal studies of work environment and its effect on some indices of the state of health in industrial workers] Wojtowicz E. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):942-3, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Patient treatment in an aseptic environment] Bláha M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):81-3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENT DESIGN

Adapting environments for the developmentally disabled. Howell SC. **Birth Defects** 12(4):163-70, 1976
Environmental stimulation model. Zentall SS.
Except Child 43(8):502-10, May 77
A house is a center is a house: participatory design for a community counseling center. Bakos M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(11):814-9, Nov 76
Safety and environmental factors in accreditation of facilities. Barry TM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):796-9, Nov 76
Perceptual factors in the design of environments for the mentally ill. Izumi K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):802-6, Nov 76
Designing environments for mentally retarded clients. Levy E. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):793-6, Nov 76
The effects of environmental design on adolescents in an institution. Levy E, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):28-32, Apr 77
Stability and amenity versus the dangers of obsolescence. Borg N. **R Soc Health J** 96(5):215-9, Oct 76
Decaying town centres-- conservation or redevelopment? Environmental management objectives. Holt ME.
R Soc Health J 96(5):212-5, Oct 76
[Social aspects of planing of the working conditions for old people (author's transl)] Demmler H. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(2):107-14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Industrial hygienic complex examinations of places of employment of elderly workers in telecommunication technics] Münzberger E, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):429-37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

OSHA announces proposed cancer policy...
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 38(4):A24-9, Apr 77
The curse of the 8-hour wo:.:day... [editorial]. Douglas DD.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 38(4):A-6, Apr 77
The benzenediols: catechol, resorcinol and hydroquinone--a review of the industrial toxicology and current industrial exposure limits. Flickinger CW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):596-606, OCT 76
The effects of anemia on heme synthesis parameters during lead exposure. Kneip TJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):578-85, OCT 76
Risk-benefit analysis for industrial and social needs. Moll KD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(4):153-61, Apr 77
Detection and characterization of aerosols containing transuranic elements with the nuclear track technique. Center B, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2135-9, Dec 76
Environmentally triggered small vessel vasculitis. Rea WJ.
Ann Allergy 38(4):245-51, Apr 77
Environmental hazards and neurological disease [editorial] Rall DP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):209-10, Mar 77
Hygiene standard for impulse noise from the Committee on Hygiene Standards of the British Occupational Hygiene Society. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3-4):179-91, Dec 76
Short-term exposure limits. Ferguson DM.
Ann Occup Hyg 19(3-4):275-84, Dec 76
The development of hygiene standards. Turner D.
Ann Occup Hyg 19(2):147-52, Nov 76
Elevated CEA levels in polyvinyl chloride workers. Pagé M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):279, 30 Sep 76
Estimation of 'safe doses' in carcinogenic experiments. Hartley HO, et al. **Biometrics** 33(1):1-30, Mar 77
Screening for liver disease in vinyl chloride workers. Lee FI, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):142-7, May 77
Demographic variation in cancer in relation to industrial and environmental influence. Macdonald EJ.
Environ Health Perspect 17:153-66, Oct 76
Occupational exposures in relation to symptomatology and lung function in a community population. Lebowitz MD.
Environ Res 14(1):59-67, Aug 77
Respiratory response to domestic fibrous glass exposure. Newball HH, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):210-7, Oct 76
Ultraviolet exposure patterns. Scotto J, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):228-37, Oct 76
Air exchange and 222Rn concentrations in the Carlsbad Caverns. Wilkening MH, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):139-45, Aug 76
Adult height and weight of female radium dial painters, with analysis of radiation effect on growth. Polednak AP.
Hum Biol 49(1):1-10, Feb 77
Evaluation of radiation-induced pulmonary lesions by spit autoradiography. pp. 229-34. Paun C, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.
Chromosome aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes dependent on various dose levels of natural radioactivity. pp. 317-24. Pohl-Rüling J, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.
Gross distribution of 241Am in a man seven years after inhalation. pp. 153-60. Toohey RE, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.
Panel discussion on TLV's - lead. pp. 196-202.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.
Panel discussion of tlv's - arsenic. pp. 329-34.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.
Inorganic lead: biological indices of absorption--biological threshold limit values. pp. 165-77. Blejer HP.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.
Discussion of TLV's for lead. pp. 186-90. Carnow BW.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.
Occupational health standard for lead. pp. 179-84. Cole JF.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.
Problems in setting tlv's for arsenic. pp. 324-6. Ferguson W.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.
Community exposure studies and smelter worker mortality studies as related to a copper smelter. pp. 300-5. Milham S Jr.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.
Epidemiology of arsenic. Some comments on long-term health effects of arsenic exposure. pp. 292-4. Ott G.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.
Brief history of the changes in tlv's for arsenic. pp. 321-2. Utidjian M.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV

292 N275h 1975.

The design of the lead standard - focus of more attention on worker needs. pp. 192-5. Zalusky J.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Human exposure to polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. pp. 319-24. Bridbord K, et al.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.

Allocation of acceptable daily intakes and summary of toxicological evaluations. pp. 6-14.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Simultaneous exposure to airborne flour particles and thermal load as cause of respiratory impairment. Beritić-Stahuljak D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(3):193-203, 5 Jul 76

Hierarchic analysis of variance in the classification of industrial environmental hazards. Jędrychowski W.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 38(1):61-7, 21 Oct 76

The interaction of chemical compounds with the functional state of the liver. II. Estimation of changes in D-glucaric acid synthesis as a method for diagnosing exposure to xenobiotics. Notten WR, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 38(3):209-20, 1977

Blood lead and serum iron levels in non-occupationally exposed males and females. Wibowo AA, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 39(2):113-20, 30 Jun 77

Second international workshop permissible levels for occupational exposure to inorganic lead. Zielhuis RL.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 39(2):59-72, 30 Jun 77

The Silver Valley lead study: the relationship between childhood blood lead levels and environmental exposure. Yankel AJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(8):763-7, Aug 77

Silica criteria document [letter]. Horowitz LD.
J Occup Med 18(10):658, Oct 76

Limits to occupational exposure in chemical environments under novel work schedules. Mason JW, et al.
J Occup Med 18(9):603-6, Sep 76

Occupational exposures to carbon monoxide in Baltimore firefighters. Radford EP, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(9):628-32, Sep 76

Biologic responses to low level lead exposure. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Keio J Med** 25(3):123-30, Jul 76

Byssinosis and airway responses due to exposure to textile dust. Zuskin E, et al. **Lung** 154(1):17-24, 29 Dec 76

Chromosome studies in users of spray adhesives. Garson OM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):837-8, 27 Nov 76

Passive smoking in enclosed public places. Noonan G.
Med J Aust 2(2):68-70, 10 JUL 76

Perspective in a period of transition. De Serres FJ.
Mutat Res 38(6):355-7, Dec 76

Some thoughts on the evaluation of environmental mutagens. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 38(6):361-6, Dec 76

Strategy for detection of cancer hazards to man. Doll R.
Nature 265(5595):589-96, 17 Feb 77 (54 ref.)

Proposal: a non-zero approach to environmental limits for carcinogens. Flowers ES. **Occup Health Saf** 46(3):35-9, May-Jun 77

Are standards doing the job? Stellman JM.
Occup Health Saf 45(6):30-1, Nov-Dec 76

Evaluation of guidelines for safe exposure to continuous noise of moderate and high intensity. Schori TR.
Percept Mot Skills 44(1):307-21, Feb 77

Environmental carcinogenesis: contributions of basic research [letter] Cruickshank CN. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):443, Jun 77

Worker reentry safety. VI. Occupational health aspects of exposure to pesticide residues. Culver D. **Residue Rev** 62:40-4, 1976

Worker reentry safety. V. Reentry intervals as health standards. Kahn E. **Residue Rev** 62:35-40, 1976

Worker reentry safety. VIII. The determination of urinary metabolites--an index of human and animal exposure to nonpersistent pesticides. Shafik MT, et al. **Residue Rev** 62:59-77, 1976

Worker reentry safety. IX. Techniques of determining safe reentry intervals for organophosphate-treated cotton fields. Ware GW, et al. **Residue Rev** 62:79-100, 1976

Determination of exposure to electric fields in extra high voltage substations. Lövstrand KG.
Scand J Work Environ Health 2(3):190-8, Sep 76

Methods used in establishing permissible levels in occupational exposure to harmful agents. Report of a WHO expert Committee with the participation of ILO.
WHO Tech Rep Ser (601):1-68, 1977

[Excretion of nitrates in the urine of workers exposed to a mixture of dust containing ammonium nitrate and trinitrotoluene] Pokorný M.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 17(4 Suppl):315-8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Maximum Permissible Exposure Level (MPEL) of asbestos powders] Kogan FM. **Med Lav** 68(2):142-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Fre)

[Effects of air pollution on health] Grandjean E.
Soz Praeventivmed 21(2-3):73-6, Mar-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Health hazards due to industrial substances. A toxicologic environmental problem] Freundt KJ. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):375-81, 10 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Mutagenesis and environmental effects] Basler A, et al.
Hippokrates 47(2):123-41, May 76 (95 ref.) (Ger)

[Biochemical investigations and psychological studies of persons chronically exposed to trichloroethylene with regard to non-exposure intervals (author's transl)] Triebig G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(3):149-62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental investigations on the influence of environmental stimuli on the intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Junker FK. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):816-9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The free amino acid content in plasma and erythrocyte hemolysates of uranium miners (author's transl)] Procházka J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):571-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The manrem concept. — Formalism and reality] Rausch L. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 17:66-82, 1977 (Ger)

[Physiological and ethological principles of environmental requirements, conforming to the animal protectin law, for domestic animals] Abteilung für Tierhaltung, Institut für Tierhygiene der Tierärztlichen Hochschule 3000 Hannover 71, Bünteweg 17.. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):427-32, 1976 (Ger)

[A dosimeter for harmful substances--a contribution to the determination of personal exposure to chronically acting air pollutants at the work place] Leuschke W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 22(8):573-80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drugs, environment and teratogenesis] Mariani L.
Clin Ter 77(1):3-19, 15 Apr 76 (Ita)

[Model for an environmental and biostatistical data register] Grieco A, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5):382-6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mercury hygiene] Ottesen K. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):376-7, Sep 76 (Nor)

[Behavior of various factors of non-specific immunity and immunoglobulins in the oral cavity and blood of subjects exposed to chemical stress] Scheller S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 30(1):11-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of phosphorites and apatites on the human body in occupational exposure] Chmielewski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 31(50):2155-6, 13 Dec 76 (Pol)

[Effect of the low-frequency electromagnetic field on the body after short-term daily irradiation] Koziarin IP, et al.
Gig Sanit (4):18-21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Present principles for substantiating approximate innocuous levels of body exposure to chemical substances] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):3-7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of calculating health standards for chemically polluted water] Shigan SA. **Gig Sanit** (11):15-20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reliability of the computational methods for determining the MAC value for harmful chemical substances in the air of a work area] Koviazin VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):29-32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Basic principles and approaches for approval of experimentally established MPEL's for noxious substances in the air of working zones] Trakhtenberg IM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (11):1-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of diverse chemical factors on sex ratio in the newborn (under clinical and experimental conditions)] Malysheva RA. **Pediatriia** (11):85-7, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Substantiation of approximate safe levels of exposure to noxious substances in the air of the working zone] Sidorov KK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):131-3, Mar 77 (Rus)

[Occupational exposure to carbon monoxide in steel mill of converter type] Bauer S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(4):307-11, 1976 (Scr)

[Etiology of degenerative joint and spinal diseases induced by work and factors of the working environment] Krapac L. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(3):233-41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Problems and symptoms of dependence in the exposure to trichloroethylene] Manasiev E, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 27(4):313-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

see related
ACCIDENTS

A constitutional right to a healthy environment. Curran WJ.
Am J Public Health 67(3):262, Mar 77

Environmental health and safety in the academic setting. DeRoos RL. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):851-4, Sep 77

Both allergy and clinical ecology are needed [editorial] Randolph TG. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):215-6, Sep 77

Inorganic arsenic--ambient level approach to the control of occupational cancerigenic exposures. Blejer HP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 271:179-86, 1976

Recent approaches to the control of carcinogenic exposures. Case study 2: Benzidine and 2-naphthylamine - voluntary substitution or technological alternatives. Clayson DB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 271:170-5, 1976

Recent approaches to the control of carcinogenic exposures. Case study 5: Aldrin and dieldrin suspension based on experimental evidence and evaluation and societal needs. Epstein SS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:187-95, 1976

Guidelines for a NIOSH policy on occupational carcinogenesis. Fairchild EJ II. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:200-7, 1976

Recent approaches to the control of carcinogenic exposures. Case study 3: vinyl chloride--best available technology. Lassiter DV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:176-8, 1976

Case study 1: asbestos--the TLV approach. Nicholson WJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 271:152-69, 1976

Occupational carcinogenesis. Toward an integrated program of government action. Rall DP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:198-9, 1976

The right to know. Magnuson HJ. **Arch Environ Health** 32(1):40-4, Jan-Feb 77

Postgraduate training in environmental health [letter] Cameron AD. **Br Med J** 2(6085):524, 20 Aug 77

Keynote address 4. Occupational health hazards & community health problems. Cecilioni V.
Can J Public Health 67 suppl 2:53-60, Sep-Oct 76

To work safely in a healthy environment: a right and a responsibility. Dennis CA. **Can J Public Health** 67 suppl 2:61-4, Sep-Oct 76

The occupational health nurse in the work environment. Hayman MJ. **Can J Public Health** 67 suppl 2:33-4, Sep-Oct 76

The environmental impact of industry. Stopps J.
Can J Public Health 67 suppl 2:65-7, Sep-Oct 76

Occupational hazards. Davis DB, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(4):3-4, Apr 77

Public health advantages of biological insect controls. Bosch R. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:161-3, Apr 76

Evaluation of a possible role for antimutagens, antiteratogens, and anticarcinogens in reducing environmental health hazards. Nashed N. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:193-200, Apr 76 (71 ref.)

Coal hydrogenation and environmental health. Wadden RA.
Environ Health Perspect 14:201-6, Apr 76 (39 ref.)

What price productivity. Commoner B. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):101-2, Jan 76

A 'supreme court' for science? Commoner B. **Hosp Pract** 11(4):125, 129, Apr 76

Viewing the hospital as a working environment. Bertz EJ, et al. **Hospitals** 50(20):107-12, 16 OCT 76

Environmental origin of natural antibodies to teichoic acid. Rozmiarek H, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):505-9, May 77

Environmental health education: a different orientation. Loring WC. **Int J Health Educ** 20(1):51-6, 1977

Urban dogs in Houston, Texas--parasitic infection and environmental health impact. Arambulo PV 3d, et al.
Int J Zoonoses 3(2):114-44, Dec 76

Patterns for financing environmental health and safety programs. DeRoos RL, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):244-9, Apr 77

Environmental and health considerations for mass gatherings at football events. Fodero SD. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):137-42, Dec 76

Human health and our environment. Stahr EJ Jr.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 25(1):32-6, Oct 76

Impact-people in their environment: a challenge to college health services. Stauffer LD. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(1):37-41, Oct 76

Consolidating environmental health and safety programs on a major university campus. Webb RW.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 25(5):317-9, Jun 77

Substantiation of methodical approaches to a unified (complex) norm-setting in hygiene. Sidorenko GI.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 20(2):129-36, 1976

Inaugural address at the Scientific Session. Singh CM.
J Indian Med Assoc 66(7):158-62, 1 Apr 76

Unmatured science and government regulation. Burger EJ Jr. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):389-99, Nov 76

Environment and industry [editorial] Jerome JB. **JAMA** 238(7):622, 15 Aug 77

Environmental working conditions in small-scale industries (metal workshops) in Isfahan, Iran. Meshgi P, et al.
Med Lav 68(2):135-9, Mar-Apr 77

A hierarchical approach to mutagenicity testing and regulatory control of environmental chemicals. Bora KC.
Mutat Res 41(1 spel. no):73-82, 1 Nov 76

Man-made stratospheric change — a possible public-health concern. Bastian CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1256-7, 25 Nov 76

The effect of antibiotic drug resistance on the environment and its impact on public health. Takafuji ET. **Prev Med** 6(2):312-8, Jun 77

Environmental health. I. Problems arising from the re-organization of the National Health Service. Acheson RM, et al. **Public Health** 90(6):287-91, Sep 76

Environmental health II. Comments on the problems of some environmental hazards. Donaldson RJ, et al.
Public Health 90(6):293-7, Sep 76

Worker reentry safety. V. Reentry intervals as health standards. Kahn E. **Residue Rev** 62:35-40, 1976

Worker reentry safety. IV. The position of the California Department of Food and Agriculture on pesticide reentry safety intervals. Maddy KT. **Residue Rev** 62:21-34, 1976

Worker reentry safety. II. The viewpoint and program of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. May JR. **Residue Rev** 62:7-11, 1976

Worker reentry safety. III. Viewpoint and program of the Environmental Protection Agency. Paynter OE.

Residue Rev 62:13–9, 1976

Current problems regarding the hygiene of the environment and the international co-operation.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 19(3):259–66, 1976

[Basic problems in the living environment and medical practice] Bouček K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):65–8, 21 Feb 77 **(Cze)**

[Significance of the profemioual control of healthy living conditions by the health care services] Petz J, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 24(11):461–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The new center for environmental research at the Institute for Social and Preventive Medicine, University of Lausanne] Guillemin M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):98–101, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various aspects of experimental teratology] Schumacher GH. **Anat Anz** 140(4):337–44, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Emission measurements as an instrument of environmental protection] Gässler W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1507–8, 7 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Health hazards due to hydrocarbons in the air] Römmelt H. **Fortschr Med** 94(30):1665–6, 1722, 21 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Liver tumors caused by environmental factors] Popper H. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(4):182–7, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Back to Ptolemaios? Comments to the article 'Environment and bronchial carcinoma'] Schmidt F. **Med Welt** 27(43):2083–6, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Safeguarding healthy living conditions–legal foundations of environmental hygiene (author's transl)] Schulze H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(3):83–6, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuing education for employees of the environmental control department of the public health service (author's transl)] Rienow GP. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(12):815–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geomedical problems in pulmonary diseases in childhood (author's transl)] Wasz-Höckert O. **Prax Pneumol** 30(9):544–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Man and his environment (editorial)] Wanner HU.
Soz Praeventivmed 22(3):90–1, May–Jun 77 **(Ger, Fre)**

[The working environment and health] Häublein HG.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(7):343–51, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of health care and work safety as a complex social task] Schulz B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):362–6, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Molecular aspects of the interactions between man and the environment] Musil J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):147–50, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination and classification of the dangerousness of chemical substances] Schmidt P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):269–73, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current questions of air hygiene research] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):823–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenesis due to civilization–characteristic noxae] van der Linde F, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):917–22, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Ergonomic planning of the environment and working place] Granati A, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):73–120, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood lead levels in a normal environment as measured in over 1000 subjects in Lombardy] Grisler R, et al.
Med Lav 67(1):11–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dental examinations of workers in the steel-mill department of the Labedy metallurgical plant] Ilewicz L, et al.
Czas Stomatol 29(12):1053–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of heredity and the action of environmental factors in the genesis of cerebrospinal hernia and anencephaly] Gushchina LA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (12):51–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several methodologic problems in elaborating hygienic aspects of environmental protection] Bykhovskii AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):60–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic tasks of environmental hygiene in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Cherkinskii SN. **Gig Sanit** (6):3–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the sanitary protection of the environment (atmosphere, water reservoirs, water supply, soil) in Donetsk] Grishchenko VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):78–83, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the functional state of different subcellular structures as 1 of the prospective investigations in environmental hygiene] Merkur'eva RV. **Gig Sanit** (3):65–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Chief results of the scientific activities of RSFSR hygiene institutions in the 9th Five-Year Plan and the tasks adhead] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):3–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Conference on Safety and Cooperation in Europe and international cooperation in environmental hygiene] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):3–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunobiological reactivity in preschool children in relation to environmental factors]
Voznesenskaia FM. **Gig Sanit** (7):113–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of hygienic science and sanitation practices in relation to the resolution of the Central Committee of CPSU and of the Soviet of Ministers of the USSR on 'Measures for averting pollution of the Black and Azov Sea basins'] Zaichenko AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):3–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of new housing construction depending on the health indices of the population] Zarivalskaia KhA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):95–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Complexity of socio-hygienic studies] Dobrovol'skii IuA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):18–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the RSFSR in organizing environmental health protection (1918–1927)] Kirilenko TG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):75–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of heredity and environment in the formation of maxillodental anomalies] Demner LM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(3):42–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state and prospects for theoretical research in hygiene] Sidorenko GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):75–82, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems in the field of environmental protection in Moscow] Shitskova AP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):12–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the incidence of malignant neoplasms of various localizations in the urban and rural population of Vojvodina—contribution on the influence of environmental factors] Burány B, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):139–47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Basic principles in statistics of human environment] Feliks R. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):33–40, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Statistics of health safety of food and objects in general use] Subotin V, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):44–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Current concept of the role of the hygienic–epidemiologic service under special conditions and of the protection of human environment] Zdravkovic A, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(9–10):261–4, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Land use decisions: ratings to minimize the impact of air pollution on health] Kaplan OB. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(3):237–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The environment and diseases (editorial)] Wolman A.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 81(5):455–61, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Indixes of the quality of the environment] Repetto M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 49(8):773–82, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health hazards related to alternate energy sources – a discussion about the basis for judgment formation and risk philosophy] Kempe C. **Lakartidningen** 74(33):2737–40, 17 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

[Principal tasks and ways of improving the preparation of health officers during the 10th five-year plan] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):63–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Medico-sanitary living conditions among the Chuvash during the 10th–18th centuries] Alekseev GA.
Sov Zdravookhr (1):75–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS

Effects of leached mirex on experimental communities of estuarine animals. Tagatz ME, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 4(4):435–42, 1976

Measurements of atmospheric pollutants in the St. Louis area. Breeding RJ, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(3):181–94, 1976

Removal of odorous aromatic amine environmental pollutants by chloramine-T. Trieff NM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(1):26–8, Jul 77

Beryllium in the environment. Reeves AL. **Clin Toxicol** 10(1):37–48, 1977 (125 ref.)

Cadmium-induced proximal tubular dysfunction in a cadmium-polluted area. Saito H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 6:1–12, 1977

Asbestos exposure in a Yale building. Analysis and resolution. Sawyer RN. **Environ Res** 13(1):146–69, Feb 77

Exposure to pollutants in enclosed 'living spaces'. Sterling TD, et al. **Environ Res** 13(1):1–35, Feb 77 (80 ref.)

Nitrate fertilizers as environmental pollutants: positive correlation between nitrates (NaNO3 and KNO3) used per unit area and stomach cancer mortality rates. Zaldívar R.
Experientia 33(2):264–5, 15 Feb 77

Environmental contaminants and their nutritional impact. Baker DH. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1879, May 77

Environmental agents altering lung biochemistry. Witschi H.
Fed Proc 36(5):1631–4, Apr 77 (63 ref.)

Recommendations of the 'Committee 17' on environmental mutagenesis: implications to radiation safety. Murthy MS.
Health Phys 32(6):567–9, Jun 77

Environmental pollution by insecticides. pp. 65–95. Klein W.
In: Metcalf RL, Mckelvey JJ Jr, ed. The future for insecticides: needs and prospects. New York, Wiley, 1976. WA 240 F996 1974.

The chemical age. Special Commission on Internal Pollution.
J Am Pharm Assoc 17(6):369–73, Jun 77

Second International Conference on Environmental Mutagens. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):401–2, Dec 76

3,4,3',4'-tetrachloroazobenzene: a potential environmental toxicant. Hsia MT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(2):225–36, Jun 77

Selenium in the environment. Johnson CM. **Residue Rev** 62:101–30, 1976 (129 ref.)

Metallobiochemistry of heavy metal pollution: nuclear and radiochemical techniques for long term—low level exposure (LLE) experiments. Sabbioni E, et al.
Sci Total Environ 7(2):145–79, Mar 77

N-Nitrosodiethanolamine in synthetic cutting fluids: a part-per-hundred impurity Fan TY, et al. **Science** 196(4285):70–1, 1 Apr 77

[Cadmium (editorial)] Bonnevie P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):1019–20, 25 Apr 77 **(Dan)**

[Contamination of the environment with hexachlorobenzene] Engst R, et al. **Nahrung** 21(3):231–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the mechanism of the biological persistence of halogenated and sulfonated aromatic hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Knackmuss HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 162(1–2):127–37, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of sulfur and nitrogen oxides on the human organism] Kosmider S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1429–33, 15Aug76 **(Pol)**

[Sanitary-hygienic assessment of solid household waste] Vezhnevets TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):96–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[After-effects of pesticides and prediction of territorial pollution by their residues] Kovda VA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (1):120–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Several genetic and evolutionary aspects of the problem of environmental pollution with mutagens] Zasukhina GD.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(6):503–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lesions in respiratory bronchioles and conducting airways of monkeys exposed to ambient levels of ozone. Castleman WL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):384–400, Jun 77

Aryl and heterocyclic diazo compounds as potential environmental electrophiles. Lower GM Jr, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(5):1095–107, May 77

[The respiratory system, exposed to environmental noxae (editorial)] Chrétien J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2687–8, 27 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Mutagenic action of chemical environmental pollutants (a review of the literature for 1972–1974)] Fomenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):79–83, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Zoning the degree of 'pesticide hazard' and of the level of morbidity in different zones] Iakubov AIa. **Gig Sanit** (5):73–6, May 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Predicting absolute sensitive and limit of detection for X-ray analysis of pollution samples. Birks LS. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1505–7, Sep 77

Differential pulse polarographic determination of nitrate and nitrite. Boese SE, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):479–84, Mar 77

Separation and determination of nanogram amounts of inorganic arsenic and methylarsenic compounds. Braman RS, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(4):621–5, Apr 77

Determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in environmental samples by high-resolution gas chromatography and low resolution mass spectrometry. Buser HR. **Anal Chem** 49(7):918–22, Jun 77

Nondestructive determination of boron and cadmium in environmental materials by thermal neutron-prompt gamma-ray spectrometry. Gladney ES, et al.
Anal Chem 48(14):2139–42, Dec 76

Identification of trace contaminants in environmental samples by selected ion summation analysis of gas chromatographic–mass spectral data. Kuehl DW.
Anal Chem 49(3):521–2, Mar 77

Concentration and determination of selenium from environmental samples. McDaniel M, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2240–3, Dec 76

Classification of petroleum pollutants by linear discriminant function analysis of infrared spectral patterns. Mattson JS, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):500–2, Mar 77

Matrix corrections for energy dispersive X-ray fluorescence analysis of environmental samples with coherent/incoherent scattered X-rays. Nielson KK.
Anal Chem 49(4):641–8, Apr 77

Semi-automated determination of lead by hydride generation and atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Vijan PN, et al. **Analyst** 101(1209):966–73, Dec 76

Mass fragmentgraphic determination of diisopropyl napthalene and phenyl xylylethane, and the environmental contamination from them. Sumino K.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 6(2–3):365–9, 1977

Environmental applications of mass spectrometry. Alford A.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 4(1):1–22, Feb 77 (272 ref.)

Plasticizers as interferences in pollutant analyses. Singmaster JA 3D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):291–300, Sep 76

Environmental contamination by mercury in Iraq. Jernelöv A. **Bull WHO** 53 suppl:115–8, 1976

Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) environmental contamination in Michigan, 1973–1976. Kay K.
Environ Res 13(1):74–93, Feb 77 (85 ref.)

Determination of radium-226 in bone of the native Taiwan buffalo and in environmental samples of North Taiwan power reactor site. Wu TY, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):565–7, Jun 77

Application of GC-MS to the analysis of PAH in environmental samples. pp. 271–81. Lao RC, et al.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.

Determination of trace elements in plants by the X-ray

fluorescence analysis for environmental pollution investigations. Florkowski T, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(8):679–86, Aug 77

Process industry application of chemiluminescence analyzers. Turner GS. **ISA Trans** 16(2):67–70, 1977

Residues of diflubenzuron [1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)urea] in pasture soil, vegetation, and water following aerial applications. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1026–30, Sep–Oct 77

Polychlorinated naphthalenes in the surrounding environment of a reproduction factory of used transformer oil. Minagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(4):416–7, Jul 76

Some problems associated with the testing for environmental mutagens and a perspective for studies in 'comparative mutagenesis'. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 46(4):245–60, Aug 77 (84 ref.)

Transfer of chlorinated biphenyls to Antarctica. Risebrough RW, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):738–9, 23–30 Dec 76

Environmental asbestos pollution related to use of quarried serpentine rock. Rohl AN, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1319–22, 17 Jun 77

[Environmental lead pollution. An epidemiologic study in road gasoline station workers (author's transl)] Rotunno R, et al. **Lav Um** 28(3):65–72, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Content of chlorophenoxyacetic acid residues in the environment and in the human body] Fedorova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):101–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of paper and thin layer chromatography in hygiene research] Kuz'micheva MN. **Gig Sanit** (11):92–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Methods of determining lithium and cesium in environmental objects] Sopach ED, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):58–60, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Whole-blood lead concentration in Danes: relation to age and environment. Nygaard SP, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):49–51, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mirex in the environment: its degradation to kepone and related compounds. Carlson DA, et al. **Science** 194(4268):939–41, 26 Nov 76

METABOLISM

[Environmental chemicals and their microbial breakdown (author's transl)] Lingens F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):114–26, Jul 76 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Karyotype analysis by computer and its application to mutagenicity testing of environmental chemicals. Castleman KR, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):153–61, 1 Nov 76

An approach for studying the effects of mixtures of toxicants. Muska CF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:427–30, 1977

Effect of some environmental pollutants on the behaviour of motility of Dugesia gonocephala S.L. Note I. Palladini G, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):155–67, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Single and complex effect of ammonia and hydrogen sulfide in the air on small laboratory animals (rats) under various environmental conditions 2. Effect of hydrogen sulfide alone and hydrogen sulfide with ammonia and dust] Stolpe J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):541–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single and complex effect of ammonia and hydrogen sulfide in the air on small laboratory animals (rats) under various environmental conditions. 1. Effect of ammonia] Stolpe J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):533–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Measurement and significance of subclinical effects of chemicals. Palmes ED. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):723–30, 1976

Chemical hazards in the workplace. Rubenstein R, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(10):16–21, Oct 76

TOXICITY

A note on the use of a stochastic mammillary compartmental model as an environmental safety model. Matis JH, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 38(5):467–78, 1976

Effects of some commercial preparations of polychlorinated biphenyls in growing piglets. Platonow NS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):421–8, Oct 76

Overview: recent developments in the toxicity of environmental oxidants. Drew RT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 16:157–60, Aug 76

Teratogenic effects of environmental chemicals. Wilson JG. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1698–703, Apr 77 (28 ref.)

Some fumigants, the herbicides 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T, chlorinated dibenzodioxins and miscellaneous industrial chemicals. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 15:1–354, Aug 77 (999 ref.)

The application of short-term tests for mutagenicity in the toxicological evaluation of environmental chemicals. pp. 3–11. de Serres FJ. **In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.**

[Biochemical and physico-chemical actions of immissions] Möller D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):385–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety margin coefficient in the hygienic standardization of harmful substances (apropos of the article by professors I. V. Sanotskil and K. K. Sidorov)] Kagan IuS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):75–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of the agricultural use and the toxicology of some herbicides] Pan'shina TN. **Gig Sanit** (7):38–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comment on the article by Academician of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR G. I. Sidorenko and M. A. Pinigin, 'Hygienic Criteria of the Complex Action of Chemical Environmental Pollutants'] Smetanin NI. **Gig Sanit** (5):76–8, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the embryotropic effect of industrial chemical compounds] Sanotskiĭ IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):27–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Environmental transformation of alkylated and inorganic forms of certain metals. Saxena J, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:185–226, 1977 (164 ref.)

Of good analysts and black boxes...[editorial]. Levadie B. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(1):1–2, Jan 77

Yant memorial lecture...1976. Industrial hygiene and environmental pathology. Wassermann M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10): 555–60, OCT 76

Pollution of operating departments by anaesthetic gases. Tomlin PJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):578–80, Jun 77

Snakes as indicators of environmental contamination: relation of detoxifying enzymes and pesticide residues to species occurrence in three aquatic ecosystems. Stafford DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):15–27, 1976

Cigarette smoke in enclosed public facilities. Sebben J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(2):53–8, Mar–Apr 77

Contamination incidents resulting from the use of a 99Mo–99mTc generator. Henson PW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):302–4, Sep 76

Inefficiency of sanitation measures aboard commercial aircraft: environmental pollution and disease. Kikuchi R. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):654–8, Jul 77

The struggle for life--V. One species living in a limited environment. Rescigno A. **Bull Math Biol** 39(4):479–85, 1977

Keynote address 4. Occupational health hazards & community health problems. Cecilioni V. **Can J Public Health** 67 suppl 2:53–60, Sep–Oct 76

Flurocarbons and the environment. Ward RB. **Del Med J** 48(9):517–22, Sep 76

Ergonomics and the consumer. Ivergård TB. **Ergonomics** 19(3):321–9, May 76

Environmental pollution by insecticides. pp. 65–95. Klein W. **In: Metcalf RL, Mckelvey JJ Jr, ed. The future for insecticides: needs and prospects. New York, Wiley, 1976. WA 240 F996 1974.**

Compartmental model for tritium persistence in the soil–plant system. Iyengar TS, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(5):481–4, May 77

Substantiation of methodical approaches to a unified (complex) norm-setting in hygiene. Sidorenko GI. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):129–36, 1976

Environmental pollution [editorial]. Mukerjee AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(11):257–8, 1 Dec 76

Chronic arsenical poisoning due to environmental pollution. Seven cases among inhabitants near an abandoned mine. Nakamura I, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(4):172–86, 31 Dec 76

The hazard of asbestos [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(16):588–90, 16 Oct 76

The nuclear-danger debate [letter]. Selby JB. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):115, 13 Jan 77

Environmental health II. Comments on the problems of some environmental hazards. Donaldson RJ, et al. **Public Health** 90(6):293–7, Sep 76

The assessment of health effects of pollution. Holland WW. **R Soc Health J** 96(6):268–9, Dec 76

Helminthological and microbiological analyses of municipal waste of the city of Łódź as the criteria for the evaluation of the rate of environmental pollution. Gadomska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):503–9, 1976

The influence of chemical contamination of the natural environment on the parasitological organisms. Guttowa A. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):423–8, 1976

[Environmental-medical pollution research] Bonnevie P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(19):1129–31, 9 May 77 **(Dan)**

[Frescon (letter)] de Maar RE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(10):642–3, 15 May 77 **(Dut)**

[Veterinary medicine and public health (author's transl)] Kampelmacher EH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(1):30–8, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Certain features of environmental pollution (author's transl)] Tesink J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(3):205–10, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The average degree of parasitosis, a criterion for evaluation of the geohelminthic contamination of a population, and for application of santiary measures] Coumbaras A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(1):95–100, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The environment of nuclear power stations (author's transl)] pp. 333–50. Delpla M. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mathematic models in the study of planetary contamination] Andras M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(4):417–23, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Air pollution in an industrial environment and occupational diseases] Lob M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(2–3):85–9, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of environmental pollution on health (author's transl)] Schär M. **Praxis** 66(14):441–5, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propagation of chemical pollutants in the environment] Möller D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):245–50, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of the 'International conference on heavy metals in the environment', October 27–31, 1975, Toronto, Canada] Fischer AB. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5–6):544–9, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The importance of lead pollution for pregnant women and the newborn in the Ruhr area. II. Communication (author's transl)] Hower J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):70–76, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental dust in foundries. Measurements and considerations of the silicosis risk] Capodaglio E, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):454–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta2-microglobulinuria among the residents of cadmium-polluted area—an index of health hazard induced by cadmium pollution]. Nagai k, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 19(1):1–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noise in the hospital] del C. Plab DM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:229–31, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Survival of salmonellas used for harmful rodent control in the environment] Omel'ianets' TH. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):761–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Environmental monitoring of insecticide applications during the emergency mosquito control operation in Manitoba, 1975. Bowen WG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:63–8, May–Jun 76

Sources of lead in industry. Monitoring of workplace and problems involved. pp. 23–5. **In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.**

Monitoring of workplaces for lead and problems involved. pp. 10–7. Caplan PE. **In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.**

Sources of arsenic, monitoring the workplace and problems involved. pp. 227–32. Wagner WL. **In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.**

Relative cumulation of beta-BHC in ecological and biological system. Szokolay A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 12(3):193–212, 1977

House dust and pesticide residues pollution. Yeh CY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(4):324–7, Apr 77

Asbestos spraying, an occupational and environmental hazard. Barnes R. **Med J Aust** 2(16):599–602, 16 Oct 76

Lead in the environment. Monitoring for lead. Archer A, et al. **R Soc Health J** 96(4):173–6, Aug 76

The menace of pollution—fact or fiction? Pollution: myth or menace?—measure it! Reed SB. **R Soc Health J** 96(6):256–62, Dec 76

Potential hazards from feeding test chemicals in carcinogen bioassay research. Sansone EB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):435–50, Mar 77

[Objective olfactometry for environmental odour emissions' analysis (author's transl)] Gerull G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(6):138–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental pollution through lead] Enke M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):151–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the heavy-metal-contamination of vension (author's transl)] Höllerer G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(4):260–3, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead. Environmental diffusion and biological aspects] Gilli G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(4):333–62, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of environmental pollution with pesticides used in agriculture] Năstase V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):243–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of operational information of sanitary violations of the environment] Samilo OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):95–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary mycological control of environmental objects in microbiology industry enterprises] Vlodavets VV, et al.

Gig Sanit 0(1):25–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Environmental pollution of industrial districts] Zimakov IE. Veterinariia (7):32–5, Jul 77 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Environmental pollution in the past] Nikodemusz I. Orv Hetil 117(50):3057–61, 12 Dec 76 (Hun)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Cardiff Aldavac anaesthetic–scavenging system. Vaughan RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):339–42, Apr 77
Preventing emissions from manufacturing processes by suitable process design. Gillett JE. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):301–8, Dec 76
Activities of the European Communities in the field of environmental research. Bourdeau P. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):115–8, 1977
Chemicals on trial: the case for better control. pp. 285–91. Peterson R.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.
Evaluation of environmental dispatch strategies. Eisenberg L, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(4):378–85, 1976
Planning for the control of pollution. Cassidy MW. **R Soc Health J** 96(6):262–8, Dec 76
[25 years of the Water, Soil and Air Hygiene Institute] Liese W, et al. **Gesund Ing** 97(10):217, Oct 76 (Ger)
[Plant protection and environment] Beran F. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):368–74, Aug 76 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[75 years of the institute and organization of water, soil and air hygiene (author's transl)] Höffken F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(10):649–58, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injunctions – a means of enforcing the requirements of a socialist environmental policy through hygiene inspections] Boccarius G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):444–7, Jun 76 (Ger)
[Limiting pollutants] Möller D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):723–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General principles for the activities of the environmental protection official] Ott W, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(11):229–35, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Prophylactic tasks of environmental hygiene in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Cherkinskiĭ SN. **Gig Sanit** (6):3–7, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Organization of the sanitary protection of the environment (atmosphere, water reservoirs, water supply, soil) in Donetsk] Grishchenko VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):78–83, May 77 (Rus)
[Problem of the environment protection in New Zealand] Guseva LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):75–7, Apr 77 (Rus)
['Technology without waste'] Pavlov AV. **Gig Sanit** (8):8–11, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Sanitary technical measures for environmental protection carried out by the Cherepovets Metallurgical Plant] Podol'skiĭ VM. **Gig Sanit** (5):85–6, May 77 (Rus)
[Development of a single automated pesticide residue control system in the Comecon member countries] Shevchenko MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):91–3, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Improving sanitary working conditions and environmental protection at plants producing articles from metallic beryllium] Bobrishchev–Pushkin DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):6–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary (hygienic) prevention of oncologic morbidity] Beliaev II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):16–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health standards or construction density in residential areas of cities] Gubernskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):50–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work experience of an epidemiological health station in preventing the spread of poisonous chemicals in the environment] Golubev VF, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):30–1, 1977 (Rus)
[The ethical revolution as a way to ecological prophylaxis of blood diseases and some civilization diseases (author's transl)] Aleksandrowicz J. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(2):74–83, Feb 76 (Spa)
[Cleanliness and disinfection of the environment] González Rovira F. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:123–8, 1976 (Spa)

ENZYMATIC ZONULOLYSIS

[Selective use of enzymatic zonulolysis in the course of cataract extraction (author's transl)] Gierczyńska A. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):15–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYME ACTIVATION

The activator of cerebroside sulphatase. Lysosomal localization. Mraz W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1181–91, Aug 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Sequence of events in the activation of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. Kohler T, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(4–6):223–32, Dec 76
Activation of rat gastric mucosal adenylyl cyclase by secretory inhibitors. Thompson WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):251–4, Feb 77
Occurrence of multiple forms of bull and ram acrosin during proenzyme activation and inhibition of activation by p–nitrophenyl p'–guanidinobenzoate. Borhan GS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):667–71, May 76
[In–vivo studies on the activation possibility of the phenylalanine hydroxylase system in hyperphenylalaninemia through treatment with pterins] Grimm U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):675–8, 1976 (Ger)
[Effect of lithium therapy on the function of some enzymatic systems] Gąsiorowska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):211–7, Mar–Apr 77 (66 ref.) (Pol)

ENZYME INDUCTION

Effects of enzyme induction on metabolism of prednisolone. Clinical and laboratory study. Brooks PM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):339–43, AUG 76
Computation of the fraction of induced cells in enzyme induction systems. Von Stockar U, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):445–58, Apr 77
Hepatic enzyme induction and its relationship to urinary D–glucaric acid excretion in man. Lecamwasam DS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):546–8, Dec 75
Enzyme induction and renal function in man. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):33–7, Feb 77
The evolution of induction mechanisms in bacteria: insights derived from the study of the beta–ketoadipate pathway. Ornston LN, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 12:209–62, 1977 (127 ref.)
Isoniazid–rifampin fulminant hepatitis. A possible consequence of the enhancement of isoniazid hepatotoxicity by enzyme induction. Pessayre D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):284–9, Feb 77
The qualitative dynamics of a class of biochemical control circuits. Othmer HG. **J Math Biol** 3(1):53–78, 29 Apr 76
Clinical significance of microsomal enzyme induction. Breckenridge AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(3):229–42, Jun 76
[Metabolic interactions and industrial toxicology: enzymatic induction and inhibition (editorial)] Lotti M, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Gilbert's jaundice. Current clinico–nosographical, physiopathological and therapeutic aspects. Note II. The phenomenon of enzyme induction at the level of the liver] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(45):2903–8, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

The induction of heme oxidation in various tissues by trace metals: evidence for the catabolism of endogenous heme by hepatic heme oxygenase. Maines MD, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:39–46, 1976
Glutethimide and enzyme induction [letter] Roberts C, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1256–7, 20 Nov 76
Evaluation of in vivo parameters of drug metabolizing enzyme activity in man after administration of clemastine, phenobarbital or placebo. Hildebrandt AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):327–36, 13 Jun 75
Induction of hepatic microsomal enzymes after brief administration of rifampicin in man. Miguet JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):924–6, May 77
Effects of lithium on inducible enzymes of rat liver. Grier GW III, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):379–83, Sep 76
Variations of the enzyme inducing effects of contraceptive agents in different animal species. Jori A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):714–6, Sep 76
Prevention of allergy by enzyme induction [letter]. Sulman FG. **Lancet** 1(8023):1206–7, 4 Jun 77
Rifampicine and enzyme induction. Davies M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):341–3, 8 May 76
2–Fluoro–L–histidine, an inhibitor of enzyme induction. Klein DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):720–30, Sep 76
Drug interactions during metabolism in the liver. Breckenridge A. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S33–4, 31 Mar 77
Mechanism of the enrichment of phosphatidylcholine in liver accompanying enzyme induction by phenobarbital. Schwartzkopff TH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):275–81, 26 Apr 77
Comparative enzyme induction and lindane metabolsim in rats pre–treated with various organochlorine pesticides. Chadwick RW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(4):235–46, Apr 77
[Dynamic changes in the level of serum bilirubin in newborn infants treated with enzyme inducers] Daskalova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):66–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Enzyme inductors in the treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Daskalova E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(3):213–9, 1977 (Bul)
[Hepatic–cell enzyme induction using phenobarbital: applications to the treatment of jaundice] Nusinovici V, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(3):171–4, Mar 76 (6 ref.) (Fre)
[Enzyme induction in the liver] Niederland TR. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):102–5, 1976 (Ger)
[Gilbert's jaundice. Current clinico–nosographic, physiopathological and therapeutic aspects. III. Therapeutic action of enzyme inductors with reference to unconjugated bilirubin icterus] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(2):73–81, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interaction of the enzymatic inductors lindane and phenobarbital (author's transl)] Varqová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):549–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition by ultraviolet irradiation of the glucocorticoid induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in bromodeoxyuridine–treated H–35 hepatoma. Bushnell DE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):92–9, 10 Jan 77

ENZYME INHIBITORS

Inhibition of human skin proteinases by chloroquine, dapsone and sulfapyridine. Fräki JE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(1):113–5, 21 Jul 77
Ligand modification of corpus luteum mitochondrial cytochrome P–450 spectra and cholesterol monooxygenation: an assay of enzyme–specific inhibitors. Užgiris VI, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):593–600, 22 Feb 77
The interaction of rhodium(II) carboxylates with enzymes. Howard RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4402–5, Dec 76
Inactivation of yeast enzymes by proteinase A and B and carboxypeptidase Y from yeast. Jušić M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):735–40, May 76
The amino acid sequences of two soybean double headed proteinase inhibitors and evolutionary consideration on the legume proteinase inhibitors. Odani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):641–3, Sep 76
A simple generalized equation for the analysis of multiple inhibitions of Michaelis–Menten kinetic systems. Chou TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6438–42, 25 Sep 77
On the determination of availability of ligand binding sites in steady–state systems. Chou TC. **J Theor Biol** 65(2):345–56, 21 Mar 77
Kinetics of irreversible enzyme inhibition: co–operative effects. Rakitzis ET. **J Theor Biol** 67(1):49–59, 7 Jul 77
Proteinase inhibitors from guinea pig seminal vesicles. Fink E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:825–33, 1976
Proteinase inhibitors from boar seminal plasma. Fritz H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:834–47, 1976
Proteinase (elastase) inhibitors from dog submandibular glands. Fritz H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:860–9, 1976
Acidic cysteine protease inhibitors from pineapple stem. Heinrikson RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:740–51, 1976
Proteinase inhibitors from the venom of Russell's viper. Iwanaga S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:874–81, 1976
Acid–stable proteinase inhibitors from human seminal plasma. Schiessler H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:847–59, 1976
Broad–specificity inhibitors from sea anemones. Wunderer G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:881–8, 1976
[Inhibition of the cyclic AMP splitting myocardial nucleotide gydrolase by 5–methyl–7–diethylamino–s–triazol–(1,5–alpha)pyrimidine (rocornal)] Krause EG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):167–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkyl sulfates and alkyl aryl sulfonates as inhibitors of penicillinase] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):876–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of 4–aminobutyrate transaminase by ethanolamine–O–sulfate] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1044–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Metabolic interactions and industrial toxicology: enzymatic induction and inhibition (editorial)] Lotti M, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

A kinetic method for the detection of inhibitory contaminants in radioactive substrates. Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1525–7, 15 Aug 77

BLOOD

A new serum component which specifically inhibits thiol proteinases. Sasaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):917–24, 6 Jun 77
Studies on phospholipase A in Trimeresurus flaoviridis venom. III. Purification and some properties of phospholipase A inhibitor in Habu serum. Kihara H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):341–9, Aug 76
[Presence of hyaluronidase inhibitor in a case of myxedema circumscriptum pretibiale (author's transl)] Sanada T, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(7):429–31, 1976 (Jpn)
[Protease inhibitors in human serum] Tres Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(4):297–308, 31 Aug 76 (81 ref.) (Spa)
[An assay of streptokinase inhibitors in relation to age (author's transl)] Aznar J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(4):782–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. Inhibitors of guinea pig complement derived by quaternization of substituted pyridines with benzyl halides. Doll MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1079–88, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of radiolabeled enzyme inhibitors in the adrenal

gland. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):998–1002, Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a guanylate cyclase inhibitor from the balsam pear (Momordica charantia abreviata). Vesely DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1294–9, 22 Aug 77

Lactate dehydrogenase inhibitors in NADH preparations. Margolis SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1581–4, Sep 77

A complex of collagenase with low molecular weight inhibitors in the culture medium of embryonic chick skin explants. Shinkai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):261–3, Jan 77

Isolation and characterization of a protein from rat testis which inhibits cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and phosdiesterase. Beale EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6322–7, 25 Sep 77

Endogenous protein kinase inhibitors. Purification, characterization, and distribution in different tissues. Szmigielski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3848–53, 10 Jun 77

Human complement C3b inactivator: isolation, characterization, and demonstration of an absolute requirement for the serum protein beta1H for cleavage of C3b and C4b in solution. Pangburn MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):257–70, 1 Jul 77

[Presence of endogenous inhibitors of the respiratory chain in organs and tissues of rat] **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12)®760407–761028–2):1793–806, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The adenosine triphosphatase-inhibitor content of bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Influence of the inhibitor on adenosine triphosphate-dependent reactions. Ferguson SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):351–7, 15 Feb 77

Recent developments in suicide substrates and other active site-directed inactivating agents of specific target enzymes. Walsh C. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 3:36–81, 1977 (67 ref.)

Protease inhibitors and hemagglutinins of legumes. pp. 284–303. Liener IE.
In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975. (62 ref.)

Specificity of protein turnover in tomato leaves. Accumulation of proteinase inhibitors, induced with the wound hormone, PIIF. Gustafson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7004–10, 25 Nov 76

[Research progress of secondary metabolites produced by microorganisms—enzyme inhibitors (author's transl)] Umezawa H. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(10):776–90, Oct 76 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergistic antifibrinolytic action of the potato protease inhibitor and epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Worowski K. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):125–8, 1976

Hypolipidemic activity of in vitro inhibitors of hepatic and intestinal sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase and phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Lamb RG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):147–54, Jun 77

Purification and characterization of a protein kinase modulator from rat mammary gland. Majumder GC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):279–93, 11 Aug 77

Substrate-inhibition and substrate-activation in the random-order ternary-complex mechanism for enzyme reactions involving two substrates. Pettersson G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):199–207, 15 Sep 77

Effects of inhibitors during eye indoleamine maturation. Buda RE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):71–3, 1976

Effect of potato protease inhibitor on the clotting system and fibrinolysis in the dog. Worowski K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):331–7, 1976

Endocrine and cardiovascular consequences of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Vukovich RA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):1–9, 1977

Anticonvulsant activity of enzyme inhibitors in rats. Ramabadran K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1245–6, Aug 76

A new factor that may control collagen resorption. Reynolds JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):333–5, 13 Aug 77

A protease inhibitor blocks SOS functions in Escherichia coli: antipain prevents lambda repressor inactivation, ultraviolet mutagenesis, and filamentous growth. Meyn MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1152–6, Mar 77

Nutritional effects of field-bean (Vicia faba L.) protease inhibitors and field beans fed to rats [proceedings]. Abbey BW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):84A–86A, Sep 76

[The effect of proteinase inhibitors in rats. 1. Report. Effect of a short-term application on the N balance, the free amino acids in liver and muscles and the biological half-life of the intestinal tissue proteins] Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(5):307–19, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substrate inhibition as a cause of oscillations in an open irreversible enzymic reaction S1 + S2,in the presence of E(R,T) leads to S1' + S2'. A mathematical model] Kaimachnikov NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):639–46, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiviral activity in the rabbit cornea of adenine arabinoside, Ara-A 5' monophosphate, and hypoxanthine arabinoside; and interactions with adenosine deaminase inhibitor. Falcon MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):199–202, Jul 77

Action of selective inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase on experimental thrombosis induced by arachidonic acid in rabbits [letter] Puig-Parellada P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):40, 2 Jul 77

[Medical treatment of macular diseases by enzyme inhibitors] Preste E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:74–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[CB 154 in the treatment of parkinson's disease—results of the association with L-DOPA + DDI (author's transl)] Meco G, et al. **Praxis** 65(18):557–9, 4 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antienzymes in the treatment of acute pancreatitis (review of the literature)] Ognev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):135–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Enzymes and protein inhibitors in surgery] Struchkov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):74–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Inhibition of bovine renal adenylate cyclase by urinary products. Cloix JF, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):215–8, Jul 76

ENZYME-LABELED ANTIBODY TECHNIC see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ENZYME-LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY see under **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ENZYME PRECURSORS

Amino-terminal sequence of phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver microsomes: similarity to hydrophobic amino-terminal segments of preproteins. Haugen DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):967–73, 8 Aug 77

A proenzyme of cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase and its activation by calcium-dependent neutral protease from rat liver. Takai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):542–50, 25 Jul 77

Observation of two procrosins in extracts of human spermatozoa. Tobias PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):434–9, 24 Jan 77

Reconstitution of bovine procarboxypeptidase A-S6 from the free subunits. Puigserver A, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2497–501, 31 May 77

Effects of antrectomy on the structure of parietal and zymogen cells in the rat. p. 413. Helander HF.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Primary structure of human prethrombin 2 and alpha-thrombin. Butkowski RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4942–57, 25 Jul 77

Boar proacrosin. Purification and preliminary activation studies of proacrosin isolated from ejaculated boar sperm. Polakoski KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1888–94, 25 Mar 77

Studies on Limulus amoebocyte lysate. Isolation of pro-clotting enzyme. Tai JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2178–81, 10 Apr 77

Inherited polymorphism of guinea pig factor B and C4: evidence for genetic linkage between the C4 and Bf loci. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1822–6, May 77

Proacrosin. Polakoski KL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:325–9, 1976

Structure of porcine pancreatic prephospholipase A2. Drenth J, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):373–7, 25 Nov 76

The complete amino acid sequence of prochymosin. Foltmann B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2321–4, Jun 77

[In vivo activation of blood and arterial prophospholipase by an activator of blood platelet origin] Etienne J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1159–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Renin and precursors : purification, characterization and activation mechanism (author's transl)] Murakami K, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(4):283–91, 1 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Precursor of egg white lysozyme. Amino acid sequence of an NH2-terminal extension. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6386–93, 25 Sep 77

Variations in the rate of synthesis of beta and beta' RNA polymerase polypeptides under the influence of certain factors. Bass IA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):101–10, 7 Jul 77

Synthesis and processing of an Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase precursor in vitro. Inouye H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1440–4, Apr 77

BLOOD

Arginine esterase in cerebrospinal fluid and pro-arginine esterase in plasma from patients with migraine. Briseid K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(4):301–11, Oct 76

Trypsin-induced activation of renin precursor in plasma of normal and anephric man. Cooper RM, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I171–9, May 77

Plasma prorenin in normal, hypertensive, and anephric subjects and its effect on renin measurements. Sealey JE, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I41–5, May 77

Correlations between serum factor B and C3b inactivator levels in normal subjects and in patients with infections, nephrosis and hypocomplementaemic glomerulonephritis. Forristal J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):61–71, Apr 77

Fructose-1,6-diphosphate binding by two forms of pyruvate kinase purified from human erythrocytes. Garreau H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):95–7, 1977

Purification of platelet proteases: activation of proelastase by a trypsin-like enzyme. Legrand Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):294–8, 15 Apr 77

Evidence for a postsynthetic proteolytic transformation of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase into L-type enzyme. Marie J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):91–4, 1977

[Method of determination of blood serum proelastase] Tuzhilin SA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):404–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of procollagenase and of active bone collagenase by affinity chromatography. Gillet C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):621–2, 1976

METABOLISM

Collagenase, procollagenase and bone resorption: effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Lenaers-Claeys G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):636–7, 1976

Further studies on the activation of procollagenase, the latent precursor of bone collagenase. Effects of lysosomal cathepsin B, plasmin and kallikrein, and spontaneous activation. Eeckhout Y, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):21–31, 15 Jul 77

Activation of proenzyme of acidic protease from human seminal plasma. Chulavatnatol M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):525–32, 8 Dec 76

Demonstration of proacrosin and quantitation of acrosin in ejaculated human spermatozoa. Polakoski KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):668–73, Jun 77

Plasminogen activator and proactivator (urokinase precursor) in lung cultures. Bernik MB, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(12):465–72, Dec 76

Nuclease B. A possible precursor of nuclease A, an extracellular nuclease of Staphylococcus aureus. Davis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6544–53, 25 Sep 77

Activation of alveolar macrophage collagenase by a neutral protease secreted by the same cell. Horwitz AL, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):772–4, 23–30 Dec 76

In vitro synthesis and processing of a putative precursor for the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dobberstein B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1082–5, Mar 77

SECRETION

Conditions governing the release of collagenase and procollagenase by bone explants in culture: effects of heparin. Lenaers-Claeys G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):634–6, 1976

ENZYME REACTIVATORS

The phospholipid-dependence of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Phospholipid depletion and re-activation of guinea-pig liver microsomal enzyme. Graham AB, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):117–24, 1 Apr 77

N-Acetyl-L-cysteine as a reactivator of creatine kinase [letter]. Nealon DA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):618, Mar 77

Pralidoxime as an insignificant reactivator in severe anticholinesterase (organophosphate insecticide) poisoning. Ganendran A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):543–50, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protection against toxic effects of formaldehyde in vitro, and of methanol or formaldehyde in vivo, by subsequent administration of SH reagents. Guerri C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):543–50, 1976

Bis-2,5-(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium)-2,5-dihydrof dibromide as reactivator of phosphonylated acetylcholinesterase. Patočka J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(5):581–6, 1976

ENZYME REPRESSION

A kinetic model of catabolite repression in the dual control mechanism in microorganisms. Imanaka T, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):757–64, May 77

Regulation of phosphate metabolism in Neurospora crassa: identification of the structural gene for repressible alkaline phosphatase. Lehman JF, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):175–82, Oct 76

Regulation of phosphate metabolism in Neurospora crassa: identification of the structural gene for repressible acid phosphatase. Nelson RE, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):183–92, Oct 76

Carbohydrate repression of catalase synthesis in Bacteroides fragilis. Gregory EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):534–5, Jan 77

Role of sugar uptake and metabolic intermediates on

catabolite repression in Bacillus subtilis. Lopez JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):217–24, Jan 77

Production and catabolite repression of Penicillium italicum beta-glucanases. Santos T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):52–8, Jan 77

Regulation of the arginine dihydrolase pathway in Clostridium sporogenes. Venugopal V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):693–5, Aug 77

Unstable mutations that relieve catabolite repression of tryptophanase synthesis by Escherichia coli. Yudkin MD. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):57–61, Apr 77

Sugar transport. The crr mutation: its effect on repression of enzyme synthesis. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6598–605, 10 Nov 76

Spectral studies of lactose repressor protein modified with nitrophenol reporter groups. Sams CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3153–9, 25 May 77

Cro regulatory protein specified by bacteriophage lambda. Structure, DNA-binding, and repression of RNA synthesis. Takeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6177–83, 10 Sep 77

The qualitative dynamics of a class of biochemical control circuits. Othmer HG. **J Math Biol** 3(1):53–78, 29 Apr 76

Platelet and plasma amine oxidase inhibition and urinary amine excretion changes during phenelzine treatment. Murphy DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(2):129–34, Feb 77

Repression of inducible enzyme synthesis in a mutant of Escherichia coli K 12 deleted for the ptsH gene. Gershanovitch VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):185–90, 8 Jun 77

The role of mitochondria in carbon catabolite repression in yeast. Haussmann P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):205–11, 18 Oct 76

LambdacI mutants: intragenic complementation and complementation with a cI promoter mutant. Lieb M. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):291–7, 2 Aug 76

The molecular mechanism of virus induction. I. A procedure for the biochemical assay of prophage induction. Smith CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):131–8, 18 Oct 76

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae resistant to carbon catabolite repression. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):75–82, 7 Jul 77

Minimal length of the lactose operator sequence for the specific recognition by the lactose repressor. Bahl CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):966–70, Mar 77

[Gratuitous induction of beta-glucuronidase of Escherichia coli K 12 and the double repression mechanism] Mandrand-Berthelot MA, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):163–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of glucose on L-asparaginase synthesis by Escherichia coli bacteria] Garaev MM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):433–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of cyclic AMP on catabolite repression of Isocitrate lyase in Nocardia salmonicolor (NCIB9701). Westwood AW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):133–5, Nov 76

ENZYME TESTS

Enzymological approaches to the lipidoses. Brady RO. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):105–12, Mar–Apr 77 (51 ref.)

Enzymatic screening of genetic diseases. (Including hyperammonemia). Rennert OM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):262–8, May–Jun 77

Enzyme tests in diseases of the prostate. Townsend RM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):254–61, May–Jun 77

Applicability of an enzymatic quantitation of methylmalonic, propionic, and acetic acids in normal and megaloblastic states. Frenkel EP, et al. **Blood** 49(1):125–37, Jan 77

Determination of the origin of elevated plasma CPK after cardiac catheterization. Roberts R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):329–36, 1976

The relationship between enzymatic and histologic estimates of the extent of myocardial infarction in conscious dogs with permanent coronary occlusion. Roe CR, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):438–49, Mar 77

Correlation of angiographic estimates of myocardial infarct size and accumulated release of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in man. Rogers WJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):199–205, Aug 77

Simple pattern-recognition format for laboratory tests [letter] Lo JS. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1794–5, Sep 77

A practical chromogenic procedure for the diagnosis of Krabbe's disease. Gal AE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(1):53–9, 16 May 77

Tay-Sachs disease: an improved, fully-automated method for heterozygote identification by tear beta-hexosaminidase assay. Goldberg JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(1):43–52, 16 May 77

Creatine kinase B-subunit activity in human serum. II. Evaluation of s-ck b-subunit activity in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Ljungdahl L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):43–53, 1 Jul 77

A micro-radiochemical assay for alpha-1,4-glucosidase and its use in the assessment of type II glycogenosis (Pompe's disease). Nelson PV, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):337–42, 15 Jun 77

Urinary alpha-glucosidase analysis for the detection of the adult form of Pompe's disease. Soyama K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(1):61–7, 16 May 77

Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes: a comparison of a kinetic and electrophoretic method in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Wlodarski FM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):171–6, 15 Apr 77

Clinical chemical diagnosis and assessment of myocardial infarction. Thunell S. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):103–18, Jul–Aug 76

CPK isoenzymes in evaluation of myocardial ischemic injury. Roberts R, et al. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):55–62, Jan 76

Phosphohexose isomerase: a useful parameter in the management of neoplasia. Samuelson DR. **Ill Med J** 150(4):441–2, Oct 76

Detection of preclinical Duchenne muscular dystrophy and its female carriers. Beckmann R. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):102–6, Feb 77

Creatine phosphokinase alterations in neuromuscular diseases. Munsat T. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):93–7, Feb 77

Serum enzymes in ischemic myocardial injury [editorial]. Bhatia ML. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):611–2, Sep 76

An oral test of pancreatic chymotrypsin activity using N-acetyl-L-tyrosyl-p-amino-benzoic acid in rats. Mališ F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(10):499–500, Oct 76

Sandhoff's disease: a case report including family study and fetal enzyme determination. Patel V, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(10):731–4, Oct 76

Serum amylase isoenzyme profiles as a differential index in disease. Warshaw AL. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):1–3, Jul 77 (22 ref.)

Adenosine-aminohydrolase activity in the erythrocytes, lymphocytes, and plasma of healthy subjects and kidney transplant recipients. Keogh B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):417–24, 1976

The effect of drinking patterns on enzyme screening tests for alcoholism. Wiseman SM, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1310):243–5, Aug 77

Value of enzyme studies after prostatic surgery. Liang DS. **RI Med J** 59(10):457–8, 472, Oct 76

Malignant hyperthermia [letter]. Anido V. **South Med J** 69(9):1247, Sep 76

[The value of CPK and CPK-isoemzyme determination in the diagnosis of mypcardial infarct] Veefkind AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(2):58–65, 8 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Do enzyme determinations have any prognostic value in neurotraumatology?] Lévy G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1279–84, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cytoenzymology of effusions of coelomic serosa. Evaluation of S.D.H. cytotest. Apropos of 412 cases] Saurel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(20):1753–4, 14 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Reference values applicable to 12 serum parameters: study carried out on an active population of the Quebec area] Gauvin R, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1714–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in alcoholic liver diseases] Ferenci P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(2):50–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum enzymes in seriously injured patients] Lahdensuu M, et al. **Chirurg** 47(10):559–62, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening and rapid tests in heart diseases and cardiovascular shock] Prellwitz W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(9):436–44, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Screening and rapid tests in diseases of exocrine pancreas] Rick W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(9):466–9, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Screening and rapid tests in liver and bile tract diseases] Stolle D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(9):461–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Lysozyme levels in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases (author's transl)] Röllinghoff W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):225–30, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of alpha-amylase determination in the serum and urine in acute and chronic pancreatitis] Kirchner R. **Med Welt** 27(38):1771–3, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differentiation of acute and chronic forms of hepatitis] Graubaum HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):993–9, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The epidemiologic value of HBS-Ag and enzymatic changes in families and nursery schools exposed to infectious hepatitis] Beck R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):767–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of liver and biliary tract disease] Peters JE, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(2):29–32, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of urinary enzyme determination] Burchardt U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(3):190–212, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends in the development of modern enzyme diagnosis] Danev S. **Z Med Labortech** 17(5):227–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the results of the Sr85 test and of bone alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity] Štěpán J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(3–4):120–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of Fe and Ni deficiency by determination of some enzyme activities] Schnegg A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(3):242–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum enzyme studies following endoscopic retrograde pancreato-cholangiography] Elemér N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(31):1831–4, 31 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Determination of serum monoamine oxidase (MAO) —diagnosis of liver fibrosis] Itoh K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2546–55, 1976 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma catalase activity as a diagnostic test in hemolytic anemias] Nowicka J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(3):189–98, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic changes in some muscle diseases and after trauma] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(9):1135–7, Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Blood arginase activity in patients with juvenile diabetes] Głębowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):233–5, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic activity in exudates] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(39):1693–6, 27 Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Clinical interpretation of increased serum creatine kinase activity] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(13):505–8, 28 Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Serum enzyme activity in relation to changes in tissue enzymes] Poznańska-Linde H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(2):207–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cobalt-activated acylase activity test as applied in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Pruss A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):551–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of optimalized methods in the determination of enzymatic activity in workers exposed to the action of fluorine and vinyl chloride] Młodkowska K. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):933–5, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Activity of cobalt-activated acylase and guanase in the serum of patients with viral hepatitis] Boroń P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):763–7, 15 May 77 **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic diagnosis in neoplastic diseases] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(6):455–8, 15 Mar 77 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of determination of some enzymes and isoenzymes in acute pancreatitis] Rokicki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1823–7, 15 Oct 76 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermostabile isoenzyme of acid phosphatase – test of placental dysfunction] Zhantieva EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):4–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of muramidase activity in hygienic studies] Liashenko KS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):40–1, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of using the indicators of aminotransferase activity in the whole blood and diluted blood serum for differentiation of jaundice of different etiology] Vanat IM. **Klin Khir** (6):25–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Significance of determination of enzyme and isoenzyme activities in the diagnosis of acute liver necrosis in viral hepatitis] Drobinskiĭ IR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):39–44, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional condition of the liver and some enzyme shifts in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Gidaiatov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):50–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of muramidasuria (lysozymuria) after kidney transplantation] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):27–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of creatine phosphokinase activity in patients with embolism of bifurcation of the aorta and the major arteries of extremities] Musin II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):34–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymological indices as criteria of activity and development of glomerulonephritis] Petrun' NM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):30–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enymes and isoenzymes of the blood serum in acute pancreatitis] Suval'skaia LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):63–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of diagnostic tests in pancreatic necrosis] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):85–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unified clinical laboratory methods of examination] **Lab Delo** (12):748–51, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of coefficients of enzymatic activity for differential diagnosis of liver diseases] Anokhin VN. **Lab Delo** (7):401–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of topical diagnosis of biliary tract diseases in children] Dorofeĭchuk VG. **Lab Delo** (9):571, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the activity of histidase in small volumes of blood] Tabolin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):28–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Activity of acid hydrolases in myocardial infarct] Trofimov GA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):399–401, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the degree of initiated chemiluminescence and the activity of blood serum enzymes in acute hepatic insufficiency in dogs] Evseev NG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):76–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determination of histidase activity in blood serum of children with viral hepatitis] Akhmadzhanov U. **Pediatriia** (7):27–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of enzymes in the diagnosis of hepato-biliary diseases] Epikhin NV. **Pediatriia** (3):84–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic values of alkaline phosphatase, histidase and urokinase in the bile in children with hepatobiliary diseases] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):56–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in blood in several diseases complicated by liver lesions] Zubikova II, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):63–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis in determination of the alkaline

phosphatase activity of leukocytes in myeloproliferative diseases] Voskoboinik OD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):59, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in patients with early identified tuberculosis of the lungs] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):49–53, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase of blood serum in diagnosis of acute and chronic liver diseases] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Sov Med** (5):24–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fecal enzyme activity as an index of the effectiveness of treating several intestinal diseases] Ivanov GG, et al. **Sov Med** (3):153–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Activity of certain leukocyte enzymes in myocardial infarct] Khodzhaev AKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):48–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of transaminidases in the urine in liver cirrhosis in the diagnosis of hepatorenal syndrome] Nikolaev AIu. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):101–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of submaximal physical loading on the activity of several enzymes in patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Pochechueva GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):53–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte enzymes in children with suppurative processes in the lung] Bilich GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):93–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of thermal fractionation of lactate dehydrogenase and the protein composition of the blood in the differential diagnosis of the phases of acute pancreatitis] Khvatova EA. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):34–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymologic methods of studying functions of the human placenta (review of the literature)] Vasilevskiĭ NL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):79–82, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of programmed hemodialysis on serum alkaline phosphatase in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Basova NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):99–103, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzyme spectrum of serum lactate dehydrogenase in gastralgic forms of myocardial infarct and acute cholecystopancreatitis] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):13–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Bondarenko VP. **Vrach Delo** (2):67–70, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of several biochemical parameters in the development of abstinence and alcoholic deliria] Danilenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):116–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activities in the blood serum and individual organs in acute cholecystitis] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):1–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of atypical forms of viral hepatitis by means of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme determination] Tsarapkin MI. **Vrach Delo** (7):145–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic function of the liver in certain urologic diseases] Akopian AB, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):60–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Blood enzyme spectrum in cancer and precancerous diseases of the stomach] Shukurian SG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):71–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Routine use of an adapted EK-Aut for the determination of transaminases using the UV test at 37 degrees C] Hanke G. **Z Med Labortech** 17(6):355–6, 6 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

METHODS

An evaluation of a kinetic acid phosphatase method. Shaw LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):57–62, Jul 77

A rapid enzymatic test for the estimation of the somatic cell count in bovine milk [letter]. Kitchen BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):102, Feb 76

A screening procedure and a specific quantitative method for UDPglucose: alpha-D-galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.12). Ibbott FA. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1348–55, Jul 77

A radioactive substrate and assay for alpha-L-iduronidase. Di Natale P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):211–8, 15 Jun 77

Starch gel electrophoresis for galactose-1-phosphate uridylyl-transferase applied to dried filter paper blood specimens. Hammersen G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):295–9, 15 Jun 77

The expression enzyme activity of biopsy tissue from the small intestine. Scott BB, et al. **Digestion** 15(3):182–7, 1977

Glycogen estimation by a rapid enzymic method in very small samples of human endometrium: glycogen content in the endometrium of infertile patients during the menstrual cycle. Maeyama M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):159–62, Feb 77

Comparison of detectability of elevated amylase of serum and urine in pancreatic diseases by two amylase assay methods using starch substrates of different digestive rates to pancreatic amylase. Hayakawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(4):283–9, 1975

The use of a novel plate assay in a search for yeast mutants defective in deoxyribonucleases. Johnston LH. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):219–22, 29 Apr 77

[A comparison of diffusion and photometric method in determining the level of lysozyme in clinical practice (author's transl)] Machálek J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(3):173–80, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of serum digoxin using a new enzyme-immunologic method] Haunso S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(30):1781–3, 24 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Enzymes and tumor diagnosis] Hobenwallner W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(42–44):608–11, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Determination of adenylate kinase in the blood serum with the aid of creatine kinase] Chetverikova EP. **Lab Delo** (2):94–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Enzyme assays: plea for common sense. Taylor JJ. **Br Med J** 2(6083):385, 6 Aug 77

Improvement in the quality of enzyme determinations by Scandinavian laboratories upon introduction of Scandinavian recommended methods. Strömme JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):505–11, Oct 76

[Determination of fecal chymotrypsin as a screening test for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency: studies on the reliability of various methods] Schneider R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:952–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

ENZYMES

The effects of treatment with enzymatic preparations and tannin phenolic absorbent agents in extracting the olive oil by single pressure process on the oil yield, on the analytical characteristics of the oils of the vegetation waters and of the waste waters. Montedoro G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 30(3):13–27, 1976

Organic fluorescence reagents in the study of enzymes and proteins. Kanaoka Y. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(3):137–47, Mar 77 (108 ref.)

Reactivity and cryoenzymology of enzymes in the crystalline state. Makinen MW, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:301–43, 1977 (205 ref.)

Interpretation of resonance Raman spectra of biological molecules. Warshel A. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:273–300, 1977 (93 ref.)

Subsite mapping of enzymes. Depolymerase computer modelling. Allen JD, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):105–20, 1 Oct 76

Application of topological methods in enzyme kinetics. Indge KJ. **Biochem J** 163(3):633–4, 1 Jun 77

Simplifications of the derivations and forms of steady-state equations for non-equilibrium random substrate-modifier and allosteric enzyme mechanisms. Whitehead EP. **Biochem J** 159(3):449–56, 1 Dec 76

A new approach to preparative enzymatic synthesis. Klibanov A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1351–61, Sep 77

Report of the committee on nomenclature. Giblett ER. **Birth Defects** 12(7):65–7, 1976

On the catalytic activity of chemically modified enzymes involving two or more substrates and products. Südi J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(6):519–31, 1976

Enzymatic hydrolysis of proteins for increased solubility. Adler-Nissen J. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1090–3, Nov-Dec 76 (50 ref.)

Nomenclature of multiple forms of enzymes. Recommendations (1976) IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5939–41, 10 Sep 77

To enzyme analogues by lock and key chemistry with crown compounds. Part 1. Enantiomeric differentiation by configurationally chiral cryptands synthesised from L-tartaric acid and D-mannitol. Curtis WD, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1756–69, Aug 77

An evaluation of an enzyme denture cleanser. Connor JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):147–57, Feb 77

Gradionation: hypothesis for positioning and patterning. Roth LE, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):2–9, Feb 77

The 3:3 function in enzyme kinetics possible shapes of v/S and (1/v)/(1/S) plots for third degree steady-state rate equations. Bardsley WG. **J Theor Biol** 65(2):281–316, 21 Mar 77

Kinetics and diffusion in multienzyme systems. Ho SP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(3):421–7, 7 Feb 77

Transfer of ions and electrons across the interface between tow immiscible liquids in functioning enzyme membrane systems. Kharkats YI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(2):379–91, 21 Mar 77

Application of halide ion nuclear magnetic resonance to bioinorganic problems. Stephens RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(2):101–12, 30 Nov 76

Definitions of free energy levels in biochemical reactions. Simmons RM, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):615–8, 14 Oct 76

The role of product release in enzyme catalysis. Südi J. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):485–94, 1976

Enzyme polymorphisms. Hopkinson DA. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 2:59–71, 1976

Polymorphism and the subunit structure of enzymes: a contribution to the neutralist-selectionist controversy. Harris H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):698–701, Feb 77

Biochemical applications of relaxation kinetics. Malcolm AD. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(2–3):205–25, 1975 (114 ref.)

[Molecular galenics. 17. The mechanism of entropy change and inactivation of enzymes] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):654–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme electrodes--glucose electrodes] Lemke K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(2):80–101, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymology. One of the basic features of diagnosis and therapy] Zech R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(14):792–7, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of enzyme preparations in wine production (author's transl)] Montedoro G. **S&TA NU** 6(3):133–44, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on inactivation of powder enzyme by shearing operation (author's transl)] Horikoshi I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):148–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Globule--substrate complex: several effects caused by the polymeric nature of the globule] Grosberg AIu. **Biofizika** 21(5):820–4, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The simplest biochemical autogenerator--open enzyme reaction, S in equilibrium with P, with substrate inhibition] Kaĭmachnikov NP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):428–33, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Derivation of kinetic equations for steady-state enzyme reactions using multi-stage proportionate rates of enzyme form conversion] Malygin EG. **Biofizika** 22(1):15–20, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of enzyme reactions in closed isothermal systems] Zaĭdenman IA. **Biofizika** 22(1):154–6, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of rare earth elements as markers for the study of biologically active compounds. V. Luminescence spectra and binding centers of europium in proteins] Zolin VF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1003–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional links in enzyme molecules and their role in the regulation of their activity] Nikiforova VN, et al. **Sov Med** (5):113–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enzyme replacement with red cells [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):942–3, 21 Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacillus subtilis enzymes: a 7-year clinical, epidemiological and immunological study of an industrial allergen. Juniper CP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(1):3–12, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Substrate-stat: a method for characterization of enzymes in concentrated solutions at low substrate concentrations. Horn A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):133–9, 1976

Progress curve algorithm for calculating enzyme activities from kinetic assay spectrophotometric measurements. London JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1716–9, Oct 77

The use of amperometric oxygen electrodes for measurements of enzyme reactions. Thomas LC, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):83–91, Mar 77

Applications of the ring oven method in enzymatic analysis. Weisz H, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 91(2):229–41, Jul 77

The measurement of enzymes by radioimmunoassay: a review. Landon J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(2):90–9, Mar 77 (55 ref.)

Measurement of enzymes in environmental intoxications. Lubran MM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):210–5, May-Jun 77 (43 ref.)

The distribution of isoelectric points of human soluble proteins and in particular of the enzyme products of 88 human gene loci. Fisher RA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(4):371–84, May 77

Snake venom action: are enzymes involved in it? Zeller AE. **Experientia** 33(2):143–50, 15 Feb 77

The influence of freezing and freeze-drying of tissue specimens on enzyme activity. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(4):297–303, 4 Apr 77

Polyacrylamide gel technique for the histochemical demonstration of soluble enzymes. Ruitenbeek W, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(2):81–9, 29 Dec 76–77

A continuous-flow enzyme detector for liquid chromatography. Schlabach TD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):91–106, 1 Apr 77

The use of a centrifugal fast analyzer for biochemical and immunological analysis. Burtis CA, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 23(0):189–248, 1976 (84 ref.)

Enzyme histochemistry as a link between biochemistry and morphology. Hardonk MJ, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 8(2):1–68, 1976 (301 ref.)

Soil enzymology. Burns RG. **Sci Prog** 64(254):275–85, Summer 77

Chemiluminescence microanalysis of substrates and enzymes. Brolin SE, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(2):124–31, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Enzymes and toxins of the scorpion venom Palamneus gravimanus. Wright RP, et al. **Toxicon** 15(3):197–205, 1977

Enzyme profile of turkey tissues and serum. Bogin E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 23(10):858–62, Dec 76

[Mixed method of simultaneous detection in histochemistry and immunofluorescence] Athanasiu P. **Virologie** 27(2):89–91, Apr-Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Reagents for enzymatic analysis: development and preparation] Näher G. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 5(6):171–6, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activities in serum and organs of young swine. 1. Determination of normal values, evaluation of clinical usefulness and comparison with results in man] Flückiger

M. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(3):195–204, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unified methods of laboratory research. Methods of studying enzymatic activity] **Lab Delo** (11):691–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Retrospective study on enzymes in 102 cases of acute myocardial infarct] Calero Secall E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):267–75, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of enzyme synthesis by the glutamine synthetase of Salmonella typhimurium: a factor in addition to glutamine synthetase is required for activation of enzyme formation. Bloom FR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):983–90, Jun 77

[Regulation of enzyme synthesis by catabolic repression with participation of adenosine-3',5'-cyclomonophosphate in microorganisms] Eremenko VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):209–18, Mar–Apr 77 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

TRH-degrading enzyme activity in peripheral and pituitary-portal plasma of the rat. Knigge KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):449–53, Nov 76

Turku sugar studies XIII. Effect of the diet on certain clinico-chemical values of serum. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):371–80, 1976

Some clinical and pharmacological applications of high-speed liquid chromatography. Nelson JA. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:273–305, 1977 (59 ref.)

Automatic enzyme analyzers. Moss DW. **Adv Clin Chem** 19:1–56, 1977 (51 ref.)

Interlaboratory survey of enzymatic analyses. II. Intermediate studies. Grannis GF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):142–52, Jul 77

Long-term stability of enzymes, total protein, and inorganic analytes in lyophilized quality control serum. Lawson NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):117–29, Jul 77

Serum enzyme levels in healthy old people. Lester E. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(2):118–9, Mar 77

Red cell and serum proteins and enzymes of the Irish. Tills D. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):35–42, Jan 77

Polymorphism of erythrocyte and serum enzyme systems in the Gagu of the Ivory Coast. Vergnes H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(5):423–9, Sep 76

Lead and PCB's in canvasback ducks: relationship between enzyme levels and residues in blood. Dieter MP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):1–13, 1976

The effects of low doses of fluoride on enzyme activity in rabbit serum. Ferguson DB. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):449–50, 1976

The effect of low doses of fluoride on tissue enzyme activity in the rat. Ferguson DB. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):447–8, 1976

Changes in blood enzyme activity and hematology of rats with decompression sickness. Freeman DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):945–9, Sep 76

The effect of lymphoma and other neoplasms on hepatic and plasma enzymes of the host rat. Herzfeld A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):231–8, Jan 77

The effects of ethanol (0.75 g/kg body weight) on the activities of selected enzymes in sera of healthy young adults: 1. Intermediate-term effects. Freer DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):830–4, May 77

Accuracy of a calculating system in transcribing output from a reaction rate analyser. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(3):371–6, 2 May 77

Influence of glucose and inhibitors of glycolysis on release of total proteins and enzymes from human leukocytes. Lahrichi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):479–87, 1 Sep 77

The effect of garlic extract on the activity of some enzymes. Bogin E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):417–9, Oct 76

Clinical chemical diagnosis and assessment of myocardial infarction. Thunell S. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):103–18, Jul–Aug 76

A study of several genetic biochemical markers in Sherpas with description of some variant phenotypes. Santachiara-Benerecetti AS, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):351–9, 1976

Response of serum muscle enzymes to hydrocortisone in patients with myopathy. Berginer VM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):136–8, Feb 77

Serum enzymes in ischemic myocardial injury [editorial]. Bhatia ML. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):611–2, Sep 76

Methylmercury: effect on serum enzymes and humoral antibody. Koller LD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1115–23, May 77

The effects of sodium salicylate and flufenamic acid on the levels of some hormones and enzymes, and on the lipid metabolism in rabbits. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(3):267–78, Jun 76

Biochemical parameters in athletes before and after having run 160 kilometres. Noakes TD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1562–6, 18 Sep 76

Improvement in the quality of enzyme determinations by Scandinavian laboratories upon introduction of Scandinavian recommended methods. Strömme JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):505–11, Oct 76

Serum enzymes in peroneal muscular atrophy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease). Switala KJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(1):S4–6, Jan 77

Study on the effect of food irradiation on some blood serum enzymes in rats. Metwalli OM. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(1):18–21, Mar 77

[Study of the changes in serum enzyme activity in acute phenol poisoning] Khadzhieva I. **Probl Khig** 1:79–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the activity of serum enzymes, total protein and electrolytes in experimental babeiasis in sheep] Khalacheva M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Activity of various enzymes in the blood plasms of fetuses and cows in the 3d trimester of pregnancy] Surynek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):75–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Idiopathic hyperenzynemias] Konttinen A. **Duodecim** 92(19):1091–2, 1976 **(Fin)**

[The influence of surgery on serum enzyme changes] Schröder DW. **Chirurg** 48(5):307–15, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activities in serum of rabbits and rats–reference values and circadian alterations. Serum enzymes and factors that influence their activity,I (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Dabew VD Mahlberg FA Struck H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(12):561–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic relevance of provocative (evocative) blood enzyme tests in pancreatic disease (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(4):227–34, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Serum enzymatic activity following surgery] Szachowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(31):1187–90, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum enzyme activity in relation to changes in tissue enzymes] Poznańska-Linde H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(2):207–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of organ-specific enzymes in the serum in odontogenic inflammatory processes] Karandashov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):51–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ketamine anesthesia on enzymatic spectrum of blood serum] Dizhe AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):118–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of several blood serum enzymes in neonates with intrauterine hypotrophy] Budyka LA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):86–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in serum enzyme levels during hemodialysis] Mydlík M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(6):560–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Enzymatic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with craniocerebral injuries] Fernández González MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(4):285–90, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enzymatic activity in cerebrospinal fluid of patients under therapeutic electroshock] Ojeda Ortego J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):17–24, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of enzymes and current status of enzyme nomenclature and units. Young DS. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):93–8, Mar–Apr 77

DEFICIENCY

[Adverse effects of drugs in genetic pathology of enzymes] Kudrin AN, et al. **Sov Med** (5):103–10, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Hereditary diseases related to a disorder of the enzymatic activity of the urea formation cycle] Kazanskaia NS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):435–43, Jul–Aug 76 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Selection of measuring method--continuous method or equilibrium method (author's transl)] Mizoguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(5):355–9, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[The prospectives of the use of enzymes of clinical analysis (author's transl)] Murachi T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(5):384–7, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Recent state in enzymatic analysis (author's transl)] Nakayama T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(5):350–4, May 77 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of cofactor-dependent enzymes by affinity chromatography. Lee C-Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):90–102, Jan 77

Multiple enzyme purifications from muscle extracts by using affinity-elution-chromatographic procedures. Scopes RK. **Biochem J** 161(2):265–77, 1 Feb 77

Purification of glycolytic enzymes by using affinity-elution chromatography. Scopes RK. **Biochem J** 161(2):253–63, 1 Feb 77

Active enzyme gel chromatography: II. Computer simulations. Brown BB 3d, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):351–7, Sep 76

The synthesis of several 8-substituted derivatives of adenosine 5'-monophosphate to study the effect of the nature of the spacer arm in affinity chromatography. Lowe CR. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):265–74, 15 Feb 77

[Fractionation of 'tricholysine' by isoelectric focusing] Stepanova TsN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):167–70, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the enzyme relaxing superhelical DNA and isolated in a histone H1 fraction] Undritsov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(6):1474–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energy and the maintenance of steady states. Hess B. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:229–41, 1976

A simple statistical method for use in kinetic analysis based on Lineweaver-Burk plots. Fjellstedt TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):224–38, 15 May 77

The measurement of enzyme-ligand dissociation constants by relaxation kinetics. Malcolm AD. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):529–31, Feb 77

Determination of dissociation and Michaelis constants at near-equal enzyme-substrate concentrations. Smith GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):643–7, 1 May 77

Technical bulletin no. 37: a survey of enzyme reaction rate analysers readily available in the United Kingdom. Saunders RA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):185–99, Jul 77 (26 ref.)

A review of enzyme catabolism. Kane KK. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):318–24, Jul–Aug 77

Release of enzymes from cells: transport and distribution within the extracellular space. Mattenheimer H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):344–51, Jul–Aug 77

The role of metals in enzyme activity. Riordan JF. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):119–29, Mar–Apr 77 (32 ref.)

Subcellular localization of enzymes. Zaki FG. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):222–30, May–Jun 77 (78 ref.)

Interacting gene-enzyme systems in Drosophila. MacIntyre RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:281–318, 1976 (269 ref.)

Enzyme recruitment in evolution of new function. Jensen RA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:409–25, 1976 (96 ref.)

Snakes as indicators of environmental contamination: relation of detoxifying enzymes and pesticide residues to species occurrence in three aquatic ecosystems. Stafford DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):15–27, 1976

Automatic viscosimetric enzyme activity determinations [proceedings]. Demeester J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):165–7, Feb 77

Criteria for distinguishing between the rapid equilibrium ordered and Random Bi Bi kinetic mechanisms. Fromm HJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):55–60, 7 Sep 76

Binding energy and enzymic catalysis. Page MI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):456–61, 20 SEP 76

On the rapid equilibrium assumption and the problem of distinguishing certain ordered and random enzyme kinetic mechanisms. Purich DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):753–9, 25 Jul 77

Applications of blue dextran and Cibacron Blue F3GA in purification and structural studies of nucleotide-requiring enzymes. Wilson JE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):816–23, 4 Oct 76

An investigation of the products of 53 gene loci in three species of wild Canidae: Canis lupus, Canis latrans, and Canis familiaris. Fisher RA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):963–74, Dec 76

Genetic variation in two widespread species of salamanders, Taricha granulosa and Taricha torosa. Hedgecock D. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):561–76, Aug 76

Allelic expression in intergeneric fox hybrids (Alopex lagopus x Vulpes vulpes). I. Comparative electrophoretic studies on blood enzymes and proteins in arctic and silver foxes. Serov OL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):1091–103, Dec 76

Relationship between enzyme heterozygosity and quaternary structure. Ward RD. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):123–35, Feb 77

The ommochrome biosynthetic pathway in Drosophila melanogaster: the head particulate phenoxazinone synthase and the developmental onset of xanthommatin synthesis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):1077–90, Dec 76

Calculation of steady-state rate equations and the fluxes between substrates and products in enzyme reactions. Britton HG. **Biochem J** 161(3):517–26, 1 Mar 77

The pre-eminence of k(cat) in the manifestation of optimal enzymic activity delineated by using the Briggs-Haldane two-step irreversible kinetic model. Brocklehurst K, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):165–6, 1 Oct 76

Evolution of enzyme catalytic power. Characteristics of optimal catalysis evaluated for the simplest plausible kinetic model. Brocklehurst K. **Biochem J** 163(1):111–6, 1 Apr 77

A kinetic method for the detection of inhibitory contaminants in radioactive substrates. Tipton KF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1525–7, 15 Aug 77

Adaptations of enzymes for regulation of catalytic function. Atkinson DE. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):205–23, 1976 (11 ref.)

Design of metabolic and enzymic machinery to fit lifestyle and environment. Hochachka PW. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):3–31, 1976 (40 ref.)

Temperature: a 'shaping force' in protein evolution. Somero GN, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):33–42, 1976 (18 ref.)

Flow micro-calorimetric studies of the kinetics of enzymic and microbiological processes. Beezer AE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):570–2, 1976

Reversible (near-equilibrium) reactions and substrate cycles. Crabtree B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1046–8, 1976

Design and analysis of progress curves in enzyme kinetics. Markus M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):361–4, 1976

The control of enzyme development for mammalian tissue

maturation. Walker DG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):972–6, 1976 (42 ref.)

Assay of enzyme activity by polarography. Weitzman PD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):724–6, 1976

Deuterium and tritium exchange in enzyme kinetics. Albery WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5588–600, 14 Dec 76

The construction and testing of a simple, slow delivery–rapid quench apparatus. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):3990–3, 7 Sep 76

The role of arginine residues at enzyme active sites. The interaction between guanidinium ions and p–nitro–phenyl phosphate and its effect on the rate of hydrolysis of the ester. Cotton FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):1–5, 15 Mar 77

The analysis of progress curves for enzyme–catalysed reactions by non–linear regression. Duggleby RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):297–312, 12 Apr 77

Rate equations and simulation curves for enzymatic reactions which utilize lipids as substrates. I. Interaction of enzymes with the monomers and micelles of soluble, amphiphilic lipids. Gatt S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):1–12, 20 Jul 77

Rate equations and simulation curves for enzymatic reactions which utilize lipids as substrates. II. Effect of adsorption of the substrate or enzyme on the steady–state kinetics. Gatt S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):13–24, 20 Jul 77

The role of enzyme degradation in enzyme turnover during tissue differentiation. Paskin N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):1–10, 3 Jan 77

Substrate–inhibition and substrate–activation in the random–order ternary–complex mechanism for enzyme reactions involving two substrates. Pettersson G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):199–207, 15 Sep 77

A simple method for calculating Km and V from a single enzyme reaction progress curve. Yun SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):1–13, 11 Jan 77

On enzymatic clotting processes. I. Kinetics of enzyme–triggered coagulation reactions. Payens TA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):253–61, Apr 77

Limit–cycles in enzyme–systems with nonlinear negative feedback. Hunding A. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(1):47–54, 28 Oct 74

Onsager coupling in enzymes. Careri G, et al. **Biosystems** 8(4):185–6, Apr 77

Utilization of cellulosic materials through enzyamtic hydrolysis. I. Fermentation of hydrolysate to ethanol and single–cell protein. Cysewski GR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(9):1297–1313, Sep 76

Utilization of cellulosic materials through enzymatic hydrolysis. II. Preliminary assessment of an integrated processing scheme. Wilke CR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(9):1315–23, Sep 76

Some conditions for sustained oscillations in chain processes with feedback inhibition and saturable removal. Landahl HD. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):291–6, 1977

Effects of fluoride on enzymatic regulation of bacterial carbohydrate metabolism. Hamilton IR. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:262–91, 1977 (65 ref.)

Homologous synthesis: a method for the preparation of mixed substrates and individual compounds. Mangold HK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):176–81, Oct 76

A computer system for analysis and modeling of multiple pathoway enzyme mechanisms. Lam CF, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 7(3):209–21, Jul 77

The intrinsic pKa–values of functional groups in enzymes: improper deductions from the pH–dependence of steady–state parameters. Knowles JR. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 4(2):165–73, Nov 76 (28 ref.)

Expression of Michaelis–Menten kinetics in a radiotracer assay. Dowse CM, et al. **Enzyme** 22(2):137–40, 1977

Quantities and units in enzymology. Dybkaer R. **Enzyme** 22(2):91–123, 1977 (15 ref.)

Protein degradation during yeast sporulation. Enzyme and cytochrome patterns. Betz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):385–95, 15 Nov 76

The transient–state kinetics of two–substrate enzyme systems operating by an ordered ternary–complex mechanism. Pettersson G. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):273–8, 1 Oct 76

Paratopic interaction, a mechanism in the generation of structure bound enzymatic activity. Hemker HC, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):851–3, 15 Jul 77

Enzyme specificity resulting from proofreading events. Von der Haar F. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):225–8, 15 Jul 77

Electrostatic interactions at charged lipid membranes. Can the lipid phase transformation affect enzyme activity through the mediation of protons? Woolley P. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):14–6, 15 Feb 77

Enzyme transformations. Gorkin VZ. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 3:1–35, 1977 (30 ref.)

Glutathione–dependent enzymatic oxidoreduction reactions. pp. 17–34. Flohé L, et al.
In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975. (99 ref.)

Simulation of biochemical pathways and its application to biology and medicine. pp. 180–97. Richter O, et al.
In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.

Studies of the selectivity and mechanisms of intracellular protein degradation. pp. 313–37. Goldberg AL, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976. (29 ref.)

Biogenic amines and enzymes in regions of the human brain: studies in brains of manic depressives, chronic alcoholics, and controls. pp. 129–34. Robins E.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.

Enzyme studies on normal liver and primary hepatoma subjected to dietary and hormonal stimuli. D'souza RA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):415–7, Jul 76

Modification of enzyme activities by body fluids, amino acids & divalent cations in the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (swainson). Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):232–5, May 76

A solvent isotope effect probe for enzyme–mediated proton transfers [letter]. Yamada H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1660–1, 2 Mar 77

Determination of the best–fit values of kinetic parameters of the Michaelis–Menten equation by the method of least squares with the Taylor expansion. Sakoda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):547–55, Sep 76

A simple generalized equation for the analysis of multiple inhibitions of Michaelis–Menten kinetic systems. Chou TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6438–42, 25 Sep 77

Treatment of enzyme kinetic data. Extension of the concerted allosteric model to the two–substrate case. Pettigrew DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4546–51, 10 Jul 77

The qualitative dynamics of a class of biochemical control circuits. Othmer HG. **J Math Biol** 3(1):53–78, 29 Apr 76

Developmental patterns of enzymes in mouse testis. Shen RS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):301–5, Nov 76

Isotope transfer at equilibrium. An application of the set nomenclature for mechanisms of enzymic catalysis. Ainsworth S. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):381–9, 21 Jan 77

Primary kinetic isotope effects in enzyme–catalysed reactions. A theoretical treatment and new experimental methods of study. Bardsley WG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(2):325–45, Dec 76

The reduction in degree of allosteric and other complex rate equations using Sylvester's dialytic method of elimination. Bardsley WG. **J Theor Biol** 67(1):121–39, 7 Jul 77

An analysis of non–linear Eadie–Hofstee–Scatchard representations of ligand–binding and initial–rate data for allosteric and other complex enzyme mechanisms. Childs RE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):1–18, Nov 76

Transient phase kinetics of enzymes reactions where more than one species of enzyme is present at the start of the reaction. Darvey IG. **J Theor Biol** 65(3):465–78, 7 Apr 77

One substrate–one product enzymic reactions: the determination of the velocity constants for an enzyme mechanism involving two conformational forms of enzyme and one enzyme intermediate. Darvey IG. **J Theor Biol** 66(4):653–63, 21 Jun 77

Cryoenzymology: the use of sub–zero temperatures and fluid solutions in the study of enzyme mechanisms. Fink AL. **J Theor Biol** 61(2):419–45, 21 Sep 76

Interpretation of transition state and substrate analog binding [letter] Rappaport HP. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):781–2, 21 Apr 77

The tree graphs theory for enzymatic reactions: a theorem for the reactions among the non–enzymatic species. Solimano F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(3):401–12, 7 Feb 77

Evaluation of enzymatic kinetic constants with the aid of Probit transformation. Cousineau GH, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(7):462–4, Jul 76

Recent developments in the age–related alteration of enzymes: a review. Rothstein M. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(4):241–57, Jul–Aug 77 (57 ref.)

Reliability of elements and systems in enzymology. Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):674–81, Jul–Aug 76

Dose any enzyme follow the Michaelis–Menten equation? Hill CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(3):173–8, 3 May 77

A computer method for the kinetic analysis of enzyme activity. Dolara P, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:124–8, 1976

The scientific foundations of clinical enzymology. Moss DW. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(5):253–9, May 77 (21 ref.)

Possibilities of long– and short–range electric interactions of biological systems. Fröhlich H. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):67–72, Jan 77

Photochemical coupling of enzymes to mammalian cells. Guire P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):131–41, Feb 77

Steady–state kinetic formalism applied to multienzyme complexes, oxidative phosphorylation, and interacting enzymes. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4432–6, Dec 76

Superiority of interconvertible enzyme cascades in metabolic regulation: analysis of monocyclic systems. Stadtman ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2761–5, Jul 77

The kinetics of the combination reaction between enzyme and substrate. Kuo–Chen C. **Sci Sin** 19(4):505–28, Jul–Aug 76

Some possible effects of static magnetic fields. Kim YS. **TIT J Life Sci** 6(1–2):11–28, 1976 (101 ref.)

Chloroquine and enzymes. Olatunde A. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(2):173–7, Dec 76 (23 ref.)

[CHEMICAL OSCILLATIONS IN THE ONE–ENZYME REACTOR] Lasch J. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):393–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activities in cattle organs] Frahm K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(1):81–7, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Mathematical model of adaptation of the energy metabolism of a cell. Calculation of the influence of ATP on the activity and concentration of the initiator stage enzyme] Kaĭmachnikov NP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):241–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate inhibition as a cause of oscillations in an open irreversible enzymic reaction S1 + S2 in the presence of E(R,T) leads to S1' + S2'. A mathematical model] Kaĭmachnikov NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):639–46, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate: regulation of activity and biosynthesis of enzymes] Karelin AA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(3):397–413, May–Jun 76 (152 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Realization of genetic information in cells with an aneuplid set of chromosomes] Annenkov GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):32–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary effect of exposure to carcinogens (enzyme activity and isozyme composition)] Khodosova IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):17–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity in the preservation and transplantation of organs (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Rzental' RL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):140–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Eznzymatic conversions of ortho–nitrophenyl organophosphorus compounds in the tissues of white rats] Galebskaia LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):191–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of the activity and quantity of carbohydrate metabolism enzymes during development] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(5):752–61, Sep–Oct 76 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of catecholamines. Current concepts. Review] Carrasco Jiménez MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):126–37, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Renal enzymology: experimental patterns and clinical symptoms] Sánchez Ibarrola A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):9–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Activity of carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in loach embryos under the influence of hormones] Sologub LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):73–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of chemical carcinogens and drug–metabolizing enzymes in primary cultures of hepatic cells from the rat. Michalopoulos G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):755–72, Dec 76 (50 ref.)

Enzymatic susceptibility and spontaneous release of human melanoma tumor–associated antigens. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):215–21, Feb 77

Influences ions, enzymes, and detergents on gamma–aminobutyric acid–receptor binding in synaptic membranes of rat brain. Enna SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):442–53, May 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzyme polymorphism and function during embryonic development. Netzloff ML, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):216–21, May–Jun 77

Autography in visual cells and pigment epithelium. Remé CE. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):807–14, Sep 77

[Masked functions of enzymes (editorial)] Previero A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(2):81–2, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Regulation processes in biological systems. I. General principles and enzymatic control mechanisms] Floridi A. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 30(3):58–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microwave enzyme inactivation system: electronic control to reduce dose variability [proceedings] Brown PV, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):58–9, Mar 77

A new microwave device for rapid fixation of rat brain [proceedings] Moroji T, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):45–6, Mar 77

On the Comorosan effect. Barrett TW. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):259–64, 1976

[Blood serum enzymes in acute radiation sickness] Tiurina IP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):34–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzymes as drugs. Holcenberg JS. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:97–116, 1977 (107 ref.)

Experimental enzyme replacement in genetic and other disorders. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):49–58, Sep 76

[High–dose enzyme–substitution therapy in digestive disorders] Moosauer M. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1815–7, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The methods of therapy in geneticaly determined storage diseases (author's transl)] Gniot–Szulzycka J. **Przegl Lek** 33(12):984–91, 1976 (71 ref.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Value of determining urinary enzymes after human kidney transplantation: early warning of rejection or not [letter]? Horpacsy G, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):770–1, 1977

Normal limits of urinary excretion of eleven enzymes. Maruhn D, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1567–74, Oct 76

Ultrafiltration for improved assay of urinary enzymes. Werner M, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):700–4, 1977

[Diagnostic value of urinary enzyme determination] Burchardt U, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(3):190–212, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED

Preparation of pharmaceutical compounds by immobilized enzymes and cells. Abbott BJ. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 20:203–57, 1976

Fourier analysis of the transient response of potentiometric enzyme electrodes. Carr PW. **Anal Chem** 49(6):799–802, May 77

Immobilized enzymes in analytical chemistry. Gray DN, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1067 A–1078 A, Oct 77

An alternative coupling procedure for preparing activated sepharose for affinity chromatography of penicillinase. Coombe RG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):305–16, Oct 76

The effective use of immobilized anhydrotrypsin for the isolation of biologically active peptides containing L-arginine residues in C-termini. Yokosawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1443–9, 18 Oct 76

Preparation and properties of nylon-tube-supported nicotinamide—adenine dinucleotide kinase. Sundaram PV, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):441–3, 1 Feb 77

Water-soluble coloured covalent conjugates of carbonic anhydrase and N-(sym-trinitroaryl)polyacrylamide/acrylhydrazide co-polymers. Epton R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):277–9, 1977

Interaction of lactate dehydrogenase with N6-(6-aminohexyl)adenosine 5'-monophosphate-sepharose. Gore MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):251–3, 1977

The location of membrane components in sarcoplasmic-reticulum membranes by using free and immobilized lactoperoxidase. King IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):245–8, 1976

The stability of lipoamide dehydrogenase immobilized to agarose through spacer molecules of various lengths. Lowe CR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):253–5, 1977

Studies on conformation of soluble and immobilized enzymes using differential scanning calorimetry. 2. Specific activity and thermal stability of enzymes bound weakly and strongly to Sepharose CL 4B. Koch-Schmidt AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2105–9, 17 May 77

Studies on conformation of soluble and immobilized enzymes using differential scanning calorimetry. 1. Thermal stability of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dependent dehydrogenases. Koch-Schmidt AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2101–5, 17 May 77

Reactive carriers of immobilized compounds. Coupek J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):289–96, 12 Apr 77

Active water-insoluble derivatives of papain and other enzymes based on preformed diazonium-type supports. Kennedy JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):115–26, 15 Sep 77

The interaction of alpha-1-antitrypsin with soluble and sepharose-bound elastase. Lo TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):345–56, 22 Dec 76

Characteristics of unbuffered gel-immobilized urease particles. II. Overall rate of reaction. Atkinson B, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(7):1065–86, Jul 77

Characteristics of unbuffered gel-immobilized urease particles. I. Internal pH. Atkinson B, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(7):1037–63, Jul 77

Immobilization of enzymes based on hydrophobic interaction. II. Preparation and properties of an amyloglucosidase adsorbate. Caldwell KD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1589–1604, Nov 76

Immobilization of enzymes based on hydrophobic interaction. I. Preparation and properties of a beta-amylase adsorbate. Caldwell KD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1573–88, Nov 76

Immobilization of enzymes based on hydrophobic interaction. III. Adsorbent substituent density and its impact on the immobilization of beta-amylase. Caldwell KD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1605–14, Nov 76

Physical characteristics of porous cellulose beads as supporting material for immobilized enzymes. Chen LF, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1507–16, Nov 76

Enzyme immobilization on activated carbon: alleviation of enzyme deactivation by hydrogen peroxide. Cho YK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):769–75, May 77

Galactose oxidase: applications of the covalently immobilized enzyme in a packed bed configuration. Dahodwala SK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(12):1679–94, Dec 76

Characteristics of yeast invertase immobilized on porous cellulose beads. Dickensheets PA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(3):365–75, Mar 77

Woven silk as a carrier for the immobilization of enzymes. Grasset L, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):611–8, Apr 77

Properties of enzymes immobilized by the diazotized m-diaminobenzene method. Gray CJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(3):349–64, Mar 77

Aminoacylase pellets. Hirano KI, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(3):311–21, Mar 77

Immobilization of protein and polysaccharide on magnetic particles: selective binding of microorganisms by concanavalin A-magnetite. Horisberger M. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1647–51, Nov 76

A new approach to preparative enzymatic synthesis. Klibanov A, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1351–61, Sep 77

A new mechanochemical method of enzyme immobilization. Klibanov AM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(2):211–8, Feb 77

The use of alpha-galactosidase and invertase in hollow fiber reactors. Korus RA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):1–8, Jan 77

Urate oxidase immobilization on elastin. McCarthy M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):599–603, Apr 77

The use of coimmobilized lysozyme as a bactericide in enzyme columns: a step toward the design of self-sterilizing enzyme columns. Mattiasson B. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):777–80, May 77

Immobilization of nitrate reductase within polyacrylamide gels. Schiller JG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1643–5, Nov 76

Magnetic, immobilised derivatives of enzymes. Chaplin MF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 50(2):267–74, Sep 76

Continuous-flow analysis for glucose, triglycerides, and ATP with immobilized enzymes in tubular form. León LP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1556–62, Sep 77

Immobilised lipoamide dehydrogenase. 3. Preparation and properties of an immobilised polythiolated enzyme. Lowe CR. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):411–7, 15 Jun 77

Immobilised lipoamide dehydrogenase. 1. Preparation and properties of the enzyme immobilised by disulphide interchange. Lowe CR. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):391–9, 15 Jun 77

Immobilization of hydrogenase and ferredoxins on glass beads. Berenson JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):105–7, 1 Apr 77

Cross-linking of reversibly immobilized enzymes. Royer GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):89–94, 1 Aug 77

Immobilization of testicular hyaluronidase using concanavalin A. Balasubramanian KA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):125–8, Jun 76

Preparation and properties of immobilized rubredoxin. May W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2390–5, 10 Apr 77

Immobilization of urea cycle enzymes. II. Characterization of immobilized argininosuccinate synthetase. Miura Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):755–66, Sep 77

Immobilization of urea cycle enzymes. I. Characterization of immobilized carbamoylphosphate synthetase and ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Miura Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):743–54, Sep 77

Perfusion trials with a collagen-immobilized enzyme in an extracorporeal reactor: activity, stability, and biocompatibility. Olanoff LS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):125–36, Jan 77

The optimization of Porous glasses for immobilized enzyme (IME) systems. Eaton DL. **Med Res Eng** 12(3):17–22, 1976

Immobilized hemoproteins. Antonini E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:538–46, 1976

Chemically aggregated enzymes. Broun GB. **Methods Enzymol** 44:263–80, 1976

Nonaqueous synthesis of polystyryl lysozyme. Brown HD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:288–90, 1976

Physical immobilization of enzymes by hollow-fiber membranes. Chambers RP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:291–317, 1976

Immobilized subunits. Chan WW. **Methods Enzymol** 44:491–503, 1976

Microencapsulation of enzymes and biologicals. Chang TM. **Methods Enzymol** 44:201–18, 1976

Production of L-amino acids by aminoacylase adsorbed on DEAE-Sephadex. Chibata I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:746–59, 1976

Enzyme thermistor devices. Danielsson B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:667–76, 1976

Fiber-entrapped enzymes. Dinelli D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:227–43, 1976

Enzymes covalently bound to polyacrylic and polymethacrylic copolymers. Epton R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:84–107, 1976

Conformational transitions in immobilized proteases. Gabel D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:526–38, 1976

Monitoring of air and water for enzyme inhibitors. Goodson LH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:647–58, 1976

Enzyme entrapment in liposomes. Gregoriadis G. **Methods Enzymol** 44:218–27, 1976

Enzyme electrodes and solid surface fluorescence methods. Guilbault GG. **Methods Enzymol** 44:579–633, 1976

Photochemical immobilization of enzymes and other biochemicals. Guire P. **Methods Enzymol** 44:280–8, 1976

The synthesis of porphobilinogen by immobilized delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Gurne D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:844–9, 1976

The applications of immobilized enzymes in automated analysis. Hornby WE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:633–46, 1976

Immobilization of enzymes on nylon. Hornby WE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:118–34, 1976

Immobilization as a means of investigating the acquisition of tertiary structure in chymotrypsinogen. Horton HR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:516–26, 1976

Preparation and properties of enzymes immobilized by copolymerization. Jaworek D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:195–20, 1976

Immobilized enzymes in microcalorimetry. Johansson A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:659–67, 1976

On the potential of soluble and immobilized enzymes in synthetic organic chemistry. Jones JB. **Methods Enzymol** 44:831–44, 1976

A method for continuous production of polyacrylamide-entrapped enzyme beads. Köstner A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:191–5, 1976

Production of 6-aminopenicillanic acid with immobilized Escherichia coli acylase. Lagerlöf E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:759–68, 1976

Enzymes immobilized to cellulose. Lilly MD. **Methods Enzymol** 44:46–53, 1976

Immobilized-enzyme reactors. Lilly MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:717–38, 1976

Adsorption and inorganic bridge formations. Messing RA. **Methods Enzymol** 44:148–69, 1976

Immobilized enzymes. Mosbach K. **Methods Enzymol** 44:3–7, 1976

Immobilized coenzymes. Mosbach K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:859–87, 1976

Immoblization of enzymes to various acrylic copolymers. Mosbach R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:53–65, 1976

Techniques of enzyme entrapment in gels. O'Driscoll KF. **Methods Enzymol** 44:169–83, 1976

Lactose reduction of milk by fiber-entrapped beta-galactosidase. Pilot-plant experiments. Pastore M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:822–30, 1976

The preparation, characterization, and scale-up of a lactase system immobilized to inorganic supports for the hydrolysis of acid whey. Pitcher WH Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:792–809, 1976

Immobilization of enzymes to agar, agarose, and Sephadex supports. Porath J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:19–45, 1976

Properties and applications of an immobilized mixed-function hepatic drug oxidase. Poulsen LL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:849–56, 1976

Continuous production of high-fructose syrup by cross-linked cell homogenates containing glucose isomerase. Poulsen PB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:809–21, 1976

Investigation of the physical properties of immobilized enzymes. Pye EK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:357–72, 1976

Immobilized proteins in single crystals. Quiocho FA. **Methods Enzymol** 44:546–58, 1976

Functional groups on enzymes suitable for binding to matrices. Srere PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:11–9, 1976

Immobilization of lactic dehydrogenase. Stolzenbach FE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:929–36, 1976

Artificial enzyme membranes. Thomas D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:901–29, 1976

Immobilization of enzymes on hydroxyalkyl methacrylate gels. Turková J. **Methods Enzymol** 44:66–83, 1976

Collagen-immobilized enzyme systems. Vieth WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:243–63, 1976

Process engineering of glucose isomerization by collagen-immobilized whole microbial cells. Vieth WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:768–76, 1976

Scale-up studies on immobilized, purified glucoamylase, covalently coupled to porous ceramic support. Weetall HH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:776–92, 1976

Covalent coupling methods for inorganic support materials. Weetall HH. **Methods Enzymol** 44:134–48, 1976

Covalent immobilization of adenylate kinase and acetate kinase in a polyacrylamide gel: enzymes for ATP regeneration. Whitesides GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:887–97, 1976

Immobilized enzymes—miscellaneous methods and general classification. Zaborsky OR. **Methods Enzymol** 44:317–32, 1976

Dissociation and reassociation of immobilized porphobilinogen synthase: use of immobilized subunits for enzyme isolation. Gurne D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1383–7, Apr 77

[Immobilized enzymes] Gräf HD. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(2):42–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Immobilized enzymes] Fukui S. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(9):889–64, 25 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. A comparative study of the stability of penicillin amidase immobilized by various means] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):130–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. Some physicochemical properties of the enzyme incorporated into polyacrylamide gel] Shellenberg NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):125–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of prothrombin activity by plasmin immobilized on L-lysine Sepharose 4B] Baskova IP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):293–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of co-immobilized proteins on the spectral properties of immobilized ferricytochrome C] Genkin MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(1):101–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating properties of immobilized proteases] Zubairov DM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The immobilization of microbial cells, subcellular organelles,

and enzymes in calcium alginate gels. Kierstan M, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(3):387–97, Mar 77

Characterization of immobilized enzymes by chemical methods. Gabel D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:383–93, 1976

Assay procedures for immobilized enzymes. Mattiasson B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:335–53, 1976

Microfluorometry of product formation in single enzyme–Sepharose beads using fluorogenic substrates. Sernetz M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:373–9, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Immobilization of enzymes on slowly soluble carriers. Torchilin VP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(2):223–35, Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A stopped-flow clinical analyzer in which immobilized-enzyme reaction loops are used. Joseph MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1033–6, Jun 77

Determination of plasma glucose with use of a stirrer containing immobilized glucose dehydrogenase. Kuan JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1058–61, Jun 77

Biomedical applications of fibre-entrapped enzymes. Bartoli F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):521–46, Jun 77 (11 ref.)

[Immobilized enzymes and laboratory examination (author's transl)] Kosaka A. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(5):366–72, May 77 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoenzymic techniques for biomedical analysis. Avrameas S. **Methods Enzymol** 44:709–17, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of synthetic enzyme–dextran conjugates by chromatography on concanavalin A–sepharose. Marshall JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):468–70, 21 Jul 77

[Purification of enzymes and other biologically active proteins by means of chromatography on low molecular substances immobilized on solid supports (author's transl)] Rode W. **Postepy Biochem** 23(1):113–27, 1977 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The analytical use of lactate dehydrogenase entrapped in microparticles. Brolin SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):577–81, Apr 77

Immobilization of firefly luciferase on glass rods: properties of the immobilized enzyme. Lee Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):496–501, Jun 77

Immobilization of human intestinal mucosa enzymes on sepharose. Würsch P. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):265–73, Jan 77

Hydrolysis of lactose by immobilized microorganisms. Ohmiya K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):137–46, Jan 77

The influence of acetate on matrix-bound creatine kinase. Bickerstaff GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1061–3, 1976

A study of carbonic anhydrase covalently bound to a poly(acryloylmorpholine) network in aqueous/organic solvents. Epton R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):274–6, 1977

Immobilised monomers of human liver arginase. Carvajal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):177–83, 15 Mar 77

Coupling of the Penicillium duponti acid protease to ethylene-maleic acid (1 : 1) linear copolymer. Preparation and properties of the water-soluble derivative. Emi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):672–82, 11 Oct 76

Photocontrol of urease activity in spiropyran collagen membrane. Karube I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):774–9, 11 Oct 76

Lipoamide dehyrogenase immobilized on porous glass. Scouten WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):11–8, 12 May 77

Comparative studies on immobilization of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Torchilin VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):331–6, 11 Aug 77

Experiments and calculations concerning a thermal enzyme probe. Weaver JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):285–91, 8 Dec 76

Chemically activated collagen for amyloglucosidase attachment. Use in a helicoidal reactor. Brillouet JM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):125–42, Jan 77

Immobilization and characterization of hog kidney mutarotase. Chang HN, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(6):923–8, Jun 77

The influence of peroxide-stabilizing agents on enzyme deactivation by H_2O_2. Cho YK, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):157–8, Jan 77

The enzymatic conversion of L-histidine to urocanic acid by whole cells of Micrococcus luteus immobilized on carbodiimide activated carboxymethylcellulose. Jack TR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):631–48, May 77

Process engineering studies on immobilized trypsin using molecular sieves as carriers. Mukherjea RN, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1259–68, Sep 77

Nonporous magnetic materials as enzyme supports: studies with immobilized chymotrypsin. Munro PA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):101–24, Jan 77

Production of Schardinger beta-dextrin by soluble and immobilized cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase of an alkalophilic Bacillus sp. Nakamura N, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):87–99, Jan 77

Pepsin immobilized on inorganic supports for the continuous coagulation of skim milk. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):683–700, May 77

Communications to the editor pH-activity response for immobilized beta-glucosidase [letter] Venardos D. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1405, Sep 77

1,4-alpha-Glucan phosphorylase form Klebsiella pneumoniae covalently couple on porous glass. Wengenmayer F, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1387–403, Sep 77

A method for enhancing the stability of thiol-containing enzymes immobilised on nylon. Kricka LJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):141–7, 15 Aug 77

Stabilization of human beta-D-N-acetylhexosaminidase A towards proteolytic inactivation by coupling it to poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone). Geiger B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):141–7, 15 Feb 77

Immobilised lipoamide dehydrogenase. 2. Properties of the enzyme immobilised to agarose through spacer molecules of various lengths. Lowe CR. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):401–9, 15 Jun 77

Synthesis of S-lactoyl-glutathione using glyoxalase I bound to sepharose 4B. Piskorska D, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1382–3, 15 Nov 76

Properties of lactate dehydrogenase immobilized in a lipid–protein matrix. Barbotin JN. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):93–7, 15 Dec 76

Immobilized Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase. Substrate cleavage and enzyme release during incubation. Parker TL, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):789–95, Jul 77

Kinetic studies dealing with immobilized reversible enzyme system. Experimental evidence for shift of apparent equilibrium constant within bienzyme system. Le Moullec JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2611–4, 25 Apr 77

The reactivity of alpha-chymotrypsin immobilized on radiation-grafted hydrogel surfaces. Venkataraman S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):111–23, Jan 77

Mechanochemistry of immobilized enzymes: a new approach to studies in fundamental enzymology. II. Regulation of the rate of enzymic protein–protein interaction in polyacrylamide gel. Berezin IV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:571–6, 1976

Mechanochemistry of immobilized enzymes: a new approach to studies in fundamental enzymology. I. Regulation by mechanical means of the catalytic properties of enzymes attached to polymer fibers. Berezin IV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:558–71, 1976

The glucose oxidase—catalase system. Bouin JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:478–88, 1976

Production of L-aspartic acid by microbial cells entrapped in polyacrylamide gels. Chibata I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:739–46, 1976

Kinetic behavior of immobilized enzyme systems. Goldstein L. **Methods Enzymol** 44:397–443, 1976

Immobilization and steroid-transforming microorganisms in polyacrylamide. Larsson PO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:183–90, 1976

Multistep enzyme systems. Mosbach K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:453–78, 1976

Activity correlations between similarly modified soluble and immobilized enzymes. Ollis DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:444–50, 1976

Covalently bound glutamate dehydrogenase for studies of subunit association and allosteric regulation. Swaisgood HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:504–15, 1976

Porphyrin biosynthesis. Immobilized enzymes. IV. Studies on aminolaevulate dehydratase attached to Sepharose. Stella AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):97–104, 5 Jul 77

Immobilization of bacterial luciferase and FMN reductase on glass rods. Jablonski E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3848–51, Nov 76

[Soluble and immobilized beta-galactosidase; differential kinetics towards p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-galactoside] Bourbouze R, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):247–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzyme therapy. VI: Comparative in vivo fates and effects on lysosomal integrity of enzyme entrapped in negatively and positively charged liposomes. Steger LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):530–46, 4 Feb 77

Bacteriolysis by immobilized enzymes. Karube I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(3):301–9, Mar 77

Bilirubin removal by hemoperfusion through carbon and by in vivo immobilized enzymes. Freston JW, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** (7):S229–32, Dec 76

STANDARDS

A proposal for accurate determination of 'true' fractional retention of enzyme activity on immobilization. Yamane T. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):749–56, May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methods for the therapeutic applications of immobilized enzymes. Chang TM. **Methods Enzymol** 44:676–98, 1976

Medical applications of liposome-entrapped enzymes. Gregoriadis G. **Methods Enzymol** 44:698–709, 1976

EOG see **ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY**

EOSINOPHILIA

see related

LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME

Bone-marrow eosinophilia in the mouse. II. Eosinophil leukocyte levels in mice injected with egg-white and Freund's adjuvant. de Cock PA, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(2):78–90, Apr 77

Bone-marrow eosinophilia in the mouse. I. Eosinophil leukocyte levels in untreated mice. Habbema JD, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(2):65–77, Apr 77

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome] Grinshpun LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):102–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Arginine-rich cationic proteins of human eosinophil granules: comparison of the constituents of eosinophilic and neutrophilic leukocytes. Olsson I, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(5):493–500, May 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reactions to antibiotics [letter]. Kluge RM, et al. **JAMA** 237(17):1825, 25 April 77

Eosinophilia and mast cell hyperplasia induced by parasite phospholipid. Archer GT, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):137–53, Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic ascites. A case report and review of the literature. Adams HW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):40–2, Jan 77

Eosinophilic cholecystitis. Kerstein MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):349–52, Oct 76

Mucosal eosinophilic gastroenteritis with systemic involvement. Robert F, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):139–43, Jan 77

Microfilarial granuloma of the breast in a patient with tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Chandrasoma PT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):570–1, May 77

Hypereosinophilic multiple thrombosis. A proposal of a new designation of disseminated eosinophilic 'collagen disease'. Ishii T, et al. **Angiology** 28(6):361–75, Jun 77

Eosinophilia and heart disease [editorial]. Oakley CM, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):233–7, Mar 77 (64 ref.)

Endomyocardial fibrosis and eosinophilia. Patel AK, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):238–41, Mar 77

Eosinophilic fasciitis. Stubbs SL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):948–9, 9 Apr 77

Staphylococcal osteomyelitis and persistent eosinophilia in an infant. Simons PS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):371–2, Apr 77

Eosinophilic nephritis—a case report. Indira Bai K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):651–2, Aug 76

The hypereosinophilic syndrome in association with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nelken RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):771–3, Nov 76

Eosinophilic fasciitis: a scleroderma-like illness [letter]. Gray RG, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):529–30, 7 Feb 77

Sinister eosinophils and the heart [editorial]? **Lancet** 1(8018):943, 30 Apr 77

Endomyocardiopathy with eosinophilia. Solley GO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(11):697–708, Nov 76

Loffler's endomyocardial fibrosis, eosinophilia, and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pereira F, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):950–1, Jun 77

Ulcerative colitis with chronic liver disease, eosinophilia and auto-immune thyroid disease. Kane SP. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):105–8, Feb 77

Eosinophilic fasciitis. Kanard RR. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(4):186–8, Jul-Aug 77

Eosinophilia in Addison's disease. Spry C. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):411–3, Sep 76

[Shulman's syndrome (pseudoscleroderma with eosinophilia) 2 cases and review of the literature] Camus JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6–7):491–5, Jun-Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Fibroblastic constrictive endocarditis. Apropos of a form localized in the left ventricle] Binet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):163–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constrictive fibrous endocarditis. Surgical treatment] Dubost C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):155–62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy: its value in tropical pathology. Apropos of 3 new cases] Grosgogeat Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):179–83, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic granulomatous angitis (author's transl)] Perruchoud A, et al. **Praxis** 66(17):528–36, 26 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocarditis parietalis fibroblastica (Löffler) combined with osteomyelofibrosis (author's transl)] Peter L. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(3):254–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial lesion in systemic eosinophilic vasculitis with parietal endocarditis (parietal fibroblastic eosinophilic endocarditis—Loeffler's syndrome)] Margulis TD. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):101–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Acute abdominal syndromes associated with severe eosinophilia] Krylov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):73–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic lung infiltration and bronchial asthma – report

of a case] Bošnjak-Petrović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(7-8):569-76, Jul-Aug 76 **(Scc)**

[Asthma, eosinophilia, hypocomplementemia and vasculitis] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(7-8):577-82, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Loeffler's endocarditis presenting as mitral and tricuspid stenosis. Weyman AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):438-44, Sep 77

Papular mucinosis with myopathy, arthritis, and eosinophilia. A histopathologic study. McAdam LP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):989-96, May 77

Intradermal and gel-diffusion tests with dirofilarial antigens in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Saran R. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(2):90-4, Apr 76

Tropical eosinophilia in pediatric age group. Bai KI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(10):773-6, Oct 76

[Blood eosinophilias in clinical picture of internal and parasitic diseases] Karnaukhov VK. **Sov Med** (7):84-8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary infiltration with eosinophila. Recurrence in an asthmatic patient treated with beclomethasone dipropionate. Hudgel DW, et al. **Chest** 72(3):359-60, Sep 77

Progressive hypereosinophilia with lung nodules due to thyroid carcinoma. Miller WM, et al. **Chest** 71(6):789-91, Jun 77

Benign transient eosinophilia following intravenous urography. Vincent ME, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2629, 13 Jun 77

[Filaria infections from West and Central Africa] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(37):1409-13, 10 Sep 77 **(Dut)**

[Development of major hypereosinophilia in Hodgkin's Disease] Dujardin P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(14):901-3, 9 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Obscure eosinophilia (letter)] Braunsteiner H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(13):499-500, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Leukemia with eosinophilia and paraneoplastic eosinophilia] Bulucea D. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(3):223-31, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Phenomenon of local eosinophilia in toxic erythema of newborn infants] Gosal NM. **Pediatriia** (6):39-40, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hemoglobin C associated with beta thalasemia and familial eosinophilia: study of a Chilean kindred (author's transl)] Daiber A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):275-7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytophilic antibodies in bronchopulmonary aspergilloma and cryptogenic pulmonary eosinophilia. Assem ES, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):67-77, Oct 76

Eosinophilia. V. Delayed hypersensitivity, blood and bone marrow eosinophilia, induced in normal guinea-pigs by adoptive transfer of lymphocytes from syngeneic donors. Parish WE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):75-83, Jul 77

Membrane receptors for IgG and complement (C4, C3b and C3d) on human eosinophils and neutrophils and their relation to eosinophilia. Anwar AR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):976-82, Sep 77

Schistosomiasis in the congenitally athymic (nude) mouse. I. Thymic dependency of eosinophilia, granuloma formation, and host morbidity. Phillips SM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):594-9, Feb 77

Skin lesions, angioedema, eosinophilia, and hypocomplementemia. Geha RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):724-7, Nov 76

Lymphocytes and specificity of eosinophilia. Walls RS. **S Afr Med J** 50(34):1313-8, 7 Aug 76

[Eosinophils: their structure, function and clinical importance] Gupta S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):435-45, May 77 (117 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Serologic study with parasitic antigens in children with eosinophilia] Gutiérrez M, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(4):203-13, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Different composition of the eosinophilic bone marrow pool in reactive eosinophilia and eosinophilic leukaemia. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):177-80, 1977

Eosinophilic fasciitis. Krauser RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1092-3, Aug 77

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia: a case report. Kisner WH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(9):259-60, Sep 76

[Eosinophilic cystitis] Navio-Niño S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):60-3, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA

Eosinophilic granuloma. Mukadum FK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):92-6, Mar 77

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Roy RI. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(2):48, 57, Feb 77

[Eosinophil granuloma of bones. Report of 15 cases including 10 survivals with an average follow up of 4 years (author's transl)] Augereau B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(2):159-70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma. Report of a case] Norseth J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):649-50, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Systemic histiocytosis-X of the eosinophilic granuloma type with pulmonary lesion] Nekrasov NV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):91-2, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Case of spontaneous remission of eosinophilic granuloma of the frontal bone complicated by hypothalamo-hypophyseal changes] Kozlov GI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):42-3, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the frontal bone in a 6-year-old child] Mikhlin EA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):80-1, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the gastrointestinal tract] Rendl KH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25-27):370-3, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic cystitis] Drobner VL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):52, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the jaw associated with Hamman-Riche syndrome in a child (author's transl)] Velgos S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(6):706-13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic infiltration of the gastrointestinal tract in children. Jona JZ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1136-9, Oct 76

Positive 99mTechnetium polyphosphate bone scan in eosinophilic granuloma. Wilson ES. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(3):247-9, Mar 77

Skull tumor simulating sinus pericranii. Case report. Manaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):671-3, May 77

Case for diagnosis. Callihan MD, et al. **Milit Med** 142(7):523, 527, Jul 77

[Unusual localization of eosinophilic granuloma : epidural spinal space] Pattella V. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):25-30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The bone scintigraphy in eosinophilic granuloma (author's transl)] Murata T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):861-6, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare localization of eosinophilic osseous granuloma] Sarancha SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):125, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological manifestations of diffuse eosinophilic granulomatosis of the lungs] Bentsianova VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):34-43, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic granuloma. Campbell DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(2):150-3, Mar 77

[Eosinophilic granulomatous hepatitis. Apropos of a case of toxocariasis] Bogomoletz W. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 22(1):75-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary eosinophilic gramuloma in a child. Hambleton G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):805-7, Oct 76

An ultrastructural study of eosinophilic granuloma: the Langerhans cell--its role in histogenesis and diagnosis. Cutler LS, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):246-52, Aug 77

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the mastoid] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):421-5, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia] Konrad K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(13):545-52, 1 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma with lymph node and pulmonary localization] Riggio S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(33):2029-34, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the eosinophilic granulomatous change of the stomach (author's transl)] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(3):251-5, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the small intestine] Hajdin JZ, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):361-2, 1977 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Orbital phlebography in children's diseases] Baleriaux D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):7-13, Jan-Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Radiology case of the month. Case no. 17. Stratemeier P. **Ariz Med** 33(12):1023-4, Dec 76

[A contribution to the diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma of the jaws (author's transl)] Rczyk J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):421-4, Oct-Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential x-ray diagnosis of skull vault eosinophilic granuloma] Rostovtseva TF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):21-8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Eosinophilic granulomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Hans SS, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):512-6, Aug 77

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the frontal bone] Gierek T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):515-7, 1976 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Mycotic nasal granuloma in cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):268-70, Jun 77

Eosinophilic granulomas in cats [letter] **Vet Rec** 100(12):251, 19 Mar 77

Eosinophilic granulomas [letter]. Denham E. **Vet Rec** 100(17):372, 23 Apr 77

Eosinophilic granuloma (rodent ulcer) in the cat. Griffiths BC. **Vet Rec** 100(8):159, Feb 77

Eosinophilic granulomas in cats [letter]. Turner T. **Vet Rec** 100(15):327, 9 Apr 77

EOSINOPHILIC PNEUMONIA see **LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME**

EOSINOPHILS

Bone-marrow eosinophilia in the mouse. II. Eosinophil leukocyte levels in mice injected with egg-white and Freund's adjuvant. de Cock PA, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(2):78-90, Apr 77

Bone-marrow eosinophilia in the mouse. I. Eosinophil leukocyte levels in untreated mice. Habbema JD, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(2):65-77, Apr 77

Cytology at the end of pregnancy: significance of determinations of the eosinophilic and karyopyknotic indices. Ortner A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):429-31, May-Jun 77

Congenital neonatal eosinophilic cervicitis. d'Ablaing G 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):345-6, 1 Oct 77

Relative value of peripheral blood, secretion and tissue eosinophilia in the diagnosis of different patterns of allergic rhinitis. Bhandari CM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):280-4, Oct 76

Study of E rosettes, serum IgE and eosinophilia in asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 37(6):383-90, Dec 76

Eosinophilic ulcer of the tongue. Burgess GH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):644-5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Eosinophilic infiltration of the gastro-intestinal tract (eosinophilic gastroenteritis). Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(2):203-11, Jul 76

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Report of a European case. Holst R. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):661-4, Dec 76

Successful treatment of apparent eosinophilic leukaemia. Hamilton PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1195, 7 May 77

Eosinophilic meningitis complicating Hodgkin's disease. A report of a case and review of the literature. Strayer DR, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):406-9, Jul 77

Hypereosinophilic syndrome with biventricular involvement. Hall SW Jr, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):217-22, Jan 77

Purification of normal human eosinophils using the different binding capacities of blood leucocytes for complexed rabbit IgG. Tai PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):256-60, May 77

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis [letter]. Bogomoletz WV. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):191, Jul 77

Localization of eosinophils in the thymus by the peroxidase reaction. Müller E. **Histochemistry** 52(3):273-9, 8 Jun 77

Isolation of human eosinophils and their lymphocyte-like rosetting properties. Sher R, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):337-41, Sep 76

The peripheral eosinophil counts as a monitor during radiotherapy. Purohit OP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):97-100, Mar 77

Reproduction of the eosinopenia of acute infection by passive transfer of a material obtained from inflammatory exudate. Bass DA. **Infect Immun** 15(2):410-6, Feb 77

Eosinophilopoietin. A circulating low molecular weight peptide-like substance which stimulates the production of eosinophils in mice. Mahmoud AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):675-82, Sep 77

Peripheral blood eosinophils and nasal secretion eosinophils in allergic Thai children. Phanichyakarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(5):199-204, May 77

The eosinophilic response of the rat to infection with Taenia taeniaeformis. Ansari A, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):728-36, Oct 76

Recurrent severe staphylococcal infections, eczematoid rash, extreme elevations of IgE, eosinophilia, and divergent chemotactic responses in two generations. Blum R, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):607-9, Apr 77

A study of blood eosinophil counting in calves. Eriksen L, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(3):144-50, Mar 77

Routine biopsy leading to the diagnosis of strongyloidiasis. Fay JT, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):898-901, Jun 77

The absolute eosinophil count in experimental animals. Viktora L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):355-7, 1976

Co-existent eosinophilic gastroenteritis and hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction. Haeney MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):411-5, Jul 77

Eosinophilic spongiosis with polycythaemia rubra vera. Black MM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):139-40, Feb 77

Ph1-negative eosinophilic leukaemia with trisomy 8. Case report and review of cytogenetic studies. Weinfeld A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):413-20, May 77

Eosinophilic leukemia in a Syrian hamster. Port CD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):283-6, May 77

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Vedel T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):711-3, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Eosinophilic spongiosis: a pemphigus with misleading clinical aspects] Bioulac P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6-7):470-4, Jun-Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Bogomoletz WV. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(5):357-6, Jul-Aug 76 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic pleurisy (apropos of 2 cases)] Derrien JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):149-51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute eosinophilic leukemia. Nosologic discussion of a case with ultrastructural studies repeated during its evolution] Audebert AA, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):211-3, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Acute 'primary' meningitis with eosinophils. Apropos of a case] Richard J, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(5):425-31, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood hypereosinophilia in heterozygous thalassemia (letter)] Aubert L, et al. **Presse Med** 79(36):1597, 28 Aug-4 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic leukemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Lamotte-Barrillon S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(16):987-98, 23 Apr 76 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On eosinophilic hepatopathy in eosinophilic reticular hyperplasia of the skin (author's transl)] Korting GW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(1):43-7, 21 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The eosinophil count in cerebrovascular accidents] Davidovitch S. **Harefuah** 92(12):540-2, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Eosinophilic meningitis in childhood. Description of a case] D'Agata A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):298-306, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of eosinophilic leukemia] Vetrella M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):118-27, 31 Mar 1977 **(Ita)**

[The reducing effect of prostaglandins on circulating eosinophils in splenectomized rats--on its mechanism (author's transl)] Kurosawa M. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(8):795-805, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilia in malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Nishikiori M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):770-8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophils: their structure, function and clinical importance] Gupta S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):435-45, May 77 (117 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Case of eosinophilic leukemia] Goch JH, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1493-4, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eosinophils: their structure, function and clinical evaluation] Szczeklik A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(5):579-608, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Mast cells and eosinophilic leukocytes during formation of mammary gland tumors in female rats irradiated with gamma-rays at 4 weeks of age] Oshchepkov AB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):84-6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of mast and eosinophil cells in the sputum of patients with chronic broncho-pulmonary pathology] Gerber VKh. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):54-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The identification of eosinophil colonies in soft-agar cultures by differential staining for peroxidase. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1270-2, Dec 76

Arginine-rich cationic proteins of human eosinophil granules: comparison of the constituents of eosinophilic and neutrophilic leukocytes. Olsson I, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(5):493-500, May 77

Low levels of eosinophil cationic proteins in patients with asthma. Venge P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):373-5, 20 Aug 77

Isolation and partial characterization of a major basic protein from rat eosinophil granules. Lewis DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):512-5, Sep 76

CYTOLOGY

Eosinophil colony formation in semisolid cultures of human bone marrow cells. Dresch C, et al. **Blood** 49(5):835-44, May 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Specificity and modulation of the eosinophil polymorphonuclear leukocyte response to the eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (ECF-A). pp. 417-35. Goetzl EJ, et al. **In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m.** (43 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of collagenase activity in eosinophil and neutrophil fractions from rat peritoneal exudates. Bassett EG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):459-65, Oct 76

Extracellular release of peroxidase from eosinophils by interaction with immune complexes. Takenaka T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):56-60, Apr 77

Acid phosphatase heterogeneity in horse neutrophil and eosinophil leukocytes. Heyneman RA, et al. **Enzyme** 21(6):540-52, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface markers of human eosinophils. Gupta S, et al. **Blood** 48(5):755-63, Nov 76

Eosinophils. Atkins PC. **Cutis** 19(4):416,418,422, Apr 77

Immunity ot Schistosoma mansoni: antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to schistosomula. David JR, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2176-80, Jul 77

Can we vaccinate against schistosomes? Hillyer GV. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2568-71, Dec 76

Antiserum to the major basic protein of guinea pig eosinophil granules. Lewis DM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):743-6, Sep 76

A chemotactic receptor for val(ala)-gly-ser-glu on human. Boswell RN, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(6):469-79, 1976

Eosinophils and mediators of anaphylaxis. Histamine and imidazole acetic acid as chemotactic agents for human eosinophil leucocytes. **Immunology** 31(5):797-802, Nov 76

The effect of anti-eosinophil serum on skin histamine replenishment following passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Jones DG, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):333-6, Sep 76

Human eosinophils, acidic tetrapeptides (ECF-A) and histamine. Interactions in vitro and in vivo. Turnbull LW, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):57-63, Jan 77

Studies on immune responses to parasite antigens in mice. I. Ascaris suum larvae numbers and antiphosphorylcholine responses in infected mice of various strains and in hypothymic nu/nu mice. Mitchell GF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1-4):64-78, 1976

Factors in the tissue eosinophil responses in human immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Zweiman B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1-4):48-52, 1976

Mediator release from basophil granulocytes in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Clark RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(6):623-34, Dec 76

Partial characterization of in vivo chemotactic activity: comparison to human C5a. Robinson LD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):353-8, May 77

Antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to 51Cr-labeled schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: damage by purieid eosinophils. Butterworth AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):136-50, 1 Jan 77

Membrane receptors for IgG and complement (C4, C3b and C3d) on human eosinophils and neutrophils and their relation to eosinophilia. Anwar AR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):976-82, Sep 77

Antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to 51Cr-labeled schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: mediation by IgG, and inhibition by antigen-antibody complexes. Butterworth AE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2230-6, Jun 77

Antibody-dependent, eosinophil-mediated damage to 51Cr-labeled schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: effect of metabolic inhibitors and other agents which alter cell function. David JR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2221-9, Jun 77

Release of chemical mediators from partially purified human lung mast cells. Paterson NAM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1356-62, Oct 76

Antigen dose response and specificity of production of the lymphokine eosinophil stimulation promoter. Pelley RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):230-7, Sep 76

The eosinophil stimulation promoter test in murine and human Trichinella spiralis infection. Warren KS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):277-80, Sep 76

Antibody-mediated secondary eosinophilic response to Taenia taeniaeformis in the rat. Ansari A, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):737-40, Oct 76

In vitro schistosomulicidal effect of immune serum and eosinophils, neutrophils and lymphocytes. Hsü SY, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(3):153-62, Mar 77

Eosinophil-mediated destruction of Schistosoma mansoni eggs. James SL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(5):359-74, Nov 76

Eosinophils and not lymphoid K cells kill Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Sanderson CJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):340-1, 28 Jul 77

[Some modern views of the role of the eosinophils in allergic reactions and bronchial asthma and a new method of detecting eosinophils in the bronchial secretion] Denchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):66-72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[50th anniversary of the description of the eosinophilic response] Mikhaĭlov FA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):142-3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Eosinophils in the allergic reaction] Ablin RJ. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(4):279-84, Jul-Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Eosinophils. III. Phagocytosis] Leyva Covian F. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):167-71, 15 Feb 77 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Serologic study with parasitic antigens in children with eosinophilia] Gutiérrez M, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(4):203-13, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Eosinophil and neutrophil granulocyte exudation in the Chediak-Higashi (beige) mouse. McGarry MP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):685-92, Dec 76

Oxidative metabolism of the human eosinophil. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Blood** 50(3):525-35, Sep 77

New concepts on the action of oestrogens in the uterus and the role of the eosinophil receptor system. Tchernitchin A, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2-3):145-50, 4 Jun 76

Characterization of the estrogen receptors in the uterine and blood eosinophil leukocytes. Tchernitchin A, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1240-2, 15 Oct 76

Histaminase release from human eosinophils. Zeiger RS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):540-3, Feb 77

Collagenolytic activity in peritoneal eosinophils from rats [proceedings]. Baker JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):242P-243P, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Cytochemical 'normal' and 'abnormal' eosinophils in acute leukemias. Liso V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):123-31, 1977

The mast cell and eosinophil in nasal secretion. Sasaki Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):106-9, Aug 77

Gingivitis and eosinophils. Appelgren R, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):546, May 77

Vascular alterations and degranulation of eosinophil leucocytes in bovine eosinophilic myositis. Oghiso Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):101-16, Apr 77

[Lichenoid keratosis with mucosal involvement and infiltration of pharyngo-laryngeal eosinophils] Degos R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):54-5, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of disseminated eosinophilic collagen disease (author's transl)] Sarai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(11):1198-206, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of human eosinophil polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration and function. Goetzl EJ. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):419-36, Nov 76 (82 ref.)

Ferritin phagocytosis. Fishman P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):100-1, Feb 77

Dynamics of eosinophils in the uterus after oestrogen administration. Tchernitchin X, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2-3):151-4, 4 Jun 76

Functional studies on human peritoneal eosinophils. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):167-73, Jul 77

Stimulation of human eosinophil and neutrophil polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis and random migration by 12-L-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Goetzl, EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):179-83, Jan 77

Structural determinants of the eosinophil: chemotactic activity of the acidic tetrapeptides of eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1424-37, 1 Dec 76

Histamine modulation of eosinophil migration. Clark RAF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):137-45, Jan 77

What eosinophils do [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8034):388-9, 20 Aug 77

Eosinophil predominance in Hodgkin's disease. Tóth J, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):107-11, 20 May 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Staining of rabbit eosinophil and pseudoeosinophil leukocytes. Shanklin WM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):147-50, 1977

Freeze-fracture of circulating human eosinophils. Douglas SD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):129-34, 1977

Different composition of the eosinophilic bone marrow pool in reactive eosinophilia and eosinophilic leukaemia. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):177-80, 1977

Eosinophilic granular ceels in oligodendrogliomas. An ultrastructural study. Takei Y, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1968-76, Nov 76

Pulmonary oncocytes in prolonged hyperoxia. Bonikos DS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):92-102, Feb 77

The eosinophil: new aspects of structure and function. Gleich GJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):73-82, Jul 77 (26 ref.)

Ultrastructure of eosinophilic bodies in the degenerative surface epithelium of chronic hyperplastic oral lesions. Chen SY. **Oral Surg** 43(2):256-66, Feb 77

Unique eosinophil granules in a case of T-cell lymphoma. Manthorpe R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):129-44, Aug 77

[The occurence of eosinophilic precipitates accompanied by a more or less distinct formation of clubs in inflammatory lesions (authors transl)] Koeman JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(12):725-38, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Differentiation of band-shaped and segmented nuclei of eosinophils] Hino S. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):93, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Histamine concentration, degranulation of basophil and eosinophil granulocytes in patients with stomach cancer] Gracheva ZA, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):150-2, 1977 **(Rus)**

EPENDYMA

Ependymal brain cyst. Bender JL, et al. **IMJ** 152(1):27-30, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of contractile proteins in astrocytes, marginal glial and ependymal cells in rat diencephalon. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(1):133-7, 10 May 77

Immuno-histochemical localization of LH-RH during different phases of estrus cycle of rat, with reference to

the preoptic and arcuate neurons, and the ependymal cells. Naik DV. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):143–66, 6 Oct 76

CYTOLOGY

[The ependyma of the lateral ventricle in Acanthodactylus pardalis (Reptilia, Lacertidae)] Hetzel W. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):68–80, 1977

Histological observations on the ependyma of the ventriculus mesencephali in the guinea pig. Mitro A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):248–56, 1977

Cerebrospinal fluid cytomorphology identification of benign cells originating in the central nervous system. Mathios AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):403–12, May–Jun 77

The ependyma of ventriculus mesencephali in golden hamsters. Kiss A, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(5):458–67, 1976

Autoradiographic evidence for the effects of specific uptake-inhibitors on the selective accumulation of [3H]-5-HT by supra-ependymal nerve terminals and for the localization of binding sites for [3H]-dLSD.[proceedings]. Richards JG. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):424P–425P, Nov 76

[Histophysiological characteristics of the structures of the subcommissural organ of the brain and the glomerular zone of the adrenal gland in changes of the water–electrolyte balance] Siziakina LP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):73–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of clomid on thyroids, diencephalic ependyma & subependymal cells in ovariectomized pigeon Columba livia (Gmelin). Chandrasekhar K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):575–8, Sep 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Ependymal changes in the human fetal brain. Dooling EC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):535–41, Jun 77

[Ependyma secretion in rat embryo third ventricle] Booz KH. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):997–1002, 1976 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Morphological aspects of the hypothalamic–hypophyseal system. VI. The tanycytes: their relation to the sexual differentiation of the hypothalamus.An enzyme-histochemical study. Akmayev IG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):407–16, 13 Oct 76

Enzyme-cytochemistry of the saccus dorsalis of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Jansen WF, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(4):293–306, 13 Sep 76

METABOLISM

Chromatographic evidence for vasotocin biosynthesis by cultured pineal ependymal cells from rat fetuses. Pavel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):205–8, Jan 77

MICROBIOLOGY

[Picture of replication of influenza virus NWS in the mouse ependymal cells (author's transl)] Jirásek A, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(11–12NA–NA–770124–770126):320–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Gliosis and aqueductule formation in the aqueduct of Sylvius. Shellshear I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):22–8, 1976

Ependymal hyperplasia in the lateral ventricle of the guinea-pig. Betty MJ. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):185–94, Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological evidence for a possible functional role of supra-ependymal nerves on ependyma. Ribas JL. **Brain Res** 125(2):362–8, 15 Apr 77

Effects on gonadal function by lesioning tanycytes in the median eminence of the rat and Japanese Quail. Uemura H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):143–53, 9 Mar 77

The supraependymal cells of the rat hypothalamus: changes in their morphology and cell number during the ovarian cycle. Mestres P. **Experientia** 32(10):1329–31, 15 Oct 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of fast neutrons and X rays on the subependymal layer of the rat brain. Chauser B, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):821–3, Mar 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study on the saccus vasculosus of the rainbow trout. Shimada T. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(4):283–94, Sep 76

The third ventricle of monkeys; Scanning electron microscopy of surface features in mature males and females. Coates PW. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(3):307–16, 15 Feb 77

The surface fine structure of the ependymal lining of the lateral ventricle in rats with hereditary hydrocephalus. Lindberg LA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(1) 30 Mar 77

Fine structure of ependymal cells in the median eminence of the frog and mouse revealed by freeze-etching. Nakai Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(3):311–8, 15 Jul 77

The ependyma and subependymal layer of the young rat: a new contribution with freeze-fracture. Privat A. **Neuroscience** 2(3):447–57, 1977

Ultrastructural study of the subependymal tissue in the 'Bradypus tridactylus'. De Carvalho CA, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(2):109–19, Apr 77

[Ependymal structures in the telecephalon of Salmo irideus (Teleostei)] Turowski A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(2):179–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cerebrospinal fluid contact processes in the central canal of the spinal cord. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of the rabbit] Leonhardt H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):1–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of shunting operation for compensated hydrocephalus—experimental study of the ependymal layer with HRP and electron microscopy— (author's transl)] Ito M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):227–36, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPENDYMOMA

Ependymoma: a follow-up study of 101 cases. Mork SJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):907–15, Aug 77

[Rare anatomical form of spinal cord ependymoma: metastatic ependymoblastoma involving whole spinal axis] Ravon R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):627–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papilloma of the choroid plexus in children. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Joannard A, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(1):19–28, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New cell line of mouse ependymoblastoma] Kondakova LI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):95–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nevus unius lateralis and brain tumor. Andriola M. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1259–61, Nov 76

[Subarachnoid haemorrhage from an ependymoma of the filum terminale. (author's transl)] Gambacorta D. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(2):92–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papilledema in a case of cauda equina tumor] Holyst J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(30):1171–8, 25 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sudden unilateral deafness caused by tumor of the 4th ventricle] Tsemakhov SG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):99–100, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial ependymomas in children: a review of 43 cases. Coulon RA, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(3):154–68, 1977

DRUG THERAPY

Potentiation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea by amphotericin B in murine ependymoblastoma. Laurent G, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4069–73, Nov 76

Intraneoplastic injection of methotrexate for experimental brain-tumor chemotherapy. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):165–74, Feb 77

Intraneoplastic injection of CCNU for experimental brain tumor chemotherapy. Tator CH. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):73–7, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonspecific inhibition of tumor growth in the central nervous system: observations of intracerebral ependymoblastoma in mice with chronic Toxoplasma infection. Conley FK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):963–73, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Retention of tritiated methotrexate in a transplantable mouse glioma. Tator CH. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3058–66, Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of papillary ependymomas and insulinomas in the Syrian golden hamster by BK virus, a human papovavirus. Uchida S, et al. **Gann** 67(6):857–65, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Ependymal neoplasms in children. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:125–9, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of primary neoplasms of the central nervous system. Watson CW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):40–7, Jan–Feb 77

Ependymomas of childhood. I. Histological survey and clinicopathological correlation. Liu HM, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(2):92–110, 1976

Posterior-fossa ependymomas [letter]. Vincent FM. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):57, 6 Jan 77

[Lumbar epidural metastasis of ependymoglioma of the 4th ventricle] Ravon R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(39):2225–30, 16 Nov 76 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extra-axial growth of fourth ventricle tumors – angiographic changes. Wolpert SM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):191–6, 1977

[Myxopapillary ependymoma of the os sacrum] Nicola N, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(2):147–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papilloma of the choroid plexus and hydrocephalus in early infancy] Scanabissi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(31):1915–20, 6 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurological and clinical features of posterior fossa tumors in children (author's transl)] Scotti G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(3):177–94, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological diagnosis of the lateral ventricle tumor (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):243–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation-induced meningeal sarcoma. A case report with a review of the literature. Bojsen-Moller M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):147–52, 1977

Intracranial ependymomas. Kim YH, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):805–8, Sep 77

SECRETION

[Hyperproduction of CSF in choroid plexus papillomas in children] Barge M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):639–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Extraneural metastases of malignant brain tumors through ventriculoperitoneal shunt—report of two autopsy cases and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Shibasaki T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):71–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Therapy of medulloblastoma and ependymoma in childhood] Terheggen HG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(24):899–901, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of plasma membranes from murine ependymoblastoma and subcellular distribution of amphotericin B in this tumor. Laurent G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):123–35, 1 Apr 77

VETERINARY

A choroid plexus papilloma in an elasmobranch (Squalus acanthias). Prieur DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1207–9, Jun 76

EPERYTHROZOONOSIS see under **ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS**

EPHEDRINE

Rates of transfer of organic protolytic solutes between an aqueous and an organic phase. V. The thermodynamics of mass transfer. Brodin A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):331–52, 1976

Prophylactic ephedrine preceding spinal analgesia for cesarean section. Gutsche BB. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):462–5, Oct 76

[Failure of oral contraception—probably because of interaction with phenemal] Fanoe E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1485, 20 June 77 **(Dan)**

[Endogenous formation of carcinogenic-N-nitroso compounds in rats after application of drugs and nitrite (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):32–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudoephedrine producing postural hypotension in a pilot. Beary JF 3d. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):369, Apr 77

Urinary retention associated with ephedrine. Glidden RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1013–4, Jun 77

A possible reaction to pseudoephedrine in a patient with phenylketonuria. Spielberg SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1026, Jun 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adrenergic receptor agonists. Conformation of erythro and threo forms of compounds related to ephedrine and isoetharine. Lövgren K, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):30–6, 1977

[Biopharmaceutic investigations with D-norpseudoephedrine. 2nd communication: Bioavaliability of a depot preparation (author's transl)] Frosch F. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1076–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind long-term study on a combination of tetracycline, theophylline, doxylamine succinate, etafedrine, phenylephedrine and guaifenesine in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Legler F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):883–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Structure and fragmentation mechanisms of some ions in the mass spectrum of ephedrine. Barry TL, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):129–33, Jun 77

Spectrophotometric determination of quinine, emethine and ephedrine in pharmaceutical preparations with tetrabromophenolphthalein ethyl ester by solvent extraction. Sakai T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1254–9, Jun 76

Screening of street drugs by high pressure liquid chromatography. Part II—The screening of some common amphetamines, ephedrine and phencyclidine by reverse phase HPLC. Trinler WA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):133–8, Apr 76

UV spectrophotometric determination of aminophylline, amobarbital, and ephedrine hydrochloride in an antiasthma capsule preparation. De Fabrizio F. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):811, Jun 77

Chemical and spectroscopic analysis of a phenobarbital–ephedrine complex. Mrtek MB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1019–21, Jul 77

BLOOD

A comparison of plasma levels of L(+) pseudoephedrine following different formulations, and their relation to cardiovascular and subjective effects in man. Bye C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(1):47–53, 13 Dec 74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemical synthesis of stereospecific ephedrines from psi ephedrines] Pierre JL, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(3–4):151–2, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of inhalation tests with bronchodilators in the diagnosis of early disorders of bronchial patency] Kuznetsova VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):18–22, 1977 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Treatment of nasal congestion: a 1932 advertisement. Ward RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):49, Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Quantitative determination of l- and d-psi-ephedrine in Ephedra spp. by thin-layer chromatography (author's transl)] Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):594–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of D(–)-ephedrine and L(+)-ephedrine in the rabbit, in vivo and in vitro. Feller DR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(1):37–46, Jan–Feb 77

The metabolism of (–)-ephedrine in man. Sever PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):193–8, 19 Dec 75

Oxidation of ephedrine in rat brain. Nandi N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):663–5, Nov 76

[Degradation of (–)-ephedrine by Arthrobacter globiformis (author's transl)] Klamann E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):184–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of serotonin in ephedrine-induced stereotypy and hypermotility. Malec D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):829–36, 1976

The effect of various drugs on passive permeability of Na+ and K+ in human erythrocytes. Mirčevová L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):317–21, Apr 77

The acute and chronic bronchodilator effects of ephedrine in asthmatic patients. May CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):533–7, Dec 75

Absence of the effect of ephedrine on levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human lymphocytes. Lee TP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):141–3, Aug 77

The effects of ephedrine and theophylline on dexamethasone metabolism in bronchial asthma. Brooks SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5–6):308–18, May–Jun 77

The effects of ephedrine on the physiological and psychological responses to submaximal and maximal exercise in man. Sidney KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):95–9, Summer 77

Study of pineal regulation mechanism in genital development—influence of light and drugs on genital organs. Kimura A. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 23:1–7, Aug 76

[The in-vitro histamine liberation in human leukocytes sensitized by grass pollen. Pharmacological application of the study on racephedrine and theophylline (proceedings)] Biot N, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):221–2, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

New technic for in-vitro testing of nasal preparations on the vibrating cilia of the mouse trachea] Schleppy CA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(12):362–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of reversal of the blood pressure by ephedrine. (1)] Saito H. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):73–82, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of reversal of the blood pressure by ephedrine. (2)] Saito H. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):83–92, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the ciliated epithelium under the influence of an efatin aerosol] Gusarova ES. **Farm Zh** (4):67–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

[Changes in bile formation in calves under the influence of ephedrine hydrochloride] Liashchenko PS. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):110–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Albuterol and ephedrine in patients with reversible obstructive airway disease. Whitsett TL. **Ann Allergy** 38(6):416–21, Jun 77

Nasal decongestant activity of pseudoephedrine. Roth RP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):235–42, Mar–Apr 77

The pharmacokinetics of ephedrine after oral dosage in asthmatics receiving acute and chronic treatment. Pickup ME, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):123–34, Feb 76

Comparison of the bronchodilator effects of oral therapy with fenoterol hydrobromide and ephedrine. Steen SN, et al. **Chest** 72(3):291–5, Sep 77

Intranasal steroid aerosol in perennial rhinitis: comparison with an antihistamine compound. Harding SM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):369–72, Jul 76

Be not discouraged [editorial] Frazier CA. **Cutis** 20(3):325, Sep 77

Uremic autonomic neuropathy: evaluation of ephedrine sulphate therapy for hemodialysis-induced hypotension. Hirszel P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(4):313–21, 1976

Clinical investigation of fenoterol, a new bronchodilator, in asthma. Simi WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):178–81, Feb 77

Assessing bronchodilator responsiveness. Tinkelman DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):109–14, Feb 77

Ephedrine therapy in asthmatic children [letter] **JAMA** 238(11):1148–9, 12 Sep 77

Ephedrine therapy in asthmatic children. Clinical tolerance and absence of side effects. Tinkelman DG, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):553–7, 7 Feb 77

Terbutaline and ephedrine in asthmatic children. Blumberg MZ, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):14–9, Jul 77

[Effect of ephedrine-isopropylantipyrine on edema and increased vascular permeability (author's transl)] Aonuma S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1313–21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of ephedrine for mass prevention of myopia in school children] Vatchenko AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):464, 1976 **(Rus)**

URINE

Studies on drug metabolism by use of isotopes. XVII. Mass spectrometric quantification of urinary metabolites of deuterated l-ephedrine in man. Kawai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2728–32, Nov 76

Asthma, ephedrine, and Olympic eligibility [letter]. Frazier CA. **JAMA** 236(23):2942, 27 Dec 76

EPHEMERAL FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Ataxia and paralysis associated with bovine ephemeral fever infection. Hill MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):217–21, May 77

OCCURRENCE

The epizootiology of bovine ephemeral fever in Australia and Papua-New Guinea. George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):17–28, Jan 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccines against bovine ephemeral fever [letter]. Della-Porte AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):50–1, Jan 77

An attenuated vaccine against bovine ephemeral fever. Francis J. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):537–8, Nov 76

Vaccines against bovine ephemeral fever [letter] Francis J. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):198–9, Apr 77

Ephemeral fever vaccination [editorial]. Lascelles AK. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):381, AUG 76

EPICHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

EPICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental Junin virus infection of guinea pigs. I. Pathological anatomy] Elsner B, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):197–206, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Susceptibility of Vandeleuria oleracea Bennet, 1832 (Rodentia, Muridae) to experimental infection with Kyasanur forest disease virus. Sreenivasan MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):568–72, Apr 76

EPIDEMIC PAROTITIS VIRUS see **MUMPS VIRUS**

EPIDEMICS see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS**

EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

see related
MASS SCREENING

Variola minor in Braganca Paulista county, 1956: a trend-surface analysis. Angulo JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):272–8, Mar 77

Bias due to misclassification in the estimation of relative risk. Copeland KT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):488–95, May 77

The effect of regression to the mean in epidemiologic and clinical studies. Davis CE. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):493–8, Nov 76

On the factorization of the crude relative risk. Ejigou A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(3):188–93, Sep 77

A commentary on the mechanical analogue to the Reed-Frost epidemic model. Fine PE. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):87–100, Aug 77

A potential pitfall in studying trait-discordant twins. Friedman GD. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):291–5, Apr 77

Mortality and industrial employment. III. Industries with high standard mortality ratios for persons with social security coverage in 1960 and 1965. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):109–24, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Privacy protection in epidemiologic and medical research: a challenge and a responsibility. Gordis L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):163–8, Mar 77

Response and follow-up bias in cohort studies. Greenland S. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(3):184–7, Sep 77

Re: 'estimability and estimation in case-referent studies' [letter]. Halperin M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):496–502, May 77

Epidemiologic screening: a method to add efficiency to epidemiologic research. Lawrence C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(6):575–81, Jun 77

Tables and formulas for extended use of the Ederer-Myers-Mantel disease-clustering procedure. Mantel N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):576–84, Nov 76

Tests for homogeneity of effect in an epidemiologic investigation. Mantel N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):125–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Stratification by a multivariate confounder score. Miettinen OS. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):609–20, Dec 76

Detecting cyclic variation [letter]. Rothman KJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):585–6, Nov 76

A further note on the interpretation of ridit analysis. Selvin S. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):16–20, Jan 77

Analysis of prospective epidemiologic studies by minimum distance case-control matching. Smith AH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(6):567–74, Jun 77

Body height and body mass as determinants of basal blood pressure in children—The Bogalusa Heart Study. Voors AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):101–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Determination of significant relative risks and optimal sampling procedures in prospective and retrospective comparative studies of various sizes. Walter SD. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):387–97, Apr 77

Population-based spot maps: an epidemiologic technique. Dean AG. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):988–9, Oct 76

A method for surveillance of influenza epidemics. Goldstein IF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):992–3, Oct 76

Guidelines for the investigation and management of tuberculosis contacts. Iseman MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):459–63, Aug 76

Geographic patterns of cancer risk: a means for identifying possible occupational factors. Mason TJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:370–6, 1976

Methodologies of risk assessment. Newill VA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:413–7, 1976

Epidemiology, disability and physiatric practice. Granger CV. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):1–4, Jan 77

Review of epidemiology in clinical cardiology. Froelicher VF Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):659–64, Jul 77

Generalisations of two tests for the detection of household aggregation of disease. Smith PG, et al. **Biometrics** 32(4):817–28, Dec 76

Medical ecology: the epidemiology of handicap. Eisenberg L. **Birth Defects** 12(4):181–8, 1976

Bias resulting from missing information: some epidemiological findings. Cox A, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):131–6, Jun 77

The power of a test for seasonality. Walter SD. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):137–40, Jun 77

Misleading statistics [letter]. Berkely JS. **Br Med J** 2(6029):236, 24 Jul 76

The extent of mental disorder. Beyond the layman's madness. Shepherd M. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):401–9, Oct 76

Epidemiologic methods in clinical trials. Rothman KJ. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1771–5, Apr 77

Attrition in a longitudinal study of an aged population. Wilson AJ 3d, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):367–87, Sep 76

The relationship of scientific objectives to population selection and attrition in longitudinal studies. The case of the normative aging study. Rose CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(6):508–16, Dec 76

The heroin epidemic in San Francisco: estimates of incidence and prevalence. Newmeyer JA, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):417–38, 1976

IMP: a new method for health problem assessment. Woolley

PO Jr, et al. **J Community Health** 2(2):107–12, Winter 76
The influence of finite observation periods on familial and chronic disease epidemiology [letter]. Daitch PB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):9–11, Jan 77
Further criticisms on epidemiological methodology in occupational studies. Wong O. **J Occup Med** 19(3):220–2, Mar 77
Underreporting in fortnightly recall morbidity surveys. Martorell R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(3):129–34, Jun 76
Blood pressure, edema and proteinuria in pregnancy. 3. Study design, population and data characteristics. Vollman RF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 7:89–122, 1976
The concept of prevalence applied to psychiatric disorders and symptoms. Ingham JG, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):217–25, May 76
A technique for studying psychiatric morbidity in in-patient and out-patient series and in general population samples. Wing JK. **Psychol Med** 6(4):665–71, Nov 76
Excess mortality, influenza epidemiological surveillance indicator. Ivan A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 80(1):49–54, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
An epidemiological and evolutionary approach to the recombinant DNA problem. Davis BD. **RI Med J** 60(8):375–81, 410, Aug 77
Interviewing in Goa: methodological issues in the study of a bilingual culture. de Figueiredo JM. **Soc Sci Med** 10(9–10):503–8, Sep–Oct 76
Case clustering in cancer. Caldwell GG, et al.
South Med J 69(12):1598–1602, Dec 76
Response reliability in a longitudinal survey in Thailand. Knodel J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(3):55–66, Mar 77
Appraisal of the nutritional status of population groups. Béhar M. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):556–75, 1976
Nutritional epidemiology: experience and experiment. Gordon JE. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):179–92, 1976 (13 ref.)
[Studies of contacts of patients with urogenital tuberculosis] van Daal JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(19):779–81, 7 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Study of an epidemiologic model applied to malaria] Dutertre J. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(3):127–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic study of the incidence of diabetes mellitus in Rumania] Mincou I, et al.
Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu :227–37, May 76 **(Fre)**
[Round table: Criteria of choice of function test in epidemiology] **Poumon Coeur** 32(2):53–63, 1976 **(Fre)**
[A method for studying social security records in epidemiology. Use in a study on the prognosis of chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Kauffmann F, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 24(5):437–48, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risks: definitions and computing methods (author's transl)] Lellouch J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(3–4):201–10, May–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[A method of visual representation for the distribution of variables in the Geneva area] Ramaciotti D.
Soz Praeventivmed 21(4):150–1, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Defining control groups in epidemiological studies—problems of documentation and evaluation (author's transl)] Netter P. **Methods Inf Med** 16(1):39–44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Information and decision procedures in epidemiology (author's transl)] Lange HJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):276–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of periodical health controls in the light of experience of Italian Diagnostic Center] Marnini P.
Minerva Med 68(7):447–56, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Various methodological characteristics of the cluster method of study of morbidity] Romenskiĭ AA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr (6):26–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epizootiological districting in the planning of antiepizootic measures] Alekhin RM, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):61–3, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Methodologic principles of epidemiology] Sokhin AA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (6):25–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Legal liability and epidemiologic research. Berger PM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(3):177–83, Sep 77
Epidemiologic contributions to health services research. Densen PM. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(4):478–88, Oct 76
Discussion of: 'Epidemiologic contributions to health services research'. Gordis L. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(4):489–92, Oct 76
The Reed-Frost Symposium on Biostatistics and Epidemiology. Introduction. Lilienfeld AM.
Am J Epidemiol 104(4):363, Oct 76
On the need for general laws of mortality in epidemiology [letter]. Lilienfeld DE. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):502–3, May 77
Re: 'causes' [letter] Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):84–5, Jul 77
Levin's attributable risk statistic for analytic studies and vital statistics. Markush RE. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):401–6, May 77
Contributions to mathematical models to epidemiology. Waggoner PE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 287:191–206, 1977
Disaster epidemiology. Lechat MF.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 56(4–5):193–7, 1976
Epidemiology and nursing. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(3):258–65, 1976
Future role of epidemiology in food safety evaluation. Higginson J. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):691–708, 1976
Epidemiology in food safety evaluation – past and present (James Lind, George Baker). Le Riche WH.
Clin Toxicol 9(5):665–90, 1976
Epidemiology for primary health care [editorial].
Int J Epidemiol 5(3):224–5, Sep 76
Community health investment [editorial]. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(3):223, Sep 76
Epidemiology and health policy [editorial]
Int J Epidemiol 6(2):99–100, Jun 77
Future of dental epidemiology [editorial] **Int J Epidemiol** 6(1):3–4, Mar 77
Correlation and causation in epidemiology [letter]. Philippe P. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(4):391–2, Dec 76
An epidemiometric model of leprosy: a computer simulation of various control methods with increasing coverage. Lechat MF, et al. **Int J Lepr** 45(1):1–8, Jan–Mar 77
Psychosocial factors and health. World Health Assembly. David HP. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(4):42–4, Apr 77
The butler did it [editorial]. Southgate MT. **JAMA** 236(16):1884–5, 18 Oct 76
Health problems of a South African tribal homeland. Nightingale KW. **NZ Med J** 85(579):18–21, 12 Jan 77
Dr. Carroll K. Mingle awardee of the Honorary Diploma, American Veterinary Epidemiology Society October 17, 1974 Roanoke, Virginia.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (78):114–5, 1974
Implementation of research in the homelands. Watermeyer GS. **S Afr Med J** 50(53):2104–5, 11 Dec 76
Presidential address: Social anthropology in Medicine: the climate you and I create. Wolf S.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 88:1–17, 1977
[The concept of risk in epidemiology. Point of view of a public health officer (author's transl)] Halter S.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 24(3–4):363–8, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Frequency of anomalies in male applicants for whole life insurance] Döring. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(2):53–9, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Is there a relative risk in respect to the measure of the risk of disease?] Immich B, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(2):45–50, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Clinical medicine and epidemiology] Toyokawa H.
Ryumachi 16(1):108–14, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**
[Epidemiological and demographic transition in Africa] Reis CS. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):381–404, Jan–Dec 75 **(Por)**
[Work experience of a province sanitary-epidemiological station in increasing the role of laboratory research in the activities of sanitary-epidemiological labor hygiene establishments] Pafnutov IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):44–5, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Results of the 9th five-year plan and prospects for scientific research at the Moscow Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology of the Ministry of Health of the RSFSR in light of the resolutions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Shatrov II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):3–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

A commentary on the mechanical analogue to the Reed–Frost epidemic model. Fine PE. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):87–100, Aug 77
Epidemiology for Canadian medical students—desirable attitudes, knowledge and skills. Jenicek M, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 6(1):69–72, Mar 77
Investigating an epidemic: a seven-part simulation used in teaching. Wyatt HV. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(2):173–6, Jun 77
A method of teaching epidemiology in the clinical setting. Garraway WM, et al. **Med Educ** 10(6):496–502, Nov 76
The medical undergraduate programme at McMaster University: learning epidemiology and biostatistics in an integrated curriculum. Leeder SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(23):875, 878–80, 4 Dec 76
Computer-taught epidemiology. Donabedian D.
Nurs Outlook 24(12):749–51, Dec 76
[Pedagogical meditations. 7. Lectures on individual epidemiology] Elkin II.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (5):115–8, May 77 **(Rus)**
[On teaching epidemiology at the department of sanitation-hygiene] Faĭdysh AT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (10):133–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Optimizing the teaching of epidemiology at a therapeutic collage] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):135–40, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Medicosocial responsibilities in the teaching and exercise of epidemiology] Raquel Ordóñez B, et al.
Gac Med Mex 108(2):107–12, Aug 74 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

What else is new? An historical excursion. Lilienfeld AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):169–79, Mar 77
The Reed-Frost collaboration. Merrell M.
Am J Epidemiol 104(4):364–9, Oct 76
The contributions of Wade Hampton Frost. Sartwell PE.
Am J Epidemiol 104(4):386–91, Oct 76
Wade Hampton Frost: an appreciation. Stebbins EL.
Am J Epidemiol 104(4):392–5, Oct 76
The numerate sciences—epidemiology and biometry. Schneiderman MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):633–44, Aug 77
[25 years hygiene and epidemiology services in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Sechanov I. **Gig Sanit** (10):81–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Pathways in the formation and basis stages in the development of the epidemiological health service of the Mongolial People's Republic (on the 55th anniversary of public health in the MPR)] Zhanba G, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):87–90, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology in a theater of war] Pozyvaĭ TT.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (3):118–24, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

The New York City nurse – epidemiology program. Drusin LM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(6):569–85, Jul–Aug 77

EPIDERMAL CYST

Epidermal bone cyst of the finger. A case report. Svenes KJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):29–31, May 77
Epidermoid cyst of the eyelid in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Wolter JR, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol 14(1):48–50, Jan–Feb 77
Epidermoid cyst of the testis. Kihl B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 11(1):73–5, 1977
[Peri-ano-rectal cysts and tumours of vestigial origin in the adult (author's transl)] Malafosse M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 113(4):351–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Teratoid formations in the pararectal cellular tissue in adults] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):64–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Some aspects of the rarely encountered aseptic meningitis in the epidermoid cysts evolution. Oblu N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 80(2):211–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Dermatomyositis with cysts and comedo] Dupré A, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 104(1):73–4, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Case of epidermoid cyst in lateral cerebral ventricle] Polis L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):671–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Epidermal cyst of median raphe. LaNasa JA. **Urology** 8(4):401–2, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Epidermoid cysts of the spleen. Moran C, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 28(2):150–2, Jun 77
Epidermoid cysts of spleen. Importance of identification. Cohen NA, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(12):2020–1, Nov 76
[Epidermoid intraosseous cyst] Fery A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(3):183–4, 189, 22 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cortison-instillation — treatment of an orbital epidermis cyst (author's transl)] Andrée G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):504–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

An uncommon sequel to thumb trauma: epidermoid cyst. Saint Onge RA, et al. **Hand** 9(1):52–6, Feb 77
Epidermoid (implantation) cyst after temporomandibular joint surgery. Abrams MB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):587–9, Jul 77
[Pathology of the pleura in pulmonary tuberculosis treated by artificial penumothorax] Nikolaeva GM, et al.
Probl Tuberk (4):88–91, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of skin cysts. Leppard BJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 96(5):511–4, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Epidermoid implantation cyst of the lower lip: report of case. Papanayotou PH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):585–6, Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Fat-fluid level in intracranial epidermoid cyst. Cornell SH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):502–3, Mar 77
Epidermoid tumors with intraventricular and subarachnoid fat: report of two cases. Laster DW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(3):504–7, Mar 77
Intrapetrous epidermoid deforming the pantopaque cisternogram. Lerner MA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):261–3, 29 Jul 77
Computed tomography in extra-dural epidermoid and xanthoma. Tadmor R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):371–5, Jun 77

[Glomus tumors and epidermoid cysts of the phalanges. X-ray aspect, with angiographic study of glomus tumors] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):645–7, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of splenic cysts] Sabatino G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):47–57, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Cystic lesions of the petrous apex: transsphenoid approach. Montgomery WW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):429–35, Jul–Aug 77

Epidermoid splenic cysts. Ross ME, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):596–9, May 77

Epidermoid and dermoid cysts. Clinical evaluation and late surgical results. Guidetti B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):12–8, Jul 77

Pineal epidermoid cyst: its surgical therapy. McDonnell DE. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):387–91, Jun 77

Epidermoid cysts of testis: rationale for conservative management. Gonzalez BL, et al. **Urology** 9(4):456–8, Apr 77

[Intraspinal epidermoid cyst] Arlecchini S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(3):213–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Tumor pathology of the hagfish, Myxine glutinosa, and the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis. A light-microscopical study with particular reference to the occurrence of primary liver carcinoma, islet-cell tumors, and epidermoid cysts of the skin. Falkmer S, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:217–50, 1976

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTORS see under **PEPTIDES**

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

[Lyell's syndrome. Clinico-nosological considerations on a case with pluriorificial onset] Benatti C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1355–62, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxic-allergic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Ochered'ko NA. **Klin Khir** (1):70, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Baliavičienė GR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):74–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Hermoso Núñez I. **Alergia** 23(4):167–83, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allopurinol-caused toxic epiderman necrolysis [letter]. Fellner MJ. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1327, Sep 76

Thiabendazole-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Robinson HM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1757–60, Dec 76

Ocular manifestations of toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with allopurinol use. Bennett TO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1362–4, Aug 77

Toxic epidermal necrolysis–drug induced (report of 2 cases). Kanwar AJ, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(4):73–7, Jul 76

Toxic epidermal necrolysis (case report) Singh NK. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(3):35–8, Apr 76

[Lyell's syndrome in adults. Prognostic elements and therapeutic deductions. Study of 27 cases] Garabiol B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):670–2, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Further data on Lyell's syndrome (letter] Farkas E. **Orv Hetil** 117(37):2281–2, 12 Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Lyell's syndrome as a more severe form of allergic reaction to phinlepsin (carbamazepine)] Mutina ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):124–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Lyell's and Stevens-Johnson syndromes] Postovit VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):126–33, 1976 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of epidermolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):27–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Recanalization of the obstructed lacrimal point and duct after Lyell's snydrome] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):51–2, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Lyell's syndrome with acute agranulocytosis] Mitroshina AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):130–2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in Nigerian children: a report of three cases. Odugbemi TO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(12):260–3, Dec 76

[Clinical and histological results of lyell-syndrome (author's transl)] Hammerstein W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):430–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and pathomorphology of Lyell's syndrome] Iazvinskii II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):126–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Lyell's syndrome in a 1-year-2-month-old infant] Levitina NI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):84–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in an adult and a child. Sturman SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1275–9, Sep 76

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in two patients with pustular psoriasis. Rogers SC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):323–6, Mar 77

Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Gupta M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(3):231–2, Mar 77

[Toxic epidermal necrolosys — Lyell's syndrome in a patient protractedly treated by anti-epileptic agents] Nožičková M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):375–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxic staphylococcal cutaneous necrolysis (scalded skin syndrome) (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(4):269–74, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis following amniocentesis] Bujanover Y, et al. **Harefuah** 92(7):312–3, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of anti-exfoliatin antibodies in healthy adults and children by the passive hemagglutination test. Sarai Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):1024–6, Jun 77

[Focal epidermal necrolisis. A variation of lupus erythematosus of a new disease?] Piñól Aguadé J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(1):1–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The fate of Staphylococcal exfoliatin in newborn and adult mice. Fritsch P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):275–84, Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Clinical features, pathogenesis, and recent microbiological and biochemical developments. Elias PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):207–19, Feb 77

A bacteriological study on children with staphylococcal toxic epidermal necrolysis in Japan. Sarai Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(3):161–7, 1977

[Infection in extensive bullous dermatosis (33 cases) (author's transl)] Garabiol B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(4):275–9, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. An experimental histochemical and electron microscopic study. Dimond RL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):483–92, May 77

[Staphylococcal Lyell's syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(4):327–9, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Lyell's acute epidermal necrosis or bullous erythroderma with Debré-Lamy-Lamotte epidermolysis] Puissant A. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):735–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDERMITIS, EXUDATIVE OF SWINE

ETIOLOGY

[Is there a correlation between the biotin intake in young swine and the appearance of epidermitis exudativa?] Stuker G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(7):305–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Staphylococcus hyicus: cultural-biochemical characterization, serotyping and experimental demonstration of pathogenicity in animal experiments] Stuker G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(9):733–43, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

[A contribution to the epizootiology of Epidermitis exsudativa: transmission of Staphylococcus hyicus through contacts among animals] Stuker G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(8):335–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

Bullous oral mucosal inflammation [letter] Rogers RS 3d. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):113–4, Jul 77

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Tan R. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:46–8, Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

External auditory canal stricture secondary to epidermolysis bullosa. Thawley SE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):55–7, Jan 77

Epidermolysis bullosa with pigmentation and palmar and plantar keratoses. Matthews CN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:44–6, Jul 77

Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Interesting gastro-intestinal manifestations. Sehgal VN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):389–92, Apr 77

Oesophageal involvement in epidermolysis bullosa. Gnanapragasam A. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):271–4, Mar 77

Pyloric atresia associated with epidermolysis bullosa. Korber JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):600–1, Apr 77

Surgical management of esophageal stricture due to recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):221–6, Apr 77

Epidermolysis bullosa dystorphica and systemic lupus erythematosus. Archibald GC. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):881–2, Dec 76

[Epidermolysis bullosa. Ectodermic dysplasia. Incontinentia pigmenti] Delire Y, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):73–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oesophageal reconstruction in a case of bullous epidermolysis (author's transl)] Chapuis G, et al. **Praxis** 65(26):809–12, 29 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica polydysplastica. A case of anesthetic management in oral surgery. Album MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):859–72, Jun 77

[Clinical considerations on a case of congenital epidermolysis bullosa] Chiesa F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(22):1407–10, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects and treatment of congenital bullous epidermolysis in the oral cavity] Sokolovskaia EP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):23–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Diagnosis by electron microscopy. Benedetto AV, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(4):283–91, WINTER 76

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin E treatment of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Rosten M. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(2):52–3, Aug 76

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of human skin collagenase in epidermolysis bullosa. Bauer EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(3):119–24, Mar 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria letalis: pathology, natural history and therapy. Schachner L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):51–8, Jan 77

Epidermolysis bullosa (report of 7 cases in two families). Khatri ML, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(4):71–3, Jul 76

Surgical management of esophageal stricture due to recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):221–6, Apr 77

Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa: oral manifestations and dental therapy. Crawford EG Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(4):490–500, Oct 76

A clinical and histologic observation of enamel hypoplasia in a case of epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria. Koshiba H, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):585–9, Apr 77

[Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica inversa: report on 2 sisters] Hashimoto I, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(11):532–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa] Gol'dshteĭn LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):31–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa and its variants] Lelis II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):63–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exfoliative keratolysis] Merzliakov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):62–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Study of 4 familial cases] Wilhelmi ML, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(3–4):151–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies in epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria. IV. Recessive dystrophic types with junctional blistering. (Infantile or Herlitz–Pearson type and adult type). Hashimoto I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(1):17–32, 26 Nov 76

Preponderance of lysosomal bodies in cultured fibroblasts from patients with recessive epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. An electron microscopic study. Kanan MW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):521–31, May 77

[Histological and ultrastructural study of two cases of fatal congenital epidermolysis bullosa in the neonatal bullosa in the neonatal period] Kivade M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(3):281–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Lyell's acute epidermal necrosis or bullous erythroderma with Debré-Lamy-Lamotte epidermolysis] Puissant A. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):735–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucosal and dental changes in bullous polydysplastic epidermolysis] Deli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(1):1–8, Jan – Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Ketamine anesthesia in dermolytic bullous dermatosis (epidermolysis bullosa). LoVerme SR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):398–401, May–Jun 77

EPIDERMOPHYTON

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a peptido-polysaccharide from the dermatophyte Epidermophyton floccosum and a study of its reaction with human C-reactive protein and a mouse anti-phosphorylcholine myeloma serum. Baldo BA, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):831–42, Jun 77

Fatty acids of Epidermophyton floccosum (Harz) Langeron and Milochevitch. Hellgren L, et al. **Mykosen** 19(11):419–24, Nov 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of elastase, urease and sulphatase by Epidermophyton floccosum (Harz) Langeron et Milochevitch (1930). Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Mykosen** 20(3):91–6, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the physical, chemical and serological properties of haemagglutinins of dermatophytes. Refai M, et al. **Mykosen** 20(5):198–202, May 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-fracture ultrastructural alterations induced by filipin, pimaricin, nystatin and amphotericin B in the plasmia membranes of Epidermophyton, Saccharomyces and red complex-induced membrane lesions. Kitajima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):452–65, 2 Dec 76

Studies on the biological effects of deuteriated organic compounds. II. Morphological changes of Epidermophyton floccosum exposed to perdeuteriated n-hendecanoic acid studied with interference contrast and scanning electron microscopy. Hellgren L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(3):149–52, 16 Jul 76

EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS see TINEA

EPIDIDYMIS

Observations on destruction of spermatozoa in the cauda epididymidis and proximal vas deferens of non-seasonal male mammals. Cooper TG, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):93–110, May 77

A survey of sperm, potassium and sodium concentrations in the tubular fluid of the hamster epididymis. Jessee SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):626–31, Dec 76

Scanning electron microscopic observation of spermiophage cell within the lumen of the epididymal duct of the vasectomized Japanese monkey (Macacus fuscatus). Murakami M, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1101–2, 15 Aug 77

Spermatic granulomas of ischemic origin in the rat epididymis. Povýšil C. **Invest Urol** 15(3):219–24, Nov 76

Difference in size between spermatozoa from the cauda epididymidis and the caput epididymidis of the rat. Brotherton J. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):365–6, Nov 76

Changes in surface ATPase of rat spermatozoa in transit from the caput to the cauda epididymidis. Chulavatnatol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):91–7, Sep 76

The fertilizing capacity of epididymal spermatozoa in relation to age, body weight and the onset of sexual maturity in the golden hamster. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):147–52, Sep 76

Characteristics of semen collected from the cauda epididymis of conscious rams. Voglmayr JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):245–51, Mar 77

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the epididymas. Davides KC, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):642–4, Oct 75

Obstruction of the male reproductive tract. White RD, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):266–8, Aug 77

Tumors of the epididymis. Elsässer E. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):163–75, 1977

Disseminated histoplasmosis associated with disseminated tuberculosis: a case report. Leibowitz MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):315–7, 5 Mar 77

[Malacoplakia; a rare solitary localization in the epididymis] Schornagel JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(45):1937–41, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bilateral juxta-epididymal metastases manifesting gastric adenocarcinoma] Mouchet A, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):209–14, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Abnormalities of epididymo-testicular fusion associated with cryptorchism] Bouffioux C. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(4):315–21, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of rabbit testicular androgen binding protein (ABP). Weddington SC, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:433–51, 1975

A novel affinity column for isolation of androgen binding protein from rat epididymis. Musto NA, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(2):147–57, 1977

Steroids in fluids and sperm entering and leaving the bovine epididymis, epididymal tissue, and accessory sex gland secretions. Ganjam VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1618–30, Dec 76

Androgen binding proteins of testis, epididymis, and plasma in man and monkey. Vigersky RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1061–8, Nov 76

The determination of myo-inositol in micropuncture samples from the testis and epididymis of the rat [proceedings]. Hinton BT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):14P–15P, Feb 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on destruction of spermatozoa in the cauda epididymidis and proximal vas deferens of non-seasonal male mammals. Cooper TG, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):93–110, May 77

Morphology of the epididymal region and ductus deferens of the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Hess RA, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):241–52, Nov 76

CYTOLOGY

Regional variation in the surface morphology of the epithelium of the rat ductuli efferentes, ductus epididymidis and vas deferens. Hamilton DW, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(1):13–27, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A simplified method for the isolation of sperm heads from the caput epididymidis of rodents and from ejaculated rabbit seminal plasma. Lee IP, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(1–2):48–59, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical sterilization: effects of danazol administration on the testes and epididymides of male rabbit. Dixit VP. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):73–8, 1977

Azoospermia in dogs induced by injection of sclerosing agents into the caudae of the epididymides. Pineda MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):831–8, Jun 77

The effect of a synthetic progestine on the fine structure of the epididymal head (stereological analysis). Bartsch G, et al. **Andrologia** 9(1): 79–88, Jan–Mar 77

Sequential histopathological and biochemical events in rat caput epididym's after alpha monochlorohydrin administration. Kalla NR, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(1):19–24, 1976

Effects of alpha-chlorohydrin on the epididymides of castrated, and castrated and testosterone treated dogs. Dixit VP, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):13–9, 1977

The effect of testosterone and testosterone metabolites on epididymal function. pp. 141–2. Orgebin-Crist MC, et al.

In: Spilman CH, et al., ed. Regulatory mechanisms of male reproductive physiology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 BR805 1975r.

The 'in vivo' effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on spontaneous contractility of the rat epididymis. Hib J. **Int J Fertil** 22(1):63–4, 1977

[Experimental assays on the effect of cyclophosphamide (an alkylizing agent) on the pattern of epididymal semen] Drzżkowski H. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1245–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Involution of the mesonephros and differentiation of the epididymis in chickens: immunohistological study] Croisille Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1709–12, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatases of the rat epididymis. I. Fractionation and substrate specificity. Nikkanen V, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):341–9, 1976

Acid phosphatases of the rat epididymis. II. Biochemical characteristics, subcellular distribution and histochemical localization. Nikkanen V, et al. **Andrologia** 9(2):115–32, Apr–Jun 77

Histochemical localization of some hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the mouse epididymis. Rastogi RK, et al. **Horm Res** 7(1):43–8, 1976

Control of glycolytic enzymes by androgens in the rat epididymis. Brooks DE. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):355–65, Dec 76

Selective inhibition of rat epididymal steroid delta4-5alpha-reductase by conjugated allenic 3-oxo-5, 10-secosteroids. Robaire B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):307–10, Apr 77

[A one-step chromatographic preparation of alpha-L-fucosidase from the rat epididymis] Boersma A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):397–9, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New use of resin KB 51X2 for isolation of glycosidases] Vikha GV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(3):449–51, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Epididymal response to exogenous testosterone in rats sterilized neonatally by estrogen. Dhar JD, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):14–21, Oct 76

Functional maturation of the epididymis in the rat. Setty BS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):317–22, Mar 77

METABOLISM

The glycerylphosphorylcholine content of the rat epididymis after injecting alpha-chlorohydrin and ligating the vasa efferentia. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(2):155–62, Jun 76

A further contribution to the question of trophic and hormonal influences on the noradrenaline content of the male reproductive tract: effect of combined androgen and estrogen treatment of prepuberally castrated rats. Kvist U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):339–46, Nov 76

Androgen binding protein (ABP) in fluids collected from the rete testis and cauda epididymidis of sexually mature and immature rabbits and observations on morphological changes in the epididymis following ligation of the ductuli efferentes. Danzo BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):64–77, Aug 77

Interconversions of steroids by intact bovine sperm and epididymal tissue. Hammerstedt RH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):686–94, Dec 76

An autoradiographic study of macromolecular synthesis in the epithelium of the ductus epididymis in the mouse. I. DNA, RNA and protein. Kańka J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):421–7, May 77

Inhibition by amiloride of sodium-dependent fluid reabsorption in the rat isolated caudal epididymis. Wong PY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):529–31, Dec 76

Studies on the correlation between androgen binding and activation of rat epididymal tubules in culture. Blaquier JA, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 1:329–41, 1974

Androgen transport and receptor mechnisms in testis and epididymis. French FS, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 1:265–85, 1974

Androgen-binding activity in the human testis and epididymis. Lipshultz LI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):947–51, Sep 77

In vivo sodium, potassium, and sperm concentrations in the rat epididymis. Turner TT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):191–4, Feb 77

An autoradiographic study of macromolecular syntheses in the epithelium of the ductus epididymidis in the mouse. II. Incorporation of L-fucose-1-3H. Kopečný V, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(3):229–38, 24 Jan 77

Studies on the correlation between androgen binding and activation of rat epididymal tubules in culture. pp. 329–41. Blaquier JA, et al.

In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1974.

Pyruvate metabolism in bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Dop CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1303–8, 25 Feb 77

Binding properties of androgen receptors. Evidence for identical receptors in rat testis, epididymis, and prostate. Wilson EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5620–9, 25 Sep 76

Absence of an effect of t-alleles on epididymal and testicular metabolism of 5-3H-uridine in mice. Betlach CJ, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):317–8, Sep–Oct 76

The androgenic control of the composition of the rat epididymis determined by efferent duct ligation or castration. Brooks DE. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):383–5, Mar 77

Selective and age-dependent changes of prostagladin E-2 in the epididymis and vas deferens of the rat. Gerozissis K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):113–5, May 77

Fluid reabsorption in the isolated duct of the rat cauda epididymidis. Wong PYD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):77–81, Jan 77

Secretion and role of androgen-binding proteins in the testis and epididymis. Hansson V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (24 suppl):17–33, Sep 76

Nuclear binding of [3H]-androgens by the epididymis of sexually mature castrated rabbits. Danzo BJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):733–9, Oct 76

The presence of an estradiol binding component in cytosol from immature rat epididymides. Danzo BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):271–9, Feb 77

Effect of testosterone propionate on ABP levels in rats hypophysectomised at different ages using individual sampling. Elkington JSH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(3):203–9, Jan 77

9S binding protein for androgens and progesterone. Wilson EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1960–4, May 77

Androgen receptors in male sex tissues of rats and humans. Attramadal A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:189–203, 1976

Androgen metabolism by rat epididymis. 5. Metabolic conversion and nuclear binding after injection of 5alpha-androstane-3alpha, 17beta-diol, in vivo. Djoseland O, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):585–96, Nov 76

Metabolism of testosterone by the epididymis and ventral prostate of rat and its inhibition by cyproterone acetate. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **Steroids** 28(2):143–57, Aug 76

[Sex steroid hormone producing epididymis nodules in rooster] Budras KD. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):153–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunopathologic studies on vasectomized guinea pigs. Tung KS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):241–54, Sep 77

Adverse effects of vasectomy: sperm granuloma of epididymides. Dixit VP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):113–7, Apr–Jun 77

Spermatic granulomas of ischemic origin in the rat epididymis. Povýšil C. **Invest Urol** 14(3):219–24, Nov 76

Granulomas of the testis and excurrent ducts following vasoligation in the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Aire TA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):72–7, Jan 77

Periarteritis nodosa of epididymis. Roy JB, et al. **Urology**

10(1):62–3, Jul 77
[Epididymal tumors (author's transl)] Fiedler U, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(2):103–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The features of sperm maturation in the epididymis of a marsupial, the brushtailed possum Trichosurus vulpecula. Temple-Smith PD, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(4):471–99, Dec 76

Daily spermatozoal production, epididymal spermatozoal reserves and transit time of spermatozoa through the epididymis of the rhesus monkey. Amann RP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):586–92, Dec 76

Androgenic control of epididymal function in rhesus monkey and rabbit. Setty BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):674–81, Jun 77

Relative importance of different sources of androgens in the regulations of epididymal function in albino rat. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):82–5, Mar 76

Effects of epididymal occlusion on sperm maturation in the hamster. Cummins JM. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):183–90, Aug 76

Epithelial membrane potentials of the epididymis in rats [proceedings]. Cheung YM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):280P, Dec 76

Effect of efferent duct ligation, gonadectomy and testosterone replacement on epididymal contractility in the rat. Hib J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):327–9, Jul 77

Investigations into the physiology of the epididymis in relation to male contraception. Glover TD. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (24 suppl):95–114, Sep 76

Re-examination of the dependence of epididymal sperm viability on the epididymal environment. Orgebin-Crist MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (24 suppl):115–28, Sep 76

Physiology of the epididymis and induction of functional sterility in the male. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (24 suppl):71–94, Sep 76

Hyperosmolality in intraluminal fluids from hamster testis and epididymis: a micropuncture study. Johnson AL, et al. **Science** 195(4277):492–3, 4 Feb77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of whole body Co-60 irradiation on the testes and epididymides of hedgehog (Hemiechinus auritus Collaris): a biochemical analysis. Dixii VP. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):141–6, Jul-Sep 76

SECRETION

Effect of removal of epididymal secretions on fertilization in vitro of mouse eggs. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):125–8, Sep 76

SURGERY

Further experiences with an alloplastic spermatocele: experiements in bulbs. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **Andrologia** 9(2):179–81, Apr-Jun 77

Simultaneous ipsilateral torsion of the appendices testis and epididymis. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):255, Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The influence of progestin and androgen on the fine structure of the male reproductive tract of the rat. II. Epididymis and sex accessory glands. Flickinger CJ. **Anat Rec** 187(4):431–62, Apr 77

Isolation of principal and basal cells from the epithelium of the hamster caput epididymidis by unit gravity sedimentation. Killian GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):266–79, Sep 76

Effects of castration and androgen-substitution on the morphology of the epididymal epithelium of the Japanese monkey, Macacus fuscatus, as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Murakami M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):515–21, 10 Aug 76

Ultrastructural visualization of cellular carbohydrate components by means of lectins on ultrathin glycol methacrylate sections. Gros D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(2):104–14, Feb 77

EPIDIDYMITIS

[Epididymitis] Ludwig G. **Fortschr Med** 95(18):1202–6, 12 May 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Orchitis and cystic fibrosis [letter] Davis JA. **Pediatrics** 59(3):481–2, Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

Epididymitis and testis tumor. Bigley CH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 238(3):244–5, 18 Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Acute epididymitis. Review of methods of investigation, etiology and treatment together with a prospective controlled clinical trial of doxycycline (Vibramycin)] Nilsson T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(52):3347–9, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epididymitis and fertility. Treatment results in acute unspecific epididymitis] Ludwig G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):397–9, 17 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with cephradine injection in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Unno R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):979–84, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute epididymoorchitis as the presenting manifestation of Hemophilus influenzae septicemia. Waldman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):87–9, Jan 77

Epididymitis owing to ectopic ejaculatory duct: a case report. Reisman DD. **J Urol** 117(4):540–1, Apr 77

Idiopathic urethro-ejaculatory reflux. Stanfield BM, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):47–8, Jul 77

Aetiology of acute epididymitis. Harnisch JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):819–21, 16 Apr 77

[Autoimmune aspermatogenetic orchiepididymitis in guinea pigs induced by water-soluble adjuvants] Toullet F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):267–9, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of urethrogenic epididymities] Il'in II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):25–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Reaction of sensitization of neutrophils in tuberculous and nonspecific epididymitis] Spektor GI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):55–6, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered bladder function and non-specific epididymitis. Koff SA. **J Urol** 116(5):589–92, Nov 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Practical value of vasoresection for in the prevention of epididymitis in adenoma of the bladder neck] Anger G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(6):395–401, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pneumoscrotum (preliminary note)] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(2–3):63–6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Two concurrent genital problems in a Black Angus bull. Jellum GA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1596–7, Nov 76

[Sperm-autophagocytosis in rams affectes with Brucella ovis] Bakurdzhiev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):44–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experience in eradicating infectious epididymitis on farms] Prokof'ev AG, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):54–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

EPIGLOTTIS

Comparison of nasotracheal intubation and tracheostomy in management of acute epiglottis. Oh TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):214–6, Mar 77

Acute epiglottitis in infants and children. Benjamin B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):565–72, Sep-Oct 76

Acute epiglottitis in an adult treated with nasotracheal intubation [letter] Bryne H, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1537–8, 11 Jun 77

Acute epiglottiditis requiring tracheostomy in an adult. Linaker BD. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1045, 30 Oct 76

Acute epiglottiditis in an adult [letter]. Turk DC. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1385, 4 Dec 76

Acute epiglottitis in children: management of 27 consecutive cases with nasotracheal intubation, with special emphasis on anaesthetic considerations. Blanc VF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):1–11, Jan 77

Management of adult acute epiglottitis by tracheal intubation. Ward CF, et al. **Chest** 71(1):93–5, Jan 77

Oncocytoma of the epiglottis. Sasaki CT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(9):14–20, Sep 76

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus paraphrophilus laryngo-epiglottitis. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):405–7, Nov 76

Acute epiglottitis in adults. Kander PL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(4):295–302, Apr 77

Acute epiglottitis: (management). Holler FC. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(8):261–2, 274, Aug 77

Epiglottic abscess: its occurrence and management. Heeneman H, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):31–6, Feb 77

Tracheotomy in acute supraglottitis (epiglottitis): the treatment of choice. Fearon B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):879–83, Jun 77

Glottic and subglottic stenosis from endotracheal intubation. Hawkins DB. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):339–46, Mar 77

Croup [laryngotracheal bronchitis] and epiglottitis. Lockhart CH, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(4):262–9, Apr 77 (27 ref.)

Epiglottitis: incidence of extraepiglottic infection: report of 72 cases and review of the literature. Molteni RA. **Pediatrics** 58(4):526–31, Oct 76

Pulmonary edema associated with croup and epiglottitis. Travis KW, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):695–8, May 77

Acute epiglottitis: intubation versus tracheotomy. Cantrell RW, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:75–89, 1976

Epiglottic entrapment in the horse. Ordidge RM. **Vet Rec** 100(17):365–6, 23 Apr 77

[The drama of acute epiglottitis: presentation of a protocol for the surveillance, diagnosis, and treatment of acute epiglottitis] Jacob M, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1335–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bifid epiglottis: a rare laryngeal anomaly. Healy GB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1459–68, Oct 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Postnatal descent of the epiglottis in man. A preliminary report. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):169–71, Mar 77

[Scanning electron microscopy studies concerning the epiglottis epithelia of rats (author's transl)] Breipohl W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):41–51, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereological studies of aging changes in epiglottal cartilage cells] Rother P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):839–58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pleomorphic adenoma of the epiglottis: report of a case. Cotelingam JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):245–7, Apr 77

[Pre-epiglottic region – a source of recurrences of laryngeal cancer after radiation therapy] Chizh GI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):20–3, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of the epiglottis in monkey and man. Laitman JT, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):43–8, Jan-Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology: case no. 23. Launey WS Jr, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(7):471–2, Jul 77

The enlarged epiglottis. Watts FB Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):133–6, 17 Mar 77

Acute inflammation of epiglottitis and supraglottic structures in adults. Schabel SI, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):601–4, Mar 77

SURGERY

[Approach and reconstruction in the operative treatment of tumors of the tongue, epiglottis, floor of the mouth and pharynx] Baumann RR. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:122–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The elastic cartilage in the normal rat epiglottis. I. Fine structure. Nielsen EH. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):179–91, 6 Oct 76

EPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

EPILEPSY

Less usual forms of epilepsy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6054):127–8, 15 Jan 77

Closure of a hospital and some people with epilepsy. Houlder CA. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1266–7, 14 May 77

Epilepsy, the devil and immigration [editorial]. Murry TJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):963–4, 7 May 77

Providing services for adolescents who live with seizures. Millspaugh D, et al. **Child Today** 5(5):7–9,34–5, Sep-Oct 76

Consultation clinics for epilepsy. Boshes LD, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(4):4–8, Apr 77

Epilepsy. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):58–65, 1977

Computer interviewing of patients with epilepsy. Chun RW, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):371–5, Dec 76

A teachers' questionnaire description of epileptic children. Hackney A, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):275–81, Sep 76

How to link convulsive disorders in childhood with epilepsies in adulthood. Fukuyama Y. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):v–vii, 1976

Families with a child with epilepsy: a sociological contribution. Mulder HC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):13–24, Jan 77

Physician responsibility for epileptics' compliance with motor vehicle laws. Quaglieri CE. **J Leg Med** 5(1):8AA–8BB, Jan 77

The 'other' aspects of the epilepsies. Sanzenbacher KE. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(2):37–8, Feb 77

Physical attractiveness and the attribution of epilepsy. Hansson RO, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):233–40, Aug 76

How doctors deal with epilepsy. Hopkins A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):183–6, 22 Jan 77

Parental overprotection and rejection: implications for the epileptic child. Breger E. **Md State Med J** 26(6):63–7, Jun 77

Community help for the epileptic patient [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(25):908–9, 18 Jun 77

Empathy with epilepsy [editorial] Lance JW. **Med J Aust** 1(25):907–8, 18 Jun 77

Experience in epilepsy in Lusaka. Chuke PO, et al. **Med J Zambia** 11(3):65–70, Jun-Jul 77

Psychiatric aspects of childhood and adolescent epilepsy.

Scott D. **Practitioner** 218(1305):417–23, Mar 77

Epilepsy and driving. Millingen KS.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 13:67–72, 1976

Epilepsy in general practice: A medical social worker's view. Russell S. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):265–6, Apr 77

The investigation and management of school children with epilepsy. Stores G. **Public Health** 90(4):171–7, May 76

Epilepsy and life performance. Rodin EA, et al.
Rehabil Lit 38(2):34–9, Feb 77

[Epilepsy and Szondi test] Andrade L.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1(5):669–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enflurane anaesthesia for epileptic patients (author's transl)] Opitz A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):329–32, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Television-EEG-department in research and clinical use (author's transl)] Wehmeyer W, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(1):34–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic-psychiatric aspects of epilepsy] Venzlaff U.
Internist (Berlin) 18(2):96–100, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[School performance of children with cerebral convulsions in relation to therapy] Wünsche W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 45(6):241–8, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Working disability and invalidity of epileptic patients] Rabe F. **Med Welt** 27(38):1781–3, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Mother-child relations in epilepsy] Ruhs A, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 8(6):283–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epileptic problem-patient from the point of view of the district hospital (author's transl)] Köhler GK.
Psychiatr Prax 3(4):240–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drivers license qualification for epileptics] Egli M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(12):379–97, 26 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in our knowledge of epilepsy (editorial)] Bornstein B. **Harefuah** 92(10):461–3, 15 May 77 **(Heb)**

[Neurochemistry of convulsiveness. Some neurobiological mechanisms of experimental and human epilepsy] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):413–23, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epileptic convulsions: most important medical terms] Dowżenko A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):15–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of a strain of mice with genetically determined audiogenic epilepsy as a model of experimental epilepsy] Dymecki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):89–95, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on EEG pattern in epilepsy. Preliminary report] Nowak J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(2):195–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of seizures and therapy course in the light of a follow-up study of 2 representative groups of epileptics] Zieliński JJ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):47–52, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epilepsy and driving ability (some problems in practice)] Milošević M. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):191–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Various biochemical and electrophysiological aspects of epilepsy. IV. Conclusions] Massieu G. **Gac Med Mex** 112(1):20–1, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

[Various biochemical and electrophysiological aspects of epilepsy. I. Introduction] Massieu G. **Gac Med Mex** 112(1):3–6, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of age, height, weight and sex on serum phenytoin concentration in epileptic patients. Houghton GW, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 2(3):251–6, Jun 75

Two-fold interindividual variation in plasma protein binding of phenytoin in patients with epilepsy. Barth N, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1(6):444–52, Nov–Dec 76

Plasma level monitoring of anticonvulsants. Eadie MJ.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1(1):52–66, 1976 (100 ref.)

Implications of measuring anticonvulsant blood levels in epilepsy. Brett E. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):245–51, Apr 77

Plasma levels of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide during treatment of epilepsy. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):417–21, 22 Mar 76

Pharmacokinetics of di-n-propylacetate in epileptic patients. Schobben F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):97–105, 28 Feb 75

The investigation of phenobarbitone, phenytoin and primidone in the death of epileptics. Bruce AM, et al.
Med Sci Law 17(3):195–9, Jul 77

Plasma anticonvulsant concentrations during pregnancy. Lander CM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):128–31, Feb 77

The effects of phenobarbitone dose on plasma phenobarbitone levels in epileptic patients. Eadie MJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:89–96, 1976

Serum levels of anticonvulsants and haematological sequelae in black epileptics. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(15):504–8, 9 Apr 77

Experience with the EMIT method of determining anticonvulsant levels in serum. Leary PM, et al.
S Afr Med J 51(5):137–9, 29 Jan 77

Evaluation of serum levels during prolonged combination therapy with phenytoin and phenobarbitone. Müller FO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(9):356–8, 20 Aug 77

[Osteomalacia and anticonvulsant therapy: serum assay of 25 hydroxy D in an epileptic population (author's transl) (proceedings)] Ribot C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):483–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum phenytoin determination, its value in the treatment of epilepsy] Beier R, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 29(2):103–12, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation system in patients with epilepsy and chronic tonsilitis] Khodan IV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):93–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Guanosine 3'-5'-monophosphate in the CSF of neurological patients. Trabucchi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):12–3, Jan 77

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. II. Significance of cerebrospinal fluid HVA and 5-HIAA changes in extrapyramidal and cerebellar syndromes] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):565–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. III. Preliminary findings on the relations between dopamine metabolism and purine metabolism in the nervous system] Campanella G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):571–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in sleep disorders, epilepsy, degenerative chorea and acute cerebral vascular diseases] Livrea P. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):580–600, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. IV. Preliminary determinations of cerebrospinal fluid HVA and 5-HIAA in epileptic syndromes] Mandarini A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 31(5):628–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Homovanillic acid (HVA) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) levels in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid in epileptic patients] Livrea P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(11):800–5, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Homovanillic acid concentration of the cerebrospinal fluid in epilepsy] Kobayashi K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(4):371–7, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Transitory cerebrospinal fluid pleocytosis in a period of increased incidence of epileptic seizures (author's transl)] Kukumberg P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(6):695–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of prostaglandin E2 on the electroencephalogram of normal subjects and epileptic patients. Dierick M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(4):220–6, Jul–Aug 76

Methohexitone-induced convulsions in epileptics. Male CG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):226–30, Aug 77

Neurotoxicity and CSF level of three penicillins. Kolb R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):149–56, Jul 76

Marihuana and epilepsy: activation of symptoms by delta-9-THC. PP. 343–62. Feeney DM, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Epileptic seizures induced by psychotropic drugs. Toone BK, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):265–70, May 77

[Epileptic seizure revealing a cerebral arterial accident during administration of oral contraceptives with platelet function disorders] Graisely B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(14):877–82, 9 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy and hallucination induced by halidor] Nagy E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(49):3015, 5 DEC 76 **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Discussion on a classification system of epileptic attack with special reference to the international classification] Panther W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(3):105–8, 1 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Generalized epilepsies] Vizioli R. **Riv Neurol** 46(2):81–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postepileptic state] Bokun P. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):123–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Problems of present-day epileptology (author's transl)] Cigánek L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(13):385–91, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aphasia and epilepsy in childhood. Lou HC, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 56(1):46–54, Jul 77

Transient disturbances of consciousness. Burns R.
Aust Fam Physician 5(7):935–8, Aug 76

Epilepsy and drowning in childhood [letter] Livingston S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):515–6, 20 Aug 77

Epilepsy and drowning in childhood [letter] Neville BG.
Br Med J 2(6079):122, 9 Jul 77

Epilepsy and drowning in childhood. Pearn JM.
Br Med J 1(6075):1510–1, 11 Jun 77

Natural history of postparoxysmal hemiparesis in childhood. Lesný I, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(2):109–15, 1977

Age of onset and psychometric correlates of MMPI profiles in major motor epilepsy. Matthews CG, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 38(3):173–6, Mar 77

Evidence of osteomalacia in an outpatient group of adult epileptics. Ashworth B, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):37–43, Mar 77

Psycholinguistic abilities in children with epilepsy. Von Isser A. **Except Child** 43(5):270–5, Feb 77

Reversible psychic disorders in epileptic patients. pp. 175–93. Helmchen H.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures - behaviour - pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

Behavioral and psychiatric problems in epilepsy. pp. 539–51. Bouchard G.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Electrical stimulation of the cerebellum in humans related to behavioral disorders. pp. 527–37. Escobedo F, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Oculomandibular dyscephaly (Hallermann-Streiff-François syndrome) associated with epilepsy. Crevits L, et al.
J Neurol 215(3):225–30, 13 Jun 77

A large cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp associated with epilepsy. Mohanty S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(9):835–6, Sep 76

Treatment of acquired epileptic aphasia. Deuel RK, et al.
J Pediatr 90(6):959–61, Jun 77

A comparison of intellectual performaces in centrencephalic and temporal lobe epilepsy. Psatta DM.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 14(1):59–70, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Acquired aphasia in childhood with seizure disorder: a heterogeneous syndrome. Deonna T, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 8(3):263–73, Aug 77

Febrile convulsions followed by nonfebrile convulsions. A clinical, electroencephalographic and follow-up study. Tsuboi T, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(3):209–23, Aug 77

Cleidocranial dysostosis, hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia and epilepsy: a rare association Tress BM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):233–6, 1977

[Megaloblastic anemia in a patient with epilepsy treated with anticonvulsants] Tsonev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):97–100, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Symptoms of central hearing and speech disorders in a child with epilepsy] Sedláčková E, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 39(6):332–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epileptic children and adolescents. A clinical and psychopathological approach] Beauchesns H.
Psychiatr Enfant 19(2):429–94, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Psychosyndromes in epilepsy] Huber G. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(2):62–6, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Convulsions of nonorganic origin in chronic epilepsy] Rabe F. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(2):81–5, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The pathogenetic importance of the affection and of the therapy of MS-patients' teeth in comparison to those of epileptics (author's transl)] Firnhaber W, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):141–9, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotropic drugs for behavior disorder treatment in oligophrenic epileptics] Oettinger B.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(10):635–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental care of epileptic children] Éva B. **Fogorv Sz** 70(5):141–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prosthetic treatment of periodontal disease in epileptics] Raffay T. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:444–6, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Unusual finding of centrencephalic infraclinical epilepsy in a patient with myasthenia] Bravaccio F, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 32(3):286–92, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystine lithiasis. Report of a case with severe neuro-psychic disturbances. Discussion of the effects of anti-lithiasic treatment. Carratù A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(39):2437–46, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Generalized status epilepticus of confusional manifestation in a patient with Ramsay Hunt myoclonic cerebellar dyssynergia] Mazza S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):508–14, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Acquired aphasia with convulsion anomalies in the developmental age: clinical neuropsychological and electroencephalographic study of a case] Rossi PG, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(2):130–62, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The world of the epileptic: anthropo-phenomenological considerations] Simone F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(3):225–32, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[15-year-old girl with undefined syndrome of non-familial, bilateral calcificatin of the basal nuclei, television-induced epilepsy, growth retardation, reduced mental capacity and hearing impairment] Nakanishi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2800–10, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Functions to be fulfilled by dentists in the basic stomatological care of epileptics] Iwiński J.
Czas Stomatol 30(3):227–9, Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Seizures in phenylketonuria] Czochańska J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(3):283–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epilepsy and mental disorders] Haimovici M, et al.
Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 25(3):219–22, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Classification of movement disorders in epilepsy] Klushin DF. **Sov Med** (11):18–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic delusional disorders in epileptic dementia (from the social-work aspect of the adaptation of invalids)] Kazakovtsev BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):406–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of ultrasonic and microwave therapy for chronic tonsillitis in patients with epilepsy] Khodan IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):96–7, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin D resistant rickets in children with epilepsy] Erak P, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):93–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Psychotic aspects in patients with epileptic seizures] Jekić S. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):115–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Discussion on etiology of epileptic psychoses] Jovanović T. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):119–22, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Role of epilepsy in the pathogenesis of ovarian dysfunction] Trampuž V, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):179–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Enuresis nocturna, EEG and possible connection with epilepsy] Veličkovič M, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):71–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Centrencephalic epilepsy and suboccipital derivations. Faber B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):251–5, 1976

The value of electrostimulation in epileptic focus localization. Gombi R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):15–20, 1976

Stereo-electroencephalographic exploration and epilepsia partialis continua. Siegfried J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):183–91, 1976

Gelastic Epilepsy. Onset in neonatal period. Sher PK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1126–31, Oct 76

Epilepsy. Gilligan B. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(7):910–20, 926, 929–30, Aug 76

Syndrome of myopathy, short stature, seizures, retinitis pigmentosa, and cleft lip. Yong SL, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):210–5, 1977

Cardiac arrhythmias that masquerade as epilepsy. Schott GD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1454–7, 4 Jun 77

Anoxic seizures or epilepsy? [letter] Stephenson JB. **Br Med J** 2(6078):45, 2 Jul 77

Intermittent complete atrioventricular block masquerading as epilepsy in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Woodley D, et al. **Chest** 72(3):369–72, Sep 77

Electro-clinical follow-up of shunted hydrocephalic children. Varfis G, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(3):129–39, 1977

Automatic detection and localization of epileptic foci. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):1–13, Jul 77

Epilepsies with astatic seizures of late onset. Lipinski CG. **Epilepsia** 18(1):13–20, Mar 77

Comparative study of efficacy of waking and sleep recordings following sleep deprivation as an activation method in the diagnosis of epilepsy. Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):121–3, 1977

The clinical diagnosis of epilepsy. Lyons JB. **Ir Med J** 70(2):37–40, 26 Feb 77

Polygraphic recording of physiological night sleep and its diagnostic value in epilepsy. Cincă I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):183–98, Jul–Sep 76

Quantitative determination of the threshold to ahypnon (bémégrid) as an EEG test in the diagnosis and medical evaluation of epilepsy. Stoica I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):17–24, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The electroclinical nonconcordance in epilepsy. Tudor I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):43–50, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A patient with seizures. Short E. **Nurs Times** 72(30):Suppl 21–4, 29 Jul 76

Electroencephalogram monitoring of ambulatory epileptic patients. Ives JR. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:86–91, 1976

Hysterical fits previously diagnosed as epilepsy. Roy A. **Psychol Med** 7(2):271–3, May 77

[The malignancy of early-onset epilepsy (catamnestic study)] Martin F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):343–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Alcoholic epilepsy (author's transl)] Skopková H. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(2):116–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pseudo epilepsies: a description of four undiagnosed cases of Adams-Stokes syndrome (author's transl)] Haiat R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic contribution to the differentiation of functional and structural disorders] Martin F. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(1–3):91–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synchronized stereoelectroencephalography with visual and sound recording in the chronic exploration of epilepsy] Saint-Hilaire JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1538–41, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsies in childhood: differential diagnosis of their forms and courses (author's transl)] Niedermeyer E. **EEG EMG** 7(1):21–33, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized transverse axial tomography in the diagnosis of epilepsy; an electroencephalo-tomographic study (author's transl)] Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(4):189–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic analysis of long-term EEG in epilepsy. First experiences with a new part-automatic analytic system (author's transl)] von Albert HH. **EEG EMG** 8(2):105–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy in the adult age] Diehl LW, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(2):57–61, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[EEG and epilepsy] Ketz E. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(2):86–95, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy in childhood] Scheffner D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(2):71–5, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Electric-sensoric examination and EEG to localize the focus of symptomatic epilepsy (author's transl)] Jörg J. **J Neurol** 213(3):217–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal study on development of preschool children with epileptic seizures] Steinhäuser A, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(11):494–500, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Short time EEG examinations during sleep in epileptic children] Wässer S, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(4):173–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral radiocirculography in complex diagnosis of epilepsy (author's transl)] Miroljubov NN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):555–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture and therapy of epilepsies] Hebenstreit G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(13):414–8, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony on driving ability in patients with attacks] Wessely P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(32–35):489–93, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic problems in convulsive Adams-Stokes and epileptic seizures] Balogh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(3):142–7, 16 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Epileptic type EEG changes in children without epileptic manifestations] Gambaro C. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):73–83, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epileptiform foci in subjects with seizures or without seizures. Polygraphic study of nocturnal sleep] Ambrosetto G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):396–400, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary experiments with a miniaturized spike-wave complex detector-counter] Angeleri F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):205–14, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[The clinical and nosographical problem of generalized epilepsies. Intermediate generalized epilepsies] Pazzaglia P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(4):359–91, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[Use of subnarcotic doses of anesthetic drugs as a method of activation in clinical electroencephalography] Saia A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):386–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[A hybrid computer system for detection and counting of epileptic spikes] Siccardi A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):382–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of scintiscans and electroencephalograms in cases of suspected symptomatic epilepsy] Kryst-Widźgowska T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):67–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of electrocardiographic and clinical manifestations in epileptic and chagasic patients] Faria MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):303–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Suppression of drug therapy in epilepsies] Marques-Assis L. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):112–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of allergic epilepsy] Cincă I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):215–24, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of vasovegetative seizures due to vasovegetative paroxysms in favorably developing epilepsy in children and adolescents] Labun BG. **Pediatriia** (5):90–2, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of convulsive epileptic seizures in acute cerebrovascular disorders at pre-hospital stage] Karlov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):21–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of epilepsy in persons of middle and old age with the disease beginning in childhood] Gudzenko NP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):402–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative clinico-pathophysiologic analysis of the characteristics of juvenile and late epilepsy] Saradzhishvili PM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1492–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-psychopathologic features of forms of local cortical epilepsy with the predominant lesion in the dominant, subdominant and both cerebral hemispheres] Tets IS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):392–402, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frontal, or generalized, epilepsy] Zotov IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1794–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography in the diagnosis and therapy of epilepsy] Gavranović M, et al. **Med Arh** 30(3):173–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Results of 10 years of experience in early detection of epileptic manifestations in newborn infants and children with birth injury of the CNS] Barjaktarović-Nikolić K, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):47–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Echoencephalography as a diagnostic procedure in epilepsy] Gubarev N, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):203–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Standardizarion of stereoelectroencephalographic examination in epilepsy] Nádvorník P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):134–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Medium-chain triglycerides in a ketogenic diet. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):535–8, Aug 77

A clinical electroencephalographic correlation of seizures on a ketogenic diet. Janaki S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1057–63, Jul 76

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary report: parenteral Lorazepam in induced epileptic states in man. Waltregny A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(3):173–9, May–Jun 76

The effect of anticonvulsant drugs which induce liver microsomal enzymes on derived and ingested phenobarbitone levels. Callaghan N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):1–6, Jul 77

Is there a 'fetal hydantoin syndrome?' [editorial] Apt L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):439–40, Sep 77

Serotonin metabolism in human epilepsy: the influence of anticonvulsant drugs. Chadwick D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):218–24, Mar 77

Sodium valproate and clonazepam in the treatment of intractable epilepsy. Lance JW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):14–7, Jan 77

Benzodiazepine anticonvulsant [letter]. Livingston S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):731, Oct 76

Pharmacological prophylaxis in the kindling model of epilepsy. Wada JA. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):389–95, Jul 77 (67 ref.)

Steady-state plasma nortriptyline concentrations in epileptic patients [letter]. Braithwaite RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):469–71, Oct 75

Control of epilepsy with a single daily dose of phenytoin sodium. Cocks DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):449–53, Oct 75

Management of childhood epilepsy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6067):986, 16 Apr 77

The necessity of drug level monitoring in anticonvulsant drug therapy. Davis HL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):850–8, Dec 76

Plasma concentrations of 5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-5-phenylhydantoin in phenytoin-treated patients. Hoppel C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):294–300, Mar 77

A double-blind study of clonazepam in the treatment of therapy-resistant epilepsy in children. Bensch J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):335–42, Jun 77

Control of anti-epileptic drug treatment [letter]. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):125, Feb 77

Treatment of generalized epilepsies of childhood and adolescence with sodium valproate ('epilim'). Jeavons PM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):9–25, Feb 77

Clonazepam: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in epilepsy. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 12(5):321–61, Nov 76

Sodium valproate: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in epilepsy. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 13(2):81–123, Feb 77 (129 ref.)

Clonazepam in the treatment of epilepsy. A clinical long-term follow-up study. Bang F, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):321–4, Sep 76

Proposals on antiepileptic pharmacotherapy for use in developing countries. Gastaut H, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):355–60, Dec 76

Valproate sodium: a controlled clinical trial including monitoring of drug levels. Gram L, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):141–8, Jun 77

Treatment of menstrual epilepsy with a progesterone-only oral contraceptive. Hall SM. **Epilepsia** 18(2):235–6, Jun 77

Unsatisfactory aspects of the drug treatment of epilepsy [editorial]. Reynolds EH. **Epilepsia** 17(3):XIII–XV, Sep 76

Mephenytoin: a reappraisal. Troupin AS, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):403–14, Dec 76

Effectiveness of daily phenobarbital in the prevention of febrile seizure recurrences in 'simple' febrile convulsions and 'epilepsy triggered by fever'. Wolf SM. **Epilepsia** 18(1):95–9, Mar 77

Plasma levels of phenobarbital and phenytoin in epileptic outpatients. Driessen O, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):135–42, 1977

Reduced CSF IgG in patients treated with phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin). Fossan GO. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):426–32, 1976

Absence of drug-induced beta-activity in the electroencephalogram. A sign of severe cerebral impairment. Niedermeyer E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):77–84, 1977

Improvement of intractable idiopathic epilepsy with chlormadinone acetate. A case report. Parra A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):389–93, Dec 76

Chromosomal damage in epileptics on monotherapy with carbamazepine and diphenylhydantoin. Herha J, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):255–63, 15 Dec 76

Pharmacokinetic implications of chronic drug treatment in epilepsy: carbamazepine. pp. 87–95. Levy RH, et al. **In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.**

The long-term administration of anti-epileptic agents, with particular reference to pharmacotoxicological aspects. pp. 76–97. Dreyer R. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain.**

Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

Preliminary report on serum carbamazepine determinations and their application to the treatment of epilepsy. pp. 165–74. Ferrer-Vidal LO, et al.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

Carbamazepine in the treatment of epileptic disorders in infancy and childhood. pp. 98–103. Gamstorp I.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

Problems encountered in the treatment of epilepsy. pp. 65–75. Janz D.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

The pharmacology of carbamazepine and some other anti-epileptic drugs. pp. 32–50. Koella WP, et al.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

Pharmacokinetic studies with carbamazepine in epileptic patients. pp. 141–50. Morselli PL, et al.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

The so-called psychotropic effect of Tegretol in the treatment of convulsions of cerebral origin in children. pp. 194–208. Rett A.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

The antiepileptic potential of the cannabinoids. pp. 383–97. Karler R, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Drug interactions in epilepsy. pp. 239–49. Richens A.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Influence of combined therapy on blood phenobarbital levels. pp. 170–4. Taburet AM, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Plasma concentrations of antiepileptic drugs — clinical importance. pp. 164–9. Tridon P, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Serum calcium balance during early phase of diphenylhydantoin therapy. Reunanen MI, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 14(1):15–9, Jul 76

The use of anticonvulsant medication during pregnancy. Beasley SA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(4):136–8, Apr 77

More on the management of seizure disorders [letter] Crichton JU, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):349–50, Aug 77

Glaucoma, maternal epilepsy, and anticonvulsant drugs [letter]. Meadow SR. **J Pediatr** 90(3):499, Mar 77

Epilepsy and other seizure disorders in children: drug management. Thomas JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(8):462–5, Oct 76

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 236(15):1685–6, 11 Oct 76

Re: 'Troubles in medical academe': a clarification. Wilkinson HA. **JAMA** 237(1):26–7, 3 Jan 77

How doctors deal with epilepsy [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8007):358–9, 12 Feb 77

How doctors deal with epilepsy [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8010):536–7, 5 Mar 77

Serum-phenytoin, seizures, and electroencephalography [letter]. Iivanainen M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):860–1, 16 Apr 77

The anticonvulsant action of sodium valproate (Epilim) in 100 patients with various forms of epilepsy. Lance JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):911–5, 18 Jun 77

Sodium valproate for the treatment of childhood epilepsies. Silberstein P. **Med J Aust** 1(4):95, 98–9, 22 Jan 77

Long-term use of phenytoin: effects on bone-marrow chromosomes in man. Knuutila S, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):309–12, May 77

Eterobarb therapy in epilepsy. Mattson RH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1014–7, Nov 76

Carbamazepine as an anticonvulsant in children. Schain RJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):476–80, May 77

Drug interactions during anticonvulsant therapy in childhood: diphenylhydantoin, primidone, phenobarbitone, clonazepam, nitrazepam, carbamazepin and dipropylacetate. Windorfer A Jr, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):29–41, Feb 77

Epilepsy [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(9):341, 20 Aug 77

Clinical and EEG response to clonazepam in four patients with self-induced photosensitive epilepsy. Ames FR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(3F):1432–4, 28 Aug 76

Early experience with sodium valproate [letter]. Ancamp AK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):260, 26 Feb 77

Early experience with sodium valproate. Ronthal M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(50):1997–8, 20 Nov 76

Long-term of phenytoin: Effects on whole blood and red cell folate and haematological parameters. Weber TH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):81–5, Feb 77

Effects of diphenylhydantoin in 41 epileptics institutionalized since childhood. Herberg KP. **South Med J** 70(1):19–24, Jan 77

The anticonvulsant effect of sodium valproate and clonazepam in the management of intractable epilepsy. Lance JW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:200–4, 1976

Drugs for treating mental illness and epilepsy in developing countries. **WHO Chron** 31(2):53–5, Feb 77

[Bone metabolic disorders after prolonged treatment with antiepileptic agents in a patient with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Baleva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):93–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our experiences with a new antiepileptic drug clonazepam] Salcmanová Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(6):338–43, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sodium di-n-propylacetate, effect in the treatment of resistant epilepsy. A controlled study] Gram L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1064–9, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sodium di-n-propylacetate: evaluation of its so-called psychotropic effect. A controlled study] Sommerbeck KW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1069–73, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical--pharmacological aspects of treatment with sodium di-n-propylacetate] Wulff K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1059–64, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experiences with sodium 2-propyl valerate (Depakine) in the treatment of epilepsy] Trompetter-van Woerden ML, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(14):578–90, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of phenobarbital, mephenytoin and diphenylhydantoin in the surveillance of anticonvulsant treatment] Maitrot B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(2):107–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic study during long-term use of nicergoline] Miletto D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(5):824–31, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The anti-epileptic drugs] Brachet-Liermain A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):268–81, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy, anticonvulsants and pregnancy] Weber M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(4):374–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of anticonvulsant level determination in the treatment of epilepsies] Loiseau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):813–7, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injectable lorazepam in epilepsy] Amand G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):532–3, Oct-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hyperplastic gingivitis in epileptic children] Boutboul F. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):27–33, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Determination of plasma phenytoine and treatment of epileptics] De Crousaz G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(27):912–5, 3 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical value of the determination of anticonvulsants in the blood in the therapy of epilepsy] Revol M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):233–6, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of primary generalized epilepsies with dipropyl acetate (DPA)] Lagenstein I, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(13):892–6, 7 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in hemostasis during epilespy treatment using dipropyl acetate. Extended study] Sutor AH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(8):411–4, 11 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of epilepsy] Poser W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(2):101–7, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the thyroid hormone system with combined anticonvulsion treatment of epileptic children and adolescents (author's transl)] Fichsel H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):146–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the life expectancy through antiepileptic agents and preventive medicine] Diehl LW. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(1):25–31, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Errors in antiepileptic therapy in childhood] Degen R. **Med Welt** 28(6):267–72, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Anticonvulsants and simultaneous medication – a problem in pregnancy (author's transl)] Diehl LW. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(25):857–60, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of epileptics with the aid of antiepileptic drug blood level determinations (author's transl)] Schmidt D. **Nervenarzt** 48(4):183–96, Apr 77 (146 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up examinations of long-term hospitalized patients with seizures] Krüger H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(5):291–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum concentrations of calcium and inorganic phosphates and alkaline phosphatase activity due to anti-ipileptic treatment] Bonfils P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(33):1109–15, 14 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orally-administered taurine in therapy-resistant epilepsy (author's transl)] König P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(4):111–3, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rivotril (Clonazepam), a new antiepileptic drug] Reuter H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(8):463–4, 20 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Neurochemical and pharmacological principles in the therapy of epilepsies] Cotrufo R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(2):131–45, Mar-Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Electroclinical evaluation of the anti-epileptic action of taurine] Pennetta R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):316–22, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term effects of anti-epileptic treatment on the blood calcium, phosphates and alkaline phosphatase] Gasparoni MC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1373–7, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the immunosuppressive effect of some anticonvulsants in children] Massimo L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):837–41, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Antiepileptic activity of clonazepam—an antiepileptic benzodiazepine derivative] Kato H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(6):565–77, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiepileptic activity of clonazepam, a benzodiazepine antiepileptic (2). Antiepileptic effects of intravenous injection of clonazepam manifested in EEG] Mori T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):171–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypocalcemia and tetany induced by antiepileptic treatment] Lehmann V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(4):183–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Study of children of mothers treated with anticonvulsants during pregnancy] Sobczyk W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical trial with a new anti-epileptic: barbexaclone] Bragatti JH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):277–81, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Clinical trial with barbexaclone in epilepsies] Oliveira C, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(1):68–72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of drugs on electroclinical types of epileptic seizures in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Speciali GG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):218–27, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Status epilepticus in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome; therapeutic aspects] Speciali JG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):228–34, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Discontinuing antiepileptic therapy in children and adolescents] Remezova ES. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):411–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with tegretol treatment of epilepsy in school age children] Visnevskaia LIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1575–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The therapy of convulsive states and attacks in children (author's transl)] Cupić V. **Ljec Vjesn** 98(7):357–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immunological abnormalities in epileptic children treated with anticonvulsivant drugs (author's transl)] Blanco A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(5):433–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of statistical analysis with a computer of the median effective dose and plasma levels of drugs in the treatment of epilepsy] Oller L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(1):37–46, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Symptomatic treatment of epilepsy] Lombardo L. **Gac Med Mex** 113(1):39–41, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

[Epilepsy refractary to usual treatment: the effect of clonazepam (author's transl)] Palacios E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):620–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A laboratory method for the control of diphenylhydantoin treatment (author's transl)] Salazar T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):301–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum gamma glutamyl transferase and alkaline phosphatase activities in epileptics receiving anticonvulsant therapy. Skillen AW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):245–51, 15 Oct 76

ETIOLOGY

Photosensitive epilepsy in Papio papio. Possible role of cerebellar lesions on facilitation of seizure discharges. Brailowsky S, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):273–84, Oct 74–Apr 75

Television epilepsy and pattern sensitivity. Stefánsson SB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):88–90, 9 Jul 77

Epilepsy and the sinister side of schizophrenia. Taylor DC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):403–7, Jun 77

The development of convulsive seizures in the grasshopper mouse (Onychomys torridus). McCarty R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):547–52, Nov 75

A neuropathological case-study of myoclonus epilepsy. Ikeda K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):357–64, 1976

A prospective study of epilepsy following neonatal convulsions. Kuromori N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):379–88, 1976

A follow-up study of febrile convulsions in relation to epilepsies. Yamamura H. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):219–39, 1976

On idiopathic epilepsy. Torda C. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(1):107–24, Jan 77

Epilepsy as a sequel of obstetrical complications. Sexton JA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(12):595–8, Dec 76

Fits of laughter (gelastic epilepsy) with a tumour of the floor of the third ventricle. A video tape analysis. Dreyer R, et al. **J Neurol** 214(3):163–71, 17 Feb 77

Incidence of postoperative epilepsy after a transtentorial approach to acoustic nerve tumours. Cabral R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):663–5, Jul 76

Epilepsy after two different neurosurgical approaches to the treatment of ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Cabral RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1052–6, Nov 76

EEG features associated with the occurrence of epilepsy after surgery for intracranial aneurysm and acoustic neuroma. Cabral RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):97–9, Jan 77

Immediate and early cerebral seizures after head injuries. Part

I. Kollevold T. **J Oslo City Hosp** 26(12):99–114, Dec 76
Origin of seizures in elderly patients. Schold C, et al. **JAMA** 238(11):1177–8, 12 Sep 77
Predictors of epilepsy in children who have experienced febrile seizures. Nelson KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1029–33, 4 Nov 76
Epilepsy and solar activity—an hypothesis. Venkataraman K. **Neurol India** 24(3):148–52, Sep 76
Periodic lateralised epileptiform discharges in a case of diffuse cerebral cysticercosis. Virmani V, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):196–203, May 77
Computerized axial tomography in chronic seizure disorders of childhood. Bachman DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):828–32, Dec 76
Psychopathology of posttraumatic epilepsy in the light of personal clinical observation. Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):131–6, Jan–Mar 76
Seizures after the age of sixty. Carney LR. **Practitioner** 217(1297):74–81, Jul 76
Metabolically induced focal seizures: hyperosmolar non-ketoacidotic hyperglycemia. Flügel KA. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(1):3–10, 1977
[Neurological complications of infectious mononucleosis (author's transl)] Rousseau JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(1):25–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of the central nervous pathogenesis and classification of spasmophilic syndromes] Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(1):17–28, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Long-standing epilepsy and cerebral tumors] Setiey A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):358–61, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[The place of the EEG in the detection of cerebral tumors in cases of clinically isolated tardive epilepsy] Vercelletto P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(3):362–6, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Influence of alcohol on photomyoclomus and photoconvulsive response (author's transl)] Klingler D, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):81–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain organic attacks in the adult age (late epilepsy)] Isermann H. **Hippokrates** 48(1):99–101, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of findings between children with short-term and long-term epileptic attacks] Wässer S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):1008–12, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Prognostic value of early convulsive seizures in traumatic coma] De Santis A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):400–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**
[Reflex epilepsy self-induced by ocular fixation on finely structured surfaces (pattern sensitive epilepsy)] Sacquegna T, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):431–40, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**
[Epilepsy and self evaluation of health conditions in subjects with a history of severe head injury in childhood] Buksowicz C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):41–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pugilistic encephalopathy] Luczywek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(21):804–5, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Development of Kozhevnikov's epilepsy in tick-borne encephalitis] Shapoval AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):116–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epilepsy in childhood as the consequence of infectious diseases of the CNS] Barjaktarović-Nikolić K, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):59–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Contribution of EEG in the detection of the etiology of epilepsy in a certain age and localization of the anomaly] Courjon J. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):127–9, 1975 **(Scr)**
[Epileptic seizures in multiple sclerosis] Gavranović M, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):157–60, 1975 **(Scr)**
[Epilepsy in adult age] Hajnšek F. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):21–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Epileptic symptoms in alcoholics] Jekić S. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):171–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Case of epilepsy after tetanus] Jekić S. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):161–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Etiology of epilepsy in pre-school and school children] Jeras J. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):15–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Epilepsy in old age] Kartin P, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):31–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Epilepsy and hepatolenticular degeneration] Ledić P, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):165–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Comparative analysis of epilepsy in falx meningioma and parasagittal meningioma] Mijanović B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):149–52, 1975 **(Scr)**
[Epilepsy in meningioma of the falx] Mijanović B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):153–6, 1975 **(Scr)**
[Epilepsy in hydrocephalic children surgically treated by Pudenz's method] Nikolić B, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):65–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Etiology of epilepsy] Ristić J. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):5–14, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Epilepsy during course of infantile hemiplegia] Roger J. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):131–3, 1975 **(Scr)**
[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis in the etiology of epilepsy in children] Sofijanov N, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):83–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Polygenic inheritance of epilepsy and febrile convulsions: analysis based on a computational model. Tsuboi T. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:239–42, Sep 76
Incidence of seizures and EEG abnormalities among offspring of epileptic patients. Tsuboi T, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):173–89, 15 Apr 77
Genetic factors in childhood epilepsy with focal sharp waves. II. EEG findings in patients and siblings. Doose H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):10–20, Feb 77
Genetic factors in childhood epilepsy with focal sharp waves. I. Clinical data and familial morbidity for seizures. Gerken H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):3–9, Feb 77
[Genetics of EEG, of certain forms of epilepsy, sleep and learning] Valatx JL. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):319–29, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Genetic findings in epilepsy] Ritter G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(2):67–70, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Neuroectodermosis with alopecia or hypotrichosis. Review of the literature] Perniola T, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):357–79, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Familial EEG abnormalities in children of epileptics] Sobczyk W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):109–16, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of a case of familial epilepsy] Truşcă E. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(2):93–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Possible association of epilepsy with dizygotic twinning] Rudenskaia GE. **Genetika** 11(3):171–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the clinico-constitutional and premorbid features of epilepsy in inbred and outbred families] Utin AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):267–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the form of the disease and several constitutional characteristics of epileptic patients and their relatives] Utin AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):886–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A differential diagnosis of the inspirational spells of Muhammad the Prophet of Islam. Freemon FR. **Epilepsia** 17(4):423–7, Dec 76
The Dancing Pilgrims at Muelebeek. McAlister NH. **J Hist Med** 32(3):315–9, Jul 77
[Prof. A. Dowżenko's studies and activities in the field of epilepsy] Zieliński JJ. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):11–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Pol)**
[Epilepsy in the life and literary work of F.M. Dostoevski] Dugonjić A. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):185–90, 1975 **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin levels and autoantibodies in epileptics on long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):69–74, Jan 77
Changes in serum immunoglobulin levels during phenytoin treatment of epilepsy. Aarli JA. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):423–30, Nov 76
An immunological approach to the treatment of epilepsy. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Agressologie** 17(4):211–6, 1976
Immunoglobulin abnormalities in epileptic patients treated with diphenylhydantoin. Yabuki S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(2):93–109, 1976
[Immune humoral response in epilepsy] Czlonkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):53–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Formation of glutamate and GABA in epileptogenic tissue from human hippocampus in vitro. Turský T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):111–8, 1976
Preliminary observations on valproic acid kinetics in patients with epilepsy. Johannessen SI. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1083–5, 1977
Pharmacokinetic studies with valproic acid in man. Klotz U. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1085–8, 1977
The relationship between epilepsy and schizophrenia: a biochemical hypothesis. Trimble M. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):299–304, Apr 77
Effects of drugs modifying brain levels of catecholamines on photically induced epilepsy in Papio papio. Brailowsky S, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):271–4, Sep 76
Carbamazepine and its 10,11-epoxide in children and adults with epilepsy. Pynnönen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):129–33, 3 Jan 77
Epilepsy and schizophrenia: a neurochemical bridge. Lamprecht F. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):159–70, 1977 (29 ref.)
Membrane defect affecting water permeability in human epilepsy. Benga G, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):636–8, 17 Feb 77
A study of aminoacidemia and aminoaciduria in epileptic children. . Tudor, I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):277–82, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Ascorbic acid concentrations in human plasma and cerebrospinal fluid [proceedings]. Ridge BD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):57A–58A, Sep 76
[Studies on the urinary excretion of metabolites of valproic acid (dipropylacetic acid) in rats and humans (author's transl)] Kochen W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1090–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between seizure susceptibility and brain catecholamine levels. An experimental study using a kindling preparation] Sato M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):471–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood and cerebrospinal fluid phospholipid composition in children with a syndrome of febrile and epileptic convulsions] Somalkin VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):388–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical aspects of epilepsy] Tapia Ibargüengoytia R. **Gac Med Mex** 112(1):6–13, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

An estimate of the prevalence of epilepsy in a rural Appalachian population. Baumann RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):42–52, Jul 77
Epilepsy in Zambia. Cardozo LJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(8):488–93, Aug 76
Prevalence of epilepsy in children of Multnomah County, Oregon. Meighan SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):245–56, Sep 76
Record in grade school of pupils with epilepsy: an epidemiological study. Pazzaglia P, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):361–6, Dec 76
The prevalence of epilepsy in a large heterogeneous urban population (The Bronx, New York, January 8, 1975). Rowan AJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:281–3, 1976
[Incidence of epilepsy among patients of Social Welfare Institutes in the North Bohemian Region] Pokorný J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):647–8, Nov 76 **(Cze)**
[Alcoholism and epilepsy in the region of Dolenjska (Slovenia) in comparison to the region of Pakrac (Slavonia)] Debeljuh I. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):169–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of the blood–brain barrier dysfunction induced by severe hypercapnia and by epileptic brain activity. Johansson B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):153–8, 16 May 77
Cerebellar atrophy in phenytoin-treated mentally retarded epileptics. Iivanainen M, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):375–86, Sep 77
Post-mortem findings of cardiac lesions in epileptics: a preliminary report. Falconer B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):63–71, Jul–Aug 76
Morphologic abnormalities in cerebellar biopsies of epileptic patients. Salcman M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:26–31, 1976
[Electron microscopic studies of the effect of audiogenic epileptic fits on the surface coat of cerebral capillaries of endothelium in mice] Walski M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):313–21, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Critical flicker frequency series effect in epileptic and in neurotic patients. II. Difference in the variation range ratios of continuous and intermittent CFF series. Szák J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):163–71, 1975
Determination of the functional hierarchy in multifocal epilepsy. Cavazza B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):65–70, 1976
An analysis of routine-EEG findings with a view to surgical treatment of epilepsy. Grimm E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):33–4, 1976
The seizure active site demonstrated by chronically implanted electrodes. Kim YK. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):35–43, 1976
Clinical and electrophysiological effects of chronic epileptic lesion in split-brain cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):59–64, 1976
Graphic representation of the epileptic focus. Nádvornik P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):21–5, 1976
Investigation of epileptic structure properties by transfer function. Neuschl S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):85–91, 1976
Stereoelectrosubcorticography in epilepsy, the focus and epileptogenic system. Stepanova TS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):27–31, 1976
Computer analysis of the telemetered EEG in the study of epilepsy and schizophrenia. Stevens JR. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):71–84, 1976
The motor mechanism of some types of epilepsy. Tóth S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):51–7, 1976
Morphological aspects of epilepsy. Zülch KJ. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(1):133–44, 1976 (35 ref.)
Spatiotemporal patterns in epileptic seizures. Kaczmarek LK, et al. **Biol Cybern** 26(4):199–208, 13 Jun 77
Epileptic sensitization. A study of 'secondary' epileptiform discharges and the influence upon them of acute cortico-cortical and interhemispheral disconnection in animals and in man. Torres F. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):303–25, Oct 74–Apr 75
[Automatisms during frontal lobe epileptic seizures] Geier S, et al. **Brain** 99(3):447–58, Sep 76
Responses of human limbic neurons to induced changes in blood gases. Halgren E, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):43–63, 19 Aug 77
Pathogenesis of spike-wave status: a clinical-pathological study implicating cerebellar disturbance. Farran RD, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(4):153–9, Oct 75
Auditory thresholds during evoked spike-wave activity in epileptic patients. Hutt SJ, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):249–57, Sep 76
Dizziness, epilepsy and the EEG. Hughes JR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):431–5, Jun 77
Automatic recognition and quantification of interictal

epileptic activity in the human scalp EEG. Gotman J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(5):513–29, Nov 76

Epileptic seizures and abnormal electroencephalographic findings in hydrocephalus and their relation to the shunting procedures. Ines DF, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(6):761–8, Jun 77

New sphenoidal electrode assembly to permit long-term monitoring of the patient's ictal or interictal EEG. Ives JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):575–80, Apr 77

Automatic and rapid visual analysis of sleep stages and epileptic activity. A preliminary report. Jestico J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):438–41, Sep 77

Absence status in a patient with hypocalcemia. Vignaendra V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):429–33, Sep 77

The electroencephalographic study on adult-type Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Higano H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 30(3):315–24, 1976

Clinical and electroencephalographic study on convulsive disorders in infancy and early childhood. Kajitini T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):389–404, 1976

Clinical features related with centrencephalic EEG abnormality. Miyaishi N. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):263–73, 1976

Prognosis of the Lennox syndrome-long-term clinical and electroencephalographic follow-up study, especially with special reference to relationship with the West syndrome. Ohtahara S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):275–87, 1976

Slow spike-wave discharges in elder patients. Osawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):331–41, 1976

On the Lennox syndrome with the onset in puberty. Sengoku A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):325–30, 1976

Long-term prognosis of epilepsy in children—a follow-up report beyond 18 years of age. Suzuki M, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 30(3):307–13, 1976

Photoconvulsive response and disposition. Takahashi T.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 30(3):349–56, 1976

Non-linear boundaries for differentiation between epileptic transients and background activities in EEG. Ma KM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):288–90, May 77

The nosology of epilepsy in infancy and childhood. pp. 51–64. Hagberg B.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

Pathophysiological aspects of epileptic seizures. pp. 11–31. Petsche H.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

The human amygdala: excitability state and aggression. pp. 417–27. Andy OJ, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Brain function in epilepsy: midbrain, medullary, and cerebellar interaction with the rostral forebrain. Heath RG.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(11):1037–51, Nov 76

Dacrystic epilepsy. Offen ML, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(9):829–34, Sep 76

Gelastic, quiritarian, and cursive epilepsy. A clinicopathological appraisal. Sethi PK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(9):823–8, Sep 76

A neural net model for epilepsy. Anninos PA, et al.
J Theor Biol 66(4):695–709, 21 Jun 77

Relationship of cognitive functions of epileptics with clinical variables. Mohan V, et al. **Neurol India** 24(3):134–40, Sep 76

Depth and direct cortical recording in seizure disorders of extratemporal origin. Ludwig BI, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 26(11):1085–99, Nov 76

Choice reaction time and EEG activity in children with epilepsy. Hutt SJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):257–67, 1977

Tactile-perceptual functioning as a factor in general psychological abilities. Boll TJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 44(2):535–9, Apr 77

Biphasic action of imipramine in laboratory models of epilepsy. Lange SC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:198–203, 1976

The kindling effect as a model of epilepsy. Gaito J.
Psychol Bull 83(6):1097–1109, Nov 76 (65 ref.)

Epilepsy a clinical, electroencephalographic, and statistical study of 466 patients. Christian W. **Schriftenr Neurol** 17:1–168, 1976

[The significance of loads with manifestations of the Valsalva manoeuvre and apnoea in epilepsy (author's transl)] Bajer A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(24):748–53, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of all-night wakefulness on the provoking of epileptic graphoelements in the EEG] Ulč M, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 39(6):344–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epilepsy without EEG findings: attacks between quotation marks] Van Duijn H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(35):1347–53, 27 Aug 77 **(Dut)**

[EEG surveillance of young epileptics using telemetry: technical and methodological aspects] Dero M.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(4):399–405, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Methods and hypotheses used for the telemetric study of critical epiletic behavior] Geier S, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(4):344, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Technics and preliminary results in the telemetric recording of children presenting with paroxysmal features] Harrison-Covello A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 5(4):427–38, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the circadian periodicity in patients with the awakening type of idiopathic epilepsy (author's transl)] Baust W, et al. **J Neurol** 213(4):283–94, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Triple-picture videotape recording of epileptic patients during film projections] Köhler GK, et al. **Med Welt** 27(38):1805–10, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Brain stem seizures with circumscribed elementary symptoms] Glötzner FL, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(9):571–4, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Recent findings on the olfactory acuity in epileptic patients] De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):250–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polygraphic recording of 2 secondarily generalized convulsive crises: correlations with intracranial pressure] Munari C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):471–80, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Initial EEG findings and the prognosis of epilepsy with generalized convulsive seizures] Fukushima Y, et al.
Brain Nerv 29(1):81–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oculoclonic epileptic seizure—a case report] Oikawa T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(2):95–100, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-bioelectric correlations in selected cases of epilepsy in children] Koślącz-Folga A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(9):1073–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Function of monaminergic systems and epilepsy] Gusel' VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):924–31, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic analysis of movement disorders in epilepsy] Kamenskaia VM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(6):891–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Lunar rhythms' in the course of the epileptic process] Vul' FR. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1875–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination of sensory evoked potentials in epilepsy] Franjić J. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):103–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epileptogenic changes in EEG in children with disorders in behavior] Kocijan D, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):77–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epileptic manifestations and EEG changes in premature infants] Kolarov N, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):41–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Electrophysiological bases of epilepsy: limbic system and convulsive activities] Fernández-Guardiola A.
Gac Med Mex 112(1):13–20, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized transverse axial tomography in epilepsy. Gastaut H, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):325–36, Sep 76

Conclusions: computerized transverse axial tomography in epilepsy. Gastaut H. **Epilepsia** 17(3):337–8, Sep 76

Computerized transverse axial tomography (CTAT) in the diagnosis of epilepsy. Scollo-Lavizzari G, et al.
Eur Neurol 15(1):5–8, 1977

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of epilepsy (author's transl)] Gall Mv, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(2):72–6, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Serial cerebral angiography of late onset epilepsy] Gega FA, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(3):293–300, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation in epilepsy. Arieff AJ. **Compr Ther** 3(4):13–8, Apr 77

A comprehensive, interdisciplinary approach to the care of the institutionalized person with epilepsy. O'Neill BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):243–50, Jun 77

[The influence of rehabilitative factors on the behavior and affect of epileptics] Lutzki P, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(6):338–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25 years of caring for epileptics in the Greater Poland region] Huber Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation of spileptic patients from a deontologic point of view (with regard to the article by R. A. Kharitonov and Iu. V. Popov)] Krasik ED, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(6):931–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Stereotactic surgery of the limbic system in epilepsy. Balasubramaniam V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):225–34, 1976

Basic targets and the different epilepsies. Bouchard G.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):193–9, 1976

Effects of stereotactic operations in the treatment of epilepsies—neurological aspects. Cigánek L, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):201–4, 1976

Stereotactic lesions of the amygdala and hippocampus in epilepsy. Flanigin HF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):235–9, 1976

Stereotactic lesions for the control of intractable epilepsy. Gillingham FJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):263–9, 1976

Conventional surgery in epilepsy. Goldhahn WE.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):145–6, 1976

Anatomo-physiological variability of deep brain structures and stereo-neurosurgery of epilepsy. Grachev VK, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):129–33, 1976

Effects of stereotactic lesions in intractable epilepsy. Huliay J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):205–9, 1976

Forel-H-tomy for the treatment of intractable epilepsy. Jinnai D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):159–65, 1976

Stereotactic amygdalotomy in the light of neuropsychological investigations. Luczywek E, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):221–3, 1976

Multifocal Epilepsy: Surgical treatment after Stereo-EEG Study. Marossero F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):45–50, 1976

Lessons from amygdaloid surgery in long-term observation. Narabayashi H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):241–5, 1976

Evaluation of psychopathological changes in epileptic personality after stereotactic treatment. Pogády J, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):247–50, 1976

Stereotactic treatment of epilepsy in the light of pathophysiological disease concept. Ugriumov VM, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):153–8, 1976

Contribution to surgical terminology in epilepsy. Zemskaja AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):141–4, 1976

A psychometric study of chronic cerebellar stimulation in man. Riklan M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):543–74, Oct 76

Follow-up of stereotaxic amygdalotomy for seizure and behavior disorders. Small IF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):401–11, Jun 77

A study of chronic cerebellar stimulation in disorders of sensory communication in the central nervous system. Cooper IS, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):347–90, Oct 74–Apr 75

Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. Surgical treatment of epilepsy. Rasmussen TB. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1369–70, 18 Jun 77

Motor consequences of motor area ablations in man. Laplane D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):29–49, Jan–Feb 77

Cerebral commissurotomy for control of intractable seizures. Wilson DH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):708–15, Aug 77

Percival Bailey Oration. Surgical treatment of epilepsy during childhood and adolescence. Green JR.
Surg Neurol 8(2):71–80, Aug 77

[Functional surgery of epilepsy] Bouvier G, et al.
Union Med Can 105(10):1483–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of epilepsy] Heppner F.
Internist (Berlin) 18(2):108–13, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect od amygdalectomy on memory and learning in patients treated surgically for epilepsy] Olsnes K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(6):775–80, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined stereotaxic surgery (methodologic remarks)] Nadvornik P, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):23–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Some observations in treatment stimulation of epilepsy. Sramka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):257–62, 1976

General and cerebral hypothermia in the treatment of intractable epilepsy. A report of 3 cases. Wakayama S, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):319–21, 1976

Behavioral management of epileptic seizures following EEG biofeedback training of the sensorimotor rhythm. Lubar JF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):77–104, Mar 76

Management of childhood epilepsy [letter]. Thrush D.
Br Med J 1(6074):1472, 4 Jun 77

Management of childhood epilepsy [letter]. Wykeham Balme H. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1284, 14 May 77

Special clinics for epilepsy [letter]. Gordon N.
Dev Med Child Neurol 19(1):125, Feb 77

Conditioned EEG desynchronization and seizure occurrence in patients. Wyler AR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 41(5):501–12, Nov 76

Management of seizure disorders: selected aspects. Part II. Dodson WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):695–703, Nov 76

Psychosocial functioning following successful surgical relief from seizures. Evidence of prediction from preoperative personality characteristics. Rausch R, et al.
J Psychosom Res 21(2):141–6, 1977

Cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine alterations during electrical stimulation of cerebellar, cerebral surfaces in epileptic patients. Wood JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):716–24, Aug 77

Epilepsy in general practice: a general practitioner's view. Dowling SJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):266–9, Apr 77

Epilepsy in general practice [letter] Lange LS.
Proc R Soc Med 70(6):441, Jun 77

Psychobiological control of seizures. Mostofsky DI, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(4):723–50, Jul 77 (95 ref.)

Problem solving in diagnostics and therapeutics of neurology. A series of 24 lectures. Lecture 15. The treatment of seizure disorders. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 30(1):15–6, Jan 77

[Therapeutic problems in status epilepticus (author's transl)] Pateisky K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(5):153–7, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dispensary for patients with attacts] Ruser I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):16–8, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the long-term stationary care of patients with epileptic attacks] Schäfer K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):817–21, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Relational models and psychopathology of epileptics in a group-psychotherapy perspective (author's transl)] Bergonzi P, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(6):378–92, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epileptics in the mental hospital and at the disability comission] Maljković I. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):175–7, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Brain stimulation, further therapeutic approach of epilepsy] Escobedo F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(6):441–8, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

URINE

[Detection of some oxidoreductive metabolites of catecholamines in urine of the epileptic patients] Stefančič T, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):107–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Taurine treatment of spontaneous chronic epilepsy in a cat. van Gelder NM, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):45–54, Mar 77

[Spontaneous epilepsy in dogs: long-term studies on a group of genetically related animals] Martínek Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(5):353–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPILEPSY, ABDOMINAL see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, FOCAL

[Neocortical epilepsy] Rosdolsky M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(18):1188–94, 12 May 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Convulsions and activation of epileptic foci induced by monosodium glutamate and related compounds. Bradford HF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):253–4, 1 Feb 77

Anatomic localization of topically applied [14C]penicillin during experimental focal epilepsy in cat neocortex. Noebels JL, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):293–303, 15 Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged focal epilepsy and hypoxemia as a cause of focal brain damage: a case study. Knopman D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):195–8, Feb 77

[Acquired juvenile aphasia] van Dongen HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(20):813–6, 14 May 77 **(Dut)**

[Linear sebaceous nevus and epilepsy] Deschamps P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(42):2427–30, 9 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Infarclinical discharges of focal epileptic morphology in children with alterations of symbolia] Papini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):456–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Focal positive spikes in electroencephalography. Matsuo F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):15–25, Jan 77

[Epilepsia partialis continua of Koževnikov (author's transl)] Meienberg O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):781–4, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic measurement and computerized statistical analysis of focal epileptic discharges in humans] Marchesi GF, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):165–70, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical picture of psychomotor attacks with regard to the site and type of cerebral lesion] Hamel-Puškarić N, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):195–201, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Unnecessary polypharmacy for epilepsy. Shorvon SD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1635–7, 25 Jun 77

Effect of carbamazepine (Tegretol) on seizure and EEG patterns in monkeys with alumina-induced focal motor and hippocampal foci. David J, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):415–22, Dec 76

Effect of anticonvulsants on cortical focal seizure in cats. Ito T, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):63–71, Mar 77

Carbamazepine—a double-blind comparison with phenytoin. Troupin A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):511–9, Jun 77

ETIOLOGY

Epilepsia partialis continua. A review of 32 cases. Thomas JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):266–75, May 77

Focal seizure disorder secondary to multiple shunt revisions. A case report. Finney HL, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(1):62–4, 1977

[Focal seizures triggered by intermittent light stimulation (ILS). (apropos of 2 cases)] Dalla Bernardina B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):183–90, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Focal motor seizures [letter]. Goldberg MA. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):57–8, Jan 77

Metabolic anatomy of focal motor seizures. Collins RC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:31–4, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Alumina cream-induced focal motor epilepsy in cats. Part 3. Ultrastructure of the epileptogenic focus. Velasco M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(3):157–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Chronic' electrodes in SEEG exploration of partial epilepsies. Carapella C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):3–8, 1976

Focal cortical epilepsy, variability of interictal state studied by regional cerebral blood flow. Hougaard K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):234–5, 285, 1977

Regional cerebral blood flow in the epileptic brain during the seizure-free interval. Lavy S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):232–3, 1977

Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges (PLED's) and nystagmus retractorius. Young GB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):61–2, Jul 77

Focal reflex epilepsy with myoclonus; electrophysiological investigation and therapeutic implications. Rosén I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):95–106, Jan 77

Post-EEG seizure depression of human limbic neurons is not determined by their response to probable hypoxia. Halgren E, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):89–93, Mar 77

Clinico-electroencephalographical study of focal epilepsy with special reference to 'benign epilepsy of children with centro-temporal EEG foci' and its age dependency. Nishiura N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3): 253–61, 1976

Sensations of ocular movement in seizures originating in occipital lobe. Holtzman RN. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):554–6, Jun 77

[Synaptic changes in projected experimental epileptic focus in the rat cerebral cortex. Quantitative electronmiscroscopy study] Fischer J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(21):651–5, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kozhevnikov's partial continuing epilepsy—7 cases] Barolin GS, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(10):609–13, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems of the so-called functional spike focus in infancy] Muller J, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(1):11–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow in focal cortical epilepsy, with special reference to the pathophysiology of epileptic foci during functional tests] Oikawa T. **Brain Nerv** 28(4):379–88, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[A study on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with focal cortical epilepsy (author's transl)] Oikawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):265–71, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of injuries of the median forebrain bundle and the preoptic area on the activity of the strychnine-induced epileptiform focus (concerning the phenomenon of the hyperactive determinant transmission center)] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1155–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypervascular pattern associated with idiopathic focal status epilepticus. Lee SH, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):159–63, Oct 77

[Transverse axial computerised tomography of the brain in partial epilepsy] Loiseau P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(1):31–40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial epilepsy with complex symptoms and atrophic occipito-parietal lesions. Value of tachoencephalographic examination] Roger J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(1):41–53, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Application with classic craniotomy in the treatment of focal epilepsy. Zemskaja AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):147–51, 1976

A place for the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Allen MB Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 43(5):336–41, May 77

Surgical therapy of epilepsy. Sypert GW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):855–9, Nov 76

EPILEPSY, GRAND MAL

A multidimensional study of personality traits ad modum Sjöbring. Bech P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(4):348–58, Oct 76

Effect of major motor seizure frequency upon cognitive-intellectual functions in adults. Dikmen S, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):21–9, Mar 77

Effect of early versus late onset of major motor epilepsy on cognitive-intellectual performance: further considerations. Dikmen S, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):31–6, Mar 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid levels of HVA and 5-HIAA in epileptic patients: effect of total sleep deprivation] Livrea P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):632–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurotoxic reaction to oxacillin [letter]. Malone AJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):453, 24 Feb 77

Grand mal seizure induced by oral theophylline. Matthay RA, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):470–1, Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Dream formation during an epileptic seizure: implications for the study of the 'unconscious'. Epstein AW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(1):43–9, Jan 77

Natural history of lactic acidosis after grand-mal seizures. A model for the study of an anion-gap acidosis not associated with hyperkalemia. Orringer CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):796–9, 13 Oct 77

Postictal pulmonary edema. Sarkar TK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(1):281–2, 285, Jan 77

Unusual fractures during convulsions in two patients with renal osteodystrophy. Peraino RA, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):595–6, May 77

[A disorder of psychosexual identity in epilepsy and endocraniosis] Topiař A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):202–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Choreoathetosis during phenytoin treatment. Rasmussen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):239–41, 1977

Unnecessary polypharmacy for epilepsy. Shorvon SD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1635–7, 25 Jun 77

Carbamazepine in the treatment of severe epilepsy. pp. 104–10. Grant RH.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

Preliminary report on a long-term study of the correlations between the therapeutic effects of carbamazepine and the drug's plasma levels. pp. 111–9. Riccio A, et al.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

Phenytoin for grand mal epilepsy [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(569):113–4, 11 Aug 76

ETIOLOGY

Observation of kindling phenomenon in treatment of pain by stimulation in thalamus. pp. 651–4. Sramka M, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Withdrawal reaction to diazepam [letter]. Rifkin A, et al. **JAMA** 236(19):2172–3, 8 Nov 76

Withdrawal from diazepam [letter] Rifkin A, et al. **JAMA** 238(4):306, 25 Jul 77

Convulsions complicating colectomy in inflammatory bowel disease. Schulak JA, et al. **JAMA** 237(14):1456–8, 4 Apr 77

Epileptiform convulsions during insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device [letter] Richardson J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):148, 16 Jul 77

[Primary reading epilepsy. A case report (author's transl)] Krause KH. **Nervenarzt** 48(5):285–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in mouse brain evoked by audiogenic epilepsy] Markiewicz D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):107–17, Jan–Mar 77 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The sleeping pattern and incidence of seizure discharges during whole night sleep in grandmal epileptics. Chemburkar J, et al. **Neurol India** 24(3):141–7, Sep 76

[The diagnostic significance of sleep after sleep deprivation under antiepileptic therapy (author's transl] Degen R. **Nervenarzt** 48(6):314–20, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Chronic cerebellar stimulation [letter]. Van Woert MH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):58, Jan 77

EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS

[A controlled sociological and psychological study on patients with juvenile myoclonus epilepsy] Lund M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(12):708–12, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Lennox-Gastaut syndrome] Lerman P, et al. **Harefuah** 92(10):447–50, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Generalized epilepsy with 1st onset in old age (apropos of a case)] Gemignani F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):121–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nosological problems of myoclonic epilepsies in childhood and adolescence. Jeavons PM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):3–8, Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Anatomo-clinical case of Lafora's disease] Ederli A, et al.

Acta Neurol (Napoli) 31(3):296–305, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of pyknoleptic petit mal epilepsy and juvenile myoclonic epilepsy with dipropyl acetate (Deprakine). A pilot study of therapy–resistant patients during control of plasma concentration] Schroll M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 139(18):1073–7, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Therapeutic results with sodium dipropylacetate in infantile myoclonus epilepsy] Papini M, et al. Riv Neurol 46(6):503–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

[Neuropathological aspects of the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome: considerations on 3 cases] Viani F, et al. Riv Neurol 47(4):413–52, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)

[Study on two autopsied cases of degenerative type of myoclonus epilepsy with choreo–athetoid movement: Proposal of hereditary dentate and pallidal system atrophy (author's transl)] Naito H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 79(4):193–204, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinico–neuropathological study on four autopsy cases of degenerative type of myoclonus epilepsy with Mendelian dominant heredity (author's transl)] Oyanagi S, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 79(3):113–29, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Progressive myoclonic epilepsy with Lafora bodies (clinical, histological and histochemical studies of a case)] Fernandez Barreiro A, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 40(1):11–24, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Focal reflex epilepsy with myoclonus; electrophysiological investigation and therapeutic implications. Rosén I, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(1):95–106, Jan 77

[Electrophysiogical and neuropharmacological studies in a patient with progressive myoclonus–epilepsy (author's transl)] Rumpl E, et al. EEG EMG 8(2):77–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and electroencephalographical study on myoclonus–epilepsia–dementia syndrome with dominant heredity (author's transl)] Naito H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 79(3):131–59, 1977 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Lafora's disease in a dog [letter]. Mackenzie CD, et al. Aust Vet J 52(3):144, Mar 76

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL see EPILEPSY, FOCAL

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL COMPLEX see EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE

EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL

[The epileptic crises of the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. I. Convulsive forms] Speciali JG, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 35(1):19–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Epileptic crises of the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. II. Partial and nonconvulsive forms] Speciali JG, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 35(1):31–40, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Slow wave sleep and a state resembling absence epilepsy induced in the rat by gamma–hydroxybutyrate. Godschalk M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 44(2):105–11, 15 Jul 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Border line between the 'petit mal' and the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome] Oller Daurella L. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 34(197):27–44, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Paroxystic auto–prosopagnosia and epilepsy. Physio–pathological correlation or chance association?] Schachter M. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 119(1):167–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Carotis hexobarbital test; a method for investigation of interhemispherical synchrony in generalized spike–wave mechanisms. Halász P, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):125–8, 1976

Slow spike–wave activity in EEG and associated clinical features: often called 'Lennox' or 'Lennox–Gastaut' syndrome. Markand ON. Neurology (Minneap) 27(8):746–57, Aug 77

[Atypical petit mal status. Case contribution on diagnostic difficulties] Karbowski K, et al. Nervenarzt 48(2):96–8, Feb 77 (Ger)

[Petit mal status] Terzano MG, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 48(2):123–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lennox syndrome with the late onset in puberty] Sengoku A, et al. Brain Nerv 28(3):301–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison between the epileptic manifestation of the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome with and without previous West syndrome] Speciali JG, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 34(4):353–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Significance and possibility of electroencephalographic definition of epileptic drop attacks and atonic absences] Skarpa D, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 23(1–4):135–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

The photically evoked afterdischarge: a model for the study of drugs useful in the treatment of petit mal epilepsy. Shearer DE, et al. Epilepsia 17(4):429–35, Dec 76

Preliminary report on a long–term study of the correlations between the therapeutic effects of carbamazepine and the drug's plasma levels. pp. 111–9. Riccio A, et al. In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

[Treatment of pyknoleptic petit mal epilepsy and juvenile myoclonic epilepsy with dipropyl acetate (Deprakine). A pilot study of therapy–resistant patients during control of plasma concentration] Schroll M, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 139(18):1073–7, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Combined suxilep–depakine (dipropylacetate) therapy in children with suxilep–resistant pyknolepsy] Todt H, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 45(4):175–6, Apr 77 (Ger)

[Quantitative analysis of conditional–optimal doses of succilep and trimetin in the treatment of children and adolescents with minor forms of epilepsy] Iovlev BV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(5):750–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Epilepsy by looking at patterns] Müller J. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 29(3):176–82, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Neuropathological aspects of the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome: considerations on 3 cases] Viani F, et al. Riv Neurol 47(4):413–52, Jul–Aug 77 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Selective deprivation of sleep in pycnoleptic children. Effects of deprivation of slow–wave and REM sleep on the frequency and duration of petit mal attacks. Beck U, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 223(2):107–15, 23 Feb 77

Lennox–Gastaut's syndrome—prognosis of the secondary generalized epilepsies. Komai S. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 30(3):289–95, 1976

The distinction between absence petit mal and psychomotor seizures. Stewart LF. Med Hypotheses 2(5):185–92, Sep–Oct 76

[Polygraphic analysis of the relations between bladder pressure and non–convulsive generalized seizures: waves of bladder hypertension] Di Perri R, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(17):1412–8, 15 Sep 76 (Ita)

EPILEPSY, PSYCHIC EQUIVALENT see EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE

EPILEPSY, PSYCHOMOTOR see EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE

EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE

A multidimensional study of personality traits ad modum Sjöbring. Bech P, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 54(4):348–58, Oct 76

Quantitative analysis of interictal behavior in temporal lobe epilepsy. Bear DM, et al. Arch Neurol 34(8):454–67, Aug 77

Behavioral change in temporal lobe epilepsy [editorial] Geschwind N. Arch Neurol 34(8):453, Aug 77

The measurement of emotional concepts in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Cherlow DG, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 38(8):613–6, Aug 77

Left and right temporal lobe epileptics: a controlled investigation of some psychological differences. McIntyre M, et al. Epilepsia 17(4):377–86, Dec 76

[Temporal lobe epilepsy—a practical review] Asakura T. Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 5(7):699–706, Jun 77 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental studies on temporal lobe epilepsy in the monkey (author's transl)] Mayanagi Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 16(3 pt 2):255–63, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Delinquency, psychomotor epileptic symptoms and paranoid ideation: a triad. Lewis DO. Am J Psychiatry 133(12):1395–8, Dec 76

A case of temporal lobe epilepsy with an orgasmic component. Warneke LB. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 21(5):319–24, Aug 76

Temporal lobe epilepsy and the clinical psychiatrist. Greene VT. Ir Med J 69(4):90–6, 28 Feb 77

Psychiatric aspects of temporal lobe epilepsy. Sigal M. J Nerv Ment Dis 163(5):348–51, Nov 76

A comparison of intellectual performaces in centrencephalic and temporal lobe epilepsy. Psatta DM. Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 14(1):59–70, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Lapse of consciousness and automatisms in temporal lobe epilepsy: a videotape analysis. Escueta AV, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 27(2):144–55, Feb 77

[Mental symptomatology in the so–called temporal epilepsy. Group of 150 patients at the RCPD (Regional Center for Paroxysmal Diseases)] Kolínová M, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 39(4):189–96, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

Experiences with pharmacological methods for the lateralization of temporal epileptic foci. Bercel NA. Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):271–81, 1976

Activation of partial complex seizures by hyperventilation. Miley CE, et al. Arch Neurol 34(6):371–3, Jun 77

Case report: advisability of full diagnostic investigations before stereotactic ablation of an epileptogenic focus to exclude an intracranial tumor or an angioma. pp. 573–6. Nittner K, et al. In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Complex partial seizures vs schizophrenia [letter] JAMA 238(3):210–1, 18 Jul 77

Complex partial seizures simulating schizophrenia Adebimpe VR. JAMA 237(13):1339–41, 28 Mar 77

Facial asymmetry in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. A clinical sign useful in the lateralization of temporal epileptogenic foci. Remillard GM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 27(2):109–14, Feb 77

[Electroencephalographic findings and occurence of seizures after surgery of the Gasserian ganglion] Kubicki S, et al. EEG EMG 7(2):72–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical pattern of epilepsy with abortive temporal lobe attacks] Dowżenko A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 11(1):19–24, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Several electrophysiologic variants of temporal lobe epilepsy] Chkhenkeli SA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(3):378–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture of psychomotor attacks with regard to the site and type of cerebral lesion] Hamel–Puškarić N, et al. Neuropsihijatrija 23(1–4):195–201, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Comparative study of the cognitive functions and symbolic order in temporal and centerencephalic epilepsy of long development of difficult therapeutic control] Acevedo de Mendilaharsu S, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 21(1–4):86–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Carbamazepine in the treatment of severe epilepsy. pp. 104–10. Grant RH. In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

Preliminary report on a long–term study of the correlations between the therapeutic effects of carbamazepine and the drug's plasma levels. pp. 111–9. Riccio A, et al. In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

The importance of individual pharmacokinetic data for treatment of epilepsy with carbamazepine. Diehl LW, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 14(2):144–8, Sep 76

Chlorazepate in temporal lobe epilepsy [letter]. Feldman RG. JAMA 236(23):2603, 6 Dec 76

Clorazepate in epilepsy [letter]. Livingston S, et al. JAMA 237(15):1561, 11 Apr 77

[Childhood aphasia with epilepsy. Remission with antiepileptic treatment] Dugas M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 132(7):489–93, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

PSI and the life cycle. Schwarz BE. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 22(2):57–63, 1975

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Universal permanent alopecia, psychomotor epilepsy, pyorrhea and mental subnormality. Shokeir MH. Clin Genet 11(1):13–7, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Brain concentrations of phenytoin, phenobarbitone and primidone in epileptic patients. Houghton GW, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 9(1):73–8, 10 Oct 75

[State of iodine metabolism in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy] Shutov AA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(3):384–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Temporal lobe epilepsy and neuropathology. Histological findings in resected temporal lobes correlated to surgical results and clinical aspects. Jensen I, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 54(5):391–414, Nov 76

A morphological study on vascular changes in the surgically resected tissues of temporal lobe epilepsy–with a special reference to the etiology. Hamada H, et al.

Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 30(3):435–53, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The orienting reflex in cats with experimental temporal lobe epilepsy. Rogozea R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):359–71, 1976

Interictal reactivity disturbances in temporal lobe epilepsy. Rogozea R, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):40–52, 1975

Evoked response and after-discharge thresholds to electrical stimulation in temporal lobe epileptics. Cherlow DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):527–31, Sep 77

Interaction of epileptic activities of bilateral deep temporal origin. An experimental study. Meglio M, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):437–48, Dec 76

Experimental bilateral deep temporal epilepsy. Effects of ablation of one focus and of different brain lesions. Meglio M, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):449–59, Dec 76

Differences between patients with temporal lobe seizures and those with other forms of epileptic attacks. Rodin EA, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):313–20, Sep 76

Experimental studies on the pathogensis of temporal lobe epilepsy. Mayanagi Y. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):415–24, 1976

A study of psychomotor epilepsy with 'kindled' cat preparations. Sato M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):425–34, 1976

The distinction between absence petit mal and psychomotor seizures. Stewart LF. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):185–92, Sep-Oct 76

Temporal lobe aggression in rats. Pinel JP, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1088–9, 9 Sep 77

[Experimental study on epilepsy using a 'kindling preparation'. Correlation between septal seizure development and psychomotor seizure] Sato M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):667–79, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Stereotactic fornicotomy in temporal epilepsy: indications and long-term results. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):167–75, 1976

New possibilities of stereotactic treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy (TLE). Ganglberger JA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):211–4, 1976

Late results of stereotactic surgery of epilepsy predominantly temporal lobetype. Mundinger F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):177–82, 1976

Results of amygdalotomy and fornicotomy in temporal lobe epilepsy and behaviour disorders. Sonnen AE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):215–9, 1976

Case report: juvenile psychomotor epilepsy and associated behavior disorder—20-year follow-up of temporal lobectomy. pp. 569–71. Hamlin H, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**

[Psychopathologic analysis of a case of epilepsy treated with amygdaltomoy] Luczywek E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):233–5, Mar-Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy in patients with psychopathological changes] Rachkov BM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):24–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic surgery of temporal lobe epilepsy] Skriabin VV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):9–16, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Anatomical rationale of ablative surgery for temporal lobe seizures and dyscontrol: suggested stereo-chemode chelate-blockade alternative. McLardy T. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):119–24, 1976

Temporal lobe epilepsy and neuro-ophthalmology. Ophthalmological findings in 74 temporal lobe resected patients. Jensen I, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):827–41, Dec 76

Effects of sham feedback following successful SMR training in an epileptic: follow-up study. Finley WW. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):227–35, Jun 76

EPILEPSY, TRAUMATIC

[Posttraumatic epilepsy. Clinical aspects and electrophysiological foundations] Glötzner FL. **Fortschr Med** 94(17):1027–31, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic epilepsies] Nager GS. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(1):3–27, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Early epilepsy in acute traumatic coma] Bricolo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):515–30, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Jacksonian clonic movements in patients with epilepsy of traumatic and infectious etiology] Karlov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):11–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laughing and running fits as manifestation of early traumatic epilepsy. Jandolo B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):177–82, 1977

EEG prediction of post-traumatic epilepsy [letter] Cant BR. **NZ Med J** 83(565):416, O Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

[Post-traumatic epilepsy in childhood] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(1):20–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epileptic manifestations following head injury (author's transl)] Wessely P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(64):1–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of prognostic evaluation on development of epilepsy after closed head injuries (diagnostic and prognostic significance of EEG)] Borčić R, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):145–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrographic 'status epilepticus' during afternoon sleep] Laurette G, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):137–9, Jan-Mar 76 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Healing of meningo-cerebral wounds with a combination of plastic repair and hydrocortisone therapy under clinical and experimental conditions] Khodzhaev AP, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):35–7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPILEPSY, UNCINATE see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPIMERASES see under **ISOMERASES**

EPIMESTROL see under **ESTRENES**

EPINEPHRINE

Interaction between acute gastric ulcer and epinephrine-induced mucosal erosions in the rat. Raugstad TS, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(1):67–73, 1977

Studies on adrenaline-induced lipolysis in artificial lipid micelles. Okuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1633–7, Jun 77

Safe use of epinephrine with halothane anesthesia. Lowry LD. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1277–80, Aug 77

Cerebral vasospasm [letter]. Kapp J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):334, Dec 76

[Study of carbohydrate metabolism in rats after administration of myocardium-damaging doses of adrenaline] Vereshchakova EP. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):117–22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind short-term trial of guanethidine 3% and adrenaline 0.5% combined in one eye drop. Hoyng FJ, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(1):73–80, 8 Jul 77

Arrhythmic doses of epinephrine and dopamine during halothane, enflurane, methoxyflurane, and fluroxene anesthesia in goats. Zahed B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):207–10, Mar-Apr 77

A comparative study of subcutaneously administered terbutaline and epinephrine in the treatment of acute bronchial asthma. Smith PR, et al. **Chest** 71(2):129–34, Feb 77

A rapid, simple method of delivering 1:10,000 epinephrine. Segal AJ. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):838, Mar 77

Low centration guanethidine and adrenaline therapy of glaucoma. A preliminary report. Nagasubramanian S, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):179–83, Apr 76

[Use of adrenaline in the overall treatment of obliterating endarteritis] Makshanov IIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):30–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of small dose of adrenaline on the resistance of the heart to hypoxia] Koptiukh VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):69–70, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline electrophoresis on cerebral circulation in patients with the hypothalamic syndrome (according to ophthalmodynamometry findings)] Kornienko EG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):26–30, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sanatorium-health-resort treatment with the use of euphyllin and adrenaline electrophoresis on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with hypothalamic syndrome] Kornienko EG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):58–64, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid, dipyridamole, and hydrocortisone on epinephrine-induced myocardial injury in dogs. Kraikitpanitch S, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):615–22, Nov 76

Pemphigoid related to epinephrine treatment [letter]. Hoffer KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):601, Apr 77

Pemphigoid related to epinephrine treatment [letter]. Norn MS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):138, Jan 77

Further data on epinephrine interactions [letter]. Reisner LS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):468, May-Jun 77

Effects of pharmacologic alterations of adrenergic mechanisms by cocaine, tropolone, aminophylline, and ketamine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Koehntop DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):83–93, Feb 77

Increased ocular and systemic responsiveness to epinephrine in primary open-angle glaucoma. Becker B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):789–90, May 77

Epinephrine-induced cystoid macular edema in aphakic eyes. Mackool RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):791–3, May 77

A 'black cornea' secondary to topical epinephrine. McCarthy RW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):336–40, Oct 76

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in a neonate: a complication of racemic epinephrine inhalation for post-extubation stridor. Caldwell CC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):579–80, Jun 77

Allergic contact dermatits and conjunctivitis from epinephrine. Alani SD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):147–50, Jun 76

Hepatotoxicity of the condensation product of adrenaline with acetaldehyde. Moura D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):255–6, Apr 77

[Closed angle glaucoma induced by phospholine iodide and epinephrine in a case of open angle glaucoma] Kéroub C, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(8–9):575–8, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can tolerance to adrenaline eyewashes be improved?] Massin MM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1061–6, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis and reactive hypermia in POR-8 and adrenaline infiltration] Lindorf HH. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:95–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Adrenochrome deposits in the cornea ('Black cornea'). A clinical-pathological case report] Domarus D. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):166–70, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experience in adrenaline-induced pulmonary edema] Satani M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):704–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of enflurane and halothane anesthesia combined with epinephrine with special reference to pediatric cases] Suzuki A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(5):490–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of a large dose of adrenaline on cardiac resistance to hypoxia] Kpotiukh VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):35–9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on changes in the serum activity of glutamic-oxaloacetic transminase and total lactate dehydrogenase in adrenaline-induced myocardial dystrophy in rats] Boliarskaia VA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):311–7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Single-voided urine metanephrine assays in screening for pheochromocytoma. Kaplan NM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):190–3, Feb 77

Chemical detection of pheochromocytoma [letter]. Gupta RN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1113–4, 21 May 77

Radioimmunoassay for free and conjugated urinary metanephrine. Lam RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1264–7, Jul 77

Determination of urinary normetanephrine, metanephrine, and 3-methoxytyramine by liquid chromatography, with amperometric detection. Shoup RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1268–74, Jul 77

Alpha-and-, beta-activity of O-methylated derivatives of norepinephrine and epinephrine. Vogel WH, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):260–1, 15 Feb 77

Prodrug approaches to enhancement of physicochemical properties of drugs IV: novel epinephrine prodrug. Hussain A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1510–2, OCT 76

[A new method for the determination of epinephrine and its decomposition products. 1. The stability of phenylalkylamines] Wollmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):896, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of catechol, epinephrine, dopa, dopamine and other aromatic vic-diols. Barnum DW. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):157–66, Mar 77

Semi-automated catecholamine assay. Head RJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(2):213–23, Apr 77

High-speed liquid chromatography of adrenaline in eye-drops [proceedings]. Sherman L. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:26P, Dec 76

Quantitative high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of epinephrine in pharmaceutical formulations. Fu CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):425–6, Mar 77

Automated fluorometric analysis of epinephrine in lidocaine hydrochloride injection. Tarlin H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1463–5, OCT 76

Selective GLC determination of epinephrine, isoproterenol, and phenylephrine in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Watson JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):560–4, Apr 77

Simultaneous radioenzymatic determination of plasma and tissue adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine within the femtomole range. Da Prada M, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1161–74, 15 Oct 76

Adrenomedullary hormonal studies in three species of Ophidians. Maiti BR, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(5–6):138–44, Jul 76

[Change in tissue concentrations of adrenergic neuromediators in the skin of psoriasis patients. Pathophysiological significance] Gautier Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(5–6):597–600, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Perinatal development of adrenal gland adrenaline and noradrenaline in the fetus, newborn and mother guinea pig]

Girves N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(24):2211–3, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method for the determination of epinephrine and its decomposition products. I. The stability of phenylalkylamines] Wollmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):896, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Noradrenaline and adrenaline content in different areas of the heart in patients dying of myocardial infarct] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):102–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate derivatives against the action of adrenaline on the automaticity of isolated rat heart muscle cells in culture. Wollenberger A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):845–51, 1976

The effect of intracellular calcium ions on adrenaline-stimulated adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in pigeon erythrocytes, studied by using the ionophore A23187. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):211–21, 15 Aug 76

Inhibition of adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation by the orally administered alpha-adrenergic receptor blocker phentolamine (Regitine). Pfister B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):7–10, 1977

The effect of a potent inhibitor of platelet aggregation, BL-3459, on adrenaline-induced myocardial necrosis in beagle dogs. Fleming JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):57–62, Nov 76

Effect of indomethacin on the ocular hypotensive action of adrenaline in the rabbit. Bhattacherjee P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(3):307–13, Mar 77

[Influence of metabolic alkalosis on adrenaline hyperglycemia of the dog] Tran LD, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):336–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ATP on the sensitivity of the from heart to adrenaline] Putintseva TG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1495–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroidal influence on the resynthesis of adrenomedullary hormones. Short communication. Sitaraman S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):823–4, 1977

The long term effects of an inhibitor of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase upon adrenal epinephrine biosynthesis. Pendleton RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):127–33, Nov 76

Evolution in vivo of the synthesis rate of catecholamines in various peripheral organs of the rat during cold exposure. Beley A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):259–64, 5 Nov 76

Hypothalamic epinephrine synthesis during stimulation. Torda C. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):573–8, Jun 77

BLOOD

Urethane-induced hyperglycemia in rats. Krzemień K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):369–76, Jul–Aug 76

Changes in blood catecholamine levels in neonatal and growing lambs. Reklewska B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):477–83, Sep–Oct 76

Endogenous plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine in last-trimester pregnancy and labor. Lederman RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):5–8, 1 Sep 77

Observations on electrocardiogram and plasma catecholamines during dental procedures: the forgotten vagus. Taggart P, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):787–9, 2 Oct 76

Estimation of plasma catecholamines in man. Moerman EJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):89–96, 1 Oct 76

Peripheral and central catecholaminergic neurons in genetic and experimental hypertension in rats. Grobecker H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:377s–380s, Dec 76

Isotope-derivative measurements of plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine in man. Cryer PE. **Diabetes** 25(11):1071–82, Nov 76 (52 ref.)

Long term treatment of moderate hypertension with penbutolol (Hoe 893d). II. Effect on the response of plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):245–51, 6 Feb 76

Correlation between increased dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and catecholamine concentration in plasma: determination of acute changes in sympathetic activity in man. Planz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):181–8, 4 Apr 75

A semiautomated fluorometric determination of plasma catecholamines. Corona GL, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(1):53–64, Jan 77

Glucose-induced decrease in glucagon and pinephrine responses to exercise in man. Galbo H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):525–30, Apr 77

Plasma catecholamines via an improved fluorimetric assay: comparison with an enzymatic method. Miura Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):421–7, Feb 77

Plasma catecholamine levels in the coronary sinus, aorta and femoral vein of subjects undergoing cardiac catheterization at rest and during exercise. Miura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(8):929–34, Aug 76

Plasma catecholamines in exercise induced bronchoconstriction. Beil M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):577–81, 15 Jun 77

Effects of beta-hydroxybutyrate, glycerol, and free fatty acid infusions on glucagon and epinephrine secretion in dogs during acute hypoglycemia. Müller WA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(10):1077–86, Oct 76

Attack-induced changes in response to decapitation of plasma catecholamines of victim mice. Tizabi Y, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(5–6):391–402, 1976

The effect of standing and exercise on plasma catecholamines, serum insulin, and serum gastrin. Christensen NJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):591–5, Oct 76

Effects of intra-aortic balloon assistance on plasma catecholamines after myocardial infarction. Stanley TH, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):222–4, 1976

Changes in blood catecholamine levels and ultrastructure of dog adrenal medullary cells during hemorrhagic shock. Kajihara H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(1):1–16, 20 Jan 77

[Effect of increased plasma levels of glucose, adrenaline, and angiotensin upon glucose metabolism of totally ischemic and normally perfused rat brain] Konitzer K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1723–37, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the relationships between plasma-adrenaline, plasma-renin and the blood-pressure-lowering effect of the beta-receptor blockader ICI 66082 (atenolol) in patients with essential hypertension] Philipp T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1318–21, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Concentration of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the blood of patients with lesser forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Godes IuE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):71–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the content of adrenaline, noradrenaline and sulfhydryl groups in blood plasma with certain general-clinical and functional indicators in bronchial asthma] Kataev KV. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):100–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Epinephrine in the angiographic evaluation of experimental kidney trauma. Moss ML, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):805–12, Nov 76

Epinephrine-enhanced renal angiography in renal mass lesions: is it worth performing? Bosniak MA, et al. **AJR** 129(4):647–52, Oct 77

Response to topical epinephrine. A practical prognostic test in patients with ocular hypertension. Becker B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2057–8, Dec 76

Marginal neutrophil pool size in normal subjects and neutropenic patients as measured by epinephrine infusion. Joyce RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):614–20, Oct 76

An argument for epinephrine renal arteriography in the diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma. Widrich WC, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(2):43–6, Oct 76

[Adrenaline test and the diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Krachunov M. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):80–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sweat response to adrenalin in children with manifestations of atopic eczema (author's transl)] Rovenský J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(1):46–51, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of the epinephrine-assisted renal venography (author's transl)] Nagai J, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(11):961–72, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation and fluorimetric determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Combination of a high-pressure liquid chromatograph with an automatic analysis system] Schwedt G. **J Chromatogr** 143(5):463–71, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effect of 6-aminonicotinamide blockade of the pentose phosphate pathway on catecholamines in the rat adrenal medulla, superior cervical ganglion, hypothalamus and synaptosome fractions. Jansson SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):467–75, Apr 77

Influence of ethanol on human catecholamine metabolism. Gitlow SE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:263–79, 1976

The effects of drugs and denervation on removal and accumulation of adrenaline in the perfused hind-limb of the dog. Teixeira F. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):221–31, Feb 77

The effect of local anaesthetics on the neural uptake of catecholamines in isolated arteries--a histochemical study. Gerke DC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(6):601–4, Dec 76

The metabolism and binding of catecholamines by the hepatic microsomal fraction of the rat. McKillop D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):145–7, 1976

Brain monoamine metabolism of turkey hens in various stages of their reproductive life cycle. Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):254–9, Sep 76

Effects of prolonged hemorrhagic hypotensive stress on catecholamine concentration of mesenteric blood vessels. Lombard JH, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(4):212–28, 1977

Effects of thyroidectomy and L-thyroxine on adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in the adrenal glands and plasma of rats during the pro-oestrous phase of the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Ismahan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):275–81, Feb 77

The effect of some phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase inhibitors on the adrenaline content in the domestic fowl diencephalon. Juorio AV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):761–5, Jul 77

Contiguity of the adrenaline-storing chromaffin cells with the interrenal tissue in the adrenal gland of a lizard. Del Conte E. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):1–6, 05 77

Seasonal variation in tissue catecholamine level and its turnover in the frog (Rana temporaria). Sauerbier I. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):183–8, Feb 77

Alterations in metabolism of H-epinephrine in the pregnant and non-pregnant state and in males. Parvez S, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(4):222–42, 1976

Recent studies on the fixation of adrenaline and noradrenaline, and on amine synthesis and storage in chromaffin cells. pp. 59–81. Coupland RE, et al. **In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.**

Epinephrine and corticoid receptors in plasma membranes of liver and hepatomas. pp. 83–97. Terayama H, et al. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.**

Epinephrine in brain. pp. 26–30. Barchas JD, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.**

Binding of 3H-catecholamines to alpha-noradrenergic receptor sites in calf brain. U'Prichard DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6450–63, 25 Sep 77

Changes in sizes of the adrenaline-containing vesicles and their cores in frog cardiac sympathetic nerves after pharmacological treatments. Woods RI. **J Neurocytol** 6(4):375–96, Aug 77

Effects of calcium-removal and sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase inhibition on the release of epinephrine from the extraneuronal site. Katsuragi T, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):137–44, 1 Jul 77

Effect of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibition on epinephrine levels in the brain. Sauter AM, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):261–6, 15 Jul 77

[3H]epinephrine and [3H]norepinephrine binding to alpha-noradrenergic. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):527–33, 1 Feb 77

Interaction of epinephrine metabolites with the liver microsomal electron transport system. Uemura T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):196–215, Mar 77

The role played by the extraneuronal system in the disposition of noradrenaline and adrenaline in vessels. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):279–87, Feb 77

Alterations of mouse adrenal medullary catecholamines and enzymes in response to attack: effect of pre- and post-treatment with phenobarbital. Thoa NB, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):53–7, 21 Dec 76

[O-Methylation of epinephrine, 3,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid and 6,7-dihydroxycoumarin in yeasts (author's transl)] Müller-Enoch D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):509–13, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liberation mechanism of catecholamine from uptake 2 site in guinea pig vas deferens] Katsuragi T. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):216–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of the noradrenaline-and adrenaline-secreting cells of the adrenal medulla in laboratory animals and man] Semashko MI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):37–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of catecholamines in the organs of animals with experimental myocardial infarcts under the influence of malaben] Gromova EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):49–51, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of different regimes of muscular activity on catecholamine concentration in the myocardium] Chinkin AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1016–20, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the monoamine content in different parts of hypothalamus depending on the stages of the estrous cycle] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):44–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of insulin and adrenaline on cyclic AMP in the diaphragm of normal and diabetic rats. Edén S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):806–17, Aug 77

The effect of epinephrine and isoproterenol on insulin secretion and glucose utilization in isolated islets of Langerhans from mice. Hermann LS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):105–14, Jan 77

Effects of adrenaline and felypressin (octapressin) on blood flow and sensory nerve activity in the tooth. Olgart L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(2):69–75, May 77

Comparative effects of adrenaline and felypressin (octapressin) on consecutive sections of the vascular bed in canine adipose tissue. Burcher E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):215–20, Jun 77

Effect of adrenaline on the release of cyclic AMP by the rat diaphragm. Edén S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):24–9, SEP 76

Effect of vasopressors and hemorrhage on intrarenal oxygenation. Baker R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:433–9,

1976
Effects of dopamine and epinephrine on intestinal blood flow and oxygen uptake. Pawlik WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:511–6, 1976
Adrenaline-stimulated, aspirin-sensitive synthesis of histamine in the rat. Rothschild AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):203–7, Jul 77
Stability of the intra-epithelial component of the blood–testis barrier in epinephrine-induced testicular degeneration in Syrian hamsters. Gravis CJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(1):19–31, Jan 77
Extracellular calcium and adrenergic and cholinergic effects on islet beta-cell function. Burr IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1246–9, Oct 76
Role of glucagon in mediating metabolic effects of epinephrine. Chideckel EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E464–70, May 77
Epinephrine effects on branchial water and urea flux in rainbow trout. Haywood GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):R110–5, Mar 77
Involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of heart contractile force. Keely SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H269–75, Aug 77
Activation of the Cori cycle by epinephrine. Kusaka M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E145–55, Feb 77
Inhibitory effects of catecholamines in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Posner P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1415–20, Nov 76
Effects of Ca2+ and catecholamines on the guinea pig atrium action potential plateau. Robinson RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H203–10, Aug 77
Comparison of the haemostatic and cardiovascular effects of adrenaline and ornithine-8-vasopressin (POR 8) in middle ear operations. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):144–7, Mar 77
A comparative interaction of epinephrine with enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in man. Johnston RR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):709–12, Sep–Oct 76
Rapid development of glomerular crescents in epinephrine-infused dogs. Mandal AK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(5):433–42, Sep–Oct 77
Effects of hormones and of ethanol on the fructose 6-P-fructose 1,6-P2 futile cycle during gluconeogenesis in the liver. Rognstad R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):337–45, Dec 76
Influence of adrenaline, dibenamine and dopamine on acidosis, hemoconcentration and lethality in protracted anaphylactic shock of guinea-pigs. Molls M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):243–51, Aug 76
Effects of adrenaline, angiotensin, potassium and calcium on lanthanum treated portal veins. Savino EA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):100–8, Mar 77
Electrocorticographic effects of topically applied ouabain, epinephrine and bicuculline. Tan U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):21–9, Mar 77
Increased cellular responsiveness to epinephrine in primary open-angle glaucoma. Palmberg PF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):855–6, May 77
Effects of posttraining epinephrine injections on retention of avoidance training in mice. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(2):197–204, Jun 77
The effect of glucose, insulin and adrenaline on glycerol metabolism in vitro in rat adipose tissue. Domínguez MC, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):183–90, 15 Aug 76
Glycogen phosphorylase, glucose output and vasoconstriction in the perfused rat liver. Concentration-dependence of actions of adrenaline, vasopressin and angiotensin II. Hems DA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):367–74, 15 Nov 76
Mechanism of prostaglandin biosynthesis in rabbit kidney medulla. A rate-limiting step and the differential stimulatory actions of L-adrenaline and glutathione. Tai HH. **Biochem J** 160(3):577–81, 15 Dec 76
Adrenaline-induced desensitization of liver adenylate cyclase. Lam V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2103–4, 15 Sep 76
Opposing actions of calcium and magnesium ions on the metabolic effects of epinephrine in rat heart. Levin RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1963–9, 1 Sep 76
Metabolic responses to isoproterenol and epinephrine in the rabbit. Influence of state of nourishment, alloxan diabetes and pretreament with propranolol. Potter DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1065–9, 1 Jun 77
The effect of adrenaline on synthesis of phosphatidylcholine in fat cells. Stein JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1475–80, 15 Aug 77
The effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline on the phospholipase A2-acylation system of preparations of plasma membrane of heart. Vyvoda S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):147–8, 1976
Specific refractoriness of adenylate cyclase in skin to epinephrine, prostaglandin E, histamine and AMP. Adachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):428–36, 27 Apr 77
Studies on the mechanisms of epinephrine stimulation of lypolysis. Birnbaum RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):292–301, 28 Feb 77
Antagonism of the prostaglandin endoperoxide imhibition of hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase by guanosine triphosphate and 5'-guanylyl-imidodiphosphate. Gorman RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):596–603, 24 Sep 76
Gluconeogenesis in rabbit liver. II. Gluconeogenesis and its enhancement by glucagon, epinephrine and cyclic AMP. Huibregtse CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):99–110, 25 Aug 77
Epinephrine-and glucagon-sensitive adenylate cyclases of rat liver during aging. Evidence for membrane instability associated with increased enzymatic activity. Kalish MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):452–66, 11 Aug 77
Inhibition of lysyl hydroxylase by catechol analogs. Murray JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):63–70, 15 Mar 77
Comparison of the epinephrine-mediated activation of adenylate cyclase in plasma membranes from liver and ascites hepatomas of rats. Okamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):297–314, 2 Dec 76
Epinephrine- and glucagon-stimulated cardiac adenylyl cyclase activity. Regulation by endogenous factors. Sanders RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):10–20, 23 Jun 77
Attenuation of epinephrine-induced increase in liver cyclic AMP by endogeneous insulin in vivo. Shikama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):461–71, 24 Sep 76
Presence of a nonsplenic platelet pool. Freedman M, et al. **Blood** 50(3):419–25, Sep 77
The effects of adding adrenaline to etidocaine and lignocaine in extradural anaesthesia II: Pharmacokinetics. Mather LE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):989–94, Oct 76
The effects of adding adrenaline to etidocaine and lignocaine in extradural anaesthesia I: block characteristics and cardiovascular effects. Murphy TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):893–8, Sep 76
The effect of subcutaneous injections of adrenaline on platelet MAO activity [proceedings]. Bourne RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):291P–292P, Oct 76
Effects of adrenoceptor blockade on plasma catecholamine levels during adrenaline infusion. Britton BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):3–10, Jan 77
Adrenaline on isotonic contractions of mammalian skeletal muscle [proceedings]. Lewis DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):467P, Nov 76
Effect of adrenaline on intracellularly recorded action potentials of mammalian skeletal muscle [proceedings] Lewis DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):299P, Jun 77
The effects of intraportal injections of noradrenaline, adrenaline, vasopressin and angiotensin on the hepatic portal vascular bed of the dog: marked tachyphylaxis to angiotensin. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):293–301, Feb 77
Responses of the hepatic arterial vascular bed of the dog to intra-arterial injections of noradrenaline, adrenaline and phenylephrine: the role of beta-adrenoceptors [proceedings]. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):463P–464P, Mar 77
The role of beta-adrenoceptors in the responses of the hepatic arterial vascular bed of the dog to phenylephrine, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and adrenaline. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):239–49, Jun 77
Effects of adrenaline during treatment with propranolol and metoprolol [letter]. van Herwaarden CL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1029, 16 Apr 77
In vitro effect of insulin and adrenaline on lung triglyceride-lipase activity in rats. Hadjiivanova N, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(5):669–73, Sep–Oct 76
Mechanisms of the 'low-flow' state during resuscitation of the totally ischemic brain. Tweed WA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):19–23, Feb 77
Effect of adrenaline on sugar transport in the perifused left atrium. Bihler I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):714–8, Oct 76
Microiontophoresis of 5-hydroxytryptamine, epinephrine, and prostaglandin E1 on spinal neurons in the frog. Caulford PG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):293–300, Apr 77
The electrophysiological basis of the motor inhibitory effect of adrenaline on rabbit small intestinal smooth muscle. El-Sharkawy, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):446–56, Aug 76
Effect of adrenaline on insulin secretion in rats treated chronically with adrenaline. Rousseau-Migneron S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6): 870–5, Dec 76
Origin of plasma uric acid induced by l-epinephrine. Yonetani Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):457–63, Mar 77
Epinephrine-induced hyperuricemia in experimental animals. Yonetani Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):441–7, Mar 77
Blood pressure responses to catecholamines during beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol in hypertensive subjects. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Chest** 71(1):38–43, Jan 77
Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Characteristics of the GMP(PNP)-liganded state. Kather H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):497–504, Dec 76
Human lymphocyte subpopulations effect of epinephrine. Yu DT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):472–9, Sep 76
Unchanged hormone sensitivity of rat fat cell adenylate cyclase in uremia. Kather H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(1):324–7, Jul 77
Brain-stem structures and catecholamines in the control of arterial blood pressure in the rat. De Jong W, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:381s–383s, Dec 76
Interaction of angiotensin II with catecholamines in the circulation of the dog and cat. Ng KK, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:451s–454s, Dec 76
Alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the regulation of rabbit white adipose tissue lipolysis. Lafontan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):85–90, 1976
Effect of arousal conditions during reinstatement treatment upon learned fear in young rats. Haroutunian V, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):25–32, Jan 77
Interactions of insulin and epinephrine in human metabolism: their influence on carbohydrate and lipid oxidation rate. Müller-Hess R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(3):151–7, Sep 75
Effects of exogenous glucagon and epinephrine in physiological amounts on the blood levels of free fatty acids and glycerol in dogs. Muller WA, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(1):55–8, Jan 77
Suppression of basal insulin secretion by adrenalin in normal man and in patients with insulinomas. Turner RC, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(1):19–23, Jan 77
Studies on the mechanism of the antilipolytic effects of growth hormone. Birnbaum RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1336–45, Nov 76
Some effects of topically applied (–)-adrenaline bitartrate on the rabbit eye. Lamble JW. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):129–43, Feb 77
Effect of epinephrine upon irreversible disposal and recycling of glucose in dogs. Forichon J, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1171–3, 15 Sep 77
The effect of epinephrine and the hyperglycemic factor of the scorpion's cephalothoracic ganglionic mass (CTGM) on the phosphorylase activity of hepatopancreas of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes C. Koch. Raghavaiah K, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):690–1, 15 May 77
Adrenalin induced turnover of phosphatidic acid and phosphatidyl inositol in chloride cells from the gills of Anguilla anguilla. Girard JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):267–70, 1 Feb 77
The activation of adenylate cyclase by l-epinephrine and guanylylimidodiphosphate and its reversal by l-epinephrine and GTP. Sevilla N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):129–34, 1 Apr 77
Hormonal regulation of liver mitochondrial pyruvate carrier in relation to gluconeogenesis and lipogenesis. Titheradge MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):73–8, 15 Nov 76
Preparation of a liver plasma membrane with an adrenalin-responsive adenylyl cyclase after inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by indomethacin. Wasner HK. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):127–30, 15 Dec 76
Increased sensitivity of rat adipose tissue to the lipolytic action of epinephrine during fasting and its reversal during re-feeding. Zapf J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):135–8, 1 Apr 77
Regulation of triglyceride metabolism in the isotopically prelabeled perfused heart. Crass MF 3d. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1995–9, Jun 77
Comparative effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on plasma glucose and hematocrit levels in the american bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Herman CA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):321–9, Jul 77
Effects of posttrial hormone injections on memory processes. Gold PE, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):509–17, Dec 76
Glucose metabolism in isolated fat cells: enhanced response of larger adipocytes from older rats to epinephrine and adrenocorticotropin. DiGirolamo M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):445–51, Nov 76
Hypomagnesemia resulting from adrenaline infusion in ewes: its relation to lipolysis. Rayssiguier Y. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):309–14, Jul 77
Effect of tetracaine and epinephrine on intrathecal second messengers--cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. pp. 669–72. Balagot RC, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**
The effects of carbamylcholine, adrenaline, ouabain, quinidine and verapamil on circus movement tachycardia in isolated segments of rabbit atrial myocardium. pp. 63–71. Allessie MA, et al. **In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.**
Metabolic effects of the administration of hormones during total parenteral alimentation. pp. 74–85. Magalini SI, et al. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.**
Induction of hepatic alkaline phosphatase: phosphodiesterase inhibitors & adrenaline. Wilfred G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):331–4, Dec 76
A pharmacological study of the effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and acetylcholine on kidneys. Misra V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):45–9, Jan–Mar 77
Adenylate cyclase activity in heart and lung: effect of epinephrine and histamine in control and sensitized guinea pigs. Puri SK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):331–4, 1976
The ocular hypotensive effect of epinephrine in high and low corticosteroid responders. Kass MA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):530–1, Jun 77
Potentiation of the effects of topical epinephrine on the pupil and intraocular pressure in the sympathetically denervated rabbit eye by a catechol-O-methyl transferase inhibitor. Bausher LP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):854–7, Oct 76
Effect of nasal vasoconstriction on the temperature of the angularis oculi and facial veins and internal carotid artery. Magilton JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1079–81, Sep 76
Correlation between increased bronchial responsiveness to histamine and diminished plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate response after epinephrine in asthmatic

children. Diminished plasma cyclic adenosine monophosphate response after epinephrine in moderate childhood asthma. Apold J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):343–7, May 77

Effect of cold and epinephrine on glucose kinetics in dogs. Forichon J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):230–7, Aug 77

Further studies on the mechanism of adrenaline–induced lipolysis in lipid micelles. Saito Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):929–34, Nov 76

Effect of guanosine 3' : 5'–monophosphate on glucose oxidation and epinephrine–stimulated lipolysis in isolated rat epididymal fat cells. Takeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):717–22, Oct 76

Activation of protein kinase and glycogen phosphorylase in isolated rat liver cells by glucagon and catecholamines. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):528–35, 25 Jan 77

Activation of epinephrine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat liver by cytosolic protein–nucleotide complex. Pecker F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2784–6, 25 Apr 77

Hormonal control of [14C]glucose synthesis from [U–14C]dihydroxyacetone and glycerol in isolated rat hepatocytes. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7841–52, 25 Dec 76

alpha–Adrenergic receptors in rat parotid cells. I. Correlation of [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding and catecholamine–stimulated potassium efflux. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5472–7, 10 Aug 77

Reduction of adenylate cyclase activity in lysates of human platelets by the alpha–adrenergic component of epinephrine. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(6):381–92, Nov–Dec 76

Control of adrenocorticotrophin secretion by catecholamines in the pregnant and foetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):11–20, Apr 77

Effects of C–reactive protein on platelet function. II. Inhibition by CRP of platelet reactivities stimulated by poly–L–lysine, ADP, epinephrine, and collagen. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1073–8, Oct 76

Metabolic requirements for hormone–induced resistance to antibody–complement mediated killing of tumor cells. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):789–94, Sep 77

Effect of antecedent hormone administration on lipolysis in the perifused isolated fat cell. Solomon SS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):984–94, Dec 76

Potentiation by collagen or epinephrine of platelet responsiveness to aggregation. The possible role of substance(s) released from platelet membranes. Yoshida N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):603–14, Mar 77

Effect of epinephrine on the oxidative desaturation of fatty acids in the rat. de Gómez Dumm NT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):616–21, Nov 76

Effects of catecholamines on the lipolysis of two kinds of fat cells from adult rabbit. Kumon A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):559–64, Nov 76

Insensitivity of large rat adipocytes to the antilipolytic effects of insulin. Olefsky JM. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):459–64, Jul 77

In vitro effects of catecholamines on protein synthesis in perfused rat heart. Källfelt BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):787–802, Oct 76

Effects of adrenaline in vivo on protein synthesis and sensitivity to ischemia of the perfused rat heart. Källfelt BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):383–98, May 77

Hemodynamic effects of locally applied epinephrine used with various general anesthetic techniques. Funakoshi Y, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):713–8, Sep 77

The relationship between cyclic nucleotide levels and glycogen phosphorylase activity in isolated rat hearts perfused with epinephrine and acetylcholine. Gardner RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):346–53, Aug 77

Stimulation of glycogenolysis by beta adrenergic agonists in skeletal muscle of mice with the phosphorylase kinase deficiency mutation (I strain). Gross SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):526–38, Sep 76

Iontophoretic application of catecholamines to myocardial cells [proceedings] Hill–Smith I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):82P–84P, Jul 77

Site and mode of adrenaline action on chloride transport across the rabbit corneal epithelium. Klyce SD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):777–99, Apr 77

The regulation of the calcium conductance of cardiac muscle by adrenaline. Reuter H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):49–62, Jan 77

Effects of adrenaline and serotonin on the pump potential of sympathetic ganglion cell membrane in bullfrogs. Shirasawa Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(6):270–2, 1 Jun 76

Studies of the mechanisms by which epinephrine damages tissue defenses. Magee C, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):126–31, Aug 77

Potentiation of epinephrine–induced mesenteric vasoconstriction with beta–blockade. Wilson SE, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):274–8, Oct 77

The effect of adrenaline on the K+ –activated hyperpolarization of the sympathetic ganglion cell membrane in bullfrogs. Akásu T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):289–301, 1976

Effects of subcutaneously administered adrenaline on human eccrine sweating, with special reference to the physiological significance of the adrenergic sweating mechanism. Ogawa T. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):517–28, 1976

Acceleration of the electrogenic Na+ pump by adrenaline in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Koketsu K, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1009–13, 1 Oct 76

Comparative effect of glucagon, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and epinephrine on the desaturation and elongation of linoleic acid by rat liver microsomes. de Gómez Dumm IN, et al. **Lipids** 11(12):833–6, Dec 76

Gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatic parenchymal cells. IX. Differential effects of glucagon and epinephrine on phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase. Veneziale CM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(10):624–31, Oct 76

Catecholamine inhibition of thyrotropin–induced secretion of thyroxine: mediation by an alpha–adrenergic receptor. Maayan ML, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):473–5, May 77

Cyclic AMP binding to intracellular receptor proteins in rat myometrium. Effect of epinephrine and prostaglandin E1. Harbon S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(1):17–34, Nov 1976

Epinephrine–sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts: stablilzation of enzyme activity by fluoride and nucleotides. Kather H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):111–4, Apr 77

The effects of hormones and prostaglandins on the calcium pools in cultured myocardial cells. Moura AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(5):349–57, OCT 76

Comparison of the mechanisms underlying the positive inotropic actions of dopamine, adrenaline and isoprenaline on the isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):257–67, 26 Apr 77

Cardiovascular responses to intraosseous injections of prilocaine containing vasoconstrictors. Lilienthal B. **Oral Surg** 42(5):552–8, Nov 76

Calcium ion uptake induced by cholinergic and alpha–adrenergic stimulation in isolated cells of rat salivary glands. Koelz HR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):37–44, 29 Jul 77

Effects of adrenergic stimulation on the choledochoduodenal sphincter mechanism. Broughton AC, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):152–61, 1977

Effect of epinephrine on cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in control and antigen–sensitized guinea pig lungs. Mathé AA, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(6):511–21, 1976

Failure of portal glucose and adrenaline infusions or liver denervation to affect food intake in dogs. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):299–304, Mar 76

Haemodynamic changes accompanying lung oedema produced by iv injection of adrenaline or vasopressin into rats. Swięs J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):335–40, May–Jun 76

Activation of cardiac adenylate cyclase: horminal modification of the magnesium ion requirement. Alvarez R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):92–5, Jan 77

3':5'–cyclic AMP: independent induction of amino acid transport by epinephrine in primary cultures of adult rat liver cells. Pariza MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):234–7, Jan 77

Differential effects of p–chloromercuriphenyl sulfonate on arterial responses to epinephrine and serotonin. Disalvo J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):28–33, Oct 76

The effect of epinephrine on the in vivo concentration of erythrocyte glycolytic intermediates. Gilroy TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):429–35, Dec 76

Angiotensin II responses of rabbit aortic strips compared with fast and slow epinephrine responses. Healy JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):495–500, Sep 77

Examination of the filterability of oxygenated erythrocytes (containing normal, trait or sickle cell disease type hemoglobins) in the presence of L–epinephrine, D,L–isoproterenol or prostaglandins (PG) A1, A2, E1, E2, F1alpha or F2alpha. Johnston CC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):281–309, Feb 77

The effect of haloperidol on epinephrine–stimulated adenylate cyclase in humans. Belmaker RH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):215–7, 17 Sep 76

The effects of adrenaline injections on human platelet monoamine oxidase and related measures. Gentil V, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):187–92, 10 Nov 76

Epinephrine inhibition of the electrodermal response in the cat. Koss MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):149–52, 10 Nov 76

The glycolytic effect of l–epinephrine and nor–epinephrine on the liver of the chick embryo. Delphia JM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):389–92, Oct 76

Influence of the ionic environment on the responses to adrenaline and potassium of the isolated rat tail artery. Polidoro JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):221–6, Sep 77

The effect of adrenaline, insulin and hydrocortisone on human peripheral blood lymphocytes studied by cell surface markers. Eriksson B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):121–8, Feb 77

Fibrinolytic, factor VIII and pulse rate responses to repeated adrenaline infusion followed by haemorrhage. Britton BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):527–34, 30 Jun 77

Potentiation by alpha and inhibition by beta–adrenergic stimulations of rat platelet aggregation. A comparative study with human and rabbit platelets. Yu SK, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):413–22, 30 Jun 77

Adrenergic inhibition of cell proliferation in the buccal epithelium of rat. McInnes WR, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(4):341–8, 1 Oct 76

[Adrenalin effect on rat resistance to ischaemia in ontogeny (author's transl)] Trojan S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(20):619–22, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Branchial vascularization in the eel: action of acetylcholine and adrenaline on the distribution of polymerizable resin in the different vascular compartments] Dunel S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(20):2011–4, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of previous administration of adrenaline or isoprenaline on the activity of several hypnotics in mice] Dessaigne S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1074–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of difluorodichloromethane (FC 12) and of adrenaline on the isolated rabbit heart] Lessard Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):654–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Participation of catecholamines in the inhibition of insulin secretion and stimulation of glucagon release during exercise and stress (author's transl)] Leclercq–Meyer V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):119–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Participation of catecholamines in the inhibition of insulin secretion and stimulation of glucagon release during exercise and stress (author's transl)] Leclercq–Meyer V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):119–22, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormonal stimulation of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate formation in cell–free particles and intact cells of smooth muscle in the aorta and femoral artery of rats during immubilization stress] Kranz D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):819–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stability of adrenaline containing local anesthetics. Comment on the note of K. Schmidt, W. Heller and R. Schorer (letter)] Frey HH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(1):38, Jan 77 (Ger)

[Sleeping time and awaking blood concentration of hexobarbital influenced by glucose and adrenaline in rats of both sexes] Wenzlik R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):155–61, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of catecholamines and sekretin on the serum–gastrin–concentration in rabbits (author's transl)] Schusdziarra V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):203–10, 29 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of acetazolamide and epinephrine on aqueous flow rate in rhesus monkey (author's transl)] Takase M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(3):235–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of the adrenergic system in lateral hypothalamic self stimulation behavior: effects induced by intraventricular injection of epinephrine, norepinephrine, isoproterenol and dopamine] Hasegawa K. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):979–84, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Alpha effect of catecholamine on guinea pig taenia coli] Tokuno H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):215–6, Dec 76 (Jpn)

[Participation of the adenylate cyclase system in inductive synthesis of acetylcholinesterase in the brain] Aleksidze NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):545–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adrenosensitive neurons of the myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):259–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reasons for the nonreactivity of embryonal skeletal muscle to catecholamines] Pertseva MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):985–8, 1976 (Rus)

[Effect of phenylalkylamines on the relation of frog motor endplate current to potential] Snetkov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):947–50, 1977 (Rus)

[Relationship between concentration and the character of the effect of adrenaline on the excitatibility of giant neurons] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):148–53, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of insulin, adrenaline and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the activity of transport adenosine triphosphatases and pyruvate dehydrogenase of the rat myocardium under normal conditions and in insular insufficiency] Smirnov PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):429–32, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline on the secretory activity of the ocular ciliary body in rabbits] Bekauri NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1146–50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of catecholamines on sodium resorption and oxygen tension in rat kidneys] Lebedev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1229–33, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline on the contractility of different portions of the myocardium of homeotherms] Shumakov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):697–706, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline on the smooth muscle of the sheep stomach] Vasilev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1537–41, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Kinetics of the blood neutrophils labelled with radioactive diisopropylfluorophosphate (DF32–P) normally and in the experimental administration of adrenaline and endotoxin] Vorob'eva EN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):54–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline on trophic changes in the secretory apparatus of the eye] Shaposhnikova NF. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):138–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of adrenaline and vasopressin on intraocular pressure and eye blood vessels] Usov NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):203–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the coronary vessels, oxygen consumption and myocardial contractility in catecholamine-induced myocardial injury] Ovsiannikov VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):12–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of thyrotoxic heart to adrenergic influences] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):35–41, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calorigenic effect of catecholamines in dinitrophenol poisoning] Sobolev VI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):111–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of the effect of adrenaline on cells entering the S-period of the mitotic cycle in a primary culture of human embryonal fibroblasts] Dyshlovoi VD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):201–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and adrenaline on the respiration and glycolysis of the skeletal muscle of frog] Kudriavtseva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1383–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of adrenal hormones in brain energy metabolism] Cherkasova LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):15–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenaline and cyclic AMP stimulation of ketopentose and sedoheptulose formation in rat liver homogenates] Kolotilova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):433–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal changes in the reaction of the hypophyseal–adrenal system to adrenomimetics in the suslik Citellus erythrogenys] Koriakina LA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):444–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the activity of the skeletal muscle UDPG-phosphorylase of chick embryos and chicks] Kuznetsova LA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):374–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of internal inhibition (role of the sympathetic nervous system in sleep phenomena)] Tonkikh AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):939–44, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifications induced through beta receptors in adrenergic nervous system and gastric ulcers (author's transl)] Vila J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(3):217–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the erythrocytes in the regulation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in dogs administered adrenaline] Goncharenko LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):258–62, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

[Analysis of the mechanism of action of adrenaline on the adenine nucleotide metabolism of the myocardium in rats of different ages] Kul'chitskiĭ OK. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):307–10, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Mechanism of isolating blood clotting factors from erythrocytes under the influence of adrenaline] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):253–5, 1977 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood pressure responses to catecholamines during beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol in hypertensive subjects. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Chest** 71(1):38–43, Jan 77

Epinephrine and recovery from punishment. Holz WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):379–87, Aug 77

Role of adrenaline in gas exchanges and respiratory control in the dog at rest and exercise. Flandrois R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(3):291–303, Aug 77

[Hormonal control of prostaglandins biosynthesis during lipolysis in rat adipose tissue (author's transl)] Lambert B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):103–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humoral factors in the regulation of the natriuretic function of the kidneys] Branchevskiĭ LL. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):87–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-specific characteristics of the effect of various hormones on the lipolysis in the adipose tissue of rats under normal conditions and in starvation] Gatsko GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):61–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of adrenaline in the mechanism of stimulation of gastrin synthesis and secretion] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):39–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thyroid gland and adrenal medulla hormones in thermoregulation reactions] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):188–95, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SECRETION

Hypepinephria in cases of strong intoxication. Summa JD. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):193–6, 1977

Role of ATP and beta-gamma-iminoadenosinetriphosphate in the stimulation of epinephrine and protein release from isolated adrenal secretory vesicles. Hoffman PG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):375–88, Sep 76

Adrenergic crisis due to phaeochromocytoma. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):688–9, 12 Mar 77

Sympathetic nervous control of adrenaline release from the head kidney of the cod, Gadus morhua. Nilsson S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):123–7, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epinephrine hydrochloride responsiveness [letter]. Drance SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):894–5, May 77

Long-term epinephrine therapy of ocular hypertension. Shin DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2059–60, Dec 76

Acute effects of terbutaline and epinephrine on asthma. Double-blind crossover placebo study. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(4):516–22, Oct 76

Comparison of subcutaneous terbutaline with epinephrine in the treatment of asthma in children. Sly RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):128–35, Feb 77

Resurgence of vasomotor adaptation to tilting after epinephrine. Scheinberg D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(10):724, Oct 76

A comparison of ornipressin and adrenaline for local vasoconstriction. Adendorff DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(5):131–2, 29 Jan 77

Dopamine vs epinephrine in patients following cardiac surgery: randomized study. Stephenson LW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):272–5, 1976

[Guanethidine sulfate (ismeline) and adrenaline in the treatment of postoperative secondary and residual glaucoma] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):517–21, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of a 0.5% epinephrine-pilocarpine combination] Razemon P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):717–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bivalent glaucoma therapy with pilocarpine and adrenaline – advantages of the combination piladren (author's transl)] Unterkircher K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):534–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma and experimental evaluation of the antibronchospastic action of adrenaline, atropine and papaverine alone and in combinations] Marmo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(3):211–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Corneal endothelial changes with long-term topical epinephrine therapy. Waltman SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1357–8, Aug 77

URINE

Urinary catecholamines and their metabolites in diabetes. Abdel-Aziz MT, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1643–50, 1975

An increase in urinary catecholamines of renal origin in patients with 'borderline' hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):263–8, Nov–Dec 76

Relationship between catecholamines and the periodicity of spontaneous uterine activity in a nonpregnant primate (Macaca mulatta). Harbert GM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):51–60, 1 Sep 77

Subjective wellbeing and temporal patterns of sympathetic-adrenal medullary activity. Johansson G. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):157–72, Sep 76

Catecholamine correlates of radar monitoring performance. O'Hanlon JF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):293–304, Dec 76

Adrenosympathetic overactivity under conditions of work stress. Timio M, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):262–5, Dec 76

Urinary excretion of free noradrenaline and adrenaline in trained and untrained men. Davies B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(2):94–8, Jun 77

Urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine levels in women athletes during training and competition. Pierce D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):1–6, 6 Dec 76

Free nor-adrenaline and adrenaline excretion in relation to complications in acute myocardial infarction. Sainani GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):12–8, Jan–Feb 77

The effect of different intensities of exercise on the excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Howley ET. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):219–22, Winter 76

Urine amine excretion in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Zuspan FP, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:339–47, 1976

[Influence of body position on the urinary output of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Juchmes J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):706–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in obese subjects and in diabetics (author's transl)] Giorgino R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(1):11–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rapid semiautomatic separation of urinary catecholamines (author's transl)] Bussemas HH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(7):367–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenaline excretion and cardiovascular complications in patients with essential hypertension] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(9):349–51, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catecholamine excretion in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Golovachevskaia LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):20–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Excretion of corticosteroids and catecholamines in cancer of the rectum and stomach] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIPHYSES

Avascular necrosis of the capital femoral epiphysis in a child receiving corticosteroids: a case report. Hummer CD Jr. **Clin Orthop** (125):65–7, Jun 77

Electron microscopic studies on differentiation of the mouse epiphyseal cartilage. Goel SC. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):87–95, 1977

Heredity and multiple epiphyseal dysplasia [letter]. Juberg RC. **JAMA** 237(24):2600, 13 Jun 77

[Metabolic disorders in epiphysial dysplasia] Balaba TIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):45–50, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Langer–Giedion syndrome: type II tricho–rhino–phalangeal dysplasia. Stoltzfus E, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):277–80, Aug 77

[Chondrodysplasia punctata and chromosomal abnormalities (author's transl)] Le Marec B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):599–607, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Resistant proteoglycans in epiphyseal plate cartilage. Variations in their distribution in relationship to age and species. Campo RD. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):99–115, 24 Nov 76

Electrolytes of isolated epiphyseal chondrocytes, matrix vesicles, and extracellular fluid. Wuthier RE. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):125–33, 28 Jun 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variations in the relationship between the diaphysis and the epiphyses of the tibia. Ljunggren AE. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(2):101–37, Jun 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of corticosteroid hormone on the epiphyseal growth center of immature pregnant mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):403–13, 1977

A re-assessment of the effect of thyrotrophin (TSH) on the tibial plate bioassay for growth hormone (GH). Ching M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):25–38, May 77

Influence of growth hormone and thyroxine on endochondral osteogenesis in the mandibular condyle and proximal tibial epiphysis. Hoskins WE, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):509–17, May 77

Effect of strontium on the epiphyseal cartilage plate of rat tibiae–histological and radiographic studies. Matsumoto A. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):675–81, Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[Age-specific distribution of beta-glucuronidase and beta-galactosidase in the humeral epiphysis of rats] Fischer G. **Acta Anat (BAsel)** 96(4):574–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guanidinoacetate-N-methyltransferase in epiphysis of mammals: stimulating effect of norepinephrine in vitro] Karelin AA. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):833–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative changes in the cellular population of the growth plate of triamcinolone-treated mice. Silbermann M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):396–400, 1977

Bone growth in foals and epiphyseal compression. Campbell JR. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):116–21, Jul 77

Epiphyseal growth and osteoarthrosis in blotchy mice. Silberberg R. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(1–2):1–8, 1977

Sequence of eruption of permanent teeth and epiphyseal union in three species of African monkeys. Wintheiser JG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(3):178–97, 1977

In vitro epiphyseal-plate growth in various constant electrical fields. Brighton CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):971–8, Oct 76

Knee maturation as a differentiating sign between congenital rubella and cytomegalovirus infections. Kuhns LR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(1):36–8, 25 Jul 77

[Experimental closure of a plate by epiphysiodesis] Younge D, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):866–9, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

An experimental study on the proliferation of epiphyseal cartilage cells after partial resection of epiphyseal plate. Sakakida K, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(3):201–12, 1 May 76

Fractures of the lateral part of the distal tibial epiphysis (Tillaux or Kleiger fracture). Molster A, et al. **Injury** 8(4):260–3, May 77

Traumatic separation of the upper femoral epiphysis in a child aged two. Grassi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):135–9, Apr 76

Epiphyseal growth plate injuries of the distal tibia. Peterson HA, et al. **Minn Med** 60(1):44–50, Jan 77

Conservative and operative treatment of epiphyseal injuries, humerus joint disorders, and femur fractures: summary. Engert J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:233–5, 1977

Obscure distal femoral epiphyseal injury. Simpson WC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1338–40, Oct 76

[Pure epiphyseal detachment of the upper end of the femur. Report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Fauvy A, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):477–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth disorders following epiphyseal injuries of the upper

limbs] Henkert K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(7):369–74, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of injuries of the epiphyses in childhood (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(6):309–19, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of fracture of the proximal epiphysis of the femur] Botteri G. **Minerva Med** 68(29):2047–52, 9 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The metabolic heterogeneity of glycosaminoglycans of the different zones of the epiphyseal growth plate and the effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP) upon glycosaminoglycan synthesis in vivo. Larsson SE. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(2):67–82, 12 Oct 76

Biosynthesis of matrix vesicles in epiphyseal cartilage. I. In vivo incorporation of 32P orthophosphate into phospholipids of chondroxyte, membrane, and matrix vesicle fractions. Wuthier RE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):135–9, 28 Jun 77

Sulfate incorporation from ascorbate 2-sulfate into chondroitin sulfate by embryonic chick cartilage epiphyses. Hatanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1215–21, Dec 76

25-hydroxyvitamin D: autoradiographic evidence of sites of action in epiphyseal cartilage and bone. Wezeman FH. **Science** 194(4269):1069–71, 3 Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Manganese levels and the morphology of the epiphyseal plate in broilers with slipped tendons. Thomas KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1962–8, Sep 76

[Disease- and therapy-related epiphyseal bone changes in Still's syndrome (proceedings)] Hill K. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 33–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lateral widening of epiphyseal plates in knees of children with bowed legs. Currarino G, et al. **AJR** 129(2):309–12, Aug 77

Times of appearance and fusion of epiphysis at the medial end of the clavicle. Jit I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):773–82, May 76

Stress fracture of the femoral neck in a patient with open capital femoral epiphyses. Wolfgang GL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):680–1, Jul 77

Epiphyseo-metaphyseal cupping following infantile scurvy. Sprogue PL. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):122–3, 13 Feb 76

[Roentgenologic studies on the closing of epiphyseal cartilage in the spinal vertebrae of the horse] Hertsch B, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(9):172–6, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and diagnostic problems of the adolescence hip-joint (author's transl)] Meznik F. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(2):97–105, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Resection of metaphyseal and epiphyseal neoplasms: the use of the patella for osteo-articular reconstruction. **Itzl J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):23–37, Apr 75

[Osteotomy for epiphyseal flexion of the hip] Teinturier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:161–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Epiphyseo-diaphyseal prosthesis of the femur in trochanteric fractures] Fischer LP, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):144–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Normal growth in a transplanted epiphysis. Case report with thirteen-year follow-up. Whitesides ES. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):546–7, Jun 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Defects in the cartilaginous growth plates of brachymorphic mice. Orkin RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):287–99, May 77

[Morphological and biochemical study of growth cartilage in osteochondrodysplasias] Stanescu V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34 Suppl 1:1–LXXX, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED

Epiphyseal tilt produced by experimental overload. Tschantz P, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):271–9, Mar–Apr 77

[Early diagnosis and early treatment of epiphysiolysis capitis femoris] Dahmen G. **Med Monatsschr** 30(7):298–303, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Slipped upper femoral epiphysis (author's transl)] Lehmann A. **Ther Umsch** 34(4):297–304, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detachment-dislocation of the proximal femoral epiphysis] Vena P, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):251–4, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chondrolysis following slipped capital femoral epiphysis. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):327–30, May 77

[Lamellar coxitis. Apropos of 30 cases] Dagher F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(8):805–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fracture-separation of the proximal humeral epiphysis. A case report. Campbell J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):262–3, Mar 77

[Deformity and arthrosis in slipped upper femoral epiphysis (author's transl)] Schulitz KP, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(3):303–15, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slipped epiphysis of the head of femur, 373 cases between 1948 and 1973 (author's transl)] Schulitz KP, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):133–45, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis co-existent with hypothyroidism. Crawford AH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):135–40, Jan–Feb 77

Endocrine dysfunction and slipped captial femoral epiphysis. Ogden JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):1–16, Jan–Feb 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Principles of femur-head epiphysiolysis] Rauterberg K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):400–2, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cartilage space width in slipped capital femoral epiphysis: the relationship to cartilage necrosis. Ogden JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):17–30, Jan–Feb 77

[The x-ray examination of the hip joint in children (author's transl)] Mäder G. **Ther Umsch** 34(4):228–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lamellar fragments (apophysiolysis) of the ischiofemoral region] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):35–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Slipped upper femoral epiphysis--a long-term follow-up. Crowe MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(7):236–41, 14 May 77

Remodeling of the femoral neck after in situ pinning for slipped capital femoral epiphysis. O'Brien ET, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):62–8, Jan 77

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis: long-term results. Cordell LD. **Postgrad Med** 60(4):135–41, Oct 76

[Traumatic separation of the epiphysis of the lower end of the femur] Padovani JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2):211–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intertrochanteric or cervical correction of severe femur-head epiphyseal dislocation?] Gekeler J. **Z Orthop** 114(4):693–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Rotational displacement of the lower tibial epiphysis due to trauma. Nevelös AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):331–2, Aug 77

[Insufficiently reset traumatic epiphyseolyses] Gronert HJ. **Z Orthop** 114(4):635–9, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Proximal femoral epiphyseal separation in the dog. Lee R. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):669–79, Oct 76

[Wire tension treatment of distal epiphysiolyses as well as supracondylar femoral fractures in cat and dog] Matis U. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(12):240–3, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIPHYSES, STIPPLED see **CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA**

EPIPHYSIOLYSIS see **EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED**

EPIPHYSIS CEREBRI see **PINEAL BODY**

EPIPODOPHYLLOTOXIN see **PODOPHYLLOTOXIN**

EPIRIZOLE see under **PYRAZOLES**

EPISIOTOMY

Anti-inflammatory effect of oxyphenbutazone on episiotomy healing. David MP, et al. **Int Surg** 61(20):555–6, OCT 76

Evaluating interactions between fenoprofen and propoxyphene: analgesia and adverse reports by postepisiotomy patients. Gruber CM Jr. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(8–9):407–17, Aug–Sep 76

Codeine and propoxyphene in postepisiotomy pain. A two-dose evaluation. Gruber CM Jr. **JAMA** 237(25):2734–5, 20 Jun 77

A controlled clinical trial of two local agents in postepisiotomy pain and discomfort. Goldstein PJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):806–8, Jul 77

[Treatment of wounds after episiotomy] Bulajić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):139–43, Feb 76 **(Scc)**

[Treatment of wounds after episiotomy. Bacteriological findings] Spasic-Mihajlović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(1):43–7, Jan 76 **(Scc)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Local anesthesia and episiotomy] Baur B, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(4):254–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Median episiotomy] Resta P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):487–91, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

EPISOMES see under **EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE**

EPISPADIAS

Vesical exstrophy with epispadias. Twenty-year follow-up. Landes RR, et al. **Urology** 9(1):53–6, Jan 77

BLOOD

[Plasma testosterone values in patients with somatosexual development disturbances from 11 years old to adulthood] Raboch J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):40–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epispadias associated with phimosis. Raghavaiah NV. **J Urol** 116(5):671–2, Nov 76

SURGERY

[Epispadias in a female] Tregub IT. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):67–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

EPISTAXIS

An unusual case of epistaxis. Richardson GS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(4):157–9, Apr 77

[Super-selective arteriography and embolization in severe epistaxis] Djindjian R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):23–33, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology and clinical aspects of secondary epistaxis] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):45–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mandies are not dandy: another adverse drug interaction with methaqualone. Marriott P. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):779–80, Nov–Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Repeated epistaxis and accelerated presbyacusia] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):603–5, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler-Weber-Rendu disease). Management of epistaxis in nine patients using systemic hormone therapy. Flessa HC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):148–51, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Delayed epistaxis secondary to shotgun wound to maxillary artery. Report of a case. Burk RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):110–1, Feb 77

Traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery. Report of a case with late severe epistaxis. Shirai S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):212–6, 1977

Epistaxis and hypertension. Charles R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):260–1, May 77

Malignant lymphoma of thenasopharyns in waldenström's macroglobulinemia: report of a case with severe epistaxis. Napoli VM, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):508–9, Apr 77

[Severe epistaxis caused by carotid artery rupture] Beauvillain C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):35–56, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rendu-Osler disease: apropos of 50 cases followed at the Gustave-Roussy Institute] Cachin Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):103–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of Rendu-Osler disease, excluding radiation] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):79–93, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of severe epistaxis caused by so-called vascular or hypervascular tumors] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):67–78, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe epistaxis in hemorrhagic syndromes (excepting Rendu-Osler disease)] Josso F. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):15–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive epistaxis from intracranial extradural aneurysm of the internal carotid artery associated with head injury (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):953–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic rupture of the internal carotid artery with repeated massive epistaxis] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):299–303, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Etiology and interrelation of recurrent nosebleeds and uterine hemorrhages] Timoshenskii VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):78–82, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A disorder of gas exchange in patients with nose temponade

due to epistaxis (author's transl)] Cvetnić V, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 98(5):234–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Rendu–Osler disease treated by endonasal radiotherapy (evaluation of 62 cases)] Maylin C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):95–102, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of epistaxis of carotid origin by rhino–sinusal route] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):57–66, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of posterior epistaxis by ligation of the internal maxillary artery in the pterygo–maxillany fossa] Green A. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:85–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of essential epistaxis] Stojanov B. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:201–7, 1976 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Epistaxis. Lingeman RE. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):78–83, Dec 76

Epistaxis and the nasostat. Gottschalk GH. **JACEP** 5(10):793–5, Oct 76

Management of epistaxis. Templer JW, et al. **Mo Med** 74(5):210–2, 212A, 212D, May 77

The management of epistaxis in children. Barelli PA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):91–3, Feb 77

Experience with the new pneumatic nasal tampon in cases of critical nasal bleeding. Steiner W, et al. **Rhinology** 14(3):117–20, Sep 76

[Our attitude toward so–called essential severe epistaxis. The problem of vascular ligatures] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):7–13, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Head phantoms for exercises in posterior tamponade of the nose] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):649–50, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Use of low temperature for control of nasal bleeding] Natsvlishvili VI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):83–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The incidence of epistaxis in racehorses in South Africa. Pfaff G. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):215–8, Sep 76

An outbreak of epistaxis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(22):438–9, 27 Nov 76

EPISTROPHEUS see **AXIS**

EPITESTOSTERONE see under **TESTOSTERONE**

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT see under **PERIODONTIUM**

EPITHELIAL CELLS

Paneth's cells in the human appendix. A statistical study. Vestfrid MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):347–50, 1977

The functional significance of oncocytes (the 'B' cells). Raikhlin NT, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):49–54, 1976

Ileal epithelial cell migration after 40% small–bowel resection. Autoradiographic studies in the rat. McDermott FT, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):637–40, Jul 77

A modified technique for isolating epithelial cell nuclei from rat mammary gland. Wyer HG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):561–7, 1 May 77

Outgrowth in vitro of cervical epithelium separated from the uterovaginal anlage of newborn mice. An ultrastructural study. Abro A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(4):483–500, 29 Apr 77

Epithelial cell proliferation in thymic hyperplasia induced by triiodothyronine. Scheiff JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):516–21, Mar 77

Culture characteristics of cells derived from type II pneumocyte enriched fractions from rabbit and rat. Frosolono MF, et al. **In Vitro** 12(10):708–17, Oct 76

Markers to distinguish normal and neoplastic mammary epithelial cells in vitro: comparison of saturation density, morphology and concanavalin A reactivity. Voyles BA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):498–509, 15 Oct 76

Cell interactions between epithelial and mesenchymal components in primary sheets of fetal rat lung cells, and the effects of 3–methylcholanthrene treatment. Indo K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1333–9, Dec 76

Selective cultivation of mammalian epithelial cells. Owens RB. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:341–55, 1976

The columnar–cell–lined (Barrett's) esophagus: a premalignant condition? Dorsch ER, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):505–7, Apr 77

Non–malignant perineural spread of epithelial tissue in the orofacial region. Endes P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(1):81–6, 13 May 77

The influence of adrenoceptor activity on cell proliferation in colonic crypt ipithelium and in colonic adenocarcinomata. Tutton PJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(2):139–46, 24 Jun 77

[The significance of the columar structure of the stratum corneum for the effect of light on the skin] Gloor M, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(1):1–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A new solid–state microelectrode for measuring intracellular chloride activities. Armstrong WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):165–70, 14 Feb 77

Detection of the large external transformation–sensitive protein on some epithelial cells. Chen LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):39–46, Apr 77

CYTOLOGY

Epithelial cell proliferation and migration in the developing rat gastric mucosa. Yeomans ND, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):206–16, 15 Oct 76

Cellular proliferation and density in relation to age involution of the rat thymus. Falakali B, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):187–92, 1976

Conditioning of a glass surface for the outgrowth of insect epidermis (Leucophaea maderae, Blattaria). Bohn H. **In Vitro** 13(2):100–7, Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The use of liver epithelial cultures for the study of chemical carcinogenesis. Williams GM. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):739–53, Dec 76 (68 ref.)

The influence of histamine on epithelial cell proliferation in the jejunum of the rat. Tutton PJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):369–73, Jul–Aug 76

Secondary activities of diverse inhibitors potentiate the response of hamster embryo cultures to a mitotic stimulus. Mironescu S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):281–93, Feb 77

[The effect of cyclic AMP on the growth and differentiation of cultured epidermal cells] Delescluse C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(5–6):601–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Epithelial cells and Von Gierke's disease. Negishi H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):936–9, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte–epithelial cell interactions in oral mucosal inflammatory diseases. Rogers RS 3d, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(5):599–602, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Formation of capsule like material during long–term cultivation of bovine lens epithelial cells. Iwig M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):413–9, 1976

Transport across epithelia. A kinetic evaluation. Barnett G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):276–86, 21 Jan 77

Inhibition of palatal epithelial cell death by altered protein synthesis. Pratt RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):135–45, Nov 76

The nature of benzo[alpha]pyrene binding to DNA in an epithelial cell culture system. Wigley CB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):743–5, Sep 76

Comparative C19–radiosteroid metabolism by MA 160 and HeLa cell lines. Ofner P, et al. **In Vitro** 13(6):378–88, Jun 77

Binding of [3H]oxytocin to cells isolated from the mammary gland of the lactating rat. Schroeder BT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):428–40, Aug 77

Differences in neutral amino acid and glucose transport between brush border and basolateral plasma membrane of intestinal epithelial cells. Hopfer U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):805–10, Dec 76

Tracer flux ratios: a phenomenological approach. Dawson DC. **J Membr Biol** 31(4):351–8, 23 Mar 77

Epithelial transport of weak electrolytes. Properties of a model of the three compartment system. Jackson MJ. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):771–8, 21 Feb 77

DNA content of midgut in the stick insect Bacillus rossius [proceedings]. Scali V, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):116, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

Differences in the attachment of Mycoplasma pneumoniae cells and membranes to tracheal epithelium. Gabridge MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):766–72, Jun 77

Postnatal development of binding of streptococci and lipoteichoic acid by oral mucosal cells of humans. Ofek I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):267–74, Feb 77

[Experimental study of the effect of a number of chemotherapeutic preparations on the intracellular growth of dysentery bacteria, and their interaction with epithelial cells] Suptel' EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):996–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Goblet cell population in the pathological middle ear and eustachian tube of children and adults. Tos M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):209–18, Mar–Apr 77

Markers of neoplastic transformation in epithelial cell lines derived from human carcinomas. Marshall CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1743–51, Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The measurement of the cell cycle time in squamous epithelium using the metaphase arrest technique with vincristine. Duffill MB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):493–502, May 77

Pharmacology and function of the myoepithelial cell in the eccrine sweat gland. Sato K. **Experientia** 33(5):631–3, 15 May 77

Gastrointestinal epithelial renewal Eastwood GL. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):962–75, May 77 (199 ref.)

Influence of experimental bypass on cellular kinetics and maturation of small intestinal epithelium in the rat. Rijke RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):896–901, May 77

Neural–epithelial interactions in sensory receptors. Munger BL. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):27–40, Jul 77 (61 ref.)

The age distirubtion of cells in stratified squamous epithelium. Appleton DR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):769–79, 21 Apr 77

Adherence of Escherichia coli to human mucosal cells mediated by mannose receptors. Ofek I, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):623–5, 17 Feb 77

[The importance of myoepithelial cells in epithelial salivary gland tumors—an electron microscopic study] Bienengräber V. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(1):33–40, 1977 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epithelial cell proliferation in thymic hyperplasia induced by triiodothyronine. Scheiff JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):516–21, Mar 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructural alterations in ciliary cells exposed to ionizing radiation. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Baldetorp L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):421–31, 13 Jun 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of tuft cells in mouse gallbladder epithelium. Nevalainen TJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(2):210–20, 1977

Electron microscope study on the relationship between macrophages of the alevolar space and spheroid alveolar epithelial cells on mice after injection of squid–ink (sepia–melanin) solution into the trachea. Suwa K. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(1):15–34, Feb 77

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of the human ceruminous apocrine gland. II. Myoepithelial cells. Kawabata I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(4):231–55, Sep 76

Epithelium and associated lymphocytes of developing human fetal appendix. Electron microscopic study. Haar JL. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):94–102, 1977

Quantitative electron microscopic analysis of the epithelium of normal human alveolar mucosa. Bernimoulin JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):383–401, 31 May 77

Ultrastructure of the respiratory epithelium in the lungs of the tortoise, Testudo graeca. Meban C. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):267–75, 11 Jul 77

Differences in the cytological organization of the epithelia of the loops of Henle. Kriz W. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:320–7, 1976

Formation of junctions and cell sorting in aggregates of chick and mouse cells. Overton J. **Dev Biol** 55(1):103–16, Jan 77

Endocrine–like cells of the pulmonary epithelium. pp. 317–32. Hage E. **In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.**

Ureaplasmal epithelial lesions related to ammonia. Stalheim OH, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):995–6, Mar 77

Tissue culture of lens epithelial cells from normal and Nakano mice. Russell P, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):243–6, Mar 77

Flow–microfluorometric analysis of nuclei isolated from various normal and malignant human epithelial tissues. A preliminary report. Koss LG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):565–72, Jul 77

Ultrastructure of cells cultured on polycarbonate membranes. Nopanitaya W, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(3):143–9, May 77

Lipopigment fine structure in human seminal vesicle and prostate gland epithelia. Aumüller G. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(1):79–85, 3 May 77

[The ultrastructure of dyskeratotic and dysplastic keratinocytes in oral epithelium (author's transl)] Schenk P. **HNO** 24(5):147–60, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of microfilaments in mouse embryo neuroepithelial cells during normal and experimentally disturbed neural tube closure] Schlüter G. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):419–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of glucagon–induced autophagy by cycloheximide. Quantitative examinations on rat hepatocytes (author's transl)] Rumpelt HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :236–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytology of the oral mucosal epithelium in leukemia] Knychalska–Karwan Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):529–34, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultramicroscopic study of the colonic mucosa infected by E. histolytica] Treviño N, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(1):71–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPITHELIOMA, BROWN-PEARCE see **CARCINOMA, BROWN-PEARCE**

EPITHELIUM

Endocytosis and aspects of autophagy in the foot epithelium of the slug Agriolimax reticulatus (Müller). Ryder TA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):129–42, 20 Jun 77

[Studies on the halfside comparison of heterotopic transplantation of mucosa with and without epithelium] Plagmann HC, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):16–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Immunohistochemical evidence of insulin and glucagon in the epithelium of the pancreatic duct (author's transl)] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):364–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Quantitative relationships between epithelial, mesenchymal and capillary tissue under normal and pathological conditions (proceedings)] Mârza VD, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):437–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell kinetics of mouse urinary bladder epithelium. II. Changes in proliferation and nuclear DNA content during necrosis regeneration, and hyperplasia caused by a single dose of cyclophosphamide. Farsund T. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(4):279–98, 1 Oct 76

[The influence on the speed of epithelialisation of rabbit's eyes of IDU- and tromantadine-containing eye ointments (author's transl)] Kilp H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):354–61, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Latent differentiation in the endoderm of the young chick embryo] Mizuno T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):473–6, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

On the amount of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase available for transepithelial sodium ion transport in the amphibian skin. Ferreira KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):185–8, 21 Sep 76

METABOLISM

Electron microprobe studies of electrolyte distribution in fluid transporting epithelia [proceedings]. Berridge MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):32P–33P, Mar 77

Importance of guanidinium groups of blocking sodium channels in epithelia. Cuthbert AW. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):945–57, Nov 76

Chloride transport across isolated opercular epithelium of killifish: a membrane rich in chloride cells. Karnaky KJ Jr, et al. **Science** 195(4274):203–5, 14 Jan 77

The role of paracellular pathways in isotonic fluid transport. Schultz SG. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(2):99–113, Mar–Apr 77 (68 ref.)

Isotonic water transport in secretory epithelia. Swanson CH. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(2):153–63, Mar–Apr 77 (15 ref.)

Metabolism in rumen epithelium oxidation of substrates and formation of ketone bodies by pieces of rumen epithelium. Goosen PC. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(1):14–25, MAY 76

PATHOLOGY

Endocrine cells in the metaplastic epithelia. pp. 365–9. Hage E.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

Hyalin material bounding dystrophic calcification in the epithelial lining of odontogenic cysts. Allison RT. **J Oral Pathol** 6(2):113–21, Mar 77

Epithelial lesions in low flow states: a unifying concept. Chiu CJ. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):159–61, Jul–Aug 77

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the morphology of calix epithelium in kidneys afected by lithiasis] Grande J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(3):131–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocrine cystopathies: trigonal metaplasia] Resel L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):25, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A histological investigation of the influence of adult porcine gingival connective tissues in determining epithelial specificity. Heaney TG. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):167–74, 1977

Micro-electrode recording of intracellular gradients of electrical and chemical potential in secretory epithelia [proceedings]. Zeuthen T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):113P–114P, Dec 76

High conductance in an epithelial membrane not due to extracellular shunting. Augustus J, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):657–8, 18 Aug 77

Twenty-first Bowditch lecture. The epithelial junction: bridge, gate, and fence. Diamond JM. **Physiologist** 20(1):10–8, Feb 77 (37 ref.)

[Oscillations in the transepithelial electric potential and current under the influence of lithium] Thellier M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(23):2111–4, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the uterine epithelium of mice treated neonatally with estrogen. Mori T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):462–8, 1977

Effect of puromycin on the ultrastructure of keratohyalin granules. Singh BB, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(3):393–9, Nov 76

Bronchial lympho-epithelial nodules in the rat: definition and morphological characteristics in optical and electron microscopy. Vai F, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(2):130–7, Apr 77

Origin and significance of the basal lamina and some interstitial fibrillar components in epithelial neoplasms. Gould VE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 11:353–86, 1976

Serial changes in arterial endothelium following ischemia and perfusion. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):527–33, May 77

Surface topography of the healthy and diseased transitional cell epithelium of the human urinary bladder. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Urol Int** 32(1):34–48, 1977

Absorption of horseradish peroxidase by the small intestinal epithelium in postnatal developing rats. Ono K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):870–83, 1975

[Histological studies on cow intestinal mucosa and electron microscopic studies of the ruminal epithelium of cows fed a deficient diet for a prolonged time] Marcaník J, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(11):757–63, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic observation of the regenerated epithelium in various stages of healing in gastric ulcer] Todo A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(10):1197–206, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the nuclear–cytoplasmic constant and the optical density of cell nuclei for characteristic conditions of an epithelial field] Gel'fandbein IaA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):72–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPN see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

EPONTOL see **PROPANIDID**

EPONYMS

Barton's fractures–reverse Barton's fractures. Confusing eponyms. Thompson GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):210–21, Jan–Feb 77

Holy disorders [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):928, 18–25 Dec 76

On the propagation, perpetuation, and parroting of erroneous eponyms such as 'Poland's Syndrome'. McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):561–3, Apr 77

Poland's sydrome—a study of an eponym. Ravitch MM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):508–12, Apr 77

Eponym: the name's the same: the eponyms of Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. Schoenberg BS, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):993–4, Aug 77

Eponym: yes, Virginia, there is an Apgar score. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):101, Jan 77

Eponym: William Smellie: the birth of modern obstetrics. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):344, Mar 77

Eponym: Nikolaus Friedreich and ataxia: tabes or not tabes? Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):749, Jun 77

Eponym: Helen Brooke Taussig: in the pink. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):862, Jul 77

[The use of eponyms and descriptive terms in English medical terminology] Rešetka M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(6):720–2, Jun 77 **(Cze)**

EPOXIDE HYDRATASES see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

EPOXIDES see **ETHERS, CYCLIC**

EPOXY COMPOUNDS see under **ETHERS, CYCLIC**

EPOXY RESINS

Epoxy resin embedding in gelatin capsules: improved orientation of thin specimens. Pépin R. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(1):37–40, Jan 77

Organometallic and organometalloid compounds as standards for microprobe analysis of epoxy resin embedded tissue. Roomans GM, et al. **J Microsc** 109(2):235–40, Mar 77

A method of firmly attaching 4–10micron thick araldite serial sections to glass slides for light microscopic staining procedures. Braak E. **Stain Technol** 52(1):54–5, Jan 77

Better epoxy resin embedding for electron microscopy at low relative humidity. Dellmann HD, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(1):5–8, Jan 77

[Semi-thin sections using epoxy resins in the morphological prectice] Brozmanová H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):133–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory effects of occupational exposure to an epoxy resin system. Sargent EV, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(5):236–40, Sep–Oct 76

Evaluation of the influence of epoxide resins and their hardeners on the female body. I. Skin tests. Woytoń A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):911–8, 1976

Evaluation of the influence of epoxide resins and their hardeners on the female body. II. Biochemical studies. Woytoń J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):919–26, 1976

False negative tests with epoxy resin. Behrbohm P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):267, Aug 75

Sensitivity to epoxy resins and triethylenetetramine. Krajewska D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):135–8, Jun 76

Ethylenediamine sensitivity from exposure to epoxy resin hardeners and Mycolog cream. Van Hecke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):344–8, Dec 75

Epoxy resin dermatitis. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(6):1027–8, 1041, Jun 76

Cross-reactions between epoxy resin 'amine' hardeners and ethylenediamine. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(5):839–41, May 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Patch tests performed with Epidian in workers exposed to epoxy resins] Rutkowska I. **Med Pr** 28(1):65–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Skin absorption of epoxy resin C–14 epidian 5 in guinea pigs] Woytoń A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):775–80, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents—epoxy resin systems containing phthalic acid anhydride, trimellitic acid anhydride and triethylene tetramine. Fawcett IW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):1–14, Jan 77

Epidemiologic studies of epoxy resin sensitization at the place of work] Kluge K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):817–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Laboratory and clinical studies of Epodent] Ivanov VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):26–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical observations on the use of epoxy resins in orthodontic treatment] Jackowska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):829–35, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Acute interstitial nephritis [letter] Gould DB, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1628–9, 10 Oct 77

EPOXYTRICHOTHECENES see under **SESQUITERPENES**

EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS**

EPTC see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

EPULIS, GIANT CELL see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

EQUANIL see **MEPROBAMATE**

EQUILENIN see under **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

EQUILIBRIUM

Postural equilibrium following exposure to weightless space flight. Homick JL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):45 5–64, May–Jun 77

Study of the effects of optic stimuli on standing. Bles W, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):1–5, 1976

Postural sway in normals and atactic patients: analysis of the stabilising and destabilizing effects of vision. Dichgans J, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):15–24, 1976

A model of the standing man for the description of his dynamic behaviour. Geursen JB, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:63–9, 1976

Statokinesimetric analysis of the postural control in parkinsonism. Gregoric M, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:45–8, 1977

Postural reactions to the controlled sinusoidal displacement of the supporting platform. Gurfinkel VS, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:71–6, 1976

Study of human standing ability by multipoint XY-tracker and pedoscope. Hirasawa Y. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:21–7, 1976

Effects of optic and vestibular stimuli on the stabilograms of patients with dizziness complaints. Kapteyn TS, et al. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):25–9, 1976

System of human equilibrium control. Litvinsev AI. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):73–9, 1976

Stabilography as a diagnostic tool in child neurology. Njiokiktjien C, et al. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):41–48, 1976

Romberg's sign expressed in a quotient. II. Pathology. Njiokiktjien CJ, et al. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):19–23, 1976

Computer analysis of the correlations between visual stimulation, ocular movements and stabilograms. Oblak B, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):11–14, 1976

A possibility of investigations using technical means for the function control of posture stability of the body and its parts. Ratov I, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):75–7, 1976

Some results of the application of the stabilograph in the orthopaedic clinic. A preliminary report. Snijder JG, et al. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):55–9, 1976
Auditory and visual feedback of postural sway. Takeya T, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):71–4, 1976
Head sway during stepping in old and young adults. Tokumasu K, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:1–6, 1976
Electrogravitiograph of crippled children. Tsukimura T. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):49–54, 1976
Romberg's sign expressed in a quotient. van Parys JA, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:95–9, 1976
On the measurement of the transfer-function of stabilographs. Verduin M, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:83–5, 1976
Equilibrial approach to scoliotic posture. Yamamoto H, et al. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):61–5, 1976
Static postural control in children. Shambes GM. **Am J Phys Med** 55(5):221–52, Oct 76
Falls in the elderly related to postural imbalance. Overstall PW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):261–4, 29 Jan 77
Stabilometry as a diagnostic tool in clinical medicine. Terekhov Y. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):631–3, 9 Oct 76
The sacculus of Rana: an equilibrium organ. Gallé H, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):33–47, Jun 73
Equilibrial disturbances caused by hearing aids in hard of hearing children. Rahko T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(4):357–9, Apr 77
A simple stabilometer modification for qualitative recordings. Brodie D. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):850–1, Dec 76
Stabilometer performance of educable mentally retarded and normal children. Eckert HM, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):619–23, Dec 76
Vestibular and auditory findings of perilymphatic fistula: a review of 40 cases. Healy GB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL44–9, Jan–Feb 76
[Role of visual information concerning movement in the maintenance of postural equilibrium in man] Amblard B, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):25–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The vestibular system and postural expression] Azoy A. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):1–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Statokinesigram, height, weight, sex, reproducibility] Bessineton JC, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:49–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of spontaneous and induced oscillations of the body in patients with vestibular areflexia] Draganova N, et al. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):13–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of visual feedback on the regulation of posture] Gueguen C, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):63–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Optokinetic testing and postural tone activity] Koitcheva V, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):53–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postural effects induced by a visual scene in linear movement] Lestienne F, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):37–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dominance of a hemisphere in the visual regulation of posture] Niederlandova Z, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):59–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of visual information in postural reactions] Vranken M, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):7–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Information retroaction in statokinesimetry. Possibility of treatment by visual route of proprioceptive information (temporo-spatial variations)] Weber B, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):67–70, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Equilibrium and its disorders] Haguenauer JP. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(4):317–24, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Equilibriometric findings in partially blind and blind children (author's transl)] Aust G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):339–50, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of the equilibrium system in diabetics] Kaflińska J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):279–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of the equilibrium conditions for the extractive purification of oleandomycin] Ostrovskiĭ MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):587–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stability of static equilibrium in basketball players (according to cephalographic findings)] Poguliai NP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):57–60, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of anti-motion sickness drugs by body responses to labyrinthine stimulation. Sugano H, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:63–7, 1977
Equilibrium disorder in carbamazepine toxicity. Umeda Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):318–22, May–Jun 77

EQUILIN see under **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

EQUINE COITAL EXANTHEMA VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Equine infectious anemia: the controversy continues. Kemen MJ. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):177–89, Apr 77
Report on Equine Infectious Anemia Conference. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):838, 840, 845–6, Oct 76
EIA research. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(1):58–9, 62, 64, Jan 77

BLOOD

Biochemical studies on equine infectious anaemia. Palomba E, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(3):275–88, Jul–Sep 76

CONGENITAL

Suspected equine infectious anaemia in a foal [letter]. O'Sullivan BM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):432, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Equine infectious anemia. Pyruvate kinase deficiency in the red cells of thoroughbred horses. Medeiros LO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(6):479–84, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Equine antibody to bovine serum induced by several equine vaccines as a source of extraneous precipitin lines in the agar gel immunodiffusion test for equine infectious anemia. Gaskin JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):373–7, Mar 77

OCCURRENCE

Equine infectious anaemia in Bolivia. Arnold RM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(4):220, Nov 76
[Epidemiologic survey of equine infectious anemia in Senegal] le Jan C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):195–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of equine infectious anemia in horses in Hong Kong. Coggins L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1299–1301, 1 Jun 77
Florida's program against E.I.A. Campbell CL. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):229–32, 1974

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Equine infectious anemia virus: evidence favoring classification as a retravirus. Charman HP, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1073–9, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA-dependent DNA polymerase associated with equine infectious anemia virus. Archer BG, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):16–22, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Equine antibody to bovine serum induced by several equine vaccines as a source of extraneous precipitin lines in the agar gel immunodiffusion test for equine infectious anemia. Gaskin JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):373–7, Mar 77
Immunoglobulin G subclass [IgG and IgG(T)] interaction with the P26 group specific antigen of equine infectious anemia virus: immunodiffusion and complement-fixation reactions. McGuire TC. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):655–8, May 77
Purification of equine infectious anemia virus antigen by affinity chromatography. Sugiura T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):635–9, Jun 77

EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRUSES**

EQUINE RHINOVIRUS see under **RHINOVIRUSES**

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see related
CATALOGS, COMMERCIAL

Comment: litigation involving manufacturers' liability for defective medical products: judicial perspectives. Rosenn JX. **Am J Law Med** 2(2):245–55, Winter 76–77
Should equipment for the patient at home be bought or leased? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):888, May 77
Device for synchronization of cinematographic and bioelectric data. Gruner JA. **Am J Phys Med** 56(2):51–8, Apr 77
A device for automatic measurement of very low liquid flow rates. Lowrie DB. **Anal Biochem** 76(l):32–6, Nov 76
Clinical engineering and safe, effective medical devices [editorial]. Johns RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):238, Feb 77
A modified fibrous aerosol generator. Ortiz LW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(1):25–37, Jul 77
A review of personal sampling pumps. Wood JD. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(1):3–17, Jul 77
Weighing of wheelchair-bound patients. Madorsky A. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(12):594, Dec 76
Leg bag valve for a quadriplegic person. Warren CG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):138–9, Mar 77
A lower extremity elevator for venous and lymphatic stasis. Bernhard VM. **Arch Surg** 112(5):663, May 77
SOS talisman: new personal health identification. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(6):687, Jun 77
Voiding cystography in females: a new commode for urine collection. Halawa NI. **Br J Urol** 49(2):177, Apr 77
Shopping around [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6041):898–9, 16 Oct 76
Perishable goods [letter]. Watts GT. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1072, 30 Oct 76
The development of equipment by the RCA. Matthiessen C. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 77
Selection of assay tubes for radioassay procedures. Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1745–6, Oct 76
Scalp psoriasis: improved treatment with a shampoo machine. Steck WD. **Cutis** 17(1):123–5, Jan 76
Exposure to cadmium from medical plastic utensils: an examination by random sampling. Knudsen FU, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):45–8, Apr 77
Medical device legislation and the FDA panel on review on dental devices. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):353–8, Feb 77
A review of material, supply, and reagent utilization in 100 podiatry offices. Block BH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):136–46, Feb 77
Medical equipment costs: those you see and those you pay. Keith DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):95–9, Aug 77
A method for obtaining water tight seals during ultrasonic scans of the eye. Wainstock MA. **JCU** 4(6):439, Dec 76
Apparatus for measuring fluid uptake parameters of surgical dressing absorbents. Williams DC, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(9):591–2, Sep 76
Management considerations in medical equipment acquisition. Blessing JA. **Med Instrum** 11(1):35–6, Jan–Feb 77
Instrumentation for health care in India: a realistic approach. Krishna Murthy TG. **Med Prog Technol** 5(1):35–9, 15 Jul 77
Furnishings suppliers aim at long-term care market; find construction 'stable'. Adamson BC. **Mod Health Care** 7(3):56–7, Mar 77
Soleus—a simple foot board device. D'Cruz DM. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1733–4, 4 Nov 76
A simplified stress device for knee arthrography. Gilula LA. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):828–9, Mar 77
A simple device to open the knee joint space during double contrast arthrography. Nicks AJ, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):827–8, Mar 77
A simple stabilometer modification for qualitative recordings. Brodie D. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):850–1, Dec 76
Maximal oxygen uptake on a dual-drive bicycle versus a treadmill. Fairbanks BL. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):624–9, Dec 76
Aids to lactation [letter]. Levin S. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):568, 23 Apr 77
Clinical laboratories: influence of increased productivity and new laboratory instruments on health care [editorial]. Grams RR. **South Med J** 69(11):1397–9, Nov 76
Drugs and supplies for disaster relief. de Ville de Goyet C, et al. **Trop Doct** 6(4):168–70, Oct 76
[Study of an instrument for electric torture] Dyhre-Poulsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1054–6, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Note on an apparatus for automatic capture of adult mosquitoes bred in the laboratory] Gillet J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(3):183–4, 1976 **(Fre)**
[The skipole from the standpoint of safety] Hipp R. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):199–200, 27 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Hygienic problems during sputum provocation by aerosol (author's transl)] Grünewald R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):84–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Apparatus for the fumigation of foam-cell suspensions, measurement of oxygen partial pressure and transfer of suspension for irradiation purposes] Eichhorn K, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(6):300–5, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An instrument for registering movements] Rumler W, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(1):15–8, 1976 **(Ger)**
[A vibrating bed aerosol generator for fibrous and powder dust particles (author's transl)] Spurny KR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(4):362–70, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Device for taking air samples under field conditions] Urbanskiĭ VM. **Gig Sanit** (7):95–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Laboratory stopper gripper] Chernikov VG. **Lab Delo** (11):701, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Demountable elastic cooling casing for the beaker of a homogenizer] Risin SA. **Lab Delo** (11):701–2, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Use of titanium alloys for medical instruments] Feofilov RN, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):50–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fermentation equipment of the USSR Academy of Sciences Institute of Microbiology for continuous cultivation of microorganisms] Rabotnova IL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):729–32, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[POV-1 device for taking air samples and its use in air research] Bolovacheva NS. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):70–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Needle holder for Ilizarov's apparatus] Bolko GP. **Voen Med Zh** (10):77, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Key for opening flasks roll-sealed with aluminum caps] Kondratiuk AF. **Voen Med Zh** (7):84, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Technological creativity of young medic innovators] Nikonov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):80–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Preservation of medical stores by a heat sealing method] Shatokhin GV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):69–70, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of the medical industry of the Hungarian People's Republic] Tiurin VG. **Voen Med Zh** (10):91–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems of control of centralized sterilization in the therapeutic–prophylactic institutions] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):129–33, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various elements in the assessing possibilities of the production of medical materials and equipment for national defense] Hranilović A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(6):399–401, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[New equipment for emergency treatment of burn cases] Liljedahl SO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(36):3000–1, 7 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

[Weeding out the charlatan [editorial] Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(8):6–7, Aug 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

The waste of ineffective devices. Lalonde M. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(8):8–9, Aug 77

Medical Device Act: impact on hospitals and industry. Nobel JJ, et al. **Hosp Prog** 57(10):54–61, 82, 94, Oct 76

Medical device legislation: more responsibility for hospitals? diMonda R. **Hospitals** 50(18):105–7, 16 Sep 76

Industry spokesman comments on Medical Device Amendments of 1976. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 50(18):99–103, 16 Sep 76

A systems approach to standards development. Hammer GS 2d. **Med Instrum** 11(4):250–1, Jul–Aug 77

Classification of medical devices and priorities in standards–setting in the United States. Laufman H. **Med Instrum** 11(3):180–2, May–Jun 77

The Medical Device Amendments of 1976—prediction for the future. Stetler CJ. **Med Instrum** 11(3):189–90, May–Jun 77

Medical devices: sophisticated legislation after long struggle. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1301, 2 Dec 76

Skateboard safety [letter]. Rudisch GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):953, Jun 77

[Electric accidents while using electric hand tools and working with the electric equipment of processing and manufacturing machinery] Kieback D. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(9):169–80, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative sanitary and hygienic evaluation of rubbers intended fordeep–well electric pumps] Kutyrov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):104–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Classification of medical equipment by a comprehensive index of quality and its mathematical expression] Ben'iash GN. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):106–11, 1974 **(Rus)**

EQUIVALENCY, THERAPEUTIC see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

ERABUTOXINS see under **SNAKE VENOMS**

ERALDIN see **PRACTOLOL**

ERBIUM

Radiations emitted in the decay of 165Er: a promising medical radionuclide. Rao DV, et al. **Med Phys** 4(3):177–86, May–Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lanthanons on substrate–induced difference spectra in rat liver microsomes. Arvela P, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):491–3, 15 Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double–blind study of erbium 169 injection (synoviorthesis) in rheumatoid digital joints. Menkes CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):254–6, Jun 77

[Proof, by a double–blind study, of the efficacy of synoviorthesis by erbium–169 in rheumatoid arthritis of the fingers] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):1001–4, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EREMOTHECIUM see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ERGASTOPLASM see **ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM**

ERGOCALCIFEROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin D 'resistance' and the bioavailability of calciferol tablets [letter] Paterson CR. **Br Med J** 2(6079):122, 9 Jul 77

25–Hydroxyvitamin D levels in patients treated with high–dosage ergo– and cholecalciferol. Gertner JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):144–50, Feb 77

Comparison of oral 25–hydroxycholecalciferol, vitamin D, and ultraviolet light as determinants of circulating 25–hydroxyvitamin D. Stamp TC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1341–3, 25 Jun 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The binding of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol and 25–hydroxyergocalciferol to receptor proteins in a New World and an Old World primate. Hay AW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):131–4, 1977

Calciferol and its relatives. Part 19. Synthetic applications of cyclic orthoesters: Stereospecific synthesis of a bicyclic alcohol related to the vitamins D2. Chapleo CB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1211–8, 1977

ANALYSIS

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in multivitamin preparations containing excess amounts of vitamin E. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):209–13, 1976

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of the binding protein for vitamin D and its metabolites in human serum: concentrations in normal subjects and patients with disorders of mineral homeostasis. Haddad JG Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1217–22, Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High pressure liquid chromatographic separation and identification of vitamins D2 and D3 in the presence of fat–soluble vitamins in dosage forms. Osadca M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):993–7, Sep 77

METABOLISM

Vitamin D 'resistance' and bioavailability of calciferol tablets [letter]. Parfitt AM. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1470–1, 4 Jun 77

Effects of ergosterol on bone mineralisation in chicks given cholecalciferol or ergocalciferol. Webb GP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):509–12, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Trace elements in tissues of normal and vitamin D2–treated rats. Földes I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):141–50, 1975

[Effect of cortisone on calcium metabolism. Attempt at correction by 5,6 trans 25–hydroxycholecalciferol, 25–hydroxycholecalciferol and vitamin D2] Miravet L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1847–51, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of medication with calcium and vitamin D2 on incorporation and micro–hardness of cancellous bone grafts and cortical grafts (author's transl)] Schumacher G. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1167–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[The protective effect of sodium selenite and vitamin E in hypervitaminosis D] Sokolova SV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):67–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroid and adrenal hormones on the course of hypervitaminosis A and D] Chuvaev AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):54–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of long–term vitamin D2 treatment on bone morphometry and biochemical values in anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):303–7, 1977

Milk fever in dairy cows. VII. Effect of continuous vitamin D feeding on incidence of milk fever. Hibbs JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1944–6, Nov 76

[Oral application of calcium and vitamin D2 in allergic bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Utz G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1395–8, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological suppression of hyperparathyroidism in patients treated by periodical hemodialysis. Histological, hormonal, biochemical and radiological study] Brancaccio D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(2):149–53, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Salazopyridazine with vitamins A and D in gastrointestinal diseases in calves] Isaev VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):75–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxic action of ergocalciferol in strontium rickets] Petrova EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):41–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERGOCORNINE see under **ERGOTOXINE**

ERGOCRISTINE see under **ERGOTOXINE**

ERGOCRYPTINE see under **ERGOTOXINE**

ERGOLINES

Ergolines as potential prolactin and mammary tumor inhibitors. Cassady JM, et al. **Lloydia** 40(1):90–106, Jan–Feb 77 (157 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical study of nicergoline via the I.V. route in cochleo–vestibular syndromes (96 cases)] Elbaz P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(12):771–4, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure to detect chromosome damage in bone–marrow cells of mice and Chinese hamsters exposed in vivo to some ergot derivatives. Matter BE. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):382–92, 1976

Gastrointestinal bleeding in patients on bromocriptine [letter]. Wass JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):851, 16 Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of 8–arylergolines. Bach NJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1105–7, Aug 77

Ergoline congeners as potential inhibitors of prolactin release. 3. Derivatives of 3–phenylpiperidine. Rusterholz DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):85–8, Jan 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inhibition of prolactin release by metergoline administration in man. Delitala G, et al. **Biomedicine** 27(1):31–3, 31 Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of a single application of lisurid (Lysenyl Spofa) in healthy volunteers. Kamenická V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):235–6, 1976

Evidence for a dopaminergic component in the series of neural events that lead to the pro–oestrous surge of LH. Clemens JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):18–24, May 77

Stimulatory effect of the dopa–decarboxylase inhibitor Ro 4–4602 on prolactin release; inhibition by l–dopa, metergoline, methysergide and 2–Br–alpha–ergocryptine. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):36–44, Jan 77

Effect of prolactin suppression on gonadotrophic secretion in the puerperium. Villalobos H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):236–42, Oct 76

Metergoline in the inhibition of puerperal lactation. Delitala G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):744–6, 19 Mar 77

Metergoline as a selective 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonist in the cerebral cortex. Sastry BS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):130–3, Feb 77

Prolactin binding to R3230AC mammary carcinoma and liver in hormone–treated and diabetic rats. Smith RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):595–8, Feb 77

Effect of two serotonin antagonists on prolactin and thyrotrophin secretion in man. Ferrari C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):575–78, Sep 76

Effect of lisuride and other ergot derivatives on monoaminergic mechanisms in rat brain. Kehr W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):261–73, 7 Feb 77

The effects of D–6–methyl–8–[beta–isopropylaminoethyl] ergoline–I on the lactation in nursing rats. Aušková M, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1310, 15 Oct 76

Changes in the concentration of adenohypophyseal prolactin and morphological manifestations in the adenohypophysis of lactating rats after administration of D–6–methyl–8–[beta–isopropylaminoethyl] ergoline–I. Krejčí P, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1308–9, 15 Oct 76

Prolactin response to TRH during inhibition of puerperal lactation with ergolinic drugs. Crosignani PG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):163–4, Mar 77

A comparison of the effects of CB–154 and lergotrile mesylate on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in mice. Sinha YN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):332–6, Sep 76

Growth hormone and prolactin release in acromegalic patients following metergoline administration. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1382–6, Dec 76

Action of metergoline in suppressing prolactin release induced by mechanical breast emptying. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):763–5, Apr 77

Effect of bromocriptine in pituitary–dependent Cushing's syndrome. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):315–6, Aug 76

Do aging changes in the preoptic area contribute to loss of cyclic endocrine function? Clemens JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):19–24, Jan 77

Differential effects of three dopamine agonists: apomorphine, bromocriptine and lergotrile. Silbergeld EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1323–6, Jun 77

Effect of d–6–methyl–8–ergoline–i–ylacetamide (Deprenon) on the FSH content of the pituitary in castrated female rats. Režábek K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(5):407–10, 1976

Interaction of perphenazine and an ergoline derivative on oestrogen–induced adenohypophyseal growth. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):31–8, 1977

[Correction of the alphamimetic effects of metaraminol by nicergoline] Maestracci P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1255–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural study of the action of a blood platelet anti–aggregant. Application to nicergoline] Le Menn R, et al. **Therapie** 32(2):205–14, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of nicergoline on the cerebral circulatory insufficiency due to arteriosclerosis. Clinical and

angioserographic evaluation] Bernini FP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(1):32–46, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of 2 br–alpha–ergocryptin (CB 154) on serum prolactin and the clinical picture in a case of progressive gigantomastia in pregnancy. Kullander S. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(4):227–33, 1976

Pregnancy following metergoline treatment in a patient with hyperprolactinaemia. Crosignani PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):386–8, May 77

The use of bromocriptine in the treatment of the unstable bladder. Farrar DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(4):235–8, Aug 76

Clinical study on nicergoline in peripheral arteriopathies. Schönenberger F. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(11):561–7, Nov 76

Clinical effectiveness of lisuride hydrogen maleate: a double–blind trial versus methysergide. Herrmann WM, et al. **Headache** 17(2):54–60, May 77

Bromocriptine in migraine. Hockaday JM, et al. **Headache** 16(3):109–14, Jul 76

Bromocriptine in Nelson's syndrome and Cushing's disease [letter]. Lamberts SW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):811, 9 Oct 76

Acrocyanosis treated with bromocriptine [letter]. Morrish DW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):851, 16 Oct 76

Growth hormone response to arginine in normal subjects and in patients with chemical diabetes and effect of clofibrate and of metergoline. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):160–3, Jun 77

[Action of Nicergoline (Sermion) in chronic vascular disease in old age] Michelangeli J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):499–510, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Electroencephalographic study during long–term use of nicergoline] Miletto D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(5):824–31, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders : facial thermography as a means to evaluate the therapeutic effectiveness of nicergoline] Sbarbaro V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(11):549–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antilactogenic activity of methergoline. Blocking of lactation and inhibition of prolactin secretion in the postpartum period] Delitala G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(5):359–68, May 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the new antiserotonin preparations, sandomigran and lizenil, in treating patients suffering from migraine] Matevosian AA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):95–100, 1976 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicological study of nicergoline, a new vasoactive drug and activator of cerebral metabolism] Bertazzoli C, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):35–48, 1975 **(Ita)**

ERGOMETRINE see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGONOMICS see **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ERGONOVINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Collapse during operation following i.v. ergometrine. A case report. Valentine BH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):81–2, Jan 77

[The provocation of coronary spasm in man by ergonovine maleate. Angiographic demonstration (author's transl)] Guglielmo LD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):583–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Coronary artery spasm induced by the somministration of ergonovine maleate in subjects with spontaneous angina (author's transl)] Specchia G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1177–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Muscimol antagonizes the ergometrine–induced locomotor activity in nucleus accumbens: evidence for a GABA—dopaminergic interaction. Scheel–Krüger J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):311–3, 7 Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further investigations on the effects of ergometrine and other ergot derivatives following injection into the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Pijnenburg AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):103–15, Jul 76

Drugs affecting myometrial contractility in pregnancy. Tepperman HM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):423–45, Jun 77 (161 ref.)

Is the renal vasodilatation induced by beta–adrenoceptor stimulants in the dog mediated through dopamine receptor? Bell C, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):638–9, 15 May 77

Ergot alkaloid inhibition of melanophore stimulating hormone secretion. Morgan CM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):10–9, 1976

Central action of ergometrine. Antkiewicz–Michaluk L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):563–70, Nov–Dec 76

Dopaminergic and serotonergic effects of ergometrine. Antkiewicz–Michaluk L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):273–9, May–Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The Cools and van Rossum theory and the pharmacology of Huntington's chorea] Donatelli L. **Clin Ter** 81(5):395–416, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ERGONOVINE DERIVATIVES see under **ERGONOVINE**

ERGOSTEROL

Determination of the absolute configuration at C–20 and C–24 of ergosterol in Ascomycetes and Basidiomycetes by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Adler JH, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):364–6, Apr 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Unsaturated steroids. Part 7. A simple synthesis of 22,23–dihydroergosterol. Curry DJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):822–3, 1977

Unsaturated steroids. Part 3. Synthesis of steroidal 22,24(28)–dienes, erogosta–5,7,22,24(28)–tetraen–3beta–ol, and cholesta–5,7,22–trien–3beta–ol. Garry AB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):809–12, 1977

Accumulation of ergosta–8,14–dien–3beta–ol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae cultured with an azasterol antimycotic agent. Hays PR, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):666–8, Aug 77

[Presence of ergosterol and portensterol in mycelial cultures of Tricholoma portentosum and Rhodopaxillus nudus] Regerat F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(9–10):383–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Discrimination between cholesterol and ergosterol by yeast membranes. Nes WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1296–302, 23 Aug 76

[Investigation on ergosterol occurence in fruit bodies of some macromycetes] Regerat F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):230–5, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Presence of ergosterol and portensterol in mycelial cultures of Tricholoma portentosum and Rhodopaxillus nudus] Regerat F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(9–10):383–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of certain chemical agents on sterol formation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Khanna M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):729–30, Nov 76

Sterol 24(28) methylene reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neal WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1375–8, Mar 77

Occurrence of fatty acid esters of sterol intermediates in ergosterol synthesis by yeast during respiratory adaptation. Nagai J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1665–73, Jun 77

Accumulation of ergosterol during the cell cycle of the budding yeast Kluyveromyces fragilis. Penman CS, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(6):483–5, 1976

[Ergosterol synthesis by hybrids and strains of yeasts of the genus saccharomyces with different ploidies] Kosikov KV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):86–91, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metabolites of Alternaria alternata: ergosterol and ergosta–4,6,8(14),22–tetraen–3–one. Seitz LM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):838–41, Jul–Aug 77

METABOLISM

In vitro binding of sterols by extracts from Mucor rouxii cells grown under different environmental conditions. Safe S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1163–8, Aug 76

Eburicol, lichesterol, ergosterol, and obtusifoliol from polyene antibiotic–resistant mutants of Candida albicans. Subden RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):751–4, Jun 77

Sterol mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: chromatographic analyses. Bard M, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):645–54, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ergosterol–conferred sensitivity to amphotericin B in cultured K1210 mouse leukemia cells. Schiffman FJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):177–80, 1 Feb 77

Effects of ergosterol on bone mineralisation in chicks given cholecalciferol or ergocalciferol. Webb GP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(5):509–12, Sep 76

Rapid induction of amphotericin B sensitivity in L1210 leukaemia cells by liposomes containing ergosterol. Schiffman FJ, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):65–6, 1 Sep 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical transformations. Part 34. Structures of the toxisterols. Barrett AG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):631–43, 1977

ERGOT ALKALOIDS

Ergot alkaloids modified in the cyclitol moiety. Bernardi L, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):704–5, 15 Jun 77

Ergot and rye [letter] Seltman H. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):731, 29 Sep 77

[Recent advances in the chemistry and biosynthesis of ergot alkaloids] Floss HG. **Cesk Farm** 25(10):409–19, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Poisoning by ergoty bajra (pearl millet) in man. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1624–8, Nov 76

A low–cost gradient system for high–performance liquid chromatography. Quantitation of complex pharmaceutical raw materials. Erni F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):265–74, 29 Sep 76

Quantitative investigation of ergot growing in Argentina. Ferraro GE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):729–30, Sep 76

[Separation, identification and determination of hydrogenated derivatives of Claviceps pupurea by means of high–speed liquid chromatography] Quercia V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(12):810–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The cellular role of nitrogen in the biosynthesis of alkaloids by submerged culture of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. Reháček Z, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):596–600, May 77

Lysergylpeptides in the course of peptide ergot alkaloid formation. Baumert A, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):881–2, 15 Jul 77

Ergot alkaloids. VI. Nitrogen metabolism during the development of sclerotium of Claviceps purpurea. Kybal J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):474–80, 1976

Alkaloids of Claviceps from Spartina. Eleuterius LN, et al. **Mycologia** 69(4):838–40, Jul–Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Analytical studies of ergot alkaloids and their derivatives. IV. A quick and practical method of analyzing pharmaceutical preparations using thin–layer chromatography on Silufol] Reichelt J. **Cesk Farm** 25(6):213–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Comparative pharmacokinetic investigations with tritium–labeled ergot alkaloids after oral and intravenous administration man. Aellig WH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(3):106–12, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further investigations on the effects of ergometrine and other ergot derivatives following injection into the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Pijnenburg AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):103–15, Jul 76

Turning behaviour elicited by apomorphine, (+)–amphetamine and three ergot derivatives in rats treated with a unilateral injection of ethanolamine–O–sulphate in the substantia nigra [proceedings]. Jaton AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):464P–465P, Mar 77

Pharmacological basis of the treatment of orthostatic disorders with ergot alkaloids. Stürmer E. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:290–301, 1976

Effect of lisuride and other ergot derivatives on monoaminergic mechanisms in rat brain. Kehr W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):261–73, 7 Feb 77

Chromosomal damage induced by some ergot derivatives in vitro. Roberts G, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):205–14, Apr 77

Effect of ergot alkaloids on sulfonylurea–stimulated insulin secretion in dogs. Sirek A, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):259–67, 1977

[Effect of ergot alkaloids on venous tonus determined in superficial hand veins in situ] Aellig WH. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:302–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of adrenergic substances in motor disorders of the large intestine] Rozenbaum IuM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):56–60, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ergot alkaloids in obstetrics and gynecology] Dvořak K. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):140–9, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity study of ergoty bajra (pearl millet) in rhesus monkeys. Bhat RV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1629–33, Nov 76

ERGOT ALKALOIDS, HYDROGENATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Schulte B. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1500–4, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An ergot alkaloid preparation (Hydergine) in the treatment of dementia: critical review of the clinical literature. Hughes JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):490–7, Nov 76

ERGOT FUNGUS see CLAVICEPS

ERGOTAMINE

[The use of dihydroergotamine and chlorpromazine in labor induction] Bertorello G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):427–38, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind study of belladonna–ergotamine–phenobarbital for interval treatment of recurrent throbbing headache. Stieg RL. **Headache** 17(3):120–4, Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ischemic bowel disease attributable to ergot. Stillman AE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1336–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Symmetrical gangrene of the extremities associated with the use of dopamine subsequent to ergometrine administration. Buchanan N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(2):55–6, Aug 77

Case report: changes in migraine headache pattern following sudden increase in ergotamine intake. Packard RC. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):255, 257, May 77

Sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of ergotism. O'Dell CW, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):73–4, Jul 77

Intravenous streptokinase treatment for ergot-induced vascular insufficiency [letter] Ganel A, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):414, Sep 77

Mesenteric and peripheral vascular ischemia secondary to ergotism. Greene FL, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):176–9, Feb 77

[Acute iatrogenic ergotism] Wallin AL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):341–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

Risk of combination of tri-acetyl-oleandomycin and ergotamine tartrate (letter)] Lesca H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1832–3, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Alarming course of drug-induced ergotism following prolonged use of ergotamine tartatare] Niedermaier K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(7):227–8, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The influence of dihydroergotamine on adenosine-induced and reactive coronary vasodilation. Interaction of dihydroergotamine and coronary vasodilation. Raberger G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(6):645–51, Nov–Dec 76

Circulatory effects of dihydroergotamine in patients with disturbed sympathetic vasomotor control with special reference to postural hypotension. Bevegård S, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:322–32, 1976

Dihydroergotamine: an effective treatment for postural hypotension due to antihypertensive drugs (ganglion-blocking agents excepted). Conté JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:342–9, 1976

A controlled study with Dihydergot on patients with orthostatic dysregulation. Lübke KO. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:333–41, 1976

Effect of selected drugs on arterial pressure response to upright posture. McNay JL. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:249–54, 1976 (31 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of dihydroergotamine in orthostatic hypotension. Nordenfelt I, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:316–21, 1976

Modifications of canine vascular smooth muscle responses to dihydroergotamine by endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. MULLER-Schweinitzer E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):197–206, Nov 75

[Clinical treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Schulte B. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1500–4, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Human plasma levels of some anti-migraine drugs. Meier J, et al. **Headache** 16(3):96–104, Jul 76

Antidiarrheal effects of dihydroergotamine. Lechin F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5–6):339–49, May–Jun 77

Effect of ergotamine and dihydroergotamine on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat caudate nucleus. Govoni S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):45–7, Jan 77

Dihydroergotamine binding to rat brain membranes. Closse A, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1851–63, 15 Dec 76

Bromocriptin and methylergometrine: pharmacological approach of the mechanism of their central effects. Puech AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(3):299–306, Mar 77

Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Inhibition of isoproterenol-stimulation by dihydroergotamine. Kather H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(3):253–7, 18 Jul 77

[Treatment of orthostatic hypotension with dihydrated ergotamine derivatives] Tikholov K. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):82–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Iatrogenic peripheral blood circulation disorders] Nieveen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(21):870–4, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fluorimetric assay of dihydroergotamine (author's transl)] Gelbcke M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(2):143–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous insufficiency of the lower limbs. Report on 45 cases] Babilliot J, et al. **Phlebologie** 30(1):113–7, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Variation of the blood levels of neurophysins during passive orthostatism in man: influence of syncopal phenomenon and dihydroergotamine injection] Legros JJ, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:145–52, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic ergotism] Zicot M. **Rev Med Liege** 32(2):43–7, 15 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Plasma noradrenaline concentration in orthostasis and after dihydroergotamine] Lohmann FW, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:309–15, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic arterial occlusive disease. Studies with an orally administered drug under ambulatory conditions] Wampola H. **Fortschr Med** 95(18):1240,1242–5, 12 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the article of Weidinger P, Steinbach K,: Effect of dihydroergotamine and propranolol in the acute orthostasis test (Wiener klinische Wschr 88, 7, 236–8, 1976)] Rieckert H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):679–81, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The effect of dihydroegotamine and propanolol on acute orthostasis (author's transl)] Weidinger P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(7):236–8, 2 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Human plasma levels of some anti-migraine drugs. Meier J, et al. **Headache** 16(3):96–104, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ergotamine and methysergide as serotonin partial agonists in migraine. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Headache** 16(5):226–31, Nov 76

Effect of ergotamine and dihydroergotamine on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat caudate nucleus. Govoni S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):45–7, Jan 77

Evidence for stimulation of 5-HT receptors in canine saphenous arteries by ergotamine. Müller-Schweinitzer E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):41–4, 12 Oct 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new look at the use of ergotamine. Bradfield JM. **Drugs** 12(6):449–53, Dec 76

Possible monoamine mediation of the analgesic activity of ergotamine and other lysergic derivatives in migraine. pp. 881–5. Franchi G, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

The evaluation of Bellergal Tablets compared to librium and placebo in the treatment of symptoms of anxiety tension states associated with functional gastrointestinal disorders. Samet CM. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):202–9, 1976

ERGOTAMINE DERIVATIVES see under **ERGOTAMINE**

ERGOTHIONEINE

Copper-thionein from fetal bovine liver. Hartmann HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):211–22, 28 Mar 77

Homologous copper(I)-(thiolate)2-chromophores in yeast copper thionein. Weser U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):465–77, 23 Aug 77

Complexing of copper ion by ergothioneine. Motohashi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2364–8, Oct 76

ERGOTISM

[Acute iatrogenic ergotism] Wallin AL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):341–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alarming course of drug-induced ergotism following prolonged use of ergotamine tartatare] Niedermaier K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(7):227–8, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk of combination of tri-acetyl-oleandomycin and ergotamine tartrate (letter)] Lesca H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1832–3, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mesenteric and peripheral vascular ischemia secondary to ergotism. Greene FL, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):176–9, Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

Subclinical ergotism. Dige-Petersen H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):65–6, 9 Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Ergotism treated with sodium nitroprusside] Stokke DB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(5):280–1, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

[Acute iatrogenic ergotism] Wallin AL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):341–2, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Iatrogenic ergotism] Zicot M. **Rev Med Liege** 32(2):43–7, 15 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Ergotism and the Salem Village witch trials. Spanos NP, et al. **Science** 194(4272):1390–4, 24 Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Poisoning by ergoty bajra (pearl millet) in man. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1624–8, Nov 76

THERAPY

Sodium nitroprusside and epidural blockade in the treatment of ergotism. Andersen PK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1271–3, 2 Jun 77

VETERINARY

Further studies concerning the toxicity of ingested ergot sclerotia (Claviceps purpurea) to young and growing pigs. Whittemore CT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):146–50, Mar 77

ERGOTOXINE

[Bromocriptine (Parlodel). A prolactin inhibiting dopamine receptor agonist] Andersen AN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1311–3, 30 May 77 **(Dan)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Visual abnormalities in a pregnancy following bromocriptin medication. Corbey RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):69s–71s, Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient bitemporal hemianopsia during pregnancy after treatment of galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome with bromocriptine. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):180–4, Jan 77

Fainting and bromocriptine: Danger when motoring [letter] Brosens IA. **Lancet** 2(8031):244–5, 30 Jul 77

Gastrointestinal bleeding in patients on bromocriptine [letter]. del Pozo E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):906–7, 23 Oct 76

Cervical incompetence and premature delivery after bromocriptine therapy for infertility [letter] Jürgensen O, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):203–4, 23 Jul 77

Shock syndrome after bromocriptine [letter] Maneschi F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):462–3, 27 Aug 77

Hypotension and bromocriptine [letter]. O'Mullane NM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1358, 18 Dec 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Gonadotropins and prolactin in gynecomastia; action of dibromoergocryptine (author's transl) (proceedings)] Jaffiol C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):469–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lack of effect of acute prolactin suppression on renal water sodium and potassium excretion during sleep. del Pozo E, et al. **Horm Res** 7(1):11–5, 1976

Neuroendocrine control of growth hormone secretion: experimental and clinical studies. pp. 236–51. Liuzzi A, et al.
In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.

Serotoninergic control of human growth hormone secretion: the actions of L-dopa and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine. pp. 222–35. Smythe GA, et al.
In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.

Altered growth hormone and prolactin responses to dopaminergic stimulation in Huntington's chorea. Caraceni T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):870–5, May 77

Effect of bromoergocriptine on TRH-induced growth hormone and prolactin release in acromegalic patients. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):275–9, Aug 77

The inhibitory effect of dopamine agonists on LH release in women. Lachelin GC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):728–32, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Indirect evidences of prolactin involvement in precocious puberty induced by hypothalamic lesions in female rats. Alvarez EO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):11–7, May 77

Effect of prolactin inhibitory agents on the ectopic anterior pituitary and the mammary gland in rats. Gräf KJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):267–78, Jun 77

Lack of effect of prolactin inhibition by alpha-bromoergocriptine (CB 154) on plasma aldosterone in anephric and non-nephrectomized patients on regular haemodialysis. Olgaard K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):587–94, Jul 77

Stimulatory effect of the dopa-decarboxylase inhibitor Ro 4-4602 on prolactin release; inhibition by l-dopa, metergoline, methysergide and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):36–44, Jan 77

The suppression of puerperal lactation with bromocryptine. Willmott MP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(2):145–9, 1977

Bromocriptine: a rather specific stimulant of dopamine receptors regulating dopamine metabolism. Di Chiara G,

et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:443–6, 1977

Pre- and postsynaptic action of bromocriptine: its pharmacological effects on shcizophrenia and neurological diseases. Trabucchi M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:661–5, 1977

The effect of ergocornine on water and sodium metabolism in female rats. Koike TI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 80:201–3, 1977

Bromocriptine:dopamine-receptor agonist. Dipalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):88–9, Dec 76

Feasibility of suppressing and reinitiating lactation in women with premature infants. Canales ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):695–7, 15 Jul 77

Induction of menstruation with bromocryptine in patients with euprolactinemic amenorrhea. Tolis G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):426–9, 15 Oct 76

The influence of the prolactin inhibitor bromocriptin (CB 154) on human luteal function in vivo. Schulz KD, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(2):93–6, 17 Sep 76

Effects of ergocryptine on postpartum maternal behavior, ovarian cyclicity, and food intake in rats. Stern JM. **Behav Biol** 21(1):134–40, Sep 77

Effect of 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine (CB 154) on plasma prolactin, LH and testosterone levels, accessory reproductive glands and spermatogenesis in lambs during puberty. Ravault JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):192–7, Sep 77

17beta-oestradiol and Enovid mammary tumorigenesis in C3H/HeJ female mice: counteraction by concurrent 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine. Welsch CW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):322–8, Mar 77

A comparison of 2 bromo alpha ergocryptine, quinoestrol and placebo in suppression of puerperal lactation [proceedings]. Walker S. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):368P–369P, Aug 75

A study of the effects of bromocriptine on serum prolactin, follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone and on ovarian responsiveness to exogenous gonadotrophins in anovulatory women. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(6):456–63, Jun 77

Central dopaminergic and noradrenergic components of bromocryptine-induced locomotor activity in mice [proceedings]. Dolphin AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):467P, Mar 77

Bromocriptine and TRH-induced growth hormone release in anorexia nervosa [letter] Harrower AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):264, 23 Jul 77

Comparison of reflex effects of levodopa and bromocriptine in Parkinsonism [letter]. McLellan DL. **Br Med J** 2(6029):235–6, 24 Jul 76

Bromocriptine potentiation of gastric acid secretion in cats. Hirst BH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):723–9, Nov 76

Effects of glucocorticoids on casein gene expression in the rabbit. Devinoy E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):411–6, 16 May 77

Effects of ergocornine and prolactin on aggression in the postpartum golden hamster. Wise DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(1):30–9, Feb 77

Prolactin response to TRH during inhibition of puerperal lactation with ergolinic drugs. Crosignani PG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):163–4, Mar 77

Effect of bromocryptine on the secretion of thyrotropic hormone (TSH), prolactin (Pr), human growth hormone (HGH), thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyroxine (T3) in hypothyroidism. Felt V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):274–7, Jul 77

A comparison of the effects of CB-154 and lergotrile mesylate on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in mice. Sinha YN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):332–6, Sep 76

The suppression of puerperal lactation with bromocriptine. O'Donoghue RF. **Ir Med J** 70(5):172–3, 9 Apr 77

Effects of pituitary graft and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine on mammary DNA synthesis in mice in relation to mammary tumorigenesis. Yanai R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1055–6, May 76

Differential effects of three dopamine agonists: apomorphine, bromocriptine and lergotrile. Silbergeld EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1323–6, Jun 77

Interaction of estrogen and prolactin in spontaneous mammary tumorigenesis of the mouse. Welsch CW. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:161–75, 1976

Bromocriptine, gastric acid output, and gastrin secretion [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8017):902, 23 Apr 77

Bromocriptine and gastric acid output [letter]. Cowan GO. **Lancet** 1(8008):425, 19 Feb 77

Bromocriptine inhibits prolactin and growth-hormone release by human pituitary tumours in culture [letter] Mashiter K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):197–8, 23 Jul 77

Aldosterone and prolactin [letter]. Olgaard K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):959, 30 Oct 76

Hyperprolactinaemia and antihypertensive effect of bromocriptine in essential hypertension. Identification of abnormal central dopamine control. Stumpe KO, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):211–4, 30 Jul 77

Interaction between bromocriptine and levodopa. Biochemical basis for an improved treatment for parkinsonism. Hutt CS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):503–10, Jun 77

Gonadotropic responsiveness to clomiphene, LRH, estradiol, and bromocriptine in galactorrheic women. Forsbach G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):139–44, Aug 77

Bromocriptin and methylergometrine: pharmacological approach of the mechanism of their central effects. Puech AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(3):299–306, Mar 77

Control of food intake in the lactating rat: role of suckling and hormones. Fleming AS. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):841–8, Nov 76

Effect of prolactin and the anit-prolactin bromocriptin on the testosterone uptake and metabolism in androgen-sensitive and insensitive canine organs. Helmerich D, et al. **Urol Res** 4(3):101–5, 10 Nov 76

[Bromocryptin effect on growth hormone and prolactin secretion after administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with primary hypothyroidism and acromegaly (author's transl)] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(19):591–4, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dopaminergic blockage using pimozide and dopaminergic stimulation using bromocryptin. Effect on secretion of somatotropin] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(2):11–6, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immediate and long term effects of neutralization of the hypothalamic hormone LH-RH] Kerdelhue B, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:99–106, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of lactation using a synthetic antiprolactin] Kaufmann E. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(2):107–12, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The effect of several sexual steroids, 2-bromo-ergokryptin and lisurid-hydrogenmaleate an the postpartum concentration of serum prolactin and lactation (author's transl)] Schmidt-Gollwitzer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(6):500–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicamentous ablactation post partum. Comparative study between bromocryptin (Parlodel) and methallenoestrol (Vallestril) as well as 2 combination variants of both preparations] Aljinovic A, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(4):276–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine on the response of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system to insulin hypoglycemia in man] Bertolini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1550–6, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Modifications of the incretory pituitary response of prolactin to sulpiride after treatment with bromocryptin] Gianrossi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1568–71, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ergotoxin on gastric motility in the skate, frog and turtle] Gzgzian DM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):89–91, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypogonadism, galactorrhoea and hyper-prolactinaemia: Evaluation of pituitary gonadotrophins reserve before and under bromocriptine. Asfour M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):738–49, Apr 77

Long-term treatment with 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine in acromegaly. Belforte L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):235–48, Jun 77

Treatment of Huntington's chorea with bromocriptine. Frattola L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):37–45, Jul 77

Bromocryptine therapy in cases of amenorrhea-galactorrhea. Mroueh AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):291–8, 1 Feb 77

Bromocriptine in treating mania [letter]. Saran BM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):702–3, Jun 77

Effect of prolactin and bromocriptine on growth of transplanted hormone-dependent mouse mammary tumours. Briand P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):816–21, Jun 77

Effect of bromocriptine on the premenstrual syndrome. A double-blind clinical trial. Andersen AN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):370–4, May 77

Serum prolactin levels and the value of bromocriptine in the treatment of anovulatory infertility. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):58–66, Jan 77

Bromocriptine—fact or expensive fancy [editorial]? **Br Med J** 1(6065):863–4, 2 Apr 77

Bromocriptine and premenstrual syndrome: controlled study. Ghose K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):147–8, 15 Jan 77

Growth hormone, insulin, and prolactin secretion in anorexia nervosa and obesity during bromocriptine treatment. Harrower AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):156–9, 16 Jul 77

Bromocriptine for Cushing's disease [letter]. Kennedy AL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1083–4, 23 Apr 77

Bromocriptine for severe mastalgia [letter]. Mansel RE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1356, 21 May 77

Bromocriptine for severe mastalgia [letter]. Palmer BV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1083, 23 Apr 77

Long-term treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptine. Wass JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6065):875–8, 2 Apr 77

Current concepts in drug therapy. (21) Bromocriptine 'Parlodel' (Sandoz). Lionel ND. **Ceylon Med J** 21(2):152–5, Jun 76

Bromocriptine in refractory post partum lactation. Sathanandan M, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(3):192–3, Sep 76

Bromocriptine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Barrett A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):373–7, Dec 76

Metabolic and clinical studies on patients with acromegaly treated with bromocriptine over 22 months. Schwinn G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):101–7, Apr 77

Infertility due to hyperprolactinemia and its treatment with ergocryptine. Canales ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1335–6, Nov 76

Clinical response to CB-154 and the pituitary response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone-gonadotropin-releasing hormone in patients with galactorrhea-amenorrhea. March CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):521–5, May 77

Treatment of functional amenorrhea-galactorrhea with 2-bromoergocryptine. Wiebe RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):426–33, Apr 77

Restoration of fertility in prolactin induced premature menopause. Darragh A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(7):231–6, Jul 76

Sleep-related growth hormone release following 2-bromo-alpha-ergocriptine treatment in acromegalic patients. Chihara K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):78–84, Jan 77

Ovarian refractoriness to gonadotropins in cases of inappropriate lactation: restoration of ovarian function with bromocryptine. Mroueh AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1398–401, Dec 76

Hormonal changes induced by bromocriptine (CB-154) at the early stage of treatment. Strauch G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):588–90, Mar 77

Tumor formation in preneoplastic mammary nodule lines in mice treated with nafoxidine, testosterone, and 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine. Medina D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1107–10, Apr 77

Suppression of mammary tumorigenesis in C3H/He mice by ovariectomy or treatment with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine: a comparison. Welsch CW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1135–8, Apr 77

Comparison of the effects of bromocriptine and levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):479–82, May 77

Bromocriptine in Parkinsonism: long-term treatment, dose response, and comparison with levodopa. Parkes JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1101–8, Nov 76

Bromocriptine and plasma-aldosterone [letter]. Marek J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1409, 25 Dec 76

Bromocriptine for male infertility [letter]. Saidi K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):250–1, 29 Jan 77

Impact of new diagnostic methods on the differential diagnosis and treatment of secondary amenorrhoea. Shearman RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1195–7, 4 Jun 77

Cervical incompetence and premature delivery after bromocriptine therapy for infertility [letter] Singer A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):503, 3 Sep 77

Bromocriptine for induction of ovulation in normoprolactinaemic post-pill anovulation. van der Steeg HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):502–4, 5 Mar 77

Pregnancy following bromocryptine therapy for the amenorrhoea-galactorrhoea syndrome due to a pituitary tumour. Perry-Keene DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):602–4, 16 Oct 76

Bromocriptine treatment of acromegaly. Cassar J, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):539–46, May 77

Developments in the treatment of parkinsonism [editorial]. Calne DB. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1433–4, 16 Dec 76

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with bromocriptine [letter] Jotkowitz S. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):508–9, 1 Sep 77

Treatment of parkinson's disease with bromocriptine. Lieberman A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1400–4, 16 Dec 76

Bromocriptine in encephalopathy [letter] Lipper S. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):453, 25 Aug 77

Successful use of bromocriptine in the treatment of a patient with chronic portasystemic encephalopathy. Morgan MY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):793–4, 7 Apr 77

Changes in pituitary hormones serum levels in bromocryptine-treated parkinsonian patients. Polleri A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(1):42–8, 1977

Treatment of fibrocystic disease of the breast with a prolactin inhibitor: 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine (CB-154). Martin-Comin J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):703–6, Dec 76

Bromocriptine—a versatile remedy [editorial] Joffe BI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(26):954–5, 25 Jun 77

Use of brom-ergocryptine in treating amenorrhea/galactorrhea. Shapiro AG. **South Med J** 70(6):720–1, 725, Jun 77

Metabolic studies with bromocriptine in patients with idiopathic parkinsonism and Huntington's chorea. Kartzinel R, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:53–6, 1976

Clinical studies with bromocriptine in idiopathic parkinsonism. Teychenne PF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:302–4, 1976

[Fall of the growth hormone levels in acromegalics after bromocryptin (author's transl)] Doleček R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1056–7, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bromoergocryptine in the treatment of nonpuerperal galactorrhea] Hogh J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(29):1739–40, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Amenorrhea and bromocryptine (letter)] Birkenhäger JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(29):1179–80, 16 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

[Morphological study of a prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma after therapy with 2-bromo-alpha-erogocryptine (CB154) (author's transl)] Beauvillain JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):117–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of CB 154 in the treatment of acromegaly in France (author's transl)(proceedings)] Bricaire H. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):305–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bromocriptin treatment of acromegaly (author's transl)(proceedings)] Bricaire H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):301–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutical effects of bromocriptine in 10 acromegalic patients: study of somatotrophic function and glucose tolerance test (author's transl)(proceedings)] Fossati P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):299–300, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutical effects of bromocriptine (CB 154) in 10 acromegalic subjects. Study of somatotrophic function and clinical survey (author's transl)] Fossati P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(4):291–301, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of acromegaly by dibromoergocryptine and cyproheptadine (author's transl)(proceedings)] Mornex R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):303–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bromocriptine therapy in acromegaly (author's transl)(proceedings)] Schaison G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):297–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bromocriptine and Parkinson's disease: initial results] Petit H, et al. **Lille Med** 22(6):362–5, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease with bromocriptine (letter)] Castaigne P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1482, 23 Apr 76 (Fre)
[Treatment of parkinsonian syndromes by bromocriptin] Gautier JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(3):171–4, 22 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bromocriptine (CB 154) in the treatment of prostatic adenoma (letter)] Serment G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1147–8, 2 Apr 77 (Fre)
[Dynamics of hormonal modifications induced by bromocryptin during hyperprolactinemia] Strauch G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(3):175–9, 22 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[CB 154 in the treatment of parkinson's disease—results of the association with L-DOPA + DDI (author's transl)] Meco G, et al. **Praxis** 65(18):557–9, 4 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical experience with bromocriptine, a central dopaminergic stimulator] Ludin HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):651–5, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of acromegaly using bromocriptine: results after a 1-year therapy] Benker G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1899–901, 1976 (Ger)
[Treatment of acromegaly with bromocriptine (CB 154)] Schwinn G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1896–9, 1976 (Ger)
[CB 154 in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Results in combination with L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitor] Meco G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):479–48, Jul–Aug 76 (Ita)
[Endocrine effects of bromocryptin in patients with Parkinsonism] Barreca T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1564–7, 15 Oct 76 (Ita)
[2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine in the treatment of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes and in inhibition of puerperal lactation. Effect on secretion of prolactin and pituitary gonadotropin] Cagnazzo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(10):761–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neuroendocrine aspects of Parkinson's disease. Therapeutic/effect of a prolactin inhibitor] Agnoli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(53) 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary results of treatment of hormone-dependent metastatic carcinoma of the breast with the bromocriptin-medroxyprogesterone acetate combination] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(32):2233–44, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug therapy of acromegaly] Hosoki H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(6):647–55, Jun 77 (Jpn)

ERGOTRATE see **ERGONOVINE**

ERITADENINE see under **ADENINE**

EROTICA

Juries and pornography. **Br Med J** 1(6065):910–1, 2 Apr 77
The menstrual cycle and response to erotic literature. Abramson PR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):1018–9, Dec 76
Effect of need for approval and situational variables on the viewing of erotic material. Kirschner NM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):869, OCT 76
Sexual arousal and aggression by males: effects of type of erotic stimuli and prior provocation. Baron RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(2):79–87, Feb 77
Physiological responsivity of normal and sexually dysfunctional women during erotic stimulus exposure. Wincze JP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):445–51, 1976
Assessment of anomalous erotic preferences in situational impotence. Freund K. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(3):173–83, Fall 76
Pornography and violence [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8024):1241–2, 11 Jun 77
[Aphrodisiacs (author's transl)] Raboch J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(3):182–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ERUCIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

ERUCTATION

Partial relief of anginal chest pain by belching [letter] Bauman D. **JAMA** 238(6):481, 8 Aug 77
[Motility of the ruminoreticulum. V. Motor activity of the ruminoreticulum, eructation, rumination and hydrogen-ion concentration in the ruminoreticulum in sheep in the course of 24 hours after eating a defined ration] Kölling K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(7):566–77, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Eructation and vomiting in children during the 1st trimester of life] Mazur H. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1509–12, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ERWINIA

Endophthalmitis caused by an Erwinia species. Oesterle CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):824–5, May 77
[Various properties of virulent and moderate Erwinia carotovora phages] Kolesnik LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):605–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a uniform magnetic field on Erwinia carotovora bacteriophage 62] Grigorian IuA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):68–70, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Zeatin ribonucleosides in the transfer ribonucleic acid of Rhizobium leguminosarum, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Corynebacterium fascians, and Erwinia amylovora. Cherayil JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):741–4, Sep 77
[Evidence for a bacteriocin in Erwinia uredovora] Hérin N, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):627–8, 1976 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and chemical composition of lipopolysaccharides of Erwinia carotovora. II. Influence of the extraction method] Santaolalla M. **Microbiol Esp** 28(3–4):83–102, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Unusual susceptibility of Erwinia amylovora to antibacterial agents in relation to the barrier function of its cell envelope. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):897–905, May 77
Studies on certain aspects of chemical control of bacterial stalk rot disease of maize. Sinha SK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):89–92, 1977
[The influence of choramphenicol and streptomycinsulphate on the growth of Pectobacterium carotovorum var. atrosepticum (van Hall) Dowson (author's transl)] Brazda G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):751–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the drug resistance of bacteria of the genus Erwinia] Lobanok TE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):617–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparative study of the antitumor effectiveness of E. coli and Erwinia asparaginases. Roberts J, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(4):175–8, May 76
The 'other' asparaginase. Hrushesky WJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(4):441–2, 1976
[Results of an experimental study of the antitumor activity of l-asparaginase from E. coli and Erw. carotovora] Terent'eva TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):78–81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Application and standardization of various procedures for inoculation of maize by Erwinia carotovora f. sp. zeae. Prasad M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):75–80, 1977
[Effect of calcium and magnesium ions on growth and cell division of Erwinia carotovora] Tejerina G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(3):233–36, 1976 (Ger)
[Formation and structure of oval aggregates of Erwinia herbicola cells] Belikova VL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):839–43, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vaginal discharge and Enterobacter agglomerans [letter]. Cartwright K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1072, 30 Oct 76

METABOLISM

Erwinia salicis: its metabolism and variability in vitro, and a method to demonstrate the pathogen in the host. de Kam M. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):421–8, 1976
Transfer of episome F'lac+ and chromosomal trp+ genes from Erwinia amylovora to Salmonella typhimurium. Wu WC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(1–2):37–47, Jun 77
Metabolites from microbially infected potato. Part 1. Structure of phytuberin. Coxon DT, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 1:53–9, 1977
[Amino acid decarboxylation by bacteria of the genus erwinia under aerobic conditions] Zherebilo OE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Traumatic endophthalmitis caused by an Erwinia species. Mason GI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):709–13, Nov 76
Bacterial stalk rot of Maize, its symptoms and host-range. Sinha SK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):81–8, 1977
Studies on endotoxin of Erwinia herbicola and their biological activity. Dutkiewicz J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(4):487–508, Dec 76
[Action of phytopathogenic bacteria of the genera Erwinia and Pseudomonas on some destructive insects] Goral' VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):439–42, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Acceptance and transfer of R-factor RP1 by members of the 'herbicola' group of the genus Erwinia. Gibbins LN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):309–16, Oct 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stable L-form of Erwinia carotovora induced by ultraviolet irradiation. pp. 107–18. de Herrera EC, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

ERYSIPELAS

Erysipelas. Hill CF. **Nurs Times** 73(1):35–6, 6 Jan 77
[Characteristics of clinical course and therapeutic tactics in erysipelatous inflammation of the breast] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):80–2, Jan 76 (Rus)
[Complex methods of treatment and prevention of erysipelas] Khlestkov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):18–21, Jun 76 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity and clinical course of erysipelas in adults] Tarasov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):135–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Steroid hormones in erysipelas] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):95–100, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoglobulin content and immunoelectrophoretic assay of blood serum in patients with various forms of erysipelas] Gordinskaia NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):57–61, 1976 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Prevention of severe forms of elephantiasis of the limbs] Savchenko TV, et al. **Sov Med** (3):104–7, Mar 76 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Erysipelas: facial lymphangitis. Slade E, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):416–7, May 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Recurring erysipelas (letter)] Steigleder GK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(27):1011, 8 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Biomycin electrophoresis in the treatment of erysipelous inflammation of the extremities] Mirashkin VV. **Sov Med** (10):147–8, Oct 76 (Rus)

THERAPY

Our experience with mixed bacterial vaccine treatment in allergic skin disease. Csizér Z, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:17–28, 1975
[Fever therapy of chronic recurring erysipelas] Ehring F. **Z Hautkr** 51(23):999–1002, 1 Dec 76 (Ger)

ERYSIPELOID

ETIOLOGY

[The pathogenetic significance of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in the acute and chronic form of erysipeloid arthritis] Schulz LC, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):107–11, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSMISSION

[Causes of morbidity with occupational erysipeloid at a meat packing plant] Golubev NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):45–6, Nov 76 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Chronic erysipeloid polyarthritis in lambs] Tontis A, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):113–6, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ERYSIPELOTHRIX

The effect of a bacterial extract on synovial cells in tissue culture. White TG, et al. **In Vitro** 12(10):702–7, Oct 76
[Biological properties of Erysipelothrix phages isolated from lysogenic cultures] Valerianov Ts, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:32–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ANALYSIS

[Attempts at obtaining type-specific polysaccharides from Erysipelothrix insidiosa by formamide extraction] Nikolov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:24–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative studies of the neuraminidase activity of virulent strains and avirulent variants of Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Nikolov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:28–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Accumulation dynamics of neuraminidase depending on the growth phases of Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Abrashev I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:27–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Induction of L forms of Erysipelothrix insidiosa using antibiotics and lysozyme] Todorov T. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:39–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-dependent hemolysis following hemagglutination by Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Dinter Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(4):533–5, Dec 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyarthritis of pigs in western Australia: the role of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Bond MP. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):462–7, Oct 76

Erysipelothrix insidiosa recovered from sylvatic mammals in northwestern Canada during examinations for rabies and anthrax. Langford EV, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(4):101–4, Apr 77

[Persistence of L forms of erysipelothrix insidiosa in the organisms of experimentally inoculated albino mice] Todorov T. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:46–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Presence of Erysipelothrix rhusopathiae in ovine feces] Teschner U, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(22):441–3, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The pathogenetic significance of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae in the acute and chronic form of erysipeloid arthritis] Schulz LC, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):107–11, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Newer aspects of erysipelas pathogenesis (proceedings)] Böhm KH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):111–3, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic studies of Erysipelothrix insidiosa following treatment with specific antibodies] Cherepova N, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:22–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTIONS

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae endocarditis. Borchardt KA, et al. **West J Med** 127(2):149–51, Aug 77

[Chronic persistent Erysipelothrix insidiosa infection in rats] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:3–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental Erysipelothrix insidiosa infection in lambs] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:5–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infections. General review of 31 cases of septicemia with endocarditis reported in the literature (author's transl)] Freland C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):345–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Significance of coagulation disorders and inflammatory immune reaction in an infectious model of rheumatoid arthritis. I. Systemic, shock-like coagulopathy and fibrin incorporation as indicators of rheumatoid manifestations in the erysipelas model] Schulz LC, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):315–23, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A porcine case of shwartzman's reaction in association with eryspielas. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):373–5, 1976

Erysipelothrix arthritis in rabbits. pp. 238–9. Glynn LE. **In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.**

[The significance of coagulation disorders and the inflammatory reaction in an infectious model of rheumatoid arthritis. II. Inhibition trials with antirheumatic drugs in the inflammatory reaction phase of erysipelas polyarthritis in rats] Ehard H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):324–36, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Erysipelothrix endocarditis (author's transl)] Volmer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1672–4, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-epidemiological importance of dental infection in diagnosis of natural-focus infections] Sverdlov AK, et al. **Sov Med** (4):151–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies of the content of acid and alkaline phosphatases in the synovial membranes and periarticular tissue of rats infected with Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Georgiev D. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:11–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemostasis, fibrin incorporation and local mesenchymal reaction in erysipelothrix infection as a model for rheumatism research. pp. 215–37. Schulz LC, et al. **In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune adhesion during experimental Erysipelothrix infection] Slavcheva E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:33–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunocytoadherence in acute experimental Erysipelothrix insidiosa infection in rats] Slavcheva E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:20–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immune response and serum IgG level in the acute stage of experimental Erysipelothrix insidiosa infection in rats] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:16–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Persistence of L forms of erysipelothrix insidiosa in the organisms of experimentally inoculated albino mice] Todorov T. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:46–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Erysipelothrix insidiosa endocarditis. A report of two cases in Jamaica. James O, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):265–8, Dec 76

[Morphological changes in the large blood vessels and the aorta during experimental Erysipelothrix infection in rats] Georgiev D. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:16–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Erysipelas immunizing product review. Bairey MH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):340–4, 1974

[Evaluation of the immunogenic properties of the BP2 strain vaccine after aerosol administration] Kushnir AT, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):35–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The effect of vaccinating pigs against Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae [letter]. Webster WR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):151, Mar 77

Erysipelothrix infection in two East African crowned cranes (Balearica regulorum gibbericeps) and a wood duck (Aix sponsa). Decker RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):326–7, Apr–Jun 77

[Presence of Erysipelothrix rhusopathiae in ovine feces] Teschner U, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(22):441–3, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The pathogenetic significance of the acute phase of erysipelas for the manifestation of chronic changes in organs. Comparative studies in swine, mice and rats] Schulz LC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(8):617–37, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ERYTHEMA

Fifth disease [letter] Shaw EB. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):816, Jul 77

REM syndrome (reticular erythematous mucinosis): report of a further case or variant of it. Keczkes K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):335–8, Mar 77

Erythema elevatum diutinum: cutaneous vasculitis, impaired clot lysis, and response to phenformin. Schumacher HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):103–12, Spring 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cutaneous reaction to chlorambucil [letter] Millard LG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1298, Sep 77

Adverse skin reaction from vitamin K1. Barnes HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):653–6, Dec 76

Pemphigus erythematosus-like rash in a patient on penicillamine [letter]. Scherak O, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):838, 26 Mar 77

Prostaglandin activity in sustained inflammation of human skin before and after aspirin. Plummer NA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):615–20, Jun 77

Skin rash in patient receiving glucagon [letter]. Barber SG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1138, 20 Nov 76

Interferon-induced skin reactivity in man [letter] De Somer P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):47–8, 2 Jul 77

Reactions to co-trimoxazole [letter]. Ramaiah RS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):604, 12 Mar 77

Interferon skin reactivity and pyrexial reactions [letter] Scott GM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):402–3, 20 Aug 77

[Hyperergy and allergy of the immediate type—bronchial asthma and erythema—due to inhalation of sublimated benzophenone] Bettink JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(25):1023–5, 18 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dupuytren's contracture and palmar erythema in alcoholic cirrhosis] Bertrand J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(7):407–12, 16 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anular centrifugal erythema on the site of injection of hormone preparation in oil suspension] Puissant A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(1):19–21, A976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Erythema (proposed classification)] Danda J. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(1):22–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Encephalopathy with erythema infectiosum. Breese C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):65–7, Jan 77

Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis. The enlarging clinical spectrum. Steere AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):685–98, Jun 77

Erythema elevatum diutinum, cryoglobulinaemia, and fixed urticaria on cooling. Morrison JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):99–104, Jul 77

Erythema infectiosum: no evidence of teratogenicity [letter]. Cramp HE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1031, 16 Apr 77

[Bloom's syndrome and Pott's disease in a 15-year-old boy] Marandian MH, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(3):267–73, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Slapped cheek' disease [editorial]. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):61, Dec 76

Erythema ab igne, a sign of pancreatic disease. Butler ML. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):77–9, Jan 77

Erythema chronicum migrans. Smith LR, et al. **Cutis** 17(5):962–4, May 76

[Centrifugal annular erythema of Colcott-Fox type (erythema gyratum perstans)] Larrégue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):217–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative assessment of cutaneous erythema] Suvorov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):252–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythema elevatum diutinum. Response to dapsone. Fort SL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):819–22, Jun 77

Modification of experimental UV erythema by external steroids—a reflex photometric study. Altmeyer P. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):203–9, 27 Apr 77

The effect of systemically and topically applied drugs on ultraviolet-induced erythema in the rat. Law E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):591–7, Apr 77

Clonidine and facial flushing in rosacea [letter]. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):105, 8 Jan 77

Erythema elevatum diutinum: skin and systemic manifestations, immunologic studies, and successful treatment with dapsone. Katz SI, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(5):443–55, Sep 77

[Treatment of patients with circular erythema developing after tick sucking] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):182–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Skeletal lesions of the feet in diabetics and their relationship to cutaneous erythema with or without necrosis on the feet. Lithner F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):155–61, 1976

Necrolytic migratory erythema. Distinctive dermatosis of the glucagonoma syndrome. Kahan RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):792–7, Jun 77

Arcuate dermal erythema in a carrier of chronic granulomatous disease. Nelson CE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):798–800, Jun 77

Erythema gyratum repens—an immunologically mediated dermatosis? Holt PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):343–7, Apr 77

Dermatitis casued by buttercups (Ranunculus). Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):322, Oct 75

The effects of indomethacin on long-wave ultraviolet-induced delayed erythema. Morison WL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(3):130–3, Mar 77

Prolonged ultraviolet light-induced erythema and the cutaneous carcinoma phenotype. Tanenbaum L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(4):513–7, Oct 76

UVA erythema in skin: is it a sunburn? Willis I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(3):128–9, Mar 77

Erythema chronicum migrans and 'lyme arthritis' [letter]. Mast WE, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2392, 22 Nov 76

The glucagonoma syndrome (necrolytic migratory erythema) and zinc [letter]. Amon RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):962, 21 Oct 76

[Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome, pseudo–hodgkinian adenopathy and Waldenström disease during rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Diebold J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2082, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Erythema annulare centrifugum as a symptom in acute myeloid leukemia] Bönniger F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(3):77–80, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tshamer's infectious erythema in children] Briukhanova LK, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):52–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Toxic–allergic reactions (rheumatism–like syndrome) in patients with lambliasis] Balatskiĭ AV. **Vopr Revm** (3):61–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Temporal correlation of lymphocyte blastogenesis, skin test responses and erythema during dermatophyte infections. Kerbs S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):526–30, Mar 77

Annular erythemas in infants associated with autoimmune disorders in their mothers. Report on three cases. Hammar H, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(2):115–27, 1977

Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis: cryoimmunoglobulins and clinical activity of skin and joints. Steere AC, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1121–2, 3 Jun 77

[Phenomenon of local eosinophilia in toxic erythema of newborn infants] Gosal NM. **Pediatriia** (6):39–40, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Epidermal prostaglandin and histamine in UV–induced erythema reaction. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1799–806, Dec 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Erythema infectiosum] Olga K. **Orv Hetil** 118(22):1277–9, 29 May 77 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute panniculitis: a clinical and histopathologic study of 34 cases. Förström L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):909–17, Jul 77

The value of an assessment of erythema and increase in thickness of the skin reaction for a full appreciation of the nature of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea pig. Scheper RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(1):58–66, 1977

[Erythema elevatum diutinum] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):75–6, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Reticulate erythema with mucinosis (R. E. M. Steigleder syndrome) (author's transl)] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(4):309–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of 'ashy dermatosis'] Wüthrich B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):64–5, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Reticular erythematous mucinosis (REM syndrome) and plaque–forming cutaneous mucinosis] Wätzig V. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(10):841–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ERYTHEMA INDURATUM see under **TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS**

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

see related
REITER'S DISEASE

[Clinical course of infectious erythema in adults] Roshupkin VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):146–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythema multiforme resulting from insecticide spray [letter]. Bhargava RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):686–7, May 77

Cutaneous reactions to isoniazid. Jain SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(3):196–7, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary thromboembolism in erythema multiforme. Santiago SM Jr, et al. **West J Med** 126(6):505–6, Jun 77

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitization to tropical woods giving erythema multiforme–like eruptions. Holst R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):295–6, Oct 76

ETIOLOGY

Erythema multiforme as an expression of contact dermatitis. Roed–Petersen J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):270–1, Aug 75

Erythema multiforme in association with active ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Chapman RS, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(1):32–8, 1977

[Erythema exsudativum multiforme as virosis] Schneider HG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):806–8, 1 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythema multiforme: report of two cases and speculation on immune mechanisms involved in the pathogenesis. Safai B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):379–85, May 77

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of erythema multiforme exudative] Zubiri A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):59–62, Jan – Feb 77 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological spectrum of erythema multiforme. Bedi TR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):243–50, Sep 76

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM

[Chronic erythema nodosum] Garthy M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):81–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lofgren's syndrome] Antonov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):148–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Case of Löfgren's syndrome] Makarenko VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):77–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostico–therapeutical approach and management of erythema nodosum] Vajš D, et al. **Med Arh** 30(4):255–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Etiologies of erythema nodosum (a little known etiology: estro–progestagens)] Posternak F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(5):375–82, May 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Toxoplasmosis and erythema nodosum. Longmore HJ. **Br Med J** 1(6059):490, 19 Feb 1977

DRUG THERAPY

[Does steroid therapy have an effect on the course of Löfgrenn syndrome? Catamnestic studies on 25 patients with Löfgren syndrome at the Zürich county hospital] Mannhart R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):187–90, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of erythema nodosum and vasculitis nodularis using potassium iodide] Török L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(13):685–7, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Leptospirosis presenting with erythema nodosum. Buckler JM. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):418–9, May 77

Erythema nodosum associated with pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Bombardieri S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1509–10, 11 Jun 77

Erythema nodosum in patients with tinea pedis and onychomycosis. Hicks JH. **South Med J** 70(1):27–8, Jan 77

[Yersinia enterocolitica in rheumatologic practice (author's transl)] Schuermans Y, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(5):261–73, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Erythema nodosum in sarcoidosis. 37 cases] Turiaf J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2603–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Löfgren's syndrome, sarcoidosis and Bouillaud's disease] Legrand M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2529–34, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythema nodosum leprosum. Londono F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):234–5, Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Sex ratio in erythema nodosum. Ustvedt HJ. **J Oslo City Hosp** 27(1):9–15, Jan 77

[Analysis of erythema nodosum cases treated in the years 1974–1975 at a Rheumatological Department in Białystok] Bernacka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(5):199–200, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural examination of blood vessels in erythema nodosum] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):13–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The Löfgren syndrome: acute sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Ponhold W. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(6):325–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ERYTHRASMA see under **CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS

BLOOD

[The question of bone marrow cell proliferation in Di–Guglielmo's syndrome] Urasiński I. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):211–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythroleukemia (di Guglielmo's disease). Occurrence 28 years after thorium administration. Waddell CC, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):423, 1 Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Malignant erythroblastosis] Fuchs R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(7):211–6, 1 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, hematological and pathological studies of 5 patients with erythremic myelosis (Di Guglielmo's syndrome)] Jelić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(1):71–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cytochemical and cytogenetic examination in the diagnosis of Di Guglielmo's disease and erythroleukemia] Steruská M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):712–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nonspecific esterase activity in pernicious anemia and chronic erythremic myelosis: a cytochemical and electrophoretic study. Kass L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):273–5, Aug 77

N5–Methyltetrahydrofolate–homocysteine cobalamin methyltransferase activity in chronic erythremic myelosis (Di Guglielmo syndrome). Kass L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):464–7, Sep 77

[Cytochemical analysis of deoxyribonucleases, ribonucleases and nonspecific exonulceases in different variants of acute leukemia] Gluzman DF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):21–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Thalassemia terminating in erythremic myelosis. Kurdi R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 17(3–4):115–23, Mar–Apr 77

[Di Guglielmo syndrome (erythroleukemia) with dyserythropoiesis in a patient with breast carcinoma treated by irradiation] Chrobák L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):688–94, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Cytochemical detection of homocysteine in pernicious anemia and in chronic erythremic myelosis. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):53–6, Jan 77

Biochemical abnormalities in chronic erythraemic myelosis. Kass L. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):169–75, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

[Myeloproliferative syndrome (acute megaloblastic erythroid myelosis) with proliferation of atypical megakaryocytes—an autopsy case] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1536–40, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[LE cells in erythromyelosis] Afanas'ev IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):33–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Di Gugliemo's syndrome (erythroleukemia)] Urbano Jiménez FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):55–60, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

ERYTHRINA

ANALYSIS

Cocculitine, a new abnormal Erythrina alkaloid from Cocculus laurifolius. Singh AN, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):322–5, Jul–Aug 77

ERYTHRITOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cross–resistance of transformed mouse cells to some drugs. Stovrovskaya AA, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(1):37–44, 1976

Derivatives of 2,3–anhydro–DL–threitol, 2,3–anhydroerythritol, 2,3:4,5–dianhydrogalactitol, and 2,3:4,5–dianhydroallitol. Schneider G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(1):43–52, Jun 77

METABOLISM

On the growth of Brucella species in presence of erythritol in defined and undefined media and amniotic fluid of human, cow and sheep. Tripathi KK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):324–9, 1977

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

see related
JAUNDICE, NEONATAL
RH–HR BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM

Presence of anti–c in the serum of 42 women giving birth to c positive babies: serological and clinical findings. Astrup J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):185–8, 1977

Influence of folic acid on birthweight and growth of the erythroblastotic infant. I. Birthweight. Gandy G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):1–6, Jan 77

Rhesus haemolytic disease. Whitfield CR.

J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (10):54–62, 1976

Triplet pregnancy and Rhesus isoimmunization. Kuhn RJ. **Med J Aust** 1(19):706–8, 7 May 77

Use of discriminant analysis in relating maternal anti-D levels to the severity of haemolytic disease of the Newborn. Morley G, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(2):90–8, 1977

Obstetrical management of Rh negative pregnancies. Henderson PA. **Wis Med J** 76(5):77–8, May 77

[Multiple pregnancy in Rh negative women] Krug A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(4):228–33, 1975 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn, without hyperbilirubinemia. Kaplan E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(2):279–82, 1976

Phosphate compounds in the erythrocytes of newborns with ABO systems haemolytic disease. Jezuita J. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):387–93, Dec 76

Imbalance of globin chain synthesis in newborn infants with hemolytic disease after exchange transfusion. Gahr M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):9–13, Jan 77

[Haemolytic disease of the new-born by blood-factor incompatibility other than Rh(d) and ABO (author's transl)] Schellong G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(44):1591–7, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood coagulation situation in fetal erythroblastosis before and after exchange transfusion] Marca L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(17):1141–4, 12 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation in newborn infants with hemolytic disease] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):495–501, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation and clinical findings in newborn infants with hemolytic disease] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):503–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gasometric studies in hemolytic disease of newborn] Maszkiewicz W. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1617–23, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Practical significance of studies on fetal hemoglobin for obstetrics and pediatrics] Kartasheva VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):70–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Free radical signal of electron paramagnetic resonance in the blood of pregnant women with suspected serological conflict] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):59–62, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Immunoreactive insulin in amniotic fluid from Rh-immunized women. Vidnes J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):1–6, 1977

[Complications arising in hemolytic disease of newborn] Maskiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):293–8, Mar 77 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Accurate amniotic fluid bilirubin analysis from the 'bloody tap'. A preliminary report. Hochberg CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):531–4, 1 Nov 76

Six years' experience of the prediction of severity in rhesus haemolytic disease. Fairweather DV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):698–706, Sep 76

Reevaluation of the polyvinylpyrrolidone sedimentation test in the diagnosis of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Shilo R, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):16–24, 1976

[Valve of the modified Coombs' test in the diagnosis of ABO hemolytic disease the newborn] Koivisto M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(14–15):811–6, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Hearing- and vestibular functions after neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia (author's transl)] Hervei S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(3):168–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn with ABO incompatibities, its immediate and late sequelae] Frishman MM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):17–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of promethazine hydrochloride on fetal and maternal lymphocytes. Gusdon JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):730–1, 15 Nov 76

Influence of folic acid on birthweight and growth of the erythroblastotic infant. III. Effect of folic acid supplementation. Gandy G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):16–21, Jan 77

Controlled trial of antenatal barbiturates in rhesus haemolytic disease. Towers SH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):324–5, Apr 77

D-penicillamine therapy in ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn infant. Lakatos L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):133–7, 1 Sep 76

Vitamin E and neonatal hemolysis. Gross SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):995–7, Jun 77

EMBRYOLOGY

[Investigation regarding the influence of erythroblastosis fetalis on infant lung maturity (author's transl)] Schwenzel W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):121–5, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Increased serum transaminase-values in intrauterine fetal death due to Rh incompatibility. Report of a case] Meyenburg M. **Med Monatsschr** 30(6):269–71, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Activity of certain erythrocyte enzymes in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Novitskaia AV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):45–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Erythroblastosis fetalis with hydrops resulting from anti-Kell isoimmune disease. Frigoletto FD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):887, 15 Apr 77

Erythroblastosis in a twin gestation: a case report. Lavery JP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(1):11–5, Jan 77

A blood transfusion hazard [letter]. Dickson DN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):295, 5 Mar 77

[Haemolytic disease of the newborn (fetus) (author's transl)] Fischer K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(6):249–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn infant caused by the Kidd-system blood incompatibility] Dzierżkowa-Borodej W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):215–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic disease of newborn caused by anti-E antibodies] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):445–7, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Prevention of Rh hemolytic disease: background of the Liverpool work. Clarke CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):538–9, 1 Mar 77

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Experimental studies on the prevention of Rh haemolytic disease: Ronald Finn, Cyril Astley Clarke, William Thomas Atkin Donohoe, Richard Bonar McConnell, Philip Macdonald Sheppard, Dermot Lehane, and William Kulke. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):537, 1 Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Rh hemolytic disease of the newborn—the disease eradicated by immunology. Zipursky A. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(3):759–72, Sep 77

More on the effect of maternal promethazine (P-HCl) on neonatal immunologic functions [letter]. Gusdon JP Jr. **J Pediatr** 90(2):332–3, Feb 77

[Simultaneous hemolytic diseases in mother and child resulting from a rare form of isoimmunization] Joó-Szabados T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(13):757–9, 27 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

[Level of autohemolysin-producing blood cells as indirect index of isoconflict situations] Nalgovzina NB, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):12–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of immunological factors in the development of anemia in neonates with hemolytic diseases] Akulova KG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):64–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of secretory IgA in the blood plasma in neonates with hemolytic disease] Kukaĭn EM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):67–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic importance of immunological analysis of amniotic fluid in examination of Rh-sensitized pregnant women] Umbrumiants DV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):66–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative values of Rh antibodies in serum of the mother and concentration of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid in Rh isoimmunization] Ninković R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):937–43, 1975 **(Scc)**

[Correlation between the presence of cytotoxic anti-HL-A antibodies in the clinical course of hemolytic disease of the newborn infant due to anti-Rh (D) or immune anti-A/B erythrocyte antibodies] Gligorović VN, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):23–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[ABO immunological afectation of newborns, between heterospecific ABO pregnancy and haemolytic ABO disease. A study of 156 cases (author's transl)] Calabuig MT, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):409–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Maternal-fetal Rh isoimmunization in the Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica of the University of Bari in the period from January 1973 to October 1975] Andriani A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(3):165–74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical evaluation of Rh incompatibility in relation to the ABO group and preventive methods in 1973 in the Obstetrical-Gynecological Department of the Ospedale di Livorno] Pardini A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(1):57–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Rhesus sensitisation, amniography, and thyroid hyperplasia [letter]. Becroft DM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1191–2, 27 Nov 76

[Fulminant hepatic failure in neonatal period (author's transl)] Salas S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(6):626–30, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of folic acid on birthweight and growth of the erythroblastotic infant. II. Growth during the first year. Gandy G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):7–15, Jan 77

Cardiorespiratory status of erythroblastotic newborn infants: III. Intravascular pressures during the first hours of life. Phibbs RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):484–93, Oct 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of Rh-sensitized pregnancies [letter]. Burrows S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):466–7, 15 Jun 77

Prevention of Rh-hemolytic disease with Rh-immune globulin. Freda VJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):456–60, 15 Jun 77

Prevention of rhesus isoimmunization with intravenous anti-D gammaglobulin. Börner P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):332–5, May 77

Control of haemolytic disease of the newborn. Knox EG. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(3):163–9, Sep 76

Rh hemolytic disease of the newborn—the disease eradicated by immunology. Zipursky A. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(3):759–72, Sep 77

Prevention of Rh-hemolytic disease. Ladipo OA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(7):485–7, Jul 77

The dose of anti-D immunoglobulin [letter]. Hamblin T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):795, 9 Apr 77

Rh immunoglobulin utlization after spontaneous and induced abortion. Grimes DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):261–3, Sep 77

Rh immunization [letter]. Wake EJ. **Transfusion** 17(3):291–2, May-Jun 77

[Fetomaternal transfusion, Rhesus immunization and prevention. II. Rhesus immunization and prevention] Helderweirt G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 38(3–4):79–134, 1976 (144 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Prophylaxis of Rh-sensitisation by intravenous IgG anti-D (author's transl)] Börner P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(20):745–51, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of anti-D prevention using the optical mark page reader] Alsleben-Tolon J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1752–6, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-D prevention. Review and outlook for 1976] Schneider J. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1747–52, 4 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Results of anti-Rh-immunoprophylaxis in the Berlin-Friedrichshain hospital] Rössner P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(16):1005–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and efficacy of a low-dose of anti-D immunoglobulin] Bellati U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(2):91–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of anti-D isoimmunization] Bellati U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):303–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our preliminary experience with prevention of Rh hemolytic disease of the newborn by routine use of anti-D IgG] Foti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):502–5, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of RH sensitization] Sulović V. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):151–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hemolytic disease of newborn: amniography and tensioactive agent] Maresca G, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):157–62, 20 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Intra-uterine transfusion in the management of pregnant women with severe rhesus isoimmunization. I. Indications, technique, and complications. Bock JE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (53 suppl):20–8, 1976

Intra-uterine transfusion in the management of pregnant women with severe rhesus isoimmunization. II. Results and discussion. Bock JE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (53 suppl):29–36, 1976

A follow-up study of infants who received intra-uterine transfusions because of severe rhesus haemolytic disease. Bock JE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (53 suppl):37–40, 1976

Ultrasound as an aid in intrauterine transfusion. Cooperberg PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):239–41, 1 Jun 77

A critical review of intrauterine fetal transfusion. Palmer A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):688–93, Sep 76

Intrauterine transfusion in the management of severe rhesus isoimmunization. Robertson EG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):694–7, Sep 76

Intrauterine fetal transfusion [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6067):990, 16 Apr 77

Intrauterine fetal transfusion [letter] Whitfield CR. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1598–9, 18 Jun 77

Management of the Rh-negative gravida. Charles AG. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:167–75, 1976

[Exchange transfusion] Chassaigne M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(3):487–8, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The development of children following intra-uterine transfusions in severe Rh-erythroblastosis (author's transl)] Schellong G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(1):36–45, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of extrahepatic portal hypertension resulting from complications of exchange transfusion, treated successfully with a 'porta-systemic' surgical shunt] Lupi L, et al.

Minerva Pediatr 29(9):645–50, 17 Mar 77 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Erythroblastosis models. II. Materno–fetal incompatibility in chimpanzee. Wiener AS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(1):68–74, 1977

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

ERYTHROBLASTS see under **ERYTHROCYTES**

ERYTHROCRUORINS see under **HEMOGLOBINS**

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION

The conjunctival sickling sign, hemoglobin S, and irreversibly sickled erythrocytes. Nagpal KC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):808–11, May 77

Theory of non–Newtonian viscosity of blood at low shear rate—effect of rouleaux. Murata T. **Biorheology** 13(5):287–96, Nov 76

Red cell–red cell interactions as a probe in analyzing erythrocyte mutual attraction and resistance to deformation. Utterback NG, et al. **Biorheology** 13(5):315–6, Nov 76

Cad(super Sda) in a British family with eastern connections: a note on the specificity of the Dolichos biflorus lectin. Bird GW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):297–302, Oct 76

Determination of aggregation force in rouleaux by fluid mechanical technique. Chien S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):327–33, May 77

Erythrocyte packing rates and altered lysolecithin levels during pregnancy. Gillett MP.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 9(4):199–205, Sep 76

Role of abnormal blood rheology in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Little HL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(3 Pt 1):OP522–34, May–Jun 77

Changes in agglomeration of human red blood cells in liquid storage in CPD media. Meyerstein N, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):115–22, Mar–Apr 77

[Shearing stress and rate associated with the destruction of erythrocyte aggregates: a viscosimetric approach] Quemada D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):119–22, 5 Jul 76 (Fre)

[Behaviour of erythrocyte suspensions in flow through a branched tube. A study on the deposition hypothesis of atherogenesis (author's transl)] Baldauf W. **Beitr Pathol** 160(2):129–53, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Application of highly sensitive erythrocyte aggregation reaction (Higonavis) to female sterility] Taniguchi T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(3):309–12, Mar 77 (Jpn)

[Thrombocyte and erythrocyte aggregation in congestive circulatory insufficiency] Belousov IuB, et al.
Kardiologiia 16(8):75–83, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between Z-potential of the erythrocytes and the degree of their aggregation in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Pokalev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):122–4, May 77 (Rus)

[Method of determination of thrombocyte and erythrocyte aggregation] Liusov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):463–8, 1976 (Rus)

[Erythrocyte aggregation in a crisis of acute rejection of the renal transplant] Shumakov VI, et al. **Sov Med** (12):26–30, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ox erythrocyte agglutinability. 4. The effect of neuraminidase treatment on the agglutinability of cells and ghosts. Green JR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(1):25–32, 1977

Receptor distribution and the mechanism of enhanced erythrocyte agglutination by soybean agglutinin. Kuettner CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):114–20, 21 Sep 76

Interaction of sulfated polysaccharides with plasma membranes—II. Effect of ionic strength, temperature and trypsin digestion of the erythrocyte surface on the aggregation of erythrocytes by iota carrageenans. Pittz EP, et al. **Biorheology** 14(1):33–42, 77

Interaction of polysaccharides with plasma membranes—I. Interaction of human erythrocytes with degraded iota carrageenans and the effect of dextran and deae dextran. Pittz EP, et al. **Biorheology** 14(1):21–31, 77

Interaction between vesicles containing gangliosides and lectins: limulin and wheat–germ agglutinin. Maget–Dana R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):305–9, 15 Jul 77

Influence of essential phospholipids on the flow properties of the blood. pp. 228–36. Ehrly AM, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

[Quantification of the effects of fibrinolytic therapy upon the flow behavior of blood (author's transl)]
Schmid–Schönbein H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(3):111–9, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Toxic factors of Bordetella pertussis, with special reference to leukocytosis–promoting factor, histamine–sensitizing factor and hemagglutinins (author's transl)] Sato Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:164–83, Nov 76 (93 ref.) (Jpn)

[Role of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans in erythrocyte aggregation and adhesion] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):284–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of phospholipase A on erythrocyte and thrombocyte aggregation] Levin GIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1411–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of drugs on the erythrocytic component of hemostasis (literature survey)] Lakin KM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):358–67, May–Jun 76 (191 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of Soviet–made prostaglandin E1 on the aggregation of thrombocytes and erythrocytes] Lakin KM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 39(4):436–40, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of drugs used in the treatment of thrombotic and hemorrhagic conditions on the erythrocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):79–83, May 77 (Rus)

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION, INTRAVASCULAR

The abscence of intravascular clotting in rat anaphylaxis. Fésüs L, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1477–8, 15 Nov 76

[Intravascular erythrocyte aggregation in peritonitis] Salikhov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):29–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intravascular erythrocyte aggregation in the microcirculation region in traumatic shock] Cherr.ukh AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):11–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders of microcirculation in diffuse toxic goiter and their correction in the early postoperative period] Nelmark MI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):26–32, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The role of abnormal hemorrheodynamics in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Little HL.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 74:573–636, 1977

[Role of hemostasis and rheographic properties of blood in pathogenesis of ischemic heart disease] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):8–13, May 77 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Red–cell aggregation and red–cell deformability in diabetes. Schmid–Schönbein H, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):897–902, 1976

ERYTHROCYTE AGING

Erythrocyte survival in children as studied by labeling with stable 50Cr. Glomski CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1228–30, Nov 76

Sensitivity of cold hemagglutination testing as a function of red cell age. Opp C. **Am J Med Technol** 43(5):433–5, May 77

Postsplenectomy blood values, marrow cytology, erythrocyte life–span, and sequestration in mice. Anosa VO. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1254–7, Oct 76

Use of 59Fe for sheep erythrocyte kinetic studies. Giles RC Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):535–7, Apr 77

Age–related decline in the activites of erythrocyte membrane adenylate cyclase and protein kinase. Pfeffer SR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 177(1):117–22, Nov 76

Recovery of membrane micro–vesicles from human erythrocytes stored for transfusion: a mechanism for the erythrocyte discocyte–to–spherocyte shape transformation. Rumsby MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):126–8, 1977

Contribution of the study of anemia in vitamin D deficiency rickets. I. Study of red blood cell survival. Alexander M. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):108–10, Apr 77

Fragmentation haemolysis in patients with severe diabetic angiopathy. Brunning RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):283–9, Oct 76

Changes in carbohydrate content of surface membranes of human erythrocytes during ageing. Gattegno, L, et al.
Carbohydr Res 52:197–208, Dec 76

Alteration of membrane proteins during erythrocyte ageing. Bienzle U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):183–6, 15 Apr 77

Polyamine distribution in cellular compartments of blood and in aging erythrocytes. Cooper KD, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 73(1):71–88, 15 Nov 76

Survival of frozen–thawed human red cells as a function of cooling and warming velocities. Miller RH, et al.
Cryobiology 13(4):404–14, Aug 76

Release of spectrin–free vesicles from human erythrocytes during ATP depletion. I. Characterization of spectrin–free vesicles. Lutz HU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):548–60, Jun 77

Rearrangements of integral membrane components during in vitro aging of sheep erythrocyte membranes. Lutz HU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):389–98, Aug 77

Red cell age–related changes of hemoglobins AIa+b and AIc in normal and diabetic subjects. Fitzgibbons JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):820–4, Oct 76

Selective loss of calcium permeability on maturation of reticulocytes. Wiley JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1113–9, Jun 77

14C cyanate as a tag for red cell survival in normal and uremic man. Eschbach JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):823–8, Apr 77

A theoretical model of the red cell survival followed by means of random and cohort labeling. Znojil V, et al.
J Theor Biol 66(4):711–26, 21 Jun 77

Linkage of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei to infection of immature erythrocytes of mice. Fitch CD.
Life Sci 20(7):1281–4, 1 Apr 77

Red blood cell catabolism in lymph nodes of the sheep and rat: quantitation. Quin JW, et al. **Lymphology** 9(3):112–7, Sep 76

Rabbit erythrocyte survival following diminished sialic acid and ATP depletion. Marikovsky Y, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 6(3):233–40, May–Jun 77

Role of sialic acid in survival of erythrocytes in the circulation: interaction of neuraminidase–treated and untreated erythrocytes with spleen and liver at the cellular level. Aminoff D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1521–4, Apr 77

The life span of the red cell. Berlin NI.
Prog Clin Biol Res 11:21–31, 1976 (16 ref.)

Hemoglobin function in stored blood, XVII. Maintenance of red cell 2,3 DPG (function) and ATP (viability) for six weeks in ACD or CPD–adenine–inosine–methylene blue. Dawson RB. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):527–38, Dec 76

Evaluation of recommended methods for radioisotopes red cell survival studies. Uchida T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 120(3):219–23, Nov 76

Changes in agglomeration of human red blood cells in liquid storage in CPD media. Meyerstein N, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):115–22, Mar–Apr 77

[Mechanism of decrease in erythrocyte enzyme activities during red cell aging in the newborn and the adult] Boyer C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):229–31, 1977 (Fre)

[Index indicating dependency of red blood cell destruction on the spleen] Uyama C, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(1):16–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Alteration of membrane lipid fractions and the life span of the erythrocyte in uremia] Mori M. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(12):803–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of mean erythrocyte life span with diisopropylfluorophosphate–32P(DF32P)] Saito H, et al.
Jpn J Nucl Med 14(2):211–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acetylcholinesterase in aging of human erythrocytes] Kamyshentsev MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1198–200, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sialidase on the viability of erythrocytes in circulation. Aminoff D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):419–32, 1976

Decreased surface charge and accelerated senescence of red blood cells following neuraminidase treatment. Landaw SA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):581–91, Mar 77

Chronic industrial exposure to lead in 63 subjects. I. Clinical and erythrokinetic findings. Hwang YF, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 7(4):559–68, Dec 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of polymeric plutonium on erythrocyte survival in mice (I). Joshima H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(3):192–203, Sep 76

ERYTHROCYTE COUNT

The conjunctival sickling sign, hemoglobin S, and irreversibly sickled erythrocytes. Nagpal KC, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 95(5):808–11, May 77

A comparison of polychromasia and reticulocyte counts in assessing erythrocytic regenerative response in the cat. Alsaker RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):39–41, 1 Jan 77

Automated red cell indices and marrow iron reserves in geriatric patients. Raper CG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):353–5, Apr 77

Estimation of fetal red cells in mother [letter]. Lee CL.
N Engl J Med 295(19):1080, 4 Nov 76

[Changes of hematocrit, hemoglobin level, erythrocyte count, and total serum protein value in the peripheral blood before and after cerebral infarct and intracranial hemorrhage] Yamanouchi H, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(4):207–14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Values of hemoglobins, red blood cell count, serum iron and proteins in women undergoing surgery for uterine myoma]. Malysiak M. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1031–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relationship the sedimentation rate of erythrocytes and their quantity in anemias] Krylov AA. **Lab Delo** (1):30–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Determination of the erythrocyte count in rat blood with the aid of a photoelectrocolorimeter (FEK–M)] Lutov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):57–8, Oct 76 (Rus)

METHODS

Spinner films for reticulocyte counts. May JA, et al.
Am J Med Technol 42(10):357–60, Oct 76

[Simplified method of determining the volumes of circulating blood, plasma and erythrocytes by using albumin–131I]

Tarasov NF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):84–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE INCLUSIONS see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE see under **ERYTHROCYTES**

ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION see **BLOOD SEDIMENTATION**

ERYTHROCYTES

Reversible plasma and red blood cells volumes increases in acromegaly. Strauch G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):465–78, Jul 77

Sideroblast score: A sensitive indicator of iron deficiency and hypoproliferative anemia. Baumgartner-Stäubli R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):24–31, 1977

Red cell membrane proteins abnormality in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and in in vitro induced PNH-like erythrocytes. Kotsifopoulos PN. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(6):328–33, 1976

Anaemia in trypanosomiasis: mechanisms of erythrocyte destruction in mice infected with Trypanosoma congolense or T. brucei. Ikede BO, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(1):53–60, Mar 77

A simple method for processing erythrocytes for scanning electron microscopy. Dewar CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):760–5, Oct 76

Routine erythrocyte measurements in diagnosis of iron-deficiency anemia and thalassemia minor. Klee GG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):870–7, Nov 76

The effects of 0.1 and 1.0 per cent erythrocytes and hemolysis on serum chemistry values. Laessig RH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):639–44, Oct 76

The use of frozen, thawed erythrocytes in blood banking: a report of 28 months' experience in a large transfusion service. Telischi M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):250–7, Aug 77

Red cell values on the first postnatal day during the last 16 weeks of gestation. Zaizov R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(2):275–8, 1976

In vitro technetium-99m red blood cell labeling using commercial stannous pyrophosphate. Zimmer AM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):264–7, Mar 77

Inheritance of F cell frequency in heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin: an example of allelic exclusion. Boyer SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(3):256–71, May 77

Washout kinetics of red cells and plasma from the spleen. Levesque MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1665–71, 231

pH environmental of red cells in the spleen. Levesque MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1672–8, 231

Transient velocity sedimentation at unit gravity of human erythrocytes. Agathos SN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):143–50, Jul 77

Polymorphism of erythrocyte and serum enzyme systems in the Gagu of the Ivory Coast. Vergnes H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(5):423–9, Sep 76

Hemoglobin-water interactions in normal and sickle erythrocytes by proton magnetic resonance T1p measurements. Zipp A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):435–41, 30 Jan 77

Influence of serum protein and medium composition on the dynamic adhesiveness of lymphocytes and erythrocytes. Lewandowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):749–57, 1976

Cultivation of Plasmodium falciparum. Trager W. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):277–8, Jun 77

Protein chromatography on adsorbents with hydrophobic and ionic groups. Purification of human erythrocyte glycophorin. Simmonds RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):397–400, 1 May 77

The entrapment of therapeutic agents in resealed erythrocyte 'ghosts' and their fate in vivo. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):677–80, 1976

Structural investigations of chromatin core protein by nuclear magnetic resonance. Lilley DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2853–60, 28 Jun 77

A dialysis procedure for loading erythrocytes with enzymes and lipids. Deloach J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):136–45, 24 Jan 77

Changes in structural organization of surface membrane during erythrocyte maturation. Inoue M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):130–6, 2 Jun 77

Kinetics of erythrocyte lysis by snake venom cardiotoxins. Louw AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):143–53, 23 Jun 77

Partition in two-polymer aqueous phases reflects differences between membrane surface properties of erythrocytes, ghosts and membrane vesicles. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):8–23, 11 Nov 76

Interaction of red blood cells with a polarized electrode: evidence of long-range intermolecular forces. Gingell D, et al. **Biophys J** 16(10):1131–53, Oct 76

Effect of hydration on the water content of human erythrocytes. Levin RL, et al. **Biophys J** 16(12):1411–26, Dec 76

The interaction of the polyene antibiotic lucensomycin with cholesterol in erythrocyte membranes and in model systems. III. Characterization of spectral parameters. Strom R, et al. **Biophys J** 16(11):1297–314, Nov 76

Erythrocyte membrane plaques from rats with magnesium deficiency. Elin RJ, et al. **Blood** 49(4):657–64, Apr 77

Rho and the erythrocyte membrane [letter]. Smith JA, et al. **Blood** 49(3):491–2, Mar 77

Effects of chronic nicotine administration on RBC velocity in mesenteric capillaries of the rat. Richardson D, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(5):318–24, 1977

A mofidied method for measuring the filtrability of erythrocytes. Imre S. **Blut** 34(1):49–52, Jan 77

Proliferation characteristics of erythroblasts in chronic renal failure. Kempgens U, et al. **Blut** 35(1):45–50, 20 Jul 77

Haematologic profile of natural populations: red cell parameters. Kelly A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):153–60, Jan 77

Intravascular phagocytosis in the rabbit bone marrow: a possible fate of normal senescent red cells. Tavassoli M. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):323–6, Jul 77

Raised mean cell volume and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter]. Khaund RR. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1220, 7 May 77

Genetic variance of erythrocyte parameters in adult male twins. Lindemann JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):73–6, Aug 77

Radionuclide angiography with 99m technetium-RBCs. Ryo UY, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 8(1):107–28, 1976 (44 ref.)

Large unit red cell cryopreservation with hydroxyethyl starch. Allen ED, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):500–6, Oct 76

Improved method for the cryopreservation of human red cells in liquid nitrogen with hydroxyethyl starch. Lionetti FJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):489–99, Oct 76

The effect of cryogenic storage on human erythrocyte membrane proteins as determined by polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Skrabut EM, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):395–403, Aug 76

Separation of primitive and definitive erythroid cells of the chick embryo. Mahoney KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(2):412–6, APR 77

Investigation into the occurrence and structure of lectin receptors on human and bovine erythrocytes milk fat globule and lymphocyte plasma-membrane glycoproteins. Newman RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):149–55, 1 Jun 77

Chick erythrocyte membrane antigens. Their expression in irradiated chicks grafted with haematopoietic tissues from different origins. Blanchet JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):9–13, 1 Oct 76

Differential effects of lectins mediating erythrocyte attachment and ingestion by macrophages. Goldman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):279–94, Dec 76

Time-lapse characterization of erythrocytic colony-forming cells in plasma cultures. Cormack D. **Exp Hematol** 4(5):319–27, Sep 76

Red blood cell selection in chimeric mice. West JD. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):1–7, Jan 77

Recombination of integral and peripheral protein fractions from human red cell membrane with homologous lipids. Barzilay M, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1102–5, 15 Aug 77

In vitro culture of larval amphibian erythroblasts. Duprat AM, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1587–9, 15 Dec 76

Liver homing in the rat of 111Indium labelled beef and neuraminidase-treated rat erythrocytes (studies with a gamma camera). Friedrich E, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1107–8, 15 Aug 77

Foetal blood abnormality associated with hypodactyly in the hd strain of rat. Petter C. **Experientia** 32(12):1592–4, 15 Dec 76

Band 3-protein from human erythrocyte membranes strongly interacts with cholesterol. Klappauf E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):423–5, 15 Aug 77

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cell membranes labelled with phosphonium phosphatidylcholine. Sim E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):340–4, 15 Jul 77

Membrane surface properties reflected by cell partition in two-polymer aqueous phases. Classes of beef erythrocytes having different membrane lipid, charge and affinity for a ligand. Walter H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):105–8, 1977

Identification of receptors for animal viruses. Gallaher WR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(6):535–52, 1976

Red cell membrane and hemolysis. pp. 757–98. Chien S. **In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.**

Selective ability of Entomoeba histolytica to haemolyse red blood cells—a preliminary communication. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1443–5, Oct 76

Studies on blood of newborns during the first week of life. Das MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(6):423–6, Jun 76

Development and evaluation of a rapid and efficient electrolytic preparation of 99mTc-labeled red blood cells. Harwig JF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):113–21, Jan–Feb 77

Effect of ambient temperature on red blood cells in the dehydrated camel. Yagil R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):878–80, Aug 76

Shear properties of mammalian tissues at low megahertz frequencies. Frizzell LA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(6):1409–11, Dec 76

Human red cell membrane: a model system for the study of active cation transport enzymes. Bond GH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):378–9, Jan 77

Effect of osmolality on red blood cell viscosity and transit through the lung. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):941–5, Jun 77

Elastic deformations of red blood cells. Zarda PR, et al. **J Biomech** 10(4):211–21, 1977

Release of spectrin-free vesicles from human erythrocytes during ATP depletion. I. Characterization of spectrin-free vesicles. Lutz HU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):548–60, Jun 77

Denatured hemoglobin in sickle erythrocytes. Asakura T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):633–40, Apr 77

Application of freeze-dried monkey erythrocytes to measles viral hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. Iwasa S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):176–8, Aug 77

Use of glutaraldehyde-fixed goose erythrocytes in arbovirus serology. Wolff KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):55–7, Jul 77

Red cell indices and serum ferritin levels in children. Hows J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):181–3, Feb 77

Erythrokinetic studies on baboons (Papio anubis) with acute experimental schistosomiasis mansoni. Holmes PH, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(2):95–104, Jun 77

A reappraisal of cellular labeling with radiochromium salts. Barr RD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):1032–40, Dec 76

Dissimilarity of in vitro colon-forming cells and erythrocyte-enhanced colony-forming cells from mouse marrow. Kolitsky MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):829–35, Apr 77

Static equilibrium configurations of a model red blood cell. Jenkins JT. **J Math Biol** 4(2):149–69, 23 May 77

Familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Weiss CZ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(6):539–41, Jun 77

Cold-induced hemolysis in a hypertonic milieu. Green FA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(3–4):249–62, 12 May 77

Altered erythrocyte osmotic fragility in mice with Ehrlich ascites tumor. Dumont AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):989–91, Sep 77

Erythrocyte-UFA (Eufa) mobility test for multiple sclerosis: implications for pathogenesis and handling of the disease. Field EJ, et al. **J Neurol** 214(2):113–27, 13 Jan 77

A potential error in the quantitation of fecal blood loss: concise communication. Chafetz N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1053–4, Dec 76

Splenic imaging with 99mTc-labeled erythrocytes: a comparative study of cell-damaging methods. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1038–43, Dec 76

Gallium-68 labeled red cells and platelets: new agents for positron tomography. Welch MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):558–62, Jun 77

Filterability of erythrocytes from vitamin E-deficient lead-poisoned rats. Levander OA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):363–72, Mar 77

Osmotic and peroxidative fragilities of erythrocytes from vitamin E-deficient lead-poisoned rats. Levander OA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):373–7, Mar 77

Red cell volume measurements and acute blood loss in high-risk newborn infants. Faxelius G, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):273–81, Feb 77

Hemoglobin changes and decomposition of erythrocytes during 25 hours following a heavy exercise run. Karvonen J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):171–6, Sep 76

Fresh platelet-rich plasma from a flow-through centrifuge for lamb heart perfusion at 13degrees C. Protective effect of added erythrocytes. Suaudeau J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):769–77, Nov 76

Radionuclide left ventriculography with the slant hole collimator. Parker JA, et al. **JNM** 18(8):848–51, Aug 77

The diagnosis of splenic injury using Tc-99m red blood cells [letter] Selby JB, et al. **JNM** 18(7):743–4, Jul 77

Increase of hematocrit in experimental renal hypertension and its reversal. Fujii J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):386–91, May 77

Abnormality of erythrocyte membrane protein in a case of congenital stomatocytosis. Bienzle U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):569–72, 15 Jun 77

Urinary red blood-cells in rhabdomyolysis [letter]. Sengers RC. **Lancet** 1(8004):192, 22 Jan 77

Calibration methods for measuring splenic sequestration by external scanning. Clarke LP, et al. **Med Phys** 3(5):324–7, SEP–OCT 76

Use of erythrocyte ghosts for injection of substances into animal cells by cell fusion. Furusawa M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:73–80, 1976

Enzyme replacement with red cells [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):942–3, 21 Apr 77

Formation and resealing of pores of controlled sizes in human erythrocyte membrane. Kinosita K Jr, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):438–41, 4 Aug 77

Efficiency of in vivo labeling of red blood cells with 99mTc. Colombetti LG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(5):211–3, Oct 76

Routine freezing of red blood cells for transfusion in Western Australia. Marshall LR, et al. **Pathology** 8(4):281–8, Oct 76

The adaptation of the fetal red cells of newborn lambs to extrauterine life: the role of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and and adult hemoglobin. Bard H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):823–5, Oct 76

Hemolysis of human erythrocytes by transient electric field. Kinosita K Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1923–7, May 77

Uses of frozen-thawed erythrocytes in a community hospital.

Bryan LR Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:109–20, 1976

Cryobiology overview of red cell preservation: achievements and prospective. Valeri CR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:55–87, 1976 (30 ref.)

Ultrastructural studies of the placenta of the ewe: phagocytosis of erythrocytes by the chorionic epithelium at the central depression of the cotyledon. Burton GJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):275–86, Oct 76

Depot iron in the rat liver after hypertransfusion with rat erythrocytes. Zuyderhoudt FM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):65–72, Jan 77

Polyfunctional radiosensitizers. II. Interaction of the biradical (Ro 03–6061) with reducing species. Millar BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):516–27, Sep 77

Induction of hemosome formation and hemoglobin biosynthesis in HeLa cells. Brunner A Jr, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):17–22, 29 Apr 77

Pure red cell aplasia. Skikne BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1353–7, 14 Aug 76

Cell culture studies in 19 cases of refractory aneamia: comparison of clinical data with in vivo erythrokinetic studies. Faille A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):39–46, Jul 77

Plasma membrane: rapid isolation and exposure of the cytoplasmic surface by use of positively charged beads. Jacobson BS, et al. **Science** 195(4275):302–4, 21 Jan 77

Studies on the effect of leukocyte and erythrocyte extracts on the hemopoetic regeneration of sublethally X-irradiated mice. Hajduković S, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(8):572–6, Aug 77

The role of red cells in haemostatic plug formation in the isolated rabbit mesentery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):95–100, Jul 77

Extraction of erythrocyte membrane proteins by sulfhydryl inhibitors. Matsumoto N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):365–76, Dec 76

Determination of intrapenial blood volume using 99mTc-labeled autologous red blood cells. Shirai M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):377–83, Dec 76

Comparison of methods to wash liquid-stored red blood cells and red blood cells frozen with high or low concentrations of glycerol. Contreras TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):539–65, Nov–Dec 76

Development and use of pediatric frozen red cell packs. Staples JW, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):566–70, Nov–Dec 76

Sterile connector. Tenczar FJ. **Transfusion** 16(5):477–82, Sep–Oct 76

The use of frozen blood in neonatal exchange transfusion. Umlas J, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):636–40, Nov–Dec 76

Use and analysis of saline washed red blood cells. Wooten MJ. **Transfusion** 16(5):464–8, Sep–Oct 76

Maintenance of the functional state of isolated rat liver by hypothermic perfusion with an erythrocyte-free medium. Lee D, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):136–41, Feb 77

Splenic radionuclide scanning and sequestration of thermally altered erythrocytes in hepatosplenic sch istosomiasis. Razzak MA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):343–8, Sep 76

Altered deformability of erythrocytes from patients with chronic occlusive arterial disease. Ehrly AM, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):319–22, 1976

What is the place of red cell freezing in the logistics of a modern national blood service? **Vox Sang** 33(1):51–64, Jul 77

What is the significance of 'blood sludge' today — cause or effect of disease? Bergentz SE. **Vox Sang** 32(4):250–6, 1977

[Preparation of an erythrocyte concentrate from whole blood in plastic packs for patients with previous febrile reactions to transfusion] Gundolf F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2059–61, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fahraeus effect and Fahraeus-Lindqvist effect] Azelvandre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(7):577–80, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dosimetry of Tc95m and Tc96 in pertechnetate form and as erythrocyte labels. Possibility of clinical use] Philippon B, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(5):529–31, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Thymoma, curable myasthenia, recurrent hemolytic anemia followed by cortico-curable acute erythroblastopenia (letter)] Albahary C. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(8):659, 26 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Action of pharmacological effectors on hematocrit and lactate dehydrogenase activity changes in experimental ischemic shock] Jonadet M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):147–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of excessive chronic alcoholic consumption and control of withdrawal. Comparative study of respective values of the mean red-cell volume and serum gamma-glutamyl-transferase activity] Aron E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(25–28):1503–9, 10–20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation of reb blood cells in the isopyknic dextran and albumin density gradient] Schmidt G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1621–30, 1975 **(Ger)**

[A new concept of hematopoiesis in the mammalian organism during the placental period: demonstration of several volume populations of erythrocytes in rats, mice, guinea pigs, rabbits, sheep and goats] Valet G, et al. **Blut** 34(5):413–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on blood morphology in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). I. Erythrocytes and their developmental stages] Kreutzmann HL. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):226–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modified method for labeling erythrocytes with 99mTc (author's transl)] Kleinert P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(4):362–5, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Indications for the transfusion of erythrocyte concentrates] Baumgarten K. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):101–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Favourable erythrocyte rheology in patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (author's transl)] Tillman W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(8):385–91, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of erythrocytes in patients with aortic of mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Probst P, et al. **Med Klin** 72(11):471–5, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute benign erythroblastopenia with normochromic anemia in childhood (author's transl)] Ritter J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(1):44–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two years of experiences with indium-labelled erythrocytes (author's transl)] Sinn H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(6):779–84, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival of 51cr-tagged red blood cells in patients with artificial heart valves (author's transl)] Krumhaar D, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(6):519–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytolysis and cyto-absorption of animal cells by mycoplasma] Nowy J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):420–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pure red-cell aplasia] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 92(7):309–12, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in vitro of the electrolyte content and erythrocyte volume of the venous blood of patients with chronic pneumopathy subjected to tonometry in oxygen] Fumagalli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2863–70, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythroblastic proliferative kinetics in homozygous beta-thalassemic children in relation to transfusional treatment] Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:45–54, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human erythorcyte membrane: its normal state and pathological conditions] Yahata Y. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(9):927–44, Sep 76 (175 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Osmotic resistance of erythrocytes in hepato-biliary diseases] Ando T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):329–39, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal and pathological splenic function in relation to the erythrocytes] Melsom H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(2):79–82, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prolonged storage of erythrocytes] Nowicki P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(4):293–302, OCT-DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte parameters in the international measuring system SI] Sitniewski S. **Wiad Lek** 30(8):627–31, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infrared spectra of erythrocyte shadows in the region of the amide I and amide II bands following microwave irradiation] Ismailov ESh. **Biofizika** 21(5):940–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrokinetic properties of formed elements in blood exposed to physical factors] Rusiaev VF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):679–83, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a hemolysate from polycythemic animals on proliferation on bone marrow cells] Neustrov GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):337–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating blood volume and its respiratory surface under conditions of cranio-cerebral hypothermia] Penner ShD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):145–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of dehydration of frozen cells during thawing] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(1):217–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes of the red blood indicators in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Tarasov AN. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):129–31, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the volume of circulating erythrocytes in patients with tumors with the aid of radioisotope and calculation methods] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(5):86–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of simultaneous double labeling of erythrocytes with Fe59 and Cr51 in the diagnosis of erythremia] Sakhibov IaD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):43–51, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of products of erythrocyte destruction on the activity of the renal erythropoietic factor—erythrogenin] Novikov NM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):82–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of defrosted erythrocytes, stored after thawing at 4 degrees C for a period up to 7 days, for transfusions in the traumatological-orthopedic practice] Agafonova AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):19–21, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of packed red cells and whole blood prepared with different blood preservatives] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):37–42, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of defrosted erythrocyte pack in complex treatment of patients with traumatic shock and acute blood loss] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):6–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytic mass restored after long-term storage] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):45–50, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte preservation in liquid nitrogen vapors] Fedorova LI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):50–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes at moderately low temperature (-40 degrees)] Glants RM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):27–9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of defrosted erythrocytes in hematologic diseases] Kartashevakiĭ NG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):10–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Recording system for refrigerated bone marrow and erythrocytes] Kholodnyĭ AIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):57–60, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Histograms and volumetric dimensions of erythrocytes preserved by freezing at ultralow temperature] Kholodnyi AIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):52–4, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of defrosted erythrocytes in clinical practice] Makhatadze IK. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):59–60, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of functional properties of erythrocytes of various hemotransfusion media] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):11–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte preservation with different rate of freezing using various cryoprotectors] Nedel'skiĭ GT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):17–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes for clinical use] Ryzhkov SV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):19–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes and myelokaryocytes] Shestakov NV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):12–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on the erythrocytes of human donor blood] Verkhovskiĭ BD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):33–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary erythrocytopathies] Tokarev IuN. **Sov Med** (8):21–5, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of transfusions of defrosted washed erythrocytes in complex treatment of anemia in patients with chronich renal insufficiency] Kuchinskiĭ IN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):58–61, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary diseases of the blood system—erythrocytopathies] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):8–13, 1976 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of an effective resuspending solution for thawed washed erythrocytes from cadaver blood] Vinograd-Finkel' FR, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):42–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of erythrocytes on hemostasis in patients with different degrees of rheumatism] Goriachkin IaKh. **Vopr Revm** (2):30–3, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of blood fibrinogen (fibrin) degradation products by reaction to hemagglutination delay of sensitized erythrocytes] Ponizovskiĭ MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):115–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Labeling of erythrocytes using indium In-111] Kocić D. **Med Arh** 31(1):11–2, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of carbonic anhydrase activity, concentration of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and several erythrocyte indices in rickets] Apukhovskaia LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):28–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Several problems concerning red cell membranes. Nakao M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):587–8, Oct 76

Cord blood porphyrins. A quantitative assay in newborn infants. Handa F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):285–7, May 77

Determinations of protein in red cell membrane preparations by o-phthalaldehyde fluorescence. Kutchai H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):315–9, Jan 77

A simple method for the liquid scintillation counting of precipitated protein from red blood cells. Neame KD. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):51–9, 15 May 77

Rapid quantitative separation of the major glycoproteins (PAS 1, 2, and 3) from other human red cell membrane proteins in a nondenaturing medium by affinity chromatography. Shami Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):438–45, Jun 77

Removal of blood group determinants from bovine erythrocyte membranes. 3. Action of proteolytic enzymes on intact cells. Hines HC, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):91–9, 1976

New protein polymorphisms in cattle. Thinnes F, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):73–89, 1976

Analytical evaluation of a folate radioassay: application to serum and erythrocyte measurements. Ahluwalia GS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):113–8, Mar–Apr 77

Classification of microcytic anemia by fluorometric analysis of free erythrocyte porphyrins (FEP). Koenig HM. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:151–5, 1976

Plasma, red cell and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of

mannitol and sorbital in patients with severe chronic renal failure. Pitkänen E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):368–73, Dec 76

Plasma, red cell and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of myoinositol in patients with severe chronic renal failure. Servo C, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):374–7, Dec 76

Isolation of lectin receptors from turkey erythrocyte membranes [proceedings]. Struelens C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1104–5, Dec 76

Fibrinogen–like proteins and fibrinolytic proteins in a saline eluate from sucrose washed bovine erythrocytes. Goodger BV. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(4):381–90, Aug 76

Crosslinking studies with different length dithiobisalkylimidates. (I) Solubilized erythrocyte spectrin. Aizawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):870–8, 25 Apr 77

Increase in the phospholipid phase extractable by dry ether following ATP–depletion of erythrocytes. Gazitt Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1359–66, 18 Oct 76

Photodynamic action of protoporphyrin IX on human erythrocytes: cross–linking of membrane proteins. Girotti AW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1367–74, 18 Oct 76

A third form for the major glycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane in sodium dodecyl sulfate: electrophoresis as band PAS–4 at high ionic strength. Potempa LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1049–55, 4 Oct 76

Reconstitution of band 3, the erythrocyte anion exchange protein. Ross AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1318–25, 21 Feb 77

Peptide heterogeneity in the band 3 protein of rabbit erythrocyte plasma membranes. Vimr ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):779–84, 6 Dec 76

The amino acids of M and N blood group glycopeptides are different. Waśniowska K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):385–90, 23 May 76

The structure of the major protein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Characterization of the intact protein and major fragments. Jenkins RE, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):139–47, 1 Jan 77

A carbohydrate–deficient membrane glycoprotein in human erythrocytes of phenotype S–s–. Tanner MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):157–61, 1 Jul 77

Phosphorus–31 spectroscopic determinations of the phosphorus metabolite profiles of blood components: erythrocytes, reticulocytes, and platelets. Labotka RJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):311–29, Jun 76

The determination of sodium, potassium and lithium concentrations in erythrocytes. Hullin RP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):331–3, 1976

Molecular features of glycophorin A: the major sialoglycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Marchesi VT. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):59, 1977

Association products and conformations of salt–dissociated and acid–extracted histones. A two–phase procedure for isolating salt–dissociated histones. Bidney DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1844–9, 3 May 77

Polypeptides of the nuclear envelope. Jackson RC. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5641–51, 14 Dec 76

Histones H2a, H2b, H3, and H4 are present in equimolar amounts in chick erythroblasts. Joffe J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1236–8, 22 Mar 77

The major 'intrinsic' membrane protein of human erythrocytes. Preparative isolation and immunoelectrophoretic analyses. Bhakdi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):419–31, 28 Oct 76

Topographical dissection of sheep erythrocyte membrane phospholipids by taurocholate and glycocholate. Billington D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):526–30, 2 May 77

Location of the globular region in chicken erythrocyte histone H5. Crane–Robinson C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):283–92, 23 Aug 77

Structural repeating units in chromatin. III. A comparison of chromatin subunits from vertebrate, cilliate and angiosperm species. Frado LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):514–20, 4 Apr 77

Physico–chemical characterization of the spectrin tetramer from bovine erythrocyte membranes. Ralston GB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):163–72, 11 Nov 76

Preparation of uniform haemoglobin free human erythrocyte ghosts in isotonic solution. Schneeweiss F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):373–8, 18 Apr 77

Spin label studies on the human erythrocyte membrane. Two sites and two phases for fatty acid spin labels. Shiga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):231–44, 18 Apr 77

Alterations of red cell membranes from phenylhydrazine–treated rabbits. Tsao D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):61–73, 15 Aug 77

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and red cell glutathione peroxidase. Beutler E. **Blood** 49(3):467–9, Mar 77

Hemoglobin synthesis in siderocytes of flexed–tailed mutant (f/f) fetal mice. Chui DH, et al. **Blood** 50(1):165–77, Jul 77

Changing erythrocyte populations in juvenile chronic myelocytic leukemia: evidence for disordered regulation. Dover GJ, et al. **Blood** 49(3):355–65, Mar 77

Intraerythrocytic adaptation (2,3 DPG,P50) in thalassemia minor. Pearson HA, et al. **Blood** 49(3):463–5, Mar 77

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia, types I and II: aberrant pattern of erythrocyte membrane proteins in CDA II, as revealed by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Anselstetter V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):209–15, Feb 77

Inherited sialoglycoprotein deficiencies in human erythrocytes of type En[a–]. Anstee DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):309–20, Feb 77

Heterogeneity of ferritin from red blood cells [letter]. Brown JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):663–5, Dec 76

Studies of the proporation and synthesis of haemoblogin C Philadelphia in red cells of heterozygotes, a homozygote, and a heterozygote for both haemoglobin G and alpha thalassaemia. Milner PF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):207–20, Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of an actin–like protein from membranes of human red cells. Ohnishi T. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):453–8, Mar 77

Erythrocyte fluorescence and lead intoxication. Clark KG. **Br J Ind Med** 33(3):193–5, Aug 76

Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and associated haematological parameters during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy. MacDonald RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(6):427–33, Jun 77

Lithium [letter] Jenner FA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:112, Jul 77

On the significance of the erythrocyte lithium to plasma lithium ratio. Marini JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:139–43, Feb 77

The effect of mild hyperventilation on red cell sodium. Mora JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:459–62, May 77

The relationship between extra– and intracellular lithium concentration in human red blood cells: an in vitro study. Ratey JJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:59–62, Jul 77

Histone 5 from carp erythrocytes. Miki BL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):384–9, April 77

Studies on vitamin E and selenium deficiency in young pigs. II. The hydrogen peroxide hemolysis test and the measure of red cell lipid peroxides as indices of vitamin E and selenium status. Fontaine M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):52–6, Jan 77

Quantitation of globin mRNA levels during erythroid development in the rabbit and discovery of a new beta–related species in immature erythroblasts. Clissold PM, et al. **Cell** 11(2):353–61, Jun 77

Chemical synthesis of dinitrodiphenysulfone derivatives of ethanolamine and serine and its application to the study of neighbor analysis of amino–phospholipids in the erythrocyte membrane. Marinetti GV, et al. **Cell** 9(4):213–24, Dec 76

Calorimetric behaviour of individual phospholipid classes from human and bovine erythrocyte membranes. Dijck PW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):336–43, Oct 76

Observations on the determination of serum and red–cell folate levels by a radiometric assay method. Jalauddin M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):38–43, Feb 77

Erythrocyte lithium analysis [letter]. Eisenberg R, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):900, May 77

Insulin radioreceptor assay for human erythrocytes. Gambhir KK, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1590–5, Sep 77

Determination of plasma and erythrocyte lithium concentrations by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Hisayasu GH, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):41–5, Jan 77

Increased erythrocyte 2,3–Diphosphoglycerate in homozygous beta–thalassemia [letter]. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):761, 1977

Simpler flame photometric determination of erythrocyte sodium and potassium: the reference range for apparently healthy adults. Mayer KD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):275–8, Feb 77

Inadequate sample–preparation technique as a source of error in determination of erythrocyte folate by competitive binding radioassay [letter] Netteland B, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1505–6, Aug 77

Free erythrocyte porphyrins in the detection of undue absorption of Pb and of Fe deficiency. Piomelli S. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):264–9, Feb 77

Carbohydrate content of human red cell membrane in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Gattegno L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):317–21, 15 Jun 77

Erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate after human renal transplantation: dissociation from hypophosphataemia. Barcenas CG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):413–22, Apr 77

Porphyrins in erythrocytes and blood plasma: preliminary studies with qualitative thin–layer chromatography. With TK. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(5):463–7, May 77

Determination of triiodothyronine in red blood cells by radioimmunoassay. Ochi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):207–13, Jun 76

Red cell · hemoglobin, hydrogen ion and electrolyte concentrations during exercise in trained and untrained subjects. Böning D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):243–9, 23 Sep 76

Structural studies of chicken erythrocyte histone H5. Crane–Robinson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):379–88, 16 Aug 76

A structural study on a macro–glycolipid containing 22 sugars isolated from human erythrocytes. Gardas A. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):177–83, Sep 76

Histones from nucleated erythrocytes of the marine invertebrate Sipunculus nudus. Mazen A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):119–25, Nov 76

Subunit structure and physical properties of an NADP (H) –binding protein from human erythrocytes. Morelli A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):1–4, 1 Aug 77

Comparison of zinc protoporphyrin and free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in whole blood. Joselow MM, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(2):126–8, Apr 77

Modification of the acid elution technique for quantitation of fetal hemoglobin in individual erythrocytes. Bernstein SC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(4):313–31, 1977

Cytochemistry of colloidal iron binding to the surface of Hela cells and human erythrocytes. Mareel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(1):71–80, 30 Jul 76

Studies on lipids of red blood cells in phenylhydrazine–treated albino rats. Jain SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):155–7, Jun 76

Red cell sodium and I131 tracer studies in thyroid disorders. Pimparker BD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):112–6, Jan 77

'Estimation of copper in serum, erythrocyte and urine in protein calorie malnutrition'. Jain VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(10):767–71, Oct 76

Zinc levels in serum and erythrocytes in protein calorie malnutrition. Kutumbale AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(11):837–40, Nov 76

Free erythrocyte protoporphyrin as an indicator of the biological effect of lead in adult males. III. Behavior of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin in workers with past lead exposure. Alessio L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(2):77–86, 15 Dec 76

The significance of the simultaneous determination of carbamazepine and its 10,11–epoxide from plasma and human erythrocytes. Pynnönen S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):222–6, May 77

Plasma and intraerythrocyte amino–acid levels during and after haemodialysis in acute renal failure. Magalini SI, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(2):81–7, Aug 77

Fragmentation of the band 3 polypeptide from human erythrocyte membranes. Identification of regions likely to interact with the lipid bilayer. Drickamer LK. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6909–17, 10 Oct 77

Detection of a variant of protein 3, the major transmembrane protein of the human erythrocyte. Mueller TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6573–6, 10 Oct 77

Electron probe microanalysis of chemical elemental content of single human red cells. Lechene CP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):117–26, Jan 77

Conformational constraints in nuclear DNA. Cook PR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):287–302, Nov 76

Red cell age–related changes of hemoglobins AIa+b and AIc in normal and diabetic subjects. Fitzgibbons JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):820–4, Oct 76

An improved automated method for the measurement of red cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Purcell Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1064–7, Dec 76

The defect of Mk erythrocytes as revealed by sodium dodecylsulphate—polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Dahr W, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(3):191–200, Jun 77

Quantitative determination of erythrocyte zinc protoporphyrin. Lamola AA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):881–90, Apr 77

A simple fluorometric assay of protoporphyrin in erythrocytes (EPP) as a screening test for lead poisoning. Orfanos AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):659–65, Mar 77

2,3 diphosphoglycerate in Parkinson's disease. Alevizos B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):952–7, Oct 76

Increased phosphorylated components of erythrocyte membrane spectrin band II with reference to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):167–78, Nov 76

Prolonged vasospasm produced by the breakdown products of erythrocytes. Osaka K. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):403–11, Sep 77

Lipids of Plasmodium lophurae, and of erythrocytes and plasma of normal and P. lophurae–infected Pekin ducklings. Beach DH, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):62–75, Feb 77

GLC analysis of acetazolamide in blood, plasma, and saliva following oral administration to normal subjects. Wallace SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):527–30, Apr 77

Identification of algogenic substances in human erythrocytes. Bleehen T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):131–49, Oct 76

Erythrocyte/plasma lithium ratios [letter]. Sacchetti E, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):908, 23 Apr 77

Red–blood–cell composition in thyroid disease. Swaminathan R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1382–5, 25 Dec 76

Inositol pentaphosphate in erythrocytes of a freshwater fish, Piraracú Arapaima gigas. Isaacks RE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):987–90, 15 Mar 77

Red cell potassium levels in neonatal jaundice —a preliminary study. McCulloch JC. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):115–22, Apr 77

Repetitive sequences and hairpin–like structures in giant RNA of pigeon erythroid cells. Gasaryan KG, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):213–5, Mar 77

Use of ionophore A23187 to measure and to control free and bound cytoplasmic Mg in intact red cells. Flatman P, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):360–2, 26 May 77

Lithium RBC/plasma ratio in subgroups of patients with affective disorders. von Knorring L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2–3):74–80, 1976

Evaluation of the lithium RBC/plasma ratio as a predictor of the prophylactic effect of lithium treatment in affective disorders. Knorring L, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(2):81–4, Mar

76
The erythrocyte cytochrome b5. Capalna S. **Physiologie** 14(2):85–7, Apr–Jun 77
Isolation of low-molecular-weight lead-binding protein from human erythrocytes. Raghavan SR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):164–7, Jun 77
Blood storage XXII. Improvement in red blood cell 2,3-DPG levels at six weeks by 20 mM PO4 in CPD-adenine-inosine. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 16(5):450–4, Sep–Oct 76
Erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate levels in cattle infected with Babesia argentina. Bachmann AW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):372–6, Sep 76
Plasmodium chabaudi-infection of mice: specific activities of erythrocyte membrane-associated enzymes and patterns of proteins and glycoproteins of erythrocyte membrane preparations. Königk E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):17–22, Mar 77
[Several lipid indices in hypertension] Ilinov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):52–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Chicken erythrocyte nuclei: composition and analysis of phospholipids] Souillard C, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1263–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The erythrocyte membrane. I- Properties under normal conditions] Delaunay J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(12):1041–4, 26 Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Erythrocyte membrane protein abnormalities in hereditary hemolytic anemias] Boivin P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):95–116, 1977 (133 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Anomalies in erythrocyte membrane lipids during congenital hemolytic anemia] Chap H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):139–50, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of A, B, and H substances in stromas with and without lipid removal. Studies of the erythrocyte membrane] Le Bec A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(3):395–413, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Membrane glycoproteins: the glycoproteins of erythrocytes] Picard J. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(2):351–93, Jun 77 (112 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of the determination of the erythrocyte content of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Influence of clinical state and therapy] Lafargue P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(3):157–63, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Development of the erythrocyte hemogram in lambs during the 1st weeks of life under conditions of natural and artificial rearing] Bostedt H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(17):333–6, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Magnesium concentration in erythrocytes and plasma in childhood (author's transl)] Feenders O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(29):1065–7, 22 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autologous transfusion of erythrocytes with high or low concentration of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Survival rate and time and hemoglobin-oxygen affinity] Hasart E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):920–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Folic acid substitution in hemodialyzed patients. Folic acid levels in plasma and erythrocytes] Heilmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2101–3, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations on the glycocalyx with toluidin blue staining (author's transl)] Makovitzky J, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(3):261–70, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adenine nucleotide concentrations in human erythrocytes with special reference to physiological age differences] Pfeifer HJ, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(6):249–56, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Changes of erythrocyte membrane lipids in ethanol induced hyperlipidemia (Zieve's syndrome) (author's transl)] Schubotz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(17):827–33, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The free amino acid content in plasma and erythrocyte hemolysates of uranium miners (author's transl)] Procházka J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):571–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Creatinine in erythrocytes. Possible effect on plasma creatinine] Hagemann P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(44):1514–5, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparative isolation of protein III of the human erythrocyte membrane (author's transl)] Schiechl H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):67–71, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrolyte studies on erythrocytes in chronic renal insufficiency prior to and following hemodialysis using diclysates with varying electrolyte concentration] Hagemann I, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(12):901–5, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Magnesium level in the serum and erythrocytes during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium] Mende HE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(6):330–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The globin pattern of chick-embryo erythrocytes] Cirotto C, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):9–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Some cytochemical characteristics of the chromatin in the erythrocytes of Xenopus laevis Daud] Redi CA, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):183–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantitative limits of the Feulgen reaction: analysis of interference caused by dehistonization and denaturation and renaturation treatments] Redi CA. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):177–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and the content of reduced glutathione in erythrocytes of patients with jaw neoplasms] Warchol T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):329–30, Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[Level of fatty acids in erythrocytes and plasma in healthy people] Grójec M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):709–10, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Structure of human erythrocyte membrane and the biochemical basis for its genetic differentiation] Drzeniek Z. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(1):33–59, Jan – Feb 77 **(Pol)**
[Disturbances of lipid content of red blood cells in renal diseases (author's transl)] Lutz W. **Przegl Lek** 33(12):968–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interrelationship between erythrocyte lithium index and the clinical state of patients with affective disturbances treated prophylactically with lithium salts] Rybakowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(5):509–14, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytospectrophotometric study of glycoproteins of the erythrocyte membrane in renal and spontaneous hypertension in rats] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):87–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interferometric determination of the erythrocyte dry weight value] Bykova IA, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):651–2, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Remarks on the method of determination of sodium and potassium in the erythrocytes] Gubskiĭ VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):570, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Determination of low-molecular and protein sulfhydryl groups in the erythrocyte hemolysates by the method of amperemetric titration] Shapiro IA, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):524–7, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Non-enzymatic method of determination of 2,3-diphospoglyceric acid in the erythrocytes] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):490–2, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Determination of mean concentration of hemoglobin in the erythrocyte for evaluation of cellular hydration state in the newborn] Klimova LN. **Pediatriia** (5):15–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin content in the erythrocytes and blood serum of patients with acromegaly and Sheehan's syndrome] Sanduliak LI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):22–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the storage temperature of preserved blood on the 2,3- and ATP content in erythrocytes] Golubeva VL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):26–30, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the concentration of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and adenosine triphosphate in the erythrocytes of leukemia patients] Luganova IS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):26–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation-regression mathematical analysis of lipid concentration in the mother—fetus—newborn system] Krylov VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):73–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the quality characteristics of the fatty component of the diet on the fatty acid makeup of the erythrocytic and thrombocytic membranes in healthy persons] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):12–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible prediction of the preventive use of lithium in affective psychoses based on a study of the erythrocyte index] Shvestka Ia, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1227–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration of sodium in erythrocytes and effectiveness of the preventive use of lithium in manic-depressive psychosis] Souček K, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1197–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Haematological study of the double erythrocytic population in refractory anaemia. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Rios González A. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):667–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mechanism of isolating blood clotting factors from erythrocytes under the influence of adrenaline] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):253–5, 1977 **(Ukr)**
[Sterol content of rabbit erythrocyte membranes normally and in atherosclerosis] Apukhovskaia LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):592–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Amperometric titration of erythrocyte membrane sulfhydryl groups] Skobets EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):103–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Haematology of the common Indian frog Rana tigrina I. erythrocytes. Singh K. **Anat Anz** 141(3):280–4, 1977
Homologous series of alkyl agaroses discriminate between erythrocytes from different sources. Halperin G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1497–503, 18 Oct 76
Effect of erythrocytic deformability upon turbulent blood flow. Sabbah HN, et al. **Biorheology** 13(5):309–314, Nov 76
Stimulation of CFU-E growth in vitro by erythrocyte lysate. Bateman AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):150–2, May 77
The fusion of erythrocytes by treatment with proteolytic enzymes and polyethylene glycol. Hartmann JX, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):503–12, Sep 76
Induced rouleaux formation in interspecies populations of red cells. Sewchand L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):437–42, Aug 76
Inhibition of erythroid cell growth by allogeneic Mis-antigen-sensitized lymphocytes: specificity of the reaction. Lilliehöök B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):370–4, 15 Jun 77
Proliferation of erythroid and granulocyte progenitors in the spleen as a function of stem cell dose. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):43–56, Jan 77
A comparison of polychromasia and reticulocyte counts in assessing erythrocytic regenerative response in the cat. Alsaker RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):39–41, 1 Jan 77
Early and late volume changes during erythroid differentiation of cultured Friend leukemic cells. Loritz F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):423–37, Mar 77
Hydrodynamic orientation of cells. Fulwyler MJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):781–3, Jul 77
Uniform lateral orientation, caused by flow forces, of flat particles in flow-through systems. Kachel V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):774–80, Jul 77
Identification of cell asymmetry and orientation by light scattering. Loken MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):790–5, Jul 77
Erythrocyte basophilic stippling in the Mongolian gerbil. Smith RA, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(10):379–83, Oct 76
Capillary diameter in rat heart in situ: relation to erythrocyte deformability, O2 transport, and transmural O2 gradients. Henquell L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(3):259–74, Nov 76
Ferrokinetics in patients with malaria: haemoglobin synthesis and normoblasts in vitro. Srichaikul T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):244–6, 1976
[Comparative morphology by optical and scanning electron microscopy of erythrocytes from mice infected with Plasmodium berghei] Gorenflot A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):199–209, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Erythrocyte form and deformability for normal blood and some hereditary hemolytic anemias (author's transl)] Bessis M. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):75–94, 1977 **(Fre)**
[The correlation of human erythrocyte shape with dark-field light scattering intensity] Scheven C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):893–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manufacture and possibilities of use of antisera against solubilized human erythrocyte membranes] Groth J, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(2):169–78, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the shape of erythrocytes during use of extracorporeal circulation] Olthoff G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(4):226–32, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dimensions of human erythrocytes according to electric permittivity findings] Chelidze TL, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):480–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scanning electron microscopic and fluorescence microscopic studies of erythrocytes] Atutiunov VD, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):323–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of determination of hematocrit indicator in newborn infants] Klimova LN. **Lab Delo** (12):730–1, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Accuracy of computing the indicatrix of light scattering on an erythrocyte in a first order Born approximation] Vorgushin VA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):88–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indicatrix of light scattering on a single erythrocyte] Vorogushin VA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):82–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactivation of the nuclei of reticulocytes and erythrocytes in heterokaryons] Kul'minskaia AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):196–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathways of terminal erythrocyte differentiation in birds. An analysis of the intermediate forms] Kul'minskaia AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):590–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythrocytometric indicators of peripheral blood in hypothyroidism before and after treatment] Tkachev VA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):16–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microscopic study of processes of freezing and thawing of cell suspensions] Rozanov LF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):22–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo behaviour of neuraminidase-treated rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Balduini CL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):178–87, 1977
Evaluation of the red blood cell cytopherometric test for the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Stoof JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):170–6, Aug 77
Effect of sialidase on the viability of erythrocytes in circulation. Aminoff D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):419–32, 1976
Hemolysis of erythrocytes by primary pharmacologic agents, part 2: influence of the vehicle. Ansel HC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1264–7, Dec 76
Influence of the ionophore A23187 on the plastic behavior of normal erythrocytes. Kuettner JF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):81–94, Jul 77
Experimental induction of erythroblastemia using intravenous carbonyl iron particles. Tavassoli M, et al. **Am J Pathol**

85(2):363–72, Nov 76

Measurement of polyene antibiotic-mediated erythrocyte damage by release of hemoglobin and radioactive chromium. Siegel EB. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):75–8, Apr 77

The role of the superoxide anion as a toxic species in the erythrocyte. Goldberg B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):218–25, 15 Jan 77

Induction of the synthesis of hemoglobin in embryonic precursor erythroid cells in the presence of an inhibitor of cytokinesis: cytochalasin. Malpoix P. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):642–3, 1976

Effects of hyperoxia on glutathione reductase activity, membrane proteins, and esterases of rabbit erythrocytes. Ray LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):549–53, Jul 77

Photodynamic effects of protoporphyrin on red blood cell deformability. Dubbelman TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):811–7, 8 Aug 77

Some observations on the choice of detergent for solubilization of the human erythrocyte membrane. Grant DA, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):465–8, 15 May 77

Modification of erythrocyte membranes by a purified phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C (Staphylococcus aureus). Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):235–40, 15 Feb 77

Effects of temperature and bovine serum albumin on lysis of erythrocytes induced by dilauroylglycerophosphocholine and didecanoylglycerophosphocholine. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):137–45, 2 Jun 77

Alterations of red cell membranes from phenylhydrazine-treated rabbits. Tsao D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):61–73, 15 Aug 77

Quantitative studies on lysolecithin mediated hemolysis. Benzylated lysolecithin as a probe to study effects of temperature and red cell species on the hemolytic reaction. Weltzien HU, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):56–65, 11 Nov 76

Effect of heparin on complement activation and lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) red cells. Logue GL. **Blood** 50(2):239–47, Aug 77

Effects of ascorbic acid on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes: studies in an animal model. Udomratn T, et al. **Blood** 49(3):471–5, Mar 77

Effect of osmotic pressure, ionic strength and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the adhesion of hen erythrocytes. Imre S, et al. **Blut** 33(1):49–54, Jul 76

The change of erythrocyte shape following action of different substances altering mg++-dependent ATPase activity (actomyosin-like protein). Mirčevová L, et al. **Blut** 34(2):133–8, Feb 77

Monitoring digoxin therapy: I. Plasma concentrations and an in vitro assay of tissue response. Aronson JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):213–21, Apr 77

Effect of ouabain on oxygen consumption and on osmotic swelling of amphibian erythrocytes. Goniakowska-Witalińska L. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(4):221–6, Jun 76

Oxidant effect of acetylphenylhydrazine: a comparative study with erythrocytes of several animal species. Kurian M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):597–601, Jun 77

Release of red cells from the slowly-exchanging splenic pool after noradrenaline administration. Geiger HB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):477–84, Aug 76

Kinetics of erythropoietin stimulated proliferation of erythroid progenitors in the spleen. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(4):375–85, Jul 77

Effect of drugs on human erythrocytes. I. Morphological changes and increase in fragility of erythrocytes treated with drugs. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):479–86, Mar 76

Changes of some properties of blood of rats administered with methylmercuric chloride. Okuda J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):209–14, Feb 77

Freezing damage of bovine erythrocytes: simulation using glycerol concentration changes at subzero temperatures. Leibo SP. **Cryobiology** 13(6):587–98, Dec 76

The effect of NO2 on erythrocyte glucose metabolism as related to changes in redox ratio [NAD+]/[NADH]. Cassan SM, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):174–9, Oct 76

Restoration of the fusion capacity of human erythrocyte ghosts by SH blocking reagents. Lalazar A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):79–88, Jun 77

Inhibition of ConA erythroagglutination by alkali-treated lipopolysaccharide. Warren JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):462–6, Jul 77

The mechanism of hemolysis by silica and its bearing on silicosis. Summerton J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):113–28, Feb 77

The effect of pyrophosphate and diphosphonates on calcium transport in red cells. Felix R, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1003–5, 15 Aug 77

Examination of the potential mutagenicity of hair dye constituents using the micronucleus test. Hossack DJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):377–8, 15 Mar 77

Induction of binding of sheep red blood cells with the surface of mouse thymocytes by means of phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A. Myśliwski A, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):94–5, 15 Jan 77

Evidence that superoxide radicals are involved in the hemolytic mechanism of phenylhydrazine. Valenzuela A, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):962–3, 15 Jul 77

Filtrability of erythrocytes in 'hypersplenic' rats. Brabec V. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):552–8, 1976

Changes in red blood cell volume on fixation in glutaraldehyde solutions. Squier CA, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(1):7–16, 30 Jul 76

Hemolysis in vitro in the study of fibrogenity of industrial dusts. David A. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(4):289–300, 6 Sep 76

Regulatory action of phenylbenzo-gamma-pyrone (PBP) derivatives on blood constituents affecting rheology in patients with coronary heart disease (CHD). Robbins RC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):338–47, 1976

Reduced red cell membrane potential and acidification of the plasma in response to contrast materials. Time course of the alteration in plasma pH. Lightman MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(6):588–93, Nov-Dec 76

Effect of rifampicin derivatives on the ion compartmentation of biological membranes. Inouye B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):494–9, Jun 77

Effect of carbon monoxide exposures on erythrocytic 2,3-DPG in rabbits. Ramsey JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):689–92, Nov 76

A sodium-specific membrane permeability defect induced by phospholipid vesicle treatment of erythrocytes. Huestis WH. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6764–8, 10 Oct 77

Liposome oxidation and erythrocyte lysis by enzymically generated superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Kellogg EW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6721–8, 10 Oct 77

Interaction of local anesthetics with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):257–63, Aug 77

The effects of neuraminidase on concanavalin A agglutination of erythrocytes: evidence for adsorption of neuraminidase to erythrocyte membrane. LaMont JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):565–72, Mar 77

Cation specificity of propranolol-induced changes in RBC membrane permeability: comparative effects in human, dog and cat erythrocytes. Müller-Soyano A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):317–21, May 77

Effects of bilirubin on red cell metabolism. Petrich C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(2):77–80, Feb 77

Dog red blood cells: Na and K diffusion potentials with extracellular ATP. Parker JC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(4):417–30, Apr 77

An in vitro method for screening compounds for the effect on the rate of sickling of erythrocytes. Mackenzie RD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):375–81, 1976

Effect of propranolol on normal human erythrocytes. Fortier NL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):41–50, Jan 77

Decreased surface charge and accelerated senescence of red blood cells following neuraminidase treatment. Landaw SA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):581–91, Mar 77

Effects of methylprednisolone on the physical properties of the human red cell. Rand PW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1241–50, Jun 77

In vivo and in vitro effect of bacterial endotoxin on erythroid precursors (CFU-E and ERC) in the bone marrow of mice. Udupa KB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):278–84, Feb 77

A possible role for cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of erythrocyte shape and permeability. Yawata Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):555–62, Oct 76

Effect of ionophore A23187 upon membrane function and ion movement in human and toad erythrocytes. Lake W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(1-2):93–113, 7 Apr 77

Effect of high levels of dietary vitamin E on hematological indices and biochemical parameters in rats. Jack Yang NY, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1410–7, Aug 77

Evaluation of the hemolytic role of aspirin in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Glader BE. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1027–8, Dec 76

Competitive inhibition of hexose transfer in human erythrocytes by Cytochalasin B [proceedings]. Basketter DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):39P–40P, Feb 77

pH Changes in human erythrocytes reported by 3,3'-dipropylthia-dicarbocyanine, diS-C3-(5) [proceedings]. Hladky SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):213P–214P, Dec 76

Inhibition of red cell Na+,K+-ATPase in digitalized patients. Huang W, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2037–40, 15 Jun 77

Effects of low concentrations of ethanol on the fluidity of spin-labeled erythrocyte and brain membranes. Chin JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):435–41, May 77

Mechanisms of local anesthetic action on the permeability of erythrocytes, leukocytes, and liposomes containing the erythrocyte anion channel protein. Feinstein MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):840–51, Sep 77

Regulation of beta adrenergic receptors in isolated frog erythrocyte plasma membranes. Mukherjee C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):291–303, Mar 77

Induction of micronuclei in mouse and hamster bone-marrow by chemical carcinogens. Friedman MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):255–61, May 77

Carbocyanine dyes inhibit Ca-dependent K efflux from human red cell ghosts. Simons TJ. **Nature** 264(5585):467–9, 2 Dec 76

Fusion of human erythrocyte ghosts promoted by the combined action of calcium and phosphate ions. Zakai N, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):696–9, 21 Oct 76

Concerning the influence of pentoxifylline on the erythrocyte and platelet membranes. Stefanovich V. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S9, 31 Mar 77

Vitamin C toxicity. **Nutr Rev** 34(8):236–7, Aug 76

Effect of prednisolone and cocaine on changes in red cell volume by group antibodies. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):17–28, Jan 77

Effects of thiols on sheep erythrocytes resulting in enhanced rosette formation with human T lymphocytes. Chow YM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):102–6, Oct 76

Examination of the filterability of oxygenated erythrocytes (containing normal, trait or sickle cell disease type hemoglobins) in the presence of L-epinephrine, D,L-isoproterenol or prostaglandins (PG) A1, A2, E1, E2, F1alpha or F2alpha. Johnston CC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):281–309, Feb 77

Lithium and erythrocyte membrane cation carrier studies in normal and manic depressive subjects. Naylor GJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):229–33, May 77

Long-term of phenytoin: Effects on whole blood and red cell folate and haematological parameters. Weber TH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):81–5, Feb 77

Prelytic damage of red cells in filtrates from peroxidizing microsomes. Roders MK, et al. **Science** 196(4295):1221–2, 10 Jun 77

On the agglutinogens of red cells developed with proteolytic enzymes and neuraminidase. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):169–75, Oct 76

The effect of snake venoms on snake erythrocytes [proceedings]. Minton SA. **Toxicon** 14(6):413–4, 76

Hemolysis induced by streptolysin S: kinetics of hemoglobin and 86Rubidium release. Hryniewicz W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):201–7, Jun 77

[Effect of glutaryl-lecithins on human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Dousset N, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):53–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of Heinz bodies after administration of salicylaszosulfapyridine] Lyonnais J. **Union Med Can** 105(2):203–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihemolytic effect of various benzodiazepines on human erythrocytes] Terhaag B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1415–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of drugs on the purine salvage metabolism in human blood cells (author's transl)] Partsch G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1206–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravital survival and deformability of weakly amidinated rat erythrocytes] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):534–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The effect of inosine, inorganic phosphates and pyruvate on erythrocyte glycolysis metabolites under conditions of preservation] Hasart E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):559–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical resistance of amidinated human erythrocytes] Käske M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):541–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of ouabain on the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes in 7 patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Szibor R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):249–56, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemoglobin levels during prolonged treatment with isoprodian, a combination of isoniazid, prothionamide and diaphenylsulphone (author's transl)] Hoose C. **Prax Pneumol** 30(7):435–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicinal reduction of mechanical hemolysis] Otto HH, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(1):34–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antistreptolysin activity of lysozyme] Amato A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7-12):265–70, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of an erythrocyte-agglutinating substance from thymocytes resistant to the action of hydrocortisone] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1492–5, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Spin lable study of cyclic AMP-induced alteration in erythrocyte membranes] Volotovskiĭ ID, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):943–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenobarbital, morphine and ethanol on the physico-chemical properties of erythrocyte membranes] Matiushin AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):301–4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of x-ray contrast materials on erythrocyte hemolysis] Obraztsov NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):184–7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of corticosterone on erythrocyte membranes by the spin label method] Reznikov II, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):181–3, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dextran on aggregation and reaction of erythrocyte sedimentation in cerebral circulation disorders] Khmara NF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):41–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of acid erythrographs in healthy school children] Sukhanov IuS, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):369–70, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium nitrate on the phospholipid composition of rabbit erythrocyte membranes] Velichko LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1027–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term vitamin A administration on the acid fastness and biochemical properties of erythrocytes] Kamaeva SI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):60–2, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of staphylococcal toxin on the electrophoretic mobility and zeta-potential magnitude of BALB/c strain mouse erythrocytes] Balakireva SIu.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (8):69–72, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Staphylococcus toxin on the electrophoretic mobility and the value of zeta-potential of erythrocytes of the BALB strain mice] Balakireva SIu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):90–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osmolar resistance of erythrocytes treated in vitro and in vivo with G-strophantin (ouabain) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP)] Matejević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):945–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The possible role of superoxide radicals as hemolytic agents in phenylhydrazine action (author's transl)] Valenzuela A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):880–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the erythrocytes in the regulation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in dogs administered adrenaline] Goncharenko LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):258–62, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Maturation dependence of fluoride-sensitive adenylate cyclase in red blood cells. Tsamaloukas AG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):523–7, 1976

The red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism in Greek b-thalassemia patients. Kalos A, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):337–8, 1975

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase Ferrara. A new variant of g-6-PD identified in Northern Italy. Carandina G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(2):116–22, 1976

Erythrocyte delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase, urinary porphyrins and porphyrin precursors in iron deficiency anaemia. Chalevelakis G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(5):305–9, 1977

Inherited erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency: Studies on 15 members of two related families. Dachà M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):37–46, 1977

Combined G-6PD and 6-PGD deficiency in a Hindu boy. Dash S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):351–3, 1977

Red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency: adverse effect of oral contraceptives. Kendall AG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(2):116–20, 1977

Red cell metabolism and severe neonatal jaundice in West Malaysia. Lie-Injo LE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(3):152–60, 1977

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase Velletri. Mandelli F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(2):121–26, 1977

Membrane deformability of erythrocytes with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase Hamburg. Tillmann W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):162–7, 1977

Secondary red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency. I. Study of 30 subjects of malignant hematological disorders. Abe S. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):247–54, Jun 76

Glutathione reductase deficiency in red cells in aplastic anemia. II. Effects of flavine compounds on red cell glutathione reductase. Tajiri M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):271–77, Jun 76

Glutathione reductase deficiency of red cells in aplastic anemia. I. Red cell enzyme activities, glycolytic intermediates, adenine nucleotides and GSH levels in 11 cases with aplastic anemia. Tajiri M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):263–70, Jun 76

Erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (G6PD type A-) and neonatal jaundice. Bienzle U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):701–3, Nov 76

Decreased erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity in neuronal lipofuscinosis (NCL) – corrected with selenium supplementation. Westermarck T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):70–4, 1977

Control of catecholamine stimulated adenylate cyclase in pigeon erythrocyte membranes by guanylnucleotides. Helmreich EJ, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:209–20, 1976

Study of immunoreactive material in patients with deficient HPRT activity. Bakay B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:361–9, 1977

Purification of human erythrocyte adenosine deaminase. Daddona PE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:223–34, 1977

Purine phosphoribosyl transferases in human erythrocyte ghosts. de Bruyn CH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:139–52, 1977

HGPRT-positive and HGPRT-negative erythrocytes in heterozygotes for HGPRT deficiency. Emmerson BT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:359–60, 1977

Purine enzyme abnormalities: a four year experience. Fox IH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:265–9, 1977

Activity of the salvage-pathway in erythrocytes of newborn infants, children and adults. Müller MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:129–38, 1977

Esterase activity in erythroleukemia. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):368–70, Apr 77

An isozyme of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase (PK-Los Angeles) with impaired kinetics corrected by fructose-1, 6-diphosphate. Paglia DE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):229–34, Aug 77

The activities of uroporphyrinogen synthetase and cosynthetase in congenital erythropoietic porphyria (CEP). Miyagi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):3–21, 1976

Human red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase and monophosphoglycerate mutase: genetic evidence for two separate loci. Chen SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):405–7, Jul 77

Hair root versus red cell individual phenotype in Sardinian heterozygotes for G6PD deficiency (Mediterranean type). Romeo G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):506–13, Sep 76

A new pyruvate kinase variant (PK Osaka) demonstrated by partial purification and condensation. Shinohara K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):474–81, Sep 76

Two more 'private' polymorphisms of Amerindian tribes: LDHb GUA-1 and ACP1 B GUA-1 in the Guaymi in Panama. Tanis RJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(5):419–30, Sep 77

Inheritance of low erythrocyte catechol-o-methyltransferase activity in man. Weinshilboum RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(2):125–35, Mar 77

Na/K- and Mg-ATPase activity in the placenta and in maternal and cord erythrocytes of pre-eclamptic patients. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):56–60, 1 Jan 77

Genes and people in the Caspian Littoral: a population genetic study in Northern Iran. Kirk RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):377–90, May 77

Rapid changes in equine erythrocyte glutathione reductase with exercise. Brady PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1045–7, Jul 77

The separation of the phenotypes of phosphoglucomutase, erythrocyte acid phosphatase, and some haemoglobin variants by isoelectric focusing. Burdett PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):419–28, Feb 77

Studies on red cell carbonic anhydrase types in Korean cattle. Han SK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(4):217–23, 1976

Genetic variation in the purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity of sheep red cells. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):109–17, 1976

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in vitro correlated with in vivo activity and reticulocytosis. Brewster MA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):325–8, Jul–Aug 77

Red cell uroporphyrinogen I synthetase in acute intermittent porphyria. Mustajoki P. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:133–8, 1976

The blood groups, serum groups, red-cell isoenzymes and haemoglobins of the Sandawe and Nyaturu of Tanzania. Godber M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(5):463–73, Sep 76

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in different populations of Afghanistan. Goedde HW, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(3):225–32, May 77

Red cell and serum proteins and enzymes of the Irish. Tills D. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):35–42, Jan 77

Serum and red cell enzyme polymorphisms in six Amerindian tribes. Vergnes H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(6):577–85, Nov 76

Genetic variants of human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase: new variants in West Africa characterized by column chromatography. Usanga EA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(3):279–86, Jan 77

Investigations of red cell glyoxalase in recombinant families. Pretorius AM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):759–61, Nov 76

Electrophoresis of glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in erythrocytes from malaria-infected animals. Fletcher KA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):125–30, Jun 77

Distribution of human red cell phosphoglucomutase isozyme PGM3 types in a European and an African population. Berg K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 35(2–3):103–5, Mar 76

Reaction of antibody to normal human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase with products of mutant genes. Bakay B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):415–26, Dec 76

Nicotinamide mononucleotide adenylytransferase, a nonhistone chromatin protein. Purification and properties of the chicken erythrocyte enzyme. Cantarow W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):26–34, 15 Apr 77

Age-related decline in the activites of erythrocyte membrane adenylate cyclase and protein kinase. Pfeffer SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):117–22, Nov 76

A lipid requirement for the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-activated ATPase of erythrocyte membranes. Ronner P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):578–83, Mar 77

The purification and kinetic properties of biophosphoglycerate synthase from horse red blood cells. Rose AB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):284–92, Nov 76

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase in washed pigeon erythrocyte membrane with cholera toxin and its subunits. Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):465–71, Oct 76

The phosphoglucomutase group system of human erythrocytes. Halasa J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):433–53, 1977

Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes. IV. X linkage of PGK-A with paternal X inactivation confirmed in erythrocytes of grey kangaroos by pedigree analysis. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):115–25, Apr 77

Red cell superoxide dismutase activity in the newborn. Legge M, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(1):25–8, Mar 77

Serum and red cell cholinesterase activity in duodenal ulcer. Ahmad K, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(1):17–23, Apr 75

Red cell carbonic anhydrase activity in duodenal ulcer. Ahmad K, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):91–4, Dec 76

Post-translational modification of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Badwey JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1326–31, 21 Feb 77

Activation of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase by hexose-bisphosphates. Badwey JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):275–81, 11 Jul 77

The role of tightly bound phospholipid in the activity of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Beauregard G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):211–9, 11 Jul 77

Activation of turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase and blocking of the catecholamine-stimulated GTPase by guanosine 5'-(gamma-thio) triphosphate. Cassel D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):868–73, 8 Aug 77

Daily rhythmic changes in Mg2[illegible]dependent ATPase activity in human red blood cell membranes in vitro. Cornelius G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1269–72, 23 Aug 76

Phosphodiesterase protein activator mimics red blood cell cytoplasmic activator of (Ca2+-Mg2+)ATPase. Gopinath RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1203–9, 22 Aug 77

Phosphoprotein phosphatase of the human erythrocyte. Graham C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):701–8, 20 SEP 76

A comparison of some of the physical and chemical properties of the phosphoglycerate mutases from human erythrocytes. Hass LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):976–83, 4 Oct 76

(Mg2+ + K+)-dependent inhibition of NaK-ATPase due to a contaminant in equine muscle ATP. Hudgins PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1024–9, 8 Aug 77

Evidence for structural differences between human glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase purified from leukocytes and erythrocytes. Kahn A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):65–72, 11 Jul 77

Purification of an activator of human erythrocyte membrane (Ca2++Mg2+)ATPase. Luthra MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):678–87, 25 Jul 77

Comparative study of superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase levels in erythrocytes of different animals. Maral J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1525–35, 22 Aug 77

The function of adenosine deaminase in the human erythrocyte. Perrett D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):374–8, 11 Jul 77

Glutathione peroxidase: inhibition by cyanide and release of selenium. Prohaska JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):64–71, 10 Jan 77

The relationship between changes in viscosity of human erythrocyte membrane suspensions and (Mg + Ca)-ATPase activity. Quist EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):673–9, 20 SEP 76

NADPH-flavin reductase in human erythrocytes and the reduction of methemoglobin through flavin by the enzyme. Yubisui T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):174–82, 9 May 77

Properties of erythrocyte catalase from homozygotes and heterozygotes for Swiss-type acatalasemia. Aebi H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9–10):791–807, Oct 76

Erythrocyte enzyme activities in diploid and triploid salamanders (Pleurodeles waltlii) of both sexes. Audit I, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9–10):759–69, Oct 76

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase polymorphism in sheep erythrocytes. Board PG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):439–44, Jun 77

Evolution of mammalian carbonic anhydrase loci by tanden duplication: close linkage of Car-1 and Car-2 to the centromere region of chromosome 3 of the mouse. Eicher EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):651–60, Aug 76

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: mosaicism in the peripheral erythrocytes of heterozygote for a normal and a mutant enzyme. Fox IH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):587–93, Aug 76

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase: a simple spectrophotometric assay and the incidence of mutation in the normal population. Johnson LA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):265–72, Apr 77

Codominant autosomal inheritance of polymorphic red cell acid phosphates of lemurs and some properties of the enzymes. Mason GA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):487–507, Jun 77

Human red cell glyoxalase I polymorphism. Parr CW, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):109–13, Feb 77

Electrophoretic demonstration and inital characterization of human red cell NAD(P)+ase. Ravazzolo R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9–10):877–82, Oct 76

Allelic expression in intergeneric fox hybrids (Alopex lagopus x Vulpes vulpes). II. Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Artic and silver foxes: purification and properties. Serov OL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):137–46, Feb 77

A simple technique for long-term storage of erythrocytes for enzyme electrophoresis. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):213–5, Apr 77

The use of glucose-1-[32P]phosphate for the determination of hexose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase activity in red blood cells. Grodzka Z, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(3):182–6, Dec 76

On the isoenzymes of human red cell acid phosphatase. Kaczmarek MJ. **Biochem Med** 16(2):173–6, Oct 76

Pyridoxine kinase activity in human erythrocytes and leukocytes: assay and properties. Solomon LR, et al.

Biochem Med 16(3):223–33, Dec 76
Mechanism of allopurinol–mediated inhibition and stabilization of human orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine phosphate decarboxylase. Tax WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2025–32, 15 Sep 76
The kinetics of human erythrocyte acetylcholine hydrolase before and after solubilization with Triton X–100. Cramb G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1139–42, 1976
Changes in membrane adenosine triphosphatases on administration of lithium salts in vivo. Hesketh JE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):328–30, 1976
Radioimmunoassay of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes I and II from rabbit erythrocytes. Peller S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1116–8, 1976
Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes I and II in rabbit erythroid cells. Spencer N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1153–5, 1976
Subunit structure of the orotate phosphoribosyltransferase—orotidylate decarboxylase complex from human erythrocytes. Brown GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3235–42, 12 Jul 77
Nuclear magnetic resonance and chemical modification studies of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase: evidence for zinc–promoted organization of the active site structure. Lippard SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1136–41, 22 Mar 77
Interaction of the aldolase and the membrane of human erythrocytes. Strapazon E, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2966–71, 28 Jun 77
Properties of human erythrocyte phosphatidylinositol kinase and inhibition by adenosine, ADP and related compounds. Buckley JT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):1–9, 23 Jun 77
Catecholamine–stimulated GTPase activity in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Cassel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):538–51, 8 Dec 76
Protein kinases of rabbit and human erythrocyte membranes. Solubilization and characterization. Hosey MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):348–57, 10 Jun 77
Intracellular distribution of ribonuclease activity during erythroid cell development. Hulea SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):131–48, 17 May 77
Selective tissue distribution of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in the ox. Laurent G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):222–6, 15 Mar 77
Soluble and microsomal forms of NADH–cytochrome beta 5 reductase from human placenta. Similarity with NADH–methemoglobin reductase from human erythrocytes. Leroux A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):50–62, 15 Mar 77
Human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Total purification and evidence for its antigenic identity with L–type enzyme. Marie J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):96–104, 15 Mar 77
Kinetics of human erythrocyte hexokinase. Influence of temperature, ATP4– and magnesium ions. Rijksen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):382–91, 8 Dec 76
The lipid requirement of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase in the human erythrocyte membrane, as studied by various highly purified phospholipases. Roelofsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):17–36, 4 Jan 77
Low Ca2+ concentrations controlling two kinetic states of Ca2+–ATPase from human erythrocytes. Scharff O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):416–24, 11 Aug 77
On the specific association of porcine erythrocyte catalase caused by formation of disulfide cross–links. Takeda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):420–30, 12 Apr 77
Rat renal and erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases. Purification and properties. Wistrand PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):712–21, 12 Apr 77
Purification and characterization of aldolase from human erythrocytes. Yeltman DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):188–98, 15 Sep 77
Activity of neutral chromatin protease during maturation of chicken erythroid cells. Krajewska W, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1281–4, 1976
Depression, ECT, and erythrocyte adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Chio SJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):75–81, Feb 77
Erythrocyte catechol–o–methyltransferase activity in primary affective disorder. Dunner DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):237–44, Apr 77
Electrophoretic pattern of red blood cell catechol–o–methyltransferase in schizophrenia and manic–depressive illness. Ebstein R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):613–23, Oct 76
Inherited differences of brain and erythrocyte soluble catechol–o–methyltransferase activity in two mouse strains. Gershon ES, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):641–5, Oct 76
Erythrocyte ITP pyrophosphohydrolase deficiency in a psychiatric population. Vanderheiden BS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):755–65, Dec 76
Red cell glutathione reductase activity in patients with bone–marrow trisomy 8. De la Chapelle A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):277–9, 1976
Evidence for the regional assignment of the red cell adenylate kinase structural gene locus to the long arm of chromosome 9 by gene dosage studies. Ferguson–Smith MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):302–6, 1976
Further evidence for the assignment of the red cell acid phosphatase gene (ACP1) to the short arm of chromosome 2 from gene dosage effect. Magenis RE, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):326–7, 1976
Genetic linkage of a locus for erythrocyte glyoxalase (GLO) with HLA and Bf. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):364–6, 1976
Data on the genetic linkage relationships between red cell acid phosphatase and alpha1–antitrypsin variants Z, S, I, and F. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):359–63, 1976
Chromosomal assignment of the gene for human red cell adenylate kinase (AK1) in man–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):247–51, 1976
Increased membrane binding of erythrocyte catalase in hereditary spherocytosis and in metabolically stressed normal cells. Allen DW, et al. **Blood** 49(1):113–23, Jan 77
Mechanisms for acquired red cell enzyme defects [letter]. Arnold H, et al. **Blood** 49(6):1022–3, Jun 77
Erythrocyte gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase [letter]. Board PG, et al. **Blood** 49(4):667–8, Apr 77
Causal mechanisms of multiple acquired red cell enzyme defects in a patient with acquired dyserythropoiesis. Kahn A, et al. **Blood** 48(5):653–62, Nov 76
Human erythrocyte membrane enzymes: current status and clinical correlates. Schrier SL. **Blood** 50(2):227–37, Aug 77
Absence of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase and the role of gssg transport in the turnover of gsh in erythrocytes [letter]. Srivastava SK. **Blood** 49(4):668–9, Apr 77
Reduced ferrochelatase activity: a defect common to porphyria variegata and protoporphyria. Becker DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):171–9, Jun 77
International Committee for Standardization in Haematology: recommended methods for red–cell enzyme analysis. Beutler E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):331–40, Feb 77
Red cell metabolic and membrane features in haemolytic anaemia of alcoholic liver disease (Zieve's syndrome). Goebel KM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):573–85, Apr 77
The role of erythrocyte membrane–associated proteolytic activity in immune haemolysis and autolysis [letter]. Scott GK. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):474–6, Mar 77
Glutathione peroxidase activity in bovine and ovine erythrocytes in relation to blood selenium concentration. Wilson PS, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):428–34, Jul–Aug 76
The effect of lead and cadmium on liver, kidney, and brain levels of cadmium, copper, lead, manganese, and zinc, and on erythrocyte ALA–D activity in mice. Seth TD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):190–6, Aug 76
Red blood cell catechol O–methyltransferase activity in thyroid dysfunction. Coulombe P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):444–7, Jun 77
Methods for the estimation of three vitamin dependent red cell enzymes. Williams DG. **Clin Biochem** 9(6):252–5, Dec 76
Erythrocyte porphobilinogen synthase (delta–aminolaevulinate dehydratase) activity: a reliable and quantitative indicator of lead exposure in humans. Mitchell RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):105–11, Jan 77
Enzymatic micromethod for measuring galactose–1–phosphate uridylyltransferase activity in human erythrocytes. Pesce MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1711–7, Sep 77
Erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase activity in diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria. Peterson LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1835–40, Nov 76
Creatine kinase in serum: 2. Interference of adenylate kinase with the assay. Szasz G, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1806–11, Nov 76
Effect of added xylulose–5–phosphate on the assay of erythrocyte transketolase [letter] Williams DG. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1368, Jul 77
Carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme B in erythrocytes of anemic and non–anemic uremic subjects. Anker N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):341–7, 1 Sep 77
Effect of riboflavin treatment on human red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency. Blume KG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):331–4, 6 Sep 76
5'–AMP aminohydrolase activity in erythrocytes from normal and dystrophic individuals. Campbell JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):379–85, 1 Sep 77
The human red cell haemolysate: a source of LDH isoenzymes. Clark PI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):207–11, 15 Nov 76
Galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase activities in erythrocytes from a patient with galactosemia: discrepancy between two methods. De Bruyn CH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):145–50, 1 Jul 77
Mechanisms of the acquired erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies in blood diseases. Kahn A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):379–87, 20 SEP 76
A Spanish family with erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency: contribution of various immunologic methods in the study of the mutant enzyme. Kahn A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):71–8, 15 Feb 77
Erythrocyte glutathione synthetase in 5–oxoprolinuria: kinetic studies of the mutant enzyme and detection of heterozygotes. Larsson A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):19–23, 15 Nov 76
Biphasic reaction kinetics in an anomalous isozyme of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase. Paglia DE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):395–405, Dec 76
Electrophoretic characterization of pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase of human erythrocytes and its distinction from acid phosphatase. Rosa R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):115–8, 15 Aug 77
Modification of neonatal screening test for erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Schoos–Barbette S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):239–44, 6 Sep 76
Carrier detection in X–linked recessive (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy: pyruvate kinase isoenzymes and creatine phosphokinase in serum and blood cells. Smith I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):439–51, 1 Aug 77
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of human erythrocyte membrane enzymes solubilized with triton X–100. Van Den Hoek A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):7–14, 15 Aug 77
Characterization of adenosine deaminase isozymes from normal human erythrocytes. Van Heukelom LH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):109–15, 1 Oct 76
An abnormal form of purine nucleoside phosphorylase in a family with a child with severe defective T–cell–and normal B–cell immunity. van Heukelom LH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):117–24, 1 Oct 76
A simple spot–test for the detection of erythrocyte arginase deficiency. Young JD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):611–3, 15 Sep 77
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of human erythrocyte membranes. Zail SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):15–9, 15 Aug 77
Catechol–O–methyltransferase activity in erythrocytes of children with autism. O'Brien RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):9–14, Jan–Feb 76
Amphibian carbonic anhydrase: purification and partial characterization of the enzyme from erythrocytes of Rana catesbeiana. Bundy HF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):265–71, 1976
Red cell carbonic anhydrase levels in flounders, Platichthys flesus L., from salt water and fresh water. Carter N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):399–401, 1976
Blood markers and depressive disorders: an association study. Tanna VL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):263–9, May–Jun 77
Red cell glutathione reductase activity in patients with bone–marrow trisomy 8. De La Chapelle A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):277–9, 1976
Evidence for the regional assignment of the red cell adenylate kinase structural gene locus to the long arm of chromosome 9 by gene dosage studies. Ferguson–Smith MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):302–6, 1976
Chromosomal assignment of the gene for human red cell adenylate kinase (AK1) in man–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):247–51, 1976
The allosteric inhibition by calcium of soluble and partially purified adenylate cyclase from turkey erythrocytes. Hanski E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):513–20, 15 Jun 77
Purification and characterization of human hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Muensch H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):107–12, 1 Jun 77
A mathematical model for the influence of anionic effectors on the phosphofructokinase from rat erythrocytes. Otto M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):413–20, 1 Apr 77
Glutathione reductase from human erythrocytes. Catalytic properties and aggregation. Worthington DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):231–8, 1 AUG 76
The selenium state of healthy children. I. Serum selenium concentration at different ages; activity of glutathione peroxidase of erythrocytes at different ages; selenium content of food of infants. Lombeck I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(1):81–8, 26 Apr 77
Enzyme loading of nucleated chicken erythrocytes. Ang E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):430–4, Feb 77
RNA polymerases during differentiation of avian erythrocytes. Krüger C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):446–50, May 77
(Ca–Mg)ATPase activity of human erythrocyte membranes: influence of incubation buffer. Farrance ML, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):865–6, 15 Jul 77
Pesticide action and membrane fluidity. Allosteric behavior of rat erythrocyte membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase in the presence of organophosphorous compounds. Domenech CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):243–6, 1 Mar 77
Fructose–1,6–diphosphate binding by two forms of pyruvate kinase purified from human erythrocytes. Garreau H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):95–7, 1977
The estimation of red cell superoxide dismutase activity by pulse radiolysis in normal and trisomic 21 subjects. Gilles L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):55–8, 15 Oct 76
Immunological cross–reaction between eukaryote and prokaryote pyruvate kinase. Lincoln DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):145–7, 1 Aug 77
Evidence for a postsynthetic proteolytic transformation of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase into L–type enzyme. Marie J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):91–4, 1977
Topology of the GTP–binding site of adenylyl cyclase from pigeon erythrocytes. Pfeuffer T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):354–8, 1 Sep 76
Regulation of human erythrocyte hexokinase by glucose–1, 6–diphosphate and inorganic phosphate. Rijksen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):61–5, 1 Aug 77
The activity of certain hydrolases of rat erythrocytes in experimental magnesium deficiency. Stachura J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(3):135–42, 1976
Erythrocytic enzyme activities and drug induced hemolysis in rabbits. Wang YM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):49–52, 1976
Heterogeneity and partial purification of human erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase. Das PK, et al.

Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 358(2):149–57, Feb 77
Red cell isoenzymes in East Africa. Roberts DF, et al. Hum Biol 49(3):301–7, Sep 77
Genetic markers in Libyan Jews. Bonné-Tamir B, et al. Hum Genet 37(3):319–28, 26 Jul 77
The red cell 3 phosphoglycerate kinase polymorphism. Report of a new allele. Le Gall JY, et al. Hum Genet 34(3):311–4, 15 Dec 76
The red-cell glutamic-pyruvate transaminase, carbonic anhydrase I and II and esterase D polymorphisms in the Ambo populations of South West Africa, with evidence for the existence of an EsDo allele. Marks MP, et al. Hum Genet 37(1):49–54, 10 Jun 77
Red cell adenylate kinase phenotypes in the affective disorders. Rundle A, et al. Hum Genet 36(2):161–6, 15 Apr 77
Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in different racial groups in Malaysia. A variant in a Filipino. Teng YS, et al. Hum Genet 36(2):231–4, 15 Apr 77
Activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase among Indians living in a malarial region of Mato Grosso and its implication to the Indian-mixed populations in Brazil. Saldanha PH, et al. Hum Hered 26(4):241–51, 1976
Serum and red cell enzyme variants in an Amerindian tribe: the Sirionos (Eastern Bolivia). Vergnes H, et al. Hum Hered 26(4):252–62, 1976
The influence of 6-mercaptopurine on human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. pp. 123–8. Lindemans-Bänziger CI, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.
Some factors affecting red cell delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydrase activity in human subjects. pp. 225–32. Haust HL, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.
Studies on uroporphyrinogen synthase from human erythrocytes. pp. 182–8. Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.
Significance of the different normalization rates of red cell carbonic anhydrase B and serum iodothyronines in 131I treated hyperthyroidism. pp. 366–8. Stalldecker G, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
The role of hemolysis and red-cell enzyme defects in neonatal jaundice. pp. 157–76. Valaes T, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.
Effect of cythioate on cholinesterase activity in erythrocytes and plasma and transaminase activity in serum of sheep and dogs. Doval CP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 14(2):193–4, Mar 76
Plasma and erythrocyte aspartate transaminases and plasma cortisol changes in mules on exposure to an altitude of 3500 metre. Mukherjee AK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 14(4):502–4, Jul 76
Erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency at Varanasi. Dube RK, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 19(4):245–51, Oct 76
Evidence and first characterization of a glucokinase in pig erythrocytes [proceedings]. Dachà M, et al. Ital J Biochem 25(5):422, Sep-Oct 76
Catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in psychotic children. Walker HA, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 6(3):263–8, Sep 76
Regulation of AMP deaminase from chicken erythrocytes. A kinetic study of the allosteric interactions. Yoshino M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(2):299–308, Aug 76
Regulation of chicken erythrocyte AMP deaminase by phytic acid. Yoshino M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(2):309–13, Aug 76
Stability of glycolytic enzymes of human erythrocytes. Asakura T, et al. J Biol Chem 252(5):1829–30, 10 Mar 77
Hysteretic response of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase to phosphoenolpyruvate. Potential role in regulation of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate metabolism. Badwey JA, et al. J Biol Chem 251(18):5600–6, 25 Sep 76
Phosphoglycolate phosphatase in human erythrocytes. Badwey JA. J Biol Chem 252(7):2441–3, 10 Apr 77
Human erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Subunit analysis and states of subunit association. Becker MA, et al. J Biol Chem 252(11):3911–8, 10 Jun 77
H5 Histone and DNA-relaxing enzyme of chicken erythrocytes. Interaction with superhelical DNA. Bina-Stein M, et al. J Biol Chem 251(23):7363–6, 10 Dec 76
Interaction of phosphoglycerate kinase with human erythrocyte membranes. De BK, et al. J Biol Chem 252(19):6715–20, 10 Oct 77
Purification and properties of a polymorphic high activity equine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase. Deutsch HF, et al. J Biol Chem 252(2):555–9, 25 Jan 77
Carbonic anhydrase activity in intact red blood cells measured with 18O exchange. Itada N, et al. J Biol Chem 252(11):3881–90, 10 Jun 77
Studies on structure of human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Karadsheh NS, et al. J Biol Chem 252(10):3515–24, 25 May 77
Nucleotide polymerases in the developing avian erythrocyte. Longacre SS, et al. J Biol Chem 252(1):273–83, 10 Jan 77
Human erythrocyte galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase. Evidence for a uridylyl-enzyme intermediate by kinetic and exchange reaction studies. Markus HB, et al. J Biol Chem 252(15):5363–9, 10 Aug 77
Human erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Dependence of activity on state of subunit association. Meyer LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 252(11):3919–25, 10 Jun 77
Purification and subunit structure of adenosine deaminase from human kidney. Schrader WP, et al. J Biol Chem 252(18):6409–15, 25 Sep 77
Isolation and partial characterization of monophosphoglycerate mutase from human erythrocytes. Sheibley RH, et al. J Biol Chem 251(21):6699–704, 10 Nov 76
Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Evidence for molecular heterogeneity in two families with enzyme-deficient members. Osborne WR, et al. J Clin Invest 60(3):741–6, Sep 77
Lead poisoning: association with hemolytic anemia, basophilic stippling, erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency, and intraerythrocytic accumulation of pyrimidines. Valentine WN, et al. J Clin Invest 58(4):926–32, Oct 76
Erythrocyte acid phosphatase in bloodstains. Wraxall BG, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 16(2):127–32, Apr 76
L-Dopa peroxidase activity of human erythrocyte catalase. Awasthi YC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 89(4):763–9, Apr 77
Severe generalized glutathione reductase deficiency after antitumor chemotherapy with BCNU' [1,3-bis(chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea]. Frischer H, et al. J Lab Clin Med 89(5):1080–91, May 77
ATPase and phosphatase activities from human red cell membranes. III. Stimulation of K+-activated phosphatase by phospholipase C. Richards DE, et al. J Membr Biol 35(2):137–47, 30 Jun 77
ATPase and phosphatase activities from human red cell membranes: II. The effects of phospholipases on Ca2+-dependent enzymic activities. Richards DE, et al. J Membr Biol 35(2):125–36, 30 Jun 77
ATPase and phosphatase activities from human red cell membranes: I. The effects of N-ethylmaleimide. Richards DE, et al. J Membr Biol 35(2):113–24, 30 Jun 77
Role of magnesium in the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-stimulated membrane ATPase of human red blood cells. Schatzmann HJ. J Membr Biol 35(2):149–58, 30 Jun 77
Low resolution structure of human erythrocyte glutathione reductase. Zappe HA, et al. J Mol Biol 113(1):141–52, 15 Jun 77
Acetylcholinesterase in mouse brain, erythrocytes and muscle. Adamson ED. J Neurochem 28(3):605–15, Mar 77
Membrane ATPase activities in depressive illness. Hesketh JE, et al. J Neurochem 28(6):1401–2, Jun 77
Erythrocyte ghosts (Na+ + K+) ATPase activity in Duchenne's dystrophy and myotonia. Niebrój-Dobosz I. J Neurol 214(1):61–9, 26 Nov 76
Erythrocyte cation-activated adenosine triphosphatases in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hodson A, et al. J Neurol Sci 32(3):361–9, Jul 77
Kinetic modifications of the acetylcholinesterase and (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in rat erythrocytes by cholesterol feeding. Bloj B, et al. J Nutr 106(12):1827–34, Dec 76
Thiamine status of human subjects, estimated by biochemical methods. Hötzel D, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 22 SUPPL:41–5, Aug 76
Improved and effective assays of the glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase by the coenzyme-apoenzyme system (CAS) principle. Kishi H, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 22(3):225–34, 1976
Possible source of error in studies of enzymatic formation of dimethyltryptamine. Rosengarten H, et al. J Psychiatr Res 13(1):23–30, 1976
Adenosine-aminohydrolase activity in the erythrocytes, lymphocytes, and plasma of healthy subjects and kidney transplant recipients. Keogh B, et al. J Surg Oncol 8(5):417–24, 1976
Adenosine deaminase and nucleoside phosphorylase in erythrocytes from marmosets (Saguinus sp). Grose C, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 1):962, Dec 76
Rapid diagnosis of thyroid disease using carbonic-anhydrase immunoassay. Auton JA, et al. Lancet 2(8000):1385–7, 25 Dec 76
Phenotypic differences in purine modulation of erythrocyte acid-phosphatase activity [letter] Mansfield E, et al. Lancet 2(8030):201–2, 23 Jul 77
Comparison of catechol-O-methyltransferase from rat brain, erythrocytes and liver. Bade P, et al. Life Sci 19(12):1833–44, 15 Dec 76
Stimulation and modulation of adenylate cyclase by Sendai virus. Cohen RA, et al. Life Sci 19(10):1537–42, 15 Nov 76
Isolation of a factor that protects against lead inhibition of hepatic and erythrocytic uroporphyrinogen I synthetase activity. Piper WN, et al. Life Sci 19(8):1225–34, 15 Oct 76
A kindred with red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency. Agar NS, et al. Med J Aust 2(26):954–5, 25 Jun 77
A rapid spectrophotometric method for the assay of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ojo CO, et al. Med Lab Sci 34(1):41–7, Jan 77
Activation of rat erythrocyte phosphofructokinase by AMP and by non-physiological concentrations of cyclic AMP. Pinilla M, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 15(3):219–23, 3 May 77
The dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of the rat caudate nucleus. II. A comparison with the isoproterenol-sensitive (beta) adenylate cyclase of the rat erythrocyte for inhibition or stimulation by tetrahydroisoquinolines. Sheppard H, et al. Mol Pharmacol 12(5):854–61, Sep 76
A comparative study of mammalian erythrocyte carbonic anhydrases employing spin-labeled analogues of inhibitory sulfonamides. Wee VT, et al. Mol Pharmacol 12(5):832–43, Sep 76
Polycythemia vera: stem-cell and probable clonal origin of the disease. Adamson JW, et al. N Engl J Med 295(17):913–6, 21 Oct 76
Bone marrow delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in hematological disorders. Tanaka M. Nagoya J Med Sci 39(1-2):21–31, Jan 77
Two populations of heterozygote erythrocytes in moderate hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Johnson LA, et al. Nature 264(5582):172–4, 11 Nov 76
(Na+, K+)-ATPase activity and sterol composition of membranes. Fiehn W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297 Suppl 1:S21, 31 Mar 77
G-6-PD activity of the red cells in chronic renal failure. Mellissinos KG, et al. Nephron 18(3):156–61, 1977
Neonatal red cell superoxide dismutase enzyme levels: possible role as a cellular defense mechanism against pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Bonta VW, et al. Pediatr Res 11(6):754–7, Jun 77
Immunologic study of the age-related loss of activity of six enzymes in the red cells from newborn infants and adults—evidence for a fetal type of erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Kahn A, et al. Pediatr Res 11(4):271–6, Apr 77
Relationship between maturity and isoenzymes of erythrocytic carbonic anhydrase in newborn infants. Moynihan JB. Pediatr Res 11(8):871–3, Aug 77
Properties of the HCO-3-stimulated Mg2+ -ATPase activity in red cell membranes. Izutsu KT, et al. Pfluegers Arch 369(2):119–24, 8 Jun 77
Levels and significance of erythrocyte purine enzymes in hyperuricemia. Hevia P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 153(3):400–4, Dec 76
Thyroid status and carbonic anhydrase levels in mouse erythroyctes. Stern RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 153(1):143–6, Oct 76
Imidazole enhancement of red cell membrane Ca-pump ATPase activity: a mechanism of action. Vincenzi FF, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 20:317–8, 1977
Studies on the basal specific activity of the glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase of erythrocytes in relationship to a deficiency of vitamin B6. Folkers K, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(1):187–9, May 77
Haemopexin behaviour in an acute hyperhaemolytic crisis secondary to favism (erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency). Atzeni E, et al. Ric Clin Lab 7(1):39–43, Jan-Mar 77
Plasma iron and erythrocytic glutathione peroxidase activity. A possible mechanism for oxidative haemolysis in iron deficiency anemia. Cellerino R, et al. Scand J Haematol 17(2):111–6, Aug 76
Erythrocyte enzymes in myelomatosis. Hansen OP, et al. Scand J Haematol 17(3):179–82, SEP 76
Erythrocytic glutathione peroxidase: its relationship to plasma selenium in man. Perona G, et al. Scand J Haematol 19(1):116–20, Jul 77
Blood cell gamma-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in humans exposed to methylmercury. Schutz A, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1(1):54–9, Mar 76
Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase: two-dimensional gels from normal and Lesch-Nyhan hemolyzates. Ghangas GS, et al. Science 196(4294):1119–20, 3 Jun 77
Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase I: inherited deficiency in humans. Kendall AG, et al. Science 197(4302):471–2, 29 Jul 77
Inhibition by anions of human red cell carbonic anhydrase B: physiological and biochemical implications. Koenig SH, et al. Science 194(4266):745–7, 12 Nov 76
Hereditary hemolytic anemia with increased red cell adenosine deaminase (45- to 70-fold) and decreased adenosine triphosphate. Valentine WN, et al. Science 195(4280):783–5, 25 Feb 77
The interference by erythrocyte 'acetylthiocholinesterase' in the estimation of the blood cholinesterase activity of the chicken. Pickering CE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 39(2):229–37, Feb 77
Population genetics of glyoxalase I (E.C.4.4.1.5) in human erythrocytes. Berg K, et al. Z Rechtsmed 79(1):13–5, 21 Jan 77
Equine infectious anemia. Pyruvate kinase deficiency in the red cells of thoroughbred horses. Medeiros LO, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 23(6):479–84, Aug 76
[Pyruvate kinase activity in the erythrocytes of newborns] Ivanova L, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 15(3):181–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Hereditary hemolytic anemia resulting from erythrocyte enzyme defects. Biochemical, genetic and clinical aspects] Cohn J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 138(39):2372–6, 20 Sep 76

(Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A patient with anemia and jaundice] Sybesma JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(52):2304–6, 25 Dec 76 (Dut)

[Mechanisms of congenital erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies associated with hemolytic anemia] Boivin P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):53–62, 1976 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biochemical control of thiamine status in neurotic patients] Gontzea I, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(5):411–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary structure of bovine erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase CI. I. Tryptic peptides] Filippi-Foveau D, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1057–70, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetic independence of two forms of carbonic anhydrase from bovine erythrocytes] Guilian JM, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):293–302, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary structure of bovine erythrocyte carbonic carbonic anhydrase CI. II. Complete sequence. Sciaky M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1071–82, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Partial purification of red cell diphenoloxidases] Tuil D, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1141–4, 13 Nov 76 (Fre)

[Solubilization and purification of Na+–K+ ATPase of human erythrocyte mambranes using sodium deoxycholate] Chuillon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1353–5, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inactivation by 4,6 disubstituted pyrazolo (3,4–d) pyrimidines of the arsenolysis of guanosine by erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase] Thang KV, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):481–3, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The relationship between zinc levels in blood and the activity of delta–amino–levulinic acid dehydratase in human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Allain P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):183–9, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adenosine deaminase activity in human erythrocytes and lymphocytes] Cartier P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):429–37, 20 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diphenoloxidases: presence in the membrane of human erythrocyte (author's transl)] Tuil B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):173–80, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanism of decrease in erythrocyte enzyme activities during red cell aging in the newborn and the adult] Boyer C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):229–31, 1977 (Fre)

[Mechanisms of enzymopathy acquired by the red blood cell during hemopathy] Kahn A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):214–6, 1977 (Fre)

[Significance of kinetic abnormalities of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase in congenital deficiencies] Boivin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):161–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra–erythrocytic enzyme activity in trisomy 21] Mattei JF, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(3):219–29, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nosographic approach of heriditary myopathies. Attempt at classification and diagnosis by means of erythrocyte cholinesterase and serum pseudocholinesterase analysis] Schmitt J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(7):481–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Control intensity of glycolytic enzymes in ultrasonic hemolysates of erythrocytes] Reimann B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1777–85, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hereditary spherocytosis. Studies of erythrocyte enzymes and fetal hemoglobin before and after splenectomy] Mohamedi S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(1):16–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in cattle and swine erythrocytes using the optical test under optimal measuring conditions] Weikart G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):773–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the activity, properties and isoenzymes of acid phosphatase in the erythrocytes of swine, horse, dog, cat, duck and chicken] Zobel G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):585–97, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of tri–iodinated contrast media on acetylcholinesterase of human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2199–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the effect of iodine containing opaque media on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase (author's transl)] Vielhauer E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1469–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polymorphism of human erythrocytic esterase D] Wiebecke D. **Blut** 33(5):329–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme deficiencies in glycolysis and nucleotide metabolism of red blood cells in nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Waller HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(17):803–21, 1 Sep 76 (191 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of magnesium aspartate on the activity of cholinesterase] Heinitz M. **Med Welt** 28(24):1096–8, 17 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Studies on the pH–dependence, inhibition and reactivation of angiotension II–amide splitting enzymes in human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Nast HP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(2):89–100, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduced glutathione and enzyme activities in erythrocytes of various again myeloproliferative diseases] Benöhr HC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1592–5, 1976 (Ger)

[Effect of hemodialysis on the ATPase activity of erythrocytes] Fiegel P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1619–22, 1976 (Ger)

[A new method for the determination of delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity. Various measuring problems] Berkó G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(2):117–22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of the erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase (PGM–1) system in disputed paternity cases] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):191–3, 23 Jan 77 (Hun)

[Erythrocytic enzyme changes in valve substitutions] Fiorelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):1097–102, 1975 (Ita)

[Haemolytic anaemia associated with acquired deficiency of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase: use of sodium selenite to correct the enzyme defect (author's transl)] Perona G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):156–66, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in the erythrocytes of premature newborn infants] Bracci R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):741–2, 31 Mar 77 (Ita)

[Human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B and C isoenzymes and modifications in their relationship between birth and 2nd infancy. Description of an electrophoretic method without interference of hemoglobins] Nassi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):961–6, 14 Apr 77 (Ita)

[Erythrocyte activity of ALA–dehydrase in major beta–thalassemia] Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):454–6, 3 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Hereditary hemolytic anemia due to erythrocyte enzyme deficiency (author's transl)] Miwa S. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(2):111–27, Feb 76 (98 ref.) (Jpn)

[A family of hereditary refractory sideroblastic anemia with markedly reduced delta–aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in bone marrow erythroblasts] Hirabayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):45–50, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of erythrocyte enzymes and glycolytic intermediates] Miwa S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2570–5, 1976 (Jpn)

[Abnormality of red cell enzyme and glycolytic metabolism (author's transl)] Kono N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):15–9, Jan 77 (Jpn)

[Red cell metabolism and hemolysis (author's transl)] Nakashima K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):20–6, Jan 77 (Jpn)

[Studies on the red cell glycolytic metabolism in various conditions (author's transl)] Oimomi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):8–14, Jan 77 (Jpn)

[Lipolytic activity of erythrocytes] Michajlik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(17):625–6, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cholesterol esterification catalysed by LCAT and erythrocyte lipid pattern in Wilson's disease] Wehr H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(15):549–51, 11 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Genetically determined make–up of human blood enzymes (author's transl)] Turowska B. **Przegl Lek** 33(7):682–8, 1976 (52 ref.) (Pol)

[Characteristics of Ca2+ ion effect on the activity of Mg2+–dependent ATPase system in ghosts and reconstituted erythrocytes] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):906–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelationship between climatic factors and the geographic distribution of the genes for human erythrocyte acid phosphatase] Spitsyn VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):68–73, 1977 (Rus)

[Acetylcholinesterase in aging of human erythrocytes] Kamyshentsev MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1198–200, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of rat erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity during a toxic regimen of interrupted hyperbaric oxygenation] Mikhailov IuE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):959–61, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in cerebral and erythrocyte ATP–ase activity in the presence of hypoxia and the influence of gutimine] Aleksandrova AE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase for characterization of pathologic processes in the myocardium in rheumatism] Astakhova TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):133–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocyte enzymes in functional hyperbilirubinemia] Luganova IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):86–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of determination of the activity of NAD–N2–dependent methemoglobin reductase in the erythrocytes] Derviz GV. **Lab Delo** (4):220–4, 1976 (Rus)

[Cholinesterase activity of blood serum and erythrocytes in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Evdokimova NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):371–2, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Activity of malate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in the plasma and erythrocytes of children with acute pneumonia] Petrina SN, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):220–32, 1977 (Rus)

[Interaction of aldolase with pigeon erythrocyte plasma membranes] Akhmedov AT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):990–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetic properties of partially purified glucosephosphate dehydrogenase of human erythrocytes] Batishchev AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):351–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lactate dehydrogenase and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes in diabetes mellitus] Drel' KA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):469–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acetylcholinesterase of erythrocytes in various blood diseases] Kamyshentsev MV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):363–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of enzymes of pentosephosphate pathway in the erythrocytes, myocardium and intercostal muscle of patients with mitral valve stenosis] Kukhta VK. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):325–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New variant of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase (G–6–PD 'Kaluga') from erythrocytes of a patient with chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia] Shatskaia TL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):764–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of certain erythrocyte enzymes in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Novitskaia AV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):45–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hereditary and epidemiological aspects of erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Mexico] Lisker R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(6):454–8, Jun 76 (Spa)

[Decrease of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase activity and foetal haemoglobin rising in pancytopenia (author's transl)] García–Donas López MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):467–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The erythrocyte enzymes activity in the course of refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Vives–Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):647–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Congenital erythrocytic pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase deficiency. A new type of haemolytic erythro–enzymopathy (author's transl)] Vives–Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(4):827–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the anti–membrane antibody. Analysis of erythrocyte membrane antigens reacting with anti–membrane antibody by using gel filtration of a sepharose 4B column and immunoelectrosyneresis. Shinozawa S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):278–84, Jun 76

Spatial arrangement of some erythrocyte membrane receptor sites. Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):317–24, 1976

The macrophage response in mice after primary and secondary immunization with sheep red blood cells. Reikvam A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):161–7, Jun 76

Stable erythrocyte diagnostic preparation for passive haemagglutination test with herpes simplex virus antigen. Krichevskaya GI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):418–23, Oct 76

A stable antibody–sensitized erythrocyte diagnostic preparation for detection of rhinovirus type 17 and its antibody. Ponomareva TI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):232–7, Jun 76

Plasma cell surface antigen in thermal burns, carcinogenesis and primary immunodeficiencies. Harris NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:199–207, 1976

Tolerance to sheep red blood cells. A model for the study of immune suppression at the cellular level. Hraba T. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(2):137–44, 1974–75 (41 ref.)

Influence on kinetics of response in IgM and IgG in persistent and conjunct immunization with two antigens: 'Brucella abortus' and sheep erythrocytes. Barbany JR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):189–98, May–Jun 77

A review of serologic problems caused by polyagglutinable red cells. Wilson J. **Am J Med Technol** 43(2):147–55, Feb 77

The lack of specificity of the sheep erythrocyte–T lymphocyte rosetting phenomenon. Woda BA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):69–80, Jul 77

Bovine lymphocyte antigens: serological relationships with erythrocyte and spermatozoan antigens. Folger RL, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(3):137–45, 1976

J blood group active lipoproteins extracted from bovine erythrocytes. Kirchhof B, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(1):51–8, 1976

Some physiological aspects of genetic variation in the blood of sheep. Tucker EM. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(4):207–15, 1976

Induction of antibody–mediated RBC lysis in food extracts. Mayron LW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(5):232–38, May 77

Interference between two immune responses. I.—Modification of the kinetics of the mouse response to SRBC by responses to heterologous RBC. Depelchin A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):633–44, Apr–Jun 77

Changes in haemoglobin and antigenic constitution of erythrocytes during embryonic and postembryonic chick development. Godet J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):865–72, Nov–Dec 76

Distribution of cells mediating delayed type hypersensitivity responses of mice to sheep red blood cells. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):833–40, Jul–Oct

77
The xenogeneic effect— evidence for coparticipation of human monocytes and T lymphocytes in the restoration of nude mouse in vitro response to sheep red blood cells. Estroff T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):683–7, Nov 76
Regulation of the immune response. I. Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity by T cells from mice expressing humoral immunity. Ramshaw IA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):674–9, Nov 76
Restoration of immune responsiveness in early thymectomized xenopus by implantation of histocompatible adult thymus. Tochinai S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):711–4, Nov 76
Sensitivity of automated red cell antibody detection. Seyfried H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):309–15, 1977
Passive hemagglutination miniaturized technique for pox viruses and antigen identification using formalinized erythrocytes. Mihăilescu R. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):231–8, Jul 76
Variables of the rubella hemagglutination tests employing freeze-dried erythrocytes. Iwasa S, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):241–9, 1977
Haemagglutination of trypsin modified human erythrocytes by chagres virus. Shortridge KF. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):181–6, 1976
Studies of the antigenicity and immunogenicity of bromelain-pretreated red blood cells. Cox KO, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):27–37, Feb 77
Factors determining the effects of chronic protein-deficiency on antibody responses to sheep red blood cells and Brucella abortus vaccine in mice. Price P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):59–78, Feb 77
Development of cold agglutinin to chicken red blood cells in Mycoplasma synoviae infection. Sahu SP, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):724–7, Oct–Dec 76
The cross-reactive idiotypes of human erythrocyte cold agglutinins. Feizi T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):32–3, 1977
The immunochemical approach to the characterization of membrane proteins. Human erythrocyte membrane proteins analysed as a model system. Bjerrum OJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):66–89, 11 Nov 76
Distribution of the T-antigen on erythroid cell surfaces. Studies with peanut agglutinin, an anti-T specific lectin. Skutelsky E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):165–74, 2 Jun 77
Enhancement of murine erythrocyte auto-antibody responses by Rauscher leukemogenic virus and by a weak allogeneic stimulation. Cannat A, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(10):395–8, 30 Dec 76
Distribution of erythrocyte receptors at the surface membrane of human T-lymphocytes. Cohnen G. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(2):48–51, 20 Apr 76
Human autologous and allogeneic rosettes with erythrocytes of the Bombay type. Lang JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):143–4, Jun 77
The heterogeneity of erythrocyte antigen distribution in human normal phenotypes: an immunoelectron microscopy study. Reyes F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):613–21, Dec 76
Simultaneous presence of receptors for complement and sheep red blood cells on human fetal thymocytes. Stein H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):225–30, Jun 77
Mechanisms of red cell destruction mediated by non-complement binding IgG antibodies: the essential role in vivo of the Fc part of IgG. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):485–93, Aug 77
Erythrocyte rosettes—a marker for bovine T cells. Grewal AS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):298–305, Jul 76
Polymorph-mediated antibody-dependent cytoxicity—modulation of activity by drugs and immune interferon. Wardley RC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1222–8, Sep 76
Haemagglutination activity of plaque-forming bacteria. Rölla G, et al. **Caries Res** 11(2):85–9, 1977
E rosette formation at 37 degrees C: a property of mitogen-stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Berger BM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(1):105–13, Sep 76
Carbohydrate specificity of T-cell cytophilic chicken anti-SRBC IgM antibodies. Ivanyi J. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):159–64, 1 Mar 77
B-cell suppression of antibody response to sheep red blood cells in mice of high- and low-responding genotypes. Petrov RV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):298–306, Feb 77
Spontaneous plaque-forming cells against autologous erythrocytes develop in cultures of normal rabbit appendix cells. Scheffel JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(1):54–67, Sep 76
The role of hapten-reactive T lymphocytes in the induction of autoimmunity in mice. II. Termination of self-tolerance to erythrocytes by immunization with hapten-isologous erythrocytes. Yamashita U, et al. **Cell Immunol** 25(1):32–40, Jul 76
Hyper-responsiveness in NZB mice to the experimental induction of anti-red cell autoantibody. Cooke A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):538–44, Mar 77
An extractable nuclear antigen not attaching to tannic acid-treated erythrocytes. Jonsson J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):144–51, Jul 76
Sheep erythrocytes binding ability on a mouse renal adenocarcinoma cell line and its hybrid with human lymphocytes. Lin PS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):340–5, Nov 76
Autoantibodies against the inner aspect of erythrocyte membranes in NZB mice. Linder E. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):531–7, Mar 77
A subpopulation of T cells detected by AET-treated sheep erythrocytes. Wenzel KL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):73–9, Jul 77
Autoerthrocyte sensitization—a psychogenic purpura? Meister MM, et al. **Cutis** 19(2):221–4, Feb 77
Painful bruise syndrome. Ziebell WC. **Cutis** 18(2):293–6, Aug 76
Cell surface antigens on erythroid cells. A comparison of normal and anemic (W/W) mice. Flaherty L, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):237–40, Sep 77
Studies on the I-blood-group-active sites on macro-glycolipids from human erythrocytes. Gardas A. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):185–91, Sep 76
IgA antibody response to intragastric immunization in high and low immune responder lines of mice. André C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):246–8, Apr 77
Studies of the presence of membrane receptors for complement, IgG and the sheep erythrocyte rosetting capacity on the same human lymphocytes. Chiao JW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):157–62, Mar 76
Polygenic regulation of antibody synthesis to sheep erythrocytes in the mouse: a genetic analysis. Feingold N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):43–51, Jan 76
Significance of spontaneous autorosettes in rats. Gluckman JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(5):301–6, May 75
Characteristics of immunological memory in mice. II. Resistance of nonrecirculating memory cells to antigen-mediated suppression of the secondary antibody response. Inchley CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):100–4, Feb 75
A heterophile carbohydrate moiety common to mammalian IgM and erythrocytes detected by chicken IgM antibody. Ivanyi J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):204–9, Apr 77
The association of H-2 antigens and EAC receptors on the surface of peritoneal cells. Schlesinger M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):27–32, Jan 75
X-ray enhancement of splenic rosette-forming cells in nonimmune mice. Watanabe S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):486–9, Jul 76
Developmental changes of chick erythrocyte membrane antigens. Study by immunofluorescence. Blanchet JP. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):1–8, 1 Oct 76
Immuno-electronmicroscopic study of human EA rosettes. Fontana L, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):90–1, 15 Jan 77
Interaction of lectins with surface membrane receptors of animal cells. I. Factors responsible for agglutinability of human, rabbit, and sheep erythrocytes with concanavalin A. Haškovec C, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(4):225–34, 1976
Changes in agglutination of cells with H-2 antibodies or lectins and in stimulation of lymphocytes as induced by certain polymers (chondroitin sulphate/PVP/PHA/Con A/capping of H-2 antigens). Viklický V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 12(3):151–8, 1976
Antibody responses to xenogeneic red blood cell challenge in the Japanese quail. Benton EH, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(3):259–65, 1977
E rosette formation by human t lymphocytes: a spontaneous cell mediated cytotoxic phenomenon. Fernandez LA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(7–8):591–602, 1976
Influence of aromatic compounds on the interaction of activated C4 with EAC1. Baba AS, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):251–6, Feb 77
Mechanism of formation of non-immune rosettes between guinea-pig thymus-derived lymphocytes and rabbit erythrocytes. Godfrey HP. **Immunology** 32(1):25–31, Jan 77
Antigenic competition between heterologous erythrocytes in mice. Immunological and histological studies exploring mechanisms of the antigenic competition. Ishikawa H, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):755–66, May 77
Production of sheep erythrocyte rosette forming cells by lymphocytes cultured with leucocyte dialysates. pp. 205–12. Holzman RS, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.
The appearance of antibody-forming cells in dog lungs after immunization with sheep erythrocytes. pp. 209–10. Kaltreider HB.
In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.
Ultrastructural studies of human erythrocyte and lymphocyte series with peroxidase conjugated antibodies. pp. 245–53. Gourdin MF, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.
Preparation of an infectious mononucleosis receptor from sheep erythrocyte stroma. Callahan HJ. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(6):696–708, 1976
Penicillin allergy studies by a modified red-cell-linked antigen-antiblobulin reaction. Kraft D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):248–56, 1976
Suppression of delayed type hypersensitivity induction to sheep red blood cells by concanavalin A in mice. Machida A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(2):158–64, 1977
Nature of the union between sheep red blood cells and T lymphocytes. Pang GT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(6):751–6, 1976
The effect of ubiquinone-7 and its metabolites on the immune response. III. The effect on the immune response to sheep erythrocytes and DNP-Lys-Ficoll in mice. Sugimura K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):464–71, 1976
Studies on the immune response to fixed antigens. II. Optimal conditions for inducing and eliciting helper function by fixed antigens and the mechanism responsible for this effect. Naor D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):561–76, Jun 77
The effects of neuraminidase on concanavalin A agglutination of erythrocytes: evidence for adsorption of neuraminidase to erythrocyte membrane. LaMont JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):565–72, Mar 77
The role of complement in the clearance of cold agglutinin-sensitized erythrocytes in man. Jaffe CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):942–9, Oct 76
Application of freeze-dried, one-day-old chick erythrocytes to viral hemagglutination and hemagglutination-inhibition tests. Ito H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):188–9, Aug 76
Blood antigen, serum protein, and milk protein gene frequencies and genetic interrelationships in Holstein cattle. Hines HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1143–51, Jul 77
Virus-replicating T cells in the immune response of mice. I. Virus plaque assay of the lymphocytes reactive to sheep erythrocytes. Minato N, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):390–404, 1 Feb 77
The kinetics of rosette-forming cell response against sheep erythrocytes in the lizard. Pillai PS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):97–104, Jan 77
The effects of hydrocortisone and bacterial lipopolysaccharide on the anti-erythrocyte response in the spleens of adult Triturus viridescens. Ruben LN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(1):137–42, Apr 77
Interaction of erythrocytes with human serum proteins. I. Analysis of the effect of pH and ionic strength of the medium. Shamardin VA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):353–60, 1976
Interaction of erythrocytes with human serum proteins. I. Analysis of the effect of pH and ionic strength of the medium. Shamardin VA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):353–60, 1976
Immunosuppressive activity of IRA on the plaque-forming response to SRBC in vitro: reversal with educated cells. Badger AM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1228–31, Apr 77
Leukoctye-derived complement inhibitor. IV. The functional properties of C1 bound to erythrocytes pretreated with leukocyte culture supernatant. Bernard A, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1117–26, Oct 76
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) antigens detected with antisera to E rosette-froming and non-E rosette-forming ALL blasts. Borella L, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):309–15, Jan 77
Recovery of soluble sheep erythrocyte receptor from the T lymphocyte surface by proteolytic cleavage. Chisari FV, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1138–42, Apr 77
Altered humoral immune response to sheep red blood cells by sheep erythrocyte-soluble hemolysate. Davis-Miller M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):115–21, Sep 77
Evidence for a B lymphocyte defect underlying the anti-X anti-erythrocyte autoantibody response of NZB mice. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1858–63, May 77
Human T lymphocyte receptors for sheep red blood cells and specific antigens: are they identical sites on the cell membrane? Galili U, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):104–9, Jul 77
On the mechanism of cell membrane damage by complement: evidence on insertion of polypeptide chains from C8 and C9 into the lipid bilayer of erythrocytes. Hammer CH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):1–8, Jul 77
Functional characteristics of Peyer's patch lymphoid cells. IV. Effect of antigen feeding on the frequency of antigen-specific B cells. Kagnoff MF. **J Immunol** 118(3):992–7, Mar 77
Mitogenic receptors on human peripheral blood lymphocytes: the interaction of Phaseolus vulgaris erythroagglutinating phytohemagglutinin and anti-thymocyte globulin on the human peripheral blood lymphocyte membrane. Kelly JP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2213–20, Jun 77
Xenogenization of rat erythroid cells by lymphatic leukemia virus: its role in induction of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Kuzumaki N, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1250–5, Oct 76
Erythrocyte membrane-associated immunoglobulins during malaria infection of mice. Lustig HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):210–6, Jul 77
Autoimmunity and aging: the age-related response of mice of a long-lived strain to trinitrophenylated syngeneic mouse red blood cells. Naor D, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2204–8, Dec 76
Interaction with homologous erythrocytes of rat T cells which act as aggressors in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Owen FL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):909–19, Mar 77
Complement-induced ultrastructural membrane lesions: requirement for terminal components. Packman CH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1883–9, Nov 76
Receptors for IgM-coated erythrocytes on chronic lymphatic leukemia cells. Pichler WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1010–5, Mar 77

The reactions of antibodies to paragloboside (lacto-N-neotetraosyl ceramide) with human erythrocytes and lymphocytes. Schwarting GA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1415-9, Apr 77

Human T lymphocyte subpopulations: correlation between E-rosette-forming affinity and expression of the Fc receptor. West WH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):548-54, Aug 77

Lytic activity of C5-9 complexes for erythrocytes from the species other than sheep: C9 rather than C8-dependent variation in lytic activity. Yamamoto KI. **J Immunol** 119(4):1482-5, Oct 77

A technique for determining E rosette levels by cytofluorographic analysis. Goldberg NH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1-2):9-17, 1976

Enhanced E- and EAC-rosette formation by neuraminidase. Han T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3-4):253-60, 1976

Some methodologic aspects of the chromium chloride method for coupling antigen to erythrocytes. Kofler R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):201-9, 1977

Use of antibody-coated red cells for the sensitive detection of antigen and in rosette tests for cells bearing surface immunoglobulins. Ling NR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):279-89, 1977

A comparative study of procedures for sheep erythrocyte-human-T-lymphocyte rosette formation. Mahowald ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):239-45, 1977

Effects of preincubating human peripheral blood lymphocytes on their ability to bind sheep red blood cells. Roszman TL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):93-100, 1977

A comparison of the kinetics of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) and the tanned sheep erythrocyte electrophoretic mobility (TEEM) tests. Shenton BK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(2):123-39, 1977

Human lymphocyte subpopulations: giant human red blood cell rosettes. Tak-Yan-Yu D. **J Immunol Methods** 15(1):67-76, 1977

Temperature dependence of antigen-specific rosette formation by lymphocytes from immunised mice. Wansbrough-Jones M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):291-7, 1977

Human lymphocytes subpopulations: rabbit red blood cell rosettes. Yu DT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):283-98, 1977

Detection of cytotoxic antibody to erythroblasts. Zaentz SD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):851-60, Apr 77

Binding characteristics of M and L isoantibodies to high and low potassium sheep red cells. Lauf PK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(4):351-72, 17 Sep 76

Masking of receptors for sheep erythrocytes on human T-lymphocytes by sera from breast cancer patients. Whitehead RH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1573-6, Jun 77

Ig surface receptors and erythrophagocytic activity of histiocytosis X cells in vitro. Nezelof C, et al. **J Pathol** 122(2):105-13, Jun 77

Technetium-99m as an alternative to chromium-51 for erythrocyte localization studies. Barth RF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(4):255-62, Apr 77

Differences in the immune and non-immune interaction of peritoneal macrophages from the Biozzi high and low responder lines of mice with sheep red blood cells. Wiener E, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(5):331-42, May 77

And more about receptors [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(1):54, 3 Jan 77

Immune response against hamster erythrocytes in the low-responder mouse strains. XI. Strain difference in the effects of various microbial adjuvants. Nomoto K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):375-84, Oct 76

Relationship between dialyzer reuse and the presence of anti-N-like antibodies in chronic hemodialysis patients. Kaehny WD, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(1):59-65, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Immunological properties of Propionibacterium acnes. I. Potentiation and Suppression on antibody response to sheep and hamster erythrocytes in mice. Nagoya T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(1):33-44, 1977

The passive hemagglutination inhibition test for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B with sensitized and lyophilized red blood cells. Shibata Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(1):45-8, 1977

The substance reacting with SRBC (sheep red blood cells) and rabbit IgG. Isolation under mild conditions from rat thymus. Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):203-6, Mar 77

Nephropathy associated with Gardner-Diamond syndrome. Autologous erythrocyte antigen-antibody immune-complex disease. McIntosh RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1265-7, 2 Jun 77

Biologic activity of cold-reacting autoantibodies (second of two parts). Pruzanski W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):583-9, 15 Sep 77 (67 ref.)

T-cell mediated immunity towards antigen(s) on isologous erythrocytes. Ramshaw IA, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):441-2, 2 Jun 77

The erythrocyte-granulocyte rosette. An immune cellular interaction found in some cases of autoimmune hemolytic anemias. Marmont AM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 16(2):221-8, 1976

Abnormal distribution of erythrocytes A1 antigens in preleukemia as demonstrated by an immunofluorescence technique. Rochant H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1-2):237-55, 1976

Kinetics of the IgM and IgG immunological response to sheep erythrocytes and bluetongue virus in mice. Oellermann RA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(4):185-8, Dec 76

The number and specificity of L antigen sites on low potassium type sheep red cells. Tucker EM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1115):271-7, 15 Oct 76

Changes in bovine immunoglobulin levels during a response to homologous erythrocyte membrane antigen. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):168-72, Sep 76

Biological and clinical significance of differences between RBC membrane (Rh) and non membrane (ABH, MN, P) antigenic sites [letter]. Moore BP. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):629-30, Dec 76

A turbidimetric assay method for studying antibody-induced lysis of hapten-coated erythrocytes. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(2):11-20, Apr-Jun 76

Receptor for complement components and xenogeneic erythrocytes on human T- and B-lymphoid cells. Pellegrino MA, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(2):99-110, Apr-Jun 76

[Percentage of peripheral lymphocytes with C'3 receptors of membrane and surface immunoglobulins in normal subjects of different ages (author's transl)] Carosella ED, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):159-63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Membrane bound IgG on erythroblasts in pure red cell aplasia following thymectomy. A case report. Björkholm M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):341-6, Nov 76

Detection of anti-red blood cell antibodies by treatment of the cells with neuraminidase. Katz A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):98-104, Feb 77

VH subgroup restriction in human erythrocyte antibodies: Studies of anti-A, anti-B, and anti-Duffy antibodies. Førre O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1-2):149-56, 1977

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in various orders of vertebrates. Imir T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(8):827-30, 1977

Erythrocyte-granulocyte rosette. An immune cellular interaction in some cases of autoimmune haemolytic anaemias. Marmont AM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1375, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Coombs--negative immune hemolytic anemia. Gilliland BC. **Semin Hematol** 13(4):267-75, Oct 76

New behavioral data concerning the autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome. Erwin WJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):876-8, Jul 77

Erythrocyte rosette forming activity of macrophage. Ouchi E, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:199-205, 1976

Tn-polyagglutinability of red blood cells and acquired A-like specificity. Kourteva BT, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):272-6, May-Jun 77

Identification of a C4 Subcomponent on C3d-coated erythrocytes. Michael JM, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):408-16, Sep-Oct 76

Hemagglutination inhibition studies of water soluble blood group substances recovered from the erythrocytes of classical Bombay Oh subjects. Vos GH, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):421-6, Sep-Oct 76

Enhancement of rat renal allograft with antibodies directed against erythrocyte-associated antigens (EAA). Jeekel J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):969-72, Mar 77

The effects of erythrocyte-absorbed H-2 alloantisera on mixed lymphocyte culture reactions. Fish F, et al. **Transplantation** 22(6):551-8, Dec 76

Improved sensitivity of a microassay for allo- and xenoantibodies to mouse erythrocytes. Tsai CM, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):197-201, Aug 76

Effects of high doses of peptichemio upon the humoral response to sheep erythrocytes and delayed hypersensitivity reactions to oxazolone in CBA mice. Caruso C, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):147-54, Mar-Apr 77

Morphologically recognizable markers for scanning immunoelectron microscopy. II. An indirect method using T4 and TMV. Kumon H. **Virology** 74(1):93-103, 1 Oct 76

Erythrocyte autoantibody with unusual specificity. Bird GW, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(5):280-2, 1977

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. VII. Isolation and partial characterization of a glycopeptide from bovine erythrocytes. Fletcher MA, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(3):150-63, Sep 77

Further observations on the preparation of antiglobulin reagents reacting with c3d and c4d on red cells. Freedman J, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(1):21-8, Jul 77

'VA', a new type of erythrocyte polyagglutination characterized by depressed H receptors and associated with hemolytic anemia. II. Observations by immunofluorescence, electron microscopy, cell electrophoresis and Biochemistry. Graninger W, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(4):201-7, 1977

'VA', a new type of erythrocyte polyagglutination characterized by depressed H receptors and associated with hemolytic anemia. I. Serological and hematological observations. Graninger W, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(4):195-200, 1977

BS II lectin: a second hemagglutinin isolated from Bandeiraea simplicifolia seeds with affinity for type III polyagglutinable red cells. Judd WJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):246-51, Oct 77

Blood group A antigen in human erythrocytic membranes and membrane fractions. Kent SP, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):193-201, Oct 77

The H specificities of butanol extracts of human erythrocytes. Lambert RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):77-83, 1976

Expression of genetic markers of erythrocyte immunoglobulin G autoantibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Le Petit JC, et al. **Vox Sang** 31?-73(3):183-90, 1976

Electron microscopic observations on the H antigen sites of human erythrocytes using ferritin antibody conjugates. Matsukura Y. **Vox Sang** 31(5):321-31, Nov 76

Rosette formation by sensitized human red cells- effects of source of peripheral leukocyte monolayers. Munn LR, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(3):129-42, Sep 77

Association between HLA and red cell antigens. IV. Further studies of haemagglutinins in cytotoxic HLA antisera. Nordhagen R. **Vox Sang** 32(2):82-9, 1977

Identification of sialosylparagloboside as the erythrocyte receptor for an 'anti-p' antibody. Schwarting GA, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(5):257-61, 1977

Gene markers in human bone marrow transplantation. Sparkes MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(4):202-5, Oct 77

Observations on the antiglobulin tests. II. C4 components on erythrocytes. Stratton F, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):44-54, 1976

Deviated lysis (d.l.): III. Kinetics of interaction of d.l. activity with chicken erythrocytes: evidence for E formation. Borsos T, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):36-47, Apr 77

Deviated lysis: transfer of complement lytic activity to unsensitized cells. IV. Parital isolation of the activity. Hänsch G, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):48-59, Apr 77

Rosette formation of pig peripheral blood lymphocytes with sheep red blood cells. Kaupp E, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(5):438-46, Feb 77

[Binding of erythrocytes of different animal species with human lymphocytes (author's transl)] Benešová E, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(5):135-9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The specificity of the Monosticon test] Langenhuysen MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(43):1839-46, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Target antigens of anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies] Habibi B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):205-12, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[The influence of 6-mercaptopurine on the humoral immune response in guinea pig. 1. The importance of antigen and adjuvans (author's transl)] Kroppe P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 23(1):3-11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passive hemagglutination for the determination of humoral antibodies in fungus infections. I. Stabilization of erythrocytes] Kaben U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(5):388-93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passive hemagglutination for the determination of humoral antibodies in fungus infections. II. Sensitization of erythrocytes and comparison of titers between hemagglutination and cell agglutination] Kaben U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(5):394-401, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partigen identity of erythrocyte stroma and hepatitits B antigen] Jákó J. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3-4):131-2, 1976 **(Ger)**

['Sugar-agglutinability'] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):900-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibility of use of amidinated human erythrocytes as agglutinin adsorbents in hemagglutination tests] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):258-64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A-like specificity in Tn-activated erythrocytes of blood group B] Kurteva B. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):277-82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'free' erythrocytes in newborn infants] Libich M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):236-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological damage to erythrocytes] Engelfriet CP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1330-6, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Escherichia coli antigens and antibodies using the erythrocyte migration inhibition test] Rockstroh T. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(1):6-13, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoerithrocyte sensitization (Gardner-Diamond syndrome)] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(47):2839-42, 21 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Hemagglutinating activity of various viruses on trypsinized erythrocytes] Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1-6):78-84, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Composition of human erythrocyte-membrane extracts and group-specific substance A in antigens] Berti G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 23(1-2):16-29, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on somotic fragility and morphological changes of antibody-senstiized erythrocytes. I. Its decreased osmotic fragility, observed by coil planet centrifuge (author's transl)] Takagi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(11):1153-60, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of tuberculin-type delayed skin reaction by sensitized guinea pig spleen cells which give non-rosetting lymphoid cells with rabbit red blood cells (author's transl)] Tsuyuguchi I, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(5):219-22, May 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Differential diagnosis of sanguineous cerebrospinal fluid] Strumień M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):269–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phenomenon of human peripheral blood lymphocyte interaction with autologous erythrocytes] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1469–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of somatotropic hormone on autoimmune responses induced in mice of different genotypes by syngenous heated erythrocytes] Trufakin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):305–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stable erythrocytic meningococcal group-specific diagnostic agents] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):553–5, 1976 (Rus)
[Selecting a method of erythrocyte fixation for the passive hemagglutination test according to the nature of the sensitin] Karal'nik BV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):120–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between blocking the erythrocyte surface and the quantity of IgG molecules bound in the process of hemosensitization] Shamardin VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic response ot introduction of intact and formalinized erythrocytes] Vysokodvorova RI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):85–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the presence of cytotoxic anti-HL-A antibodies in the clinical course of hemolytic disease of the newborn infant due to anti-Rh (D) or immune anti-A/B erythrocyte antibodies] Gligorović VN, et al.
Bilt Hematol Transfuz 4(3):23–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The erythrocyte as a patient and the erythrocyte as therapy—immune antibodies in transfusion accidents] Latal-Duančić M. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):39–45, 1976 (Scr)
[Molecular immunopathology of the red cell membrane (author's transl)] Quesada JR. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(2):171–86, Apr-Jun 77 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A new book interpretation of red blood cell heat-sensitivity in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (author's transl)] Angulo P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(4):773–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Annormalities of the erythrocyte membrane antigens in the refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Martin Vega C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):664–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Quantitative assay of some red-cell antigens in the refractory anaemias (author's transl)] Marzo L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):656–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of fibrin degradation products on different biological tests (author's transl)] Vila V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(4):814–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of antithymus serum on the cellular processes of antibody formation to ram erythrocytes in rats] Lisianyĭ NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):166–70, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Serological activity of group antigens of human erythrocytes (ABO system) and Shigella sonnei] Borysov VA.
Mikrobiol Zh 38(6):743–6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Effect of sodium fluoride on glycolysis in human erythrocytes and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro. Gumińska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):285–91, 1976
Non-histone chromatin proteins during maturation of avian erythroid cells. Krajewska W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):177–83, 1976
Transfer of cholesterol and lecithin between erythrocytes and serum in vitro. Solecki A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):235–42, 1976
The binding of noradrenaline to human erythrocytes. Bluth R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):709–13, 1976
Susceptibility to autoxidation of lipids of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH)-like red cells. Kalafatas P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(3):181–8, 1977
Effects of dipyridamole on sodium and potassium content of human red blood cells. Vettore L, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 57(4):193–8, Mar 77
Permeability of membrane to potassium in hypochromic red cells with different specific density. Vettore L, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 58(3):145–51, 1977
Pathophysiology of red cell lipids. Takaku F, et al.
Acta Haematol Jpn 39(5):589–96, Oct 76
A possible role of cyclic nucleotides on the shape and the membrane functions of mature human red cells. Yawata Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):597–612, Oct 76
Abnormal red cell metabolism in patients with hepato-biliary disorders: increased susceptibility to the oxidative stress. Yawata Y, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):9–15, Feb 77
Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in human erythrocytes. II. Hyperthyroid patients before, during and after treatment. Monti M, et al.
Acta Med Scand 200(4):301–8, 1976
Serum and erythrocyte magnesium in normal elderly danish people. Relationship to blood pressure and serum lipids. Petersen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):31–4, Jan 77
Accumulation of myoinositol in plasma and red cells of diabetic patients. Servo C. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):59–62, Jan 77
Changes in erythrocyte lipid stroma in the premature infant according to dietary fat composition. Ballabriga A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 65(6):705–9, Nov 76
High uptake in the erythrocytes and the spleen of the quaternary dipyridylium salt paraquat injected intravenously in hypotonic solutions. Oskarsson A, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 39(5):481–99, 1976
Effect of hypobaric hypoxia on erythrocytic glycolysis and 2,3 - DPG in rodents. Costa LE, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 26(2):115–21, 1976
Isolation of a peptide inhibiting glucose absorption by red blood cells from plasma of healthy subjects performing physical exercise. Lutz W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):117–25, Mar-Apr 77
Glycerol transport in human red cells. Carlsen A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 97(4):501–13, AUG 76
Incorporation of purine bases by intact red blood cells. de Bruyn CH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:139–50, 1977
Effects of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate on functional properties of hemoglobin and on glycolysis of human erythrocytes. Duhm J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:81–8, 1976
The NADP/NADPH2 ratio in erythrocytes of hyperuricemic patients, a possible regulator between purine, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Greiling H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:553–6, 1977
Inosine triphosphate metabolism in human erythrocytes. Henderson JF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:115–20, 1977
On the nature of the transport pathway used for Ca-dependent K movement in human red blood cells. Hoffman JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:381–405, 1977 (47 ref.)
An alternate metabolic route for the synthesis of inosine 5'-phosphate (IMP) in the Lesch-Nyhan erythrocyte. Lowy BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:376–83, 1977
Uric acid transport characteristics in human erythrocytes. Lucas-Heron B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:151–8, 1977
Familial distribution of increased erythrocyte PP-ribose-P levels. Marcolongo R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:280–6, 1977
Measurement of oxygenation and deoxygenation of a single red cell of chicken embryo by means of a microphotometer. Mochizuki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:121–30, 1976
Uptake of hypoxanthine in human erythrocytes. Müller MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:131–8, 1977
Oxypurine and 6-thiopurine nucleoside triphosphate formation in human erythrocytes. Nelson DJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 76A:121–8, 1977
Chemical and enzymatic modification of membrane proteins and anion transport in human red blood cells. Passow H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:353–79, 1977
Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthesis in human erythrocytes: inhibition by purine nucleosides. Planet G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:64–70, 1977
Pharmacologically induced erythrocyte PP-ribose-P variations. Pompucci G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:529–34, 1977
Adenosine metabolism in permanent lymphocyte lines and in erythrocytes of patients with the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Reem GH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:384–90, 1977
Toxic chemical agents as probes for permeation systems of the red blood cell. Rothstein A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 84:319–51, 1977 (60 ref.)
Problems in determination of oxygen dissociation of avian blood. Scheid P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:151–8, 1976
Membrane water channels and SH-groups. Sha'afi RI, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 84:67–83, 1977
The effect of red cell 2,3-DPG changes induced by diabetic ketoacidosis on parameters of the oxygen dissociation curve in man. Standl E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:89–95, 1976
Facilitated diffusion of oxygen in red blood cell suspensions. Stroeve P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:191–8, 1976
Classic electrolyte distribution and transport—mathematical principles. DeLand EC. **Adv Pathobiol** (1):21–8, 1975
Molecular features of integral membrane proteins of the human red cell membrane. Marchesi VT. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):30–41, 1977 (36 ref.)
Factors affecting the exchange of tocopherol between red blood cells and plasma. Bieri JG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 30(5):686–90, May 77
Tc-99m labeling of red blood cells. Willcox GS.
Am J Hosp Pharm 34(8):810, Aug 77
Increased erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen-I-synthetase, delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and protoporphyrin in hemolytic anemias. Anderson KE, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):359–64, Sep 77
Serum ferritin, free erythrocyte protoporphyrin, and urinary iron excretion in patients with iron disorders. Walsh JR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):293–300, May-Jun 77
Permeability of erythrocyte membranes [letter]. Hunter FR.
Am J Physiol (6):1879–80, 231
Physiologic effects of normal-or low-oxygen-affinity red cells in hypoxic baboons. Spector JI, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(1):H79–84, Jan 77
Dependence of reactive hyperemia in skeletal muscle on oxygen tension. Tuma RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H289–94, Aug 77
Neuroleptic drug levels and therapeutic response: preliminary observations with red blood cell bound butaperazine. Garver DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):304–7, Mar 77
Metabolism of [14C]glucose in Haemobartonella-like infected erythrocytes in splenectomized calves. Love JN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 38(6):739–41, Jun 77
Red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and oxygen affinity. MacDonald R. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):544–53, Jun 77 (77 ref.)
Chemical instability of [2-14C] uric acid in alkaline solution: the effect on observed kinetics of urate transport in human erythrocytes. Brooks BA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):640–5, Oct 76
The identification of membrane glycocomponents in polyacrylamide gels: a rapid method using 125I-labeled lectins. Rostas JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):366–72, Jun 77
How do benefits of hemodilution balance O2 reduction [letter]? Kopman AF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):897–8, Nov-Dec 76
Porphyrin biosynthesis from ALA and PBG by human erythrocytes in porphyrin disorders. Kinetic studies of the isomer series I and III. Schermuly E, et al.
Ann Clin Res 8 Suppl 17:92–102, 1976
Turnover of erythrocyte protoporphyrin, with special reference to bovine porphyria and iron deficiency anemia. Schwartz S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:203–12, 1976
Synthesis and concentration of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate in erythrocytes from patients with Down's syndrome. Nishida Y, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 36(3):261–3, Jun 77
Electron spin resonance studies of membrane proteins in erythrocytes in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Butterfield DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):226–34, Nov 76
Properties of the human erythrocyte membrane receptors for peanut and Dolichos biflorus lectins. Carter WG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 180(2):570–82, 30 Apr 77
Biosynthesis of oly(A)-RNA and differentiation in chick erythrocytes. Lee JC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):690–9, Oct 76
Isolation and partial charaterization of an NADP- and NADPH- binding protein from human erythrocytes. Morelli A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):698–705, Mar 77
The reversal by phospholipid treatment of the gramicidin-induced Na+ permeability of pigeon red blood cells. Vidaver GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):67–70, Feb 77
Biochemical characterization of segreated membrane vesicles from human erythrocytes with increased intracellular Ca2+. Weidekamm E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):486–94, Mar 77
Erythrocyte lipids in chronic renal failure. Pielichowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):213–7, 1977
Binding of 2,4,6,-triiodobenzoic derivatives with blood cells. I. Binding of 125I-labeled uropolin with lymphocytes and erythrocytes during separation of blood in uropolin-dextran gradient. Szymaniec S, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 24(5):793–5, 1976
The effect of uropolinum, a diatrizoate contrast medium, on erythrocyte metabolism. Wdówka W, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 24(4):621–9, 1976
The effect of various drugs on passive permeability of Na+ and K+ in human erythrocytes. Mirčevová L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(2):317–21, Apr 77
The influence of polar and non-polar digoxin and digitoxin metabolites on the 86Rb-uptake of human erythrocytes and the contractility of guinea pig papillary muscles. Belz GG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):653–5, 1977
Effect of histones on the intracellular metabolism of ascorbic acid. Giannitsis DJ. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):353–4, Feb 77
Plasma and erythrocyte lysolecithin schistosomiasis mansioni (letter). Gillett MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):389–90, Mar 77
Eperythrozoon ovis: the difference in carbohydrate metabolism between infected and uninfected sheep erythrocytes. Sutton RH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):449–58, Oct 76
Chemical modifications of SH groups intraerythrocytic hemoglobin. Antonini E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(4):1647–55, 21 Feb 77
Restriction of calcium uptake in normal and sickle red cells by procaine hydrochloride and P-aminobenzoic acid. Baker RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):381–8, 21 Mar 77
Heterogeneity of the sialoglycoproteins of the normal human erythrocyte membrane. Mueller TJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(1):94–9, 7 Sep 76
Agglutination by lectins of liposomes prepared from total lipids of erythrocytes. Rendi R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(3):1071–6, 4 Oct 76
Differences in erythrocyte membrane proteins and glycoproteins in sickle cell disease. Riggs MG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(1):191–8, 10 Jan 77
Inhibition of Cl- binding to anion transport protein of the red blood cell by DIDS (4, 4'-diisothiocyano-2, 2'-stilbene disulfonic acid) measured by [35Cl]NMR. Shami Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(2):429–36, 23 May 76
Changes in the acid-soluble nucleotide composition of red cells of cattle at various ages. Smith RC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(2):559–64, 23 May 76
The effect of calcium ionophore A23187 on the ATP level of human erythrocytes. Taylor D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(2):205–11, 23 May 76
Kinetics of the polymerization of hemoglobin S: studies below normal erythrocyte hemoglobin concentration. Waterman MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):639–45, 6 Dec 76

Reconstitution of D-glucose transport in vesicles composed of lipids and a partially purified protein from the human erythrocyte membrane. Zala CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):866-74, 4 Oct 76

The activity of the erythrocyte monoaccharide transport system is not correlated with crosslinkage of band 3 protein. Zoccoli MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):446-52, 23 May 76

Identification of a sialoglycopeptide released by self-digestion from human erythrocyte membranes. Brovelli A, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):497-500, 15 Aug 76

Self-digestion of human erythrocyte membranes. Role of adenosine triphosphate and glutathione. Brovelli A, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):469-72, 15 May 77

The effect of intracellular calcium ions on adrenaline-stimulated adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in pigeon erythrocytes, studied by using the ionophore A23187. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):211-21, 15 Aug 76

Reconstitution of glucose-transporting vesicles from erythrocyte membranes disaggregated in detergent. Edwards PA. **Biochem J** 164(1):125-9, 15 Apr 77

Comparison of amphibian whole-cell and cell-free activity towards different transferrins. James GT. **Biochem J** 160(1):109-11, 15 Oct 76

Ionic-strength-dependent changes in the structure of the major protein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Jenkins RE, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):131-8, 1 Jan 77

Changes in surface-membrane components during the differentation of rabbit erythroid cells. Light ND, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):565-78, 15 Jun 77

Substrate specificity of amino acid transport in sheep erythrocytes. Young JD, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):33-8, 15 Jan 77

The use of a radioisotopic method for estimation of galactose-1-phosphate in galactosemia. Bożkowa K, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(1):24-30, Feb 77

The oxygenation of hemoglobin A and hemoglobin S in intact erythrocytes and in aqueous solution. Jayalakshmi M, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(2):104-15, Oct 76

The influence of anesthetics on glycerol and K+ translocation across the membrane of red blood cells. de Bruijne AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):779-81, 15 Apr 77

Fluorescence studies of membrane interactions of chlorpromazine and chlorimipramine. Elferink JG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):511-5, 15 Mar 77

Interaction of chlorpromazine with biological membranes. A photochemical study using spin labels. Leterrier F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2469-74, 15 NOV 76

Production of 1,2-diacylglycerol in human erythrocyte 'ghosts' exposed to very low calcium ion concentrations. Allan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):252-3, 1976

Changes in protein biosynthesis and enzyme activities during erythroid-cell differentiation. Arnstein HR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):965-8, 1976

Apparent alterations of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and other membrane proteins in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a further example of a generalized membrane defect associated with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Das PK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):723-4, 1976

Reconstitution of the monosaccharide-transport system of the human erythrocyte membrane. Nickson JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):147-9, 1977

Elucidation of lectin receptors by quantitative inhibition of lectin binding to human erythrocytes and lymphocytes. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4581-6, 19 Oct 76

The distirubtion of active genes (globin) and inactive genes (keratin) in fractionated chicken erythroid chromatin. Krieg P, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4549-58, 19 Oct 76

Relationships of the spectrin complex of human erythrocyte membranes to the actomyosins of muscle cells. Sheetz MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4486-92, 5 Oct 76

Production of 1,2-diacylglycerol in human erythrocyte membranes exposed to low concentrations of calcium ions. Allan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):824-30, 14 Dec 76

Acetylation of histones in isolated avian erythroid nuclei. Berkovic SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):160-7, 2 Mar 77

Permeability characteristics of erythrocyte ghosts prepared under isoionic conditions by a glycol-induced osmotic lysis. Billah MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):515-26, 17 Mar 77

Polyol permeability of the human red cell. Interpretation of glucose transport in terms of a pore. Bowman RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):68-83, 1 Apr 77

The interaction of an anionic photoreactive probe with the anion transport system of the human red blood cell. Cabantchik ZI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):526-37, 2 Dec 76

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and other indole derivatives on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in pigeon erythrocytes. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):62-74, 29 Mar 77

Diffusional water permeability of red cells. Independence on osmolality. Chien DY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):45-52, 4 Jan 77

Error introduced by small reflection coefficients in permeability constansts obtained by hemolysis. Coe EL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):550-9, 2 Dec 76

Effect of glutaraldehyde treatment on enzyme-loaded erythrocytes. Deloach J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):507-15, 28 Feb 77

Asymmetric binding of cytochrome b5 to the membrane of human erythrocyte ghosts. Enomoto KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):136-47, 1 Apr 77

Membrane mediated link between ion transport and metabolism in human red cells. Fossel ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):82-92, 4 Jan 77

Partial restoration of sodium and potassium gradients by human erythrocyte membranes. Freedman JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):989-92, 14 Dec 76

The reactivity of human erythrocyte membrane cholesterol with a cholesterol oxidase. Gottlieb MH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):422-8, 2 May 77

Potassium transport and lipid composition in mammalian red blood cell membranes. Kirk RG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):157-64, 4 Jan 77

A method for demonstrating the heterogeneity of pigeon red cell membrane vesicles based on their glycine transport activity. Lee JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):441-50, 2 May 77

Effects of incorporated trypsin on anion exchange and membrane proteins in human red blood cell ghosts. Lepke S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):353-70, 2 Dec 76

Organic phosphate binding to hemoglobin in intact human erythrocytes determined by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Marshall WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):290-300, 22 Feb 77

The chloride transport induced by triaklyl-tin compound across erythrocyte membrane. Motais R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):357-63, 16 Jun 77

Mode of orthophosphate uptake and ATP labeling by mammalian cells. Niehaus WG Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3): 515-24, 7 Sep 76

Computer simulation of urea permeability in human red cells. Owen JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):517-20, 2 May 77

Fractionation of human erythrocyte membranes. Presence of the nucleoside transport complex in an insoluble residue. Pickard MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):817-23, 14 Dec 76

Proton-induced uptake of mammalian DNA by dog erythrocyte pink ghosts. Rappaport C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):251-61, 2 Jun 77

Pyruvate transport into inside-out vesicles isolated from human erythrocyte membranes. Rice WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):305-17, 14 Jul 77

A specific decrease of the fluorescence depolarization of perylene in muscle membranes from mice with muscular dystrophy. Rubsamen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):767-79, 14 Dec 76

Transport parameters and stoichiometry of active calcium ion extrusion in intact human red cells. Sarkadi B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):93-107, 4 Jan 77

Elevated erythrocyte glutathione associated with elevated substrate in high- and low-glutathione sheep. Smith JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):516-20, 28 Feb 77

Incorporation of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid into hemoglobin S in sickle erythrocytes in vitro. Trasko CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):425-35, 1 Nov 76

Modulation of the Root effect in goldfish by ATP and GTP. Vaccaro Torracca AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):367-73, 28 Feb 77

Interaction of general anesthetics with phospholipid vesicles and biological membranes. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):1-18, 4 Jan 77

Glycine transport by hemolysed and restored pigeon red cells. Effects of a Donnan-induced electrical potential on entry and exit kinetics. Vidaver GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):494-514, 7 Sep 76

The heterogeneous nuclear RNA of chicken erythroblasts. Williamson PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):366-82, 18 Mar 77

Permeability of trout erythrocytes to nonelectrolytes. Hunter FR. **Biol Bull** 151(2):322-30, Oct 76

Concentrations of adenine nucleotides in erythrocytes of patients with gout. Nishida Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):305-7, Apr 77

Pharmacogenetic aspect of red blood cell lithium index in manic-depressive psychosis. Rybakowski J. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):425-9, Jun 77

Erythrocyte membrane phosphorylation in hereditary spherocytosis. Boivin P, et al. **Biomedicine** 27(1):34-6, 31 Jan 77

Lack of effect of methemoglobinemia on the plasma-erythrocyte pH relationship. Azoulay E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):159-60, Jul 76

Artefacts due to sodium dodecylsulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the study of human erythrocyte membrane calcium binding protein. Boivin P, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):315, 5 Dec 76

Erythrocyte pH in respiratory and metabolic acid-base disturbances. Studies on human blood in vitro. Lecompte F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):331-4, 5 Dec 76

Effect of osmotic changes on intracellular pH and haemoglobin oxygen affinity of human erythrocytes. Sinet M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(2):66-9, 20 Apr 76

Turbulent flow of red cells in dilute suspensions. Effect on kinetics of O2 uptake. Gad-El-Hak M, et al. **Biophys J** 18(3):289-300, Jun 77

The role of intracellular hemoglobin precipitation, low MCHC, and iron overload on red blood cell membrane peroxidation in thalassemia. Rachmilewitz EA. **Birth Defects** 12(8):123-33, 1976 (38 ref.)

Phosphorylation in erythrocyte membranes from abnormally shaped cells. Greenquist AC, et al. **Blood** 48(6):877-86, Dec 76

Low molecular weight intracellular iron transport compounds. Jacobs A. **Blood** 50(3):433-9, Sep 77 (46 ref.)

Association of decreased membrane protein phosphorylation with red blood cell spherocytosis. Matsumoto N, et al. **Blood** 49(2):233-9, Feb 77

Effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on the oxygen affinity of human erythrocytes. Maeda N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):501-9, Nov 76

Transferrin receptors in developing murine erythroid cells. Nunez MT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):519-26, Aug 77

Studies on calcium transport and calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of erythrocyte membranes in hereditary spherocytosis. Zail SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):605-11, Dec 76

Accumulation of biogenic amines by rabbit erythrocytes [proceedings]. Blakeley AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):294P, Oct 76

An irreversible effect of lithium administration to patients. Lingsch C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):323-7, Jul 76

The combined use of iron 52 and its contaminant iron 55 in studies of the bone marrow. O'Connell ME, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):419-22, Jun 77

Effect of red-cell-bound mercury on measurements of tissue mercury distribution. Kelman BJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):612-7, Nov 76

Oxygen affinity of haemoglobin and red cell acid-base status in patients with severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Huckauf H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):129-45, Jan-Feb 76

Influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the plasma-erythrocyte pH relationship in normal human whole blood. Lecompte F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(3):423-31, May-Jun 76

Effect of chronic hypercapnia on erythrocyte pH and oxygen binding of haemoglobin. Tweeddale PM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):125-7, Jan-Feb 76

Elevation in erythrocyte-l-glutamate in chronic hypoxia and hypercapnia. van den Bergh M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):177-8, Jan-Feb 76

Factors affecting inosinate synthesis and inosine triphosphate accumulation in human erythrocytes. Henderson JF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):359-64, April 77

Relationships between nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase activity and inosine triphosphate accumulation in human erythrocytes. Soder C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(10):843-7, Oct 76

External surface membrane proteins in normal and neoplastic murine erythroid cells. Glass J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1497-501, May 77

Changes in carbohydrate content of surface membranes of human erythrocytes during ageing. Gattegno, L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 52:197-208, Dec 76

Globin RNA precursor molecules: biosynthesis and process in erythroid cells. Bastos RN, et al. **Cell** 11(3):641-50, Jul 77

Membrane lipids as intracellular binders of chlorpromazine and related drugs. Francesco CD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):335-46, Mar 77

Distribution along DNA of the bound carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene in chromatin modified in vitro. Metzger G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):257-65, Nov 76

Disk to sphere transformation of erythrocyte induced by 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate (ANS). II. Quantitative study on adsorption of ANS by whole erythrocyte and by ghost membrane. Yoshida S. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3039-44, Dec 76

Partition of xenon and iodoantipyrine among erythrocytes, plasma, and myocardium. Carlin R, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):497-504, May 77

Relationship between erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and age in a normal population. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1918-9, Nov 76

Screening for erros in galactose metabolism with the erythrocyte. Rabinow BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2010-7, Dec 76

Phospholipid composition of blood plasma, erythrocytes, and 'ghosts' in sickle cell disease. Schwarz HP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1548-50, Sep 77

Porphyrin synthesis in blood cells of patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria. De Goeij AF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):27-31, 3 Jan 77

Heterogeneity of erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency and related metabolic disorders in patients with hematological diseases. Gherardi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):465-71, 1 Aug 77

Age and sex differences of erythrocyte sodium pump activity in normal human subjects. Hokin-Neaverson M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(3):399-401, 2 May 77

Phosphate compounds in the erythrocytes of newborns with ABO systems haemolytic disease. Jezuita J. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):387-93, Dec 76

Erythrocyte phospholipids in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):85-7, 3 Jan 77

Endogenous phosphorylation of membrane proteins in normal and in hereditary spherocytosis erythrocytes. Moret

V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):359–63, 15 Jun 77

A simple and sensitive method for estimating the concentration and synthesis of 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in red blood cells. Tax WJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):209–16, 15 Jul 77

Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in the red blood corpuscle. Huehns ER. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):651–74, Nov 76 (83 ref.)

Evidence of altered permeability of the erythrocyte membrane for sodium and potassium ions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Postnov YV, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:169s–172s, Dec 76

Phosphate compounds in red cells of reptiles, amphibians and fish. Bartlett GR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):211–4, 1976

Phosphate compounds in red cells of the chicken and duck embryo and hatchling. Bartlett GR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):207–10, 1976

Facilitated diffusion in erythrocytes of additional mammals. Hunter FR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):323–8, 1976

Permeability of the human erythrocyte to glycerol in 1 and 2 M solutions at 0 or 20 degrees C. Mazur P, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):507–22, Oct 76

Synthesis of nuclear acidic proteins in mature and immature avian erythrocytes. Jeter JR Jr, et al. **Cytobios** 15(60):183–9, 1976

A study of insulin binding sites in the chicken tissues. Simon J, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):219–28, May 77

Transcription of repetitive and unique DNA nucleotide sequences in pigeon erythroid cells with different degrees of specialization. Gasaryan KG, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):41–6, 16 Mar 76

In vitro transcription of partially deproteinised and reconstituted chromatins from pigeon erythroid cells. Gasaryan KG, et al. **Differentiation** 5(1):21–8, 13 Jan 76

Direct determination of ligand interactions with beta-adrenergic receptors on intact turkey erythrocytes: correlation of binding with biological activity. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1370–6, Nov 76

The insulin receptor of the turkey erythrocyte: similarity to mammalian insulin receptors. Ginsberg BH, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):82–90, Jan 77

Lead and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in RBC's of urban mothers and fetuses. Kuhnert PM, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):73–80, Aug 77

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. Inositol tetrakisphosphate: the major phosphate compound in the erythrocytes of the ostrich (Struthio camelus camelus). Isaacks R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):567–74, 1 Aug 77

The transfer of J blood-group activity from J-containing bovine serum to J-negative erythrocytes. Krötlinger F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):495–502, 16 Aug 76

PH-dependent changes of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate in human red cells during transitional and steady states in vitro. Rapoport I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):421–7, Mar 1 77

Microtubular proteins in pigeon erythrocyte membranes. Zenner HP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):177–84, Dec 76

Effect of physical exercise on erythrocyte lipids, biliary cholesterol and bile lithogenicity in rats. Simko V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):319–20, Aug 77

Interindividual differences in chlorthalidone concentration in plasma and red cells of man after single and multiple doses. Collste P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):319–25, 6 Feb 76

Binding of amobarbital, pentobarbital and diphenylhydantoin to blood cells and plasma proteins in healthy volunteers and uraemic patients. Ehrnebo M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(6):445–53, 14 Aug 75

Reaction of lectins with human erythrocytes. IV. Details of adsorption and desorption of ConA. Schnebli HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):151–7, 1 Mar 77

Effect of androgens on maturation and metabolism of erythroid tissue. Molinari PF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(5):301–9, Sep 76

Inverse localization of Ca2+ and La3+ high affinity binding sites of the red cell membrane. Geyer G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(3–4):214–7, 1976

Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in anaemic sheep. Agar NS, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):275–7, 15 Feb 77

Biochemical polymorphism and the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the sheep red blood cells. Agar NS, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):300–1, 15 Mar 77

Red blood cell glycolysis and potassium type in sheep. Agar NS, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):670–1, 15 May 77

Acceleration of methemoglobin reduction in erythrocytes by selenium. Iwata H, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):678–80, 15 May 77

The influence of the steriod hormones on the physical state of human erythrocyte menbranes. Lacko L, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):191–2, 15 Feb 77

Affinity cytochemistry: the localization of lectin and antibody receptors on erythrocytes via the avidin–biotin complex. Bayer EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):240–4, 1 Oct 76

Phosphorylation of proteins extracted from human erythrocyte membrane. Boivin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):91–5, 1 Jul 77

Binding of haemoglobin to spectrin of human erythrocytes. Chaimanee P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):119–23, 1977

In vitro synthesis of hemoglobin AIc. Flückiger R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):356–60, 1 Dec 76

Reaction of acetaldehyde with human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Gaines KC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):115–9, 15 Mar 77

A spectrofluorimetric study of the interaction of glycerol mono-oleate with human erythrocyte ghosts. Kennedy A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):45–50, 15 Oct 76

The insulin-like effects of a glucose metabolite (bis-PEP) from muscle and erythrocytes. Kits van Heijningen AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):58–62, 15 Dec 76

The exchange of phospholipids between rat erythrocytes and plasma, and the translocation of phosphatidylcholine across the red cell membrane, are temperature dependent processes. Renooij W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):321–4, 1 Dec 76

Correlation of specific coding sequences with specific proteins associated in untranslated cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes of duck erythroblasts. Vincent A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):281–6, 15 May 77

The human blood platelet: its derivation from the red blood cell. A morphologic study. Leiter SS. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):878–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Identification of a major locus contributing to erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate variability in hooded (Long-Evans) rats. Noble NA, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):669–79, Apr 77

Changes in the erythrocyte sodium pump with age. Naylor GJ, et al. **Gerontology** 23(4):256–61, 1977

Membrane permeability to potassium in hypochromic red blood cells. Falezza GC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(3):258–66, Jun 77

Reaction of an activated complex of guinea-pig complement components, C56, with unsensitized erythrocytes and with erythrocytes carrying C3b molecule. Tamura N, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):151–8, Jul 76

Factors modifying the action of internal sodium and external potassium on ouabain binding to red cell membranes. pp. 99–104. Bodemann HH.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (10 ref.)

Impaired reassemblance of red blood cell membrane components in hereditary spherocytosis. pp. 75–80. Engelhardt R.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Potassium and calcium permeability changes in normal and pathological red cells. pp. 105–7. Gárdos G, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Transmembrane movements and distribution of calcium in normal and hemoglobin S erythrocytes. pp. 41–60. Palek J, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Studies on the cation transport in high sodium and low potassium red cells in hereditary hemolytic anemia associated with stomatocytosis. pp. 95–8. Schröter W, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

The mechanism of action of lithium ion in affective disorders: a new hypothesis. pp. 109–22. Sen AK, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Mechanisms of red cell membrane lipid renewal. pp. 61–74. Shohet SB.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Active calcium transport across the plasma membrane of erythrocytes. pp. 45–9. Schatzmann HJ.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (20 ref.)

Movement of uroporphyrin and coproporphyrin across the rabbit red cell membrane: evidence for an active transport system. pp. 390–7. Kramer S, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

Clinical-biochemical interpretations of erythrocyte protoporphyrin. Ferrochelatase-pyridoxal phosphate studies. pp. 141–7. Labbe RF, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

Intra/extra red blood cell lithium and electrolyte distributions as correlates of neurotoxic reactions during lithium therapy. pp. 55–64. Elizur A, et al.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

Effect of acetazolamide on the chlorthalidone level in the erythrocyte. pp. 287–91. Collste P, et al.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Sodium concentration and Na-K dependent ATPase activity in red cells of hyperthyroid subjects. pp. 373–5. Weinstein M, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Sodium ion retention and red blood cell lithium ion concentrations in affective disorders. pp. 478–87. Frazer A, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (43 ref.)

Effect of alkali-treated lipopolysaccharide on the intracellular cations of human erythrocytes. Warren JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):389–94, Aug 77

Accumulation of phosphoenolpyruvate in red cells incubated with the phosphate ester in an acidified isotonic sucrose medium. Hamasaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1505–9, May 77

Localization of the phlorizin site on Na, K-ATPase in red cell membranes. Nakagawa A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1511–5, May 77

Glycolysis of red cells suspended in solutions of impermeable solutes. Intracellular pH and glycolysis. Tomoda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):697–701, Mar 77

Calcium-promoted changes of the human erythrocyte membrane. Involvement of spectrin, transglutaminase, and a membrane-bound protease. Anderson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6617–23, 10 Oct 77

Impermeant maleimides. Identification of an exofacial component of the human erythrocyte hexose transport mechanism. Batt ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7184–90, 25 Nov 76

Selective association of spectrin with the cytoplasmic surface of human erythrocyte plasma membranes. Quantitative determination with purified (32P)spectrin. Bennett V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2753–63, 25 Apr 77

Sidedness of (sodium, potassium)-adenosine triphosphate of inside-out red cell membrane vesicles. Interactions with potassium. Blostein R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3035–43, 10 May 77

Formation of glutathione conjugates of prostaglandin A1 in human red blood cells. Cagen LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6550–4, 10 Nov 76

Absence of the major sialoglycoprotein in the membrane of human En(a--) erythrocytes and increased glycosylation of band 3. Gahmberg CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6108–16, 10 Oct 76

Phosphorylation of rabbit and human erythrocyte membranes by soluble adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent and -independent protein kinases. Hosey MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):102–9, 10 Jan 77

A novel approach to the identification of surface receptors. The use of photosensitive hetero-bifunctional cross-linking reagent. Ji TH. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1566–70, 10 Mar 77

Cytochalasin B binding sites and glucose transport carrier in human erythrocyte ghosts. Jung CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5456–63, 10 Aug 77

Regulation of prostaglandin receptors by prostaglandins and guanine nucleotides in frog erythrocytes. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5295–303, 10 Aug 77

Resolution of beta-adrenergic receptor binding and adenylate cyclase activity by gel exclusion chromatography. Limbird LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):799–802, 25 Jan 77

High affinity cytochalasin B binding to red cell membrane proteins which are unrelated to sugar transport. Lin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5464–71, 10 Aug 77

Inhibition of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthesis by purine nucleosides in human erythrocytes. Planet G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5839–44, 10 Oct 76

Phosphorylation in membranes of intact human erythrocytes. Shapiro DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):508–17, 25 Jan 77

Proteins and glycoproteins of membranes from developing chick red cells. Weise MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6667–73, 10 Nov 76

Functional characterization of anion transport system isolated from human erythrocyte membranes. Wolosin JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2419–27, 10 Apr 77

Monosaccharide transport in protein-depleted vesicles from erythrocyte membranes. Zoccoli MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3131–5, 25 May 77

Biochemical characterization of RNA and protein synthesis in erythrocyte development. Grasso JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):206–22, Apr 77

Release of spectrin-free vesicles from human erythrocytes during ATP depletion. I. Characterization of spectrin-free vesicles. Lutz HU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):548–60, Jun 77

Variations in distribution of con A receptor sites and anionic groups during red blood cell differentiation in the rat. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):218–31, Oct 76

Regulation of plasma membrane protein phosphorylation in two mammalian cell types. Avruch J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):815–26, Dec 76

Glucose metabolism of mammalian erythrocytes. Harvey JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):219–24, Oct 76

The pH and temperature dependence of the interaction of steroid hormones with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):161–7, Feb 77

Studies on the template activity of 'isolated' Xenopus erythrocyte nuclei. II. The effects of cytoplasmic extracts. Maclean N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:119–29, Apr 77

The effects of temperature and plasma cortisol on distribution of aldosterone between plasma and red blood cells: influence on metabolic clearance rate and on hepatic and renal extraction of aldosterone. Chavarri M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):752–9, Apr 77

Mechanisms of methylene blue stimulation of the hexose monophosphate shunt in erythrocytes. Metz EN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):797–802, Oct 76

Catecholamine-induced release of [3H]-Gpp(NH)p from turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase. Cassel D, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(1):11–22, Feb 77

Activation of the alternative complement pathway with rabbit erythrocytes by circumvention of the regulatory

action of endogenous control proteins. Fearon DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):22–33, 1 Jul 77

The phylogenetic distribution of red cell 2,3 diphosphoglycerate and its interaction with mammalian hemoglobins. Scott AF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(2):269–88, Aug 77

Temperature-dependent changes of chloride transport kinetics in human red cells. Brahm J. **J Gen Physiol** 70(3):283–306, Sep 77

Furosemide inhibition of chloride transport in human red blood cells. Brazy PC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(6):583–99, Dec 76

Transport of uridine in human red blood cells. Demonstration of a simple carrier-mediated process. Cabantchik ZI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(1):75–96, Jan 77

Kinetics of bicarbonate–chloride exchange across the human red blood cell membrane. Chow EI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(6):633–52, Dec 76

Passive potassium transport in LK sheep red cells. Effects of anti-L antibody and intracellular potassium. Dunham PB. **J Gen Physiol** 68(6):567–81, Dec 76

Pig reticulocytes. III. Glucose permeability in naturally occurring reticulocytes and red cells from newborn piglets. Kim HD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(2):171–85, Aug 77

The relationship between anion exchange and net anion flow across the human red blood cell membrane. Knauf PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(3):363–86, Mar 77

Active and passive cation transport and L antigen heterogeneity in low potassium sheep red cells: evidence against the concept of leak-pump interconversion. Lauf PK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(2):221–42, Aug 77

Membrane compartmentalized ATP and its preferential use by the Na,K-ATPase of human red cell ghosts. Proverbio F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):605–32, May 77

Ouabain-insensitive salt and water movements in duck red cells. II. Norepinephrine stimulation of sodium plus potassium cotransport. Schmidt WF 3d, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):81–97, Jul 77

Ouabain-insensitive salt and water movements in duck red cells. III. The role of chloride in the volume response. Schmidt WF 3d, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):99–121, Jul 77

Ouabain-insensitive salt and water movements in duck red cells. I. Kinetics of cation transport under hypertonic conditions. Schmidt WF 3d, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):59–79, Jul 77

Preferential hemolysis of postnatal calf red cells induced by internal alkalinization. Zeidler R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(3):385–401, Sep 77

The significance of 125I as a tracer for lymphocytes, liver cells and erythrocytes after iodination by the lactoperoxidase–H2O2 technique. Ljungstedt I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(2):183–90, 1976

A double-isotope study on incorporation of platelets and red cells into fibrin. Brown RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):130–40, Jul 77

Adsorption of human erythrocyte surface glycoprotein onto polystyrene latex spheres. Fromageot HP. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):324–9, Aug 77

In vivo evidence for the functional heterogeneity of transferrin-bound iron. IV. Selective uptake by erythroid precursors of radioiron from portal vein plasma transferrin during intestinal iron absorption. Okada S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):51–64, Jan 77

Red cell calcium content and transmembrane calcium movements in sickle cell anemia. Palek J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1365–74, Jun 77

Study of amino and sulfhydryl sites in the sodium pathway in dog red blood cell membranes. Castranova V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(3–4):263–79, 12 May 77

Comparative study of the thiourea carrier in erythrocytes. Hunter FR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(3):257–66, 8 Mar 77

Proton fluxes associated with erythrocyte membrane anion exchange. Jennings ML. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):187–205, 26 Aug 76

Effect of ionophore A23187 upon membrane function and ion movement in human and toad erythrocytes. Lake W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):93–113, 7 Apr 77

A study of the relationship between inhibition of anion exchange and binding to the red blood cell membrane of 4,4'-diisothiocyano stilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid (DIDS) and its dihydro derivative (H2DIDS). Lepke S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):147–77, 20 Oct 76

Membrane permeability equations and their solutions for red cells. Milgram JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(2–3):103–44, 6 Jun 77

Calcium dependent ATP losses in intact red blood cells without cellular accumulations of calcium. Plishker GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(4):309–18, 4 Aug 77

Studies on the cation permeability of human red cell ghosts. Characterization and biological significance of two membrane sites with high affinities for Ca. Porzig H. **J Membr Biol** 31(4):317–49, 23 Mar 77

Role of membrane-bound Ca in ghost permeability to Na and K. Romero PJ. **J Membr Biol** 29(4):329–43, 29 Nov 76

Kinetic characteristics of the sulfate self-exchange in human red blood cells and red blood cell ghosts. Schnell KF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(4):319–50, 28 Jan 77

Synthesis of tritiated 4,4'-diisothiocyano-2,2'-stilbene disulfonic acid ([3H]DIDS) and its covalent reaction with sites related to anion transport in human red blood cells. Ship S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(3–4):311–23, 12 May 77

Ca binding to the human red cell membrane: characterization of membrane preparations and binding sites. Solomon AK. **J Membr Biol** 29(4):345–72, 29 Nov 76

Mechanism of Ca2+-dependent selective rapid K+-transport induced by propranolol in red cells. Szász I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):75–93, 24 Jun 77

Messenger RNA population analysis during erythroid differentiation: a kinetical approach. Bastos RN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):191–203, 25 Feb 77

Erythrocyte spectrin peak II phosphorylation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):185–93, Oct 76

Stereospecific opiate binding in human erythrocyte membranes and changes in heroin addicts. Abood LG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):427–31, 1976

Effect of tin-induced enzymes on pertechnetate distribution [letter]. Winchell HS. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):941–2, Oct 76

A biphasic response of rats to cobalt. Roginski EE, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1537–42, Aug 77

Uptake of acetazolamide by human erythrocytes in vitro. Wallace SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):729–31, May 77

Nonlinear relationship between plasma and red blood cell pharmacokinetics of chlorthalidone in man. Fleuren HL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(4):359–75, Aug 77

Separative pathways for urea and water, and for chloride in chicken erythrocytes. Brahm J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):727–49, Apr 77

Na–Na exchange by the Na pump requires ATP as well as ADP [proceedings]. Cavieres JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):214P–215P, Dec 76

The connexion between the ion-binding sites of the sodium pump. Chipperfield AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):371–85, Sep 76

Chloride transport in human erythrocytes and ghosts: a quantitative comparison. Funder J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(3):679–98, Nov 76

Human erythrocyte anion permeabilities measured under conditions of net charge transfer. Hunter MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):35–49, Jun 77

The alteration by ouabain of calcium movements in human red cell ghosts. Isern M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):411–28, Jan 77

Permeability of individual human erythrocytes to thiourea. Jay AW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(2):447–58, Nov 76

Kinetics of the inhibition of the Na–K pump by tetrapropylammonium chloride. Kropp DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):471–87, Jan 77

Transient increase in the K permeability of intact human and Amphiuma red cells induced by external Ca at alkaline pH [proceedings]. Lassen UV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):72P–73P, Mar 77

Kinetics of the inhibition of the Na–K pump by external sodium. Sachs JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):449–70, Jan 77

Nucleoside transport in inosine-permeable and impermeable sheep erythrocytes [proceedings] Young JD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):46P–47P, Jul 77

Differential phosphorylation of band 3 and glycophorin in intact and extracted erythrocyte membranes. Hosey MM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):61–75, 1977

A study of adenosine 3'-5' cyclic monophosphate binding sites of human erythrocyte membranes using 8-azidoadenosine 3'-5' cyclic monophosphate, a photoaffinity probe. Owens JR, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):91–102, 1976

Amino terminal acetylation and the levels of some erythrocyte proteins. Spencer N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(2):279–86, 21 Jul 77

Effect of nitric oxide on the oxygen transport of human erythrocytes. Kon K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1109–13, May 77

Transmembrane phospholipid motions induced by F glycoprotein in hemagglutinating virus of Japan. Maeda T, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):232–41, Jan 77

Oxygenation properties and intraerythrocytic constituents of human blood when stored in different media of ACD and CPD. Ochiai T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):375–84, 1976

Pattern of maternal F-cell production during pregnancy. Popat N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):377–9, 20 Aug 77

Muscarinic cholinergic binding in human erythrocyte membranes. Aronstam RS, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1175–80, 1 Apr 77

Human erythrocyte spectrin: phosphorylation in intact cells and purification of the 32P-labeled protein in a non-aggregated state. Bennett V. **Life Sci** 21(3):433–40, 1 Aug 77

Age-related parallel decline in beta-adrenergic receptors, adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity in rat erythrocyte membranes. Bylund DB, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):403–10, 1 Aug 77

Direct studies of beta-adrenergic receptors intact frog erythrocytes. Mukherjee C, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1897–905, 15 Dec 76

Effect of electrical brain stimulation on erythrocyte membrane lipids. Parl F, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):1983–92, 15 Jun 77

Anion transport in embryonic and adult chicken red blood cells. Weise MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1565–9, 1 May 77

Identification of plant sterols in plasma and red blood cells of man and experimental animals. Kuksis A, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):581–6, Aug 76

Rabbit erythrocyte survival following diminished sialic acid and ATP depletion. Marikovsky Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(3):233–40, May–Jun 77

Radioisotope investigations in some hemolytic disorders of children. Xenakis A, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):79–83, Jan–Mar 77

Effect of the diphosphonate ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on hemoglobin oxygen affinity of diabetic and healthy subjects. Ditzel J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):355–61, May 77

The resistance to oxygen transport in the capillaries relative to that in the surrounding tissue. Hellums JD. **Microvasc Res** 13(1):131–6, Jan 77

Porphyrin biosynthesis from prophobilinogen by duck blood hemolysate. Frydman RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):187–92, 5 Jul 77

Synthesis of dolichol derivatives in human erythrocyte membranes. Martin-Barrientos J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):111–7, 5 Jul 77

Red-cell pyridoxine metabolism [letter]. Hines JD. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):52–3, 6 Jan 77

Effect of riboflavin on red-cell metabolism of vitamin B6. Anderson BB, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):574–5, 9 Dec 76

Interactions of cholesterol with the Na pump in red blood cells. Giraud F, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):646–8, 16 Dec 76

Comparison of specificity of agonist and antagonist radioligand binding to beta adrenergic receptors. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):453–4, 4 Aug 77

Abnormal adenine metabolism of erythrocytes in Duchenne and myotonic muscular dystrophy. Solomons CC, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):55–6, 7 Jul 77

Correlation between serum lecithin–cholesterol–acyltransferase activity and erythrocyte lipid content during experimental liver damage. von Lehmann B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):211–6, 18 Jul 77

Erythrocyte electrolyte content and sodium efflux in chronic renal failure. Jessop S, et al. **Nephron** 18(2):82–7, 1977

Histidine active transport system in rabbit erythrocytes. Yardimci TU, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 11(3):131–5, Dec 76

Features of the structure of replicating and non-replicating chromatin in chicken erythroblasts. Hewish D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1881–90, Jun 77

RNA aggregation during sulfhydryl-agarose chromatography of mercurated RNA. Konkel DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1979–88, Jun 77

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: the synthesis of inosine 5'-phosphate in the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase-deficient erythrocyte by alternate biochemical pathways. Lowy BA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):691–4, May 77

Studies on the lithium transport across the red cell membrane. II. Characterization of ouabain-sensitive and ouabain-insensitive Li+ transport. Effects of bicarbonate and dipyridamole. Duhm J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):211–9, 17 Jan 77

Studies on the lithium transport across the red cell membrane. III. Factors contributing to the intraindividual variability of the in vitro Li+ distribution across the human red cell membrane. Duhm J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):203–8, 25 Apr 77

Altered permeability of the erythrocyte membrane for sodium and potassium ions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Postnov YU, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):257–63, 30 Sep 76

Effect of oxygen saturation on H+ and Cl- distribution across the red cell membrane in human and ruminant blood. Takano N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):285–8, 5 Nov 76

Locomotor activity and plasma, red blood cell and cerebral cortex lithium concentration in inbred mice given lithium carbonate. Smith DF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):379–82, Oct 76

The adrenergic beta-receptor system of the premature erythrocyte: indication for adrenergic control of the erythron? Kaiser G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):93–103, Jan 77

Lithium–magnesium relationship in red blood cells during lithium prophylaxis. Rybakowski J, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(5):242–6, Sep 76

The effect of small quantities of phospholipase C on ionic and protein permeabilities of red cell membranes. Calabrese VP. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):285–7, 1976

Plasma and erythrocyte magnesium levels in patients with chronic renal failure. Głuszek J. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15–16(4):353–8, Oct–Dec 76

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. 5. Relationship between the major phosphorylated metabolic intermediates and while blood oxygen affinity in embryols and poults of the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Isaacks RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1788–94, Sep 76

Changes in the composition of plasma membrane proteins during differentiation of embryonic chick erythroid cell. Chan LL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1062–6, Mar 77

Lithium efflux through the Na/K pump in human erythrocytes. Dunham PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3099–103, Jul 77

Transmembrane movement of cholesterol in human erythrocytes. Lange Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1538–42, Apr 77

Interaction between the third complement protein and cell surface macromolecules. Law SK, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2701–5, Jul 77

Catecholamine binding to the beta-adrenergic receptor. Lefkowitz RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):515–9, Feb 77

Role of the intrinsic transglutaminase in the Ca2+-mediated crosslinking of erythrocyte proteins. Lorand L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4479–81, Dec 76

Levels of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase, uroporphyrinogen-I synthase, and protoporphyrin IX in erythrocytes from anemic mutant mice. Sassa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1181–4, Mar 77

Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the erythrocyte lipids of breast-fed and bottle-fed infants [proceedings]. Sanders TA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):63A–65A, Sep 76

The effect of epinephrine on the in vivo concentration of erythrocyte glycolytic intermediates. Gilroy TE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):429–35, Dec 76

Early change of specific activity of plasma and red blood cell cholesterol following intravenous administration of [4(-4)C] cholesterol in man. Ho KJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):459–63, Dec 76

The influence of anaerobiosis on human erythrocyte metabolism. Marshall WE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):356–9, Mar 77

Lanthanum inhibition of plasma membrane calcium transport. Larsen FL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:319–20, 1977

Chloride in the human erythrocyte: distribution and transport between cellular and extracellular fluids and structural features of the cell membrane. Dalmark M. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(2):145–64, 1976 (96 ref.)

Erythrocyte metabolism. Brewer GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:5–19, 1976 (26 ref.)

Crosslinking of lectins and receptors in membranes with hetero-bifunctional crosslinking reagents. Ji TH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:171–8, 1976

Prostaglandins lack a direct inhibitory action on electrolyte and water transport in the kidney and the erythrocyte. Dunn MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):417–29, Mar 77

Erythrocyte membrane cation carrier, relapse rate of manic-depressive illness and response to lithium. Naylor GJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):257–63, May 76

Erythrocyte membrane cation carrier in mania. Naylor GJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):659–63, Nov 76

Effect of chlorothiazide on the pharmacokinetics of lithium in plasma and erythrocytes. Poust RI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):273–84, 1976

Interindividual differences in the Na+-dependent Li+ countertransport system and in the Li+ distribution ratio across the red cell membrane among Li+-treated patients. Greil W, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):19–26, 6 Jun 77

Demethylation of O-methyl metabolites of catecholamines in erythrocytes: a methanol-forming reaction. Tyce GM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):669–85, Apr 77

How phlebotomy affects the erythrocyte metabolism of high- and low-glutathione sheep. Smith JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):127–31, Sep 76

Velocity of oxygen uptake by partly saturated adult and fetal human red cells. Holland RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):303–14, May 77

Training and exercise change respiratory properties of blood in race horses. Lykkeboe G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):315–25, May 77

The oxygen affinity of chicken haemoglobin in whole blood and erythrocyte suspensions. Wells RM. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):24–31, Jul 76

Properties and structural basis of simple diffusion pathways in the erythrocyte membrane. Deuticke B. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 78:1–97, 1977 (461 ref.)

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in human erythrocytes. Heat effect during methylene blue stimulation. Monti M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):431–6, Sep 76

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in human erythrocytes. IV. Comparison between different calorimetric techniques, suspension media, and preparation methods. Monti M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):573–80, Oct 76

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in human erythrocytes. III. Influence of pH, temperature, glucose concentration, and storage conditions. Monti M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):565–72, Oct 76

Unclassified haemolytic anaemia with splenomegaly and erythrocyte cation abnormalities--a disease of the spleen? Bernard JF, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):231–9, SEP 76

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in erythrocytes of patients with chronic uraemia. Monti M. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):154–62, Feb 77

Effect of hyperlipidaemic diet and clofibrate treatment on rat erythrocyte lipids. Pelliniemi TT, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):117–22, Aug 76

Increased potassium permeability induced in vitro by menadione in normal human red cells. Vettore L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):61–6, Jan 77

Increased potassium permeability by calcium in hypochromic red blood cells. Vettore L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):353–7, May 77

Elevated red cell sodium concentration in patients in shock: sources and significance. Clarke JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):47–9, 1976

Effect of initial storage at room temperature on human red blood cell ATP, 2,3-DPG, and viability. Chapman RG, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):147–50, Mar-Apr 77

The purification of red cells for transfusion by freeze-preservation and washing. V. Red cell recovery and residual leukocytes after freeze-preservation with high concentrations of glycerol and washing in various systems. Crowley JP, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):1–7, Jan-Feb 77

The uptake and egress of adenine from human red blood cells in vitro. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):38–43, Jan-Feb 77

The in vivo survival of red blood cells stored in modified CPD with adenine: report of a multi-institutional cooperative effort. Zuck TF, et al. **Transfusion** 17(4):374–82, Jul-Aug 77

Interaction of streptolysin-O with natural and artificial membranes. Fehrenbach FJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1-2):101–9, Jan-Feb 77

Labeling of animal cells with fluorescent dansyl cerebroside. Huang RT. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11-12):737–40, Nov-Dec 76

Effect of UV-irradiation of shifts of energy-rich phosphate compounds: ADP, ATP and AXP in human red blood cells represented by a trigonometrical polynomial. Kabat IA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3–4):393–401, Jul 76

[Relation between plasma and erythrocyte levels of glucose and phosphates in patients with diabetes mellitus] Rendeková V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):293–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Free protoporphyrin in murine and rat erythrocytes. Study of experimental porphyrias induced through the administration of griseofulvin to mice and 3,5 diethoxycarbonyl-1,4 dihydro-2,4,6 trimethylpyridine (DDC) to rats] Erban J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(20):615–9, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gastrointestinal iron absorption in normal persons determinated by means of whole body counting and erythrocyte Fe 59 uptake] Larsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(3):131–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Decrease in erythrocyte 2,3 diphosphoglycerate levels in relation to elevated lactate concentration in the medium and restoration of these levels under the influence of dihydroxyacetone] Laborit H, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):265–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Study of plasma and erythrocyte levels of cyanide ion during perfusion of sodium nitroprusside (Nipride)] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):169–78, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Intermediates of erythrocyte glycolysis during three days hypercapnia in the dog (author's transl)] Hartemann D, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):185–98, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mode of action of antifungal agents. Effect of horse erythrocyte membranes on amphotericin B] Moulki H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):994–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the erythrocyte membrane during blood preservation. Influence of progesterone] Ciavatti M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):539–54, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rôle of carriers of intracellular fixed charges in the regulation of the resting potential of cells with ion pumps] Glaser R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):715–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro incorporation of (33P)orthophosphate into the erythrocyte membrane phospholipids of newborn and adult domestic pigs] Pohl A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):155–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding and distribution of chlordiazepoxide (Radepur) and its metabolites in the erythrocyte-plasma and erythrocyte-buffer systems] Terhaag B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1373–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine degradation in human erythrocytes in the presence of dilazep] Blum KU, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1638–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Species differences in erythrocyte resistance against decrease of pH values] Sommoggy S, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(15):295–300, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Selenium concentration and activity of glutathione peroxidase in lysate of human erythrocytes] Schmidt K, et al. **Blut** 33(4):247–51, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agglutination of the red blood cells after experimental glycolytic alteration] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(1):85–97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic and functional defects of peripheral blood cells in leukemia] Kleeberg UR. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 17:1–171, 1976 (361 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heinz body formation and abnormal methemoglobin reduction. Expressions of damage to erythrocytes in chronic kidney failure] Grieger M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(2):157–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does a modified gamma-glutamyl cycle exist in human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Heinle H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1459–63, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biosynthesis of glutathione in human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Heinle H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1451–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding of colchiceine to isolated gangliosides and ganglioside-containing membranes (author's transl)] Rösner H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):915–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of thyroxine on the 2,3-DPG content of erythrocytes in vivo and in vitro] Schätzl A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1863–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte metabolism and membrane lipids in fatty liver due to alcoholism and in hyperlipoproteinemia] Schneider J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:336–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the erythrocyte electrolytes as a parameter of the digoxin plasma level] Wessels F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1681–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Determination of lipids in serum and erythrocytes during surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Olthoff D, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):224–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ specific application of drugs by means of cellular capsule systems (author's transl)] Zimmermann U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):732–6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenine nucleotide- and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate metabolism in human erythrocytes in chronic kidney insufficiency] Mücke D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(1):39–49, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma and erythrocyte magnesium concentration in the postoperative period. Relations between calcium and magnesium] Annoni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(6):323–32, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of membrane proteins in pernicious anemia and various primary and secondary erythropathies] Notario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(14):903–16, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of erythrocyte resistance to oxidative peroxidation using perhydrol in a group of premature infants fed with a new humanized milk formula] Andria C. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(26):1621–31, 18 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of acute infantile Gaucher's disease. Study of plasmatic, erythrocytic and leukocytic lipids] Giardini O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(3):161–4, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate (PRPP) in erythrocytes, leukocytes and lymphocytes of normal and gouty subjects] Pompucci G, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):228–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentrations in human fetal erythrocytes in hypoxic conditions (author's transl)] Aso M. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):583–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism responding to tissue anoxia, with special reference to the effects of corticosteroid on erythrocyte 2,3-DPG] Oimomi M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(9):909–12, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte-insulin interaction (author's transl)] Shinomiya Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):3–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of membrane lipid fractions and the life span of the erythrocyte in uremia] Mori M. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(12):803–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sulfhydryl inhibition on the rate of oxygen uptake by the erythrocyte membrane] Ikeda T. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(7):366–72, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2,3-Diphosphoglycerate in human red cells (author's transl)] Hamasaki N. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(5):396–404, 1976 (84 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Heat production in red cells (author's transl)] Minakami S. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(7):544–52, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ACTH, TSH and STH on Fe-59 incorporation in red blood cells and on serum iron levels in rats] Tarkowska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(4):305–11, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium and potassium concentration in human erythrocytes in various forms of anemia] Gasińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(44):1877–80, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New approach to studying erythron kinetics in states of increased hemolysis] Ważewska-Czyżewska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(20):769–71, 16 May 77 **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte metabolism in patients with bronchial asthma] Zatonski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(4):133–5, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[RNA concentration in the blood erythrocytes of women with normal pregnancy] Uroshleva LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):55–6, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative model of human erythrocyte glycolysis. I. Relationship between the stationary rate of glycolysis and the ATP concentration] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):483–8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ionization equilibrium of erythrocyte suspension under heating] Gromov AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):735–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the interaction of Na+ and K+-ATPase of erythrocytes with ouabain. Effect of acetyl phosphate and p-nitrophenyl phosphate] Kolchinskaia LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):933–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional deficiency of erythrocyte thromboplastin factor] Ashkinazi IIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):664–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on the lipid peroxidation reaction of erythrocytes and their stability] Kulikov VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1086–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Changes in calcium ion binding and characteristics of Na+, K+-ATPase functioning in erythrocytes in the presence of hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):41-4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disruption of erythrocyte membrane permeability for sodium and potassium ions in hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):65-70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of erythrocyte membrane permeability for potassium ions in rats with familial spontaneous hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):61-4, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrolyte content in the blood of animals and potassium ion transport in the erythrocytes under the action of a constant magnetic field] Gerasimova GK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):63-7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of determination of the indicators of acid-base equilibrium of the erythrocytes] Piatnitskaia GKh, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):224-8, 1976 (Rus)

[Changes in ATPase activity and in erythrocyte cation (Na, K) content in hemoglobinopathies in children] Kuliev SA, et al. **Pediatriia** (8):53-6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nicotinamide coenzyme level in erythrocytes in children with cerebral paralysis] Safonova TIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):71-3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phospholipids in the blood plasma and erythrocytes in the newborn with pneumonia] Shantarina AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):21-2, May 77 (Rus)

[Lipid content in erythrocyte membranes in patients with Down's syndrome] Shvarts EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):68-70, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Nucleotide synthesis in the erythrocytes in certain forms of anemia (a review of the literature)] Filippova VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):37-41, Mar 77 (56 ref.) (Rus)

[2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid level in the erythrocytes of patients with post-transfusion complications] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):19-22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trace elements in blood plasma in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Lobina ZS. **Probl Tuberk** (2):47-50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of restoration (rejuvenation) of preserved erythrocytes stored over the maximum period of time] Agranenko VA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):66-9, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of erythrocyte adenyl system in rheumatic patients and their changes in the course of drug therapy] Belov VA. **Sov Med** (7):7-11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytophotometric and electron microscopic findings concerning the composition and structure of granules developing in frog erythrocytes during incubation in solutions of neutral red and novocaine] Veselkina MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1137-40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free adenine nucleotides and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the erythrocytes in kidney diseases] Luganova IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):26-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rate of anaerobic glycolysis in the skin and blood of patients with ichthyosis] Grabovskaia LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):19-22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the acid-base and electrolyte balance in the blood plasma and erythrocytes in acute laryngostenosis] Burakova ZN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):64-7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and its metabolic enzymes in the erythrocytes in certain forms of anemia] Blinov MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):456-62, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensity of glycolysis and energy metabolism in erythrocytes in experimental hypervitaminosis A] Kriukova LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):640-2, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Human erythrocyte lipid peroxidation in different pathologic states] Kulikov VIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):617-21, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some indices of the blood respiratory function in acute and chronic pneumonia in children] Chukhlovina MG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):80, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Metabolic aspects of pathology of erythrocytic membranes (literature survey)] Dobronravov AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):20-4, Apr 76 (Rus)

[State of cholesterol metabolism in erythrocytes of patients with pneumoconiosis] Fedenkov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):12-4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of serum tocopherol and resistance of erythrocytes to oxidative lesions in adolescents with sideropenia] Popović K, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(1-2):15-20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Respiratory function of red cells in high altitude] Arnaud J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):219-24, 1977 (Spa)

[Evaluation of the pathogenetic mechanisms of refractory anaemias according to ferrokinetic and morphological criteria. Study of eight cases (author's transl)] Rubio-Felix D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):639-46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

The occurrence of an intraerythrocytic microorganism Neitziella rezendei gen. nov. sp. nov. (Microtatobiotes, Rickettsiales) of poultry in Brazil. Massard CL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 33(1):3-14, 1976

Purification of Sendai virions with glutaraldehyde-treated red blood cells. Hosaka Y, et al. **Intervirology** 8(1):1-17, 1977

Chemical structure of attachment sites for viruses on human erythrocytes. Enegren BJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):536-7, 11 Aug 77

PARASITOLOGY

Ficoll fractionation for the separation of parasitized erythrocytes from malaria infected blood. Eling W. **Bull WHO** 55(1):105-14, 1977

Formation of merozoites in intraerythrocytic Babesia microti: an ultrastructural study. Rudzinska MA, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(6):928-38, Jun 77

Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium coatneyi: immunogenicity of 'knob-like protrusions' on infected erythrocyte membranes. Kilejian A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):157-64, Jun 77

Plasmodium berghei: osmotic fragility of malaria parasites and mouse host erythrocytes. Seed TM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):380-90, Dec 76

Evidence for differences in erythrocyte surface receptors for the malarial parasites, Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium knowlesi. Miller LH, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):277-81, 1 Jul 77

Schizont-infected cell enrichment in rodent malaria. McAlister RO, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):664-9, Oct 76

Cultivation of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium berghei in primary bone marrow cells. Speer CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):657-63, Oct 76

Leucocytozoon dubreuili: a sporozoite in a gametocyte in an erythrocyte of the avian host. Wong TC, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):766-8, Aug 77

Linkage of chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium berghei to infection of immature erythrocytes of mice. Fitch CD. **Life Sci** 20(7):1281-4, 1 Apr 77

Suppression of malaria infection by oxidant-sensitive host erythrocytes. Eaton JW, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):758-60, 23-30 Dec 76

Culture of human malaria parasites Plasmodium falciparum. Haynes JD, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):767-9, 28 Oct 76

The effect of incubation in vitro on the susceptibility of monkey erythrocytes to invasion by Plasmodium knowlesi. Trigg PI, et al. **Parasitology** 73(2):149-60, OCT 76

Babesia rodhaini: requirement of complement for penetration of human erythrocytes. Chapman WE, et al. **Science** 196(4285):67-70, 1 Apr 77

Separation of parasitized erythrocytes from Plasmodium berghei infected mouse blood. Eling WM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(3):267-8, 1977

PATHOLOGY

ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn, without hyperbilirubinemia. Kaplan E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(2):279-82, 1976

Chronic myelocytic leukemia: clonal origin in a stem cell common to the granulocyte, erythrocyte, platelet and monocyte/macrophage. Fialkow PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):125-30, Jul 77

Erythroblastic transformation of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Rosenthal S, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):116-24, Jul 77

The relationship between bone marrow sideroblasts and iron deficiency in chronically hemodialyzed uremic subjects. Pokroy NR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):193-6, Mar-Apr 77

Effect of splenectomy on teardrop-shaped erythrocytes in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. DiBella NJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):380-1, Mar 77

Red cell membrane injury in sickle cell anaemia. Palek J. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):1-9, Jan 77 (86 ref.)

Globin synthesis during erythroid cell maturation in alpha thalassemia. Wood WG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(2):135-51, 1976-77

Blood cell damage by mechanical forces. pp. 799-823. Hellums JD, et al. **In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.**

Effect of maternal toxaemia on total haemoglobin, foetal haemoglobin and nucleated red blood cells in cord blood. Shivhare K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(346):349-56, Nov 76

An automated method of differential red blood cell classification with application to the diagnosis of anemia. Bacus JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):614-32, Jul 77

Erythrocyte shape in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Matheson DW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1182-3, Dec 76

[Quantitative changes in produced and destroyed erythrocytes in hemopathy] Avramova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):51-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Basophilly spotted erythrocytes (letter)] Brücher H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1704, 12 Nov 76 (Ger)

[The relevance of schizocyte demonstration for the diagnosis of rejection in patients with transplanted kidneys] Bube FW, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):883-92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythrocyte changes in cervix neoplasms and its preliminary stages] Linke A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(5):236-9, 1 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Mechanism of anemia in autoimmune disorders; I. Clinical hematological studies of anemia in autoimmune disorders, regarding to sideroblasts, ferrokinetics and red cell survival time (author's transl)] Isobe K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):793-802, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Erythroleukemia with PAS negative megaerythroblast-like cells--a case study] Morioka T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):68-70, Jan 77 (Jpn)

[Effect of hyperoxia on the rate of restoration of blood composition after blood loss] Voitkevich VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1183-5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dry weight and electrophoretic mobility of peripheral blood erythrocytes in beta-thalassemia] Mamedova TA, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):727-9, 1976 (Rus)

[Oxygen-binding function of hemoglobin and certain cytometric indicators of erythrocytes in patients with lung cancer] Sokolova II, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):430-2, 1976 (Rus)

[Morphological characteristics of the erythrocytes of children with acute leukemia (scanning electron microscopy)] Chistiakova AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):21-4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Certain problems of pathogenesis of nephrogenic anemia. Proliferative capacity of erythroid cells of the bone marrow of patients with chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):114-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the spleen and its relationship to erythrocyte destruction (author's transl)] Hromec A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(2):145-57, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Velocity of red blood cells in human nailfold capillaries. Bollinger A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):7-9, 1976

Erythropoietic restoring capacity of hematopoietic stem cells from liver of adult mice recovering from cyclophosphamide. Leonardo Scaro J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):353-7, 1975

A factor in lingitudinal tissue gradients: red cell carriage. Goresky CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:505-10, 1976

Reduced erythrocytic deformability in megaloblastic anemia. Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):953-7, Dec 76

Measurements of the apparent interfacial viscosity of the red blood cell. Chun PW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):648-53, Dec 76

The haemolytic activity of some fibrous amphiboles and its relation to their specific surface areas. Morgan A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 20(1):39-48, Jul 77

Catecholamines and the abundance of blood cells in a fresh water tropical teleost (Colisa fasciatus) in relation to cold-shock. Agrawal U, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(4):231-40, 1976

Dynamic adhesion of erythrocytes to glass. Comparative study of the influence of serum in low concentrations. Kowalczyńska HM. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):397-408, 1977

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes and lymphocytes labeled with chromium 51. Steuden W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):59-61, 1977

Phosphodiesterase protein activator mimics red blood cell cytoplasmic activator of (Ca2+-Mg2+)ATPase. Gopinath RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1203-9, 22 Aug 77

Partial purification of the Ca2+-Mg2+ ATPase activator from human erythrocytes: its similarity to the activator of 3':5' - cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Jarrett HW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1210-6, 22 Aug 77

A possible role for 1,2-diacylglycerol in fusion of erythrocytes by Sendai virus. Allan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):253, 1976

Modification of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by adsorption to erythrocyte membranes and phospholipid vesicles. Wrigglesworth JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):637-40, 1976

Effect of antihistamines and chlorpromazine on the calcium-induced hyperpolarization of the Amphiuma red cell membrane. Gárdos G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):599-606, 2 Nov 76

Separation and characterization of red blood cells from newborns and infants during the first trimenon of life by means of a dextran density gradient. Density distribution curves of erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Schmidt G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1-2):42-50, 1977

Permeability coefficients by the hemolytic method: a correction. Beck JS, et al. **Biophys J** 17(3):281-2, Mar 77

Pressure-flow relation of erythrocyte suspension in perfusion of bullfrog's hind limb and marginal zone theory. Inouye A, et al. **Biorheology** 13(4):251-6, Aug 76

Rheology of blood--II: On momentum transport. Kumar RS. **Biorheology** 13(4):239-42, Aug 76

Rheology of blood--I: Energy absorption by membrane of RBC during flow? Kumar RS. **Biorheology** 13(4):235-7,

Aug 76

Red cell–red cell interactions as a probe in analyzing erythrocyte mutual attraction and resistance to deformation. Utterback NG, et al. **Biorheology** 13(5):315–6, Nov 76

Red cell membrane deformability: new data. Bull BS, et al. **Blood** 48(5):663–7, Nov 76

Decreased deformability of erythrocytes in haemolytic anaemia associated with glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency. Schröter W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):475–84, Aug 77

Studies on vitamin E and selenium deficiency in young pigs. III. Effect on kinetics of erythrocyte production and destruction. Fontaine M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):57–63, Jan 77

Electronic measurement of red cell flow in micropipettes. Johannsson PW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):72–6, Feb 77

The effects of red blood cell extracts on the proliferation of erythrocyte precursor cells, in vivo. Lord BI, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(3):215–22, May 77

Red blood cells play a crucial role in maintaining vascular reactivity to hypoxia in isolated rat lungs. McMurtry IF, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):253–6, Feb 77

Some studies on blood of the Florida manatee, Trichechus manatus latirostris. White JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):413–7, 1976

A membrane model describing the effect of temperature on the water conductivity of erythrocyte membranes at subzero temperatures. Levin RL, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):415–29, Aug 76

Survival of frozen-thawed human red cells as a function of the permeation of glycerol and sucrose. Mazur P, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):523–36, Oct 76

Survival of frozen-thawed human red cells as a function of cooling and warming velocities. Miller RH, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):404–14, Aug 76

Oxygen transport impairment in diabetes. Ditzel J. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):832–8, 1976

Lectin-mediated attachment and ingestion of yeast cells and erythrocytes by hamster fibroblasts. Goldman R. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):325–34, Feb 77

Hydrophobic affinity partition in aqueous two-phase systems of erythrocytes from different species. Systems containing polyethylene glycol-palmitate. Walter H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):14–24, 1 Oct 76

Ropalocytosis in acute leukemia. Skinnider L. **Experientia** 33(7):964–5, 15 Jul 77

Erythroid cell differentiation. Forget BG, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:109–24, 1976

Molecular mechanisms in erythroid differentiation. Paul J. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:125–35, 1976

Cytofluorometric analysis of cell proliferation and differentiation of the human erythroblasts. Fukuda M, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(4):317–27, 24 Jun 77

Energy-dependent endocytosis in white erythrocyte ghosts. pp. 19–29. Plishker GA, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Endocytosis in resealed human erythrocyte ghosts: abnormalities in sickle cell anemia. pp. 31–40. Schrier SL, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Microrheology of erythrocytes and platelets: physiological basis and consequences for the design and the operation of extracorporeal circulatory devices. pp. 163–76. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

A reappraisal of the forces involved in hemagglutination. Pollack W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(1):29–42, 1977

Microrheology of erythrocytes, blood viscosity, and the distribution of blood flow in the microcirculation. Schmid-Schönbein H. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:1–62, 1976

Influence of flow velocity and cell concentration on dynamic adhesion of erythrocytes to glass surface. Kowalczynska HM. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):417–28, Jun 77

Decreased fluidity of red cell membrane lipids in abetalipoproteinemia. Cooper RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):115–21, Jul 77

Rate of clearance by the spleen of heat-damaged erythrocytes. Bowring CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):852–4, Sep 76

A simple method for measuring erythrocyte deformability. Reid HL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):855–8, Sep 76

Erythrocyte velocity in vascular networks of young noninflamed dog gingiva. Hock J, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1058–60, Nov-Dec 76

Properties and development of erythropoietic stem cells in the chick embryo. Samarut J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):247–60, Oct 76

Concanavalin A-mediated binding and sphering of human red blood cells by homologous monocytes. Guerry D, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1695–700, 1 Dec 76

Volume regulation by flounder red blood cells: the role of the membrane potential. Cala PM. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):339–44, Mar 77

Volume regulation by flounder red blood cells in anisotonic media. Cala PM. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):537–52, May 77

Agglutinin-mediated attachment of erythrocytes to hemocytes of Helix pomatia. Renwrantz LR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(1):97–100, Jan 77

Hypotonic exchange-loading of erythrocytes. II. introduction of hemoglobins S and C into normal red cells. Sartiano GP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):30–40, Jan 77

Electrical hemolysis of human and bovine red blood cells. Zimmermann U, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(2):135–52, 28 Dec 76

Potential difference and the distribution of ions across the human red blood cell membrane; a study of the mechanism by which the fluorescent cation, diS-C3-(5) reports membrane potential. Hladky SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):287–319, Dec 76

The in vivo relevance of in vitro studies on red blood cells [proceedings]. Sirs JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):40P–41P, Feb 77

Viability of cryopreserved red blood cells studied over 96 hr post-thaw. Wintch R, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):88–95, Aug 77

A physical basis for red cell membrane elasticity. Makowski L. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):27–45, 7 Sep 76

Genetic analysis of cell differentiation: possible extension of the haemoglobin differon model to Drosophila morphogenesis and immunoglobulin determination. Nigon V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(1):97–111, 7 Jan 77

Membrane phenomena accompanying erythrophagocytosis. A scanning electron microscope study. Orenstein JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):363–74, Apr 77

Erythrocyte fragility during inflammation in the rat. Doherty NS, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1383–8, 15 Apr 77

Red blood cells and initial haemostatic plug formation [letter]. Bergqvist D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):237–8, Sep 76

Determination of aggregation force in rouleaux by fluid mechanical technique. Chien S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):327–33, May 77

The simultaneous visualization of microspheres and blood flow in the microvascular bed of the hamster cheek pouch. Harell GS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):203–10, Mar 77

Capillary pore rheology of erythrocytes. IV. Effect of pore diameter and haematocrit. Lingard PS. **Microvasc Res** 13(1):59–77, Jan 77

Capillary pore rheology of erythrocytes. III. On the interpretation of human erythrocyte behaviour in narrow capillary pores. Lingard PS. **Microvasc Res** 13(1):29–58, Jan 77

Viscoelastic properties of erythrocyte membranes of different vertebrate animals. Waugh R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(3):291–304, Nov 76

Spin label study of erythrocyte membrane fluidity in myotonic and Duchenne muscular dystrophy and congenital myotonia. Butterfield DA, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):159–61, 9 Sep 76

Clarification of role of ATP in red-cell morphology and function. Feo C, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):166–8, 13 Jan 77

Lateral mobility of human erythrocyte integral membrane proteins. Fowler V, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):23–6, 7 Jul 77

Long-range attraction between red cells and a hydrocarbon surface. Gingell D, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):767–9, 25 Aug 77

Membrane asymmetry and blood coagulation. Zwaal RF, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):358–60, 28 Jul 77

Red cells adhering to a glass surface: deformation in a well-defined fluid shear field. Mohandas N. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):357–62, 1976

Origin of the impedance cardiogram investigated in the dog by exchange transfusion with a stroma-free haemoglobin solution. Visser KR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1-2):169–71, 11 Mar 77

Electrical conductance characteristics of some human erythrocyte membranes [letter]. Talekar SV, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):989–92, Nov 76

Role of sialic acid in survival of erythrocytes in the circulation: interaction of neuraminidase-treated and untreated erythrocytes with spleen and liver at the cellular level. Aminoff D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1521–4, Apr 77

Vertical displacement of membrane proteins mediated by changes in microviscosity. Borochov H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4526–30, Dec 76

V irus and lectin agglutination of erythrocytes: spin label study of membrane lipid-protein interactions. Lyles DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3497–501, Oct 76

Sendai virus-induced hemolysis: reduction in heterogeneity of erythrocyte lipid bilayer fluidity. Lyles DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1918–22, May 77

Clustering and endocytosis of membrane receptors can be induced in mature erythrocytes of neonatal but not adult humans. Schekman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4075–9, Nov 76

Erythrocyte membranes undergo cooperative, pH-sensitive state transitions in the physiological temperature range: evidence from Raman spectroscopy. Verma SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3558–61, Oct 76

Conductimetric investigation of erythrocyte behaviour during shear flow of concentrated suspensions through a large tube. Dellimore JW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1113):359–85, 30 Jun 76

The life span of the red cell. Berlin NI. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:21–31, 1976 (16 ref.)

Clinical uses of frozen-thawed erythrocytes in pediatrics. Kevy SV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:89–95, 1976

Physiological and metabolic aspects of freezing erythrocytes, with historical notes. Sloviter HA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 11:33–45, 1976 (21 ref.)

Importance of the assessment of the strength of erythrocyte membrane. Nováková V, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(1):43–7, 1977

Fluidity in the membranes of adult and neonatal human erythrocytes. Kehry M, et al. **Science** 195(4277):486–7, 4 Feb77

Blood corpuscles and blood hemoglobins: a possible example of coevolution. Snyder GK. **Science** 195(4276):412–3, 28 Jan 77

Graphic analysis of osmotic fragility of erythrocytes. Nagasawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):277–85, Nov 76

Adenine in blood banking. Simon ER. **Transfusion** 17(4):317–25, Jul-Aug 77

The introduction of adenine fortified blood preservatives: introduction and an interpretation of its history. Swisher SN. **Transfusion** 17(4):309–16, Jul-Aug 77

Osmotic fragility changes in preserved blood: measurements by coil planet centrifuge and parpart methods. Sasakawa S, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(3):187–92, Sep 77

Variability of conductivity changes in black phosphatidylserine membranes induced by proteins from erythrocyte membranes. Bleuel H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):375–8, May-Jun 77

Fluorescence and membrane-action of tetracaine. Elferink JG. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):135–6, Jan–Feb 77

[Osmotic resistance of red blood cells of venous blood in miners from depth uranium–ore mines; its changes caused by uranyl and lead ions (author's transl)] Nosek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(27):827–9, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differentiation of erythroid cells] Poňka P. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(2):127–45, 1977 **(Cze)**

[An index of erythrocyte rigidity deduced from viscosimetry] Quemada D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(8):991–4, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal cation transport in erythrocyte membranes during congenital hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Bernard JF. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):117–37, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Temperature dependence of the sedimentation velocity of human erythrocytes] Beutel U. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1393–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased flexibility of newborn infant erythrocytes] Tillmann W, et al. **Blut** 34(4):281–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mechanical resistance of human erythrocytes under in-vitro conditions] Otto HH, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(5):316–24, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osmolar and mechanic resistance of erythrocytes in chronic liver diseases] Konrad H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(6):143–7, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inherent hematology of old age] Mauri C. **Minerva Med** 68(29):1987–90, 9 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Normal and abnormal human erythrocyte membranes] Yahata Y. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(10):1049–70, Oct 76 (348 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of platelets and erythrocytes in disturbance of cerebral microcirculation (author's transl)] Kim S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):135–44, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental verification of a mathematical model of plasma protein and erythrocyte regeneration after blood loss] Troitskaia NA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):439–44, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between Z-potential of the erythrocytes and the degree of their aggregation in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Pokalev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):122–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Disorder of erythrocyte membrane permeability in spontaneous genetic hypertension in rats] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):88–92, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the coagulation activity of thrombocytes and erythrocytes of healthy persons with the aid of modified autocoagulogram] Iurlov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):2–1–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the erythrocyte membranes in acute renal insufficiency] Borzova LV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):16–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of erythrocytes frozen with polyvinylpyrrolidone and their clinical uses] Terekhov NT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):16–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deplasmatized blood-cell elements obtained during the preparation of stable blood products, their viability in vitro and in vivo and their use in clinical practice] Pavlović P. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):49–51, Jan–Feb 77 **(Scr)**

[Problem of adaptation changes of erythrocytes and sea-level altitude] Kolesár J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(5):225–7, Oct 76 **(Slo)**

[Cytodynamics of the erythropoiesis–erythrocatheresis interplay in megaloblastic anemias] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):11–6, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proliferative anomalies in smoldering acute leukaemia. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Fernández-Rañada J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):697–700, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytodinamics of erythrocyte population in smoldering acute leukaemia and in the pre-leukaemic states. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Outeiriño J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):683–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pre-leukaemic states [6 cases] and smoldering acute leukaemia [5 cases]. Cytodynamics of the reproductive granulocyte precursors. Preliminary report (author's transl)] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):689–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythrocyte participation in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis processes in healthy persons] Belitskaia GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):323–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Erythrocytic membrane. II. Changes in progressive muscular dystrophies] Delaunay J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1129–36, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation sensitivity of erythrocytes with an increased level of superoxide dismutase. Bartosz G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):197–200, Feb 77

The oxygen effects of X-rays and neutrons on the membrane permeability of sheep erythrocytes. Suzuki S. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(3):812–91, Sep 76

Bilirubin-sensitized photoinactivation of enzymes in the isolated membrane of the human erythrocyte. Girotti AW. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):525–32, Dec 76

Hemolysis of human erythrocytes by activated oxygen species. Michelson AM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):55–63, Jan 77

Target of x irradiation and dislocation of sialic acid in decrease of cell surface charge of erythrocytes. Sato C, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):367–74, Feb 77

[The occurrence of Heinz bodies in the erythrocytes of persons exposed to low dose radiation during work] Jacobsohn E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(2):191–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic theory on hemolysis of the X-ray irradiated erythrocytes based on the catastrophe theory (author's transl)] Nishizawa K. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(7):631–5, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Qualitative analysis on the volume change of erythrocyte in X-ray hemolysis with cusp catastrophe (author's transl)] Nishizawa K. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(11):1016–20, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of ultra-high electromagnetic irradiation on the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes] Ismailov ESh. **Biofizika** 22(3):493–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in acid resistance of erythrocytes in total beta-gamma irradiation] Beresnev VL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(5):84–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Rapid correction of anemia with partial exchange transfusion. Nieburg PI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):60–1, Jan 77

RBC transfusions in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Gockerman JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):536–8, Apr 77

Enzyme replacement therapy for adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency. Polmar SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1337–43, 9 Dec 76

[Inhibition of erythropoiesis in polycythemia induced by a mixture of normoblasts and reticulocytes] Novikov NM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):53–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of polypotential hematopoietic stem cells from mouse bone marrow, shielded during irradiation, following blood loss and transfusion with syngenous erythrocytes] Kozlov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):300–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope and high resolution autoradiographic studies of megaloblastic erythropoiesis. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):1–14, 1977

Chronic copper poisoning in sheep. Structural changes in erythrocytes and organs. Soli NE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):316–27, 1976

Prevention of in vitro sickling of human erythrocytes by monufuntional amidination. Packer L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):323–9, Nov 76

Muscle G-actin is an inhibitor of ATP-induced erythrocyte ghost shape changes and endocytosis. Birchmeier W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1354–60, 22 Aug 77

Use of the spin label tempamine for measuring the internal viscosity of red blood cells. Morse PD 2d. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1486–91, 22 Aug 77

Cation control of erythrocyte membrane shape: Ca++ reversal of discocyte to echinocyte transition caused by Mg++ and other cations. Vaughan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):200–5, 8 Nov 76

Changes in the distribution of intramembranous particles in hen erythrocytes during cell fusion induced by the bivalent-cation ionophore A23187. Vos J, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):651–3, 15 Sep 76

Glycocholate can remove lipid and protein components from the outer leaflet of the plasma membrane without causing cell lysis. Coleman R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):244, 1976

Shape changes of the human erythrocyte 'ghost'. Harris JR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):664–7, 1976

Recovery of membrane micro-vesicles from human erythrocytes stored for transfusion: a mechanism for the erythrocyte discocyte-to-spherocyte shape transformation. Rumsby MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):126–8, 1977

Calorimetric studies of the structural transitions of the human erythrocyte membrane. The involvement of spectrin in the A transition. Brandts JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3450–4, 26 Jul 77

Complement-induced decrease in membrane mobility: introducing a more sensitive index of spin-label motion. Mason RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1196–201, 22 Mar 77

Membrane fluidity change in erythrocytes induced by complement system. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4838–43, 2 Nov 76

An experimental method correcting for absorption flattening and scattering in suspensions of absorbing particles: circular dichroism and absorption spectra of hemoglobin in situ in red blood cells. Schneider AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4158–62, 21 Sep 76

Degree of exposure of membrane proteins determined by fluorescence quenching. Shinitzky M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):982–6, 8 Mar 77

The erythrocyte membrane site for the effect of temperature on osmotic fragility. Aloni B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):46–53, 14 Feb 77

Freeze-fracture electron microscopy of human erythrocytes lacking the major membrane sialoglycoprotein. Bächi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):635–9, 4 Feb 77

Freeze-fracture ultrastructural alterations induced by filipin, pimaricin, nystatin and amphotericin B in the plasmia membranes of Epidermophyton, Saccharomyces and red complex-induced membrane lesions. Kitajima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):452–65, 2 Dec 76

Decreased iodination of the red cell surface following phospholipase C treatment. Reichstein E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):502–6, 1 Aug 77

Evidence for the preferential interaction of glycophorin with negatively charged phospholipids. Van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):482–92, 4 Feb 77

Viscoelastic properties of the human red blood cell membrane. II. Area and volume of individual red cells entering a micropipette. Jay AW, et al. **Biophys J** 17(2):169–78, Feb 77

The determination of the electron density profile of the human erythrocyte ghost membrane by small-angle x-ray diffraction. Pape EH, et al. **Biophys J** 19(2):141–61, Aug 77

Effect of procaine HCLl on ATP: calcium-dependent alterations in red cell shape and deformability. Palek J, et al. **Blood** 50(1):155–64, Jul 77

Intercellular contacts between erythroid precursors in the bone marrow in dyserythropoiesis. Frisch B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):469–75, Aug 76

A comparison of the structure of chicken erythrocyte and chicken liver chromatin. Morris NR. **Cell** 9(4):623–32, Dec 76

The morphology of erythroid cells separated by density gradient centrifugation through Ficoll. Brasch K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(3):373–87, 20 Jan 77

Raman spectroscopic analysis of Dutch Belt rabbit erythrocyte ghosts. Milanovich FP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(1):79–84, Sep 76

Effect of hyperoxide radicals on bovine-erythrocyte membrane. Bartosz G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):261–4, 15 Feb 77

Studies on the role of histones HI (f1) and H5 (f2c) in chromatin structure. Brasch K. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):396–410, Sep 76

Ultrastructure of chick erythrocyte nuclei undergoing reactivation in heterokaryons and enucleated cells. Dupuy-Coin AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):355–69, Sep 76

Reactivation of chick erythrocyte nuclei in young and senescent WI38 cells. Rao MV. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):25–30, 1 Oct 76

Erythroid precursor fusion induced by Sendai virus. Djaldetti M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):27–40, Jan 77

Species difference in the effects of proteolytic enzymes on red cell membrane. Kitao T, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):675–7, 15 May 77

Hydrocarbon phase transitions, heterogeneous lipid distributions and lipid-protein interactions in erythrocyte membranes. Cullis PR. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):173–6, 1 Oct 76

Scanning electron microscope study of erythrocytes from patients with myopathy. Korczyn AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):131–3, Feb 77

Impermeant maleimides. Oriented probes of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Abbott RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7176–83, 25 Nov 76

Photoactivated cross-linking of proteins within the erythrocyte membrane core. Mikkelsen RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7413–6, 10 Dec 76

Topography of the external surface of the human red blood cell membrane studied with a nonpenetrating label, [125I]diazodiiodosulfanilic acid. Sears DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):712–20, 25 Jan 77

On the mechanism of ATP-induced shape changes in human erythrocyte membranes. II. The role of ATP. Birchmeier W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):647–59, Jun 77

Rearrangements of integral membrane components during in vitro aging of sheep erythrocyte membranes. Lutz HU, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):389–98, Aug 77

On the mechanism of ATP-induced shape changes in human erythrocyte membranes. I. The role of the spectrin complex. Sheetz MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):638–46, Jun 77

Evidence for a correlation between the number of marginal band microtubules and the size of vertebrate erthrocytes. Goniakowska-Witalińska L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):397–401, Nov 76

A solid-liquid composite model of the red cell membrane. Evans EA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(4):351–62, 28 Jan 77

Contrast enhancement of negatively stained macromolecules and biomembranes by single sideband phase contrast interference. Harris JR, et al. **J Microsc** 108(1):51–9, Sept 76

Reduced density of intramembrane particles in erythrocytes of dystrophic chickens. Shafiq A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):299–302, Dec 76

Ultrastructural changes of the erythrocyte membrane in ovale-type malarial parasites. Aikawa M, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):152–4, Feb 77

Simple magnetic holders for critical point drying of microspecimen suspensions. Cohen WD. **J Prosthet Dent** 108(2):221–6, Nov 76

Ribosomal crystallization in hypothermized chicken bone marrow. Brunelli MA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):140–7, Aug 77

Ultrastructure of erythrophagocytosis and red blood cell fission by thyroid epithelial cells in vivo. Zeligs JD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(1):57–69, Apr 77

Erythrocyte morphology in genetic defects of the Rh and Kell blood group systems. Taswell HF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):157–9, Mar 77

Ultrastructural aspects of mature Cyprinus carpio erythrocytes. Brunner A Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 39:157–68, 1975

Chromatin extrusion mechanism in avian erythrocytes (Gallus gallus) and its possible significance. Coiro JR, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 39:149–55, 1975

Comparative study on the ultrastructure of the elements of the avian and mammalian erythrocytic series. Correlation with hemoglobin biosynthesis. Coiro JR. **Mem Inst Butantan** 39:169–206, 1975

Red-cell and platelet fragmentation in idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):517–23, 8 Sep 77

Electron spin resonance study of membrane protein alterations in erythrocytes in Huntington's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):453–5, 2 Jun 77

The erythrocytic line in refractory anemia (preleukemia or hemopoietic dysplasia) and myelomonocytic leukemia. II. Some unusual morphologic variants of the polychromatic normoblasts and reticulocytes. Maldonado JE, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 16(2):239–44, 1976

Comparative electron-microscopic study of the erythrocytic line in refractory anemia (preleukemia) and myelomonocytic leukemia. Maldonado JE, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):167–85, 1976

Comparative subunit structure of HeLa, yeast, and chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Lohr D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):79–83, Jan 77

Topographic separation of adenylate cyclase and hormone receptors in the plasma membrane of toad erythrocyte ghosts. Sahyoun N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2860–4, Jul 77

Reconstitution of intramembrane particles in recombinants of erythrocyte protein band 3 and lipid: effects of spectrin-actin association. Yu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3891–5, Nov 76

Membrane ultrastructural changes during calcium phosphate-induced fusion of human erythrocyte ghosts. Zakai N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2417–21, Jun 77

Biochemical applications of relaxation kinetics. Malcolm AD. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(2–3):205–25, 1975 (114 ref.)

Direct observation of membrane movement by electron microscopy. Hui SW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:159–70, 1976

Electron microscopic study of plant-animal cell fusion. Willis GE, et al. **Protoplasma** 91(1):1–14, 1977

The effects of zinc on the morphology of sickle red blood cell ghosts as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Kruckeberg WC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):149–59, 29 Jun 77

An electron microscope study of the intercellular contacts between the erythroblasts of patients with hypersiderotic bone marrows. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):25–32, Jul 77

The morphology of dyserythropoiesis in a patient with acute erythroleukaemia associated with multiple myeloma. Zwaan FE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):353–68, Nov 76

Membrane asymmetry. Rothman JE, et al. **Science** 195(4280):743–53, 25 Feb 77 (109 ref.)

Reactivation of chick erythrocyte nuclei after fusion with enucleated cells. Ege T, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(1):65–80, Jan 75

Recording of mass thickness in scanning transmission electron microscopy. Reimer L, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):297–301, Apr 77

[Seventh world case of human babesiosis (piroplasmosis).

Scanning electron microscopic view of blood parasites] Gorenflot A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(3–4):89–94, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodical investigations concerning the measurement of red cell deformability dependent on plasma viscosity, plasma proteins, hematokrit, filtration pressure as well as osmolarity (author's transl)] Leonhardt H, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):179–81, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural change of human erythrocyte membrane through the solubilization (author's transl)] Arimori S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):897–900, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemoid reaction (author's transl)] Hasegawa M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):561–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on osmotic fragility and morphological changes of antibody-sensitized erythrocytes. II. Its ultra-structural and morphological changes (author's transl)] Takagi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(11):1161–8, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of the peripheral erythrocytes in healthy persons (scanning electron microscopy)] Kozinets GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):19–21, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL

Sickle cell anemia: erythrokinetics, blood volumes, and a study of possible determinants of severity. Steinberg MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(1):17–23, 1977

Hematology problem. Leclair SJ. **Am J Med Technol** 42(9):343–4, Sep 76

The conjunctival sickling sign, hemoglobin S, and irreversibly sickled erythrocytes. Nagpal KC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):808–11, May 77

Red cells in sickle cell crisis: observations on the pathophysiology of crisis. Rieber EE, et al. **Blood** 49(6):967–79, Jun 77

Benign normolipoproteinaemic acanthocytosis. Lowe D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):99–100, 9 Jul 77

Pyknocytosis in a neonate: an unusual presentation of hereditary elliptocytosis. Carpentieri U, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):76–8, Jan 77

The kinetics of sickling and unsickling of red cells under physiologic conditions: rheologic and ultrastructural correlations. pp. 225–34. Messer MJ, et al.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975. (16 ref.)

Irreversible deformation of the spectrin–actin lattice in irreversibly sickled cells. Lux SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):955–63, Oct 76

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia: response to splenectomy and quantitation of ineffective erythropoiesis. Samson D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):184–90, Feb 77

Prednisone-responsive congenital erythroid hypoplasia. Zito GE, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):991–2, 7 Mar 77

Transient ring sideroblastosis in grafted human bone-marrow [letter]. Rozman C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1364, 18 Dec 76

The erythrocytic line in refractory anemia (preleukemia or hemopoietic dysplasia) and myelomonocytic leukemia. II. Some unusual morphologic variants of the polychromatic normoblasts and reticulocytes. Maldonado JE, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 16(2):239–44, 1976

Pure red cell aplasia. Mehzad M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):397–406, Jul 76 (40 ref.)

Erythropoietin level and macrocytosis in patients with chronic pulmonary insufficiency. Pavlović-Kentera V, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):213–9, 1977

Freezing and deglycerolizing sickle-trait red blood cells. Meryman HT, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):627–32, Nov–Dec 76

Imuran-induced macrocytosis and splenectomy following renal transplantation. Proctor SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):404–6, Oct 76

Three cases of canine acanthocytosis associated with splenic neoplasia. Gelberg H, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1183–4, Jul 77

[Dynamic study of osmotic resistance of red cells in sickle cell anemia (author's transl)] Juhan I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(7):451–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rheologic importance of erythrocyte deformability] Leblond PF. **Union Med Can** 105(2):177–85, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrocytosis in renal transplant patients (author's transl)] Schmidt P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):532–5, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic pure erythroblastopenias. Report of 2 cases] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(6):319–28, 25 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Severe hemochromatosis after transfusion in a girl with Blackfan–Diamond anemia] Lupi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):817–24, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The molecular lesion of hereditary spherocytosis (HS): a continuing enigma [Editorial]. Valentine WN. **Blood** 49(2):241–5, Feb 77

CYTOLOGY

Erythrocytic microcytosis: clinical implications in 100 patients. Cunningham LO, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):149–55, Mar–Apr 77

Fusiform erythrocytes resembling sickle cells in angora goats: light and electron microscopic observations. Jain NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):169–80, Mar 77

[Erythrocyte form and deformability for normal blood and some hereditary hemolytic anemias (author's transl)] Bessis M. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):75–94, 1977 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin E2–hemoglobin AA and SS erythrocyte interaction (prostaglandin–erythrocyte interaction). Sobota JT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):133–43, 1977

Stabilization of the shape of sickled cells by calcium and A23187. Clark MR, et al. **Blood** 48(6):899–909, Dec 76

Effects of calcium on hemoglobin SS erythrocytes: evidence that calcium accumulation underlies formation of irreversibly sickled red cells. pp. 327–45. Eaton JW, et al.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.

Some covalent and non-covalent inhibitors of sickling. pp. 347–60. Nagel RL, et al.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.

Suppression of irreversibly sickled erythrocytes by zinc therapy in sickle cell anemia. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):549–54, Sep 77

Inhibition of erythrocyte sickling by cystamine, a thiol reagent. Hassan W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3288–92, Sep 76

Inhibition of erythrocyte sickling in vitro by DL-glyceraldehyde. Nigen AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):367–71, Jan 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane deformability of erythrocytes with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase Hamburg. Tillmann W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):162–7, 1977

[Erythrocytes' deformations in primitive muscular dystrophies (author's transl)] Marchini C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(5):585–96, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemolytic anemia caused by enzymatic defects of rare erythrocytes] Bello A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(6):444–8, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of cytochalasin B on human monocyte binding and sphering of IgG-coated human erythrocytes. Herskovitz B, et al. **Blood** 49(2):289–94, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Polyamines—sickling red blood cell interaction. Chun PW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):321–35, Apr 77

Phosphorylation in erythrocyte membranes from abnormally shaped cells. Greenquist AC, et al. **Blood** 48(6):877–86, Dec 76

Microcytosis, anisocytosis and the red cell indices in iron deficiency. England JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):589–97, Dec 76

Hereditary stomatocytosis: a disease of cell water regulation. pp. 89–94. Wiley JS.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Potassium and calcium permeability changes in normal and pathological red cells. pp. 105–7. Gárdos G, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Transmembrane movements and distribution of calcium in normal and hemoglobin S erythrocytes. pp. 41–60. Palek J, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Ligand kinetics of hemoglobin S containing erythrocytes. Harrington JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):203–6, Jan 77

Hysteresis-like behavior of oxygen association–dissociation equilibrium curves of sickle cells determined by a new method. Mizukami H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):304–9, Feb 77

[Transient acanthocytosis in a patient with liver cirrhosis. Study of red cell and plasma lipids (author's transl)] Gouffier E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(7):463–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetics of megaloblast transformation] Coutinho V, et al. **AMB** 22(10):363–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Periodic acid–schiff-positive megaloblasts in pernicious anemia. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):371–3, Apr 77

[Effect of hemodialysis on the erythrocytes of human donor blood] Verkhovskiĭ BD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):33–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathophysiologic significance of abnormalities of red cell shape. pp. 1–17. La Celle PL, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (30 ref.)

Decreased fluidity of red cell membrane lipids in abetalipoproteinemia. Cooper RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):115–21, Jul 77

Oxygen-dependent circulation of sickle erythrocytes. Castro O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):732–44, Nov 76

Spiculated erythrocytes of cholesterol-fed guinea pigs: changes of morphology, composition, and osmotic fragility. Aswad C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):505–10, Dec 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Red-cell aggregation and red-cell deformability in diabetes. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):897–902, 1976

[Erythrocytic membrane. II. Changes in progressive muscular dystrophies] Delaunay J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1129–36, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope and high resolution autoradiographic studies of megaloblastic erythropoiesis. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):1–14, 1977

Fusiform erythrocytes in Angora goats resembling sickle cells: influence of temperature, pH, and oxygenation on cell shape. Jain NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):983–90, Jul 77

Abnormal red cells in the peripheral blood of malarian mouse. Prunescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):239–46, Jul 76

Ultrastructure of sickling and unsickling in time-lapse studies. Hahn JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):559–65, Dec 76

Structural changes of erythrocyte membranes in muscllar dystrophy. Howells KF. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(3):213–7, 29 Oct 76

ERYTHROCYTOSIS see **POLYCYTHEMIA**

ERYTHRODERMA

Current problems in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:251–69, 1977 (115 ref.)

BLOOD

Surface features of Sezary cells: A scanning electron microscopy study of 5 cases. Polliack A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(3):207–13, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal involvement in the Sézary syndrome. Cohen MI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):145–9, Jul 77

CONGENITAL

[Congenital psoriatic erythroderma. 1 case] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):157–9, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral retinoic acid as therapy for erythrokeratoderma variabilis. van der Wateren AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):83–5, Jul 77

[Our experiences with treatments of psoriatic erythroderma] Hadida E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(5–6):663–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies and clinical implications in patients with Sézary syndrome. Whang-Peng J, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):861–7, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

The Sézary syndrome: a malignant proliferation of helper T cells. Broder S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1297–306, Dec 76

Thymus-dependent lymphocytes in lymphoproliferative disorders of the skin (Sézary syndrome and mycosis fungoides). Zucker-Franklin D. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):412–8, Sep 76

[Development of cellular immunity response to autoantigens in patients with secondary erythroderma] Nechipurenko NP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):22–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear and nucleolar ultrastructure of Sézary cells. Smetana K, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2036–42, Jul 77

[Lyell's acute epidermal necrosis or bullous erythroderma with Debré-Lamy-Lamotte epidermolysis] Puissant A. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):735–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrodermic form of primary reticulosis of the skin] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):10–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Orthopantomographic examination of 2nd-class fillings] Celková V, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(5):333–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bone marrow hematopoiesis in patients with erythroderma] Rakhamatov BR, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):76–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

'Witch doctor?' A hexing case of dermatitis. Garcia RL. **Cutis** 19(1):103–5, Jan 77

ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME see under **ICHTHYOSIS**

ERYTHRODERMA, MACULOPAPULAR see **PARAPSORIASIS**

ERYTHROGENIN see under **ERYTHROPOIETIN**

ERYTHROLEUKEMIA

Teratocarcinoma X friend erythroleukemia cell hybrids resemble their pluripotent embryonal carcinoma parent. Miller RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):157–73, Mar 77

BLOOD

Radiation-induced erythroleukemia in the beagle dog. A hematologic summary of five cases. Tolle DV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):499–510, Jun 77

[Regulation of hematopoiesis in erythroleukemia—A study on the depression of hematopoiesis following blood transfusion and spontaneous cyclic fluctuation of circulating granulocyte and platelet counts (author's transl)] Hotta T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):830–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythroleukemia with PAS negative megaerythroblast-like cells—a case study] Morioka T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):68–70, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute erythroleukemia complicating prolonged chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Khandekar JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):355–6, Mar 77

Erythroleukemia-like syndrome due to busulfan toxicity in polycythemia vera. Pezzimenti JF, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2242–6, Dec 76

Rapid and selective induction of erythroleukemia in female Donryu rats by continuous oral administration of 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea. Ogui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3043–6, Sep 76

Erythroleukemia (di Guglielmo's disease). Occurrence 28 years after thorium administration. Waddell CC, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):423, 1 Aug 77

Acute erythroid leukemia after cyclophosphamide therapy for multiple myeloma: report of two cases. West WO. **South Med J** 69(10):1331–2, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Erythroleukemia manifested by diabetes insipidus (proceedings)] Malpuech G, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):618–20, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Erythroleukemia revealed by diabetes insipidus] Deméocq F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):449–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in interpretation of several evolutional phases in osteomyelosclerosis(author's transl)] Laskowski S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(8):753–4, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Cytochemical and cytogenetic examination in the diagnosis of Di Guglielmo's disease and erythroleukemia] Steruská M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):712–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Secondary red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency. II. Biochemical studies for the mechanism of pyruvate kinase deficiency in erythroleukemia. Abe S. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):255–62, Jun 76

Stability of the azaguanine resistant phenotype in vivo. Reem GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:181–5, 1977

Esterase activity in erythroleukemia. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):368–70, Apr 77

Viral reverse transcriptase suppression associated with erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Ebert PS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):635–40, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Erythroleukemia: reticulum cell sarcoma. Thada NK. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(7):343–4, Jul 77

In vitro studies on the enhancement of Rauscher virus-induced erythroblastosis by complete Freund's adjuvant in BALB/c mice. Nooter K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):115–8, Jul 76

The morphology of dyserythropoiesis in a patient with acute erythroleukaemia associated with multiple myeloma. Zwaan FE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):353–68, Nov 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Fv-2r resistance gene in mice: its effect on spleen colony formation by Friend virus-transformed cells. Blank KJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):925–30, Oct 76

Isochromosome 17 in a case of chronic erythroleukaemia. Najfeld V. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):101–4, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of genetic resistance to immune suppression by Friend leukemia virus: the role of marrow-dependent cells. Kumar V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:217–28, 1976

Antigenic modulation of Friend virus erythroleukemic cells in vitro by serum from mice with dormant erythroleukemia. Genovesi EV, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):520–34, 1 Aug 77

Effects of thymectomy and antithymocyte serum on spontaneous regression of Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia. Dietz M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):91–5, Jul 76

The spleen in Friend leukemia. I. Prolonged survival of leukemic mice after autoimplantation of spleen tissue. Levy SB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1183–8, Jun 76

The role of macrophages in suppression of established Friend virus leukemia. Levy MH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(3):243–54, Sep 76

Host control of tumor growth. Ting CC, et al. **Science** 197(4303):571–3, 5 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Increase in globin chains and globin mRNA in erythroleukemia cells in response to hemin. Dabney BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):106–12, Feb 77

External surface membrane proteins in normal and neoplastic murine erythroid cells. Glass J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1497–501, May 77

The phenotypes of variant clones of Friend mouse erythroleukemic cells resistant to dimethyl sulfoxide. Rovera G, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4057–61, Nov 76

Amino acid control of stable RNA synthesis in Friend leukemia cells in relation to intracellular purine nucleoside triphosphate levels. Dehlinger PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):495–9, 1 Aug 77

Release of interferon-induced translation inhibition by tRNA in cell-free extracts from mouse erythroleukemia cells. Mayr U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):541–51, 15 Jun 77

Translation level control in normal and leukemic cells. Hardesty B, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:531–40, 1976

Interferon: action and induction in Friend virus transformed erythroleukemic cells during erythropoietic differentiation. pp. 80–5. Swetly P, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Induction of globin gene expression in cultured erythroleukemia cells by butyric acid. Kameji R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1901–10, Jun 77

Differential effects of chemical inducers on expression of beta globin genes in murine erythroleukemia cells. Nudel U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1100–4, Mar 77

Inhibition of transcription and translation of globin messenger RNA in dimethyl sulfoxide-stimulated Friend erythroleukemic cells treated with interferon. Rossi GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2036–40, May 77

Transient inhibition of initiation of S-phase associated with dimethyl sulfoxide induction of murine erythroleukemia cells to erythroid differentiation. Terada M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):248–52, Jan 77

Inducibility of transferrin receptors on friend erythroleukemic cells. Hu HY, et al. **Science** 197(4303):559–61, 5 Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Marrow culture studies in adult acute leukemia at presentation and during remission. Vincent PC, et al. **Blood** 49(6):903–12, Jun 77

Effect of hexamethylene bisacetamide on the commitment to differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Fibach E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):440–4, Feb 77

Isolation and characterization of high and low differentiation-inducible Friend leukemia lines. Ikawa Y, et al. **Gann** 67(5):767–70, Oct 76

The spleen in Friend leukemia. II. Nonleukemic nature of spleen stroma. Levy SB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1189–95, Jun 76

Failure of mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus (RLV-A) to develop splenic colonies. Bergson A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):117–21, 1977

Tumor promoters inhibit spontaneous differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells in culture. Rovera G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2894–8, Jul 77

Extinction of globin gene expression in human fibroblast x mouse erythroleukemia cell hybrids. Deisseroth A, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(4):373–84, Jul 76

[Hyperplasia of the erythropoietic tissue in acute leukemia] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):16–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Failure of isogeneic marrow engraftment in a patient with acute leukemia. Weber W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(6):338–44, 1976

[Eight month-complete remission in a case of erythroleukemia treated with intensive chemotherapy, isogeneic bone marrow graft and active immunotherapy (author's transl)] Kamiya O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):797–804, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ERYTHROMELALGIA

COMPLICATIONS

Burning feet [letter]. Eastcott HH. **Br Med J** 2(6039):817–8, 2 Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Erythromelalgia. Mandell F, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):45–8, Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of erythromelalgia with propranolol [letter] Bada JL. **Lancet** 2(8034):412, 20 Aug 77

ETIOLOGY

Thrombocythemia as a cause of erythermalgia. Redding KG. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):468–71, Apr 77

ERYTHROMYCIN

Polyacrylic bone cement containing erythromycin and colistin. I. In vitro bacteriological activity and diffusion properties of erythromycin, colistin and erythromycin/colistin comibination. Rosenthal AL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):296–304, 1976

[Erythromycin: serum and urine levels following rectal administration (author's transl)] Tarsi R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):601–14, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythromycin polymorphism] Ruczaj D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):789–92, 1976 **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Erythromycin in renal failure [letter] Wheeley MS. **Br Med J** 2(6085):522, 20 Aug 77

Intravenous administration of erythromycin: serum, sputum and urine levels. Neaverson MA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):359–64, 1976

The choice of vitamin A acid, erythromycin, or benzoyl peroxide for the topical treatment of acne. Fulton JE Jr, et al. **Cutis** 17(3):560–4, Mar 76

Recommended treatment schedules for syphilis. **Med Times** 104(10):62–5, Oct 76

Erythromycin prophylaxis for pertussis. Altemeir WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):623–5, Apr 77

[Erythromycin stearate Spofa—coated tablets for pediatric practice] Havlik J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):402–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immediate results of treatment of syphilis with erythromycin simultaneously with bismuth preparations] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):36–41, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatitis due to erythromycin propionate (author's transl)] Pessayre D, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(5):405–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute side effects of erythromycin, lincomycin and clindamycin] Raab W. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(2):90–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reversible sensorineural hearing loss with intravenous erythromycin lactobionate. Karmody CS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):9–11, Jan-Feb 77

Comparative pharmacology of josamycin and erythromycin stearate. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):450–6, Sep 76

The treatment of beta hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Comparison of amoxicillin, erythromycin estolate, and penicillin V. Breese BB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):460–3, May 77

L-aspartate of erythromycin A cyclic 11,12-carbonate, a new semisynthetic erythromycin derivative. Bojarska-Dahlig H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):907–14, Sep 76

Erythromycin series. IV. Thin-layer chromatography of erythromycin, erythromycin oxime, erythromycylamine and their acyl derivatives. Kobrehel G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):415–9, 21 Mar 77

A simple thin-layer chromatographic identification procedure for erythromycin base, stearate, estolate and ethylsuccinate. Vilim A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):239–44, 11 Mar 77

Concentrations of erythromycin in serum and tonsil: comparison of the estolate and ethyl succinate suspensions. Ginsburg CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1011–3, Dec 76

Comparison of erythromycin base and estolate in gonococcal urethritis. Brown ST, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1371–3, 26 Sep 77

Experimental investigations on the different hepatotoxic potential of erythromycin derivatives. Dujovne CA. **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):365–7, 8 May 76

The effect of erythromycin and its thiocarbamide derivative on the induction of meiotic chromosome rearrangements in irradiated male mice. Pečevski J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(3):200–3, Mar 77

Erythromycin in the aqueous. Comparative concentrations form the estolate and from the base. Nolan J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):338–40, Jul 76

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of assay method for erythromycin in pelleted feeds containing binding agents. Winkler VW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):176–8, Jan 77

Simple thin-layer chromatographic identification method for erythromycin stearate. Graham KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(2):447–50, 13 Oct 76

Erythromycin series. IV. Thin-layer chromatography of erythromycin, erythromycin oxime, erythromycylamine and their acyl derivatives. Kobrehel G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):415–9, 21 Mar 77

A simple thin-layer chromatographic identification procedure for erythromycin base, stearate, estolate and ethylsuccinate. Vilim A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):239–44, 11 Mar 77

Concentrations of erythromycin in serum and tonsil: comparison of the estolate and ethyl succinate suspensions. Ginsburg CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1011–3, Dec 76

Erythromycin in the aqueous. Comparative concentrations form the estolate and from the base. Nolan J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):338–40, Jul 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Dependence of erythromycin biosynthesis on the active acidity of the medium] Brinberg SL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):675–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Concentration of azidocillin, erythromycin, doxycycline and clindamycin in dental alveolar serum after single oral doses. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):65–74, Apr 77

Pharmacokinetic interpretation of erythromycin and tylosin activity in serum after intravenous administration of a single dose to cows. Baggot JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):318–23, Nov 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Erythromycin penetration into the cerebrospinal fluid of patients] Imshenetskaia VF. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1002–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antibiotic glycosides. 8. Erythromycin D, a new macrolide antibiotic. Majer J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1620–2, 2 Mar 77

METABOLISM

Interaction between the erythromycin and chloramphenicol binding sites on the Escherichica coli ribosome. Langlois R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2349–56, 31 May 77

The distance between two functionally significant regions of the 50 S Escherichia coli ribosome: the erythromycin binding site and proteins L7/L12. Langlois R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):297–313, 15 Sep 76

[Passage into normal salivary, lacrimal and nasal secretions of ampicillin and erythromycin administered intramuscularly] Melon J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):643–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of phenobarbital on the hepatic microsome metabolism of erythromycin in rats] Gregotti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1939–42, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of phenobarbital on the distribution of erythromycin and erythromycin aspartate in the rat] Manzo L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 23(1):3–7, Jan-Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Absorption of erythromycin in relation to various routes of administration] Bertolani MF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:67–72, 1YJan 77 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergistic action of erythromycin and cefamandole against Bacteroides fragilis subsp. fragilis. Griffith RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):813–6, May 77

In vitro activity of josamycin and rosamicin against Bacteroides fragilis compared with clindamycin, erythromycin, and metronidazole. Santoro J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):188–90, Jul 76

Josamycin and rosamicin: in vitro comparisons with erythromycin and clindamycin. Shadomy S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):773–5, Oct 76

Erythromycin-resistant Clostridium welchii [letter]. Wallace JG. **Br Med J** 1(6057):381–2, 5 Feb 77

Fine structure map constructed by electron microscopy and restriction endonucleases of the mitochondrial DNA segment conferring erythromycin resistance. pp. 325–36. Lazowska J, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Administration of erythromycin to patients on theophylline [letter] Kozak PP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):149–51, Aug 77

SP127, a bacterial protein enhancing the activity of macrolide antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: isolation and characterization. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):209–14, Mar 77

Lack of evidence for mutation to erythromycin resistance in clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):602–5, Jul 77

Administration of antibiotics in combination. Determination of antibacterial effectivity of blood serum and urine after simultaneous administration of macrolides and tetracyclines. Janovska D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):481–8, 1976

Dependence of cytoplasmic on mitochondrial protein synthesis in K. lactis CBS 2360. II. Genetic studies. Algeri A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):141–5, 18 Jan 77

Chromosomal and extrachromosomal inheritance of erythromycin-resistance in the 'petite-negative' yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Del Giudice L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):325–9, 29 Apr 77

Erythromycin resistant mutations in Bacillus subtilis cause temperature sensitive sporulation. Tipper DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):147–59, 18 Jan 77

Dependence of cytoplasmic on mitochondrial protein synthesis in K. Lactis CBS 2360. I. Biochemical analysis. Zenaro E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):137–40, 18 Jan 77

The effect of erythromycin and its thiocarbamide derivative on the induction of meiotic chromosome rearrangements in irradiated male mice. Pečevski J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(3):200–3, Mar 77

[Mitochondrial cold-sensitive yeast mutants sensitive to erythromycin] Iarovoĭ BF. **Genetika** 13(4):737–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preoperative oral antibiotics reduce septic complications of colon operations: results of prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical study. Clarke JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):251–9, Sep 77

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXIV. The blood schizontocidal action of erythromycin upon Plasmodium berghei. Warhurst DC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):253–8, Sep 76

Mycobacterium chelonei infection: successful treatment based on a radiometric susceptibility test. Arroyo J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):763–4, Apr 77

Comparison of josamycin and erythromycin in the therapy of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Wenzel RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):899–901, Dec 76

In vivo effects of josamycin, erythromycin, and placebo therapy on nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Wilson SZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):407–10, Mar 77

Treatment of acute bacterial infections of the upper respiratory tract. Nadkarni MS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):544–54, 1977

Erythromycin 'free base' -a nonsensitizing topical antibiotic for infected dermatoses and acne vulgaris. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 20(1):17, 26, 30 passim, Jul 77

Erythromycin: a review of its uses in pediatric practice. Ginsburg CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):872–84, Dec 76 (185 ref.)

Antibiotics used traditionally in periodontal therapy [letter]. Holen S. **J Periodontol** 47(9):544, Sep 76

Comparison of erythromycin base and estolate in gonococcal urethritis. Brown ST, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1371–3, 26 Sep 77

As incidence increases CDC recommends 1976 treatment schedule for syphilis. **Pa Med** 79(6):42–4, Jun 76

A new look at erythromycin. Lacey RW. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):195–200, Apr 77 (16 ref.)

Antibiotic bowel preparation and burn wound colonization. Jarrett F, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):67–8, 1976

[Erythromycin therapy of incidences of superinfection in chronic respiratory insufficiency (letter)] Lemaire F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1146, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Value of a therapeutic test in Whipple's disease. Apropos of 1 case] Groussin P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(39):2235, 16 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with erythromycin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Willeit A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(30):1855–61, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE see under **ERYTHROMYCIN**

ERYTHROPLASIA

DIAGNOSIS

Erythroplasia vs. leukoplasia in the diagnosis of early asymptomatic oral squamous carcinoma [editorial]. Mashberg A. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):109–10, 14 Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

Erythroplasia of Queyrat: treatment with topical 5-fluorouracil. Goette DK, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1498–502, Oct 76

Review of erythroplasia of Queyrat and its treatment. Goette DK. **Urology** 8(4):311–5, Oct 76 (33 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pure red cell aplasia as an autoimmune receptor disease [letter]. Marmont A. **Blood** 49(1):155–6, Jan 77

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of erythroplasia of Queyrat. Happle R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):642–5, May 77

ERYTHROPOIESIS

Electron microscope and high resolution autoradiographic studies of megaloblastic erythropoiesis. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(1):1–14, 1977

The role of autotransplanted spleen in the erythropoietic recovery of the mouse. Aggio MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):263–70, 1975

Erthropoietic precursors in mice with phenylhydrazine-induced anemia. Hara H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):453–8, 1976

Mechanisms underlying the suppression of erythropoiesis by hyperoxia. Kaplan SM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):71–7, Jan-Feb 77

Polycythemia vera in an anephric man. Spivak JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):339–44, Nov-Dec 76

The role of reticulo-endothelial cells in hemopoiesis in the adult liver. Boyd WH. **Anat Anz** 139(3):248–53, 1976

Erythropoiesis in the yolk sac of the bat Tadarida brasiliensis cynocephala. Stephens RJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(4):525–51, Dec 76

Origin of erythropoietic stem cells in avian development: shift from the yolk sac to an intraembryonic site. Dieterlen-Lièvre F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):857–63, Nov-Dec 76

Mouse foetal development: translational inactivation of globin genes during the terminal differentiation of yolk sac erythroid cells. Fantoni A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):881–6, Nov-Dec 76

Changes in haemoglobin and antigenic constitution of erythrocytes during embryonic and postembryonic chick development. Godet J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):865–72, Nov-Dec 76

Experimental approaches to embryonic erythropoiesis. Houkom EC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):709–18, Apr-Jun 77 (26 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and evolution of haemopoietic tissue in the liver of the rat foetus. Jacquot R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):895–903, Nov-Dec 76

Erythroid differentiation and the cell cycle: some implications from murine foetal and erythroleukemic cells. Rifkind RA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):887–93, Nov-Dec 76

Kinetics and biochemical properties of haemopoietic stem cells during chicken development. Samarut J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):873–80, Nov-Dec 76

The erythropoietic mouse spleen-a model system of development. Dickerman HW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):1–9, Nov 76

Metabolism of histones in avian erythroid cells. Sung MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):279–85, 25 Jan 77

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of histone (V (H5): controlled condensation of avian erythrocyte chromatin. Appendix: Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of histone H5. II. Circular dichroic studies. Wagner TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):286–90, 25 Jan 77

Variation of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activities during avian erythropoiesis. Wang HF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):98–108, 3 Jan 77

Fetal erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation. Alter BP, et al. **Blood** 48(6):843–53, Dec 76

Establishment of erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation in a patient with congenital hypoplastic anemia (Diamond-Blackfan syndrome). August CS, et al. **Blood** 48(4):491–8, Oct 76

Relationships between thrombopoiesis and erythropoiesis: with studies of the effects of preparations of thrombopoietin and erythropoietin. Evatt BL, et al. **Blood** 48(4):547–58, Oct 76

Polycythemia vera: hormonal modulation of erythropoiesis in vitro. Golde DW, et al. **Blood** 49(3):399–405, Mar 77

Human marrow cells capable of erythropoietic differentiation in vitro: definition of three erythroid colony responses. Gregory CJ, et al. **Blood** 49(6):855–64, Jun 77

Causal mechanisms of multiple acquired red cell enzyme defects in a patient with acquired dyserythropoiesis. Kahn A, et al. **Blood** 48(5):653–62, Nov 76

Erythroid stem cells in Rauscher virusinfected mice. Opitz U, et al. **Blut** 35(1):35–44, 20 Jul 77

Erythroid colony formation (CFUe) in fetal liver and adult bone marrow and spleen from the mouse. Rich IN, et al. **Blut** 33(3):171–80, Sep 76

Rauscher virus-induced reticulum-cell sarcomas: Their growth in vitro and erythropoietic differentiation. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):199–207, Feb 77

Hepato-erythropoietic porphyria presenting as scleroderma and acrosclerosis in a sibling pair. Simon N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):663–8, Jun 77

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia, types I and II: aberrant pattern of erythrocyte membrane proteins in CDA II, as revealed by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Anselstetter V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):209–15, Feb 77

Erythroid hypoplasia in myelofibrosis: a feature associated with blastic transformation. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):41–7, May 77

Ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis in man: red-cell production and destruction in normal and anaemic subjects. Cavill I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):33–40, Jan 77

Intercellular contacts between erythroid precursors in the bone marrow in dyserythropoiesis. Frisch B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):469–75, Aug 76

Proliferation of erythroid colonies in semi-solid agar. Horland AA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):495–9, Aug 77

A to O bone marrow transplantation in severe aplastic anaemia: dynamics of blood group conversion and demonstration of early dyserythropoiesis in the engrafted marrow. Marmont AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):511–8, Aug 77

Pathophysiological changes in serum erythropoiesis stimulating activity. Napier JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):403–9, Mar 77

Quantitative studies of splenic erythropoiesis in polycythaemia vera and myelofibrosis. Pettit JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):465–75, Nov 76

Ferrokinetics and erythropoiesis in man: an evaluation of ferrokinetic measurements. Ricketts C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):41–7, Jan 77

alpha-Fetoprotein production and erythropoiesis in cell cultures of human fetal liver. Congote LF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):571–5, May 77

Erythrokinetics and androgens in bone marrow cancer. Alexanian R, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):833–40, Aug 76

Quantitation of globin mRNA levels during erythroid development in the rabbit and discovery of a new beta-related species in immature erythroblasts. Clissold PM, et al. **Cell** 11(2):353–61, Jun 77

Commitment to erythroid differentiation by friend erythroleukemia cells: a stochastic analysis. Gusella J, et al. **Cell** 9(2):221–9, Oct 76

The role of erythropoietin in regulation of population size and cell cycling of early and late erythroid precursors in mouse bone marrow. Iscove NN. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(4):323–34, Jul 77

The effects of red blood cell extracts on the proliferation of erythrocyte precursor cells, in vivo. Lord BI, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(3):215–22, May 77

A deficiency of hematopoietic stem cells in steel mice. McCarthy KF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):121–6, Mar 77

Morphological investigation on phenylhydrazine-induced erythropoiesis in the adult mouse liver. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(4):435–61, 24 Mar 77

Synthesis of nuclear acidic proteins in mature and immature avian erythrocytes. Jeter JR Jr, et al. **Cytobios** 15(60):183–9, 1976

Induction of haemoglobin synthesis in Friend leukaemia cells without the necessity of mitosis. Tabuse Y, et al. **Differentiation** 7(1):1–5, 2 Nov 76

Acetylcholinesterase, carbonic anhydrase and catalase activity in Friend erythroleukemic cells, non-erythroid mouse cell lines and their somatic hybrids. Conscience JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):401–12, 15 Mar 77

The expression of viral and globin genes during differentiation of the Friend cell. Pragnell IB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):269–78, Sep 77

Interaction between membrane properties and protein synthesis. In vitro synthesis of membrane proteins during erythropoiesis. Wreschner D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):321–30, Sep 77

Some aspects of iron metabolism during erythropoietic depression in the mouse. Aggio MC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):266–73, 1977

Changes in erythropoiesis and renal ultrastructure during exposure of mice to hypoxia. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(6):365–81, Nov 76

Erythropoietic precursors in mice under erythropoietic stimulation and suppression. Hara H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):141–8, Mar 77

Erythropoietic precursors in murine blood. Hara H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(3):161–5, May 77

Stimulation of erythropoiesis in a grafted animal by mouse fetal liver culture media. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):103–8, Mar 77

Changes in erythropoiesis during the course of polycythaemia vera. Burger T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):726–41, 1976

Isolation and characterization of high and low differentiation-inducible Friend leukemia lines. Ikawa Y, et al. **Gann** 67(5):767–70, Oct 76

Dyserythropoietc anemia and monoclonal gammopaty. Lucarelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):193–201, Apr 77

Altered erythropoiesis and increased hemolysis in hemoglobin M Akita (M Hyde Park beta92 His replaced by Tyr) disease. Shibata S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(2):111–24, 1976–77

A mathematical model of erythropoiesis in man. pp. 159–79. Wichmann HE, et al.
In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.

Interferon: action and induction in Friend virus transformed erythroleukemic cells during erythropoietic differentiation. pp. 80–5. Swetly P, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Ultrastructure of human bone marrow cell maturation. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 46:251–321, 1976 (313 ref.)

Genetic and morphogenetic factors in hemoglobin synthesis during higher vertebrate development: an approach to cell differentiation mechanisms. Nigon V, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 46:79–176, 1976 (690 ref.)

Hemoglobin switching in sheep and goats. VI. Commitment of erythroid colony-forming cells to the synthesis of betaC globin. Barker JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):715–26, Dec 76

Biochemical characterization of RNA and protein synthesis in erythrocyte development. Grasso JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):206–22, Apr 77

Variations in distribution of con A receptor sites and anionic groups during red blood cell differentiation in the rat. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):218–31, Oct 76

Erythroid colony formation in cultures of human marrow: effect of leukocyte conditioned medium. Aye MT. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):69–77, Apr 77

Erythropoietin sensitivity as a differentiation marker in the hemopoietic system: studies of three erythropoietic colony responses in culture. Gregory CJ. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):289–301, Oct 76

Human erythroid colony formation in vitro: evidence for clonal origin. Prchal JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):489–92, NOV 76

Red cell indices and serum ferritin levels in children. Hows J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):181–3, Feb 77

Regulation of pre-natal haemopoiesis: evidence for negative feedback control of erythropoiesis in the foetal mouse. Cole RJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):237–49, Feb 77

Blood formation in a clonal cell line of mouse teratocarcinoma. Cudennec C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:203–10, Apr 77

Studies of the development of frog hemopoietic tissue in vitro. I. Spleen culture assay of an erythropoietic factor in anemic frog blood. Carver FJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):37–46, Jul 77

Photoprotection in erythropoietic protoporphyria: mechanism of photoprotection by beta carotene. Moshell AN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(3):157–60, Mar 77

Erythropoietic inhibitory activity of plasma fractions from hypertransfused sheep. Moore M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):93–100, Jan 77

Erythropoiesis in chronic renal disease. Zucker S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):528–35, Oct 76

Theoretical analysis of a model for globin messenger RNA accumulation during erythropoiesis. Bastos RN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):205–18, 25 Feb 77

Viral reverse transcriptase suppression associated with erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemia cells. Ebert PS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):635–40, Mar 77

Splenic erythroid response to friend polycythemia virus: time course in vitro after infection in vivo. Hankins WD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):107–11, Jul 77

Relationships between blood platelet and erythrocyte formation. Cooper GW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1571–9, 1 May 77

Erythropoiesis in familial erythrocytosis. Greenberg BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1080–4, 12 May 77

Suppression of erythroid-colony formation by lymphocytes from patients with aplastic anemia. Hoffman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):10–3, 6 Jan 77

Regulation of erythropoiesis [editorial]. Nathan DG. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):685–7, 24 Mar 77

Lymphocytes suppressing both immunoglobulin production and erythroid differentiation in hypogammaglobulinaemia. Litwin SD, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):57–8, 3 Mar 77

Studies on erythropoiesis in patients with renal failure and after kidney transplantation. Ianhez LE, et al. **Nephron** 17(6):439–48, 1976

Erythropoietic response of anemic rats to enriched white bread and bread ash. Miller J. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):278–84, 1976

Pure red cell aplasia. Mehzad M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):397–406, Jul 76 (40 ref.)

Changes in the composition of plasma membrane proteins during differentiation of embryonic chick erythroid cell. Chan LL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1062–6, Mar 77

Asynchronous synthesis of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Chang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3206–10, Sep 76

Characterization of an erythroid precursor cell of high proliferative capacity in normal human peripheral blood. Clarke BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1105–9, Mar 77

C-type virus particle formation in erythroblastic islands in spleens of C3Hf mice injected with erythropoietin. Feldman D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3710–3, Oct 76

Hemoglobin F synthesis in vitro: evidence for control at the level of primitive erythroid stem cells. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2923–7, Jul 77

Kinetics of erythroid cell precursors in the newborn rat. Porcellini A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):125–30, Oct 76

The morphology of dyserythropoiesis in a patient with acute erythroleukaemia associated with multiple myeloma. Zwaan FE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):353–68, Nov 76

Stability of the individual globin genes during erythroid differentiation. Benz E Jr, et al. **Science** 196(4295):1213–4, 10 Jun 77

Theta-sensitive cell and erythropoiesis: identification of a defect in W/Wv anemic mice. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Science** 197(4287):313–5, 15 Apr 77

Erythrocytes cultured from bone marrow. Kelly G, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):260–5, Aug 77

Effect of sodium ortho-iodobenzoate on oxygen transport and erythropoiesis in hypoxemic dogs with a right-to-left cardiac shunt. Litwin SB, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):633–9, Jun 77

[Preferential differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells transferred to mice previously infected by BCG] Marchal G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(16):1609–12, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital dyserythropoiesis: an unclassifiable case?] Dao C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):218–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The erythropoietic reaction and its bone marrow retention in thalassemia major] Favre-Gilly JE, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):220–1, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Reaming of the bone marrow in osteomyelosclerosis. Attempt at restoring normal erythropoiesis] Oberling F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):250–2, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Maturation- and age-related changes of red blood cells from newborns and infants under normal and hypoxic conditions] Schmidt G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):45–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of myelosclerosis according to ferrokinetic investigations] Neumann E. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(2):89–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoiesis in iron deficiency] Dörmer P, et al. **Blut** 34(6):453–64, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietic protoporthyria. Clinical aspects and therapy] Beckert E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(34):1981–6, 1995, 2 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II. Another case report] Hartwich G, et al. **Med Klin** 71(48):2117–22, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria. I. Clinical aspects and problems of pathogenesis] Hönigsmann H. **Z Hautkr** 52(9):495–509, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Anemias caused by impaired production of erythrocytes] Heit W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(11):607–12, 20 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietic protoporphyria] Török E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(47):2843–8, 21 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Growth of colonies in agar and proliferative activity of peripheral blood in the newborn infant] Gabutti V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):462–4, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Erythroblastic proliferative kinetics in homozygous beta-thalassemic children in relation to transfusional treatment] Nicola P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:45–54, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic dyserythropoietic anemias] Vettore L, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(4):371–8, Apr 77 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of effective erythropoiesis rate by ferrokinetics in varios hematologic disorders (author's transl)] Saito H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(2):138–44, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of free hemoglobin solutions on erythropoiesis] Bielecki M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):885–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dyserythropietic anemia] Jan S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2073–5, 29 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic dyserythropoiesis in myelopathies] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):173–7, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antibody formation and B-cell migration from bone marrow to spleen in mice under conditions of stimulation and suppression of erythropoiesis] Kozlov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):303–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a hemolysate from polycythemic animals on proliferation on bone marrow cells] Neustrov GV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):337–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of factors involved in space flight on hematopoiesis] Shvets VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):238–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on the rate of restoration of blood composition after blood loss] Voltkevich VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1183–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of inhibition of erythropoiesis during post-transfusion polycythemia] Bedrov IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1343–8, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive reactions of the erythrocytes in the evaluation of physical work capacity in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Okuneva GN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):42–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathways of terminal erythrocyte differentiation in birds. An analysis of the intermediate forms] Kul'minskaia AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):590–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in several indices of bone marrow energy metabolism following stimulation of erythropoiesis] Dubynin VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):52–6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoiesis inhibitor under conditions of experimental post-transfusion polycythemia in rats] Gudim VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):47–51, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in erythropoiesis during experimental post-transfusion polycythemia] Moskaleva GP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):69–72, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of erythropoiesis in polycythemia induced by a mixture of normoblasts and reticulocytes] Novikov NM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):53–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between ages and the response of the hematopoietic system of animals to blood loss] Shmeleva NI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):57–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of hemopoietic stem cells during posthemorrhagic and posthypoxic periods] Aparovich GG. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(6):40–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of transplanted experimental leukemia NK/Ly following administration of antierythropoietic immune serum] Fedorov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):37–40, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic activity of the plasma in partial red cell aplasia] Shekhter SIu, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):7–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high polymer homologous DNA on restoration of erythropoiesis in hemopoietic tissues of irradiated animals] Luzanov VM. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):539–44, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of erythropoiesis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Sorokina LP. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):127–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell population mechanisms of inhibition of erythropoiesis in polycythemia] Gitel'zon II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):632–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemopoiesis and the erythropoietic activity of the blood following allotrapnsplantation of the kidney] Fedorov NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):47–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eruthropoietin—the hormone of erythropoiesis] Fedorov NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):50–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[State of erythrokinetics in newborn infants born to mothers with anemia] Azimdzhanova MM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):14–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of metalloenzymes transferring and ceruloplasmin as an index of erythropoistic disorders in patients with glomerulonephritis] Petrun' NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):69–73, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-mountain hypoxia and blood regeneration in animals with experimental hyporegenerative anemia] Almerekova AA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):23–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of barochamber hypoxia on erythropoiesis in response to blood loss in inflammation and overheating] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):10–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic activity of blood serum in chronic renal insufficiency] Miansarian IT, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):49–53, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cytodynamics of the erythropoiesis–erythrocatheresis interplay in megaloblastic anemias] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):11–6, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hormonal regulation of erythropoiesis (author's transl)] Minguell J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):925–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital dyserythropoiesis, type II (HEMPAS). Report of one case (author's transl)] Rios A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):542–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Erythropoietic restoring capacity of hematopoietic stem cells from liver of adult mice recovering from cyclophosphamide. Leonardo Scaro J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):353–7, 1975

A complement independent erythropoietic inhibitor acting on the progenitor cell in refractory anemia. Browman GP, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):572–8, Oct 76

Effect of cortisol in vitro on haemoglobin synthesis by mouse foetal liver. Gallien-Lartigue O, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):905–9, Nov–Dec 76

Role of ineffective erythropoiesis in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Samson D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):181–5, Apr 77

The effect of thiamphenicol on the production of immature red blood cells under anaemic conditions. Nijhof W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):29–40, May 77

Induction by ouabain of hemoglobin synthesis in cultured Friend erythroleukemic cells. Bernstein A, et al. **Cell** 9(3):375–81, Nov 76

Induction of erythroid differentiation in vitro by purines and purine analogues. Gusella JF, et al. **Cell** 8(2):263–9, Jun 76

Modulation of in vitro erythropoiesis: enhancement of erythroid colony growth by cyclic nucleotides. Brown JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(3):289–98, May 77

Depression of erythropoiesis, physical growth, and hair growth by chloramphenicol in a three-year-old child with cystic fibrosis. Kapp JP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):64–6, Jan 77

Prostaglandin E1, an inducer of erythroid differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Tabuse Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):41–5, Aug 77

The influence of steroids on erythropoiesis in mouse fetal liver cell cultures: relevance of cell cycle state. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(5):289–300, Sep 76

Factors affecting erythroid colony growth (CFU-E) from human marrow. Freedman MH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):250–3, 1977

Predominance of granulocytopoiesis in bone marrow grafts in the omenta of mice treated with erythropoietin. Meck RA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):69–73, Jan 77

Effect of androgens on maturation and metabolism of erythroid tissue. Molinari PF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(5):301–9, Sep 76

Inhibition and stimulation by 5-bromodeoxyuridine of erythropoiesis by chick blood island cells. Wainwright SD, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1473–4, 15 Nov 76

Effect of hypoxia, hypertransfusion and of erythropoietin on neonatal erythropoiesis. Porcellini A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(4):418–31, Dec 76

Modulation of in vitro erythropoiesis. The influence of beta-adrenergic agonists on erythroid colony formation. Brown JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):70–7, Jul 77

The influence of thyroid hormones on in vitro erythropoiesis. Mediation by a receptor with beta adrenergic properties. Popovic WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):907–13, Oct 77

Mechanism of the increased splenic erythropoiesis in mice treated with estradiol benzoate. Anagnostou A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):700–6, Nov 76

In vivo and in vitro effect of bacterial endotoxin on erythroid precursors (CFU-E and ERC) in the bone marrow of mice. Udupa KB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):278–84, Feb 77

Stimulation of erythropoiesis by beta adrenergic agonists. I. Characterization of activity in polycythemic mice. Fink GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):192–8, Jul 77

Transient inhibition of initiation of S-phase associated with dimethyl sulfoxide induction of murine erythroleukemia cells to erythroid differentiation. Terada M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):248–52, Jan 77

Effects of in vitro beta-adrenergic activation on rabbit bone marrow erythroid colony forming cells. Przala F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):334–8, Jul 77

Induction of erythroid colony forming cells (CFU-E) in murine spleen by endotoxin. Reissmann KR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):98–101, Oct 76

Action of fluorescein isothiocyanate on plasmatic erythropoietin and on the renal and splenic erythro-stimulant factors in the rabbit. Giovannini E, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):265–76, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

Erythropoiesis inhibiting factor(s) (EIF). The specificity and toxicity of urinary EIF studied in vivo and in vitro. Lindemann R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):293–9, Oct 76

Growth hormone: species-specific stimulation of erythropoiesis in vitro. Golde DW, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1112–3, 3 Jun 77

[Hematologic side effects of thiamphenicol] Angéla K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(51):3105–7, 19 DEC 76 **(Hun)**

[Effects of androgens on erythropoiesis. In vivo and in vitro actions of androgens on erythropoiesis (author's transl)] Ohno Y. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(2):149–57, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral blood changes in patients with urogenital diseases treated with Chlorocid and Biseptol] Polkowska-Kulesza E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1529–31, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythropoiesis and blood regeneration after the administration of erythropoietin-active plasma in posthemorrhagic anemia during readaptation] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):18–22, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Androgens and estrogens in the control of erythropoiesis in hypoxic rats] Faura J, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 6(1–4):37–44, Jan–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythropoiesis in the mouse following chronic administration of small doses of busulphan (author's transl)] Buys MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):163–7, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Erythropoiesis and plasma tocopherol levels in irradiated mice. Kobric R, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):959–60, 15 Jul 77

The effect of sublethal x-irradiation on erythropoiesis in the mouse. Brady LW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):471–9, Mar–Apr 76

The effects of whole-body irradiation on survival and erythropoiesis of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Just JJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):258–66, Feb 77

[Changes in the kinetics of erythronormoblast proliferation following long-term gamma-irradiation] Voronin VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):699–702, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROPOIETIN

125I-labelling = 125I-Labelling. Murphy MJ. **Biochem J** 159(2):287–92, Nov 76

Erythropoietin. Goldwasser E. **Blut** 33(3):135–40, Sep 76 (50 ref.)

Erythropoietin in renal and hepatic lymph of conscious ewes. Murphy MJ Jr, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):41–50, Jan 77

Erythropoietin [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8022):1137–8, 28 May 77

Erythropoietin. Gordon AS. **Vitam Horm** 31:105–74, 1973 (999 ref.)

[Significance of erythropoietin in the physiology, pathology, diagnosis and therapy of anemia] Essers U. **Med Welt** 28(16):765–6, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Possible endotoxin contamination of erythropoietin preparations] Fumarola D, et al. **Pathologica** 69(989–990):183–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Erythropoiesis and blood regeneration after the administration of erythropoietin-active plasma in posthemorrhagic anemia during readaptation] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):18–22, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Granulopoietic and erythropoietic activity in patients with anemias of iron deficiency and chronic disease. Mahmood T, et al. **Blood** 50(3):449–55, Sep 77

Erythropoietin level in patients with acute leukaemia. Pavlović-Kentera V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):455–62, 1976

The value of erythropoietin assay in the follow-up of Wilms' tumor patients. Murphy GP, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):154–6, 1976

[Use of an immunochemical test for determination of ESF in some anemic states] Fiorio P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1972–7, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Congenital erythropoietic coproporphyria in 2 brothers] Topi GC, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(4):229–38, 1976 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Erythropoiesis inhibitor under conditions of experimental post-transfusion polycythemia in rats] Gudim VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):47–51, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemolysate and serum from animals with polycythemia on the proliferative activity of rat bone marrow cells] Neustroev GV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):40–3, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Age-related variations in hepatic regeneration and erythropoietin production in the rat. Naughton BA, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(3):431–8, Jul 77

Effects of partial hepatectomy on extrarenal erythropoietin production in rats. Anagnostou A, et al. **Blood** 50(3):457–62, Sep 77

Effect of testosterone and oestradiol on erythropoietin production in vitro. Zucali JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):639–45, Apr 77

Reduced extrarenal erythropoietin production in rats treated with isoproterenol. Zangheri EO. **Exp Hematol** 5(3):211–4, May 77

The role of the submandibular glands in extrarenal erythropoietin production in mice. Zangheri EO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):237–40, 1977

Effect of thyroxine on the in vitro formation of erythropoietin in kidney medulla slices. Banerjee RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):145–9, Jun 76

Effect of parasympathetic denervation or duct ligation of rat submandibular glands on extrarenal erythropoietin production. Alvarez Ugarte CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):309–10, Aug 76

Effect of renin on extrarenal erythropoietin production. Anagnostou A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):707–15, Nov 76

Liver as the primary site of erythropoietin formation in the fetus. Zanjani ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):640–4, Mar 77

Erythropoietin synthesis in rats during total parenteral nutrition. Sanders R, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):649–53, Jun 77

Erythropoietin [letter] Greaves M. **Lancet** 2(8031):253, 30 Jul 77

Erythropoiesis in familial erythrocytosis. Greenberg BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1080–4, 12 May 77

Effects of bombesin on erythropoietin production in the anaesthetized dog. Melchiorri P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):193–7, Aug 76

Influence of ambient temperature on erythropoietin production in carbon monoxide-intoxicated mice [letter]. Guidi EE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):67–8, Mar 77

Polycythaemia and erythropoietin producing uterine fibromyoma. Naets JP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):75–8, Jul 77

Hepatic regeneration and erythropoietin production in the rat. Naughton BA, et al. **Science** 197(4287):301–2, 15 Apr 77

Renal cell carcinoma with erythrocytosis and elevated erythropoietic stimulatory activity. Burk JR, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):955–58, Aug 77

BLOOD

Pathophysiological changes in serum erythropoiesis stimulating activity. Napier JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):403–9, Mar 77

Species specificity of guinea pig erythropoietin. Nečas E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(4):303–11, 1976

Hormones in renal cancer. Sufrin G, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):433–8, Apr 77

The anemia of prematurity. Factors governing the erythropoietin response. Stockman JA 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):647–50, 24 Mar 77

Action of fluorescein isothiocyanate on plasmatic erythropoietin and on the renal and splenic erythro-stimulant factors in the rabbit. Giovannini E, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):265–76, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

Serum erythropoietin in myelomatosis. Hansen OP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):106–10, Jul 77

[Plasma erythropoietin and hematocrit under the influence of chronic hemodialysis treatment (author's transl)] Schulz E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(2):65–9, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietin in kidney diseases and several chronic diseases in children] Stopyrowa J. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(3):345–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma renin and erythropoietic activity following a decrease in extracellular volume] Nachev N, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):405–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic activity of human blood following exposure to hyperbaric hyperoxygenation] Voĭtkevich VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1299–1300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of biologically active substances in preparations from placental and abortion blood serum] Sirotenko AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):56–9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Erythropoetic activity of the plasma of irradiated animals] Gritsak AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):770–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Development of transplanted experimental leukemia NK/Ly following administration of antierythropoietic immune serum] Fedorov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):37–40, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatography of human urinary erythropoietin and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on insolubilized phytohaemagglutinin. Sieber F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):146–54, 24 Jan 77

Purification of human erythropoietin. Miyake T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5558–64, 10 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Extraction of biologically active erythropoietin from kidneys of carbon monoxide intoxicated mice. Leonardo S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):358–64, 1975

Hormone action on the cell nucleus: effect of erythropoietin and testosterone on bone marrow. Perretta M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):35–40, Dec 76

Immobilization and kinetic studies of an erythropoietin-generating factor. DuBose CM Jr, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(3):310–9, Jun 77

Changes in protein biosynthesis and enzyme activities during erythroid-cell differentiation. Arnstein HR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):965–8, 1976

Erythropoietin elevation in anemia of thermal injury. Sanders R, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):71–2, 1976

[Effect of products of erythrocyte destruction on the activity of the renal erythropoietic factor—erythrogenin] Novikov NM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):82–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Erythropoietin level and thrombocytopoiesis in mice. Krizsa F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(4):221–4, 1976

Erythroid differentiation and the cell cycle: some implications from murine foetal and erythroleukemic cells. Rifkind RA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):887–93, Nov–Dec 76

Relationships between thrombopoiesis and erythropoiesis: with studies of the effects of preparations of thrombopoietin and erythropoietin. Evatt BL, et al. **Blood** 48(4):547–58, Oct 76

Polycythemia vera: hormonal modulation of erythropoiesis in vitro. Golde DW, et al. **Blood** 49(3):399–405, Mar 77

Hematopoietic stem cells: effect of preirradiation, bleeding, and erythropoietin on thrombopoietic differentiation. Goodman R, et al. **Blood** 49(2):253–61, Feb 77

Kinetics of erythropoietin stimulated proliferation of erythroid progenitors in the spleen. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(4):375–85, Jul 77

On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. XV. Induced transcription restricted by cytosine arabinoside. Bedard DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):376–84, 15 Oct 76

The interaction of erythropoietin with fetal liver cells. I. Measurement of proliferation by tritiated thymidine incorporation. Fredrickson TN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):254–65, 1977

Predominance of granulocytopoiesis in bone marrow grafts in the omenta of mice treated with erythropoietin. Meck RA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):69–73, Jan 77

Ox-spleen erythropoietic factor: chromatographic investigations and dosages. de Franciscis P, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1414–6, 15 Nov 76

Hormone independent in vitro erythroid colony formation by mouse bone marrow cells. Nooter K, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:151–9, 1976

Molecular mechanisms in erythroid differentiation. Paul J. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:125–35, 1976

Effect of hypoxia, hypertransfusion and of erythropoietin on neonatal erythropoiesis. Porcellini A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(4):418–31, Dec 76

Erythropoietin sensitivity as a differentiation marker in the hemopoietic system: studies of three erythropoietic colony responses in culture. Gregory CJ. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):289–301, Oct 76

The effects of erythropoietin in vitro on spleen colony-forming cells. Van Zant G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):241–51, Feb 77

Erythroid colony formation by polycythemia vera bone marrow in vitro. Dependence on erythropoietin. Zanjani ED, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):841–8, May 77

Effect of erythropoietin preparations on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in rat fetal liver cell cultures. Graber SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):162–70, Jul 77

The effects of hemorrhage, hypoxia, and a preparation of erythropoietin on thrombopoiesis. Shreiner DP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):930–40, Dec 76

C-type virus particle formation in erythroblastic islands in spleens of C3Hf mice injected with erythropoietin. Feldman D. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3710–3, Oct 76

Induction of erythroid colony forming cells (CFU-E) in murine spleen by endotoxin. Reissmann KR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):98–101, Oct 76

Response of uraemic bone marrow cells to erythropoietin in vitro. Urabe A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):335–40, Nov 76

[Cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate—mediator of the action of the hormaone erythropoietin] Fedorov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):985–8, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the early responses of the blood system to immobilization, exposure to hypoxic hypoxia and administration of erythropoietin] Gorizontov PD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):44–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the hormones of the hypophyseal-adrenal system on the maturation of rat reticulocytes in vitro] Lipovskiĭ BS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):35–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms underlying the suppression of erythropoiesis by hyperoxia. Kaplan SM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):71–7, Jan–Feb 77

The role of erythropoietin in regulation of population size and cell cycling of early and late erythroid precursors in mouse bone marrow. Iscove NN. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(4):323–34, Jul 77

The effect of erythropoietin on ribonucleic acid synthesis in the rabbit bone marrow. Pavlov AD, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(2):185–92, 1976

[Erythropoietin] Goll KH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(20–22):299–302, 21 May 76 (117 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietin (author's transl)] Kuratowska Z. **Przegl Lek** 34(2):285–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Eruthropoietin—the hormone of erythropoiesis] Fedorov NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):50–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanism of erythropoietin effect on energy metabolism in the bone marrow] Zinov'ev IuV. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):14–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of erythropoiesis (author's transl)] Minguell J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):925–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

The influence of the autonomic nervous system in the control of erythropoietin secretion in the hypoxic rat. Beynon G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):347–60, Apr 77

[Increased secretion of erythropoietin in pheochromocytoma] Essers U, et al. **Med Welt** 28(18):877–81, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Polyglobulia with increased secretion of erythropoietin in pheochromocytoma] Essers U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1590–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypoxemia on the erythropoietic activity of organs during perfusion] Gitel'zon II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):23–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Endotoxin contamination of some erythropoietin preparations: an emerging question [letter] Fumarola D. **Blood** 50(3):548–50, Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of fractional or massive doses of exogenous ESF in uremic patients] Lamperi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1978–84, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

URINE

The erythropoietin response to the anemia of thermal injury. Andes WA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):584–92, Oct 76

[Excretion of erythropoietin by humans during the production of alkaline or acidic urine (author's transl)] Cissée H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(12):557–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative experiments on erythropoietin concentrations in ultrafiltered urine (Diaflo-process) and urine dialysis with higher osmolar substances (Carbowax((author's transl)] Schulz E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(11):537–42, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ERYTHROSE see under **TETROSES**

ERYTHRULOSE see under **TETROSES**

ESCAPE REACTION

Variable temporal gradients of retrograde amnesia: contingency on tasks and species. Banerjee U, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):447–53, Nov 76

The role of excape-motivated behavior in aversive conditioning in rats and gerbils. Riddell WI, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):485–94, Aug 76

[Conditioning of emotional behavior caused by hypothalamic stimulation (3): The learned behavior caused by hypothalamic stimulation in rabbits] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):745–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlated effect of corticosterone on hypothalamic serotonin and avoidance behaviour in rats [proceedings] Kovács GL, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):150–2, May 77

Effect of repeated administration of chlorpromazine and diazepam on isolation-induced timidity in mice [proceedings]. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):232–4, 1976

The lack of effect of synthetic scotophobin on darkness avoidance in mice [proceedings] Wójcik M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):163–5, May 77

Effects of mescaline on flinch and movement shock thresholds in rats. Leifer MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):457–61, Aug 76

Attenuation of morphine analgesia in rats by intra-amygdaloid injection of dopamine. Rodgers RJ. **Brain Res** 130(1):156–62, 8 Jul 77

Effect of brocresine on conditioned avoidance behavior in mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1186–7, 15 Sep 76

Effect of brocresine on conditioned avoidance behavior in mice. Gerald MC, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1186–7, 15 Sep 76

Alteration of escape from rewarding electrical brain stimulation by D-amphetamine. Steiner SS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(1):19–23, 1976

Effects of reserpine on retention of escape reversal in mice: absence of state-dependent learning. Kurtz P, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):393–406, Apr 77

Effects of morphine, methadone, nalorphine and naloxone on responding under schedules of electric shock titration. Smith JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):508–15, Mar 77

Enhancement of pseudoconditioning and retardation of escape by low doses of ethanol. di Giusto EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):175–7, Feb 77

An investigation of nalorphine and perphenazine as negative reinforcers in an escape paradigm. Kandel DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):61–71, Jan 77

A dose-response study of anorectic drug effects on food intake, self-stimulation, and stimulation-escape. Kornblith CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):215–8, Aug 76

Scopolamine: effects on fear or defense responses in the rat. Mollenauer S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):157–63, Aug 76

Elevation of aversive threshold in rats by intra-amygdaloid injection of morphine sulphate. Rodgers RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):385–90, Apr 77

Testosterone and fear behavior in male chicks. Archer J. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):561–4, Oct 76

Parachlorophenylalanine potentiates facilitatory effects of mescaline on shuttlebox escape/avoidance in rats. Stoff DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):287–92, 23 Jun 76

[Conditioning of emotional behavior caused by hypothalamic stimulation (4). Effects of drugs on conditioned avoidance and escape behavior] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):701–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pharmacologic substances on the avoidance reflex in a group experiment on rats] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):530–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral neural correlates of escape behavior in rhesus monkey to noxious heat applied to the face. pp. 155–60. Dubner R, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Effects of analgesic midbrain stimulation on reflex withdrawal and thermal escape in the rat. Soper WY. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):91–101, Jan 76

Neural organization of shadow reflex in a giant barnacle, Balanus nubilus. Ozawa S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):982–95, Jul 77

Temporal organization of crayfish escape behavior: delayed recruitment of peripheral inhibition. Wine JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):904–25, Jul 77

Habituation and conditioning of the defense reactions and their cardiovascular components in cats and dogs. Martin J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):37–47, 3 Sep 76

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of diet related perinatal folic acid restriction. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):129–34, Aug 76

Neuronal and behavioural responses in rats during noxious stimulation of the tail. Mitchell D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1127):169–94, 4 May 77

[The mechanism of releasing and bio-behavioral significance of the hypothalamo-hypophyso-adrenal gland reaction to the environment (alarm reaction)] Laborit H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):625–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aversive and appetitive effects induced by mesencephalic and hypothalamic stimulation (author's transl)] Schmitt P, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):521–30, 22 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ESCHERICHIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Endo-beta-galactosidase of Escherichia freundii. Purification and endoglycosidic action on keratan sulfates, oligosaccharides, and blood group active glycoprotein. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6218–25, 25 Oct 76

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Superinfection immunity in Rec- cells of Escherichia coli. Blinkowa A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):225–7, 1977

Antiphagocytic activity of the cell wall polysaccharide of Escherichia coli. Dri P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:267–75, 1976

Cardiorespiratory effects of Pseudomonas and E. coli endotoxins in the awake dog. Miller TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H682–9, Jun 77

Use of glutaraldehyde-fixed Escherichia coli cells as a convenient support for radioimmune assays. Whei-Yang Kao W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):209–19, Jul 77

Bacterial mutator genes and the control of spontaneous mutation. Cox EC. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:135–56, 1976 (108 ref.)

Significance of fecal coliform-positive Klebsiella. Bagley ST, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1141–8, May 77

Growth kinetics of Colpoda steinii on Escherichia coli. Drake JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):18–22, Jul 77

Effect of sediments on the survival of Escherichia coli in marine waters. Gerba CP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):114–20, Jul 76

Rapid detection of bacterial endotoxins in drinking water and renovated wastewater. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):347–51, Sep 76

Correction for the inherent error in optical density readings. Lawrence JV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):482–4, Feb 77

Molecular characterization of a heat-modifiable protein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Reithmeier RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):527–34, 30 Jan 77

Partial purification of the argECBH bipolar operon of Escherichia coli and of its control region by the use of EcoRI and HindIII restriction endonucleases. Charlier D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):590–1, 1976

Amplification of the Escherichia coli K 12 arginine bipolar operon: construction in vitro and cloning of a composite colE1-argECBH plasmid. Crabeel M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):593–4, 1976

Studies on the mitogenic principle of the lipoprotein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Bessler WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):239–46, 23 May 76

Dissociation of aminoacyl tRNA from the complex of EF-Tu--GTP--aminoacyl tRNA by extracts of Escherichia coli. Furano AV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):309–16, 23 May 76

Singlet oxygen quenchers and the photodynamic inactivation of E. coli ribosomes by methylene blue. Singh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):391–7, 23 May 76

Diacridines, bifunctional intercalators--V. Inhibition of processing of precursor rRNA and inhibition of methylation of Escherichia coli tRNA. Fico RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):275–8, 15 Feb 77

Febrile response and variations in the brain levels of biogenic amines and their metabolites in rabbits made tolerant to E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Gardey-Levassort C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1613–7, 1 Sep 77

Commentary: Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Rašková H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1103–8, 15 Jun 77 (93 ref.)

Interaction of DNA with DNA binding proteins. III. Infectivity of protein-complexed phage fd DNA in Escherichia coli spheroplasts. Uhlmann A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):639–45, 16 Feb 77

Interaction of DNA with DNA binding proteins. II. Displacement of Escherichia coli DNA unwinding protein and the condensed structure of DNA complexed with protein HD. Zentgraf H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):629–38, 16 Feb 77

The so20,w of unsheared DNA from whole cell lysates of Escherichia coli. Appleby DW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(1–2):271–83, Jul 76

Relationship between Escherichia coli endotoxin toxicity and the immunization status of normal adult guinea-pigs. McLean AJ. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(3):255–9, Jun 77

Anaphylactic reactions to endotoxin in guinea-pig tissues: relationship to endotoxin toxicity. McLean AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):369–73, Jul 77

The effect oa a new anti-inflammatory drug, flurbiprofen, on the respiratory, haemodynamic and metabolic responses to E. coli endotoxin shock in the cat. Parratt JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):547–51, Dec 76

Characterization of enterotoxigenic bovine Escherichia coli. Sivaswamy G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):247–51, Jul 76

Outer-membrane damage in sublethally heated Escherichia coli K-12. Hitchener BJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):311–8, Mar 77

A modified bioassay for heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin1. Stavric S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):331–6, Mar 77

Recombination between bacterial plasmids leading to the formation of plasmid multimers. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):707–16, Dec 76

A colony bank containing synthetic Col El hybrid plasmids representative of the entire E. coli genome. Clarke L, et al. **Cell** 9(1):91–9, Sep 76

Histone genes of the sea urchin (S. purpuratus) cloned in E coli: order, polarity, and strandedness of the five histone-coding and spacer regions. Cohn RH, et al. **Cell** 9(1):147–61, Sep 76

Interactions stabilizing DNA tertiary structure in the Escherichia coli chromosome investigated with ionizing radiation. Lydersen BK, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(3):199–215, 8 Jul 77

Iron-binding proteins and other factors in milk responsible for resistance to Escherichia coli. Bullen JJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:149–69, 1976

The use of formaldehyde in RNA-protein cross-linking studies with ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Möller K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):175–87, 1 Jun 77

Primary structure of protein L33 from the large subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):115–8, 15 Sep 76

Primary structure of protein S20 from the small ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):110–4, 15 Sep 76

Prediction of secondary structures in proteins from the Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunit. Wittmann-Liebold B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):301–7, 15 May 77

Physical properties of microbial suspensions. II. Properties of microbial suspensions and their supernatants during fermentation conditions. Rudiš M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):128–33, 1977

Deletion and amber mutants of fla loci in Escherichia coli K-12. Kondoh H, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):403–21, Nov 76

Some genetic consequences of changes in the level of recA gene function in Escherichia coli K-12. Lloyd RG, et al. **Genetics** 84(4):675–95, Dec 76

F' plasmids from HfrH and HfrC in recA- Escherichia coli. Ou JT, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):633–43, Aug 76

Relations between structure and function in E. coli membranes: high-angle x-ray diffraction. Freeze-fracture electron microscopy, and transport studies. Shechter E. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 3:82–122, 1977 (35 ref.)

Differential biological characteristics of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli enterotoxins. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):410–7, Mar 76

Enhanced susceptibility of mice to combinations of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and live or killed gram-negative bacteria. Bradley SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):325–9, Aug 77

Reduction of reactivity of Escherichia coli enterotoxins by intestinal mucosal components. Cole HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):374–81, Apr 77

Bacterial competition as a means of preventing neonatal diarrhea in pigs. Davidson JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1773–4, Jun 76

Humoral immune response to the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in naturally acquired diarrhea and antitoxin determination by passive immune hemolysis. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):781–8, Jun 77

Interactions of radio-detoxified Escherichia coli endotoxin preparations with the complement system. Füst G, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):26–31, Apr 77

Regulation of endotoxin-induced inhibition of macrophage migration by fresh serum. Heilman DH. **Infect Immun** 17(2):371–7, Aug 77

Factors influencing heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin activity. Mundell DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):383–8, Aug 76

Blastogenic transformation by lipopolysaccharide of blood leukocytes from immunized but not normal cattle. Schurig GG, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):463–5, Aug 77

Effect of alkali-treated lipopolysaccharide on the intracellular cations of human erythrocytes. Warren JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):389–94, Aug 77

Influence of rec and pol genes on the maintenance of a Proteus plasmid (P-lac) in Escherichia coli. Ambrosio RE. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):689–92, Aug 77

New mini-ColE1 as a molecular cloning vehicle. Avni H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):358–66, Jan 77

Genetic location of the gene (ush) specifying periplasmic uridine 5'-diphosphate glucose hydrolase (5'-nucleotidase) in Escherichia coli K-12. Beacham IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):487–9, Oct 76

Genetic inversion in the formation of an Hfr strain from a temperature-sensitive F' gal strain. Bergquist PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):282–90, Jan 77

Effect of transient lambda prophage induction on ultraviolet light resistance and recombination in Escherichia coli. Braun A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):208–13, Jul 77

Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R100.1: generation of small plasmids after integration. Chandler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):303–11, Apr 77

Further mapping of IS2 and IS3 in the lac-purE region of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome: structure of the F-prime ORF203. Deonier RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1129–40, Feb 77

Genetics of the relB locus in Escherichia coli. Diderichsen B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):30–3, Jul 77

TolF locus in Escherichia coli: chromosomal location and relationship to loci cmlB and tolD. Foulds J. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):604–8, Nov 76

New types of Escherichia coli recombination-deficient mutants. Freifelder D. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):681–2, Nov 76

Further characterization of the F fertility inhibition systems of 'unusual' Fin+ plasmids. Gasson MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):413–20, Aug 77

Number of mutations required to evolve a new lactase function in Escherichia coli. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):540–3, Jan 77

Mutations of temperature sensitivity in R plasmid pSC101. Hashimoto-Gotoh T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):405–12, Aug 77

Glycolytic and tricarboxylic acid cycle enzyme activities during intraperiplasmic growth of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus on Escherichia coli. Hespell RB. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):677–80, Nov 76

Isolation, mapping, and examination of effects of TnA insertions in ColE1 plasmids. Inselburg J. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):482–91, Jan 77

Isolation of specialized transducing bacteriophages carrying deletions of the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli K-12 tryptophan operon. Jones BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):283–9, Oct 76

Method for the isolation of Escherichia coli mutants with enhanced recombination between chromosomal duplications. Konrad EB. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):167–72, Apr 77

Transformation of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis with a hybrid plasmid molecule. Mahler I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):374–7, Jul 77

Physical characterization of a plasmid cointegrate containing an F'his gnd element and the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 cryptic plasmid. Manis JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1601–6, Mar 77

Further characterization of the recipient ability of Escherichia coli K-12 bacteriophage-resistant mutants. Manning PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):540–1, Apr 77

Characterization of lexB mutations in Escherichia coli K-12. Morand P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):572–82, Aug 77

Interaction of Pseudomonas and Enterobacteriaceae plasmids in Aeromonas salmonicida. Olsen RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):228–34, Oct 76

Isolation of pseudorevertants of lac oc mutants: selection system for superoperator mutations. Pfahl M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):257–63, Oct 76

Inhibition of TnA translocation by TnA. Robinson MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):407–14, Jan 77

Molecular cloning of an Escherichia coli plasmid determinant than encodes for the production of heat-stable enterotoxin. So M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):463–72, Oct 76

Incompatibility and surface exclusion properties of H1 and H2 plasmids. Taylor DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):174–8, Jul 77

Method for obtaining more-accurate covalently closed circular plasmid-to-chromosome ratios from bacterial lysates by dye-buoyant density centrifugation. Womble DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):148–53, Apr 77

Properties of the relaxation complex of supercoiled deoxyribonucleic acid and protein of R plasmid NR1 in Escherichia coli. Womble DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):145–52, Jul 77

Studies on bacterial chemotaxis. I. Separation of proteins from cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Kozuka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):87–54, Jul 77

Effects of heating in dodecyl sulfate solution on the conformation and electrophoretic mobility of isolated major outer membrane proteins from Escherichia coli K-12. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1411–22, Dec 76

Effects of detergents on the conformation of Escherichia coli tRNA as measured by circular dichroism. Okabe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):871–7, Apr 77

Amino acid sequence of the L-arabinose-binding protein from Escherichia coli B/r. Hogg RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5135–41, 25 Jul 77

The 2.8-A resolution structure of the L-arabinose-binding

protein from Escherichia coli. Polypeptide chain folding, domain similarity, and probable location of sugar-binding site. Quiocho FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5142–9, 25 Jul 77

Determination of the nucleotide sequence of part of the regulatory region for the galactose operon from Escherichia coli. Sklar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3538–47, 25 May 77

Influence of a deficiency of the second component of complement on the bactericidal activity of neutrophils in vitro. Repine JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):802–9, May 77

Transfer of colicinogenic and antibiotic resistance factors of Shigella sonnei. Abdel-Hamid T, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(6):313–20, 1976

The effect of a drug-resistance factor on recombination and repair of DNA in Escherichia coli K12. Oliver P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):93–8, Jul 77

A novel pleiotropic mutation in Escherichia coli K12 which affects transduction, transformation and rates of mutation. Stacey KA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):569–78, Feb 77

Protection of mice against encephalomyocarditis virus infection by chemically modified transfer RNAs. Stebbing N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):351–5, Aug 77

Identification and study of species specificity of antiphage lipopolysaccharides found in the preparations of bacterial DNA. Zerov YP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):284–91, 1976

Effect of enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae, Escherichia coli, and Shigella dysenteriae type 1 on fluid and electrolyte transport in the colon. Donowitz M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):135–43, Aug 76

Differential susceptibility of Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis to mouse urine and to urea. Hadas H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):100–3, Jul 77

An improved in vitro pyrogen test: to detect picograms of endotoxin contamination in intravenous fluids using limulus amoebocyte lysate. Nandan R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):910–8, Apr 77

Tissue factor generation by human mononuclear cells: effects of endotoxin and dissociation of tissue factor generation from mitogenic response. Rickles FR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):792–803, Apr 77

Studies on the effects of C. coli endotoxin on canalicular bile formation in the isolated perfused rat liver. Utili R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):471–82, Mar 77

Identification of neighbouring proteins in Escherichia coli 30 S ribosome subunits. Expert-Bezançon A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(4):603–29, 5 Jun 77

Interaction of lac repressor with inducer, kinetic and equilibrium measurements. Friedman BE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(1):27–39, 25 Mar 77

Transcription termination at the end of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Guarente LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(3):423–36, 25 May 77

Simian virus 40 carrying an Escherichia coli suppressor gene. Hamer DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):155–82, 15 May 77

Sedimentation properties of the bacterial chromosome as an isolated nucleoid and as an unfolded DNA fiber. Chromosomal DNA folding measured by rotor speed effects. Hecht RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(3):257–77, 15 Apr 77

Physical properties of ribosomal protein S1 and its interaction with the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Laughrea M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(3):399–421, 25 May 77

Influence of the A15 mutation on the conformational energy balance in Escherichia coli tRNA Tyr. Leon V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):253–65, 15 Jun 77

Mapping of a cluster of genes for components of the transcriptional and translational machineries of Escherichia coli. Lindahl S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(1):23–47, 5 Jan 77

Knotted single-stranded DNA rings: a novel topological isomer of circular single-stranded DNA formed by treatment with Escherichia coli omega protein. Liu LF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):439–52, 15 Sep 76

Triangulation of proteins in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of Exherichia coli. Moore PB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):199–227, 15 May 77

Conformation and molecular organization in fibers of the capsular polysaccharide from Escherichia coli M41 mutant. Moorhouse R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(3):373–91, 25 Jan 77

A mutant of Escherichia coli incapable of supporting vegetative replication of F-like plasmids. Wada C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):25–41, Nov 76

Changes in neonatally induced cerebral lesions with advancing age. Gilles FH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):666–79, Jul 77

Increase of survival of X-irradiated mice by postirradiation injections of a splenic extract prepared from vaccine or endotoxin-treated syngenic animals. Tsuneoka K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(2):102–8, May 77

Endotoxin influence on lipolysis in isolated human and primate adipocytes. Hikawyj-Yevich I, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):106–13, Aug 77

The role of adrenergic receptors and Ca2+ in the action of endotoxin on human fat cells. Hikawyj-Yevich I, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):233–8, Oct 77

On the localization of the origin of DNA replication in E. coli. Litwin S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):747–60, 21 Feb 77

Streptomycin-resistant Escherichia coli mutant temperature sensitive for the production of Qbeta-infective particles. Engelberg-Kulka H, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):1–6, Jan 77

Bacterial rep- mutations that block development of small DNA bacteriophages late in infection. Tessman ES, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):400–12, Nov 76

Bone marrow reactions to E. coli endotoxin or Pseudomonas original endotoxin protein in germ-free mice. Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):297–303, Oct 76

Statistical analyses of relative potencies of endotoxins estimated by the three reactions in the bone marrow reactions. Yoshida M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):48–51, Feb 77

Plasmid mediating mucosal adherence in human enteropathogenic Escherichia coli [letter] Williams PH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1151, 28 May 77

Glucose kinetics in dogs following a lethal dose of endotoxin. Wolfe RR, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):847–50, Aug 77

Outbreaks of acute enteritis due to heat-stable enterotoxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli. Kudoh Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(3):175–8, 1977

Efficient suppression of the requirement for N function of bacteriophage lambda by a Rho-defective E.coli suA mutant. Belfort M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):171–3, 18 Oct 76

Suppression of polarity of insertion mutations within the gal operon of E. coli. Besemer J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):295–304, 16 Mar 77

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria XVI: single-stranded regions in recipient deoxyribonucleic acid during conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12. Bialkowska-Hobrzańska H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):319–26, 16 Mar 77

Prophage induction and cell division in E. coli. V. Dominance and complementation analysis in partial diploids with pleiotropic mutations (tif, recA, zab and lexB) at the recA locus. Castellazzi M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):297–310, 24 Jun 77

Involvement of IS1 in the dissociation of the r-determinant and RTF components of the plasmid R100.1. Chandler M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):289–95, 24 Jun 77

Specificity of polarity suppression in E. coli: correction of defects in gene N, but not in gene Q, of phage lambda. Dambly C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):175–82, 18 Oct 76

The transposon Tn1 as a probe for studying ColE1 structure and function. Dougan G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):151–60, 7 Mar 77

Specialized transduction of the biotin region of Escherichia coli by phage T1. Drexler H. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):59–63, 28 Mar 77

A new bacterial gene (groPC) which affects lambda DNA replication. Georgopoulos CP. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):35–9, 28 Feb 77

Overproduction of phage lambda repressor under control of the lac promotor of Escherichia coli. Gronenborn B. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):243–50, 17 Nov 76

Properties of plasmids constructed by the in vitro insertion of DNA from Rhizobium leguminosarum or Proteus mirabilis into RP4. Jacob AE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):315–23, 23 Sep 76

Genetic mapping of chromosomal mutations affecting the replication of the F-factor of Escherichia coli. Jamieson AF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):221–3, 18 Oct 76

Formation of recombinant DNA of bacteriophage lambda by recA function of Escherichia coli without duplication, transcription, translation, and maturation. Kobayashi I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):237–45, 24 Jun 77

A suitable method for construction and cloning hybrid plasmids containing EcoRI-fragments of E. coli genome. Kozlov JI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):211–9, 18 Jan 77

Characterization of small ampicillin resistance plasmids (Rsc) originating from the mutant antibiotic resistance factor R1drd-19B2. Luibrand G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):43–51, 28 Mar 77

Escherichia coli plasmid pBR313 insertion into plant protoplasts and into their nuclei. Lurquin PF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):113–21, 20 Jul 77

Transcription of Escherichia coli ribosomal DNA in Proteus mirabilis. Morgan EA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):179–88, 19 Aug 76

Expression and stability of Escherichia coli F-prime factors in Proteus mirabilis. Morgan EA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):41–7, 28 Feb 77

Cloning bacterial genes with plasmid gammadv. Mukai T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):269–74, 2 Aug 76

Gal mRNA initiated within IS2. Rak B. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):135–43, 8 Dec 76

In vitro transcription of the ribosomal RNA genes of E. coli DNA. Sümegi J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):305–12, 16 Mar 77

A new host gene (groPC) necessary for lambda DNA replication. Sunshine M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):27–34, 28 Feb 77

Genetic studies of the ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. IX. Mapping of the ribosomal proteins, S2 and S20, by intergeneric mating experiments between Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli K12. Takata R. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):233–8, 2 Aug 76

Genetic studies of the ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. X. Mapping of the ribosomal proteins, L21 and S15, by intergeneric mating experiments between Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli K12. Takata R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):159–65, 8 Dec 76

Host genes involved in the replication of single-stranded DNA phage phiK. Taketo A. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):25–9, 18 Oct 76

Heptose-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12 deficient in up to three major outer membrane proteins. van Alphen W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):263–9, 23 Sep 76

Linkage of 5S RNA and 16S+23S RNA genes on the E. coli chromosome. Vola C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):337–41, 24 Jun 77

Complementation of transfer deficient ColE1 mutants. Warren G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):197–201, 7 Mar 77

Trans-dominance of dnaA mutants in Escherichia coli. Zahn G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):45–9, 20 May 77

Localization of E. coli K-12 in livers of mice used for an intrasanguineous host-mediated assay. Hauser R, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(1):45–8, 1 Feb 77

The relation between repair of DNA and radiation and chemical mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L. **Mutat Res** 41(2-3):241–8, Dec 76

Differences between enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains isolated from neonatal E. coli diarrhoea (N.C.D.) and post weaning diarrhoea (P.W.D.) in pigs. Larsen JL. **Nord Vet Med** 28(9):417–29, Sep 76

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of tRNA-Met-f from Thermus thermophilus. Kyogoku Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):585–93, Mar 77

Unfolding of E. coli ribosomes: evidence for pre-existing breaks in the large subunit. Scafati AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2171–82, Sep 76

Synthesis of oligonucleotides with sequences identical with or analogous to the 3'-end of 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli: preparation of A-C-C-U-C-C via the modified phosphotriester method. van Boom JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1047–63, Apr 77

Synergistic lethal action of ultraviolet violet radiations and mild heat in Escherichia coli. Tyrrell RM. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(4):345–51, Oct 76

Functional and morphological effects of endotoxin on the reticuloendothelial system. A contribution to the etiopathogenesis of shock. Sedláček J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(2):125–63, 1976

The effect of eight antibacterial agents on the phagocytosis of 32P-labelled Escherichia coli by rat polymorphonuclear cells. Melby K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):9–12, 1977

The effect of E. coli and E. coli endotoxin on peristalsis in canine ureter. Struthers NW. **Urol Res** 4(3):107–9, 10 Nov 76

Role of urothelial surface mucoprotein in intrinsic bladder defense. Shrom SH, et al. **Urology** 9(5):526–33, May 77

Restriction of bacteriophage P2 by the Escherichia coli RI plasmid, and in vitro cleavage of its DNA by the EcoRI endonuclease. Chatteroraj DK, et al. **Virology** 81(2):460–70, Sep 77

Isolation and characterization of specialized transducing bacteriophages for the recA gene of Escherichia coli. McEntee K, et al. **Virology** 77(1):306–18, Mar 77

Transfection with Mu-DNA. van de Putte P, et al. **Virology** 81(1):152–9, Aug 77

Growth of bacteriophage P1 in recombination-deficient hosts of Escherichia coli. Zabrovitz S, et al. **Virology** 80(2):233–48, 15 Jul 77

[Study of gastric secretion in white rats with a chronic gastric fistula on endotoxin exposure] Nikolov N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):76–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Selective deficiencies of phagocytosis and opsonization towards Staphylococcus aureus. 1. Preliminary study in normal humans and patients with debilitating diseases] Agbaba O, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(4):185–91, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change of pathogeus and pathogen persistence in chronic urinary tract infections in childhood. E. coli-O-serotypes in follow-up] Sietzen W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(45):1445–8, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the reduction of pyrogenic activity in sterile solutions resulting from storage (author's transl)] Walter W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):288–301, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Escherichia coli enterotoxons] Ohashi M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(3):455–68, May 77 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA replication in E. coli (author's transl)] Takeda Y, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(11):905–26, 1 Nov 76 (259 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico-chemical changes following cooling of bacterial suspensions. II. Analysis of the electric conductivity of cells] Gavrilov VP. **Biofizika** 21(5):845–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some peculiarities of phage DDVI-specific methylases] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):828–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Independent integration of genes controlling the invasive properties and streptomycin resistance of enteropathogenic escherichiae 0124] Aleksin LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1144–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of rec+ revertants isolated from E. coli K-12 cultures mutant with regard to gene rec A] Naumova OB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1487–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Test-strains of E. coli for detection of chemical mutagens] Pekhov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):104–6, Jul

77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of the thermolabile E. coli enterotoxin and the study of its biological properties] Volunskii MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1237–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of recombinant plasmids using mitomycin C] Andrianov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1237–40, 1976 (Rus)
[Complex formation between L7 and L10 ribosomal proteins in solution] Gudkov AT. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):979–80, 1976 (Rus)
[Cellular host proteins of Escherichia coli CK in bacteriophage Sd virion] Kalinin VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1225–7, 1976 (Rus)
[Isolation and amplification of Escherichia coli chromosomal genes on hybrid plasmids] Kozlov IuI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):961–4, 1976 (Rus)
[Physiological and biochemical properties of E. coli B/r rifampicin-resistant mutants with pleitropic effects] Oganesian MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(2):487–90, 11 Mar 77 (Rus)
[Structural changes induced by N-nitrosomethylurea in bacterial cell DNA] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1186–8, 1977 (Rus)
[Mutator effect of suppressed amber-alleles of early genes of bacteriophage T4] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):71–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of recombinant yield by filtrates of strains of Escherichia coli bearing transfer deficient F'-factors] Bakanchikova TI, et al. **Genetika** 12(5):144–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutation of bacteriophage T4 restoring phage supressor psu1+ activity in bacterial strain Escherichia coli BN] Buianovskaia EA, et al. **Genetika** 13(2):286–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of 3 genes in the F-plasmid of Escherichia coli K-12] Chernin LS, et al. **Genetika** 13(2):272–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reversion of RNA-polymerase mutations affecting F'-factor stability] Mindlin SZ, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):101–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of amino acid substitutions in the polypeptide chain of DNA-polymerase on manifestation of the mutator effect] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika** 13(4):681–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of merodiploid strains with F-factor including the pts-region of the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome] Umiarov AM, et al. **Genetika** 13(2):300–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of bacteriophages in complex treatment of proctological patients] Fedorov VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):127–32, Apr 76 (Rus)
[Nutrient medium for obtaining alpha hemolysin from Escherichia coli] Palkina NA, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):106–8, 1977 (Rus)
[Pathogenetic mechanism in carrier state of intestinal bacillus and coli infection] Speranskii NP. **Pediatriia** (3):7–10, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of intestopane and colibacterin on the intestinal microbial flora in chronic enterocolitis] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):70–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance to phage MS2 induced in E. coli by infection with that phage] Pererva TP. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):3–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of Ent plasmids with the bacterial chromosome in E. coli] Deviatova AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):48–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transmissive plasmid determining hemolysin production and synthesis of thermolabile K-antigen] Ratiner IuA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):72–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ent mutant plasmids transmitting the capacity for enterotoxin synthesis in E. coli with high frequency] Tabachnik AL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):53–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of several physico-chemical surface properties of bacteria in the machanism of the initial phases of phagocytosis] Gromova VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):95–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disinfectant properties of pulsed electrical discharges following exposure of a 2-component bacterial mixture] Zhuk EG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):150–1, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Penetration of MS 2 phage RNA into Escherichia coli spheroplasts] Rymar' SE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):552–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Mechanism of conjugation and recombination in bacteria. XVII. Further evidence for single-stranded regions in recipient DNA during conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12. Bialkowska-Hobrzańska H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):3–8, 1977
Identification of homologues of a functionally important 50 S ribosomal protein in different bacterial species. Fahnestock SR. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):555–61, 30 Apr 77
Determination of the complete amino acid sequence of protein S16 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):668–9, 1976
Conformational changes in Escherichia coli ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Seals AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):753–60, 20 SEP 76
Purification of protein A, an outer membrane component missing in Escherichia coli K-12 ompA mutants. Chai TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):210–5, 22 Jul 77
Optical properties of an outer membrane lipoprotein from Escherichia coli. Lee N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):650–6, 17 Mar 77
Cross-linking of the proteins in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Reithmeier RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):245–56, 18 Apr 77
Peculiarites of the secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. VII. Release of DNA – protein complex from Sd phage. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):132–43, 15 Jul 77
Architecture of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. I. Action of phospholipases A2 and C on wild type strains and outer membrane mutants. van Alphen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):257–68, 18 Apr 77
Lipids of antibiotic-resistant and -susceptible members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Suling WJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1045–51, Aug 77
Sequence arrangement of tRNA genes on a fragment of Drosophila melanogaster DNA cloned in E. coli. Yen PH, et al. **Cell** 11(4):763–77, Aug 77
Molecular aspects of DNA replication in Escherichia coli systems. Geider K. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 74:55–112, 1976 (169 ref.)
RNA sequences in ribonucleoprotein fragments of the complex formed from ribosomal 23-S RNA and ribosomal protein L24 of Escherichia coli. Branlant C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):155–70, 15 Mar 77
Determination of the complete amino-acid sequence of protein S6 from the wild-type and a mutant of Escherichia coli. Hitz H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):497–512, 16 May 77
A trypsin-resistant fragment from complexes of ribosomal protein S4 with 16-S RNA of Escherichia coli and from the uncomplexed protein. Newberry V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):51–61, 1 Jun 77
Molecular model for 5-S RNA. A small-angle x-ray scattering study of native, denatured and aggregated 5-S RNA from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Osterberg R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):481–7, 15 Sep 76
Geometry of the protein S4 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Paradies HH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):23–9, 1 AUG 76
The cell-wall lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli K-12. Structure and acceptor site for O-antigen and other substituents. Prehm P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):171–7, 1 Nov 76
Characterisation of RNA fragments obtained by mild nuclease digestion of 30-S ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Rinke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):189–96, 1 Jun 77
Heterologous mischarging as a means of tRNA fractionation. II. Isolation of E. coli tRNA1Val and tRNA1Ala. León G, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1029–30, 15 Aug 77
The 3'-terminus of 16 S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Isolation and purification of the terminal 49-nucleotide fragment at a milligram scale. Baan RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):351–5, 1 Dec 76
The DNA of Escherichia coli can be displayed in a single band in polyacrylamide gels. Caras MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):283–6, 1 Mar 77
The primary structure of the 5 S RNA binding protein L5 of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):240–5, 15 Oct 76
A new method for the isolation of a 5 S RNA complex with proteins L5, L18 and L25 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chen-Schmeisser U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):287–91, 1 Mar 77
Primary stucture of protein S12 from the small Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit. Funatsu G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):12–7, 15 Jan 77
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of redox-induced conformational changes in thioredoxin from Escherichia coli. Holmgren A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):261–5, 1 Dec 76
The number of rRNA genes in Escherichia coli. Kiss A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):77–9, 1 Jul 77
Solubilization of Escherichia coli membrane proteins by aprotic solvents. Kohl B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):408–12, 15 Aug 77
Tyrosine fluorescence of S8 and S15 Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins. Lux B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):66–70, 1 Aug 77
Small-angle x-ray scattering study of the protein complex of L7/L12 and L10 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Osterberg R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):22–4, 15 Jan 77
Small-angle x-ray scattering study of the 16S RNA binding protein S4 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Osterberg R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):25–8, 15 Jan 77
Separation of two forms of IF-3 in Escherichia coli by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Suryanarayana T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):264–8, 15 Jul 77
The primary structure of ribosomal protein S7 from Escherichia coli strains K and B. Sequence of the C-terminal region of S7K and S7B. Tritsch D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):89–93, 1 May 77
The primary structure of protein S16 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):18–21, 15 Jan 77
Isolation of a spermatozoal immobilization factor from Escherichia coli filtrates. Paulson JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):182–5, Feb 77
Primary structure of protein L10 from the large subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Heiland I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1751–70, Dec 76
Primary structure of protein S13 from the small subunit of escherichia coli ribosomes. Lindemann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):843–63, Jul 77
Partial purification and characterization of a heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Schenkein I, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1710–20, Jun 76
A correlation between the genome compositions of bacteriophages and their hosts. Gibbs A, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):351–5, 1976
Identification of lipopolysaccharides and phospholipids of Escherichia coli in polyacrylamide gels. Bailey SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):347–55, Jul 77
Characterization of methylated neutral amino acids from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chang FN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):105–10, Jul 77
Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. V. Evidence that protein 1 and bacteriophage-directed protein 2 are different polypeptides. Diedrich DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):598–607, Aug 77
Characterization of SmSu plasmids by restriction endonuclease cleavage and compatibility testing. Grinter NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):394–400, Oct 76
Heteroduplex analysis of tra delta f' plasmids and the mechanism of their formation. Guyer MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):970–80, Sep 77
Escherichia coli membrane proteins with an affinity for deoxyribonucleic acid. Kohiyama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):658–67, Feb 77
Escherichia coli mutant lacking 4-thiouridine in its transfer ribonucleic acid. Ramabhadran TV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):671–2, Nov 76
Strain specificity of outer membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Ichihara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1525–30, May 77
Isolation of glutamic acid methyl ester from an Escherichia coli membrane protein involved in chemotaxis. Kleene SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3214–8, 25 May 77
Influence of modified nucleosides in E. coli transfer ribonucleic acids on chromatographic mobilities of transfer RNA. Bloch JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):93–109, 11 Jul 77
Comparison of the flagellins from different flagellar morphotypes of Escherichia coli. Lawn AM. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):112–30, Jul 77
The nature of the proteins in 'chloramphenicol particles' from Escherichia coli A19 (Hfr rel met rns). Sykes J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):1–16, Jan 77
Identification and study of species specificity of antiphage lipopolysaccharides found in the preparations of bacterial DNA. Zerov UP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):284–91, 1976
Relative enterotoxigenicity of coliform bacteria. Klipstein FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):205–15, Aug 77
Sialic acid-containing polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis and Escherichia coli strain Bos-12: structure and immunology. Liu TY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S71–7, Aug 77
Studies on the primary structure of Escherichia coli 23 SRNA. Nucleotide sequence of the ribonuclease T1 digestion products containing more than one uridine residue. Branlant C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(3):215–56, 15 Apr 77
Occurrence of methylated amino acids as N-termini of proteins from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Chen R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):173–81, Apr 77
Bacteriophage proteins associated with the bacterial membrane after bacteriophage T7 infection. Ennis HL, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):561–7, May 77
Intracellular organization of bacteriophage T7 DNA: analysis of parenteral bacteriophage T7 DNA-membrane and DNA-protein complexes. Hiebsch R, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):540–7, May 77
Host factor for coliphage Q beta RNA replication: presence in procaryotes and association with the 30S ribosomal subunit in Escherichia coli. DuBow MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):39–43, 20 May 77
The effect of the ribosomal protein S1 from Escherichia coli on the synthesis in vitro of bacterial-, DNA phage- and RNA phage proteins. van Dieijen G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):75–80, 20 May 77
Distribution of inverted IS-length sequences in the E. coli K12 genome. Deonier RC, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):191–3, 11 Nov 76
Extensions of the known sequences at the 3' and 5' ends of 23S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli, possible base pairing between these 23S RNA regions and 16S ribosomal RNA. Branlant C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1671–87, Jul 76
On the sedimentation behavior and molecular weight of 16S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Hill WE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):473–6, Feb 77
Isolation of ribosomal protein-RNA complexes by

nitrocellulose membrane filtration: equilibrium binding studies. Spicer E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):491–9, Feb 77

Ultrastructure of lipopolysaccharides of Yersinia enterocolitica, Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Acker G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):439–52, Aug 76

[Isolation of high molecular DNA of plasmids FBI and FBI drd from serologically typed strains of E. coli (AP1 and AP2)] Kaliuzhnaia AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1492–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unfolding of ribosomal small subunits with covalently cross-linked proteins] Rezapkin GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1258–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Transforming activity of Escherichia coli DNA fragments obtained following endonucleolytic splitting by EcoRI restrictase] Kalinina NA, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):100–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholera vibrio and Escherichia coli enterotoxins on human thrombocyte aggregation induced by adenosine diphosphate] Girshovich ES, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):59–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The role in sporadic enteritis of facultatively enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serogroups. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):359–69, 1976

Differentiation of pathogenic, gram-negative, bacterial genera in the presence of beta-2-thienylalanine. Brown KJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1673–9, Dec 76

Heat-labile enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli serogroup O149 isolated from diarrheic calves. Ellis RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):1002–3, Mar 77

Toward organism identification through analysis of bacterial colonies. Graham MD. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):702–6, Jul 77

Escherichia coli serotypes in the faeces of healthy adults over a period of several months. Shooter RA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):95–8, Feb 77

Biochemical typing of urinary Escherichia coli strains by means of the API 20 E enterobacteriaceae system. Davies BI. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):293–8, Aug 77

On the accuracy of identification of K1 E. coli [letter] Bortolussi RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):517, Sep 77

Special O:K:H serotypes among enterotoxigenic E. coli strains from diarrhea in adults and children. Occurrence of the CF (colonization factor) antigen and of hemagglutinating abilities. Orskov I, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(2):99–110, 18 Jul 77

A NEW Escherichia coli O-group, O159, associated with outbreaks of enteritis in infants. Gross RJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):195–8, 1976

[Lysotyping of E. coli strains in infections of the urinary tract (author's transl)] Cejková J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(2):104–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lytic activity of anti-plaque bacteriophages in the face of various strains of Escherichia coli] Karimi Y, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):480–1, 1976 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

The stringent control mechanism. Binding of uncharged tRNA and stringent factor to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Richter D. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):85–91, Dec 76

Control of cell division in Escherichia coli: effect of amino acid starvation. Ron E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):569–73, Feb 77

Localization of aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase II on a cellular surface of R factor resistant Escherichia coli. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1129–30, Oct 76

[Rate of ribosome movement along messenger RNA in E. coli under normal and inhibited translation] Arbuzov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):768–80, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and physiological peculiarities of spherical (11r) mutants of Escherichia coli K12] Androsov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):49–55, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic mutant of Escherichia coli K12 having disorders in morphology, division and cell wall biosynthesis] Androsov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):53–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the combined action of drugs on the lambda prophage induction in Escherichia coli K12 cells. Gajcy H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):19–26, 1977

Transfer of R1drd19 plasmid from Escherichia coli J53 to Rhizobium trifolii by conjugation. Kowalczuk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):9–18, 1977

Inhibition of amino acid transport in Escherichia coli by some beta-lactam antibiotics. Anderson SV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):968–73, Jun 77

Nalidixic acid-induced protein alterations in Escherichia coli. Chao L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):167–70, Jan 77

Susceptibility to kasugamycin of Escherichia coli carrying conjugative and nonconjugative R plasmids. Danbara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):131–4, Aug 77

Effect of osmolality on the response of Escherichia coli to mecillinam. Greenwood D. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):824–6, Nov 76

Comparison of tetracycline action on Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli by microbial kinetics. Heman-Ackah SM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):223–8, Aug 76

Energy coupling factor as target of colicin K: characterization of a colicin K-insensitive ecf mutant of Escherichia coli. Hong JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):881–7, May 77

Bactericidal activity of the combinations of gentamicin with clindamycin or chloramphenicol against species of Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis. Klastersky J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):135–8, Aug 77

Comparison of the effects of mecillinam and 6-aminopenicillanic acid on Proteus mirabilis, Escherichia coli, and Staphylococcus aureus. Lorian V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):541–52, Mar 77

Correlation of resistance to proflavine and penicillin in Escherichia coli. McKellar RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):765–7, Oct 76

Kinetics of the actions of tetracyclines on Escherichia coli as studied by microcalorimetry. Mardh P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):604–9, Oct 76

Changing patterns of plasmid-mediated drug resistance during tetracycline therapy. Moller JK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):388–91, Mar 77

Mercury resistance and R plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from clinical lesions in Japan. Nakahara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):999–1003, Jun 77

Growth inhibition of Escherichia coli W by D-norvalyl-D-alanine: an analogue of D-alanine in position 4 of the peptide subunit of peptidoglycan. Neuhaus FC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):638–44, Apr 77

R-plasmid transfer in vivo in the absence of antibiotic selection pressure. Petrocheilou V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):753–61, Oct 76

Spread of a single plasmid clone to an untreated individual from a person receiving prolonged tetracycline therapy. Petrocheilou V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):219–25, Aug 77

Nalidixic acid inhibition of post-ultraviolet recovery in Escherichia coli K-12: requirement for recBC function. Purdy MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):182–4, Jul 76

Comparison of the actions of 5-fluorouracil and ftorafur in Escherichia coli. Saunders PP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):451–4, Mar 77

L-Glyceraldehude 3-phosphate, a bactericidal agent. Tang CT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):147–53, Jan 77

Beta-lactamase-directed barrier for penicillins of Escherichia coli carrying R plasmids. Yamamoto T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):936–40, Jun 77

Cyclic adenylic acid-dependent and -independent production of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in Escherichia coli carrying R plasmids. Yokota T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):952–5, Jun 77

Chilling cells enhances the bactericidal action of fatty acids on Escherichia coli. Fay JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):153–7, Feb 76

Changes in lipid composition of Escherichia coli resulting from growth with organic solvents and with food additives. Ingram LO. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1233–6, May 77

Methyl bromide as a microbicidal fumigant for tree nuts. Schade JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1184–91, May 77

Factors affecting catalase level and sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide in Escherichia coli. Yoshpe-Purer Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):465–9, Oct 76

Effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on the expression of nitrogen fixation in bacteria. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):141–53, Apr 77

The effect of phenethyl alcohol on in vitro DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kaneko M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):28–36, 5 Jul 77

Comparative mutagenicity test of dyes on E. coli WP2 and S. typhimurium as indicator organisms. Tamaro M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):191–4, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Selection of multiresistant coliforms by long-term treatment of hypercholesterolaemia with neomycin. Valtonen MV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):683–4, 12 Mar 77

Incidence of drug resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from scouring calves. Kariuki DP. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):115–8, Jun 74

Preferential inhibition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine synthesis in E. coli by alcohols. Ingram LO. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):779–89, Jun 77

Mutagenicity of cyclic nitrosamines in Escherichia coli following activation with rat liver microsomes. Elespuru RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4099–101, Nov 76

Fosfomycin and plasmidic resistance. Baquero F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):133–40, Jan 77

Combined action of fosfomycin with beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Borowski J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):82–5, Jan 77

Response profiles: A method of evaluating the activity of beta-lactam antibiotics against Enterobacteria. Greenwood D. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):11–8, 1977

Two new bioassay techniques for nitrofurans: Bacteroides fragilis and rec-Escherichia coli as indicator strains. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):236–42, 1977

R plasmids coding for gentamicin, tobramycin, and carbenicillin resistance in Serratia, Klebsiella and Escherichia coli strains from a single clinical source. Knothe H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):37–43, 1977

R plasmids coding for gentamicin, tobramycin, and carbenicillin resistance in Serratia, Klebsiella and Escherichia coli strains from a single clinical source. Knothe H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):37–43, 1977

Antibiotic resistance and resistance factors in Escherichia coli isolated from scouring calves. Kariuki DP. **East Afr Med J** 54(3):155–8, Mar 77

Prevention of sulfhydryl autoxidation by a polypeptide from red kidney beans, described to be a stimulator of RNA synthesis. Fedorcsák I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):331–9, Sep 77

Antibacterial effects of some sugar hydrazones. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):237–8, 1977

Interest of diethylamino, 1, naphtalene sulfonyle, 5, chloride (dansyl)-complexed polymyxin for the study of membrane-associated proteins of bacteria and L-forms. pp. 221–31. Kozdroj H, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Some mechanisms involved in the radiosensitization of E. coli B/r by paracetamol. Shenoy MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):577–87, Jun 77

In vitro development of resistance to fosfomycin. Dulaney EL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):252–61, Mar 77

In vitro studies with mecillinam on Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richmond MH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:29–39, Jul 77

Studies on the modes of action of azaserine inhibition of Escherichia coli. Potentiation of phenylalanine reversal. Williams MV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):65–77, Jan 1977

Combination effects of chemotherapeutic agents. I. Antagonistic effects of 1,10-phenantbroline with nalidixic acid and piromidic acid on the growth of Escherichia coli. Yamabe S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):101–4, Jan 1977

Sub-inhibitory levels of antibiotics [letter]. Zanon U. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):106–7, Jan 1977

Lysis by beta-lactam antibiotics: structure-activity relationships in the cephalosporins. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):419–24, Dec 76

The effect of tetracycline on the coliform gut flora of broiler chickens with special reference to antibiotic resistance and O-serotypes of Escherichia coli. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):453–64, Dec 76

Antibiotic resistance among Escherichia coli O-serotypes from the gut and carcases of commercially slaughtered broiler chickens: a potential public health hazard. Linton AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):365–78, Jun 77

Release of periplasmic enzymes from Escherichia coli by penicillin-ethylenediaminetetraacetate treatment. Ananthaswamy HN. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):710–2, Aug 77

Fine-structure mapping of the firA gene, a locus involved in the phenotypic expression of rifampin resistance in Escherichia. Lathe R. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1033–6, Sep 77

Interaction of cytoplasmic membrane and ribosomes in Escherichia coli: spectinomycin-induced disappearance of membrane protein I-19. Mizuno T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):326–32, Jan 77

Transposition of a plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence that mediates ampicillin resistance: independence from host rec functions and orientation of insertion. Rubens C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):425–34, Oct 76

Tn402: a new transposable element determining trimethoprim resistance that inserts in bacteriophage lambda. Shapiro JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1632–5, Mar 77

Plasmid-determined resistance to tellurium compounds. Summers AO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):276–81, Jan 77

Role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on cessation of respiration in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. Swenson PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):707–9, Aug 77

Formation of sugar phosphates in colicin K-treated Escherichia coli. Takagaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):229–39, Jul 77

Role of ionic strength in colicin K adsorption. Cavard D. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):13–8, Mar 77

Mobilization of non-conjugative tetracycline, streptomycin, spectinomycin and sulphonamide resistance determinants of Escherichia coli. Smith HW. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):189–96, May 77

Bacteriostasis of Escherichia coli by milk. II. Effect of bicarbonate and transferrin on the activity of infant feeds. Dolby JM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):235–42, Apr 77

Role of ionic strength in salt antagonism of aminoglycoside action on Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Beggs WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):500–4, Nov 76

Laboratory findings on tobramycin and their relation to clinical response. McAllister TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S20–7, Aug 76

Correction of prior estimate of the biological activity of an N-trifluoroacetyl analogue of D-threo-chloramphenicol relative to chloramphenicol. Garrett ER. **J Med Chem** 20(4):583–4, Apr 77

Antifolate studies. Activities of 40 potential antimalarial

compounds against sensitive and chlorguanide triazine resistant strains of folate-requiring bacteria and Escherichia coli. Genther CS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):237–43, Feb 77

P-Aminobenzoic acid derivatives. Mode of action and structure-activity relationships in a cell-free system (Escherichia coli). Seydel JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):439–47, Mar 77

The activity of polymyxins against Escherichia coli in an in-vitro model of the urinary bladder. Greenwood D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):255–9, May 77

Characteristics of antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli in the rectum of healthy school-children. Lidin-Janson G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):299–308, Aug 77

Transfer of R factors from Escherichia coli to salmonellas in the rumen of sheep. Smith MG. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):29–35, Feb 77

The nature of the miscoding caused by growth in the presence of 2-thiouracil. Beck CF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(1):1–17, 25 Mar 77

The action of phenoxyethanol upon respiration and dehydrogenase enzyme systems in Escherichia coli [proceedings]. Gilbert P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:51P, Dec 76

R factor elimination from Escherichia coli by hydroxyurea and cytosine arabinoside [proceedings]. Hernadi F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:50P, Dec 76

Antibacterial structure-activity relationships obtained with resistant microorganisms I: Inhibition of R-factor resistant Escherichia coli by tetracyclines. Miller GH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):88–92, Jan 77

Changes in E. coli cell envelope structure caused by uncouplers of active transport and colicin E1. Helgerson SL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):291–308, 1976

A comparison of three commercially available antiseptics against opportunist gram-negative pathogens. Caplin H, et al. **Microbios** 16(64):133–8, 1976

Antimicrobial action of dodecyldiethanolamine: induced membrane damage in Escherichia coli. Lambert PA, et al. **Microbios** 15(61–62):199–202, 76

Antimicrobial action of dodecyldiethanolamine: activation of ribonuclease I in Escherichia coli. Lambert PA, et al. **Microbios** 17(67):35–49, 1976

The firA gene, a locus involved in the expression of rifampicin resistance in Escherichia coli. II. Characterisation of bacterial proteins coded by lambdafirA transducing phages. Lathe R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):53–60, 7 Jul 77

The firA gene, a locus involved in the expression of rifampicin resistance in Escherichia coli. I. Characterisation of lambdafirA transducing phages constructed in vitro. Lathe R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):43–51, 7 Jul 77

Antimutagenic effects of spermine and guanosine in continuous cultures of Escherichia coli mutator strain mutH. Nestmann ER. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):109–10, 28 Mar 77

Altered tetracycline resistance in pSC101 recombinant plasmids. Tait RC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):327–31, 16 Mar 77

Asbestos and glass fibres in bacterial mutation tests. Chamberlain M, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):159–64, May 77

The use of rec-bacteria for testing of carcinogenic substances. Ichinotsubo D, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(2):53–6, Apr 77

Effect of excision repair on azide-induced mutagenesis. Kleinhofs A, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):233–40, Dec 76

Stability of plasmids in mutagen treatments of streptomycin-dependent strains of Escherichia coli [proceedings]. Nakajima T, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):344–5, Oct 76

Effect of DNA Repair systems on antibacterial and mutagenic activity of an antitumor protein, neocarzinostatin. Tatsumi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):195–203, Apr 77

Azide-dependent mutants in E. coli K12. Daniel J. **Nature** 264(5581):90–2, 4 Nov 76

Nitroso group exchange as a way of activation of nitrosamines by bacteria. Mandel M, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):248–9, 19 May 77

Effect of quinacrine on survival of ultraviolet-irradiated uvr, rec, lex and pol mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Fuks Z, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(2):209–10, Feb 77

Suppression of lytic effect of beta lactams on Escherichia coli and other bacteria. Goodell EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3293–7, Sep 76

A protease inhibitor blocks SOS functions in Escherichia coli: antipain prevents lambda repressor inactivation, ultraviolet mutagenesis, and filamentous growth. Meyn MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1152–6, Mar 77

Mechanism of bleomycin sensitivity on Escherichia coli and its possible implication on cancer chemotherapy. Endo H. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:59–67, 1976

Microcalorimetry as a tool for evaluation of antibacterial effects of doxycycline and tetracycline. Märdh PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):12–6, 1976

Synergism between trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole [letter] **Science** 197(4310):1300–1, 23 Sep 77

A bactericidal effect for human lactoferrin. Arnold RR, et al. **Science** 197(4300):263–5, 15 Jul 77

In vitro synergy of cefamandole-tobramycin combinations. Valenti AJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(2):177–82, Mar-Apr 77

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid, XII. Ca2+- or Ba2+-facilitated transfection of cell envelope mutants. Taketo A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):429–33, May-Jun 77

Relation of lipids to the action of streptomycin on Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli and griseofulvin and fungizone on Aspergillus niger. Elwan SH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):109–16, 1977

Bactericidal effect of acrylic acid esters. Ibrahim I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):661–4, 1976

Biological studies on a strain of Escherichia coli B resistant to chlorpromazine. Mostafa SA. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):501–5, 1976

R-factor-mediated antibiotic resistance in E. coli strains isolated from piglets in Sweden. Franklin A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):208–15, Jun 77

[The occurrence of antibiotic-resistant microorganisms (Escherichia coli type I and coliforms) in some foods (author's transl)] Käferstein FK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(1–2):111–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Studies on the mechanism of interaction of glutaraldehyde with microorganisms (author's transl)] Navarro JM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):295–307, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diuron on the growth of Escherichia coli] Blein JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1033–6, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanism is action of hydrogen peroxide on bacterial metabolism] Mucchielli A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):435–8, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug sensitivity of Haemophilus sp. and transfer of resistance into E. coli (author's transl)] Goldstein FW, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(5):323–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RNA and protein biosynthesis in toluene treated E. coli B] Brux B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12)®760407–761028–2):1787–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of selected herbicides on bacteriophages and Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Touré IM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):163–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Researches on metal-resistance and conjugation-transfer in 'Escherichia coli' strains (author's transl)] Rizzo G. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):831–40, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fecal bacterial flora under circumstances of prevailing multi-drug resistant bacteria. 2. Changes in fecal bacterial flora and drug-resistance of E. coli and Klebsiella after administration of antibiotics in infant diarrhea] Hachimori K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(7):270–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro examination on antibacterial activity of ciclacillin (ACPC) against clinically isolated strains (author's transl)] Deguchi K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(5):315–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological studies on mecillinam (author's transl)] Tomioka S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):178–81, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Formation of Escherichia coli resistance to amidine penicillin (letter)] Zapasnik M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):663–4, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Properties of E. coli serotypes enteropathogenic to infants and isolated in Poland] Stypulkowska-Misiurewicz H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):497–505, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electron microscopic study of the combined action of ampicillin and cephalexin on E. coli] Chavdarova V, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):536–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of various surface-active substances on the genetic transmission of R-plasmids in E. coli] Glatman LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):429–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysis of bacterial protoplasts and spheroplasts and suppression of their dehydrogenase activity by neotehomycin] Petrykina ZM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):353–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[E. coli resistance to antibiotics on the material studied and the structure of the antibiotic resistance of the strains] Val'vachev NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):606–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of streptomycin on RNA synthesis in E. coli cells] Drobyshev VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1193–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the isolated DNA of lambda phage with spheroplasts of E. coli treated with sturine] Moiseeva TF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):597–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competency of Escherichia coli cells. IV. Effect of freezing—thawing on the formation of competency in Escherichia coli cells in the presence of Ca++ ions] Rudchenko ON, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):110–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation and determination of the antibacterial properties of pesticide combinations] Mereniuk GV. **Gig Sanit** (4):114–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of Escherichia coli cells sensitive and resistant to tetracycline] Kuzina ZA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):257–62, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of bacterial resistance to tetracyclines and the importance of structural elements of tetracycline molecule for induction of resistance] Myl'nikova SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1049–55, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic suppression of thermosensitive mutations to the initiation of DNA synthesis by the integretion of an antibiotic-resistant factor] Bolívar F, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(11–12):403–9, Jul-Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Effect of osmotic pressure on the process of RNA penetration into Escherichia coli spheroplasts and on the effectiveness of their transfection by phage RNA] Kordium VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):311–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Escherichia coli resistance to various concentrations of streptomycin] Kynina ES. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):44–6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Energy dependence of the process of phage RNA penetration into Escherichia coli spheroplasts] Rymar' SE. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):315–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of L-asparaginase EC-2 from Escherichia coli 055:B5. Pajdak E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(1):53–8, 1977

Immunological cross reactivity of four enzymes involved in the biosynthetic pathway of lysine, methionine and threonine in Escherichia coli K12. Truffa-Bachi P. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):129–35, 1976

Purification and electrophoretic assay of T4-induced polynucleotide ligase for the in vitro construction of recombinant DNA molecules. Moore SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):545–54, Oct 76

A new affinity column for the purification of thymidine kinase from Escherichia coli. Rohde W. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):643–5, Jun 77

Chloramphenicol: an enzymological microassay. Lietman PS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):347–53, Aug 76

Effect of culture conditions on synthesis of L-asparaginase by Escherichia coli A-1. Barnes WR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):257–61, Feb 77

Hydrolysis of lactose by immobilized microorganisms. Ohmiya K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):137–46, Jan 77

Purification and characterization of the inactive Ca2+, Mg2+-activated adenosine triphosphatase of the unc A-mutant Escherichia coli AN120. Bragg PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):486–94, 30 Jan 77

Molecular and catalytic properties of the acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase of Escherichia coli. Duncombe GR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):159–70, Sep 76

A simple procedure for resolution of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme from core polymerase. Gonzalez N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):404–8, Aug 77

Control of NAD(P)+-transhydrogenase levels in Escherichia coli. Houghton RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):747–52, Oct 76

Properties of xanthosine 5'-monophosphate-amidotransferase from Escherichia coli. Patel N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):652–61, 30 Jan 77

Steady state kinetic mechanism of the Escherichia coli coenzyme A transferase. Sramek SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):178–84, May 77

On the behaviour of arginyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli in the presence of arginine precursors. Charlier J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):588–90, 1976

Alterations of alkaline phosphatase activity during adaptation of Escherichia coli to phosphite and hypophosphite. Lauwers AM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):103–7, 4 Feb 77

The release of endonuclease I from Escherichia coli by a new cold shock procedure. Ananthaswamy HN. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):289–98, 23 May 76

Cross-linking of minor subunits in Ca2+, Mg2+-activated ATPase of Escherichia coli. Bragg PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1042–8, 4 Oct 76

Selectively enriched [gamma-13C]-histidine as a nuclear magnetic resonance probe of enzyme structure and function. Synthesis and incorporation into E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Browne DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):398–403, 20 SEP 76

Regulation of ADP-glucose synthetase, the rate-limiting enzyme of bacterial glycogen synthesis, by the pleiotropic nucleotides ppGpp and pppGpp. Dietzler DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1459–67, 22 Aug 77

Structure-function relationship in Escherichia coli initiation factors. I. Phosphorylation of IF-3 by coliphage T7 protein kinase. Ewald R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1517–24, 22 Aug 77

Apurinic acid endonuclease implicated in DNA breakage in Escherichia coli subjected to mild heat. Grecz N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1183–8, 22 Aug 77

Dependence of Escherichia coli pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase on phospholipids and its sensitivity. Houghton RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):751–7, 6 Dec 76

Reversible desensitization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase to multiple effectors by butanedione. Kameshita I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):905–9, 6 Jun 77

Inhibition of E. coli DNA dependent RNA polymerase by novel nucleotides, DSI and DSII. Klassen GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1056–62, 4 Oct 76

Enhancement of DNA polymerase II activity in E. coli after treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Miyaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):136–41, 9 May 77

Effect of metal cations on misincorporation by E. coli DNA polymerases. Miyaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):854–60, 8 Aug 77

T4 phage-coded deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase: purification and studies on intermolecular interactions. North TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):898–904, 8 Aug 77

Occurrence in mammalian liver of a protein which replaces the B protein of E. coli quinolinate synthetase. Sakakibara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):158–66, 9 May 77

Urea, a specific inhibitor of catabolite sensitive operons. Sanzey B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1062–8, 23 Aug 76

Acetylation stoichiometry of Escherichia coli pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Speckhard DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):708–13, 25 Jul 77

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli with an altered RNA polymerase beta' subunit. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):739–45, 6 Jun 77

A rapid procedure for purification of EcoRI endonuclease. Sümegi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):78–85, 9 May 77

Determination of metal-metal distances in E. coli glutamine synthetase by EPR. Villafranca JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):464–71, 21 Mar 77

Redetermination of the molecular weights of the components of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from E. coli K12+. Vogel O. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1235–41, 7 Feb 77

Nucleoside diphosphate kinase activity associated with ribonucleotide reductase. von Döbeln U. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1160–8, 4 Oct 76

Isoelectric focusing of MDH and 6-PGDH from Escherichia coli of diverse natural origins. Milkman R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(5–6):517–22, Jun 76

The dissociation of sigma-factor from ribonucleic acid polymerase. Campbell AM, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):177–9, 1 Apr 77

Evidence for two lipoic acid residues per lipoate acetyltransferase chain in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Danson MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):677–82, 1 Dec 76

A mutation affecting a second component of the F0 portion of the magnesium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli K12. The uncC424 allele. Gibson F, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):193–8, 15 Apr 77

Peptidyltransferase activity of ribosomes and a ribosome precursor from a mutant of Escherichia coli. Sims PF, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):721–6, 15 Dec 76

Binding sites on Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Graham A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):633–4, 1976

Functional properties of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase subunit subassemblies. Lowe PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):786–7, 1976

Binding of allosteric effectors to carbamyl-phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Anderson PM. **Biochemistry** 16(4):587–93, 22 Feb 77

Evidence that the catalytic and regulatory functions of carbamylphosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli are not dependent on oligomer formation. Anderson PM. **Biochemistry** 16(4):583–6, 22 Feb 77

Comparison of the biosynthetic and biodegradative ornithine decarboxylases of Escherichia coli. Applebaum DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1580–4, 19 Apr 77

Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase: isolation and characterization of two isozymes. Baccanari DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3566–72, 9 Aug 77

Cooperative and noncooperative binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate to tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Bartholmes P, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4712–7, 19 Oct 76

Magnetic resonance studies of the conformation of enzyme-bound adenylyl(3' leads to 5')uridine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate on RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Bean BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3322–33, 26 Jul 77

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli b alpha-1,4,-glucan: alpha-1,4-glucan 6-glycosyltansferase. Boyer C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3693–9, 9 Aug 77

Enzymatic repair of DNA: SITES OF HYDROLYSIS BY THE Escherichia coli endonuclease specific for pyrimidine dimers (correndonuclease II). Braun AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4116–20, 7 Sep 76

Kinetic and photochemical studies and alteration of ultraviolet sensitivity of Escherichia coli thymidine kinase by halogenated allosteric regulators and substrate analogues. Chen MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3310–5, 26 Jul 77

Initial position of aminoacylation of individual Escherichia coli, yeast, and calf liver transfer RNAs. Chinault AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):766–76, 22 Feb 77

A study of the quaternary structure of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase using bis(imido esters). Coggins JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1111–6, 22 Mar 77

Couplings between the sites for methionine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the amino acid activation reaction catalyzed by trypsin-modified methionyl-transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Fayat G, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2570–9, 31 May 77

Subunit topography of RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. A cross-linking study with bifunctional reagents. Hillel Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3334–42, 26 Jul 77

Membrane-associated phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli: purification by substrate affinity chromatography on cytidine 5'-diphospho-1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerol sepharose. Hirabayashi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5205–11, 30 Nov 76

Transcription of yeast DNA by homologous RNA polymerases I and II: selective transcription of ribosomal genes by RNA polymerase I. Holland MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):16–24, 11 Jan 77

Physicochomecial studies on interactions between DNA and RNA polymerase. Isolation and mapping of a T7 DNA fragment containing the early promoters for Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Hsieh T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5776–83, 28 Dec 76

Effect of neocarzinostatin-induced strand scission on the template activity of DNA for DNA polymerase I. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):479–85, 8 Feb 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation time studies on the manganese(II) ion complex with succinyl coenzyme A synthetase from Escherichia coli. Lam YF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4742–8, 19 Oct 76

Immunochemical analysis of the anthranilate synthase--anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase aggregate of Escherichia coli. Largen M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2526–32, 31 May 77

Ribosomal-associated phosphatidylserine synthetase from Escherichia coli: purification by substrate-specific elution from phosphocellulose using cytidine 5'-diphospho-1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerol. Larson TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5212–8, 30 Nov 76

Lysine-sensitive aspartokinase of Escherichia coli K12. Synergy and autosynergy in an allosteric V system. Mazat JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4053–8, 7 Sep 76

Studies on the mechanism of Escherichia coli glucosamine-6-phosphate isomerase. Midelfort CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1590–6, 19 Apr 77

Purification of thymidylate synthetase from enzyme-poor sources by affinity chromatography. Slavík K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4222–7, 21 Sep 76

Purification of membrane attachment and inhibitory subunits of the proton translocating adenosine triphosphatase from Escherichia coli. Smith JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):306–11, 25 Jan 77

Isolation and properties of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Some comparisons with the thermophilic enzyme from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Veronese FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4026–33, 7 Sep 76

Influence of cationic triphenylmethane dyes upon DNA polymerization and product hydrolysis by Escherichia coli polymerase I. Wolfe AD. **Biochemistry** 16(1):30–3, 11 Jan 77

Interaction of substrates and inhibitors with the homoserine dehydrogenase of kinase-inactivated aspartokinase I. Wright JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1541–8, 19 Apr 77

Fluorescence energy transfer between heterologous active sites of affinity-labeled aspartokinase of Escherichia coli. Wright K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1548–54, 19 Apr 77

Photoreactivating enzyme from Escherichia coli: appearance of new absorption on binding to ultraviolet irradiated DNA. Wun KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):921–4, 8 Mar 77

Characterization of the RNA transcribed in vitro from native mammalian DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Alonso A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):469–79, 13 Dec 76

A specific polyadenylase from Escherichia coli K12. Antoniades D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):609–18, 16 Feb 77

Extrinsic and intrinsic factors that influence inactivation and purification of the unstable adenosine triphosphatase solubilized from membranes of an Escherichia coli K 12 strain. Azocar O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):438–52, 10 Jun 77

Histidinol dehydrogenase from salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Purification, some characteristics and the amino acid sequence around a reactive thiol group. Bitar KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):429–40, 23 Aug 77

Regulation of aspartate carbamoyltransferase of Escherichia coli by the interrelationship of magnesium and nucleotides. Christopherson RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):80–5, 15 Mar 77

Addition by ATP: RNA adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli of 3'-linked oligo(A) to bacteriophage Qbeta RNA and its effect on RNA replication. Devos R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):319–27, 18 Oct 76

Purification and crystallization of NADP+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli using polyethylene glycol. Hackert ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):340–7, 12 Apr 77

Unmasking of an essential thiol during function of the membrane bound enzyme II of the phosphoenolpyruvate glucose phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Haguenauer-Tsapis R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):118–30, 14 Feb 77

Escherichia coli DNA polymerases II and III: activation by magnesium or by manganous ions. Helfman WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(2):175–87, 4 Oct 76

Purification and positional specificity of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase from Escherichia coli membranes. Ishinaga M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):269–72, 19 Nov 76

Two Escherichia coli fructose-6-phosphate kinases. Preparative purification, oligomeric structure and immunological studies. Kotlarz D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):35–48, 15 Sep 77

Rifampicin binding as a probe for subunit interactions in Escherchia coli RNA polymerase. Lowe PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):129–37, 12 Nov 76

'Hit-and-run' mechanism for D-glucuronate reduction catalyzed by D-mannonate:NAD oxidoreductase of Escherichia coli. Mandrand-Berthelot MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):6–23, 8 Jul 77

Isolation and characterization of an inhibitory subunit of the Mg2+--Ca2+-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Nieuwenhuis FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):596–604, 11 Mar 77

Preparation of Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase utilizing a thiamine pyrophosphate affinity column. O'Brien TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):13–29, 8 Nov 76

The incorporation of tritium from tritium-enriched water into UDP-N-acetylglucosamine and UDP-N-acetylmannosamine catalyzed by UDP-N-adetylglucosamine 2-epimerase from Escherichia coli. Salo WL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):625–8, 8 Dec 76

UDP-glucose dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Purification and subunit structure. Schiller JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):418–25, 22 Dec 76

Purification and molecular properties of the AMP-activated pyruvate kinase from Escherichia coli. Somani BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):52–63, 12 May 77

Inhibition of DNA-enzyme binding by an RNA polymerase inhibitor from T4 phage-infected Escherichia coli. Stevens A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):193–6, 2 Mar 77

Spectral studies of the interactions of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase with 4-(4-aminophenylazo)-phenylarsonic acid. Szajn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):154–62, 11 Jan 77

Metal ion-induced conformational changes in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Szajn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):143–53, 11 Jan 77

Studies on aspartase. IV. Reversible denaturation of Escherichia coli aspartase. Tokushige M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):479–88, 9 Feb 77

A cis-trans isomerising activity of Escherichia coli. Isomerization from 2-(2-furyl)-3-cis-(5-nitro-2-furyl) acrylamide (furylfuramide) to its trans isomer. Tomoeda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):315–25, 11 Jan 77

Reason for higher stability of aspartase activity of immobilized Escherichia coli cells. Tosa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):193–202, 8 Jul 77

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Studies on multiple conformational states elicited by allosteric effectors with a fluorescent probe, 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate. Yoshinaga T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):566–79, 8 Dec 76

Mutations affecting the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Young IG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):376–85, 6 Dec 76

The shikimate pathway. IV. 3-dehydroquinate synthetase of E. coli. Substrate analogs and inhibitors. Le Marechal P, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1145–8, 13 Nov 76

The shikimate pathway. III. 3-dehydroquinate synthetase of E. coli. Mechanistic studies by kinetic isotope effect. Le Maréchal P, et al. **Biochimie** 58(9):1123–8, 13 Nov 76

Pyruvate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli: an active 17S species in crude extracts Schmitt B. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1405–7, 1976

An effect of enzyme and ligand concentration on the state of aggregation of aspartate transcarbamylase of E. coli: I. The binding of CTP and ATP to the enzyme. Cook RA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):346–58, April 77

The effect of proflavine on pyruvate kinase I of Escherichia coli B. McKellar RC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):618–24, Jun 77

Stopped flow fluorescence studies on the binding of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide to citrate synthase of Escherichia coli: effects of pH. Sadar MH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):714–20, Jul 77

Reduced synthesis of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli infected with phage phi chi 174. Ghosh A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1069–77, Aug 77

A comparative study of the antitumor effectiveness of E. coli and Erwinia asparaginases. Roberts J, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(4):175–8, May 76

Binding of alkyl 1-thio-beta-D-galactopyranosides to beta-D-galactosidase from E. coli. De Bruyne CK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(1):153–64, Jun 77

Evaluation of a DNA polymerase-deficient mutant of E. coli for the rapid detection of carcinogens. Fluck ER, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):219–31, Nov 76

Hydrolysis of steroid glucuronides with beta-glucuronidase preparations from bovine liver, Helix pomatia, and E. coli. Graef V, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):532–5, Mar 77

Covalent structural modification of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase as a means for transcriptional control. Zillig W, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 12:263–71, 1977 (27 ref.)

O-Demethylation of p-nitroanisole by Escherichia coli. Stimulation by phenobarbital. Edelson J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):185–90, Mar–Apr 77

Interaction of substrate analogues with Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Armstrong VW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):33–8, 1 Nov 76

Are the aerobic and anaerobic phosphofructokinases of Escherichia coli different? Babul J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):533–7, 15 Apr 77

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Influence of arginine biosynthetic precursors on the charging of arginine-acceptor tRNA with [14C]arginine. Charlier J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):137–45, 1 Nov 76

Isolation and properties of an inhibitor of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Crimaldi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):201–10, Dec 76

The functional and fluorescence properties of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase reacted with fluorescamine. Damjanovich S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):559–69, Feb 77

Subunit structure of the methionine-repressible aspartokinase II—homoserine dehydrogenase II from Escherichia coli K12. Dautry-Varsat A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):1–6, 1 Jun 77

A mutant ATP synthetase of Escherichia coli with an altered sensitivity to N,N' -dicyclohexylcarbodiimide: characterization in native membranes and reconstituted proteoliposomes. Friedl P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):461–8, Mar 1 77

Symmetry and asymmetry of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from Azotobacter vinelandii and Escherichia coli as reflected by fluorescence and spin-label studies. Grande HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):509–18, 11 Dec 76

DNA blockade by rifampicin-inactivated Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, and its amelioration by a specific mutation. Hayward. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):19–24, Dec 76

The recBC enzyme of Escherichia coli K12: premature cessation of catalytic activities in vitro and reactivation by potassium ions. Hermanns U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):425–32, 15 Jun 77

Interacting binding sites of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli studied by equilibrium partition. Hustedt H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):199–202, 15 Mar 77

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli: substituting magnesium by manganese in the L-methionine activating reaction. Hyafil F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):481–93, 15 Apr 77

Use of a sequence-specific DNA-binding ligand to probe the environments of EcoRI restriction endonuclease cleavage sites. Kania J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):367–71, 16 Aug 76

Degradation of abnormal proteins in Escherichia coli. Differential proteolysis in vitro of E. coli alkaline phosphatase cyanogen-bromide-cleavage products. Kemshead JT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):185–92, Dec 76

Processing by ribonuclease II of the tRNATyr precursor of Escherichia coli synthesized in vitro. Kitamura N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):297–306, 15 Feb 77

Purification and characterization of the lytic enzyme N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase of bacteriophage T7. Kleppe G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):317–26, 15 Jun 77

Mechanism of discrimination between cognate and non-cognate tRNAs by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. Krauss G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):81–93, Sep 76

Uridine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Physical and chemical characterization. Leer JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):217–24, 2 May 77

Hybridization in vitro of subunits of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli and Micrococcus luteus. Lill UI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):411–20, 1 Apr 75

Aminopeptidase N from Escherichia coli. Unusual interactions with the cell surface. Murgier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):425–33, 15 Apr 77

Detergent-resistant phospholipase A of Escherichia coli K-12. Purification and properties. Nishijima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):115–24, 15 Feb 77

Protease I from Escherichia coli. Some physicochemical properties and substrate specificity. Pacaud M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):141–51, 1 Oct 76

Effects of antibodies to various molecular forms of a mutationally altered Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase on its activation by zinc. Pages JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):145–53, 1 AUG 76

The action pattern of amylomaltase from Escherichia coli. Palmer TN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):105–15, 1 Oct 76

Analysis of the relA gene product of Escherichia coli. Pedersen FS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):91–7, 1 Jun 77

L-Phenylalanine: tRNA ligase of Escherichia coli K10. The effect of O replaced by S substitution on substrate and ligand binding properties of ATP. Pimmer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):171–6, 1 AUG 76

Purification and properties of a DNA-dependent ATPase induced by bacteriophage T4. Purkey RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):303–10, 2 May 77

The reactivity of one essential cysteine as a conformational probe in Escherichia coli tryptophanase. Application to the study of the structural influence of subunit interactions. Raibaud O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):591–9, Mar 1 77

Distinct steps in the specific binding of tRNA to aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Temperature-jump studies on the serine-specific system from yeast and the tyrosine-specific system from Escherichia coli. Riesner D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):71–80, Sep 76

Sequence studies on D-serine dehydratase of Escherichia coli. Primary structure of the tryptic phosphopyridoxyl peptide and of the N-terminus. Schiltz E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):109–16, Dec 76

Raffinose metabolism in Escherichia coli K12. Purification and properties of a new alpha-galactosidase specified by a transmissible plasmid. Schmid K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):95–104, 1 AUG 76

Studies on 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase(phe) from Escherichia coli K12. 1.Purification and subunit structure. Simpson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):493–500, 15 Nov 76

Studies on 3-deoxy-d-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase(phe) from escherichia coli k12. 3. Structural studies. Simpson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):509–16, 15 Nov 76

Studies on 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthetase(phe)from Escherichia coli K12. 2. Kinetic properties. Simpson RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):501–7, 15 Nov 76

Studies of the topography of the binding site of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli for the antibiotic rifamycin SV. Stender W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):591–600, 15 Jun 77

The amino-acid sequence of the dihydrofolate reductase of a trimethoprim-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Stone D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):613–24, Feb 77

Transcription of double-stranded RNA by Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Sugiura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):179–84, 15 Feb 77

Nuclear-magnetic-relaxation studies of the interaction of inhibitor with the threonine-sensitive aspartokinase of Escherichia coli. Tilak A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):249–55, 1 Oct 76

Spin label studies of ATP phosphoribosyltransferase of E. coli. Tébar AR, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1014–6, 15 Aug 77

Interaction of extrinsic fluorescent probes with E. coli glutamine synthetase. Wedler FC, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1016–8, 15 Aug 77

Antibody-mediated activation of a deletion-mutant beta-galactosidase defective in the alpha region. Accolla RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):299–302, 1 Sep 76

Purification of the DCCD-reactive protein of the energy-transducing adenosine triphosphatase complex from Escherichia coli. Altendorf K. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):271–5, 1 Feb 77

Modification of an essential arginine in Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Armstrong VW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):48–50, Nov 76

The purification of restriction endonuclease EcoRI by precipitation involving polyethyleneimine. Bingham AH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):250–6, 15 Apr 77

DNA-cytosine methylation in E. coli MRE 600 cells. Bogdarina IG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):177–80, 1 Oct 76

The primary structure of protein L16 located at the peptidyltransferase center of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Brosius J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):105–9, 15 Sep 76

Evidence for the presence of carbohydrate units in the nitrate reductase A of Escherichia coli K12. Forget P. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):182–6, 15 May 77

Use of mutant enzymes to demonstrate the presence of two active sites on phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Eschericia coli. Hennecke H. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):182–6, 15 Dec 76

Immunological cross-reaction between eukaryote and prokaryote pyruvate kinase. Lincoln DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):145–7, 1 Aug 77

Evidence that there are two basically different types of protein present in calf thymus, which stimulates the DNA dependent RNA polymerase reaction. Lukacs N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):295–9, 15 Oct 76

Primary structure of alpha-subunit of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):108–11, 1 Apr 77

Polypeptide chain stoicheiometry in the self-assembly of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Perham RN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):137–40, 1 Feb 77

Activation of Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by guanosine-5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate. Taguchi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):270–2, 15 May 77

Template selection by E. coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme. Travers A. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):195–8, 15 Oct 76

The activity of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase on DNA templates of different origin. The effect of cAMP. Jirešová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):168–72, 1977

Inhibition of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli after infection with different DNA and RNA phages. Jirešová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):173–81, 1977

Stimulation of L-asparaginase production in Escherichia coli by organic and amino acids. Netrval J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):106–16, 1977

Simultaneous and gradual induction of beta-galactosidase and tryptophanase synthesis in an Escherichia coli batch culture. Pavlasová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):431–7, 1976

Simultaneous and successive induction of synthesis of beta-galactosidase and tryptophanase in Escherichia coli K 12 in the chemostat. Pavlasová E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):241–7, 1977

The survival of RP 1-1 in Escherichia coli and the influence of the rec and polA genes on the process. Moillo-Batt A, et al. **Genet Res** 28(1):15–26, Aug 76

Multiple forms of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Dittgen RM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):543–51, Apr 76

Immunochemical studies on phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Hennecke H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(2):197–208, Feb 77

Excision repair of DNA. pp. 791–814. Grossman L. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.** (111 ref.)

Purification and physical properties of E. coli RNA polymerase. pp. 69–100. Burgess RR. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (118 ref.)

Bacterial RNA polymerases: the genetics and control of their synthesis. pp. 207–25. Scaife J. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (55 ref.)

Endonuclease II of Escherichia coli and related enzymes. pp. 349–62. Kirtikar DM, et al. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Thermal fragmentation of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase. Isolation and characterization of an alpha-complementing and two non-complementing polypeptide fractions. Marinkovic DV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(6):533–42, 1976

Effect of the leucomycin-like macrolide antibiotic turimycin on ribosomal peptidyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Haupt I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1314–7, Dec 76

Properties of Escherichia coli mutants with alterations in Mg2+-adenosine triphosphatase. Adler LW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):248–56, Oct 76

Thiogalactoside transacetylase of the lactose operon as an enzyme for detoxification. Andrews KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):510–3, Oct 76

Enzyme secretion in Escherichia coli: synthesis of alkaline phosphatase and acid hexose phosphatase in the absence of phospholipid synthesis. Beacham IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):522–7, Nov 76

Mutants of Escherichia coli 'cryptic' for certain periplasmic enzymes: evidence for an alteration of the outer membrane. Beacham IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1034–44, Feb 77

Basis for the observed fluctuation of carboxypeptidase II activity during the cell cycle in BUG 6, a temperature-sensitive division mutant of Escherichia coli. Beck BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1292–302, Jun 77

Intracellular localization of the superoxide dismutases of Escherichia coli: a reevaluation. Britton L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):815–20, Sep 77

Cysteine and methionine content of the Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase subunits. Burgess RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):390–3, Oct 76

Escherichia coli mutants deficient in exonuclease VII. Chase JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):934–47, Feb 77

Pleiotropic phenotype of an Escherichia coli mutant lacking leucyl-, phenylalanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid-protein transferase. Deutch CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):544–6, Jan 77

Regulation of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase synthesis in Escherichia coli: increased enzyme synthesis as a result of inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Filpula D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):107–13, Apr 77

Isolation of an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in thioredoxin reductase. Fuchs J. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):967–72, Feb 77

Mapping of nrdA and nrdB in Escherichia coli K-12. Fuchs JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):810–4, Dec 76

Mapping of the aspartate and aromatic amino acid aminotransferase genes tyrB and aspC. Gelfand DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):441–4, Apr 77

Escherichia coli mutants deficient in the aspartate and aromatic amino acid aminotransferases. Gelfand DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):429–40, Apr 77

Rapid micromethod for the purification of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase and the preparation of bacterial extracts active in ribonucleic acid synthesis. Gross C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):382–9, Oct 76

Activity of murein hydrolases in synchronized cultures of Escherichia coli. Hakenbeck R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1239–44, Mar 77

Enzymatic defenses against the toxicity of oxygen and of streptonigrin in Escherichia coli. Hassan HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1574–83, Mar 77

Partial purification of the Escherichia coli K-12 mec+ deoxyribonucleic acid-cytosine methylase: in vitro methylation completely protects bacteriophage lambda deoxyribonucleic acid against cleavage by R-EcoRII. Hattman S. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1330–4, Mar 77

Threonyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from

Escherichia coli: subunit structure and genetic analysis of the structural gene by means of a mutated enzyme and of a specialized transducing lambda bacteriophage. Hennecke H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):943–50, Sep 77

Two modes of metabolic regulation of lysyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in Escherichia coli K-12. Hirshfield IN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):589–97, Aug 77

Enzymatic reduction of mercurous ions in Escherichia coli bearing R factor. Izaki K. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):696–8, Aug 77

Threonyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and the regulation of the threonine operon in Escherichia coli. Johnson EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):66–70, Jan 77

Role and location of 'protease I' from Escherichia coli. Kowit JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):776–84, Dec 76

Escherichia coli ornithine carbamolytransferase isoenzymes: evolutionary significance and the isolation of lambdaargF and lambdaargI transducing bacteriophages. Legrain C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):35–8, Oct 76

Cell surface-localized alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli as visualized by reaction product deposition and ferritin-labeled antibodies. MacaAlister TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):318–28, Apr 77

Cell envelope protection of alkaline phosphatase against acid denaturation in Escherichia coli. MacAlister TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):339–46, Apr 77

Do cytochromes function as oxygen sensors in the regulation of nitrate reductase biosynthesis? MacGregor CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):372–3, Jul 77

Degradation of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase fragments in protease-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Miller CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):347–53, Apr 77

Inactivation and partial degradation of phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase-indoleglycerol phosphate synthetase in nongrowing cultures of Escherichia coli. Mosteller RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):153–62, Jul 77

Chemical measurement of steady-state levels of ten aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases in Escherichia coli. Neidhardt FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):378–87, Jan 77

Transient rates of synthesis of five amionacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases during a shift-up of Escherichia coli. Reeh S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):702–6, Feb 77

Partial purification and some properties of delta1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase from Escherichia coli. Rossi JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):108–14, Jan 77

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate-linked transhydrogenase in cytoplasmic membranes of colicin-treated and untreated Escherichia coli. Sabet SF. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1397–406, Mar 77

Partial purification of glycerophosphate acyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Snider MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1072–83, Jun 77

Recognition properties of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Tessman ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):264–70, Oct 76

Induction of alkaline phosphatase in Escherichia coli: effect of procaine hydrochloride. Tribhuwan RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):431–7, Aug 77

Unstable mutations that relieve catabolite repression of tryptophanase synthesis by Escherichia coli. Yudkin MD. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):57–61, Apr 77

Membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. III. Effects of sodium azide on the enzyme functions. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1071–7, Apr 77

Effects of polyamines on the activities of Escherichia coli ribonuclease I and II. Kumagai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):381–8, Feb 77

Studies on the allosteric properties of mutationally altered phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylases of Escherichia coli. Discrimination of allosteric sites. Morikawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1473–85, May 77

Escherichia coli membrane D-lactate dehydrogenase. Isolation of the enzyme in aggregated from and its activation by Triton X-100 and phospholipids. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):821–30, Oct 76

Structural specificity of the allosteric inhibitor of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Yoshinaga T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):665–71, Mar 77

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Activator-induced oligomerization of a mutant Escherichia coli ADP-glucose synthase. Carlson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7886–92, 25 Dec 76

Regulation of carbohydrate permeases and adenylate cyclase in Escherichia coli. Studies with mutant strains in which enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system is thermolabile. Castro L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5522–7, 25 Sep 76

Photochemical studies and ultraviolet sensitization of Escherichia coli thymidylate kinase by various halogenated substrate analogs. Chen MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6555–61, 10 Nov 76

Threonine-sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K12. Kinetic and spectroscopic effects upon binding of serine and threonine. Costrejean JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5332–6, 10 Aug 77

The NADH dehydrogenase of the respiratory chain of Escherichia coli. II. Kinetics of the purified enzyme and the effects of antibodies elicited against it on membrane-bound and free enzyme. Dancey GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5921–8, 10 Oct 76

The NADH dehydrogenase of the respiratory chain of Escherichia coli. I. Properties of the membrane-bound enzyme, its solubilization, and purification to near homogeneity. Dancey GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5911–20, 10 Oct 76

Limited proteolysis of nitrate reductase purified from membranes of Escherichia coli. DeMoss JA. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1696–701, 10 Mar 77

On the role of ATP in phosphodiester bond hydrolysis catalyzed by the recBC deoxyribonuclease of Escherichia coli. Eichler DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):499–503, 25 Jan 77

Ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase from Escherichia coli. An immunological assay and a novel purification from an overproducing strain lysogenic for phage lambdadnrd. Eriksson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6132–8, 10 Sep 77

Direct evidence for manganese (III) binding to the manganosuperoxide dismutase of Escherichia coli B. Fee JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6157–9, 10 Oct 76

Stereochemistry of the formation of cysteine by O-acetylserine sulfhydrase. Floss HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5478–82, 25 Sep 76

Inducible membrane-bound L-lactate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Purification and properties. Futai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5820–7, 25 Aug 77

Endonuclease from Escherichia coli that acts specifically upon duplex DNA damaged by ultraviolet light, osmium tetroxide, acid, or x-rays. Gates FT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2802–7, 10 May 77

Endonuclease V of Escherichia coli. Gates FT 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1647–53, 10 Mar 77

On the mechanism of glutamine-dependent reductive amination of alpha-ketoglutarate catalyzed by glutamate synthase. Geary LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3501–8, 25 May 77

Effect of lipids on the reconstitution of D-lactate oxidase in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. George-Nascimento C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6662–6, 10 Nov 76

Rearrangement of an abortive aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex with aminoacyl-tRNA could be rate-determining for catalytic charging. Holler E. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7717–9, 10 Dec 76

D-Serine dehydratase from Escherichia coli. Essential arginine residue at the pyridoxal 5'-phosphate binding site. Kazarinoff MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6179–82, 25 Oct 76

An aspartate transcarbamylase lacking catalytic subunit interactions. Study of conformational changes by ultraviolet absorbance and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Kerbiriou D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2881–90, 10 May 77

Evidence for single mechanism for aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases including aminoacyl adenylates as intermediates. Kim JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2698–701, 25 Apr 77

Regulation of Escherichia coli ornithine transcarbamylase by orotate. Knight DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5928–30, 10 Sep 77

DNA N-glycosidases: properties of uracil-DNA glycosidase from Escherichia coli. Lindahl T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3286–94, 25 May 77

A new endonuclease from Escherichia coli acting at apurinic sites in DNA. Ljungquist S. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2808–14, 10 May 77

Characterization of the nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase (ATPase) activity of RNA synthesi termination factor p. I. Enzymatic properties and effects of inhibitors. Lowery C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1375–80, 25 Feb 77

DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Purification and resolution into subunits. McHenry C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6478–84, 25 Sep 77

N-acetylglutamate synthase of Escherichia coli: purification, characterization, and molecular properties. Marvil DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3295–303, 25 May 77

Dephosphorylation of phosphoproteins by Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Mellgren RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6082–9, 10 Sep 77

A new endoribonuclease from Escherichia coli. Ribonuclease N. Misra TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7669–74, 10 Dec 76

EcoRI endonuclease. Physical and catalytic properties of the homogenous enzyme. Modrich P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5866–74, 10 Oct 76

Interactions of tryptophan synthetase subunits in Escherichia coli containing mutationally altered beta2 subunits. Mosteller RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4527–32, 10 Jul 77

Purification and properties of a T4 bacteriophage factor that modifies valyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Müller UR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6640–5, 10 Oct 77

Analysis of the structure of T4 bacteriophage-modified valyl-tRNA synthetase by limited proteolysis and isoelectric focusing. Müller UR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6646–50, 10 Oct 77

Phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase of Escherichia coli: molecular weight, subunit composition, and identification of phosphohistidine in phosphoenzyme intermediate. Narindrasorasak S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3121–7, 25 May 77

Interconvertible forms of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase with different affinities for analogs of dihydrofolate. Pattishall KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7011–20, 25 Nov 76

Two distinct types of trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase specified by R-plasmids of different compatibility groups. Pattishall KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2319–23, 10 Apr 77

Structure of peptide from active site region of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase. Peterson RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2072–6, 25 Mar 77

Binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to T7 DNA. Displacement of holoenzyme from promoter complexes by heparin. Pfeffer SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5403–7, 10 Aug 77

Purification of thioredoxin, thioredoxin reductase, and glutathione reductase by affinity chromatography. Pigiet VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6367–72, 25 Sep 77

Further studies on the isolation and properties of polyriboadenylate polymerase from Escherichia coli PR7 (RNase I-, pnp). Ramanarayanan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6274–86, 25 Oct 76

Purification and properties of the P15 specific restriction endonuclease from Escherichia coli. Reiser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):451–6, 25 Jan 77

Novel properties of Escherichia coli exonuclease III. Roychoudhury R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4786–9, 25 Jul 77

Purification and some properties of Escherichia coli tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. Schofield P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5584–8, 10 Aug 77

3-Deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase. Purification, properties, and kinetics of the tyrosine-sensitive isoenzyme from Escherichia coli. Schoner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5440–7, 25 Sep 76

Studies on the kinetic mechanism of lysine-sensitive aspartokinase. Shaw JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5304–9, 10 Aug 77

Nature of the free radical in ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Sjöberg BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):536–41, 25 Jan 77

Escherichia coli acetate kinase mechanism studied by net initial rate, equilibrium, and independent isotopic exchange kinetics. Skarstedt MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6775–83, 10 Nov 76

Physical and chemical studies on bacterial superoxide dismutases. Purification and some anion binding properties of the iron-containing protein of Escherichia coli B. Slykhouse TO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5472–7, 25 Sep 76

Purification and characterization of polynucleotide phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Probe for the analysis of 3' sequences of RNA. Soreq H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6885–8, 10 Oct 77

Rapid transfer of oxygens from inorganic phosphate to glutamine catalyzed by Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Stokes BO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5558–64, 25 Sep 76

Determination of ligand binding: partial and full saturation of aspartate transcarbamylase. Applicability of a filter assay to weakly binding ligands. Suter P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5986–91, 10 Oct 76

Phosphoprotein phosphatase activity associated with the cytoplasmic membrane of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Tuttle RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4416–7, 25 Jun 77

Kinetic mechanism of tRNA nucleotidyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Williams KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5589–97, 10 Aug 77

Effect of cysteine modification on dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant strain of Escherichia coli B. Identification of modified residues. Williams MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6871–7, 10 Oct 77

Characterization of the glutamine site of Escherichia coli guanosine 5'-monophosphate synthetase. Zalkin H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5431–6, 10 Aug 77

The function and activity of certain membrane enzymes when localized on- and off- the membrane. Hochstadt J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):839–52, Dec 76

Subunits of the bacterial proton-pump ATPase: a synopsis. Smith JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):567–8, Dec 76

Use of omega-aminohexyl-sepharose in the fractionation of Escherichia coli B aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Jakubowski H. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):331–6, 21 Sep 77

Uptake of fructose by the sorbitol phosphotransferase of Escherichia coli K12. Jones-Mortimer MC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):383–91, Oct 76

Expression of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogen fixation genes in nitrate reductase mutants of Escherichia coli. Kennedy C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):551–7, Feb 77

Biochemical genetics of the alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes of Escherichia coli K12: isolation and biochemical properties of deletion mutants. Langley D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):263–76, Apr 77

Lack of a regulatory function for glutamine synthetase protein in the synthesis of glutamate dehydrogenase and nitrite reductase in Escherichia coli K12. Newman BM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):369–77, Feb 77

Location of the Aspartase Gene (aspA) on the linkage map of Escherichia coli K12. Spencer ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):73–82, Nov 76

The regulation of diaminopimelate decarboxylase activity in Escherichia coli strain w. White PJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):51–62, Sep 76

Inducing effect of cortisone and insulin on the activity of beta-galactosidase in the E. coli strains K12. Boichenko MN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):450–6, 1976

Phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli B. Potent inhibition by analogues of N-benzyl-2-phenylethylamine. Anderson RT Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1270–5, Nov 76

Phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from rat liver. Analysis of phenylalanine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding sites and comparison to the enzyme from Escherichia coli. Santi DV, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1276–9, Nov 76

P-Aminobenzoic acid derivatives as inhibitors of the cell-free H2-pteroate synthesizing system of Escherichia coli. Thijssen HH. **J Med Chem** 20(2):233–6, Feb 77

Enzymatic unwinding of DNA. III. Mode of action of Escherichia coli DNA unwinding enzyme. Abdel-Monem M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(4):667–85, 15 Mar 77

Manganese superoxide dismutases from Escherichia coli and from yeast mitochondria: preliminary x-ray crystallographic studies. Beem KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):327–32, 5 Aug 76

Mapping of recognition sites for the restriction endonuclease from Escherichia coli K12 on bacteriophage PM2 DNA. Brack C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):583–93, 15 Dec 76

Characterization of the deoxyribonuclease determined by lambda reverse as exonuclease VIII of Escherichia coli. Gillen JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):27–41, 15 Jun 77

Experimental evolution of a new enzymatic function. Kinetic analysis of the ancestral (ebg) and evolved (ebg) enzymes. Hall BG. **J Mol Biol** 107(1):71–84, 15 Oct 76

The nature of the altered allosteric behaviour of 2-thiouracil aspartate transcarbamylase. Howlett GJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(1):19–25, 25 Mar 77

Crystallographic study on the orthorhombic crystal of L-asparaginase from Escherichia coli HAP. Itai A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):321–5, 5 Aug 76

Small-angle x-ray scattering studies of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase. Murthy NS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):567–75, 25 Aug 76

Purification and characterization of a new ribopolynucleotide synthesizing enzyme from Escherichia coli. Ohasa S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):545–65, 25 Aug 76

Enzymes involved in thymine dimer excision in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli. Pawl G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):99–109, Nov 76

Biosynthesis of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. II. Correlated biosynthesis of the catalytic and regulatory chains and cytoplasmic association of the subunits. Perbal B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):319–40, 25 Feb 77

Biosynthesis of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. V. Defects of the subunit assembly in a temperature-sensitive beta subunit mutant. Taketo M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(1):65–74, 5 May 77

Specificity of initiation of transcription of simian virus 40 DNA I by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: identification and localization of five sites for initiation with [gamma-32P]ATP. Lebowitz P, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):430–45, May 77

In vivo effects of recBC DNase, exonuclease I, and DNA polymerases of Escherichia coli on the infectivity of native and single-stranded DNA of bacteriophage T7. Seroka K, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):906–12, Mar 77

Production of 6-aminopenicillanic acid with immobilized Escherichia coli acylase. Lagerlöf E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:759–68, 1976

A dipeptidase from Escherichia coli B. Patterson EK. **Methods Enzymol** 45:377–86, 1976

Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase from Escherichia coli. Yaron A. **Methods Enzymol** 45:599–610, 1976

Kinetic properties of soluble adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Ahlers J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(2):145–8, 12 Apr 77

The host specificity system in Escherichia coli SK. Nikolskaya II, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(2):79–87, 30 Nov 76

Revertants from RNase III negative strains of Escherichia coli. Apirion D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):201–10, 8 Dec 76

Phage T4 infection restricts rRNA synthesis by E. coli RNA polymerase. Baralle FE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):291–7, 23 Sep 76

Suppression of temperature-sensitive aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase mutations by ribosomal mutations: a possible mechanism. Buckel P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):51–61, 24 Nov 76

Identity of a gene responsible for suppression of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase mutations with rpsT, the structural gene for ribosomal protein S20. Buckel P. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):225–8, 8 Dec 76

Repression of inducible enzyme synthesis in a mutant of Escherichia coli K 12 deleted for the ptsH gene. Gershanovitch VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):185–90, 8 Jun 77

Identification of an amber fragment of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: a yardstick for measuring controls on RNA polymerase subunit synthesis. Glass RE. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):83–8, 28 Feb 77

Characterization of a ts beta' mutant RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Gross G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):337–41, 23 Sep 76

Multiple regulation of nucleoside catabolizing enzymes in Escherichia coli: effects of 3:5' cyclic AMP and CRP protein. Hammer-Jespersen K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):49–55, 18 Oct 76

Conditional lethal phosphatidylserine decarboxylase mutants of Escherichia coli. Mapping of the structural gene for phosphatidylserine decarboxylase. Hawrot E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):271–9, 17 Nov 76

Mapping of the polA locus of Escherichia coli K12: orientation in the amino- and carboxy-termini of the cistron. Kelley WS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):307–14, 23 Sep 76

Isolation and genetic mapping of Escherichia coli aminopeptidase mutants. Latil M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):43–7, 18 Oct 76

Characterization of yeast ribosomal DNA fragments generated by EcoR1 restriction endonuclease. Nath K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):153–68, 19 Aug 76

Genetic analysis of mutations affecting ribonuclease II in Escherichia coli. Ono M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):1–4, 20 May 77

Altered dihydrofolate reductase in fol regulatroy mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Sheldon R. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):215–9, 7 Mar 77

ColE plasmid replication in DNA polymerase I-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Tacon W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):331–5, 23 Sep 76

Altered synthesis and stability of RNA polymerase holoenzyme subunits in mutants of Escherichia coli with mutations in the beta or beta' subunit genes. Takto M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):139–43, 19 Aug 76

Modulation of RNA polymerase specificity by ppGpp. Travers A. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):225–32, 19 Aug 76

The effect of translation and transcription inhibitors on the synthesis of periplasmic phosphatases in E. coli. Wainwright M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):67–73, 7 Jul 77

The involvement of polynucleotide ligase in the repair of UV-induced DNA damage in Escherichia coli K-12 cells. Youngs DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):37–41, 28 Mar 77

Self-assembly and catalytic activity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Bates DL, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):313–6, 28 Jul 77

Directed selective pressure on a beta-lactamase to analyse molecular changes involved in development of enzyme function. Hall A, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):803–4, 23–30 Dec 76

Wide ranging plasmid bearing the Pseudomonas aeruginosa tryptophan synthase genes. Hedges RW, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):283–4, 19 May 77

Incision of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA by extracts of E. coli requires three different gene products. Seeberg E, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):524–6, 7 Oct 76

7-Methylguanine specific tRNA-methyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Aschhoff HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3109–22, Nov 76

Conversion of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to a template independent enzyme. Berge RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1937–45, Aug 76

The presence of RNase II in high salt washed E. coli ribosomes: effect on circular dichroism of ribosomal complexes. Butzow JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):867–76, Apr 77

On the binding of aminoalkyl adenylates to isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Flossdorf J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):673–83, Mar 77

Study on the structure-function relationship of polynucleotide phosphorylase: model of a proteolytic degraded polynucleotide phosphorylase. Guissani A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3015–24, Nov 76

polA6, A mutation affecting the DNA binding capacity of DNA polymerase I. Kelly WS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):2971–84, Nov 76

ATP-analogues as substrates for the leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE 600. Marutzky R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2067–77, Aug 76

The kinetics of E. coli RNA polymerase. Solage A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2207–22, Sep 76

Effect of salt on the transcription of T7 DNA by RNA polymerase from T4 phage-infected E.coli. Stevens A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):877–82, Apr 77

On the mechanism of oligonucleotide-primed RNA synthesis. I. Model studies with deoxyhomopolymer templates and Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Van Kreijl CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):425–44, Feb 77

Physiochemical studies on interactions between DNA and RNA polymerase. Unwinding of the DNA helix by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Wang JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1225–41, 1977

Photoreactivating enzyme from Escherichia coli. Snapka RM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(5):415–20, May 77

Complementable fraction and complemented enzyme of mu'ant M15 from Escherichia coli: partial purification by affinity chromatography. Marinkovic DV, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(1):9–18, 1977

Isolation of a multi-enzyme complex of fatty acid oxidation from Escherichia coli. Binstock JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):492–5, Feb 77

Virion-associated RNA polymerase required for bacteriophage N4 development. Falco SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):520–3, Feb 77

The amino acid sequence of beta-galactosidase of Escherichia coli. Fowler AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1507–10, Apr 77

DNA gyrase: an enzyme that introduces superhelical turns into DNA. Gellert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3872–6, Nov 76

Novobiocin and coumermycin inhibit DNA supercoiling catalyzed by DNA gyrase. Gellert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4474–8, Dec 76

Preparation and characterization of a modified form of beta2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase suitable for investigating protein folding. Högberg-Raibaud A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):442–6, Feb 77

Synthesis and processing of an Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase precursor in vitro. Inouye H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1440–4, Apr 77

Endonuclease II, apurinic acid endonuclease, and exonuclease III. Kirtikar DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4324–8, Dec 76

Mutants of Escherichia coli lacking in highly penicillin-sensitive D-alanine carboxypeptidase activity. Matsuhashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2976–9, Jul 77

Gene cloning for the isolation of enzymes of membrane lipid synthesis: phosphatidylserine synthase overproduction in Escherichia coli. Raetz CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1412–6, Apr 77

Activation of long chain fatty acids with acyl carrier protein: demonstration of a new enzyme, acyl-acyl carrier protein synthetase, in Escherichia coli. Ray TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4374–8, Dec 76

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by guanine nucleotides: in vivo test in potassium-depleted Escherichia coli. Sakai TT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3502–5, Oct 76

Conversion of beta-galactosidase to a membrane-bound state by gene fusion. Silhavy TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3423–7, Oct 76

Amplification in Escherichia coli of enzymes involved in genetic recombination: construction of hybrid ColE1 plasmids carrying the structural gene for exonuclease I. Vapnek D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3492–6, Oct 76

Structure and properties of a hybrid tryptophan synthetase of alpha chain produced by genetic exchange between Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Yanofsky C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):286–90, Jan 77

Studies on Escherichia coli x-ray endonuclease specificity. Roles of hydroxyl and reducing radicals in the production of DNA lesions. Armel PR, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):328–38, Feb 77

Superoxide independence of paraquat toxicity in Escherichia coli. Simons RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):271–80, Aug 76

Proteolysis during T4 head maturation: evidence against the involvement of a phage-induced trypsin-like enzyme. Choy WN, et al. **Virology** 80(1):229–31, 1 Jul 77

Assimilatory nitrate reductase in a chlorate-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Motohara K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(7):543–50, 1976

On the metabolic characteristic of hybrids Shigella flexneri x Escherichia coli devoid of their ability for intracellular multiplication in the epithelial cells. II. Catalase and phosphatase activity. Radoutcheva T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):408–12, Aug 76

Transfer of invertase production from a wild strain of Escherichia coli. Shinebaum R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):189–95, 1977

[Constitutive cephalosporinases from 'Escherichia coli' (author's transl)] Labia R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(4):453–61, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distinction between beta-lactamases of immunotypes 1 or 2 using a new beta-lactam antbiotic (author's transl)] Philippon A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(4):487–91, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gratuitous induction of beta-glucuronidase of Escherichia coli K 12 and the double repression mechanism] Mandrand-Berthelot MA, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):163–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of microorganisms on protein catabolism in putrefaction studies] Bonte W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:173–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-voltage electrophoresis of dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli W 3110 (author's transl)] Schalhorn A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(3):213–9, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bistability in the activity of glutamine synthetase in ammonium-limiting chemostat cultures of Escherichia coli ML 30] Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):221–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Processing of tRNA precursors in Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Sakano H, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22 Spec No(7):909–21, Jun 77 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Attempts at transcription of yeast nuclear and mitochondrial DNA. II. Template activity of yeast DNA] Jaros-Kamińska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):35–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of penicillin amidase from E. coli. pH-dependence

of kinetic parameters of enzymatic hydrolysis of benzylpenicillin] Berezin IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):411–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. A direct spectrophotometric method of determining the enzyme's activity] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):211–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. A comparative study of the stability of penicillin amidase immobilized by various means] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):130–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. Some physicochemical properties of the soluble enzyme] Savitskaia EM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):121–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. Some physicochemical properties of the enzyme incorporated into polyacrylamide gel] Shellenberg NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):125–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of penicillin amidase for E. coli. Kinetics of enzymatic hydrolysis of 7-phenylacetamidodeacetoxycephalosporanic acid] Shviadas VK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):698–704, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of an experimental study of the antitumor activity of l-asparaginase from E. coli and Erw. carotovora] Terent'eva TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):78–81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T2 DNA, modified by 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-bromoacetooxypiperidine-i-oxyl as a template for RNA polymerase from E. coli B] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1117–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simple method for isolation of three DNA-polymerases from E. coli using chromatography on DNA-cellulose] Khlebalin OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):650–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of detergents and proteolytic enzymes on membrane-bound phosphohydrolases in Escherichia coli cells with repressed and depressed biosynthesis of these enzymes] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1256–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractionation and purification of DNA methylases and specific endonucleases from cells of Escherichia coli SK] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):598–608, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of the substrate specificity of EcoRI restrictase under the influence of glycerin] Karamov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):46–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of substrate inductors in the mechanism of cortisol action on beta-galactosidase activity in different strains of E. coli k-12 and in rat liver] Zhukov-Verezhnikov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):24–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lac-promotor--site of action of pts-mutations in beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli] Bol'shakova TN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1248–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[DNA-cytosine methylation in Escherichia coli MRE 600 cells] Bur'ianov Ial, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):976–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Isolation, purification and substrate specificity of aminoglycoside phosphotransferase from Escherichia coli 182] Ganelin VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1222–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Spin label study of conformational changes in Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at different stages of RNA synthesis on T2 DNA] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1228–31, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Construction of recombinant DNA molecules in vitro and cloning by using EcoRI the activity of restriction endonuclease EcoRI] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(3):687–90, 1977 **(Rus)**

[RNA-dependent DNA-polymerase of Escherichia coli. Separation of the enzyme from DNA-polymerase I, purification and properties] Romashchenko AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(4):734–7, 1 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the absolute concentration of active centers in soluble and immobilized penicillin amidase] Shviadas VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(5):1127–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[GDP-dependent polynucleotide ligase induced by phage T5] Solonin AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(1):245–8, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 2,6-diaminopurine resistance mutations on adenine and adenosine assimilation by cells of an adenine-dependent strain of Escherichia coli K-12] Livshits VA. **Genetika** 12(7):180–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of glucose on L-asparaginase synthesis by Escherichia coli bacteria] Garaev MM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):433–9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of asparaginase from Escherichia coli at different stages of purification] Maksimov VI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):552–6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme splitting S-adenosylmethionine in the cells of Escherichia coli CK infected with phage CD] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):343–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supersynthesis of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli cells] Kordium VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):105–6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Specimen housing unit for cinemicrographic studies in the vertical plane. Wilkins JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):294–7, Aug 76

A continuous culture study of an ATPase-negative mutant of Escherichia coli. Stouthamer AH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):185–9, 20 Jun 77

The effect of temperature on the molar growth yield and maintenance requirement of Escherichia coli W during aerobic growth in continuous culture. Farmer IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):359–63, 1 Sep 76

Mutants of Escherichia coli which lack a component of penicillin-binding protein 1 are viable. Spratt BG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):374–8, 15 Jul 77

Membrane mutation affecting energy-linked functions in Escherichia coli K 12. Braná H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):198–205, 1977

Replication fork velocity in E. coli at various cell growth rates. pp. 695–700. Chandler M, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Relationship of redox potential to the growth cycle of microorganisms. Sarma S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):130–3, Mar 76

Effect of growth temperature on the thermal destruction pattern of pathogenic & non-pathogenic strains of E. coli. Singh RS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):684–7, Nov 76

In vitro growth inhibition of mastitis-causing coliform bacteria by bovine apo-lactoferrin and reversal of inhibition by citrate and high concentrations of apo-lactoferin. Bishop JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):911–8, Oct 76

Antagonistic effect of extremely oxygen-sensitive clostridia from the microflora of conventional mice and of Escherichia coli against Shigella flexneri in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice. Ducluzeau R, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):415–24, Aug 77

Bacteriostatic effect of human milk and bovine colostrum on Escherichia coli: importance of bicarbonate. Griffiths E, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):396–401, Feb 77

Colonization of porcine intestine by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: selection of piliated forms in vivo, adhesion of piliated forms to epithelial cells in vitro, and incidence of a pilus antigen among porcine enteropathogenic E. coli. Nagy B, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):344–52, Apr 77

Isolation of a low-molecular-weight antibacterial system from human amniotic fluid. Schlievert P, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1156–66, Nov 76

Growth of the Escherichia coli cell surface. Begg KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1524–36, Mar 77

Establishment of exponential growth after a nutritional shift-up in Escherichia coli B/r: accumulation of deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and protein. Brunschede H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1020–33, Feb 77

Medium-dependent variation of deoxyribonucleic acid segregation in Escherichia coli. Cooper S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):118–27, Apr 77

Genetic characterization of the temperature-sensitive and suppression phenotypes of Escherichia coli mutant N4316. Herrington MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1141–3, Feb 77

Iron-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli carrying a deletion in the aroG-nadA region of the chromosome. Nagy J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):490–1, Oct 76

Septum formation-defective mutant of Escherichia coli. Normark S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):401–12, Oct 76

Chromosome segregation in Escherichia coli B/r at various growth rates. Pierucci O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):708–16, Dec 76

Growth response of Escherichia coli to nutritional shift-up: immediate division stimulation in slow-growing cells. Sloan JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):302–8, Oct 76

Temperature-sensitive cell division mutants of Escherichia coli with thermolabile penicillin-binding proteins. Spratt BG. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):293–305, Jul 77

Morphological analysis of the division cycle of two Escherichia coli substrains during slow growth. Woldringh CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):270–9, Jul 77

Microcalorimetry as a tool for evaluation of blood culture media. Ripa KT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):393–6, Apr 77

Induction of cell division in a temperature-sensitive division mutant of Escherichia coli by inhibition of protein synthesis. de Pedro MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):283–90, Apr 77

On the mutations responsible for the rough phenotype of Escherichia coli B. Prehm P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):121–4, Nov 76

Timing of cold-sensitive stages in the cell division cycle of Escherichia coli K12. Wolosker HB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):99–105, Mar 77

Bacteriostasis of Escherichia coli by milk. I. Colonization of breast-fed infants by milk resistant organisms. Dolby JM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):85–93, Feb 77

Intestinal colonization and adhesion by enteroxigenic Escherichia coli: ultrastructural observations on adherence to ileal epithelium of the pig. Moon HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:124–9, Aug 77

Elongation of rod-shaped bacteria. Grover NB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(2):181–93, 21 Jul 77

Stability of the carrier state in bacteriophage M13-infected cells. Merriam V. **J Virol** 21(3):880–8, Mar 77

Microorganisms responsible for controlling the populations of Escherichia coli and enterococcus and the consistency of cecal contents in the chicken. Morishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):197–202, Jun 76

Cold-sensitive growth of a mutant of Escherichia coli with an altered ribosomal protein S8: analysis of revertants. Geyl D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):331–6, 29 Apr 77

Influence of cultural conditions and mutations on the composition of the outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):251–62, 23 Sep 76

Evidence that the gene uvrB is indispensable for a polymerase I deficient strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Morimyo M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):243–50, 23 Sep 76

Physiological modification of alkylating agent induced mutagenesis. II. Influence of the numbers of chromosome replicating forks and gene copies on the frequency of mutations induced in Escherichia coli. Hince TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):11–24, Apr 77

Cell length, cell growth and cell division. Donachie WD, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):328–33, 25 Nov 76

[Elimination from the digestive tract of a 'gnotoxenic' child of a 'Lactobacillus casei' strain, isolated from a commercial preparation: antagonistic effect of an 'Escherichia coli' strain of human origin, demonstrated in 'gnotoxenic' mice (author's transl)] Hudault S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):75–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destruction of Microbacterium lacticum, Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus in milk by sprayedrying. II. Effect of drying conditions] Chopin A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):755–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Destruction of Microbacterium lacticum, Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus in milk by spray-drying. I. Selective count of surviving bacteria] Chopin A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):716–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence of the specific growth rate of Escherichia coli MI 30 on the ammonia concentration] Bergter F, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):183–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pancreatic deoxyribonuclease on growth of Escherichia coli] Beliaeva MI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):917–22, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability of Escherichia coli cultures] Marchenkova TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1100–2, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biology of spheroplast- and protoplast-like types of L-forms of Escherichia coli K12 converted with penicillin] Androsov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):41–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic mapping of the K1 and K4 antigens (L) of Escherichia coli. Non-allelism of K(L) antigens with K antigens of O8:K27(A), O8:K8(L) and O9:K57(B). Orskov I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(3):125–31, Jun 76

Five new Escherichia coli K antigens, K95, K96, K97, K98 and K100. Orskov I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):321–5, Dec 76

K antigen determination of Escherichia coli by counter-current immunoelectrophoresis (CIE). Semjen G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):103–7, Feb 77

Vaccination experiments on prevention of E. coli-diarrhoea in suckling calves. II. Use of vaccines containing Freund adjuvant. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):49–54, 1976

The effect Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) on the graft-versus-host reaction in mice (IV). Skopinska E. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(4):185–96, 1976

Biochemical characterization of the uncA phenotype of Escherichia coli. Maeda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):331–8, 23 May 76

Structural studies on the sialic acid polysaccharide antigen of Escherichia coli strain Bos-12. Egan W, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3687–92, 9 Aug 77

The efficacy of a modified live reo-like virus vaccine and an E. coli bacterin for prevention of acute undifferentiated neonatal diarrhea of beef calves. Acres SD, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(8):197–212, Aug 76

The O9 antigen of Escherichia coli. Structure of the polysaccharide chain. Prehm P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):53–6, 1 AUG 76

Antigen degradation in human colon ecosystems. Host's ABO blood type influences enteric bacterial degradation of a cell surface antigen on Escherichia coli O86. Cromwell CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):37–41, Jul 77

Correlation between hepatic morphology and immunoglobulins and antibodies to Escherichia coli in cirrhosis. Prytz H, et al. **Gut** 18(1):28–32, Jan 77

Intestinal immune response to E. coli antigens in the germ-free chicken. Parry SH, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):731–41, May 77

Nutrition and enterotoxin synthesis by enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli: defined medium for production of heat-stable enterotoxin. Alderete JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):781–8, Mar 77

Activation of complement by opportunist pathogens and chemotypes of Salmonella minnesota. Bjornson AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):748–53, Jun 77

Reaginic antibody production to protein antigens of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa by mice. Danneman PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):694–702, Sep 76

Gastrointestinal antibody responses in axenic mice to topically administered Escherichia coli Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):938–46, Jun 77

Direct serological assay for the heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli, using passive immune hemolysis. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):604–9, May 77

Humoral immune response to the heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in naturally acquired diarrhea and antitoxin determination by passive immune hemolysis. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):781–8, Jun 77

Improved minca medium for the detection of K99 antigen in calf enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli. Guinée PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):676–8, Feb 77

K99 surface antigen of Escherichia coli: purification and partial characterization. Isaacson RE. **Infect Immun** 15(1):272–9, Jan 77

Influence of serum–derived chemotactic factors and bacterial products on human neutrophil chemotaxis. Issekutz AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):212–20, Jan 77

Protective capacity of antibodies against Escherichia coli and K antigens. Kaijser B, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):286–9, Aug 77

Assay of Escherichia coli enterotoxins by in vivo perfusion in the rat jejunum. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1004–10, Oct 76

Induction of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins by an inhibitor of protein synthesis. Levner M, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):132–7, Jan 77

Occurrence of K99 antigen on Escherichia coli isolated from pigs and colonization of pig ileum by K99+ enterotoxigenic E. coli from calves and pigs. Moon HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):614–20, Feb 77

Plasmid–mediated resistance to the bactericidal effects of normal rabbit serum. Reynard AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):848–50, Sep 76

Effect of temperature on bacterial killing by serum and by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sebag J, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):947–54, Jun 77

Local immune response to lipoprotein of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW. **Infect Immun** 17(2):366–70, Aug 77

Assay of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin with vero cells. Speirs JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):617–22, May 77

Quantitative granulocyte chemiluminescence in the rapid detection of impaired opsonization of Escherichia coli. Stevens P, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):796–804, Jun 77

Intestinal stimulation of the serum antibody response against Escherichia coli O83 antigen in healthy adults. Jodal U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):481–9, 1977

Effect of oral inoculation of Escherichia coli on colostral antibody production in cattle. Ward AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):340–2, 1 Feb 77

Screening for cross–reacting capsular polysaccharide K antigens of Escherichia coli using antiserum agar. Counts GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):490–1, Apr 77

Inhibition of immune hemolysis: serological assay for the heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):100–5, Jan 77

Relationship of K1 antigen to biotype in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Myerowitz RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):124–7, Aug 77

Antigenic similarity of heat–labile enterotoxins from diverse strains of Escherichia coli. Sack RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):570–2, Jun 77

Inactivation of classical and alternative pathway–activated bactericidal activity of human serum by sodium polyanetholsulfonate. Traub WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):278–84, Mar 77

Haemagglutinating and adhesive properties associated with the K99 antigen of bovine strains of Escherichia coli. Burrows MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):269–75, Oct 76

Preliminary characterization of cell–free K99 antigen isolated from Escherichia coli B41. Morris JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):353–7, Apr 77

Genetic determinants of the synthesis of the polysaccharide capsular antigen K27(A) of Escherichia coli. Schmidt G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):355–61, Jun 77

Isolation and immunochemical characteristics of the immunodepressive substance from Escherichia coli. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(1):84–94, 1977

Modulation of lipopolysaccharide (LPS)–mediated function by structural differences of two physically distinct fractions of Escherichia coli K235 LPS. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1852–7, May 77

Release of phospholipids from complement–mediated lesions on the surface structure of Escherichia coli. Inoue K, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):65–72, Jul 77

Radioimmunoassay procedure for quantitating bacterial antibody in human sera. Sanford BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):313–23, 1977

Antibody to cell wall glycolipid of Gram–negative bacteria: induction of immunity to bacteremia and endotoxemia. Braude AI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S167–73, Aug 77

Cross–antigenicity and immunogenicity between capsular polysaccharides of group C Neisseria meningitidis and of Escherichia coli K92. Glode MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):94–104, Jan 77

Neonatal meningitis due of Escherichia coli K1. Glode MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S93–7, Aug 77 (23 ref.)

Characterization of the Chinese hamster ovary cell assay for the enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli and for specific antisera, and toxoid. Guerrant RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):720–8, May 77

Antigens of Escherichia coli, human immune response, and the pathogenesis of urinary tract infections. Hanson LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S144–9, Aug 77 (29 ref.)

Significance of antibody–coated bacteria in urinary sediment in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):577–81, Apr 77

Evaluation of methods for the determination of Q and K antigens of an 02:K1(L) strain of Escherichia coli. Deb JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):77–85, Feb 77

Immunochemical investigations on lipopolysaccharides and acidic polysaccharides from serum–sensitive and serum–resistant strains of Escherichia coli isolated from urinary–tract infections. Taylor PW. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):405–21, Nov 76

A protein factor associated with serum resistance in Escherichia coli. Taylor PW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):225–32, May 77

Interaction of E. coli strains with human serum: lack of relationship to K1 antigen. Björkstén B, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):892–7, Dec 76

Frequency of E. coli K antigens in urinary–tract infections in children. Kaijser B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):663–6, 26 Mar 77

Cross–reactivity between mouse tissue and enterobacterial common antigen (CA). Gorzynski EA. **Milit Med** 141(9):610–2, Sep 76

Accessibility of proteins in 50S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli to antibodies: an ultracentrifugation study. Morrison CA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):245–52, 16 Mar 77

Decreased serum factor B concentration associated with decreased opsonization of Escherichia coli in the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. McLean RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):910–6, Aug 77

Antibody–mediated bacteriolysis: enhanced killing of cyclacillin–treated bacteria. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):301–4, Nov 76

In vitro studies on the antimicrobial effects of colostrum and milk from vaccinated and unvaccinated pigs on Escherichia coli. Nagy LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):132–40, Sep 76

Antigenic characteristics of some E. coli membrane proteins. Martínez RD, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(3):137–41, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Neutralizing antibodies against Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins in human milk from a developing country. Holmgren J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):867–71, 1976

The anodically–moving thermolabile antigen (ATA) of gram–negative bacteria: its function as the receptor for F pili. Reissbrodt R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):39–47, 1976

Antigenic degradation in Escherichia coli. O'Farrell SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):399–403, Aug 76

[The effect of 6–mercaptopurine on the formation of antibodies against Escherichia coli 086] Huml V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):221–30, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insertion of mouse kappa light chain immunoglobulin gene sequences into a bacterial plasmid] Rougeon F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):189–92, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiglycogen activity of rabbit antisera raised against a strain of Escherichia coli 013] Zweibaum A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1815–8, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contributions to the study of properdin. 4. Report: in vitro model study on the effect of cattle properdin on Escherichia coli] Zimmermann G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):379–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative serological studies on Escherichia coli strains with B and L antigens from swine and calf. 2. On immunogenity of common L antigens in cultures prepared at 18 degrees C] Manz J. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(15):300–5, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic studies of O antigens from E coli strains isolated from horses during hygienic supervision of breeding] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(3):52–5, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody binding bacteria in the urine in chronic pyelonephritis] Budde E, et al. **Infection** 4(3):153–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of a cellular immune reaction with the macrophage migration inhibition test after oral immunization of mice with Escherichia coli antigen] Rockstroh T. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):442–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral immunization of human adult volunteers using a trivalent coli–vaccine] Barbaro S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):85–90, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti–Escherichia coli agglutinins in urinary tract infections] Arena F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(5):273–4, 18 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Phagocytic index of leukocytes from hypotrophic newborn infants with respect to Escherichia coli] Iwaszko–Krawczuk W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):41–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological diagnosis of urinary tract infections in cases of premature labor] Kubicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1269–74, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytopathogenic effect of E. coli cells containing heterogeneous human O(H) type antigen on human cells in culture] Kochergina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):70–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determination of bactericidal properties of the skin] Grishina TI, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):548–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of the effectiveness of active immunization of irradiated animals with intestinal bacteria by administration of homologous blood] Dobronravova NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):458–61, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antistaphylococcal, antiescherichia, antipyocyanic plasma in patients with fractures complicated by infection] Bialik IF, et al. **Sov Med** (3):27–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of antibodies against autologous E. coli strains in children with pyelonephritis] Zernov NG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):16–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of different E. coli serogroups by the agar gel double diffusion method] Fedorova ZP. **Veterinariia** (12):96–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Protective properties of K–antigens of pathogenic Escherichia coli] Kurashvili TK. **Veterinariia** (10):36–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of the antibodies to E. coli in pyelonephritis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(3):28–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage conversion of escherichia and shigella antigens. I. Phage conversion of type I antigen of Sh. flexneri in entrophatogenic E. coli O129] Babkov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):44–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis of enteropathogenic escherichiae of serogroup 0124:K72(B17)] Borisov LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):45–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–laboratory substantiation of possible use of the indirect hemagglutination test for the interpretation of diagnosis of enteropathogenic E. coli carrier state] Speranskii NP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):42–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An avian strain of Escherichia coli with antigens common to the genus Salmonella] Terzolo HR, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 9(1):4–10, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in schoolgirls. VI. The correlation between urinary and faecal Escherichia coli. Relation to the duration of the bacteriuria and the sampling technique. Lidin–Janson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):349–54, May 77

R factor types found in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli isolated from calves in a confined environment. Sato G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):743–7, Jun 77

Human oral defenses against gram–negative rods. Laforce FM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):929–35, Nov 76

Effect of dredge spoil deposition on fecal coliform counts in sediments at a disposal site. Babinchak JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):38–41, Jul 77

Fecal indicator bacteria persistence under natural conditions in an ice–covered river. Davenport CV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):527–36, Oct 76

Survival of coliform bacteria in sewage sludge applied to a forest clearcut and potential movement into groundwater. Edmonds RL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):537–46, Oct 76

Timed–release capsule method for coliform enumeration. Lanz WW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):716–22, Nov 76

Membrane filter method for recovery of fecal coliforms in chlorinated sewage effluents. Lin SD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):547–52, Oct 76

Effect of potential water pollutants and enzyme inhibitors on an automated rapid test for Escherichia coli. Moran JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):645–6, Oct 76

Membrane filter technique for the quantification of stressed fecal coliforms in the aquatic environment. Stuart DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):42–6, Jul 77

Aquatic indicator bacteria in the high alpine zone. Stuart SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):163–7, Feb 76

Comparison of the surface structure, metal binding, and fecal coliform recoveries of nine membrane filters. Tobin RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):69–79, Jul 77

Isolates typed by the Salmonella Reference Laboratory and the E. coli Serotyping Laboratory during 1974 [letter]. Dixon SF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):103–4, Feb 76

Isolates typed by the Salmonella Reference Laboratory and the Escherichia coli Serotyping Laboratory during 1975. Dixon SF. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):545, Nov 76

A method for isolation of mutants of Escherichia coli altered in their ability to metabolize glycogen. Macaskie LE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1038–40, 1976

New enterotoxinogenic bacteria isolated [letter] Burnham

GM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1256, 20 Nov 76

Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrheic piglets in the Province of Quebec. Larivière S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):190–7, Apr 76

The prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in the feces of calves with diarrhea. Sivaswamy G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):241–6, Jul 76

ICMSF methods studies. VII. Indicator tests as substitutes for direct testing of dried foods and feeds for Salmonella. Silliker JH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):971–4, Jul 76

Acute undifferentiated neonatal diarrhea of beef calves: the prevalence of enterotoxigenic E. coli, reo-like (rota) virus and other enteropathogens in cow–calf herds. Acres SD, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(5):274–80, May 77

The carriage of Escherichia coli on the peri-urethral area and in the feces in patients on long term low dose cotrimoxazole therapy. Cattell WR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(6):506–8, Dec 76

Escherichia coli serotypes throughout the gastrointestinal tract of patients with intestinal disorders. Tabaqchali S, et al. **Gut** 18(5):351–5, May 77

Detection and significance of cell wall–defective bacteria in the urine of bacteriuric patients. pp. 317–26. Fass RJ, et al.
In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.

Phage typing of enteropathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli from sporadic cases of acute and chronic diarrhoea and gastroenteritis in Allahabad. Pande RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):841–6, Jun 76

Escherichia coli isolated from babies delivered by caesarean section and their environment. Lennox-King SM, et al. **Infection** 4(3):139–45, 1976

Escherichia coli in a maternity ward. O'Farrell SM, et al. **Infection** 4(3):146–52, 1976

The aerobic bacterial flora of the anal sac of the red fox. Gosden PE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):271–5, Oct 76

Contamination of pig carcasses at two abattoirs by Escherichia coli with special reference to O-serotypes and antibiotic resistance. Linton AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):89–110, Feb 77

The permeability of soluble laundry-bag material to bacteria and viruses. McKay–Ferguson E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):151–5, Apr 77

Variable recovery of heat damaged Escherichia coli in stacked plastic dishes. Westwood N, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):145–8, Feb 77

Isolation of L-forms by blood culture. Brogan O. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):934–7, Oct 76

The effect of diet on intestinal Escherichia coli. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):43–5, Aug 77

Effect of various milk feeds on numbers of Escherichia coli and Bidifobacterium in the stools of new-born infants. Hewitt JH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):129–39, Aug 76

The occurrence of salmonellas, mycobacteria and pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli in pig slurry. Jones PW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):43–50, Aug 76

Alterations in the fecal flora of an individual frequently lacking coliforms. Gerhardt NB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):490–4, Nov 76

Colonization of porcine small intestine by Escherichia coli: colonization and adhesion factors of pig enteropathogens that lack K88. Isaacson RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):531–9, Apr 77

Enteropathogens associated with pediatric diarrhea in Mexico City. Evans DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):65–8, Jul 77

'Enteropathogenic serotypes' of Escherichia coli which really are not [editorial]. Farmer JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1047–51, Jun 77

Enteropathogenic serotypes of E. coli [letter]. Marker SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1037–8, Jun 77

Percussion and gram-negative bacteremia [letter]. Moylan DJ 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2489–90, 29 Nov 76

A new technique for selection of sensitive and auxotrophic mutants of E. coli: isolation of a strain sensitive to an excess of one-carbon metabolites. Danchin A. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):293–9, 15 Feb 77

Isolation and characterization of Co1E2 plasmid mutants unable to kill colicin-sensitive cells. Hallewell RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):239–45, 2 Aug 76

Epidemiologic assessment of the relevance of the so-called enteropathogenic serogroups of Escherichia coli in diarrhea. Gangarosa EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1210–3, 26 May 77

Escherichia coli serotypes and diarrhea [letter] Gurwith M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):510–1, 1 Sep 77

A shortcut method for estimation of Escherichia coli in Sewage and receiving water. Grunnet K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(9):430–33, Sep 76

Distribution of total and fecal coliform organisms from septic effluent in selected coastal plain soils. Reneau RB Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):251–9, May–Jun 77

The effect of colostrum or past colibacillosis on the adhesion of Escherichia coli to the small intestine of the pig. Nagy LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):303–8, Nov 76

Bacterial enteropathogens in Malaysian shellfish. Jegathesan M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):91–5, Jun 76

E coli serotypes isolated from yolk sac of dead chick embryos. Falade S. **Vet Rec** 100(2):31, 8 Jan 77

A contemporary review of incidence and detection of enterotoxigenic E. coli strains in human diarrheal diseases. Miller I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):483–93, Apr 77

[Concentration of bacteria in water using the ultrafiltration method (author's transl)] Trinel PA, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):201–12, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of the gastrointestinal flora in the piglet prior and after weaning with special reference to the pathogenesis of Coli-enterotoxemia] Schultze F. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):299–316, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological studies in outpatients with acute urinary tract infections with particular reference to the resistance spectrum (author's transl)] Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 4(2):11–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and identification of coli enteritis pathogens] Schmidt EF. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):215–7, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[A rapid technique for isolation of Escherichia coli type I in food (author's transl)] Käferstein FK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):540–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial invasion of the intestine in colonising agamas (Agama agama) from the aspect of hygienic water control in tropical areas of West Africa (author's transl)] Scheiber P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):534–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple and rapid method for direct coliform analysis in seawater] Baldini I. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):379–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of preliminary soil treatment in computing the number of sanitary-index microorganisms] Pertsovskaia AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):80–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of E coli with the aid of indicator paper] Sragets GE. **Lab Delo** (4):243–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Identification of Escherichia of 018 serological group] Ulisko IN. **Lab Delo** (6):380–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Enteropathogenic types of E. coli in mixed feeds] Ivanov VG. **Veterinariia** (12):21–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Property of the Escherichia coli isolates isolated from poultry] Oskolkov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):43–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged excretion of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli following coli infections in young children] Speranskiĭ NP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):50–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of enteropathogenic escherichia of serologic group 015:K] Kiseleva BS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):129–33, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of porcine Escherichia coli strains suspected to be pathogenic in pigs] Krušpán J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):527–35, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

[Enteropathogenic E. coli strains isolated in our laboratory within the last 8 months] Kihçturgay K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):509–13, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Activity of methoxyamine-modified f2 RNA in initiation and elongation steps of protein synthesis. Filipowicz W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):243–59, 1976

On the metabolic radioprotection. Hernádi F, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):217–23, 1975

Gene expression of the histidine operon. Blasi F. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):151–9, 1976

Regulation of lysine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Patte JC, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):121–8, 1976 (23 ref.)

The transfer of bacterial biotin genes to Escherichia coli K-12 cells by transfection with lambda bio phage DNA. Skalińska BA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):243–8, 1977

Cyclic nucleotides in bacteria. Peterkofsky A. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 7:1–48, 1976

Functioning of purine salvage pathways in Escherichia coli K-12. Nygaard P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:186–95, 1977

Specific action of 4-nitropyridine 1-oxide on Escherichia coli K-12 Pro+ strains leading to the isolation of proline-requiring mutants: mechanism of action of 4-nitropyridine 1-oxide. Inuzuka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):333–43, Aug 76

Specific action of 4-nitropyridine 1-oxide on Exchericha coli K-12 pro+ strains leading to the isolation of proline-requiring mutants: isolation and characterization of pro-mutants. Inuzuka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):325–32, Aug 76

Requirements of glucose and incubation under static conditions for optimal colicin E1 induction. Nakazawa A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):219–24, Feb 77

Tetracycline inhibits propagation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication and alters membrane properties. Pato ML. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):318–23, Feb 77

Indirect method for assessing the penetration of beta-lactamase-nonsusceptible penicillins and cephalosporins in Escherichia coli strains. Richmond MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):215–8, Aug 76

Comparative study of seven cephalosporins: susceptibility to beta-lactamases and ability to penetrate the surface layers of Escherichia coli. Richmond MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):219–22, Aug 76

Phleomycin-induced solubilization of deoxyribonucleic acid in uninfected and T bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli B. Shive K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):150–6, Jul 76

Comparison of the binding properties of two 6 beta-amidinopenicillanic acid derivatives that differ in their physiological effects on Escherichia coli. Spratt BG. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):161–6, Jan 77

Mobilization of morganocin 174 plasmid and kinetics of morganocin production in Proteus and Escherichia coli hosts. Williams JA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):514–20, Mar 77

Starvation effects on Escherichia coli and aquatic bacterial responses to nutrient addition and secondary warming stresses. Wu SY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):216–20, Feb 76

Interaction of a fluorescent streptomycin derivative with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Hall J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):121–30, Feb 77

Purification and characterization of protein synthesis initiation factors IF1, IF2, and IF3 from Escherichia coli. Hershey JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):626–38, Aug 77

Purification and physical characterization of colicin O 111. Neff DN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):144–53, Sep 76

Inhibition of valine utilization by cyclobutaneglycine. Porter TH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):266–71, Feb 77

Polyamines, equilibrium between ribosomal particles and protein synthesis in bacteria. Algranati ID, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):49–60, Dec 76

The site for catabolite deactivation in the L-arabinose BAD operon in Escherichia coli B/r. Bass R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):135–43, 11 Oct 76

Cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate in Escherichia coli. Pastan I, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):527–51, Sep 76 (124 ref.)

Ultraviolet mutagenesis and inducible DNA repair in Escherichia coli. Witkin EM. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(4):869–907, Dec 76 (249 ref.)

Translation of natural mRNA in cell-free systems from a polyamine-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Algranati ID, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1045–51, 25 Apr 77

Solubilization of a functionally active proline carrier from membranes of Escherichia coli with an organic solvent. Amanuma H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):366–73, 24 Jan 77

Unformylated initiator tRNA is not a signal for the stringent control of RNA synthesis. Arnold HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):343–9, 24 Jan 77

Accumulation of tetracyclines by Escherichia coli K-12. Ball PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1500–7, 22 Aug 77

Adjustment of RNA content during temperature upshift in Escherichia coli. Chaloner-Larsson G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):503–8, 25 Jul 77

Identification and characterization of a new methylated amino acid in ribosomal protein L33 of Escherichia coli. Chang CN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):233–9, 22 Nov 76

Gene expression in stringent and relaxed strains of Escherichia coli during amino acid deprivation. Chao L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):42–9, 11 Jul 77

DNA-dependent in vitro synthesis of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L10 and the formation of an L10L12 complex. Chu F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):593–601, 23 May 76

Evidence for the regulation of bacterial glycogen synthesis by cyclic AMP. Dietzler DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1468–77, 22 Aug 77

The effect of colicin E1 on proton extrusion and the H+/0 ration in Escherichia coli. Gould JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1519–25, 18 Oct 76

Ozone-induced DNA degradation in different DNA polymerase I mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Hamelin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):220–4, 11 Jul 77

A new approach to the isolation of potential transcription mutants of Escherichia coli. Jabbar MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1490–6, 18 Oct 76

A temperature sensitive protein in outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12 harbouring a temperature sensitive R plasmid, Rts1. Kamio Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):939–46, 8 Aug 77

In vivo maturation of an undermodified Escherichia coli leucine transfer RNA. Kitchingman GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):314–22, 22 Nov 76

An Escherichia coli K12 mutant carrying altered ribosomal protein (S10). Kuwano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):156–62, 7 Mar 77

N-Trimethylalanine, a novel blocking group, found in E. coli ribosomal protein L11. Lederer F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):470–80, 25 Jul 77

Molecular nature of an in vitro recombinant molecule: colicin El factor carrying genes for synthesis of guanine. Maeda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1129–36, 4 Oct 76

Outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12: demonstration of the temperature sensitivity of a mutant in one of the major outer membrane proteins. Manning PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):694–700, 20 SEP 76

Nature of the repair process associated with the recovery of Escherichia coli after exposure to Cd2+. Mitra RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1450–5, 21 Feb 77

Alkali-labile colicinogenic factor E1 DNA molecules formed in the presence of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine.

Mizusawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):570–6, 24 Jan 77

The role of colicin receptors in the uptake of ferrienterochelin by Escherichia coli K–12. Pugsley AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):903–11, 7 Feb 77

Precursors of major outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. Sekizawa J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1126–33, 8 Aug 77

Ascorbate–phenazine methosulfate–dependent membrane energization in respiratory chain mutants of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):195–201, 7 Sep 76

Interaction between the oxidative phosphorylation genes of Escherichia coli k12 and the nitrogen fixation gene cluster of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):651–8, 11 Apr 77

A relation between amino acid hydrophobicity and rate of uptake in Escherichia coli. Sprott GD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1099–106, 20 Jun 77

Methylammonium uptake by Escherichia coli: evidence for a bacterial NH4+ transport system. Stevenson R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1133–9, 25 Apr 77

Co-transport of Na+ and methul-beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside mediated by the melibiose transport system of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):26–31, 9 May 77

Association of R6K plasmid replicative intermediates with the folded chromosome of Escherichia coli. Wlodarczyk M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):286–92, 22 Nov 76

Stimulation by lipopolysaccharide of the binding of outer membrane proteins O–8 and O–9 to the peptidoglycan layer of Escherichia coli K—12. Yu F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1397–402, 21 Feb 77

Proline excretion in Escherichia coli: a comparison of an argD+ strain and a proline–excreting argD– derivative. Rossi JJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):287–96, Apr 77

Partial diploids of Escherichia coli carrying normal and mutant alleles affecting oxidative phosphorylation. Gibson F, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):665–70, 15 Mar 77

Effects of dicyclohexylcarbodi-imide on proton translocation coupled to fumarate reduction in anaerobically grown cells of Escherichia coli K–12. Gutowski SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):813–6, 15 Dec 76

Proton translocation coupled to electron flow from endogenous substrates to fumarate in anaerobically grown Escherichia coli K12. Gutowski SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):265–7, 15 Apr 77

Transport of galactose, glucose and their molecular analogues by Escherichia coli K12. Henderson PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):309–20, 15 Feb 77

Sites and specificity of the reaction of bipyridylium compounds with anaerobic respiratory enzymes of Escherichia coli. Effects of permeability barriers imposed by the cytoplasmic membrane. Jones RW, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):199–211, 15 Apr 77

Proton uptake linked to the 3–deoxy–2–oxo–d–gluconate–transport system of Escherichia coli. Lagarde AE, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):183–7, 15 Jan 77

The composition of an unusual precursor of 50 S ribosomes in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Markey F, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):451–6, 15 Aug 76

Polypeptide–chain–elongation rate in Escherichia coli B/r as a function of growth rate. Young R, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):185–94, 15 Nov 76

New aspects concerning the mechanism of action of tranquilizers. The influence of some tranquilizers on protein and nucleic acid syntheses. Khafagy EZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1205–11, 1 Jul 77

The effect of the exogenous folate concentration on the biosynthesis of pteroylpolyglutamates in Lactobacillus casei and the folate polyglutamate distribution in Escherichia coli. Bassett R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):500–2, 1976

Ethanolamine catabolism by bacteria, including Escherichia coli. Blackwell CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):495–7, 1976

Electron transport in mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in their ability to synthesize adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate and the catabolite–gene activator protein. Daoud MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):711–4, 1976

The multiplicity of components, energization mechanisms and functions involved in galactose transport into Escherichia coli. Henderson PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):25–8, 1977

A study of the permeability of the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli to reduced and oxidized benzyl viologen and methyl viologen cations: complications in the use of viologens as redox mediators for membrane–bound enzymes. Jones RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):671–3, 1976

Synthesis of 50S ribosomes in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Markey F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):66–8, 1976

The electrochemical proton gradient in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles and its relationship to active transport. Ramos S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):23–5, 1977

Equilibrium measurements of the interactions of guanine nucleotides with Escherichia coli elongation factor G and the ribosome. Baca OG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4570–4, 19 Oct 76

Allosteric interpretation of Mg2+ binding to the denaturable Escherichia coli tRNAGlu2+. Bina–Stein M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):3912–7, 7 Sep 76

Menaquinone biosynthesis: conversion of o–succinylbenzoic acid to 1,4–dihydroxy–2–naphthoic acid and menaquinones by Escherichia coli extracts. Bryant RW Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4792–6, 2 Nov 76

A new mutation affecting ribosomal RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Chaney SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3603–7, 9 Aug 77

Reactivity of ribosomal sulfhydryl groups in 30S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli and 30S–IF–3 complexes. Ewald R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4786–91, 2 Nov 76

Magnesium dependence of the association kinetics of Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. Favaudon V, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):3903–12, 7 Sep 76

In vitro biosynthesis of functional Escherichia coli su3+ tyrosine transfer RNA. Fournier MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3608–18, 9 Aug 77

Kinetics of ribosome dissociation and subunit association studied in a light–scattering stopped–flow apparatus. Görisch H, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5743–53, 28 Dec 76

Initial rate kinetic analysis of the mechanism of initiation complex formation and the role of initiation factor IF–3. Gualerzi C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1684–9, 19 Apr 77

Escherichia coli DNA–directed beta–galactosidase synthesis in presence and absence of Ca2+. Jacobs KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):914–20, 8 Mar 77

A functionally active tryptic fragment of Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu. Jacobson GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5105–110, 16 Nov 76

Substrate kinetic isotope effects in dehydrogenase coupled active transport in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2619–28, 14 Jun 77

Purification and characterization of covalently closed replicative intermediates of ColE1 DNA from Escherichia coli. Katz L, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1677–83, 19 Apr 77

Modification–deficient transfer ribonucleic acids from relaxed control Escherichia coli: structures of the major undermodified phenylalanine and leucine transfer RNAs produced during leucine starvation. Kitchingman GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2213–20, 17 May 77

Evidence for a precursor–product relationship in the biosynthesis of ribosomal protein S20. Mackie GA. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1391–8, 5 Apr 77

Stabilization by the 30S ribosomal subunit of the interaction of 50S subunits with elongation factor G and guanine nucleotide. Marsh RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1278–83, 5 Apr 77

Reductive microbial conversion of anthracycline antibiotics. Marshall VP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4139–45, 21 Sep 76

Transcription and translation of cloned Drosophila DNA fragments in Escherichia coli. Miller DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1031–8, 22 Mar 77

Fatty acid synthesis in Escherichia coli is indirectly inhibited by phenethyl alcohol. Nunn WD. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1077–81, 22 Mar 77

Regulation of membrane lipid synthesis in Escherichia coli after shifts in temperature. Okuyama H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2668–73, 14 Jun 77

The relationship between the electrochemical proton gradient and active transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Ramos S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):854–9, 8 Mar 77

Ficellomycin and feldamycin; inhibitors of bacterial semiconservative DNA replication. Reusser F. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3406–12, 26 Jul 77

Selective chemical modification of Escherichia coli elongation factor G: butanedione modification of an arginine essential for nucleotide binding. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1360–3, 5 Apr 77

Steady state kinetic analysis of the mechanism of guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis catalyzed by Escherichia coli elongation factor G and the ribosome. Rohrback MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4565–9, 19 Oct 76

Equilibrium between two forms of the lac carrier protein in energized and nonenergized membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli. Rudnick G, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5126–31, 16 Nov 76

Studies on the noncooperative binding of the Escherichia coli DNA unwinding protein to single–stranded nucleic acids. Ruyechan WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5057–64, 16 Nov 76

Location of accessible bases in Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer RNA as determined by chemical modification. Schulman LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5769–75, 28 Dec 76

Conjugated polyene fatty acids as fluorescent probes: biosynthetic incorporation of parinaric acid by Escherichia coli and studies of phase transitions. Tecoma ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):829–35, 8 Mar 77

Mechanistic interpretation of the influence of lipid phase transitions on transport functions. Thilo L, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1283–90, 5 Apr 77

Stimulation, by two Escherichia coli supernatant proteins, of the initiation of polypeptide synthesis. Tsuda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1814–9, 3 May 77

Properties of the galactose binding protein of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Zukin RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):381–6, 8 Feb 77

The bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 457(3–4):213–57, 14 Dec 76 (132 ref.)

Genetic regulation of the constitutive D–ribose operon in Escherichia coli B/r. Abou–Sabé M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(4):321–32, 17 Jun 77

Modification of tyrosine residues of the lactose repressor protein. Alexander ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):367–79, 23 Aug 77

Interrelationship of the phage lambda receptor protein and maltose transport in mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Braun V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):89–98, 15 Aug 77

Studies on the biosynthesis of acylphosphatidylglycerol in Escherichia coli B and B/r. Cho KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):47–54, 18 Jan 76

An evaluation of N–phenyl–1–naphthylamine as a probe of membrane energy state in Escherichia coli. Cramer WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):401–11, 6 Dec 76

Synthesis of guanosine 5'–diphosphate, 3'–diphosphate in spot mutants of Escherichia coli. de Boer HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):165–72, 20 Jan 77

Rifampicin and chloramphenicol effects on DNA replication in ultraviolet–damaged Escherichia coli B/r WP2 thy trp. Doudney CO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):389–96, 13 Dec 76

General and specific effects of amino acid starvation on the formation of undermodified Escherichia coli phenylalanine tRNA. Fournier MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):97–113, 12 Nov 76

Expression of a bacterial gene for guanine synthesis inserted into colicin E1 factor by an in vitro recombination. Fukumaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):90–8, 6 Sep 77

Studies on the enzymatic synthesis of enterochelin in Escherichia coli K–12. Four polypeptides involved in the conversion of 2,3–dihydroxybenzoate to enterochelin. Greenwood KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):285–97, 1 Dec 76

Triton X–100 activates nucleoside triphosphate–dependent, recBC–dependent DNA synthesis in toluene–treated Escherichia coli. Harper DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):363–77, 3 Feb 77

Energy transduction in Escherichia coli. The effect of chaotropic agents on energy coupling in everted membrane vesicles from aerobic and anaerobic cultures. Hasan SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):225–40, 7 Feb 77

Release of outer membrane fragments from normally growing Escherichia coli. Hoekstra D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):889–99, 14 Dec 76

Changes in membrane proteins of Escherichia coli K12 mediated by bacteriophage IKe–specific plasmids. Iyer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):311–8, 22 Dec 76

Nitrate, fumarate, and oxygen as electron acceptors for a late step in microbial heme synthesis. Jacobs NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):1–9, 13 Oct 76

Evidence for involvement of the electron transport system at a late step of anaerobic microbial heme synthesis. Jacobs NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):141–4, 6 Jan 77

The effects of N–ethylmaleimide on active amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. Janick PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):328–37, 21 Jan 77

Conversion of bacteriophage G4 single–stranded viral DNA to double–stranded replicative form in dna mutants of Escherichia coli. Kodaira KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):149–55, 17 May 77

Effect of stringent and relaxed control on transcription of the tryptophan operon from the ptrp promoter and the PL promoter in trp phage. Kuwano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):504–13, 13 Dec 76

Quantitative effects of unsaturated fatty acids in microbial mutants. VII. Influence of the acetylenic bond location on the effectiveness of acyl chains. Lands WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):451–61, 25 Mar 77

Permeability to cobalt ions and action of colicin K in a mutant that overproduces cardiolipin. Lusk JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):189–91, 21 Sep 76

Isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase inactivation and the extent of aminoacylation of tRNAIle from Escherichia coli. Marashi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):84–8, 5 Jul 77

On the control of ribosomal protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Studies during recovery from amino acid starvation. Marvaldi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):228–40, 18 Mar 77

ATP concentration in Escherichia coli during oxygen toxicity. Mathis RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):723–32, 13 Sep 76

Unidirectional replication of the P–group plasmid RK2. Meyer RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):109–13, 6 Sep 77

Translation in Escherichia coli mini–cells containing hamster mitochondrial DNA–Co1E1 – Ampr recombinant plasmids. Miller DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):323–33, 16 Aug 77

Involvement of NAD in induced synthesis of colicin E1. Nakazawa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):1–9, 5 Jul 77

Penicillin–binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Comparison of a strain carrying an R–factor and the parent strain. Ogawara H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):223–31, 28 Mar 77

Relationship between phospholipid compositions and transport activities of amino acids in Escherichia coli

membrane vesicles. Ohta T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):44–56, 1 Apr 77

Biosynthesis and structure of lipopolysaccharide in an outer membrane–defective mutant of Escherichia coli J5. Pazoles CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):160–75, 1 Apr 77

On the control of ribosomal protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. I. Studies on ribosomal protein biosynthesis in amino acid–starved cells. Pichon J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):217–27, 18 Mar 77

Discrimination between Rb+ and K+ by Escherichia coli. Rhoads DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):45–51, 15 Aug 77

Production of enterochelin by Escherichia coli 0111. Rogers HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):548–57, 27 Apr 77

Discrimination between bromouracil and thymine for uptake into DNA in drm– and dra– mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Ryderg B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(1):32–7, 3 May 77

The mechanism of inhibition of bacteriophage T7 RNA synthesis by acridines, diacridines and actinomycin D. Sarris AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):268–78, 20 Jan 77

Mutational change of membrane architecture. Mutants of Escherichia coli K12 missing major proteins of the outer cell envelope membrane. Schweizer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(3):474–91, 19 Oct 76

ATP–dependent proton translocation and quenching of 9–aminoacridine fluorescence in inside–out membrane vesicles of a cytochrome–deficient mutant of Escherichia coli, Singh AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):562–70, 4 Feb 77

Heterologous transfection with bacteriophage phiX174 DNA. Unusual heterogeneous products. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):646–61, 16 Feb 77

Functional symmetry of the beta–galactoside carrier in Escherichia coli. Teather RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):386–95, 16 Jun 77

Transient breakdown of the permeability barrier of the membrane of Escherichia coli upon hypoosmotic shock. Tsapis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):1–12, 15 Aug 77

Phase transitions of phospholipid bilayers from an unsaturated fatty acid auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Uehara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):393–401, 2 May 77

Inhibitory effect of negamycin on polysomal ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Uehara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):406–12, 1 Nov 76

Aerobic respiration in mutants of Escherichia coli accumulating quinone analogues of ubiquinone. Wallace BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):75–83, 7 Jul 77

Role of quinones in electron transport to oxygen and nitrate in Escherichia coli. Studies with a ubiA– menA– double quinone mutant. Wallace BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):84–100, 7 Jul 77

The use of a phospholipase A–less Escherichia coli mutant to establish the action of granulocyte phospholipase A on bacterial phospholipids during killing by a highly purified granulocyte fraction. Weiss J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):23–33, 1 Apr 77

How does lysozyme penetrate through the bacterial outer membrane? Witholt B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):534–44, 7 Sep 76

Oxidative phosphorylation in intact chl–r mutants of Escherichia coli K 12. Giordano G, et al. **Biochimie** 59(4):403–9, 1977

On the mechanism of conversion of dethiobiotin to biotin in Escherichia coli. Guillerm G, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):119–21, 1977

Lysogenization by bacteriophage lambda IV inhibition of phage DNA synthesis by the products of genes cII and cIII. Kourilsky P, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1321–7, 1976

Conversion of Escherichia coli 17S chloramphenicol RNA to a 16S RNA in vitro. Tréton JA, et al. **Biochimie** 58(8):1007–9, 1976

Association kinetics with coupled diffusion. An extension to coiled–chain macromolecules applied to the lac repressor–operator system. Berg OG, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(1):33–9, Jun 77

The production of deuterated E. coli. Moore PB, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):V12–V23, May 76

Synthesis of guanosine 5'–triphosphate,3'–diphosphate in a spo T strain of Escherichia coli. Chaloner–Larsson G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):935–40, Nov 76

Some biochemical effects of 4–deoxy–4–fluoro–D–glucose on Escherichia coli. Taylor NF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):911–5, Aug 77

Respiratory activity as a determinant of radiation survival response. Bruce AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1336–44, Sep 76

The conversion of leucine to alpha–ketoisocaproic acid and its metabolic consequences for Escherichia coli K12. Newman EB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):922–8, Jul 76

Improved procedure of selective enrichment of Shigella in the presence of Escherichia coli by use of 4–chloro–2–cyclopentylphenyl beta–D–galactopyranoside. Park CE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):563–6, May 77

Mistranslation in E. coli. Edelmann P, et al. **Cell** 10(1):131–7, Jan 77

Anomalous synthesis of ppGpp in growing cells. Gallant J, et al. **Cell** 11(1):181–5, May 77

The araC promoter: transcription, mapping and interaction with the araBAD promoter. Hirsh J, et al. **Cell** 11(3):545–50, Jul 77

Expression of spacer tRNA genes in ribosomal RNA transcription units carried by hybrid Col E1 plasmids in E. coli. Ikemura T, et al. **Cell** 11(4):779–93, Aug 77

Synthesis and assembly of the membrane proteins in E. coli. Ito K, et al. **Cell** 11(3):551–9, Jul 77

Spacer transfer RNAs in ribosomal RNA transcripts of E. coli: processing of 30S ribosomal RNA in vitro. Lund E, et al. **Cell** 11(2):247–62, Jun 77

Amplification and characterization of a beta–globin gene synthesized in vitro. Maniatis T, et al. **Cell** 8(2):163–82, Jun 76

Protein expression in E. coli minicells by recombinant plasmids. Meagher RB, et al. **Cell** 10(3):521–36, Mar 77

Capacity of ribosomal RNA promoters of E. coli to bind RNA polymerase. Mueller K, et al. **Cell** 10(1):121–30, Jan 77

Organization of bacterial genes for ribosomal components: studies using novel approaches. Nomura M. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):633–44, Dec 76

Evolutionary drift of the argF and argI genes. Coding for isoenzyme forms of ornithine transcarbamylase in E. coli K12. Sens D, et al. **Cell** 10(2):275–85, Feb 77

Partial inhibition of DNA synthesis gives rise to increase in the level of inorganic pyrophosphatase in the growing cells of Escherichia coli. Heinonen J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):113–6, Apr 77

Effect of some drugs on excision repair in E. coli cells. Mašek F. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):121–7, May 77

Interaction of membrane aminophospholipids of E. coli with fluorodinitrobenzene and trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Marinetti GV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(2):170–80, Mar 77

Low–temperature–induced rate transitions in DNA synthesis of Escherichia coli 15T. Urban JE. **Cryobiology** 14(1):100–11, Feb 77

beta–D–Galactoside transport in Escherichia coli. Reversible inhibition by Aprotic Solvents and its Reconstitution in transport–negative membrane vesicles. Altendorf K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):545–51, Mar 1 77

Activities of protein–deficient particles derived from 50–S ribosomal subunits by NH4Cl/ethanol treatment. Bernabeu C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):233–41, 1 Oct 76

Active transport by membrane vesicles from anaerobically grown Escherichia coli energized by electron transfer to ferricyanide and chlorate. Boonstra J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):35–44, 1 Oct 76

Purification and properties of a periplasmic protein related to sn–glycerol–3–phosphate transport in Escherichia coli. Boos W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):571–81, Feb 77

RNA sequences associated with proteins L1, L9, and L5, L18, L25, in ribonucleoprotein fragments isolated from the 50–S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Branlant C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):483–92, 15 Nov 76

The binding site of protein L1 ON 23–S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. 2. Identification of the rna region contained in the L1 ribonucleoproteins and determination of the order of the RNA subfragments within this region. Branlant C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):457–69, 15 Nov 76

The binding site of protein L1 on 23–S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. 3.Nucleotide sequence. Branlant C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):471–82, 15 Nov 76

Effect of kirromycin on elongation factor Tu. Location of the catalytic center for ribosome–elongation–factor–Tu GTPase activity on the elongation factor. Chinali G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):55–65, 2 May 77

Cooperative and antagonistic interactions of peptidyl–tRNA and antibiotics with bacterial ribosomes. Contreras A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):539–47, 15 Apr 77

Synergistic interaction of the streptogramins with the ribosome. Contreras A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):549–51, 15 Apr 77

The role of Escherichia coli dnaG function in coliphage M13 DNA synthesis. Dasgupta S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):47–51, 1 AUG 76

Selective inhibition of tRNATyr transcription by guanosine 3'–diphosphate 5'–diphosphate. Debenham P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):515–23, Feb 77

Glucose effect in tgl mutant of Escherichia col K12 defective in methyl–alpha–D–glucoside transport. Erlagaeva RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):127–35, 3 Jan 77

The energetics of Escherichia coli during aerobic growth in continuous culture. Farmer IS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):115–22, 1 AUG 76

Energy–coupling of the transport system of Escherichia coli dependent on maltose–binding protein. Ferenci T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):187–93, 2 May 77

The binding site of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S4 on 16–S ribosomal RNA from different bacterial species. Geisser M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):159–70, 1 Nov 76

Protein synthesis in toluene–treated Escherichia coli. Exclusive synthesis of membrane proteins. Halegoua S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):163–7, 1 Oct 76

Derivatives of guanosine triphosphate with ribose 2'–hydroxyl substituents. Interactions with the protein synthetic enzymes of Escherichia coli. Hamel E. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):339–47, 15 Nov 76

An investigation of mistranslation in vivo induced by streptomycin by an examination of the susceptibility of abnormal proteins to degradation. Hewitt J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):285–92, 1 Apr 77

Transcriptional units for ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Hirsch–Kauffmann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):469–74, 1 Apr 75

Binding of aminoacyl–tRNA to reconstituted subparticles of Escherichia coli large ribosomal subunits. Kazemie M. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):373–8, 16 Aug 76

Replication of M–13 DNA in plamolysed Escherichia coli cells. Formation of fully synthetic duplex DNA. Kessler–Liebscher BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):523–9, 15 Nov 76

The role of Escherichia coli dna A gene and its integrative suppression in M13 coliphage DNA synthesis. Mitra S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):37–45, 1 AUG 76

The effect of initiation factor IF–1 on the dissociation of 70–S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Naaktgeboren N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):49–56, 3 Jan 77

Accumulation of free ribosomal proteins S1, L7, and L12 in Escherichia coli. Ramagopal S. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):289–97, 1 Oct 76

Synthesis of exported proteins by membrane–bound polysomes from Escherichia coli. Randall LL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):43–53, 2 May 77

Specificity and properties of the destabilization, induced by initiation factor IF–3, of ternary complexes of the 30–S ribosomal subunit, aminoacyl–tRNA and polynucleotides. Risuleo G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):603–13, 16 Aug 76

Interactions of yeast tRNAPhe with ribosomes from yeast and Escherichia coli. A fluorescence spectroscopic study. Robertson JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):117–25, 3 Jan 77

The formation of guanosine–nucleotide – elongation–factor–G – ribosome complexes on free 70–S ribosomes, 50–S subunits, and polysomes. A comparative study. San–Millán MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):593–600, 16 May 77

Bacteriophage–T7–induced DNA–priming protein. A novel enzyme involved in DNA replication. Scherzinger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):543–58, Feb 77

Further studies on the binding of maltose to the maltose–binding protein of Escherichia coli. Schwartz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):167–70, Dec 76

Effect of inhibitors on the substrate–dependent quenching of 9–aminoacridine fluorescence in inside–out membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):177–86, 1 AUG 76

The binding site of protein L1 on 23–S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. 1. Isolation and characterization. Sloof P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):447–56, 15 Nov 76

RNA–protein interactions in the ribosome. Binding of 50–S–subunit proteins to 5' and 3' terminal segments of the 23–S RNA. Spierer P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):459–86, 1 Apr 75

Properties of the penicillin–binding proteins of Escherichia coli K12, Spratt BG. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):341–52, Jan 77

Free 3'–OH group of the terminal adenosine of the tRNA molecule is essential for the synthesis in vitro of guanosine tetraphosphate and pentaphosphate in a ribosomal system from Escherichia coli. Sprinzl M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):171–6, Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of a growth–cycle–reflecting, high–molecular–weight protein associated with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Subramanian AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):591–601, 16 Aug 76

Restriction–enzyme–cleavage maps of bacteriophage M13. Existence of an intergenic region on the M13 genome. Van Den Hondel CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):55–70, Sep 76

Thymidine uptake in bacteria: the effect of purine nucleosides. Vyacheslavov LG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):313–8, 1 Apr 77

Mechanism of the inhibition of protein synthesis by kirromycin. Role of elongation factor Tu and ribosomes. Wolf H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):67–75, 2 May 77

Nucleotide sequence of a region in 23–S RNA adjacent to peptidyl transferase catalytic center of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Yukioka M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):449–59, Mar 1 77

Transcription spectra in E. coli growing rapidly or slowly. Newman CN, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):893–4, 15 Jul 77

Comparative nature of the reactions catalysed by reticulocyte initiation factor IF–M1 and Escherichia coli factor IF2 on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Berthelot F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):91–4, 15 Feb 77

Protein d, an iron–transport protein induced by filtration of cultures of Escherichia coli. Boyd A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):20–4, 1 Apr 77

Transformation of 5–aza–2'–(3H)deoxycytidine in Escherichia coli. Cihák A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):244–6, 15 Jun 77

Photosensitized cross–linking of IF–3 to Escherichia coli 30 S subunits. Cooperman BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):59–63, 1 Apr 77

D–Galactonate utilisation by enteric bacteria. The catabolic pathway in Escherichia coli. Deacon J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):201–5, 15 May 77

Breakdown of ppGpp in spoT and spoT–cells of Escherichia coli. Manganese and energy requirement and tetracycline inhibition. De Boer HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):19–24, 1 Jul 77

The RNA binding properties of 'native' protein–protein complexes isolated from the Escherichia coli ribosome.

Dijk J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):295–300, 15 May 77

Identification of proteins located in the neighbourhood of the binding site for elongation factor EF-Tu on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Fabian U. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):256–60, 1 Dec 76

Crystals of a large tryptic peptide (fragment A) of elongation factor EF-Tu from Escherichia coli. Gast WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):88–90, 15 Feb 77

The role of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L7 and L12 in peptide chain propagation. Glick BR. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):1–5, 15 Jan 77

Studies on DNA transport during bacterial conjugation. Role of protonmotive force-generating H+-ATPase and respiratory chain. Grinius L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):151–4, 15 Dec 76

A mutant constitutive for aromatic permease. Hadar R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):77–80, 1 Apr 77

Phage T6—colicin K receptor and nucleoside transport in Escherichia coli. Hantke K. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):109–12, Nov 76

A comparison of the amino-terminal sequences of several carbohydrate binding proteins from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Hogg RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):377–9, 15 Aug 77

Effect of dibromothymoquinone on succinate-linked reactions in Escherichia coli. Houghton RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):95–8, 15 Sep 76

Stringent factor binds to Escherichia coli ribosomes only in the presence of protein L10. Howard GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):211–4, 1 Oct 76

Role of the crr-gene in glucose uptake by Escherichia coli. Jones-Mortimer MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):17–9, 15 Feb 77

Elongation factor-dependent reactions of ribosomes deprived of proteins L7 and L12. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):6–11, 15 Jan 77

Recognition of RNA by ribosomal protein S1: interaction of S1 with 23 S rRNA of Escherichia coli. Krol A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):255–60, 15 Aug 77

The identification of new RNA-binding proteins in the Escherichia coli ribosome. Littlechild J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):292–4, 1 Mar 77

Polysomal ribosomes complexed with elongation factor G can engage in the peptidyl transfer reaction. Modolell J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):203–7, 1 Oct 76

A coupled transcription—translation system derived from Escherichia coli: the use of immobilized deoxyribonuclease to eliminate endogenous DNA. Moorman AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):67–72, 15 Nov 76

Small-angle x-ray scattering study of S4-RNA, the 16 S RNA binding site for the protein S4 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Osterberg R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):169–72, 1 Aug 77

Studies of energy-linked reactions: a lipoic acid requirement for oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli. Partis MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):47–51, 15 Mar 77

The stringent response to inhibition of peptide chain initiation in Escherichia coli. Roche J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):103–6, 15 Nov 76

Prevention of acylation of aminoacyl-tRNA bound in a complex with EF-Tu elongation factor. Sedláček J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):208–10, 1 Oct 76

Major outer membrane protein d of Escherichia coli K12. Purification and in vitro activity of bacteriophages k3 and f-pilus mediated conjugation. Van Alphen L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):285–90, 15 Mar 77

Synthesis of thioamide bond catalyzed by E. coli ribosomes. Victorova LS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):215–8, 1 Oct 76

Identification of a 16S rna sequence located in the decoding site of 30S ribosomes. Wagner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):312–5, 1 Sep 76

Identification of ribosomal proteins with affinity for tRNA molecule by affinity chromatography on tRNA-Sepharose. Yukioka M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):217–20, 15 Mar 77

Repair, replication and survival in uv-irradiated Escherichia coli. Sedliaková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):81–91, 1977

The primary structure of protein L6 from the aminoacyl-tRNA binding site of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Chen R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):531–5, Apr 77

Oxidative phosphorylation in bacteria: a genetic approach. Gutnick DL, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 3:192–223, 1977 (66 ref.)

DNA polymerase I involvement in repair in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. pp. 815–21. Dorson JW, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

The role of the Escherichia coli DNA binding protein in DNA synthesis. pp. 2–13. Gefter ML, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

The repair mode of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. pp. 774–90. Hanawalt P, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in the joining of nascent DNA fragments. pp. 304–8. Konrad EB, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Studies on the in vitro replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. pp. 296–302. Kornberg T. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Regulation of the initiation of DNA replication in E. coli. Isolation of I-RNA and the control of I-RNA synthesis. pp. 602–17. Messer W, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Discontinuous replication in prokaryotic systems. pp. 832–62. Okazaki R, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Molecular mechanisms in the control of lambda DNA replication: interaction between phage and host functions. pp. 460–85. Skalka A, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Stimulation of DNA replication in vitro by Escherichia coli periplasmic factors. pp. 270–95. Smith DW, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Specific labelling of initiation RNA in E. coli. pp. 618–23. Womack JE, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Control of formation of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. pp. 485–502. Ishihama A, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (36 ref.)

Two clusters of genes for RNA polymerase and ribosome components in Escherichia coli. pp. 539–52. Jaskunas SR, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (31 ref.)

The rho gene of E. coli maps at su A. pp. 645–55. Ratner D. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (23 ref.)

Transcription termination and its control in E. coli. pp. 247–71. Roberts JW. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (70 ref.)

Misrepair model for mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. pp. 417–29. Kondo S. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Studies of the selectivity and mechanisms of intracellular protein degradation. pp. 313–37. Goldberg AL, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.** (29 ref.)

Phenotypic properties of an envelope (envC) mutant of Escherichia coli: cell division, phospholipid metabolism and penetration of antibiotics. pp. 119–28. Starka J, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Patterns of loss of enterotoxigenicity by Escherichia coli isolated from adults with diarrhea: suggestive evidence for an interrelationship with serotype. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):105–11, Jul 77

Susceptibility of lipopolysaccharide mutants to the bactericidal action of human neutrophil lysosomal fractions. Rest RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):145–51, Apr 77

Ribosome maturation in E. coli. Silengo L, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(2):133–43, Mar-Apr 77

Biosynthesis of Vitamin B6. The incorporation of [1,3-(13)C2]glycerol1 [letter]. Hill RE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(12):4179–81, 8 Jun 77

A new type of inactivation of streptomycin by E. coli. Diedrichsen A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):83–7, Jan 77

Attempted elimination of plasmid-determined haemolysin, K88 antigen and enterotoxin from Escherichia coli pathogenic for pigs. Mitchell I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):207–12, Apr 77

The use of an Escherichia coli Lys- auxotroph to assay nutritionally available lysine in biological materials. Payne JW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):165–77, Apr 77

Protein synthesis and degradation in a leucine auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Aguanno JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):735–40, Dec 76

Influence of osmolarity of the growth medium on the outer membrane protein pattern of Escherichia coli. Alphen WV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):623–30, Aug 77

Repair of hydrogen peroxide-induced single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):187–91, Apr 77

Escherichia coli transport mutants lacking binding protein and other components of the branched-chain amino acid transport systems. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):384–92, Apr 77

Transport of vitamin B12 in tonB mutants of Escherichia coli. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):242–7, Oct 76

Biosynthesis of the outer membrane receptor for vitamin B12, E colicins, and bacteriophage BF23 by Escherichia coli: kinetics of phenotypic expression after the introduction of bfe+ and bfe alleles. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):265–75, Jan 77

Outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. VI. Protein alteration in bacteriophage-resistant mutants. Bassford PJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):608–22, Aug 77

Initiation of protein synthesis without formylation in a mutant of Escherichia coli that grows in the absence of tetrahydrofolate. Baumstark BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):457–71, Jan 77

Fine-structure mapping of the rts, rplK, rplL, and rpoB genes of Escherichia coli. Bendiak DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):536–9, Jan 77

Transport of vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli: energy dependence. Bradbeer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):99–104, Oct 76

Role of the rel gene product in the control of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation. Braedt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):564–6, Jan 77

Initiation and termination of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in bacteria after a stepwise increase in the velocity of replication. Bremer H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):92–9, Apr 77

Biochemical and regulatory properties of Escherichia coli K-12 hisT mutants. Bruni CB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):4–10, Apr 77

Effect of cessation of phospholipid synthesis on the synthesis of a specific membrane-associated bacteriophage protein in Escherichia coli. Cashman JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1245–9, Mar 77

Independent regulation of transport and biosynthesis of arginine in Escherichia coli K-12. Celis TF. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1244–52, Jun 77

Properties of an Escherichia coli K-12 mutant defective in the transport of arginine and ornithine. Celis TF. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1234–43, Jun 77

Suppression of an Escherichia coli dnaA mutation by the integrated R factor R100.1: origin of chromosome replication during exponential growth. Chandler M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):421–30, Aug 77

Determination of deoxyribonucleic acid replication time in exponentially growing Escherichia coli B/r. Churchward G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1206–13, Jun 77

Metabolism of 6-aminonicotinic acid in Escherichia coli. Cobb JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):789–94, Sep 77

Accumulation of nucleotides by starved Escherichia coli cells as a probe for the involvement of ribonucleases in ribonucleic acid degradation. Cohen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):651–7, Feb 77

Constitutive mutations in the controlling site region of the araBAD operon of Escherichia coli B/r that decrease sensitivity to catabolite repression. Colomé J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):948–58, Feb 77

Differential binding of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate to the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein in Escherichia coli. Danley DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):563–5, Apr 77

Diploidy for a structural gene specifying a major protein of the outer cell envelope membrane from Escherichia coli K-12. Datta DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):834–41, Dec 76

Major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane as bacteriophage receptors. Datta DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):821–9, Sep 77

Isolation and characterization of lambda pleu bacteriophages. Davis MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1078–90, Feb 77

Relationship between messenger ribonucleic acid and enzyme levels specified by the leucine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Davis MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):997–1007, Sep 77

Characterization of the hybridization between purified 16S and 23S ribosomal ribonucleic acid and ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Dennis PP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):28–34, Oct 76

Influence of the stringent control system on the transcription of ribosomal ribonucleic acid and ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. Dennis PP. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):580–8, Feb 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in a temperature-sensitive Escherichia coli dnaH mutant, strain HF4704S. Derstine PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):801–9, Dec 76

EcoRI cleavage sites in the argECBH region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Devine EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1072–7, Feb 77

Prediction of the rate of glucose utilization from cellular levels of glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 1,6-diphosphate in Escherichia coli. Dietzler DN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):165–9, Oct 76

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of membrane energetics in Escherichia coli. Dills SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):854–65, Sep 77

Escherichia coli K-12 mutant with alternate requirements for vitamin B6 or branched-chain amino acids and lacking transaminase C activity. Falkinham JO 3d. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):566–8, Apr 77

lacY mutant of Escherichia coli with altered physiology of lactose induction. Flagg JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):701–7, Dec 76

Secondary promoter of the guanine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Fukumaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):685–8, Aug 77

Restoration of phosphate transport by the phosphate-binding protein in spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. Gerdes RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):512–8, Aug 77

Menaquinone biosynthesis: mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 requiring 2-succinylbenzoate. Guest JR. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1038–46, Jun 77

Oscillations in the synthesis of cell wall components in synchronized cultures of Escherichia coli. Hakenbeck R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1234–8, Mar 77

Isolation, genetic analysis, and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants with defects in the lacY gene. Hobson AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):830–8, Sep 77

Propionate-induced synthesis of odd-chain-length fatty acids by Escherichia coli. Ingram LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1023–5, Sep 77

Control of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli: analysis of an energy source shift-down. Johnsen K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):18–29, Jul 77

Role of a sugar-lipid intermediate in colanic acid synthesis by Escherichia coli. Johnson JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):225–36, Jan 77

Isolation and characterization of specialized lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying the metBJF methionine gene cluster. Johnson JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):795–800, Sep 77

Transport and utilization of D-methionine and other methionine sources in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):207–16, Jan 77

Relation of cell growth and colicin tolerance to vitamin B12 uptake in Escherichia coli. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):254–64, Jan 77

Stimulatory effect of lithium ion on proline transport by whole cells of Escherichia coli. Kayama Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):157–64, Oct 76

Regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in spheroplasts, cold-shocked cells, and toluene-treated cells of Escherichia coli. Kimura A. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):123–9, Oct 76

Escherichia coli K-12 structural kdgT mutants exhibiting thermosensitive 2-keto-3-deoxy-D-gluconate uptake. Lagarde AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):606–15, Feb 77

Biochemical characterization of an Escherichia coli hisT strain. Lawther RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):552–7, Apr 77

Structural and regulatory mutations allowing utilization of citrulline or carbamoylaspartate as a source of carbamoylphosphate in Escherichia coli K-12. Legrain C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):39–48, Oct 76

Energy requirements for the transport of methylthio-beta-D-galactoside by Escherichia coli: measurement by microcalorimetry and by rates of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production. Long RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1159–74, Jun 77

Immunocytological investigation of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. MacAlister TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):329–38, Apr 77

Coordinate regulation by iron of the synthesis of phenolate compounds and three outer membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. McIntosh MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):331–9, Jul 77

Isolation and characterization of mutations creating high-efficiency transcription initiation signals within the trp operon of Escherichia coli. McPartland A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):557–72, Nov 76

Adenine methylation of Okazaki fragments in Escherichia coli. Marinus MG. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):853–4, Dec 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid repair in vitro by extracts of Escherichia coli. Masker WE. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1415–23, Mar 77

Phospholipid composition and phenotypic correction of an envC division mutant of Escherichia coli. Michel G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):145–50, Jan 77

Metabolic characterization of the viable, residually dividing and nondividing cell classes of recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Miller JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):160–6, Apr 77

Identification of a membrane protein associated with expression of the surface exclusion region of the F transfer operon. Minkley Jr EG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1613–22, Mar 77

Regulation of murein biosynthesis and septum formation in filamentous cells of Escherichia coli PAT 84. Mirelman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1593–600, Mar 77

Control of ribosome synthesis in Escherichia coli: analysis of an energy source shift-down. Molin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):7–17, Jul 77

Induction of colicin E1 synthesis in recomination-defective mutants in both the RecBC and RecF pathways. Nakazawa A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1011–2, Sep 77

Metabolism of arginine-specific messenger ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli K-12. Natter W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):214–23, Jul 77

Pseudoreversion of lactose operator-constitutive mutants. Norwood WI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):100–6, Apr 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid strand breaks during freeze-drying and their repair in Escherichia coli. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1393–6, Jun 77

Characterization of plasmids in a sucrose-fermenting strain of Escherichia coli. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1402–3, Jun 77

Pyruvate formation during the catabolism of simple hexose sugars by Escherichia coli: studies with pyruvate kinase-negative mutants. Pertierra AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1208–14, Mar 77

Uptake of ferrienterochelin by Escherichia coli: energy dependent stage of uptake. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):26–36, Apr 77

Role of transport systems in amino acid metabolism: leucine toxicity and the branched-chain amino acid transport systems. Quay SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1257–65, Mar 77

Regulation of amino acid transport in Escherichia coli by transcription termination factor rho. Quay SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1024–9, Jun 77

Mucopeptide biosynthesis by minicells of Escherichia coli. Reeve JN. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):363–5, Jul 77

Two systems for the uptake of phosphate in Escherichia coli. Rosenberg H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):505–11, Aug 77

Spermidine-Deoxyribonucleic acid interaction in vitro and in Escherichia coli. Rubin RL. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):916–25, Feb 77

Chloramphenicol-induced changes in the synthesis of ribosomal, transfer, and messenger ribonucleic acids in Escherichia coli B/r. Shen V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1098–108, Jun 77

Rate of ribosomal ribonucleic acid chain elongation in Escherichia coli B/r during chloramphenicol treatment. Shen V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1109–16, Jun 77

Origin and direction of replication of the drug resistance plasmid R100.1 and of a resistance transfer factor derivative in synchronized cultures. Silver L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):929–42, Sep 77

Normal iron-enterochelin uptake in mutants lacking the colicin I outer membrane receptor protein of Escherichia coli. Soucek S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1399–401, Jun 77

relA gene control of the synthesis of lipid A fatty acyl moieties. Spencer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):114–7, Apr 77

Kinase replacement by a dehydrogenase for Escherichia coli glycerol utilization. St Martin EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1026–8, Sep 77

Convenient method for detecting 14CO2 in multiple samples: application to rapid screening for mutants. Tabor H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):485–6, Oct 76

Independence of deoxyribonucleic acid replication and initiation from membrane fluidity and the supply of unsaturated fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Thilo L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):130–43, Oct 76

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate synthesis driven by a protonmotive force in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):763–9, Feb 77

Glutamate transport driven by an electrochemical gradient of sodium ions in Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):848–53, Sep 77

Fine-structure mapping and complementation analysis of the Escherichia coli cysB gene. Tully M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):49–56, Jul 77

Regulation of PRPP and nucleoside tri and tetraphosphate pools in Escherichia coli under conditions of nitrogen starvation. Villadsen IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):136–43, Apr 77

Physiological regulation of a decontrolled lac operon. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):212–22, Apr 77

Genetic characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant altered in the structure of murein lipoprotein. Yem DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):759–64, Sep 77

Role of ribosomal protein S12 in peptide chain elongation: analysis of pleiotropic, streptomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1320–9, Mar 77

Analysis of genetic recombination between two partially deleted lactose operons of Escherichia coli K-12. Zieg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):123–32, Jul 77

Temporal sequence of events during the initiation process in Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid replication: roles of the dnaA and dnaC gene products and ribonucleic acid polymerase. Zyskind JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1466–75, Mar 77

NOVEL Escherichia coli dnaB mutant: direct involvement of the dnaB252 gene product in the synthesis of an origin-ribonucleic acid species during initiaion of a round of deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Zyskind JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1476–86, Mar 77

Nature of Escherichia coli mutants deficient in detergent-resistant and/or detergent-sensitive phospholipase A. Doi O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1247–58, Dec 76

Interactions of outer membrane proteins O-8 and O-9 with peptidoglycan sacculus of Escherichia coli K-12. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1401–9, Dec 76

Involvement of outer membrane proteins in enterochelin-mediated iron uptake in Escherichia coli. Ichihara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):749–56, Mar 77

A carbon monoxide-binding hemoprotein formed by heme accumulation in Escherichia coli. Ishida A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1869–78, Jun 77

Studies on the turnovers in vivo of adenosine di- and triphosphates in a coupling factor of Escherichia coli. Maeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):311–4, Jul 77

Aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. VII. Lack of correlation between aminoacylation and PPi-ATP exchange catalyzed by isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli in the presence of various divalent cations. Takeda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):471–5, Sep 76

Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. XVIII. Properties of an isoleucine carrier in the cytoplasmic membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Yamato I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1517–23, May 77

Properties of proteins produced after damage to deoxyribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Yoda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1357–65, May 77

Charges of nicotinamide adenine nucleotides and adenylate energy charge as regulatory parameters of the metabolism in Escherichia coli. Andersen KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4151–6, 25 Jun 77

Microcalorimetric study of the binding of thiodigalactoside to the lactose permease M protein of Escherichia coli. Belaich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6735–8, 10 Nov 76

Nucleotide sequence and in vitro processing of a precursor molecule to Escherichia coli 4.5 S RNA. Bothwell AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7709–16, 10 Dec 76

Release factor binding to ribosome requires an intact 16 S rRNA 3' terminus. Caskey CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4435–7, 10 Jul 77

Lipid-protein interactions in Escherichia coli. Membrane-associated f1 bacteriophage coat protein and phospholipid metabolism. Chamberlain BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7739–45, 25 Dec 76

Pathways of NADPH formation in Escherichia coli. Csonka LN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3382–91, 25 May 77

Use of 3H and 14C double-labeled glucose to assess in vivo pathways of amino acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Csonka LN. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3392–8, 25 May 77

Purification of the carbodiimide-reactive protein component of the ATP energy-transducing system of Escherichia coli. Fillingame RH. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6630–7, 10 Nov 76

Inhibitory effect of agents altering the structure of DNA on the synthesis of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotides in bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. Flanegan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6031–7, 10 Sep 77

The elongation factor Tu coded by the tufA gene of Escherichia coli K-12 is almost identical to that coded by the tufB gene. Furano AV. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2154–7, 25 Mar 77

Multiple pathways for primary processing of ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli. Gegenheimer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3064–73, 10 May 77

Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 recognizes two sites in bacteriophage Qbeta RNA. Goelz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5177–9, 10 Aug 77

Regulation of gene 32 expression during bacteriophage T4 infection of Escherichia coli. Gold L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7251–62, 25 Nov 76

Relationship between oxygen-induced proton efflux and membrane energization in cells of Escherichia coli. Gould JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5875–82, 25 Aug 77

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Characterization of the subunit structure of Escherichia coli B glucose-1-phosphate adenylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.27). Haugen TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7880–5, 25 Dec 76

Cross-linking of initiation factor IF2 to proteins L7/L12 in 70 S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Heimark RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):779–84, 25 Dec 76

19F nuclear magnetic resonance of 5-fluorouridine-substituted tRNA1Val from Escherichia coli. Horowitz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4418–20, 25 Jun 77

Disappearance of specific proteins from the membranes of colicin-treated cells. Knepper JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7577–80, 10 Dec 76

Pseudouridine-deficient transfer RNAs from Escherichia coli B and their use as substrates for pseudouridine synthetase. Kwong LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6310–5, 25 Sep 77

Uridine and cytidine transport in Escherichia coli B and transport-deficient mutants. Leung KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2492–7, 25 Apr 77

Characterization of Escherichia coli mutant incapable of maintaining a transmembrane potential. MetC ecfts mutations. Lieberman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4056–67, 25 Jun 77

Escherichia coli protein X is the recA gene product. Little JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6251–2, 25 Sep 77

Characterization of the nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase (ATPase) activity of RNA synthesis termination factor p. II. Influence of synthetic RNA homopolymers and random copolymers on the reaction. Lowery C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1381–5, 25 Feb 77

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid synthesis. Effects of cessation and reinitiation of phospholipid synthesis on macromolecular synthesis and phospholipid turnover. McIntyre TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4487–93, 10 Jul 77

Intracellular DNA-protein complexes from bacteriophage T4-infected cells isolated by a rapid two-step procedure. Characterization and identification of the protein components. Manoil C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2734–41, 25 Apr 77

Synthesis of ribosomal proteins L7L12 in relaxed and stringent strains of Escherichia coli. Morrissey JJ, et al.

J Biol Chem 251(18):5516–21, 25 Sep 76
Mechanism of the apparent regulation of Escherichia coli unsaturated fatty acid synthesis by exogenous oleic acid. Polacco ML, et al. J Biol Chem 252(15):5488–90, 10 Aug 77
Energy coupling to net K+ transport in Escherichia coli K–12. Rhoads DB, et al. J Biol Chem 252(4):1394–401, 25 Feb 77
Cloning and amplification of rabbit alpha– and beta–globin gene sequences into Escherichia coli plasmids. Rougeon F, et al. J Biol Chem 252(7):2209–17, 10 Apr 77
Translational, autogenous regulation of gene 32 expression during bacteriophage T4 infection. Russel M, et al. J Biol Chem 251(22):7263–70, 25 Nov 76
Sugar transport. The crr mutation: its effect on repression of enzyme synthesis. Saier MH Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 251(21):6598–605, 10 Nov 76
Sugar transport. 2nducer exclusion and regulation of the melibiose, maltose, glycerol, and lactose transport systems by the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Saier MH Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 251(21):6606–15, 10 Nov 76
Isotope labeling of free and aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetase–bound transfer RNA. Schoemaker HJ, et al. J Biol Chem 251(21):6823–30, 10 Nov 76
Relation of turnover of membrane phospholipids to synthesis of membrane–derived oligosaccharides of Escherichia coli. Schulman H, et al. J Biol Chem 252(12):4250–5, 25 Jun 77
Identification of UDP–glucose as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of the membrane–derived oligosaccharides of Escherichia coli. Schulman H, et al. J Biol Chem 252(18):6299–303, 25 Sep 77
Alteration of the kinetic parameters for aminoacylation of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer RNA by modification of an anticodon base. Schulman LH, et al. J Biol Chem 252(3):814–9, 10 Feb 77
Sugar transport. Properties of mutant bacteria defective in proteins of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Simoni RD, et al. J Biol Chem 251(21):6584–97, 10 Nov 76
Role of anticodon bases in aminoacylation of Escherichia coli methionine transfer RNAs. Stern L, et al. J Biol Chem 252(18):6403–8, 25 Sep 77
Function of initiation factor 1 in the binding and release of initiation factor 2 from ribosomal initiation complexes in Escherichia coli. Stringer EA, et al. J Biol Chem 252(5):1739–44, 10 Mar 77
Structural requirements of Escherichia coli formylmethionyl transfer ribonucleic acid for ribosome binding and initiation of protein synthesis. Sundari RM, et al. J Biol Chem 252(11):3941–4, 10 Jun 77
Isolation and identification of the messenger ribonucleic acid for a structural lipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. Takeishi K, et al. J Biol Chem 251(20):6259–66, 25 Oct 76
Metabolic fate of 3,4–dihydroxybutyl–1–phosphonate in Escherichia coli. Tyhach RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 251(21):6717–23, 10 Nov 76
Selective inhibition of in vitro DNA synthesis dependent on phiX174 compared with fd DNA. I. Protein requirements for selective inhibition. Vicuna R, et al. J Biol Chem 252(8):2524–33, 25 Apr 77
Selective inhibition of phiX RFII compared with fd RFII DNA synthesis in vitro. II. Resolution of discrimination reaction into multiple steps. Vicuna R, et al. J Biol Chem 252(8):2534–44, 25 Apr 77
Isolation of Escherichia coli precursor tRNAs containing modified nucleoside Q. Vögeli G, et al. J Biol Chem 252(7):2311–8, 10 Apr 77
Inhibition of DNA replication in Escherichia coli by dibromophenol and other uncouplers. Weigel PH, et al. J Biol Chem 252(4):1148–55, 25 Feb 77
Cell envelope proteins involved in the transport of maltose and sn–glycerol–3–phosphate in Escherichia coli. Boos W. J Cell Physiol 89(4):529–41, Dec 76
Molecular biology and energetics of membrane transport. Kaback HR. J Cell Physiol 89(4):575–93, Dec 76
Carbohydrate uptake by Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL. J Cell Physiol 89(4):545–9, Dec 76
Nucleoside transport systems in Escherichia coli K12: specificity and regulation. Munch–Petersen A, et al. J Cell Physiol 89(4):551–9, Dec 76
Regulation of leucine transport and binding proteins in Escherichia coli. Oxender DL, et al. J Cell Physiol 89(4):517–21, Dec 76
Monitoring enzyme synthesis as a means of studying peptide transport and utilization in Escherichia coli. Bell G, et al. J Gen Microbiol 98(2):485–91, Feb 77
Microbial metabolism of amino alcohols. Control of formation and stability of partially purified ethanolamine ammonia–lyase in Escherichia coli. Blackwell CM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 98(1):133–9, Jan 77
Location of the gene specifying hexose phosphate transport (uhp) on the chromosome of Escherichia coli. Essenberg RC, et al. J Gen Microbiol 99(1):157–69, Mar 77
The mechanism of action of nitro–heterocyclic antimicrobial drugs. Metabolic activation by micro–organisms. Goldstein BP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 100(2):283–98, Jun 77
Regulation of glucosamine utilization in Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Imada A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 100(2):329–37, Jun 77
Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial respiration monitored by electrodes. John P. J Gen Microbiol 98(1):231–8, Jan 77
Mutants of Escherichia coli K12 unable to use fumarate as an anaerobic electron acceptor. Lambden PR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 97(2):145–60, Dec 76
Properties of pPE1572(Hys–Raf), a plasmid governing hydrogen sulphide production and raffinose fermentation in Escherichia coli. Magalhães M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 99(2):445–7, Apr 77
The influence of growth substrate and capacity for oxidative phosphorylation on respiratory oscillations in synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli K12. Poole RK. J Gen Microbiol 99(2):369–77, Apr 77
Evaluation of the role of methional, 2–keto–4–methylthiobutyric acid and peroxidase in ethylene formation by Escherichia coli. Primrose SB. J Gen Microbiol 98(2):519–28, Feb 77
Growth on D–lyxose of a mutant strain of Escherichia coli K12 using a novel isomerase and enzymes related to D–xylase metabolism. Stevens FJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 97(2):257–65, Dec 76
The nature of the proteins present in the 'relaxed particles' from methionine–starved Escherichia coli A19 (Hfr rel met rns). Sykes J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 98(1):17–27, Jan 77
Requirement of the bacteriopahge T7 0.7 gene for phage growth in the presence of the Col 1b factor. Gómez B, et al. J Gen Virol 35(1):99–106, Apr 77
Mutagenesis in the strains E. coli K–12 with different ability to genetic recombination. Pekhov AP, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 20(4):443–9, 1976
Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and diarrheal disease in Mexican children. Donta ST, et al. J Infect Dis 135(3):482–5, Mar 77
Variation in enterotoxigenicity of Escherichia coli. Echeverria P, et al. J Infect Dis 135(2):195–200, Feb 77
Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients at a hospital in Dacca. Sack DA, et al. J Infect Dis 135(2):275–80, Feb 77
Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from food. Sack RB, et al. J Infect Dis 135(2):313–7, Feb 77
Structure–activity relationships among the O–acyl derivatives of leucomycin. Correlation of minimal inhibitory concentrations with binding to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Omura S, et al. J Med Chem 20(5):732–6, May 77
Transfection of restrictionless Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T7 dna: effect of in vitro erosion of DNA by gamma exonuclease. J Mol Biol 105(4):603–9, 25 Aug 76
Tight–binding repressors of the lactose operon. Betz JL, et al. J Mol Biol 105(2):293–319, 5 Aug 76
Origin and fate of the small DNA chains synthesized in bacteria after thymine deprivation. Brewin N. J Mol Biol 111(3):343–52, 15 Apr 77
State of the DNA replication fork during thymine deprivation of Escherichia coli, as observed by pulse–labelling with [3H]thymidine. Brewin N, et al. J Mol Biol 111(3):353–63, 15 Apr 77
Synthesis of two lac repressor polypeptides in a mutant of Escherichia coli that has a new promotor for the lac operon mapping within the i gene. Bruenn J, et al. J Mol Biol 110(2):255–67, 25 Feb 77
Replication of bacteriophage M13. X. M13 replication in a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in the 5' leads to 3' exonuclease associated with DNA polymerase I. Chen TC, et al. J Mol Biol 106(3):589–604, 25 Sep 76
Envelope synthesis during the cell cycle in Escherichia coli B/r. Churchward GG, et al. J Mol Biol 105(2):245–61, 5 Aug 76
The sequence organization of the integrated F plasmid in two Hfr strains of Escherichia coli. Deonier RC, et al. J Mol Biol 107(3):207–22, 5 Nov 76
Nucleotide sequence changes produced by mutations in the lac promoter of Escherichia coli. Dickson RC, et al. J Mol Biol 111(1):65–75, 25 Mar 77
Effect of thymine concentration on the mode of chromosomal replication in Escherichia coli K–12. Edlund T, et al. J Mol Biol 108(2):295–303, Dec 76
Organization of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. I. Physical structure of DNA from transducing lambda phages carrying genes from the aroE–str region. Fiandt M, et al. J Mol Biol 106(3):817–35, 25 Sep 76
Cross–linking of initiation factor IF3 to proteins of the Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunit. Heimark RL, et al. J Mol Biol 105(2):219–30, 5 Aug 76
Characterization of lambdatrp–transducing bacteriophages made in vitro. Hopkins AS, et al. J Mol Biol 107(4):549–69, 15 Nov 76
Chicken liver ribosomes: characterization of cross–reaction and inhibition of some functions by antibodies prepared against Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L7 and L12. Howard GA, et al. J Mol Biol 106(3):623–37, 25 Sep 76
Involvement of multiple translocating DNA segments and recombinational hotspots in the structural evolution of bacterial plasmids. Kopecko DJ, et al. J Mol Biol 108(2):333–60, Dec 76
Polarity suppressors defective in transcription termination at the attenuator of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli have altered rho factor. Korn LJ, et al. J Mol Biol 106(2):231–41, 15 Sep 76
The distance between two functionally significant regions of the 50 S Escherichia coli ribosome: the erythromycin binding site and proteins L7/L12. Langlois R, et al. J Mol Biol 106(2):297–313, 15 Sep 76
Organization of ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli. II. Mapping of ribosomal protein genes by in vitro synthesis of ribosomal proteins using DNA fragments of a transducing phage as templates. Lindahl L, et al. J Mol Biol 106(3):837–55, 25 Sep 76
Mechanism of DNA chain growth XVI. Analyses of RNA–linked DNA pieces in Escherichia coli with polynucleotide kinase. Ogawa T, et al. J Mol Biol 112(1):121–40, 5 May 77
lac Repressor–operator interaction. Analysis of the X86 repressor mutant. Pfahl M. J Mol Biol 106(3):857–69, 25 Sep 76
Decay of individual Escherichia coli trp messenger RNA molecules is sequentially ordered. Schlessinger D, et al. J Mol Biol 110(3):421–39, 5 Mar 77
rel–dependent methionine requirement in revertants of a methionyl–transfer RNA synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Somerville CR, et al. J Mol Biol 111(1):77–81, 25 Mar 77
Template recognition and chain elongation in DNA synthesis in vitro. Travaglini EC, et al. J Mol Biol 106(3):605–21, 25 Sep 76
Replication of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13: action of the plasmid protein cloacin DF13 on Clo DF13 DNA. Veltkamp E, et al. J Mol Biol 106(1):75–95, 5 Sep 76
Selective disadvantage of non–functional protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Andrews KJ, et al. J Mol Evol 8(4):317–28, 30 Dec 76
Doublet frequencies and codon weighting in the DNA of Escherichia coli and its phages. Elton RA, et al. J Mol Evol 8(2):117–35, 3 Aug 76
Some properties of a mutant strain of Escherichia coli requiring high concentrations of 2–methyl–4–amino–5–hydroxymethylpyrimidine. Watanabe K, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 23(2):81–93, 1977
Uptake and utilization of vitamin B6 and its phosphate esters by Escherichia coli. Yamada RH, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 23(1):7–17, 1977
Characterization of a periplasmic protein related to sn–glycerol–3–phosphate transport in escherichia coli. Argast M, et al. J Supramol Struct 6(1):135–53, 1977
Functional organization of the outer membrane of escherichia coli: phage and colicin receptors as components of iron uptake systems. Braun V, et al. J Supramol Struct 5(1):37–58, 1976
Membrane damage in abortive infections of colicin Ib–containing Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T5. Cheung AK, et al. J Virol 23(1):98–105, Jul 77
Bacteriophage G4 DNA synthesis in temperature–sensitive dna mutants of Escherichia coli. Derstine PL, et al. J Virol 19(3):915–24, Sep 76
Alteration of the Escherichia coli membrane by addition of bacteriophage T4 protein synthesized after infection. Ennis HL, et al. J Virol 22(2):553–60, May 77
Inhibition of bacteriophage M13 and phix174 duplex DNA replication and single–strand synthesis in temperature–sensitive dnaZ mutants of Escherichia coli. Haldenwang WG, et al. J Virol 22(1):23–30, Apr 77
Transcriptional termination at the end of the early region of bacteriophages T3 and T7 is not affected by polarity suppressors. Kiefer M, et al. J Virol 22(2):548–52, May 77
Roles of the early genes of bacteriophage T7 in shutoff of host macromolecular synthesis. McAllister WT, et al. J Virol 23(3):543–53, Sep 77
Effects of temperature and host cell genetic characteristics on the replication of the lipid–containing bacteriophage PR4 in Escherichia coli. Sands JA, et al. J Virol 22(2):315–20, May 77
Shutoff of host RNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4–infected Escherichia coli in the absence of host DNA degradation and nuclear disruption. Snustad DP, et al. J Virol 21(3):1240–2, Mar 77
Inhibition by thiopeptin of bacterial protein synthesis. Liou YF, et al. Jpn J Microbiol 20(3):233–40, Jun 76
Production of L–aspartic acid by microbial cells entrapped in polyacrylamide gels. Chibata I, et al. Methods Enzymol 44:739–46, 1976
Detection of precursors of quinolinic acid in Escherichia coli. Chen J, et al. Microbios 16(65–66):207–18, 1976
Effect of specific growth rate and glucose concentration on growth and glucose metabolism of Escherichia coli K–12. Hollywood N, et al. Microbios 17(67):23–33, 1976
Catalysis of the peptide bond formation by 50 S subunits of E. coli ribosomes with N–(formyl) methionine ester of adenylic acid as peptide donor. Kotusov VV, et al. Mol Biol Rep 3(2):151–6, Nov 76
Further evidence for the participation of proteins S 3, S 14 and S 19 in tRNA binding to E. coli 30 S subunits. Shimizu M, et al. Mol Biol Rep 3(2):105–11, Nov 76
Polyamines and protein synthesis: studies in various polyamine–requiring mutants of Escherichia coli. Goldemberg SH, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 16(2):71–7, 5 Jul 77
Gene expression in mitochondria and bacteria. Herrlich P, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 14(1–3):143–9, 4 Feb 77
Influence of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate on uracil uptake by rifampicin treated Escherichia coli cells.

Judewicz ND, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):135–9, 5 Jul 77

A gal region mutant that requires cAMP for growth on galactose in an adenyl cyclase negative (cya delta) background. Bacha P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):119–25, 18 Jan 77

Functional inactivation rates of the messenger RNA molecules coding for the individual ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. Barnsley PG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):121–7, 8 Jun 77

Transposition of TnA does not generate deletions. Bennett PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):205–11, 20 Jul 77

The effects of the relA gene on the synthesis of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and other transcription and translation proteins in Escherichia coli A. Blumenthal RM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):291–6, 22 Dec 76

Genetic analysis of mutants from Escherichia coli K12 unable to grow anaerobically without exogenous acceptor. Casse F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):337–40, 17 Nov 76

Kinetics of ribosome synthesis during a nutritional shift-up in Escherischia coli K-12. Champney WS. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):259–66, 29 Apr 77

Genetics of ribosomal protein methylation in Escherichia coli. I. A mutant deficient in methylation of protein L11. Colson C. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):167–73, 20 Jul 77

Excision-repair in mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase I and/or its associated 5' leads to 3' exonuclease. Cooper P. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):1–12, 7 Jan 77

Studies on the bipolar argECBH operon of E. coli: characterization of restriction endonuclease fragments obtained from gammadargECBH transducing phages and a ColE1 argECBH plasmid. Crabeel M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):161–8, 7 Mar 77

A strain of Escherichia coli which gives rise to mutations in a large number of ribosomal proteins. Dabbs ER, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):303–9, 22 Dec 76

A spectinomycin dependent mutant of Escherichia coli. Dabbs ER. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):261–7, 16 Mar 77

Chromosomal location of gene governing the trehalose utilization in Escherichia coli K12. de Lares LB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):105–8, 28 Mar 77

Interaction of alleles of the relA, relC and spoT genes in Escherichia coli: analysis of the interconversion of GTP, ppGpp and pppGpp. Fiil NP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):87–101, 7 Jan 77

Biochemical, genetic, and regulatory studies of alanine catabolism in Escherichia coli K12. Franklin FC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):229–37, 8 Dec 76

A virus-specified mechanism for the prevention of multiple infection—T7- and T3-mutual and superinfection exclusion. Hirsch-Kauffmann M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):243–9, 22 Dec 76

Further evidence that the ribosomal 30S proteins S3, S5, S9, S11, S12, and S18 possess specific 16S RNA binding sites. Hochkeppel HK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):325–9, 24 Jun 77

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli with altered ribosomal proteins. Isono K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):297–302, 22 Dec 76

Further temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli with altered ribosomal proteins. Isono K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):239–43, 29 Apr 77

Role of dnaB43 in F'-plasmid incompatibility. Jamieson AF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):161–70, 18 Jan 77

Plasmid replication and Hfr formation in strains of Escherichia coli carrying seg mutations. Jamieson AF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):171–81, 18 Jan 77

Transfection of Escherichia coli by Mu DNA. Kahmann R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):323–8, 22 Dec 76

Stability of 'spacer' sequences of pre-ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli. Kano Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):275–83, 2 Aug 76

ppGpp cycle in Escherichia coli. Kari C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):249–55, 15 Feb 77

Host-dependent modification of bacteriophage T7 and SAMase-negative T3 derivatives affecting their adsorption ability. Krüger DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):107–10, 20 May 77

Active protection by bacteriophages T3 and T7 against E. coli B- and K-specific restriction of their DNA. Krüger DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):99–106, 20 May 77

Relative order of glg mutations affecting glycogen biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Latil-Damotte M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):325–8, 15 Feb 77

Analysis of mutations affecting the dissmilation of galactitol (dulcitol) in Escherichia coli K 12. Lengeler J. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):83–91, 28 Mar 77

Genetics of ribosomal protein methylation in Escherichia coli. II. A mutant lacking a new type of methylated amino acid, N5-methylglutamine, in protein L3. Lhoest J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):175–80, 20 Jul 77

Induction of protein X in Escherichia coli. Little JW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):237–48, 15 Feb 77

Hyper-recombination in dam mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Marinus MG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):273–7, 22 Dec 76

Control of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Ribosomal RNA synthesis in isolated nucleoids. Muto A. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):153–9, 29 Apr 77

In vitro transcription of three different ribosomal RNA cistrons of E. coli; heterogeneity of control regions. Oostra BA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):1–6, 28 Mar 77

Studies on ribosomal protein biosynthesis in an RNA polymerase temperature sensitive E. coli mutant. Pichon JL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):257–64, 15 Feb 77

E. coli membranes become permeable to ions following T7-virus-infection. Ponta H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):145–50, 8 Dec 76

A transcriptional barrier in the regulatory region of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli: its role in the regulation of repressor-independent RNA synthesis. Pouwels PH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):255–65, 22 Dec 76

Ribosomal abnormality in recA mutants of Escherichia coli. Powell KA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(1):83–6, 7 Jul 77

Biosynthetic regulation of individual proteins in relA+ and relA strains of Escherichia coli during amino acid starvation. Reeh S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):279–89, 22 Dec 76

Bacteria with defective rho factors suppress the effects of N mutations in bacteriophage lambda. Richardson JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):81–5, 20 May 77

Bromouracil mutagenesis in Escherichia coli evidence for involvement of mismatch repair. Rydberg B. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):19–28, 28 Mar 77

Catabolite translational effects on the lac messenger RNA of Escherichia coli K12. Sanchez de Rivas C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):99–104, 18 Oct 76

Analysis of the phase variation in lambda reduced immunity lysogens. Schneider J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):181–7, 7 Mar 77

DNA synthesis in an Escherichia coli dna B dnaC mutant. Schuster H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):11–6, 28 Feb 77

Synthesis of cytochrome c oxidase polypeptides in an Escherichia coli cell-free system directed by Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial DNA. Scragg AH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):81–6, 7 Jan 77

Transcription of ribosomal protein genes carried on F' plasmids of Escherichia coli. Seals AA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):183–91, 18 Jan 77

Dependence of DNA dark repair on protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Sedliaková M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):23–7, 20 May 77

Expression of the guanine operon of Escherichia coli as analyzed by bacteriophage lambda induced mutations. Shimada K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):203–8, 19 Aug 76

An investigation of the binding sites of proteins S8, L23 and L24 on the ribosomal RNAs of Escherichia coli by electron microscopy. Sloof P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):129–38, 19 Aug 76

Polarity and the regulation of the ilv gene cluster in Escherichia coli strain K-12. Smith JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):111–24, 18 Oct 76

Characterization of an E. coli mutant with a thermolabile initiation factor IF3 activity. Springer M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):17–26, 28 Feb 77

Growth and reactivation of single stranded DNA phage phiX174 in E. coli undergoing 'thymineless death'. Thakur AR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):313–8, 16 Mar 77

Translational fidelity in Escherichia coli: contrasting role of neaA and ramA gene products in the ribosome functioning. Topisirovic L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):89–94, 28 Feb 77

Re-examination of F plasmid replication in a dnaC mutant of Escherichia coli. Van Brunt J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):285–92, 15 Feb 77

Mapping of a gene for a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K12 with the aid of a newly isolated bacteriophage. Verhoef C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):103–5, 7 Jan 77

Development of E.coli virus T1: the pattern of gene expression. Wagner EF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):21–8, 7 Jan 77

Plasmid (pKM101)-mediated enhancement of repair and mutagenesis: dependence on chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Walker GC. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):93–103, 28 Mar 77

Arsenate-resistant alkaline phosphatase-constitutive mutants of Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):185–9, 20 Jul 77

Induction of mutations in bacteriophage T7 by gamma-rays: independence of host-repair mechanisms. Bleichrodt JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):313–26, Jun 77

Mutagenic DNA repair in escherichia coli. V. Mutation frequency decline and error-free post-replication repair in an excision-proficient strain. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):33–44, Jan 77

Physiological modification of alkylating-agent induced mutagenesis. I. Effect of growth rate and repair capacity on nitrosomethylurea-induced mutation of Escharichia coli. Hince TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(1):1–10, 1 Feb 77

Lethla effect of nitrous acid on Escherichia coli. Nagy Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):191–204, Feb 77

Sulphydryl-mediated DNA breakage by phlemomycin in Escherichia coli. Sleigh MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):181–90, Feb 77

The frameshift mutability of polA1 and recA1 derivatives of mutator strains of Escherichia coli. Vaccaro KK, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):443–6, Mar 77

Nature of recombinants produced by the RecBC and the RecF pathways in Escherichia coli. Mahajan SK, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):652–3, 14 Apr 77

A new pathway for DNA repair in Escherichia coli. Samson L, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):281–3, 19 May 77

3' terminal sequences of 16S rRNA do not explain translational specificity differences between E. coli and B. stearothermophilus ribosomes. Sprague KU, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):462–5, 2 Jun 77

Increased isoleucine acceptance by sulfur-deficient transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Harris CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2129–42, Aug 76

Evidence that 16S RNA from E. coli can assume two different biologically active conformations. Hochkeppel HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1883–902, Aug 76

The kinetics of bisulphite modification of reactive residues in E. coli tRNA2Phe. Lowdon M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3383–96, Dec 76

The nucleotide sequence of asparagine tRNA from Escherichia coli. Ohashi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3369–76, Dec 76

Fluoresceinylthiocarbamyl-tRNATyr: a useful derivative of tRNATyr (E.coli) for physicochemical studies. Pingoud A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):327–38, Feb 77

Location of protein S1 of Escherichia coli ribosomes at the 'A'-site of the codon binding site. Affinity labeling studies with a 3'-modified A-U-G analog. Pongs O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1635–46, Jul 76

Comparison of the reactions of chemically reactive analogs of U-G-A and of A-U-G with ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Pongs O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1625–33, Jul 76

Studies on the ability of partially iodinated 16S RNA to participate in 30S ribosome assembly. Schendel PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3001–14, Nov 76

Escherichia coli DNA synthesis in vitro: insensitivity of ATP-dependent DNA repair to inhibition by novobiocin. Schneck PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2057–64, Jun 77

Differential requirements for polypeptide chain initiation complex formation at the three bacteriophage R17 initiator regions. Steitz JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):1–15, Jan 77

Binding of E.coli lac repressor to non-operator DNA. Wang AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1579–93, 1977

Integration of synthetic globin genes into an E. coli plasmid. Wood KO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1961–71, Aug 76

Biological ion exchanger resins; IX. Isolation and partial identification of a potassium sensitive contractile-like protein from E. coli. Minkoff L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):167–73, 1976

Release of Escherichia coli DNA from membrane complexes by single-strand endonucleases. Abe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2756–60, Jul 77

Aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme of an antibiotic-producing bacterium acts as a determinant of antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Courvalin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):999–1003, Mar 77

Expression of the thymidylate synthetase gene of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage Phi-3-T in Escherichia coli. Ehrlich SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4145–9, Nov 76

A gene from Escherichia coli affecting the sigma subunit of RNA polymerase. Harris JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1836–40, May 77

On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli: a mutant of E. coli lacking a murein-lipoprotein. Hirota Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1417–20, Apr 77

Differential utilization of leucyl-tRN.'s by Escherichia coli. Holmes WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1393–7, Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of conditional-lethal rho mutants of Escherichia coli. Inoko H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1162–6, Mar 77

Simultaneous deletion of D-alanine carboxypeptidase IB-C and penicillin-binding component IV in a mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Iwaya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2980–4, Jul 77

Nucleic acid helix-unwinding properties of ribosomal protein S1 and the role of S1 in mRNA binding to ribosomes. Kolb A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2379–83, Jun 77

Replication of duplex DNA by bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase and gene 4 protein is accompanied by hydrolysis of nucleoside 5'-triphosphates. Kolodner R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1525–9, Apr 77

Conditionally lethal ribosomal protein mutants: characterization of a locus required for modification of 50S subunit proteins. Kushner SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):467–71, Feb 77

Interaction of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes with bacteriophage f1 mRNA and of Escherichia coli ribosomes with rabbit globin mRNA. Legon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2692–6, Jul 77

An Escherichia coli mutant with a temperature-sensitive function affecting bacteriophage Qbeta RNA replication. Mandal NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1657–61, Apr 77

A mutant of Escherichia coli showing constitutive expression of the lysogenic induction and error-prone DNA repair pathways. Mount DW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):300–4, Jan 77

Chromosomal location of a structural gene for the RNA polymerase sigma factor in Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1831–5, May 77

High-resolution 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of

metabolism in aerobic Escherichia coli cells. Navon G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):888–91, Mar 77

Affinity of intact Escherichia coli for hydrophobic membrane probes is a function of the physiological state of the cells. Nieva-Gomez D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1811–5, May 77

Functional expression of cloned yeast DNA in Escherichia coli. Ratzkin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):487–91, Feb 77

Extracellular labeling of nascent polypeptides traversing the membrane of Escherichia coli. Smith WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2830–4, Jul 77

Catabolite modulator factor: a possible mediator of catabolite repression in bacteria. Ullmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3476–9, Oct 76

Mechanism of DNA elongation catalyzed by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III, dnaZ protein, and DNA elongation factors I and III. Wickner S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3511–5, Oct 76

Escherichia coli 5S RNA binding proteins L18 and L25 interact with 5.8S RNA but not with 5S RNA from yeast ribosomes. Wrede P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2706–9, Jul 77

Biochemical characterization of a mutant lipoprotein of Escherichia coli. Wu HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1388–92, Apr 77

Segregation of genes for nitrogen fixation into minicells of Escherichia coli. Alden M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):357–60, Jul 77

Lac repressor and lac operator. Müller-Hill B. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(2–3):227–52, 1975 (77 ref.)

The ribosome of Escherichia coli. Brimacombe R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 18:1–44, 323–5, 1976 (320 ref.)

Bacteriophages T7 and T3 as model systems for RNA synthesis and processing. Dunn JJ, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:263–73, 1976 (32 ref.)

Determination of globin mRNA sequences and their insertion into bacterial plasmids. Salser W, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:177–204, 1976

Gene cloning and containment properties of plasmid Col E1 and its derivatives. Armstrong KA, et al. **Science** 196(4286):172–4, 8 Apr 77

Interbacterial transfer of Escherichia coli—Drosophila melanogaster Recombinant plasmids. Hamer DH. **Science** 196(4286):220–1, 8 Apr 77

Synthesis of phage- and host-specific RNA in Escherichia coli infected with a fragment of bacteriophage T5. Brunschede H, et al. **Virology** 75(2):355–67, Dec 76

Circular dimers of a lambda DNA in infected, nonlysogenic Escherichia coli. Freifelder D, et al. **Virology** 81(2):183–91, Sep 77

A very early step in the T5 DNA injection process. Labedan B. **Virology** 75(2):368–75, Dec 76

Mapping of bacteriophage f1 ribosome binding sites to their cognate genes. Ravetch J, et al. **Virology** 81(2):341–51, Sep 77

Low temperature inhibition on binding, trasport, and incorporation of leucine, arginine, methionine, and histidine in Escherichia coli). Goodrich TD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):91–7, 1977

Cell growth and metabolic products of Escherichia coli in nitrate respiration. Ishimoto M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):309–20, 1977

Host-controlled modification and restriction of bacteriophage T7 by various Escherichia coli B strains in vivo. Krüger DH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):73–6, 1976

Anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli on formate by reduction of nitrate, fumarate, and trimethylamine N-oxide. Yamamoto I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):235–42, 1977

On the metabolic characteristic of hybrids Shigella flexneri x Escherichia coli devoid of their ability for intracellular multiplication in the epithelial cells. I. Glycolysis. Radoutcheva T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):404–7, Aug 76

Studies on the energetic metabolism of Shigella flexneri x Escherichia coli hybrids devoid of penetration ability. IV. Growth characteristics in the presence of some tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates. Radoutcheva T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):99–104, Oct 76

[Study of the raffinose character in 'escherichia coli' and 'salmonella' (author's transl)] Buissière J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):167–83, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compatibility groups of metabolic plasmids (author's transl)] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):31–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of air enriched with oxygen injection on the bacterial yield during the fermentation and correction of the anti-foam effect (author's transl)] Plichon B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(4):521–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed cultures of heterotrophic, sulfate-reducing and sulfur phototrophic bacteria (author's transl)] Matheron R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):319–20, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatty acid composition and phospholipid pattern in auxotrophs for unsaturated fatty acids (author's transl)] Beaudoin AR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):137–41, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the particles reconstituted by complementation of extracts from chl-r mutants of Escherichia coli K 12] Mutaftschiev S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):825–8, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of specific proteins by the nucleoid of Escherichia coli] Nisman B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(21):2167–70, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bistability of pyruvate production by E. coli ML30 in continuous culture] Bergter F, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):3–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient behavior of the ammonium-limited chemostatic cultures of Escherichia coli ML 30] Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):131–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of myoinositol and its incorporation into the phospholipids of Escherichia coli] Weisshäupl V, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):81–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Haemolysin production in 'Escherichia coli' strains isolated from urinary tract infection, infantile enteritis and commensal flora (author's transl)] Rizzo G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):841–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stringent control in E. coli] Sokawa T. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(10):977–81, 25 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Degradation of ciliatine (2-aminoethylphosphonic acid) by the mutant strain Tm-1 of Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Tamari M, et al. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(8):810–3, 25 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[The processing of ribosomal RNA in bacteria (author's transl)] Muto A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22 Spec No(7):883–95, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Catabolyte inhibition of lactate transport in Escherichia coli] Garaev MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):540–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of the lactose operon of E. coli K-12 under the influence of non-specific regulators] Boĭchenko MN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):744–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of restriction system 'K' in the repair of inter-strand cross-links in DNA] Belogurov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(1):208–11, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic manifestation of mutations involving resistance to 2,6-diaminopurine (apt) in the genome of purine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli K-12] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):100–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of glucose on transport of phenylacetic acid and synthesis of penicillin amidohydrolase in Escherichia coli] Golub EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):363–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Messenger RNA metabolism in E. coli under amino acid starvation conditions] Arbuzov VA. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):194–203, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intergeneric transmission of chromosomal genes with the aid of Pseudomonas aeruginosa RP factor] Domaradskiĭ IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):59–64, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterotoxigenic E. coli] Tabachnik AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):31–8, Mar 77 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Esch. coli infections in childhood. Significance of bacterial virulence and immune defence. Hanson LA. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):737–42, Oct 76 (75 ref.)

Correlation between the susceptibility of E. coli to phagocytosis and their ability to invade HeLa cells in vitro. Cian F, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1031–2, 15 Aug 77

Pathogenesis of neonatal Escherichia coli meningitis: induction of bacteremia and meningitis in infant rats fed E. coli K1. Glode MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):75–80, Apr 77

Diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli that produce only heat-stable enterotoxin. Levine MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):78–82, Jul 77

Methodology for recognition of invasive potential of Escherichia coli. Mehlman IJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):546–62, May 77

The germicidal effect of the open air in different parts of The Netherlands. de Mik G, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):175–87, Apr 77

Virulence factors of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Evans DG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S118–23, Aug 77

Clinical and laboratory assessment of the pathogenicity of serotyped enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Gurwith MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):735–43, May 77

Virulence-associated acquisition of iron in mammalian serum by Escherichia coli. Kochan I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):623–32, Apr 77

Use of suckling mice for detection of enteropathogenicity of Escherichia coli isolated from calves and pigs. Ellis RP, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):644–9, 1974

[The effect of renal E. coli inoculation on the production of hypertonic urine in rats (author's transl)] Bohdanecká M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(16):488–90, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of pathogenic E.Coli findings in the current clinical practice] Peychl L. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(1):26–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum resistance and organ pathogenicity of E coli in experimental infection (proceedings)] Henkel W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):48–52, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Gut-specific toxic component of the culture filtrate from enteropathogenic colibacteria (proceedings)] Metz H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):53–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Possible use of the platelet as the cell system for the control of enteropathogenicity of E. coli and of other enterobacteria. Preliminary approach] Fumarola D. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):436–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on the possible use of platelets as a cellular system in order to check the enteropathogenic activity of Escherichia coli and other enterobacteria (author's transl] Fumarola D. **Pathologica** 69(987–988):65–75, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the virulence of enteropathogenic intestinal bacilli 0124 and Crimea] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):49–51, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dependence of efficiency of DNA transfer and recombinat formation on cell cycle of Hfr in Escherichia coli K-12. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):129–35, 1977

Kinetics of pair formation during cell cycle of Hfr and F in Escherichia coli K-12. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):119–28, 1977

Recipient ability of female and male (Hfr) cells of Escherichia coli during their cell division cycle. Smorawińska M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):221–4, 1977

Altered surface properties of Escherichia coli associated with a specific amino acid change in the S12 ribosomal protein of streptomycin-resistant mutants. Pestka S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):978–83, Jun 77

Inactivation of Escherichia coli by superoxide radicals and their dismutation products. van Hemmen JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):743–8, Aug 77

The A protein of bacteriophage fd: its interference with viral infection. Lin TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):369–72, 7 Sep 76

Conjugal transfer of plasmid lambda dv. Mukai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):818–23, 8 Aug 77

Inhibition of Escherichia coli growth and respiration by polymyxin B covalently attached to agarose beads. LaPorte DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1642–8, 19 Apr 77

The electrochemical proton gradient in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Ramos S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):848–54, 8 Mar 77

Polyamine levels in Escherichia coli during nutritional shiftup and exponential growth. Boyle SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):221–7, 2 Aug 77

Induction of lesions in deoxyribonucleic acid by low molecular weight substances from normal and colicin E2-treated cells of Escherichia coli. Maeda A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):30–43, 3 Jan 77

The effect of antibiotics on the electrical polarisability of aqueous suspensions of bacteria. Morris VJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):253–9, 29 Mar 77

Purification and properties of coliphage 21 repressor. Ballivet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):601–6, Mar 1 77

Synthesis in minicells of the major proteins of the Escherichia coli outer cell envelope membrane. Garten W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):303–5, 1 Sep 76

Membrane alteration induced by T7 virus infection. Ponta H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):207–9, 1 Feb 77

The effects of genotype frequency and population density on fitness differentials in Escherichia coli. Smouse P, et al. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):399–411, Jun 77

The role os IS-elements in the evolution of the Escherichia coli chromosome and some of its plasmids. pp. 249–59. Saedler H. **In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.** (21 ref.)

R-plasmid transfer and its response to nalidixic acid. Burman LG. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):76–81, Jul 77

Expression of R-plasmid functions during anaerobic growth of an Escherichia coli K-12 host. Burman LG. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):69–75, Jul 77

Effect of entry exclusion on mating aggregates and transconjugants. Eckerson HW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):131–7, Jan 77

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli K-12 F-mutants defective in conjugation with an I-type donor. Havekes L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):1–8, Jan 77

Role of a major outer membrane protein in Escherichia coli. Lutkenhaus JF. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):631–7, Aug 77

Effect of 1,10-phenanthroline on bacterial conjugation in Escherichia coli K-12: inhibition of maturation from preliminary mates into effective mates. Ou JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):363–71, Oct 76

Action of a major outer cell envelope membrane protein in conjugation of Escherichia coli K-12. Schweizer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1651–2, Mar 77

Identification of polypeptides necessary for chemotaxis in Escherichia coli. Silverman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1317–25, Jun 77

Lipoprotein-bearing peptidoglycan sacculus as a preferred site for the in vitro assembly of membrane from dissociated components of outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1889–99, Jun 77

Studies on the depolarization of the Escherichia coli cell membrane by colicin E1. Gould JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5491–7, 10 Aug 77

Envelope composition and antibiotic hypersensitivity of Escherichia coli mutants defective in phosphatidylserine synthetase. Raetz CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5911–5, 25 Aug 77

Effect of variations in lipopolysaccharide on the fluidity of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Rottem S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2077–81, 25 Mar 77

Fluctuations in buoyant density during the cell cycle of Escherichia coli K12: significance for the preparation of synchronous cultures by age selection. Poole RK. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):177–86, Jan 77

A protonmotive force as the source of energy for galactoside transport in energy depleted Escherichia coli. Flagg JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(3):233–55, 8 Mar 77

Membrane fluidity and chemotaxis: effects of temperature and membrane lipid composition on the swimming behavior of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Miller JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):183–201, Apr 77

Transfer gene expression during fertility inhibition of the Escherichia coli K12 sex factor F by the I-like plasmid R62. Gasson M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):329–33, 22 Dec 76

Revertants of double opal-mutants of bacteriophage T4. Pozdniakov VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):357–8, 22 Dec 76

Replication of prophage P1 during the cell cycle of Escherichia coli. Prentki P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):71–6, 28 Mar 77

The role of chemotaxis in the ecology of bacterial pathogens of mucosal surfaces. Allweiss B, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):448–50, 31 Mar 77

Colony incompatibility in bacteria. Bettelheim KA, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):757–8, 23–30 Dec 76

Adherence of Escherichia coli to human mucosal cells mediated by mannose receptors. Ofek I, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):623–5, 17 Feb 77

Operon controlling motility and chemotoxis in E. coli. Silverman M, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):577–80, 9 Dec 76

Biological ion exchanger resins. X. The cytotonus hypothesis: biological contractility and the total regulation of cellular physiology through quantitative control of cell water. Minkoff L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):349–87, 1976

Lipid and protein segregation in Escherichia coli membrane: morphological and structural study of different cytoplasmic membrane fractions. Letellier L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):452–6, Feb 77

Inactivation and proteolytic cleavage of phage lambda repressor in vitro in an ATP-dependent reaction. Roberts JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2283–7, Jun 77

The identification of the mot gene product with Escherichia coli-lambda hybrids. Silverman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3126–30, Sep 76

Sensory transduction in Escherichia coli: a requirement for methionine in sensory adaptation. Springer MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):183–7, Jan 77

Change in membrane potential during bacterial chemotaxis. Szmelcman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4387–91, Dec 76

Membrane-associated assembly of M13 phage in extracts of virus-infected Escherichia coli. Wickner W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):505–9, Feb 77

[Independence of plasmids harboured in the 'Escherichia coli' of patients in hospital without antibiotics (author's transl)] Avril JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):167–75, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on the significance of damage induced by low temperatures in Escherichia coli] Bianucci F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(1):51–61, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the physicochemical properties of the surface of Escherichia, their sensitivity to ampicillin and tetracycline and their capacity to absorb tetracycline] Popova NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):422–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the capacity for factor-free ('non-enzymatic') translation as a result of a mutational change in Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S12] Asatrian LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(6):1430–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of genetic recombination during bacterial recombination. VI. Single-stranded conjugation] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):61–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of the equilibrium in the rates of DNA and protein synthesis, development of DNA breaks and the viability of polA+–, polA––and thy––strains of Escherichia coli K–12] Fradkin GE, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):91–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli with disrupted cell membrane permeability] Nesterova GF, et al. **Genetika** 12(6):129–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Escherichia coli mutations on lambdaPam3 X lambdaOam29Pam80 under non-permissive conditions] Zlotnikov KM. **Genetika** 12(12):109–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adsorption of Escherichia coli and enterococci by various soils] Pertsovskaia AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):104–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Conjugation and recombination analysis of Escherichia coli K12 L-forms and spheroplasts converted with penicillin] Androsov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):10–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the metabolic radioprotection. Hernádi F, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):217–23, 1975

Nalidixic acid inhibition of post-ultraviolet recovery in Escherichia coli K–12: requirement for recBC function. Purdy MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):182–4, Jul 76

Destruction of coliforms in water and sewage water by dye-sensitized photooxidation. Acher AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1019–22, May 77

Continuous-flow system for large-scale ultraviolet irradiation of bacterial cells. Joshi JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):915–7, Apr 77

Superoxide dismutase and the oxygen enhancement of radiation lethality. Misra H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):577–81, Oct 76

Photochemical reactions of LAC repressor. Effects on inducer binding. Charlier M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):690–8, 24 Jan 77

DNA repair and recovery in Escherichia coli after psoralen and angelicin photosensitization. Bordin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):249–59, 18 Oct 76

Analysis of the kinetics of photoinduced crosslinkage of the protein and RNA components of the Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal subunit. Gorelic L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):185–92, 12 Nov 76

Reversal of ultraviolet-killing in an Escherichia coli lon mutant. Differential effects of protein synthesis inhibitors. Kato Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):371–8, 16 Aug 77

Abnormal metabolism of thymidine nucleotides in ultraviolet-irradiated dTDPG pyrophosphorylase-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Ohkawa T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(3):190–202, 3 Jun 77

Conversion of psoralen DNA monoadducts in E. coli to interstrand DNA cross links by near UV light (320–360 nm): inability of angelicin to form cross links, in vivo. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):384–6, 15 Mar 77

Studies of the binding sites of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S7 with 16S RNA by ultraviolet irradiation. Ehresmann B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):316–9, 1 Sep 76

The broth effect and mutation frequency decline in cells of Escherichia coli after irradiation with UV-light. Balgavý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):342–54, 1976

Correlation between survival, ability to rejoin DNA and stability of DNA after preirradiation inhibition of protein synthesis in a rec mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Piršel M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):66–73, 1977

Replication of DNA in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli in the absence of amino acids. Sedliaková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):232–6, 1977

Involvement of UV-induced protein in the reinitiation of DNA replication in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli. Sedliaková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):313–6, 1977

Simple immunochemical method for measuring DNA repair rate in u.v.-irradiated bacteria. Saenko AS, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):779–81, Sep 76

Induced error prone repair and mutagenesis. pp. 157–73. Pollard EC, et al. **In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.**

Effect of oxygen on bacteria and cultured mammalian cells irradiated in the frozen state. Antoku S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):145–52, Aug 77

DnaB gene product-independence of DNA polymerase III-directed repair synthesis in Escherichia coli K–12. Billen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):385–9, Apr 77

On the protection of E. coli against radiation lethality by ascorbate combined with tetracycline. Djalali-Behzad G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):519–27, Jun 77

The analysis of single-strand breaks in E. coli using a curve-fitting procedure. Fox RA. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):67–78, Jul 76

Action of hydrogen peroxide on degradation of DNA after irradiation in Escherichia coli. Keller KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):407–13, May 77

Inactivation of the Escherichia coli chromosome during growth after ultraviolet irradiation. Medić-Petranović M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(1):103–7, Jul 77

The phenomenon of photoreactivation in bacteria E. coli irradiated by ionizing radiation. Myasnik MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(1):95–8, Jan 77

The role of radiation chemical and enzymatic processes on single-strand breaks at short times after irradiation. Sapora O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):385–7, Oct 76

Iodinated radiological contrast media as radiosensitizers. Simone G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(1):1–10, Jan 77

Influence of a uvrD mutation on survival and repair of X-irradiated Escherichia coli K–12 cells. van der Schueren E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):507–18, Jun 77

Evidence that survival of gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli is influenced by membrane fluidity. Yatvin MB. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(6):571–5, Dec 76

Complexity of the ultraviolet mutation frequency response curve in Escherichia coli B/r: SOS induction, one-lesion and two-lesion mutagenesis. Doudney CO. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):815–26, Dec 76

Delayed ultraviolet light-induced cessation of respiration by inadequate aeration of Escherichia coli. Joshi JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):714–7, Feb 77

Ultraviolet induction of prophage lambda during inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by hydroxyurea. Lydersen BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):698–701, Feb 77

Dying of gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli studied by the use of prophage. Petranović D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):1–6, Jul 77

Spontaneous and ultraviolet-induced mutation in Escherichia coli: interaction between plasmid and tif–i mutator effects. Doubleday OP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):163–6, Jul 77

Pyrimidine dimer excision and DNA degradation during liquid holding recovery in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli K12 uvr+ rec. Mašek F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):131–3, Jul 77

Gamma-irradiation of cytosine 14C–2 labelled DNA of Escherichia coli. Identification of the major radiolysis products resulting from rupture of the N-glycosidic bond. Polverelli M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(3):127–34, Sep 76

UV-induced alleviation of K-specific restriction of bacteriophage lambda. Day RS 3d. **J Virol** 21(3):1249–51, Mar 77

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. VI. Gamma radiation mutagenesis in a tif–1 strain. Bridges BA. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):115–20, 7 Mar 77

Induction kinetics of mutagenic DNA repair activity in E. coli following ultraviolet irradiation. Defais M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):125–30, 18 Oct 76

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation of bacteriophage f1 DNA on its conversion to replicative form by extracts of Escherichia coli. Masamune Y. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):335–45, 22 Dec 76

Induction of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli following UV- or gamma-irradiation, mitomycin C treatment or tif Expression. West SC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):57–67, 28 Feb 77

Recent advances in basic mutation research. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 44(2):149–64, Aug 77 (44 ref.)

Mutation frequency decline and the Clarke–Hill effect for UV-induced streptomycin-resistant mutations in an incision-defective E. coli strain. Clarke CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):387–90, Dec 76

Effects of a short heat pulse on phenomena related to DNA repair in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. Johnson RC. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):173–8, Nov 76

Induced reactivity of UV-damaged phage gamma in E. coli K12 host cells treated with aflatoxin B1 metabolites. Sarasin A, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):205–14, Feb 77

Misrepair of overlapping daughter strand gaps as a possible mechanism for UV induced mutagenesis in UVR strains of Escherichia coli: a general model for induced mutagenesis by misrepair (SOS repair) of closely spaced DNA lesions. Sedgwick SG. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):185–200, Dec 76

Lethal effects of pyrimidine dimers induced at 365 nm in strains of E. coli differing in repair capability. Webb RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):163–72, Nov 76

In vivo photoinactivation of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase by near-ultraviolet light. Peters J. **Nature** 267(5611):546–8, 9 Jun 77

Photoreactivation of conversion and de novo suppressor mutation in Escherichia coli. Bockrath RC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):397–8, Apr 77

Near ultraviolet and postirradiation DNA degradation: effects on the inducible inhibitor of ionizing radiation-induced DNA degradation. Coetzee WF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(6):513–7, Jun 77

[Action spectra for lethality in recombination-less strains of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Mackay D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(4):337–43, Oct 76

Rifampicin sensitivity of residual RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli cells exposed to ultraviolet radiation and combined ultraviolet and gamma radiations. Prakash RK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(3):295–7, Sep 76

Ultraviolet radiation-induced mutability of uvrD3 strains of Escherichia coli B/r and K–12: a problem in analyzing mutagenesis data. Smith KC. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):433–7, Nov 76

Protection of Escherichia coli cells against the lethal effects of ultraviolet and x irradiation by prior x irradiation: a genetic and physiological study. Smith KC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):515–23, Dec 76

DNA synthesis kinetics, cell division delay, and post-replication repair after UV irradiation of frozen cells of E. coli B/r. Smith KC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):27–9, Jan 77

Differential effects of near-UV and visible light on active transport and other membrane processes in Escherichia coli. Sprott GD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(1):21–7, Jul 76

Sensitivity of strains of Escherichia coli differing in repair capability to far UV, near UV and visible radiations. Webb RB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):425–32, Nov 76

Single-strand breaks in the DNA of the uvrA and uvrB strains of Escherichia coli K–12 after ultraviolet irradiation. Youngs DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):533–41, Dec 76

The yield of radiation-induced DNA single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli and superinfecting phage lambda at different dose rates. Repair of strand breaks in different buffers. Boye E, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):499–508, Dec 76

Radiation sensitivity of T1 bacteriophage on various host strain mutants of Escherichia coli. Fluke DJ. **Radiat Res** 71(2):406–12, Aug 77

Superoxide Ion as the cause of the oxygen effect. Oberley LW, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(2):320–8, Nov 76

A comparative study of the effect of two classes of radiosensitizer on the survival of several E. coli B and K12 mutants. Sapora O, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):293–305, Feb 77

LET-dependent radiosensitivity of Escherichia coli K–12 rec and uvr mutants. Yatagai F, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):259–63, Jul 77

[Mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in 4-thiouridine in which growth is insensitive to illumination at 365 nm] Thomas G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1345–7, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic localization of a mutation rendering the growth of E coli K12 insensitive to illumination at 365 nm] Thomas G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(22):2285–8, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of covalent linkages between the nucleic acid and protein constituents of E. coli MRE 600 ribosomes during gamma irradiation] Ekert B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):303–19, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair kinetics of postreplication gaps in DNA of UV-irradiated Escherichia coli dnaG mutant] Svetlova MP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):465–7, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Genetic determination of the radioprotective effect of cysteamine upon gamma-irradiation of Escherichia coli cells] Bresler SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):824–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative sensitivity of cells of the genus Vibrio and E. coli to UV- and ionizing radiation] Miasnik MN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):838–41, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of UV-damage to E. coli B and E. coli Bs–1 bacteria on a medium with chloramphenicol] Morozov II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):834–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity and repair of the DNA-membrane complexes of E. coli and B/r E. coli B/s–1 bacteria irradiated with gamma-quanta] Morozov II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):178–81, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of bacterial LHR. 2. Multiplication of Escherichia coli B/r cells in a physiologic solution following UV-irradiation] Simonian NV. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):289–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on conjugation by E. coli bacteria K–12 (HfrXF–). I. Mathematical model] Troitskiĭ NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):687–92, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on conjugation of E. coli K–12 (HfrXF–). 2. Effect of donor irradiation with gamma rays] Troitskiĭ NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):830–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Functional reconstitution of EDTA-treated Escherichia coli. Brunner DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):919–25, 7 Feb 77

Surface analysis and depth profile composition of bacterial cells by x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy and oxygen plasma etching. Millard MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1209–17, 4 Oct 76

Insulin decreases bacterial membrane fluidity. Is it a general event in its action? Moreno H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):74–80, 7 Sep 76

Structural changes in the cell membrane of lambda-lysogenic Escherichia coli induced by colicin E2. Yamamoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1077–82, 7 Feb 77

Thermodynamic studies of the reversible association of Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. Hui Bon Hoa G, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2800–5, 14 Jun 77

Interaction between the erythromycin and chloramphenicol binding sites on the Escherichica coli ribosome. Langlois R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2349–56, 31 May 77

A confirmation of the phase behavior of Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane lipids by X-ray diffraction. Linden CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1621–5, 19 Apr 77

Disruption of Escherichia coli outer membranes by EM 49. A new membrane active peptide. Rosenthal KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5783–92, 28 Dec 76

The 30 S subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Topographical model of its component proteins. Cornick GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):398–410, 3 Feb 77

Peptidoglycan-associated outer membrane proteins in gammegatine bacteria. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):571–8, 17 Mar 77

Architecture of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. II. Freeze fracture morphology of wild type and mutant strains. Verkleij A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):269–82, 18 Apr 77

Protein pair distance determination in the 30 S ribosomal subunit of E. coli. Engelman DM, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):IV20–IV37, May 76

Neutron scattering measurements with the label triangulation method on the 50 S subunit of E. coli ribosomes. Hoppe W, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):IV38–IV48, May 76

Electromagnetic and neutron scattering from the 50 S subparticle of E. coli ribosomes. Serdyuk IN. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):IV49–IV60, May 76

Association of the folded chromosome with the cell envelope of E. coli: characterization of the proteins at the DNA–membrane attachment site. Portalier R, et al. **Cell** 8(2):245–55, Jun 76

Electron microscopy of membrane-free folded chromosomes from Escherichia coli. Kavenoff R, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(2):89–101, 16 Dec 76

Molecular organization in bacterial cell membranes. Sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bridges in Streptomyces albus and Escherichia coli K 12 cytoplasmic membranes. Azocar O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):245–54, Sep 76

Conformational studies on murein–lipoprotein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Braun V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):601–10, 15 Nov 76

Isolation of the nucleoid structure from T7 bacteriophage infected Escherichia coli b cells. Helland DE. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):275–8, 1 Mar 77

RNA of the small subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome with additional protein binding sites. Characterization of the structure by electron microscopy. Hochkeppel HK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):277–80, 15 May 77

Primary structure of protein S13 from the small ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Lindemann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):251–5, 1 Dec 76

Molecular morphology of ribosomes: effect of chain initiation factor 3 on 30 S subunit conformation. Michalski CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):347–50, 1 Dec 76

The 30 S ribosomal subparticle retains its main morphological features after removal of half the proteins. Vasiliev VD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):125–8, 1 Apr 77

Structure and function of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Wittmann HG. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2075–80, Jul 77 (105 ref.)

Morphological changes in Escherichia coli and Bacillus cereus caused by external histone. Čáslavská J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):301–5, 1976

Regulation of newly evolved enzymes. III Evolution of the ebg repressor during selection for enhanced lactase activity. Hall BG, et al. **Genetics** 85(2):193–201, Feb 77

Complementation test between alkaline phosphatase regulatory mutations phoB and phoRc in Escherichia coli. Pratt C, et al. **Genetics** 85(2):203–8, Feb 77

Properties of membrane–associated folded chromosomes of Escherichia coli during the DNA replication cycle. pp. 159–86. Ryder OA, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Killing of Escherichia coli by a granulocyte fraction occurs without recognizable ultrastructural alterations in the bacterial envelope, as studied by freeze–fracture electron microscopy. Van Houte AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):556–9, Feb 77

Functional mosaicism of membrane proteins in vesicles of Escherichia coli. Adler LW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):959–66, Feb 77

Effects of lipid phase transition of the freeze–cleaved envelope of Escherichia coli. Bayer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1563–73, Mar 77

Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate upon the surface of Escherichia coli. Bayer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1364–81, Jun 77

Chromosome structure of Escherichia coli mutants temperature sensitive for deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Cunningham RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):499–504, Aug 77

Effects of galU mutation on flagellar formation in Escherichia coli. Komeda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):908–15, Feb 77

Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K–12 region I flagellar mutants. Komeda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):801–8, Sep 77

Genetic complementation analysis of Escherichia coli type 1 somatic pilus mutants. Swaney LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):506–11, Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli phase variants and mutants deficient in type 1 pilus production. Swaney LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):495–505, Apr 77

Protoplast formation in Escherichia coli. Weiss RL. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):668–70, Nov 76

Evidence for a role of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase in septum separation in Escherichia coli. Wolf-Watz H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):580–6, Nov 76

Conformational changes and reassociation properties of small subunits of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Imamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):277–82, Aug 76

A new form of structural lipoprotein of outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Halegoua S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2324–30, 10 Apr 77

Studies of the lipid phase transitions of Escherichia coli by high sensitivity differential scanning calorimetry. Jackson ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4749–51, 25 Jul 77

Antagonistic action between spermidine and putrescine on association and dissociation of purified, run-off ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Rosano CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):652–4, 25 Jan 77

Ultrastructure of a periodic protein layer in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Steven AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):292–301, Feb 77

Site-specific membrane particle arrays in magnesium-depleted Escherichia coli. Weiss RL. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):505–19, May 77

Growth of cell wall–defective variants of Escherichia coli: comparison of aerobic and anaerobic induction frequencies Huber TW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):166–71, Aug 77

Morphological distinction between different H serotypes of Escherichia coli. Lawn AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):111–9, Jul 77

Localization of ribosomal proteins L7L12 in the 50 S subunit of Escherichia coli Ribosomes by electron microscopy. Boublik M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(4):479–90, 15 Nov 76

Sequence arrangements of the Escherichia coli chromosome and of putative insertion sequences, as revealed by electron microscopic heteroduplex studies. Chow LT. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):611–21, 15 Jul 77

Total reconstitution and assembly of 50 S subunits from Escherichia coli Ribosomes in vitro. Dohme F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(4):585–99, 15 Nov 76

Close proximity of Escherichia coli 50 S subunit proteins L7/L12 and L10 and L11. Expert–Bezancon A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(4):781–7, 25 Dec 76

Structural dynamics of bacterial ribosomes. IV. Classification of ribosomes by subunit interaction. Hapke B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(1):97–109, 25 Jul 76

Ribosome structure determined by electron microscopy of Escherichia coli small subunits, large subunits and monomeric ribosomes. Lake JA. **J Mol Biol** 105(1):131–9, 25 Jul 76

Structural dynamics of bacterial ribosomes. V. Magnesium–dependent dissociation of tight couples into subunits: measurements of dissociation constants and exchange rates. Noll M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(1):111–30, 25 Jul 76

Identification of neighboring protein pairs in the Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunit by crosslinking with methyl–4–mercaptobutyrimidate. Sommer A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(4):995–1015, 5 Oct 76

Some progress in the use of a scanning transmission electron microscope for the observation of biomacromolecules. Engel A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):322–30, Dec 76

Isolation of specialized lambda transducing bacteriophages for flagellar genes (fla) of Escherichia coli K–12. Komeda Y, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):654–61, Jun 77

Isolation and study of some properties of the highly active 30S and 50S Escherichia coli ribosomal subunits. Semenkov YP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):620–8, Jul–Aug 76

Loosening and unfolding of E. coli 50 S ribosomal subunits: dependence on magnesium content and temperature. Ivanov DA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(1):39–46, Sep 76

A conditional antimutator in E. coli. Geiger JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):87–97, 20 May 77

A new ribosomal protein locus in Escherichia coli: the gene for protein S6 maps at 97 min. Isono K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):115–20, 8 Jun 77

Fusion of two F–prime factors in Escherichia coli studied by electron microscope heteroduplex analysis. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):215–31, 2 Aug 76

A new ribosomal mutation which affects the two ribosomal subunits in Escherichia coli. Pardo D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):199–204, 8 Jun 77

Structural dynamics of bacterial ribosomes. VI. Denaturation of active ribosomes by Mg2+ dependent conformational transitions. Stahli C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):159–68, 8 Jun 77

Cloning and expression of the flagellar hook gene on hybird plasmids in minicells. Matsumura P, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):758–60, 24 Feb 77

Secondary structure of nucleic acids in the folded chromosome from E. coli. Baase WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3123–31, Nov 76

Ribosome structure: localization of N6,N6–dimethyladenosine by electron microscopy of a ribosome–antibody complex. Politz SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1468–72, Apr 77

Shape of the 50S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Stuhrmann HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2316–20, Jun 77

[Carboyydrates localization on ultrathin sections of 'Brucella' and 'Escherichia' cells in smooth (S) and rough (R) phase (author's transl)] Dubray G. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):133–49, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Escherichia coli chromosome] Rouviere–Yaniv J. **Biochimie** 59(2):VII–XIII, 1977 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Assembly of E coli outer membrane (author's transl)] Mizushima S, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(1):21–30, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in ultrastructure of Escherichia coli under the effect of certain antibiotics] Zhukov VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):429–34, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of dansyl–dipeptidyl–tRNA with E. coli ribosomes] Vigestane RIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1641–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the intracellular structure of DNA in Escherichia coli. Evidence for disordered packing structure of DNA in cells of Lon–strain of E. coli 3RL–9] Ivasiuk LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(2):487–90, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of LLR–mutants of E. coli K12] Androsov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):94–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

Meningitis due to two serotypes of Escherichia coli. An infant who recovered. Goldenberg RI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):213–4, Feb 77

Relapsing E. coli K1 antigen meningitis in a newborn. Helms PJ. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):152–4, Feb 77

Acute suppurative thyroiditis caused by Escherichia coli. Saksouk F, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):23–4, 2 Jul 77

The aetiology of diarrhoea in newborn infants. Bishop RF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:223–36, 1976 (51 ref.)

Gram-negative sepsis. Le Frock JL. **Del Med J** 48(11):627–31, 633–4, Nov 76

Spontaneous bacterial empyema, pericarditis, and peritonitis in cirrhosis [letter]. Murray HW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):772–3, Apr 77

Newer microbial agents in diarrhea. Nahmias AJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):75–82, Mar 76

Enteropathogenic E. coli in infantile diarrhoea. Rao SY, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(7):521–4, Jul 76

Plasmid-mediated properties of a heat-stable enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli associated with infantile diarrhea. Wachsmuth IK, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):403–7, Aug 76

Escherichia coli O 27 in adult diarrhoea. Hobbs BC, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):393–400, Dec 76

Neonatal meningitis due of Escherichia coli K1. Glode MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S93–7, Aug 77 (23 ref.)

The infant rat as a model of bacterial meningitis. Moxon ER, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S186–90, Aug 77

Outbreak of meningitis in a newborn intensive care unit caused by a single Escherichia coli K1 serotype. Headings DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):99–102, Jan 77

Experimental E. coli arthritis in the rabbit. A model of infectious and post-infectious inflammatory synovitis. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):118–28, Summer 77

The pattern of bacterial diarrhoeal of the newborn in Mulago Hospital (Kampala). Masembe RN. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(2):61–5, Apr 77

Neonatal sepsis at The Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1969–1975: bacterial isolates and clinical correlates. Crosson FJ Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(2):37–46, Feb 77

Coliform meningitis in the newborn [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7989):778–9, 9 Oct 76

Travellers' diarrhoea [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(2):39–40, 10 JUL 76

[Acute diarrhea Escherichia coli. Recent developments and perspectives] Grenier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2241–4, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The 'Escherichia coli' responsable of gastroenteric symptoms (author's transl)] Dessì S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):849–54, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenetic mechanism in carrier state of intestinal bacillus and coli infection] Speranskiĭ NP. **Pediatriia** (3):7–10, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[106 cases of infantile diarrhea caused by enteropathogenic E. coli 0111:B4 serotype in a 1974 epidemic in Ankara] Berkman E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(3):325–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Associated leukocyte responses in the lethal aspects of E. coli shock. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):179–83, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Meningitis due to Escherichia coli 09 in a patient with uraemia. Bathirunathan N, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):549–50, 26 Feb 77

Experimental pyelonephritis in the monkey. IV. Vesicoureteral reflux and bacteria. Roberts JA. **Invest Urol** 14(3):198–201, Nov 76

Gram-negative sepsis with acute renal failure. Occurrence from acute glomerulonephritis. Zappacosta AR, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1389–90, 26 Sep 77

Escherichia coli meningitis and congenital tuberculosis in the same infant [letter]. Brooke OG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):599, 12 Mar 77

Sepsis due to Escherichia coli in neonates with galactosemia. Levy HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):823–5, 13 Oct 77

Clinical and radiographic findings of focally infected polycystic kidneys. Rothermel FJ, et al. **Urology** 9(5):580–5, May 77

[Celiac-disease-like malabsorption in Escherichia coli O 124 enteritis] Erdös Z, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(10):452–5, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Food-induced group diseases due to Escherichia coli O 124] Neumann J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(22):1187–9, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in schoolgirls. VI. The correlation between urinary and faecal Escherichia coli. Relation to the duration of the bacteriuria and the sampling technique. Lidin-Janson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):349–54, May 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients at a hospital in Dacca. Sack DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):275–80, Feb 77

[Possibilities of using indirect hemagglutination tests in the diagnosis of intestinal coli infections by rarely encountered E. coli serotype] Speranskiĭ NP, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):70–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical course and diagnosis of present-day E. coli infection in children] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):34–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic characteristics of children with coli-enteritis 0119:K69 (B14)] Safonova NV, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:85–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-laboratory substantiation of possible use of the indirect hemagglutination test for the interpretation of diagnosis of enteropathogenic E. coli carrier state] Speranskiĭ NP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):42–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenergic mechanisms in infection. III. alpha-and beta-receptor blocking agents in treatment. Smith IM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1285–8, Aug 77

Effect of clindamycin on aminoglycoside activity in a murine model of invasive Escherichia coli infection. Ekwo E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):893–8, Dec 76

Clinical and laboratory study of tobramycin in the treatment of infections due to gram-negative organisms. Marrie TJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):138–43, 23 Jul 77

Neurosurgical infection treated with fosfomycin and 6-methylprednisolone. Gimeno L. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):399–402, Jan 77

Enteropathogenic E. coli gastroenterocolitis in neonates treated with fosfomycin. Taylor CG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):310–4, Jan 77

Clinical evaluation of tobramycin in urinary tract infections. Altucci P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S139–41, Aug 76

Comparison of four aminoglycoside antibiotics in the therapy of experimental E. coli meningitis. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):692–701, Apr 77

[Treatment for sepsis in hematological diseases with combined large-dosage antibiotics of two different groups, with special reference to the relation between clinical effects and drug-sensitivity of causative organisms (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(2):110–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful poteceptil treatment of endocarditis caused by E. coli] Demin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):99–100, 1977 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolite levels and activities of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in livers and intestines of conventional and bi-associated (with Staphylococcus epidermidis and Escherichia coli) mice in the course of Trichinella spiralis infection. Przyjalkowski Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):95–100, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Colonization of caesarean section babies by Excherichia coli. Lennox-King SM, et al. **Infection** 4(3):134–8, 1976

Escherichia coli isolated from babies delivered by caesarean section and their environment. Lennox-King SM, et al. **Infection** 4(3):139–45, 1976

Significance of catheter tip cultures. Uehling DT, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):57–8, Jul 77

Diarrhea due to Escherichia coli in the rabbit: a novel mechanism. Cantey JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):454–62, Mar 77

Studies of introital colonization in women with recurrent urinary infections. VII. The role of bacterial adherence. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):472–6, Apr 77

Neonatal meningitis and circumcision. Scurlock JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):332–4, 5 Mar 77

Fatal sepsis associated with an intrauterine device and pregnancy. Monif GR, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):249–50, Feb 77

Endogenous E. coli endophthalmitis. Shammas HF. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(5):429–35, Mar–Apr 77

[Bacteriological investigation of drains and catheters in pediatric surgery (author's transl)] Adam D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(32–33):1039–42, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of experimental hepatocholecystitis in rabbits] Tarakhovskiĭ ML, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):72–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Esch. coli infections in childhood. Significance of bacterial virulence and immune defence. Hanson LA. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):737–42, Oct 76 (75 ref.)

The agglutinating antibody response in the duodenum of infants with enteropathogenic Escherichia coli gastroenteritis. McNeish AS. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:181–92, 1976

Immunization with R mutants of Salmonella minnesota. II. Comparison of the protective effect of immunization with lipid A and the Re mutant. Bruins SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):16–20, Jul 77

Protective role of complement in experimental Escherichia coli endocarditis. Durack DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):213–7, Apr 77

Humoral immune response to the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in naturally acquired diarrhea and antitoxin determination by passive immune hemolysis. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):781–8, Jun 77

Antigens of Escherichia coli, human immune response, and the pathogenesis of urinary tract infections. Hanson LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S144–9, Aug 77 (29 ref.)

[Influence of psychological factors on the immune system. Changes in susceptibility to infection after infantile stimulation in relationship to age] Schlewinski E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(4):370–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barrier-fixing function in germ-free animals] Podoprigora GI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):706–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunobiological indices in chronic E. coli pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):106–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli antibodies in urinary tract infections] Akan E, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 36(2):248–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

[Disorders of acid base balance and protein metabolism in intestinal infections and methods of their correction in children during the 1st year of life] Gul'man LA. **Pediatriia** (3):10–1, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role in sporadic enteritis of facultatively enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serogroups. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):359–69, 1976

Mercury resistance and R plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from clinical lesions in Japan. Nakahara H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):999–1003, Jun 77

Rat polyvinyl sponge model for the study of infections: initial investigations. Isenberg HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):483–9, Aug 76

Rat polyvinyl sponge model for the study of infections: host factors and microbial proliferation. Isenberg HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):490–5, Aug 76

Antigenic similarity of heat-labile enterotoxins from diverse strains of Escherichia coli. Sack RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):570–2, Jun 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and diarrheal disease in Mexican children. Donta ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):482–5, Mar 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients at a hospital in Dacca. Sack DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):275–80, Feb 77

Heat-stable enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and necrotizing enterocolitis: lack of an association. Ryder RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):302–3, Aug 77

Frequency of E. coli K antigens in urinary-tract infections in children. Kaijser B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):663–6, 26 Mar 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli causing infantile enteritis in Britain [letter]. Rowe B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):90–1, 8 Jan 77

Aetiology of diarrhoea in children aged less than two years in central Java [letter]. Sebodo T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):490–1, 26 Feb 77

A contemporary review of incidence and detection of enterotoxigenic E. coli strains in human diarrheal diseases. Miller I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):483–93, Apr 77

Serotypes of Escherichia ccli from urinary tract infections in Hong Kong. Wong WT, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(4):481–6, Dec 76

[Clinically and epidemiology unusual infection with E. coli 0 111:B4 on a newborn division (author's transl)] Ludescher E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(2–2):428–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain biochemical characteristics of a toxic substance isolated from organs of lethally irradiated animals in the course of the intestinal syndrome] Meter ID, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):339–43, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immuno-bacteriological aspects of pathogenesis of pyelonephritis in children] Glezerov VZ, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):12–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged excretion of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli following coli infections in young children] Speranskiĭ NP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):50–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of enteropathogenic escherichia of serologic group 015:K] Kiseleva BS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):129–33, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic diarrhea at Crater Lake from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. A large waterborne outbreak. Rosenberg ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):714–8, Jun 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in Sweden. Bück E, et al. **Infection** 5(1):2–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Gastroenteritis in children: a two-year review in Manitoba. I. Etiology. Gurwith MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):239–47, Aug 77

Breast feeding and incidence of E. coli infections in newborn nurseries[letter]. Jelliffe EF, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1038–9,

Jun 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea of travelers: a prospective study of American Peace Corps volunteers. Sack DA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(2):63–70, Aug 77

Enteric pathogens in infants and children in Shiraz, Iran: A study of their incidences and infectious drug resistance. Behforouz NC, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):157–80, Apr 77

A NEW Escherichia coli O–group, O159, associated with outbreaks of enteritis in infants. Gross RJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):195–8, 1976

[Clinico–pathological studies on E. coli infections in a pediatric ward] Pagliano L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(24):1524–9, 28 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Outbreak of acute gastroenteritis (food poisoning) due to water borne infection of pathogenic E. coli] Inoue H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(10):336–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Group diseases induced by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) serotype 018 among newborns] Loseva AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):134–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Endocarditis due to enteric bacilli other than Salmonellae: case reports and literature review. Carruthers MM. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):203–11, Mar–Apr 77

The effects of cobra venom factor, an inhibitor of the complement system, on the sequence of morphological events in the rat kidney in experimental pyelonephritis. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):267–73, May–Jun 77

[An experimental model of ascending pyelonephritis in rats] Chilimoniuk M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):67–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of cholera vibrios and escherichiae with the intestinal epithelium (histologic and electron microscopic study)] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):10–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultramicroscopic study of the colonic mucosa infected by E. histolytica] Treviño N, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(1):71–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on a case of suppurative thyroiditis. Himsworth RL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):55–63, May 77

Responses of the baboon to live Escherichia coli organisms and endotoxin. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):1–11, Jul 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective capacity of antibodies against Escherichia coli and K antigens. Kaijser B, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):286–9, Aug 77

'R'–living vaccine against colibacillosis. Communication I. Parnas J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):494–503, Apr 77

[Oral immunization of rabbits against enteropathogenic serotypes of E. coli. II. Production of circulating and fecal antibodies induced with monovalent and polyvalent vaccines] Barbaro S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):305–10, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Certain new organizational forms of prevention of intestinal infections in preschool children's institutions] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):39–43, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Protective properties of K–antigens of pathogenic Escherichia coli] Kurashvili TK. **Veterinariia** (10):36–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the non–specific resistance of animals to pathogenic E. coli with preparations of RNA] Zemskov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):68–73, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Granulocyte transfusions in recovery of neutropenic rats from induced E. coli toxicemia. Popovic V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(3):166–70, May 77

[Ultrasonic treatment of suppurative wounds] Caplinskiĭ VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):64–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of detoxicating properties of low–molecular–weight blood substitutes] Koshevaia VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):26–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic basis for treatment of children with toxicoses in the presence of intestinal infections during the first year of life] Gul'man LA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):3–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Neonatal Escherichia coli infections in domestic mammals: transmissibility of pathogenic characteristics. Smith HW. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:45–72, 1976 (18 ref.)

The acquisition of Escherichia coli by new–born babies. Bettelheim KA, et al. **Infection** 4(3):174–9, 1976

Preventing wound infection from distant endogenous sources in the rat. Jennings SA, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):16–22, Jan 77

Animal to man transmission of Enterobacteriaceae. Linton AH. **R Soc Health J** 97(3):115–8, Jun 77

[Escherichia coli O 83 infection in the mother causing sepsis in the newborn infant] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(29):1737–9, 17 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Vaccination experiments on prevention of E. coli–diarrhoea in suckling calves. II. Use of vaccines containing Freund adjuvant. Varga J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):49–54, 1976

Lesions of experimentally induced colibacillosis in neonatal gnotobiotic pigs: a scanning electron microscopic study. Newman LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):297–305, Mar 77

Changes in intestinal structure and function of neonatal calves infected with reovirus–like agent and Escherichia coli. Halpin CG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):438–41, Oct 76

Studies of neonatal calf diarrhorea, V. Water balances in calves with mixed infections. Fisher EW, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):127–35, Mar–Apr 76

Incidence of drug resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from scouring calves. Kariuki DP. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):115–8, Jun 74

Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrheic piglets in the Province of Quebec. Larivière S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):190–7, Apr 76

Avian coligranuloma: case histories. Trylich C, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(2):38–40, Feb 77

Antibiotic resistance and resistance factors in Escherichia coli isolated from scouring calves. Kariuki DP. **East Afr Med J** 54(3):155–8, Mar 77

Coliform contaminated bedding and new infections. Natzke RP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(12):2152–4, Dec 76

Pathogenesis and treatment of Escherichia coli infections in calves. Bywater RJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):193–5, Sep 76 (28 ref.)

Colibacillosis in swine. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):289–90, Mar 77

Studies of the pathogenesis of enteric E. coli infections in weaned pigs: bacteriological and immunofluorescent studies. Svendsen J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4–5):212–20, Apr–May 77

Use of suckling mice for detection of enteropathogenicity of Escherichia coli isolated from calves and pigs. Ellis RP, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):644–9, 1974

The effect of colostrum or past colibacillosis on the adhesion of Escherichia coli to the small intestine of the pig. Nagy LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):303–8, Nov 76

Coliform and pseudomonad mastitis: epidemiology and control. **Vet Rec** 100(21):441–2, 21 May 77

Coliform and pseudomonad mastitis. Bramley AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(3):64, 16 Jul 77

Coliform and pseudomonad mastitis [letter] Francis PG. **Vet Rec** 101(1):21–2, 2 Jul 77

Prophylactic use of hyperimmune serum in experimental colisepticaemia in calves. McBeath DG. **Vet Rec** 100(13):259–62, 26 Mar 77

Coliform and pseudomonad mastitis [letter] Milligan WA. **Vet Rec** 100(25):535, 18 Jun 77

Malabsorption in newborn piglets with diarrhoeic escherichia coli infection and transmissible gastro–enteritis. Hornich M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(1):75–86, Jan 77

[Neonatal E. coli enterotoxicosis in pig and calf induced by a K99 strain (letter)] Rozemond H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(6):383–5, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathology and pathogenesis of coli dysentery and coli diarrhea in suckling piglets. 2. Studies on the experimental induction of disease through the intragastric administration of coli–enterotoxin] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):709–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology and pathogenesis of coli dysentery and coli diarrhea in suckling piglets. 1. Studies on the pathomorphology of the gastrointestinal tract in coli dysentery as well as coli diarrhea in the suckling piglet] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):687–708, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of coli enterotoxemia in swine. 3. Effect of coli enterotoxin in weaned piglets following intragastric administration] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):853–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of Coli–enterotoxemia in swine. 4. Effect of lipopolysaccharide endotoxin on weaned piglets following parenteral administration] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):191–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulation analytical studies in coli enterotoxemia in swine] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):15–27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of cleaning and disinfection of drinking troughs on the germ content and coli titer of drinking water] Berner H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(3):49–52, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of cleansing and disinfection of drinking troughs on germ content and coli titer of drinking water] Berner H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(2):43–4, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Enterotoxin–producing E.–coli bacteria in enteritis and edema disease of swine. Quick diagnosis of heat–labile and heat resistant toxin] Wagner D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(12):238–40, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapeutic efficiency of Olaquindex in experimental E.coli–diarrhea and enterotoxaemia of piglets] Bertschinger HU. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(10):397–407, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spread of the carrier state of the enteropathogenic types of Escherichia coli in swine] Dudnitskiĭ IA, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):34–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic effectiveness in respiratory mycoplasmosis and colisepticemia in poultry] Ezhov VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):58–61, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Meat analysis in coligranulomatosis of turkeys] Kakurina AG, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):80–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases in calves] Krasnov IP, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):95–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Infectious bronchitis and colibacteriosis in chickens] Teriukhanov AH. **Veterinariia** (8):66–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[The incidence of porcine Escherichia coli strains suspected to be pathogenic in pigs] Krušpán J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):527–35, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI PHAGES see **COLIPHAGES**

ESCIN see under **SAPONINS**

ESCULIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

ESERINE see **PHYSOSTIGMINE**

ESKIMOS

Epidemiology of hepatitis B in two Alaska communities. Barrett DH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(2):118–22, Feb 77

The Caribou Eskimo: general and specific disease. Buikstra JE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 PT 1):351–67, Nov 76

Probable malignancy in a Sadlermiut Eskimo mandible. Cassidy CM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):291–6, Mar 77

Cortical bone loss with age in three native American populations. Ericksen MF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 PT 1):443–52, Nov 76

Within and between race distances in population studies based on discrete traits of the human skull. Ossenberg NS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):701–15, Nov 76

Congruence of distance matrices based on cranial discrete traits, cranial measurements, and linguistic–geographic criteria in five Alaskan populations. Ossenberg NS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):93–8, Jul 77

Long bone growth in Western Eskimo and Aleut skeletons. Y'edynak G. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):569–74, Nov 76

Boarding schools: effects on the mental health of Eskimo adolescents. Kleinfeld J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):411–7, Apr 77

Cross–cultural forensic psychiatry in Alaska. Bloom JD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(4):252–6, 1975

Epiblepharon in Labrador. Johnson GJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(3):175–81, Jul 77

The refractive status of Belcher Island Eskimos. Woodruff ME, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(4):314–20, Jul–Aug 76

Mercury in Alaskan Eskimo mothers and infants. Galster WA. **Environ Health Perspect** 15:135–40, Jun 76

Lead shot appendicitis in northern native people. Carey LS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):171–4, Sep 77

Eskimos and multiple sclerosis [letter] Chan WW. **Lancet** 1(8026):1370, 25 Jun 77

Chronic otitis media and hearing loss in the Eskimo population of Canada. Baxter JD. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1528–42, Sep 77

DDT and DDE in the blood and diet of eskimo children from Hooper Bay, Alaska. Serat WF, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):1–4, Jun 77

Tuberculosis in Eskimos. Grzybowski S, et al. **Tubercle** 57(4 Suppl):S1–58, Dec 76

ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

Atlas of esophageal atresia. Kluth D. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):901–19, Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula. Exarhos ND, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):202–3, Apr 77

Oligohydramnios syndrome and esophageal atresia [letter]. Williams J, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):157, Jan 77

Congenital oesophageal stenosis distal to oesophageal atresia. Mortensson W. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(3):149–51, 13 Jun 75

Oesophageal atresia with distal tracheo–oesophageal fistula—a long–term follow–up. Myers NA. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:5–17, 1977

DIAGNOSIS

Fibroelastosis of the posterior urethra associated with urinary, cardiac and digestive anomalies. Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(6):295–7, 1976

[Pseudoatresia of the oesophagus in the newborn infant (author's transl)] Krenn R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(17):569–71, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A human embryo of 28 mm crown–rump length with

cerebral, esophagotracheal and cardiovascular malformations. Schenk VWD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(1):53–62, 22 Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Perforation of the pharynx in the newborn: a near look-alike for esophageal atresia. Heller RM, et al. **AJR** 129(2):335–7, Aug 77

Radiographic findings in esophageal atresia with proximal pouch fistula (type B). Berdon WE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(2):70–4, 20 Mar 75

Evaluation of the atretic distal esophageal segment. Oh KS, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):260, Jul 77

SURGERY

Circular myotomy of the esophagus: clinical application in esophageal atresia. Slim MS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:62–6, Jan 77

Oesophageal atresia: triumph and tragedy. Rickham PP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):138–43, Apr 77

Management of long segment esophageal atresia. Rosselló PJ. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(3):83–6, Mar 77

Early recognition and aggressive treatment of gastroesophageal reflux following repair of esophageal atresia. Ashcraft KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):317–21, Jun 77

Circular esophagomyotomy of upper pouch in primary repair of long-segment esophageal atresia. Eraklis AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):709–12, Oct 76

Life-threatening anoxic spells caused by tracheal compression after repair of esophageal atresia: correction by surgery. Filler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):739–48, Oct 76

Intramural tracheoesophageal fistula (TEF) associated with esophageal web. Jona JZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):227–32, Apr 77

Esophageal atresia with wide gap: primary anastomosis following Livaditis procedure. Kontor EJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):583–4, Aug 76

Early short segment left colon interposition for esophageal atresia. White JJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):735–8, Oct 76

Selective surgical management based upon clinical status in infants with esophageal atresia. Randolph JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):335–42, Sep 77

Cerebral abscess in children secondary to esophageal dilatation. Leahy WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):300–1, Feb 77

[Operated esophageal atresia of late diagnosis, with postoperative survival] Kelemen A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(5):375–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Motor function of the esophagus after repair of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Duranceau A, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):116–23, Jul 77

[Principal factors of progress in the resuscitation in esophageal atresia] Ensel J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):147–60, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Colonic esophagoplasty in children. Apropos of 15 cases] Prevot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):877–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of esophageal atresia associated with atresia of the rectum] Babliak DE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):53–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal–tracheal anastomosis after the correction of esophageal atresia] Tikhomirova VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):108–11, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Late results following direct anastomosis surgery for esophageal stresia] Poplavskiĭ KE. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):35–40, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis and surgical treatment of congenital esophalgeal atresia] Radojković P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):179–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Management and complications in the treatment of esophageal atresia] González R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):107–13, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Esophageal atresia treated by electromagnetic bougienage and subsequent repair. Hendren WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):713–22, Oct 76

[Stenosis of the esophagus after correction of its atresia] Tikhomirova VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):92–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL CYST

Bronchogenic cysts involving esophagus. Farman J, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1507–11, Sep 76

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cysts of the esophagus] Tremolada C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(23–24):1393–402, 15–31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ciliated epithelial esophageal cyst: case report and review of the literature. Nehme AE, et al. **Am Surg** 43(2):114–8, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Polycystic 'dystrophy' of the esophagus [letter]. Piazza M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):307–8, Mar 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophagitis cystica: lower esophageal retention cysts. Farman J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):495–6, Mar 77

Mediastinal esophageal duplication cyst associated with a partial pericardial defect. Kassner EG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):53–6, 24 NOV 75

SURGERY

Nursing care study: a baby with enterogenous cyst. Crawford AM. **Nurs Times** 73(14):486–90, 7 Apr 77

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES

see related

ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus: the Boerhaave syndrome. Hakami M, et al. **Am Surg** 42(10):793–4, Oct 76

[Benign diseases of the esophagus (editorial)] Saegesser F. **Praxis** 65(25):771–3, 22 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Boerhaave's syndrome. Clinical observations and review of the literature] Van de Velde JM, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1544–51, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Erosions and burns of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Richter W. **Med Welt** 27(42):1986–90, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Megaesophagus] Montorsi W. **Minerva Med** 67(53):3437–50, 3 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Correlated data concerning junction syndromes at various sites] Alberti C, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(1):6–11, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Bjornland G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):633–4, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Penetrating acute ulcer of the esophagus into the aorta in an 11-month-old child] Tumikova NE, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):80, May 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Doxycycline esophageal ulcers. Schneider R. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):805–7, Sep 77

Oesophageal ulceration due to emepronium bromide [letter]. Kavin H. **Lancet** 1(8008):424–5, 19 Feb 77

Oesophageal ulceration due to emepronium bromide [letter]. Kenwright S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):548, 5 Mar 77

[Digestive lesions induced by kalium chloride. Report on 16 cases among which one oesophageal and six gastric localisations (author's transl)] Barbier P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(7–8):261–74, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac arrhythmias on swallowing. Kalloor GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):235–8, Feb 77

Massive bleeding from the pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. Vaghei R, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):917–9, Dec 76

Esophageal perforation of unusual etiology. Pembleton WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):680–1, Dec 76

Diabetes mellitus and the gastrointestinal tract. Part I. Esophagus and stomach. Glouberman S. **Ariz Med** 34(2):101–2, Feb 77

A case of chronic oropharyngo–esophageal candidiasis with immunological deficiency: successful treatment with miconazole. Tytgat GN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):536–40, Mar 77

Esophageal ulceration in Behçet's syndrome. Kaplinsky N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):160, Feb 77

An unusual manifestation of esophageal moniliasis. Report of two cases. Ho CS, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):287–8, May 77

Ehlers—Danlos syndrome with spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Report of first case. Habein HC. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(2):78–80, Mar 77

[Mediastinal abscess of oesophageal origin. Report of 11 cases (author's transl)] Gaillard J, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):147–51, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is gastro-esophageal prolapse responsible for lesions of the gastric mucosa? (proceedings)] Miller G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):42, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Endobrachyoesophagus and peptic stenoses of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Siewert R, et al. **Praxis** 65(26):805–8, 29 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal peptic ulcer perforation and the Mallory–Weiss syndrome,as etiologic factors in the Boerhaave syndrome] Manelis G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):174–7, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Repercussions of esophageal pathology on the respiratory system] Triggiani E. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):587–91, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oesophageal acid perfusion test as a complement to work test in patients with chest pain. Areskog M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):559–62, 1977

Oesophageal dysfunction in male patients with angina-like pain. Tibbling L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):391–5, 1976

Esophageal manometrics in patients with angina-like chest pain. Brand DL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):300–4, April 77

Diagnostic value of biopsy, guided lavage, and brush cytology in esophagogastroscopy. Halter F, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):129–31, Feb 77

[Gastrointestinal fibro-endoscopy in infants and children: radio-fibroscopic correlations] Mougenot JF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):23–34, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Editorial: Esophageal function tests in the modern age of esophageal surgery. Orringer MB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):204–6, Aug 76

Upper gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy in pediatric patients. Ament ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1244–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Endoscopically provoked diagnosis [letter] Stewart SC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):43, Aug 77

Tuberculosis of the oesophagus: a case report. Pradhan SA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):383–5, Dec 76

Intraluminal manometry in evaluation of esophageal disease. Durrani HA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(1):19–24, Jan 76

Diagnosis of chest pain [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8003):129–30, 15 Jan 77

A new electronic transducer system for gastrointestinal pressure studies. Förster CF, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(4):169–75, 25 Apr 77

[Benign diseases of the esophagus from the internal medicine point of view] Wienbeck M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):90–9, 1976

[Esophago-gastro-duodenal fibroscopy in an internal medicine clinic in Dakar (preliminary results in 183 examinations)] Sow AM, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(1):110–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal tuberculosis revealed by massive hemorrhage] Roche JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(3):177–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous intra-mural rupture of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Mochissi K, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):263–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Beersiek F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1719–23, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus. Report of two cases] Steenblock U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(1):87–92, 22 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of esophageal sclerodermia] Berges W, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):122, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Benign diseases of the esophagus] Zängl A. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):100–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy and biopsy of the esophagus] Hauzeur F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(21):869–72, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptic ulcer of the esophagus] Simonova ZN. **Klin Khir** (8):39–42, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Examination of the esophagus and stomach in children using esophagofibroscope, Olympus EF, type PA] Vasil'ev IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):19–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of esophageal moniliasis] Antonovich VB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):93–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous endoscopic survey of esophagus, stomach and duodenum] Hadžijahić H, et al. **Med Arh** 30(4):229–33, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous miconazole in the treatment of chronic esophageal candidiasis. Rutgeerts L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):316–8, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal ulcers in immunodeficiency with elevated levels of IgM and neutropenia. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):551–2, May 77

Rheumatoid esophageal disease. Nishikai M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):29–33, Jan 77

Esophageal aperistalsis secondary to metastatic invasion of the myenteric plexus. Simeone J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):862–4, Nov 76

Intramural hematoma of the esophagus: a complication of carbon tetrachloride intoxication with acute renal failure. Tschöpe W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(6):526–8, Dec 76

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with esophageal involvement. Dobbins JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1312–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Gastroesophageal prolapse [letter]. Miller G. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):367, Feb 77

Oesophageal involvement in epidermolysis bullosa. Gnanapragasam A. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):271–4, Mar 77

Esophageal involvement with mediastinal granuloma. Dukes RJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(20):2313–5, 15 Nov 76

Intramural esophageal hematoma in a hemophiliac. An unusual cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Oldenburger D, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):800, 21 Feb 77

Esophageal obstruction following administration of 'aged' barium sulfate tablets—a warning. Schabel SI, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):835–6, Mar 77

[Paralysis of the last pairs of cranial nerves. Apropos of 3 cases] Bruchon Y, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):565–9, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Major esophageal hemorrhages of unusual origin. A poorly

known entity] Fékété F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(11):935–9, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the upper sectors of the alimentary tract in calculous cholecystitis] Grebenev AL, et al. **Sov Med** (10):131–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathological conditions of the esophagus after cervical vagotomy in patients with laryngeal cancer and their correction] Rozenfel'd LG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):23–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sororal occurrence of diffuse esophageal spasm. Kaye MD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):901–4, Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

[Clinico-epidemiological study on the digestive system diseases in students of the Belgrade university, high school and academy] Volkov D, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(7–8):230–5, Jul–Aug 75 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

The diffuse hypertrophy of the lower esophagus and the focal hypertrophy of the pyloric musculature in adults. Cremer H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(4):280–7, Jul–Aug 76

The deadliest rupture: idiopathic muscular hypertrophy of the esophagus. Penka WE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(6):269–75, Jun 77

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus in a patient with bilateral calculous pyelonephritis] Momchilov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):421–2, 1976 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bile reflux in gastro-oesophageal disease. Rees W, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):179–200, Jan 77 (114 ref.)

Symptomatic diffuse esophageal spasm. Manometric follow-up and response to cholinergic stimulation and cholinesterase inhibition. Mellow M. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):237–40, Aug 77

Dysfunctions of esophageal motility. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(10):512–5, Oct 76

[Physiology and physiopathology of the lower esophageal sphincter] Tournut R. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(5):409–20, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Upper esophageal sphincter: pressure studies after acidification of the distal esophagus] Ferulano GP, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):378–89, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormality of cardiac function seen from the intraesophageal pressure and pH curve] Tanaka T. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):189–92, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse finely nodular lesions of the esophagus. Itai Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):563–6, Apr 77

Radiological manifestations of oesophageal involvement in acanthosis nigricans. Itai Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):592–3, Jul 76

Esophageal moniliasis: unusual x-ray and endoscopic findings. Mork JN, et al. **Minn Med** 59(8):523–5, Aug 76

Upper oesophageal web in childhood. Maclean AD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(4):240–1, 15 Sep 75

Radiologic diagnosis of disordered esophageal motility: a unified physiologic approach. Margulis AR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(3):429–39, Dec 76

The esophagus in collagen disease. Radiologic findings. Miller WT, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(1):19–22, Jul 76

[Esophageal localization of Darier's disease. Radiological description. With reference to 4 cases (author's transl)] Larregue M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):765–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal localization of Darier's disease. Radiological description. Apropos of 4 cases] Larrègue M, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(1):50–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiological appearances of caustic burns in the upper intestinal tract (author's transl)] Frommhold H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):514–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Megaesophagus in a child] Boškov AH, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:519–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Esophageal localizations of Darier's disease. Radiological description apropos of 4 cases] Larregue M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(1):33–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

New trends in esophageal replacement for benign disease. Orringer MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):409–16, May 77

Ultrasonic blood flow assessment in colon esophageal bypass procedures. Kurstin RD, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):270–2, Mar 77

Esophageal reconstruction for benign disease. Technical considerations. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):807–12, May 77

Surgery of the esophagus and cardia] Serý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(31):954–8, 6 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of acquired brachyesophagus] Maillet P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):519–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large esophagogastric caustic burns in the adult] Dubost C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(6):385–408, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenteral feeding in esophagus surgery] Hoyer J. **Infusionstherapie** 3(2):92–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the esophagus] Wassner UJ. **Med Welt** 28(22):1021–3, 3 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects in diagnosis and treatment of some affections of the esophagus and their complications] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):119–24, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal peptic ulcer and stricture caused by esophageal hiatal hernia] Smakov GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):20–4, Aug 76 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Report of two cases successfully treated by intravenous high caloric nutrition and review of 59 cases collected from Japanese literature. Mori S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(2):70–9, 1977

[Palliative treatment of esophageal obstruction using the Souttar tube] Zer M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):229–32, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Current problems of physical therapy of diseases of the stomach and esophagus] Vygodner EB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):1–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULA

Intramural esophageal diverticulosis. Rahlf G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(2):110–5, Apr 77

[The diverticula of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Ungeheuer E, et al. **Praxis** 65(26):821–5, 29 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of diverticula of the digestive tract] Tkachenko GK, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):60–3, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dysphagia and esophageal diverticula. Jordan PH Jr. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):155–61, Feb 77

[Case of an esophageal diverticulum fistulated into a segmented bronchus] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):504, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Stenosis syndrome of the upper esophagus: apropos of 1 peculiar case] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):449–51, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal-aortic fistula as a complication of a traction diverticulum] Margreiter R, et al. **Chirurg** 48(5):331–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding from esophageal diverticula] Szybejko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):803–5, 15 May 77 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

[Neonatal esophageal pseudodiverticula of traumatic origin] Fossa S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(30):1821–8, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Esophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis. Fromkes J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):690–700, Aug 77

Method to identify a cervical esophageal diverticulum during general anesthesia [letter]. Nicholson MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):893, Nov–Dec 76

Webs, dysrhythmias and diverticula of the oesophagus. Nicks GR. **NZ Med J** 84(571):179–83, 8 Sep 76

[On intramural oesophagus diverticulosis (author's transl)] Redlich FH. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(2):217–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pharnygoesophageal diverticula simulating a chronic inflammatory process of the larynx] Pyl'tsov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):86–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Polycystic 'dystrophy' of the esophagus [letter]. Piazza M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):307–8, Mar 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):384–9, 17 Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraluminal diverticulum of the esophagus. Schreiber MH, et al. **AJR** 129(4):595–7, Oct 77

Diffuse intramural esophageal pseudodiverticulosis. New cases and review. Castillo S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):541–5, Mar 77

[Zenker's diverticulum and erroneous designation of its location] Kataoka K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):375–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apropose of a case of giant epifrenic diverticulum] Gasco Benaque JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(4):463–8, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical and manometric study of patients with esophageal diverticula (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):367–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Esophageal diverticula. Kadlubowska M. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):123–6, Jan–Mar 76

[Surgical treatment of epiphrenic diverticula of the esophagus] Basile A. **Minerva Chir** 32(11):675–6, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Esophageal diverticula] Stojanović VK, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(3):283–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Esophageal diverticula in a dog. Iwasaki M, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(7):606, 613, Jul 77

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Clinicopathological conference. Case of leaking aortic aneurysm with oesophageal fistula. **Br Med J** 2(6035):567–71, 4 Sep 76

Tracheoesophageal and aortoesophageal fistulae complicating corrosive esophagitis. Singh AK, et al. **Chest** 70(4):549–51, Oct 76

[Esophagopericardial fistula with tension pneumopericardium] Präuer HW. **Chirurg** 47(2):74–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal fistula as a cause of chronic inflammatroy diseases of the lungs and pleura] Chissov VI. **Sov Med** (9):108–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative pulmonary diseases in respiratory esophageal fistulas] Sokur PP. **Vrach Delo** (5):53–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital esophagobronchial fistula in the adult. Salepcioglu A, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):581–2, Aug 77

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula. Friedman EM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(2):108–13, Oct 76

[Congenital esophago-bronchial fistula in adults] Middendorp UG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):601–4, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Congenital esophagobronchial fistula in adults] Middendorp UG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):601–4, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Non-neoplastic esophagobronchial fistula] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1831–3, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula--a case study (author's transl)] Rickels L, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(1):13–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the early study of intrathoracic digestive anastomoses] Frasson P, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):616–23, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Aortic aneurysm eroding the esophagus. Case report and review. Sinar DR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):252–4, Mar 77

Complications of repeated operations to control esophageal reflux (esophagogastrocutaneous and esophagogastropericardial fistulas). Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 43(4):203–7, Apr 77

Death due to gross vascular perforation by pulmonary carcinoma. Mosavy SH, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):48–51, Jan 77

Esophageal perforation by swallowed foreign body causing arterial fistula with gastrointestinal hemorrhage. McCormack LR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):157–8, Feb 77

Accessory lung arising from the upper esophagus. A rare congenital anomaly in the adult. Kobler E, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):236–9, 1977

[Case of an esophageal diverticulum fistulated into a segmented bronchus] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):504, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Mediastinal lymph node tuberculosis fistulized into the esophagus in adults] Adenis L, et al. **Lille Med** 19(9):766–9, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Pott's dorsal disease, mediastinal suppuration, esophageal tuberculosis with cutaneous fistulas, cold thoracic abscesses] David-Chaussé J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(3):193–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal-aortic fistula as a complication of a traction diverticulum] Margreiter R, et al. **Chirurg** 48(5):331–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal fistulas after lung surgery] Chissov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):112–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Nutritional management of external gastrointestinal fistulas. Deitel M. **Can J Surg** 19(6):505–9, Nov 76

SURGERY

Palliation of malignant esophago-respiratory fistulae by permanent indwelling prosthetic tube. Hegarty MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):88–91, Jan 77

[Repair of pharnygo-esophago-cutaneous fistulas] Conticello S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):193–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Operation of simultaneous suturing of the bronchial stump and closure of the esophageal fistula in patients after pulmonectomy] Rymko LP. **Grudn Khir** (1):110, Jan–Feb

77 **(Rus)**

[Suturing and strengthening of sutures of the esophageal in its injuries and fistulas in acute stage] Chissov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):12–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries and fistulas of the esophagus] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):7–14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS

Pedunculated intraluminal fibro–lipoma of the oesophagus. Case report. Elner A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):457–62, Nov–Dec 76

Primary malignant melanoma of the oesophagus. Månsson T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):395–8, May 77

Carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(1):8–13, 1977

Giant fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus. Lolley D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):383–5, Oct 76

Adenocarcinoma in the columnar–lined (Barrett) esophagus. Case report and review of the literature. Poleynard GD, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):997–1000, Aug 77

Leiomyomata of the esophagus. An analysis of 838 cases. Seremetis MG, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2166–77, Nov 76

Establishment of a cell line from human esophageal carcinoma. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(5):357–64, Sep 76

Esophageal neoplasms: a ten–year survey at a Veterans Administration Hospital. Gutman E. **Ohio State Med J** 73(7):433–5, Jul 77

Pseudosarcoma of the oesophagus. A case report. Fennell WM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(1):37–8, 2 Jul 77

[Esophageal carcinoma in situ. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Savary M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):669–70, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Fibro–vascular polyp of the esophagus. Apropos of 1 case] Borrel D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):123–6, 9 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[A case report of an esophageal fibrolipoma (author's transl)] Merck W, et al. **HNO** 25(6):204–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of 125 esophageal carcinomas (author's transl)] Keminger K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(3):175–85, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of unusual benign neoplasm of the esophagus: cavernous hemangioma] Spaggiari A, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 33(1–2):39–51, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of esophageal polyps] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):99–102, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal cancer in an 18–year–old patient] Rosliakov AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):132–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Case of benign esophageal tumor] Shusterov BG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):84–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Increased sensitivity of tumor cell deoxyribonucleoproteins to acid hydrolysis in the Feulgen reaction] Zelenin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):709–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Investigations on esophageal carcinogenicity by methyl–phenyl–nitrosamine and ethyl alcohol in rats. Schmähl D. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):215–8, Mar 76

Effect of age and sex on lesions of the esophagus in Buffalo strain rats ingesting diethylnitrosamine. Reuber MD. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(2):65–72, 1976

A search for volatile nitrosamines in East African spirit. Gough TA. **Gut** 18(4):301–2, Apr 77

Air–water and ether–water distribution of N–nitroso compounds: implications for laboratory safety, analytic methodology, and carcinogenicity for the rat esophagus, nose, and liver. Mirvish SS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1125–9, Jun 76

Esophageal and gastric cancers with metastases induced in dogs by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Sasajima K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1789–94, Jun 77

[Relationship between the mineral content of drinking water and the incidence of esophageal cancer in the Gur'ev region] Nemenko BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):75–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the esophagus and hypercalcemia. Mann NS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):135–40, Feb 77

Metastases to the esophagus causing gastrointestinal bleeding. Nussbaum M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):467–72, Nov 76

Palliation of malignant esophago–respiratory fistulae by permanent indwelling prosthetic tube. Hegarty MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):88–91, Jan 77

Intubation of malignant gastro–oesophageal strictures: a modification of the Mousseau–Barbin technique. Johnson IR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(4):225–8, Jul 76

Carcinoma of the cardia and thoracic oesophagus coexisting with and following sliding hiatal hernia and peptic stricture. Moghissi K. **Thorax** 32(3):342–5, Jun 77

[Stenosis syndrome of the upper esophagus: apropos of 1 peculiar case] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):449–51, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Pseudohyperparathyroidism during an epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus] Bontoux D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):425–30, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Repercussions of esophageal pathology on the respiratory system] Triggiani E. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):587–91, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Barrett's syndrome. Columnar–lined lower esophagus with stricture, ulcer or neoplasm] Nygaard K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):342–4, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cytology of carcinoma in situ and early invasive carcinoma of the esophagus. Bishop D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):298–300, Mar–Apr 77

Direct–vision endoscopic cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of esophageal and gastric tumors: current experience. Prolla JC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):399–402, May–Jun 77

Remarkably large, benign esophageal tumor. Difficulties in diagnosis. Orchard JL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):266–9, Mar 77

Primary malignant melanoma of the oesophagus. Montgomery AC. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):239–43, Sep 76

Histoplasmosis presenting as an esophageal tumor. Schneider RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):158–9, Feb 77

Diagnostic difficulties in cardinoma of oesophagus. Dasgupta G, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):310–3, Dec 76

Multiple squamous papillomas of the esophagus diagnosed by endoscopy. Darani M, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2655, 6 Dec 76

How many endoscopic biopsy specimens? Rowland R, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):172–3, 31 Jul 76

[Value and limitations of CEA determinations in cancers of the esophagus and stomach] Chatal JF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):531–40, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of fiberscopy in diagnosis of cancer of the esophagus] Filoche B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):241–4, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Esophago–gastro–duodenoscopy; Carcinomas of the upper intestinal tract] Seifert E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(3):136–8, 31 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal liomyoma] Inokuchi T, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 47(1):42–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tracheobronchoscopy and puncture of bifurcated lymph nodes in patients with cancer of the esophagus] Maksimov VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):75–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a computer in the differential diagnosis of the exophytic form of cancer and benign tumors of the esophagus] Danilenko SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):82–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of diagnosis of early cancer of the stomach and esophagus] Vasilenko VKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):21–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic assessment of esophageal dysplasia] Shibanova AI, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):39–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abrasive catheter for cytologic study of esophageal diseases] Galaktionov VV. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):76–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of respiratory polygrams in diagnosis of esophageal cancer] Nishchuk LS. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):65–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal carcinoma in a 12–year–old girl (author's transl)] Oberiter V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(8):422–4, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diagnosis of cancer of the esophagus by sponge smears (II)] **GEN** 30(1–2):51–5, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of esophageal cytology. Comparative study on the value of various methods (III)] Poleo JR, et al. **GEN** 30(1–2):57–68, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of esophageal neoplasms by sponge biopsy (I)] Poleo JR, et al. **GEN** 30(1–2):45–50, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Continuous intra–retromediastinal administration of bleomycin for metastatic lymph nodes in esophageal neoplasms––as adjuvant therapy to surgery] Inoguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):735–40, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Quantification of the role of smoking and chewing tobacco in oral, pharyngeal, and oesophageal cancers. Jayant K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):232–5, Feb 77

Reduction of N–nitrosodiethylamine carcinogenesis in rats by lipotrope or amino acid supplementation of a marginally deficient diet. Rogers AE. **Cancer Res** 37(1):194–9, Jan 77

Diet and gastrointestinal cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):463–82, Sept 1976

Multiple adenomatous neoplasms arising in columnarlined (Barrett's) esophagus. McDonald GB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1317–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Congenital duodenal membrane as cause for hiatus hernia, stricture of the oesophagus, and stricture carcinoma in an adult with Down's syndrome. Ammann J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:33–4, 1977

An unusual manifestation of esophageal moniliasis. Report of two cases. Ho CS, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):287–8, May 77

[Esophageal cancer in Ille–et–Vilaine in relation to levels of alcohol and tobacco consumption. Risks are multiplying] Tuyns AJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):45–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of carcinogenesis of the lower esophagus] Savary M. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):663–4, 666, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Caustic burn and adenocarcinoma of the esophagus] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(36):1999–2003, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of scar tissue following chemical burns of the esophagus] Foet K. **Med Welt** 28(2):81–3, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Cancer developing in an antethoracic skin tube] Petri A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(26):1533–4, 26 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Tumors in cicatricial and artificial esophagus] Kharitonov LG. **Grudn Khir** (1):76–81, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Esophageal cancer, hyperkeratosis, and oral leukoplakia: follow–up family study [letter]. Ritter SB, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1844–5, 18 Oct 76

Chromosome analyses of two recently established human tumour cell lines derived from a carcinoma of the oesophagus and a primary liver tumour. Robinson K, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(4):285–95, 1976

[Clarke–Howel Evans' syndrome] De Dulanto F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(3–4):127–38, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and cancer in South African Negroes. Hammond MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(1):1–7, Jan 77

[Studies on immunological responsiveness of cancer patients. II. Phytohemagglutinin–stimulated lymphocyte transformation in patients with gastric or esophageal cancer] Kumashiro R. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(9):339–49, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Acid–base equilibrium in patients with cancer of the esophagus and cardial portion of the stomach at different stages of combined treatment] Shemchuk AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):21–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

A prospective study of gastric and oesophageal carcinoma. Evans E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):841–4, 4 Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the esophagus in southern Iran. Sadeghi A, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):841–5, Aug 77

Esophageal carcinoma in blacks: analysis of 88 necropsied cases. Sampson CC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):278–80, Jul 76

Health problems of a South African tribal homeland. Nightingale KW. **NZ Med J** 85(579):18–21, 12 Jan 77

[Esophageal cancer in Western France. Retrospective analysis of 1400 cases] Roussel A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):61–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary extramedullary esophageal plasmacytoma: First case report. Ahmed N, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):943–7, Aug 76

Tumours of the oesophagus. Pozharisski KM. **IARC Sci Publ** (5 Pt 1):87–100, 1973 (40 ref.)

Histopathology of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the esophagus in BUF rats ingesting diethylnitrosamine. Reuber MD. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):313–21, Feb 77

Guide lines for the clinical and pathologic studies on carcinoma of the esophagus. Japanese Society for Esophageal Diseases. **Jpn J Surg** 6(2):69–78, Jun 76

Guide lines for the clinical and pathologic studies for carcinoma of the esophagus. Japanese Society for Esophageal Diseases. **Jpn J Surg** 6(2):79–86, Jun 76

Varicoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Yates CW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):605–8, Mar 77

The significance of metastases to the adrenal gland from carcinoma of the stomach and esophagus. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):41–8, Jul 77

Argyrophil cell carcinoma (apudoma) of the esophagus. A histopathologic entity. Tateishi R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(4):283–94, 7 Oct 76

[Melanoblasts in the esophageal mucosa and their relationship to malignant melanoma] Ladouch A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(6):473–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyomas of the esophagus. Report of 20 cases (author's transl)] Merlier M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):249–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone metastasis as a manifestion of cancer of the esophagus] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):407–10, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Pseudosarcomatous polyp–like malpighian epithelioma of the esophagus] Heimann R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1835–6, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Petrás S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(32):1911–2, 7 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[Comparative phase contrast and scanning electron microscopic observation of designated cancer cells in

ascites and esophagus (author's transl] Tamura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):354–8, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative morphological characteristics of adenoacanthoma of different localization] Kusakina GK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):40–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach with esophageal involvement] Peterson BE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):67–71, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes of peripheral blood flow in patients with cancer of the lungs, esophagus and cardia under the effect of anesthesia and surgery] Frid IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):84–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and transfusion therapy during surgery in patients with esophageal and cardia cancer with preoperative gammatherapy] Shemchuk AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):33–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary ulcerative carcinoma of the esophagus. Gloyna RE, et al. **AJR** 129(4):599–600, Oct 77

Angiographic characteristics of esophageal leiomyoma. Ben-Menachem Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):479–82, Mar 77

Radiologic manifestations of esophageal lymphoma. Carnovale RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):751–4, May 77

Initial accuracy of esophagograms in detection of small esophageal carcinoma. Moss AA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):909–13, Dec 76

The radiological approach to leiomyoma of the oesophagus with a long-term follow-up. Glanz I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):197–200, Mar 77

The case of the thickened posterior tracheal band. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 12:94–5, Jul 77

Thickening of the posterior tracheal stripe: a sign of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Putman CE, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):533–6, Dec 76

[Combined benign and malignant esophageal tumors] Farschidpour D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):272, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal lymphogranulomatosis] Schreiber G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):495–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Röentgen diagnosis and clinical picture of esophagocardial carcinoma] Brands T, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(35):1820–6, 20 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of retrograde venography of the azygos vein in esophageal neoplasms] Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):187–95, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Case of early esophageal cancer localized in the mucosal epithelium and a note on double contrast esophagography] Shirai A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):437–40, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cases presenting interesting radiographic features suggestive of mediastinal tumors] Tomita M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):586–91, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of functional pharyngography in the diagnosis of tumours of the pharynx and cervical part of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Oleszczuk-Raszke K. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(1):7–11, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of large frame fluorography for detecting esophageal cancer during mass screening] Turganbaev A. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):33–5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse leiomyoma of the esophagus. Report of a case] Serrano Muñóz F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(3) 15 May 77 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Mantle treatment. Absorbed dose measurements in patients compared with dose planning. Svahn-Tapper G. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(4):340–56, Aug 76

Cancer of the oesophagus [letter]. Moghissi K. **Br Med J** 2(6036):638, 11 Sep 76

The present status and future potential of radiotherapy in the management of esophageal cancer. Pearson JG. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):882–90, Feb 77

Cancer of the esophagus: the case for irradiation. Lane FW Jr. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):68–73, Oct 76

In vivo measurements of lung corrections for fast-neutron therapy. Smith AR, et al. **Med Phys** 3(6):391–6, Nov-Dec 76

Carcinoma of the esophagus: surgery versus radiotherapy. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):167–74, Feb 77

Palliation for carcinoma of the esophagus. Wara WM, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):717–20, Dec 76

[Radiotherapy of oesophagus cancer. A review of 136 cases treated at the Institut Bordet (author's transl)] Van Houtte P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(3–4):121–28, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On telecoblat therapy for oesophagus carcinoma (author's transl)] Kittner KH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(4):483–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pendulum irradiation of the middle part of the esophagus with rapid electrons and ultrahard X-rays (author's transl)] Kuttig H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(8):533–7, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative radiotherapy and radical radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Ashizawa A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(12):1077–85, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal neoplasms] Imuta H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(6):503–9, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Submucosal dissection of the esophagus—a case report] Itai Y. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):231–5, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of esophageal neoplasms following radiotherapy and their management] Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(5):477–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

['Analysis of radiotherapy for esophagus cancers involving the thoracic region' (author's transl)] Mikuriya S, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(5):403–19, 25 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of clinico-laboratory indicators during radiation therapy of esophageal cancer] Buzovkina LP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(9):12–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of evaluating the effectiveness of radiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Kusherbaev SK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):9–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different regimens of fractionation on the cardiovascular system in patients with esophageal cancer] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(5):22–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in squamous-cell carcinoma after radiation therapy] Gosh TE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):35–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding during radiotherapy of oncological patients] Ruderman AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):30–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of oxygen and vitamins during radiotherapy in patients with oncological diseases] Shvanskaia NL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):127–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Tube prostheses in the palliative treatment of cancer of the espophagus and cardia] Manfredi D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(2):215–23, 1976 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction after pharyngolaryngectomy–esophagectomy. Silver CE. **Am J Surg** 132(4):428–34, Oct 76

Carcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction. A ten year experience with esophagogastrectomy. Stone R, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):70–6, Jul 77

Mortality and morbidity after esophagogastrectomy for cancer of the esophagus and cardia. Conti S, et al. **Am Surg** 43(2):92–6, Feb 77

The reversed gastric tube [letter]. Schwartz B. **Ann Surg** 184(5):658, Nov 76

Permanent extracorporeal esophagogastric tube for esophageal replacement. Heimlich HJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):203, Aug 76

Esophageal myectomy for recurrent multiple leiomyomas of the esophagus: manometric and cineradiographic documentation. Lee ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:68–72, Jan 77

The assessment of operability of esophageal carcinoma. Murray GF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):393–9, May 77

Carcinoma of the esophagus [editorial]. Parker EF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):391–2, May 77

Parenteral nutrition in carcinoma of the oesophagus treated by surgery: nitrogen balance and clinical studies. Moghissi K, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):125–8, Feb 77

Intravenous hyperalimentation as an adjunct to colon interposition for carcinoma of the esophagus. Frazier TG, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):410–2, Feb 77

Cancer of the esophagus: the case for surgery. Ellis FH Jr. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):64–8, Oct 76

Carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Shaw KM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(2):27–34, Feb 77

The use of the deltopectoral flap in reconstruction for pharyngoesophageal carcinoma. Lodish EM. **JAOA** 76(11):89–96, Jul 77

Reappraisal of esophagogastrostomy for esophageal malignant condition. Ahmed NX, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1814–9, Oct 76

Carcinoma of the esophagus: surgery versus radiotherapy. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):167–74, Feb 77

A 'bushveld approach' to carcinoma of the oesophagus [letter]. Basson AO. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):190, 12 Feb 77

Repair of stricture and fistula of the antethoracic oesophagogastrostoma using a reversed pectoralis skin pedicle flap. Virkkula L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):67–9, 1977

Benign tumors of the esophagus: experience with 20 cases. Mansour KA, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):461–4, Apr 77

Cancer of the hypopharynx. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):723–35, Aug 77

Assessment and resection of carcinoma at the gastroesophageal junction. Sefton GK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):563–6, Apr 77

Gastric bypass of upper oesophageal carcinoma: a case report. Omaswa FG, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):229–31, Apr 77

[Colon transplant for oesophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Keminger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(12):402–4, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Reconstruction of the esophagus by posterior invagination esophagogastrostomy. Okada N, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):361–70, May 77

[A patient with carcinoma of the esophagus. New criteria for surgical treatment?] Welvaart K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(3):84–7, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Benign tumors of the esophagus — apropos of a case] Boškov AH. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(2):247–63, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Scc)**

[Surgery of the esophagus under hemodilution and autotransfusion in a Jehovah's witness] Bach B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):133–45, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre, Fre)**

[Post-operative chylothorax following surgery for oesophageal cancer (author's transl)] Negre E, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):205–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of primary nevocarcinoma of the esophagus] Vaneecloo S, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4):218–25, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The Haring tubus for palliative surgery of inoperable esophageal cancer—an improvement of the quality of life] Fornaro M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):533–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Reoperation in recurrence of carcinoma of the esophagus, Cardia and stomach (author's transl)] Pichlmayr R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:227–35, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal cancer] Richard CA. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(18):611–2, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Palliative treatment of advanced esophageal carcinoma using endoprosthesis] Kreuzer E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28–31):436–7, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Leiomyomas and fusiform neuromas as intramural tumors of the thoracic oesophagus (author's transl)] Keiler A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(15):906–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma of the oesophagus] Ambrosini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(6):251–5, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current possibilities of the use of the small intestine in reconstructive surgery of the esophagus] Cagliani P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):547–59, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Radiological study of complications and recurrences of esophageal carcinoma after surgery (author's transl)] Guzzon A, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):55–78, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and radiographic assessment of esophageal function following surgery on the esophageal segment for carcinoma] Giedroyć J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(4):401–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal cancer combined with radiotherapy. Management and results] Netto SM, et al. **AMB** 22(9):341–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Removal of esophageal polyps with the help of endofibroscope] Vasil'ev IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):109, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Endoprosthetic repair of the esophagus in inoperable cancer with the aid of a device for recanalization] Toshchakov RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):129–31, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Primary esophagoplasty in combined treatment of cancer of the thoracic portion of the esophagus] Pirogov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):32–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of polyneoplasia with involvement of the esophagus and breast] Riazhkin GA, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):78–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Radical surgical intervention in esophageal cancer] Shanin VE. **Klin Khir** (3):65–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[State of electrolyte metabolism in the postoperative period in patients with esophageal and gastric cardia cancer undergoing preoperative telegammatherapy] Shemchuk AS, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):6–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices and the volume of circulating blood in the surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardial portion of the stomach] Frid IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):92–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gastrointestinal polyps] Grigorian AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):32–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative preparation of patients with dysphagia] Zavgorodnil LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):114–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of color thermography in reconstructive otorhinolaryngology and otorhinolaryngologic oncology] Abyzov RA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):50–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the esophagus: experience with a philosophy for palliation. Hankins JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):400–8, May 77

Some thoughts about the treatment of patients suffering from cancer of the esophagus or cardia. Oldhoff J, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(2):79–84, 1976

A simple method for the introduction of an oesophageal tube in advanced carcinoma of the oesophagus. Anscombe AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):947–8, Dec 76

Pulsion intubation for palliation of carcinoma of the oesophagus. Hegarty MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):160–5,

Mar 77

Fibreoptic endoscopic palliative intubation of inoperable oesophagogastric neoplasms. Atkinson M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):266–7, 29 Jan 77

Carcinoma of the esophagus: advantages of the prospective treatment protocol. Mulder DS. **Can J Surg** 20(5):400–1, Sep 77

Carcinoma of the esophagus: a new proposal for the evaluation of treatment. Stoller JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(5):454–9, Sep 77

Positioning of a plastic prosthesis under fiberendoscopic control in the palliative treatment of cardio-esophageal cancer. Tytgat GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):180–5, Nov 76

Cancer of the esophagus: the case for palliation. Boyce HW Jr. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):73–5, Oct 76

Celestin tube palliation of unresectable esophageal carcinoma. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):783–6, May 77

Experiences in the treatment of esophageal cancer of the upper and middle thoracic segment. Nakayama K. **Surg Annu** 9:125–32, 1977

Therapy of advanced esophageal cancer with bleomycin, irradiation and combination of bleomycin with irradiation. Kolarić K, et al. **Tumori** 62(3):255–62, May–Jun 76

[Critical reflections to the problem of timing in the synchronization therapy of human malignant tumors. Mitotic-index determination, cytophotometric and radioautographic studies (author's transl)] Ganzer U, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):291–302, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of inoperable oesophageal malignancies with a thermal probe (author's transl)] Schomacher PH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(17):647–9, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Häring tube in palliative surgery of inoperable esophageal neoplasms--an improvement in quality of life] Fornaro M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):533–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cancer of the infrathoracic segment of the esophagus] Musulmanbekov KZh, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):83–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of combined treatment of cancer of the mid-thoracic portion of the esophagus] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** (2):33–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Oat-cell carcinoma of the oesophagus: a recently recognized entity. Cook MG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1068–73, Dec 76

[Ultrastructural pictures of myoneural junctions in the esophagus and stomach of man] Faussone Pellegrini MS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1768–70, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Giant papillary neoplasms of the esophagus with so-called carcinosarcomatous morphology--an autopsy case] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1533–6, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION

[An unoperated perforation of the esophagus which nevertheless became cured (author's transl)] Giuli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):260–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-instrumental traumatic ruptures of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus] Bernard P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):225–8, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the esophagus. Diagnosis and treatment. Analysis of 20 cases] Rodríguez Taboada J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1235–46, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oesophageal ulceration due to clindamycin [letter] Sutton DR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1598, 18 Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal perforation by swallowed foreign body causing arterial fistula with gastrointestinal hemorrhage. McCormack LR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):157–8, Feb 77

Pericarditis with effusion complicating esophageal perforation. Hankins JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):225–30, Feb 77

[Rupture of the aorta secondary to perforation of the esophagus by a foreign body] Illa NF. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:138–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life-endangering infantile duodenal ulcer hemorrhage in mediastinal abscess following covered hypopharyngeal perforation] Zipfel L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(17):903–5, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Repercussions of esophageal diseases on the mediastinum] Gerzić Z. **Nar Zdrav** 32(7–8):338–41, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems posed by iatrogenic perforations of the oesophagus. With reference to 18 cases (author's transl)] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 30(9):305–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic perforation of the esophagus. Ancona E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):211–8, May–Jun 77

Esophageal perforation of unusual etiology. Pembleton WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):680–1, Dec 76

Esophageal perforation following use of esophageal airway. Pilcher DB, et al. **Chest** 69(3):377–80, Mar 76

Esophageal perforation following the use of esophageal obturator airway. Scholl DG, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):315–6, Feb 77

[Foreign body in the esophagus with perforation] Gadeberg OV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1298–9, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perforation of the esophagus by gastric tubes (author's transl)] Imig H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(1):33–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Instrumental esophageal perforations--diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Seitz W, et al. **Med Klin** 72(8):306–11, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal peptic ulcer perforation and the Mallory-Weiss syndrome as etiologic factors in the Boerhaave syndrome] Manelis G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):174–7, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Instrumental perforations of the proximal esophagus. Proposal of conservative therapy] Centrullo C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):517–22, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Submucosal dissection of the esophagus--a case report] Itai Y. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):231–5, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Instrumental perforations of the esophagus] Vida I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):293–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Esophageal perforation during bougienage] Rusanov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):42–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the esophagus in a patient with congenital pemphigus] Feofilov GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):119–21, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of esophageal injuries during bougienage] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):8–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Boerhaave's syndrome] Ohba S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(6):553–4, May 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The treatment of esophageal perforation with delayed recognition and continuing sepsis. Mayer JE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):568–73, Jun 77

Management of oesophageal perforation [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6086):540, 27 Aug 77

Pediatric esophageal perforation. Shepherd RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):261–7, Aug 77

[Trauma of the esophagus. Clinical study and therapeutic results. Report of 83 cases (author's transl)] Giuli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):193–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Esophageal perforation. An unusual presentation with a benign clinical course. DeLuca RF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(4):362–5, Apr 77

A conservative approach in selected cases of late diagnosed oesophageal perforation. Verwoerd CA, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):232–4, Apr 77

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

see related
REGURGITATION, GASTRIC

Effects of posture on gastro-oesophageal reflux. Stanciu C, et al. **Digestion** 15(2):104–9, Feb 77

GI problems in children: II. Davidson M. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):105–13, Sep 76

Automatic online numerical analysis of prolonged recording of gastro-oesophageal acid reflux. Madsen T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):402–6, Jul 77

Gastroesophageal reflux in children: clinical manifestations, diagnosis, pathophysiology, and therapy. Euler AR, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(11):678–89, Nov 76

Effect of changes in the intragastric milieu on competence of the gastro-oesophageal region. A study in normal subjects. Boesby S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):215–20, 1977

[Reflux-esophagitis: progress of diagnosis and therapy (editorial)] Heberer G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(45):suppl 7–8, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Gastro-esophageal Reflux (present concept of pathogenesis and therapy (author's transl)] Güller R. **Praxis** 65(31):945–7, 3 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Gastro-esophageal reflux disease. A review of pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Güller R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(18):623–6, 7 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic reflux oesophagitis. Shepperd WH. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(2):171–2, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Gastroesophageal reflux with protein-losing enteropathy and finger clubbing. Herbst JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1256–8, Nov 76

Gastro-–oesophageal reflux in late pregnancy. Hey VM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):372–7, Apr 77

Surgical treatment of peptic oesophageal stricture with Nissen fundoplication and intraoperative dilatation. Mokka RE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):72–5, 1977

Gastroesophageal reflux and ascorbic acid insufficiency. Hiebert CA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):108–12, Aug 77

Multiple adenomatous neoplasms arising in columnarlined (Barrett's) esophagus. McDonald GB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1317–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Variceal bleeding and gastroesophageal reflux [letter]. Schulze K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):369–70, Feb 77

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX AND BRONCHITIS [LETTER]. Euler AR. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1039–40, Jun 77

Asthma and gastroesophageal reflux (letter). Chernow B, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2379, 30 May 77

Intrinsic asthma in adults. Association with gastroesophageal reflux. Mays EE. **JAMA** 236(23):2626–8, 6 Dec 76

Pharyngoesophageal dysphagia and gastroesophageal reflux. Henderson RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1531–9, Oct 76

[Endobrachyoesophagus and peptic stenoses of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Siewert R, et al. **Praxis** 65(26):805–8, 29 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroesophagitis caused by biliary reflux in gastrectomized patients] Vadalà G, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(3):201–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oesophageal stenosis caused by gastro-oesophageal reflux (author's transl)] Moroń K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):135–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative reflux-esophagitis] Kukosh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):3–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disease due to gastroesophageal reflux] López Castañeda E. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):213–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal reflux and hiatal hernia] Frenning B. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4343–5, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

[Is it possible radiologically to forecast the evolution of the congenital gastro-oesophageal reflux syndrome? (author's transl)] Landry M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(7):691–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Esophageal intraluminal pH recording in the assessment of gastroesophageal reflux and its consequences. Atkinson M, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):365–70, April 77

Gastroesophageal reflux in esophageal scleroderma: diagnosis and implications. Orringer MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 295(2):120–30, Aug 76

LES is not enough [letter] Denis P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):418, Aug 77

Scintiscanning for GE reflux [letter] Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):418–9, Aug 77

Childhood gastroesophageal reflux. Neurologic and psychiatric syndromes mimicked. Bray PF, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1342–5, 28 Mar 77

Gastro-esophago-pharyngeal reflux. Chodosh PL. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1418–27, Sep 77

Value of esophageal manometric studies in the gastroesophageal reflux of infancy. Euler AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):58–61, Jan 77

Detection of gastroesophageal reflux in the pediatric-age patient by esophageal intraluminal pH probe measurement (Tuttle test). Euler AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):65–8, Jul 77

Esophageal reflux. Diagnosis and therapy. Hutcheon DF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):131–7, Feb 77

Continuous oesophageal pH recording and acid-clearing test. A study of reproducibility. Boesby S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):245–7, 1977

The acid perfusion test. A study in patients with symptomatic hiatus hernia, and of the effect of a modified Belsey MK IV repair on the test. Boesby S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):241–4, 1977

[Endoscopic and histological changes at the Z-line (author's transl)] Clémençon G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):609–12, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis in hiatal hernia and reflux disease (letter)] Maurer HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(2):69, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[The Z-line, Endoscopic and histological aspects] Clémençon G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):704–5, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal reflux in ulcer disease] Serebrina LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):102–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of esophageal reflux following esophagogastric resection for cancer] Stulhofer M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:95–7, 1977 **(Scr)**

[X-ray and manometric diagnosis of axial hiatal hernia and reflux] Mersten A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):443–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux. Study with Helderberg's telemetric capsule] Castillo TS, et al. **GEN** 30(1–2):31–6, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A comparative study of different methods for the detection of gastroesophageal reflux (author's transl)] Rufin F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):22–5, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of bethanechol on gastroesophageal reflux. Miller WN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):230–4, Mar 77

A controlled trial of metoclopramide in symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux. McCallum RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):354–7, 17 Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux: incidence and precipitating factors. Nebel OT, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):953–6, Nov 76

Gastroesophageal reflux: a potential source of confusion in technetium thyroid scanning:case report. Grossman m. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):548–9, Jun 77

[Diagnostic–surgical problems in infant cardiac and gastric insufficiency] Schleicher C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(2):201–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux: incidence and precipitating factors. Nebel OT, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):953–6, Nov 76

Incidence of hiatus hernia and gastro–oesophageal reflux in 1030 prospective barium meal examinations in adult Nigerians. Bassey OO, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):356–9, Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Preoperative assessment of esophageal pathology. Henderson RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):512–7, Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patterns of gastroesophageal reflux in health and disease. Demeester TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):459–70, Oct 76

The relationship between serum IRG levels and LES Pressure under various conditions. Siewert R, et al. **Digestion** 15(3):162–74, 1977

The lower esophageal sphincter as a barrier to gastroesophageal reflux. Fisher RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):19–22, Jan 77

Correlation between manometric and pH tests for gastro–oesophageal reflux. Stanciu C, et al. **Gut** 18(7):536–40, Jul 77

Lower esophageal sphincter in reflux esophagitis. Scheurer U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):629–34, 1976

[Current views on the physiopathology of the inferior esophageal sphincter] Gallone L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):408–14, 15 May 76 (Ita)

[Gastroesophageal reflux in hiatal hernia. The role of gastric juice and gastrin secretions] Gutiérrez–Samperio C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(3):108–15, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gastroesophageal sphincter and acid reflux (author's transl) (letter)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(1):45–6, Jan 77 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gastro–oesophageal sphincter pressure, motility and acid clearing. A study of hiatus hernia patients and normal subjects and of the effect of a modified belsey MK IV repair on the results of the manometric and acid–clearing tests. Boesby S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):407–16, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastro–oesophageal reflux, hiatus hernia and the radiologist, with special reference to children. Steiner GM. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):164–74, Mar 77 (37 ref.)

[Diagnosis of hiatal hernia and reflux disease (letter)] Maurer HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1169, 30 Jul 76 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical repair of gastroesophageal reflux with sliding hiatal hernia. Gardner RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):554–6, May 77

Effect of pentagastrin infusion on gastroesophageal manometry and reflux status before and after esophagogastrectomy. Moossa AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):23–8, Jan 77

A study of fundoplication disruption and deformity. Saik RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):19–24, Jul 77

Complications of repeated operations to control esophageal reflux (esophagogastrocutaneous and esophagogastropericardial fistulas). Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 43(4):203–7, Apr 77

Nissen fundoplication for reflux peptic esophagitis. Bushkin FL, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):672–7, Jun 77

Total duodenal diversion for treatment of reflux esophagitis uncontrolled by repeated antireflux procedures. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):636–44, Jun 76

Reflux control following gastroplasty. Henderson RD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):206–14, Sep 77

An experimental study of the effectiveness of various antireflux operations. Leonardi HK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):215–22, Sep 77

Surgical control of gastroesophageal reflux [editorial] Woodward ER. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):201, Sep 77

Evaluation of posterior gastropexy for gastroesophageal reflux. Khan TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):623–6, May 77

Effect of Nissen fundoplication on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure of children with gastroesophageal reflux. Euler AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):260–2, Feb 77

Early recognition and aggressive treatment of gastroesophageal reflux following repair of esophageal atresia. Ashcraft KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):317–21, Jun 77

Gastroesophageal fundoplication for reflux in infants and children. Follette D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):757–64, Oct 76

Evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux surgery in children. Johnson DG, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):62–8, Jan 77

Surgical treatment of reflux esophagitis and stricture. Woodward ER. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):143–50, Feb 77

Gastric ulcer after the Nissen fundoplication: a complication of alkaline reflux. Bremner CG. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):791–3, 28 May 77

Fundoplication for hypotensive lower esophageal sphincter after gastrectomy. Ellis FH Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):430–1, Sep 77

[Fundoplication as procedure of choice in reflux disease (author's transl)] Rossetti M, et al. **Praxis** 65(26):799–804, 29 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophageal function after fundoplication (Nissen)] Krejs GJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(24):825–8, 12Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The surgical treatment of hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux] Zer M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(9):413–4, 1 May 77 (22 ref.) (Heb)

[Experimental evaluation of valvular mechanism brought about by esophagogastric plication (Nissen's operation) in preventing gastroesophageal reflux] Silva PF, et al. **AMB** 22(5):162–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Relux esophagitis of an artificial esophagus made of the large intestine in children] Shapiro GD. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):82–3, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Treatment of hiatal hernia and its complications] Ortiz Ramírez E. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(3):132–46, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Esophageal reflux: new concepts in medical management. Cohen S. **Hosp Pract** 11(5):131–7, May 76

Esophageal reflux. Diagnosis and therapy. Hutcheon DF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):131–7, Feb 77

[Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in children] Carcassonne M, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):851–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment with some types of cocktails of reflux esophagitis in ulcer disease] Serebrina LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):17–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ESOPHAGEAL SPHINCTER see **ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION**

ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS

[Idiopathic stenosis of the mouth of the esophagus. Apropos of 2 cases] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):263–4, 266, Mar 76 (Fre)

[Barrett's syndrome. Columnar–lined lower esophagus with stricture, ulcer or neoplasm] Nygaard K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):342–4, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment of corrosive burns of the esophagus. Campbell GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):495–500, Apr 77

Benign oesophageal stricture following oral potassium chloride therapy. Peters JL. **Br J Surg** 63(9):698–9, Sep 76

[Colonic esophagoplasty in children. Apropos of 15 cases] Prevot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):877–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophageal burn by a caustic, not discovered until late, in a child] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):273–4, Mar 76 (Fre)

[Acute esophagitis and gastritis caused by caustic acids] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1039–50, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complications of drugs being accidentally dissolved in the esophagus and bronchi] Carlborg B. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4201–04, 24 Nov 76 (Swe)

[Suspected caustic injury of the esophagus. 10–year statistics in Sweden] Mansson I. **Lakartidningen** 74(9):765–8, 2 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the cardia and thoracic oesophagus coexisting with and following sliding hiatal hernia and peptic stricture. Moghissi K. **Thorax** 32(3):342–5, Jun 77

[Stenosis syndrome of the upper esophagus: apropos of 1 peculiar case] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):449–51, Jun 76 (Fre)

[Tumors in cicatricial and artificial esophagus] Kharitonov LG. **Grudn Khir** (1):76–81, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital oesophageal stenosis. Valerio D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):414–6, May 77

Congenital oesophageal stenosis distal to oesophageal atresia. Mortensson W. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(3):149–51, 13 Jun 75

[Congenital stenosis of the esophagus (personal case and review)] Bianca T, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):686–708, Dec 76 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Oesophagus bezoar diagnosed and removed endoscopically. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):206–8, Nov 76

The roles of esophagoscopy vs. radiography in diagnosing benign peptic esophageal strictures. Hiatt GA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):194–5, May 77

Retrograde esophagoscopy with a fiberoptic endoscope. McDonald GB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):161–2, Feb 77

Webs, dysrhythmias and diverticula of the oesophagus. Nicks GR. **NZ Med J** 84(571):179–83, 8 Sep 76

[Diagnosis and therapy of esophageal webs (author's transl)] Wienbeck M, et al. **Med Klin** 72(30):1243–5, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The stenosis of the terminal esophagus after surgical repair of the hiatus hernia. D'Amico DF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):219–24, May–Jun 77

Mallory–Weiss syndrome with esophageal obstruction secondary to adherent intraluminal thrombus. Curtin MJ, et al. **AJR** 129(3):508–10, Sep 77

Clinical complications arising from overlapping of adjacent radiation fields—physical and technical considerations. Hopfan S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):801–8, Jul–Aug 77

Congenital duodenal membrane as cause for hiatus hernia, stricture of the oesophagus, and stricture carcinoma in an adult with Down's syndrome. Ammann J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:33–4, 1977

Late results of chemical oesophageal burns in childhood. Biezinš AP, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:19–23, 1977

Esophageal complications in the treatment of oat cell carcinoma with combined irradiation and chemotherapy. Chabora BM, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):185–7, Apr 77

[Very late esophageal stenosis in cancer of the breast. 4 new cases] Dumolard P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):445–7, Jun 76 (Fre)

[Esophageal stenosis as a late complication of cancer of the breast] Rigaud A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(7):489–91, Sep 76 (Fre)

[Esophageal stenosis in a case of pemphigoid benignum (author's transl)] Müller H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):282–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endobrachyoesophagus and peptic stenoses of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Siewert R, et al. **Praxis** 65(26):805–8, 29 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stenosis and hemorrhage in the distal esophagus: diagnostic problems in perforating aortic aneurysms] Jaeger M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):702–3, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Oesophageal stenosis caused by gastro–oesophageal reflux (author's transl)] Moroń K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):135–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Obstruction of artificial esophagus] Kharitonov LG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):47–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stenosis of the esophagus after correction of its atresia] Tikhomirova VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):92–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with cicatricial esophageal stenosis before and after esophagoplasty] Makarenko TP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):102–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Morphologic aspects of experimental esophageal lye strictures. II. Effect of steroid hormones, bougienage, and induced lathyrism on acute lye burns. Butler C, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):431–5, Apr 77

[Prevention of cicatricial narrowing in experimental free esophagoplasty] Gorenshteĭn AI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):60–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The jet phenomenon: a manifestation of esophageal web. Shauffer IA, et al. **AJR** 129(4):747–8, Oct 77

The case of the esophageal web. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 12(1):134–5, Jan 77

Complete esophageal obstruction from cricopharyngeal achalasia. Bergman AB, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):289–90, May 77

The columnar–lined esophagus—analysis of 26 cases. Robbins AH, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):1–7, Apr 77

SURGERY

Benign esophageal strictures. Skinner DB. **Adv Surg** 10:177–96, 1976

Surgical treatment of peptic oesophageal stricture with Nissen fundoplication and intraoperative dilatation. Mokka RE, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):72–5, 1977

Barrett esophagus. Radigan LR, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):486–91, Apr 77

Dysphagia [letter]. Park D. **Br Med J** 1(6066):977, 9 Apr 77

Surgical management of esophageal stricture due to recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):221–6, Apr 77

Intubation of malignant gastro–oesophageal strictures: a modification of the Mousseau–Barbin technique. Johnson IR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(4):225–8, Jul 76

Pharyngogastrostomy for treatment of severe caustic stricture of the pharynx and esophagus. Thomas AN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):817–24, Jun 77

Management of acid–peptic esophageal strictures. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):518–24, Oct 76

Cerebral abscess in children secondary to esophageal dilatation. Leahy WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):300–1, Feb 77

Repair of stricture and fistula of the antethoracic oesophagogastrostoma using a reversed pectoralis skin pedicle flap. Virkkula L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):67–9, 1977

[Results of permanent intubation in obstructive lesions of the oesophagus and stomach (author's transl)] Frasson P, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(10):787–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of peptic stenosis of the esophagus] Boutelier P. **Chirurgie** 102(8):700–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of peptic stenosis of the esophagus] Germain A, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(2):144–5, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acquired brachyesophagus] Maillet P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):519–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of peptic stenosis of the esophagus] Ribet M. **Chirurgie** 103(2):146–7, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the report of M. Ph. Boutelier of July 7, 1976, on the surgical treatment of peptic esophagitis] Richard CA. **Chirurgie** 103(2):142–3, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Special aspects of colo esophagoplasty in post–caustic esophageal stenosis for corrosive stricture of the esophagus (author's transl)] Popovici Z. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):269–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oesophageal reconstruction in a case of bullous epidermolysis (author's transl)] Chapuis G, et al. **Praxis** 65(26):809–12, 29 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of peptic esophageal stenosis after esophago–gastrostomy] Günther B, et al. **Chirurg** 47(9):482–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic–surgical problems in infant cardiac and gastric insufficiency] Schleicher C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(2):201–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities of the use of the small intestine in reconstructive surgery of the esophagus] Cagliani P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):547–59, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of Fogarty balloon catheter for dilatation of postoperative esophageal stricture] Kugimiya T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):419–22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual aspects of colo–esophagoplasty in post–caustic esophageal stenosis] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):409–17, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cicatricial esophageal stenosis after surgery for peptic ulcer] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):85–90, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal obstruction] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):1–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal peptic ulcer and stricture caused by esophageal hiatal hernia] Smakov GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):20–4, Aug 76 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of intestinal esophagoplasty in cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Chepurnol GI. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):16–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obturation of gastric and intestinal fistulas] Deshkevich VS. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):123–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Structural deterioration in Celestin tubes. Mackenzie I, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):815–2, Nov 76

Oesophagus bezoar diagnosed and removed endoscopically. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):206–8, Nov 76

Positioning of a plastic prosthesis under fiberendoscopic control in the palliative treatment of cardio–esophageal cancer. Tytgat GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):180–5, Nov 76

Precepts of safe esophageal dilation [editorial]. Boyce HW Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):215, May 77

The fiberoptic approach to dilation of stenotic lesions of the esophagus. Olsen HW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):201–2, May 77

The effect of dilatation in the treatment of benign oesophageal strictures. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):71–4, 1977

Fell tube insertion after orthograde dilatation of malignant esophageal obstruction: palliation and morbidity. Schechter FG, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):414–8, Apr 77

[Treatment of esophageal stenosis caused by burns] Bogusz W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):37–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of esophageal injuries during bougienage] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):8–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for dilatation of the esophagus] Ust'ianov IuA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):78–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of foreign bodies in the esophagus with caustic fibrotic stenosis] Roldán Nogueras J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(1–2):117–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

['Circular' dilatation in the treatment of benign esophageal stenosis] Martini RB, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 34(1–2):29–36, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Recurrent esophageal obstruction due to squamous cell carcinoma in a horse. Moore JN, et al. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):590–7, Oct 76

Esophageal patch grafting as a treatment for esophageal stricture in a horse. Hoffer RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):350–4, 15 Aug 77

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

Downhill varices: report of a case 29 years after resection of a substernal thyroid gland. Sorokin JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):345–8, Aug 77

The adult patient with bleeding esophageal varices. Shahinpour N. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(2):331–43, Jun 77

Angiography in the diagnosis and therapy of bleeding from gastroesophageal varices. Rösch J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):361–72, Sep 76

[Rupture of esophageal varices: myth or reality?] Borsari G. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):700–1, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Coagulation disorders in the hemorrhage of portal hypertension (especially in post–sinusoidal block)] Raby C, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):186–96, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intrathoracic pressure as a tourniquet technic to tamponade bleeding esophageal varices. Butler RL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):441–7, Nov 76

Experience with interposition mesocaval shunt for management of variceal bleeding. Filtzer HS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):593–5, May 77

Bleeding mucosal lesions in the upper gastrointestinal tracts of patients with oesophageal varices and hepatic cirrhosis. Hislop IG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):202–5, Aug 76

LES is not enough [letter] Denis P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):418, Aug 77

Oesophageal phlebectasis in an infant with pulmonary venous obstruction owing to a congenital heart defect. Gallo P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(9):790–4, Sep 76

[Improved control of the pressure during use of the Sengstaken–Blakemore tube] Werner HH, et al. **Chirurg** 47(9):475–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic measures in acute catastrophic bleeding esophageal varices] Paquet KJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1941–6, 18 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Measures in massive hemorrhages of esophageal varices] Ungeheuer E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:235–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Biphasic effect of phenylalanine– lysine–vasopressin on the lower esophageal sphincter and its significance in the treatment of hemorrhages from esophageal varices] Wienbeck M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:306–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Transparieto–transhepato–portal embolic occlusion of the left gastric vein. Therapeutic possibilities in intractable hemorrhages caused by ruprure of esophagogastric varices in the aged] Marzoli GP, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):624–31, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Difficulties in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices in a patient with portal vein thrombosis] Gacyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(4):467–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Profuse hemorrhage from esophageal varices in pregnancy] Mulambetov DIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):126–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic significance of portal pressure in patients with bleeding esophageal varices. Adamsons RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):353–6, Sep 77

[Criteria of evaluation of hemorrhagic portal hypertension and surgical indications] Ferrarese S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):523–7, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the use of dyes in the endoscopic diagnosis of esophageal varices] Vazquez Iglesias JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(6):701–8, 15 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of variceal bleeding by superior mesenteric artery vasopressin infusion. Kaufman SL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):567–9, Apr 77

Control of bleeding varices by vasopressin: a prospective randomized study. Johnson WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):369–76, Sep 77

Does intra–arterial vasopressin control gastrointestinal bleeding in cirrhotic patients? Mackenzie RL, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):356–9, Jul 77

[Role of the anesthetist during the preparation and surveillance of sclerosing of the esophageal varices in cirrhotic subjects presenting with a contra–indication for portacaval anastomosis] Greffe B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):945–52, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing injections in esophageal varices in children] Gallois JR, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):317–23, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing therapy of esophageal varicosis (author's transl)] Denck H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:173–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute and threatened hemorrhage from esophageal varices by sclerosing the esophagcal wall in childhood] Paquet KJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):538–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of phenylalanine–vasopressin on the lower esophageal sphincter. Possible implications in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(3):333–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerotherapy in the management of esophageal varices (editorial)] Schier J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(3):177–82, Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Sclerosing injections as emergency aid in hemorrhages from varicosed esophageal veins] Mansurov KhK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):115–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Successful treatment of early cancer of the liver and portal hypertension in patients presenting with bleeding oesophageal varices. Kobayashi M, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):542–4, Aug 77

Portal hypertension and esophageal varices in hemangiomatosis of the spleen. Pitlik S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):937–40, May 77

Variceal bleeding and gastroesophageal reflux [letter]. Schulze K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):369–70, Feb 77

[Endoscopical findings and therapeutic decision in osteomyelosclerosis associated with portal hypertension and bleeding from esophageal varices (author's transl)] Paquet KJ, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(6):358–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Postmortem demonstration of portal vein collateral circulation (author's transl)] Brandt G, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(3):307–13, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Action of the triglycyl hormonogen of vasopressin (glypressin) in patients with liver cirrhosis and bleeding esophageal varices. Vosmík J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):605–9, Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection and grading of oesophageal varices by fibre–optic endoscopy and barium swallow with and without Buscopan. Waldram R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):137–41, Mar 77

[Enhanced radiological visualization of esophageal varices after buscopan induced esophageal hypotonia (author's transl)] Fuentes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(4):231–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

The clinical effectiveness of selective portal shunts. Britton RC. **Am J Surg** 133(4):506–11, Apr 77

Criteria for selection of patients for emergency portacaval shunt. Orloff MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):146–52, Jul 77

Treatment of bleeding varices by oesophageal transection with the SPTU gun. Johnston GW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(5):404–8, Sep 77

Transabdominal suture of bleeding gastro–oesophageal varices in cryptogenic cirrhosis of the liver. Lam SK, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):428–32, Jun 77

Thoracic duct cannulation for bleeding oesophageal varices [letter]. Aderka D. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1388–9, 4 Dec 76

Surgical treatment of vena caval obstruction with bleeding esophageal varices by azygos vein–right atrium anastomosis. Ching–hua C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(3):215–7, May 76

Portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal and gastric varices: a surgical approach to treatment. Ellis PD. **Heart Lung** 6(5):791–8, Sep–Oct 77

Transabdominal mucosal transection of the esophagus for the treatment of esophageal varices. Hirashima T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(4):164–9, Dec 76

Selective and total shunts in the treatment of bleeding varices. A randomized controlled trial. Galambos JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1089–95, 11 Nov 76

Portal–systemic shunt: finally, some good news [editorial]. Reynolds TB. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1131–2, 11 Nov 76

Transduodenopancreatic interposition mesocaval shunt using an internal jugular vein autograft. Moreno González E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):565–9, Oct 77

Ligation procedures in the management of portal hypertension. Cooperman AM, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):382–5, Apr 77

[Value of Warren's distal spleno–renal shunt in the treatment of esophageal varicosities] Loup P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):525–7, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of esophageal varices] Denck H. **Chirurg** 48(4):212–8, Apr 77 (Ger)
[Emergency surgery in massive bleeding esophageal varices] Häring R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(8):289–91, 25 Feb 77 (Ger)
[Surgical procedure in acute variceal hemorrhage (author's transl)] Esser G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:181–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blocking surgery for esophageal varices] Ungeheuer E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:167–71, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical emergency treatment of bleeding esophageal varices using the Boerema button transsection ligature] Röher HD, et al. **Med Welt** 27(38):1778–80, 17 Sep 76 (Ger)
[The value of sclerosing of the esophageal wall and of gastro-esophageal disconnection for the therapy of massive, intractable hemorrhage from esophageal varices in portal hypertension] Paquet KJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:239–44, 1976 (Ger)
[Treatment of hemorrhaging esophageal varices by cardia resection] Horváth O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(21):1241–2, 22 May 77 (Hun)
[Dissection-ligation of the oesophagus according to Vosschulte for bleeding varices (author's transl)] Peracchia A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(4):397–409, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Present position of non-shunt surgery for bleeding oesophageal varices (author's transl)] Peracchia A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(4):379–95, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of boerema's button in bleeding esophageal varices] Vaas F. **Chir Ital** 28(5) Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Fogarty balloon catheter for dilatation of postoperative esophageal stricture] Kugimiya T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):419–22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Stadaas JO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):126–9, 30 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ligation of esophageal varices as a therapeutic method in upper diagestive hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal varices] Stăncescu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):49–54, Jan–Feb 77 (Rum)
[Replacement of the aboral esophagus using the large intestine in the treatment of esophageal varices in children] Siman J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(10):686–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Transhepatic obliteration of gastroesophageal varices: results in acute and nonacute bleeders. Viamonte M Jr, et al. **AJR** 129(2):237–41, Aug 77
Efficacy and risks of the distal splenorenal shunt in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Mosimann R, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):163–8, Feb 77
Comparative group study between patients surviving five or more years after portacaval shunt procedure and those surviving less than one year. Ravelo HR, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):169–73, Feb 77
The management of portal hypertension and bleeding oesophageal varices. Shields R. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(2):126, 128–30, 132 passim, Feb 77 (67 ref.)
Bleeding oesophageal varices [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6036):603, 11 Sep 76
The mesocaval 'H' graft: experience with 22 cases. Dudley FJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):54–7, 15 Jan 77
Follow-up of patients with portal hypertension and esophageal varices treated with percutaneous obliteration of gastric coronary vein. Lunderquist A, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):59–63, Jan 77
Passage of barium meal through esophagus in patients with balloon tamponade of esophageal varices. Andersen JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):561–3, 1976
[Sclerosing of bleeding oesophageal varices (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(41):1491–3, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sclerosing the esophageal wall for acute, conservatively not curable and imminent varicose bleeding] Paquet KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(2):59–61, 14 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Emergency treatment of massive esophageal varices hemorrhage] Paquet KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(30):1105–6, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Our experiences in the therapy of acute bleeding esophageal varices] Kothe W. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):171–3, 1976 (Ger)
[Percutaneous, transhepatic thrombosis of the coronary vein in the treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):6–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technique of submucous sclerosing in patients with bleeding esophageal varices — therapeutic results (author's transl)] Kronberger O, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(1):38–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esophageal varices hemorrhage in portal hypertension (author's transl)] Schmidt HD, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(9):299–304, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of recurring bleedings from esophageal varices by means of sclerosing therapy] Schier J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(20):745–6, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ESOPHAGITIS

Alkaline gastritis and alkaline esophagitis: a review. Himal HS. **Can J Surg** 20(5):403–12, Sep 77 (92 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Esophageal and stomach injuries caused by lye drinking] Hoitsma HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(42):1778–81, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Corrosive esophagitis] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):413–5, Jun 76 (Fre)
[Acute esophagitis and gastritis caused by caustic acids] Olivero S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1039–50, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Complications of drugs being accidentally dissolved in the esophagus and bronchi] Carlborg B. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4201–04, 24 Nov 76 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Tracheoesophageal and aortoesophageal fistulae complicating corrosive esophagitis. Singh AK, et al. **Chest** 70(4):549–51, Oct 76
Aperistalsis and esophagitis. Simeone JF, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):9–14, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes simplex virus esophagitis. Lasser A. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):301–2, Mar–Apr 77
Cytologic diagnosis of herpetic esophagitis. A case report. Shah SM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):109–11, Jan–Feb 77
Herpetic esophagitis in patients with cancer: ante mortem diagnosis by brush cytology. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):223–6, Jan 77
Endoscopic results in five patients with Crohn's disease of the esophagus. Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):75–81, May 77
[Esophageal localizations of Crohn's disease] Gaucher P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(16):1369–72, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of oesophagitis: problems of differentiation from normal (author's transl)] Schüle A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):606–9, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bioptic and endoscopic diagnosis of esophagitis] Schüle A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):703–4, Nov 76 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of reflux esophagitis by infusion of aluminium hydroxyd gel through an esophageal tube (author's transl)] Olesch K. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(3):185–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Esophagitis after intubation 27 cases] Debray C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):693–7, AUG–SEP 76 (Fre)
[Gastroesophagitis caused by biliary reflux in gastrectomized patients] Vadalà G, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(3):201–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postoperative reflux-esophagitis] Kukosh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):3–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of sodium taurocholate and ethanol on hydrogen ion absorption in rabbit esophagus. Chung RS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):582–8, Jul 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes esophagitis: a case studied by air-contrast esophagography. Skucas J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):497–9, Mar 77
Candida esophagitis: a prospective study of 27 cases. Kodsi BE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):715–9, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological changes in gastric mucosa in chronic esophagitis] Aleksandrova NM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):36–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of lower esophageal sphincter pressure to beef soup or AOC-tetrapeptide stimulation in esophagitis. Nagasaki A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(1):91–7, Jan 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiological findings in oesophagitis due to Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Fröhlich H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):497–500, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extensive esophagitis in Behcet's syndrome] Shinohara S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1145–9, Dec 76 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of reflux esophagitis and stricture. Woodward ER. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):143–50, Feb 77

ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC

[Reflux-esophagitis: progress of diagnosis and therapy (editorial)] Heberer G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(45):suppl 7–8, 5 Nov 76 (Ger)
[Barrett's syndrome. Columnar-lined lower esophagus with stricture, ulcer or neoplasm] Nygaard K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):342–4, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Barrett's disease. Analysis of its morphological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in 22 cases] Guarner V, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(1):69–75, Jul 76 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

The roles of esophagoscopy vs. radiography in diagnosing benign peptic esophageal strictures. Hiatt GA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):194–5, May 77
Management of acid-peptic esophageal strictures. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):518–24, Oct 76
The columnar-lined (Barrett's) esophagus. Bremner CG. **Surg Annu** 9:103–23, 1977
[Conservative surgical treatment of peptic stenosis of the esophagus] Boutelier P. **Chirurgie** 102(8):700–7, 1976 (Fre)
[Conservative surgical treatment of peptic stenosis of the esophagus] Germain A, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(2):144–5, Feb 77 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis of Barrett's esophagus. Desbaillets LG, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):65–70, May 77
[Esophageal localizations of Crohn's disease] Gaucher P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(16):1369–72, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopic and histological changes at the Z-line (author's transl)] Clémençon G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):609–12, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflux esophagitis (author's transl)] Allgöwer M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(4):231–7, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The esophageal acid perfusion test] Triandaf I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):131–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Peptic ulcer of the esophagus] Simonova ZN. **Klin Khir** (8):39–42, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Differential clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of esophageal peptic ulcer] Arablinskiĭ VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):61–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy of an ulcer in Barrett's esophagus: carbenoxalone and cimetidine. Thompson WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):808–10, Oct 77
[Use of Thymobiol in the treatment of chronic ulcerations of the digestive tract] Fouet P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):59–62, 1976 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Ethanol abuse and Barrett's esophagus [letter]. Martini GA. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1322, 2 Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Preoperative assessment of esophageal pathology. Henderson RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):512–7, Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bile reflux in gastro-oesophageal disease. Rees W, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(1):179–200, Jan 77 (125 ref.)
Responses of the competent and incompetent lower oesophageal sphincter to pentagastrin and abdominal compression. Kaye MD, et al. **Gut** 17(12):933–9, Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

The case of the Barrett's esophagus. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 12(4):158–9, Apr 77
The columnar-lined esophagus—analysis of 26 cases. Robbins AH, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):1–7, Apr 77

SURGERY

Nissen fundoplication for reflux peptic esophagitis. Bushkin FL, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):672–7, Jun 77
Total duodenal diversion for treatment of reflux esophagitis uncontrolled by repeated antireflux procedures. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):636–44, Jun 76
Fundoplication for reflux esophagitis: misadventures with the operation of choice. Polk HC Jr. **Ann Surg** 183(6):645–52, Jun 76
Surgical treatment of reflux esophagitis and stricture. Woodward ER. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):143–50, Feb 77
Management of complications of fundoplication and Barrett's esophagus. Burnett HF, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):521–30, Oct 77
Experimental fundoplication: comparison of results of different techniques. Leonardi HK, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):514–20, Oct 77
[Surgical treatment of peptic stenosis of the esophagus] Ribet M. **Chirurgie** 103(2):146–7, Feb 77 (Fre)
[Apropos of the report of M. Ph. Boutelier of July 7, 1976,

on the surgical treatment of peptic esophagitis] Richard CA. **Chirurgie** 103(2):142–3, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Disease due to gastroesophageal reflux] López Castañeda E. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):213–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reflection on surgery of peptic disease of the esophagus with developed lesions] Moreno González-Bueno C. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(2):111–22, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Present and potential therapies for reflux esophagitis. Hogan WJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(4):S60–2, Apr 77

[Treatment with some types of cocktails of reflux esophagitis in ulcer disease] Serebrina LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):17–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION

Lower esophageal ring: endoscopic and therapeutic aspects. Arvanitakis C. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):17–8, Aug 77

Palliative push-through intubation for malignant obstruction of the gastroesophageal junction. Kalloor GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):796–800, Nov 76

[Painful and transient spasm of the cardioesophageal sphincter (author's transl)] Tavernier C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(4):261–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lower esophageal sphincter incompetence (editorial)] Braverman D, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):201–2, 1 Oct 76 **(Heb)**

[Correlated data concerning junction syndromes at various sites] Alberti C, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(1):6–11, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disease due to gastroesophageal reflux] López Castañeda E. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):213–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Location of the squamocolumnar mucosal junction [letter]. Kramer P. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):194–5, Jul 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous angioarchitecture of the tunica muscularis in the esophagogastric transition segment in man. Fujimura I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):401–12, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of lower esophageal sphincter pressure (LESP) by cimetidine — a double-blind study. Roesch W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):423–5, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of motilin on the lower esophageal sphincter of the opossum. Gutierrez JG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):402–5, May 77

The effect of hyoscine and atropine on the lower oesophageal sphincter. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):223–5, Aug 77

The administration of metoclopramide with atropine. A drug interaction effect on the gastro-oesophageal sphincter in man. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1186–90, Nov 76

The administration of metoclopramide with atropine [letter] Howells TH. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):677, Jul–Aug 77

The effect of difenoxin on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure in man. Bron BA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):40–4, Jul 76

Stimulatory effect of metoclopramide on the esophagus and lower esophageal sphincter of patients of patients with PSS. Ramirez-Mata M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):30–4, Jan–Feb 77

Effect of cimetidine on lower oesophageal sphincter. Bailey RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):678, 18 Sep 76

The effect of intravenous infusion of synthetic human gastrin-I on lower esophageal sphincter (LES) pressure in the dog and its relation to gastrin level. Jennewein HM, et al. **Digestion** 14(4):376–80, 1976

Effect of cimetidine on lower esophageal sphincter pressure, intragastric pH and serum levels of immunoreactive gastrin in man. Siewert R, et al. **Digestion** 15(1):81–5, 1977

Effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on lower esophageal sphincter. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):57–61, Jul 77

Mechanism of action of metoclopramide on opossum lower esophageal sphincter muscle. Cohen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):996–8, Dec 76

Tetrodotoxin and the lower esophageal sphincter. Davison JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):191–2, Jan 77

Lower esophageal sphincter response to oral administration of cimetidine in normal subjects. Freeland GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):28–30, Jan 77

Effect of motilin on the lower oesophageal sphincter. Meissner AJ, et al. **Gut** 17(12):925–32, Dec 76

Effect of cimetidine on the human lower oesophageal sphincter. Osborne DH, et al. **Gut** 18(2):99–104, Feb 77

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the lower esophageal sphincter in vivo: evidence for multiple sites of action. Rattan S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):125–33, Jan 77

Effect of metoclopramide on the lower oesophageal sphincter. An experimental study in dogs. Punto L, et al. **Med Biol** 55(1):66–8, Feb 77

The effect of cyclizine hydrochloride on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in man. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(26):977–8, 25 Jun 77

Effect of endogenous and exogenous glucagon on pentagastrin-stimulated lower esophageal sphincter pressure in man. Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):33–6, 77

Relationship of plasma motilin response to lower esophageal sphincter pressure in man. Domschke W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(39):81–4, 1976

Motilin effects on gastrointestinal motility and lower esophageal sphincter (LES) pressure in dogs. Jennewein HM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(39):63–5, 1976

Intravenous 13-Nle-motilin increases the human lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Lux G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(39):75–9, 1976

Bicarbonate perfusion and lower esophageal sphincter response to pentagastrin. Maher JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):383–4, 1976

[Biphasic effect of phenylalanine- lysine-vasopressin on the lower esophageal sphincter and its significance in the treatment of hemorrhages from esophageal varices] Wienbeck M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:306–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of phenylalanine-vasopressin on the lower esophageal sphincter. Possible implications in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(3):333–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones and lower esophageal sphincter] Siewert R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):112–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Functional changes in the esophagus and action of pentagastrin on the competence of the lower esophageal sphincter (LES) after esophageal vagotomy] Casella MC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(4):157–70, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of the gastroesophageal union] Díaz G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(3):329–66, 1 May 77 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous motilin and lower esophageal sphincter pressure in man: clue to an association. Domschke W, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(4):274–5, Jul–Aug 76

The effect of pressure changes inside the antrum on lower esophageal sphincter (LES) pressure in man and dog. Jennewein HM, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):449–54, Nov–Dec 76

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure and serum motilin levels. Eckardt V, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(12):1008–11, Dec 76

Indomethacin and canine lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Mokka RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(4):366–9, Apr 77

Lower esophageal sphincter pressures and serum gastrin levels after cholinergic stimulation. Higgs RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1250–3, Oct 76

The relationship between intragastric and lower esophageal sphincter pressures during general anesthesia. Kim KC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):424–6, Jun 77

Relaxation of the lower-oesophageal sphincter during swallowing. Davison JS. **Digestion** 15(1):73–6, 1977

Relationship of cervical and abdominal vagal activity to lower esophageal sphincter function. Matarazzo SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):999–1003, Dec 76

'Normal' LES pressure [letter]. Mellinkoff SM. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):369, Feb 77

The effect of truncal vagotomy on lower esophageal sphincter pressure and response to cholinergic stimulation. Higgs RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):379–82, Dec 76

Effect of changes in the intragastric milieu on competence of the gastro-oesophageal region. A study in normal subjects. Boesby S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):215–20, 1977

Endogenous motilin and the LES pressure. Hellemans J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(39):67–73, 1976

Response of the distal esophageal sphincter to respiratory and positional maneuvers in humans. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):380–2, 1976

[Physiology and physiopathology of the lower esophageal sphincter] Tournut R. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(5):409–20, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Problems of a suitable pressure-measuring technic for the esophagus and its sphincter] Kunath U. **Chirurg** 47(9):477–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the duodenum and antrum in pressure regulation of the lower esophageal sphincter in the dog] Säuberli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):799–802, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Role of the duodenum and antrum on the regulation of pressure in the lower esophageal sphincter in dogs] Säuberli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):799–802, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Perfusion mamometry with constant pressure. A simple method for accurate measurement of static pressures in the occlusion zone of the esophagus] Kunath U. **Med Welt** 28(17):803–6, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[A critical account on perfusion manometry in the lower esophageal sphincter (author's transl)] Kunath U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(7):440–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manometry and gastro-esophageal closure mechanism. An attempt at evaluation (author's transl)] Siewert R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(7):431–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal pressure of the lower esophageal function and electromyography] Hirajima T. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):192–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Mode of movement of the lower esophageal sphincter] Honda R, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):200–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Action potentials and internal pressure changes at the lower esophageal junction in rabbits and cats] Miyagawa K. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):176–81, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manometric asymmetry of the lower-esophageal high-pressure zone. Winans CS. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):348–54, April 77

The relationship between serum IRG levels and LES Pressure under various conditions. Siewert R, et al. **Digestion** 15(3):162–74, 1977

LES is not enough [letter] Denis P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):418, Aug 77

Scintiscanning for GE reflux [letter] Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):418–9, Aug 77

Is LES enough?—an answer. Eckardt VF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):370–1, Feb 77

Effect of Nissen fundoplication on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure of children with gastroesophageal reflux. Euler AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):260–2, Feb 77

The lower esophageal sphincter as a barrier to gastroesophageal reflux. Fisher RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):19–22, Jan 77

Basal and calcium-stimulated gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Snyder N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1240–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure in cirrhotic men with ascites: before and after diuresis. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):842–4, May 77

Responses of the competent and incompetent lower oesophageal sphincter to pentagastrin and abdominal compression. Kaye MD, et al. **Gut** 17(12):933–9, Dec 76

Lower oesophageal sphincter resting pressures in achalasia and the response of the sphincter to swallowing and drugs. Nielsen IJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(45):1822–5, 12 Oct 76

Gastro-oesophageal sphincter pressure, motility and acid clearing. A study of hiatus hernia patients and normal subjects and of the effect of a modified belsey MK IV repair on the results of the manometric and acid-clearing tests. Boesby S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):407–16, 1977

Lower esophageal sphincter in reflux esophagitis. Scheurer U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):629–34, 1976

[Manometric study on the effect of proximal vagotomy on the lower esophageal sphincter] Witte J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(4):231–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Upper esophageal sphincter: pressure studies after acidification of the distal esophagus] Ferulano GP, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):378–89, Sep–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current views on the physiopathology of the inferior esophageal sphincter] Gallone L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):408–14, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Response of esophageal movement and lower esophageal sphincter function following exogenic gastrin administration, with special reference to intraesophageal pressure] Katagiri M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):207–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal regulation of the lower esophageal sphincter function and gastrointestinal hormones] Nagasaki A, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):203–4, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Esophagogastric junction—its function and abnormality in man] Sugahara I. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):182–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of internal pressure of the lower esophagus and cardia during surgery] Yashima Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):208–10, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Ion-manometric study of the esophago-gastric passage] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):53–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gastric surgery on the resting pressure of the gastroesophageal sphincter] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(5):373–5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastroesophageal sphincter and acid reflux (author's transl) (letter)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(1):45–6, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological aspects of gastric postfundoplication Nissen II type] Tovia Arrioja M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(2):60–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Esophageal signs after resection of the gastroesophageal junction: endoscopic follow-up study. Appelqvist P, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):341–3, Jun–Jul 77

Assessment and resection of carcinoma at the gastroesophageal junction. Sefton GK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):563–6, Apr 77

[The value of sclerosing of the esophageal wall and of gastro-esophageal disconnection for the therapy of massive, intractable hemorrhage from esophageal varices in portal hypertension] Paquet KJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:239–44, 1976 **(Ger)**

ESOPHAGOPLASTY

Functional evaluation of colon transplants used in esophageal reconstruction. Corazziari E, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):7–12, Jan 77

Expimental segmental replacement of esophagus by biological tissues. Salomon J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):272–7, Mar 77

The handing of H+ by the colon: the biophysical aspect of esophageal replacement. Chung RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):539–44, May 77

The role of preoperative mesenteric arteriography in colon interposition. Ventemiglia R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):98–104, Jul 77

A 'bushveld approach' to carcinoma of the oesophagus [letter]. Basson AO. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):190, 12 Feb 77

[A patient with carcinoma of the esophagus. New criteria for surgical treatment?] Welvaart K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(3):84–7, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Technic of esophagoplasty using microsurgery. Experimental study] Germain M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(8):647–8, 26 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Total plastic surgery of the retrosternal esophagus with its replacement with jejunum and secondary translocation of the graft using the Jezioro method] Bernat M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(1):19–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumors in cicatricial and artificial esophagus] Kharitonov LG. **Grudn Khir** (1):76–81, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of the use of polymer materials in esophagoplasty] Krivonogov IB. **Grudn Khir** (3):85–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological evaluation of late results of several modifications of esophagoplasty] Sapozhnikova MA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):18–22, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal digestion after esophagoplasty using the large intestine] Sytnik AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):47–53, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of retrosternal small-intestine esophagus] Fomin PD, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):7–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary esophagoplasty in combined treatment of cancer of the thoracic portion of the esophagus] Pirogov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):32–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with cicatricial esophageal stenosis before and after esophagoplasty] Makarenko TP, et al. **Sov Med** (4):102–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological characteristics of esophagojejunoduodenoplasty after gastrectomy for stomach cancer] Kitaev VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):20–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Special aspects of colo esophagoplasty in post-caustic esophageal stenosis for corrosive stricture of the esophagus (author's transl)] Popovici Z. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):269–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer developing in an antethoracic skin tube] Petri A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(26):1533–4, 26 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Obstruction of artificial esophagus] Kharitonov LG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):47–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the complications of esophagoplasty] Novosel'tsev AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):103–8, May 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Minimally invasive technic for construction of a cervical esophageal conduit. Dibbell DG. **Am J Surg** 133(6):763–5, Jun 77

Permanent extracorporeal esophagogastric tube for esophageal replacement. Heimlich HJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):203, Aug 76

Permanent extracorporeal esophagogastric tube for esophageal replacement. Skinner DB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):107–11, Aug 76

Management of long segment esophageal atresia. Rosselló PJ. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(3):83–6, Mar 77

Esophageal atresia with wide gap: primary anastomosis following Livaditis procedure. Kontor EJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):583–4, Aug 76

Esophageal reconstruction for benign disease. Technical considerations. Orringer MB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):807–12, May 77

Clinical and pathophysiological evaluation of esophageal and reconstruction using gastric tube and pedicled colon segment. Lee K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(3):109–18, Sep 76

[Total esophagoplasty using jejunal loop with vascular micro-anastomosis at the neck. Experimental study] Germain M, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(4):264–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic esophagoplasty in children. Apropos of 15 cases] Prevot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):877–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal replacement with lyophilized dura (author's transl)] Mattes P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(2):93–105, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities of the use of the small intestine in reconstructive surgery of the esophagus] Cagliani P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):547–59, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Esophagocoloplasty in reconstruction of the alimentary tract] Raia A, et al. **AMB** 22(5):181–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Unusual aspects of colo-esophagoplasty in post-caustic esophageal stenosis] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):409–17, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prevention of cicatricial narrowing in experimental free esophagoplasty] Gorenshteĭn AI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):60–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental plastic surgery of penetrating defects of the esophagus with the use of synthetic permeable prosthesis combined with autologous tissues] Kagan II, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):37–42, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood protein makeup in patients following colonic esophagoplasty] Sytnik AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):102–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polymers in esophageal surgery] Krolevets IP, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):57–60, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of operational creation of an artificial esophagus from the ileum and cecum] Zhupan VF. **Klin Khir** (3):66–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of intestinal esophagoplasty in cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus] Chepurnoĭ GI. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):16–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection on surgery of peptic disease of the esophagus with developed lesions] Moreno González-Bueno C. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(2):111–22, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Radiological aspects of gastric postfundoplication Nissen II type] Tovia Arrioja M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(2):60–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESOPHAGOSCOPY

Diagnostic value of biopsy, guided lavage, and brush cytology in esophagogastroscopy. Halter F, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):129–31, Feb 77

Local nerve block anesthesia for peroral endoscopy. DeMeester TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):278–83, Sep 77

The roles of esophagoscopy vs. radiography in diagnosing benign peptic esophageal strictures. Hiatt GA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):194–5, May 77

[The esophageal fiberscope and otorhinolaryngology] Patarin JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(3):190–3, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic applications of esophageal, gastric and duodenal endoscopy] Capron JP, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):325–32, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of esophageal varices] Denck H. **Chirurg** 48(4):212–8, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of esophageal polyps] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):99–102, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of esophageal polyps with the help of endofibroscope] Vasil'ev IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):109, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Emergency esophagoscopy in foreign bodies and other injuries of the esophagus] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):132–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagoscopy under anesthesia using diffusion breathing] Khlystov VN. **Klin Khir** (3):52–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination of the esophagus and stomach in children using esophagofibroscope, Olympus EF, type PA] Vasil'ev IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):19–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of general anesthesia in children during esophagoscopy] Talyshinskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):83, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacteraemia following oesophageal dilatation and oesophago-gastroscopy. Stephenson PM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):32–5, Feb 77

Major complications of oesophagoscopy a retrospective study. Ayim EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(7):366–76, Jul 76

Complications associated with esophagogastroduodenoscopy and with esophageal dilation. Mandelstam P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):16–9, Aug 76

[Uncommon and unpredictable hazards of esophageal and bronchial endoscopy. Apropos of a personal complication] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):261–2, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the esophagus by gastric tubes (author's transl)] Imig H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(1):33–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Instrumental perforations of the proximal esophagus. Proposal of conservative therapy] Centrullo C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):517–22, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Instrumental perforations of the esophagus] Vida I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):293–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complications of endoscopic examination of the esophagus and stomach] Inshakov LN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):46–50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Present situation of proximal digestive endoscopy (author's transl)] Savary M. **Praxis** 65(25):774–6, 22 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopy and biopsy of the esophagus] Hauzeur F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(21):869–72, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-surgical removal of a foreign body from the esophagus under roentgenotelevision control] Zakrzewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(42):1807–8, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Emergency diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal bleeding by fiberoptic endoscopy. Villar HV, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):367–74, Mar 77

Endoscopic diagnosis of Barrett's esophagus. Desbaillets LG, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):65–70, May 77

Retrograde oesophagoscopy via gastrostomy. Hentschel E, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):38–40, Feb 76

Endoscopic results in five patients with Crohn's disease of the esophagus. Huchzermeyer H, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):75–81, May 77

Oesophagus bezoar diagnosed and removed endoscopically. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):206–8, Nov 76

Positioning of a plastic prosthesis under fiberendoscopic control in the palliative treatment of cardio-esophageal cancer. Tytgat GN, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):180–5, Nov 76

Retrograde esophagoscopy with a fiberoptic endoscope. McDonald GB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):161–2, Feb 77

The fiberoptic approach to dilation of stenotic lesions of the esophagus. Olsen HW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):201–2, May 77

[Anesthesia for esophagoscopy in children and infants] Rosenberg-Reiner S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):981–98, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of fiberscopy in diagnosis of cancer of the esophagus] Filoche B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):241–4, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Esophagoscopy under anesthesia with diffusion breathing] Skvortsov MB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):97–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagofibroscopy in the treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus] Shapiro MIa, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):93–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Results of the use of dyes in the endoscopic diagnosis of esophageal varices] Vazquez Iglesias JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(6):701–8, 15 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

ESOPHAGUS

Sinus arrhythmia in man: influence of tidal volume and oesophageal pressure. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (435):I, 10 pp., 1976

Abdominal decompression: increased efficency by esophageal aspiration utilizing a new nasogastric tube. Moss G, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):225–8, Feb 77

Intraesophageal microphone for phonocardiographic recording. Tonnesen AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):70–1, Jan 77

Tongue guard hazard. Jarvis RG, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(8):251–2, 19 Oct 76

Murder by suffocation. Dotter CT. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 50(2):34, 1977

A new approach to simultaneous multiple unipolar and bipolar esophageal electrocardiograms, and the findings in normal sinus rhythm. Beck BL, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(3):313–8, SEP 76

Complications associated with esophagogastroduodenoscopy and with esophageal dilation. Mandelstam P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):16–9, Aug 76

Rupture of a tuberculous pseudoaneurysm of the innominate artery into the trachea and esophagus: report of a case and review of the literature. O'Leary M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):458–67, Jul 77

Failure to thrive. Fennell G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(9):883–6, Sep 76

Esophageal tracer retention simulating substernal goiter [letter]. Rajguru HL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(4):404, Apr 77

A prosthetic device for air-tunnel speech rehabilitation. Shedd DP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):82–7, Jul 76

Has evaluation of esophageal obturator airway been schizophrenic? **JACEP** 6(1):34–6, Jan 77

Management of foreign bodies in the esophagus [letter]. Kleinman MS. **JAMA** 236(18):2054, 1 NOV 76

Where do all the tablets go [letter]? Pygott F. **Lancet** 1(8001):42, 1 Jan 77

Use of enzymes for meat impactions in the esophagus. Cavo JW Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):630–4, Apr 77

Choosing a catheter system for measuring intra-oesophageal pressure. Maxted KJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):398–401, Jul 77

Removal of blunt oesophageal foreign bodies from children using a Foley catheter. Devadason I. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):321–2, Jun 76

Removal of blunt esophageal foreign bodies: Foley catheter technique. Crowe JE. **NC Med J** 37(8):431–2, Aug 76

Endodontic procedures must never be performed without the rubber dam. Heling B, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):464–6, Mar 77

Pneumoesophagus as a sign of H type tracheoesophageal fistula. Smith WL, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):907–9, Dec 76

Hedge-ball choke as a cause of bloat in cattle. Brown CM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1371–3, Oct 76

Surgical removal of a foreign body from the bovine oesophagus. Ruben JM. **Vet Rec** 100(11):220, 12 Mar 77

[Foreign body in the esophagus with perforation] Gadeberg OV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1298–9, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Foreign bodies of the esophagus] Pedersen CB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(3):144–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Foreign body of the esophagus (author's transl)] Hachemian J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):117–8, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Foreign body in the thoracic esophagus] Courbil LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):21–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical mediastinitis after removal of a foreign body in the esophagus] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):400–2, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal foreign bodies (author's transl)] Roethlisberger B, et al. **Praxis** 65(25):777–82, 22 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Bezoar in esophagus] Koischwitz D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(5):496–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal bezoar, diagnosed and removed by endoscopy] Kiss J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(10):571–2, 6 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

[Foreign bodies in the esophagus causing major medical emergencies] Pettersen JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):330–3, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical management of esophageal foreign bodies] Nowicki S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1501–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-surgical removal of a foreign body from the esophagus under roentgenotelevision control] Zakrzewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(42):1807–8, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-persisting foreign body in the esophagus] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1921–4, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of gastric bezoar migration into the esophagus] Vasiutkov VIa. **Grudn Khir** (1):111, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Complications of drugs being accidentally dissolved in the esophagus and bronchi] Carlborg B. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4201–04, 24 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Duplications of the intestinal tract: clinical and radiological features. Tschäppeler H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):133–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Congenital laryngotracheosophageal cleft. Fuzesi K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):933–7, Dec 76

Accessory lung arising from the upper esophagus. A rare congenital anomaly in the adult. Kobler E, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):236–9, 1977

[Congenital esophago–aerial communications without atresia of the esophagus] Delègue L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(2):297–320, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Megaesophagus] Montorsi W. **Minerva Med** 67(53):3437–50, 3 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Successful management of esophageal duplication] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):363–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical motphology of the esophagus in a patient with hiatal hernia] Lankosz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1839–42, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital duplications of the esophagus] Milovanović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):213–5, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Idiopathic and functional megaesophagus] Zornoza G, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):97–111, 1975 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies of mucosubstances and lipids in normal human oesophageal epithelium. Hopwood D, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):153–61, Mar 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histogenesis of the oropharyngeal and oesophageal mucosa as related to early feeding in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Towongo TK, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):116–28, Jan 77

Structure and carbohydrate histochemistry of the esophagus in ten teleostean species. Reifel CW, et al. **J Morphol** 152(3):303–14, Jun 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Esophageal infarction complicating spontaneous rupture of the thoracic aorta. Lee KR, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1233–4, 21 Mar 77

New techniques for interruption of gastroesophageal venous blood flow. Pereias R, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):313–23, Aug 77

[Study of the arterial vascularisation of the esophagus of micro-angiography] Colas M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):489–96, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of esophageal circulation determined by intratubal induction] Muto M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):202–3, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ligation of vessels and various drugs on esophageal and cardiac circulation] Takeuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):205–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of the inferior epigastric artery and the esophageo–laryngeal venous plexus in one and the same patient] Baĭmyshev ES, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:77–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Melanoblasts in the esophageal mucosa and their relationship to malignant melanoma] Ladouch A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(6):473–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The hydrodynamic mucosa–cytology by means of ultrastructures filters in upper respiratory tract and oesophagus] Richter W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(6):494–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of thyroxine on the diurnal rhythm of the mitotic activity and parameters of the life cycle of cells of the liver and esophagus] Rybakov VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):37–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of morphine and sympathomimetic amines on isolated chick oesophagus. Hassan T, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(10):604–11, Oct 76

[Study of the effect of various drugs on the motor activity of ciliated epithelium under experimental conditions] Markov GI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):13–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the ciliated epithelium under the influence of an efatin aerosol] Gusarova ES. **Farm Zh** (4):67–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Evaluation of the bursa infracardiaca in the pathogenesis of sliding hiatal hernia (author's transl)] Kunath U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(2):161–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolutionary transformations of the esophageal lining in vertebrates and man in light of the theory of phylembryogenesis] Bazhanov AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(10):61–7, Oct 76 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of the alimentary canal in the opossum. I. Oesophagus. Krause WJ, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):293–314, Nov 76

INJURIES

Caustic burns of the oesophagus and stomach in childhood: report of two cases and review of the Greek literature. Pappis C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(9–10):350–7, Sep–Oct 76

Hazards of a simple monitoring device, the esophageal stethoscope. Schwartz AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):64–5, Jul 77

Accidental pneumatic rupture of the esophagus. Gelfand ET, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):142–4, Jul 77

Gunshot wounds of the esophagus. Popovsky J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):609–12, Oct 76

Steering wheel rupture of the pharyngoesophagus. A solitary injury. Gulbrandson RN, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):74–6, Jan 77

Oesophageal trauma: incidence, diagnosis, and management. Triggiani E, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):241–9, Jun 77

[Boerhave's syndrome] Bender J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(50):2199–204, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Trauma of the esophagus. Clinical study and therapeutic results. Report of 83 cases (author's transl)] Giuli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):193–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfixion by a bullet of the innominate vein, trachea and esophagus. Therapeutic considerations] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(4):235–40, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the cervical esophagus caused by external blunt injury] Kuhweide W. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):229–30, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Non-instrumental traumatic rupture of the hypopharynx and the cervical esophagus] Bernard P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):343–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the management of acute esophageal burns (author's transl)] Müller H. **HNO** 25(5):168–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the epithelium and connective tissue at different stages of healing of chemical burns of the esophagus] Sapozhnikova MA. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):33–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency esophagoscopy in foreign bodies and other injuries of the esophagus] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):132–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries and fistulas of the esophagus] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):7–14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus and the stomach] Prokhorov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):3–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feeding of patients with esophageal injury] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):24–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus] Bikbaeva AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):86–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operative treatment of complications of chemical burns of the esophagus and stomach] Arapov DA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):35–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Esophagofibroscopy in the treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus] Shapiro MIa, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):93–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Suspected caustic injury of the esophagus. 10-year statistics in Sweden] Mansson I. **Lakartidningen** 74(9):765–8, 2 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INNERVATION

Effect of dopamine on esophageal motor function. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):E19–24, Jan 77

Can nonadrenergic inhibitory varicosities be identified structurally. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):243–50, Apr 77

Neural control of esophageal peristalsis. A conceptual analysis. Diamant NE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):546–56, Mar 77 (75 ref.)

[Structural-reactive properties of interoceptors (intravital study)] Vshivtseva VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):40–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of sodium taurocholate and ethanol on hydrogen ion absorption in rabbit esophagus. Chung RS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):582–8, Jul 77

A potassium gradient in smooth muscle segment of the opossum esophagus. Schulze K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E270–3, Mar 77

Effect of pepsin on ionic permeability of canine esophageal mucosa. Safaie-Shirazi S. **J Surg Res** 22(1):5–8, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal involvement in the Sézary syndrome. Cohen MI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):145–9, Jul 77

The deadliest rupture: idiopathic muscular hypertrophy of the esophagus. Penka WE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(6):269–75, Jun 77

The columnar-cell-lined (Barrett's) esophagus: a premalignant condition? Dorsch ER, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):505–7, Apr 77

Ganglion cells in achalasia of the cardia. Adams CW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(1):75–9, 22 Nov 76

[Histological aspects of the cardia and their relation to cardiomyotomies of megaesophagus] Parra OM, et al. **AMB** 22(12):447–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure profile of esophageal peristalsis in normal humans as measured by direct intraesophageal transducers. Humphries TJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):641–5, Jul 77

Esophageal peristaltic force in man. Response to mechanical and pharmacological alterations. Schoen HJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):589–97, Jul 77

Calcium dependence of neuromuscular events in esophageal smooth muscle of the opossum. de Carle DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E547–52, Jun 77

Mechanism of pellet egestion in great-horned owls (Bubo virginianus). Duke GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1824–9, 231

Influence of vagal cooling on esophageal function. Ryan JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E159–64, Feb 77

Longitudinal force and stress of rat's esophagus: age-related changes. Zabinski MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E580–3, Jun 77

1976 Walter B. Cannon Lecture: current concepts of esophageal motor function: clinical implications for radiology. Dodds WJ. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):549–61, Apr 77

The effect of small bowel resection and subsequent precise antrectomy on lower esophageal function in rhesus monkeys. Hall AW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):544–7, May 77

Cineradiography of the reticular groove mechanism. Newhook JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(3):132–5, Mar 76

Improved infusion system for intraluminal esophageal manometry. Arndorfer RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):23–7, Jul 77

Upper esophageal responses to intraluminal distention in man. Enzmann DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1292–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Regnerative of cardiac type mucosa and acquisition of Barrett mucosa after esophagogastrostomy. Hamilton SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):669–75, Apr 77

Peristalsis in smooth muscle esophagus after transection and bolus deviation. Janssens J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1004–9, Dec 76

Gastrointestinal motility. Atanassova E, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 12:35–69, 1977 (216 ref.)

The role of oesophageal and diaphragmatic movements in alaryngeal speech. Samuel P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(12):1105–11, Dec 76

Maturation of the lower esophagus. Boix-Ochoa J, et al.

J Pediatr Surg 11(5):749–56, Oct 76

Proceedings of the physiological society [proceedings]. Challis RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):1P–2P, Mar 77

Cauda! thoracic oesophageal activity in suckled lambs [proceedings]. Newhook JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):114P–115P, Dec 76

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Rattan S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):40–3, May 77

[Perfusion mamometry with constant pressure. A simple method for accurate measurement of static pressures in the occlusion zone of the esophagus] Kunath U. **Med Welt** 28(17):803–6, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Motility determinations on the esophagus and its sphincter system] Koelz HR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(3):167–74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Terminal closing of the esophagus and manometric methods] Kunath U. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):106–11, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Functional changes in the esophagus and action of pentagastrin on the competence of the lower esophageal sphincter (LES) after esophageal vagotomy] Casella MC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(4):157–70, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of deglutition—anatomy and physiology] Hiroto I. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(11):1408–11, 20 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal manometrics in patients with angina-like chest pain. Brand DL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):300–4, April 77

Effect of pentagastrin infusion on gastroesophageal manometry and reflux status before and after esophagogastrectomy. Moossa AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):23–8, Jan 77

Patterns of gastroesophageal reflux in health and disease. Demeester TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):459–70, Oct 76

Editorial: Esophageal function tests in the modern age of esophageal surgery. Orringer MB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):204–6, Aug 76

Symptomatic diffuse esophageal spasm. Manometric follow-up and response to cholinergic stimulation and cholinesterase inhibition. Mellow M. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):237–40, Aug 77

Determination of optimal continuous positive airway pressure for the treatment of IRDS by measurement of esophageal pressure. Bonta BW, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):449–54, Sep 77

Motor function of the esophagus after repair of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Duranceau A, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):116–23, Jul 77

Response of lower esophageal sphincter pressure to beef soup or AOC-tetrapeptide stimulation in esophagitis. Nagasaki A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(1):91–7, Jan 77

[Cardio-esophageal manometry in the pre- and postoperative study of hiatal hernia] Hollender LJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):804–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oesophageal function in patiensts with angina (author's transl)] Kappeler AP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1145–8, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophago-atriogram in mitral valve diseases] Sandri R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(2):159–65, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Manometric aspects of achalasia of the cardia] Mattioli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(8):507–10, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Abnormality of cardiac function seen from the intraesophageal pressure and pH curve] Tanaka T. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):189–92, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-functional characteristics of the esophagus in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus in comparison with systemic scleroderma] Frizen BN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):57–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biological effects of 15 MeV neutrons. Phillips TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1139–47, Nov–Dec 76 (22 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Air in the esophagus: a frequent radiographic finding. Proto AV, et al. **AJR** 129(3):433–40, Sep 77

Traumatic aortic rupture: an additional roentgenographic sign. McIlduff JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):77–9, Jul 77

The 'invisible' can top. Levick RK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(596):594–6, Aug 77

The significance of an air oesophagogram visualised on conventional chest radiographs. House AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(3):301–5, May 77

Cervical esophageal indentation. Nishitani H, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(12):1049–62, 25 Dec 76

Radiologic treatment of esophageal food impaction using intravenous glucagon. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):25–8, Oct 77

[Phonal radiological picture of the esophagus after laryngectomy and after treatment of the defect using Messerklinger's method as modified by semczuk] Czerwonka K, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(6):366–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiologic demonstration of esophageal and gastric motility phenomena] Faust H. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(3):175–84, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis of the esophagus. (2) Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Itai Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):75–80, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of radiographic imaging of the upper cervical esophagus] Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(7):589–93, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and radiographic assessment of esophageal function following surgery on the esophageal segment for carcinoma] Giedroyć J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(4):401–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of retrosternal small-intestine esophagus] Fomin PD, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):7–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of programmed large-frame fluoroscopy in complex examination of the esophagus in systemic scleroderma] Sokolov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):10–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of radiography of the cervico-thoracic segment of the esophagus in side projection] Turganbaev A. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):86–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenomanometric characteristics of the esophageal function in systemic scleroderma, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Zhegin VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):3–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value in the measurement of the angle of His] Petrić T. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):324–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

[Clinical importance of pH determination in the esophagus and stomach of patients with systemic scleroderma by the method of radiotelemetry] Polozhenkova LA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):440–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Tissue holding power to a single suture in different parts of the alimentary tract. Tera H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):343–8, 1976

Radiologic aspects of Beck gastric tube in esophageal reconstruction. Fetouh SA, et al. **AJR** 129(3):425–31, Sep 77

Polypectomy snare extraction of foreign bodies from the esophagus: two interesting cases. DeLuca RF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):374–6, Oct 76

Passage of feeding catheters into the pleural space: a radiographic sign of trauma to the pharynx and esophagus in the newborn. Kassner EG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):19–22, Jan 77

The esophageal anastomotic leak. Hermreck AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):794–8, Dec 76

Total gastrectomy with esophagojejunoduodenal anastomosis reestablishing duodenal circuit. A modified Roux-en-Y anastomosis. Kuroyanagi Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):389–92, Mar 77

Carcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction. A ten year experience with esophagogastrectomy. Stone R, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):70–6, Jul 77

Clinical experience with the tracheoesophageal anastomosis for intractable aspiration. Yarington CT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):609–12, Sep–Oct 76

Ivor Lewis Lecture, 1975. The advancing frontiers of oesophageal surgery. Franklin RH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(4):284–7, Jul 77

The reversed gastric tube [letter]. Schwartz B. **Ann Surg** 184(5):658, Nov 76

Repair of inflammatory tracheoesophageal fistula. Grillo HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):112–9, Aug 76

Esophageal myectomy for recurrent multiple leiomyomas of the esophagus: manometric and cineradiographic documentation. Lee ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:68–72, Jan 77

New trends in esophageal replacement for benign disease. Orringer MB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):409–16, May 77

Circular myotomy of the esophagus: clinical application in esophageal atresia. Slim MS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:62–6, Jan 77

Bacteraemia following oesophageal dilatation and oesophago-gastroscopy. Stephenson PM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):32–5, Feb 77

Esophagostomy for feeding. Hartwell SW Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(3):459–60, Jul 76

Removal of inadvertently swallowed endotracheal tube from the stomach through an esophagostomy stoma with the fiberoptic endoscope. Gupta JK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):31–2, Aug 77

Experimental electrocoagulation of dog esophageal and duodenal mucosa. Papp JP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):27–8, Aug 76

Carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Shaw KM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(2):27–34, Feb 77

Expimental segmental replacement of esophagus by biological tissues. Salomon J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):272–7, Mar 77

Circular esophagomyotomy of upper pouch in primary repair of long-segment esophageal atresia. Eraklis AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):709–12, Oct 76

Gastroesophageal fundoplication for reflux in infants and children. Follette D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):757–64, Oct 76

Esophageal atresia with wide gap: primary anastomosis following Livaditis procedure. Kontor EJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):583–4, Aug 76

Transabdominal mucosal transection of the esophagus for the treatment of esophageal varices. Hirashima T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(4):164–9, Dec 76

Simplified hiatus herniorrhaphy: a review. Lally JJ, et al. **Mo Med** 74(3):122–4, Mar 77

Reappraisal of esophagogastrostomy for esophageal malignant condition. Ahmed NX, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1814–9, Oct 76

Experimental use of a gastric flap on an omental pedicle to close defects in the trachea, pharynx, or cervical esophagus. Papachristou D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):382–5, Mar 77

Esophageal anastomotic integrity. Pearlstein L, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(2):137–40, Mar–Apr 77

Oesophageal clamp anastomosis and stricture formation. An experimental study in the piglet. Kornfält SA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):263–6, 1976

Management of patients with modified Hunt pouch esophagojejunostomy after total gastrectomy for carcinoma of stomach. Pickard LR, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1458–60, Nov 76

Fundoplication for hypotensive lower esophageal sphincter after gastrectomy. Ellis FH Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):430–1, Sep 77

Polypropylene suture in esophageal and gastrointestinal operations. Orringer MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):67–70, Jan 77

Management of complications of fundoplication and Barrett's esophagus. Burnett HF, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):521–30, Oct 77

Experimental fundoplication: comparison of results of different techniques. Leonardi HK, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):514–20, Oct 77

Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus by transplantation and revascularization of a small intestinal segment: ten year follow-up. Uemichi A, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):343–4, Mar 77

Gastric bypass of upper oesophageal carcinoma: a case report. Omaswa FG, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):229–31, Apr 77

A manometric assessment of oesophagogastrostomy. Ward DW, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):656–9, Dec 76

Reconstruction of the esophagus by posterior invagination esophagogastrostomy. Okada N, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):361–70, May 77

Surgery of the esophagus and cardia] Serý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(31):954–8, 6 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The production of substitute esophageal voice using a tracheoesophageal fistula] Kasl Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):273–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[One-stage esophageal reconstruction by means of a delto-pectoral flap] Soussaline M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(10–11):717–24, Oct–Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Heller's operation in the treatment of idiopathic mega-esophagus. Reflections on 22 cases] Hollender LF, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):89–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics for creating an esophageal fistula in the sheep] Günzel R, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(9):407–8, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with esophago-jejunalplication] Spelina P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):537–41, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with esophagojejunal plication] Spelina P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):537–41, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments concerning oesophagogastrostomy in oesophageal replacement of the stomach (author's transl)] Kunath U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(3):217–27, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results of esophagojejunoplication (author's transl)] Siewert R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(1):45–8, 22 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the early study of intrathoracic digestive anastomoses] Frasson P, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):616–23, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total gastrectomy with recanalization using esophagojejunostomy] Baldini GR, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(5):291–2, 31 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Total gastrectomy with esophagojejunoduodenoplasty] Caluzzi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(5):305–10, 31 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Vocal rehabilitation with a tracheo-esophageal shunt technique (author's transl)] Saito H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(3):249–55, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of esophagojejunal anastomosis fistula following total gastrectomy by means of siphon drainage] Ruciński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1929–31, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Invaginational esophago-gastric anastomosis in experimental resection of the cardia] Morkhov IuK, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):78–82, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Suturing and strengthening of sutures of the esophageal in its injuries and fistulas in acute stage] Chissov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):12–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Incompetence of sutures in esophago-duodenal anastomosis with recovery of the patient] Druianov BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):128–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Cyanoacrylate compounds in surgery of the digestive system (review of the literature)] Genyk SN, et al.

Khirurgiia (Mosk) (6):131–5, Jun 77 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of polymers in surgery of the esophagus] Krivongov IB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):8–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoprosthetic repair of the esophagus in inoperable cancer with the aid of a device for recanalization] Toshchakov RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):129–31, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Resection of the thoracic part of the esophagus and esophagostomy] Kochetov NG. **Klin Khir** (3):55–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical wound dehiscence after esophageal anastomosis in radical surgery of cancer of the cardia] Baskakova ZI, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):40–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relux esophagitis of an artificial esophagus made of the large intestine in children] Shapiro GD. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):82–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the esophagus lining epithelials cells of the snake Xenodon merremii Wagler, 1824 (Ophidia). Ferri S, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(3):221–33, 1976
An ultrastructural study of osmiophilia in normal human oesophageal epithelium. Logan KR, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(2):183–7, 1 Aug 77
Fine structure of squamous epitheilum and submucosal glands of human oesophagus. Al Yassin TM, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):705–21, Jul 77
Langerhans cells in the human oesophagus. Yassin TM, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):435–45, Nov 76
Functional significance of the variations in the geometrical organization of tight junction networks. Hull BE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):688–704, Mar 76
[Nature and significance of the so-called Cajal's 'interstitial cells' in the human esophagus and stomach] Faussone Pellegrini MS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1764–7, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

ESOTROPIA see **STRABISMUS**

ESSENTIAL AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL**

ESSENTIAL POLYARTERITIS see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

ESTERASES

Health risks in preparation of the esterase stains [letter]. Marty J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):93, Jul 77
Esterases in Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca: Pulmonata), characterization, polymorphism, inheritance pattern and interspecific differences. Narang S, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(2):255–62, Jun 76
Isolation and characterization of an enzyme with esterase activity from Micropolyspora faeni. Bannerman EN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):138–44, Jul 76
Esterases of laboratory-reared and field-collected cotton boll weevils, Anthonomus grandis Boh.: polymorphism of adult esterases and formal genetics of esterase II. Biggers CJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):227–33, Apr 77
Polymorphism of esterase 11 in Mus musculus, a further esterase locus on chromosome 8. Peters J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):217–26, Apr 77
Mapping of nucleoside phosphorylase (Np-1) and esterase 10 (Es-10) on mouse chromosome 14. Womack JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):347–55, Apr 77
Purification and characterization of two types of esterase from rat liver microsomes. Ikeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):189–203, 26 Apr 77
Purification and characterization of rat liver microsomal monoacylglycerol lipase in comparison to the other esterases. Ikeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):128–39, 20 Jul 77
Sex differences in the pattern of esterase-active antigens in microsomes from various rat strains. Raftell M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):24–7, 25 Aug 77
Family studies on esterase D and chromosome 13 in man. Robson EB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):351–4, 1976
Assignment and linear order of human acid phosphatase-2, esterase A4, and lactate dehydrogenase A genes on chromosome 11. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):131–4, 1976
Assignment of the genes for human glyoxalase I to chromosome 6 and for human esterase D to chromosome 13. Bender K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):93–6, 1976
Regional assignments of the genes for fumarate hydratase and guanylate kinase on chromosome 1 and for lysosomal acid phosphatase and esterase A4 on chromosome 11. Busby N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):105–7, 1976
Family studies on esterase D and chromosome 13 in man. Robson EB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):351–4, 1976
Assignment and linear order of human acid phosphatase-2, esterase A4, and lactate dehydrogenase A genes on chromosome 11. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):231–4, 1976
Aspirin esterase of gastric mucosal origin. Builder J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):15–8, Jul 77
Genetical composition, temperature, density and selection in an enzyme polymorphism. Birley AJ, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 39(1):133–44, Aug 77
Elastases from human and canine granulocytes, I. Some proteolytic and esterolytic properties. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1245–50, Sep 76
Esterase D polymorphism in several population groups in Israel. Golan R, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(4):298–304, 1977
1-naphthyl acetate esterases in fluids and tissues of jaw cysts. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):100–6, Apr 77
Mechanistic studies of carboxypeptidase Y. Kinetic detection of an acyl-enzyme intermediate in trimethylacetate esterase action. Douglas KT, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):8231–6, 8 Dec 76
Aminomethaneboronic acids. Synthesis and inhibition of boron analogue of esterase substrates [letter] Lindquist RN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6435–7, 14 Sep 77
Comparison of drosophila, rat-liver and bee-head esterases in detecting residues of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides in vegetables and fruits. Ernst GF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):245–51, 11 Mar 77
Evidence that human leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) is an esterase. Rocklin RE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):249–52, Jul 77
Expression of the acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase marker by activated and secondary T lymphocytes in man. Tötterman TH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):305–10, 1977
Assay of the esterase activity of thrombin, plasmin and trypsin with a chromogenic substrate p-nitrobenzyl p-toluenesulfonyl-l-arginine. Aogaichi T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):253–61, 30 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Heterozygosity of the sheep: Polymorphism of 'malic enzyme', isocitrate dehydrogenase (NADP+), catalase and esterase. Baker CM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):127–40, Apr 77
Esterases in the mosquito Culex pipiens pipiens L: formal genetics and polymorphism of adult esterases. De Stordeur E. **Biochem Genet** 14(5–6):481–93, Jun 76
Genetics of esterases in Drosophila. V. Characteristics of the 'pupal' esterase in D. virilis. Rauschenbach IY, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):531–48, Jun 77
Some characteristics of esterases in extracts of the freshwater sponge, Spongilla sp. Schoots AF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):49–51, 1977
Wafer embedding: specimen selction in electron microscopic cytochemistry with osmiophilic polymers. Romanovicz DK, et al. **Histochem J** 9(3):317–27, May 77
Esterase. XXIII. Electron microscopical demonstration of non-specific esterases in the jejunum of the mouse (Mus musc.) with two quinoline derivatives. Böcking A, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(1):65–76, 19 Nov 76
The activity of non-specific esterase in the thyroid epithelial cells of the guinea pig as influenced by various inhibitors and activators. A histochemical study. Kirkeby S. **Histochemistry** 48(1):51–60, 30 Jul 76
Hydrolysis of animal fat and vegetable oil with Mucor miehei esterase. Properties of the enzyme. Moskowitz GJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1146–50, Sep-Oct 77
Enzyme and phospholipid asymmetry in liver microsomal membranes. Nilsson OS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):568–83, Mar 77
Relationships between electrophoretic patterns of esterases from Salmonella. Goullet P. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):535–42, Feb 77
Distinctive electrophoretic patterns of Esterases from Levinea malonatica, Levinea amalonatica and Citrobacter. Goullet P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):543–9, Feb 77
Esterase activity in the guinea pig thyroid under normal and pathological conditions (vitamin A deficiency) with special regard to cyst-like structures. Kirkeby S. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(2):129–36, 8 Feb 77
Influence of L-thyroxine upon enzymatic activity in the renal tubular epithelium of the rat under normal conditions and mercury-induced lesions. II. Histochemical studies of lactate dehydrogenase, succinate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, unspecific esterase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Schulte-Weissermann H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(2):175–84, 8 Feb 77
[Esterase spectrum in the hepatocytes and Kupffer cells of regenerating liver] Grishanova AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):44–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of an electrophoretic esterase fractionating method for a study of their compartmentalization] Pokrobskiĭ AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):742–50, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterogeneity and heat resistance of esterases of the pancreas and liver of rats] Pravdina KI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):746–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bodily heat resistance and polymorphism of liver esterases of grass frogs] Ushakov BP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):76–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Serum complement levels in recurrent aphthous ulceration. An intraindividual pilot study of sequential C3, C4 & C1 esterase inhibitor estimations. Palmqvist J. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(3):151–3, 1976
Interactions of narcotics and their antagonists with human serum esterase. VI: The behavior of 14-hydroxylated morphine derivatives. Capetola RJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):208–20, Feb 77
Effects of esterases and comparison of I50 and LD50 values of malathion in suckling rats. Mendoza CE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):9–15, Jan 77
Determination of paraoxon by combined bovine liver esterase inhibition and gas-liquid chromatography. Navarro JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(2):423–9, 11 Aug 77
Inhibition of acid esterase in rat liver by 4,4'-diethylamino-ethoxyhexestrol. Kasama K, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):718–21, Oct 76
Human leukocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF). I. Effect of synthetic and naturally occurring esterase and protease inhibitors. Bendtzen K. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):126–31, 1977
Esterase inhibition and reactivation in relation to piperonyl butoxide-phosphorothionate interactions. Levine BS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):379–91, Jun 77
Esterolytic and proteolytic activities of snake venoms and their inhibition by proteinase inhibitors. Geiger R, et al. **Toxicon** 15(3):257–9, 1977
[Study by means of enzymatic and immunochemical determination of Cl esterase inhibitor in 59 patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema] Agostoni A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):22–8, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Esterase XXV. On the induction of Es-9 esterase of mouse kidney by testosterone. von Deimling O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):860–4, Apr 77
Assignment of the genes for human glyoxalase I to chromosome 6 and for human esterase D to chromosome 13. Bender K, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):93–6, 1976
A comparative study of the esterase-5 locus in Drosophila pseudoobscura, D. persimilis and D. miranda. Cobbs G, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):697–711, Apr 77
Repetitive counterelectrophoresis on agar gel for the immunological identification of esterases produced by strains of Lancefield's group A, B, and C streptococci. Hayano S, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):295–9, Jan 77
Effects of age on fresh weight, proteins, peroxidases, and other enzymes of the +, –, and crossed gymnothecial cultures of Nannizzia gypsea. Sekhon AS. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):145–9, 29 Apr 77

BLOOD

Assay of factors of the kinin system in plasma from patients with specific exogenous allergies. Briseid K, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):297–311, Aug 76
Effects of hyperoxia on glutathione reductase activity, membrane proteins, and esterases of rabbit erythrocytes. Ray LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):549–53, Jul 77
Esterase and protease activity of purified guinea pig basophil granules. Orenstein NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):230–5, 7 Sep 76
The effects of an insecticide stress on genetic composition and population dynamics of a population of feral Mus musculus. Graf G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):103–10, 1976
Quantitative histochemistry of esterases. Cabrini RL, et al. **Histochem J** 9(3):369–71, May 77
Glutamic pyruvic transaminase and esterase D types in the Asian-Pacific area. Blake NM. **Hum Genet** 35(1):91–102, 29 Dec 76
The distribution of esterase D variants in different ethnic groups. Ebeli-Struijk AC, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):299–306, 15 Dec 76
The red-cell glutamic-pyruvate transaminase, carbonic anhydrase I and II and esterase D polymorphisms in the Ambo populations of South West Africa, with evidence for the existence of an EsDo allele. Marks MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):49–54, 10 Jun 77
Esterase D polymorphism in Chinese and Japanese. Sensabaugh GF, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):103–5, 29 Dec 76
Esterase D and superoxide dismutase polymorphisms in Iraq. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):394–400, 1976
Activation of a new plasma enzyme by antigen-antibody reaction. Sumi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):81–5, Jul 77
Comparison of the esterase and human plasminogen activator activities of various activated forms of human plasminogen and their equimolar streptokinase complexes. Wohl RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1141–7, 25 Feb 77
Black bands on a starch gel stained for serum esterases in red grouse. Henderson BA. **J Hered** 67(4):254–5, Jul-Aug 76
Normal plasma arginine esterase and the Hageman factor (factor XII) -prekallikrein-kininogen system in cystic fibrosis. Goldsmith GH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):131–4, Jan 77
Simple assay for glycerophospholipid hydrolase activity of postheparin plasma. Shaw WA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):123–7, Jan 77
Heterogeneity of acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase, and alpha-naphthyl-acetate esterase in normal and leukaemic lymphocytes. Celiński A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):207–10, Aug 77
Discrimination of B, T and null lymphocytes by esterase cytochemistry. Higgy KE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):437–48, May 77
[Polymorphism of human erythrocytic esterase D] Wiebecke

D. **Blut** 33(5):329–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of esterase D in a procedure together with 2 other systems] Berg K, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):73–5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Esterase D polymorphism: phenotype- and gene frequencies in Northern Germany (Schleswig-Holstein) (author's transl)] Heide KG. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(4):295–8, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-specific esterase staining in leukemic cells. Classification and prognosis of myelomonocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Morimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(10):1071–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum esterase A (arylesterase) activity in patients with asthma] Chachaj W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2001–4, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of immobilized noradrenaline on human plasma arginine esterase activated by factor XII] Popova LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):403–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a complex of physical factors on the state of the kallikrein–kinin system in myocardial infarct] Arbuzova EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):49–51, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanism of adsorption and activation of enzymes of the contact phase of blood coagulation] Adadullina ZZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):356–60, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identification of resting human T and B lymphocytes by acid alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase staining combined with rosette formation with Staphylococcus aureus strain Cowan 1. Ranki A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1129–38, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on a phenobarbital-inducible esterase in rat liver microsomes. Raftell M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):534–41, Jun 77

Histopathological and immunohistological changes in the rabbit lung after experimental exposure to a purified enzyme of Micropolyspora faeni. Schällibaum M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):535–41, Jun 77

Distribution of antibodies to streptococcal esterases in patients with scarlet fever. Hayano S, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):300–4, Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cholesteryl de-esterifying enzyme from Staphylococcus aureus: separation from alpha toxin, purification, and some properties. Harvie NR. **Infect Immun** 15(3):863–70, Mar 77

[Polymorphism in the liver esterases of grass frogs] Vinogradova AN. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1508–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Non-specific esterases in the gustatory epithelia of man and dog. Rakhawy MT. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):572–7, 1976

On the interpretation of atypical cells in pleural and peritoneal effusion. Soendergaard K. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):413–6, May–Jun 77

Nonspecific esterase activity in 'hairy cells'. Kass L. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(2):103–7, 1977

Arginine esterase in cerebrospinal fluid and pro-arginine esterase in plasma from patients with migraine. Briseid K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(4):301–11, Oct 76

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on muscle acetylcholinesterase and nonspecific esterase. Chokroverty S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(3):226–30, Mar 77

Enzymes involved in beta-lactam antibiotic biosynthesis. Vandamme EJ. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:89–123, 1977 (167 ref.)

Esterase activity in erythroleukemia. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):368–70, Apr 77

Esterase reactions in acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Kass L. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):485–8, May 77

Nonspecific esterase activity in pernicious anemia and chronic erythremic myelosis: a cytochemical and electrophoretic study. Kass L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):273–5, Aug 77

Enzyme polymorphism in Fasciola hepatica L.: esterases. Alcaino HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1153–7, Oct 76

Pharmacology of procaine in the horse: procaine esterase properties of equine plasma and synovial fluid. Tobin T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1165–70, Oct 76

Genetic variation in two natural populations of Biomphalaria tenagophila: esterases and alcohol dehydrogenase. Monteiro W, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(2):341–6, Jun 76

Genetic variation of pancreatic esterase isozyme in Japanese quail. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):65–72, 1976

Discussion paper: loss of cellular antigens during malignant transformation. Rose NR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:243–53, 1976

Improved assay of neurotoxic esterase for screening organophosphates for delayed neurotoxicity potential. Johnson MK. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):113–5, 18 Jun 77

The enzymatic cleavage of several pharmaceutical esters. Ammon R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):944–9, 1977

Retinoid acid esterase activities: tissue and subcellular distribution in mice. Wang CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):947–50, 15 May 77

An improved pH-stat method for determining Michaelis–Menten constants. Konecny J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):759–62, 12 Apr 77

Acid esterase in human lymphoid cells and leukaemic blasts: a marker for T lymphocytes. Kulenkampff J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):231–40, Jun 77

Hairy cell leukemia. Enzyme histochemical characterization, with special reference to splenic stromal changes. Nanba K, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2323–36, Jun 77

Comparative studies on the activity and polymorphism of enzymes in the semen of farm animals and birds—I. Electrophoretic investigation into the non-specific esterases in bull seminal plasma. Georgiev GH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):467–9, 1976

Esterase heterogeneity in the oyster drill, Urosalpinx cinerea Say (Prosobranchia: Muricidae). Hall JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):331–6, 1976

Acne vulgaris. Studies in pathogenesis: suppression of nonspecific esterases. Kellum RE. **Cutis** 17(3):510–3, Mar 76

Isoenzymes of acid phosphatase and non-specific esterases in cultures of neoplastic and normal tobacco tissues. Abrams BB. **Differentiation** 6(1):53–8, 16 Mar 76

Origin of esterases in human whole saliva. Lindqvist L, et al. **Enzyme** 22(3):166–75, 1977

Accumulation of tRNAMetf on 80-S ribosomes in vitro under the influence of a Met-tRNA deacylase from rat-liver microsomes. Nygård O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):537–42, Feb 77

Nonspecific acid esterase activity: a criterion for differentiation of T and B lymphocytes in mouse lymph nodes. Mueller J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):270–4, Apr 75

Proteolytic and esterolytic activity of a milk-clotting protease (MCP) from Bacillus mesentericus strain 76. Stoeva SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):86–8, 1 Aug 77

Phosphatases and esterases activity in the brain following an acute sublimate intoxication. Kozik MB, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(2):87–94, 1977

Enzymatic activity of Ammon's horn in the ontogenetic development of the rat. Szczech J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(2):121–32, 1977

Histochemical localization of nonspecific esterase in ovarian oocytes of the laboratory rat. Trávník P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):21–4, 1977

Some properties and electrophoretic patterns of rat liver esterases in relation to hepatocarcinogenesis by 3'-methyl-4-(dimethylamino) azobenzene. Kaneko A, et al. **Gann** 67(3):331–7, Jun 76

Maternal inheritance of enzymes in the mealybug Pseudococcus obscurus (Homoptera). Nur U. **Genetics** 86(1):149–60, May 77

The effect of EDTA and metal cations on the 5-bromoindoxyl acetate esterase activity in the thyroid of the guinea pig. Kirkeby S. **Histochem J** 8(5):463–70, Sep 76

The effect of increased crypt cell proliferation on the activity and subcellular localization of esterases and alkaline phosphatase in the rat small intestine. Van Dongen JM, et al. **Histochem J** 9(1):61–75, Jan 77

Formation in the presence of C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF) of an alternative pathway C3 convertase containing uncleaved B. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):789–96, Nov 76

Pathways of complement activation. pp. 406–18. Fearon DT, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

C3 and C5-cleaving properdin enzymes formed on zymosan incubated with human serum: the decay and the regeneration of the enzymes. Fujita T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(4):303–9, 1977

GPC diesterase activity in human endometrial secretion. (Its variations under the action of estrogens, clomiphene citrate, D-norgestrel (post-coital and low dose) and intrauterine device (IUD).) Nicholson R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(3):176–80, 1976

Acid esterase activity in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis: effect of partial aortic ligation in rabbits. Michowitz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):259–63, Mar 77

Metabolism of [14C]hydroprene (ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate) by microsomal oxidases and esterases from three species of diptera. Yu SJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1076–80, Sep–Oct 77

Distribution of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase and chloramphenicol-3-acetate esterase among Streptomyces and Corynebacterium. Nakano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):76–82, Jan 77

Membrane-bound thioesterase activity in mycoplasmas. Rottem S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):707–13, Feb 77

In vitro stimulation by retinol of porcine pancreatic esterase activity toward esters of short-chain fatty acids. Komura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):525–9, Sep 76

Ultrastructural and enzymic modulation of HeLa cells induced by sodium butyrate and the effects of cytochalasin B and colcemid. Deutsch SI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):391–406, Jul 76

Pollen-wall proteins: quantitative cytochemistry of the origins of intine and exine enzymes in Brassica oleracea. Vithanage HI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):423–35, Jul 76

Pregastric esterase and other oral lipases—a review. Nelson JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):327–62, Mar 77 (136 ref.)

Activation of stimulus-specific serine esterases (proteases) in the initiation of platelet secretion. I. Demonstration with organophosphorus inhibitors. Henson PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1657–73, 1 Dec 76

Alternative pathway of complement: recruitment of precursor properdin by the labile C3/C5 convertase and the potentiation of the pathway. Medicus RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1076–93, 1 Oct 76

Esterase isozyme patterns in developing embryos of Brachydanio rerio (zebra danio), Brachydanio abolineatus (pearl danio), and their hybrids. Hart NH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):109–27, Jan 77

Isozymes of Culex p. fatigans. I. An esterase locus in linkage group III and its variability in natural populations. Narang S, et al. **J Hered** 68(2):95–9, Mar–Apr 77

Histochemical mapping on the distribution of simple esterase and acetylcholinesterase in the medulla oblongata, cerebellum and spinal cord of mouse. Sood PP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):75–87, 1977

Computer-assisted monocyte esterase assay by flow-cytophotometry. Kaplow LS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):590–6, Jul 77

Isolation of the cytoplasmic granules of guinea pig basophilic leukocytes: identification of esterase and protease activities. Dvorak HF, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):38–46, Jul 77

Hydrolysis of a synthetic amide substrate by human C1 esterase (C1s). Morgan PH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):19–25, Jul 77

The population structure of an Australian reptile tick, Aponomma hydrosauri (Acari: Ixodidae). I. Evidence from an esterase polymorphism. Bull M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):137–42, 10 Sep 76

Effects of chronic administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on rat testicular esterase isozymes. Goldstein H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):951–4, 15 Mar 77

Heat stability variants of esterase-6 in Drosophila melanogaster. Cochrane BJ. **Nature** 263(5573):131–2, 9 Sep 76

The effect of acute intoxication by dichlorvos and trichlorphon on the activities of some rat brain esterases. Pachecka J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):85–92, Jan–Mar 77

Activation of the alternative complement pathway due to resistance of zymosan-bound. Fearon DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1683–7, Apr 77

Allelic heterogeneity within allozymes separated by electrophoresis in Drosophila pseudoobscura. McDowell RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4150–3, Nov 76

The bursa of Fabricius in birds. Recent histochemical aspects of its differentiation towards immunological competence. Rossi F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):23–7, 1976

Body burden of hexachlorobenzene and its effects on some esterases in tissues of young male rats. Mendoza CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):499–506, Dec 76

Effects of acute and chronic dieldrin administration on liver and plasma esterases of the rat. Zemaitis MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):29–37, Jul 76

Histochemical study of distribution of esterases in the pharyngeal bulb of earthworms. Momin MA. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):219–25, 1976

[Characterization of the esterases of Citrobacter and comparison with the esterases of Levinea] Goullet P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):685–7, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Characterization and electrophoretic distribution of esterases in 4 Salmonella subspecies] Goullet P. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(5):397–9, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the problem of histochemical demonstration of esterase activity by the thiolacetic acid method in the acellular slime mold Physarum confertum (author's translation)] Dierkes U. **Microsc Acta** 79(1):23–38, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and biochemistry of streptomycetes. VIII. Esterase activity and production of turimycin in cultures of Streptomyces hygroscopicus JA 6599] Reuter G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):51–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of fluorogenic substrates in microbiology] Borodina VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):173–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat stability of cholinesterase and non-specific esterases during development of hybrids of the sea urchins Stongylocentrotus droebachiensis and S. intermedius] Ivanenkov VV, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(4):341–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of hydrolytic enzymes in the hematopoietic cells of healthy persons] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):39–43, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Esterases of blood serum, liver and small intestinal mucosa of rats after gamma irradiation] Surinov BP. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):437–40, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of the nonspecific esterases, lipase and cholinesterase in normal human skin] Igoshin IuM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):13–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzymes of acid phosphatase and esterase in ortho-aminoazotoluene-induced hepatomas] Surinov BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):79, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of sugar uptake in cultured fibroblasts by epidermal growth factor (EGF) and EGF-binding arginine esterase. Barnes D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):633-9, Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of esterases during ontogenesis of the flour beetle Tribolium castaneum (Tenebrionidae; Coleoptera). Cohen E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3-4):253-64, Apr 77

The role of an activatable esterase in immune-dependent phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Musson RA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1354-65, Apr 77

ESTERIFICATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

ESTERS see under **CARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ESTETROL see under **ESTRIOL**

ESTHETICS

Physical attractiveness, physical effectiveness, and self-concept in late adolescents. Lerner RM, et al. **Adolescence** 11(43):313-26, Fall 76

Dysmorphophobia: symptom or disease? Andreasen NC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):673-6, Jun 77

The 'golden rectangle': some new data. Benjafield J. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):737-43, Dec 76

The role of attractiveness and mate selection in phylogenetic adaptation with particular reference to early man. Sloman L. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):487-94, Aug 77

Choice between melodies differing in complexity under divided-attention conditions. Konečni VJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):347-56, Aug 76

The occurrence of reinforcing activities in relation to locus of control, success-failure expectancies, and physical attractiveness. Cash TF, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):387-91, Aug 77

Physical attractiveness, personality, and social reactions to peer pressure. Adams GR. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):287-96, Jul 77

Physical attractiveness and the attribution of epilepsy. Hansson RO, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):233-40, Aug 76

Lateral dominance and aesthetic preference. Levy J. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):431-45, 1976

Judged attractiveness in recognition memory of women's faces. Fleishman JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):709-10, Dec 76

Heterosexual social competence, anxiety, avoidance and self-judged physical attractiveness. Mitchell KR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):553-4, Oct 76

[Plastic surgery and esthetics] Goumain AJ. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):297-9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cognitive correlates of pleasure of visual complexity] Wiedl KH. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(3-4):193-209, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthetic training of medical school graduates in clinical therapy] Germanov VA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):27-31, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ESTHETICS, DENTAL

Tweed triangle and soft-tissue consideration of Japanese with normal occlusion and good facial profile. Iwasawa T, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):119-27, Aug 77

A method to obtain maximum profile improvement for gross facial disharmonies. Closson DA. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):206-9, Jul 77

The maxillary cuspid and missing lateral incisors: esthetics and occlusion. Senty EL. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):365-71, Oct 76

Practical guidelines for complete denture esthetics. Landa LS. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):285-98, Apr 77

Surface characterization of temporary restorations: guidelines for quality ceramics. Cleveland JL Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):643-7, Jun 77

[The beauty of face and teeth, objective of orthodontic treatment] Philippe J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):41-4, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Dental status in blacklight] Rossow B, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(5):218-22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Comparisons and measurements of classifications. Apropos of judgments on esthetics] Dangy B. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):385-99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ESTIVATION see under **ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL**

ESTRADIOL

Influence of steroid hormones on the carcinogenicity of 90Sr. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(5):417-26, Oct 76

A fluorescein-labeled derivative of estradiol with binding affinity towards cellular receptors. Dandliker WB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):538-44, 24 Jan 77

Affinity chromatography of the uterine estradiol receptor on estradiol-PAB-cellulose: an artefact. Best-Belpomme M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):863-9, 1976

The natural oestrogenic hormone oestradiol as a new component of combined oral contraceptives. Astedt B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):269, 29 Jan 77

Role of the epithelial-stromal interaction during the development and expression of ovary-independent vaginal hyperplasia. Cunha GR, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):52-67, Mar 77

Effects of oestradiol - 17beta and tamoxifen on total and accessible cytoplasmic oestradiol - 17beta receptors in DMBA-induced rat mammary tumours. Nicholson RI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):711-7, Sep 76

Barr body frequency in the human breast cancer tissue. A prospective study on its prognostic value and its correlation with specific oestradiol receptors. Rajeswari S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(2):99-102, Feb 77

Isoelectric focusing of estradiol receptor protein from human mammary carcinoma - a comparison to sucrose gradient analysis. Wrange O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):695-700, Sep 76

Polymerisation of oestradiol by potassium ferricy anide and by horseradish peroxidase. Norymberski JK. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):231-4, 15 Apr 77

Evaluation of a method for the preparation of high specific activity radioiodinated oestradiol. Thakur ML, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(10):585-8, Oct 76

Changes in crystallinity and solubility on comminution of digoxin and observations on spironolactone and oestradiol. Florence AT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):637-42, Aug 76

Detection of casein messenger RNA in hormone-dependent mammary cancer by molecular hybridisation. Rosen JM, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):83-6, 1 Sep 77

Macromolecular steroid drugs from testosterone or beta-estradiol and polypropylene glycol. Kronick PL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(3):279-82, Mar 77

Tritium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Distribution patterns and nuclear Overhauser enhancements in some tritiated steroids. Altman LJ, et al. **Steroids** 29(4):557-65, Apr 77

Purification and interaction with estradiol-17beta. Vallette G, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):423-35, Sep 76

Rat iso-alpha1-fetoproteins. Purification and interaction with estradiol-17beta. Vallette G, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):277-89, Feb 77

[Coupling reaction of estradiol with diazotized sulfanilic acid] Möhrle H, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(7-8):219-22, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Determination of Stokes' radii of the cytoplasmic receptor molecules for estradiol in various organs of rats] Smirnova OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):65-71, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute effects of intravenous infusion of 17beta-estradiol and 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone on gonadotropin release. Kempers RD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):631-7, Jun 77

Studies on the physiology and biochemistry of female genital tract of albino rats: response of uterus, cervix and vagina to two different dose ratios of estrogen and progesterone. Mehrotra PK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):235-8, Oct-Dec 76

The acute effect of oestrogen injection on plasma LH in freemartin heifers. Saba N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):317-21, Nov 76

Estradiol pellet implantation in the management of menopause. Greenblatt RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(6):307-16, Jun 77

Chromosomal changes in rat pituitary and bone marrow induced by long-term estogen administration. Málková J, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):277-84, 1977

[Combined use of estradiol and insulin in experimental diabetes] Kabanova SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):325-7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hormone-mediated oviductal influence on mouse embryo development. Cline EM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):766-71, Jul 77

Role of estrogen as a cause of fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome. Polin D, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):873-86, May 77

[The use of limovanil in pregnancy] Gardó S. **Orv Hetil** 118(11):660, 13 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

['V.A.C.T.E.R.L.': a new complex of congenital multiple abnormalities as a possible consequence of the teratogenic action of exogenous hormones taken during pregnancy] Buffoni L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):382-91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Oligomeric oestradiol esters: a new class of long-acting oestrogens. Kuhl H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):439-48, Oct 76

Selective inhibition of glutathione S-transferases by 17 beta-estradiol disulfate. Ohl VS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):186-90, 15 Apr 77

Association of sexual hormones with nucleobases in water: NMR-investigations. Schimmack W, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(4):319-28, 19 Dec 75

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Luine VN, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):188-92, 14Jan 77

Anti-uterotropic activities of 16beta-ethyl-1,3,5(10)-estratrien-3,17beta-diol(16beta-eth and related compounds. Takikawa H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):501-3, Mar 77

Effects of orally administered oestradiol decanoate on plasma oestradiol, oestrone and gonadotrophin levels, vaginal cytology, cervical mucus and endometrium in ovariectomized women. Kicovic PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(1):73-7, Jul 77

Effects of an estrogen antagonist on enzyme activities and [3H]estradiol nuclear binding in uterus, pituitary and brain. Luine VN, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):903-10, Apr 77

Affinity labelling of the estradiol-17 beta dehydrogenase from human placenta with substrate analogs. Pons M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):385-94, 15 Sep 76

The influence of long term estrogen treatment on plasma prolactin levels induced by ether anesthesia in ovariectomized rats. Goodman GT, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):536-7, 15 Apr 77

Hormonal manipulation of carrageenin-induced pyresis in rats, Trottier RW Jr, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):639-40, 15 May 77

Preparation of antiserum specific for oestradiol 17-glucuronide. Numazawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):215-7, 1 Jul 77

The effect of castration and peroral estrogen therapy on some psychological functions. Rauramo L, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:94-104, 1975

Blood pressure and estrogens. von Eiff AW. **Front Horm Res** 3:177-84, 1975

Oestradiol mustard. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:217-21, 1975 (6 ref.)

Effect of bilateral oophorectomy and peroral estradiol valerate therapy on serum lipids. Punnonen R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(1):13-6, 1976

Impairment of the control of gonadotrophin secretion after oestrogen administration to adult female rats. Brown-Grant K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):497-505, Jun 77

Effects of anterior hypothalamic implantation of gonadal steroids on serum and pituitary gonadotrophins (follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone) in the castrated male rat. Danguy A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):105-14, Apr 77

Sensitivity of anterior hypothalamic areas to gonadal steroid implantation in androgenized female rats. Danguy A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):315-22, Aug 77

Site of modulatory action of oestrogen and progesterone on gonadotrophin response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Fink G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):165-70, Apr 77

Feminization of hepatic steroid and drug metabolizing enzymes by growth hormone in male rats. Kramer RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):449-50, Dec 76

Sustained effects on synthetic ovarian steroids of rat myometrial contractility. Parkington HC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):223-7, Aug 76

Oestrogen-induced changes in the secretion of luteinizing hormone caused by continuous infusions of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the long-term ovariectomized rat. Schuiling GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):121-6, Feb 77

Effect of a skeleton photoperiod on the daylength-dependent response to oestrogen in canaries (Serinus canarius). Steel E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):247-54, Aug 76

Mechanism of the increased splenic erythropoiesis in mice treated with estradiol benzoate. Anagnostou A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):700-6, Nov 76

Potential steroidal antiestrogens. Clark ER, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1096-9, Aug 77

Influence of estrogen treatment on hepatic cystathionine synthase and cystathionase of female rats fed varying levels of vitamin B-6. Shannon B, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1255-62, Jul 77

Pentacyclic steroids. Synthesis of 4,6beta-ethanoestradiol, 4,6beta-ethanoestrone, and 17alpha-ethynyl-4,6beta-ethanoestradiol. Ghosh AC, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(18):3091-4, 2 Sep 77

The sensitivity of the ovulation rate of Finnish Landrace and Blackface ewes to exogenous oestrogen. Land RB. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):217-8, Sep 76

Effect of actinomycin D on the inhibition of the pituitary response to LH-RH by oestradiol in rats. Rettori V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):185-7, Sep 76

Inhibition of oestrogen-induced nest-building in the canary (Serinus canarius) by stimuli from the nest. Steel E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):151-3, Jan 77

The influence of long-term estrogen treatments on daily plasma prolactin levels in ovariectomized rats. Goodman GT, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):43-8, 1 Jul 77

Studies on the possible role of 2-OH-estradiol in the control of sexual behavior in female rats. Luttge WG, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):419-25, 1 Feb 77

Catechol oestrogens inhibit oestrogen elicited accumulation of hypothalamic cyclic AMP suggesting role as endogenous anti-oestrogens. Paul SM, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):559-61, 7 Apr 77

Effects of estrogen on the electrical activity of identified and unidentified hypothalamic units. Dufy B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(1):38-47, 1976

Dopaminergic control of adenohypophysial weight and

serum ceruloplasmin level in rats. Schreiber V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):58–67, 1976

Effect of subcutaneous vs intraperitoneal administration of an anti-estrogen, CI-628, estradiol-and estradiol benzoate-stimulated lordosis in the ovariectomized rat. Landau IT. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):473–6, Oct 76

Effects of oestrogen and androgen on the sexual behaviour responses of the ovariectomized ewe. Signoret JP. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(2):179–84, 1975

Stimulation of hepatic cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase activity by administration of an estrogen (17beta-estradiol-3-benzoate) to female rats. Ferreri LF, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):229–35, Feb 77

Absence of carcinogenic effects of estradiol mustard (NSC-112259) in rats. Schmähl D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):197–8, 1976

[Cytophysiological data on the mechanism of estrogen action on pituitary gonadotropic function during estrus cycle in rats] Hassani M, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(4):435–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of an estrogen diether oxide (promestriene DCI) on experimental seborrhea] Thevenot R, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):771–84, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 17beta-estradiol-3-monobenzoate on humoral antibody formation in mice] Zschiesche W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):29–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the acceleration of the sexual maturation of female mice by the presence of males and by exogenous oestrogen (author's transl)] Bloch S. **Experientia** 32(11):1483–4, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Climacteric syndrome : clinical experiences using promestriene] Campana G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(3):189–97, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of threatened abortion with Gravibinan] Sternadel Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(5):509–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sex hormones on the duration of anesthesia] Slivko SF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):70–3, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stradurin on the function and structure of the liver] Selichenko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):94–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Unconjugated estradiol in the myometrium of pregnancy. Batra S. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1178–81, Nov 76

The preparation and purification of a beta-D-galactosidase-oestradiol-17beta conjugate for enzyme immunoassay. Exley D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):301–4, 15 Jul 77

Picogram order enzyme immunoassay of oestradiol. Numazawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):396–8, 15 Jul 77

An autoradiographic study of sex steroids in the chicken telencephalon. Wood-Gush DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):161–8, Feb 77

Ovarian follicular atresia and follicular estradiol-17beta after unilateral overiectomy in pregnant gilts. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):802–8, Oct 76

Effect of injection of progesterone into one ovary of PMSG-treated anestrous ewes on follicle growth and ovarian estradiol-17 beta. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):84–8, Jan 77

Thin-layer chromatographic system for the semi-quantitative analysis of the ratio of alpha- and beta-dihydroequilin in the diol fraction of equine estrogen conjugates. Carignan G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):523–6, 21 May 77

Trace analysis of estradiol in animal chow by electron-capture gas chromatography. Bowman MC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(5):160–3, 10 May 77

Evidence for soluble estradiol receptors in the amygdala of male and female rats. Takeshita H. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):125–41, Aug 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro trials to counteract the inhibitory effect of beta-oestradiol and ethynyloestradiol on the B6-dependent kynurenine aminotransferase enzyme. El-Zoghby SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2411–3, 1 Nov 76

A delayed antagonistic effect of progesterone on the estradiol-induced differentiation of the oviductal epithelium in spayed cats. Verhage HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):654–60, Dec 76

Impairment of luteinising-hormone release following oestrogen administration to hyperprolactinaemic ewes. Kann G, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):465–6, 2 Dec 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oestrogen formation from C19 precursors in human choriocarcinoma in culture. Schut HA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):633–41, Mar 77

Studies on sex-organ development. The hormonal regulation of steroidogenesis and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in embryonic-chick ovary. Teng CT, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):123–4, 15 Jan 77

Synthesis of estradiol-17 beta by Sertoli cells in culture: stimulation by FSH and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Armstrong DT, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:85–96, 1975

Effect of luteinizing hormone on the pattern of steroid production by preovulatory follicles of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-injected immature rats. Hillensjö T, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):996–1002, OCT 76

Progesterone production by cultured preantral rat granulosa cells? Stimulation by androgens. Lucky AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):128–33, Jan 77

Human glycoprotein hormone production in human-human and human-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Bordelon MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):303–10, Dec 76

Plasma precursors of estrogen. III. Conversion of plasma dehydroisoandrosterone to estrogen in young nonpregnant women. MacDonald PC, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(3):165–75, 1976

Inhibition of Tamoxifen of the stimulatory action of FSH on oestradiol-17beta synthesis by rat ovaries in vitro. Watson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):375–6, Mar 77

Site at which FSH regulates estradiol-17beta biosynthesis in Sertoli cell preparations in culture. Dorrington JH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(2):117–22, Dec 76

Oestradiol and its biosynthesis in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Young IJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):429, 2 Jun 77

BLOOD

Hormonal cytology: a correlation with plasma estradiol, measured by radioimmunoassay. Schneider V, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):37–9, Jan-Feb 77

Sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity, testosterone, 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone, oestradiol and prolactin in plasma of patients with prostatic carcinoma under various types of hormonal treatment. Bartsch W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):650–64, Jul 77

Circadian fluctuations of serum hormone levels in prepubertal male and female rats. Döhler KD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):269–79, Oct 76

Influence of LH/FSH releasing hormone (LRH) on the basal secretion of gonadotrophins in relation to plasma levels of oestradiol, progesterone and prolactin during the post-partum period in lactating and in non-lactating women. Jeppsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):713–28, Apr 77

Temporal changes in the hypothalamic and serum luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) levels and the circulating ovarian steroids during the rat oestrous cycle. Kalra PS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):449–55, Jul 77

A simple and rapid method to measure non-protein-bound fractions of cortisol, testosterone and oestradiol by equilibrium dialysis: comparison with centrifugal filtration. Kley HK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):209–19, May 77

Pre-ovulatory plasma levels of 17beta-oestradiol (E2) and conception in patients treated with gonadotrophins. Ferin J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 85(214):33–42, 1977

Endometrial histology and circulating levels of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA), estradiol, FSH and LH in women with MPA induced amenorrhoea compared with women with secondary amenorrhoea. Jeppsson S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):43–8, 1977

The influence of acupuncture stimulation on plasma levels of LH, FSH, progesterone and estradiol in normally ovulating women. Aso T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(4):391–401, WINTER 76

Correlation between climacteric symptoms and serum levels of estradiol, progesterone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone. Abe T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):65–7, 1 Sep 77

Serum levels of d-norgestrel, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, estradiol, and progesterone in women during and following ingestion of combination oral contraceptives containing dl-norgestrel. Brenner PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):133–40, 15 Sep 77

Serum progesterone and estradiol-17beta levels in premature and term labor. Cousins LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):612–5, 15 Mar 77

Gonadotropin, prolactin, and steroid hormone levels after discontinuation of oral contraceptives. Klein TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):585–9, 15 Mar 77

Estrus, ovulation, and serum progesterone, estradiol, and LH concentrations in mares after an increased photoperiod during winter. Oxender WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):203–7, Feb 77

Mechanism of the postcoital contraceptive effect of LH-RH in the rat. I. Serum hormone levels during chronic LH-RH Administration. Beattie CW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):322–32, Apr 77

Plasma estradiol-17beta, progesterone, FSH, LH and follicular development in castrated female rats with subcutaneous ovarian autografts. Chihal HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):406–13, Oct 76

Interrelationships between pituitary gonadotrophins and ovarian steroids in baboons during continuous intrauterine progesterone treatment. Tillson SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):291–6, Oct 76

Endocrine characterization of the menstrual cycle of the stumptailed monkey (Macaca arctoides). Wilks JW. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):474–8, May 77

Cyclic changes in plasma progestins and estrogens in squirrel monkeys. Wolf RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):228–31, Sep 77

Plasma levels of oestriol-17 beta, oestriol and human placental lactogen during bed rest. Chew PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):861–3, Nov 76

A comparative study of plasma 17beta-oestradiol, progesterone, placental lactogen and chorionic gonadotrophin in abortion induced with intra-amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha. Ward RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):363–9, May 77

Autonomic innervation and plasma estradiol-17beta and progesterone levels in rats with subcutaneous ovarian autografts. Chihal HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(1):113–21, 24 Nov 76

The effect of endogenous oestrogen on plasma and urinary calcium and phosphate in oophorectomized women. Lindsay R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):87–93, Feb 77

Correlation of the pituitary response to synthetic LH-RH to the estradiol levels in anovulatory and ovulatory women. Uemura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):237–42, Jun 76

A new concept for control of the estrous cycle of the ewe based on the temporal relationships between luteinizing hormone, estradiol and progesterone in peripheral serum and evidence that progesterone inhibits tonic LH secretion. Hauger RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):807–17, Sep 77

High affinity testosterone, cortisoterone and progesterone binding activities in pregnant hamster serum. Savu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):369–77, Aug 77

Regulatory role of estradiol in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on proestrus in the rat. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):548–54, Aug 77

Total and free testosterone and total and free 17 beta-oestradiol in normally menstruating women. Stahl F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):112–4, Oct 76

Plasma hormones in patients with advanced breast cancer treated with tamoxifen. Golder MP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):719–23, Sep 76

Oestrogen receptor activity and endocrine status in DMBA-induced rat mammary tumours. Hawkins RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):223–8, 29 Mar 77

Persistance of maternally derived 3H-estradiol in fetal and neonatal rats. Friend JP. **Experientia** 33(9):1235–6, 15 Sep 77

An antiserum specific for human sex steroid-binding plasma protein (SBP). Renoir JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):83–8, 15 Mar 77

Serum estradiol and progesterone levels of the laying turkey hen following acute treatment with mammalian luteinizing hormone or follicle-stimulating hormone. Camper PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):224–32, Feb 77

The effects of prolactin on the gonadotropin induced rise in serum estradiol and progesterone of the laying turkey. Camper PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):72–7, 05 77

Circulating androgen and estrogen concentrations in lizards (Iguana iguana). Judd HL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):391–5, Nov 76

Seasonal changes in plasma cortisol, testosterone and oestradiol-17beta-in the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa L. Wingfield JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):1–11, Jan 77

The effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on endocrine function in patients with operable breast cancer. pp. 101–7. Rubens RD, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

The evaluation of infertility by hormonal assays. pp. 123–33. Crosignani PG.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973.

Plasma estradiol-17 beta as an index of fetoplacental function. Chew PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(5):445–8, 1976

Effect of dexamethasone on blood levels of ACTH, cortisol, progesterone, estradiol and estriol during late pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):177–81, 1976

Endogenous estrogen modulates phenothiazine stimulated prolactin secretion. Buckman MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):901–6, Oct 76

The two pools of pituitary gonadotropin: regulation during the menstrual cycle. Hoff JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):302–12, Feb 77

Hormonal changes induced by bromocriptine (CB-154) at the early stage of treatment. Strauch G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):588–90, Mar 77

Effect of prolactin on adrenocortical and gonadal function in normal men. Varma MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):760–2, Apr 77

Serial levels of plasma oestradiol-17beta at the approach of labour. Chew PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):267–8, Nov 76

Effect of the anti-oestrogen tamoxifen on plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, oestradiol and progesterone in normal pre-menopausal women. Groom GV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):421–8, Sep 76

Concentration of oestradiol, progesterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the jugular venous plasma of ewes during the oestrous cycle. Pant HC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):247–55, May 77

Foetal and maternal cortisol and progesterone and maternal oestradiol in prolonged pregnancy after foetal hypophysectomy in sheep. Robinson JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):241–2, Feb 77

Circulating bound and free estradiol and estrone during normal growth and development and in premature thelarche and isosexual precocity. Radfar N, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):719–23, Nov 76

Relationship between sexual skin colour of female rhesus

monkeys and midcycle plasma levels of oestradiol and progesterone. Czaja JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):147–50, Jan 77

Response of plasma estradiol–17beta to synthetic FSH–LH/RH: a preliminary study. Neves–e–Castro M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):701–4, Sep 76

Hormones and adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter]. Anderson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1307, 18 Jun 77

Plasma–hormones during anaesthesia for breast surgery [letter]. Cole EN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1416–7, 25 Dec 76

Sex hormones and atherosclerosis [letter] Phillips GB. **Lancet** 2(8036):511–2, 3 Sep 77

Oestrogen binding in plasma of breast–cancer patients [letter]. Tisman G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):39–40, 1 Jan 77

Corpus luteum function during pregnancies of previously infertile women. Karow WG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):603–10, Nov 76

Hormonal studies in pregnancy. III. Unconjugated esterone and estradiol in mother and fetus at delivery in IUGR. Sarda IR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):546–8, May 77

Plasma gonadotropins and estrogens in girls with idiopathic precocious puberty. Bidlingmaier F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):91–4, Feb 77

Relationship between serum sex hormones and glucose, insulin and lipid abnormalities in men with myocardial infarction. Phillips GB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1729–33, Apr 77

Composite pattern of circulating LH, FSH, estradiol, and progesterone during the menstrual cycle in cynomolgus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):479–81, Sep 77

Failure of copulation to affect serum prolactin, LH, and estrogen levels in female rhesus monkeys. Quadri SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):247–51, Jun 77

Hormone changes in relation to the time of fetal death after prostaglandin–induced abortion. Fraser IS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1161–7, Jun 77

Effect of 15(s)15–methyl–PGF2alpha–methyl ester vaginal suppositories on circulating hormone levels in early pregnancy. Puri CP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):363–73, Feb 77

Circulating hormones, EEG, and performance in psychological tests of women with and without oral contraceptives. Wuttke W, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(2):141–51, 1975

The significance of serum oestradiol and progesterone levels in evaluating the response to clomiphene citrate. Van der Walt LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(30):1171–2, 14 Jul 76

Endocrine studies on the San ('bushmen') of Botswana. van der Walt LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):230–2, 30 Jul 77

Preparturient changes in plasma concentrations of estrone, estradiol–17beta and estradiol–17alpha in the fetal calf: effects of dexamethasone infusion. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Steroids** 28(6):881–8, Dec 76

Changes of hypophysio–ovarian endocrinological function by aging in woman. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):231–8, Mar 77

[Plasma estradiol and plasma testosterone values during the normal menstrual cycle] Vulkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):49–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value of the study of plasma estrogens in the exploration of gynecomastia. Apropos of 48 cases] Hugues JN, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(3):179–93, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex hormones and depth of voice in the male (author's transl)] Meuser W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(8):261–4, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and monitoring of endangered early pregnancies with determination of oestrone, oestradiol 17beta, oestriol, progesterone and HPL in plasma and the pregnancy test in graduated dilutions of urine (author's transl)] Strecker JR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(6):509–15, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of gonadotrophins, testosterone and estradiol in acne vulgaris] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 28(7):368–70, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogens and bilirubin metabolism] Metze H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):430–1, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of radioimmunological oestradiol assays in the diagnosis of menstrual disorders. Evidence suggesting the presence of an ovarian 'inhibin' (author's transl)] Kemeter P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(9):301–4, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A specific radioimmunologi determination of plasma estradiol without chromatography during the cycle and in pregnancy and determination of the free non–protein–bound fraction using dialysis] Freymann E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(6):321–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of unconjugated plasma estradiol and estriol after administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in late pregnancy] Schollberg K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1537–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological evaluation of maternal plasma levels of 17–beta–estradiol and estriol in normal and pathological pregnancies] Bolis PF, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(3–4):280–90, Mar–Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal and metabolic changes in surgically castrated women before and after administration of a non–steroid plant estrogen] Ferraro R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):977–84, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of determination of steroid hormones (E2, E3, P) by RIA] Matsumoto S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):411–22, 1976 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of blood estradiol measurement by estradiol–radioimmunoassay–kit] Tateyama H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):473–7, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Content of gonadotropic and steroid hormones in the dynamics of the menstrual cycle] Trutko NS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):4–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of epiphysectomy on the circadian rhythm of the glucocorticoid, androgen, estrogen and gestagen functions of the endocrine organs] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):77–81, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal correlations in pregnant women before delivery] Pakhomova IA, et al. **Sov Med** (10):120–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of estrone, estradiol and estradiol in the blood of pregnant ewes] Halagan J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):491–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY

[Oestrogens and calcitonin (author's transl) (proceedings)] Delorme ML, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):503–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of 123I labelled oestradiol in detecting the human prostate using a gamma camera. Ghanadian R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(3):159–60, 12 Aug 76

Estrogen–progesterone withdrawal bleeding in diagnosis of early pregnancy. Vengadasalam D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):348–52, 1976

Gonadotropic responsiveness to clomiphene, LRH, estradiol, and bromocriptine in galactorrheic women. Forsbach G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):139–44, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Endocrine and reproductive repercussions of immunization against progesterone and oestradiol in female rats. Kaushansky A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):795–803, Apr 77

Passive immunization against oestradiol–17beta and its effect on luteolysis, oestrus and ovulation in the ewe. Fairclough RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):169–71, Sep 76

Specificity of antisera to sex steroids. I— The effect of substitution and stereochemistry. Grover PK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):121–6, Feb 77

Preparation of estrone and estradiol antigens through carbon 15 of these estrogens. Linder M, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):161–70, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Progesterone treatment increases pituitary oestradiol retention in the ovariectomized normal female rat but not in the male nor in the androgen– or oestrogen–sterilized female rat. Lisk RD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):268–80, Feb 77

Cytosol and nuclear [3H]oestradiol binding in the foetal tissues of guinea pig. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):811–28, Dec 76

Exogenous hormone uptake and retention in the rat uterus at the time of ovo–implantation. Sartor P. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):804–12, Apr 77

A high–affinity, low–capacity receptor for estradiol in normal and anemic mouse spleen cytosols. Detlefsen MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1151–8, 20 Jun 77

Uptake of estrone, estradiol–17beta and testosterone by isolated rat liver cells. Rao ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):566–73, 25 Jul 77

Estradiol dependent decrease of binding inhibition by anti–estrogens (a possible test of receptor activation). Rochefort H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):277–85, 21 Mar 77

Comparative study of nuclear binding sites for oestradiol in rat testicular and uterine tissue. Determination of low amounts of specific binding site by an [3H] oestradiol–exchange method. de Boer W, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):331–9, 15 Feb 77

Interaction of the anti–oestrogen, nafoxidine hydrochloride, with the soluble nuclear oestradiol–binding protein in chick liver. Lazier CB, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):659–67, 15 Jun 77

The selective isolation of the uterine oestradiol–receptor complex by binding to oligo(dT)–cellulose. The mediation of an essential activator in the transformation of cytosol receptor. Thrower S, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):271–80, 15 Nov 76

A specific 17beta–estradiol receptor in human benign hypertrophic prostrate. Bashirelahi N, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):254–61, Jun 76

Effects of neomycin on the biliary excretion and enterohepatic circulation of mestranol and 17beta–oestradiol. Brewster D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):943–6, 15 May 77

Specific macromolecular binding of estradiol in the mammalian liver supernatant. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):919–22, 15 May 77

Macromolecular binding of estradiol by nuclei in a cell–free system. Haselbacher GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2571–81, 1 Dec 76

Metabolism of 2–hydroxy–3–deoxyestradiol by rat liver microsomes. Numazawa M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):769–73, 15 Apr 77

Purification of oestradiol receptor by chromatography on oligo(dT)–cellulose. Hall C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):766–9, 1976

A potential model for studying the control of oestradiol binding. Thompson JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):772–4, 1976

An essential factor in the translocation of the oestradiol receptor. Thrower S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):769–72, 1976

Nuclear estradiol receptor in the adult rat uterus: a new exchange assay. Zava DT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4292–7, 21 Sep 76

The vagina: effects of progesterone pretreatment and neonatal treatment with estrogen or androgen on [3H] estradiol retention. Lisk RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):485–91, Nov 76

Characteristics of (3H) estrogen and (3H) progestin uptake and effects of progesterone on (3H) estrogen uptake in brain, anterior pituitary and peripheral tissues of male and female guinea pigs. Marrone BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):42–57, Aug 77

Sex steroids in reproductive tract tissues: regulation of estradiol concentrations by progesterone. Resko JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):153–7, Sep 76

Changes in nuclear estradiol receptor and cell structure during estrous cycles and pregnancy in the oviduct and uterus of cats. West NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):138–43, Aug 77

Changed levels of endogenous sex steroids in women on oral contraceptives. Kjeld JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1354–6, 4 Dec 76

Conversion of the hypothalamic estradiol receptor to the 'nuclear' form. Fox TO. **Brain Res** 120(3):580–3, 28 Jan 77

Estradiol and testosterone binding in normal and mutant mouse cerebellum: biochemical and cellular specificity. Fox TO. **Brain Res** 128(2):263–73, 10 Jun 77

Properties and subcellular inter–relationships of presumptive estrogen receptor macromolecules in the brains of neonatal and prepubertal female rats. Maclusky NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):158–65, 10 Sep 76

Binding of [3–H]estradiol by brain cell nuclei and female rat sexual behavior: inhibition by antiestrogens. Roy EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):73–87, 22 Apr 77

Radioautographic localization of estrogen–concentrating cells in the brain and pituitary of the guinea pig. Warembourg M. **Brain Res** 123(2):357–62, 11 Mar 77

The incidence of cestradiol receptor sites in breast tissues. Ralphs DNL, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):525–9, 1975

In vitro and in vivo studies on the metabolism of estrogens and their sulfates in guinea pigs. Hobkirk R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):390–7, April 77

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase as a possible shunt for the control of steroid metabolism in human mammary carcinoma. Adams JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):278–84, Jan 77

Estradiol binding in ovariectomy–responsive and –nonresponsive rat mammary carcinoma. Diamond EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1852–6, Jun 77

Effect of Ca2+ and salt on forms of estradiol cytoplasmic receptor in human neoplastic breast tissue. Schneider SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):382–7, Feb 77

Specific binding of estradiol and dihydrotestosterone in human mammary cancers. Trams G, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):258–61, Jan 77

Autoradiographic study on the localization of estradiol–17beta in neonatal mouse uterus and cervix. Eide A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(3):329–37, 10 Nov 76

Measurement of estradiol receptors in human breast tumors by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Duffy MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):161–6, 17 Jan 77

Estradiol receptors and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in human breast tumors. Duffy MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):167–71, 17 Jan 77

Testicular estradiol receptors in the rat. Mulder E, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 1:343–55, 1974

Binding of synthetic anabolic steroids to testosterone–estradiol binding globulin and to rat prostate cytosol. Bičíková M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):85–90, 1977

Estradiol binding capacity in the cryptorchid rat testis. Abney TO, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):975–83, Sep 77

Androgen and estrogen binding in male guinea pig accessory sex organs. Belis JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):726–40, Sep 77

Nuclear binding and retention of the receptor estrogen complex: relation to the agonistic and antagonistic properties of estriol. Clark JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):91–6, Jan 77

Interaction of uteroglobin with progesterone, 5alphapregnane–3,20–dione and estrogens. Fridlansky F, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1244–51, Nov 76

Nuclear and cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in ovine endometrium during the estrous cycle. Koligian KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):524–33, Aug 77

Fluorescence polarization measurement of the hormone-binding site interaction. Levison SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1129-43, OCT 76

Brain cell nuclear retention of testosterone metabolites, 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and estradiol-17beta, in adult rats. Lieberburg I, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):588-97, Feb 77

Dexamethasone: increased weights and decreased [3H] estradiol retention of uterus, vagina and pituitary in the ovariectomized rat. Lisk RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1063-70, OCT 76

In vivo progesterone treatment enhances [3H]estradiol retention by neural tissue of the female rat. Lisk RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1652-8, Jun 77

Post-coital contraceptive activity and estrogen receptor binding affinity of phenolic steroids. Müller RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):513-9, Feb 77

Quantitative estimates of cytoplasmic and nuclear oestrogen receptors in chick oviduct. Effect of oestrogen on receptor concentration and subcellular distribution. Sutherland RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):531-41, 15 Nov 76

Effect of drostanolone propionate on the binding of oestradiol and dihydrotestosterone by normal and malignant target tissues. Trams G. **Eur J Cancer** 13(2):149-53, Feb 77

Effect of rifampicin treatment on the metabolism of oestradiol and 17alpha-ethinyloestradiol by human liver microsomes. Bolt HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):301-7, 13 Jun 75

Steroid hormone radioautography in cultured cells. Studies with Shionogi carcinoma 115. Weiller S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):43-50, 1 Oct 76

Estrogen binding sitesin the embryonic chicken liver. Gschwendt M. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):272-6, 15 Mar 77

Ontogeny of 17beta-estradiol-binding protein in the female rat hypothalamus and anterior pituitary. Spona J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):306-10, 15 Apr 77

Influence of pregnancy and the postpartum period on estrogen uptake of the rat fallopian tubes and uterus. Roy SK Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):587-9, May 77

Effect of metal ions on the binding of 17beta-estradiol to human endometrial cytosol. Young PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):459-63, Apr 77

Systemic copper and sex steroids uptake by rat tissues. Ladeinde OA, et al. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):185-7, Sep 75

Oestradiol receptors in non-neoplastic gynaecomastic tissue of phenotypic males. Rajendran KG, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4-5):193-200, 1976

Testicular estradiol receptors in the rat. pp. 343-55. Mulder E, et al.
In: Dufau ML, Means AR, ed. Hormone binding and target cell activation in the testis. New York, Plenum Press, 1976.

Purification and comparative estrogen binding properties of different forms of rat, mouse, and human alpha-1-fetoproteins. pp. 365-72. Nunez EA, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Endogenous steroids in neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 247-61. Challis JR, et al.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (43 ref.)

Effect of Cu-IUCD on estrogen and progesterone uptake by rabbit uterus and cervix. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):408-10, Jul 76

Effect of 3-(3,4-dihydro-6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)2,2-dimethyl pentanoic acid--an antifertility agent--on in vitro uptake of estradiol 17beta-6, 7(3)-H in rat uterus. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):620-1, Sep 76

Effect of synthetic progestins on the uptake of labelled testosterone and estradiol-17beta by the accessory genital organs of male rats. Kumari GL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):173-4, Mar 76

Macromolecular binding of estradiol in the rat liver:part I-the nuclear binding component. Thampan TN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):394-401, Jul 76

Macromolecular binding of estradiol in the rat liver:part II-the soluble cytoplasmic binding component. Thampan TN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):402-7, Jul 76

Affinity of estradiol mustard for estrogen receptors and its enzymatic degradation in uterine and breast cancer cytosols. Leclercq G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):750-6, 15 Dec 76

3(17)beta-Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Ligand binding properties. Schultz RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3784-90, 10 Jun 77

Estrogen receptor. Unoccupied sites in nuclei of a breast tumor cell line. Zava DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3703-8, 10 Jun 77

Studies on phenolic studies in human subjects. XX. In vivo conjugation and metabolism of estradiol-17beta in the human kidney. Honjo H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1294-300, Dec 76

Autoradiographic localization of hormone-concentrating cells in the brain of the female rhesus monkey. Pfaff DW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):279-93, 1 Dec 76

Concurrent inhibition of sexual behavior, but not brain [3H]estradiol uptake, by progesterone in female rats. Blaustein JD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):742-51, Aug 77

Interactions of oestradiol-17beta and tamoxifen in the uterus of the pregnant rat. Major JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):315-24, Dec 76

Effect of prolactin on specific oestradiol erceptors in the rat uterus. Saiduddin S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):101-2, Jan 77

Relationships between non-protein-bound oestrogens in plasma and unconjugated oestrogens in urine [proceedings] Speight AC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):23P-24P, Jun 77

Estrogen binding by leukocytes during phagocytosis, Klebanoff SJ. **J Exp Med** 145(4):983-98, 1 Apr 77

The in vitro permeability of skin and buccal mucosa to selected drugs and tritiated water. Galey WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):713-7, Dec 76

Concentration of estradiol, testosterone and progesterone in cerebrospinal fluid compared to plasma unbound and total concentrations. Bäckström T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6-7):469-72, Jun-Jul 76

The binding of estrogens in the liver of the rat: demonstration and endocrine influences. Beers PC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):251-8, Apr 77

Uterine receptor-estradiol complexes and their interaction with nuclear binding sites. Clark JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):1039-43, Nov-Dec 76

Estradiol binding and metabolism in human endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma. Gurpide E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):891-6, Nov-Dec 76

Hormone dependency in breast cancer. Jensen EV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):911-7, Nov-Dec 76

Calorimetric approach to the study of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and estradiol receptors in rat hypothalamus cytosol. Kniewald J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):1077-81, Nov-Dec 76

In vivo and in vitro immunofluorescent approach to the physiopathology of estradiol kinetics in target cells. Nenci I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):83-90, Nov-Dec 76 (41 ref.)

A molecular analysis of the human estrogen receptor. Notides AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):1025-30, Nov-Dec 76

Specific [3H]-estradiol binding in the fetal uterus and testis of guinea pig. Quantitative evolution of [3H]-estradiol receptors in the different fetal tissues (kidney, lung, uterus and testis) during fetal development. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11-12):1031-8, Nov-Dec 76

Estradiol receptors: influence of plasma proteins on detection and quantitation. Ratajczak T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):741-4, Oct 76

Competition of estetrol and ethynylestradiol with estradiol for nuclear binding in human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):817-22, Oct 76

Binding of estradiol receptor complexes to isolated human breast chromatin. Charreau EH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):79-86, 5 Jul 77

Purification of oestradiol receptor from human uterus by affinity chromotrgraphy. Coffer AI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4-5):231-46, Feb 77

The presence of an estradiol binding component in cytosol from immature rat epididymides. Danzo BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4-5):271-9, Feb 77

Ovarian-independent fluctuations of estradiol receptor levels in mammalian tissues. Hughes A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(5):379-88, OCT 76

Relative binding affinity of androstane and C-19-nor-androstane-steroids for the estradiol-receptor in human myometrial and mammary cancer tissue. Poortman J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(1):27-34, Jul 77

Foetoneonatal oestradiol-binding protein in mouse brain cytosol is alpha foetoprotein. Attardi B, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):685-7, 21 Oct 76

Specific binding sites for oestrogen at the outer surfaces of isolated endometrial cells. Pietras RJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):69-72, 6 Jan 77

Contribution to the mechanism of Stilbostat action. Görlich M, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):363-9, 1976

3H-Estradiol uptake and retention by target tissues of light-sterilized female rats. Heffner LJ. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):319-27, 1976

Autoradiographic localization of estradiol-concentrating cells in the female hamster brain. Krieger MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(3):193-205, 1976

Cytoplasmic and nuclear receptor-estradiol complex in the hipothalamus and pituitary: relationship with pituitary sensitivity to gonadotropin releasing hormone and gonadotropin secretion in the rat. Menon KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(1):8-17, 1976

In vivo nuclear 3H-estradiol binding in brain areas of the rat: reduction by endogenous and exogenous androgens. Ogren L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):350-65, 1976

Increase in 3H-estradiol binding in brain and pituitary with time after gonadectomy in adult male and female rats. Ogren L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(3):259-72, 1976

Brain serotonin and estradiol retention in the hypothalamus and pituitary of the rat. Rotsztejn WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):88-96, 1976

Stimulation of RNA polymerase I and II activities by 17 beta -estradiol receptor on chick liver chromatin. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):381-95, Feb 77

Isolation of a chromatin fraction from calf endometrium highly enriched in estradiol binding sites. Sala-Trepat JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):649-62, Mar 77

Effect of betamethasone administration on estrone, estradiol-17 beta, and progesterone in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid. Ohrlander S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):148-53, Feb 77

In vivo and in vitro effects of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on nuclear uptake of estrogen-receptor complex in rat uterus. Ianicello CM, et al. **Oncology** 33(5-6):225-8, 1976

alpha-Fetoprotein is not a component of the estradiol receptor of the rat uterus. Radanyi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2269-72, Jun 77

Estradiol: alterations in the mechanism of intracellular transport. Lobl RT. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(2):131-40, 1975

Interaction of o, p'DDT with the estrogen-binding protein (EBP) in human mammary and uterine tumors. Kupfer D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):451-62, Mar 77

Competition of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol with estrogen in rat uterine estrogen receptor binding. Rawitch AB, et al. **Science** 197(4309):1189-91, 16 Sep 77

The heart: a target organ for estradiol. Stumpf WE, et al. **Science** 197(4287):319-21, 15 Apr 77

Effect of hypophysectomy on estrogen conjugation and on plasma and tissue concentrations of tritium after administration of 3H-estradiol-17beta. Anderson CH, et al. **Steroids** 28(6):785-803, Dec 76

Metabolites of estradiol-17beta in guinea pig uterus late in pregnancy. Freeman DJ, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):613-9, Nov 76

Metabolism of estradiol by uterine peroxidase: nature of the water-soluble products. Jellinck PH, et al. **Steroids** 29(4):525-37, Apr 77

Steroid metabolism by human mammary carcinoma. Li K, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):561-74, Oct 76

Androgen on the estrogen receptor. I - Binding and in vivo nuclear translocation. Rochefort H, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):549-60, Oct 76

Estradiol-17beta receptors in the immature rat ovary. Saiduddin S, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):197-213, Feb 77

Placental and luteal steroidogenesis in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Sholl SA, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):249-59, Feb 77

Evidence for macromolecular synthesis in stimulation of the estrogen synthesizing system of the immature rat ovary by PMS. Soewoto H, et al. **Steroids** 29(3):349-61, Mar 77

Effect of thyroid state on estradiol-17beta metabolism in the rabbit. Tremblay RR, et al. **Steroids** 29(5):649-56, May 77

In vitro binding of 3H-estradiol to eosinophil and neutrophil granulocytes in various tissues (normal and neoplastic) of newborn and adult rats. Geuskens M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(1):67-78, 3 May 77

[Variations in the estradiol and progesterone receptors in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle] Bayard F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):93-4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oestradiol receptors in foetal compartment (author's transl)] Pasqualini JR, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):89-90, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of placental metabolism of (6,7-3H) estradiol -17 beta in guinea pigs] Goutte-Coussieu C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1437-40, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of non conjugated steroids in the amniotic fluid during the last weeks of pregnancy] Jolivet A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1127-9, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of high affinity binding of estradiol in adrenal cortex tissue] Martin PM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1305-7, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of the '4 S-trypsin' form of the cytosoluble estradiol receptor of calf uterus in a nondenaturing system] Secco-Millet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(2):137-40, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time course of thioacetamide-induced changes in estrogen metabolism in the rat liver] del Pino VL, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):137-42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of gestagen therapy upon estradiol- and progesterone-receptor-level and 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human endometrial adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Pollow K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):231-42, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between determinations of the hormone dependence of breast tumors and their treatment] Di Carlo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1343-50, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies of binding of testosterone-estradiol binding globulin for estradiol-17beta (author's transl)] Kono S. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(3):189-96, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the specificity of the estradiol-binding system in the uteri of guinea pigs] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):989-93, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multi-component system of proteins binding estradiol in rat liver cytosol. Relationship to sex steroids] Smirnova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):548-51, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[H3-estradiol incorporation in the eyes of sexually immature, mature, ovariectomized, and adrenalectomized mice] Brikman VG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):53-5, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the metabolic clearance and production of estradiol in breast cancer patients at menopause] Olinia AIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):37-42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Androgens and estrogens in the control of erythropoiesis in hypoxic rats] Faura J, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 6(1-4):37-44, Jan-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on hamster vaginal development of a single dose of testosterone or estradiol given neonatally. Hisano N. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):361-70, 1977

Oestrogenic activity of oestradiol-decanoate after oral administration to rodents. de Visser J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):422-8, Jun 77

Effects of sex steroids on serotonin uptake in blood platelets. Ehrenkranz JR. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):420-8, Oct 76

Differential distribution of oestrogen receptors in subfractions of oviduct chromatin. Hemminki K. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):215-24, Jan 77

Study of the effect of oestradiol on hexosamine-containing substances and a possible receptor in the skin of male mice. Kanke Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):429-35, Jun 77

Progesterone-induced augmentation of pituitary gonadotrophin responses to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in oestrogen-pre-treated amenorrhoeic women. Nillius SJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):684-91, Dec 76

The role of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH), in combination with luteinizing hormone (LH), in oestrogen-induced ovulation during the oestrous cycle in the rat. Plas-Roser S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):151-7, May 77

Serum thyrotrophin, prolactin and growth hormone, response to TRH during oestrogen treatment. Rutlin E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):23-35, Jan 77

Serum LH and FSH levels following intravenous injection of a gonadotrophin releasing principle in normal and gonadectomized adult male rats treated with oestradiol-17beta or 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone. Verjans HL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):493-505, Nov 76

A synergistic effect of oestradiol and prolactin influencing the incidence of 3-methylcholanthrene induced cerivical carcinomas in mice. Forsberg JG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):384-90, Sep 76

Demonstration of hormonal sensitivity in gynaecomastic tissue by thymidine incorporation in vitro. Poulsen HS. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):19-24, Jan 77

The effect of estradiol on carbohydrate utilization during prolonged exercise in rats. Górski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):361-7, Jul-Aug 76

Peroxidase in estrogen-sensitive tissues. Jellinck PH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:447-65, 1976

The effect of estrogen upon cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin levels in the rat uterus. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:313-23, 1976

Specific response of ovarian and uterine veins of mice to sex hormones. Forbes TR, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(3):325-8, Nov 76

The interaction of clomiphene, estradiol, and progesterone in the control of rat uterine glycogen metabolism. Poteat WL, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(2):153-63, Jun 77

Uterine blood flow and its distribution after chronic estrogen and progesterone administration. Anderson SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):138-42, 15 Jan 77

Effect of progesterone and estradiol-17beta on nucleic acid synthesis in vitro in carcinoma of the endometrium. Gerulath AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):772-6, 1 Aug 77

Implantation of pure crystalline pellets of estradiol for conception control. Greenblatt RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):520-4, 1 Mar 77

Effect of sex hormones on blood pressure and vascular connective tissue in castrated and noncastrated male rats. Fischer GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H617-21, Jun 77

Hormonal control of neutrophil chemotactic activity in the rat vagina. Jungi TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):R59-65, Jul 77

Diuretic action of estradiol. Pellanda EB. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):235-40, Jul-Aug 76

Inhibition of the 1-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroet (o,p'DDT)- and estradiol-mediated induction of rat uterine ornithine decarboxylase by prior treatment with o,p'DDT estradiol, and tamoxifen. Bulger WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):138-46, Jul 77

The stimulation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase by estrogen. Castillo L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):211-7, Feb 77

Purification and quaternary structure of the hormonally induced protein uteroglobin. Nieto A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):82-92, 15 Apr 77

Progesterone induction of lysozyme and peptidase activities in the porcine uterus. Roberts RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):499-507, Dec 76

The tall girl. Prediction of mature height and management. Colle ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):118-20, Feb 77

Effect of cholesterol feeding and estrogen treatment on synthesis of fatty acids in liver. Srinivasan K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):407-17, Aug 77

Estrogen treatment and gonadal function in the regulation of lipoprotein lipase. Wilson DE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):491-9, Sep 76

Block of gonadotropic activity with a long-acting estroprogestogen. Goisis M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1-3):99-106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of progesterone and oestradiol on RNA and protein metabolism in the genital tract and on survival of embryos in the ovariectomized ewe. Miller BG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5-6):565-73, Dec 76

Effect of oestrogen on the synchronisation of oestrus in cattle [letter]. Donaldson LE. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):104-5, Feb 77

Effects of estrogen and prolactin on ovariectomy-induced hyperphagia and weight gain in female rats. Fleming A. **Behav Biol** 19(3):417-23, Mar 77

Facilitation of mounting behavior by dihydrotestosterone propionate in castrated estradiol benzoate-treated male rats following pudendectomy. Lodder J, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):141-8, May 77

Social behaviour of testosterone-injected male ducklings in the presence of oestrogen-treated females. Balthazart J, et al. **Behaviour** 57(3-4):288-306, 1976

Ultrastructural and enzyme-histochemical studies of the prostate of the dog under the effect of estradiol. Hohbach C. **Beitr Pathol** 160(3):260-73, Jul 77

Estrogen induction of specific soluble proteins in the hypothalamus of the immature rat. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):646-52, 6 Dec 76

Sex and age dependent response of pyruvate kinase of the brain of the rat to estradiol and testosterone. Chainy GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):777-81, 4 Oct 76

Antibody to estrogen-induced protein (IP) and quantification of the protein in rat uterus by a radioimmunoassay. Iacobelli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1230-7, 20 Jun 77

Estrogen and prothrombin synthesis. The prothrombinogenic action of estrogen. Jolly DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):41-9, 10 Jan 77

Calcium and oestrogen interactions upon the rat thymic lymphocyte plasma membrane. Morgan JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):663-72, 20 SEP 76

Hormonal regulation of macrophage collagenase activity. Wahl LM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):838-45, 24 Jan 77

Subcellular localization of oestrogen-induced uterine peroxidase. Lyttle CR, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):237-41, 15 Nov 76

Studies on the mode of oestrogenic inhibition of hepatic synthesis of alpha2u-globulin and its corresponding messenger ribonucleic acid in rat liver. Roy AK, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):91-7, 15 Apr 77

Effect of cannabis extract on uterine glycogen metabolism in prepubertal rats under normal and estradiol-treated conditions. Chakravarty I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):859-62, 1 May 77

Effects of folate deficiency on some hepatic enzymes of folate metabolism in the oestrogen-treated immature female chick (domestic fowl). Burns RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):914-7, 1976

Estradiol-induced synthesis of vitellogenin. III. The isolation and characterization of vitellogenin messenger RNA from avian liver. Ab G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):67-78, 12 Nov 76

Serum FSH, LH, and prolactin in adult ovariectomized mice bearing silastic implants of estradiol: responses to social cues. Bronson FH. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):147-52, Sep 76

Cellular and biochemical changes in the rabbit corpus luteum after withdrawal of 17beta-estradiol. I. Paradoxical increase in RNA synthesis. Cohen ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):16-22, Aug 77

A sex-related pattern of gonadotropin secretion in the castrated rat: effects of changing the inhibitory steroid or pituitary LH content. Gay VL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):527-35, May 77

A luteolytic interaction between estradiol and prostaglandin F2alpha in hysterectomized ewes. Gengenbach DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):571-9, Jun 77

Cellular and biochemical changes in the rabbit corpus luteum after withdrawal of 17beta-estradiol. II. Radioautographic analysis of [3H] uridine incorporation. Han SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):23-33, Aug 77

Improvement of sperm transport in estrous rabbits by exogenous estradiol. Hawk HW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):402-5, Oct 76

The response to a single dose of estradiol in the uterus of ovariectomized C57BL/6J mice during aging. Holinka CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):262-4, Sep 77

Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. VIII. antiestrogenic effects of clomiphene citrate in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. LaGreek FT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):445-51, May 77

A mechanism for regression of the rabbit corpus luteum: uterine-induced loss of luteal responsiveness to 17beta-estradiol. Miller JB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):511-8, Nov 76

Effects of estradiol on the biosynthesis of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes in the rat uterus. O'Dorisio MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):504-510, Nov 76

The effects of testosterone propionate and estradiol benzoate on the vitro synthesis of FSH. Steinberger E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):403-8, Apr 77

Sexual differentiation and feedback control of luteinizing hormone secretion in the rhesus monkey. Steiner RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):206-12, Sep 76

The effect of estradiol on RNA synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos cultured in vitro. Warner CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):627-32, Jun 77

Sites of estrogen and progesterone facilitation of lordosis behavior in the spayed rat. Yanase M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):536-43, Nov 76

The ability of the intracerebral exposure to progesterone on consecutive days to facilitate lordosis behavior: an interaction between progesterone and estrogen. Yanase M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):544-50, Nov 76

Effect of testosterone and oestradiol on erythropoietin production in vitro. Zucali JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):639-45, Apr 77

Differential sensitivity of preoptic-septal neurons to microelectrophoresed estrogen during the estrous cycle. Kelly MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):152-7, 10 Sep 76

Inhibitory action of neonatal estrogenization on the incorporation of [3H]lysine into proteins of specific limbic and paralimbic neurons of the adult rat. Litteria M. **Brain Res** 127(1):164-7, 20 May 77

Brain sites stimulatory to release of luteinizing hormone: comparative effects of localized estrogenic and electrical stimuli in conscious sheep. Malven PV, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):175-81, 8 Apr 77

Alterations by estrogen and hypothyroidism in the effects of septal lesions on lordosis behavior of male rats. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):49-53, Jan-Feb 77

The effect of oestrogen on steroid metabolism by rat mammary carcinomas. Miller WR, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):531-3, 1975

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on pulsatile discharges of luteinizing hormone in the ovariectomized rat. Weick RF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):226-33, Apr 77

Hormonal sensitivity of human breast tumors in vitro: pentose-shunt activity. Masters JR, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1978-80, May 77

Effects of high hoses of estrogen on prolactin-binding activity and growth of carcinogen-induced mammary cancers in rats. Kledzik GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3265-8, Sep 76

Effects of estrone, estradiol, and estriol on hormone-responsive human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1901-7, Jun 77

A mechanism of estrogen action on gene expression at the level of translation. Sharma OK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4320-9, Nov 76

Prolactin binding to R3230AC mammary carcinoma and liver in hormone-treated and diabetic rats. Smith RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):595-8, Feb 77

mRNA complexity and egg white protein mRNA content in mature and hormone-withdrawn oviduct. Hynes NE, et al. **Cell** 11(4):923-32, Aug 77

Quantitation of vitellogenin messenger RNA in the liver of male Xenopus toads during primary and secondary stimulation by estrogen. Ryffel GU, et al. **Cell** 11(1):213-21, May 77

Effect of various doses of estrogen to BALB/cCrgl neonatal female mice on mammary growth and branching at 5 weeks of age. Warner MR. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(5):429-38, Sep 76

Ultrastructural changes of pituitary gonadotropic cells in estrogen-treated pregnant rats. Hassani M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(1):73-84, 24 Nov 76

Effects of d-propranolol and estradiol on the cervicovaginal epithelium. Kvinnsland S. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):325-34, 13 Oct 76

Estradiol-17 beta and cAMP: in vitro studies on the cervicovaginal epithelium of neonatal mice. Kvinnsland S. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):325-32, 10 Dec 76

Prevention by vitamin A of the occurrence of permanent vaginal changes in neonatally estrogen-treated mice. An electron microscopic study. Yasui T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(4):475-82, 29 Apr 77

Effect of oestradiol on gonadotrophin release induced by LHRH in men. D'agata R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):393-7, Jul 76

The control of gonadotrophin release in women with hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea: effect of oestrogen and progesterone on the LH and FSH response to LHRH. Glass MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):521-30, Sep 76

Modification by sex steroids of LHRH response in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Shaw, RW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):495-502, Sep 76

Inhibition of human lymphocyte stimulation by steroid hormones: cytokinetic mechanisms. Mendelsohn J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):127-34, Jan 77

Foetal rat pancreas in organ culture: effects of media supplementation with various steroid hormones on the acinar and islet components. McEvoy RC, et al. **Differentiation** 6(2):105-11, 3 Aug 76

Steroid modulation of electrochemically-induced gonadotropin release in the male rat. Eldridge JC. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(2):135-46, 1977

Estrogen (EB) and EB + progesterone (P) induced changes in pituitary sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity (ATPase). Knudsen JF. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):281-95, 1976

Influence of serum, estrogen, and gonadotropins upon growth and progesterone secretion by cultures of granulosa cells from small porcine follicles. Thanki KH, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):319-33, 1976

Acute effects of low doses of clomiphene upon LH release in ovariectomized estrogen-progesterone treated rats. Kuhl

H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(1):49–55, Mar 77

Failure of estradiol benzoate given after birth to prevent the adrenal glands from shrinking in newborn rats. Arishima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):429–30, Oct 76

Occurrence of permanent changes in vaginal and uterine epithelia in mice treated neonatally with progestin, estrogen and aromatizable or non-aromatizable androgens. Iguchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):327–32, Aug 76

Stimulatory feedback action of estradiol and estrone on LH release in the ovariectomized rat: roles different between limbic system and preoptic area. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):163–72, Apr 77

Kinetic analysis of hormone-induced mitoses in epithelial cells of mouse uterus and vagina. Kimura J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):391–9, Oct 76

Ultrastructural characteristics of the vaginal epithelium of neonatally estrogenized mice in response to subsequent estrogen treatment. Mori T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):341–5, Aug 76

Control of hormone receptor levels and growth of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors by estrogens, progesterone and prolactin. Asselin J, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):666–71, Sep 77

Female steroid hormones and lipoprotein synthesis in the cockerel: effects of progesterone and nafoxidine on the estrogenic stimulation of very low density lipoproteins (VLDL) synthesis. Chan L, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1636–43, Jun 77

The excitation and inhibition of sexual receptivity in female hamsters by progesterone: time and dose relationships, neural localization and mechanisms of action. DE'Bold JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1519–27, Dec 76

Estradiol-induced increase of the LH responsive to LH releasing hormone (LHRH) in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Drouin J, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1477–81, Dec 76

Neonatal treatment with sex steroids: relationship between the uterotropic response and the estrogen 'receptor' in prepubertal rats. Gellert RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):520–8, Feb 77

The role of estrogen in the regulation of luteal progesterone secretion in the rat after day 12 of pregnancy. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1483–95, Jun 77

Effects of estrogen on thyroxine-binding globulin metabolism in rhesus monkeys. Glinoer D, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):9–17, Jan 77

The content of a specific cell product in the vaginal epithelium of normal and neonatally estrogenized mice: its dependence on an estradiol-prolactin interaction. Kalland T, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1548–53, Dec 76

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in uterine tissue in organ culture. Keran EE, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1386–97, Nov 76

The effect of hypophysectomy on the uterine response to estradiol. Kirkland JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):403–10, Aug 77

Modulation of pituitary thyrotropin releasing hormone receptor levels by estrogens and thyroid hormones. Léan AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1496–504, Jun 77

The endocrin control of seasonal reproductive function in the ewe: a marked change in response to the negative feedback action of estradiol on luteinizing hormone secretion. Legan SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):818–24, Sep 77

Effect of in vivo treatment with estrogen on luteinizing hormone synthesis and release by rat pituitaries in vitro. Liu TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1294–302, May 77

The culture of pig oocytes in minimal medium, and the influence of progesterone and estradiol-17beta on meiotic maturation. McGaughey RW. **Endocrinology** 100(1):39–45, Jan 77

Interactions of the light-dark cycle, adrenal glands and time of steroid administration in determining the temporal sequence of LH and prolactin release in female rats. Mann DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1252–62, Nov 76

Effects of estradiol-17beta and pimozide on prolactin synthesis in male and female rats. Maurer RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):76–84, Jul 77

An effect of estradiol and testosterone on the calcium pump activity and phospholipid fatty acid composition of rat liver microsomes. Moore L, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1516–20, Jun 77

Prolactin release in response to blockade of dopaminergic receptors and to TRH injection in developing and adult rats: role of estrogen in determining sex differences. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):427–39, Feb 77

Regulation of lactogen specific binding sites in rat liver: studies on the role of lactogens and estrogen. Posner BI. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1168–77, Nov 76

Prolactin release following electrical stimulation of the brain in ovarectomized and ovariectomized estrogen-treated rhesus monkeys. Quadri SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):325–30, Feb 77

Negative feedback control of gonadotropins in male rhesus monkeys: effects of time after castration and interactions of testosterone and estradiol-17beta. Resko JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):215–24, Jul 77

Ovarian follicular development in the rat: hormone receptor regulation by estradiol, follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1562–70, Dec 76

Gonadotropin secretion in cryptorchid and castrate rams and the acute effects of exogenous steroid treatment. Schanbacher BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):387–93, Feb 77

Estrous cycles after electrical stimulation of the brain in conscious rats: effect of current strength, estradiol benzoate and progesterone. Sherwood NM. **Endocrinology** 100(1):18–29, Jan 77

Effects of estradiol-17beta on the induction of gonadotropin release by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in rhesus monkeys. Spies HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):314–24, Feb 77

Role of the ovaries in maturation of the estradiol-luteinizing hormone negative feedback system of the pubertal rat. Steele RE. **Endocrinology** 101(2):587–97, Aug 77

The effect of estrogens on luteinizing hormone plasma levels and on testosterone production in intact and hypophysectomized rats. van Beurden WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):342–9, Aug 77

Suppression of the estradiol receptor system by progesterone in the oviduct and uterus of the cat. West NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1010–6, OCT 76

Differential response of the ampullary and isthmic cells to ovariectomy and estrogen treatment: an ultrastructural study. Bajpai VK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):11–20, Feb 77

Epididymal response to exogenous testosterone in rats sterilized neonatally by estrogen. Dhar JD, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):14–21, Oct 76

The effect of a single injection of testosterone propionate and estradiol benzoate on the LH-RH induced release of FSH and LH in the male rat. Krause W. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):267–74, 1976

Inhibitory effect of thyroxine on the mitotic activity in the adenohypophysis of estradiol—treated rats. Stępień H. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(1):1–7, 1977

Multiple forms of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I from immature chick liver. Selective effect of 17beta-estradiol. Bieri-Bonniot F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):507–13, Mar 1 77

Early events in the steroidal regulation of alpha2mu globulin in rat liver. Evidence for both androgenic and estrogenic induction. Roy AK. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):537–43, Mar 1 77

Effects of oestradiol-17beta and tamoxifen on nuclear oestradiol-17beta receptors in DMBA-induced rat mammary tumours. Nicholson RI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):201–8, 29 Mar 77

Mechanism of oestrogen and progesterone effects on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism: alteration in the insulin: glucagon molar ratio and hepatic enzyme activity. Mandour T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(3):181–7, Jun 77

Colony-stimulating factor (CSF) in oestrogen-stimulated spayed murine uteri. Rosendaal M. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):79–86, Mar 77

The effect of clomiphene citrate and estradiol on body weight, vaginal cornification, and uterine weight after chronic treatment of ovariectomized rats. Poteat WL. **Experientia** 33(8):1080–2, 15 Aug 77

Reiteration frequency of vitellogenin gene in avian liver before and after estradiol treatment. Jost JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):133–7, 15 Mar 77

Synergistic and antagonistic effects of progesterone and oestrogen on oestrogen receptor concentration and DNA polymerase activity in chick oviduct. Sutherland RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):253–7, 15 Jul 77

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, ovariectomy, and silastic vaginal rings in the Rhesus monkey. Kragt CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):856–62, Aug 77

Temporal relationships critical to estrogen-induced delay of ovum transport. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1308–11, Nov 76

Electron microscopy morphometric investigation of changes in the basal cells of the vaginal epithelium after oestradiol [proceedings] Tileva MD, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):283–8, 1977

Stimulation of intestinal degeneration by oestradiol and testosterone implantation in the migrating river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. Pickering AD. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):340–6, Nov 76

An autoradiographic study of the effects of FSH and estradiol-17beta on early ovarian follicular maturation in adult Anolis carolinensis. Tokarz RR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):17–28, Jan 77

Cell contacts and distribution of nerves in the smooth muscle of estrogen-dominated rabbit oviduct. Henderson RM, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(3):127–37, 1976

Estrogen-induced proteins of human endometrium. Villanueva B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):59–67, Mar 77

Hormones and social behavior of squirrel monkeys. (Saimiri sciureus). I. Effects of endocrine status of females on behavior within heterosexual pairs. Anderson CO, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(1):100–6, Feb 77

Effects of ventromedial nucleus lesions on estradiol induced ovulation in the rat. Chateau D, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):495–507, Dec 76

Hormonal and monoaminergic influences on masculine copulatory behavior in the female rat. Emery DE, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(3):341–52, Sep 76

Synergistic effect of estradiol benzoate and dihydrotestosterone on aggression in mice. Finney HC, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):391–400, Dec 76

A technique for sustained synchronization of hamster estrous cycles by hormonal means. Gross GH. **Horm Behav** 9(1):23–31, Aug 77

The effect of male song on an estrogen-dependent behavior pattern in the female canary (Serinus canarius). Hinde RA, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(3):293–304, Sep 76

Effects of estrone, estradiol and estriol combined with dihydrotestosterone on mounting and lordosis behavior in castrated male rats. Larsson K, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):379–90, Dec 76

The ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus and the hormonal arousal of sexual behaviors in the female rat. Mathews D, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(1):40–51, Feb 77

Does prolactin play a role in estrogen-induced maternal behavior in rats: apomorphine reduction of prolactin release. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(1):1–7, Aug 77

Role of food intake in estradiol-induced body weight changes in female rats. Roy EJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(3):265–74, Jun 77

Sexual behavior in developing male rats. Södersten P, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(3):320–41, Jun 77

Postpartum, hormonal, and nonhormonal induction of maternal behavior in rats: effects on T-maze retrieval of pups. Stern JM, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(3):305–16, Sep 76

Hormone induced lordosis and its relation to masculine sexual activity in male rats. van de Poll NE, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(1):1–7, Feb 77

Effects of estradiol benzoate in combination with dihydrotestosterone on postejaculatory vocalization and refractory period in castrated male rats. White JA, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(1):69–75, Aug 77

Reversal of the unresponsiveness of neonatal rat ovary to LH in cAMP synthesis by estrogen. Kolena J. **Horm Res** 7(3):152–7, 1976

Experimental porphyria induced in rats by hexachlorobenzene. Studies on enzymes associated with haem pathway. Effect of 17beta-oestradiol. pp. 453–8. San Martin de Viale LC, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

Blockade of breast iodine by perchlorate in estrogen deficiency. pp. 625–9. Eskin BA, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Formation of different-sized immunoprecipitable luteinizing hormone molecules during de novo synthesis in rat pituitary: effects of estradiol benzoate on the molecular properties of luteinizing hormone. pp. 331–7. Chowdhury M, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

The effect of exogenous testosterone and estradiol on spermatogonial multiplication in the mouse. pp. 85–93. de Rooij DG.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

Ultrastructure of human endometrial epithelium in monolayer culture with and without steroid hormones. Liszczak TM, et al. **In Vitro** 13(6):344–56, Jun 77

An 'in vitro' method for the prediction of hormone dependency of human breast tumours by succinic dehydrogenase activity. Bapat CV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1–3E760611–761022–3):57–63, Mar 76

Influence of testosterone & estradiol-17beta on the spermatozoa & accessory genital organs of castrated rats. Das RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):86–9, Mar 76

Estrogen-induced responses in non-pregnant rats compared with changes in pair-fed & vitamin C treated pregnant rats. Paul PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):77–81, Mar 76

Hormone response of benign hyperplastic prostate tissue in organ culture. Dilley WG, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):83–6, Jul 77

Incorporation of 3H-thymidine and 14C-amino acids into the ventral prostate after in vivo treatment with estradiol-3N-BIS(2-chloroethyl)carbamate-17 beta-phosphate (Estracyt) and its estrogen and cytostatic parts. Hoisaeter PA. **Invest Urol** 14(2):85–92, Sep 76

Effects of androgen and estradiol administration on the weight of the ventral prostate, seminal vesicles, and testes of immature rats. Jackson AC, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):351–55, Mar 77

Hormonal control of seminiferous tubule contractions. A hypothesis of sperm transport from the testicle. Urry RL, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):194–7, Nov 76

Hormonal control of seminiferous tubule contractions. A hypothesis of sperm transport from the testicle. Urry RL, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):194–7, Nov 76

Serum LH suppression by estradiol but not by testosterone or progesterone in wethers. Edgerton LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):78–83, Jan 77

Cervical mucus in estrous ewes after treatment with estrogen, progestogens and intrauterine devices. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):102–5, Jan 77

Control of estrus and progesterone levels in heifers given intravaginal progesterone coils and injections of progesterone and estrogen. Roche JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1026–9, Jun 77

Effect of estradiol on rat uterus DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Studies with whole nuclei. Bouton MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4607–12, 10 Jul 77

Effects of estrogen, glucocorticoid, glucagon, and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate on catalytic activity, amount, and rate of de novo synthesis of hepatic histidase. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3234–9, 25 May 77

Effects of estradiol and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate on rate of degradation of uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Smith ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3709–14, 10 Jun 77

Hormonal control of transcription in the rat uterus. Stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent RNA polymerase III by estradiol. Weil PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1092–8, 10 Feb 77

Estradiol-induced redistribution of lysosomal proteins in rat preputial gland. Evidence from immunologic probes. Szego CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):354–65, May 77

Lipogenesis and the synthesis and secretion of very low density lipoprotein by avian liver cells in nonproliferating monolayer culture. Hormonal effects. Tarlow DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):332–53, May 77

Regulation of rabbit myometrial alpha adrenergic receptors by estrogen and progesterone. Williams LT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):815–8, Oct 77

Hormonal control of sexual attraction in pseudohermaphroditic female dogs. Beach FA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):711–5, Aug 77

Regulation of female sexual behavior in the golden hamster: behavioral effects of mating and ovarian hormones. Carter CS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):839–50, Sep 76

Sex differences in sensitivity of food intake, body weight, and running-wheel activity to ovarian steroids in rats. Gentry RT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):747–54, Aug 76

Hormonal control of female sexual attractiveness proceptivity, and receptivity in rhesus monkeys. Johnson DF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):473–83, May 76

Lordosis in the male golden hamster elicited by manual stimulation: characteristics and hormonal sensitivity. Kow LM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):26–40, Jan 76

A reevaluation of the relation between estrogen and emotionality in female rats. Slater J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):755–64, Aug 76

The influence of oestradiol on the metabolism of androgens by human prostatic tissue. Bard DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):1–9, Jul 77

Changes in hypothalamic noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin uptake after oestradiol administration to rats. Cardinali DP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):181–2, Apr 77

Effects of oestradiol-18beta, hypophysectomy and age on cytoplasmic oestradiol-17beta receptor sites in rat testis interstitial tissue. de Boer W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):397–407, Sep 76

Anterior pituitary sensitivity in immature female rats stimulated with gonadotrophin releasing hormone in vivo: effect of priming with oestrogen, pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin or brain lesion. De Ziegler D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):99–109, Jul 77

Hormonal control of the secretion of the endometrial glands in the mouse. Finn CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):273–4, Nov 76

Oestradiol-17beta and pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing factor in the rat: a study using rectangular pulses of oestradiol-17beta monitored by non-chromatographic radioimmunoassay. Henderson SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):441–53, Jun 77

Effect of oestradiol-17beta exposure on the spontaneous secretion of gonadotrophins in chronically gonadectomized rats. Henderson SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):455–62, Jun 77

Binding of human growth hormone to hepatic lactogenic binding sites: regulation by oestrogens and androgens. Herington AC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):473–84, Sep 76

Effects of exogenous progesterone and oestradiol on prostaglandin F and 13,14-dihydro-15-oxo prostaglandin F2alpha concentrations in uteri and plasma of ovariectomized ewes. Louis TM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):427–39, Jun 77

Changes in brain, pituitary and uterine cytoplasmic oestrogen receptors induced by oestradiol-17beta in the ovariectomized rat. Morris ID. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):343–9, Dec 76

Early increases in ribonucleic acid polymerase activities of dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mammary tumour nuclei in response to oestradiol-17beta and tamoxifen. Nicholson RI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):135–42, Apr 77

Effect of pyridoxine and oestradiol on rat uterine ribonucleic acid, protein and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Rountree RC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):455–6, Dec 76

Secretion of luteinizing hormone caused by continuous infusions of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the long-term ovariectomized rat: effect of oestrogen pretreatment. Schuiling GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):1–11, OCT 76

In-vitro studies of the effects of oestrogen pretreatment on the sensitivity of the immature female rat pituitary gland to stimulation with gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Wilkinson M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):11–21, Jul 77

Induction of luteinizing hormone release by gonadal steroids in the ovariectomized domestic hen. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):87–98, OCT 76

Long-term effects of neonatal steroid exposure on mammary gland development and tumorigenesis in mice. Mori T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1057–62, Nov 76

Effects of estrogen on prolactin and tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Eikenburg DC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):235–44, 1977

Effect of estradiol and testosterone on catechol-O-methyl transferase activity of rat superior cervical ganglion, pineal gland, anterior hypophysis and hypothalamus. Scardapane L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):81–6, 1977

Effect of oestradiol on turnover of type A monoamine oxidase in brain. Luine VN, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1221–7, Jun 77

The effect of 17beta-oestradiol on fluid transport in the in vitro guinea-pig gall-bladder [proceedings]. France VM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):67P–68P, Mar 77

Changes in electrical properties of rat myometrium during gestation and following hormonal treatments. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):315–33, Sep 76

Facilitatory effect of oestrogen on the response of immature female rat pituitaries to Gn-RH in vitro [proceedings]. Wilkinson M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):63P–64P, Sep 76

Changes in the protein content of mouse uterine flushings during normal pregnancy and delayed implantation, and after ovariectomy and oestradiol administration. Aitken RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):29–36, May 77

Response of the Mongolian gerbil uterus to oestradiol-17beta at various times after ovariectomy. Brown DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):369–70, Mar 77

Role of the uterus in oestradiol-induced luteal regression in the ewe. Chakraborty PK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):431–2, Nov 76

Oestrogen content of semen and the effect of exogenous oestradiol-17beta on the oestrogen and androgen concentration in semen and blood plasma of bulls. Eiler H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):17–21, May 77

Effect of neonatal testosterone and oestradiol treatment on the development of the hypothalamo-hypophysial axis in the female rat. Goomer N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):239–43, Jul 77

Uterine proteins and development in vitro of rabbit preimplantation embryos. Maurer RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):33–41, Sep 76

Spermatogenesis in hybrid mice treated with oestrogen and testosterone. Meistrich ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):75–81, May 77

Effect of male vocalizations on the nest-occupation response of female budgerigars to oestrogen and prolactin. Steel E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):123–5, Jan 77

Radiolabelled rat uterine luminal proteins and their regulation by oestradiol and progesterone. Surani MA. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):289–96, Jul 77

Early transcriptional events induced by estradiol in rat uterus. Partial purification of specific protein fraction. Borgna JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1069–76, Nov–Dec 76

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on cytoplasmic estrogen receptor and rates of protein synthesis in rat uterus. Coulson PB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):205–12, Mar 77

Activation of transcription-regulating proteins by steroids. Jungblut PW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1109–16, Nov–Dec 76

Estradiol-17 beta effects on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism and on the induction of a yolk precursor in goldfish, Carassius auratus. de Vlaming VL, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):1945–52, 15 Jun 77

Estrogen-induced changes of ribonucleic acid in the rat uterus. Catelli MG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(2):129–51, Dec 76

Inhibitory and augmentative effects of oestradiol on LH-RH-induced release of LH by anterior pituitary glands from intact female rats in vitro. De Koning J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(5):321–30, OCT 76

The effects of sex-steroids on the synthesis of uterine non-histone proteins. Pollard JW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(3):223–9, Jan 77

Steroids and growth of a human cell line stemming from a carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Wibe E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(5):359–64, OCT 76

Effect of hormones on herpes simplex virus type-2-induced transformation. Gupta P, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):254–5, 19 May 77

Synthesis and processing of ribosomal RNA by the uterus of the ovariectomised adult rat during early oestrogen action. Knecht DA, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):563–4, 7 Apr 77

Generality of oestrogen stimulation of peroxidase activity in growth responsive tissues. Lyttle CR, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):337–9, 28 Jul 77

Sex steroid hormone regulation of IgA and IgG in rat uterine secretions. Wira CR, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):534–6, 11 Aug 77

The role of hypothalamic afferents in the release of prolactin induced by ovarian steroids. Caligaris L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(2):139–45, 1976

Biphasic effect of estradiol on mechanisms regulating LH release in ovariectomized sheep. Coppings RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(2):146–56, 1976

Induction of an LH surge with estradiol benzoate in a patient with incomplete testicular feminization syndrome. Hochman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):17–9, Jan 77

Plasma levels of estrogen, luteinizing hormone, and follicle stimulating hormone following castration and estradiol implant. Hunter DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):180–5, Feb 77

The influence of nephrectomy, ureteral ligation, and of estradiol on plasma renin substrate in unilaterally nephrectomized rats. Hiwada K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):177–82, 30 Sep 76

Hormones and regional brain blood flow. Goldman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):165–9, 1976

Effect of subcutaneous vs intraperitoneal administration of an anti-estrogen, CI-628, estradiol-and estradiol benzoate-stimulated lordosis in the ovariectomized rat. Landau IT. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):473–6, Oct 76

Estrogen-induced sexual receptivity and localization of 3H-estradiol in brains of female mice: effects of 5 alpha-reduced androgens, progestins and cyproterone acetate. Luttge WG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):521–8, May 77

Influence of repeated injections of estradiol during late pregnancy upon enzymes of monoamine metabolism and biosynthesis in the rat. Raza-Bukhari A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(3):283–94, Jun 76

Effects of progesterone and estradiol on sexual attractivity of female rhesus monkeys. Baum MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):659–70, Apr 77

Individual differences in estradiol-induced behaviors and in neural 3H-estradiol uptake in rats. Gentry RT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):195–200, Aug 76

Overeating and obesity produced by interruption of the caudal connections of the hypothalamus: evidence of hormonal and metabolic disruption. Hennessy JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):103–9, Jul 76

Effects of genital deafferentation on mounting and intromission behavior in spayed female rats treated with estrogen. Lodder J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):753–5, Jun 76

Intracerebral implantation of progesterone: re-examination of the brain sites responsible for facilitation of sexual receptivity in estrogen-primed ovariectomized rats. Luttge WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):771–5, Nov 76

Induction of estrus in intact Lemur catta under photoinhibition of ovarian cycles. Reynolds RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):693–700, Apr 77

Interaction of perphenazine and an ergoline derivative on oestrogen-induced adenohypophyseal growth. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):31–8, 1977

Effect of interaction of oestrogen, testosterone and thyroid hormones on the serum ceruloplasmin level in rats. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):129–37, 1977

Regulation by estrogen of the vitellogenin gene. Skipper JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2384–8, Jun 77

Hormone-inducible casein messenger RNA in a serum-free organ culture of whole mammary gland. Terry PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2441–5, Jun 77

Effect of estradiol on uterine weight, thyroid function food intake, and pituitary weight of genetically obese (fatty-Zucker) and lean rats. Bray GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):88–91, Oct 76

Relation of the thyroid gland to the effects of estradiol on adrenal corticosterone secretion in rats. Colby HD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):75–7, Oct 76

Inhibition of experimental lactational mammary gland growth in the rat with exogenous estrogen and progesterone. Ferreri LF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):429–32, Jul 77

Positive feedback by estrogen and progesterone on LH release in old and young rats. Lu KH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):82–5, Jan 77

Impaired estrogen-mediated production of type C viral DNA polymerase in aged NH swiss mouse uteri. Strickland JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):63–9, Oct 76

The possible mode of action of phostaglandins. XII. Differential effects of phostaglandin F2alpha in inducing premature evacuation of conceptos in the intact and castrated pregnant rat. Chatterjee A. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):1053–9, Dec 76

Release of prostaglandin F, regression of corpora lutea and induction of premature parturition in goats treated with estradiol-17beta. Currie WB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):1093–103, Dec 76

The effect of reported prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on estradiol-stimulated uterine prostaglandin biosynthesis in vivo in the ovariectomized rat. Jordan VC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):1073–81, Dec 76

Effect of estradiol on prostaglandin metabolism in rat uterus. Kogo H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):785–94, Apr 77

Arachidonate-induced thrombosis in mice: effects of gender or testosterone and estradiol administration. Uzunova AD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):995–1002, May 77

Effect of estrogen on activity of prostaglandin synthetase in rabbit oviduct. Valenzuela G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):535–49, Oct 76

Estradiol, caerulein and size of meal in female rats. Stern JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):3–8, Feb 77

Role of prostaglandins in the control of gonadotropin secretion. Batta SK, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(2):115–21, 1975

Cordycepin and early effects of estradiol on the immature rat uterus. Borgna JL, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):157–70, Jan–Jun 76

Estradiol shortens the period of hamster circadian rhythms. Morin LP, et al. **Science** 197(4287):305–7, 15 Apr 77

Effects of estradiol-17beta on cholesterol metabolism in the rat: a study using a deuterium label and mass spectrometry.

Kelner K, et al. **Steroids** 29(1):1–16, Jan 77

Effect of estrogens on glucose phosphate dehydrogenase activity of liver and oviduct in the amphibian Bufo arenarum. Sánchez SS, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):215–27, Feb 77

Hormonal regulation of LH stimulation of testosterone production in isolated Leydig cells of immature rats: the effect of hypophysectomy, FSH, and estradiol–17beta. van Beurden WM, et al. **Steroids** 28(6):847–66, Dec 76

Cerebrovascular response to infused 5–hydroxytryptamine in the baboon. Part 2. 5 Hydroxytryptamine infusion in estrogen and progesterone treated animals. Mendelow AD, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):326–8, May–Jun 77

Investigation of the mechanisms and consequences of steroid hormone action on vitellogenin synthesis in Xenopus laevis. Wangh LJ, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (34):151–69, 1976

Studies of the effects of estradiol, progesterone, cortisol, thrombophlebitis, and typhoid vaccine on synthesis and catabolism of antithrombin III in the dog. Kobayashi N, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):111–22, 28 Feb 77

The effects of progesterone and oestrogen treatment in heifers on oestrous cycle control and plasma progesterone levels. Sreenan JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(1):13–4, 2 Jul 77

[Stimulating action of a combination of oestradiol with 17alpha–hydroxyprogesterone–capronate upon the LH elimination in women with stein–leventhal syndrome clinically diagnosed (author's transl)] Divila F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):11–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of endogenous and exxogenous estradiol on sensitivity of anterior pituitary to LH–RH (author's transl)] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):608–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biphasic effect of oestrogens upon hypophyseal responsiveness to LH–RH in women with amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):665–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Teleost fish (Gobius niger) vitellogen proteins in plasma and liver under hormonal treatments (author's transl) (proceedings)] Le Menn F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):491–2, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ether and penthrane on LH and prolactin (author's transl)] Rotsztejn W, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):445–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of chick oviduct DNA polymerases by steroid hormones (author's transl)] Schmelck PH, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):91–2, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of neonatal injections of estradiol, testosterone and cryproterone acetate on plasma and testicular testosterone and on the genital system in adult male mice] Jean–Faucher C, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(1):37–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of impuberal vaginas cultivated under various hormonal conditions] Dubuisson L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1189–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of rat vaginal epithelium submitted to various hormone sequences] Dubuisson L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):345–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of estradiol on the capacity to produce antibodies during experimental amebiasis of the female golden hamster] Duong TH, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):908–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on luteotropic mechanism of action of estrogens during the rat estrus cycle] Roos J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):446–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential action of estradiol on the activity of fucosyltransferase and galactosyltransferase in the oviduct of the triton Pleurodeles] Jego P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):475–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ciliogenesis in the mucous cells of the quail oviduct. II. Hormonal control] Sandoz D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):460–71, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of estrogens on the electric activity of hypothalamic neurons and on the liberation of gonadotropic hormones in the ovariectomized rabbit] Dufy B, et al. **Lille Med** 21(6):484–7, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Karyovolumetric studies on possible central–nervous–system action sites of the positive estrogen feedback] Smollich A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):257–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 17 beta–estradiol and trenbolone acetate in different doses on various physiological and morphological parameters (provocation trial)] Gropp J, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (6):33–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of prevention of nidation in bitches] Ruckstuhl B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(2):57–65, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the karyopyknotic index in the course control of hormone–treated prostatic carcinoma] Funke PJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(7):501–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Reactivation of inhibited larvae of Ancylostoma caninum. Effect of estradiol and progesterone] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(10):822–39, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hormones and chemical mediators on various functional parameters of the rabbit heart. XI. Effect of estradiol] Macrì I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1730–2, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Estrogens and secretion of placental somatomammotropin] Guidobono F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(2):73–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research in vitro on the anticryptococcal effects of various steroid hormones alone or in combination with antifungal agents] Piersantelli N, et al. **Pathologica** 68(985–986):547–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of estradiol on lymphatic cells in the thymus, lymph nodes and spleen] Myśliwska J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(3):199–208, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of simultaneous administration of chorionic gonadotropins and estradiol on allogeneic graft of white rat ovary] Soszka S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):833–41, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of estradiol on the spontaneous activity of individual neurons in the arcuate area of the hypothalamus at different stages of the estrus cycle in rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):220–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol and progesterone on the thyroid gland and its sensitivity to thyroid hormone in rats of different sex] Khodorovskiĭ GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):774–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the dose of estradiol and long–term administration of the hormone on the proliferative activity of the epithelium of the cavity, glandular epithelium and stroma of the white rat uterus] Ivasenko IN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1134–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol on content of monoamines and acetylcholine in rat hypothalamus] Korniushenko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):67–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The apparent paradox of the negative and positive feedback control system on gonadotropin secretion. Yen SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):942–54, 1 Dec 76

Inhibition of gonadotropin secretion during lactation in the rat: relative contribution of suckling and ovarian steroids. Smith MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):255–61, Sep 77

The adenohypophysis; functional behavior of the gonadotrophs as target cells. pp. 453–69. Yen SS.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.

Independent effects of testosterone and estradiol on the secretion of gonadotropins in man. pp. 197–211. Santen RJ.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

[Sexual endocrinology of newborn infants] Forest MG, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(5):421–4, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Induction in the newborn and maintenance in adulthood of a 'male–type' growth or 'female–type' growth depends on the nature of gonadic secretion (author's transl)] Maniey J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):567–78, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

The source of ovarian oestradiol and androstenedione in the sheep during the luteal phase. Baird DT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):402–9, Oct 76

Effect of prolactin suppression on gonadotrophic secretion in the puerperium. Villalobos H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):236–42, Oct 76

Inhibition of ovarian estradiol–17beta secretion by luteinizing hormone in prepubertal, pregnant mare serum–treated rats. Katz Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1442–7, Dec 76

Pituitary and ovarian response to acute stimulation with LH–RH in normal and anovulatory women. Aparicio NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(1):6–15, 1977

Human puberty: 24–hour estradiol in pubertal girls. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1418–21, Dec 76

Changes in the secretion of ovarian steroid and pituitary luteinizing hormone in the peri–ovulatory period in the ewe: the effect of progesterone. Baird DT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):237–45, Aug 76

Steroid release in vitro by two luteal cell types in the corpus luteum of the pregnant sow. Lemon M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):351–9, Mar 77

Evidence in vivo for the two–cell hypothesis of oestrogen synthesis by the sheep Graafian follicle. Baird DT. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):183–5, May 77

[Effect of dexamethasone on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the mother and on fetoplacental production of hormones] Kauppila A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(17):936–42, 1976 **(Fin)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of cyclofenil in menopausal women. Schubert L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(1):83–110, Mar 77

Effect of exogenous estrogens on LH and FSH secretion in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. Smiljanić N. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):9–13, 1977

Value of 17beta–oestradiol in prevention of contracture formation. Akeson WH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):429–36, Oct 75

Effect of hormone treatment on genital herpetic infection in mice. Nishiura H, et al. **Biken J** 19(3):133–7, Sep 76

The effect of castration and oral estrogen therapy on serum lipids. pp. 132–8. Punnonen R, et al.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.

Influence of the nutritional status upon the response of menopausal women to estrogen therapy. pp. 109–15. Vázquez E, et al.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.

Estrogen suppression of surgically induced vascular intimal hyperplasia in rabbits. Rhee CY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):77–84, Jul 77

Postmenopausal oestrogen replacement and lipids [letter] Wallentin L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1358–9, 25 Jun 77

[Cyclo–Progynon. A sequential preparation for treatment in the climacteric] Nathan E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(24):1438–40, 13 Jun 77 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of the climacteric symptom complex with a new combined hormone preparation] Jurczok F. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):524–7, 18 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in surgical measures and supplementary treatment of proscatic carcinoma using Estradurin and Estracyt] Loenicker EM, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(31):1624–6, 10 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of habitual abortion with caprovestrol] Kovtumova LG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):72–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

17beta–oestradiol and Enovid mammary tumorigenesis in C3H/HeJ female mice: counteraction by concurrent 2–bromo–alpha–ergocryptine. Welsch CW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):322–8, Mar 77

Influence of high dose of estradiol on ICRC mouse bearing transplanted mammary tumours. Pai SR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1788–92, Dec 76

Long–term effects of neonatal steroid exposure on mammary gland development and tumorigenesis in mice. Mori T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1057–62, Nov 76

URINE

Urinary creatinine as an index of urinary excretion of estrogen in cows prepartum and postpartum. Erb RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1057–63, Jul 77

Urinary oestrogen excretion, oestrous behaviour and ovulation in heifers treated with prednisolone during pro–oestrus and oestrus. Tomasgard G. **Nord Vet Med** 28(10):500–4, Oct 76

ESTRADIOL BINDING GLOBULIN see **SEX HORMONE BINDING GLOBULIN**

ESTRADIOL DEHYDROGENASE see under **HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

ESTRAMUSTINPHOSPHATE see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ESTRANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conformational studies. Part 2. Synthesis of 17beta–hydroxy–4,4–dimethyl–5alpha–androstan–3–one, and of the 19–nor analogue. Midgley JM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (8):823–8, 1977

ESTRENES

[Failure of oral contraception––probably because of interaction with phenemal] Fanoe E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1485, 20 June 77 **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

[Perfecting simultaneous determination of ethinyl estradiol and trenbolone acetate in mixed foods by coupling/gas chromatography with thin layer chromatography] Wal JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):165–9, 1 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A cobalt–catalyzed steroid synthesis [letter] Funk RL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(16):5483–4, 3 Aug 77

Total synthesis of12–methyl–19–nor–steroids. Coombs RV, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (15):1643–6, 1976

Heterocyclic steroids. Part II. Synthesis of (+/–)–8–hydroxy–3–methoxy–11–aza–18–norestra–1,3,5(1 and related compounds. Nasipuri D, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (17):1889–93, 1976

Synthesis and crystal and molecular structure of a 1,11–methano–steroid, 3–methoxy–1'beta–methyl–1,11alpha–methano–9beta–estra Pitt CG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2374–9, 1976

Synthesis, crystal and molecular structure of a 1,11–etheno–steroid: 3–methyoxy–1,11–ethenoestra–1,3,5(10),9(11)–tetraen–17–o Pitt CG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1144–50, 1977

Disteroidyl ethers. 1. Synthesis and oral long–lasting uterotrophic activity of 1,3,5(10)–estratrien–17–yl enol ethers of 3–keto steroids. Vitali R, et al. **J Med Chem**

20(3):359–64, Mar 77

Synthesis of (+/–)-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-triene: stitching and riveting as a tool for steroid synthesis [letter] Bryson TA, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(19):3214–5, 16 Sep 77

Heterocyclic steroids. Part-V. Studies on the total synthesis of racemic 3-methoxy-7-oxaestra-1,3,5(10),8-tetraen-17(e)-ol. Ramadas SR, et al. **Steroids** 28(2):197–209, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Comparative binding specificity of methyltrienolone in human and rat prostate. Dubé JY, et al. **Horm Res** 7(6):341–7, 1976

Binding of methyltrienolone to various androgen-dependent and androgen-responsive tissues in four animal species. Dubé JY, et al. **Horm Res** 7(6):333–40, 1976

Binding of methyltrienolone (R1881) to a progesterone receptor-like component of human prostatic cytosol. Cowan RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):281–9, Aug 77

Binding of [3H] methyltrienolone (R 1881) in rat prostate and human benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH). Asselin J, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):449–59, Oct 76

Determination of rat muscles androgen-receptor complexes with methyltrienolone. Tremblay RR, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):185–95, Feb 77

Measurement of androgen receptors in the cytosol of the intact rat prostate: validation of an exchange assay with methyltrienolone] Tremblay RR, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):306–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological effects of a new and potent progestagen. A clinical study. Viinikka L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):429–38, Oct 76

The effect of allyloestrenol on human chorionic somatomammotropin synthesis of the placenta during normal pregnancy. Gáti I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):263–6, 1976

A 280-day tolerance-efficacy study with mibolerone for suppression of estrus in the cat. Burke TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):469–77, Apr 77

Immune responses of chickens fed the androgen analog mibolerone. Romero CH, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):264–79, Apr-Jun 77

Protein turnover in rats treated with trienbolone acetate. Vernon BG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):575–9, Nov 76

The effects of androgens and antiandrogens on hormone-responsive human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4610–8, Dec 76

Effects of novel acetylenic and allenic steroids on the rat prostate. Batzold FH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):255–7, Mar-Apr 77

Anti-uterotropic activities of 16beta-ethyl-1,3,5(10)-estratrien-3,17beta-diol(16beta-eth and related compounds. Takikawa H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):501–3, Mar 77

A novel chemical modification of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase occurring during its 3-oxo-4-estren-17 beta-yl acetate-dependent photoinactivation. Ogez JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6151–5, 10 Sep 77

Selective inhibition of rat epididymal steroid delta4-5alpha-reductase by conjugated allenic 3-oxo-5, 10-secosteroids. Robaire B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):307–10, Apr 77

Comparative evaluation of the dissociation rate between the vaginotrophic and uterotrphic activities of 1-hydroxy-1, 3, 5 (10)-estratriene derivatives with natural and unnatural configuration at C8 using ovariectomized mice. Nishino Y, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):325–57, Sep 76

[Influence of allylestrenol on hpl serum levels in high-risk pregnancies (author's transl)] Spona J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(5):356–62, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of prolonged gestagen administration on the birth weight of the newborn. I. Clinical study] Hercz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1955–6, 14 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemistry of 17beta-hydroxyestra-5(10),9(11)-dien-3-one. Synthesis of AB spiro steroids1,2. Williams JR, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):102–4, 7 Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Avian lymphoid leukosis prophylaxis with mibolerone. Kakuk TJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):280–9, Apr-Jun 77

The response of sheep with pregnancy toxaemia to trenbolone acetate. Heitzman RJ. **Vet Rec** 100(15):317–8, 9 Apr 77

[Role of estrogens in the treatment of seborrhea and acne vulgaris] Aron-Brunetière R. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(7–8):395–8, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of infertile women with epimestrol (author's transl)] Meckies J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1711–5, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical studies on clomiphen, cyclofenil and epimestrol (author's transl)] Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(6):531–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ESTRIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of lactovagil] Moreno Vázquez LF, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):428–31, Nov-Dec 76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of therapy with oestriol succinate and ethinyl oestradiol on the haemostatic mechanism in post-menopausal women. Davies T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):403–14, 30 Apr 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Unconjugated estriol and 15alpha-hydroxyestriol in complicated pregnancies. Notation AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):747–56, 1 Aug 77

A comparison of the effects of oestriol succinate and ethinyl oestradiol on blood coagulation, platelet function and fibrinolysis in post-menopausal women. Davies T, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:185–98, 1975 (35 ref.)

Competition of estetrol and ethynylestradiol with estradiol for nuclear binding in human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):817–22, Oct 76

[Radioimmunoassay of conjugated and non-conjugated estetrol (E4)] Den K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(4):465–70, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The prognostic and diagnostic value of total estriol in urine and in serum and of human placental lactogen hormone in serum in the last part of pregnancy. Trolle D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):834–44, 1 Dec 76

Role of assays of total estriol in amniotic fluid for the diagnosis of fetal hypotrophy. Bacigalupo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(2):76–83, 1977

[Diagnostic value of determining the steroid hormones in the amniotic fluid in prolonged pregnancy] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):33–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy of high fetal risk. Meaning of estriol in the amniotic fluid] Donoso E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(4):220–7, 1975 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma unconjugated estriol values in high-risk pregnancy. Bashore RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):371–80, 15 Jun 77

Radioimmunoassay of plasma estriol [letter]. Elrad H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):232–3, 15 May 77

Hormonal studies in pregnancy. II. Unconjugated estriol in maternal peripheral vein, cord vein, and cord artery serum at delivery in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Gorwill RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):17–20, 1 Jan 77

Serum unconjugated estriol levels in the third trimester and their relationship to gestational age. II. Sakakini J Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):452–4, 1 Mar 77

Comparison between serum estriol and urinary estrogens as indices of fetoplacental function. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(3):179–85, 15 Oct 76

Plasma levels of oestriol-17 beta, oestriol and human placental lactogen during bed rest. Chew PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):861–3, Nov 76

Relation of plasma oestriol to changes in blood pressure in pregnant patients with hypertension. Chew PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):857–60, Nov 76

A specific direct radioimmunoassay for oestriol-16alpha-glucuronide in pregnancy plasma. Kerr EJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(1):77–82, 16 May 77

Effect of dexamethasone on blood levels of ACTH, cortisol, progesterone, estradiol and estriol during late pregnancy. Kauppila A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):177–81, 1976

A rapid radioimmunoassay for serum unconjugated estriol with a directly iodinated estriol radioligand. Miller CA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1125–34, May 77

Serum free estriol and estriol glucuronide fractions in hydatidiform mole measured by radioimmunoassay. Dawood MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):303–7, Mar 77

Observations on the variability of plasma estriol. Klopper AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):459–61, Apr 77

Maternal serum unconjugated estriol and urine estriol concentrations in normal and high-risk pregnancy. Miller CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):287–92, Mar 77

Hormone changes in relation to the time of fetal death after prostaglandin-induced abortion. Fraser IS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1161–7, Jun 77

[Estriol/creatinine ratio in the determination of the condition of the feto-placental unit] Sulović V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(1):25–32, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Monitoring of EPH-gestosis through the Gestosis Index and hormone determinations] Weber H. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1630–34, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and monitoring of endangered early pregnancies with determination of oestrone, oestradiol 17beta, oestriol, progesterone and HPL in plasma and the pregnancy test in graduated dilutions of urine (author's transl)] Strecker JR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(6):509–15, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunological determination of unconjugated plasma estradiol and estriol after administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in late pregnancy] Schollberg K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1537–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian rhythm of total plasma estriol in normal pregnancy near term] Zucconi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):165–8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunological evaluation of maternal plasma levels of 17-beta-estradiol and estriol in normal and pathological pregnancies] Bolis PF, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(3–4):280–90, Mar-Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate tolerance test in high-risk pregnancy as evaluation of feto-placental insufficiency] Goisis C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(5):369–89, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rate meaning of estriol-dosage in the pregnant wife pointing out the phoetus development (author's transl)] Candi L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):349–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of determination of steroid hormones (E2, E3, P) by RIA] Matsumoto S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):411–22, 1976 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal correlations in pregnant women before delivery] Pakhomova IA, et al. **Sov Med** (10):120–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of estrone, estradiol and estradiol in the blood of pregnant ewes] Halagan J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):491–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A simple method for studying steroid—antibody interaction under conditions of thermodynamic equilibrium. Schiller HS. **Anal Biochem** 76(l):142–8, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Unconjugated estriol and 15alpha-hydroxyestriol in complicated pregnancies. Notation AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):747–56, 1 Aug 77

Whole cell and nuclear uptake of [3H]estriol in neural and peripheral tissues of the ovariectomized guinea pig. Landau IT, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):190–5, 31 Jan 77

Nuclear binding and retention of the receptor estrogen complex: relation to the agonistic and antagonistic properties of estriol. Clark JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):91–6, Jan 77

Post-coital contraceptive activity and estrogen receptor binding affinity of phenolic steroids. Müller RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):513–9, Feb 77

Studies on phenolic steriods in human subjects. XXI. renal metabolism, conjugation and excretion of four androgens: a comparison with estriol. Kirdani R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1121–29, Jun 77

The metabolism of estriol in the guinea-pig. Kirdani RY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):439–43, Jun-Jul 76

Splanchnic and intestinal uptake and formation of estriol and estriol conjugates in the dog in vivo. Collins DC, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):597–612, Nov 76

[Clinicacy] Battaglia GB, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(3):136–55, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of plasma estriol. 2. its relation to urinary estriol in pathologic pregnancies] Battaglia GB, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(4):253–71, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of estrone, estradiol, and estriol on hormone-responsive human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1901–7, Jun 77

Effect of intrauterine estriol on reproductive function in the rabbit. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(3):262–8, Mar 77

Effects of estrone, estradiol and estriol combined with dihydrotestosterone on mounting and lordosis behavior in castrated male rats. Larsson K, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):379–90, Dec 76

A double-blind study into the influence of estriol on a number of psychological tests in post-menopausal women. Vanhulle G, et al. **In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.**

Decidualization and ovum-implantation in spayed mice treated with oestriol. Martin L. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):181–5, Feb 77

SECRETION

[Effect of dexamethasone on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the mother and on fetoplacental production of hormones] Kauppila A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(17):936–42, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Human chorionic somatomammotropin: hCS (human placental lactogen : hPL) and estriol secretion in abnormal pregnancy (author's transl)] Hirai I. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(12):1065–83, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of oestrogen and progestogen therapy on calcium metabolism in post-menopausal women. Gallagher JC, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:150–76, 1975

The effect of castration and oral estrogen therapy on serum lipids. pp. 132–8. Punnonen R, et al.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.

Postmenopausal oestrogen replacement and lipids [letter] Wallentin L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1358–9, 25 Jun 77

[Treatment of non-specific cervicovaginitis with a lyophilized preparation of lactobacilli and estriol] Bandera González B, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):91–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

URINE

Trial of intravenous therapy in women with low urinary estriol excretion. Chang A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):793–9, 1 Apr 77

Toxemia of pregnancy: assessment of fetal distress by urinary estriol and circulating human placental lactogen and alpha-fetoprotein levels. Garoff L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 126(8):1027–33, 15 Dec 76

A direct radioimmunoassay for estriol-16-glucuronide in urine for monitoring pregnancy and induction of ovulation. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):793–802, 1 Aug 77

Incidence of anencephaly and other major malformations when oestriol excretion is very low. Dean L, et al.
Br Med J 1(6056):257–8, 29 Jan 77

Determination of placental estriol in urine by gas-liquid chromatography, with equilenin as internal standard. Gotelli GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):165–8, Feb 77

Determination of urinary estriol by radioimmunoassay. Modification of a commercial kit for serum analyses. Kallner A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):325–30, 1 Sep 77

Rapid determination of urine estriol by an on-column derivatization procedure. Millner SN, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 71(1):67–74, 16 Aug 76

Solid-phase radioimmunoassays of estriol-16alpha-glucuronide in urine and pregnancy plasma. Lehtinen T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):99–104, Jan 77

Oestrogen profiles of parous and nulliparous women. Cole P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):596–9, 18 Sep 76

Oestriol excretion and anencephaly [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(24):874, 11 Jun 77

Correlation between morning urine estriol concentration and 24-hour estriol excretion. Biezenski JJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 48(6):678–81, Dec 76

Prediction of fetal outcome by urinary estriol, maternal serum placental lactogen, and alpha-fetoprotein in diabetes and hepatosis of pregnancy. Garoff L. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):659–66, Dec 76

Urinary estriol for assessment of fetoplacental function. Ansari AH, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):142–6, Feb 77

[Decreased maternal urinary estriol due to methenamine hippurate administration during pregnancy] Kivinen S, et al. **Duodecim** 93(9):615–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The follow-up of high risk pregnancies with the determination of estriol 16-glucuronid excretion. Second: Excretion in preeclampsia, post maturity, intrauterine growth retardation, diabetes, Rh incompatability and intrauterine fetal deaths (author's transl)] Weiss PA, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):615–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the biparietal circumference of the fetal skull and the estriol level of the urine from the pregnant woman in the diagnosis of fetal disease] Jakobovits A.
Orv Hetil 117(34):2046–8, 22 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Comparison between the diagnostic and prognostic value of urinary estriol in relation to the estriol/creatinine ratio in high risk pregnancies] Rondinelli M, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 56(5–6):403–22, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of patients with low estriol levels at our hospital] Okuma Y, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(1):14–21, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estriol levels in pregnancy toxemia, its sequala and postnatal development of the infants] Okuma Y, et al.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 46(3):141–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estriol, pregnanediol, 17-ketosteroid and chorionic gonadotropin excretion in nephropathy] Kolomeichuk LV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (3):45–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of estrogen in premature infants in relation to maternal estrogen] Simko J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(4):450–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The value of estriol determination, and cytologic, ultrasound, and amnioscopic investigation in high-risk pregnancy with a view to placental insufficiency (author's transl)] Blašková O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):411–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Oestriol elimination in the urine in relation to the histology of the placenta and to the clinical condition of the mother and foetus (author's transl)] Simko J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 41(8):595–6, Oct 76 **(Slo)**

[Pregnancies of high fetal risk. II. Evolution of fetoplacental function in intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy by means of urinary excretion of estriol] Espinoza J, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 40(4):203–11, 1975 **(Spa)**

ESTROGEN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute effects of intravenous infusion of conjugated estrogen on serum levels of LH and FSH in post-menopausal and castrated women. Furuhashi N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 121(4):315–9, Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exogenous estrogen and endometrial carcinoma: case-control and incidence study. McDonald TW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(6):572–80, 15 Mar 77

Estrogens: do the risks outweight the benefits? Rust JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):431–9, 15 Jun 77

Microglandular hyperplasia of the endocervix following long-term estrogen treatment. Tsukada Y, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(8):888–9, 15 Apr 77

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver associated with high-dosage estrogens. Aldinger K, et al.
Arch Intern Med 137(3):357–9, Mar 77

Ischemic colitis secondary to Premarin: report of a case. McClennan BL. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):618–20, Oct 76

Estrogen and endometrial carcinoma. An independent pathology review supporting original risk estimate. Gordon J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):570–1, 15 Sep 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of conjugated and esterified estrogens in pharmaceutical tablet dosage forms by high-pressure, normal-phase partition chromatography. Roos RW.
J Chromatogr Sci 14(11):505–12, Nov 76

GLC assay of conjugated estrogen formulations. McErlane KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):523–6, Apr 77

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric analysis of permethylated estrogen glucuronides. Thompson RM.
J Steroid Biochem 7(10):845–52, Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Splanchnic and intestinal uptake and formation of estriol and estriol conjugates in the dog in vivo. Collins DC, et al.
Steroids 28(5):597–612, Nov 76

Estrogen metabolism in nonhuman primates. I. In vitro biosynthesis of estrogen glucosiduronates in rhesus monkey liver. Musey PI, et al. **Steroids** 29(1):93–104, Jan 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Responses of serum gonadotrophins to LH-releasing hormone and oestrogens in Japanese women with polycystic ovaries. Aono T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 85(4):840–9, Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isocratic separation of estrogen conjugates on DEAE-sephadex. Musey PI, et al. **Steroids** 29(5):657–68, May 77

METABOLISM

Effect of hypophysectomy on estrogen conjugation and on plasma and tissue concentrations of tritium after administration of 3H-estradiol-17beta. Anderson CH, et al. **Steroids** 28(6):785–803, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of the 'pregnancy zone' protein by conjugated oestrogens. Damber MG, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 55(4):321–3, 1976

Effect of estrogens on the concentration and composition of arterial sterols and steryl esters in male white carneau pigeons. Ravi Subbiah MT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):59–64, May 77

Effect of oestrogens on postexercise electrocardiogram. Jaffe MD. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1299–303, Dec 76

Conjugated equine oestrogens and blood clotting: a follow-up report. Poller L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):935–6, 9 Apr 77

Estrogen-induced proteins of human endometrium. Villanueva B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):59–67, Mar 77

The effect of conjugated estrogens on the renin-angiotensin system. Pallas KG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1061–8, Jun 77

Oestrogens and menopausal and postmenopausal women. Hailes J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(22):803–6, 28 May 77

Lithogenic bile after conjugated estrogen [letter]. Tritapepe R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):961–2, 21 Oct 76

Effect of treatment with estrogen conjugates on endogenous plasma steroids. Rose DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):80–2, Jan 77

The effect of conjugated estrogens on coagulability in menopausal women. Stangel JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):314–6, Mar 77

The effect of long-term oestrogen replacement therapy on glucose and lipid metabolism in postmenopausal women. Notelovitz M. **S Afr Med J** 50(50):2001–3, 20 Nov 76

[Inhibitory effects of estrogen on antithrombin III (author's transl)] Fujimaki M, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):227–31, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of natural exogenous estrogens on the response to LH-RH (author's transl)] De Athayde Musacchio AV, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):85–95, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The impact of long term estrogen support after hysterectomy. A report of 1016 cases. Byrd BF Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(5):574–80, May 77

Estrogen treatment of tall stature in girls with the Marfan syndrome. Skovby F, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):155–61, 1977

Oestrogens for menopausal flushing [letter]. Campbell S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):104–5, 8 Jan 77

Hemostasis by premedication with estrogen in hair-transplant surgery. Pluss J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):320–1, May–Jun 77

Protective action of estrogen in endotoxin shock. Imai T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(6):609–14, Jun 77

The effect of exogenous oestrogens on depression in menopausal women. Schneider MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):162–3, 30 Jul 77

The effect of 'natural' oestrogen replacement therapy on menopausal symptoms. Coope J. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:27, 1976

Natural oestrogen replacement therapy and blood clotting. Poller L. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:28–9, 1976

[Premarin] Lebech PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3282–3, 13 Dec 76 **(Dan)**

[Oestrogen treatment of girls with increased growth (author's transl)] von Puttkamer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(27):983–8, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value and application of conjugated estrogens in the treatment of ovarian insufficiency] Erbslöh J. **Med Welt** 27(39):1856–9, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effects of CDP-choline and premarin in acute experimental pancreatitis] Yamada N, et al.
Jpn J Clin Med 34(8):1758–61, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Blood production rates of estrogens in women with differing ratios of urinary estrogen conjugates. Longcope C, et al.
Steroids 29(4):483–92, Apr 77

ESTROGENS

Estrogenic hormones — general considerations. Furuhjelm M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):29–34, 1976 (12 ref.)

Differing estrogenic activities for the enantiomers of o, p'-DDT in immature female rats. McBlain WA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(4):629–32, Aug 76

Stereospecific introduction of deuterium into ring D of estrogens. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):380–6, Mar 76

Estrogen and the breast. Crile G Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):789–90, Dec 76

Estrogens and postmenopausal osteoporosis. Heaney RP.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 19(4):791–803, Dec 76

Estrogens and atherosclerosis. Ryan KR.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 19(4):805–15, Dec 76

The role of estrogens in osteoporosis. Gordan GS, et al.
Geriatrics 32(9):42–8, Sep 77

Specific separation of equol from estrogens by thin-layer chromatography. Kohli JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:473–4, 22 Dec 76

Oestrogen-induced uterine protein: presence of associated phosphoprotein phosphatase activity before oestrogen treatment. Mairesse N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):81–5, Jan 77

Determination of aqueous solubility and pKa values of estrogens. Hurwitz AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):624–7, May 77

Some hypotheses about interactions between estrogen and androgen and their possible receptors. Busetta B, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 8(1):63–7, Jan 77

Chemical probes of estrogen action: affinity labeling. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:205–30, 1976

Tritium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part VI (1). Tritiated steroid hormones. Al-Rawi JM, et al.
Steroids 28(3):359–75, Sep 76

[Central and peripheral actions of an oral contraceptive with reduced oestrogen content (author's transl)] Schneider WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(9):311–3, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogens and endometrial cancer (editorial)] Polishuk WZ.
Harefuah 91(7):196–8, 1 Oct 76 **(Heb)**

[Estrogen] Kato J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:196–205, 1975 **(Jpn)**

[Oestrogens and intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):113–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of large doses of estrogen on prolactin and growth hormone release. Ehara Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):455–8, 15 JUN 76

Inhibition by neonatal hypothalamic estrogen implantation of carcinogen-induced mammary tumorigenesis in female rats. Hayashi S, et al. **Gann** 68(2):139–43, Apr 77

[Use of a 'conventional' estro-progestinic drug at low dosage in premenopausal and menopausal women] Berghella A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):456–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estrogens and thromboembolic diseases. Present conception of a controversial issue. Zador G.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] (54 Suppl):13–28, 1976 (64 ref.)

Menopausal estrogens and genital cancers [letter] O'Connor JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):926–7, 15 Aug 77

Estrogen therapy and endometrial carcinoma [letter]. Stadel BV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):571–3, 15 JUN 76

ARS Presidential Address: Estrogen therapy: a causal role in endometrial cancer? Rutledge FN. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):897–9, Dec 76

Elective surgery and the pill [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6035):546, 4 Sep 76

Oestrogen therapy and endometrial cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6081):209–10, 23 Jul 77

Oestrogen treatment and endometrial carcinoma [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6084):453–4, 13 Aug 77

Postmenopausal estrogens and endometrial cancer. Gusberg SB. **CA** 27(1):47–9, Jan–Feb 77

Possible suppression of host resistance by estrogen therapy for prostatic cancer [letter]. Ablin RJ.
Can Med Assoc J 115(11):1082–4, 4 Dec 76

Oestrogens and endometrial cancer: a point of view. Lauritzen C. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(1):145–67, Apr 77

Evaluation of current information concerning the relationship between hormonal usage and cancer. Hertz R.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 20(1):165–75, Mar 77

Estrogen replacement therapy and endometrial carcinoma: epidemiologic evidence. Sartwell PE.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 19(4):817–23, Dec 76

Estrogen-induced hypertension. Weinberger MH.
Compr Ther 2(9):18–22, Sep 76

The effects of plant oestrogens on animal reproduction. Shutt DA. **Endeavour** 35(126):110–3, Sep 76 (36 ref.)

Estrogen-induced porphyria cutanea tarda symptomatica. pp. 328–35. Taylor JS, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

Steroid-induced, steroid-producing, and steroid-responsive tumors. pp. 1–14. Hertz R.
In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976.

Results of estrogen treatment in one thousand hysterectomized women for 14 318 years. pp. 164–9. Burch JC, et al.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.

Estrogens, progestagens and endometrial cancer. pp. 152–63. Gambrell RD Jr.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.

Estrogens and endometrial cancer. pp. 59–70. Greenblatt RB, et al.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.

Effects and side-effects of estrogen therapy. pp. 44–7. Lebech PE.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.

Do estrogens cause cancer? **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(4):160, Apr 77

Sex hormones and congenital malformations: a review. Nelson KG, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(11):31, May 77

Risk factors of endometrial cancer and estrogens. Avery P. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(8):354–7, Aug 77

Exogenous estrogens and endometrial carcinoma: review and comments for the clinician. Berger GS, et al.
J Reprod Med 18(4):177–80, Apr 77

Estrogen revisited. Gusberg SB. **J Reprod Med** 18(6):325–6, Jun 77

Estrogens and endometrial cancer [letter]. Christopherson WM. **JAMA** 237(10):958–9, 7 Mar 77

Estrogen use and cancer risk. Lipsett MB. **JAMA** 237(11):1112–5, 14 Mar 77

Hormone-replacement therapy and endometrial carcinoma [letter]. Muirhead W. **Lancet** 1(8025):1309, 18 Jun 77

Oestrogens and endometrial cancer [editorial].
Med J Aust 2(3):81–2, 17 Jul 76

Estrogens and breast cancer [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1259–60, 25 Nov 76

Gallbladder disease as a side effect of drugs influencing lipid metabolism. Experience in the Coronary Drug Project.
N Engl J Med 296(21):1185–90, 26 May 77

Estrogens and endometrial cancer: selection of matched controls [letter]. Mack TM. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1319, 2 Dec 76

Cancer risks from estrogen intake. Greenwald P, et al.
NY State J Med 77(7):1069–74, Jun 77

Prolonged oestrogen use and endometrical cancer (editorial). **NZ Med J** 84(567):19, 14 Jul 76

Endometrial response to estrogen and progesterone therapy in patients with gonadal dysgenesis. Benjamin I, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 50(2):136–8, Aug 77

Estrogens and endometrial carcinoma. Gray LA Sr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 49(4):385–9, Apr 77

Endometrial cancer after menopausal use of estrogens. Greenwald P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):239–43, Aug 77

Estrogens and endometrial cancer [editorial]. Kistner RW.
Obstet Gynecol 48(4):479–82, Oct 76

Estrogen and endometrial carcinoma. Knab DR.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 32(5):267–81, May 77 (187 ref.)

Estrogens for the menopause. Maximizing benefits, minimizing risks. Seller JC. **Postgrad Med** 62(3):73–9, Sep 77

Morphological changes in the organs of ewes grazing oestrogenic subterranean clover. Adams NR.
Res Vet Sci 22(2):216–21, Mar 77

Estrogens and cancer of the endometrium [editorial]. Records JW. **South Med J** 70(1):1–3, Jan 77

Estrogen therapy in postmenopausal women [editorial]. Brown SM. **West J Med** 126(2):151–5, Feb 77

[Estrogen treatment and cancer of the endometrium] Bock JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(26):1544–8, 27 Jun 77 **(Dan)**

[Estrogens and cancer of the endometrium] Plesner R.
Ugeskr Laeger 139(26):1551–2, 27 Jun 77 **(Dan)**

[Vitamin B 6 deficiency following the taking of estrogens (letter] Bercovici JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2439, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Estrogens and corpus carcinoma (letter)] Lauritzen C.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(43):1581–2, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Estrogens and carcinoma of the endometrium] Cyran W.
Fortschr Med 94(34):2001–4, 2 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen therapy in practice. 2. Possible side-effects of estrogen therapy, their prevention and treatment by means of counter measures, prevention through attention to risk factors; contraindications. Estrogen values in plasma and urine; changes of biochemical values with exogenous estrogens] Lauritzen C. **Fortschr Med** 95(18):1195–9, 12 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and estrogens–gestagens (author's transl)] Stéphan F, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** (19):663–70, 13 May 77®119 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irradiation for prevention of gynecomastia prior to estrogen therapy in cases of carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Rost A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(2):83–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogens and cancer (editorial)] Christoffersen T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(2):61–2, 20 Jan 77 **(Nor)**

[Thrombosis risks with estrogen treatment during the climacteric] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(17–18):912–3, 20 Jun 77 **(Nor)**

[Administration of estrogens in labor induction and breast feeding] Hryniewiecki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(6):555–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk of endometrial carcinoma in women receiving estrogens in menopause (editorial)] Teter J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(29):1105–9, 18 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Anular centrifugal erythema on the site of injection of hormone preparation in oil suspension] Puissant A, et al.
Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 4(1):19–21, A976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Oestrogen in human pregnancy faeces. Adlercreutz H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 83(2):410–9, Oct 76

Short excitation wavelength fluorometric detection in high-pressure liquid chromatography of indole peptide, naphthyl, and phenol compounds. Krol GJ, et al.
Anal Chem 49(12):1836–9, Oct 77

The direct determination of oestrogen and progesterone in human ovarian tissue by quantitative high resolution mass spectrometry. Snedden W, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(6):295–8, Dec 76

Sensitivity and specificity of hapten enzyme–immunoassays. pp. 125–33. Van Weemen BK, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Concentration of oestrogens and androgens in human ovarian venous plasma and follicular fluid throughout the menstrual cycle. McNatty KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):77–85, OCT 76

The basis and application of estrogen assays on urine and blood to assess fetoplacental function in late pregnancy. Hull MG. **J Perinat Med** 4(3):137–62, 1976

Oestrogen content of semen and the effect of exogenous oestradiol–17beta on the oestrogen and androgen concentration in semen and blood plasma of bulls. Eiler H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):17–21, May 77

Catechol estrogens: presence in brain and endocrine tissues. Paul SM, et al. **Science** 197(4304):657–9, 12 Aug 77

The surgical implications of estrophile protein estimations in carcinoma of the breast. Walt AJ, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):506–12, Oct 76

[Effect of several factors on the estrogen activity of lucerne] Bankov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):59–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radioimmunologic assay of estrogens and calcitonin] Delorme ML, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):347–53, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The quantitative detection of estrogens and antithyroid drugs by thin-layer and high performance thin-layer chromatography in animal tissue (author's transl)] Jarc H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(2):351–8, 11 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of oestrogens in pregnancy (author's transl)] Kuss VE Goebel R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(12):549–56, Dec 76 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Estradiol dependent decrease of binding inhibition by anti-estrogens (a possible test of receptor activation). Rochefort H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):277–85, 21 Mar 77

Estrogen-progesterone antagonism with respect to specific marker protein synthesis and growth by the uterine endometrium. Anderson WA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):409–19, Apr 77

Dissimilar effects of antiestrogens upon estrogen receptors in responsive tissues of male and female rats. Cidlowski JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):381–9, Oct 76

Oestrogenic, anti-oestrogenic and fertility effects of some triphenylethanes and triphenylethylenes related to ethamoxytriphetol (MER 25). Clark ER, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 57(4):487–93, Aug 76

Effects of tamoxifen in relation to breast cancer [letter] Jordan VC. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1534–5, 11 Jun 77

Endocrine adjuvant therapy in breast cancer [letter]. Stoll BA. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1075, 30 Oct 76

Binding of [3-H]estradiol by brain cell nuclei and female rat sexual behavior: inhibition by antiestrogens. Roy EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):73–87, 22 Apr 77

Antiestrogens in treatment of breast cancer. Tagnon HJ.
Cancer 39(6 Suppl):2959–64, Jun 77 (21 ref.)

High inhibitory activity of a new antiestrogen, RU 16117 (11alpha-methoxy ethinyl estradiol), on the development of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors. Kelly PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):76–81, Jan 77

The effects of estrogens and antiestrogens on hormone-responsive human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4595–601, Dec 76

Antagonism of development and growth of 7,12-dimethylbenza(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors by the antiestrogen U 23,469 and effects on estrogen and progesterone receptors. Tsai TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1537–43, May 77

Antiestrogenic and antitumor properties of tamoxifen in laboratory animals. Jordan VC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1409–19, Oct 76

Interactions of antiestrogens with human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 60(10):1421–9, Oct 76

Antiestrogens in the treatment of breast cancer. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(4):205–16, Dec 76

Radioiodinated estrogens and antiestrogens as potential imaging agents. Counsell RE, et al.
Curr Top Mol Endocrinol 4:107–13, 1976

The effects of the antiestrogen CI-628 on sexual behavior activated by androgen or estrogen in quail. Adkins EK, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):417–29, Dec 76

Potential steroidal antiestrogens. Clark ER, et al.
J Med Chem 20(8):1096–9, Aug 77

Catechol oestrogens inhibit oestrogen elicited accumulation of hypothalamic cyclic AMP suggesting role as endogenous anti-oestrogens. Paul SM, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):559–61, 7 Apr 77

Intracerebral implantation of the anti-estrogen CN-69, 725-27: Effects on female sexual behavior in rats. Luttge WG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):685–8, Jun 76

Intracerebral implantation of the anti-estrogen CN-69, 725-27: effects on female sexual behavior in rats. Luttge WG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):685–8, Jun 77

Embryonic exposure to an antiestrogen masculinizes behavior of female quail. Adkins EK. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):357–9, Aug 76

Potent inhibitory activity of a new antiestrogen, RU 16 117, on the development and growth of DMBA-induced rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Labrie F, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res (57):109–20, 1976

Antiestrogen action: differential nuclear retention and extractability of the estrogen receptor. Baudendistel LJ, et al. **Steroids** 28(2):223–37, Aug 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estrogen biosynthesis in the ovaries and testes. Armstrong DT, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 3:217–58, 1977 (142 ref.)

Steroid hormone formation in human ovarian follicles in vitro. Mori T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):365–73, Oct 76

Stimulation of aromatization of exogenous and endogenous androgens in ovaries of hypophysectomized rats in vivo by follicle-stimulating hormone. Armstrong DT, et al.
Endocrinology 99(4):1144–51, OCT 76

Estrogen formation by the ovary of the rabbit embryo. Milewich L, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):187–96, Jan 77

Morphological remarks on the steroidogenesis in the human ovary. Balboni GC. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):46–52, 1977

Post-menopausal estrogen production. Siiteri PK.
Front Horm Res 3:40–4, 1975

Post-menopausal estrogen production, with special reference to patients with mammary carcinoma. Thijssen JH, et al.
Front Horm Res 3:45–62, 1975 (29 ref.)

Testicular estrogens: synthesis by isolated Sertoli cells and

regulation by follicle-stimulating hormone. pp. 63–70. Dorrington JH, et al.
In: Spilman CH, et al., ed. Regulatory mechanisms of male reproductive physiology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 BR805 1975r.
Post-menopausal estrogen production. pp. 25–8. Thijssen JH, et al.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.
Output of oestrogens, testosterone and their precursors by isolated human adrenal cells as compared with that of glucocorticosteroids. Keymolen V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):219–229, Nov 76
Sites of steroid production in ovine graafian follicles in culture. Moor RM. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):143–50, Apr 77
Studies on the mechanism of estrogen biosynthesis in the rat ovary—I. Brodie AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):787–93, Oct 76
Mechanism of feminization in primary liver cancer. Kew MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1084–8, 12 May 77
Ovarian hormones. Thomas AK. **Nurs Times** 73(23):867–70, 9 Jun 77
The origin of androgen and estrogen in a virilized postmenopausal woman with bilateral benign cystic teratomas. Aiman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):695–704, Jun 77
Uteroplacental blood flow and estrogen production following dehydroisoandrosterone infusion. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):304–7, Sep 77
Participation of a nonenzymatic transformation in the biosynthesis of estrogens from androgens. Goto J, et al. **Science** 195(4273):80–1, 7 Jan 77
[Endometrial cancer and extraglandular oestrogen biosynthesis (author's transl)] Schindler AE. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(3):242–51, Mar 77 (162 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preovulatory changes of steroidogenesis in isolated rabbit follicles (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(3):197–211, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal basis of normal menstrual bleeding] Aakvaag A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1368–71, 20 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Tissue sources of sex steroids in rat ovaries during the preovulatory period] Koval'skii GB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):224–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gonadal hormonal activity in males with chronic alcoholic intoxication] Petrov NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):100–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Epileptic seizures in women related to plasma estrogen and progesterone during the menstrual cycle. Bäckström T. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(4):321–47, Oct 76
Basic levels of the immuno suppressive serum protein PZ in women–influence of age, parity, gonadotrophins and estrogens. Damber MG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(2):95–9, 1977
Leydig-cell tumor of the testis with gynecomastia and elevated estrogen levels. Shimp WS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):562–6, Jun 77
Effect of ampicillin administration on plasma conjugated and unconjugated estrogen and progesterone levels in pregnancy. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):266–71, 1 Jun 77
Plasma levels of fractionated estrogens and pituitary hormones in endometrial carcinoma. Benjamin F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):638–47, 15 Nov 76
Plasma estrogen, progestin, and luteinizing hormone during the normal menstrual cycle in the baboon: role of luteinizing hormone. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):67–72, 1 Jan 77
Lack of effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on serum estrogen levels in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys. Tullner WW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):677–8, 15 Mar 77
Hormones and sexual orientation in men, Friedman RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):571–2, Mar 77
Unilateral nevoid telangiectasia: three new cases and the role of estrogen. Wilkin JK. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):486–8, Apr 77
Reproductive steroids in the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus borealis). II. Progesterone and estrogen levels in peripheral plasma during pregnancy. Plotka ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):78–83, Aug 77
Serum oestrogens and progesterone in mother and infant at delivery. Antonipillai I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):179–85, Mar 77
Plasma oestrogens in a pregnancy associated with chronic haemodialysis. Marwood RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):613–7, Aug 77
Plasma estrogen in patients with endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma. Aleem FA, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2101–4, Nov 76
Diet and endocrine-related cancer. Hill P, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1820–6, Apr 77
Cortisol binding capacity and oestrogen concentrations in maternal and cord plasma in pregnancies with normal and anencephalic fetuses. Cawood ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):341–7, Jul 76
Effects of orally administered oestradiol decanoate on plasma oestradiol, oestrone and gonadotrophin levels, vaginal cytology, cervical mucus and endometrium in ovariectomized women. Kicovic PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(1):73–7, Jul 77
Patterns of gonadotrophins and gonadal steroids throughout life. Faiman C, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):467–83, Dec 76
Plasma concentrations of unconjugated estrone, estradiol–17beta and estriol, and HCS throughout pregnancy in diabetics and gestational diabetics. De Hertogh R, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):455–61, Oct 76
Changes in gonadotropins and steroids associated with unilateral ovariectomy of the rat. **Endocrinology** 101(3):830–40, Sep 77
Studies on serum oestrogen and progesterone levels during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in mares. Sato K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(2):57–60, Apr 77
Hormone blood levels in patients with prostatic carcinoma and their relation to the type of carcinoma growth differentiation. Bartsch W, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):47–52, 1977
Euestrogenic ovarian failure. Falk RJ. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):502–3, Apr 77
Prostaglandin Falpha, progesterone and oestrogens in relation to parturition in sheep. Sharma SC. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(1):59–75, Jan–Mar 76
Changes in the concentration of LH, FSH and estrogen in the immature female rat during precocious sexual maturation induced by electrochemical stimulation of the brain. YoungLai EV, et al. **Horm Res** 7(1):34–42, 1976
Correlation between plasma levels of human chorionic somatomammotrophin (HCS), sexual steroids and their precursors in normal and pathological pregnancies. pp. 369–79. Magrini G, et al.
In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.
Periparturient concentrations of prolactin, progesterone and the estrogens in blood plasma of cows retaining and not retaining fetal membranes. Chew BP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1055–60, Jun 77
Studies of the diurnal pattern of plasma corticosteroids and gonadotropins in two cases of feminizing adrenal carcinoma: measurements of estrogen and corticosteroid production. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):39–45, Jan 77
Puberty in girls: correlation of serum levels of gonadotropins, prolactin, androgens, estrogens, and progestins with physical changes. Lee PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):775–84, Oct 76
Steroid sex hormones and prolactin in postmenopausal women with generalized mammary carcinoma during prolonged dexamethasone treatment. Borkowski A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):235–46, May 77
Relationship between nocturnal plasma oestrogen concentration and free plasma tryptophan in perimenopausal women. Thomson J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):395–6, Mar 77
Estrogens in maternal plasma following intraamniotic injection of (3H)–dehydroepiandrosterone–sulfate in midpregnancy. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):255–60, 1976
Estrogens in maternal plasma following intraamniotic injection of (3H)–dehydroepiandrosterone–sulfate in midpregnancy. Lehmann WD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):255–60, 1976
Plasma levels of specific coagulation factors and oestrogens in the bitch during pregnancy. Gentry PA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(4):267–75, Apr 77
FSH, LH, TeBG–capacity, estrogen and progesterone in women with premenstrual tension during the luteal phase. Bäckström T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):473–6, Jun–Jul 76
Oestrogens in ischaemic heart–disease [letter]. Phillips GB. **Lancet** 2(7991):904, 23 Oct 76
Hypo–oestrogenaemia as risk factor for myocardial infarction [letter]. Soukupová K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1025, 6 Nov 76
Oestrogens in ischaemic heart–disease [letter]. Trappler B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):809, 9 Oct 76
Plasma levels of estrogen, luteinizing hormone, and follicle stimulating hormone following castration and estradiol implant. Hunter DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):180–5, Feb 77
The validity and significance of hormone levels in gynaecology. Sommerville IF. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):609–14, Oct 76
Failure of daily injections of ketamine HCL to adversely alter menstrual cycle length, blood estrogen, and progesterone levels in the rhesus monkey. Channing CP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):615–9, Sep 77
Progestogens in pregnancy. Vande Wiele RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:179–203, 1976 (69 ref.)
Influence of hormones on urinary tract infection. Therapeutic implications. Marshall S, et al. **Urology** 9(6):675–9, Jun 77
[Regulation, by feedback, of gonadotropin hormone secretion in rhesus monkeys] Knobil E. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:37–8, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Sexual hormones in ageing males (author's transl)] Kley HK, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(2):61–7, Feb 76 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coincidence of two carcinomata with excessive high level of serumestrogen (author's transl)] Steldinger R, et al. **Med Klin** 71(41):1717–9, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endogenous oestrogen state in women with postmenopausal bleeding (author's transl)] Michalica W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(22):742–5, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilirubin level and estrogen elimination in newborns (author's transl)] Brandau H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):74–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total estrogen level in umbilical cord blood during physiological labor] Oszczygiel A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1553–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of serum estrogen] Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2183–92, 1976 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Estrogen–progesterone ratio of blood plasma in prolonged pregnancy] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):32–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Estrogen content in the blood in the artificial interruption of a 1st pregnancy] Kniga GE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):62–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of changes in the concentration of luteinizing hormone in the pituitary and plasma and estrogens in blood of female rats during sexual maturation] Babichev VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):38–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Steroid hormones and cholesterol of alpha lipoproteins of blood plasma] Gerasimova EN. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):40–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation of the production of gonadotropic and sex hormones in boys and girls during sex maturation] Savchenko ON, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):21–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration of estrone, estradiol and estriol in the blood of pregnant sheep after induction of estrus with chlormadinone acetate and medroxyprogesterone acetate] Halagan J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):551–6, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of methoxyestrogen glucuronide acetate–methyl esters. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):421–6, Mar 76
Convenient large scale preparation of catechol estrogens. Stubenrauch G, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):733, Nov 76

DEFICIENCY

Failure of components of the negative feedback system. Jacobs HS. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):515–34, Dec 76
The estrogen deficiency syndrome and the management of the patient. Lauritzen C.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.
[Hormonal urocytology in the diagnosis of fetal condition during treatment of late toxemia] Tolstykh AS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):25–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estrogen derivatives for the external localization of estrogen–dependent malignancy. Komai T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(4):360–6, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppressive properties of AFP: role of estrogens. pp. 287–95. Keller RH, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.
Short communication episodic release of steroid antibodies. Park BK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):179–80, Feb 77
Synthesis of new steroid haptens for radioimmunossay. Part IV. 3–O–Carboxymethyl ether derivatives of estrogens. Specific antisera for radioimmunossay of estrone, estradiol–17beta, and estriol. Rao PN, et al. **Steroids** 29(4):461–9, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of androgens, estrogens and progestogens on hydroxyalkoxypropyl–sephadex (Lipidex). Fairclough RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):412–4, 21 Mar 77
High–pressure liquid chromatographic separation of pharmaceutical compounds using a mobile phase containing silver nitrate. Tscherne RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):337–41, 11 Jun 77
Separation of estrogen glucorinides, sulphates and phosphates on ion–exchange cellulose by high–pressure liquid chromatography. van der Wal S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):305–21, 21 May 77

METABOLISM

Androgens and estrogens in prostatic neoplasia. Mawhinney MG, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 2:141–209, 1976 (295 ref.)
Evidence for 16beta–hydroxylation of estrogens by guinea pig liver slices. Hobkirk R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):769–71, Jul 77
The role of hormones in the etiology of human breast cancer. Kirschner MA. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2716–26, Jun 77 (130 ref.)
Metabolism of estrogens in hepatomas of different growth rates. Abul–Hajj YJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1083–7, Apr

77

Hormone-dependent neoplasms of the canine perianal gland. Hayes HM Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2068–71, Jul 77

Secretion of oestrogens into saliva during pregnancy in the human. Joshi UM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):565–6, Dec 76

beta-Glucuronidase and oestrogens in hydatidiform mole. Leung KC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):295–300, 1 Nov 76

Estrogen receptors. Eisenfeld AJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):767–74, Dec 76

Hormonal dynamics associated with the menopause. Judd HL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):775–88, Dec 76 (48 ref.)

Radioiodinated estrogens and antiestrogens as potential imaging agents. Counsell RE, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 4:107–13, 1976

Sex steroids in follicular fluid and blood plasma during the estrous cycle of pigs. Eiler H, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):331–8, Feb 77

In vivo and in vitro conjugation and metabolism of estrogens by the baboon kidney. Honjo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1054–62, OCT 76

Breast cancer in Britain and Japan: plasma oestradiol-17beta, oestrone and progesterone,and their urinary metabolites in normal British and Japanese women. Bulbrook RD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):725–35, Sep 76

In vitro inhibition of estrogen metabolism by rat alpha-fetoprotein (AFP). pp. 355–63. Aussel C, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Endocrine status of women with an enhanced risk of breast cancer. pp. 271–7. Bulbrook RD. **In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.**

Hormone dependency of rat mammary tumors. pp. 81–93. Heuson JC, et al. **In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.**

The metabolism of steroid hormones in breast cancer: a reappraisal. pp. 36–50. Brooks SC. **In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976.** (89 ref.)

Radioiodinated estrogens and antiestrogens as potential imaging agents. pp. 107–13. Counsell RE, et al. **In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976.**

Endogenous steroids in neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 247–61. Challis JR, et al. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.** (43 ref.)

Estrogen metabolism by neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 357–62. Fishman J. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.** (31 ref.)

Androgen aromatization by neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 347–55. Naftolin F, et al. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.** (35 ref.)

Interaction between thyroid and sex hormones. Attempts towards a biochemical approach. pp. 223–9. Breuer H. **In: von zur Mühlen A, Schleusener H, ed. Biochemical basis of thyroid stimulation and thyroid hormone. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WK 202 B615 1975.**

In vivo studies on the metabolism of estrogens by muscle and adipose tissue of normal males. Longcope C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1134–45, Nov 76

Effect of intravenous or intra-amniotic injection of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate on oestrogen levels in urine and serum in late pregnancy with live anencephalic foetuses. Maeyama M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):305–13, Dec 76

Permeation of oestrone, oestradiol, oestriol and dexamethasone across cellulose acetate membrane. Barry BW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):397–400, Jul 77

Changes in steroid hormones in plasma and myometrium and uterine activity in ewes during late pregnancy and parturition. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):355–60, Nov 76

Serum globulin assay of estrogen-binding ability during endocrine treatment of postmenopausal advanced breast cancer. Murayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(3):119–25, Sep 76

The clearance rate of maternal plasma prehormones of placental estrogen formation. Gant NF, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:309–14, 1976

Steroids in the assessment of prenatal development. Chamberlain G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):615–9, Oct 76 (23 ref.)

Steroids after birth-puberty. Marshall WA. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):620–4, Oct 76

Bone resorption and oestrogen status at the menopause. Nordin BE. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):147–54, 1977

In vitro binding of tritiated hormone-cytostatic complexes in the cytosol of various rat tissues and the incorporation of these complexes into nuclei. Hoisaeter A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):135–41, 1977

Specific receptors of the steroid hormones in breast cancer. Wittliff JL. **Semin Oncol** 1(2):109–18, Jun 74 (57 ref.)

Blood production rates of estrogens in women with differing ratios of urinary estrogen conjugates. Longcope C, et al. **Steroids** 29(4):483–92, Apr 77

Estrogen incubation of fibrinogen: failure to demonstrate soluble fibrin monomer complexes. Stemberger A, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):233–9, Sep 76

[Late consequences of endocrine placental disorders for the female fetus] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):449–67, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Hepatic metabolism of estrogens and progesterone] Guinet P. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):391–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[In-vitro and in-vivo modification of uterine cytoplasmatic estrogen-receptors in female calves through hormonal anabolics] Kyrein HJ, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (6):91–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging and endocrine metabolism] Orishige H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(3):197–205, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of norethindrone on estrogen and progesterone receptors in the rabbit uterine cytosol (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(12):1033–42, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transformation of steroid hromones within the feto-placental unit] Szukalski B. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):521–30, Nov-Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Estrogen receptors in the normal and pathological uterine tissue of women] Sturchak SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):10–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between estrogens and corticoids in the human body] Popov IuD. **Vrach Delo** (6):71–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructure of the uterine epithelium of mice treated neonatally with estrogen. Mori T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):462–8, 1977

The effect of steroid hormones on cerebral blood flow before and after intracarotid infusion of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Mendelow AD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):206–7, 1977

A further contribution to the question of trophic and hormonal influences on the noradrenaline content of the male reproductive tract: effect of combined androgen and estrogen treatment of prepuberally castrated rats. Kvist U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):339–46, Nov 76

Androgens, estrogens, and the ultimate height in XO gonadal dysgenesis. Lev-Ran A. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):648–9, Jun 77

The ultrastructural effect of estrogens on bone cells in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):311–22, May 77

Sex and estrogens in protection against circulatory stress reactions. Altura BM. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):842–7, Sep 76

Estrogen and prothrombin synthesis: effect of estrogen on absorption of vitamin K1. Jolly DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H12–7, Jan 77

The influence of pharmaceutical compounds on male fertility. Neumann F, et al. **Andrologia** 8(3):203–35, 1976 (130 ref.)

Oestrogen-induced changes in uterine cGMP: relationship with other parameters of hormonal stimulation [proceedings]. Flandroy L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1072–4, Dec 76

Steroids and the skin: a general review. Ebling FJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):597–602, 1976 (46 ref.)

Inhibition of estrogen-induced increases in uterine guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels by inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis. Nicol SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5490–6, 14 Dec 76

Plasma concentration changes in LH and FSH following electrochemical stimulation of the medial preoptic are or dorsal anterior hypothalamic area of estrogen- or androgen-sterilized rats. Chappel SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):661–9, Dec 76

Choosing which pill. McEwan J. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(4):364, 369–71, Apr 77

Modification by oestrogen of the effects of (D)-amphetamine sulphate on noradrenaline metabolism in discrete areas of rat brain[proceedings]. Fludder JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):422P–423P, Nov 76

Oestrogens for menopausal flushing [letter]. Broadhurst ER. **Br Med J** 2(6037):697, 18 Sep 76

Oestrongens for menopausal flushing [letter]. Mulley G, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):944–5, 16 Oct 76

Nuclear binding of the oestrogen receptor of neonatal rat brain after injection of oestrogens and androgens; localization and sex differences. Westley BR, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):375–88, 7 Jan 77

Influence of estrogens on bone resorption in organ culture. Liskova M. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):207–18, 22 Dec 76

The role of estrogen and progesterone in the regulation of reproductive behaviour in female ring doves(Streptopelia risoria) under long vs. short photoperiods. Liley NR. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1409–22, Sept 76

Long-term effects of neonatal treatment with progesterone, alone and in combination with estrogen, on the mammary gland and reproductive tract of female BALB/cfC3H mice. Jones LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):67–75, Jan 77

The effects of estrogens and antiestrogens on hormone-responsive human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4595–601, Dec 76

Oestrogen-progestogen oral contraceptives and urinary calcium excretion. Goulding A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(6):449–54, Jun 77

Effects of oestrogens on prolactin and thyrotrophin responses to TRH in women during the menstrual cycle and under oral contraceptive treatment. Reymond M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):429–37, Sep 76

New concepts on the action of oestrogens in the uterus and the role of the eosinophil receptor system. Tchernitchin A, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2-3):145–50, 4 Jun 76

Dynamics of eosinophils in the uterus after oestrogen administration. Tchernitchin X, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2-3):151–4, 4 Jun 76

Structure-activity relationship in hypertensive steroids. Okong'o O. **East Afr Med J** 53(12):714–23, Dec 76

Enzymatic responses of transplanted tumour cells towards estrogen, progesterone and testosterone. Das S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):275–9, Aug 76

Dihydrotestosterone-binding protein in cytosols of normal and hypertrophic human prostates, and influence of estrogens and anti-androgens on the binding. Shimazaki J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):9–14, Feb 77

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of estrogen on uterine DNA synthesis. Stormshak F, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1501–11, Dec 76

Type-C virus modulation by estrogens: its possible biological function. pp. 206–16. Hellman A, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Limbic-preoptic responses to estrogens and catecholamines in relation to cyclic LH secretion. pp. 423–52. Kawakami M, et al. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.** (105 ref.)

Effect of in vivo estrogen administration on in vitro steroid bioconversion in human testes. pp. 457–68. Rodriguez-Rigau LJ, et al. **In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.**

Estrogens and clotting factors. pp. 55–8. Ambrus JL. **In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.**

The influence of estrogens on the psyche in climacteric and post-menopausal women. pp. 84–93. Furuhjelm M, et al. **In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.**

Hormonal control of zinc uptake and binding in the rat dorsolateral prostate. Müntzing J, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(6):492–5, May 77

Somatosensory determinants of lordosis in female rats: behavioral definition of the estrogen effect. Pfaff D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):134–45, Feb 77

Effect of hormonal treatments prior to lactation on hormones in blood plasma, milk, and urine during early lactation. Erb RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(4):557–65, Apr 77

Herman Beerman lecture. Mechanisms of steroid hormone action. O'Malley BW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(1):1–4, Jan 77 (30 ref.)

Hormone-dependent mammary tumors in strain GR/A mice. III. Effectiveness of supplementary hormone treatments in inducing tumorous phase growth. Aidells BD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):527–37, Sep 76

Control of cell growth. III. Direct mitogenic effect of thyroid hormones on an estrogen-dependent rat pituitary tumor cell line. Kirkland WL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1159–64, Jun 76

Control of cell growth. II. Requirement of thyroid hormones for the in vivo estrogen-dependent growth of rat pituitary tumor cells. Sorrentino JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1155–8, Jun 76

Control of cell growth. I. Estrogen-dependent growth in vivo of a rat pituitary tumor cell line. Sorrentino JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1149–54, Jun 76

Preliminary report: effects of female sex hormones on insulin secretion by the perfused rat pancreas. SutterDub MT. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(6):795–800, Nov 76

Nonsurgical recovery of fertilized eggs from the vagina of oestrogen-treated rabbits. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):393–5, Nov 76

Steroid regulation of sexual behavior. Beyer C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1171–6, Nov-Dec 76

Effect of estrogens and progestins on the cervix uteri. Drill VA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:193–204, 1976 (47 ref.)

Estrogen-induced Leydig cell tumor in the mouse: a model system for the study of carcinogenesis and hormone dependency. Huseby RA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:177–92, 1976

Interaction of estrogen and prolactin in spontaneous mammary tumorigenesis of the mouse. Welsch CW. **J Toxicol Environ Health** Suppl 1:161–75, 1976

Size homogeneity of plasma prolactin in the female rat following various natural, pharmacological and stressful stimuli. Stevens RW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):1961–7, 15 Jun

77
Oestrogens and the menopause [letter] **Med J Aust** 2(4):137–8, 23 Jul 77
Hormonal epidemiology of prostatic cancer [letter] Ablin RJ. **Med J Aust** 1(13):462–4, 26 Mar 77
Oestrogens and the menopause [editorial] Fraser IS. **Med J Aust** 1(23):836–8, 4 Jun 77
The effect of estrogens on renal soidum excretion in the dog. Johnson JA, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:239–48, 1976
The effects of oestrogens on the sexual behaviour of the femal rhesus monkey. Michael RP. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:233–4, 1974
The effects of oestrogen–treatment of the female on the behaviour of the male rhesus monkey. Michael RP. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:235, 1974
Sex differences in response to dietary carbohydrates. Macdonald I. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):155–7, Sep 76
Increase in tracheal glycoprotein synthesis with estrogen administration. Yeager H Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):115–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
The mechanism of steroid–hormone regulation of transcription of specific eukaryotic genes. O'Malley BW, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:403–19, 1976 (61 ref.)
Cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins (PGs) produced by the rabbit oviduct: effects of estrogen treatment. Valenzuela G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):361–4, Jun 77
Lecithin–-cholesterol–-acyltransferase activity in the plasma of immature, oestrogenised and laying fowl (Gallus domesticus). Noble RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):35–9, Jan 77
The menopause [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 51(19):648, 7 May 77
Does 'blastocyst estrogen' initiate implantation? Dickmann Z, et al. **Science** 195(4279):687–8, 18 Feb 77
[Inhibitory and stimulating effect of different doses of oestrogens upon hypophyseal sensibility after LH–RH (author's transl)] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):260–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Neurohormonal factors in female rat sex behavior] Aron C. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:191–232, 1974 **(Fre)**
[Menopause should be treated] Lagroua Weill–Hallé MA. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(7–8):399–401, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Modification of various criteria of veal quality using estrogen–effective substances in fattening] Fischer A, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (6):59–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liver and steroid hormones. II. Modification of liver metabolism through steroid hormones] Kley HK, et al. **Med Klin** 72(7):231–9, 18 Feb 77 (93 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibitory effect of estrogens and progestins on lymphocte transformation by mitogen and allogenic stimulation (proceedings)] Schmidt W, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(4):297–9, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Estrogen treatment of excessively tall girls] Pertzelan A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):64–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Structure and ultrastructure of the interrenal gland of the lizard (Lacerta s. sicula, Raf.) in normal spring specimen and after administration of reserpine and estrogenic hormones] Varano L. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(3):245–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sex differences in the response of gonadotropin secretion to estrogen stimulation] Fukushima M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):507–12, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of steroid hormone on transcription in the chick oviduct (author's transl)] Hirose M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(5):386–95, 1976 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological study of changes in the epithelium of the oral mucosa caused by estorgens in castrated mice] Jonek T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):767–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of replacement therapy with estrogens on plasma lipids in postmenopausal women] Potocki J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(5):487–97, Sep–Oct 76 **(Pol)**
[Activity of selected enzymes in rat endometrium following the administration of estrogens]. Zieliński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):997–1009, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pattern of various enzymes in rat endometrium following administration of estrogens] Zieliński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):125–38, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of estrogens on interaction of calcium ions with mitochondrial membranes] Preobrazhenskiĭ SN, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):452–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fertility control through steroid hormones used as contraceptives in the woman (author's transl)] Zañartu J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):52–60, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Estrogens and endometrial cancer: aspects of etiology and survival rate. Schindler AE. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(5):345–9, 1976
Hormonal control of growth and progression in tumors of Nb rats and a theory of action. Noble RL. **Cancer Res** 37(1):82–94, Jan 77
Estrogen dependent ciliogenesis in the chick oviduct. Anderson RG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):459–66, 1 Sep 76
Uterine secretion protein patterns under hormonal influences. Beier HM. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:105–20, 1976
The regulatory role of steroid hormone on the PGF/PGE ratio in target tissues. pp. 165–70. Kuehl FA Jr, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.
Hormonal control of progesterone receptor in the guinea pig uterus. pp. 175–80. Vu Hai Luu Thi MT, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.
Androgen and estrogen effects in the regulation of LH in man. pp. 213–25. Loriaux DL, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.
Lipids and estrogens. pp. 51–4. Larsson–Cohn U.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.
Estrogens and bones. pp. 48–50. Nordin BE, et al.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.
Physiological aspects of the steroid hormone–gonadotropin interrelationship. Grant–Brown K. **Int Rev Physiol** 13:57–83, 1977 (112 ref.)
Hormonal interplay in the establishment of pregnancy. Yoshinaga K. **Int Rev Physiol** 13:201–23, 1977 (165 ref.)
Role of hormonal factors in the pathogenesis of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):615–9, Jul 76
Influence of experiential factors and gonadal hormones on pituitary–adrenal response of the mouse to novelty and electric shock. Hennessy JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):770–7, Aug 77
Hormonal control of uterine receptivity for nidation. Psychoyos A. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (25):17–28, Oct 76 (32 ref.)
A physiological role for estrogen and progesterone in breast cancer. McGuire WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):875–82, Nov–Dec 76 (132 ref.)
Oestrogen–like activity and cervical atypias [letter] Rubio CA. **Lancet** 2(8030):188–9, 23 Jul 77
Gonadal steroid regulation of pineal melatonin synthesis. Preslock JP. **Life Sci** 20(8):1299–304, 15 Apr 77 (52 ref.)
Hormones and preantral follicle growth in women. Ross GT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(10):617–20, Oct 76
Sex difference in the effect of dexamethasone on open–field behavior in rats: gonadal hormones. Joffe JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):543–6, May 76
Cytohormonal patterns in menopausal women and their relation to menopausal symptoms. Chapman P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:7–11, 1976
Androgens, estrogens, and the fetus. Bongiovanni AM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:173–8, 1976 (18 ref.)
Physiology of hormones during pregnancy and hormone monitoring. MacDonald PC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:249–57, 1976 (20 ref.)
Theory of maternal recognition of pregnancy in swine based on estrogen controlled endocrine versus exocrine secretion of prostaglandin F2alpha by the uterine endometrium. Bazer FW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):397–400, Aug 77
Environmental and endocrine factors influencing annual changes in sexual potency in primates. Michael RP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):303–13, 1976 (75 ref.)
Evidence that 'embryonic estrogen' is a factor which controls the development of the mouse preimplantation embryo. Gupta JS, et al. **Steroids** 29(3):363–9, Mar 77
Hormonal control of ovoimplantation. Psychoyos A. **Vitam Horm** 31:201–56, 1973 (253 ref.)
[Sex chromatin and cytohormone smear in premature and dystrophic newborn during the first week of life] Norska I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(8):482–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estrogen] Kato J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:196–205, 1975 **(Jpn)**
[Estrogen positive feedback and its abnormality] Aono T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3535–40, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Functional lutein cyst in a postmenopausal woman. Stevens ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):27s–29s, Jul 77
Hormone patterns at the climacteric. Cooke ID, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:12–7, 1976 (27 ref.)
Establishment and characterization of a strain of human adrenal tumor cells that secrete estrogen. Fang VS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1067–71, Mar 77
[Ichaemic heart disease of young women and their ovarian function (author's transl)] Soukupová K, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(3):65–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Leydig cell ovarian tumor with estrogen production] Holm T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):1009–11, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Secretion of ovarian estrogen induced by HCG in immature hypophysectomised rats] Crumeyrolle–Arias M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(24):2207–10, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrine loading tests. (11) Estrogens] Aono T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:87–93, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**
[Medico–social problem of sustained estrogenism] González Gutiérrez JT, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(238):79–87, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytologic evaluation of the effect of various estrogens given in postmenopause. Hustin J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):225–8, Mar–Apr 77
Adjuvant hormone therapy to radiation treatment for cervical cancer. Sugimori H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(2):77–82, Apr 76
The influence of oestrogens on the wellbeing and mental performance in climacteric and postmenopausal women. Fedor–Freybergh P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 64:1–91, 1977
Estrogen and the menopause. Yen SS. **Am Fam Physician** 16(1):87–91, Jul 77
Estrogen use in postmenopausal women. Pfeffer RI. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):21–9, Jan 77
A safe and effective alternative to estrogen therapy [letter]. Glass SJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):895, 15 Apr 77
Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by progesterone in the pregnant rat. Prevention by estogens. Stamler FW. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):603–22, Mar 77
Oestrogen replacement–-a boon or a curse? Burger HG. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(2):99–104, Feb 77
Prognostic value of peripheral lymphocyte count in hormone therapy of advanced breast cancer. Franks CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):641–4, Dec 1976
Sheehan's syndrome with complete bone marrow aplasia: long–term results of substitution therapy with hormones. Ferrari E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):575–82, Aug 76
Postmenopausal urinary symptoms and hormonal replacement therapy [letter]. Smith P. **Br Med J** 2(6041):941, 16 Oct 76
Rebound response after estrogen therapy for metastatic breast cancer. Nesto RW, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1834–7, Oct 76
Oestrogen therapy and the menopausal syndrome. Campbell S, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(1):31–47, Apr 77
Cytological assessment of climacteric patients. Hammond DO. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(1):49–70, Apr 77
Coagulation, oestrogen and the menopause. Notelovitz M. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(1):107–28, Apr 77
Yes or no on estrogen replacement therapy?–-a formulation for clinicians. Kase N. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):825–36, Dec 76
Assessment of estrogen and progestin therapy in gynecology and obstetrics. Wentz AC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):461–82, Jun 77 (46 ref.)
The effects of long–term estrogen administration to women following hysterectomy. Burch JC, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:208–14, 1975
Postmenopausal gyn problems. Glowacki G. **Hosp Pract** 12(5):107–13, May 77
Role of hormones in the modern treatment of advanced breast cancer. pp. 187–92. Tagnon HJ.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.
Effect of long–term estrogen therapy on bone remodelling in women with a natural menopause: cross–sectional and longitudinal study. pp. 124–31. Dequeker J, et al.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.
Effects and side–effects of estrogen therapy. pp. 44–7. Lebech PE.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.
Non–genital target tissues of estrogens. pp. 32–6. Rauramo L, et al.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.
Menopausal bone loss and estrogen replacement. Meema S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):601–6, Jul 76
Treatment of premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Kistner RW. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):103–10, Sep 77
Management of the cervical factor in infertility. Moghissi KS. **J Reprod Med** 18(3):163–4, Mar 77
Estrogen treatment of postmenopausal women. Benefits and risks. Shoemaker ES, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1524–30, 3 Oct 77
Coagulation system changes in post–menopausal women receiving oestrogen preparations. Bonnar J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:30–6, 1976
The administration of post–menopausal oestrogens and the need for long–term controlled trials. Coppen A. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:37–8, 1976
Practical problems of the treatment of the climacteric syndrome. Studd JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:60–5, 1976
Hormone replacement therapy and the general practitioner. Dalton K. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):423–4, Jun 77
Estrogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. Goldfien A. **Ration Drug Ther** 11(1):1–5, Jan 77
The management of the menopause. McEwan HP. **Scott Med J** 22(1):7–12, Jan 77
Evaluation of cellular immunologic responsiveness in the clinical management of patients with prostatic cancer. II. Effect of oestrogen, cryosurgery and transurethral resection on thymic–dependent lymphocytic blastogenesis. Ablin RJ, et al. **Urol Int** 31(5):383–400, 1976
Editorial: Estrogens and osteoporosis. Heaney RP. **West J Med** 125(2):149–50, Aug 76
The proliferative pattern of the prostatic carcinoma before and under hormonal treatment. Helpap B, et al.

Z Krebsforsch 87(3):311–20, 9 Dec 76
[Information or advertising for estrogens] Nord Med 92(5):147–8, May 77 (Dan)
[Should we introduce large-scale treatment with estrogens (editorial)?] Frolund F. Nord Med 92(5):130–1, May 77 (Dan)
[Estrogens treatment in the climacteric] Lebech PE. Nord Med 92(5):146–7, May 77 (Dan)
[How should patients with prostate cancer be treated? (editorial)] Hvidt V. Ugeskr Laeger 139(9):543–4, 28 Feb 77 (Dan)
[Preventive estrogen treatment in the climacteric (editorial)] Lebech PE. Ugeskr Laeger 139(26):1549–50, 27 Jun 77 (Dan)
[Estrogens and postmenopausal osteoporosis] Linde J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 139(26):1536–41, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Trial prevention of mammary epithelioma metastases by a progestagen–estrogen combination] Jayle MF, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 63(3):379–86, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of prostate cancer under estrogen therapy] Ducassou J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 83(1–2):91–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[How to treat menopause and how long] Klotz HP. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr SERIE 17:147–53, 1973 (Fre)
[Treatment of the menopause] Bernard I, et al. Sem Hop Paris 53(8):506–8, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cancer of the prostate] Arvis G. Sem Hop Ther 53(4):255–7, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Sex-hormone therapy for the retardation of excessive growth in young girls. Indication, principles, success and risk] Stolecke H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(27):1002–8, 8 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Radiological observations on bone changes in women after bilateral ovariectomy with and without oestrogen prophylaxis (author's transl)] Hermanutz KD, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 126(6):546–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estrogen therapy in general practice. 1. Main effect of estrogen administration and estrogen deficiency; indications for estrogen treatment] Lauritzen C. Fortschr Med 95(17):1132–40, 5 May 77 (Ger)
[Estrogen thearpy in practice. 3. Estrogen preparations and combination preparations] Lauritzen C. Fortschr Med 95(21):1388–92, 2 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Estrogen–therapy in practice. 4. Contraceptives] Lauritzen C. Fortschr Med 95(23):1518–9, 16 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Estrogen therapy in medical practice – conclusion. Part 5: treatment of menopausal complaints with estrogens and estrogen combination products] Lauritzen Ch. Fortschr Med 95(24):1582–6, 23 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Hormone treatment in breast cancer] Wyss HI, et al. Ther Umsch 33(12):820–1, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlations between determinations of the hormone dependence of breast tumors and their treatment] Di Carlo F, et al. Minerva Chir 31(22):1343–50, 30 Nov 76 (Ita)
[Norwegian guidelines on estrogen treatment] Nord Med 92(5):152, May 77 (Nor)
[Comments on the debate concerning estrogen treatment] Myhre E. Nord Med 92(6–7):166, Jun 77 (Nor)
[Can prolonged estrogen therapy in menopause prevent osteoporosis development?] Frey H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(17–18):913, 20 Jun 77 (Nor)
[Hormone treatment during the climacteric] Molne K, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(2):89–93, 20 Jan 77 (19 ref.) (Nor)
[Role of small doses of estrogens and progesterone in prevention of early abortions] Bodiazhina VI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (10):31–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trepanobiopsy of the iliac bone in the diagnosis of bone metastasis of prostate carcinoma and in control of the efficacy of estrogen therapy] Mazin VV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (3):41–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compensatory–adaptive reactions in the biological system mother—placenta—fetus in the presence of hypertension in the mother] Barkova MKh, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(10):53–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sex hormones on the state of the cardiovascular system in women with diabetes mellitus] Grinchenko TS, et al. Vrach Delo (5):52–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Large potential market for estrogens in Scandinavian countries] Nord Med 92(5):148–9, May 77 (Swe)
[Should all women be treated with hormones?] Nord Med 92(5):145, May 77 (Swe)
[Hormone treatment in estrogen deficiency can be as natural as insulin in diabetes] Furuhjelm M. Nord Med 92(5):154–5, May 77 (Swe)
[Estrogen treatment only when symptoms are present but complaints should not be neglected] Widholm O. Nord Med 92(5):153, May 77 (Swe)

URINE

Urinary oestrogens in heifers treated with prednisolone during the oestrous cycle. Acta Vet Scand 17(3):376–8, 1976
Determination of total estrogen in urine with 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone. Yee HY, et al. Anal Chem 48(12):1704–7, Oct 76
Comparison between serum estriol and urinary estrogens as indices of fetoplacental function. Ylikorkala O, et al. Arch Gynaekol 221(3):179–85, 15 Oct 76
Oestrogen excretion and ovarian pathology in postmenopausal women with atypical hyperplasia, adenocarcinoma and mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. Rome M, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84(2):88–97, Feb 77
Radioactive conversion products of intramuscularly injected [4–14C]formononetin including sulfates in the urine of hens. Chang HH, et al. Can J Biochem 55(1):50–5, Jan 77
Analysis of estrogens in small samples of non-pregnancy urine. Metcalf MG. Clin Biochem 10(2):97–8, Apr 77
Hormonal consequences of the therapeutic interruption of pregnancy by an intraamniotic injection of concentrated sodium chloride solution. pp. 21–33. de Watteville H, et al. In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973.
Improved method for the analysis of estrogenic steroids in pregnancy urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dolphin RJ, et al. J Chromatogr 143(3):267–74, 1 May 77
A discrete multichanneal procedure for the chemical determination of urinary estrogens during pregnancy. Penttilä IM, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 15(5):271–4, May 77
Relationship between steroid excretion patterns and breast cancer incidence in Israeli women of various origins. Gross J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 59(1):7–11, Jul 77
The excretion of five different 2-hydroxyoestrogen monomethyl ethers in human pregnancy urine. Gelbke HP, et al. J Steroid Biochem 7(6–7):457–63, Jun–Jul 76
Urinary hormone excretion in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Sköldefors H, et al. J Steroid Biochem 7(6–7):477–80, Jun–Jul 76
Are 24-hour urine collections necessary for the measurement of steroid excretion rates? Metcalf MG. NZ Med J 84(570):150–3, 25 Aug 76
Urinary estrogens during late pregnancy: observations on the validity of '24-hour' urine collections and the estrogen/creatinine ratio. Wood GP. South Med J 70(8):959–62, Aug 77
Estrogen in patients with chronic subdural hematoma. Suzuki J, et al. Surg Neurol 8(4):243–7, Oct 77
Determination of urinary estrogen by thin layer chromatography in sheep under in vivo condition of urinary chromogen reduction. Baksai-Horváth E, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 24(2):122–7, Feb 77
[Use of an ion exchanger as a rapid means of extraction, applied to the determination of urinary estrogens and pregnanediol in pregnancy, using colorimetry or gas chromatography] Pierrat G, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 34(6):423–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estrogen–androgen equilibrium in aged men: exploration, clinical study, therapy] Teter J, et al. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr SERIE 17:105–17, 1973 (Fre)
[Studies on the excretion of estrogen in cows following oral and percutaneous (pour-on) administration of chlormadinone acetate] Busch W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 31(2):323–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estrogen excretion in patients with peripheral atherosclerotic occlusive diseases] Müller G, et al. Vasa 5(1):33–6, 1976 (Ger)
[The value of the dynamic dehydroepiandrosterone–test compared to the static measurement of total urinary estrogen excretion in the diagnosis of the condition of the feto–placental–unit (author's transl)] Kraus H, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 180(5):324–33, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of diuresis on the results of quantitative estrogen- and HCG determinations] Radzuweit VH, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 98(2):67–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of urinary estrogen in glycosuria] Szalay J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 99(11):669–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beta–thalassemia and pregnancy. Case reports and excretion of urinary total estrogens] Moneta E, et al. Minerva Ginecol 28(7–8):562–71, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary excretion of estrogens in pregnant women with anemia] Dec W, et al. Ginekol Pol 47(10):1183–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Estrogen excretion in women treated with clomid for anovulation] Dudkiewicz J, et al. Ginekol Pol 48(3):271–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Estrogen excretion in women treated with menopausal gonadotropins] Jakowicki J. Ginekol Pol 47(8):937–42, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Estrogen excretion in women with urinary stress incontinence] Krauze M, et al. Ginekol Pol 47(10):1143–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary estrogen profile in consecutive phases of menstrual cycle in young healthy women] Teter J, et al. Ginekol Pol 48(4):351–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Estrogen profiles and breast carcinoma in women] Teter J, et al. Nowotwory 26(4):273–81, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Estrogen and pregnandiol excretion in pregnant women during the preparatory period before labor] Kurysheva KA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 5:21–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system in girls with acyclic anovulatory hemorrhages against a background of lowered estrogen saturation] Kuznetsova MN, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (2):5–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of chorionic gonadotropin, estrogens and pregnanediol in threatened abortion] Savchenko ON, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (8):52–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between the duration of labor, estrogen excretion and contractile activity of the uterus during pregnancy] Velichkina SV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 5:24–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of certain clinico–anamnestic characteristics and estrogen excretion in functional cardiovascular disorders] Kubyshkin VF. Ter Arkh 48(4):94–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sex hormone metabolism in middle-aged and old patients with bronchial asthma] Pribylova NN. Ter Arkh 40(2):20–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of sex hormone levels with target tissue reaction in deficiency of the lutein phase of the menstrual cycle] Savchenko ON, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(10):68–72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ESTROGENS, NON-STEROIDAL

Estrogenic behavior of 2(o–chlorophenyl)–2–(p–chlorophenyl)–1,1,1–trichloroeth and its homologues. Forster MS, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 24(19):1777–80, 1 Oct 75
Oestrogenic, anti–oestrogenic and fertility effects of some triphenylethanes and triphenylethylenes related to ethamoxytriphetol (MER 25). Clark ER, et al. Br J Pharmacol 57(4):487–93, Aug 76
Facial route to the resolution of the enantiomers of 1–chloro–2–[2,2,2–trichloro–1–(4–chlorophenyl) Ethyl]benzene(o,p'–DDT McBlain WA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 25(1):59–63, Jan–Feb 76
Curvularin from penicillium baradicum Baghdadi NRRL 3754, and biological effects. Vesonder RF, et al. J Environ Sci Health [B] 11(4):289–71, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Medicamentous ablactation post partum. Comparative study between bromocryptin (Parlodel) and methallenoestrol (Vallestril) as well as 2 combination variants of both preparations] Aljinovic A, et al. Gynaekol Rundsch 16(4):276–80, 1976 (Ger)
[Antiestrogenic properties of sigetin] Bekhtereva EP. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (7):23–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sigetin on lactation and on the postnatal development of rat progeny] Zimmermann T. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (6):68–9, Jun 76 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucose tolerance in postmenopausal women receiving a new, non-steroidal estrogen-like compound, P–1496. Goldman JA, et al. Panminerva Med 19(1):65–8, Jan–Feb 77
[The climacteric syndrome treated with a non-steroidal estrogen. Clinical studies] Mattone PG, et al. Minerva Ginecol 28(7–8):654–63, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of sigetin on anovulation in rats] Bekhtereva EP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(6):741–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of heparin and its combination with sigetin in experimental utero–placental circulatory disorders] Vartanian MM. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 22(1):76–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC

Advertising oestrogens [letter]. Drife JO. Lancet 1(8014):746, 2 Apr 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low oestrogen oral contraceptives [editorial] Br Med J 2(6046):1216–7, 20 Nov 76
The use of oestrogens for postcoital contraception. Coles R. J Biosoc Sci 9(1):83–90, Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estrogens: do the risks outweight the benefits? Rust JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(4):431–9, 15 Jun 77
Oestrogen therapy and endometrial cancer [letter] Utian WH. Br Med J 2(6086):577–8, 27 Aug 77
Vaginal and cervical cancers and other abnormalities associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol and related synthetic hormones. Int Surg 62(3):152–5, Mar 77
Estrogens, progestogens and endometrial cancer. Gambrell RD Jr. J Reprod Med 18(6):301–6, Jun 77
Estrogen–containing oral contraceptive agents. A basis for their thrombogenicity. Wessler S, et al. JAMA 236(19):2179–82, 8 Nov 76
Hormone replacement therapy and endometrial cancer

[editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8011):577–8, 12 Mar 77
Hormone replacement therapy and endometrial carcinoma [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8014):745–6, 2 Apr 77
First-trimester exposure to progestagen/oestrogen and congenital malformations [letter]. Goujard J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):482–3, 26 Feb 77
Hormone replacement therapy and endometrial carcinoma [letter] Mack TM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1358, 25 Jun 77
Hormonal pregnancy tests [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(3):46–7, 15 Jan 77
Cardiovascular birth defects and antenatal exposure to female sex hormones. Heinonen OP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):67–70, 13 Jan 77
The oral—hormone pregnancy test: possible association with anencephaly. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(3):153–4, Sep 76
[Lipid metabolism disorders and increased vascular risk due to contraceptive steroids] Basdevant A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1469–72, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Syndrome due to estrogen-progestogens in a worker engaged in the production of contraceptive agents] Gambini G, et al. **Med Lav** 67(2):152–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetes and estro-progestins] Stephan F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(35):2461–72, 21 Jul 77 **(Ita)**
[Syndrome of hyperinhibition of the gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland] Smetnik VP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):1–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Estrogen therapy as a cause of experimental and clinical pyelonephritis] Leizerukov EM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):47–50, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of conjugated and esterified estrogens in pharmaceutical tablet dosage forms by high-pressure, normal-phase partition chromatography. Roos RW. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(11):505–12, Nov 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Disteroidyl ethers. 1. Synthesis and oral long-lasting uterotrophic activity of 1,3,5(10)-estratrien-17-yl enol ethers of 3-keto steroids. Vitali R, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):359–64, Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simultaneous estimation of four plasma androgens before and after dynamic tests in women with hirsutism: correlation with long-term therapy. Sciarra F, et al. **Horm Res** 7(1):16–27, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oestrogen containing oral contraceptives and antithrombin III activity. Rákóczi I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):281–6, 1974
Progestational agents and blood coagulation. VIII. Effect of low-dose, alternate-day, estrogen-progestin combinations on blood coagulation factors in man, with a special note on the effect of freezing of blood samples. Ambrus JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):161–6, 15 May 77
Prenatal exposure to synthetic progestins and estrogens: effects on human development. Reinisch JM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(4):257–88, Jul 77
Neonatal dihydrotestosterone and estrogen stimulation: effects on sexual behavior of male rats. Hart BL. **Horm Behav** 8(2):193–200, Apr 77
Demasculinization of male japanese quail by prenatal estrogen treatment. Whitsett JM, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(2):254–63, Apr 77
GPC diesterase activity in human endometrial secretion. (Its variations under the action of estrogens, clomiphene citrate, D-norgestrel (post-coital and low dose) and intrauterine device (IUD).) Nicholson R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(3):176–80, 1976
Sexual behaviour of neonatally castrated rats injected during infancy with oestrogen and dihydrotestosterone. Booth JE. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):135–41, Feb 77
Impairment of the control of gonadotrophin secretion after oestrogen administration to adult female rats. Brown-Grant K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):497–505, Jun 77
Effect of oestradiol-17beta exposure on the spontaneous secretion of gonadotrophins in chronically gonadectomized rats. Henderson SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):455–62, Jun 77
Altered plasma-lipids associated with oral contraceptive or oestrogen consumption. The Lipid Research Clinic Program. Wallace RB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):11–4, 2 Jul 77
The influence of estrogen on plasma prolactin levels induced by thyrotrophin releasing hormone (IRH), clonidine and serotonin in ovariectomized rats. Stevens RW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):261–5, 15 Jan 77
Prenatal exposure of human foetuses to synthetic progestin and oestrogen affects personality. Reinisch JM. **Nature** 266(5602):561–2, 7 Apr 77
Current status of menopause and postmenopausal estrogen therapy. Utian WH. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 32(4):193–204, Apr 77 (91 ref.)
Natural and synthetic oestrogens in the female climacteric. **Practitioner** 218(1306):573–9, Apr 77
[Study of estrogenic effects of promestriene] Gaudefroy M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(2):125–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Study of an estrogen diether oxide (promestriene DCI) on experimental seborrhea] Thevenot R, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):771–84, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of long-term treatment with synthetic oestrogens on plasma lipids and arterial vessels in male rabbits (author's transl)] Lisch HJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(10):330–2, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Climacteric syndrome : clinical experiences using promestriene] Campana G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(3):189–97, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of sygethium on the weight of the uterus and protein contents of the cytosol fraction in experiments using rats] Bagdan' Sh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):67–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Antiestrogenic properties of sigetin] Bekhtereva EP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):23–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism of lipids in normal and pathological pregnancy] Rivera Juárez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(247):399–408, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of various hormonal preparations on trophoblast growth in tissue culture] Pavlenko TK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):51–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormone replacement therapy and endometrial cancer [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8011):577–8, 12 Mar 77
[Drug therapy of endometriosis] Dalla Pria S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):499–501, Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Incidence and treatment of dysfunctional metrorrhagias of puberty] Dalla Pria S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):491–4, Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Effect of sigetin on anovulation in rats] Bekhtereva EP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):741–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESTRONE

Steroid glucuronyltransferases of rat liver. Properties of oestrone and testosterone glucuronyltransferases and the effect of ovariectomy, castration and administration of steroids on the enzymes. Rao GS, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):545–56, 15 Mar 77
Beckmann fragmentation reaction of 3-methoxy-17beta-hydroxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-16-one oxime. Miljković D, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(12):2101–2, 10 Jun 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Disposition of oestrone sulphate by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Höller M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):243–5, 1977
Replacement therapy and piperazine oestrone sulphate ('Harmogen') and its effect on memory. Hackman BW, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(4):303–6, 1976
Effect of 2-hydroxyoestrone on lutropin (LH) and follitropin (FSH) secretion in the ovarectomized primed rat. Gethmann U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):1011–3, Jul 76
A case for 77-bromine labelled radiopharmaceuticals. Spicer JA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):163–8, Jan–Feb 77
Pentacyclic steroids. Synthesis of 4,6beta-ethanoestradiol, 4,6beta-ethanoestrone, and 17alpha-ethynyl-4,6beta-ethanoestradiol. Ghosh AC, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(18):3091–4, 2 Sep 77
Natural and synthetic oestrogens in the female climacteric. **Practitioner** 218(1306):573–9, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Color reaction of estrone with the antimony trichloride reagent. Kurasawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1268–72, Jun 76
[Spectropolarimetric determination of estrone contamination of ethynyl estradiol. The use of spectropolarimetry in drug analysis II] András G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):254–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiestrogenic activity of Hibiscus rosa-sinensis Linn. flowers. Kholkute SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):175–6, Mar 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The aromatization of androgens by primary monolayer cultures of fetal rat hypothalamus. Canick JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):250–3, Jan 77
Plasma precursors of estrogen. III. Conversion of plasma dehydroisoandrosterone to estrogen in young nonpregnant women. MacDonald PC, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(3):165–75, 1976
Steroid abnormalities in endometrial and breast carcinoma: a unifying hypothesis. Siiteri PK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):897–903, Nov–Dec 76
[In vitro study of placental metabolism of (6,7-3H) estradiol -17 beta in guinea pigs] Goutte-Coussieu C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1437–40, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A radioimmunological method for oestrone. Plasma levels of non-conjugated oestrone during uncomplicated pregnancy. Axelsson O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):49–54, 1977
Circulating androgen and estrogen concentrations in lizards (Iguana iguana). Judd HL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):391–5, Nov 76
The relation between androstenedione and estrone levels in peri- and post-menopausal women. pp. 100–8. Marshall DH, et al. **In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.**
Endogenous estrogen modulates phenothiazine stimulated prolactin secretion. Buckman MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):901–6, Oct 76
Circulating bound and free estradiol and estrone during normal growth and development and in premature thelarche and isosexual precocity. Radfar N, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):719–23, Nov 76
Hormonal studies in pregnancy. III. Unconjugated esterone and estradiol in mother and fetus at delivery in IUGR. Sarda IR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):546–8, May 77
Plasma gonadotropins and estrogens in girls with idiopathic precocious puberty. Bidlingmaier F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):91–4, Feb 77
Plasma concentrations of steroid hormones in sows infected experimentally with Leptospira pomona or porcine enterovirus strain T1 in late gestation. Bielaáski A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):28–34, Jan 77
Preparturient changes in plasma concentrations of estrone, estradiol-17beta and estradiol-17alpha in the fetal calf: effects of dexamethasone infusion. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Steroids** 28(6):881–8, Dec 76
Plasma concentrations of equilin and oestrone in the assessment of fetoplacental function in the mare. Parkes RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(24):511–2, 11 Jun 77
[Diagnosis and monitoring of endangered early pregnancies with determination of oestrone, oestradiol 17beta, oestriol, progesterone and HPL in plasma and the pregnancy test in graduated dilutions of urine (author's transl)] Strecker JR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(6):509–15, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A sensitive radioimmunoassay of serum estrone using 125I-estrone (author's transl)] Ito T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):547–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal correlations in pregnant women before delivery] Pakhomova IA, et al. **Sov Med** (10):120–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the concentration of estrone, estradiol and estradiol in the blood of pregnant ewes] Halagan J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):491–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A stereoselective total synthesis of estrone by an intramolecular cycloaddition reaction of olefinic o-quinodimethane. Kametani T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3461–6, 11 May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of estrone and estradiol antigens through carbon 15 of these estrogens. Linder M, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):161–70, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Uptake of estrone, estradiol-17beta and testosterone by isolated rat liver cells. Rao ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):566–73, 25 Jul 77
In vitro and in vivo studies on the metabolism of estrogens and their sulfates in guinea pigs. Hobkirk R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):390–7, April 77
Effect of oxygen shortage on the metabolism of oestrone in the hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Höller M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1215–21, Sep 76
Purification and comparative estrogen binding properties of different forms of rat, mouse, and human alpha-1-fetoproteins. pp. 365–72. Nunez EA, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**
Relationships between non-protein-bound oestrogens in plasma and unconjugated oestrogens in urine [proceedings] Speight AC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):23P–24P, Jun 77
Effect of betamethasone administration on estrone, estradiol-17 beta, and progesterone in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid. Ohrlander S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):148–53, Feb 77
Placental and luteal steroidogenesis in the pregnant rhesus monkey. Sholl SA, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):249–59, Feb 77
[Metabolism of estrone-6,7-3H in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Yoshizawa I, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):197–201, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of piperazine oestrone sulphate on serum lipids and lipoproteins in menopausal women. Isaacs AJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):143–50, May 77
Plasma prolactin in undisturbed cannulated male rats; effects of perphenazine, frequent sampling, stress and castration

plus oestrone treatment. Mattheij JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):51–61, Jan 77

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on the transport of manganese and zinc and tissue uptake of radioactivity following subcutaneous administration of tritiated estrone in manganese deficient and nondeficient rabbits. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):206–10, Apr 77

Effects of estrone, estradiol, and estriol on hormone-responsive human breast cancer in long-term tissue culture. Lippman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1901–7, Jun 77

Stimulatory feedback action of estradiol and estrone on LH release in the ovariectomized rat: roles different between limbic system and preoptic area. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):163–72, Apr 77

Correlation between sexual steroid effect and activity changes and isoenzyme distribution of lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.27) in rat anterior pituitary. Anda E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):257–66, 1976

Action of androgen and estrone implants on sexual behavior and reproductive organs of castrated male rabbits. Foote RH, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(1):57–68, Aug 77

Effects of estrone, estradiol and estriol combined with dihydrotestosterone on mounting and lordosis behavior in castrated male rats. Larsson K, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):379–90, Dec 76

Effects of exogenous administration of hormones on reproductive tract of the female Hawaiian mongoose Herpestes auropunctatus auropunctatus (Hodgson). Hoffmann JC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):480–2, Jul 76

Effect of administration of progesterone and oestrogen on litter size in pigs. Wildt DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):209–11, Sep 76

Effect of dactinomycin on estrogen-induced uterine glycogen. Bo WJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):346–8, Jul 77

The glycogen-depleting effect of aqueous estrone on the cerebral hemispheres of the chick embryo. Delphia JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):539–42, Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of extraglandular estrogen in women in health and disease. pp. 135–40. Edman CD, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double blind study on the effect of estrogen on sleep, anxiety and depression in perimenopausal women: preliminary results. Thomson J. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):829–30, Nov 76

TOXICITY

The development of prostatic adenocarcinoma in Nb rats following prolonged sex hormone administration. Noble RL. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1929–33, Jun 77

URINE

The association between basal body temperature, sexual swelling and urinary gonadal hormone levels in the menstrual cycle of the chimpanzee. Graham CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):23–8, May 77

Urinary oestrogen excretion, oestrous behaviour and ovulation in heifers treated with prednisolone during pro-oestrus and oestrus. Tomasgard G. **Nord Vet Med** 28(10):500–4, Oct 76

ESTROUS CYCLE see ESTRUS

ESTRUS

Effect of thyroid hormone on initiation of persistent oestrus in the rat. Hagino N. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):93–9, 1976

Rapid-flow cytofluorometry of exfoliated cervico-vaginal cell suspensions from mice. Silverman AD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):63–7, Jan–Feb 77

The source of ovarian oestradiol and androstenedione in the sheep during the luteal phase. Baird DT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):402–9, Oct 76

Rat endometrium enzymes in 4-day oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Jelínek J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):169–76, May 77

Temporal changes in the hypothalamic and serum luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) levels and the circulating ovarian steroids during the rat oestrous cycle. Kalra PS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):449–55, Jul 77

The distribution of blood flow to the reproductive tract of anaesthetized ewes near oestrus. Moor RM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):794–9, Dec 76

Mammotrophic activity in rat serum during the oestrous cycle, pregnancy and lactation. Peters JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):621–39, Nov 76

Ovarian HCG-binding capacity during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Siebers JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):850–4, Aug 77

Electric activity of the rat myometrium in vivo during the estrous cycle. Talo A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4) AUG 76

Urinary oestrogens in heifers treated with prednisolone during the oestrous cycle. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):376–8, 1976

The effect of ergocornine on water and sodium metabolism in female rats. Koike TI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 80:201–3, 1977

Prostaglandin levels in peripheral plasma during the reproductive cycle. Kindahl H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:667–71, 1976

The effect of estrogen upon cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin levels in the rat uterus. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:313–23, 1976

Studies on the cytodynamics of experimental endometrial regeneration in the rabbit. I. Historadioautography and ultrastructure. Ferenczy A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):536–45, 1 Jul 77

Rat mammary deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis during the estrous cycle, pregnancy, and lactation in relation to mammary tumorigenesis: its implication for human breast cancer. Nagasawa H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):590–3, 15 Mar 77

Estrus, ovulation, and serum progesterone, estradiol, and LH concentrations in mares after an increased photoperiod during winter. Oxender WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):203–7, Feb 77

An autoradiographic study of long-term follicular development in the cyclic hamster. Chiras DD, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(3):331–8, Jul 77

The temporal pattern of feeding over the oestrous cycle of the mouse. Petersen S. **Anim Behav** 24(4):939–55, Nov 76

Differences in effects of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy and thyroidectomy upon blood glucose concentration and maintenance of adrenal weight during pregnancy and estrus cycle. Influence of ACTH, hydrocortisone and thyroxine administration. Parvez H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):99–110, Mar–Apr 77

Substrate requirements in vitro for the spontaneous motility of uterine strips from ovariectomized or natural estrus rats. Relationships with tissue levels of glycogen and triglycerides. Gonzales I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):213–27, Apr 76

Letter: Oestrous cycles in swes grazing different cultivars of subterranean clover. Southey IN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):297–8, Jun 76

Comparisons of sexual receptivity and proceptivity in female hamsters. Beach FA, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):473–87, Dec 76

Pattern of food intake and body weight gain in aged, noncycling female rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):551–61, Dec 76

Temporal patterning of sexual behavior in the female rat. Krieger MS, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):379–86, Nov 76

The effects of hypothalamic knife cuts on drinking rhythms and the estrus cycle of the rat. Nunez AA, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(2):224–34, Jun 77

Strain differences in estrous cycle and mating frequencies after centrally produced anosmia in mice. Champlin AK. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):513–6, May 77

Pregnancy and parturition in the bitch. Concannon PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):517–26, May 77

Measurement of equine follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone: response of anestrous mares to gonadotropin releasing hormone. Evans MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):477–84, Nov 76

The effect of unilateral ovariectomy on plasma gonadotropin levels, estrus and ovulation rate in sheep. Findlay JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):178–83, Sep 77

Uncoupling of vaginal opening and the first ovulation--an indication of an alteration in the pituitary-gonadal axis. Firlit MG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):441–4, May 77

Effects of oxytocin on in vitro ovarian contractility during the estrous cycle of the rat. Roca R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):464–6, Nov 76

Changes in nuclear estradiol receptor and cell structure during estrous cycles and pregnancy in the oviduct and uterus of cats. West NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):138–43, Aug 77

Cyclic changes in plasma progestins and estrogens in squirrel monkeys. Wolf RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):228–31, Sep 77

Effects of thyroidectomy and L-thyroxine on adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in the adrenal glands and plasma of rats during the pro-oestrous phase of the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Ismahan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):275–81, Feb 77

Modulation of the proestrous surge of luteinizing hormone by electrochemical stimulation of the amygdala and hippocampus in the unanesthetized rat. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):81–92, 3 Jun 77

Cytophotometric analysis of hypothalamic RNA fluctuations during the rat estrous cycle. Foreman MM, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):471–5, 7 Jan 77

Spontaneous and reflex activity of paraventricular nucleus units in cycling and lactating rats. Freund-Mercier MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):505–20, 22 Jul 77

Differential sensitivity of preoptic-septal neurons to microelectrophoresed estrogen during the estrous cycle. Kelly MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):152–7, 10 Sep 76

Catecholamine turnover alterations in discrete areas of the median eminence of the 4- and 5-day cyclic rat. Löfström A. **Brain Res** 120(1):113–31, 14Jan 77

Alternate fluctuations of leucine and thymidine incorporation by mammary tumors in rats during the estrous cycle. Lee C, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3301–5, Sep 77

Immuno-histochemical localization of LH-RH during different phases of estrus cycle of rat, with reference to the preoptic and arcuate neurons, and the ependymal cells. Naik DV. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):143–66, 6 Oct 76

Daylength and sexual maturation in female house mice. Drickamer LC. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):561–70, Nov 75

Induction of persistent estrus by electrolytic lesions placed neonatally in the hypothalamus of the female rat. Hayashi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):179–84, Apr 77

Ovulation in light-estrous rats induced by darkness. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):89–96, Feb 77

Dopamine in hypophysial portal plasma of the rat during the estrous cycle and throughout pregnancy. Ben-Jonathan N, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):452–8, Feb 77

Sex steroids in follicular fluid and blood plasma during the estrous cycle of pigs. Eiler H, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):331–8, Feb 77

A new concept for control of the estrous cycle of the ewe based on the temporal relationships between luteinizing hormone, estradiol and progesterone in peripheral serum and evidence that progesterone inhibits tonic LH secretion. Hauger RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):807–17, Sep 77

Nuclear and cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in ovine endometrium during the estrous cycle. Koligian KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):524–33, Aug 77

Dexamethasone: increased weights and decreased [3H] estradiol retention of uterus, vagina and pituitary in the ovariectomized rat. Lisk RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1063–70, OCT 76

Coitus-induced release of luteinizing hormone in the proestrous rat: fantasy or fact? Moss RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):394–7, Feb 77

Oxytocin-stimulated release of prostaglandin F2alpha from ovine endometrium in vitro: correlation with estrous cycle and oxytocin-receptor binding. Roberts JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1107–14, OCT 76

Estrous cycles after electrical stimulation of the brain in conscious rats: effect of current strength, estradiol benzoate and progesterone. Sherwood NM. **Endocrinology** 100(1):18–29, Jan 77

Regulatory role of estradiol in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on proestrus in the rat. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):548–54, Aug 77

Radioautography of the uterus and vagina after [3H]progesterone injection into guinea pigs at various periods of the estrous cycle. Warembourg M, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):175–81, Jan 77

Studies on serum oestrogen and progesterone levels during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in mares. Sato K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(2):57–60, Apr 77

Effect of the female sexual cycle of the activity of delta-aminolaevulinate synthase in rat liver. Held H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):411–3, 10 Sep 76

Columnar cells of the parietal layer of Bowman's capsule and their relationship with the sexual cycle in normal female mice. Carpino F, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1584–5, 15 Dec 76

Gamma globulins in the mice vaginal fluids: cyclic and experimental variations. Di Yacovo L, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):392–3, 15 Mar 77

Proestrous gonadotropin levels in thyroparathyroidectomized female rats. Dunn J, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1342–4, 15 Oct 76

Leucocyte invasion of the vaginal epithelium in the absence of bacteria in mice. Koiter TR, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1149–51, 15 Sep 77

Hypergravity: its effect on the estrous cycle of rats. Megory E, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):634–5, 15 May 77

The supraependymal cells of the rat hypothalamus: changes in their morphology and cell number during the ovarian cycle. Mestres P. **Experientia** 32(10):1329–31, 15 Oct 76

Plasma free and total tryptophan during the oestrus cycle, in ovariectomized and in male rats. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1210–1, 15 Sep 76

Plasma free and total tryptophan during the oestrus cycle, in ovariectomized and in male rats. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1210–1, 15 Sep 76

Changes in the sialic acid concentration in the major cervical glycoprotein from the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) during a hormonally induced cycle. Hatcher VB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):682–8, Jun 77

Influence of the estrous cycle on the action of oxytocin on rat ovarian contractility in vivo. Roca RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):205–8, Feb 77

Histomorphological changes in the female reproductive tract of Suncus murinus sindensis (Anderson) during the oestrous cycle. Sharma A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(3):277–83, 1976

Quantitative evaluation of phosphatases in the uteri of two Indian insectivores, Hemiechinus auritus collaris (Gray) and Suncus murinus sindensis (Anderson), in relation to the estrous cycle. Sharma A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):71–9, 1977

Effect of the estrous cycle on conditioned avoidance in mice. Gray P. **Horm Behav** 8(2):235–41, Apr 77

Decreases in vaginal acyclicity of rats when housed with female hamsters. Weizenbaum F, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(3):342–7, Jun 77

Endogenous steroids in neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 247–61.

Challis JR, et al.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (43 ref.)
Limbic-preoptic responses to estrogens and catecholamines in relation to cyclic LH secretion. pp. 423–52. Kawakami M, et al.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (105 ref.)
Special aspects—rhythms. pp. 503–13. Short R.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.
Protein bound iodine levels during oestrus, pregnancy and non-pregnancy states in goats. Sharma DP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):242–4, Oct–Dec 76
Incorporation of U-[14C]-lysine into p=otein, and DNA, RNA, protein and glycogen contents in the uterus of heat-acclimatized rats during the estrous cycle. Liviatan R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1111–4, Sep 76
Seasonal incidence of estrus and interestrous interval for bitches of seven breeds. Sokolowski JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):271–3, 1 Aug 77
Scanning electron microscopy of the endometrium during the secretory phase. Motta PM, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):315–22, Nov 76
Genetic and environmental effects on age at first estrus and on wool and lamb production of crossbred ewe lambs. Cedillo RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):948–57, Jun 77
Effects of small diameter IUDs on fertility and lengths of estrous cycles in ewes. French LR. **J Anim Sci** 43(6):1259–63, Dec 76
Onset of seasonal anestrus in the ewe. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(5):791–7, May 77
Estrous cycle variations of food and water intake in rats in the heat. Attah MY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):874–7, Jun 77
Aggressive behavior in female hamsters: the hormonal basis for fluctuations in female aggressiveness correlated with estrous state. Floody OR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):443–64, Jun 77
Role of pelvic nerves in the postcopulatory abbreviation of behavioral estrus in female rats. Lodder J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):925–9, Oct 76
Influence of female's sexual cycle on aggressiveness in male rats. Taylor GT. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):740–6, Aug 76
Quantitative analysis of neurosecretory granules in the median eminence of the rat during the estrous cycle in the senium. Kazawa T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(4):245–59, 1976
Changes in uterine and ovarian blood flow during the oestrous cycle in rats. Harvey CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):367–9, Dec 76
Plasma concentration of androstenedione during the bovine oestrous cycle. Kanchev LN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):351–4, Dec 76
Hormone receptor levels and hormone, RNA and protein metabolism in the genital tract during the estrous cycle of the ewe. Miller BG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):91–8, Apr 77
Glycosyltransferase and UDP-galactose pyrophosphatase activities in the endometrium during oestrous cycle of the rat. Nelson JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):53–8, Apr 77
Ovarian and adrenal steroids during pregnancy and the oestrous cycle in the rat. Ogle TF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):89–98, Jul 77
Concentration of oestradiol, progesterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the jugular venous plasma of ewes during the oestrous cycle. Pant HC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):247–55, May 77
On differences between the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surges of 4- and 5-day cyclic rats. Schuiling GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):373–8, Sep 76
Enzymic changes in the cervix of the rat and hamster during the oestrous cycle and the effect of steroids. Zachariah E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):153–61, Feb 77
Vaginal opening and early estrous cycles in rats raised at a low ambient temperature. Nazian SJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):13–6, Oct 76
The estrous cycle in golden hamsters: a circadian pacemaker times preovulatory gonadotropin release. Stetson MH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(2):289–94, Aug 77
Quantitative alterations in the genital microflora of female rats in relation to the estrous cycle. Larsen B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):486–9, Nov 76
Estrous cycles of nine species of muroid rodents. Dewsbury DA, et al. **J Mammal** 58(1):89–92, Feb 77
Influences of the adrenal gland and photoperiod on the hamster oestrus cycle. Bittman EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):331–3, Jul 77
Changes in rat ovaries of specific binding for LH, FSH and prolactin during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Cheng KW. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):129–35, Sep 76
Passive immunization against oestradiol-17beta and its effect on luteolysis, oestrus and ovulation in the ewe. Fairclough RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):169–71, Sep 76
Concentration of steroids in bovine peripheral plasma during the oestrous cycle and the effect of betamethasone treatment. Kanchev LN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):341–5, Nov 76
Cyclic variation of F prostaglandins in the uterine fluids of the cow. Lamothe P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):381–2, Jul 77
The effect of cycle stage and plasma progesterone level on the induction of multiple ovulations in heifers. Sreenan JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):367–9, Jul 77
Qualitative and quantitative examination of the proteins of rat uterine luminal fluid during pro-oestrus and pregnancy and comparison with those of serum. Surani MA. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):281–7, Jul 77
Release of LH in anoestrous and cyclic ewes. Yuthasastrakosol P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):319–21, Jul 77
Adrenal-pituitary implication for maintenance of tissue glycogen stores in cyclic and pregnant rats. Parvez S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):653–9, Sep 76
Variations in the uptake of 3H-dopamine during the estrous cycle. Davis CF, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1319–32, 15 Apr 77
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone surge in pro-oestrous rats. Sarkar DK, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):461–3, 2 Dec 76
Persistent estrus in rats after anterolateral hypothalamic microinjections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Benedetti WL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):297–303, 1976
Modifications of the striatal dopamine metabolism during the estrus cycle in mice. Jori A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):262–6, 1976
Regional brain variations of tryptophan, monoamines, monoamine oxidase activity, plasma free and total tryptophan during the estrous cycle of the rat. Kueng W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):289–96, 1976
Plasma norepinephrine during the rat estrous cycle and after progesterone treatment to the ovariectomized estrogen-primed rat. Nagle CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(1):89–96, 1976
Quantitative histochemical studies of the hypothalamus. Dehydrogenase enzymes during the estrous cycle. Packman PM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):117–26, 1976
Quantitative histochemical studies of the hypothalamus. Control point enzymes during the estrous cycle. Packman PM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(2):76–87, 1977
Dynamic studies of growth hormone and prolactin secretion in the female rat. Saunders A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):193–203, 1976
The relationship between ovarian status and oestrous behaviour in beef cows [letter]. Barr DA. **NZ Vet J** 24(9):211, SEP 76
Sexual behavior in aged, noncycling female rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):573–6, Apr 77
Placentophagia in nonpregnant rats: influence of estrous cycle stage and birthplace. Kristal MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):599–605, Oct 76
Transient changes in the female rat estrous cycle after olfactory bulbectomy or removal of the olfactory epithelium. Larsson K. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):261–5, Feb 77
Gonadal hormones and body temperature in rats: effects of estrous cycles, castration and steroid replacement. Marrone BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):419–25, Sep 76
Progesterone: examination of its postulated inhibitory actions on lordosis during the rat estrous cycle. Powers JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):493–8, Sep 76
Prepubertal cyclicity in feeding behavior and body weight regulation in the female rat. Sieck GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):299–305, Feb 77
Carcass components at first estrus of rats on high-fat and low-fat diets: body water, protein, and fat. Frisch RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):379–83, Jan 77
Fate of the two largest follicles in the ewe after injection of gonadotrophins at two stages of the estrus cycle. Bherer J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):412–4, Mar 77
The effects of sodium pentobarbital or ether anesthesia on spontaneous and electrochemically-induced gonadotropin release. Chappel SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):1–6, Oct 76
The effects of interruption of the ventral noradrenergic pathway on the proestrous discharge of prolactin in the rat. Langelier P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):553–7, Apr 77
Cyclic fluctuations of plasma cholesterol in the female miniature swine and its relationship to progesterone secretion. Lussier-Cacan S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):471–4, Mar 77
Plasma prolactin and progesterone during the estrous cycle in the mouse. Michael SD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):254–7, Nov 76
TRH-induced growth hormone (GH)-release in rats of both sexes: changes in pituitary response after gonadectomy and during the estrous cycle. Ojeda SR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):254–8, Feb 77
The effects of progesterone and oestradiol-17beta treatment on plasma hormone levels and on the reproductive behaviour of ewes in late anoestrus and early in the breeding season. Cunningham NF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):324–9, May 77
A comparative study of adrenal progesterone secretion during the estrous cycles of hamsters and rats. Brown GP, et al. **Steroids** 28(2):283–94, Aug 76
Quantitative changes in the metabolism of 20alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one by rat hypothalamus and pituitary during proestrus. Nowak FV, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):509–20, Oct 76
Intrauterine infusion of the virus of bovine virus diarrhea and artificial insemination in the cow at estrus. Archbald LF, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):221–5, Feb 77
Anoestrous conditions in the mare, their diagnosis and treatment. Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(16):338–40, 16 Apr 77
Anoestrus in cattle. Boyd H. **Vet Rec** 100(8):150–3, Feb 77
Oestrous behaviour in a herd of dairy cows. Esslemont RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(24):472–5, 11 Dec 76
Oestral behaviour in a bilaterally cryptorchid cat. Mason KV. **Vet Rec** 99(15):296–7, 9 OCT 76
Genuine anoestrus in mares [letter]. Pashen RL, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(18):362, 30 Oct 76
[Studies on cattle in anoestrus (author's transl)] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(4):247–53, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prostaglandins and the sexual cycle in domestic animals] Derivaux J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(6–8):359–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms operating in the action of pheromones on the estrous cycle of the guinea-pig] Jesel L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):179–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Motricity of the female genital apparatus in mammals. Hormonal correlations] Roche M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):129–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of a critical period of ovarian activity in the control of early receptivity induced by estrogen in the female rat with 4-day cycles] Roos J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):176–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzymatic profile of uterine secretions of cows during estraus cycle] Bousquet D, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(2):198–201, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between the limbic system and gonadal function. Quantifiable morphokinesis of the medial amygdaloid nucleus with reference to the estrous cycle] Smollich A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):661–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional morphology of endosalpinx and endometrial epithelium] Beier HM, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):831–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy of rat ovary surface before, during and after ovulation] Rosenbauer KA, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):1053–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electric conductivity of the vaginal mucosa of the rat during the sexual cycle] Wolff D, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):36–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical changes in the endometrium of the goats during the course of estrous cycle and pregnancy (author's transl)] Tokashiki S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):639–45, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Kininogenic system components present in rat endometrial secretions during estrus] Choroszewska A. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1117–25, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cyclic metabolism of the hypophysis and ovary. Experimental research performed with the aid isotopes and atomic absorption] Paechke KD, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):163–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of estradiol on the spontaneous activity of individual neurons in the arcuate area of the hypothalamus at different stages of the estrus cycle in rats] Babichev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):220–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue sources of sex steroids in rat ovaries during the preovulatory period] Koval'skii GB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):224–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several features of the estrous cycle, gonadotropic functions of the pituitary and neurosecretory cells of the anterior hypothalamus under conditions of cervical sympathectomy] Kulik II. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):764–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the monoamine content in different parts of hypothalamus depending on the stages of the estrous cycle] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):44–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in the mammary glands of white rats during the estrus cycle] Khokhlov SE. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):604–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein and iodine metabolism in the regulation of sexual function in cows] Cheremisinov GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):80–1, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Transplacental blastomogenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea in rats with constant estrus] Aleksandrov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):98–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of several indices of the specific effect of products prepared with the use of smoke and the synthetic smoking agent VNIIMP-1] Kataeva LG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):80–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reproductive function and sex maturation in rats of 3 generations born to mothers with chloroprene poisoning] Melik-Alaverdian NO, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):54–9, 1976 (Rus)
[Influence of sex and estrous cycle upon trh-induced tsh response, in the rat (author's transl)] Santelices R. **Rev Med Chil** 104(4):199–201, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for a dopaminergic component in the series of neural events that lead to the pro-oestrous surge of LH.

Clemens JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):18–24, May 77

A 280-day tolerance-efficacy study with mibolerone for suppression of estrus in the cat. Burke TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):469–77, Apr 77

Serum luteinizing hormone, estrus, and ovulation in mares following treatment with prostaglandin F2alpha and gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Oxender WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):649–53, May 77

Induction of estrus and ovulation in the bitch, using exogenous gonadotropins. Thun R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):483–6, Apr 77

Behavior of rats in various stages of the sexual cycle after injection of noradrenaline into the lateral ventricle of the brain. Wolny HL, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):193–7, 1977

The use of synthetic prostaglandin analogue to induce oestrus in mares. Shepherd GE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):345–8, AUG 76

Induction of follicular development, maturation and ovulation by gonadotropin releasing hormone administration to acyclic mares. Evans MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):452–62, May 77

The neural clock regulating estrous cyclicity in hamsters: gonadotropin release following barbiturate blockade. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):536–42, May 77

Prostaglandin F2alpha treatment of cyclic dysfunction in mares. Mitchell D, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(12):301–7, Dec 76

Changes of pituitary thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) receptor level and prolactin response to TRH during the rat estrous cycle. Léan AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1505–10, Jun 77

The endocrin control of seasonal reproductive function in the ewe: a marked change in response to the negative feedback action of estradiol on luteinizing hormone secretion. Legan SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):818–24, Sep 77

Effect of melatonin on the reproductive systems of male and female Syrian hamsters: a diurnal rhythm in sensitivity to melatonin. Tamarkin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1534–41, Dec 76

Effect of melatonin administered during the night on reproductive function in the Syrian hamster. Tamarkin L, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):631–4, Aug 77

A technique for sustained synchronization of hamster estrous cycles by hormonal means. Gross GH. **Horm Behav** 9(1):23–31, Aug 77

Effect of Hibiscus rosa sinensis Linn. on oestrous cycle & reproductive organs in rats. Kholkute SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):703–4, Nov 76

Effect of some antihistaminic drugs on the oestrous cycyle of rats. Sambasivarao K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):156–8, Apr-Jun 77

Effect of short-term progestogen treatment on induction of estrus and lambing in anestrous ewes. Christenson RK. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):795–801, Oct 76

Sperm transport into the cervix of the ewe after regulation of estrus with prostaglandin or progestogen. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):638–44, Apr 77

Control of estrus and progesterone levels in heifers given intravaginal progesterone coils and injections of progesterone and estrogen. Roche JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1026–9, Jun 77

Effects of 19-hydroxylated androgens on sexual differentiation in the neonatal female rat. Booth JE. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):319–20, Aug 76

Steroids and pituitary responsiveness in female, androgenized female and male rats. Fink G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):157–64, Apr 77

Exogenous progesterone: influence on ovulation and hormone levels in the cyclic hamster. Greenwald GS. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):151–5, Apr 77

Advancement of ovulation in the guinea-pig with exogenous progesterone and related effects on length of the oestrous cycle and life span of the corpus luteum. Joslyn WD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):275–83, Aug 76

Do aging changes in the preoptic area contribute to loss of cyclic endocrine function? Clemens JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):19–24, Jan 77

Reinstatement of vaginal cycles in aged female rats. Linnoila M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):477–82, Nov 76

Control of oestrus and fertility in gilts with accessory corpora lutea by prostaglandin analogues, ICI 79,939 and ICI 80,996. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):427–30, Nov 76

Luteal function and oestrus in gilts treated with a synthetic analogue of prostaglandin F-2alpha (ICI 79,939) at various times during the oestrous cycle. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):423–5, Nov 76

The effect of continuous treatment with prostaglandin F-2alpha on oestrous cycle length and corpus luteum regression in hysterectomized guinea-pigs. Tso EC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):335–6, Jul 77

Response of cyclic and post-partum suckled cows to injections of synthetic LH-RH. Webb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):203–10, Jul 77

Steroid regulation of sexual behavior. Beyer C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1171–6, Nov-Dec 76

Progesterone action on estrous rhythm in the rat following ventromedial nucleus lesions. Chateau D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(2):157–64, 1976

The oral administration of megestrol acetate to postpone oestrus in cats. Oen EO. **Nord Vet Med** 29(6):287–91, Jun 77

Urinary oestrogen excretion, oestrous behaviour and ovulation in heifers treated with prednisolone during pro-oestrus and oestrus. Tomasgard G. **Nord Vet Med** 28(10):500–4, Oct 76

Plasma progesterone in heifers treated with prednisolone during the oestrous cycle. Tomasgard G. **Nord Vet Med** 28(10):505–10, Oct 76

The different influence of predominantly antiadrenergic and antidopaminergic neuroleptics on the estrous cycle in rats. Kun I, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):104–11, 1977

Induction of estrus in intact Lemur catta under photoinhibition of ovarian cycles. Reynolds RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):693–700, Apr 77

Prolongation of the proestrous LH surge in the rat with cyanoketone. Beattie CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):1–3, May 77

Responsiveness of anestrous Labrador bitches to GnRH. Chakraborty PK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):125–6, Jan 77

The influence of chlormadinone acetate treatment on the concentration of some steroids in the blood, on the ovarian activity, and on the sexual behaviour of the mare. Nitschelm D, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(14):805–16, 15 Jul 77

Megestrol acetate for control of estrus in the cat. Houdeshell JW, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1013–7, Jun 77

Use of clomiphene citrate to induce estrus in anestrous mares. Robinson JR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):605–7, Apr 77

Artificial control of the mare's oestrous cycle. Allen WR. **Vet Rec** 100(4):68–71, 22 Jan 77

Cloprostenol as a treatment for no visible oestrus and cystic ovarian disease in dairy cows. Eddy RG. **Vet Rec** 100(4):62–5, 22 Jan 77

[Cytophysiological data on the mechanism of estrogen action on pituitary gonadotropic function during estrus cycle in rats] Hassani M, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(4):435–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proestral modification of plasma LH and FSH levels in rats exposed to FSH at the beginning of a 4-day cycle] Geiger JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1771–3, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of urine from castrated male or female guinea pigs and rats on the estrous cycle of guinea pigs and rats, respectively] Jesel L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):982–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on luteotropic mechanism of action of estrogens during the rat estrus cycle] Roos J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):446–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nonspecific pharmacodynamic action of promethazine (Romergan) on the genital tract during long-term treatment] Simionescu S, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):185–9, Jul-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the influence of some diethylaminoprophyl phenothiazine compounds on sexual function equilibrium] Simionescu S, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):279–84, Oct-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of anestrous and acyclic cows with a LH-RH analog] Humke R, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(12):229–34, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[New findings on the physiology of reproduction in the dog and cat: consequences for the control of estrus, contraception abortion and therapy] Jöchle W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):564–9, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian stimulation in anestrous dogs with PMS and HCG] Thun R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(1):23–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins as an aid in controlling reproductive functions in cattle, sheep and swine. II. Control of estrus] Holtz W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(7):539–48, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dichloroethane on the sexual cycle and embryogenesis in experimental animals] Vozovaia MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):57–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vincamine, vinervine and serotonin on the sexual cycle in rats] Kurmukov AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):699–702, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the methyl ester of methacrylic acid in small concentrations on sexual function of white rats] Smirnova ES, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):49–51, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Change in the estrous cycle of mice under the effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Persianinov LS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):68–71, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the sexual cycle in heifers] Kukarekin NF, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):65–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of estrone, estradiol and estriol in the blood of pregnant sheep after induction of estrus with chlormadinone acetate and medroxyprogesterone acetate] Halagan J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):551–6, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of lesions of the accessory optic tract terminal nuclei on the gonadal response to light in ferrets. Thorpe PA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(3):250–8, 1976

ESTRUS DETECTION see under **BREEDING**

ESTRUS SYNCHRONIZATION

Estrus, ovulation and conception following synchronization with progesterone, prostaglandin F2alpha and human chorionic gonadotropin in pony mares. Holtan DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):431–7, Mar 77

Adrenocortical involution in rats during oestrus synchronisation with medroxyprogesterone. Fell BF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):316–23, May 77

Synchronisation of oestrus in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis) using prostaglandin F2alpha. Kumaratilake WL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):380–1, May 77

Observations on the reproductive performance of ewe lambs synchronised for oestrus. Tsakalof P, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):380–2, 30 Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of reproductive function of cattle using cloprostenol. Carter PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):514–6, Nov 76

Synchronisation of oestrus in beef cattle artificial breeding programs using prostaglandin F2alpha. Donaldson LE. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):72–7, Feb 77

Effect of oestrogen on the synchronisation of oestrus in cattle [letter]. Donaldson LE. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):104–5, Feb 77

Synchronization of the estrous cycle with prostaglandin F2 alpha for use of artificial insemination in cattle (a review). Lagar JJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):87–92, Jan 77

The effects of progesterone and oestrogen treatment in heifers on oestrous cycle control and plasma progesterone levels. Sreenan JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(1):13–4, 2 Jul 77

[Results obtained after synchronisation of oestrus by prostaglandins in dairy cows (author's transl)] de Kruif A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(22):1257–62, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experiences in the cycle synchronization of heifers using the prostaglandin analog Estrumate] Andresen P, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):226–9, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies with a new steroid preparation (Sandoz 45.249) for the estrus synchronization in heifers and dairy cows] Kordts E. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):563–4, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETAMON see **TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

ETHACRIDINE see under **ACRIDINES**

ETHACRYNIC ACID

Evolution of CM, SP and AP during etacrynic acid intoxication in the guinea pig. Aran JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):153–59, Jan-Feb 77

Ethacrynic acid ototoxicity as a general model in cochlear pathology. Bosher SK. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:81–9, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ototoxic interactions of ethacrynic acid and streptomycin. Mathog RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):158–63, Mar-Apr 77

[Changes in plasma bromsulphalein clearance induced by ethacrynic acid] Pieragnoli E, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(2):144–8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Experimental cholestasis by dibucaine and harmaline: effects on bile flow and hepatic transport of bile acids, ethacrynic acid and ouabain (author's transl)] Peterlik M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(14):494–501, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The delayed effects of ethacrynic acid on the stria vascularis of the guinea pig. Brummett R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):98–112, Jan-Feb 77

Inhibitory effect of ethacrynic acid on chloride permeability. Motais R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1485–9, Nov 76

Effect of ethacrynic acid on the stria vascularis. Horn KL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):539–41, Sep 77

Ethacrynic acid—an inhibitor of L-asparagine synthetase. Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1787–92, 1 Oct 75

Differences in Na and K transport in kidney cortex and medulla indicated by ouabain, ethacrynic acid and other inhibitors. Wald H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):711–6, 15 Apr 77

Effects of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on phosphorylation reactions of kidney mitochondria. Inhibition of the adenine nucleotide translocase. Manuel MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):445–54, 9 Jun 77

Effect of intraperitoneal diuretics on solute transport during hypertonic dialysis. Maher JF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(3):96–100, Mar 77

Independence of ethacrynic acid-induced renal hydrogen ion excretion of sodium-volume depletion in man. Györy AZ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(2):125–32, Aug 77

Comparison of the effect of two groups of diuretics on renin secretion in the anaesthetized dog. Imbs JL, et al.

Clin Sci Mol Med 52(2):171–82, Feb 77

Fluid secretion by the malpighian tubules of the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans: the effects of ouabain, ethacrynic acid and amiloride. Gee JD. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):323–32, Oct 76

A mechanism for the inhibitory effect of ethacrynate on fluid and electrolyte secretion in rabbit ileum [proceedings]. Holman GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):43P–44P, Mar 77

The effect of ouabain and ethacrynic acid on ATPase activities in the inner ear of the rat and guinea pig. Kuijpers W, et al. **ORL** 38(6):321–7, 1976

Noise trauma induced in the presence of loop-inhibiting diuretics. Vernon J, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):407–13, Mar–Apr 77

[Demonstration of the inhibitory effect of ethacrynic acid on permeability to chlorine] Motais R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(1):63–5, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the endocochlear potential and metabolism in the vascular stria of the inner ear] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):511–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal excretion of cations by the lamprey Lampetra fluviatillis under the influence of diuretics] Shakhmatova EI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):82–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Combined effect of 3', 4'-dideoxykanamycin B and potent diuretics on the cochlea. (A scanning and transmission electron microscopic evaluation). Nakai Y. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1548–58, Sep 77

ETHAMBUTOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose ethambutol: its role in intermittent chemotherapy. A six-year study. Albert RK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):699–704, Oct 76

Short-course chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. A controlled trial by the British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association. **Lancet** 2(7995):1102–4, 20 Nov 76

Ethambutol plus isoniazid compared with rifampicin plus isoniazid in antituberculosis continuation treatment. Lees AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1232–3, 11 Jun 77

[Comparative clinical evaluation of the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with various combinations of ethambutol and rifampicin by the daily and intermittent methods] Zierski M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(4):277–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of treatment of newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis using various combinations of basic antitubercular agents and ethambutol by the daily and intermittent method] Zierski M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(4):265–75, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Controlled rifampicin and ethambutol therapy of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in a rural district] Stoianovskii EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):29–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High dose ethambutol [letter]. Trumbull GC.
Am Rev Respir Dis 115(5):889–90, May 77

Skin eruption caused by ethambutol. Pasricha JS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 113(8):1122–3, Aug 77

Two cases of ethambutol nephrotoxicity. Collier J, et al.
Br Med J 2(6044):1105–6, 6 Nov 76

Acute gouty arthritis associated with the use of ethambutol [letter]. Self TH, et al. **Chest** 71(4):561–2, Apr 77

Ocular toxicity with ethambutol in tuberculosis patients. Bhola SS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(3):189–95, Jul 76

Memory impairment with ethambutol (a case report). Purohit SD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):715–6, Oct 76

Polyarthritis, hepatitis and anti-native DNA antibodies after treatment with ethambutol and rifampicin. Grennan DM, et al. **Tubercle** 57(4):259–61, Dec 76

[Quantitative changes of myelinated nerve fibers and their significance in peripheral nerve diseases. 1.Ethambutol neuropathy and diabetic neuropathy] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)**
16(11-3ENA-NA-770111-770112):744–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permanent damage to the visual system caused by ethambutol (author's transl)] Hańczyc P. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):225–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ophthalmological complications of ethambutol treatment] Gol'dovskaia IL. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):79–80, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of d-ethambutol by circular dichroism of its copper chelates. Kitagawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3019–24, Dec 76

Microbiological assay of ethambutol. Gangadharam PR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):57–63, Jan 1977

Influence of other antimicrobial agents on the microbiological assay of ethambutol [letter] Gangadharam PR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):285–6, May 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of ethambutol in plasma and urine of man and monkey. Lee CS, et al.
J Chromatogr 128(1):188–92, 17 Nov 76

Sensitive assay procedure for ethambutol hydrochloride via charge transfer complex formation. Tan HS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 66(6):766–9, Jun 77

BLOOD

[Dose-dependent serum level of biologically active ethambutol determined by the vertical diffusion method] Tomaskiewicz L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(1):21–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Mechanism of renal excretion of ethambutol in tuberculosis patients] Dudchik GKh, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):732–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ethambutol on the viable cell count in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kilburn JO, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(3):534–40, Mar 77

A rapid radiometric method for determining the sensitivity of clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to several chemotherapeutic agents. McDaniel RE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 89(4):861–7, Apr 77

Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistance to rifampicin and ethambutol: a clinical survey. Macdonald JB. **Thorax** 32(1):1–4, Feb 77

Bactericidal activity in vitro and in the guinea-pig of isoniazid, rifampicin and ethambutol. Dickinson JM, et al. **Tubercle** 57(4):251–8, Dec 76

[Effects of ethambutol on the seminal epitheliun of the rat and chicken] Asole A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):846–8, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Condition of the liver in patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis receiving a combination of antibacterial drugs including rifampicin and ethambutol] Kondrat'eva VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):35–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal function under the effect of ethambutol treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Klochkova LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):103–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rifampicin—ethambutol in retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Mital OP, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 18(3):141–5, Jul 76

Ethambutol regimen in renal tuberculosis. Wechsler H.
J Urol 114(4):498–9, Oct 75

Chemoprophylaxis trial in Canadian Eskimos. Grzybowski S, et al. **Tubercle** 57(4):263–9, Dec 76

[Anticoagulants in tuberculostatic therapy (letter)] Bethge.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(15):590, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of new cases of pulmonary tuberculosis with a combination of isoprodian and ethambutol; clinical results (author's transl)] Opl G, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 31(2):116–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectivity of intermittent RMP/EMB treatment in patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Frenzel I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(2):145–52, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of new and chronic tuberculous patients with ethambutol and Rifampicin (author's transl)] Pregowski W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(2):220–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate results of strictly supervised, intermittent treatment with rifampicin and ethambutol in patients with chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Josefovics F, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 26(1):35–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Results of the use of rifampicin and ethambutol in complex treatment of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Alimov ShA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 3:27–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of metabolic disorders in chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis after treatment with rifampicin and ethambutol] Kharakter ZhZ, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):44–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of intermittent therapy with ethambutol, rifampicin at the sanatorium stage of treatment of patients with destructive tuberculosis of the lungs] Navrotskii VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):33–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ethambutol activity in experimental tuberculosis] Bialik IB.
Mikrobiol Zh 38(1):60–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETHAMOXYTRIPHETOL see under **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

ETHAMSYLATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

ETHANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effect of carbon tetrachloride, dimethylformamide and symmetric tetrachlorethane at varying intervals between applications] Gohlke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):363–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two generation reproduction studies on di-isopropyl naphthalene and di-arylethane isomer (PCB substitutes) in mice (author's transl)] Kawai M, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):637–43, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Oxidation of ethane by an Acremonium species. Davies JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):14–20, Jul 76

Lipid peroxidation in vivo during vitamin E and selenium deficiency in the rat as monitored by ethane evolution. Hafeman DG, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):666–72, Apr 77

Protection against carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation in the rat by dietary vitamin E, selenium, and methionine as measured by ethane evolution. Hafeman DG, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):656–65, Apr 77

Effect of dietary vitamin E on expiration of pentane and ethane by the rat. Dillard CJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):109–14, Jan 77

[Mechanism of methane oxidation by intact cells of obligate methylotrophs] Malashenko IuR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1105–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHANE NITRILES see **ACETONITRILES**

ETHANEDIOLS see **ETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

ETHANEHYDROXYDIPHOSPHONATE see **SODIUM ETIDRONATE**

ETHANOL see **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

ETHANOLAMINE AMMONIA-LYASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

ETHANOLAMINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

ETHANOLAMINES

Charge-transfer complexes of hematoporphyrin having a pharmacological interest. Brucato A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 27(5):1015–21, 1977

Bufuralol, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent. Part 1: synthesis and structure-activity studies in a series of benzofuran-2-ethanolamines. Fothergill GA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 27(5):978–81, 1977

Closing remarks: current status of labetalol. Dollery CT.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 3(4 Suppl 3):823–4, Aug 76

Potentiometric differential study on interaction of an antibiotic of neomycin group with surfactants of ionic and nonionic nature. Sahai SJ. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):1–8, Aug–Nov 75

Thin-layer chromatographic resolution of molecular species of ethanolamine plasmalogen quantitatively unique to myelin. Hack MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):229–34, 11 May 77

Renin inhibition by synthetic phosphatidyl and phosphorylethanolamines. Miyazaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(8):901–10, Aug 76

Absolute configuration and biological activity of viminol stereoisomers. Bella DD, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):111–26, Apr 76

Pyrrlethanolamines: stereochemical features and physical dependence in monkeys. May EL.
Pharmacol Res Commun 9(2):197–202, Feb 77

[Studies on the syntheses of sulfur containing pyrimido [5,4-d]pyrimidine derivatives. IV. The mechanism of dipyridamole formation from 4,8-dipiperidino-pyrimido [5,4-d]pyrimidine-2,6-disulfonyl dichloride and diethanolamine] Imai K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):600–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Buccal administration of fenoterol aerosol in young children with asthma. Shore SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1362–4, 14 Aug 76

[Blood glucose concentration and insulin activity in serum after administration of the beta receptor blockader nifenalol-HCl (INPEA). Studies in metabolically healthy people and diabetics] Rabast U, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1162–74, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Onset of action and maximum effect of bronchodilators administered by a metered dose inhaler. Clinical investigations with fenoterol, hexoprenaline, ipratropium bromide, isoprenaline, orciprenaline, salbutamol and terbutaline (author's transl)] Kaik G.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 88(20):674–9, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dimethyl ethanolamine-induced asthma. Vallieres M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 115(5):867–71, May 77

Cross-reactions between epoxy resin 'amine' hardeners and ethylenediamine. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(5):839–41, May 76

Scalp tingling in patients on labetalol [letter] Hua AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):295, 6 Aug 77

[The influence of beta-sympathomimetics and so-called Ca++-antagonistic inhibitors on human heart muscle in vitro (author's transl)] Hofmann W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 373(2):85–95, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partusisten as a possible cause for renal colics (author's transl)] Wagner H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):271–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of working conditions on health of persons working with inhibitors of atmospheric corrosion of metals] Paustovskaia VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):121–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Controlled evaluation of the antitussive activity of viminol p-hydroxybenzoate. Sabot G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(4):181–3, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of dimethophrine in biological specimens of rabbit. Pantarotto C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1857–60, 1976

2-Dimethylaminoethanol (Deaner) in body fluids. Ceder G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):373–4, Jun 77

Mass spectral analysis of glucuronides from sympathomimetic hydroxyphenylalkylaminoethanols. Pook KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1513–8, OCT 76

Is 2-dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) indeed a precursor of brain acetylcholine? A gas chromatographic evaluation. Zahniser NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):545–59, Mar 77

BLOOD

Determined of bufuralol and its metabolites in plasma by mass fragmentography and by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Francis RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(6):281–5, Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of dinitrodiphenysulfone derivatives of ethanolamine and serine and its application to the study of neighbor analysis of amino–phospholipids in the erythrocyte membrane. Marinetti GV, et al. **Cell** 9(4):213–24, Dec 76

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking activity of halogenated thienylethanolamine derivatives. Conde S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):970–4, Jul 77

alpha-(4-chloro-3-nitrophenyl)-beta-aminoethanols: potential beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Shafik RM, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):481–2, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two metabolites from Aspergillus flavipes. Clark AM, et al. **Lloydia** 40(2):146–51, Mar–Apr 77

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic and metabolic pathways of dimethophrine in man. Benedetti MS, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):158–61, 1977

Serum kinetics and urinary metabolism of dimethophrine in rat. Boselli P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2038–9, 1976

Pool sizes and metabolism of CDPCholine and CDPethanolamine in skeletal muscle. Shamgar FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):550–8, 23 May 76

Incorporation of choline and ethanolamine into phospholipids in germinating soya bean. Dykes CW, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):575–81, 15 Sep 76

Ethanolamine catabolism by bacteria, including Escherichia coli. Blackwell CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):495–7, 1976

The metabolism of labetalol in animals and man. Hopkins R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):726–9, 1976

Metabolism of labetalol by animals and man. Martin LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):695–710, Aug 76

Affinity of labetalol for ocular melanin. Poynter D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):711–20, Aug 76

Biosynthesis of rat brain phosphatidylethanolamines from intracerebrally injected ethanolamine. Arienti G, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):317–29, 25 Mar 77

Enzymic synthesis of ethanolamine plasmalogens in the microsomal fraction of rat brain under oxygen deficiency. Strosznajder J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):133–9, 1977

The effect of acute ethanol administration on phosphorylethanolamine uptake and metabolism in rat liver slices. Corazzi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(8):614–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

On the biosynthesis of plasmalogens during myelination in the rat, IX. Incorporation of radioactivity from 1-[3H]alkyl-2-[1-14C]octadecenoyl-snglycero-3-phospho Gunawan J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):537–43, May 77

Incorporation of serine and ethanolamine into the phospholipids in rabbit retina. Mizuno A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):45–52, Jul 76

Differentiation of beta-adrenoceptors in right atrium, diaphragm and adipose tissue of the rat, using stereoisomers of propranolol, alprenolol, nifenalol and practolol. Harms HH, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):123–8, 1 Jul 77

Methylation of non-phenyl ethanolamines by norepinephrine N-methyltransferase. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):727–30, Aug 77

[Ethanolaminosis, a generalized storage disease with cardiomegaly, cerebral dysfunction and early death] Vietor KW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):470–1, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Autoradiographic studies on the uptake or storage of Gutron] Lassmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** (Suppl 37):9–11, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of dimethophrine: study on a multicompartimental model] Boselli P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(3):205–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phospholipids and free ethanolamine in the brain and liver of albino rats in alcoholic intoxication] Karagezian KG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):30–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insulin secretion during oral treatment with beta-adrenergic blocking agents in diabetics (letter). **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1–2):77–9, Jan–Apr 76

Pharmacodynamics of a new selective beta2-adrenergic bronchodilator 3-(4-methoxybenzylamino)-4-hydroxy-alpha-(tert. butylaminomethyl)-benzyl-alcohol, HCl (QH25). Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):42–64, 1977

Effects of midodrine, ST 1059, methoxamine and glycine on spontaneously beating guinea-pig atria. Pittner H. **Agents Actions** 6(5):584–8, Sep 76

Acute hemodynamic effects of an alpha- and beta-receptor blocking agent (AH 5158) on the systemic and pulmonary circulation at rest and during exercise in hypertensive patients. Koch G. **Am Heart J** 93(5):585–91, May 77

Effect of fenoterol (Th1165a) infusion on uterine and umbilical blood flow in pregnant sheep. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):177–82, 15 May 77

Effect of prophylactic outpatient administration of fenoterol on the time of onset of spontaneous labor and fetal growth rate in twin pregnancy. Marivate M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):707–8, 1 Aug 77

Selectivity of clenbuterol (NAB 365) in guinea-pig isolated tissues containing beta-adrenoceptors. O'Donnell SR. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):190–8, Dec 76

Bufuralol, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent in a series of benzofuran-2-ethanolamines. Part 2: pharmacology. Hamilton TC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1410–7, Jul 77

Cardiorespiratory activitirs of 3-formylamino-4-hydroxy-alpha-(n-1-methyl-2-p-meth 40A) and some other beta-adrenoceptor stimulants in conscious guinea pigs. Ida H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1337–40, 1976

Inhibitory effect of beta-adrenergic stimulants on the histamine reaction in human skin. I. Studies with fenoterol. Jorde W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2103–5, 1976

Pharmacodynamic actions of midodrine, a new alpha-adrenergic stimulating agent, and its main metabolite, ST 1059. Pittner H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2145–54, 1976

Inactivation of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach with the affinity label N-bromoacetylethanolamine phosphate. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):230–6, 11 Jul 77

Effect of ethanolamine-O-sulphate on regional GABA metabolism in the mouse brain. Leach MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1569–72, 1 Sep 77

Pharmacological basis for antihypertensive effects of intravenous labetalol. Richards DA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):99–106, Jan 77

Anti-hypertensive action, time of onset and effects on carbohydrate metabolism of labetalol. Andersson O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):757–61, Aug 76

A review of the animal pharmacology of labetalol, a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor-blocking drug. Brittain RT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):681–4, Aug 76 (48 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of long-term oral labetalol. Edwards RC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):733–6, Aug 76

Acute haemodynamic effects of labetalol and its subsequent use of an oral hypotensive agent. Joekes AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):789–93, Aug 76

Haemodynamic effects of combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade after intravenous labetalol in hypertensive patients at rest and during exercise. Koch G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):725–8, Aug 76

Effects of labetalol and propranolol on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in normal subjects. Maconochie JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):157–62, Apr 77

Intravenous labetalol in hypertensive patients treated with beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking drugs. Pearson RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):795–8, Aug 76

Assessment of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions of labetalol. Richards DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):849–55, Oct 76

Assessment of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions of labetalol. Richards DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):849-55, Oct 76

Pharmacological effects of labetalol in man. Richards DA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):721–3, Aug 76 (8 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of labetalol and propranolol in healthy men at rest and during exercise. Richards DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):15–21, Feb 77

Acute effect of intravenous labetalol in the treatment of systemic arterial hypertension. Ronne-Rasmussen JO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):805–8, Aug 76

Cardiovascular effects of labetalol during halothane anaesthesia. Scott DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):817–21, Aug 76

Effect of blood pressure angiotensin II and aldosterone concentrations during treatment of severe hypertension with intravenous labetalol: comparison with propranolol. Trust PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):799–803, Aug 76

The effects of the fenoterol hydrobromide (Partusisten) aerosol on uterine activity and the cardiovascular system. Lipshitz J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):864–9, Nov 76

Some behavioural and EEG studies on the behavioural depression induced in the rat by ethanolamine O-sulphate, an inhibitor of GABA-transaminase [proceedings]. Baxter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):431P–432P, Jul 76

The effects of labetalol (AH 5158) on adrenergic transmission in the cat spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):643–50, Apr 77

Some complementary data on AH 5158, an inhibitor of both alpha-and beta-adrenoceptors [proceedings]. Harichaux P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):412P, Nov 76

Turning behaviour elicited by apomorphine, (+)-amphetamine and three ergot derivatives in rats treated with a unilateral injection of ethanolamine-O-sulphate in the substantia nigra [proceedings]. Jaton AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):464P–465P, Mar 77

The behavioural effects of EOS-induced changes in substantia nigra GABA levels [proceedings]. Koob G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):454P, Nov 76

The effects of AH 5158 on metabolism of 3H(-)noradrenaline released from the cat spleen by nerve stimulation [proceedings]. Summers RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):280P–281P, Oct 76

Bronchodilator effect of a new oral beta adrenoreceptor stimulant, Th1165a. A comparison with metaproterenol sulfate. Geumei AM, et al. **Chest** 70(4):460–5, Oct 76

The effects of 3-hydrazine-6[N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino]-pyridazi dihydrochloride (L6150) on the general and cardiac haemodynamics of the intact dog. Maxwell GM. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):343–8, Jul–Aug 76

Renin inhibitory effect of synthetic phosphorylethanolamine (PE-104) in the rat. Miyazaki M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:89s–91s, Dec 76

Relationship between plasma concentrations and pharmacological effects of labetalol. Richards DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):85–90, 3 Jan 77

Monoamine and GABA metabolism and the anticonvulsant action of di-n-propylacetate and ethanolamine-O-sulphate. Horton RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):387–97, 21 Feb 77

The effect of carbuterol (SK & F 40383 a), a new selective beta-stimulant agent, on rat salivary glands. De Caro G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(12):630–7, Dec 76

Closing volume and radiospirometry in asymptomatic asthma before and after fenoterol. pp. 361–3. Andersen LH, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.**

Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of carbuterol and metaproterenol. Sanders JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):174–9, Sep 77

Aminimides IV: antimicrobial activity of 1, 1, 1-tris(2-hydroxyethyl)amine-2-acylimides. Kabara JJ, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(8):316–8, Aug 77

Effects of dimethylaminoethanol upon life-span and behavior of aged Japanese quail. Cherkin A, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):38–45, Jan 77

An in vitro method for screening compounds for the effect on the rate of sickling of erythrocytes. Mackenzie RD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):375–81, 1976

Systemic and coronary haemodynamic effects of the new hypotensive drug L 6150. Maseri A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):402–9, 1976

Interaction of uncharged bile salt derivatives with the ileal bile salt transport system. Bundy R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):389–95, May 77

The effects of betamimetic drugs used for tocolysis on the fetal myocardium. Weidinger H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):280–5, 1976

The effects of betamimetic drugs used for tocolysis on the fetal myocardium. Weidinger H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):280–5, 1976

Correlation between analgesia and the decrease of acetylcholine turnover rate in cortex and hippocampus elicited by morphine, meperidine, viminol R2 and azidomorphine. Zsilla G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):662–8, Dec 76

Labetalol in hypertension [letter] Raftery EB. **Lancet** 1(8024):1269, 11 Jun 77

The effect of dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) on amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior (AISB). Weiner WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1371–5, 1 Nov 76

Fenoterol and blood gas tensions [letter] Field GB. **Med J Aust** 1(16):604–5, 16 Apr 77

Antimicrobial action of dodecyldiethanolamine: induced membrane damage in Escherichia coli. Lambert PA, et al. **Microbios** 15(61–62):199–202, 76

Antimicrobial action of dodecyldiethanolamine: activation of ribonuclease I in Escherichia coli. Lambert PA, et al. **Microbios** 17(67):35–49, 1976

Comparison of the effects of several selective B2-receptor agonists on bronchomotor function in vitro. Iravani J, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):186–91, 1977

A comparison of the uterine beta2-adrenoreceptor selectivity of fenoterol, hexoprenaline, ritodrine and salbutamol. Lipshitz J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1969–72, 17 Nov 76

[Pharmacokinetics of two beta blocking drugs: detection of a pharmacogenetic abnormality] Balant L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(41):1403–7, 9 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of partusisten and dilatol on the amino-acid metabolism (author's transl)] Neubüser D. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(2):175–8, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Profile of pharmacological actions of NAB 365 (clenbuterol), a novel broncholytic agent with selective activity on adrenergic beta2-receptors (author's transl)] Engelhardt G. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1404–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of the beta-receptor blocker nifenalol on insulin secretion in normal subjects and diabetic patients (author's transl)] Hasslacher C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):426–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the betamimeticum fenoterol on the renal transport of water and electrolytes as well as on plasma renin and plasma aldosterone in normal persons, pregnant women and patients with uremia] Scheitza E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1529–32, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the effect of midodrine on carbohydrate and fat metabolism with particular reference to the diabetic metabolic state (author's transl)] Brändle J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(5):164–7, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance tests of alpha-sympathomimetic agent, Gutron] Kiesewetter E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** (Suppl 37):3–8, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Changes in maternal cardiovascular parameter during tocolysis and in the dorsal position shock syndrome (author's transl)] Hiltmann WD, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(5):366–74, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal function and water and electrolyte balance during i.v. infusion of fenoterol (Partusisten) (author's transl)] Kords H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):266–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of serum concentrations of glucose, immunoreactive insulin and potassium ions in newborns after long term or crash treatments with Partusisten or Partusisten in combination with Isoptin (author's transl)] Weidinger H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):258–65, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic study in animals and man on a new sympathomimetic amine: dimethophrine] Cuccurullo F, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(4):347–60, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of a new bronchodilator agent, NAB 365, on the cyclic AMP level in the airway] Nomura T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3099–103, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of uterine contractility in premature and immature labor with the use of Partusisten] Sternadel Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):75–84, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inhibition of 4-aminobutyrate transaminase by ethanolamine-O-sulfate] Vasil'ev Vlu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1044–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the inhibitory action of beta-adreno-mimetic drugs on the uterus] Guevara Rubio G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(241):363–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind trial with standard doses of fenoterol and salbutamol in asthmatic children. Graff-Lonnevig V. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):463–70, Dec 76

Assessment of the efficacy of two new bronchodilators (salbutamol and fenoterol) in children. Baran D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(2):105–8, Apr-Jun 77

The complementary effects of an anticholinergic and sympathicomimetic drug inhalation in patients with severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Sergysels R, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):163–73, May-Aug 76

Comparison between fenoterol and salbutamol in asthmatic patients. Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):227–30, May-Jun 77

Labetalol, an alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking drug in the treatment of hypertension. Rosei EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):124–5, Jan 77

Deanol in tardive dyskinesia. Davis KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):807, Jul 77

Failure of deanol in treating tardive dyskinesia [letter]. Mehta D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1467, Dec 76

Cholinergic influences in tardive dyskinesia. Tamminga CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):769–74, Jul 77

Clinical evaluation of fenoterol aerosol in asthma. Chervinsky P. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):179–83, Sep 77

Double-blind trial of oral carbuterol in bronchial asthma. Miller J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):12–7, Jul 77

Labetalol (AH5158), a competitive alpha- and beta-receptor blocking drug, in the management of hypertension. Rosei EA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):83–8, Aug 76

Experience with labetalol in hypertension. Bolli P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):765–71, Aug 76

Comparison of salmefamol and salbutamol in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Campbell IA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):151–5, Feb 76

Labetalol in resistant hypertension. Dargie HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):751–5, Aug 76

Labetalol, a new alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agent, in hypertension. Hansson L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):763–4, Aug 76

A study of labetalol in patients of European, West Indian and West African origin. Jennings K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):773–5, Aug 76

Comparative anti-hypertensive effects of labetalol and the combination of oxprenolol and phentolamine. Johnson BF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):783–7, Aug 76

The bronchodilator effect of NAB 365. Kamburoff PL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(1):67–71, Feb 77

Double-blind trial of labetalol. Kane J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):737–41, Aug 76

A trial of brolitene in the treatment of spasticity. Perkin GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):879–82, Oct 76

A trial of brolitene in the treatment of spasticity. Perkin GD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):879–82, Oct 76

Labetalol in long-term treatment of hypertension. Prichard BN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):743–50, Aug 76

Controlled comparison of labetalol and propranolol in the management of severe hypertension. Pugsley DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):777–82, Aug 76

Treatment of phaeochromocytoma and of clonidine withdrawal hypertension with labetalol. Rosei EA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):809–15, Aug 76

Tardive dyskinesia treated with deanol acetamidobenzoate [letter] Ray I. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):129, 23 Jul 77

Comparison of the bronchodilator effects of oral therapy with fenoterol hydrobromide and ephedrine. Steen SN, et al. **Chest** 72(3):291–5, Sep 77

Hemodynamic effects of labetalol, an alpha and beta adrenergic blocking agent, in hypertensive subjects. Mehta J, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):370–5, Feb 77

Clinical and haemodynamic study of a new vasodilator drug L6150 (3-[bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-6-hydrazinopyridazine) in man. Brod J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:601s–603s, Dec 76

The anti-hypertensive efficacy of combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade with phentolamine-oxprenolol or with labetalol (AH 5158). Johnson BF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:505s–507s, Dec 76

Combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade in hypertension: a controlled trial of labetalol (AH 5158) compared with propranolol and placebo. Pugsley D, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:501s–503s, Dec 76

Effects of intravenous labetalol on blood pressure, angiotensin II and aldosterone in hypertension: comparison with propranolol. Rosei EA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:497s–499s, Dec 76

Deanol in Gilles de la Tourette Syndrome: a preliminary investigation. Pinta ER. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):214–5, Mar 77

Double-blind cross-over comparison of clenbuterol and salbutamol tablets in asthmatic out-patients. Salorinne Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):189–95, 4 Apr 75

Antihypertensive effect of labetalol, a new alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking agent. Hansson L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(3):195–8, Oct 76

Clinical investigation of fenoterol, a new bronchodilator, in asthma. Simi WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):178–81, Feb 77

Senile dementia: treatment with deanol. Ferris SH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(6):241–4, Jun 77

Labetalol in hypertension [editorial]. **Lancet** I(8017):890–1, 23 Apr 77

Labetalol in hypertension [letter] **Lancet** 1(8022):1147–8, 28 May 77

Labetalol in hypertension [letter] Breckenridge A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):36, 2 Jul 77

Inhalation of fenoterol (Berotec) by asthmatic children: A clinical comparison with salbutamol, orciprenaline and isoprenaline. Blackhall MI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):439–44, 18 Sep 76

A comparison of the effects of salbutamol, fenoterol, and placebo aerosols on airway resistance in asthmatics. Siddorn JA. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):153–6, Dec 76-Jan 77

Tardive dyskinesia: are there subtypes [letter]? Casey DE. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1078, 4 Nov 76

Deanol in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Simpson GM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):257–61, 9 May 77

[1st impressions of the obstetrical effect of the drug Partusisten (preliminary report)] Shturkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):341–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fenoterol (Berotec)] Pedersen JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(45):2817–8, 1 Nov 76 **(Dan)**

[A comparative trial of bronchodilator effects of fenoteral and sch 1000 in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Baronti A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(4):433–43, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-uterine resuscitation by means of beta-mimetic substances and evaluation of the newborn infant] Nigg OM, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:44–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Deanol in tardive dyskinesia: a double-blind study (author's transl)] Bockenheimer S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(1):69–75, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of premature labor with partusisten. Observations by 35 patients] Stiglmayer R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1467–71, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute bronchodilator effect of chinoxaline, prednisolone, ipratropium bromide and fenoterol tested by whole-body plethysmography (author's transl)] Kaik G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):538–42, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of Partusisten on the maternal and fetal metabolism, acid-base balance and blood gases intrapartum (author's transl)] Lehmann V. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(1):20–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Th 1165a (Berotec) in the prevention of bronchospasm induced with pneumoallergens] Melillo G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):390–401, Sep-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of urinary vanilmandelic acid (VMA) in anxiety patients subjected to dental studies following the ingestion of a new drug preparation] Busin S, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(4):347–55, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of a new preparation with anti-adrenergic and sedative action: clinical study in the framework of a polycentric trial. I.] Busin S, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(4):315–25, 28 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Controlled research on the use of viminol in preparation for gastroscopic studies] Di Matteo S, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(6):563–70, 31 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes in static and dynamic pulmonary volumes in patients with bronchial asthma treated with a new bronchodilator agent: Th 1165 a] Maiorano V, et al. **Torace** 18(1–2):20–39, Jan 76 **(Ita)**

[Berotec (fenoterol). A new selective broncholytic agent] Vale JR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1495, 10 Oct 76 **(Nor)**

[Physical work capacity of bronchial asthma patients treated with the preparation Berotek] Eremina SS, et al. **Sov Med** (8):141–2, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Bronchospasmolytic effect of adrenergic beta receptor agonists in bronchial asthma] Makel'skiĭ VV. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):57–60, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Tocolysis in prevention of spontaneous abortion] Sulović V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):411–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of ethyleneimine and its metabolite, monoethanolamine, under experimental conditions] Sanotskiĭ IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):10–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHCHLORVYNOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of ethchlorvynol on pulmonary ultrastructure in dogs. Dearden LC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):525–36, Jun 77

Pathophysiologic effects of intravenous ethchlorvynol (Placidyl) in man following acute pulmonary edema. Payne CB Jr, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(6):68–70, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Rapid micro-method for the measurement of ethchlorvynol in blood plasma and in urine by gas-liquid chromatography. Flanagan RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):119–26, 11 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Pulmonary tissue concentrations of ethchlorvynol after intravenous injection. Glauser FL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):83–8, Jan 77

POISONING

Ethchlorvynol intoxication. Westerfield BT, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1019–20, Aug 77

ETHENOADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ETHER, ETHYL see under **ETHYL ETHERS**

ETHER, VINYL see **VINYL ETHER**

ETHERS

Estimation of fat absorption from single fecal specimens using 131I-triolein and 75Se-triether. A study in rats with and without induced steatorrhea. Hoving J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):406–12, Mar 77

Status report on polyether impression materials. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Craig RG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):126–30, Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thermoregulatory defect in rats during anesthesia. Hitt BA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):9–15, Jan-Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Long-chain diglycerol tetraethers from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Langworthy TA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):37–50, 26 Apr 77

A study of glyceryl ethers—I. Content of alpha-glyceryl ethers in marine invertebrates from the Sea of Japan and tropical regions of the Pacific Ocean. Isay SV, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 55(2):301–5, 1976

Potentiometric titration of thioethers in non-aqueous media. Casalini C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(9):447–52, Sep 76

Ether-linked glycerolipids in human brain tumors. Albert DH, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):188–92, Feb 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Noncyclic crown-type polyethers, pyridinophane cryptands, and their alkali metal ion complexes: synthesis, complex stability, and kinetics. Tümmler B, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(14):4683–90, 6 Jul 77

Disteroidyl ethers. 1. Synthesis and oral long-lasting uterotrophic activity of 1,3,5(10)-estratrien-17-yl enol ethers of 3-keto steroids. Vitali R, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):359–64, Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reevaluation of triethers as markers for triglycerides during gastric emptying. Hoving J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):449–53, May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

(-)-(R)-1-O-Geranylgeranylglycerol from the brown alga Dilophus fasciola. Amico V, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):989–90, 15 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution and excretion of a dihydroxydibutyl ether labelled with 14C in animals. Porta R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):118–22, 1977

Metabolism of the alkane analogue n-dioctyl ether by Acinetobacter species. Modrzakowski MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):92–7, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of dihydroxy-dibutylether, a specific choleretic drug. Fregnan GB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2116–24, 1976

Evaluation of choleretic activity of dihydroxydibutyl ether. Fici F, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(6):772–93, Dec 76

[Influence of inhalation anesthetics on the pulmonary circulation] Dubikaltis AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):45–7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Studies on the therapy of dyspeptic syndromes using a new pharmacologic combination] Corsini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(3):253–63, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Triethylene glycol diglycidyl ether. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:209–14, 1976 (10 ref.)

ETHERS, CYCLIC

In vitro reaction of radioactive 7beta, 8alpha,--dihydroxy--9alpha, 10alpha-epoxy--7,8,9,10--tetrahydrobenzo (A) pyrene and 7beta,8alpha--dihydroxy--9beta, 10beta--epoxy--7,8,9,10--tetrahydrobenzo (A) pyrene with DNA. Remsen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):934–40, 7 Feb 77

Synthesis an crystal structure of 3beta-p-bromobenzoyloxy-14alpha, 15alpha-epoxy-5alpha-cholest-7-ene. Conner BN, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(3-4):240–7, Apr 77

Sterol synthesis. A novel reductive rearrangement of an alpha,beta-unsaturated steroidal epoxide; a new chemical synthesis of 5alpha-cholest-8(14)-en-3beta, 15alpha-diol. Parish EJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(3-4):258–66, Apr 77

A crown ether NAD(P)H mimic. Complexation with cations and enhanced hydride donating ability toward sulfonium salts [letter]. van Bergen TJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(11):3882–4, 25 May 77

Specific effects of chloride ion on epoxide hydrolysis. The pH-dependence of the rates and mechanisms for the hydrolysis of indene oxide [letter]. Whalen DL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7859–61, 24 Nov 76

Changes of mechanisms and product distributions in the hydrolysis of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol 9,10-epoxide metabolites induced by changes in pH. Whalen DL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(16):5522–4, 3 Aug 77

Absolute sterochemistry of the highly mutagenic 7,8-diol 9,10-epoxides derived from the potent carcinogen trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzol[a]pyrene [letter]. Yagi H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2358–9, 30 Mar 77

The mechanism of hydrolysis of the non-K-region benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide r-7, t-8-dihydroxy-t-9,10-oxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyr Yang SK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5130–4, 20 Jul 77

Stereochemistry of the hydrolysis products and their acetonides of two stereoisomeric benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol 9,10-epoxides. Yang SK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5124–30, 20 Jul 77

Neighbouring group participation in the cleavage of some steroidal acetoxy-epoxides. Campion TH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2508–16, 1976

To enzyme analogues by lock and key chemistry with crown compounds. Part 1. Enantiomeric differentiation by configurationally chiral cryptands synthesised from L-tartaric acid and D-mannitol. Curtis WD, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1756–69, Aug 77

Crown ethers as catalysts of fluoride-anion-mediated reactions in peptide synthesis. Part 1. Protection of tryptophan by benzyloxy-carbonyl and 2,4-dichlorobenzyloxycarbonyl groups. Klausner YS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):627–31, 1977

Acid-catalysed ring contraction of steroidal 1 alpha,2alpha-epoxy-4-en-3-ones. Maione AM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2363–4, 1976

Influence of a 9alpha-fluorine on the epoxidation of an 11beta-hyroxy-delta4-3-keto steroid with basic hydrogen peroxide. Chang HL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):358–9, 21 Jan 77

The investigation of vinylcyclohexane dioxide as a polar dehydrant for the improved retention of lipids in the Spurr embedment Stratton CJ. **Tissue Cell** 8(4):729–38, 1976

Sterilization of dehydrated potato granules with propylene oxide. Steele L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(4):387–99, 31 Dec 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical pneumonitis secondary to inhalation of epoxy pipe coating. Rice DL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(4):173–8, Jul-Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Hygienic evaluation of epoxy paints applied in shipbuilding. Mikulski P, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(2):159–66, 1976

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereoselective formation of diepoxides by an enzyme system of Pseudomonas oleovorans [letter]. May SW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7856–8, 24 Nov 76

Enzymatic epoxidation of trans,trans-1,8-dideuterio-1,7-octadiene. Analysis using partially relaxed proton fourier transform NMR. May SW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2017–24, 30 Mar 77

Mechanism of aromatic hydroxylation in fungi. Evidence for the formation of arene oxides. Boyd DR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2438–43, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Papaverine crown ethers. Vögtle F, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(11):685–6, Nov 76

Sterol synthesis. Chemical synthesis of 3beta-benzoyloxy -14alpha, 15alpha-epoxy-5alpha-cholest-7-ene, a key intermediate in the synthesis of 15-oxygenated sterols. Parish EJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(3-4):233–9, Apr 77

Synthesis of two novel cyclic polyether-ester compounds and some comparisons of their reactions with Na+, K+, and Ba2+ with those of 18-crown-6 and valinomycin [letter]. Izatt RM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2365–6, 30 Mar 77

Nucleic acid related compounds.22. Transformation of ribonucleoside 2,3'-O-ortho esters into halo, deoxy, and epoxy sugar nucleosides using acyl halides. Mechanism and structure of products. Robins MJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):8204–13, 8 Dec 76

Synthesis and reactions of the highly mutagenic 7,8-diol 9,10-epoxides of the carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene. Yagi H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1604–11, 2 Mar 77

Potential hexokinase inhibitors. Synthesis and properties of 2,3-anhydro-D-allose, 2,3-anhydro-D-ribose, and 2-O-methylsulphonyl-D-mannose. Buchanan JG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1449–53, 1976

Steroid oxetanones. 3. Synthesis of 5,7alpha-epoxy-5alpha-cholestan-6-ones. Rowland AT, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(3):487–90, 4 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Epoxidation of 1,7-octadiene by Pseudomonas oleovorans: fermentation in the presence of cyclohexane. Schwartz RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):47–9, Jul 77

Spectral evidence for 2,2,3-trichloro-oxirane formation during microsomal trichloroethylene oxidation. Uehleke H, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):95–105, 18 Jun 77

Inhibition of prothrombin synthesis and epoxidation of vitamin K1 by anticoagulants in vitro. Bell RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):619–25, 20 SEP 76

Chemical reactivity, metabolic oxirane formation and biological reactivity of chlorinated ethylenes in the isolated perfused rat liver preparation. Bonse G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1829–34, 1 Oct 75

Metabolic transformation of clinically used drugs to epoxides: new perspectives in drug-drug interactions. Oesch F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1935–7, 1 Sep 76

An assay procedure for the vitamin K1 2,3-epoxide-reducing system of rat liver involving high-performance liquid chromatography. Elliott GR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):615–7, 1976

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene. VI. Stereoselective metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-dihydrodiol to diol epoxides. Thakker DR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):281–300, Mar 77

The perinatal development of epoxide-metabolizing enzyme activities in liver and extrahepatic organs of guinea pig and rabbit. James MO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(1):19–28, Jan-Feb 77

Polycyclic hydrocarbon oxides, their formation, inactivation, and biologic effect. pp. 191–201. Bresnick E, et al. **In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.**

Activity of liver microsomal mono-oxygenases on some epoxide-forming cyclic tricyclic drugs. I. Kinetics in vitro. Pachecka J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(10):593–8, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study on the interaction of lymphotropic cytostatic agent treatment and graft-versus-host (GVH) reaction in mice. Anderlik P, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:53–6, 1975

Effect of lymphotropic cytostatic agent in newborn and suckling mice. Szeri I, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:47–52, 1975

Specificities of cation permeabilities induced by some crown ethers in mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):311–20, Jul 77

Differences in mutagenicity of the optical enantiomers of the diastereomeric benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol-9,10-epoxides. Wood AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1389–96, 22 Aug 77

Vinyl chloride mutagenicity via the metabolites chlorooxirane and chloroacetaldehyde monomer hydrate. Elmore JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):405–19, 6Sep 76

Effects of benzoflavones and trichloropropene oxide on polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism and initiation of skin tumors. pp. 127–37. Slaga TJ, et al. **In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.** (38 ref.)

Effect of trichloropropene oxide on the ability of polyaromatic hydrocarbons and their 'K-region' oxides to initiate skin tumors in mice and to bind to DNA in vitro. Berry DL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1051–5, Apr 77

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of benzo(a)pyrene benzo-ring epoxides. Wood AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3358–66, Sep 76

Glycidaldehyde. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:175–81, 1976 (16 ref.)

Diglycidyl resorcinol ether. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:125–9, 1976 (8 ref.)

[IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: cadmium, nickel, some epoxides, miscellaneous industrial chemicals and general consideration on volatile anaesthetics. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:1–293, 1976

3,4-Epoxy-6-methylcyclohexylmethyl-3,4-epoxy-6-meth carboxylate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:147–51, 1976

Propylene oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:191–9, 1976 (29 ref.)

Glycidyl oleate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:183–6, 1976

cis-9,10-Epoxystearic acid. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:153–6, 1976 (10 ref.)

Chemical and physical data. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:115–23, 1976 (27 ref.)

Styrene oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:201–8, 1976 (24 ref.)

Glycidyl stearate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:187–90, 1976

1-Epoxyethyl-3,4-epoxycyclohexane **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:141–5, 1976 (8 ref.)

ETHICS

see related
HUMAN RIGHTS

A swedish code of ethics for marketing of infant foods [editorial]. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):129–32, Mar 77

The functions of human subjects review committees. Gray BH. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):907–10, Aug 77

The Protestant Ethic, sex, and psychotherapy. Albee GW. **Am Psychol** 32(2):150–61, Feb 77

'Babies for sale' [letter]. Cooper C. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1193, 13 Nov 76

Seeking wisdom in recombinant DNA research. Berg P, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2542–3, Dec 76

On coupling inquiry and wisdom. Sinsheimer R. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2540–2, Dec 76

Sociobiology: the debate continues. **Hastings Cent Rep**

6(5):18–9, 48–50, OCT 76
Health research and developing nations. Bloom BR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):9–12, Dec 76
Ethicists–activists for population policy [letter] Clark PG. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):4, Jun 77
Nature's last word: Will we know it? [letter] Davis BD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):4, 45, Jun 77
Ethics and sciences [letter]. Leake CD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):4, Dec 76
Hospital ethics committees: a guarded prognosis. Levine C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):25–7, Jun 77
Moral concerns and appeals to rights and duties. Grounding claims in a theory of justice. Macklin R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):31–8, OCT 76
A 'fine distinction' on killing [letter] Maguire DC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):4, Aug 77
Case studies in bioethics. Smith J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(1):23–4, Feb 77
Hospital ethics committees: is there a role? Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):22–5, Jun 77
Fieldworkers and research subjects: who needs protection? Wax ML. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):29–32, Aug 77
The value of human life: challenge to a brave new world. Hurley MJ. **Hosp Prog** 58(2):70–3, Feb 77
Needed: a geriatric ethic. Kanoti GA. **Hosp Prog** 58(9):104, 109, 112, Sep 77
The era of humane awareness. pp. 25–33. Hummer RL. **In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.**
The ethics of biomedical experimentation. pp. 268–85. Rowsell HC. **In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975.**
The epidemiology of drug promotion. Silverman M. **Int J Health Serv** 7(2):157–66, 1977
Brainwashing, LSD, and CIA: historical and ethical perspective. Buckman J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(1):8–19, Spring 77
Ethics and the consumer [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(12):1501–2, Dec 76
Personal validation: some empirical and ethical considerations. Collins RW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):70–7, Feb 77
Accountability in higher education. Singletary OA. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):484–8, Aug 77
Honor codes and peer review—is peer review really possible? Waldman HB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):126–8, MAR 77
Problems of ethics and behavior in the forensic sciences. Bradford LW. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):763–8, Oct 76
Ethics and the document examiner under the adversary system. Hilton O. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):779–83, Oct 76
Old ethics for new sciences—what confronts justice. Schroeder OC Jr. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):748–58, Oct 76
Money and the expert witness: an ethical dilemma. Tanay E. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):769–75, Oct 76
Exploring new ethics for public health: developing a fair alcohol policy. Beauchamp DE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(3):338–54, Fall 76
Local Institutional Review Boards [editorial] Hendrix TR. **J Med Educ** 52(7):604–6, Jul 77
Benefits for man and animals [editorial]. **J Med Ethics** 2(3):106, Sep 76
Equality. Campbell AV. **J Med Ethics** 2(4):207–8, Dec 76
The ethics of animal experimentation. Lane-Petter W. **J Med Ethics** 2(3):118–26, Sep 76
Scientific bases of environmental carcinogenesis and cancer prevention: developing an interdisciplinary science and facing its ethical implications. Saffiotti U. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1435–47, Jul 77
Brain death. I. A status report of medical and ethical considerations. Veith FJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1651–5, 10 Oct 77
Social and ethical implications of claims for cancer hazards. Weisburger JH. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):137–40, 1977
Ethical norms of suicide prevention and crisis intervention. Schwyn E. **Ment Health Soc** 3(3–4):142–7, 1976
An ethical review board: its structure, function and province. Treadway JT, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(4):28–9, Aug 77
The active duty conscientious objector: a psychiatric–psychological evaluation. Blaustein M, et al. **Milit Med** 142(8):619–21, Aug 77
Drugs in South America [letter]. Fisher JH. **Pediatrics** 59(3):476, Mar 77
Ethical and social issues posed by genetic studies of cardiovascular disease. Graham JB. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(2):260–70, WINTER 77
Ethical dimensions of optimizing human intelligence. Headings VE. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(1):30–6, Autumn 76
Consent, coercion, and conflicts of rights. Macklin R. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(3):360–71, Spring 77
Psychological scaling of AIAW code of ethics for coaches. Kroll W. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):233–8, Mar 77
Psychological scaling of AIAW code-of-ethics for officials and spectators. Kroll W. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):475–9, May 77
Public service and ethics in government. Lennon JL. **RI Med J** 59(8):375–7, 380–2, Aug 76
[The 'universal movement of scientific responsibility'] Bordet MP. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(9–11):518–22, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Determinism and responsibility: choice of being human] Dubos R. **Union Med Can** 106(4):422–5, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Problems associated with the prevention of cruelty to animals in modern livestock breeding (author's transl)] Schultze-Petzold H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):203–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deontology in laboratory diagnosis] Germanov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):502–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Death as an ethic process of aging] Bebjaková D. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8–9):392–3, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[Proof of a theory and education in error recognition] Antiseri D. **Med Secoli** 13(2):307–64, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**
[Science and ethics in Ludwig Wittgenstein] Masat Lucchetta P. **Med Secoli** 13(1):145–65, Jan–Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Science and ethics in Ludwig Wittgenstein] Masat Lucchetta P. **Med Secoli** 13(1):145–65, Jan–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

ETHICS, DENTAL

Professional responsibility. Redcliffe-Maud. **Br Dent J** 143(4):125–8, 16 Aug 77
The decline of ethical standards [editorial]. Kaplan RI. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(2):78–9, Apr 77
Results of advertising [letter]. Priest G Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):604, Apr 77
Dental education's responsibility and accountability. Dewhirst FE. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):499–501, Aug 77
Dental education's responsibility and accountability. Enarson HL. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):489–93, Aug 77
Accountability and responsibility of the dental school within the university. Heaney RP. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):494–8, Aug 77
Code of ethics (revised December, 1976). The Dental Society of the State of New York. **NY State Dent J** 43(3):138–47, Mar 77
Responding to the anti-trust thrust [editorial]. Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 43(3):132–3, Mar 77

ETHICS, MEDICAL

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Technics and ethics in managing acute leukemia. Reizenstein P. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):1–4, 1977
A climate which is not the most favorable. Appendix A. 1976 presidential address. Carroll GJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):85–6, Jul 77
Some additional bioethical questions related to hepatitis B antigen. McCullough LB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):340–2, Sep 77
Ethical concerns in community mental health. Perlman B. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(1):45–57, Mar 77
Toward an ethical risk-benefit calculus [editorial]. Moore R. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):566–7, Jun 77
Bioethics and the law: a bibliography, 1974–1976. Jaksetic E. **Am J Law Med** 2(2):263–81, Winter 76–77
American Society of Law & Medicine 1975 annual oration. Medical eithics, malpractice, and emergency medical services: some Congressional concerns. Rogers PG. **Am J Law Med** 1(2):283–9, Fall 75
Decisions regarding the provision or withholding of therapy. **Am J Med** 61(6):915–23, Dec 76
The ethics of doing research... and of not doing it [editorial]. Haywood HC. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(4):311–7, Jan 77
Ethics: there is nothing automatic about rights. Bandman E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):867–72, May 77
Ethics: the agonizing decisions in mental retardation. Yeaworth RC. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):864–7, May 77
Bioethics: occupational therapy attitudes toward the prolongation of life. Greenstein LR. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):77–80, Feb 77
Bioethics and euthanasia. Purtilo RB. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):394–6, Jul 77
The visually impaired driver and physician responsibilities [editorial]. Keeney AH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):799–81, Nov 76
The ethical high road. Wick RE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):323–4, May 77
Some thoughts on ethics and practice in India [letter]. Davis RB. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):212–3, Feb 77
An answer to 'a question of ethics' [letter]. Kal EF. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):212, Feb 77
The ethics of practice in adolescent psychiatry. Miller D. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):420–4, Apr 77
ECT and ethical psychiatry. Salzman C. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1006–9, Sep 77
Peer review and professional ethics. Sullivan FW. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):186–8, Feb 77
Presidential address. Doctor, is this operation necessary? Schlicke CP. **Am J Surg** 134(1):3–12, Jul 77 (72 ref.)
Ethical problems of intensive care. Cohen CB. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):217–27, Aug 77 (95 ref.)
The Quinlan decision: problems and legislative alternatives. Beresford HR. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):74–81, Jul 77
Confidentiality in medical practice. Grossman M. **Annu Rev Med** 28:43–55, 1977 (27 ref.)
Can and should the ethics of a cottage industry survive? Watson CG. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1111–4, Sep 77
A question of conscience [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6029):234–5, 24 Jul 76
Discussion document on ethical responsibilities of doctors practising in National Health Service. Joint working party of the Conference of Medical Royal Colleges and their faculties in the UK and the British Medical Association. **Br Med J** 1(6054):157–9, 15 Jan 77
Establishing ethical priorities in medicine. Campbell AV. **Br Med J** 1(6064):818–21, 26 Mar 77
Postcoital contraception [letter]. Hill DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1562, 25 Dec 76
The Archbishop and the neurosurgeon [letter]. Jennett B. **Br Med J** 1(6052):45, 1 Jan 77
Letter from...Denmark. Planning of scientific-ethical committees. Riis P. **Br Med J** 2(6080):173–4, 16 Jul 77
Human values in medicine. Anthony M. **Bristol Med Chir J** 91(337–338):3–7, Jan–Apr 76
Human values in medicine. Anthony of Sourozh Metropolitan. **Bristol Med Chir J** 91(337–8):3–7, Jan–Apr 76
Meningomyelocele: to treat or not to treat. Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1339–40, 18 Jun 77
Force-feeding–a clinical or administrative decision? Lewey L. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):416–9, 19 Feb 77
Don't bleed on my carpet. McCaldon R. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):679–81, 9 Oct 76
The 1975 Declaration of Helsinki and consent [editorial]. Shephard DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(12):1191–2, 18 Dec 76
Ethical considerations of prenatal genetic diagnosis. Tormey JF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):957–63, Dec 76
Clinical research in oncology [letter]. Woodruff M. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):289–91, Sep 76
The unborn child [editorial] Mahoney MJ. **Conn Med** 41(2):117–8, Feb 77
Ethical considerations in fetal research. Mahoney MJ. **Conn Med** 41(2):85–9, Feb 77
Ethical issues regarding the delivery of health–care services. Rescher N. **Conn Med** 41(8):501–6, Aug 77
Ethical safeguards in research. Toulmin S. **Conn Med** 42(4):235–8, Apr 77
Triage in cold blood. Del Guercio LR. **Crit Care Med** 5(4):167–9, Jul–Aug 77
Ethical problems in pediatrics. Fost N. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 6(12):1–31, Oct 76
Policy–making, medical ethics, and health institutions: the roles of physician and manager. Clark AR, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 3(3):165–78, Sep 76
Biomedical experimentation on prisoners. Review of practices and problems and proposal of a new regulatory approach. Jonsen AR, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 4(1–2):1–28, 1977
A model for communication intervention: ethical and scientific dimensions. Kar SB. **Ethics Sci Med** 3(3):149–64, Sep 76 (40 ref.)
Development of drug therapy for children. Cohen SN. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2356–8, Sep 77
Development of drug therapy for the mentally ill. Klerman GL. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2352–5, Sep 77
Prisoner subjects and drug testing. Lasagna L. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2349–51, Sep 77
The National Commission and research in pharmacology: an overview. Lebacqz K. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2344–8, Sep 77
Nondevelopmental research on human subjects: the impact of the recommendations of the National Commission. Levine RJ. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2359–64, Sep 77
The unwanted child: caring for the fetus born alive after an abortion. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):10–5, OCT 76
Swiss guidelines on care of the dying. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):30–1, Jun 77
Parents, children, and the moral benefits of research. Bartholome WG. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):44–5, Dec 76
Compensating injured research subjects: I. The moral argument. Childress JF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):21–7, Dec 76
Ethics and compulsory population control. Christiansen D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(1):30–3, Feb 77
Laetrile: cancer cure or quack remedy? Crippen DW, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):18–20, Dec 76
Parents, physicians, and spina bifida. Darling RB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):10–4, Aug 77
The case for medical care, inefficient or not. Freedman B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(2):31–9, Apr 77
Hospital ethics committees: a guarded prognosis. Levine C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):25–7, Jun 77
Experimentation in children: sharing in sociality. McCormick RA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):41–6, Dec 76
Death, who is thy 'cause' [letter]? Nelson LJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):4, OCT 76
Socialism, health care, and medical ethics. A letter from Czechoslovakia. Page BB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):20–3, OCT 76
Spina bifida: the fate of the untreated. Reid R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):16–9, Aug 77
The ethics of supervising family planning in developing nations. Rosenfield A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(1):25–9, Feb 77
What guidance from the guidelines? Shannon TA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):28–30, Jun 77
Social utility on a slope [letter]. Sheldon M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):4, Dec 76
Labeling laetrile [letter] Shulman S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):4, Jun 77

The technical criteria fallacy. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):15–6, Aug 77

'Guidelines for health care facilities to implement procedures concerning care of comatose, non-cognitive patients'–a perspective. Leadem EJ. **Hosp Prog** 58(3):9–10, Mar 77

Active and passive euthanasia: the ethical distinctions. O'Rourke KD. **Hosp Prog** 57(11):68–73, 100, Nov 76

Ethical problems in prenatal diagnosis. pp. 309–10. Feingold J.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Psychological and ethical concerns of doctors and patients. pp. 299–307. Morić-Petrović S.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Ethical and social problems of prenatal diagnosis. pp. 291–7. Singer JD.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Pediatric Grand Rounds at the University of California, San Francisco: Critical decisions in the intensive care nursery: three cases. pp. 16–30.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Ethical issues in neonatal intensive care: familial concerns. pp. 54–63. Cohen MA.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Views on the ethics of infant euthanasia. pp. 126–41. Garland MJ.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Introduction: ethics and neonatal intensive care. pp. 1–8. Jonsen AR.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Ethical issues in neonatal intensive care: an economic perspective. pp. 75–93. Kramer MJ.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

The problem of control patients in clinical trials. pp. 331–6. Miller AB.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Decision-making in psychiatric surgery, pp. 505–11. Andy OJ.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

The ethics of psychiatric surgery. pp. 497–503. Bailey HR, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Psychiatric surgery and the ethics of uncertainty. pp. 513–23. Dagi TF.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Some ethical implications of psychiatric surgery. pp. 489–96. de Lange SA.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Ethical aspects of psychiatric surgery. pp. 483–88. Laitinen LV.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Privacy [editorial]. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(4):319–20, Dec 76

Conflicts in ethical problems of patient education: strategies for hypertension control explore contractual approach. German PS, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 19(3):195–201, 1976

Measuring man's inhumanity. Nowlan D. **Ir Med J** 70(13):375, 2 Sep 77

The place of informed consent in ethical dilemmas. Coyne JC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):1015–7, Dec 76

Family practice grand rounds: medical ethics and consent. Culpepper L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(3):581–7, Mar 77

Behavioral science in family practice: an ethical imperative. Johnson AH. **J Fam Pract** 4(3):525–8, Mar 77

Ethics in everyday medical practice. Carson RA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(3):170–2, Mar 77

Homosexuality and the ethics of behavioral intervention. Begelman DA. **J Homosex** 2(3):213–9, Spring 77

Homosexuality and the ethics of behavioral intervention: Homosexuality, the ethical challenge. Davison GC. **J Homosex** 2(3):195–204, Spring 77

Helping homosexuals with problems: a commentary and a personal view. Feldman P. **J Homosex** 2(3):241–9, Spring 77

Behavioral intervention in homosexuality. McConaghy N. **J Homosex** 2(3):221–7, Spring 77

Homosexuality and the ethics of behavioral intervention. Silverstein C. **J Homosex** 2(3):205–11, Spring 77

Ethics/human values education in the family practice residency. Keller AH. **J Med Educ** 52(2):107–16, Feb 77

Ethics and priorities [editorial]. **J Med Ethics** 2(3):105–6, Sep 76

A Rhesus dilemma. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):36–9, Mar 77

Ethical problems of repetitive research. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):14–7, Mar 77

Is medical ethics a specialty? [editorial] **J Med Ethics** 3(2):55, Jun 77

Death my only love. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):93–7, Jun 77

Medical practice: defendants and prisoners. Bowden P. **J Med Ethics** 2(4):163–72, Dec 76

On dying and dying well: extracts from the Edwin Stevens lecture. Coggan D. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):57–60, Jun 77

Strikes and the National Health Service: some legal and ethical issues. Dworkin G. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):76–84, Jun 77

'The implications of medical ethics'. Goldworth A. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):33–5, Mar 77

Medical humanities: an aid to ethical discussions. Moore AR. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):26–32, Mar 77

The concept of dangerousness. Norton A. **J Med Ethics** 2(4):160–2, Dec 76

The care of the mentally abnormal offender and the protection of the public. Rollin HR. **J Med Ethics** 2(4):157–60, Dec 76

Dilemmas of medical ethics in the Canadian Penitentiary Service. Roy C. **J Med Ethics** 2(4):180–4, Dec 76

The place of medicine in the American prison: ethical issues in the treatment of offenders. Sissons PL. **J Med Ethics** 2(4):173–9, Dec 76

The literature of medical ethics: Bernard Häring. Soane B. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):85–92, Jun 77

Guidelines for health care. Facilities in the care of comatose patients. Declaration by state agencies of endorsement of guidelines for implementation of Quinlan decision. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(4):368–71, Apr 77

Medical necessity and PSRO. Dwyer WA. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(1):59–60, Jan 77

The responsibility to report occupational health risks. Morton WE. **J Occup Med** 19(4):258–60, Apr 77

An ethical and procedural basis for research on children. Cooke RE. **J Pediatr** 90(4):681–2, Apr 77

Editorial. Koop CE. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):899–90, Dec 76

Bioethics and health education: some issues of the biological revolution. Fulton GB. **J Sch Health** 47(4):205–11, Apr 77

Hippocrates revisited. Franzblau SA. **JAMA** 237(21):2293, 23 May 77

The 'medical expert witness' [letter]. Rosenbaum M. **JAMA** 236(9):1010, 30 Aug 76

Interpretation of article disputed [letter]. Shaw A. **JAMA** 236(25):2847, 20 Dec 76

The army's view [letter] Hathaway JA. **JOM** 19(8):517–8, Aug 77

The C. O. Sappington Memorial Lecture: the health of the enterprise. Tabershaw IR. **JOM** 19(8):523–6, Aug 77

Research on infants [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8016):852, 16 Apr 77

Research on infants [letter]. Pratt H. **Lancet** 1(8013):699, 26 Mar 77

Research on infants [letter]. Pratt H. **Lancet** 1(8020):1052, 14 May 77

The ethics of personal medicine. Kimball CP. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):867–77, Jul 77

The teaching of medical ethics [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(24):871–2, 11 Jun 77

Manners, modes and morals. Chenoweth I. **Med J Aust** 2(23):Suppl 17–9, 4 Dec 76

Truth and consent. Moore AR. **Med J Aust** 1(13):451–4, 26 Mar 77

Moral dilemmas in clinical cancer experimentation. Krant MJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):141–7, 1977

Introductory remarks: American Association for Cancer Research Symposium on social and ethical issues in cancer prevention and therapy. Shimkin MB. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):121–2, 1977

Ethical issues in investigation of screening strategies. Sutnick AI, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):133–6, 1977

Panel on social and ethical issues in cancer prevention and therapy. Zubrod CG. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):149–50, 1977

Misrepresentation of medical students in teaching hospitals. Simpson CL. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(3):233–70, Winter 77

The right to survive [editorial]. Affleck G. **Ment Retard** 15(1):52, Feb 77

A perspective on ethics in mental retardation. Tymchuk AJ. **Ment Retard** 14(6):44–7, Dec 76

Physicians must lead in moral and ethical decisions. Leitch RM. **Mich Med** 75(8):420, Aug 76

Political torture and physicians [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(18):1018–20, 28 Oct 76

Political torture and overpopulation [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):63–4, 7 Jul 77

Compassion in medicine: toward new definitions and new institutions. Barber B. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):939–43, 21 Oct 76

Sounding board. The physician as a double agent. Burnum JF. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):278–9, 4 Aug 77

Autonomy and ethics in action [editorial] Cassell EJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):333–4, 11 Aug 77

When may research be stopped? Cohen C. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1203–10, 26 May 77

The proper and improper concerns of medical law and ethics. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1057–8, 4 Nov 76

The Kennedy medical ethics program at Harvard [editorial]. Dyck AJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1132–4, 11 Nov 76

Children as renal donors. Fost N. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):363–7, 17 Feb 77

Ethical dilemma—Medical Corps support of Army drug-abuse program [letter]. Hite LC. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):637, 17 Mar 77

Altruism and coercion: should children serve as kidney donors [editorial]. Hollenberg NK. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):390–1, 17 Feb 77

Autonomy for burned patients when survival is unprecedented. Imbus SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):308–11, 11 Aug 77

Specialty journals in philosophy and ethics [editorial]. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1317–8, 2 Dec 76

Ethics of human experimentation defined by a national commission [editorial]. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):44–5, 6 Jan 77

Cozening the people with ambiguous claims. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):334, 11 Aug 77

Sounding board. Thanatology and medical economics. Leibel RL. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):511–3, 3 Mar 77

By the London post: Evidence for the Royal Commission — ethical responsibilities for doctors — alcohol abuse. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):729–31, 31 Mar 77

Torture and the medical profession [letter] Riis P. **N Engl J Med** 297(3):171–2, 21 Jul 77

Decline of altruism in medical care. Graef I. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1454–6, Aug 77

Medical ethics, humanism, and preparation of modern physician. Naughton J. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1448–51, Aug 77

Teaching humanity-oriented medical ethics. Nordlicht S. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1452–41, Aug 77

Humanistic base for professional ethics in medicine. Pellegrino E. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1456–62, Aug 77

An address. Gill TF. **NZ Med J** 85(583):194–5, 9 Mar 77

An ethical dilemma: moral choice in the daily practice of medicine. Harrell GT. **Pa Med** 80(5):45–50, May 77

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs. Guidelines for the ethical conduct of studies to evaluate drugs in pediatric populations. **Pediatrics** 60(1):91–101, Jul 77

Ethics rounds in a Children's Medical Center: evaluation of a hospital-based program for continuing education in medical ethics. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):202–8, Aug 77

Can ethics be taught in a hospital? [editorial] Singer P. **Pediatrics** 60(2):253–5, Aug 77

Pediatricians' attitudes affecting decision-making in defective newborns. Todres ID, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):197–201, Aug 77

Problems of value in medicine and the humanities, or will the real doctor please stand up? Hardison OB Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(3):439–49, Spring 77

Some ethical issues in research involving human subjects. Walters LR. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(2):193–211, WINTER 77

Whatever happened to ethics? [editorial] Webster GV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):100, Jul 77

A method of instructing in the affective domain. King DM. **Radiol Technol** 48(5):375–9, Mar–Apr 77

Medical and ethical problems of long-term profound unconsciousness [editorial]. White RJ. **Resuscitation** 5(1):1–4, 1976

A problematic stage of hominisation [letter]. de Muelenaere CW. **S Afr Med J** 50(34):1312, 7 Aug 76

Governmental population incentives: ethical issues at stake. Veatch RM. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(4):100–8, Apr 77

Medical Schools as moral agents. Pellegrino ED. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:54–67, 1977

Beyond consent—the ethics of decision-making in emergency medicine. Tait K, et al. **West J Med** 126(2):156–9, Feb 77

Biomedical research. **WHO Chron** 30(9):360–2, Sep 76

WHO and medical ethics. Gellhorn A. **WHO Chron** 31(5):194–5, May 77

The ethical responsibility of the physicians: a judeo-christian perspective. Allen DF. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(5):447–54, Nov 76

An evaluation of 'informed consent' with volunteer prisoner subjects. Marini JL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(5):427–37, Nov 76

[When are experiments on humans not permissible] **S Afr Med J** 52(9):342, 20 Aug 77 **(Afr)**

[Right to surgery from the legal and deontological aspects] Vrabevski S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(3):209–14, 1976 **(Bul)**

[The amount of knowledge of medical students on the principles of ethics of a socialist health worker] Sidlo R. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):445–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ethical evaluation in connection with anesthesia and intensive care] Boisen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):660–2, Mar 77 **(Dan)**

[Research under ethic control] Henningsen N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(36):2195–200, 30 Aug 76 **(Dan)**

[Round-table conference on ethical problems] **Acta Chir Belg** 75(1):139–46, JAN 76 **(Fre)**

[Ethical problems in controlled therapeutic trial] Flamant R. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(1):105–8, JAN 76 **(Fre)**

[Medical responsibility] Nectoux RJ. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:37–46, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Apprenticeship of medical responsibility. An important objective in clinical instruction] Reine L. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1841, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Bioethics and social leadership of the medical profession] Genest J. **Union Med Can** 106(4):433–45, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Again: the physician's duty to inform the patient (letter)] Bowitz HH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(27):1010, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The problem of medical secrecy. Resolution of the Arbeitskreis physicians and jurists, Association of Professional-Medical Societies, Düsseldorf] Kuhlendahl H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(26):1665–6, 14 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The responsibility of medicine doctor (author's transl)] Grom E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):880–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuity and change in medical ethos (author's transl)] Kluxen W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:457–70, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critique of modern medicine] Hollmann W. **Med Klin** 72(13):570–4, 31 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Professional secrecy of physicians in public hospitals (letter)] Kierski WS, et al. **Med Klin** 72(17):773–8, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Relevance of ethical deliberation in the planning and performing of clinical research. Primum humanitas--secundum scientia] Schober W, et al. **Med Klin** 72(32–33):1307–10, 12 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Malpractice in psychotherapy] Kind H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(1):145–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Professional secrecy] Schulz G. **Ther Ggw** 115(9):1614–26, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on conscience] von Kreybig T. **Ther Ggw** 115(8):1301–13, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Basic stages in the development of medical ethics in the USSR and its special features] Caregordcew GI, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(1):1–6, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of elaborating analyses in deaths and complications of diseases in cooperation between specialists in forensic medicine, pathologists and clinicians] Simon A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(1):43–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia and some problems of medical ethics] **Orv Hetil** 117(48):2947–55, 28 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Thoughts on the ethical implications of medical practice] Halász E. **Orv Hetil** 118(5):301–2, 30 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Some ethical problems of medical practice (letter)] Körmendi I. **Orv Hetil** 117(38):2344, Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[General morality and medical ethics] Megyeri J. **Orv Hetil** 118(22):1315–9, 29 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Problems in scientific research (editorial)] Rossi P. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(1):12–3, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Role and responsibility of the obstetrician in performing an abortion] Coletta A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):706–12, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Role of the obstetrician in performing an abortion. Objections of conscience] Damiani N. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):728–32, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Sociologic, ethical and psychological aspects of abortion] De Vicienti R. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):739–41, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Abortion in the moral reflections of the Catholic physician] Miccolis N. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):742–6, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Ethics of medicine (author's transl)] Kurokawa T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(3):261–70, 10 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ethics, atmosphere and deontology (editorial)] Sakata K. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):921–2, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Exemplary attitude of physicians as outlined by the Salerno School of Medicine] Szpilczyński S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(3):355–9, 1976 **(Pol)**

[A project to establish ethical-deontological principles for the Polish Society of Sport Medicine] Zajączkowski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(26):1025–6, 27 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Ethics of therapy] Erenkov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):144–8, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in deontology and responsibility of medical workers] Gromov AP. **Sov Med** (5):122–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Scientific-technical progress and several problems in medical ethics] Erenkov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):16–21, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Important aspect in raising the qualifications of physicians (from the experience with the teaching of medical ethics and deontology at Tashkent Institute of Physician Postgraduate Training)] Iarovinskii MIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):53–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of medical deontology in the educational process of a medical college] Puskina VG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):44–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Essence of medical deontology] Ivaniushkin AIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):48–55, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Moral-esthetic problems in medicine in light of the resolutions of the 25th congress of the CPSU] Matiushin IF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):36–41, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Deontological principles and their significance in physician's work] Glukhov IuD. **Voen Med Zh** (7):17–22, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Medical deontology and psychotherapy in the complex of sanatorium-health resort treatment] Ramishvili AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):76–8, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Ethics of the interrelationships of the physician, the sick child and his parents] Nosov SD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):76–80, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Deontologic problems in the medical treatment of tumors] Blokhin NN. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):50–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of spileptic patients from a deontologic point of view (with regard to the article by R. A. Kharitonov and Iu. V. Popov)] Krasik ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):931–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Problems of medical ethics and deontology] Kurilin IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):1–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Family planning in Mexico at the present time. I. The attitude of the physician in family planning] Alvarez-Bravo A. **Gac Med Mex** 107(1):7–11, Jan 74 **(Spa)**

[A controversial pamphlet] Schlaug R. **Lakartidningen** 74(18):1821, 4 May 77 **(Swe)**

[Challenge at the symposium on ethics: fill out your own death certificate now!] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 91(10):242–4, Oct 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Characteristics of a physician according to Ludwik Perzyna (1742–1812)] Müldner-Nieckowski P. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(1):97–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Deontological indications in the works of władysław Biegański] Müldner-nieckowski P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(40):1741–43, 4 Oct 76 **(Pol)**

[About the deontology of Dalmatian doctors at the end of the 19th and beginning of the 20th century (author's transl)] Kordić S. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(4):209–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETHICS, NURSING

When each extra day counts. Christensen RA. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):853, May 77

Ethical issues of a profession in transition. Churchill L. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):873, May 77

The gray areas – who decides? Johnson P. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):856–8, May 77

A nursing committee and the code for nurses. Kaserman I. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):874–6, May 77

Nursing ethics and the ethnical nurse. Levine ME. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):845–9, May 77

Ethics, moral conflicts, and choice. Romanell P. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):850–5, May 77

Why I had to strike. Yeager J. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):874, May 77

Ethics teaching in nursing schools. Aroskar M, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):23–6, Aug 77

The nurse and orders not to resuscitate. Flaherty MJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):27–8, Aug 77

The nurse: when roles ad rules conflict. Jameton A. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):22–3, Aug 77

Ethics, education, and nursing practice. Steinfels MO. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):20–1, Aug 77

Implications of moral and ethical issues for nurses. Rabb JD. **Nurs Forum** 15(2):168–79, 1976

The dead end of altruism: a note to nurses. Shapiro B. **Nurs Forum** 15(4):384–9, 1976

Ethics in the nursing curriculum. Aroskar MA. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):260–4, Apr 77

Ethics of nursing research: profile, principles, perspective. Armiger B. **Nurs Res** 26(5):330–6, Sep–Oct 77

Professional code. **Nurs Times** 72(39):1504–5, 30 Sep 76

Quandary–1. Problems of conscience. **Nurs Times** 72(43):1675, 28 Oct 76

Quandary–2. Problems of conscience. **Nurs Times** 72(47):1849, 25 Nov 76

Quandary–3. Problems of conscience. **Nurs Times** 72(51):2000, 23–30 Dec 76

Quandary–5. Problems of conscience. **Nurs Times** 73(8):281, Feb 77

Quandary–4. Problems of conscience. **Nurs Times** 73(4):139, 27 Jan 77

Confidentiality of medical information. Klutas EM. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(4):14–7, Apr 77

ETHICS, PHARMACY

Assessing new drugs [editorial]. Dundee JW. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):819–20, Sep 76

Distinctions with little difference: pseudo-competition in the pharmaceutical industry. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(14):53–4, 2 Jul 76

Pediatric drug testing?: is it at risk? Lockhart JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):8–10, Jun 77

HISTORY

[First Hungarian-language text of the pharmaceutical oath from the year 1861] Hegedüs L. **Orv Hetil** 118(28):1668–9, 10 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL

Professionalism and a code of ethics--the extra mile...[editorial]. Powell CH. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(1):4, Jan 77

Direct advertising to the public: free speech, risks, and benefits. Curran WJ. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):56, Jan 77

Living with the dying [letter]. Simpson MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):14–5, 9 Jul 77

Vivisection: a chapter in the sociology of Victorian science. Bryant I. **Ethics Sci Med** 4(1–2):75–86, 1977

A dilemma posed by innovation [editorial] Phillips B. **Health Soc Work** 2(2):3–4, May 77

The scientific conscience [editorial]. Medawar PB. **Hosp Pract** 11(7):17, 20, Jul 76

Editorial: The ethics of reviewing. Garn SM. **J Dent Res** 55(5):719, Sep–Oct 76

'Medical Story': some (mis?) conceptions about law. Kurlantzick L. **Med Sci Law** 17(1):71–3, Jan 77

It isn't libel if there's privilege, no malice. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 7(2):54,57, Feb 77

Reproductive manipulation: technical advances, options, and ethical ramifications. Curtin LL, et al. **Nurs Forum** 16(1):6–25, 1977

Ethics in the ITU (intensive therapy unit). Ashworth P. **Nurs Times** 72(44):suppl 153–6, 4 Nov 76

Reproductive freedom, coercion and justice. Some ethical aspects of population policy and practice. Brody EB. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):553–7, Nov–Dec 76

[Duty and conduct of a laboratory worker] Zhurin PN. **Lab Delo** (3):180–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Ethical rules for research in psychology and pedagogy] **Nord Med** 92(3):68, Mar 77 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The American Physical Therapy Association's code of ethics: its historical foundations. Purtilo RB. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1001–6, Sep 77

ETHIDIUM

Binding of ethidium to liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Trivić S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1161–6, 23 Aug 76

Kinetic studies of drug–dinucleotide complexes. Davanloo P, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5299–305, 30 Nov 76

The structure of chromatin: interaction of ethidium bromide with native and denatured chromatin. Paoletti J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):351–7, 8 Feb 77

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of actinomycin D, ethidium bromide, and 9-aminoacridine complexes with dinucleotides. Reinhardt CG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2890–5, 28 Jun 77

Relaxation of chromatin structure by ethidium bromide binding: determined by viscometry and histone dissociation studies. Strätling WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4803–9, 2 Nov 76

Biphasic helix–coil transition of the ethidium bromide–poly (dA–dT) and the propidium diiodide – poly (dA–dT) complexes. Stabilization of base-pair regions centered about the intercalation site. Patel DJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(4):857–73, Apr 77

Excited electronic states of the ethidium cation. Waleh A, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1637–40, Aug 76

Studies related to antitumor antibiotics. Part IX. Reactions of carzinophillin with DNA assayed by ethidium fluorescence. Lown JW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):630–5, Jun 77

Chemical–viral co–carcinogenesis: requirement for leukemia virus expression in accelerated transformation. Mishra NK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):852–8, 15 Dec 76

Circular dichroism of DNA--proflavine, DNA--ethidium and DNA--distamycine flow--oriented complexes. Poletayev AI, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):131–8, Nov 76

Interaction of ethidium bromide with DNA: effect of LiCl and ethylene glycol. Balcerski JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2401–9, Oct 76

Circular dichroism studies of ethidium bromide binding to the isolated nucleolus. Huang CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1857–73, Aug 76

A study of the interaction between ethidium bromide and rye chromatin: comparison with calf thymus chromatin. LaRue H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2193–206, Sep 76

An ethidium-induced double helix of poly(dA)-poly(rU). Lehrman EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1381–92, 1977

Strand breakage in solutions of DNA and ethidium bromide exposed to visible light. Martens PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1393–407, 1977

A strong ethidium binding site in the acceptor stem of most or all transfer RNAs. Wells BD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1667–80, 1977

Renaturation of alkali-denatured T7 DNA molecules complexed with ethidium bromide. Sinha RK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):93–6, Jan–Feb 77

[Proton NMR study of the autoassociation of ethidium bromide and of a dimer of phenanthridinium in aqueous solution] Roques BP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1453–5, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the effects of ethidium bromide and of ethidium bromide–deoxyribonucleic acid complex in fibroblasts cultivated in vitro. Heinen E, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(2):207–18, Nov 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Flow cytofluorometric analysis of cell cycle distributions using propidium iodide. Properties of the method and

mathematical analysis of the data. Fried J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):172–81, Oct 76

Ethidium analogues with improved resolution in the dye-buoyant density procedure. Hudson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1349–59, 1977

Repair synthesis in human lymphocytes provoked by photolysis of ethidium azide. Cantrell CE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(2):189–91, Feb 77

METABOLISM

The metabolic effects and uptake of ethidium bromide by rat liver mitochondria. Peña A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):522–9, 30 Apr 77

Interaction of ethidium bromide with ribosomes. Absorption, fluorescence, circular dichroism and sedimentation studies. Gatti C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(1):65–75, 3 May 77

Energy migration in the poly(rA—rU)–ethidium complex. Determination of the unwinding angle of the polyribonucleic helix. Wahl P, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):311–9, Apr 77

Uptake of polynucleotide dye complexes by lymphocytes in vitro. pp. 263–5. Ganzinger U, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

In vitro metabolic activation of ethidium bromide and other phenanthridinium compounds: mutagenic activity in Salmonella typhimurium. Macgregor JT, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):103–7, 1977

Ethidium bromide–(dC–dG–dC–dG)2 complex in solution: intercalation and sequence specificity of drug binding at the tetranucleotide duplex level. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3343–7, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Direct action of ethidium bromide upon mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and morphology. Grimwood BG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):43–52, Sep 76

The metabolic effects and uptake of ethidium bromide by rat liver mitochondria. Peña A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):522–9, 30 Apr 77

Paradoxical activation of Leptomonas NAD–linked alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase by ethidium and antrycide. Lambros C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1227–34, 7 Feb 77

Autorepression of ethidium bromide mutagenesis in Kluyveromyces lactis, a petite–negative yeast. Heritage J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):264–7, 1977

Carbon–source catabolite–repression effects on petite mutation in yeast. Meyer JZ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):262–4, 1977

Effects of ethidium and isometamidium on adenosine triphosphate catabolism and purine nucleotide synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Henderson JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3434–41, Sep 77

Trypanosoma cruzi: effect of ethidium bromide on growth, dyskinetoplasty, and respiration of the Y and Costa Rica strains. Ucros H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):410–4, Apr 77

Effects of ethidium bromide in diploid and duplication strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Bonatelli R Jr, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):311–2, 15 Mar 77

The kinetoplast DNA from a Trypanosoma cruzi strain resistant to ethidium bromide. pp. 95–102. Riou G. **In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.**

Effects of ethidium bromide and acriflavine on streptomycin production by Streptomyces bikiniensis. Shaw PD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):404–8, May 77

The reversibility of the ethidium bromide–induced alterations of mitochondrial structure and function in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Kobilinsky L, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 9(1):73–90, Feb 77

Effect of ethidium bromide on transplanted virus–induced tumor cells. Richardson VJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):815–9, Oct 76

Effect of ethidium bromide on the oxidative metabolism and enzyme profiles of Crithidia fasciculata. Manaia AC, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):192–5, Feb 77

Effects of nucleic acid specific dyes on centrioles of mammalian cells. McGill M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(1):43–53, Oct 76

Intramitochondrial synthesis of membrane proteins in yeast: differential inhibition by ethidium. Rogers P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):87–9, 4 Feb 77

Respiratory repression and the stability of the mitochondrial genome. Meyer JZ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):333–42, 16 Mar 77

Mitochondrial DNA replication in petite mutants of yeast: resistance to inhibition by ethidium bromide, berenil and euflavine. Nagley P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):277–83, 29 Apr 77

Inhibitors of mitochondrial function prevent senescence in the ascomycete Podosprora anserina. Tudzynski P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):111–3, 20 May 77

Ethidium bromide mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: modulation by growth medium components. Gardella RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):269–84, Aug 77

Ultrastructural changes of chromatin induced by mutagens: effects of caffeine and ethidium bromide [proceedings]. Watanabe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):352–3, Oct 76

Absence of ethidium bromide induced nicking and degradation of mitochondrial DNA in mouse L–cells. Smith CA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1419–27, 1977

Inhibitors of genetic recombination in pneumococci. Seto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):296–9, Jan 77

Alteration of the cytoplasmic endonuclease cleavage pattern of SV–40 deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of ATP, actinomycin D and ethidium bromide. Ciobanu N, et al. **Virologie** 28(1):15–21, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Effect of a ligand series, interacting with DNA, on the synthesis of DNA complementary strands in isolated rat liver mitochondria] Tomarev SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(1):230–3, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Susceptibility of a rodent–adapted strain of Trypanosoma vivax to Berenil, Samorin and Novidium. Arowolo RO, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(1):61–4, Mar 77

[Comparison of the effects of ethidium bromide and of the ethidium bromide–deoxyribonucleic acid complex in Ehrlich tumor cells] Desaive C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(15):1485–8, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHIDIUM BROMIDE see **ETHIDIUM**

ETHINAMATE see under **CARBAMATES**

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL

Clinical efficacy, acceptability and metabolic effects of new low dose combined oral contraceptives. Bergstein NA. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):51–9, 1976 (38 ref.)

Hormonal pregnancy tests and congenital malformations [letter]. Gal I. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1014–5, 23 Oct 76

[Failure of oral contraception—probably because of interaction with phenemal] Fanoe E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1485, 20 June 77 **(Dan)**

[The 2d generation of mini–pills] Rozenbaum H. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):491–2, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A study on contraceptive use. Effectiveness of the 75 mcg. ethinyl estradiol sequential therapy. Miyamoto J. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(2):87–8, Apr 76

Four years overall experience with a new low estrogen — low progestogen oral contraceptive. Brat T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):67–70, 1976

Analysis of a multicentre trial of a new low–dose oral contraceptive in Great Britain. Bye PG. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):61–6, 1976

Psychodiagnostic follow–up of Neovletta — a new low dose oral contraceptive. Fedor–Freybergh P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):77–82, 1976

Preliminary results from a swedish multicenter trial of a new low dose combined oral contraceptive. Ingemanson CA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):71–5, 1976

Clinical investigation of a very low dosage oral contraceptive combination: 0–75 mg lynestrenol and 0–0375 mg ethinyl oestradiol. Altkemper R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):353–8, 1976

Low–dose combination oral contraceptives: a controlled clinical study of three different norgestrel–ethinyl estradiol ratios. Arnt IC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):549–53, May 77

[Low dose p–pills, Gynatrol and Mikrogyn (letter)] Falck Larsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(40):2446–7, 27 Sep 76 **(Dan)**

[A new estro–progestagen contraceptive: 2–stage minidose] Soutoul JH, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):39–45, 23 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Structure and ultrastructure of the endometrium with the depot contraceptive Depositon] Böhm W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(7):385–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study on the proliferation and regression of the human endometrium following administration of a new depot estrogen ethinyl estradiol sulfonate] Hempel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(24):1508–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A continuous experience of the use of norethindrone–ethinyl estradiol combination in small doses as a contraceptive] Ruíz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(244):179–84, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Budd–chiari syndrome after taking oral contraceptives. A case report and review of 14 reported cases. Wu SM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):623–8, Jul 77

The haemolytic uraemic syndrome and oral contraceptives. Jackson B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):580–2, Dec 76

Tracheo–oesophageal fistula associated with hormonal contraception during pregnancy. Frost O. **Br Med J** 2(6042):978, 23 Oct 76

Megaloblastic anaemia due to pyridoxine deficiency associated with prolonged ingestion of an oestrogen–containing oral contraceptive. Tant D. **Br Med J** 2(6042):979–80, 23 Oct 76

Spontaneous rupture of liver in patient on oral contraceptives. Dixit SP, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(6):525–7, 529, Nov 76

Multiple arterial occlusions and hypertension probably caused by an oral contraceptive: a patient in whom the development of renovascular hypertension has been followed. Delin K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):453–7, Oct 76

Exogenous estrogens and endometrial carcinoma. Reeves KO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(6):297–300, Jun 77

Effect on hypertension and benign breast disease of progestagen component in combined oral contraceptives. **Lancet** 1(8012):624, 19 Mar 77

The effects of therapy with oestriol succinate and ethinyl oestradiol on the haemostatic mechanism in post–menopausal women. Davies T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):403–14, 30 Apr 76

[Adenoma of the liver and oral contraceptives] Grijm R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(50):2221–3, 11 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[2 recent cases of ambulatory phlebitis] Marmasse J. **Phlebologie** 30(1):15–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary liver cancer following prolonged use of contraceptive drugs] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(6):334–6, 6 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

[The use of limovanil in pregnancy] Gardó S. **Orv Hetil** 118(11):660, 13 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

[Jaundice caused by estro–progestinic agents. Description of a case] Carnasciali E, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(32):2249–51, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High inhibitory activity of a new antiestrogen, RU 16117 (11alpha–methoxy ethinyl estradiol), on the development of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced mammary tumors. Kelly PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):76–81, Jan 77

Potent inhibitory effect of a new antiestrogen (RU 16117) on the growth of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced rat mammary tumors. Kelly PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):623–8, Mar 77

Pentacyclic steroids. Synthesis of 4,6beta–ethanoestradiol, 4,6beta–ethanoestrone, and 17alpha–ethynyl–4,6beta–ethanoestradiol. Ghosh AC, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(18):3091–4, 2 Sep 77

Potent inhibitory activity of a new antiestrogen, RU 16 117, on the development and growth of DMBA–induced rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Labrie F, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):109–20, 1976

ANALYSIS

A proposed method for the determination of the components of an oral contraceptive mixture (norethisterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol). Belal S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):125, Feb 77

[Perfecting simultaneous determination of ethinyl estradiol and trenbolone acetate in mixed foods by coupling/gas chromatography with thin layer chromatography] Wal JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):165–9, 1 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Spectropolarimetric determination of estrone contamination of ethynyl estradiol. The use of spectropolarimetry in drug analysis II] András G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):254–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A technic for the determination of ethinyl estradiol and norgestrel] Szabó A. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(1):24–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro trials to counteract the inhibitory effect of beta–oestradiol and ethynyloestradiol on the B6–dependent kynurenine aminotransferase enzyme. El–Zoghby SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2411–3, 1 Nov 76

BLOOD

Evidence of higher ethynylestradiol blood levels in human hypertensive oral contraceptive users. Ahluwalia BS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):627–30, Jun 77

Plasma concentrations of ethynyl oestradiol and norethindrone after oral administration to women. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):189–93, Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of the effects of oestriol succinate and ethinyl oestradiol on blood coagulation, platelet function and fibrinolysis in post–menopausal women. Davies T, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:185–98, 1975 (35 ref.)

GH–estrogen interaction in modulating insulin secretion. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):232–5, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Interaction of rifampicin treatment with pharmacokinetics and metabolism of ethinyloestradiol in man. Bolt HM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):189–197, May 77

Effect of rifampicin treatment on the metabolism of oestradiol and 17alpha–ethinyloestradiol by human liver microsomes. Bolt HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):301–7, 13 Jun 75

Competition of estetrol and ethynylestradiol with estradiol for nuclear binding in human endometrium. Tseng L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):817–22, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine metabolism and female sex hormones in women. Jonassen F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):387–94, 1976

Central and peripheral parameters of the menstrual cycle under the influence of a new combined oral contraceptive. Spona J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):45–50, 1976 (30 ref.)

Effect of prenatal treatment with ethinyl estradiol on the mouse uterus and ovary. Yasuda Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):832–6, 15 Apr 77

Decreased liver cytochrome P-450 in rats caused by norethindrone or ethynyloestradiol. White IN, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):57–64, 15 Jul 77

Developmental correlation of higher levels of estrogen binding by macromolecules in rat liver supernatant and of increases in plasma renin substrate levels after estrogen administration. Eisenfeld AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):923–7, 15 May 77

Modification of ethinyloestradiol and progesterone of the effects of imipramine on 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in discrete areas of rat brain [proceedings] Fludder JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):309P–310P, Jun 77

Effects of testosterone and ethinyloestradiol on the synthesis and uptake of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat hindbrain: evidence for a presynaptic regulation of monoamine monoamine synthesis? [proceedings] Kendall DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):310P–311P, Jun 77

Gonadotrophin release in ovariectomized patients. I. Suppression by clomiphene or low doses of ethinyl oestradiol. Ravid R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(5):333–8, May 77

Response of heart rate to acute administration of isoproterenol in rats treated chronically with norethynodrel, ethinyl estradiol, and both combined. Fregly MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):148–54, Jan 77

Estrogen hormones and lipid metabolism. Effect of ethynyl-estradiol on liver lipases. Valette A, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):627–30, Aug 77

Comparison of ethinylestradiol and mestranol in sequential-type oral contraceptives in their effects on blood glucose and serum insulin in oral glucose tolerance tests. Leis D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):737–40, Jul 77

Ethinylestradiol and dl-norgestrel as a postcoital contraceptive. Yuzpe AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):932–6, Sep 77

Hormonal control of scent marking in the Indian musk shrew, Suncus murinus viridescens (Blyth). Balakrishnan M, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):431–9, Dec 76

Effect of Ovulen-50(ethynodiol diacetate 1 mg and ethynyloestradiol 0,05 mg) on protein, nucleic acids and nucleases in the rat liver. Mukundan MA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):492–5, 1976

Effects of ethinylestradiol on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone-system and on plasma transcortin in women and men. Oelkers W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1036–40, Nov 76

Effect of estrogen on post-heparin lipolytic activity. Selective decline in hepatic triglyceride lipase. Applebaum DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):601–8, Apr 77

Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and prolactin on the testes and accessory organs of hypophysectomized and oestrogen-treated rats [proceedings] Sivelle PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):3P–4P, Jun 77

The mechanism of action of a normophasic oral contraceptive 'Fysioquens'. Franchi F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):53–60, 1977

Responsiveness to various dipsogenic stimuli in rats treated chronically with norethynodrel, ethinyl estradiol and both combined. Thrasher TN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):84–91, Apr 77

Effects of contraceptive steroids and pregnancy on bile composition and kinetics in the baboon. Morrissey K, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):598–604, Jun 77

Natural and synthetic oestrogens in the female climacteric. **Practitioner** 218(1306):573–9, Apr 77

[Comparative studies on oral glucose tolerance and serum lipids under the influence of a new oral contraceptive (SH B 209 AB: 2 mg cyproterone acetate + 0.05 mg ethinyl estradiol), the combination D-norgestrel/ethinyl estradiol and in a control group (author's transl)] Schillinger E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2242–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrinologic and pharmacologic-toxicologic findings with ethinyl-estradiol sulfonate. 8th communication. Complement and lysozyme in the serum of beagles after 6 months application of ethinylestradiol sulfonate] Stelzner A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):301–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver function tests under the influence of sequential treatment using ethinyl estradiol-norethisterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol-chlormadinone acetate] Akpowowo HE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(19):1198–203, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the endometrium during oral hormonal contraception with ethinyl estradiol sulfonate and norethisterone acetate or d-noregestrel] Büttner HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):914–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of total leukocytes and heparinocytes in the normal puerperium and during weaning under ethinyl estradiol sulfonate] Frick G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(20):1229–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of combined cyproterone acetate–ethinyl oestradiol therapy on serum levels of dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione, and testosterone in hirsute women. Frölich M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):333–42, Feb 77

Treatment of hirsutism and acne in women with two combinations of cyproterone acetate and ethinylestradiol. Cremoncini C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(4):299–314, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Estrogen treatment in tall girls. Kuhn N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):161–7, Mar 77

Estrogen treatment of tall stature in girls with the Marfan syndrome. Skovby F, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):155–61, 1977

Treatment of acne vulgaris with cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. van Velde JL. **Dermatologica** 155(3):143–6, 1977

Effects of oestrogen and progestogen therapy on calcium metabolism in post-menopausal women. Gallagher JC, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:150–76, 1975

Localized advanced carcinoma of the prostate: radiation therapy versus hormonal therapy. van der Werf-Messing B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1043–8, Nov–Dec 76

Hirsutism and the effect of treatment with oestrogens. Duignan NM. **Ir Med J** 70(12):364–7, 26 Aug 77

Postmenopausal oestrogen replacement and lipids [letter] Wallentin L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1358–9, 25 Jun 77

[Clinical findings with a low-dosed antiandrogene (cyproteronacetate) and aethinyloestradiol women with virilising symptoms (author's transl)] Schmidt-Elmendorff H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(4):297–303, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen therapy of advanced breast cancer] Massidda B, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(36):2509–16, 28 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of synthetic progestins on the content of sex chromatin in endometrial hyperplasia] Rotkina IE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):33–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 3-METHYL ETHER see **MESTRANOL**

ETHINYLESTRANOL see **LYNESTRENOL**

ETHIODOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatography and liver lymphography by retrograde biliary ethiodol infusion: an experimental study in the dog. Burgener FA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):259–66, May–Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis progressing to generalized urticaria as a complication of lymphangiography. Meltzer J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):38–9, Jul 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of perfluoroctylbromide for lymphography in the dog: comparison with ethiodol. Liebner EJ. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):368–72, Jul–Aug 77

ETHION see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

ETHIONAMIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of ethionamide and pyrazinamide on the ultrastructure of rabbit liver cells] Grigorian VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):55–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of therapeutic efficacy and toxicity of ethionamide and prothionamide in Indian patients. Gupta DK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(2):25–9, 16 Jan 77

ETHIONINE

Mechanism of suppressive effect of basic cupric acetate on rat liver carcinogenesis by ethionine. Yamane Y, et al. **Gann** 67(2):295–302, Apr 76

Sequential alterations in the hepatic content and metabolism of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP induced by DL-ethionine: evidence for malignant transformation of liver with a sustained increase in cyclic AMP. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Metabolism** 25(12):1611–25, Dec 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased alpha-fetoprotein biosynthesis in rats following DL-ethionine and carbon tetrachloride injuries. Watanabe A. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):163–6, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of ethionine on the ultrastructural morphology of the porcine hepatocyte. Meyvisch C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):413–22, 1976

Nuclear metabolism of ribosomal RNA in growing, methionine-limited, and ethionine-treated HeLa cells. Wolf SF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2783–91, 14 Jun 77

Hyperglucagonemia and altered responsiveness of hepatic adenylate cyclase–adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system to hormonal stimulation during chronic ingestion of DL-ethionine. Craven PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):415–27, 27 Apr 77

Acute effects of ethionine stereoisomers on hepatic RNA and protein synthesis in swiss mice. Berry DE, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(5®NA-NA-761027-761102):245–50, Aug 76

Inhibition of DNA methylation by S-adenosylethionine with the production of methyl-deficient DNA in regenerating rat liver. Cox R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):222–5, Jan 77

Time dependence of ethionine-induced changes in rat liver transfer RNA methylation. Wainfan E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):865–9, Mar 77

Effect of trypsin, S-adenosylmethionine and ethionine on L-serine sulfhydrase activity. Koraćević D, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1010–1, 15 Aug 77

Ethionine-induced activation of embryonic genes. pp. 247–51. Hancock RL, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Ethionine and the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Treloar MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6217–21, 10 Sep 77

Effect of dietary DL-ethionine on egg laying and activities of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenases in liver and kidney of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Yamada M. **J Nutr** 107(5):708–15, May 77

Effect of dietary DL-ethionine and/or DL-methionine on egg laying and activities of some cytoplasmic NAD linked-dehydrogenases and NADPH-producing enzymes in liver of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Yamada M. **J Nutr** 107(5):716–23, May 77

The carcinogen ethionine elevates progesterone levels. Sharma OK, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):748–9, 24 Feb 77

Alterations of tRNA modification in mammalian systems: the effect of ethionine. Friedman S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1853–71, Jun 77

Effects of DL-ethionine on mouse liver tRNA base composition. Lu LW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2243–53, Sep 76

Effect of the hepatocarcinogen ethionine on hepatic messenger RNA synthesis. Ashbourne JF, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):303–7, 1976

[Effect of actinomycin D and ethionine on hormonal induction of ribonucleic acid synthesis in the nuclei and cytoplasm of the liver cells of adult male rats] Ponomarev VI. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):66–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Mechanisms of increased alpha-fetoprotein production by hepatic injury and its pathophysiological significance. pp. 209–17. Watanabe A, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

TOXICITY

Acute lethality of D- and L-ethionine in Swiss mice. Friedman MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):71–6, Jul 77

Pathogenesis of ethionine induced pancreatic necrosis. Lombardi B. **Panminerva Med** 18(9–10):359–63, Sep–Oct 76

ETHMOID BONE

Cementomas. II. Aggressive cemento-ossifying fibroma of the ethmoid region. Krausen AS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):371–3, Jun 77

Giant cell reparative granuloma of ethmoid concurrent with carcinoma of nasal sinuses. Damjanov I, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(9):38–41, Sep 76

[Importance of radiation therapy for the treatment of malignant maxilloethmoidal tumours (author's transl)] Ghilezan N. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(6):715–24, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of unusual foreign body in the orbit and ethmoid labyrinth in a 14-year-old boy] Ostopowicz R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):631–4, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Foreign body of the ethmoidal labyrinth] Ialovoĭ VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):98, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Giant osteoma of the posterior cells of the ethmoidal labyrinth growing into the retrobulbar space] Iudov NN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):79–80, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Astheno-vegetative hypoxic syndrome in chronic maxillary sinusitis and that combined with ethmoiditis] Kolomiltsev VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):1–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of fibrous osteodysplasia of the nasal bones and ethmoid labyrinth] Shakhov VIu, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):99–100, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sphenoethmoidal encephalocele: a case report with review of the literature. Modesti LM, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(3):140–53, 1977

[Anomalies of the anterior cranial fossa and recurrent meningitis] Milenković P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):97–101, 1975 **(Scr)**

INJURIES

Nasofrontal–ethmoidal injuries. May M. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):948–53, Jun 77

[Otorhinolaryngology and ethmoido–frontal injuries] Bourguet J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(2):95–105, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the face. Fronto–ethmoidal injuries] Subileau C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(4):269–95, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent purulent meningitis in traumatic lesions of the ethmoid (author's transl)] Grubbauer HM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(15):520–4, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Voluminous ossifying craniofacial fibroma] Appaix A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(7):485–6, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Cystoid distension of 1 of the cells of the ethmoidal labyrinth localized in the frontal sinuses] Iashan IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):80, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

En bloc ethmoidectomy and medial maxillectomy. Sessions RB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):195–202, Apr 77

[Indications for the bi–vestibular approach in nasal surgery] Frèche C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):130–3, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

ETHMOID SINUS

Craniofacial resection for malignant tumors of ethmoid and anterior skull base. Shah JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):514–7, Sep 77

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the ethmoid sinus. John AC. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(6):527–33, Jun 77

[Mucoceles with orbital expression (apropos of 6 cases)] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):553–5, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Papillomas of the ethmoid sinus] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):335–41, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of the nasoethmoidal encephaloceles (author's transl)] Schäfer M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):581–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of dental sinusitis complaining of ear symptom (author's transl)] Niho N. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(7):761–71, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial invasion of ethmoid cancer —a report of two cases (author's transl)] Naruse S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1085–93, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurosurgical aspects of fronto–ethmoidal osteomas; report of 6 cases and review of the literature] Novaes V, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):197–209, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Fronto–ethmoidal sinusitis and its complications in adjacent tissues] Sirban I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):283–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Reticulosarcoma of the ethmoid sinus in an 11–year–old child] Mitin IuV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):85–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of brain tumors with the symptoms of intracranial complications of purulent hemisinusitis and purulent epitympanitis] Shul'ga IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):75–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Chemodectoma of the nose and of the accessory sinuses] Volkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):56–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orbital abscess and brain abscess as complications of purulent frontitis and ethmoiditis] Zhinkova NM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):76–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of giant osteoma of the ethmoid labyrinth with extension into the maxillary and frontal sinuses and orbit] Kaplun ML. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):101–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Combined injury of eye–socket, ethmoidal labyrinth and sphenoid sinus] Didenko VI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):94–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tomographic study of ethmoid labyrinths] Golovaia GG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):14–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations between the maxillary sinus and the ethmoidal labyrinth in x–ray pictures] Paladino J, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 23:55–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Paranasal sinus decompresssion of the orbit in Graves' disease. Calcaterra TC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):80–4, Apr 77

Transantral ethmoidectomy: an overlooked procedure? Langenbrunner DJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL–744–9, Jul–Aug 77

[Marsupialization of ethmoidal–frontal mucoceles: six cases] Perrin C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):285–9, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

ETHNIC GROUPS

Biopsy study of hepatocarcinomas in Nigerian Igbos. Onuigbo WJ. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(1):24–6, Feb 77

A comparison of drug use among Houston and lower Rio Grande valley secondary students. Guinn R, et al. **Adolescence** 11(43):455–9, Fall 76

Questionnaire results from Mexican–American parents of hearing impaired children in the United States. Luetke B. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):565–8, Dec 76

Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California. Coronary heart disease risk factors in Japan and Hawaii. Robertson TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):244–9, Feb 77

Epidemiologic studies of coronary heart disease and stroke in Japanese men living in Japan, Hawaii and California. Incidence of myocardial infarction and death from coronary heart disease. Robertson TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):239–43, Feb 77

Ethnicity, geographic locale, age, sex, and urban–rural residence as variables in the prevalence of mild retardation. Reschly DJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):154–61, Sep 76

Intraethnic violence in a Hawaii school: a mental health consultation experience. Ponce DE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):451–5, Jul 77

A comparison of racial/ethnic preferences among Anglo, black and Latino children. Teplin LA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):702–9, Oct 76

The Chipaya of Bolivia: Dermatoglyphics and ethnic relationships. Murillo F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):45–50, Jan 77

The Cajuns of Southern Alabama: morphology and serology. Pollitzer WS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):1–6, Jul 77

In search of the true amok: amok as viewed with the Malay culture. Carr JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1295–9, Nov 76

Problems of Southeast Asian children in a refugee camp. Harding RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):407–11, Apr 77

The Ganser syndrome in an adolescent Hispanic–black female. Nardi TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):453–4, Apr 77

Nutrition surveillance in Arizona: selected anthropometric and laboratory observations among Mexican–American children. Yanochik–Owen A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):151–4, Feb 77

Race, achievement, and delinquency: a further look at Delinquency in a Birth Cohort. Jensen FG. **Am J Sociol** 82(2):379–87, Sep 76

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in different populations of Afghanistan. Goedde HW, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(3):225–32, May 77

The relation between total finger ridge–count and variability of counts from finger: genetic implications of racial variation. Jantz RL. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(2):221–4, Nov 76

Ethnic preferences in alcoholism treatment: the case of Hawaii. Bickerton YJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:653–8, 1976

Mexican American and European Americal psychopathology and hospital course. Heiman EM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(2):167–70, Feb 77

Gallbladder bile composition in different ethnic groups. Oviedo MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(4):208–12, Apr 77

An Auckland high school health survey. Lines DR. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):143–7, Apr 77

Growth and development of fat in adolescent school children in Victoria. Part 2. Influence of ethnic, geographic and socio–economic factors. Court JM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):305–12, Dec 76

Food intake of the Chittagong Hill tribes of Bangladesh. Rahaman MM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):35–41, Jun 76

Unease at Durban [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6040):836, 9 Oct 76

Vitamin D status in different subgroups of British Asians [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6053):104, 8 Jan 77

Prevalence of intestinal parasitic infestation, salmonellosis, brucellosis, tuberculosis, and hepatitis B among immigrant children in Glasgow. Goel KM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):676–9, 12 Mar 77

Vitamin D status in different subgroups of British Asians. Hunt SP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1351–4, 4 Dec 76

Vitamin D status in different subgroups of British Asians. Munt SP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):641, 5 Mar 77

Curry kidney [letter]. Tambyah JA. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1014, 23 Oct 76

Difference in the distribution of e antigen among different ethnic groups in a population of blood donors. Richer G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):757–9, 9 Apr 77

Koro in an Anglo–Saxon Canadian. Ede A. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):389–92, Oct 76

Psychiatric disorders among natives and non–natives in Saskatchewan. Fritz WB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):393–400, Oct 76

Supernatural influence in psychopathology. Puerto Rican folk beliefs about mental illness. Gaviria M, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):361–9, Oct 76

Psychiatry in Ethiopia. Lippman D. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):383–8, Oct 76

Children of immigrants. The adjustment of Ugandan Asian primary–school children in Canada. Minde K, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):371–81, Oct 76

Excess and deficit lung cancer mortality in three ethnic groups in Texas. Lee ES, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2551–6, Dec 76

Day care in working–class ethnic neighborhoods: implications for social policy. Fandetti DV. **Child Welfare** 55(9):618–25, Nov 76

Intestinal parasitosis in childhood populations of Latin origin. Lessons from a survey of 129 such children in Hartford Connecticut. Hargus EP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA–NA–761013–761015):927–9, Oct 76

Differences in hair roots among children with differing nutritional status and of different ethnic origins. Clinical investigators should first establish their own normal standards for each ethnic group being studied. Tanphaichitr P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):599–600, Jul 77

'Witch doctor?' A hexing case of dermatitis. Garcia RL. **Cutis** 19(1):103–5, Jan 77

Ethnic pigmentation: 1975. Wassermann HP. **Cutis** 17(5):869–71, May 76

Trichotillomania and racial identity [letter]. Schneck JM. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):219, Mar 77

More abortion patients are young, unmarried, nonwhite; procedures performed earlier, and by suction; 1/5 repeats. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):130–1, May–Jun 77

Family planning with third–world males. Norman AJ. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):138–57, Aug 77

The effects of a cultural awareness program on the delivery of health care. Thoma MA. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):123–36, Aug 77

Homozygous beta0– and beta+ – thalassemia in Kurdish Jews and Arabs. Huisman TH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(4):333–47, 1977

Witchcraft and soul loss: implications for community psychiatry. Warner R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(9):686–90, Sep 77

Heat tolerance of Bantu and Pygmoid groups of the Zaire River Basin. Austin DM, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(3):439–53, Sep 76

Physical work capacity and pulmonary function of Malaysian adolescent females. Duncan MT, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(1):31–40, Feb 77

Body size of Israeli newborn infants in relation to regional origin of their mothers. Palti H, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(1):41–50, Feb 77

Success and failure of treatment of the obese child: influence of ethnic factors. pp. 206–11. Bernfeld J. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Overcoming barriers associated with increasing the number of Mexican–American dentists. pp. 67–73. Melgares R. **In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.**

Haptoglobin, transferrin and hemoglobin patterns in a Muslin isolate of Hyderabad. Ali TM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):656–60, May 76

Distribution of human blood group ABO, Rh, MN, and ABO(H) secretion in 9 endogamous group of Kumbhars from Maharashtra. Dutta RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):873–82, Jun 76

Regional variation of Australia antigen subtypes and levels of serum immunoglobin classes: Ladakhis and non–Ladakhis. Dutta RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1019–26, Jul 76

Serum protein and enzyme polymorphism in the Dhangars of Maharashtra. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1240–4, Aug 76

Nutritional status of school children—a comparative study in two ethnic groups in Hyderabad city. Shyamalamba CH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):635–42, Aug 76

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antibodies in ethnic groups of a Canadian hospital staff population. Leers WD. **Infect Immun** 17(2):257–62, Aug 77

Patterns of alcohol and multiple drug use among rural white and American Indian adolescents. Cockerham WC. **Int J Addict** 12(2–3):271–85, 1977

Male menstruation: a ritual alternative to the oedipal transition. Lidz RW, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(1):17–31, 1977

Ethnic differences in family attitudes towards psychotic manifestations, with implications for treatment programmes. Wylan L, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(2):86–95, Summer 76

The impact of education on family change. Weller L, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):266–74, Sep 76

Maternal, perinatal and infant health in Bedouin and Jews in southern Israel. Harlap S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci**

13(5):514–28, May 77
Death as a determinant of psychosomatic syndromes in Africa. Collomb H. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(2):227–36, Apr 76
Drawings of the body with phallocrypt contraptions of Baliem Valley Dani in West Guinea: clues for means of population control? Pontius AA.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 32(6):203–11, Jun 77
Study of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and abnormal haemoglobins in an endogamous community—'Katkaris'—a survey. Kate SL, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 24(1):1–3, Jan 76
Stool weights and transit time in North Indians. Tandon RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):807–10, Dec 76
Fertility pattern of Japanese agricultural settlers in eastern Boliva. Kashiwazaki H. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):53–60, Jan 77
A note on the future demographic structure of the coloured population of Birmingham, England. Woods RI.
J Biosoc Sci 9(2):239–50, Apr 77
Context and the expressed ethnic preferences of infant school children. Madge NJ. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(4):337–44, Oct 76
Biochemical indices of osteomalacia in pregnant Asian immigrants in Britain. Howarth AT. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):981–3, Nov 76
Access to usual source of care by race and income in ten urban areas. Okada LM, et al. **J Community Health** 1(3):163–74, Spring 76
Neuropsychological deficit, ethnicity, and socioeconomic status. Amante D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):524–35, Aug 77
Perceptual integration on the Rorschach as an indicator of cognitive capacity: a developmental study of racial differences in a clinic population. Gerstein AI, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(5):760–5, OCT 76
Objections to MMPI items as a function of interpersonal trust, race, and sex. Gynther MD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 44(6):1020, Dec 76
Patterns of drug abuse: relationships with ethnicity, sensation seeking, and anxiety. Kaestner E, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 45(3):462–8, Jun 77
Role of affective meaningfulness and self-concept in the verbal learning styles of white and black children. August GJ, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(3):253–60, Jun 77
The Puerto Rican lesbian and the Puerto Rican community. Hidalgo HA, et al. **J Homosex** 2(2):109–21, Winter 76–77
Studies of viral antibody responses among Amish families. Hsia S, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1659–64, May 77
Genetic markers in Welsh gypsies. Harper PS, et al.
J Med Genet 14(3):177–82, Jun 77
Genetic study of Welsh gypsies. Williams EM, et al.
J Med Genet 14(3):172–6, Jun 77
The ethnic distribution of primary central nervous system tumors: AFIP, 1958 to 1970. Fan KJ, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 36(1):41–9, Jan 77
Prevalence of of alpha 1-antitrypsin Pi types among newborn infants of different ethnic backgrounds. Evans HE, et al.
J Pediatr 90(4):621–4, Apr 77
Folk beliefs of the Chinese and implications to psychiatric nursing. Lo ML. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(10):38–42, Oct 76
Asian-American handicapped people: an area of concern. Chan DC. **J Rehabil** 42(6):14–6, 49, Nov–Dec 76
Perceptions of social supports by Spanish-speaking youth with implications for program development. Mannino FV, et al. **J Sch Health** 46(8):471–4, Oct 76
Ethnicity of communicator, self-esteem, and reactions to fear-arousing communications. Ramirez A, et al.
J Soc Psychol 102(First Half):79–91, Jun 77
Investigating ethnic prejudice among boys in residential treatment. Schaefer C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 100(2):317–8, Dec 76
Acculturation and drinking in an Italian American community. Blane HT. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1324–46, Jul 77
Attitudes and patterns of alcohol use among Mexican Americans. Implications for service delivery. Paine HJ.
J Stud Alcohol 38(3):544–53, Mar 77
Relationships between mental health treatment and medical utilization among low-income Mexican American patients: some preliminary findings. McHugh JP, et al.
Med Care 15(5):439–44, May 77
Sociocultural barriers to medical care among Mexican Americans in Texas: a summary report of research conducted by the Southwest Medical Sociology Ad Hoc Committee. Quesada GM, et al. **Med Care** 15(5 SUPPL):93–101, May 77
The plight of the migrant: basic considerations[editorial]
Med J Aust 1(26):983–4, 26 Jun 76
The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 4. Patients: migrants. Bridges-Webb C. **Med J Aust** 2(1 Suppl):11–2, 2 Oct 76
Aboriginal versus non-aboriginal alcoholics in an alcohol withdrawal unit. Chegwidden M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(19):699–703, 7 May 77
A comparative study of obstetric care in Greek migrant and Australian-born women. II. Determinants of satisfaction. Dunt DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):80–4, 16 Jul 77
A comparative study of obstetric care in Greek migrant and Australian-born women. I. Use of obstetric services. Dunt DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):45–8, 9 Jul 77
The incidence of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a population of Greek, Italian and Yugoslav origin in Australia. Smith MB. **Med J Aust** 2(13):485–6, 25 Sep 76
The maximum aerobic power of the Temiars. Chan OL, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):235–8, Winter 76
Differential utilization of non-federal general hospital psychiatric inpatient units, by race United States, 1974–1975. Faden VB. **Ment Health Stat Note** (134):1–17, May 77
The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Non-survey techniques—sub-cultural groups. Fitzpatrick JP.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):78–83, Mar 77
Understanding the Oriental maternity patient. Chung HJ.
Nurs Clin North Am 12(1):67–75, Mar 77
Folk beliefs and ethnocultural behavior in pediatrics. Medicine or magic. Johnston M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):77–84, Mar 77
Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Foreword. Koshi PT. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):1–3, Mar 77
An ethnic difference—lactose intolerance. Hongladarom GC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(12):764–5, Dec 76
Healing herbs, gods, and magic: folk health beliefs among Filipino-Americans. McKenzie JL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(5):326–9, May 77
A study of illness referral in a Spanish-speaking community. Ailinger RL. **Nurs Res** 26(1):53–6, JAN–FEB 77
Dental attitudes in a rural Maori population. Verboeket EA.
NZ Dent J 72(329):149–54, Jul 76
Normal haemoglobin values in urban Polynesian infants: the possible deleterious influence of artificial feeding. Anyon CP. **NZ Med J** 84(578):474–6, 22 Dec 76
Varicose veins in New Zealand: prevalence and severity. Beaglehold R, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(576):396–9, 24 Nov 76
Tuberculosis in the paediatric population [letter]. Hindle RC.
NZ Med J 84(568):74, 28 Jul 76
Skull growth from birth to adulthood in Gilbertese on Betio. Jansen AA, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(571):197–9, 8 Sep 76
Haemoglobin Lepore Washington in an Australian family. Findlay AB. **Pathology** 8(2):95–9, Apr 76
Haemoglobin C and haemoglobin O Arab-thalassaemia in families of Greek origin. Sharma RS, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):89–93, Apr 76
Adolescent health concerns, problems, and patterns of utilization in a triethnic urban population. Parcel GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):157–64, Aug 77
Physiognomic form perception: mature or immature? Dor-Shav NK. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):475–8, Apr 77
Height on the draw-a-person: comparison of figure drawings of black and white male drug abusers. Patalano F.
Percept Mot Skills 44(3 Pt 2):1187–90, Jun 77
Family life among mainland Puerto Ricans in New York City slums. Murillo-Rohde I. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(4):174–9, Oct–Dec 76
Factors that influence simple lung function tests with special reference to ethnic factors. Sluis-Cremer GK.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 54(419):15–20, May–Dec 74
The peoples and cultures of Ethiopia. Lewis IM.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 194(1114):7–16, 27 Aug 76
Cultural factors in the training of psychiatric residents in an Hispanic urban community. Griffith EE, et al.
Psychiatr Q 49(1):29–37, Spring 77
Authoritarianism and ethnocentrism: a South African sample. Heaven PC. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):656, Oct 76
Serum immunoglobulin levels in White and Black patients with virus-A and-B hepatitis. Ipp T, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 41(4):259–63, 1976
Dental caries in whites and blacks [editorial].
S Afr Med J 50(40):1534, 18 Sep 76
A comparative study of ovarian tumours in black and Indian patients. Bhoola KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1935–6, 13 Nov 76
Western diseases in developing peoples: in search of a 'marker'. Kloppers PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):745–6, 21 May 77
Perinatal mortality in Cape Town. Knutzen VK, et al.
S Afr Med J 51(19):668–71, 7 May 77
The prevalence of anaemia and iron deficiency in the Indian community in Natal. Mayet FG. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1889–92, 6 Nov 76
A study of the prevalence of severe mental retardation among coloured children in an urban community. Power DJ.
S Afr Med J 52(1):30–4, 2 Jul 77
Transcultural factors in child abuse. Robertson BA, et al.
S Afr Med J 50(43):1765–7, 9 Oct 76
Neutral steroid concentrations in the faeces of North American White and South African Black populations at different risks for cancer of the colon. Salyers AA, et al.
S Afr Med J 51(23):823–7, 4 Jun 77
Systemic lupus erythematosus in Black and Indian patients in Natal. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(11):335–7, 12 Mar 77
Total serum bilirubin levels in cape coloured neonates [letter]. van Niekerk CH. **S Afr Med J** 51(4):86, 22 Jan 77
Ethnic differentials in neonatal and postneonatal mortality: a birth cohort analysis by a binary variable multiple regression method. Gee SC, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(4):317–25, Winter 76
Ethnicity and suicide in Hawaii. Ibrahim IB, et al.
Soc Biol 24(1):10–6, Spring 77
Demographic studies in a Brazilian population of Arabian origin. Varella-Garcia M. **Soc Biol** 23(2):162–7, SUMMER 76
Breast feeding in an inner London borough—a study of cultural factors. Jones RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):175–9, Feb 77
Jamaican vomiting sickness: a theoretical investigation. Thomas A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(3–4):177–83, Mar–Apr 76
Ethnic self-identity: a comparison of ingroup evaluations. Driedger L. **Sociometry** 39(2):131–41, Jun 76
Epidemiology of uveitis. Perkins ES.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(1):105–7, Apr 76
The pattern of disease in Africa and the Western way of life. Gelfand M. **Trop Doct** 6(4):173–9, Oct 76
Clonorchiasis in New York City Chinese. Kammerer WS, et al. **Trop Doct** 7(3):105–6, Jul 77
The bearing of height, weight and skinfold thickness on obesity in four South African ethnic groups of school pupils of 17 years. Richardson BD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):82–90, Mar 77
[Family planning in South Africa (letter)] de Beer J.
S Afr Med J 51(2):27, 8 Jan 77 **(Afr)**
[Quantitative study of alpha-1-antitrypsin in an ethnic group of Ivory Coast: the Abrons] Houvet D, et al.
J Genet Hum 24(3):207–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital abnormalities in the english-speaking caribbean area] Persaud TV. **Anat Anz** 140(4):345–71, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Foreign children in the hospital. Epidemiological study in a pediatric hospital] Collatz J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 125(5):594–6, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Skin diseases among the indigenous peoples of the Far North] Levkov AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):17–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Birth weight standards of Gypsy babies from the 37. the and higher pregnancy week and proposal of new low birth weight limit of Gypsy population (author's transl)] Bernasovský I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):660–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

More about the plight of mentally ill Chinese in Victoria, 1867 to 1875. Chiu E. **Med J Aust** 1(16):594–7, 16 Apr 77
The parasitology of the Maori in pre-European times. Andrews JR. **NZ Med J** 84(568):62–5, 28 Jul 76

ETHNOLOGY

One-up, one-down, even-up: some features of an ethnographic approach. Agar M. **Addict Dis** 2(4):619–26, 1976
[Ethnomedicine (editorial)] de Vries A. **Harefuah** 91(8):257–8, 15 Oct 76 **(Heb)**

HISTORY

[Psychoanalysis and Shamanism. Research of Michel Leiris] Heinrichs HJ. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(5):457–75, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

see related
ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

Body schema representations by wigmen of the Western Highlands of New Guinea. Culturally determined scatter in some cortical functions of gnosis and praxia. Pontius AA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(7):247–52, Jul 77
Racial and cultural factors of relevance for the general practitioner [letter]. Byrne PS. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):857, Nov 76

ETHOGLUCID see under **ETHERS**

ETHOLOGY

see related
BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Ethology and the development of sex and gender identity in non-human primates. Burton FD.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 26(1):1–18, 1977 (78 ref.)
Ethological contributions to the medical and behavioral sciences. pp. 76–114. Kramer S.
In: The future of animals, cells, models, and systems in research, development, education, and testing. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1977. W 20.5 N276f 1975. (74 ref.)
The aetiology of childhood autism: a criticism of the Tinbergens' theory: a rejoinder. Tinbergen EA, et al.
Psychol Med 6(4):545–9, Nov 76
The aetiology of childhood autism: a criticism of the Tinbergen's ethological theory. Wing L, et al.
Psychol Med 6(4):533–43, Nov 76
[Ethology and medicine (author's transl)] Radil T.
Cas Lek Cesk 116(24):737–9, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative recording of turning behaviour induced or potentiated by amphetamine after unilateral brain lesions in the rat. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):287–92, 1974
[Ethograph—device for continuous recording of 10 different ethologic behavioral parameters] Poshivalov VP.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(3):665–6, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

METHODS

[Method of complex recording of the behavioral and autonomic reactions of rats during conduction of the 'open field' test] Markel' AL, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(6):1314–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

[Method of studying memory in rats based on the inborn response of sequential alternation of right- and left-sided runs] Semenova TP. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(6):1322–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

ETHOPABATE see under AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS

ETHOPROPAZINE see under PHENOTHIAZINES

ETHOSUXIMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy testing of valproic acid compared to ethosuximide in monkey model: I. Dosage regimen design in the presence of diurnal oscillations. Levy RH, et al. Epilepsia 18(2):191–203, Jun 77

BLOOD

Simultaneous quantitative gas–chromatographic analysis of ethosuximide, phenobarbitone, primidone and diphenylhydantoin. Latham AN, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 3(1):145–50, Feb 76

Rapid gas–chromatographic method for the determination of ethosuximide in serum [letter] Menyharth P, et al. Clin Chem 23(9):1795–6, Sep 77

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay and gas chromatography for determination of carbamazepine and ethosuximide in human serum. Sun L, et al. Clin Chem 23(9):1753–6, Sep 77

Time–dependent kinetics II: Diurnal oscillations in steady–state plasma ethosuximide levels in rhesus monkeys. Patel IH, et al. J Pharm Sci 66(5):650–3, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ethosuximide upon psychomotor responses and electromyographic parameters of healthy individuals. Kästner I, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 35(6):763–72, 1976

Anticonvulsant interaction of cannabidiol and ethosuximide in rats. Consroe PF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 29(8):500–1, Aug 77

Effects of ethosuximide on transmission of repetitive impulses and apparent rates of transmitter turnover in the spinal monosynaptic pathway. Capek R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(2):320–5, May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy testing of valproic acid compared to ethosuximide in monkey model: II. Seizure, EEG, and diurnal variations. Lockard JS, et al. Epilepsia 18(2):205–24, Jun 77

ETHOTOIN see under HYDANTOINS

ETHOXY COMPOUNDS see ETHYL ETHERS

ETHOXYQUIN see under QUINOLINES

ETHOXZOLAMIDE see under THIAZOLES

ETHYL AMINOBENZOATE see BENZOCAINE

ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE

ANALYSIS

[Polymorphism of ethylbiscumacetate] Cameroni R, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 32(3):125–38, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETHYL CHLORIDE

Skin grafting using ethyl chloride. Lowe JP. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 53(418):89, Jan–Apr 74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from propellants in deodorant sprays in combination with allergy to ethyl chloride. van Ketel WG. Contact Dermatitis 2(2):115–9, Apr 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of facial furunculosis by a hypothermic method] Karelina NL. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(1):71–2, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETHYL ETHERS

Recognition thresholds for diethyl ether and halothane. Flemming DC, et al. Anesthesiology 46(1):68–9, Jan 77

Mucociliary flow in the trachea during anesthesia with enflurane, ether, nitrous oxide, and morphine. Forbes AR, et al. Anesthesiology 46(5):319–21, May 77

Chemical modification of bacterial luciferase with ethoxyformic anhydride: evidence for an essential histidyl residue. Cousineau J, et al. Biochemistry 15(23):4992–5000, 16 Nov 76

Nitrogen retention in rats fed on diets enriched with arginine and glycine. 2. Effect of diethyl ether anaesthesia on N retention. Sitren HS, et al. Br J Nutr 37(2):209–14, Mar 77

A method of ether anaesthesia in ponies. Equine Vet J 9(1):12–5, Jan 77

The influence of the anaesthetic on survival rates of breast cancer patients after surgery. Fried IA. Int J Cancer 20(2):213–8, 15 Aug 77

Explosiveness of ether [letter] Horn B. JAMA 238(15):1631, 10 Oct 77

[General ether–air anesthesia] Filipov S. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 30(1):11–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Central hemodynamics in ether, fluothane and peridural anesthesia in persons over 60 undergoing adenomectomy] Arkatov VA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol (2):34–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ether on the cardiovascular system] Bagdat'ev VE, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol (2):26–30, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the circulation in the liver in operations on the extrahepatic bile ducts under neuroleptoanalgesia and ether anesthesia] Dubitskii AE. Klin Khir (2):44–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a fluothane and either mixture in anesthesia] Pushchenko VD. Voen Med Zh (2):66–7, Feb 77 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical ethyl ether therapy of herpes simplex lesions. Farrell RG, et al. JACEP 6(8):372–3, Aug 77

[Study of the effect of pressure pulsation in patient's respiratory contour on the dosage of an anesthetic] Perel'mutr AS, et al. Nov Med Tekh (2):8–11, 1974 (Rus)

[Construction of a pneumatic gas analyzer for narcotics] Radaev AV. Nov Med Tekh (2):28–31, 1974 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Anesthesia–induced multiple cardiac arrests during ether anesthesia in a patient with congenital heart defect] Ishihara H, et al. Jpn J Anesthesiol 25(7):708–12, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Determination of MAC for halothane, cyclopropane and ether in the rabbit. MacKenzie JE. Br J Anaesth 49(4):319–22, Apr 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The addition of ether to contrast medium lipiodol ultrafluid – a proven modification of lymphographic studies] Ronneburg HP. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 17(4):523–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The introduction of ether anaesthesia to Great Britain. 2. A biographical sketch of Dr. Francis Boott. Ellis RH. Anaesthesia 32(2):197–208, Feb 77

The early history of anaesthesia in Canada: the introduction of ether to upper Canada, 1847. Steward DJ. Can Anaesth Soc J 24(2):153–61, Mar 77

[On the 130th anniversay of the discovery of ether anesthesia] Pytel' AI. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (4):80–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of halothane and diethyl ether on the circulatory response to carbon dioxide in the isolated perfused cat lung. Gibbs JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 48(7):629–34, July 76

The effects of halothane and ether on the pulmonary circulation in the innervated perfused cat lung. Loh L, et al. Br J Anaesth 49(4):309–14, Apr 77

Reduction of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during diethyl ether anaesthesia in the dog. Sykes MK, et al. Br J Anaesth 49(4):293–9, Apr 77

Reduction of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by diethyl ether in the isolated perfused cat lung: the effect of acidosis and alkalosis. Hurtig JB, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 24(4):433–44, Jul 77

Influence of halothane, pentobarbital carbon dioxide and ether anaesthesia on high–energy phosphate levels in mouse and frog skeletal muscle. Heffron JJ, et al. Gen Pharmacol 7(1):59–62, 1976

Effects of ether and pentobarbital anesthesia on thyroid function in the rat. Ohtake M, et al. Horm Metab Res 9(2):146–9, Mar 77

Developmental effects of exposing Drosophila embryos to ether vapour. Bownes M, et al. J Exp Zool 199(1):9–23, Jan 77

Ether induced morphological alteration of Pf–1 filamentous phage. Amako K, et al. Nature 267(5614):862–3, 30 Jun 77

Effects of handling and etherization on incorporation of [3H] lysine into protein of mouse brain and liver. Entingh DJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(2):111–6, Aug 76

[Ether and penthrane on LH and prolactin (author's transl)] Rotsztejn W, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 37(6):445–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative morphological investigation of the effect of ether anaesthesia on the kidney of the rat (author's transl)] Hildebrand R, et al. Anaesthesist 25(10):478–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Investigation on the morphokinetic reactions of the rat liver to ether anaesthesia of different length (author's transl)] Hildebrand R, et al. Anaesthesist 25(10):481–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibitory activity of rat brain lipids during exposure to agents of a anesthetic nature] Vagin IuE. Biol Nauki (3):29–33, 1977 (Rus)

[Ultrastructural and biochemical changes of hepatocytes during ether and fluothane anesthesia under experimental conditions] Kupchinskii LG, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol (3):80–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative reactivity of the neo–, paleo– and archicortex of the brain under conditions of ether and hexanal anesthesia] Batrak GE, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 40(2):137–41, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemoluminescence during ATP hydrolysis by rat brain ATPase under the influence of agents of a narcotic nature] Vagin IuE, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 40(1):28–31, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a permanent magnetic field on the reactivity of the body and its sensitivity to neurotropic agents] Stets VR. Gig Sanit 0(2):108–9, Feb 76 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Bis(2–chloroethyl)ether. IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:117–23, 1975 (17 ref.)

URINE

(2–Ethoxyethoxy)acetic acid: an unusual compound found in the gas chromatographic analysis of urinary organic acids. Kamerling JP, et al. Clin Chim Acta 77(3):397–405, 15 Jun 77

Identification of beta–hydroxyethoxyacetic acid as the major urinary metabolite of 1,4–dioxane in the rat. Braun WH, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 39(1):33–8, Jan 77

ETHYL MERCURY CHLORIDE see under ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS

ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS

[Cause of error in reading antibiograms: presence of an unlabelled antiseptic on the disks] Yourassowsky E, et al. Acta Clin Belg 31(1):25–8, 1976 (Fre)

[Determination of mercury–content of tissues preserved in cialit (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 212(3):193–7, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The tissue distribution and the effect of mercury on the hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis following the oral administration of methyl– and ethylmercurial compounds (author's transl)] Hokkaido J Med Sci 51(4):307–12, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Merthiolate testing in twins. Holst R, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1(6):370–2, Dec 75

Acute laryngeal obstruction presumed secondary to thiomersal (merthiolate) delayed hypersensitivity. Maibach H. Contact Dermatitis 1(4):221–2, Aug 75

Allergy to chemical solutions for soft contact lenses [letter]. Pedersen NB. Lancet 2(7999):1363, 18 Dec 76

[Late sequelae of nervous system pathology caused by the action of low concentrations of ethyl mercury chloride] Mukhtarova ND. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (3):4–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Mercury in chicken eggs. Schafer ML, et al. J Agric Food Chem 24(5):1078–81, Sep–Oct 76

Quantitative high–pressure liquid chromatographic determination of thimerosal in pharmaceutical formulations. Fu CC, et al. J Pharm Sci 66(5):738–9, May 77

[Study on the stability of thiomersal in ophthalmic solutions. Problems in the use of plastic containers for liquid drug preparations] Lüdtke E, et al. Pharmazie 32(2):99–100, Feb 77 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The adjuvant effect of tuberculin in experimental sensitization to merthiolate. Magnusson B, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 258(3):235–9, 27 May 77

[Possibility of increasing body resistance to the action of ethyl mercury chloride] Borisenko NF, et al. Gig Sanit (4):100–1, Apr 77 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transport ATPase: further studies on the properties of the thimerosal–treated enzyme. Henderson GR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 182(1):221–6, Jul 77

Platelet aggregation by thimerosal [letter]. Caen JP. Thromb Haemostas 36(1):292, 31 Aug 76

[Decontamination tests of heart valve grafts with cialit] Wenzel KP, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(2):108–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Organomercury poisoning in Iraq: history prior to the 1971–72 outbreak. Al-Damluji SF. **Bull WHO** 53 suppl:11–3, 1976

STANDARDS

[Questions of quality of thiomersal used for the preservation of serobacteriological preparations. II. Thiomersal binding to human plasma fractions] Auber E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(2):76–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Questions of quality of thiomersal used for the preservation of serobacteriological preparations. I. Measuring the Hg content originating from the disintegration of thiomersal] Auber E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(2):71–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Effect of the ophthalmic preservative thimerosal on rabbit and human corneal endothelium. Van Horn DL, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):273–80, Apr 77

Preliminary study of the effects of feeding ethyl mercury chloride on four breeds of chickens. Al-Soudi KA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1913–7, Sep 76

ETHYL METHANESULFONATE see under **METHANESULFONATES**

ETHYLAMINES

A new class of irreversible muscarinic antagonists: beta-haloethylamine furoates. Rosen GM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):700–2, Sep 76

[Interaction of several alkaloids with di-(2-chlorethyl) amine derivatives] Petlichnaia LI, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):34–7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of monoamines and diamines in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Sourkes TL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):789–95, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of propranolo, itramin tosylate and dipyridamole on myocardial phosphate metabolism in anoxic perfused rat hearts. Takenaka F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):45–54, Jul 76

Selective impairment of atrioventricular conduction by 2-(2-pyridyl)-ethylamine and 2-(2-thiazolyl)-ethylamine, two histamine H1-receptor agonists. Levi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):237–40, Nov 75

Effects of MP 115 on arterial smooth muscle [proceedings]. Allen JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):154P–155P, Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis XII. Active derivatives of aminoethanethiosulfuric acids. Nelson DL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(5):365–70, Sep-Oct 76

ETHYLDIMETHYLAMINOPROPYL CARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDES see under **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDES see under **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

ETHYLENE GLYCOLS

The determination of the stability constant for calcium-EGTA. Owen JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):321–5, 18 Nov 76

Survival of frozen-thawed mouse and rat embryos in the presence of ethylene glycol. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):373–5, Jul 77

[Formation of ethylene chlorohydrine and ethylene glycol on gas treatment of Tinnevelly senna pods with ethylene oxide (author's transl)] Friedrich H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):363–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ethylene glycol sensitivity. Dawson TA. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):233, Aug 76

Ethylene glycol in glass lens cutting. Hindson C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):386–7, Dec 75

Potential hazard in preloaded disposable Foley catheter syringes sterilized by ethylene oxide. Samuels TM. **Hosp Top** 55(4):35–6, Jul-Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Kinetic microdetermination of copper in urine, thiosulfate, nitrilotriacetic acid, and ethyleneglycolbis(2-aminoethylether)-NNN'N'-tetraacetic acid. Nikolelis DP, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** 0(1-2):125–38, 1977

[Determination of methoxydiethylene glycol esters of acrylic and methacrylic acids in the air in exposure chambers] Russkikh AA. **Gig Sanit** (10):71–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of chlorpromazine treatment on monoamine metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic patients. Wode-Helgodt B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(2):129–42, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Ethylene glycol and polyethylene glycol catabolism by a sewage bacterium. Jones N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):891–2, 1976

Dissociation of polyoma virus by the chelation of calcium ions found associated with purified virions. Brady JN, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):717–24, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of EDTA and EGTA on renin secretion. Peart WS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):247–52, Feb 77

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and ethylene glycol on ATPase activity and calcium transport of sarcoplasmic membranes. The R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):611–21, 15 Apr 77

Fibrin adherent CHO cell behavior in response to chelators and enterotoxin. Nozawa RT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):25–30, Jun 77

Comparison of ethyleneglycoltetraacetic acid and its magnesium salt as reagents for studying alternative complement pathway function. Fine DP. **Infect Immun** 16(1):124–8, Apr 77

Antimicrobial properties of some mixed diesters of aliphatic diols. Bailey AV, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(10):632–3, Oct 76

Amino acid transport in isolated rat thymocytes. Effects of divalent cations and ethanol. Batzri S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6030–5, 10 Oct 76

Studies on human chorionic gonadotropin secretion: effects of EGTA, lanthanum, and the ionophore A23187. Hussa RO. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):520–9, Mar 77

Effects of injections of calcium and EGTA into the outer segments of retinal rods of Bufo marinus. Brown JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):707–22, Aug 77

Effect of extracellular divalent cations and EGTA on action potential duration in heart [proceedings]. Miller DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):128P–129P, Dec 76

The effect of ethylene glycol bis(beta-aminoethyl ether-N,N'-tetraacetic acid and calcium on tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Lerner P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):44–9, Jan 77

EGTA and proteinase reversal of cellular aggregation of activated lymphocytes. Neely AN, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):770–1, 23-30 Dec 76

Interaction of ethidium bromide with DNA: effect of LiCl and ethylene glycol. Balcerski JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2401–9, Oct 76

The effect of ethylene glycol and DMSO on fusion of isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Stromer M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):708–11, Nov-Dec 76

POISONING

A study of mortality and urinary excretion of oxalate in male rats following acute experimental intoxication with diethylene-glycol. Preliminary report. Durand A, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(3):143–6, Nov 76

Ethylene glycol poisoning. Lavelle KJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(5):249–52, May 77

Ethylene glycol poisoning in a dog. Ettinger SJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):237–40, Mar 77

Ethylene glycol poisoning. Vale JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):598–602, Sep 76

On the metabolic acidosis of ethylene glycol intoxication. Clay KL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):39–49, Jan 77

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in ethylene glycol toxicity in rats. Rajagopal G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):543–7, Mar 77

[Acute ethylene glycol poisoning] Gaultier M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(6):373–9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic changes in the liver and kidney in ethylene glycol poisoning] Zimina LN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):51–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of adaptational reactions with different regimes of exposure to the butyl monoester of ethylene glycol] Lomonova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):38–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alternatives to hexachlorophene bathing of newborn infants. Hnatko SI. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):223–6, 6 Aug 77

TOXICITY

Acute ocular toxicity for normal and irritated rabbit eyes and subacute ocular toxicity for ethylene oxide, ethylene chlorohydrin, and ethylene glycol. McDonald TO, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(1):25–32, Jan-Feb 77

[Materials toward setting health standards for monoisopropyl and monobutyl esters of ethylene glycol in atmospheric air] Lykova AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):7–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Gaschromatographic estimation of 3,4-dihydroxy-phenylglycol in urine as the diacetyl-phenyl-bis-(trimethyl)silyl ether. Kahane Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):203–6, 15 Nov 76

[Detection of ethylene glycol in urine] Kotliarova EL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):27–9, Oct-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ETHYLENE OXIDE

Ethylene oxide adsorption and desorption of elastomers and plastics. Baan E. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 30(6):299–305, Nov-Dec 76

A better understanding of ethylene oxide sterilization: it's advantages, disadvantages, and costs. Boger W. **Hosp Top** 54(5):12, 14–6, SEP-OCT 76

Potential hazard in preloaded disposable Foley catheter syringes sterilized by ethylene oxide. Samuels TM. **Hosp Top** 55(4):35–6, Jul-Aug 77

The not-so-mysterious gas sterilizer. Clark RD. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):210–1, Feb 77

[Study of the desorption of ethylene oxide fixed in various materials during sterilization by a new procedure] Lacomme M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(3-4):91–6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permeability of plastic membrane to ethylene oxide (author's transl)] Goes D, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 58(6):628–54, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the use of plastic containers for liquid drug preparations. 20. Studies on the sorption and desorption of ethylene oxide on the plastic material after sterilization by gas] Neumann S, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):456–8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Gas sterililization using ethylene oxide in urology] Kuzaka B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(10 A):1317–8, OCT 76 **(Pol)**

[Various methods of producing new cryoprotective agents for low-temperature preservation of human blood cells] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):55–6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis from the product(s) of ethylene oxide gas. Poothullil J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):58–60, Jan 75

Dermatologic hazards from ethylene oxide. Taylor JS. **Cutis** 19(2):189–92, Feb 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of vinyl chloride monomer, chloroethylene oxide and chloracetaldehyde on DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Border EA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):239–47, May 77

Simple GLC determination of ethylene oxide and its reaction products in drugs and formulations. Hartman PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):789–92, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Simple GLC determination of ethylene oxide and its reaction products in drugs and formulations. Hartman PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):789–92, Jun 77

[Residue problems after treating tinnevelly senna pods of commerce with ethylene oxide gas (author's transl)] Friedrich H, et al. **Planta Med** 30(2):122–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recording the air pollution by ethylene oxide in the region of clinical sterilization installations (author's transl)] Dunkelberg H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):271–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic assessment of the air pollution by benz(a)pyrene and toxic substances in manufactures of etylene oxide] Dautov FF. **Gig Sanit** (6):85–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mutagenic potential of ethylene oxide using the dominant--lethal assay in rats. Embree JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):261–7, May 77

The effects of aortic infusion of ethylene oxide on renal function in the rat. Zamlauski MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):283–95, Nov 76

[Formation of ethylene chlorohydrine and ethylene glycol on gas treatment of Tinnevelly senna pods with ethylene oxide (author's transl)] Friedrich H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):363–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acute ocular toxicity for normal and irritated rabbit eyes and subacute ocular toxicity for ethylene oxide, ethylene chlorohydrin, and ethylene glycol. McDonald TO, et al.

Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 31(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 77
Should hospitals continue to use ethylene oxide for sterilization? Cobis J. **Hospitals** 51(13):73–4, 1 Jul 77
Ethylene oxide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:157–67, 1976 (55 ref.)

ETHYLENEBIS(DITHIOCARBAMATES) see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

ETHYLENEDIAMINES

TDI vapor concentrations [letter]. Holland DG, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(4):239–40, Apr 77
[Gas phase reaction of ethylenediamine and propyleneglycol in the reactor packed with alumina catalyst–search for optimum reaction conditions of methyliperazine yield by experimental design (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):783–90, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to epoxy resins and triethylenetetramine. Krajewska D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):135–8, Jun 76
Ethylenediamine sensitivity from exposure to epoxy resin hardeners and Mycolog cream. Van Hecke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):344–8, Dec 75
[Gynecological morbidity in workers occupied in the manufacture of ethylenediamine and other chlorinated hydrocarbons] Shirokov OM. **Gig Sanit** (7):107–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of sulfanitran and dinsed in medicated feeds and premixes. Eaves KL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1064–6, Sep 77
[Changes in blood and tissue levels of C-14 ROM-196, a new ethylenediamine derivative and its excretion routes] Nowicka A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):109–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

[Quantitative determination of N,N'-bis-[3-(2'-ethoxyphenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl]-ethyl dihydrochloride (Falirytmin) in blood] Pönicke K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):613–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 1,3,5-triazacycloheptane derivatives. I. Synthesis of alkyl and aryl derivatives of ethylenediamine] Strumillo J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):565–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of 99mTc-labeled triethylenetetramine–polystyrene resin for measuring the gastric emptying rate in humans. Digenis GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):442–3, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Does ethylenediamine hydrochloride cross-react with ethylenediamine tetraacetate? Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):267–8, Aug 75

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic parameters of N,N'-bis-(3-(2'-ethoxyphenoxy)-2-hydroxypropy1)-ethyl (Falirytmin) in rabbits] Sziegoleit W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):521–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of triethylenetetramine upon the metabolism and toxicity of 63NiCl2 in rats. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):177–88, Oct 76
[Pharmacological study of various N-amide derivatives of N',N'-disubstituted ethylene diamine] Legheand J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(1–2):45–51 contd, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of adrenergic beta receptors by N,N'-bis-[3-(2'ethoxyphenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl]-ethyle (Falirytmin) as compared to propranolol] Mentz P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):640–2, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Antiarrhythmic, cardiovascular and toxic actions of N,N'-bis-[3-(2'-ethoxyphenoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl]-ethle (Falirytmin) as compared to propranolol, quinidine and ajmaline] Terhaag B, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):635–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents—epoxy resin systems containing phthalic acid anhydride, trimellitic acid anhydride and triethylene tetramine. Fawcett IW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):1–14, Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The supra-additive natriuretic effect addition of theophylline ethylenediamine and bumetanide in congestive heart failure. Permutation trial tests in patients in long-term treatment with bumetanide. Sigurd B, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):168–74, Aug 77

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID see **EDTA**

ETHYLENES

see related
POLYETHYLENES
A kinetic study of complexes of tryptophan and lysozyme with tetracyanoethylene. Neitchev V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1561–5, 1975
[Reaction of 1-nitro-2,2-bis(methylthio)ethylene. V. Reaction with amines (author's transl)] Sone M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):262–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Microbial oxidation and assimilation of propylene. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):764–8, Dec 76
Ethylene production by soil microorganisms. Considine PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):977–9, Apr 77
Ethylene release by germinating bean seeds as influenced by the presence of the seed coat [proceedings]. De Greef JA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):164–5, Feb 77
Stress ethylene evolution: a measure of ozone effects on plants. Tingey DT, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(11):969–74, 1976
Influence of water potential on production of ethylene in soil. Cook RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):811–7, Jun 77
Bacterial degradation of ethylene and the acetylene reduction test. deBont JA. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1060–2, Jul 76
Ethylene-induced growth in Phycomyces mutants abnormal for autochemotropism. Russo VE. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):548–51, Apr 77
Ethylene-forming bacteria from soil and water. Primrose SB. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):343–6, Dec 76
Evaluation of the role of methional, 2-keto-4-methylthiobutyric acid and peroxidase in ethylene formation by Escherichia coli. Primrose SB. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):519–28, Feb 77
[Microbial utilization of ethylene] Heyer J. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(8):633–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Partial synchrony in soybean cell suspension cultures induced by ethylene. Constabel F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):263–8, 15 Mar 77
The role of the gas phase in the greening and growth of illuminated cell suspension cultures of spinach (Spinacia oleracea, L.). Dalton CC, et al. **In Vitro** 12(7):485–94, Jul 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Ethylene production and its relation to growth in 8-day-old, etiolated bean seedlings [proceedings]. De Greef J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1062–3, Dec 76

POISONING

Ethylene imine poisoning. A case report. Jones RM, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(4):181–5, 1976

TOXICITY

[Toxicity and character of the action of the halogen derivatives of ethylene, difluorodichloroethylene, trifluorochloroethylene and tetrafluoroethylene] Sakharova LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):36–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHYLENETHIOUREA see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ETHYLESTRENOL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenformin and ethyloestrenol on blood fibrinolytic activity on rabbits maintained on high cholesterol diet. Sharma KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):915–22, Jun 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malignant atrophic papulosis of Degos. Report of a patient who failed to respond to fibrinolytic therapy. Howsden SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1582–8, Nov 76 (61 ref.)
Effect of ethyloestrenol on fibrinolysis in the vessel wall. Hedner U, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):729–31, 25 Sep 76
Phenformin and ethyloestrenol in recurrent deep venous thrombosis (DVT). Hedner U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):372–80, 1976

ETHYLMALEIMIDE

Determination of hydrogen sulfide with 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid), N-ethylmaleimide, and parachloromercuribenzoate. Nashef AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):394–405, 1 May 77
Influence of effectors on the rate of reaction of reduced ribonucleoside triphosphate reductase with N-ethylmaleimide. Kim JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):674–82, Aug 77
Mechanism of inhibition of relaxation by N-ethylmaleimide treatment of myosin. Pemrick S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5193–8, 16 Nov 76
Investigation of the relation of the pH-dependent dissociation of malate dehydrogenase to modification of the enzyme by N-ethylmaleimide. Hodges CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6038–41, 10 Sep 77
Usefulness of N-ethylmaleimide in the identification of 75Se-labeled selenocysteine. Portanova JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):391–4, 21 Sep 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of polycationic amines and streptomycin on the structure of N-ethylmaleimide treated rat liver ribosome. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1680–6, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Rate of degradation of muscle proteins following localized radiolabeling with N-ethylmaleimide in vivo. Gerard KW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):94–102, May 77
Release of proteins from the inner surface of squid axon membrane labeled with tritiated N-ethylmaleimide. Inoue I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(4):385–95, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of a plasma fucosyltransferase by N-ethylmaleimide. Chou TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1001–6, 7 Feb 77
Dependence of Escherichia coli pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase on phospholipids and its sensitivity. Houghton RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):751–7, 6 Dec 76
The effects of N-ethylmaleimide on active amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. Janick PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):328–37, 21 Jan 77
Studies on (Na+ +K+) activated ATPase. XLI. Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on overall and partial reactions. Schoot BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):181–92, 8 Jul 77
Differential N-ethylmaleimide inhibition of two enzymes of the DNA alpha-polymerase-fraction from calf thymus. Wickremasinghe RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):139–42, 1977
Effects of spermidine, spermine and N-ethylmaleimide on the structure of the rat liver ribosome. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):923–33, Jun 76
Effects of adenosine triphosphate on N-ethylmaleimide-induced modification of 30S dynein from Tetrahymena cilia. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):165–73, Jul 77
Activation of hepatic guanylate cyclase by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Effects of thiols, N-ethylmaleimide, and divalent cations. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5804–14, 25 Aug 77
ATPase and phosphatase activities from human red cell membranes: I. The effects of N-ethylmaleimide. Richards DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):113–24, 30 Jun 77
N-substituted maleimide inactivation of the response to taste cell stimulation. Mooser G. **J Neurobiol** 7(5):457–68, Sep 76
Synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in vitro: effects of phosphonoacetic acid, N-ethylmaleimide, and ATP. Seebeck T, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):435–8, Jan 77
N-ethylmaleimide sensitization of X-irradiated hypoxic Chinese hamster cells. Kimler BF, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):204–13, Jul 77
N-ethylmaleimide and the induction of phage lambda. Podsakoff GM, et al. **Virology** 74(2):531–4, 15 Oct 76
[Effect of N-ethylmaleimide and butylmalonate on the energy-dependent respiration of rat liver mitochondria] Lofrumento NE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1337–42, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Effect of N-ethylenemaleimide on the inhibitory activity of cytostatics] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):74–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHYLMERCURIALS see **ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYLMETHYLGLUTARIMIDE see **BEMEGRIDE**

ETHYLMORPHINE-N-DEMETHYLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING**

ETHYLNITROSOUREA see under **NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS**

ETHYLPHENYLEPHRINE see under **PHENYLEPHRINE**

ETHYLPHENYLEPOXYGERANYL ETHER see under **TERPENES**

ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE

Evaluation of an oral contraceptive containing only progestogen. Postlethwaite DL. **Practitioner** 217(1299):439–43, Sep 76
[Ethinodiene 0,5, an estro-progestinic oral contraceptive] Smiljanic N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7–8):664–70, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of ethynodiol diacetate and a combination-type oral

contraceptive compound on carbohydrate metabolism. II. One year intravenous glucose tolerance study. Goldman JA. **Diabetologia** 13(2):89–91, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Analysis of steroids' Part XXVIII. Kinetic method for the simultaneous determination of alpha and beta-ethynodioldiacetate [1]. Csizér E, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 86(1):217–21, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Radioimmunoassay of plasma norethisterone after ethynodiol diacetate administration. Walls C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):167–71, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of Ovulen-50(ethynodiol diacetate 1 mg and ethynyloestradiol 0,05 mg) on protein, nucleic acids and nucleases in the rat liver. Mukundan MA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):492–5, 1976

Clinicopharmacology of continuin (0.5 mg. ethynodioldiacetate), a contraceptive agent. Farkas M, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(1):3–9, 1976

[Hormonal changes in women taking femulen for contraceptive purposes] Trutko NS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):10–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Efficacy of progestagens in cancer of the corpus uteri (letter)] Edouard LJ. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):277, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

ETHYNYL ESTRADIOL see **ETHINYL ESTRADIOL**

ETIDOCAINE see under **ACETANILIDE**

ETIMIZOL see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ETIOCHOLANOLONE

[Modification of experimental etiocholanolone fever through indomethacin] Vlaho M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1980–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aetiocholanolone and prednisolone therapy in patients with severe bone-marrow failure. Besa EC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):728–30, 2 Apr 77

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for etiocholanolone. Sato K, et al. **Steroids** 29(3):295–308, Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Value of the etiocholanolone test in Hematology. Preliminary results (68 tests)] Gorin NC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1547–50, 30 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Enhancement of 5alpha-steroid hormone metabolism in patients with acute intermittent porphyria following treatment with triiodothyronine. pp. 274–6. Kappas A, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

Metabolism of progesterone and etiocholanolone in patients with acute intermittent porphyria. pp. 271–3. Kappas A, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucocorticoid potentiation of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase in chick embryo liver cells: a 'permissive' effect. Lane SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):57–63, 10 Jan 77

Steroidal control of protein synthesis in the developing chick embryo. Irving RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1124–5, 1976

Steroids and hematopoiesis. III. The response of granulocytic and erythroid colony-forming cells to steroids of different classes. Singer JW, et al. **Blood** 48(6):855–64, Dec 76

URINE

Urinary excretion of metabolites of steroid hormones by men with cancer of the stomach. Taylor W. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):929–34, Nov–Dec 76

Urinary excretion of steroid hormone metabolites in men with duodenal ulcer. Taylor W. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):95–7, Jan 77

[Prognostic value of the level of glucocorticoids and androgens in lung cancer patients] Pankov AK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):21–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

ETOMIDATE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ETORPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

ETOXADROL see under **PIPERIDINES**

EUBACTERIUM

IMMUNOLOGY

Composition and antigenic properties of a surface polysaccharide isolated from Eubacterium saburreum, strain L452. Hofstad T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):14–7, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Superoxide dismutase in anaerobic bacteria of clinical significance. Tally FP, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):20–5, Apr 77

EUCALYPTUS

[Experiments on the biosynthesis of UDP-Glucuronyltransferase and UDP-Glucosyltransferase under the influence of eucalyptol (author's transl)] Jarosch E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):19–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of chlorophyllipt in the treatment of erosive-ulcerative skin diseases] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):121–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of cineol in eucalyptus oil as cineol-iron-thiocyanate-complex] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(5):133–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EUGENICS

see related
GENETIC COUNSELING

A problem in determining fitness differences. Livingstone FB. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(3):367, Jan 77

The control and propagation of a genetic disease. Isely DC. **ISA Trans** 15(2):115–21, 1976

[Eugenic significance of linkage between the gene loci for dystrophia myotonica (Steiner's disease) and ABH-secretor] Zimmerli O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(10):327–35, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EUGENOL

Allergy tests against formaldehyde, cresol, and eugenol in children with formocresol pulpotomized primary teeth. Rölling I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):345–7, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Visualization of peroxidase isozymes with eugenol, a noncarcinogenic substrate. Liu EH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):597–691, 1 May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Extraction wound sockets. Histological changes and paste packs—a trial. Summers L, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(12):377–9, 21 Dec 76

EUGLENA GRACILIS

The role of lysines in Euglena cytochrome c-552. Chemical modification studies. Aviram I. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):199–207, May 77

Porphyrin-protein bond of cytochrome c558 from Euglena gracilis. Miller MJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3479–85, 11 May 77

ANALYSIS

Purification and fractionation of free nucleotides from Euglena gracilis Z by a combined procedure of ligand-exchange and anion-exchange gel chromatography. Krauss G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):1–8, Mar 77

Spectroscopic properties and related functions of the stigma measured in living cells of Euglena gracilis. Benedetti PA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):73–6, 1 Dec 76

Hybridization of Euglena RNA to the heavy and the light chloroplast DNA components separated in alkaline CsCl gradients. Rawson JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):912–8, 7 Feb 77

Restriction endonuclease map of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA. Gray PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1665–71, 19 Apr 77

The molecular biology of Euglena gracilis. X. Amino acid composition of protein. Miller JH, et al. **J Protozool** 23(3):444–6, Aug 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) to Euglena gracilis: cell population growth, carbon fixation, chlorophyll level, oxygen consumption, and protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Ewald WG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):71–80, Jul 76

Effect of streptomycin on the structure and function of the photoreceptor apparatus of Euglena gracilis. Ferrara R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):393–402, Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutases in photosynthetic organisms: absence of the cuprozinc enzyme in eukaryotic algae. Asada K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):243–56, Feb 77

The redox potential of cytochrome c-552 from Euglena gracillis: a thermodynamic study. Goldkorn T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):39–45, Nov 76

Comments on the translational and transcriptional origin of Euglena chloroplastic aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Barnett WE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):201–3, 1 Sep 76

E. gracilis RNA polymerase I: a zinc metalloenzyme. Falchuk KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1206–12, 7 Feb 77

Euglena gracilis DNA dependent RNA polymerase II: a zinc metalloenzyme. Falchuk KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4468–75, 5 Oct 76

Eukaryotic N10-formyl-H4folate:methionyl-tRNAf transformylase. Some properties of the Euglena gracilis enzyme. Crosti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):356–70, 16 Aug 77

1H NMR studies of the heme iron coordination in cytochrome c-552 from Euglena gracilis. Keller RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):409–15, 25 Apr 77

1H NMR studies at 360 MHz of the aromatic amino acid residues in ferrocytochrome c-552 from Euglena gracilis. Keller RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):416–22, 25 Apr 77

The roles of c-type cytochromes in algal photosynthesis. Extraction from algae of a cytochrome similar to higher plant cytochrome f. Wood PM. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):605–12, Feb 77

Anthranilate synthase-amidotransferase (combined). A novel from of antrhanilate synthase from Euglena gracilis. Hankins CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7774–8, 25 Dec 76

A dimer of a single polypeptide chain catalyzes the terminal four reactions of the L-tryptophan pathway in Euglena gracilis. Hankins CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):235–9, 10 Jan 77

Reduced pyridine nucleotide oxidases of Eugena gracilis var. bacillaris. Mohanty MK, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):335–40, May 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and cell volume of Euglena gracilis in different media. Shehata TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):874–7, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts. Photoregulation of the transcription of chloroplastic and cytoplasmic ribosomal RNAs. Cohen D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):201–16, Nov 76

RNA polymerase, manganese and RNA metabolism of zinc sufficient and deficient E. gracilis. Falchuk KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):314–9, 11 Jul 77

Expression of the chloroplast ribosomal RNA genes of Euglena gracilis during chloroplast development. Chelm BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):776–81, 22 Feb 77

Cellular content of chloroplast DNA and chloroplast ribosomal RNA genes in Euglena gracilis during chloroplast development. Chelm BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):782–6, 22 Feb 77

Isolation and identification of cytokinins from Euglena gracilis transfer ribonucleic acid. Swaminathan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1355–60, 5 Apr 77

Counting the genes for stabel RNA in the nucleus and chloroplasts of Euglena. Gruol DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):82–95, 20 Sep 76

The serum vitamin B12 level: its assay and significance. Mollin DL, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):521–46, Oct 76 (144 ref.)

The Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome: analysis by restriction enzymes. Kopecka H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):525–35, Feb 77

Some biochemical properties of mitochondria isolated from Euglena gracilis. Datta DB, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):187–92, Feb 77

Chloroplast DNA codes for transfer RNA. McCrea JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):2005–18, Aug 76

Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts XI. Protochlorophyll(ide) and its photoconversion. Cohen CE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):555–66, Dec 76

[Influence of DCMU on the formation of lipids and fatty acids, and on the ultrastructure of Euglena gracilis (author's transl)] Göbel E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):687–92, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular sensory physiology of Euglena. Checcucci A. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(9):412–7, Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The first nucleotide sequence of an organelle transfer RNA: chloroplastic tRNAphe. Chang SH, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):717–23, Dec 76

The isolation of nuclei and histones from Euglena gracilis.

Jardine NJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):423–6, May 77
Cyclic changes in chloroplast structure in synchronized Euglena gracilis. Cook JR, et al. **J Protozool** 23(3):368–73, Aug 76

EUGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

EULER-GADDUM SUBSTANCE P see **SUBSTANCE P**

EUNUCHISM

The fertile eunuch syndrome. An isolated leydig-cell failure? Makler A, et al. **Andrologia** 9(2):163–70, Apr–Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Kallman's syndrome] Török L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(15):879–880, 10 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism with anosmia (Kallmann syndrome)] Stolp A. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(10):847–54, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kallmann's syndrome] Pantelinac P, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(1–2):89–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Response of gonadotropins to clomiphene and the Gn-RH in the Maestre de San Juan–Kallmann syndrome] Palacios Mateos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):29–31, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effects of testosterone on muscle, adipose mass, number and volume of adipocytes in deltoid and trochanteric areas (author's transl) (proceedings)] Vague J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 37(6):499–500, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EUPARYPHIUM ILOCANUM see under **ECHINOSTOMA**

EUPATORIUM

ANALYSIS

[The constituents of the essential oil from Eupatorium japonica Thunb (author's transl)] Miyazawa M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 97(1):120–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EUPHORIA

Effects of induced elation–depression on speech in the initial interview. Natale M. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):45–52, Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Psychologic and neuroendocrine response to methylphenidate. Brown WA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(9):1103–8, Sep 77
Enkephaline may mediate euphoria and drive-reduction reward. Belluzzi JD, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):556–8, 7 Apr 77
Marijuana: dose-response effects on pulse rate, subjective estimates of potency, pleasantness, and recognition memory. Miller L, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):268–75, 1977
Lithium: effects on subjective functioning and morphine-induced euphoria. Jasinski DR, et al. **Science** 195(4278):582–4, 11 Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Alcohol as a euphoriant drug: searching for a neurochemical basis. Ewing JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:159–66, 1976
[Euphoric state and instrumental conditioning] Cytawa J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):169–75, 1976 **(Pol)**

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

see related
ECONOMICS
Anaesthetists and the Common Market. Zorab JS.
Anaesthesia 32(3):252–6, Mar 77
Salaried doctors in Europe [letter]. Rowe AJ. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1287, 14 May 77
Interview: Sheila Quinn. Quinn S. **Nurs Times** 73(29):1102–3, 21 Jul 77
[Danish physician spokesman for half a million colleagues. Scandinavian medical education can hardly avoid being influenced by EEC rules] Karlsson Y, et al. **Nord Med** 92(2):57–60, Feb 77 **(Swe, Dan)**

EUROPIUM

The interaction of ions with phosphatidylcholine. Hauser H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):364–77, 1 Aug 77
Circularly polarized emission studies on Tb3+ and Eu3+ complexes with potentially terdentate amino acids in aqueous solution. Brittain HG, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(3):233–43, 1977
Effects of europium (III) on the thermal denaturation and cleavage of transfer ribonucleic acids. Rordorf BF, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1491–504, Aug 76
[Use of rare earth elements as markers for the study of biologically active compounds. V. Luminescence spectra and binding centers of europium in proteins] Zolin VF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1003–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EUSTACHIAN TUBE

Eustachian tube blockage and Meniere's disease. Hall MC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):355–7, Jun 77
Abnormal patency of the eustachian tube [letter]. Bull TR. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1390, 4 Dec 76
Eustachian tube anatomy and physiology. Holmquist J. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(4):115–20, Jan–Feb 77
Preliminary results with use of an eustachian tube prosthesis. Wright JW Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):207–14, Feb 77
The mucous blanket of the eustachian tube: a morphologic and surface property demonstration. Hagan WE.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):242–68, Mar–Apr 77
[Clinical study of tubal obstruction including the role of allergy] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(4–5):187–92, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**
[Impedancemetric monitoring of sulphurated crenotherapy in tubal dysfunction (author's transl)] de Bourguesdon JM.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(4–5):151–64, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Crenotheraphy of tubal dysfunctions] Dutech G.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(4–5):214–6, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**
[Medical treatment of tubal dysfunctions] Rebattu JP.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(4–5):210–4, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**
[Paroxysmal vertigo in a case of widely open auditory tubes] Fliciński E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):523–6, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Current views on the physiology and pathology of the auditory tube] Konarska A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):535–40, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Study of ventilatory function of both auditive tubes simultaneously] Zygadlowski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):145–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possibilities of substitution of tubal function in tympanoplasty] Hociotă D, et al.
Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 22(1):53–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Optic epipharyngoscopy in the early diagnosis of pathology of the nasopharynx and Eustachian tube] Borisov AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):89–90, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of dysfunction of the auditory canal by finger massage of its pharyngeal opening in patients with chronic perforative otitis] Sushko IuA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):54–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of enzymes of the protease and nuclease groups on Eustachian tube function in patients with chronic suppurative otitis] Zavadskiĭ AV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):84, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Simplified acoustical measurement of tubal opening. Eguchi S. **ORL** 38(4):198–205, 1976
[Review of the anatomy and physiology of the eustachian tube] Dejean Y. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(4–5):181–7, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Goblet cell population in the pathological middle ear and eustachian tube of children and adults. Tos M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(2 pt. 1):209–18, Mar–Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Tensor tympani, a 'tuner' of tensor palati muscle. Misurya VK. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):410–4, Nov–Dec 76
Surface tension lowering substance in Eustachian tube function. Hagan WE. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1033–45, Jul 77
Fiberoptic visualization of motion of the eustachian tube. Lavorato AS, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL534–41, May–Jun 77
Eustachian tubal function during immersion. Ivarsson A, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):9–18, Mar 77
[Physiological exploration of the eustachian tube using labeled compounds. Applications in the control of treatment (author's transl)] de Collogny LG, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(4–5):233–43, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Review of the anatomy and physiology of the eustachian tube] Dejean Y. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(4–5):181–7, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**
[Sonomanometry] Pieraggi J.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(4–5):203–9, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**
[Tubal manometry] Pinson L.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(4–5):196–202, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**
[Methods for investigating eustachian tube function in clinical otology] Gersdorff MC, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 98(1–2):41–54, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of tubal function and volume of mastoid and middle ear space as related to otitis media. Andréasson L.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):29–33, Jan–Feb 77
Normal and abnormal middle ear ventilation. Cantekin EI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 3 Suppl 41):1–15, Jul–Aug 77
Effects of nasal packing on eustachian tube function. McCurdy JA Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):521–3, Sep 77
Ventilation in secretory otitis media: effects on middle ear volume and eustachian tube function. Neel HB 3d, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 103(4):228–31, Apr 77
Aerodynamic pattern of Eustachian tube dysfunction. Kumazawa T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):317–23, 31 May 77
Effect of inflammation of the ventilatory function of the eustachian tube. Bluestone CD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):493–507, Apr 77
Clinical assessment of eustachian tube ventilatory function. Cohn AM. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1336–58, Aug 77
[Eustachian tube function and middle ear pressure with adhesive tympanic membrane (author's transl)] Koch U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(2):156–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiological and clinical studies on the effect of tympanoplasty (supplementary studies)–aspects on the eustachian tube (author's transl)] Kurihara K.
J Otolaryngol Jpn 79(12):1559–75, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[QUantitative methods of auditive tube examination] Konarska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):635–41, 1976 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the Eustachian fossa. Khoo FY, et al.
Clin Radiol 28(2):151–60, Mar 77
[Radiological examination of the eustachian tube. Radiomanometry technique (author's transl)] Andrieu-Guitrancourt J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(4–5):165–79, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[X-ray and tympanometric examination of Eustachian tube function (author's transl)] Sprem N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(5):318–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

[Pre-and postoperative crenotherapy] Darrouzet J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(4–5):221–4, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the eustachian tube (author's transl] Portmann M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(4–5):245–58, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical access to the eustachian tube through the lower transvelar approach] Portmann M, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 98(1–2):91–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of the air-bearing cavity during tympanoplasty] Protasevich GS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):90–7, Jul–Aug 76 (168 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study on the distribution of epithelial cells in the Eustachian tube. Harada Y.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(3–4):284–90, Mar–Apr 77

EUSTRONGYLUS GIGAS see **DIOCTOPHYMA**

EUTELEGENESIS see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

EUTHANASIA

The dying role – its clinical importance. Osmond H, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 13(3):313–7, Jul 76
Euthanasia legislation: a survey and a model act. Kaplan RP.
Am J Law Med 2(1):41–99, Summer 76
Euthanasia: should it be a choice? Cawley MA.
Am J Nurs 77(5):859–61, May 77
Bioethics: occupational therapy attitudes toward the prolongation of life. Greenstein LR. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):77–80, Feb 77
Bioethics and euthanasia. Purtilo RB. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):394–6, Jul 77
Euthanasia: a Christian perspective. Rayner RK.
Aust NZ J Surg 46(4):293–4, Nov 76
Euthanasia: a point of view. Rhodes P. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):295–8, Nov 76
Mercy killing and the law. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1333–4, 27 Nov 76
Life devoid of value [letter]? Baunemann H.
Can Med Assoc J 115(11):1086, 4 Dec 76
Comment: reality orientation for gerontologists. Some thoughts about senility. Wershow HJ. **Gerontologist** 17(4):297–302, Aug 77

Parents, physicians, and spina bifida. Darling RB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):10–4, Aug 77
On 'natural death'. Lebacqz K. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(2):14, Apr 77
A 'fine distinction' on killing [letter] Maguire DC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):4, Aug 77
Death, who is thy 'cause' [letter]? Nelson LJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):4, OCT 76
Spina bifida: the fate of the untreated. Reid R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):16–9, Aug 77
Fatal choices: recent discussions of dying. Smith DH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(2):8–10, Apr 77
The technical criteria fallacy. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):15–6, Aug 77
The issues we face. **Heart Lung** 5(6):985–9, Nov–Dec 76
CACH calls Natural Death Act imperfect, but not immoral [letter]. Curley JE Jr. **Hosp Prog** 58(5):6, May 77
Quinlan decision misinterpreted by critics. Diamond EF. **Hosp Prog** 57(12):6, 10, Dec 76
Active and passive euthanasia: the ethical distinctions. O'Rourke KD. **Hosp Prog** 57(11):68–73, 100, Nov 76
Views on the ethics of infant euthanasia. pp. 126–41. Garland MJ.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.
The defective newborn: an analytic framework for a policy dialog. pp. 97–125. Marks FR.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.
'My position is to save lives not to terminate them'. DeMere M. **J Leg Med** 5(8):35–7, Aug 77
The right to die—a basic constitutional right. Evans FJ. **J Leg Med** 5(8):17–20, Aug 77
California's natural death act. Mills DH. **J Leg Med** 5(1):22–3, Jan 77
Murder, malpractice, and the Quinlan case. Perr IN. **J Leg Med** 5(2):16C–16E, Feb 77
Legislaturer provide for death with dignity. Zucker KW. **J Leg Med** 5(8):21–4, Aug 77
Voluntary euthanasia [letter] Reed N. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):102, Jun 77
Attitudes towards euthanasia. Winget C, et al. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):18–25, Mar 77
'Death with dignity' legislation in South Carolina: an appraisal. Ackerman TF. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(8):364–6, Aug 77
Euthanasia: an overview. Schnaper LA, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(3):42–8, Mar 77
Euthanasia: is there an answer? Schnaper N, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(11):66–8, 73, Nov 76
The Quinlan case: some implications [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(14):515–6, 2 Oct 76
The problems of legalizing euthanasia—and the alternative [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(18):667–8, 30 Oct 76
Last rights [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1139–42, 11 Nov 76
Of death and euthanasia [editorial]. **Singapore Med J** 17(3):122–3, Sep 76
[Passive euthanasia in utero] Huisjes HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(17):697–9, 23 Apr 77 **(Dut)**
[Permitted and forbidden forms of 'terminal care'] Regenbrecht J. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):149–53, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Again: euthanasia (letter)] Barnikel W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(43):1580, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia—humaneness of the 20th century? 2] Degkwitz R. **Med Klin** 71(42):1800–4, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia and the human right to live. Medico-legal questions on death with dignity] Brenner G. **Med Welt** 28(14):690–4, 8 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Mercy killing. Forensic notes on the problem of euthanasia] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 115(11):2004–17, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[The problem of help to the dying: ethical considerations] Sporken P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:1–15, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Prolonged life—shortened dying] Bockelmann P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(11–12):147–51, 12 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia and some problems of medical ethics] **Orv Hetil** 117(48):2947–55, 28 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

[Euthanasia—humaneness of the 20th century? 1] Degkwitz R. **Med Klin** 71(41):1748–52, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

EUTONYL see **PARGYLINE**

EUTROPHICATION

Eutrophication. Welch EB. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(6):1218–21, Jun 77 (40 ref.)
[Mechanical cleaning out of waterways as an alternative to the use of herbicides] Baitsch B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (46):41–57, 1975 **(Ger)**
[Participation of microorganisms in purifying effluents of cyanide] Ilialetdinov AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):358–62, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EVALUATION STUDIES

Faculty evaluation by residents in a family medicine residency program. Kelly J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):693–5, Apr 77
Performance criteria for evaluation of medical teachers. Robins AJ. **Med Educ** 11(1):58–64, Jan 77

METHODS

Evaluation of crisis intervention services with anonymous clients. Apsler R, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 4(3):293–302, Sep 76

EVANS BLUE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

EVOKED POTENTIALS

Electrophysiological correlates of behavioural reactions in cats [proceedings] Javrishvili TD. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):55–6, 1977
Development of cerebellar somatosensory evoked potentials in the rat. Mareš P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):55–62, 1976
Stimulation threshold for cardiac pacing. Meibom J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):55–60, 1976
Diagnostic value of visual evoked response, clinical eye examination and CSF analysis in chronic myelopathy. Bynke H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):55–69, Jul 77
Multimodality evoked potentials and CBF in patients with severe head injury. Greenberg RP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):498–9, 1977
Restoration of neurological function with induced hypertension in acute experimental cerebral ischaemia. Hope DT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):506–7, 1977
Extracellular potassium activity, evoked potential and rCBF during experimental cerebral ischaemia in the baboon. Symon L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):110–1, 1977
Cerebral perfusion failure and cortical electrical activity. Teasdale G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):430–1, 1977
A method for determining cortical auditory thresholds in guinea pigs. Makishima K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):182–86, Jan–Feb 77
A new concept of vertex ERA and EEG analysis applying inverse filtering. Salomon G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):200–10, Jan–Feb 77
Changes in cortical responsivity to multisensorial stimuli during exposure to urban traffic noise. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):24–6, 1976
Effect of the verbal instruction on the late positive wave P3 of auditory evoked potentials in human subjects. Angelov A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):10–9, 1976
About the human visually evoked cortical potentials in response to train stimulation. Gavriysky V. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):53–60, 1976
Changes in the late positive wave of auditory evoked potentials in simple reaction—time tasks. Stomonyakov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):44–52, 1976
EEG-characteristics of the intersignal intervals and averaged auditory evoked potentials in human subjects. Stomonyakov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):28–17, 1977
Variability of the averaged evoked potentials in healthy subjects after 24-hour sleep deprivation. Miszczak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):61–9, Jan–Feb 77
Slow evoked cortical responses to linear frequency ramps of a continuous pure tone. Arlinger SD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):412–24, Dec 76
The absence of fibres in the sural nerve mediating vasoconstriction. Sjö O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):379–80, Nov 76
Differences in secretory excitability between short and long adrenergic neurons: comparison of 3H-noradrenaline secretion evoked by field stimulation of guinea-pig vas deferens and human blood vessels. Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):264–6, Jun 77
Heart dipole circular movement as revealed by topographic study. Amirov RZ. **Adv Cardiol** 19:12–3, Jan 77
Electromaps during ventricular recovery in angina patients with normal resting ECG. de Ambroggi L, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:88–90, 1977
Maps of potential peak courses corresponding to vectorcardiograms. A model study. Drška Z, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:84–7, 1977
On the temperature dependence of dog's cardiac activation. Préda I, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:33–7, 1977
Cerebral cortex and vestibular nerve. Odkvist LM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:125–35, 1977
Multivariate analysis of visual evoked response. Maccolini E, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(4):275–83, 28 Jun 77
Electroretinographic changes and choroidal defects in a case of central retinal artery occlusion. Flower RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):451–9, Apr 77
Auditory evoked potentials and selective attention in formerly hyperactive adolescent boys. Zambelli AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):742–7, Jul 77
Effects of hypothermia on the visual-evoked brain potential in dogs. Aunon JI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):383–5, Mar 77
Visual evoked potentials in Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Dorfman LJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):565–8, Jun 77
Visual evoked potentials and quantitative perimetry in multiple sclerosis. Ellenberger C Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):561–4, Jun 77
Far-field somatosensory evoked potentials in the cat: correlation with depth recording. Iragui-Madoz VJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):569–74, Jun 77
Middle components of the auditory evoked potentials in infants. Mendel MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):293–9, May–Jun 77
Response characteristics of cochlear nucleus neurons to vowel sounds. Rupert AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):37–48, Jan–Feb 77
Cochlear, brain stem, and cortical evoked responses in nonorganic hearing loss. Sohmer H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):227–34, Mar–Apr 77
Effect of various sensory stimuli on reflex laryngeal adduction. Suzuki M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):30–6, Jan–Feb 77
Effects of aging on visual evoked responses. Celesia GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):403–7, Jul 77
Evoked response and after-discharge thresholds to electrical stimulation in temporal lobe epileptics. Cherlow DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):527–31, Sep 77
Auditory evoked brain stem potentials in a case of 'locked-in' syndrome. Gilroy J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):492–5, Aug 77
Brain stem auditory-evoked responses in suspected central pontine myelinolysis. Stockard JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):726–8, Oct 76
Evoked potential in neglect. Watson RT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):224–7, Apr 77
Simultaneous recording of electroretinogram and visual evoked response. Focal stimulation under direct observation. Hirose T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1205–8, Jul 77
Scalp distribution of early (0 to 10 msec) auditory evoked responses. Martin ME, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):326–8, Jun 77
Brain stem auditory evoked responses in children. Mokotoff B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):38–43, Jan 77
The reliability of averaging technique in registration of slow auditory evoked potentials in man. von Specht H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(3):185–90, 19 Jan 77
Nerve conduction velocity measurements: improved accuracy using superimposed response waves. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):451–7, Oct 76
Evoked brain potentials and disability in brain-damaged patients. Rappaport M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):333–8, Aug 77
Low-level frequency-following response. De Boer E, et al. **Audiology** 16(3):229–40, 1977
Simulation of a hearing loss at long versus short test tones. Fastl H. **Audiology** 16(2):102–9, Mar–Apr 77
Re-examination of the effects of periodic and aperiodic stimulation on the auditory-evoked vertex response. Nelson DA, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):409–18, Sep–Oct 77
Electro-cochlear potentials elicited by sinusoidally modulated signals. Verweij C, et al. **Audiology** 16(3):241–51, 1977
Recovery from electroencephalographic slowing and reduced evoked potentials after somatosensory cortical damage in cats. Glassman RB, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):333–54, Jul 76
Evoked-potential correlates of delayed letter-matching. Thatcher RW. **Behav Biol** 19(1):1–23, Jan 1977
Some comments on the derivation of the Wiener filter for average evoked potentials. Albrecht V, et al. **Biol Cybern** 24(1):43–6, 16 Sep 76
Important relation between EEG and brain evoked potentials. I. Resonance phenomena in subdural structures of the cat brain. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 25(1):27–40, 15 Dec 76
Important relation between EEG and brain evoked potentials. II. A systems analysis of electrical signals from the human brain. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 25(1):41–8, 15 Dec 76
Average evoked brain potential comparison on the basis of spectral and coherency functions. Indra M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 24(2):103–10, 19 Oct 76
Control systems model of the spontaneous and light-evoked patterns of the compound action potentials in the eye of Aplysia. Kim YI, et al. **Biol Cybern** 23(4):203–9, 30 Aug 76
Regular pulse train transformation by the monosynaptic connection- neurophysiological data and their treating with simple stochastic neuron model. Kostyikov AI, et al. **Biol Cybern** 24(4):219–26, 30 Nov 76
Average evoked responses in a rapidly cycling manic-depressive patient. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):83–99, Feb 77
Alcoholism: averaged visual evoked response amplitude-intensity slope and symmetry in withdrawal. Coger RW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):435–43, Aug 76
Evoked potentials of schizophrenics in several sensory modalities. Shagass C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):221–35, Apr 77
Summated vertex potentials to auditory and visual stimuli. Elfner LF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):207–12, Sep 76
Signal onset and task variables in auditory evoked potentials.

Elfner LF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):197–206, Sep 76

Event-related brain potentials in selective response. Loveless NE. **Biol Psychol** 5(2):135–49, Jun 77

The contingent negative variation (CNV) and speech production: slow potentials and the area of Broca. Michalewski HJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(1):83–96, Mar 77

Visual and spinal evoked potentials in diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):732, 25 Sep 76

Evoked potentials, saccadic velocities, and computerized tomography in diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1315–7, 21 May 77

The pattern-evoked potential in compression of the anterior visual pathways. Halliday AM, et al. **Brain** 99(2):357–74, Jun 76

The comparison of small-size rectangle and checkerboard stimulation for the evaluation of delayed visual evoked responses in patients suspected of multiple sclerosis. Hennerici M, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:119–36, Mar 77

Delayed visual perception and delayed visual evoked potentials in the spinal form of multiple sclerosis and in retrobulbar neuritis. Regan D, et al. **Brain** 99(1):43–66, Mar 76

Abnormalities of the auditory evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis. Robinson K, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:19–40, Mar 77

Visual wulst influences on the optic tectum of the pigeon. Bagnoli B, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(3):217–37, 1977

Hemispheric asymmetries in human infants: spectral analysis of flash and click evoked potentials. Davis AE, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(1):23–31, Jan 77

Effects of vagal volleys and serotonin on units of cingulate cortex in monkeys. Bachman DS, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):253–69, 15 Jul 77

Monosynaptic excitation of trochlear motoneurons following electrical stimulation of the prepositus hypoglossi nucleus. Baker R, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):157–61, 31 Jan 77

Crossed reflexes evoked by selective activation of tendon organ afferent axons in the decerebrate cat. Baxendale RH, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):323–6, 27 May 77

Interpositus neuron discharge in relation to a voluntary movement. Burton JE, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):167–72, 31 Jan 77

Eye movement evoked by stimulation of lateral posterior nucleus and pulvinar in the alert cat. Crommelinck M, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):361–6, 25 Mar 77

Long lasting synaptic potentiation in the rat dentate gyrus following brief high frequency stimulation. Douglas RM. **Brain Res** 126(2):361–5, 6 May 77

Multiple loci of evoked potentials in somatosensory cortex. Dykes RW, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):162–7, 18 Mar 77

Differential effect of midbrain stimulation on X-sustained and Y-transient neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Foote WE, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):153–8, 20 May 77

Effects induced by stimulation of the centralis inferior nucleus of the raphe on dorsal horn interneurons in cat's spinal cord. Guilbaud G, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):355–60, 6 May 77

Effects of vagal volleys on units of intralaminar and juxtalaminar thalamic nuclei in monkeys. Hallowitz RA, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):271–86, 15 Jul 77

Evoked unit activity in auditory cortex of monkeys performing a selective attention task. Hocherman S, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):51–68, 19 Nov 76

Stimulation of the dorsal noradrenergic dundle and field potentials in the locus coeruleus. Huang YH, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):91–7, 8 Oct 76

Distribution and temporal response characteristics of evoked potentials in the visually deprived cat. Jones KR, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):572–8, 22 Jul 77

Single auditory unit responses to weak, pulsed microwave radiation. Lebovitz RM, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):370–05, 6 May 77

Effect of trigeminal stimulation on the excitability of cat spinothalamic neurons. McCreery DB, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):136–40, 19 Nov 76

Müller cell depolarization evoked by antidromic optic nerve stimulation. Miller RF, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):162–6, 31 Jan 77

The time-course of recovery of the initial burst of primary endings of muscle spindles. Proske U, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):358–61, Feb 77

Behavioral effects of stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus in the stump-tailed monkey Macaca arctoides. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):502–10, 12 Nov 76

Mechanisms of excitation and inhibition in the nigrostriatal system. Richardson TL, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):219–34, 27 May 77

Electrically induced release of [3H]dopamine from slices obtained from different rat brain cortex regions. Evidence for a widespread dopaminergic innervation of the neocortex. Saldate MC, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):483–94, 22 Jul 77

The effect of superior colliculus ablation on saccades elicted by cortical stimulation. Schiller PH. **Brain Res** 122(1):154–6, 11 Feb 77

Visually elicited response of the frog cerebellum. Shafa F. **Brain Res** 116(3):498–501, 12 Nov 76

Adaptive distortions in the generator potential of semicircular canal sensory afferents. Taglietti V, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):41–57, 4 Mar 77

Changes in evoked activity of precentral neurons associated with single unit operant conditioning. Wyler AR. **Brain Res** 124(3):550–4, 1 Apr 77

Superposition of binaural influences on single neuron activity in the medial superior olive elicited by electrical stimulation of the osseous spiral laminae. Barrett TW. **Brain Res Bull** 1(2):209–28, Mar–Apr 76

Field potentials in primate locus coeruleus following stimulation of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Huango YH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):231–4, May–Jun 77

Prolonged medial forebrain bundle unit responses to rewarding and aversive intracranial stimuli. Keene JJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):517–22, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of visual stimulation on the evoked response recorded at the vertex. Kress G. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):337–9, May–Jun 76

Effect of visual stimulation on the evoked response recorded at the vertex. Kress G. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):337–9, May–Jun 76

Evoked potential–unit relationships in behaving cats. Ramos A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):69–75, Jan–Feb 76

Responses of neurons in rostral and caudal trigeminal nuclei to tooth pulp stimulation. Stephan FK. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):489–92, Sep–Oct 76

Cortically induced masticatory rhythm and its modification by tonic peripheral inputs in immolbilized cats. Nakamura Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(2):101–7, Jun 76

Fundamental nature of human infant's brain asymmetry. Wada JA, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(3):203–7, Aug 77

Evoked release from guinea pig cerebral cortex slices of endogenous 14C-labelled amino acids, labelled via D-[U-14C]glucose. Potashner SJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):949–52, Dec 76

Ca2+-dependence of the evoked release from guinea pig cerebral cortex slices of endogenous 14C-labelled amino acids, labelled via D-[U-14C]glucose. Potashner SJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):953–6, Dec 76

Clinical application of evoked electroencephalographic responses in newborn infants. I: Perinatal asphyxia. Hrbek A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):34–44, Feb 77

The effect of chronic protein malnutrition on trans-callosal evoked responses in the rat. Forbes WB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):503–9, Nov 75

Visual evoked response (VER) changes during maturation in the Weddell seal. Gruenau SP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):477–93, Sep 76

Cortical responses, elicited with a pattern TV-System. Lith GH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):365–7, 28 Feb 77

New developments in electrophysiologic auditory assessment. Cox HA 3d. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(6):252–6, Jun 77

Swedish society for clinical neurophysiology [proceedings] **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):442–4, Sep 77

The scalp topogrphy of human visual evoked potentials. Allison T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):185–97, Feb 77

VEP and AEP variability: interlaboratory vs. intralaboratory and intersession vs. intrasession variability. Aunon JI, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):705–8, May 77

Recovery from cerebral blindness: evoked potential and psychophysical measurements. Bodis-Wollner I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):178–84, Feb 77

A cortical evoked potential that reflects the conditioned, positive incentive value of the stimulus. I. The evoked potential. Boyd ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):341–54, Mar 77

A cortical evoked potential that reflects the conditioned, positive incentive value of the stimulus. III. Manipulative motivation and the value of the reward. Boyd ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):364–71, Mar 77

A cortical evoked potential that reflects the conditioned, positive incentive value of the stimulus. II. Drive motivation (hunger). Boyd ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):355–63, Mar 77

Somatosensory evoked potential in man: far field potentials. Cracco RQ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(5):460–6, Nov 76

Effects of selective attention on the late components of evoked potentials in man. Demaire C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):702–4, May 77

Somatosensory decision tasks in man: easly and late components of the cerebral potentials evoked by stimulation of different fingers in random sequences. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):404–15, Sep 77

Latency of the steady state visual evoked potential. Diamond AL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):125–7, Jan 77

Relationship between amplitude of pattern displacement and visual evoked potentials. Fenwick PB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):74–8, Jul 77

The scalp topography of human somatosensory and auditory evoked potentials. Goff GD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):57–76, Jan 77

Maturation of evoked potentials and visual preference in 6–45-day-old infants: effects of check size, visual acuity, and refractive error. Harter MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):595–607, May 77

Brain evoked potentials and some mechanisms of perception. Ivanitsky AM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):397–403, Sep 77

Evoked potentials and brain maturation in hyperactive and normal children. Satterfield JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):43–51, Jul 77

Spatial distribution of potentials evoked by half-field pattern-reversal and pattern-onset stimuli. Shagass C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):609–22, Dec 76

The scalp topography of potentials in auditory and visual discrimination tasks. Simson R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):528–35, Apr 77

Identification and separation of acoustic frequency following responses (FFRS) in man. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):493–500, Apr 77

Beyond averaging: the use of discriminant functions to recognize event related potentials elicited by single auditory stimuli. Squires KC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(5):449–59, Nov 76

On the influence of task relevance and stimulus probability on event-related-potential components. Squires KC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):1–14, Jan 77

Characteristics of cranial and facial potentials associated with speech production. Szirtes J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):386–96, Sep 77

Statistical detection of individual evoked responses: an evaluation of Woody's adaptive filter. Wastell DG. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(6):835–9, Jun 77

Far field somatosensory potentials in the rat. Wiederholt WC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):456–65, Apr 77

Hemispheric differences in the auditory evoked response. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):99–102, Jul 77

Simultaneous recordings of the brain stem response and the frequency-following response to low-frequency tone. Yamada O, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):362–70, Sep 77

Electromyographic neuromuscular synapse testing in healthy adults. Jušić A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):473–81, Oct–Nov 76

Scalp distribution of somato-sensory evoked potentials and aging. Liberson WT. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):221–4, Apr–Jul 76

Block of evoked muscle activity in myotonia. Rowińska-Marcińska K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):483–90, Oct–Nov 76

Muscle potentials evoked by supramaxinal nerve stimulation and their prognostic value in recent nerve injuries. Zalis AW, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):263–9, Apr–Jul 76

Visual and auditory evoked responses during penicillin-induced generalized spike-and-wave activity in cats. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(3):293–311, Sep 76

Electrophysiological studies in two patients with cherry red spot--myoclonus syndrome. Engel J Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):73–87, Mar 77

The photically evoked afterdischarge: a model for the study of drugs useful in the treatment of petit mal epilepsy. Shearer DE, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):429–35, Dec 76

Cortical and cervical somatosensory evoked responses in demyelinating diseases. Colon EJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):124–30, 1977

Proprioceptive effects on evoked responses to sounds in the cat auditory cortex. Alexeenko NY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(5):495–508, 22 Dec 76

Further study on the excitation of pyramidal tract cells by intracortical microstimulation. Asanuma H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(5):443–61, 22 Dec 76

Cerebral evoked responses to skin warming recorded from human scalp. Chatt AB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(5):449–55, 15 Jul 77

Ventral root elicited depression of the dorsal root evoked response in frog motoneurons. Czéh G. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):441–9, 30 Mar 77

Saccadic influences on single neuron activity in the medial bank of the cat's suprasylvian sulcus (Clare Bishop area). Kennedy H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):315–7, 30 Mar 77

Maturation of evoked climbing fiber input to rat cerebellar purkinje cells (I.). Puro DG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):85–100, 23 May 77

Stimulus- and response-dependent units from the occipital and temporal lobes of the unanaesthetized monkey performing learnt visual tasks. Ridley RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):539–52, 21 Apr 77

The effects of brainstem priming stimulation on interhemispheric hippocampal responses in the awake rat. Segal M. **Exp Brain Res** 28(5):529–41, 15 Jul 77

Neuronal activity in the vestibular nuclei of the alert monkey during vestibular and optokinetic stimulation. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):523–38, 21 Apr 77

Effects of hypothermia on cortico-cortical modulation of evoked activity in cat visual cortex. Babb RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):435–50, Sep 77

Responses of anterior hypothalamic neurons to stimulation of aortic nerve and caudate nucleus in rabbits. Brickman AL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):622–7, Sep 77

Evoked responses in the anterior brain stem of cats during urinary bladder contractions. Dill RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):694–702, Dec 76

Electrophysiological identification of neurons in locus coeruleus. Faiers AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):254–66, Oct 76

Photic evoked activity in the visual cortex of monocularly deprived cats. Glass JD. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):211–25, Apr 77

Effects of visual attention on the latency of auditory evoked potentials. Glenn JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):34–40, Oct 77

Effects of hippocampal and hypothalamic afferents on neuronal activities in the rat septum. Gutnick MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):212–30, Oct 77

Responses of cerebro-cortical neurons to electrical stimulation with particular reference to epileptiform discharges. Li CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):173–86, Apr 77

Evoked potential correlates of stimulation-induced impairment of attention in Macacca mulatta. Mirsky AF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):242–56, Oct 77

Effects of visual attention on tone burst evoked auditory potentials. Oatman LC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):200–11, Oct 77

Tonic reticular activating system: relationship to aversive brain stimulation effects. Ruth RE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):41–56, Oct 77

Excitability changes in rat hippocampus during conditioning. Segal M. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):67–73, Apr 77

Afferent and recurrent collateral influences on cortical somatosensory neurons. Steriade M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):334–60, Aug 77

Variations in conduction velocity and excitability following single and multiple impulses of visual callosal axons in the rabbit. Swadlow HA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):128–50, Oct 76

Effects of electrical stimulation of periaqueductal gray matter on evoked potentials recorded in the primary somesthetic cortical areas of the rat. Hernández A, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1049–51, 15 Aug 77

Effects of electrical stimulation of the substantia nigra on responses of lateral geniculate body neurons to light. Kadobayashi I. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):531–7, 1976

Effects of stimulus intensity on auditory evoked response and motor reaction time. Torichigai S, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(8):304–9, Aug 76

A head-mounted 24-channel evoked potential preamplifier employing low-noise operational amplifiers. Ary JP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):293–7, May 77

Measurements of signal components in single visually evoked brain potentials. McGillem CD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):232–41, May 77

Differential effects of cutaneous nerve fibers (myelinated and unmyelinated) on monosynaptic flexor reflex of the cat. pp. 127–30. Accornero N, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Response properties of dorsal horn neurons to noxious and nonnoxious stimuli in the spinal rat. pp. 105–10. Giesler GJ Jr, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Effects of sympathetic stimulation on the response of intradental nerves to chemical stimulation of dentin. pp. 195–203. Matthews B.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Modification of midbrain and thalamic evoked responses by analgesic brain stimulation in the rat. pp. 487–94. Oleson TD, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Effects of nociceptive and innocuous stimuli on the firing patterns of single neurons in the feline nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis. pp. 259–65. Pearl GS, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Modulation of first and second pain by peripheral stimulation and by psychological set. pp. 427–31. Price DD.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

What is the most unique form of stimulus to evoke dental pain? PP. 205–13. Scott D Jr, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Correlation between the inhibition of impulse transmission and the increased extracellular K+ produced by peripheral stimulation. pp. 123–6. Vyklický L, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Trigeminal subnucleus caudalis neurons excited by tooth pulp stimulation. pp. 171–6. Yokota T.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Genetic and biologic studies of affective illness. pp. 207–28. Gershon ES.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

Cortical evoked potentials and vigilance: a decision theory analysis. pp. 285–306. Davies DR, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

The prognostic value of evoked potentials in human mechanical head injury. pp. 81–93. Greenberg RP, et al.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Evoked potentials assessment of patients with neural trauma. pp. 77–9. Perot PL Jr.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Effects of graded hypoxia on visual evoked responses of rhesus monkeys. pp. 89–93. Shelburne SA Jr, et al.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

A comparison of psycholphysical and VECP increment threshold functions of a rod monochromat. Klingaman RL. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):870–3, Sep 77

Behavioral and electrographic measures of attention in children at risk for schizophrenia. Herman J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):27–33, Feb 77

Brainstem auditory evoked reponses in man. I. Effect of stimulus rise—fall time and duration. Hecox K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1187–92, Nov 76

Enhancement of the auditory evoked response by conditioning. Seidemann MF. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(3):107–10, Nov-Dec 76

Brainstem wave V latencies to tone pip stimuli. Weber BA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):182–4, Mar-Apr 77

Cortical and subcortical visual evoked potential correlates of reaction time in monkeys. Chalupa LM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):119–26, Jan 76

Trial development of unit response changes during conditioning in cats. Packham SC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):970–7, Oct 76

Auditory evoked potentials during multichannel selective listening: role of pitch and localization cues. Schwent VL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):313–25, Aug 76

Bisensory stimulation: inferring decision-related processes from P300 component. Squires NK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):299–315, May 77

Evoked response and kinesthetic measures of augmenting/reducing in schizophrenics: replications and extensions. Schooler C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(4):221–32, Oct 76

Muscle insensitivity to tetrodotoxin: induction by alpha-bungarotoxin and removal by submechanical threshold stimulation. Gruener R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(6):513–9, Nov 76

Actions of L- and D-homocysteate in rat CNS: a correlation between low-affinity uptake and the time courses of excitation by microelectrophoretically applied L-glutamate analogues. Cox DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):579–88, Sep 77

New methods for the estimation of motor unit numbers in a muscle [letter]. Ballantyne JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):208, Feb 77

Spinal evoked responses recorded from the epidural space in normal and diseased humans. Caccia MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):962–72, Oct 76

Lateralisation of speech dominance by spectral analysis of evoked potentials. Davis AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):1–4, Jan 77

Electrical and mechanical responses in the platysma and in the adductor pollicis muscle: in patients with myasthenia gravis. Krarup C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):241–9, Mar 77

Electrical and mechanical responses in the platysma and in the adductor pollicis muscle: in normal subjects. Krarup C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):234–40, Mar 77

Abnormalities in sensory and mixed evoked potentials in ataxia-telangiectasia. Martínez AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):44–9, Jan 77

Extracellular potassium activity, evoked potential and tissue blood flow. Relationships during progressive ischaemia in baboon cerebral cortex. Branston NM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):305–21, Jul 77

Frequency response of human soleus muscle. Bawa P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):788–93, Jul 76

Control of rhythmic firing in normal and axotomized cat spinal motoneurons. Heyer CB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):480–8, May 77

A determination of excitability changes in dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons from spike-train analysis. Knox CK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):626–46, May 77

Correlation analysis of stimulus-evoked changes in excitability of spontaneously firing neurons. Knox CK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):616–25, May 77

Responses of chelonian muscle spindles to mechanic stretch and fusimotor stimulation. Naeije M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):814–21, Jul 77

Antidromic activity in visual radiation during evoked cortical responses. Rosen AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):9–15, Jan 77

Effects of behavioral performance on single-unit firing patterns in inferior colliculus of the rhesus monkey. Ryan A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):943–56, Jul 77

Individual EPSPs produced by single triceps surae Ia afferent fibers in homonymous and heteronymous motoneurons. Scott JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):679–92, Jul 76

Organization of monkey superior colliculus: enhanced visual response of superficial layer cells. Wurtz RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):745–65, Jul 76

Enhancement of visual responses in monkey striate cortex and frontal eye fields. Wurtz RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):766–72, Jul 76

Interaction of electrosensory and electromotor signals in lateral line lobe of a mormyrid fish. Zipser B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):713–21, Jul 76

Responses of cells of posterior lateral line lobe to activation of electroreceptors in a mormyrid fish. Zipser B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):693–712, Jul 76

Evoked EMG of masseter and temporal muscles in man. Fujii H. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):291–303, Jul 77

Evoked potential audiometry. Picton TW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(2):90–119, Apr 76

Electroretinogram and visually evoked cortical potential in Tay-Sachs disease: a report of two cases. Honda Y, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):226–9, Jul-Aug 76

Detection of learning disabilities using the visually evoked cortical potential. Lux JP. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):248–53, Jul-Aug 77

Arachnoiditis and VECP change. Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(6):346–9, Nov-Dec 76

Different flow thresholds for failure of evoked response and increase in extracellular potassium activity during progressive ischaemia in cetebral cortex [proceedings]. Branston NM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):139P–140P, Dec 76

Midbrain reticular evoked inhibition of thalamic neurones [proceedings]. Dingledine R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):46P–47P, Feb 77

Responses of identified spinal neurones to acetylcholine applied by micro-electrophoresis. Myslinski NR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):195–219, Jul 77

Some electrophysiological properties of neurones of rat locus coeruleus. Nakamura S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):641–58, Jun 77

Late positive potential of the flash-evoked response in the rabbit under deep anesthesia. Iwase Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(8):336–8, 1 Aug 76

Relevant stimuli and auditory evoked potentials. Anderson BW, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):301–10, Nov 76

Studies in the neurophysiology of learning: X. Phase coherence of brain potentials as index of alertness and orienting response in the rat. Gengerelli JA. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):269–96, Nov 76

Diagnostic significance of the evoked electrical responses in neurological diseases. I. Somatosensory evoked responses. Goya T. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(4):187–200, 31 Dec 76

Diagnostic significance of the evoked electrical responses in neurological diseases. II. Orbicularis oculi reflex. Goya T. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(4):201–9, 31 Dec 76

Automated visual evoked-response system. Childers DG. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):374–80, Jul 77

Digital latencymeter. Guillet R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):202–4, Mar 77

Color vision and visually evoked response (VECP) in the recovery period of optic neuritis. Wildberger HG, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:320–4, 1976

Visually evoked cortical potential (VECP) in dichromats. Zrenner E, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:241–6, 1976

Spontaneous and evoked potentials from dissociated epithelial cells of Hydra. Kass-Simon G, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):75–7, 6 Jan 77

VEP and SEP in non-specific thalamic nuclei and pulvinar during stereotaxic surgery. Choi CR, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(3):88–95, May 77

Visual electroencephalographic computer analysis (VECA). A new electrophysiologic test for the diagnosis of optic nerve lesions. Celesia GG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):637–41, Jul 77

Absence of somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with anosognosia [letter] Friedland RP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):695–7, Jul 77

Anosognosia for hemiplegia: somatosensory evoked potential studies. Green JB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1141–4, Dec 76

Clinical and pathologic correlates of brain stem auditory response abnormalities. Stockard JJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(4):316–25, Apr 77

Wave form difference in visual evoked responses between normal and reading disabled children. Symann-Louett N, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):156–9, Feb 77

EEG and visual evoked responses in children with learning disorders. Njiokiktjien CJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):134–47, May 77

Neocortical reactivity to peripheral stimuli in neurotics. Crighel E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):258–68, 1976

Habituation of visually evoked responses in man: a study of its time course. Laurian S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):297–306, 1976

Application of factor analytic procedures to complex evoked potential measurements in psychiatric research. Roemer RA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5–6):361–74, 1976

The evoked potential in pharmacopsychiatry. Saletu B. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):75–104, 1977

Visual averaged evoked responses in patients suffering from

alcoholism. von Knorring L. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):233–8, 1976

Neurophysiological measures and visual averaged evoked responses in psychiatric patients. Relationship to monoamine oxidase activity in platelets. von Knorring L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):65–74, 1977

The division of attention and the human auditory evoked potential. Hink RF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):597–605, 1977

Does visual evoked potential asymmetry index cognitive activity? Mayes A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):249–56, 1977

Interhemispherical differences in the evoked cortical potential to intersensory and repetitive stimulation: hypotheses, methods and appraisals. Shipley T. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):133–41, 1977

Enhancement and diminution of the evoked responses to conditioned stimuli during discrimination conditioning. Sugawara M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):243–8, 1977

An interhemispheric comparison of auditory evoked responses to consonant–vowel stimuli. Tanguay PE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):123–31, 1977

Response suppression produced by electrical stimulation in the neocortex of the cat. Wilcott RC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):155–63, 1977

Synaptic processes in pericruciate cortical neurons evoked by pyramidal tract stimulation in cats. Zadorozhnyi AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):82–8, Jan–Mar 76

Speedy assessment of visual acuity in amblyopia by the evoked potential method. Regan D. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):159–64, 1977

Assessment of visual field impairment by objective technique. Leisman G. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):391–7, Oct 76

Object, intensity and subject variables in visual evoked response. Norton JC. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):532–4, Oct 76

Voluntary alpha control, visually evoked potentials, and peripheral physiological indicants of activation. Sadler RR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):491–6, Apr 77

Pattern evoked average EEG potentials and dichoptic visual percepts. Lehmann D. **Perception** 6(1):77–84, 1977

The spatial selectivity of early and late waves within the human visual evoked response. Parker DM, et al. **Perception** 6(1):85–95, 1977

Effects of serosally added sugars on the transepithelial electrical properties of the perfused goldfish intestine. Albus H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):1–8, 3 Sep 76

Climbing fiber evoked potassium release in cat cerebellum. Bruggencate GT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):107–9, 30 Nov 76

The effect of long–term stimulation of fast muscles on their blood flow, metabolism and ability to withstand fatigue. Hudlická O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):141–9, 8 Jun 77

Dual end–plate potentials at the single neuromuscular junction of the adult frog. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):271–3, 25 Apr 77

Flash evoked potentials from rat superior colliculus. Dyer RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):453–9, Apr 77

Carbon monoxide and flash evoked potentials from rat cortex and superior colliculus. Dyer RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):461–5, Apr 77

Unit responses in hypothalamus and mesencephalic reticular formation to acoustic stimuli and electrical stimulation of ipsi– and contralateral amygdala. Dauth GW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):621–9, Oct 76

Retinal versus central processes in determining averaged evoked response waveforms. Rem MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):705–9, Jun 76

Aftereffects of rewarding lateral hypothalamic brain stimulation and feeding behavior. Stellar JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):865–7, Nov 76

Pattern visual evoked potentials in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis and other disorders. Hume AL, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:7–13, 1976

Evoked potential studies in neurological disorders. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:15–23, 1976

Evoked potential, stimulus intensity, and drug treatment in hyperkinesis. Hall RA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):405–18, Sep 76

Averaged evoked potential predictors of clinical improvement in hyperactive children treated with methylphenidate: an initial study and replication. Halliday R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):429–40, Sep 76

Correlation of infants' brain and behavior response to temporal changes in visual stimulation. Karmel BZ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):134–42, Mar 77

A nonparametric statistical evaluation of changes in evoked potentials to different stimuli. Kohn M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):392–8, Sep 76

The effects of temporal and event uncertainty in determining the waveforms of the auditory event related potential (ERP). McCarthy G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):581–90, Nov 76

VERs in normal and disabled adult readers. Preston MS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):8–14, Jan 77

Evoked potentials in hyperkinetic and normal children under certainty and uncertainty: a placebo and methylphenidate study. Prichep LS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):419–28, Sep 76

Habituation and the orienting response in the auditory cortical evoked potential. Rust J. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):123–6, Mar 77

Averaged evoked responses and the encoding of perception. Schwartz M. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):546–53, Nov 76 (33 ref.)

Some interrelations between the contingent negative variation and the evoked potential. Smith DBD. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):399–404, Sep 76

Visual evoked potentials and reaction time in normal and dyslexic children. Sobotka KR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):18–24, Jan 77

Extraversion and individual differences in auditory evoked response. Stelmack RM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):368–74, Jul 77

Cortical evoked response recovery functions: Physiological manifestations of the psychological refractory period? Surwillo WW. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):32–9, Jan 77

Clinical use of auditory evoked potentials. Stange G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:574–90, Nov 76

Electrophysiological data and psychophysical measurement. Stephens SD, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:622–32, Nov 76

Properties of auditory brainstem evoked responses. Thornton AR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:591–601, Nov 76

Typical results of computer–olfactometry. Herberhold C. **Rhinology** 14(3):109–16, Sep 76

Electroencephalography and visual evoked responses in monitoring of patient's condition. Adler J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):397–411, 1975

Evoked cortical activity in the healthy human subjects and in the neurosurgical patients. IV. Habituation and dishabituation of the limbicoreticular system. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):293–308, 1975

Evoked cortical activity in the healthy human subjects and in the neurosurgical patients. III. Plastic processes of CNS in the picture of the cortical visual evoked potentials and the repetitive after–discharges in the healthy human subjects. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):267–82, 1975

Evoked cortical activity in healthy human subjects and in neurosurgical patients. I. Somesthetic evoked responses in frontal and parietal cortex. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):283–92, 1975

Evoked cortical activity in healthy human subjects and in neurosurgical patients. II. The equipment for the measurement of recovery functions of the human scalp evoked potentials and evoked EMG activity. Pastrňák A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):309–14, 1975

Somatosensory cerebral evoked potentials in diagnosing brachial plexus injuries. Zvěřina E, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(2):47–54, 1977

The middle evoked response components and schizophrenia. Buchsbaum MS. **Schizophrenia Bull** 3(1):93–104, 1977 (92 ref.)

Late event–related potentials and psychopathology. Roth WT. **Schizophrenia Bull** 3(1):105–20, 1977 (78 ref.)

Early evoked potentials. Shagass C. **Schizophrenia Bull** 3(1):80–92, 1977 (72 ref.)

Cortical mechanisms that augment or reduce evoked potentials in cats. Lukas JH, et al. **Science** 198(4312):73–5, 7 Oct 77

Auditory evoked potentials as probes of hemispheric differences in cognitive processing. Shucard DW, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1295–8, 23 Sep 77

Cortical evoked potential and extracellular K+ and H+ at critical levels of brain ischemia. Astrup J, et al. **Stroke** 8(1):51–7, Jan–Feb 77

Evoked potential changes during brain retraction in dogs. Bennett MH, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):487–92, Jul–Aug 77

Comparison of electrically and acoustically evoked responses in the auditory cortex of the guinea pig: implications for a cochlear prosthesis. Meikle MB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):183–92, Mar–Apr 77

The response of vestibular neurons to experimentally raised fluid pressure in the membranous labyrinth in cats. Wetmore SJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):380–9, Mar–Apr 77

Myopathic fibrillation potentials and collateral innervation in the human myopathies. Desmedt JE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:142–5, 1976

Brainstem auditory potentials in clinically diagnosed central pontine myelinolysis. Stockard JJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:297–300, 1976

Visually evoked responses in optic nerve disease. Halliday AM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):372–6, Sep 76

Conduction in the optic nerve. McDonald WI. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):352–4, Sep 76

Does the evoked response measure inert gas narcosis? Fowler B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):81–7, Mar 77

Visual evoked responses and EEG's of 16 divers breathing air at 7 ATA. Kinney JA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):55–66, Mar 77

Electrical responses in the inner retina of teleosts and reptiles. Burkhardt DA, et al. **Vision Res** 17(1):154–6, 1977

Size specificity and interocular suppression: monocular evoked potentials and reaction times. Harter MR, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1111–7, 1976

Intensity and structure of visually evoked neural activity: rivals in modelling a visual system. Masterbroek HA, et al. **Vision Res** 17(1):29–35, 1977

Electrophysiological correlates of the visual perception of 'instantaneous' and 'durable'. Servière J, et al. **Vision Res** 17(1):65–9, 1977

The visual evoked response and color discrimination. van Hoek LD. **Vision Res** 16(11):1255–61, 1976

Visual evoked response. Keltner JL. **West J Med** 126(2):130–1, Feb 77

The effects of electrical acupuncture on human somatosensory evoked potentials and spontaneous brain waves. Yamauchi N, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):88–100, Aug 76

[Development of evoked cortical activity and its inducement (author's transl)] Sobotka P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):38–48, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electrophysiological analysis of cortical biopotentials in rats repeatedly exposed to aerogenic hypoxia (author's transl)] Mareš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(21):648–51, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of loud music on the acoustic evoked potentials] Gruberová J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(1):45–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cortical projection of the area of lingual proprioception in man] Kolařík J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(5):260–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Significance of investigating evoked brain potentials in injuries of the branchial plexus] Zvěřina E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(4):240–50, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electroneurography. Comparative study of orthodromic and antidromic neurography] Kredba J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(5):249–55, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cortical potentials evoked through structured light stimuli in man] Pastrňáková I. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):243–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Visual evoked potentials in intracranial hypertension] Vlčková M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):283–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of the method of evoked visual potentials as a criterion of cerebral maturation] Gillot–de Vries F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):342–3, Apr 76 (Fre)

[Value of functional and electrophysiological studies in amblyopia] Korol S, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):297–312, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evoked visual potentials in tapeto–retinal degeneration] Korol S, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(3):221–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reactivity of the somesthesic cortex (S1) during the wakefulness–sleep cycle in the rat] Rallo JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):419–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relationship between the incremental and behavioral responses evoked by stimulation of the ventral anterior nucleus of the rat thalamus] Valat M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):956–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Corneal response to 'off' in the intact rabbit eye] Laffond G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):41–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chiasmatic syndrome—clinical value of the visual evoked responses (VER) to the diagnosis (author's transl)] Korol S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):314–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Estimation of the spectral energy density of the electroencephalographic signal during intermittent photic stimulation] Garrel S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):307–12, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Simultaneous studies of somatosensory cerebral evoked potential and Hoffman's reflex after recent spinal cord lesions] Georgesco M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):418–9, Oct–Dec 75 (Fre)

[Evoked potentials in ophthalmology: some examples] Grall Y, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):168–71, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Conditioning of evoked potentials in normal, mentally retarded, and autistic children] Laffont F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):369–74, Oct–Dec 75 (Fre)

[The 'average' and its utilization in the clinical study of evoked potentials] Lesèvre N. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):155–67, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Influence of sensory and motor tasks on evoked potentials and the single–channel theory] Lille F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):367–8, Oct–Dec 75 (Fre)

[Electrophysiologic definition of sensory integration in the aphasic, (Evoked potentials, Slow potentials)] Paty J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):534–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Variations of human pattern–evoked potentials (P.E.P.) in a reaction–time situation: influence of vigilance and motor activity] Renault B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):360–6, Oct–Dec 75 (Fre)

[Application of visual evoked potentials to the study of lateral homonymous hemianopsia] Samson–Dollfus D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):179–80, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Physiologic values and clinical application of early

components of the auditory evoked potential (cochleo-truncular potential)] Vallet M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):302–6, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Electric stimulation of the stapedian reflex: presentation of a new stimulator, initial clinical results] Bruschini P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(11–12):709–17, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recording of visual evoked potentials in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Chain F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(2):81–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis] Paty J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(9):605–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic abnormalities in chronic alcoholism, disclosed by the methods of evoked potentials and Hoffman's reflex. Study of a possible metabolic pathogenesis] Aron E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(22–23):1319–25, 9–16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of neurophysiological parameters of the aging CNS. I. Evoked potentials (author's transl)] Drechsler F. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(5):273–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship of amplitude of visual evoked potentials to side length of rectangular stimulus pattern and to abruptness of stimulus alternation (author's transl)] Röver J, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(3):187–95, 23 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigation of somatosensory spinal and cortical evoked potentials in children (author's transl)] Sauer M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(4):295–308, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of stimulatory light intensity and duration of the preceding dark phase on the oscillatory potential in the human electroretinogram] Kojima M, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:733–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portions of equal potential in the visually evoked potentials (VER, VEP) of the human electroencephalogram (EEG)] Rix R, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:725–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the electric potential of the retina by means of ERG, EOG, and DC-ERG technics] Täumer R, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:743–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Studies of color perception by means of visually evoked cortical potentials (VECP)] Zrenner E, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:727–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An averager for the analysis of variable latency neuroelectric responses (author's transl)] Steeger G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(4):68–74, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease of latency of auditory evoked potentials in humans practicing transcendental meditation (author's transl] Wandhöfer A, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):99–103, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hydrocephalus. Changes in visual evoked potentials in children with progressive hydrocephalus internus] Fichsel H. **Fortschr Med** 94(19):1141–2, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric-sensoric examination and EEG to localize the focus of symptomatic epilepsy (author's transl)] Jörg J. **J Neurol** 213(3):217–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of artefacts on visual evoked respnses (author's transl)] Straub W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):884–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The visually evoked cortical potentials (VECPs) in optic neuritis (author's transl)] Wildberger H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):98–100, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The actual stage of objective audiometry (ERA) (author's transl)] Burian K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):333–42, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical use of an early evoked potential in the objective audiometry (author's transl)] Flach M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):601–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damages of the auditory pathway at brain stem level investigated by acoustically evoked potentials (author's transl)] Gerull G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):76–80, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topodiagnostic ERA results at a female patient with multiple sclerosis in the brainstem (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(9):755–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of neonatal screening using the method of evoked potentials] Gambi D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):342–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral electrometry: sensitivo-sensorial loading test in hepatic coma] Sannita WG, et al. **Riv Neurol** (6):561–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Perimetry by the human scotopic visual evoked cortical potential—critical eccentricity of the stimulating retinal area—(author's transl)] Adachi E. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):340–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lambda wave in the visual evoked responses (VER)-a releationship between the latency and speed of target (author's transl)] Yonekura Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1049–54, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observation on sensory evoked potentials and motor control in monkeys before and after the damage of the cerebral sensorimotor region] Toya S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):57–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of somatosensory cerebral evoked response (SER): localization and determination of the extent of neural lesions] Terao A, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):219–27, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of pure sensory stroke; significance of cortical somatosensory evoked response] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):250–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive technique for recording of His bundle potential in man (author's transl)] Yanaga T, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(6):252–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

An evoked EMG test applied to the larynx -with special reference to diagnosis of recurrent nerve palsy- (author's transl] Satoh I, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(4):344–53, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Judgement of auditory evoked response in young children during sleep Second report: proficiency in judgement of the response by training (author's transl)] Shimada K. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(6):680–5, 20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulating mechanism of the dorsal column stimulation for pain relief (author's transl)] Nishimoto H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):325–31, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evoked response audiometry in children with speech disorders] Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):217–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between light-induced intracellular and extracellular bioelectric reactions of plants] Novak VA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):519–23, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of the distribution function of random photic stimuli under conditions of binocular stimulation] Udalova GP. **Biol Nauki** (8):60–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Fromation of somatic cortical projections during cat ontogenesis] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):61–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the dendrite and transcallosum potentials in the cerebral cortex in overheating] Bulochnik ED. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):931–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the evoked potentials of the brain exposed to a constant magnetic field] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):907–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the evoked potentials of the auditory cortex on the parameters of acoustic stimulus] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1161–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible self-regulation of a form of evoked response in man] Petukhov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):942–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of the auditory zone of the cerebellar cortex of the vermis upon acoustic stimulation] Bekhterev NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):934, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the head of the caudate nucleus on evoked potentials in the somatic afferent system] Bulnaeva AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):945–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Spatial-temporal structure of the primary evoked activity of visual cortex neurons] Chebkasov SA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):481–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of single stimuli to the posterior hypothalmus on the visual evoked potentials of an anesthetized rabbit] Chuppina LM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):632–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informational value of evoked electrical activity] Godukhin OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1240–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Intercortical connections of the cat vestibular projection zone] Kreidich IuV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1236–40, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of electrical responses of the cat sensomotor cortex to acoustic stimuli with different frequencies] Kulikov GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):29–36, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Influence of frequency of splanchnic nerve stimulation on development of habituation in the cat cerebral cortex] Mokrushin AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1409–15, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between spindles evoked by electric stimulation of different regions of the cerebral cortex] Narikashvili SP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):3–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of function following incomplete section of the posterior funiculi of the spinal cord] Nezlina NI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1592–1601, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials of the somatosensory regions of the brains of healthy subjects] Aleev LS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):447–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic activity in the retina of fish evoked by adequate stimulation] Barmintsev VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):61–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of destruction of the lateral reticular nucleus and nuclei of the inferior olive in cats on electrical responses of the cerebellar cortex evoked by stimulation of the vagus nerve] Bratus' NV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):290–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic potentials of trigeminal nerve nucleus motor neurons evoked by stimulation of the dental pulp in cats] Gura EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):317–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic excitation and inhibition in neurons of the general cortex of turtles during presentation of moving stimuli] Gusel'nikov VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):249–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the latent periods of the slow human auditory potential] Kevanishvili ZSh, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):3–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reticular inhibition of evoked potentials of the ventro-basal thalamus and somatosensory cortex of the rat brain] Kirzon MV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):467–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strychninization of the visual cortex on evoked activity in the rabbit lateral geniculate body] Lazareva NA. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):459–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the afferent input to the superior colliculus of the rabbit brain] Mass AM. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):281–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the caudate nucleus in the development of evoked synchronized activity] Oleshko NN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):239–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Minimal' focal potentials of the hippocampus and their post-tetanic alteration] Voronin LL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):124–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the anterior and posterior hypothalamus on cerebral cortex evoked potentials] Grachev II, et al. **Nerv Sist** 17:88–96, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparative informativeness of the summary EEG, high-frequency component EEG and evoked responses in studying the mechanisms of general anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):3–12, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the visual evoked potential following concussion] Sumskiĭ LI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):25–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of high temperature on the evoked potentials of the visual cortex] Bulochnik ED. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):35–41, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Electrical responses in the brains of Acipenser güldenstädti sturgeon upon stimulation of the olfactory nerve and its pharmacologic modification] Kratskin IL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):94–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the electrophysiologic characteristics of retino-collicular and retino-thalamo-cortical divisions of the visual system of Macaca rhesus monkeys] Zagorul'ko TM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):347–55, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of disorders in the assessment of external signals in psychopathies] Ivanitskiĭ AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1669–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic aspects of behavioral changes and visceral changes induced by emotional stress in rhesus macaques] Baumann H, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):342–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral mechanisms of interference resistance in the parastriate cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1058–65, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interhemispheric asymmetry in the motor cortex following stimulation of forelimb nerves] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):574–81, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of evoked potentials at different points in the cat somatosensory cortex during elaboration of conditioned reflexes] Borgest AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):488–95, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the dog sensomotor cortex during an avoidance reaction] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):988–95, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortical evoked potentials in children with lesions at different levels of the brain stem] Galkina NS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):115–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Off-effect in visual cortex evoked potentials of humans under several conditions of photic stimulation] Gavriĭski V. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):553–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of the decision making process in evoked cortical electrical activity in man] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1123–30, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of visual deprivation on formation of auditory evoked potentials] Nachkebiia AIa, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):648–50, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Human evoked potentials during perception of simple and complex visual stimuli] Novikova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1244–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of defocusing a visual stimulus on a human evoked potential] Novikova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):98–106, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in cortical and subcortical structures of the visual system to photic and acoustic stimuli under conditions of early light deprivation] Postnikova NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):169–76, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG-correlates of direct and reverse conditioned connections in a food-getting reflex formed to electric stimulation of the lateral geniculate body] Serdiuchenko VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):234-42, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials and spike activity of cortical neurons at the moment of conditioned reflex realization] Shul'gina GI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1153-64, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of motor activity of adolescents on visual evoked cortical potentials] Zhuravleva NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):107-14, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of early deprivation of visual evoked potentials of rabbit cerebral cortex under conditions of dark and light adaptation] Zislina NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):161-8, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination of sensory evoked potentials in epilepsy] Franjić J. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1-4):103-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Audiometry of auditory evoked potentials] Poch Broto J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(4):387-403, 1976 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Types of neuronal impulse activity in the nervous system of Planorbis corneus] Govorukha OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):476-82, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Evoked responses of visual cortex neurons to stimulation of hypothalamic formations] Velikaia RR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):28-32, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sodium acetylsalicylate and the role of prostaglandins in the mechanism of intradental pain. Haegerstam G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(2):63-7, May 77

Changes in psychopathology in relation to EEG variables and visual averaged evoked responses (V.AER) in schizophrenic patients treated with penfluridol or thiothixene. d'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(4):309-18, Apr 77

Temporal distribution of rapid eye movements and related monophasic potentials in the brain stem following injection of an anticholinesterase. Mergner T, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(1):75-99, Feb 76

Influence of succinylcholine on middle component auditory evoked potentials. Harker LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):133-7, Mar 77

Does promethazine (Atosil) influence the human's early acoustically evoked potentials in the same way as the late potential N1? Zöllner C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3-4):231-40, 31 May 77

Classification of psychoactive drugs by visually evoked potentials in rabbits by means of multiple discriminant analysis. A possible way of predicting the clinical efficacy of new psychoactive drugs. Bock PR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1308-20, 1976

Effects of some autonomic drugs on the electrical activity of intestinal circular muscle. Lecchini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1158-61, 15 Aug 76

Depression by morphine of excitatory junction potentials in the vas deferens of the mouse. Henderson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):341-6, Jul 76

The action of amino acids on evoked responses in the frog optic tectum [proceeding]. Milson JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):484P, Mar 77

Effect of magnesium ions on the responses of spinal neurones to excitatory amino acids and acetylcholine. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):364-8, 15 Jul 77

The effects of pentylenetetrazol on molluscan neurons. II. Voltage clamp studies. Williamson TL, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):231-49, 5 Nov 76

The effects of pentylenetetrazol on molluscan neurons. I. Intracellular recording and stimulation. Williamson TL, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):217-29, 5 Nov 76

Depression by magnesium ion of neuronal excitability in tissue cultures of central nervous system. Wojtowicz JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):367-72, Jun 77

Transcallosally evoked potentials and the EEG in the decerebrate dog: actions of tryptaminergic, dopaminergic and adrenergic agonists. Pickworth WB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(6):809-16, Jun 77

Ethanol and marihuana effects on event-related potentials in a memory retrieval paradigm. Roth WT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):381-8, Mar 77

The effects of phencyclidine on visually evoked potentials of rhesus monkeys. Shelburne SA Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):95-8, Jul 77

Phenobarbital and phenytoin effects on somatosensory evoked potentials and spontaneous EEG in normal cat brain. Kaplan BJ. **Epilepsia** 18(3):397-403, Sep 77

Physostigmine analgesia and somatosensory evoked responses in man. Sitaram N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):285-90, 7 Apr 77

Interaction of norepinephrine with cerebellar activity evoked by mossy and climbing fibers. Freedman R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):269-88, Apr 77

Influences of algogenic substances and prostaglandins on the discharges of unmyelinated cutaneous nerve fibers identified as nociceptors. pp. 41-5. Handwerker HO. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Effect of nitrous oxide on evoked cellular responses in the cat nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis. pp. 285-91. Spencer D, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

The effect of morphine on evoked potentials in naive, tolerant and withdrawn rats. pp. 247-56. Gildenberg PL, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Effects of anesthesia level and stimulus characteristic on the amplitude and latency of the somatosensory evoked response in monkeys. Pimmel RL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5-6):385-93, 1976

Selective antagonism by Mg2+ of amino acid-induced depolarization of frog and rat spinal neurones [proceedings]. Evans RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):42P-43P, Feb 77

Inhibition of thalamic and hypothalamic somatosensory evoked potentials by stimulation of substantia nigra and its modification by morphine and methotrimeprazine (levomepromazine). Kuromi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):331-7, Jun 76

Fentanyl and tooth pulp evoked responses in the spinal trigeminal nucleus caudalis region. Nishjima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):291-300, Jun 76

Effects of benzodiazepines and pentobarbital on the evoked potentials in the cat brain. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):411-8, Aug 76

Effects of ions and drugs on the negative afterpotential in the longitudinal muscle of pregnant rat myometrium. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(1):123-33, 1977

Convulsant-induced enhancement of non-primary sensory evoked responses in reticular formation pathways. Faingold CL. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):73-81, Feb 77

Changes in reticular formation unit response patterns associated with pentylenetetrazol-induced enhancement of sensory evoked responses. Faingold CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):143-7, Feb 77

Effects of N,N-dimethyltryptamine on electrically evoked responses in the cat visual system and modification by neuroleptic agents. Moore RH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):535-9, Sep 76

Effects of 1,4-benzodiazepines with a long side chain in position 1 on the evoked potentials recorded in the limbic system and hypothalamus. Tsuchiya T. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):259-66, Apr 77

Depression by morphine of the resting and evoked release of [3H]-acetylcholine from the cat caudate nucleus in vivo. Yaksh TL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):227-33, Apr 77

Multiplication of the late slow component of the evoked potential to light during chlorpromazine administration. Shumilina AI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):20-3, Jan-Mar 76

Metrazol potentiated after-discharges: dose-response relationships and effects of selective lesions. Bigler ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):423-9, Oct 76

Sudden toxicity of methadone in monkeys: behavioral and electrophysiological evidence. Snyder EW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):87-92, Jan 77

Evoked potential alterations in methylmercury chloride toxicity. Zenick H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):253-5, Sep 76

Effects of amphetamine and chlorpromazine on brain slow potentials in the rat. Pirch JH. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):669-74, Jul 77

Intracaudate injection of N-methyl-dl-aspartic acid inhibits cortical evoked potentials. Roemer RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):225-9, Feb 77

Diazepam suppression of evoked after-discharges in rat lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex. Bigler ED, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:435-8, 1976

Bicuculline potentiation of photically evoked after-discharges. Bigler ED. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:191-4, 1977

5-hydroxytryptamine participation in morphine effects on sensory evoked responses. Burks TF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:393-8, 1977

Pharmacological analysis of hippocampal evoked potentials. Overmann SR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:363-7, 1977

Effect of secobarbital and chlorpromazine on cortical and subcortical visual-evoked potentials in the monkey [proceedings]. Pragay EB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):61-4, Apr 77

Effects of lithium, triiodothyronine, and propranolol on human somatosensory-evoked potentials [proceedings]. Straumanis JJ Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):58-9, Apr 77

Individual differences in average evoked responses to d- and l-amphetamine with and without lithium carbonate in depressed patients. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):129-35, 31 Jan 77

Alteration of basal ganglia evoked responses by reserpine and L-dopa. Koller WC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):281-5, 29 Sep 76

Influence of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on photically evoked after-discharge potentials. Turkanis SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):207-12, 29 Apr 77

Involvement of serotoninergic mechanism in the control of chick auditory evoked response. Calogero B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5-6):233-41, May-Jun 77

Influence of hydrocortison on electrocorticogram and visual evoked potentials of rabbit. Hladik P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4-5):315-21, 1975

Effects of cholecystokinin on the motility of the distal duodenum and the proximal jujunum in man. Fleckenstein P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):375-8, 1977

Effects of potassium ferricyanide on the evoked potential of isolated frog brain. Watanabe S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 23:33-6, Aug 76

Effect of bumetanide on the positive endocochlear dc potential of the cat. Brown RD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):137-44, Oct 76

Acute and chronic effects of neonatal lead exposure on development of the visual evoked responses in rats. Fox DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):449-61, Jun 77

[Effect of psychopharmaceutic agents on cortical potentials and long-lasting post-tetanic changes in excitability released through stimulation of the dental pulp] Bansi D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):613-25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of orotic acid upon post-excitatory facilitation released by stimulation of the tooth pulp] Kluba J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11-12®760407-761028-2):1857-62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of drugs on somatosensory cortical evoked potentials (author's transl)] Baust W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):440-6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behaviour of visually evoked potentials (VEP) in schizophrenia under gradually rising doses of fluphenazine dihydrochloride (author's transl)] Brosteanu ER, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1231-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of MS4101, a new benzodiazepine compound, on evoked potentials induced by noxious stimulation of hind legs in cats] Anezaki K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):627-37, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with parkinsonism during L-dopa decarboxylase inhibitor treatment] Koziel H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):73-80, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of phenactil (chlorpromazine) on cortical visual evoked potentials in clinically healthy subjects with normal and abnormal electroencephalograms] Miszczak J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):765-74, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[GABA-ergic mechanism of action of diazepam on cerebral cortex neurons] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1073-6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of narcotics on impulse conduction in the afferent pathways of visceral nerves] Churiukanov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):22-8, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinergic substances on brain potentials induced by tooth pulp stimulation] Degtiarev VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):141-6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical heterogenicity of the synaptic organization of different regions of the rabbit cerebral cortex] Chuppina LM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1561-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on neuronal activity in the visual region of the cerebral cortex evoked by direct cortical stimulation] Perkhurova VD. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):198-201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neurotropic substances on a change in evoked potential amplitude following hypothalamic stimulation] Burov IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):186-93, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term changes in the averaged evoked potentials of the rabbit after irradiation with moderate x-ray doses. Minamisawa T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):416-24, Sep 77

EVOLUTION

Life cycle patterns and their genetic control: an attempt to reconcile evolutionary and mechanistic speculation. Manning JT. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 25(2-3):111-29, 1976

Phylogeny of renal phosphate transport in the vertebrates. Bijvoet OL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:41-53, 1977 (45 ref.)

Evolution of elastin structure. Sage EH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:291-312, 1977

Genes, behavior, and evolutionary processes: the genus Drosophila. Parsons PA. **Adv Genet** 19:1-32, 1977 (104 ref.)

The facial nerve and human evolution. Wind J. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:215-9, 1977

The evolution of multigene families. Hood L. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):51-67, 1977 (29 ref.)

Masticatory function and post-Pleistocene evolution in Nubia. Carlson DS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):495-506, May 77

On the meaning of increased fluctuating dental asymmetry: a cross populational study. Doyle WJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):127-34, Jan 77

Metric dental change in the European upper paleolithic and mesolithic. Frayer DW. **Am J Phys Anthropol**

46(1):109–120, Jan 77
The phylogeny and ontogeny of humeral torsion. Krahl VE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):595–9, Nov 76
Natural selection and neuroses (letter). Ingram DH. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1351–2, Nov 76
Seventh annual Richard G. Scobee Memorial Lecture: the developmental history of eye movements. Roper-Hall G. **Am Orthopt J** 27:33–43, 1977
The war between the words: biological versus social evolution and some related issues. **Am Psychol** 31(5):341–86, May 76
Darwin and natural selection. Mayr E. **Am Sci** 65(3):321–7, May–Jun 77
Probabilistic models in evolutionary paleobiology. Raup DM. **Am Sci** 65(1):50–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Fact, theory, and fantasy in human paleontology. Tattersall I, et al. **Am Sci** 65(2):204–11, Mar–Apr 77
How genes evolve; a population geneticist's view. Kimura M. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):153–68, Sep 76
Evidence for a secular increase in human brain weight during the past century. Miller AK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(3):253–7, May 77
Evolution of blood cells. Cooper EL. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):817–25, Nov–Dec 76
Language of organism: requisite fabric for an evolution of the speech function: some theoretical considerations. Count EW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:456–66, 1976
Evolution of laryngeal folding. Fink BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:650–7, 1976
The paleoneurology of language. Jerison HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:370–82, 1976
Relations between the ontogeny and phylogeny of language: a neorecapitulationist view. Lamendella JT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:396–412, 1976
Evolution of language lateralization and cognitive function. Levy J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:810–20, 1976
Interactive models for evolution: neural mechanisms, anatomy, and behavior. Liebermann P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:660–72, 1976
Chimpanzees and language evolution. Malmi WA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:598–603, 1976
An ethological theory of the origin of vocal learning. Marler P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:386–95, 1976
Vocal tract and brain: a search for evolutionary bottlenecks. Nottebohm F. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:643–9, 1976
Language in a sociobiological frame. Pribram KH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:798–809, 1976
Human language and primate communication. Raleigh MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:539–41, 1976
Sign language autonomy. Stokoe WC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:505–13, 1976
Auditory perception and speech evolution. Warren RM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:708–17, 1976
Phylogeny of the human vocal tract. Wind J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:612–30, 1976
Biochemical evolution. Wilson AC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:573–639, 1977 (377 ref.)
Evolution of macronuclear organization. Raikov IB. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:413–40, 1976 (105 ref.)
Enzyme recruitment in evolution of new function. Jensen RA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:409–25, 1976 (96 ref.)
Aldolases of the lactic acid bacteria. Demonstration of immunological relationships among eight genera of Gram positive bacteria using an anti-pediococcal aldolase serum. London J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):121–8, 11 Oct 76
Physiology and evolution of spirochetes. Canale-Parola E. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(1):181–204, Mar 77 (182 ref.)
Extrachromosomal elements as possible agents of adaptation and development. Reanney D. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):552–90, Sep 76 (273 ref.)
Genetic divergence of insular populations of deer mice. Gill AE. **Biochem Genet** 14(9–10):835–48, Oct 76
Comparative immunochemical studies of the serum low-density lipoprotein in several animal species. Goldstein S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):883–96, Dec 76
Developmental specificity and evolution of the acid phosphatase isozymes of Triticum aestivum and its progenitor species. Torres MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):595–609, Aug 76
Temperature: a 'shaping force' in protein evolution. Somero GN, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):33–42, 1976 (18 ref.)
Evolutionary and seasonal adaptation of membranes to temperature. Cossins AR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):106–7, 1977
Evolution of catabolic pathways. Ornston LN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):468–72, 1976
Evolution of enzyme function and the development of catalytic efficiency. Albery WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5631–40, 14 Dec 76
Evolution of Drosophila mitochondrial DNAs. Comparison of denaturation maps. Bultmann H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):21–44, 12 Nov 76
Amino acid compositions of the subunit chains of lamprey fibrinogen. Evolutionary significance of some structural anomalies. Doolittle RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):439–52, 22 Dec 76
Kynureninase-type enzymes and the evolution of the aerobic tryptophan-to-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide pathway. Gaertner FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):453–60, 10 Jun 77
Substrate-induced evolution of lysozymes. Schindler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):386–92, 10 Jun 77
A Limulus glucose-6-phosphatase with phosphotransferase activity characteristic of vertebrate liver microsomes. Its possible evolutionary significance. Stetten MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):835–52, 22 Oct 76
Polypyrimidine sequences found in eukaryotic DNA have been conserved during evolution. Straus NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):419–28, 13 Dec 76
The role of attractiveness and mate selection in phylogenetic adaptation with particular reference to early man. Sloman L. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):487–94, Aug 77
Biometric analysis of geographic variation and racial affinities. Thorpe RS. **Biol Rev** 51(4):407–25, Nov 76
Clues to homologous regions in mammalian autosomes. Searle AG. **Birth Defects** 12(7):430–5, 1976
Modern interpretation of Haeckel's biogenetic law. Górski F. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(4):233–6, Jun 76
Human and ape dental arches. Lavelle CL. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 19(1–2):45–62, Jan–Apr 76
On the compatibility of binary qualitative taxonomic characters. McMorris FR. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):133–8, 1977
Ecological capacity and species packing. Rogers TD. **Bull Math Biol** 39(1):99–107, 1977
Estimation of time of divergence from phylogenetic studies. Chakraborty R. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(2):217–23, Jun 77
Evolutionary relationships between gag gene-coded proteins of murine and primate endogenous type C RNA viruses. Barbacid M, et al. **Cell** 10(4):641–8, Apr 77
Mapping of mitochondrial DNA of individual sheep and goats: rapid evolution in the D loop region. Upholt WB, et al. **Cell** 11(3):571–83, Jul 77
Phylogenetic origins of immune recognition: lymphoid heterogeneity and the hapten/carrier effect in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Ruben LN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):266–83, 15 Jun 77
Single copy DNA and structural gene sequence relationships among four sea urchin species. Angerer RC, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(3):213–26, 8 Jul 76
Evolution of 5S ribosomal RNA genes in the chromosomes of the virilis group of Drosophila. Cohen M Jr. **Chromosoma** 55(4):359–71, 23 Jun 76
Ectopic pairing and evolution of 5S ribosomal RNA genes in the chromosomes of Drosophila funebris. Cohen M Jr. **Chromosoma** 55(4):349–57, 23 Jun 76
Satellite DNA and cytogenetic evolution. DNA quantity, satellite DNA and karyotypic variations in kangaroo rats (genus Dipodomys). Hatch FT, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(2):155–68, 28 Oct 76
Satellite DNA and evolution of sex chromosomes. Singh L, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(1):43–62, 6 Dec 76
Evolution in microcosm: the rapid somatic diversification of lymphocytes. Cunningham AJ. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):761–70, 1977
The interplay of evolution and environment in B-cell diversification. Klinman NR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:165–73, 1977
Lymphocyte surface immunoglobulins: evolutionary origins and involvement in activation. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41 Pt 1:261–73, 1977
Parvalbumins of white muscles of Gadidae—II. Properties and existence of two evolutionary lineages. Closset JI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):537–42, 1976
The evolution of induction mechanisms in bacteria: insights derived from the study of the beta-ketoadipate pathway. Ornston LN, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 12:209–62, 1977 (127 ref.)
Model role for bacteriorhodopsin for solar energy utilization by primordial organisms. Wickramasinghe RH. **Cytobios** 17(65):31–3, 1976
Translocations of acrocentric chromosomes and their implications in the evolution of sheep (Ovis). Bunch TD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(3):122–36, 1976
Chromosomal evolution in Malagasy lemurs. II. Meiosis in intra- and interspecific hybrids in the genus Lemur. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):197–211, 1977
Fifty-million-year evolution of chromosome 1 in the primates. Evidence from banding and gene mapping. Finaz C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(3):160–4, 1977
Chromosomal evolution in Malagasy lemurs. I. Chromosome banding studies in the genuses Lemur and Microcebus. Rumpler Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(5):268–81, 1976
The 'b5-like' domain from chicken-liver sulfite oxidase: a new case of common ancestral origin with liver cytochrome b5 and bakers' yeast cytochrome b2 core. Guiard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):181–90, 15 Mar 77
Differences between alcohol dehydrogenases. Structural properties and evolutionary aspects. Jörnvall H. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):443–52, Feb 77
Evidence for quasi-silent germline genes coding for phylogenetically ancient determinants of the rabbit a locus allotypes. van der Loo W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(1):15–22, Jan 77
Eye lens development and gamma crystallins in Discoglossus pictus (Anura). McDevitt DS, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1087–9, 15 Aug 77
Carbon dioxide sensitivity of pulmonary receptors in the frog. Milsom WK, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1167–8, 15 Sep 77
Age and evolution of bacteria. Müller HE. **Experientia** 33(8):979–84, 15 Aug 77
The myoglobin of primates: Symphalangus syndactylus (siamang). Bruce EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):113–8, 1977
Evolution of neurohypophyseal hormones and their receptors. Sawyer WH. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1842–7, May 77 (52 ref.)
Locomotion and posture of the Malayan siamang and implications for hominoid evolution. Fleagle JG. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(4):245–69, 1976
Why did the strepsirhine tooth comb evolve. Szalay FS, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(1):75–82, 1977
Genetic polymorphism and evolution in parthenogenetic animals. V. Triploid Adoxus obscurus (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Lokki J, et al. **Genet Res** 28(1):27–36, Aug 76
The evolutionary advantage of recombination. II. Individual selection for recombination. Felsenstein J, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):845–59, Aug 76
Phylogenies constrained by the crossover process as illustrated by human hemoglobins and a thirteen-cycle, eleven-amino-acid repeat in human apolipoprotein A-I. Fitch WM. **Genetics** 86(3):623–44, Jul 77
The evolution of one- and two-locus systems. II. Nagylaki T. **Genetics** 85(2):347–54, Feb 77
Evolution of Hawaiian drosophilidae. II. Patterns and rates of chromosome evolution in an antopocerus phylogeny. Yoon JS, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):827–43, Aug 76
Sociobiology: the debate continues. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):18–9, 48–50, OCT 76
Genetic polymorphism and evolution in parthenogenetic animals. VIII. Heterozygosity in relation to polyploidy. Lokki J. **Hereditas** 83(1):65–72, 1976
Genetic polymorphism and evolution in parthenogenetic animals. VII. The amount of heterozygosity in diploid populations. Lokki J. **Hereditas** 83(1):57–64, 1976
A new index for the intensity of natural selection. Manly BF. **Heredity (Lond)** 38(3):321–8, Jun 77
The evolution of dominance: Haldane v Fisher revisited. Manning JT. **Heredity (Lond)** 38(1):117–9, Feb 77
The crazy, hairy, naked ape. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(4):59–62, Apr 76
Evolutionary and developmental aspects of T-cell recognition. Warr GW, et al. **Immunol Commun** 5(4):281–301, 1976 (97 ref.)
beta-Turns and the evolution of protein synthesis. pp. 499–504. Orgel LE.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (11 ref.)
The role os IS-elements in the evolution of the Escherichia coli chromosome and some of its plasmids. pp. 249–59. Saedler H.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (21 ref.)
The proteolytic enzymes of the K–1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). XI. Evolutionary implications. pp. 77–91. Awad WM Jr, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976. (44 ref.)
The evolution of the dual role of the thyroid hormone. pp. 286–9. Frieden E, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
Structure and evolution of animal mitochondrial DNA. pp. 3–13. Dawid IB, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.
Evolution of kinetoplast DNA. pp. 71–81. Steinert M, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.
Phylogenetic relationships of T cell antigens among mammalian and avian species. pp. 287–94. Balch CM, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.
Phylogeny of the major histocompatibility complex: theoretical implications of studies with urodele amphibians. pp. 169–82. Cohen N.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.
Phylogeny of immunocompetent cells: II. In vitro behavior of lymphocytes from the spleen, blood, and thymus of the urodele, Ambystoma mexicanum. pp. 143–51. Collins NH, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.
Phylogenetic origin of the vertebrate lymphocyte and lymphoid tissue. pp. 57–70. Wright RK.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976. (79 ref.)
Philip Gosse's Omphalos, Edmund Gosse's Father and Son, and Darwin's Theory of natural selection. Ross FR. **Isis** 68(241):85–96, Mar 77
Joint remodelling and the evolution of the human hand. Lewis OJ. **J Anat** 123(1):157–201, Feb 77

On the homology of the alisphenoid. Presely R, et al. **J Anat** 121(3):441–59, Jul 76

Evolution of duplicated lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in salmon. Abortive ternary complex formation and breakdown. Bailey GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5708–15, 25 Aug 77

Interspecies comparison of cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases. Evidence for a more conservative evolution of the mitochondrial isoenzyme. Sonderegger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):609–12, 25 Jan 77

A phylogenetic study of sulphation factor activity in 26 species. Shapiro B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):129–35, Jul 77

'Nothing in biology makes sense except in the light of evolution': Theodosius Dobzhansky: 1900–1975. Ayala FJ. **J Hered** 68(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 77

Darwinism and positivism as methodological influences on the development of psychology. Mackenzie B. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(4):330–7, Oct 76

Lloyd Morgan's theory of instinct: from Darwinism to neo-Darwinism. Richards RJ. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(1):12–32, Jan 77

Joseph LeConte on evolution, education, and the structure of knowledge. Stephens LD. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(2):103–19, Apr 76

Art, evolution, and history: a case study of paradigm change in anthropology. Thoresen TH. **J Hist Behav Sci** 13(2):107–25, Apr 77

When are two qualitative taxonomic characters compatible? Estabrook GF, et al. **J Math Biol** 4(2):195–200, 23 May 77

The evolutionary origin of proinsulin. Amino acid sequence homology with the trypsin-related serine proteases detected and evaluated by new statistical methods. de Haën C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):639–61, 25 Sep 76

Experimental evolution of a new enzymatic function. Kinetic analysis of the ancestral (ebg) and evolved (ebg) enzymes. Hall BG. **J Mol Biol** 107(1):71–84, 15 Oct 76

The evolution of the globin family genes: concordance of stochastic and augmented maximum parsimony genetic distances for alpha hemoglobin, beta hemoglobin and myoglobin phylogenies. Holmquist R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(1):39–74, 25 Jul 76

Involvement of multiple translocating DNA segments and recombinational hotspots in the structural evolution of bacterial plasmids. Kopecko DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):333–60, Dec 76

Stochastic versus augmented maximum parsimony method for estimating superimposed mutations in the divergent evolution of protein sequences. Methods tested on cytochrome c amino acid sequences. Moore GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(1):15–37, 25 Jul 76

An analysis of eukaryotic genomes by density gradient centrifugation. Thiery JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):219–35, Nov 76

Selective disadvantage of non-functional protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Andrews KJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):317–28, 30 Dec 76

Novel prebiotic systems: nucleotide oligomerization in surfactant entrapped water pools. Armstrong DW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(3):213–23, 13 May 77

An ancient divergence among the bacteria. Balch WE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):305–11, 5 Aug 77

Orthologous nature of mammalian insulin genes. Beintema JJ. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):363–6, 5 Aug 77

Organization and evolution of the mitochondrial genome of yeast. Bernardi G. **J Mol Evol** 9(1):25–35, 31 Dec 76

N, N'-carbonyldiimidazole-induced diketopiperazine formation in aqueous solution in the presence of adenosine-5'-monophosphate. Brack A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):307–10, 30 Dec 76

Evolutionary divergence and length of repetitive sequences in sea urchin DNA. Britten RJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(1):1–23, 31 Dec 76

Comment on e broda's recent publications on the evolution of energy metabolism. [letter]. Egami F. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):387–8, 30 Dec 76

Response to comments on thermal polypeptides by P. A. Temussi et al [letter]. Fox SW. **J Mol Evol** 8(3):301–5, 27 Oct 76

The evolution of muscular parvalbumins investigated by the maximum parsimony method. Goodman M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):131–58, 29 Apr 77

Penguin evolution: protein comparisons demonstrate phylogenetic relationship to flying aquatic birds. Ho CY, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(3):271–82, 27 Oct 76

Solution of a gene divergence problem under arbitrary stable nucleotide transition probabilities. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):337–49, 30 Dec 76

The rates of evolution in some ribosomal components. Hori H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(3):191–201, 13 May 77

Growth of Klebsiella aerogenes on xylitol: implications for bacterial enzyme evolution. Inderlied CB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):181–90, 29 Apr 77

Comments on counter-examples to a neutralist hypothesis by Lila L. Gatlin [letter]. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 8(3):295–300, 27 Oct 76

Further comments on 'Counter-examples to a neutralist hypothesis' [letter] Kimura M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):367–8, 5 Aug 77

The possible role of solid surface area in condensation reactions during chemical evolution: reevaluation. Lahav N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):357–80, 30 Dec 76

Elemental abundance as a factor in the origins of mineral nutrient requirements. McClendon JH. **J Mol Evol** 8(2):175–95, 3 Aug 76

Similarities among ribosomal RNA's of angiospermae and gymnospermae. Maggini F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):329–35, 30 Dec 76

Evolution of DNA structure: direction, mechanism, rate. Mazin AL. **J Mol Evol** 8(3):211–49, 27 Oct 76

Origin of organic compounds on the primitive earth and in meteorites. Miller SL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(1):59–72, 31 Dec 76

Alignment statistic for identifying related protein sequences. Moore GW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):121–30, 29 Apr 77

Standard error of immunological dating of evolutionary time. Nei M. **J Mol Evol** 9(3):203–11, 13 May 77

Criteria for optimising phylogenetic trees and the problem of determining the root of a tree. Penny D. **J Mol Evol** 8(2):95–116, 3 Aug 76

Evolution of flightless land birds on southern continents: transferrin comparison shows monophyletic origin of ratites. Prager EM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(3):283–94, 27 Oct 76

Congruency of phylogenies derived from different proteins. A molecular analysis of the phylogenetic position of cracid birds. Prager EM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(1):45–57, 31 Dec 76

The role of sulphur in chemical evolution. Raulin F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):329–38, 5 Aug 77

Recognition of phylogenetic relationships from polypeptide chain fold similarities. Schulz GE. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):339–42, 5 Aug 77

Functional aspects of hemoglobin evolution in the mammals. Scott AF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):311–6, 30 Dec 76

Preliminary survey of carnivore hemoglobin compositions. Conclusions. Stenzel P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(3):273–8, 13 May 77

Higher frequencies of transitions among point mutations. Vogel F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):159–80, 29 Apr 77

Phylogenetic studies of two rubredoxins from sulfate reducing bacteria. Vogel H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):111–9, 29 Apr 77

A comment on methanogenic bacteria and the primitive ecology. Woese CR. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):369–71, 5 Aug 77

Tongue evolution in the lungless salamanders, family Plethodontidae. II. Function and evolutionary diversity. Lombard RE, et al. **J Morphol** 153(1):39–79, Jul 77

The oculoauricular phenomenon and inspiratory innervation of the m.retroauricularis as a phylogenetic relict of the ultrasonic orientation of bats (Chiroptera). Heuser M. **J Neurol** 214(3):225–7, 17 Feb 77

Ocular optics and evolution. Weale RA. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(10):1053–8, Oct 76

Does a bacterial elongation factor share a common evolutionary ancestor with actin? Rosenbusch JP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):391–6, 1976

Density dependent selection 1: A stable feasible equilibrium may not be attainable. Asmussen MA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):603–18, 21 Feb 77

Amino acid compositions and evolutionary relationships with protein families. Black JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):281–95, 21 May 77

An elementary treatment of the genetical theory of kin-selection. Charnov EL. **J Theor Biol** 66(3):541–50, 7 Jun 77

Participation of chloroplasts and mitochondria in virus reproduction and the evolution of the eukaryotic cell. Ostroumov SA. **J Theor Biol** 67(2):287–97, 21 Jul 77

On the increase in complexity in evolution. Saunders PT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(2):375–84, Dec 76

Additive evolutionary trees. Waterman MS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):199–213, 21 Jan 77

An evolutionaty scheme for the histones as derived from a study of internal repetitions and homologies among the different classes. Wuilmart C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(2):231–52, 21 Mar 77

Mythical monsters [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(22):2414, 30 May 77

Natural selection for covariation in growth components in Tribolium castaneum. Soliman MH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(3):173–84, May–Jun 77

On the evolution of X-chromosome inactivation in mammals and the clinical consequences to man—a hypothesis. Steele MW. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):195–9, Sep–Oct 76

Host factor requirements and some properties of phiXtB. An evolutionary aspect of phiX-type phages. Taketo A. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):139–42, 18 Oct 76

The possible phylogenetic significance of mitochondrial configurations in the acrasid cellular slime molds with reference to members of the Eumycetozoa and fungi. Dykstra MJ. **Mycologia** 69(3):579–91, May–Jun 77

Notes of a biology-watcher. Facts of life. Thomas L. **N Engl J Med** 296(25):1462–4, 23 Jun 77

Protein evolution in cyanobacteria. Aitken A. **Nature** 263(5580):793–6, 28 Oct 76

When is sex environmentally determined? Charnov EL, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):828–30, 28 Apr 77

Transposable genetic elements and plasmid evolution. Cohen SN. **Nature** 263(5580):731–8, 28 Oct 76 (83 ref.)

Darwin's finches and the evolution of sexual dimorphism in body size. Downhower JR. **Nature** 263(5578):558–63, 14 Oct 76

Loss of duplicate gene expression after polyploidisation. Ferris SD, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):258–60, 20 Jan 77

Preponderance of synonymous changes as evidence for the neutral theory of molecular evolution. Kimura M. **Nature** 267(5608):275–6, 19 May 77

Genetic variation in multigene families. Ohta T. **Nature** 267(5611):515–7, 9 Jun 77

Mathematical models for the evolution of multigene families by unequal crossing over. Perelson AS, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):304–10, 27 Jan 77

Natural selection for energetic efficiency and the relationship between activity level and mortality. Priede IG. **Nature** 267(5612):610–1, 16 Jun 77

Rates, sample sizes, and the neutrality hypothesis for electrophoresis in evolutionary studies. Sarich VM. **Nature** 265(5589):24–8, 6 Jan 77

Isozymes of a tunicate and a cephalochordate as a test of polyploidisation in chordate evolution. Schmidtke J, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):532–3, 7 Apr 77

Blood pressure in snakes from different habitats. Seymour RS, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):664–6, 16 Dec 76

A genetic model for sympatric speciation through habitat diversification and seasonal isolation. Tauber CA, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):702–5, 25 Aug 77

Species richness and stability of space-limited communities. Yodzis P. **Nature** 264(5586):540–1, 9 Dec 76

Evolutionary trends in 18S ribosomal RNA nucleotide sequences of rat, mouse, hamster and man. Fuke M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):2939–57, Nov 76

Charles Darwin and the Galapagos. Colp R Jr. **NY State J Med** 77(2):262–7, Feb 77

Incongruities. Evans TN. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):129–36, Feb 77

An aspect of the origin and evolution of viruses. Agol VI. **Orig Life** 7(2):119–32, Apr 76

Chemical evolution and energetics of reactions in aqueous solutions on the primitive earth. Buvet R, et al. **Orig Life** 7(2):93–107, Apr 76

A gunflint-type microbiota from the Duck Creek dolomite, western Australia. Knoll AH, et al. **Orig Life** 7(4):417–23, Dec 76

Chemical evolution of photosynthesis. Krasnovsky AA. **Orig Life** 7(2):133–43, Apr 76

Are the oldest 'fossils', fossils? Schopf JW. **Orig Life** 7(1):19–36, Jan 76

A hypothesis of the evolution of biological energy transducers. Skulachev VP. **Orig Life** 7(2):145–60, Apr 76

Cell-free systems of polypeptide biosynthesis and approaches to the evolution of translation apparatus. Spirin AS. **Orig Life** 7(2):109–18, Apr 76

Genetics: voyage of discovery for Everyman. (Presidential address to the Society for Pediatric Research, April 29, 1976, St. Louis, Missouri). Scriver CR. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):865–72, Oct 76

The functional anatomy of the mantle complex and columellar muscle of tectibranch molluscs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), and its bearing on the evolution of opisthobranch organization. Brace RC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(951):1–54, 15 Feb 77

Variation in the spire index of some coiled gastropod shells, and its evolutionary significance. Cain AJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(956):377–428, 28 Mar 77

The evolution of plants and animals under domestication: the contribution of studies at the molecular level. Jope EM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 275(936):99–116, 27 Jul 76

Form and evolution in the Anomiacea (Mollusca: Bivalvia)–Pododesmus, Anomia, Patro, Enigmonia (Anomiidae): Placunanomia, Placuna (Placunidae Fam. Nov.). Younge CM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(950):453–527, 11 Feb 77

Evolutionary consequences of parthogenesis: evidence from the Warramaba virgo complex. Atchley WR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1130–4, Mar 77

Microcomplement fixation studies on the evolution of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase within the genus Drosophila. Collier GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):684–8, Feb 77

The cost of evolution and the imprecision of adaptation. Darlington PJ Jr. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1647–51, Apr 77

Measures of fitness and demographic stability. Demetrius L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):384–6, Jan 77

Ordering of cyanogen bromide peptides of type III collagen based on their homology to type I collagen: preservation of sites for crosslink formation during evolution. Fietzek PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):84–6, Jan 77

Sex ratio, sex change, and natural selection. Leigh EG Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3656–60, Oct 76

Structural convergence during protein evolution. Salemme FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2820–4, Jul 77

Dual origin of highly social behavior among bees. Winston ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1135–7, Mar 77

The evolution of human reproduction. Short RV. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):3–24, 10 Dec 76

Bile acid composition of some lizards from southwestern United States. Yousef IM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):22–6, Jan 77

Neurosecretion — comparative and evolutionary aspects. Scharrer B. **Prog Brain Res** 45:125–37, 1976

An epidemiological and evolutionary approach to the

recombinant DNA problem. Davis BD. **RI Med J** 60(8):375–81, 410, Aug 77

Genome size and animal evolution. Bachmann K. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):135, 1975

The evolution of mind [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1885, 6 Nov 76

Molecular variability and hypothesis testing. Avise JC. **Sci Prog** 64(253):85–94, Spring 77

Evolution in a time-varying environment. Armstrong RA, et al. **Science** 195(4278):591–2, 11 Feb 77

Albumin phylogeny for clawed frogs (Xenopus). Bisbee CA, et al. **Science** 195(4280):785–7, 25 Feb 77

Orthogenesis of the hominids: an exploration using biorthogonal grids. Bookstein FL. **Science** 197(4306):901–4, 26 Aug 77

Animal parthenogenesis. Cuellar O. **Science** 197(4306):837–43, 26 Aug 77

Thermal stability of human DNA and chimpanzee DNA heteroduplexes. Deininger PL, et al. **Science** 194(4267):846–8, 19 Nov 76

Ecology, sexual selection, and the evolution of mating systems. Emlen ST, et al. **Science** 197(4300):215–23, 15 Jul 77 (87 ref.)

Newly evolved repeated DNA sequences in primates. Gillespie D. **Science** 196(4292):889–91, 20 May 77

Evolution and tinkering. Jacob F. **Science** 196(4295):1161–6, 10 Jun 77

Blood corpuscles and blood hemoglobins: a possible example of coevolution. Snyder GK. **Science** 195(4276):412–3, 28 Jan 77

Motion sickness: an evolutionary hypothesis. Treisman M. **Science** 197(4302):493–5, 29 Jul 77

Suid evolution and correlation of African hominid localities. White TD, et al. **Science** 198(4312):13–21, 7 Oct 77

Theodosius Dobzhansky. 1900—1975. Ayala FJ, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(2):103–7, SUMMER 76

On the founder effect and the evolution of altruistic traits. Cohen D, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(3):276–302, Dec 76

Modifier theory of meiotic drive: is Mendelian segregation stable? Liberman U. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(2):127–32, OCT 76

Role of very slightly deleterious mutations in molecular evolution and polymorphism. Ohta T. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(3):254–75, Dec 76

Evolution, population dynamics, and stability: a comment. Schaffer WM. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(3):326–9, Jun 77

Is the most frequent allele the oldest? Watterson GA, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(2):141–60, Apr 77

Derivation of ciliate architecture from a simple flagellate: an evolutionary model. Orias E. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):415–29, Jul 76

Polymerization and oligomerization phenomena in protozoan evolution. Poljansky GI, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):314–26, Jul 76

Multi-hit theory of the origin of life: problems of growth rate of protobionts and of speed of earliest evolution. II. Kaplan RW. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):11–27, 1977

Multi-hit theory of the origin of life: problems of growth rate of protobionts and of speed of earliest evolution. III. Kaplan RW. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):99–108, 1977

The evolution of the hominid femoral diaphysis during the upper pleistocene in Europe and the Near East. Trinkaus E. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(3):291–319, 1976

Evolution of the transfer RNA molecule. Erhan S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):413–8, May–Jun 77

Evolution-oriented ethology, kin selection, and altruistic parasites. Wickler W. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(2):206–14, Oct 76

[Phylogenesis of placenta] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):533–6, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Observations on the evolution of various coronal dimensions of human teeth] Brabant H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(2):193–234, 1976 **(Fre)**

[New mathematical model of genetic code with passive resistance to mutations or buccion and complementary dynamic protective mechanisms against noise at genome level] Labouygues JM. **Agressologie** 17(6):329–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural history of chromosome 1 in primates] Finaz C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):85–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phylogeny of the e allotypic system of rabbit immunoglobulins: study of determinants recognized on ochotona IgG by anti-e15 antisera] Cazenave PA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):323–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on the origin of the diversity of immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Gyenes L. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):329–32, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of the rabbit kappa light chain: multiple substitutions between allelic forms] Strosberg AD, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):351–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phylogenic interest of the clivo-pterygoid angle] Delattre A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):319–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The auto genesis of the cell and the theory of evolution (author's transl)] Vendryès P. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 110(3):253–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene duplication and protein evolution. Case of aminoacyl-t-RNA synthetases] Boulanger Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):272–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of gonadotropic and thyrotropic hormones in vertebrates] Fontaine YA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):341–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Galen's teleologic study of the human hand in de usu partium] Gross K. **Sudhoffs Arch** 58(1):13–24, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Concept of evolution in the work of Karl Ernst von Baer and his place in histroy of evolutionary thinking] Toellner R. **Sudhoffs Arch** 59(4):337–55, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early history as a guideline for modern trophology] Lutz W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(9):503–6, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin and general meaning of evolutionary and ecological processes] Boni P. **Riv Biol** 69(1–2):3–57, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Development of the human feet] Mizuno S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):109–12, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Macromolecular systems of the living world] Szabuniewicz B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):31–44, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Evolutionary transformations of the esophageal lining in vertebrates and man in light of the theory of phylembryogenesis] Bazhanov AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(10):61–7, Oct 76 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[F. Engels' theory of the origin of man and modern anthropologic findings] Iakimov VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):5–11, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Functional relationship in living nature and systematic research in histology] Iugai GA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):5–18, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Triumph of the dialectic-materialistic theory of anthropogenesis (on the centenary of F. Engels' work 'Role of work in the process of evolution from ape to man')] Kuprianov VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):10–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Critical periods in the development of spurs in light of the theory of phylembryogenesis] Puchkov VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(10):34–41, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptational evolution of embryogenesis and adult placental individuals] Shmidt GA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):11–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation-reduction potentials of chlorophyll pigments in photosynthesizing organisms on different levels of evolutionary development] Kazakova AA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):434–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of matrix synthesis in molecular biophysics. II. Principle of insertability and the single-valued solution of feedback tasks] Tsarev OB. **Biofizika** 22(2):197–200, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Uranoscopus scaber—transitional form in the evolution of electric organs in fishes] Baron VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(4):983–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of promotor sites of transcriptions in microevolutionary processes] Mednikov BM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1237–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[S-heterochromatin in the evolution of the mammalian karyotype] Radzhabli SI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):935–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary-biochemical aspects of the radiation resistance of plants] Preobrazhenskaia EI. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):368–72, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of setting up the comparative agar precipitation reaction for the differentiation of the blood of phylogenetically related animals] Suleĭmenova GM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):38–40, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular-epigenetic aspects of phylo- and ontogenetic memory] Berezin VA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 77 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Coexistence of coacervate systems of different chemical composition] Evreinova TN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):330–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho-physiologic evolution and biochemical evolution] Kreps EM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):493–502, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of synthesis of amphiphilic molecules under model prebiotic conditions] Seleznev SA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):411–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular evolution of glycogen phosphorylase and aminotransferases of vertebrate muscle tissue] Serebrenikova TP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):125–33, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photochemical formation of pyruvic acid in a solution of acetaldehyde and ammonium nitrate] Telegina TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):429–33, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Historical origin and evolution of the agents of infectious diseases] Sokhin AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):21–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several remarks regarding the article by Ts. P. Korolenko and V. G. Kolpakov, 'Considerations on the evolutionary-biological aspect of the problem of endogenous psychoses'] Chudnovskiĭ VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1247–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[6 objections to the article 'Considerations on the evolutionary-biological aspect of the problem of endogenous psychoses'] Korolenko TsP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):765–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the mitotic apparatus and chromosome distribution processes in the dividing cell] Alov IA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 38(2):204–17, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[General scheme of origin and evolution of the genetic code] Bachinskiĭ AG. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):525–32, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt at computer modeling of the evolution of the DNA nucleotide sequence] Mednikov BM, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 38(2):198–203, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Ethnic origin and evolution of the Chilean population] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 104(6):365–8, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Evolutionary forces in chilean population] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 104(6):375–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Man as a scientific problem (author's transl)] Gunther B. **Rev Med Chil** 102(8):632–8, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Natural selection in human populations (author's transl)] Rothhammer F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):44–8, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evolution of 'acid' digestion] Vdovichenko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):121–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

EWING'S TUMOR see SARCOMA, EWING'S

EXANTHEMA

Photodistribution of viral exanthems [letter]. Cupoli JM. **Pediatrics** 59(3):484, Mar 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Current adverse effects. Exanthema fixum induced by sulfonamide] Hertzenberg S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1223–4, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Measles vaccination following obscure exanthematic disease? (letter)] Spiess H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(27):1011, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[New exanthemas and exanthemal diseases] Milbradt R. **Med Welt** 27(41):1927–31, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Allergic exanthemas] Fischer H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(3):157–63, 31 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Septic complications of gonorrhea] Ebner H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(17):708–12, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious exanthemas] Grundler E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(3):164–8, 31 Jan 77 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytopenic purpura associated with exanthema subitum [letter] Nishimura K, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):260, Aug 77

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION

Treatment of septicaemia in the newborn infant: choice of initial antimicrobial drugs and the role of exchange transfusion. Töllner U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):605–10, Sep 77

Toxic methaemoglobinaemia. A case of acute nitrobenzene and aniline poisoning treated by exchange transfusion. Harrison MR. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):270–2, Mar 77

Exchange transfusion in hepatorenal syndrome with liver disease. Horisawa M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1135–7, Oct 76

Goodpasture syndrome treated with immunosuppression and plasma exchange. Lang CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1076–8, Aug 77

Computerized evaluation of electroencephalographic changes accompanying exchange transfusion in Reye's syndrome. Barr RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):466–79, Apr 77

Digoxin elimination by exchange transfusion. Rosegger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(3):217–22, 21 Feb 77

Exchange transfusion and corticosteroids in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis coma [letter]. Singh RB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):265–6, Apr 76

Effect of exchange transfusion on elimination of theophylline in premature neonates. Assael BM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):331–2, Aug 77

Exchange transfusion in treatment of respiratory distress syndrome [letter]. Schnitzker WF. **J Pediatr** 90(3):496, Mar 77

Plasma-exchange in nephritis [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8002):83, 8 Jan 77

Plasma-exchange and immunosuppression in the treatment of fulminating immune-complex crescentic nephritis. Lockwood CM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):63–7, 8 Jan 77

Remission of myasthenia gravis following plasma-exchange. Pinching AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1373–6, 25 Dec 76

On the potential usefulness of exchange plasmapheresis in the immunotherapy of cancer and of some chronic persistent infections. Laroye GJ. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):214–8, Sep–Oct 76

The use of prophylactic partial exchange tranfusion in pregnancies associated with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies.

Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):516–20, Nov 76

New uses for exchange transfusion. Adamkin DH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(3):599–604, Aug 77 (22 ref.)

Effect of exchange transfusion on bilirubin binding. Valaes T, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):881–7, Jun 77

A method for the determination of exchanged blood volume during exchange transfusion in newborn infants. Erbengi G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 16(3):97–102, Jul 74

The effect of stored blood on mesenteric oxygen extraction during exdotoxin shock. Garg DK, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):85–90, Jan 77

[Indications for light and blood–exchange therapy in the most frequent types of jaundice during the 1st week of life] Hodr R. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(1):2–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exchange transfusion] Chassaigne M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(3):487–8, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Retrolenticular fibroplasia and exchange transfusions] Cornet A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1666–8, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of exchange transfusion on the plasma amino acid concentration in hepatic coma] Kleinberger G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(1):37–44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal diagnosis of maple syrup urine disease and trial of exchange transfusion] Statter M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):167–9, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The blood coagulation situation in fetal erythroblastosis before and after exchange transfusion] Marca L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(17):1141–4, 12 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Indiction for exchange transfusion based on the analysis of kernicterogenic factors] Yoshida Y. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(4):223–36, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the procedure of blood exchange on several indices of skeletal muscle metabolism] Skovronskaia EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1423–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exchange blood transfusion under hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation as a method for treatment of hepatic coma] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):78–85, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct blood substitution in burn shock] Revskii AK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):12–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of partial exchange transfusion in experimental allergic hepatitis] Sokol AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):82–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Progression and resolution of changes in pulmonary function and structure due to pulmonary microembolism and blood transfusion. Brown C, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):92–99, Jan 77

Alterations in blood pressure during exchange transfusion. Aranda JV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):545–8, Jul 77

Acid–base changes of mature and premature neonates following exchange transfusion. Hervei S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):323–32, 1976

Imbalance of globin chain synthesis in newborn infants with hemolytic disease after exchange transfusion. Gahr M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):9–13, Jan 77

[Acid–base balance during exchange transfusion (author's transl)] Schabel F, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):158–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of extrahepatic portal hypertension resulting from complications of exchange transfusion, treated successfully with a 'porta–systemic' surgical shunt] Lupi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(9):645–50, 17 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic disorders during sanguinotransfusion] Ruiz Zapata M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(3):669–80, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vermiform appendix perforation: a rare complication of exchange transfusion (author's transl)] Cabrera A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(1):61–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Rapid correction of anemia with partial exchange transfusion. Nieburg PI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):60–1, Jan 77

Cross circulation for hepatic coma. O'Brien KA. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1459–62, Sep 77

Total blood washout and exchange. A valuable tool in acute hepatic coma and Reye's syndrome. Cooper GN Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):522–30, Apr 77

A simple method for blood exchange in mice. Yatvin MB. **Experientia** 32(11):1486–7, 15 Nov 76

Total body wash–out in patients with fulminant hepatitis. Balestrieri GG, et al. **Infection** 5(2):95–7, 1977

Exchange transfusion in sickle cell disease using a continuous–flow blood cell separator. Kernoff LM, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):269–71, May–Jun 77

Plasma exchange for cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia. Taft EG, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):173–6, Mar–Apr 77

The use of frozen blood in neonatal exchange transfusion. Umlas J, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):636–40, Nov–Dec 76

[Exchange transfusion in sepsis of the nerborn infant. 8–year retropsective study. Infectin and immunology–oriented deliberations] Belohradsky BH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):590–1, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Management of hapatic coma with closed circuit cytoglomeration and plasma exchange (3C–PE)] Miyata K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(10):1207–13, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EXCIPIENTS see under **VEHICLES**

EXERCISE, ISOMETRIC see under **EXERTION**

EXERCISE, PHYSICAL see **EXERTION**

EXERCISE TEST

Exercise tests in individuals with borderline glucose tolerance and varying smoking habits. Persson G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 605:25–37, 1977

Exercise tests in male diabetics. A nine years' follow–up study with special reference to ECG changes and cardiovascular morbidity. Persson G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 605:7–23, 1977

Electrocardiographic exercise test in patients with abnormal T waves at rest. Aravindakshan V, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):706–14, Jun 77

Method of reporting and evaluating the results of treadmill exercise testing[letter]. Papazoglou NM. **Am Heart J** 92(5):675–6, Nov 76

Myocardial stress perfusion scintigraphy with rubidium–81 versus stress electrocardiography. Botvinick EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):364–71, Mar 77

Noninvasive predictors of sudden cardiac death in men with coronary heart disease. Predictive value of maximal stress testing. Bruce RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):833–40, 26 May 77

Atrial pacing vs. exercise testing [letter]. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):542–3, Oct 76

Variations in and significance of systolic pressure during maximal exercise (treadmill) testing. Irving JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):841–8, 26 May 77

Enhanced diagnostic power of exercise testing for myocardial ischemia by addition of postexercise left ventricular ejection time. Lewis RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):767–75, 26 May 77

Exercise testing and coronary arteriography [letter] Liss JP Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):142–3, Jul 77

Effect of lithium on cardiovascular performance: report on extended ambulatory monitoring and exercise testing before and during lithium therapy. Tilkian AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):701–8, 23 Nov 76

Exercise testing in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease: a perspective. Zohman LR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):243–50, Aug 77

Multifactor evaluation of the determinants of ischemic electrocardiographic response to maximal treadmill testing in coronary disease. Tonkon MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):339–46, Mar 77

Comparison of the effects of propranolol and exercise on nonspecific ST segment and T–wave changes. Behar S, et al. **Angiology** 28(8):528–34, Aug 77

Stress testing in the prognosis and management of ischemic heart disease. Ellestad MH, et al. **Angiology** 28(3):149–59, Mar 77

Specificity of treadmill stress test [letter]. Frank MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):826, Dec 76

Exercise stress test interpretation for cardiac diagnosis and functional evaluation. Zohman LR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):235–40, Jun 77

Effects of drugs upon exercise tests in coronary insuffiency. Oliveira JM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:79–81, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Maximal exercise stress testing in normal and hyperlipidemic children. James FW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):85–94, Oct 76

Exercise in an hypoxic environment as a screening test for ischaemic heart disease. Khanna PK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1114–7, Oct 76

Non–invasive systolic time intervals during uninterrupted exercise: principles and results of a measurement, cata reduction and classification process. Van Der Hoven GM, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):91–5, 1976

Early work load tests for evaluation of long–term prognosis of acute myocardial infarction. Granath A, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):758–65, Jul 77

Exercise tests before and after heart valve replacement. Gilmour DG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(3):185–94, Jul 76

Exercise testing and indirect assessment of myocardial oxygen consumption in evaluation of angina pectoris. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Cardiology** 62(3):174–89, 1977

The exercise electrocardiogram in diagnosis. Blackburn H. **Cardiology** 62(3):190–205, 1977

Postexercise systolic time intervals in the midsystolic click syndrome. Miller AB, et al. **Cardiology** 62(1):44–50, 1977

Controversies in the use of exercise stress testing in the diagnosis and managment of ischemic heart disease. Davidson RM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):159–70, 1977

Stress testing and the ST segment [letter] Abinader EG. **Circulation** 56(2):328, Aug 77

Response to exercise in patients after total surgical correction of Tetralogy of Fallot. James fw, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):671–9, Oct76

Stress testing with ST–segment depression at rest. An angiographic correlation. Kansal S, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):636–9, Oct76

Long–lasting effect of oral molsydomine on exercise performance: a new antianginal agent. Takeshita A, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):401–7, Feb 77

The response of healthy men to treadmill exercise. Wolthuis RA, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):153–7, Jan 77

A computer–assisted system for clinical use in maximal exercise testing. Siegel W. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(3):143–50, Fall 76

Self–paced walking as a method for exercise testing in elderly and young men. Bassey EJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(6):609–12, Dec 76

Exercise electrocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Glancy DL. **Compr Ther** 3(1):48–59, Jan 77

The clinical bases of exercise stress testing. Morganroth J, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(8):54–60, Aug 77

Exercise tests in patients with coronary heart disease. pp. 129–49. Roskamm H. **In: Dengler HJ, ed. Assessment of pharmacodynamic effects in human pharmacology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 SY1055 v.10 1974.**

Coronarographic findings in patients with ST elevation in the exercise ECG and prinzmetal angina. pp. 76–84. Kaltenbach M, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Therapeutic consequences of the evaluation of antianginal medication by means of exercise tests. pp. 342–51. Kaltenbach M, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Role of beta blockade in stress testing. Khanna PK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):40–5, Jan 76

Maximum and submaximum exercise tests in men and women in the seventh, eighth, and ninth decades of life. Sidney KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):280–7, Aug 77

Treadmill exercise testing in the private practice setting—1976. Stewart FH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(12):984–91, Dec 76

Double Master two–step exercise testing in the Chinese with emphasis on the age, sex, blood pressure and its clinical implication. Lee YT, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(2):96–108, Feb 76

Exercise stress testing in patients suspected of having ischemic heart disease. Glancy DL. **J La State Med Soc** 129(2):27–34, Feb 77 (10 ref.)

Validation of a submaximal exercise test [proceedings] Kappagoda CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):19P–20P, Jun 77

Analysis of exercise stress test responses of adult women marathon runners. Jordan DB. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):59–64, Mar 77

Exercise evaluation of patients before cardiac surgery. Shah CV, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):191–6, Sep 76

A simple step test to predict aerobic capacity. Shapiro A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):209–14, Sep 76

Stress testing in angina. Linhart JW. **Med Times** 105(2):55–9, 62–3, 66 passim, Feb 77

Stress testing in angina: when to recommend it; what to expect from it. Linhart JW. **Med Times** 105(2):55–9, 62–3, PASSIM, Feb 77

Clinical applications of the treadmill exercise test. McHenry PL, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 46(5):21–5, May 77

Exercise testing for evaluation of ventricular function. Bruce RA. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):671–5, 24 Mar 77

Bayesian analysis of electrocardiographic exercise stress testing. Rifkin RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):681–6, 29 Sep 77

Correlation of bicycle ergometry with coronary arteriography. Simpfendorfer C, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(5):291–5, M.., 77

Program for cardiac patients: stress testing and training. Lowenthal SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(10):1117–24, Oct 76

Prevention of heart disease in the normal subject with a positive exercise test. Kattus AA. **Primary Care** 4(2):225–8, Jun 77

Use of the exercise test in the diagnosis of coronary disease. Santinga JT. **Primary Care** 4(1):41–9, Mar 77

Discrimination between subsequent sudden and non–sudden death by postinfarction exercise testing. Kentala E. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(2):73–77, 1976

[Changes in haemodynamics and in acid–base ballance during the step–test in pregnant women (author's transl)] Chmelik V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):113–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence and importance of the ST elevation in bicycle ergometry] Hula J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(4):388–91, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Terminal vector of atrial activation in the exercise test in patients after myocardial infarct] Kubis M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(4):392–5, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Exercise test in patients with circulatory diseases] Widimský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(4):361–8, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Pulse–conducted exercise test] Arstila M, et al. **Duodecim** 93(8):568–79, 1977 **(Fin)**

[The right auricular electrocystolic training test for the electrocardiographic diagnosis of coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Jaeger M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):285–90, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance of atrial stimulation in coronary insufficiency. Correlation with the exercise test and/or coronary angiography] Donzeau JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):31–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of ischemic changes of the electriccardiogram during and after exertion in an active male population] Elgrishi I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur**

69(12):1241–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative diagnostic value of the isoproterenol test and the exercise test in detection of coronary insufficiency] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(8):865–72, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Data from systematic electrocardiographic study during exercise in hypertensive patients. Apropos of 307 cases] Mallion JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1297–1304, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effort electrocardiogram and coronarography. Comparison in 50 patients] Rullière R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):267–8, 29 Jan 77 (Fre)
[Long-term study of exercise tolerance in angina patients treated with perhexiline] Gaudy M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(2):103–7, Feb 76 (Fre)
[Exercise test in coronary insufficiency diagnosis] Jaeger M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(6):280–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physician's liability in exercise tests without defibrillation apparatus] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(32):1167–8, 12 Aug 77 (Ger)
[Accuracy of exercise tests in the recognition of coronary-artery stenosis. Comparison between post-exercise ECG and coronary arteriogram (author's transl)] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(52):1907–11, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Defibrillator in exercise tests (letter)] Kaltenbach M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):374, 11 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Exercise test in digitalis therapy (letter)] Kaltenbach M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(31):1137–8, 5 Aug 77 (Ger)
[Significance of ergometry for insurance medicine] Klepzig H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(5):109–12, Sep 76 (Ger)
[Bicycle ergometer—Master's stairs (letter)] Hollmann W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(40):1916, 1 Oct 76 (Ger)
[The ECG on exercise (author's transl)] Oversohl K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):1–6, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of digoxin on the stress ECG in healthy persons] Erbel R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1723–6, 1976 (Ger)
[Relationship between the fading of the digoxin effect in the stress electrocardiogram with pharmacokinetic parameters] Otten H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1720–3, 1976 (Ger)
[Arrhythmias during ergometric stress, examined in 500 subjects using a multi-lead storage device] Müller M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:263–6, 1976 (Ger)
[Effect of Fendilin on the exercise test in patients with coronary disease] Spiel R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(13–14):186–9, 26 Mar 76 (Ger)
[Exercise echocardiography in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Klein W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(3):112–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of antiarrhythmic drugs on the exercise-ecg (author's transl)] Raff U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(2):61–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiorespiratory diagnosis with physical loading] Apor P. **Orv Hetil** 118(23):1345–8, 5 Jun 77 (Hun)
[The effort test and arrhythmias caused by active ectopic rhythms] Sargentini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):881–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of atrial pacing in diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. Comparison between coronarography and exercise test (author's transl)]. De Ponti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):574–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlation between results of bicycle stress test and coronaric arteriography. Study of 153 patients (author's transl)] Trevi GP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):399–413, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Exercise tests during heart catheterization] Binaghi G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(5):409–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Master test in the evaluation of angina patients treated with amiodarone] Vincenzi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2Y(12):855–62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Graphic analysis of electrocardiograms with the exercise test] Gleichmann U, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3105–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On-line analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram] Visioli O, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3113–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Association of the cycloergometric test, pharmacological tests and autonomic maneuvers in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Nazzari E, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(4):429–47, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in hemodynamic parameters in exercise tests—analysis with hemodynamic changes as functions of time (author's transl)] Shintomi Y. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1407–14, 10 Dec 76 (Jpn)
[Clinical studies of cardiac functions in ischemic heart disease] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(6):427–35, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the so-called step test in children] Barbacki M. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):531–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atrioventricular conduction time and physical exercise in children] Hejnowicz-Gmerek H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(7):747–51, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cycle-ergometer exercise test in the diagnosis of myocardial ischemia] Kudlicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(17):627–30, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of results of spa rehabilitation in patients with myocardial infarct by a modified Master's test] Putkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1525–7, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of Master's test and submaximal exercise load in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(20):749–52, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of physical exertion on the results of Master's test in patients with coronary disease and normal resting ECG] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(23):875–7, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Critical study of the normal electrocardiogram of the aged patient through ergometry and continuous electrocardiography. Holter's system] da Silva WN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(1):19–27, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Diagnostic possibilities of veloergometry in ischemic heart disease] Churin VD. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):91–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical importance of evaluation of the effect of bicycle exercises on cardiodynamics of patients with ischemic heart disease] Ivanitskaia IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):103–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the bicycle ergometric test as a method of identifying functional cardiac insufficiency in ischemic heart disease] Matusova AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):111–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of hyperventilation for elimination of false-positive results of physical exercise test] Nechaev DD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):83–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary circulation in ischemic heart diseases under bicycle ergometer load and acute strophanthin test conditions (based on data from catheterization of the right heart and pulmonary artery)] Ol'binskaia LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):71–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Meaning of various factors in changes of physical load tolerance in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):34–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spiroergometry as a method of evaluation of functional state of the cardio-respiratory system in coronary arteriosclerosis] Kondrakov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):85–8, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the pulse frequency dynamics in the members of the 2d 'Saliut-4' crew at rest and while performing functional tests during flight] Itsekhovskiĭ OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):37–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Limitations and possibilities of detection of early signs of cardiac insufficiency with the aid of exercise test] Krol VA. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):37–43, 1977 (Rus)
[Measuring of physical loading by bicycle ergometry] Sychev VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):34–8, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Cardiohemodynamics during bicycle ergometry in patients with ischemic heart disease] Girina NI. **Vrach Delo** (4):48–51, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of bicycle ergometry before and after administration of cardiac glycosides to patients with history of myocardial infarct] Il'iash MG. **Vrach Delo** (4):65–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Veloergometric test in patients with history of myocardial infarction] Il'iash MG. **Vrach Delo** (4):88–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration during bicycle ergometry in patients with ischemic heart disease] Slipchenko SG. **Vrach Delo** (4):55–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic value of exercise test in ischemic heart disease] Ushmarov AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):30–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of the ECG exercise test] Mikeš Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):163–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Aerobic functional capacity in normal subjects] Alatriste VM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):733–49, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Interpretation of stress-electrocardiography (editorial)] Horwitz S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):647–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Spa)
[Correlation between exercise test and coronariography] Salazar E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):707–19, Nov–Dec 76 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Now the treadmill! Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 92(5):671–2, Nov 76
Exertional hypotension and postexertional ventricular fibrillation in stress testing. Irving JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):849–51, 26 May 77
Risks of graded exercise testing. McHenry PL. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):935–7, 26 May 77

HISTORY

[Historical review of the functional diagnosis of loading adaptability (author's transl)] Daněk K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(12):363–8, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METHODS

New practical treadmill protocol for clinical use. Wolthuis RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):697–700, 4 May 77
Graded exercise testing in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Abbott JA, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):330–8, Mar 77
Exercise testing [letter] Spodick DH. **Circulation** 56(1):137–8, Jul 77
Continuous electrocardiography recording at examination of walking capacity in patients with intermittent claudication. Kövamees A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):509–12, Nov–Dec 76
Validation of a submaximal test of maximal oxygen intake. Coleman E. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):106–11, Jun 76
Submaximal treadmill exercise testing of patients with coronary artery disease. Padmanabhan VT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):215–8, 221–2, 225 passim, May 77
A simplified method of electrocardiogram interpretation. Morris RW. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1925–7, 13 Nov 76
[Load polygraphy in patients with hypertension] Steifa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):417–25, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effort electrocardiogram in woman] Lesbre P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):935–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of exercise electrocardiography in females] Quiret JC, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):71–80, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation during a multistep exercise test in healthy subjects] Haerten K, et al. **Med Welt** 27(49):2386–8, 3 Dec 76 (Ger)
[Atrial frequency stimulation in comparison with stress ergometry in the diagnosis of latent coronary insufficiency] Lehmann HU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1190–3, 1976 (Ger)
[On-line analysis of anaerobic power and oxygen debt in rectangular-triangular stress testing (author's transl)] Reiterer W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):527–30, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of the isometric test and of dynamic exercise in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Carù B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):208–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Exercise test with 'individually adjusted work load' in the diagnosis of coronary disease] Kellerman JJ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1155–8, 1976 (Ita)
[Comparative study of Master's double 2 step test and 'augmented' Master's 2 step test, with special reference to Cooper's submaximum single-level load treadmill test] Fukuda I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1266–73, Jun 76 (35 ref.) (Jpn)
[Comparative evaluation of different physical load tests in patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Aronov DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency with the spiroergometric method] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):71–6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Risks of treadmill exercise testing [letter]. Liss JP Jr. **Am Heart J** 93(3):411, Mar 77

STANDARDS

Predictive accuracy of a positive stress test in asymptomatic subjects [letter]. Liss JP Jr. **Circulation** 55(5):824, May 77
The actual prevalence of false positive ST-segment responses to exercise in clinically normal subjects remains undefined [editorial]. McHenry PL. **Circulation** 55(5):683–5, May 77
The exercise test in perspective [editorial]. Sheffield LT, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):681–2, May 77

VETERINARY

Effects of training on resting and postexercise ECG in standardbred horses, using a standardized exercise test. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1485–8, Dec 76

EXERCISE THERAPY

Haemodynamic effects of physical training in essential hypertension. Ressl J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(2):121–33, 1977
Aerobic exercise as a therapeutic modality in the relief of stress. Eliot RS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):231–42, 1976
An exercise protocol for SCI. McCormack E. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(4):122–3, Jul–Aug 77
Asthma and exercise, a review. Marley WP. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(4):95–102, Jul–Aug 77 (78 ref.)
Exercise rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Mead WF. **Am Fam Physician** 15(3):121–5, Mar 77
Intensive physical therapy after meniscectomy. Karumo I. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(1):41–6, 1977
Exercise stress test interpretation for cardiac diagnosis and functional evaluation. Zohman LR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):235–40, Jun 77
Exercise training as a therapeutic modality. Hellerstein HK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):26–9, 1976
Burns of the dorsum of the hand: conservative treatment with intensive physiotherapy versus tangential excision and grafting. Labandter H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):352–4, Oct 76
British pilot study of exercise therapy. I. Middle-aged men. Carruthers ME, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):47–53, Jun

76
Effectiveness of an exercise regime on the rehabilitation of chronic obstructive lung disease patients using heart-rate as the parameter. Hale T, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):71–5, Jun 76
British pilot study of exercise therapy. II. Patients with cardiovascular disease. Nixon PG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):54–61, Jun 76
The role of exercise in prevention and in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Exercise in coronary disease. Semple T. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):82, Jun 76
On the design and effectiveness of training regimes in chronic obstructive lung disease. Shephard RJ. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):457–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Continuous ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Use in cardiac exercise programs. Fletcher GF, et al. **Chest** 71(1):27–32, Jan 77
Comparative effects of physical training and diet in normalizing serum lipids in men with Type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Lampman RM, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):652–9, Apr 77
A study of left ventricular function in coronary patients before and after physical training. Letac B, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):375–8, Sep 77
The effect of exercise training on heart rate during coitus in the post myocardial infarction patient. Stein RA. **Circulation** 55(5):738–40, May 77
Exercise and chronic obstructive lung disease. Shephard RJ. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:263–96, 1976 (257 ref.)
A group experience for elderly patients with organic brain syndrome. Allen KS. **Health Soc Work** 1(4):61–9, Nov 76
The role of physical exercise in the prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease. Berra KA, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(2):288–92, Mar–Apr 77
Manual muscle tests and corrective exercise. One preventive podiatry modality. Part II. LeBendig M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):266–70, Apr 77
Postsurgical management of the runner. Bonavilla EJ. **J Foot Surg** 15(2):59–60, Summer 76
Myofunctional therapy for complete denture patients. Plainfield S. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):131–7, Aug 77
Exercise in the patient with ischemic heart disease. Holsinger JW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(10):381–4, Oct 76
Back pain correction and prevention. National vuluntary organizational approach. Kraus H, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1335–8, Jul 77
Program for cardiac patients: stress testing and training. Lowenthal SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(10):1117–24, Oct 76
Optimal exercise prescription [letter]. Bassler TJ. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):37, May 77
Physical training in patients with asthma. Afzelius-Frisk I, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):33–7, 1977
The physiological basis and practical value of head exercises in the treatment of vertigo. Dix MR. **Practitioner** 217(1302):919–24, Dec 76
Muscle strength before and after menisectomy: a comparison of methods of post-operative management. Jenkins DG, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):153–5, Aug 76
Physical rehabilitation for the chronic bronchitic: results of a controlled trial of exercises in the home. McGavin CR, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):307–11, Jun 77
[Therapeutic physical exercise in the complex medical rehabilitation of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Pil'des OG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):7–9, May–Jun 76 **(Eng, Rus)**
[Treatment of incontinence through therapeutic physical training and way of living] Sebek V. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):528–9, Sep 76 **(Cze)**
[Therapeutic effects of physical training in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Degré S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):445–55, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exercise retraining] Degre S, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):39–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kinesitherapy of degenerative diseases of the peripheral joints] Dewez L. **Rev Med Liege** 32(4):118–20, 15 Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Preliminary psychological survey in the study of cardiac rehabilitation through controlled physical activity] Birkui P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(40):2291–4, 23 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Success of physiotherapeutic interval training combined with standardized hemoderivative in intermittent claudication (author's transl)] Dittmar K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(11):369–72, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination of physiotherapeutic exercise therapy with bencyclane in intermittent claudication (author's transl)] Krause D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(40):1281–4, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exercise treatment in vertebragenic headache: (author's transl)] Tilscher H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(14):469–72, 8 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation following myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Burkart F. **Praxis** 66(4):96–102, 25 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exercise therapy at the working site within the scope of psycho-prevention] Kiesel A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):252–4, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Principles of physical therapy--physical capacity and fitness] Heipertz W. **Z Orthop** 114(4):676–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Active scoliosis in a modified Milwaukee brace (author's transl)] Neugebauer H. **Z Orthop** 115(3):391–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of exercise therapy on fibrinolytic activity] László H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(49):2971–3, 5 DEC 76 **(Hun)**
[Halo-traction associated with kinesitherapy in the corrective treatment of scoliosis with severe respiratory insufficiency] Savini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):353–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of exercise in patients with hip diseases] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(29):1536–8, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Traction and kinesitherapy in the management of painful syndromes of the cervical spine] Wysowski S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):709–13, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of systemic endurance training as an auxiliary method in the treatment of asthma] Dziedziczko A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(28):1083–6, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemodynamic shifts developing after early physical activization of patients with acute macrofocal myocardial infarct] Ganeev TG. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):136–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[Physical training in the prevention and treatment of ischemic heart disease] Gorbachenkov AA. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):147–54, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Role of exercise therapy and its methods at different periods of burn diseases] Borisova AI. **Klin Khir** (6):20–2, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Program of physical activity in acute myocardial infarct] Aronov DM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):23–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Justification of the use of physical exercise in spondylolisthesis] Andreeva LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):69–71, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Role of medical gymnastics and physical factors in the rehabilitative treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the crus] Blinov BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):64–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of the pleoptic treatment of asthenopic children in a special boarding school] Gneusheva AN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):59–60, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exercise therapy after surgical treatment of uncomplicated compression fractures of the infrathoracic and lumbar segments of the spine] Alekseeva NL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):49–51, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Exercise therapy for the prevention and complex treatment of neck contractures after burns in children] Borisova AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):46–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Exercise therapy in surgical treatment of patients with Hoff's disease] Eliseva VF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):70–1, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of medical gymnastics on external respiratory function in patients with complicated trauma to the cervical spine] Epifanov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):18–21, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Physiological indices and energy expenditure in patients with cardiovascular diseases during exercise therapy] Grinenko MF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):61–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Value of exercise therapy in the hospital treatment and rehabilitation of patients with hypertension] Kavtaradze VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):23–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Value of exercise therapy in the comprehensive treatment and rehabilitation of patients after stomach resection] Khodzhaeva LI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):81–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Walking up and down the staircase of patients with history of myocardial infarct] Kondrat'ev IM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):40–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Exercise therapy in a swimming pool as a method for prevention of exacerbations and treatment of chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Lebedeva IP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):64–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of children with scoliosis in the district medical-physical-culture dispensary] Levada NE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):84–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Exercise therapy of women with chronic ischemic heart disease]. Mamadzhanian MN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):57–61, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of heliogeophysical factors on the hemodynamics and blood oxygenation in hypertension and arteriosclerosis treated with balneotherapy and therapeutic physical exercises] Ryvkin BA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):21–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Direct effect produced by different methods of exercise therapy on the bronchial patency and total lung capacity structure in bronchiectasis] Strel'tsova EV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):15–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Role of therapeutic exercise in the complex health resort therapy of rheumatic patients with minimal activity of the process] Temkin IB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):53–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of exercise therapy including slow dosed running in complex treatment of the initial stage of ischemic heart disease at the Iurmala health resort (according to remote results)] Zhukovskiĭ SP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):9–12, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Use of complexes of therapeutic exercise in a specialized pediatric sanatorium for pyelonephritis patients] Zadorozhnaia TM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(3):35–9, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Remote outcome and the methods of restorative treatment after myocardial infarct] Sadoian VS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):81–7, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Effect of therapeutic exercise on the state of the cardiovascular system in children and adolescents with obesity] Parkhomenko LK. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):7–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Improvising a bicycle for clinic use in hospitals. Surdyk F, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(6):180–1, Nov – Dec 76
Apparatus to strengthen shoulder depression muscles. Pounders JM, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(7):827, Jul 77

METHODS

Manual muscle tests and corrective exercise: one preventive podiatry modality. Part III. LeBendig M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):344–9, May 77
[Remedial exercise of some diseases of the digestive tract (author's transl)] Javurek J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(7):438–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The significance and rational utilization of physical training and education in gynecological urology (author's transl)] Budínská B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):495–6, Sep 76 **(Cze)**
[Is therapeutic physical education for women being neglected?] Sebek V. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):533–5, Aug 77 **(Cze)**
[EMG activity of superficial and deep muscles of the back during currently used reeducation exercises] Iida M, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(3):55–67, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Exercise therapy in coronary disease. An overall practical model for long-term rehabilitation] Niederberger M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(1):20–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Movement (proceedings)] Eberlein G. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 29(1–2):29–30, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Therapy with the help of a horse – attempt at a situational analysis (author's transl)] Riesser H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(3):145–9, Aug 75 **(Ger)**
[Short- and long-term results of a combination of zero-diet and exercise therapy in high-degree obesity] Spielberg C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1427–30, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Knee-ligaments--operation and functional postoperative care (author's transl)] Helbing G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(13):787–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of rehabilitation in children with congenital heart defects] Burdzińska-Golowin J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):539–46, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Methods of therapeutic physical exercise in the overall treatment of children with congenital palatal defects] Bernadskiĭ IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):84–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of 2 methods of medical gymnastics in hypertension] Baturina LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):90–1, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Methodological principles of using therapeutic physical exercise in the medical rehabilitation of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Moshkov VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):1–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of exercise therapy on non-enzymatic fibrinolytic activity in the blood of patients being treated at the Cardiological Health Resort, Mikhailovskoe] Panchenoko VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):28–32, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Value of local tourism in complex sanatorium-climatic treatment of coronary and cerebral arteriosclerosis] Pertsovskiĭ MN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):81–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of therapeutic swimming on the indicators of clinico-cytological studies of the tonsils in children with bronchial asthma] Sergeev VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):52–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing therapeutic physical exercises for children in a central district hospital] Taratushka LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):39–42, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the rehabilitation of the urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Kliment V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):497–8, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

EXERTION

see related
FATIGUE
SPORTS
WORK

Physical load and cyclic AMP and its correlation with non-esterified fatty accids [proceedings]. Ryšánek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):216–8, 1976

Effects of intense exercise on intracellular glycogen and fat in pigeon pectoralis. Parker GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(4):568–73, 1976

Surface maps and myocardial scanning at rest and during exercise: comparison with coronary angiography. Block P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(6):467–81, 1976

Thrombosis of the axillary and subclavian veins following muscular effort (Paget–Von Schroetter syndrome). Bossaert L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(6):348–54, 1976

Enzyme inducing effect of muscular exertion in the rat. Frenkl R, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(1):95–100, 1976

Effect of exercise on glucose uptake in diabetic adolescents. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(2):83–5, Apr–Jun 76

Effect of exhaustive swimming on the oxidative phosphorylation and the activity of some enzymes in rat liver mitochondria. Radeva–Domustchieva D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(1):72–7, 1976

The effect of estradiol on carbohydrate utilization during prolonged exercise in rats. Górski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):361–7, Jul–Aug 76

Hyperglycaemic effect of glucagon after prolonged exhausting exercise in dogs. Kozlowski S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):225–34, May–Jun 77

Isolation of a peptide inhibiting glucose absorption by red blood cells from plasma of healthy subjects performing physical exercise. Lutz W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):117–25, Mar–Apr 77

The influence of minimal physical activity on some physiological parameters at rest in human subjects. Woroszylska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):355–60, Jul–Aug 76

Training induced changes in the subgroups of human type II skeletal muscle fibres. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):123–5, Jan 77

Skeletal muscle fiber splitting induced by weight-lifting exercise in cats. Gonyea W, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):105–9, Jan 77

Time course of changes in human skeletal muscle succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities and maximal oxygen uptake with physical activity and inactivity. Henriksson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):91–7, Jan 77

Temperature regulation during exercise in water and air. Nielsen B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):500–8, Dec 76

Flow and composition of leg lymph in normal men during venous stasis, muscular activity and local hyperthermia. Olszewski W, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):149–55, Feb 77

Alpha-receptor subsensitivity of isolated atria from rats following physical training or repeated ACTH-injections. Siltovuori A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):457–61, Apr 77

Effect of strength training on EMG of human skeletal muscle. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):232–6, Oct 76

Physical activity and hormones. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):144–57, 1976

Effects of exercise and physical training on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in man. Björntorp P. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):158–66, 1976

Variability of RR, PR and RT of the ECG at rest and work. Eckoldt K, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:65–7, 1977

Long-term excess physical activity and central haemodynamics in man. Frick MH. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):136–43, 1976

Neural control mechanisms related to physical training. Huopaniemi TH. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):167–75, 1976

The effect of complete and partial deconditioning on exercise-induced cardiovascular changes in the rat. Leon AS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):81–92, 1976

Physical activity and coronary heart disease in populations from East and West Finland. Punsar S, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):196–207, 1976

Occupational physical activity and coronary artery disease. A clinicopathologic appraisal. Rissanen V. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):113–21, 1976

Reaction patterns of blood platelets in exercise. Characteristics, origin and possible coronary implications. Sarajas HS. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):176–95, 1976 (101 ref.)

Effects of physical training and detraining on intrinsic cardiac control mechanisms. Scheuer J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):15–25, 1976

The hemodynamic basis of coronary atherosclerosis with special reference to physical exercise. Texon M. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):122–35, 1976

Physical activity, physical fitness and risk of myocardial infarction. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):217–30, 1976

Mean myoglobin oxygen tension during exercise at maximal oxygen uptake. Coburn RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:675–83, 1976

Improving cognitive performance in psychogeriatric patients: the influence of physical exercise. Diesfeldt HFA, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(1):58–64, Feb 77

Exercise in community cardiac rehabilitation programs. Conant RD. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(4):107–11, Jul–Aug 76

Physical activity and coronary heart disease risk–a review. Hartung GH. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(4):110–5, Jul–Aug 77 (70 ref.)

The relationship between state anxiety and acute physical activity. Wood DT. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(3):67–9, May–Jun 77

Elevated arterial pressure and postexertional ST-segment depression in middle-aged women. Kusumi F, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):576–83, Nov 76

A comparison of the response to arm and leg work in patients with ischemic heart disease. Schwade J, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):203–8, Aug 77

The effect of coronary bypass surgery on exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Tilkian AG, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):707–14, DEC 76

Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate scintigrams in normal subjects, patients with exercise-induced ischemia and patients with a calcified valve. Klein MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):360–3, Mar 77

Comparative study of cardiovascular function and ventricular premature complexes in smokers and nonsmokers during maximal treadmill exercise. McHenry PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):493–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hemodynamics at rest and during supine and sitting bicycle exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):776–83, 26 May 77

Plasma triglyceride lowering by exercise despite increased food intake in patients with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Gyntelberg F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):716–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Metabolic responses to exhaustive exercise in racing sled dogs fed diets containing medium, low, or zero carbohydrate. Hammel EP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):409–18, Mar 77

Hematological and metabolic responses to training in racing sled dogs fed diets containing medium, low, or zero carbohydrate. Kronfeld DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):419–30, Mar 77

Work-energy level, personal characteristics, and fatal heart attack: a birth-cohort effect. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):200–13, Mar 77

Exertion-induced rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure and disseminated intravascular coagulation in sickle cell trait. Koppes GM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):313–7, Aug 77

The effect of near-maximal isometric stress on the presence and amplitude of fourth heart sounds. Kino M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(1):27–33, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of muscle training on the pattern of firing of single motor units. Cracraft JD, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(4):183–94, Aug 77

Serum total and free thyroxine and triiodothyronine during dynamic muscular exercise in man. Caralis DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E115–8, Aug 77

Blood flow to respiratory, cardiac, and limb muscles in dogs during graded exercise. Fixler DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1515–9, Nov 76

Correlation of plasma corticosterone levels with running activity in the blinded rat. Gibbs FP. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):817–21, Sep 76

The laboratory rat as a model for hyperthermic syndromes in humans. Hubbard RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1119–23, Oct 76

Prostaglandin and histaminergic mediation of prolonged vasodilation after exercise. Morganroth ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H27–33, Jul 77

Exercise, dietary obesity, and growth in the rat. Pitts GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R38–44, Jan 77

Uptake and release of hormones and metabolites by tissues of exercising leg in man. Rennie MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):967–73, Sep 76

Rapid changes in equine erythrocyte glutathione reductase with exercise. Brady PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1045–7, Jul 77

The mechanism of rapid, shallow breathing after inhaling histamine aerosol in exercising dogs. Bleecker ER, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):909–16, Nov 76

Site of action of inhaled 6 per cent carbon dioxide in the lungs of asthmatic subjects before and after exercise. Fisher HK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):861–70, Nov 76

Inhibition of exercise-induced bronchospasm by atropine. Godfrey S. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):548, Mar 77

An assessment of the pulmonary response to exercise in asthma and an analysis of the factors influencing it. Haynes RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):739–52, Oct 76

Inhibition of exercise-induced bronchospasm by atropine [letter]. Sly RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):1039, Nov 76

Carbon dioxide flow and exercise hyperpnea. Cause and effect. Wasserman K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):225–37, Jun 77 (20 ref.)

Limb volume, composition, and maximum aerobic power output in relation to habitual 'preference' in young male subjects. Sargeant AJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):49–55, Jan 77

Surface maps and myocardial scanning at rest and during exercise: comparison with coronary angiography. Block P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):544–6, 1976

Regional blood flow during exercise in conscious dogs. Pannier JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):561–3, 1976

Electromyographie study of duration of muscle activity in sit-up variations. Godfrey KE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):132–5, Mar 77

Exercise effect on strength and range of motion of hand intrinsic muscles and joints. Less M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):370–4, Aug 77

Progressive ambulation and treadmill testing of patients with acute myocardial infarction during hospitalization: a feasibility study. Sivarajan ES, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):241–7, Jun 77

Exercise performance in 6-to-11-year-old boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Sockolov R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(5):195–201, May 77

Intended effort and informational value of task outcome. Meyer WU, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(2):131–40, 1977

The influence of acetysalicylic acid on changes in platelet function due to physical exertion. Rohrer TF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1490–3, Jul 77

The effects of supplemental dietary cholesterol and exercise on blood cholesterol and atherosclerosis in the goat. Kenealy MD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):65–9, May 77

Effects of exercise on asthma. Fitch KD. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(6):592–7, Jun 77

Exercise and coronary heart disease--a family matter. Jelinek M. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(6):659–62, Jun 77

Glucose and acetate metabolism in sheep at rest and during exercise. Judson GJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):215–22, Jul 76

Exercise induced tachycardia after cessation of practolol therapy. Hunt D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):111–3, Apr 77

Isometric exercise as cardiovascular stress. McCloskey DI. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 suppl 2:15–8, 1976

Recurrent heat exposure: effects on levels of plasma and urinary sodium and potassium in resting and exercising men. Francesconi R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):399–404, May 77

Measurement of change in plasma volume during heat exposure and exercise. Harrison MH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1038–45, Oct 76

Correlates of maximal oxygen consumption during treadmill exercise. Sellers DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):111–4, Feb 77

Responses to temperate, cold, and hot environments and the effect of physical training. Shvartz E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):254–60, Mar 77

Studies on the regulation of myocardial blood flow in man. I.: Training effects on blood flow and metabolism of the healthy heart at rest and during standardized heavy exercise. Heiss HW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(6):658–75, Nov–Dec 76

Myocardial blood flow distribution in miniature pigs during exercise. Sanders M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):326–31, Jul–Aug 77

Panel V: Acceleration of collaterals due to physical activity--dogma or fact. Discussion. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):146–9, 1976

Panel I: Physical activity as primary or secondary preventive measure in coronary heart disease: yes or no? Discussion. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):37–44, 1976

Optimal function and health. Astrand PO. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):11–8, 1976

Physiological evaluation of an exercise test. Astrand PO. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):3–6, 1976

Physical activity as preventive measure in coronary disease. Blackburn H. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):19–25, 1976

Rehabilitation, mortality and morbidity in C.H.D. Blackburn H. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):155–8, 1976

Introduction. Denolin H. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):7–10, 1976

Multiple diagnostic measures elicited during the stress ballistocardiogram. Dinaburg AG. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):155–8, 1976

Panel V: Acceleration of collaterals due to physical activity--dogma or fast. A misguided goal or unrealized objective?--introduction. Hellerstein HK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):125–35, 1976

Exercise training as a therapeutic modality. Hellerstein HK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):26–9, 1976

Exercise as preventive measure: a controversion. Kellermann JJ. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):30–6, 1976

Panel VI: Critical evaluation of studies concerning mortality and morbidity in C.H.D. patients who either have or have not participated in rehabilitation programmes. Introduction. Kellermann JJ. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):150–4, 1976

Physical training after myocardial infarction. Sanne H. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):164–73, 1976

The U.K. clinician's approach. Semple T. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):87–9, 1976

Acceleration of collaterals by physical activity? Semple T. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):141–2, 1976

Panel VI: Critical evaluation of studies conc-rning mortality and morbitidity in C.H.D. patients who either have or have not participated in rehabilitation programmes. Discussion. Strasser T. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):177–80, 1976

Does exercise training enhance collateral circulation? Wenger NK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):143–5, 1976

Critical evaluation of cardiac rehabilitation. Conference summary. Wenger NK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):181–4, 1976

Cardiovascular aging as determined by displacement Bcg and

its relation to the physical activity level.ing Zuiderveld U, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):211–5, 1976

The effect of training and detraining on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the horse. Guy PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):863–9, 25 Apr 77

Adaptation of protein metabolism to endurance training. Increased amino acid oxidation in response to training. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):705–8, 15 Jun 77

Effects of isometric exercise and increased arterial impedance on left ventricular function in severe aortic valvular stenosis. Awan N, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):651–6, Jun 77

Results of total correction of the tetralogy of Fallot. Long-term haemodynamic evaluation at rest and during exercise. Finnegan P, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):934–42, Sep 76

Physiological responses to prompt and sustained squatting. Measurement by systolic time intervals. Lance VQ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):559–62, May 77

A study of systolic time intervals during uninterrupted exercise. Van Der Hoeven GM, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):242–54, Mar 77

Malignant hyperthermia in Belgian Landrace pigs rested or exercised before exposure to halothane. van den Hende C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):821–9, Sep 76

Haemodynamic effects of combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade after intravenous labetalol in hypertensive patients at rest and during exercise. Koch G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):725–8, Aug 76

Combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors blockade with oral labetalol in hypertensive patients with reference to haemodynamic effects at rest and during exercise. Koch G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):729–32, Aug 76

Haemodynamic long-term effects of metoprolol at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):147–51, Apr 77

Do sympathomimetic amines prevent exercise-induced asthma by bronchodilatation alone? Hetzel MR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):109–14, Apr 77

Exercise testing in clinical medicine. Spiro SG. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(3):145–72, Jul 77 (101 ref.)

Efficiency and daily work effort in sugar cane cutters. Spurr GB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):137–41, May 77

Research report: physical fitness and exercise programmes for adult women. Burwitz L, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(4):236–7, Dec 76

Urinary excretion of free noradrenaline and adrenaline in trained and untrained men. Davies B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(2):94–8, Jun 77

The role of exercise in prevention and in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Exercise and the prevention of coronary heart disease. Hawthorne M. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):80–1, Jun 76

Maximal exercise studies in Scottish athletes. Leitch AG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):62–6, Jun 76

Astrand-ryhming step test norms for college students. Marley WP, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):76–9, Jun 76

Effects of exercise on free serum cholesterol. Montgomery DL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):36–42, Apr 77

Exercise and live longer Pedoe DS. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):44–6, Jun 76

The reproducibility of submaximal work heart rates–an interim report. Sykes K, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):67–70, Jun 76

The reproducibility of submaximal work heart rates—supplementary note to the article published in BJSM Vol. 10, No. 2, June 1976. Sykes K, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):43–4, Apr 77

Effect of prolonged exercise of serum testosterone levels in adult men. Young RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(4):230–5, Dec 76

Exercise-induced asthma [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6086):536, 27 Aug 77

Portable oxygen and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic hypoxic cor pulmonale. Leggett RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):84–6, 9 Jul 77

Coronary artery spasm [letter] Lloyd EL. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1602, 18 Jun 77

Cardiovascular and sympathetic response to exercise after long-term beta-adrenergic blockade. Raine AE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):90–2, 9 Jul 77

Snow-shovelling and coronary deaths [letter]. Whittington RM. **Br Med J** 1(6060):577, 26 Feb 77

Energy intake and physical activity in obese children. Wilkinson PW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):756, 19 Mar 77

The effect of insulin or 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration of body temperature during physical exercise in dogs. Turlejska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(11):687–90, 1976

Strategies of exercise testing in chronic lung disease. Brown HV, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):409–23, May–Jun 77

Peripheral limiting factors during exercise in chronic lung diseases. Grimby G. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):381–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The place of exercise testing in the investigation of patients with respiratory disorders. Jones NL. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):425–39, May–Jun 77

Value of simple parameters during exercise in chronic obstructive lung disease. Schaanning J. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):441–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Oxygen breathing during exercise in patients with diffuse interstitial fibrosis. Todisco T, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):387–97, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Central haemodynamics during exercise in patients with restrictive pulmonary disease. Widimsky J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):369–79, May–Jun 77

Atherosclerosis and myocardial disease in relation to physical activity of occupation. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):615–22, 1976

Evaluation of the Canadian Home Fitness Test in middle-aged men. Cumming GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):346–9, 20 Aug 77

Effect of routine treadmill testing on the serum enzymes. Chahine RA, et al. **Cardiology** 61(3):162–9, 1976

Tnerapeutic effects of physical training in coronary heart disease. Degré S, et al. **Cardiology** 62(3):206–17, 1977

Cardiocirculatory response to different types of training in patients with angina pectoris. Kellermann JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 62(3):218–31, 1977

Changes in physical capacity, heart size and function in patients after myocardial infarction, who underwent a 4–to 6–week physical training program. König K. **Cardiology** 62(3):232–46, 1977

Effects of sympathetic blockade and splenectomy on cardiac output response to muscular work in dogs. Liang CS, et al. **Cardiology** 62(1):21–34, 1977

Venous pressure and exercise tolerance. Rodbard S, et al. **Cardiology** 61(4):229–31, 1976

Does exercise conditioning delay progression of myocardial ischemia in coronary atherosclerotic heart disease? Froelicher VF. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):11–31, 1977

Effect of tourniquet on blood lactate after exercise. Fred HL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(4):113–4, Apr–Jun 77

Fit to live [editorial]. Brown AG. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(9):185–8, Sep 76

Evaluation of myocardial uptake of 99mtechnetium pyrophosphate in clinical exercise-induced ventricular ischemia. Berman DS, et al. **Chest** 71(3):349–53, Mar 77

The effect of Sch 1000 and disodium cromoglycate on exercise-induced asthma. Chan-Yeung M. **Chest** 71(3):320–3, Mar 77

Noninvasive measurement of cardiac function during exercise, using resaturation curves. Goodenday LS, et al. **Chest** 70(6):732–9, Dec 76

Exercising pulmonary blood flow in mitral stenosis with anomalous pulmonary venous connection. LeGalley TD, et al. **Chest** 71(3):400–3, Mar 77

Critical evaluation of cardiac rehabilitation [editorial]. Wenger NK. **Chest** 71(3):317–8, Mar 77

The electrocardiographic response to maximal treadmill exercise of asymptomatic men with right bundle branch block. Whinnery JE, et al. **Chest** 71(3):335–40, Mar 77

Exercise-induced ST elevation in patients with an old myocardial infarction [letter]. Haiat R. **Circulation** 55(6):951, Jun 77

Left precordial isopotential mapping during supine exercise. Mirvis DM, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):245–52, Aug 77

Whither the ST segment during exercise [editorial]? Redwood DR, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):703–6, Nov 76

Decreased frequency of exercise-induced ventricular ectopic activity in the second of two consecutive treadmill tests. Sheps DS, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):892–5, Jun 77

Comparison of the cardiocirculatory effects of exercise and isoproterenol in children with pulmonary or aortic valve stenosis. Truccone NJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):79–82, Jul 77

Effects of digitalis on resting and isometric exercise myocardial perfusion in patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Vogel R, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):355–9, Sep 77

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and physical exercise. Haralambie G. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):363–9, 1 Nov 76

The effect of a short burst of exercise on activity values of enzymes in sera of healthy young men. King SW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):211–8, 15 Oct 76

The effects of propranolol, practolol and metoprolol on exercise-induced tachycardia in relation to plasma levels in man. Williams FM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):473–82, Sep–Oct 76

Oral and intravenous propranolol during exercise. Sutton JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(6):700–5, Jun 77

Gas exchange during exercise in healthy people. I. The physiological dead-space volume. Bradley CA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):323–33, Oct 76

Regulation of breathing during exercise in normal subjects and in chronic lung disease. Bradley GW, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(6):575–82, Dec 76

Haemodynamic responses to exercise and acute beta-receptor blockade in renin sub-types of essential hypertension. Burkart F, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:493s–496s, Dec 76

Effect of long-term anti-hypertensive beta-receptor-blocking treatment on haemodynamic and metabolic responses to prolonged exercise in man. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:489s–491s, Dec 76

Gas exchange during exercise in healthy people II. Venous admixture. Harris EA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):335–44, Oct 76

Blood pressure response to physical activity in hypertensive subjects at different times of the day. Krönig B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:677s–680s, Dec 76

Blood pressure and heart rate response to isometric exercise and mental arithmetic in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Nyberg G. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:681s–685s, Dec 76

The effect of disuse muscular atrophy on the forces generated in dynamic exercise. Sargeant AJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(2):183–8, Aug 77

Mass spectrometry: application in the exercise sciences. Wilmore JH. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):230–4, Sep–Oct 76

Mass spectrometry: application in the exercise sciences. Wilmore JH. **Crit Care Med** 4(5):230–4, Sep–Oct 76

Exercise and weight loss. Hocutt JE. **Del Med J** 49(3):145–51, Mar 77

Study of the coefficient of glucose assimilation during muscular exercise in diabetic adolescents deprived of insulin. Dorchy H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):31–4, Mar 77

Habitual physical activity and glucose tolerance. Males age 16–64 in a total community. Montoye HJ, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):172–6, Mar 77

Muscle metabolism during rest and exercise: influence on the oxygen transport system of blood in normal and diabetic subjects. Standl E, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):914–9, 1976

Seasonal and circadian modifications in the RNA concentration in rat adrenals after swimming effort. Nicolau GY. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):19–25, Jan–Mar 77

Exercise studies in horses: 1. A simple telemetry system for recording excercise ECGs in horses. Hill G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(2):72–4, Apr 77

Exercise studies in horses: 2. The cardiac response to exercise in normal horses and in horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Littlejohn A, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(2):75–83, Apr 77

Plasma biochemistry alterations in horses during an endurance ride. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):122–6, Jul 77

Some metabolic effects of maximal exercise in the horse and adaptations with training. Snow DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):134–40, Jul 77

Effort of dynamic exercise: influence of load, duration, and task. Cafarelli E, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(2):147–58, Mar 77

Metabolic responses of Indians during sub-maximal and maximal work in dry and humid heat. Sen Gupta J, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(1):33–40, Jan 77

The design and evaluation of a step test for the rapid prediction of physical work capacity in an unsophisticated industrial work force. Tuxworth W, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(2):181–91, Mar 77

Red cell hemoglobin, hydrogen ion and electrolyte concentrations during exercise in trained and untrained subjects. Böning D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):243–9, 23 Sep 76

Metabolic changes during exercise testing of patients with ischaemic heart disease. Chalmers RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):261–9, 23 Sep 76

Effects of beta blockade and atropinisation on plasma catecholamine concentration during exercise. Davies CT, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):49–56, 6 Dec 76

Thyroid and testicular hormone responses to graded and prolonged exercise in man. Galbo H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):101–6, 14 Jan 77

Serum urea and amino nitrogen changes with exercise duration. Haralambie G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):39–48, 6 Dec 76

Succinate accumulation in man during exercise. Hochachka PW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):235–42, 23 Sep 76

Circulatory effects of isometric muscle contractions, performed separately and in combination with dynamic exercise. Kilbom A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):7–17, 6 Dec 76

Prolonged exercise in prepubertal boys. I. Cardiovascular and metabolic adjustment. Máček M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):291–8, 23 Sep 76

Prolonged exercise in prepubertal boys. II. Changes in plasma volume and in some blood constituents. Máček M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):299–303, 23 Sep 76

Maximal O2 uptake of boys and girls — ages 14—17. Nagle FJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):75–80, 14 Jan 77

The changes in hematocrit, hemoglobin, plasma volume and proteins during and after different types of exercise. Novosadová J. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):223–30, 15 Mar 77

Perceived exertion of absolute work during a military physical training program. Patton JF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):107–14, 14 Jan 77

Urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine levels in women athletes during training and competition. Pierce D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):1–6, 6 Dec 76

Heart rate and ventilation in relation to venous [K+], osmolality, pH, PCO2, PO2, [orthophosphate], and [lactate] at transition from rest to exercise in athletes and non-athletes. Tibes U, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):127–40, 14 Jan 77

Oxygen transport system during exhaustive exercise in Janpanese boys. Yamaji K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):93–9, 14 Jan 77

Influence of short-term physical training on exercise tolerance after myocardial infarction. Messin R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(2):155–65, Mar 77

Exercise performance in children and adolescents after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Mocellin R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(3):367–74, SEP 76

Systemic hyperosmolality during vigorous graded exercise: a possible determinant of hemodynamic response. Raizner AE, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(4):311–9, Jun 77

Plasma and urinary dopamine: studies during fasting and exercise and in tetraplegic man. Christensen NJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):403–9, 10 Sep 76

Long term treatment of moderate hypertension with the beta1–receptor blocking agent metoprolol. II. Effect of submaximal work and insulin–induced hypoglycaemia on plasma catecholamines and renin activity, blood pressure and pulse rate. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):247–54, 20 Apr 77

Cardiovascular response to exercise under increasing doses of chlorthalidone. Ogilvie RI. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):339–44, 22 Mar 76

Exercise–induced asthma and doxantrazole. Poppius H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(2):107–9, 3 Jan 77

An involvement of alpha–adrenergic stimulation in exercise–induced hypoglycemia. Yajima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):1–9, 7 Mar 77

Interaction of somatic and autonomic functions in muscular exercise. Ginzel KH. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:35–86, 1976 (228 ref.)

Ventral motor neuron alterations in rat spinal cord after chronic exercise. Gilliam TB, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):665–7, 15 May 77

Activity of two components of serum ribonuclease under conditions of physical exercise. Szczesna–Kaczmarek A. **Experientia** 32(12):1499–500, 15 Dec 76

Evidence for a participation of the kallikrein–kinin system in the regulation of muscle metabolism during muscular work. Dietze G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):205–8, 1 Mar 77

[Sensitivity to adrenocorticotropic hormone during adaptation to increased muscle activity] Iakovlev NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):320–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Some problems of structure and function of motoneurones of the spinal cord under conditions of intensive motor activity. Part I. Ultrastructural and histochemical studies. Konecki J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(2):95–107, 1977

The results of 'exercise therapy in coronary prone individuals and coronary patients'. Plavsic C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):422–32, 1976

Influence of chronic undernutrition on oxygen consumption of rats during exercise. Hansen–Smith FM, et al. **Growth** 41(2):115–21, Jun 77

Physical training and connective tissues in young mice—physical properties of Achilles tendons and long bones. Kiiskinen A. **Growth** 41(2):123–37, Jun 77

Radiographic evidence for acceleration of skeletal growth in adult hamsters by exercise. Tomljenović Borer K, et al. **Growth** 41(1):1–13, Mar 77

Physical work capacity and pulmonary function of Malaysian adolescent females. Duncan MT, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(1):31–40, Feb 77

Physical activity and bone density. Montoye HJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(3):595–610, Sep 76

Prediction of inhalation time/exhalation time ratio during exercise. Johnson AT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(5):376–80, Sep 76

The role of insulin and glucagon in regulating glucose turnover and the mechanism of hypoglycemia occurring during strenuous exercise. pp. 280–95. Vranic M, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

The influence of physical training on palsma cortisol and other plasma parameters in adipose and in normal persons. pp. 167–73. Gleispach H, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Coronary dynamics of various antianginal drugs at rest and during exercise measured by the precordial xenon residue detection technique. pp. 365–79. Lichtlen P, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Stress ventriculography in coronary heart disease: a comparative assessment of left ventricular function and wall motion during angina induced by exercise and atrial pacing. pp. 133–52. Sharma B, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Characteristics of the regulation of respiration during moderate muscular exercise. pp. 203–9. Guénard H, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Control of sweating rate and skin blood flow during exercise. pp. 27–48. Brengelmann GL.
In: Nadel ER, ed. Problems with temperature regulation during exercise. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QT 255 P962 1976.

Energy exchanges during exercise. pp. 11–26. Mitchell JW.
In: Nadel ER, ed. Problems with temperature regulation during exercise. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QT 255 P962 1976.

A brief overview... pp. 1–10. Nadel ER.
In: Nadel ER, ed. Problems with temperature regulation during exercise. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QT 255 P962 1976.

A brief summary... pp. 121–6. Nadel ER, et al.
In: Nadel ER, ed. Problems with temperature regulation during exercise. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QT 255 P962 1976.

Competition between skin and muscle for blood flow during exercise. pp. 49–76. Rowell LB.
In: Nadel ER, ed. Problems with temperature regulation during exercise. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QT 255 P962 1976.

Propranolol, isosorbide–dinitrate, verapamil and prenylamine on exercise induced ischaemic ST segment depression. Khabya BL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(3):137–44, May–Jun 77

Ventilation and diffusion at rest and during exercise in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1086–93, Jul 76

Sweat loss of nitrogen and other nutrients during heavy physical activity. Thapar GS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):590–6, Apr 76

Effect of sulphur dioxide on tracheobronchial clearance at rest and during exercise. Wolff RK, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:321–32, Sep 75

Effect of physical workload on retention and metabolism of inhaled organic solvents. A comparative theoretical approach and its applications with regards to exposure monitoring. Droz PO, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(4):231–46, 25 Feb 77

Pharmacokinetics of trichloroethylene in volunteers, influence of workload and exposure concentration. Monster AC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(2):87–102, 15 Dec 76

Public interest report no. 23: exercise, the neglected therapy. Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):193–5, 1977–78

Body temperatures during rest and exercise in residents and sojourners in hot climate. Raynaud J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(4):307–17, Dec 76

Hemodynamic effects of thiothixene and chlorpromazine in schizophrenic patients at rest and during exercise. Carlsson C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(4):262–8, Jun 76

The effect of propranolol, prindolol, practolol and verapamil versus placebo on exercise induced tachycardia in patients with ventricular preexcitation. Vrhovac B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):132–43, Sep 76

Exercise and environmental heat loads: different mechanisms for solving different problems? Taylor CR. **Int Rev Physiol** 15:119–46, 1977 (54 ref.)

Exercise after myocardial infarction. Singh N, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(2):44–5, 26 Feb 77

Physical effort and thermoregulation in man. Nielsen B. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):974–81, Sep 76 (34 ref.)

Role of proteins in the regulation of plasma volume during heat stress and exercise. Röcker L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):840–3, Aug 76

Investigation of the possible role of a work factor in human behavioral thermoregulation. Scarperi M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1065–7, Sep 76

Circadian variations in human sweat rate during work in heat. Westin JB. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):832–5, Aug 76

Effects of dry and humid climates on exercise–induced asthma in children and preadolescents. Bar–Or O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):163–8, Sep 77

A standardized method of evaluating exercise–induced asthma. Eggleston PA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):414–25, Sep 76

Evaluation of exercise–induced bronchospasm in the adult asthmatic. Field J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):575–80, Nov 76

Measurement of plasma prostaglandins during exercise–induced bronchospasm. Field J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(5):581–5, Nov 76

Incidence of exercise–induced asthma in children. Kawabori I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(4):447–55, Oct 76

Acute drug testing with nitrates: angina relief during treadmill exercise. Fletcher GF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(7):303–13, Jul 77

Influence of glucose ingestion on fuel–hormone response during prolonged exercise. Ahlborg G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):683–8, Nov 76

Cardiac autonomic blockade in exercising dogs. Atkins JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):878–83, Jun 77

Glycogen, lactate, and alanine changes in muscle fiber types during graded exercise. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):288–91, Aug 77

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade during exercise on ventilation and gas exchange. Brown HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):886–92, Dec 76

Ventilatory and gas exchange dynamics in response to sinusoidal work. Casaburi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):300–1, Feb 77

Turnover of fibrinogen, plasminogen, and prothrombin during exercise in man. Collen D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):865–73, Jun 77

Cardiac glycogen repletion after exercise: influence of synthase and glucose 6–phosphate. Conlee RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):240–4, Feb 77

Temperature regulation during severe exercise with some observations on effects of skin wetting. Davies CT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):772–6, Nov 76

Anaerobic threshold and maximal aerobic power for three modes of exercise. Davis JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):544–50, Oct 76

Effects of O3 inhalation during exercise on pulmonary function and blood biochemistry. DeLucia AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):75–81, Jul 77

Thermoregulatory response of women to intermittent work in the heat. Drinkwater BL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):57–61, Jul 76

Aerobic power as a factor in women's response to work in hot environments. Drinkwater BL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):815–21, Dec 76

Recurrent heat exposure: enzymatic responses in resting and exercising men. Francesconi RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):308–11, Aug 77

Glucose–induced decrease in glucagon and pinephrine responses to exercise in man. Galbo H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):525–30, Apr 77

Fluid and electrolyte shifts during bed rest with isometric and isotonic exercise. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):59–66, Jan 77

Effects of exercise on fluid exchange and body composition in man during 14–day bed rest. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):126–32, Jul 77

Effect of training on the response of plasma glucagon to exercise. Gyntelberg F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):302–5, Aug 77

Linear increase in aerobic power induced by a strenuous program of endurance exercise. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):372–6, Mar 77

Rat model of acute heatstroke mortality. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):809–16, Jun 77

Effects of limping on normal exercise response. Hughes RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):89–92, Jul 76

Physiologic limits to work in the heat and evaporative coefficient for women. Kamon E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):71–6, Jul 76

Capillary proliferative activity in myocardium and skeletal muscle of exercised rats. Ljungqvist A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):306–7, Aug 77

Pressure–flow–volume relationships in pulmonary circulation of normal highlanders. Lockhart A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):449–56, Oct 76

Muscle glycogen repletion after high–intensity intermittent exercise. MacDougall JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):129–32, Feb 77

Relative contributions of hypocarbia and hyperpnea as mechanisms in postexercise asthma. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):22–7, Jan 77

Predominant site of flow limitation and mechanisms of postexertional asthma. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):746–52, May 77

Hemoconcentration during isotonic handgrip exercise. Ohira Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):744–5, May 77

Correction of water content and solute concentration in blood during hemoconcentration. Ohira Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):739–43, May 77

Dynamic and steady–state respiratory responses to bicycle exercise. Pearce DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):959–67, Jun 77

Computer–based system for analysis of respiratory responses to exercise. Pearce DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):968–75, Jun 77

Hemodynamic response to graded exercise after chronic beta–adrenergic blockade. Reybrouck T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):133–8, Feb 77

Diaphragmatic fatigue in man. Roussos CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):189–97, Aug 77

Oxygen consumption and ventilation of dogs during passive and active exercise. Russo AK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):923–7, Jun 77

Exercise stress and enzyme–induced emphysema. Sahebjami H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):332–5, Sep 76

Forces applied to cranks of a bicycle ergometer during one– and two–leg cycling. Sargeant AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):514–8, Apr 77

Maximum and submaximum exercise tests in men and women in the seventh, eighth, and ninth decades of life. Sidney KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):280–7, Aug 77

Effects of respiratory equipment on endurance in hard work. Stemler FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):28–32, Jan 77

Comparison of arm versus leg work in induction of acute episodes of asthma. Strauss RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):565–70, Apr 77

Cardiorespiratory deconditioning with static and dynamic leg exercise during bed rest. Stremel RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):905–9, Dec 76

Assessment of maximal aerobic power in specifically trained athletes. Stromme SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):833–7, Jun 77

Growth hormone in exercise: comparison of physiological and pharmacological stimuli. Sutton J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):523–7, Oct 76

Effect of acute hypoxia on the hormonal response to exercise. Sutton JR. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):587–92, Apr 77

Cardiovascular, respiratory, and metabolic adjustments to exercise in dogs. Wagner JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):403–7, Mar 77

Effects of hyperoxia on leg blood flow and metabolism during exercise. Welch HG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):385–90, Mar 77

Effects of exercise and eucapnic hyperventilation on bronchial clearance in man. Wolff RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):46–50, Jul 77

Exertional anterolateral-compartment syndrome. Case report with fascial defect, muscle herniation, and superficial peroneal-nerve entrapment. Garfin S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):404–5, Apr 77

Exercise myopathy of the extensor carpi ulnaris muscle. Report of a case. Tompkins DG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):407–8, Apr 77

Habitual physical activity and serum lipids: males, age 16–64 in a total community. Montoye HJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(11):697–709, Nov 76

The metabolic response to moderate exercise in diabetic man receiving intravenous and subcutaneous insulin. Murray FT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):708–20, Apr 77

Effect of the dopamine receptor blocking agent pimozide on the growth hormone response to arginine and exercise and on the spontaneous growth hormone fluctuations. Schwinn G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1183–5, Nov 76

Mechanism of exercise-induced hypoglycemia in depancreatized dogs maintained on long-acting insulin. Kawamori R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):331–7, Feb 77

Effect of exercise on perfusion of collateral-dependent myocardium in dogs with chronic coronary artery occlusion. Lambert PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):1–7, Jan 77

A critical assessment of the roles of circulating hydrogen ion and lactate in the production of exercise-induced asthma. Strauss RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):658–64, Sep 77

Effect of local exercise and vessel occlusion on fibrinolytic activity. Rennie JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):350–2, Apr 77

Aerosolized terbutaline in exercise-induced bronchospasm [letter]. Sly RM. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):266–8, Apr 77

Facility for exercising dairy cows. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1173–5, Jul 77

Relationship between increases in plasma cortisol concentration and rate of cortisol secretion during exercise in man. Cashmore GC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):109–10, Jan 77

Effect of hypoxia on the adrenocortical response to exercise in man. Davies CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):157–8, OCT 76

Hemodynamic responses to supine exercise testing and atrial pacing in the Chinese. Lee YT. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(1):11–24, Jan 76

Feldenkrais versus conventional exercises for the elderly. Gutman GM, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):562–72, Sep 77

Activity patterns of elderly men and women. Sidney KH, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):25–32, Jan 77

Muscular work and its allowance [proceedings]. Numajiri K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):170–1, Dec 75

Combined influences of ambient temperature and graded work on cardiopulmonary functions. Sato M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(1):61–70, Sep 76

The prediction of maximal oxygen uptake before and after physical training in children. Stewart KJ, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):153–62, Dec 75

Spontaneous alternation of the working arm in cranking work [proceedings]. Tanii K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):171–2, Dec 75

Spontaneous alternation of the working arm in one-arm cranking. Tanii K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(1):41–50, Sep 76

Relations between heart rate, reaction speed, and subjective effort at different work loads on a bicycle ergometer. Sjöberg H. **J Human Stress** 1(4):21–7, Dec 75

Heart rate in caged Macaca fascicularis. Effects of short-term physical exercise. Malinow MR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(2):69–75, 1977

Segmental analysis of Ti-201 stress myocardial scintigraphy. Lenaers A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):509–16, Jun 77

Dietary carnitine and adipose tissue turnover rate in exercise trained rats. Askew EW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):132–42, Jan 77

Physiological responses of fire fighting recruits to high intensity training. Pipes TV. **J Occup Med** 19(2):129–32, Feb 77

Effort-induced sudden death. Case report. Sanbar SS. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(9):402–6, Sep 77

The effects of self-esteem and evaluator demandingness on effort expenditure. Sigall H, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(1):12–20, Jan 77

Comparison of cardiac output determined by a CO2 rebreathing and direct Fick method at rest and during exercise [proceedings]. Amery A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):34P–35P, May 77

Training in hypoxia: effects on exercise tolerance in normoxia and hypoxia [proceedings]. Banister EW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):228P–229P, Dec 76

Integrated electromyogram and oxygen uptake during positive and negative work. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):267–77, Sep 76

Perception of effort during partial curarization [proceedings]. Campbell EJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):186P–187P, Dec 76

The effect of anaerobiosis on ventilatory and gas exchange dynamics during sinusoidal exercise [proceedings]. Casaburi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):40P–41P, Sep 76

The sources of external work in level walking and running. Cavagna GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(3):639–57, Nov 76

Exercise-induced changes in muscle glycogen concentrations in streptozotocin-diabetic rats [proceedings] Chen V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):59P–60P, Jul 77

Simultaneous thigh and calf muscle blood flows during free exercise, using a radioactive xenon injection technique in man [proceedings]. Crawley JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):33P–34P, May 77

The measurement of leg forces exerted in bicycling by patients with functionally asymmetrical limbs [proceedings]. Davies CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):12P–13P, Sep 76

Utilization of blood-borne and intramuscular substrates during continuous and intermittent exercise in man. Essén B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):489–506, Feb 77

Long-lasting increases in the tremor of human hand muscles following brief, strong effort. Furness P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):821–31, Mar 77

Relationship between physical working capacity and body size and shape of male adolescents [proceedings]. O'Donovan DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):270P–271P, Dec 76

The acute effect of moderate exercise on blood flow to the skeleton in man [proceedings]. Reeve J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):31P–32P, May 77

Energy requirements of men during exercise in a hot environment and a comfortable environment. Hori S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(12):507–9, 1 Dec 76

Blood flow of the lower limb in maximal treadmill and bicyle exercise. Kitamura K, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(11):457–9, 1976

Pulmonary hypertension in relationship to acidaemia after maximum forced exercise. A further preliminary report. Harthoorn AM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):187–9, Sep 76

Effects of moderate recreational activities on the aerobic work capacity of middle-aged women. Atomi Y, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):261–6, Dec 76

Warm-up and circulo-respiratory adaptations. Busuttil CP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):69–74, Mar 77

Serum enzyme activity and physical condition. Buyze G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):155–64, Sep 76

Effect of the type of exercise upon the work of the heart in older men. De Vries HA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):41–7, Mar 77

Effects of oral glucose, fructose and/or bicarbonate on exercise-induced alterations in some biochemical parameters. Elonen E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):277–84, Dec 76

An assessment of the influence of habitual physical activity, prior sport participation, smoking habits, and aging upon indices of cardiovascular fitness: preliminary report of a cross-sectional and retrospective study. Fardy PS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):77–90, Jun 76

Cardiac responses during women's intercollegiate volleyball and physical fitness changes from a season of competition. Fardy PS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):291–300, Dec 76

Hemoglobin changes and decomposition of erythrocytes during 25 hours following a heavy exercise run. Karvonen J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):171–6, Sep 76

The effects of active and passive recuperation on left ventricular ejection time. Molnar S. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):177–83, Sep 76

Physical activity, fatness, and serum uric acid. Montoye HJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):253–60, Dec 76

Circulatory responses to submaximal exercise after dehydration and rehydration. Sproles CB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):98–105, Jun 76

Serum sodium and calcium and body temperature during prolonged exercise. Strömme SB, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):91–7, Jun 76

Movement pace reproduction and heart rate. Todorovic B, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):285–90, Dec 76

Anaerobic work at submaximal relative workloads in subjects of high and medium fitness. Withers RT. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):17–24, Mar 77

Effect of strenuous anaerobic running exercise on plasma growth hormone, cortisol, luteinizing hormone, testosterone, androstenedione, estrone and estradiol. Kuoppasalmi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):823–9, Oct 76

Hemodynamic response to exercise in dogs treated with 6-hydroxy-dopamine. Charoenkul V, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(2):121–4, Aug 76

Hemodynamic studies during exercise on a treadmill in the calf with a total cardiac prosthesis. Mitamura Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):75–81, Aug 77

Effect of exercise on the responses of rats to DDT. Berdanier CD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):651–6, Jan 77

Overwork. Rhoads JM. **JAMA** 237(24):2615–8, 13 Jun 77

Plasma catecholamine levels in the coronary sinus, aorta and femoral vein of subjects undergoing cardiac catheterization at rest and during exercise. Miura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(8):929–34, Aug 76

Coronary blood flow and lactate metabolism during isometric handgrip exercise in heart disease. Katori R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):742–52, Nov 76

Ventilatory responses to CO2 rebreathing at rest and during exercise in untrained subjects and athletes. Miyamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):245–54, 1976

The human ventilatory response to exercise. Hildebrandt J. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(3):3, Mar 77

The role of muscle cell injury in the pathogenesis of acute renal failure after exercise. Knochel JP, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S58–64, Oct 76

Guanethidine, exercise, and hypotension [letter]. Barker LR. **Lancet** 2(7998):1297, 11 Dec 76

Exercise-induced muscle glycogen depletion and repletion in diabetic rats. Armstrong RB, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):301–8, 15 Jan 77

Changes in protein synthesis in rats in response to endurance training. Dohm GL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):189–97, 15 Jul 77

Interaction of thyroxine, energy metabolism and swimming performance of rats. Naito HK, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1121–30, 1 Apr 77

Head injury treatment [letter] Moran AJ. **Med J Aust** 1(21):795–6, 21 May 77

A life-sized exercise calculator [letter]. Redston RH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):229, 12 Feb 77

Factors in delayed muscle soreness. Abraham WM. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):11–20, Spring 77

Perceived exertion associated with breathing hyperoxic mixtures during submaximal work. Allen PD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):122–7, Summer 77

Physiological effects of a sports rehabilitation program on cerebral palsied and post-poliomyelitic adolescents. Bar-or O, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):157–61, Fall 76

Comparison of self-selected recovery methods on lactic acid removal rates. Bonen A, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):176–8, Fall 76

Heat tolerance following diuretic induced dehydration. Claremont AD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):239–43, Winter 76

Effects of exercise on coronary collateralization--angiographic studies of six patients in a supervised exercise program. Conner JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):145–51, Fall 76

Exercise induced sodium conservation: changes in plasma renin and aldosterone. Costill DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):209–13, Winter 76

Asymmetry in bicycle ergometer pedalling. Daly DJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):204–8, Fall 76

A comparison of heart rate methods for predicting endurance training intensity. Davis JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):295–8, Winter 75

The validity of four bicycle ergometer tests. Edgren B, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):179–85, Fall 76

The effects of physical training on the lung growth of infant rats. Fu FH. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):226–9, Winter 76

Severe steady state exercise at sea level and altitude in Olympic oarsmen. Hagerman F, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):275–9, Winter 75

The effect of different intensities of exercise on the excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Howley ET. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):219–22, Winter 76

Arterialized capillary blood gases in exercise studies. McEvoy JD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):312–5, Winter 75

A kinematic model of performance in the parallel squat by champion powerlifers. McLaughlin TM, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):128–33, Summer 77

Isokinetic vs isotonic strength training in adult men. Pipes TV, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):262–74, Winter 75

Effects of exercise on the severity of isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Riggs CE Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):83–7, Summer 77

Exercise capacity of black sickle cell trait males. Robinson JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):244–5, Winter 76

The effect of the number of daily training sessions on skeletal muscle protein synthesis. Rogozkin VA. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):223–5, Winter 76

Isometric rowing strength of experienced and inexperienced oarsmen. Secher NH. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):280–3, Winter 75

Exercise-induced bronchospasm-a review. Shephard RJ. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):1–10, Spring 77

Attitudes towards health and physical activity in the elderly. Effects of a physical training program. Sidney KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):246–52, Winter 76

Attitudes towards health and physical activity in the elderly. Effects of a physical training program. Sidney KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):253–7, Winter 76

Physical training in human hyperplastic obesity. IV. Effects on the hormonal status. Björntorp P, et al. **Metabolism** 26(3):319–28, Mar 77

Some respiratory and metabolic effects of exercise in moderately obese men. Bray GA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):403–12, Apr 77

Hypoxia in skeletal muscle at rest and during the transition to steady work. Honig CR. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):377–98, May 77

Fitness trails. Buxbaum R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):690–1, 24 Mar 77

Enhancement of exercise-induced asthma by cold air. Strauss RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):743–7, 6 Oct 77

Calcium levels in the brain underlie temperature control during exercise in the primate. Myers RD, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):178–9, 10 Mar 77

Cardiopulmonary response to muscular exercise in healthy young human subjects. Kuikka J. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(3):137–9, Jul 77

Various pedaling frequencies at equivalent power outputs. Effect on heart-rate response. Michielli DW, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(5):744–6, Apr 77

Thermoregulation during mild exercise. Dawson NJ. **NZ Med J** 84(573):273–4, 13 Oct 76

Blood volume and exercise in dogs. Sarelius IH. **NZ Med J** 84(573):275–6, 13 Oct 76

A single growth hormone determination to rule out growth hormone deficiency. Johanson AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):467–8, Mar 77

Subjective definitions of tension. Cram JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):636–8, Oct 76

Attitude and personality differences in physically active and inactive university teachers. Reid RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):523–6, Oct 76

Perception of exertion in the elderly, effects of aging, mode of exercise and physical training. Sidney KH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):999–1010, Jun 77

Lak of influence of glucagon on glucose homeostasis after prolonged exercise in rats. Galbo H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):21–5, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The time course of phosphorylcreatine resynthesis during recovery of the quadriceps muscle in man. Harris RC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):137–42, 28 Dec 76

Extracellular fluid volume and central circulation after long lasting exercise and dehydration in conscious dogs. Kirsch K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):209–15, 25 Apr 77

Lactate content and pH in muscle obtained after dynamic exercise. Sahlin K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):143–9, 28 Dec 76

Thoracic duct lymph in conscious dogs at rest and during changes of physical activity. Schad H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):235–40, 17 Jan 77

The interstitial pH of the working gastrocnemius muscle of the dog. Steinhagen C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):151–6, 28 Dec 76

A shoulder wheel mounted arthrodial protractor. Berberian AJ. **Phys Ther** 57(5):527–8, May 77

The influence of isometric exercise and passive stretch on hip joint motion. Medeiros MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(5):518–23, May 77

Back stabilization during knee strengthening exercise. Ricard G, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1013–5, Sep 77

Determination of cardiac output by the CO2 – rebreathing method in fifteen–year–old boys subjected to graduated loading. Párnat J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):85–93, 1977

Physical exercise as a laboratory tool. Jenkins RR. **Physiol Teach** 6(1):5–10, Jan 77

A modified rebreathing technique for estimating pulmonary O2 diffusing capacity in man during exercise. Meyer M, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:201–3, 1976

Exertional hypotension due to postganglionic sympathetic blocking drugs. Talbot S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):487–81, Aug 76

Time of glucose syrup ingestion to alleviate initial exercise hypoglycaemia [proceedings] Brooke JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):136A–137A, Dec 76

Sex differences in energy intake and expenditure. Durnin JV. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):145–54, Sep 76

Reduction of exercise dilation by theophylline. Tabaie HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):93–7, Jan 77

Respiratory changes during exercise in patients with pulmonary venous hypertension Ingram R Jr, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(2):109–15, Sep–Oct 76 (61 ref.)

Cardiocirculatory responses to muscular exercise in congestive heart failure. Mason DT, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(6):475–89, May–Jun 77 (37 ref.)

Cardiovascular adjustments to exercise: hemodynamics and mechanisms. Vatner SF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(2):91–108, Sep–Oct 76 (106 ref.)

The effects of presleep activity on all–night sleep. Browman CP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):536–40, Nov 76

Exercise and sleep loss: effects on recovery sleep. Moses J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):414–6, Jul 77

The metabolic response to exercise in chronic alcoholics. Chalmers RJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):265–74, Jul 77

The effect of hypoxia on muscle glycogen resynthesis in man. Milledge JS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):237–45, Jul 77

The repeatability of the measurement of aerobic power in man and factors affecting it. Thompson J. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):83–97, Jan 77

Bone scanning in the evaluation of exercise–related stress injuries. Wilcox JR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):699–703, Jun 77

Prior exercise and endurance performance: a test of the mobilization hypothesis. Andzel WD, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):269–76, May 76

Psycho–physical effects of varied rest intervals following warm–up. Aronchick J, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):260–4, May 77

Substitution of fingertip blood for venous blood in the measurement of hematocrit and hemoglobin following exercise. Fahey TD, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):293–8, May 77

Maximal oxygen uptake on a dual–drive bicycle versus a treadmill. Fairbanks BL. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):624–9, Dec 76

Electronic squat monitor. Fisher AG, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):213–6, Mar 77

Individual differences in heavy work endurance at 60, 70 and 84 RPM ergometer pedal speeds. Girandola RN, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):647–56, Dec 76

Anthropometric and selected motor fitness measurements of men engaged in a long–term program of physical activity. Jetté M, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):666–71, Dec 76

All–out versus a steady–paced cycling strategy for maximal work output of short duration. Katch V, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):164–8, May 76

Optimal test characteristics for maximal anaerobic work on the bicycle ergometer. Katch V, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):319–27, May 77

Energy expenditure and VO2 max of female athletes during treadmill exercise. Maksud MG, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):692–7, Dec 76

Kinematics of ice skating at different velocities. Marino GW. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):93–7, Mar 77

A three–year study of the Astrand–Ryhming step test. Marley WP, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):211–7, May 76

Effects of speed and grade change on the ability to reproduce a standard work effort. Michael ED Jr, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):105–8, Mar 77

Grip and arm strength in males and females, age 10 to 69. Montoye HJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):109–20, Mar 77

Effects of fatiguing isometric and isotonic exercise on fractionated patellar tendon reflex components. Morris AF. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):121–8, Mar 77

Effect of diet and metabolic rate on open circuit calculations of VO2 and VCO2. Musch TI, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):731–40, Dec 76

The effects of augmented levels of stress on reaction time in the peripheral visual field. Reynolds HL. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):768–75, Dec 76

Effects of different intensities of exercise on intraocular pressure. Rowe DG, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):436–44, Oct 76

Work output and heart rate response of top level New Zealand oarsmen. Williams LR. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):506–12, Oct 76

Pulmonary function at rest and during exercise in uncomplicated obesity. Wolfe LA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):829–38, Dec 76

The effect of limb movements on the regulation of depth and rate of breathing. Agostoni E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):33–52, Jul 76

Oxygen uptake transients at the onset and offset of arm and leg work. Cerretelli P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):81–97, Jun 77

Role of adrenaline in gas exchanges and respiratory control in the dog at rest and exercise. Flandrois R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(3):291–303, Aug 77

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses to positive, negative and minimum–load dynamic leg exercise. Hesser CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):51–67, Jun 77

Training and exercise change respiratory properties of blood in race horses. Lykkeboe G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):315–25, May 77

Separation of the inspiratory and expiratory reflex effects of alternate–breath oscillation of PACO2 during hypoxia. Ward SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):379–90, May 77

Correlations between lung–transfer factor, ventilation, and cardiac output during exercise. Rampulla C, et al. **Respiration** 33(6):405–15, 1976

Exercise–induced bronchoconstriction in patients with bronchial asthma. Its prevention with an antihistaminic agent. Zieliński J, et al. **Respiration** 34(1):31–5, 1977

Bicarbonate stimulation of mitochondrial ATPase. Effect of physical training. Santiago E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):47–52, Mar 77

Thyroid function tests after strenuous exercise [letter]. Pannall PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(8):225–6, 19 Feb 77

Respiratory function and effect of exertion in sarcoidosis and chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Eliáš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(1):29–37, 1976

The effect of standing and exercise on plasma catecholamines, serum insulin, and serum gastrin. Christensen NJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):591–5, Oct 76

Arterial–hepatic vein glucose differences in normal and diabetic man after a glucose infusion at rest and after exercise. Maehlum S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):415–22, Sep 76

Mandibular kinesthesia in fatigue of human jaw muscles. Christensen LV. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):320–6, Sep 76

Facial pain in negative and positive work of human jaw muscles. Christensen LV. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):327–32, Sep 76

Rapid brain cooling in exercising dogs. Baker MA, et al. **Science** 195(4280):781–3, 25 Feb 77

The effect of beta adrenergic blockade upon exercise–induced changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Britton BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):396–402, 30 Apr 76

Enhancement of platelet sensitivity to ADP–aggregation by isometric exercise in arteriosclerosis patients and its prevention. Sano T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):329–38, 30 Apr 77

Effect of exercise on F VIII–complex: proportional increase of ristocetin cofactor (Von Willebrand factor) and F VIII–AGN, but disproportional increase of F VIII–AHF. Stibbe J. **Thromb Res** 10(1):163–8, Jan 77

Effect of exercise on alimentary lipemia in healthy men. Maruhama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(2):183–9, Jun 77

Effects of head–out water immersion on cardiorespiratory responses to maximal cycling exercise. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):177–87, Sep 76

Dyspnea in divers at 49.5 ATA: mechanical, not chemical in origin. Spaur WH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):183–98, Jun 77

Myoglobinuria and rhabdomyolysis after exercise. Greenstein RH. **Va Med** 104(7):470, 475, Jul 77

The effect of slow walking on the subcutaneous blood flow in the leg in patients with ischemic disease of lower limbs. Spáčil J, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):323–8, 1976

A review of exertional rhabdomyolysis in wild and domestic animals and man. Bartsch RC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):314–24, Jul 77 (37 ref.)

Problems in interpreting electrocardiograms (ECG'S) AND QUESTIONNAIRES FOR EFFORT PAIN IN RURAL Jamaica. Ashcroft MT. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):216–25, Dec 76

When you're hot, you're hot! Environmental factors in early season practice. Keene JS. **Wis Med J** 76(7):S85–7, Jul 77

[Determination of the optimum of physical loading in relation to the maximum potentialities of the body] Dobrovolski I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:11–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in protein metabolism in white rats with limited feeding and a varying physical load] Penchev P, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:193–200, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the interrelationship of glycemia–nonesterified fatty acids in physical activity in diabetics and patients with a normal glucose tolerance test] Angelov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):76–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of the character of laboratory exertion on the standard of aerobic performance] Cermák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29–30):896–900, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of several hypotensors on the working blood pressure and on the output in subjects with stage II hypertension (author's transl)] Chrástek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):80–4, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Number of daily meals and frequency of physical exercise in relation to age, quantity of body fat and somatic traits] Hajniš K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29–30):900–5, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ascorbic acid blood level prior to laboratory work and after; its relation to spiroergometric parameters in top–performance athletes (author's transl)] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(22):679–83, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Secondary importance of hard living conditions for the development of ankylosing spondylarthritis] Libich M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(36):1113–5, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of exertion on various hemodynamic changes in patients with chronic kidney failure on days 1, 2, and 3 after dialysis] Lisý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):75–9, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An electrophysiological study of the working muscle (author's transl)] Reháček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(18):555–9, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Constitutional dependence of spirometric and ergometric indicators in 14–year–old boys] Daněk K. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):325–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ergometric examination of athletes and patients in childhood and adolescence at the 1st–line–of–public–contact laboratory] Daněk K. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):104–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of training on orthostatic changes in hypertensive disease (author's transl)] Chrástek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(7):207–12, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Three–year investigation of changes in the haemogram during a sub–maximal load in patients undergoing regular dialyzation treatment (author's transl)] Lisý Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(8):230–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exercise tests in the evaluation of direct revascularixation of the heart muscle] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(4):369–75, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Ventricular arrhythmia during physical exercise. A comparative study in healthy men and in patients with coronary disease] Bonnier H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(20):825–9, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of the action of pindolol during rest and exertion on a group of subjects with hypertension] Debru JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(5):393–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo incorporation of labeled palmitic and oleic acids into skeletal muscle lipids of normal and thyroidectomized rats during swimming] Boichot J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):255–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of cardiac adaptation in athletes by study of the evolution of systolic time intervals during a cycloergometric test] Sturbois X, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):563–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Influence of acute exertion and physical training on platelet function of the coronary patient] Broustet JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):305–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exercise and chronic lung disease (author's transl)] Denolin H. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):325–8, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic and respiratory parameters during muscular exercise in man (author's transl)] Flandrois R, et al.

Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 13(3):329–41, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ventilatory and cardio–respiratory responses during exercise in chronic pulmonary restrictive disease (author's transl)] Gimenez M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):355–67, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adaptation of body plethysmography to the study of respiratory mechanics during muscular exercise (author's transl)] Guénard H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):399–407, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Control of pulmonary ventilation during muscular exercise (author's transl)] Lacour JR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):343–53, May–Jun 77 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolism during exercise in young men breathing 4% CO2 (author's transl)] Rizzo A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):209–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlation between the dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity and the level of plasma catecholamines during muscular exercise] Klepping J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1042–6, 1976 (Fre)

[Reduction of exercise inudced hyperventilation by blocking beta adrenergic receptors] Scheen A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):220–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of the nutritional state on exercise induced hyperlactacidemia] Scheen A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):223–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of adaptation to work in heat of rectal temperature evolution during recovery] Candas V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):193–205, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Testicular secretions of androgens after prolonged physical effort in man] de Lignières B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2060–4, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of the study of changes in arterial pressure during exertion in 40 12–year–old boys] Mallion JM, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(4):335–45, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical aspects of acute axillary thrombosis of effort] Brunner U. **Phlebologie** 30(1):51–5, Jan–Mar 77 (Fre)

[Phlebitis of effort of the lower limb] De Beer P, et al. **Phlebologie** 30(1):61–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary levels of catecholamines and uropepsin as a function of the degree of exertion and temperature] Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 14(2):65–70, Apr–Jun 77 (Fre)

[Variations of glucocorticoids and androgens during prolonged exertion] de Lignières B, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:137–40, 1975 (Fre)

[Metabolic and hormonal responses of exercise as a function of physical training in different environmental conditions] Fouillot JP, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:165–92, 1975 (Fre)

[Variation of blood cortisol during muscular effort] Leclercq R, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:153–63, 1975 (Fre)

[Physical activity and coronary heart disease prevention] Strasser T. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(6):253–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the physical condition of a male population of the Montreal area] Bonnardeaux JL, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1632–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of various statistical procedures for the analysis of biorhythms (periodicities of conditional–reflex processes in the minute range) under emotional stress and physical exercise] Schlegel T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):963–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of physical endurance capacity in boys of secondary–school age. 2. Influence of the school sport on the cardiopulmonary capacity of 11– to 14–year–old boys (long–term study)] Quies W, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(2):89–94, Mar 76 (Ger)

[Effect of run–training and run–stress on glucose assimilation and insulin release in rats of different age (author's transl)] Zierden E, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(2):47–51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurovegetologic studies on overload–damage to the upper limbs] Bossnew W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(7):391–4, Jul 77 (Ger)

[Influence of physical load on blood–platelet morphology] Scheele K. **Fortschr Med** 95(8):513–4, 24 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Behavior of arterial oxygen–partial pressure under stress in persons with healthy lungs and patients with bronchitis] Schwarz W. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):723–6, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Platelet morphology and physical stress (author's transl)] Müller KM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(7):323–7, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardio–pulmonary parameters after myocardial infarction in the late period of recovery. Investigation at rest and during exercise (author's transl)] Schnabel KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(7):317–22, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resorbable calcium phosphate ceramics under load (author's transl)] Köster K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(3):173–81, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psycho–physical exhaustion from the viewpoint of clinical psychiatry] Rudolf GA. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):457–60, Oct 76 (Ger)

[Hematuria following physical strain] Bach D, et al. **Med Welt** 27(42):2014–8, 15 Oct 76 (Ger)

[Stress capacity of the woman in pregnancy] Berg A, et al. **Med Welt** 28(30–31):1267–9, 5 Aug 77 (Ger)

[Can the lifting of heavy weights provoke a spasm of ciliary muscles conducive in turn to retinal detachment?] Schwab B, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:64–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Strain in children caused by carrying schoolbags (author's transl)] Voll HJ, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(7):369–78, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary circulation as a limiting factor in physical work capacity (author's transl)] Keller R, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:27–39, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiopulmonary function disorders during rest and under stress in patients with unilateral pleural thickening] Konietzko N, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:105–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The lung as a limiting factor for physical exercise in patients: blood gases (author's transl)] Matthys H. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:17–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The analysis of exercise related disorders in mechanics of breathing by ergometric body plethysmography (author's transl)] Wyličil P, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:279–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ventilation and arterialization during muscular exertion (author's transl)] Hertz CW, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(5):288–91, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the problem of tolerance tests as final measure of medical rehabilitation (author's transl)] Britz C. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(4):252–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscle metabolism of glucose, lactate, free fatty acids, and glycerol at rest and during electrically stimulated exercise in the perfused rat hind limb (author's transl)] Dieterle C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(1):23–33, 22 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural, biochemical and energy analysis of extreme duration performance (100km run)] Oberholzer F, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(2):71–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extent of the stress blood pressure in 40–65–years–old persons with normal blood pressure, in treated and nontreated patients with hypertension] Krönig B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1278–82, 1976 (Ger)

[Changes of plasma–catecholamine–level in the coronary sinus of patients with coronary heart disease under stress] Mäurer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1193–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Contractility and relaxation reserve of the left ventricle during physical exertion] Bussmann WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:158–61, 1976 (Ger)

[Liberation of endogenous catecholamines in the coronary sinus through isometric exertion and frequent atrial stimulation in coronary heart disease] Mäurer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:294–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Capacitance of patients with coronary disease on the bicycle ergometer and during the terrain test in relation to the severity and extent of coronary disease] Zerzawy R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:344–7, 1976 (Ger)

[Aldactone therapy in ambulatory patients with exertion–induced cardiorespiratory insufficiency. Preliminary report] Braun I. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(42–44):620–4, 22 Oct 76 (Ger)

[Study of resistance to physical stress in pregnant women: influence of standardized work on cardiovascular system, ventilation, gaseous interchange, carbohydrate metabolism and acid–base balance (author's transl)] Lehmann V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):279–89, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of work load in a number of animal production plants with the aid of wireless pulse rate transmission] Bürger F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):569–73, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The work load encountered by women in moving loads by barrows] Jürgens WW, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):586–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dependence of respiratory time volume and oxygen uptake on the load factor in time] Naumann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):73–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proven technic for computerized identification, marking and elimination of errors in measuring the heart period duration as part of the special physiology of effort analysis which is a component of the ergonomic complex analysis] Wunder K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):292–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of isoenzymes for the prognostic evaluation of acute hepatitis—studies under load] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(3):43–5, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of coffee and amphetamine on the concentration of free fatty acids, triglycerides and glucose during exertion and in the restitution phase] Markiewicz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(3):74–7, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exercise–induced tachyarrhythmic syncopes with sinus bradycardia and normal QT–interval at rest (author's transl)] Bernuth G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(2):55–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary artery pressure and left ventricular late diastolic pressure in rest and during dynamic load. Comparative studies on pressure transmission in the pulmonary circulation during simultaneous determination] Bonzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(12):1088–108, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiography of left ventricle following volume load and physical work in coronary disease] Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(8):693–707, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with a 6–channel bio–telemetry device on board of seagoing vessels] Herrmann R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(3):63–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical performance of disk–operated patients in winter sports] Mohssenipour I, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1421–3, 10 Oct 76 (Ger)

[The exercise test in noncoronary heart diseases (editorial)] Eshchar Y, et al. **Harefuah** 92(5):229–30, 1 Mar 77 (Heb)

[Physical activity, physical fitness and health] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 92(3):125–8, 1 Feb 77 (74 ref.) (Heb)

[The value of exercise stress tests in the diagnosis and evaluation of patients with ischemic heart disease] Tzivoni D, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):297–9, 1 Nov 76 (60 ref.) (Heb)

[Physical activity and ischemic heart disease] Apor P. **Orv Hetil** 118(9):513–5, 27 Feb 77 (Hun)

[Effects of dynamic and isometric exercise on the respiratory organ] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1104–8, 30 Jul 76 (Ita)

[Behavior of heart rate and of arterial pressure during combined dynamic and isometric exercise] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1109–13, 30 Jul 76 (Ita)

[Behavior of circulation time during isometric exercise in a group of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Mascia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2028–30, 15 Dec 76 (Ita)

[Behavior of circulation time during isometric exercise in humans] Mascia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2031–4, 15 Dec 76 (Ita)

[Functional recovery time in a group of athletes exposed to supramaximal exercise on the cycloergometer] Russo T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2014–9, 15 Dec 76 (Ita)

[Influence of physical exercise on disorders of atrioventricular conduction] Lunardi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):849–54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of some metabolic parameters during post–ischemic and post–contraction vasodilation in normal subjects] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1801–6, 1975 (Ita)

[Influence of digitalis on the behavior of systolic time intervals induced with isometric exercise in coronary disease patients. Note VIII] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1827–33, 1975 (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic changes induced by work stress] Timio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1125–31, 1975 (Ita)

[The significance of ventricular arrhythmias during muscular work: correlations with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Carù B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):147–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effects of verapamil on angina threshold during exercise (author's transl)] De Ponti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1238–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood bunaphthine during dynamic physical exercise and anti–arrhythmic action] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1233–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Performance during exercise test with progressively increasing load (standardized C.E.C. test) in patients with silicosis] Casula D, et al. **Med Lav** 68(2):94–104, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Various physiopathological aspects of asthma due to effort] Carpentiere G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(25):1731–3, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of physical exercise on arterial pressure in healthy subjects and in cardiopathic patients (coronary and valvular diseases)] D'Amato R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(63):4233–4, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of physical activity on the behavior of some biohumoral parameters in acute viral hepatitis (A–B). Controlled study] Morettini A, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(3):295–310, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinico–functional data on the behavior of the cardiocirculatory system in members of a high–altitude mountain–climbing expedition] Ramacci CA, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3–4):318–28, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aging, limitation in physical strength and effects of exercise] Katsunuma H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(3):207–15, 1976 (Jpn)

[A case of acute renal failure caused by exertional myoglobinuria (author's transl)] Matsumoto T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(9):920–6, Sep 76 (Jpn)

[A study on water and electrolyte metabolism after ischemic exercise in neuro–muscular disorders (author's transl)] Takazawa Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(4):395–404, 10 Apr 77 (Jpn)

[Exercise–induced asthma (author's transl)] Tsukamoto R. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(8):699–704, Aug 76 (Jpn)

[Fatigue fracture of the femur] Miodonski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(3):245–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Exercise tolerance and some lipid metabolism indices in patients with part myocardial infarct following spa

rehabilitation] Ziolkowski L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(3):245–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioelectrocardiographic record in workers employed in railroad repair shops] Gustowska I, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):105–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of tolerance of prolonged physical work as a function of the degree of endurance. I. Usefness of various tests determining physical endurance and the physiological cost of long-term physical exertion] Makowie-Dąbrowska T. **Med Pr** 28(1):21–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prolonged moderate physical work on psychomotor and mental performance] Makowska Z. **Med Pr** 28(1):31–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of exertion on the human body with special reference to children] Barbacki M. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):569–74, May 77 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial responses to exercise and histamine in children and adolescents with seasonal rhinitis as an attempt at demonstrating proneness to bronchial asthma] Dziedziczko A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):609–15, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of the flow-volume curve during physical exercise of various intensities in patients with asthma or chronic bronchitis] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(2):107–14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood fibrinolytic activity following exercise in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and patients with coronary artery disease] Berent H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(4):271–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effort tolerance in men who had myocardial infarct in young age] Chojnowska-Jezierska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(13):481–3, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of exercise-induced bronchospasm as compared with histamine inhalation test in the detection and differential diagnosis of asthma and some forms of chronic bronchitis] Grabski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1389–92, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of coffee and psychedrine on acid–base equilibrium of capillary blood during physical exercise and restitution] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2041–4, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of tobacco smoking on the activity of various serum enzymes in healthy subjects during exercise and restitution] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(23):885–8, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exertion on the results of Master's test in patients with coronary disease and normal resting ECG] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(23):875–7, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ability of nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by peripheral blood neutrophil granulocytes following a single graded exercise and at various times of the day] Zaboklicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(31):1321–4, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base equilibrium indices prior to and following loading tests in children having undergone rheumatic fever] Konieczna D. **Reumatologia** 14(3):245–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical changes taking place in the blood following exertion] Scieszkowa M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(6):449–53, 15 Mar 77 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of isometric effort (handgrip) on the phonocardiogram in patients with ischemic heart disease] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):757–61, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation of coronary patients by physical exercise] Décourt LV, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(1):14–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Activator of potassium permeability and peroxidase inhibitor in the serum of horses subjected to physical stress] Alekseev MIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):28–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of several pancreatic and small intestinal carbohydrases as a result of muscle loading, exposure to heat and cold] Tursunov ZT, et al. **Biol Nauki** (2):35–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the fast neurogenic component of the respiratory response to muscular work] Breslav IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1283–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distensibility of the heart muscle during adaptation to a physical load] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1032–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-microscopic study of satellite cell formation in skeletal muscle under conditions of physical loading] Kondalenko VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1385–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of muscular load on the invertase activity of the small intestine] Kurbanov ShK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1335–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in myoneural synapses and capillaries under the influence of physical stress] Mytskan BM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):85–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenocortical regulation of protein metabolism during prolonged physical stress] Viru AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1436–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the action of apressin under conditions of high temperature and physical exertion] Denisenko PP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):290–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of muscle energy potentials after submaximal loading] Batuner LS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):406–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the heart at different levels of muscular activity] Chinkin AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1393–5, SEP 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of different regimes of muscular activity on catecholamine concentration in the myocardium] Chinkin AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1016–20, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the dose of physical loading on the effectiveness of adaptation to muscle activity] Iakovlev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):401–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in urea levels and the degree of homeostatic disorders during muscular activity] Iakovlev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1047–54, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac responses to functional loading in rats adapted to physical loads] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):597–9, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Utilization and restitution of energy sources during muscular activity under steady-state metabolic conditions] Krasnova AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):864–71, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic adaptation of the body to muscular activity of increasing activity] Lenkova RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):858–63, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in sleep structure of persons following intensive muscular work] Maloletnev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):11–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute physical loading on myocardial catecholamine levels in rats adapted to altitude hypoxia] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1251–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Physiological significance of work hyperthermia] Rodchenkov SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):331–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the ventro-medial nuclei of the hypothalamus on adrenocortical function under conditions of muscular stress] Sobolev NS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1818–23, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some characteristics of the microclimate formation in enclosed sports structures during training exercises] Ivlev VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):104–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Responses of adolescent construction workers to physical work under hot climate conditions] Mamedov KM. **Gig Sanit** (11):57–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of new limits of bearing loads for women engaged in steady cargo work] Daletskaia GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):21–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical load and its effect on the organs of the lesser pelvis in women] Fritch W, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):26–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mobile tensometric platform for studying effort under plant conditions] Golovan' VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):54–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[State of the support-locomotor apparatus of adolescent masons subjected to different physical loads during their job training] Kabalova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):41–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Ways to compensate for lack of motor activity during work by a method of 'load-free' stressing of the muscles] Kovalik AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):46–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[ECG changes during an attack of stenocardia caused by physical exertion] Aronov DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):98–102, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of changes in the circulating blood volume after physical exertion in healthy persons] Buianov PV. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):142–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of myocardial dystrophy of different etiology developing after physical overexertion] Dibner RD. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):107–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of the blood depot in orthostatic position and after physical exertion] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):99–107, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the adaptation to physical exertion in patients with mitral valve defects] Goloshchapov VIu. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):33–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of bioelectric activity of the myocardium and gas exchange in threshold physical exertion of old patients with ischemic heart diseases] Ivanov LA. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):37–44, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to physical exertion at early stages of hypertension] Khalev IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):31–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spiroergometric study of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in ischemic heart disease in diagnosing the initial stage of cardiac insufficiency] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):107–11, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Function of the sodium-potassium pump and its corticosteroid regulation as factors limiting cardiac adaptation to severe physical exertion] Kyrge PK. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):15–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the electrocardiographic, clinical and coronarographic data in ischemic heart disease after physical exertion] Marcinkevicius A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):31–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance to physical exertion in patients with mitral valve defect] Mdivani SD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):38–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of increasing the functional capacity of the cardiac muscle after adaptation to physical exertion] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):67–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial changes in rats after considerable physical exertion and the effect of pyridoxilate on the severity of these changes] Megrelishvili RI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):137–40, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of tolerance to physical exercise in the study of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems after myocardial infarct] Vataman EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):31–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory mechanics during speech at the time of a static physical load] Tikhonov MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):58–63, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheographic method of examination during conduction of functional tests with physical exertion] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):45–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiodynamics in children with arterial hypertension during physical work and the period of restoration] Ivanitskaia IN, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):72–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Age-specific characteristics of tissue metabolism during physical exertion and in the period of restoration] Kal'nitskaia VE. **Pediatriia** (10):79–82, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of corticosteroids in the regulation of protein metabolism in physical exertion] Viru AA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):120–3, Jan–Feb 77 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isoptin on physical performance in man with antiothrostatic hypokinesis] Anashkin OD, et al. **Sov Med** (1):107–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG dynamics in restorative period following physical exertion in patients with angina pectoris] Anikin VV. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):49–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of submaximal physical loading on the activity of several enzymes in patients with chronic non-specific lung diseases] Pochechueva GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):53–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of muscular activity and administration of amino acid mixture on protein synthesis in rat skeletal muscles] Morozov VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):31–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids on content of amino acids in liver tissue during muscular activity] Viru AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):28–30, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ATP on carbohydrate metabolism] Alekseev MIu. **Veterinariia** (11):99–100, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exercises and Eleutherococcus on lipid metabolic indices in submariners] Elizarov EN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):64–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of many years of physical exercises on fibrinolysis in patients with arteriosclerosis and hypertension] Chumakova VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):26–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of tolerance to physical exertion of patients with ischemic heart disease during physical therapy] Danilov VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):12–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Methods of obtaining information concerning the frequency of cardiac contractions at the height of exertion during exercise therapy and dosed walking] Dmitrievskaia LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):37–40, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex sanatorium-health resort treatment on the intensity of blood circulation changes in patients with hypertension under nervous-emotional and physical stress] Ermolaev GT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):29–33, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Physical stress tolerance in macrofocal myocardial infarct] Ganeev TG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):83, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical exertion combined with complex therapy under low-land conditions of the Kislovodsk health resort on certain aspects of metabolism in non-trained persons] Gudkova TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):42–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Physical exertion tolerance in patients with acute myocardial infarction during the stage of hospital treatment] Kuznetsov OF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):32–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of artificial sodium chloride—iodo-bromine baths on cardiac tolerance to physical exertion in ischemic heart disease] Solov'eva EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):16–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative histochemical study of fatty acid oxidation in the myocardium and skeletal muscles of rats under physical stress] Iazvikov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):625–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines in adaptation of the body to muscular activity] Vaisfel'd IL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):758–64, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effectiveness of using diets with a varying protein content during physical loads in an experiment on rats] Laricheva KA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):40–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the concentration and composition of dietary fats on biochemical changes in the liver and blood of rats

during protracted muscular activity] Leshkevich LG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):3–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several hematologic, biochemical and chemical indices in rats with restricted feeding and physical loading] Tashev TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):16–20, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diastole phases in the evaluation of functional state of the myocardium in sportsmen with chronic overstrain of the heart] Dushanin SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):22–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary blood filling and tone of the pulmonary artery branches in patients with initial stages of hypertensive disease in conditions of physical loading] Kuznetsov NS. **Vrach Delo** (10):86–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of recurrent myocardial infarct and mortality during systematic physical exercise] Đorđević B. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 298(27):11–6, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Occupation and physical load as risk factors in the prevalence of degenerative joint and spinal diseases] Krapac L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(3):203–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on exercise-induced airways obstruction in asthmatic school children (author's transl)] Plavec S. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(12):660–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Morphologic adaptation of the hearth to long-term excessive work load. (author's transl)] Fizel A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):406–15, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Muscular exertion and metabolic changes in juvenile diabetics] Birčák J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):213–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of early motor stimulation on motor and mental development in infants] Koch J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):166–73, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the muscular pH and other parameters of tissue hypoxia during prolonged and intense exercise] Herrero Mateo LM, et al. **Angiologia** 29(3):118–34, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physical exercise as a functional test of hgh secretion (author's transl)] Ortega E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):87–90, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asthma induced by exercise] Galleguillos F. **Rev Med Chil** 104(2):126–8, Feb 76 **(Spa)**

[Excercise and coronary risk (author's transl)] Noguera H. **Rev Med Chil** 105(2):112–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Efficiency of external respiration in athletes during muscular activity of different intensity] Antikova VA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):469–80, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Change in the basic hemodynamic parameters under the effect of physical load with excluded carotid sinus receptors in dogs with denervated heart] Bidzilia IuP. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):531–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of antimyocytotoxic serum on the work capacity of animals of different ages] Golubovich ZS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):811–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Possibilities of the Sechenov effect to increase work capacity in improving the functional state of the body in motion sickness] Litvinskiĭ MA. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):548–51, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of measured physical loads on the contractile capacity of the myocardium in healthy pregnant women] Iakovlev OP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):40–1, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

[Data for developing criteria on using physical loads taking into account the functional state of the ovaries] Murashina AN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):49–52, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Nucleic acid concentration and ribonuclease activity in muscles during their activity] Litovchenko NG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):29–32, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ability to perform prolonged physical exercise in dogs after chronic treatment with thyroxine. Kaciuba-uścilko H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):460–9, Sep–Oct 76

Effect of swallowed isosorbide dinitrate on blood pressure, heart rate and exercise capacity in patients with coronary artery disease. Glancy DL, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):39–46, Jan 77

Frequency sweep electromyogram and voluntary effort in volunteers after d-tubocurarine. Gerber HR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):35–9, Jan 77

Increased exercise tolerance with nitrates in beta-blockaded patients with angina. Baxter RH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):550–2, 27 Aug 77

The effect of inspired carbon dioxide on subjective estimates of exertion during exercise. Cafarelli E, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(5):581–9, Sep 76

Long term treatment of moderate hypertension with the beta1-receptor blocking agent metoprolol. I. Effect on maximal working capacity, plasma catecholamines and renin, Urinary aldosterone, blood pressure and pulse rate under basal conditions. Hansson BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):239–45, 20 Apr 77

Decrease of maximum work performance following ozone exposure. Folinsbee LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):531–6, Apr 77

The use of anabolic steroids by athletes to increase body weight and strength. Tahmindjis AJ. **Med J Aust** 1(26):991–3, 26 Jun 76

The effects of ephedrine on the physiological and psychological responses to submaximal and maximal exercise in man. Sidney KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):95–9, Summer 77

Effect of placebo on exercise response and nitroglycerin consumption. Hartman KE, et al. **Minn Med** 59(12):839–43, Dec 76

[Effect of allopurinol on the increase of uric acid and ammonia serum levels after physical load in healthy subjects (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(4):436–44, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucagon and the metabolism under intense physical load (author's transl)] Brodan V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29–30):892–6, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of oral Pindolol on exercise tolerance in angina pectoris] Broustet JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):97–106, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinuventricular conduction times in the His-electrogram in graded physical stress conditions before and after beta-sympathicolysis] Hombach V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1255–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Detecting ventricular arrhythmia after myocardial infarction: comparison of Hoiter monitoring and treadmill exercise. Soyza ND, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):403–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

EXHIBITIONISM see under **SEX DEVIATION**

EXHIBITS

Promotion of hospital libraries at a medical convention. Vent MS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):390–2, Jul 77

Get the maximum from your exhibit! Fagan A. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(10):39–41, Oct 76

[100 years of professional expositions of heating- and air-technology installations. On the 9th ish 1977 from 23—27 March 1977] **Gesund Ing** 98(3):41–3, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The REHA '77 exhibition in Düsseldorf] Jochheim KA. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(2):118–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The Leipzig spring fair 1976] Lutterberg B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(5):535–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[International status of German dentistry proved itself before international visitors] Kimmel K. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(10):603–9, 16 May 77 **(Ger)**

[1st exhibition of textbooks and scripts from the Medical School in Zagreb] Posinovec J. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(11):627–8, 1976 **(Scr)**

EXISTENTIAL PSYCHOLOGY see under **EXISTENTIALISM**

EXISTENTIALISM

[Vital contact with reality] Ravagnan LM. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(4):256–9, Dec 76

Psychotherapies: an overview. Karasu TB. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):851–63, Aug 77 (84 ref.)

Inauthenticity, flight from freedom, despair. Heuscher JE. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(4):331–7, Winter 76

The dream of a twenty-four-year-old graduate student. Existential and Jungian considerations. Heuscher JE. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(1):57–64, 1976

Existential therapy. Havens LL. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:67–77, 1976

The existential plight in cancer: significance of the first 100 days. Weisman AD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(1):1–15, 1976–77

Sartre's existential humanism and Freud's existential naturalism. Hunter PB. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(2):289–98, Summer 77

[Two kinds of dying—existential and psychodynamic aspects of a personal thanatology (author's transl)] Schneemann N. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(5):140–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The human phenomenon in psychiatry] Ravagnan LM. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(2):87–90, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EXOCRINE GLANDS

see related
BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS
BREAST
BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS
LACRIMAL APPARATUS
MAMMAE
PANCREAS
PERIANAL GLANDS
PROSTATE
SALIVARY GLANDS
SEBACEOUS GLANDS
SWEAT GLANDS

Action of crude and fractioned homogenates of the midgut gland of the sea hare Aplysia brasiliana Rang, 1828 on some cholinoceptive structures. de Freitas JC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):57–61, 1977

Chemical composition of the nasal gland secretions from the marsh deer Odocoileus (Dorcelaphus) dichotomus (Illiger). Jacob J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):496–8, Sep–Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Carotenoid pigments in the coxal gland of Limulus. Ball EG. **Biol Bull** 153(1):106–12, Aug 77

Organochlorine pesticide residues in uropygial glands and adipose tissue of wild birds. Johnston DW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):149–55, Aug 76

Distribution of acid mucus in the bronchial mucous glands. Kollerstrom N, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):160–2, Apr 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Density of mucous glands in the normal adult nasal turbinates. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):101–11, 27 Apr 77

Musculature of facial scent glands in the muntjac. Barrette C. **J Anat** 122(1):16–6, Sep 76

Osmetrichia: specialized scent hair in black-tailed deer. Müller-Schwarze D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(3):223–30, Jun 77

[Histologic data on the lingual glands in various anuran amphibians] Zylberberg L. **J Biol Buccale** 4(3):237–59, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of testosterone on the sternal cutaneous glands and genitalia of the male greater galago (Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus). Dixson AF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(3):207–13, 1976

Mucus production influenced by drugs: an electron microscopic study. Iravani J, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:267–73, 1976

EMBRYOLOGY

The embryonic development of theproctodeal gland of Coturnix coturnix japonica (Aves). Schafersman LR, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(3):387–406, Jul 77

[Action of the collagenase on the morphogenesis of the duck embryonic urophygial gland cultured in vitro] Bride J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):575–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of L-azetidine in in vitro culture on the formation of uropygial invaginations and the branching of glandular buds in the duck embryo] Gomot L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):559–83, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localisation of lysozyme in human bronchial glands. Bowes D, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):163–70, Apr 77

Pancreatic tissue culture: depletion of exocrine enzymes and purification of islets for transplantation. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):337–9, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Studies on the structure and function of the bronchial gland. (1) Significance of the bronchial gland as a defense mechanism for infections] Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(4):186–91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of skin glands in the frog. Sjöberg E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(1):81–91, 6 Sep 76

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP regulation of active chloride transport in the rectal gland of marine elasmobranchs. Stoff JS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):443–8, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Histogenetic and morphological in vivo and in vitro data concerning androgen-estrogen-induced scent gland tumor in the Syrian hamster. Dodge AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3963–72, Nov 76

Mannosidosis—pathogenesis of lesions in exocrine cells. Jolly RD, et al. **J Pathol** 121(1):59–62, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Histopathological changes in mouse and rat skin injected with venom sac extracts of the oriental hornet (Vespa orientalis). Barr-Nea L, et al. **Toxicon** 15(4):301–6, 1977

Lethality of venom sac extracts of the oriental hornet (Vespa orientalis) as related to ontogenesis. Ishay J, et al. **Toxicon** 15(4):307–15, 1977

[Biological significance of the pre-orbital organ for imprinting, individual smell and orientation in red deer] Hatlapa HH. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(5):100–4, 1Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of generation of secretory potentials by gland cells] Gutkin VI. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(6):460–71, Nov–Dec 76 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretory otitis media. Pathology and pathogenesis related to clinical picture. Tos M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)**

82(3–4):286–8, Sep–Oct 76
beta-(p-Hydroxyphenyl) ethanol in the chest gland secretion of a galago (Galago crassicaudatus). Wheeler JW, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):988–9, 15 Aug 77
Hormonal control of scent marking in the Indian musk shrew, Suncus murinus viridescens (Blyth). Balakrishnan M, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):431–9, Dec 76
[Role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in regulating the secretory function of the digestive glands (review of the literature)] Radbil' OS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):37–43, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization of desmosomes in Bowman's gland duct cells in a marsupial. Kratzing JE. **Am J Anat** 148(1):137–41, Jan 77
In vitro inhibition of microsomal calcium atpase from eggshell gland of mallard duck. Kolaja GJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):591–4, May 77
Ultrastructural studies on the formation of the periostracum in Helix aspersa (Mollusca). Saleuddin AS. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):49–65, 24 Nov 76
Ultrastructure of a scent scale organ with pressure discharge in male Caligo eurilochus brasiliensis (Fldr.) (Lepidoptera/Brassolidae). Wasserthal LT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(1):87–103, 2 Feb 77
Scanning and transmission electron microscopic changes associated with duck and chicken shell gland cilia after p,p'-DDT administration. Friedenbach DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):291–7, May 77

EXOCYTOSIS

The role of calcium ions in the acrosome reaction of sea urchin sperm: regulation of exocytosis. Collins F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):211–22, Apr 77
Exocytosis in mammalian cells. I. Interaction of Concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin with isolated acinar cells. Dionne L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):285–91, Jul 77
Membrane disruption, fusion and resealing in the course of exocytosis in Paramecium cells. Plattner H. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):431–5, Dec 76
Stimulus–secretion coupling in mast cells: regulation of exocytosis by cellular and extracellular calcium. pp. 167–74. Douglas WW.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (22 ref.)
Islet cell membrane perturbation during exocytosis. pp. 295–9. Orci L, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.
Thyroglobulin exocytosis and iodination. pp. 130–3. Ekholm R, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
The relation between exocytosis and endocytosis in the thyroid gland. pp. 198–200. Ericson LE, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
Misplaced exocytosis: a distinct form of secretion in the anterior pituitary. Kovacs K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(2):85–9, Apr 76
Neurosecretion by exocytosis. Normann TC. **Int Rev Cytol** 46:1–77, 1976 (294 ref.)
A freeze-fracture study of early membrane events during mast cell secretion. Burwen SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):660–71, Jun 77
Molecular events during membrane fusion. A study of exocytosis in rat peritoneal mast cells. Lawson D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):242–59, Feb 77
Intracellular membrane junctions during the exocytosis of insulin. Dahl G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(6):703–9, Nov 76
An approach to a molecular understanding of exocytotic insulin release. Lazarus NR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(6):787–94, Nov 76
Isolated cortical granules: a model system for studying membrane fusion and calcium-mediated exocytosis Vacquier VD. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):27–35, 1976
Bivalent-cation-stimulated ATPase activity at preformed exocytosis sites in Paramecium coincides with membrane-intercalated particle aggregates. Plattner H, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):702–4, 23 Jun 77
Subcellualr distribution of protein carboxymethylase and its endogenous substrates in the adrenal medulla: possible role in excitation–secretion coupling. Diliberto DJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4050–4, Nov 76
Calcium-induced displacement of membrane-associated particles upon aggregation of chromaffin granules. Schober R, et al. **Science** 195(4277):495–7, 4 Feb77

DRUG EFFECTS

Involvement of calcium in exocytosis and the exocytosis--vesiculation sequence. Douglas WW. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):1–28, 1974 (139 ref.)
[Demonstration of exocytosis in the sinus gland of Astacus Leptodactylus (Nordmann) under the influence of serotonin injections] Gottfried E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):57–9, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EXODONTICS see **TOOTH EXTRACTION**

EXONUCLEASES

Extracellular nuclease produced by a marine bacterium. II. Purification and properties of extracellular nuclease from a marine Vibrio sp. Maeda M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1443–52, Oct 76
Isolation, subunit structure and properties of the ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis. State of the protein in a mutant devoid of activity. Doly J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):309–16, Dec 76
Ribonucleases from porcine brain. Partial purification and properties. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):767–76, Oct 76
Amplification in Escherichia coli of enzymes involved in genetic recombination: construction of hybrid ColE1 plasmids carrying the structural gene for exonuclease I. Vapnek D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3492–6, Oct 76

ANALYSIS

The presence of RNase II in high salt washed E. coli ribosomes: effect on circular dichroism of ribosomal complexes. Butzow JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):867–76, Apr 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Extracellular nuclease produced by a marine bacterium. I. Extracellular deoxyribonuclease formation by a marine Vibrio sp. Maeda M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1437–42, Oct 76
Escherichia coli mutants deficient in exonuclease VII. Chase JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):934–47, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and mode of action of exoribonuclease from bovine brain. Guha A. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6416–20, 25 Sep 77
Characterization of the deoxyribonuclease determined by lambda reverse as exonuclease VIII of Escherichia coli. Gillen JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):27–41, 15 Jun 77
Endonuclease II, apurinic acid endonuclease, and exonuclease III. Kirtikar DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4324–8, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Temperature-sensitive DNA polymerase induced by a bacteriophage T5 mutant: relationship between polymerase and exonuclease activities. Fujimura RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4403–9, 5 Oct 76
A specific polyadenylase from Escherichia coli K12. Antoniades D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):609–18, 16 Feb 77
A kinetic analysis of the processive enzyme Lactobacillus plantarum exoribonuclease. Lam KF, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):671–7, Jul 77
Novel properties of Escherichia coli exonuclease III. Roychoudhury R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4786–9, 25 Jul 77
Replication of bacteriophage M13. X. M13 replication in a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in the 5' leads to 3' exonuclease associated with DNA polymerase I. Chen TC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):589–604, 25 Sep 76
Exonuclease associated with bacteriophage T5-Induced DNA polymerase. Das SK, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):70–7, Oct 76
In vivo effects of recBC DNase, exonuclease I, and DNA polymerases of Escherichia coli on the infectivity of native and single-stranded DNA of bacteriophage T7. Seroka K, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):906–12, Mar 77
Ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activity of exonuclease A5. L'vova TN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):652–7, Jul–Aug 76
[Extracellular nuclease of Bacillus mesentericus] Kapranova MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):639–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some peculiarities of transfer RNAs hydrolysis by exonuclease A5] Lbvova TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1426–34, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

EXOPHTHALMOS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased palpebral aperture in a patient receiving amitryptyline. Goode DJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1043–4, Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Exophthalmos in Crouzon's disease and in Apert's disease] Tessier P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:357–61, 1976 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Description and demonstration of a new exophthalmometer [proceedings]. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):15–6, 1975
Recent advances the investigation of proptosis. Hurwitz JJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(3):237–9, Jul 77
[Diagnosis and therapy of endocrinic ophthalmopathy] Horster FA. **Med Klin** 72(31):1277–8, 5 Aug 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Corticosteroids and endocrine orbital diseases] Stárka L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):366–71, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral proptosis due to midbrain tumour. A case report. Choudhury AR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):762–6, Dec 76
Pathogenesis of unilateral proptosis. Choudhury AR. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):237–51, Apr 77
Fibrous dysplasia of bone with proptosis. Schonder A. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):678–9, Jun 77
Primary intracranial rhabdomyosarcoma producing proptosis [letter] Vuia O. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1143–4, Nov 76
Nonpulsatile exophthalmos in carotid–cavernous sinus fistula. Broughton WL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):221–4, Jul–Aug 77
Histiocytosis X: a case report. Nag SG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(1):40–4, Jan 76
Exophthalmos due to malignant lymphoma. Kurstjens JH. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):257–67, 1976
Exophthalmos and epidural hematoma. Watts C. **South Med J** 69(12):1539, 1553, Dec 76
Unilateral proptosis secondary to fibrous cementoma. Becker SP, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):159–61, Jan–Feb 77
[Exophthalmia due to hydatic cyst] Partow-nïa A. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(10):689–90, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Mucoceles with orbital expression (apropos of 6 cases)] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):553–5, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and unilateral exophthalmia] Barrucand D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(3):169–83, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Mucocele of the frontal sinus as cause of unilateral exophthalmos (author's transl)] Andrzejewska W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):39–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ophthalmodynamography in vascular anomalies of the orbit (author's transl)] Niżankowska H. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):25–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bilateral malignant lymphoma of the lacrimal glands with exophthalmos and secondary glaucoma] Nuţă M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):61–4, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanism of experimental exophthalmos. pp. 380–3. Etienne J, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Euthyroid endocrine ophthalmopathy: a study of the pituitary–thyroid system. Földes J. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):217–22, 1975
Extraretinal influences on the EOG potential. Alexandridis E. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):86–93, 1976
[Orbital hemodynamics in unilateral exophthalmos] Dubinskaia LP. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):66–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral endocrine exophthalmos. Diagnostic problems in association with computed tomography. Brismar J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(1):21–4, 27 Oct 76

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for exophthalmos: report of seven cases. Covington EE, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):797–9, Mar 77

SURGERY

Paranasal sinus decompresssion of the orbit in Graves' disease. Calcaterra TC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):80–4, Apr 77
Advanced surgery in malignant exophthalmos. Sedee E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):184, 1976
Current multidisciplinary surgical approaches to orbital disorders. Kennerdell JS. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(1):17–23, Spring 77
Proptosis and orbitotomy in Papua New Guinea. Parsons GA, et al. **Trop Doct** 7(3):129–33, Jul 77
[Orbital expansion in the treatment of endocrine exophthalmos] Castermans A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(3):313–22, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of malignant exophthalmia] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):299–302, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Preoperative preparation and tactics in goiters and malignant exophthalmos (author's transl)] Moravec R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(6):165–7, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EXOSTOSES

Exostosis of the mandibular coronoid process. Michel RG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):12–6, Jan–Feb 77

A late development of the torus mandibularis. Ellertson CH Sr. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 50(1):19–20, 1977

Morphology and incidence of torus palantinus and mandibularis in Brazilian indians. Bernaba JM. **J Dent Res** 56(5):499–501, May 77

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of aggressive exostosis] Bussière JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(3):183–6, Mar 77 (Fre)

[Exostoses as a cause of the formation of a false femoral artery aneurysm] Pigin SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):120, May 77 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis: painful swelling of the sternum, clavicles, and upper ribs. Report of two new cases. Köhler H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):192–7, Aug 77

[Degenerative-dystrophic process in the cranio-vertebral area, its clinical and social significance] Zadvornov IuN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1020–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Camurati-Engelmann disease (hyperostosis generalisata, dysplasia diaphysealis progressiva)] Szulc W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):575–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in Forestier's disease, ankylosing spondylitis, and polyarthrosis of the hands. Ercilla MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:89–93, 1977

Increased frequency of HLA B8 in hyperostotic spondylosis. Rosenthal M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:94–6, 1977

[HL-A antigens in hyperostotic spondylosis (proceedings)] Müller W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 373–6, 1976 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Hyperostosis of the iliac crest. Anatomo-radiologic features] Lagier R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(2):131–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyponychial exostoses] Arievich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):68–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Subungual exostosis. Zimmerman EH. **Cutis** 19(2):185–8, Feb 77

SURGERY

Ear canal hyperostosis—surfer's ear. An improved surgical technique. Seftel DM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):58–60, Jan 77

Anterior impingement exostosis of the ankle: a hazard to the athlete. Subotnick SI. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(12):958–63, Dec 76

Postoperative heterotopic ossification in patients with ankylosing hyperostosis on the spine (Forestier's disease). Resnick D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):313–20, Sep 76

[Hyperostosis on the alveolar process margin] Calandriello M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(1):17–24, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE

Multiple exostoses-mental retardation syndrome (Ale-Calo or M.E.M.R. syndrome). Kozlowski K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(3):219–24, Mar 77

[Multiple deforming articular chondrodysplasia (Volkov's disease)] Sadykhov AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):41–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Vascular complications in multiple cartilaginous exostoses (author's transl)] Ročck V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(6):392–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Multiple exostosis disease revealed by the occurence of dystocia (author's transl)] Mabille JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(4):463–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chondrosarcoma of the pelvis during the course of Bessel-Hagen disease—interilioabdominal amputation. Pathogenic and therapeutic considerations] Milleret P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):650–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Langer-Giedion syndrome: type II tricho-rhino-phalangeal dysplasia. Stoltzfus E, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):277–80, Aug 77

[Apropos of 12 cases of multiple exostoses disease] Dhieb A. **Tunis Med** 55(2):99–103, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary multiple exostosis: diaphyseal aclasis. Sugiura Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(3):149–67, Dec 76

[Metachondromatosis: a diagnostic dilemma. Apropos of studies in a Puertorican family] de la Cruz J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(12):340–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Review of exostosing disease apropos of the study of a family with 14 carriers of multiple exostoses] Mota López A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(5):350–60, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The widened spectrum of multiple cartilaginous exostosis (MCE). Giedion A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(2):93–100, 20 Mar 75

[Osteopathia striata Voorhoeve (author's transl)] Kolář J. **Cesk Radiol** 30(4):268–73, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hypochondroplasia: an effected family presentation (author's transl)] Navarro González J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(2):173–86, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EXPECTORANTS

Effect of mucolytic agents on the rheological properties of tracheal mucus. Khan MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):369–73, 24 Sep 76

[Sputum and expectorants] Korsgaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(39):2355–61, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Physicochemical characteristics of the tracheobronchial mucous secretion of lambs. Modification by a new mucolytic agent (Brovanexine UR-389)] Garcia-Rafanell J, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):483–90, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Berotec (fenoterol). A new selective broncholytic agent] Vale JR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1495, 10 Oct 76 (Nor)

[Clinical assessment of new expectorants] Bulycheva NA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):83–6, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experience in treating patients with chronic pneumonia by inhalation of mucolytic agents] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med** (4):87–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iodine-induced hyperthyroidism and bronchial asthma [letter] Thorsteinsson B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):294, 6 Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mucosecretolytic effect of 1-methyl-4-(2-hydroxy-isopropyl)-cyclohex-1,2-en-6-ol (sobrerol) in the rabbit. Scuri R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(8):581–4, Aug 76

The effect of mucolytic agents and topical decongestants on the ciliary activity of chicken tracheal organ cultures. Dudley JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):904–6, Aug 77

[Sputum viscosity and sputum viscosimetry. Sputum viscosimetry with bronchosecretolytics] Heissler K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** SUPPL 33:13–9, 1976 (Ger)

[Synthetic mucolytics in the study of epithelial mucins (proceedings)] Pesce Delfino V. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1-3):143, 1976 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antitussive and expectorant drug Duopect evaluated by the preferential test. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):549–52, 1976

[Rheology of expectoration and control of mucolytic therapy by use of a thermostatic capillary viscometer] Volker D. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(3):238–46, May–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Treatment of bronchial hypersecretion. Demonstration of polyanionic mucins-eprazinone interactions] Degand P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(4):185–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug therapy of bronchosecretolytic disorders] Schmidt OP. **Med Klin** 72(5):145–60, 4 Feb 77 (98 ref.) (Ger)

[Selection of expectorants in the treatment of asthma and chronic bronchitis] Obtulowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(1):29–31, 3 Jan 77 (14 ref.) (Pol)

[Elastolytin in the treatment of patients with chronic pneumonia] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** (4):89–93, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EXPEDITIONS

Megadosage of ascorbic acid in an Antarctic expedition. Gormly PJ. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):269–77, Mar 77

Expedition To Ecuador-1. Metcalf C. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1026–7, 7 Jul 77

HISTORY

Anders Sparrman and his translation of Rosén von Rosenstein's textbook on children's diseases during Captain Cook's expedition to the antarctic regions and round the world (1772–1775). Vahlquist B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):269–72, May 77

William Speirs Bruce—explorer and physician. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1530, 3 Oct 77

Scottish physician as African explorer.—Mungo Park (1771–1806). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2201, 16 May 77

[Prominent polar explorer and specialist in the field of marine hygiene (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of L. M. Starokadomskil) Shmarov AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):64–6, 1976 (Rus)

EXPENDITURES, HEALTH

How can you help patients take full advantage of medical deductions in tax forms? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1497, Sep 77

Shopping around [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6041):898–9, 16 Oct 76

The physician and the rhetorician. Baltzan MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1067, 1069, 7 May 77

Mechanisms of health cost control. Hindle CL. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1069–71, 1085, 7 May 77

A scientific assessment of the problem. Hoey JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1059–60, 7 May 77

A provincial government point of view. McClelland RH. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1045, 1047, 1048, 7 May 77

Practical steps toward cost control. Sinclair S. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1060, 1065, 7 May 77

The Connecticut Commission on Hospitals and Health Care. Howard D, et al. **Conn Med** 41(2):105–12, Feb 77

New AHA indexes provide fairer view of rising costs. Phillip PJ. **Hospitals** 51(14):175–82, 16 Jul 77

National health care expenditures: Where do the dollars go? Luft HS. **Inquiry** 13(4):344–63, Dec 76

Price and use in health expenditure increases. Ward RA. **Inquiry** 14(2):193–6, Jun 77

Ambient oxidant exposure and health costs in the United States—1973. Gillette DG. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(4):329–31, Apr 77

The principal objective: affordable and accessible health care. Jordan B. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(8):505–6, Aug 77

Controlling health care costs: strengthening the private sector's hand. Havighurst CC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(4):471–98, Winter 77

The politics of medical inflation. Marmor TR, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(1):69–84, Spring 76

The American medical economy: problems and perspectives. Rice DP, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(2):151–72, Summer 76

Meeting the challenge of rising hospital costs [editorial]. Rose T. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(2):146–50, Summer 76

Demographic differences in support for government measures to control health care costs. Weaver JL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(2):214–23, Summer 76

Medical-care expenditure: a cross-national survey. Newhouse JP. **J Hum Resour** 12(1):115–25, Winter 77

Increased health care spending—a closer look at the causes. Virts JR. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(7):594–600, Jul 77

Taxes, cigarettes and the health of Maine citizens. Miller E. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(2):58–62, Feb 77

Wake up, doc! Richard DM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(5):302–3, May 77

Medical care costs. Parrott MH. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(8):372–4, Aug 76

Rising cose of medical care [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 238(13):1361–2, 26 Sep 77

A prescription for the rising cost of medical care. Mark VH. **JAMA** 237(22):2383–4, 30 May 77

The changing American health scene. Sometimes things get better. Rogers DE, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1710–4, 18Apr 77

Problem-oriented approach to practice. I. Economic impact. Tufo HM, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):414–7, 1 Aug 77

Suppose we died young, late in life ...? Wynder EL, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1507, 3 Oct 77

Policy alternatives for resource allocation. Barr A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):994–7, 7 May 77

Health expenditure and population [letter]. Bradshaw JS. **Lancet** 2(7988):738, 2 Oct 76

Mortality, morbidity, and resource allocation. Forster DP. **Lancet** 1(8019):997–8, 7 May 77

Putting it together. The patient, the purse, and the practice. Wickings I. **Lancet** 1(8005):239–40, 29 Jan 77

The effect of measurement error on differences in hospital expenditures. Andersen R, et al. **Med Care** 14(11):932–49, Nov 76

The measurement of expenditures for outpatient physician and dental services: methodological findings from the health insurance study. Marquis KH, et al. **Med Care** 14(11):913–31, Nov 76

Man, medicine, and machines. Todd MC. **Med Instrum** 11(3):185–8, May–Jun 77

The cost of mental illness, 1974. Levine DS, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** (125):1–7, Feb 76

Public expenditures and private control? HEALTH CARE DILEMMAS IN New York City. Piore N, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 55(1):79–116, Winter 77

Health Care Cost Commission. Frey RJ. **Minn Med** 60(8):563–4, Aug 77

Decelerating skyrocketing health-care cost [editorial]. Ayres JC. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):391–3, 17 Feb 77

Is cost the physician's business [letter]? Egdahl RH.

N Engl J Med 296(18):1071, 5 May 77
But, on the other hand: high blood pressure, economics and equity [editorial]. Fein R. N Engl J Med 296(13):751–3, 31 Mar 77
Paradoxes and trends: an economist looks at health care. Ginzberg E. N Engl J Med 296(14):814–6, 7 Apr 77
Medicine and Public Affairs. Cost containment: another crusade begins. Greenberg DS. N Engl J Med 296(12):699–700, 24 Mar 77
Tuberculosis treatment in Massachusetts in 1977 [letter] Kaplan AI. N Engl J Med 297(11):616–7, 15 Sep 77
CPC—ivory-tower medicine? [letter] Morgan WK. N Engl J Med 297(8):455, 25 Aug 77
Foundations of cost-effectiveness analysis for health and medical practices. Weinstein MC, et al. N Engl J Med 296(13):716–21, 31 Mar 77
Prospects for 1977. Ennals D. Nurs Times 73(1):12–3, 6 Jan 77
Cutting the health cake. Price C. Nurs Times 73(1):10, 6 Jan 77
Health care delivery: the expensive role of government. Dunsker SB. Ohio State Med J 73(7):501–2, 505–7, Jul 77
Health care costs of gunshot wounds. Ram MD, et al. Ohio State Med J 73(7):437–9, Jul 77
Some economic and financial considerations of health and medical care among three-generational families. Litman TJ. Public Health Rep 91(6):538–40, Nov–Dec 76
Financial expenditures for the care of cerebrovascular disease patients in an urban setting. Verrone GA, et al. Public Health Rep 92(3):272–9, May–Jun 77
The economics of fluoridation of how better to spend our pounds. Oswald J. R Soc Health J 97(2):45–7, Apr 77
Relationship between income and expenditure on medical services [letter]. Dick B, et al. S Afr Med J 51(3):55, 15 Jan 77
The economics of caring for the aged. Schapera R. S Afr Med J 51(13):431–3, 26 Mar 77
The cost of trying to stay healthy [editorial]. Walker AR. S Afr Med J 51(4):82, 22 Jan 77
The economic cost of illness revisited. Cooper BS, et al. Soc Secur Bull 39(2):21–36, Feb 76
National health expenditures, fiscal year 1976. Gibson RM, et al. Soc Secur Bull 40(4):3–22, April 77
Age differences in health care spending, fiscal year 1976. Gibson RM, et al. Soc Secur Bull 40(8):3–14, Aug 77
National health expenditures, fiscal year 1975. Mueller MS, et al. Soc Secur Bull 39(2):3–20,48, Feb 76
Age differences in health care spending, fiscal year 1975. Mueller MS, et al. Soc Secur Bull 39(6):18–31, Jun 76
Cost containment in the health care industry [editorial]. Cleverley WO. Top Health Care Financ 3(3):xi–xii, Spring 77
Cost containment in the health care industry. Cleverley WO. Top Health Care Financ 3(3):1–17, Spring 77
Bringing costs under control. Rose EK. West J Med 126(6):513–6, Jun 77
[Attempt at evaluation of health expenditures in Belgium in 1975] Hougardy A. Arch Belg Med Soc 34(8):473–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Who is responsible for the rising cost of health care?] Lalonde C. Can Med Assoc J 116(9):1054–6, 1058, 7 May 77 (Fre)
[Comparison of the rising cost of medical care and the development of important diseases and public health indicators (author's transl)] Hoffmeister H, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 38(12):799–811, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Economy in the health system] Beske F. Zahnaerztl Mitt 66(22):1131–5, 16 Oct 76 (Ger)
[Advanced rheumatoid arthritis and social welfare] Yoshino M. Ryumachi 17(2):235–7, Mar 77 (Jpn)
[Expensive surgery] Hall KV. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(17–18):876–9, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Survey of the statistical data on the development of the medical institution network in the European socialist countries] Pogorelov IaD. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (3):31–6, 1977 (Rus)
[Physicians and the costs of health care] Lindahl O. Nord Med 92(12):312, Dec 76 (Swe)

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN see **RESEARCH DESIGN**

EXPERT TESTIMONY

If you're called as an expert witness. Perry SE. Am J Nurs 77(3):458–60, Mar 77
Recommendations to audiologists providing testimony to government representatives. Miller MH. ASHA 19(1):7–9, Jan 77
The influence on judges' sentencing practices of a mental evaluation. Cooke G, et al. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 3(4):245–51, 1975
Aphasia and the expert medical witness. Rada RT, et al. Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 3(4):231–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)
The physician as an expert witness in Athenian law. Amundsen DW, et al. Bull Hist Med 51(2):202–13, Summer 77
Midwives as experts in court. Ackerknecht EH. Bull NY Acad Med 52(10):1224–8, Dec 76
The veterinarian as expert witness. Can Vet J 18(3):82–6, Mar 77
The expert witness: a dilemma. Byrd GJ, et al. J Forensic Sci 21(4):944–8, Oct 76
Ethics and the document examiner under the adversary system. Hilton O. J Forensic Sci 21(4):779–83, Oct 76
Money and the expert witness: an ethical dilemma. Tanay E. J Forensic Sci 21(4):769–75, Oct 76
How to be an expert witness. Bell EF Jr. J Leg Med 4(9):17–9, Oct 76
A new conspiracy of silence [editorial]. Dornette WH. J Leg Med 4(10):3–4, Nov–Dec 76
The psychiatrist as witness in class action suits: standards of care. Perr IN. J Leg Med 5(3):16M–160, 16S–16T, Mar 77
The South Carolina physician as an expert witness—enforced charity or for a reasonable fee? Byrd GJ. J SC Med Assoc 73(9):424–5, Sep 77
Expert medical testimony [letter]. JAMA 237(8):765, 21 Feb 77
Expert medical testimony [letter]. Modlin HC. JAMA 237(10):960, 7 Mar 77
The 'medical expert witness' [letter]. Rosenbaum M. JAMA 236(9):1010, 30 Aug 76
Diagnosis of alcohol ingestion in mild head injuries. Rutherford WH. Lancet 1(8020):1021–3, 14 May 77
Medical testimony involving an alleged ruptured disc—the direct and cross-examination of the defendant's orthopedic surgeon. Med Trial Tech Q 23(4):437–80, Spring 77
How to be an expert witness. Rollins R. NC Med J 38(4):209–11, Apr 77
Some suggestions for testifying in court. Davis JA Jr. Nebr Med J 62(6):193–5, Jun 77
Expert testimony to promote rather than obstruct justice [editorial]. Albanese AA. NY State J Med 77(1):15, Jan 77
Alleviating the malpractice crisis [editorial]. Allen RW. Pa Med 79(6):28–9, Jun 76
Medical expert witness and legal causality. Menniti DJ. Pa Med 80(5):15–6, May 77
Forensic problems in practice VIII.–Sexual offences. Knight B. Practitioner 217(1298):288–93, Aug 76
Some applications of the law of evidence to the specialty of radiology. James AE Jr, et al. Radiology 124(3):845–8, Sep 77
Courts affirm limits on scope of medical expert testimony. Maroney JD, et al. Tex Med 73(5):115–7, May 77
Products liability for the physician. Rose EF, et al. Tex Med 72(10):85–9, Oct 76
[Measure of nasal permeability in expertestimony] Melon J. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 29(8):1143–53, 1975 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ophthalomogic expertise in civil matters] Desvignes P. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 26:15–7, 1975 (Fre)
[Objectivation of the biostatistic efficiency of the heredity system in blood group expertises] Hummel K. Beitr Gerichtl Med 34:137–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Venous diseases and expert evaluation] Klüken N. Berufsdermatosen 25(1):1–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Copyright concerning significance of the note 'Is not to be used for other purposes' on expert testimonies] Ost W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(41):1504–6, 8 Oct 76 (Ger)
[Nonrecognition of a 2nd fetus in a cow with presumed hydrops of the fetal membranes (expert testimony)] Fischer CJ. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 84(6):242–6, 5 Jun 77 (Ger)
[The medical and expert testimony legislation. References to newest legal decisions] Friederichs H. Fortschr Med 95(12):823–4, 24 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Expert evaluation, especially on earning-power decrease due to occupational skin disorders—from the legal viewpoint] Asanger R. Hefte Unfallheilkd (126):668–74, Nov 75 (Ger)
[Value of tomography in the evaluation of tibial-head fractures with reference to classification, surgical indication and expert opinion] Birkner H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd (126):226–8, Nov 75 (Ger)
[Expert testimony on meniscus lesions] Contzen H. Hefte Unfallheilkd (128):66–72, 1976 (Ger)
[Expert evaluation, expecially on earning-power decrease due to occupational skin disorders—from the viewpoint of Swiss legislation] Ziegler G. Hefte Unfallheilkd (126):683, Nov 75 (Ger)
[Assessment of eye damage in private accident insurance (author's transl)] Burggraf H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(5):647–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The possibilities of Electric Response Audiometry in Medical Legal Assessment (author's transl)?] Büchele U. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(2):177–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of expert testimony in geriatric psychiatry] Kanowski S. Med Welt 27(46):2213–20, 12 Nov 76 (Ger)
[Skull contusion and concussion: problems of reporting (author's transl)] Helbig S. Oeff Gesundheitswes 39(6):328–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The medical insurance report in regard to replacement of the hip joint by a total endoprosthesis (TEP) (author's transl)] Missler H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 39(5):262–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts on the central theme of the Fifth Scientific Congress of the German Federation of Medical Examiners: 'further development of the social service of the physician to a common medical social service—a requirement of the times?' (author's transl)] Schmitz-Formes J. Oeff Gesundheitswes 38(9):544–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles for the assessment of working disability due to disorders of the lung (author's transl)] Smidt U, et al. Pneumonologie SUPPL:75–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of residual lesions after chest injuries (author's transl)] Sommerwerck D. Prax Klin Pneumol 31(4):239–48, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the Babylonic confusion between psychiatry and criminal law—moving forensic psychiatry beyound its expert function (author's transl)] de Smit NW. Psychiatr Prax 3(2):87–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expert testimony on driving ability in neurologic diseases with exception of epilepsy] Baumhackl U, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 126(32–35):493–6, 20 Aug 76 (Ger)
[Expert testimony on driving ability in patients with attacks] Wessely P, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 126(32–35):489–93, 20 Aug 76 (Ger)
[Working disability and morbidity from the expert's view point] Anger KW. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(7):361–, 1 Apr 76 (Ger)
[Problems in expert testimony and court decisions in malpractice cases following paragraph 8 section 1 and 2 of the German Penal Code] Bergner R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(15):856–9, 15 Aug 76 (Ger)
[Expert-testimony problems in the assessment of complications of medical interventions] Mattig HW. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(4):206–8, 15 Feb 76 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and expert opinion on respiratory diseases caused by isocyanates] Wallenstein G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 23(3):142–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expert testimony and rehabilitation in liver cirrhosis] Schimmelpfennig W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 32(1):47–9, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mistakes, errors and their prevention in the medical expertise about accidental injuries] László Z, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 19(4):308–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Permanent identification team of the central criminal police bureau and its requirements for dentists] Solheim T. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 87(1):19–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Early diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension in medical jurisprudence] Kogan BM, et al. Kardiologiia 17(6):116–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of medico-occupational expert testimony on patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Aronovich BN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 54(11):105–9, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Complex criminologic and medico-legal studies of material evidence] Arinushkin GP. Sud Med Ekspert 20(1):19–25, Jan–Mar 77 (Rus)
[Research in the field of medico-legal evaluation of automobile injuries (literature survey)] Solokhin AA. Sud Med Ekspert 19(3):3–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Rus)
[Military-medical expert testimony after surgical restoration of the integument] Vikhriev BS, et al. Voen Med Zh (7):70–3, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Bases and variations in expert testimony used in public health institutions] Gravovskaia TV, et al. Vrach Delo (12):129–34, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Forms of graduate training of surgeons—members of the higher medical-occupational expert commissions at the Department of Forensic Medicine] Balabanov VS. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (8):30–1, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Medico-legal and clinical aspects of brain concussion] Jokanović D, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 104(3–4):251–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Scc)
[Assessment of injuries to the maxillofacial region and of their consequences in law-suits (author's transl)] Barlović M. Lijec Vjesn 98(9):465–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

EXPIRATORY FORCED FLOW RATES see **FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES**

EXPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR

External environment: a factor modifying the effect of early protein calorie malnutrition [proceedings] Frańková S. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(2):133–4, May 77
Late effects of early postnatal malnutrition on habituation dynamics of spontaneous exploratory activity in adult rats [proceedings] Sadile AG, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(2):135–7, May 77
Effects of psychosocial stimuli on plasma renin activity in rats. Clamage DM, et al. Am J Physiol 231(4):1290–4, Oct 76
Relationships between exploratory behaviour and genic heterozygosity in the oldfield mouse. Garten CT Jr. Anim Behav 25(2):328–32, May 77
Open-field behavior in mice: effect of litter size. Gervais MC, et al. Behav Biol 20(4):519–22, Aug 77
Attraction of male golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) to the odors of male conspecifics. Solomon JA, et al. Behav Biol 20(3):367–76, Jul 77
Peripheral anosmia and social investigatory behavior of the

male rat. Thor DH, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):128–34, May 77

Rearing responses and locomotor activity in mice: single-locus control. van Abeelen JH. **Behav Biol** 19(3):401–4, Mar 77

Open-field behavior in muroid rodents. Wilson RC, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):495–506, Aug 76

Multivariate and behavior genetic analysis of avoidance of complex visual stimuli and activity in recombinant inbred strains of mice. Simmel EC, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(3):239–50, May 77

Stimulus variables which affect the concordance of visual and manipulative exploration in six-month-old infants. Steele D, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):104–11, Mar 77

Effect of postnatal dietary protein and energy restriction on exploratory behavior in young pigs. Barnes RH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):425–35, Sep 76

The effects of prenatal psychological stress on the sexual behavior and reactivity of male rats. Masterpasqua F, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):403–11, Sep 76

Exploration and play with objects in domestic kittens. West MJ. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):53–7, Jan 77

Behavior of immature and middle-aged mice as a function of dietary protein. Church DA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(2):129–46, Mar 77

Age, sex and genotype effects on stimulus exploration and locomotor activity in young mice. Simmel EC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):253–69, May 76

Alternation and sequencing behaviour, and response to novelty in autistic children. Boucher J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(1):67–72, Jan 77

Display reinforcement in the Siamese fighting fish, Betta splendens: aggressive motivation or curiosity? Bols RJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):233–44, Apr 77

Role of residual olfactory cues in the determination of feeding site selection and exploration patterns of domestic rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):727–39, Aug 76

Enhancing the expression of flavor neophobia: some effects of the ingestion-illness contingency. Best MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(2):132–43, Apr 77

Searching procedure in an ant (Cataglyphis bicolor Fab [proceedings]. Harkness ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):268P–269P, Dec 76

Sex differences in response to early handling in the rat. Wells PA. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):259–66, 1976

Effects of Aspiculuris tetraptera dn Syphacia obvelata on exploratory behavior of an inbred mouse strain. McNair DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):38–42, Feb 77

Novelty-seeking, fantasy, and sensitization in chronic insomniacs. Coursey RD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):795–8, Jun 77

Sex of respondent, respondent's sex-role self-concept, and responses to the Sensation-seeking scale. Waters CW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):749–50, Dec 76

An automated method for studying exploratory and stereotyped behaviour in rats. Makanjuola RO, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):271–7, 9 May 77

[Variations of blood ammonia and behaviour in rats after occlusion of the portal vein (author's transl)] Imler M, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(2):109–19, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple device for measuring exploratory activity and motility in mice (author's transl)] Weischer ML. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):275–9, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environment, behavior and learning in adult mice] Garcia-Segura LM. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(1):49–56, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some behavioural changes induced by amantadine (adamantine). Safta L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):229–33, 1976

Suppression of neophobia by chlorpromazine in wild rats. Mitchell D, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):309–23, Mar 77

Effects of neonatal thyroid hormone stimulation and differential preweaning rearing on open-field behavior in adult rats. Sjödén PO, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):413–24, Sep 76

A reevaluation of the relation between estrogen and emotionality in female rats. Slater J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):755–64, Aug 76

Effects of caffeine, methamphetamine and methylphenidate on reactions to novelty and activity in rats. Hughes RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):673–6, Nov 76

Are central cholinergic paths involved in habituation of exploration and distraction? File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):695–702, Jun 76

Effects of N,N-dimethyltryptamine on behavioural habituation in the rat. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):163–8, Feb 77

Effects of parachlorophenylalanine and amphetamine on habituation of exploration. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):151–6, Feb 77

Sex difference in the effect of dexamethasone on open-field behavior in rats: gonadal hormones. Joffe JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):543–6, May 76

Motor activity and alcohol: genetic analysis in the mouse. Oliverio A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):577–81, May 76

Effects of experience in the test environment of scopolamine-induced changes in activity in an exploration box. Stewart WJ. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):251–4, Feb 77

Interaction between cholinergic and catecholaminergic agents in a spontaneous alternation task. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):261–70, 17 Aug 76

Perseveration and rotational behavior elicited by d-amphetamine in a Y-maze exploratory task: differential effects of intraperitoneal and unilateral intraventricular administration. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):123–8, 29 Apr 77

[Effects of diazepam on exploratory behavior of pigs (author's transl)] Dantzer R. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):317–21, 16 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of nicotine and amphetamine on the exploratory behavior of rats] Schlatter J, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):144, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Locomotor activity and exploratory behavior after medial entorhinal cortex lesions in the albino rat. Köhler C, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):419–32, Aug 77

Raised brain GABA levels, motor activity and exploration in the rat. File SE. **Brain Res** 131(1):180–3, 5 Aug 77

Influence of age and sex on the behavior of rats deprived of the rearing response. Syme LA. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):35–9, Jan 75

Are central cholinergic paths involved in habituation of exploration and distraction. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):695–702, Jun 77

Effects of amygdaloid lesions on exploration by rats. White N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):73–9, Jul 76

[Character of hemodynamic shifts during the orienting-search response induced by hypothalamic stimulation] Kartseva AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):154–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EXPLOSIONS

see related
BLAST INJURIES

The why of fragging. Bond TC. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1328–31, Nov 76

Explosion of hydrogen gas in the colon during proctosigmoidoscopy. Bond JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):41–2, Aug 76

Pop bottle explosions. Bergeson PS, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1048–9, 5 Sep 77

Explosiveness of ether [letter] Horn B. **JAMA** 238(15):1631, 10 Oct 77

Severe burns from butane lighter explosions [letter] Lanzara RG. **JAMA** 237(25):2719–20, 20 Jun 77

Not for burning [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8031):232, 30 Jul 77

Deaths from explosive devices. Marshall TK. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):235–9, Oct 76

Underground explosions in coal mines. Nicholas EJ. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):240–3, Oct 76

The use of explosive anesthetics in civilian and federal hospitals: a survey. Anderson EF, et al. **Milit Med** 141(11):791–2, Nov 76

The exploding body. Morrell PJ. **Practitioner** 219(1309):109, Jul 77

[Eye lesions caused by fireworks during New Year's Eve] Thygesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(52):3352, 20 Dec 76 **(Dan)**

[Medical help to victims of a gas explosion] Van de Stoop NW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(6):237–45, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The need to register gun-firing noise] Heiss A. **Gesund Ing** 97(5):103–5, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Danger of fire and explosion in anaesthetic and surgical departments] Harder HJ. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):192–203, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the application of microexplosion to medicine and biology. I. Development of special explosive for the experiments (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(3):243–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of shock wave on the human body] Szubert J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(1):25–7, 3 Jan 77 **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bladder explosions during transurethral surgery. Ning TC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):536–9, Oct 75

[Prevention of explosions – new findings and new directions] Voigtsberger P. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(6):133–6, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES

On the federal scene. Millstein RA. **Adm Ment Health** 4(1):98–100, Fall 76

New standards will ensure quality care for special care homes. Hallett R. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(8):31, Aug 77

Extendicare/Scarborough more than a place to live. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(8):35–7, Aug 77

Substitutability among different types of care under Medicare. Hellinger FJ. **Health Serv Res** 12(1):11–8, Spring 77

Behavioral change in the chronicity pattern of dementia in the institutional geriatric resident. Katz MM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):522–8, Nov 76

Upgrading services in the small extended care facility. Vega RH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(10):468–9, Oct 76

Medical director's role in the skilled nursing facility. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(6):439–40, Jun 76

Current trends and recommended changes in extended-care placement of mental patients: the Illinois system as a case in point. Kohen W, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(4):575–94, 1976

STANDARDS

Connecticut pharmacy's 'PSRO' for long-term health care facilities: a national model? Sones SS, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(1):45–6, Jan 77

EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Extinction effects following interpolation of instrumental trials among response prevention periods. Franchina JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):471–7, 1976

Acquisition and extinction of an operant response in differentially reared rats. Gluck JP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):143–9, Mar 77

Intermittent punishment of self-stimulation: effectiveness during application and extinction. Romanczyk RG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):53–60, Feb 77

The effects of two response-elimination procedures on reinforced and induced aggression. Flory RK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(1):5–15, Jan 77

Effects of instruction on acquisition and extinction of electrodermal responses to fear-relevant stimuli. Hugdahl K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(5):608–18, Sep 77

Unraveling the effects of program inconsistency: a reply to Gilbert. Frankel F. **Ment Retard** 14(5):8–9, Oct 76

Limitations of an extinction approach to narcotic antagonist treatment. Meyer R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):123–35, Sep 76

Counseling parents of children with behavior problems: the use of extinction and time-out techniques. Drabman RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):78–85, Jan 77

Delayed one-trial extinction of the McCollough effect. Holding DH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(4):683–7, Nov 76

Schedule control of behavior reinforced by electrical stimulation of the brain. Beninger RJ, et al. **Science** 196(4289):547–9, 29 Apr 77

[Genetic difference in extinction of a conditioned behavior in mice (author's transl)] Yokoo Y. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38:287–97, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of anesthesia on acquisition and extinction of conditioned taste aversion. Burešová O, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):41–50, May 77

Effects of diazepam on behaviour suppressed by extinction in pigs. Dantzer R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):157–61, Feb 77

Effect of chlordiazepoxide administered early in extinction on subsequent extinction of a conditioned emotional response in rats: implications for human clinical use. Goldman MS. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):783–6, Jun 77

Effects of pimozide on the acquisition, maintenance, and extinction of an amphetamine-induced taste aversion. Grupp LA. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):235–42, 16 Aug 77

[Effect of aminazine on elaboration and extinction of an instrumental alimentary reflex in puppies] Lozovskaia RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on conditioned reflex behavior in cats] Sever'ianova LA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):243–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of backward connection at the end of the reinforcing stimulus [proceedings] Rudenko LP. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):12–3, 1977

Extinction of orienting reaction, elaboration of conditioned reflex and shifts of brain steady potential [proceedings] Shvets TB, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):44–5, 1977

Auditory frequency generalization with differing extinction influences in normal and prefrontal dogs trained in instrumental alimentary reflexes. Brennan J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(5):475–516, 1976

EEG correlates of acquisition and extinction of expectancy. Mahut H. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):205–47, 1976

Hormonal influences on sexual dimorphism in rate of extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in rats. Chambers KC. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):851–6, Sep 76

Pituitary-adrenal activity under different appetitive extinction procedures. Davis H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):687–90, Oct 76

Extinction responding by septal and normal rats following acquisition under four schedules of reinforcement. Ellen P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):609–15, Apr 77

Septal lesions and aversive nonreward. Henke PG. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):483–8, Sep 76

The onset of contingency awareness and electrodermal classical conditioning: an analysis of temporal relationships during acquisition and extinction. Biferno MA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):164–71, Mar 77

Effects of binary and proportional feedback on bidirectional control of heart rate. Colgan M. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):187–91, Mar 77

Ultrasound emission in infant rats as an indicant of arousal during appetitive learning and extinction. Amsel A, et al. **Science** 197(4305):786–8, 19 Aug 77

[Extinction of inhibition following damage to the orbital cortex and ventral portion of the head of the caudate nucleus in dogs] Baranov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):196–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

EXTRACELLULAR FLUID see **EXTRACELLULAR SPACE**

EXTRACELLULAR SPACE

Extracellular potassium concentration in juvenile and adult rat brain cortex during anoxia. Hansen AJ. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):412–20, Apr 77

Age-related change in the neuronal microenvironment: penetration of ruthenium red into extracellular space of brain in young adult and senescent rats. Bondareff W, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(1):57–64, Jan 77

Extracellular space of swine aorta measured with [14C]inulin and [14C]sucrose. Harrison RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1806–10, 231

Autoradiography of the water compartments in developing teeth of young mice. Lyman GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):F358–63, April 77

Dexamethasone treatment during hemorrhagic shock: changes in extracellular fluid volume and cell membrane transport. Grinstein-Nadler E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1337–43, NOV 76

Plasma renin activity, plasma angiotensin II and extracellular fluid volume in patients after renal transplantation. Horvath JS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:227s–230s, Dec 76

Plasma aldosterone during extracellular fluid volume expansion in patients on regular haemodialysis. Olgaard K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):61–6, Feb 77

The effect of saline-induced extracellular volume expansion on the kidney function. Kövér G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(3):237–45, 1976

Collection and physiological measurements of peripheral lymph and interstitial fluid in man. Olszewski WL. **Lymphology** 10(2):137–45, Jun 77

The importance of intracellular volume in the control of vascular volume. Oh MS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(2):45–8, Mar–Apr 77

Interstitial fluid pressure in muscle and compartment syndromes in man. Hargens AR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):1–10, Jul 77

Changes in interstitial pressure during acute interstitial volume depletion in normally hydrated rats. Ackermann U. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):245–50, 19 Jul 77

Effects of extracellular volume expansion on the tubular reabsorption of glucose. A microinjection study. Boonjarern S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):67–71, 15 Oct 76

Total body water, extracellular and plasma volume compartments in sickle cell anemia. Wilson WA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):241–50, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Protein concentration in interstitial and lymphatic fluids from the subcutaneous tissue. Rutili G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):1–8, Jan 77

Changes in the interstitial fluid and the muscle water in rabbits in hemorrhagic shock. Wolcott MW, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):728–33, Dec 76

Extracellular space values and intracellular ionic concentrations in the isolated midgut of Philosamia cynthia and Bombyx mori. Giordana B, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1065–6, 15 Aug 77

The relationship between tissue fluid and lymph. Szabó G, et al. **Lymphology** 9(4):145–9, Dec 76

[Regulatory properties of 'lyophilized aqueous environment' obtained from a 'concentration' population of Rana arvalis tadpoles] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):58–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the extracellular fluid by using whole-body radiometry with 82br] Tomashevskii IO, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(11):15–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of saline and albumin on plasma and urinary catecholamines in dogs. Faucheux B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F123–7, Feb 77

Phenobarbital actions in vivo: effects on extra cellular potassium activity and oxidative metabolism in cat cerebral cortex. LaManna JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):560–9, Mar 77

The effect of arginine vasopressin (AVP) on the distribution of fluid in the rat [proceedings]. Floyer MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):157P–158P, Dec 76

[Prostaglandin-induced natriuresis in acute expansion of the extracellular volume] Düsing R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1456–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental re-expansion of functional extracellular volume after stress] Petrilă T. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(2):137–42, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rum)**

[Fluid redistribution between the extracellular medium and the cells in the diuretic therapy of cardiac insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):46–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of enzymes from cells: transport and distribution within the extracellular space. Mattenheimer H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):344–51, Jul–Aug 77

METABOLISM

Factors influencing the insulin space in cerebral cortex slices from adult and 7-day-old rats. Laakso ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):486–94, AUG 76

Stratum corneum of frog skin: inferences for studies of Na entry and transport pool. Helman SI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C37–44, Jan 77

Effectiveness of the aldosterone-sodium and -potassium feedback control system. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):945–53, Sep 76

Control of extracellular sodium concentration by antidiuretic hormone-thirst feedback mechanism. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R145–9, May 77

The covalent linkage of protein to carbohydrate in the extracellular protein-polysaccharide from the red alga Porphyridium cruentum. Heaney-Kieras J, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):1–9, 1 Jul 77

Evidence of a pure 'contraction alkalosis= in awaken rat. Lecompte F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):161–2, Jul 76

Role of tissue fluid hyperosmolality in the pathogenesis of post-traumatic fluid loss. Little RA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):387–94, Aug 76

The contribution of local blood flow to the rapid clearance of potassium from the cortical extracellular space. Mutsuga N, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):431–6, 12 Nov 76

Changes in extracellular potassium activity in response to decreased pH in rabbit atrial muscle. Skinner RB Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):678–83, Nov 76

Anoxic changes of extracellular potassium concentration in the cerebral cortex of young rats. Mareš P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):12–20, Oct 76

Extracellular K+ accumulation and modulation of sensory transmission. pp. 117–22. Morris ME, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Bicarbonate exchange between blood, brain extracellular fluid and brain cells at maintained pCO2. pp. 19–27. Ahmad HR, et al. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**

Ion exchange between blood and interstitial fluid in the brain. pp. 15–8. Fencl V. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**

Regulation of Protein Synthesis in Hen's oviducts. I. Removal of extracellular and intracellular proteins and their effects on protein synthesis. Nakayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):153–62, Jan 77

Extracellular matrix synthesis in blastula and gastrula stages of normal and hybrid frog embryos. I. Toluidine blue and lanthanum staining. Johnson KE. **J Cell Sci** 25:313–22, Jun 77

Extracellular matrix synthesis in blastula and gastrula stages of normal and hybrid frog embryos. III. Characterization of galactose- and glucosamine-labelled materials. Johnson KE. **J Cell Sci** 25:335–54, Jun 77

Extracellular matrix synthesis in blastula and gastrula stages of normal and hybrid frog embryos. II. Autoradiographic observations on the sites of synthesis and mode of transport of galactose- and glucosamine-labelled materials. Johnson KE. **J Cell Sci** 25:323–34, Jun 77

Testosterone concentration in the fluids of seminiferous tubules, the interstitium and the rete testis of the rat. Comhaire FH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):229–35, Aug 76

The depressant influence of extracellular fluid hyperoxia on liver slice oxygen uptake. Harken AH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1269–77, Jun 77

Extracellular potassium activity, evoked potential and tissue blood flow. Relationships during progressive ischaemia in baboon cerebral cortex. Branston NM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):305–21, Jul 77

Disparate hydration of adipose and lean tissue require a new model for body water distribution in man. Wang J, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1687–93, Dec 76

'Basal' palmar skin potentials and body fluid potassium. Christie MJ. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):227–9, Sep–Oct 76

Fluorescein-labelled dextran measurement in interstitial fluid in studies of macromolecular permeability. Rutili G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):221–30, Sep 76

Feeding the low-birthweight infant: orally or parenterally?: II. Corrected bromide space in parenterally supplemented infants. Brans YW, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):809–15, Dec 76

Extracellular fluid volume and central circulation after long lasting exercise and dehydration in conscious dogs. Kirsch K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):209–15, 25 Apr 77

Calcium modulation in brain extracellular microenvironment demonstrated with ion-selective micropipette. Nicholson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1287–90, Mar 77

Radiosulphate: its metabolism and use in measurement of extracellular fluid volume in calves. Thornton JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):298–302, May 77

Passage of doxycycline into extracellular fluid. Andersson KE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):7–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Sodium liquid ion exchanger microelectrode used to measure large extracellular sodium transients. Kraig RP, et al. **Science** 194(4266):725–6, 12 Nov 76

Hyposmotic fluid formation in Hydra. Benos DJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):11–22, 1977

Role of the paracellular pathway in isotonic fluid movement across the renal tubule. Boulpaep EL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(2):115–31, Mar–Apr 77 (40 ref.)

The role of paracellular pathways in isotonic fluid transport. Schultz SG. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(2):99–113, Mar–Apr 77 (68 ref.)

Isotonic water transport in secretory epithelia. Swanson CH. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(2):153–63, Mar–Apr 77 (15 ref.)

[Unapparent extracellular metabolic acidosis associated with intracellular alkalosis in chronic hypercapnia (author's transl)] Paillard M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):119–21, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal phosphate transport in the phosphate-depleted dogs. Wen SF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:101–3, 1977

Volume-expansion natriuresis: nephron function beyond the superficial late distal tubule. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F566–70, Jun 77

Some pressure and fluid dynamic characteristics of the canine epidural space. Bengis RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H255–9, Mar 77

Effect of acetazolamide on renal bicarbonate reabsorption in volume-expanded dogs. Jobin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F484–9, Jun 77

An analysis of interstitial fluid pressure in the web of the bat wing. Salathe EP. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H297–304, Mar 77 (17 ref.)

Mucopolysaccharide osmotic pressure in the measurement of interstitial pressure. Snashall PD. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H608–16, Jun 77

Interstitial fluid oncotic pressures in rabbit subcutaneous tissue. Stromberg DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):888–91, Sep 76

Measurement of extracellular fluid volume and blood volume in sheep. Coghlan JP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):71–84, Apr 77

Interstial tissue compliance in the genesis of hypertension. Floyer MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:95–9, 1977

Interstitial fluid pressure--basic concepts. pp. 265–70. Taylor AE, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.** (22 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin inhibition on sodium excretion during expansion of the extracellular fluid volume. Kirschenbaum MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):46–56, Jul 77

Cellular and extracellular dehydration, and angiotensin as stimuli to drinking in the common iguana Iguana iguana. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):443–63, Feb 77

Effect of prostaglandin inhibition on renal response to volume expansion in dog. Bohan LD, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1015–22, 1 Oct 76

A theory of interstitial fluid motion and its implications for capillary exchange. An KN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):103–19, Sep 76

Protein concentration and colloid osmotic pressure of interstitial fluid collected by the wick technique: analysis and evaluation of the method. Fadnes HO, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):11–25, Jul 77

Interstitial fluid pressure in rats measured with a modified wick technique. Fadnes HO, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):27–36, Jul 77

High conductance in an epithelial membrane not due to extracellular shunting. Augustus J, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):657–8, 18 Aug 77

Influence of fetal extracellular volume contraction on renal reabsorption of bicarbonate in fetal lambs. Robillard JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):649–55, May 77

Influence of extracellular fluid volume expansion on magnesium, calcium and phosphate handling along the rat nephron. Poujeol P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):203–11, 30 Sep 76

Transmission of applied pressure through tissues: interstitial fluid pressure, solid tissue pressure, and total tissue pressure. Brace RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):164–7, Feb 77

[Studies of total body water, extracellular fluid volume and blood volume in patients with hyperthyroidism] Falck J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(48):681–4, 26 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Electrical and contractile responses of rat portal vein smooth muscle to a decrease in the osmolarity of the extracellular environment] Evdokimov IR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):213–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vascular and extravascular spaces in a transplantable rat tumour after local X-ray irradiation. Peterson HI, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):17–25, 24 Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A comparison of electrical impedance, inulin and chloride distribution for the measurement of extracellular space in the liver. Wojcik S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):346–8, Apr 76

Some observations on the determination of extracellular fluid volume of jejunal tissue using [3H]inulin and [14C]inulin. Dinda PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):389–93, Jun 77

Microtubules and extracellular microtubule-like structures in the retina of the rainbow trout. Wolburg H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(1):127–40, 2 Feb 77

A modified technique to obtain uniform precipitation of lanthanum tracer in the extracellular space. Shaklai M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(8):1013–5, Aug 77

EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE

Genetic analysis of chloroplast DNA in Chlamydomonas. Sager R. **Adv Genet** 19:287–340, 1977 (97 ref.)

Isolation of covalently closed circular DNA of high molecular weight from bacteria. Currier TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):431–41, Dec 76

Plasmids in Pseudomonas. Chakrabarty AM. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:7–30, 1976 (105 ref.)

Transfer of plasmid-borne beta-lactamase in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Baron ES, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):270–80, Aug 77

Evolution of transferable antibiotic resistance in coliform bacteria from remote environments. Burt SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3) Sep 76

Drug resistance and R plasmids in Salmonella typhi isolated in Korea. Chun D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):209–13, Feb 77

Plasmid-medicated aminoglycoside phosphotransferase of broad substrate range that phosphorylates amikacin. Courvalin P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):619–24, Apr 77

Plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase production in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Elwell LP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):528–33, Mar 77

R plasmids from Asian strains of Vibrio cholerae. Hedges RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):585–8, Apr 77

New plasmid-mediated nucleotidylation of aminoglycoside antibiotics in Staphlococcus aureus. Le Goffic F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):258–64, Aug 76

Transferable plasmids mediating multiple-antibiotic resistance in Streptococcus faecalis subsp. liquefaciens. Marder HP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):261–9, Aug 77

Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain isolated in France that carries a plasmid determining carbenicillin resistance. Michel-Briand Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):589–93, Apr 77

Changing patterns of plasmid-mediated drug resistance during tetracycline therapy. Moller JK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):388–91, Mar 77

Transfer of a plasmid-specified beta-lactamase gene from Haemophilus influenzae. Saunders JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):339–44, Feb 77

Resistance plasmid transfer by Serratia marcescens in urine. Schaberg DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):449–50, Mar 77

Inhibition of bacteriophage lambda, T1, and T7 development by R plasmids of the H incompatibility group. Taylor DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):762–4, Oct 76

Drug resistance in group D streptococci of clinical and nonclinical origin: prevalence, transferability, and plasmid properties. van Embden JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):925–32, Jun 77

Plasmid-mediated chloramphenicol resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. van Klingeren B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):383–7, Mar 77

Mobilization of morganocin 174 plasmid and kinetics of morganocin production in Proteus and Escherichia coli hosts. Williams JA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):514–20, Mar 77

Plasmids in Streptococcus lactis: evidence that lactose metabolism and proteinase activity are plasmid linked. Efstathiou JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):38–44, Jul 76

Transductional evidence for plasmid linkage of lactose metabolism in streptococcus lactis C2. McKay LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):45–52, Jul 76

Amplification of the Escherichia coli K 12 arginine bipolar operon: construction in vitro and cloning of a composite colE1-argECBH plasmid. Crabeel M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):593–4, 1976

Host controlled restriction of chromosomal and plasmid markers in Staphylococcus aureus. Iordănescu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(1-2):119–24, Jan–Jun 76

Temperature-sensitive mutant of a tetracycline resistance staphylococcal plasmid. Iordănescu S. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):257–64, Jul 76

Extrachromosomal elements as possible agents of adaptation and development. Reanney D. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):552–90, Sep 76 (273 ref.)

Killer of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a double-stranded ribonucleic acid plasmid. Wickner RB. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):757–73, Sep 76 (87 ref.)

Isolation of metabolic plasmid DNA from Pseudomonas putida. Johnston JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):13–9, 7 Mar 77

A temperature sensitive protein in outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12 harbouring a temperature sensitive R plasmid, Rts1. Kamio Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):939–46, 8 Aug 77

Conjugal transfer of plasmid lambda dv. Mukai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):818–23, 8 Aug 77

Molecular characterization of hydrocarbon degradative plasmids in Pseudomonas putida. Palchaudhuri S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):518–25, 25 Jul 77

Evidence for plasmid coding of the ability to utilize hydrogen gas by Pseudomonas facilis. Pootjes CF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1002–6, 20 Jun 77

Generation of small plasmids from colicin E1 factor carrying genes for galactose utilization and ampicillin resistance, Shimada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):659–66, 11 Apr 77

Association of R6K plasmid replicative intermediates with the folded chromosome of Escherichia coli. Wlodarczyk M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):286–92, 22 Nov 76

Plasmids and catabolism. Williams PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):466–8, 1976

Positions of sea urchin (Strongylocentrotus purpuratus) histone genes relative to restriction endonuclease sites on the chimeric plasmids pSp2 and pSp17. Holmes DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1504–12, 5 Apr 77

Expression of a bacterial gene for guanine synthesis inserted into colicin E1 factor by an in vitro recombination. Fukumaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):90–8, 6 Sep 77

Specific excision of the inserted DNA segment from hybrid plasmids constructed by the poly(dA). poly (dT) method. Hofstetter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):587–91, 13 Dec 76

Changes in membrane proteins of Escherichia coli K12 mediated by bacteriophage IKe-specific plasmids. Iyer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):311–8, 22 Dec 76

Unidirectional replication of the P-group plasmid RK2. Meyer RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):109–13, 6 Sep 77

Translation in Escherichia coli mini-cells containing hamster mitochondrial DNA-Co1E1 - Ampr recombinant plasmids. Miller DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):323–33, 16 Aug 77

Recombination between bacterial plasmids leading to the formation of plasmid multimers. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):707–16, Dec 76

Zea mays chloroplast ribosomal RNA genes are part of a 22,000 base pair inverted repeat. Bedbrook JR, et al. **Cell** 11(4):739–49, Aug 77

Synthesis of hybrid bacterial plasmids containing highly repeated satellite DNA. Brutlag D, et al. **Cell** 10(3):509–19, Mar 77

Cloning and characterization of a complex satellite DNA from Drosophila melanogaster. Carlson M, et al. **Cell** 11(2):371–81, Jun 77

Stable incorporation of plasmid DNA into higher plant cells: the molecular basis of crown gall tumorigenesis. Chilton MD, et al. **Cell** 11(2):263–71, Jun 77

A colony bank containing synthetic Col El hybrid plasmids representative of the entire E. coli genome. Clarke L, et al. **Cell** 9(1):91–9, Sep 76

Histone genes of the sea urchin (S. purpuratus) cloned in E coli: order, polarity, and strandedness of the five histone-coding and spacer regions. Cohn RH, et al. **Cell** 9(1):147–61, Sep 76

The sequence arrangement of Drosophila melanogaster 5s DNA cloned in recombinant plasmids. Hershey ND, et al. **Cell** 11(3):585–98, Jul 77

Expression of spacer tRNA genes in ribosomal RNA transcription units carried by hybrid Col E1 plasmids in E. coli. Ikemura T, et al. **Cell** 11(4):779–93, Aug 77

Amplification and characterization of a beta-globin gene synthesized in vitro. Maniatis T, et al. **Cell** 8(2):163–82, Jun 76

Protein expression in E. coli minicells by recombinant plasmids. Meagher RB, et al. **Cell** 10(3):521–36, Mar 77

The relative positions of sea urchin histone genes on the chimeric plasmids pSp2 and pSp17 as studied by electronmicroscopy. Wu M, et al. **Cell** 9(1):163–9, Sep 76

Sequence arrangement of tRNA genes on a fragment of Drosophila melanogaster DNA cloned in E. coli. Yen PH, et al. **Cell** 11(4):763–77, Aug 77

Transfer of episome F'lac+ and chromosomal trp+ genes from Erwinia amylovora to Salmonella typhimurium. Wu WC, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(1-2):37–47, Jun 77

Raffinose metabolism in Escherichia coli K12. Purification and properties of a new alpha-galactosidase specified by a transmissible plasmid. Schmid K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):95–104, 1 AUG 76

Genetic engineering and plasmids. Mach B. **Experientia** 33(1):105–9, 15 Jan 77

Expression of a yeast episome: RNA-DNA hybridization studies. Guerineau M. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):426–8, 15 Aug 77

Fate of bacterial plasmid DNA during uptake by barley protoplasts. Hughes BG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):80–4, 1 Jul 77

On the estimation of probabilities of segregation from a bacterium carrying two incompatible plasmids. Baumberg S. **Genet Res** 28(1):11–4, Aug 76

Plasmid-mediated transmission of chromosomal genes in Pseudomonas glycinea. Lacy GH, et al. **Genet Res** 27(3):363–8, Jun 76

The survival of RP 1-1 in Escherichia coli and the influence of the rec and polA genes on the process. Moillo-Batt A, et al. **Genet Res** 28(1):15–26, Aug 76

The lactose system of Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 5. Lac-permease defective mutants of two Klebsiella Lac plasmids and their apparent reversion to wild type. Reeve EC. **Genet Res** 28(1):61–74, Aug 76

Maternal inheritance of extranuclear mitochondrial markers in Aspergillus nidulans. Rowlands RT, et al. **Genet Res** 28(3):281–90, Dec 76

Combined chromosomal and plasmid encoded control for the degradation of phenol in Pseudomonas putida. Wong CL, et al. **Genet Res** 27(3):405–12, Jun 76

RP4 promotion of transfer of a large Agrobacterium plasmid which confers virulence. Chilton MD, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):609–18, Aug 76

Inheritance of the 2 micrometer m DNA plasmid from Saccharomyces. Livingston DM. **Genetics** 86(1):73–84, May 77

Maternal inheritance of enzymes in the mealybug Pseudococcus obscurus (Homoptera). Nur U. **Genetics** 86(1):149–60, May 77

F' plasmids from HfrH and HfrC in recA- Escherichia coli. Ou JT, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):633–43, Aug 76

IS-elements in bacteria. Starlinger P. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:481–3, 1976

The ribosomal RNA genes in Tetrahymena. pp. 437–44. Gall JG, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

The role os IS-elements in the evolution of the Escherichia coli chromosome and some of its plasmids. pp. 249–59. Saedler H.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (21 ref.)

A possible model for the development of plasmid-mediated penicillin resistance in the gonococcus. pp. 120–34. Falkow S, et al.
In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975. (24 ref.)

Modes of plasmid DNA replication in Escherichia coli. pp. 514–36. Helinski DR, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Control of RTF and r-determinants replication in composite R plasmids. pp. 537–59. Rownd RH, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Informational content and gene mapping of mitochondrial DNA from Hela cells. pp. 37–46. Attardi G, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

The behavior of cytoplasmic genes in mammalian cells. pp. 15–25. Bunn CL, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Structure and evolution of animal mitochondrial DNA. pp. 3–13. Dawid IB, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Physical mapping of genetic markers in the yeast mitochondrial genome. pp. 231–42. Nagley P, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Mitochondrial genes involved in the determination of mitochondrial membrane proteins. pp. 163–73. Obbink DJ, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Mapping of the transcription products of rat-liver mitochondria by hybridization. pp. 27–36. Saccone C, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.

Cytoplasmic inheritance in mammalian tissue culture cells. Wallace DC, et al. **In Vitro** 12(11):758–76, Nov 76

Isolation of cryptic plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from Kanagawa-positive strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Guerry P, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):328–34, Apr 77

Survey of the extrachromosomal gene pool of Streptococcus mutans. Macrina FL, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):215–26, Jul 77

Plasmid-mediated resistance to the bactericidal effects of normal rabbit serum. Reynard AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):848–50, Sep 76

Extrachromosomal elements in a variety of strains representing the Bacteroides fragilis group of organisms. Tinnell WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):955–64, Oct 76

Plasmid-mediated properties of a heat-stable enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli associated with infantile diarrhea. Wachsmuth IK, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):403–7, Aug 76

Influence of rec and pol genes on the maintenance of a Proteus plasmid (P-lac) in Escherichia coli. Ambrosio RE. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):689–92, Aug 77

Plasmids, loss of lactose metabolism, and appearance of partial and full lactose-fermenting revertants in Streptococcus cremoris B1. Anderson DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):367–77, Jan 77

New R plasmid-mediated restriction-modification system of deoxyribonucleic acid conferred by group E R plasmids. Arai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):529–31, Apr 77

New mini-ColE1 as a molecular cloning vehicle. Avni H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):358–66, Jan 77

Transposition of a beta-lactamase locus from RP1 into Pseudomonas putida degradative plasmids. Benedik M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):809–14, Feb 77

Selective plasmid transduction in Bacillus pumilus. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1029–32, Sep 77

Expression of R-plasmid functions during anaerobic growth of an Escherichia coli K-12 host. Burman LG. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):69–75, Jul 77

R-plasmid transfer and its response to nalidixic acid. Burman LG. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):76–81, Jul 77

Mutations in prophage phi11 that impair the transducibility of their Staphylococcus aureus lysogens for methicillin resistance. Cohen S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):237–45, Jan 77

Detection and characterization of plasmids in Pseudomonas glycinea. Curiale MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):224–8, Jul 77

Further mapping of IS2 and IS3 in the lac-purE region of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome: structure of the F-prime ORF203. Deonier RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1129–40, Feb 77

Chromosomal and extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from four bacterial endosymbionts derived from stock 51 of Paramecium tetraurelia. Dilts JA. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):888–94, Feb 77

Molecular sizes and relationships of TOL plasmids in Pseudomonas. Duggleby CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1274–80, Jun 77

Inorganic salts resistance associated with a lactose-fermenting plasmid in Streptococcus lactis. Efstathiou JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):257–65, Apr 77

Relationships among some R plasmids found in Haemophilus influenzae. Elwell LP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):356–62, Jul 77

Further characterization of the F fertility inhibition systems of 'unusual' Fin+ plasmids. Gasson MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):413–20, Aug 77

Characterization of SmSu plasmids by restriction endonuclease cleavage and compatibility testing. Grinter NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):394–400, Oct 76

Mutations of temperature sensitivity in R plasmid pSC101. Hashimoto-Gotoh T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):405–12, Aug 77

Isolation, mapping, and examination of effects of TnA insertions in ColE1 plasmids. Inselburg J. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):482–91, Jan 77

Relationships between cotransducible plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus. Iordănescu S. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):71–5, Jan 77

Characterization of an endonuclease associated with the drug resistance plasmid pKM101. Lackey D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):583–8, Aug 77

Transformation of Streptococcus sanguis Challis by plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from Streptococcus faecalis. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):347–55, Oct 76

Deoxyribonucleic acid sequence organization of a yeast plasmid. Livingston DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):472–81, Jan 77

Transformation of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis with a hybrid plasmid molecule. Mahler I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):374–7, Jul 77

Physical characterization of a plasmid cointegrate containing an F'his gnd element and the Salmonella typhimurium LT2 cryptic plasmid. Manis JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1601–6, Mar 77

Plasmids in avirulent strains of Agrobacterium. Merlo DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):76–80, Jan 77

Octopine and nopaline metabolism in Agrobacterium tumefaciens and crown gall tumor cells: role of plasmid genes. Montoya AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):101–7, Jan 77

Isolation of a mutant TOL plasmid with increased activity and transmissibility from Pseudomonas putida (arvilla) mt-2. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):39–46, Jan 77

Characterization of plasmids in a sucrose-fermenting strain of Escherichia coli. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1402–3, Jun 77

Molecular characterization of two beta-lactamase-specifying plasmids isolated from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):557–63, Aug 77

Inhibition of TnA translocation by TnA. Robinson MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):407–14, Jan 77

Transposition of a plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid sequence that mediates ampicillin resistance: independence from host rec functions and orientation of insertion. Rubens C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):425–34, Oct 76

Characterization of a plasmid from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Schrempf H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):251–8, Jul 77

Mitomycin C-induced expression of trpA of Salmonella typhimurium inserted into the plasmid ColE1. Selker E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):388–94, Jan 77

Isolation and characterization of a plasmid involved with enterotoxin B production in Staphylococcus aureus. Shalita Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):317–25, Jan 77

Transfer of chromosomal genes mediated by plasmid r68.45 in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Sistrom WR. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):526–32, Aug 77

Molecular cloning of an Escherichia coli plasmid determinant than encodes for the production of heat-stable enterotoxin. So M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):463–72, Oct 76

Characterization of a translocation unit encoding resistance to mercuric ions that occurs on a nonconjugative plasmid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich VA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1227–33, Mar 77

Properties of derivatives of the Pseudomonas plasmid pVS1 that have inherited carbenicillin resistance from RP1. Stanisich VA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1653–6, Mar 77

Plasmid-determined resistance to tellurium compounds. Summers AO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):276–81, Jan 77

Differential association of F' plasmid and R plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid with a rapidly sedimenting fraction of a Proteus mirabilis lysate. Taichman L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1262–73, Jun 77

Isolation and characterization of four plasmids from Bacillus subtilis. Tanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1487–94, Mar 77

Isolation and characterization of four types of plasmids from Bacillus subtilis (natto). Tanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):699–701, Aug 77

Incompatibility and surface exclusion properties of H1 and H2 plasmids. Taylor DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):174–8, Jul 77

Method for obtaining more-accurate covalently closed circular plasmid-to-chromosome ratios from bacterial lysates by dye-buoyant density centrifugation. Womble DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):148–53, Apr 77

Properties of the relaxation complex of supercoiled deoxyribonucleic acid and protein of R plasmid NR1 in Escherichia coli. Womble DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):145–52, Jul 77

Characterization of a spontaneously occurring mutant of the TOL20 plasmid in Pseudomonas putida MT20: possible regulatory implications. Worsey MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1149–58, Jun 77

Identification and characterization of a small sequence located at two sites on the amplifiable tetracycline resistance plasmid pAMalpha1 in Streptococcus faecalis. Yagi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):400–6, Jan 77

Repression of alkaline phosphatase in Salmonella typhimurium carrying a phoA+ phoR- episome from Escherichia coli. Yagil E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):661–4, Nov 76

Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid in Rhizobium trifolii. Zurkowski W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):481–4, Oct 76

The ovalbumin gene. Insertion of ovalbumin gene sequences in chimeric bacterial plasmids. McReynolds LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1840–3, 25 Mar 77

Cloning and amplification of rabbit alpha- and beta-globin gene sequences into Escherichia coli plasmids. Rougeon F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2209–17, 10 Apr 77

Transfer and expression of pseudomonas plasmid RP1 in Caulobacter. Alexander JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):325–31, Apr 77

Mechanisms of resistance to fusidic acid in Staphylococcus aureus. Chopra I. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):229–38, Oct 76

Cotransduction of morganocinogenic plasmid 174 and R factor R772. Coetzee JN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):299–308, Jun 77

Spontaneous and ultraviolet-induced mutation in Escherichia coli: interaction between plasmid and tif-i mutator effects. Doubleday OP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):163–6, Jul 77

Genetic determination of methylenomycin synthesis by the SCP1 plasmid of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Kirby R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):239–52, Jan 77

Properties of pPE1572(Hys-Raf), a plasmid governing hydrogen sulphide production and raffinose fermentation in Escherichia coli. Magalhães M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):445–7, Apr 77

The formation of a dissociable plasmid cointegrate from the Flac factor and the resident plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Rodriguez Lemoine V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):109–16, Sep 76

Requirement of the bacteriopahge T7 0.7 gene for phage growth in the presence of the Col 1b factor. Gómez B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):99–106, Apr 77

Map of plasmid RP4 derived by insertion of transposon C. Barth PT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(3):455–74, 5 Jul 77

The sequence organization of the integrated F plasmid in two Hfr strains of Escherichia coli. Deonier RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):207–22, 5 Nov 76

Involvement of multiple translocating DNA segments and recombinational hotspots in the structural evolution of bacterial plasmids. Kopecko DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):333–60, Dec 76

Formation of catenated molecules by replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA in cell extracts. Sakakibara Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):569–82, 15 Dec 76

Heterogeneity of spacer lengths in circles of amplified ribosomal DNA of two insect species, Dytiscus marginalis and Acheta domesticus. Trendelenburg MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):453–70, Dec 76

Replication of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13: action of the plasmid protein cloacin DF13 on Clo DF13 DNA. Veltkamp E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):75–95, 5 Sep 76

A mutant of Escherichia coli incapable of supporting vegetative replication of F-like plasmids. Wada C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):25–41, Nov 76

Chromosomal genes essential for replication of a double-stranded RNA plasmid of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the killer character of yeast. Wickner RB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(3):427–43, 15 Aug 76

The transcriptional control of fertility in F-like plasmids. Willetts N. **J Mol Biol** 112(1):141–8, 5 May 77

Maintenance of bacteriophage P1 plasmid. Jaffé-Brachet A, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):476–82, Sep 77

Prophage F116: evidence for extrachromosomal location in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PAO. Miller RV, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):844–7, Jun 77

Episomal viral DNA in a Herpesvirus saimiri-transformed lymphoid cell line. Werner FJ, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):794–803, Jun 77

Plasmid mediating mucosal adherence in human enteropathogenic Escherichia coli [letter] Williams PH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1151, 28 May 77

Determinant for multiple drug resistance possessing features of a mitochondrial episome in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nevzglyadova OV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1-3):19–24, 4 Feb 77

Two modes of loss of the Tol function from Pseudomonas putida mt-2. Bayley SA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):203–4, 20 Jul 77

A map of the restriction targets in yeast 2 micron plasmid DNA cloned on bacteriophage lambda. Beggs JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):287–94, 17 Nov 76

Transposition of TnA does not generate deletions. Bennett PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):205–11, 20 Jul 77

Excision of a DNA sequence determining kanamycin resistance from a ColE1-Km recombinant plasmid. Bodsch W. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):29–36, 7 Jan 77

Properties of hybrid plasmids, consisting of parts of the mini-R1 factor Rsc11 and ColE1. Boidol W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):231–7, 29 Apr 77

Temperature-sensitive respiratory-deficient mitochondrial mutations: isolation and genetic mapping. Bolotin-Fukuhara M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):295–305, 29 Apr 77

The isolation and genetic characterization of extrachromosomal chloramphenicol and oligomycin-resistant mutants from the petite-negative yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Brunner A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):183–91, 29 Apr 77

Extra-chromosomal inheritance of rhodamine 6G resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Carignani G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):49–56, 28 Feb 77

A cytoplasmic gene for partial suppression of a nuclear pleiotropic respiratory deficient mutant in the petite negative yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Colson AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):101–9, 24 Nov 76

Construction and restriction endonuclease mapping of hybrid plasmids containing Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal DNA. Cramer JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):229–44, 16 Mar 77

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. III. Isolation and characterization of paromomycin-resistant mutants. Del Giudice L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):319–24, 29 Apr 77

Chromosomal and extrachromosomal inheritance of erythromycin-resistance in the 'petite-negative' yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Del Giudice L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):325–9, 29 Apr 77

The transposon Tn1 as a probe for studying ColE1 structure and function. Dougan G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):151–60, 7 Mar 77

Transfer gene expression during fertility inhibition of the Escherichia coli K12 sex factor F by the I-like plasmid R62. Gasson M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):329–33, 22 Dec 76

Cloning of calf thymus satellite I DNA in Escherichia coli. Gautier F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):23–31, 24 Nov 76

Isolation and characterization of Co1E2 plasmid mutants unable to kill colicin-sensitive cells. Hallewell RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):239–45, 2 Aug 76

Rapid screening for plasmid DNA. Hughes C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):175–9, 7 Mar 77

Nature of the plasmid-linked penicillinase regulatory region in Staphylococcus aureus. Imsande J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):153–7, 8 Jun 77

Properties of plasmids constructed by the in vitro insertion of DNA from Rhizobium leguminosarum or Proteus mirabilis into RP4. Jacob AE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):315–23, 23 Sep 76

A suitable method for construction and cloning hybrid plasmids containing EcoRI-fragments of E. coli genome. Kozlov JI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):211–9, 18 Jan 77

Characterization of small ampicillin resistance plasmids (Rsc)

originating from the mutant antibiotic resistance factor R1drd-19B2. Luibrand G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):43–51, 28 Mar 77

Escherichia coli plasmid pBR313 insertion into plant protoplasts and into their nuclei. Lurquin PF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):113–21, 20 Jul 77

The extrachromosomal control of nonsense suppression in yeast: an analysis of the elimination of [psi+] in the presence of a nuclear gene PNM. McCready SJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):265–70, 15 Feb 77

Replication of the mini-R1 plasmid Rsc11 and Rsc11 hybrid plasmids. Mayer H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):145–52, 29 Apr 77

Respiratory repression and the stability of the mitochondrial genome. Meyer JZ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):333–42, 16 Mar 77

Mapping of mutation tsm-8 with respect to transfer RNA genes on the mitochondrial DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Monnerot M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):307–9, 29 Apr 77

Cloning bacterial genes with plasmid gammadv. Mukai T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):269–74, 2 Aug 76

Biogenesis of mitochondria 48: mikamycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae--a mitochondrial mutation conferring resistance to an antimycin A-like contaminant in mikamycin. Obbink DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):127–36, 7 Mar 77

The properties of hybrids formed between the P-group plasmid RP1 and various plasmids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich VA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):217–23, 8 Dec 76

Isolation and characterisation of deletion mutants involving the transfer genes of P-group plasmids in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stanisich VA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):211–6, 8 Dec 76

REPLICAtion of small plasmids in extracts of Escherichia coli: requirement for both DNA polymerases I and II. Staudenbauer WL. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):151–8, 8 Dec 76

ColE plasmid replication in DNA polymerase I-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Tacon W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):331–5, 23 Sep 76

Altered tetracycline resistance in pSC101 recombinant plasmids. Tait RC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):327–31, 16 Mar 77

Incompatibility and bacteriophage inhibition properties of N-1, a plasmid belonging to the H2 incompatibility group. Taylor DE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):5–10, 20 May 77

Re-examination of F plasmid replication in a dnaC mutant of Escherichia coli. Van Brunt J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):285–92, 15 Feb 77

Plasmid (pKM101)-mediated enhancement of repair and mutagenesis: dependence on chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Walker GC. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):93–103, 28 Mar 77

Complementation of transfer deficient ColE1 mutants. Warren G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):197–201, 7 Mar 77

Chromosomal recombination and mapping in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Beringer JE, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):291–3, 18 Nov 76

Transposable genetic elements and plasmid evolution. Cohen SN. **Nature** 263(5580):731–8, 28 Oct 76 (83 ref.)

Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium as conjugative plasmids. Genetello C, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):561–3, 10 Feb 77

Wide ranging plasmid bearing the Pseudomonas aeruginosa tryptophan synthase genes. Hedges RW, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):283–4, 19 May 77

Transfer of virulence in vivo and in vitro in Agrobacterium. Kerr A, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):560–1, 10 Feb 77

Cloning and expression of the flagellar hook gene on hybird plasmids in minicells. Matsumura P, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):758–60, 24 Feb 77

Episome-like behaviour of donor DNA in transformed strains of Neurospora crassa. Mishra NC. **Nature** 264(5583):251–3, 18 Nov 76

Frequency of heavy-metal resistance in bacteria from inpatients in Japan. Nakahara H, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):165–7, 10 Mar 77

Cleavage map of colicin E1 plasmid. Oka A, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):193–6, 11 Nov 76

Naturally occurring viral R plasmid with a circular supercoiled genome in the extracellular state. Pemberton JM, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):50–1, 3 Mar 77

2,4-D plasmids and persistence. Pemberton JM, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):732–3, 25 Aug 77

Conjugal transfer of R plasmids in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):630–1, 14 Apr 77

Analysis of chromosomal integration and deletions of yeast plasmids. Cameron JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1429–48, 1977

Physical properties and gel electrophoresis behavior of R12-derived plasmid DNAs. Mickel S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1465–82, 1977

Construction of a hybrid col E1 plasmid carrying the gene for bacteriophage lambda repressor. Tikhomirova LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2485–90, Oct 76

Studies of ColE1-plasmid DNA and its interactions with histones: sedimentation velocity studies of monodisperse complexes reconstituted with calf-thymus histones. Voordouw G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1207–23, 1977

Integration of synthetic globin genes into an E. coli plasmid. Wood KO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1961–71, Aug 76

Construction of plasmids carrying the cI gene of bacteriophage lambda. Backman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4174–8, Nov 76

Modified recombination and transmission of mitochondrial genetic markers in rho minus mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boltin-Fukuhara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4608–12, Dec 76

Biochemical construction of specific chimeric plasmids from ColE1 DNA and unfractionated Escherichia coli DNA. Collins CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3838–42, Nov 76

Aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme of an antibiotic-producing bacterium acts as a determinant of antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Courvalin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):999–1003, Mar 77

Expression of the thymidylate synthetase gene of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage Phi-3-T in Escherichia coli. Ehrlich SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4145–9, Nov 76

Replication and expression of plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus in Bacillus subtilis. Ehrlich SD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1680–2, Apr 77

Bidirection replication from a unique origin in a mini-F plasmid. Eichenlaub R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1138–41, Mar 77

Specialized transduction of colicin E1 DNA in Escherichia coli K-12. Fukumaki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3238–42, Sep 76

Circular DNA of a yeast episome with two inverted repeats: structural analysis by a restriction enzyme and electron microscopy. Guerineau M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3030–4, Sep 76

Deletions affecting the transposition of an antibiotic resistance gene. Heffron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):702–6, Feb 77

A general method for cloning eukaryotic structural gene sequences. Higuchi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3146–50, Sep 76

Physical mapping of a DNA sequence common to plasmids of incompatibility group F I. Palchaudhuri S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1190–4, Mar 77

Selective amplification of genes on the R plasmid, NR1, in Proteus mirabilis: an example of the induction of selective gene amplification. Perlman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2518–22, Jun 77

A plasmid cloning vehicle allowing regulated expression of eukaryotic DNA in bacteria. Polisky B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3900–4, Nov 76

On the mechanism of genetic recombination: electron microscopic observation of recombination intermediates. Potter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3000–4, Sep 76

Gene cloning for the isolation of enzymes of membrane lipid synthesis: phosphatidylserine synthase overproduction in Escherichia coli. Raetz CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1412–6, Apr 77

Functional expression of cloned yeast DNA in Escherichia coli. Ratzkin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):487–91, Feb 77

Origin of replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA. Tomizawa JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1865–9, May 77

Amplification in Escherichia coli of enzymes involved in genetic recombination: construction of hybrid ColE1 plasmids carrying the structural gene for exonuclease I. Vapnek D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3492–6, Oct 76

Segregation of genes for nitrogen fixation into minicells of Escherichia coli. Alden M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):357–60, Jul 77

Bacterial plasmids with particular reference to their replication and transfer properties. Rowbury RJ. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(3):271–317, 1977 (239 ref.)

Determination of globin mRNA sequences and their insertion into bacterial plasmids. Salser W, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:177–204, 1976

Gene cloning and containment properties of plasmid Col E1 and its derivatives. Armstrong KA, et al. **Science** 196(4286):172–4, 8 Apr 77

Plasmid detection and sizing in single colony lysates. Barnes WM. **Science** 195(4276):393–4, 28 Jan 77

Nucleotide sequences from the rabbit beta globin gene inserted into Escherichia coli plasmids. Browne JK, et al. **Science** 195(4276):389–91, 28 Jan 77

Increase in conjugational transmission frequency of nonconjugative plasmids. Crisona NJ, et al. **Science** 196(4286):186–7, 8 Apr 77

Conjugal transfer of the gonococcal penicillinase plasmid. Eisenstein BI, et al. **Science** 195(4282):998–1000, 11 Mar 77

Interbacterial transfer of Escherichia coli--Drosophila melanogaster Recombinant plasmids. Hamer DH. **Science** 196(4286):220–1, 8 Apr 77

Probability of establishing chimeric plasmids in natural populations of bacteria. Levin BR, et al. **Science** 196(4286):218–20, 8 Apr 77

Nucleotide sequences from a rabbit alpha globin gene inserted in a chimeric plasmid. Liu AY, et al. **Science** 196(4286):192–5, 8 Apr 77

Novel screening procedure for recombinant plasmids. Telford J, et al. **Science** 195(4276):391–3, 28 Jan 77

Rat insulin genes: construction of plasmids containing the coding sequences. Ullrich A, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1313–9, 17 Jun 77

Penicillin-resistant gonococci: result of plasmid promiscuity [editorial] Wiesner PJ. **South Med J** 70(7):769–70, Jul 77

Restriction of bacteriophage P2 by the Escherichia coli RI plasmid, and in vitro cleavage of its DNA by the EcoRI endonuclease. Chatteroraj DK, et al. **Virology** 81(2):460–70, Sep 77

Nucleotide clusters in deoxyribonucleic acids. XIV. Pyrimidine oligonucleotides of the left and right halves and lambdadv region of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Hewish DR, et al. **Virology** 74(2):363–76, 15 Oct 76

Genetic characterization of plasmid formation by N- mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Kleckner N, et al. **Virology** 79(1):160–73, 1 Jun 77

Bipartite control of immunity conferred by the related heteroimmune plasmid prophages, P1 and P7 (formerly phi Amp). Wandersman C, et al. **Virology** 77(1):386–400, Mar 77

Transfer of invertase production from a wild strain of Escherichia coli. Shinebaum R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2-3):189–95, 1977

The relationship between the transferability of enterotoxin plasmids and the simultaneous transfer of antibiotic resistance plasmids. Walton JR. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):317–24, 1977

[Possible role of the cytoplasm in the course of morphogenesis, namely, in the case of twinning] Giroud A. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3-4):251–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trimethoprim resistance plasmids: transferability and incompatibility groups (author's transl)] Acar JF, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(1):41–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of two plasmids isolated from a bacteriocinogenic strain of Clostridium perfringens] Ionesco H, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):283–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compatibility groups of metabolic plasmids (author's transl)] Le Minor L, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):31–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical aspects of antibiotic resistance plasmids] Chabbert MY. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(1-2):87–94, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmissible resistance factor in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: arguments in favor of it being a plasmid] Michel-Briand Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1026–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations on the mutagenic activity of coumarin derivatives in chlamydomonas. II. Extranuclear mutations induced by xanthotoxin plus near ultraviolet light (author's transl)] Schimmer O. **Mutat Res** 44(1):33–42, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[DNA replication mechanism, with special reference to plasmid replication] Terawaki Y. **Jpn J Urol** 67(9):689–91, 15 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[The present status of plasmid research and its regulation in Germany (author's transl)] Isono K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(5):342–4, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA (author's transl)] Sakakibara Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(11):927–36, 1 Nov 76 (109 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the penicillinase of the plague microbe, the synthesis of which is determined by the R-episome] Rozhkov KK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):800–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of high molecular DNA of plasmids FBI and FBI drd from serologically typed strains of E. coli (AP1 and AP2)] Kaliuzhnaia AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1492–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutants of plasmid NPL-1, controlling the oxidation of naphthalene] Boronin AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(2):494–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and amplification of Escherichia coli chromosomal genes on hybrid plasmids] Kozlov IuI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):961–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and preliminary characteristics of the extrachromosomal elements of Bacillus thuringiensis DNA] Debabov VG, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):496–501, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of F'-episomes in Flexner shigellae] Lycheva TA, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):183–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmissible hybrid plasmid RP4-ColE1] Stepanov AI, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):162–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined plasmids of resistance and colicinogeneity of Shigella on the clinical course of acute dysentery] Amvrosiev IuA, et al. **Sov Med** (5):61–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular structure and replication of bacterial plasmids] Vorob'eva IP, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 83(3):323–39, May-Jun 77 (192 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Ent plasmids with the bacterial chromosome in E. coli] Deviatova AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):48–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic characteristics of the determinant controlling the ability to ferment sucrose in atypical strains of S. newport] Petrovskaia VG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):64–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmissive plasmid determining hemolysin production and synthesis of thermolabile K-antigen] Ratiner IuA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):72-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ent mutant plasmids transmitting the capacity for enterotoxin synthesis in E. coli with high frequency] Tabachnik AL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):53-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Entobacterial transformation by R6K plasmid DNA] Gnedoĭ SN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):99-104, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous transformation in Bacillus subtilis. 1. Transmission of DNA of the R1drd19 plasmid] Naumov LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):33-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the role of the plasmid-determined sucrose index in Salmonella newport in the development of experimental infectious process] Petrovskaia VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):23-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertility of Streptomyces olivaceus V KX] Matseliukh BP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):12-21, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in superhelical density of closed circular deoxyribonucleic acid by intercalation of anti-R-plasmid drugs and primaquine. Allison RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):251-7, Feb 77

R plasmids coding for gentamicin, tobramycin, and carbenicillin resistance in Serratia, Klebsiella and Escherichia coli strains from a single clinical source. Knothe H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):37-43, 1977

Attempted elimination of plasmid-determined haemolysin, K88 antigen and enterotoxin from Escherichia coli pathogenic for pigs. Mitchell I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):207-12, Apr 77

Two distinct types of trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase specified by R-plasmids of different compatibility groups. Pattishall KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2319-23, 10 Apr 77

Stability of plasmids in mutagen treatments of streptomycin-dependent strains of Escherichia coli [proceedings]. Nakajima T, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):344-5, Oct 76

[Action of various surface-active substances on the genetic transmission of R-plasmids in E. coli] Glatman LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):429-32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of recombinant plasmids using mitomycin C] Andrianov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1237-40, 1976 **(Rus)**

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

Hepatic blood flow, oxygen consumption and vascular resistance in the liver during extracorporeal circulation with hemodilution in normothermia. Lepert R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(1):29-45, 1977

Function of human platelets during extracorporeal circulation. Hennessy VL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H622-8, Jun 77

Necrotizing enterocolitis after open heart surgery employing hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass. Kleinman PK, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):757-60, Nov 76

Bicarbonate requirements during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: the relative effects of pulsatile flow. Black AM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):232-8, Aug 76

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the treatment of respiratory failure--a review. Newland PE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):99-112, May 77 (73 ref.)

Cardiac performance and oxygen consumption during intracardiac operations in children. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):176-81, Aug 76

Polybrene neutralization as a means of monitoring heparin therapy for extracoporeal cirulation. Foster ED, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):514-9, Jun 77

The influence of IPPB, CPAP, and IPPB with CPAP during cardiopulmonary bypass on postbypass and postoperative pulmonary function. Stanley TH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):182-7, Aug 76

Carbon monoxide accumulation during extracoporeal membrane oxygenation for acute respiratory failure. Subramanian VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):195-8, Aug 76

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation during bronchopulmonary lavage. Altose MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1149-53, Oct 76

Anaesthetic management for children with alveolar proteinosis using extracorporeal circulation. Report of two cases. Lippmann M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):173-7, Feb 77

Pneumothorax associated with bronchogenic carcinoma [letter]. Hanson EL, et al. **Chest** 70(6):797-8, Dec 76

The nature and origin of hyperamylasemia following open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Otsuki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):349-57, 15 Jun 77

Specific removal of antibody by extracorporeal circulation over antigen immobilized in collodion-charcoal. Terman DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):180-8, Apr 77

Retrograde perfusion as a method for myocardial revascularization. Schultz LS, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(5):358-76, 1976

A computer-operated system for the evaluation of extracorporeal oxygenators. pp. 285-90. Agostoni A, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Use of hyperbaric oxygen as oxygen source in extracorporeal oxygenation of blood. pp. 139-50. Boe C, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Use of hydrogen peroxide as oxygen source in extracorporeal oxygenation of blood. pp. 151-60. Dawids S, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Continuous monitoring of PaO2 of intensive care patients in view of its application during prolonged extracorporeal perfusion. pp. 259-68. Kimmich HP, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Automatic oxygen and acid-base control during organ perfusion as a model for extracorporeal circulation. pp. 277-83. Lenssen TF, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Some approaches to blood-compatible materials. pp. 303-18. Pusineri C, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Extracorporeal circulation and the effect of bubble oxygenation on plasma proteins. pp. 213-25. Wandall HH.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Arteriovenous partial perfusion. pp. 329-42. Awad JA, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Assessment of pulmonary oxygenation during venoarterial bypass with aortic root return. pp. 257-73. Snider MT, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Effect of extracorporeal circulation on levels of serum magnesium. Ray D, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):130-6, Apr 76

Scanning-electron-microscopic and functional studies of oxygenator-membranes during long-term-perfusion. Herzer JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):35-41, Jan-Feb 77

Specific extraction of antigen in vivo by extracorporeal circulation over antibody immobilized in collodion-charcoal. Terman DS, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1971-5, Nov 76

The application of charcoal hemoperfusion to paralytic shellfish poisoning. Rand PW, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(5):147-51, 155, May 77

Complicated giant hemangioma: excision using cardiopulmonary bypass and deep hypothermia. Little KE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):533-6, Aug 76

Myocardial preservation during aortic valve surgery. Assessment of five techniques by cellular chemical and biophysical methods. Canković-Darracott S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):699-706, May 77

Individual responses to heparinization for extracorporeal circulation. Friesen RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):875-9, Dec 76

Progress in extracorporeal circulation. Heimbecker RO. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):157-8, Jul 77

Successful treatment of varicella pneumonia with prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in a child with leukemia. Hicks RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):297-302, Feb 77

Effects of infusion of cardiotomy suction blood during extracorporeal circulation for coronary artery bypass surgery. Okies JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):440-4, Sep 77

The contribution of anticoagulants to platelet dysfunction with extracorporeal circulation. Wallace HW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):735-41, Nov 76

Perfusion cooling by pulsatile flow. Sasaki Y. **Jpn J Surg** 7(2):96-104, Jun 77

Plasma cortisol in open-heart surgery. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(3):183-9, 1976-77

Biochemical changes in extracorporeal circulation in patients. Dordoni L, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(2):111-26, 1976

Use of artificial circulation in resuscitation of drowned dogs. Gerya YF, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(3):145-52, 1976-77

The monitoring of heparin activity during extracorporeal circulation. Gomperts ED, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(26):973-6, 25 Jun 77

Anticoagulation with defibrase during prolonged extracorporeal circulation in the dog. Berglin E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):225-30, 1976

Oxygen transport during extracorporeal oxygenation for the treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Freund U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):709-16, Nov 76

Cellular aggregation and destruction during blood circulation and oxygenation. Wright G, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):405-9, Aug 76

Detection and prevention of a fibrinolysis after an extra-corporeal circulation in cardiac surgery [letter]. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):296, 31 Aug 76

Haemostasis disorders in open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Importance of the platelet function and the heparin neutralization. Moriau M, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(1):41-51, 1977

Closure of aorto-pulmonary window in infancy using cardiopulmonary bypass. Sivapragasam S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(3):133-7, Sep 76

[Methods of cardioplegia and of the prevention of myocardial hypoxia in heart operations performed with extracorporeal circulation] Daskalov E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(3):240-6, 1976 (35 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Use of a membrane oxygenator in extracorporeal circulation in the child. Preliminary conclusions] Aubert J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):22-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct action of extracorporeal circulation on platelets and coagulation factors] Baille Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):43-50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coagulation deficits and hemorrhagic consequences after cardiac surgery under ECC] Belleville J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):51-61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep hypothermia on the infant: physiopathology and technics of ECC] Champsaur G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):11-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial protection by coronary perfusion and specific problems of myocardial protection in combined valvular and coronary surgery] Chassignolle JF. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1385-90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in serum and urinary magnesium during and after extracorporeal circulation in cardiac surgery in children] de Peyer E, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):205-13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in hemostasis in the infant under deep hypothermia] Doutremepuich C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):62-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current place of neuroleptics in cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Cardiovascular effects of different combinations] Estanove S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1155-65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteins and blood volume after cardiac surgery under ECC and hemodilution] Ledouarin B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):35-42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fulminating lesional edemas using extracorporeal circulation with a membrane oxygenator] Lemaire L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2-3):207-12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological aspects of extracorporeal circulation] Louisot P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1343-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics of anesthesia and hypothermia for the infant. Choice of replacement fluid for the circuit] Louville Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):17-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of low cardiac outputs after ECC and their treatment] Maillé JG. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):73-80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of using cell concentrates, preserved by freezing, during extracorporeal circulation] Mannoni P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1328-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer analysis of a method of myocardial protection used in a series of 547 operations under extracorporeal circulation in adults] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1391-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sodium supply in operations under extracorporeal circulation in children] Pannetier A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1347-50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe asphyxiant hemoptysis. Bronchoscopy under extracorporeal circulation] Roumane H, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):924-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine liberation in extracorporeal circulation] Thirion B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):177-84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluid mass distribution during extracorporeal circulation] Vadot M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):31-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of sampling and preservation of blood used during extracorporeal circulation] Vittoz P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1317-27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in the arterial level of lactic acid after extracorporeal circulation in adults (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 30(9):291-6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results and value of extracorporeal surgery and of autografting in the treatment of renal artery dysplasia. A report of two cases (author's transl)] Faure G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3-4):343-8, Apr-May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of high doses of methylprednisolone before extracorporeal circulation (letter)] Descamps JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):854, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Blood sugar levels and acid-base balance in babies before, during and after open-heart surgery with hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Diggelmann U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(12):550–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a preoperative separation of platelets on the postoperative blood loss subsequent to extracorporeal circulation in open heart surgery (author's transl)] Harke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):64–71, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The serum potassium level during and after cardio-pulmonary bypass in children: a comparative study of the effects of the preoperative administration of digitalis and diuretics (author's transl)] Saidi M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):184–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of lipids in serum and erythrocytes during surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Olthoff D, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):224–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphatic drainage during extracorporeal circulation and hypothermic circulatory arrest in dogs. Analysis of the lymph and technic of catheterization of the duct by thoracic approach through the innominate vein] Pasqui U, et al. **Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc** 33(1–2):69–82, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative changes of blood components during the course of liver perfusion. 1. Observations on non-oxygenating extracorporeal circulation] Motta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1036–41, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Computerized system for use with extracorporeal oxygenators] Agostoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1193–5, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Role of the splanchnic circulation in the revascularization of the auxiliary liver in extracorporeal circulation. Experimental studies] Ceriati F, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(2):119–29, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trends in the choice of anesthesia in heart surgery and in the composition of gas flow in artificial oxygenator ventilation during extracorporeal circulation] Pagni E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):267–74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory assistance following extracorporeal circulation] Tufano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(2):149–51, Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Protection of the myocardium during extracorporeal circulation (ECC) during hypothermia and the use of pharmacological doses of corticosteroids] Conti F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):275–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of filters in extracorporeal circulation. Correlation with coagulation defects and neurological damage] Ferrozzi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):269–73, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Hepatic depuration with heterologous liver. Physiological suppositions and 1st clinical experiences (proceedings)] Motta G. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):49, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on administration of cephalosporin in extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Yamada K, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(4):311–8, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term extracorporeal circulation and the prognosis] Irisawa T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(10):1323–32, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on partial pressure of muscle tissue during extracorporeal circulation] Kawakami S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1175–84, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of steroid administration during extracorporeal circulation reflected on the distribution of systemic circulation] Seno Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1166–74, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of carbohydrate metabolism associated with open-heart surgery-comparison between simple deep hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Shida H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(11):1402–8, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal function and extracorporal circulation, with special reference to significance of free water clearance determination in renal failure after open heart surgery] Tsukuura T. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):78–97, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of cortisol, LH and prolactin levels during open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Yokota H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(12):1528–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in heart surgery with prolonged extracorporeal circulation] Suemeri J, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):528–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient hyperamylasemia following open-heart surgery--a comparison of surface-induced hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation] Shida H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):651–6, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical and ultrastructural changes in the heart muscle of dogs following 75 minutes of extracorporeal circulation with perfusion of both coronary arteries under conditions of moderate hypothermia] Adamski S, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):353–60, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical and ultrastructural changes in the heart muscle of dogs following 75 minutes of extracorporeal circulation with perfusion of the left coronary artery under conditions of moderate hypothermia] Kurasz S, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):347–52, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extracorporeal oxygenation in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Droszcz W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):267–70, Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Perfusion fluids used in extracorporeal circulation for hemodilution purposes] Antoszewski Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):335–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of the lung-heart appliance in open-heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Antoszewski Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):381–5, Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Extraveasular blood cooling in extracorporeal circulation with extrapulmonary respiration using the lung-heart apparatus] Antoszewski Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6):640–4, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Endogenous prostaglandins in circulating blood under conditions of extracorporeal circulation in dogs] Cedro A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):985–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some gas exchangers (artificial lung) used for the extrapulmonary respiration during extracorporeal circulation] Antoszewski Z. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1119–23, 15 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Normothermal perfusion using a membrane oxygenator. Clinical study] Gomes OM, et al. **AMB** 22(9):353–5, Sep 76 **(Por)**

[The use of a blood filter during extracorporeal circulation. Analysis of the behavior of platelets. Preliminary results] Castilho OT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):497–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in oxygen transport function of the blood during perfusion without using the donor blood in the apparatus] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):87–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion and breakdown of catecholamines during heart operation under extracorporeal circulation] Kvetnianski R, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):51–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Portal blood flow characteristics during artificial circulation] Osipov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):64–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of artificial circulation on various indicators of water-electrolyte balance during heart valve prosthesis] Evnina II, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):36–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the degree of compensation of blood loss during heart surgery under conditions of artificial circulation] Iunovidova LI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):33–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extracorporeal circulation on nonspecific reactivity of the body in patients operated for cardiac defects] Kogosova LS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):22–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exchange blood transfusion under hypothermia and extracorporeal circulation as a method for treatment of hepatic coma] Gal'perin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):78–85, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immunological changes in patients following operations for acquired heart defects performed under artificial circulation without donor blood] Dmitrieva VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):31–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein biosynthesis of the xenogeneic heart during perfusion with the aid of a donor] Korotkina RN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):465–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical implications of extracorporeal circulation with total hemodilution as affecting renal function during the postoperative period] Concha Ruíz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(2):113–8, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sympathetic-suprarenal response in extracorporeal circulation. Effects of high-dose corticotherapy] Busto Osacar JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):223–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrolytic changes in patients operated on under extracorporeal circulation and total hemodialution] Ruiź MC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(6):517–24, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes in the lungs induced by extracorporeal perfusion. Soós J, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):239–46, 1975

Experiences with dopamine in patients operated with the aid of extracorporeal circulation. Arońaki A, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(4):207–13, Oct–Dec 76

The effect of prophylactic use of furosemide on renal function during open heart surgery. Nuutinen L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(4):258–66, 1976

Flow-induced trauma to blood cells. Sutera SP. **Circ Res** 41(1):2–8, Jul 77 (47 ref.)

Hematologic abnormalities in extracorporeal circuits (ECC). PP. 197–201. Wildevuur-van Hamersveld C, et al. **In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.**

Renal pathomorphology and histochemistry in dog after hemodilution as well as after administration of full blood in extracorporeal circulation in dog. Biernat S, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):87–97, Jan–Mar 76

[Cerebral arterial embolism during extracorporeal circulation] Brunon AM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):111–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic aspect of post ECC cardiac failures. Study of 193 cases] Diamant-Berger F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):81–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shivering during recovery after cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Inconveniences and methods of prevention] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1422–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary complications after extracorporeal circulation. ECC lung syndrome] Foliguet B. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):134–49, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema due to shock, fat embolism, disseminated intravascular coagulation and post extracorporeal circulation] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):41–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early neurological complications after cardiac surgery under ECC] Loisance D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):125–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic parameters which should be watched during and immediately after extracorporeal circulation] Maillé JG. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1362–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure after cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Moskovtchenko JF. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):94–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney failure after ectracorporeal circulation in cardiac surgery] Reginier B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):99–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow-pressure relationship and the concept of resistance. Blood viscosity changes and fall of blood pressure caused by extracorporeal circulation] Vadot M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1357–61, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Brachial diplegia—a post ECC neurological complication of a specific type] Vitrey M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):119–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute cardiac insufficiency after extracorporeal circulation : methods and current indications for cardiac compensation (author's transl)] Piwnica A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):195–204, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortocoronary bypass for post-cannulation coronary stenosis after aortic valve replacement in an 80-year-old man] Bardet J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):283–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of hepatitis after extra-corporeal circulation] Aufeuvre JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(3):449–59, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmodynamic findings during cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Benzer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):72–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-perfusion syndrome in childhood (author's transl)] Handrick W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(7):239–42, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral embolism and psychosis with special reference to cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Meyendorf R. **J Neurol** 213(3):163–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicone embolism, fat embolism, and fibrin thrombosis in dogs after extracorporeal circulation using a bubble-oxygenator (author's transl)] Frick R, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):241–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the shape of erythrocytes during use of extracorporeal circulation] Olthoff G, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(4):226–32, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities of reducing the incidence of post-perfusion pulmonary syndrome] Bergui GC. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):347–64, Apr 77 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of blood coagulation disorders after operations with extracorporeal circulation in infants and children] Calza G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):279–88, Apr 77 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of blood coagulation in patients with congenital heart diseases submitted to open heart surgery. Neutralization of heparin following extracorporeal circulation] Ricucci G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(2):173–84, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies of circulation assisted by way of intraventricular and intra-aortic pulsation in low-stroke volume syndrome] Poniżyński A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(27):1061–2, 4 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Post-perfusion pulmonary syndrome] Cherniak VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):146–52, May 77 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Control of breathing using an extracorporeal membrane lung. Kolobow T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):138–41, Feb 77

Extracorporeal pump filter [letter] Nandakumaran CP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):197, Aug 77

Pumping action on blood by a magnetic field. Sud VK, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(3):385–90, 1977

A simple device to obtain a pulsatile flow. Application to the vascular perfusion of dogs isolated intestinal segments. Kachelhoffer J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(5):461–70, 1976

Microrheology of erythrocytes and platelets: physiological basis and consequences for the design and the operation of extracorporeal circulatory devices. pp. 163–76. Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.**

A new method of producing pulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass using a standard roller pump. Ciardullo R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):585–7, Oct 76

A small pulsatile pump for extracorporeal circulation. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(2):90–5, Jun 77

[Membrane oxygenators in cardiac surgery: progress] Loisance D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1306–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal circulation and its physiopathology. The pumps and their development] Vadot M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1301–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[First experience with the use of certain models of single perfusion systems in clinical practice] Smirnov LS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):23–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sterilization of the pumping units of the apparatus for artificial circulation AIK–5 and AIK–5M] Davydkin AF, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):46–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of the structure and principles of construction of a unified system for the apparatus for artificial circulation] Khrenov VP, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):13–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic regulator of venous pressure and venous outflow in the perfusion system] Smirnov LM, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):59–60, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of operating efficiency of a pneumatic perfusion pump] Krishtul IB. **Nov Med Priborostr** (2):115–23, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of a switch device in pneumatic perfusion pump] Krishtul IB. **Nov Med Priborostr** (2):110–4, 1974 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Reversal of acute myocardial ischemia in closed chest animals by retrograde perfusion of the coronary sinus with arterial blood. Markov AK, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(3):185–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Membrane oxygenation in baboons without anticoagulants. Fletcher JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):273–80, Mar 77

[Protection of the myocardium by hypothermia during extracorporeal circulation. Experimental and clinical study] Cachera JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1375–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug protection of the myocardium during cardiac surgery] Grolleau–Raoux D. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1411–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics, value and limitations of hemodilution in extracorporeal circulation] Grondin P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1333–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer analysis of a method of myocardial protection used in a series of 547 operations under extracorporeal circulation in adults] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1391–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroplegia and extracorporeal circulation. Comparison between combinations of droperidol–phenoperidine and chlorprothixene–dextromoramide in cardiac surgery] O'Byrne P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1405–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A self–regulating blood pump for extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Butruille Y, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):11–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simplified shunting technic in surgery of the aortic arch] Verdant A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):941, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arvin anticoagulant for prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (author's transl)] White JJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(11):526–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of short time extreme hemodilution with and without hypothermia on hemodynamic and biochemical parameters in the pig (author's transl)] Zink RA, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):309–14, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of 3 different technics of anesthesia in swine for isolated liver perfusion and for corssed circulation with heterotopic liver in experimental hepatic coma. Experiments on 140 animals] Di Nino GF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):598–605, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental evaluation of assisted extracorporeal circulation using Landé–Edwards membrane oxygenator for induced acute pulmonary insufficiency (author's transl)] Kaku R. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(2):123–33, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on coronary artery perfusion in heart surgery] Adachi H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(8):977–94, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of simple extracorporeal bypass] Ito T. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(3):236–46, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Consumption coagudopathy associated with interruption of the descending thoracic aorta and the effect of aortic bypass] Koike S. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):9–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycoardial protection during open–heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation with special reference to selective coronary porfusion with cold blood at a low flow rate] Nonomiya A, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(11):1381–92, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normothermic extracorporeal circulation with hemodilution—clinical and experimental studies, with special reference to the perfusion method] Takahashi S. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(3):255–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transapical aortic perfusion with a double–barreled cannula—experimental study and clinical application] Tanaka T. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1218–29, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsatile extracorporal circulation. Experimental section: experimental study and designing of the apparatus] Tomino T. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(1):67–77, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection by cooling–perfusion method with practical non–oxidized modified Krebs solution] Kawakami T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):633–9, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transapical aortic perfusion method with a double–barreled cannula] Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):625–9, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of technics employed in extracorporeal circulation in the years 1961–1976 in the light of 1,200 cases] Stefaniak B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(3):247–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intermittent method of extracorporeal circulation in a patient with persistent central venous hypertension in the upper caval vein] Antoszewski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(4):471–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extracorporeal circulation. Our modifications] Antoszewski Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(7):721–8, Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[New principle for oxygenating blood during extracorporeal circulation] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):82–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experiences with extracorporeal circulation in the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects] Jablanov J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):393–404, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Extreme hemodialution simultaneous to extracorporeal circulation in cadiopulmonary derivation] Argüero R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(3):139–46, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Experimental extracorporeal circulation using ex–vivo homologous lungs as oxigenators, in the dog (author's transl)] Gyhra A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):164–7, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Hemolysis due to chemical contamination of clinical perfusion apparatus. Larson DF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):374–5, Apr 77

EXTRACORPOREAL DIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS**

EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL

Ketamine and diazepam as anaesthesia for forceps delivery. A comparative study. Ellingson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):37–40, 1977

Transplacental passage of ketamine after intravenous administration. Ellingson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):41–4, 1977

Neonatal and prospective follow–up study of infants delivered by vacuum extraction (VE). Blennow G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):189–94, 1977

Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour: relation to fetal malposition and instrumental delivery. Hoult IJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):14–6, 1 Jan 77

Electrolyte status of infants delivered by difficult obstetric procedures (unphysiological deliveries). Acharya PT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):605–8, Aug 76

Acid–base status of infants delivered by difficult obstetric procedures (unphysiological deliveries). Acharya PT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):593–5, Aug 76

Forceps delivery. Burke MF, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(13):454–6, 31 Mar 77

The management of midtrimester abortion failures by vaginal evacuation. Burkman RT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):233–6, Feb 77

[Increasing incidence of assisted deliveries] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(31):1250–2, 30 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

[Mechanical action of obstetrical forceps on the fetal skull] Issel EP. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(8):487–97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interruption of early pregnancy by a new vacuum aspiration method] Mihály S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(45):2731–4, 7 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Analysis of 1000 forceps applications] Ramírez Martínez H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(247):423–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avulsion of the ureter from both ends as a complication of interruption of pregnancy with vacuum aspirator. Dimopoulos C, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):108, Jul 77

[Corneal lesion by vacuum extraction (author's transl)] Lisch W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):520–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connexions between instrumental delivery and cerebral damage in the infant (author's transl)] Naske R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(10):319–24, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forceps, vacuum suction and cesarean section from the point of view of the neonatologist] Malaguzzi Valeri O, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(4):234–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurologic pathology in children born using vacuum extraction] Sonnik GT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1454–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenologic findings on the heads of newborns following vacuumextraction (author's transl)] Lipenský S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):641–4, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Retina hemodynamic modifications after experimental applications of the vacuum extractor. Bisantis C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(4):224–7, 1977

The vacuum extractor and the left lateral position [letter]. Larsen JV. **S Afr Med J** 51(15):492, 9 Apr 77

METHODS

The vacuum extractor in difficult labor. Chukwudebelu WO. **Int Surg** 62(2):89–90, Feb 77

[A case of hydatidiform mole as a toxic syndrome in a very young woman treated successfully using the vacuum extraction method] Curčiev K, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:601–6, 1976 **(Scc)**

[Vacuum extraction in interruption of pregnancy using a jagged cannula] Gudac N. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):407–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

[Assisted delivery of the calf by manual or mechanical traction (author's transl)] Schuijt G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):677–89, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

EXTRAMARITAL RELATIONS see under **SEX BEHAVIOR**

EXTRAORAL TRACTION APPLIANCES see under **ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE**

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL DISORDERS

Aging and the extrapyramidal system. Beasley BA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(6):1315–24, 1976 (19 ref.)

BLOOD

Elevated manganese levels associated with dementia and extrapyramidal signs. Banta RG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):213–6, Mar 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. II. Significance of cerebrospinal fluid HVA and 5–HIAA changes in extrapyramidal and cerebellar syndromes] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):565–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cogwheel rigidity early in lithium treatment [letter]. Branchey MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):211, Feb 77

Importance of dopamine metabolism for clinical effects and side effects of neuroleptics. Van Praag HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1171–7, Oct 76

Tetany, tetanus or drug reaction? A case report. Smith WD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):703–5, July 76

Assessment of drugs in schizophrenia. Discussion on assessment of drug–induced extrapyramidal reactions. McClelland HA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3 Suppl 2):401–3, Jun 76

Assessment of drugs in schizophrenia. Discussion on assessment of drug–induced extrapyramidal reactions. McClelland HA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3 Suppl 2):401–3, Jun 76

Assessment of drugs in schizophrenia. Asessment of drug–induced extrapyramidal reactions and of drugs given for their control. Mindham RHS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3 Suppl 2):395–400, Jun 76

Assessment of drugs in schizophrenia. Asessment of drug–induced extrapyramidal reactions and of drugs given for their control. Mindham RHS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3 Suppl 2):395–400, Jun 76

Extrapyramidal side effects of lithium treatment [letter]. Johnels B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6036):642, 11 Sep 76

Drug–induced extrapyramidal signs in chronic liver disease—a case report. Park J, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):117–20, 1977

Correlation between extrapyramidal and therapeutic effects of neuroleptics. Alpert M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(4):333–6, Jul–Aug 77

Neuroleptic induced extrapyramidal symptoms. Donlon PT, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(11):629–35, Nov 76

Phenothiazine reactions in children. Walijee A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(8):494–7, Aug 76

Extrapyramidal syndromes complicating neuroleptic drug therapy [editorial]. Bharucha EP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):383–5, Jun 76

A study of drug induced extra–pyramidal syndromes. Choudhary S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):353–8, Jun 76

Acute extra pyramidal syndromes due to phenothiazines

given with chloroquin—possible drug interaction. Khabya BL. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):723, Oct 76

Toxicity of henothiazine derivatives in children with family history of Parkinson disease [letter]. Hill RM. **J Pediatr** 90(4):667, Apr 77

Drug-induced anaphylaxis, convulsions, deafness, and extrapyramidal symptoms. Porter J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):587–8, 12 Mar 77

Iatrogenic extrapyramidal syndrome—a cautionary tale. Fry AH, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1308):874–6, Jun 77

Biochemical changes associated with drug-produced alterations in motor function and the psyche: a possible underlying mechanism. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:297–301, 1977

Anticholinergic properties of antipsychotic drugs and their relation to extrapyramidal side-effects. Sayers AC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):15–22, 21 Dec 76

[Antagonism between anti-Parkinson drugs and neuroleptics. Apropos of various withdrawal experiences, a personal one among them (2nd part)] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):669–708, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[The assessment of neuroleptogenic extrapyramidal syndroms in psychopharmacological research (author's transl)] Mattke DJ, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(1):36–44, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrapyramidal syndromes as side-effects of metoclopramide (Cerucal) medication] Felber W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(12):713–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metoclopramide (Cerucal) side-effects in the form of extrapyramidal disorders in combination with an other antidepressive agent] Ficker F, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(5):304–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of extrapyramidal disorders induced by haloperidol on phenamine stereotypy and the effects of schizophrenic patients' serum (experimental study)] Bobritskaia ZM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):591–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrapyramidal syndrome as a side-effect of treatment with thiethylperazine (torecan) and metoclopramide (Reglan) a review of ten cases (author's transl)] Babić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(3):181–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Akathisia diagnosis: an objective test. Maltbie AL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 18(3):36–9, Aug 77

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of benztropine mesylate and amantadine HCl in neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal symptoms. Stenson RL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):763–8, Nov-Dec 76

A controlled trial of amantadine in drug-induced extrapyramidal disorders. DiMascio A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):31–3, Jul 77

[Use in psychiatry of antiparkinson drugs] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):499–510, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of tropatepine chlorhydrate as a corrector of syndromes due to neuroleptics] Delaunay J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(1):144–7, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the neuroleptic syndrome by biperiden hydrochloride under its delayed-action form. A 9-month study on 55 hospitalized patients] Verdeau-Pailles J. **Encephale** 2(4):341–7, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lithium therapy of extrapyramidal movement disorders–an attempt (author's transl)] Foerster K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(4):228–32, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Familial, idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with intracerebral calcifications and extrapyramidal symptoms] Jorgensen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):771–4, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

[Neuraminergic conception of extrapyramidal syndromology] Levin SL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):293–9, 1977 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Statokinesimetric and clinical study of extrapyramidal disorders induced by neuroleptics in a population of mental patients] Andersson JC, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:35–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic dystonia with oppositional movement and flapping-like tremor, and the therapeutic effect of levodopa] Kobayashi T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(11-3ENA-NA-7/0111-770112):759–67, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Extrapyramidal side effects in chlorpromazine recipients: emergence according to benztropine prophylaxis. Swett C Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):942–3, Aug 77

Is prophylactic procyclidine necessary? Rifkin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):33–4, Jul 77

SURGERY

[Stereotaxic treatment of extrapyramidal torticollis] Dieckmann G. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):568–71, 1976 **(Fre)**

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACTS

CYTOLOGY

Interaction of dopaminergic and cholinergic neurons in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems. Bartholini G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:391–5, 1977

Dopamine-acetylcholine-GABA neuronal linkages in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems. McGeer PL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:397–402, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Mesolimbic and extrapyramidal sites for the rat. pp. 47–76. Costall B, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Extrapyramidal effects of neuroleptics. Korczyn AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):866–9, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Aging and extrapyramidal function. McGeer PL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):33–5, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Cholinergic systems in extrapyramidal function. McGeer PL, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:213–26, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of dopaminergic activity in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems by gamma-acetylenic GABA [proceedings] Huot S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):264P–265P, Jun 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Extrapyramidal tremors] Thomson AF. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 10(1-2):42–51, Jan-May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION see under **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

EXTRASYSTOLE

[Parasystolic arrhythmias] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):54–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinus extrasystole] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):65–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased ocular and systemic responsiveness to epinephrine in primary open-angle glaucoma. Becker B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):789–90, May 77

Quinidine syncope: torsade de pointes with low quinidine plasma concentrations. Jenzer HR, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):447–51, DEC 76

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudo A-V block secondary to concealed junctional extrasystoles. Case report and review of the literature. Abrams J, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):434–40, Sep 77

Letter: Escape-capture bigeminy caused by blocked atrial extrasystoles. Jamaluddin. **Br Heart J** 38(8):883–9, Aug 76

VPB's—the benign and the malignant [editorial] Lesch M. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):782–4, 6 Oct 77

Ventricular premature beats and mortality after myocardial infarction. Ruberman W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):750–7, 6 Oct 77

[Post-extrasystolic delay of atrioventricular conduction velocity in 2 cases of generalized conduction disorders] Prochaczek F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1745–8, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

His bundle electrocardiography in manifest and concealed right bundle branch extrasystoles. Castellanos A, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):307–15, Sep 77

Two variants of concealed trigeminy. Levy MN, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):183–8, Feb 77

A study in extrasystolic rhythm. Skapinker A. **Heart Lung** 6(1):153–4, Jan-Feb 77

A subvariant of concealed bigeminy. Levy MN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):225–32, Jul 77

Barlow's syndrome—His's ECG [letter] Trethewie ER. **Med J Aust** 1(17):640–1, 23 Apr 77

Prognostic importance of ventricular extrasystoles in acute myocardial infarction. Talbot S. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):69–74, Feb 77

The configuration of ventricular extrasystoles as an indicator of primary myocardial disease. Schamroth L. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):140–1, 20 Jul 77

[Extrasystoles in children (letter)] Bastanier C. **Med Klin** 72(16):720, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of ventricular extrasystoles in coronary disease. Comparison of long-term ECG findings with coronarography] Bethge DP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:259–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of septal extrasystole during electrocardiographic examination] Gorelov NS. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):145–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Long-term ECG recording and cardiac rhythm disorders in patients with different conditions of the coronary arteries (according to the angiographic data)] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):11–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Should premature ventricular beats be treated in the ambulatory patient? An antagonist's view. D'Amato PH, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):181–93, 1977

Should premature ventricular beats be treated in the ambulatory patient? A protagonist's view. Schroeder JS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):171–80, 1977

Suppression of premature ventricular contractions by acebutolol. Gradman AH, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):785–91, May 77

Effect of a digitalis drug on ventricular premature beats. Lown B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):301–6, 10 Feb 77

Antiarrhythmic and haemodynamic effects of mexiletine. Kühn P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:81–4, 1977

[Therapy of ectopias and tachycardias in acute myocardial infarct] Beck OA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(6):201–4, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of prindolol on ventricular and supraventricular extrasystoles during relaxation and exertion] Beythien RD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:267–70, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic effect of disopyramide in ventricular extrasystole and auricular fibrillation] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(8):713–23, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bathmotropic effect of panangin and strophanthin in patients with extrasystole] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):81–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of antiarrhythmic and chronotropic effect of obsidan and isoptine in extrasystole] Januškevičius ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):20–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of individualization of drug therapy of extrasystole] Januškevičius ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):16–22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Intermittent parasystole with concealed extrasystolic bigeminy during myocardial infarction. Lightfoot PR. **Am Heart J** 93(2):229–34, Feb 77

Ventricular premature beats and anatomically defined coronary heart disease. Calvert A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):627–34, 4 May 77

Clinical significance of ventricular ectopic beats in the early posthospital phase of myocardial infarction. Moss AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):635–40, 4 May 77

[Ventricular arrhythmia during physical exercise. A comparative study in healthy men and in patients with coronary disease] Bonnier H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(20):825–9, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of ventricular conduction defects on ventricular repolarisation and coupling intervals of ventricular extrasystoles. Talbot S. **Cardiology** 61(3):208–14, 1976

Reciprocal impulses in patients with extrasystolia. Januškevičius ZI, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(1):12–20, 1977

Evidence for re-entry within the His-Purkinje system in man during extrasystolic stimulation of the right ventricle: macro- versus micro-re-entry. pp. 256–70. Fleischmann DW, et al.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.

Dual effects of concealed A-V nodal conduction in man. Bissett JK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):5–12, Jan 77

Spontaneous gap phenomenon in atrioventricular conduction produced by His bundle extrasystoles. Bonow RO, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):283–6, Jul 77

Determinants of postextrasystolic potentiation in the intact left ventricle. Arentzen CE, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):270–2, 1976

[Studies on the vulnerability of the human ventricular myocardium after extrasystolic stimulation at double-threshold value] Fleischmann D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1251–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Results of an automatic evaluation of ventricular extrasystoles in long-term ECG with quick motion restitution] Schnelle J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1226–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Results of rhythmographic examination of patients with extrasystole] Januškevičius ZI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):16–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Blood bunaphthine during dynamic physical exercise and anti-arrhythmic action] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1233–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The similarity of changes in segmental contraction patterns induced by postextrasystolic potentiation and nitroglycerin. Klausner SC, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):615–23, Oct76

EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

Utilization of keratinophilic material by selected Trichophyton terrestre spaceflight phenotypes. Veselenak JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(2):87–91, 18 Feb 77

Acid-labile amino acid precursors in the Murchison meteorite. II: A search for peptides and amino acyl amides. Cronin JR. **Orig Life** 7(4):343–8, Dec 76

Acid-labile amino acid precursors in the Murchison meteorite. 1: Chromatographic fractionation. Cronin JR. **Orig Life** 7(4):337–42, Dec 76

The pyrolytic release experiment: measurement of carbon assimilation. Hubbard JS. **Orig Life** 7(3):281–92, Aug 76

General constraints on the Viking biology investigation. Klein HP. **Orig Life** 7(3):273–9, Aug 76

Labeled release – an experiment in radiorespirometry. Levin GV, et al. **Orig Life** 7(3):293–311, Aug 76

The origin and evolution of the Viking mission to Mars. Young RS. **Orig Life** 7(3):271–2, Aug 76

[Mathematic models in the study of planetary contamination] Andras M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(4):417–23, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cosmic primary radiation outside and inside the atmosphere] Bagge E. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 16:1–10, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Mars as a habitat for life] Aksenov SI, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 32:1–232, 1976 (748 ref.) **(Rus)**

EXTREMITIES

Blood flow to respiratory, cardiac, and limb muscles in dogs during graded exercise. Fixler DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1515–9, Nov 76

Effects of radiation therapy on growing long bones. De Smet AA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):935–9, Dec 76

Limb volume, composition, and maximum aerobic power output in relation to habitual 'preference' in young male subjects. Sargeant AJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):49–55, Jan 77

Chemotherapy of sarcomas of the limbs by regional perfusion. Krementz ET, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(5):555–64, May 77

The rebound phenomenon of Gordon Holmes. Angel RW. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):250, Apr 77

An analysis of leg abnormalities of boars in the Queensland performance testing station. McPhee CP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(3):123–5, Mar 76

Isolated regional perfusion in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Koops HS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):245–52, Sep 76

The projection patterns of the ventral horn to the hind limb during development. Lamb AH. **Dev Biol** 54(1):82–99, Nov 76

Tumor detection in extremities of man with 99mTc-tetracycline. Riihimäki E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(2):123–4, 1976

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortex ablations in cats: III. Recovery of limb placing reactions, including observations in hemispherectomized animals. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):289–303, Nov 76

Symmetrical gangrene of the extremities associated with the use of dopamine subsequent to ergometrine administration. Buchanan N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(2):55–6, Aug 77

Functional electrical stimulation of the extremities: part 2. Kralj A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(2):75–80, Mar 77

Node dissection for extremity melanoma [editorial] Krementz ET. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):664–5, 22 Sep 77

Inefficacy of immediate node dissection in stage 1 melanoma of the limbs. Veronesi U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):627–30, 22 Sep 77

Venomous snakebites of the extremities. Carter JM, et al. **NC Med J** 37(12):651–4, Dec 76

Effects of dietary citrinin and aflatoxin on leg problems of broilers growtn on wire floors. Washburn KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1977–9, Sep 76

The effect of limb movements on the regulation of depth and rate of breathing. Agostoni E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):33–52, Jul 76

[Pharyngo-laryngeal cancer and Bazex's acrokeratosis (author's transl)] Legros M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):47–52, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present possibilities of surgery in the treatment of metastases in the limbs] Katzner M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):239–41, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic aspects of hereditary sensory neuropathy] Chaftari R, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):881–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of soft-tissue tumors of the extremities] Rotte KH. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1112–8, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Headache, paresthesia of the limbs and blood polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) concentration in chronic PCB poisoning (author's transl)] Iwashita H, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(3):139–44, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis complicated by immunologic vasculitis and subsequent necrosis of the extremities] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):383–7, 1 Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Biomycin electrophoresis in the treatment of erysipelous inflammation of the extremities] Mirashkin VV. **Sov Med** (10):147–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties and errors in the interpretation of lymphograms in melanoblastoma and skin cancer of the extremities] Trishkin VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):68–72, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[The syndrome of micromelic dwarfism and multiple anomalies] Gordon IR, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):161–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Constrictive bands in the human. Gellis SS. **Birth Defects** 13(1):259–68, 1977

Brachypodism in the mouse. Grüneberg H. **Birth Defects** 13(2):221–30, 1977

Leukemia in a twin with multiple congenital limb abnormalities. Hananian J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):171–6, 1976

Action and interaction of chemical and genetic factors in teratogenesis of the limb Kocher W. **Birth Defects** 13(1):1–18, 1977 (34 ref.)

Cellular basis of congenital limb deformity induced in mice by vitamin A. Kochhar DM. **Birth Defects** 13(2):111–54, 1977

Cellular basis of congenital limb deformity induced in mice by vitamin A. Kochlar DM. **Birth Defects** 13(1):111–54, 1977

Limb anomalies in chromosomal aberrations. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(1):319–37, 1977 (128 ref.)

The effects of the Dh gene on limb morphogenesis in the mouse. Rooze MA. **Birth Defects** 13(1):69–95, 1977 (21 ref.)

Experimental studies on the genesis of limb malformations produced in chicken embryos with nitrogen mustard. Salzgeber B. **Birth Defects** 13(1):155–77, 1977 (36 ref.)

Distal limb hypoplasia in the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Smith DW. **Birth Defects** 13(2):355–9, 1977

Digital abnormalities in monkeys and rats. Wilson JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):203–20, 1977

An epidemiological study of congenital reduction deformities of the limbs. Smith ES, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(1):39–41, Mar 77

A familial syndrome of cranial, facial, oral and limb anomalies. Fitch N, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):226–31, Oct 76

Pediatric rehabilitation. Part II: spina bifida and limb deficiencies. Molnar GE, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 7(4):2–55, Feb 77

Elucidation of mechanisms underlying experimental mammalian teratogenesis through a combination of whole embryo, organ culture, and cell culture methods. pp. 485–94. Kochhar DM.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.

Effects of nitrogen mustard on the development of chick limb buds. Studies on the genesis of limb malformations. pp. 417–34. Salzgeber B.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.

A classification for congenital limb malformations. Swanson AB. **J Hand Surg** 1(1):8–22, Jul 76

Inheritance of limber legs in Jersey cattle. Lamb RC, et al. **J Hered** 67(4):241–4, Jul–Aug 76

Crossed asymmetry in Russell–Silver syndrome. Qazi QH, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):74–5, Feb 77

Larsen syndrome in two generations of an Italian family. Ventruto V, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):538–9, Dec 76

Popliteal pterygium syndrome: report of a family. Frohlich GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):91–3, Jan 77

Prenatal diagnosis of achondrogenesis. Golbus MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):464–6, Sep 77

A heritable syndrome of craniosynostosis, short thin hair, dental abnormalities, and short limbs: cranioectodermal dysplasia. Levin LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):55–61, Jan 77

Limb defects in the amniotic band syndrome. Fisher RM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):24–9, 26 Oct 76

Symphalangism with metacarpophalangeal fusions and elbow abnormalities. Kassner EG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):103–7, 13 Feb 76

Drug-induced limb dysplasias in fetal rabbits. DeSesso JM, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):199–211, Apr 77

Descriptive system for congenital limb anomalies. Frias ML, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):163–9, Apr 77

Vater syndrome: hypothesis and report of two further cases. LLoyd DJ, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):43–6, Feb 77

Simultaneous prevention of blood abnormalities and hereditary congenital amputations in a brachydactylous rabbit stock. Petter C, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):149–57, Apr 77

[Systemic competition in the case of hemimelia in mice] Kobozieff N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):940–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial monosomy of a chromosome of the group G (21 q–) associated with mesomelic nanism with dominat autosomal transmission] Duillo MT. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1341–8, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital glaucoma associated with oligophrenia and malformations of the extremities] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):277–81, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement of extremity volume by water displacement. Beach RB. **Phys Ther** 57(3):286–7, Mar 77

Determining limb volume by a point-gage, water-displacement technique. Little MJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):239–43, Mar 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of umbilical artery catheters on oxygen supply to extremities. Beran AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:753–7, 1976

Noninvasive measurement of pulsatile blood volume changes. Its usefulness in peripheral vascular disease. Van de Water JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):590–2, Nov 76

Vascular injuries to the extremities. Tackett AD, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):488–96, Aug 77

Peripheral and systemic hemodynamic lesions in essential hypertension. Fantini F, et al. **Angiology** 28(8):549–54, Aug 77

Use of an arteriovenous fistula for treatment of the severely ischemic extremity: experimental evaluation. Matolo NM, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):622–5, Nov 76

Limb blood flow in treated hyperlipoproteinaemic patients with peripheral vascular disease. A preliminary report. O'Connor J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):325–31, Jul 77

The effects of transfemoral cardiac catheterization on limb blood flow in children. Takahashi O, et al. **Chest** 71(2):159–62, Feb 77

Clinical assessment of chronic occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Schatz IJ. **Hawaii Med J** 36(5):138–42, May 77

A comparison of three radionuclide techniques for measuring blood flow to rat extremities. Fisher SM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):164–8, Mar–Apr 77

Congenital vascular deformities in the extremities. Hoogendam IJ. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(5):436–42, Sep–Oct 76

The role of multiple noncritical arterial stenoses in the pathogenesis of ischemia. Karayannacos PE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):458–69, Mar 77

[Criteria for establishing clinical usefulness of drugs recommended for treatment of arterial insufficiency in limbs. Critical considerations] Verstraete M. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(1):8–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriopathies of the limbs in young adults (under 40 years)] Langeron P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(3):268–73, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Instrumental non invasive diagnosis of arterial circulation disorders of the extremities] Kriessman A. **Hippokrates** 48(1):87–9, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic Doppler method in the diagnosis of arterial and venous disorders in the extremities] Schoop W. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(11):580–4, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Arteriography of the limbs of children (author's transl)] Beduhn D. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(6):293–301, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermovision in the assessment of peripheral circulation in juvenile diabetics] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(22):833–5, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute ischemia of extremities] Golba Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):273–8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of the microcirculation after blood restoration in the extremities with acute arterial obstruction. Experimental study] Aun R, et al. **AMB** 22(11):429–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[State of circulation in the limbs of patients with angiodystonic disorders of vibrational origin] Artamonova VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):32–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of creatine phosphokinase activity in patients with embolism of bifurcation of the aorta and the major arteries of extremities] Musin II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):34–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed injuries to the major vessels of the extremities] Kornilov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):51–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the changes in kidney function in acute obstruction of the arteries of the extremities] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):61–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of iodine-bromine baths as well as of a bath with white turpentine emulsion in treating patients with chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities (annotation of procedural recommendations)] Parashchuk TA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):74–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic assessment of the work of an adaptive pump for regional perfusion] Mudraia IS. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):266–70, 1977 **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

In vitro system for toxicological studies on the development of mammalian limb buds in a chemically defined medium. Lessmöllmann U, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):169–76, 28 Oct 76

Heterogeneity of proteoglycans in developing chick limb cartilage. Vasan NS, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):179–83, 15 Apr 77

Biosynthesis of different collagens and glycosaminoglycans during limb development Linsenmayer TF, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(1):19–35, 1977 (32 ref.)

Considerations on the problem of critical period during the development of limb skeleton. Merker HJ. **Birth Defects**

13(1):179–202, 1977 (54 ref.)
Considerations on the problem of critical period during the development of limb skeleton. Merker HJ. **Birth Defects** 13(2):179–202, 1977 (54 ref.)
Histochemical expression of morphogenetic gradients during limb morphogenesis (with particular reference to mammalian embryos). Milaire J. **Birth Defects** 13(1):37–67, 1977 (63 ref.)
Evidence for polarizing zone in the limb buds of Xenopus laevis. Cameron JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):320–30, Feb 77
A radioimmune study of the effect of bromodeoxyuridine on the synthesis of proteoglycan by differentiating limb bud cultures. Ho PL, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):233–43, Feb 77
Patterns of cell polarity in the developing mouse limb. Holmes LB, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):164–73, Sep 77
Effect of rate of replication upon transcription in chick embryo limb bud mesenchyme cells in organ culture. Flickinger RA. **Differentiation** 6(3):169–75, 7 Oct 76
An in vitro analogue of early chick limb bud outgrowth. Globus M, et al. **Differentiation** 6(2):91–6, 3 Aug 76
Effect of the pentosanpolysulfate SP 54 on the collagen of embryonic limb buds cultured in vitro. Merker HJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):657–8, 15 May 77
Relationships in the developing body wall and limb bud blastemas of the chick embryo. Seichert V. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(4):330–4, 1976
Activity of nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases in mouse limb buds differentiating in vivo or in organ culture. Neubert D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1623–35, Nov 76
Biochemical and teratological aspects of mammalian limb bud development in vitro. pp. 335–65. Neubert D, et al. **In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.**
Effects of cytosine arabinoside on in vivo and in vitro mouse limb development. Manson JM, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):434–42, Jul 77
The eversion and differentiation of Drosophila melanogaster leg and wing imaginal discs cultured in vitro with an optimal concentration of beta-ecdysone. Milner MJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):105–17, Feb 77
In vitro chondrogenesis in mouse limb mesenchymal cells; changes in ultrastructure and proteoglycan synthesis. Royal P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:79–95, Jun 77
Reactivity of normal and brachypod mouse limb mesenchymal cells with con A. Hewitt AT, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):177–8, 11 Nov 76
Effect of 3-acetylpyridine on tissue differentiation of the embryonic chick limb. McLachlan J, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):267–9, 18 Nov 76
Interference of 6-mercaptopurine riboside, 6-methylmercaptopurine riboside and azathioprine with the morphogenetic differentiation of mouse extremities in vivo and in organ culture. Neubert D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):93–105, 10 Jun 77
Differentiating limb tissue affects neurite growth in spinal cord cultures. Pollack ED, et al. **Science** 197(4306):899–900, 26 Aug 77
Effects of cytosine arabinoside, 6-aminonicotinamide, and 6-mercaptopurine riboside on ectoderm and mesoderm of mouse limb buds. Krowke R, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):137–47, Apr 77
Digital anomalies of mouse limbs induced by treatment with urethan in vitro. Yasuda Y. **Teratology** 15(1):89–96, Feb 77
Chlorambucil-induced cell death in embryonic mouse limb buds. Sadler TW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):237–56, Aug 76
[Ectomesodermal relations in the morphogenesis of limb buds] Amprino R, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:29–40, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration, by means of electron microscopy, of the penetration of somitic cells into the mesoblast of the limb buds of reptile embryos (Anguis fragilis, Lacerta viridis)] Raynaud A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(4):287–316, 1975 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rudimentary stages of the extremities of Scelotes gronovii (Daudin) embryos, a South African Scincidea reptile] Raynaud A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(1):17–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genesis of malformations of the distal parts of chick embryo extremities (adactylia, hemimelia)] Salzgeber B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1241–4, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electron microscopic study on blastema differentiation in the extremities of mice embryos to embryonic cartilage] Borck C. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):423–34, 1977 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Stature, limb and jaw growth. Lavelle CI. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(1):97–100, 1977
Development of the dimorphic claw closer muscles of the lobster Homarus americanus: L Regional distribution of muscle fiber types in adults. Lang F, et al. **Biol Bull** 152(1):75–83, Feb 77
Effects of heavy metals on fin regeneration in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Weis P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):197–202, Aug 76
Delayed onset of hemihypertrophy in Wilms' tumor. Janik JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):581–2, Aug 76
Computer analysis of cell division in Drosophila imaginal discs: model revision and extension to simulate leg disc growth. Ransom R. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):361–77, 21 May 77
[Importance of limb tissue associations in the development of nerve-induced supernumerary limbs in the newt Pleurodeles waltlii Michah (author's transl)] Lheureux E. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:151–73, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adaptation of the limb bones of inbred rats to physical stress following 60 days of hypokinesia] Nikitiuk BA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):37–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Sequential circulatory changes in the circumferentially burned limb. Clayton JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):391–6, Apr 77
Fractures and dislocations of the extremities in children. Reed MH. **J Trauma** 17(5):351–4, May 77
An analysis of causes of injuries in workers with leprosy and suggestions for preventive measures. Naganur VL, et al. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):756–62, Oct 76
[Computer-compatible records for injuries of the limbs (author's transl)] Schuhr EU, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(7):426–30, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Surgery before bringing out of shock following extensive injury to the extremities] Krivenko AIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):71, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Secondary hemorrhage following trauma to the bones and soft tissues of the extremities] Petrov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):54–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Present-day questions in therapy of nerve trunk injuries of the extremities] Zaĭtsev RZ. **Voen Med Zh** (7):33–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Sensory control of leg movement in the stick insect Carausius morosus. Bässler U. **Biol Cybern** 25(2):61–72, 20 Jan 77
The sense of limb position and movement. Goodwin GM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:87–124, 1976 (169 ref.)
In vivo limb tissue development in the absence of nerves: a quantitative study. Popiela H. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):214–26, Oct 76
[Responses of lumbar flexor motoneurons to stimulation of limb afferents] Avelev VD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1824–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fine structure of the afferent nerve of the proprioceptive PD-organ of the claw of the creyfish Astacus astacus] Gromov AIa, et al. **Nerv Sist** 17:125–30, 1976 **(Rus)**
[State of nerve fibers of major nerve trunks of the extremities in alcoholic intoxication] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** (12):3–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflex movements of the dactylopodite in the claw of Astacus leptodactylus performed by structures of the isolated first thoracic ganglion] Moskalev OS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):593–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional connections between symmetrical segemental systems for controlling the claw muscles of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus] Stepushkina TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):185–91, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Learning of leg position by the ghost crab Ocypode ceratophthalma. Hoyle G. **Behav Biol** 18(2):147–63, Oct 76
Limb regeneration in fiddler crabs: species differences and effects of methylmercury. Weis JS. **Biol Bull** 152(2):263–74, Apr 77
Regeneration of proximal tissues from a more distal amputation level in the insect leg (Blaberus craniifer, Blattaria). Bohn H. **Dev Biol** 53(2):285–93, 15 Oct 76
The role of grafted skin in the regeneration of x-irradiated axolotl limbs. Dunis DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):97–109, Mar 77
Nerve-dependent regulation of absolute rates of protein synthesis in newt limb regenerates. Measurement of methionine specific activity in peptidyl-tRNA of the growing polypeptide chain. Singer M, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):174–87, May 77
Changes in cyclic GMP levels during forelimb regeneration in adult Notophthalmus viridescens. Liversage RA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(1):169–75, Apr 77
Characterisation of human limb movements by accelerometry. Dewhurst DJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):462–6, Jul 77
Linearity of radio-frequency transducers. Jackson KM. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):446–9, Jul 77
Regenerative failure of double half limbs in Notophthalmus viridescens. Bryant SV. **Nature** 263(5579):676–9, 21 Oct 76
Cerebellar control of locomotion investigated in cats: discharges from Deiters' neurones, EMG and limb movements during local cooling of the cerebellar cortex. Udo M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:445–59, 1976
[Effect of feeding and of housing conditions on the bones of the extremities] Khrustaleva IV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):77–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tissue pressure and perfusion in the compartment syndrome. Clayton JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):333–9, Apr 77
[Imitative synkinesis] Iwata M. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):860–4, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography of peripheral hemangiomas. Levin DC, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):625–30, Dec 76
[X-ray picture of the limb osteo-articular apparatus of calves of the Sofia brown breed of cattle] Binev K. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):52–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Xeroradiography in the radiological diagnosis of the extremities and soft tissues (author's transl)] Pálvölgyi R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):54–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiography of the soft tissue of extremities in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to its diagnostic value] Fukuda S. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):963–78, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Standardization of technique of angiographic investigations of abdominal organs and extremities (author's transl)] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(3):191–201, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

A bush surgeon's experiences with local analgesia for surgery on the extremities. Andersen JG. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1127–30, Oct 76
Principles of exposure for extremity surgery. Brindley HH. **Clin Orthop** (123):81–2, Mar–Apr 77
Transmedullary amputation and resection of metastases in combined therapy of osteosarcoma. Kumar AP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):427–35, Jun 77
Major limb replantation. Morrison WA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(2):343–8, Apr 77
[Ulcerating, mutilating acropathy in the adult. Failure of dearterialization of the pedal artery (2 cases)] Barriere H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):79, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Experimental orthotopic reimplantation of amputated autogenous extremities] Martula M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(9):1071–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EXTREMITIES, ARTIFICIAL see **ARTIFICIAL LIMBS**

EXTROVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Transmarginal inhibition in a reaction time task as a function of extraversion and neuroticism. Keuss PJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 41(2-3):139–50, Apr 77
The stimulation-seeking motive and extraversion in adolescents and adults. Farley FH. **Adolescence** 12(45):65–71, Spring 77
Drinking and socializing in 'introverted' and 'extraverted' alcoholics. Thornton CC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:481–7, 1976
Differential effects on test stress on the heart rates of extraverts and introverts. Hinton JW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(1):23–8, Mar 77
The development of extraversion and ability: an analysis of Rushton's longitudinal data. Anthony WS. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):193–6, Jun 77
The effects of chronological age on the relationship of academic achievement with extraversion and neuroticism: a follow-up study. Seddon GM. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):187–92, Jun 77
Extraversion, neuroticism and strength of the nervous system. Frigon JY. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):467–74, Nov 76
Qualitative analysis of the performance of introverts and extraverts on Standard Progressive Matrices. Mohan V, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):391–7, Aug 76
Fluctuations in national levels of neuroticism and extraversion, 1935–1970. Lynn R, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(2):131–7, Jun 77
The effects of EMG feedback training on state anxiety in introverts and extraverts. Leboeuf A. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):251–3, Jan 77
Self-ratings and the Eysenck Personality Inventory (EPI). Stones MJ. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):713–7, Jul 77
Expressive control and the leakage of dispositional introversion-extraversion during role-played teaching. Lippa R. **J Pers** 44(4):541–59, Dec 76
Extraversion, neuroticism and different aspects of self-reported aggression. Edmunds G. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):66–70, Feb 77
Handwriting characteristics and their relationship to Eysenck's extraversion-introversion and Kagan's impulsivity-reflectivity dimensions. Williams M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(3):291–8, Jun 77
Effects of extroversion and neuroticism on learning and memory: a test of Eysenck's theory of individual differences in arousal. Schneller WF, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Pt 1):27–32, Sep 76
The relationship of extraversion and neuroticism to two measures of assertive behavior. Vestewig RE, et al. **J Psychol** 93(1):141–6, May 76
Alcoholism, cigarette smoking, coffee drinking and extraversion. Ayers J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):983–5, Jul 76
Neuroticism, extraversion and slow brain potentials. Lolas F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(1):12–22, 1977

Graphological signs for extraversion. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):137-8, Feb 77

Eye color, extraversion and neuroticism. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1162, Jun 77

Will the real factor of extraversion–introversion please stand up? A reply to Eysenck. Guilford JP. **Psychol Bull** 84(3):412–6, May 77

Self-actualization, neuroticism, and extraversion revisited. Doyle JA. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1081–2, Dec 76

Extraversion in police officers. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):578, Oct 76

Extraversion and individual differences in auditory evoked response. Stelmack RM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):368–74, Jul 77

[Neuroticism and extraversion in autoaggressive children] Wiebel B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):589, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Personality variability: physiological and behavioral parameters. (I). Body image, personality dimensions (Eysenck schema) and autonomic index (Kerdoe schema)] Monterosa L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1361–7, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Personality variability: physiological and behavioral parameters. (2). Cognitive style and personality dimensions] Ruggieri V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1368–73, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

see related
PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

Exudative pleuritis in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 205–6. Hajzok O, et al.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.

Reproduction of the eosinopenia of acute infection by passive transfer of a material obtained from inflammatory exudate. Bass DA. **Infect Immun** 15(2):410–6, Feb 77

Knee effusions. McGahan JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):141–4, Jan 77

Some biological and pharmacological properties of inflammatory exudates. Doherty NS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(12):859–64, Dec 76

Reduced exudation and increased tissue proliferation during chronic inflammation in rats deprived of endogenous prostaglandin precursors. Bonta IL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):295–307, Aug 77

[Serous exudates in myxoedema] Hahn N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(14):830–1, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Large permanent effusions in anterior lipectomy] Julliard AF. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):267–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in simulated middle-ear-effusions in isolated human temporal bones (author's transl)] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):489–95, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exudates in body cavities of the dog (4). Clinical and diagnostic study with special reference to punctate cytology] Kasbohm C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(3):377–86, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Exudates in the body cavities of the dog (5). Clinical and diagnostic study with special reference to punctate cytology] Kasbohm C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):501–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Body-cavity effusions in the dog (7). Clinical and diagnostic study with special reference to puncture cytology] Kasbohm C. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):223–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Protein composition of lung fluids in anesthetized dogs with acute cardiogenic edema. Vreim CE, et al.
Am J Physiol 231(5 Pt. 1):1466–9, Nov 76

A new method of obtaining human skin inflammatory exudate for pharmacological analysis [proceedings]. Black AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):317P, Oct 76

Antimicrobial factors in the exudates of skin windows in human subjects. McClelland DB, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 25(3):442–8, Sep 76

A method for the measurement of ultra-low amounts of prostaglandins in inflammatory exudates using gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. pp. 176–9. Wilson BW, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Membrane-bound immunoglobulin on cells in effusions from patients with malignant diseases. Sulitzeanu D, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 12(11):1329–31, Nov 76

Immunoelectrophoretic study of proteins in middle ear effusion. A study of secretory otitis media in children. Pahor AL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(11):1033–40, Nov 76

Proteins and inflammation in jaw cysts. Yli-Paavalniemi P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(6):191–5, Dec 76

Fibrinolytic activity in wound secretions. Aberg M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):103–5, 1976

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopical examination of gonococcal urethral exudate. Klein RD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(1):31–9, Feb 77

Cytology of transudates and exudates. von Haam E. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 5:1–123, 1977 (123 ref.)

[Some modern views of the role of the eosinophils in allergic reactions and bronchial asthma and a new method of detecting eosinophils in the bronchial secretion] Denchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):66–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity of cells in suspension. Study of SD cytotest of effusion fluids and on suspensions of various tumoral cells] Parache RM, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 25(2):119–24, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Critical study of 1,000 coelomic serous effusions (author's transl)] Saurel J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):385–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of prostaglandins E-2 and F-2 alpha on cell composition in inflammatory exudates in patients with asthma] Kowal E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(6):517–23, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic significance of cytograms of choanal swabs anf bronchial secretion in patients with asthma] Obtulowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(4):141–4, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytological and immunocytochemical characteristics of cells from irrigation fluid of the bronchi in chronic nonspecific pneumonia in children] Balandina EK, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):14–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentiation of bradykinin-induced exudation following intradermal injection of particulate or colloidal materials in the rabbit: evidence for prostaglandin release and action in inflammation [proceedings] Williams TJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 60(2):291P–292P, Jun 77

[The antiexudative effect of saponin-5 from Eryngium planum L. and Sanicular europaea L.] Jacker HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):747–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Certain oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in the middle ear effusion in serous otitis media. Juhn SK, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 212(2):119–25, 31 May 76

[Enzymatic activity in exudates] Hankiewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 31(39):1693–6, 27 Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Application of cytoenzymatic tests and acridine orange staining in evaluation of the character of fluids from somatic cavities (author's transl)] Brodzka W.
Przegl Lek 34(2):295–300, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 forms of UDPG-glycogen transferase in leukocytes of rabbit exudate in diabetes] Shestakova SA.
Vopr Med Khim (3):404–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulins in the blood serum and pathological contents of the maxillary sinuses in children with rhinosinusitis] Lisitsyn ED, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(4):47–50, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Eosinophil and neutrophil granulocyte exudation in the Chediak-Higashi (beige) mouse. McGarry MP, et al.
Am J Pathol 85(3):685–92, Dec 76

Penetration of naproxen and salicylate into inflammatory exudates in the rat. Doherty NS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):244–8, Jun 77

Effects of indomethacin on prostaglandin levels and leucocyte migration in an inflammatory exudate in vivo [proceedings]. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 57(3):467P–468P, Jul 76

[The effect of mepyramine and 48/80 on the histamine content of pleural exudates in the rat] Godlewski J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):142–54, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteinases (inhibitors) in plasma and fistula secretions in patient with high fistulas of the small intestine] Wendt P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(21):974–7, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antimicrobial systems of the surgical wound. II. Detection of antimicrobial protein in cell-free wound fluid. Hohn DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):601–6, May 77

Specific direct fluorescent antibody detection of Treponema pallidum. Daniels KC, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(3):164–71, Jul 77

Pharyngeal exudates: mere mantle or menace? Nathan PS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):264–5, Jun 76

Technique for specimen collection of postsurgical exudate of wounds. Nichols RL. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):91–2, Jan 77

[Detection of Neisseria meningitidis in pharyngeal exudates using a new culture media: agar N.M.8] García Sabater JF, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(6):493–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial flora in tracheobronchial secretions of patients under mechanical respiration] De Villota ED, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 143(2):135–9, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitogenic activity of different types of non-immunologic inflammatory exudates on macrophages in culture [proceedings]. Adolphe M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):448P, Nov 76

EYE

see related
INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE
REFRACTION, OCULAR
VISION

The evil eye: superstition or hypnotic phenomenon? Machovec FJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):74–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Solid tissue model for the standardization of the echo-ophthalmograph 7200 MA (Kretztechnik). Till P.
Doc Ophthalmol 41(2):205–40, 15 Oct 76

Open-eye impression technique for orbital prostheses. Katz A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):88–94, Jul 76

Aids for positioning prosthetic eyes in orbital prostheses. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):320–6, Mar 77

Tomogram degradation due to eye shielding and collimation. Sackett JF, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):236–7, Apr 77

[Current methods for the preservation of the eyeball] Bordjukova GG. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):328–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The protection of the eye in electron irradiation (author's transl)] Caha A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(1):10–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical ocular biometry (oculometry)] Delmarcelle Y, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 172(1):1–608, 1976 (999 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of eye temperature with the aid of a thermistor termometer. II. Temperature of eye tissues] Mondelski S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(9):1021–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of eye temperature with the aid of a thermistor I. Point thermistor thermometer] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 46(9):1017–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the ocular hypotonic effect obtained with the paralimbic suction technic and with transpalpebral digital massage] Colev G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 81(1):135–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Oculodentodigital dysplasia syndrome. Report of four cases. Thodén CJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):635–8, Sep 77

A case of cyclopia with D trisomy. Neu RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(2):212–3, 15 Jan 77

Bilateral renal agenesis with multiple congenital ocular anomalies. Brownstein S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):770–4, Nov 76

Ocular abnormalities in the median cleft face syndrome. Kinsey JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):261–6, Feb 77

A new allele of ocular retardation: early development and morphogenetic cell death. Theiler K, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 150(1):85–97, 22 Dec 76

Association of ocular, cervical, and cardiac malformations. Awan KJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):1001–11, Aug 77

Russell-Silver dwarfism. Kass MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(11):1337–9, Nov 76

EEG recognition of Aicardi's syndrome. Fariello RG, et al.
Arch Neurol 34(9):563–6, Sep 77

Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous: roto-extraction and other surgical experience. Nankin SJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 95(2):240–3, Feb 77

Audiological findings in Norrie's disease. Parving A, et al.
Audiology 16(2):124–31, Mar–Apr 77

Oculodentodigital dysplasia. Farman AG, et al.
Br Dent J 142(12):405–8, 21 Jun 77

Cardiac, skeletal and ophthalmologic abnormalities in relatives of patients with the Marfan syndrome. Payvandi MN, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):797–802, May 77

Eye findings in the 13 trisomy syndrome. Allen JC, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 124(3):179–83, 21 Feb 77

Lateral nasal proboscis—case report. Mahindra S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 14(1):85–7, Jan 77

Deafness, ichthyosiform erythroderma, corneal involvement, photophobia and dental dysplasia. Cremers CW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 91(7):585–90, Jul 77

Undescribed combination of ocular (hypotelorism, optic disc anomaly, microcornea, exotropia), facial, auricular, phonic and other anomalies. Awan KJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):149–55, May 76

Peters-Rieger's syndrome. Awan KJ.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol 14(2):112–6, Mar–Apr 77

Euryblepharon with associated ocular anomalies. Gupta AK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):163–4, May 76

Contributions to the study of bisazo dye(s) induced eye anomalies in rats. Amels D, et al.
Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 23(2):93–101, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Agenesis of the corpus callosum, infantile spasms, ocular anomalies (Aicardi's syndrome). Clinical and pathologic findings. de Jong JG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1152–8, Dec 76

Frequent coexistence of ocular malformations in externally malformed human fetuses. Amemiya T, et al.
Ophthalmologica 174(5):241–50, 1977

Norrie's disease. Bos HJ. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):241–6, 1976

Ocular phenotype in partial trisomy 10 q. Prosperi L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(5):269–74, 1977

Congenital heart disease in oculodentodigital dysplasia. Schneider JA, et al. **Va Med** 104(4):262–3, Apr 77

[Oculodentodigitaldysplasia] Fára M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):129–38, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Francois' syndrome: 5 cases] Battin J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:261–7, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Ocular anomalies and syndrome 4p–] Battin J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:145–9, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[An anatomical study of familial cryptophthalmos] Emberger JM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:23–9, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Dysplasia, malformations and embryogenesis] Hervouet F. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:1–10, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[A case of cryptophthalmos–syndactylia syndrome] Walbaum R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:31–4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Oculo–dento–digital syndrome. (Oculo–dento–digital dysplasia)] Vittori F, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):593–601, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The association of oculodentodigital abnormalities] Sommermater JI, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):351–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Maciel JA Jr, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):169–75, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis and ocular malformations] Tridon P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery in Rieger's Syndrome (author's transl)] Schmidt–Redemann B, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(6):554–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary dwarfism and 'Goldenhar type= multiple deformities in a patient with deletion of the short arm of chromosome 18] Buffoni L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(12–3):716–29, 7 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency of congenital anomalies in pediatric ophthalmology] Sacchetti C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(6):349–52, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of the interaction of mutant genes disrupting retinal development in mice] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):795–803, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of total cryptophthalmos] Filonenko NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):469, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of oculo–dento–digital dysplasia] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):58–60, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of myosin and actin in ocular nonmuscle cells. Immunofluorescence–microscopic, biochemical, and electron–microscopic studies. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(4):493–503, 19 Jul 77

The determination of the diffusion coefficient of krypton in rabbit ocular tissue. Strang R. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):83–6, Jan 77

Localization of catecholamines in the eyes and other tissues of Aplysia. Lubórsky–Moore JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1150–8, Nov 76

Elemental analysis of biological specimens in air with a proton microprobe. Horowitz P, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1162–5, 10 Dec 76

[Preliminary data concerning the presence of renin in the eyeball] Birsan S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):115–7, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variation and heritability of ocular dimensions. A population study among adult Greenland Eskimos. Alsbirk PH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):443–56, Jun 77

Digital A–scan ultrasonography used to measure ocular distances. van der Heijde GL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):276–7, Feb 77

Comparison of ultrasonic and photographic methods of axial length measurements of the eye. Grey RH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):423–7, Jun 77

Dye marking neurons in the eye of Aplysia. Jacklet JW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):373–7, 1976

Neural principles in vision. Opening remarks. pp. 2–4. Autrum H.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.

Ocular measurement by simple gravimetric methods. Wales RC. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):580–2, Jun 77

Spherical aberration problems. Sivak JG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):361, Mar 76

Effects of continuous light and darkness on the eyes of the troglobitic salamander Typhlotriton spelaeus. Besharse JC, et al. **J Morphol** 149(4):527–46, Aug 76

Physiognomy and the eye. Ravin JG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(5):304–6, Sep–Oct 76

Studies on the eyes of anchovies Anchoa mitchilli and A. hepsetus (Engraulidae) with particular reference to the pigment epithelium. Fineran BA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(947):321–50, 25 Jan 77

A diurnal moth superposition eye with high resolution Phalaenoides tristifica (Agaristidae). Horridge GA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1124):233–50, 18 Mar 77

[Introduction to communications on clinical ocular biometry] François J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 172(2):615–7, 7 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[15 years of clinical oculometry] Gernet H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 172(2):621–4, 7 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the reflection of ultrasonic waves from plane and spherical surfaces with a linear and logarithmic application to ocular biometry] Massin M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 172(2):625–9, 7 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Biometric modification of the eyeball in chorioretinal surgery by Lincoff's indentation method] Gerhard JP, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:54–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A schematic fundus completing Gullstrand's schematic eye (author's transl)] Littmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):59–63, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocimeter—a new device for determination of the eyeball's location in the orbit] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):220–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasound for the biometry of healthy and injured eyes] Sukhopara NV. **Voen Med Zh** (4):73–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aseptic thrombosis of orbital veins and cavernous sinus. Clinical symptomatology. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):9–22, Feb 77

The occurrence of macrophages in the ischaemic rabbit eye. Johnson NF. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):517–28, Oct 76

Clonidin effect on the intraocular pressure and eye circulation [proceedings]. Ralli R. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):37, 1975

Superior ophthalmic vein at computed tomography. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(3):273–8, May 77

Effects of intracranial oculomotor nerve stimulation on ocular blood flow in rabbits: modification by indomethacin. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(4):461–9, Oct 76

Ultrastructure of the hyaloid vasculature in primates. Hamming NA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):408–15, May 77

Normal ocular circulation and the effect of arterial occlusive disorders. Li FC, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):369–74, May 77

[How many Purkinje vascular images are there?] Kadlecová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):347–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Is the denomination of Purkinje's vascular shadow image historically justified?] Kadlecová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):350–3, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Blood flow through different tissues under clonidine in rabbits (author's transl)] Kaskel D, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):149–58, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in treatment of ocular and cerebral vascular disturbances (author's transl)] Hager H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):550–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous healing of central–vein–thrombosis in early gravidity (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):423–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital compression as an immediate measure in intraoperative expulsive hemorrhage. Clinical consideraitons and experimental investigations (author's transl)] Teichmann DK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):731–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of cervical autonomic nerve stimulation on ocular blood circulation (author's transl)] Agawa T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1188–93, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ophthalmic circulation in occlusion of the internal carotid artery (author's transl)] Taniguchi H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1179–87, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Supersonic observation of eyes in premature babies. Part I. Hemodynamics at eye–ground (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1194–203, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheoophthalmography in late pregnancy toxicosis] Vashchilko SL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):41–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of formation of the rheoophthalmogram and electroplethysmogram of the eye] Kolinko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):970–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular reaction of the eye during tonometry and its significance in the clinical aspects of glaucoma] Ershkovich IG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):104–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular changes in the anterior segment of the eye in workers subjected to the effect of local vibration and high–frequency electromagnetic radiation] Katorgina OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):273–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of moderate local hypothermia on hemo– and hydrodynamic indicators in healthy eyes] Lazarenko VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):419–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of adrenaline and vasopressin on intraocular pressure and eye blood vessels] Usov NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):203–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ocular hemodynamics according to rheographic findings in patients with the cerebral and cardiac forms of hypertension] Denisiuk NB. **Vrach Delo** (2):29–31, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell lineage and cell determination in the developing compound eye of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Shelton PM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:235–52, Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effect of phenmetrazine (25 mg), amphetamine (10 mg) and methylphenidate (20 mg) on verbal association [proceedings]. Hrbek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):223, 1976

Treatment of toxic agents to the eye. McIntire WC. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):335–8, 1977

New method for determining eye anesthesia in an animal model. Nixon GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):281–4, Feb 77

Accidental intraocular injection with Dermojet syringe [letter] Perry HT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1131, Aug 77

Acute ocular toxicity for normal and irritated rabbit eyes and subacute ocular toxicity for ethylene oxide, ethylene chlorohydrin, and ethylene glycol. McDonald TO, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 77

Intracarotid BCNU (NSC–409962): a toxicity study in six rhesus monkeys. Crafts DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):541–5, May 76

The effect of prostaglandins on the isolated internal muscles of the mammalian eye, including man. Alphen GW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):397–415, 28 Feb 77

Cannabinoid penetration and chronic effects in the eye. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):197–205, Feb 77

Cannabinoid action on the eye as mediated through the central nervous system and local adrenergic activity. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):189–96, Feb 77

Some effects of topically applied (–)–adrenaline bitartrate on the rabbit eye. Lamble JW. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):129–43, Feb 77

Blockade of the ocular effects of acetazolamide by phencyclidine. Macri FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):121–7, Feb 77

Ocular effects of marihuana smoking. pp. 815–24. Hepler RS, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Ocular effects of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 49–62. Green K, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

The ocular anti–inflammatory action of imidazole. Kass MA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):66–9, Jan 77

The use of drugs for behavior modification as it relates to the practice of optometry—Part II. Koetting JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(2):213–22, Feb 77

Adverse reactions to topical ocular anesthetics. Norden LC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):730–3, Jun 76

Diverse effects of triamicinolone on the ocular response to circulating endotoxin. Howes EL Jr, et al. **J Pathol** 121(3):149–58, Mar 77

Intraocular irritation evaluation of benzalkonium chloride in rabbits. Britton B, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):46–55, Fall 76

Ophthalmic screening of patients receiving ketoprofen or flurbiprofen medication for inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases. Williams H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):85–92, 1976

Evaluation of ocular irritation in the rabbit: objective versus subjective assessment. Conquet P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):129–39, Jan 77

The ophthalmic toxicology of dichlorøomethane. Ballantyne B, et al. **Toxicology** 6(2):173–87, Aug–Sep 76

Prostaglandins, nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents and eye disease. Podos SM. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:637–60, 1977

[Eye toxicity of bismuth sub–nitrate in mice] Lechat P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):173–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the ocular toxic threshold of quinine] Carapancea M. **Physiologie** 14(1):27–31, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Air pollution due to cigarette smoke: physiological and irritating effects] Weber A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):130–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological and psychological effects of passive smoking (author's transl)] Weber–Tschopp A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(4):277–88, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of stabilised pilocarpine drops on the human eye (author's transl)] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):750–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature gradients in the cat eye after instillation of neosynephrine and cyclogyl (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):413–8, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of L–cysteine on the ERG and standing potential of the rabbit's eye (author's transl)] Shibata N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):452–71, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental data on the penetration of gentamicin into the media of the eye] Shchekotova IG. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1094–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Condition of the eye under the effect of various organophosphate compounds in chronic animal experiments] Korotkova LP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):379–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in vital activities of the body] Margolis MG. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):382–4, 1976 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmological complications of ethambutol treatment] Gol'dovskaia IL. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):79–80, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the eye sensitivity to cycloplegic and mydriatic action of benactyzine] Sultanov MIu. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):51–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local effect of terrilytin and its basic component after subconjunctival administration (experimental study)] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):41–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intraocular application of cyclophosphamide in the rabbit] Antillón F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(1):61–8, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Hyaloid vascular remnants in human neonates. Renz BE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):179–84, Feb 77

Immunofluorescent localization of collagen types I, II, and III in the embryonic chick eye. von der Mark K, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(1):75–85, Aug 77

'Transdifferentiation' of cells of specialized eye tissues in cell culture. pp. 91–105. Okada TS.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.

Experiments concerning the initiation of the choroid fissure in Gallus domesticus. Silver PH. **J Anat** 123(1):219–25, Feb 77

Axonal guidance of developing optic nerves in the frog. I. Anatomy of the projection from transplanted eye primordia. Constantine-Paton M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):17–31, 1 Nov 76

Developing visual function in the red jungle fowl embryo. Heaton MB. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):53–6, Jan 76

Experimental studies on the relationships between eye growth and skull growth. Limborgh J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 173(3–4):317–25, 1976

[Programmed cellular death and development of the eye] Cagianut B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:323–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Growth of eye and orbit in chick embryo. IX. Developement of eye and skull origin in 3–9 day old embryos with experimental bilateral microphthalmia] Tonneyck-Müller I. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(2):139–64, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of hypoglycemic agents on development of the eye of rat embryos (author's transl)] Nishi R, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 80(10):1248–54, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of activity of alkaline and acid phosphatase in the rabbit eye in the early phase of alkaline and acid injury. Bolková A, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 200(3):251–5, 1976

The thin-layer isoelectric focusing of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rabbit lens parts and in intraocular tissues. Bours J, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 203(1):9–19, 8 Jul 77

Regulation of hydrogen peroxide in eye humors. Effect of 3-amino-1H-1,2,4-triazole on catalase and glutathione peroxidase of rabbit eye. Bhuyan KC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 497(3):641–51, 26 May 77

Increased prostaglandin synthetase activity in inflamed tissues of the rabbit eye. Bhattacherjee P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 44(1):75–80, 1 Jul 77

Variability of choline acetyltransferase in ocular tissues of rabbits, cats, cattle and humans. Mindel JS, et al.
Exp Eye Res 24(1):25–33, Jan 77

Choline acetyltransferase in ocular tissues of rabbits, cats, cattle, and man. Mindel JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):808–14, Oct 76

[Traumatic stimulation of the prostaglandin synthetase systems of the eye. Therapeutic importance] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:327–30, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Tyrosinases of the pigmented portions of the eye in 4 species of rodent] Voulot C, et al. **C R Acad Sci. [D] (Paris)** 283(1):79–81, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of enzymes in the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of eye diseases] Kasavina BS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):85–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ocular development and involution in the European cave salamander, Proteus anguinus laurenti. Durand JP.
Biol Bull 151(3):450–66, Dec 76

Development of the Drosophila retina, a neurocrystalline lattice. Ready DF, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):217–40, 15 Oct 76

Post-metamorphic eye migration in Rana and Xenopus. Grobstein P, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):54–6, 1 Sep 77

Growth of the adult goldfish eye—I: Optics. Easter SS Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):469–77, 1977

[Concentration and comparison of adenylic nucleotides in the eye tissues of rabbits during ontogenesis] Faustov VS. **Ontogenez** 7(4):408–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth of the eye and pigment epithelium of the retina during postnatal development of rats] Stroeva OG, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):170–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonspecific stimulation of a secondary ocular antibody response. Hall JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):863–6, Oct 76

Effect of concanavalin A on ocular immune responses. Hall JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(3):163–70, Mar 77

INNERVATION

The effect of parasympathetic nervous system on hydrodynamics of intraocular fluids and distribution of electrolytes and amino acids. Bernat R.
Acta Physiol Pol 28(3):247–54, May–Jun 77

Axonal transport and the eye [editorial]. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):547–50, Aug 76 (66 ref.)

Organization of ocular dominance in tree shrew striate cortex. Humphrey AL, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):225–36, 7 Oct 77

Neuronal processing in the first optic neuropile of the compound eye of the fly. pp. 227–37. Zettler F, et al.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.

The neural organization of the first optic ganglion of the principle eyes of jumping spiders (Salticidae). Oberdorfer MD. **J Comp Neurol** 174(1):95–118, 1 Jul 77

Centrifugal fibers to the eye in a nonavian vertebrate: source revealed by horseradish peroxidase studies. Halpern M, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1185–8, 10 Dec 76

[Role of autonomic innervation of accommodation in creation of optic adjustment of the eye with divers refraction] Dashevskiĭ AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):88–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanism of the breakdown of the blood–aqueous barrier in the rabbit eye. Bengtsson E.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 130:1–33, 1977

Movement of horseradish peroxidase in the anterior parts of the eye [proceedings]. Tonjum AM.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) (125):54, 1975

The effect of parasympathetic nervous system on hydrodynamics of intraocular fluids and distribution of electrolytes and amino acids. Bernat R.
Acta Physiol Pol 28(3):247–54, May–Jun 77

Regional differences in ocular concentration of gentamicin after subconjunctival and retrobulbar injection in the rabbit. Barza M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):407–13, Mar 77

Comparing radioactive and trephine-disk bioassays of dicloxacillin and gentamicin in ocular tissues in vitro. Barza M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):530–9, Apr 77

Intraocular penetrating of amoxicillin. Faigenbaum SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):598–603, Oct 76

Experimental intraocular penetration of dacarbazine. Wilczek ZM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):299–304, Sep 77

A pathophysiologic role for alcohol dehydrogenase: is retinol its 'natural' substrate? Raskin NH, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 273:317–27, 1976

Ocular penetration of chloramphenicol. Effects of route of administration. George FJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):879–82, May 77

Affinity of labetalol for ocular melanin. Poynter D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):711–20, Aug 76

Circadian variation in the levels of red pigment-dispersing hormone and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the eyestalks of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman SW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 56(1):5–8, 1977

Extra-pineal gland sources of melatonin [editorial]. Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):65–6, Jan–Mar 77

The effect of age on taurine levels in eye tissues. Baskin SI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(3):315–9, Mar 77

Aldosterone: its occurrence, metabolism and binding in the rabbit eye. Stárka L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):91–8, Jul 77

Magnesium and other electrolytes in bovine eyeballs immersed in sea water and other fluids. Sturner WQ, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(2):139–50, Sep–Oct 76

Effects of inhibitors during eye indoleamine maturation. Buda RE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):71–3, 1976

The effect of acetazolamide on the movement of sodium into the posterior chamber of the dog eye. Zimmerman TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):510–7, Dec 76

Ocular accumulation and toxicity of certain systemically administered drugs. Mason CG.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(5):977–95, May 77 (113 ref.)

Mechanisms by which retrobulbar fibroblasts are stimulated by lymphocytes: role of cyclic nucleotide. Sisson JC.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(3):386–90, Mar 77

Effects of glucosamine, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and lymphocytes on retrobulbar fibroblast synthesis of hyaluronic acid. Sisson JC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):467–70, Mar 77

[Intraocular penetration of ophthalmic drugs of different molecular weight and their elution from hydrophilic contact lenses] Krejčí L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(2):97–102, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ophthalmic application of intravenous cephradine (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(11):958–62, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological membranes and their role in eye physiology and pathology (author's transl)] Arkin W. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):165–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of labeled cortisol in the tissues and media of the eye] Kasavina BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):401–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of mucopolysaccharides in different pathological processes in the eye] Kasavina BS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 31(5):346–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of local hypothermia on carbohydrate metabolism of the healthy eye in animal experiments] Lazarenko VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):227–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the epithelium and lens capsule of the rabbit eye (nucleic acids, proteins, lipids, polysaccharides)] Mal'tsev EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):121–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of hydrodynamics of the eye in aborigines of Far North] Shikunova RP. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):113–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen and glucose metabolism in the eye tissues of rabbits during development] Faustov VS, et al.
Ontogenez 7(5):529–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[H3-estradiol incorporation in the eyes of sexually immature, mature, ovariectomized, and adrenalectomized mice] Brikman VG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):53–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and protein and ascorbic acid content of the eye with neuroviral lesion] Terekhina NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):78–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental attempts to induce ocular infection in cats with subperiodic Brugia malayi. Joon-Wah M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health (1):21–9, Mar 76

[Infestation by Onchocerca volvulus in the Lusambo region (East Kasai, Zaire), Parasitological, ophthalmological and immunologic aspects] Wery M, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 56(2):95–124, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary granuloma in ocular Toxocara-canis infection (Canine round worm)] Huismans H. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):10–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ocular changes in Lawrence Moon Bardet Biedl Syndrome: a clinical and histopathologic study of a case. Lahav M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 77:51–84, 1977

Routine processing of ophthalmic tissue for light microscopy. Menocal NG, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(2):156–60, Feb 77

Ocular and cerebral involvement in familial lymphohistiocytosis. Appen RE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 82(5):758–66, Nov 76

Pathologic features of the eye in Down's syndrome with relationship to other chromosomal anomalies. Ginsberg J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):874–80, Jun 77

Histological and physiological studies of cyclocryotherapy in primate and human eyes. Quigley HA.
Am J Ophthalmol 82(5):722–32, Nov 76

Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Ocular histopathologic findings. Haddad R, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 94(11):1927–30, Nov 76

Comparative ophthalmic pathology. Albert DM, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 15(12):975–8, Dec 76

Ocular pathology of Lowe's syndrome in a female infant. Johnson BL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):204–10, Jul–Aug 76

Ocular pathology in infantile type of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Tarkkanen A, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol 14(4):235–41, Jul–Aug 77

Ocular lesions in cats with GM1-gangliosidosis with visceral involvement. Murray JA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(1):1–10, Jan 77

Ultrasonic control of ocular dimensions and surgical indentations in retinal detachment. Dominguez A.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 18:77–81, 1977

Sickle-cell disease. A clinicopathologic case report. Vogel M. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):171–4, 1977

[Morphohistochemical changes in the eye tissues in experimental benzine poisoning in albino rats] Sunargulov TS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):20–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomical features of the eye in patients with primary glaucoma] Kozlova LP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):25–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shape of the eye in children with varying refraction] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):30–2, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologicanatomic changes in the eye in Sturge-Weber disease] Primakov FD. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):16–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Eyedness. Chaurasia BD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2):301–5, 1976

The directly recorded standing potential of the human eye and its long-term variations in response to changes in illumination [proceedings]. Nilsson SE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):8, 1975

Regulation of respiration: 'The Black Box'. Asmussen E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):85–90, Jan 77

The closed eye environement: pH. Hill RM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):718–9, Nov 76

The relationship between eye dominance and monocular acuity: an additional consideration. Porac C, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(12):803–6, Dec 76

Anisoinfraduction. Saul RJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):750–2, Nov 76

Physical optics of the equine eye. Knill LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):735–7, Jun 77

Effect of pre-adapting spectral stimuli on visual responses. Chisum GT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):739–45, Jul 76

Control systems model of the spontaneous and light-evoked patterns of the compound action potentials in the eye of Aplysia. Kim YI, et al. **Biol Cybern** 23(4):203–9, 30 Aug 76

On the predominance of anti-compensatory eye movements in vestibular nystagmus. Schmid R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 23(3):135–48, 30 Jul 76

Phase-locked responses in the Limulus lateral eye. Theoretical and experimental investigation. Ascoli C, et al. **Biophys J** 19(3):219–40, Sep 77

Visual adaptation. Rushton WA. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):159–62, 29 Jun 77

Projection into the visual field of ocular dominance columns in macaque monkey. Hubel DH, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):336–43, 18 Feb 77

Receptive field properties in the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Hughes CP, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):163–6, 19 Aug 77

Analysis of sleep-wakefulness rhythms in male rats after suprachiasmatic nucleus lesions and ocular enucleation. Ibuka N, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):33–47, 11 Feb 77

Aplysia eye: modulation by efferent optic nerve activity. Lubarsky-Moore JL, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):501–5, 22 Oct 76

Effects of neonatal deafferentation on the superficial laminae of the superior colliculus. Maters LH Jr. **Brain Res** 126(1):19–30, 22 Apr 77

Modification of orientation and direction selectivity of cortical cells in kittens with monocular vision. Singer W. **Brain Res** 118(3):460–8, 24 Dec 76

Inverted vision in adult cats: preservation of unidirectionality in cortical neurons. Yinon U. **Brain Res** 120(1):164–6, 14Jan 77

Response of oculomotor neurons to eye muscle stretch. Tomlinson RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):568–73, Jun 77

Effects of the eye enucleation on the activity of monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase in the superior colliculus of the rat. Urano A. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):331–45, 20 Apr 77

The role of pineal and eyes in the photoperiodic effect on the gonad of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Urasaki H. **Chronobiologia** 3(3):228–34, Jul-Sep 76

Optical and long wave holography: potential applications in ophthalmology. Politch J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):165–75, 29 Apr 77

Spatial properties of binocular neurones in the human visual system. Blake R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(2):221–32, 16 Feb 77

Temporal aspects of spatial vision in the cat. Blake R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):325–33, 27 Jun 77

The role of vision in compensation of vestibulo ocular reflex after hemilabyrinthectomy in the cat. Courjon JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):235–48, 27 Jun 77

The effects of monocular deprivation on different neuronal classes in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Garey LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):259–78, 27 Jun 77

Eye tracking of self-moved targets in the absence of vision. Gauthier GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(2):121–39, 24 Sep 76

Postural readjustments induced by linear motion of visual scenes. Lestienne F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):363–84, 27 Jun 77

Discharge properties of neurons in the monkey thalamus tested with angular acceleration, eye movement and visual stimuli. Magnin M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):293–9, 27 Jun 77

Movement adaptation in the visual evoked response. Tyler CW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(2):203–9, 16 Feb 77

Axonal transport and transneuronal transfer in mouse visual system following injection of [3H]fucose into the eye. Specht SC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):352–68, Feb 77

Fast wavelets recorded through through orbital skin-electrodes near the lateral canthus of the human eye during ERG-neutralization. Honda Y. **Experientia** 33(2):231–2, 15 Feb 77

Somatotopic organization of the eye muscle representation in the semilunar ganglion. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):348–9, 15 Mar 77

Nature and the time course of the effect of CO2 on electroretinogram (ERG) in an arachnid. Ramakrishna T. **Experientia** 33(7):925–7, 15 Jul 77

In vitro stimulation of protein synthesis in squid ovary by optic gland extract. Rowe VL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):248–51, Jun 77

Molt-inhibiting factor from the crustacean eyestalk. Soyez D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):233–42, Feb 77

Photoperiodic responses in bilaterally enucleated female white-crowned sparrows, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Yokoyama K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):528–33, Dec 76

The eye and vision in the elderly. Marmor MF. **Geriatrics** 32(8):63–7, Aug 77

A no-touch ocular pulse measurement system for the diagnosis of carotid occlusions. Northrop RB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):139–48, Mar 77

The resolution of lens and compound eyes. pp. 354–70. Kirschfeld K.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.

A randomized technique of constant-pressure infusion. Wickham MG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):1010–4, Dec 76

The physiology of contact lens systems. Hill RM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):284, Mar 76

Connections of the pretectum in the cat. Berman N. **J Comp Neurol** 174(2):227–54, 15 Jul 77

Receptive field characteristics of neurons in a visual area of the rabbit temporal cortex. Chow KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(2):135–45, 15 Jan 77

Axonal guidance of developing optic nerves in the frog. II. electrophysiological studies of the projection from transplanted eye primordia. Constantine-Paton M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):33–51, 1 Nov 76

Effects of visual deprivation and alterations in binocular competition on responses of striate cortex neurons in the cat. Kratz KE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(2):141–51, 15 Nov 76

The effect of cortical and tectal lesions on the visual fields of binocularly deprived cats. Sherman SM. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):231–45, 15 Mar 77

Electrical potentials from the eye and optic nerve of Strombus: effects of electrical stimulation of the optic nerve. Gillary HL. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):159–71, Feb 77

Hypersensitivity in the anterior median eye of a jumping spider. Yamashita S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):507–16, Dec 76

Limulus psychophysics: spectral sensitivity of the ventral eye. Wasserman GS. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(3):240–53, Sep 76

Significance of crossed eye-hand dominance for the adult neuropsychological evaluation. Swiercinsky DP. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(2):134–8, Aug 77

Parietal lobe mechanisms for directed visual attention. Lynch JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):362–89, Mar 77

Quantitative studies of single-cell properties in monkey striate cortex. II. Orientation specificity and ocular dominance. Schiller PH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1320–33, Nov 76

Aberration tolerances for visual optical systems. Giles MK. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(5):634–43, May 77

Ocular optics and evolution. Weale RA. **J Opt Soc Am** 66(10):1053–8, Oct 76

The aging eye. Wuest FC, et al. **Minn Med** 59(8):540–6, Aug 76

Superposition images are formed by reflection in the eyes of some oceanic decapod crustacea. Land MF. **Nature** 263(5580):764–5, 28 Oct 76

Electrophysiological recordings from the lateral ocelli of Drosophila. Labhart T. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):99–100, Feb 77

Evidence for a free-running circadian rhythm in pituitary-adrenal function in blinded adult female rats. Wilson MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):289–95, 1976

Stimulation retards teeth eruption and eye opening in the rat. Lee MH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):974, Jun 77

A quantitative study on interocular transfer in the rabbit. Van Hof MW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):715–7, Oct 76

The physiological optics of Dinopis subrufus L. Koch: a fish-lens in a spider. Blest AD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1123):197–222, 4 Mar 77

Visual control of orientation behaviour in the fly. Part II. Towards the underlying neural interactions. Poggio T, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(3):377–438, Aug 76 (195 ref.)

Visual control of orientation behaviour in the fly. Part I. A quantitative analysis. Reichardt W, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(3):311–75, 428–38, Aug 76 (195 ref.)

The quality of the optic system of the frog's eye (Rana esculenta). du Pont JS, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1179–81, 1976

The role of the spectacle in the visual optics of the snake eye. Sivak JG. **Vision Res** 17(2):293–8, Feb 77

The fly can discriminate movement at signal/noise ratios as low as one-eighth. Srinivasan MV, et al. **Vision Res** 17(5):609–16, 1977

Visual evoked response. Keltner JL. **West J Med** 126(2):130–1, Feb 77

The dorsal compound eye of simuliid flies: an eye specialized for the detection of small, rapidly moving objects. Kirschfeld K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):764–5, Nov-Dec 76

[Postnatal cellular reactivity of the optic nerve after enucleation in the rat. Quantitative aspects in relation to myelinization] Valat J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):5–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optics of the normal eye] Delmarcelle Y. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(2):153–62, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Influence of body posture on ocular pressure and intraocular pulsation (measurements with the pneumonotonograph)] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):657–63, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the neurosecretory system of the eyestalk of larval Astacus leptodactylus salinus (Crustacea Decapoda Reptania): photon microscopy] Zielhorst AJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1755–8, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrooculographic investigations after oculopression (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):133–8, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rudimentation of the lateral canal of cavernicolous Astyanax populations (Characidae, Pisces) (author's transl)] Wilkens H. **Experientia** 33(5):604–5, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can readaptation time after blinding be calculated?] Dubois-Poulsen A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):416–21, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the lymph drainage of the eye. 1. Quantitative registration of the lymph drainage from the orbita of the rabbit with radioactive tracers (author's transl)] Grüntzig J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):713–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrooculography in growing rabbits] Schwartze P, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(1):22–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the measurement of axial length of the eye by a new ultrasound system. Report III. Influence of postural change on measurement of axial length (author's transl)] Tokoro T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(2):216–9, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recovery of central vision after temporary blindness] Kartsev VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):53–8, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensory-motor and distinguishing ability of the eye in adolescents with normal central visual acuity] Sazanchuk IF. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):197–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphological parameters of aphakia in rabbits] Puchkov SG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):29–33, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating and fibrinolytic properties of human eye tissues] Romashchenko AD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):35–7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a high degree of similarity of the functions of the eye and body systems in monozygotic twins] Savel'ev VN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):76–7, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ocular rotation on visual perception in Emys orbicularis turtles] Boĭko VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):97–8, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vertical steps in isopters at hemiopic border – in normal and glaucomatous eyes. Jensen LD. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):111–22, Feb 77

Eye findings in autonomic hyperreflexia. Wayne EM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):41–2, Jan 77

Pattern visual evoked responses in multiple sclerosis. Zeese JA. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):314–6, May 77

Age dependence of the effect of squint on cells in kittens' visual cortex. Yinon U. **Exp Brain Res** 26(2):151–7, 24 Sep 76

[Echobiometry of eye changes depending on the refraction in opaque media] Mozherenkov VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):596–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrodynamic indices and visual functions in primary subcompensated glaucoma] Popov AD. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):115–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of ergographic curves in myopia] Levchenko OG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):77–9, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Complex electrophysiological evaluation of the post-contusion state of the eye] Val'kova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):55–8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intraocular inflammation produced by X-irradiation of the rabbit eye. Worgul BV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):53–61, Jul 77

Comparison of the effectiveness of contemporary ophthalamic lenses against beta radiation. Dunlap JH, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):555–9, Jun 77

Effects of repeated microwave irradiations to the albino rabbit eye. Hirsch SE, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):315–9, Apr 77

Effects of megavoltage therapy of cancer on the eye. Nordman E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(3):254–9, Sep 76

[Measurement of the size of the focus in the rabbit] Drechsel E, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:413–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Eye dose measurements using conventional and rare-earth screens during tomography of the para-nasal sinuses. Eddleston B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):266–70, Apr 77

SURGERY

Causes of enucleation following cataract surgery. Merenmies L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):347–52, Jun 77

Etidocaine in retrobulbar anaesthesia. A comparison with mepivacaine. Thorburn W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):591–600, Oct 76

Review of the literature on ophthalmic sutures. Axmith K, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:45–9, 1976 (12 ref.)

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of a new synthetic absorbable suture for ophthalmic surgery. Dunlap WA, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:49–61, 1976

Large orbital conjunctival cyst after enucleation. Judisch GF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):49–51, Jan 77

Anticipatory guidance in elective ophthalmic surgery. Adams GL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1161–9, Sep 77

The significance and handling of anterior segment hemorrhages in artificial lens-implantation surgery. Alpar JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):901–7, Jul 77

Revision of filtration surgery. Cohen JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1612–5, Sep 77

The moving fluid field in ophthalmic surgery. Drews RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):669–70, Apr 77

A suction instrument for microsurgery. Kanagasundaram CR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):599, Aug 76

Implants for draining neovascular glaucoma. Molteno AC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):120–5, Feb 77

The introduction of titanium alloys in ophthalmic microsurgical instruments. Pierse D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):597–8, Aug 76

Q-switched ('cool') lasers in ophthalmology. Krasnov MM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(4):29–44, Winter 76

Indomethacin inhibition of prostaglandin-mediated inflammation following intraocular surgery. Huang K, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):760–2, Aug 77

Importance of the headrest in ophthalmic surgery. Thornton SP. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(10):705, 710, Oct 76

Analysis of misdiagnosed retinoblastoma in a series of 726 enucleated eyes. Robertson DM, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:156–9, 1977

Intraocular lens fixation with Dacron mesh: Part I. Peyman G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):58–64, Apr 77

Effects of radiation after enucleation without implantation on orbital development of patients with retinoblastoma. Ameniya T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(3):137–44, 1977

Factors affecting intraocular pressure [letter]. Holloway KB. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):144, Feb 77

Eyelid malpositions peculiar to anophthalmos. Buerger GF Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):680–3, Jul–Aug 77

Bone changes in the adult anophthalmic orbit influencing oculoplastic reconstructive considerations. Kennedy RE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:237–50, 1977

Proplast implant in Tenon's capsule after excision of the eye. Lyall MG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):79–81, Apr 76

Anesthesia for intraocular surgery. Jacoby J. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):145–54, Fall 76

Enucleation of the eye by subconjunctival ablation. Kuhns E. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1433–40, Oct 76

[Determination of bacteriological flora of the conjuctival sac prior to intraocular operations] Doležalová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):213–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The perlon suture with buried knot] Bernard JA, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(5):375–8, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Ocular microsurgery. Contemporary ideas] Durand L. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(10):691–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact and complications of intra-ocular implants (apropos of 22 cases in adults)] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):459–62, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Partial hepatectomy 25 years after enucleation for choroid melanosarcoma] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):703–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental trabeculotomy with the monomode argon laser] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):771–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Experiences gained with a combined ketamin anaesthesia for eye-surgery on cats (author's transl)] Mester U, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):289–94, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bipolar tweezers for hemostasis during enucleation] Jaeger W, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:781–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Reasons for enucleation from today's veiwpoint] Naumann GO, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:171–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Automatic pictorial analysis of normal and experimentally altered nervous tissue] Werner L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):53–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trepanation with scleral flap (Elliot-Fronimopoulos) in acute narrow-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Doden W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):707–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modified goniotrephination technique (procedure to secure more permanent drainage) (author's transl)] Fronimopoulos J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):421–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidents and lethality in ocular surgery (author's transl)] Hallermann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):700–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enucleation yesterday and today (author's transl)] Nover A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):479–87, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin adhesion (orientating animal experiments) (author's transl)] Slezak H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):450–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A training device for intraocular surgery (author's transl)] Spitznas M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):435–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operations for glaucoma: long-term results (author's transl)] Streiff EB. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):387–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture analgesia in eye surgery. Preliminary experience] Vannucci M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(33):2323–7, 7 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture in ophthalmic surgery] Ogata H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):965–70, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulated-pulse neodymium-laser coagulator (author's transl)] Kęcik T. **Klin Oczna** 47(6):251–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Type G-120 ophthalmological diathermy (author's transl)] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(6):255–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of evisceration of eyeball (author's transl)] Zelawska-Rybusowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(7):299–301, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm in ocular surgery with general anesthesia] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):87–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cardiac electrical stimulation (with a pacemaker) as an ultramodern adjuvant in ocular surgery in some heart disease patients] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):13–4, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[Use of stereomicroscope MBS-2 in microsurgery] Cherednichenko VM. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):548, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of manufacturing of universal ophthalmosurgical forceps] Gorban' AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):218–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of plantar subcutaneous adipose tissue as a homotransplant for eye surgery] Muldashev ER, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):456–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some suggestions for providing equipment for ophthalmic microsurgery] Smelovskiĭ AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):617–20, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Experimental homotransplantation and reimplantation of the eyeball] Bordiugova GG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):31–4, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Autoplastic method of forming post-enucleation stump] Chekanov IuN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):24–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of pre-operative disinfection of the hands of ophthalmological surgeons] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):69–70, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological sutures in ophthalmological microsurgery] Vakhedi AS. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):27–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the retino-tectal system of the turtle Testudo horsfieldi following enucleation] Boĭko VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):192–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mioconjunctival insertion of the eye muscles in enucleation] Sefić M, et al. **Med Arh** 30(4):235–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

An autoradiographic study of optic fiber projections from eye grafts in eyeless mutant axolotls. Schwenk GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):498–503, May 77

[Significance of eye injuries for the effectivenesses of sensitizations] Kraus-Mackiw E, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:693–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ocular ultrastructural study in a fetus with type II glycogenosis. Libert J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(7):476–82, Jul 77

Structure and regeneration of the eyes of strombid gastropods. Hughes HP. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(2):259–71, 20 Aug 76

The fine structure of the compound eye of Squilla mantis (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). Schönenberger N. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):205–33, 12 Jan 77

Fine structure of the eyes of orb-weavers, Argiope amoena L. Koch (araneae: argiopidae). 1. The anteromedial eyes. Uehara A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):81–91, 26 Jul 77

Scanning electron microscopy of the trabecular meshwork in normal and glucomatous eyes. Sampaolesi R, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):302–14, Apr 77

The microanatomy of the eye of Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) and resultant implications of its structure. Phillis WA 3d, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):685–98, 20 Jun 77

[Ultrastructural study of the photoreceptor organ of Odontosyllis ctenostoma S/F: Eusyllinae (a polychaete annelid)] Bocquet M. **J Ultrastruct Res** (2):210–7, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron-microscopic delineation of acid mucopolysaccharides in the trabecular meshwork (author's transl)] Harnisch JP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):90–4, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Synaptic lamellae in retinoblastoma] **Magda R**, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):261–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A contribution to the topography and histomorphology of precipitates in the so-called exfoliation syndrome (author's transl)] Smoleńska-Janicowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):145–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EYE, ARTIFICIAL

Uses of RTV silicone in orbital reconstruction. Vistnes LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):577–81, Apr 77

An artificial anterior chamber. Ward DE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):796–8, Nov 76

Deep ocular socket reconstruction. Putterman AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1221–8, Jul 77

Experience with donor sclera for extruding orbital implants. Zolli C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):63–70, Feb 77

Proplast implant in Tenon's capsule after excision of the eye. Lyall MG. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):79–81, Apr 76

[Treatment of an orbital defect with an eye prosthesis with an electronically controlled eyelid, synchronous to the intact eye] Ariely E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):192–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ektoprosthesis with a synchronically movable eyelid (author's transl)] Alexandridis E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):767–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insertion of extraconjunctival implant after a long time from enucleation with oculomyodynamometry of recti muscles in the orbit (author's transl)] Mądroszkiewicz M. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):235–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of evisceration of eyeball (author's transl)] Zelawska-Rybusowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(7):299–301, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Motility of eye prosthesis] Druianova IuS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):448–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye prosthesis: casts] Druianova IuS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):281–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the methods of preliminary treatment of leukoma for open prosthesis] Bedilo VIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):30–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoplastic method of forming post-enucleation stump] Chekanov IuN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):24–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the mobility of eye prosthesis in the orbit] Shevelev IN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):26–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mioconjunctival insertion of the eye muscles in enucleation] Sefić M, et al. **Med Arh** 30(4):235–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EYE BANKS see under **TISSUE BANKS**

EYE BURNS

[Round table discussion on burns of the cornea. Clinique Ophtalmologique de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris, November 15, 1975] **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(5):429–50, May 76 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Additional clinical and morphological observations on the favorable effect of ascorbate in experimental ocular alkali burns. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):478–87, Jun 77

Acute corneal injury by mustard gas. Geeraets WJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):348–50, Mar 77

[Alkaline burns of the anterior chamber] Cornand A. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(8–9):621–30, Aug–Sep 76 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Significance of HLA antigens in the fate of graft in keratoplasty for leukomas caused by burns] Ignatov RK. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):198–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of corneal graft erosion after keratoplasty in patients with leukomas due to burns] Legeza GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):249–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prevention by medroxyprogesterone of perforation in the alkali-burned rabbit cornea: inhibition of collagenolytic activity. Newsome NA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):21–31, Jan 77

Ascorbic acid prevents corneal ulceration and perforation following experimental alkali burns. Levinson RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):986–93, Dec 76

[Effect of contact lens soaked with antibiotic on the course of experimental eyeball burn (author's transl)] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 47(2):71–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined action of IC65 and N 16 media on the cicatrization of corneo-conjunctival chemical burns. Note I. Experimental studies] Colev G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):39–41, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Protective and reparative effect of deoxyribonucleic acid instilled in the cornea] Pop D. Popa D.

Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 20(1):69–72, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of dimexide ointment with monomycin in the treatment of corneal burns] Podkova VG. Oftalmol Zh 31(5):367–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic use of amino acids in corneal injuries and chemical burns: experimental study of amino acid, lysine, in lime burned corneas] Veselovký J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 33(2):91–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of activity of alkaline and acid phosphatase in the rabbit eye in the early phase of alkaline and acid injury. Bolková A, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 200(3):251–5, 1976

[Changes of acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the rabbit eye during the early phase of alkaline and acid burn] Bolková A, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 32(4):252–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

[Method of standardization of experimental thermal eye burns] Iurchenko VV, et al. Oftalmol Zh (2):145–6, 1976 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Distribution of intravenously injected 24 NaCl in the tissues of alkali- and acid-burned rabbit eyes] Obenberger J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 32(4):245–51, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Nutrition of the burned eye] Obenberger J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 33(4):297–302, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Penetration of 22NaCl into the rabbit eyes burned by alkalies and acids of various concentrations] Obenberger J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 33(3):161–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Penetration of 14C-glucose into the rabit eyes burned with alkalies and acids of various concentration] Obenberger J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 33(3):167–72, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Transfer of 86RbCl in rabbit eye tissues burned with various inorganic acids] Obenberger J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 33(4):233–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The relation of lysosomal enzymes and acidic mucopolysaccharides in normal and burned cornea (author's transl)] Cejková J, et al. Sb Lek 78(11–12NA–NA–770124–770126):309–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dynamics of carbohydrate metabolism in the eye in severe experimental chemical burn of the cornea] Lazarenko VI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol (1):27–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Ocular alkali burns in a large urban area. Klein R, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 8(10):1185–9, Oct 76

[Etiological and clinical aspects of oculo-palpebral burns in Saint Louis Senegal] Negrel AD. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 21(4):480–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ring-shaped acid burns of the rabbit cornea. Vrabec F, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 201(1):79–88, 18 Nov 76

Corneal radiofrequency burns: effects of prostaglandins and 45/80. Nunziata B, et al. Invest Ophthal Visual Sci 16(4):285–91, Apr 77

[Early alterations of the conjunctiva after alkali-burning (author's transl)] Schmidt-Martens FW, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 201(2):135–42, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[New method for measuring the flow of aqueous humor using 22NaCl and external gamma counting. Changes of aqueous flow in rabbit eye burned with sodium hydroxide] Obenberger J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 33(1):15–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Objective method for study of the cornea by its dielectric parameters] Trinchuk VV, et al. Oftalmol Zh (2):125–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of local hypothermia on carbohydrate metabolism, blood pressure and intraocular pressure in experimental eye burns] Lazarenko VI, et al. Vestn Oftalmol (5):72–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of industrial eye injuries and burns] Ivanov DF, et al. Oftalmol Zh 31(4):293–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Complete replacement of the conjunctiva by skingrafting and reconstruction of liedges with tendograft (author's transl)] Mueller FO. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(5):621–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Penetrating prosthetics of the cornea in burn leukomas] Fedorov SN, et al. Vestn Oftalmol (4):39–44, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early transplantation of the auto- and homologous mucous membrane in complex treatment of severe eye burns] Tikhomirova NM. Vestn Oftalmol (4):39, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

THERAPY

Experience with Morgan perfusion contact lens in treating eye infections and burns. Oppong MC. Ghana Med J 14(3):201–5, Sep 75

[Cryotherapy of experimental thermal burns of the cornea (author's transl)] Prusiewiczowa A. Klin Oczna 47(7):293–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Emergency in chemical burns of the eyes] Vaĭshteĭn BI. Voen Med Zh (7):78–9, Jul 77 (Rus)

EYE COLOR

Effect of age and of screening pigment mutations on the phototactic behavior of Drosophila melanogaster. Markow TA, et al. Behav Genet 7(2):139–46, Mar 77

Organization of the Rosy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Chovnick A, et al. Cell 11(1):1–10, May 77 (38 ref.)

The effects of cinnamon on xanthine dehydrogenase, aldehyde oxidase, and pyridoxal oxidase activity during development in Drosophila melanogaster. Browder LW, et al. Dev Biol 53(2):241–9, 15 Oct 76

Organization of the rosy locus in Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for a control element adjacent to the xanthine dehydrogenase structural element. Chovnick A, et al. Genetics 84(2):233–55, Oct 76

Eye color in skin cancer. Prieto JG. Int J Dermatol 16(5):406–7, Jun 77

Corneal sensitivity in people with the same and with different iris color. Millodot M. Invest Ophthalmol 15(10):861–2, Oct 76

Two sex-linked mutations in Culex tarsalis. Asman SM. J Hered 68(3):195–7, May–Jun 77

Melanin distribution and sensitivity to group therapy. Gary AL, et al. J Psychol 96(Second Half):315–20, Jul 77

Eye color and sex and their effect on counselor self-disclosures. Gary AL, et al. J Soc Psychol 102(Second Half):247–53, Aug 77

Eye color, extraversion and neuroticism. Lester D. Percept Mot Skills 44(3 Pt 2):1162, Jun 77

Eye color as a determinant of field dependence—independence. Pargman D, et al. Percept Mot Skills 44(1):274, Feb 77

[Color of the iris and the type of primary glaucoma] Sindlerová E. Cesk Oftalmol 32(4):282–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Relation of the color of the iris to the pigmentation and width of the anterior—chamber angle in patients with primary glaucoma] Sindlerová E. Cesk Oftalmol 32(6):428–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Structure-dependent isevaluation of apparently blended irises] Stelzer O. Anthropol Anz 35(2–3):173–76, Mar 76 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The mydriatic effect of tropicamide on light and dark irides. Dillon JR, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 48(5):653–8, May 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Location of an eye mutant in the onion fly Hylemya antiqua Meigen using a pericentric chromosome inversion. Heemert C, et al. Experientia 32(9):1142–4, 15 Sep 76

EYE DISEASES

Ocular angiostrongyliasis in Semarang, Central Java. Widagdo, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(1):72–4, Jan 77

Experimental siderosis in the rabbit: correlation between electroretinography and histopathology. Declercq SS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 95(6):1051–8, Jun 77

Epithelial ingrowth. Jensen P, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 95(5):837–42, May 77

Bilateral intraocular Nocardia asteroides infection. Sher NA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 95(8):1415–8, Aug 77

Direct fungal infection of the eye and its prevention [letter]. Br J Ophthalmol 60(9):605–6, Sep 76

An eye screening program in a Chinese-Canadian community. Feldman F, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 12(2):121–3, Apr 77

Rhinosporidiosis in children. Kapoor S, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol 13(2):103–5, Mar 76

The aging eye. Wuest FC, et al. Minn Med 59(8):540–6, Aug 76

Larva migrans lentis. Karel I, et al. Ophthalmologica 174(1):14–9, 1977

Common eye problems in infants and children. Brown CA. Practitioner 219(1309):53–8, Jul 77

Common eye problems. Cerasoli JR, et al. Primary Care 4(1):137–60, Mar 77

Vitamin A. McLaren DS. Prog Food Nutr Sci 1(5):335–48, 1975 (19 ref.)

Children's ophthalmologic problems. Robb RM. Sight Sav Rev 47(1):9–17, Spring 77

Psychosomatic eye disorders. Trevor-Roper PD. Sight Sav Rev 46(3):111–6, Fall 76

Anaerobic ocular infections. Jones DB, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(2):309–31, Mar–Apr 77

Presumed chronic ocular histoplasmosis syndrome: a clinical-pathologic case report. Irvine AR, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 74:91–106, 1977

Ocular sarcoidosis. James DG, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(1):133–9, Apr 76

Anesthesia in ophthalmology. Jones IS. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 29(2):155–6, Fall 76

Ocular onchocerciasis. Anderson J, et al. Trop Dis Bull 74(4):257–72, Apr 77 (93 ref.)

What is an eye emergency? Hyndiuk RA. Wis Med J 75(9):S80–1, Sep 76

Management of the red eye. Kissling AC. Wis Med J 75(9):S85–6, Sep 76

Unusual localization of lymphoblastosis occurring in remission: ocular lymphoblastosis [letter] Dossa D, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 33(7):716–7, Aug–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Keratosis follicularis spinulosa decalvans] Gerhard JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(2):185–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ocular myiasis (author's transl)] Loewen U. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(1):119–22, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationships between stomatology and ophthalmology] Goder G. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 65(3):270–7, 1977 (Ger)

[Case of orbital pseudotumor] Baszczyńska-Zielińska B, et al. Klin Oczna 46(8):923–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Retrobulbar abscess with conjunctival fistula and corneal ulcer in a child aged 18 days (author's transl)] Krudysz J, et al. Klin Oczna 47(5):233–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Source documents for electronic data processing in selected eye diseases] Majewska K, et al. Klin Oczna 46(9):999–1003, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[2 cases of mycotic canaliculitis] Bozac E, et al. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 21(2):157–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Evolutive aspects of multifocal pigmentary epitheliopathy] Muteanu G. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 21(2):151–4, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Temporary disability in eye diseases and ways of its reduction] Borokhov DZ, et al. Vestn Oftalmol (5):84–6, Sep–Oct 75 (Rus)

[Case of orbital echinococcosis] Sergienko NM. Vestn Oftalmol (5):90–1, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Ophthalmology in brief notes] Carreras y Matas M. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 34(197):63–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Spa)

[Brief notes on ophthalmology] Carreras y Matas M. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 34(198):103–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Spa)

[Ophthalmology in brief notes] Carreras y Matas M. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 34(199):155–6, May–Jun 76 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Certain biochemical indicators of blood in middle-aged and old patients with primary dystrophies of the central segments of the fundus oculi] Mozhaĭtsev BN, et al. Oftalmol Zh 31(4):302–5, 1976 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epithelialopathy. Bullock JD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 84(1):45–9, Jul 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ophthalmological side-effects of drugs. François J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 31(5):295–304, 1976

Pemphigoid related to epinephrine treatment [letter]. Norn MS. Am J Ophthalmol 83(1):138, Jan 77

Adverse effects of practolol [editorial] Nicholls JT. Ann Clin Res 8(4):229–31, Aug 76

Eye diseases induced by topically applied steroids. The thin edge of the wedge [editorial]. Howell JB. Arch Dermatol 112(11):1529–30, Nov 76

Inhibitory effects of kanamycin on glycolysis in cochlea and kidney-possible involvement in the formation of oto- and nephrotoxicities. Tachibana M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 25(20):2297–301, 15 Oct 76

Practolol and ocular toxicity. Antibodies in serum and tears. Garner A, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 60(10):684–6, Oct 76

Vertical gaze palsy in barbiturate intoxication. Edis RH, et al. Br Med J 1(6054):144, 15 Jan 77

Oculo-mucocutaneous reactions to beta-adrenoceptor antagonists [letter]. Petrie JC. Br Med J 2(6044):1134, 6 Nov 76

Histamine, prostaglandins and ocular inflammation. Eakins KE, et al. Exp Eye Res 24(3):299–305, Mar 77

Ocular toxicity with ethambutol in tuberculosis patients. Bhola SS, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 18(3):189–95, Jul 76

Niemann-Pick disease-like inclusions caused by a hypocholesteremic agent. Sakuragawa M. Invest Ophthalmol 15(12):1022–7, Dec 76

The use of drugs for behavior modification as it relates to the practice of optometry—Part II. Koetting JF. J Am Optom Assoc 48(2):213–22, Feb 77

Ocular accumulation and toxicity of certain systemically administered drugs. Mason CG.
J Toxicol Environ Health 2(5):977–95, May 77 (113 ref.)
National registry for drug–induced ocular side effects [letter]. Fraunfelder FT. **JAMA** 237(5):446, 31 Jan 77
Immunological changes and practolol [letter]. Amos HE, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1298, 11 Dec 76
Immunological abnormalities in patients who had the oculomucocutaneous syndrome associated with practolol therapy. Behan PO, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):984–7, 6 Nov 76
Practolol and the safety of other beta blockers. Sutherland DC, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(573):282–5, 13 Oct 76
Practolol–induced autoantibodies and their relation to oculo–cutaneous complications. Jachuck SJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 53(616):75–7, Feb 77
Ocular adverse reactions to drugs. Crews SJ. **Practitioner** 219(1309):72–7, Jul 77
Ocular reaction to oxprenolol [letter]. Despopoulos A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1352, 14 Aug 76
[Adverse effects of practolol] Ahonen A. **Duodecim** 92(22):1264–5, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Fibrinous peritonitis and ocular reactions: a complication of practolol therapy (author's transl)] Kestens PJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(3–4):175–87, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmic–pharmacological complications (author's transl)] Lisch K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):129–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ocular myasthenia caused by D–penicillamine (author's transl)] Schmidt D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):409–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indomethacin induced corneal deposits (author's transl)] Tillmann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):756–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between PCB concentrations or patterns in blood and ocular signs among people examined for 'Yusho' (author's transl)] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(3):123–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Oculocutaneous reactions following treatment with betablockers (letter)] Erikssen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1288–9, 30 Aug 76 **(Nor)**
[Ocular complications following practolol administration] Wolter–Czerwińska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(10):1103–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[State of the eyes of workers engaged in the production of synthetic ethyl alcohol and high–pressure polyethylene] Akhmetova ET. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):58–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Drug allergy in ophthalmology] Zakharova IA.
Vestn Oftalmol (6):51–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of pesticides on eye and vision] Pleština R, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(4):321–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Damage to the eyes through cosmetic preparations] Merklová G. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):187–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Modification of the classification of the eye changes of Graves' disease. Werner SC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):725–7, May 77

COMPLICATIONS

Problems at the reading distance. Raskind RH.
Am Orthopt J 26:53–9, 1976
Pulsating enophthalmos and choroidal hamartomas: two rare stigmata of neurofibromatosis. Savino PJ, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 61(7):483–8, Jul 77
Relationship between physical findings and related subjective symptoms in neuropsychiatric patients with somatic complications––with special reference to ophthalmologic observations. Ogura C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(4):347–55, Jul–Aug 77
The role of eye pathology in low vision evaluation. Faye EE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(11):1395–401, Nov 76
Ultrasonography and 32P test in diagnosis of malignant melanomas in eyes with hazy media. Shields JA, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 74:261–81, 1977
[Headache of ocular origin in childhood] Lomíčková H.
Cesk Pediatr 31(6):294, Jun 76 **(Cze)**
[Oculo–palpebral manifestations of Lyell's syndrome and of Stevens–Johnson syndrome] Clay C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 88:237–41, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Oculocutaneous polydysplasic syndrome] Costa O, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 88:255–76, 1976 **(Fre)**
[The relationship between the eye and various skin diseases] Vancea P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:227–32, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Unilateral conjunctival leukoplakia with increasing symblepharon formation and progressive shortening of the lower conjunctival sac] Dausch D.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 74:825–9, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Macula diseases and intraocular pressure] Dausch D.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 74:635–8, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmologic findings in congenital hypo– and athyreoses and their combination with additional disorders] Hesse V, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(6):267–72, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

The radial dysplasia/imperforate anus/vertebral anomalies syndrome (the VATER association): Developmental aspects and eye findings. Say B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 66(2):233–5, Mar 77
Cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome of Zellweger. Ocular histopathologic findings. Haddad R, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 94(11):1927–30, Nov 76

DIAGNOSIS

Microscopically and chemically detected haemolacria. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):132–40, Feb 77
The benefits and limits of ultrasound diagnosis in ophthalmology [proceedings]. Oksala A.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) (125):5–6, 1975
Fluorescein angiography in general anaesthesia – technique and indications [proceedings]. Raitta C, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) (125):27–8, 1975
Neuro–optometry: an evolving specialty clinic. Stark L, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):85–96, Feb 77
The pediatric neuro–ophthalmology examination. Cohen DN. **Am Orthopt J** 26:69–73, 1976
Involvement of the eye in SLE and scleroderma. A study using fluorescein angiography in addition to clinical ophthalmic assessment. Grennan DM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 36(2):152–6, Apr 77
Lids, conjunctiva, and lacrimal apparatus. Eye infections with chlamydia. Dawson CR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(9):854–62, Sep 75
Echography and histological studies in various eye conditions. Freyler H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1387–94, Aug 77
Rapid B–scanning of the vitreous. McLeod D, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 61(7):437–45, Jul 77
Current concepts: color vision analysis in ophthalmic disease. Chisholm IA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):71–3, Jan 77
Applications of nuclear medicine in ophthalmology. Baron J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):151–4, 29 Apr 77
A new ultrasonic apparatus for ophthalmology using manuel compound scanning. Kaneko A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):137–46, 29 Apr 77
Optical and long wave holography: potential applications in ophthalmology. Politch J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):165–75, 29 Apr 77
Children's ophthalmologic problems. Robb RM.
Hosp Pract 12(4):107–15, Apr 77
Computed axial tomography of the orbit in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. pp. 621–4. Kriss JP, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
Functional disease in neuroophthalmology. Karp JS.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 17(1):157–67, Spring 77
The prechiasmal afferent visual pathways. Newman NM.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 17(1):1–38, Spring 77
Chiasmal syndromes and lateral geniculate body. Sogg RL.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 17(1):39–64, Spring 77
Ultrasonic presurgical diagnosis in Ophthalmology. Wainstock MA. **Int Surg** 62(5):314–6, May 77 (6 ref.)
Dry eye syndrome––a case report. Flora MR.
J Am Optom Assoc 48(8):1063–4, Aug 77
Anterior segment photography. Gutner RK.
J Am Optom Assoc 48(1):41–3, Jan 77
Polaroid photomacrography using the SX–70 camera. Randall RW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):797–800, Jun 76
The differential diagnosis of fundus pathology, Sherman J.
J Am Optom Assoc 47(6):802–5, Jun 76
The use of contact B mode ultrasound in pediatric ophthalmology. Mallek DR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(1):45–50, Jan 76
Corneal electroretinograms in children without sedation. Marmor MF. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(2):112–6, Mar 76
A method for obtaining water tight seals during ultrasonic scans of the eye. Wainstock MA. **JCU** 4(6):439, Dec 76
Phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis: echographic diagnosis of phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis. Hodes BL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):60–4, Fall 76
Differential diagnosis of white pupil [leukokorial]. Catalano JD. **Pediatr Ann** 6(1):88–114, Jan 77
External diseases of the eye. Frey T. **Pediatr Ann** 6(1):49–87, Jan 77
Computer–processed acoustic spectral analysis of ophthalmic tissues. Coleman DJ, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(4 Pt. 1):725–30, Jul–Aug 77
The head nodule and ocular onchocerciasis in Africa. Fuglsang H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):355–64, Sep 76
The concentration of microfilariae in the skin near the eye as a simple measure of the severity of onchocerciasis in a community and as an indicator of danger to the eye. Fuglsang H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):63–7, Mar 77
Approach to neuro–ophthalmologic emergencies. Gager WE. **Wis Med J** 75(9):S83–4, Sep 76
[Fluorescein strips] Doležalová V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):289–90, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thermography and ultrasonography in ophthalmology] Janula J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(6):415–23, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Genetic counseling in ophthalmological practice] Vrba M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):207–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role of electro–ophthalmology in ophthalmological diagnosis] van Lith HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(33):1412–6, 14 Aug 76 **(Dut)**
[Detection of malingering] Bonnet JL.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 26:53–71, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Dynamic telethermography in ophthalmology] Ardouin M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):277–86, APR 76 **(Fre)**
[Electroretinographic changes in experimental metalloses] Moschos M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):285–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fluorescein angiography of anterior segment of the eye (author's transl)] Faggioni R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(1):94–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic echography. II. Orbital echography] Gauvin P.
Union Med Can 105(10):1559–60, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic echography: a promising technic. I. Echography of the eyeball] Lamer L. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1555–8, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Unusual macuopathy in a 29 year old man] Hruby K.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 74:814–7, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Intraocular tissue differentiation by means of ultrasonics] Trier HG. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:175–80, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the evidence gained from orbital phlebography within the framework of modern orbital diagnosis] Werry H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:784–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Tissue differentiation using ultrasound. Medical and technical principles for an extended tissue differentiation using a time–amplitude signal in the impulse–echo method] Trier HG. **Bibl Ophthalmol** 86:1–117, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Combined A– and B–scan echography of the eye (author's transl)] Bigar F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):24–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A contribution of the course of vitreous haemorrhage (author's transl)] Plange H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(4):448–53, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of the electroophthalmologic diagnosis] Dodt E. **Med Klin** 71(49):2141–51, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Neuroophthalmological diagnosis today (author's transl)] Nover A. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27):935–8, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solitary granuloma in ocular Toxocara–canis infection (Canine round worm)] Huismans H. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):10–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A high quality ultrasonic apparatous for the ophthalmological diagnosis using manual compound scanning (author's transl)] Kaneko A.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 80(10):1101–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The studies on the ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology. (Report 11) Ten–year study on clinical ophthalmic echography. Part I. Echographic results in the differential diagnosis and diagnostic criteria (author's transl)] Tane S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1108–16, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current status of the use of fluorescein angiography in ocular pathology] Hotnog M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):1–6, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**
[Ocular manifestations in onchocerciasis; apropos of a case] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):275–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Study of 'retinal' visual acuity in eye diseases] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):51–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Orthoclinostatic rheo–ophthalmographic test] Belen'skiĭ KR, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):78–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of enzymes in the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of eye diseases] Kasavina BS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):85–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Portable photodiode apparatus for the study of critical flicker fusion frequency (CFFF)] Pivovarov NN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (3):85–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Microcrystallo–optic method of study of the human and animal vitreous body in normal and hemophthalmic eye] Rapis EG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):62–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Ultrasound and radioactive phosphorus in diagnosis of intraocular pathological processes with opacification of the optical eye media] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):75–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on ocular inflammation. Hanna C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):61–5, Jan 77
Appropriate antibiotics in orbital cellulitis [letter]. Gutman L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):170, Jan 77
Preliminary report on the use of ethyl apovincaminate in affections of the eyeground. Brooser G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(10a):1973–5, 1976
Ocular and systemic antiviral activity of vidarabine. Pavan–Langston D, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(7):42–8, Jul 77
Pediatric dosing considerations in ophthalmology. Patton TF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):171–8, May 76
Pediatric dosing considerations in ophthalmology––dosage adjustments based on aqueous humor volume ratio. Patton TF. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):254–6, Jul–Aug 77
The use and abuse of steroids in the eye. Rintoul AJ.
J R Nav Med Serv 63(1):15–7, Spring 77
Steroids and the eye––indications and complications. Dinning WJ. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):634–8, Oct 76 (28 ref.)
Treatment of post–cataract bacterial endophthalmitis with periocular and systemic antibiotics and corticosteroids

[letter]. Baum JL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 81(5):952, Sep–Oct 76

Effects of diethylcarbamazine on ocular onchocerciasis. Anderson J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):263–78, Sep 76

Effects of suramin on ocular onchocerciasis. Anderson J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):279–96, Sep 76

[Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the eyeball by latero-bulbar injection of a delayed-action corticoid: betamethasone in suspension (Betnésol-Depot)] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):451–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular irrigations] Cornic Y, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(9–10):767–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic and indications for latero-bulbar injections of corticosteroids] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):455–8, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute facial mucormycosis in a diabetic subject. Successful treatment with Amphotericin B] Olivier R, et al.
Diabete Metab 1(4):221–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special indications for the use of soft contact lenses as a drug-release-system (author's transl)] Bietti GB, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(1):33–43, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in treatment of ocular and cerebral vascular disturbances (author's transl)] Hager H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(5):550–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of candida-albicans-endophthalmitis (author's transl)] Martenet AC, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(1):137–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on intraocular injection of Dibekacin—toxic effects, clearance and experimental therapy of Pseudomonas endophthalmitis-(author's transl)] Oishi M, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 80(10):1117–24, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmic use of clindamycin-2-phosphate (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):100–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of clindamycin-2-phosphate in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Tokuda H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):107–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected ophthalmological aspects of clinical pharmacology (author's transl)] Augustyniak E. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):195–8, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic value of ionophoresis in visual system diseases (author's transl)] Szymankiewiczowa S. **Klin Oczna** 47(7):297–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vasodilator drugs in ophthalmology] Cristea E.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 20(1):37–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Action of calcium dobesilate (Doxium) on ocular vasculopathies] Glăvan II, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):305–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Protective and reparative effect of deoxyribonucleic acid instilled in the cornea] Pop D. Popa D.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 20(1):69–72, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of antimicrobial preparation, decamethotoxin, for treatment of pyo-inflammatory diseases of the anterior segment of the eye] Titenko KS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):217–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of enzymes in the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of eye diseases] Kasavina BS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):85–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex hormones in ophthalmology] Kasparov AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):88–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[New method for the retrograde intra-arterial administration of drugs into the ophthalmic artery in treating eye diseases] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):46–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Papain medication of hemophthalmos] Sokolova RS.
Vestn Oftalmol (4):54–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of experimental intravitreous infections using penicillin] Vrančić J. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:5–14, 1974 **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of prostaglandin synthetase activity in inflamed ocular tissue of the rabbit [letter]. Bhattacherjee P.
Exp Eye Res 24(2):215–6, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

The ocular manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis. Fifteen years experience and review of the literature. Haynes BF, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):131–41, Jul 77 (91 ref.)

Luxation of the globe in Engelmann's disease. Brodrick JD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):870–3, Jun 77

Immunosuppression and eye disease. First Vail lecture. Cogan DG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):777–88, Jun 77 (46 ref.)

Large orbital conjunctival cyst after enucleation. Judisch GF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):49–51, Jan 77

Postoperative complications with protruding monofilament nylon sutures. Shahinian L Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):546–8, Apr 77

Ocular manifestations of systemic diseases. Schmidt I.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 53(10):687–706, Oct 76 (178 ref.)

Ocular complications after renal transplantation. Pfefferman R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):467–70, 473, Apr 77

Pneumococcal endophthalmitis following grafting of corneal tissue from a (cadaver) kidney donor. Shaw EL, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 9(4):435–40, Apr 77

Papillophlebitis associated with systemic thrombophlebitis: case report. Vandervliet SK. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):171–4, Feb 77

Eye inflammation in psoriatic arthritis. Lambert JR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 35(4):354–6, AUG 76

Sickle cell trait and the eye [editorial]. Mickelson PE.
Arch Intern Med 137(3):281, Mar 77

Ridge at internal edge of cataract incision. Kirsch RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2098–2104, Dec 76

Anterior chamber depth alteration after retinal photocoagulation. Mensher JH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):113–6, Jan 77

Endophthalmitis caused by an Erwinia species. Oesterle CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):824–5, May 77

'The eyes have it': endocrine causes of eye pathology. Nepple E. **Ariz Med** 38(8):650–2, Aug 76

Infection with contact lens wear [editorial].
Br J Ophthalmol 61(4):249, Apr 77

Cardiac, skeletal and ophthalmologic abnormalities in relatives of patients with the Marfan syndrome. Payvandi MN, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):797–802, May 77

Aspergilloma of paranasal sinuses – a common cause of unilateral proptosis in Sudan. Rudwan MA, et al.
Clin Radiol 27(4):497–502, Oct 76

Ocular allergy. Mamelok AE. **Cutis** 17(6):1145–8, Jun 76

A case of eye myiasis in man caused by first instar larvae of Oestrus ovis L. (Diptera, Oestridae) in Iran. Minář J.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 23(3):283–4, 1976

Ocular symptoms and signs of diabetes. Morse PH.
Geriatrics 31(10):59–63, Oct 76

Some ocular changes in adult and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 257–67. Smiley WK.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.

Ocular leprosy. Sehgal VN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1600–6, Nov 76

Experimental endogenous endophthalmitis caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Myerowitz RL, et al.
Infect Immun 14(4):1043–51, Oct 76

Ocular leprosy in the Canal Zone. Harrell JD.
Int J Lepr 45(1):56–60, Jan–Mar 77

Pseudomonas eye infections in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Hazlett LD, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):649–52, Jul 77

The ocular manifestations of congenital infections produced by toxoplasma and cytomegalovirus. Amos CS.
J Am Optom Assoc 48(4):532–8, Apr 77

Neurological syndromes involving the visual system. Trachtman JN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):783–90, Jun 76

Serious infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Alausa KO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(8):177–81, Aug 76

Arcus senilis and alcohol intake [letter] Mulcany R, et al.
Lancet 2(8035):457, 27 Aug 77

Prevention and treatment of eye complications in leprosy. Abraham JC. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):763–9, Oct 76

Ophthalmopathy and thyroid disorders [letter].
N Engl J Med 296(17):1002–3, 28 Apr 77

Unusual presentation of phacoanaphylaxis following phacoemulsification. Smith RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):65–8, Fall 76

Retrobulbar hemorrhage. Huang TT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 59(1):39–44, Jan 77

Rheumatoid arthritis and the eye [editorial]. Jayson MI.
Proc R Soc Med 70(4):221–2, Apr 77

Ocular manifestations of sickle hemoglobinopathies. Nagpal KC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(5):391–411, Mar–Apr 77

Endogenous E. coli endophthalmitis. Shammas HF.
Surv Ophthalmol 21(5):429–35, Mar–Apr 77

Mucoceles of the sphenoid sinus: neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations. Alper MG. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:53–81, 1977

Eye signs in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Blake J.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 46(4):448–51, 1976

[The eye in stenoses and occlusions of the internal carotid artery] Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:197–212, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations of cerebrovascular accidents] François J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:179–96, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Value of the ophthalmologic examination in closed head wounds] Woillez M. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:291–305, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Agricultural ergophthalmology] Peyresblanques J.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(12):849–64, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Iconographic aspects of ocular involvement in Fabry's disease] Pouliquen Y, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(12):797–804, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opsoclonus and associated neurologic disorders. General review and commentary on a case] Robin A, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(10):645–56, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous hypopigmentation and ocular diseases] Cuendet JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:309–12, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications of bacterial septicemia] Le Rebeller J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):299–305, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Extramacular central serous chorioretinopathy associated with supposed histoplasmic choroiditis (case report)] Risse JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):851–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serious ocular and palpebral manifestations of allergic origin] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):837–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic complications in a series of 604 fractures of the cheekbone] Woillez M, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(3):255–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro-ophthalmological and genetic aspects of a family affected with Crouzon's cranio-facial dysostosis (author's transl)] Bovard A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 25(1):1–24, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular myiasis 'Hypoderma bovis' in a child with mucoviscidosis] Feigelson J, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(1):77–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various considerations on the problem of ocular manifestations of dental origin] Roth JJ, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 6(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Lens changes occuring as a result of lowered pH (acidosis) (author's transl)] Pau H, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 202(3):223–9, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central balloon-shaped opacity of the vitreous body of unknown origin] Damaske D.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 74:833–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Eye fundus disease after drug abuse] Weder W.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 74:555–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Arcus senilis (letter)] Jaeger W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(14):537, 8 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Immunologically conditioned diseases. 6. Immunologically conditioned diseases of the eye] Baenkler HW.
Fortschr Med 94(19):1128–9, 1 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing hypersensitivity-angiitis Zeek with ocular involvement (author's transl)] Gysin P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 170(1):32–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The exfoliation syndrome: source of the fibrillar material on the capsule (author's transl)] Sugar HS.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(1):1–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and eye (author's transl)] Kern R. **Praxis** 66(30):915–7, 26 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optic fundus and arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Speiser P. **Ther Umsch** 33(5):314–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behcet's disease from the view point of ophthalmology] Masuda K. **Ryumachi** 17(2):276–7, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of eye manifestations in trichinosis] Kostrzewski JM. **Wiad Lek** 29(24):2195–7, 15 Dec 76 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular changes hemoreticulopathies. II. Benign reticulopathies] Bozac E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):241–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Eye diseases of sinusal origin in children] Mihail S, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 20(1):19–20, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The role of ocular siderosis in the diagnosis of undetected metallic foreign bodies] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):253–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ocular manifestations of Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome] Segal N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):43–5, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ocular manifestations of multiple sclerosis] Câmpeanu E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):225–32, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rum)**

[Eye changes in arterial hypotension] Margolis MG.
Klin Med (Mosk) 54(9):33–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the eyes in collagenosis in children] Kovalevskiĭ EI. **Pediatriia** (4):32–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmological disorders in infantile cerebral palsy] Krivul'chak PK. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):68–71, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Eye changes in ichthyosis] Kuklin VT, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (3):79–81, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmological lesions in extramedullary foci of leukemic infiltration] Rogozina RD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):59–61, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Sinusitis and orbital complications in children] Egorov LV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):91–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuro-ophthalmologic and otoneurologic sequelae of injuries to the skull and brain] Kamalov II, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir (4):21–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the visual organs in hepato-biliary system diseases] Manchak SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):82–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked ocular albinism. An oculocutaneous macromelanosomal disorder. O'Donnell FE Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 94(11):1883–92, Nov 76

Applied genetics for the practicing optometrist. Newcomb RD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(2):173–82, Feb 77

Applied genetics for the practicing optometrist. Part II. Newcomb RD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(5):635–41, May 77

Stickler syndrome. Report of a second Australian family. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(4):230–4, 15 Sep 75

Quantitative genetics and clinical medicine. Spivey BE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:661–707, 1977

[Persistence and hyperplasia of the primary vitreous body] Gonvers M, et al. **Adv Ophthalmol** 34:74–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular biometry and heredity of the Weill–Marchesani syndrome] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:89–96, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Clinical forms of aniridia and associated ocular disorders in the same family] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):181–3, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[The frequency of hereditary diseases in institutions for the visually deficient] Feingold J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:85–91, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Dominantly inherited cleavage of the pigment layer of the iris and the ciliary body (author's transl)] Käfer O. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(2):133–41, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contributions to the genetics of various hereditary eye diseases] Curković E, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:542–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary vitreous body amyloidosis. Clinical, morphological and biochemical findings] Thiel HJ, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:581–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Presidential address. An unfinished story. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):1–5, Apr 76

[The first description of Loa–loa infestation of the eye by Pigafetta a historical error (author's transl)] Grüntzig J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):383–6, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Probing the immunological side [editorial] Gallie BL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):87–8, Apr 77

[Tissue groups and ophthalmology] Urvoy. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):785–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

On the molecular composition and physico–chemical properties of the pseudo–exfoliation material. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):621–33, Aug 77

[Characteristics of mucopolysaccharides in different pathological processes in the eye] Kasavina BS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):346–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye metalloproteins in allergy and correcting action of constant magnetic field] Sokolovskiĭ VP. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):72, 1977 **(Rus)**

[New possibilities for an objective complex study of oxygen metabolism in patients with eye diseases] Trutneva KV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Histoplasma capsulatum in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Roth AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):293–8, Sep 77

Chemotherapeutic compounds and Acanthamoebae from eye infections. Nagington J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):648–51, Jul 76

Experimental hematogenous endophthalmitis due to Candida: species variation in ocular pathogenicity. Edwards JE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):294–7, Feb 77

Ocular infections caused by unusual gram–negative bacteria. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(5):375–9, 1976

Nongonococcal urethritis and related oculogenital infections. Hobson D. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):49–52, Jan 77

Ocular cryptococcosis – experimental and clinical observations. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):378–94, 1977

[Tissue groups and ophthalmology] Ardouin M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(11):733–40, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 cases of ocular candidiasis caused by Candida lipolytica] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):269–72, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular cryptococcosis (author's transl)] Ehrhorn J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):577–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Home visiting scheme for ophthalmic patients. Kidger J. **Nurs Times** 73(31):1212–4, 4 Aug 77

OCCURRENCE

The Framingham Eye Study. I. Outline and major prevalence findings. Kahn HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):17–32, Jul 77

Pseudoexfoliation of the lens in Australian Aborigines. Taylor HR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(7):473–5, Jul 77

Prevalence of visual and ocular anomalies in 168 non–institutionalized mentally-retarded children. Woodruff ME. **Can J Public Health** 68(3):225–32, May–Jun 77

Prevalence of undiagnosed eye/vision disorders in a VA hospital. Newcomb RD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1145–50, Sep 76

Screening of young children. Loewer–Sieger DH. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):340–3, 1976

Disease occurrence, disability, and medical care. Oseasohn R. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):597–600, Oct 76

Cases of flight incapacity for ophthalmological reasons. Boissin JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):155, 20 Jul 77

Impressions of eye diseases among Rhodesian Blacks in Mashonaland. Chumbley LC. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):316–8, 13 Aug 77

[Child eye pathology in the Chuvash ASSR according to records of the department of child vision protection in a 5–year period (1965–1969)] Teterina TP. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):43–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[15,000 diagnoses in outpatient ophthalmologic care] Ehinger B. **Lakartidningen** 74(23):2287–90, 8 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental attempts to induce ocular infection in cats with subperiodic Brugia malayi. Joon–Wah M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):21–9, Mar 76

Route of entry of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae into the eye [letter]. Budden FH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):265–6, 1976

[Mobile edema of the face and neck followed by intraocular localization of Gnastosoma spinigerum] Chhuon H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):347–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mites and insects as pathogenic factors of eye diseases in Poland] Kwiatkowska–Kawecka Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):115–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

A method of isolating and collecting pseudo–exfoliation material from extracted cataractous lenses. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):634–40, Aug 77

Clinicopathologic correlation of microphthalmos with cyst. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):714–21, Nov 76

Pseudoexfoliative disease of the lens: a study in electron microscopy and histochemistry. Dark AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(7):462–72, Jul 77

Ocular effects of scrapie agent in hamsters: preliminary observations. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):319–24, Apr 77

Comparative ophthalmic pathology. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):975–8, Dec 76

Pathology of ocular onchocerciasis: human and experimental. Garner A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):374–7, 1977

[Signs and symptoms of endocrine orbitopathy (author's transl)] Herzau V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):226–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated orbitobulbar sarcoidosis] Strempel I. **Ophthalmologica** 175(4):236–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological studies of the aqueous humor. (4) Electroscopic observations on the floating cells of the anterior chamber in various experimental ocular inflammations] Takabatake N. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):452–70, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of orbital pseudotumor] Baszczyńska–Zielińska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):923–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eye changes in hyperlipoproteinaemia type IV and V (author's transl)] Majewska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):179–80, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Eye changes in hyperlipoproteinaemia type II (author's transl)] Majewska K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):175–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of cutaneous and ocular lesions in a patient with late syphilis] Szarmach H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):485–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New method of biomicroscopy of the posterior eye chamber and the periphery of the fundus oculi] Kartasheva EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):26–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of ocular onchocerciasis over a period of 14—15 years and the effect on this of a single course of suramin therapy. Budden FH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):484–91, 1977

[Biological membranes and their role in eye physiology and pathology (author's transl)] Arkin W. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):165–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroactive spots on the facial skin and their association with eye pathology] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):42–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavior of intraocular pressure in a course of experimental intravitreal infection] Vrančič J. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:91–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intraocular gentamicin as intraoperative prophylaxis in South India eye camps. Peyman GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(4):260–2, Apr 77

The future of vision screening. Davidson DW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(4):469–76, Apr 77

Subconjunctival gentamicin prophylaxis against postoperative endophthalmitis in the rabbit. Abel R Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):59–66, Winter 76

Effect of whole pancreas transplantation on eye lesions of alloxan diabetes. Worthen DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):544–6, 1976

[Ophthalmic and orthoptic investigations in the kindergarten (author's transl)] Schütte E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):584–90, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endangering the professional work through eye diseases—endangering the eye through dental work] Jünemann G. **ZWR** 86(7):361–8, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative course, prevention and control of complications after correction of aphakia using an extrapupillary iris–lens] Dvali ML. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):131–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of vision tests for schoolchildren from rural regions] Kotsiborskaia VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):141–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Enopthalmos simulating orbital emphysema. Cossrow JI, et al. **AJR** 129(4):728–9, Oct 77

[Roentgen diagnosis of the ophthalmological field by ACTA scanner (author's transl)] Takao M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1081–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Results from lens implantation. A material from four Danish hospitals. Baggesen LH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):414–21, Jun 77

The distribution of daily activities in patients with subacute myelo–optico–neuropathy [proceedings]. Sema Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):167–8, Dec 75

[Sanatorial treatment of chronic intraocular inflammations in Czechoslovakia] Cerná J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):372–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disability and rehabilitation in lens diseases] Garus Iul. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):530–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Main medico–social characteristics of disability after severe sequelae of eye injuries] Libman ES, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):331–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensarization as a stage of rehabilitation in sequelae of eye injuries in machine–building industry] Sokolenko OM. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):334–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Glaucoma occurring after closed vitrectomy. Campbell DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):63–9, Jan 77

Results of vitrectomy for rare proliferative and hemorrhagic diseases. Treister G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):394–412, Sep 77

Anesthesiologist liable for patient's movement during eye surgery. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):320, Mar–Apr 77

Symblepharon repair using a silicone sheet implant. Choy AE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):197–204, Feb 77

Descemet membrane detachment. Mackool RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):459–63, Mar 77

Pars plana vitrectomy. Young PW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):106–13, Apr 77

Enucleations in Nigerian Igbo children. Onuigbo WI. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):165–7, May 76

Survey of ophthalmic surgery in North Canterbury and Westland (1970–1975). Suckling RD. **NZ Med J** 84(571):193–4, 8 Sep 76

Treatment of retro–pseudolenticular membrane [letter]. Sussman W. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):109, Winter 76

Some observations concerning expulsive hemorrhage. Palimeris G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(2):100–5, 1977

The management of special problems associated with Stevens–Johnson syndrome and ocular pemphigoid. Beyer CK. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):701–7, Jul–Aug 77

New refinements in synthetic absorbable sutures and their application in ophthalmology. Blaydes JE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):297–301, Mar–Apr 77

[Responsibilities of the surgeon in anesthesia in ophthalmology] Rouher F, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:47–52, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Retinal tear appearing after photocoagulation. Apropos of a case] Bonn G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):829–30, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Local anesthesia in ophthalmology] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):205–7, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgery of chiasma syndromes (author's transl)] Berney J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):321–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Gemperlé M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):326–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anaesthesia in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Weiss V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):341–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction of lagophthalmos in leprosy patients] Reichart P. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:27–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptanalgesia in ophthalamic surgery (author's transl)] Casanovas J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):850–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric anesthesia (author's transl)] Dangel P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):337–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical and biological effects of laser radiation (author's transl)] Fankhauser F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd**

170(2):219–27, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advantages and disadvantages of general anesthesia in eye surgery, seen by the ophthalmosurgeon (author's transl)] Kern R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):332–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of closing fistulae from drainage blebs to the out-side after glaucoma operations (author's transl)] Mackensen G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):557–62, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new magnifying visual instrument for ophthalmic surgery (author's transl)] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):651–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlled hypotension by sodium-nitroprusside in general anaesthesia for difficult intraocular surgery (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Naumann GO, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):922–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enucleation yesterday and today (author's transl)] Nover A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):479–87, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digital compression as an immediate measure in intraoperative expulsive hemorrhage. Clinical consideraitons and experimental investigations (author's transl)] Teichmann DK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):731–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery (author's transl)] Witmer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):329–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of ketamine in pediatrics. ORL surgery and minor eye surgery, studies on evoked visual and auditive potentials, skull radiographic studies, hrt catheterization] Suriani U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(1):1–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Some minor indications of cryogenic surgery in ophthalmology] Reccia R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):606–8, 31 May 76 (Ita)
[Results of the closed vitrectomy operation under clinical conditions] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):487–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ataralgesia as a method of analgesia in surgery and microsurgery of the eye] Khadysh'ian SS. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):79–82, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capron monothread as a suture material in ophthalmological surgery] Kondratskiĭ VF. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):81–2, 1977 (Rus)
[Possibilities offered by application of vitreophage in ophthalmosurgery] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):48–53, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes of eye removal after cataract extraction] Krylova LD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):65–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sombrevin analgesia in the ambulatory pediatric ophthalmological surgery] Ryklin VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):83–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)
[Cryotherapy and cryosurgery in ophthalmology] Shiliaev VG. **Voen Med Zh** (11):68–70, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in ocular surgery during exposure of the eyeball in elderly persons] Triaskov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):38–40, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Microsurgical operations in ophthalmology] Triaskov AA. **Voen Med Zh** (4):19–23, Apr 77 (Rus)

THERAPY

Soluble artifical tear inserts. Bloomfield SE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):247–50, Feb 77
Ocular manifestations of Graves' disease: therapeutic approaches. Day RM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(3):277–9, Apr 77
Experience with Morgan perfusion contact lens in treating eye infections and burns. Oppong MC. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):201–5, Sep 75
A brief survey of the care of patients with ophthalmological conditions. Clarke JA. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(4):230–6, Jul 76
Rationalizing the delivery of health care—part III. Distefano AF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):627–32, May 76
Ophthalmic emergencies and their management. Das B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(10):229–32, 16 Nov 76
Characteristics and referrals of patients in a comprehensive eye care clinic. Soroka M. **Public Health Rep** 92(2):160–6, Mar–Apr 77
Legislation and the role of the paraprofessional in eye care. Summary and concluding remarks. Demorest BH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):171–5, Jan–Feb 77
[The need for medical care for children with chronic eye diseases and defects of sight] Zorin V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):511, Sep 76 (Cze)
[Health care needs of children with chronic eye diseases and vision disorders] Zorin V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(7):306–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A new argon-laser-approach for the management of aphakic pupillary block (author's transl)] Theodossiadis G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):153–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case suspected of painful scar syndrome (author's transl)] Majima T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(2):183–6, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lysozyme activity in tears and serum during stimulting therapy (author's transl)] Krudysz J. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):119–21, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modern neuro-ophthalmology] Swietliczkowa I. **Klin Oczna** 47(2):57–8, Feb 77 (Pol)
[Organization of the district physiotherapeutic service for patients with eye diseases] Cherikchi LE. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):389–92, 1976 (Rus)
[Therapeutic value of ultrasonics in certain eye diseases] Nurmamedov NN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):40–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Miniature ultrasonic head for treatment with ultrasound and electrophoresis] Serov VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):549–50, 1976 (Rus)
[Use of oxygen foam for the treatment of eye diseases in children] Svetocheva ZF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):151–2, 1977 (Rus)
[Experience with team method in eye clinic] Fedorov SN, et al. **Sov Med** (7):125–30, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of certain types of eye pathology (preliminary report)] Efuni SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):53–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of sinusoidal modulated currents] Kazakova MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):48–50, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Comparative aspects of canine hereditary eye disease. Barnett KC. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:39–67, 1976 (135 ref.)
The use of 'nilverm' (tetramisole) in the control of clinical signs of Thelazia rhodesii (eyeworm) infection in cattle. Aruo SK. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):275–7, Sep 74
Ophthalmic nodular fasciitis in the dog. Gwin RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(6):611–4, 15 Mar 77
Hypopyon in a tortoise. Tomson FN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):942, 1 NOV 76
Thelazia lacrymalis in horses in Kentucky and observations on the face fly (Musca autumnalis) as a probable intermediate host. Lyons ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):877–80, Dec 76
Heartworm in the anterior chamber of a dog's eye. Brightman AH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1021–3, Jun 77
Gentamicin for canine and feline eye infections. Miller GK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1577–80, Nov 76
Vaccine-induced blue-eye: another old wives tale that should be laid to rest. Salsbury DL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1397–8, Oct 76
Thelazia worms in the eyes of British cattle. Arbuckle JB. **Vet Rec** 99(19):376–7, 6 Nov 76
Thelazia worms in the eyes of British cattle [letter] Arbuckle JB. **Vet Rec** 100(22):477, 28 May 77
Granuloma or carcinoma? [letter] Boyd GB. **Vet Rec** 100(18):390, 30 Apr 77
Blue-eye in a Scottish terrier puppy [letter] Finlay RS. **Vet Rec** 100(25):537, 18 Jun 77
Unilateral enlargement of the eye in chicks infected with a strain of M gallisepticum. Power J, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):102–3, 7 Aug 76

EYE FOREIGN BODIES

[Self-destruction by repeated introduction of foreign bodies into the eye (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):126–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of unusual foreign body in the orbit and ethmoid labyrinth in a 14-year-old boy] Ostopowicz R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):631–4, 1976 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Fungus implantation with wooden intraocular foreign bodies. Meyer RF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):271–8, Mar 77
[Diplopia and intra-orbital glass foreign body] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):261–2, Mar 76 (Fre)
[Appearance of traumatic retinal detachment caused by vitreous stress] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):737–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Siderosis of the lens (author's transl)] Pau H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):478–80, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
['Phytotoxic' uveitis] Kovács M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):263–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of ocular siderosis in the diagnosis of undetected metallic foreign bodies] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):253–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Intrascleral nerve loop mistakenly identified as a foreign body. Crandall AS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):497–8, Mar 77
Intraocular wooden foreign body clinically resembling a pearl cyst. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):835–6, May 77
Noninvasive copper measurement in chalcosis: comparison with electroretinography and ophthalmoscopy. Gorodetsky R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):1059–64, Jun 77
[Electroretinographic changes in experimental metalloses] Moschos M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):285–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Misdiagnosis of intraocular iron foreign bodies (author's transl)] Hollwich F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):481–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Present status of locating intraocular foreign bodies (author's transl)] Severin M. **Roentgenblaetter** 12:571–81, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraocular foreign bodies in ultrasound investigations (author's transl)] Dyszyńska-Rościszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(6):263–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental echographic characteristics of intraocular fragments] Eliseeva OI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):61–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

New hazards in penetrating wounds of the eye. Keeney AH, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:330–40, 1977
[War eye injuries, with special reference to foreign bodies. Part 2: blunt traumata] Belkin M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(10):339–42, 15 Nov 76 (Heb)
[War eye injuries, with special reference to foreign bodies. Part 1] Belkin M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):291–3, 1 Nov 76 (Heb)
[War eye injuries with special reference to foreign bodies. Part III: invasive traumata] Belkin M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(11):403–4, 1 Dec 76 (Heb)

PATHOLOGY

[2 cases of metallic foreign bodies in the crystalline lens] Royer J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):627–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of orbital and intraocular foreign bodies by computerized tomography. Kollarits CR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):45–53, Feb 77
[Localization of foreign bodies in the anterior segment of the eye] Panfilova GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):269–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of electroroentgenography for diagnosis of eye foreign bodies] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):62–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Vitreous foreign body forceps. Hutton WL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):430–1, Sep 77
Corneal foreign bodies of coconut origin. Steahly LP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):1017–21, Aug 77
Brass intraocular foreign body: early intervention and combined surgical approach. McLean EB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):56–9, Fall 76
[Electric drill for removing foreign bodies and its residues from the cornea and conjunctiva] Utíkalová M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):311–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transcorneal approach to foreign bodies in the irido-corneal angle] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):321–3, Apr 76 (Fre)
[Pars plana approach to the lens] Sourdille P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:331–2, 1976 (Fre)
[Cardio-circulatory arrest during anesthesia in a case of eye surgery in childhood. Resuscitation with external cardiac massage. Results and remarks on the case] Capritti AG. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):398–405, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgery of the vitreous body during removal of intraocular foreign bodies] Gundorova RA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):492–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of alternating magnetic field for removal of non-magnetic metallic foreign bodies] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):41–3, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New experimental method of removing fine glass fragments from the anterior chamber of the eye (preliminary report)] Malaev AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):25–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Dust particles retained in the upper fornix. Villaseca A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):188–90, Feb 77
Traumatic injuries: office treatment of eye injury. 1. Injury due to foreign materials. Appen RE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(4):223–5, 237, Oct 76
[Removal of intraocular non-magnetic foreign bodies under x-ray control by using an electron-optic image converter] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):6–8, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Removal of a corneal foreign body. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):259–61, Feb 77
Herbaceous ocular foreign body in a cat. Foley RH. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):38–9, Jan 77

EYE INJURIES

Industrial ocular injuries. Soll DB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 14(5):115–24, Nov 76
Blunt trauma to the eye. Harley RD. **Compr Ther** 3(3):29–32, Mar 77
Ocular fundus photography of workers exposed to carbon disulfide—a comparative epidemiological study between

Japan and Finland. Sugimoto K, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 39(2):97–101, 30 Jun 77
Perforating injuries of the eye in childhood. Scharf J, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol 13(6):326–8, Nov–Dec 76
Perforating wounds of the eye. Hahn HJ.
J R Nav Med Serv 62(2):73–81, Summer 76
Common eye problems. Cerasoli JR, et al. **Primary Care** 4(1):137–60, Mar 77
The case of a near miss in a knife injury. Henley D.
Radiography 42(501):193–4, Sep 76
A survey of ocular trauma. Maltzman BA, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 21(3):285–90, Nov–Dec 76
[Eye lesions caused by fireworks during New Year's Eve] Thygesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(52):3352, 20 Dec 76 **(Dan)**
[Ocular self mutilation and psychopathology of gaze (1 case)] Coen A, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(12):707–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of eye damage in private accident insurance (author's transl)] Burggraf H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(6):783–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of eye damage for private accident. Part III. Assessment of bilateral eye damage (author's transl)] Burggraf H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):131–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation into employability after traumatic loss of an eye (author's transl)] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(2):266–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 cases of unusual eye injuries] Granik LM, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 32(1):69–71, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Organization of ophthalmological trauma centers] Krol' AG.
Oftalmol Zh 31(5):388–9, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Contusions of soft tissue of the orbit] Butiukova VA.
Vestn Oftalmol (5):44–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent nonaccidentally inflicted chemical eye injuries to siblings. Taylor D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):238–42, Jul–Aug 76
[Eye injury caused by hair spray] Doležalová V, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 33(2):153–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of iridic detachments at the root] Ignat'ev AN.
Voen Med Zh (8):69–70, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subconjunctival dislocation of intraocular lens implant. Biedner B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):265–6, Aug 77
Choroidoretinal vascular anastomoses after blunt trauma to the eye. Goldberg MF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):892–5, Dec 76
Traumatic eye and intracranial air–movement from a subconjunctival to an intracranial position. Koenig RP.
Am J Ophthalmol 83(6):915–7, Jun 77
Traumatic hyphema. Fritch CD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(10):1223–5, Oct 76
Recurrent traumatic hyphema. A sequel of injury to the Schlemm canal. Kelman JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):484–5, Mar 77
Traumatic retinal hemorrhages with angioid streaks. Levin DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):1072–3, Jun 77
Clinically unsuspected phacoanaphylaxis after ocular trauma. Perlman EM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):244–6, Feb 77
Episcleral traumatic conjunctival inclusion cyst. Barishak RY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(4):299–301, Apr 77
The visual field in indirect traumatic rupture of the choroid. Maberley AL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):147–52, Apr 77
Retinal detachment following hockey injury. Antaki S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):245–6, 6 Aug 77
The surgery and results following traumatic cataracts in children. Hiles DA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(6):319–25, Nov–Dec 76
Traumatic hyphaema: a general hospital experience. McDermott ND, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):593–5, 16 Oct 76
Transorbital gunshot wound causing contralateral trigeminal injury—an unusual case. Dinakar I, et al. **Neurol India** 24(3):163–3, Sep 76
Traumatic hyphema: treatment of secondary hemorrhage with cyclodiathermy. Gilbert HD, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 7(3):31–5, Fall 76
Trabecular damage due to blunt anterior segment injury and its relationship to traumatic glaucoma. Herschler J.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(2):239–48, Mar–Apr 77
[Local indomethacin and early postcontusive ocular reaction in rabbits] Béchetoille A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(5):419–24, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic retinal detachment] Witmer R.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(10):697–702, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of traumatic cataract] Boudet C.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(7–8):593–602, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Postcontusion chorioretinal circulatory changes (apropos of 42 cases)] Metge P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):534–7, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment after contusions of the eye bulb with leather balls] Hermann C, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 74:245–8, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Disturbances of the retinal vessels as a result of Purtscher's retinopathy (author's transl)] Prammer G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(6):840–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic palsies of the inferior oblique muscle (author's transl)] Sebestyén J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):50–60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sympathetic ophthalmia with onset after a long interval following 2 successive eye injuries] Cambiaggi A.
Pathologica 68(981–982):361–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Injuries of the visual system associated with facial trauma in own material] Bartkowski S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):342–3, Apr 77 **(Pol)**
['Phytotoxic' uveitis] Kovács M, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 20(4):263–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Bilateral aniridia after a severe (oculo-cranial) traffic injury] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(3):211–2, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rum)**
[Main medico-social characteristics of disability after severe sequelae of eye injuries] Libman ES, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):331–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infected penetrating wounds of the cornea] Malova LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):16–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Traumatic posterior lenticonus] Nugaeva FZ.
Oftalmol Zh 31(7):555, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Dispensarization as a stage of rehabilitation in sequelae of eye injuries in machine-building industry] Sokolenko OM.
Oftalmol Zh 31(5):334–7, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of suppurative complications in penetrating injuries of the eyeball] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):12–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Traumatic dacryocystitis] Bakin LM, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (3):13–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indications for surgical treatment of traumatic deformation of the orbit] Grusha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):78–9, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Associated-combined eye lesions] Shiliaev VG.
Vestn Oftalmol (3):9–13, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suppurative infection in penetrating wounds of the eyes] Indelkin EN. **Voen Med Zh** (7):74–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Combined injury of eye-socket, ethmoidal labyrinth and sphenoid sinus] Didenko VI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):94–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Strangulated eye Bateman P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):152, Jan 77
Prognosis of perforating eye injury. Adhikary HP, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 60(11):737–9, Nov 76
Medulloepithelioma (diktyoma) presenting as a perforated, infected eye. Virji MA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):229–32, Mar 77
Eye trauma in children. Oglesby R. **Pediatr Ann** 6(1):11–47, Jan 77
[Assessment of eye damage in private accident insurance (author's transl)] Burggraf H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(5):647–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of eye lesions in private accident insurance. IV. (Supplement). Decision of the German Federal Supreme Court dated Apr 24, 1974 (IVVZR 54/73, celle)] Burggraf H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):786–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perimetric diagnosis of chiasmal injury after contusion of skull and brain (author's transl)] Fulmek R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(5):642–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of electro-ophthalmological studies (ERG, VER) in lesions of the visual pathway] Hanselmayer H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 127(9):276–8, 15 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Iridoangiography in injuries of the iris by means of stereo- and cinematography] Venger GE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):188–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Echographic studies in severe penetrating wounds of the eyeball] Eliseeva OI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):39–42, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex diagnostic examination of patients with injuries of the orbit] Grusha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):63–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modern methods of diagnosing and treating gunshot wounds of the eyeball] Krasnovidov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):67–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Use of ultrasound for the biometry of healthy and injured eyes] Sukhopara NV. **Voen Med Zh** (4):73–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Protective and reparative effect of deoxyribonucleic acid instilled in the cornea] Pop D. Popa D.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 20(1):69–72, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Traumatic stimulation of the prostaglandin synthetase systems of the eye. Therapeutic importance] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:327–30, 1976 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Lacrimal cannula for retrobulbar injection [letter] Blogg R.
Am J Ophthalmol 84(1):129, Jul 77
Ocular injuries from liquid golf ball cores. Lucas DR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(11):740–7, Nov 76
Swimming goggles and eye injuries [letter]. Green MF, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1410–1, 28 May 77
Swimming goggles causing severe eye injuries. Jonasson F.
Br Med J 1(6065):881, 2 Apr 77
Swimming goggles causing severe eye injuries [letter]. Lamb RJ. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1281, 14 May 77
Eye injury during transurethral surgery. Thomas SD.
J Urol 114(4):584–5, Oct 75
Eye injuries from disrupted golf balls [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8004):181, 22 Jan 77
[Eye and the sports] Peyresblanques J.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(1):81–90, Jan 76 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Eye blast by compressed air] Cornand G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(1):103–5, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Occular injuries from dog bites] Peyresblanques J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(4):375–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[War eye injuries, with special reference to foreign bodies. Part 1] Belkin M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):291–3, 1 Nov 76 **(Heb)**
[War eye injuries, with special reference to foreign bodies. Part 2: blunt traumata] Belkin M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(10):339–42, 15 Nov 76 **(Heb)**
[War eye injuries with special reference to foreign bodies. Part III: invasive traumata] Belkin M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(11):403–4, 1 Dec 76 **(Heb)**
[War eye injuries with special reference to foreign bodies. Part 4] Belkin M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(12):450–4, 15 Dec 76 (62 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Eye injury caused by electrical discharge] Okal W.
Klin Oczna 46(10):1113–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Sándor Petöfi, his eyes, eye disease and death] Mihályhegyi G. **Orv Hetil** 117(52):3173–4, 26 Dec 76 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Significance of eye injuries for the effectivenesses of sensitizations] Kraus-Mackiw E, et al.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 74:693–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins and ocular trauma. Perkins ES.
Adv Ophthalmol 34:149–52, 1977

OCCURRENCE

Penetrating eye injuries associated with motor vehicle accidents. Briner AM. **Med J Aust** 1(24):912–4, 12 Jun 76
The role of vehicle safety glass in eye injuries. Hass I, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(568):53–5, 28 Jul 76
A survey of ocular trauma. Maltzman BA, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 21(3):285–90, Nov–Dec 76
[Ocular and eyelid injuries in children under 15 years of age] Negrel AD. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(1):104–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of injuries to the visual system in children from the Częstochowa region (author's transl)] Milkowski S.
Klin Oczna 47(2):79–81, Feb 77 **(Pol)**
[Perforated eye injuries in children from rural region] Zolotareva MM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):223–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of eye burns in the urban population and the need for different kinds of specialized ophthalmologic services] Makarova PG, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):28–30, 1977 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Plastic bullet injury: a case report. Phillips JG.
Br J Oral Surg 14(3):199–202, Mar 77
Scanning electron microscopy of normal and lased rabbit pigment epithelium. Borwein B, et al.
Invest Ophthal Visual Sci 16(8):700–10, Aug 77
[Changes in the ciliary body after penetrating eye injuries] Chuistova IP. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):515–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Deep peri-papillary hemorrhage: visual field and fluorescence angiography] Lagoutte F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(4):413–4, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Regenerative processes in the retina after light lesions] Walzer P, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:569–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes of eye hydrodynamics in blunt injuries] Val'kova IV. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):518–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex electrophysiological evaluation of the post-contusion state of the eye] Val'kova IV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (4):55–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eye hazards among a dental school population. Needleman MS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):573–4, Sep 77

Tennis balls and eye injuries [letter]. Holter NJ. **JAMA** 237(13):1312, 28 Mar 77

Tennis players and eye injuries [letter]. Seelenfreund MH. **JAMA** 236(20):2287–8, 15 Nov 76

Blindness from accident [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):4, 1–8 Jan 77

Safety glass on the road [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(570):160, 25 Aug 76

Prevention of endothelial damage from intraocular lens insertion. Katz J, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(2):204–12, Mar–Apr 77

[Let's save their eyes] Voisin J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):447, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of laser irradiation on the body and preventive measures] Semenov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):1–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New organizational forms of prevention of eye injuries in agriculture] Dugel'nyĭ GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):175–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of industrial eye injuries and burns] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):293–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of industrial eye injuries] Matiashina OM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):41–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Knowledgability of the rural population of measures for preventing eye injuries] Khamadullin AG.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed (5):35–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Disability after eye injuries and the tasks of rehabilitation] Ferfil'faln IL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):326–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients after penetrating wounds of the eyeball with changes in the vitreous body] Kuzina NI.
Oftalmol Zh 31(5):323–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ocular enucleation in a patient with severe classic hemophilia A. Cardamone JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):767–9, Nov 76

Silicone-loop repair of the torn canaliculus. Adams AD.
Arch Ophthalmol 94(11):1958–60, Nov 76

Editorial: Progress in surgical management of ocular trauma.
Br J Ophthalmol 60(11):731, Nov 76

Perforating injuries of the eye. Eagling EM.
Br J Ophthalmol 60(11):732–6, Nov 76

Primary vitrectomy as a preventive surgical procedure in the treatment of severely injured eyes. Faulborn J, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 61(3):202–8, Mar 77

Results after vitrectomy in trauma. Mandelcorn MS.
Can J Ophthalmol 12(1):34–7, Jan 77

Results of primary vitrectomy in severe perforating ocular injuries. Faulborn J, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:245–6, 1977

Vitrectomy after perforating injuries. Heimann K, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 18:242–4, 1977

Severe traumatic oculo-orbital displacement. Diagnosis and secondary treatment. Whitaker LA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 59(3):352–9, Mar 77

Early surgical managment of penetrating ocular injuries involving the posterior segment. Michels RG.
South Med J 69(9):1175–7, Sep 76

[Transplantation of the post-traumatic epithelial invasion] Gundorova RA, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):21–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thoughts on the emergency treatment of perforating injuries of the eyeball] Prijot E. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(3):253–5, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Monofilament sutures of corneal wounds] Ruellan YM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1089–93, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic cyclodialysis and its treatment (author's transl)] Best W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):917–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive surgery in the treatment of severely injured eyes: late results, complications, postoperative care (author's transl)] Faulborn J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):562–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enucleation yesterday and today (author's transl)] Nover A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):479–87, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luxation and evulsion of the eyeball by car accidents (author's transl)] Tillmann W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(3):358–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of persistent hypotony (author's transl)] Wollensak J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):746–50, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of bulbus enucleation following perforating eye injuries in relation to age] Timm G, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 30(4):337–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrostatic surgical treatment of posttraumatic iridodialysis] Călin A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):299–302, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of combined injuries of the orbit and lacrimal apparatus] Mirov LB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):150–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of perforating injuries of the eye] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):225–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgical treatment of injuries of the iris] Skripnichenko ZM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):3–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous phacoemulsification and vitreophagia of traumatic cataract and hemophthalmos] Arkhangel'skiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):88–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations in fresh penetrating eye injuries] Gundorova RA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):21–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mioconjunctival insertion of the eye muscles in enucleation] Sefić M, et al. **Med Arh** 30(4):235–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Modern treatment of eye injuries [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1237–8, 14 May 77

Modern treatment of eye injuries [letter] **Br Med J** 1(6076):1597–8, 18 Jun 77

Ophthalmic emergencies and their management. Das B.
J Indian Med Assoc 67(10):229–32, 16 Nov 76

Emergency eye care. Caldwell DR.
J Miss State Med Assoc 18(2):25–9, Feb 77

Office treatment of eye injury. 2. Injury from sharp instruments or blunt trauma. Appen RE, et al.
Postgrad Med 60(5):237–40, Nov 76

Practical concepts in management of ocular trauma. Taugher PJ. **Wis Med J** 75(9):S86–7, Sep 76

[The development of the hydrophilic contact lens and the optical and therapeutical significance (author's transl)] Dreifus M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):2–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact lenses in the treatment of badly injured eyes (author's transl)] Geyer OC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):293–301, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The water pic instrument for immediate intensive irrigation of the eye at the place of accident] Laux U.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl 26(10):215–20, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of aid for eye injuries in the machine building industry] Sokolenko OM. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):282–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the effectiveness eye injury treatment] Starkov GL. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):311–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of eye burns by long-term irrigation] Bartsevich BN. **Voen Med Zh** (1):77–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Perforative eye injuries treated at the ophthalmological department of the Sombon hospital during the past 15 years (1960–1974)] Kupusarević S. **Med Pregl** 29(11–12):547–54, 1976 **(Scc)**

VETERINARY

Enucleation of the eye by subconjunctival ablation. Kuhns E. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1433–40, Oct 76

Eyeball injuries in dogs [letter]. Fielding F. **Vet Rec** 99(15):301–2, 9 OCT 76

[Loss of one eye in a wild-living Colobus b. badius (author's transl)] Himmelheber H. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(3):227–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYE MANIFESTATIONS

Spontaneous carotid–cavernous fistulas. Clinical symptomatology. Brismar G, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 54(5):542–52, Oct 76

Recognizing the allergic person. Marks MB.
Am Fam Physician 16(1):72–9, Jul 77

The eye in the partial trisomy 2q syndrome. Cotlier E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):251–8, Aug 77

Pigmented corneal rings in non-Wilsonian liver disease. Fleming CR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):285–8, Mar 77

Ophthalmic manifestations of sphenoidal mucoceles. Bregeat P. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):259–66, Mar 77

Involvement of the eye in SLE and scleroderma. A study using fluorescein angiography in addition to clinical ophthalmic assessment. Grennan DM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 36(2):152–6, Apr 77

The conjunctival sickling sign, hemoglobin S, and irreversibly sickled erythrocytes. Nagpal KC, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 95(5):808–11, May 77

Ocular signs and local treatment in myasthenia gravis. Hutsebaut B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 173:692–703, 1976

Ophthalmic manifestations of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type three. Colombo CG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):290–4, Oct 76

Increased susceptibility to endocrine opthalmopathy in HLA CW3 positive thyrotoxicosis patients [proceedings]. Ludwig H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):163, Sep 76

Kayser-Fleischer-like rings in patients without Wilson's disease. Frommer D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1331–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ocular symptoms and signs of diabetes. Morse PH.
Geriatrics 31(10):59–63, Oct 76

Malignant hypertension. Pederson JR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):257–8, Feb 76

Neurological syndromes involving the visual system. Trachtman JN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):783–90, Jun 76

Modification of the classification of the eye changes of Graves' disease: recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee of the American Thyroid Association [letter]. Werner SC. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):203–4, Jan 77

Retinal spontaneous venous pulsations in neurologically ill patients: incidence and significance. LoZito JC.
J Fla Med Assoc 64(6):355–7, Jun 77

Reactivity to neuroblastoma extracts in childhood cerebellar encephalopathy ('dancing eyes' syndrome) [letter]. Stephenson JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):975–6, 30 Oct 76

The ophthalmologic manifestations of Wilson's disease. Wiebers DO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):409–16, Jul 77

The case of a Christmas Carol. Martin IC. **Nurs Times** 72(51):2005–6, 23–30 Dec 76

Fundus changes in primary hyperlipaemia. Henkes HE, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):190–5, 1976

Oculomotor anomalies in sellar and parasellar pathology. Neetens A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(2):80–104, 1977

Ocular manifestations of hereditary renal disorders. Giangiacomo J. **Pediatr Ann** 6(1):126–9, Jan 77

Ocular manifestations of sickle hemoglobinopathies. Nagpal KC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(5):391–411, Mar–Apr 77

The ocular manifestations of herpes zoster, varicella, infectious mononucleosis, and cytomegalovirus disease. Ostler HB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(2):148–59, Sep–Oct 76

[Ocular fundus in epidemiological follow-up of coronary heart disease in a population study] Kraus H, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 33(2):121–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ocular manifestations of cerebrovascular accidents] François J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:179–96, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Visual function in brain tumors] Perdriel G, et al.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 26:89–99, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Value of the ophthalmologic examination in closed head wounds] Woillez M. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:291–305, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Two cases of chondrodysplasia punctuate are reported] Aron JJ, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(3):197–206, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of Horton's disease. Typical ocular symptology. Histological confirmation] Bronner A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(2):197–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Fabry's disease (apropos of 2 cases)] Raspiller A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(9–10):847–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmological signs of meningioma of the lesser wing of the sphenoid] Philippides D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 48(4):211–23, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of visual recuperation after transsphenoidal exerexis of a pituitary tumor] Gauvin P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1551–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tonography of the eye in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Samland O, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(24):896–9, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerodermie en coup de sabre with spontaneous filtering bleb (author's transl)] Gerke E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(3):426–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the appearance of the eye fundus in polycythaemia vera (author's transl)] Mailáth L, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(3):343–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare ocular manifestations of Boeck's sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Meythaler H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):573–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye involvement in plasmocytoma (author's transl)] Meythaler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):100–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular manifestation of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) (author's transl)] Pülhorn G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(6):808–15, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early neuro-ophthalmological symptoms of periarteritis nodosa. A case report (author's transl)] Schroeder W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):794–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular disturbances in asthenic neurosis and their treatment (author's transl)] Vancea P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(4):525–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular symptoms in comatose states] Lössner A, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(8):471–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To the proper qualification of fundus changes in arterial hypertension with consideration of complicatted and uncomplicated vascular sclerosis (author's transl)] Sobański J. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):1–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of funduscopy in the evaluation of retinal vascular changes in the process of aging] Swietliczko I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1545–7, 30 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Assessment of the opthalmological changes in persons subjected to the action of microwaves] Artamonova VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):24–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of atherosclerotic maculodistrophies] Smidovich LE. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):211–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of conjunctival biomicroscopy in identifying diseases of the cardiovascular system] Trotsiuk VV, et al.
Sov Med (1):135–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fundus oculi in severe craniocerebral injury in different age groups] Bessmertnyĭ MZ.
Vestn Oftalmol (6):73–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Eye changes in hypothyroidism in an endemic goiter focus]

Katorgina OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):73–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the organ of vision in collagenosis (a review of the literature)] Margolis MG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):85–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Change in visual function of patients with autonomic–vascular dystonia] Luchik VI. **Vrach Delo** (7):30–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a photoelectronic device for recording micromovements of the eyes in neurologic clinical practice] Filin VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):221–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EYE MOVEMENTS

see related
ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY
NYSTAGMUS
SLEEP, REM

Acoustical feedback in nystagmographic examination (apparatus). Sarnák I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):206–7, 1976

A possibility to influence oculomotor activity by feedback. Zucha I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):204–6, 1976

Regional cerebral blood flow during voluntary conjugate eye movements in man. Melamed E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):530–1, 1977

Effects of calorizations and repeated unidirectional angular accelerations on the nystagmus of unilaterally labyrinthectomized cats. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):252–7, Mar–Apr 77

Visual suppression of caloric nystagmus in normal individuals. Kato I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):245–51, Mar–Apr 77

Vestibular and optokinetic responses of the white cat. Waldorf RA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1–2):72–9, Jul–Aug 77

Selective habituation of vestibular nystagmus by visual stimulation in the monkey. Young LR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):165–71, Sep–Oct 76

ENG and the cervical syndrome. Neck torsion nystagmus. van de Calseyde P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):569–74, 1976

Localization of disappearance of a light target during tracking eye movements. I. Mateef S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):21–7, 1977

Contribution to the diagnosis of the visual part of the vestibulo–ocular reflex arc lesions. Krejčová H. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (72):1–141, 1976

E.N.G. and the cervical syndrome neck torsion nystagmus. Calseyde P, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:119–24, 1977

Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo and rotatory–induced nystagmus. Ledoux A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:162–8, 1977

Computer analysis of the correlations between visual stimulation, ocular movements and stabilograms. Oblak B, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):11–14, 1976

Characteristics of human saccadic eye movements in different directions. Täumer R, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):163–74, 30 Aug 76

Abnormal saccades in paralytic strabismus. Zee DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):112–4, Jan 77

Dynamic and static violations of Hering's law of equal innervation. Bahill AT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(12):786–96, Dec 76

A clinically useful eye movement recording system. Brown B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):56–60, Jan 77

Eye movements during reading: case reports. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):389–95, Aug 76

Image motion on the retina. Miron DB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):408–11, Aug 76

Strabismus measurements in the Siamese cat. Rengstorff RH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(10):643–6, Oct 76

Anisoinfraduction. Saul RJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):750–2, Nov 76

Eye movement patterns and reading performance in poor readers: immediate effects of convex lenses indicated by book retinoscopy. Sohrab–Jam G. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):720–6, Nov 76

The effects of visible eye and head turn on the perception of being looked at. Noll AM. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):631–44, Dec 76

Seventh annual Richard G. Scobee Memorial Lecture: the developmental history of eye movements. Roper–Hall G. **Am Orthopt J** 27:33–43, 1977

Simulation of ocular dysmetria using a sampled–data model of the human saccadic system. Hsu FK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(4):321–9, Dec 76

'Inverse latent' macro square–wave jerks and macro saccadic oscillations. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):57–60, Jul 77

The serological diagnosis of St Louis encephalitis in a patient with the syndrome of opsoclonia, body tremulousness, and benign encephalitis. Estrin WJ. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):596–8, Jun 77

Voluntary nystagmus. Jarrett A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):853–9, Jul 77

Eye–tracking and optokinetic nystagmus. Results of quantitative testing in patients with well–defined nervous system lesions. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):108–14, Jan–Feb 77

Smooth pursuit eye movements, attention, and schizophrenia. Holzman PS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1415–20, Dec 76

Abnormal–pursuit eye movements in schizophrenia. Evidence for a genetic indicator. Holzman PS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):802–5, Jul 77

Eye movement patterns during REM sleep in the 'encéphale isolé' cat. Corazza R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):327–31, Apr 76

The oscillatory system responsible for the oculomotor activity during the bursts of REM. Hoshino K, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(3):278–309, Jul 76

EEG of striate cortex in blind monkeys: effects of eye movements and sleep. Sakakura H, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(1):23–48, Feb 76

Slow eye movements, with absent saccades, in a patient with hereditary ataxia. Murphy MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):191–5, Mar 77

Past pointing in comitant strabismus. Ambrose PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1896–8, Nov 76

Oblique saccadic eye movements. Independence of horizontal and vertical channels. Bahill AT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1258–61, Jul 77

Traction test [letter] Raab EL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1649, Sep 77

The ocular tilt reaction. A paroxysmal dyskinesia associated with elliptical nystagmus. Rabinovitch HE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1395–8, Aug 77

Vertical saccadic velocity determination in superior oblique palsy. Rosenbaum AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):821–3, May 77

Normal saccadic structure of voluntary nystagmus. Shults WT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1399–404, Aug 77

Visual interference on vestibular response. A case study. Levy DL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):287–91, May 77

Duration and direction of optokinetic after–nystagmus as a function of stimulus exposure time in the monkey. Büttner U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(4):281–91, 30 Dec 76

Perception of everyday visual environments during saccadic eye movements. Gresty M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):991–2, Sep 76

Perception of everyday visual environments during saccadic eye movements. Gresty M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):991–2, Sep 76

Coordination of the head and eyes in pursuit of predictable and random target motion. Gresty M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):741–4, Aug 77

Optokinetic motion sickness: continuous head movements attenuate the visual induction of apparent self–rotation and symptoms of motion sickness. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):248–53, Mar 77

Nystagmus, turning sensations, and illusory movement in motion sickness susceptibility. Lentz JM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):931–6, Sep 76

On the predominance of anti–compensatory eye movements in vestibular nystagmus. Schmid R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 23(3):135–48, 30 Jul 76

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia. An electro–oculographic study of peak angular saccadic velocities. Bird AC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):645–51, Sep 76

Dominance in ocular movements. Collinge AJ, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(1):40–4, 1976

Smooth pursuit eye movements of schizophrenics and normal people under stress. Březinová V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:59–63, Jan 77

Visual behaviour in social interaction: the validity of eye contact assessments under different conditions of observation. Rimé B, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):507–14, Nov 76

Visual interaction in recently admitted and chronic long–stay schizophrenic patients. Rutter DR. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):295–303, Sep 76

Eye–contact: a chance product of individual looking? Rutter DR, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(2):191–2, Jun 77

Evoked potentials, saccadic velocities, and computerized tomography in diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1315–7, 21 May 77

Disorders in cerebellar ocular motor control. II. Macrosaccadic oscillation. An oculographic, control system and clinico–anatomical analysis. Selhorst JB, et al. **Brain** 99(3):509–22, Sep 76

Disorders in cerebellar ocular motor control. I. Saccadic overshoot dysmetria. An oculographic, control system and clinico–anatomical analysis. Selhorst JB, et al. **Brain** 99(3):497–508, Sep 76

Vertical eye movement related unit activity in the rostral mesencephalic reticular formation of the alert monkey. Büttner U, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):239–52, 15 Jul 77

Eye movement evoked by stimulation of lateral posterior nucleus and pulvinar in the alert cat. Crommelinck M, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):361–6, 25 Mar 77

Effects of bilateral flocculectomy on the vestibulo–ocular reflex in the chinchilla. Hassul M, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):339–43, 17 Dec 76

Inhibitory interneurons in the reticular formation and their relation to vestibular nystagmus. Hikosaka O, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):513–8, 3 Dec 76

Oscillatory activity of pontine neurons related to the regular occurence of REM bursts in the decerebrate cat. Hoshino K, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):125–30, 29 Oct 76

Operant discriminative conditioning of vertical eye movements in the midpontine pretrigeminal cat. Ikegami S, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):99–108, 18 Mar 77

The effect of superior colliculus ablation on saccades elicted by cortical stimulation. Schiller PH. **Brain Res** 122(1):154–6, 11 Feb 77

The control of eye movements by the superior colliculus in the alert cat. Stein BE, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):469–74, 24 Dec 76

Cerebellar role in smooth pursuit movement. Nemet P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):101–7, 29 Apr 77

The cerebellum involvement in the generation of saccades. Ron S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):109–14, 29 Apr 77

A simple method for measuring nystagmus velocity. Cantor FK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(6):273–4, Jun 77

Electro–oculographic study of saccadic pursuit eye movements in patients with brain lesions. Bogacz J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):23–30, Jul 77

Electrophysiological correlates of optokinetic and reversed postoptokinetic nystagmus in the rabbit. Neverov VP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):536–42, Apr 77

Micro–tremor of the eyes of comatose patients. Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):117–9, Jan 77

Dynamics of the eye and head during an element of visual speech. Robinson GH, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(6):691–709, Nov 76

Direct accessory optic projections to the vestibulo–cerebellum: a possible channel for oculomotor control systems. Brauth SE. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):73–84, 23 May 77

Optokinetic and vestibulo–ocular reflexes in dark–reared rabbits. Collewijn H. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):287–300, 30 Mar 77

The role of vision in compensation of vestibulo ocular reflex after hemilabyrinthectomy in the cat. Courjon JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):235–48, 27 Jun 77

Bilateral lesions of the medial longitudinal fasciculus in monkeys: effects on the horizontal and vertical components of voluntary and vestibular induced eye movements. Evinger LC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):1–20, 23 May 77

Eye tracking of self–moved targets in the absence of vision. Gauthier GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(2):121–39, 24 Sep 76

Horizontal vestibular nystagmus. I. Identification of medial vestibular neurones. Grant K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(4):367–86, 23 Nov 76

Horizontal vestibular nystagmus. II. Activity patterns of medial vestibular neurones during nystagmus. Grant K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(4):387–405, 23 Nov 76

Saccadic influences on single neuron activity in the medial bank of the cat's suprasylvian sulcus (Clare Bishop area). Kennedy H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):315–7, 30 Mar 77

Functional linkage between the electrical activity in the vermal cerebellar cortex and saccadic eye movements. Llinás R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):1–14, 8 Aug 77

Discharges of superior colliculus neurons during head and eye movements of the alert cat. Straschill M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(2):131–41, 16 Feb 77

Neuronal activity in the vestibular nuclei of the alert monkey during vestibular and optokinetic stimulation. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):523–38, 21 Apr 77

Differences in optokinetic nystagmus between albino and pigmented rabbits. Hahnenberger RW. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):9–17, Jul 77

Eye movements during transcendental meditation Tebecis AK. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):487–93, 1976

Eye movements during transcendental meditation. Tebecis AK. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):487–93, 1976

Eye motion during whole–body vertical vibration. Griffin MJ. **Hum Factors** 18(6):601–6, Dec 76

Eye movements in curve negotiation. Shinar D, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(1):63–71, Feb 77

A heuristic model for the human vergence eye movement system. Krishnan VV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):44–9, Jan 77

The relationship between vigilance and eye movements induced by vestibular stimulation. pp. 575–602. Kennedy RS.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Computer and human variation in the measurement of post caloric nystagmus. Gentles W, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):173–82, Jun 73

Studies on optokinetic habituation. Miyoshi T, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):94, Jun 73

Neurotological approach on the disorders of CNS Part i: Diagnostic importance of spontaneous pathological eye movement. Sakata E, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):166–72, Jun 73

Forced duction, active force generation, and saccadic velocity tests. Metz HS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):47–73, Fall 76 (32 ref.)

Accommodation and vergence with the Brewster stereoscope. Eskridge JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):919–24, Jul 76

A visual guidance program: evaluation report. Robertson E. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(7):915–9, Jul 77

Autosomal dominant spinocerebellar ataxia with slow eye

movements–a common hereditary ataxia in Western India. Wadia RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):367–71, Jun 76

Rapid eye movement (REM) activity in normal and autistic children during REM sleep. Tanguay PE, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(3):275–88, Sep 76

Conjugate lateral eye movement, repression–sensitization, and emotional style: sex interactions. Woods DJ. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):839–41, Jul 77

Saccade latency in children and adults: effects of warning interval and target eccentricity. Cohen ME, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(3):539–49, Jun 77

A developmental study of the effect of eye movements on the processing of shape information. Girgus JS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(3):386–99, Dec 76

Infant responses of ocular fixation to moving visual stimuli. Volkmann FC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):86–99, Aug 76

Eye movements and over rehearsal in wood recall. Geiselman RE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(3):305–15, May 77

Impact of oculomotor retraining on the visual perception of curvature. Miller J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):187–200, May 77

Visual masking during pursuit eye movements. White CW. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):469–78, Nov 76

Ocular bobbing with extra-axial haematoma of posterior fossa. Finelli PF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):386–8, Apr 77

The ocular microtremor record as a potential procedure for establishing brain death. Coakley D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):199–205, Mar 77

Measurements of stiffness of extraocular muscles of the rabbit. Barmack NH. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1009–19, Sep 76

Anatomy and physiology of goldfish oculomotor system. II. Firing patterns of neurons in abducens nucleus and surrounding medulla and their relation to eye movements. Gestrin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):573–88, May 77

Responses of fibers in medial longitudinal fasciculus (MLF) of alert monkeys during horizontal and vertical conjugate eye movements evoked by vestibular or visual stimuli. King WM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1135–49, Nov 76

Parietal lobe mechanisms for directed visual attention. Lynch JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):362–89, Mar 77

Organization of monkey superior colliculus: intermediate layer cells discharging before eye movements. Mohler CW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):722–44, Jul 76

Role of striate cortex and superior colliculus in visual guidance of saccadic eye movements in monkeys. Mohler CW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):74–94, Jan 77

Colliculoreticular organization in primate oculomotor system. Raybourn MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):861–78, Jul 77

Effects of cerebellar lesions on saccadic eye movements. Ritchie L. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1246–56, Nov 76

Adaptive gain control of vestibuloocular reflex by the cerebellum. Robinson DA. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):954–69, Sep 76

Visual and presaccadic neuronal activity in thalamic internal medullary lamina of cat: a study of targeting. Schlag-Rey M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):156–73, Jan 77

Enhancement of visual responses in monkey striate cortex and frontal eye fields. Wurtz RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):766–72, Jul 76

Organization of monkey superior colliculus: enhanced visual response of superficial layer cells. Wurtz RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):745–65, Jul 76

A quantitative rotational test of vestibular function. McClure JA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):279–88, Aug 76

Clinically relevant physiology of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Schwarz D W. **J Otolaryngol** 5(5):425–36, Oct 76 (62 ref.)

Damped peripheral rotation nystagmus after unilateral labyrinthectomy or unilateral lateral semicircular canal block in squirrel monkeys. Takahashi M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(2):157–65, Apr 76

Eye-shift, thought, and obesity. Rodin J, et al. **J Pers** 44(4):594–610, Dec 76

Visual sensitivity to retinal image movements [proceedings]. Butler TW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):170P–171P, Dec 76

The effect of age and eye position on the normal ocular microtremor record [proceedings]. Coakley D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):260P–261P, Dec 76

Eye- and head movements in freely moving rabbits. Collewijn H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):471–98, Apr 77

Anomalies of disparity detection in the human visual system. Jones R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):621–40, Jan 77

Lack of a centrifugal component in saccadic suppression [proceedings]. Kulikowski JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):28P–29P, Feb 77

Eye-movement asymmetry and hemispheric function: an examination of individual differences. Hiscock M. **J Psychol** 97(First Half):49–52, Sep 77

The ocular microtremor record and the prognosis of the unconscious patient. Coakley D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):512–5, 5 Mar 77

Saccadic velocities in diagnosis of myasthenia gravis [letter] Mastaglia FI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):83, 9 Jul 77

Saccadic velocities in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1359, 18 Dec 76

Active immobilization of the eye in the treatment of retinal detachment. Algvere P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:286–91, 1977

The 'cerebellum' and the control of eye movements in cephalopods. Young JZ. **Nature** 264(5586):572–4, 9 Dec 76

An unusual manifestation of encephalitis. Shoumaker RD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(2):35–7, Feb 77

Movement phosphenes in optic neuritis: a new clinical sign. Davis FA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1100–4, Nov 76

Square-wave jerks: a disorder of microsaccades? Feldon SE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):278–81, Mar 77

Sensations of ocular movement in seizures originating in occipital lobe. Holtzman RN. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):554–6, Jun 77

Subclinical eye movement disorders in patients with multiple sclerosis. Solingen LD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):614–9, Jul 77

The temporal and periodic organization of REM eye movements in mental retardation. Krynicki V. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(1):9–17, 1976

Effects of examiner's location and subject's anxiety on gaze laterality. Hiscock M. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):409–16, 1977

Spatial localization with paralyzed eye muscles. Perenin MT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(4):206–14, 1977

Hydrodynamic events in the vitreous space accompanying eye movements. Significance for the pathogenesis of retinal detachment. Rosengren B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(6):513–24, 1976

Movements while driving cars around curves. Cohen AS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):683–9, Jun 77

Lateral eye movements, hypnotic susceptibility and field independence–dependence. DeWitt GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1179–84, Dec 76

Field–dependence–independence and lateral eye movements following verbal and spatial questions. Ehrlichman H. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1229–30, Jun 77

Reversible perspective figures and eye movements. Flamm LE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):1015–9, Jun 77

Saccadic eye movements and eye-head coordination in children. Funk CJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):599–610, Apr 77

Selective attention and eye movements while viewing reversible figures. Holcomb JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):639–44, Apr 77

Effects of intermittency of feedback on a compensatory tracking task. Kao HS. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1339–45, Dec 76

Lateral eye movements during verbal and nonverbal dichotic listening. Lefevre E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1115–22, Jun 77

Return sweep latency in reading with a paralyzed eye. Leisman G. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1169–70, Jun 77

Saccadic eye movements in the presence of acoustic feedback. Mitrani L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):898, Dec 76

Predictive head-movements during automobile mirror-sampling. Mourant RR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):283–6, Feb 77

The aftereffect of tracking eye movements. Morgan MJ, et al. **Perception** 5(3):309–17, 1976

Striate cortex potentials related to eye movements in the light and in darkness in the waking human. Salzarulo P, et al. **Perception** 5(3):303–8, 1976

Facilitation of stereopsis from a large disparity random-dot stereogram by various monocular features: further findings (a short note). Saye A. **Perception** 5(4):461–5, 1976

Binocular convergence as a determinant of reaching behavior in infancy. von Hofsten C. **Perception** 6(2):139–44, 1977

Eye movement strategies involved in face perception. Walker-Smith GJ, et al. **Perception** 6(3):313–26, 1977

Activity of neurons in the deep layers of the cat superior colliculus correlated with slow eye movements. Arduini A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):161–5, 8 Jun 77

The assessment of position of stationary targets perceived during saccadic eye movement. Gresty M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):83–8, 15 Oct 76

Nystagmic modulation of neuronal activity in rabbit cerebellar flocculus. Llinás R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):7–13, 30 Nov 76

The effect of retinal-image movements on vision. II. Oscillatory movements. Ditchburn RW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1129):385–406, 20 Jul 77

Further evidence for an orientation constancy based upon registration of ocular position. Ebenholtz SM, et al. **Psychol Res** 38(4):395–409, 1976

Evidence for visual persistence during saccadic eye movements. Ritter M. **Psychol Res** 39(1):67–85, 22 Oct 76

The effect of oculomotor activity on alphablocking in the absence of visual stimuli. Goodman DM. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):462–5, Sep 76

A single-channel system for recording eye movements. Wells DT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):73–4, Jan 77

Vestibular habituation in experienced pilots. van der Laan FL. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):156, 20 Jul 77

Smooth pursuit eye movements and functional psychoses; a review. Holzman PS, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 3(1):15–27, 1977 (35 ref.)

Visual input to the visuomotor mechanisms of the monkey's parietal lobe. Yin TC, et al. **Science** 197(4311):1381–3, 30 Sep 77

Effects of eye movements upon excitability of cat superior colliculus as tested by electrical stimulation of the cortico-collicular pathway. Nagata T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(1):47–56, Jan 77

The relationship of extraocular muscle problems to orbital floor fractures: early and late management. Helveston EM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):660–2, Jul-Aug 77

The patterns of eye movements during physiologic vestibular nystagmus in man. Honrubia V, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):339–47, Mar-Apr 77

Modification of optokinetic nystagmus by horizontal semicircular canal stimulation in normal humans and patients with cerebellar degeneration. Jenkins HA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):400–4, Mar-Apr 77

Computer simulation and cross-correlation analysis of cat vestibulo-ocular dynamics using vestibular white noise inputs. O'Leary DP, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):337–8, Mar-Apr 77

The effects of unilateral and bilacteral labyrinthectomy on optokinetic and flash-induced nystagmus in the cat. Roth JA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):348–54, Mar-Apr 77

The observation, using an infrared video system, of patients' eye movements resulting from vestibular stimulations and their comparison with electronystagmographic data. Waldorf RA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):392–9, Mar-Apr 77

Nystagmic responses of the rhesus monkey to rotational stimulation following unilateral labyrinthectomy: final report. Wolfe JW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):38–45, Jan-Feb 77

The ocular microtremor record during sleep. Coakley D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 46(4):436–8, 1976

Methods of ocular motor examination in neuro-opthalmology. Shults WT. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:283–90, 1976

Reply to Brooks and Fuchs: exogenous and endogenous contributions to saccadic suppression [letter]. Bridgeman B. **Vision Res** 17(2):323–6, Feb 77

Visual conspicuity, visual search and fixation tendencies of the eye. Engel FL. **Vision Res** 17(1):95–108, 1977

Visual perception during smooth pursuit eye movements. Festinger L, et al. **Vision Res** 16(12):1377–86, 1976

The role of small saccades in counting. Kowler E, et al. **Vision Res** 17(1):141–6, 1977

Visually evoked eye movements in the mouse (Mus musculus). Mitchiner JC, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1169–71, 1976

Listing's law, eye position sense, and perception of the vertical. Nakayama K, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):453–7, 1977

Saccadic eye movements during changes in fixation to stimuli at different distances. Ono H, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):233–8, Feb 77

Directional scanning biases and shifts of apparent visual direction. Shebilske WL. **Vision Res** 17(3):495–7, 1977

Saccadic suppression of image displacement. Stark L, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1185–7, 1976

Pursuing the perceptual rather than the retinal stimulus. Steinbach MJ. **Vision Res** 16(12):1371–6, 1976

The curvature of oblique saccades. Viviani P, et al. **Vision Res** 17(5):661–4, 1977

The synchrony of binocular saccadic eye movements. Williams RA, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):303–6, Feb 77

Microsaccades during finely guided visuomotor tasks. Winterson BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 16(12):1387–90, 1976

[Direction predominance in the picture of the nystagmic-reaction course] Cirek Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):305–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Optokinetic testing and postural tone activity] Koitcheva V, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):53–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an objective indicator to follow the development of anesthetic recovery: global movements of the body--movements of gaze positions] Laborit G, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:49–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular motility disorders in brain tumors] Hugonnier R. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:111–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Opsoclonus and associated neurologic disorders. Generr review and commentary on a case] Robin A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(10):645–56, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye movements and orbital angiography] Bonnin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1081–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EOG of rhythmic saccades] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):315–9, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Method of registration and analysis of eye movements] Bullinger A, et al. **Perception** 6(3):345–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of vestibular reflexivity by study of cumulative eye movements. Technic and results of cumulometry] Collard M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):386–94, Oct-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Inversion of thermal by provoked nystagmus in hydantoin intoxication] Feve JR, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(2):83–5, Mar-Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Significance of opto-kinetic nystagmus in neurology] Samson M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):119–23, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Equilibriometric findings in partially blind and blind children (author's transl)] Aust G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):339–50, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neuro-otological findings of the multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Meran A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):351–9, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of postacceleratory nystagmus in theory and experiment (author's transl)] Ranacher G. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):313–8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oculomotor disturbances as cerebellar symptoms in pontine angle tumors. Contralateral diminution of optokinetic nystagmus as early sign of floccular lesions (author's transl)] Reutern GM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(2):117–30, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saccadic eye movements in homonymous and bitemporal hemianopia] Körner F. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:751–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The effects of raising and lowering of the sight on the reading curve] Roggenkämper P. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:787–92, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The frequency of rapid eye movements and blinks as an activation indicator (author's transl)] von Cramon D, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):115–25, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saccadic pursuit movement on a homonymous hemianoptic case (author's transl)] Mimura O, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):475–81, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genesis of rapid eye movement disorder in spinocerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Ozawa T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(2):161–6, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal ocular movement in hemicerebral lesions in different neurological levels (author's transl)] Tsutsui J, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1019–27, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lambda wave in the visual evoked responses (VER)–a releationship between the latency and speed of target (author's transl)] Yonekura Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1049–54, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances of autoregulation in stroke. (5) Problems concerning oculomotor dysfunction] Nakanishi T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):901–4, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Vergence oculo–palatal myoclonus–case report and physiological studies] Shibazaki H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):329–35, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal response of optokinetic nystagmus and its relating factors (author's transl)] Arai Y. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(6):604–17, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on physiology of the vestibulo-ocular system in humans–with reference to transfer function (author's transl)] Tokita T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(7):783–97, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental approach to eye-movements: comparison of response patterns between normal subjects and schizophrenic patients (author's transl)] Nishikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychol** 47(5):292–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conjugate lateral deviation of the eyes and lateral gaze palsy (author's transl)] Takahashi A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):715–24, Jun 77 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Compulsory vertical eye movements (ocular bobbing)] Brzecki A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):417–25, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative assessment of optokinetic nystagmus] Bień S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):579–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlations between basic electronystagmographic tests in healthy persons] Laciak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):323–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Torsional movements of the human eye. I. Torsional movements on inclining the head towards the shoulder] Galoian VR, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):570–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Torsional movements of the human eye. II. Slow phase of torsion] Galoian VR, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1081–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Illusion of movement in ocular tracking movements] Lebedev DG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):923–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in nystagmus following otolith stimulation] Stolbkov IuK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1317–24, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of centrifugal force on nystagmus during angular accelerations] Stolbkov IuK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1447–51, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye micromovements in patients with oculomotor myopathies] Okhotsimskaia SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):123–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain principles of normal nystagmus reaction during vestibulometry] Bulaev IuO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):76–81, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of positional nystagmus by otorhinolaryngologist in a polyclinic] Tanchev KS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):28–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fusional convergence in early period of brain commotion] Meretskaia VO. **Voen Med Zh** (6):66–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Device for study of optokinetic nystagmus] Gashimov GM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):114–5, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Micromovements of the eyes in isolated pareses and paralyses of the abducens and oculomotor nerves] Okhotsimskaia DA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):47–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of heavy water on the vestibular system. A study of heavy water nystagmus. Greven AJ, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:152–9, 1977

Oculomotor disturbances associated with 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy. Bixenman WW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):789–93, Jun 77

Alcohol and marijuana effects on ocular tracking. Flom MC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(12):764–73, Dec 76

Muscle relaxants in myasthenia gravis [letter]. Smith RB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):169, Jan 77

Voluntary eye movements and alcohol. Levett J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):612–4, Jul 77

A study of eye movement for assessing recovery from anaesthesia. Laborit G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):805–10, Aug 77

[Action of anthocyanosides and vitamin A on the electro-oculogram of normal subjects] Bronner MA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):157–61, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Optokinetic nystagmus and its modifications after Tensilon as a diagnostic and therapeutic test in myasthenia] Broggi G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):64–9, Jan–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Alcohol and the oculomotor system (author's transl)] Umeda Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(2):131–8, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the microelements manganese and copper on vestibular nystagmus] Dutov AM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):86–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

EYE NEOPLASMS

Retinal metastasis from squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Klein R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):358–61, Mar 77

Relationship of iris nevi to malignant melanoma of the uvea. Michelson JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):694–6, May 77

Intraocular reticulum cell sarcoma: its dramatic response to systemic chemotherapy and its angiogenic potential. Sullivan SF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):401–6, Apr 77

Intraocular extension of squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Nicholson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):843–6, May 77

Conjunctival melanoma, a retrospective study. Napel JA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):321–8, 28 Feb 77

Bilateral retinoblastoma and verbal intelligence. Levitt EA. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):234–7, Jul–Aug 76

Retinoblastoma in an adult [letter] Berkeley JS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):508–9, 3 Sep 77

Goldenhar's syndrome. Fong HC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):299–303, Jun 76

Retinoblastoma. Ellsworth RM. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:94–100, 1977

Metastatic epibulbar carcinoma. Radnót M. **Ophthalmologica** 174(5):251–4, 1977

Ocular malignant diseases. Lederman M, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):895–903, Dec 76

Spontaneous regression of retinoblastoma. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(6):467–78, May–Jun 77

[Obstructive jaundice caused by pancreatic metastasis from an ocular nevocarcinoma operated on 30 years previously] Germain M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):307–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of the limbus] Dhermy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):793–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The syndromes of the first arch. Presentation of the syndrome of Goldenhar] Hugonnier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):95, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Corneal-conjunctival choristomas] Saraux H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:11–22, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Glomus tumors in the eye region] Stangl R. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:884–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Micrometastasis of the uvea: a rare cause of uveal effusion (author's transl)] Eichholtz W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):104–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of melanoma of the iris: tapioca melanoma iridis] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):155–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Annular episcleral pericorneal tumor] Păcurariu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):267–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Malignant melanoma of the iris, with pseudoangiomatous vascular proliferation] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):269–74, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pigment tumors of vascular tract of human eye] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):57–64, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of melanoblastoma of the human eye into the anterior chamber] Nifontova TP. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):92–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Content of thiol groups in blood serum in patients with intraocular tumors] Imantaeva MB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):450–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of various biochemical indicators during development and treatment of malignant neoplasms of the eye] Babenko GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):82–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Quantitative analysis of the Callender classification of uveal melanoma cells. Gamel JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):686–91, Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental retinal neovascularization induced by intravitreal tumors. Finkelstein D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):660–4, May 77

Solitary iris nevus associated with peripheral anterior synechiae and iris endothelialization. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):884–91, Jun 77

Nevus of Ota with ipsilateral congenital cataract. Gewirtzman GB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1284–5, Sep 76

Retinal tumours in neurofibromatosis. Turek M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):68–70, Jan 77

Retinal neoplasia and dysplasia. II. Retinoblastoma occurring with persistence and hyperplasia of the primary vitreous. Irvine AR, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):403–7, May 77

Thrombosis of the central retinal artery in retinoblastoma. Wolter JR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(2):99–102, Mar 76

Choristomatous malformation in a cystic colobomatous eye. Litričin O. **Ophthalmologica** 175(5):291–6, 1977

Xeroderma pigmentosum with ophthalmological symptoms. Wolff-Rouendaal D. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):290–1, 1976

Dacryohemorrhea: the phenomenon of tears of blood. Awan KJ. **Va Med Mon** 103(9):643–5, Sep 76

[Two familial cases of xeroderma pigmentosum] Constantinidès G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:242–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ota's nevus fuscoceruleus ophthalmomaxillaris with unilateral systemic angiomatosis] Ysmail-Dahlouk M, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(4):675–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral conjunctival leukoplakia with increasing symblepharon formation and progressive shortening of the lower conjunctival sac] Dausch D. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:825–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the clinical picture of phakomatoses] Hafner G, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:809–11, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral malignant lymphoma of the lacrimal glands with exophthalmos and secondary glaucoma] Nuță M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):61–4, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Composite tumor of the limbus associated with schwannomas of the eye. Savir H, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):53–5, Jan–Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

Metal isotopes used as radioactive indicators of ocular melanoma. Packer S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):80–94, Jan 77

The diagnosis of uveal malignant melanomas in eyes with opaque media. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):95–105, Jan 77

Differential diagnosis of an iris melanoma: a case report. Cohen J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):111–3, Feb 77

Retinoblastoma simulating Coats' disease: a clinicopathologic report. Jaffe MS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):863–8, Jul 77

Pseudocellulitis of the orbit. Nadol JB Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):86–8, Jan–Feb 77

Mycosis fungoides. Intraocular and central nervous system involvement. Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):645–50, Apr 77

Prognostic factors in small malignant melanomas of choroid and ciliary body. McLean MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):48–58, Jan 77

Evaluation of metastatic cancer to the eye. Carcinoembryonic antigen and gamma glutamyl transpeptidase. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):692–4, Apr 77

Prognostic factors in choroidal and ciliary body melanomas. Shammas HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):63–9, Jan 77

Medulloepithelioma (diktyoma) presenting as a perforated, infected eye. Virji MA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):229–32, Mar 77

Correlation of in vitro 32P counts with histologic features of malignant melanoma of choroid and ciliary body. Rao NA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):98–102, Jan 77

Retinoblastoma in an eighteen-year-old male. Shields JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(5):274–7, Sep–Oct 76

The diagnostic significance of worm tracks in cases of pseudoglioma retinae. Wolter JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(6):344–5, Nov–Dec 76

Clinical experience with the 32P test and the semiconductor probe in diagnosis of intraocular tumors. Lommatzsch P. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:73–6, 1977

Analysis of misdiagnosed retinoblastoma in a series of 726 enucleated eyes. Robertson DM, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:156–9, 1977

Diagnosis of retinoblastoma by cytologic examination of the aqueous and the vitreous. Rodriguez A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:142–8, 1977

Diagnosis of malignant ocular tumours with radioactive phosphorus (32P). Dijk RA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):168–70, 1976

Fluorescein angiographic behaviour of iris masses. Kottow M. **Ophthalmologica** 174(4):217–23, 1977

Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Value of exfoliative cytology in diagnosis. Spinak M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(4):351–5, Jan–Feb 77

Ultrasonography and 32P test in diagnosis of malignant melanomas in eyes with hazy media. Shields JA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:261–81, 1977

Vascular anomalies and neoplasms of the optic nerve head. Henkind P, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):418–23, Sep 76

[Diagnostic problems of retinoblastoma] Rehuřek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(16):496–503, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumors of the eye and its adnexa in children] Klouček F. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):135–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia (Goldenhar's syndrome)] Zatloukal F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):387–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant tumors of the retina. Importance of ultrasonic echography] Romdane K, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):89–95, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic echography: a promising technic. I. Echography of the eyeball] Lamer L. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1555–8, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic error: malignant intraocular melanoma] Domarus Dv, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:166–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Cystic epithelioma of the ciliary body] Fanta H. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:813–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Clinically unexpected malignant melanomas of the distal uvea] Völcker HE, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:169–70, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Clinical findings in multispectral infrared studies] von Denffer H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:714–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Choroid neurilemmoma. Considerations for clinical differential diagnostics] Brewitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):750–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture, fluorescence angiography and histologie of a ringmelanoma of the iris (author's transl)] Demeler U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):387–95, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a-scan echography investigating intraocular tumors (author's transl)] Schwab B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):576–84, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinically unsuspected malignant melanomas of the posterior uvea (author's transl)] Völcker HE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):311–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual course of retinoblastoma] Frühauf A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):1013–5, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Intraocular neoplasms in B-scan ultrasound investigations (author's transl)] Dyszyńska-Rościszewska B. **Klin Oczna** 47(6):259–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis, differential diagnosis and treatment of eye neoplasms in children] Mondelski S. **Klin Oczna** 46(10):1069–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of fluorescence examination in cytodiagnosis of intraocular tumors (author's transl)] Swietlikowska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):5–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonographic examinations (A-scan) in children with leukokoria] Szreterowa M. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1405–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Goldenhar's syndrome (oculo-auricular dysplasia)] Ritter A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1685–8, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and histological findings in pseudotumoral exudative annular cyclitis] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(3):221–4, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Thermography as an auxilliary method in the diagnosis of ocular tumors] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):311–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and angiographic aspects of a case of Hippel-Lindau angiomatosis] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):23–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation in radiophosphorus diagnosis of eye tumors] Moshnikov OS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(6):62–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Thermography based on liquid crystals in ophthalmologic oncology] Bulko AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):110–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Thermography in experimental malignant eye neoplasms] Shkromina MI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):136–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence aniography in diagnosis of tumors of the iridociliary zone] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):68–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New possibilities of echographic diagnosis of retinoblastomas] Fridman FE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):65–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Goldenhar's syndrome] González-Ramos M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1423–33, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Does chemotherapy have a role in the treatment of retinoblastomas?] Campinchi R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):17–22, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of organic lead preparation (SPA) action on the growth of Brown-Pearce carcinoma implanted in the iris and conjunctiva of the eye globe] Babenko GA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):45–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of multiple molecular forms of cytosolic NAD-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from normal and neoplastic rabbit tissues. Ostro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5575–83, 10 Aug 77

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoglioma and cytomegalic inclusion disease. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 173:704–9, 1976

Leukemic ophthalmopathy in children. Ridgway EW, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1744–9, Oct 76

[Tumor in the fundus periphery with Boeck's sarcoid; a long-term study] Tenner A. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:807–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of current views on oncogenesis of retinoblastomas] Artemov AV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):233–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retinoblastoma and chromosome 13. Francke U. **Birth Defects** 12(7):131–4, 1976

Pheochromocytoma and von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Lowden BA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):282–9, Oct 76

Chromosomal anomalies in patients with retinoblastoma. Wilson MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(1):1–8, Jul 77

Familial retinoblastoma—a cautionary tale. Howe JW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(5):278–82, Sep–Oct 76

Recurrence risks for retinoblastoma: a model for autosomal dominant disorders with complex inheritance. Nussbaum R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(2):89–98, Mar 76

Sporadic bilateral retinoblastoma and 13q- chromosomal deletion. Francke U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(4):379–85, 1976

Genetics of retinoblastoma. François J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:165–72, 1977 (44 ref.)

Chromosomal deletion and retinoblastoma. Knudson AG Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1120–3, 11 Nov 76

Retinoblastoma and osteogenic sarcoma. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 175(4):185–91, 1977

[Bilateral pseudo-glioma with generalized osteoporosis: an autosomal recessive disease] Briard ML, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:65–74, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[The late forms of retinoblastoma: a snare for genetic counseling] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:93–7, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Retinoblastoma and transmission of balanced chromosomal modifications] Bec P, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:160–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the ploidy, quantity of cytoplasmic RNA and the activity of oxidative-reductive enzymes in melanoblastomas of the vascular tract of the human eye] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):599–605, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Retinoblastoma - Introduction. Gailloud C. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:92–3, 1977

[Jacques Mawas (past president of the Association française pour l'étude du Cancer) and ocular cancerology] Dollfus MA. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):259–60, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) test as an indicator of cellular immunity in ocular tumours. Rahi AH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):589–93, Aug 76

Immunological studies in patients with malignant melanoma of the uvea. Brownstein S, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):16–23, Jan 77

[Distribution of the HLA antigen system in melanoblastoma of the uvea] Ignatov RK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):289–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothetic 'tumorous immunity' of the lens] Mal'tsev EV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):231–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of biogenic amines and adrenergic innervation in uveal malignant melanomas by the histoflurometric method. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):396–403, May 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Retinal neoplasia and dysplasia. I. Induction by feline leukemia virus. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):325–37, Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

Uveal melanoma in Finland. An epidemiological, clinical, histological and prognostic study. Raivio I. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (133):1–64, 1977

Incidence and prevalence of eye cancer. Kleinstein RN, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):49–51, Jan 77

Incidence of retinoblastoma in the Bantu of South Africa. Freedman J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):655–6, Sep 76

Incidence of retinoblastoma in Malawi. BenEzra D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(6):340–3, Nov–Dec 76

The rising incidence of retinoblastoma in Blacks [letter]. Goldberg L. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):368, 19 Mar 77

[Prognosis of basalioma in the ocular region] Brewitt H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(3):67–70, May 76 **(Ger)**

[National registration of retinoblastoma children in 1975 (author's transl)] Minoda K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1648–57, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morbidity of ocular cancer in the district of Jassy] Dănet D, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):123–4, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cancer of the eye and adnexia oculi in the past 15 years in the region of the Bîrlad Hospital] Harnagea E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):119–21, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Oncocytic lesions of the caruncle and other ocular adnexa. Biggs SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):474–8, Mar 77

Photoreceptor differentiation in retinoblastomas and its significance in prognosis. Mashiah M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):417–22, Jun 77

Angiomatosis retinae. An ultrastructural study and lipid analysis. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2042–56, Nov 76

Retinoblastoma and intracranial malignancy. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2048–58, May 77

Mesectodermal leiomyoma of the ciliary body: a tumor of presumed neural crest origin. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2102–13, May 77

Pigmented squamous cell carcinoma of cornea and conjunctiva: A light microscopic, histochemical, and ultrastructural study. Jauregui HO, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):778–88, Aug 76

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva: a clinicopathologic study of five cases. Rao NA, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1699–709, Oct 76

Heterotransplantation of retinoblastoma into the athymic 'nude' mouse. Gallie BL, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):256–9, Mar 77

Epibulbar osteoma combined with dermolipoma. Daicker BC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):58–60, 1977

Epithelial tumour (adenoma) of the ciliary body and iris. Fanta H. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):55–7, 1977

[Pathology of chiasm. Craniopharyngioma in a 62-year-old patient] König B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):47–54, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oxyphil adenoma with granular cells (oncocytoma) of the caruncle] Dhermy P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(1):51–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical characteristics of a benign mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):607–10, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and pathology of retinoblastomas followed at Gustave-Roussey Institution between 1955 and 1975] Campinchi R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):9–16, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Early metastasis of retinoblastoma. Apropos of a case in a 3-year-old child] Farnarier G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):577–8, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Macular changes in the development of angiomatoses under treatment] Martenet AC. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:77–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Benign epithelioma of the ciliary body diagnosed after cyclectomy] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):733–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the pathology of ocular malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Fanta H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):440–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some biological feature of retinoblastoma] Artemov AV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):303–9, 1977 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology and morphological criteria for malignant pigmentary neoplasms of the uveal tract in man] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):132–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis and malignancy of newly formed pigment in the choroid and ciliary body] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):295–300, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of neoplastic cells in the blood in intraocular neoplasms under experimental and clinical conditions] Kotelianskiĭ EO, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):53–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic scanning in the management of retinoblastoma. Goldberg L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):380–2, Sep 77

Calcification in retinoblastoma. Bullock JD, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):252–5, Mar 77

The contribution of computerized axial tomography to ophthalmology. Michotey P, et al. **J Neuroradiol**

3(3):257–76, Sep 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Preliminary note on the use of tacography in intraocular tumors] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):565–70, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Computer tomography of the eye and the orbit (author's transl)] Wollensak J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):467–75, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Retinoblastoma treated with a 60CO applicator. Rosengren B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(2):110–6, Apr 77
beta-Irradiation of retinoblastoma with 106Ru/106Rh applicators. Lommatzsch P. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:128–36, 1977
[Importance of the use of the Betatron in combination with other procedures in the treatment of retinoblastoma] Heredia Garcia CD. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:137–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of epibulbar malignant neoformations with radioactive strontium applicators] Zarubeĭ GD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):30–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

En bloc removal of intrinsic neoplasms of the lacrimal gland. Henderson JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):905–9, Dec 76
Adenoacanthoma of lacrimal sac. Singh K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):1027–9, Aug 77
Perforating diathermy coagulation for retinal angiomas. Cardoso RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1702–15, Oct 76
No-touch technique for intraocular malignant melanomas. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1616–20, Sep 77
Endothelialization of filtering bleb in iris nevus syndrome. Yanoff M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1933–6, Nov 76
Some aspects of photocoagulation treatment of intra-ocular vascular tumors and malignant melanoma of the choroid. Riaskoff S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):303–19, 28 Feb 77
Cryosurgery for ocular and periocular lesions. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):422–7, Jul–Aug 77
Enucleations in Nigerian Igbo children. Onuigbo WI. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):165–7, May 76
Cryosurgery of retinoblastoma. Domínguez A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:154–5, 1977
Dacryocystectomy for tumors of the lacrimal sac. Stokes DP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):85–90, Apr 77
Effects of radiation after enucleation without implantation on orbital development of patients with retinoblastoma. Ameniya T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(3):137–44, 1977
En bloc removal of intrinsic neoplasms of the lacrimal gland. Henderson JW, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:132–43, 1977
[Reasons for enucleation from today's veiwpoint] Naumann GO, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:171–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Some minor indications of cryogenic surgery in ophthalmology] Reccia R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):606–8, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**
[Postoperative development of the orbit in retinoblastoma patients (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(6):293–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current surgical therapeutic principles in cancer of the eye and adnexa oculi] Oltcanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):85–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Kerato-sclero-conjunctivo-plasty] Vancea PP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):57–60, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Importance of clinico-laboratory studies in diagnosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of inflammatory, dystrophic and neoplastic processes in the eyes of children] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):193–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of intraocular tumors] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):56–9, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy and ocular malignancy. Leopold IH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):650–4, Oct 76 (31 ref.)
Ultrasonography, venography, and Emiscan in a case of orbital pseudotumor. Taylor WO. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1144–7, Sep 77
Management of retinoblastoma. Bedford MA. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:101–5, 1977
Conservative treatment of retinoblastoma. François J. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:113–7, 1977
The treatment of retinoblastoma. Höpping W, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:106–12, 1977
Fifteen year review of treated cases of retinal angiomatosis. Annesley WH Jr, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(3 Pt 1):OP446–53, May–Jun 77
Immunotherapy with dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) for recurrent squamous cell tumor of conjunctiva. Ferry AP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:154–71, 1977
[Results of a 4-and-1/2 year experience with cryotherapy for eyelid and conjunctival neoplasms] Matthäus W, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):25–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[50 years of treatment of retinal tumors at the Curie Foundation] Haye MC, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:124–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A typical treatment of a case of bilateral retinoblastoma] Olivella-Casals A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:149–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of retinoblastoma by radioactive cobalt and xenon photocoagulation] Zygulska-Mach H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:118–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemangioma of the optic disk border] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1429–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Late results of the combined treatment of uveal melanomas (clinical and morphological parallels)] Vainshtein ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):63–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The histogenesis of retinoblastoma. An electron-microscopic analysis of rosette. Ohnishi Y. **Ophthalmologica** 174(3):129–36, 1977
[Elements of photoreceptors in retinoblastomas (author's transl)] Radnót M. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(1):63–70, 29 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tubular structures in the endothelia of the retina and in retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Antal M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):496–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tubular inclusions and virus-like particles in intraocular melanoblastomas] Radnót M. **Ophthalmologica** 174(5):255–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synaptic lamellae in retinoblastoma] Magda R, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):261–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Malignant epithelioma of the ciliary body. A histo-pathological case report (author's transl)] Mishima H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(3):259–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructure of leiomyoma of the ciliary body] Ziangirova GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):37–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Immunotherapy of experimental cancer as a guide to the treatment of human cancer. Rapp HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:550–6, 1976
Neoplasia of the equine eye, adnexa, and orbit: a review of 68 cases. Lavach JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):202–3, 15 Jan 77
Infiltrative corneal lesions resembling fibrous histiocytoma: clinical and pathologic findings in six dogs and one cat. Smith JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):722–6, 1 Oct 76
Incidence and heritability of ocular squamous cell tumors in Hereford cattle. Russell WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(6):1156–62, Dec 76
Regression of bovine ocular carcinoma by treatment with a mycobacterial vaccine. Kleinschuster SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1807–14, Jun 77
Malignant melanoma metastatic to the lung in a pet hamster. Mangkoewidjojo S, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(2):125–7, Apr 77
Ox eyes and immunosurveillance [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8029):121–2, 16 Jul 77
Ox eyes and immunosurveillance [letter] **Lancet** 2(8033):356, 13 Aug 77
Cytotoxic antibody in the serum of cattle with squamous cell carcinoma. Chung YS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):263–4, Mar 77
Squamous cell carcinoma in a cat with intraocular and orbital metastases. Hayden DW. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):332–6, 1976
Malignant intraocular teratoid medulloepithelioma in three dogs. Langloss JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):343–52, 1976
Granuloma or carcinoma? [letter] Boyd GB. **Vet Rec** 100(18):390, 30 Apr 77
Immunotherapy of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinomas. Spradbrow PB, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):376–8, 30 Apr 77

EYE PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

EYE PROTEINS

Improved separation of the alkaline RNAse-inhibitor from eye lens and electrophoretic demonstration of its subunits. Bloemendal H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):416–25, 11 Jul 77
In vivo observation of protein diffusivity in rabbit lenses. Tanaka T, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):135–40, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Increase in aqueous humour protein concentration induced by oculomotor nerve stimulation in rabbits. Stjernschantz J. **Exp Eye Res** 23(5):547–53, Nov 76
Occurrence of 11-cis-retinal-binding protein restricted to the retina. Futterman S, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):768–71, Aug 77
Retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins: occurrence in human retina and absence from human cultured fibroblasts. Swanson D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):1017–20, Dec 76
[Electrophoretic study of water-soluble retinal proteins of chickens at early stages of embryogenesis] Mikhallov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(4):333–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Chemical composition and standardization of the preparation 'vitreous body'] Stekol'nikov LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):66–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of capsule like material during long-term cultivation of bovine lens epithelial cells. Iwig M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):413–9, 1976
Biosynthetic and immunochemical characterization of large protein in frog and cattle rod outer segment membranes. Papermaster DS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):105–15, Aug 76
Inhibitory effect of D-glucosamine on protein and nucleic acids biosynthesis in bovine retina. Tesoriere G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(1):81–7, Jan 77
Comparison of ocular prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Podos SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):841–4, Oct 76
In vitro action of chloroquine on nucleic acid and protein biosynthesis in the rabbit retina. Giuffrida AM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):439–41, Jul 76
[Changes in the intensity of retinal protein synthesis] Kunina IM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1330–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Control by calcium of protein discharge and membrane permeability to potassium in the rat lacrimal gland. Putney JW Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1905–11, 1 Jun 77
[Proteins, ascorbic acid and malate dehydrogenase in the subretinal fluid from patients with retinal detachment] Cardia L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1294–8, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**
[Histochemical characteristics of the epithelium and lens capsule of the rabbit eye (nucleic acids, proteins, lipids, polysaccharides)] Mal'tsev EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):121–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Eye metalloproteins in allergy and correcting action of constant magnetic field] Sokolovskiĭ VP. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):72, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Activity of lactate dehydrogenase and protein and ascorbic acid content of the eye with neuroviral lesion] Terekhina NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):78–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EYEBROWS

ABNORMALITIES

Feathered eyebrows and high myopia. Hodes BL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):159–62, May 76

SURGERY

Eyebrow reconstruction in the burn patient. McConnell CM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):362–6, May 77
Infrabrow lift. Parkes ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1869–72, Dec 76
Eyebrow reconstruction by punch hair transplantation. Nordström RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):74–6, Jul 77

EYEDROPS see **OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS**

EYEGLASSES

Visual complaints and binocular function in bilaterally aphakic persons with cataract glasses. Hvidberg A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):381–5, Jun 77
Visual field widening in retinitis pigmentosa [proceedings]. Holm O. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):25–6, 1975
The ophthalmic salute. Fritz MH. **Alaska Med** 18(6):88–91, Nov 76
Lens correction of infantile myopia in identical twins: a case report. Berman M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):107–10, Feb 77
Visual field expanders. Drasdo N. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 Pt 1):464–7, Sep 76
Driving with bioptic telescopic spectacles (BTS). Feinbloom W. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):35–42, Jan 77
Monocular central-field occlusion for intractable diplopia. Kirschen D, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):325–31, May 77
Eye movement patterns and reading performance in poor readers: immediate effects of convex lenses indicated by book retinoscopy. Sohrab-Jam G. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):720–6, Nov 76
The use of prisms in paralytic squint. Apers RC, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 27:53–60, 1977
The value of press-on prisms in the management of partially accomodative esotropia and surgically overcorrected esotropia. Jacobucci I. **Am Orthopt J** 27:91–5, 1977
Prisms in the management of surgically overcorrected strabismus. Pratt-Johnson JA. **Am Orthopt J** 26:7–10, 1976
Dangers of tinted glasses for driving [letter]. Gilkes MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6037):697, 18 Sep 76
The role of edge failures in impact testing of ophthalmic lenses. Berger RE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):599–605, May 76
Impact testing of ophthalmic lenses: stress distribution and the 'search' theory. Berger RE. **J Am Optom Assoc**

47(1):86–92, Jan 76
Adverse response to prism therapy in strabismus. Birnbaum MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1195–9, Sep 76
Low vision case report. Eisenberg R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):691, May 76
Protective spectacles for retinitis pigmentosa patients. Everson RW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):738–44, Jun 76
A model study of facial injury caused by impact while wearing an ophthalmic frame. Fatt I, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):607–12, May 76
The effect of aging on the impact resistance of heat tempered lenses. Kislin B, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):590–5, May 76
A rational approach to license drivers using bioptic telescopes. Newman JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):510–43, Apr 76
The eye that wouldn't quit. Schrier M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):539, Apr 76
The $10,000 fee—almost. Schrier M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):538, Apr 76
Effect of corneal lens fenestration on edema and spectacle blur. Stewart CR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):952–7, Jul 76
Advertising of prices for eyeglasses [letter]. Wilkison TA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):544–5, Apr 76
Ectopia lentis with Marfan's syndrome — case with a useful optical correction. Bromley WC. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):230–1, Jul–Aug 76
Long-term adaptation to ophthalmic tinted lenses. Hill AR, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:264–72, 1976
Sun-glasses. Weale RA. **Nurs Times** 73(29):1132–3, 21 Jul 77
The dispensing optician: a vital link in the nation's eyecare delivery system. Miller JA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):140–8, Jan–Feb 77
New hazards in penetrating wounds of the eye. Keeney AH, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:330–40, 1977
[Retroauricular eczema caused by the nickel of celluloid-rimmed spectacles (author's transl)] Jirasek L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):369–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Efficacy of the right–left bascule in the treatment of strabismus. Physiologic basis] Julou J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:146–9, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Possibilities of functional reeducation in microstrabismus with excentric fixation] Salvi G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:158–66, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmological calculators] Reiner J. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:779–80, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Visual properties of unilateral aphakics corrected with spectacles (author's transl)] Piper HF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):285–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vision disorders and vision aids] Jünemann G. **ZWR** 86(8):417–21, 25 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Clinical study on the refractive anomalies —remarks on making spectacles— (author's transl)] Nakao S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1134–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Principles of measurement of spectacle frames connected with auditory aid (author's transl)] Dominiak-Rybarczykowa H. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):43–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aniseikonia. III. Correction] Muller E. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):47–50, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Method of determination of specific length of histological specimens with the aid of square-net eyeglass] Kaplan IIa. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):83–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sunlight-protective eyeglass lenses] Kaliumov KhM. **Med Tekh** 0(3):57–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Medical-technical basis for creation of functional eye prosthesis – technical means for compensation of poor vision and blindness] Gudov VF. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):289–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measurement of the distance between optic centers of ocular lenses] Sergienko NM. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):463, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Disturbance of binocular vision in myopic anisometropia and its restoration with iseiconic spectacles] Viazovskiĭ IA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):7–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Classification of corrective glasses and principles for prescribing glasses according to the ergometric findings] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):186–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of prisms in complex treatment of strabismus in children] Kashchenko TP. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):72–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The eyes of the presidents. Gerber PC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(10):1246–60, Oct 76
The eyes of liberty. Groffman S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(8):1017–40, Aug 76
Visual aids. Early history. Bloch H, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2225–7, Dec 76

STANDARDS

An interpretation of the drop ball test in terms of a statistical model for fracture. Berger R. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):396–407, Aug 76
Displaying distortion in ophthalmic lenses. Fry GA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):282–5, May 77
Telescopic lenses and driving. Keller JT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):746–9, Nov 76
Dangers of tinted glasses for driving [letter]. Davey JB. **Br Med J** 2(6029):233, 24 Jul 76
[New government standard for sunlight-protective eyeglass lenses] Kaliumov KhM, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):58–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

EYELASHES

Dacryolith formation around an eyelash retained in the lacrimal sac. Jay JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(10):722–5, Oct 76
Trichiasis and distichiasis. Hill JC. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):353–4, Oct 76
Grey line split surgery in trichiasis. Win N. **Rev Int Trach** 53(1–2):111–28, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**
The use of cryotherapy for trichiasis. Sullivan JH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):708–12, Jul–Aug 77
[A rarely used surgical technic for treatment of lower eyelid trichiasis] Reny A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):861–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of trichotillomania (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):850–1, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cilia incarnata. Belfort R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):594–6, Aug 76
Conjunctival resection for the surgical management of canine distichiasis. Campbell LH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):275–7, 1 Aug 77
Atypical serum cholinesterase in a family with congenital distichiasis. Shammas HF, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):514–5, Dec 76

SURGERY

Lash excision in trichiasis. Clorfeine GS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):525–8, Apr 77
Surgical repair for distichiasis [letter]. Anderson RL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):169, Jan 77
Grey line split surgery in trichiasis. Win N. **Rev Int Trac Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 53(1–2):111–28, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**
Cryosurgery for treatment of trichiasis. Sullivan JH, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:189–202, 1977

EYELID CONDITIONING see **CONDITIONING, EYELID**

EYELID DISEASES

Staphylococcal blepharitis. Smolin G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):812–6, May 77 (36 ref.)
Lid lesions of childhood: a histopathologic survey at the Wilmer Institute (1923–1974). Doxanas MT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(1):7–39, Jan 76
Chronic severe periobital edema [letter]. Weleber R. **JAMA** 236(9):1013, 30 Aug 76
[Keratoacanthoma of the eyelid. Reflections apropos of a case] Watillon M, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(1):33–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Case of dirofilariasis of the eye in the Poltava district] Zhaboedov GD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):467–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Rhinosporidiosis of the mucous membrane of the eyelids] Gremeshkevich GK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):89–90, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Recurring, infiltrative and destructive lipo-granuloma of the lid following treatment of relative stenosis of the lower canaliculus (author's transl)] Baumann HE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):67–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of baggy eyelids deformity. Castañares S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):629–33, May 77

COMPLICATIONS

Ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum with hydrocephalus, meningomyelocele, and imperforate anus. Kazarian EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):355–7, Sep 77
Multiple endocrine adenomatosis (Type 1) with cutaneous leiomyomata and cysts of Moll. Burton JL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:74–5, Jul 77
Blepharospasm–oromandibular dystonia syndrome (Brueghel's syndrome). A variant of adult-onset torsion dystonia? Marsden CD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1204–9, Dec 76
Arteriovenous fistula of the eyelid: secondary to a chalazion. Wolter JR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):225–7, Jul–Aug 77
[Oculo-palpebral manifestations of Lyell's syndrome and of Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Clay C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:237–41, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Etiological diagnosis and treatment of persistent blepharoconjunctivitis] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):167–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Eversion of upper eyelids. Alpar JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):460–2, Apr 77
Congenital upper eyelid retraction. Leone CR Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(6):350–2, Nov–Dec 76
[Very rare case of congenital inferior temporo-palpebral fistula in a 4-year-old child] Rafiński R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):389–92, 1977 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous leishmaniasis (oriental sore) of the eyelid. Ferry AP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):349–54, Sep 77
Signs of essential blepharospasm: a motion-picture analysis. Coles WH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):1006–9, Jun 77
Corneal exposure during sleep (nocturnal lagophthalmos). Katz J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):449–53, Mar 77
Human conjunctivitis. I. Diagnostic evaluation. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):174–9, Oct 76
[Silicotic granuloma of the eyelids] Těšínský P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):263–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Quinque's edema with giant urticaria] Poidatz E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(3):329–32, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Herpes simplex of the lid margin (author's transl)] Egerer I. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):760–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Misdiagnosis of 'chalazion' (author's transl)] Hollwich F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):591–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinically misinterpreted chalazion] Stefani FH. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(4):113–4, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Human conjunctivitis. II. Treatment. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1752–6, Oct 76
[Treatment of chronic frequently recurrent forms of persistent blepharoconjunctivitis] Kuksa VD. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):163–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Lid abnormalities secondary to cerebral hemisphere lesions. Nutt JG. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):149–51, Feb 77
Elephantiasis of eyelids following repeated craniotomy. Case report. Amine AR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):293–6, Aug 77
Eyelid malpositions peculiar to anophthalmos. Buerger GF Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):680–3, Jul–Aug 77
[Serious ocular and palpebral manifestations of allergic origin] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):837–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of eyelid apraxia in a subject affected by multiple sclerosis: clinico-pathogenetic considerations] Cartei MA. **Riv Neurol** 46(1):57–72, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary crossed palpebro-palpebral synkinesia] Khersonskiĭ BG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1286–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Heterogeneity in Waardenburg syndrome. Hageman MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(5):468–85, Sep 77 (218 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Rheumatoid nodules of the upper lid. Report of a case. Carter BT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2127–8, Dec 76
[A case of molluscum contagiosum] Vola JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):475–7, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Chronic lupus erythematodes of the eye lids and conjunctiva. A case report (author's transl)] Fanta D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):625–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Correction of upper eyelid retraction. Baylis HI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):790–4, Nov 76
Surgical repair for distichiasis [letter]. Anderson RL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):169, Jan 77
The aging eyelid. Rubenzik R. **Ariz Med** 34(2):81–2, Feb 77
Modified blepharoplasty incisions: their use in xanthelasma. le Roux P. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):81–3, Jan 77
The use of bank sclera to correct lid retraction. Crawford JS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):309–22, Oct 76
Use of tarsal plate resection in blepharoplasty on atonic lower lids. McKinney P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):649–52, May 77
Repairing defects of the lower eyelid with a free chondromucosal graft. Mehrotra ON. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):689–93, May 77
Xanthelasma: follow-up on results after surgical excision. Mendelson BC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):535–8, Nov 76
Eye disorders. Treatment of baggy eyelids. Leone CR Jr. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):205–8, 210, Mar 77
Grey line split surgery in trichiasis. Win N. **Rev Int Trac Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 53(1–2):111–28, 1976

(Eng, Fre)
Grey line split surgery in trichiasis. Win N.
Rev Int Trach 53(1-2):111-28, 1976 (Eng, Fre)
The role of cryosurgery in external ocular and periocular disease. Fraunfelder FT, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(4 Pt. 1):713-24, Jul-Aug 77
Preliminary experience with lid magnets for paralytic lagophthalmos. Hinzpeter EN, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(1):73-8, Apr 76
Neglected lid deformities causing progressive corneal disease. Surgical correction of entropion, trichiasis, marginal keratinization, and functional lid shortening. Jones BR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):45-51, Apr 76
[Surgical correction of severe retraction of the upper eyelid in endocrine exophthalmus by means of recession of the levator palpebrae muscle] Velzeboer CM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(19):782-4, 7 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A rarely used surgical technic for treatment of lower eyelid trichiasis] Reny A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9-10):861-2, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Re-establishment of eyelid closing in facial paralyses by pedicle flap of temporal muscle] Dupuis A. **Chirurgie** 103(1):51-3, 5-26 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simple repairs for loss of eyelid substance (author's transl)] Maillard GF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):59-61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complex repairs for loss of eyelid substance (author's transl)] Montandon D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):62-5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Introduction to problems of plastic surgery of the eyelids (author's transl)] Streiff EB. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):57-8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of spastic entropion by cautery (author's transl)] Fechner PU, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):124-6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with magnet implantation in lagophthalmos (author's transl)] Riehm E, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(4):524-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some minor indications of cryogenic surgery in ophthalmology] Reccia R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):606-8, 31 May 76 (Ita)
[Kerato-sclero-conjunctivo-plasty] Vancea PP, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 21(1):57-60, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

Cryotherapy in phthiriasis palpebrarum. Awan KJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 83(6):906-7, Jun 77
[Vibromassage in the ophthalmologist's practice] Nosal' VI.
Vestn Oftalmol (6):77-8, Nov-Dec 76 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ophthalmic nodular fasciitis in the dog. Gwin RM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 170(6):611-4, 15 Mar 77
Third eyelid prolapse in cats. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):863-8, Oct 76
Correction of eversion of the membrana nictitans in the dog. Kuhns EL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):411-7, Mar 77
[Modified surgical treatment of eversion and inversion of the third eyelid in dogs (author's transl)] Stades FC.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 101(19):1079-83, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

EYELID NEOPLASMS

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid. Awan KJ.
Ann Ophthalmol 9(5):608-10, May 77
Epidermoid cyst of the eyelid in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Wolter JR, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol 14(1):48-50, Jan-Feb 77
Unusual eyelid involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Zolli C, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):156-8, May 76
Basal cell carcinoma recurrence: early diagnosis and surgical treatment. Dizon RV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):31-9, Apr 77
Meibomian gland carcinoma of the ocular adnexa. Fabian RL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):546-50, Sep-Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Refractive errors associated with hemangiomas of the eyelids and orbit in infancy. Robb RM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):52-8, Jan 77
[Basal cell epithelioma of the eyelid in ichthyosis] Strempel I, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:233-6, 1976 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Giant hairy nevus: preventable cause of amblyopia. Antinone RL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):192-5, Jul-Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Inverted follicular keratosis clinically mimicking malignant melanoma. Scheie HG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):949-52, Aug 77
[Tumors of the eye and its adnexa in children] Klouček F.
Cesk Pediatr 32(3):135-42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pigmented epitheliomas of the eyelids] Haye C, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(10):633-44, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Misdiagnosis of 'chalazion' (author's transl)] Hollwich F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):591-4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of malignant lid tumours by intrapalpebral injection of urea (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(1):10-3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Cancer of the eye and adnexia oculi in the past 15 years in the region of the Bîrlad Hospital] Harnagea E, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 21(2):119-21, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Phakomatous choristoma of eyelid: electron microscopical confirmation of lenticular derivation. McMahon RT, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 94(10):1778-81, Oct 76
Ectopic meningioma of the superior orbital rim. Wolter JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1920-2, Nov 76
Meibomian gland carcinoma seeding intracranial soft tissues. Bryant J. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):455-7, Jul 77
Phakomatous choristoma of lower eyelid. A lenticular anlage tumour. Baggesen LH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(4):231-5, 1977
Mucoepidermoid carcinomas of the lid. A clinico-pathologic report of two cases. Vogel MH. **Ophthalmologica** 174(3):171-5, 1977
[So-called Ota's nevus] Raben AS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (12):54-6, Dec 76 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Editorial: treatment of eyelid tumours [editorial]
Br J Ophthalmol 60(12):793, Dec 76
Radiation treatment of cancer of the eyelids. Lederman M.
Br J Ophthalmol 60(12):794-805, Dec 76
Clinical characteristics and radiotherapy of eyelid and canthus carcinomas Szabó P. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):41-7, Jan 77

SURGERY

Removal of inborn pigmented naevi of both eyelids and covering the defects with a free mucocutaneous flap. Kolen AA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(1):24-7, 1976
Characteristics and results of primary plastic operations performed by neoplasms of eyelids and orbit. Zaikova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):21-9, 1977
Surgical treatment of eyelid neurofibromas. Tenzel RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):479-83, Mar 77
Basal cell carcinoma in the eyelid region. Collin JR.
Br J Ophthalmol 60(12):806-9, Dec 76
Treatment of cancer of the eyelids. Ansell HB. **Cutis** 19(2):237-8, Feb 77
Cryosurgery for ocular and periocular lesions. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):422-7, Jul-Aug 77
Principles of the surgical therapy of eyelid tumours. Lentrodt J. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(2):93-107, Jun 77
Staged excision and reconstruction of extensive facial-orbital tumors. Grove AS Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):91-109, Apr 77
Basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids: a review of patients treated by surgical excision. Perlman GS, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 7(4):23-7, Winter 76
Technique of combined lid and medial canthus reconstruction. Tenzel RR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):25-8, Fall 76
Cryosurgery in lid malignancies. Fraunfelder FT.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(1):176, Jan-Feb 77
Cryosurgery in lid malignancies [letter] Hecht SD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(4 Pt. 1):731, Jul-Aug 77
Total lid reconstruction. A simple method for the general ophthalmic surgeon. Absolon MJ.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(1):62-4, Apr 76
Palpebral cancers operated on before and after radiotherapy. Lugossy G. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):82-5, Apr 76
[Experiences of ear skin-cartilage transplants in tumors of the lid margin (author's transl)] Hanselmayer H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 170(5):727-30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the medical canthal area (author's transl)] Hübner H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):207-11, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some minor indications of cryogenic surgery in ophthalmology] Reccia R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):606-8, 31 May 76 (Ita)
[Current surgical therapeutic principles in cancer of the eye and adnexa oculi] Oltcanu M, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 21(2):85-6, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Combined plastic operations of the eyelid. II] Vasinca M.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 20(4):293-4, Oct-Dec 76 (Rum)
[Nevoid hamartoma of the upper eyelid] Sevčík J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 32(4):304-6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Cryotherapy of basal cell carcinoma in oculoplastic surgery. Bullock JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):841-7, Dec 76
Cancer of the eyelids: radiation or surgery? [editorial]
Med J Aust 1(12):391, 19 Mar 77
[Results of a 4-and-1/2 year experience with cryotherapy for eyelid and conjunctival neoplasms] Matthäus W, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 33(1):25-30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Meibomian gland epithelioma: report of a case with ultrastructural study] D'Amours C, et al.
Union Med Can 105(11):1674-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Cryotherapy of periocular squamous cell carcinoma in the horse. Hilbert BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1305-8, 1 Jun 77
Neoplasia of the equine eye, adnexa, and orbit: a review of 68 cases. Lavach JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):202-3, 15 Jan 77

EYELIDS

see related

NICTITATING MEMBRANE

Temporary tarsorrhaphy [letter]. Kirkham TH.
Am J Ophthalmol 83(1):137, Jan 77
Acetone used as a solvent in accidental tarsorrhaphy [letter]. Mindlin AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):136-7, Jan 77
Marcus Gunn phenomenon associated with synkinetic oculopalpebral movements. Mosavy SH, et al.
Br Med J 2(6037):675-6, 18 Sep 76
Particulate matter induced periorbital abscess in gnotobiotic athymic nu/nu (nude) mice. McGarry MP, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 1):956-8, Dec 76
Lid eversion clamp. Gavaris PT, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 81(5):917, Sep-Oct 76
[Eyelid magnets for facial paralysis] Marchac D.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(8-9):549-54, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of an orbital defect with an eye prosthesis with an electronically controlled eyelid, synchronous to the intact eye] Ariely E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):192-3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lower eyelid wrinkling in endogenous eczema (letter)] Holzegel K. **Hautarzt** 28(1):45, Jan 77 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

The Goldenhar syndrome: a natural history. Shokeir MH.
Birth Defects 13(3C):67-83, 1977
Epiblepharon in Labrador. Johnson GJ, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 12(3):175-81, Jul 77
Oculodentodigital dysplasia. Wooldridge WE, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 74(8):379-80, 383, Aug 77
Euryblepharon with associated ocular anomalies. Gupta AK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):163-4, May 76
Congenital colobomata of the eyelids. Casey TA.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(1):65-8, Apr 76
Neglected lid deformities causing progressive corneal disease. Surgical correction of entropion, trichiasis, marginal keratinization, and functional lid shortening. Jones BR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):45-51, Apr 76
Pathogenesis of craniofacial syndromes exhibiting colobomata. Poswillo D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):69-72, Apr 76
[Cryptophthalmia. Anatomo-pathologic and genetic aspects] Emberger JM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5-6):545-8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial blepharophimosis and female sterility: pleiotropism or linked genes?] Moraine C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:125-32, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Surgery of congenital blepharophimosis (preliminary report)] D'Esposito M. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):596-7, 31 May 76 (Ita)
[Case of total cryptophthalmos] Filonenko NI.
Oftalmol Zh 31(6):469, 1976 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surface morphology of the human upper tarsal conjunctiva. Greiner JV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):892-905, Jun 77
The levator aponeurosis. Attachments and their clinical significance. Anderson RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1437-41, Aug 77
The anatomy of the external palpebral ligament in man. Couly G, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(4):195-7, Dec 76
Dye injection studies of intraorbital fat compartments. Barker DE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):82-5, Jan 77
The Wendell L. Hughes Lecture. Newer concepts of tear duct and eyelid anatomy and treatment. Jones LT, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(4 Pt. 1):603-16, Jul-Aug 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous fistula of the eyelid: secondary to a chalazion. Wolter JR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):225-7, Jul-Aug 77

INJURIES

Puncture wound of the eyelid causing brain abscess. Fanning WL, et al. **J Trauma** 16(11):919–20, Nov 76

[Traumatic lesions of the eyelids and lacrimal apparatus] Lavergne G. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(1) Jan 76 (Fre)

[Etiological and clinical aspects of oculo–palpebral burns in Saint Louis Senegal] Negrel AD.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 21(4):480–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ocular and eyelid injuries in children under 15 years of age] Negrel AD. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(1):104–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Meibomian gland carcinoma seeding intracranial soft tissues. Bryant J. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):455–7, Jul 77

Mucoepidermoid carcinomas of the lid. A clinico–pathologic report of two cases. Vogel MH. **Ophthalmologica** 174(3):171–5, 1977

[Morphological changes in the tarsoconjunctival segment of the eyelids in pre–xerosis and xerosis of the 1st degree] Kurbanaeva FSh. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):55–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrically elicited blink reflex in normal neonates. Kimura J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):246–9, Apr 77

Neural mechanisms of the corneal blinking reflex in cats. Hiraoka M, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):265–75, 15 Apr 77

Classically conditioned eye blink and changes in activity in the pericruciate cortex and thalamus in the cat. Chandler SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):368–80, May 77

Aspects of the eyeblink during simulated driving as a function of alcohol. Beideman LR, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(1):73–7, Feb 77

Recovery curves of the blink reflex during wakefulness and sleep. Kimura J, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):189–98, 1976

Blink reflexes and the state of arousal. Boelhouwer AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):58–63, Jan 77

The role of the spectacle in the visual optics of the snake eye. Sivak JG. **Vision Res** 17(2):293–8, Feb 77

[The frequency of rapid eye movements and blinks as an activation indicator (author's transl)] von Cramon D, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):115–25, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The physiologic properties of potential changes elicited in the eyelid by flash stimulation (author's transl)] Ozaki T. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(1):15–6, 1976 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The orbicularis oculi reflex: pathologic studies in childhood. Clay SA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):892–5, Sep 77

[2 cases with unusual lid–jaw co–movements] Takagishi T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):479–85, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

To the technique of excision of surplus skin in eyelids of aging face. Frishberg IA. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(2):75–9, 1976

Results of eyelid, conjunctival and orbital plasties in children. Zaikova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):192–202, 1976

Results of eyelid, conjunctival and orbital plasties in children. Zaikova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):192–202, 1976

Characteristics and results of primary plastic operations performed by neoplasms of eyelids and orbit. Zaikova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):21–9, 1977

Anterior tarsectomy reoperation for upper eyelid blepharoptosis or contour abnormalities. Baylis HI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):67–71, Jul 77

Simple pressure bandage technique for free skin grafts. Shannon GM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):121–3, Jul 77

A method to correct the contracted socket. White JH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):24–6, Jan 77

Use of the Desmarres clamp in major eyelid surgery. Bartlett RE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):360–2, Mar 77

Surgical revision of the oriental lid. Rubenzik R. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1189–92, Sep 77

Subtotal eyelid reconstruction. Wood RW Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(11):1384–9, Nov 76

Surgical repair for distichiasis [letter]. Anderson RL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):169, Jan 77

Tarsal pedicle flap for lower eyelid reconstruction. Leone CR Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1423–4, Aug 77

Short fascial strip—what next? Levine MR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1621–2, Sep 77

Reconstruction of lower fornix: a new approach. Meltzer MA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):1031–4, Jun 77

Reconstruction of the upper eyelid crease and fold. Putterman AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1941–54, Nov 76

Plastic surgery on the upper eye–lid after enucleation of the eye. Riebel O. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(10):726–7, Oct 76

Modified blepharoplasty incisions: their use in xanthelasma. le Roux P. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):81–3, Jan 77

Total reconstruction of the lower eyelid. Orticochea M. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):44–7, Jan 77

The use of the 'lateral canthal sling' in ectropion repair. Tenzel RR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(3):199–202, Jul 77

Pinch–technique blepharoplasty for the upper eyelid. Thomas JR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):367–8, Sep 77

Reconstruction of the eyelids. Maillard GF. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):312–9, May–Jun 77

Principles of the surgical therapy of eyelid tumours. Lentrodt J. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(2):93–107, Jun 77

The necessary resection of the levator muscle of the upper eyelid in the operation for congenital blepharoptosis. Chimonidou E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):18–22, Jan–Feb 77

A new technique of tarsorrhaphy for children. Kapoor S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):56–7, Jan–Feb 77

'Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery—how i do it'. The lower blepharoplasty. Bernstein L. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1757–62, Nov 76

Normal lid margin after eyelid reconstruction. Cies WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):116–9, Apr 77

A simplified lateral canthoplasty. Reeh MJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):110–11, Apr 77

Technique of combined lid and medial canthus reconstruction. Tenzel RR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):25–8, Fall 76

Marginal tarsorrhaphy: a technique to minimize premature eyelid separation. Grove AS Jr. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):56–9, Feb 77

Blepharoplasty in patients with an anophthalmic orbit. Horton CE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):670–4, May 77

A second case of relief of blindness following blepharoplasty. Case report. Hueston JT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):430–1, Mar 77

The forehead lift: a useful adjunct to face lift and blepharoplasty. Kaye BL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):161–71, Aug 77

Necessity for partial resection of the orbicularis oculi muscle in blepharoplasties in some young patients. Loeb R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):176–8, Aug 77

Lower blepharoplasty—a clinical study. Spira M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):35–8, Jan 77

The use of scleral transplantation in cicatricial entropion and eyelid retraction. Dryden RM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):669–78, Jul–Aug 77

Variable fixation lid clamp (Bethesda–Gavaris clamp). Gavaris PT, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):920, Sep–Oct 76

A new fenestrated instrument for blepharoplasty. Seltzer AP. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL102–3, Jan–Feb 76

Determination of the range of reasonable results in cosmetic blepharoplasty. Webster RC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-769–84, Jul–Aug 77

Total lower lid reconstruction: technical details. Hughes WL. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:321–9, 1977

Reconstruction of the eyelids with cartilage and mucosa from the nasal septum. Callahan A. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):39–44, Apr 76

Application of plastic surgery principles in the orbital region. Mustardé JC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):35–8, Apr 76

Blepharoplasty. Stucker FJ. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(1):24–6, Spring 77

[Modified surgical treatment of eversion and inversion of the third eyelid in dogs (author's transl)] Stades FC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(19):1079–83, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Blepharoplasty using the 'epithelial outlay' procedure, in ectropions due to facial burns] Seghir M, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):83–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)

[Methods and results of reconstructive eye lid surgery following tumor operations] Lentrodt J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:20–5, 1976 (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the upper eyelid (author's transl)] Hübner H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):6–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the medical canthal area (author's transl)] Hübner H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):207–11, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simple method of restoring lidfunction in facial nerve paralysis with permanent magnets (author's transl)] Momma WG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):529–33, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complete replacement of the conjunctiva by skingrafting and reconstruction of lidedges with tendograft (author's transl)] Mueller FO. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):621–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correction of post–traumatic eyelid insufficiency by plastic surgery with a preserved homocartilage and free skin flap] Starkov GL. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):23–4, 1977 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural morphology and pathogenesis of ligneous conjunctivitis] Obručnik M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):257–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Meibomian gland epithelioma: report of a case with ultrastructural study] D'Amours C, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1674–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EYESTRAIN see **ASTHENOPIA**

F FACTOR see under **CONJUGATION, GENETIC**

FABRY'S DISEASE see **ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM**

FACE

Facial abscess due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Lewis JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):1016–8, Dec 76

Vertical proportions: a guide for prognosis and treatment in anterior open–bite. Nahoum HI. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):128–46, Aug 77

Class III malocclusion produced by oral facial sensory deprivation in the rat. Pimenidis MZ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(1):94–102, Jan 77

On atypical facial pain [letter]. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):458–9, Apr 77

Atypical facial pain and hypomania [letter]. Jefferson JW. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):330, Mar 77

Rehabilitation of the facially disfigured: a psychological analysis. Reiner ML. **Ann Dent** 36(2):29–34, Summer 77

Prosopagnosia: a clinicopathological study. Cohn R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):177–82, Feb 77

Physical features of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Parhami N. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1351–2, Nov–Dec 76

Syndrome of skeletal and genitourinary anomalies with unusual facies and failure to thrive in Hutterite sibs. Bowen P, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):101–8, 1976

Quadriplegia in Larsen syndrome. Muzumdar AS, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):202–11, 1977

Lipodystrophy: a case report of partial lipodystrophy of the face. Goubran GF. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):253–6, Mar 77

The effect of an alcoholic injection for facial pain. Phillips JG, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):173–8, Nov 76

Diagnosis of Down's syndrome at birth [letter]. Strelling MK. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1386, 4 Dec 76

Arthritis of the temporomandibular joints and facial pain. Marbach JJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 27(8):918–21, 1976–77

An examination of interference effects in infants' memory for faces. Cohen LB, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):88–96, Mar 77

Infants' perception of similarity between live people and their photographs. Dirks J, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):124–30, Mar 77

Effects of visibility of a prepalatal cleft on the evaluation of speech. Podol J, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:361–6, Oct 76

Controlled thermocoagulation of trigeminal ganglion and rootlets for differential destruction of pain fibers: facial pain other than trigeminal neuralgia. Sweet WH. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:96–102, 1976

Wrinkles. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 17(2):236–241, Feb 76

The chemical face peel. Stough DB 3rd. **Cutis** 18(2):239–40, Aug 76

On facial similarity in relatives. Nakata M, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(3):611–21, Sep 76

Paraqueductal mesencephalotomy for facial central pain. pp. 661–7. Schvarcz JR.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Craniofacial morphology in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Dahl E, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):300–10, Dec 76

Otologic complications following the use of a high–speed air–turbine handpiece. Quisling RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):895–7, May 77

The oral–facial geneticist: his training and role in dentistry. Bixler D. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):560–3, Sep 77

Developmental changes in the representation of faces. Diamond R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(1):1–22, Feb 77

Infants' response to facelike patterns: developmental changes between 10 and 15 weeks of age. Haaf RA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):155–60, Aug 76

Infants and I scales: inferring change from the ordinal stimulus selections of infants for configural stimuli. Thomas H, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(2):329–39, Apr 77

When face recognition fails. Patterson KE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(4):406–17, Jul 77

Early versus late stages of processing and their relation to functional hemispheric asymmetries in face recognition. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):401–16, Aug 76

Facial recognition in 'pseudoneurological' patients. Levin HS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(2):135–8, Feb 77

Prosopagnosia: a clinical, psychological, and anatomical study of three patients. Whiteley AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):395–403, Apr 77

Facial herpes zoster. Atterbury RA. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):51–3, Jan 77

Panfacial cellulitis with contralateral orbital cellulitis and blindness after tooth extraction. Limongelli WA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):38–43, Jan 77

Gustatory sweating caused by blunt trauma. Olson RE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):306–8, Apr 77

Erysipelas: facial lymphangitis. Slade E, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):416–7, May 77

Facial dyskinesia after antihistamines [letter]. Granacher RP Jr. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):516, 3 Mar 77

Myokymia and facial contracture in brain stem tuberculoma.

A clinicopathologic report. Boghen D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):270–2, Mar 77

Prosthodontic implications of tardive dyskinesia. Lauciello F, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(4):214–7, Apr 77

The relation of diagnosis to treatment in the facial pain patient. Marbach JJ, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):282–5, May 77

Atypical facial pain. Paulson GW. **Oral Surg** 43(3):338–41, Mar 77

Oral-facial manifestations of Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Report of two cases. Sciubba JJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):227–32, Feb 77

Subacute thyroiditis as a cause of facial pain. Smith MJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):59–62, Jan 77

Judged attractiveness in recognition memory of women's faces. Fleishman JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):709–10, Dec 76

Field dependence and facial recognition. Hoffman C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):119–24, Feb 77

Cue saliency in faces as assessed by the 'Photofit' technique. Davies G, et al. **Perception** 6(3):263–9, 1977

Eye movement strategies involved in face perception. Walker-Smith GJ, et al. **Perception** 6(3):313–26, 1977

Effects of apnea and face immersion in water on the time components of the cardiac cycle. Rodgers KL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):783–7, Dec 76

[Acute facial dyskinesia after treatment with thiethylperazine (Torecan)] Dahlerup B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3277–8, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Syphilitic leontiasis] Marchand JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):181–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical facial localization of Wegener's disease] Haguenauer JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):577–84, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Cervico-facial lesions caused by windshields of tempered glass] Montandon D, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:133–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, histological and electron microscopic findings in neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease) occurring in childhood (author's transl)] Watzek G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(6):193–8, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of radiation-induced injuries of the face and oral cavity from own records] Zaleska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):344, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Thickening of facial features in cases of epilepsy involving long-term treatment] Paprocka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):287–8, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chlorhexidine bigluconate in the treatment of facial furuncles] Partyka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(21):801–2, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment experience with suppurative-inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial region] Mukhsinov ME, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):88–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Choice of anesthesia for perimaxillary phlegmon incision] Mukovozov IN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):67–70, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific and nonspecific indices of humoral immunity in inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Olelnik II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):49–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of one of the syndromes associated with oligophrenia--the so-called 'elf face'] Liubkina GZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1564–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cat scratch disease in the cervicofacial region] (author's transl) Roncevic R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(12):665–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of cervicofacial lymphadenitis] Rončević R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(3):204–5, May–Jun 77 **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Genetic aspects of some orofacial anomalies. Dahl E. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):226–9, Sep–Oct 76

The Larsen syndrome and glial proliferation in the brain. Henriksson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):653–57, Sep 77

Severe renal dysgenesis produced by a dominant gene. Fitch N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1356–7, Dec 76

Prune-belly syndrome associated with Potter (renal nonfunction) syndrome. Pramanik AK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):672–4, Jun 77

Ocular abnormalities in the median cleft face syndrome. Kinsey JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):261–6, Feb 77

Surgical correction of the long face syndrome. Bell WH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(1):40–67, Jan 77

'Newer' facial clefting syndromes. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):1–9, 1977 (67 ref.)

A syndrome of craniofacial, digital, and genital anomalies. Harrod MJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):111–5, 1977

A syndrome of microcephaly, mental retardation, unusual facies, cleft palate, and weight deficiency. Weaver DD, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):69–84, 1977

Anthropometry of the face in lateral facial dysplasia: the bilateral form. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(1):41–51, Jan 77

Anthropometry of the face in lateral facial dysplasia: the unilateral form. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):193–9, Jul 77

Facio-cardio-renal syndrome: a newly delineated recessive disorder. Eastman JR, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):424–30, Jun 77

A familial syndrome of cranial, facial, oral and limb anomalies. Fitch N, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):226–31, Oct 76

Congenital malformations in the frontonasal area: their pathogenesis and classification. Mazzola RF. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(4):573–609, Oct 76 (257 ref.)

A new chromosome 18 variant in mother and holoprosencephalic child. Shabtay F, et al. **Hereditas** 83(1):127–30, 1976

Larsen syndrome in two generations of an Italian family. Ventruto V, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):538–9, Dec 76

Use of alloplastic material in the canine fossa-zygomatic area to improve facial esthetics. Belinfante LS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):121–5, Feb 77

Correction of the short-face syndrome-vertical maxillary deficiency: a preliminary report. Bell WH. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):110–20, Feb 77

A cephalometric guide to the diagnosis of midface hypoplasia at the Le Fort II level. Leonard M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):21–4, Jan 77

Undescribed combination of ocular (hypotelorism, optic disc anomaly, microcornea, exotropia), facial, auricular, phonic and other anomalies. Awan KJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):149–55, May 76

Amniogenic bands associated with facial dysplasia and paresis. Beyth Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(2):83–6, Feb 77

Use of implantation in facial deformities. Stucker FJ. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1523–7, Sep 77

Craniofacial surgery (editorial). **Med J Aust** 1(20):728–9, 14 May 77

Syndrome of ankylosis, facial anomalies and pulmonary hypoplasia. Khan AA. **Med J Zambia** 11(2):53–5, Apr–May 77

New horizons in craniofacial anomalies research. Slavkin HC. **NY J Dent** 47(1):3–8, Jan 77

Rehabilitation of the individual with oral-facial anomalies and communicative disorders. Cooper HK. **Oral Surg** 43(6):820–6, Jun 77

The diagnosis, staging,and correction of facial deformities in the early and late teens. Hiatt WR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):227–30, Feb 77

[Ratio of the width of the cranium and the face and the diagnosis of craniostenosis] Smahel Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):680–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Larsen syndrome. With reference to three new cases (author's transl)] Fauré C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):629–36, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diminished forms of ectroprosopia: case report with unilateral proboscis] Giraud F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:243–7, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic coordination in a case of maxillofacial dysmorphosis with enamel decay] Smatt V. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(2):133–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[49,XXXXX syndrome: apropos of a further case] Tumba A, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):226–30, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between facial protrusion and tooth length in four strains of rats. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):118–20, 1977

Effects of rotational jaw growth on the occlusion and profile. Isaacson RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(3):276–86, Sep 77

Tweed triangle and soft-tissue consideration of Japanese with normal occlusion and good facial profile. Iwasawa T, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):119–27, Aug 77

Dentofacial changes produced by extraoral forward force in the Macaca irus. Kambara T. **Am J Orthod** 71(3):249–77, Mar 77

An analysis of the craniofacial complex in different occlusal categories. Lavelle CL. **Am J Orthod** 71(5):574–82, May 77

Soft-tissue profile changes in class II treatment. Roos N. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):165–75, Aug 77

Superior repositioning of the maxilla: stability and soft tissue osseous relations. Schendel SA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(6):663–74, Dec 76

Cephalometric patterns of adults with normal occlusion. Christie TE. **Angle Orthod** 47(2):128–35, Apr 77

A method to obtain maximum profile improvement for gross facial disharmonies. Closson DA. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):206–9, Jul 77

Facial morphology and activity of temporal and lip muscles during swallowing and chewing. Ingervall B. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):372–80, Oct 76

Some effects of mandibular growth on the dental occlusion and profile. Isaacson RJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(2):97–106, Apr 77

Cephalometric appraisal of dentoskeletal pattern in mentally retarded children. Khiaram I. **Angle Orthod** 47(2):123–7, Apr 77

A cephalometric study. Lavelle CL. **Angle Orthod** 47(2):111–7, Apr 77

Factors of human skeletal craniofacial morphology. Liebgott B. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):222–30, Jul 77

An assessment of a stereophotogrammetric technique for the study of facial morphology in the child. Ainsworth H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(5):475–88, Sep 76

Factor analysis of craniofacial morphology in cleft lip and palate in man. Horowitz SL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):465–72, 1976

Variability of the nasion-subnasal, subnasalgnathion, and bizygomatic distances of individuals of 6, 7, 11, and 15 years of age and their importance in the determination of the vertical dimension. Domitti SS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):269–71, Jun 76

Cleavage lines in the facial skin of Japanese cadavers. Azumi Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(2):93–100, Jun 76

Craniofacial characteristics as determinants of age, sex, and race in forensic dentistry. Biggerstaff RH. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):85–97, Jan 77

An annotated atlas of facial analysis. Zwemer TJ, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(4):641–60, Oct 76

Upper face height-total face height ratio in adult American black males. Kowalski CJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):913, Sep–Oct 76

Considerations of the soft tissues of normal occlusal subjects with good face and Tweed triangle. Iwasawa T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 17(1):12–8, Mar 75

The fallacy of facial measurements of occlusal height in edentulous subjects. Tryde G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):353–8, Oct 76

Photocephalography for evaluation of tissue relations in mandibular surgery. Clark MS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):319–20, Apr 77

[Metric variations at the craniofacial level. Their occlusal relations] Brichard M. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(3–4):135–44, Jul–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental contribution to the relation between posture and craniofacial morphology. Study of vestibular orientation in rats with amputated forelimbs] Fenart R, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):421–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sexual differences in various splanchnocranial sagital measurements, from 6 to 14 years of age] Fenart R, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):435–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lessions from the vestibular orientation of pre-Columbian skulls applied to the knowledge of facial architecture] Fenart R, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):429–33, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of morpho-functional adaptations during growth using the fade in-fade out technic applied to the Gudin teleradiographic analysis] Lavignolle A. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):185–201, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal occlusal conditions and the outline of the facial profile in 1st and 7th grade children based on epidemiological studies] Smolarska M. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):354, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiography in vascular malformations of the face. Bradac GB, et al. **AJR** 129(3):469–75, Sep 77

Congenital arteriovenous fistula of the maxillofacial region. Rappaport I, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):39–48, Jul 77

Clonidine and facial flushing in rosacea [letter]. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):105, 8 Jan 77

Facial vein in the rabbit. Neurogenic vasodilation mediated by beta-adrenergic receptors. Pegram BL, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):854–60, Dec 76

Variation of the course of the facial artery in the prenatal period in man. Kozielec T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(1):55–61, 1977

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the face in von Recklinghausen's disease] Shibata S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(3):155–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of the pharyngeal and facial areas. pp. 50–62. Johnston MC. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**

INNERVATION

Pharmacological studies of facial motoneurones in the rat. Martin MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):291–8, 7 Apr 77

Sensitization and depression of C-polymodal nociceptors by noxious heat applied to the monkey's face. pp. 149–53. Beitel RE, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Peripheral neural correlates of escape behavior in rhesus monkey to noxious heat applied to the face. pp. 155–60. Dubner R, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Response of unmyelinated (C) polymodal nociceptors to thermal stimuli applied to monkey's face. Beitel RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1160–75, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Facial atrophy. Rees TD. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(4):637–46, Oct 76 (41 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the mystacial vibrissae in the control of isolation induced aggression in the mouse. Katz RJ. **Behav Biol** 17(3):399–402, Jul 76

Changes in left ventricular activity during apnea and face

immersion. Frey MA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):27–37, Mar 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of pain sensitivity of facial skin in health and in diseases of the temporomandibular joint] Khvatova VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):62–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormalities found on cephalometric radiographs. Bisk S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):381–6, Oct 76

[Teleradiographic angle from the front of the face] Bouvet JM. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(2):127–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric analysis of the mid-facial region in Central Europeans] Paulus GW. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):588–93, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphographic investigation of the face–neck–region (author's transl)] Stutte HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):575–80, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Facial defect reconstruction following radical tumour resection. Bařinka L. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):10–20, 1977

Improved results of a facial contour plasty by an allogenic diced cartilage. Limberg AA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):203–10, 1976

Improved results of a facial contour plasty by an allogenic diced cartilage. Limberg AA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):203–12, 1976

Long-term results of the free corium–fat plasty by various facial defects and deformities. Sokolova LA. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):184–91, 1976

Regional flaps in ablative surgery in the head and neck. Conley JJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):100–5, May 77

When the patient wants facial cosmetic surgery. Johnson CM Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):170–6, Sep 77

Craniofacial surgery: present and future. Whitaker LA, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):558–64, Nov 76

Subdermal fascial augmentation. Conley JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):44–6, Jan 77

Conservative face lift surgery. Webster RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):657–62, Nov 76

Hypertension and haematomas: prophylaxis with apresoline. Mara JE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):169–70, Apr 77

Craniofacial surgery: a change of face [editorial] Munro IR. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):210–1, 6 Aug 77

Facial resurfacing with the Limberg flap. Brobyn TJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(3):481–90, Jul 76

Correction of depressed scars on the face by a method of elevation. Arouete J. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):337–9, Sep 76

Reconstruction of the acne-scarred face. Eiseman G. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):332–8, May–Jun 77

Correction of myopathic face associated with myotonic muscular dystrophy. A case report. Kamiishi H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):48–54, Feb 77

The posterior scalping flap. Arena S. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):98–104, Jan 77

'Practical suggestions in facial plastic surgery—how i do it.' 'Threading' augmentation for facial wrinkles. Conley JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1886–90, Dec 76

Management of lacerations and scars. Farrior RT. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):917–33, Jun 77

Treatment of alopecia in temporal region following rhytidectomy procedures. Parkes ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):1011–4, Jun 77

'Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery—how I do it'. Revision of depressed scars of the head and neck. Toomey JM. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):826–7, May 77

Rhytidectomy: a statistical analysis. Baker TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):24–30, Jan 77

The forehead lift: a useful adjunct to face lift and blepharoplasty. Kaye BL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):161–71, Aug 77

Experiences in major craniofacial surgery. Matthews DN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):163–74, FEB 77

Cardiac asystole secondary to carotid sinus compression in the face-lift operation. Rose EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):252–4, FEB 77

A rhytidectomy series. Stark RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):373–8, Mar 77

The study of hematomas in 500 consecutive face lifts. Straith RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):694–8, May 77

Late development of granuloma after liquid silicone injections. Wilkie TF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):179–88, Aug 77

Geographical boundaries of facial reconstruction. Penn JG. **S Afr Med J** 50(38):1468–70, 4 Sep 76

Local tissue flaps in reconstructive facial plastic surgery. Becker FF. **South Med J** 70(6):677–80, Jun 77

Wrinkles around the mouth. Seltzer AP. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL106–7, Jan–Feb 76

[Our experience with thermography using liquid crystals in mandibular] Stupecký J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(5):370–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Presidential address. June 1974 congress] Vanderveken J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):151–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The Bain anesthetic system in facial surgery] Bertrand D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):255–60, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and pre- and postoperative resuscitation in massive maxillofacial destruction] Cathelin M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):685–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhytidectomy: analytical study of the incisions] Baroudi R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(2):137–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a monomaxillary curved splint in maxillofacial surgery] Fumex JP. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(7):941–5, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by fixation after Lefort III osteotomy] Marchac D. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(3):193–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A pediculate commissural flap. Its use in the closing of orostoma in irradiated areas] Schneck G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(6):815–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of superselective arteriography and embolization in maxillofacial surgery. Apropos of 2 cases] Vesse M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(2):111–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic techniques of plastic surgical repair in defects of the skull and face (author's transl)] Haas E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 216(1):1–121, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special methods of reconstructive surgery in the facial region (author's transl)] Kastenbauer ER. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 216(1):123–250, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances and emphasis in plastic and reconstructive surgery of the mouth, jaw and face] Becker R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:11–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Historical incision technics and their current significance for plastic surgery in the mandibular and facial regions] Gabka J. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:13–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Historical development of oral, mandibular and facial surgery] Hoffmann-Axthelm W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:1–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery on the soft parts of the face] Köle H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:16–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Application possibilities of dense aluminum oxide ceramics in reconstructions of the mandibular and facial areas] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:51–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Progress and emphasis in orthodontic mandibular and facial surgery] Obwegeser H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:54–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery in the face and neck area. Use of regional transposition flaps] Haas E. **Fortschr Med** 94(11):638–43, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neurovascular island pedicle: basic considerations and its application in the face (author's transl)] Ganz H. **HNO** 25(4):147–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epithetic treatment of facial defects] Von Schwanewede H. **Stomatol DDR** 26(6):402–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of facial defects by injection of liquid silicone] Slutzki S, et al. **Harefuah** 92(3):104–6, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Planning reconstructive facial surgery using allogenic frozen cartilage and predicting the outcome] Fuks AI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):6–10, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and current status of maxillofacial and plastic surgery in Yugoslavia] Cupar I. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 9(2–3):47–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FACIAL ASYMMETRY

The deviated midline. Lewis PD. **Am J Orthod** 70(6):601–16, Dec 76

Anthropometry of the face in lateral facial dysplasia: the unilateral form. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):193–9, Jul 77

Case report: hemi maxillary hypoplasia, combined orthodontic – oral surgical approach. Perhavic J, et al. **Int J Orthod** 14(4):11–4, 19, Dec 76

Face-bow for orienting ear prostheses. Tanaka Y. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):445–9, Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Facial asymmetry in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. A clinical sign useful in the lateralization of temporal epileptogenic foci. Remillard GM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):109–14, Feb 77

CONGENITAL

Association of asymmetric crying facies, malformation of the ear and pulmonary agenesis. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(4):255–6, 1976

[Surgical correction of prognathism associated with asymmetry] Tamás F, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(6):161–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Facial measurements in patients following treatment of zygomatic bone fractures] Otocki P, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(12):1119–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Mandibular hypoplasia secondary to perinatal trauma: report of case. Berger SS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):578–82, Jul 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Unilateral agenesis of the ear with facial asymmetry and vertebral anomalies (an incomplete form of oculo–auriculo–vertebral dysplasia)] Dodinval P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:231–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Attempt at evaluating head asymmetry on the basis of axial radiography] Szczepańska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):591–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Long-term results of the free corium–fat plasty by various facial defects and deformities. Sokolova LA. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):184–91, 1976

Craniofacial surgery: present and future. Whitaker LA, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):558–64, Nov 76

Intraoral inferior border osteotomy for correction of mandibular asymmetry. Blair AE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):493–6, Jun 77

Surgical treatment of hemifacial microsomia. (First and second branchial arch syndrome). Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):653–66, May 77

Oral facial abnormalities. Lund BA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):793–808, Aug 77

[Shifting of the jugular bone in its hypoplasia following facial nerve palsy] Flieger S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):153–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Asymmetry of the face] Malypetrová B. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):50–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FACIAL BONES

On facial similarity in relatives. Nakata M, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(3):611–21, Sep 76

Radionuclide angiography—brain and bone imaging in craniofacial fibrous dysplasia (CFD): case report. Fitzer PM. **JNM** 18(7):709–12, Jul 77

Maxillary–facial abnormalities assessed by bone imaging. Gates GF, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):677–82, Dec 76

[Fibrous dysplasia fo facial cranium (author's transl)] Purchala B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):409–11, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiation-induced bone neoplasm in facial cranium (author's transl)] Zomer-Drozda J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):392–6, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Bone grafting in facial malformations] Giguere P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):47–64, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Temporal variation in prehistoric Nubian crania. Carlson DS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 PT 1):467–84, Nov 76

Craniofacial morphology of Pan paniscus. A morphometric and evolutionary appraisal. Cramer DL. **Contrib Primatol** 10:1–64, 1977

Associations in the hominoid facial skeleton. Moore WJ. **J Anat** 123(1):111–27, Feb 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A note on craniofacial sutural growth. Koskinen L, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 PT 1):511–6, Nov 76

INJURIES

Facial fractures and snowmobile accidents. Rigg BM. **Can J Surg** 20(3):275–7, May 77

Facial fractures in children: an analysis of 122 fractures in 109 patients. Kaban LB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):15–20, Jan 77

[The mechanism and consequences of certain cranio–facial injuries] Latkowski B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(12):755–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gunshot wounds of facial cranium in radiological examination (author's transl)] Zemla J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):468–70, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of electroencephalogram in injuries of the middle third of facial bones (author's transl)] Subjak J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(6):701–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computer-tomography of the facial bones (part I). Demonstration of various structures and deeply placed regions (author's transl)] Lohkamp F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):292–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis of neoplastic changes in the region of facial cranium and the neck. General problems (author's transl)] Buraczewski J. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):373–6,

Oct-Dec 77 (Pol)

SURGERY

A simple trocar tor transcutaneous interosseous wiring in limited exposure sites. Habal MB. **Am J Surg** 133(2):262–3, Feb 77

Craniofacial surgery: the team approach. David DJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):193–8, Apr 77

Long-armed wire-cutting forceps for maxillofacial bone surgery. Brusati R. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):156, Feb 77

A simple metal bone implant for postsurgical radiographic evaluation. Robinson M. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):510, Jun 77

Reconstitution of craniofacial osseous contour deformities, sequelae of trauma and post resection for tumors, with an alloplastic-autogenous graft. Leake DL, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):299–303, Apr 77

Craniofacial surgery (editorial). **Med J Aust** 1(20):728–9, 14 May 77

The use of freeze-dried bone in middle-third face advancements. Epker BN, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):278–89, Sep 76

[Facial osteotomies without fixation] Champy M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(2):75–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mathematical model of dependence of the results of contour plastic surgery on the postoperative condition of the patient and the methods of treatment] Fuks AI, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):27–32, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FACIAL DERMATOSES

A statement on melasma [editorial]. Jackson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1224–6, 4 Jun 77

Granuloma faciale. Black CI. **Cutis** 20(1):66–8, Jul 77

Pseudofolliculitis barbae. pp. 563–73. Draper WS. **In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.**

[Dermatitis perioralis — cases observed for 2 or 4 years (author's transl)] Kvíčalová E. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):380–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Facial mycoses] Hauck H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(11):455–8, 1 Jun 76 (Ger)

[Facial mycoses] Hauck H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(11):455–8, 1 Jun 76 (Ger)

[Peroral dermatitis in childhood] Kapu E. **Orv Hetil** 118(23):1351–3, 5 Jun 77 (Hun)

[Allergy to domestic animals] Dao L L. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(4):281–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

'Moisturizers' and perioral dermatitis [letter]. Abele DC. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):110, Jan 77

Perfume sensitivity. Cooke MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):241, Aug 75

A case of allergy to colophony in a facial cosmetic. Foussereau J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):259, Aug 75

Scuba diver facial dermatitis: allergic contact dermatitis to N-isopropyl-N-phenylpara-phenylenediamine. Maibach H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):330, Oct 75

Reactions to dental impression materials. van Groeningen G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):373–6, Dec 75

COMPLICATIONS

Widespread morphoea with facial atrophy and coup de sabre lesions. Matthews CN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:55–6, Jul 77

Gonadal function in Bloom's syndrome. Kauli R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(4):285–9, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

Photolocalized tinea facialis. Brody HJ, et al. **Cutis** 17(5):913–5, May 76

Angiofibromata mimicking viral warts. Wortzel MH. **Cutis** 20(1):101–3, Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Our experience with the treatment of rosacea, dermatitis perioralis, and acne papulopustulosa with tetracycline (author's transl)] Farkaš J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):386–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[So-called perioral dermatitis (author's transl)] Zmegac ZJ, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(12):629–38, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

A statement on melasma [editorial]. Jackson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1224–6, 4 Jun 77

Perioral dermatitis: etiology and treatment. Bendl BJ. **Cutis** 17(5):903–8, May 76

Kerion-like tinea capitis and barbae caused by Microsporum gypseum in Israel. Feuerman EJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(3):165–8, 16 JUL 76

[Etiology of perioral dermatitis] Kalkoff KW, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(2):74–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Origin and significance of perioral dermatitis (author's transl)] Nolting S, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(2):49–52, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bloom's syndrome. IV. Sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes. German J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(3):248–55, May 77

Bloom's syndrome in two Dutch families. Hustinx TW, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):85–96, Aug 77

The relationship between sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in Bloom's syndrome. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(1):13–23, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

[Fungus infections in the oral, mandibular and facial areas] Hammer U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:84–7, 1976 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated granuloma faciale. Rusin LJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1575–7, Nov 76

Recovery processes during regression of plane warts. Takigawa M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1214–8, Sep 77

[Extracrural manifestation of necrobiosis lipoidica. Isolated involvement of the head] Metz G, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(7):359–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual garland-like lichen planopilaris of the face] Pullmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(4):206–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Dermabrasion of the face] Schnyder UW, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(5):241–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Dermabrasion and limited excision of the fibrous papules of tuberous sclerosis: case report. Morgan JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):124–7, Jan 77

[Treatment of facial furunculosis by a hypothermic method] Karelina NL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):71–2, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Dacryoadenitis, conjunctivitis, and facial dermatitis of the mouse. Maronpot RR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):277–8, Apr 77

FACIAL EXPRESSION

Association of asymmetric crying facies, malformation of the ear and pulmonary agenesis. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(4):255–6, 1976

Adult preferences for infantile facial features: an ethological approach. Sternglanz SH, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(1):108–15, Feb 77

An ethology-based catalogue of facial/vocal behaviour in infancy. Young G, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(1):95–107, Feb 77

Relations between twins' similarity of appearance and behavioral similarity: testing an assumption. Matheny AP Jr, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(3):343–51, Jul 76

Hemispheric differences in discriminative reaction time to facial expressions: preliminary observations. Buchtel HA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1447–52, 30 Sep 76

The Golden Rule—in the shape of your smile or do you really project I'm OK—you're OK? Eberwine JA. **Hosp Top** 54(5):49–51, SEP-OCT 76

Nonverbal communication deficits and response to performance feedback in depression. Prkachin KM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):224–34, Jun 77

Judgment of emotion in human face stimuli: an individual differences analysis. Kushner RI, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):301–12, Apr 77

Effects of being observed on expressive, subjective, and physiological responses to painful stimuli. Kleck RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(6):1211–8, Dec 76

The ontogenesis of smiling and laughter: a perspective on the organization of development in infancy. Sroufe LA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 83(3):173–89, May 76 (57 ref.)

Facial expression and imagery in depression: an electromyographic study. Schwartz GE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(5):337–47, Sep-Oct 76

Variable expressivity of Crouzon's syndrome within a family. Kreiborg S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(3):175–84, Mar 77

[Tetanus. A study of the physiopathology of smiling] Becker-Christensen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(2):80–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Reconstruction of facial motoricity through nerve replacement of the facial nerve] Zehm S. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:139–42, 1976 (Ger)

[A case of facial apraxia—especially with regard to developmental apraxic dysarthria (author's transl)] Asakawa K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(7):477–87, 25Jul76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between perception of facial expression by schizophrenic patients and disorders in their assessment of probability] Bespel'ko IG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1828–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Angelman's 'Happy Puppet Syndrome'] Pérez Comas A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(10):257–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FACIAL HEMIATROPHY

Progressive facial hemiatrophy (Parry-Romberg syndrome). Rischebieth RH. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:109–12, 1976

[Progressive facial hemi-atrophy. Apropos of a case of Parry-Romberg syndrome] Greiner GF, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):37–9, Jan-Feb 76 (Fre)

[Romberg's disease] Vértes L. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):180–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Coloboma in progressive hemifacial atrophy. Smith B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):85–9, Jul 77

Scleroderma and its relationship to nervous system disease. Report of a case. Dimitriu R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):117–23, Apr-Jun 77

[Idiopathic and sclerodermic facial hemiatrophy with generalized myopathy. Clinical, electromyographic and histologic examinations of six patients] Runne U, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(1):10–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sclerodermal facial hemiatrophy with generalized myopathy] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):287–9, 15 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Idiopathic facial hemiatrophy with generalized myopathy] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):290–2, 15 Mar 77 (Ger)

SURGERY

Treatment of Barraquer-Simons's disease and of progressive hemiatrophy of the face. Brusova LA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(2):49–56, 1976

Irradiated homologous costal cartilate for facial contour restoration. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):12–5, Jan 77

A free groin flap reconstruction in progressive facial hemiatrophy. Harashina T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):14–16, Jan 77

Correction of severe hemifacial atrophy with a free dermis-flat from the lower abdomen. Wells JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):223–30, FEB 77

Progressive hemifacial atrophy. Ofodile FA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(3):621–7, Jun 77

THERAPY

[Progressive facial atrophy. A new concept of treatment] de Coninck A. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):63–72, 1976 (Fre)

FACIAL INJURIES

[Distant psychical consequences of the face traumatic lesions in children (author's transl)] Kurek M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(5):471–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complex injuries of the face] Negrea S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):285–90, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Chemical burns of the face] García Martínez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(3):230–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Complex chemical burns caused by phthalic acid anhydride treated by Panthenol spray foam floatation] Miklósy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1787, 24 Jul 77 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

A conformer for the reduction of facial burn contractures: a preliminary report. Petersen P. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):101–4, Feb 77

Brain abscess associated with facial trauma. Jacobs GB, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):236–7, Apr 77

Diabetes insipidus caused by craniofacial trauma. Griffin JM, et al. **J Trauma** 16(12):979–84, Dec 76

Injuries concomitant with fractures of the facial skeleton. Lamberg MA, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(5):170–6, Oct 76

[Ophthalmologic complications in a series of 604 fractures of the cheekbone] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):255–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echography and cerebral gammagraphy in craniofacial injuries] de Tovar G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(7):901–7, Oct-Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blepharoplasty using the 'epithelial outlay' procedure, in ectropions due to facial burns] Seghir M, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):83–7, Mar-Apr 77 (Fre)

[Complications of compound fractures of the middle face during the after-care period] Hauenstein H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:281–3, 1976 (Ger)

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the face in von Recklinghausen's disease] Shibata S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(3):155–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Injuries of the visual system associated with facial trauma in own material] Bartkowski S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):342–3, Apr 77 (Pol)

[Multispecialistic evaluation of late sequelae of facial trauma in children] Kurek M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):340, Apr 77 (Pol)

[Usefulness of smell and taste examination in the assessments

of late results of craniofacial trauma] Obrębowski A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):343, Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[Respiratory complications in frontobasal and facial injuries] Mirčevski M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):465–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Facial fractures. Schultz RC, et al. **Primary Care** 3(4):641–63, Dec 76
[Fractures of the face. Clinical approach and emergency therapy in the presence of facial injuries] Bourdiniere J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(3):169–79, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Arnica montana in facial injuries (proceedings)] **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):65, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Fire on ice. Sutherland GW. **Am J Sports Med** 4(6):264–9, Nov–Dec 76
Facial scarring due to topical wart treatment [letter]. Gaisin A. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1791–2, Dec 76
Injury associated with wearing a crash helment incorporating facial protection. Yates C. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):163–4, Nov 76
A model study of facial injury caused by impact while wearing an ophthalmic frame. Fatt I, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):607–12, May 76
Pop bottle explosions. Bergeson PS, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1048–9, 5 Sep 77
[Injuries caused by horses and their effects on maxillofacial regions analysis of cases in nordwestdeutsche kieferklinik from 1970 – 1975 (author's transl)] Blümel J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(1):27–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Facial injuries caused by circular saws] Wanago K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):81–5, 15 Feb 77 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Facial injuries in hockey players. Rontal E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):884–94, Jun 77
Motor cycle helmets and facial injuries. Vaughan RG. **Med J Aust** 1(5):125–7, 29 Jan 77
Facial injuries in hockey players. Wilson K, et al. **Minn Med** 60(1):13–9, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

[Fractures of the face. Evaluation of bodily dammage in facial injury] Subileau C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(4):297–306, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The mechanism and consequences of certain cranio–facial injuries] Latkowski B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(12):755–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[EEG and craniofacial injuries] Arfel G. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(7):897–9, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Facial lacerations and seat belts [letter] Page RE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):503, 3 Sep 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Gunshot injuries of the otolaryngological area in children] Dezort J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):164–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Gunshot wounds of facial cranium in radiological examination (author's transl)] Zemla J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):468–70, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation research on disability: New horizons. Goldberg RT. **J Rehabil** 43(3):14–8, Jul–Aug 77
[Therapeutic and rehabilitative management in cases of trauma to the splanchnocranium in the records of the Department of Maxillofacial Surgery, Military Medical Academy in Lodz in the years 1972–1976] Kraszewski J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):340, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Intradermal sutures in facial lacerations. Comparative study of clear monofilament nylon and polyglycolic acid. Hartman LA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):542–3, Sep 77
The value of healing by secondary intention for sizeable defects of the face. Goldwyn RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):285–92, Mar 77
Screws and acrylic connectors as a substitute for plaster of Paris immobilisation in transfer of pedicles from shoulder to face. Furnas DW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):302–3, Oct 76
Correcting post–traumatic lateral epicanthal folds. Tajima S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(3):200–1, Jul 77
Prevention of unsatisfactory scarring. Hinderer UT. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(2):199–205, Apr 77
Microsurgical composite tissue transplantation: a method of immediate reconstruction of the head and neck. Serafin D, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(3):447–57, Jul 76
Applications of reconstructive craniofacial techniques to acute craniofacial trauma. Jones WD 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):339–43, May 77
Eyebrow reconstruction in the burn patient. McConnell CM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):362–6, May 77
Management of lacerations and scars. Farrior RT. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):917–33, Jun 77
Severe traumatic oculo–orbital displacement. Diagnosis and secondary treatment. Whitaker LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):352–9, Mar 77
Facial fractures. Schultz RC, et al. **Primary Care** 3(4):641–63, Dec 76
Management of facial lacerations. Hodges JM. **South Med J** 69(11):1413–7, Nov 76
[Cranio–facial reconstructive surgery using individual inert implants] Smatt V. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):51–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurosurgical indications in craniofacial injuries] Derome P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(7):909–13, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications and results of autologous cartilage transplantation for the correction of facial asymmetry and profile distortions] Luhr HG, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:41–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Advances and emphasis in the treatment of oromandibulofacial injuries] Schüle H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:272–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Mersilene mesh in reconstruction of the osseous walls of the pneumatised skull (author's transl)] Weidenbecher M, et al. **HNO** 24(10):351–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis and plastic surgery of the visceral cranium (author's transl)] Waller G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(6):177–80, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of jaw and facial deformities with cartilage grafts] Alichniewicz A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):338, Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[Malar bone refracture] Mélega JM, et al. **AMB** 22(11):438–40, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Simplified method of creating support points on the skull in treating fractures of the facial bones] Mektubdzhian SR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):83–4, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Surgical rehabilitation of nose injuries (treatment of endonasal structures)] Schwartzman J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(4):403–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of facial fractures. Bowers DG Jr, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):910–8, Aug 77
[Long–term results of fractured nasal bones in adults. Clinical and roentgenographic examinations (author's transl)] Marcks R, et al. **HNO** 25(5):187–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the treatment of 573 burns of the face by cooling] Koller J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(2):108–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

[Treatment of fractures on the head of the horse. III. Fractures of the facial cranium] Hertsch B, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(6):282–9, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FACIAL MUSCLES

Facial myokymia in the Guillain–Barré syndrome. Wasserstrom WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):576–7, Sep 77
Electromyographic biofeedback for relief of tension in the facial and throat muscles of a woodwind musician. Levee JR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):113–20, Mar 76
Hemifacial spasm associated with dolichomegavertebrobasilar anomaly. Nappi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):94–101, 1977
Correction of myopathic face associated with myotonic muscular dystrophy. A case report. Kamiishi H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):48–54, Feb 77
Musculo–articular disorders of the stomatognathic system in school children examined according to clinical criteria. Grosfeld O, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):193–200, Apr 77
Hemifacial spasm: importance of a complete investigation. Schloss MD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):319–30, Aug 76
Operant reduction of frontalis EMB activity in the treatment of asthma in children. Kotses H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):453–9, 1976
Myokymia and facial contracture in brain stem tuberculoma. A clinicopathologic report. Boghen D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):270–2, Mar 77
[Particular aspects of cardiomyopathy in Landouzy–Déjérine's progressive muscular dystrophy. Study of a family (author's transl)] Biancalana D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):240–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional state of the suprasegmental structures of the brain in experimental secondary contracture of the facial muscles] Iudel'son IaB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1166–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Frequency of other malformations in congenital hypoplasia of depressor anguli oris muscle syndrome. Alexiou D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):891–3, Nov 76
Cardiofacial syndromes [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1379–80, 9 Dec 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Musculature of facial scent glands in the muntjac. Barrette C. **J Anat** 122(1):16–6, Sep 76
[Studies on the facial muscles in the aged] Rubinstein J. **J Biol Buccale** 5(1):3–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between the orofacial musculature and vertebral statics] Mugnier A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):69–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Topographic anatomy of the pterygopalatine fossa for the needs of pterygoid canal nerve neurectomy] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):325–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Facial muscle innervation in Cebid (New World) and Macaque (Old World) monkeys via a ramus communicating with the trigeminal nerve. Sutton D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):59–64, 1977
Selective experimental reinnervation of paralyzed facial muscles. Johnson J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):22–5, Jan 77
Electrophysiological evidence for a facio–facial reflex in the facial muscles in man. Willer JC, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):459–64, 7 Jan 77
Organization of the facial nerve nucleus in the cat. Radpour S. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):557–74, Apr 77
Selective reinnervation of paralyzed facial muscles: a progress report. Johnson J, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):304–9, Mar–Apr 77
[Electron microscopic studies on the structure relative to the function of muscle spindles—features following neurotomy of the snout muscle spindles of the moles (author's transl)] Sato Y. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):428–78, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Integrated actions of masticatory muscles: simultaneous EMG from eight intramuscular electrodes. Vitti M, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(2):173–89, Feb 77
Facial morphology and activity of temporal and lip muscles during swallowing and chewing. Ingervall B. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):372–80, Oct 76
Dilator naris muscle. Mann DG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):362–70, May–Jun 77
Characteristics of cranial and facial potentials associated with speech production. Szirtes J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):386–96, Sep 77
Electromyographic investigation of procerus and frontalis muscles. Vitti M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):227–36, Apr–Jul 76
Comparison of the electromyographic activity of the muscle orbicularis oris using different electrode configurations. Gatehouse S, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(1):52–62, 1976
Functional influences on structure and structural influences on function. Warner RA. **Int J Orthod** 14(1):24–8, Mar 76
Function and innervation of the involuntary m. retroauricularis. Heuser M. **J Neurol** 213(4):327–33, 4 Oct 76
The oculoauricular phenomenon and inspiratory innervation of the m.retroauricularis as a phylogenetic relict of the ultrasonic orientation of bats (Chiroptera). Heuser M. **J Neurol** 214(3):225–7, 17 Feb 77
A neuromuscular evaluation of oralfacial tension: a pilot study. Kleinman AM. **NY J Dent** 46(6):189–95, Jun–Jul 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered synaptic organization in facial nucleus following facial nerve regeneration: an electrophysiological study in man. Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):71–3, Jul 77
Myokymia involving the muscles innervated by the Vth, VIth, VIIth, IXth, Xth, XIth and XIIth cranial nerves with brain stem tumor. Kaeser HE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):408–12, 1976
Correction of respiratory mechanisms: an integral part of myofunctional therapy. Ravins HE. **Int J Orthod** 14(1):12–9, Mar 76
[Oro–facial behavior of smokers] Yardin M. **J Biol Buccale** 4(3):191–201, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinicophysiological studies of orbicularis oculi reflex in brain stem diseases] Goya T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):173–83, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bite anomaly recurrence in children with disorders of the muscle function of the perioral region] Snagina NG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):70–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional speech system disorder in stuttering] Beliakova LK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1555–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrostimulation and stimulation electromyography in the complex treatment of facial neuritis with rheographic control] Ishchuk AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1139–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intramuscular hemangioma of the masseter muscle. Case report. Conley JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):121–4, Jul 77

Restoration of function to a lower lip reconstructed by flaps. Sawhney CP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):77–9, Jul 77

[The filling of subangular mandibular depressions after parotidectomy with a retro–auricular musculoperiosteal flap] Champy M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):659–61, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Functional rehabilitation of facial paralysis with a temporal fascia rein] Hoppe W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:29–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

FACIAL NEOPLASMS

[About 500 carcinomas of the skin of the face (author's transl)] Hascoet M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):37–46, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sebaceous hyperplasias, kerato–acanthomas, epitheliomas of the face and cancer of the colon. A new entity?] Reiffers J, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(1):23–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmo–maxillary pigmented nevus (case 24)] **Z Hautkr** 52(15):816–7, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Bednar's storiform neurofibroma] Ukleja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):511–4, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Bucco–maxillo–facial neurinomas] Maftei I, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):281–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Fibrinolysis of the blood in patients with different forms of hemangioma of the maxillofacial area] Kosorukova NIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):59–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Tissue reaction after subcutaneous silicone–oil injection with special reference to so–called siliconomas] Piechotta FU. **Z Hautkr** 51(6):243–50, 15 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tumor conference No. 9. Massive hemangioma with pharyngeal involvement. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):373–7, Nov 76

Facial palsy: unusual etiology. Breadon GE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):26–34, Jan 77

[Ota's nevus fuscoceruleus ophthalmomaxillaris with unilateral systemic angiomatosis] Ysmail–Dahlouk M, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(4):675–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Clear cell hidradenocarcinoma. Report of an unusual case. Hernández–Pérez E, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(4):249–52, 1976

Giant hairy nevus: preventable cause of amblyopia. Antinone RL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):192–5, Jul–Aug 76

[A rare case of congenital rhabdomyosarcoma (author's transl)] Foet K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):528–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tricholemmoma clinical lesions [letter]. Goldman L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):107–8, Jan 77

Malignant hemangioendothelioma (angiosarcoma). Rubin Z, et al. **Cutis** 17(5):950–3, May 76

Non–malignant perineural spread of epithelial tissue in the orofacial region. Endes P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(1):81–6, 13 May 77

[Bony involvement in cutaneous epitheliomas of the face. Value of radioisotope scanning with technetium 99m–labelled diphosphanates] Flot F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(2):111–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical manifestations of neoplasms of the mouth, jaws, and face (author's transl)] Kowalik S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):369–70, Oct–Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Citrate–67Ga scanning of the maxillofacial region] Prikhod'ko AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):27–33, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region] Prikhod'ko AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):64–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary experience with Mitolactol in advanced tumors of the orofacial region and the larynx. Cichý A, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):427–34, 1976

Regional chemotherapy of maxillofacial malignant melanoma with intracarotid artery infusion of DTIC. Jortay AM, et al. **Tumori** 63(3):299–302, May–Jun 77

[Treatment of tumours of the oro–facial region with chemotherapeutics administered under pressure intra–arterially. (author's transl)] Danko J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):454–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Follicular atrophoderma and basal cell carcinomas: the Bazex syndrome. Viksnins P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):948–51, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cellular reaction to tumor–tissue specimens from the orofacial region] Jansa P, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):179–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of tumors of the face, jaw and oral cavity] Vámos I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(4):117–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Single cutaneous plasmacytoma with crystalloid inclusions. Klein M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):64–8, Jan 77

Malignant angioendothelioma. Mehregan AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1565–7, Nov 76

Ectomesenchymoma. A malignant tumor of migratory neural crest (ectomesenchyme) remnants showing ganglionic, schwannian, melanocytic and rhabdomyoblastic differentiation. Karcioglu Z, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2486–96, Jun 77

Facial osteoma Gropen J. **Cutis** 19(2):254–4, Feb 77

Trichilemmomas in Cowden's disease [letter]. Brownstein MH, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):26, 4 Jul 77

[Giant eccrine spiradenoma] Lauret P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):485–7, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Ossifying fibromas of the face. Report of 5 cases] Cywiner–Golenzer Ch, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(1):53–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Problem of the so–called osteo–nevus Nanta] Rupec M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(9):730–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristic cytological findings in various tumors of the mandibular and facial regions] Schöll A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:169–72, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Plasmacytoma affecting the maxillofacial region] Otto G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(4):251–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurofibroma—neurofibromatosis—neurofibrosarcoma] Tiede D. **Stomatol DDR** 27(4):242–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of multifocal basal and squamous cell cancers of the face in extensive scars following tuberculosis luposa] Frezer O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):227–30, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary changes in a female patient with Pringle's syndrome (author's transl)] Zorn W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(3):379–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the encephalus, the skull base and the face, using semi–axial projections. Constant P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(3):185–91, Sep 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

CT scanning in tumoral pathology of the skull base and facial mass. Dop A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(3):193–214, Sep 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Coronal computed tomography of the skull and brain in infants and children. Part II. Clinical value. Byrd SE, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):710–4, Sep 77

[Angiographic investigations in the diagnosis of diseases of the jaws and face (author's transl)] Czerwiński F, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):428–30, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for facial epithelial cancer. Ploch FH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(1):96–9, Jan 77

Modern radiotherapy for malignant epitheliomas. Farina AT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):650–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Time factor in local radiotherapy (author's transl)] Larra F, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):329–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary microcellular radiosensitive tumors of the craniofacial bones] Dziukowa J, et al. **Nowotwory** Suppl:93–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Psychological aspects of disability and rehabilitation of cancer patients. Light J. **NY J Dent** 46(9):293–7, Nov 76

SURGERY

Facial defect reconstruction following radical tumour resection. Bařinka L. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):10–20, 1977

A rhomboid nose–side flap in nasal skin defects. Lahti A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):352–55, 1976

Plastic surgery for basal cell carcinoma. A clinical and histopathological study of basal cell carcinomas. Paavolainen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):345–51, 1976

Cementomas. II. Aggressive cemento–ossifying fibroma of the ethmoid region. Krausen AS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):371–3, Jun 77

Recurrent basal cell carcinoma of the facial region — a clinico–pathological challenge. Waller G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(1):61–5, 8 Mar 77

Maxillo–facial and palatal reconstructions with the deltopectoral flap. Bakamjian VY, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):17–37, Jan 77

Excision and grafting of extensive facial haemangiomas. Clodius L. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(3):185–96, Jul 77

A postauricular flap to reconstruct facial defects. Orticochea M. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):325–33, Oct 76

Surgery of skin tumors: excision with partial suture closure. Epstein E. **Cutis** 18(3):384–90, Sep 76

Dermabrasion for adenoma sebaceum. Earhart RN, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):412–4, Nov 76

Treatment of portwine marks by an argon laser. Goldman L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):385–8, Nov 76

Maxillo–facial surgery. Beveridge S. **Nurs Times** 72(30):1166, 29 Jul 76

Staged excision and reconstruction of extensive facial–orbital tumors. Grove AS Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):91–109, Apr 77

Combination flap closure of facial defects. Babin RW. **South Med J** 70(1):70–2, Jan 77

[The organizational structure of the department of head and neck surgery (author's transl)] Orešković M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(4):205–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Skin tumors in the facial region] Kufner J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):225–6, Jun 77 **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of Launois–Bensaude adenolipomatosis] Vaillant JM, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):464–5, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant skin epitheliomas. Principles, methods, results] Bauer M, et al. **Chirurg** 48(3):170–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nevus telangiectasis of the facial skin: possibilities and problems of plastic surgery] Clodius L. **Dermatologica** 153(2):68–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical problems in the so–called benign tumors of the oromandibulofacial area] Schilli W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:158–61, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous pedicled flap for the reconstruction of the skin mantle following excision of facial tumors] Berger A, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(2):89–91, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk evaluation of neoplasms relevant to jaw surgery] Bienergräber V, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):409–15, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and rehabilitation of facial mutilations] Weerda H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):958–61, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Corrective and reconstructive surgery of the jaws, face and oral cavity] Kowalik S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):337, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the oral cavity, jaws and face] Kowaluk S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(11):429–31, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary multiple neoplasms of the oral cavity, jaws and face] Krysiak H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1471–4, 15Aug76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary dermatoplasty in the surgical treatment of skin cancer of the face] Ostrovskaia OV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):40–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryosurgery of hemangiomas of the oral cavity and face] Prusakov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):49–52, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of basaliomas of the face] Aniutin RG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):46–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Results from tattooing port–wine hemangiomas. A long–term follow–up. Grabb WC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):667–9, May 77

[Use of embolization in oto–rhino–laryngological and cervico–facial diseases] Vandresse JH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(4):398–406, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Advances and emphasis in tumor treatment involving the oral, mandibular and facial regions] Scheunemann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:155–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

FACIAL NERVE

Hemifacial spasm. Nerve block with phenol under electromyographic control. Toremalm NG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):341–8, Mar–Apr 77

Hemifacial spasm associated with benign parotid tumor. Nussbaum M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):73–4, Jan–Feb 77

Neurilemmoma and anomaly of the facial nerve. Friedman SI. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(7):279–82, Jul 77

Repetitive stimulation of the facial nerve in myasthenic and normal subjects. Crespi V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):433–8, Oct–Nov 76

Hemifacial spasm associated with dolichomegavertebrobasilar anomaly. Nappi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):94–101, 1977

Sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia and cluter headache: comparisons, contrasts, and treatment. Ryan RE Jr, et al. **Headache** 17(1):7–8, Mar 77

Benign intraparotid neurilemoma of the facial nerve. Mabogunje O. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):577–9, Aug 77

A surgical technique for resecting malignancies invading the

facial nerve and petrous pyramid. Spann JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):315–27, 1977

Facial palsy: unusual etiology. Breadon GE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):26–34, Jan 77

Management and rehabilitation of the facial nerve in parotid surgery. Boles R. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(2):443–53, Jun 77

[Intratympanic neurinoma of the facial nerve] Sedláček K, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):246–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Schirmer's test in the intratemporal surgery of the facial nerve] Sleeckx JP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):629–31, 1976 (Dut)

[Voluminous neurinoma of 2d and 3d portion of the intrapetrosal facial nerve with subtympanal extension] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(10–11):685–90, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurinomas of the intra-petrous facial nerve] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):21–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pontocerebellar angle syndrome caused by vasculoneural conflict] Ravon R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(22–23):1375–7, 9–16 Jun 77 (Fre)

[Validity of the stapedius reflex in the diagnosis of myastenia] Cosi V, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):389–96, Sep–Oct 76 (Ita)

[Preliminary results of study of the behavior of the stapedius reflex in dystrophia myotonica] Smirne S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):460–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Ita)

[Electron microscopic studies on the structure relative to the function of muscle spindles—features following neurotomy of the snout muscle spindles of the moles (author's transl)] Sato Y. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):428–78, Dec 76 (Jpn)

[Shifting of the jugular bone in its hypoplàsia following facial nerve palsy] Flieger S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):153–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of Frankl–Hochwart syndrome (polyneuritis cranialis menieriformis)] Klimek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):375–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Course of facial neuritis in late–middle and old age] Pshuk Ial. **Vrach Delo** (2):120–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of premorbid vascular insufficiency in patients with facial neuritis] Al'perovich AP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1142–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrostimulation and stimulation electromyography in the complex treatment of facial neuritis with rheographic control] Ishchuk AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1139–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Facial nerve displacement within the middle ear (report on 3 cases). Rohrt T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(12):1093–8, Dec 76

Congenital anomaly of the facial nerve. Winther LK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(4):349–51, Apr 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Propriobulbar fibre connections to the trigeminal, facial and hypoglossal motor nuclei. I. An anterograde degeneration study in the cat. Holstege G, et al. **Brain** 100(2):239–64, Jun 77

The organization of the bulbar fibre connections to the trigeminal, facial and hypoglossal motor nuclei. II. An autoradiographic tracing study in cat. Holstege G, et al. **Brain** 100(2):264–86, Jun 77

Morphology of the facial nucleus of the rat. Martin MR, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):1–12, 4 Mar 77

Organization of the facial nerve nucleus in the cat. Radpour S. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):557–74, Apr 77

Spatial representation of nerve fibres in the mastoid portion. El-Garem FA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(9–10):379–84, Sep–Oct 76

[Anatomy of acoustic nerve–facial nerve complex] Bremond G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):145–50, 1976 (Fre)

[Applied anatomy of the facial nerve. II. Anastomoses (author's transl)] Banfai P. **HNO** 24(9):289–94, Sep 76 (Ger)

[Applied anatomy of the facial nerve. I. Nuclei, supranuclear connectiions and peripheral nerve (author's transl)] Banfai P. **HNO** 24(8):253–64, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Traumatic facial nerve injuries in children. Kornblut AD. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:171–81, 1977

Facial nerve problems in acoustic neuroma surgery. Portmann M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:207–14, 1977

Facial nerve injuries in children. Kornblut AD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):369–76, Sep 77

Conductive deafness due to malplacement of 7th nerve. Willis R. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):1–4, Feb 77

Facial nerve injury. A short review. Potter JM. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):201–3, Apr 77 (20 ref.)

Transtympanic facial nerve paralysis. Rothman W, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(1):45–8, Spring 77

[Traumatic paralyses of the facial nerve] Cerny E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(6):326–30, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Iatrogenic paralyses of the facial nerve] Mrovec J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(6):331–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Guidelines for the treatment of facial–nerve injuries] Fisch U. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:42–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogenic injury of the extratemporal part of the facial nerve in children] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):245–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Difficulties of interpretation of Schirmer's test in traumatic facial nerve palsy] Pietruski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):9–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Reconstruction of the extratemporal part of the facial nerve following facial injury] Ziętek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(25):961–3, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Macroscopic and ultrastructural findings in some diseases of the facial nerve. Fernández JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):211–20, Jan–Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The facial nerve and human evolution. Wind J. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:215–9, 1977

Synaptic activation of facial afferents on the facial neurons of the cat. Tanaka T. **Brain Res** 123(2):378–83, 11 Mar 77

Electrophysiological evidence for a facio–facial reflex in the facial muscles in man. Willer JC, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):459–64, 7 Jan 77

The organization of the facial nucleus of the brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Provis J. **J Comp Neurol** 172(1):177–88, 1 Mar 77

Physiological studies on facial reflexes in the rat. Martin MR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):209–21, Jul 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular syndrome and vascular anomaly in the cerebello–pontine angle. Bertrand RA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):187–94, Jan–Feb 77

Altered synaptic organization in facial nucleus following facial nerve regeneration: an electrophysiological study in man. Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):71–3, Jul 77

Geniculate neuralgia and facial nerve sensory systems. Boudreau JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):473–81, Aug 77

Responses of the cerebral circulation to hypercapnia and hypoxia after 7th cranial nerve transection in baboons. Hoff JT, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):258–62, Mar 77

The deformity produced by a palsy of the marginal mandibular branch of the facial nerve. Moffat DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(5):401–6, May 77

[Report on clinical positive evidence of the nerve excitability test in facial palsy (author's transl)] Foet K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):193–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The transmeatal approach to the geniculate ganglion. Helms J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):84–9, 1976

Cross–face grafting in facial paralysis. Fisch U. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:190–201, 1977

Facial nerve reconstruction and its prognosis [letter]. Cook AW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):846–7, Nov–Dec 76

Responses of the cerebral circulation to hypercapnia and hypoxia after 7th cranial nerve transection in baboons. Hoff JT, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):258–62, Mar 77

Management of the facial nerve. Cocke WM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(3):389–96, Jul 76

Etiology and definitive microsurgical treatment of hemifacial spasm. Operative techniques and results in 47 patients. Jannetta PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):321–8, Sep 77

The influence of facial–nerve sacrifice in surgery of malignant parotid tumors. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):425–32, 1976

[Our technique of hetero–lateral facio–facial anastomosis by means of nerve autografting in the treatment of permanent peripheral facial paralysis] Pialoux P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(7–8):471–86, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Facial nerve graft after total parotidectomy for epithelioma] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(1–2):75–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities of trans–facial micro–anastomoses in the treatment of peripheral facial paralysis] Lagarrigue J. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):207–12, May–Jun 77 (Fre)

[Reconstruction of facial motoricity through nerve replacement of the facial nerve] Zehm S. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:139–42, 1976 (Ger)

[Greater petrosal nerve surgery in long–term cluster headache (author's transl)] Denecke HJ. **HNO** 25(2):48–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The facial nerve and the parotid gland (author's transl)] Kleinsasser O. **HNO** 24(4):116–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tissue adhesives in facial–nerve surgery] Murata K, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:56–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological change in the nuclear cells after sectioning the facial nerve of rabbit (author's transl)] Nomura A. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(4):491–9, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgery of the extratemporal part of the facial nerve] Kowalik S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):332–3, Apr 77 (Pol)

[Reconstruction of the extratemporal part of the facial nerve following facial injury] Ziętek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(25):961–3, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Assessment of reinnervation of the muscles of facial expression following plastic repair of the facial nerve with the descending branch of the hypoglossal nerve (according to electromyographic findings)] Rakier AIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):32–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tumors in the region of the extratemporal part of the facial nerve] Hanzer J, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 9(1):3–10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of radiation therapy on facial nerve cable autografts. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):415–28, Mar 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative studies on the mouse facial nerve trunk distal to the geniculate ganglion. An electron–microscopic study. Shimozawa A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):529–36, 1976

The seventh cranial nerve of the rat. Visualization of efferent and afferent pathways by cobalt precipitation. Martin MR, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):21–41, 31 Jan 77

Numbers and diameters of motoneurons and myelinated axons in the facial nucleus and nerve of the albino rat. Martin MR, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):579–87, Jul 77

A nucleolus–associated coiled body. Kinderman NB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):545–50, Oct 76

FACIAL NEURALGIA

Intraoral nerve block for glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Funasaka S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):311–5, 31 May 77

[Facial and head pain from the otorhinolaryngologist's point of view (author's transl)] Jahnke V. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(4):305–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Facial and head pain from the neurologist's point of view (author's transl)] Schrader A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(4):287–97, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Discussion on facial and head pain] Struppler A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(4):298–301, Apr 77 (Ger)

[Atypical neuralgias of the head and face] Reisner H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(22):1153–6, 16 Oct 76 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the patient with chronic facial pain. Dalessio DJ. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):84–92, Sep 77

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the petrygo–palatine space. Toremalm NG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(10):971–8, Oct 76

[Costen's syndrome and the differential diagnosis of mandibular and facial pain (author's transl)] Kundert M, et al. **Praxis** 66(15):466–9, 12 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of vasomotor pains of the face] Mignot B, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(5–6):326–8, May–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Beta blocking agents and craniofacial pain] Serratrice G, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(5–6):317–20, May–Jun 77 (Fre)

[Typical facial neuralgia, symptoms and drug therapy] Brune GG. **ZWR** 86(15):753–9, 10 Aug 77 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Atypical facial pain as a defense against psychosis. Delaney JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1151–4, Oct 76

The styloid process syndrome: aetiological factors and surgical management. Moffat DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(4):279–294, Apr 77

[Sphenopalatine ganglion syndrome of dental origin] Timoşca G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):449–52, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Headache, facial pain and symptoms of dysfunction of the masticatory system] Agerberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(7):547–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

[Does Wrisberg's intermediary neuralgia exist?] Sterkers JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(5):489–92, 1976 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the sympathetic orbito–pupillary innervation in facial pain syndromes] Sokolova ON, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):30–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Complementary procedures to the Sjoqvist operation in cancerous cervico–facial pain] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):503–15, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Essential facial hemispasm: surgical possibilities] Stricker M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(3):199–201, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Acupuncture for pains of the face and the head is there any reasonable application? (author's transl)] Leicher H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(5):387–96, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FACIAL PARALYSIS

Facial nerve paralysis in children. Devgan BK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(5):209–13, May 77

Arson and Moebius' syndrome– a case study of stigmatization. Woolf PG. **Med Sci Law** 17(1):68–70, Jan 77

Recurrent Bell's palsy. Abrol BM, et al. **Neurol India** 24(3):153–8, Sep 76

Evaluation and treatment of facial nerve paralysis. Crabtree JA. **Tex Med** 73(6):52–6, Jun 77

Bell's palsy: vestibular aspects. Toglia JU, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):200–4, Fall 76

[Facial paralysis: diagnosis and treatment] Jongkees LB. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):576–87, 1976 **(Dut)**

[Tick-borne meningopolyneuritis (Garin–Bujadoux, Bannwarth)] Ackermann R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(49):1621–2, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Facial palsy in diabetes mellitus—not only a mononeuropathy? Lundgren A, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:182–9, 1977

Altered synaptic organization in facial nucleus following facial nerve regeneration: an electrophysiological study in man. Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):71–3, Jul 77

Nasal obstruction from facial palsy. May M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):389–91, Jul 77

Orofacial problems associated with bilateral seventh cranial nerve palsy: report of case. Tautin FS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):315–8, Aug 77

Extraocular muscle surgery in the presence of complete paralysis of the fifth, sixth and seventh cranial nerves. Zehl DN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):76–8, Mar–Apr 77

Auditory symptoms associated with herpes zoster or idiopathic facial paralysis. Byl FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):372–9, Mar 77

Benign intracranial hypertension and Bell's palsy. Chutorian AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1214–5, 26 May 77

Bilateral facial palsy. Occurrence with diabetes mellitus. Hattori T, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1492–4, Aug 77

[Applied phoniatry. VI. The dysarthria and aphasia syndromes as a result of cranial nerve palsies (author's transl)] Böhme G. **HNO** 25(8):283–90, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with magnet implantation in lagophthalmos (author's transl)] Riehm E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):524–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shifting of the jugular bone in its hypoplasia following facial nerve palsy] Flieger S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):153–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Frankl-Hochwart syndrome (polyneuritis cranialis menieriformis)] Klimek A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):375–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital facial neuropathy in oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia–hemifacial microsomia (Goldenhar–Gorlin syndrome). Aleksic S, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(2):68–77, Apr 76

The Moebius syndrome: bilateral facial diplegia. A discourse on the symptoms, pathology, and a surgical dynamic animation of the paralyzed face. Rubin LR. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(4):625–36, Oct 76

Moebius syndrome. Case report was a 30-year follow-up. Morello DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):451–3, Sep 77

[Moebius syndrome] Hanson J, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(1):27–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moebius syndrome (congenital oculofacial paralysis)] Krzystkowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(10):1095–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mobius' syndrome] Split W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):311–5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comments on a case of partial congenital paralysis] Leu EG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):313–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Automatic recording and evaluation of neuronography. Seiler CF, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(2):127–31, 31 May 76

Tongue deviation and Bell's palsy. Harris M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):20, 2 Jul 77

Electrodiagnostic study in delayed facial palsy after closed head injury. Puvanendran K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):351–7, Apr 77

Red chorda tympani nerve in Herpes Zoster oticus. May M. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1572, Oct 76

The acute facial palsies: investigations on the localization and pathogenesis of meato-labyrinthine facial palsies. Esslen E. **Schriftenr Neurol** 18:1–164, 1977

Facial palsy: interpretation of neurologic findings. May M, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-710–22, Jul–Aug 77

[Parameters of OEMG for Judgement of Facial Function (author's transl)] Demus HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):980–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on clinical positive evidence of the nerve excitability test in facial palsy (author's transl)] Foet K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):193–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A survey about findings and courses of 300 facial palsies. A correlation of clinical and electrophysiological findings on computer (author's transl)] Foet K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):983–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the latency for the prognosis of Bell's palsy (author's transl)] Mamoli B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):196–200, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic evaluation of Bell's palsy by combined functional diagnosis (author's transl)] Schultz-Coulon HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):846–54, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The differential diagnosis of facial paralysis in the newborn: congenital hypoplasia of the depressor anguli oris and depressor labii inferioris muscles (author's transl)] Haidvogl M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(13):459–62, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electromyographic prognosis of facial paralysis 'a frigore'. Long-term study of 40 cases] Negrin P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):361–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Prognostic criteria of peripheral facial palsy deduced by evoked E.M.G. test (author's transl)] Satoh I. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(3):300–7, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of taste disorders in Bell's facial paralysis] Andrei V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):127–32, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of Bell's palsy with cortisone preparations administered into the stylomastoid foramen] Szmeja Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):321–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Fracture of the skull and intratemporal lesions affecting the facial nerve. Curtin JM. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:202–6, 1977

Traumatic facial nerve injuries in children. Kornblut AD. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:171–81, 1977

Facial nerve problems in acoustic neuroma surgery. Portmann M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:207–14, 1977

Pathogenesis of Bell's palsy. Retrograde epineurial edema and postedematous fibrous compression neuropathy of the facial nerve. Gussen R. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):549–58, Jul–Aug 77

Atmospheric pressure and idiopathic facial paralysis (Bell's palsy). Devriese PP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):672–3, Jul 77

Delayed facial paralysis after a condylar fracture. Rapids AD, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):220–5, Mar 77

Alternating Bell's palsy associated with diabetes mellitus. A report of four cases. Jacques S, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(2):78–81, Apr 76

An unusual case of facial paralysis. Campbell NA. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(7):141–5, Jul 77

Facial nerve injuries in children. Kornblut AD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):369–76, Sep 77

Facial nerve dysfunction. Luetje CM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(5):201–6, May 77

Facial palsy (F.B. ear). Mahindra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):647–9, Aug 76

Delayed facial palsy after head injury. Puvanendran K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):342–50, Apr 77

Prognosis of seventh nerve palsy following removal of a large acoustic tumors. Erickson DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):31–4, Jul 77

Amniogenic bands associated with facial dysplasia and paresis. Beyth Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(2):83–6, Feb 77

Facial palsy: unusual etiology. Breadon GE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):26–34, Jan 77

Transtympanic facial nerve paralysis. Rothman W, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(1):45–8, Spring 77

Facial diplegia and its causes. Gorman JB, et al. **Va Med** 104(8):544–6, Aug 77

Assessment and treatment of late facial paralysis following temporal bone fracture. Abbarah T, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(11):S109–S112, Nov 76

[Traumatic paralyses of the facial nerve] Cerny E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(6):326–30, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iatrogenic paralyses of the facial nerve] Mrovec J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(6):331–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Facial paralysis in children. Apropos of 82 cases] Garcin M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):435–43, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Isolated paralysis of cranial nerves symptomatic of meningoradiculitis] Coquillat G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):31–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Facial palsy in benign tumours of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Rudert H. **HNO** 25(7):253–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial palsy and leontiasis ossea of the pyramid (author's transl)] Aesch B. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):6–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virological investigations in peripheral idiopathic facial pareses (author's transl)] Mitschke H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):664–7, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the facial nerve in fractures of the skull base] Skurczynski W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild** (Jena) 70(22):1168–70, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Facial and lingual symptomatic myokymias due to neoplasms: electromyographic presentation of 3 cases] Negrin P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(1):1–11, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Diplegia facialis] Marks E. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):391–2, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology of Bell's palsy] Rašić M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(2):102–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome with facial hemispasm] Del Palacio Perez-Medel A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(2):147–50, 31 Jan 77 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oculopharyngodistal myopathy. Satoyoshi E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):89–92, Feb 77

Three-generation pedigree of a Möbius syndrome variant with chromosome translocation. Ziter FA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):437–42, Jul 77

HISTORY

The man behing the name: Sir Charles Bell 1774–1842. Brian VA. **Nurs Times** 73(12):420, 24 Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological concept for Bell's palsy: further experimental study. McGovern FH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):300–5, May–Jun 77

[Immunofluoroscopic aspects of the chorda tympani nerve in patients with Bell's paralysis] Giannoni E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):31–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic studies of Bell's palsy] Nakamura S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(2):88–94, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Macroscopic and ultrastructural findings in some diseases of the facial nerve. Fernández JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):211–20, Jan–Feb 77

Möbius syndrome due to brain stem tegmental necrosis. Thakkar N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):124–6, Feb 77

Impedance audiometry in the evaluation of Bell's palsy. DeBartolo HM Jr, et al. **Ill Med J** 150(3):205–7, Sep 76

The pathology of Bell's palsy. Proctor B, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL70–80, Jan–Feb 76

[Histopathology of ischemic pareses of the facial nerve—Bell's palsy] Rozhold O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):82–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The deformity produced by a palsy of the marginal mandibular branch of the facial nerve. Moffat DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(5):401–6, May 77

Electrophysiological investigations in a case of cephalic tetanus. Mamoli B, et al. **J Neurol** 214(4):251–5, 21 Mar 77

[Facial paralysis with inverse autonomic-voluntary dissociation from a frontal lesion. Cortical origin. Relation to supplementary motor area] Laplane D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(10):725–34, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptogenetic facial paralysis. Studies on the disease course] Hagenah R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):323–6, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic importance of electrophysiologic tests in Bell's palsy: report on a longterm follow-up study in 100 cases (author's transl)] Podvinec M, et al. **HNO** 24(5):161–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the suppression of the stapedius reflex in comparison with EMG-results in idiopathic facial paresis] Javor P, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:50–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral facial paralysis (author's transl)] Jerusalem F. **Praxis** 66(19):497–500, 19 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foix-Chavany's syndrome: clinical and electrophysiological study of 1 atypical case (author's transl)] Bonavita V, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(1):18–25, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difficulties of interpretation of Schirmer's test in traumatic facial nerve palsy] Pietruski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):9–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electronystagmographic data in Bell's palsy] Mironenko

IuT. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):61–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic aspects of temporal-bone fractures with facial paresis] Müller AH, et al. ORL 38 Suppl 1:36–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Cross-face grafting in facial paralysis. Fisch U. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 22:190–201, 1977

Facial nerve reconstruction and its prognosis [letter]. Cook AW. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 85(6 PT. 1):846–7, Nov–Dec 76

Selective experimental reinnervation of paralyzed facial muscles. Johnson J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(1):22–5, Jan 77

A simple technique to treat drooling: lip resection and muscle flaps. Robson MC, et al. Br J Plast Surg 29(4):304–8, Oct 76

Animation of facial palsy in Moebius syndrome by means of a circumoral sling: case report. Shadid EA. J Maxillofac Surg 4(4):214–6, Dec 76

Surgical and nonsurgical management of facial paralysis following closed head injury. Adour KK, et al. Laryngoscope 87(3):380–90, Mar 77

Some evidence for the efficacy of decompression for Bell's palsy: immediate motion postoperatively. McCabe BF. Laryngoscope 87(2):246–9, Feb 77

Osteophyte formation following masseter muscle transfers for facial paralysis. Case report. Dubin BJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 59(5):758–9, May 77

Cross-face nerve transplantation in facial palsy. Anderl H. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 69(10):781–3, Oct 76

Cross-face nerve transplantation in facial palsy [letter]. Anderl H. Proc R Soc Med 70(02):143–4, Feb 77

Hypoglossal crossover—122 cases. Conley J. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(4 Pt 1):ORL–763–8, Jul–Aug 77

Selective reinnervation of paralyzed facial muscles: a progress report. Johnson J, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):304–9, Mar–Apr 77

Preliminary experience with lid magnets for paralytic lagophthalmos. Hinzpeter EN, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(1):73–8, Apr 76

[Schirmer's test in the intratemporal surgery of the facial nerve] Sleeckx JP, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 30(6):629–31, 1976 (Dut)

[Our technique of hetero-lateral facio-facial anastomosis by means of nerve autografting in the treatment of permanent peripheral facial paralysis] Pialoux P, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(7–8):471–86, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Re-establishment of eyelid closing in facial paralyses by pedicle flap of temporal muscle] Dupuis A. Chirurgie 103(1):51–3, 5–26 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities of trans-facial micro-anastomoses in the treatment of peripheral facial paralysis] Lagarrigue J. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 49(3):207–12, May–Jun 77 (Fre)

[Functional rehabilitation of facial paralysis with a temporal fascia rein] Hoppe W. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 21:29–31, 1976 (Ger)

[A simple method of restoring lidfunction in facial nerve paralysis with permanent magnets (author's transl)] Momma WG, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(4):529–33, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of intratemporal traumatic lesions of the facial nerve] Mingrino. Riv Neurobiol 20(14):110–4, Jan–Dec 74 (Ita)

[Decompression of the intratemporal facial nerve (author's transl)] Yanagihara N. Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 5(2):113–20, Feb 77 (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of facial nerve paralysis following temporal pyramid fractures] Bochenek Z, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 30(4):363–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Assessment of reinnervation of the muscles of facial expression following plastic repair of the facial nerve with the descending branch of the hypoglossal nerve (according to electromyographic findings)] Rakier AIa, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir (2):32–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Acupuncture in two cases of peripheral nerve paralysis. Mayer FJ. Am J Chin Med 5(1):95–100, Spring 77

[An index for paresis and defective healing—an easily applied method for objectively determining therapeutic results in facial paresis (author's transl)] Stennert E, et al. HNO 25(7):238–45, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A removable oral prosthetic appliance for Bell's palsy: report of case. Fogg RA, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 94(6):1169–72, Jun 77

Simple measures for acute peripheral facial paralysis. Devriese PP. J Laryngol Otol 91(4):353–6, Apr 77

Results of treatment in peripheral facial paralysis. A 25-year study. Wynn Parry CB, et al. J Laryngol Otol 91(7):551–64, Jul 77

[Eyelid magnets for facial paralysis] Marchac D. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(8–9):549–54, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of essential facial spasm] Mingrino S. Riv Neurobiol 20(14):106–9, Jan–Dec 74 (Ita)

[Direct current treatment of patients with marked residual symptoms following facial neuritis] Verkhozina EA. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (1):82–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)

[New way to protect the membranes of the eye in paralysis of the facial nerve] Zlotnik EI, et al. Vopr Neirokhir (5):49–50, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

New library buildings: the Houston Academy of Medicine—Texas Medical Center Library. Hitt S, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 65(2):268–76, Apr 77

New library buildings: the Augustus Long Health Sciences Library of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University. Jones CL. Bull Med Libr Assoc 65(2):277–86, Apr 77

New library buildings. Health Sciences Library, University of Cininnati. Lorenzi NM, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 65(3):360–7, Jul 77

New library buildings. Part VIII. The Library of the Health Sciences, University of Illinois at the Medical Center, Chicago. Theall JN, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 64(4):402–11, Oct 76

Physical environment and job satisfaction in a community mental health center. Folkins C, et al. Community Ment Health J 13(1):24–30, Spring 77

A strategy for reutilizing existing buildings. Weatherill J. Dimens Health Serv 54(7):25–8, Jul 77

Homes for old people: toward a positive environment. Lipman A, et al. Gerontologist 17(2):146–56, Apr 77

Planning, flexibility, and growth enable hospitals' signage systems to meet many needs. Hospitals 51(14):54–8, 16 Jul 77

US dental schools 'build' firm foundation in education. Bryl E. J Am Dent Assoc 94(5):826–41, May 77

Office of: Clarence L. McEachern, O.D., F.A.A.O. and Wayne Cannon, O.D., F.A.A.O. J Am Optom Assoc 48(8):1059–61, Aug 77

Considerations in community pharmacy planning and design. Hassink RG. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(9):548–52, Sep 77

A model health centre [editorial]. Morley D. J Trop Pediatr 22(3):97–8, Jun 76

Technical installations in the lecture theatre. Fletcher RT. Med Biol Illus 27(2):66–9, May 77

Electro-acoustics in lecture theatres. Moir J. Med Biol Illus 27(1):12–5, Feb 77

Surgicenter tells plans for 5th, 6th freestanding surgery clinics. Beyers CK. Mod Health Care 6(3):49, Sep 76

Saudi clinic design benefits patient flow, staff efficiency. Oertley R, et al. Mod Health Care 7(2):46–8, Feb 77

Talking about innovation—4. Space and equipment requirements. Townsend I. Nurs Times 73(17):617–8, 28 Apr 77

What are general practitioners' rooms like?. Pilgrim J. NZ Med J 85(583):183–5, 9 Mar 77

Influence of floor surface on the energy cost of wheelchair propulsion. Wolfe GA, et al. Phys Ther 57(9):1022–7, Sep 77

Polarized panels to assure privacy in fluoroscopic installations. Theisen NJ. Radiology 121(3 Pt. 1):745, Dec 76

The implementation of the new directions in the organization, activity and building of nursing homes in Hungary. Pickler E. Sante Publique (Bucur) 19(4):447–56, 1976

[New parking facilities for physicians in emergencies] Hollmann A. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(29):1070, 22 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Add-on furniture for the dental office] Günther R, et al. Stomatol DDR 27(6):381–6, Jun 77 (Ger)

[N-hexane polyneuropathy in an interior decorator and experimental n-hexane neuropathy] Okamoto S, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 17(4):237–42, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficiency of heat exchanging equipment in a laboratory animal facility (author's transl)] Fujita S, et al. Exp Anim (Tokyo) 25(4):309–16, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hygienic expertise experience with designs for industrial construction] Glikshtein MD, et al. Gig Sanit 0(1):92–5, Jan 77 (Rus)

[Control of industrial noises in metal cord shops by measures of a space-lay out nature] Istomin BS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (6):16–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The continuous exploration of the pathologist] Rennerstedt B. Lakartidningen 73(49):4303–5, 1 Dec 76 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Architectural design: the spatial location and interactions of old people. Harris H, et al. Gerontology 23(5):390–400, 1977

Achieving code compliance and project goals is possible. Hospitals 51(3):107–8, 113–4, 1 Feb 77

Code checklist in indispensable in making codes manageable. Platt AJ. Hospitals 51(3):91–2, 94, 96–7, 1 Feb 77

FACTOR ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL

A further note on the interpretation of ridit analysis. Selvin S. Am J Epidemiol 105(1):16–20, Jan 77

Factor analysis of the Sexual Interaction Inventory. A reply to McCoy and D'Agostino [letter]. LoPiccolo J. Arch Sex Behav 6(2):169–71, Mar 77

Use of correspondence analysis in processing hemodynamic data from acute myocardial infarction. Lorente P, et al. Comput Biomed Res 10(3):213–35, Jun 77

Modification and factorial analysis of the Leyton Obsessional Inventory. Kazarian SS, et al. J Clin Psychol 33(2):422–5, Apr 77

Biometrical implications of factorial experiments for the study of lymphocyte mitogenic response. Dei R, et al. J Immunol Methods 15(2):169–81, 1977

[Functional measurements and cognitive algebra. A critical methodological contribution for deciding between models of information integration. Part II: estimation of parameters in combinatorial models] Matthäus W, et al. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 129(1):1–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bayesian statistics. An alterative to classical statistics] Rüppell H. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 129(2):175–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Factor analysis, rotation problem and implications for test construction. Optimal rotation procedure with empirical data (FPI)] Wittmann WW, et al. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 128(3–4):219–39, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of multiple correlational analysis in hygienic research] Dorinovskaia AP, et al. Gig Sanit (6):39–42, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Possibility of using modern factor analysis in social hygiene research] Brezgin VD, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (3):9–14, 1977 (Rus)

FACTOR CONSTRUCT RATING SCALES (FCRS) see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

FACTOR I see **FIBRINOGEN**

FACTOR II see **PROTHROMBIN**

FACTOR III see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

FACTOR IV see **CALCIUM**

FACTOR V

Factor V. Colman RW, et al. Methods Enzymol 45:107–22, 1976

Smoking and platelet labile aggregation stimulating substance (LASS) synthesizing activity. Horns DJ, et al. Thromb Res 9(6):661–8, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Factor V in an industrial population. Brozović M, et al. Br J Haematol 33(4):543–50, Aug 76

[Determination of factors V,VII and X] Fukutake K, et al. Jpn J Clin Med 34 suppl:2425–32, 1976 (40 ref.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of a labile chicken plasma coagulation factor by choline: dose-response relations, specificity, and effects of protein synthesis inhibitors. Sorbye O. Haemostasis 5(3):121–8, 1976

METABOLISM

Factor V activity of platelets: evidence for an activated factor V molecule and for a platelet activator. Osterud B, et al. Blood 49(5):819–34, May 77

[Accelerin (factor V), the catobolic product of fibrinogen] Chulkova T, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(8):950–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Factor V and VIII activation 'in vivo' during bleeding. Evidence of thrombin formation at the early stage of hemostasis. Jensen AH, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 24 Suppl:6–10, Dec 76

FACTOR V DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of congenital combined deficiency of factor V and factor VIII (author's transl)] Kuto F, et al. Jpn J Clin Hematol 18(2):153–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

An immunological investigation of factor VIII associated antigen in combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency. Girolami A, et al. Blut 33(2):97–102, Aug 76

FACTOR VII

Relationship of sialic acid to function and in vivo survival of human factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein. Sodetz JM, et al. J Biol Chem 252(15):5538–46, 10 Aug 77

Bovine factor VII. Radcliffe R, et al. Methods Enzymol 45:49–56, 1976

The activation of human factor X in sodium citrate: the role of factor VII. Aronson DL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):104–14, 31 Aug 76

Molecular variant of factor VII. Briët E, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):289–94, 30 Apr 76

ANALYSIS

The influence of perinatal risk factors on the incidence of atypical coagulation factor VII during the first days of life. Maak B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(4):259–64, 12 Aug 77

Antibody neutralizing material of factor VII during the first weeks of life. Maak B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(4):255–8, 12 Aug 77

Factor VII levels as a guide to prognosis in fulminant hepatic failure. Gazzard BG, et al. **Gut** 17(7):489–91, Jul 76

Comparison between British Comparative Thromboplastin (BCT) and a factor II–VII–X determination method (simplastin A) based on fresh plasma samples from dicoumarol-treated patients. Korsan-Bengtsen K, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):98–103, 28 Feb 77

[Clinical evaluation in liver diseases of a new blood coagulation test for the determination of factors II, VII and X] Pagliano FM, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(4):315–20, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of factors V,VII and X] Fukutake K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2425–32, 1976 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of antithrombin III on the activity of the coagulation factors VII, IX and X. Osterud B, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):295–304, 30 Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of clotting factors by a cell-free system from rat liver in response to the addition of vitamin K1 in vitro. Lowenthal J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):25–32, 10 Jan 77

Factor VII as a marker of hepatocellular synthetic function in liver disease. Green G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):971–5, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Divalent cations and complex formation between tissue thromboplastin and factor VII. Wijngaards G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):658–64, 25 Jul 77

The influence of the thyroid function on the metabolic rate of prothrombin, factor VII, and factor X in the rat. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):607–19, 30 Jun 76

Effect of vitamin K on proconvertin metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):68–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

No effect of factor Xa or tissue thromboplastin and factor VII on the activation of plasminogen. Wiman B, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):523–5, Nov 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Factor VII concentrate [letter] Dike GW, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):572–4, 30 Jun 77

FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY see **HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA**

FACTOR VIII

Antihaemophilic factor A activity, F VIII-related antigen and von Wilebrand factor in hepatic cirrhosis. Baele G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(5):290–7, 1977

Factor VIII in aqueous outflow pathways [proceedings]. Pandolfi M. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):34, 1975

Membrane alterations in connection with the release reaction in human platelets as studied by the lactoperoxidase–iodination technique and by agglutination with bovine factor VIII–related protein. Hagen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):1–10, 4 Jul 77

Rabbit factor VIII: identification of size heterogeneity. Rick ME, et al. **Blood** 49(2):209–17, Feb 77

An immunological investigation of factor VIII associated antigen in combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 33(2):97–102, Aug 76

Factor VIII and human platelet aggregation. III. Further studies on aggregation of humna platelets by neuraminidase–treated human factor VIII. Vermylen J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):321–30, Oct 76

Double-antibody radioimmunoassay for factor VIII–related antigen. Green D, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1648–53, Sep 77

Studies on factor VIII activation potential in hemophilia A–plasma and its significance for the comprehension of hemophilia. Mingers AM. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(3):187–98, 1 Oct 76

In vitro studies on the way in which the activation of factor VIII is affected in mixtures of plasma with hemophilia A plasma. Mingers AM. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(3):199–213, 1 Oct 76

Factor VIII deficient plasma for laboratory tests prepared from normal plasma and a human antibody. Exner T, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):157–62, 1977

Von Willebrand's syndrome. Studies on a variant factor VIII. Hill FG, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(5):276–84, 1976

Stabilization of factor VIII in plasma by the von Willebrand factor. Studies on posttransfusion and dissociated factor VIII and in patients with von Willebrand's disease. Weiss HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):390–404, Aug 77

Inherited structural polymorphism in human C2: evidence for genetic linkage between C2 and Bf. Alper CA. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1111–5, 1 Oct 76

Studies on the prolonged bleeding time in von Willebrand's disease. Mannucci PM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):662–71, Oct 76

Radioactive labeling of protein carboxyl groups on factor VIII: use of carbodiimides for nuclear medicine. DeNardo SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):472–7, May 77

Factor–VIII complex fetal growth retardation, and toxaemia [letter]. Boneu B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):263, 29 Jan 77

Effect of distress on factor–VIII activity [letter] Nenci GG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1373, 25 Jun 77

Bovine factor VIII (antihemophilic factor). Legaz ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:83–9, 1976

Von Willebrand's disease: combined qualitative and quantitative abnormalities. Gralnick HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1024–30, 5 May 77

Von Willebrand's disease and the molecular pathology of hemostasis [editorial]. Nachman RL. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1059–60, 5 May 77

Molecular weights of antihaemophilic factor and von Willebrand factor proteins in human plasma. Newman J, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):612–3, 14 Oct 76

Macromolecular factor VIII complex: functional and structural heterogeneity observed in von Willebrand swine with transfusion. Griggs TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):759–63, Feb 77

Factor VIII (AHG) levels in 1016 regular blood donors. The effects of age, sex, and ABO blood groups. Jeremic M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):461–6, Sep 76

Hepatitis, type B in haemophiliacs. Relation to the source of clotting factor concentrates. Holsteen V, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(3):214–8, Mar 77

Fibrinolytic, factor VIII and pulse rate responses to repeated adrenaline infusion followed by haemorrhage. Britton BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):527–34, 30 Jun 77

Spontaneous aggregation of low molecular weight factor viii and its prevention by 2mm cacl2. Sussman II, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):267–76, Sep 76

Contributions to the optimal use of human blood. VIII. Stability of blood coagulation factor VII during collection and storage of whole blood and plasma. Vermeer C, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):55–67, 1976

[Von Willebrand–Jürgens syndrome with a variant of factor VIII–associated antigen] Böttcher D, et al. **Blut** 33(1):33–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of an enriched factor VIII reagent] Bukurestliev A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):742–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on cryoprecipitates. 6. Osmolality and electrolyte conductivity] Üteg KH, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):589–95, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hemophilia: pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Ito M. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(6):543–59, 10 Jun 76 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiochemical properties and structure of factor VIII] Bykowska K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(1):57–63, Jan–Mar 77 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Advances in hematology. Willebrand's disease and hemophilia A in the light of latest studies of the factor VIII] Zawilska K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(8):179–84, Aug 76 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Third–party reimbursement for pharmacist instruction about antihemophilic factor. Fudge RP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):831–4, Aug 77

Platelet function and immunologic parameters in von Willebrand's disease following cryoprecipitate and factor VIII concentrate infusion. Chediak JR, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):369–76, Mar 77

Twice weekly prophylactic therapy in haemophilia A. Aronstam A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):65–7, Jan 77

Lesson plan for self–treatment in hemophilia. Best J. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(3):470–9, May–Jun 77

Lower doses of factor VIII for hemophilia [letter] Penner JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):401, 18 Aug 77

A hemophilia home care program utilizing cryoprecipitate. Shanberge JN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (30):85–6, 1977

[Intensive substitution therapy of hemophilics] Weissbach G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(8):360–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to factor VIII infusions [letter] Eyster ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):248, Aug 77

Chronic hepatitis in hemophilia. Hasiba U, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (30):27–32, 1977

Liver dysfunction in patients with hemophilia. Hilgartner MW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (30):6–10, 1977

Side effects of antihemophilic concentrates. Mannucci PM. **Scand J Haematol** (30):1–5, 1977

Alteration of primary hemostasis in hemophiliacs after treatment with lyophilized antihemophilic globulin. Sutor AH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (30):33–9, 1977

ANALYSIS

Antithrombin III and Factor VIII in patients with neoplasms. Losito R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):258–62, Aug 77

In vivo and in vitro effects of thrombin and plasmin on human factor VIII (AHF). Lian EC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):481–91, 1976

Assessment of the value of factor VIII procoagulant and antigen ratio in the diagnosis of carriers of haemophilia. D'Souza S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3):218–22, Jun 76

Carriers with excessively low factor VIII procoagulant activity (VIII AHF): a study of two unrelated families with mild hemophilia A. Eyster ME, et al. **Blood** 49(4):607–18, Apr 77

Immunologic evidence that the antihemophilic factor (factor VIII)–like material in hemophilic plasma possesses a nonfunctional low molecular weight subcomponent. Poon MC, et al. **Blood** 50(3):367–76, Sep 77

Factor VIII coagulant activity and factor VIII–related antigen released from isolated perfused human spleens. Pabst R, et al. **Blut** 34(1):27–30, Jan 77

Factor VIII and human platelet aggregation. I. Evience that the platelet aggregating activity of bovine factor VIII is a property of its 'carrier protein' subunit. Bottecchia D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):303–11, Oct 76

Bleeding in renal failure: a possible cause. Kazatchkine M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6036):612–5, 11 Sep 76

Bleeding in renal failure: a possible cause [letter] Nerrmann RP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1601–2, 18 Jun 77

Factor VIII and chronic renal failure [letter]. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1085, 23 Apr 77

Localization of factor VIII/Von Willebrand protein on platelets. Electron microscopy study with peroxidase–labelled antibodies. pp. 479–85. Jeanneau C, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Acquired hemophilia: a case report. Seth HK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):94–5, Feb 77

Modification of factor VIII complex properties in patients with liver disease. Maisonneuve P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):221–7, Mar 77

The nature of the interaction between ristocetin–Willebrand factor VIII coagulant activity molecule. Brockway WJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1295–1305, Jun 77

The substructure of antihemophilic factor (AHF, factor VIII): some clearing of the fog. Ratnoff OD. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1159–62, Jun 77

Detecting haemophilia carriers [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8033):339–40, 13 Aug 77

A co–operative study for the detection of the carrier state of classic hemophilia. Klein HG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):959–62, 28 Apr 77

Molecular genetics of factor VIII and its disorders. Bloom AL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 14(3):319–39, Jul 77 (129 ref.)

Factor VIII in von Willebrand' disease. Irwin JF. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 2(2):85–104, Oct 75 (125 ref.)

Family studies of patients with reduced ristocetin aggregation and abnormalities of factor VIII and/or platelet function. Ekert H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):78–85, 31 Aug 76

The recovery of factor VIII from fresh–frozen indated and outdated human plasma. Whitman DE, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):71–7, 31 Aug 76

Factor VIII and factor VIII related antigen in normal South African Blacks and a Black carrier group. Gomperts ED, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):293–9, Sep 76

High levels of factor VIII–-related antigen in cadaveric blood. Hargreaves LN, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):301–5, Sep 76

[Reduction of Willebrand activity in patients with chronic kidney failure] Kazatchkine M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):287–9, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of antihemophilic factor A] Strike L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2877–9, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precision control of a single step determination of blood coagulation factor VIII in the plasma] Lutze G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(1):109–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural model of factor VIII complex] Furlan M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1378, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of prothromboplastin factors (Factors VIII, IX, XI and XII)] Kagami M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2407–24, 1976 (294 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of factor VIII in cryoprecipitate] Shuruev AS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(1):60–1, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Borate and glycerol inhibition of the aggregation of guinea pig platelets by bovine factor VIII and ristocetin. Kuwahara SS. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):159–72, 1977

Inhibition of bovine factor VIII–induced guinea pig platelet aggregation by simple sugars and derivatives. Kuwahara SS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 2(2):173–81, 1977

Acquired circulating anticoagulant in classical hemophilia: treatment with prothrombin concentrate. Rosen R, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(5):340–2, May 77

Detection of factor VIII inhibitors with the partial thromboplastin time. Lossing TS, et al. **Blood** 49(5):793–7,

May 77

Techniques for demonstration of the specificity of circulating anticoagulants against antihemophilic factor (factor VIII), with studies of two cases possibly related to diphenylhydantoin therapy. Poon MC, et al. **Blood** 49(3):477–82, Mar 77

Successful treatment with prothrombin complex concentrate of postoperative bleeding in a haemophiliac with a factor VIII inhibitor. Lowe GD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1110–1, 6 Nov 76

FEIBA in haemophiliacs with factor VIII inhibitor [letter]. Thomas T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):52, 1 Jan 77

Studies on an acquired inhibition of factor VIII induced by penicillin allergy. Klein KG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):155–61, Oct 76

Abnormal platelet function by acquired circulating factor VIII inhibitor in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Cortellaro M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(3):241–9, Jun 77

Antihemophilic factor inhibitors. Management with prothrombin complex concentrates. Kelly P, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2061–4, 1 NOV 76

Fatal colitis in a hemophilic patient with inhibitor. Schwartz KA, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):617–9, May 77

Factor VIII inhibition associated with chlorpromazine-induced hepatic injury. Glazier RL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):523–6, 30 Jun 77

[Circulating anticoagulants in disseminated lupus erythematosus. Apropos of 3 cases] Krulik M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(1):57–62, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of a factor-VIII inhibitor in a non-hemophylic patient and in a patient with hemophylia A gravis] Mayer C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(25–28):1511–6, 10–20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Osler-Rendu disease with simultaneous thrombopenia and a factor VIII inhibitor] Gola A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(1):102–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the cell-separator in the treatment of factor-VIII-inhibitor hemophilia] Piller G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1654–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Determination of factor VIII inhibitor in hemophiliacs] Mancini AF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(36):2181–5, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical aspects of hemophilia] Rutberg RA. **Lab Delo** (3):185–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of factor VIII antigen by cultured guinea pig megakaryocytes. Nachman R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):914–21, Oct 77

Endothelial cells and the biology of factor VIII. Jaffe EA. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):377–83, 17 Feb 77

Infusion of human and canine factor VIII in dogs with von Willebrand's disease: studies of the von Willebrand and factor VIII synthesis stimulating factors. Bouma BN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):263–75, Oct 76

The in vivo increase of factor VIII activity by 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Iatridis PG, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):533–40, Dec 76

[Changes in factor VIII associated antigens in liver diseases--reasons and significance] Brunswig D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:425–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of factor VIII-related antigen using commercial antisera. Chediak J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):462–9, May 77

In vivo dissociation of factor VII (AHF) activity and factor VII-related antigen in von Willebrand's disease. Lian EC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):71–8, 1976

Immunologic characterization of canine factor VIII. Benson RE, et al. **Blood** 48(4):521–9, Oct 76

Heterogeneity of factor VIII antibodies: further immunochemical and biologic studies. Hultin MB, et al. **Blood** 49(5):807–17, May 77

Characterization of human anti-factor VIII antibodies purified by immune complex formation. Lavergne JM, et al. **Blood** 48(6):931–9, Dec 76

Changes in electrophoretic mobility of human factor VIII-related antigen: evidence for subunit structure. Ekert H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):271–9, Jun 77

Relationship of factor VIII-like antigen (VIII AGN) and clot promoting acitivty (VIII AHF) as measured by one- and two-stage assays in patients with liver disease. Rogers JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):655–61, Dec 76

Acquired von Willebrand syndrome with inhibitors both to factor VIII clotting activity and ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation. Stableforth P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):565–73, Aug 76

Improved electroimmunoassay of factor VIII-related antigen. Chute A, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):602–3, Mar 77

Genetic predisposition to develop factor VIII antibody in classic hemophilia. Frommel D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):34–8, Jul 77

Factor-VIII-related antigen and cold-insoluble globulin in leukemias and carcinomas. Bruhn HD, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(3):189–92, 1976

Studies on the altered electrophoretic type of the factor VIII related antigen. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1): 71–7, 29 Dec 76

Interaction of factor VIII antigen in hemophilic plasmas with human antibodies to factor VIII. Zimmerman TS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):984–9, May 77

Platelets and factor VIII in von Willebrand's disease [letter]. Green D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1357, 9 Jun 77

Physical relationship between canine factor VIII coagulant activity and factor VIII-related antigen. Benson RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):339–43, Nov 76

Modifications of factor VIII related antigen in hemophiliacs with acute hepatitis and sub-clinical liver disease. Sultan Y, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (30):16–26, 1977

The estimation of the number of binding sites for antibody on antigen molecules with reference to factor VIII and its antibody. Pool J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):274–88, 30 Apr 76

The ratio of factor VIII-related antigen and factor VIII biological activity as an index of hypercoagulability and intravascular clotting. Denson KW. **Thromb Res** 10(1):107–19, Jan 77

Action of insolubilized homologous anti-factor VIII antibodies on factor VIII-related antigen. Mazurier C, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):661–7, May 77

The use of an immunoradiometric assay for factor VIII related antigen in the study of atypical Von Willebrand's disease. Peake IR, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):27–32, Jan 77

The characterization and synthesis of antigens related to factor VIII in vascular endothelium. Shearn SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):43–56, Jul 77

Factor VIII related antigen in platelets of patients with Von Willebrand's disease. Sultan Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):23–30, Jul 77

[Determination of HL-A antigens in antihemolytic cryprotein] Jílková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(11):113–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Factor VIII inhibitor in multitransfused hemophiliacs. A finding of varying therapeutic consequences] Ly B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):554–6, 8, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immunological studies on factor VIII in hemophilia and von Willebrand disease] Casillas G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):215–22, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved factor VIII concentrate of intermediate purity [letter] Ellis D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):149–50, May 77

Degradation of purified factor VIII by endogenous contaminating enzymes. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):153–8, Jan 77

Variations in cryoprecipitate production. Rock G, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):50–3, Jan-Feb 77

Preparation of cryoprecipitated factor VIII concentrates. Slichter SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):616–26, Nov-Dec 76

[Factor VIII associated protein and cold-insoluble globulin in leukemias and tumors] Bruhn HD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1652–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Formation of sub-units of antihaemophilic globulin (factor VIII) by means of high centrifugal force (author's transl)] Vukovich T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(10):345–7, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation of factor VIII and factor XIII from human plasma (author's transl)] Fukui H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(2):163–9, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and some properties of factor VIII (antihemophilic factor)] Bykowska K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(4):283–92, OCT-DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

In vivo dissociation of factor VII (AHF) activity and factor VII-related antigen in von Willebrand's disease. Lian EC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(1):71–8, 1976

Factor VIII and human platelet aggregation. II. Characteristics of aggregation of human platelets by bovine factor VIII. Bottecchia D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):313–20, Oct 76

Factor-VIII activity and antigen, platelet count and biochemical changes after adrenoceptor stimulation. Ingram GI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):81–100, Jan 77

Thrombin activation of factor VIII: the effect of inhibitors. Rick ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):585–97, Aug 77

Factor VIII and human platelet aggregation. IV. Effect of proteolytic enzymes on platelet aggregation by factor VIII. Vermylen J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):331–40, Oct 76

Binding of factor VIII to platelets in the presence of ristocetin. Zucker MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):535–49, Apr 77

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by the proteolytic effect of streptokinase. Role of the human factor-VIII-related protein. Castillo R, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(5):306–17, 1976

The effect of heparin on the interaction of factor VIII and human platelets in vitro. de Marco L, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):163–70, 1977

Some effects of calcium on the activation of human factor VIII/Von Willebrand factor protein by thrombin. Switzer ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):819–28, Oct 77

Formation of a serine enzyme in the presence of bovine factor VIII (antihemophilic factor) and thrombin. Vehar GA, et al. **Science** 197(4301):374–6, 22 Jul 77

The platelet in von Willebrand's disease: interactions with ristocetin and factor VIII. Walsh RT. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 2(2):105–115, Oct 75 (83 ref.)

Lipolytic versus proteolytic degradation of human factor VIII. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):445–56, Mar 77

Human platelet glycoproteins. Further evidence that the 'GP I band' from whole platelets contains three different polypeptides one of which may be involved in the interaction between platelets and Factor VIII. Solum NO, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):71–82, Jan 77

Effect of exercise on F VIII-complex: proportional increase of ristocetin cofactor (Von Willebrand factor) and F VIII-AGN, but disproportional increase of F VIII-AHF. Stibbe J. **Thromb Res** 10(1):163–8, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

ADP, ristocetin, bovine factor VII and thrombasthenic platelets [letter]. Miragliotta G, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):286–8, 31 Aug 76

Human platelet aggregation induced by bovine factor VIII -- Comparison with ristocetin induced platelet aggregation. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(1):19–26, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

NIH conference. Factor VIII. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):598–616, May 77

Assay and characterization of the factor in porcine and bovine plasma which aggregates human platelets. Evans RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):117–26, May 77

Studies of von Willebrand factor: effects of different kinds of carbohydrate oxidases, SH-inhibitors and some other chemical reagents. Fukui H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):259–70, Jun 77

Factor V and VIII activation 'in vivo' during bleeding. Evidence of thrombin formation at the early stage of hemostasis. Jensen AH, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:6–10, Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early treatment of bleeding episodes with 10 U/kg of factor VIII [letter] Ashenhurst JB, et al. **Blood** 50(1):181–2, Jul 77

Haemophilia treatment in the United Kingdom from 1969 to 1974. Biggs R. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):487–504, Apr 77

Haptoglobin level in haemophiliacs after administration of pooled cold precipitated antihaemophilic globulin. Preliminary report. Veselý V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):379–81, 1976

Antihemophilic factor concentrate therapy in von Willebrand disease. Dissociation of bleeding-time factor and ristocetin-cofactor activities. Blatt PM, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2770–2, 13 Dec 76

Projected estimation of factor VIII requirements for home treatment based on a pilot study of two haemophilic patients. Davies SH. **Scand J Haematol** (30):87–9, 1977

Hemophilia A prophylaxis with factor VIII concentrate in a home-treatment program: a controlled study. Schimpf K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** (30):79–80, 1977

A comparison of coagulation factor replacement with and without prednisolone in the treatment of haematuria in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Rizza CR, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):86–90, 28 Feb 77

[Bleeding times in haemophilia patients treated with lyophilised antihaemophilic globulin (AHG) (author's transl)] Sutor AH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1715–9, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of an enriched factor VIII reagent] Bukurestliev A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):742–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The appearance of anti-thrombocyte and anti-leukocyte antibodies in hemophilia A patients after cryoprecipitate transfusions] Uteg KH, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):771–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic replacement therapy in hemophilia. A case report (author's transl)] Mitterstieler G. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(2–2):469–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihemophilic activity of donor blood] Shuruev AS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):45–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Concentrated antihemophilic globulin in the treatment of hemorrhagic syndromes] Baklaja F, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):61–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FACTOR IX

A comparison of human prothrombin, factor IX (Christmas factor), factor X (Stuart factor), and protein S. Di Scipio RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):698–706, 22 Feb 77

Human coagulation factor IX. Isolation and characterization. Suomela H. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):145–54, Dec 76

Identification of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues in bovine factors IX and X, and in a new vitamin K-dependent protein. Bucher D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):293–6, 1 Oct 76

Bovine factor IX (Christmas factor). Fujikawa K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:74–83, 1976

Spectrophotometric determination of factor Xa generation in factor IX concentrates. Pepper DS, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):535–40, 30 Jun 77

Detection of HBsAg in coagulation Factor IX concentrates. O'Connor ML, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):44–6, Jan-Feb 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mandril-grown graft for vascular access in Christmas disease. Yates AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1108-9, 6 Nov 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factor IX and thrombosis. Aledort LM. **Scand J Haematol** (30):40-2, 1977

Clinical use of factor IX concentrates. Bidwell E, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):488-91, 30 Apr 76

ANALYSIS

In vitro thrombogenicity tests of factor IX concentrates. Pepper DS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):573-83, Aug 77

Inhibitor-neutralisation assay and electro-immuno assay of human factor IX (Christmas factor). Bertina RM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):275-86, 15 Jun 77

Factor IX levels in patients with hemophilia B (Christmas disease) following transfusion with concentrates of factor IX or fresh frozen plasma (FFP). Zauber NP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(3):213-24, May 77

[Determination of prothromboplastin factors (Factors VIII, IX, XI and XII)] Kagami M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2407-24, 1976 (294 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of antithrombin III on the activity of the coagulation factors VII, IX and X. Osterud B, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):295-304, 30 Apr 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of a polyclonal human antibody to factor IX. Reisner HM, et al. **Blood** 50(1):11-9, Jul 77

Factor IX antigen by radioimmunoassay. Abnormal factor IX protein in patients on warfarin therapy and with hemophilia B. Thompson AR. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):900-10, May 77

Failure of immunosuppression in a severe haemophilia B patient with specific antibody. Allain JP, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):86-9, 31 Aug 76

Comparison of precipitating antisera against normal and abnormal factor IX. Örstavik KH. **Thromb Res** 10(5):731-41, May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved procedures for the purification of selected vitamin K-dependent proteins. Novoa E, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(5):307-38, 1976 (95 ref.)

Preparation of factor IX concentrate from platelet-rich plasma [letter] Smith JK, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):363-6, 30 Apr 77

Purification and properties of human factor IXa. Váradi K, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):576-85, 30 Jun 76

Preparation and properties of a therapeutic factor IX concentrate. Suomela H, et al. **Vox Sang** 33(1):37-50, Jul 77

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo correlation of clotting protease activity: effect of heparin. Gitel SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3028-32, Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemophilia treatment in the United Kingdom from 1969 to 1974. Biggs R. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):487-504, Apr 77

Successful treatment with prothrombin complex concentrate of postoperative bleeding in a haemophiliac with a factor VIII inhibitor. Lowe GD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1110-1, 6 Nov 76

Resistance to activated F IX concentrate (FEIBA). Stenbjerg S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):421-6, May 77

A comparison of coagulation factor replacement with and without prednisolone in the treatment of haematuria in haemophilia and Christmas disease. Rizza CR, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):86-90, 28 Feb 77

[Concentrated antihemophilic globulin in the treatment of hemorrhagic syndromes] Baklaja F, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):61-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FACTOR IX DEFICIENCY see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

FACTOR X

The interaction of clotting factor X with adsorbents containing bivalent cations. Howell RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):718-20, 1976

A comparison of human prothrombin, factor IX (Christmas factor), factor X (Stuart factor), and protein S. Di Scipio RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):698-706, 22 Feb 77

Isolation of the high molecular form of bovine factor X and some of its physical properties. Yue RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):350-62, 22 Feb 77

Identification of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues in bovine factors IX and X, and in a new vitamin K-dependent protein. Bucher D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):293-6, 1 Oct 76

Spectral changes in bovine factor X associated with activation by the venom coagulant protein of Vipera russelli. Furie B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6807-14, 10 Nov 76

Role of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Cation specificity of prothrombin and factor X-phospholipid binding. Nelsestuen GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6886-93, 25 Nov 76

Bovine factor X (Stuart factor). Fujikawa K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:89-95, 1976

The activation of bovine coagulation factor X. Jesty J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:95-107, 1976

The activation of human factor X in sodium citrate: the role of factor VII. Aronson DL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):104-14, 31 Aug 76

[Products of bovine prothrombin citraconylation and their activation by factor Xa] Memon MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):505-12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute coagulopathy following infusion of prothrombin complex concentrate. Davey RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):719-22, 10 May 76

ANALYSIS

Comparison between British Comparative Thromboplastin (BCT) and a factor II-VII-X determination method (simplastin A) based on fresh plasma samples from dicoumarol-treated patients. Korsan-Bengtsen K, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):98-103, 28 Feb 77

Spectrophotometric determination of factor Xa generation in factor IX concentrates. Pepper DS, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):535-40, 30 Jun 77

Properties and radioimmunoassay of canine factor X. Arai H, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):57-66, Jul 77

[Clinical evaluation in liver diseases of a new blood coagulation test for the determination of factors II, VII and X] Pagliano FM, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(4):315-20, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of factors V,VII and X] Fukutake K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2425-32, 1976 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of Stuart-Prower disease] Papaian LP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):46-9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The rabbit as an animal model for the activated factor X-antithrombin III-heparin reaction. Gitel SN, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):187-91, Aug 77

Comparison of a natural heparinoid with sodium and calcium heparin for their effect on the inhibitor of activated factor X. Mannucci PM, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1478-80, 15 Nov 76

Antifactor Xa activity measured with amidolytic methods. Odegård OR, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(5):265-75, 1976

Heparin, heparinoids and blood coagulation. pp. 121-4. Yin ET, et al.
In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Hepartin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975.

The effect of antithrombin III on the activity of the coagulation factors VII, IX and X. Osterud B, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):295-304, 30 Apr 76

Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases XIV.+) inhibition of Factor Xa by derivatives of benzamidine. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):637-46, Dec 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of clotting factors by a cell-free system from rat liver in response to the addition of vitamin K1 in vitro. Lowenthal J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):25-32, 10 Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved procedures for the purification of selected vitamin K-dependent proteins. Novoa E, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(5):307-38, 1976 (95 ref.)

Purification and activation of human factor X: cooperative effect of Ca++ on the activation reaction. Kosow DP. **Thromb Res** 9(6):565-73, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Factor X activating enzyme from Russell's viper venom: isolation and characterization. Kisiel W, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4901-6, 2 Nov 76

Evidence that washed human platelets possess factor-X activator activity. Semeraro N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):107-15, May 77

Interaction of manganese with bovine factor X. Bajaj SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4758-61, 25 Jul 77

Syndrome of acquired factor X deficiency and systemic amyloidosis in vivo studies of the metabolic fate of factor X. Furie B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):81-5, 14 Jul 77

Factor X deficiency and systemic amyloidosis [editorial]. Glenner GG. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):108-9, 14 Jul 77

In vitro and in vivo correlation of clotting protease activity: effect of heparin. Gitel SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3028-32, Jul 77

The influence of the thyroid function on the metabolic rate of prothrombin, factor VII, and factor X in the rat. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):607-19, 30 Jun 76

The activation of factor X evaluated by using synthetic substrates. Suomela H, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):267-81, Feb 77

Factor X converting and thrombin-like activities of Bothrops jararaca snake venom. Furukawa Y, et al. **Toxicon** 15(2):97-105, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

No effect of factor Xa or tissue thromboplastin and factor VII on the activation of plasminogen. Wiman B, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):523-5, Nov 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment with prothrombin complex concentrate of postoperative bleeding in a haemophiliac with a factor VIII inhibitor. Lowe GD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1110-1, 6 Nov 76

FACTOR X DEFICIENCY see under **HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS**

FACTOR XI

Isolation and characterization of bovine factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent). Koide T, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2279-86, 17 May 77

Factor XI and platelets: Evidence that platelets contain only minimal factor XI activity and antigen. Schiffman S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):429-36, Mar 77

Bovine factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent). Koide T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:65-73, 1976

Active site of bovine factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent). Koide T, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):729-30, 21 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA, factor XI): a specific and sensitive radioimmunoassay. Saito H, et al. **Blood** 50(3):377-85, Sep 77

[Determination of prothromboplastin factors (Factors VIII, IX, XI and XII)] Kagami M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2407-24, 1976 (294 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Circulating anticoagulants in disseminated lupus erythematosus. Apropos of 3 cases] Krulik M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(1):57-62, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human blood coagulation factor XI. Purification, properties, and mechanism of activation by activated factor XII. Bouma BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6432-7, 25 Sep 77

[Rosenthal factor and rheumatic disease in infancy] Chiappo GF, et al. **Reumatismo** 28(1):6-14, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Contact activation of factor XI: evidence that the primary role of contact activation cofactor (CAC) is to facilitate the activation of factor XII. Schiffman S, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):319-23, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of contact activation cofactor (CAC) procoagulant activity to kininogen. Schiffman S, et al. **Blood** 49(6):935-45, Jun 77

The role of factor XI in the coagulant activity of platelets. Connellan JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(1):41-52, 1977

FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

[Anesthesia in patients with hemophilia A and B] Fudeta H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(7):718-23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA, factor XI): a specific and sensitive radioimmunoassay. Saito H, et al. **Blood** 50(3):377-85, Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

Factor XI deficiency, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Report of the first case. Blatt PM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):289-97, Aug 77

Coexistence of factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) deficiency and Gaucher's disease. Seligsohn U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(12):1448-52, Dec 76

Prostatectomy in factor XI deficiency. Kaufman JM. **J Urol** 117(1):75-8, Jan 77

Myositis ossificans traumatica. Association with hemophilia (factor XI deficiency) in a football player. Joki P, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2215-6, 16 May 77

ETIOLOGY

A new coagulation defect associated with a case of melanomatosis. Phillips JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):547-50, Jun 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Combined deficiencies of Factor VIII (AHF) and Factor XI (PTA). Lian EC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(3):319–24, 1976

METABOLISM

The binding and cleavage characteristics of human Hageman factor during contact activation. A comparison of normal plasma with plasmas deficient in factor XI, prekallikrein, or high molecular weight kininogen. Revak SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1167–75, Jun 77

FACTOR XII

Hageman factor deficiency in ataxia telangiectasia. Kumar GK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):353–5, Nov–Dec 76

Feline factor XII (Hageman) deficiency. Green RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):893–5, Jun 77

Isolation and characterization of bovine factor XII (Hageman factor). Fujikawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2270–8, 17 May 77

Normal plasma arginine esterase and the Hageman factor (factor XII) –prekallikrein–kininogen system in cystic fibrosis. Goldsmith GH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):131–4, Jan 77

Combined von Willebrand disease and Hageman factor deficiency. Buchanan GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):779–81, May 77

Human factor XII (Hageman factor). Griffin JH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:56–65, 1976

Hageman factor and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in newborns and rabbits. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):916–20, Aug 77

Hageman factor: its structure and modes of activation. Revak SD, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):570–5, 30 Jun 76

Production of plasminogen actovatpr activity in factor XII–deficient plasma. Kluft C, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):759–64, May 77

Further comments on the failure of collagen to activate factor XIII [letter] Zacharski LR, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):771–2, May 77

[Effect of immobilized noradrenaline on human plasma arginine esterase activated by factor XII] Popova LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):403–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanism of adsorption and activation of enzymes of the contact phase of blood coagulation] Adadullina ZZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):356–60, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the proteinase activated by the contact factor in human blood plasma] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):391–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Thromboembolism in Hageman trait. McPherson RA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):420–3, Sep 77

Use of rabbit antisera in the preparation of factor–XII–free platelet–rich and platelet–poor plasma. Muntz RH, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(1):35–40, 1977

Von Willebrand disease San Diego [letter]. Hougie C. **Lancet** 1(8002):93–4, 8 Jan 77

[Determination of prothromboplastin factors (Factors VIII, IX, XI and XII)] Kagami M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2407–24, 1976 (294 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Coagulation factor XIIa (activated Hageman factor) inhibitor from adult Schistosoma mansoni. Tsang VC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):243–7, Mar 77

The inhibition of activated factor XII (Hageman factor) by antithrombin III: the effect of other plasma proteinase inhibitors. Chan JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):150–8, 10 Jan 77

Plasma inhibitors of the Hageman factor dependent pathways. Schreiber AD. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 3(1):32–51, Jul 76 (53 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating anticoagulant against Factor XII and platelet antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gandolfo GM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):135–42, 1977

METABOLISM

Human blood coagulation factor XI. Purification, properties, and mechanism of activation by activated factor XII. Bouma BN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6432–7, 25 Sep 77

Hageman factor substrates. Human plasma prekallikrein: mechanism of activation by Hageman factor and participation in hageman factor–dependent fibrinolysis. Mandle R Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6097–104, 10 Sep 77

Inhibition of activated factor XII by antithrombin–heparin cofactor. Stead N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6481–8, 10 Nov 76

The binding and cleavage characteristics of human Hageman factor during contact activation. A comparison of normal plasma with plasmas deficient in factor XI, prekallikrein, or high molecular weight kininogen. Revak SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1167–75, Jun 77

Activation of factor XII by tobacco glycoprotein. Becker CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):457–67, 1 Aug 77

Detection by fluorescence of structural changes accompanying the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII). Fair BD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):199–202, Jun 77

The Hageman factor dependent pathways of coagulation, fibrinolysis, and kinin–generation. Kaplan AP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 3(1):1–26, Jul 76 (128 ref.)

Activation of factor XII (Hageman factor): enhancing effect of a potentiator. Chan JY, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):309–13, Feb 77

Contact activation of factor XI: evidence that the primary role of contact activation cofactor (CAC) is to facilitate the activation of factor XII. Schiffman S, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):319–23, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Hageman complement and factor. Kim Z. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):211–4, Mar 77

The Hageman factor system: mechanism of contact activation. pp. 371–89. Griffin JH, et al. **In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m.** (48 ref.)

Activation and consumption of Hageman factor in the anaphylactic shock of the rat. Fésüs L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):496–507, 1976

Potentiation of the function of Hageman factor fragments by high molecular weight kininogen. Liu CY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):7–17, Jul 77

Activation and function of human Hageman factor. The role of high molecular weight kininogen and prekallikrein. Meier HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):18–31, Jul 77

Interaction between factor XII (Hageman factor), high molecular weight kininogen and prekallikrein. Chan JY, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):423–33, Nov 76

FACTOR XIII

Factor XIII (fibrin stabilising factor) in Henoch–Schönlein's purpura. Henriksson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):273–7, May 77

Labeling of a major fibroblast surface protein (fibronectin) catalyzed by blood coagulation factor XIIa. Mosher DF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):205–10, 28 Mar 77

[Tissue adhesion and local haemostasis using fibrinogen, thrombin and clotting factor xiii. (experimental investigations—clinical experience) (author's transl)] Spängler HP. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(49):3–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of tissue blood coagulating enzymes in the pathogenesis of intravascular coagulation in the kidneys in diffuse glomerulonephritis] Skipetrov VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):62–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolysis after factor VIII administration [letter] Ashenhurst JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1088–9, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Ammonia production during clot retraction and its use in assay of fibrinoligase. Mousli S, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1739–43, Sep 77

Coagulation factor XIII concentration in sickle–cell disease. Ittyerah R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):546–54, Oct 76

Latex agglutination–inhibition test for screening blood–clotting factor XIII in human plasma. Masuda K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(4):211–4, Aug 76

Plasma factor XIII and platelet factor XIII in hyperlipaemia. Cucuianu MP, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):542–50, 31 Dec 76

Bleeding disorder with abnormal wound healing, acid–soluble clots and normal factor XIII. Ragaz S, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):537–41, 31 Dec 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

gamma–dimerization, alpha–polymerization, and plasmin degradation of human fibrin. Effect of various inhibitors of factor XIII on the patterns in SDS–electrophoresis and crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Feddersen JC, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):27–36, 31 Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of human plasma and platelet factor XIII on organomercurial agarose. Mcdonagh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):345–57, 28 Oct 76

Purification and immunochemical characterization of human plasma factor XIII. Kazama M, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(6):329–40, 1976

Reappraisal of the gel sieving properties of plasma protransglutaminase (factor XIII) [letter]. Bannerjee D, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):183–4, Jan 77

[Separation of factor VIII and factor XIII from human plasma (author's transl)] Fukui H, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(2):163–9, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Calcium–promoted changes of the human erythrocyte membrane. Involvement of spectrin, transglutaminase, and a membrane–bound protease. Anderson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6617–23, 10 Oct 77

Amine binding sites in acyl intermediates of transglutaminases. Human blood plasma enzyme (activated coagulation factor XIII) and guinea pig liver enzyme. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3752–9, 10 Jun 77

Fibrin–stabilizing factor (factor XIII). Curtis CG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:177–91, 1976

[Fibrin stabilization and factor XIII substitution in malignant tumors (author's transl)] Zöller H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1500–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factor XIII of the blood clotting system and transamidases of rat genital organ during pregnancy] Zuch A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(3):237–45, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activation of plasma Factor XIII by acetylated thrombin] Orlova AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):297–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factor XIII activity in the presence of suppression of the function of the anticoagulant system and its restoration in animals on an atherogenic ration] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):54–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cross–linking of a major fibroblast surface–associated glycoprotein (fibronectin) catalyzed by blood coagulation factor XIII. Keski–Oja J, et al. **Cell** 9(1):29–35, Sep 76

[The anticoagulant system following intravenous administration of factor XIII and thromboplastin] Liapina LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1166–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factor XIII as a stimulator of thrombin activity] Umarova BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):562–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Factor XIII and fracture healing. An experimental study. Benfer J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(3):217–23, 1977

[Longtime therapy of congenital factor XIII deficiency using factor XIII concentrate] Egbring R, et al. **Blut** 33(6):367–76, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FACTOR XIII DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Platelet aggregation in congenital factor XIII deficiency. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(5):314–7, 1976

CONGENITAL

[Congenital deficiency in the fibrin stabilizing factor (factor XIII)] Duporieux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(43):2941–3, 18 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Latex agglutination–inhibition test for screening blood–clotting factor XIII in human plasma. Masuda K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(4):211–4, Aug 76

DRUG THERAPY

[Longtime therapy of congenital factor XIII deficiency using factor XIII concentrate] Egbring R, et al. **Blut** 33(6):367–76, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FACULTY

Development of criteria and procedures for appointment, promotion, and tenure of library faculty in an academic health sciences library. Campbell J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(1):46–52, Jan 77

Rank and promotion of library faculty in a health sciences university. Spencer DA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):342–8, Jul 77

Early retirement in academia. Making the decision. Patton CV. **Gerontologist** 17(4):347–54, Aug 77

Faculty responsibility for the competence of new physicians [editorial]. Egan RL. **JAMA** 236(23):3043–4, 27 Dec 76

Performance criteria for evaluation of medical teachers. Robins AJ. **Med Educ** 11(1):58–64, Jan 77

Interdisciplinary education: a model for the resocialization of faculty. Wieczorek RR, et al. **Nurs Forum** 15(3):224–37, 1976

Educational orientations of faculty: assessing a personality model of the academic professions. Morstain BR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1199–211, Dec 76

Collective bargaining challenge to college and university allied health educators. Thorpe RL. **Radiol Technol** 48(6):715–8, May–Jun 77

Movement analysis as a generic ability of physical education teachers and students. Biscan DV, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):161–3, May 76

FACULTY, DENTAL

A barrier in graduate study. Barber TK. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(2):110–5, 136, Apr 77

Formal training in education for dental educators: a pilot program Boozer CH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(5):248–52, May 77

Knowledge of results: instructor feedback and student performance. Logan HL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):77–80,

Feb 77
Beliefs of dental faculty and students about effective clinical teaching behaviors. Myers B. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):68–76, Feb 77
Attitudes toward women dental students among male dental students and male dental faculty members. Rosenberg HM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):676–80, Oct 76
Survey of the perceived educational needs of dental faculty. Saroff SA. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):81–4, Feb 77
Standardization of value profiles of dental students and dental faculty. Silberman SL. **J Dent Res** 55(6):939–50, Nov–Dec 76

STANDARDS

Faculty evaluation at the University of Florida. Allen DL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):329–31, Jun 77
Faculty evaluation: review of the literature most pertinent to dental education. Chambers DW. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):290–300, Jun 77
Faculty evaluation at the University of Southern California. Crawford WH Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):341–3, Jun 77
The role of the dean in the evaluation process. DiBiaggio J. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):320–3, Jun 77
Faculty evaluation: feedback and goal setting at the department level. Fields WT. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):344–5, Jun 77
Faculty behavior: appraisal and rewards. Guild RE. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):307–19, Jun 77
The role of the department chairman in faculty evaluation. Keith CL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):324–8, Jun 77
Faculty evaluation at the Univeristy of Nebraska. Leeper SH. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):338–40, Jun 77
Faculty evaluation at the University of Iowa. Logan NS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):332–4, Jun 77
Essential features of a faculty evaluation program. Mackenzie RS. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):301–6, Jun 77
Faculty evaluation at the University of Kentucky. Smith TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(6):335–7, Jun 77

FACULTY, MEDICAL

The general internist as a faculty member. Federman DD. **Arch Intern Med** 137 Spec No:1321–5, 9 Sep 77
The general internist as a faculty member: report of discussion groups. Siegler M. **Arch Intern Med** 137 Spec No:1326–7, 9 Sep 77
The itinerant academic surgeon [editorial] Fonkalsrud EW. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1031, Sep 77
Training in practice [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1191–2, 13 Nov 76
Who would be a dean? A light-hearted look at the impossibility of the task. Rhodes P. **Br Med J** 1(6066):953–6, 9 Apr 77
Medical educators and community physicians: parallel roads in search of an interchange. Harvey EB, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(5):409–21, Jun 77
Legislative action–the needed first step in strengthening faculty and curricula. Pfeiffer E. **Geriatrics** 32(1):105–6, Jan 77
Social workers teaching in medical schools. Grinnell RM Jr, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(2):151–65, May 76
Preparatory Commission on Content, Methodology, Faculty, and Environment. Subcommittee on Faculty. The role of faculty in the education of psychiatrists. pp. 240–8. Nadelson CC.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.
Preparatory Commission on Content, Methodology, Faculty, and Environment. Introduction. pp. 194–9. Strassman HD.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.
The effect of career change from private practice to full-time family practice faculty. Black HH. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):701–6, Apr 77
Guidelines for planning faculty development workshops. Bland CJ. **J Fam Pract** 5(2):235–41, Aug 77
Faculty evaluation by residents in a family medicine residency program. Kelly J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):693–5, Apr 77
Profile of full-time family practice educators. Longnecker DP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):111–2, Jan 77
Faculty for family practice [letter]. Mayo F. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):829, May 77
The Teacher Interest Profile Registry of AAFP: implementation and effectiveness. Stern TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(3):533–6, Mar 77
Havana Faculty of Medicine in exile: foundation and first activities (1960–1964). Milanes F. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(8):535–7, Aug 77
New faculty: recruit pursuit. Allison F Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):9–12, Jan 77
Continuity among department chairmen in U.S. medical schools. Checker A. **J Med Educ** 52(9):766–8, Sep 77
The future of pathology: a Delphi study by pathology department chairmen. Goodale F, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(11):897–903, Nov 76
Salaries of strict full-time faculty in U.S. medical schools. Laskoski L. **J Med Educ** 52(5):436–8, May 77
Do family medicine residents and their teachers have common goals? London RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):140–2, Feb 77
Faculty role expectation: perception discrepancies and departmental affiliation. Otis GD. **J Med Educ** 52(1):39–46, Jan 77
Nonphysician educators [letter]. Schor EL. **J Med Educ** 52(4):373, Apr 77
Faculty tenure in American medical schools. Spellman MW, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(8):623–32, Aug 77
A workshop in clinical teaching. Stritter FT, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):155–7, Feb 77
Rewards of shared opportunity. The need for updating the Hippocratic covenant of student–teacher relationships. Wangensteen OH. **JAMA** 238(7):614–7, 15 Aug 77
A departmental approach for improving lecture skills of medical teachers. Foley R, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):369–73, Sep 76
Problems of medical graduates holding appointments in medical schools [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(2):37–8, 10 JUL 76
The role of a coordinator of postgraduate studies. Copeman H. **Med J Aust** 1(4):108–11, 22 Jan 77
A psychiatrist in the Dean's office. Maddison D. **Med J Aust** 2(17):646–9, 23 Oct 76
A psychiatrist in the dean's office. 1. Maddison D. **Med J Aust** 2(16):609–13, 16 Oct 76
The visiting professor [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(5):285–6, 4 Aug 77
The visiting professor. Eiseman B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):845–50, 14 Apr 77
Some proposed criteria for behavioral scientists working in medical settings. Zabarenko L. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):585–6, Nov–Dec 76
The status of graduate-level social workers teaching in medical schools. Grinell RM Jr, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(3):317–24, Spring 76
'Full time'[editorial]. Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):66, Feb 77
Neurosurgical faculties. Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):296–8, May 77
[Improvement of pedagogical qualifications of the instructors at the ENT Chair] Likhachev AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):3–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Paul Fitzsimmons Eve, M.D., academician. Byrd BF Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(4):245–7, Apr 77

STANDARDS

Multisource evaluation [letter]. Ghozeil S. **J Med Educ** 52(3):230, Mar 77
A faculty educational development program and an evaluation of its evaluation. Koen FM. **J Med Educ** 51(10):854–5, Oct 76
[Motivation and education of the professorial staff for clinical teaching] des Marchais JE. **Union Med Can** 106(2):195–203, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A case for more faculty in anesthesia [editorial]. Modell JH. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):4–5, Jul 77
Shortage of full-time faculty in dermatology. Wheeler CE Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):297–301, Mar 77
Faculty resources of family physicians in Illinois. Kessel KF. **Ill Med J** 150(3):225–7, Sep 76
The socialization of a Medical School faculty. Blackburn RT, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):806–17, Oct 76
Volunteer faculty in affiliate teaching hospitals. Poinsard PJ, et al. **Residue Rev** 79(11):54–5, Nov 76

FACULTY, NURSING

Faculties have rights, too. Pollok CS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):636–8, Apr 77
Inbreeding: cause or symptom [letter]? **Nurs Outlook** 25(6):354–5, Jun 77
Do nursing educators preach what they want practiced? Mallick MJ. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):244–7, Apr 77
The deanship: manifest and latent identity. Mitsunaga BK, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):692–6, NOY 76
Changing faculty relationships, roles, and responsibilities. Mullane MK. **Nurs Outlook** 66(2):120–3, Feb 77
Job satisfaction and mobility of nursing educators in baccalaureate and higher degree programs in the West. Marriner A, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(5):349–60, Sep–Oct 77
Research publications: an Rcn Research Society summary. Teachers of nursing 1975. 1. Teachers of nursing 1975. 2. **Nurs Times** 72(49):176, 9 Dec 76

STANDARDS

Instructor and course evaluation based on student-identified criteria. Jackson MO. **J Nurs Educ** 16(2):8–13, Feb 77
Faculty peer review. Gorecki Y. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):439–42, Jul 77
Academic inbreeding in nursing. Miller MH. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):172–7, Mar 77

FAD

Crystal and molecular structure of a 1:1 molecular complex of adenine and riboflavin. Fujii S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):363–70, Jun 77
Thermodynamics of the binding of flavin adenine dinucleotide to D-amino acid oxidase. Mateo PL, et al. **Biosystems** 8(4):247–53, Apr 77
The present status of flavin and flavocoenzyme chemistry. Hemmerich P. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 33:451–527, 1976 (202 ref.)
Effect of halide anions on the binding of FAD to D-amino acid oxidase and the tryptophanyl fluorescence of the apoenzyme. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1455–63, May 77
Evidence for a thioether linkage between the flavin and polypeptide chain of Chromatium cytochrome c 552. Kenney WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4767–72, 25 Jul 77
Crystal structure of a complex between lumiflavin and 2,6-diamino-9-ethylpurine: a flavin adenine dinucleotide model exhibiting charge-transfer interactions. Scarbrough FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3807–11, Nov 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reconstitution of flavin enzymes with 1-carba-1-deazaflavin coenzyme analogues. Spencer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3594–602, 9 Aug 77
8-Azidoacenine analogs of NAD+ and FAD. Synthesis and coenzyme properties with NAD+-dependent and FAD-dependent enzymes. Koberstein R. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):223–9, 1 AUG 76

ANALYSIS

Assay of flavin nucleotides in pancreatic islets by a differential fluorimetric technique. Brolin SE, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):159–62, 1 Apr 77
Effect of hydrophobic probes on the higher structure of D-amino acid oxidase. Yagi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):112–25, 27 May 77

METABOLISM

The dissociation of flavin coenzymes from trypsin-solubilized NADPH/Cytochrome c (P-450) reductase of pig-liver microsomes. Trout GE. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):533–7, 11 Dec 76
Effect of atebrine on glucose blood levels and on flavinic nucleotides content in rat liver in deficiency state and in satisfied demand of riboflavine. Iwanowska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):75–84, Mar–Apr 77
[Effect of biophysical factors on biological oxidation and redox processes. 25. Effect of ultrasonic energy on flavin coenzymes in heart mitochondria] Belewa-Staikowa R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):173–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of biophysical factors on biological oxidation and redox processes. 16. The possibility of influencing flavine coenzymes in liver mitochondria by means of ultrasonic treatment (author's transl)] Belewa-Staikowa R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):489–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glutathione reductase deficiency in red cells in aplastic anemia. II. Effects of flavine compounds on red cell glutathione reductase. Tajiri M. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):271–77, Jun 76
In vitro effects of flavin adenine dinucleotide and dexamethasone phosphate on high molecular weight phosphate compounds in the rat lens. Hirano H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2): 151–6, 1977

FAINTING see **SYNCOPE**

FAIRBANK'S DISEASE see **CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA**

FALEPSIN see under **PHENOBARBITAL**

FALLOPIAN TUBE NEOPLASMS

Bilateral primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tubes. Khanna S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(10):239–41, 16 May 76
Primary adenocarcinoma in an elongated fallopian tube. Sorg J, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(7):558–9, Jul 77
[Primary cancer of the uterine tube] Riazantsev EL, et al. **Sov Med** (6):136–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Primary carcinoma of the oviduct in conjunction with tuberculous salpingitis (author's transl)] Král J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):193–5, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube. Miyamoto U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(3):147–9, Jul 75
Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: difficulties of diagnosis and treatment. Henderson SR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):168–79, Jun 77
Coexistance of tubal ectopic pregnancy and adenomatoid tumor. Honoré LH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(6):342–4, Dec 76
[Clinical aspects and pathology of primary malignant tumors of the Fallopian tubes with evaluation of unusual types

of tumors] Büttner HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):931–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyoma of uterine tube: report of a case[letter]. Crissman JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1046, 15 Dec 76

Carcinosarcoma and mixed müllerian tumors of the fallopian tube: report of four cases. Manes JL, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1687–93, Oct 76

Tumours of the vagina, uterus, placenta and oviduct. Baba N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1(6 Pt 2):161–88, 1977 (102 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ of the Fallopian tube associated with cervical carcinoma. Case report. Mendez JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):353–5, 1976

Mechanism of development and morphology of secondary carcinomas of the oviducts in primary uterine corpus carcinoma. Anbrokh GB, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):549–57, 1976

Metastatic tubal mole and coexisting intrauterine pregnancy. Govender NS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):67–9, Jan 77

'Adenomatoid tumor' of female genital tract. Garska W, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):99–108, Jan–Mar 76

SURGERY

[Primary tubal carcinoma] Bokiniec M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):1061–3, 1 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of a poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the human tuba uterina. Rorat E, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):167–9, 1976

FALLOPIAN TUBE PATENCY TESTS

Tubal pregnancy and tubal patency. Yaffe H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):265–6, 1976

Laparoscopy and hysterosalpingography in the assessment of tubal patency. Hutchins CJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):325–7, Mar 77

[Coefficient of the functional state of the uterine tubes] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):44–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Foley catheter for salpingography, pneumonography, tubal insufflation, and hydrotubation. Ansari AH. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):108–12, Jul 77

METHODS

Laparoscopy and hysterosalpingography as tests of tubal patency [letter]. Khunda S. **Br Med J** 1(6056):291, 29 Jan 77

Tests of tubal patency: comparison of laparoscopy and hysterosalpingography. Lapido OA. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1297–8, 27 Nov 76

A technique for evaluating functional patency of the oviduct. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):777–80, Jul 77

FALLOPIAN TUBES

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
STERILIZATION, TUBAL

Antenatal torsion of a normal ovary and fallopian tube. Dresler S. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):236, Feb 77

Unilateral tuboovarian abscess: a distinct entity. Golde SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):807–10, 15 Apr 77

Heterotopic fallopian tube. Rosenow PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):442–3, 15 Feb 77

Torsion of the oviduct following laparoscopic sterilization. Shapiro HI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):733–4, 15 Nov 76

Prolapse of fallopian tube into vaginal vault [letter] Zelenik JS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):926–7, 15 Aug 77

A random walk model of ovum transport. Portnow J, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(3):349–57, 1977

Failure of seminal plasma to enter the uterus and oviducts of the rabbit following artificial insemination. Asch RH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):671–3, Jun 77

Hormone-mediated oviductal influence on mouse embryo development. Cline EM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):766–71, Jul 77

Surgical lesions of the ovaries and oviducts in prepubertal girls. pp. 141–65. Adelman S.
In: Hafez ES, Peluso JJ, ed. Sexual maturity. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. W1 PE871AP v.3 1976.

Antifertility effect of an intrafallopian tubal copper device. Gupta DN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):316–9, May 76

Unilateral tuboovarian autoamputation. Nissen ED, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):151–3, Sep 77

Gonadal calcification. Indication for gonadectomy in gonadal dysgenesis. Schiller PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):486–90, Oct 76

The alleviation of uterocornual spasm of the Fallopian tubes during hysterosalpingography by intravenous administration of orciprenaline. Sher G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(30):1164–5, 14 Jul 76

A simple CO2 tubal insufflator. Barten J. **Trop Doct** 7(3):139–40, Jul 77

[Actinomycosis of the uterine tube as a complication of intrauterine anticonception (author's transl)] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):28–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diseases of the oviducts in cattle] Schneider F, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):553–4, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of actinomycosis of the fallopian tube (author's transl)] Zieger G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):961–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromodiagnosis of tubular sterility] Pashchenko PP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):44–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical stability of the oviduct wall] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):30–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Torsion of the uterine tube and hemorrhage into the ovary in a 6-year-old girl] Suliatitskiĭ OM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):66, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of oviduct patency by combined use of ultrasound and hydrotubation] Tikha Ia. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):48–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of tubal sterility with a combination of hydrotubation and ultrasonic massage] Tikha Ia. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):79–80, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Agenesis ovarii 1. dx. cum atresia tubae 1. dx.] Balák K. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):526–7, Aug 77 **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative effects of intrauterine copper and nylon contraceptive devices on biochemical constituents of rat uterus and fallopian tube. Bansal R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):476–8, Jul 76

[Clotting and anticlotting properties of rabbit oviduct tissues in experimental salpingitis] Nazarov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):52–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Segmentation of the rat oviduct. Lee JH, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(3–4):77–86, Oct 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Factors which affect the relative contributions of ovarian and uterine arteries to the blood supply of reproductive organs in guinea pigs. Chaichareon DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):281–90, Oct 76

CYTOLOGY

The cellular composition of the human oviduct epithelium. Critoph FN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):219–21, Mar 77

Ureaplasmal epithelial lesions related to ammonia. Stalheim OH, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):995–6, Mar 77

A morphologic study of mesotubarium ovarica in the human. Okamura H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):197–201, Feb 77

[Histochemical and histological investigations on the human Fallopian tube under different hormonal influences. II. Proliferative processes within endosalpingeal epithelium (author's transl)] Kugler P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(3):197–211, 29 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Upper genital tract changes associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Kaufman RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):51–9, 1 May 77

The copper intrauterine contraceptive device and uterine and tubal motility [letter] Salgo MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):921–2, 15 Aug 77

A characterization of the effects of acetylcholine on the rabbit oviduct. Heilman RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):246–57, Apr 77

A delayed antagonistic effect of progesterone on the estradiol-induced differentiation of the oviductal epithelium in spayed cats. Verhage HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):654–60, Dec 76

Suppression of the estradiol receptor system by progesterone in the oviduct and uterus of the cat. West NB, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1010–6, OCT 76

Effect of ovulation and hormonal treatment on the in vitro response of rabbit oviducts to prostaglandins E1 and F2alpha. Maia H Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):91–5, Jan 77

Cell contacts and distribution of nerves in the smooth muscle of estrogen-dominated rabbit oviduct. Henderson RM, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(3):127–37, 1976

Effect of hormonal pretreatment on adrenoceptor sensitivity in the isthmus of rabbit oviduct. Rheaume DE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:19–23, 1977

Comparison of the effects of prostaglandins D2, F2alpha and E1 on spontaneous contractions of rabbit oviduct. Heesch CM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):279–82, Aug 77

Effects of 19-hydroxy-prostaglandins on oviductal and uterine motility. Spilman CH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):795–805, Apr 77

[The low dosis gestagen therapy (author's transl)] Mall-Haefeli M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):645–60, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new spasmolytic in the hysterosalpingographic study of female sterility] Fortuna A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):1003–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of estrogen on activity of prostaglandin synthetase in rabbit oviduct. Valenzuela G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):535–49, Oct 76

[Histochemical and histological investigations on the human fallopian tube under different hormonal influences. I. Demonstration of ATPase with special reference to reactive ciliated cells (author's transl)] Kugler P, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(4):345–66, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological components of rabbit fallopian tube fluid. Oliphant G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):463–9, May 77

[Immunology of the pre-implantation phase in pregnancy. Protein content and antigenic properties of the oviduct-secretion in mammals] Maas DH. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1765–70, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Proceedings: Sympathetic nervous regulation of oviduct movement] Horiuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):263–4, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Contribution of lactic acid by the ampullary and isthmic parts of rabbit Fallopian tube under altered hormonal conditions. Misra D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):665–72, Jul 77

Cyclic fluctuation in noradrenaline transmitter of the monkey oviduct. Sjöberg NO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(2):139–53, 1977

Histomorphological and histochemical study of mucosa of fallopian tube of ageing goat. Joshi CL, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(2):163–73, 1977

A study on steroid hormone receptors in the rabbit oviduct and uterus during the first few days after coitus and during egg transport. El-Banna AA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):1–8, Aug 77

Sex steroids in reproductive tract tissues: regulation of estradiol concentrations by progesterone. Resko JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):153–7, Sep 76

Rate of formation and osmolality of oviductal fluid in the cycling rat. Waring DW. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):297–302, Oct 76

Changes in nuclear estradiol receptor and cell structure during estrous cycles and pregnancy in the oviduct and uterus of cats. West NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):138–43, Aug 77

Tissue culture of isolated epithelial cells of the bovine oviduct. Witkowska E. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(6):373–6, 1976

Incorporation of [U-C14-A1-glucose in vitro by different parts of the rabbit Fallopian tube and uterus. Misra D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):21–7, Feb 77

Cellular and subcellular localization of 3H-diethylstilbestrol in the pituitary, oviduct and uterus of the female rat. Sheridan PJ. **Experientia** 33(9):1249–50, 15 Sep 77

Oxygen tension in the oviduct of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Maas DH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1312–7, Nov 76

Hydrogen ion and carbon dioxide content of the oviductal fluid of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Maas DH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):981–5, Sep 77

Influence of pregnancy and the postpartum period on estrogen uptake of the rat fallopian tubes and uterus. Roy SK Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):587–9, May 77

Cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins (PGs) produced by the rabbit oviduct: effects of estrogen treatment. Valenzuela G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):361–4, Jun 77

[Fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic properties of the uterine tube tissues in normal rabbits and in experimental infectious salpingitis] Nazarov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):71–2, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Chlamydia in acute salpingitis. Eilard T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):82–4, 1976

The endocervical and tubal flora in the puerperium. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 26(4):38–42, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

[Ciliated structures in gynecological pathology. Experimental reproduction (author's transl)] Bastien H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):359–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional state of the oviducts in patients with uterine myomas] Kalliubaeva GZh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):33–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation between intraluminal pressure of the oviduct and the electrical activity of the longitudinal peritoneal muscle

in the rabbit. Gonzalez de Vargas MI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):492–6, Nov 76

Oviductal ovum surrogate movement: interrelation with muscular activity. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):394–6, Apr 77

Effect of adrenergic nerve stimulation on the rabbit oviduct: correlation with norepinephrine content and turnover rate. Kennedy DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):200–11, Mar 77

Ciliary activity in the human oviduct. Critoph FN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):216–8, Mar 77

Pregnancy following segmental isthmic reversal of the rabbit oviduct. Eddy CA, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1194–6, 15 Sep 76

Pregnancy following segmental isthmic reversal of the rabbit oviduct. Eddy CA, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1194–6, 15 Sep 76

The role of prostaglandins in the spontaneous motility of the fallopian tube. Elder MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):86–90, Jan 77

Studies on ciliated epithelia of the human genital tract. II. The mucociliary wave pattern of fallopian tube epithelium. Weström L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):955–61, Sep 77

Silicon force transducer for extraluminal measurement of oviduct contractile activity. Jeutter DC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):226–31, May 77

Mammalian eggs aging in the Fallopian tubes. pp. 98–121. Szollosi D.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.

The effect of prostaglandins on the electromyogram and motility of the monkey uterus and oviduct in late pregnancy and postpartum. Oshima K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(2):87–98, 1977

A study of the time course of egg retention activity in the rabbit oviduct. Gómez CV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):69–73, May 77

Responses of the monkey oviduct to transmural electrical stimulation and to drugs. Widdicombe JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):141–4, May 77

[The effect of indigo carmine upon the uterine tube motility as evidenced in vitro (author's transl)] Uher J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):504–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some new aspects upon the physiology of the Fallopian tube (author's transl)] Uher J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):454–66, Jul 77 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of the tubal and uterine environments on the development of rabbit embryos] Tourigny M, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):300–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional morphology of endosalpinx and endometrial epithelium] Beier HM, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):831–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of prostaglandins on the electric activity of the rabbit oviduct] Korenaga M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):267–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin on the electromyogram and contraction of the isolated oviduct] Takenaka A, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):265–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of the functional state of the uterus and uterine tubes in uterine myoma using x-ray television metrosalpingography] Kalliubaeva GZh. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):22–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coefficient of the functional state of the uterine tubes] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):44–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Human tubal fluid collection via vagina and its quantitative variations during the menstrual cycle. Shams A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(2):61–5, Feb 77

SURGERY

Uterotubal implantation and obstetric outcome after previous sterilization. Peterson EP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):662–7, 15 Jul 77

Successful multiple resection and reconstruction of the oviduct. Sandor SM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):344–5, 1 Oct 77

Transillumination in operative gynecology. Zervoudakis IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):209–11, 15 Jan 77

Absence of upper limbs (amelia) in surviving intrauterine twin after salpingectomy for ectopic pregnancy. Mathews DD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):229–30, Mar 77

Tubal reanastomosis by microsurgery. Gomel V. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):59–65, Jan 77

Reconstructive tubal surgery for midtubal obstruction. Hodari AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):620–3, Jun 77

A practical classification of the risk factor in restorative surgery of the fallopian tube. Hoffman JJ. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):1006–7, Sep 77

Surgical procedure on oviduct to correct infertility. Jones HW Jr. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1219, Oct 76

Microscopic appearance of the human fallopian tube following a reanastomosis procedure. Kosasa TS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1422–4, Dec 76

Problems with tubal reconstruction following laparoscopic sterilization using the electrocoagulation and resection technique. Wheeless CR Jr. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):723–7, Jul 77

Reconstructive surgery of the oviduct. Gomel V. **J Reprod Med** 18(4):181–90, Apr 77

Laparoscopy prior to reconstructive tubal surgery for infertility. Gomel V. **J Reprod Med** 18(5):251–3, May 77

Salpingostomy be laparoscopy. Gomel V. **J Reprod Med** 18(5):265–8, May 77

Laparoscopy prior to tubal reanastomosis. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):247–8, Oct 76

Selection of patients for Tuboplasty. Siegler AM. **J Reprod Med** 18(6):333–5, Jun 77

Tubocornual anastomosis for reversal of sterilisation [letter]. Winston R. **Lancet** 1(8011):606, 12 Mar 77

Microsurgical tubocornual anastomosis for reversal of sterilisation. Winston RM. **Lancet** 1(8006):284–5, 5 Feb 77

Microsurgical repair of Fallopian tubes. Wilson PC. **Med J Aust** 1(26):1013, 26 Jun 76

Risks of laparoscopic fulguration and transection of the fallopian tube. Loffer FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):218–22, Feb 77

Elective appendectomy at salpingectomy for ectopic pregnancy: is it desirable? Onuigbo WI. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):435–7, Apr 77

[Clinical behavior and outcome of 213 cases of tubal sterility] Giana M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(18):1243–8, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical morphological justification for plastic repair of the uterine tubes in sterility] Kondrikov NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):39–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fusion of the uterine tubal wall by using ultrasound] Persianinov LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):36–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early morbidity of immediate postpartum salpingochlasia (analysis of 200 cases)] García Becerra G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(247):417–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postpartum salpingoplasia by the abdominal route. Analysis of 100 cases] Ortiz Mariscal JD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(241):345–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

First oviduct transplants. Silló-Seidl G. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(4):285–98, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ger)**

Vascularised transplantation of the Fallopian tube in the human female—a proposed surgical technique. Cohen BM. **Int J Fertil** 21(3):33–46, 1976

Completed pregnancy following vascularized heterotopic autotransplantation of the Fallopian tube in the ewe. Cohen BM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(3):153–8, 1976

Preliminary experience with vascularised Fallopian tube transplants in the human female. Cohen BM. **Int J Fertil** 21(3):147–52, 1976

Pregnancy after autotransplantation of the Fallopian tube in the ewe. Cohen BM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(30):1179–81, 14 Jul 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kinetics of luminal secretions in the female reproductive tract. Ultrastructural and physiological parameters. Hafez ES. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):143–6, 1977

Fine structural changes of the porcine uterine tube epithelium during early and late pregnancy. Nayak RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1421–33, Dec 76

Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical cyclic changes in the bovine uterine tube (oviduct) epithelium. Nayak RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):157–68, Feb 77

Light and electron microscopic studies of the porcine fetal uterine tube (oviduct). Nayak RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):775–86, Jun 77

Scanning electron microscopy of the camel uterine tube (oviduct). Nayak RK. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1049–54, Jul 77

Differential response of the ampullary and isthmic cells to ovariectomy and estrogen treatment: an ultrastructural study. Bajpai VK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):11–20, Feb 77

The human uterotubal junction: a scanning electron microscope study during different phases of the menstrual cycle. Fadel HE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1176–86, Oct 76

Distribution of anionic sites on the oviduct ciliary membrane. Anderson RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):482–92, Feb 77

On the lympho-epithelial relationships in the human oviduct. Geppert M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(2):133–42, 11 Mar 77

FALLOT'S TETRALOGY see **TETRALOGY OF FALLOT**

FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS

Falsely negative Doppler examinations in testicular torsion. Nasrallah PF, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 2):194–5, Jul 77

The false negative smear. II. The trapping effect of collecting instruments. Rubio CA. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):576–80, May 77

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

'Normal' children, 'abnormal' results. Chase GA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(1):1–7, Jan 77

FAMILIAL MEDITERRANEAN FEVER see **PERIODIC DISEASE**

FAMILY

see related
CONSANGUINITY

The influence of the perceived home drug environment on college student drug use. Bowker LH. **Addict Behav** 1(4):293–8, 1976

Identity loss, family, and social change. Weigert AJ, et al. **AJS** 82(6):1171–85, May 77

Home observation for measurement of the environment: a validation study of screening efficiency. Bradley RH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):417–20, Mar 77

Primary health care: how an FNP won over the bureaucracy. Crandall SG. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1963–4, Dec 76

Terminal candor and the coda syndrome. Jaffe L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1938–40, Dec 76

On living and giving [editorial] Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1425, Sep 77

Innovative school nursing in Harlem; family life and sex education. Southall C. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1473–6, Sep 77

Patterns of coping in families of psychotic children. Marcus LM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):388–99, Jul 77

Incest: children at risk. Browning DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):69–72, Jan 77

The multiple family group as a small society: family regulation of interaction with nonmembers. Reiss D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):21–4, Jan 77

The multiple family group as a small society: family regulation of interaction with nonmembers. Reiss D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):21–4, Jan 77

Overview: research on the psychology of women. II. Women in families, work, and psychotherapy. Seiden AM. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1111–23, Oct 76 (122 ref.)

Aspects of biofeedback physiology and its relationship to family systems theory. Kerr ME. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(1):23–35, Spring 77

The reaction of the family system to rapid therapeutic change in one of its members. Barcai A. **Am J Psychother** 31(1):105–15, Jan 77

Family sequelae after a child's death due to cancer. Tietz W, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):417–25, Jul 77

Child maltreatment, family stress, and ecological insult [editorial] Gershenson CP. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):602–4, Jul 77

Serum IgE levels in forty families studied for two or three years. Gerrard JW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(6):396–9, Jun 77

Precursors of premature disease and death. The predictive potential of habits and family attitudes. Thomas CB. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):653–8, Nov 76

Family factors affecting child development. Neligan GA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):853–8, Nov 76

On the classification of families. A progress report. Fisher L. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(4):424–33, Apr 77

Reduced MAO activity in first-degree relatives of individuals with bipolar affective disorders. A preliminary report. Leckman JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):601–6, May 77

Communication patterns and role structure in families of male schizophrenics a study using automated techniques. Wild CM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(1):58–70, Jan 77

The Jukes of Van Diemen's land? or, a Tasmanian problem family. Flaherty GN. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(5):707–12, Jun 76

Is there a doctor in the house? (Corridor consultations on colleagues must cease). Gold N. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1183–4, 1187–8, 1191–2 passim, Oct 76

Counselling the disturbed family. Reid MW. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(5):474–9, May 77

The Aboriginal Family Voluntary Resettlement Scheme: an approach to aboriginal adaptation. Mitchell IS, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(1):29–35, Mar 77

Family interaction and adolescent suicidal behaviour: a preliminary investigation. Williams C, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(3):243–52, Sep 76

Mental illness in the biological and adoptive families of adopted individuals who have become schizophrenic. Kety SS, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(3):219–25, Jul 76

On deciding the use of the family commons. Duff RS. **Birth Defects** 12(4):73–84, 1976

Research on families with handicapped children—an aid or an impediment to understanding? Hewett S. **Birth Defects** 12(4):35–46, 1976

Individual and family needs in the health care of children with developmental disorders. Pless IB. **Birth Defects** 12(4):91–102, 1976

Family and social factors in the course of schizophrenia [letter]. Leff JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:417–8, Apr 77

The influence of family and social factors on the course of psychiatric illness. A comparison of schizophrenic and depressed neurotic patients. Vaughn CE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:125–37, Aug 76

Symposium on violence in families: questions and answers. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(4):341–50, 1976

Violence in families: an overview. Sadoff RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(4):292–6, 1976

Family violence and criminal behavior. Wolfgang ME. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(4):316–27, 1976

The post-release adjustment of mental health patients under an early release program. Goodwin JC Jr, et al.

Can J Public Health 68(1):51–4, Jan–Feb 77
Children with a handicap and their families. McAndrew I. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(4):213–8, Jul–Aug 76
Working with families of multihandicapped children in a residental institution. Bullington BP, et al. **Child Today** 5(5):13–7,35, Sep–Oct 76
Care through services to families. Jones MA. **Child Today** 5(6):7–10, Nov–Dec 76
BIABH Project (Bringing it All Back Home): regional adaptation of the teaching–family model group home for adolescents. Maloney DM, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(1):787–96, Jan 77
Family intervention in the pediatric clinic: a necessary approach to the vulnerable child. Newberger EH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1155–61, Dec 76
Family crisis care. Breslin RL. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):447–51, Sep 76
Family centered maternity care: its relationship to perinatal regionalization and neonatal intensive care. Swartz WH, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):431–9, Sep 76
The Yo–Yo Syndrome and the community. Robb D, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(2):79–81, Oct 76
The family as a system: fact or fantasy? Freeman DS. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):735–47, Nov–Dec 76
Familial management of minimal brain dysfunction. Berlin EN. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:33–7, 1976
Does the sex of the psychiatrist influence attitudes toward the patient's family? Muller C, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):449–52, Jun 77
Interpersonal perception in addict families. Alexander BK, et al. **Fam Process** 16(1):17–38, Mar 77
Family photographs: in treatment and training. Anderson CM, et al. **Fam Process** 15(2):259–64, Jun 76
The family–school interview: an eco–structural approach. Aponte HJ. **Fam Process** 15(3):303–11, Sep 76
Temporal patterning in the family. Cromwell RE, et al. **Fam Process** 15(3):343–8, Sep 76
Family of origin as a therapeutic resource for adults in marital and family therapy: you can and should go home again. Framo JL. **Fam Process** 15(2):193–210, Jun 76
The incest taboo and family structure. Frances V, et al. **Fam Process** 15(2):235–44, Jun 76
The logical levels of complementary, symmetrical, and parallel interaction classes in family dyads. Harper JM, et al. **Fam Process** 16(2):199–209, Jun 77
Lack of acknowledgment in the family Rorschachs of families with a child at risk for schizophrenia. Herman BF, et al. **Fam Process** 15(3):289–302, Sep 76
Substance abuse and family interaction. Klagsbrun M, et al. **Fam Process** 16(2):149–73, Jun 77 (108 ref.)
'Enmeshment' and 'fusion'. Klugman J. **Fam Process** 15(3):321–3, Sep 76
The family and public policy. II: the neglected component in health care. Lennard HL. **Fam Process** 16(2):247–8, Jun 77
Architecture: effect of territory, boundary, and orientation on family functioning. Lennard SH, et al. **Fam Process** 16(1):49–66, Mar 77
Family systems model in organizational consultation: vignettes of consultation to a day–care center. Minard S. **Fam Process** 15(3):313–20, Sep 76
A typology of family social environments. Moos RH, et al. **Fam Process** 15(4):357–71, Dec 76
An exploration of the dynamics of the overlapping worlds of work and family. Renshaw JR. **Fam Process** 15(1):143–65, Mar 76
'Nonlabeled' family interaction: prelimiary report on a prospective study. Riskin J. **Fam Process** 15(4):433–9, Dec 76
The product of the consensus Rorschach in families of male schizophrenics. Shapiro LN, et al. **Fam Process** 15(2):211–24, Jun 76
The addict as savior: heroin, death, and the family. Stanton MD. **Fam Process** 16(2):191–7, Jun 77
The dynamics of owning and disowning: psychoanalytic and family perspectives. Stierlin H. **Fam Process** 15(3):277–88, Sep 76
The family and the school: utilizing human resources to promote learning. Tucker BZ, et al. **Fam Process** 15(1):125–41, Mar 76
Geriatric day care: a family perspective. Rathbone–McCuan E. **Gerontologist** 16(6):517–21, Dec 76
Significance of grandparents. Perceptions of young adult grandchildren. Robertson JF. **Gerontologist** 16(2):137–40, Apr 76
Attitudes of the elderly and their relatives to geriatric admission. Kennedy RD, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(6):320–4, Nov 76
Changes in health care ideology in relation to self–care by families. Pratt L. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(2):121–35, Summer 77
Impact of childhood cancer on siblings. Gogan JL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(1):41–57, Feb 77
Predicting the impact of severe illness in families. Kaplan DM, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(3):71–82, AUG 76
Talking with children about mental illness in the family. Sturges JS. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):87–109, Aug 77
The role of AL–Anon groups in the treatment program of a VA alcoholism unit. Huppert S.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(10):693, 7, Oct 76
Providing family–centered consultation to a juvenile court in Massachusetts. White SL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(10):692–3, Oct 76
Ethical issues in neonatal intensive care: familial concerns. pp. 54–63. Cohen MA.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.
Familial aggregation of blood pressure and body weight. pp. 39–44. Mongeau JG, et al.
In: New MI, Levine LS, ed. Juvenile hypertension. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 KR45 v.8 1976.
The impact of breast cancer on the family. pp. 146–56. Grandstaff NW.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.
Dialogue on 'the role of family life in child development'. Dewald PA, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):403–9, 1976
The role of family life in child development. Friend M. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):373–83, 1976
The role of family life in child development. Richter HE. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):385–95, 1976
The systems approach in the study of family interaction. Katakis HD. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(2):101–3, Summer 76
Ethnic differences in family attitudes towards psychotic manifestations, with implications for treatment programmes. Wylan L, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(2):86–95, Summer 76
Genesis of a drug abuse epidemic––a case of social imitation? Timms MW, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(1):21–4, Jan 77
The impact of education on family change. Weller L, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):266–74, Sep 76
Behavior modification in the home: siblings as behavior modifiers, parents as observers. Colletti G, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):21–30, 1977
An experiment in social engineering in serving the families of predelinquents. Stuart RB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):243–61, 1976
Mourning as a family secret. Evans NS. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):502–9, Summer 76
Adolescents who commit accidental homicide. The emotional consequences to the individual, family, and community. Foodman A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):314–26, Spring 77
Families with a child with epilepsy: a sociological contribution. Mulder HC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):13–24, Jan 77
Family schemata in families of symptomatic and normal children. Gerber GL. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):43–8, Jan 77
Physical and psychological responses to suicide in the family. Rudestam KE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):162–70, Apr 77
Familial patterns of impairment in reading disability. Foch TT, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(4):316–29, Aug 77
Effects of chronic illness on the family. Bruhn JG. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1057–60, Jun 77
The family in medicine, process or entity? Carmichael LP. **J Fam Pract** 3(5):562–3, Oct 76
The family–oriented medical record. Grace NT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):91–8, Jan 77
The family as a relationship system [letter]. Kramer CH. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):860–864, May 77
Chronic invalidism in a young woman: a study of family dynamics. Shoemaker WH Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):155–7, Jan 77
Desired family size and sex of children. Gray E, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):319–21, Sep–Oct 76
Differences in psychological sex, adjustment, and familial influences among homosexual and nonhomosexual populations. Townes BD, et al. **J Homosex** 1(3):261–72, 1976
The distribution of households consisting only of the aged with references to their household structures [proceedings] Hitomi S. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):166–7, Dec 75
Veiws on the home economics education system on the basis of human ecology [proceedings]. Matsuda K. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):165, Dec 75
Prevention and the family checkup pattern Cheraskin E, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(11):32–6, 41–3, May 77
A comparison of medical students from medical and nonmedical families. Gough HG, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):541–7, Jul 77
Correlation of IQ in subjects with Down syndrome and their parents and sibs. Fraser FC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):179–82, Sep 76
A model for teaching health care professionals the components of the family. Fredericks MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):343–7, May 77
A controlled study of siblings of hyperactive children. Welner Z, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(2):110–7, Aug 77
Mechanisms of change from individual to family performance in male schizophrenics and their parents. Wild CM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(1):41–56, Jul 77
A method of integrating family nursing in an undergraduate curriculum. Blake RA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 15(6):22–5, Nov 76
Kinetic–family–drawing styles and emotionally disturbed childhood behavior. McPhee JP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):487–91, Oct 76
A study of the family unit's response to hemodialysis. Maurin J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):163–8, 1976
Army families and the general practitioner. Curtis P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(171):781–3, Oct 76
The child with cancer: impact on the family. Pearse M. **J Sch Health** 47(3):174–9, Mar 77
Comment on 'spouses understanding of the communication disabilities of aphasic patients' [letter]. Holland AL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):307–10, May 77
AL–ANON. Anthony M. **JAMA** 238(10):1062–3, 5 Sep 77
Children of home dialysis patients. Tsaltas MO. **JAMA** 236(24):2764–6, 13 Dec 76
Potential role of visitors in the care of psychiatric inpatients. Ahmed SH, et al. **JPMA** 27(2):275–7, Feb 77
Children with a handicap and their families (editorial). **Med J Aust** 1(8):238, 19 Feb 77
Family response to loss of a child by sudden infant death syndrome. Cornwell J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(18):656–8, 30 Apr 77
The doctor's wife. Parker G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):103–6, 17 Jul 76
Who says we're not communicating? Plumb L. **Med Times** 104(10):117–9, Oct 76
An exploratory multi–level attempt to investigate intrapersonal and interpersonal patterns of 20 Athenian families. Katakis CD. **Ment Health Soc** 3(1–2):1–9, 1976
Attitudes and life commitments of older siblings of mentally retarded adults: an exploratory study. Cleveland DW, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):38–41, Jun 77
Normalized interaction with families of the mentally retarded––to introduce attitude and behavior change in students in a professional discipline. Hersh A, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(1):32–3, Feb 77
The family behavior profile: an initial report. Kennett KF. **Ment Retard** 15(4):36–40, Aug 77
The American family.... it ain't what it used to be. Williams RT. **MH** 60(4):24–7, Winter 77
Anthropology anyone? or Is practice your daily bread? Antelyes J. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):377–83, Apr 77
Transition to parenthood; a balancing of needs. Hrobsky DM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):457–68, Sept 77
Symposium on parenting: introduction. Smoyak SA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):447–55, Sept 77
A framework for family assessment in chronic illness. MacVicar MG, et al. **Nurs Forum** 15(2):180–94, 1976
Family unit. **Nurs Times** 72(42):1625, 21 Oct 76
Community nursing care study: a family at war. Coward AM. **Nurs Times** 72(49):1914–6, 9 Dec 76
Are we treating the right person? Martin IC. **Nurs Times** 73(34):1332–3, 25 Aug 77
Parenting: special needs of low–income Spanish–surnamed families. Boulette TR. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):613–9, Sep 77
Children with cystic fibrosis: I. Psychological test findings of patients, siblings, and parents. Gayton WF, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):888–94, Jun 77
Familial aggregation of blood pressures of newborn infants and their mother. Lee YH, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):722–9, Nov 76
Structuring the black family for survival and growth. Braxton ET. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(4):165–73, Oct–Dec 76
Family life among mainland Puerto Ricans in New York City slums. Murillo–Rohde I. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(4):174–9, Oct–Dec 76
The family in physical therapy. Sasano EM, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(2):153–9, Feb 77
Care of the family who has lost a newborn. Gilson GJ. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):67–70, Dec 76
Houdini: the mythmaker. Variations on the theme of the family romance. Meyer BC. **Psychoanal Q** 45(4):588–611, 1976
The family romance fantasies of adopted children. Wieder H. **Psychoanal Q** 46(2):185–200, 1977
Psychological implications of adolescent pregnancy: patterns of family interaction in adolescent mothers–to–be. Hertz DG. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):13–6, 1977
A family systems approach to home dialysis. Stewart S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(2):86–92, 1976–77
Some economic and financial considerations of health and medical care among three–generational families. Litman TJ. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):538–40, Nov–Dec 76
Patient care and family counseling. Social work considerations in audits of hyperkinetic reaction of childhood. Stambaugh HM. **QRB** 3(7):24, Jul 77
A community support system for a family coping with chronic illness. Kaplan D, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(3):79–96, Mar 77
Reactions of families of brain–injured patients who remain in a vegetative state. Rosin AJ. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(1):1–5, 1977
Schizophrenia and sensitivity to the family environment. Leff JP. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(4):566–74, 1976
Supportive care of the child with cancer and his family. Koch CR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(1):81–6, Mar 74
A genetic reform of the civil law computations of the degrees of relationship in families. Cruz–Coke R. **Soc Biol** 24(2):93–9, Summer 77
Inbreeding as measured by isonymy and by pedigrees in Kippel, Switzerland. Ellis WS, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(2):158–61, SUMMER 76
Social class, familism, interest in children, and childbearing: a preliminary test of a 'commitment' model of fertility. Mitchell DF, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(1):17–30, Spring 77
Families in sudden crisis: process and intervention in a critical care center. Epperson MM. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(3):265–73, Spring 77
Family counselors in a pediatric specialty clinic setting. Rice

N, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(2):193–203, Winter 76–77
The family unit in health programmes. Rosa FW. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):223–39, 1976 (14 ref.)
[Family and child care in Czechoslovakia] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(10):564–7, Oct 76 **(Cze)**
[Problem of heredity and family influences in hypertension] Simon J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(10):958–64, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Education of the infant in family] Koch J. **Zdrav Aktual** (176):1–186, 1974 **(Cze)**
[Grandmothers in child psychiatry] Rufo M. **Encephale** 2(3):231–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infantile obesity: attempted group therapy; results at mid–term of the treatment] Girardet P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(4):199–206, Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Practical study of the family. Essential tool in the education of health occupations] Martin J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(5):249–57, May 1977 **(Fre)**
[Some views of 10th–grade students on marriage and family and there from deducible crucial points for sex education] Reis K, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(4):291–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Is the family going to be abolished?] Klasen E. **Fortschr Med** 94(19):1105–6, 1136, 1 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Family constellation in mental disorder. results and methods of statistical investigations of family size, birth order and sib position (author's transl)] Schmidt CW, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(1):20–52, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standardization of a German version of the Family Relations Test (FRT) for children between 6 and 11 years of age] Flämig J, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(1):5–11, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Social–hygienic studies of the family and improvement in dispensary care] Grinina OV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):10–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Growth of familial studies in Soviet medicine] Grinina OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):18–24, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Influence of the family on the attitudes of children to the demand for alcoholic drinks] Tedder IR, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (7):10–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of family relations. A clinical example] Nocetti JC. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(4):282–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

Birth order and family size in schizophrenia. Bathaee H, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 19(2):155–66, Mar 77
Respiratory symptom prevalence in adults: the comparative importance of smoking and family factors. Leeder SR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(6):530–3, Jun 77
Trigenerational enmeshment: unresolved ties of single–parents to family of origin. Dell PF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):52–9, Jan 77
Family functioning and childhood accident occurrence. Plionis EM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):250–63, Apr 77
Incest: children at risk. Browning DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):69–72, Jan 77
Socialization and the human physiologic response to crowding. Gruchow HW. **Am J Public Health** 67(5):455–9, May 77
The relationship of family size and spacing to the growth of preschool Mayan children in Guatemala. Russell M. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1165–72, Dec 76
Effect of family size and mother's longevity. Philippe P, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(5):431–9, Sep 76
Family structure and the mental health of children. Concurrent and longitudinal community–wide studies. Kellam SG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(9):1012–22, Sep 77
A psychosocial study of accidental poisoning in Egyptian children. Okasha A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:539–43, Dec 76
Marital stability following the birth of a child with spina bifida. Tew BJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:79–82, Jul 77
New family structures and the latency child. Rae–Grant Q. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):197–8, Jun 76
Discharge planning in foster care cases where the father is the significant parent. Lagnese A, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(9):612–7, Nov 76
The effect of children on marital dissolution. Cherlin A. **Demography** 14(3):265–72, Aug 77
A comment on Samuel Preston's 'family sizes of children and family sizes of women'. Spencer G. **Demography** 14(3):369–77, Aug 77
Wife's employment and cumulative family size in the United States, 1970 and 1960. Weller RH. **Demography** 14(1):43–65, Feb 77
Couples who choose to remain childless. Silka L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(1):16–7, 20–5, Jan–Feb 77
Balance theory: possible consequences of number of family members. Lindsay JS, et al. **Fam Process** 15(2):245–9, Jun 76
Greater contribution to secular trend among offspring of short parents. Frisancho AR, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(1):51–60, Feb 77
Analysis of maternal Rh immunisation in relation to parity, foetal loss and family size. Mehta DM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):938–45, Jun 76
The effect of spacing of children on the nutrition and mortality of under–fives. Mudkhedkar SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):953–8, Jul 76
Family size as determinant of morbidity in children. Gupta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(5):333–8, May 76
Indirect measurements of family size preferences and of abortion. Barrett JC. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(3):279–91, Jul 77
Demographic and contraceptive innovators: a study of transitional African society. Caldwell JC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(4):347–65, Oct 76
Cultural comparisons of mothers with large and small families. Linn MW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):293–302, Jul 76
Spacing of children and changing patterns of childbearing. Young CM. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(2):201–26, Apr 77
Personality and background predictors of a young wife's desired family size. Haskell SD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):755–9, Jul 77
Adolescent development and family characteristics associated with a diagnosis of schizophrenia. Roff JD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):933–9, Dec 76
An integrated medical record and data system for primary care. Part 4: Family information. Froom J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(2):265–70, Aug 77
Number of children wanted and expected by American physicians. Gough HG, et al. **J Psychol** 96(1):45–53, May 77
Sibsize, family environment, cognitive performance, and affective characteristics. Marjoribanks K. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):195–204, Nov 76
Reliability of methods to estimate number of potentially marriageable first cousins for an individual using the mean and variance of sibship sizes. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(4):239–45, Mar 77
Fertility regulation in early childbearing years: psychosocial and psychoeconomic aspects. David HP, et al. **Prev Med** 6(1):52–64, Mar 77
Concordance of blood pressure in spouses. Beresford SA. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(5):395–403, Sep–Oct 76
Ideal family size and family background: an examination of mothers' employment and daughters' family size preferences. Adamchak DJ. **Soc Biol** 24(2):170–2, Summer 77
Delinquency, sex and family variables. Andrew JM. **Soc Biol** 23(2):168–71, SUMMER 76
Age at marriage and completed family size. Bumpass LL, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(1):31–7, Spring 77
Families with children in England and Wales. Farid SM. **Soc Biol** 22(4):344–55, Winter 75
Family size, birth order, and academic achievement. Kunz PR, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(2):144–8, Summer 77
Characteristics of voluntarily and involuntarily childless wives. Poston DL Jr. **Soc Biol** 23(3):198–209, Fall 76
Childlessness, health, and marital satisfaction. Renne KS. **Soc Biol** 23(3):183–97, Fall 76
Sex of children and ultimate family size by time and class. Waller JH. **Soc Biol** 23(3):210–25, Fall 76
Impact of disability on the family structure. Franklin PA. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(5):3–18, May 77
Born to be poor: birthplace and number of brothers and sisters as factors in adult poverty. Orshansky M, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 39(1):21–37, Jan 76
[Family environment in intersexual persons] Sípová I. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):629–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Greek family and its influence on the genesis and evolution of mental disease] Ierodiakonou CS. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):85–91, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Desire for children and the practice of family planning] Langnickel D. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):509–12, 18 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of psychosomatic diseases. Errors in the use of methods and extension of the individual diagnosis to marriage and family diagnosis] Studt HH. **Med Monatsschr** 30(7):290–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Young suicide patients and emotional climate in family] Ficker F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(1):39–45, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
E1Socio–economic data concerning the early childhood and the actual life–situation of psychiatric out–patients] Battegay R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(1):57–72, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Health and welfare of the aged. 3) Social security of the aged in the nuclear family society, international comparison of the social security ratio] Fukaya M. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(2):89–94, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**
[Sociologic study of the families of rural inhabitants] Afriian AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):23–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the health of students' children] Stepanova NN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):28–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILY PLANNING

see related
CONTRACEPTION

Implantation of pure crystalline pellets of estradiol for conception control. Greenblatt RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):520–4, 1 Mar 77
Therapeutic abortion, fertility plans, and psychological sequelae. Greenglass ER. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):119–26, Jan 77
Family planning services for persons handicapped by mental retardation. David HP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(11):1053–7, Nov 76
Quality of care given to first time birth control patients at a free clinic. Grover M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):986–7, Oct 76
Extending family planning services to the mentally retarded [editorial]. Jaslow RI. **Am J Public Health** 66(11):1049–50, Nov 76
Comment on clinic performance [letter]. Schade CP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):269, Mar 77
Birth planning decisions. Wood RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):563–5, Jun 77
Menstrual regulation (M.R.) service (a preliminary report). Khan AR, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(2):90–6, Oct 75
Family planning for the mentally handicapped [letter]. Spencer DA. **Br Med J** 2(6039):813, 2 Oct 76
Use of long–acting depot progestogen in domiliiary family planning. Wilson E. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1435–7, 11 Dec 76
A survey of the physician's role in family planning: the Manitoba case. Latif AH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):59–65, Jan–Feb 77
Family planning and birth control counseling [letter]. Dawrant AG. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1347, 18 Jun 77
The extent of the practice of family planning among Africans in Mashonaland. Castle W. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(8):147–51, Aug 76
Measles and the birth rate. Davies JC. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(8):152–4, Aug 76
Conscientiously study the theory of the dictatorship of the proletariat to promote the work in family planning. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(3):165–70, May 76
Family planning in the People's Republic of China. Cohen TB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):119–21, Feb 77
Contraception for the severely psychiatrically disturbed: confusion, control, and contraindication. Clough L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(5):601–6, Sep–Oct 76
Transcultural aspects of family planning. Fleck S. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:311–25, 1976
Family planning. Miller WB. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:299–302, 1976
A new technique for measuring preferences in demographic studies. Frohardt–Lane KA, et al. **Demography** 14(1):97–102, Feb 77
Family planning program activity and patient enrollment rates in the United States, 1969 and 1971. Hout M. **Demography** 14(2):213–22, May 77
The effect of subsidized family planning services on reproductive behavior in the United States, 1969–1974. Udry JR, et al. **Demography** 13(4):463–78, Nov 76
Motivations for the use of birth control: evidence from West Africa. Ware H. **Demography** 13(4):479–93, Nov 76
Organized family planning services in the United States: FY 1975. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(6):269–74, Nov–Dec 76
U.S. wives 18–24 expect 2.1 children; singles, 1.9. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):133–4, May–Jun 77
Prior sexual behavior of teenagers attending rap sessions for the first time. Akpom CA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(4):203–6, Jul–Aug 76
The value of volunteers in family planning clinics. Bauwens EE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(4):169–72, Jul–Aug 77
Women's organizations: a resource for family planning and development. Bruce J. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(6):291–7, Nov–Dec 76
Teenagers: fertility control behavior and attitudes before and after abortion, childbearing or negative pregnancy test. Evans JR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(4):192–200, Jul–Aug 76
Family planning needs and services in nonmetropolitan areas. Firpo TH, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(5):231–40, Sep–Oct 76
The Canadian pharmacist and family planning. Grindstaff CF. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(2):81–4, Mar–Apr 77
Fertility control services for adolescents: access and utilization. Jaffe FS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(4):167–75, Jul–Aug 76
Short–term benefits and costs of U.S. family planning programs, 1970–1975. Jaffe FS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(2):77–80, Mar–Apr 77
Birth control in India: the carrot and the rod? Landman LC. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):101–10, May–Jun 77
The impact of family planning programs on unplanned pregnancies. Okada LM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(4):173–6, Jul–Aug 77
Guessing and misinformation about pregnancy risk among urban mothers. Presser HB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):111–5, May–Jun 77
The specification of fertility planning status. Ryder NB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(6):283–90, Nov–Dec 76
New estimates of mortality associated with fertility control. Tietze C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(2):74–6, Mar–Apr 77
Contraception and sterilization in the United States, 1965–1975. Westoff CF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(4):153–7, Jul–Aug 77
Clinical measurement of trend in fertility of women attending family planning clinics in Ghana. Ampofo DA, et al. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):196–200, Sep 75
The measurement of fertility trends of women attending family planning clinics [editorial]. Klufio CA. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):170–1, Sep 75
Family planning with third–world males. Norman AJ. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):138–57, Aug 77
In Japan: health care for all and a 'demographic miracle'. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):157–8, 163,166 passim, Jan 76

Contraceptive knowledge and customs: a study. Bishop R. **IMJ** 151(4):293–7, Apr 77

Misapplied cross-cultural research: a case study of an ill-fated family planning research project. pp. 217–36. Kleymeyer CD, et al.
In: Stacey, M, et al., ed. Health and the division of labour. London, Croom Helm, 1977. W 21 H432 1976.

Family planning and birth control programs in the People's Republic of China. pp. 33–6. Berliner D, et al.
In: Wheeler RG, et al., ed. Intrauterine devices. New York, Academic Press, 1974.

Fielding of new IUDs in developing countries. pp. 49–59. Kessel E.
In: Wheeler RG, et al., ed. Intrauterine devices. New York, Academic Press, 1974.

The role of IUDs in developing countries. pp. 1–31. Speidel JJ, et al.
In: Wheeler RG, et al., ed. Intrauterine devices. New York, Academic Press, 1974.

Some aspects of family planning in a defined urban population of Jammu (Kashmir). Sharma DB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):935–41, Dec 76

The future of female sterilization technology. Speidel JJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(1):17–23, 1976 (66 ref.)

Community interventions in health and family planning programmes: a conceptual framework. Bikash Kar S. **Int J Health Educ** suppl(1):1–15, Jan–Mar 77

The Jamaican family planning programme: clinic services and social support as factors in dropping out. Bracken MB. **Int J Health Educ** 20(2):126–35, 1977

The ovulation method of natural family planning. Hume K. **Ir Med J** 70(6):208–14, 30 Apr 77

A KAP (knowledge-attitude-practice) approach to the regionalization of perinatal health. Heins HC Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(6):229–34, Nov 76

Indirect measurements of family size preferences and of abortion. Barrett JC. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(3):279–91, Jul 77

Social factors in the choice of contraceptive method: a comparison of first clinic attenders accepting oral contraceptives with those accepting intrauterine devices. Kingsley S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(2):153–62, Apr 77

Cultural comparisons of mothers with large and small families. Linn MW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):293–302, Jul 76

Other limits of acceptable family size in southern Nigeria. Lucas D, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):73–81, Jan 77

A survey of attitudes among 979 women attending a birth control clinic. MacDevitt J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):253–61, Jul 76

Some problems of compulsion in family planning. Mehta PV, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(3):273–7, Jul 77

The costs of family planning programs: methodological issues with an application to Barbados. Slavin SL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):33–51, Jan 77

Spacing of children and changing patterns of childbearing. Young CM. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(2):201–26, Apr 77

Desired family size and sex of children. Gray E, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):319–21, Sep–Oct 76

Population control and medical students. Bhatla PC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(6):137–9, 16 Mar 76

We must now act decisively... Gandhi I. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(11):253, 1 Jun 76

Natural family planning by symptothermic control. Ghosh AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(11):286–8, 1 Jun 76

Family planning measures--their merits and demerits. Roy D. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(11):265–8, 1 Jun 76

National population policy. Singh K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(11):254–6, 1 Jun 76

Community and client acceptance of family planning services in a summer beach environment. Vincent ML, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(7):326–9, Jul 77

Methods of birth spacing, maternal lactation and post partum abstinence in relation to traditional African culture. Van Balen H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(2):50–2, Apr 76

The effectiveness of family planning education on acceptance of contraception by postpartum mothers. Sayegh J, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:31–7, Dec 76

The doctor's role in fertility regulation [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8020):1041–2, 14 May 77

Natural family planning [letter]. Marshall J. **Lancet** 2(7994):1085–6, 13 Nov 76

FP/MIS: a management information system for a community family planning clinic. Herson J, et al. **Med Care** 15(5):409–18, May 77

Family planning--the untraditional way. Potts M, et al. **Nord Med** 92(3):81–4, Mar 77

Family planning. Woodside M. **Nurs Times** 73(12):430–1, 24 Mar 77

Contraception in general practice. Tennent RB. **NZ Med J** 83(566):444–6, 23 Jun 76

An automated clinic management system for a family planning network. Mize SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):232–8, Aug 77

Natural family planning [letter] Kambic R. **Postgrad Med** 62(3):62, Sep 77

Family planning and the primary care physician. Tyler CW Jr. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):185–92, Apr 77

Fertility regulation in early childbearing years: psychosocial and psychoeconomic aspects. David HP, et al. **Prev Med** 6(1):52–64, Mar 77

Family planning service delivery. Options and trends. Perkin GW. **Prev Med** 6(1):74–91, Mar 77

Community-based distribution: the distributive potential and economics of a social marketing approach to family planning. Black TR. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):199–212, 10 Dec 76

The implementation of family planning programmes. Potts DM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1118):213–24, 10 Dec 76

Gonorrhea screening in family planning clinics when should it become selctive? Hinds MW. **Public Health Rep** 92(4):361–4, Jul–Aug 77

Family planning in Glasgow. Hannay DR. **R Soc Health J** 96(4):193–5, Aug 76

Population and family planning programs: a factbook. Nortman D, et al. **Rep Popul Fam Plann** (2):1–104, Oct 76

Family planning in South Africa: a review. Woodrow EP. **S Afr Med J** 50(53):2101–3, 11 Dec 76

A study of the membership of the National Organization for Non-Parents. Barnett LD, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(4):297–310, Winter 76

Areal structure and rates of childlessness among American wives in 1970. Cutright P, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(1):52–61, Spring 77

Genetic screening and genetic counseling: knowledge, attitudes, and practices in two groups of family planning professionals. Naylor EW. **Soc Biol** 22(4):304–14, Winter 75

A conceptual model for the identification, organization, and measure of influence of fertility policies and programs. Pendleton BF. **Soc Biol** 23(4):326–40, Winter 76

Emotional disturbance in unplanned versus planned children. Singer G, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(3):254–9, Fall 76

Sex of children and ultimate family size by time and class. Waller JH. **Soc Biol** 23(3):210–25, Fall 76

Motivation and family planning: incentives and disincentives in the delivery system. Bicknell FO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):579–83, Nov–Dec 76

Spacing of children, sexual abstinence and breast-feeding in rural Ghana. Bleek W. **Soc Sci Med** 10(5):225–30, May 76

Reproductive freedom, coercion and justice. Some ethical aspects of population policy and practice. Brody EB. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):553–7, Nov–Dec 76

The Danfa family planning program in rural Ghana. Ampofo DA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(10):266–74, OCT 76

The role of the Family Planning Association in Hong Kong's fertility decline. Chan KC. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(10):284–9, OCT 76

Trends in fertility and in the effects of education on fertility in Taiwan, 1961–74. Freedman R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(1):11–8, Jan 77

Recent trends in contraceptive use in Mexico. Gallegos A, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(8):197–204, Aug 77

Life-table analysis of IUDs: problems and recommendations. Jain AK, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(2):25–47, Feb 77

Fertility and family planning in Hungary. Klinger A. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(7):166–76, Jul 77

Response reliability in a longitudinal survey in Thailand. Knodel J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(3):55–66, Mar 77

Family planning opinion leadership in Korea, 1971. Palmore JA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(12):349–56, Dec 76

The Korean Mothers' Club program. Park HJ, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(10):275–83, OCT 76

Analyst biases in KAP surveys: a cross-cultural comparison Ratcliffe JW. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(11):322–30, Nov 76

Correlates of field-worker performance in the Indonesian family planning program: a test of the homophily-heterophily hypothesis. Repetto R. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(1):19–21, Jan 77

Trends in fertility and family planning in Jordan. Rizk H. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(4):91–9, Apr 77

The predictability of fertility planning status. Ryder NB. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(11):294–307, Nov 76

Patients' evaluation of family planning services: the case of inner-city clinics. Sung KT. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(5):130–7, May 77

The Model Family Planning Project in Isfahan, Iran. Treadway RC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(11):308–21, Nov 76

Family planning attitudes and practices in rural eastern Nigeria. Ukaegbu AO. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(7):177–83, Jul 77

Successes and problems in family planning administration: experiences in two districts of Kerala, India. Valsan EH. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(6):148–56, Jun 77

The rural health worker as a family planning provider: a village trial in Iran. Zeighami E, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(7):184–7, Jul 77

Fertility-regulating methods. Recent progress in the WHO programme of research in human reproduction. Kessler A, et al. **WHO Chron** 31(5):182–93, May 77

[Family planning in South Africa (letter)] de Beer J. **S Afr Med J** 51(2):27, 8 Jan 77 **(Afr)**

[Various notes on the long-term administration of hormonal contraceptives in planned parenthood] Stěrba R. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):445, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Family planning in medical districts in Greenland] Misfeldt J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1501–4, 20 June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The population policy of China] Sonne O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(24):1445–9, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Family planning in China] Sonne O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1504–8, 20 June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychology and fecundity. Motivations for parenthood] Buron A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(6):893–918, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marital and sex counseling in a family planning center] Coulondre P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(4):295–304, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Desire for children and the practice of family planning] Langnickel D. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):509–12, 18 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic significance of cytogenetic findings for family planning] Sperling K. **Fortschr Med** 94(34):2043–5, 2 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic counseling, a contribution to family planning] Theile U. **Fortschr Med** 95(10):620–6, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Religion and size of family (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):927–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family planning (editorial)] Hauser GA. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):193–4, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Women on birth intervals. (Study on 386 women under psychologic-sociological aspects)] Wenderlein JM. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):214–7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Family planning] Husselein H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(49–50):693–6, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of premarital counseling in furthering quality family planning] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(13):745–8, 27 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

[Sex preselection in Hungary] Vajdo R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(15):866–71, 10 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

[The effect of family and social factors on intellectual achievement and family size planning] Vígváry L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(38):2309–15, Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Birth control: contraception, abortion, sterilization] Ferraris. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):249–52, Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Family planning and population policy in China] Bordahl PE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(11):518–20, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Problem of family planning in women in the textile industry, An analysis of social indications for pregnancy interruption] Zdziennicki A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(46):1993–4, 15 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Family planning in Mexico at the present time. I. The attitude of the physician in family planning] Alvarez-Bravo A. **Gac Med Mex** 107(1):7–11, Jan 74 **(Spa)**

[Voluntary family planning in the social security system] De los Reyes VE, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 107(1):28–36, Jan 74 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the program of voluntary family planning of the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] Gallegos AJ. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):83–7, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Recent advances and evaluation of contraceptive methods] Martínez-Manautou J. **Gac Med Mex** 107(1):37–50, Jan 74 **(Spa)**

[Sociomedical aspects of family planning] Ramos P. **Gac Med Mex** 107(1):12–28, Jan 74 **(Spa)**

[Psychological consequences of the use of oral contraceptives] Dallal y Castillo E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(240):285–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the voluntary family planning program of the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social. I. Generalities, socioeconomic and demographic characteristics] Gallegos AJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(244):153–69, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Births aborted among the users of the voluntary family planning program of the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] García de Alba JE, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(245):235–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biopsycosocial considerations of women who request sterilization] Ortíz Mariscal J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(243):15–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of the Monterrey I.U.D. in the gyneco-obstetrical hospital of the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social de Monterrey, N.L.] Saldaña García R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(244):171–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Social psychological and sexological aspects of oral contraception (author's transl)] Van Keep PA. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):113–24, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fertility control through steroid hormones used as contraceptives in the woman (author's transl)] Zañartu J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):52–60, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The traditional midwife: can she be incorporated into a national materno-infantile-health and family-planning program?] Arias Huerta J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(5):883–92, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Demographic changes in family planning programs] Herrera Zavala M. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):691–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Demographic and socioeconomic profile of participants of the Family Planning Program of the Dept. of Social Assistance. Implications of the impact of the program] Huerta G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(2):321–35, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with the intraterine device in the Programa de Planificacion Familiar de la Secretaria de Salubridad y Asistencia 1973–1974] Jaime VM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(6):1027–35, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advice on contraception at a venereology clinic] **Lakartidningen** 73(39):3222–4, 22 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Family planning—more than a question of marketing] Sundström K. **Nord Med** 92(6–7):165–6, Jun 77 **(Swe)**

FAMILY PRACTICE see under **GENERAL PRACTICE**

FAMILY THERAPY

Sibling counseling. Everson S. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):644–6, Apr 77

Community network therapy: an approach to aiding families with troubled children. Gatti F, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):608–17, Oct 76

Family therapy in the black community. McAdoo H. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):75–9, Jan 77

A family therapy outcome study in an inpatient setting. Ro-Trock GK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):514–22, Jul 77

The multiple family group as a small society: family regulation of interaction with nonmembers. Reiss D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):21–4, Jan 77

Family involvement on a psychiatric inpatient service. Withersty DJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):93–4, Jan 77

Brief family therapy may lead to deep personality change. Selinger D, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):302–9, Apr 77

The application of transactional analysis to therapy with wives of adult aphasic patients. Porter JL, et al. **ASHA** 19(4):244–8, Apr 77

Some implications from the theory and practice of family therapy for individual therapy (and vice versa). Martin FE. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):53–64, Mar 77

Diagnosis in family treatment. Mandelbaum A. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(5):497–505, SEP 76

A family centered approach to residential treatment. Mandelbaum A. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(1):27–39, Jan 77

An approach to the treatment of an adolescent with ulcerative colitis. Conjoint therapy of the parents. MacLean G. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):287–93, Aug 76

Combined approaches in the treatment of latency children and their families. Ney PG. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(4):212–6, Jun 76

Family resistance to therapy: a model for services and therapists' roles. Larson CC, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(2):121–6, Feb 77

Working with parents of children with profound developmental retardation: a group approach. Myers PA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):367–70, Apr 77

The office management of family crises. Ruben HL. **Conn Med** 40(11):739–41, Nov 76

Behavioral techniques family crises. Eisler RM. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:255–62, 1976

Comprehensive psychosomatic family therapy. Masserman JH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:235–47, 1976

Family photographs: in treatment and training. Anderson CM, et al. **Fam Process** 15(2):259–64, Jun 76

Tools and techniques for diagnosis and evaluation in marital and family therapy. Cromwell RE, et al. **Fam Process** 15(1):1–49, Mar 76 (283 ref.)

Family of origin as a therapeutic resource for adults in marital and family therapy: you can and should go home again. Framo JL. **Fam Process** 15(2):193–210, Jun 76

A mother–child, multiple–family, counseling program: procedures and results. Hardcastle DR. **Fam Process** 16(1):67–74, Mar 77

Structural family therapy for children of divorce: case reports. Kaplan SL. **Fam Process** 16(1):75–83, Mar 77

An integrated treatment program for psychogenic pain. Liebman R, et al. **Fam Process** 15(4):397–405, Dec 76

A method for co-therapy for schizophrenic families. Mueller PS, et al. **Fam Process** 15(2):179–91, Jun 76

Case studies in the family treatment of drug abuse. Noone RJ, et al. **Fam Process** 15(3):325–32, Sep 76

Paradigmatic classification of family therapy theories. Ritterman MK. **Fam Process** 16(1):29–48, Mar 77

Family therapy in treatment of the deaf: a case report. Shapiro RJ, et al. **Fam Process** 15(1):83–96, Mar 76

Problems in measuring the success of family therapy in a common clinical setting: impasse and solutions. Sigal JJ, et al. **Fam Process** 15(2):225–33, Jun 76

Experimenting with family treatment approaches to alcoholism, 1950–1975: a review. Steinglass P. **Fam Process** 15(1):97–123, Mar 76

A system for tailoring change measures to the individual family. Tittler BI, et al. **Fam Process** 16(1):119–21, Mar 77

Divorced parents in family therapy in a residential treatment setting. Weisfeld D, et al. **Fam Process** 16(2):229–36, Jun 77

Family research study at Eagleville Hospital and Rehabilitation Center. Ziegler–Driscoll G. **Fam Process** 16(2):175–89, Jun 77

Hospitalization of the family in the treatment of mental patients. Portner DL. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):110–22, Aug 77

A time–limited treatment program for children and their families. Ney PG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(12):878–9, Dec 76

Input and outcome of family therapy in anorexia nervosa. pp. 128–39. Rosman BL, et al. **In: Claghorn JL, ed. Successful psychotherapy. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WM 420 S942 1975.**

Structured, short–term multiple family therapy: an educational approach. Luber RF, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(1):43–58, Jan 77

Discussion of thee paper by E. R. Shapiro, R. L. Shapiro, J. Zinner and D. A. Berkowitz on The borderline ego and the working alliance: indications for family and individual treatment in adolescence. Buie DH Jr. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(1):89–93, 1977

The borderline ego and the working alliance: indications for family and individual treatment in adolescence. Shapiro ER, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(1):77–87, 1977

Some experiences through family–psychotherapy for psychotics in Japan. Sakamoto Y. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(4):265–71, Winter 76–77

Adoption as an issue in casework with adoptive parents. Kent KG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):510–22, Summer 76

Family therapy as a defense. Waters DB. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):464–74, Summer 76

Simultaneous analysis of child and parent by the same analyst. Kohn B. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(4):481–99, Oct 76

Structural analysis of a family in therapy. Benjamin LS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):391–406, Jun 77

Homebuilders: keeping families together. Kinney JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):667–73, Aug 77

Impact of family systems intervention on recidivism and sibling delinquency: a model of primary prevention and program evaluation. Klein NC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):469–74, Jun 77

Some stable characteristics of family therapists' interventions in real and simulated therapy sessions. Sigal JJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):23–6, Feb 77

The post–suicide family and the family physician. Fisher JV, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):263–7, Jun 76

Approaches to Adlerian family education research. McDonough JJ Jr. **J Individ Psychol** 32(2):224–31, Nov 76

Family therapy: using a transactional approach. Lantz JE. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(4):17–23, Apr 77

Cotherapy: a review of current literature (with special reference to therapeutic outcome). Roman M, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(1):63–77, Spring 77 (41 ref.)

Sex therapy as an aid to marital and family therapy. Witkin MH. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(1):19–30, Spring 77

Families in the treatment of alcoholism. Janzen C. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):114–30, Jan 77

Psychiatry. The physician as family therapist. Golden KM. **Postgrad Med** 62(3):209–23, Sep 77

Infant–parent psychotherapy on behalf of a child in a critical nutritional state. Shapiro V, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:461–91, 1976

The family in psychosomatic medicine. Mauroner NL. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):8–10, 1977

Reflections on healing alcohol abuse. Hebblethwaite D. **R Soc Health J** 96(4):189–92, Aug 76

[Family therapy and therapy for married couples. II] Nevejan M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(52):2314–24, 25 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[Prevention and control of child and juvenile delinquency and criminality. The home of the child and its parents] Chatagnon PA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):211–26, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of one year of family therapy in a neurological practice (author's transl)] Gattringer B. **Nervenarzt** 48(6):326–30, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[The tragedy of the Labdakides — unescapable fate of an alcoholic family] Henle I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):46–52, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural character of the therapeutic intervention and various psychodynamic aspects in family therapy] Alvarez N. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(2):131–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Family therapy in an institutional setting] De Suide IB, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(2):143–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study and treatment of the drug addict and his family] Handlarz MC, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(4):289–94, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Family therapy in anorexia nervosa—an alternative treatment] Ekberg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):647–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Family therapy methods in the paranoia syndrome] Mattsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1617–8, 20 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The simulated family as an aid to learning family group treatment. Bardill DR. **Child Welfare** 55(10):703–8, Dec 76

Designed experience: a multiple, goal–directed training program in family therapy. Constantine LL. **Fam Process** 15(4):373–87, Dec 76

Family therapy training: program and outcome. Flomenhaft K, et al. **Fam Process** 16(2):211–8, Jun 77

Introducing novice therapists to 'go–between' techniques of family therapy. Garrigan JJ, et al. **Fam Process** 16(2):237–46, Jun 77

The consultation–demonstration interview. Napier AY. **Fam Process** 15(4):419–26, Dec 76

Introducing medical students to family therapy using simulated family interviews. Behr HL. **Med Educ** 11(1):32–8, Jan 77

METHODS

Multiple impact therapy. Shaw D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):246–8, Feb 77

Family intervention with severely disturbed inpatients. Anderson CM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):697–702, Jun 77

Psychotherapy in the home. Messer AA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:249–53, 1976

Time–extended family interviewing. Breslow DB, et al. **Fam Process** 16(1):97–103, Mar 77

The use of teaching stories in conjoint family therapy. Fellner C. **Fam Process** 15(4):427–31, Dec 76

The symbolic drawing of the family life space. Geddes M, et al. **Fam Process** 16(2):219–28, Jun 77

Family–interactional therapy in the management of cardiac–related high–risk behaviors. Hoebel FC. **J Fam Pract** 3(6):613–8, Dec 76

Dimensions of family therapy. Madanes C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(2):88–98, Aug 77

[Family therapy and therapy for married couples] Nevejan M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(51):2268–74, 18 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[Indications for the treatment of mother and child by 2 different therapists] Bolk–Weischedel D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):33–8, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi–family group therapy: a multidimensional solution] Leichter E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(5):169–76, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family–oreinted therapy in the social situation – an example (author's transl)] Huber R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(4):195–203, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toward a clinicostructural theory of family therapy] Canevaro AA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(2):139–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMOUS PERSONS

The endocrinology of abuse dwarfism. With a note on Charles Dickens as child advocate. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):505–7, May 77

The management of carcinoma of the larynx in a prominent patient, or did Morell Mackenzie really cause World War I?. McInnis WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):515–22, Oct 76

General Grant: his physicians and his cancer. Steckler RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):508–14, Oct 76

Samuel Pepys and his stones. Riches E. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(1):11–6, Jan 77

Thomas Jefferson and the revolution of the mind. Peterson MD. **Arch Dermatol** 112 Spec no:1637–41, 29 Nov 76

Bell's audiometer. Fellendorf GW. **ASHA** 18(9):563–5, Sep 76

Sudden death of 7th Duke of Marlborough. Gairdner D. **Br Heart J** 39(6):696–7, Jun 77

President Kennedy's spine hit by first bullet. Lattimer JK, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(3):280–91, Apr 77

Natural religion and generation theory in colonial America. Bodemer CW. **Clio Med** 11(4):233–43, Dec 76

Amy Lowell and the death of John Keats. Jarcho S. **Clio Med** 12(1):91–5, Apr 77

Hitler: a neurohistorical formulation. Martindale C, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(2):106–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Franz Kafka. Roubicek J. **Confin Psychiatr** 18(2):73–94, 1975

The deafness and madness of Goya. Foy JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(12):384–93, Dec 76

Sherlock Holmes and dermatology. Smith EB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):433–8, Jun 77

Spinoza and Freud. Kaplan A. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(3):299–326, Jul 77

Dream interpretation without associations: Bismarck's dream. Roth N. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(2):233–8, Apr 77

Middle–class childhood between 1500 and 1800: examples of the lives of artists, musicians, and writers. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(4):545–74, Oct 76

The climacteric disease. Livesley B. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(4):162–6, Apr 77

Geriatric profile of Thomas Jefferson (1743–1826). Sherman ED. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(3):112–7, Mar 77

Benjamin Franklin and geropsychiatry: vignettes for the bicentennial year. Sherr VT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(10):447–51, Oct 76

The eyes of the presidents. Gerber PC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(10):1246–60, Oct 76

The eyes of liberty. Groffman S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(8):1017–40, Aug 76

John Donne's Devotions: an early record of epidemic typhus. Frost K. **J Hist Med** 31(4):421–30, Oct 76

Carnot Malade. Lithograph by Henri de Toulouse–Lautrec Paris, 1893; G. Ondet, printer. New Haven, Yale Medical Library, Clements C. Fry collection. Zeldis JB. **J Hist Med** 32(2):204, Apr 77

The scalpel and the pen: V. Anton Pavlovich Chekov, 1860–1904. Mannion RA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):295–8, Jun 77

The President who slept through his administration (David Rice Atchinson). **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(1):12, Jan 77

George Henry Lewes, George Eliot and the Physiological Society [proceedings]. Noble D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):45P–54P, Dec 76

Columbus' trip and syphilis [letter]. **JAMA** 237(2):117–8, 10 Jan 77

A medical history of the Spanish Habsburgs. As traced in portraits. Hodge GP. **JAMA** 238(11):1169–74, 12 Sep 77
Johann Wolfgang von Goethe [letter]. Kratz R. **JAMA** 236(23):2604, 6 Dec 76
Jonas E. Salk. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2877, 20 Dec 76
Averroës. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2865, 20 Dec 76
Joseph Imre. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1111, 14 Mar 77
Ladislas de Blaskovics. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1709, 18Apr 77
Willem Einthoven. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2108, 9 May 77
William Speirs Bruce—explorer and physician. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1530, 3 Oct 77
Columbus' trips to America [letter] Mulero HL. **JAMA** 237(1):25–6, 3 Jan 77
Blaise Pascal (1623–1662). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):986, 7 Mar 77
Ernst Abbe (1840–1905). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2198, 16 May 77
Early philosopher of medical etiology. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2517, 6 Jun 77
Scottish physician as African explorer.—Mungo Park (1771–1806). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2201, 16 May 77
Johannes Kepler (1571–1630). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):492, 8 Aug 77
Spooner syndrome [editorial]. Waisrub S. **JAMA** 237(7):677, 14 Feb 77
Dental evidence in the postmortem identification of Adolf Hitler, Eva Braun, and Martin Bormann. Sognnaes RF. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:173–235, 1977
Sir William Knighton. 'the invisible accoucheur'. Morris. **Manch Med Gaz** 55(3):69–71, Summer 76
Senator Humphrey's 1976 bladder operation. **Md State Med J** 26(5):35–40, May 77
Medical aspects of the Lincoln assassination. Mudd RD. **Md State Med J** 26(7):55–65, Jul 77
A medical view of Napoleon I. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 25(9):35–45, Sep 76
Hermann Goering and Josef Goebbels: Their medical casefiles (Part 1). Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 25(11):35–47, Nov 76
Dr. Goebbels: his medical casefile. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 25(12):42–8, Dec 76
How Theodore R. McKeldin, Sr. almost became mayor of Washington, D.C. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 26(2):35–8, Feb 77
John F. Kennedy and George C. Wallace. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 26(4):67–70, Apr 77
Phoenix—the rise, fall and resurrection of Senator Daniel Brewster. Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 26(7):35–47, Jul 77
Benjamin Franklin, the 'modern prometheus'. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 11(1):32–3, Jan–Feb 77
Holy disorders [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):928, 18–25 Dec 76
The celebrated appendix of Edward VII. Courtney JF. **Med Times** 104(11):176–81, Nov 76
Dedicated to a cause. Perry B Jr. **MH** 61(1):14, Spring 77
The last hours of president Lincoln: a historical notation. Greenwood RD. **Milit Med** 142(1):59–60, Jan 77
Student's test and the kangaroo curve [editorial]. Malt RA. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):626, 17 Mar 77
Unfit to rule? Davidson J. **Nurs Times** 73(22):814–8, 2 Jun 77
A famous tooth; a deft replacement (George Washington). **NY J Dent** 46(7):239, Aug–Sep 76
Who ever heard of Doctor Keats? Barton R. **NY State J Med** 77(2):244–6, Feb 77
John Adams. Fears, depressions, ailments. Blinderman A. **NY State J Med** 77(2):268–76, Feb 77
Charles Darwin and the Galapagos. Colp R Jr. **NY State J Med** 77(2):262–7, Feb 77
O'Neill. Genius and illness. Nordlicht S. **NY State J Med** 77(5):800–3, Apr 77
Did Socrates die of hemlock poisoning? Ober WB. **NY State J Med** 77(2):254–8, Feb 77
Thomas de Quincey's lifelong addiction. Schiller F. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(1):131–41, Autumn 76
The neurological illnesses of Sir Walter Scott. Anderson M. **Practitioner** 217(1302):968–74, Dec 76
The posthumous adventures of King Charles the First. Appleyard OB. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):643–6, Oct 76
A student of Dante. Henry Clark Barlow, M.D., F.G.S. (1806–1876). Hill B. **Practitioner** 217(1301):810–2, Nov 76
Present-day political pathology. Williams B. **Practitioner** 217(1299):425–7, Sep 76
Thomas Bewick–his life and health. Woodruff AW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 69(10):775–9, Oct 76
President's address. (abridged) Dr. Spooner and his dysgraphia. Potter JM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):639–48, Sep 76
A psychoanalytic view of mental health. Samuel Pepys and his diary. Stein MH. **Psychoanal Q** 46(1):82–115, Jan 77
A reconsideration of the psychological roots of Gandhi's Truth. Lorimer R. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(2):191–207, Summer 76
The illness of Ludwig II of Bavaria. Hay GG. **Psychol Med** 7(2):189–96, May 77
'Ike' revisited on sport and national fitness. Zingale DP. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):12–8, Mar 77
Sir Thomas Maclear: surgeon, and Her Majesty's astronomer at the Cape. James T. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):760–6, 21 May 77
Longevity of First Ladies of the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:2–4, Jan 77
Some psychological reflections on the death of Malcolm Melville. Shneidman ES. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(4):231–42, Winter 76
Immunization saves Washington's army. Stark RB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):425–31, Mar 77
Obituary: Wolfgang felix von Oettingen (December 3, 1888—April 4, 1976). Hays HW. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):651–3, Dec 76
Thomas Jefferson and smallpox vaccination. Leavell BS. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:119–27, 1977
Jeffersonian ideals endowed the University of Virginia. Leavell BS. **Va Med** 104(2):91–6, Feb 77
Literary doctors: Browne, Schiller, Keats, and Percy. Adams DB. **Va Med Mon** 103(10):737–43, Oct 76
[Jan of Jenštejn's disease] Vondráček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(23):724–9, 10 Jun 77 **(Cze)**
[Medicine in the life and works of Karl Klostermann] Kohout J. **Vnitr Lek** 23(3):308–9, Mar 77 **(Cze)**
[Dr. Jan Pieter Heije—a progressive 19th century physician] Linderboom GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(49):2169–74, 4 Dec 76 **(Dut)**
[Note: A. von Humboldt and France (apropos of a recent article)] Théodoridès J. **Gesnerus** 34(1–2):235–7, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Autopsy of a president. The health of President Eisenhower] **Presse Med** 79(36):1601, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 **(Fre)**
[Baudelaire, the unusual] Godlewski G. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2553–68, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Was Monsieur de Callières tuberculous?] Nadeau G. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1610–2, 1614, 1616–7, 1620, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[François Le Beau, physician to the king] Nadeau G. **Union Med Can** 105(4):499–504, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Heidegger and modern research] Reiter A. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(2):99–105, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mimster of culture, education and church affairs altenstein on the decease of his sister Louise in 1838] Stürzbecher M. **Med Monatsschr** 30(9):395–7, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Karl Blechen's disease] V. knoblauch G. **Med Monatsschr** 30(6):258–65, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Death of the musician Vincenzo Bellini in Paris. In memoriam of his 175th birthday on November 3rd, 1976] Kerner D. **Med Welt** 27(45):2175–9, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic comments on Franz Kafka] Mitscherlich–Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(1):60–83, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The life of Joseph Haydn from a medical point of view (author's transl)] Franken FH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(13):429–32, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Aspects of rudimentary psychology, psychopathyology and psychotherapy] Dieckhöfer K. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(1):24–34, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The group of physicians around Ferenc Rákóczi (1676–1735)] Kaiser W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(8):844–58, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Rheticus—physician and matematician (Georg Joachim Rheticus)] Bartha L Jr. **Orv Hetil** 118(10):581–2, 6 Mar 77 **(Hun)**
[Borodin] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 118(24):1425–6, 12 Jun 77 **(Hun)**
[Every evil may eventually beget some good... (on the 150th anniversary of Ludwig van Beethoven's death)] Gutt RW. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(2):219–28, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Ludwik Solski as a patient in 1934] Rytel A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(3):361–8, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Chopin's physicians] Sieluzycki C. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(3):305–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diseases and death of Karola Szymanowsk (1882–1937)] Talewski R. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(3):325–36, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Medicine and magic: Paracelsus] Szubert J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(43):1861–3, 25 OCT 76 **(Pol)**
[Physician who treated I. S. Turgenev, L. N. Tolstoĭ, M. P. Musorgskiĭ (an outstanding Russian physician and public figure, L. B. Bertenson)] Gurevich SA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):149–52, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Francis Bacon and his influence on progress of medicine (350th anniversary of his death)] Chikin SIa. **Sov Med** (1):129–35, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[Jean Paul Marat—ophthalmologist] **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):83–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Formation and development of the military medical service in the Yugoslov Liberation Army—an inseparable part of comrade Tito's creativity and his care for people] **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(3):163–70, May–Jun 77 **(Scr)**
[Rudolf Hess' psycoses] Vallejo–Nagera JA. **An R Acad Naci Med (Madr)** 94(1):85–110, 1977 **(Spa)**
[Mozart's death in the 'Allgemeine Musikalische Zeitung' from Leipzig] Kerner D. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(6):318–26, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

FANCONI SYNDROME

[Glomerular lesions and genetic aspects of the de Toni–Debré–Fanconi syndrome] Graziani G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(3):213–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calcium thesaurismosis] Georgmăneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(2):97–104, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Hyperuricosuria in the Fanconi syndrome. Meisel AD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):109–15, Jan–Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Neurogenic muscle atrophy and osteomalacia in adult Fanconi syndrome. Mallette LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):131–7, Feb 77
Juvenile nephronophthisis associated with retinal pigmentary dystrophy, cerebellar ataxia, and skeletal abnormalities. Popović–Rolović M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):801–3, Oct 76
Juvenile nephronophthisis associated with skeletal abnormalities and hepatic fibrosis Robins DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):799–801, Oct 76
Tubular Fanconi syndromes with bone involvement. pp. 191–213. Brodehl J.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

ETIOLOGY

Cystinosis and the Fanconi syndrome. Schulman JD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(4):779–93, Nov 76 (60 ref.)

METABOLISM

Renal tubular transport of urate in Fanconi syndrome. Diamond HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:259–65, 1977

URINE

[Studies on the pathophysiology of the Fanconi syndrome in adults] Düsing R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1486–90, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Detection of urinary retinol binding protein by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Significance of the method in screening multiple proximal kidney tubule dysfunction among the people in cadmium–contaminated areas] Nagai K, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(1):53–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FANCONI'S ANEMIA see under **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

FANFT see under **THIAZOLES**

FANGOTHERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

FANTASY

Death fantasies as an escape mechanism (letter). Bromberg W. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1348–9, Nov 76
Functions of denial fantasy. Atwood GE. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(4):367–9, Winter 76
Play, fantasy, and symbols: drama with emotionally disturbed children. Irwin EC. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):426–36, Jul 77
Training disadvantaged preschoolers on various fantasy activities: effects on cognitive functioning and impulse control. Saltz E, et al. **Child Dev** 48(2):367–80, Jun 77
Daydreaming about the past. The time setting of spontaneous thought intrusions. Giambra LM. **Gerontologist** 17(1):35–8, Feb 77
The golden fantasy: a regressive reaction to separation anxiety. Smith S. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(3):311–24, 1977
Consistency of daydreaming styles across samples of college male and female drug and alcohol users. Huba GJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):99–102, Feb 77
Initiation fantasies and transvestitism. Jucovy ME. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(3):525–46, 1976
Initiation fantasies and trasvestitism. Discussion. Person E. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(3):547–51, 1976
All is not grim with the grimm brothers. O'Connell MF. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 24(1):21–5, 1977
Imaginary companions in young children: relationships with intelligence, creativity and waiting ability. Manosevitz M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(1):73–8, Jan 77
Daydream styles and sleep disturbance. Starker S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(6):391–400, Dec 76
The creative spectrum of authors of fantasy. Helson R. **J Pers** 45(2):310–26, Jun 77
Gender–specific variances in sexual fantasy. Mednick RA. **J Pers Assess** 41(3):248–54, Jun 77
Novelty–seeking. fantasy, and sensitization in chronic insomniacs. Coursey RD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):795–8, Jun 77
Birth fantasy as a reaction to separation from the therapist. Aloi JP. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(2):82–4, Apr–Jun 77
On the development of the girl's wish for a child. Jacobson E. **Psihoterapija** 2(2):99–110, 1973
Imaginary companions, fantasy twins, mirror dreams and depersonalization. Myers WA. **Psychoanal Q** 45(4):503–24, 1976
On the occurrence of incest fantasies. Werman DS. **Psychoanal Q** 46(2):245–55, 1977
The family romance fantasies of adopted children. Wieder

H. **Psychoanal Q** 46(2):185–200, 1977

Infantile fantasies in Shakespearean metaphor: III. Photophobia, love of darkness, and 'black' complexions. Rothenberg AB. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(2):173–202, Summer 77

The central masturbation fantasy, the final sexual organization, and adolescence. Laufer M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:297–316, 1976

The wish to steal a baby in a 15–year–old girl. Moore WT. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:349–88, 1976

Looking backward from A Clockwork Orange. Wolfenstein M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:535–53, 1976

Note on the self–focus sentence completion test. Rabinowitz A. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):1007–10, Dec 76

Urethral Syndrome in the female ('irritable bladder'): the expression of fantasies about the urogenital area. Chertok L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 77

Fantasy and self–esteem of renal dialysis patients and their spouses. Mlott SR. **South Med J** 69(10):1323–5, Oct 76

The presuicidal syndrome. Ringel E. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(3):131–49, Fall 76

[Cacuistic report concerning the problem of neophasia (author's transl)] Klik J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):260–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protofantasy] Loustau RJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(2):121–32, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAR EASTERN RUSSIAN ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK–BORNE**

FARMER'S LUNG

Lung disease in farmers. Warren CP. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):391–4, 19 Feb 77 (36 ref.)

BLOOD

Lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of patients with farmer's lung. Flaherty DK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1093–8, Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent nocturnal asthma after exposure to grain dust. Davies RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):1011–9, Nov 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Applications of bidimensional immunoelectrophoresis to hypersensitivity pneumonia by inhalation of organic antigens. Its interest in relation to the classical immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis methods (author's transl)] Aiache JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(8):525–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Farmer's lung. Contribution of cases] Franzinelli A, et al. **Med Lav** 68(2):88–93, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Case of farmer's lung] Miyamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(1):32–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Histopathological and immunohistological changes in the rabbit lung after experimental exposure to a purified enzyme of Micropolyspora faeni. Schällibaum M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):535–41, Jun 77

Correlation of exposure to various respiratory pathogens with farmer's lung disease. Marx JJ Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):169–73, Sep 77

[Extrinsic occupational alveolitis in agriculture (editorial)] Franzinelli A. **Med Lav** 68(2):81–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes against antigens causing farmer's lung. Patterson R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):315–24, Aug 76

Farmer's lung: immunological response to a group of extracellular enzymes of Micropolyspora faeni. An experimental and field study. Nicolet J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):401–6, Mar 77

[Allergic pulmonary granulomatosis due to leaf–mould (letter)] Paramelle B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1997, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Farmer's lung disease in Somerset. Pether JV, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):265–8, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

[Case report of a farmer's lung (author's transl)] Schmoller T. **Immun Infekt** 5(3):106–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bird breeder's hypersensitivity pneumonitis: progress studies of lung function after cessation of exposure to the provoking antigen. Allen DH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):555–66, Sep 76

FARNESOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The squalene synthetase active site. Catalytic acceptance of 7– and 11– demethylfarnesyl pyrophosphates. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):520–5, 23 May 76

Haemonchus contortus: effects of compounds with juvenile hormone activity on the in vitro development of infective larvae. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):67–72, Jun 77

Resolution of 2,3–dihydrosqualene–2,3–diol, 10,11–dihydro–10,11–dihydroxyfarnesyl benzoate, and 6,7–dihydro–6,7–dihydroxygeranyl benzoate. Synthesis of (3R)– and (3S)–2,3–epoxy–2,3–dihydrosqualene. Boar RB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):709–12, 1977

Inhibition of squalene synthetase by farnesyl pyrophosphate analogues. de Montellano PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):243–9, Feb 77

The in vitro effects of farnesol and derivatives on Hymenolepis diminuta. Fioravanti CF, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):749–55, Oct 76

[2,3–methylenefarnesenic acid derivatives as juvenile hormone analogs against housefly (Musca domestica L.)] Styczyńska B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):283–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Incorporation experiments with (3H and 14C) doubly labelled farnesols into cantharidin (author's trans)] Peter MG, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(4):1262–72, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[On the incorporation of geraniol and farnesol into cantharidin (author's transl)] Peter MG, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(3):844–73, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemonchus contortus: effects of compounds with juvenile hormone activity on the in vitro development of infective larvae. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):67–72, Jun 77

The in vitro effects of farnesol and derivatives on Hymenolepis diminuta. Fioravanti CF, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):749–55, Oct 76

FASCIA

Sarcoma–like benign pelvic tumors: three case reports. Kirk JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):393–6, 15 Jun 77

Subfascial ligation of perforating veins of the leg. Nesbit RR Jr. **Am Surg** 43(5):279–82, May 77

Eosinophilic fasciitis. Stubbs SL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):948–9, 9 Apr 77

Nodular fasciitis, a lesion of myofibroblasts: an ultrastructural study. Wirman JA. **Cancer** 38(6):2378–89, Dec 76

Ophthalmic nodular fasciitis in the dog. Gwin RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(6):611–4, 15 Mar 77

Necrotizing fasciitis. Roser SM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):730–2, Sep 77

Eosinophilic fasciitis: a scleroderma–like illness [letter]. Gray RG, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):529–30, 7 Feb 77

Cervical fascia and deep neck infections. Levitt GW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):703–16, Oct 76

Anatomy and physiology of head and neck infections (with emphasis on the fascia of the face and neck). Paonessa DF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):561–80, Oct 76

Necrotizing fasciitis. Tehrani MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):237–42, May 77

Eosinophilic fasciitis. Kanard RR. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(4):186–8, Jul–Aug 77

[Nodular fascitis] Flesch R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(11):627–32, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 forms of fibrous changes found in the locomotor system] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(24):2205–9, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Plantar aponeurosis and internal architecture of the ball of the foot. Bojsen–Moller F, et al. **J Anat** 121(3):599–611, Jul 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The production of calcification in connective tissue and skeletal muscle using various chemical compounds. McClure J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):129–35, 22 Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of glucose metabolism in palmar fascia and Dupuytren's contracture. Hoopes JE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):62–5, Jan 77

INJURIES

Post–traumatic cysts of soft tissue. Sterling A, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):392–6, May 77

[Spindle–cell sarcoma on the base of a fascia callus] Klein H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(16–17):219–21, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of necrotizing fasciitis. Giuliano A, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):52–7, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic fasciitis. Case report and review of the literature. Bennett RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):354–9, Aug 77

Eosinophilic fasciitis. Krauser RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1092–3, Aug 77

Erysipelas and necrotizing fasciitis. Hammar H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):409–19, Apr 77

Fasciitis (eosinophilic) with scleroderma–like changes in the skin. Talbott JH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(9):702–5, Sep 76

Necrotizing fasciitis: a persistent surgical problem. Defore WW Jr, et al. **JACEP** 6(2):62–5, Feb 77

SURGERY

The treatment of muscle hernias by fascial splitting. Bloem JJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):291–4, Oct 76

The role of the fascia in muscle surgery. Parks MM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):17–37, Fall 76

Cross–laced fascial support in closure of ventral hernias. Vecchione TR. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):346–7, Jun–Jul 77

Repair of ruptured anterior cruciate ligament in the dog: experience in 101 cases, using a modified fascia strip technique. Dickinson CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):827–30, 15 Apr 77

[Vaginal hysterectomy performed by means of intrafascial technique (author's transl)] Jirátko K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):425–8, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Functional rehabilitation of facial paralysis with a temporal fascia rein] Hoppe W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:29–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Partial fascicular median–nerve atrophy of unknown origin] Englert HM. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):61–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Various aspects in the primary closure of large skin defects and in the plastic closure of the fascia lata] Morigerowsky W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):636–40, 15 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Conservative lumbar approach to the kidney through the thoracolumbar fascia] Li VV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):37–40, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A composite vaginal vault suspension using fascia lata. Ridley JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):590–6, 1 Nov 76

Graft adherence to de–epithelialized surfaces: a comparative study. Tavis MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):594–600, Nov 76

Short fascial strip—what next? Levine MR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1621–2, Sep 77

Subdermal fascial augmentation. Conley JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):44–6, Jan 77

Myringoplasty as an office procedure: a new technique. Salman SD. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):459–60, Aug 77

Expimental segmental replacement of esophagus by biological tissues. Salomon J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):272–7, Mar 77

Fascia lata sling in blepharoptosis: enhancement of result by postoperative adjustment. Argamaso RV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(1):51–5, Jan 76

Use of autologous fascia lata as a pericardial substitute following open–heart surgery. Kohanna FH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):14–9, Jul 77

Plasma coagulation in myringoplasty and fascialis transplantation [letter]. Everberg G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1257–8, 11 Jun 77

Repair of ptosis using frontalis muscle and fascia lata: a 20–year review. Crawford JS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):31–40, Aug 77

Vestibular extension with xenogenous fascial grafts. Robinson K, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):173–6, Aug 77

The use of a fascial flap in ear reconstruction. Tegtmeier RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):406–11, Sep 77

Stapedectomy wire prosthesis for use with tissue grafts. Sheehy JL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL108–9, Jan–Feb 76

Fascia lata sling operation in ptosis surgery. Jay B. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):58–61, Apr 76

[Surgical correction of the paralyzed vocal cord in the intermediate position] Berdal P, et al. **HNO** 25(1):33–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closing an oro–nasal fistula with fascia transplantation] Thorkelsen H, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):354–6, Sep 76 **(Nor)**

[Transplantation of bovine fascia lata to rabbit sclera: circumligation meridionalis (author's transl)] Hanczyc P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):169–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fascia lata and dura in surgery for retinal detachment] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(11):1217–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myringoplasty with fascial flap using ruby laser. Preliminary report] Latkowski B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):317–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastic surgery of the tympanic membrane in its dry defects] Patiakina OK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):18–21, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laryngoplasty by means of cervical medial fascia after resection of the larynx in cancer] Gardyga VV.

Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (1):90–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)

FASCIA LATA see under FASCIA

FASCIOLA

ENZYMOLOGY

Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola gigantica: total cholinesterase, characteristics, and effects of specific inhibitors. Probert AJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):203–10, Jun 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Note on the sporocyst in Fasciola gigantica. Troncy PM, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(4):357–62, Dec 74

Occurrence of a sporocyst generation of Fasciola gigantica in the mollusc Lymnaea rubiginosa. Palmieri JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):299–300, Apr 77

In vitro maintenance of juvenile Fasciola gigantica and their use to establish infections in mice. Hanna RE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):244–6, Sep 76

FASCIOLA DENDRITICA see under DICROCOELIUM

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

ANALYSIS

Differences in amino acid content in the protein of Fasciola hepatica L. individuals and of bovine liver. Czeczuga B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(1):55–8, 1977

Trace elements in liver fluke and bovine liver. Jakutowicz K. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(1):45–8, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of carbon tetrachloride, hexachlorotethane and the products of their metabolism in sheep on Fasciola hepatica. Bartlet AL. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):395–400, Nov 76

The use of miracidia for the screening of compounds for activity against Fasciola hepatica. Stammers BM. **Lab Pract** 25(5):316–8, May 76

[Study of the mechanism of action of fasciolocides using bimolecular phospholipid membranes] Kozhokaru AF, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):766–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phospholipid membranes as a model for the study of fasciolocide and toxic effect of chemotherapeutic preparations] Kozhokaru AF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):178–83, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of newer anthelmintics on Fasciola hepatica in experimentally infected rats] Corba J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):537–44, Sep 76 (Slo)

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of methoxychlor on the embryonic development and respiratory metabolism of Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda) and Triaenophorus nodulosus (Cestoda) embryos. Guttowa A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(12):759–64, 1976

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme polymorphism in Fasciola hepatica L.: esterases. Alcaino HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1153–7, Oct 76

Inhibitory effect of pesticides on phosphatase, glucosidase and acetylcholinesterase activity in miracidia of Fasciola hepatica. Histochemical data. Moczoń T. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(5):289–92, 1976

Influence of pesticides on the activities of some oxidoreductases in the miracidia of Fasciola hepatica. Histochemical data. Moczoń T. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(4):227–31, Jun 76

Behaviour of two acid hydrolases in Fasciola hepatica during in vitro survival. Simonic T, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):335–42, Jul–Aug 76

Fasciola hepatica: histochemical observations on juveniles and adults and the cytopathological changes induced in infected mouse liver. Moore MN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):212–24, OCT 76

Fasciola hepatica: the presence of particle-associated and soluble nonspecific acid phosphatases. Probert AJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):206–11, OCT 76

Fasciola hepatica: the subcellular distribution and kinetic and electrophoretic properties of malate dehydrogenase. Probert AJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):89–94, Feb 77

Fasciola hepatica and Fasciola gigantica: total cholinesterase, characteristics, and effects of specific inhibitors. Probert AJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):203–10, Jun 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The stimulation of daughter redia production during the larval development of Fasciola hepatica. Wilson RA, et al. **Parasitology** 72(3):245–57, Ju 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of allergens in Schistosoma mansoni, Fasciola hepatica and Echinococcus granulosus. Bout D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):687–98, Apr–Jun 77

Schistosoma mansoni: acquired immunity in mice and hamsters using antigens of Fasciola hepatica. Hillyer GV, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):348–55, Aug 77

Fasciola hepatica: the effect of challenge by the subcutaneous or intraperitoneal route with living adult flukes in sensitized rats. Hughes DL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):355–62, Dec 76

Can we vaccinate against schistosomes? Hillyer GV. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2568–71, Dec 76

The early expression of protective immunity to Fasciola hepatica in rats. Hayes TJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):584–7, Jun 77

Partial purification of fasciola hepatica antigen for the immunodiagnosis of fascioliasis in rats. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):430–3, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Distribution of catecholamines in immature Fasciola hepatica: a histochemical and biochemical study. Bennett JL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(3):221–5, June 77

Changes in energy metabolism due to anthelmintics in Fasciola hepatica maintained in vitro. Cornish RA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(5):393–8, Oct 76

The metabolic integrity of Fasciola hepatica during in vitro maintenance. Cornish RA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(5):387–92, Oct 76

The in vivo effects of rafoxanide on the energy metabolism of Fasciola hepatica. Cornish RA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(3):217–20, June 77

PATHOGENICITY

Contribution to the knowledge of infectivity of Fasciola hepatica adolescariae after their passage through the digestive tract of white mice. Macko JK, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(2):129–34, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

The early migratory behaviour of young Fasciola hepatica in sensitized mice. Harness E, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(1):51–4, Feb 77

The influence of temperature on the infectivity of Fasciola hepatica miracidia to Lymnaea truncatula. Christensen NO, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):698–701, Oct 76

Molluscs interfering with the capacity of Fasciola hepatica miracidia to infect Lymnaea truncatula. Christensen NO, et al. **Parasitology** 73(2):161–7, OCT 76

Interference with Fasciola hepatica snail finding by various aquatic organisms. Christensen NO, et al. **Parasitology** 74(3):285–90, Jun 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fasciola hepatica: development of excretory and parenchymal systems during migration in the mouse. Bennett CE. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):43–53, Feb 77

Stereoscan studies of eggs, free-swimming and penetrating miracidia and early sporocysts of Fasciola hepatica. Koie M, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(1):79–90, 30 Dec 76

Origin, structure and function of subcuticular cells of Fasciola hepatica. Poljakova-Krusteva O, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):285–91, 12 Oct 76

FASCIOLA LANCEOLATA see under DICROCOELIUM

FASCIOLETTA ILOCANUM see under ECHINOSTOMA

FASCIOLIASIS

[Hepatic distomiasis caused by Fasciola hepatica] Beccaria A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(47):3033–8, 6 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Early fascioliasis in a 10-year-old girl] Batiunina NF, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):82–3, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Obstructive jaundice by human hepatic fascioliasis] Gallardo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(4):471–82, Oct 76 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Liver fascioliasis, a 'mysterious' disease. Report of a case. Archimandritis A, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):409–11, Nov–Dec 76

Immunodiagnosis of human fascioliasis by counterelectrophoresis. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):1011–3, Dec 76

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in a case of liver fluke infestation in a 4-year-old child] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(7):777–9, Jul 77 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of tubercidin against immature Fasciola hepatica in mice. Jaffe JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):910–3, Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Fasciola hepatica: histochemical observations on juveniles and adults and the cytopathological changes induced in infected mouse liver. Moore MN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):212–24, OCT 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Fasciola hepatica: the effect of challenge by the subcutaneous or intraperitoneal route with living adult flukes in sensitized rats. Hughes DL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):355–62, Dec 76

The early migratory behaviour of young Fasciola hepatica in sensitized mice. Harness E, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(1):51–4, Feb 77

Partial purification of fasciola hepatica antigen for the immunodiagnosis of fascioliasis in rats. Hillyer GV, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):430–3, Jun 77

Loss of ability to kill Fasciola hepatica in sensitised rats. Hughes DL, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):517–8, 9 Jun 77

PARASITOLOGY

Fasciola hepatica: bile duct enlargement induced in rats after intraperitoneal transplantation. Isseroff H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):405–9, Apr 77

Fasciola hepatica in rats: effects of age and infective dose. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(2):119–21, Apr 77

VETERINARY

Albendazole as a fasciolicide in experimentally infected sheep. Knight RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):807–8, Jun 77

Toxic effects of aflatoxin B1 in male Holstein calves with prior infection by flukes (Fasciola hepatica). Osuna O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):341–9, Mar 77

The effects of fascioliasis on ewe fertility. Cawdery MJ. **Br Vet J** 132(6):568–75, Nov–Dec 76

Differences in amino acid content in the protein of Fasciola hepatica L. individuals and of bovine liver. Czeczuga B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(1):55–8, 1977

Trace elements in liver fluke and bovine liver. Jakutowicz K. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(1):45–8, 1977

Liver fluke infection in horses and ponies. Owen JM. **Equine Vet J** 9(1):29–31, Jan 77

Ovine fascioliasis following reinfection. Rushton B. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):133–4, Jan 77

Auto-antibodies in ovine fascioliasis. Rushton R. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):242–3, Sep 76

Incidence of fascioliasis in cattle slaughtered in Buachi (Nigeria). Babalola DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(4):243–7, Nov 76

Biochemical indicators of liver injury in calves with experimental fascioliasis. Anderson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(3):43–5, 15 Jan 77

The effect of initial Fasciola hepatica infection on the pathogenicity of subsequent Babesia divergens infections in intact and splenectomised calves. Hughes DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(15):320–1, 9 Apr 77

A study of a strategic dosing programme against ovine fascioliasis on a hill farm. Whitelaw A, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(21):443–7, 21 May 77

Laboratory investigations on natural infection in Zebu cattle with Fasciola gigantica and Schistosoma bovis. Magzoub M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(1):53–62, Jan 77

[Effectiveness of Nilzan and Dovenix in the treatment of fascioliasis in cattle and sheep] Vyhnálek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(7):427–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fascioliasis in sheep in South-western Jutland (author's transl)] Nansen P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(6):257–62, Jun 77 (Dan)

[Field experinence of the molluscicide 'Frescon' in the control of fascioliasis (author's transl)] Over HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(5):303–17, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Diagnosis of cattle fascioliasis] Hörchner F, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(15):296–300, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy of Coriban and Disto-5-Cogla in fascioliasis and paramphistomians of domestic ruminants] Pawlov P, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):482, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subacute fascioliasis in cattle] Eckert J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(4):135–48, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute course of fascioliasis in cattle] Gadzhiev IaG, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):63–4, May 77 (Rus)

[Epizootiology of fascioliasis in animals] Gorokhov VV. **Veterinariia** (2):58–9, 1977 (Rus)

[Improvement in the diagnosis of dicrocoeliasis, fascioliasis and paramphistomiasis] Khrenov VM. **Veterinariia** (9):50–1, 1976 (Rus)

[Prevention of toxicoses during hexachloroparaxylol worming] Kravchuk VF. **Veterinariia** (12):49–50, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Effect of diamphenetide on the body of sheep with fascioliasis] Olelnik AP. **Veterinariia** (5):65–7, May 77 (Rus)

FASCIOLOPSIASIS see under TREMATODE INFECTIONS

FAST NEUTRONS see under NEUTRONS

FASTING

see related
HUNGER
STARVATION

Effect of nicotinamide on the serum xanthine dehydrogenase activity during fasting. Affonso OR, et al.

Acta Biol Med Ger 34?710:1697–9, 1975

Changes in the adrenergic control and the rate of lipolysis of isolated human adipose tissue during fasting and after re-feeding. Arner P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):273–79, 1976

Energy deprivation in man—methodological problems and possibilities. Kjellberg J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):9–13, Jan 77

Effects of total energy withdrawal (fasting) on thelevels of growth hormone, thyrotropin, cortisol, adrenaline, noradrenaline, T4, T3, and rT3 in healthy males. Palmblad J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):15–22, Jan 77

Changes in dopamine metabolism associated with fasting and satiation. Biggio G, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 16:377–80, 1977

Dietary influence on colonic cell renewal. Stragand JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):918–23, Jun 77

Increased lithogenicity of bile on fasting in normal subjects. Williams CN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):189–94, Mar 77

Sympathetic inhibition of thermogenesis in the infant rat: possible glucostatic control. Bignall KE, et al.
Am J Physiol 233(1):R23–9, Jul 77

Fetal metabolic response to maternal fasting in the rat. Girard JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E456–63, May 77

Plasma glucagon in pups, decreased by fasting, unaffected by somatostatin or hypoglycemia. Hetenyi G, et al.
Am J Physiol 231(5 Pt. 1):1377–82, Nov 76

Thermoregulation in fasting emperor penguins under natural conditions. Le Maho Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):913–22, Sep 76

Unidirectional influx of glutamine and other neutral amino acids into liver of fed and fasted rat in vivo. Pardridge WM. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E492–6, May 77

Patterns of plasma free fatty acid concentrations in fasted, resting dogs. Smith SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):E25–34, Jan 77

Effect of fasting on hepatic ligandin, Z protein, and organic anion transfer from plasma in rats. Stein LB, et al.
Am J Physiol 231(5 Pt. 1):1371–6, Nov 76

Fasting and metabolism [letter] Miletich DJ.
Anesthesiology 47(2):235, Aug 77

Lipid mobilizing activity in the blood of obese patients during prolonged fasting. Paluszak J, et al.
Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci 21(4):203–7, 1976

Control of amylase secretion in the rat parotid gland during feeding. Speirs RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):539–44, 1976

Histopathology of fasting and bluecomb disease in turkey poults and embryos experimentally infected with bluecomb disease coronavirus. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):631–40, Oct–Dec 76

Effect of fasting and streptozotocin-diabetes on the coronary flow in isolated rat hearts: A possible role of endogenous catecholamines and prostaglandins. Stam H, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 72(4):365–75, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of 24 hour fast in obese children. Chaussain JL, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):299–302, 30 Sep 76

Survial of fasted rats exposed to altitude. Myles WS.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(6):883–6, Dec 76

Fasting and refeeding: cell kinetic response of jejunum, ileum and colon. Hagemann RF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):3–14, Jan 77

Volume of blood plasma and intestinal drug absorption in the fasted rat. Kitazawa S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(1):126–34, Jan 77

Electrophoretic investigations of blood serum in fasted rats. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):141–6, Jan 77

Effect of fasting on body fluids and intestinal drug absorption in rats. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):327–37, Feb 77

Fasting hyperglycaemia and relatively unimpaired meal responses in mild diabetes. Turner RC, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 6(4):253–64, Apr 77

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in fasting man. Mjos OD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(3):323–5, May–Jun 77

The association between fasting hyperbilirubinaemia and serum non-esterified fatty acids in man. Cowan RE, et al.
Clin Sci Mol Med 53(2):155–63, Aug 77

The influence of fasting and venous stasis on the serum values of calcium, magnesium, and protein. Petersen B, et al.
Dan Med Bull 23(4):198–9, Aug 76

On the mechanisms of fasting natriuresis and of carbohydrate-induced sodium retention. Kolanowski J.
Diabete Metab 3(2):131–43, Jun 77 (141 ref.)

The effects of fasting and streptozotocin diabetes on hepatic triglyceride lipase activity in the rat. Elkeles RS, et al.
Diabetes 26(1):58–60, Jan 77

Effects of fasting on insulin secretion, islet glucose metabolism, and the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content of rat pancreatic islets in vitro. Wolters GH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):530–7, Jun 77

Effects of fasting and refeeding of insulin receptors and glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Kasuga M, et al.
Endocrinology 100(5):1384–90, May 77

Plasma and urinary dopamine: studies during fasting and exercise and in tetraplegic man. Christensen NJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 6(5):403–9, 10 Sep 76

Changes in gastro-intestinal serotonin content associated with fasting and satiation. Biggio G, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):745–6, 15 Jun 77

Influence of fasting on basal and pituitary-stimulated insulin secretion from perifused pancreatic islets of lean and obese mice. Beloff-Chain A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):290–3, 15 Apr 77

Subcellular distribution of key metabolites in isolated liver cells from fasted rats. Siess EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):265–71, 15 Oct 76

Histoenzymatic and ultrastructural findings in the human gastric mucosa during fasting. Zavicic M, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 10(4):261–70, 1975

Synthesis of glycoproteins in the Golgi complex of the mouse gallbladder epithelium during fasting, refeeding, and gallstone formation. A light microscopic autoradiographic and quantitative electron microscopic study. Wahlin T.
Histochemistry 51(2–3):133–40, 4 Mar 77

Influence of fasting and stimulation on the rat gastric endocrine cells. Histochemical and ultrastructural study. Zaviačič M, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(4):315–25, 12 Nov 76

Effect of a 24-hour fast in obese children. pp. 157–9. Chaussain JL, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Effect of fasting & glucose administration on tolerance to simulated high altitude in rats. Chattopadhyay DP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 14(3):328–9, May 76

Influence of fasting on the lung. Gail DB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 42(1):88–92, Jan 77

Circadian rhythms of digestive enzymes in the small intestine of the rat. II. Effects of fasting and refeeding. Saito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):563–8, Sep 76

A study of the effects of fasting time on the one hour glucose tolerance test. Parker RD. **J Chronic Dis** 29(10):667–76, Oct 76

The role of insulin and glucagon in the regulation of basal glucose production in the postabsorptive dog. Cherrington AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1407–18, Dec 76

Effects of fasting on insulin binding, glucose transport, and glucose oxidation in isolated rat adipocytes: relationships between insulin receptors and insulin action. Olefsky JM.
J Clin Invest 58(6):1450–60, Dec 76

Influence of somatostatin on splanchnic glucose metabolism in postabsorptive and 60-hour fasted humans. Wahren J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):299–307, Feb 77

Pharmacokinetics of alcohol following single low doses to fasted and nonfasted subjects. Welling PG, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 17(4):199–206, Apr 77

Fasting and refeeding in the lactating dairy cow. 2. The recovery of liver cell structure and function following a six-day fast. Reid IM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):253–65, Apr 77

Fasting and refeeding in the lactating dairy cow. 1. The recovery of milk yield and blood chemistry following a six-day fast. Reid IM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):241–51, Apr 77

Effect of a protein-sparing diet and brief fast on nitrogen metabolism in mildly obese subjects. Bistrian DR, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 89(5):1030–5, May 77

Fasting serum phenylalanine in untreated institutionalised patients with phenylketonuria. Güttler F, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 21(1):55–62, Mar 77

Response of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase to fasting in the chicken and the rat—a species difference. Benson JD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):990–7, Jun 77

Influence of prolonged fasting in the dog on glucose turnover and blood metabolites. Brady LJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1053–60, Jun 77

Metabolic responses to prolonged fasting and subsequent refeeding in the pig. Klain GJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):426–35, Mar 77

Biosynthesis of muscle proteins in the fasted rat. Low RB, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1244–54, Jul 77

Serum and duodenal alkaline phosphatase levels in fed and fasted magnesium deficient rats. Neafsey PJ, et al.
J Nutr 107(6):1061–7, Jun 77

Fasting-induced hypoglycemia in experimentally malnourished rats. Wapnir RA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):383–90, Mar 77

Bioavailability of ampicillin and amoxicillin in fasted and nonfasted subjects. Welling PG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):549–52, Apr 77

The influence of fasting on the disposition of warfarin in rats. Laliberte R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):44–51, Jan 77

A note on the maintenance of the blood glucose during fasting [proceedings]. Daniel PM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 260(2):72P–73P, Sep 76

The effects of fasting compared with those of a reduced protein intake on the movement of amino acids between skeletal muscle and blood [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 269(1):50P–51P, Jul 77

Effect of fasting on the biochemical properties of perfused rat liver. Lee D, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(1):43–9, Jul 77

[Effects of sugar and insulin on sodium balance in fasted rats. Hayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):627–31, Oct 76

Effect of overnight fasting of young rats on water consumption, body weight, blood sampling, and blood composition. Apostolou A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):959–60, Dec 76

Fasting does not abolish the diurnal oscillation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in Morris hepatoma 5123-C. Pariza MW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1553–7, 15 Nov 76

Mechanism of glucose intolerance during fasting: differences between lean and obese subjects. Göschke H.
Metabolism 26(10):1147–53, Oct 77

Fetal fuels. I. Utilization of ketones by isolated tissues at various stages of maturation and maternal nutrition during late gestation. Shambaugh GE, et al. **Metabolism** 26(6):623–35, Jun 77

The effects of prolonged fasting on plasma triglyceride kinetics in man. Streja DA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):505–16, May 77

Turnover and recycling of glucose in man during prolonged fasting. Streja DA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(10):1089–98, Oct 77

Analysis of a characteristic alteration of glycogen in the liver of alloxan diabetic rat by fasting. Komatsu T.
Nagoya J Med Sci 39(3–4):59–67, Mar 77

Effect of protracted intermittent fasting on the activities of enzymes involved in energy metabolism, and on the concentrations of glycogen, protein and DNA in skeletal muscle of obese women. Vondra K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):329–37, 1976

Caffeine-withdrawal headache and fasting. Shorofsky MA, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(2):217–8, Feb 77

Influence of fasting on the absorption and effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol after oral administration in sesame oil. Pryor GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):331–41, Mar 77

Effect of intrahypothalamic injection of methylic parathion and metasystox on food and water intake of normal and fasted rats. Saad WA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):485–93, Oct 76

Absence of post-fast food compensation in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Silverman HJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 17(2):271–85, Aug 76

Antiketogenic effect of glucose in fasted, lactating cows [proceedings]. Baird GD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):113A–114A, Sep 76

The effect of fasting in the non-lactating cow on hepatic lipid content and ultrastructure [proceedings]. Reid IM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):112A–113A, Sep 76

Pathogenesis of fatty liver in fasted cows. Reid IM, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 36(1):41A, May 77

The mechanism by which glucagon induces the release of amino acids from muscle and its relevance to fasting. Daniel PM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1124):347–65, 18 Mar 77

Effects of fasting on plasma volume and fluid and sodium exchanges in male rabbits. Cizek LJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(2):299–303, Feb 77

The influence of age and fasting on serum hormones in the lean and obese-Zucker rat. Martin RJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(4):610–4, Apr 77

Effects of fasting on insulin and glucagon secretion by isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Oliver JR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(2):210–4, Feb 77

Responses of essential fatty acid-deficient rats to fasting-refeeding and partial hepatectomy. Williams MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):482–6, Sep 77

Acid-base patterns in lean and obese subjects during total fasting. Göschke H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(3):243–50, 29 Oct 76

Fasting (acute energy deprivation) in man: effect on polymorphonuclear granulocyte functions, plasma iron and serum transferrin. Palmblad J. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):217–26, SEP 76

Preplanned fasting in the treatment of mental disease: survey of current Soviet literature. Boehme DH.
Schizophrenia Bull 3(2):288–96, 1977

Suppression of sympathetic nervous system during fasting. Young JB, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1473–5, 24 Jun 77

Comparative studies of the effects of fasting on bile salt pool sizes of hamsters and rats. Beher WT, et al. **Steroids** 29(5):695–700, May 77

Effects of fasting on plasma and platelet-free fatty acids and platelet function in healthy males. Gjesdal K, et al.
Thromb Haemostas 36(2):325–33, 30 Nov 76

Fasting therapy for psychosomatic diseases with special reference to its indication and therapeutic mechanism. Suzuki J, et al. **tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:245–59, 1976

[Changes in lysosome enzymatic activity during fasting following a regimen of once-a-day or all-day feeding] Apostolov I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:155–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of short-term fasting on liver lysosomes in rats, biochemical studies (preliminary report)] Apostolov I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:149–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morphological changes in the internal organs and endocrine glands of rats subjected to deficient nutrition and fasting] Krustev L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:185–91, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of short-term fasting on developing rat organism (author's transl)] Mourek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(20):631–6, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of age and short-term fasting on the plasma calcium level in the rat (author's transl)] Foistová M, et al.
Sb Lek 79(3):82–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the concentration of glucuronic acid amd its conjugates in irradiated and fasting animals] Křížala J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 19(1):109–16, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of obesity through fasting] Sonka J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 22(8):805–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reducing of the energy expenditure during fasting in the

royal penguin (Aptenodytes patagonicus)] Le Maho Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(8):979–82, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weight loss during the 1st days of fasting in the emperor penguin (Aptenodytes forsteri)] Saint-Romas G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1097–9, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery after fasting in the rat placed either on spontaneous diet choice or on imposed diet conditions] Piquard F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):469–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex differences in the blood glucose fall induced by short fasts (author's trans)] Selmi A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(4):195–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiolopathologic aspects of diabetic ketosis and the ketosis of fasting] Balasse EO. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :21–33, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Liver function in zero diet (letter)] Berger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1472, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Fasting values of carbohydrate—and lipid metabolism in healthy subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus] Berg G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1541–3, 7 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of total fasting on serum protein concentrations (author's transl)] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(11):525–31, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilirubin increase during null diet (letter)] Berchtold P, et al. **Med Klin** 72(15):676, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes of kidney function in obese subjects during absolute fasting (author's transl)] Schulz E, et al. **Med Klin** 72(7):253–7, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in lipid metabolism during absolute fasting] Bayer PM, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):70–3, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Changes of homeostasis within the sodium metabolism in fasting obese persons] Mertz DP. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(11):361–2, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of obesity through total fasting] Ditschuneit H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1356–64, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of hyperuricemia and its treatment by means of rigorous fasting (so-called null-diet)] Schräpler P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:882–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Transposition of the kidney function in persons with obesity under strict fasting] Schulz E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1477–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Short- and long-term results of a combination of zero-diet and exercise therapy in high-degree obesity] Spielberg C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1427–30, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism—obesity. Long-term results of total fasting comparing ambulatory and stationary patients] Wechsler J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1422–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of fasting therapy] Willms B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1425–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results after therapeutic starvation (author's transl)] Bayer PM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(7):222–4, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potassium substitution in fasting] Kellner R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):73–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of hepatic cells after administration of glucose and insulin in fasting rats] Russo E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2040–2, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural and histochemical aspects of the liver of fasting rabbits] Franzi AT, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):163, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Effects of fasting on the renal function of rats: Clearance experiments and Henle's loop microperfusion] Murayama Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):229–36, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fasting on the function of the islands of Langerhans in rats with hypothalamic obesity] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):54–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrin in fasting. Analysis of 210 results] Balanzo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(4):275–9, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic properties of fructose diphosphate aldolase in rabbit muscle under normal conditions and during fasting] Gerike L. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):755–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Absence of isoenzymes in preparations of fructose diphosphate aldolase from muscles of fasting rabbits. Conformational and immunologic properties of the molecule] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):759–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in the primary structure of rabbit muscle aldolase under the influence of valine against a background of prolonged fasting] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):620–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acid-base balance disorder and its correction in obese persons treated through fasting] Sonka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):635–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of kidney function in obese subjects during absolute fasting (author's transl)] Schulz E, et al. **Med Klin** 72(7):253–7, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute kidney failure as a complication of fasting therapy] Zürcher HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(29):1025–8, 23 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Effect of high air temperature on the fasting metabolism of fattening pigs. Rafai P. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):21–30, 1976

The effect of fasting on blood constituents in domestic animals. Baetz AL. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):105–8, 1976 (15 ref.)

FAT NECROSIS see under **NECROSIS**

FATHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Parental style. Mothers' and fathers' and perceptions of their relations with twin children. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(4):445–51, Apr 77

Helping a family and their premature baby grow together. Murphy NJ. **Can Nurse** 73(9):42–5, Sep 77

Caretaking in the first year of life: the role of fathers, and mothers' social isolation. Richards MP, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 77

Parent-infant interaction in 8-month-olds. Lamb ME. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(1):56–63, Fall 76

Discussion of the 'the role of family life in child development'. On 'father formation' in early child development. Gaddini E. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):397–401, 1976

Relationships between sons' feelings of being understood by their fathers and measures of the sons' psychological functioning. Millen L, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 130(1):19–25, Mar 77

Comments on 'analysis of a father's speech to his language-learning child' [letter]. Chubrich RE. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(4):545–6, Nov 75

Analysis of a father's speech to his language-learning child. Giattino J, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(4):524–37, Nov 75

[Experience in working in the hygienic education of young fathers] Pilipenko EG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):28–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

FATIGUE

Fatiguability and fibre composition of human skeletal muscle. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):318–22, Nov 76

Fatigue, circadian rhythm, and truck accidents. pp. 133–46. Harris W.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Performance decrement during prolonged night driving. pp. 41–58. Riemersma JB, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Diaphragmatic fatigue in man. Roussos CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):189–97, Aug 77

Motion and recuperation study in telephone exchange work [proceedings]. Kuroe T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):172–3, Dec 75

Influence of fatigue on electromyographic response by stretch reflex [proceedings]. Sadoyama T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):164, Dec 75

Driving and subsidiary behavior of taxi drivers working alternate-day shifts. Sakai K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):115–27, Dec 75

Spontaneous alternation of the working arm in cranking work [proceedings]. Tanii K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):171–2, Dec 75

Apparatus for field studies of man at work [proceedings] Kaye AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):5P–6P, Jun 77

Specificity of training for motor skill under physical fatigue. Williams LR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):162–7, Fall 76

Some thoughts on fatigue in older patients. Klumpp TG. **Med Times** 104(10):87–93, Oct 76

The fatigue syndrome. Hargreaves M. **Practitioner** 218(1308):841–3, Jun 77

The human function curve. With special reference to cardiovascular disorders: part I. Nixon PG. **Practitioner** 217(1301):765–70, Nov 76

Fatigue transfer in endurance performance. Caplan CS. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):603–9, Dec 76

Fatigue effects on the timing performance of well-practiced subjects. Wrisberg CA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):839–44, Dec 76

Critical flicker frequency (CFF) and subjective fatigue during an oxyhelium saturation dive at 62 ATA. Seki K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):235–47, Sep 76

[Subjective fatigue and deterioration in performance in a saturation hyperbaric environment] Seki K, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(2):103–19, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fractures of the femoral neck (author's transl)] Hauer G, et al. **Med Klin** 72(4):125–7, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operational fatigue in helicopter pilots] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):91–116, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Beta-blockers—dangerous for skiers?] Aksnes EG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):576, 30 Apr 77 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Elevated IgM levels, edema, and fatigue syndrome. Cooper BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(12):1366–9, Dec 76

Candidate fatigue and performance on GCE objective tests. Massey AJ. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):203–8, Jun 77

A statistical analysis of 3,657 consecutive fatigue fractures of the distal lower extremities. Yale J. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(10):739–48, Oct 76

Stress fractures of the middle metatarsals following the Keller operation. Ford LT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):117–8, Jan 77

[Fatigue fracture of bone (author's transl)] Sebek J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(4):364–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatigue fractures of the metatarsal bones] Delahaye RP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(12):707–13, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fractures] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 48(2):198–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Late diagnosis of an ankle fracture due to fatigue (creeping fracture) — not a medical error] Uebermuth H. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(4):242–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lingering fracture of the femoral neck–a rare overstrain-injury (author's transl)] Wahl D. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(2):91–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of the 'overstrained' hand] Lettow F. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(6):301–2, 15 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Principles for evaluating the work capacity and fatigue of sailors] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):60–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Flying fatigue. Neurophysiological data of diagnostic interest] Herrero Aldama P. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(3):197–216, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Objective method of assessment of psychotonic drugs for fatigue] Crocq L. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(10):557–64, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of glucocorticolids on catecholamine synthesis in the heart and adrenals of rats in the presence of physical fatigue] Matlina ESh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):11–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate, phenamine, transamine, l-DOPA on the physical work capacity of animals under multiple stress conditions] Kurochkin IG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):656–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Overwork. Rhoads JM. **JAMA** 237(24):2615–8, 13 Jun 77

[Muscular fatigue observed in the course of slimming in obesity (letter)] Schrub JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2892, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The effect of long-term stimulation of fast muscles on their blood flow, metabolism and ability to withstand fatigue. Hudlická O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):141–9, 8 Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of rat cerebral cortex neurons at different levels of motor activity] Lazriev IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):686–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cambodian airlift. Rayman RB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):460–4, May 77

Mechanical and electrical manifestations of fatigue in the muscles of pronation and supination. Drosin AB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(7):615–27, Sep 77

Fatigability of normal and dystrophic chicken muscle in vivo. Hoekman TB. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):565–78, Mar 77

Fatigue and caffeine effects in fast-twitch and slow-twitch muscles of the mouse. Brust M. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):189–200, 28 Dec 76

Methods of measuring muscle strength and fatigue. Edwards RH, et al. **Physiotherapy** 63(2):51–5, Feb 77

[Electromyographic analysis of the degree of fatigue of the postural muscles in man depending on the shape of the work seat] Kriukova DN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):12–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Character of changes in the excitability of spinal motoneurons in the dynamics of tiresome local work] Molkin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):8–13, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatigue characteristics in people of different professions] Polezhaev EF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):83–4, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of psychotropic substances on the physical work capacity of animals under high and low temperature conditions] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):133–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Sleep and psychophysical rehabilitation] Jovanović UJ. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):444–52, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Yoga for tired legs and aching back. Weller S. **Can Nurse** 73(5):20–3, May 77

[New methods in the treatment of weather sensitivity] Sulman FG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):746–52, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Catecholamines, their precursors and metabolites in human fatigue after exertion] Matlina EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):369–75, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Influence of animal fatigue on seeding of meat and internal organs with Cl. perfringens] Hussein AS. **Vopr Pitan** (2):82–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

FATIGUE, MENTAL

The effects of various conditions on subjective states and critical flicker frequency. pp. 331–59. Grandjean E, et al.

In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

The effect of fatigue on resident performance. Christensen EE, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):103–5, Oct 77

[Changes in pulse in children of the 1st and 5th grade of elementary schools during class] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):457–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Share of fatigue in the psychopathogenesis of neuroses (author's transl)] Guensberger E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):512–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

The flicker control chart method. Osaki H, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(5):639–44, Sep 76

[Verbal scales as diagnostic aids in the psychovegetative exhaustion syndrome] Girardi MR. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):453–7, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Psycho–physical exhaustion from the viewpoint of clinical psychiatry] Rudolf GA. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):457–60, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Ambulatory treatment of depressive–vegetative failure– and fatigue syndromes] Kreiner R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):400–3, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

FATS

Enzymic characteristics of fat globule membranes from bovine colostrum and bovine milk. Powell JT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):617–27, Mar 77

Eelectron microscopic observations of the interaction of casein micelles and milk fat globules with bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes during the phagocytosis of staphylococci in milk. Russell MW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):43–52, Jan 1977

[The quality of meat and lard of pigs fed waste fat derived from perchlorethylene extraction] Ingr I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(10):609–16, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Effects of fat excipients and antioxidants on conservation of suppositories containing phenothiazine derivatives (author's transl)] Bossert J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(4):381–96, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Possibilities and limits of intravenous fat emulsions. pp. 47–73. Grotte G, et al.

In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976. (84 ref.)

[Respiratory properties of the blood following intravenous administration of a fatty emulsion for parenteral nutrition] Kachorovskii BV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):35–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Relationship between milk progesterone concentration and milk yield, fat and total nitrogen content. Thibier M, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):477–86, Sep–Oct 76

Rapid method for the quantitative determination of individual tocopherols in oils and fats. Müller–Mulot W. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(12):732–6, Dec 76

Composition of milk fat globules with increased linoleic acid. Smith LM, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(3):132–7, Mar 77

Aluminum oxide cleanup of feed grade fats for residues of dieldrin. Lane LG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):682–4, May 77

Detection of O,O–diethyl–O–(2,5–dichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate and O,O–diethyl–O–(3,6–dichloro–2–pyridyl) phosphorothioate in meat fat. Luke BG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1081–7, Sep 76

Effect of physical properties of milk fat globules on Brucella ring test sensitivity. Patterson JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):851–6, Jun 77

[Fatty acid composition of free and bound fat in milk powers] The Truyen T, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):37–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of frying fats and of the dishes cooked by frying] Egorova IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):96, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Influence of dietary fatty acids on liver and adipose tissue lipogenesis and on liver metabolites in meal–fed rats. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1277–87, Jul 77

METABOLISM

The composition of lipids in intestinal digesta of young pigs receiving diets containing tallow and tallow fatty acids. Swiss LD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):728–35, Oct 76

Influence of the degree of hydrolysis of beef tallow on its absorption in the young pig. Swiss LD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):719–27, Oct 76

Fat absorption with failure of post–prandial chylomicronaemia in biliary diversion in man [proceedings]. Blendis L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):71P–72P, Sep 76

Effect of the level of dietary protein intake on fat absorption in children. Maclean WC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):774–8, Jun 77

The effect of antioxidants on the production of volatile nitrosamines during the frying of bacon. Walters CL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(4):377–85, 31 Dec 76

[Factors influencing the rate of elimination of injected fat emulsions (Intralipid) in healthy subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Micheli H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1811–3, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the process of oxidation of fats of diverse character during storage] Rzhavskaia FM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):79–84, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of serotonin on pepsin inhibition by duodenal fat. Wazna MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):130–5, Aug 77

Effect of pre–administered fats and fatty acids on the intestinal absorption of tryptophan in the rat. Inui KI, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3075–80, Dec 76

Influence of physiological saline, dextran 70, hydroxyethyl starch, degraded gelatin, and fat emulsion solutions on screen filtration pressure. Elmér O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):85–95, 1977

Effect of fat and casein on intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by milk leukocytes. Paape MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):588–93, Sep 77

Effect of intrajejunal fat on meal–stimulated acid and gastrin secretion in man. Christiansen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):673–6, 1976

FATS, UNSATURATED

The effect of a low–cholesterol, high–polyunsaturate diet on serum lipid levels, apolipoprotein B levels and triglyceride fatty acid composition. Durrington PN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):465–75, Aug 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of dietary polyunsaturated fat on the growth of a transplantable adenocarcinoma in C3HAvyfB mice. Hopkins GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):753–6, Mar 77

Do polyunsaturated fats predispose to malignant melanoma [letter]? **Med J Aust** 2(8):319–20, 21 Aug 76

Do polyunsaturated fats predispose to malignant melonoma? Goldrick RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(26):987–9, 26 Jun 76

Do polyunsaturated fats predispose to malignant melanoma [letter]? Mackie BS. **Med J Aust** 2(21):806, 20 Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of liver lipogenic enzymes by dietary fats. Divakaran P. **Experientia** 32(9):1128–9, 15 Sep 76

Regulation of liver lipogenic enzymes by dietary fats. Divakaran P. **Experientia** 32(9):1128–9, 15 Sep 76

Milk and tissue lipid composition after feeding cows protected polyunsaturated fat for two years. Wrenn TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(4):521–32, Apr 77

Diet and platelet function [letter]. Mustard JF. **Lancet** 2(7998):1307, 11 Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of carbohydrate, fat and total energy adjustment of Fredrickson's type IIb hyperlipoproteinaemia. Watermeyer GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(3):71–3, 15 Jan 77

FATTY ACID DESATURASES

Acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenases and electron–transferring flavoprotein from beef hart mitochondria. Hall CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):402–14, Dec 76

Properties of rat liver microsomal stearoyl–coenzyme A desaturase. Jeffcoat R, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):431–7, 1 Feb 77 **(Eng, Eng)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of heavy metals (lead, cadmium and mercury) upon oleyl–CoA desaturase. Mazliak P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(1):115–9, Jan 77

Studies on the inhibition of the desaturases by cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Jeffcoat R, et al. **Lipids** 12(6):480–5, Jun 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyanide sensitivity and induction of the microsomal oleoyl–CoA desaturase of potato tuber. Kader JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):429–36, 25 Mar 77

Biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by bacilli. Hyperinduction and modulation of desaturase synthesis. Fujii DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3660–70, 10 Jun 77

DEFICIENCY

Biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the developing brain: II. Metabolic transformations of intracranially administered [3–(14)C] Eicosatrienoic acid, evidence for lack of delta8 desaturase. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):689–92, Sep 76

The absence of delta 6–desaturase activity in the cat [proceedings]. Rivers JP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):67A–68A, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Identification of a soluble protein stimulator of plasmalogen biosynthesis and stearoyl–coenzyme A desaturase. Baker RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):299–306, Nov 76

Membrane lipid modification and stearoyl–coenzyme A desaturase activity in L–M cells. Blank ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):317–22, Nov 76

An indirect thyroxine stimulation of microsomal fatt acid desaturation in vitro. Faas FH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):71–81, Jul 77

Studies on three microsomal electron transfer enzyme systems. Specificity of electron flow pathways. Jansson I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):89–107, 15 Jan 77

A soluble acyl–coenzyme A oxidase from the yeast Candida utilis. Stokes GB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):591–603, Oct 76

Discrimination between ascorbate:ferricytochrome b5 oxidoreductase and the cyanide–sensitive factor of acyl–CoA desaturase. Wolf B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):190–4, 7 Sep 76

Molecular control of membrane properties during temperature acclimation. Membrane fluidity regulation of fatty acid desaturase action? Kasai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5228–33, 30 Nov 76

Molecular control of membrane properties during temperature acclimation. Fatty acid desaturase regulation of membrane fluidity in acclimating Tetrahymena cells. Martin CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5218–27, 30 Nov 76

Effect of thyroid hormones on microsomal fatty acid chain elongation synthesis in rat liver. Landriscina C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):135–43, Dec 76

Direct desaturation of eicosatrienoyl lecithin to arachidonoyl lecithin by rat liver microsomes. Pugh EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):68–73, 10 Jan 77

Investigation of microsomal oxygenases of biosynthetic processes. Stearyl–CoA desaturase of adipose tissue and liver. Seifried HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7468–73, 10 Dec 76

Effect of epinephrine on the oxidative desaturation of fatty acids in the rat. de Gómez Dumm NT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):616–21, Nov 76

Assay for the terminal enzyme of the stearoyl coenzyme A desaturase system using chick embryo liver microsomes. Joshi VC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):32–6, Jan 77

Stearate desaturase in rat brain and liver. Seng PN, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):825–6, Sep 76

Interrelationship between the dietary regulation of fatty acid synthesis and the fatty acyl–CoA desaturases. Jeffcoat R, et al. **Lipids** 12(6):469–74, Jun 77

Studies on long chain cis– and trans–acyl–CoA esters and Acyl–CoA dehydrogenase from rat heart mitochondria. Korsrud GO, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):177–81, Feb 77

Involvement of cytochrome b5 in the oxidative desaturation of linoleic acid to gamma–linolenic acid in rat liver microsomes. Okayasu T, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):267–71, Mar 77

Pyridine nucleotide–dependent electron transport in kidney cortex microsomes: interaction with desaturase and other microsomal mixed–function oxidases. Cinti DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):60–9, Jan 77

[Inestability of fatty acid desaturation enzymes in liver slices (author's transl)] De Gómez Dumm IN, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):317–23, 1975 **(Spa)**

FATTY ACID SYNTHETASE COMPLEX

Isolation, purification, and properties of mammalian and avian liver and yeast fatty acid synthetase acyl carrier proteins. Qureshi AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):379–93, Dec 76

Subunits of fatty acid synthetase complexes. Comparative study of enzyme activities and properties of the half-molecular weight nonidentical subunits of fatty acid synthetase complexes obtained from rat, human, and chicken liver and yeast. Qureshi AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):364–78, Dec 76

Fatty acid synthesis in aorta. Isolation of fatty acid synthetase from chicken aorta. Wilson AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):103–15, Jan 77

Molecular weight and subunit size of fatty acid synthetase from rabbit mammary gland. Paskin N, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):181–4, 1 Oct 76

Partial purification and properties of the fatty acid elongation systems in the outer and inner membranes of beef liver mitochondria. Bond LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(1):8–20, 21 Oct 76

Fatty acid synthetase complex from the insect Ceratitis capitata. Municio AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):175–88, 26 Apr 77

Fatty acid synthetase activity in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Characterization of the acyl carrier protein-dependent elongating system. Odriozola JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):207–17, 24 Aug 77

End group analysis of yeast fatty acid synthetase. Schwietz H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):453–8, 22 Dec 76

Isolation of a multi-enzyme complex of fatty acid oxidation from Escherichia coli. Binstock JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):492–5, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Pig liver fatty acid synthetase: purification and physicochemical properties. Kim IC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):475–85, 30 Jan 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selenium inhibition of avian fatty acid synthetase complex. Donaldson WE. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):313–20, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of medium-chain acyl-thioester hydrolase and fatty acid synthetase from lactating-rabbit mammary gland. Chivers L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):361–7, 25 May 77

METABOLISM

Stimulation of hepatic fatty acid synthetase activity in chick embryo by cycloheximide. Joshi VC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):214–20, Jul 77

Apo- and holofatty acid synthetases from pigeon liver. Kim M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):580–90, Jun 77

Stimulation of the synthesis of hepatic fatty acid synthesizing enzymes of hypophysectomized rats by 3,5,3'-l-triiodothyronine. Kumar S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):507–16, 30 Jan 77

Avian fatty acid synthetase: evidence for short-term regulation of activity. Liou GI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):195–9, 15 Jan 77

Elongation of palmityl-CoA in mouse brain mitochondria. Comparison with stearyl-CoA. Paturneau-Jouas M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1326–34, 23 Aug 76

The interaction of fatty acid synthetase with cytoplasmic protein in the control of the chain-length of fatty acids synthesised by the lactating rabbit mammary gland. Carey EM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):91–102, 18 Jan 76

Effects of phosphatidylcholine liposomes on the fatty acid synthetase complex from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Odriozola JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):198–206, 24 Aug 77

Comparative inactivation of yeast fatty acid synthetase component enzymes by 100 atmospheres of oxygen. Yein F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):421–8, 25 Mar 77

Mammalian fatty acid synthetase. III. Characterization of human liver synthetase products and kinetics of methylmalonyl-CoA inhibition. Roncari DA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):923–6, Nov 76

Lignoceric acid biosynthesis in the developing brain. Activities of mitochondrial acetyl-CoA-dependent synthesis and microsomal malonyl-CoA chain-elongating system in relation to myelination. Comparison between normal mouse and dysmyelinating mutants (quaking and jimpy). Bourre JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):41–7, 3 Jan 77

6-Methylsalicylic acid synthetase from Penicillium patulum. Some catalytic properties of the enzyme and its relation to fatty acid synthetase. Dimroth P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):591–6, 15 Sep 76

Effect of thyroid hormones on microsomal fatty acid chain elongation synthesis in rat liver. Landriscina C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):135–43, Dec 76

The biosynthesis of long-chain fatty acids. Stereochemical differentiation in the enzymic incorporation of chiral acetates. Sedgwick B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):465–79, 16 May 77

The biosynthesis of long-chain fatty acids. Incorporation of radioactivity from stereospecifically tritiated malonyl thiol esters, and the stereochemistry of the acetyl-CoA carboxylase reaction. Sedgwick B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):481–95, 16 May 77

Stereochemical studies of hydrogen incorporation from nucleotides with fatty acid synthetase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Seyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1167–73, Apr 77

Mycobacterium smegmatis fatty acid synthetase. Polysaccharide stimulation of the rate-limiting step. Banis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5740–4, 25 Aug 77

Effect of dietary linoleate on synthesis and degradation of fatty acid synthetase from rat liver. Flick PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4242–9, 25 Jun 77

Mycobacterium smegmatis fatty acid synthetase. Long chain transacylase chain length specificity. Peterson DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5735–9, 25 Aug 77

Mycobacterium smegmatis fatty acid synthetase. A mechanism based on steady state rates and product distributions. Wood WI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5745–9, 25 Aug 77

Regulation of palmitic acid synthesis in cultured glial cells: effects of glucocorticoid on fatty acid synthetase, acetyl-CoA carboxylase, fatty acid and sterol synthesis. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):841–5, Oct 76

Time sequence of changes in hepatic fatty acid synthesis in rats meal-fed polyunsaturated fatty acids. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1468–76, Aug 77

Influence of dietary lipid on lipogenic enzyme activities in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum). Lin H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):846–54, May 77

Interrelationship between the dietary regulation of fatty acid synthesis and the fatty acyl-CoA desaturases. Jeffcoat R, et al. **Lipids** 12(6):469–74, Jun 77

Simple assay for the condensation component enzyme (beta-ketoacyl synthetase) of fatty acid synthetase. Brown OR, et al. **Microbios** 17(67):17–21, 1976

Specificity of the disaccharide effect in the rat. Michaelis OE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(6):329–40, 1977

[Ontogenesis of three fatty acid synthesizing systems in cerebral microsomes: relation to myelinization] Bourre JM, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1277–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

FATTY ACIDS

The binding of the components of mixed micelle to dietary fiber. Eastwood M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1461–7, Dec 76

Fatty acids of the genus Bacillus: an example of branched-chain preference. Kaneda T. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(2):391–418, Jun 77 (168 ref.)

The effect of fatty acids and sodium doecyl sulfate on the induced optical activity of sulfaethidole - BSA complexes. Perrin JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2329–30, 15 Oct 76

Improved alkylation of acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase by extension of chain length in chloromethyl ketone fatty acids. Chalkley RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):279–81, 1976

Lipid bilayer ultrastructure. Electron density profiles and chain tilt angles as determined by X-ray diffraction. McIntosh TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):15–33, 21 Sep 76

Images of divalent cations in unstained symmetric and asymmetric lipid bilayers. Waldbillig RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):1–14, 21 Sep 76

Configurational analysis of long-chain alkanediols. Bandi PC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):267–74, Oct 76

Configurations of fatty acyl chains in egg phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol mixed bilayers. Huang C. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(2):150–8, Jun 77

Identification of 2-methyl-3-hydroxydecanoic and 2-methyl-3-hydroxytetradecanoic acids in the 'lipid X' fraction of the Bordetella pertussis endotoxin. Haeffner N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):535–44, 1 Aug 77

The non-convalent binding of small molecules by ligandin. Interactions with steroids and their conjugates, fatty acids, bromosulphophthalein carcinogens, glutathione and realted compounds. Tipping E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):583–90, 16 Aug 76

Cholesterol-induced rod-like motion of fatty acyl chains in lipid bilayers a deuterium magnetic resonance study. Gally HU, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1447–50, Dec 76

Pseudomonic acid. Part 3. Structure of pseudomonic acid B. Chain EB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (3):318–24, 1977

Role of lipids in the Neurospora crassa membrane. I. Influence of fatty acid composition on membrane lipid phase transitions. Friedman KJ. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):33–47, 7 Apr 77

Effect of dietary fats and fatty acids on the liver lipid accumulation induced by feeding a protein-repletion diet containing glycerol to protein-depleted rats. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1120–5, Jun 77

Effect of essential and nonessential fatty acids in complex mixture on fatty acid composition of liver lipids. Caster WO, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1809–16, Dec 76

Influence of dietary fatty acids on liver and adipose tissue lipogenesis and on liver metabolites in meal-fed rats. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1277–87, Jul 77

A method for the modulation of membrane fluidity: homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation of phospholipids and phospholipids and phospholipid–water model biomembranes. Chapman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3971–5, Nov 76

[A simple method for the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine with the fatty acid substituted in the 2-position] Schulze G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):1–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty acids with an odd number of carbon atoms: metabolic and nutritional aspects] Tagliamonte B, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(1):7–12, Jan–Feb 76 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on amide derivatives of higher fatty acids. I. The relationship between chemical structure and cholesterol lowering activity (author's transl)] Suzuki Y. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):5–13, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of spin-labeled saturated and unsaturated fatty acid derivatives with biological membrane lipid and protein components] Ritov VB, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):763–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New acidified milk and fatty products for child nutrition] Korobkina GS, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):22–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pathogenic role of saturated fatty acids in atherosclerosis. Viewpoint of the literature] MBUYAMBA PW. **Rev Med Liege** 31(13):408–10, 1 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of total fatty acids in human splenic lipids. Gershbein LL, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(2):93–6, Apr 77

Radioimmunoassays for prostaglandin metabolites. Granström E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:81–92, 1976

The influence of conditions of growth on the endogenous metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effect on protein, carbohydrate, sterol and fatty acid content and on viability. Wilson K, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):397–410, 1976

Fatty acid fingerprints of Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10832 grown at various temperatures. Drucker DB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):221–6, Feb 77

Stable gas–liquid chromatography column for fatty acid analysis. Hansen LB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):480–1, Feb 77

Fatty acid composition of selected prosthecate bacteria. Carter RN, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):91–4, 11 Oct 76

Fatty acid composition of Simonsiella strains. Jenkins CL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):209–13, 20 Jun 77

Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of the fatty acid composition of the plasma cholesteryl esters and its relevance to atherosclerosis. Kingsbury KJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):37–51, Aug 77

Rat intestinal glycolipids. III. Fatty acids and long chain bases of glycolipids from villus and crypt cells. Bouhours JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):51–60, 26 Apr 77

The polar lipids of group B Streptococci. II. Composition and positional distribution of fatty acids. Fischer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):89–104, 26 Apr 77

Fatty acid profiles of phospholipids in rabbit and bovine dental pulp. Larson LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):437–43, 25 Mar 77

Spin label studies on the human erythrocyte membrane. Two sites and two phases for fatty acid spin labels. Shiga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):231–44, 18 Apr 77

Identification of acyl phosphatidylglycerol as a minor phospholipid of Pseudomonas BAL-31. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):131–6, 19 Nov 76

Fatty acids in the endotoxins of various Bacteroides fragilis subspecies. Bzdęga J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(1):21–5, 1977

The fatty acid composition of some Entomophthoraceae. IV. The occurrence of branched-chain fatty acids in Conidiobolus species. Tyrrell D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1058–60, Jul 76

Effect of 'drugs for liver disease' on hepatotoxic action of carbon tetrachloride. IV. Relationship between fatty acid composition of phospholipids and drug monooxygenation activity in rat liver microsomes and role of phosphorylcholine. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):87–95, Jan 77

Fatty acids and long-chain bases of gangliosides of human gastrointestinal mucosa. Keränen A. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(1):14–21, Sep 76

Mass spectral identification of 2-(O-acyl)hydroxy fatty acid esters in the white portion of the rabbit Harderian gland. Rock CO, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):207–12, Oct 76

Fatty acid composition of emperor penguin (aptenodytes forsteri) lipids. Zar JH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):109–12, 1977

Determination of fecal fatty acids in the control of treatment with medium chain triglycerides. Willumsen L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(3):101–4, Jun 77

Questions to the supply of young infants with fat and fatty acids. II. Fat content and fatty acid pattern in milk formulae for healthy infants in the first 6 months of life. Droese W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(4):277–92, 3 Nov 76

Content of fatty acids of Chlorella kessleri in a deep tank fermentation. Diab MA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):294–6, 1976

The mechanism of adipocere formation 1. Identification and chemical properties of hydroxy fatty acids in adipocere. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(1):63–73, Jan–Feb 77

Status report on the alteration of fatty acid and sterol composition in lipids in meat, milk, and eggs. pp. 200–37. Bitman J.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974. (228 ref.)

Positional distribution of fatty acids in phosphatidylethanolamine of Vibrio cholerae 569 B (Inaba) at different growth conditions. Raziuddin S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):376–7, Dec 76

Fatty acid composition of lipids from subcellular fractions of human malignant cervical and mouse fibrosarcoma tissues. Banerjee M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):355–60, Dec 76

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency and carbon tetrachloride-induced liver cirrhosis on lipid and fatty acid compositions of oral palatal epithelium in rats. Lekholm U. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):311–21, Dec 76

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance demonstration of conformationally nonequivalent phospholipid fatty acid chains in mixed micelles. Roberts MF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6142–3, 31 Aug 77

X. Lamb and veal. Comprehensive evaluation of fatty acids in foods. Anderson BA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):53–8, Jan 77

Comprehensive evaluation of fatty acids in foods. IX. Fowl. Fristrom GA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(5):517–22, Nov 76

trans Fatty acid content of commercial margarine samples determined by gas liquid chromatography on OV-275. Ottenstein DM, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(5):207–9, May 77

New developments in silver resin chromatography of cis and trans fatty methyl esters. Scholfield CR, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(8):319–21, Aug 77

Quantitative analysis of furanoid fatty acids in crude and refined cod liver oil. Scrimgeour CM. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(5):210–1, May 77

Lipid conversion factors for calculating fatty acid contents of foods. Weihrauch JL, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(1):36–40, Jan 77

Comparative fatty acids of the dolphin and the herring. Williams G, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(8):328–30, Aug 77

Variability in fatty acid composition among Arachis genotypes: a potential source of product improvement. Worthington RE, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):105A–108A, Feb 77

Effect of polymyxin B on the fatty acid composition of outer membranes from Serratia marcescens. Brown DA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):194–6, Feb 77

Butyl ester preparation for gas–liquid chromatographic determination of fatty acids in butter. Iverson JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(2):284–8, Mar 77

Significance and taxonomic value of iso and anteiso monoenoic fatty acids and branded beta-hydroxy acids in Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Boon JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1183–91, Mar 77

Phospholipid and fatty acid composition of methanol-utilizing bacteria. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):535–7, Apr 77

Component from the cell surface of the hydrocarbon-utilizing yeast Candida tropicalis with possible relation to hydrocarbon transport. Käppeli O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):917–21, Sep 77

Computer processing of fatty acid analysis data. Aston JW. **J Chromatogr** 131:121–30, 21 Jan 77

Application of high-speed liquid chromatography to the analysis of polyoxyethylene surfactants and their decomposition products in industrial process waters. Cassidy RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:787–94, 3 Nov 76

Rapid microdetermination of fatty acids in biological materials by gas–liquid chromatography. Gerhardt KO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(4):335–44, 1 Jul 77

GC–MS analysis of fatty acids from flue-cured tobacco. Ellington JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(12):570–1, Dec 76

Application of open-tubular gas–liquid chromatography in an investigation of the stability of pristanic and phytanic acids towards alkaline treatment of their methyl or [–] menthyl esters. Kates M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(5):177–80, 10 May 77

Cellular fatty acids and metabolic products of Pseudomonas species obtained from clinical specimens. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):492–502, Dec 76

Cellular fatty acids of Peptococcus variabilis and Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):665–7, Jun 77

Cellular fatty acid composition of isolates from Legionnaires disease. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):140–3, Aug 77

Long-chain fatty acids of peptococci and peptostreptococci. Wells CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):515–21, Dec 76

Effects of dietary fats on the fatty acid composition of enamel and dentinal lipids of rabbit molars. Das SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1061–6, Nov–Dec 76

Fatty and mycolic acid composition of Bacterionema matruchotii and related organisms. Alshamoany L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):205–13, Jan 77

Direct transesterification of lipids in mammalian tissue for fatty acid analysis via dehydration with 2,2'-dimethoxypropane. Shimasaki H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):540–3, Jul 77

Studies on the inhibition of brain phosphofructokinase by oleate and the determination of fatty acids in normal and hypoxic brain. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):585–7, Aug 76

Fatty acid abnormality in adrenoleukodystrophy. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):851–60, Apr 76

Galactolipid content and fatty acid composition of amphibian central nervous system. Ramsey RB. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1559–61, Dec 76

Biphasic myelination and the fatty acid composition of cerebrosides and cholesterol esters in the developing central nervous system of the domestic pig. Sweasey D, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):375–80, Aug 76

Neurochemical findings in a perinatal sudanophilic leukodystrophy rich in steryl ester. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):95–111, Nov 76

Galactolipid fatty acid composition in adrenoleukodystrophy. Ramsey RB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):69–77, May 77

Fatty acid patterns of human milk. Guthrie HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):39–41, Jan 77

Analysis of 4-methyloctanoic acid and other medium chain-length fatty acid constituents of ovine tissue lipids. Johnson CB, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):340–7, Apr 77

Changes in the fatty acid composition of rat lung lipids during development and following age-dependent lipid peroxidation. Kehrer JP, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):596–603, Jul 77

Specific distribution of fatty acids in the triglycerides of rainbow trout adipose tissue. Influence of temperature. Leger C, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):538–43, Jul 77

Composition of O-alkyl and O-alk-1-enyl moieties in the glycerolipids of the human adrenal. Lin HJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):620–5, Jul 77

Further studies of the saturated methyl branched fatty acids of vernix caseosa lipid. Nicolaides N, et al. **Lipids** 11(11):781–90, Nov 76

Localization of a marine source of odd chain-length fatty acids. I. The amphipod Pontoporeia femorata (Kröyer). Paradis M, et al. **Lipids** 11(12):863–70, Dec 76

Non-methylene-interrupted and omega4 dienoic fatty acids of the white shrimp Penaeus setiferus. Pearce RE, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):544–9, Jul 77

Positional isomers of unsaturated fatty acids in rat liver lipids. Schmitz B, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):307–13, Mar 77

Lipid and fatty acyl composition of rat brain capillary endothelia isolated by a new technique. Selivonchick DP, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):165–9, Feb 77

Oxygenated fatty acid constituents of soybean phosphatidylcholines. Sessa DJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):613–9, Jul 77

Fatty acids and sterols of Cronartium fusiforme basidiospores. Weete JD, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):398–401, Apr 77

A qualitative and quantitative study of the fatty acid composition of selected micro-organisms. Kramzar GR, et al. **Microbios** 17(67):7–16, 1976

Fatty acids of Epidermophyton floccosum (Harz) Langeron and Milochevitch. Hellgren L, et al. **Mykosen** 19(11):419–24, Nov 76

Fatty acids of phospholipids in human neonatal lung surfactant. Parkinson CE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):723–7, Jun 77

Effect of premature weaning on the fatty acid composition of rat adipose tissue. Skottová N, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):97–101, 1977

Effects of an i. v. injection of ethyl palmitate emulsion on nucleic acids and fat content of the liver. Sebestík V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(2):101–4, 25 Aug 76

Lipid pattern and fatty acid composition of human palatal oral epithelium. Lekholm U, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):279–90, May 77

Fatty acid composition of adipose cells in red and yellow marrow: A possible determinant of haematopoietic potential. Tavassoli M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):47–53, Jan 77

[Transference of cyclic monomeric acids into the milk of female rats eating thermopolymerised linseed oil] Potteau B. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(1):89–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The glycerophospholipid content of the white matter of normal and MS brains (author's transl)] Winterfeld M, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):261–72, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty acids in 80 brands of edible vegetable oil and in 14 brands of mayonnaise (author's transl)] Heckers H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(14):683–93, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty acid composition of free and bound fat in milk powers] The Truyen T, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):37–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the fatty acid composition of lipids from Salmonella minnesota S and R forms (author's transl)] Ferber E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):275–87, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplified method of determination of fatty acids in amniotic fluid] Castello G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(10):789–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fatty acid composition of the serum and lung tissue in lung neoplasms] Minagawa T. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(2):64–74, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of arteriosclerosis in different geographical zones of the Soviet Union. II. The fatty acid makeup of the lipids of the vascular wall in inhabitants of Uzbekistan] Aptekar' SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):91–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the nutrient medium on the total lipid fatty acid composition of Actinomyces canosus] Koval'chuk LP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):252–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid makeup of the fat of reindeer] Adamova VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):86–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid makeup of the butter produced in the Ukraine] Atramentova VG. **Vopr Pitan** (4):87–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in the fatty acid composition of the lipids of kryl paste 'Okean' following culinary preparation] Fedotova NI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):70–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the quality characteristics of the fatty component of the diet on the fatty acid makeup of the erythrocytic and thrombocytic membranes in healthy persons] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):12–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of lard following different types of pig fattening] Shestakov IuM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):77–8, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid and phospholipid content of the meat of domesticated reindeer] Stashko FS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):73–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the culture medium and the fatty acid composition of diphtheria and non-pathogenic corynebacteria] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):129–33, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition of Trypanosoma cruzi] De Bronia DI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):294–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fatty oil from 4 plants of the genera Digitalis and Plantago] Dolia VS, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):83–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic regulation as a control for lipid disorders. II. Influence of (–)-hydroxycitrate on genetically and experimentally induced hypertriglyceridemia in the rat. Sullivan AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):777–84, May 77

Pulmonary fatty acid synthesis. I. Mitochondrial acetyl transfer by rat lung in vitro. Evans RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E358–63, April 77

Pulmonary fatty acid synthesis. II. Amino acids as fatty acid precursors in rat lung. Scholz RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E364–9, April 77

Control mechanisms in the synthesis of saturated fatty acids. Bloch K, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:263–98, 1977 (201 ref.)

Influences of intracellular pyridine nucleotide redox states on fatty acid synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Cook GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):310–21, Feb 77

Fasting and insulin regulation of the utlization of acetoacetate for fatty acid synthesis. Rous S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):328–33, Feb 77

Fatty acid biosynthesis and dietary regulation in pulmonary adenomas. Voelker DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):753–6, Oct 76

Comparison of the effects of carbamoylcholine, pancreozymin and secretin on lipid metabolism in the rat pancreas, incubated in the presence of [3H] H2O, [U-14C] glucose, or [1-14C] acetate [proceedings]. Calderon P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):389–90, Apr 77

Comparative studies on fatty acid synthesis in atherosclerotic and hypoxic human aorta. Filipovic I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):457–69, Sep 76

Effect of cholesterol feeding and estrogen treatment on synthesis of fatty acids in liver. Srinivasan K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):407–17, Aug 77

Fatty acid synthesis in aorta. Isolation of fatty acid synthetase from chicken aorta. Wilson AC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):103–15, Jan 77

The antibiotic cerulenin, a novel tool for biochemistry as an inhibitor of fatty acid synthesis. Omura S. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):681–97, Sep 76 (87 ref.)

Purification and some properties of a medium-chain acyl-thioester hydrolase from lactating-rabbit mammary gland which terminates chain elongation in fatty acid synthesis. Knudsen J, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):683–91, 15 Dec 76

Inhibition of lipogenesis by halothane in isolated rat liver cells. Mapes JP. **Biochem J** 162(1):47–50, 15 Jan 77

Acute effects in vivo of anti-insulin serum on rates of fatty acid synthesis and activities of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase and pyruvate dehydrogenase in liver and epididymal adipose tissue of fed rats. Stansbie D, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):413–6, 15 Nov 76

Reduced activity of hepatic microsomal fatty acid chain elongation synthesis in clofibrate-fed rats. Landriscina C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1401–4, 1 Aug 77

Some relationships between fatty acid biosynthesis and esterification in rat adipocytes. Henderson RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):284–5, 1977

Fatty acid synthesis in Escherichia coli is indirectly inhibited by phenethyl alcohol. Nunn WD. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1077–81, 22 Mar 77

Insulin effect upon lipogenesis of perfused mouse liver. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):91–101, 23 Jun 77

The interaction of fatty acid synthetase with cytoplasmic protein in the control of the chain-length of fatty acids synthesised by the lactating rabbit mammary gland. Carey EM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):91–102, 18 Jan 76

Biosynthesis of cyclopentenyl fatty acids. (2-Cyclopentenyl)carboxylic acid (aleprolic acid) as a special primer for fatty acid biosynthesis in Flacourtiaceae. Cramer U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):261–5, 19 Nov 76

Regulation of lipid synthesis by low density lipoproteins in cultured skin fibroblasts in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Fung CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(3):445–57, 22 Jun 77

Short-term regulation of fatty acid synthesis in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Volpe JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):91–106, 24 Jun 77

Lignoceric acid biosynthesis in the developing brain. Activities of mitochondrial acetyl-CoA-dependent synthesis and microsomal malonyl-CoA chain-elongating system in relation to myelination. Comparison between normal mouse and dysmyelinating mutants (quaking and jimpy). Bourre JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):41–7, 3 Jan 77

Effects of alpha-tocopherol on thiobarbituric acid reactive substances in serum and hepatic subcellular organelles and lipid metabolism. Takeuchi N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5-6):179–85, 1976

Increased conformational stability of Escherichia coli acyl carrier protein in the presence of divalent cations. Schulz H. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):303–6, 15 Jun 77

Vitamins and their carrier proteins in fatty acid synthesis. Vagelos PR. **Harvey Lect** 70 Series:21–56, 1974–75 (48 ref.)

Effect of hypophysectomy and insulin on lipogenesis in cockerels. Kompiang IP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):340–5, Sep 76

Propionate-induced synthesis of odd-chain-length fatty acids by Escherichia coli. Ingram LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1023–5, Sep 77

Biosynthesis of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by a T-strain mycoplasma (Ureaplasma). Romano N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):170–3, Oct 76

Regulation of lipogenesis in isolated hepatocytes by triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6581–4, 10 Oct 77

Pseudomonic acid. Part 2. Biosynthesis of pseudomonic acid A. Feline TC, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (3):309–18, 1977

Leucosporidium yeasts: obligate psychrophiles which alter membrane-lipid and cytochrome composition with temperature. Watson K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):11–8, Nov 76

Equally rapid activation of lipogenesis in nibbling and gorging mice. Baker N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):527–35, Sep 76

The absolute rate of fatty acid synthesis by mammary gland slices from lactating rats. Bartley JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):467–77, Sep 76

Cycloalkanones. 9. Comparison of analogues which inhibit cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis. Hall IH, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1257–61, Oct 76

Insulin stimulation of fatty acid synthesis in human breast cancer cells. Monaco ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1591–3, Jun 77

Influence of (-)-hydroxycitrate on lipigenesis in chickens and rats. Chee H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):112–9, Jan 77

Time sequence of changes in hepatic fatty acid synthesis in rats meal-fed polyunsaturated fatty acids. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1468–76, Aug 77

In vivo effects of glucagon on fatty acid synthesis in fasted and refed rats. Klain GJ. **J Nutr** 107(6):942–8, Jun 77

Influence of diet on in vitro and in vivo rates of fatty acid synthesis in coho salmon [Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum)]. Lin H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1677–82, Sep 77

Effect of glycerol on lipogenic enzyme activities and on fatty acid synthesis in the rat and chicken. Lin MH, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1668–77, Nov 76

Re-evaluation of effects of meal feeding on lipogenic activation by glucose in rats. Palmquist DL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):502–9, Apr 77

Fatty acid synthesis in testes of fat-deficient and fat-supplemented rats. Whorton AR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):79–86, Jan 77

Modulation by ketone bodies of the rate of fatty acid synthesis in mammary gland slices from lactating rats. Bartley JC. **Lipids** 11(10):774–7, Oct 76

Regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis in Ehrlich cells by ascites tumor plasma lipoproteins. McGee R, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):66–74, Jan 77

Comparative effects of (−)-hydroxycitrate and (+)-allo-hydroxycitrate on acetyl CoA carboxylase and fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in vivo. Triscari J, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):357–63, Apr 77

Fatty acid profiles of Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10832 grown on synthetic medium with sucrose, fructose or sorbitol. Drucker DB, et al. **Microbios** 16(65-66):227–31, 1976

Mechanism for acute control of fatty acid synthesis by glucagon and 3':5'-cyclic AMP in the liver cell. Watkins PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1497–501, Apr 77

Lipogenesis in genetically obese rats (fa/fa). York DA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):42A, May 77

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in perfused hearts of rats fed a fat-supplemented or a fat-free diet. Coniglio JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):131–3, Jan 77

[Biosynthesis of lignoceric acid in two organelles (mitochondria and microsomes) during the development of the brain in normal and pathologic (Quaking and Jimpy) mice] Bourre JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):409–12, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of fatty acid biosynthesis by long chain acyl-CoA (author's transl)] Kawaguchi A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(2):106–14, 1977 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible route for thiamine participation in fatty acid synthesis] Buko VU, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):20–4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human milk - variations in lactose, potassium, sodium and total lipid concentrations and in fatty acids composition of lactating women in early puerperium] Lavrič M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(3):203–7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diet effect on fatty acids composition in trout (salmo gairdnerii). rev. esp. fisiol., (author's transl)] de la Higuera M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(4):317–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Fatty acid composition of plasma lipid fractions in gout. Novak A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:563–9, 1977

The effect of a low-cholesterol, high-polyunsaturate diet on serum lipid levels, apolipoprotein B levels and triglyceride fatty acid composition. Durrington PN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):465–75, Aug 77

Effect of prolonged glucose infusion on total serum fatty acids and free fatty acids in the rat. Heuck CC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):53–9, Jan 77

SP 2340 in the glass capillary chromatography of fatty acid methyl esters. Heckers H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):311–7, 11 Jun 77

Serum fatty acids in multiple sclerosis. Heipertz R, et al. **J Neurol** 214(2):153–7, 13 Jan 77

Fatty acid variability of plasma lipids and cholesteryl esters in adult male twins and their brothers. Kang KW, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):722–6, Oct 76

Cerebral edema: role of fatty acid metabolism of brain capillaries [letter]. Goldstein GW. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):632–3, 17 Mar 77

Essential fatty acid deficiency and platelet fatty acids of normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Lehmann J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):583–6, Mar 77

[Deviations in the level of serum lipids and higher fatty acids in liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis] Kolchev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):65–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Platelets fatty acid variation in patients with atherosclerosis (author's transl)] Trugnan G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):583–9, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of enteropathic acrodermatitis with zinc sulfate. Apropos of a case. Ultrastructural study of serum fatty acids] Beyer P, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(5):469–80, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of serum fatty acid patterns in mothers and their newborns (author's transl)] Troll U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(1):28–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of triglycerid-fatty acids in healthy volunteers during acute ethanol ingestion with and without blocking peripheral lipolysis (author's transl)] Schubotz R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(2):139–48, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty acid patterns and glucose tolerance in Huntington's chorea (author's transl)] Schubotz R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(3):203–15, 2 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty acid composition of serum lipoproteins in renal diseases (author's transl)] Handa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(10):847–50, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Pattern of total lipids, beta lipoproteins, fatty acids and total cholesterol in blood serum samples in women with a normal course of gestation and in protracted pregnancy and the condition of the newborn infant. II. Protracted pregnancy and the condition of the newborn infant] Gumiński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1251–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocyte fatty acids in the course of myocardial infarct] Kupczak K. **Kardiol Pol** 29(6):477–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of fatty acids in erythrocytes and plasma in healthy people] Grójec M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):709–10, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A study of the fatty acids of platelet phospholipids (author's transl)] Valles J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):210–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fatty acid in cerebrospinal fluid of congenital hydrocephalus. Onodera Y, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(2):101–8, 1977

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A total synthesis of dl-cerulenin: a novel fatty acid antibiotic and lipid synthesis inhibitor [letter]. Boeckman RK Jr, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2805–6, 13 Apr 77

Synthesis of 6-fatty acid esters of L-ascorbic acid. Cousins RC, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(8):308–12, Aug 77

11,12-Secoprostaglandins. 2. N-acyl-N-alkyl-7-aminoheptanoic acids. Jones JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):44–8, Jan 77

Prostaglandins and congeners. 11. Synthesis of dl-13-hydroxyprostanoic acids. Wissner A. **J Org Chem** 42(2):356–8, 21 Jan 77

Synthesis of (+)-prostanoic acid (1). Sakai K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):399–401, Sep 76

DEFICIENCY

Essential fatty acid deficiency in surgical patients. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(5):535–42, May 77

In vitro biosynthesis of prostaglandin E2 by kidney medulla of essential fatty acid deficient rats. Kaa E. **Lipids** 11(9):693–6, Sep 76

HISTORY

The fatty liver. Historical aspects. Rees KR. **Panminerva Med** 18(9-10):289–91, Sep-Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Contact sensitizing properties of some fatty acids in dermatophytes. Hellgren L, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):243–9, Nov 76

Serologic activity of fatty acid dependent antibodies in albumin-free systems. Beck ML, et al. **Transfusion** 16(5):434–6, Sep-Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

4-Bromomethyl-7-methoxycoumarin as a new fluorescence label for fatty acids. Dünges W. **Anal Chem** 49(3):442–5, Mar 77

Comparison of various methods for the extraction of total lipids, fatty acids, cholesterol, and other sterols from food products. Hubbard WD, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):81–3, Feb 77

Pseudomonic acid. Part 1. The structure of pseudomonic acid A, a novel antibiotic produced by Pseudomonas fluorescens. Chain EB, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (3):294–309, 1977

Quantitative recovery of free and esterified fatty acids from thin-layer plates coated with silica gel. Elphick MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:139–43, 11 Jan 77

High pressure reverse phase liquid chromatography of fatty acid p-bromophenacyl esters. Pei PT, et al. **Lipids** 11(11):814–6, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Serum triglycerides and fatty acid incorporation into human adipose tissue (TIAT). Their relations with adipose tissue characteristics and glucose tolerance. Walldius G. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):409–21, 1976

Fatty acid oxidation by isolated perfused working hearts of aged rats. Abu-Erreish GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E258–62, Mar 77

Studies on fatty acids in pus of psoriasis pustulosa palmo-plantaris. Hellgren L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(5):320–2, Oct 76

The role of microsomal cytochrome b5 in the metabolism of ethanol, drugs and the desaturation of fatty acids. Ozols J. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:182–92, 1976

Studies on lipolytic system of human placenta, blood lipids and lipid mobilizing activity in pregnant women and newborns. Paluszak J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(4):197–202, 1976

Studies on lipid metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis: properties of acyltransferase systems. Okuyama H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):319–26, 30 Jan 77

Membrane lipid biosynthesis in Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Relationship between fatty acid structure and the positional distribution of esterified fatty acids in phospho- and glycolipids from growing cells. Saito Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):443–54, Aug 77

Membrane lipid biosynthesis in Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Investigations into the in vivo regulation of the quantity and hydrocarbon chain lengths of de novo biosynthesized fatty aicds in response to exogenously supplied fatty acids. Silvius JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):455–64, Aug 77

Fatty acid composition of lipids in cerebral myelin and synaptosomes in phenylketonuria and Down syndrome. Johnson RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):288–94, May 77

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in patients with coronary heart disease. Lang PD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):29–39, Jan 77

Phosphatidic acid biosynthesis in rat liver mitochondria and microsomal fractions. Regulation of fatty acid positional specificity. Bjerve KS, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):249–54, 15 Aug 76

Hepatic fatty acid degradation during development of the rat. Bailey E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):230–1, 1976

Biosynthesis and metabolism of saturated fatty acids in the developing and adult brain in relation to the incorporation and turnover of fatty acids in membrane phospholipids.

Carey EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):234–5, 1976

Fatty acid elongation by preparations from Pisum sativum. Harwood JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):287–9, 1977

Positional distribution of fatty acids in rabbit lung phospholipids and triacylglycerols and effect of prolonged hyperoxy. Georgiev G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(1):1–7, 21 Oct 76

The role of chain elongation systems in the supplying of fatty acids to the adipocyte membrane lipids. Giacobino JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):269–76, 25 May 77

Modification of fatty acid composition of rat heart lipids by feeding cod liver oil. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):10–5, 26 Apr 77

Membrane lipid acyl group alterations in cells infected with a temperature-conditional mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Hale AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):618–22, 7 Sep 76

Odd-and even-numbered fatty acids. Their contrasting behavior in normal and fowlpox virus-infected epithelium. Lyles DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):16–27, 26 Apr 77

Stimulation of lymphocytes by concanavalin A. Temperature-dependent effect of fatty acid replacements. Maccecchini ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):33–44, 15 Aug 77

Control of fatty acid composition of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Melchior DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):148–59, 1 Apr 77

How valine deprivation and its reversal affect fatty acid metabolism in HeLa cells. Slayback JRB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(1):33–44, 21 Oct 76

Metabolism of branched medium chain length fatty acid. II—beta-oxidation of sodium dipropylacetate in rats. Matsumoto I, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5):235–40, Oct 76

Studies on the nutrition of marine flatfish. The effect of different dietary fatty acids on the growth and fatty acid composition of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus). Cowey CB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):479–86, Nov 76

Relevance of fatty acids in multiple sclerosis. Mertin J, et al. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):67–71, Jan '77 (93 ref.)

Metabolic aspects of induced deep hypothermia. Turner MD, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):567–72, 1975

The composition of lipids in intestinal digesta of young pigs receiving diets containing tallow and tallow fatty acids. Swiss LD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):728–35, Oct 76

Utilization of long-chain free fatty acids and glucose by human leukemic blast cells. Burns CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1323–7, May 77

Fatty acid utilization by L1210 murine leukemia cells. Burns CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1991–7, Jul 77

Fatty acid oxidation, substrate shuttles, and activity of the citric acid cycle in hepatocellular carcinomas of varying differentiation. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):2980–7, Sep 76

Fatty acids of diapause and nondiapause pink bollworm larvae, Pectinophora Gossypiella (Saunders). Foster DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):519–21, 1976

Fatty acids in the tissues of social wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespinae and Polistinae). Ishay J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):527–9, 1976

Changes in fatty acid composition of winter wheat during frost hardening. Willemot C, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):87–93, Feb 77

Cellular energy metabolism during fetal development. VI. Fatty acid oxidation by developing brain. Warshaw JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):161–6, Aug 76

Diminished ketosis and triglyceridemia during fasting in odd-carbon enriched pregnant rats. Kim S, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):373–9, Feb 77

Phospholipid and lipopolysaccharide in Proteus mirabilis and its stable protoplast L-form. Difference in content and fatty acid composition. Gmeiner J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):487–94, 16 Aug 76

Structure and synthesis of a lipid-containing bacteriophage. Effects of lipids containing cis or trans fatty acids on the reconstitution of bacteriophage PM2. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):469–76, Mar 1 77

Hymenolepis diminuta: determination of unidirectional uptake rates for nonelectrolytes across the surface 'epithelial' membrane. Podesta RB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):300–17, Aug 77

Fatty acid pattern of cerebral lipids in cyanide encephalopathy. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):233–8, 1975

Fatty acid composition changes in mitochondrial membrances induced by dietary long chain fatty acids. Clandinin MT. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):41–4, 15 Sep 76

Integration of lipid utilization with Krebs cycle activity in muscle. Hochachka PW, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2009–14, Jun 77 (57 ref.)

Absorption and metabolism of chlorinated fatty acids and triglycerides in rats. Cunningham HM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):101–3, Apr 77

Effects of calcium and magnesium ions upon fat absorption by sacs of everted hamster intestine. Strauss EW. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):421–4, Aug 77

Significance of Ca-soap formation for calcium absorption in the rat. Gacs G, et al. **Gut** 18(1):64–8, Jan 77

On putrefactions and floatations of dead bodies under water (supplement). Tomita K. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(4):155–74, Dec 76

Biosynthetic incorporation of fatty acids with photosensitive groups into membrane lipids of cells in tissue culture. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):917–24, Jul 76

Biosynthetic labelling of membrane lipids of eukaryotic cells in tissue culture by a novel type of fluorescent fatty acids. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):925–35, Jul 76

The fatty acid composition of adipose tissue triglyceride in the newborn in relation to maternal adipose tissue, maternal lipids and cord blood lipids. pp. 43–6. Tamir I, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Some aspects of fatty acid absorption and metabolism by isolated epithelial cells from small intestine. pp. 335–42. Haag G, et al. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.**

Uptake of fatty acid and monoglyceride. pp. 51–64. Simmonds WJ. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.** (21 ref.)

Catabolism of glucose and fatty acids by virulent Treponema pallidum. Schiller NL, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):60–8, Apr 77

Carnitine effect on heart steatosis induced in rats by rapeseed oil. Branca D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):162–6, 1977

Postabsorptive distribution of 14C-labeled fatty acids in sheep. Cramer DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):884–8, Oct 76

Differences in tissue fatty acids and cholesterol of swine from different genetic backgrounds. Kellogg TF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):47–52, Jan 77

Effects of the hypocholesteremic agent trifluperidol on the sterol, steryl ester, and fatty acid metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sobus MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1310–6, Jun 77

In vitro stimulation by retinol of porcine pancreatic esterase activity toward esters of short-chain fatty acids. Komura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):525–9, Sep 76

Occurrence of fatty acid esters of sterol intermediates in ergosterol synthesis by yeast during respiratory adaptation. Nagai J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1665–73, Jun 77

An analysis of partial reactions in the overall chain elongation of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by rat liver microsomes. Bernert JT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6736–44, 10 Oct 77

Role of omega oxidation of fatty acids in formation of the acetyl unit for acetylation. Hemmelgarn E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4379–83, 25 Jun 77

A possible role for malonyl-CoA in the regulation of hepatic fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis. McGarry JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):265–70, Jul 77

Fatty acids of vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus licheniformis. Martin JH. **J Dairy Sci** 59(10):1830–4, Oct 76

The effect of synthetic diether phospholipid on lipid absorption in the rat. Rodgers JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):147–52, Jan 77

Wallerian degeneration of rat sciatic nerve. Changes in cholesteryl ester content and fatty acid composition. Belin J, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):969–70, Oct 76

Metabolism of brain sphingomyelins: half-lives of sphingosine, fatty acids and phosphate from two types of rat brain sphingomyelin. Freysz L, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):355–9, Aug 76

Effect of dietary fats on oxidative phosphorylation and fatty acid profile of rat liver mitochondria. Divakaran P, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1621–31, Sep 77

Fatty acid and glucose metabolism in selenium deficient rats and lambs. Fischer WC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1493–501, Aug 77

Postnatal patterns of fatty acids in brain of progeny from vitamin B-6 deficient rats before and after pyridoxine supplementation. Thomas MR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1415–20, Oct 76

Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue and liver fats of the rats fed yeast grown on n-alkanes. Tajima M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):255–61, 1976

Biological distribution of chemical analogs of fatty acids and long chain hydrocarbons containing a strong chelating agent. Karesh SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):225–8, Feb 77

Growth of fertilized one-cell rabbit ova to viable morulae in the presence of pyruvate or fatty acids [proceedings]. Kane MT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):235P–236P, Dec 76

Lipid composition of New Zealand eels. Sumner JL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(10):933–8, Oct 76

Kidney total fatty acids in renal cell carcinoma and infection. Gershbein LL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):471–5, 1976

Research at the zoo [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7990):839, 16 Oct 76

Lipid content and fatty acid composition of heart and muscle of the BIO 82.62 cardiomyopathic hamster. Barakat HA, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):747–51, Oct 76

Diet-induced changes in the fatty acid composition of mouse hepatocyte plasma membranes. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):327–34, Apr 77

Nutrition and metabolic studies of methyl esters of dimeric fatty acids in the rat. Hsieh A, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):763–8, Oct 76

Effects of rapeseed oil on fatty acid oxidation and lipid levels in rat heart and liver. Kienle MG, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):670–5, Sep 76

Fatty acid compositions of lipid fractions from vegetative cells and mature sorocarps of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Long BH, et al. **Lipids** 12(5):414–7, May 77

Effect of early postnatal dietary sterculate on the fatty acid composition of rat liver and brain lipids. P'ullarkat RK, et al. **Lipids** 11(11):802–7, Nov 76

Fatty acids of cerebrosides in different regions of the developing foetal brain. Rao PS. **Lipids** 12(4):335–9, Apr 77

Origin of fatty acids of cholesteryl ester accumulated by Fu5AH cells in culture. Rosen JM, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):222–7, Feb 77

The effect of temperature on the fatty acid and phospholipid composition of Cephalosporium falciforme and Cephalosporium kiliense. Sawicki EH, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):125–7, Jan 77

Fecal long chain fatty acids and colon cancer risk. Sperry JF, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):637–9, Aug 76

Increased incorporation of fatty acids into phospholipids of lungs and livers of rabbits under the influence of bromhexine and ambroxol. von Wichert P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):269–73, 26 Apr 77

Body lipids of guinea pigs exposed to different dietary fats from mid-gestation to 3 months of age. III. The fatty acid composition of the lipids of plasma, adipose tissue, liver and muscle at 3 months of age. Gurr MI, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):364–77, 1976

Body lipids of guinea pigs exposed to different dietary fats from mid-gestation to 3 months of age. II. The fatty acid composition of the lipids of liver, plasma, adipose tissue, muscle and red cell membranes at birth. Pavey DE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):351–63, 1976

Production of abnormal fatty acid metabolism in rats by feeding DDT. **Nutr Rev** 35(2):52–4, Feb 77 (10 ref.)

Food-motivated behavior in the odd-carbon enriched rat: relationship to maintenance of carbohydrate stores during food deprivation. Schupf N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):271–5, Mar 76

Sex differences in the fatty acid composition of total carcass lipids of obese and lean zucker rats [proceedings]. Wahle KW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):77A–78A, Sep 76

omega-Hydroxylation of fatty acids by microsomal preparations from rat and sheep tissues. Wahle KW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):30A, May 77

High and low erucic acid rapeseed oil in the diet of lactating rats. Wrieden WL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):12A, May 77

Fatty acid incorporation into cholesteryl ester and phospholipid by arterial subcellular fractions of swine. Cho BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):8–12, May 77

Effect of acute hypobaric hypoxia on fatty acid metabolism in rat lung. Chander A, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):205–12, 1977

Endogenous fuels in experimental shock. Daniel AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):32–3, 1976

Glucose, fatty acid, and amino acid utilization during hypothermic perfusion of dog kidneys. Lundstam S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1561–3, Sep 77

Fatty acids of the lipids of murrels. Sen PC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):811–8, 13 Sep 76

[Fatty acid composition and phospholipid pattern in auxotrophs for unsaturated fatty acids (author's transl)] Beaudoin AR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):137–41, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carnitine: its role and its action in disease] Pande SV. **Union Med Can** 106(4):538–42, Apr 77 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding relationships of fatty acids in lipid A of lipopolysaccharides from Pasteurella multocida] Erler W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):203–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative studies on the metabolism of fatty acids, in particular on that of linoleic acid in calves] Helali E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):637–46, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of lipolytically released fatty acids in post aggression metabolism] Grünert A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:844–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Current concepts in the physiology of fat absorption (author's transl)] Gangl A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(19):618–21, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat resorption: current concepts and micromophology] Gangl A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(6):626–37, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of DCMU on the formation of lipids and fatty acids, and on the ultrastructure of Euglena gracilis (author's transl)] Göbel E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):687–92, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and compatability in animal nutrition of bacterial protein (Hydrogenomonas) containing various amounts of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid. 2. Body weight, nitrogen balance and fatty acid pattern of liver, muscle and kidney depot fat of growing swine] Brune H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(2):81–93, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A and biological membranes. III. Changes induced by a vitamin A deficient diet on the composition of fatty acids in the membranes of liver mitochondria in albino rats]

Carbini L, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3-4):211-7, Dec 73 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between the systems of activation of fatty acids and adenine nucleotide translocase in the mitochondria] Konstantinov IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1200-2, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative histochemical study of fatty acid oxidation in the myocardium and skeletal muscles of rats under physical stress] Iazvikov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):625-9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Short term study of sucrose polyester a nonabsorbable fat-like material as a dietary agent for lowering plasma cholesterol. Fallat RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1204-15, Nov 76

Rabbit ileal mucosa exposed to fatty acids, bile acids, and other secretagogues. Scanning electron microscopic appearances. Gaginella TS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):781-90, Sep 77

The effect of fatty acid perfusion on intestinal alkaline phosphatase. I. Studies on man. Linscheer WG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):509-15, Jun 77

The effect of fatty acid perfusion on intestinal alkaline phosphatase. II. Studies on the rat. Malagelada JR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):516-23, Jun 77

Vitamin K2 colonic and ileal in vivo absorption: bile, fatty acids, and pH effects on transport. Hollander D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E124-9, Aug 77

Effect of fatty acids on renal ammoniagenesis in in vivo and in vitro studies. Vinay P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):880-7, Sep 76

Cerulenin-inhibited cells of Staphylococcus aureus resume growth when supplemented with either a saturated or an unsaturated fatty acid. Altenbern RA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):574-6, Mar 77

Chilling cells enhances the bactericidal action of fatty acids on Escherichia coli. Fay JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):153-7, Feb 76

Concentration-dependent effects of fatty acids on warfarin binding to albumin. Wilding G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1143-6, 15 Jun 77

Unsaturated fatty acyl-CoA inhibition of cholesterol synthesis in vitro. Faas FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):277-86, 25 May 77

Self-regulation of membrane fluidity. The effect of saturated normal and methoxy fatty acid supplementation on Tetrahymena membrane physical properties and lipid composition. Kitajima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):73-80, 4 Jul 77

Inhibition of in vitro cholesterol synthesis by fatty acids. Kuroda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):70-81, 18 Jan 76

Phytohaemagglutinin stimulation of human lymphocytes: effect of fatty acids on uridine uptake and phosphoglyceride fatty acid profile. Weyman C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):155-66, 24 Jan 77

Effects of exogenous fatty acids on growth and enterotoxin B formation by Staphylococcus aureus 14458 and its membrane mutant. Altenbern RA. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):389-97, Apr 77

Intestinal absorption of drugs from solubilized systems of long-chain fatty acids in the rat. Inui K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2504-8, Oct 76

Effect of pre-administered fats and fatty acids on the intestinal absorption of tryptophan in the rat. Inui KI, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3075-80, Dec 76

Chemical and biochemical studies on carbohydrate esters. II. Antitumor activity of saturated fatty acids and their ester derivatives against Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):387-93, Mar 76

Regulation of intestinal UDP glucuronosyltransferase activity by fatty acids in the rat. Hietanen E, et al. **Enzyme** 22(5):316-21, 1977

Inhibition of AMP deaminase of bovine brain and liver by fatty acyl-CoA derivatives. Yoshino M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):143-6, 15 Dec 76

Inhibitory action of fatty acids on the growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Miller RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):303-12, Aug 77

Antimicrobial properties of some mixed diesters of aliphatic diols. Bailey AV, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(10):632-3, Oct 76

Effect of long-chain fatty acids and acyl-CoA on mitochondrial permeability, transport, and energy-coupling processes. Wojtczak L. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 8(6):293-311, Dec 76

Stimulation of human platelet guanylate cyclase by fatty acids. Glass DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1279-85, 25 Feb 77

Effect of fatty acid saturation on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport in Ehrlich ascites cells. Kaduce TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6624-30, 10 Oct 77

Inhibition of rat liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by long chain acyl coenzyme A and fatty acid. Modulation by fatty acid-binding protein. Lunzer MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5483-7, 10 Aug 77

Effects of fatty acids on Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat submandibular gland. Fruryama S, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):188, Feb 77

Influence of dietary trans-fatty acids on swine lipoprotein composition and structure. Jackson RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):182-90, Mar 77

Erythrocyte-UFA (Eufa) mobility test for multiple sclerosis: implications for pathogenesis and handling of the disease. Field EJ, et al. **J Neurol** 214(2):113-27, 13 Jan 77

Differential effects of dietary methyl esters of long-chain saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids on rat liver and adipose tissue lipogenesis. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1170-81, Jul 77

Inhibition of cytokinesis in Friend leukemia cells by membrane mobility agents. Lustig S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2884-8, Jul 77

Role of bovine serum albumin in blastoid transformation of lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Arai S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):444-8, Mar 77

The growth characteristics of Novikoff hepatoma cells in the presence of different fatty acid:albumin ratios. Steele W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):405-9, Jul 77

Ultrastructural changes in cartilage after intra-articular administration of osmium tetroxide and the sodium salts of fish oil fatty acids (Varicocid). Niculescu D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):133-40, 1976

[Effect of normal saturated fatty acids on rat liver mitochondria] Shol'ts KF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):809-14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The manipulation of the fatty acid composition of Dictyostelium discoideum and its effect on cell differentiation. Weeks G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(1):21-32, 21 Oct 76

Fatty acid diarrhoea: relationships between diarrhoea and steatorrhoea. pp. 241-54. Phillips SF. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.** (29 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic effects of arachidonic, linoleic, linolenic, and oleic acid, and the influence of indomethacin and polyphloretinephosphate. Forster W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:433-8, 1976

Chemical synovectomy with Varicocid in rheumatoid arthritis--further results. Kästner P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):28-32, 1977

TOXICITY

Emulsifiers. Polyglycerol esters of fatty acids. pp. 241-5. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

URINE

Metabolism of PG in man: effect of furosemide on the excretion of the main metabolite of PG F2alpha. Abe K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):843-8, Nov 76

Deuterium- and tritium-labeled (+/-)-7alpha-hydroxy-5,11-diketotetranorprostane-1,16-acid. Rosegay A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):785-7, Nov 76

FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

Essential fatty acids and prostaglandins. Van Dorp DA. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8-9):1041-9, 1976

Effect of essential and nonessential fatty acids in complex mixture on fatty acid composition of liver lipids. Caster WO, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1809-16, Dec 76

Dietary essential fatty acids, prostaglandin formation and platelet aggregation. **Nutr Rev** 34(8):243-6, Aug 76 (12 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose requirement of fat emulsion as a source of essential fatty acid in parenteral nutrition. Mashima Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):66-7, 1976

ANALYSIS

Fatty-acid composition of lecithin fraction of mucus in cystic fibrosis [letter]. Sanjurjo P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):572, 2 Apr 77

[Influence of various temperatures on the essential fatty acid content of butter] Vávrová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):573-6, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

BLOOD

[Fatty-acid pattern of serum lipids (standards for mothers, placentas and infants)] Panteliadis C, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(3):305-10, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the serum concentration of cholesterol, esterified and nonesterified fatty acids following gynecologic surgery] Dvořák V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(19):1183-90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Essential fatty acid, copper, zinc and tocopherol deficiencies in total parenteral nutrition. Fleming CR, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):20-1, 1976

Modification of adjuvant inflammation in rats deficient in essential fatty acids. Denko CW. **Agents Actions** 6(5):636-41, Sep 76

Studies of effects of trans fatty acids in the diet on lipid metabolism in essential fatty acid deficient rats. Privett OS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1009-17, Jul 77

Fatty acid deficiency [letter]. Bozian RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):540-1, Oct 76

Human essential fatty acid deficiency: treatment by topical application of linoleic acid. Skolnik P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):939-41, Jul 77

Early signs of polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiency. Vergroesen AJ. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):19-26, 1976 (20 ref.)

Structural analysis of phosphatidylcholines of Yoshida ascites hepatoma and liver cells from host rats fed a control and an essential fatty acid-deficient diet. Fallani A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):210-24, 19 Nov 76

Recovery of brain from deficiency of essential fatty acids in rats. Odutuga AA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):1-9, 26 Apr 77

Changes in transepidermal water loss and the composition of epidermal lecithin after applications of pure fatty acid triglycerides to skin of essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Hartop PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):255-64, Sep 76

Essential fatty acid deficient hairless mouse: a model of chronic epidermal hyperproliferation. Lowe NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(2):155-62, Feb 77

Essential fatty acid deficient hairless mouse: the effects of topical agents on the epidermis. Lowe NJ. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):39-47, Jul 77

Essential fatty acid deficiency with long-term hyperalimentation. Meldrum DR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):66-9, Mar 76

Essential fatty acid deficiency: a condition to discriminate prostaglandin and non-prostaglandin mediated components of inflammation. pp. 154-8. Bonta IL, et al. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency and carbon tetrachloride-induced liver cirrhosis on lipid and fatty acid compositions of oral palatal epithelium in rats. Lekholm U. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):311-21, Dec 76

Essential fatty acid deficiency during parenteral hyperalimentation. Faintuch J, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):243-6, Apr 77

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on the lipid composition of the Yoshida ascites hepatoma (AH 130) and of the liver and blood plasma from host and normal rats. Ruggieri S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):456-66, Sep 76

Alterations of prostaglandin E2-9-ketoreductase activity in proliferating skin. Ziboh VA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):37-43, Jan 77

Changes in phosphoglyceride fatty acids of rat brain induced by linoleic and linolenic acids after pre- and post-natal fat deprivation. Trapp BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1009-13, May 77

Metabolism of gamma-linolenic acid in essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Hassam AG, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):519-24, Apr 77

Platelet dysfunction in the neonate with essential fatty acid deficiency. Friedman Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):439-43, Mar 77

The effect of fat emulsion (Intralipid) on essential fatty acid deficiency in infants receiving intravenous alimentation. Tashiro T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):505-15, Aug 76

Essential fatty acid restriction and turnover of retinal rod discs. **Nutr Rev** 35(1):20-2, Jan 77 (9 ref.)

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency and of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver cirrhosis on oral carcinogenesis in the rat. Lekholm U, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(3):165-80, 1976

Inunction and disease prevention [editorial]. Barness LA. **Pediatrics** 58(5):638-9, Nov 76

Rapid onset of essential fatty acid deficiency in the newborn. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):640-9, Nov 76

Correction of essential fatty acid deficiency in newborn infants by cutaneous application of sunflower-seed oil. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):650-4, Nov 76

Alteration of the immune response in mice by dietary factors: effects of irradiating, autoclaving and essential fatty acid deficiency of rodent diets [proceedings] Medawar PB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):147A-148A, Dec 76

Responses of essential fatty acid-deficient rats to fasting-refeeding and partial hepatectomy. Williams MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):482-6, Sep 77

Reduced exudation and increased tissue proliferation during chronic inflammation in rats deprived of endogenous prostaglandin precursors. Bonta IL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):295-307, Aug 77

Essential fatty acid deficiency and platelet fatty acids of normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Lehmann J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):583-6, Mar 77

Biphasic effects of phospholipase A2 on platelet aggregation. Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors and essential fatty acid deficiency. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):971-9, Dec 76

Essential fatty acid deficiency associated with total parenteral nutrition. Faulkner WJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):665-7, May 77 (15 ref.)

[Syndrome of essential fatty acid deficiency in parenteral feeding. Report of 2 cases in adults with characteristic clinical symptoms] Faintuch J, et al.

Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 31(5):414–9, Oct 76 (Por, Spa)

[Subcellular changes in essential fatty acid deficiency in experimental conditions and in man. Bibliographic review] Eynard A, et al. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 33(1–4):77–88, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Absence of the biochemical symptoms of essential fatty acid deficiency in surgical patients undergoing protein sparing therapy. Stegink LD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 30(3):388–93, Mar 77

Essential fatty acid metabolism in cultured astroblasts. Robert J, et al. Biochimie 59(4):417–23, 1977

Competition for host essential and nonessential fatty acids by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Baker N, et al. Cancer Res 37(7 Pt 1):2218–25, Jul 77

Schizophrenia as a prostaglandin deficiency disease. Horrobin DF. Lancet 1(8018):936–7, 30 Apr 77

The abnormal metabolism of essential fatty acids in the cat [proceedings]. Rivers JP, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 35(2):66A–67A, Sep 76

[Lipid-peroxidation in vivo] Thiele OW. Hippokrates 48(1):67–8, Feb 77 (Ger)

[Effect of an essential fatty acids free diet on the lipidic composition of rat testicles (author's transl)] Gaspar G, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 25(4):299–316, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of EPL on the metabolism of lipids in the arterial wall. pp. 160–86. Bowyer DE, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Influence of essential phospholipids on the flow properties of the blood. pp. 228–36. Ehrly AM, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Influence of essential phospholipids on serum lipids and lipid metabolism in the aortic wall. pp. 140–59. Horsch AK, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Effect of EPL on the lipid metabolism of the arterial wall and other tissues. pp. 187–200. Howard AN, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Arterial metabolism of cholesteryl esters. Mechanism of action of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine. pp. 201–10. Patelski J.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

[Influence of essential fatty acids on membrane properties] Thiele OW. Hippokrates 48(1):71–2, Feb 77 (Ger)

[Influence of essential fatty acids on cellular immunity response] Mertin J. Med Klin 72(16):677–83, 22 Apr 77 (53 ref.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The human plasma lipids and lipoproteins under influence of EPL-therapy. pp. 125–32. Blaton V, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

The treatment of arterial and venous circulatory disturbances with EPL. pp. 237–43. Klemm J.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

On the action of essential phospholipids in experimental atherosclerosis. pp. 211–26. Samochowiec L.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975. (17 ref.)

Influence of essential phospholipids on human platelet aggregability. pp. 244–8. Schneider J, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Dietary essential fatty acids in cystic fibrosis. Rosenlund ML, et al. Pediatrics 59(3):428–32, Mar 77

FATTY ACIDS, FREE see FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED

FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED

Influence of long-chain free fatty acids on the binding of warfarin to bovine serum albumin. Chakrabarti S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 25(22):2515–21, 15 NOV 76

Fatty acids. Part 50. 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of olefinic fatty acids and esters. Gunstone FD, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 18(1):115–29, Jan 77

Fatty acids diffusion in lecithin multilayers: hydration and PH effects. Rigaud JL, et al. Chem Phys Lipids 18(1):23–38, Jan 77

Influence of fatty acids on the binding of calcium to human serum albumin. Ladenson JH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 75(2):293–302, 1 Mar 77

A comparative analysis of the binding of different long chain free fatty acids by human serum albumin. Wosilait WD, et al. FEBS Lett 73(1):72–6, 15 Jan 77

Studies on adrenaline-induced lipolysis in artificial lipid micelles. Okuda H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(6):1633–7, Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A reevaluation of fatty acids as inflammatory agents in acne. Puhvel SM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 68(2):93–7, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Integrated procedure for the determination of free fatty acid, glycerol, triacylglycerol and prostaglandins in rat epididymal fat pads. Godard C, et al. Biochimie 58(11–12):1413–5, 1976

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proteolipid-bound unesterified fatty acids in rat cerebral cortex: incorporation of [1-14c]acetate in vivo. James JE, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 4(2):324–6, 1976

Free fatty acids, lysophospholipases, and the pathogenesis of African trypanosomiasis [letter] Tizard IR, et al. Lancet 2(8028):91, 9 Jul 77

BLOOD

Physical load and cyclic AMP and its correlation with non-esterified fatty accids [proceedings]. Ryšánek K, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 18(3):216–8, 1976

Maternal plasma triglycerides as a source of fetal fatty acids. Hummel L, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 35(12):1635–41, 1976

Compensation of the reactions to stress of plasma fatty acids by exogenic prostaglandin E1 in monkeys. Michailov ML, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 35(8–9):1229–30, 1976

Prostaglandin-E1, free fatty acids and myocardial ischemia. Mjøs OD, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 35(8–9):1081–2, 1976

The metabolic effects of glucagon infusion in normoglycaemic and hypoglycaemic small-for-gestational-age infants. I. Changes in blood glucose, blood lactate and plasma free fatty acids. Schultz K, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 17(3):237–44, 1976

Antepartum glucocorticoid treatment: the effect of prednisolone on umbilical blood glucose, plasma free fatty acids and individual free amino acid levels. Soltész G, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 17(4):297–301, 1976

Concentrations of triglycerides, free fatty acids and glycerol in cord blood of newborn infants with a birth weight of less than or equal to 2700 grams. Christensen NC. Acta Paediatr Scand 66(1):43–8, Jan 77

Metabolic actions of some sympathomimetic amines and their acetyl derivatives in the rabbit. Marvola M. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 40(1):22–32, 1977

Influence of testosterone on blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acid responses to glucose in normal male dog. Renauld A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 25(5):423–9, 1975

Blood sugar serum insulin and free fatty acid levels in normal dogs. Sex differences. Renauld A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 25(6):458–61, 1975

The metabolic effects of excess noradrenaline secretion from a pheochromocytoma. Passwell J, et al. Am J Dis Child 131(9):1011–4, Sep 77

Patterns of plasma free fatty acid concentrations in fasted, resting dogs. Smith SW, et al. Am J Physiol 232(1):E25–34, Jan 77

The effect of segmental epidural analgesia on maternal growth hormone, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids during labour. Jouppila R. Ann Chir Gynaecol 65(6):398–404, 1976

Serum growth hormone and free fatty acid levels in heifers and cows before, during and after parturition. Reynaert R, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 37(2):75–82, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on non-esterified free fatty acid and cortisol levels. Stepanek J, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 222(2):252–8, Aug 76

[Relationship between cardiac arrhythmia and elevated concentrations of free fatty acids in plasma after an acute myocardial ischemia in dogs] Mbuyamba PW. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(2):305–10, Apr 76

The failure of nicotine to affect plasma free fatty acids and triglyceride secretion in anaesthetized rabbits given Triton WR-1339. Topping DL, et al. Biochem Med 16(1):16–20, Aug 76

The turnover of blood glucose and plasma free fatty acids in the rat after acute carbon disulphide intoxication. Cunningham VJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 26(17):1625–9, 1 Sep 77

Endocrine and metabolic changes associated with periods of spontaneous hypoxia in fetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. Biol Neonate 29(5–6):286–93, 1976

Plasma free fatty acids and cholesterol in propranolol-treated rabbits. Sable-Amplis R, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 27(2):76–8, Mar 77

Diazepam in acute myocardial infarction. Clinical effects and effects on catecholamines, free fatty acids, and cortisol. Melsom M, et al. Br Heart J 38(8):804–10, Aug 76

Maternal plasma glucose and free fatty acid concentrations related to infant birth weight. Treharne IA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84(4):272–80, Apr 77

Free fatty acids and arrhythmias following acute coronary artery occlusion in pigs. Most AS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 11(3):198–205, May 77

Variation in serum glucose, serum free fatty acids, and liver glycogen concentrations and development of gastric erosions in mice subjected to stress. Yano S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(7):1646–50, Jul 76

Increased concentrations of serum free fatty acids falsely increase serum thyroxine as determined by competitive protein-binding. Pannall PR, et al. Clin Chem 23(6):990–3, Jun 77

Minimal effects of free fatty acids on the competitive protein-binding assay of serum thyroxine on reusable Sephadex columns. Bastomsky CH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 75(3):475–81, 15 Mar 77

Fluorimetric determination of plasma unesterified fatty acid. Curzon G, et al. Clin Chim Acta 76(2):289–92, 15 Apr 77

The application of an improved gas–liquid chromatographic method for the determination of the long chain non-esterified fatty acid pattern of blood plasma in children. Rogiers V. Clin Chim Acta 78(2):227–33, 15 Jul 77

A comparison of the interference of fatty acids in the competitive binding radioassay and radioimmunoassay for serum T4. Shaw W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 73(1):25–9, 15 Nov 76

Automatic potentiometric titration and gas–liquid chromatography of underivatised free fatty acids. Wirth A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 71(1):47–54, 16 Aug 76

The association between fasting hyperbilirubinaemia and serum non-esterified fatty acids in man. Cowan RE, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 53(2):155–63, Aug 77

Plasma glucose, non-esterified fatty acids and amino acids in Huntington's chorea. Phillipson OT, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 52(3):311–8, Mar 77

Pituitary and adrenal control of pancreatic endocrine function in the duck. II. Plasma free fatty acids, aminoacids, and insulin variations following hypophysectomy and replacement therapy with growth hormone and corticosterone. Foltzer C, et al. Diabete Metab 2(3):101–5, Sep 76

Blood glucose, insulin, and free fatty acid levels during oral glucose tolerance tests in 158 obese children. Deschamps I, et al. Diabetes 26(2):89–93, Feb 77

Effects of exogenous glucagon and epinephrine in physiological amounts on the blood levels of free fatty acids and glycerol in dogs. Muller WA, et al. Diabetologia 13(1):55–8, Jan 77

Ketogenic action of glucagon in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Harano Y, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 24(2):121–8, Apr 77

Diabetogenic effect of triamcinolone in man with impaired thyroid function: serum free fatty acids, inorganic phosphorus, calcium and total protein pattern after an oral glucose load. Zamrazil V, et al. Endokrinologie 68(1):86–94, Oct 76

Lack of relationship between serum free fatty acids and impaired plasma protein binding of diphenylhydantoin in chronic renal failure. Odar-Cederlöf I, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 10(6):403–5, 1976

Effect of glucagon and insulin on plasma free fatty acids and glucose in the emperor penguin, Aptenodytes forsteri. Groscolas R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 32(2):230–5, Jun 77

Effect of prolonged glucose infusion on total serum fatty acids and free fatty acids in the rat. Heuck CC, et al. Horm Metab Res 9(1):53–9, Jan 77

Plasma free fatty acids in pregnant insulin-independent Natal Indian diabetics. Notelovitz M, et al. Horm Metab Res 9(2):105–8, Mar 77

Hypomagnesemia resulting from adrenaline infusion in ewes: its relation to lipolysis. Rayssiguier Y. Horm Metab Res 9(4):309–14, Jul 77

Effects of nicotinic acid on the plasma pancreatic glucagon, insulin and free fatty acid in diabetic subjects. Tasaka Y, et al. Horm Metab Res 8(6):489, Nov 76

Phosphatase activity and F.F.A. profile in acute myocardial infarction. Preliminary communication. Monar SN, et al. Indian Heart J 28(2):118–20, Apr 76

Changes in plasma glucose, FFA, corticosterone, and thyroxine in He–O2-induced hypothermia. Wang LC, et al. J Appl Physiol 42(5):694–8, May 77

Response of plasma insulin, serum free fatty acids and blood glucose in growth onset diabetics, to I.V. tolbutamide. Kirti S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 24(3):141–6, Mar 76

Fatty acid enhancement of human serum albumin binding properties. A spin label study. Soltys BJ, et al. J Biol Chem 252(12):4043–8, 25 Jun 77

Determination of free fatty acids as pentafluorobenzyl esters by electron capture gas chromatography. Gyllenhaal O, et al. J Chromatogr 129:295–302, 22 Dec 76

Relationship between plasma free fatty acid levels and human placental lactogen secretion in late pregnancy. Gaspard UJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 45(2):246–54, Aug 77

Growth hormone, glucagon, and insulin response to depression of plasma free fatty acids and the effect of glucose infusion. Quabbe HJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(2):383–91, Feb 77

Somatostatin modulation of pancreatic glucagon, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids following beta-adrenergic stimulation. Raptis S, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(6):1088–93, Jun 77

Plasma non-esterified fatty acids in diabetes mellitus with coronary artery disease. Banik GB, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 67(5):113–6, 1 Sep 76

The influence of fatty acids on the binding of bilirubin to albumin. Odell GB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 89(2):295–307, Feb 77

The effect of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on plasma concentrations of non-esterified fatty acids in the mouse. Malor R, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 28(8):652–4, Aug 76

Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 6. Seasonal variation in serum FFA on civilian Japanese and Caucasians in Japan. Aga T. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):433–44, Aug 76

Early morning migraine. Nocturnal plasma levels of catecholamines, tryptophan, glucose, and free fatty acids and sleep encephalographs. Hsu LK, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):447–51, 26 Feb 77

Blood sampling techniques for studying rapidly turning over metabolic fuels in mice. Baker N, et al. **Lipids** 11(11):818–20, Nov 76

Influence of diphtheria toxin on free fatty acid mobilization and pressor responses to catecholamines. Brahmankar DM, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):392–6, 1976

Effect of changes in plasma levels of free fatty acids on plasma glucagon, insulin, and growth hormone in man. Hicks BH, et al. **Metabolism** 26(9):1011–23, Sep 77

Displacement of free fatty acids from albumin by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate. Meisner H. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):224–31, Mar 77

Studies on the extrapancreatic metabolic effects of somatostatin. Byrne RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):507–10, Sep 77

Physiological responses to cola ingestion. van Handel PJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):436–44, May 77

Biochemical parameters in athletes before and after having run 160 kilometres. Noakes TD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1562–6, 18 Sep 76

Platelet function and plasma free fatty acids during acute myocardial infarction and severe angina pectoris. Gjesdal K. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):205–12, SEP 76

Alterations in volatile free fatty acids of blood after hepatectomy. Zieve L, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):554–7, Nov 76

Effects of fasting on plasma and platelet–free fatty acids and platelet function in healthy males. Gjesdal K, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):325–33, 30 Nov 76

[Study of the interrelationship of glycemia–nonesterified fatty acids in physical activity in diabetics and patients with a normal glucose tolerance test] Angelov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):76–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Assessment of free fatty acids in natural and violent deaths (author's transl)] Tesar J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(3):86–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Variations of triglycerides and of plasma free fatty acids in the rat as a function of the duration of cold maintenance] Beauvallet M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):300–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences of the administration of alpha or beta drenolytic agents on the mobilization of plasma free fatty acids as induced by noradrenaline and isoprenaline in the dog] Berlan M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):672–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variation in serum nonesterified fatty acids during glucose tolerance test in undernourished patients with anorexia nervosa and in obese patients] Stephan F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(11–12):661–6, 16–23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 on rabbit blood plasma free fatty acid composition] Michailov ML. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):157–61, 1974 **(Ger)**

[Effect of noise on the physiological functions in fowl. 3. Effects of primary and repetitive acoustic stimulation on glucose and free-fatty-acid plasma levels in broilers of different age groups] Wildenhahn V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):651–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Influence of therapy on glucose and lipid metabolism as well as insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus] Lohmann D, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(2):77–84, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between nitrogen balance and amino acids, free fatty acids, glucose and insulin in human blood under various metabolic conditions (author's transl)] Zimmermann-Telschow H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):695–706, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentrations of endogenously released non-esterified fatty acids in intensive care patients] Grünert A, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(6):337–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent aspects in the pathomechanism of glaucoma (author's transl)] Weinstein P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):49–50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of coffee and amphetamine on the concentration of free fatty acids, triglycerides and glucose during exertion and in the restitution phase] Markiewicz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(3):74–7, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the serum concentration of cholesterol, esterified and nonesterified fatty acids following gynecologic surgery] Dvořák V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(19):1183–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caffeine-stimulated lipolysis in relation to pathologic pregnancy] Riemer WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(18):1137–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in insulin (IRI) and NEFA levels in diabetic subjects after acute intravenous glipizide and tolbutamide administration] Fedeli S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):33–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of fructose-1,6-diphosphate treatment during glucose load on the blood levels of glucose, ATP, ribose, pyruvic acid, lactic acid, NEFA, free glycerin, triglycerides and urea] Marsili G, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(1):65–75, 15 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma/insulin, somatropin and NEFA after intravenous administration of tolbutamide in hepatic cirrhosis] Greco AV, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(54):3525–32, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of some side effects of trimethoquinol in pediatric patients] Castello D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):497–8, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of terbutaline in pediatric patients] De Candussio G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):493–5, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of blood sugar, lactic acid, pyruvic acid and NEFA in premature infants with and without feeding in the first 24 hours of life] Spandrio L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(4):177–80, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiological studies on the arrhythmia with special reference to free fatty acid in plasma and catecholamine (author's transl)] Toh H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(5):478–85, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum free fatty acid] Takahashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1925–31, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Fatty acids in white blood cells: in vivo and in vitro experiments] Kupczak K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(2):117–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of plasma free fatty acids and urinary catecholamines in myocardial infarct: 1-year follow-up] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):433–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oxyphedrin (Ildamen) on the blood level of nonesterified long-chain fatty acids] Kaliciński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(25):953–6, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyperglycemia on serum free fatty acid concentration during maximal gastric secretion induced by pentagastrin infusion] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(1):1–2, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postgraudate education. Lipoprotein distribution and its physiological and clinical aspects. Free fatty acids, their determination and role inthe body] Schmidt M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):810–3, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Relationship between the level of cholesterol, lecithin and nonesterified fatty acids and the state of the lipid depots in children with thyrotoxicosis] Kucherova KI. **Pediatriia** (9):15–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

Effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone upon the regulation of serum insulin levels and on the blood sugar and serum free fatty acid responses to insulin [author's transl] Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** (1):58–62, 1976 0626 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Homologous synthesis: a method for the preparation of mixed substrates and individual compounds. Mangold HK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):176–81, Oct 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of fatty acids on thyroid function tests in vitro and in vivo. Liewendahl K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):301–13, 1 Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative recovery of free and esterified fatty acids from thin-layer plates coated with silica gel. Elphick MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:139–43, 11 Jan 77

METABOLISM

Synthesis, turnover and compartment analysis of the free fatty acids in the placenta of rats. Hummel L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1311–6, 1976

Effect of inflammatory and noninflammatory stress on ketone bodies and free fatty acids in rats. Neufeld HA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1357–8, Aug 77

Further evidence for a central regulation of free fatty acid mobilization in the rat. Gross JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E165–71, Feb 77

The enzymatic exchange of the acyl group of acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate with free fatty acids. Davis PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):100–5, 10 Jan 77

The enzymatic exchange of the acyl group of acyl dihydroxyacetone phosphat with free fatty acids. Davis PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):100–5, 10 Jan 77

Effect of O2-monobutyryl guanosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate on hepatic metabolism of free fatty acids. Soler-Argilaga C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1340–7, 21 Feb 77

Effect of fatty acid mixtures on phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes of different species. Tsang WM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):153–4, 1977

Inhibition of free fatty acid release from isolated rat epididymal fat cells by some natural occurring organic acids. Giudicelli Y, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(10):376–81, 30 Dec 76

Competition for host essential and nonessential fatty acids by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Baker N, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2218–25, Jul 77

The esterification of exogenous fatty acids by adipose tissue of hypertriglyceridaemic subjects with or without diabetes mellitus. Clifton-Bligh P, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):257–65, Sep 76

CO2-mediated control of fatty acid metabolism in isolated hamster brown-fat cells during norepinephrine stimulation. Pettersson B. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):235–40, Jan 77

Close correlation between levels of cholesterol and free fatty acids in lymphoid cells. Kigoshi S, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1244–6, 15 Oct 76

The effects of noradrenaline, acetylcholine, cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, and other agents on the concentration of unesterified fatty acids in synaptosomes and synaptic membranes. Gullis RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):256–9, 1 Sep 76

Glucose metabolism in isolated fat cells: enhanced response of larger adipocytes from older rats to epinephrine and adrenocorticotropin. DiGirolamo M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):445–51, Nov 76

Specificity of substrate metabolism for support of nephron function. pp. 171–8. Cohen JJ. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Free fatty acids and the ischaemic myocardium. pp. 133–9. Oliver MF. **In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.**

Influence of insulin, glucagon, catecholamine, and thyroid. pp. 44–8. Sailer S. **In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.**

The role of free fatty acids in pulmonary fat embolism. Szabó G, et al. **Injury** 8(4):278–83, May 77

Role of ketone bodies in nonshivering thermogenesis in cold-acclimated rats. Maekubo H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):159–65, Feb 77

alpha-Hydroxylation of fatty acids in brain. Substrate specificity and deuterium isotope effect. Murad S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5206–10, 10 Aug 77

The transfer of free fatty acids across the rabbit placenta. Elphick MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):751–66, Jan 77

Free fatty acids and pathogenesis of African trypanosomiasis [letter]. Tizard IR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):750–1, 2 Apr 77

Role and mechanism of peripheral fatty acid mobilization in 2-mercaptoethanol-induced fatty liver. Sabourault D, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):641–4, Aug 77

Lecithin inhibits fatty acid and bile salt absorption from rat small intestine in vivo. Saunders DR, et al. **Lipids** 11(12):830–2, Dec 76

Uptake and metabolism of fatty acids by soybean suspension cells. Stumpf PK, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):120–4, Jan 77

Blood flow and transport of free fatty acids in striated muscle under chronic ischemia. Kohout M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):49–53, 30 Nov 76

Release of free fatty acids by the rat kidney. Chorváthová V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):115–20, 1977

[Changes in free fatty acid metabolism in rabbits subjected to prolonged insulin administration] Marquié G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):519–21, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose tolerance and clearance of free plasma fatty acids in liver cirrhosis] Schönborn J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:904–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal metabolism of plasma free fatty acids (authors transl)] Gangl A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(24):813–6, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin lipids and acne vulgaris--clinical and self treatment--(author's transl)] Morikawa F, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):662–5, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in renal failure] Teranishi Y. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(1):31–46, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the liver in metabolizing higher fatty acids following their intraportal administration] Alimova EK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):31–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of carbohydrate, nucleid acid and lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Masik MG, et al. **Sov Med** (6):29–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin of dehydrogenases of pentosephosphate pathway and content of free fatty acids in rat kidney] Fomina MP. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):812–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free fatty acids and cholesterol as possible participants in lipid oxidation radical reactions in animal tissues] Terekhova SF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):375–81, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisol administration on the concentration of free fatty acids, triglycerides and total lipids on the liver of rats] De Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(136):371–83, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of heparin-induced free fatty acid elevation on myocardial oxygen consumption in man. Rogers WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):365–72, Sep 77

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity of fibroblasts by free fatty acids and phospholipids. Anderson WB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):374–83, 30 Apr 77

Stimulation of guanylate cyclase activity by several fatty acids. Asakawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun**

73(1):141–8, 8 Nov 76
Effect of heparin and fatty acids on the binding of quinidine and warfarin in plasma. Nilsen OG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):229–35, 1 Feb 77
Regulation of lipogenesis by insulin and free fatty acids in perfused rat liver. Topping DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):717, 1976
A shift from phospholipid to triglyceride synthesis when cell division is inhibited by trans-fatty acids. Graff G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):301–14, Oct 76
Effect of increased free fatty acids on myocardial oxygen extraction and angina threshold during atrial pacing. Dagenais GR, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):315–9, Aug 77
Fatty acid composition changes in mitochondrial membrances induced by dietary long chain fatty acids. Clandinin MT. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):41–4, 15 Sep 76
Effects of free fatty acids on activity of hepatic microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and on secretion of triglyceride and cholesterol by liver. Goh EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2822–6, 10 May 77
Stimulation of guanylate cyclase of fibroblasts by free fatty acids. Wallach D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5802–9, 25 Sep 76
Effects of free fatty acids on the enzymic synthesis of diacyl and ether types of choline and ethanolamine phosphoglycerides. Radominska-Pyrek A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):657–62, Nov 76
In vitro effects of fatty acids on serum-ionized calcium. Whitsett J, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):233–6, Aug 77
Effects of fatty acids and contraction on rat soleus muscle metabolites [proceedings]. Fitts RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):160P–161P, Dec 76
Effects of beta-hydroxybutyrate, glycerol, and free fatty acid infusions on glucagon and epinephrine secretion in dogs during acute hypoglycemia. Müller WA, et al. **Metabolism** 25(10):1077–86, Oct 76
Inhibition of glycolytic enzymes of rat liver and hepatomas by free fatty acids. Lea MA, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):205–8, 1976
[Combined effect of vitamin E and peroxidates of unesterified fatty acids on urokinase and histidase activity] Mkhitarian VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):3–7, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Inhibition by nonesterified fatty acids of growth hormone secretion induced by intravenous arginine infusion] Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):201–5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Amantadine potentiation of G.H. relase evoked by L-dopa and its inhibition by nonesterified fatty acids] Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(3):165–8, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Breast milk jaundice: an in vitro study of the effect of free fatty acids on the bilirubin-serum albumin complex. Yong FC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):679–88, Aug 77
[The alpha, beta adrenolytic effect on catecholaminergic mobilization of the plasma free fatty acids in the intact and the adrenalectomized dog] Berlan M. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):85–96, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of free fatty acids on the radiolysis of triglycerides. Dubravcic MF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1087–8, Sep-Oct 76

SECRETION

Free fatty acids, lysophosphatidylcholine, and pathogenesis of trypanosomiasis [letter]. Roberts CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):952–3, 30 Apr 77

FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED

Photosensitization by hematoporphyrin: ESP evidence for free radical induction in unsaturated fatty acids and for singlet oxygen production. Cannistraro S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1177–85, 7 Feb 77
Steady-state kinetics of lipoxygenase oxygenation of unsaturated fatty acids. Gibian MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4209–14, 21 Sep 76
Conjugated polyene fatty acids as fluorescent probes: synthetic phospholipid membrane studies. Sklar LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):819–28, 8 Mar 77
Conjugated polyene fatty acids on fluorescent probes: spectroscopic characterization. Sklar LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):813–9, 8 Mar 77
Monoethlenic C20 and C22 fatty acids in marine oil and rapeseed oil. Studies on their oxidation and on their relative ability to inhibit palmitate oxidation in heart and liver mitochondria. Christiansen RZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):28–36, 26 Apr 77
Raman spectra of some saturated, unsaturated and deuterated C18 fatty acids in the HCH-deformation and CH-stretching regions. Verma SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):217–27, 23 Feb 77
13C-NMR of double and triple bond carbon atoms of unsaturated fatty acid methyl esters. Bus J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(1):130–44, Jan 77
Effects of alpha-tocopherol analogs on lysosome membranes and fatty acid monolayers. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(1):39–48, Jan 77
Fatty acids. Part 48. 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of acetylenic fatty acids. Gunstone FD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(1):1–13, Sep 76
Fatty acids. Part 50. 13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of olefinic fatty acids and esters. Gunstone FD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(1):115–29, Jan 77
Fatty acids, Part X. Raman spectra of all dimethylene interrupted methyl cis, cis-octadecadienoates and octadecadiynoates. Jie MS, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(1):105–14, Jan 77
Free radicals produced in a nitrosofluorene-unsaturated lipid reaction. Floyd RA. **Experientia** 33(2):197–8, 15 Feb 77
Free radical addition of thiolacetic acid to esters and amides of unsaturated acids and screening of the products for antimicrobial activity. Mod RR, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(10):641–3, Oct 76
Use of beta-parinaric acid, a novel fouorimetric probe, to determine characteristic temperatures of membranes and membrane lipids from cultured animal cells. Schroeder F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6739–46, 10 Nov 76
Capsaicin induced acute erosive gastritis: its prevention by antacid, metiamide and cimetidine. Mann NS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(2):71–3, Feb 77
Are long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids necessary in the human diet? [proceedings] Sanders TA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):125A–127A, Dec 76
High and low erucic acid rapeseed oil in the diet of lactating rats. Wrieden WL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):12A, May 77
Foods of ruminant origin with elevated content of polyunsaturated fatty acids. McDonald IW, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):144–207, 1977 (186 ref.)
[Study of the structural lability of biomembranes and their components by the fluorescent analysis method. IV. Kinetic characteristics of the binding of unsaturated fatty acids with bovine serum albumin] Danilov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1013–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Storage times for linethol] Andreeva LA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):74–5, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathological changes in chickens, ducks and turkeys fed high levels of rapeseed oil. Ratanasethkul C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):360–9, Oct 76
Cytotoxicity of ricinoleic acid (castor oil) and other intestinal secretagogues on isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):259–66, Apr 77
Toxicity of exogenous fatty acid peroxides towards spermatozoa. Jones R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):255–60, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Docosenoic acids in dietary fats. Beare-Rogers JL. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):29–56, 19 May 77 (333 ref.)
Lipids of Penicillium roqueforti. Influence of culture temperature and age on unsaturated fatty acids. Shimp JL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):793–9, Jul-Aug 77
X. Lamb and veal. Comprehensive evaluation of fatty acids in foods. Anderson BA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):53–8, Jan 77
High performance liquid chromatographic determination of sorbic acid in wine. McCalla MA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):71–2, Jan 77
Fatty acids. XIII. The gas-liquid chromatographic behaviour of dimethylene-interrupted methyl cis-octadecenynoates. Jie MS. **J Chromatogr** 131:239–43, 21 Jan 77
Fatty acid. XU. Thin layer chromatographic behaviour of acetylenic fatty esterson silicic acid. Jie MS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):178–81, 1 Jun 77
Argentation column chromatography. A new ternary solvent system for the separation of methyl esters of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Sen PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:469–70, 22 Dec 76
Erucic acid in edible fats and oils: a collaborative study on determination by open-tubular (capillary) gas-liquid chromatography. Ackman RG, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(8):290–5, Aug 77
Histochemical demonstration of unsaturated hydrophilic lipids with palladium chloride. Kiernan JA. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(3):200–5, Mar 77
Mass spectra of acetylenic fatty acid methyl esters and derivatives. Kleiman R, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):599–603, Aug 76
The occurrence and distribution of octadecapentaenoic acid in a natural plankton population. A possible food chain index. Mayzaud P. **Lipids** 11(12):858–62, Dec 76
Potential for employing the distribution of anomalous non-methylene-interrupted dienoic fatty acids in several marine invertebrates as part of food web studies. Paradis M, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):170–6, Feb 77
Gas chromatographic separation of cholesteryl esters of fatty acids of different degrees of unsaturation. Takagi T, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):228–32, Feb 77
Erucic acid, an accidental additive in bread. Wills RB, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):504, 7 Oct 76
Positional fatty acid composition in total and acetone-precipitated amniotic fluid lecithin. Lindback T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):683–7, Nov 76
[T.L.C. separation and capsaicin evaluation in red peppers (author's transl)] Polesello A, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):305–6, Sep-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparative biosynthesis of polyethylenic fatty acids in Acanthamoeba castellanii and Ochromonas danica. Pollero RJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):412–24, 1975
Structure of a new antimicrobial unsaturated fatty acid from Sm. kitasatoenis NU-23-1. Omura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3139–43, Dec 76
Biosynthesis of cyclopentenyl fatty acids. Cyclopentenylglycine, a non-proteinogenic amino acid as precursor of cyclic fatty acids in Flacourtiaceae. Cramer U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):495–500, 15 Apr 77
Biosynthesis of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by a T-strain mycoplasma (Ureaplasma). Romano N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):170–3, Oct 76
Biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids by bacilli. Hyperinduction and modulation of desaturase synthesis. Fujii DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3660–70, 10 Jun 77
Unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in Tetrahymena. Evidence for two pathways. Koroly MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7588–92, 10 Dec 76
Mechanism of the apparent regulation of Escherichia coli unsaturated fatty acid synthesis by exogenous oleic acid. Polacco ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5488–90, 10 Aug 77
Stimulation of hepatic lipogenesis by eicosa-5,8,11,14-tetraynoic acid in mice fed a high linoleate diet. Abraham S, et al. **Lipids** 12(5):446–9, May 77
The action of insulin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the biosynthesis of polyunsaturated acids of alpha-linolenic acid family in HTC cells. de Alaniz MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(1):3–8, 30 Jul 76
[Effect of alloxan diabetes on the biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids from linoleic and arachidonic acids in rat liver and testis (author's transl)] Ayala S, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):371–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Chemical ionization mass spectrometry of polyunsaturated fatty acids of human serum. Araki E, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(6):261–4, Dec 76
A simple radiochemical assay of thromboxane B2, 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (HETE) and 12-hydroxyheptadecatrienoic acid (HHT) synthetized by human platelets. Lagarde M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):255–9, 15 Aug 77
Transformation of arachidonic acid and homo-gamma-linolenic acid by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Monohydroxy acids from novel lipoxygenases. Borgeat P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7816–20, 25 Dec 76
Long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in endogenous depression. Ellis FR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):168–9, Feb 77
Absence of eicosatrienoic acid in plasma of sheep parenterally infused with a high glucose fat-free solution. Palmquist DL, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):235–8, Feb 77
Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the erythrocyte lipids of breast-fed and bottle-fed infants [proceedings]. Sanders TA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):63A–65A, Sep 76
Relationship between unsaturated fatty acids in serum, the thyroid gland, myocardial infarction and hyperlipaemia. Felt V, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(2):109–19, 1977
[Cis-polyenecarboxylic acids and other fat-metabolism parameters in carcinoma of the digestive tract] Keller U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(6):147–9, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of prostaglandin synthetase substrate analogues. 1. (Z)-14-hydroxy-12,13-methano-8-nonadecenoic acid. Dawson MI, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(16):2783–5, 5 Aug 77
Syntheses of tetra- and hexadeuterated octadecenoates. Dejarlais WJ, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):594–8, Aug 76
[Anodic synthesis of acid parts in capsaicinoids and spectroscopic analysis. II (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):1000–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experimental basis of myocardial imaging with 123I-labeled hexadecenoic acid. Poe ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1077–82, Dec 76
Myocardial imaging with 123I-hexadecenoic acid. Poe ND, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):419–24, Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of methyl d-tetracosanoates by GCMS. Stein RA. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(1):22–7, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins and polyunsaturated fatty acids in heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1069–80, 1976
Effect of hypocalcaemia and lipid peroxidation on experimental acute pancreatitis. Fehér S, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):95–103, 1975
Microbiological hydroxylation of carbons 18 and 19 in

9-oxo-13(cis and trans)-prostenoic acids. Lanzilotta RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):726-8, Nov 76

Early signs of polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiency. Vergroesen AJ. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):19-26, 1976 (20 ref.)

Studies of energy-linked reactions. Net synthesis of adenosine triphosphate by isolated adenosine triphosphate synthase preparations: a role for lipoic acid and unsaturated fatty acids. Griffiths DE. **Biochem J** 160(3):809-12, 15 Dec 76

The availability of long-chain polyenoic fatty acids for brain development in the rat. Hassam AG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):233-4, 1976

Synthesis and function of 9,12,15-octadecatrien-6-ynoic acid in the moss ceratodon purpureus. Gellerman JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1258-62, 5 Apr 77

Conjugated polyene fatty acids as fluorescent probes: biosynthetic incorporation of parinaric acid by Escherichia coli and studies of phase transitions. Tecoma ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):829-35, 8 Mar 77

Quantitative effects of unsaturated fatty acids in microbial mutants. VII. Influence of the acetylenic bond location on the effectiveness of acyl chains. Lands WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):451-61, 25 Mar 77

Depletion of docosahexaenoic acid in retinal lipids of rats fed a linolenic acid-deficient, linoleic acid-containing diet. Tinoco J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):575-8, 25 Mar 77

Phase transitions of phospholipid bilayers from an unsaturated fatty acid auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Uehara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):393-401, 2 May 77

Metabolism of tocopherols in model systems--lipooxygenase, unsaturated fatty acids and their esters. Gogolewski M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(10):573-8, 1976

Placental and mammary transfer of chlorinated fatty acids in rats. Cunningham HM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):183-6, Jun 77

Unsaturated fatty acids in adipose tissue of Israeli Jews. Blondheim SH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):658-61, Jul 76

Metabolism of [14C]hydroprene (ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate) by microsomal oxidases and esterases from three species of diptera. Yu SJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1076-80, Sep-Oct 77

Free radical theory of aging: effect of age, sex and dietary precursors on rat-brain docosahexanoic acid. Eddy DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):220-9, May 77

Unsaturated fatty acid mutants of Neurospora crassa. Scott WA. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1144-8, Jun 77

Independence of deoxyribonucleic acid replication and initiation from membrane fluidity and the supply of unsaturated fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Thilo L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):130-43, Oct 76

An analysis of partial reactions in the overall chain elongation of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by rat liver microsomes. Bernert JT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6736-44, 10 Oct 77

Direct desaturation of eicosatrienoyl lecithin to arachidonoyl lecithin by rat liver microsomes. Pugh EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):68-73, 10 Jan 77

Growth requirements of some small-colony-forming variants of Staphylococcus aureus. Kaplan ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):343-8, Oct 76

The differential incorporation of labelled linoleic, gamma-linolenic, dihomo-gamma-linolenic and arachidonic acids into the developing rat brain. Hassma AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):967-8, Oct 76

Effects of treatment of whole fat soybeans or soy flour with formaldehyde to protect the polyunsaturated fatty acids from biohydrogenation in the rumen. Ackerson BA, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1383-90, Oct 76

Studies of the utilization of high and low erucic acid rapeseed oils by the chick. Clement H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):251-60, Feb 77

The fatty acid, phospholipid and cholesterol content of control and polyunsaturated lamb aorta. Pyle CA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(7):615-9, Jul 77

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and the brain [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8023):1204, 4 Jun 77

Thyroid control over biomembranes. II. Rat liver nuclei. Shaw MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1359-64, 1 Nov 76

Changes in rat heart phospholipid composition after rapeseed oil feeding. Dewailly P, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):301-6, Mar 77

Biosynthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the developing brain: II. Metabolic transformations of intracranially administered [3-(14)C] Eicosatrienoic acid, evidence for lack of delta8 desaturase. Dhopeshwarkar GA, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):689-92, Sep 76

Studies on long chain cis- and trans-acyl-CoA esters and Acyl-CoA dehydrogenase from rat heart mitochondria. Korsrud GO, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):177-81, Feb 77

Metabolism and tissue distribution of label from [9,10-methylene-14C]sterculic acid in the rat. Nixon JE, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):629-34, Aug 77

Incorporation and metabolic conversion of erucic acid in various tissues of the rat in short term experiments. Ong N, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):563-9, Jul 77

Localization of a source of marine odd chain-length fatty acids. II. Seasonal propagation of odd chain-length monoethylenic fatty acids in a marine food chain. Paradis M, et al. **Lipids** 11(12):871-6, Dec 76

Erucic acid and phospholipids of newborn rat heart cells in culture. Rogers CG. **Lipids** 12(4):375-81, Apr 77

Lipid peroxides in spermatozoa; formation, rôle of plasmalogen, and physiological significance. Jones R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 193(1113):317-33, 30 Jun 76

Fatty acids and their prostaglandin derivatives: inhibitors of proliferation in aortic smooth muscle cells. Huttner JJ, et al. **Science** 197(4300):289-91, 15 Jul 77

[Release of prostaglandins and their precursors by bradykinin] Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):293-304, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative short-term incorporation of n-9 trans docosenoic (brassidic) and n-9 cis-docosenoic (erucic) acids into rat adipose tissue] Rocquelin G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1051-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of the optimal requirement of growing animals for polyunsaturated fatty acids] Mostovaia LA. **Vopr Pitan** (4):18-20, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inclusion of chufa in the human diet as a source of polyunsaturated fatty acids] Okladnikov IuN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):45-8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rations with a varying content of polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamins on the state of the small intestine in respect of age] Smolianskii BL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):16-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on the JH-analogues altosid and altozar on the North American house-dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae Hughes (Acarina, Pyroglyphidae). Saleh SM, et al. **Acarologia** 18(2):345-50, Dec 76

Action of unsaturated fatty acids and prostaglandins on parameters of excitation and contraction in the guinea pig myocardium. Mentz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8-9):1165-6, 1976

Effects of prostaglandin precursors and other unsaturated fatty acids on coronary flow and cardiac action in vivo and in vitro. Mentz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8-9):1159-60, 1976

Effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and prostaglandin precursors on anterior pituitary cyclic AMP and hormone secretion. Barden N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:341-4, 1976

Studies of effects of trans fatty acids in the diet on lipid metabolism in essential fatty acid deficient rats. Privett OS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1009-17, Jul 77

Inhibition of water absorption by ricinoleic acid. Evidence against hormonal mediation of the effect. Gadacz TR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):859-62, Oct 76

Rabbit ileal mucosa exposed to fatty acids, bile acids, and other secretagogues. Scanning electron microscopic appearances. Gaginella TS, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):781-90, Sep 77

Prolongation of gestation time in rats by unsaturated fatty acids. Waltman R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):626-7, 15 Mar 77

Cerulenin-inhibited cells of Staphylococcus aureus resume growth when supplemented with either a saturated or an unsaturated fatty acid. Altenbern RA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):574-6, Mar 77

Specific inhibition of human granulocyte elastase by cis-unsaturated fatty acids and activation by the corresponding alcohols. Ashe BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):194-9, 7 Mar 77

Selective inhibition of platelet n-8 lipoxygenase by 5,8,11-eicosatriynoic acid. Hammarström S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(3):517-9, 22 Jun 77

Modification by capsaicin and compound 48/80 of dye leakage induced by irritants in the rat. Arvier PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):61-8, Jan 77

Anorectic activity of prostaglandin precursors. Doggett NS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):417-23, Jul 77

The effect of capsaicin on the adenylate cyclase activity of rat brain. Jancsó G, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):323-9, 11 Mar 77

Effects of exogenous fatty acids on growth and enterotoxin B formation by Staphylococcus aureus 14458 and its membrane mutant. Altenbern RA. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):389-97, Apr 77

Effect of unsaturated lipids on the bile flow and biliary excretion of cholesterol and bile salts in rats. Paul R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2-3 SPEC NO):315-23, Oct 76

Effects of prostaglandin precursors, prostaglandins, and prostaglandin metabolites on pulmonary circulation of perinatal goats. Tyler TL, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):271-3, Feb 77

Temporal effects of ACTH, indomethacin and 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid upon glucocorticoid production by the human adrenal. Honn KV, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):545-6, 15 Apr 77

Depression of drug metabolism in liver microsomes after treating rats with unsaturated fatty acids. Lang M. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):415-9, Dec 76

Effect of capsaicin on electrical slow waves in the isolated cat colon. Anuras S, et al. **Gut** 18(8):666-9, Aug 77

Hypocholesterolemic effect induced in rats by oil-sardine (Sardinella longiceps) fish and sardine oils having different degrees of unsaturation. Sen DP, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(7):297-303, Jul 77

Effect of lipids on the reconstitution of D-lactate oxidase in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. George-Nascimento C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6662-6, 10 Nov 76

Effect of fatty acid saturation on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport in Ehrlich ascites cells. Kaduce TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6624-30, 10 Oct 77

The effects of biotin and fatty acids on SV3T3 cell growth in the presence of normal calf serum. Messmer TO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):265-7, Feb 77

Radiobichemistry of phytodrugs: II. Activity of Altoside (r) and Altozar (R) in the biosynthesis of proteins and RNA in larvae of shrimps in vivo studied by leucine-U-14C and uridine-2-14C. Braccia A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 12(2):105-12, 1977

Reduced growth rate of transplantable mammary adenocarcinoma in C3H mice fed eicosa-5,8,11,14-tetraynoic acid. Rao GA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):445-7, Feb 77

Time sequence of changes in hepatic fatty acid synthesis in rats meal-fed polyunsaturated fatty acids. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1468-76, Aug 77

Reproduction and lipid composition of rats fed cyclopropene fatty acids. Nixon JE, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):574-83, Apr 77

Vascular responses to the monoenoic prostaglandin precursor dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid in the perfused canine lung. Wicks TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):417-20, May 77

Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on lymphoid cell survival in vitro [letter] Frost P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):410, 20 Aug 77

Effects of protected cyclopropene fatty acids on the composition of ruminant milk fat. Cook LJ, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):705-11, Sep 76

Influence of elaidate and erucate on heart mitochondria. Hsu CM, et al. **Lipids** 12(6):486-94, Jun 77

The effects of long-chain monoenes on prostaglandin E2 synthesis by rat skin. Hulan HW, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):604-9, Jul 77

The effects of original and randomized rapseed oils containing high or very low levels of erucic acid on cardiac lipids and myocardial lesions in rats. Hung S, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):215-21, Feb 77

Studies on the inhibition of the desaturases by cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Jeffcoat R, et al. **Lipids** 12(6):480-5, Jun 77

Effect of early postnatal dietary sterculate on the fatty acid composition of rat liver and brain lipids. P'ullarkat RK, et al. **Lipids** 11(11):802-7, Nov 76

Effect of 4-pentenoate on rat liver ornithine transcarbamylase. Glasgow AM. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):303-5, Apr 77

The effect of capsaïcin on temperature regulation of the rat. Cabanac M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2-3):217-21, 5 Nov 76

The influence of unsaturated fatty acids on prostaglandin-release in isolated perfused guinea-pig hearts. Mentz P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):173-9, Jul 77

Effects of 2-propyl 2-pentenoic acid on the acquisition of conditioned behavior with negative reinforcement in mice. Misslin R, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):53-4, 20 Oct 76

Studies on the effect of capsaicin on metabolic reactions of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Chudapongse P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):263-70, Aug 76

[The effect of dietary cholesterol and corn oil on structure and metabolism of lipoproteins in rabbits] Stange E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:812-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the activity of various enzymes of Krebs cycle under the effect of peroxidized unsaturated fatty acids] Mkhitarian LV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):66-72, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of energy linked reactions: a cofactor function for unsaturated fatty acids in oxidative phosphorylation; studies with a yeast auxotroph. Griffiths DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):449-56, 21 Mar 77

Oxidative phosphorylation: a role of lipoic acid and unsturated fatty acids. Griffiths DE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):207-8, 1977

Mechanistic interpretation of the influence of lipid phase transitions on transport functions. Thilo L, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1283-90, 5 Apr 77

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and the brain [letter]. Sanders TA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):751-2, 2 Apr 77

[Prostoglandins and thromboxans in the regulation of bronchial function] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(35):1371-3, 29 Aug 77 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

New analytical approach to the study of hyperlipidemia. pp. 133-7. Skořepa J, et al. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

Effects of arachidonic, linoleic, linolenic and oleic acid on experimental arrhythmias in cats, rabbits and guinea-pigs. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):163-72, Jul 77

[Effect of unsaturated fatty acids, vitamin A and heparin on the initial stages of thrombin-131I clearance and the functional state of the anticoagulant system of animals following its depression by an atherogenic diet] Bazaz'ian GG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):69-74, 1977 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Long-term toxicity studies of sorbic acid in mice. Hendy RJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):381-6, Oct 76

Long-term toxicity of parasorbic acid in rats. Mason PL,

et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):387–94, Oct 76

Long-term toxicity of parasorbic acid in mice. Mason PL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):395–9, Oct 76

Perfusion of rabbit colon with ricinoleic acid: dose-related mucosal injury, fluid secretion, and increased permeability. Gaginella TS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):95–101, Jul 77

Antimicrobials. Sorbic acid and its calcium, potassium and sodium salts. pp. 121–9.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

URINE

Rat urinary metabolites of [9,10-methylene-14C] sterculic acid. Eisele TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):76–87, 20 Jul 77

FATTY ACIDS, VOLATILE

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic retentions as identification criteria. Yabumoto K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):244–51, Mar 77

A simple quantitative method to determine short chain fatty acid levels in biological fluids. Whitehead JS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):315–8, 1 Nov 76

Pretreatment methods prior to gaschromatographic analysis of volatile fatty acids from faecal samples. Zijlstra JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):243–50, 15 Jul 77

Separation and estimation of short-chain fatty acids and organic acids by thermodetective liquid chromatography. Takatori T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(5):439–44, Sep 76

Gas chromatographic determination of C2–C5 fatty acids in aqueous media with a Porapak N column. Du Preez JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):63–5, 1 Sep 76

Determination of volatile fatty acids C1—C6, and lactic acid in silage juice. Jones DW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(11):1005–14, Nov 76

[Gas chromatographic determination of the volatile fatty acids (C1–C5) including lactic acid after conversion into their benzyl esters by phenyldiazomethane. Determination of the acids in silages (author's transl)] Doms EK. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):29–39, 1 Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of volatile fatty acids in bivalved molluscs. Kluytmans JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):475–7, 1976

2-methylacetoacetate reductase and possible propionyl coenzyme A condensing enzyme activity in branched chain volatile fatty acid synthesis by Ascaris lumbricoides. de Mata ZS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4215–24, 25 Jun 77

[Estimation of the net energy using volatile acids produced in the process of in-vitro digestion with ruminal fluid] Kellner RJ, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(4):255–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of different types of rations on various characteristics of ruminal and intermediary metabolism in sheep. 1. Formation of volatile fatty acids] Münchow H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):647–55, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma short-chain fatty acids in fulminant hepatic failure. Lai JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):305–10, 15 Jul 77

Alterations in volatile free fatty acids of blood after hepatectomy. Zieve L, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):554–7, Nov 76

[Variations in the pattern of ruminal volatile free fatty acids, acetoacetate and glucose in the blood plasma of lactating cows after a period of fasting and renewed feeding] Münchow H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(7):533–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-chain monocarboxyl C2–C6 fatty acids in the serum of children with excess of deficient body weight] Papierkowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2005–7, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Absorption of short-chain fatty acids from the human ileum. Schmitt MG Jr, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):340–7, April 77

Abomasal displacement in cattle: influence of concentrates in the ration on fatty acid concentrations in ruminal, abomasal, and duodenal contents. Breukink HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1181–4, Oct 76

Partition and absorption of valatile fatty acids in the alimentary canal of the rat. Remesy C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(1):39–55, 1976

The time-course of the changes in the concentrations of some volatile fatty acids after administration of hypoglycin to rats. Billington D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):102–5, 1976

The effect of selenium or vitamin E supplementation on volatile fatty acid content of rumen liquor in sheep fed a purified diet. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):458–63, 1976

[Displacement of the bovine abomasum: effect of the diet on the composition of the rumen fluid and that of the contents of the abomasum and duodenum (author's transl)] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(9):554–66, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transfer of volatile fatty acids in rat isolated cecum wall] Mottaz P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):375–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of energy level of the ration on the composition of rumen fluid and blood plasma in sheep] Vuyst A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):35–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Normal abomasal electromyography and emptying in sheep and the effects of intraabomasal volatile fatty acid infusion. Bolten JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1387–92, Dec 76

SECRETION

Volatile fatty acids, 'copulins', in human vaginal secretions. Michael RP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(2):153–63, 1975

[Secretory rate of volatile fatty acids in sheep's omasum as a function of different starch and sugar contents in their feed] Besecke C, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(3):156–66, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

URINE

[Usefulness of Soprunova's biological test in the diagnosis of ascaridiasis in children] Iwanowski H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):649–54, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of biochemical analysis of the urine (determination of volatile fatty acids) in ascaridosis] Karnaukhov VK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):450–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FATTY ALCOHOLS

Configurational analysis of long-chain alkanediols. Bandi PC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):267–74, Oct 76

Analogs of natural lipids. II. Polymorphic behavior of the tris-homoacyl derivatives of cyclopentane-1,2,3-triols. Greenwald SM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(2):154–69, Mar 77

Interactions of alkyl sulphates with bovine-serum albumin studied using eaq—as a probe. Eadsforth CV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(3):257–64, Mar 77

Surface phase separation and collapse of the stearate anion—alkaline earth cation complex. Patil GS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):1–5, Jan 77

Preventive effect of selenium, methionine and antioxidants against encephalomalacia of chicks induced by dilauryl succinate. Yoshida M, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):35–41, Jan 77

Synthesis and activity of 29-hydroxy-3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, component B of the German cockroach sex pheromone. Burgstahler AW, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(3):566–8, 4 Feb 77

[Aliphatic alcohol sulfates: new polar lipids isolated from various Fucacea] Liem PQ, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1381–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lanolin with reduced sensitizing potential. A preliminary note. Clark EW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):69–74, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

[Determination of OFF-SHOOT-T in vegetable substrates (author's transl)] Polzhofer K. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):21–2, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Production of biologically active compounds by S, R and M forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum on a medium with n-hexadecane] Mil'ko ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):808–11, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma transport forms of ingested fatty alcohols in the rat. Friedberg SJ. **Lipids** 11(8):587–93, Aug 76

METABOLISM

1-Docosanol and other long chain primary alcohols in developing rat brain. Natarajan V, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):128–30, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of lipid-containing viruses by long-chain alcohols. Snipes W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):98–104, Jan 77

Specific inhibition of human granulocyte elastase by cis-unsaturated fatty acids and activation by the corresponding alcohols. Ashe BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):194–9, 7 Mar 77

The effects of tiadenol, clofibrate and clofibride on bile composition in the rat. Rozé C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):57–64, 1 May 77

Interaction of sodium alkyl sulfates with everted rat small intestinal membrane. Feldman S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1460–2, OCT 76

[The action of tiadenol on compensatory hypertrophy of the liver in the rat] Rozé C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):166–76, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of tiadenol on type IIA hyperlipidemias] de Gennes JL, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):455–63, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium tetradecyl sulfate treatment of benign vascular anomalies. Goebel WM, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(3):76–80, Jul–Sep 76

Gemcadiol: a new antilipemic drug, a clinical trial. Blumethal HP, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):44–8, Jan 77

Sclerotherapy of varicose veins. Phlebographic demonstration of immediate venous spasm. Perchuk E, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(2):204–8, Feb 77

[Bis-(hydroxy-2-ethylthyo)-1,10-decano in hyperlipaemic therapy (author's transl)] Cucinotta D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):248–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FATTY LIVER

[Fatty liver] Ylikahri R. **Duodecim** 93(10):707–15, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Pathomorphology of non-neoplastic liver tumors. I. Lipid infarction of the liver] Sośnik H. **Patol Pol** 27(3):263–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Platelet aggregation and portal cirrhosis [letter]. Huijgens PC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):257, Feb 77

[Serum lipids and lipoproteins in chronic liver diseases] Fehér J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):194–9, 23 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Behavior of some serum components in chronic alcoholics. (with reference to Zieve's syndrome)] Kryszewski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):323–34, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sex influence on the experimental fatty liver induced by white phosphorus and Amanita phalloides in the rat. Consequences on the protective effect of some steroids. Jacqueson A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):322–9, 1977

Fatty liver and pleural effusion with ibuprofen therapy. Bravo JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):200–1, Aug 77

Influence of ethionine on the ultrastructural morphology of the porcine hepatocyte. Meyvisch C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):413–22, 1976

Accentuation of ethanol-induced fatty liver by phenobarbitone. Marsh AR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):219–22, Feb 77

Hepatotoxicity in Wistar rats following chronic methotrexate administration: a model of human reaction. Custer RP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1011–7, Apr 77

Chronic toxicity of methotrexate in rats: partial to complete projection of the liver by choline: Brief communication. Freeman-Narrod M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):1013–7, Sep 77

Alcoholic fatty liver: its pathogenesis and precursor role for hepatitis and cirrhosis. Lieber CS. **Panminerva Med** 18(9–10):346–58, Sep–Oct 76

On possible dangers of nicotinic acid therapy in acute burns [letter]. Larson DL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):114, Jan 77

[Morphometric study of alcoholic steatosis in rats] Oudeá MC, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(2):139–46, Apr-May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of fatty liver according to its etiology and differential diagnosis, with special reference to alcoholic fatty liver] Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3174–9, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical mechanism of the etiology of alcoholic fatty liver and hepatitis] Ishii H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3168–73, 10 Nov 76 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver function patterns in alcoholic liver diseases] Kono H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3180–7, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Excessive generalized fat embolism in acutely dystrophic fat liver (author's transl)] Schulz F, et al. **Med Klin** 72(2):59–63, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of pituitary thyrotropic function by stimulation with TRH in subjects with Laennec's hepatic cirrhosis] Barreca T, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(1):103–8, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of development from alcoholic liver diseases to liver cirrhosis] Okudaira M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3228–34, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Xenon-133 accumulation in hepatic steatosis. Ahmad M, et al. **JNM** 18(9):881–5, Sep 77

[Chronic liver diseases in general practice] Tippmann P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(31):1588–91, 10 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic findings in alcoholic liver diseases] Otsuki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3202–7, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Acute fatty hepatosis in pregnant women, its effect on the fetus and on the devleopment of the child] Farber NA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):72–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Phosphatidylcholines and fatty liver. Therapeutic effects in the rat with ethyl alcohol and carbon tetrachloride intoxication] Théret CG, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):69–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of UDPG in liver steatosis due to fluothane] Vagelli A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(3):185–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of hepatic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity by a single dose of ethanol; Savolainen MJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):511–8, 21 Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Effect of oral amino acid supplementation on liver disease after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Lockwood DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):58–63, Jan 77

Fatty metamorphosis of the liver associated with jejunoileal bypass. Report of five cases. Piepkorn MW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):411–5, Aug 77

Effect of dietary composition on hepatic lipid accumulation of rats with chronic ethanol intake. Chen NS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):1114–9, Jun 77

Role of estrogen as a cause of fatty liver hemorrhagic syndrome. Polin D, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):873–86, May 77

Liver dysfunction after intestinal bypass [letter]. Catlin R. **JAMA** 236(15):1693–4, 11 Oct 76

Fatty liver induced in Zucker 'fatty' (ff) rats by a semisynthetic diet rich in sucrose. Novikoff PM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3038–42, Jul 77

The role of biotin in the stress-induced death of chickens exhibiting fatty liver and kidney syndrome [proceedings] Johnson AR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):130A–131A, Dec 76

Pathogenesis of fatty liver in fasted cows. Reid IM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):41A, May 77

[Fatty liver in a hospital population, 1970–1974] Haagsma B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(39):1625–30, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Zieve's sydnrome] Rutgeerts P, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(2):136–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Zieve's syndrome (apropos of a case in Chad)] Derrien JP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):212–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Zieve's syndrome with acute renal failure (author's transl)] Ishikawa N, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(3):312–6, 10 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens, autoantibodies, and immunoglobulins in alcoholic liver disease. Bailey RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):727–9, 25 Sep 76

METABOLISM

ATP metabolism in an ethanol induced fatty liver. Gordon ER. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1229–34, 1 Jul 77

Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole treatment on catalase activity and triglyceride level in fatty liver of the rat. Ishii H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):625–8, 1 Apr 77

Potentiation of ethanol fatty liver in rats by chronic administration of nicotinic acid. Sorrell MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):231–8, 19 Nov 76

Accumulation of nascent lipoproteins in rat hepatic golgi during induction of fatty liver by orotic acid. Sabesin SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):127–35, Aug 77

Role and mechanism of peripheral fatty acid mobilization in 2-mercaptoethanol-induced fatty liver. Sabourault D, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):641–4, Aug 77

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid and orotic acid induced fatty liver in rats [letter] Yousufzai SY, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):689–90, Aug 77

The activity of silybin on phospholipid metabolism of normal and fatty liver in vivo. Castigli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):59–69, Jan 77

[Erythrocyte metabolism and membrane lipids in fatty liver due to alcoholism and in hyperlipoproteinemia] Schneider J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:336–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of chloramphenicol in the isolated and perfused liver of rats poisoned with carbon tetrachloride and fed a steatogenic diet] Fracasso ME, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(1):17–24, 15 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Relation between the biochemical effects of alcohol and the development of alcoholic liver disease] Morland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1188–91, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Early changes in steatotic liver following ethanol load (author's transl)] Brixová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):33–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal mitochondria in hepatocytes in human fatty liver. Petersen P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):413–20, May 77

Ultrastructure of periportal and centrilobular hepatocytes in human fatty liver of various aetiology. Petersen P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):421–7, May 77

Lipolysosomes in human liver: distribution in livers with fatty infiltration. Hayashi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):651–4, Oct 77

Early perivenular sclerosis in alcoholic fatty liver: an index of progressive liver injury. Van Waes L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):646–50, Oct 77

Reversal of orotic acid-induced fatty liver in rats by clofibrate. Novikoff PM, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):215–31, Feb 77

[Steatosis of the liver cells—subclinical liver damage or more?] Metzner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(3):78–81, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute fatty metamorphosis of the liver: a report of two patients who survived. Mackenna J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):401–4, 15 Feb 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

myo-Inositol metabolism during lactation and development in the rat. The prevention of lactation-induced fatty liver by dietary myo-inositol. Burton LE, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1617–28, Nov 76

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiolucent liver. Melhem RE. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(3):153–6, 14 Apr 76

Roentgenographically visible fatty liver in cystic fibrosis. Gibson B, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):779–80, May 77

THERAPY

Experimental aspects of total parenteral alimentation. pp. 3–17. Dudrick SJ, et al. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.** (18 ref.)

VETERINARY

Biotin deficiency and the development of the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chickens: an ultrastructural study. Bain JM. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):57–70, Apr 77

Fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. II. Biochemical role of biotin. Hood RL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):429–41, Dec 76

Fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. I. Effect of biotin in diet. Pearson JA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):419–28, Dec 76

The role of dietary fat in alleviating fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broilers [letter]. Balnave D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):433–4, Sep 76

Aspects of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism, dietary biotin and fatty liver and kidney syndrome in broilers. Balnave D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):627–36, Nov 76

The involvement of further nutritional factors in the fatty liver and kidney syndrome in chicks. Whitehead CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):141–5, Sep 76

FATTY STREAK, ARTERIAL

ETIOLOGY

Elevation of serum cholesterol and increased fatty streaking in egg yolk:lard fed castrated miniature pigs. Khan MA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):63–74, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Molecular interactions in human atherosclerotic plaques. Smith EB. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):665–74, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy in the evaluation of endothelial integrity of the fatty lesion in atherosclerosis. Davies PF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):125–30, Oct 76

Myogenic foam cells in explants of fatty dots and streaks from rabbit aorta. Morphological studies. Haust MD. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):441–64, Apr 77

Molecular organization of the cholesteryl ester droplets in the fatty streaks of human aorta. Engelman DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):997–1018, Oct 76

Compositional mapping of cholesteryl ester droplets in the fatty streaks of human aorta. Hillman GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):1008–18, Oct 76

FATTY TISSUE see **ADIPOSE TISSUE**

FATTY TUMOR see **LIPOMA**

FAVISM

COMPLICATIONS

Haemopexin behaviour in an acute hyperhaemolytic crisis secondary to favism (erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency). Atzeni E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 7(1):39–43, Jan-Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical characterization of a new variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) deficiency with favism: G-6-PD Bielefeld (author's transl)] Gahr M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(8):379–84, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAVRE-RACOUCHOT SYNDROME see under **SKIN DISEASES**

FAVUS see **TINEA FAVOSA**

FC FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC**

FD FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FD**

FEAR

see related
PHOBIAS

Anger and fear. Danesh HB. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1109–12, Oct 77

Is panic normal [letter]? Farber IJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):588, Mar 77

Fear of the mentally ill: empirical support for the common man's response. Lagos JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1134–6, Oct 77

The fear hypothesis revisited: other variables affecting duration of the immobility reflex (animal hypnosis). Smith GW, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(1):76–86, Jan 1977

On the independence of stimulus evocation of fear and fear evocation of responses. Overmier JB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):51–6, 1977

The fearless avoiders: comparison of various strains of rats in an active avoidance task. Sartory G. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):149–57, 1977

A note on the effects of anonymity, response consequence information, and sex on the self-assessment of fear. Speltz ML. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):375–7, 1976

Imaginal correlates of self-reported fear and avoidance behavior. Wade TC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):17–22, 1977

The contribution of relaxation to symbolic modeling in the modification of dental fears. Wroblewski PF, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):113–5, 1977

Electrodermal conditioning to potentially phobic stimuli in male and female subjects. Fredrikson M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):305–14, Dec 76

Space phobia and the '3F syndrome' [letter]. Isaacs B. **Br Med J** 2(6037):699, 18 Sep 76

The fear of 'insanity'. Broucek FJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(3):229–38, May 77

Fear of anesthesia [letter]. Keeri-Szanto M. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):20, 8 Jan 77

Cognitive and contextual determinants of stranger fear in six- and eleven-month-old infants. Skarin K. **Child Dev** 48(2):537–44, Jun 77

Depersonilization in response to life-threatening danger. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(4):375–84, Jul-Aug 77

The desensitization of war-induced fears. Kipper DA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:41–7, 1976

Effect of arousal conditions during reinstatement treatment upon learned fear in young rats. Haroutunian V, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):25–32, Jan 77

Fear of crime among the aged. Clemente F, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):207–10, Jun 76

The fear of crime and its consequences among elderly in three urban communities. Sundeen RA, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(3):211–9, Jun 76

Juvenile delinquency and the psychology of general deterrence. Kraus J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(2):112–9, Summer 76

Worry, fear, and concern differentiated. Levy S, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):211–28, Sep 76

Relation of autonomic perception and its manipulation to the maintenance and reduction of fear. Borkovec TD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):163–71, Apr 77

Voluntary control of human heart rate: effect on reaction to aversive stimulation: a replication and extension. Sirota AD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(5):473–7, Oct 76

Panic-fear: a personality dimension related to length of hospitalization in respiratory illness. Dirks JF, et al. **J Asthma Res** 14(2):61–71, Jan 77

Skin conductance and heart-rate responsivity to public speaking imagery among students with high and low self-reported fear: a comparative analysis of 'response' definitions. Giesen JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):68–76, Jan 77

Why people own guns. Williams JS, et al. **J Commun** 26(4):22–30, Autumn 76

A preventive program for the dental management of frightened children. Hill FJ, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(5):326–30, Sep-Oct 76

Residual fear of the conditioned stimulus as a function of response prevention after avoidance or classical defensive conditioning in the rat. Monti PM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(2):148–62, Jun 76

Comments on: residual fear of the conditioned stimulus as a function of response prevention after avoidance or classical defensive conditioning in the rat. Testa TJ. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(2):163–8, Jun 76

Effects of instruction on acquisition and extinction of electrodermal responses to fear-relevant stimuli. Hugdahl K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(5):608–18, Sep 77

The factorial structure of adolescent responses to a fear

survey schedule. Bamber JH. **J Genet Psychol** 130(2):229–38, Jun 77

Changes in leadership appraisal as a function of the stress of a simulated panic situation. Klein AL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(6):1143–54, Dec 76

Relationship of preoperative fear, type of coping, and information recevied about surgery to recovery from surgery. Sime AM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(4):716–24, Oct 76

Methodological problems in the study of fears. Croake JW, et al. **J Psychol** 93(Pt 2):197–202, Jul 76

The effect of fear on the aggressive responses of anger aroused and revenge motivated subjects. Diamond SR. **J Psychol** 95(2):185–8, Mar 77

The relationship between psychological variables and specific complications of pregnancy, labor, and delivery. Erickson MT. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):207–10, 1976

Repression–sensitization, perceived vulnerability, and the fear appeal communication. Dziokonski W, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):105–12, Jun 77

Ethnicity of communicator, self–esteem, and reactions to fear–arousing communications. Ramirez A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):79–91, Jun 77

Effect of demand characteristics on heart rate during a behavioral avoidance test. Odom JV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):175–83, Feb 77

Fear of death in military officers and their wives. Koob PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):261–2, Feb 77

Individual differences in fear and autonomic reactions to affective stimulation. Klorman R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):45–51, Jan 77

Sudden death [letter]. Baile WF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(3):198–201, May–Jun 77

Panic–fear: a personality dimension related to intractability in asthma. Dirks JF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):120–6, Mar–Apr 77

Death from fright: report of a case and literature review. Goodfriend M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(5):348–56, Sep–Oct 76

Obervations on subjective symptomatology, coping behavior, and medical decisions is asthma. Kinsman RA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):102–19, Mar–Apr 77

The fear of dying: how patients and their doctors behave. Konior GS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):311–6, Dec 75

Moral horror versus folk terror: output restriction, class, and the social organisation of exploitation. Ditton J. **Sociol Rev** 24(3):519–44, Aug 76

A study of economic panic: the 'run' on the Hindmarsh Building Society. Mann L, et al. **Sociometry** 39(3):223–35, Sep 76

[The fear of the unknown and anxiety of the eighth month. Interpretation of behaviours in the frame of Piaget and psychoanalytic theories of the object] Dufoyer JP. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(9):479–86, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fear arousal of the message, credibility of the communicator and attitude to hashish] Hornung R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):221–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principle of feedback activation in an emotional effector model and in neurosis] H–Santibanez G. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):405–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The treatment of pathological panic states with propranolol. Heiser JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1389–94, Dec 76

Effects of anticholinergics on the habituation of tonic immobility in chickens. Hicks LE. **Behav Biol** 18(2):199–209, Oct 76

Suppression of neophobia by chlorpromazine in wild rats. Mitchell D, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):309–23, Mar 77

Scopolamine: effects on fear or defense responses in the rat. Mollenauer S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):157–63, Aug 76

Testosterone and fear behavior in male chicks. Archer J. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):561–4, Oct 76

Effects of alcohol on specific and environmental fear. Dickerson LL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1335–42, Dec 76

Effect of ethanol on aggression and timidity in mice. Kršiak M. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):75–80, 21 Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Impairment of emotional reactions after ablation of the parietal association area [proceedings] Dzidzishvili N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):79–80, 1977

The effect of lorazepam on the vasoconstriction of fear. Johnstone M. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):868–72, Sep 76

'Vasovagal' syncope [letter]. Johnstone M. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1009, 23 Oct 76

Interaction of separation distress with fear in infant dogs. Davis KL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):203–12, May 77

Increase of the corticosterone level in ducklings during the sensitive period of the following response. Weiss J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):59–64, Jan 77

Sex differences and self–report of fear: a psychophysiological assessment. Katkin ES, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):607–10, Dec 76

Cortical inhibition and facilitation of the defence reaction [proceedings]. Timms RJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):98P–99P, Mar 77

Self–stimulation of a hypothalamic site in response to tension or fear. Maxim PE. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):197–201, Feb 77

Sesquiterpene progenitor, germacrene A: an alarm pheromone in aphids. Bowers WS, et al. **Science** 196(4290):680–1, 6 May 77

[Participation of the hypothalamus in conditioning and emotional behavior. (1) Behavior model in rabbits and methods of its analysis] Yanaura S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):237–48, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of a food–getting conditioned reflex in dogs with passive–defensive behavior] Lozovskaia RG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):635–7, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

FEATHERS

Feather protein as a support for immobilizing enzymes. Stanley WL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1351–8, Oct 76

The properties of bird feathers as converse piezoelectric transducers and as receptors of microwave radiation. I. Bird feathers as converse piezoelectric transducers. Bigu–del–Blanco J, et al. **Biotelemetry** 2(6):341–53, 1975

Soluble proteins from fowl feather keratin. I. Fractionation and properties. Akahane K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):11–8, Jan 77

Soluble proteins from fowl feather keratin. II. Isolation of some proteins from barbs. Murayama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):19–24, Jan 77

Soluble proteins from fowl feather keratin. III. Isolation and characteristics of some calamus proteins. Murozono S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):53–8, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Vibrational spectrum of the unordered polypeptide chain: a Raman study of feather keratin. Hsu SL, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1513–28, Aug 76

[Nitrogen metabolism of broilers fed 15–N labeled wheat.5. Skin, feathers and 15–N balance] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(8):559–67, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Abnormal morphogenesis of feather structures and pattern in the chick embryo integument. II. Histological description. Brotman HF. **J Exp Zool** 200(1):107–24, Apr 77

Epidermal–dermal tissue interactions between mutant and normal embryonic back skin: site of mutant gene activity determining abnormal feathering is in the epidermis. Brotman HF. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):243–57, May 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of monensin sodium upon feather development of male chickens [letter] Kingston DJ. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):251–2, May 77

Involvement of molybdenum in feather growth. Payne CG. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):427–32, Jul 77

PARASITOLOGY

An odd species of feather mite from flamingoes (Acarina : Alloptidae). Peterson PC, et al. **Acarologia** 18(4):721–8, Jun 77

Dispersal of the quill mite Syringophiloidus minor (Berlese) (Acarina: Syringophilidae). Casto SD. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):357–60, 8 Dec 76

Gruiformes, a new host group for pterodectine feather mites (Acarina: Analgoidea). Atyeo WT, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):141–4, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of abnormal feathers in chickens inoculated with reticuloendotheliosis virus. Tajima M, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):77–89, Jan–Mar 77

PHYSIOLOGY

[Receptor characteristics of air flow perception by birds] Dmitrieva TM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1490–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Positive correlation between nuclear volume and cell growth in the chicken feather] Diaz G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):777–81, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

FECAL INCONTINENCE

see related
ENCOPRESIS

The Shy–Drager syndrome. Anatomo–clinic study of a case. Cincă I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):129–35, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Assistance with laundry for parents of incontinent children. Bradshaw J. **Nurs Times** 73(23):878–9, 9 Jun 77

[Sphincteral incontinence] Demol O, et al. **Brux Med** 56(4):143–59, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Shy–Drager's syndrome during a course of vascular arteriosclerotic disease and diabetes mellitus] Abbamondi AL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):68–70, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The Shy–Drager syndrome: study of a case] Cotrufo R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(2):170–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Herpes zoster with dysfunction of bladder and anus. Jellinek EH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1219–22, 4 Dec 76

[Incontinence after treatment of anorectal inperforations] Mollard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):867–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Sphincter denervation in anorectal incontinence and rectal prolapse. Parks AG, et al. **Gut** 18(8):656–65, Aug 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Continence after low anterior resection (author's transl)] Schweiger M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(4):281–92, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psychiatric casualties following revision to the 'continent' Kock ileostomy. Golden HK. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):969–73, Nov 76

A continent colostomy: The magnetic stoma cap. Bauer JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):334–7, Sep 77

A hospital study of a new absorbent bed pad for incontinent patients. Silberberg FG. **Med J Aust** 1(16):582–6, 16 Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Irrigography as a method for determining the degree of anal retention after sphincter–preserving operations for rectal cancer] Viiachki I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):393–6, 1976 **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Fecal incontinence: report of a case. Pridgen SA. **Am Surg** 42(12):927–9, Dec 76

Sphincteroplasty for acquired anal incontinence. Slade MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 77

[The importance of observation exclusively] Boerema I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(39):1621–5, 25 Sep 76 **(Dut)**

[Experimental studies on the domestic pig about reconstruction of the injured organ of continence] Anke H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(2):96–101, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the treatment of fecal incontinence by means of artificial sphincter] Schöning GV, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(3):180–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Magnetic device to make colostomies continent [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1238, 14 May 77

Magnetic continent colostomy device. Alexander–Williams J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1269–70, 14 May 77

The continent ileostomy: diagnosis and treatment of problems by means of operative fiberoptic endoscopy. Waye JD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(4):196–8, May 77

Gastrointestinal tract dysfunctions respond to biofeedback. Schuster MM. **Geriatrics** 32(6):32, 37, 41, Jun 77

[The management of urinary and fecal incontinence due to a neurinoma of the cauda equina with an electrode implanted in the pelvic muscles (Caldwell) (author's transl)] Kiesswetter H, et al. **J Neurol** 215(3):203–8, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FECES

see related
MELENA

Natural fiber and bowel dysfunction. Connell AM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1427–31, Dec 76

The effect of dietary fiber supplementation in man. II. Alteration in fecal physiology and bacterial flora. Fuchs H–M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1443–7, Dec 76

Fecal characteristics contrasted in the irritable bowel syndrome and diverticular disease. Goy JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1480–4, Dec 76

Can fecal weight be used to establish a recommended intake of dietary fiber (plantix) [letter]? Spiller GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):659–61, May 77

The effect on intestinal transit and the feces of raw and cooked bran in different doses. Wyman JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1474–9, Dec 76

The usefulness of stool screening for diagnosing cholelithiasis in acute pancreatitis. A description of the technique. Acosta MJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):168–72, Feb 77

Fresh, dried, and sterilized manure of chicks, sheep, and cattle as feedstuff for growing chicks. Al–Zujajy RJ, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 15(1):55–60, 1977

Evidence of fecal pollution of streams in Northwestern Mississippi. Igbokwe EC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol**

16(1):61–5, Jul 76

Evidence for the mixing of residue in the human gut. Wiggins HS, et al. **Gut** 17(12):1007–11, Dec 76

The antigens of pigeon breeder's disease. I. Studies on unfractionated pigeon dropping extracts. Fredricks WW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):214–21, 1977

Stool weights and transit time in North Indians. Tandon RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):807–10, Dec 76

A potential error in the quantitation of fecal blood loss: concise communication. Chafetz N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1053–4, Dec 76

Microorganisms responsible for controlling the populations of Escherichia coli and enterococcus and the consistency of cecal contents in the chicken. Morishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):197–202, Jun 76

Clean collection and manipulation of stools. Ghoos Y, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):884–5, 23 Apr 77

Bowel transit-time and stool weight in populations with different colon-cancer risks. Glober GA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):110–1, 16 Jul 77

A feed additive to control flies in poultry manure. Adams AW, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):2001–3, Sep 76

[Cecal motility in the rabbit. III. Duality of fecal excretion] Fioramonti J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(3):281–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempt at evaluation of the bismuth fixation capacity of human feces] Allain P, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):707–9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the suitability of solid materials in porcine feces for use in the fattening of cattle. 1. Procedure and results of fattening trials] Flachowsky G. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:139–47, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the use of decanted fat-solids from pig feces in the nutrition of fattening cattle. 2. Comparison of various types of rations] Flachowsky G. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(1):57–68, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies in male sheep on the feeding value of excreta from young hens and broilers] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):583–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of a system for removing and utilizing the manure effluents in an industrial animal husbandry complex] Ivanov AN. **Gig Sanit** (3):22–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Oestrogen in human pregnancy faeces. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):410–9, Oct 76

Changes in fecal composition and colonic function due to cereal fiber. Cummings JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1468–73, Dec 76

Comparison of patterns of fecal bile acid and neutral sterol between children and adults. Huang CT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1196–203, Nov 76

Laboratory diagnosis of botulism complicated by pyridostigmine treatment of the patient. A method for selectively removing interfering substances from clinical specimens. Horwitz MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):737–42, Oct 76

Reliability of chemical tests for fecal occult blood in hospitalized patients. Morris DW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):845–52, Oct 76

Hemoccult detection of fecal occult blood quantitated by radioassay. Stroehlein JR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):841–4, Oct 76

Effect of loperamide on fecal output and composition in well-established ileostomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Tytgat GN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):669–76, Aug 77

Fecal occult blood testing [editorial]. Winawer SJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):885–8, Oct 76

Determination of ruthenium in biological material by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry using electrothermal atomisation. Megarrity RG, et al. **Analyst** 102(1211):95–8, Feb 77

Estimation of faecal fat by calorimetry. Pryce JD. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(2):116–7, Mar 77

Stool sugars and pH in breast-fed neonates (letter). Nitzan M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):336–7, Apr 77

Faecal composition after surgery for Hirschsprung's disease Postuma R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):784–9, Oct 76

Urinary and faecal excretion of marker calcium (46Ca) by low birthweight infants. Sutton A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):50–55, Jan 77

Residue content of beef feedlot manure after feeding diethylstilbestrol, chlortetracycline and Ronnel and the use of stirofos to reduce population of fly larvae in feedlot manure. Runsey TS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):203–12, 1977

The existence of two lipid fractions in feces with different biochemical information content. Isolation, characterization and information content of these fractions [proceedings]. Matthys F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):186–7, Feb 77

Visual and manual examination of whole stools in plastic bags [letter]. van Wijk L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1284–5, 14 May 77

Reduced mercury excretion with feces in germfree mice after oral administration of methyl mercury chloride. Nakamura I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):528–33, May 77

Fecal bile acids and neutral sterols in patients with familial polyposis. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1694–8, Oct 76

Metabolic epidemiology of colon cancer. Fecal bile acids and neutral sterols in colon cancer patients and patients with adenomatous polyps. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2533–9, Jun 77

Fecal bile acids and cholesterol metabolites of patients with ulcerative colitis, a high-risk group for development of colon cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1697–701, Jun 77

Simplified quantitative determination of total fecal bile acids. de Wael J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):465–70, 1 Sep 77

Effect of pectin on serum cholesterol, fecal bile acids and biliary lipids in normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic individuals. Miettinen TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):471–7, 1 Sep 77

Pretreatment methods prior to gaschromatographic analysis of volatile fatty acids from faecal samples. Zijlstra JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):243–50, 15 Jul 77

Generation of ammonia from non-urea sources in a faecal incubation system. Vince A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):313–22, Sep 76

Testing of feces for occult blood: a review. Lauridsen LH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(5):230–5, Oct 76

Determination of fecal fatty acids in the control of treatment with medium chain triglycerides. Willumsen L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(3):101–4, Jun 77

Relation between cholic acid synthesis rate and faecal radioisotope excretion following oral administration of 14C-cholic acid. Lenz K. **Digestion** 15(2):147–50, Feb 77

Isolation and identification of three major metabolites of retinoic acid from rat feces. Hänni R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(3):881–7, 20 Apr 77

The advantages of esterification in faecal porphyrin analysis. pp. 489–91. Lockwood WH.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

A simplified system of clinical porphyrin analysis of urine and feces based on thin-layer chromatography. pp. 492–9. With TK.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

Gastrointestinal tract pH and starch in feces of ruminants. Wheeler WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):131–5, Jan 77

Detection of enterotoxin in faeces and anti-enterotoxin in serum after Clostridium perfringens food-poisoning. Skjelkvåle R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):355–63, Jun 77

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of porphyrins in clinical materials. Evans N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):345–55, 29 Sep 76

Gas-liquid chromatography of fecal neutral steriods. Gerhardt KO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):341–9, 21 May 77

Assembly pheromone of Triatoma infestans and Rhodnius prolixus nymphs (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Schofield CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):727–34, 20 Jun 77

Effect of diet high in beef fat on the composition of fecal bile acids during intestinal carcinogenesis in the rat. Nigro ND, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):883–8, Oct 76

Neutral in vivo metabolites of cannabinol isolated from rat faeces. Yisak WA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):487–90, Aug 77

Fecal long chain fatty acids and colon cancer risk. Sperry JF, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):637–9, Aug 76

The effects of two dietary fiber supplements on gastrointestinal transit, stool weight and frequency, and bacterial flora, and fecal bile acids in normal subjects. Baird IM, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):117–28, Feb 77

Effects of a fat-reduced diet on the faecal excretion of radioactivity following administration of 14C-cholic acid and on the duodenal concentration of bile salts in patients with ileal disease. Andersson H. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):254–63, 1976

65Zn-labeled tissue zinc for determination of endogenous fecal zinc excretion in growing rats. Weigand E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):314–20, 1976

The effect of bran on the excretion of faecal cations [proceedings]. Eastwood MA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):78A–79A, Sep 76

Preliminary observations on the effect of gemfibrozil on the excretion of faecal bile acids. Baird IM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:112, 1976

Neutral steroid concentrations in the faeces of North American White and South African Black populations at different risks for cancer of the colon. Salyers AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):823–7, 4 Jun 77

[Hemoglobin in feces demonstrated by 2,2'-azino-di(3-ethyl-benzthiazolin sulphonate (6) (ABTS) as an indicator] Bundgaard K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(29):1726–8, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The microscopic examination of feces for steatorrhea] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(8):327–30, 19 Feb 77 **(Dut)**

[The value of microscopic analysis of the feces for the study of digestion] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(8):315–9, 19 Feb 77 **(Dut)**

[Effect of diet and of the microbial flora of the digestive tract on the intestinal pool and fecal excretion of bile acids in the rat: a comparative study in axenic, ghotoxenic and holoxenic rats] Sacquet E, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):603–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of omega-muricholic acid and fecal excretion of biliary acids in rats] Sacquet E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(7):557–9, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of intestinal microflora on the amino acid composition of lamb feces] Combe E. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):787–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The substitution of protein feed by lysine supplemented high protein wheat during the rearing and laying period in hens. 9. True amino acid digestibility of rations with varying lysine levels in hens who had a colostomy] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(11):805–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 4. Fecal excretion of nitrogen and amino acids, digestibility of crude protein and absorption of basic amino acids] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):195–205, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempts at the determination of endogenous and exogenous fecal proportions in monogastric animals] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(1):39–47, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum iodides and urinary, fecal excretion of iodides following the administration of Iolethin] Ikeda S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(3):293–6, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ten years' advances in clinical pathology. (6) Clinical chemistry-Urine and feces (author's transl)] Tomita S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):393–5, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Fat in feces] Berstad A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1651–3, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[New benzidine derivatives in the detection of occult blood feces] Dybdahl JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):781–3, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Determination of fecal fat in patients without steatorrhea. Standardization of the test] Castro LP, et al. **AMB** 22(11):404–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Elimination of products of fluoracizine by the gastrointestinal tract in animals of different species] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):283–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Albumin determination in feces as a supplementary method of diagnosing acute intestinal diseases and assessing the completeness of recovery] Khazenson LB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):62–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Detection of gardona in the blood, organs and droppings of chickens] Sukhomlinova GK. **Veterinariia** (7):95–6, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chymotrypsin output in the stools in pancreatic and other diseases. Gilat T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(2):140–5, Aug 76

Antigen degradation in human colon ecosystems. Host's ABO blood type influences enteric bacterial degradation of a cell surface antigen on Escherichia coli O86. Cromwell CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):37–41, Jul 77

The relationship between diet and rat fecal bacterial enzymes implicated in colon cancer. Goldin BR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):371–5, Aug 76

Faecal thiaminase in clinically normal sheep associated with outbreaks of polioencephalomalacia. Linklater KA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):308–12, May 77

[Determination of chymotrypsin in feces as screening method for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Bode JC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(5):165–6, 4 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of fecal chymotrypsin as a screening test for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency: studies on the reliability of various methods] Schneider R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:952–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Determination of chymotrypsin in the stool in chronic pancreatic diseases associated with exocrine insufficiency] Wegmann R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(13–14):181–6, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Separation of fecal alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes on agar gel] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):259–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of amylo-, lipo- and general proteolytic activity of feces in infants] Skvarko SI, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):371, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Fecal enzyme activity as an index of the effectiveness of treating several intestinal diseases] Ivanov GG, et al. **Sov Med** (3):153–5, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Digestive enzymatic activity of the feces in healthy infants in the 1st year of life] Borovik GA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):27, Mar-Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of sensitivity of radioimmunoassay and immune electron microscopy for detecting hepatitis A antigen in fecal extracts. Hall WT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):193–8, Jun 77

[Copro- and serum antibodies to enteropathogenic bacteria in patients with Sonne dysentery and other acute intestinal diseases] Nikolaeva TA, et al. **Tr Leningr Nauchnoissled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol** 44:118–26, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of a lyophilized erythrocyte preparation for detecting Sonne shigellae in patients with intestinal infections] Dulatova MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):141–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Specific immune response and immunoglobulin production

in intestinal infections. III. Intestinal antibodies and immunoglobulins in the dynamics of dysentery infection] Gol'derman SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):26–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Estimation of fat absorption from single fecal specimens using 131I–triolein and 75Se–triether. A study in rats with and without induced steatorrhea. Hoving J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):406–12, Mar 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Development of some groups of microorganisms in liquid cattle manure and farmyard manure during their fermentation. Martyniuk S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):213–20, 1977

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in schoolgirls. VI. The correlation between urinary and faecal Escherichia coli. Relation to the duration of the bacteriuria and the sampling technique. Lidin–Janson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):349–54, May 77

Bacteria, diet, and large bowel cancer. Drasar BS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1410–6, Dec 76

Metabolic epidemiology of colon cancer: enzymic activity of fecal flora. Mastromarino A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12) Dec 76

Enteric pathogens: use of flow diagrams for identification. Pezzlo M, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(7):683–92, Jul 77

Isolation of Blastomyces dermatitidis from pigeon manure. Sarosi GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1179–83, Dec 76

Comparison of the fecal microflora of Seventh–Day Adventists with individuals consuming a general diet. Implications concerning colonic carcinoma. Goldberg MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):97–100, Jul 77

Bacteriocin production by strains of Bacteroides isolated from human feces and the role of these strains in the bacterial ecology of the colon. Booth SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):718–24, Apr 77

Evolution of transferable antibiotic resistance in coliform bacteria from remote environments. Burt SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3) Sep 76

Production of an antibiotic by an organism from human feces. Iglewski WJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1084–6, Jun 77

Significance of fecal coliform–positive Klebsiella. Bagley ST, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1141–8, May 77

Isolation of a cellulotytic Bacteroides sp. from human feces. Betian HG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1009–10, Apr 77

Studies on bacteriophage distribution: virulent and temperate bacteriophage content of mammalian feces. Dhillon TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):68–74, Jul 76

Staphylococci from the feces of different animal species: biotypes of Staphylococcus aureus strains of sheep and goat origin. Dimitracopoulos G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):53–5, Jul 76

Unaltered metabolism of taurolithocholic acid with changes in composition of rat intestinal microflora. Kelsey MI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1016–8, Apr 77

Isolation and identification of fecal bacteria from adult swine. Salanitro JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):79–84, Jan 77

Thermophilic methane production from cattle waste. Varel VH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):298–307, Feb 77

Urease assay and urease–producing species of anaerobes in the bovine rumen and human feces. Wozny MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1097–104, May 77

Effect of 30 months in a locked environment on the microbial flora of dogs. Balish E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):424–31, May 77

Faecal steroids and bacteria and large bowel cancer in Hong Kong by socio–economic groups. Crowther JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):191–8, Aug 76

The effect of long term tetracycline treatment for acne vulgaris on the occurrence of R factors in the intestinal flora of man. Valtonen MV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):311–6, Sep 76

The effect of the microflora in cattle slurry on the survival of Salmonella dublin. Jones PW, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):133–8, Jan–Feb 77

Feedlot manure top dressing for irrigated pasture: good agricultural practice or a health hazard? Bell RG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):536–40, Nov 76

The prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in the feces of calves with diarrhea. Sivaswamy G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):241–6, Jul 76

Effect of a high–beef diet on the fecal bacterial flora of humans. Hentges DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):568–71, Feb 77

The carriage of Escherichia coli on the peri–urethral area and in the feces in patients on long term low dose cotrimoxazole therapy. Cattell WR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(6):506–8, Dec 76

Intestinal parasitism in fifty communities on the central plateau of Ethiopia. McConnell E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 14(4):159–68, Oct 76

Studies of the duodenal and fecal flora in gastrointestinal disorders during treatment with an elemental diet. Axelsson CK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):397–401, Mar 77

Serotypes, sporulation and enteropathogenicity of Clostridium perfringens of faecal origin isolated in Delhi area. Prasad K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):65–9, Jan 77

Bacteriological examination of diarrhoeal stools in infants and children in Jaipur (Rajasthan). Naruka BS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(6):451–5, Jun 76

Tubular structures associated with acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis in young children. Kimura T, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):157–60, Jul 77

Solid–phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of rotavirus. Middleton PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):439–44, May 77

Use of a free viral immunofluorescence assay to detect human reovirus–like agent in human stools. Yolken RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):467–70, May 77

Comparison of poliovirus detection in sewage and stool samples; a study in a crèche in the third week after vaccination. Zdrazílek J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(2):169–72, Jun 77

Agarose gel filtration of concentrated fecal extracts containing virus–like particles associated with hepatitis A. Hornbeck CL, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):309–14, 1975–76

Contamination of pig carcasses at two abattoirs by Escherichia coli with special reference to O–serotypes and antibiotic resistance. Linton AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):89–110, Feb 77

Isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus from fecal specimens on mannitol salt agar. Carruthers MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):175–9, Aug 76

A radioresistant Gram–positive asporogenous rod isolated from the faeces of a giant panda (Ailuropoda melanoleuca). Kobatake M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):43–8, May 77

An antigenic subunit present in rotavirus infected faeces. Mathan M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):325–9, Feb 77

The effect of diet on intestinal Escherichia coli. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):43–5, Aug 77

Bacteriostasis of Escherichia coli by milk. I. Colonization of breast–fed infants by milk resistant organisms. Dolby JM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):85–93, Feb 77

Effect of various milk feeds on numbers of Escherichia coli and Bidifobacterium in the stools of new–born infants. Hewitt JH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):129–39, Aug 76

The occurrence of salmonellas, mycobacteria and pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli in pig slurry. Jones PW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):43–50, Aug 76

Salmonella in the American cockroach: evaluation of vector potential through dosed feeding experiments. Klowden MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):105–11, Aug 76

Stool viruses in babies in Glasgow. I. Hospital admissions with diarrhoea. Madeley CR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):261–73, Apr 77

Isolation of Shigella sonnei by fluid media. Price TH. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):341–8, Dec 76

Escherichia coli serotypes in the faeces of healthy adults over a period of several months. Shooter RA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):95–8, Feb 77

A microtiter solid phase radioimmunoassay for detection of the human reovirus–like agent in stools. Kalica AR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1275–9, Apr 77

Alterations in the fecal flora of an individual frequently lacking coliforms. Gerhardt NB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):490–4, Nov 76

Isolation of enteric pathogens from asymptomatic students from the United States and Latin America. Pickering LK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):1003–5, Jun 77

Fecal excretion of hepatitis A virus in humans. Rakela J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):933–8, Jun 77

Reliable identification of reovirus–like agent in diarrheal stools. Portnoy BL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):560–3, Mar 77

The influence of a diet rich in wheat fibre on the human faecal flora. Drasar BS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):423–31, Nov 76

Characteristics of antibiotic–resistant Escherichia coli in the rectum of healthy school–children. Lidin–Janson G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):299–308, Aug 77

Small virus particles in faeces of patients with infectious hepatitis (hepatitis A). Skidmore SJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):43–8, Feb 77

Development of anaerobic fecal flora in healthy newborn infants. Long SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):298–301, Aug 77

Formation and metabolism of tetrahydrodeoxycorticosterone by human fecal flora. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):837–43, Oct 76

Exchange of hydrogen at C21 during dehydroxylation of deoxycorticosterone by mixed cultures of human fecal flora. Kelly WG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):73–5, Jan 77

Microbial agents in stools of infants and young children with and without acute diarrhoeal disease. Sanyal SC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(1):2–8, Jan 77

Purification of hepatitis A virus from chimpanzee stools. Bradley DW, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):228–31, Apr 77

Effect of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine on the fecal flora of rats. Morishita Y. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):247–8, Jun 76

Persistent high numbers of Clostridium perfringens in the intestines of Japanese aged adults. Yamagishi T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):397–403, Oct 76

Dietary fibre, transit–time, faecal bacteria, steroids, and colon cancer in two Scandinavian populations. Report from the International Agency for Research on Cancer Intestinal Microecology Group. Maclennan R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):207–11, 30 Jul 77

Immune–electron microscopy of stool specimens from patients with Crohn's disease [letter]. Phillpotts RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1213, 4 Jun 77

The effect of prolonged incubation of Selenite F broth on the rate of isolation of Salmonella from faeces. Chattopadhyay B, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(3):191–4, Jul 76

Prevalence of Cryptococcus neoformans in avian excreta in India. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mykosen** 19(6):183–7, Jun 76

Fecal flora in recurrent urinary–tract infection [editorial]. Levy SB. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):813–4, 7 Apr 77

Prophylactic efficacy of nitrofurantoin macrocrystals and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in urinary infections. Biologic effects on the vaginal and rectal flora. Stamey TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):780–3, 7 Apr 77

Isolation of Treponema hyodysenteriae from feces of pigs affected with swine dysentery by use of a medicated medium. Kashiwazaki M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(1):29–30, Spring 77

Survival of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in slurry. Jorgensen JB. **Nord Vet Med** 29(6):267–70, Jun 77

Effect of dietary oxytetracycline on microorganisms in turkey feces. Baldwin BB, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2147–54, Nov 76

Group B streptococci in human faeces [letter]. Darell JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(4):281, 1976

Selective pressure of tetracyclines on the faecal flora. A comparison between tetracycline and doxycycline. Jonsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):89–93, 1976

Isolation of drug–resistant bacteria from newborn infants. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(1):77–80, Jan 77

Fecal monitoring of caged birds. Dolphin RE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1081–5, Jun 77

Epidemiological studies on Salmonella in a certain area. ('Walcheren project'). II. Salmonella in the mesenteric lymph nodes and rectal contents of normal pigs. Edel W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):74–82, Oct 76

[Enfections of the intestine of carrier–pigeons (letter) (author's transl)] van Ulsen FW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):696–7, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Candida in feces (letter)] Seeliger H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(30):1106, 29 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of budding fungi demonstration in urine depending on the budding fungi cell count in feces of antibacterially and nonantibacterially treated children] Hantschke D, et al. **Mykosen** 19(6):193–212, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the composition of the fecal flora of healthy dogs with the special references of Lactobacillus flora and Bifidobacterium flora (author's transl)] Mitsuoka T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):485–93, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fecal flora of man. V. communication: The fluctuation of the fecal flora of the healthy adult (author's transl)] Mitsuoka T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):228–36, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence and pathogenic significance of Clostridium perfringens in the calf. 1. Quantitative bacteriologic studies on the Clostridium perfringens count in feces and intestinal contents of healthy and diseased calves] Amtsberg G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):104–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fecal bacterial flora under circumstances of prevailing multi–drug resistant bacteria. 1. Comparison of fecal bacterial flora, bacterial sensitivity to drugs, and drug resistance factor in healthy and acutely diarrheal infants] Hachimori K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(7):257–69, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fecal bacterial flora under circumstances of prevailing multi–drug resistant bacteria. 2. Changes in fecal bacterial flora and drug–resistance of E. coli and Klebsiella after administration of antibiotics in infant diarrhea] Hachimori K. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(7):270–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bacterial flora in the alimentary canal of dogs. II. Development of the fecal bacterial flora in puppies] Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):485–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of Salmonella in feces of wild birds in Poland] Zaleski S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):511–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological properties of Cl. perfringens type A, isolated from human subjects inhabiting a hermetic chamber] Shilov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):71–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of quantitative determination of intestinal microflora] Dorofeichuk VG, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):42–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a selenite enrichment medium in combination with the immunofluorescence technic] Nusinov AE, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):169–71, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Use of selenite media for isolation of salmonellae from feces by the method of agglutination] Sidorovskiĭ IuI, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):358–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of the viruses in the feces of calves ill with diarrhea] Bogatyrenko OV, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):95–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of manure under low temperature conditions] Samolovol AA. **Veterinariia** (1):43–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged excretion of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli following coli infections in young children] Speranskiĭ NP.

Vopr Okhr Materin Det 22(2):50–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological properties of strain of Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from humans] Dunaev VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):85–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of bacteria of the genus Edwardsiella from patients with acute intestinal infections] Finn VG. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):137, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Role of mother's milk in the development of intestinal microflora in newborn infants] Gorodnichenko LI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):100–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the establishment of intestinal microflora in healthy full-term newborns] Kozlova EP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):73–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative patterns in changes in the intestinal microflora of irradiated mice] Pinegin BV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):88–94, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fungi of the genus Candida in adults with dysentery] Rebrova RN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (2):136–7, Feb 77 (Rus)

[The significance of the presence of cl. perfringens in the feces and of alpha antitoxins in the serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Jajić I, et al. Lijec Vjesn 99(7):405–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[First isolation of Salmonella haifa in Turkey] Aksoycan N, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 10(3):369–70, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Providencia isolated from the stools of patients with gastroenteritis] Berkman E. Mikrobiyol Bul 10(3):307–11, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

[Enteropathogenic E. coli strains isolated in our laboratory within the last 8 months] Kihçturgay K, et al. Mikrobiyol Bul 10(4):509–13, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

PARASITOLOGY

Diagnosis of intestinal parasitic infestation. Study of two methods for collection of specimens. Garrocho-Sandoval C, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 67(6):603–6, Jun 77

A fixative for intestinal parasites permitting the use of concentration and permanent staining procedures. Yang J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 67(3):300–4, Mar 77

Rectum and stool in schistosomiasis [letter]. Ward JC. Am J Med 62(1):162, Jan 77

Dientamoeba fragilis: a review with notes on its epidemiology, pathogenicity, mode of transmission, and diagnosis. Yang J, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(1):16–22, Jan 77

'Spring rise' in fecal nematode egg counts in sheep in Maine. Gibbs HC. Am J Vet Res 38(4):533–4, Apr 77

Evaluation of a simple and rapid faecal concentration technique for helminthic ova and protozoal cysts. Vinayak VK, et al. Indian J Med Res 64(9):1347–50, Sep 76

Comparative evaluation of Fecalyzer diagnostic system with other methods for detection of ova in stool specimens. Mahajan RC, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 19(3):151–4, Jul 76

Prevalence of Toxocara canis and Toxascaris leonina ova in dog faeces deposited on the streets of Leeds. Read MA, et al. J Helminthol 50(2):95–6, Jun 76

Shedding of Sarcocystis in feces of dogs and cats fed muscles of naturally infected food animals in the midwestern United States. Dubey JP, et al. J Parasitol 62(5):828–30, Oct 76

Nomenclature of Sarcocystis in the ox and sheep and of fecal Coccidia of the dog and cat. Levine ND. J Parasitol 63(1):36–51, Feb 77

Diagnosis of giardiasis [letter]. McMillan B. Med J Aust 2(20):768, 13 Nov 76

Micro faeces please [letter]. Seller HJ, et al. Med J Aust 2(13):511–2, 25 Sep 76

Methods in coccidiosis research: separation of oocysts from faeces. Ryley JF, et al. Parasitology 73(3):311–26, Dec 76

Improved method for the pure preparation of faecal cysts for use as antigen. Moody AH. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 70(4):338, 1976

Toxocara canis and the disposal of faeces [letter]. Vet Rec 100(14):301, 2 Apr 77

[Cyathostominosis: a form of severe strongylidosis (author's transl)] Mirck MH. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 102(15):876–8, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Survival of parasitic elements in liquid manure: effect of xylene (author's transl)] Hubert J, et al. Ann Rech Vet 7(1):83–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The average degree of parasitosis, a criterion for evaluation of the geohelminthic contamination of a population, and for application of santiary measures] Coumbaras A, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 69(1):95–100, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A simple method of diagnosis of lambliasis] Stefănescu M, et al. Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr] 26(1):43–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Rum)

[Quantitative method of coprologic diagnosis of helminthiasis] Gudzhabidze GSh. Lab Delo (4):214–8, 1976 (Rus)

[Preservation of feces using Barbagallo fluid, for helmintho-coprological studies] Loseva TA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 45(4):478–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of amebiasis] Biagi F. Prensa Med Mex 41(11–12):397–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Spa)

[Analysis of 368, 294 coproparasitoscopy studies in a poor hygenic and sociocultural environment] Guevara Rodriquez G, et al. Prensa Med Mex 41(9–10):317–22, Sep–Oct 76 (Spa)

[The pafs method for the diagnosis of intestinal parasites (author's transl)] Apt W, et al. Rev Med Chil 105(6):388–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FECES, IMPACTED

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous perforation of the colon. A potential complication of chronic renal failure. Bartolomeo RS, et al. Am J Dig Dis 22(7):656–7, Jul 77

Stercoraceous perforation of colon: report of a case. Sahariah S, et al. Am Surg 43(3):175–6, Mar 77

Colonic perforation secondary to fecal impaction: report of a case. Wang SY, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 20(4):355–6, May–Jun 77

Unilateral hydronephrosis secondary to mid ureteral extrinsic fecal obstruction. Klousia JW, et al. J Urol 118(1 Pt 1):107, Jul 77

[Coprolith-ileus of the small intestine] Fux HD, et al. Fortschr Med 95(2):64–6, 13 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of fecoliths in the development and course of appendicitis] Peterchuk FT, et al. Klin Khir 10:72–3, Oct 76 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fecal impaction containing cactus seeds [letter]. Bartha GW. JAMA 236(21):2390–1, 22 Nov 76

FECUNDITY see FERTILITY

FEE SCHEDULES

see related
FEES AND CHARGES

Prospective rate setting in Washington State. Baker FD. Top Health Care Financ 3(2):57–81, Winter 76

Prospective rate setting: concept and practice. Dowling WL. Top Health Care Financ 3(2):7–37, Winter 76

Prospective rate setting. Introduction. Dowling WL. Top Health Care Financ 3(2):1–6, Winter 76

Prospective rate setting in Rhode Island. Leco AP. Top Health Care Financ 3(2):39–56, Winter 76

FEEDBACK

Effect of information feedback upon intertrial consistency of time judgment. Hicks RE. Acta Psychol (Amst) 40(4):265–70, Aug 76

On a bias induced by the provision of feedback in psychophysical experiments. Jamieson DG, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 40(3):199–206, Jun 76

Biofeedback reinforcement in the training of limitation of gaze: a case report. Letourneau JE, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 53(10):672–6, Oct 76

Transfer of time judgments as a function of feedback. Hicks RE, et al. Am J Psychol 89(2):303–10, Jun 76

Effects of feedback on performance of Army-trained expanded duty dental auxiliaries. Mangelsdorff AD. Am J Public Health 67(7):674–5, Jul 77

Retrieval facilitation in normal and amnesic rats with kinesthetic feedback. Shaw TG, et al. Behav Biol 18(3):441–6, Nov 76

Adaptive pattern classification and universal recoding: II. Feedback, expectation, olfaction, illusions. Grossberg S. Biol Cybern 23(4):187–202, 30 Aug 76

A failure to explain the effects of false heart-rate feedback on affect by induced changes in physiological response. Thornton EW, et al. Br J Psychol 67(3):359–65, Aug 76

Some conditions for sustained oscillations in chain processes with feedback inhibition and saturable removal. Landahl HD. Bull Math Biol 39(2):291–6, 1977

Failure of components of the negative feedback system. Jacobs HS. Clin Obstet Gynaecol 3(3):515–34, Dec 76

Failure of positive feedback. Van Look PF. Clin Obstet Gynaecol 3(3):555–78, Dec 76

Movement in nonhuman primates deprived of somatosensory feedback. Taub E. Exerc Sport Sci Rev 4:335–74, 1976 (96 ref.)

Oscillatory phenomena in biological systems. Boiteux A, et al. FEBS Lett 75(1):1–4, 15 Mar 77

The effect of descriptive anger expression, insult, and no feedback on interpersonal aggression, hostility, and empathy motivation. Gaines T Jr, et al. Genet Psychol Monogr 95(2):349–67, May 77

To what extent is mastication programmed and independent of peripheral feedback? PP. 213–20. Thexton AJ. In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.

Feedback control of gonadotropin secretion in the male rat. pp. 151–68. Davidson JM, et al. In: Spilman CH, et al., ed. Regulatory mechanisms of male reproductive physiology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 BR805 1975r.

Effect of cardiac monitoring on blood pressure, apical rate and respiration with and without information feedback. Errico E. Int J Nurs Stud 14(2):77–90, 1977

Effects of positive and negative feedback on behavior control in hyperactive and normal boys. Worland J. J Abnorm Child Psychol 4(4):315–26, 1976

Effect of success and failure on depressive cognitions. Hammen CL, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 85(6):577–86, Dec 76

Nonverbal communication deficits and response to performance feedback in depression. Prkachin KM, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 86(3):224–34, Jun 77

Comparison of verbal reinforcement with information feedback in analogue psychotherapy. Thomas MR. J Clin Psychol 32(4):838–43, Oct 76

Role of auditory feedback in canary song development. Marler P, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 91(1):8–16, Feb 77

Comparison of publicly delivered and anonymously delivered verbal feedback in brief personal growth groups. Jacobs M. J Consult Clin Psychol 45(3):385–90, Jun 77

Effect of instructions and feedback on blood alcohol level discrimination training in nonalcoholic drinkers. Maisto SA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 45(4):625–36, Aug 77

Faculty evaluation: feedback and goal setting at the department level. Fields WT. J Dent Educ 41(6):344–5, Jun 77

Knowledge of results: instructor feedback and student performance. Logan HL, et al. J Dent Educ 41(2):77–80, Feb 77

Test anxiety (worry and emotionality) changes during academic testing as a function of feedback and test importance. Morris LW, et al. J Educ Psychol 68(6):817–24, Dec 76

Role of feedback in the development and maintenance of complex skill. Henderson SE. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 3(2):224–33, May 77

Perturbations of auditory feedback delay and the timing of movement. Wing AM. J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 3(2):175–86, May 77

Experimenter prestige and feedback related to acceptance of genuine personality interpretations and self-attitude. Bradley GW, et al. J Pers Assess 41(2):178–85, Apr 77

Feedback of client-relevant information and clinical practice. Dana RH, et al. J Pers Assess 40(5):464–9, Oct 76 (70 ref.)

The instructional effect of verbal/visual feedback in visualized instruction. Dwyer FM, et al. J Psychol 94(Pt 1):39–41, Sep 76

Children's self-evaluation of performance as a function of sex, age, feedback, and sex-typed task label. Etaugh C, et al. J Psychol 94(Pt 1):115–22, Sep 76

Microteaching, feedback, dogmatism, and nonverbal perceptiveness. Hansford BC. J Psychol 95(2):231–5, Mar 77

The development of a feedback/assessment classroom for students. Tyson KW. Med Biol Illus 27(1):37–40, Feb 77

Positive feedback in the living process: the role of ATP in ischaemic cell death. Grinwald PM. Med Hypotheses 3(4):138–43, Jul–Aug 77

The location of the feedback-specific region with the pyrimidine-3 locus of Neurospora crassa. Makoff AJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 146(3):247–51, 2 Aug 76

Changes in tonsillectomy rates associated with feedback and review. Wennberg JE, et al. Pediatrics 59(6):821–6, Jun 77

Effects of intermittency of feedback on a compensatory tracking task. Kao HS. Percept Mot Skills 43(3 Pt 2):1339–45, Dec 76

Sensory feedback does not cause selective adaptation of human 'command neurons'. Rosenbaum DA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 44(2):447–51, Apr 77

Inhibitory effect of methylxanthines on feedback control of glomerular filtration rate in the rat kidney. Schnermann J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 369(1):39–48, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of social reinforcement and visual feedback on work production among mentally retarded sheltered workshop clients. Daniels LK, et al. Psychol Rep 39(2):664, Oct 76

Effects of depression, feedback, and gender on selective exposure to information about the self. Hammen CL. Psychol Rep 40(2):403–8, Apr 77

Effects of group videotape feedback on development of assertiveness skills in alcoholics: a follow-up study. Scherer SE, et al. Psychol Rep 39(3):983–92, Dec 76

Influence of chlorpromazine on the positive and negative feed-back mechanism of oestrogens in man. Legros JJ, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1(2):185–98, 1975

[Principle of feedback activation in an emotional effector model and in neurosis] H-Santibanez G. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(2):405–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

FEEDBACK, PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC see BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

FEEDING BEHAVIOR

The foraging behavior of the ant Myrmica laevinodis nyl. Dobrzańska J, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 36(5):545–59, 1976

Eating behavior of obese and normal-weight females in a natural setting. Dodd DK, et al. Addict Behav 1(4):321–5, 1976

Eating styles of obese and nonobese black and white children in a naturalistic setting. Drabman RS, et al. Addict Behav 2(2–3):83–6, 1977

The obese eating style: bites, beliefs, and behavior

modification. Mahoney MJ. **Addict Behav** 1(1):47–53, Jul 75

The relationship between frequency of eating and adiposity in adult men and women in the Tecumseh Community Health Study. Metzner HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):712–5, May 77

Free-feeding patterns of rats in response to changes in environmental temperature. Leung PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1220–4, Oct 76

Renal electrolyte circadian rhythms: independence from feeding and activity patterns. Moore-Ede MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F128–35, Feb 77

Studies on the epidemiology of sandfly fever in Iran. III. Host-feeding patterns of Phlebotomus papatasi in an endemic area of the disease. Javadian E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):294–8, Mar 77

Host feeding patterns of Connecticut mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Magnarelli LA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):547–52, May 77

Feeding preferences of Triatoma dimidiata maculipennis in Yucatan, Mexico. Quintal RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):176–8, Jan 77

Morpho-histology of the alimentary canal of an Indian fresh-water perch, Colisa fasciata (Bloch) in relation to food and feeding habits. Moitra SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(1):37–58, 1977

Comparative morphology, anatomy and histology of the alimentary canal of an Indian freshwater major carp, Labeo calbasu (Hamilton) during the different life-history stages in relation to food and feeding habits. Sinha GM. **Anat Anz** 139(4):348–62, 1976

The temporal pattern of feeding over the oestrous cycle of the mouse. Petersen S. **Anim Behav** 24(4):939–55, Nov 76

Variations in some plasma metabolites from neoglucogenesis and ketogenesis in pregnant ewes in relation to diet. Remesy C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):329–41, 1976

A study of the feeding and social behaviour of the 'Macacus rhesus' monkey after direct electrical stimulation and telestimulation of different points of the amygdala and the hippocampus. Giammanco S, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):243–69, Dec 73

Exposure to the odor of food determines the eating preferences of rat pups. Bronstein PM, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):387–92, Nov 76

Pattern of food intake and body weight gain in aged, noncycling female rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):551–61, Dec 76

Influence of prandial drinking vs. dry mouth in the attenuation of SIP in the desalivate rat. Murphy LR. **Behav Biol** 17(4):529–45, Aug 76

Dependence of the circadian rhythm of body and liver protein, lipid and glycogen on the hours of protein intake. Markova M, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):163–8, 1976

Cholesterogenesis from tritiated water in rats: evidence against the existence of diurnal rhythms (2. Effect of meal-feeding). Fears R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):60–2, 1976

Changes in the alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) and inorganic pyrophosphatase (EC 3.6.1.1) activities of rat tissues during magnesium deficiency. The importance of controlling feeding pattern. Loveless BW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):487–95, Nov 76

Effects of lesions of the optic tectum on the ability of turtles to locate food stimuli. Bass AH. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(4):251–60, 1977

Tail pinch-induced arousal and stimulus-bound behavior in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Further evaluation of hypothalamic control of feeding and drinking. Mufson EJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):154–64, 1976

Persistence of the pattern of feeding in chicks with hyperstriatal lesions. Oades RD. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):69–90, 1976

Frontal cortex and response suppression in the rat. Wilcott RC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):116–24, 1976

Sleep in the rat during food deprivation and subsequent restitution of food. Borbély AA. **Brain Res** 124(3):457–71, 1 Apr 77

Feeding and drinking in rats maintained on a low protein diet. Jalowice JE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):223–9, May–Jun 77

The role of insulin in the glucostatic control of food intake. Rezek M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5) Oct 76 (97 ref.)

New concepts in infant nutrition. Rozee E. **Can Nurse** 72(12):18–21, Dec 76

Kleine-Levin syndrome in a female patient. Takrani LB, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):315–8, Aug 76

The cariogenicity of dietary sucrose at variaous levels in two strains of rat under unrestricted and controlled-frequency feeding conditions. Huxley HG. **Caries Res** 11(4):237–42, 1977

Adult-child interaction analysis: methodology and case application. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(1):31–42, Fall 76

Circadian, circannual and other rhythms in spontaneous nutrient and caloric intake of healthy four-year olds. Debry G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):91–9, Jun 75

Circadian, circannual and other rhythms in spontaneous nutrient and caloric intake of healthy four-year olds. Debry G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):91–9, Jun 75

Feeding pattern of malnourished children. Gupta BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(7):411–4, Jul 76

No effect of pinealectomy on the parallel shift in circadain rhythms of adrenocortical activity and food intake in blinded rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):417–21, Oct 76

Parallel shift in circadian rhythms of adrenocortical activity and food intake in blinded and intact rats exposed to continuous illumination. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1097–1107, Apr 77

Relationship of infant feeding patterns to weight gain in the first weeks of life. pp. 60–5. Taitz LS. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Rumination in infancy—past and present. With a case report. Flanagan CH. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):140–9, Winter 77

Effect of diet on cecal pH and feeding behavior of horses. Willard JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(1):87–93, Jul 77

Descriptive analysis of eating regulation in obese and nonobese children. Epstein LH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):407–15, WINTER 76

Estrous cycle variations of food and water intake in rats in the heat. Attah MY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):874–7, Jun 77

Development of obesity in diabetic mice pair-fed with lean siblings. Cox JE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):347–58, Apr 77

Long-and short-term regulation of feeding patterns in the rat. Davies RF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):574–85, Jun 77

Comparison of ovarian and hypothalamic obesity syndromes in the female rat: effects of diet palatability on food intake and body weight. Gale SK, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):381–92, Apr 77

Role of residual olfactory cues in the determination of feeding site selection and exploration patterns of domestic rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):727–39, Aug 76

Obesity, dieting, and the expression of 'obese' characteristics. Hibscher JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):374–80, Apr 77

In vivo observation of the eating behavior of obese and nonobese subjects. Marston AR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):335–6, Apr 77

Food habits and food beliefs. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):3–4, Feb 77

'Hot' and 'cold' food beliefs in an Indian community and their significance. Storer J. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):33–40, Feb 77 (27 ref.)

Equally rapid activation of lipogenesis in nibbling and gorging mice. Baker N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):527–35, Sep 76

Feeding behavior of the insular beach vole, Microtus breweri. Rothstein BE, et al. **J Mammal** 58(1):84–5, Feb 77

The growth rate, the feeding practices, and the dietary intake of Thai infants under 2 years—old in central Bangkok. Viseshakul D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(6):257–63, Jun 76

Further studies on the role of the adrenal hormones in responses of rats to meal-feeding. Berdanier CD, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1791–800, Dec 76

Feeding, enzymes, carriers and transport. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):282–4, Sep 76 (5 ref.)

Nursing bottle caries. Shelton PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):777–8, May 77

Effects of selective forebrain depletions of norepinephrine and serotonin on the activity and food intake effects of amphetamine and fenfluramine. Carey RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):519–23, Nov 76

Involvement of the medial hypothalamus and the septal area in the control of food intake and body weight in geese. Snapir N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):609–15, Dec 76

Meal patterns in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Becker EE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):685–92, Apr 77

Control of feeding in suckling rats: effects of glucose and of osmotic stimuli. Drewett RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):711–7, Jun 76

Placentophagia in nonpregnant rats: influence of estrous cycle stage and birthplace. Kristal MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):599–605, Oct 76

Ultradian rhythms in hand-mouth behavior of the rhesus monkey. Lewis BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):283–6, Feb 77

Suppression of food intake in diabetic rats by voluntary consumption and intrahypothalamic injection of glucose. Panksepp J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):763–70, Jun 76

Food-motivated behavior in the odd-carbon enriched rat: relationship to maintenance of carbohydrate stores during food deprivation. Schupf N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):271–5, Mar 76

Prepubertal cyclicity in feeding behavior and body weight regulation in the female rat. Sieck GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):299–305, Feb 77

Effects of alloxan induced diabetes on the feeding patterns of rats. Thomas DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):345–9, Aug 76

Schedule-induced chronic hypertension. Fak JL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(4):252–63, Jul–Aug 77

Experimental feeding in man: a behavioral approach to obesity. Meyer JE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(3):153–7, May–Jun 77

Over-consumption, now the most dangerous cause of disease in westernized countries. Cleave TL. **Public Health** 91(3):127–31, May 77

The feeding pattern of the fruit bat Rousettus aegyptiacus in captivity. van der Westhuyzen J. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(4):271–8, 1976

The effect of two different ways of quantitative partitioning of the feed on weight gain, carcass composition and serum insulin level in growing-fattening pigs. de Wilde RO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(3):143–51, Aug 76

[Milk ejection in goats and its influencing by feed] Svoboda T, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(7):399–406, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eating behavior in degenerative dementias or mixed dementias with a predominance of degeneration in old age] De Ajuriaguerra J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):213–41, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Behavior therapy in disorders of dietary behavior] Agathon M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):281–8, 1976 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of pathogenic dietary behavior. Group technics] Aimez P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):289–99, 1976 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psycho-socioeconomic relations within consumption systems] Arnoux L, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):379–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary behavior and digestive diseases] Bonfils S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):243–53, 1976 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary behavior as a social act and socialization factor] Bonnafont J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):369–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advertising and the media as factors in the modification of dietary behavior] Charmet P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):481–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic and environmental factors in normal and deviant dietary behavior of the child] Chiva M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):255–62, 1976 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the development of producers-distributors-consumers relationships on human dietary behavior] Combris P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):491–504, 1976 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary behavior and cardiovascular diseases] Debry G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):219–33, 1976 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary behavior in non-industrialized countries] de Garine I. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):453–66, 1976 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for measurement and analysis of human dietary behavior] Duclaux R. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):311–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The most frequent errors committed in infant nutrition; possible pathogenic effects] Dupin H. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):263–76, 1976 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A non-receptive hunger] Fedida P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):389–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rule of dietary practices] Grignon C. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):405–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary behavior during obesity] Guy-Grand B, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):211–8, 1976 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance to modification of dietary behavior] Igoin L. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):301–9, 1976 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary behavior and constraint by cost] Kling A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):447–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological mechanisms of dietary intake and regulation of energy balance in the human] Le Magnen J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):315–30, 1976 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The consumer in the face of change] Rolland MF, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):467–79, 1976 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Economic and social determinants of food cost over a long term: diet of city-laboring families] Saunier P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):439–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of motivational studies to the knowledge of dietary behavior] Serville Y, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):195–210, 1976 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of feeding rhythm on blood insulin in growing rats] Grizard J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1201–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery after fasting in the rat placed either on spontaneous diet choice or on imposed diet conditions] Piquard F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):469–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gout, obesity and the pleasures of the table. Comparison between 40 patients with gout and 40 controls] Kahn MF. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1897–8, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Data on artifical rearing of dual-purpose calves belonging to the dairy-beef type. 2. Effect of single or twice daily milk feeding and omission of Sunday milk feeding] Szücs E, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(4):269–86, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feeding rhythms and the diurnal rhythm of cell proliferation in pharmacologically induced liver growth (author's transl)] Schulte-Hermann R. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):235–45, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of a severe eating disorder in a 7-year-old retarded girl] Gutezeit G, et al.

Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 25(5):161–73, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of mental activation on food intake in children] Jung F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(3):85–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food digestibility and N-metabolism in sheep fed concentrated feed at varying frequencies] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):322–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propensity for feeding on blood under laboratory conditions and chromosomal polymorphism in Anopheles stephensi] Coluzzi M, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):137–43, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of reversing the feeding cycle and the light period on the spontaneous activity of the rat (author's transl)] Ticca M. **S&TA NU** 6(3):153–60, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of change in feeding regime and food deprivation on circadian rhythm of adrenal cortical activity in rats (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(9):898–907, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Feeding of Rhodnius prolixus in the laboratory] Garcia ES, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(3–4):537–45, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[On the eating habits of Chrotopterus auritus Australis, Thomas, 1905 (Mammalia, Chiropterea, Phyllostomidae)] Peracchi AL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):179–84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Feeding of mass species of the mosquitoes of the Culicidae family in Abkhazia on warm-blooded and cold-blooded animals under experimental conditions] Sichinava ShG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):686–92, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of nutrition in old age] Calvo Melendro DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(2):161–81, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Conditioned motor feeding reflexes in cats with the damage to the putamen] Gambarian LS, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(5):253–71, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Habitual bed posture and incidence of otitis in infants] Forestier E. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2022, 18 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Potentiation by alpha-methyltyrosine of the suppression of food-reinforced lever-pressing behaviour induced by antipsychotic drugs. Ahlenius S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):115–25, 1977

Appetite stimulant activity of 3-carboxy-10,11-dihydrocyproheptadine. Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):287–300, Oct 76

Changes in diurnal temperature and feeding patterns of rats during repeated injections of heroin and withdrawal. Thronhill JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):120–31, Sep 76

Kinetic studies of food intake and sucrose solution preference by rats treated with low doses of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Brown JE, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):104–10, May 77

Effects of estrogen and prolactin on ovariectomy-induced hyperphagia and weight gain in female rats. Fleming A. **Behav Biol** 19(3):417–23, Mar 77

Effects of ergocryptine on postpartum maternal behavior, ovarian cyclicity, and food intake in rats. Stern JM. **Behav Biol** 21(1):134–40, Sep 77

Mazindol anorexia is mediated by activation of dopaminergic mechanisms. Kruk ZL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):367–72, Nov 76

Food intake and body weight: effects of specific and non-specific lesions in the midbrain path of the ascending noradrenergic neurons of the rat. Oltmans GA, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):293–308, 10 Jun 77

Nembutal treatment of the VMH (rat): effects on feeding and sexual behaviour. Prop-Van den Berg CM, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):519–29, 13 May 77

Feeding and body temperature in the rat: diencephalic localization of changes produced by excess calcium ions. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):33–46, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of fuel oil on sea catfish: feeding activity and cardiac responses. Wang RT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):170–6, Aug 77

Suppression of feeding and drinking activity in rats following intraventricular injection of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Vijayan E, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1727–30, Jun 77

The effect of propoxur on rats fed diets differing in protein content. Pużyńska L. **Environ Res** 14(1):152–63, Aug 77

Effects of cerebral lateral, ventricular infusions of phloridzin on feeding and body weight in Gallus domesticus (L.). Apostol G, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):345–7, 15 Mar 77

The effect of lithium on food intake in rats. Opitz K, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(4):197–205, 1976

Effects of alcohol on eating behavior: influence of mood and perceived intoxication. Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 85(6):601–6, Dec 76

d-alpha-Tocopheryl poly(ethylene glycol) 1000 succinate. Acute toxicity, subchronic feeding, reproduction, and teratologic studies in the rat. Krasavage WJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):273–8, Mar–Apr 77

Ventromedial hypothalamus and short-term feeding suppression by caerulein in male rats. Stern JJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):484–90, May 76

Stimulation of food intake in horses by diazepam and promazine. Brown RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):495–7, Oct 76

Effect of tetraethyl lead on food and water intake in the rat. Czech DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):387–9, Oct 76

A dose–response study of anorectic drug effects on food intake, self-stimulation, and stimulation–escape. Kornblith CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):215–8, Aug 76

Noradrenergic feeding system in monkey hypothalamus is altered by localized perfusion of glucose, insulin, 2-DG and eating. McQueen A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):491–4, Oct 76

5-hydroxytryptamine depletion with para-chlorophenylalanine: effects on eating, drinking, irritability, muricide, and copulation. Paxinos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):439–47, Apr 77

Effects of chlordiazepoxide on tail pinch-induced eating in rats. Robbins TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):297–302, Mar 77

Effects of intracranial injections of 6-OHDA on food and water intakes, body temperature and body weight regulation in the rat. Singer G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):309–17, Sep 76

A new anorexigen assay: stress-induced hyperphagia in rats. Wallach MB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):529–31, May 77

Feeding response to regulatory challenges after 6-hydroxydopamine injection into the brain noradrenergic pathways. Ahlskog JE. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):407–11, Sep 76

Cholecystokinin-induced satiety in weanling rats. Bernstein LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):541–3, Sep 76

Suppression of cricket killing and eating in laboratory mice following lithium chloride injections. Lowe WC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):427–30, Sep 76

Feeding patterns of theophyllinized rats and effects of dextrose on their food intake. Sakata T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):797–802, Nov 76

Use of oral antibiotics in studies of ingestive behavior in rats. Tisinger JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):861–4, Nov 76

Estradiol, caerulein and size of meal in female rats. Stern JJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):3–8, Feb 77

The effects of (+)-amphetamine and fenfluramine on feeding in starved and satiated mice. Dobrzanski S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):283–6, 17 Aug 76

[The effect of nicotine on body weight and feeding behavior of rats] Classen W, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):142–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in feed intake of early-weaned swine in response to varying vitamin B6 supply] Kösters WW, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(5):247–54, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feed consumption and weight gains in rats after insulin administration at different times of the diurnal rhythm] Mozeš S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(1):57–63, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of lateral hypothalamic stimulation during different stages of acquisition of conditioned responses [proceedings] Popova EI, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):107–9, May 77

Mechanisms of evaluating the results of action in the feeding behaviour of the newborn kitten [proceedings] Rayevsky VV, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):26–8, 1977

Role of frontal cortex and hippocampus in purposeful feeding behavior [proceedings] Uryvaev YuV, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):86–7, 1977

Suppression and disinhibition of instrumental alimentary reactions after successive lesions of the dorsomedial and lateral amygdala in dogs. Fonberg E. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):117–27, 1976

Hyperthermia and inhibition of feeding produced by self-stimulation in the septum and preoptic area in dogs. Sadowski B. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):129–40, 1976

The effect of conditioned stimuli signalling food upon the autochthonous instrumental responses in dogs. Soltysik S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):277–310, 1976

Sex differences in the hypothalamic regulation of feeding behavior in the rat. Nance DM. **Adv Psychobiol** 3:75–123, 1976

Food intake controls in the suckling pig: glucoprivation and gastrointestinal factors. Houpt KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E510–4, May 77

Involvement of a humoral factor in regulation of body weight in parabiotic rats. Parameswaran SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R150–7, May 77

Factors affecting feeding by bloodsucking insects. Friend WG, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 22:309–31, 1977 (114 ref.)

The CNS weighting of external and internal factors in feeding behavior. Grill HJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):563–9, Dec 76

Effects of prefattening on ovariectomy-induced hyperphagia and weight gain in rats. Noel R, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):405–10, Mar 77

Food-motivated performance in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions: effects of body weight, deprivation, and preoperative training. Porter JH, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):238–54, Feb 77

Hyperphagia and obesity in the guinea pig produced by hypothalamic knife cuts. Sclafani A, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):394–400, Mar 77

The use of urine marking in the scavenging behavior of the red fox (Vulpes vulpes). Henry JD. **Behaviour** 61(1–2):82–106, 1977

Electrophysiological concomitants of eating induced from neocortex and hippocampus by electrical stimulation and injection of KCl or norepinephrine. Siegfried B, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):97–112, 31 Jan 77

Modulation during learning of the responses of neurons in the lateral hypothalamus to the sight of food. Mora F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):508–19, Nov 76

The Zucker-fatty rat: a review. Bray GA. **Fed Proc** 36(2):148–53, Feb 77 (67 ref.)

Effect of parental feeding activity on squab-induced crop sac growth in ring doves (streptopelia risoria). Buntin JD, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(3):297–309, Jun 77

The neuroanatomy of eating and drinking behavior. Grossman SP. **Hosp Pract** 12(5):45–33, May 77

DRL performance, extinction, and secondary reinforcement: role of appetitive value of food in mice with septal lesions. Carlson NR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):780–9, Aug 76

Conditioning decreases in plasma corticosterone level in rats by paring stimuli with daily feedings. Coover GD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):716–26, Aug 77

Androgenic control of food intake and body weight in male rats. Gentry RT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):18–25, Jan 76

Dissociation of gustatory and weight regulatory responses to quinine following lateral hypothalamic lesions. Leach LR, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):978–85, Oct 76

Lateral hypothalamic syndrome in rats: a comparison of the behavioral and neurochemical effects of lesions placed in the lateral hypothalamus and nigrostriatal bundle. Oltmans GA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1051–62, Nov 76

Some effects of conditioned aversion on food intake and olfactory bulb electrical responses in the rat. Pager J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):67–77, Jan 76

Gastric pathology and feeding deficits induced by hypothalamic damage in rats: effects of lesion type, size, and placement. Schallert T, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):598–610, Jun 77

Conditioned insulin secretion and meal feeding in rats. Woods SC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):128–33, Feb 77

Feeding behavior of steers fed a complete mixed ration. Chase LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1923–8, Nov 76

Food and intracranial stimulation responding suppressed with regular-interval shock. Schmidt E, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(1):161–70, Jan 77

Some effects of mating in female tsetse, Glossina austeni Newst. Ejezie GC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):303–10, May 77

Mesencephalic lesions resulting in normophagia, reduced weight and altered metabolism. Bellinger LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(3):217–31, 1976

Re-evaluation of effects of meal feeding on lipogenic activation by glucose in rats. Palmquist DL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):502–9, Apr 77

Effects of the scheduling of meal-feeding at different phases of the circadian system in rats. Philippens KM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):176–93, Feb 77

Production of weanling rat ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic syndromes by electrolytic lesions with platinum-iridium electrodes. Bernardis LL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):97–106, 1976

Deficits in food and water intake after knife cuts that deplete striatal DA or hypothalamic NE in rats. Alheid GF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):273–87, Mar 77

Effects on hypothalamic and telencephalic NE and 5-HT of tegmental knife cuts that produce hyperphagia or hyperdipsia in the rat. Grossman SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):101–6, Jan 77

A correlational analysis of the effects of surgical transections of three components of the MFB on ingestive behavior and hypothalamic, striatal, and telencephalic amine concentrations. McDermott LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):203–14, Feb 77

Stimulation bound ingestive behavior: a view from the tail. Antelman SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):743–8, Nov 76

Ovarian influences on the meal patterns of female rats. Blaustein JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):201–8, Aug 76

A preprandial intake pattern in weanling rats ingesting a high fat diet. De Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):401–5, Sep 76

Control of food intake in the lactating rat: role of suckling and hormones. Fleming AS. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):841–8, Nov 76

Gastric modulation of gustatory afferent activity. Gleen JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):561–8, May 76

Differential effects of cuts through the posterior hypothalamus on food intake and body weight in male and female rats. Grossman SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):89–102, Jul 76

Food and water intake in rats after transections of fibers en passage in the tegmentum. Grossman SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):647–58, Apr 77

Sex differences in response to taste and postingestive consequences of sugar solutions. Hamilton LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):221–5, Aug 76

Overeating and obesity produced by interruption of the caudal connections of the hypothalamus: evidence of hormonal and metabolic disruption. Hennessy JW, et al.

Physiol Behav 17(1):103–9, Jul 76
Energetics of meal patterns in rats. Kanarek RB. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):395–9, Sep 76
Maternal and nutritional factors in maintenance of infant rat cardiac rate following maternal separation. Koch MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):521–7, May 76
The relationship of home cage feeding behavior to acquisition of schedule-induced polydipsia in the rat. Murphy LR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):869–72, Nov 76
Cerebral and hepatic glucoreceptors: assessment of their role in food intake control by the uptake of 3H-2deoxy-D-glucose. Rezek M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):679–82, Apr 77
Influence of diet palatability on the meal taking behavior of hypothalamic hyperphagic and normal rats. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):355–63, Mar 76
Absence of post-fast food compensation in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Silverman HJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):271–85, Aug 76
Aftereffects of rewarding lateral hypothalamic brain stimulation and feeding behavior. Stellar JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):865–7, Nov 76
Selective cannibalism in the rotifer asplanchna sieboldi: contact recognition of morphotype and clone. Gilbert JJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3233–7, Sep 76
Dietary habits and the effect of bedtime food drinks on sleep. Adam K. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):48A, May 77
Effect of age on hyperphagia in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Dilettuso BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):1–5, Jan 77
A model for the control of ingestion. Davis JD, et al. **Psychol Rev** 84(4):379–412, Jul 77 (85 ref.)
Hibernation and circannual rhythms of food consumption in marmots and ground squirrels. Davis DE. **Q Rev Biol** 51(4):477–514, Dec 76 (168 ref.)
Selective blockade of hypothalamic hyperphagia and obesity in rats by serotonin-depleting midbrain lesions. Coscina DV, et al. **Science** 195(4276):416–9, 28 Jan 77
Surgical removal of adipose tissue alters feeding behavior and the development of obesity in rats. Faust IM, et al. **Science** 197(4301):393–6, 22 Jul 77
Suprachiasmatic nuclear lesions do not abolish food-shifted circadian adrenal and temperature rhythmicity. Krieger DT, et al. **Science** 197(4301):398–9, 22 Jul 77
Intravenous self-feeding: long-term regulation of energy balance in rats. Nicolaïdis S, et al. **Science** 195(4278):589–91, 11 Feb 77
Homeostasis during hypoglycemia: central control of adrenal secretion and peripheral control of feeding. Stricker EM, et al. **Science** 196(4285):79–81, 1 Apr 77
[Changes in lysosome enzymatic activity during fasting following a regimen of once-a-day or all-day feeding] Apostolov I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:155–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of eating behavior on the circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in growing rats] Obled C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):195–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Euphoric state and instrumental conditioning] Cytawa J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):169–75, 1976 **(Pol)**
Group behavior of female blood-sucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae, Aedes). I. Demonstration of the 'invitation effect'] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):23–4, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Functional structure of the feeding behavior of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus] Belianin OL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):376–80, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of different central nervous system structures of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus in realizing food-getting behavior] Stepushkina TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):514–6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of natural sensory factors in organization of feeding behavior using fledgling development as an example] Khaiutin SN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):932–8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of switching off the globus pallidus on alimentary and electrophysiologic responses induced by stimulation of the hypothalamus] Lukhanina EP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):505–12, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of inhibitory influences of the frontal regions of the cerebral cortex on alimentary responses in rabbits] Zilov VG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):521–9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEEDING PATTERNS see under **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

FEEDING THRESHOLD see under **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

FEELINGS see **EMOTIONS**

FEES AND CHARGES

Private/governmental consulting servie... [letter] Hertlein F. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):A-30-1, Aug 77
Helping patients figure out their hospital bills. Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 77(6):1051, Jun 77
Conservation in hospital resource use: treatment of pneumonias. An investigation of care in four hospitals over the past decade. Sheeley DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):648–52, Nov 76
Procedures relating to Medicare and other third-party payments. Stryker S. **ASHA** 18(8):491–5, Aug 76
Reimbursement system must recognize real costs. Hitt DH. **Hospitals** 51(1):47–53, 1 Jan 77
Comparison of methodologies to achieve equitable reimbursement for providers. McDonald J. **Hospitals** 50(19):40, 44, 1 Oct 76
Reimbursement policies effective January 1, 1977. Newmark GL. **Hospitals** 50(24):39–46, 16 Dec 76
Establishing the price of a nuclear medicine procedure. pp. 47–56. Handmaker H, et al.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Prospective reimbursement through budge review: New Jersey, Rhode Island and Western Pennsylvania. Hellinger FJ. **Inquiry** 13(3):309–20, Sep 76
Advertising of prices for eyeglasses [letter]. Wilkison TA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):544–5, Apr 76
A charge-out system for the medical illustration department. Benassi RC, et al. **J Biocommun** 3(3):11–7, Nov 76
Paying nursing homes for better care [editorial]. Kane RL. **J Community Health** 2(1):1–4, Fall 76
Contingency fees. Lehman DJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(6):422–8, Jun 76
Money and the expert witness: an ethical dilemma. Tanay E. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):769–75, Oct 76
Internships for rehabilitation counselors: on the way to a professional career. Geist GO. **J Rehabil** 43(2):40, May-Jun 77
The South Carolina physician as an expert witness—enforced charity or for a reasonable fee? Byrd GJ. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(9):424–5, Sep 77
Michigan physicians and the Blues – a chronological report of the latest face-off. Pearson J. **Mich Med** 75(11):614–20, 622, 627–8, Nov 76
Hospital rate setting—this way to salvation? Bauer KG. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 55(1):117–58, Winter 77
A tough new breed of rate setters regulates hospital charges, budgets. Ayers AM. **Mod Health Care** 6(5):44–7, Nov 76
Junk 'reasonable cost' reimbursements. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 6(3):56, Sep 76
How much free service is too much? Fair TL. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(11):899–900, Nov 76
Compensation for reports. Shayne NT, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1329–31, Jul 77
Cost analysis [letter]. **QRB** 3(1):3–4, Jan 77
C.P.S.M and registration fees where does all the money go [letter]? **Radiography** 43(509):102–3, May 77
Contrasts in HMO and fee-for-service performance. Gaus CR, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 39(5):3–14, May 76
Social work fees in medical care: a review of the literature and report of a survey. Twersky RK, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(1):77–84, Fall 76
Administrative responses to prospective reimbursement. Allison RF. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):97–111, Winter 76
Prospective rate setting in Washington State. Baker FD. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):57–81, Winter 76
Information needs for hospital rate setting. Bauer KG. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):131–56, Winter 76
Prospective rate setting: concept and practice. Dowling WL. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):7–37, Winter 76
Prospective rate setting. Introduction. Dowling WL. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):1–6, Winter 76
Results of prospective reimbursement. Gaus CR, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):83–96, Winter 76
Financial management and third party reimbursement. Problems in receivables. Happach B. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(1-3ENA-NA-761101-761104):11–20, Fall 76
Prospective rate setting in Rhode Island. Leco AP. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):39–56, Winter 76
Maximizing cash flow through receivables management. Stamm CJ, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(1-3ENA-NA-761101-761104):21–5, Fall 76
Management implications of prospective rate setting. Tiscornia JF. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):113–30, Winter 76
Do your clients see the whole picture? Levoy RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1640–1, Nov 76
[Optimization of administrative work, especially of the settlement of accounts] Herles D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(5):264–8, 20 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

FEES, DENTAL

Dental fees charged by general practitioners and selected specialists in the United States, 1975. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):340–52, Feb 77
Disputes fee increase reports [letter]. Allukian M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):884, Nov 76
Itemized costs in billing [letter]. Feldman AH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1061, Jun 77
Misleading statistics [letter]. House DR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):211–2, Feb 77
A comparative analysis of the attitudes of dentists toward the advertising of their fees and services. Darling JR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):59–67, Feb 77
[Self-criticism, too [editorial] Golomb IM. **NY J Dent** 47(7):201–2, Aug-Sep 77
Third-party involvement in dental care (editorial). **NZ Dent J** 72(329):127–9, Jul 76
[Should effective work no longer be financially worthwhile?] Beske F. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(10):592–8, 16 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Fee schedules (editorial)] **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(10):450, NOV 76 **(Nor)**

FEES, MEDICAL

Attitudes of psychiatric residents toward payment of psychotherapy fees. Meyers BS. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1460–2, Dec 76
Patient responsibility and 'free' psychotherapy [letter]. Paris J. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1471–2, Dec 76
Financial incentives to physicians [letter]. Herschberg S. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):541–2, Oct 76
Variations in GP night visiting rates: medical organisation and consumer demand. Buxton MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):827–30, 26 Mar 77
J.J. Robinette advises new combines legislation unlikely to render dollar fee schedule illegal. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):787–803, 23 Oct 76
Restriction on claims for psychotherapy fees [letter]. Thomson MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):24, 26, 9 Jul 77
The influence of physicians' attitudes on abortion performance, patient management and professional fees. Nathanson CA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(4):158–63, Jul-Aug 77
Teenage income and clinic fees. Torres A. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(6):263–6, Nov-Dec 76
'Anticompetitive' practies in medicine probed by FTC. **Hosp Pract** 12(4):154–6, Apr 77
Japan II: Physicians prosper from volume, 3rd party fees. **Hosp Pract** 11(2):108–35, Feb 76
Coding and streamlined billing forms... new systems for practicing physicians. pp. 148–52. Taylor AT.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.
Trends in the Federal regulation of physicians' fees. Warner JS. **Inquiry** 13(4):364–70, Dec 76
Fees and therapy: relation of source of payment to course of therapy at a community mental health center. Balch P, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):504, Jun 77
Foxey facts and fancy. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(2):84, Feb 77
Can PSROs control costs? Orandi A. **J Leg Med** 5(5):12–6, May 77
Leading cases. Nortell B. **JAMA** 237(16):1726–7, 18Apr 77
Economic analysis of an automated billing system for physicians' services. Mesel E, et al. **Med Care** 14(12):1037–51, Dec 76
Storm clouds over pathology [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(10):314–5, 5 Mar 77
How we physicians can work to control health care costs. Klicka KG. **Mich Med** 75(8):444–5, Aug 76
Method of physical payment and hospital length of stay (editorial). Egdahl RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):339–40, 10 Feb 77
Operation of Kaiser-Permanente program [letter]. Smillie JG. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):63, 7 Jul 77
[Lazure at the Federation des Medecins Omnipraticiens du Quebec: negotiation of a certain form of compensation] Lalonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):910–6, 23 Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Stand-by service fees for head physicians] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1737, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[The Netherland health care: In spite of 'flat rates' problems with medical costs] Clade H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(5):274–6, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Recognition and rewards in surgical overtime work] Kraljević L. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):293–8, 1977 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Medicine as a 'liberal art' and the question of the physicians income. Kudlien F. **J Hist Med** 31(4):448–9, Oct 76
[Fees and liability—a sketch in the history of medicine] Hausmann W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(19):379–82, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL

The effect of low-cost maintenance medication on the rehospitalization of schizophrenic outpatients. Cody J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):73–6, Jan 77
Economy is prescribing [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6038):753–4, 25 Sep 76
Psychiatrists and psychotropic drug costs. Sider RC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):723–33, Nov-Dec 76
Study examines prescription fees and services offered by pharmacy. Schultz DP, et al. **Hospitals** 51(9):78–9, 82–5, 1 May 77
How to recover expenses and charge patients equitably. Williams VC. **Hospitals** 51(11):91–2, 94, 1 Jun 77
A study of prescription prices and professional services. Campbell RK, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):164–7, Mar 77
A relative value scale for pricing of pharmaceutical services. Johnson KW, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(1):40–4, Jan 77
Policy implications of MAC: AWP-AAC differentials among pharmacies. Norwood GJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc**

17(8):496–9, Aug 77
The uniform cost accounting approach for pharmacy pricing decisions. Siecker BR. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(4):208–12, Apr 77
The mysteries of prescription pricing in retail pharmacies. Berki SE, et al. **Med Care** 15(3):241–50, Mar 77
Effect of economic barriers to medical care on patients' noncompliance. Brand FN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):72–8, Jan–Feb 77

FELINE CALCIVIRUS see under **PICORNAVIRUSES**

FELINE FIBROSARCOMA VIRUS see under **ONCOGENIC VIRUSES**

FELINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA see under **CAT DISEASES**

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS

ETIOLOGY

Feline Panleukipenia. I. Pathogenesis in germfree and specific pathogen-free cats. Carlson JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(1):79–88, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of epithelial cells of Lieberkühn's crypts in feline panleukopenia. Okaniwa A, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 16(4):167–75, Winter 76
Feline panleukopenia. II. The relationship of intestinal mucosal cell proliferation rates to viral infection and development of lesions. Carlson JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):173–81, Mar 77

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS see under **PARVOVIRUSES**

FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS

The epidemiology of the feline leukemia virus (FeLV). Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1850–5, Apr 77
Immunity to leukemia, lymphoma, and fibrosarcoma in cats: a case for immunosurveillance. Essex M.
Contemp Top Immunobiol 6:71–106, 1977 (207 ref.)
Horizontal transmission of feline leukemia virus under natural conditions in a feline leukemia cluster household. Essex M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):90–6, Jan 77
FeLV epidemiology in Los Angeles cats: Appraisal of detection methods. Gardner MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):581–9, 15 Apr 77
Expression of feline type-C virus in normal and tumor tissues of the domestic cat. Levin R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):661–71, 15 Nov 76
Lymphocyte mitogen reactivity and enumeration of circulating B- and T-cells during feline leukemia virus infection in the cat. Cockerell GL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(5):1095–9, Nov 76
Feline leukemia virus infection: age-related variation in response of cats to experimental infection. Hoover EA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):365–9, Aug 76
Horizontal transmission of feline leukemia virus under experimental conditions. Hoover EA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(2):443–4, Feb 77
The presence of leukaemia (lymphosarcoma) and feline leukaemia virus (FeLv) in cats in The Netherlands. Weijer K, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):649–59, Oct 76
Feline leukemia virus. Its related diseases and control. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):93–103, Feb 77 (16 ref.)
A case of feline infectious anemia (haemobartonellosis) with simultaneous feline leukemia virus. Bradley RL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 71(9):1233–4, Sep 76
[Feline leukosis and sarcoma viruses] Merekalova ZI.
Vopr Virusol (4):390–9, Jul–Aug 76 (169 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Interspecies homology of RNA tumor virus proteins. Benson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2059–64, 17 May 77
Feline leukemia virus: biochemical and immunological characterization of gag gene-coded structural proteins. Khan AS, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):599–607, Sep 77
Analysis of intracellular feline leukemia virus proteins. I. Identification of a 60,000-dalton precursor of feline leukemia virus p30. Okasinki GF, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):96–106, Oct 76
Methylation of high-molecular-weight subunit RNA of feline leukemia virus. Thomason AR, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):123–32, Oct 76
RD-114 and feline leukaemia virus genome expression in natural lymphomas of domestic cats. Niman HL, et al.
Nature 266(5600):357–60, 24 Mar 77

CLASSIFICATION

Feline RNA tumor viruses. Rickard CG.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (77):629–34, 1974

IMMUNOLOGY

Abrogation of resistance to feline oncornavirus disease by immunization with killed feline leukemia virus. Olsen RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2082–5, Jul 77
Passive immunity to feline leukemia: evaluation of immunity from dams naturally infected and experimentally vaccinated. Hoover EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):54–9, Apr 77
Expression of feline leukaemia virus antigens on cat lymphoma cells: kinetics of biosynthesis. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):511–23, Jun 77
Anfibodies from healthy cats exposed to feline leukemia virus lyse feline lymphoma cells slowly with cat complement. Grant CK, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):401–6, Aug 77
Natural immunity in cats to feline leukemia viral antigens. Ruscetti SK, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):2029–35, Nov 76
Detection of complement-dependent lytic antibodies in sera from feline leukemia virus-infected cats by the chromium-51 release assay. Grant CK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(1):157–61, Jan 77
Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen. VI. Cytotoxic antibody in cats exposed to feline leukemia virus. Mathes LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1197–200, Jun 76
Feline oncornavirus-associated cell-membrane antigen (FOCMA): distinction between FOCMA and the major virion glycoprotein. Stephenson JR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(3):1219–23, Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of feline leukemia virus from clinical specimens. Hinshaw VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):55–7, Jan 77
Purification of infectious feline leukemia virus from large volumes of tissue culture fluids. Mathes LE, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 5(3):372–4, Mar 77
Virus isolation test for feline leukemia virus. Noronha F de, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):129–31, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Analysis of intracellular feline leukemia virus proteins II. Generation of feline leukemia virus structural proteins from precursor polypeptides. Okasinski GF, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):74–85, Apr 77
Defectiveness of a feline sarcoma virus demonstrable by the acquisition of a new envelope antigenic type by phenotypic mixing. Garma PS, et al. **Virology** 78(1):336–9, 1 May 77

PATHOGENICITY

Retinal neoplasia and dysplasia. I. Induction by feline leukemia virus. Albert DM, et al.
Invest Ophthal Visual Sci 16(4):325–37, Apr 77

FELINE LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

FELLOWSHIPS see under **TRAINING SUPPORT**

FELTY'S SYNDROME

Felty's syndrome: an analytical review. Spivak JL.
Johns Hopkins Med J 141(3):156–62, Sep 77 (56 ref.)

BLOOD

The neutropenia of Felty's syndrome. Bishop CR.
Am J Hematol 2(2):203–7, 1977 (39 ref.)
Granulocytes in Felty's syndrome [letter]. Hansen RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):362–3, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Noncirrhotic portal hypertension in Felty's syndrome. Reisman T, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):145–8, Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Felty's syndrome] Niederle N, et al. **Med Welt** 27(45):2145–8, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrapericardial steroids in treatment of rheumatoid pericardial tamponade [letter] Zeman RK, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 20(6):1289–90, Jul–Aug 77
Immunosuppressive therapy in Felty's syndrome [letter]. Wiesner KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1172, 19 May 77
[Treatment of Felty's syndrome with lithium] Pointud P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(31–32):1719–20, 10–20 Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of Felty's syndrome with lithium carbonate. Apropos of 4 cases] Alcalay M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(3):165–8, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Peculiarities of rheumatoid arthritis] Rozenberg VD.
Klin Med (Mosk) 54(1):133–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial Felty's syndrome. Blendis LM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 35(3):279–81, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Felty's syndrome: granulocyte-bound immunoglobulin G and splenectomy. Logue G. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):437–42, Oct 76
Defective responsiveness to ascorbic acid of neutrophil random and chemotactic migration in Felty's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Goetzl EJ.
Ann Rheum Dis 35(6):510–5, Dec 76
Phagocytosis of immune complexes by polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with Felty's syndrome. Hurd ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):413–25, Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of lymphoid tissue in rheumatoid arthritis and allied diseases. pp. 331–48. Schnitzer B.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (38 ref.)

THERAPY

Improvement of rheumatoid arthritis following splenectomy for Felty syndrome. Khan MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1116–8, 14 Mar 77
[Felty's syndrome complicated by hemolytic anemia. Favourable effect of splenectomy (author's transl)] Larrain C. **Rev Med Chil** 104:546–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FEMINIZATION

Feminization of hepatic steroid and drug metabolizing enzymes by growth hormone in male rats. Kramer RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):449–50, Dec 76

BLOOD

Massive extranglandular aromatization of plasma androstenedione resulting in feminization of a prepubertal boy. Hemsell DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):455–64, Aug 77

CONGENITAL

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Handwerger S, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 4(2):193–209, Jun 77 (27 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Therapy of sexual dysfunction in alcohol abusers: a Pandora's box [editorial]. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1354–6, Jun 77
Studies of the diurnal pattern of plasma corticosteroids and gonadotropins in two cases of feminizing adrenal carcinoma: measurements of estrogen and corticosteroid production. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):39–45, Jan 77
Mechanism of feminization in primary liver cancer. Kew MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1084–8, 12 May 77
Sex and alcohol [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):255, 26 Feb 77
[Feminishing adrenal tumor with primary hyperaldosteronism. Report of a case (author's transl)] Cathelineau G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):59–60, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Feminizing adrenal cortex carcinoma in a 66-year-old man] Wirth T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(12):411–7, 26 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FEMORAL ARTERY

Femoral artery occlusion caused by percutaneous angiography. Mechanisms and management. Gaspar MR, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):323–8, May–Jun 77
By-pass grafting for femoro-popliteal atherosclerosis. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):109–13, 1977
On palpation of the femoral pulse in the newborn [letter]. Bjarke B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):265, Mar 77
Catheter angiography through aortofemoral grafts: prevention of catheter separation during withdrawal. Mani RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):328–9, Feb 77
External femorosaphenous shunts for chronic hemodialysis: a shunt of last resort. Brener BJ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):565–72, Sep 77
An unusual arterial complication seen with a solitary osteochondroma. Han SK, et al. **Am Surg** 43(7):471–2, Jul 77
False aneurysms of the femoral artery: a challenge in management. Chavez CM. **Ann Surg** 183(6):694–700, Jun 76
Cystic adventitial degeneration of the common femoral artery. Roth JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):210–2, Feb 77
A toe monitor system for cerebrofemoral catheterizations. Ahmon M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):888–91, Oct 76
A case of vasculo-Behcet's syndrome. Iwama T, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 23(3):141–7, Sep 76
Angiographic determination of arterial patency after percutaneous catheterization in infants and small children. Hurwitz RA, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):102–5, Jul 77
Femorotibial bypass in the elderly for revascularization of the severely ischemic lower extremity. Reichle FA, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 24(11):488–9, Nov 76
Unilateral swelling of a lower extremity secondary to primary arterial disease. Bates JD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(9):688–9, May 77
Management of children with chronic femoral artery obstruction. Kern IB. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(1):83–90, Feb 77
Regression and progression of femoral atherosclerosis in

human beings treated for hyperlipoproteinemia. **Nutr Rev** 35(5):104–7, May 77 (7 ref.)

The effects and morphology of atheroembolism in limb arteries: an experimental study. Warren BA, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):231–45, Jul 76

Percutaneous catheterization of the femoral vessels in children. II. Thrombotic occlusion of the catheterized artery: frequency and causes. Mortensson W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):1–9, 24 NOV 75

Percutaneous catheterization of the femoral vessels in children. I. Influence on arterial peak flow and venous emptying rate in the calves. Mortensson W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(4):195–200, 15 Sep 75

Pressure dressings and postangiographic care of the femoral puncture site. Eisenberg RL, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):677–8, Mar 77

Intra-arterial lidocaine: an effective analgesic for peripheral angiography. Gordon IJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):43–5, Jul 77

The use of intra-arterial lidocaine to control pain due to aortofemoral arteriography. Widrich WC, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):37–41, Jul 77

Fibrinolytic treatment of acute or subacute arterial thrombosis. Reichle FA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):219–21, 1976

Combined aortoiliac and femoropopliteal occlusive disease. Royster TS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):949–52, Dec 76

Early biochemical disorders in the hindlimb muscles following femoral artery stenosis in dogs: protein and electrolyte metabolism. Pausescu E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(4):216–25, Aug 77

The electrically induced thrombosis in the arteria femoralis of pig as a model for in-vivo studies. Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(1):23–9, 1977

[Complications on percutaneous catheterization of the femoral artery (author's transl)] Simkovic I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):605–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Repair problems of infected iatrogenic lesions of the femoral trifurcation. Review of 7 cases (author's transl)] Guidicelli H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):317–22, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar sympathectomy for occlusion of thesuperficial femoral artery (author's transl)] Joos FE. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(1):109–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoro-popliteal obliteration by osteochondroma] Cormier JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(3):226–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of selective coronary arteriography via the femoral artery (apropos of a consecutive series of 3,000 cases)] Cherrier F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):41–51, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[By pass of the femoro-popliteal axis by autogenous saphenous graft. 100 by passes with a follow up between 1 and 5 years (author's transl)] Mellière D. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):15–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of fistulography in the treatment of infection of arterial prostheses (author's transl)] Rollin B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):289–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of chronic arterial occlusions below the inguinal canal] Piza F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):219, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Malignant endothelial vascular tumor with distal embolization (author's transl)] Leu HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(2):153–9, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of retrograde arterial catheterization using the percutaneous femoral route. Observations on 4,686 cases] Chioin R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(7–8):506–11, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Superficial femoral artery aneurysm after semi-closed endarterectomy] Jannelli FI, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):331–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations of the technic of use of the saphenous vein in surgical treatment of chronic femoro-popliteal arterial obstructions] Moggi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(7–8):490–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Embolism of the deep femoral artery] Tuscano G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):609–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modeling arteriovenous fistulas of the large vessels of the limbs and comparative characteristics of their surgical treatment by lateral plastics] Makhachev MO, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):28–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on epidemiology and pathology of arteriosclerosis of the iliac and femoral arteries among the population of the Samarkand district] Khadamov KhKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):71–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-arterial infusions in the treatment of- obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower limbs] Parakhoniak VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):104–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exostoses as a cause of the formation of a false femoral artery aneurysm] Pigin SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):120, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Successful embolectomy from the inferior mesenteric and right femoral arteries] Libov AS. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):130–1, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital anomalies of the iliofemoral artery. Greebe J. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):317–23, May–Jun 1977

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Distribution and variation of the femoral artery] Sonzini Astudillo C. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 34(3–4):125–9, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Noradrenaline sensitivity of an isolated perfused artery: effects of normal and hypertensive plasma. Rosendorff C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:169s–471s, Dec 76

INJURIES

The femoral artery–predilection site for iatrogenic vascular injuries. Causes and therapy. Griesenbeck K, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):305–8, May–Jun 77

Pseudotumor of the femur from posttraumatic false aneurysm. Welch DM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):510–2, Mar 77

Management of small arterial injuries: clinical and experimental studies. Kelly G, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):681–5, Sep 76

[Traumatic injuries of arteries in the lower extremities] Awender R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(17):847–9, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Fatal blood loss from hemorrhaging femoral artery— or air embolism caused by infusion during surgery?] Kenyeres I. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):307–9, Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Venous graft bypass technic in the repair of arterial traumatic lesions of the extremities] Albers MT, et al. **AMB** 22(6):202–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prophylaxis of anaerobic infection in acute trauma of large arteries (experimental study)] Kuznetsov NM. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):105–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Density of perivascular nerves on some cerebral and extracerebral blood vessels. Rosenblum W, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(6):374–8, 1976

Comparison of nerves to cerebral and extracerebral blood vessels: a differential effect of alpha methyl tyrosine on norepinephrine content. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):391–2, May–Jun 77

METABOLISM

[Lipid synthesis in normal and atherosclerotic human intima in vitro under the effect of pyridinolcarbamate] Gilli J, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):88–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[pH measurements in the vascular wall of dogs with electrically induced thrombosis of the femoral artery] Sedlarik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(1):30–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age dependence of adenylate cyclase activity and cAMP generation in aortas and femoral arteries of rats (author's transl)] Kranz D, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):461–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Femoral artery pressure monitoring. Use of the Seldinger technique. Colvin MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):451–5, May 77

The relationship between systemic and ear–capsule blood pressure measurement. Okong'o O. **East Afr Med J** 53(12):711–3, Dec 76

Alpha-adrenergic subsensitivity of isolated femoral arteria following short-term cold acclimatisation in rats. Tirri R, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):922–3, 15 Jul 77

[An investigation into the problem of streaming in the femoral artery by means of high speed serial angiography and synchronous pulse recording (author's transl)] Steinmeyer CH, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):15–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects induced by pharmacological blocks of the neurovegetative system on cardiovascular reflexes determined by the stimulation of chemoreceptors (K and P) in the femoral circulation] Baldoni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):855–8, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Changed reflexes of vascular resistance in the hindlimb of the rabbit induced by the stimulation of chemoreceptors (K and P) in the femoral circulation] Tallarida G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):849–54, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Echographic determination of arterial elasticity in vivo in juvenile diabetics, patients with hypertension and persons with healthy blood circulation] Schuster CJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1937–40, 1976 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Serial changes in arterial structure following radiation therapy. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):395–400, Sep 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Metrizamide in angiography I. Femoral angiography. Almén T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):33–8, Jan 77

Reaction of femoral and common carotid arteries in infants after puncture or percutaneous catheterization. Bergström K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):577–80, Sep 76

Prognostic value of angiography in early failure of renal transplants. Laasonen L. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(3):305–11, May 77

Angiography of the femoral artery following percutaneous catheterization in infants and children. Mortensson W. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):581–93, Sep 76

Catheter angiography and venous thrombosis. Widestadh BM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):773–6, Nov 76

Arteriographic evaluation of the femoral bifurcation value of the ipsilateral anterior oblique projection. McDonald EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):955–6, Dec 76

Regression and progression of early femoral atherosclerosis in treated hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Barndt R Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):139–46, Feb 77

A simplified method for demonstrating the profunda femoris artery. Kingsley DP. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):641–2, Jul 76

'Pulseless' femoral arteriography. Kovac A. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):312–3, May 77

Stenosis of the deep femoral artery: an evaluation of the accuracy of single-plane, anteroposterior arteriograms. McDonald EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):932–3, Nov 76

Direct puncture and angiographic evaluation of axillary-to-femoral bypass grafts. Marks WM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):256–60, Apr 77

The McCallum 'scanning' device for femoral angiography. Merrett SA. **Radiography** 42(501):187–92, Sep 76

The McCallum simultaneous bilateral pressure injector for combined aortic, iliac and femoral angiography. Merrett SA. **Radiography** 42(504):261, Dec 76

Femoral arteriography [letter] Perera TW. **Radiography** 43(505):23–4, Jan 77

Angiosarcoma of the superficial femoral artery with distal embolization. Otto RC, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):310, May 77

[Changes of cutaneous blood flow after aortofemoral angiography (author's transl)] Mathias KD, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(10):500–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective diagnosis of osteoid osteoma with angiography—a case study] Kurosaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):587–90, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Anastomotic aneurysms of the femoral anastomosis after aortic bifurcation graft. Sergeant PT, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):341–5, May–Jun 77

Endarterectomy for femoro-popliteal atherosclerosis. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):21–5, 1977

The place of profundaplasty in surgical treatment of lower limb atherosclerosis. Myhre HO. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):105–8, 1977

Bilateral aneurysm of dacron graft following aorto-femoral graft operation. A case report. Rais O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):479–82, 1976

Rehabilitation after arterial reconstruction of the lower limbs. A four to six years follow-up study. Eickhoff JH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:123–6, 1976

Aortofemoral graft catheterization [letter] White RI. **AJR** 129(4):759, Oct 77

Value of segmental limb blood pressures in predicting results of aortofemoral bypass. Bone GE, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):733–8, Dec 76

The role of profundaplasty in revascularization of the lower extremity. Thompson BW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):710–5, Dec 76

Femoral profundoplasty: technical aspects. Loubeau JM. **Am Surg** 43(4):211–13, Apr 77

Management of the infected aortofemoral prosthesis including use of an axillopopliteal bypass. Smith RB 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):65–73, Jan 77

Correction of late aortic–bifemoral graft failures. Stanton PE Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):497–502, Aug 77

The profunda femoris artery in reconstructive vascular surgery. Kärkölä P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(1):36–40, 1977

Ascending aorta to bilateral femoral artery graft via a ventral subcutaneous route. Baird RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):210–2, Aug 77

Fifteen year experience with subcutaneous bypass grafts for lower extremity ischemia. Eugene J, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2) Aug 77

Is axillo-bilateral femoral graft an effective substitute for aortic–bilateral iliac/femoral graft?: an analysis of ten years experience. Johnson WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):123–9, Aug 77

Tandem coarctations of thoracic and abdominal aorta with intervening hypoplastic thoracic aorta: treatment with unilateral axillofemoral graft. Sautter RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):582–4, Jun 77

The femoro-femoral cross-over graft. Kagie MV, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(3):187–96, 1976

Femorofemoral bypass graft in intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Barasamian EM, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1070–2, Oct 76

'Spoon bowl' deformity of proximal femoral bypass vein graft: a cause of late graft failure on four occasions. Root JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):166–9, Feb 77

Dacron grafting from the aorta to the distal profunda femoris

arteries via the obturator foramina. Royster TS, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):316–7, Mar 77

The profunda femoris–popliteal artery bypass. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):913–8, Aug 77

Tuberculous infection in a vascular prosthesis: a case of aortic graft infection resulting from disseminated tuberculosis. Wright RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):79–81, Jan 77

Aneurysms of the femoral artery. Adiseshiah M, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):174–6, Mar 77

The results of arterial reconstruction utilizing the profunda femoris artery in the treatment of rest pain and pre-gangrene. Hill DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):359–61, May 77

The medium term results after profundaplasty. Martin P, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):194–6, Mar 77

The value of profundaplasty in the management of severe femoropopliteal occlusion. Modgill VK, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):362–4, May 77

Treatment of critical ischaemia of the lower limb by venous arterialization : an interim report. Sheil GR. **Br J Surg** 64(3):197–9, Mar 77

Doppler ultrasound in the functional assessment of extended deep femoral angioplasty. Thomas MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):368–70, May 77

The long term results of profundaplasty in femoropopliteal arterial occlusion. Ward AS, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):365–7, May 77

Return to work after aortofemoral bypass surgery. Waters KJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):556, 27 Aug 77

Uretic obstruction secondary to aortic femoral bypass graft. Vandendris M, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(3):135–7, 1976

The influence of proximal stenosis, distal stenosis and mean blood flow on the early patency of vein by-pass grafts. An experimental study. Bouchier-Hayes D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(1):15–9, Jan 77

Traumatic hemolysis after aortofemoral bypass. A study of 25 cases. Manny J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):50–4, Jan 77

Arteriovenous fistula for treatment of discrepancy in leg length. Petty W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):581–6, Apr 74

Possible femoral 'steal' syndrome following femoral–femoral bypass. Kennedy JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):373–8, Jul–Aug 77

Foot vasomotor tone following aortofemoral and femoropopliteal reconstructions for limb ischaemia. Shanik G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):129–36, Mar–Apr 77

Ultrasonic prediction of graft failure. Taylor RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):309–16, May–Jun 1977

The role of primary and secondary profundaplasty in the treatment of vascular insufficiency. Thompson BW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):55–62, Jan–Feb 77

Femoro-femoral crossover grafts. Berry AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):266–8, Jul 77

Results of the use of the TDMAC–heparin shung in the surgery of aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta. Lawrence GH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):393–8, Mar 77

The use of modified human umbilical cord vein in femoral popliteal reconstruction. Ibrahim IM, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(4):231–4, Jul–Aug 77

Descending thoracic aortofemoral bypass for distal aortic reconstruction after removal of an infected dacron prosthesis. Buxton B, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):133, 136, 24 Jul 76

Profunda femoris revascularization: a new technique. Freed JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):385–90, Jul–Aug 76

Bovine heterograft femoropopliteal bypass: aneurysmal degeneration. Knox WG. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1312–3, Jul 77

Deep vein thrombosis after femoropopliteal bypass grafting with observations on the incidence of complications following the use of dextran 70. Morrison ND, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(572):233–6, 22 Sep 76

Graft sepsis. Appleberg M. **S Afr J Surg** 14(3):153–5, Sep 76

Left atrial myxoma revealed by femoral embolectomy. A case report and review of the literature. Koikkalainen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):33–5, 1977

Eschaemia during arterial reconstructive surgery. Biochemical changes as reflected in popliteal vein samples. Sorlie D, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):151–8, 1977

Femoro-femoral cross-over grafting. A limb-saving operation in poor-risk patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis. Vänttinen E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):165–9, 1977

Reconstruction of the deep femoral artery. Saha SP. **South Med J** 70(8):943–4, 947, Aug 77

Unconventional bypass procedures for arterial disease, with special reference to axillary–femoral bypass. Louw JH, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:319–41, 1977

Intraoperative monitoring using the pulse volume recorder. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(2):252–4, Aug 77

Multiple sequential femoral tibial grafting for severe ischemia. Edwards WS, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):722–8, Dec 76

Intraoperative prediction of symptomatic result of aortofemoral bypass from changes in ankle pressure index. Garrett WV, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):504–9, Oct 77

A lateral route for extra-anatomical bypass of the femoral artery. Leather RP, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):307–9, Mar 77

Traumatic false aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula of the profunda femoris artery: surgical management and review of the literature. Loubeau JM, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):222–7, Feb 77

Femoropopliteal bypass for limb salvage. Ramsburgh SR, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):453–8, Apr 77

Autogenous veins and velour dacron in femoropopliteal arterial bypass. Stephen M, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):314–8, Mar 77

[Vascular reconstruction in advanced ischemia of the lower extremity] Reček C. **Rozhl Chir** 56(1):49–55, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rethrombosis factors after femoro–popliteal artery restoration] Courbier R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):665–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Triple anastomotic disunion with infection of a total aorto–bifemoral prosthesis successfully treated by axillo–bifemoral bypass] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(5):310–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularisation after lower–leg arterial block. Report of 115 femoro–crural reconstructions (author's transl)] Heilmann F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(17):659–64, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endarterectomy versus vein bypass grafts in femoropopliteal occlusions (author's transl)] Schulz U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(1):59–67, 22 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desobliteration of the occlusion of femoral arteries] Sperling M. **Med Welt** 28(17):843–6, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The revascularization of the profunda femoris artery (author's transl)] Weber R, et al. **Thoraxchir Vask Chir** 25(3):132–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular reconstruction in arterial occlusion of the lower leg (author's transl)] Gall F, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(2):83–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate occlusions after arterial reconstructions in the femoro–popliteal region. (Reasons, possibilities for correction, prognosis)] Piza F, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):147–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery for widening the arteria profunda femoris with the aid of a venous patch] Vaas F. **Vasa** 6(1):72–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the femoral artery for chronic hemodialytic treatment] Albiero R, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(3):222–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Revascularization of the aorto–femoral axis by means of a by–pass. Remote results] Papadia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):808–16, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical technic. Aorto–femoral bypass variations] Jannelli FI, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):335–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Femoral angioplasty in aorto–femoral bypass] D'Addato M. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):488–93, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the local lymphatic system after aorta–iliaco–femoro–popliteal reconstruction] Mattioli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):1–6, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sparks–mandril prosthesis and a new alternative in obstructions of the femoro–popliteal axis] Pietri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):473–87, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Axillofemoral bypass] Bjerke K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):619–20, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of femoral artery occlusion as a complication of surgery for crural varices] Czereda T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):537–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of ultrasound probe for punctures of femoral artery] Wesolowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(4):459–61, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Repeated plastic operations on the abdominal aorta and main arteries of the pelvis and lower limbs in arteriosclerotic occlusion] Klioner LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):40–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive vascular operations in combined occlusions of the aortoiliac and femoropopliteal segments] Dudkin BP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):21–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the revascularization of an ischemic extremity via the deep femoral artery system] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):3–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of collateral circulation after ligation of the femoral artery under conditions of cold injury] Bisenkov NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):69–73, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aorto–intestinal fistula after aortofemoral prosthesis] Kokhan EP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):115–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Femorofemoral cross shunting in thrombosis of an aortofemoral prosthesis] Shval'b PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):117–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Deep femoropopliteal bypass in the revascularization of the lower extremities] Bresadola F, et al. **Angiologia** 28(5):227–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postrevascularization edema of the lower extremities] Garrido–García H, et al. **Angiologia** 28(5):243–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Report of a case of aorto–bifemoral bypass graft in a 75 year–old woman with a previous hysterectomy followed by irradiation] López–Quintana A, et al. **Angiologia** 28(5):249–53, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indications and results of cross grafts in vascular surgery] Mico–Navarro J, et al. **Angiologia** 29(3):96–104, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[Revascularization of advanced obstructive lesions of the femoralpopliteal segment] Oropeza–Martínez G, et al. **Angiologia** 29(3):89–95, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[Restoration of the permaeability of the arterier femoralis profunda] Viver–Manresa E, et al. **Angiologia** 29(3):105–11, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mycetoma caused by Nocardia. A clinical and mycological case and treatment by auserioclysis] Lazo S RF, et al. **Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop** 29:39–46, Jan–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Autoarterial aortocoronary shunting] Kniazev MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):71–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEMORAL FRACTURES

Effect of the administration of an anabolic drug on the evolution of the bone callus after diaphyseal osteotomy of rabbit femur. Monteleone M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):5–18, Jan–Feb 77

Analgesia in patients with fractured shaft of femur. Berry FR. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):576–7, Jun 77

Fracture of the neck and intertrochanteric region of the femur in children. Canale ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):431–43, Jun 77

[Fractures near 2 femoral prosthesis] Kirschner R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):637–9, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bilateral epiphyseolysis of distal epiphyses of the femur] Malinovskiĭ IL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):104–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Fractures in the trochanteric region—anatomic classification and biomechanical basis for their treatment] Gonon GP, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):127–32, 1976 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute gastric dilatation after trauma [letter]. Rahman SU. **Br Med J** 2(6036):641–2, 11 Sep 76

Rotational deformities after fractures of the femoral shaft in childhood. Berbeek HO, et al. **Injury** 8(1):43–8, Aug 76

Combined fractures of the femoral and tibial shafts in the same limb. Höjer H, et al. **Injury** 8(3):206–12, Feb 77

Fracture–dislocation of the hip with entrapment of the femoral head by impaction against the acetabular rim. Soreff J. **Injury** 8(2):127–8, Nov 76

Signs of sensory deprivation versus cerebral injury in post–hip–fracture patients. Oster C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(8):368–70, Aug 77

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of bone. A case report. Pasquel PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1176–8, Dec 76

Hip fractures and deep–vein thromboembolism [letter]. Pollock A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1301, 11 Dec 76

A case of peripheral nerve injury. Parker BD. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 54(420):44, Jan–Apr 75

[Corrective osteotomies at posttraumatic deformities of the femur (author's transl)] Kehr H. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):325–31, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open traumatic hip–joint dislocation and simultaneous femoral fracture in childhood] Rinke W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(3):177–9, 1076 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of 2–level fractures of the lower extremitities] Olszewski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):715–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inveterate traumatic hip dislocation associated with fracture of the femoral diaphysis in a child complicated by avascular femur head necrosis] Rogala P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):265–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple injuries of the organs of locomotion] Garlitski M. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):59–60, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the blood supply of the femoral diaphysis in closed fracture] Lubegina ZP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):50–1, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with fractures of the femur associated with a deep burn] Ivanova NP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):34–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the thigh bone with a destruction of the neuro–vascular bundle] Krstinić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(3):305–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of fractures of the hip and femur by auscultatory percussion. Peltier LF. **Clin Orthop** (123):9–11, Mar–Apr 77

[Incidence and localization of fractures of long tubular bones in children and adults] Ter–Egiazarov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):93–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of indomethacin on fracture healing in rats. Bo J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):588–99, Dec 76

ETIOLOGY

Osteomalacia in the elderly. Rush JH. **Aust NZ J Surg**

47(2):186–8, Apr 77

Nocturnal femoral fracture and continuing widespread use of barbiturate hypnotics. MacDonald JB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):483–5, 20 Aug 77

Femoral and pelvic fractures after total hip arthroplasty. McElfresh EC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):483–92, Apr 74

Pathological fracture in congenital rubella. A case report. Sacks R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):557–9, Jun 77

Fractures of the femur during total hip replacement and their management. Khan MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):36–41, Feb 77

[Metastatic fractures of the femur. Apropos of 100 cases] Meary R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(8):761–74, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the distal end of the femur in Parkinson's disease] Ferraro C, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(3):165–73, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fatigue fracture of the femur] Miodonski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(3):245–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypercalcemic crisis with double-sided fracture of the femur in patient with chronic renal insufficiency] Bondarenko BB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):125–7, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Dislocation fractures of the hip in the driver and passenger as the result of impact mechanism within the armature of the car] Romčević B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):509–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Specific metabolic effects imposed by Streptococcus pneumoniae upon the response to femoral fracture in the rat. Kaminski MV Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1512–3, Sep 77

Effect of dietary copper, manganese, and zinc on nitrogen equilibrium and mineral distribution subsequent to trauma in mature rats. Thompson HJ, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1421–8, Oct 76

[Testing the vitality of the femoral head using the Price staining technic] Kováč M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):369–72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NURSING

Problem solving with a difficult patient. Fredette S. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):622–3, Apr 77

Nursing care of the patient in a cast brace. Farrell J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):717–24, Dec 76

Nursing care study: fractured femur, compound fracture of the tibia and fibula. Johnson DA. **Nurs Times** 73(9):305–8, 3 Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral hyperplastic callus formation in osteogenesis imperfecta. Roberts JB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1164–6, Dec 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of Cissus quadrangularis in experimental fracture repair : a histopathological study. Chopra SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1365–8, Sep 76

Fracture healing in rat femora as affected by functional weight-bearing. Sarmiento A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):369–75, Apr 77

Effects of testosterone propionate and environmental temperature on nitrogen balance and wound healing of rats with and without femoral fracture. Crowley LV, et al. **J Trauma** 17(6):446–53, Jun 77

Effects of enviromental temperature and femoral fracture on wound healing in rats. Crowley LV, et al. **J Trauma** 17(6):436–45, Jun 77

[Effects of heparin on blood circulation in fractures of long tubular bones] Gvozdev PI. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):104–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics in patients of middle and advanced age with fractures of the proximal portion of the femur] Zviagintseva LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):120–3, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Bone remodeling of displaced diaphyseal femoral fractures in children] Spiššak L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):445–54, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic internal fixation of the femur for neoplastic lesions. Ryan JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1071–4, Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Obscure distal femoral epiphyseal injury. Simpson WC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1338–40, Oct 76

[A complication of the Lezius-nailing] Jacob H. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(7):442–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Management of a femur fracture using a petellar tendon bearing cast-brace. Beach RB. **Phys Ther** 57(6):655–7, Jun 77

Rehabilitation of intertrochanteric fractures at home: an insight. Farrow R. **Practitioner** 219(1310):246–50, Aug 77

SURGERY

Hip prosthesis with physiological transmission of forces and individually isoelastic properties. Engelhardt A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):220–8, 21 May 76

The use of bone cement as an adjunct to internal fixation of supracondylar fractures of osteoporotic femurs. Benum P. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):52–6, May 77

Subcapital fracture of the hip: a rare complication of intertrochanteric fracture of the femur. Hunter GA, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):165–9, 172, Mar 77

Angiographic assessment and control of potential operative hemorrhage with pathologic fractures secondary to metastasis. Carpenter PR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):6–8, Mar–Apr 77

Condylocephalic nailing for pathologic subtrochanteric fracture. Hirotani H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):19–21, Mar–Apr 77

The gluteus maximus femoral insertion: a guide in surgery about the hip. Janecki CJ. **Clin Orthop** (123):16–8, Mar–Apr 77

Compression fixation of peritrochanteric fractures and early weight bearing. Rennie W, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):157–62, Nov–Dec 76

The use of the Küntscher Y nail in the treatment of intertrochantertc and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Cuthbert H, et al. **Injury** 8(2):135–42, Nov 76

Middle third femoral fractures treated with medullary nailing or AO compression plates. Jensen JS, et al. **Injury** 8(3):174–81, Feb 77

Gait study in evaluation of results in intramedullary nailing for femoral shaft fractures. Ganguli S, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):230–2, Apr 77

The treatment of severe fractures of the lower end of the femur with Judet's screw-plate. Borroni M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):99–116, Apr 75

Closed reduction reaming and nailing in fractures of the femoral shaft. Gherlinzoni G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):117–31, Apr 75

Osteochondral fragments of the distal end of the femur fixed with bone pegs: report of two cases. Johnson EW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):677–9, Jul 77

Ipsilateral fracture of the femur and tibia. Karlström G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):240–3, Mar 77

Pathological fractures in the proximal part of the femur treated by Zickel-nail fixation. Mickelson MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1067–70, Dec 76

Intramedullary fixation of pathological fractures and lesions of the subtrochanteric region of the femur. Zickel RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1061–6, Dec 76

Management of fractures and fracture complications of femoral shaft using the ASIF compression plate. Roberts JB. **J Trauma** 17(1):20–8, Jan 77

Nylon straps for internal fixation of bone [letter]. Partridge A. **Lancet** 2(7997):1252, 4 Dec 76

Nylon plates and straps for internal fixation of osteoporotic bone [letter]. Partridge A. **Lancet** 1(8015):808, 9 Apr 77

Conservative and operative treatment of epiphyseal injuries, humerus joint disorders, and femur fractures: summary. Engert J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:233–5, 1977

Medial displacement osteotomy for unstable intertrochanteric femoral fractures. Holland WR, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):576–8, May 77

Long-term follow-up of hip fractures. McCown PL, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1540–2, Dec 76

Pathologic fractures of femoral shaft: study of internal fixation techniques incorporating methylmethacrylate. Erickson JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):514–6, 1976

In vitro strain patterns in 'intertrochanteric fractures' internally fixed with nail-plate or compression screw-plate. Jacobs RR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):511–4, 1976

[Results and complications of therapy for femoral fractures (author's transl)] Wondrák E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(6):539–46, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteometallosynthesis combined with homoplastics in the treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Rudenko SK. **Rozhl Chir** 55(8):512–4, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Importance of the small trochanter in reduction of pertrotrochanteric fractures] Brahy R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(3):220–4, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fractures of the trochanteric region by Ender nailing. Results of a continuous series of 120 cases] Briot B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(3):257–65, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Ender's nailing. Practical ideas derived from its experimental study] Briot B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(3):234–42, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of metastatic fractures in the subtrochanteric region. Biomechanical study; clinical cases] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(1):31–41, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary impressions of use of the Ender technic] De Geeter L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(3):253–6, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Mechanical complications of condylo-cephalic nailing with Kuntscher's curved nail] Fairén MF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(3):225–33, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of trochanteric fractures. Historic outline] Panda M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(5):401–16, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sub-trochanteric and diaphyseal-trochanteric fractures] Panda M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(5):429–44, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Pertrochanteric fractures of the femur at a geriatric center. Treatment by nail plate] Raynal L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(1):12–22, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with the Ender technic of fascicular nailing of high femoral fractures] Tondeur G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(3):243–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of various cervical-trochanteric fractures in the very old by extensive prosthesis of the upper end of the femur] Vidal J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(1):25–30, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Centro-medullary nailing of the femur and the tibia using Kuntscher's technic. Value of locking the nail] Kempf I, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):29–43, 21 May 76 **(Fre)**

[A new type of tissue-penetrable stellite. Mechanical and histological study] Kenesi C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):16–21, 21 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Closed intramedullary nailing with drilling in diaphyseal fracture of the femur] Blanco MF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):119–22, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ender's flexible nail. Theoretical and biomechanical study. Technic, indications and results in the treatment of cervico-trochanteric fractures] Dossa J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(1):43–55, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable trochanteric fractures] Galanos P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:244–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Unusual indications for fasciculated nailing in closed foci. (Ender's technic)] Katzner M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):106–12, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Nailing according to Ender in metastatic femur fractures. 13 cases] Katzner M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(6):613–20, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Nailing according to Ender. Biomechanical study and results of 120 cases] Kempf I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(6):595–612, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of neck-head arthroplasty in the treatment of per-trochanteric fractures after the age of 70. Apropos of 140 cases] Lord G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(2):135–48, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic separation of the epiphysis of the lower end of the femur] Padovani JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2):211–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the trochanteric region (editorial)] Postel M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(2):133–4, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[The nailing of fractures of the diaphysis of the femur by Kuntsher's method. A report of 44 cases] Schvingt E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2):137–49, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Delayed osteosynthesis of diaphyseal femoral fractures in adults. Taillard W, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(3):309–20, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth disturbances of the upper femoral extremity: Contribution to knowledge of normal growth in therapeutic trails] Taussig G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2):191–210, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement of the external femoral condyle with the pediculated patella] Papineau LJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):912–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in the osteosynthesis using Ender's elastic nails] **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):151–2, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Problems in the treatment of per-trochanteric femoral fractures] Berruex P, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):165–76, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ender's method of nailing, results of experiences from Lyon] de Mourgues G, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):141–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Epiphyseo-diaphyseal prosthesis of the femur in trochanteric fractures] Fischer LP, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):144–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Limitation of orthopedic reduction in the treatment of fractures of the trochanteric region] Livio JJ, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):153–64, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Results in the treatment of sub-trochanteric fractures] Rüedi T, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(1):28–30, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of per-trochanteric fractures of the femur urinary a screwplate] Schuhl JF, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):133–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ender's nailing. Technic and incidents] Semay JM. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):138–40, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Per-trochanteric fractures treated using nail-plate monoblocks] Setiey L. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):136–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Hip prosthesis in per-trochanteric fractures] Weidmann E, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):147–50, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis with hinge joints and methylmethacrylate (author's transl)] Baumann D, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(1):25–33, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the Ender-nailing method in Austria. With special reference to the cases of the Lorenz-Böhler-Hospital (author's transl)] Böhler N, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(3):339–46, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of pertrochanteric fractures of the femur after condylar nailing under dynamical stress (author's transl)] Martinek H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(2):235–41,

25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Surgical treatment of peri-prosthetic fractures after total knee replacement (author's transl)] Rinecker H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(1):23-9, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements of stability of operative osteosynthesis on the proximal femur (author's transl)] Schöttle H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(1):87-100, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The operative treatment of the subtrochanteric pseudarthrosis of the femur in the case of pffd (author's transl)] Schumacher G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):177-84, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the condyle nailing of pertrochanteric femoral fractures] Troeger H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(5):287-92, May 77 (Ger)
[Arthroplasty following tibial-head fractures] Friedebold G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):275-81, Nov 75 (Ger)
[Early fixation of femoral diaphysis fractures in multiple injuries in childhood] Alawneh I. **Med Welt** 27(40):1895-9, 1 Oct 76 (Ger)
[Treatment of femoral neck and pertochanteric thigh fractures (author's transl)] Dederich R. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(3):111-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intramedullary nailing in delayed healing of fractures and pseudarthroses in the shaft of the femur and tibia (author's transl)] Knapp U, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(6):257-61, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of multiple fractures of the femur (author's transl)] Koudsi F, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(3):89-94, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood lipid levels during closed intramedullary nailing of fractures of the femur (author's transl)] Martinek H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(4):133-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sources of error in the Ender and Simon-Weidner method of treatment of pertrochanteric fractures (author's transl)] Persch F, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(7):317-21, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteosyntheses of subtrochanteric femoral fractures (author's transl)] Rüedi T, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):183-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technique of internal fixation and results in comminuted and multifragment fractures of the femoral shaft (collective study by the German Section of the AO-International) (author's transl)] Tscherne H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):221-30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Valgus deformity of the femoral neck after nailing of infantile femoral shaft fractures (author's transl)] Ansorg P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(16):968-73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results and complications of operated femoral fractures (author's transl)] Wondrák E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(2):69-75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of fracture of the proximal epiphysis of the femur] Botteri G. **Minerva Med** 68(29):2047-52, 9 Jun 77 (Ita)
[Surgical fixation of pertrochanteric femoral fractures. A comparative study of Küntscher's condylotrochanteric intramedullary nail and McLaughlin's plate and nail] Reigstad A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1320-5, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Compression osteosynthesis of the femur in McMurray's and Pauwels' osteotomy] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):515-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Compression intertrochanteric osteotomy with particular reference to technical errors committed in osteotomy and osteosynthesis] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):529-34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Compression fixation of the femur in intertrochanteric osteotomy using the Ramotowski device. An appraisal of the method on the basis of an 8-year-long experience at the Warsaw Orthopedic Clinic] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):521-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur] Iumashev GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):7-10, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of diaphyseal femoral fractures in children] Burin MD, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):77-8, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis in multiple ununited fractures of the tibia and femur] Afaunov AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):53-5, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Treatment of comminuted fractures of the femoral diaphysis] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):16-21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of fractures of the distal third of the femur] Pavlanski R, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):56-8, May 76 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the bones of the knee joint] Shelukhin NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):76-7, Apr 76 (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of trochanteric fractures] Vasilev T. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):21-4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of treatment of patients with trochanteric fractures of the femoral bone] Iumashev GS, et al. **Sov Med** (3):37-41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features distinguishing treatment of femoral fractures in patients with craniocerebral injury] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Sov Med** (3):46-50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined osteosynthesis] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):69-72, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):70-3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Counter-lateral compression in oblique pseudarthroses of diaphyses of the tubular bones of the lower limbs] Kravchuk VI. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):78-80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis with a rod in crushing injuries of the knee joint and periarthric fractures of the femur and crural bones] Mitiunin NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):95-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants of compression-distraction osteosynthesis in ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis of long tubular bones] Podval'nyĭ AIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):89-91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis of pseudarthroses and ununited fractures of the long tubular bones] Sarancha SD. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):76-8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Present methods in treatment of firearm wounds and open diaphyseal fractures of long tubular bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):19-22, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the distal part of femur] Barac M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:183-5, 1977 (Scr)
[Osteosynthesis of condylar and suprakondylar femoral fractures using adjusted plates] Batinica J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:197-204, 1977 (Scr)
[Osteosynthesis of the subtrochanteral fractures of the femur by using Küntscher's pin] Mihajlov S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(2):201-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Surgical procedure in the treatment of pertrochanteric fractures] Smiljanić B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):513-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Treatment of fractures of the femoral shaft] Solter D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):525-30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Intra-articular fractures of the distal femur] Sporn Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:187-93, 1977 (Scr)
[Metal osteosynthesis with bone homoplasty in treating simple diaphyseal fractures of the femur (author's transl)] Rudenko SK. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(6):685-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome complicating treatment with balanced traction. A case report. Almgren B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):25-8, May 77
High friction compression in the treatment of complicated fractures of the lower extremity. Varshneya AK. **Int Surg** 62(1):28-32, Jan 77
Long-term results in the treatment of femoral-shaft fractures in young children by immediate spica immobilization. Irani RN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):945-51, Oct 76
Displaced fractures of the femoral diaphysis in children. Definitive treatment in a double spica cast. Allen BL Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):8-19, Jan 77
Cast-bracing. Principles, indications, and applications. Pryce JC. **Phys Ther** 57(7):821-3, Jul 77
Birth fractures of the femur. Wendling P, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:247-50, 1977
Domiciliary management of simple femoral fractures in children. Axton JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(1):27-9, 2 Jul 77
[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures] Panda M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(5):417-28, Sep-Oct 76 (Fre)
[Recent diaphyseal fractures of the femur. Therapeutic indications and results apropos of 157 cases] Dintimille H, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(3):355-62, 1976 (Fre)
[Fractures of the lower extremity of the femur. Therapeutic indications and results of a series of 86 fractures] Katzner M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(1-2):25-36, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The treatment of distal femoral fractures in childhood] Ansorg P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(7):359-66, Jul 76 (Ger)
[Treatment of femoral fractures of children with the 'Weber-Bock.' A possibility of avoiding torsion displacement and resultant complication] Schoppmeier K. **Chirurg** 48(5):348-50, May 77 (Ger)
[Studies of deformation stability in plate and connection osteosynthesis of the femoral shaft] Lintner P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):759-63, Dec 76 (Ger)
[Results of treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the femur by means of intemedullary Küntscher nails] Grabski RSt. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):15-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physiopathological bases of the treatment of fractures of the trochanteric process] Dinulescu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(3):203-6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Value of transport immobilization for prevention of shock in closed diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Rusakov AB, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):67-9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional load on the lower extremities in treatment of femoral fractures by the Ilizarov's method] Kudrin BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):41-5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of closed stable osteosynthesis of fresh bone fractures in the region of the knee joint] Serebrennikov NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):74-6, Apr 76 (Rus)
[Fractures of the head of the femur] Shtutin AIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):53-5, Apr 76 (Rus)
[Long-term results of conservative treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Vasaĭtis BIu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):37-41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of intra-articular fractures of the lower extremities] Voronovich IR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):13-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of intra-articular fractures of the condyles of the femur and tibia] Shelukhin NI. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):63-6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[5-year clinico-statistical analysis of fractures of the distal 3d of the femur] Kušić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:195-6, 1977 (Scr)
[Supracondylar fractures of the femur in childhood] Medved-Berk B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:215-7, 1977 (Scr)
[Unusual complication of fracture treatment] Sylvin LE. **Lakartidningen** 74(4):251, Jan 77 (Swe)

VETERINARY

Radiologic and gross anatomic evaluation of bone healing in the dog. Braden TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1318-23, 15 Dec 76
Osteogenic sarcoma at the site of a chronic nonunion fracture and internal fixation device in a dog. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):187-9, 15 Jul 77
Abscess and malunion complicating fracture healing in a calf. Sanford SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):185-7, 15 Jul 77
[Wire tension treatment of distal epiphysiolyses as well as supracondylar femoral fractures in cat and dog] Matis U. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(12):240-3, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Knee-joint prosthesis in a buzzard (Buteo Buteo)] David T. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(3):387-9, 1976 (Ger)

FEMORAL HERNIA

DIAGNOSIS

[New symptom in the diagnosis of strangulated inguinal and femoral hernias] Mel'nik VM. **Klin Khir** (7):79, Jul 76 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Experience with 100 patients hospitalized for incarcerated groin hernia. MacLaughlin WS Jr, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(11):319-21, Nov 76

SURGERY

Inguinal and femoral hernias. Davies H. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(2):178-81, 183-6, Feb 77
[Surgery of femoral and inguinal hernias by means of a modified Nyhus technic] Kabanov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):119-21, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Autodermoplasty in surgical treatment of femoral hernia] Prosianvĭ EV. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):65-9, Jan 76 (Rus)

FEMORAL NECK FRACTURES

Can fracture of the femoral neck be predicted? HAGBERG L, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(4):55-8, 61, Apr 77
Fracture of the neck and intertrochanteric region of the femur in children. Canale ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):431-43, Jun 77
Fractures of the femoral neck: a review article. Dozier JK Jr. **Tex Med** 73(8):50-7, Aug 77
[Fatigue fractures of the femoral neck (author's transl)] Hauer G, et al. **Med Klin** 72(4):125-7, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detachment-dislocation of the proximal femoral epiphysis] Vena P, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):251-4, Oct-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Femoral neck fractures in children] Monclair T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(24):1215-9, 30 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Preventing venous thromboembolism in elderly patients with hip fractures: studies of low-dose heparin, dipyridamole, aspirin, and flurbiprofen. Morris GK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):535-7, 26 Feb 77
Scintimetric evaluation of complications after femoral neck fractures. Asnis SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):149-56, Nov-Dec 76
Prevention and diagnosis of venous thrombosis in patients with hip fractures. A survey of current practice. Morris GK, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):867-9, 23 Oct 76
Warfarin sodium in prevention of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients with fractured neck of femur. Morris GK, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):869-72, 23 Oct 76
[Avascular necrosis of the femoral head following fracture of the neck. Early diagnosis using radioactive tracers] Héripret G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(7):677-84, Oct-Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetes mellitus and femoral fractures in close proximity to the hip joint in multimorbid patients of old age (author's transl)] Kopp P. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(6):559–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture–dislocation of the hip joint. II. Central luxation] Kazár G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(2):85–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Post–traumatic protrusion of the hip joint] Márta K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):29–37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Luxation fracture of the hip joint. I. Posterior fractures with dislocation] Tibor N, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):7–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Method of reduction of the hip dislocations associated with fracture of its diaphysis] Drachuk PS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):58–9, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of fractures of the hip and femur by auscultatory percussion. Peltier LF. **Clin Orthop** (123):9–11, Mar–Apr 77

[Fractures of the neck of femur in young children (author's transl)] Pförringer W, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(3):281–308, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of a lateral collum femoris fracture in childhood with observations spanning a 32–year–period (author's transl)] Bengert O. **Z Orthop** 114(5):854–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic factors in femoral neck fractures. Muckle DS. **Injury** 8(2):98–101, Nov 76

Osteoporosis and fractures of the neck of the femur: some epidemiologic considerations. Lender M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):596–600, Jul 76

Unusual fractures during convulsions in two patients with renal osteodystrophy. Peraino RA, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):595–6, May 77

[Fatigue fractures of the femoral neck and pubic rami. Analytical and critical study apropos of 97 case reports from the literature and 5 personal cases] Bouvier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):625–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lingering fracture of the femoral neck–a rare overstrain–injury (author's transl)] Wahl D. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(2):91–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of primary hyperparathyroidism diagnosed after bone fracture during dialysis therapy for kidney failure] Aeba S. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(10):1021–6, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation–induced femoral neck fracture in patients cured of cervical carcinoma (author's transl)] Lukawska K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(4):237–41, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Fractures of the hip in the institutionalized psychotic patient. A mortality and morbidity survey of 106 cases. Meyn MA Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):128–34, Jan–Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin D status of patients with femoral neck fractures. Brown IR, et al. **Age Ageing** 5(3):127–31, Aug 76

Femoral neck fractures [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6054):171–2, 15 Jan 77

Regional survey of femoral neck fractures. Gallannaugh SC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1496–7, 18 Dec 76

The epidemiology of femoral neck fractures in Jerusalem. A prospective study (1967–1971). Pogrund H, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):141–6, Jan–Feb 77

Atmospheric ozone and femoral fractures [letter]. Leach JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):974, 30 Oct 76

[Social aspect of the growing number of femoral neck fractures] Switoński A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):351–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The fate of the articular cartilage in intracapsular fracture of the femoral neck (articular cartilage in femoral neck fracture). Hirotani H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(2):195–209, 25 Oct 76

[True cervical fractures of the femur. Anatomic study] Molé L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:236–43, 1975 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Reparative regeneration in fractures of the femur neck experimental] Rumiantseva VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):13–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic osteonecrosis of the femoral head following intracapsular fracture: incidence and earliest radiological features. Bayliss AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):407–14, Jul 77

Stress fracture of the femoral neck in a patient with open capital femoral epiphyses. Wolfgang GL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):680–1, Jul 77

REHABILITATION

Recovery and rehabilitation of elderly subjects with femoral neck fractures. Karumo I. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(3):170–176, 1977

SURGERY

Osteosynthesis of medial fractures of the femoral neck by sliding nail–plate fixation. Frandsen PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):57–62, May 77

Early and late results of Brackett's operation for pseudarthrosis of the neck of the femur in infantile coxa vara. A review of 30 operations. Lahdenranta U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):74–9, May 77

The Christiansen hip prosthesis preliminary results. Kroese A, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(2):131–7, 1976

Use of the lag screw for the surgical treatment of subcapital fractures of the femoral neck with slight displacement. Sybrandy R. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(2):123–30, 1976

Hip fractures up to date. Ring PA. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1429–31, 11 Dec 76

Treatment of fractures of the neck of the femur. Hunter G. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):60–1, 9 Jul 77

Screw fixation of the lesser trochanteric fragment. Jones JB. **Clin Orthop** (123):107, Mar–Apr 77

Intrapelvic migration of a threaded Steinmann pin in Parkinson's disease. Mattson JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):166–8, Nov–Dec 76

Determination of guide pin advancement or withdrawal distance in proximal femoral fracture. Schwartz AD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):99, Mar–Apr 77

Straightening out the 'Southern exposure'. Bracey DJ. **Injury** 8(1):72–3, Aug 76

A comparison of the stability of proplast–coated and cemented Thompson prostheses in the treatment of subcapital femoral fractures. Sadr B, et al. **Injury** 8(3):234–7, Feb 77

Pathological fractures in the proximal part of the femur treated by Zickel–nail fixation. Mickelson MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1067–70, Dec 76

Posterior fracture dislocation of the hip. Bromberg E, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):8–11, Jan 77

Nonunion of the femoral neck and avascular necrosis of the femoral head: treatment with bone grafts. Gaertner RL, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1039–44, Sep 77

[Osteosynthesis of pertrochanteric fractures by means of bent elastic splints according to Simon–Weidner–Ender Mlčoch R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(6):532–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[AO angular splint in fractures of the femoral neck] Tryb R. **Rozhl Chir** 55(8):544–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications for Knowles pinning in femoral neck fractures] Geulette R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(3):213–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total megaprosthesis of the hip for pathological fracture of the femur neck] van der Ghinst M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(1):23–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of various cervical–trochanteric fractures in the very old by extensive prosthesis of the upper end of the femur] Vidal J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(1):25–30, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of Judet's pedicled graft in the treatment of subtrochanteric nonunions] Papineau LJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1520–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An aiming device for the nailing of the femur neck] Singer H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(6):345–7, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Rotration–stable condylar nailing of pertrochanteric fractures] Mijares Grau JA, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):397–400, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Nailing using the Ender method or AO–angle plate in pertrochanteric fracture] Schöttle H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):395–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Surgical technic and results in fractures of the distal with suprachondylar and condylar fracture zones] Trentz O, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):402–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic disorders of the hip in children (author's transl)] Johner R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(4):305–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of femoral neck and pertochanteric thigh fractures (author's transl)] Dederich R. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(3):111–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does compression screwing improve the prognosis of the medial fracture of the neck of the femur? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Zilch H. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(6):263–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors influencing the results in the treatment of patients with femoral neck fractures (author's transl)] Lüthje P, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):813–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary double pinning of the neck of the femur (author's transl)] Ostapowicz G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(19):1178–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of recent fractures of the femoral neck and their sequelae in childhood and adolescence] Sebastiani C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:93–110, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures in the old age using Ender's elastic pins (preliminary note)] Federzoni F. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(3):231–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative and substitutive treatment of medial fractures of the femur neck] Barbieri E. **Minerva Chir** 32(11):731–7, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the neck of the femur in persons of middle and old age] Gudushauri ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):22–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of medial fractures of the neck of the femur using a Moore–CITO prosthesis in elderly patients] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):7–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications following endoprosthesis of the head of the femur with a Moore–CITO endoprosthesis in middle and old age] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):16–22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis and comparative assessment of the treatment of patients with femoral neck fractures using metal and bony fixators] Shumada IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):1–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open osteosynthesis in medial fractures of the femoral neck] Blinov BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):85–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal pseudarthrosis with transosseous osteosynthesis] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):84–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of the femur neck with the aid of 2–flange nail] Kovalishin IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):97–100, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of compression osteosynthesis in the treatment of femoral neck fractures] Jovanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(6):402–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in surgery of the locomotor system in the aged] Rull Bartomeu M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):259–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Traumatic separation of the upper femoral epiphysis in a child aged two. Grassi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):135–9, Apr 76

Audit criteria for hip fracture: a focus on complications and discharge status to uncover 'overtreatment' or inadequate management of elderly patients. Bachman DC. **QRB** 2(11):10–3, 22, Nov 76

[Therapeutic and surgical deliberation over the surgical treatment of cervico–trochanteric fractures in the aged. Apropos of 200 cases] Mattei F, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(2):117–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medial femoral neck fracture and its treatment] Cisar J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(18):1032–6, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

FEMORAL NEOPLASMS

Metastatic bone disease [letter] Helman N, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1503, 3 Oct 77

[Rare tumors of bone: so–called 'mesenchymal chondrosarcoma'. Study of 2 cases with localization in the femur] Tomasino RM, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):563–90, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Case of synovial sarcoma of the left femur] Nastiushin LA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):75–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thalidomide–type malformations and subsequent osteosarcoma [letter] Teppo L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):405, 20 Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual arterial complication seen with a solitary osteochondroma. Han SK, et al. **Am Surg** 43(7):471–2, Jul 77

Angiographic findings in a false popliteal aneurysm due to osteochondroma of the femur. Manner R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(4):244–6, 15 Sep 75

[Treatment of metastatic fractures in the subtrochanteric region. Biomechanical study; clinical cases] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(1):31–41, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Nailing according to Ender in metastatic femur fractures. 13 cases] Katzner M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(6):613–20, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic fractures of the femur. Apropos of 100 cases] Meary R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(8):761–74, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteosarcoma in 2 very young children. Wilimas J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):548–51, Jun 77

[Primary central fibrosarcoma of the bone (roentgeno–morphological characteristics)] Tseshkovskii MS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):6–14, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment with doxorubicin and the disappearance of neoplastic cells [letter] Dixon A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):504, Sep 77

OCCURRENCE

Paget's sarcoma in Tasmania. Bloomfield JA. **Med J Aust** 2(2):49–50, 9 Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Myxoma of bone. Report of three cases. McClure DK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):249–53, Apr 77

[Bone metastasis as a manifestion of cancer of the esophagus] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):407–10, May 77 **(Fre)**

[A so-called adamantinoma of the right femur (author's transl)] Thurner J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(5):398–405, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Osteogenic sarcoma combined with non-ossifying fibroma in one bone (author's transl)] Koppers B, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(5):261–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective diagnosis of osteoid osteoma with angiography—a case study] Kurosaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):587–90, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Total femur replacement. Marcove RC, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(2):13–9, Feb 77

Prophylactic internal fixation of the femur for neoplastic lesions. Ryan JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1071–4, Dec 76

Chondrosarcoma: a case report with left atrial involvement and systemic embolization. Boland TW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):268–72, Aug 77

Amputation: two views. Buck B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):641–57, Dec 76

Intramedullary lipoma of the distal femur. Moorefield WG Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1210–1, Sep 76

Total hip replacement in disseminated neoplastic disease. Anderson JT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):560–2, Apr 77

[Reconstruction prosthesis after upper epiphyseal and diaphyseal resection of the femur for tumor. Results of 16 cases and a biomechanical study] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(3):285–301, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoplastic osteosarcoma of the distal femoral metaphysis] Uehlinger E. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):361–3, 31 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Central osteolytic fibrosarcoma of the femoral shaft] Uehlinger E. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):357–9, 31 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Total femoral replacement] Katznelson A, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):347–9, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the proximal part of the femur] Gamidov EM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):78–82, Apr 77 (111 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of approach for surgical treatment of tumors in the region of the lesser trochanter and posterior-inferior surface of the neck of the femur] Zhitnitskiĭ RE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):40–1, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Osteocartilaginous homoplasty in surgery of focal lesions of the femur head] Kovalenko DG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):100–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Osteogenic sarcoma of the femur with seven-year survival] Solan H, et al. **Harefuah** 92(6):255–9, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

VETERINARY

A spontaneous transplantable osteogenic sarcoma in AKR/Ms mice. Nakakuki K, et al. **Gann** 67(4):513–21, Aug 76

Osteogenic sarcoma at the site of a chronic nonunion fracture and internal fixation device in a dog. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):187–9, 15 Jul 77

Primary hemangiosarcoma of the femur in a dog. Crow SE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):343–6, Apr 77

FEMORAL NERVE

Prevention of femoral neuropathy following abdominal hysterectomy [letter]. Berger GS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):571, 15 JUN 76

Analgesia in patients with fractured shaft of femur. Berry FR. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):576–7, Jun 77

Meralgia paraesthetica—a sports lesion in girl gymnasts. Macgregor J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):16–9, Apr 77

Acute femoral neuropathy induced by oral anticoagulation. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(9):539–41, Sep 76

Hemorrhagic femoral neuropathy: report of a case due to anticoagulant [letter]. Gilbert GJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):365, May 77

Meralgia paraesthetica. An unusual case. Massey EW. **JAMA** 237(11):1125–6, 14 Mar 77

Femoral neuropathy during anticoagulant therapy. Young MR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1173–5, Dec 76

Why can't you achieve adequate regional anesthesia in the presence of infection? Najjar TA. **Oral Surg** 44(1):7–13, Jul 77

[Neurinoma of the femoral nerve with retroperitoneal development. Radiological and clinical essay on a case (author's transl)] Bloch P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(4):307–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral neuralgia revealing rupture of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta (letter)] Joly JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2254, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Femoral nerve paralysis complicating anticoagulant treatments. A propos of 3 cases] Seignon B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(3):159–63, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meralgia paresthetica. Treatment with local anesthesia] Tysvaer A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(6):293–4, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Myelin fibers of the genitofemoral nerve in postfetal life in man. Urbanowicz Z. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):185–94, 1976

INJURIES

[Traumatic paresis of the femoral nerve] Kouba R. **Rozhl Chir** 55(5):348–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peripheral nerve lesions in anticoagulant therapy] Ritter G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:687–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the femoral nerve during the gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Grassi E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):79–86, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Meralgia paresthetica. An anatomical interpretation. Edelson JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):255–62, Jan–Feb 77 (40 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemodynamic analysis of blood pressure responses to afferent somatic nerve stimulating in dog. **Jpn Circ J** 40(7):793–5, 801–13, Jul 76 **(Eng, Jpn)**

SURGERY

Genito-femoral neuralgia. Laha RK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):280–2, Oct 77

FEMORAL VEIN

Elasticity and compliance of canine femoral and jugular vein segments. Baird RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H15–21, Jul 77

Femoral vein thrombosis and total hip replacement. Stamatakis JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):223–5, 23 Jul 77

The socioeconomic effects of an iliofemoral venous thrombosis. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):483–8, May 77

Arteriovenous fistula after femoral vein catheterization [letter]. Fuller TJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2943–4, 27 Dec 76

Percutaneous catheterization of the femoral vessels in children. I. Influence on arterial peak flow and venous emptying rate in the calves. Mortensson W, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(4):195–200, 15 Sep 75

The treatment of established iliofemoral deep vein thrombosis with streptokinase. Baker LW. **S Afr Med J** 52(2):64–8, 9 Jul 77

Production of thromboplastin (tissue factor) and thrombi by polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes adhering to vein walls. Lerner RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):11–22, Jul 77

[Results, after 21 years, of a thrombectomy for ilio-femoral phlebitis. Clinical, phlebographic and ultrasound data] Arnulf G, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(12):1001–8, 8–15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the post-thrombotic syndrome: modification of May's femoral by-pass (author's transl)] Gruss JD. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):39–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis and lupus erythematosus] Pillot P. **Phlebologie** 30(1):99–100, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Venous thrombectomy] Tagliacozzo S. **Minerva Chir** 32(11):701–10, 15 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Chronic arteriovenous fistula of the iliac and femoral vessels] Szołkowski B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1547–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modeling arteriovenous fistulas of the large vessels of the limbs and comparative characteristics of their surgical treatment by lateral plastics] Makhachev MO, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):28–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute thrombosis of the system of the inferior vena cava] Zurabian SA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):75–80, 1977 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pulmonary embolism secondary to anomalies of deep venous system of the leg. Federman J, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):547–52, May 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Special topographical relations between small arteries and the vena saphena magna at the region of the junction with the vena femoralis (author's transl)] Krahn V, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(3):285–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Thoracic and abdominal extravasation: a complication of hyperalimentation in infants. Spriggs DW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):419–22, Mar 77

Autogenous venous interposition grafts in repair of major venous injuries. Rich NM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(7):512–20, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Endometriosis involving the femoral vein. Recalde AL, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):69, 74, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The haemodynamic and antithrombotic effects of intermittent pneumatic calf compression of femoral vein blood flow. A comparison between different pump types. Ah-See AK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):381–5, 1976

Studies of the fate of tyramine in dogs: the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition, portafemoral shunt and coronary artery ligation on the kinetics of tyramine. Faraj BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):384–93, Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

The accuracy of bolus ascending phlebography in demonstrating the ilio-femoral segment. Thomas ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):165–71, Mar 77

[Phlebography of the ilio-femoral segment] Bulgakov PP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):123–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Pelvic and retrograde femoral phlebography in the diagnosis of postthrombotic disease of the lower extremities] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):59–65, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Improved results with femoropopliteal vein grafts for limb salvage. LoGerfo FW, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):567–70, May 77

Prosthetic replacement of a long segment of vein in the treatment of a lower limb injury. Tachakra SS, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):200–2, Mar 77

Arteriovenous fistula for treatment of discrepancy in leg length. Petty W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):581–6, Apr 74

Hemodialysis with single femoral vein catheter – reduced recirculation with short catheter. Raja RM, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:101–6, 19–22 Nov 76

[Restoration of the patency of iliofemoral veins in the prevention of pulmonary artery embolism] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1539–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New technic of thrombectomy of the deep crural, popliteal and femoral veins] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):25–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using gelatin sponge for hemostasis during treatment of acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Koniukhov SG, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):23–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Femorofemoral cross shunting in thrombosis of an aortofemoral prosthesis] Shval'b PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):117–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Axillar or subclavian-femoral derivation as a solution to infected femoral grafts] López-Quintana de Carlos A, et al. **Angiologia** 29(5):209–13, Sep–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

'Spoon bowl' deformity of proximal femoral bypass vein graft: a cause of late graft failure on four occasions. Root JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):166–9, Feb 77

Autogenous veins and velour dacron in femoropopliteal arterial bypass. Stephen M, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):314–8, Mar 77

Experimental investigations on the possibility of transplantation of venous grafts stored at low temperatures. Schier JF, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(1):57–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Studies on the endothelium of arterialized veins. II. Morphological findings in autologous venous implants of dogs] Gottlob R, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):111–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The endothelium of arterialized veins. III. Differences between autologous and homologous transplants] Gottlob R, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):313–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Microstructure of the tissues used as transplants in tympanoplasty] Bogomil'skiĭ MR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):42–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEMUR

The incidence of osteochondritis dissecans in the condyles of the femur. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Malmö General Hospital, University of Lund, Malmö, Sweden.. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):664–7, Dec 76

Size and shape of the hominoid distal femur: fourier analysis. Lestrel PE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):281–90, Mar 77

Pseudotumor of the femur from posttraumatic false aneurysm. Welch DM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):510–2,

Mar 77

Conservative treatment of a BCG osteomyelitis of the femur. Pauker M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):330–1, Apr 77

Articular interposition of trochanteric wires in a failed total hip replacement. Bronson JL. **Clin Orthop** (121):50–2, Nov–Dec 76

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis co-existent with hypothyroidism. Crawford AH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):135–40, Jan–Feb 77

Diagnosis of ostechondritis dissecans of the femoral condyles: the value of the lateral x-ray view. Harding WG 3d. **Clin Orthop** (123):25–6, Mar–Apr 77

Treatment of steroid induced osteocartilagenous separation of the distal femur. A case report. Ishkhanian HM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):174–7, Jan–Feb 77

In vitro measurement of bone-acrylic interface pressure during femoral component insertion. Markolf KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):60–6, Nov–Dec 76

Femoral loosening in total hip replacement. Marmor L. **Clin Orthop** (121):116–9, Nov–Dec 76

Delto-trochanter ratio of adipocyte size in obese children. pp. 130–4. Vague J, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Traumatic separation of the upper femoral epiphysis in a child aged two. Grassi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):135–9, Apr 76

Elastic properties of cortical bone in female human femurs. Helfenstein U, et al. **J Biomech** 9(11):703–10, 1976

Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the medial femoral condyle. Cleland LG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):92–4, 17 Jul 76

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis: long-term results. Cordell LD. **Postgrad Med** 60(4):135–41, Oct 76

Massive subperiosteal hemorrhage in neurofibromatosis. Yaghmai I, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):439–41, Feb 77

[Treatment of various cervical-trochanteric fractures in the very old by extensive prosthesis of the upper end of the femur] Vidal J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(1):25–30, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Strain-induced diseases of the femur in young soldiers] Polezhaev VG, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):45–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray dynamics of the reparative regeneration under distraction for pseudarthroses of the tubular bones of the lower extremities] Kravchuk VI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (2):28–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis in the treatment of pseudarthroses of the femur] Lyzhin AV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (6):13–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the femur] Prokhorov VP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (6):8–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between antetorsion of the proximal femoral end and immobilization in the abduction and flexion positions] Matasović T, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:41–9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bifurcation of the distal femur. Küsswetter W, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 47(6):648–52, Dec 76

Unilateral and asymmetric limb defects in man: delineation of the femur-fibula-ulna complex. Lenz W, et al.
Birth Defects 13(1):269–85, 1977

Unilateral and asymmetric limb defects in man: delineation of the femur-fibula-ulna complex. Lenz W, et al.
Birth Defects 13(2):269–85, 1977

Reduplication of distal femur. A case report. Jeshrani MK.
East Afr Med J 53(12):707–10, Dec 76

Proximal phocomelia right lower limb. Kacker JN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 66(6):133–4, 16 Mar 76

Rotational problems of the lower extremity. Hensinger RN.
Postgrad Med 60(4):161–7, Oct 76

[Aplasia of the tibia and reduplication of the femur (author's transl)] Matzen KA, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(2):211–7, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Differential thermal analysis of the organic fraction of bone] Périnet G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(19):1927–30, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anterior femoral curvature: its progably basis and utility as a criterion of racial assessment. Gilbert BM.
Am J Phys Anthropol 45(3 pt. 2):601–4, Nov 76

Relationship between tooth and long bone size. Lavelle CL.
Am J Phys Anthropol 46(3):423–5, May 77

Variations in the anterior patellar groove of the human femur. Wanner JA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):99–102, Jul 77

The gluteus maximus femoral insertion: a guide in surgery about the hip. Janecki CJ. **Clin Orthop** (123):16–8, Mar–Apr 77

Fossil hominid femora [letter]. Wolpoff MH. **Nature** 264(5588):812–3, 23–30 Dec 76

The evolution of the hominid femoral diaphysis during the upper pleistocene in Europe and the Near East. Trinkaus E. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(3):291–319, 1976

[Densitometric analysis of material distribution in human femoral mid-shaft] Amtmann E. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):667–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Profile of beta-adrenoceptors in femoral, superior mesenteric and renal vascular beds of dogs. Taira N, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 59(4):577–83, Apr 77

The measurement of blood flow in mouse femur and its correlation with 239Pu deposition. Humphreys ER, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 23(2):141–5, 28 Jun 77

Dopamine receptors in the femoral vascular bed of the dog as mediators of a vasodilator and sympathoinhibitory effect. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):307–10, 7 Apr 77

The arterial supply of the developing proximal end of the human femur. Chung SM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):961–70, Oct 76

[Disorders in the blood supply of the femoral diaphysis in closed fracture] Lubegina ZP, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (3):50–1, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of fluoride on the stabilization of metal implants in the femur of rabbits. Laor M, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 11(2):187–93, Mar 77

Effect of beta-aminopropionitrile on bone mechanical properties. Spengler DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):670–2, Jul 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Femur-bending properties as influenced by gravity: I. Ultimate load and moment for 3-G rats. Wunder CC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):339–46, Apr 77

Cortical bone remodeling in normal rat. Stenström A, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 23(2):161–70, 28 Jun 77

The vascularity and remodelling of subchondrial bone and calcified cartilage in adult human femoral and humeral heads. An age- and stress-related phenomenon. Lane LB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):272–8, Aug 77

[Growth disturbances of the upper femoral extremity: Contribution to knowledge of normal growth in therapeutic trails] Taussig G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2):191–210, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various data on the development of ossification nuclei in the coxal femoral segments in 9-month to 2-year-old children] Schengelja MI. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(11):640–5, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of coxa valga and growth tendency of the proximal femur after intertrochanteric osteotomies] Seeber E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(7):391–8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of dynamic and static loads on femoral growth in white rats] Antonov SG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):39–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

An interdisciplinary approach to evaluate the effect of internal fixation plate on long bone remodeling. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomech** 10(2):87–95, 1977

METABOLISM

Comparison of effects of parathyroidectomy and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) administration upon bone synthesis of hydroxyproline and urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in rats. Goulding A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):115–9, 28 Jun 77

Movement of 125I albumin and 125I polyvinylpyrrolidone through bone tissue fluid. Owen M, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 23(2):103–12, 28 Jun 77

[Metabolism of teeth and bones of rats following single-sided fluoride application] Paschutina V, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 65(2):191–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relations between age, mineral density and mechanical properties of human femoral compacta. Smith CB, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 47(5):496–502, Oct 76

Femur-bending properties as influenced by gravity: II. Ultimate load, moment, and stress for 3-G mice. Wunder CC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):734–6, Aug 77

The role of the iliopsoas muscle in femoral rotation. Hooper AC. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(4):108–12, Apr 77

Age and sex-related changes in the structure and strength of the human femoral shaft. Martin RB, et al.
J Biomech 10(4):223–31, 1977

The effect of soft tissue on wave-propagation and vibration tests for determining the in vivo properties of bone. Saha S, et al. **J Biomech** 10(7):393–401, 1977

Investigation of the error caused by femur movement attendant to an in vivo study of human knees. Teager T, et al. **J Biomech** 9(10):659–61, 1976

Instrumentation for measuring the tensile properties of femoral cortical bone. Dickenson RP, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 15(2):207–8, Mar 77

[Femoro-patellar strain. Study of femoro-patellar contact surfaces during flexion of the knee] Burnotte J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 42(1):144–52, 21 May 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Deformation stability of plate and composite osteosyntheses of the femoral shaft] Lintner P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):759–63, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A look at bone. Robertson A. **Australas Radiol** 20(4):346–66, Dec 76

Effect of rotation on radiographic dimensions of the humerus and femur. Horsman A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(589):23–8, Jan 77

Chondrolysis following slipped capital femoral epiphysis. El-Khoury GY, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):327–30, May 77

Proximal femoral focal deficiency (PFFD). Levinson ED, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):197–203, Oct 77

[Benign indeterminate cystic images of the upper and of the femur in the adolescent and adult (author's transl)] Meary R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):751–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New exploration technic of the patellofemoral joint. Relaxed axial quadriceps and contracted quadriceps] Bernageau J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:286–90, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radiography of the proximal end of femur for measurements of angles (author's transl)] König G. **Z Orthop** 115(3):310–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudotumoral progression in a case of periosteal ossification of the femur] Boero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(23):1587–92, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transverse lines in the radiography of the long bones—adult studies] Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):579–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray measurement of the angles of the proximal region of the femur and the angle of the frontal inclination of the acetabulum] Kutsenok IaB, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (9):57–61, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Lamellar fragments (apophysiolysis) of the ischiofemoral region] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):35–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Scr)**

SURGERY

A method of femoral shortening for leg length discrepancy. Bender TJ Jr. **Clin Orthop** (123):108, Mar–Apr 77

Shepherd's Crook deformities of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia treated by osteotomy and Zickel nail fixation. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** (123):22–4, Mar–Apr 77

Rechannelization of cemented femur using a guide and drill system. Eftekhar NS. **Clin Orthop** (123):29–31, Mar–Apr 77

Varus derotational osteotomy of the femur in cerebral palsy. Eilert RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):168–72, Jun 77

Comparison of preoperative, intraoperative and early postoperative total hip replacement with and without trochanteric osteotomy. Parker HG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):44–9, Nov–Dec 76

A new intramedullary fixation device for the distal third of the femur. Zickel RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):185–91, Jun 77

Total femur replacement. Marcove RC, et al.
Compr Ther 3(2):13–9, Feb 77

Gait study in evaluation of results in intramedullary nailing for femoral shaft fractures. Ganguli S, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):230–2, Apr 77

Osteochondral fragments of the distal end of the femur fixed with bone pegs: report of two cases. Johnson EW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):677–9, Jul 77

Results of proximal tibial osteotomy. The effects of tibiofemoral angle, stance-phase flexion-extension, and medial-plateau force. Kettelkamp DB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(7):952–60, Oct 76

Management of fractures and fracture complications of femoral shaft using the ASIF compression plate. Roberts JB. **J Trauma** 17(1):20–8, Jan 77

The hypertension of femoral lengthening: a canine experimental model. Whitehill R, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):525–6, 1976

[Reduction of the articular pressure of the hip by surgical lateralization of the greater trochanter] Maquet P.
Acta Orthop Belg 42(3):266–271, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recentering of the patella; treatment of choice in lateralised femoropatella arthrosis (author's transl)] Goutallier D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(2):131–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varization osteotomy in Legg-Perthes-Calvé disease. Apropos of 50 cases] Cartier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(1):27–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trochantero-iliac coaptation. Treatment of suppurative total arthroplasty] Letournel E. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:115–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Femoral prosthesis with thin and elastic stem, cemented or not] Pavlansky R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:134–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Supracondylar osteotomy] Teinturier P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 61 Suppl 2:291–5, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Osteotomy for epiphyseal flexion of the hip] Teinturier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:161–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Corrective osteotomies at posttraumatic deformities of the femur (author's transl)] Kehr H. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):325–31, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic dynamics after intertrochanteric osteotomies for coxarthroses by fixing fragments with compression devices] Gimmelfarb AL, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 23(7):384–91, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Intertrochanteric extension and flexion osteotomy for traumatic femoral head defects (author's transl)] Schneider R. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):177–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of so-called congenital hip dislocation with special reference to Dega's transiliac pelvic osteotomy] Franke J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(12):919-26, Dec 76 (Ger)

[Treatment of undesirable results following operations on the proximal end of the femur in children (author's transl)] Imhäuser G. **Z Orthop** 114(6):970-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total femoral replacement] Katznelson A, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):347-9, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[X-ray dynamics of bone regenerate development during experimental lengthening of the femur] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):25-31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Salter operation associated with corrective osteotomy of the femur in treatment of coxal dysplasia in children] Tikhonenko ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):97-9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications and technic of extra-articular corrective osteotomy of the femur in children with residual instability of the hip joint] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):86-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Homogeneous joint transplantation in sheep. Tirgari M. **Vet Rec** 99(10):178-81, 4 Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Matrix vesicles in newly synthesizing bone observed after ultracryotomy and ultramicroincineration. Schraer H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):185-8, 28 Jun 77

Pore size measurements and some age-related changes in human alveolar bone and rat femur. Liu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):143-50, Feb 77

FEMUR HEAD

Avascular necrosis of the capital femoral epiphysis in a child receiving corticosteroids: a case report. Hummer CD Jr. **Clin Orthop** (125):65-7, Jun 77

Changes in the mechanical behaviour of the human femoral head associated with arthritic pathologies. Walker TW, et al. **J Biomech** 9(10):615-24, 1976

Perthes' disease treated by prolonged recumbency and femoral head containment: a long-term appraisal. Brotherton BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):8-14, Feb 77

Aseptic (ischemic) necrosis of the femoral head. Dalinka MK, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1059-61, 5 Sep 77

Alteration with age in compliance of human femoral-head cartilage [letter]. Armstrong CG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1103-4, 21 May 77

Progressive destruction of the femoral head in association with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Murray-Leslie C, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(4):277-9, Nov 76

Endocrine dysfunction and slipped captial femoral epiphysis. Ogden JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):1-16, Jan-Feb 77

Cartilage space width in slipped capital femoral epiphysis: the relationship to cartilage necrosis. Ogden JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(1):17-30, Jan-Feb 77

[Deformity and arthrosis in slipped upper femoral epiphysis (author's transl)] Schulitz KP, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(3):303-15, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles of femur-head epiphysiolysis] Rauterberg K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):400-2, Nov 75 (Ger)

[Slipped upper femoral epiphysis (author's transl)] Lehmann A. **Ther Umsch** 34(4):297-304, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Architecture of femur head cartilage by scanning electron microscopy] Kraaz W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):655-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intertrochanteric or cervical correction of severe femur-head epiphyseal dislocation?] Gekeler J. **Z Orthop** 114(4):693-6, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Slipped epiphysis of the head of femur, 373 cases between 1948 and 1973 (author's transl)] Schulitz KP, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):133-45, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition and swelling of normal and osteoarthrotic femoral head cartilage. I. Chemical composition. Venn M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):121-9, Apr 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study on the surface shape and contours of the femoral head and acetabulum of the human joint. Oonishi H. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):153-58, 21 May 76

[Practical value of the capito-acetabular angle in the evaluation of the development of the hip joint after surgical repositioning for congenital dislocation] Gogela D. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):289-93, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The stress of the human hip joint. VI. A functional analysis of the cartilage thickness in the human femoral head (author's transl)] Kurrat HJ. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):129-40, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularity of the femoral head. Tc diphosphonate scintigraphy validated with tetracycline labeling. D'Ambrosia RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):143-8, Nov-Dec 76

Iatrogenic avascular necrosis of the hip in young children. A review of six cases. Gore DR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):493-502, Apr 74

Determination of the vascularity of the femoral head with technetium 99m-sulphur-colloid. Meyers MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):658-64, Jul 77

Blood supply of the head of the femur in traumatic hip dislocation. Duncan CP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):185-91, Feb 77

[May Perthes' disease be due to venous block? Experimental investigations on growing pigs] Schulitz KP, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):299-304, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vessels of the hip joint (proceedings)] Hipp E. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 341-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The cell density of human femoral head cartilage. Vignon E, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):303-8, Nov-Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[Vertical profiles of various metabolic parameters in the femur-head cartilage] Hanschke M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):149-52, Mar 77 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth disorders of the femur head and neck in Perthes disease in the light of clinical and experimental studies] Kiepurska-Branicka A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):277-82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prognosis of the development of the hip joint following conservative reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip] Abal'masova EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):7-13, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conditions determining hip joint development after conservative treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):1-7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Fracture-dislocation of the hip with entrapment of the femoral head by impaction against the acetabular rim. Soreff J. **Injury** 8(2):127-8, Nov 76

Damage to the capital femoral epiphysis due to Frejka pillow treatment. Ilfeld FW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):654-8, Jul 77

Proximal femoral epiphyseal separation in the dog. Lee R. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):669-79, Oct 76

[Pure epiphyseal detachment of the upper end of the femur. Report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Fauvy A, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):477-81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intertrochanteric extension and flexion osteotomy for traumatic femoral head defects (author's transl)] Schneider R. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):177-81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Histological and biochemical studies on cartilage from osteoarthrotic femoral heads with special reference to surface characteristics. Byers PD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):41-9, 1977

[Testing the vitality of the femoral head using the Price staining technic] Kováč M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):369-72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative histologic analyses of articular cartilage and subchondral bone from osteoarthritic and normal human hips. Reimann I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):63-73, May 77

Subchondral cancellous bone in osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis of the femoral head. A quantitative histological study of trabecular remodelling. Kusakabe A. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(2):185-97, 26 Jun 77

The 'tilt deformity' of the femoral head in osteoarthritis of the hip: a poor indicator of previous epiphysiolysis. Resnick D. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):355-63, Jul 76

[The cellularity of fibrillated articular cartilage. A comparative study of age-related and osteoarthrotic cartilage lesions from the human femoral head] Vignon E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(1):29-32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The primary lesion and pathogenesis of idiopathic femoral head necrosis (proceedings)] Puls P. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 269-79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Subchondral cysts (geodes) in arthritic disorders: pathologic and radiographic appearance of the hip joint. Resnick D, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):799-806, May 77

Stress fracture of the femoral neck in a patient with open capital femoral epiphyses. Wolfgang GL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):680-1, Jul 77

[Radiologic signs of severe head transformation disorders arising with the treatment of the congenital dislocation of the hip (author's transl)] Ohl E, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(6):960-9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Resurfacing of femoral head after osteotomy: a report of three cases. Macys JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):143-8, Mar-Apr 77

Triple osteotomy of the innominate bone. A procedure to accomplish coverage of the dislocated or subluxated femoral head in the older patient. Steel HH. **Clin Orthop** (122):116-27, Jan-Feb 77

Slipped upper femoral epiphysis--a long-term follow-up. Crowe MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(7):236-41, 14 May 77

The bone-metal interface following hip nailing. Cameron HU. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):769-76, Sep 76

Cortisone-induced avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Cruess RL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):308-17, Aug 77

[Central bone grafts in the treatment of Calvé-Legg-Perthes disease] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):380-96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Combined nailing and compression in pseudoarthrosis of the femoral neck and head: use of new material - the Valstaca] Decoulx J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:138-44, 1977 (Fre)

[Is there still a place for femur head and neck resection in the era of hip prostheses? Apropos of 69 cases of Girdlestone's operation] Vidal J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):395-401, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Femur head--femur neck resection in coxarthrosis] Palutke P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(5):262-7, May 76 (Ger)

[Indications for isolated femur-head prosthesis] Puhl W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):393-5, Nov 75 (Ger)

[Animal experiment of the histomorphology of bone cement contacts] Draeuert K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):769-73, Dec 76 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis and early treatment of epiphysiolysis capitis femoris] Dahmen G. **Med Monatsschr** 30(7):298-303, Jul 76 (Ger)

[Errors and complications following endoprosthesis of the head of the femur with a Moore-CITO endoprosthesis in middle and old age] Kaplan AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):16-22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late result of the surgical treatment of focal lesions of the femur head by using figured bone-cartilage homografts] Marakusha IG. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):71-5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Human cadaver femoral head homografts for anterior cervical spine fusions. Malinin TI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):249-51, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Osteoarthrotic articular cartilage lesions of the femoral head observed in the scanning electron microscope. Minns RJ, et al. **J Pathol** 122(2):63-70, Jun 77

FEMUR HEAD NECROSIS

Aseptic (ischemic) necrosis of the femoral head. Dalinka MK, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1059-61, 5 Sep 77

[Severe deformities of the femur head. Radiographic and morphologic study. Communication 5] Středa A, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(2):74-9, Apr 77 (Cze)

[Traumatic femur-head necrosis--accident relation-diagnosis and therapy] Geduldig D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):390-2, Nov 75 (Ger)

[Primary lesion and pathogenesis of idiopathic femur head necrosis] Puls P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:269-79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cortisone-induced avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Cruess RL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):308-17, Aug 77

Steroid-induced femoral head necrosis. Papp GM. **JAOA** 76(10):752-7, Jun 77

[Osteonecrosis of the femoral head in patients having received cortisone treatment] Lang JY, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):548-51, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Avascular necrosis of the femur head in the course of corticosteroid therapy] De Santis E. **Reumatismo** 27(1):122-30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head in systemic lupus erythematosus] Jaszczyk JR. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):235-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Bilateral femur head necrosis in the course of corticosteroid treatment for viral hepatitis] Rąpala K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):83-8, 1977 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Retroperitoneal fibrosis and avascular necorsis of the femoral head. Appell RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2886, 20 Dec 76

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head [letter]. Owen DS Jr. **JAMA** 238(1):29, 4 Jul 77

[Analysis of the metaplastic disturbances in dislocated hip joints in the orthopedic hospital of the Medical Academy in Magdeburg (author's transl)] Lambrecht R. **Z Orthop** 115(1):95–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth disorders of the femur head and neck in Perthes disease in the light of clinical and experimental studies] Kiepurska-Branicka A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):277–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inveterate traumatic hip dislocation associated with fracture of the femoral diaphysis in a child complicated by avascular femur head necrosis] Rogala P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):265–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

18F scintigraphy in the early diagnosis of osteonecrosis of the femoral head in chronic hemodialysis and transplantation. Dumler F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(2):349–53, Aug 77

Aseptic necrosis of head of femur: presenting manifestation in Cushing's disease. Sharon P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):73–5, Spring 77

[The differential diagnostic significance of hyperuricemia in aseptic femur head necroses] Zsernaviczky J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(6):303–6, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Non-traumatic avascular femur head necrosis. New methods of examination and new concepts] Arlet J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):269–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis of osteochondropathy of the hip joint] Kapitanaki AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):114–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(1):73–5, Jun 77

Iatrogenic avascular necrosis of the hip in young children. A review of six cases. Gore DR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):493–502, Apr 74

Avascular necrosis as a complication of congenital dislocation of the hip: a 20-year evaluation. Winter RB. **QRB** 2(11):5–7, 22, Nov 76

Femoral-head height loss: a study of the relative significance of some of its determinants in hip degeneration. Watson M. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(4):264–9, Nov 76

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head associated with haemoglobinopathy. Ebong WW. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):19–23, Mar 77

[Avascular necrosis of the femoral head following fracture of the neck. Early diagnosis using radioactive tracers] Héripret G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(7):677–84, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The etiology of idiopathic femur head necrosis with reference to the findings in the transosseous pertrochanteric venography] Frenkel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(6):297–303, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Necrosis of the caput femoris in complete remission of lymphoblastic leukaemia (author's transl)] Kaufmann U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(8):37–40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic changes of arterial flow in chronic inflammatory joint diseases and their relation to the focus of chronic infection and to bone necrosis (proceedings)] Fricke R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 335–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Character of degenerative changes following fractures of the acetabulum] Serafin J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):495–502, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[The primary lesion and pathogenesis of idiopathic femoral head necrosis (proceedings)] Puls P. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 269–79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Congenital dislocation of the hip. The relationship of premanipulation traction and age to avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Weiner DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):306–11, Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic osteonecrosis of the femoral head following intracapsular fracture: incidence and earliest radiological features. Bayliss AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):407–14, Jul 77

Roentgenographic search for avascular necrosis of the head of the femur in alcoholics and normal adults. Smith K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):391–6, Apr 77

Superselective angiography of the hip. Technique, normal features, and early results in idiopathic necrosis of the femoral head. Théron J. **Radiology** 124(3):649–57, Sep 77

[Severe deformities of the femur head. Radiographic and histological studies. Part IV] Středa A, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(6):317–22, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Superselective arteriography of the hip. Technic, normal appearance and 1st results in primary osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Théron J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(4):263–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenological characteristics of aseptic femur head necrosis in adults] Rokhlin GD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):31–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head. Treatment with bone grafts of doubtful value. Dunn AW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):249–54, Jan-Feb 77

Phemister bone graft for osteonecrosis post renal transplant. McBeath AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):164–8, Mar-Apr 77

Femoral-head necrosis after renal transplantation [letter]. de Strihou C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):963, 30 Oct 76

Total hip replacement in renal transplant recipients with aseptic necrosis of the femoral head. Gustafsson LA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):606–8, 18 Sep 76

Nonunion of the femoral neck and avascular necrosis of the femoral head: treatment with bone grafts. Gaertner RL, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1039–44, Sep 77

[Osteocartilaginous homoplasty in surgery of focal lesions of the femur head] Kovalenko DG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):100–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEMUR NECK

A follow-up study of children with instability of the hip joint at birth. Clinical and radiological investigations with special reference to the anteversion of the femoral neck. Cyvín KB. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** (166):1–62, 1977

ANALYSIS

Bone-mineral content of the femoral neck and spine versus the radius or ulna. Wilson CR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):665–9, Jul 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth disorders of the femur head and neck in Perthes disease in the light of clinical and experimental studies] Kiepurska-Branicka A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):277–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

[Valgus deformity of the femoral neck after nailing of infantile femoral shaft fractures (author's transl)] Ansorg P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(16):968–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone mineral content and mechanical strength of the femoral neck. Dalén N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):503–8, Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Therapy of pseudoathrosis of the femoral neck by alteration of mechanical stresses] Maquet P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(1):5–11, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Can fracture of the femoral neck be predicted? HAGBERG L, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(4):55–8, 61, Apr 77

[Radiographic measurement of the anteversion angle of the femur neck] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(29):1542–4, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Remodeling of the femoral neck after in situ pinning for slipped capital femoral epiphysis. O'Brien ET, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):62–8, Jan 77

Nonunion of the femoral neck and avascular necrosis of the femoral head: treatment with bone grafts. Gaertner RL, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1039–44, Sep 77

[Combined nailing and compression in pseudoarthrosis of the femoral neck and head: use of new material - the Valstaca] Decoulx J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:138–44, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Is there still a place for femur head and neck resection in the era of hip prostheses? Apropos of 69 cases of Girdlestone's operation] Vidal J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):395–401, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femur head--femur neck resection in coxarthrosis] Palutke P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(5):262–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Femoral neck reconstruction in dislocated varus hip] Jakubowski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):445–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FENBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

FENCHLORPHOS

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ronnel and its oxygen analogue: residues in the body tissues and eggs of caged layers. Ivey MC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):744–6, 15 Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Residue content of beef feedlot manure after feeding diethylstilbestrol, chlortetracycline and Ronnel and the use of stirofos to reduce population of fly larvae in feedlot manure. Runsey TS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2-3):203–12, 1977

METABOLISM

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of iodofenphos and several related compounds in tissues and urine of cattle. Ivey MC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1049–53, Sep–Oct 76

Ronnel and its oxygen analogue: residues in the body tissues and eggs of caged layers. Ivey MC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):744–6, 15 Dec 76

POISONING

The activities of some oxidoreductases and respiratory control in rat brain mitochondria following fenchlorphos intoxication. Rakowska I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):461–9, Oct–Dec 76

The activities of acetylcholinesterase, alkaline phosphatase and acid phosphatase of the rat brain following fenchlorphos intoxication. Sulíński A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):451–9, Oct–Dec 76

Organophosphate toxicity in feeder pigs. Vonderfecht HE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):922–4, May 77

TOXICITY

Effect of a thiophosphoric insecticide—fenchlorphos on the glycogen level, glycolysis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rat brain. Biczowa B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):381–8, Jun–Sep 76

FENCLOZIC ACID see under **THIAZOLES**

FENESTRATION

A 20-year report on fenestration of the oval window. Shea JJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL21–9, Jan–Feb 76

FENFLURAMINE

Fenfluramine headache. Sircuteri F, et al. **Headache** 16(4):185–8, Sep 76

Fenfluramine abuse. Dare GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):537, 540, 2 Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible dangers of anaesthesia in patients receiving fenfluramine. Results of animal studies following a case of human cardiac arrest. Bennett JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):8–13, Jan 77

Fenfluramine-associated hypertension. Mabadeje AF. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(2):145–52, Dec 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preliminary assessment of flutiorex, a new anorectic drug, in man. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):113–21, Feb 76

Studies with flutiorex, a new anorectic drug, on glucose uptake into human isolated skeletal muscle. Kirby MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):541–2, Dec 75

Influence of sex on the clinical pharmacology of flutiorex, a new anorectic drug. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(5):325–30, 30 Sep 76

The effects of administering N-(2-benzoyloxyethyl) norfenfluramine to rats on the hepatic synthesis of glycerolipids. Brindley DN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):676–82, Sep 76

The effects of intracerebral norfenfluramine on body temperature of the rat. Kruk ZL. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):841–2, Nov 76

Studies on the ethanol-induced changes in glycerolipid synthesis in rats and their partial reversal by N-(2-benzoyloxyethyl)norfenfluramine (benfluorex). Pritchard PH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):343–9, Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of fenfluramine and cyproheptadine on growth hormone secretion. Mazzi C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):355–64, Sep–Oct 76

METABOLISM

Cerebral metabolism of intraventricular [3H]-fenfluramine. Sherman AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):309–15, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of fenfluramine on glucose uptake in vitro and in vivo. Jorgensen KD. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):401–17, March 77

The effect of methysergide and other receptor antagonists on fenfluramine-induced glucose uptake into the isolated rat hemidiaphragm. Kirby MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):25–8, Jan 77

Hypersensitivity of rats to anorectic agents after lesions in

the ventromedial hypothalamus. Pecile A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):48–55, Mar 77

Interference by fenfluramine with the storage of 14C-5-hydroxytryptamine in rat platelets. Wielosz M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):232–9, Feb 77

5-Hydroxytryptamine and dopamine pathways in mania: a pilot study of fenfluramine and pimozide [letter]. Cookson J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):942–3, Oct 76

5-Hydroxytryptamine and dopamine pathways in mania: a pilot study of fenfluramine and pimozide [letter]. Cookson J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):942–3, Oct 76

Effect of some receptor antagonists on fenfluramine-induced glucose uptake into the isolated rat hemidiaphragm [proceedings]. Kirby MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):286P–287P, Oct 76

The sympathomimetic activity of fenfluramine hydrochloride on rat vas deferens. Mottram DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):615–20, Apr 77

Dreaming, fenfluramine, and vitamin C. Mullen A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):70–2, 8 Jan 77

Reduction in plasma norepinephrine during fenfluramine treatment. de la Vega CE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):216–21, Feb 77

Effect of amphetamine and fenfluramine on brain noradrenaline and MOPEG-SO4. Calderini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):345–50, Dec 75

Fenfluramine long-term administration and brain serotonin. Duhault J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):203–5, 15 May 77

Effects of mazindol and d-fenfluramine of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake, storage and metabolism in blood platelets. Picotti GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):217–24, 7 Apr 77

The effect of nomifensine on the depletion of brain serotonin and catecholamines induced respectively by fenfluramine and 6-hydroxydopamine in rats. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):377–80, Dec 75

Structure-activity relationships of several amphetamine drugs in man. pp. 705–15. Griffith JD. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Action of some fluorinated amphetamine-like compounds on the synaptosomal uptake of neurotransmitters. Kouyoumdjian JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):817–9, Sep 76

Elevation of 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations in rat brain and stimulation of prolactin secretion by fenfluramine: evidence for antagonism at dopamine receptor sites. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):643–4, Aug 76

Effects of fenfluramine on accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine and other neurotransmitters into synaptosomes of rat brain. Belin MF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):613–7, Oct 76

Effects of selective forebrain depletions of norepinephrine and serotonin on the activity and food intake effects of amphetamine and fenfluramine. Carey RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):519–23, Nov 76

A dose-response study of anorectic drug effects on food intake, self-stimulation, and stimulation-escape. Kornblith CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):215–8, Aug 76

Comparison of the effects of hyperthermic serotonergic agents in the rabbit. Quock RM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:100–1, 1976

Plasma prolactin stimulation by fenfluramine and amphetamine. Slater S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):26–7, OCT 76

The effects of (+)-amphetamine and fenfluramine on feeding in starved and satiated mice. Dobrzanski S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):283–6, 17 Aug 76

Discriminative stimulus properties of fenfluramine in an operant task: an analysis of its cue function. Goudie AJ. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):97–102, 6 Jun 77

[The effect of fenfluramine on blood pressure and serum lipids of the obese] Kalachi Y, et al. **Harefuah** 90(12):575–7, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pupillary pharmacology in idiopathic headache] Fanciullacci M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1950–1, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Congenital generalized lipodystrophy and experimental lipoatrophic diabetes in rabbits treated successfully with fenfluramine. Trygstad O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):436–48, Jun 77

Behavioral and pharmacological treatments for obesity: an experimental comparison. Ost LG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(4):331–8, 1976

Fenfluramine hydrochloride treatment of parkinsonism. Beasley BL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):255–6, Apr 77

Relative unresponsiveness of obese diabetic compared to obese non-diabetic subjects to the weight-reducing effect of fenfluramine. Otim MA. **East Afr Med J** 54(2):91–5, Feb 77

Effects of prolonged fenfluramine administration in obese and nonobese mice. Carr RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):116–20, Jan 77

Emotional symptomatology in obese patients treated with fenfluramine and dextroamphetamine. Rickels K, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):623–30, Nov 76

FENITROTHION

Effectiveness of fenitrothion for area control of ticks Ixodes ricinus (L.). Rupeš V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):63–72, 1977

Resistance to fenitrothion in Danish houseflies, Musca domestica. Keiding J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):171–85, 1976

Resistance to fenitrothion in Danish houseflies, Musca domestica. Keiding J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):171–85, 1976

Malaria control: field testing of a new insecticide. Fontaine RE, et al. **WHO Chron** 31(3):102–5, Mar 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Activity of mammalian serium esterases towards malaoxon, fenitroxon and paraoxon. Mendoza CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):189–91, 1977

ANALYSIS

An in situ fluorimetric method for the detection and quantitative analysis of fenitrothion, its breakdown products and other amine-generating compounds. Zakrevsky JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(2):315–21, 11 Feb 77

[Selectivity in the detection of methylethylthiophos, metaphos and methylnitrophos in forensic chemical analysis] Gorbacheva NA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):48–51, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in brain acetylcholine of rats after dermal application of fenitrothion (Sumithion). Anand M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):124–4, Apr–Jun 77

[Effect of phosporo-organic pesticides on in vitro function of human fibroblast cells. III. Action of folithione and intrathione] Truchliński J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(3):303–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Acute fenitrothion poisoning. Ecobichon DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):377–9, 19 Feb 77

TOXICITY

Experimental data on the neurotoxicity of fenitrothion. Lehotzky K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):374–82, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Toxic effect of phosphamide and methylnitrophos on chickens] Abbasov TG. **Veterinariia** (8):104–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

FENOPROFEN see under **PHENYLPROPIONATES**

FENOTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

FENPROPOREX see under **AMPHETAMINES**

FENSPIRIDE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FENSULFOTHION see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

FENTANYL

The need for fentanyl supplementation of N2O-O2 relaxant anaesthesia in chronic alcoholics. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):216–21, 1977

Use of methohexitone, fentanyl and nitrous oxide for short surgical procedures. Goroszeniuk T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):209–11, Feb 77

Case history number 95: anesthetics and propranolol. Haidinyak JG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):283–6, Mar–Apr 77

Neuroleptanalgesia in upper alimentary endoscopy. Le Brun HI. **Gut** 17(8):655–8, Aug 76

Intravenous sedation with Valium and Sublimaze with the addition of nitrous oxide. Alafriz E. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):187, Mar 77

Intravenous sedation with Innovar. Fritz LA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):186, Mar 77

Fallow deer immobilisation with fentanyl and a neuroleptic. Haigh JC. **Vet Rec** 100(18):386–7, 30 Apr 77

[General anesthesia in major cancer surgery of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Significance of a fentanyl-thiamine combination] Lobera A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):621–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaesthesia with flunitrazepam (rohypnol) and fentanyl for geriatric patients (author's transl)] Haldemann G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(4):168–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General anesthesia with sodium gamma-oxybutyrate salt and its combination with neuroleptoanalgesia in emergency operations] Beliakov VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):78–80, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in pediatric anaesthesiology (author's transl)] López Timoneda F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):57–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thalamonal as preanesthetic medication for cesarean section] Vieira Portella AA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(5):389–98, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of ketamine or Innovar by the microdrip technic: a double blind study. El-Naggar M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):279–82, Mar–Apr 77

Ataralgesia in outpatient urology. Clinical evaluation. Cox HD, et al. **Urology** 9(2):164–9, Feb 77

[Anesthesia in neuroradiology with alfatesine and fentanyl administered by constant perfusion] Hachet JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):915–24, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Basis for a general anesthesia methodology with subsequent use of large doses of fentanyl and its antagonist, pentazocine] Meshcheriakov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):3–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of neruoleptoanalgesia in the postoperative period] Shelestiuk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):109–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ataralgesia as a method of analgesia in surgery and microsurgery of the eye] Khadyshian SS. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):79–82, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of some conformationally restricted analogues of fentanyl. Berger JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):600–2, Apr 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naloxone antagonism after narcotic-supplemented anesthesia. Kripke BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):800–5, Nov–Dec 76

Naloxone: dose-dependent antagonism of respiratory depression by fentanyl in anaesthetized patients. Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):151–4, Feb 77

A comparison in mice of naloxone and nalorphine as antagonists to neuroleptanalgesic drugs. Smith WD. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1039–44, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Radioimmunoassay of fentanyl: pharmacokinetics in man. Schleimer R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:237–8, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Muscle tone under fentanyl-nitrous oxide anaesthesia measured with a transducer apparatus in cholecystecomy incisions. Askgaard B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):1–4, 1977

The effects of etorphine, fentanyl and morphine on noradrenaline and dopamine concentrations in the striatum of rat. Teuchmann JK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):107–12, Mar–Apr 77

Cardiovascular response to fentanyl-droperidol and atropine in the dog. Buckhold DK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):479–82, Apr 77

Effects of droperidol and fentanyl on human bone marrow cultures. Stamenković L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):328–32, Apr 77

Internal carotid artery stump pressure and cerebral blood flow during carotid endarterectomy: modification by halothane, enflurane, and innovar. McKay RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):390–9, Oct 76

Alpha-adrenergic blocking action of fentanyl on the isolated aorta of the rabbit. Toda N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):411–6, Jun 77

The effect of fentanyl on the resistance and capacitance vessels of the dog's hindlimb. Freye E. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1037–9, 1977

The effects of droperidol and fentanyl on intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in neurosurgical patients. Misfeldt BB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):963–8, Oct 76

Urine catecholamine excretion after large doses of fentanyl, fentanyl and diazepam and fentanyl, diazepam and pancuronium. Liu WS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):371–9, May 77

Effects of althesin, etomidate and fentanyl on haemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in man. Patschke D, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):57–69, Jan 77

Tyrosine hydroxylation in the rat striatum after fentanyl and droperidol in vivo. Freye E. **Exp Brain Res** 26(5):541–5, 22 Dec 76

Fentanyl-droperidol neuroleptanalgesia in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Rozen P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):142–4, Feb 77

The magnitude and duration of respiratory depression produced by fentanyl and fentanyl plus droperidol in man. Harper MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):464–8, Nov 76

Fentanyl and tooth pulp evoked responses in the spinal trigeminal nucleus caudalis region. Nishjima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):291–300, Jun 76

Central sites and mechanisms of the hypotensive and bradycardic effects of the narcotic analgesic agent fentanyl. Laubie M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):255–61, Feb 77

Fentanyl and apomorphine: asymmetrical generalization of discriminative stimulus properties. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):541–5, Sep 76

Discriminative stimulus properties of fentanyl and morphine: tolerance and dependence. Colpaert FC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):401–8, Oct 76

Differential haloperidol effect on two indices of fentanyl–saline discrimination. Colpaert FC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):169–73, 18 Jul 77

[Combination of etomidate and fentanyl. Haemodynamics, inotropic state, myocardial oxygen consumption, and vascular reactions (author's transl)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(5):231–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An electroencephalographic comparison of fentanyl and sulfentanil (author's transl)] Kubicki S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):333–42, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypnotic effect of fentanyl and sulfentanil. An electro-encephalographic comparison (author's transl)] Kugler J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):343–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of neuroleptanalgesia on blood volume and circulatory pressures (author's transl)] Linderkamp O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):349–53, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of NLA-anesthetics on the respiratory system of mitochondria. (2). Effects of droperidol and fentanyl on oxidative phosphorylation of the brain mitochondria of the rat] Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):400–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the effect of fentanyl and pentazocine on blood circulation using a computer] Flerov EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):12–25, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia on the respiratory mechanics] Grinenko TF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):90–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of polydesis, droperidol and fentanyl in experimental traumatic shock] Bondina VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):40–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FENTHION

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Altered sensitivity to acetylcholine during chronic administration of organophosphorus anticholinesterase (fenthion) in albino mice. Gokhale VS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):331–8, Apr 77

[Sensitivity of the females of Ixodes persulcatus and Dermacentor silvarum (Ixodidae) to baytex and the possibility of their overcoming poisoning with this substance] Uspenskiĭ IV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):217–24, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of organophosphorus warble fly dressing. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(10):187–8, 4 Sep 76

[Warbex and Baytex against bot fly in reindeer] Solomakha AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):47–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

FEP see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

FERMENTATION

Development of some groups of microorganisms in liquid cattle manure and farmyard manure during their fermentation. Martyniuk S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):213–20, 1977

Correlation of the characters fermentation of trehalose, non-transmissible resistance to tetracycline, and relatively long flagellar wavelength in Proteus morganii. Siboni K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):421–7, Dec 76

Regulation of aerobic fermentation in protozoans. VI Comparative biochemistry of pathogenic and nonpathogenic protozoans. Marr JJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(2):143–55, Jun 77

Fermentation pattern in the bovine rumen after feeding straight feeds. Jensen K. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):98–107, 1977

Effect of feeding frequency on fermentation pattern and microbial activity in the bovine rumen. Jensen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):108–21, 1977

Evaluation of the API 20C for identification of yeasts. Zwadyk P Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):269–71, Mar 77

Carbohydrate metabolism of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque in gnotobiotic rats. van der Hoeven JS. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):431–3, 1976

A rapid method for measuring specific growth rate of microorganisms. Boyle DT. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(2):297–300, Feb 77

Utilization of cellulosic materials through enzyamtic hydrolysis. I. Fermentation of hydrolysate to ethanol and single-cell protein. Cysewski GR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(9):1297–1313, Sep 76

Hydrocarbon uptake in hydrocarbon fermentations. Gutierrez JR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1331–49, Sep 77

A feed model for a nongrowth associated fermentation. Kao EI. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1493–5, Oct 76

Application of dynamic calorimetry for monitoring fermentation processes. Mou DG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1371–92, Oct 76

Interfacial oxygen transfer. Yoshida F, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):561–4, Apr 77

The tubular loop fermentor: oxygen transfer, growth kinetics, and design. Ziegler H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):507–25, Apr 77

Fermentation ethyl alcohol. Miller DL. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):307–12, 1976

Cellulose saccharification for fermentation industry. Applications. Seeley DB. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):285–92, 1976

Ethanolic fermentation of glucose by Torulopsis glabrata in the stomachs of neonates of the horse, dog, goat and Soay sheep. White RW. **Br Vet J** 132(6):654–6, Nov–Dec 76

Crithidia fasciculata: appearance kinetics of intermediates and regulation of aerobic fermentation. Marr JJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):322–30, Aug 77

Fermentative production of limit dextrinase by Aspergillus oryzae. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):373–5, May 76

Quality control for fermented meats. Genigeorgis CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1220–8, 1 Dec 76

Factors influencing pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloid metabolism: species, liver sulfhydryls and rumen fermentation. Shull LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(6):1247–53, Dec 76

A simple and sensitive technique for determining and fermentation reactions of non-sporing anaerobes. Phillips KD. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):325–8, Oct 76

Stability of patulin to sulfur dioxide and to yeast fermentation. Burroughs LF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):100–3, Jan 77

Fermentative metabolism of pyruvate by Rhodospirillum rubrum after anaerobic growth in darkness. Gorrell TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):533–43, Aug 77

Effect of the petite mutation on maltose and alpha-methylglucoside fermentation inSaccharomyces cerevisiae. Khan NA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):107–8, 7 Jan 77

[Studies on the various sugar-urea and sugar-starch-urea relationships with reference to the fermentation in the rumen and the digestibility of nutrients in fattening cattle] Sommer A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(5):365–77, Jul 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taxonomic importance of fermentation balances of Enterobacteriaceae (author's transl)] Seiler H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):36–47, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyploid hybrids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, differing in their enzyme activity during molasses fermentation] Kosikov KV. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):372–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Fermentation equipment of the USSR Academy of Sciences Institute of Microbiology for continuous cultivation of microorganisms] Rabotnova IL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):729–32, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional study of the development of Actinomyces aureofaciens under conditions of regulated and unregulated fermentation] Zaslavskaia PL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):283–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of a diphasic method of fermenting the afterfermentation molasses spent wash by methane-forming bacteria] Koshel' MI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):443–8, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Use of chemical disinfectants in alcoholic fermentation of must of sugar cane molasses] Brazzach ML, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(1):1–21, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FERMIUM

Maximum permissible concentration (MPC) values for spontaneously fissioning radionuclides. Ford MR, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):35–43, Jul 77

FERREDOXIN-NADP REDUCTASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

FERREDOXINS

Interactions between spinach ferredoxin and other electron carriers. The involvement of a ferredoxin:cytochrome c complex in the ferredoxin-linked cytochrome c reductase activity of ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase. Davis DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):266–72, Jul 77

Exchange coupling in spinach ferredoxin determined by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Blum H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):650–7, 25 Jul 77

Chemical modification of spinach ferredoxin: evidence for the involvement of a complex between ferredoxin and ferredoxin:NADP oxidoreductase in NADP photoreduction. Davis DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):33–40, 10 Jan 77

Ferredoxin-Sepharose as an affinity absorbent for the purification of glutamate synthase and other ferredoxin-dependent enzymes. Wallsgrove RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):269–71, 1977

Kinetic study of the dissolution of Fe4S4(2-)-cluster core ions of ferredoxins and high potential iron protein. Maskiewicz R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):3024–9, 28 Jun 77

Purification, characterization and biological activity of three forms of ferredoxin from the sulfate-reducing bacterium Desulfovibrio gigas. Bruschi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):275–84, 9 Nov 76

Spectroscopic studies of the oxidation-reduction properties of three forms of ferredoxin from Desulphovibrio gigas. Cammack R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):311–21, 22 Feb 77

NMR characterization of three forms of ferredoxin from Desulphovibrio gigas, a sulphate reducer. Moura JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):278–89, 7 Feb 77

The low temperature magnetic circular dichroism spectra of iron-sulphur proteins. I. Oxidised rubredoxin. Rivoal JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):122–31, 22 Jul 77

Two plant-type ferredoxins from a blue-green alga, Nostoc verrucosum. Shin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):85–93, 11 Apr 77

The low temperature magnetic circular dichroism spectra of iron-sulphur proteins. II. Two-iron ferredoxins. Thomson AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):132–41, 22 Jul 77

The iron-sulfur environment in rubredoxin. Bunker B, et al. **Biophys J** 19(3):253–64, Sep 77

Ferredoxin from a red alga, Porphyra umbilicalis. Andrew PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):243–8, 1 Oct 76

A new plant-type ferredoxin from halobacteria. Kerscher L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):101–7, Dec 76

Immobilization of hydrogenase and ferredoxins on glass beads. Berenson JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):105–7, 1 Apr 77

Halobacterium halobium ferredoxin. A homologous protein to choroplast-type ferredoxins. Hase T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):308–10, 15 May 77

Theoretical studies of the oxidized and reduced states of a model for the active site of rubredoxin [letter]. Bair RA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3505–7, 11 May 77

A synthetic tetranuclear iron-sulfur complex with ionized side chains: the crystal structure of (Fe4S4(S(CH2)2COO)4)(6-)-(Na5-N(C4H9)4)(6+)-5C5H Carrell HL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(11):3683–90, 25 May 77

Quantitative extrusions of the Fe4S4 cores of the active sites of ferredoxins and the hydrogenase of Clostridium pasteurianum. Gillum WO, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):584–95, 19 Jan 77

Synthetic analogues of the active sites of iron-sulfur proteins. 15. Comparative polarographic potentials of the [Fe4S4(SR)4]2 — ,3 — and clostridium pasteurianum ferredoxin redox couples. Hill CI, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2549–57, 13 Apr 77

A surface-modified gold minigrid electrode which heterogeneously reduces spinach ferredoxin. Landrum HL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):3154–8, 27 Apr 77

Synthesis and electronic properties of the tetranuclear trianions [Fe4S4(SR)4]3-, analogues of the 4-Fe active sites of reduced ferredoxins [letter]. Lane RW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2350–2, 30 Mar 77

Electron transfer reactivity of spinach ferredoxin. Rawlings J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(6):1968–71, 16 Mar 77

Amino acid sequence of chromatium vinosum ferredoxin: revisions. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1745–9, Jun 77

Location of the iron-sulfur cluster in Spirulina platensis ferredoxin by x-ray analysis. Ogawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):529–31, Feb 77

Preparation and properties of immobilized rubredoxin. May W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2390–5, 10 Apr 77

Direct assignment of the cysteinyl, the slowly exchangeable, and the aromatic ring 1H nuclear magnetic resonances in clostridial-type ferredoxins. Packer EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2245–53, 10 Apr 77

Linear electric field effect and nuclear modulation studies of ferredoxins and high potential iron-sulfur proteins. Peisach J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5643–50, 25 Aug 77

A structural model of rubredoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris at 2 A resolution. Adman ET, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(1):113–20, 5 May 77

Some comparisons between two crystallized anaerobic bacterial ruberdoxins from Desulfovibrio gigas and D. vulgaris. Pierrot M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(2):179–82, 25 Oct 76

Exploring structural homology of proteins. Rossmann MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(1):75–95, 25 Jul 76

Phylogenetic studies of two rubredoxins from sulfate reducing bacteria. Vogel H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):111–9, 29 Apr 77

Electrochemistry of drug action I: electrooreduction of ferredoxins. Chien YW. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1471–6, OCT 76

Hypothesis about the mechanism of protein folding. Tanaka S, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(2):291–304, Mar–Apr 77

[Immobilization of ferredoxin] Khristin MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):306–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent properties of b-type ferredoxins] Mardanian SS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1024–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of a four-iron-four-sulphur ferredoxin isolated from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hase T, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):55–63, 1 Oct 76

The molecular weight of, and evidence for two types of subunits in, the molybdenum-iron protein of Azotobacter

vinelandii nitrogenase. Swisher RH, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):427–32, 1 Jun 77

Ferredoxins from red algae. Andrew PW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):489, 1976

Isolation and properties of a ferredoxin from leaves of Sambucus racemosa L. Altosaar I, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(2):159–64, Feb 77

Amino acid sequence of the major component of Nostoc muscorum ferredoxin. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):993–9, Nov 76

Horsetail (Equisetum telmateia) ferredoxins I and II. Amino acid sequences. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):267–76, Jul 77

Horsetail (Equisetum arvense) ferredoxins I and II Amino acid sequences and gene duplication. Hase T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):277–86, Jul 77

[Purification and properties of plastocyanin and ferredoxin from Ceratophyllum demersum L] Oganezova EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):794–800, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative immunochemistry of bacterial, algal and plant ferredoxins. Tel-Or E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):120–31, 25 Jan 77

The effect of specific cell inactivation on the cellular immune response to ferredoxin peptides. Pearson T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):65–9, Jan 75

The immune response to oxidized ferredoxin. I. Specificity of the response to the amino terminal determinant. Gregerson DS, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):371–8, Sep 76

The immune response to oxidized ferredoxin. II. Cross reactivity of cells and antisera to modified ferredoxins and the nature of the cells responding in vitro. Gregerson DS, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):379–88, Sep 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A ferredoxin from halobacteria. Kerscher L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):320–2, 1 Sep 76

Purification and characterization of cytochrome c3, ferredoxin, and rubredoxin isolated from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Bruschi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):30–8, Jan 77

A four-iron, four-sulfide ferredoxin with high thermostability from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Yang SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1084–90, Jun 77

[Isolation and characterization of rubredoxin from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Aurich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):443–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in the contents of cytochrome P-450 and adrenal ferredoxin in adrenals of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hartle DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):953–8, 8 Aug 77

Isolation from bovine liver mitochondria of a soluble ferredoxin active in a reconstituted steroid hydroxylation reaction. Pedersen JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):666–73, 6 Jun 77

On the role of ferredoxin and ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase in cyclic electron transport of spinach chloroplasts. Böhme H. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):283–9, Jan 77

Partial purification of ferredoxin from Ruminococcus albus and its role in pyruvate metabolism and reduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by H2. Glass TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):463–72, Aug 77

Chemical modification of spinach ferredoxin. Properties of acetylated spinach ferredoxin. Masaki R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):1–9, Jan 77

Photosynthetic electron carriers at a heptane–water interface. Brody SS, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):569–74, Sep–Oct 76

[Pterin–protein complex and ferredoxin as possible components of a molecular complex in photosystem I] Stakhov LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):655–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FERRETS see under **CARNIVORA**

FERRIC COMPOUNDS see under **IRON**

FERRICHROME see under **HYDROXAMIC ACIDS**

FERRICYANIDES

The use of sodium nitroprusside in children. Bennett NR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):456–63, May 77

Electrocardiographic studies during hypotensive anaesthesia using sodium nitroprusside Simpson P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1172–8, Nov 76

Sodium nitroprusside–produced hypotension during anesthesia and operation in the head-up position. Stoelting RK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):391–4, May–Jun 77

Pulmonary shunt and cardiovascular responses to CPAP during nitroprusside-induced hypotension. Hodges MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):339–41, May 77

The kinetics of oxidation of a trifluoroacetylated derivative of cytochrome C by ferricyanide. LeBon TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):746–50, 6 Jun 77

Kinetics and equilibria of the electron transfer between azurin and the hexacyanoiron (II/III) couple. Goldberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4197–208, 21 Sep 76

Effects of hexacyanoferrate on cytochrome c oxidase. Lanne B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):146–50, 15 May 77

Polymerisation of oestradiol by potassium ferricy anide and by horseradish peroxidase. Norymberski JK. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):231–4, 15 Apr 77

The use of ferricyanide for the electron microscopic demonstration of dehydrogenases in human steroidogenic cells. Benkoël L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1194–203, Nov 76

[Discussion on nitroprusside] **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):195–208, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Plasma level of the thiocyanate ion in sodium nitroprusside perfusion] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):519–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Study of plasma and erythrocyte levels of cyanide ion during perfusion of sodium nitroprusside (Nipride)] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):169–78, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgery. Apropos of 34 cases] François G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):187–94, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside used in controlled hypotension. Importance of the ventilation method] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):161–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Trials of controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in ORL surgery. Resistance and tachyphylaxis] Mak D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):637–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled hypotension by sodium–nitroprusside in general anaesthesia for difficult intraocular surgery (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Naumann GO, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):922–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep hypotension with sodium nitroprussiate in surgery of intracranial aneurysms. Considerations and clinical findings] Battaglia C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):281–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on induced hypotension with sodium nitroprusside (author's transl)] Nakamura S. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(12):514–26, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in surgery for cerebral aneurysm] Montaldo AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):133–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction of S-T segment elevation with infusion of nitroprusside in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Awan NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):435–9, Oct 76

Dose limits to acute nitroprusside therapy challenged [letter] Katz RL. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):395–6, Oct 77

Hemodynamic improvement after oral hydralazine in left ventricular failure: a comparison with nitroprusside infusion in 16 patients. Franciosa JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):388–93, Apr 77

Long-term administration of sodium nitroprusside in childhood. Luderer JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):490–1, Sep 77

Reversal of experimental cerebral vasospasm by intravenous nitroprusside therapy. Heros RC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):227–9, Oct 76

[Dosage problems of sodium nitroprusside (author's transl)] Landauer B. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):382–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Suspected sodium nitroprusside–induced cyanide intoxication. Pershau RA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):533–7, Jul–Aug 77

Nitroprusside–induced metabolic acidosis [letter]. MacRae WR. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):578–9, Nov 76

Hazards in antihypertension therapy [letter]. Berdoff RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):111, Jan 77

[Contact urticaria due to potassium ferricyanides] Huriez C, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):181–2, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of sodium nitroprusside (author's transl)] Wiedemann K. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):387–96, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ultracytochemical demonstration and probable localization of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity with a ferricyanide technique. Berchtold JP. **Histochemistry** 50(3):175–90, 24 Jan 77

Evaluation of the nitroprusside test for the diagnosis of cystinuria. Smith A. **Med J Aust** 2(5):153–5, 30 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Nitroprusside and cyanide [letter] Smith RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):395–6, Apr 77

Cyanide and thiocyanate concentrations following sodium nitroprusside infusion in man. Vesey CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):651–60, July 76

Adrenodoxin reductase and adrenodoxin. Mechanisms of reduction of ferricyanide and cytochrome c. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2908–17, 10 May 77

[Studies on the metabolism and distribution of 14C-sodium nitroprusside in rats (author's transl)] Höbel M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2015–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sodium nitroprusside as a coronary vasodilator in man. I. Effect of intracoronary sodium nitroprusside on coronary arteries, angina pectoris, and coronary blood flow. Yeh BK, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):610–6, May 77

Changing renal blood flow following sodium nitroprusside in patients undergoing nephrolithotomy. Birch AA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):102–9, Jan–Feb 77

Sodium nitroprusside increases Qs/Qt in dogs with regional atelectasis. Colley PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):338–41, Oct 77

Cyanide release from sodium nitroprusside in the dog. Michenfelder JD. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):196–201, Mar 77

Canine systemic and cerebral effects of hypotension induced by hemorrhage, trimethaphan, halothane, or nitroprusside. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):188–95, Mar 77

The renin-angiotensin system during controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):257–62, Sep 77

Effects of trimethaphan and sodium nitroprusside on hydrolysis of succinylcholine in vitro. Sklar GS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):31–33, Jul 77

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of sodium nitroprusside and trimethaphan. Wang HH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):40–8, Jan 77

Aortocoronary vein graft flow in response to peripheral venous administration of sodium nitroprusside or diazepam. Stoelting RK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):59–61, Jul 77

Hypotensive activity of sodium nitroprusside and structurally related complexes of sodium pentacyanoamine ferrate with amylnitrite, butylnitrite and n–octylamine. Kyncl J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):132–8, Mar 77

Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by sodium nitroprusside in the perfused guinea pig liver. Haeckel R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2052–4, 1976

Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of phentolamine, sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin in anaesthetized cats (comparison of vasodilators). Hoffmann A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):411–20, Jul–Aug 77

Haemodynamic effects of salbutamol and nitroprusside after cardiac surgery. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):721–5, Jul 77

Sodium nitroprusside and regional arterial haemodynamics in the dog. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):735–43, Aug 77

Does sodium nitroprusside improve tissue oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass? Evans PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):799–803, Aug 77

Sodium nitroprusside and the cerebral circulation [editorial]. Fitch W. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):399–400, May 77

Intracranial pressure changes in neurosurgical patients during hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside or trimetaphan. Turner JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):419–25, May 77

Some effects of D600, nifedipine and sodium nitroprusside on electrical and mechanical activity in rat portal vein [proceedings]. Jetley M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):287P–288P, Oct 76

Effect of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Gergis SD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):220–7, Mar 77

Effects of sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on tension prolongation of cat papillary muscle during recovery from hypoxia. Brodie BR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):596–601, Oct 76

Acute hemodynamic interventions shift the diastolic pressure–volume curve in man. Alderman EL, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):662–71, Oct76

Hemodynamic effects of nitroprusside infusion during coronary artery operation in man. Lappas DG, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III4–10, Dec 76

The effect of sodium nitroprusside on the uptake and efflux of 45Ca from rabbit and rat vessels. Zsotér TT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):7–12, 1 Sep 77

Effect of sodium nitroprusside, temperature, and calcium withdrawal on the relaxation speed of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 145–9. Kreye VA, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

The pharmacology of vaso-active antihypertensives. pp. 232–41. Haeusler G, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.**

Reduction of pulmonary hypertension by nitroprusside. Knapp E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(2):75–80, Feb 77

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on left ventricular diastolic pressure–volume relations. Brodie BR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):59–68, Jan 77

Comparison of nitroglycerin–, nitroprusside–, and phentolamine–induced changes in coronary collateral function in dogs. Capurro NL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):295–301, Aug 77

Stimulation of guanylate cyclase by sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin and nitric oxide in various tissue preparations and comparison to the effects of sodium azide and hydroxylamine. Katsuki S, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(1):23–35, Feb 77

Effect of nitroprusside on smooth muscle and adrenergic nerve terminals in isolated blood vessels. Verhaeghe RH,

et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):269–77, Oct 76
Sodium nitroprusside and other smooth muscle-relaxants increase cyclic GMP levels in rat ductus deferens. Schultz K, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):750–1, 24 Feb 77
Hypotensive effects of sodium nitroprusside in intracranial surgery. Salmon DR. **SD J Med** 30(6):23–6, Jun 77
Pulmonary vascular response to nitroprusside and dipyridamole. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):193–5, 1976
Effect of sodium nitroprusside on cerebral blood flow in conscious human beings. Brown FD, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):67–70, Feb 77
Effects of potassium ferricyanide on the evoked potential of isolated frog brain. Watanabe S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 23:33–6, Aug 76
[Toxico-pharmacological study of lyophilized sodium nitroprusside (SNP)] Bouyard P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):153–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effects of the vasodilator nitroprusside on haemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption during drug induced myocardial depression (author's transl)] Hess W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(5):264–72, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Haemodynamic effects during hypotension with sodium nitroprusside neurosurgery (author's transl)] Morr-Strathmann U, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):378–81, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventricular function and regional myocardial circulation in patients with coronary disease under sodium nitroprusside] Dirschinger J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1205–8, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Sodium nitroprusside for deliberate hypotension (editorial)] Donachin J, et al. **Harefuah** 92(11):520–1, 1 Jun 77 **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside. A practical approach. Mostarlic O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:55–66, 1976
Treating acute hypertensive crisis with sodium nitroprusside. Kohli RK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(1):141–5, Jan 77
Afterload reduction therapy with nitroprusside in severe aortic regurgitation: improved cardiac performance and reduced regurgitant volume. Miller RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):564–7, 4 NOV 76
Contrasting effects of nitroprusside and phentolamine in experimental myocardial infarction. Ramanathan KB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):994–9, Jun 77
Afterload reduction in the management of postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Tecklenberg PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):956–8, Dec 76
Sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension for supine total hip replacement. Lawson NW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):654–62, Sep–Oct 76
Decreased arterial oxygenation during sodium nitoprusside administration for intraoperative hypertension. Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):880–1, Nov–Dec 76
Circulatory response to vasodilator therapy in congestive cardiomyopathy. Rossen RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):695–700, Jul 76
Sodium nitroprusside and lidocaine in the anaesthetic management of pheochromocytoma. El-Naggar M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):353–60, May 77
Hemodynamic, ventilatory and blood gas changes during infusion of sodium nitroferricyanide (nitroprusside). Studies in patients with congestive heart failure. Mookherjee S, et al. **Chest** 72(3):273–8, Sep 77
Treatment of acute aortic insufficiency with sodium nitroferricyanide. Documentation of beneficial effect by noninvasive means. Warner RA, et al. **Chest** 72(3):375–9, Sep 77
Comparison between the effects of nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on ischemic injury during acute myocardial infarction. Chiariello M, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):766–73, Nov 76
Combined dopamine and nitroprusside therapy in congestive heart failure. Greater augmentation of cardiac performance by addition of inotropic stimulation to afterload reduction. Miller RR, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):881–4, Jun 77
Clinical application of sodium nitroprusside. Ziesche S, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(1):99–103, Jan–Feb 77
Control of myocardial performance early after open-heart operations by vasodilator treatment. Stinson EB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):523–30, Apr 77
Nitroprusside for control of post-prostatectomy bleeding. Evins SC, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):645–7, Oct 75
Sodium nitroprusside and epidural blockade in the treatment of ergotism. Andersen PK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1271–3, 2 Jun 77
Sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of ergotism. O'Dell CW, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):73–4, Jul 77
[Ergotism treated with sodium nitroprusside] Stokke DB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(5):280–1, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Controlled arterial hypotension produced by nitroprusside combined with neuroleptics] Campan L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1125–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of sodium nitroprusside in cardiology] Trigano JA, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):179–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of left-sided heart failure in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kupper W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):548–54, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular effects of sodium pentacyanonitrosylferrate(III) (sodium nitroprusside) in experimental coronary occlusion in the minipig] Modersohn D, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):356–7, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Vasodilator treatment of chronic heart failure] Froer KL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1117–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Influence of sodium nitroprusside on the performance parameters in patients with heart diseases] Witte J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1119–22, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of heart failure] Carvalho MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(5):391–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

The toxicity of sodium nitroprusside. Greiss L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):480–5, Sep 76

FERRICYTOCHROME C see **CYTOCHROME C**

FERRIHEMOGLOBIN see **METHEMOGLOBIN**

FERRITIN

Ferritin immune complex deposits in the choroid plexus. Lampert P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):83–6, 16 May 77
The isolation and properties of porcine ferritin and apoferritin. May ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):396–403, Aug 77
Structural studies on horse spleen apoferritin. Collet-Cassart D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):380–1, Apr 76
Ferritin phagocytosis. Fishman P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):100–1, Feb 77
The properties of Corbicula sandai apoferritin. Baba A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):491–6, 25 Apr 77
Structural features of rat cardiac ferritins. Vulimiri L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):67–75, 28 Mar 77
Structural and immunologic relationships of human isoferritins in normal and disease states. Drysdale JW, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(8):105–22, 1976 (42 ref.)
Ferritin on the surface of lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease patients. A possible blocking substance removed by levamisole. Moroz C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):30–5, Jul 77
Fluoresceinated cationised ferritin as a membrane probe for anionic sites at the cell surface. King CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):59–63, 15 Jan 77
Iron binding to apoferritin: a fluorescence spectroscopy study. Stefanini S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):90–4, 15 Oct 76
Hydrogen ion interactions of horse spleen ferritin and apoferritin. Silk ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6963–73, 25 Nov 76
Immunochemical evidence for the transmembrane orientation of glycophorin A. Localization of ferritin-antibody conjugates in intact cells. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(3):539–53, 5 Jul 77
Studies on iron uptake and micelle formation in ferritin and apoferritin. Stefanini S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(1):55–61, 30 Oct 76
Optical and digital image processing in high-resolution electron microscopy. Burge RE, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):169–78, Apr 77
High resolution bright field electron microscopy of biological specimens. Johansen BV. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):229–39, Apr 77
[Electronmicroscopic picture of ferritin-antiferritin shock in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):508–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Cross-reactivity in the radioimmunoassay of ferritin with cells from high- and low-responder mice. Deacon NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):256–8, 1977
Isoferritins in acute leukaemia. Cragg SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):635–42, May 77
Sources of error in measuring ferritin [letter]. Stauffer CE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1755, Oct 76
The Scatchard plot in immunometric assay. Walker WH. **Clin Chem** 23(3):588–90, Mar 77
Ferritin in Crohn's disease tissue: detection by electron microscopy. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 17(9):696–9, Sep 76
Ferritin in the integumentary cells of Oxalis corniculata. Gori P. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):95–8, Jul 77
The incorporation of Ga-67 into the ferritin fraction of rabbit hepatocytes in vivo. Hegge FN, et al. **JNM** 18(9):937–9, Sep 77
[Iron containing nuclear inclusions in human pigmentary cirrhosis (author's transl)] Altmann HW. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(4):277–90, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunochemical studies of ferritin in kidney cancer] Prokopenko PG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):39–41, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bilateral adrenalectomy: effect of tryptophan force-feeding on amino acid incorporation into ferritin, transferrin, and mixed proteins of liver, brain and kidneys in vivo. Jorgensen AJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(1):37–46, Aug 76
Distribution of ferritin mRNA and albumin mRNA between free and membrane-bound rat liver polysomes. Zähringer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):234–44, 20 Jan 77
Iron uptake and ferritin synthesis by peripheral blood leucocytes from normal subjects and patients with iron deficiency and the anaemia of chronic disease. Summers MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):221–9, Oct 76
Biosynthesis of ferritin in rat hepatoma cells and rat livers. I. Synthesis and assembly of protein subunits of ferritin. Lee SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2046–53, 25 Mar 77
Biosynthesis of ferritin in rat hepatoma cells and rat livers. II. Binding of iron by ferritin protein. Lee SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2054–9, 25 Mar 77
Biochemical characterization of RNA and protein synthesis in erythrocyte development. Grasso JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):206–22, Apr 77
[Metabolism of iron reserve. Normal and pathological aspects] Celada A. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):474–85, 1977 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum ferritin and body iron status after gastric operations. Lloyd DA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):598–604, Jul 77
Serum ferritin, free erythrocyte protoporphyrin, and urinary iron excretion in patients with iron disorders. Walsh JR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):293–300, May–Jun 77
Serum ferritin in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Craft AW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):271–3, Jun 77
Serum ferritin. Jacobs A. **Birth Defects** 12(8):97–103, 1976
Effect of induced fever on serum iron and ferritin concentrations in man. Elin RJ, et al. **Blood** 49(1):147–53, Jan 77
Effect of blood donation on iron stores as evaluated by serum ferritin. Finch CA, et al. **Blood** 50(3):441–7, Sep 77
'Normal' serum ferritin--a caution [letter] Green R, et al. **Blood** 50(3):545–7, Sep 77
Immunologic differences in human isoferritins: implications for immunologic quantitation of serum ferritin. Hazard JT, et al. **Blood** 49(1):139–46, Jan 77
Free erythrocyte porphyrin: hemoglobin ratios, serum ferritin, and transferrin saturation levels during treatment of infants with iron-deficiency anemia. Thomas WJ, et al. **Blood** 49(3):455–62, Mar 77
Serum ferritin concentration in untreated Hodgkin's disease. Jacobs A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):162–6, Aug 76
Serum ferritin concentration in early breast cancer. Jacobs A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):286–90, Sep 76
Characterization of serum ferritin in iron overload: possible identity to natural apoferritin. Arosio P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):199–207, Jun 77
Heterogeneity of ferritin from red blood cells [letter]. Brown JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):663–5, Dec 76
Serum ferritin in haemochromatosis: changes in the isoferritin composition during venesection therapy. Halliday JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):395–404, Jul 77
Ferritin as an assessment of iron stores in normal pregnancy. Kelly AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(6):434–8, Jun 77
Serum ferritin levels in beta-thalassaemia trait. Hussein S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):920, 16 Oct 76
Purification and iodination of antibody for use in an immunoradiometric assay for serum ferritin. Gonyea LM. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):234–6, Feb 77
A radioimmunoassay for serum ferritin. Luxton AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):683–9, 1977
Serum ferritin and iron stores. Jacobs A. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2024–7, Jun 77 (29 ref.)
Serum ferritin. Majumdar G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(7):539–44, Jul 76
Red cell indices and serum ferritin levels in children. Hows J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):181–3, Feb 77
Iron absorption in infants: high bioavailability of breast milk iron as indicated by the extrinsic tag method of iron absorption and by the concentration of serum ferritin. Saarinen UM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):36–9, Jul 77
Serum ferritin level. Determinant of iron requirement in hemodialysis patients. Mirahmadi KS, et al. **JAMA** 238(7):601–3, 15 Aug 77
Lymphocytes bearing surface ferritin in patient's with Hodgkin's disease and breast cancer [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1172–4, 19 May 77
Normal serum ferritin in precirrhotic hemochromatosis [editorial]. Crosby WH. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1116, 12 May 77
Ferritinaemia in cancer. Hazard JT, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):755–6, 24 Feb 77
Serum ferritin and early hemochromatosis. **Nutr Rev** 34(10):304–6, Oct 76 (16 ref.)
Elevated serum ferritin in children with malignancies. Siimes MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):153–8, Aug 77
Serum ferritin and dysbaric osteonecrosis. Gregg PJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):75–9, Mar 77
[Serum ferritin as a control parameter for oral iron therapy (author's transl)] Kaltwasser JP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(32):1150–5, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum ferritin in iron deficiency anaemia (author's transl)] Oertel J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(32):1147–50, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implication of ferritin in hematology] Urushizaki I. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):571–83, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of serum ferritin and its clinical implication in diseases of the digestive organs] Kohgo Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(12):1553–66, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological heterogeneity in human ferritinemia. Asakawa H, et al. **Gann** 67(3):347–53, Jun 76

A comparative study of isoferritins in normal and malignant tissues. pp. 743–7. Arosio P, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Selective quantitation of 'carcinofetal' isoferritins in radioimmunoassay. pp. 749–55. Hazard JT, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Marker antigens and immunization with heterologous AFP in germinal tumors of the testis. pp. 147–54. Wahren B, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Ferritin and ovalbumin binding blood lymphoid cells in fetal sheep. Symons DB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):104–9, 1977

The ingestion and digestion of human lactoferrin by mouse peritoneal macrophages and the transfer of its iron into ferritin. van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):817–27, 1 Sep 77

Immunohistochemical detection of Fc receptor. II. Electron microscopic demonstration of Fc receptor by using soluble immune complexes of ferritin–antiferritin immunoglobulin G. Itoh G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):259–65, Apr 77

Genetic control of the immune response to ferritin in mice. Young CR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(3):199–205, Jun 76

Staphylococcal protein A in immunoferritin techniques. Bächi T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):241–6, 1977

Electron microscopic observations on the H antigen sites of human erythrocytes using ferritin antibody conjugates. Matsukura Y. **Vox Sang** 31(5):321–31, Nov 76

Immunoferritin studies on the multiplication of Sindbis virus in chick embryo fibroblasts. Wagner M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):444–52, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Correlation of serum ferritin and liver ferritin iron in the anemic, normal, iron-loaded rat. Ward C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1054–63, Jul 77

Metabolic characteristics of endocytosis of ferritin by gills of a marine bivalve mollusc. George SG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):136–7, 1977

Sex difference in distribution and iron responsiveness of the two ferritins of rat cardiac and skeletal muscle. Vulimiri L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):280–7, 29 Mar 77

The uptake of ferric iron by rat liver ferritin in vivo and in vitro. Hoy TG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):497–504, Aug 76

Isoferritin composition of tissues and serum in human cancers. Halliday JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4486–90, Dec 76

Binding of ferritin–lectin conjugates to C-type virus in intact cells. Manuelidis L, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):949–52, 15 Jul 77

Iron absorption and nutrition: introduction. Munro HN. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2015–6, Jun 77

Iron incorporation into liver cells and ferritin of tumor-bearing rats. Makino Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):895–7, Dec 76

Study of the subcellular localization of 59Fe and iron-binding proteins in the duodenal mucosa of pregnant and nonpregnant rats. Batey RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):267–72, Aug 77

Electrofocusing analysis of isoferritins. pp. 763–7. Akahonai Y, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Ferritins in serum and tissue and their implications in malignancy. pp. 757–62. Niitsu Y, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Redistribution of surface anionic sites on the luminal front of blood vessel endothelium after interaction with polycationic ligand. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):232–41, Oct 76

The steady state concentration gradients of an electron-dense marker (ferritin in the three-layered hemochorial placenta of the rabbit. Thornburg KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):912–25, Oct 76

Separation of ferritin labeled antibody from free antibody. Goldin EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):299–303, 1976

Ferritin distribution and synthesis in sex-linked anemia. Edwards JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):68–76, Jul 77

Initial endocytosis of perioxidase or ferritin by growth cones of cultured nerve cells. Bunge MB. **J Neurocytol** 6(4):407–39, Aug 77

Glomerular permeability: in vivo tracer studies with polyanionic and polycationic ferritins. Rennke HG, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(1):44–53, Jan 77

Differential labeling of the cell surface of single ciliary ganglion neurons in vitro. Wessells NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4100–4, Nov 76

Quantitative and visualization studies of the transport of rat and bovine IgG and ferritin across the segments of the small intestine of the suckling rat. Hemmings WA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1129):425–40, 20 Jul 77

Human isoferritins in normal and disease states. Drysdale JW, et al. **Semin Hematol** 14(1):71–88, Jan 77 (86 ref.)

Ferritin: an iron-storage molecule. Harrison PM. **Semin Hematol** 14(1):55–70, Jan 77 (103 ref.)

[Transglomerular passage of protein macromolecules in the rat : attempt at quantitative evaluation using ferritin] Cambar J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):350–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural studies on the permeability of the amnion–epithelium for peroxidase and ferritin. Contribution on paraplacental metabolism] Hempel E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1565–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of anemia in autoimmune disorders; II. Relationship betweein iron-kinetics and isoferritins in bone marrow cells of hematological diseases (author's transl)] Isobe K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):803–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FERROCHELATASE see under **LYASES**

FERROCYANIDES

Kinetics and equilibria of the electron transfer between azurin and the hexacyanoiron (II/III) couple. Goldberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4197–208, 21 Sep 76

Kinetic studies on redox reactions of hemoproteins. I. Reduction of thermoresistant cytochrome c-552 and horse heart cytochrome c by ferrocyanide. Kihara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):480–9, 9 Jun 77

Electron transport by C-type cytochromes. I. The reaction of horse heart cytochrome c with anionic reductants. Miller WG, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(2):97–111, 19 Feb 75

Effects of hexacyanoferrate on cytochrome c oxidase. Lanne B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):146–50, 15 May 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Specific staining of the axon membrane at nodes of Ranvier with ferric ion and ferrocyanide. Quick DC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):1–11, Jan–Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A patient who survived a masive thallium poisoning] Muller WH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(22):901–3, 28 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of cesium removal using ferrocyanides] Seletskaia LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):106–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Anticaking agents. Calcium, potassium, sodium ferrocyanide. pp. 15–8. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

FERROCYTOCHROME C see **CYTOCHROME C**

FERROPROTOPORPHYRIN see **HEME**

FERROUS COMPOUNDS see under **IRON**

FERROZINE see under **TRIAZINES**

FERTILITY

Endocrine and reproductive repercussions of immunization against progesterone and oestradiol in female rats. Kaushansky A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):795–803, Apr 77

Differential fertility of adopted schizophrenics and their half-siblings. Rimmer J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(3):161–6, Sep 76

Breast cancer and fertility trends in Canada. Wigle DT. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):428–38, May 77

Fertility in women with gonadal dysgenesis. Reyes FI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):668–70, 15 Nov 76

The spermatozoan genome and fertility. Salisbury GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):342–50, 1 Jun 77 (104 ref.)

Population predictions, fertility rates, and professional prospects [editorial] Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 72(1):93–5, Jul 77

Mexican-American women in the labor force and lowered fertility. Johnson CA. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1186–8, Dec 76

Current fertility and public health policy [editorial]. Menken J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1145–6, Dec 76

Very young adolescent women in Georgia: has abortion or contraception lowered their fertility? Shelton JD. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):616–20, Jul 77

Frequency of ovarian follicular cysts, reasons for culling, and fertility in Holstein–Friesian cows given gonadotropin–releasing hormone at two weeks after parturition. Britt JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):749–51, Jun 77

A method for analysing fertility of heterozygotes for autosomal recessive disorders, with special reference to cystic fibrosis, Tay–Sachs disease and phenylketonuria. Ten Kate LP. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(3):287–97, Jan 77

Some causes of wastage in beef cattle artificial breeding. Donaldson LE. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):78–81, Feb 77

Fecundity and proglottid release of Taenia ovis and T. hydatigena. Gregory GG. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):277–9, Jun 76

The occurrence and apparent effect on reproduction of a constriction of the vagina in the merino ewe. Maxwell JA. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):181–3, Apr 77

Fertility and offspring survival in mice selected for different sensitivities to alcohol. Baer DS, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(2):95–103, Mar 77

A preliminary fertility appraisal of exotic cattle herds. El Wisby AB. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(4):417–24, 1976

Influence of genetically sterile males on fecundity of Norway rats. Landreth HF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):390–5, Oct 76

Effect of antisera to gonadotropins on follicular development and fertility of mice. Purandare TV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):311–20, Oct 76

Superfecundity. Simpson oration: his problem and ours. Donald I. **Br Med J** 1(6060):555–60, 26 Feb 77

The effects of fascioliasis on ewe fertility. Cawdery MJ. **Br Vet J** 132(6):568–75, Nov–Dec 76

Prospects and problems of pregnancy and fertility diagnosis in the pig by aid of progesterone determination. Ellendorff F, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):543–50, Sep–Oct 76

Milk progesterone as a parameter for fertility control in cattle; methodological approaches and present status of application in Germany. Hoffmann B, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):469–76, Sep–Oct 76

The use of milk progesterone radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis and treatment of subfertility in dairy cows. Lamming GE, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):507–17, Sep–Oct 76

The onset and duration of fertility in the American kestrel. Bird DM, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1595–7, Sept 76

Growth, maturation, and apparent and absolute fecundity of creek chub, Semotilus atromaculatus (Mitchill), in the Kawartha Lakes Region, Ontario. Powles PM, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(5):843–6, May 77

Prolactin and human reproduction [editorial]. Tolis G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):709–11, 23 Oct 76

Relative income and fertility. Chaudhury RH. **Demography** 14(2):179–95, May 77

Labor force participation of working mothers and family formation: some further evidence. Clifford WB, et al. **Demography** 14(3):273–84, Aug 77

New evidence on the value of birth expectations. O'Connell M, et al. **Demography** 14(3):255–64, Aug 77

A vital statistics–based procedure for estimating conception rates. Pullum TW, et al. **Demography** 14(2):223–38, May 77

Wife's employment and cumulative family size in the United States, 1970 and 1960. Weller RH. **Demography** 14(1):43–65, Feb 77

Fertile diploid drones in africanized honeybees, Apis mellifera adansonii. Chaud-Netto J. **Experientia** 33(2):171, 15 Feb 77

Effects of hypergravity on rat fertillity, pregnancy, parturition and survival. Ishay J, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):244–6, 15 Feb 77

Heritability as an indicator of genetical variation in fecundity. Mayo O, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1024–5, 15 Aug 77

Cytological effects of some medicinal plants used in the control of fertility. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):663–5, 15 May 77

Effects of various degrees of undernutrition of mice on pregnancy and conceptus. Zane CE. **Experientia** 32(10):1291–2, 15 Oct 76

In United States, no large fertility increase is likely. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):135–6, May–Jun 77

The U.S. fertility decline, 1961–1975: the contribution of changes in marital status and marital fertility. Gibson C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(5):249–52, Sep–Oct 76

How old is too old? Age and the sociology of fertility. Rindfuss RR, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(5):226–30, Sep–Oct 76

The specification of fertility planning status. Ryder NB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(6):283–90, Nov–Dec 76

Vasectomy and vasovasostomy in rhesus monkeys: the effect of circulating antisperm antibodies on fertility. Alexander NJ. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):562–9, May 77

Contraceptive use and subsequent fertility. Huggins GR. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):603–12, Jun 77

Long-term follow-up of the apparently normal couple with a complaint of infertility. Lenton EA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):913–9, Sep 77

Thirty-two years of fertility progress. Thomas HH. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1125–31, Oct 76

Clinical measurement of trend in fertility of women attending family planning clinics in Ghana. Ampofo DA, et al. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):196–200, Sep 75

The measurement of fertility trends of women attending

family planning clinics [editorial]. Klufio CA. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):170–1, Sep 75

Egg fertility and prolactin as determinants of reproductive recycling in doves. Cheng MF. **Horm Behav** 9(1):85–98, Aug 77

Rural and urban Seminole Indian fertility. Liberty M, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(4):741–55, Dec 76

Genetics of fecundity: a demographic approach. Phillippe P. **Hum Biol** 49(1):11–18, Feb 77

Prolonged storage of gametes in relation to fertility and progeny characteristics in farm animals. pp. 249–64. Rowson LE.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975. (61 ref.)

Prolactin and fertility control in women. pp. 396–406. Robyn C, et al.
In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.

Current research in control of male fertility. pp. 193–5. Schwallie PC.
In: Spilman CH, et al., ed. Regulatory mechanisms of male reproductive physiology. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 BR805 1975r. (6 ref.)

Longitudinal analysis of semen of fertile and infertile men. pp. 473–88. Sherins RJ, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

Study of fertility pattern in a rural community. Dutta R. **Indian J Public Health** 20(1):13–20, Jan Mar 76

Implications of fertility patterns in the Republic of Korea: a study by computer simulation. Mode CJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(4):289–305, Oct 76

Temperature regulation and fertility in male and female mammals. Waites GM. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):982–93, Sep 76 (83 ref.)

Effect of cooling, storage, glycerolization and spermatozoal numbers on equine fertility. Demick DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(3):633–7, Sep 76

Ram semen prostaglandin concentration and its effect on fertility. Dimov V, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1050–4, Jun 77

Effects of small diameter IUDs on fertility and lengths of estrous cycles in ewes. French LR. **J Anim Sci** 43(6):1259–63, Dec 76

Effect of thawing procedures on fertility of bovine spermatozoa frozen in .25–ml straws. Rugg CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(2):266–70, Feb 77

Female educational attainment and fertility. Fernando DF. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(3):339–51, Jul 77

Vitamin B12 and potential fertility in male lactovegetarians. Hirwe R, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):221–7, Jul 76

Fertility pattern of Japanese agricultural settlers in eastern Boliva. Kashiwazaki H. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):53–60, Jan 77

Regional variations of fertility in Iraq and factors affecting it. Kohli KL. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(2):175–82, Apr 77

The decline in fertility in England and Wales since 1964. Pollard GN. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(2):227–37, Apr 77

The Tokelau Island migrant study: fertility and associated factors before migration. Stanhope JM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):1–11, Jan 77

Personality and background predictors of a young wife's desired family size. Haskell SD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):755–9, Jul 77

Relationships between blood composition and fertility in dairy cows—a field study. Rowlands GJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 44(1):1–7, Feb 77

A Robertsonian translocation and its effect upon fertility in Brown Swiss cattle. Blazak WF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1133–42, Jul 77

Chromosomal analysis of fertile female heterosexual twins in cattle. Eldridge FE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):458–63, Mar 77

Fertility of frozen bovine spermatozoa packaged in continental straws or ampules. Mortimer RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1595–8, Sep 76

Effects of various low temperatures, cryoprotective agents and cooling rates on the survival, fertilizability and development of frozen–thawed mouse eggs. Parkening TA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):369–74, Sep 76

The genetics of Artemia salina. VII. Reproductive isolation. Clark LS, et al. **J Hered** 67(6):385–8, Nov–Dec 76

A mare mule—dam or foster mother? Eldridge F, et al. **J Hered** 67(6):353–60, Nov–Dec 76

Fecundity of wild sheep (Ovis orientalis) in Iran. Valdez R. **J Mammal** 57(4):762–3, Nov 76

Seasonal changes in size, female fecundity and male potency in Culicoides melleus (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Linley JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):151–6, 10 Sep 76

Reproductive ability of an adult female with Silver–Russell syndrome. Abramowicz HK, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):134–6, Apr 77

Bilateral retractile testes—subsequent effects on fertility. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):563–6, Aug 77

The fertilizing capacity of epididymal spermatozoa in relation to age, body weight and the onset of sexual maturity in the golden hamster. Lubicz–Nawrocki CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):147–52, Sep 76

Fertility of Merino sheep classfied according to degree of development of face wool and bred by artificial insemination. Martin IC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):239–41, Sep 76

Assessment of relative fertility of males (cockerels and boars) by competitive mating. Martin PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):323–9, Mar 77

The effect of storage on spermatozoa in vitro and the composition of the extender on the proportion of offspring from heterospermic insemination in the chicken. Martin PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):297–300, Jul 77

Fertility of boar spermatozoa after freezing in the absence of seminal vesicular proteins. Moore HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):349–52, Jul 77

Acute leukemia during reproductive life: its course, complications and sequelae for fertility. Bitran JD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):225–31, Oct 76

A note on the effect of ignoring dropout cases on fecundability as estimated from a follow–up study. Gupta PD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(2):411–7, 21 Sep 76

Vaginal septa in mice: incidence, inheritance, and effect on reproductive, performance. Cunliffe–Beamer TL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):895–8, Dec 76

Reproductive performance and fertility testing in strain 13 and Hartley guinea pigs. Doyle RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):573–80, Aug 76

Effects of prolonged high temperature on testicular development and fertility in the male rat. Pucak GJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):76–7, Feb 77

Seminal plasma gamma–glutamyltransferase activity and fertility. Rosalki SB, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1521–4, 1 May 77

Semen analysis and male fertility. Posalaky Z. **Minn Med** 59(12):877–86, Dec 76

Fertility in developed countries (editorial). **NZ Med J** 83(566):443–4, 23 Jun 76

The spermatozoon. Salisbury GW, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(3):372–93, Spring 77 (20 ref.)

Fertility of frozen chicken semen after intravaginal and intrauterine inseminations using various concentrations and equilibration times of dimethylsulfoxide and a range of freezing and thawing rates. Mitchell RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2195–200, Nov 76

The association of semen traits and fertility in the turkey. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2487–9, Nov 76

Fertility and suicidal behavior. Wenz FV. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):600, Oct 76

Influence of the urbanization processes on birth rate and fertility in People's Republic of Bulgaria. Mitchkov H, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):15–22, 1976

Pheromonally induced sexual maturation in females: regulation by the social environment of the male. Lombardi JR, et al. **Science** 196(4289):545–6, 29 Apr 77

Testing the economic theory of fertility with cross–sectional and change data. DeFronzo J. **Soc Biol** 23(3):226–34, Fall 76

Families with children in England and Wales. Farid SM. **Soc Biol** 22(4):344–55, Winter 75

An exploratory technique for measuring fertility norms. Henley JR Jr, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(2):149–57, Summer 77

Social class, familism, interest in children, and childbearing: a preliminary test of a 'commitment' model of fertility. Mitchell DF, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(1):17–30, Spring 77

Fishing and fertility: a study of a Nova Scotia fishing village. Okraku IO. **Soc Biol** 22(4):326–37, Winter 75

Reproductive time lost through marital dissolution in metropolitan Latin America. Onaka AT, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(2):100–16, Summer 77

Correlates of fertility and mortality in low–migration standard metropolitan statistical areas. Pick JB. **Soc Biol** 24(1):69–83, Spring 77

Fertility and contraceptive practice: Bogota, 1964–74. Bailey J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(9):249–60, Sep 76

Trends in fertility and in the effects of education on fertility in Taiwan, 1961–74. Freedman R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(1):11–8, Jan 77

Fertility trends: 1950–75. Mauldin WP. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(9):242–8, Sep 76

Trends in fertility and family planning in Jordan. Rizk H. **Stud Fam Plann** 8(4):91–9, Apr 77

The predictability of fertility planning status. Ryder NB. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(11):294–307, Nov 76

An experimental study of weak ergodicity in human populations. Kim YJ, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(2):150–72, OCT 76

Stability of an age specific population with density dependent fertility. Rorres C. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(1):26–46, Aug 76

Influence of salivary glands extirpation on procreation in rats. Arcieri RM, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):105–10, Feb 77

The relationship between changes in bodyweight plasma glucose and fertility in beef cows. Downie JG, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(11):210–2, 11 Sep 76

Fertility–regulating methods. Recent progress in the WHO programme of research in human reproduction. Kessler A, et al. **WHO Chron** 31(5):182–93, May 77

[Conserved fertility during cervical gravidity by the ligature of hypogastric arteriae (author's transl)] Jirátko K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):599–600, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Autonomic innervation and male fertility; an underdeveloped field of fertility studies. II.] Swaab LI. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(26):1046–51, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influence of siolation and size on the fecundity of the planorbid Australorbis glabratus (pulmonate gastropod)] Vianey–liaud M. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 110(1):5–29, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Consequences of experimental triploidy on the fertility and sexual differentiation of a normally amphigonic and diploid lombrician, Eisenia foetida Sav] Davant N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):839–41, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The decline of fertility in western europe: I. — the appraisal (author's transl)] Calot G. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(6):457–67, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the resting period on various fertility parameters] Kräusslich H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(3):55–7, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progresses in endocrinology and its significnace for the fertility research of farm animals] Karg H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):518–22, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific vitamin A–independent effect of beta–carotene on the bovine fertility. 3. Analysis of blood serum levels (beta–carotene, vitamin A, SGOT, total cholesterol, glucose, inorganic phosphorus)] Lotthammer KH, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):220–6, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New research trends in the field of reproductive physiology of the male animal] Mann T. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):516–8, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of various biochemical factors on the motility and fertility of fresh and deep frozen boar semen] Senegacnik J. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):537–9, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Altitude adaptation. IV. Fertility and reproduction at high altitudes] Eckes L. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):761–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the duration of the fertility phase] Fuchs M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):36–9, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Relation between stress and fertility in the laboratory mouse. Short communication] Schüler L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 18(5–6):292–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of proteolytic spermatic enzymes in fertility] Török L. **Orv Hetil** 118(13):751–3, 27 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

[Comparative study on the reproduction in 4 genetic variations of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818) I. Fertility] Scherrer JF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(5):315–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fertility, pregnancy and labor in patients with Sheehan's syndrome] Shulovich V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 5:68–70, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Heteroploidy and fertility in mink] Isakova GK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):994–6, 1 Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Fecundity and embryonal mortality of four inbred strains of mice, BALB/c, B10.CW, A/Sn, CC57W and their hybrids] Kryshkina VP, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):68–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertility of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. females labeled with 14c at the nymph stage] Arumova EA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):57–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining mutations with cytoplasmic male sterility (CMS) in Dactylis glomerata L. under the influence of chemical mutagens] Kremnina AN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):486–91, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the uterus in sheep] Shipilov VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):90–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Reproduction among the mentally ill] Khokhlov LK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1867–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertility rates in Chilean population: a sociologic approach] Sanchez D. **Rev Med Chil** 104(6):404–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antifertility properties of bovine pineal extracts: reduction of ovulation and pre–ovulatory luteinizing hormone in the rat. Orts RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):225–34, Jun 77

Pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin. I. Progesterone or prolactin and the reversal of antifertility efficacy of pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin. Pal AK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):506–11, Nov 76

Cyproterone acetate: I. Microquantity releasing device of cyproterone acetate and its failure in inducing functional sterility in male rats. Chatterjee A, et al. **Andrologia** 9(1):70–3, Jan–Mar 77

The influence of pharmaceutical compounds on male fertility. Neumann F, et al. **Andrologia** 8(3):203–35, 1976 (130 ref.)

Cow fertility after lice treatment with famphur [letter] Cummins LJ. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):200, Apr 77

Subsequent fertility in heifers aborted using prostaglandins at 45–60 days of pregnancy [letter] Thain RI. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):198, Apr 77

Genetic differences in reproductive fitness and offspring viability in mice exposed to alcohol during gestation. Swanberg KM, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):122–7, May 77

Oestrogenic, anti–oestrogenic and fertility effects of some triphenylethanes and triphenylethylenes related to ethamoxytriphetol (MER 25). Clark ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):487–93, Aug 76

Characterization and antifertility activity in rats of S(+)alpha–chlorohydrin. Jackson H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):117–20, Apr 77

Pharmacological studies of a contraceptive drug anordrin. Chih-ping K, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(3):177–84, May 76

Cytological effects of some medicinal plants used in the control of fertility. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):663–5, 15 May 77

Effects of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog on mating and fertility in rats. Banik UK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1078–84, Sep 76

Effect of oxytetracycline and sulphanilamide on the reproductive organs and fecundity of melon fly, dacus cucurbitae coq. Jayaraj S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3–4):111–4, Feb–May 75

Effect of oxytetracycline and sulphanilamide on the reproduction and development of Dysderscus cingulatus F. in three methods of application. Venugopal MS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):15–21, Aug–Nov 75

Effect of a low dose of medroxy progesterone acetate on the reproductive organs and fertility of male rats. Bandopadhyaya GP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):518–22, Apr 76

Absence of a prenidatory effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in hamsters. Edgren RA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(1):40–3, 1977

Synthesis, antifertility activity, and protein binding affinity of 7(8 leads to 11 alpha)abeo steroids. Wani MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):547–51, Apr 77

Effect of intravasal copper on the fertility of rats. Ahsan RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):271–4, Nov 76

Some effects of cyproterone and cyproterone acetate on the reproductive physiology of the male rat. Back DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):237–43, Mar 77

Effects of 1-p-chlorobenzyl-1H-indazol-3-carboxylic acid (AF 1312/TS) on the fertility of rats. Barcellona PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):159–61, May 77

Improvement of fertility in post-partum beef cows by treatment with PMSG and progestagen. Mulvehill P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):323–5, Jul 77

Studies on the antifertility potentiality of Hibiscus rosa sinensis. Parts of medicinal value; selection of species and seasonal variations. Kholkute SD, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):35–9, Feb 77

Antifertility activity of three indigenous plant preparations. Munshi SR, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):73–5, Feb 77

Levodopa, fertility, and longevity. Cotzias, GC, et al. **Science** 196(4289):549–51, 29 Apr 77

Monosodium glutamate admlinistration to the newborn reduces reproductive ability in female and male mice Pizzi WJ, et al. **Science** 196(4288):452–4, 22 Apr 77

Clinical observations on use of methylene blue for urinary calculi and conception. Donovan CA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):582, Apr 77

Fertility of norgestomet treated dairy heifers. Wishart DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(20):417–20, 14 May 77

[Reproduction-toxicologic tests with a new beta-mimetic agent clenbuterol (NAB 365) (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Lehmann H. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7a):1427–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on toxicity and fertility of escin in the rat (author's transl)] von Kreybig T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1465–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on a specific vitamin A unrelated effect of beta-carotene on the fertility of cattle. 2. Further clinical findings and fertilization results (experiment III)] Lotthammer KH, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(8):353–8, 5 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of gonadotropins in karskul sheep raising] Chistiakov Ila, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):93–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Fertility control through steroid hormones used as contraceptives in the woman (author's transl)] Zañartu J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 103(1):52–60, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Investigations on human populations residing in high backbround-radiation areas of Kerala and adjoining regions. pp. 325–9. George KP, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Long-term effects of prenatal x ray on development and fertility of human females. pp. 273–84. Meyer MB, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

The effects of chronic irradiation on the breeding performance of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Osteichthyes:Teleostei). Woodhead DS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(1):1–22, Jul 77

[Wave-length of the light and fertility] Kittel R. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):57–60, 1977 **(Ger)**

FERTILIZATION

see related
GERM CELLS

Fertilization and fusion of free endosperm nuclei in Pimpinella anisum L. Szujkó-Lacza J. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(1):65–70, 1976

Diffusible factors in anuran fertilization. Barbieri FD. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(1):1–9, 1976

Sperm/egg interaction: the specificity of human spermatozoa. Bedford JM. **Anat Rec** 188(4):477–87, Aug 77

Timing of fertilization and sex ratio of offspring--a review. James WH. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(6):549–56, Nov 76

Appearance of 7-methylguanosine-5'-phosphate in the RNA of mouse 1-cell embryos three hours after fertilization. Young RJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):32–9, 9 May 77

Fertilization in vitro of feline ova by spermatozoa from the ductus deferens. Bowen RA. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):144–7, Aug 77

Delayed cleavage of rabbit ova after fertilization by young epididymal spermatozoa. Orgebin-Crist MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):358–62, Apr 77

Strain differences in the in vitro fertilizing capacity of mouse spermatozoa as tested in various media. Parkening TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):647–53, Dec 76

Cortical granule release in human follicular oocytes. Rousseau P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(1):104–11, Feb 77

The effect of passive immunization with hetero and isoimmune anti-ovary antiserum on the feritlization of mouse, rat and hamster eggs. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):361–5, Oct 76

Microsurgical injection of spermatozoa into hamster eggs with subsequent transformation of sperm nuclei into male pronuclei. Uehara T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):467–70, Nov 76

Behavior of nuclei of testicular, caput and cauda epididymal spermatozoa injected into hamster eggs. Uehara T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):315–21, Apr 77

The use of zona-free animal ova as a test-system for the assessment of the fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa. Yanagimachi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):471–6, Nov 76

Sequential biochemical and morphological events during assembly of the fertilization membrane of the sea urchin. Veron M, et al. **Cell** 10(2):321–8, Feb 77

The low temperature preservation of boar spermatozoa. 3. The fertilizing capacity of frozen and thawed boar semen. Wilmut I, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):483–91, Aug 77

Developmental anomalies arising from errors of fertilization and cleavage. Austin CR. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:3–6, 1976

Oocyte maturation and paternal contribution to the embryo in mammals. Szöllösi D. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:9–27, 1976

A study of factors involved in induction of the acrosomal reaction in sperm of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Decker GL, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(1):115–25, 1 Oct 76

Evidence that the fertilization envelope blocks sperm entry in eggs of Xenopus laevis: interaction of sperm with isolated envelopes. Grey RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):52–60, Nov 76

Calcium influx following fertilization of Urechis caupo eggs. Johnston RN, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):364–74, Jun 77

Cortical granule distribution and cell surface characteristics in mouse eggs. Nicosia SV, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):56–74, May 77

Intracellular calcium release at fertilization in the sea urchin egg. Steinhardt R, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):185–96, 1 Jul 77

Insulin receptor sites as membrane markers during embryonic development. I. Data obtained with unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin eggs. Jeanmart J, et al. **Differentiation** 7(1):23–30, 2 Nov 76

A novel procedure for obtaining denuded sea urchin eggs and observations on the role of the vitelline layer in sperm reception and egg activation. Carroll EJ Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):365–74, Sep 77

Effect of mating on Monarch butterfly oogenesis. Herman WS, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):688–9, 15 May 77

Gamete interactions in vitro. Bronson R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):570–6, May 77

The effect of Mycoplasma pulmonis on fertilization and preimplantation development in vitro of mouse eggs. Fraser LR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):488–98, Apr 77

Lysosomal enzymes in mammalian spermatozoa. Morton DB. **Front Biol** 45:203–55, 1976 (595 ref.)

The population genetics of sperm displacement. Prout T, et al. **Genetics** 85(1):95–124, Jan 77

Effects of maternal age on ovulation, fertilization and embryonic development. pp. 231–48. Adams CE.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975. (51 ref.)

Cell surface membrane interactions in reproductive physiology. pp. 25–45. Mehrishi JN.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974. (70 ref.)

Proteinases and proteinase inhibitors in fertilization. p. 405. Schleuning WD, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.

Defects in human sperm function in clinical infertility reduced zona pellucida penetration in vitro. pp. 513–7. Hembree WC, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

Autoradiographic studies of rabbit ova after fertilization with thymidine-H3 and -C14 labelled spermatozoa originating from different bucks. Prinzen R. **Int J Fertil** 22(1):36–9, 1977

Sperm-egg interactions in the pig: monospermy, extensive polyspermy, and the formation of chromatin aggregates. Hunter RH. **J Anat** 122(1):43–59, Sep 76

Energy level effects on growth and conception rates of heifers. Pendlum LC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):18–22, Jan 77

Maturation in vitro and subsequent penetrability of bovine follicular oocytes. Shea BF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):809–15, Oct 76

Binding of concanavalin A to the surface of sea urchin eggs and its alteration upon fertilization. Veron M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1286–92, 25 Feb 77

Changes in the topography of the sea urchin egg after fertilization. Eddy EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):35–48, Oct 76

An ultrastructural study of cross-fertilization (Arbacia female x Mytilus male). Longo FJ. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):14–26, Apr 77

Identification of a sperm receptor on the surface of the eggs of the sea urchin Arbacia punctulata. Schmell E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):35–46, Jan 77

Scanning electron-microscopical and other observations of sperm fertilization reactions in Limulus polyphemus L. (Merostomata: Xiphosura). Brown GG. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):547–62, Dec 76

Relationship of temperature and humidity to conception rate of Holstein cows in Hawaii. Ingraham RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(12):2086–90, Dec 76

Selenium/vitamin E: role in fertilization of bovine ova. Segerson EC Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):1001–5, Jun 77

Fertilization of immature frog eggs: cleavage and development following subsequent activation. Elinson RP. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):187–201, Feb 77

The role of divalent cations in activation of the sea urchin egg. I. Effect of fertilization on divalent cation content. Azarnia R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):65–77, Oct 76

A role for esterases in the fertilization process. Bradford MM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):297–301, Aug 76

Electron microscope assessment of fertilization of rabbit ova treated with concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin. Gordon M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):437–42, Dec 76

Protein synthesis and germ plasm in cleavage embryos of Xenopus laevis. Hogarth K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):429–35, Dec 76

Kinetics of sperm penetration into and the zona reaction of mouse ova inseminated in vitro. Wolf DP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):29–36, Jul 77

Ultrastructural observations of the incorporation of guinea-pig spermatozoa into zona-free hamster oocytes. Barros C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):47–50, Jan 77

The production, morphology, karyotypes and transport of spermatozoa from tertiary trisomic mice and the consequences for egg fertilization. de Boer P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):249–56, Nov 76

Effect of removal of epididymal secretions on fertilization in vitro of mouse eggs. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):125–8, Sep 76

Capacitation of bull spermatozoa and fertilization in vitro of cattle follicular oocytes matured in culture. Iritani A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):119–21, May 77

The effect of PMSG dose on the incidence of chromosomal anomalies in mouse embryos fertilized in vitro. Maudlin I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):275–80, Jul 77

In-vitro fertilization of ova from senescent mice and hamsters. Parkening TA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):381–3, Nov 76

Fertilization in vitro and development to term of unfertilized mouse oocytes previously stored at —196 degrees C. Whittingham DG. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):89–94, Jan 77

Age-dependent losses in the penetrability of mouse eggs. Wolf DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):213–4, Sep 76

Social acceptance of new techniques of child conception. Matteson RL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(2):225–9, Apr 77

The surface events of fertilization: the movements of the spermatozoon through the sea urchin egg surface and the roles of the surface layers. Schatten G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):343–69, 1976

Fine structural study of fertilization in the ascidian, Ciona intestinalis. Rosati F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(3):261–70, Mar 77

Behavior of hamster sperm nuclei incorporated into eggs at various stages of maturation, fertilization, and early development. The appearance and disappearance of factors involved in sperm chromatin decondensation in egg cytoplasm. Usui N, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):276–88, Dec 76

Fertilization and development of frog eggs after repeated spermiation induced by human chorionic gonadotropin. McKinnell RG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):932–5, Dec 76

Sperm-associated sialyltransferase activity. Durr R, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):547–8, 10 Feb 77

Species specific agglutination of eggs by bindin isolated from sea urchin sperm. Glabe CG, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):836–8, 30 Jun 77

Fertilization capacity of Boophilus decoloratus (Koch, 1844) (Acarina: Ixodidae). Londt JG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):143–5, Sep 76

Free calcium increases explosively in activating medaka eggs. Ridgway EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):623–7, Feb 77

Ovum aging and pH imbalance as a cause of chromosomal anomalies in the hamster. Adachi K, et al. **Science** 194(4268):946–8, 26 Nov 76

[Scanning microscopy of the early stages of embryonic development of baboons (Papio cynocephalus): oocyte, penetration of the zona pellucida, and morula] Fléchon JE, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):223–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infertility of the hamster oocyte having matured in vitro] Mandelbaum J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):953–5, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertilization in triturus Pleurodeles. Passage through the ovum envelope by spermatozoa] Picheral B. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):106–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertilization in the newt Pleurodeles. II. Penetration of the spermatozoa and the local reaction of the egg] Picheral B. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):181–202, Aug 77 **(Fre)**

[Ovulation control in cattle in connection with artificial insemination and its significance for pregnancy results] Bostedt H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(6):113–6, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of superovulation on embryonic development after in vitro fertilization of rabbit ovum cells] Hahn J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):232–3, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unexpected fertilization results following insemination of hogs with disperm] Heydorn KP, et al. **DTW** 84(7):268–70, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of acrosin and proteinase-inhibitors in human reproduction] Schill WB. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):790–2, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal variations in the birth rate and conception rate within the last 200 years (author's transl)] Hoffmann F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):780–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro fertilization of the mouse as an experimental model for the study of conjugation disorders] Mettler L, et al. **Med Welt** 28(13):624–9, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of capacitated boar sperms during fertilization] Rüsse I, et al. **Med Welt** 28(15):746–52, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[In vitro fertilization of the rat ovum] Niwa K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(7):663–9, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro fertilization of mouse ova. I (author's transl)] Aonuma S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1307–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms for establishing the block to polyspermy at fertilization of Xenopus laevis egg (author's transl)] Nishihara T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(3):161–70, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Fertilization mechanisms in man and mammals] Lukin VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):5–8, 1977 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of fixation of polymorphism by means of fertilization. Mathematical model] Luppov SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):954–7, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Discovery of the nature of the process of fertilization and of the role of nuclear structures in this process (on the centenary of the discovery)] Gaisinovich AE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):655–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vaccination on the reproductive function of animals] Il'inskiĭ EV, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):78–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Penetration of zona-free mouse ova. Wolf DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):213–21, Sep 76

Cytochalasin B inhibits sperm penetration into eggs of Urechis caupo (Echiura). Gould-Somero M, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):11–22, 1 Jul 77

The relationship between 1-methyladenine induced surface changes and fertilization in starfish oocytes. Rosenberg MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):239–45, Jul 77

Estrus, ovulation and conception following synchronization with progesterone, prostaglandin F2alpha and human chorionic gonadotropin in pony mares. Holtan DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):431–7, Mar 77

Inhibition of hamster sperm acrosome reaction and fertilization by oligomycin, antimycin A, and rotenone. Rogers BJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):129–36, Jan 77

Involvement of a trypsin-like activity in sperm penetration of zona-free mouse ova. Wolf DP. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):149–56, Jan 77

Prevention of fertilization by exposure of hamster eggs to soluble acrosin. Gwatkin RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):359–61, Jul 77

Inhibitory effect of anti-mouse egg serum on fertilization in vitro and in vivo in the mouse. Tsunoda Y. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):353–5, Jul 77

[Studies on biotechnical ovulation synchronization in young sows. 3. Report: ovulation onset, ovarian findings and results of fertilization after metallibur, 750 IU PMS, with and without 500 IU HCG with varied treatment time] Bergfeld J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):471–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of conception results in cattle insemination with gonadotropin releasing-hormone] Günzler O, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(23):451–3, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

FERTILIZATION, DELAYED see under **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZATION, POLYSPERMIC see under **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZED OVUM see **ZYGOTE**

FERTILIZERS

Studies on the purification of wastewater from the nitrogen fertilizer industry by intensive algal cultures. I. Growth of Chlorella vulgaris in wastes. Matusiak K. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(3):233–42, 1976

Studies on purification of wastewater from the nitrogen fertilizer industry by intensive cultures of algae. III. Growth of chlorella vulgaris and utilization of nitrogen in wastes from the nitrogen fertilizer industry. Matusiak K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):375–82, 1976

Studies on the purification of wastewater from the nitrogen fertillizer industry by intensive algal cultures. II. Removal of nitrogen from the wastewater. Matusiak K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):361–73, 1976

Studies on the purification of wastes from the nitrogen fertilizer industry by intensive algal cultures. IV. growth of Chlorella vulgaris in wastes with high nitrogen content in continuous and intermittent light. Matusiak K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):79–93, 1977

Survival of coliform bacteria in sewage sludge applied to a forest clearcut and potential movement into groundwater. Edmonds RL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):537–46, Oct 76

Colonization of rye green manure and peanut fruit debris by Aspergillus falvus and Aspergillus niger group in field soils. Griffin GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):28–32, Jul 76

Insecticide and nutrient transport in water, related to agricultural land use of a stream basin in Ontario, Canada. Miles JR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):119–28, 1976

Some aspects of fertiliser use in relation to animal health and the environment. Rooney DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):9–16, Jan 77

Multielement absorption by crops grown on Ithaca sludge-amended soil. Furr AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):756–63, Dec 76

Mineral composition of liver and kidney of rats fed corn, sorghum, and soybean grain grown with sewage sludges and NPK fertilizers. Miller J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):935–8, Sep-Oct 76

The excretion pattern of urinary fluoride in fertiliser workers. Gollop BR. **NZ Med J** 85(582):143–5, 23 Feb 77

Effect of phosphate fertilization and seed inoculation with "Okadin" at high rate on yield of broadbean and lentil. Badawy FH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):665–70, 1976

[Absorption of diethylstilbestrol (DES) by plants. Dangers of using manure of animals treated with DES] Ferrando R, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(6):335–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison in vitro between farm-yard manure and liquid manure (author's transl)] de Leval J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):644–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sense and nonsense in dietetics. XII. 'Biologic' or mineral fertilizers? I] Glatzel H. **Med Welt** 28(6):253–60, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Sense and nonsense in dietetics. XII. 'Biological' or mineral fertilizers? II] Glatzel H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(7):307–11, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The influence of straw, particularly rice straw, together with calcium-cyanamide on the microbiological activity of two Portuguese soils (author's transl)] Glathe H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(5):405–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral fertilizing and food quality (I). Facts and viewpoints of nutrition physiology] Glatzel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(18):1042–52, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Mineral fertilizing and food quality (II). Facts and viewpoints of nutrition physiology] Glatzel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(19):1116–27, 10 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Content of some mineral components in winter wheat in relation to mineral fertilizer addition and the place of growing] Trzebska-Jeske I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):357–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of mineral fertilizers on the content of glycosides in Convallaria majalis L.] Gizin AA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):65, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Experiences with determination of carbon dioxide in the gaseous discharges of potassium fertilizer plants] Kruglov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):53–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fertilizers on the number of bacteria involved in the turnover of nitrogen in pond water of the Astrakhan Region] Gorbunov KV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):888–93, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological fertilization with phytohormone-producing phosphobacteria in phosphorus-deficient soils. Effect of phosphorus and organic matter addition] González-Eguiarte D, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):83–8, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Possible outside root application of inorganic fertilizers activating latent nuclear polyhedrosis virus to apple trees for Aporia crataegi L. (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) control] Karpov AIe, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):727–30, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Feedlot manure top dressing for irrigated pasture: good agricultural practice or a health hazard? Bell RG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):536–40, Nov 76

[Activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALA-D) and excretion of delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) in subjects exposed to air pollutants emitted by fertilizer plants] Kośmider S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(31):1199–202, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of 239,240Pu and 241Am in drinking water and organic fertilizer. Alberts JJ, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):295–7, Apr 77

Population dose from natural radionuclides in phosphate fertilizers. Pfister H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(3):247–61, 7 Oct 76

Determination of the uranium content of environmental samples by gamma spectroscopy of the 1.0015 MeV radiation in 234U. Philipp G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(3):239–45, 7 Oct 76

[Model experiments in pheasants with 1 insecticide (Lindane), 1 herbicide (Terbutryn), 1 mineral fertilizer (calcium ammonium salpeter) and 1 fungicide (HEC). V. Sensitivity of various serum enzymes for detection of organ damage following pesticide load. Residues in liver, adipose- and muscular tissue] Schulze H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(6):296–301, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational health aspects of the use of liquid ammonia as fertilizer] Krüger W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):580–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Deaths in cattle suggestive of subacute fluorine poisoning following ingestion of superphosphate. Clark RG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(9):193–7, SEP 76

TOXICITY

[Histological changes in the organs of experimental animals caused by soil dust, chemical fertilizers and poisonous chemicals] Malen'kiĭ VP. **Gig Sanit** (6):15–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FERULA

[Study of the toxic properties of Ferula Ieshke extract] Aldashev AA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (1):35–8, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

FESTIVALS see under **HOLIDAYS**

FETAL ANOXIA

see related
ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

Endocrine and metabolic changes associated with periods of spontaneous hypoxia in fetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):286–93, 1976

[Rare cause of antenatal fetal death] Astardzhiev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):385–6, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Problem of asphyxia of the fetus and newborn infants] Dorofeev NM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):48–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fetal O2 changes in response to hypoxic stress: a mathematical model. Allen WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):179–90, Feb 77

Fetal blood sampling and gas exchange. Pearson JF. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (10):31–4, 1976

[Acid-base equilibrium during acute fetal hypoxia. Experimental study] Bremond A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):737–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2,3-diphosphoglycerate concentrations in human fetal erythrocytes in hypoxic conditions (author's transl)] Aso M. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):583–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of intrauterine asphyxia on the full-term neonate. Brann AW Jr, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 4(1):149–61, Mar 77 (62 ref.)

[Neurologic consequences after hypoxia during delivery] Hagberg B. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2572–3, 20 Jul 77 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal biophysical monitoring in high risk labour. Bompiani A, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:3–6, 1977

Different methods for evaluation of hypoxia. Rooth G. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:63–8, 1977

[Heart monitoring during labor in chronic fetal hypoxia] Petrikovskiĭ BM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):14–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal urocytology in the diagnosis of fetal condition during treatment of late toxemia] Tolstykh AS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):25–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of sodium alpha-glycerophosphate on lymphocyte metabolism of fetuses during deep hypoxia] Dauranov IG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):16–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental basis for using antihypoxic substances in fetal hypoxia] Rudnev MI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):20–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of alpha-glycerophosphate on intracellular distribution of hexokinase in the tissue of fetal rabbits during acute hypoxia] Ignatiuk TE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):147–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of some peptidases and glycolytic enzymes in cells of the amniotic fluid. II. Pregnancies complicated by threatening intrauterine fetal asphyxia. Sward J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):429–32, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Production of fetal asphyxia by maternal psychological stress. Myers RE. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(1):51–62, Jan–Mar 77

Carbon monoxide: effects on oxygenation of the fetus in utero. Longo LD. **Science** 194(4264):523–5, 29 Oct 76

[Effect of prolonged pregnancy on the state of placenta and fetus] Novitskiĭ IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):29–32, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of tissue sensitization of parturients in the pathogenesis of fetal and newborn hypoxic conditions] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):5–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dystocia at the delivery as a cause of hypoxia of the fetus] Bulajić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(9–10):437–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METABOLISM

Determination of the glycogen contents in the brains of perinatal and newborn rabbits under conditions of experimental hypoxia. Lessel W, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):294–7, 1975

The development of some metabolic responses to hypoxia in the foetal sheep. Jones CT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):743–62, Mar 77

[Certain indicators of carbohydrate metabolism in resuscitation of newborn animals having undergone intrauterine hypoxia] Markin LB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):58–9, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Changes in the incorporation of labelled amino acids into proteins and homogenates of the brains of rats that have suffered acute hypoxia in the antenatal period] Maizelis MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1061–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acid-base condition of the mother-smniotic fluid-fetus system in nephropathy and prolonged pregnancy] Klimenko PA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):68–73, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral lesions of mature newborn due to perinatal hypoxia. II. Mother's diseases. Nyka WM. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):295–9, Aug 76

Cerebral lesions of mature newborn due to perinatal hypoxia. I. Placental and umbilical cord pathology. Nyka WM. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):290–4, Aug 76

[Cerebral changes in newborn infants resulting from damage to the fetus-placenta complex] Dąmbska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):119–28, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fetal and neonatal asphyxia] Ivanovskaia TE. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):3–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of spinal cord changes under the influence of asphyxia sustained in utero] Palenova NG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):361–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantification of fetal heart rate variability in relation to oxygenation in the sheep fetus. Stånge L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):205–9, 1977

A study of the relationship between the electrocardiogram and hemodynamics in the fetal lamb during asphyxia. Rosén KG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):275–84, Nov 76

Late decelerations and brain tolerance of the fetal monkey to intrapartum asphyxia. Adamsons K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):893–900, 15 Aug 77

Survival in the fetal rabbit exposed to intermittent hypoxia. Power GG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):428–33, 15 Feb 77

[Evaluation of placental insufficiency with the use of cardiotococardiography in cases of gestosis] Wilczyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(4):381–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hormonal interrelations of the hypophyseal-thyroid system in the mother and fetus in physiological labor and intrauterine hypoxia] Il'in IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):4–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrical activity of human embryo heart cells under hypoxic conditions] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):19–22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of microhemocirculation in the rabbits' fetal mesentery in acute hypoxia] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):58–61, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Growth and functional activiy of the adrenal cortex during fetal development during exposure to hypoxic and hyperoxic conditions] Nemets MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1428–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chronic fetal anoxia on respiratory function in newborn infants] Zhdanova LI. **Pediatriia** (6):15–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of cardiac contractions during the perinatal period in newborn infants with disorders of intrauterine development] Nesterova AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):37–40, Jun 76 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Treatment of dystocia by means of tocolysis as a prevention of fetal hypoxia] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):303, May 77 (Cze)

[Intra-uterine resuscitation by means of beta-mimetic substances and evaluation of the newborn infant] Nigg OM, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:44–6, 1976 (Fre)

[Prevention and treatment of anoxic damage in the fetus and newborn] Marzetti G. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(15):873–91, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Compensatory-adaptive reactions in the biological system mother—placenta—fetus in the presence of hypertension in the mother] Barkova MKh, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):53–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Anoxia in the bovine foetus. Dufty JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):262–7, Jun 77

FETAL BLOOD

Changes in the concentrations of aldosterone in the plasma and adrenal glands of the foetus, the newborn and the pregnant guinea-pig during the perinatal period. Giry J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):133–41, Jan 77

Relationship between foetal corticosteroids, maternal progesterone and parturition in the rat. Martin CE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):167–76, Jan 77

Corticosterone binding by mouse sera during foetal and post-natal development. Savu L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):177–90, Jan 77

Effects of chorion type on variation in cord blood cholesterol of monozygotic twins. Corey LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):433–41, Sep 76

False positive amniotic fluid alpha fetoprotein levels resulting from contamination with fetal blood: results of an experiment. Doran TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):759–62, 1 Apr 77

Sampling the fetoplacental circulation. II. Combined laparoscopy-fetoscopy in the pregnant ovine. Morris JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):279–86, 1 Jun 77

Cyclic 3',5' -adenosine monophosphate in umbilical cord and maternal plasma before and after the onset of parturition. Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):219–21, 15 May 77

Lack of correlation between clinical data and growth hormone concentrations in cord blood. von Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):281–5, 1976

IgG-subclass concentrations in cord sera from premature, full term and small-for-dates babies. Catty D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(2):89–96, 1 Jun 77

Thyroid hormone in serum of fetal calf and pregnant cow during the last trimester of pregnancy. Strbák V, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1215–6, 15 Sep 76

Thyroid hormone in serum of fetal calf and pregnant cow during the last trimester of pregnancy. Strbák V, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1215–6, 15 Sep 76

Immunosuppressive properties of human alpha-fetoprotein and human cord plasma albumin. pp. 307–15. Goeken NE, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Peroxidase-active proteins (haptoglobins) in neonatal cord sera. pp. 509–16. Raam S, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

The oncofetal relationship of 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase-V isoenzyme. pp. 769–72. Tsou KC, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Effect of thymic factor on human lymphoid cells of umbilical cord blood and of children with T cell deficiency. Fiorilli M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):242–6, 1977

Biologic activity of transfer factor tested in vitro with cord blood lymphocytes. Müller MR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):269–80, 1977

Fetal and maternal plasma electrolytes, blood gases, and pH in dairy cows during late gestation. Wilson GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1110–6, Jul 77

Method for collecting blood from fetal and newborn rats. Smith CJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):112–3, Feb 77

Neonatal familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):469–72, May 77

Estimation of fetal red cells in mother [letter]. Lee CL. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1080, 4 Nov 76

Correlation of fetal heart rate patterns and fetal pH with neonatal outcome. Tejani N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):460–3, Oct 76

Measurement of fetal cells in the maternal circulation. Virgilio LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):364–6, Sep 77

Cord blood cholesterol, triglycerides and lipoprotein electrophoresis in 124 Italian infants. Pagnan A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(3):259–66, Jul–Sep 76

[Pregnancy type nephropathies experimentally induced in rats] Coquoin-Carnot M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):749–56, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems regarding gasometric analysis when umbilical cord blood specimens are stored (author's transl)] Schurz AR, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):412–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetal scalp blood pH values during labor] Dossland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1315–7, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Foetal and maternal hormonal changes preceding normal bovine parturition. Hunter JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):653–62, Mar 77

Somatomedin A and B in serum from neonates, their mothers and cord blood. Svan H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):636–43, Jul 77

Evaluation of carcinoembryonic proteins and enzyme in obstetrics. Hayashi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):236–42, Jul 76

Alpha-1 fetoprotein in cord serum correlated to gestational age. Edeling CJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):15–7, 1977

Antepartum glucocorticoid treatment: the effect of prednisolone on umbilical blood glucose, plasma free fatty acids and individual free amino acid levels. Soltész G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):297–301, 1976

Cord serum lipid and lipoprotein-cholesterol values in normal and betamethasone-treated newborns of varying gestational age. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):355–60, May 77

Cord blood porphyrins. A quantitative assay in newborn infants. Handa F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):285–7, May 77

Effect of maternal parity and infant sex upon the haematological values of cord blood. Lind T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):333–7, May 77

Steroid hormone changes in fetal blood during labor. Arai K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):879–83, 15 Apr 77

Testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in maternal and cord blood and in amniotic fluid. Dawood MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):37–42, 1 Sep 77

Hormonal studies in pregnancy. II. Unconjugated estriol in maternal peripheral vein, cord vein, and cord artery serum at delivery in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Gorwill RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):17–20, 1 Jan 77

Effect of antepartum betamethasone treatment on cortisol levels in cord plasma, amniotic fluid, and the neonate. Sybulski S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):871–4, 15 Apr 77

Pancuronium and the placental barrier. Booth PN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):320–3, Apr 77

Correlation of cord bilirubin levels with hyperbilirubinaemia in ABO incompatibility. Risemberg HM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):219–22, Mar 77

Perinatal plasma lipid concentrations. Potter JM. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):155–60, Apr 77

Plasma amino acid concentrations in pregnant rats and in 21-day foetuses. Palou A, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):49–55, 15 Jul 77

Developmental microheterogeneity of mouse alpha-fetoproteins: purification and partial characterization. Zimmerman EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5534–43, 14 Dec 76

Effects of vaginal delivery and caesarian section on plasma renin activity and angiotensin II levels in human umbilical cord blood. Lumbers ER, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):127–33, 1977

Correlation of biochemical data with Apgar scores at birth and at one minute. Marx GF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):831–3, Aug 77

Serum oestrogens and progesterone in mother and infant at delivery. Antonipillai I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):179–85, Mar 77

Relation between corticosteroid and albumin concentrations in umbilical vein plasma and the duration of labour. Isherwood DM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):186–90, Mar 77

ACTH levels in maternal, fetal and neonatal plasma after short-term prenatal dexamethasone therapy. Kauppila A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):124–8, Feb 77

A simple and sensitive radioimmunoassay for pregnancy-specific beta1-glycoprotein. Towler CM, et al.

Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84(8):580–4, Aug 77

Relation of umbilical vein cortisol to neonatal bilirubin concentrations. Weekes AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):873–5, Nov 76

Umbilical vein cortisol after spontaneous and induced labour and at elective Caesarean section. Weekes AR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):870–2, Nov 76

Cord-blood screening considerations: identification of heterozygous conditions, hemoglobin Bart's, and other hemoglobinopathies. Hicks EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1551–5, Sep 77

Cord serum levels of IgM, IgA, and alpha-fetoprotein and their interrelationships. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):363–9, 1 Sep 77

Concentration and composition of the lipoprotein classes in human umbilical cord serum. Winkler L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):187–91, 15 Apr 77

Transplacental gradients of sex-hormone-binding globulin in human and simian pregnancy. Anderson DC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):657–69, Nov 76

Cortisol binding capacity and oestrogen concentrations in maternal and cord plasma in pregnancies with normal and anencephalic fetuses. Cawood ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):341–7, Jul 76

LH concentrations in human maternal and cord serum. Miyake A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):105–8, Feb 77

3,3',5'-Triiodothyronine (Reverse T3) in amniotic fluid and cord serum. Hüfner M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(3):213–7, 1 Jul 77

Hemoglobin F Koelliker (alpha2 minus 141 (HC 3) Arg gamma2); a modification of fetal hemoglobin. Kohne E, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(3):257–66, 1977

Adrenal and plasma corticosterone levels in the pregnant, foetal and neonatal rat, in the perinatal period. Cohen A. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):474–8, Nov 76

A unique property of fetal bovine serum: high levels of protein-glutathione mixed disulfides. Bump EA, et al. **In Vitro** 13(2):115–8, Feb 77

Foetal haemoglobin concentration in cord blood in relation to gestational age. Karotia HC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(345):313–8, Oct 76

Effect of maternal toxaemia on total haemoglobin, foetal haemoglobin and nucleated red blood cells in cord blood. Shivhare K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(346):349–56, Nov 76

Cord blood serum proteins and their fractions as an index of neonatal maturity. Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):901–6, Dec 76

Measurement of 3,3',5'-Triiodothyroinine (reverse T3), 3,3'-L-diiodothyronine, T3 and T4 in human amniotic fluid and in cord and maternal serum. Burman KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1351–9, Dec 76

Somatomedin-C receptor ontogeny and levels in porcine fetal and human cord serum. D'ercole AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1069–77, Nov 76

Somatomedin in cord blood: relationship to gestational age and birth size. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1378–81, Dec 76

Fetal blood sampling and gas exchange. Pearson JF. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (10):31–4, 1976

Changes in the concentration of adrenocorticotrophin and corticosteroid in the plasma of foetal sheep in the latter half of pregnancy and during labour. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):293–300, Mar 77

Control of adrenocorticotrophin secretion by catecholamines in the pregnant and foetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):11–20, Apr 77

A study on pesticide residues in umbilical cord blood and maternal milk. Yeh CY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(8):463–70, Aug 76

Evaluation of the fetal state by automatic analysis of the heart rate. 2. Deceleration areas and umbilical artery blood pH. Tournaire M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(2):118–30, 1976

Serum proteins in maternal and cord blood. Shafii A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(1):3–5, Feb 77

The alpha-fetoprotein level in the sera of bovine fetuses and calves. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(4):339–45, Aug 76

Real-time scanning and transabdominal fetal blood-sampling [letter]. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):593, 12 Mar 77

Black-white similarities in cord blood lipids and lipoproteins. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):347–50, Apr 77

Test of thyroid function in cord blood [letter]. Biasini G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):287, 3 Feb 77

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in mother and fetus at term. Godard C, et al. **Nephron** 17(5):353–60, 1976

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in the ewe: a comparison of local and general anaesthesia and the relationship between maternal and foetal values. Copland MD. **NZ Vet J** 24(10):233–8, Oct 76

Plasma cortisol levels in human fetus during parturition. Ohrlander S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):381–7, Oct 76

Hormonal studies in pregnancy. III. Unconjugated esterone and estradiol in mother and fetus at delivery in IUGR. Sarda IR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):546–8, May 77

Cord blood hyperlipoproteinemia and perinatal stress. Cress HR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):19–23, Jan 77

Carnitine content of blood and amniotic fluid. Hahn P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):878–80, Aug 77

Catecholamine release in the newborn infant at birth. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):889–93, Aug 77

Separation and characterization of cord serum lipoproteins. Morris MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):744–8, Jun 77

Assessment of the renin-angiotensin system, aldosterone, and cortisol in mother and fetus at term. Vallotton MB, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:281–6, 1976

Cord blood copper concentrations in the presence of a copper-releasing intrauterine contraceptive device. Alderman B. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):823–5, Nov 76

The distribution and clearances of hormones and metabolites in the circulation of the foetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):287–95, Oct 76

A point about fetal hemoglobin determination in cord blood. Yilgör E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 16(3):111–5, Jul 74

[Seasonal variations in 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in cord blood of newborn infants] Frédérich A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(24):2203–6, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycoproteins in maternal and fetal blood and amniotic fluid. Variations in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Bardos P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):633–6, Jul - Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mixed hyperlipemia in the umbilical cord blood. Importance of genetic and preventive aspects of this finding] Baule GM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1916, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Continuous intrauterine pO2 determination in the fetus during birth] Klink F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1472–6, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of congenital metabolic disorders in the umbilical cord blood] Parwaresch MR, et al. **Med Welt** 28(12):569–71, 25 MAR 77 **(Ger)**

[The umbilical cord blood lead concentration: a comparison between an urban and rural population (author's transl)] Pollak A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(17):567–9, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Umbilical cord AFP values in twins (author's transl)] Anger H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):84–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of triglycerides and cholesterol in the umbilical cord blood of inhabitants of southern Italy] Ceccarelli G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(5):401–4, May 77 **(Ita)**

[The cord blood lipid profile and electrophoretic lipidogram] Nigro N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:19–24, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concentration of C3 and C4 in the maternal blood and umbilical cord blood] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):673, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of steroid patterns in maternal and fetal sera and in the amniotic fluid expressed in high speed liquid chromatography and evaluation of their changes after delivery] Onishi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(4):303–13, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of IgM and IgA in umbilical cord blood of newborn infants as a test in the early diagnosis of intrauterine infections] Modzelewska-Kolasa A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2169–70, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of obtaining the maximal amount of fetal blood for laboratory purposes] Afanas'eva AV, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):624–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of lipoprotein spectrum and lipids in maternal blood and in umbilical cord blood of newborn infant] Klimov AN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):346–51, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation-regression mathematical analysis of lipid concentration in the mother—fetus—newborn system] Krylov VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):73–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum glycoprotein content of the mother and fetus depending on the weight of the fetus] Radnaeva MTs, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):69–72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic study of serum proteins of swine embryos] Aleshko SF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):152–6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal diagnosis of the haemoglobinopathies. Findings in cord-blood samples (author's transl)] Sáenz GF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(3):339–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

An inhibitor of lymphocyte proliferation and lymphokine production released by unstimulated foetal monocytes. Wolf RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):464–8, Mar 77

Foetal blood abnormality associated with hypodactyly in the hd strain of rat. Petter C. **Experientia** 32(12):1592–4, 15 Dec 76

Cord blood values on healthy newborn infant, born at the General Hospital 'Dr. Hasan Sadikin', Bandung. Widjaja SB, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(11-12):430–8, Nov-Dec 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sodium para-aminosalicylate on oxygen affinity in normal, sickle and fetal human blood. Laasberg LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):441–53, Nov 76

[Effect of salicylates on the blood system of the fetus and the newborn under experimental conditions] Kartasheva VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):11–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Na/K- and Mg-ATPase activity in the placenta and in maternal and cord erythrocytes of pre-eclamptic patients. Kuhnert BR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):56–60, 1 Jan 77

The molecular and catalytic properties of galactosyltransferase from fetal calf serum. Turco SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):352–7, Sep 76

Multiple forms of thymidine kinase during human development. Bernard B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(3-4):225–8, 1977

Immunological characteristics of a peroxidase protein in human neonatal cord serum. Raam S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):533–9, 15 Sep 77

Platelet mono-amine oxidase activity in the human fetus. Jones JB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):640–2, Oct 76

[Mechanism of decrease in erythrocyte enzyme activities during red cell aging in the newborn and the adult] Boyer C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):229–31, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Histidase and urokinase activity in the liver tissue and umbilical blood serum of premature newborn infants] Tabolin VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):61–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of the molecular weight of IgM by thin-layer chromatography combined with immunodiffusion in normal and pathological conditions. Lajos J, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:93–7, 1975

Cord blood IgM and suspected congenital rubella [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6055):228–9, 22 Jan 77

Importance of IgM determination in cord blood in cases of suspected rubella infection. Snijder JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):23, 1 Jan 77

Cord blood IgM and suspected congenital rubella [letter]. Snijder JA. **Br Med J** 1(6065):905–6, 2 Apr 77

Detection of T-cell lymphoma-associated antigens on cord blood lymphocytes and phytohemagglutinin-stimulated blasts. Kaplan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3471–5, Sep 76

A population of human cord blood lymphocytes which generates Fc receptors in vitro. Witemeyer S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):54–65, Apr 77

Studies on the suppression of normal B-cell maturation by peripheral blood cells from patients with acquired hypogammaglobulinemia and from normal neonates. Witemeyer SB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):312–7, Nov 76

Appearance of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen in human cordblood lymphocytes. Wright J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):409–14, 1975

Hepatitis B antigen in pregnant women and its relation to alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 401–6. Barrois V, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Natural and immune antibodies in newborn infants and mothers. pp. 291–8. Levin S, et al. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.**

Biologic activity of transfer factor tested in vitro with cord blood lymphocytes. Müller MR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):269–80, 1977

Comparative studies on adult donor lymphocytes infected by EB virus in vivo or in vitro: origin of transformed cells arising in co-cultures with foetal lymphocytes. Rickinson AB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):775–82, 15 June 77

Immunoglobulin D in amniotic fluid, maternal and fetal serum. Prevedourakis C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):171–2, 1976

Chemotactic and bactericidal capacities of human newborn monocytes. Dretschmer RR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1303–7, Oct 76

Reversal of cell surface abnormalities of T lymphocytes in hodgkin's disease after in vitro incubation in fetal sera. Fuks Z, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1331–5, Oct 76

Cord serum IgA in congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Mason EO Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):945–6, Dec 76

Complement and Fc receptors on cord blood and adult neutrophils. Pross SH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):135–7, Feb 77

Stimulation of human fetal lymphocytes by lipopolysaccharide B in culture. Turunen O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):335–42, 1977

[Hepatitis B antigens in the blood of pregnant women compared with those in umbilical cord blood] Pappo A, et al. **Med Interne** 14(4):275–7, Oct-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[NBT reduction capacity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in cord blood and in blood of parturients (author's transl)] Müller-Lissner St, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1153–5, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Signs of fetal immunology. Embryopathy caused by viruses: clinical and anatomopathological aspects. Determination of IgM and IgA in the umbilical cord blood of newborn infants in relation to intrauterine infections. Control clinical examination of infants with high levels of IgM and IgA at birth] Gandolfo Caramello MT, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(2):181–8, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immune response of the fetus in the diagnosis of intrauterine infections: IgM and IgA concentrations in the umbilical cord blood and titers of rubella and cytomegalic

virus antibodies] Negro Ponzi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(2):171–80, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Values of umbilical-cord blood IgA and IgM immunoglobulins in small-for-date infants] **Minerva Pediatr** 29(5):273–5, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgA and IgM immunoglobulins in the umbilical-cord blood] Furfaro M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(5):267–72, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development and division of functions of cellular immunity in fetal-neonatal period] Ueda K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(7):653–7, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ceruloplasmin and copper level in maternal and cord blood and in the placenta in normal pregnancy and in pre-eclampsia. Fattah MM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):383–5, 1976

Metabolites of meperidine in the fetal and maternal serum. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):997–1002, 15 Dec 76

Relationship of maternal, fetal, and amniotic fluid prolactin levels. Soria J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(1):55–9, 1977

Binding properties of purified adult and fetal bovine serum albumin. Huntley TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):112–9, 25 Jan 77

Lead and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in RBC's of urban mothers and fetuses. Kuhnert PM, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):73–80, Aug 77

Persistance of maternally derived 3H-estradiol in fetal and neonatal rats. Friend JP. **Experientia** 33(9):1235–6, 15 Sep 77

Mechanisms of high reverse T3 and low T3 in the fetus. pp. 278–81. Chopra IJ, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Fetal O2 changes in response to hypoxic stress: a mathematical model. Allen WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):179–90, Feb 77

Umbilical uptake of amino acids in the unstressed fetal lamb. Lemons JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1428–34, Dec 76

Maternal protein malnutrition during gestation alone and its effects on plasma insulin levels of the pregnant pig, its fetuses and the developing offspring. Atinmo T, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1647–53, Nov 76

Fetal and maternal blood glucose, insulin and acid base observations following maternal glucose infusion. Feige A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(2):84–92, 1977

Changes in the corticosteroid concentrations of plasma from single and twin fetuses during the last 3 weeks of pregnancy in sheep. Mellor DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):383–5, Jul 77

Rapid increase of foetal corticosteroids after prostaglandin E2. Louis TM, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):797–9, 23–30 Dec 76

Umbilical cord plasma cortisol levels in association with pregnancy complications. Sybulski S. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):308–12, Sep 77

Velocity of oxygen uptake by partly saturated adult and fetal human red cells. Holland RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):303–14, May 77

Carbon monoxide: effects on oxygenation of the fetus in utero. Longo LD. **Science** 194(4264):523–5, 29 Oct 76

Preparturient changes in plasma concentrations of estrone, estradiol-17beta and estradiol-17alpha in the fetal calf: effects of dexamethasone infusion. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Steroids** 28(6):881–8, Dec 76

[Arterio-venous difference of foetal aminoacids evidenced by various methods of plasma deproteination (author's transl)] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):358–61, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Values of lipid metabolism in the umbilical cord blood] Lisa L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):492–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatty-acid pattern of serum lipids (standards for mothers, placentas and infants)] Panteliadis C, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(3):305–10, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total estrogen level in umbilical cord blood during physiological labor] Oszczygiel A. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1553–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

More on the use of umbilical blood for bacterial cultures [letter]. Cowett RM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):861–2, Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Haemostatic mechanisms in maternal, umbilical vein and umbilical artery blood at the time of delivery. Foley ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):81–7, Feb 77

Cellular and humoral components of monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in cord blood. Pahwa SG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):677–80, May 77

Studies on T cells in newborns. Higher reactivity of umbilical cord blood lymphocytes to PHA as measured by whole blood microtechnique. Ruiz-Requena R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):181–6, Sep 77

FETAL DEATH

Fetal mortality and morbidity following breech delivery. Fianu S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 56:1–86, 1976

Induction of labor in patients with missed abortion and fetal death in utero with protaglandin E2 suppositories. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):609–11, 15 Mar 77

Perinatal mortality rate at a community hospital, 1956 to 1975. Reeves BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):677–83, 15 Jul 77

Unforeseen fetal death in a monitored labor [letter]. Vroman S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):575, 15 JUN 76

Extensive central nervous system calcification in a stillborn male infant due to cytomegalovirus infection. Marquis JR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):665–7, Oct 76

Perinatal mortality: a social or obstetric problem? Newman NM. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(3):217–9, 224, 227 PASSIM, Mar 77

Preceding pregnancy loss as an index of risk of stillbirth or neonatal death in the present pregnancy. Fedrick J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):84–93, 1977

Grief and stillbirth [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6054):126, 15 Jan 77

Stillbirth, grief, and medical education [letter]. Bourne S. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1157, 30 Apr 77

The ultimate audit. Gau G. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1580–1, 18 Jun 77

Grief and stillbirth [letter]. Swinton A. **Br Med J** 1(6066):971, 9 Apr 77

Causes of perinatal mortality in an African city. Naeye RL, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):63–5, 1977

An unusual obstectrical case in Papua New Guinea. Hall D. **Can Nurse** 72(12):22–3, Dec 76

Cesarean operation: indications and maternal and fetal mortality. de la Fuente P, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:135–41, 1977

Maternal and neonatal risk at caesarean section. Hinselmann M, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:125–29, 1977

After Edelin: little guidance. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):15–7, 45, Jun 77

Effects of low dose X-irradiation on intra-uterine death in mice subjected to exposure when young or at foetal stage. Eiche A. **Hereditas** 85(1):63–6, 1977

Association of D/D translocations with fetal wastage and aneuploidy. A report of four families. Fernhoff PM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):389–93, Oct 76

Embryonic loss and progesterone metabolism in rats fed a high energy diet. Saitoh M, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):230–4, Feb 77

Perinatal mortality in South Carolina: analysis with linked birth and death certificates. Tomlin P, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(9):426–7, Sep 77

The abhorrence of stillbirth [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8023):1188–90, 4 Jun 77

Definition of perinatal mortality [letter] **Lancet** 1(8026):1357–8, 25 Jun 77

Definition of perinatal mortality [letter] **Lancet** 2(8028):86, 9 Jul 77

Definition of perinatal mortality [letter] **Lancet** 2(8033):353–4, 13 Aug 77

Definition of perinatal mortality [letter] Goldstein H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1254–5, 11 Jun 77

The management of stillbirth: coping with an unreality. Lewis E. **Lancet** 2(7986):619–20, 18 Sep 76

Definition of perinatal mortality [letter] Meyer MB. **Lancet** 2(8031):246, 30 Jul 77

The abhorrence of stillbirth [letter]. Smith AM. **Lancet** 1(8025):1315, 18 Jun 77

Perinatal, neonatal and infant mortality in two European cities: an introduction. Ashford JR, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 9:1–23, 1977

Factors associated with the occurrence of early resorption of human embryos [proceedings]. Shiota K, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):347–8, Oct 76

Intrauterine fetal demise after negative oxytocin challenge tests. Egley CC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):54s–57s, Jul 77

The high-risk perinatal registry. A systematic approach for reducing perinatal mortality. Harper RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):264–8, Sep 77

Prostaglandin E2 induction of labor for fetal demise. Kent DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):475–8, Oct 76

Forensic problems in practice. IX.—Infant deaths. Knight B. **Practitioner** 217(1299):444–8, Sep 76

Family reactions to stillbirth. Jolly H. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):835–7, Nov 76

Parental reactions to perinatal death. Morris D. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):837–8, Nov 76

Hormone changes in relation to the time of fetal death after prostaglandin-induced abortion. Fraser IS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1161–7, Jun 77

Statistical models for numbers of implantation sites and embryonic deaths in mice. McCaughran DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):325–33, Nov 76

Fetal and neonatal fatality in rat hybrids from mothers stimulated with parental skin. Milgrom F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1409–15, Jun 77

Attempts to improve the prospects of survival of newborn infants. **WHO Chron** 31(2):66–71, Feb 77

[Rare cause of antenatal fetal death] Astardzhiev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):385–6, 1976 **(Bul)**

[The effect of sociological and biological factors in perinatal mortality. (SZO—Statistical Report 1976)] **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):240, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Notes on the decrease of the yearly numbers of stillbirths and mortality during the first week of life] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(10):400–4, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Passive euthanasia in utero] Huisjes HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(17):697–9, 23 Apr 77 **(Dut)**

[Preventive measures for neonatal mortality and cerebral morbidity associated with birthweight between 1000 and 2500 g(author's transl)] Duc G. **Praxis** 66(13):393–5, 29 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with prostaglandin E 2 and F 2 alpha in the termination of pregnancy and labor induction in intrauterine fetal death] Kunz J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(22):757–63, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal heart rate patterns at death in utero (author's transl)] Jordan B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(3):222–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal mortality as a continuous duty of a specialist control staff] Musiatowicz J. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):971–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analytical methods of causes of perinatal mortality] Zhelokhovtseva IN. **Pediatriia** (5):51–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Perinatal mortality and clinical evaluation of resuscitation of the newborn] Ul'ianova VN, et al. **Sov Med** (5):144–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Coverage and quality of statistical information on perinatal mortality in Cuba] Rojas Ochoa F, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(4):334–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perinatal mortality in Spain 1951–1970] Arbelo Curbelo A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(3–4):241–59, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The pediatrician's view on fetal supervision] Karlberg P. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2562–3, 20 Jul 77 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin. I. Progesterone or prolactin and the reversal of antifertility efficacy of pregnant mare's serum gonadotrophin. Pal AK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):506–11, Nov 76

Teratogenicity and embryotoxicity of some maleinimides. Fickentscher K, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(1):15–21, 23 Dec 76

Genetic differences in reproductive fitness and offspring viability in mice exposed to alcohol during gestation. Swanberg KM, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):122–7, May 77

Placental agenesis, embryonal hydraemia, embryolethality and acute hypervitaminosis A in rats. Love AM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):525–41, Oct 76

Teratogenicity of polybrominated biphenyls in rats. Beaudoin AR. **Environ Res** 14(1):81–6, Aug 77

Embryo mortality and altered uterine luminal proteins in progesterone-treated rabbits. McCarthy SM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):101–7, Jan 77

Prenatal and postnatal toxicity induced in guinea-pigs by nitrosomethylurea. Epstein SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):435–41, 1976

Fetal resorption in rats following intrauterine instillation of alcohol. Malaviya B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):316, May 76

Foetal growth retardation and mortality by chronic dexamethasone administration to pregnant rats. Parvez H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):159–60, OCT 76

Lead and cadmium levels in stillbirths [letter] Bryce-Smith D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1159, 28 May 77

A proposed method for the simultaneous detection of germ-cell mutations leading to fetal death (dominant lethality) and of malformations (male teratogenicity) in mammals. Knudsen I, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):267–70, Apr 77

Diuretic drugs and pregnancy. Christianson R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):647–52, Dec 76

Ca-DTPA-induced fetal death and malformation in mice. Fisher DR, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):123–7, Oct 76

Embryotoxicity of the folate antagonist methotrexate in rats and rabbits. Jordan RL, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):73–9, Feb 77

Oxonic acid and fetal development: I. Embryotoxicity in mice. Gralla EJ, et al. **Toxicology** 6(3):289–97, Nov-Dec 76

Embryonic susceptibility of Microtus ochrogaster (common prairie vole) to phenyl mercuric acetate. Hartke GT, et al. **Toxicology** 6(3):281–7, Nov-Dec 76

[Factors influencing the state of the fetus and the course of abortion after the intra-amniotic instillation of a saline solution] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):62–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Test of combination of the agents coumarin and troxerutin for embryotoxic and teratogenic side-effects in Göttingen miniature pigs (author's transl)] Grote W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):613–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of a number of substances on manifestation of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of methylurea and sodium nitrite] Aleksandrov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):75–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to the action of several teratogens as a

consequence of preliminary administration of pesticides to females] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):227–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethonium and dodeconium on intrauterine development of rats] Bariliak IR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):219–21, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of chloridin on rat embryos during postimplantation periods of development in vivo and in vitro] Popov VB, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):76–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dichlorobutadiene on the embryogenesis and reproductive function of female rats] Gizhlarian MS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):16–20, 1977 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[State of several liver functions in women during pregnancy, labor and after labor following prenatal fetal death] Bogdashkin NG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):38–41, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of fetal life and growth by means of ultrasonic A-scan. Szöke B, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):299–303, 1976

Rapid conclusive diagnosis of intrauterine fetal death. Scheer K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):907–8, 15 Aug 77

Predicting fetal death [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6054):123–4, 15 Jan 77

Predicting fetal death [letter]. Davies AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):443, 12 Feb 77

Ultrasonic diagnosis of intrauterine fetal death. O'Malley BP, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):273–7, Dec 76

Case for diagnosis. **Milit Med** 141(11):777, 789–90, Nov 76

Accuracy of real-time sonography in the determination of fetal viability. Levine SC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):475–7, Apr 77

A false negative oxytocin challenge test. McCranie WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):241–3, Feb 77

Maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein as a marker of acute fetal distress in a midtrimester abortion model Weiss RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):718–22, Dec 76

Misdiagnosis of fetal heart rate: an unusual case of mistaken identity. Perkins RP, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(4):207–9, Jul–Aug 77

DRUG THERAPY

Vaginal prostaglandin E2 for missed abortion and intrauterine fetal death. Rutland A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):503–6, 1 Jul 77

EMBRYOLOGY

[Effect of the conditions of intrauterine development on the maturation of the alveolar structures in the fetus] Mirshanova LN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):56–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryo survival rate of BALB and C57BL line mice in reciprocal transplantations at early stages of development] Morozova LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(2):151–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amniotic fluid and serum lactic dehydrogenase in intrauterine death of the foetus. Moe N. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(1):52–4, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Measles as a cause of fetal defects. A retrospective study of tem measles epidemics in Greenland. Jespersen CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):367–72, May 77

Pulmonary hypoplasia and pleural effusions associated with fetal death in utero: ultrasonic findings. Carroll B. **AJR** 129(4):749–50, Oct 77

Abruptio placentae and perinatal death: a prospective study. Naeye RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):740–6, 1 Aug 77

Fetal exsanguination and other vascular injuries from midtrimester genetic amniocentesis. Young PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):21–4, 1 Sep 77

Perinatal mortality after epidural analgesia. David H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1054–9, Oct 76

Serum progesterone and fetal morphology following ovariectomy and adrenalectomy in the pregnant rat. Butterstein GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):654–60, Jun 77

Perinatal mortality in breech presentations. de la Fuente P, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:108–12, 1977

Neonatal mortality of breech deliveries with and without forceps to the aftercoming head. Milner RD. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:113–7, 1977

Intrapartum mortality among breech deliveries. Selvaggi L, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:99–107, 1977

Fat distribution in the adrenal cortex as an indication of the mode of intrauterine death. Becker MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):495–504, Sep 76

The effect of antibodies to alpha-foetoprotein on the rabbit foetus. pp. 233–41. Slade B. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.**

Perinatal mortality: clinico-pathological causes in 643 autopsies. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):513–7, Apr 76

The aging of gametes, heteroploidy, and embryonic death. Bomsel-Helmreich O. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):98–104, 1976

The artifactual nature of effects of maternal age on risk of stillbirth. Resseguie LJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(2):191–200, Apr 77

Premature contraction of the ductus arteriosus: a cause of foetal death. Becker AE, et al. **J Pathol** 121(3):187–91, Mar 77

Critical remarks on external cephalic version under tocolysis. Report on a case of antepartum fetal death. Berg D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(1):32–8, 1977

Association of maternal age and parity with birth weight, sex ratio, stillbirths and multiple births. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(3):99–102, Jun 76

Causes of perinatal mortality in the US Collaborative Perinatal Project. Naeye RL. **JAMA** 238(3):228–9, 18 Jul 77

Motor-car accidents during pregnancy: 2. Herbert DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(18):670–1, 30 Apr 77

Motor-car accidents during pregnancy. Pepperell RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):203–5, 12 Feb 77

Clinical analyses of causes of death with emphasis on perinatal mortality. Karlberg P, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 9:86–120, 1977

Massachusetts Medical Society. Committee on Maternal Welfare. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):785–6, 6 Oct 77

Pregnancy, outcome as related to hypertension, edema, and proteinuria. Friedman EA, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:13–22, 1976

Group B beta-hemolytic streptococci as an important cause of perinatal mortality. Berg T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):19–22, 1977

Asbestos and embryonic development. Schneider U, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):273–9, Jun 77

Foetal loss in pregnant diabetic women. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(3):188–92, Sep 76

[Monoamniotic twin pregnancy. A case with intrauterine fetal death resulting from inter-fetal transfusion syndrome and aplasia of 1 of the umbilical arteries in 1 of the infants] Nielsen FH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(36):2164–6, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arteriopathia calcificans infantum (author's transl)] Rutschow H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):969–72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased serum transaminase-values in intrauterine fetal death due to Rh incompatibility. Report of a case] Meyenburg M. **Med Monatsschr** 30(6):269–71, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Umbilical cord complication as the cause for intrauterine death] Tischendorf D. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(4):234–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in subjects with repeated abortions, perinatal mortality and malformed infants] Castro A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(1):75–81, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrauterine death in outbred strains of mice irradiated with low-dosage x-rays at different ages] Gajewski AK, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):419–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Penetrating abdominal injury with damage to the pregnant uterus and intrauterine injury to the fetus] Belousov AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):126–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Possible mutagenic activity of beef irradiated with gamma-rays in its raw and roast form and its influence on the reproductive function of white rats] Kamal'dinova ZM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):53–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teratogenic properties of freshly isolated strains of rubella virus in experiments on animals] Desiatskova RG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):674–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial thymic aplasia with intrauterine growth retardation and fetal death: a new syndrome or a variant of DiGeorge syndrome. Shepard MK, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):123–5, 1976

Experimental heteroploidy in mammals. Bomsel-Helmreich O. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:155–75, 1976

Autosomal monosomy and trisomy causing developmental failure. Gropp A, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:177–92, 1976

A possible association of long Y chromosomes and fetal loss. Patil SR, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):233–5, 11 Feb 77

[Gastroschisis and fetus papyraceus in double ovum twins] Weiss DB, et al. **Harefuah** 91(11):392–4, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins in the plasma and amniotic fluid of rhesus monkeys during pregnancy and after intra-uterine foetal death. Mitchell MD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1): 67–76, OCT 76

[DDT and its metabolites found in the placentas of women with a dead foetus (author's transl)] Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):257–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Perinatal infections by group B beta-haemolytic streptococci. Becroft DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(12):960–6, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Paternal age, stillbirths and mutation. Resseguie LJ. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(2):213–9, Nov 76

Induction of labour and perinatal mortality [letter]. Howie PW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):974–5, 9 Apr 77

Perinatal deaths: analysis by clinical cause to assess value of induction of labour. McNay MB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6057):347–50, 5 Feb 77

Specialized perinatal care: impact on perinatal mortality. Papageorgiou AN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):506–7, 5 Mar 77

Fetal-neonatal mortality and morbidity in caesarean deliveries. Spanio P, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:130–4, 1977

Analysis of maternal Rh immunisation in relation to parity, foetal loss and family size. Mehta DM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):938–45, Jun 76

Relationship of maternal anaemia, birth weight and perinatal mortality in low birth weight neonates: (a hospital study). Verma KC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(6):439–41, Jun 76

Fertility and perinatal and infant mortality in the Jewish population of Beersheba and the Negev, 1972. Harlap S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(12):1418–31, Dec 76

Outcome of pregnancy among women in anaesthetic practice. Pharoah PO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):34–6, 1 Jan 77

Perinatal mortality as indication of obstetric care [letter]. Wood C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):813–4, 9 Apr 77

Anaesthetics as an occupational hazard [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(13):427–8, 26 Mar 77

The reduction of the intrapartum still birth rate at the Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital. Anderson I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):915–8, 18 Jun 77

The distribution of fetal death in control mice and its implications on statistical tests for dominant lethal effects. Haseman JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):277–88, Dec 76

Perinatal health advances in Massachusetts. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1176–7, 19 May 77

Fetal loss, twinning and birth weight after oral-contraceptive use. Rothman KJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):468–71, 1 Sep 77

Analysis of variables affecting perinatal mortality: St. Louis City Hospital, 1969–1975. Ott WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):481–5, Apr 77

Perinatal mortality and morbidity in breech deliveries at the Dr. Cipto Mangunkusumo General Hospital, Jakarta. Bakry F, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(7–8):225–37, Jul–Aug 76

Fetal death at Dr. Cipto Mangunkusumo General Hospital, Jakarta. Hassan R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(7–8):187–98, Jul–Aug 76

Clinical fetal monitoring: its effect on cesarean section rate and perinatal mortality: five-year trends. Paul RH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):160–6, Apr 77

Perinatal mortality in the St. Louis metropolitan area. Ott WJ. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):268–71, May–Jun 77

The reproductive efficiency of the Xhosa. Knutzen VK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):392–4, 19 Mar 77

The relationship between maternal height and weight at booking and perinatal mortality. Knutzen VK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):672–5, 7 May 77

Perinatal mortality in Cape Town. Knutzen VK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):668–71, 7 May 77

Hypertension in pregnancy and perinatal mortality. Knutzen VK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):675–9, 7 May 77

[Attempt at evaluation of the risk of mortality in utero] Huraux-Rendu C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):675–80, Jul - Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A perinatal mortality sample] Cavatorta E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):657–63, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal and infant mortality at the Perugia Regional Policlinic during 1969–74 and its causes] Cagini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(13):765–73, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical criteria of the perinatal period] Tserkovnyi GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):24–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Stillbirth of large fetuses] Galitskiĭ SA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):47–50, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Monochorionic, monoamniotic, double-battledore placenta with stillbirth and postpartum cerebellar syndrome. Averback P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):697–9, 15 Jul 77

Comparison of histological changes seen in placental tissue cultures and in placentae obtained after fetal death. Hustin J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):210–5, Mar 77

A clinico-pathological study of urinary tract malformations in perinatal deaths. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1474–9, Oct 76

Placental fine structure after experimental embryonic death in cows. Sorensen VW. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):69–75, Sep 76

[Histological changes in the placenta of dead newborns (author's transl)] Janáček V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):579–80, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Role of the pathologist in the study of perinatal mortality] Jean C. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1708–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two autopsy cases of Yusho patients in 1975. A case of pulmonary carcinoma and a stillborn from a Yusho patient (author's transl)] Kikuchi M, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(3):156–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal heart rate patterns preceding death in utero. Cetrulo CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):521–7, Nov 76

False interpretation of fetal heart role monitoring in cases of intra-uterine death. Odendaal HJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1963–5, 17 Nov 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Impact of intrapartum monitoring on perinatal mortality and morbidity. Kubli F. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:69–75, 1977

Intrapartum monitoring effects on perinatal outcome. Paul RH. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:76–9, 1977

Effect of phenobarbitone therapy on mortality rates of low-birth-weight infants. pp. 9–16. Trolle D.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

Active management of labour [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 51(19):647, 7 May 77

[Perinatal risk. Original aspects of a trial of its management in an urban practice] Wolff MI.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 6(1):75–80, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

The fetus at risk: fetal growth retardation (author's transl)] Schreiner WE. **Praxis** 66(13):387–92, 29 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Fetal monitoring' within the framework of actual obstetric monitoring] Hochuli E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(25):841–6, 19 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways of reducing perinatal mortality] Frolova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):35–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Missed abortion and intrauterine fetal death treated with prostaglandin F2a. pp. 241–5. Samaja BA, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

Modern management of fetal death in utero and missed abortion. pp. 253–9. Stephens JD, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.

[Fetotomies. Comments on our experience] Méndez-Trelles JA, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(2):99–122, Feb 76 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

An outbreak of swine foetal mummification associated with porcine parvovirus [letter]. Gillick JC. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):105–6, Feb 77

Preweaning mortality in the pig. Pathological findings in piglets dying before and during parturition. Glastonbury JR. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):282–6, Jun 77

Observations on rapid diagnosis of porcine parvovirus in mammified foetuses [letter]. Joo HS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):106–7, Feb 77

Experimental Border disease in sheep: dose-response effect. Richardson C, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):202–8, Mar–Apr 76

The isolation and characterization of a strain of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from stillbirth in swine. Derbyshire JB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):252–6, Jul 76

Prostaglandin-induced expulsion of bovine fetal mummies. Wenkoff MS, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(2):44–5, Feb 77

Mummified fetuses in a cat. Brooks C, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 170(12):1413, 15 Jun 77

Fetal maceration and suppurative metritis in a mule deer. Stauber EH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):937–8, 1 NOV 76

Diagnosis of emphysematous fetuses in dogs and cats. Baharmast J, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):349–50, Apr 77

Failure to demonstrate equine rhinopneumonitis virus as a cause of abortion in mares in New Zealand. Pearce HG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(7):127–31, Jul 76

The effect on reproductive performance of porcine parvovirus infection in a susceptible pig herd. Donaldson-Wood CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(12):237–9, 19 Mar 77

Pregnancy test and evaluation of embryonic and fetal mortality based on progesterone concentrations fore-milk. Macfarlane JS, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):565–6, 25 Jun 77

[Stillbirth and abortion in hamsters by experimental infection with Japanese encephalitis virus II. Prevention of stillbirth and abortion by immunization (author's transl)] Takehara K, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(4):261–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Stillbirths in a pig breeding unit due to high carbon monoxide content of the air] Keller H.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 118(10):425–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stillbirth and abortion in hamsters by experimental infection with Japanese encephalitis virus. I. Occurrence of stillbirth and abortion (author's transl)] Takehara K, et al.
Virus (Tokyo) 25(4):253–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fecundity and embryonal mortality of four inbred strains of mice, BALB/c, B10.CW, A/Sn, CC57W and their hybrids] Kryshkina VP, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):68–73, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FETAL DISEASES

see related

ABNORMALITIES

Intrauterine growth retardation. Jones MD Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(5):540–9, 1 Mar 77

Transplacental acquisition of cytomegalovirus antibody. Observations with two different CMV strains. Bergamini F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):15–21, 31 Mar 77

Nyctohemeral secretion of growth hormone in normal children of short stature and in children with hypopituitarism and intrauterine growth retardation. Howse PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(5):347–59, May 77

The acquisition by the fetus of bacterial infection in pregnancy and labour. Davies PA.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (10):107–10, 1976

Prenatal assessment of intrauterine growth retardation. Mcdonald TW, et al. **Minn Med** 59(9):608–17, Sep 76

Hydrops fetalis with vena caval thrombosis in utero. Rudolph N, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):421–3, Mar 77

Intrauterine and extrauterine recognition and management of deviant fetal growth. Cook LN.
Pediatr Clin North Am 24(3):43.–54, Aug 77 (72 ref.)

[Extreme antepartum fetal tachycardia] Bellée H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 98(16):998–1004, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal thromboendocarditis and its connection with fibroelastosis of the endocardium] P'ianov RP.
Pediatriia (4):53–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology and treatment of fetal toxoplasmosis] Iygiste AK, et al. **Sov Med** (11):91–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Congenital infections and infestations] Shor-Pinsker V.
Gac Med Mex 107(1):66–82, Jan 74 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Studies on experimental hypotrophy in the rat. III. Plasma insulin and glucagon. Girard JR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):262–6, 1976

Hormonal studies in pregnancy. III. Unconjugated esterone and estradiol in mother and fetus at delivery in IUGR. Sarda IR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):546–8, May 77

[Anomalies of hemostasis and fetal hypotrophy] Raynaud EJ, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(3):231–9, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Perinatal methylmercury poisoning in Iraq. Amin-Zaki L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1070–6, Oct 76

Adverse effect of amniofetography on fetal thyroid function. Rodesch F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):723–6, 15 Nov 76

Fetal growth retardation associated with maternal administration of immunosuppressive drugs. Scott JR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(6):668–76, 15 Jul 77

The fetal alcohol syndrome: clinical delineation. Jones KL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:130–9, 1976

Perspectives on the cause and frequency of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Smith DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:138–9, 1976

Abnormal locomotion associated with skeletal malformations in the sheepshead minnow, Cyprinodon variegatus, exposed to malathion. Weis P, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):196–200, Oct 76

Perinatal effects of prostaglandins used for induction of labor. pp. 31–54. Thiery M, et al.
In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976. (66 ref.)

Fetal growth deficiency: 'the causes!' [letter] Miller HC.
J Pediatr 90(4):675–6, Apr 77

Adverse effects on offspring of maternal alcohol abuse during pregnancy. Ouellette EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):528–30, 8 Sep 77

[Intra-uterine dwarfism with mental retardation and malformations in the framework of alcoholic embryofetopathy. Apropos of 4 cases] Hermier M, et al.
Pediatrie 31(8):749–62, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The so-called 'fetal alcoholism syndrome'] Lausecker C, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(8):741–7, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of local anesthetics in obstetrics as well as in the perinatal period] Baur B, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 16(2):122–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic embryopathy, a frequent intrauterine damage] Majewski F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):445–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of pathogenesis of alcohol embryopathy (author's transl)] Majewski F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(50):1635–42, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Alcoholic embryopathy] Pache HD.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(50):SUPPL 7–8, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Embryotropic effect of dissociation products of herbicides based on 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetic acid] Konstantinova TK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):102–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the embryotropic effect of industrial chemical compounds] Sanotskiĭ IV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (2):27–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tertiary butyl hydroperoxide on the body of the mother and fetal development] Sheveleva GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol (12):46–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hydramnios associated with fetal hydrencephaly. Fleischer A, et al. **JCU** 5(1):41–3, Feb 77

[Delayed cerebellar histogenesis in 'embryofetal alcohol syndrome'. Light microscopic study of the rat cerebellum (author's transl)] Volk B. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):157–63, 16 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations regarding the influence of intrauterine and early postnatal diseases and nutritional deficiencies on immunity and disease epidemiology (author's transl)] Rossipal E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(5):229–35, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic sclerosing pancreatitis in rubella embryopathy] Burdelski M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):557–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal aspects of the 'small for date' infants projected into the 1st years of life] Gelli GP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(4):207–11, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Activity of several blood serum enzymes in neonates with intrauterine hypotrophy] Budyka LA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 22(5):86–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Maternal serum alpha-feto-protein: its value in antenatal diagnosis of genetic disease and in obstetrical-gynaecological care. Habib ZA.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] Suppl 61:1–92, 1977

Choriocarcinoma in mother and child, identified by immunoenzyme histochemistry. Kruseman AC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 67(3):279–83, Mar 77

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal ascites by ultrasound. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):229–30, 15 May 77

Prediction of intrauterine growth retardation by determination of total intrauterine volume. Gohari P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):255–60, 1 Feb 77

A study of the relationship between Goodwin's high-risk score and fetal outcome. Yeh SY, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(1):50–5, 1 Jan 77

Decreased reverse triiodothyronine (RT3) concentration in amniotic fluid in fetal hypothyroidism [letter]. Filetti S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):430–1, May 77

Prenatal diagnosis of hypophosphatasia. Benzie R, et al.
Birth Defects 12(6):271–82, 1976

Evaluation of measurement of maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein levels as a screening test for fetal neural tube defects. Bond EB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):574–7, Aug 77

Ultrasound measurement of the fetal head to abdomen circumference ratio in the assessment of growth retardation. Campbell S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):165–74, Mar 77

Screening for fetal neural tube defects by maternal plasma alpha-fetoprotein determination. Clarke PC, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84(8):568–73, Aug 77

Amniotic fluid levels of fibrin(ogen) degradation fragment E and alpha-fetoprotein in normal pregnancy and with fetal neural tube defect. Gordon YB, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(10):771–4, Oct 76

Accelerated rhythm causing intrapartum fetal tachycardia. Jones JB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(12):986–8, Dec 76

Diagnostic amniocentesis in early pregnancy [editorial].
Br Med J 1(6074):1430–1, 4 Jun 77

Evaluation of fetal wellbeing by antepartum fetal heart monitoring. Flynn AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):936–9, 9 Apr 77

Fetal proteinuria in diagnosis of congenital nephrosis detected by raised alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum. Thom H, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):16–8, 1 Jan 77

Morphology of the placenta in fetal I-cell disease. Rapola J, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):107–13, Feb 77

Diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Tamura RK, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):309–13, Jun 77

Nonbacterial infections of the fetus and newborn. Griffith JF. **Clin Perinatol** 4(1):117–30, Mar 77 (46 ref.)

Is it possible to predict inhalation of meconium or amniotic fluid in utero? Hajeri H, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:48–53, 1977

Impact of intrapartum monitoring on perinatal mortality and morbidity. Kubli F. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:69–75, 1977

Computer interpreted fetal electroencephalogram: sharp wave detection and classification of infants for one year neurological outcome. Chik L, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(6):745–53, Jun 77

Neonatal hypertriglyceridemia. A new index of antepartum-intrapartum fetal stress? pp. 17–22. Andersen GE, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

Elevated fibrinogen in the diagnosis of bacterial materno-fetal infection. pp. 51–7. Relier JP, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

Antepartum fetal arrythmia. A case report. Mayer PS, et

al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):329–32, 1976

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal abnormality by amniocentesis. Khairi S, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(9):623–8, Sep 76

Prenatal diagnosis of achondrogenesis. Golbus MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):464–6, Sep 77

Prenatal diagnosis of recurrence of Saldino–Noonan dwarfism. Richardson MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):467–71, Sep 77

Routine testing for gestational diabetes, pregnancy hypoglycemia and fetal growth retardation, and results of treatment. Abell DA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):197–212, 1976

Routine testing for gestational diabetes, pregnancy hypoglycemia and fetal growth retardation, and results of treatment. Abell DA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):197–212, 1976 (45 ref.)

Concentrations of pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in maternal blood in normal pregnancy and in intrauterine growth retardation] Gordon YP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):331–3, 12 Feb 77

Who's for amniocentesis? [LETTER]. Polani EO. **Lancet** 1(8021):1099, 21 May 77

Value of fetal monitoring [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):113–4, 13 Jan 77

Amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis. Subjective patient response. Chervin A, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1406–8, Aug 77

The diagnosis and management of intrauterine growth retardation. Arias F. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):293–8, Mar 77

Modern management of the diabetic pregnancy. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):137–43, Feb 77

Abnormal fetal growth patterns. Ultrasonic diagnosis and management. Crane JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):205–11, Aug 77

The diagnosis of fetal hydrocephalus before viability. Freeman RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):109–12, Jan 77

Placental loctogen levels associated with gross fetal abnormality. Gau GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):243–4, Feb 77

Review of initial 114 cases. Prenatal diagnosis in Central Pennsylvania. Ladda RL, et al. **Pa Med** 80(2):41–7, Feb 77

Determination of bile acid concentration in human amniotic fluid for prenatal diagnosis of intestinal obstruction. Délèze G, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):647–50, May 77

Prenatal diagnosis of the congenital nephrotic syndrome. Milunsky A, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):770–3, May 77

Prenatal detection of neural tube defects: false positive and negative results. Milunsky A. **Pediatrics** 59(5):782–3, May 77

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Milunsky A, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):768–70, May 77

Polyhydramnios, congenital malformations, and intrauterine detection. Phelas PD. **Pediatrics** 59(5):785–6, May 77

The fetus as a patient. Quilligan EJ. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):115, Apr 77

Psychological and physiological aspects of electronic fetal monitoring. Youngs DD, et al. **Primary Care** 3(4):691–700, Dec 76

Prenatal fetal abdominal ultrasonography and diagnosis. Lee TG, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):475–7, Aug 77

Antenatal ultrasonic demonstration of fetal bowel. Lee TG, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):471–4, Aug 77

Fetal cystic lymphangioma (cystic hygroma): prepartum ultrasonic findings. Shaub M, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):449–50, Nov 76

[Creatinine and total lipids in amniotic fluid in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Matrova Ts, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 15(3):161–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonics in diagnosis of hypotrophic fetus] Cech E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):650–2, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy toxemia: monitoring of the feto–maternal unit] Thoumsin H. **Rev Med Liege** 30(18):634–7, 15 Sep 75 **(Fre)**

[Unusual fetal heart pattern during pregnancy (author's transl)] Peters FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):581–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seckel syndrom (author's transl)] Schönenberg H.
Klin Paediatr 188(5):449–54, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine heart insufficiency and hydrops congenitus] Pringsheim W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):453–4, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The prenatal diagnosis of anomalies and other pathological conditions (author's transl)] Zellweger H. **Praxis** 66(27):836–41, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of fetal electroencephalography for the diagnosis of fetal disorders] Hopp H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 98(16):982–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid determination in amniotic fluid and plasma during normal pregnancies and suspected intrauterine growth retardation] Jürgens H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 99(3):165–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of the fetal head–trunk proportion by ultrasound (author's transl)] Schillinger H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 99(8):466–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the biparietal circumference of the fetal skull and the estriol level of the urine from the pregnant woman in the diagnosis of fetal disease] Jakobovits A.
Orv Hetil 117(34):2046–8, 22 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Signs of fetal immunology. Embryopathy caused by viruses: clinical and anatomopathological aspects. Determination of IgM and IgA in the umbilical cord blood of newborn infants in relation to intrauterine infections. Control clinical examination of infants with high levels of IgM and IgA at birth] Gandolfo Caramello MT, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 56(2):181–8, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immune response of the fetus in the diagnosis of intrauterine infections: IgM and IgA concentrations in the umbilical cord blood and titers of rubella and cytomegalic virus antibodies] Negro Ponzi A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 56(2):171–80, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ultrasonics in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Ianniruberto A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):507–9, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital diseases by means of the biochemical study of the amniotic fluid obtained in the 16th week of pregnancy] Lato M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7–8):589–95, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of multiform regression models in perinatal diagnosis as a standard of partial (off line) data processing system. II. Interpretation of results and the use of multiform regression models] Ronin-Walknowska E, et al.
Ginekol Pol 48(3):259–64, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical genetics in the Białystok Region] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):965–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of IgM and IgA in umbilical cord blood of newborn infants as a test in the early diagnosis of intrauterine infections] Modzelewska-Kolasa A.
Pol Tyg Lek 31(51):2169–70, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of determining the frequency of cardiac contractions for assessing the state of the fetus during pregnancy and labor] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 5:5–9, May 76 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thermostabile isoenzyme of acid phosphatase – test of placental dysfunction] Zhantieva EM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (10):4–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Importance of colpocytological study for the determination of the state of the fetus in maternal diabetes mellitus] Vtorova VG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(3):73–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clement's test of stable foam as indicator of respiratory maturity of the fetus] Mladenović D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 103(12):1071–7, 1975 **(Scc)**

[New methods for the diagnosis of fetal distress in pregnancy and labor] Kurjak A, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:119–34, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Placental ultrasonics and fetal monitorization] Comino R, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(3):161–77, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Study of placental ultrasonics in relation to various parameters of pregnancy and labor] Luque E, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 25(2):65–80, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Considerations on the genetic study of amniotic fluid cells] Muxí M, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(4):237–43, Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis in uterous of complete auriculoventricular block] Alatriste VM, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 47(1):73–82, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy and high risk fetus. I. Current concept of high risk pregnancy] Castelazo-Ayala L. **Gac Med Mex** 107(1):51–5, Jan 74 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of differences in the average heart rate by different procedures] Armas Domínguez J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 41(248):447–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disorders of fetal heart rate observed in 35 toxemic patients] Oliva-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(248):437–45, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy of high fetal risk. Meaning of estriol in the amniotic fluid] Donoso E, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 40(4):220–7, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Pregnancies of high fetal risk. II. Evolution of fetoplacental function in intrahepatic cholestasis in pregnancy by means of urinary excretion of estriol] Espinoza J, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 40(4):203–11, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of probable heterochromosomic abberrations by means of X and Y chromatin study by a complementary technic] Sans J, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 41(2):122–7, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Neonatal diagnosis of the haemoglobinopathies. Findings in cord-blood samples (author's transl)] Sáenz GF, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 22(3):339–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Sunden B.
Lakartidningen 74(6):431–3, 9 Feb 77 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intra-amniotic injection of thyroxine (T4Y to a human fetus. Evidence for conversion of T4 to reverse T3. Lightner ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):487–90, 1 Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cytochemical studies of peripheral blood leukocytes in newborn infants with intrauterine dystrophy] Merkiel K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):629–34, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of developmental defects induced in the rat by amniotic sac puncture. Kennedy LA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 97(1):23–35, 1977

Fetal bleeding caused by intrauterine monitoring [letter] Scanlon JW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):701, 15 Jul 77

Virilization of mother and fetus associated with luteoma of pregnancy: a case report with endocrinologic studies. Verkauf BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):274–80, 1 Oct 77

Aetiology of hydrops fetalis (letter). Harkavy KL.
Arch Dis Child 52(4):338, Apr 77

Growth hormone response in fetal alcohol syndrome. Tze WJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):703–6, Sep 76

Prenatal growth deficiency. Smith DW. **Birth Defects** 12(6):31–2, 1976 (6 ref.)

High risk factors in labour. Chamberlain GV.
Br J Hosp Med 17(3):249–50, 252–3, 257–8, Mar 77

Intrauterine growth retardation associated with hypoxia due to bronchiectasis. Templeton A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):389–90, May 77

Fetal complications of amniography. Grech P, et al.
Br J Radiol 50(590):110–2, Feb 77

Viral infections. Dudgeon JA. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (10):99–106, 1976

The fetal alcohol syndrome. Is alcohol, lead, or something else the culprit [letter]? Sneed RC. **J Pediatr** 90(2):324, Feb 77

Fetal virilisation due to maternal Krukenberg tumor [letter] Bell RJ. **Lancet** 1(8022):1162–3, 28 May 77

Pancreatic-islet fibrosis in young infants of diabetic mothers [letter] Nelson L, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):362–3, 13 Aug 77

Contracted pelvis, postmaturity and fetal bradycardia. Jewett JF. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):507–8, 1 Sep 77

Experimental studies on vertical infection of mice with Japanese encephalitis virus. II. Effect of inoculation route on placental and fetal infection. Fujisaki Y, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 17(2):39–44, Summer 77

Magnesium deficiency anemia in the rat fetus. Cosens G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):758–64, Jun 77

Bending babies [letter]. Landsberg PG. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1352, 14 Aug 76

Abrupt fall in the fetal heart rate during labour. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1960–2, 17 Nov 76

Immunologic and nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis. Tuncer M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 16(3):130–3, Jul 74

[Clinical picture of prenatal virus infections] Wilken H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 98(25):1559–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Placental insufficiency; a Scylla and Charybdis situation] Boerrigter PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(6):210–5, 5 Feb 77 **(Dut)**

[Amniotic amputation (author's transl)] Flemmich K.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 86(3):257–60, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientifically proven hazards for the child]
Med Monatsschr 31(2):51–2, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Influence of amnioscopy on the development of fetal infection] Higier J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1556–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated thrombotic omphalovasculitis with marginal insertion--a rare umbilical cord complication] Unger M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(4):229–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy] Hoet JJ. **Minerva Med** 68(35):2457–60, 21 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Fetal and maternal complications due to the use of electrodes applied to the fetus] Galli PA, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(5–6):423–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic fetopathy] Segel'man MM. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):22–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virusemia in the newborn after intrauterine hypotrophy] Ritova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):7–12, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Main syndrome of prenatal infection caused by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus – hydrocephalus and chorioretinal degeneration] Seinbergas MM, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):7–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute fatty hepatosis in pregnant women, its effect on the fetus and on the devleopment of the child] Farber NA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):72–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain metabolic disorders in the mother, fetus and newborn infant and their correction in pregnancy, complicated by hypochromic iron deficiency anemia] Mazurova VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):62–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of transplacental transmission of hepatitis-associated antigen] Sakhnovskaia GK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(1):53–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of late pregnancy toxemia on the offspring (review of the literature)] Vetiukov AA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(1):31–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the influence of reovirus infection on the course and outcome of pregnancy] Trofimov NM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):342–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Incidence of aplasia of the umbilical artery in fetuses with intrauterine retardation] Mikulandra F. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(4):295–300, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial thymic aplasia with intrauterine growth retardation and fetal death: a new syndrome or a variant of DiGeorge syndrome. Shepard MK, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):123–5, 1976

Genetical and embryological comparison of two mutations which cause foetal blebs in mice. Center EM. **Genet Res** 29(2):147–57, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective immunocompetence in foetal undernutrition. Moscatelli P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):241–7, OCT 76

METABOLISM

Glucose and oxygen metabolism in normally oxygenated and spontaneously hypoxemic fetal lambs. Char VC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):499–504, 1 Mar 77

Alpha–fetoprotein and fetal defects. pp. 393–9. Seppälä M, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Evidence for fetal hypothyroidism in severe endemic goitre. pp. 493–6. Delange F, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Metabolism and electrical activity of the fetal brain during asphyxia at different levels of blood sugar. pp. 1–8. Kjellmer I, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

Composition of amniotic fluid with experimental jejuno–ileal atresia. Touloukian RJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):397–402, Jun 77

Lung phosphatidylcholine synthesis and cholinephosphotransferase activity in anencephalic rat fetuses with corticosteroid deficiency. Farrell PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):770–3, Jun 77

[Late consequences of endocrine placental disorders for the female fetus] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):449–67, Aug 76 (Cze)

[Changes in parameters concerning carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after glucose load in pregnant women with hypotrophic foetus (author's transl)] Sabata V. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):441–4, Aug 76 (Cze)

[Disorders of the mother–placenta–fetus system in prolonged pregnancy] Artamonov VS. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):36–9, May–Jun 77 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Gonococcal fetal scalp abscess: a case report. Plavidal FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):437–8, 15 Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

[Influence of umbilical cord entanglement on fetal heart rate] Odendaal HJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1966–8, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Study and evaluation of the maternofetal risk before labor] Manuel J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(240):221–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Frequency of intrauterine respiratory tract lesions in newborn infants with a respiratory viral infection and their morphological characteristics] Chistiakova MB. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):22–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Ukr)

PARASITOLOGY

[Toxoplasmosis and interruption of pregnancy. Results of 21 parasitologic examinations] Desmonts G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):645–9, Jul – Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ocular ultrastructural study in a fetus with type II glycogenosis. Libert J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(7):476–82, Jul 77

Fetal rhabdomyomatous nephroblastoma–a variant of Wilms' tumor. Wigger HJ. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):613–23, Nov 76

[The problems of residual body variability in diseases of the nervous system (author's transl)] Cervós–Navarro J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :274–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral intrauterine torsion of the spermatic cord (case report) (author's transl)] Zimmermann FA, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(1):64–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Foetal hypotrophy and some findings on the placenta (author's transl)] Frič I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):573–5, Oct 76 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrapartum fetal heart rate profiles with and without fetal asphyxia. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):729–37, 1 Apr 77

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern and severe fetal anemia. Modanlou HD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):537–41, May 77

Fetal trigeminal rhythm. Schneider H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):58s–61s, Jul 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of mice against Coxsackievirus B3 and prevention of foetal growth retardation. Lansdown AB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):521–4, Oct 76

Impact of intrapartum monitoring on perinatal mortality and morbidity. Kubli F. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:69–75, 1977

Prevention of scalp abscesses secondary to fetal scalp monitoring [letter]. Mazzi E, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):664–5, Apr 77

[The significance of continuous fetal monitoring for further lowering of perinatal morbidity. Pilot study] Krause VW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(26):1601–10, 1976 (Ger)

[Psychological aspects following continuous fetal monitoring] Krause W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(26):1611–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of neonatal jaundice with the administration of Toxepase Complex to pregnant women with edema–proteinuria–hypertension (EPH) gestosis] Cilotti R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(3):233–44, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcification of the umbilical cord [letter]. Schiff I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1046–8, 15 Dec 76

SURGERY

Vaginal delivery of a hydrocephalic fetus after transabdominal encephalocentesis. Borno RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):916–9, 15 Aug 77

Intrauterine gunshot wound. Gysler R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):589–90, Aug 76

Prenatal gunshot perforation of the colon. Zivković S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):591–2, Aug 76

THERAPY

[Intra–uterine resuscitation] De Grandi P. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:18–30, 1976

[Acid–base equilibrium of mother and fetus. Its practical consequences in the treatment of fetal acidosis] Renaud R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):29–48, Jan 77 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic approach in high risk pregnancy] Soberón–Acevedo J. **Gac Med Mex** 107(1):97–105, Jan 74 (Spa)

TRANSMISSION

Cytomegalovirus viremia with transmission from mother to fetus [letter]. French ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):748–9, Jun 77

Infection of newborn and fetal hamsters induced by inoculation of LuIII parvovirus. Soike KF, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(3):227–41, 1976

Experimental studies on vertical infection of mice with Japanese encephalitis virus. I. Effect of mouse strain on placental and fetal infection. Fujisaki Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(3):97–106, Fall 76

[Possibility of transplacental passage of the Australia antigen] Pilotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(14):856–63, 21 Apr 76 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Abruptio placentae in rhesus monkey causing brain damage to the fetus [letter]. Myers RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1048–9, 15 Dec 76

Akabane disease: isolation of the virus from naturally infected ovine foetuses [letter]. Della–Porta AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):51–2, Jan 77

Effect of locoweed (Astragalus ientiginosus) feeding of fetal lamb development. James LF. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):380–4, Oct 76

A congenital pulmonary anomaly (hamartoma) in a seven–month–old bovine fetus. Osborne JC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):222–8, Apr 77

Diagnosis of emphysematous fetuses in dogs and cats. Baharmast J, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(4):349–50, Apr 77

Histological and histochemical studies of fetal skin follicles in Border disease of sheep. Orr MB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):56–61, Jan 77

Hemorrhagic necrosis of the central nervous system. A spontaneous disease of fetal hamsters. Margolis G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(4):250–63, 1976

[Effectiveness of some measures in cesarean section in cows with emphysematous fetus] Boitor I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(4):129–30, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Frequent morphological changes on placentas and fetuses in cattle abortions] Henner S, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):167–78, 1977 (Ger)

FETAL DISTRESS

Intravascular volume determinations and fetal outcome in hypertensive diseases of pregnancy. Soffronoff EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):4–9, 1 Jan 77

The relation between umbilical cord tissue prostaglandin E2 levels, mode of onset of labour, fetal distress and method of delivery. Willman EA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):605–7, Aug 77

Acute and chronic fetal distress. O'Sullivan MJ. **J Reprod Med** 17(6):319–23, Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Profound atrial tachycardia in utero. Hughey M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):463–5, 15 Jun 77

Neonatal encephalopathy following fetal distress. A clinical and electroencephalographic study. Sarnat HB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):696–705, Oct 76

Pulmonary hypertension in the perinatal aspiration syndromes. Fox WW, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):205–11, Feb 77

[Fetal distress and disorders of blood composition at birth] **Pediatrie** 32(2):129–39, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Averaged fetal electrocardiogram obtained by direct lead in fetal distress diagnosed by fetal heart rate pattern. Hioki T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(3):162–74, Jul 75

Toxemia of pregnancy: assessment of fetal distress by urinary estriol and circulating human placental lactogen and alpha–fetoprotein levels. Garoff L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1027–33, 15 Dec 76

When is it fetal distress? Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):440–7, 15 Jun 77

Nonstressed fetal heart rate monitoring in the antepartum period. Rochard F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):699–706, 15 Nov 76

Plasma free amino acid patterns in pregnancy: relationships to gestational age and applications to detection of fetal distress. Schoengold DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1684–8, Sep 77

The effects of routine intrapartum monitoring on clinical practice. Beard RW, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:14–21, 1977

Fetal biophysical monitoring in high risk labour. Bompiani A, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:3–6, 1977

Clinical validity and practicality of combined surveillance of labor. Mandruzzato GP, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:7–13, 1977

The validity of the atropine test. Carlomagno G, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(4):243–9, 1976

Fetal heart rate monitoring in cases of decreased fetal movement. Sadovsky E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):285–8, 1976

Comparative prognostic value of serum placental and tissue oxytocinase, alkaline phosphatase and its heat–stable fraction in pregnancy at neuro–endocrinological risk. Klimek R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):234–41, 1976

Prediction of fetal outcome by urinary estriol, maternal serum placental lactogen, and alpha–fetoprotein in diabetes and hepatosis of pregnancy. Garoff L. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):659–66, Dec 76

The effect of internal fetal monitoring on maternal infection following cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):653–8, Dec 76

Diagnostic studies and fetal assessment in advanced extrauterine pregnancy. Hertz RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):62s–65s, Jul 77

Maternal serum and amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein as a marker of acute fetal distress in a midtrimester abortion model Weiss RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):718–22, Dec 76

Fetal breathing movements: as a reflection of fetal status. Manning FA. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):116–22, Apr 77

False interpretation of fetal heart role monitoring in cases of intra–uterine death. Odendaal HJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1963–5, 17 Nov 76

Fetal monitoring. Werch A, et al. **Tex Med** 73(1):42–6, Jan 77

[Acid–base equilibrium, gas composition and electrocardiographic observation of cases of fetal distress] Mateeva E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofila)** 15(5):236–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Diagnosis of fetal distress during labor with the aid of the Hammacher cardio–tocographic score and fetal pH determination] Boog G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(7):895–906, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alpha feto protein. Normal pregnancies and maternal diseases. Apropos of 3,010 radioimmunologic determinations] Brettes JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):637–44, Jul – Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Does pH measurement have a role in the detection of fetal distress] Kaufmann E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):49–54, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Feto–maternal monitoring] Guimond P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1685–94, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technical problems in evaluation of the atropine test] Vignali M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):176–91, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Relation between fetal heart rate and acid–base equilibrium during labor] Capozzi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):985–96, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Data on the relation between fetal and perinatal distress and deviations of the cardiotocographic tracing] Caramello Gandolfo MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(4):172–6, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Alternatives of the use of the oxytocin loading test (author's transl)] Sasko A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):30–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Abdominal ECG for fetal monitoring] Ingemarsson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(51):4526–7, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of a beta 2-sympathomimetic drug as a temporizing measure in the treatment of acute fetal distress. Lipshitz J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):31–6, 1 Sep 77

ETIOLOGY

Decreased fetal movements associated with umbilical cord complications. Sadovsky E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):295–8, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Presence of immunoassayable beta-endorphin in human amniotic fluid: elevation in cases of fetal distress. Gautray JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):211–2, 15 Sep 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low cerebral blood flow in the hypotensive distressed newborn. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):428–9, 1977

The incidence of intrapartum fetal distress with advancing gestational age. Klapholz H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):405–7, 15 Feb 77

Fetal cardiovascular responses to distress. A reveiw. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):371–81, Mar 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Oxygen therapy in the peri-natal period] Gold F, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(4):289–94, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Labor stimulation with methyloxytocin in cases of danger to the fetus] Mateeva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):238–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

FETAL GLOBULINS

Alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid and serum from pregnant women with severe rhesus isoimmunization. Bock JE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (53 suppl):7–13, 1976

[Alpha fetoprotein in human ontogenesis and in children's diseases] Silishcheva NN. **Pediatriia** (6):68–73, Jun 76 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Alpha fetoprotein in liver disease in Papua New Guinea. Woodfield DG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):117–20, Apr 76

Development of radioimmunoassay for pregnancy-specific beta1-globulin and its measurement in serum of patients with trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic tumours. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):161–6, 15 Feb 77

Usefulness of immunology and hormonal markers in the treatment of testis tumors. Edsmyr F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):279–84, Jan–Feb 76

Alphafetoprotein and neural tube defects. Brock JH. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (10):157–64, 1976

Serum alpha1-fetoprotein and H.C.G. in patients with testicular tumours [letter]. Newlands ES, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):744–5, 2 Oct 76

Need for alpha-fetoprotein assays [letter]. Amato RS. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1079, 4 Nov 76

[Determination of alpha-1-foetoprotein in human serum by electroimmuno-diffusion on agarose (author's transl)] Borel-Giraud N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):117–27, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of serum alpha-fetoprotein determination. Experiences with our own radioimmunoassay] Lamerz R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(12):702–10, 22 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of alpha-fetoprotein determination by radioimmunoassay to the diagnosis of primary hepatoma] Yumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(6):659–67, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased alpha1-fetoprotein production in rat liver injuries induced by various hepatotoxins. Watanabe A, et al. **Gann** 67(2):279–87, Apr 76

Detection of alpha-foetoprotein in mouse liver differentiated hepatocytes before their progression through S phase. Engelhardt NV, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):146–8, 9 Sep 76

Alpha-fetoprotein and liver cell proliferation in rats fed choline-deficient diet. Boss JH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):211–6, JUN 76

[Significance of reappearance of serum alpha-fetoprotein in the adult rat] Boss JH, et al. **Harefuah** 90(11):497–501, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Australia antigen and alpha fetoproteins in chronic liver diseases] Lorie NIu, et al. **Sov Med** (5):91–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alpha-fetoprotein-like activity in sera from patients with malignant and non-malignant disease and healthy individuals. Norgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):343–7, 6 Sep 76

Immunohistological studies on alpha1-fetoprotein and alpha1-acid glycoprotein during azo dye hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Onda H. **Gann** 67(2):253–62, Apr 76

Rat alpha-fetoprotein: isolation, radioimmunoassay and fetal-maternal distribution during pregnancy. Lai PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):1–8, Sep 76

FETAL HEART

General anaesthesia or lumbar epidural block for caesarean section? Effects on the foetal heart rate. Belfrage P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):67–70, 1977

Quantification of fetal heart rate variability in relation to oxygenation in the sheep fetus. Stånge L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):205–9, 1977

When is it fetal distress? Goodlin RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):440–7, 15 Jun 77

Profound atrial tachycardia in utero. Hughey M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):463–5, 15 Jun 77

A comparison of methods for quantitating fetal heart rate variability. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):381–92, 15 Jun 77

Thermally induced myocardial preservation and necrosis in deprived fetal mouse hearts. Roeske WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H288–96, Mar 77

Effects of spontaneous and artificial membrane rupture in labour upon fetal heart rate. Aladjem S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):44–7, Jan 77

Antepartum fetal heart monitoring [letter] Simmons SC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):186, 16 Jul 77

The effects of routine intrapartum monitoring on clinical practice. Beard RW, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:14–21, 1977

Fetal biophysical monitoring in high risk labour. Bompiani A, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:3–6, 1977

Fetal heart rate monitoring of the small-for-date fetus. Hajeri H, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:41–6, 1977

Clinical validity and practicality of combined surveillance of labor. Mandruzzato GP, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:7–13, 1977

Systematic fetal heart rate monitoring and perinatal mortality. Papiernik E, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:47, 1977

Fetal heart rate variability during labor. Pardi G, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:22–30, 1977

Doppler ultrasonocardiography of twins. Lysikiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(4):385–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fetal heart rate monitoring in cases of decreased fetal movement. Sadovsky E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):285–8, 1976

Fetal auscultation—some aspects of its history and evolution. Pinkerton JH. **Ir Med J** 69(14):363–8, 18 Sep 76

The effects of continuous epidural anesthesia on fetal heart rate during labor. Spinapolice RX. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(9):695–8, May 77

Scalp abscess secondary to fetal scalp electrode. Feder HM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):808–9, Nov 76

Dip are in fetal heart rate and its relationship to acid-base-observations of fetus and mother during labor. Künzel W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):271–9, 1976

Evaluation of the fetal state by automatic analysis of the heart rate. 2. Deceleration areas and umbilical artery blood pH. Tournaire M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(2):118–30, 1976

'Prediction' of the one-minute Apgar score from fetal heart rate data. Chik L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):452–5, Oct 76

Misdiagnosis of fetal heart rate: an unusual case of mistaken identity. Perkins RP, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(4):207–9, Jul-Aug 77

[Feto-maternal monitoring] Guimond P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1685–94, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The abdominal fetal EKG for the analysis of pre- and subpartual heart frequency (author's transl)] Breuker KH, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(3):211–35, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography—centrally supervised. Experience with a central supervision unit] Kümper HJ. **Med Welt** 28(12):579–81, 25 MAR 77 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of uterus during delivery. Interpretation of cardiotocogram (author's transl)] Endl J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(3):218–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe infections in the newborn after direct kardiotomography during delivery (author's transl)] Hohenauer L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(1):55–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal heart rate patterns at death in utero (author's transl)] Jordan B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(3):222–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiotocography with the abdominal fetal ECG in comparison to the ultrasonic cardiotocography (author's transl)] Klöck FK, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(3):178–88, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal heart rate, dip area and acid base observations in breech and vertex deliveries (author's transl)] Kurz CS, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(1):9–16, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi-channel-monitor for registration of fetal heart sounds (WMTSP-2)] Przygocki T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(10):600–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous fetal heart monitoring in twin pregnancy] Schoenfeld A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):180–2, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cystine-amino-peptidase (C.A.P.) and D.B.P. in 'at risk' pregnancy with 'poor intrauterine fetale growth' (P.I.F.G.) (author's transl)] Mansani FE, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):647–56, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between fetal heart rate and acid-base equilibrium during labor] Capozzi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):985–96, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiotocographic examination in complicated pregnancy during tooth extraction] Partyka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):345, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Effect of oral surgery on the fetus and uterus in complicated pregnancy] Partyka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(32):1245–7, 8 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of determining the frequency of cardiac contractions for assessing the state of the fetus during pregnancy and labor] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 5:5–9, May 76 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Recording of uterine contraction and frequency of heart rate during labor] Arto Medrano F. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(1):27–54, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

[Placental ultrasonics and fetal monitorization] Comino R, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(3):161–77, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Abdominal ECG for fetal monitoring] Ingemarsson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(51):4526–7, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of maternal ethanol infusion on fetal cardiac performance. Kirkpatrick SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):1034–7, 15 Dec 76

The validity of the atropine test. Carlomagno G, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(4):243–9, 1976

Fetal effects of prostaglandins induction of labour. pp. 155–8. González-Merlo J, et al. **In: Karim SM, ed. Obstetric and gynaecological uses of prostaglandins. Lancaster, Eng., MTP Press, 1976. QU 90 S99o 1976.**

Effects of intravenous meperidine and meperidine with promethazine on uterine activity and fetal heart rate during labor. Ballas S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(10):1141–7, Oct 76

The effects of betamimetic drugs used for tocolysis on the fetal myocardium. Weidinger H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):280–5, 1976

The effects of betamimetic drugs used for tocolysis on the fetal myocardium. Weidinger H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):280–5, 1976

[The influence of beta-sympathomimetics and so-called Ca++-antagonistic inhibitors on human heart muscle in vitro (author's transl)] Hofmann W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(2):85–95, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in maternal cardiovascular parameter during tocolysis and in the dorsal position shock syndrome (author's transl)] Hiltmann WD, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(5):366–74, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic tests of the placental efficiency (author's transl)] Muzyczuk Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(12):748–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of labor induction using Prostin F2alpha on the cardiovascular system of the fetus] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1579–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical problems in evaluation of the atropine test] Vignali M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):176–91, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of orciprenaline in labor] Resta P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):479–85, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of aminophylline on uterine contractility and fetal heart rate] Wiśniewski J. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):9–16, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of euphylline on fetal heart activity according to phonocardiographic and electrocardiographic data] Golubev VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):28–30, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac activity of the fetus during labor induced by prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin] Persianinov LS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):10–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimehydrinate on the fetal heart rate and uterine contractions] Sosa A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(248):453–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ontogenitic development of creatine-phosphokinase in

skeletal muscles and heart from pigs. Cepica S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):143–51, 1977

Guanosine cyclic monophosphate–dependent protein kinase from foetal calf heart. Purification, general properties and catalytic subunit. Shoji M, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):213–21, 1 Feb 77

Guanylate cyclase activity in fetal, neonatal and adult rat heart. Vesely DL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):909–13, Nov 76

INJURIES

[Method of damaging rabbit myocardium during the intrauterine period] Malyshev II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1145–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Adrenergic innervation of the mouse heart revealed at an early stage using alpha–methylnoradrenaline. Mackenzie E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):129–32, 1 Oct 76

METABOLISM

Metabolism of adenine nucleotides in the cultured fetal mouse heart. Kaufman IA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H282–8, Aug 77

Uptake of infarct–imaging agents in reversibly and irreversibly injured myocardium in cultured fetal mouse heart. Schelbert HR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):860–8, Dec 76

Development of noradrealine uptake in the human foetal heart. Saarikoski S. **Experientia** 33(2):251–3, 15 Feb 77

Changes in myosin light and heavy chain stoichiometry during development of rabbit fast, slow, and cardiac muscle. Pelloni–Müller G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):113–7, Nov 76

Taurine transport in the fetal mouse heart. Grosso DS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:239–43, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy and myocardial fiber disarray. Features of normal, developing, and malformed hearts. Bulkley BH, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):292–8, Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Q–T interval in young and old mammalian embryos. Manoach M, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:52–4, 1977

Diurnal, respiratory, and other rhythms of fetal heart rate in lambs. Dalton KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):414–24, 15 Feb 77

Fetal monitoring during cesarean section. de Marinis M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):738, 15 Nov 76

Reply to Dr. Goodlin [letter]. Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):680–1, 15 Mar 77

The prediction of fetal oxygenation by an on–line computer analysis of fetal monitor output. Huddleston JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):599–605, 15 Jul 77

Quantification of fetal heart rate variability by magnetocardiography and direct electrocardiography. Kariniemi V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):526–30, 1 Jul 77

A new technique for improving the Doppler ultrasound signal for fetal heart rate monitoring. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):300–2, 1 Jun 77

Intrapartum fetal heart rate profiles with and without fetal asphyxia. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):729–37, 1 Apr 77

Neonatal scalp abscess and fetal monitoring: factors associated with infection. Okada DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):185–9, 15 Sep 77

Nonstressed fetal heart rate monitoring in the antepartum period. Rochard F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):699–706, 15 Nov 76

Human fetal respiratory arrhythmia. Timor–Tritsch I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):662–6, 15 Mar 77

Clinical experience in nonstressed antepartum cardiotocography. Tushuizen PB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):507–13, 1 Jul 77

Antenatal investigation of human fetal systolic time intervals. Wolfson RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):203–7, 15 Sep 77

Circulatory responses of the near–term sheep fetus to prostaglandin E2. Rankin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):760–5, Sep 76

The response of the fetal heart rate of amniocentesis. Ron M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):768–770, Oct 76

Fetal heart rate monitoring during caesarean section. Taylor AB. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):281–4, Apr 77

Continuous fetal monitoring in the ambulant patient in labour. Flynn A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):842–3, 9 Oct 76

Evaluation of fetal wellbeing by antepartum fetal heart monitoring. Flynn AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):936–9, 9 Apr 77

Continuous fetal monitoring in the ambulant patient [letter]. Torbet TE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1389, 4 Dec 76

A noninvasive extraction of the fetal electrocardiogram. Reichert TA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(1):1–7, Feb 77

Detection of systolic and diastolic time intervals of the fetal heart. Zacutti A. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:31–40, 1977

The cardiac self–stimulation hypothesis and the chick's differential attraction toward intermittent sound. Simner ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):177–86, Mar 77

Near–orthogonal basis functions: a real time fetal ECG technique. Longini RL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):39–43, Jan 77

Experimental production of congenitally prolonged Q–T interval in neonatal mice. Manoach M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):688–90, Jul 76

Mammalian embryo: a model for congenital prolonged QT syndrome. Manoach M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(4):371–6, Apr 77

[Acute reduction of uterine blood flow and fetal heart rate changes in pregnant sheep near term. Junge HD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(1):39–55, 1977

Prenatal measurement of human foetal heart rate variation [proceedings]. Dalton KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):9P–10P, Sep 76

Fetal heart rate response to amniocentesis in cases of decreased fetal movements. Ron M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):456–9, Oct 76

Correlation of fetal heart rate patterns and fetal pH with neonatal outcome. Tejani N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):460–3, Oct 76

Labor monitoring and fetal health. Roux JF. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:139–65, 1976

Fetal heart rate monitoring: for evaluation of fetal well–being. Hon HE. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):139–45, Apr 77

Systolic time intervals of the fetal cardiac cycle. Murata Y, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):127–34, Apr 77

Clinical fetal monitoring: its effect on cesarean section rate and perinatal mortality: five–year trends. Paul RH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):160–6, Apr 77

Fetal bradycardia [letter]. Landsberg PG. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):189, 12 Feb 77

Fetal electrocardiography in the mare as a practical aid to diagnosing singleton and twin pregnancy. Parkes RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(2):25–6, 8 Jan 77

[Prognostic significance of DIP I of the foetal cardiogram during delivery (author's transl)] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):250–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical experience with cardiotocographic monitoring of 1,111 pregnant women during pregnancy and delivery] Lenstrup C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1164–8, May 16 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Electrical activity of cultured cells of the guinea pig heart. Comparison with the rat] Auclair MC. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):543–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of labor in fetal cardiac sound changes after paracervical block] Rüther K. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):691–4, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of lumbar peridural anaesthesia on fetal heart rate patterns in the second stage of labour (author's transl)] Harnacke P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):722–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocographic study of smoking women in pregnancy and during labor] Krieglsteiner P, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(2):69–73, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic tocography using the Cardiff infusion system under cardiotocographic control with the fetal monitor BMT 504] Heinrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(2):87–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the value of impulse–reception methods of prenatal cardiotocography] Jauer PC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(16):990–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal monitoring of fetal heart in high–risk pregnancies (editorial)] Weiss DB. **Harefuah** 90(10):488–90, 16 May 76 **(Heb)**

[Cardiographic changes in the fetal heart rate in continuous monitoring of the fetus during labor] Di Lieto A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(3–4):225–6, Mar–Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of fetal EEG as auxiliary technic of fetal monitoring in association with pH values and cardiotocographic signs] Galli PA. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(5–6):355–61, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of fetal cardiotocography in labor. Personal observations] Wardęcki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(10):397–9, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the cardiac activity of fetus and newborn following electroanalgesia during labor] Pogrebizhskaia IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):15–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of continuous monitoring during labor] Tsvigun VS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):27–31, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of cardiotocography and amnioscopy in establishing indications for cesarean section] Bulajić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(3):239–42, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Direct fetal electrocardiography] Alatriste VM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(2):144–50, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Fetal PO2 and FHR] Joelsson I. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2571–2, 20 Jul 77 **(Swe)**

[Visual interpretation of the FHF(=FHR)–curve in cardiotocography] Nilsson BA. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2567–9, 20 Jul 77 **(Swe)**

[FHR–variability] Wiklund DE. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2569–71, 20 Jul 77 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Averaged fetal electrocardiogram obtained by direct lead in fetal distress diagnosed by fetal heart rate pattern. Hioki T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(3):162–74, Jul 75

Late decelerations and brain tolerance of the fetal monkey to intrapartum asphyxia. Adamsons K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):893–900, 15 Aug 77

Fetal cardiac arrhythmia during labor. Harrigan JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):693–4, 15 Jul 77

Diagnostic value of the unstressed antepartum cardiotocogram. Visser GH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):321–6, May 77

Dip area in fetal heart rate and its relationship to acid–base–observations of fetus and mother during labor. Künzel W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):271–9, 1976

Evaluation of the model 78100A adult telemetry unit for use in fetal heart rate monitoring. Klapholz H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(2):79–82, Feb 77

Fetal heart rate patterns preceding death in utero. Cetrulo CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):521–7, Nov 76

Fetal heart rate acceleration in relation to the oxytocin challenge test. Farahani G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):163–6, Feb 77

Fetal heart rate response to acute hemorrhage. Gabbe SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):247–51, Feb 77

Fetal cardiovascular responses to distress. A reveiw. Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):371–81, Mar 77

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern and severe fetal anemia. Modanlou HD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):537–41, May 77

The effect of uterine vascular insufficiency on fetal arterial pressure and heart rate in the near–term sheep. Rankin JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):299–303, Sep 77

Fetal trigeminal rhythm. Schneider H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):58s–61s, Jul 77

The association of umbilical cord complications and variable decelerations with acid–base findings. Tejani NA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):159–62, Feb 77

Fetal bradycardia without fetal distress: case presentation and review of the literature. Webster RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):50s–52s, Jul 77

False interpretation of fetal heart role monitoring in cases of intra–uterine death. Odendaal HJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1963–5, 17 Nov 76

Clinical experience with the contraction stress test. Sandenbergh HA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):660–3, 7 May 77

[Cardiotocography of risky deliveries (author's transl)] Srp B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):484–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of fetal distress during labor with the aid of the Hammacher cardio–tocographic score and fetal pH determination] Boog G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(7):895–906, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oscillation spectrum of the fetal heart rate in diabetic mothers] Gödel E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(21):1296–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on the relation between fetal and perinatal distress and deviations of the cardiotocographic tracing] Caramello Gandolfo MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(4):172–6, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of placental insufficiency with the use of cardiotococardiography in cases of gestosis] Wilczyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(4):381–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the atropin test in diagnosing functional placental insufficiency] Muzychuk Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):65–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of human embryo heart cells under hypoxic conditions] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):19–22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the atrium of the human embryonic and foetal heart. Lichnovský V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):225–30, 1976

Scanning electron microscopy of fetal and neonatal lamb cardiac cells. Sheldon CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):853–62, Nov 76

Observations on the ultrastructure of developing myocardium of rat embryos. Chacko KJ. **J Morphol** 150(3):681–709, Nov 76

FETAL HEMOGLOBIN

Regulation of the beta– and delta–hemoglobin genes. A family with hereditary persistent fetal hemoglobin and beta–thalassemia. Rothschild H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(5):285–91, 1976

Inheritance of F cell frequency in heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin: an example of allelic exclusion. Boyer SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(3):256–71, May 77

Relative stabilities of the two quaternary conformations of human fetal hemoglobin. Wind M, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5161–7, 16 Nov 76

Haemoglobin F Melbourne Ggamma 16 Gly leads to Arg and haemoglobin F carlton Ggamma 121 Glu leads to Lys. Further evidence for varied activity of gamma–chain genes. Brennan SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):452–5, 22 Feb 77

Ligand–induced conformational changes in spin label–modified human hemoglobins and chains and their

carboxypeptidase A-digested derivatives. McDonald MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):51–61, 25 Jan 77

Oxygen equilibrium characteristics of adult and fetal hemoglobin of Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Takenaka O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):457–62, 28 Oct 76

Gamma chain variants in Jamaican newborns. Ahern E, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(2):153–69, 1976–77

Another form of the hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (the Atlanta type)? Altay C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(2):125–33, 1976–77

Participation of hemoglobins A and F in polymerization of sickle hemoglobin. Goldberg MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3414–21, 25 May 77

Structure of human foetal deoxyhaemoglobin. Frier JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(1):97–112, 5 May 77

The hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin syndromes: variations on the thalassemia theme. Kazazian HH Jr. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(5):215–9, Nov 76

Anomaly in the gamma chain heterogeneity of the newborn. Huisman TH, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):63–5, 6 Jan 77

A new hybrid haemoglobin: haemoglobin Strumica/Beograd occurring in an individual with four haemoglobins. Wilkinson T, et al. **Pathology** 9(1):27–37, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Fetal erythropoesis in aplastic anemia and acute leukemia. Tanaka M, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):24–32, Feb 77

Effects of hemoglobin F levels, KCN, and storage on the isopropanol precipitation test for unstable hemoglobins. Brosious EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):878–82, Nov 76

Specific radioimmunochemical identification and quantitation of hemoglobins A2 and F. Garver FA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):459–69, 1976

Quantitative microchromatographic determination of hemoglobin F in patients with hemoglobins S and/or C. Schroeder WA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(3):331–8, 1976

A second example of haemoglobin F Texas 1 (alpha2Agamma25Glu replaced by Lys) in a Jamaican infant. Ahern E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):241–4, 27 May 77

An unusual case of leukemia with high fetal hemoglobin: demonstration of abnormal hemoglobin synthesis localized in a red cell clone. Pagnier J, et al. **Blood** 50(2):249–58, Aug 77

Heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin (heterocellular HPFH) and its interaction with beta thalassaemia. Wood WG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):461–73, Aug 77

Determination of fetal hemoglobin in various age groups by the immunological method of Kohn and Payne. Yüregir GT. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):181–5, 15 Oct 76

Modification of the acid elution technique for quantitation of fetal hemoglobin in individual erythrocytes. Bernstein SC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(4):313–31, 1977

Hemoglobin F Koelliker (alpha2 minus 141 (HC 3) Arg gamma2); a modification of fetal hemoglobin. Kohne E, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(3):257–66, 1977

Foetal haemoglobin concentration in cord blood in relation to gestational age. Karotia HC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(345):313–8, Oct 76

Effect of maternal toxaemia on total haemoglobin, foetal haemoglobin and nucleated red blood cells in cord blood. Shivhare K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(346):349–56, Nov 76

Mild sickle-cell anaemia in Iran associated with high levels of fetal haemoglobin. Haghshenass M, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):168–71, Jun 77

Blood-donor homozygous for hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin [letter]. Acquaye CT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):796–7, 9 Apr 77

Fetal haemoglobin and malaria [letter]. Cao A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):202, 22 Jan 77

Polycythaemia vera associated with raised concentrations of haemoglobin F [letter]. Hoffman R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):866, 16 Apr 77

Heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin and homozygous sickle-cell disease [letter]. Serjeant GR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):795–6, 9 Apr 77

The anemia of prematurity. Factors governing the erythropoietin response. Stockman JA 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):647–50, 24 Mar 77

Fetal hemoglobin in the diagnosis of neonatal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Chaplin ER, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):751–4, Nov 76

A point about fetal hemoglobin determination in cord blood. Yilgör E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 16(3):111–5, Jul 74

[Hereditary spherocytosis. Studies of erythrocyte enzymes and fetal hemoglobin before and after splenectomy] Mohamedi S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(1):16–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Timing of a letal intracranial hemorrhage by means of the HbA/HbF ratio (author's transl)] Simbruner G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):259–68, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of foetal haemoglobin in bloodstains by means of electrophoresis on cellulose acetate (author's transl)] Wilkens R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):79–80, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical significance of studies on fetal hemoglobin for obstetrics and pediatrics] Kartasheva VE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):70–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Identification of hemoglobin components obtained by means of electrophoresis in agar gel] Danilova LA. **Lab Delo** (9):531–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Value of fetal hemoglobin in the diagnosis of neoplastic diseases] Aguirre Gas H, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7–8):204–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fetal erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation. Alter BP, et al. **Blood** 48(6):843–53, Dec 76

Fetal hemoglobin production [letter]. Makler MT. **Blood** 48(4):621, Oct 76

The Negro variety of hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin is a mild form of thalassaemia. Charache S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):527–34, Dec 76

Pattern of maternal F-cell production during pregnancy. Popat N, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):377–9, 20 Aug 77

Switch from foetal to adult haemoglobin synthesis in normal and hypophysectomised sheep. Wood WG, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):799–801, 23–30 Dec 76

Hemoglobin F synthesis in vitro: evidence for control at the level of primitive erythroid stem cells. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2923–7, Jul 77

Hemoglobin ontogenesis: test of the gene excision hypothesis. Papayannopoulou Th, et al. **Science** 196(4295):1215–6, 10 Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Blood zinc and fetal hemoglobin in the 1st and 2nd infancy] Poggini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):955–60, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Hemoglobin chains during foetal development in mice. d'Angeac AD. **Biochimie** 58(10):1181–7, 1976

Hemoglobin F and 2,3-DPG [letter]. Mansouri A. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):963, 21 Oct 76

Interaction of heterocellular hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin with beta thalassaemia and sickle cell anaemia. Wood WG, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):247–9, 18 Nov 76

[Changes of hemoglobin F and hemoglobin A2 in hematologic diseases] Brabec V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):880–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fetal haemoglobin levels in acquired and congenital haematological diseases and malignant tumours in adults (author's transl)] Mohamed S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(15):485–8, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETAL MEMBRANES

The Arias Stella reaction. A case report of a cytologic presentation. Shrago SS. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):310–3, Mar–Apr 77

Antigenicity of purified chorionase (hatching enzyme) from the Teleost Oryzias latipes [proceedings] Niemarkt JE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):425–6, Apr 77

Effects of spontaneous and artificial membrane rupture in labour upon fetal heart rate. Aladjem S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):44–7, Jan 77

Periparturient concentrations of prolactin, progesterone and the estrogens in blood plasma of cows retaining and not retaining fetal membranes. Chew BP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1055–60, Jun 77

Blood acid-base balance at birth in neonates from labors with early and late rupture of membranes. Martell M, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):963–7, Dec 76

Chorioamnionitis. Batts JA Jr. **J Reprod Med** 17(5):296–8, Nov 76

Membrane stripping to induce labor. Weissberg SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):125–7, Sep 77

[Interstitial pregnancy and the Arias—Stella phenomenom with a contraceptive spiral in situ] Silianov M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):225–6, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Nonrecognition of a 2nd fetus in a cow with presumed hydrops of the fetal membranes (expert testimony)] Fischer CJ. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):242–6, 5 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Prolonged rupture of the membranes and its relationship to the respiratory distress syndrome] Svirsky-Fein S, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):464–6, 16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Chorio-amnionitis] Kiriushchenkov AP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):73–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Functional-morphological characteristics of the chorion and decidual tissue in normal pregnancy] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):5–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrachorial placenta as a risk factor in gravidity (author's transl)] Zidek S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):567–8, Oct 76 **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Fractionation and comparison of proteins from bovine uterine fluid and bovine allantoic fluid. Roberts GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):69–76, 28 Sep 76

[On the occurence of isopeptide bonds in the chorion of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.) (author's transl)] Hagenmaier HE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1435–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on purification and biochemical properties of human chorionic thyrotropin (HCT) (author's transl)] Kitagaki S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):601–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Condition of the connective tissue of the after birth (placenta, fetal membranes) following premature amniotic fluid effusion] Anastas'eva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):51–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the water-soluble afterbirth tissue proteins in normal and incomplete pregnancy] Dluzhevskaia TS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):37–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of chorion type on variation in cord blood cholesterol of monozygotic twins. Corey LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):433–41, Sep 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Estimation of contact time and diffusing capacity for oxygen in the chorioallantoic vascular plexus. Tazawa H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):119–28, Oct 76

[Deposits of subchorial fibrin (author's transl)] Pačin J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):568–8, Oct 76 **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

[Appearance of glucagon-producing cells in the endoderm of the allantois associated with intestinal and pancreatic mesenchyme] Yasugi S. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):383–5, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The frequency of cellular infiltration in fetal membranes and the umbilical cord and its dependence on the time of membrane rupture, transmission and EPH-gestosis] Dörste P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(18):1103–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Proteolytic dechorionation of annual fish embryos. Lesseps RJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(1):125–8, Jan 77

Mast cells and tumor angiogenesis. Kessler DA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):703–9, 15 Nov 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glutamate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of the placenta and fetal membranes in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by sex gland hypofunction] Pogorelova TN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 5:64–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity of the chorion based on leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) test] Ono M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):619–20, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Chorionic antigens] Bulienko SD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):9–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent analysis of human chorionic and placental antigens] Fogel PI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):43–5, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Factors determining human chorion laeve permeability in vitro. Seeds AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):13–21, 1 May 77

Permeability of chorion laeve to succinylcholine in vitro. Eichhorst BC, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(3):176–81, 1976

Protein binding by cell membranes and the selective transfer of proteins from mother to young across tissue barriers. pp. 113–21. Gitlin JD, et al. **In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.**

Chorionic membrane as an extra-adrenal source of foetal cortisol in human amniotic fluid. Murphy BE. **Nature** 266(5598):179–81, 10 Mar 77

Initiation of human parturition. VIII. Metabolism of progesterone by fetal membranes of early and late human gestation. Milewich L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):45–8, Jul 77

Initiation of human parturition. V. Progesterone binding substance in fetal membranes. Schwarz BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):685–9, Dec 76

Calcium-binding protein of chorioallantoic membrane: identification and development expression. Tuan RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1946–9, May 77

Routes of calcium movement across the chick chorioallantois. Crooks JR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):265–74, Oct 76

[Comparative study of thyrostimulating factors of normal and pathologic chorionic tissue and of those present in human cancers] Hennen G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(2–3):82–97, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Glycogen in the human fetal membrane] Durst-Zivkovič B, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:67–71, 1973 **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The cytochemical localization of phospholipase in Candida albicans infecting the chick chorio-allantoic membrane. Pugh D, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):29–35, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Monochorionic, monoamniotic, double-battledore placenta with stillbirth and postpartum cerebellar syndrome. Averback P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):697–9, 15 Jul 77

Color and transmittance of human amniotic membranes. Haux R, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):17–24, Feb 76

Rapid determination of polyploidy in human chorionic tissue sections. Riekki K, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):299–302, 26 Jul 77

A new class of infectious agents detectable by the production of chorioallantoic membrane lesions by human lymphoblastoid cell lines and their culture supernatants. Longenecker BM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):853–62, Apr 77

[Changes in the human fetal membranes in late pregnancy toxicoses] Donskikh NV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 71(10):72–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cooperation of a gynecologist and pathologist in the study and evaluation of the chorion during early abortion (author's transl)] Dráč P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):571–2, Oct 76 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Major glycoproteins solubilized from the teleostean egg membrane by the action of the hatching enzyme. Iuchi I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):240–9, 26 Nov 76

Bulk flows through human fetal membranes. Abramovich DR, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(3):157–64, 1976

The moth chorion as a system for studying the structure of developmentally regulated gene sets. pp. 393–420. Kafatos FC, et al.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

Ultrastructural studies of the placenta of the ewe: phagocytosis of erythrocytes by the chorionic epithelium at the central depression of the cotyledon. Burton GJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):275–86, Oct 76

[Functional and morphological differentiation of the allantoic endoderm under the influence of the proventricular mesenchyme in the avian embryo] Yasugi S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(2):179–82, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular mechanisms for establishing the block to polyspermy at fertilization of Xenopus laevis egg (author's transl)] Nishihara T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 22(3):161–70, 1977 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The role of foetal membranes in cases showing opalescence in the amnioscopic picture (author's transl)] Sula F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 41(8):575–6, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A comparison of dermo-epidermal and chorion-amniotic grafts in the treatment of burns. Klen R, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 18(4):225–32, 1976

A comparison of dermo-epidermal and chorion-amniotic grafts in the treatment of burns. Klen R, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 18(4):225–32, 1976

Treatment of varicose ulcers using plastic surgery according to Reverdin-Davis and chorion. Jandová E, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ 19(3–4):361–9, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation of the chorion (zona pellucida) in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. I. Morphology of early oogenesis. Tesoriero JV. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(3):282–91, Jun 77

[Ultrastructure of the foetal membranes and origin of amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Chalupa M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 42(3):165–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dastre's plates in the chorion of sheep] Salamanca ME, et al. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 6(1):52–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE

Origin of gastric aspirate polymorphonuclear leukocytes in infants born after prolonged rupture of membranes. Vasan U, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):69–72, Jul 77

Association of premature rupture of membranes with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Sell EJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 49(2):167–9, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Septicaemia of the newborn, associated with ruptured foetal membranes, discoloured amniotic fluid or maternal fever. Knudsen FU, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):725–31, Nov 76

Fetal growth after premature rupture of membranes. Albrecht RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):869–70, 15 Apr 77

Prolonged rupture of fetal membranes and decreased frequency of respiratory distress syndrome and patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Thibeault DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):43–6, 1 Sep 77

Prolonged rupture of membranes, pre-eclamptic toxaemia, and respiratory distress syndrome. Chiswick ML.
Arch Dis Child 51(9):674–9, Sep 76

Amniogenic bands associated with facial dysplasia and paresis. Beyth Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(2):83–6, Feb 77

Antibiotic prophylaxis for puerperal endometritis following premature rupture of the membranes. Huff RW.
J Reprod Med 19(2):79–82, Aug 77

A study of complications in preterm deliveries after prolonged premature rupture of the membranes. Christensen KK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):670–7, Dec 76

Fetal lung maturity. I. Mode of onset of premature labor. Influence of premature rupture of the membranes. Worthington D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):275–9, Mar 77

Premature rupture of membranes and its effect on the newborn. Bada HS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(3):491–500, Aug 77 (37 ref.)

[The relationship between the time of the discharge of amniotic fluid and the occurence of late asphyctic syndrome in immature children (author's transl)] Marková H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):601–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Premature rupture of fetal membranes and premature labor] Günther H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(22):1383–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the nitrazine yellow swab test in the diagnosis of ruptured membranes. Mills AM, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84(2):138–40, Feb 77

Reliable detection of ruptured membranes [letter]. Sklovsky E, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1014, 23 Oct 76

[Diagnostic value of the bromthymol test in amniotic sac rupture] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(6):432–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis of premature rupture of the fetal membranes by intra-amniotic dye injection] Eden E, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):275–6, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of betamethasone and timed delivery in management of premature rupture of the membranes in the preterm pregnancy. Mead PB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(1):3–7, Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

[Apropos of 2 deliveries at term with an intrauterine device in situ—1 malformed infant] Lazarevski M, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 22:533–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Condition of the connective tissue of the after birth (placenta, fetal membranes) following premature amniotic fluid effusion] Anastas'eva NV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (1):51–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Unrecognized amnionitis and prematurity: a preliminary report. Bobitt JR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(1):8–12, Jul 77

Bacterial flora of patients with prematurely ruptured membranes. Del Bene VE, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):948–50, 954, Aug 77

[Gram-negative bacillus infections in the obstetrical and gynecologic field] Takase Z. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1483–8, 1977 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early labor initiation with oral PGE2 after premature rupture of the membranes at term. Hauth JC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 49(5):523–6, May 77

THERAPY

[Obstetrical management of cases of premature rupture of the amniotic bag] Zasztowt O. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):961–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FETAL PRESENTATION see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

FETAL RESORPTION see under **FETAL DEATH**

FETAL TRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE**

FETISHISM (PSYCHIATRIC) see under **SEX DEVIATION**

FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION

The identical-twin transfusion syndrome: a source of error in estimating IQ resemblance and heritability. Munsinger H. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(3):307–21, Jan 77

Physiomorphology of twin transfusion syndrome. A study of 86 twin gestations. Sekiya S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):288–92, Sep 77

[Fetofetal transfusion in 2 pairs of twins] Cinque N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 28(15):899–905, 28 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Monoamniotic twin pregnancy. A case with intrauterine fetal death resulting from inter-fetal transfusion syndrome and aplasia of 1 of the umbilical arteries in 1 of the infants] Nielsen FH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(36):2164–6, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FETOMATERNAL TRANSFUSION

Massive feto-maternal transfusion during external cephalic version, with fatal outcome. Luyet F, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 221(3):273–5, 15 Oct 76

Placental transfusion in the naturally born lamb. Yao AC, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):475–81, 1 Feb 77

Pathogenesis of Rh immunization in primigravidas. Fetomaternal versus maternofetal bleeding Scott JR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 49(1):9–14, Jan 77

[Fetomaternal transfusion, Rhesus immunization and prevention. II. Rhesus immunization and prevention] Helderweirt G. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 38(3–4):79–134, 1976 (144 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Study of the foeto-maternal immunization using the LDA test (author's translation)] Levy S, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 16(3):337–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-partum survival of fetal lymphocytes in the maternal blood] Ciaranfi A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(5):134–8, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some cases of obstetrical pathology with feto-maternal hemorrhage] Maffeo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(10):779–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Detection and measurement of fetomaternal haemorrhage: serum alpha-fetoprotein and the Kleihauer technique. Lachman E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1377–9, 28 May 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Neonatal anemia caused by diaplacental hemorrhage (feto-maternal transfusion). Report of a case] Lupi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(4):181–7, 11 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Maternal-fetal incompatibility [letter]. Witt J. **JAMA** 236(21):2391, 22 Nov 76

Measurement of fetal cells in the maternal circulation. Virgilio LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):364–6, Sep 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Indications for and efficacy of a low-dose of anti-D immunoglobulin] Bellati U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(2):91–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FETOPLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS see **PLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS**

FETOSCOPY see under **PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS**

FETUIN see **ALPHA FETOPROTEINS**

FETUS

see related
GESTATIONAL AGE
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Detection of fetal life and growth by means of ultrasonic A-scan. Szöke B, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):299–303, 1976

Antenatal sex determination in amniotic fluid samples. Audy S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):330–3, Mar-Apr 77

Effects upon the fetus of oxygen administration to the mother. A study in monkey. Myers RE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 56(3):195–203, 1977

In utero traumatic intra-abdominal deceleration injury to the fetus—a case report. Connor E, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(4):567–9, 15 JUN 76

Cardiovascular effects of fever in the ewe and fetal lamb. Harris WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):262–5, 1 Jun 77

Safety of fetal scalp electrode [letter] McGlashan WE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 129(2):232–3, 15 Sep 77

Hydatidiform mole and eclampsia with coexistent living fetus in the second trimester of pregnancy. Sicuranza BJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 126(4):513–4, 15 Oct 76

Fetal electroencephalographic monitoring related to infant outcome. Sokol RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):329–30, 1 Feb 77

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis after viewing the fetus during therapeutic abortion. Lipper S, et al. **Am J Psychother** 30(4):666–74, Oct 76

Sex ratio in a sample of human fetuses in Denmark, 1962–1973. Matthiessen PC, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(2):183–5, Mar 77

Heterogeneity of pituitary and endogenous plasma human growth hormone from fetuses, premature and full-term newborns. Eshet R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):354–9, 1976

Development of neuroeffector mechanisms in the carotid artery of the fetal lamb. Su C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(1):12–24, 1977

alpha-Fetoprotein levels in pregnancies complicated by

gastrointestinal abnormalities of the fetus. Clarke PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):285–9, Apr 77
Fetal monitoring – why bother? Hodnett E. **Can Nurse** 73(3):44–7, Mar 77
A general concept for molecular biology of cancer. Busch H. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4291–4, Nov 76
Ethical considerations in fetal research. Mahoney MJ. **Conn Med** 41(2):85–9, Feb 77
Fetal phosphenes and newborn pattern preferences. Anderson RH. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):571–2, Nov 75
Body composition of the reference fetus. Ziegler EE, et al. **Growth** 40(4):329–41, Dec 76
The unwanted child: caring for the fetus born alive after an abortion. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):10–5, OCT 76
Reverse T3 in the fetus and newborn. pp. 33–48. Chopra IJ, et al.
In: Fisher DA, Burrow GN, ed. Perinatal thyroid physiology and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W3 KR45 v.3 1974.
Decreased fetal movements associated with umbilical cord complications. Sadovsky E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):295–8, Mar 77
Determining sex of fetus [letter]. Odlum JF.
J Am Dent Assoc 94(5):801, May 77
The effects of placental insufficiency on the fetal lung. Wigglesworth JS. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (10):27–30, 1976
The legal status of the unborn child. Chabon RS.
J Leg Med 5(5):22–4, May 77
Issues related to the protection of the human fetus in biomedical research. Hopkins EL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 68(4):340–2, Jul 76
Intra-uterine healing of fetal rat oral mucosal, skin and cartilage wounds. Goss AN. **J Oral Pathol** 6(1):35–43, Jan 77
Ultrasound and biochemical findings in intrauterine growth retardation. Kunz J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(2):85–94, 1976
Consequences of radiotherapy and antineoplastic therapy for the fetus. Sweet DL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):241–6, Oct 76
Regionalization of a fetal monitoring system: part II (educational support). Haire MF, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 70(5):326–9, May 77
Thoracoabdominal gunshot wound with survival of a 36-week fetus. Browns K, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2409–10, 30 May 77
Biparietal diameter: a comparison of real time and conventional B scan techniques. Cooperberg PL, et al.
JCU 4(6):421–3, Dec 76
Fetal hiccups [letter] Lewis PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):355, 13 Aug 77
Use of early fetal tissues obtained from suction termination of pregnancy. Markowski B, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):186–8, 22 Jan 77
The gluck test and fetal lung maturity [letter] Clague AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):602, 16 Apr 77
The effect of fetal monitoring on the incidence of cesarean section. Hughey MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):513–8, May 77
Fetal puncture during midtrimester amniocentesis. Karp LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):115–7, Jan 77
Pathogenesis of Rh immunization in primigravidas. Fetomaternal versus maternofetal bleeding Scott JR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 49(1):9–14, Jan 77
Labor monitoring and fetal health. Roux JF.
Obstet Gynecol Annu 5:139–65, 1976
Protecting the human fetus: simple solutions won't work.
Occup Health Saf 46(4):41, Jul–Aug 77
The adaptation of the fetal red cells of newborn lambs to extrauterine life: the role of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and and adult hemoglobin. Bard H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):823–5, Oct 76
Clinical fetal monitoring: its effect on cesarean section rate and perinatal mortality: five-year trends. Paul RH, et al.
Postgrad Med 61(4):160–6, Apr 77
The fetus as a patient. Quilligan EJ. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):115, Apr 77
Reversal of experimental diabetes by fetal rat pancreas. I. Survival and function of fetal rat pancreas frozen to—196 degrees C. Kemp JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):325–8, Mar 77
Quantitative aspects of fetal liver cell transplantation in animals and man. Löwenberg B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):527–32, Dec 76 (14 ref.)
Reversal of experimental diabetes by fetal rat pancreas. II. Critical procedures for transplantation. Mullen Y, et al.
Transplant Proc 9(1):329–32, Mar 77
Fate of experimental allogeneically transplanted fetal adrenal glands in nonimmunosuppressed adrenalectomized adult rats. Reichle FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):347–50, Mar 77
Long survival and immunologic reconstitution following transplantation with syngeneic or allogeneic fetal liver and neonatal spleen cells. Yunis EJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):521–5, Dec 76
Position of the fetal head in late pregnancy estimated by the B-scan. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(4):291–3, 1977
The use of cloprostenol for the termination of pregnancy and the expulsion of mummified fetus in cattle. Jackson PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(17):361–3, 23 Apr 77
The fetus at risk in Wisconsin. Sehring FG. **Wis Med J** 76(1):S17–8, Jan 77
[Continuous measurement of fetal and neonatal pH. Experimental trials] Dubecq JP, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(6):757–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Age determination in fetuses of Swiss brown cattle] Höfliger H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(11):507–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The begin-ing of individual human life (author's transl)] Stoll P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):287–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Range of normality of fetal BPD (biparietal diameter) measured by means of ultrasonics] Campogrande M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 97(4):243–52, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Individuality of the product of conception] Adinolfi G.
Minerva Ginecol 28(9):690–2, Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Individuality of the product of conception] Barone A.
Minerva Ginecol 28(9):693–4, Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Formula of correlation between cephalometry and fetal weight. Echographic study] Resta P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 28(6):485–7, Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Intrauterine growth evaluated according to birth weight of the newborn infant and duration of pregnancy. Relation to various risk factors] Cagini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):675–86, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of noise coming from textile weaving shops on the auditory organ of guinea pig fetuses] Daniel T.
Otolaryngol Pol 30(4):337–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Condition of the vestibular apparatus in guinea pigs exposed to industrial noise in intrauterine life] Daniel T.
Otolaryngol Pol 30(6):587–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Significance of the weight of the intrauterine fetus in the prognosis of labor] Ershova AS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):61–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Relationship between fetal weight and findings from a spectrophotometric study of amniotic fluid] Urkisa DG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):67–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Processing and transplantation of preserved (–196 degrees) fetal hemopoietic tissue] Simonova LI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(12):20–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Morphohistochemical changes in the placenta during growth of large fetuses] Okoev GG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):94–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of human fetal growth by using anthropometric indicators] Guayasamín O, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(6):481–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cellular development of some embryonic organs and the chorion during the first trimester of human pregnancy. Gellén J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):790–4, Oct 76
Alpha-fetoprotein in fetal skin and muscle. Lawler SD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):51–4, Jan 77
Free amino acids and related substances in human glial tumours and in fetal brain: comparison with normal adult brain. Lefauconnier JM, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):105–13, 19 Nov 76
The ontogenesis of human fetal hormones. IV. Somatostatin, luteinizing hormone releasing factor, and thyrotropin releasing factor in hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of human fetuses 10–22 weeks of age. Aubert ML, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(6):1130–41, Jun 77
Liver glycogen concentrations in hypophysectomized, adrenalectomized and normal foetal lambs and the effect of cortisol infusions [proceedings]. Barnes RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 265(1):53P–54P, Feb 77
[Cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the blood and cranio-cerebral fluid of human embryos] Levina SE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):7–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the concentration of serotonin in pregnant guinea pigs, their fetuses and its role in the body's reproductive function] Lipovskii SM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 62(12):1885–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic studies of the porcine fetal uterine tube (oviduct). Nayak RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):775–86, Jun 77
Blood supply to the nape-of-the-neck flap: implications from a fetal anatomical study. Schein G, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(3 Pt 1):329–32, May–Jun 77
Fixation-induced cyst-like spaced in the brains of rabbit foetuses. Niggeschulze A, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(3):227–32, 19 Jul 77
Prediction of birth weight by ultrasound measurements of the fetus. Campogrande M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):175–8, Mar 77
The prediction of delivery date by ultrasonic measurement of fetal crown-rump length. Drumm JE.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84(1):1–5, Jan 77
The theory, feasibility and accuracy of an ultrasonic method of estimating fetal weight. Morrison J, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(11):833–7, Nov 76
Biparietal diameter: an appraisal. Sabbagha RE.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 20(2):297–307, Jun 77
Estimation of fetal or neonatal weight from the biperietal diameter. Pathak DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(2):87–9, Feb 77
Microscopy of human fetal lung and the diagnosis of postnatal respiration. Shapiro HA. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:39–52, 1977
Fetal biparietal diameter and birth weight. An interpopulation comparison. Jordaan HV. **S Afr Med J** 50(30):1166–70, 14 Jul 76
The differential enlargement of the neurocranium in the full-term fetus. Jordaan HV. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1978–81, 17 Nov 76
A study of the intrahepatic vasculature in the human fetus, in the normal adult and in adults with portal cirrhosis. Hidayet MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):378–88, Sep 77
[A contribution to the weight determination of the fetus by combined kephalo- and thoracometry (author's transl)] Herzog RE, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(5):320–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Position of the embryos of American mink in the fetal chamber at different stages of development] Kolpovskii VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(10):46–51, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphology of the lymph nodes in fetuses and calves] Ryzhikh AF, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):82–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Comparison between biparietal diameter of the head as determined by ultrasound and fetal body weight (author's transl)] Gubza S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(2):217–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Local characteristics of the venous architectonics of the pancreas in human fetuses] Diubenko KA.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (3):56–7, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Films made by J. Barcroft during his research on foetal physiology. Barron DH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):88P–89P, Dec 76

CYTOLOGY

Cytological differentiation of human fetal skeletal muscle. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(2):227–45, Jun 77
Appearance of functional lymphocytes in fetal liver. Phillips RA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1099–103, Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of alcohol administration during pregnancy on concentration of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the brain of offspring of mice [proceedings]. Elis J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):220–1, 1976
The effect of perphenazine treatment during the organogenesis in rats. Druga A.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 27(1):15–23, 1976
Studies on the formation of experimental small for date (SFD) induced with actinomycin D in pregnant rat. Moriyama IS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):219–24, Jul 76
The foetal alcohol syndrome. Fryns JP, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 30(2):117–21, Apr–Jun 77
The foetal alcohol syndrome. Van Biervliet JP.
Acta Paediatr Belg 30(2):113–6, Apr–Jun 77
NCI pamphlet discusses effects of DES exposure in utero.
Am Fam Physician 16(3):271–2, Sep 77
Intrauterine growth retardation following third-trimester exposure to busulfan. Boros SJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 129(1):111–2, 1 Sep 77
Effects of dexamethasone on maternal and fetal hemodynamic states and fetal oxygenation. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):273–7, 1 Feb 77
Maternal betamethasone and fetal growth and development in the monkey. Epstein MF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(3):261–3, 1 Feb 77
Adrenocortical-related maturational events in the fetus. Liggins GC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):931–41, 1 Dec 76 (68 ref.)
The biological effects of carbon monoxide on the pregnant woman, fetus, and newborn infant. Longo LD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 129(1):69–103, 1 Sep 77
Cancer risk in diethylstilbestrol-exposed offspring. Mattingly RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):543–8, 1 Nov 76
Examination of young women exposed to stilbestrol in utero. Sandberg EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):364–70, 15 Jun 77
Dexamethasone treatment of the guinea pig fetus: its effects on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid. Sanfaçon R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(7):745–52, 1 Apr 77
Urogenital anomalies in fetal rats produced by the anticancer agent 4(5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide. Chaube S, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(3):461–9, Nov 76
Ultrastructural alterations in neuroepithelial cells of mouse embryos exposed to cytotoxic doses of hydroxyurea. Sadler TW, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(1):103–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Fluoride in bone of rats anesthetized during gestation with enflurane or methoxyflurane. Fiserova-Bergerova V.
Anesthesiology 45(5):483–6, Nov 76
Biochemical and behavioral changes in rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Branchey L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:328–30, 1976
Clinical effects of pharmacologic agents on pregnancy, the fetus, and the neonate. Finnegan L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:74–89, 1976 (26 ref.)
The fetal alcohol syndrome: clinical delineation. Jones KL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:130–9, 1976
A pilot prospective study of the fetal alcohol syndrome at

the Boston City Hospital. Part I. Maternal tdrinking. Rosett HL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:118–22, 1976

Effects of maternal drinking on child development: an introductory review. Rosett HL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:115–7, 1976

Perspectives on the cause and frequency of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Smith DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:138–9, 1976

Psychologic handicaps in children with the fetal alcohol syndrome. Streissguth AP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:140–5, 1976

Prenatal exposure to synthetic progestins and estrogens: effects on human development. Reinisch JM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(4):257–88, Jul 77

Alcohol and the fetus. Hanson JW. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(2):126, 128–30, Aug 77

The effect of oral ritodrine on maternal and fetal carbohydrate metabolism. Blouin D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):711–5, Sep 76

The effect of doxapram on fetal breathing in the sheep. Hogg MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):48–50, Jan 77

Prenatal progesterone and educational attainments. Dalton K. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:438–42, Nov 76

The fetal alcohol syndrome [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1404–5, 11 Dec 76

Conception of normal child during chemotherapy of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in the father. Kroner TH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1322–3, 21 May 77

The direct effects of circulating lidocaine on uterine blood flow and foetal well-being in the pregnant ewe. Biehl D, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(4):445–51, Jul 77

Foetal deterioration following thiopentone–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the pregnant ewe. Palahniuk RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):361–70, May 77

Prenatal multicarcinogenesis by ethylnitrosourea in mice. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1822–8, Jun 77

An experimental model for inducing fetal hypotrophy in the rabbit. Dietzmann K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(6):309–14, 1976

Transplacental chronic toxicity test of carbaryl with nitrite in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):229–32, Jun 77

Effects of prenatal and postnatal exposure to LSD on brain maturation. Hoff KM. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):395–8, Dec 76

The effects of suspected teratogens on fetal nerve cells. pp. 465–71. McBride WG.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.

Prenatal studies of infants in methadone maintained women. pp. 653–65. Solish GI, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Side effects on fetus and infant of psychotropic drug use during pregnancy. Ananth J. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(4):246–60, 1976 (90 ref.)

Intra-uterine growth retardation and limb deformities produced by neuromuscular blocking agents in the rat fetus. Shoro AA. **J Anat** 123(2):341–50, Apr 77

Effects of testosterone implants in pregnant ewes on their female offspring. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):87–99, Aug 76

Effects of prenatal administration of hadacidin, a cancer chemotherapeutic agent, on the development of hamster fetuses. Shah RM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:203–20, Jun 77

Sexual differentiation of the brain: endocrine and behavioural responses of androgenized ewes to oestrogen. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):175–6, OCT 76

Foetal growth retardation and mortality by chronic dexamethasone administration to pregnant rats. Parvez H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):159–60, OCT 76

A long term evaluation of infants who received a beta-mimetic drug while in utero. Freysz H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(2):94–9, 1977

Effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on fetal and placental growth in rats. Lubawy WC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):111–3, Jan 77

The effect of intraduodenal glucose on plasma glucagon and glucagon-like activity in the foetal sheep [proceedings]. Alexander DP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):52P–53P, Feb 77

The effect of a specific angiotensin antagonist on blood pressure in the conscious pregnant ewe and her foetus [proceedings] Pipkin FB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):63P–64P, Jul 77

The sexual behaviour of prenatally androgenized ewes observed in the field. Clarke IJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):311–5, Mar 77

Effects of superovulation on fetal development and hormone levels in the pregnant hamster. Greenwald GS. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):313–6, Nov 76

Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on hamster fetuses. Joneja MG. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1031–40, May 77

Pathological semen and anatomical abnormalities of the genital tract in human male subjects exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Gill WB, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):477–80, Apr 77

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 238(6):471–2, 8 Aug 77

Mitigation of caffeine-induced fetopathy in mice by pretreatment with beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Fujii T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):751–6, Dec 76

Aspirin during pregnancy [letter]. Collins E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):797–8, 9 Oct 76

'Floppy infant syndrome' and maternal diazepam [letter] Gillberg C. **Lancet** 2(8031):244, 30 Jul 77

Effect of triac on the developing heart. Olsen EG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):221–3, 30 Jul 77

Do drugs acting on the nervous system affect cell proliferation in the developing brain. Patel AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):399–401, 19 Feb 77

Fetal outcome in trial of antihypertensive treatment in pregnancy. Redman CW. **Lancet** 2(7989):753–6, 9 Oct 76

Drugs and the fetus. Pitkin RM. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(3):287–95, Winter 77

Mutagenic effects of AF-2, a food additive, on embryonic cells of the Syrian golden hamster on transplacental application. Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):351–60, Dec 76

Hepatoblastoma in an infant after contraceptive intake during pregnancy [letter] Otten J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):222, 28 Jul 77

Prenatal exposure of human foetuses to synthetic progestin and oestrogen affects personality. Reinisch JM. **Nature** 266(5602):561–2, 7 Apr 77

Effects of terbutaline on the pregnant baboon and fetus. Caritis SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):56–60, Jul 77

Cytology of 575 young women with prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Robboy SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):511–5, Nov 76

Microglandular hyperplasia in vaginal adenosis associated with oral contraceptives and prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure. Robboy SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):430–4, Apr 77

The influence of antenatal corticosteroids on hypoglycemia in newborn rats with intrauterine growth retardation. Manniello RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):840–4, Jul 77

Short and long-term effects of pre-natal cannabis inhalation upon rat offspring. Fried PA. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):285–91, 24 Nov 76

Long term reduction of male agonistic behavior in mice following early exposure to ethanol. Yanai J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):31–4, 23 Mar 77

Toxicity of mild prenatal carbon monoxide exposure. Fechter LD, et al. **Science** 197(4304):680–2, 12 Aug 77

Toxicity studies with dieldrin: teratological studies in mice dosed orally with HEOD. Dix KM, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):57–62, Aug 77

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential of tertiary butylhydroquinone (TBHA) in the rat. Krasavage WJ. **Teratology** 16(1):31–3, Aug 77

Prenatal toxicity of rubratoxin B and its hydrogenated analog. Evans MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):13–22, Jan 77

The effects of maternally inhaled vinyl chloride on embryonal and fetal development in mice, rats, and rabbits. John JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):497–513, Mar 77

Oxonic acid and fetal development: II.Teratogenicity in rats. Gralla EJ. **Toxicology** 6(3):299–307, Nov-Dec 76

[Drug information. Drugs and the fetus. 5] Rise A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(44):2729–30, 25 Oct 76 **(Dan)**

[Drugs and fetus] Rise A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(36):2171–2, 30 Aug 76 **(Dan)**

[Drugs and the fetus. 6. Antihistaminics] Rise A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(46):2884, 8 Nov 76 (13 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Drugs and fetal development (editorial)] Schou J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(36):2174, 30 Aug 76 **(Dan)**

[Pharmacokinetics of atropin in the pregnant woman and the fetus at the end of pregnancy] Barrier G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(5):795–800, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of general anesthesia with Alfatesine on the newborn infant in obstetrical practice] Chadenson O, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):9–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of mother and child to analgesics and antipyretics] Rossignol P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):463–73, May 77 (116 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Period of sensitivity of the rabbit fetus to the embryopathic and lethal action of D-glucose in intraovular injection] Clavert JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):460–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of lead administered during pregnancy to C57B1 mice] Jacquet P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1319–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal hypothyroidism induced by iodine after amniofetography (letter)] Leger FA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):563–4, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Labor induction in high-risk pregnancy with prostaglandin F2a or intravenous oxytocin and their effect on mother and fetus] Mofid M, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1152–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of large doses of demethyltrichlorfon and ethyltrichlorfon on the embryonic development of laboratory mice] Scheufler H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):565–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the long-term effect of an iatrogenic hazard] Csaba G. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1947–51, 14 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[Fetal damage and risks in the administration of drugs oradiation to pregnant women] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 81(2):147–76, 30 Apr 77 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Damage and risks to the fetus of administration of drugs or radiations to pregnant women. II.] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 81(3):241–72, 15 May 77 (392 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on the use of difluoromethyl-1,1,2-trifluoro-2-chloroethylether (ethrane) as inhalation anesthetic during labor] Belvederi GD, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):751–7, Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Role of the anesthetist-resuscitator in the primary care of the newborn infant] Gullo A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):879–96, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Beta adrenergic drugs and the cardiovascular system of the fetus and newborn infant] Marini A. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):391–8, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Relations between the use of oxytocin in the mother and neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Patriarca PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1335–9, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ototoxic effect of BB-K8 administered to pregnant guinea pigs on development of inner ear of intrauterine litters (author's transl)] Akiyoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):185–96, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Teratological studies of cefatrizine (S-640P) in mice and rats III (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):812–25, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Teratological studies of fusaric acid-Ca in rabbits (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(5):321–33, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Liver of newborn rabbit following transplacental effect of phenobarbital administered to pregnant mothers in the course of late pregnancy] Maryniak R, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(1):125–30, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of some preservatives on pregnancy and fetal development in experimental animals] Piekacz H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):495–502, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Penetration, distribution and retention of chlortetracycline in the body of pregnant rabbits and their fetuses] Nurazian AG. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):737–41, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antenatal administration of diethylstilbestrol and progesterone on the blood system of newborn rats] Balika IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1250–1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of metopirone and glucocorticoids on the glycogen content in the adrenals of rat fetuses] Mitskevich MS, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):638–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of N-nitrosoethylurea dosage and postnatal x-ray irradiation on transplacental blastomogenesis in mice] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):66–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumors in BALB C mice after transplacental exposure to N-nitrosoethylurea in progenesis] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):41–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxytetracycline penetration, distribution and retention in the body of pregnant rabbits and their fetuses] Nurazian AG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):20–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[The mother, alcohol, and offspring] Garrido-Lestache J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):495–505, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Effects of halothane on pregnant rats] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):441–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of marihuana on the growth of the central nervous system during the embryofetal state] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(1):19–27, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Birth and drugs] Boréus L. **Lakartidningen** 74(17):1707–8, 27 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldehyde dehydrogenase in 2-acetamidofluorene-induced rat hepatomas. Ontogeny and evidence that the new isoenzymes are not due to normal gene de-repression. Lindahl R. **Biochem J** 164(1):119–23, 15 Apr 77

Fetal intestinal disaccharidases in human amniotic fluid. Potier M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):167–9, Jul 76

The lysosomal enzymes of lymphocytes in human fetuses [letter]. Lisiewicz J. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):264–5, 31 Jul 76

Human fetal intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Miki K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):21–30, 15 Aug 77

Steroid metabolism in fetal tissues. III. Conversion of testosterone to 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in human fetal gonads. Schindler AE. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):289–95, 1976

Developmental pattern of small intestinal enterokinase and disaccharidase activities in the human fetus. Antonowicz I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1299–303, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The activity and distribution of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (γ-GT) in human foetal organs. Fleming N, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):209–18, 4 Mar 77

A group of oncofetal alkaline phosphatases. pp. 727–30. Otani R, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Retarded development of fetal renal alkaline phosphatase in mice given 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Highman B, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1007–18, May 77

A maternal-fetal comparison of ovine plasma esterases. Bell JU, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1167–74, 1 Apr 77

Heme regulation of cytochrome oxidase synthesis in fetal rat liver. Woods JS. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):50–9, Jan 77

Phenylalanine hydroxylase and tyrosine aminotransferase in

human fetal and adult liver. Delvalle JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):2–5, Jan 77

Enzymic differentiation of human liver: comparison with the rat model. Greengard O. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):669–76, May 77

Glutamate dehydrogenase, alanine aminotransferase, thymidine kinase, and arginase in fetal and adult human and rat liver. Herzfeld A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):960–4, Dec 76

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities of the fetal and mature human cerebral cortex. Kang ES. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):655–63, May 77

Prenatal changes of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns and activity in bovine tissues. Cepica S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):551–9, 1976

Identification of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes during mouse development by agarose gel electrophoresis. Ribeiro AF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(4):673–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Multiple molecular forms of some enzymes of carbohydrates metabolism in livers tumours, regenerating liver and fetal tissues (author's transl)] Dahlig E. **Postepy Biochem** 22(4):527–47, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Lysosomal enzymes of lymphocytes in human fetuses (author's transl)] Lisiewicz J. **Przegl Lek** 34(2):313–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Determination of amniotic fluid palmitic acid concentration for the estimation of fetal lung maturity. Bichler A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):133–8, 17 Jan 77

[Intrauterine growth patterns] Valcárcel M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(12):350–2, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chronic allergic encephalomyelitis of the guinea pig: effects of maternal sensitization on the offspring. Yahr MG, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(3):124–8, 1976

Fetal antigens associated with adenovirus 12 mouse tumors. Akagi T. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(6):385–95, Dec 76

Inhibition of tumor and fetal tissue growth in newborn recipients. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:328–42, 1976

Reaction of human smooth muscle autoantibody with foetal glial cells and their precursors. Toh BH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):423–30, Oct 76

Isolation and partial characterization of plasma membranes bearing human fetal-associated antigens. Akeson R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1468–75, May 77

Fetal growth modified by natural and induced changes in maternal reactivity. Breyere EJ. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3441–5, Sep 76

Expression of early fetal antigens on transformed mouse cells. Gooding LR. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3499–502, Sep 76

Fetal antigens in human leukemia. Granatek CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3464–70, Sep 76

A membrane antigen common to human cancer and fetal brain tissues. Irie RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3510–7, Sep 76

Fetal antigens in nonneoplastic conditions. Jerry LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3346–52, Sep 76

Gene activation of molecules with carcinoembryonic antigen determinants in fetal development and in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Rule AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3503–9, Sep 76

Differences in agglutinability of adult and fetal human fibroblasts using phytohemagglutinin. Cassiman JJ, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(2):133–45, Aug 77

Role of fetal antigens in tumor immunity. Gautam S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):71–9, Jan 77

Reactivity of peripheral blood leucocytes against human fetal cells. Vose BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(8):639–49, Aug 76

B lymphocyte development in fetal liver. II. Frequencies of precursor B cells during gestation. Melchers F. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):482–6, Jul 77

B lymphocyte development in fetal liver. I. Development of reactivities to B cell mitogens 'in vivo' and 'in vitro'. Melchers F. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):476–81, Jul 77

Development of B-lymphocyte colony-forming cells in foetal mouse tissues. Johnson GR, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):907–14, Jun 76

Recent results concerning the beta onco-fetal antigen (BOFA). pp. 523–7. Fritsche R, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Demonstration of immunological similarity between tumour antigen and tumour associated foetal antigen. Gautam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1695–701, Nov 76

Fetal and adult bovine interferon production during bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):660–6, Sep 76

Effect of maternal immunization on the antibody response of low responder rats. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(4):366–75, 1977

Ferritin and ovalbumin binding blood lymphoid cells in fetal sheep. Symons DB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):104–9, 1977

Reactivity of peripheral blood leukocytes against human foetal cells. II. Cytotoxic potential of preparations enriched or depleted of different leukocyte populations. Vose BM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):34–42, Jan 77

Immune responses of the bovine fetus. Conner GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(2):289–93, Feb 77 (8 ref.)

Ontogeny of B-lymphocyte function. III. In vivo and in vitro studies on the ease of tolerance induction in B lymphocytes from fetal, neonatal, and adult mice. Szewczuk MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1590–601, 1 Jun 77

Analysis of murine oncofetal antigens as tumor-associated transplantation antigens. Chism SE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1870–7, Nov 76

Cross-reacting antigens in chemically induced sarcomas are fetal determinants. Parker GA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1590–4, May 77

Modification of fetal immune system by maternal anti-DNA antibody. I. Enhanced immune response to DNA in the mice exposed to anti-DNA antibody early in life. Sasaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):26–30, Jul 77

In vitro induction of tumor-specific immunity. II. Activation of cytotoxic lymphocytes to murine oncofetal antigens. Chism SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):377–87, Aug 76

Antigenic similarity between simian virus 40-induced surface and fetal antigens in hamster. Kato K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):259–62, Feb 77

Host response to tumor-associated fetal antigens: kinetics and components. Salinas FA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):349–54, Aug 76

Nonimmune and immune surveillance. I. Growth of tumors and normal fetal tissues grafted into newborn mice. Zinzar SN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):47–55, Jul 76

Immunological inertia of viviparity [letter]. Anderson JM. **Lancet** 1(8005):262, 29 Jan 77

Previous pregnancy as a protective factor against death from melanoma. Hersey P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):451–2, 26 Feb 77

Antibody clearance by micropinocytosis: a possible role in fetal immunoprotection [letter]. Ockleford CD. **Lancet** 1(8006):310, 5 Feb 77

Obstetrics and gynecology: maternal acceptance of the fetal allograft. Harris RE. **Milit Med** 142(9):669–71, Sep 77

Maternal-fetal relation. Absence of an immunologic blocking factor from the serum of women with chronic abortions. Rocklin RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1209–13, 25 Nov 76

The immunobiology of abortion [editorial]. Smith RT. **N Engl J Med** (22):1249–50, 25 Nov 76

Fetal immune response following congenital toxoplasmosis. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):200–4, Aug 77

IgD and the fetal immune response. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(8):821–5, 1977

Evidence for related antigens on sperm, tumor, and fetal cells in the mouse. Goldberg EH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1363–5, Jun 77

Normal adult murine cells in tissue culture express fetal antigens. Parker GA, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):161–3, Feb 77

Fetal suppressor cells. Their influence on the cell-mediated immune responses. Ptak W, et al. **Transplantation** 24(1):45–51, Jul 77

[Enhancing antibodies and supressive cells in maternal anti-fetal immune reaction] Chaouat G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):21–4, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymorphic secretory antigens (WZ) of the human adult and fetal colon] Zweibaum A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):87–9, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific and nonspecific factors contributing to the prevention of the rejection of the fetal allograft] Vray B. **Brux Med** 56(9):359–64, Sep 76 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and transplantation immunology—adaptive phenomena in the maternal body and fetus] Kondo Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(4):273–83, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative content and origin of a number of immunologic factors in the blood serum of mother, fetus and amniotic fluid] Mikhailova ZM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):18–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic mother-fetus interrelations by the ABO system blood groups in multiple pregnancy] Demidov AIu. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(6):59–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of women to fetal tissue and leukocytic antigens and its role in miscarriage] Kiseleva LF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):65–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological mother-fetus relationship] Prokić N. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(2):149–54, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Maternal plasma triglycerides as a source of fetal fatty acids. Hummel L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1635–41, 1976

Cytosol and nuclear [3H]oestradiol binding in the foetal tissues of guinea pig. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):811–28, Dec 76

Development and adaptation of heart mitochondrial respiratory chain function in fetus and in newborn. Goodwin CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:713–9, 1976

Experimental and theoretical analysis of oxygen transport in fetal brain. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:721–30, 1976

Fetal and placental O2 consumption and the uptake of different metabolites in the ruminant and horse during late gestation. Silver M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:731–6, 1976

Human complement: onset and site of synthesis during fetal life. Adinolfi M. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):1015–23, Sep 77 (71 ref.)

Glucose and oxygen metabolism in normally oxygenated and spontaneously hypoxemic fetal lambs. Char VC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):499–504, 1 Mar 77

Fetal lung lecithin metabolism and the amniotic fluid L/S ratio in rhesus monkey gestations. Epstein MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):545–9, 15 JUN 76

Fetal carbohydrate metabolism: its clinical importance. Gabbe SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):92–103, 1 Jan 77 (186 ref.)

Placental transfer of cholesterol into the human fetus. Lin DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):735–9, 1 Aug 77

Fetal metabolic response to maternal fasting in the rat. Girard JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E456–63, May 77

Carbon monoxide uptake and elimination in fetal and maternal sheep. Longo LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H324–30, Mar 77

Effect of maternal ethanol consumption of fetal hepatic metabolism in the rat. Rawat AK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:175–87, 1976

The passage of thiamine across the rat placenta and its uptake by the fetal organs. II. The uptake of thiamine by fetal organs. Uchida K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(1):23–33, Feb 77

Metabolic and toxic behavior of phthalimide derivates. I. Fate of imidan in the fetus. Ackermann H, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):127–37, 28 Oct 76

The appearance of gluconeogenesis at birth in sheep. Activation of the pathway associated with blood oxygenation. Warnes DM, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):627–34, 15 Mar 77

Metabolism of glucose, fructose and lactate in vivo in chronically cannulated foetuses and in suckling lambs. Warnes DM, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):617–26, 15 Mar 77

Development of liver phenylalanine hydroxylase and brain aromatic hydroxylases in human fetuses. Bessman SP, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(1):1–7, Feb 77

Developmental aspects of amino acid transport. Suggestion of switching-on and switching-off mechanisms. Bartsocas CS. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):60–4, 1977

Whole and disaturated lung phosphatidylcholine in cortisol-treated, intrauterine growth-retarded and twin control lambs at different gestational ages. Brumley GW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(3–4):155–66, 1977

Studies on the regulation of glycolysis in isolated fetal rat hepatocytes. Hommes FA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(1–2):65–70, 1977

Steroid metabolism by fetal and neonatal rat reproductive tracts. Gupta C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):228–34, Sep 76

Hemoglobin synthesis in siderocytes of flexed-tailed mutant (f/f) fetal mice. Chui DH, et al. **Blood** 50(1):165–77, Jul 77

Antiproteolytic activity in foetal organs with low fibrinolytic potential. Fornasari PM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):767–9, 15 Jun 76

Antiproteolytic activity in foetal organs with high fibrinolytic potential. Fornasari PM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):770–1, 15 Jun 76

Distribution of copper and zinc in the liver of the developing sheep foetus. Bremner I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):87–92, Jul 77

Placental transfer and fetal uptake of 3H-digoxin in humans. Saarikoski S. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):879–84, Nov 76

Haemoglobin synthesis during human fetal development. Wood WG. **Br Med Bull** 32(3):282–7, Sep 76 (85 ref.)

Acid-base balance in the perinatal and postnatal period. Koch G. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):791–805, Nov-Dec 76 (31 ref.)

Expression of an oncodevelopmental gene product (alpha-fetoprotein) during fetal development and adult oncogenesis. Sell S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4239–49, Nov 76

Identification and characterization of a circulating tumor-associated oncofetal protein from a radiation-induced adenocarcinoma of the rat small bowel. Stevens RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3260–4, Sep 76

Ontogeny of gluconeogenesis in the bovine fetus: influence of maternal dietary energy. Prior RL, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):384–93, 15 Jul 77

Effects of exogenous hormones and glucose on plasma levels and hepatic metabolism of amino acids in the fetus and in the newborn rat. Girard JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(4):327–37, Aug 76

Drug biotransformation in microsomes from the fetal stumptailed macaque, Macaca arctoides: hepatic N-demethylation. Dvorchik BH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(5):423, Sep-Oct 76

Glucuronidation and deglucuronidation reactions in hepatic and extrahepatic tissues during perinatal development. Lucier GW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):279–87, May-Jun 77

O-sulfonation of N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide and 7-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in fetal and placental tissues of humans and guinea pigs. Namkung MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):288–94, May-Jun 77

Steroid metabolism of foetal tissues. V. Comparative studies in a 18 trisomic foetus. Schindler AE, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):133–7, 1977

Fetal rat adrenal steroidogenesis and steroid transfer to adrenalectomized mother. Milkovic S, et al.

Endocrinol Jpn 23(6):527–30, Dec 76

Dizepam metabolism in human foetal and adult liver. Ackermann E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):43–9, 1977

An immunofluorescent study of alpha-fetoprotein. I. Its ontogenic development in human conceptus. Saitoh K. **Eur Surg Res** 9(1):57–66, 1977

Lipoperoxidation rates and drug-oxidizing enzyme activities in the liver and placenta of some mammal species during the perinatal period. Arvela P, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1311–3, 15 Oct 76

131I uptake and retention in fetal guinea pigs. Book SA. **Health Phys** 32(3):149–54, Mar 77

Similar patterns of tRNA structures and tRNA methyltransferases in embryonic and tumor tissue. pp. 95–100. Kuchino Y, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Developmental and maturational changes in AFP and albumin production in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. pp. 123–30. Watabe H, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Yolk sac: regulation of developmental microheterogeneity of mouse alpha-fetoprotein. pp. 139–45. Zimmerman EF, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Prenatal biotransformation of benzo[a]pyrene and N-2-fluorenylacetamide in human and subhuman primates. pp. 23–34. Juchau MR, et al.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976. (59 ref.)

Selective transfer and catabolism of IgG in the ruminant. pp. 437–48. Brandon MR.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Foetal intestinal absorption of protein and radioiron in utero. pp. 417–30. Orlic D, et al.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Recent progress in the feto-placental metabolism of steroids. pp. 3–19. Diczfalusy E.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973. (81 ref.)

A transcutaneous PO2 electrode for continuous monitoring of fetal state during delivery. Stange L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):357–63, 1976

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on secretion of thyrotropin, prolactin, thyroxine, and triiodothyronine in pregnant and fetal rhesus monkeys. Azukizawa M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1020–8, Nov 76

Fetal and maternal mineral concentrations in dairy cattle during late pregnancy. Wilson GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):935–41, Jun 77

Plasma and adrenal cortisol concentrations in foetal, newborn and mother guinea-pigs during the perinatal period. Dalle M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):207–14, Aug 76

Time course of glucose-induced increase in plasma insulin in the rat foetus in utero. Dervran A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):519–20, Sep 76

Absence of a correlation between the secretion of adrenocorticotrophin and vasopressin in foetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):327–8, Aug 76

Hypoglycaemia as a stimulus for adrenocorticotrophin secretion in foetal sheep. Jones CT. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):321–2, Aug 76

Corticosteroid inhibition of adrenocorticotrophin secretion in the foetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):245–6, Feb 77

Prolactin releasing activity in the early human foetal hypothalamus. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):533–4, Jun 77

Metabolism of androgens in vitro by human foetal skin. Sharp F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):491–9, Sep 76

Liver as the primary site of erythropoietin formation in the fetus. Zanjani ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):640–4, Mar 77

Effects of protein deficiency, pair-feeding, or diet supplementation on maternal, fetal and placental growth in rats. Hastings-Roberts MM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):973–82, Jun 77

Effects of malnutrition on some aspects of RNA metabolism in the maternal liver and fetal tissues at different stages of pregnancy in the rat. Morgan BL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1694–701, Sep 77

Effects on the products of conception of protein supplementation of the diets of rats. Morgan BL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1590–4, Sep 77

Effects of maternal ethanol ingestion on amine uptake into synaptosomes of fetal and neonatal rat brain. Thadani PV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):292–7, Feb 77

Some aspects of foetal and uteroplacental metabolism in cows with indwelling umbilical and uterine vascular catheters. Comline RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):571–86, Sep 76

Conjugated and unconjugated pentazocine in the human foeto maternal system and neonate [proceedings]. O' Donoghue-Ryan SE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):239P–240P, Dec 76

Rat alpha-fetoprotein: isolation, radioimmunoassay and fetal-maternal distribution during pregnancy. Lai PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):1–8, Sep 76

Cadmium in liver, kidney, and hair of humans, fetal through old age. Gross SB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):153–67, Sep 76

Transfer of gold from mother to fetus [letter]. Richards AJ. **Lancet** 1(8002):99, 8 Jan 77

Medical innumeracy [letter]. Rocker I, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1246, 4 Dec 76

Lipofuscin formation in the developing nervous system of squirrel monkeys consequent to maternal dietary protein deficiency during gestation. Sharma SP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):1–14, Jan–Feb 77

Fetal fuels. I. Utilization of ketones by isolated tissues at various stages of maturation and maternal nutrition during late gestation. Shambaugh GE, et al. **Metabolism** 26(6):623–35, Jun 77

Mechanism of fetal poisoning by mercury. Distribution of mercury-binding protein in the placenta and fetus of pregnant mice [proceedings]. Takizawa Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):349–50, Oct 76

Decreased foetal amino acid uptake, brain pyruvate kinase and intrauterine damage in maternal PKU. Wapnir RA, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):647–8, 17 Feb 77

Origin and metabolic fate of plasma glycerol in the rat and rabbit fetus. Gilbert M. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):95–9, Feb 77

Regulation of fetal lung phosphatidyl choline synthesis by cortisol: role of glycogen and glucose. Gilden C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):845–8, Jul 77

Fetal neurohypophyseal arginine vasopressin and arginine vasotocin in man and sheep. Skowsky WR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):627–30, May 77

Phosphatidylcholine-lysophosphatidylcholine cycle pathway enzymes in rabbit lung. II. Marked differences in the effect of gestational age on activity compared to the CDP-choline pathway. Tsao FH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):858–61, Jul 77

Aldosterone regulation in the maternal and fetal rat in pregnancy. Mulrow PJ, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:229–37, 1976

Steroids in the assessment of prenatal development. Chamberlain G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):615–9, Oct 76 (23 ref.)

Foetal amino acids. Cockburn F, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):17–23, May 77 (30 ref.)

Maternal-foetal glucose kinetics in conscious, catheterised sheep. Hodgson JC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):33–40, May 77 (31 ref.)

Copper and zinc deposition in the foetal lamb [proceedings]. Williams RB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):86A–88A, Sep 76

Trace elements and congenital abnormalities. Williams RB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):25–32, May 77 (61 ref.)

Fetal absorption of drugs from the amniotic fluid. Mears GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:109–14, 1977

Growth hormone and prolactin in the fetus. Root AW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:107–26, 1976

Variations in the distribution of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus within chronically catheterized sheep conceptuses during the last eight weeks of pregnancy. Mellor DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):55–63, Jan 77

3H-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol distribution in pregnant dogs and their fetuses. Martin BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):457–70, Jul 77

Pharmacodynamics of methyl mercury in the murine maternal/embryo:fetal unit. Olson FC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):263–73, Feb 77

[Biochemistry of the fetoplacental system] Grigorov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):300–3, 1976 (26 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Testosterone uptake by the peripheral tissue of the human fetus (author's transl)] Sulcová J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):58–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship between the levels of calcium, magnesium, anorganic phosphorus, citric acid and total proteins in the blood serum of the mother and fetus during labor] Neradilová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):677–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oestradiol receptors in foetal compartment (author's transl)] Pasqualini JR, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):89–90, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatty acid loading capacity of serum albumin in fetal and adult rats when incubating the sera with free fatty acids] Winkler L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12)®760407–761028–2):1915–6, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Passage of epicillin to the fetus and into the amniotic fluid sub partu] Dreher E, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17(2):92–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Normal values of the fetal pH during undisturbed labor] Schmid J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:37–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Influence of low-percentage carbohydrate solutions on the maternal and fetal metabolism during labor] Schmid J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17(2):114–20, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Maternal and dietary contribution to the skeletal mineralization in the rat fetus] Mazzuoli G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1681–7, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Endocrine relationship with the regulatory mechanism of glucose metabolism during the perinatal period] Akiyama N. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(4):295–302, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Function test of the human fetal pancreas (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):673–7, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Transformation of steroid hromones within the feto-placental unit] Szukalski B. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):521–30, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Identification of 'pregnancy zone' proteins in biological fluids of mother and fetus in normal pregnancy] Nikulina DM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):58–61, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[State of biologically active substances in the mother-placenta-fetus system in pregnancy and labor] Zhabin IuM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):22–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH on the transformation of progesterone by the adrenal glands of human fetuses in vitro] Sakhatskaia TS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):79–82, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplacental permeation of pesticides during physiological gravidity (author's transl)] Poradovský K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):405–10, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of intensive observation and therapy on the indices of the metabolic processes in fetuses and newborn during anomalies of labor] Chervakova TV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):45–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of mycoplasmas from an aborted equine foetus [letter]. Moorthy AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):385, AUG 76

The isolation of a strain of Leptospira serogroup icterohaemorrhagiae from an aborted bovine foetus. Ellis WA, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):108–9, Jan–Feb 77

Enhancement of tumor induction in rats with Moloney murine sarcoma virus by a 'new' method based on direct injection into fetuses. Hirano T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):73–82, Jan 77

Congenital transmission of a papovavirus of the stump-tailed macaque. Shah KV, et al. **Science** 195(4276):404–6, 28 Jan 77

The isolation of a leptospire from an aborted bovine fetus. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(23):458–9, 4 Dec 76

Bovine leptospirosis: demonstration of leptospires of the Hebdomadis serogroup in aborted fetuses and a premature calf. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(22):430–2, 27 Nov 76

Isolation of Spirillum/Vibrio-like organisms from bovine fetuses. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(21):451–2, 21 May 77

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and morphological studies in streptozotocin diabetic pregnant rats. Szalay J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(1):35–41, 1975

Effects of heat-stress in rats, III. On pregnant rats, maternal organs and foetal tissues. Narendranath R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):221–5, Oct–Dec 76

Muscle nuclear changes in fetuses at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):13–5, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of the foetus, placenta and ovary on the mammotrophic activity of pregnant rat serum. Peters JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):640–50, Nov 76

Studies on the placental functions of experimental SFD in rats. Moriyama IS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(3):225–30, Jul 76

Induction of SFD by microspheres blocking of placenta in rats and its influence on utero-placental blood flow. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(2):83–6, Apr 76

Ultrasonic assessment of fetal growth. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):37–42, 1977

Adaptation mechanism in the fetus, with special reference to fetal endocrinology. Sakamoto S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 63:1–19, 1977

Renal hemodynamics in the perinatal period. A study in lambs. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):261–9, Mar 77

Amniotic fluid analysis in assessment of fetal maturity. Masood S. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):235–7, Aug 77

Fetal growth after premature rupture of membranes. Albrecht RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):869–70, 15 Apr 77

The effects of fetal thyroidectomy in the ovine fetus. Bhakthavathsalan A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):278–84, 1 Feb 77

A standard of fetal growth for the United States of America. Brenner WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):555–64, 1 Nov 76

Computer interpreted fetal electroencephalogram. I. Relative frequency of patterns. Chik L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):537–40, 15 JUN 76

Computer interpreted fetal electroencephalogram. II. Patterns in infants who were neurologically abnormal at 1 year of age. Chik L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):541–4, 15 JUN 76

Current practices in antepartum and intrapartum fetal monitoring. Dilts PV Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):491–4, 15 Oct 76

Fetal respiration. A review. Duenhoelter JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):326–38, 1 Oct 77 (74 ref.)
Routine fetal monitoring in normal labor and delivery [letter]. Hohe PT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):573–4, 15 JUN 76
The prediction of fetal oxygenation by an on–line computer analysis of fetal monitor output. Huddleston JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):599–605, 15 Jul 77
The effect of umbilical vein occlusion on fetal oxygenation, cardiovascular parameters, and fetal electroencephalogram. Künzel W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):201–8, 15 May 77
Breathing movements in the human fetus. Mantell CD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):550–3, 15 JUN 76
Effect of prophylactic outpatient administration of fenoterol on the time of onset of spontaneous labor and fetal growth rate in twin pregnancy. Marivate M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):707–8, 1 Aug 77
Effects of behavioral and medical variables on fetal growth retardation. Miller HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):643–8, 15 Mar 77
A simple method of fetal and neonatal heart rate beat–to–beat variability quantitation: preliminary report. Modanlou HD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):861–8, 15 Apr 77
Alteration of ovine fetal respiratory–like activity by diazepam, caffeine, and doxapram. Piercy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):43–9, 1 Jan 77
Controlled trial of fetal intensive care. Renou P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):470–6, 15 Oct 76
Interrelationship between glomerular filtration rate and renal transport of sodium and chloride during fetal life. Robillard JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):727–34, 1 Aug 77
Sonar biparietal diameter. II. Predictive of three fetal growth patterns leading to a closer assessment of gestational age and neonatal weight. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):485–90, 15 Oct 76
Preservation of fetal monitor record on microfilm. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):436–7, 15 Feb 77
Continuous subcutaneous pH measurement in human fetuses: correlations with scalp and umbilical blood pH. Sturbois G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):901–3, 15 Aug 77
Gonococcal sepsis secondary to fetal monitoring. Thadepalli H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):510–2, 15 Oct 76
Human fetal respiratory arrhythmia. Timor–Tritsch I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):662–6, 15 Mar 77
Fetal breathing and adaptation to maternal hemorrhage in the sheep. Toubas PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):505–12, 1 Mar 77
The estimation of fetal weight by computer–assisted analysis. Warsof SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):881–92, 15 Aug 77
Effects of increased intracranial pressure on pulmonary vascular resistance of fetal and neonatal goats. Hessler JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H671–5, Jun 77
Prolactin and fetal osmoregulation: water transport across isolated human amnion. Leontic EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):R124–7, Mar 77
Circulatory responses of the near–term sheep fetus to prostaglandin E2. Rankin JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):760–5, Sep 76
Fetal breathing. Dawes GS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):5–10, Jun 77
Fetal and neonatal pulmonary circulation. Rudolph AM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):11–8, Jun 77 (20 ref.)
Glucocorticoids and evolution of haemopoietic tissue in the liver of the rat foetus. Jacquot R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):895–903, Nov–Dec 76
The onset of labor. Kirschbaum T, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(6):394–5 contd, Jun 77
Foetal breathing. Adamson M. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):361–2, 362, 367, Apr 77 (10 ref.)
ACTH levels in amniotic fluid during pregnancy. Tuimala R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):853–6, Nov 76
Relationship between fetal urine production and amniotic fluid volume in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by diabetes. van Otterlo LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):205–9, Mar 77
Recording foetal breathing in man [proceedings]. Campbell S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):533P, Mar 77
Intrapartum fetal monitoring for all [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6050):1466, 18 Dec 76
Fetal activity and fetal wellbeing [letter]. Sadovsky E. **Br Med J** 2(6037):696–7, 18 Sep 76
Combined one– and two–dimensional ultrasound system for monitoring fetal breathing movements. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):975–6, 23 Oct 76
Fetal and neonatal pulmonary circulation: state of the art. Strang LB. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):269–70, Feb 77 (8 ref.)
Renal responses of the fetal lamb to fetal or maternal volume expansion. Hurley JK, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):557–60, Jun 77
Gestational changes in pulmonary vascular responses in fetal lambs in utero. Lewis AB, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):536–41, Oct 76
Fetal evaluation by real–time imaging. Fox HE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):339–49, Jun 77
Maternal nutrition, nutrient exchange, and fetal growth. Rosso P. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:3–25, 1977 (64 ref.)
Growth of the human foetus. Thomsen JL. **Dan Med Bull** 24(3):89–95, Jun 77
Mammalian pancreas development: regeneration and differentiation in vitro. Richardson KE, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):402–20, 15 Jul 77
Fetal movements in utero. Dubowitz V. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):239–40, Apr 77
Sleep cycles and kinesis in the foetal lamb. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):226–37, Feb 77
Eleventh Edgar Mannheimer Lecture. Human fetal and neonatal circulation. Some structural and functional aspects. Lind J. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(3):265–81, May 77
Sex–specific interrelations between fetoplacentral unit and maternal glucose tolerance. Hinckers HJ. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:115–26, 1977
Real–time assessment of fetal dynamics. pp. 135–40. Wladimiroff JW. **In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.**
Thyroid function in the fetus. pp. 21–32. Fisher DA. **In: Fisher DA, Burrow GN, ed. Perinatal thyroid physiology and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W3 KR45 v.3 1974.**
Biological action of human chorionic somatomammotropin during pregnancy—its lipolytic action and fetal growth. pp. 334–44. Tojo S, et al. **In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.**
Roles of fetal and maternal thyroid function in development of the young rat. pp. 505–8. Spindel E, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**
Neonatal hypertriglyceridemia. A new index of antepartum–intrapartum fetal stress? pp. 17–22. Andersen GE, et al. **In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.**
Glucocorticoids and fetal maturation. pp. 35–41. Blum–Brachet D. **In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973.** (53 ref.)
The estimation of gestational age by amniotic fluid analysis and its relationship to fetal growth retardation. Baskett TF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):333–6, 1976
Practicability of ultrasonography for assessing fetal age and weight in early pregnancy. Mercer JP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(5):401–6, 1976
Response of fetal acid—base balance to duration of second stage of labour. Roemer VM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(5):455–71, 1976
Ossification centers as evidence of fetal lung maturity. Weiss DB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(5):425–7, 1976
Heat stress effects on fetal development during late gestation in the ewe. Brown DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):442–6, Mar 77
Effect of dexamethasone, methallibure and fetal decapitation on porcine gestation. Coggins EG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1041–9, Jun 77
Conceptus development in intact and unilaterally hysterectomized–ovariectomized gilts: interrelations among hormonal status, placental development, fetal fluids and fetal growth. Knight JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):620–37, Apr 77
Reduced surface tension in lungs of fetal rabbits injected with pilocarpine. Corbet AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):7–14, Jul 76
Somatomedin in cord blood: relationship to gestational age and birth size. Gluckman PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1378–81, Dec 76
The effect of synchronous and asynchronous egg transfer on foetal weight in mice selected for large and small body size. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):59–64, Feb 77
Regulation of pre–natal haemopoiesis: evidence for negative feedback control of erythropoiesis in the foetal mouse. Cole RJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):237–49, Feb 77
Parturition in goats: studies on the interactions between the foetus, placenta, prostaglandin F and progesterone before parturition, at term or at parturition induced prematurely by corticotrophin infusion of the foetus. Currie WB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):263–78, May 77
Influence of cortisol on trophic and corticosteroidogenic actions of adrenocorticotrophin on foetal adrenals. Dupouy JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):515–6, Sep 76
Influence of foetal genotype on the follicle–stimulating hormone:luteinizing hormone ratio of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Stewart F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):419–25, Jun 77
Stimulation of intra–uterine growth in rat by alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone. Swaab DF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):445–55, Sep 76
Use of an ultrasonic blood flow monitor for determining fetal viability in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). A preliminary study. Mahoney CJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(5):284–95, 1976
Reaction of foetal tissues to intra–uterine subcutaneous injection of barium sulphate. Low WC, et al. **J Pathol** 121(3):159–62, Mar 77
Computer interpreted fetal monitoring data. Discriminant analysis or perinatal data as a model for prediction of neurologic status at one year of age. Chik L, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):985–9, Jun 77
Role of assays of total estriol in amniotic fluid for the diagnosis of fetal hypotrophy. Bacigalupo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 5(2):76–83, 1977
The effects of bilateral adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy of the foetal lamb in utero. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):429–47, Jan 77
Quantitative analysis of foetal breathing movements [proceedings]. Belcher R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):10P–11P, Sep 76
Effects of removing foetuses from pregnant rat uteri on uterine collagen content [proceedings]. Yamey AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):237P–238P, Dec 76
Developmental effects of the uterine environment: dependence on fetal sex in rats. Ward WF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):269–74, Jul 77
Gray scale measurement of biparietal diameter. Lawson TL, et al. **JCU** 5(1):17–20, Feb 77
Effects of ultrasound on the prenatal development of the rat. Part 1. 3.2 MHz continuous wave at nine days of gestation. Sikov MR, et al. **JCU** 4(5):357–63, Oct 76
Effect of smoking on fetal growth [letter] Alvear J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1158, 28 May 77
Permanent recording of fetal chest–wall movements is utero [letter]. de Wolf F. **Lancet** 2(7991):914, 23 Oct 76
Fetal hiccups [letter] Dunn PM. **Lancet** 2(8036):505, 3 Sep 77
Real–time ultrasonography for quantified analysis of fetal breathing movements. Maršál K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):718–9, 2 Oct 76
Amniotic fluid protein: a nutritional function. **Nutr Rev** 34(11):341–3, Nov 76 (7 ref.)
Fetal monitoring in a community hospital. A statistical analysis. Amato JC. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):269–74, Sep 77
Fetal monitoring [letter] Clark RB. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):381, Sep 77
Abnormal fetal growth patterns. Ultrasonic diagnosis and management. Crane JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):205–11, Aug 77
The results of a fice–year study of continuous fetal monitoring on an obstetric service. Gabert HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):275–9, Sep 77
Fetal biparietal diameter as a predictor of a mature lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Goldstein P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):667–9, Dec 76
Nile blue and fetal maturity. Further investigations. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):38–42, Jan 77
Amniotic fluid tests for fetal maturity in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):20–4, Jan 77
The effect of uterine vascular insufficiency on fetal arterial pressure and heart rate in the near–term sheep. Rankin JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):299–303, Sep 77
Fetal monitoring [letter]. Rooks JB. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):254–5, Feb 77
Fetal movements in utero: nature, assessment, prognostic value, timing of delivery. Sadovsky E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):49–55, Jul 77
Fetal movements and placental lactogen levels for fetal–placental evaluation. A preliminary report. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):113–5, Jan 77
Intrauterine and extrauterine recognition and management of deviant fetal growth. Cook LN. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(3):431–54, Aug 77 (72 ref.)
Influence of fetal extracellular volume contraction on renal reabsorption of bicarbonate in fetal lambs. Robillard JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):649–55, May 77
Cutaneous stimulation and generation of breathing in the fetus. Scarpelli EM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):24–8, Jan 77
Early intrauterine development: II. The rate of growth in Black and Central American populations between 10 and 20 weeks' gestation. Jakobovits A, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):833–41, Dec 76
Fetal breathing movements: as a reflection of fetal status. Manning FA. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):116–22, Apr 77
Dietary protein and energy as determinants of foetal growth in the rat [proceedings] Naismith DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):124A–125A, Dec 76
The influence of maternal nutrition on ovine foetal growth. Robinson JJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):9–16, May 77 (49 ref.)
The assessment of foetal growth. Willocks J. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):1–7, May 77 (49 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of metoprolol in the pregnant ewe and fetus. Van Petten GR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:470–4, 1976
Rhythmic phenomena in prenatal life. Dawes GS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 45:383–9, 1976
Androgens, estrogens, and the fetus. Bongiovanni AM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:173–8, 1976 (18 ref.)
Thyroid physiology in the fetus and newborn: current concepts and approaches to perinatal thyroid disease. Fisher DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:221–33, 1976 (33 ref.)
Insulin and fetal growth. Hill DE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:127–39, 1976 (48 ref.)
Fetal monitoring and maternal open heart surgery [letter] Werch A, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1024, Aug 77
Human fetal development between 90 and 170 days postmenses. Golbus MS, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):103–8, Feb 77
Assessing fetal maturity: amniotic fluid assessment. Hinkley CM, et al. **Tex Med** 73(2):47–52, Feb 77
Fetal toxicity of kepone in rats and mice. Chernoff N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):189–94, Oct 76
Sequence of myelination in the human fetus. Gilles FH, et

al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:244–6, 1976

Do we need fetal monitoring in a community hospital? Heldfond AJ, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc 43:25–30, 1976

Plasma concentrations of equilin and oestrone in the assessment of fetoplacental function in the mare. Parkes RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(24):511–2, 11 Jun 77

Letter: Raised fetal blood pressure and haemorrhage in CNS of newly born foals. Rossdale PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):111–2, 7 Aug 76

[Effect of dexamethasone on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in the mother and on fetoplacental production of hormones] Kauppila A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(17):936–42, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Hydrochloric acid secretion of fetal rat gastric mucosa] Geloso JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1209–11, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of ligation of terminal vessels of the uterine artery on nidation and fetal growth] Brun B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(6):1277–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of monitoring of fetal biophysics during cesarean section] Bandelier R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:47–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Resuscitation of the fetus in utero] Brémond A, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(8):1109–12, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Fetal respiratory movements in utero] Granier M.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(8):1105–7, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Acid–base equilibrium of mother and fetus. Its practical consequences in the treatment of fetal acidosis] Renaud R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(1):29–48, Jan 77 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human fetal respiration] Lemay M, et al.
Union Med Can 106(5):692–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some experiences concerning the effect of fetal respiratory movement (author's transl)] Czekelius P. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(3):239–47, 29 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A system for collection, registration and storage of maternal and fetal parameters during pregnancy and delivery] Hiltmann WD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1462–4, 23 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of active fetal movements in early pregnancy using ultrasound (time–motion technic)] Schillinger H. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1439–42, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar consumption and prenatal acceleration. II. Studies on the etiology and pathophysiology of secular prenatal acceleration] Ziegler E. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):365–73, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar consumption and prenatal acceleration. I. Studies in the history of medicine on the coincidence and connection of these 2 secular phenomenon] Ziegler E.
Helv Paediatr Acta 31(4–5):347–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New physico–chemical methods in the perinatology] Schröck R, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(2):53–6, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[A central fetal monitoring system in the labor room] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(16):976–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outline for the control of the course of fetal growth] Prenzlau P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(2):99–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal monitoring in a diabetic (editorial)] Goldman J, et al.
Harefuah 91(11):405–6, 1 Dec 76 **(Heb)**

[Value of cortisol and of the lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio in the amniotic fluid as indices of fetal lung maturity] Cattaneo P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):201–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the surface tension of amniotic fluid: a possible rapid method of evaluation of fetal lung maturity] Nisi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):192–200, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactivity of the fetus in utero after acoustic stimulus] Di Lieto A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(3–4):207–24, Mar–Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretion of HGH in the feto–neonatal period] Reitano G. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(18):1105–11, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Rate meaning of estriol–dosage in the pregnant wife pointing out the phoetus development (author's transl)] Candi L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(3):349–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of fetal EEG as auxiliary technic of fetal monitoring in association with pH values and cardiotocographic signs] Galli PA. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(5–6):355–61, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal adrenal cortex functions at the perinatal period] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(4):285–94, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in the hypophyseal–gonadal system in the fetal and newborn periods] Nomura Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 24(6):499–505, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

Changes of serum gonadotropin concentrations in fetal and neonatal rat following castration. Nakai T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jpn 52(10):1033–9, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fetomaternal body temperature in the course of pregnancy and labor]. Łysikiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1037–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of phospholipid determination in the amniotic fluid in the evaluation of fetal maturity] Marianowski L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 48(6):533–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelated hemodynamic processes in the body of mother and the fetus and their regulation] Garmasheva NL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (5):9–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive characteristics of growth of human embryos and fetuses during the intrauterine life] Moldavskaia AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):71–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of the myocardium of fetuses and newborn rabbits] Malyshev II. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):53–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in the secretory activity of the gonads and in their sensitivity to gonadotropins in early ontogenesis of rats] Levina SE, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):154–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropin function of fetal hypophysis during labor] Afanas'eva VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):31–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of late pregnancy toxemia on the intrauterine development of the fetus and the condition of a newborn infant] Novikov IuI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):58–62, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clement's test of stable foam as indicator of respiratory maturity of the fetus] Mladenović D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 103(12):1071–7, 1975 **(Scc)**

[Intrauterine growth and its variations in different populations] Nikolić L. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(4):289–94, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Reactivity of the isolated ductus arteriosus of guinea pigs and dogs during a short prenatal and postnatal period (author's transl)] Kriška M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):620–4, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Fetal and postnatal development of blood–circulation control mechanisms] Kittová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):160–3, Mar 77 **(Slo)**

[Fetal PO2 and FHR] Joelsson I. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2571–2, 20 Jul 77 **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Open–field behavior of prenatally irradiated and/or postnatally handled C57BL/6 mice. Sherrod KB, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 10(3):195–202, May 77

Effects of low dose X–irradiation on intra–uterine death in mice subjected to exposure when young or at foetal stage. Eiche A. **Hereditas** 85(1):63–6, 1977

Response of mouse foetus to radiation from Na99mTcO4. pp. 211–21. Lathrop KA, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Long–term effects of prenatal x ray on development and fertility of human females. pp. 273–84. Meyer MB, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

An investigation of effects of prenatal exposure to diagnostic x rays. pp. 249–60. Oppenheim BE, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low–level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Effect of radiation in utero on mouse testes lactate dehydrogenase–X. Prasad N, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(3–4):285–7, Jan–Feb 76

Post–irradiation abortion: a slaughter of innocents? Dalrymple GV, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(11):474–6, Apr 77

Radiation–induced fetal testicular damage in the monkey (Macaca radiata). Johnson MI, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(3):195–9, 1976

Mantel–Haenszel analysis of Oxford data. I. Independent effects of several birth factors including fetal irradiation. Kneale GW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):879–83, May 76

Mantel–Haenszel analysis of Oxford data. II. Independent effects of fetal irradiation subfactors. Kneale GW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(5):1009–14, Nov 76

The effects of focal lesions produced by beta irradiating the cerebellums in fetal and infant rats. Pulliam JA.
J Natl Med Assoc 68(6):480–6, 533, Nov 76

Frequency of prenatal X–ray examination and radiation risks in Japan. Kitabatake T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(3):204–10, Sep 76

Consequences of radiotherapy for the fetus [letter]. Greenstein RM. **J Reprod Med** 18(4):42A–43A, Apr 77

Diagnostic radiation and chromosome aberrations [letter]. Mole RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):315, 5 Feb 77

Factionated X–radiation damage to developing ovaries in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Andersen AC, et al.
Radiat Res 71(2):398–405, Aug 77

[Influence of ionizing radiation on the formation of chondrocranium in merino–sheep. II (author's transl)] Rajtová V. **Anat Anz** 141(3):193–205, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teratogenous damage by x–rays in early pregnancy (letter)] Lenz W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(25):872, 24 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Radiation–induced teratogen effects and therapeutic abortion (author's transl)] Stieve FE. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(10):465–82, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodical compensation responses of the brain in the course of postnatal growth following fractionated x–irradiation during embryogenesis (author's transl)] Konermann G.
Strahlentherapie 153(6):399–414, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The danger of radiation to the fetus] Werner A, et al.
Harefuah 92(12):572–4, 15 Jun 77 **(Heb)**

[Fetal damage and risks in the administration of drugs oradiation to pregnant women] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 81(2):147–76, 30 Apr 77 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Damage and risks to the fetus of administration of drugs or radiations to pregnant women. II.] Fossati C.
Clin Ter 81(3):241–72, 15 May 77 (392 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of population doses from diagnostic medical examinations in Japan, 1974. 4. Dose estimation of fetus exposed in utero to diagnostic X–rays (author's transl)] Hashizume T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(7):645–51, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of prenatal x–ray examination and radiation risks in Japan (author's transl)] Kitabatake T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 36(4):351–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of anatomical variations on mouse fetus as a biological indicator of radiation effect (author's transl)] Ueda K. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(1):15–26, 25 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postnatal development of rabbit adrenal glands following intrauterine irradiation] Moldavskiĭ MI. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):129–33, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote sequelae of prolonged exposure to long–wave ultraviolet radiation under experimental conditions] Dantsig NM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):42–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Estimation of fetal weight by fetography. Ogita S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(1):37–42, 1 Jan 77

Adverse effect of amniofetography on fetal thyroid function. Rodesch F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):723–6, 15 Nov 76

Diagnostic radiology of fetal abnormalities. Agüero O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):314–9, 1976

The use of pelvicephalography of the unengaged head in the nullipara with cephalic presentation at term: prepartum vs. intrapartum studies. Cooperstein MS.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 76(9):683–7, May 77

[The rate of growth, of the kidney both in length and width during the last three months of pregnancy: value in neonatal radio–paediatrics (author's transl)] Gonzales J.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 19(4):449–55, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative roentgenological embryology of the supraaortic arteries of domestic mammals with a prenatal angiographic technique (author's transl)] Stoeter P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 126(2):150–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amniography and fetography: 2 frequently complementary diagnostic technics] Rubino SM, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 97(6):374–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Destructive operations [editorial]. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(2):40–1, 16 Jan 77

Evisceration. Bhaumic I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(2):29–32, 16 Jan 77

[Effect of fetal extirpation (fetectomy) on the course of pregnancy in monkeys] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):625, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Placenta–imbedded homoeotransplant and the protection of the foetus in the Austrian penal code (author's transl)] Bertel C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(1):17–23, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Duodenal basal–granulated cells in the human fetus with special reference to their relationship to nervous elements. pp. 145–58. Osaka M, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

Ultrastructural immunoenzymatic study of alpha–fetoprotein–producing cells in the human fetal liver. Peyrol S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):432–8, Jun 77

Fine structure of human fetal nerve. Fidziańska A.
Pol Med Sci Hist Bull 15(3):281–9, Jul–Sep 76

FEVER

The consequences of fever. Keusch GT. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1211–4, Aug 77

Incorporation of [3H] uridine by mouse embryos with abnormalities induced by parental hyperthermia. Bellvé AR. **Biol Reprod** 15(5):632–46, Dec 76

Fevers of hot climates. Rée GH. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(1):38, 41–4, Jan 77

Metabolic and other aspects of fever. Cooper KE, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 12(9):955–9, Sep 76

Extreme pyrexia. Simon HB. **JAMA** 236(21):2419–21, 22 Nov

76
The function of fever [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8030):178, 23 Jul 77
Detection of factitious fever. Use of the electronic thermometer. Gerding DN, et al. **Minn Med** 60(3):163–4, Mar 77
Fever. To be or not to be. Keusch GT. **NY State J Med** 76(12):1998–2001, Nov 76 (8 ref.)
Total body hyperthermia and preliminary results in human neoplasms. Larkin JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):121–3, 1976
[Sweet's syndrome: report of 7 cases] Simard C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(1):5–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Virological and epidemiological studies on acute febrile illness among infants and children in Fujinomiya City, Shizuoka-ken, Japan, from 1968 to 1974] Kubota T. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(4):166–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism and biological significance of fever] Caputa M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 31(1):79–94, Jan – Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disruption of thermal balance following removal of brain tumors] Mil'ner VN. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):53–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fever and leukocyte pyrogen. Cranston WI. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):951–4, Sep 76
Serum levels of thyrotropin, thyroid hormones and their response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in infective febrile illnesses. Talwar KK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):398–403, Feb 77
Blood uric acid levels during hyperthermic stress. Kampa IS, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1373–6, 15 Apr 77
[Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the mechanism of development of febrile reactions] Gurgenashvili-Chkhaidze NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):40–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Levels of prostaglandin F and E in cerebrospinal fluid of cats during pyrogen-induced fever [proceedings]. Milton AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):447P–448P, Mar 77
Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in cerebrospinal fluid during thermoregulation and fever. Dascombe MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):441–63, Dec 76
Prostaglandins as possible mediators of fever genesis in man. Philipp-Dormston WK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(4):415–21, Dec 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ketamine-induced hyperthermia—postictal or malignant? Lees DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):390–1, Oct 77
Febrile response and variations in the brain levels of biogenic amines and their metabolites in rabbits made tolerant to E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Gardey-Levassort C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1613–7, 1 Sep 77
Toxic effects of depot tranquilisers in mental handicap [letter]. Craft MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6064):835, 26 Mar 77
The stress-dependent nature of apomorphine hyperthermia. Snow AE, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):163–8, 19 Nov 76
Is prostaglandin fever mediated by the presynaptic release of hypothalamic 5-HT or norepinephrine? Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):47–56, Jan–Feb 76
Comparative pyrogen reactivity of rabbit and man to human albumin and immunoglobulin solutions. Hegedüs L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:127–33, 1977
Mechanism of fever induction in rabbits. Siegert R, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1130–7, Nov 76
The pathogenesis of fever: neurochemical aspects. Rosendorff C. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):960–73, Sep 76 (97 ref.)
Ampicillin induced reactions. Gupta HL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(2):33–4, 16 Jan 77
Endogenous pyrogen-like substance produced by reptiles. Bernheim HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):659–66, Jun 77
Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. Case report. Meislin HW, et al. **JACEP** 5(10):779–81, Oct 76
Spiking fever from isoniazid simulating a septic process. Jacobs NF Jr, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1759–60, 17 Oct 77
Interferon fever [letter] Karmazyn M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):307, 6 Aug 77
Febrile side-effects [letter] Thornes RD. **Lancet** 2(8028):90, 9 Jul 77
Levamisole-induced allergy [letter] Yust I, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):457, 27 Aug 77
Fever due to azathioprine in the treatment of patients with an inflammatory bowel disease. Cocco AE, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(6):61–2, Jun 77
Less common side effects of methyldopa. Chan W. **Med J Aust** 2(1):14–5, 2 Jul 77
Febrile reactions to INH [letter] Davis RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):337, 11 Aug 77
Fever in rats after intravenous E. coli endotoxin administration. Splawiński JA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):125–8, 11 Mar 77
Fever produced in the rat by intracerebral E. coli endotoxin. Splawiński JA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):117–23, 11 Mar 77
Preliminary studies on the effect of electric foot shock stress on apomorphine induced hyperthermia. Snow AE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:281–2, 1977
[Febrile state with acute renal insufficiency requiring hemodialysis followed by recovery. Probable role of butyrophenone] Hillemand B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(15):953–7, 16 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Fatal hyperthermia caused by voluntary poisoning by protizinic acid and acetyl salicylic acid] Ginies G, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):755–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of endotoxins on temperature regulation and synthesis of transmitter substances in the rabbit brain (proceedings)] Philipp-Dormston WK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):42–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Methyldopa-induced fever] Keidar S, et al. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):85–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Fever and transient leukopenia due to hypersensitivity to quinidine sulfate] Weiss S, et al. **Harefuah** 92(3):128–9, 1 Feb 77 **(Heb)**
[Effects of eserine and ouabain on the febrile reaction induced by lipopolysaccharide] Ogawa Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):649–55, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Side effects following laryngography] Kamieniec M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):467–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sustained epileptic seizures complicated by hypoxia, arterial hypotension or hyperthermia: effects on celebral energy state. Blennow G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):126–8, May 77
Left ventricular function in patients with coronary arteritis due to acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome or related diseases. Kitamura S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):156–64, Aug 77
Operable lung cancer associated with fever, anemia, and hepatomegaly. Sadoff L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1086–7, Aug 77
The postmyocardial infarction syndrome of Dressler. Bernstein A. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(6):560–71, Jun 77
The relationship of fever, granulocytopenia and antimicrobial therapy to bacteremia in cancer patients. Gill FA, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1704–9, Apr 77
Exencephaly in fetal hamsters following exposure to hyperthermia. Kilham L, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):323–6, Dec 76
[Atypical eruptive fevers of children] Bonnet F. **Rev Med Liege** 31(8):281–7, 15 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Use of lysine acetylsalicylate in the prevention of febrile convulsions] Pavesio D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(35):2161–7, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thermometer placement for oral temperature measurement in febrile adults. Erickson R. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(4):199–208, 1976
Fever in the first eight weeks of life. Roberts KB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(1):9–13, Jul 77
Urinary temperature: a clue to early diagnosis of factitious fever. Murray HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):23–4, 6 Jan 77
The value of the postoperative temperature chart as an aid to the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Appleberg M. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2149–50, 25 Dec 76
The nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test in evaluation of postoperative fever. Kovalcik PJ. **Surg Forum** 27(62):50–1, 1976
[Malignant hyperthermia: attempt at an early diagnosis by means of determination of creatine phosphokinase (CPK) and its isoenzymes] Peter HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(29):987–91, 17 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral antipyretic therapy. Evaluation of mefenamic acid (short communication). Similä S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):687–8, 1977
The use of indomethacin in several febrile states. Ten years' experience. pp. 207–23. Marcolongo R. **In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.**
Tobramycin and clindamycin in the treatment of febrile leukaemic patients. Falk RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):317–22, Jul 77
The management of fever in blood dyscrasias: results of a prospective controlled trial of a prescribing aid for gentamicin. Wilkinson PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):297–303, Jul 77
Antipyretic and antiviral action of vitamin A in Moloney sarcoma virus- and poxvirus-inoculated mice. Seifter E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):355–9, Aug 76
Treatment of Sweet's syndrome (active febrile neutrophilic dermatosis) with indomethacin. Hoffman GS. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):201–6, Summer 77
The problem of febrile morbidity [letter]. Adno J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(44):1780, 16 Oct 76
[Investigations concerning serum concentration and temperature following oral application of a new paracetamol preparation (author's transl)] Windorfer A, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(5):430–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical effect of rectal application of paracetamol in childhood (author's transl)] Tomović D, et al. **Praxis** 66(9):276–80, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of experimental etiocholanolone fever through indomethacin] Vlaho M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1980–3, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of fever and influenza infections using Chinavit] Thomas H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(9):508–9, 31 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Anti-inflammatory drugs and platelet anti-aggregation activity: difenpiramide] Gugliotta L, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(11–12):408–15, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and electroencephalographic evaluation of sodium bromide therapy of prolonged subfebrile states in children] Briazgunov IP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):83–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Disorders of cholinergic mediation under hyperthermic conditions and their experimental pharmacotherapy] Nazaretian RA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):38–42, 1976 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of an inhibitor of adenylate cyclase on the development of pyrogen, prostaglandin and cyclic AMP fevers in the rabbit. Willies GH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):177–81, 28 Dec 76
[Changes in the activity of liver and myocardial hexokinases in experimental fever] Antonova LA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):81–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Prolonged monosymptomatic fever due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Bliddal J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):387–9, 1977
Hyperthermia and inhibition of feeding produced by self-stimulation in the septum and preoptic area in dogs. Sadowski B. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):129–40, 1976
Neutropenia, fever, and infection in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Wolk JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):157–8, Feb 77
Pulmonary infiltrates and fever in patients with hematologic malignancy: assessment of transbronchial biopsy. Pennington JE, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):581–7, Apr 77
Periodic (Pel-Ebstein) fever of lymphomas. Reimann HA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 77
Hypothermia and persisting capacity to develop fever. Occurrence in a patient with sarcoidosis of the central nervous system. Lipton JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):498–504, Aug 77
Effect of induced fever on serum iron and ferritin concentrations in man. Elin RJ, et al. **Blood** 49(1):147–53, Jan 77
Fevers of hot climates. Rée GH. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(1):38, 41–4, Jan 77
Fever as a complication of low dose irradiation. Callen JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):146–7, Feb 77
Pyorrhoea as cause of pyrexia. Berry E, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1289–90, 27 Nov 76
Pyorrhoea as a cause of pyrexia [letter]. Yates C. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1564, 25 Dec 76
Hyperpyrexia complicating low fixed cardiac output. Salm TJ, et al. **Chest** 72(1):107–9, Jul 77
The prognostic significance of fever in childhood urinary infections: observations in 350 consecutive patients. Woodard JR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(11):1051–4, Nov 76
Isolation of Salmonella weltevreden from a case of continuous fever. Pal D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(7):567–9, Jul 76
Postoperative fever in patients with hematologic malignancy. Mannella W, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):206–7, Apr 77
Adverse reactions in syphilis therapy. Brown ST. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(2 Pt 2):172–6, Dec 76
A surface antigen influenza vaccine. 2. Pyrogenicity and antigenicity. Brady MI, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):173–80, Oct 76
Hereditary deficiency of the third component of complement in a child with fever, skin rash, and arthralgias: response to transfusion of whole blood. Osofsky SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):180–6, Feb 77
Extreme pyrexia [letter]. **JAMA** 237(16):1691–2, 18Apr 77
Risk factors associated with post cesarean section febrile morbidity. Green SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):686–90, Jun 77
Severe pyrexial illness caused by middle ear disease. Watson RT. **Practitioner** 217(1302):926–8, Dec 76
Acute febrile illness associated with bilateral pulmonary infiltrates after irradiation in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Casciari RJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):345–7, Mar 77
Leptospirosis in Malaysia: a common cause of short-term fever. Brown GW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):380–3, Sep 76
[A patient with high fever] Sauerwein HP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(22):908–12, 28 May 77 **(Dut)**
[Clinicopathological conference 36. Persistant fever in a child] Lehti J, et al. **Duodecim** 92(14–15):833–8, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Episodes of fever in the agranulocytic phase of the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia in adults] Bernard JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):111–3, 9 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temperature changes after triple immunization in childhood] **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(1):7–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature changes after triple-immunization in infant age] Deutsch J. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(1):3–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever in a 22 years old woman] **Praxis** 65(38):1155–6, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Fever after dental treatment] **Praxis** 65(38):1152–4, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The problem of vegetative fever (author's transl)] Meyer R. **Ther Umsch** 33(10):674–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever as a sign of testicular tumor in a patient with cryptorchism] Hellmann A, et al. **Wind Lek** 30(11):881–3, 1 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Case of malignant hyperthermia and muscular hypertonia during anesthesia and surgery] Boltenko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:67–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The release of an endogenous pyrogen from guinea pig leukocytes in vitro: a new model for investigating the role of lymphocytes in fevers induced by antigen in hosts with delayed hypersensitivity. Chao P, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1288–98, 1 May 77

[Nonspecific immunity in protracted subfebrile states in children] Briazgunov IP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):17–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Muscle protein catabolism in the septic patient as measured by 3-methylhistidine excretion. Long CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1349–52, Aug 77

Interactions between 'fever' proteins and normal serum proteins in febrile cancer patients. Young CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1356–9, May 77

Effects of hyperthermic stress on myocardial function during experimental coronary ischemia. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):647–53, Nov 76

Effect of hyperthermia on epididymal cyclic AMP levels in diabetic non-diabetic and hypophysectomized rats. Kampa IS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):282–5, Jul 77

Serum and urinary thyroid hormones during infective fever. Rastogi GK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):409–10, Sep 76

Studies on lipopolysaccharide and prostaglandin E1- induced hyperthermia on rabbits: Part I—biochemical changes in liver and muscle. Selvam R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):378–83, Dec 76

Brain concentrations of biogenic amines and their metabolites in two types of pyrogen-induced fever in rabbits. Gardey-Levassort C, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):177–82, Jan 77

The permissive role of hyperthermia in the disaggregation of brain polysomes by L-dopa or D-amphetamine. Moskowitz MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):779–82, Apr 77

Mediation of hyperthermia by prostaglandin E2: a new hypothesis. Splawinski JA. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S95–7, 31 Mar 77

Studies on antilipolytic activity of antipyretics. Part I. Influence of sodium salicylate, acetylsalicylic acid, phenazone, aminophenazone, and acetophenidin on lipolysis in fever induced by E. coli pyrogen. Matuszek M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):429–35, 1976

[The importance of fluid balance in hyperthermia] Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):249–54, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of adrenergic structures of the central nervous system in altering the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in exogenous hyperthermia] Degonskiĭ IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):264–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Temperature greater than or equal to 40 C in children less than 24 months of age: a prospective study. McCarthy PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):663–8, May 77

OCCURRENCE

The effect of antibiotic prophylaxis on patients undergoing total abdominal hysterectomy. I. Effect on morbidity. Ohm MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):442–7, 15 JUN 76

[Control of postoperative fever as an index of cross infection] García Jalón J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:233–4, 1976 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of fever in the ewe and fetal lamb. Harris WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):262–5, 1 Jun 77

The effect of hyperthermia on aqueous humor dynamics in rabbits. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):561–4, Apr 77

Reversible profound depression of cerebral electrical activity in hyperthermia. Cabral R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):697–701, May 77

Pimozide and pyrogen-induced fever in rabbits. Pela IR, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):63–4, 15 Jan 77

Hormonal manipulation of carrageenin-induced pyresis in rats, Trottier RW Jr, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):639–40, 15 May 77

Antagonism by naloxone of morphine- and pentazocine-induced respiratory depression and analgesia and of morphine-induced hyperthermia. pp. 281–8. McGilliard KL, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Respiratory drive in hyperthermia. pp. 112–21. Albers C.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Respiratory drive in hyperthermia, interaction with central chemosensitivity. pp. 122–9. See WR.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Fever and thermogenesis. Hardy JD. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):942–50, Sep 76

Preoptic anterior hypothalamic thermosensitivity during fever production by prostaglandin E1. Stitt JT. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1056–9, Sep 76

A dissociation between temperature regulation and fever in the rabbit. Borsook D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):423–33, Apr 77

Survival value of fever in fish. Covert JB, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):43–5, 5 May 77

Pathophysiologic basis for symptomatic treatment of fever. Stern RC. **Pediatrics** 59(1):92–8, Jan 77

[Mechanism of viral fever] Siegert R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(6):204–8, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the dendrite and transcallosum potentials in the cerebral cortex in overheating] Bulochnik ED. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):931–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined action of hypoxia, hypercapnia and hyperthermia] Eliner GI. **Gig Sanit** (9):21–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of skeletal muscles in increasing thermogenesis during febrile reactions] Suchkov AD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):79–80, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in children with prolonged subfebrile condition] Briazgunov IP, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):54–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hypophyseo-adrenal system in children with prolonged subfebrile states] Bakanov MI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):38–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of barochamber hypoxia on erythropoiesis in response to blood loss in inflammation and overheating] Tilis AIu, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):10–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Physiopathogenic mechanisms of fever] **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):309–15, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

[Blood coagulation system in the lingering subfebrile state in children] Tsariuk NB, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):14–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidemiologic surveillance during a clinical trial of antibiotic prophylaxis in pelvic surgery. Grossman JH 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):690–2, 15 Jul 77

Lipid A antiserum-mediated protection against lipopolysaccharide- and lipid A-induced fever and skin necrosis. Rietschel ET, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):34–49, Jan 77

[Prevention of the major hyperthermia syndrome in the infant] Beaufils F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(2):161–6, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of cytostatic drugs on fever development following administration of bacterial pyrogen] Sorokin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1314–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The management of febrile episodes in-neutropenic cancer. Bishop JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):473–5, 2 Apr 77

URINE

Urinary excretion of ten plasma proteins in patients with febrile diseases. Hemmingsen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):359–64, 1977

VETERINARY

Transient and permanent effects of hyperthermia in dogs: a study of a simulated air transport environmental stress. Hanneman GD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):955–8, Jul 77

A comparison of the role of kinins and serotonin in endotoxin induced fever and Trypanosoma vivax infections in the goat. Veenendaal GH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):271–9, Nov 76

The influence of pyrogen induced fever on absorption of sulpha drugs. Van Miert AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(24):480–1, 11 Dec 76

FEVER BLISTER VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS

FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN

Fevers of unknown origin. Cross AS, et al. **Milit Med** 141(11):761–3, Nov 76

Legionnarie's fever reveals erratic hospital practices. McQuillan FL. **Mod Health Care** 6(5):50–2, Nov 76

Definition of PUO in general practice. Everett MT. **Practitioner** 218(1305):388–93, Mar 77

[Fever of unknown origin. A review] Winckelmann G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(9):479–83, 31 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Protracted fever of unknown origin] Mózer I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(34):2055–9, 22 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic laparotomy for fever or abdominal pain of unknown origin. Rothman DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):273–5, Mar 77

Prolonged fever of unknown origin: a record of experiences with 54 childhood patients. Lohr JA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):768–73, Sep 77

Two cases of fever of unknown origin. Frary RA. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):143–5, Dec 76

A complex case of sarcoidosis fever. Friedman G. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(10):458–60, Oct 76

Dissecting aortic aneurysm manifested as fever of unknown origin. Mackowiak PA, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1725–7, 11 Oct 76

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting as fever of unknown origin. Yockey CC, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2633–4, 13 Jun 77

Fever: genuine or factitious? Abraham AS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(1):198–202, Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

Fever of unknown origin: a view from the community hospital. Gleckman R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(1):21–5, Jul–Aug 77

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus presenting as fever of unknown origin in the neonatal period. Schrager GO, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(11):1070–2, Nov 76

Clinicopathologic conference: fever of unknown origin in a 70-year-old woman. Reich NE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(2):139–47, Oct 76

Experience and reason—briefly recorded. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):614–6, Oct 76

Fever of unknown origin: the value of abdominal exploration. Gleckman R. **Postgrad Med** 62(1):191–3, Jul 77

Fever of unknown origin: a prospective study of 100 patients. Howard P Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 73(7):56–9, Jul 77

[Fever of unknown origin due to Weber-Christian disease] van Leeuwen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(44):1892–5, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic approach to prolonged fever (apropos of 72 cases)] Lafaix C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):99–106, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparotomy in the diagnosis of unexplained fevers] Bismuth H, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):573–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Fever of unknown origin (FUG) in collagen diseases] Bandilla KK. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(9):492–7, 31 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Fever of unknown origin. Fever caused by bacteria] Mössner G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(9):484–91, 31 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Fever of unknown origin. Fever in hematologic system diseases and malignant tumors] Wohlenberg H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(9):498–502, 31 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of fever in the course of treatment of uterine cervix cancer] Sablińska B. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):57–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Complement fixation autoantibodies in bacterial infections and conditions simulating them. subfebrile and febrile states of 'unclear aetiology' (author's transl)] Vacek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(7):196–9, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fever of unknown origin: attempts to isolate L-forms and other aberrant bacterial forms. Gleckman R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):225–6, Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Fever of undetermined etiology after cleaning of steam turbine condensers. Deubner DC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):116–9, May–Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Fever of unknown origin. Assessment of the value of percutaneous liver biopsy. Mitchell DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1001–4, Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography in patients with suspected malignancy or fever of unexplained origin. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):107–11, Oct 77

FEVER THERAPY

Hyperthermic potentiation: biological aspects and

applications to radiation therapy. Leith JT, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):766–79, Feb 77 (51 ref.)
Combined adriamycin and hyperthermia treatment of a murine mammary carcinoma in vivo. Overgaard J. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3077–81, Sep 76
Ultrastructure of a murine mammary carcinoma exposed to hyperthermia in vivo [letter]. von Ardenne M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):943–4, Mar 77
Immunologic function in humans before and after hyperthermia and chemotherapy for disseminated malignancy. DeHoratius RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):905–11, Apr 77
Effect of hyperthermia and environmental acidity on the proteolytic activity in murine ascites tumor cells. Overgaard J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1159–61, Apr 77
Hyperthermia and cellular immunity [letter]. Bhatti RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2844–5, 20 Dec 76
Radiosensitization of hypoxic tumor cells by simultaneous administration of hyperthermia and nitroimidazoles. Hofer KG, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):362–77, May 77
Prospects for hyperthermia in human cancer therapy. Part II: implications of biological and physical data for applications of hyperthermia to man. Connor WG, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):497–503, May 77 (41 ref.)
Cellular responses to combinations of hyperthermia and radiation. Dewey WC, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):463–74, May 77 (56 ref.)
Thermal tolerance and repair of thermal damage by cultured cells. Harisladis L, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):505–9, May 77
Prospects for hyperthermia in human cancer therapy.Part I: hyperthermic effects in man and spontaneous animal tumors. Miller RC, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):489–95, May 77 (39 ref.)
The influence of hypoxia and acidity on the hyperthermic response of malignant cells in vitro. Overgaard J, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):511–4, May 77
Response of extremely hypoxic cells to hyperthermia: survival and oxygen enhancement ratios. Power JA, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):767–70, Jun 77
Hyperthermic effects on animal tissues. Suit HD. **Radiology** 123(2):483–7, May 77 (29 ref.)
The effects of hyperthermia in animal tumour systems. Dickson JA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (59):43–111, 1977 (196 ref.)
Actions of hyperthermia on tumour cells cultured in vitro. Giovanella BC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (59):36–42, 1977 (32 ref.)
Selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells: Introduction. Giovanella BC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (59):1–6, 1977
Hyperthermic treatment of tumours: experimental and clinical applications. Moricca G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (59):112–52, 1977
Whole-body hyperthermia. A systemic treatment for disseminated cancer. Pettigrew RT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (59):153–70, 1977
Biochemical aspects of heat sensitivity of tumour cells. Strom R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (59):7–35, 1977 (185 ref.)
The effect of hyperthermia on DNA repair. Osieka R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):1–10, 20 Dec 76
[Experimental aspects of hyperthermia treatment in chronic arthritis] Schmidt KL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:535–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fever therapy of chronic recurring erysipelas] Ehring F. **Z Hautkr** 51(23):999–1002, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the thymidine-triphosphate synthesis in malignant tumors. II. Effect of hyperthermia, Vitamin K and Cytotoxic agents (author's transl)] Kummer D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(2):145–56, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental aspects of fever therapy in chronic arthritis (proceedings)] Schmidt KL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 535–40, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Use of hyperthermia for depressing the reparative processes in tumor cells and for increasing the effectiveness of radiation therapy] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):23–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Improved therapeutic effect of inductothermy of the lumbar region in dermatology] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Sov Med** (7):67–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potentiation of radiation myelitis in rats by hyperthermia. Miller RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):895–6, Oct 76
Coagulation defects following whole body hyperthermia in the treatment of disseminated cancer: a limiting factor in treatment. Ludgate CM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):219–25, Sep 76

METHODS

Microwaves, magnetic iron particles and lasers as a combined test model for investigation of hyperthermia treatment of cancer. Goldman L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):227–32, 15 Dec 76
Tumor cure and cell survival after localized radiofrequency heating. Marmor JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):879–83, Mar 77

FIBER OPTICS

Evaluation of transbronchial biopsy of the lung. Fechner RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):17–20, Jul 77
Fiberoptic endoscopy and upper gastrointestinal series: comparative analysis in infants and children. Gyepes MT, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):53–6, Jan 77
A rapid method of disinfecting the bronchofiberscope. Suratt PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1198–9, Dec 76
Fiberoptic endoscopy of the stomach after gastrectomy. Bowden TA Jr. **Am Surg** 43(5):287–91, May 77
Fiberoptic laryngoscope guide and protector. Wang JF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):126–7, Jan–Feb 77
Newer techniques in fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Atkins JP Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):646–51, Sep–Oct 76 (14 ref.)
Flexible fiberoptic nasopharyngolaryngoscope. Silberman HD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):640–5, Sep–Oct 76
Fibreoptic bronchoscopy in intensive care [letter]. Knight RK. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1564–5, 25 Dec 76
Ventilation–perfusion alterations induced by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Brach BB, et al. **Chest** 69(3):335–7, Mar 76
In vivo measurements of oxyhaemoglobin saturation by a fiberoptic catheter. The effects of variations in pH and haematocrit. Tremolieres F, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(4):177–80, 1976
Upper gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy in pediatric patients. Ament ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1244–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Fiberoptic pansigmoidoscopy. An evaluation and comparison with rigid sigmoidoscopy. Bohlman TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):644–9, Apr 77
Retrograde esophagoscopy with a fiberoptic endoscope. McDonald GB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):161–2, Feb 77
Fiberoptic gastrointestinal endoscopy in the aged. Manier JW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):155–6, Feb 77
Fiberoptic colonoscopy: experience with 189 cases. Biery DL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(6):423–8, Feb 77
Surgeon's armamentarium. Flexible fiberoptics. Buck BH Jr, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(11):505–6, Nov 76
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy: experience with 100 consecutive patients. Saleeby PR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(12):321–5, Dec 76
A new operative fiberpyeloscope. Tsuchida S. **J Urol** 117(5):643–5, May 77
Large-area contrast of a fiber-optic coupled x-ray image intensifier. Davis VL, et al. **Med Phys** 4(3):211–4, May–Jun 77
Fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Part I: TECHNIQUE AND APPRAISAL. Clarke SW, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1303):119–22, Jan 77
Fibreoptic bronchoscopy Part II.–Applications. Knight RK, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1304):286–294, Feb 77
Role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in lung cancer. Marsh BR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(3):199–203, Sep 74
Removal of foreign bodies: the flexible fiberoptic endoscope. Brady PG, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):702–4, Jun 77
Transbronchial lung biopsy using fiberoptic bronchoscope. Chopra SK, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):302–4, Mar 77
Endoscopic removal of foreign bodies using fiberoptic instruments. Tedesco FJ. **South Med J** 70(8):991–2, 994, Aug 77
Fiberoptic visualization of motion of the eustachian tube. Lavorato AS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL534–41, May–Jun 77
[Endoscopic examination of the upper segment of gastric tube by means of fibroscopes with prograde optics (author's transl)] Ronský R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(23):708–11, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic significance of fibrocoloscopy] Nedbal J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):840–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The esophageal fiberscope and otorhinolaryngology] Patarin JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(3):190–3, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Esophago-gastro-duodenal fibroscopy in an internal medicine clinic in Dakar (preliminary results in 183 examinations)] Sow AM, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(1):110–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial biopsies in mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis: fibroscopy or bronchoscopy (letter)?] Lebeau B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1912–3, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Bronchial biopsy and fiberscopy] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(10):613–20, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of bulboscopy and postbulbar duodenoscopy] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(23):329–31, 4 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Fibre optic bronchoscopy in children (author's transl)] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(2):181–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A solid state fiber optic system for continuous measurement of oxygen saturation and for cardiac output determination with the dye-dilution method (author's transl)] Klempt HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(5):257–64, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Trazodone in the preparation of patients for digestive fibroendoscopy] Montori A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(4):223–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pleuroscopy and fibropleuroscopy in the diagnosis of pleural tumors] Ferraris A. **Minerva Chir** 31(7):320–1, 15 Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Three years' experience with bronchofiberoscopy and brush biopsy in the diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Grozdek D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(3–4):142–5, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Laparoscopy with magnifying optics: a macroscopic procedure of aproximation to hepatic physiopathology] Aguilar Reina J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(1):23–30, 1 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Extending visual examination. Fiberoptic colonoscopy. Mann NS, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(12):538–42, Dec 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Fiberendoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract in children. A series of 100 examinations. Cadranel S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):41–5, Jan 77
Fiberoptic intraoperative illumination of the stomach as an aid in the management of acute gastric hemorrhage. Delany HM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):758–9, Jun 77
Contamination of a fiberoptic bronchoscope with Proteus species. Weinstein HJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):541–3, Sep 77
A fiberoptics ophthalmodynamometer. Cohen SW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):1407–8, Apr 77
The use of the fibre optic recorder in ultrasonic imaging. Street DF. **Br J Radiol** 50(589):58–60, Jan 77
Colonoscopy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1240–1, 14 May 77
Absence of clinical pneumonia following bronchoscopy with contaminated and clean bronchofiberscopes. Suratt PM, et al. **Chest** 71(1):52–4, Jan 77
A pediatric flexible fiberoptic endoscope. Rock JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):277–8, Sep–Oct 76
A pediatric flexible fiberoptic endoscope. Rock JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(5):277–8, Sep–Oct 76
Disinfection procedures of fiberscopes in endoscopy departments. Tolon M, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):24–9, Feb 76
A new prototype, 1-channel 4-way tip control pediatric upper gastrointestinal fiberscope. Ament ME. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):139–41, Feb 77
Improved visualization of the maxillary sinus. Januska JR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):74, Jan 77
Fiber optic surgical retractor. Plezia RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1038, Nov 76
Postoperative choledochofiberscopic removal of intrahepatic stones. Gocho K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(1):18–27, Mar 77
Permanent intraperitoneal defogging of the optics during laparoscopy [letter]. Jakubowski A. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):128, Jan 77
A fiber-optics pig-tail probe. Cohen SW, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):54–5, Feb 77
A fiberoptic anterior commissure laryngoscope for use with the operating microscope. Dedo HH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL91–2, Jan–Feb 76
Fiberoptic conjunctivorhinostomy probe. Sisler HA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):OP 943–4, Sep–Oct 76
Fiberoptic conjunctivorhinostomy probe. Sisler HA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):943–4, Sep–Oct 76
[Fibroscopy of the large intestine (author's transl)] Kotrlik J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(37):1154–6, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fibrobronchoscopy] Ferrari Sacco A. **Minerva Med** 68(7):457–9, 11 Feb 77 **(Ita)**
[Application of a bronchofiberscope in the ICU (1)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):881–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[History and progress of endoscopy for the lower intestine--proctoscopy, sigmoidocamera and fibercolonoscopy] Niwa H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1840–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of choledochofiberscope] Shikata J, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(10):1222–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adapter ring for a fibroscope] Galustov VD. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):123, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Our experiences with fiber bronchoscopy] Boškov AH, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:241–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FIBRIN

Sensitization of stabilized fibrin to urea dispersion by undiluted plasma and serum. de Cataldo F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(2):79–83, 1977
Role of fibrinopeptide B release: comparison of fibrins produced by thrombin and Ancrod. Shen LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H629–33, Jun 77
Bioplast fibrin buttons for liver biopsy and partial hepatic resection. Wood CB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):401–4, Sep 76
Fibrin thrombosis in monocrotaline pyrrole-induced cor pulmonale in rats. Lalich JL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):69–73, Feb 77
Effect of steric exclusion by dextran on the conversion of fibrinogen into fibrin. Rampling MW, et al.

Biochem Soc Trans 4(4):688–90, 1976

Amino acid sequence studies on the alpha chain of human fibrinogen. Isolation and characterization of two linked alpha-chained cyanogen bromide fragments from fully cross-linked fibrin. Doolittle RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1715–9, 19 Apr 77

Fibrin digestion by thrombin. Comparison with plasmin-digested fibrinogen. Kang EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):430–42, 22 Feb 77

Rheology of fibrin clots. III. Shear creep and creep recovery of fine ligated and coarse unligated clots. Nelb GW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):377–87, Sep 76

Mass-length ratio of fibrin fibers from gel permeation and light scattering. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):1–15, Jan 77

Conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin. The correlation between clotting kinetics and morphology of fibrin polymerized in different solvent media. Conio G, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(10):1979–90, Oct 76

Oriented fibrin crystallization: A phenomenon of hypersensitivity to bacteria in psoriasis, vasculitis and other dermatoses. Juhlin L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):577–86, Jun 77

The conformation of fibrinogen and fibrin: an electron microscopy study. Blakey PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):437–40, Mar 77

Defibrination of normal human blood in vitro: a method giving a high recovery of untraumatized cells. Bray PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):551–9, Apr 77

Fibrinous uremic pleuritis: a surgical entity. Gilbert L, et al. **Chest** 67(1):53–6, Jan 75

Fibrin adherent CHO cell behavior in response to chelators and enterotoxin. Nozawa RT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):25–30, Jun 77

Characteristics and fate of vascular fibrin deposition. An electron microscopic study of hyalinosis. Jellinek H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):401–14, Jun 77

Fibrin membrane endowed with biological function. III. Fixing living cells in fibrin gel without impairing their functions. Inada Y, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1257–8, 15 Sep 77

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia: the lack of specificity of fibrin thrombi in intestinal infarction. Brandt LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):954–7, Dec 76

Qualitative changes in fibrinogen following exposure to agents used for preparation of fibrin monomers. Brosstad F, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):149–56, 1977

Amino acid sequence of human fibrin. Preliminary note on the order of peptides obtained by cleaving the gamma-chain at the methionyl and arginyl bonds. Henschen A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):605–8, Apr 76

Amino acid sequence linking plasmic fragments E and D in the beta-chain of human fibrin. Henschen A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1801–3, Dec 76

Amino acid sequence of human fibrin. Preliminary note on an internal peptide obtained by cleaving the gamma-chain at the arginyl bonds and showing sequence homology with the C-terminus. Lottspeich F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(6):703–7, Jun 77

Amino acid sequence of human fibrin. Preliminary note on the completion of the gamma-chain sequence. Lottspeich F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):935–8, Jul 77

Carbohydrate linkage site in the beta-chain of human fibrin. Töpfer-Peterson E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1509–13, Nov 76

Early events in the plasmin digestion of fibrinogen and fibrin. Effects of plasmin on fibrin polymerization. Shen LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6184–9, 10 Sep 77

Patterns of fibrin deposition in the glomeruli of diseased kidneys. Nagai T. **Jpn Circ J** 40(7):769–83, Jul 76

Radially oriented fibrin crystallisation. A new test for endotoxin sensitivity in man. Juhlin L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):21–3, 1 Jan 77

Fibrin monomer complexes in pre-eclampsia [letter]. Wardle EN. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):54, 6 Jan 77

Properties of bovine fibrin absorbable implants. Capperauld I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):2–7, Jan 77

Effects of dextran on the molecular structure and tensile behaviour of human fibrin. Dhall TZ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):737–45, 30 Jun 76

Inhibition of plasminogen binding to fibrin by alpha2-plasmin inhibitor. Moroi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(6):851–6, Jun 77

Primary structure of the amino terminal regions of chicken fibrin chains. Murano G, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):1–10, Jul 77

The specific interaction between plasminogen and fibrin. A physiological role of the lysine binding site in plasminogen. Wiman B, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):213–22, Feb 77

[Fibrin adhesion (orientating animal experiments) (author's transl)] Slezak H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):450–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Index of fibrinolysis with new fibrin plate (author's transl)] Hishikawa Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 39(1):1–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Use of fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products and soluble fibrin complexes for differentiating pulmonary embolism from nonthromboembolic lung disease. Bynum LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):285–9, Aug 76

Identification of fibrin oligomers in sonicated fibrin clots. Henry F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(2):161–5, Jan 77

Granuloma annulare: direct immunofluorescence study. Umbert P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):487–92, Nov 76

Rat liver macrophages will not phagocytose fibrin during disseminated intravascular coagulation. Emeis JJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(4):193–210, 1976

A method for measurement of fibrin monomer with the use of an immune precipitate of fibrinogen. Kisker CT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):653–8, Mar 77

Soluble fibrin complexes in coronary disease. Anaya-Galindo R, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):153–65, Aug 76

Composition of soluble fibrin complexes in pre-eclampsia. Edgar W, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):567–74, Apr 77

Estimation and characterization of soluble fibrin monomer complexes during endotoxin-induced intravascular coagulation. Hafter R, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):711–20, May 77

Affinity chromatography and quantitation of soluble fibrin from plasma. Matthias FR, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):365–84, Mar 77

[Fibrin structure in hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Klingemann HG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1649–52, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Assay of plasmin-degradation of unstabilized fibrin (author's transl)] Regañon E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):453–60, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Assessment of circulating soluble fibrin by the ethanol test during delivery (author's transl)] Tascon A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):191–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of fibrin-platelet interactions by fibrinogen-degradation fragment D. Orloff KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H305–11, Aug 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fibrin formation and dissolution. pp. 239–61. McKee PA. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.** (53 ref.)

Formation and dissociation of soluble fibrin in vivo. Mahn I, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):67–80, Jul 77

[Studies on the effect of thrombocytopenia on the rate of fibrin stabilization] Barthels M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):1281–4, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A functional assay of fibrinoformation in the newborn (author's transl)] Merino J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):439–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

123I-labeled soluble fibrin: preparation and comparison with other thrombus imaging agents. Harwig JF, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):157–62, Jan-Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental subcutaneous granulomata simulating R. A. nodules. pp. 33–4. Glynn LE. **In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.**

Features of human spontaneous vasculitis reproduced experimentally in animals. Effects of antiglobulins, C-reactive protein and fibrin. pp. 117–51. Parish WE. **In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.** (61 ref.)

On the origin of urinary fibrin-fibrinogen-related antigen in glomerulonephritis. Bone JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1043–52, May 77

Radiolabelled anti-human fibrin antibody: a new thrombus-detecting agent. Bošnjaković VB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):452–4, 26 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Abnormal fibrin polymerization in liver disease. Green G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):427–39, Nov 76

Acquired dysfibrinogenaemia in acute and chronic liver disease. Lane DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):301–8, Feb 77

Role of lymphocytes in accumulation of fibrin in rabbit skin homografts [proceedings]. Bach CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):292P–293P, Oct 76

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: role of fibrin deposition in immunopathogenesis of inflammation in rats. Paterson PY. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2428–34, Nov 76

Impaired fibrin formation in advanced cirrhosis. Dettori AG, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(2):137–48, 1977

Fibrin(-ogen) interactions with plasmin. Gaffney PJ. **Haemostasis** 6(1):2–25, 1977 (83 ref.)

Hemostasis, fibrin incorporation and local mesenchymal reaction in erysipelothrix infection as a model for rheumatism research. pp. 215–37. Schulz LC, et al. **In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.**

Fibrin complexes in intermediary coagulation. Shainoff JR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15:738–41, Dec 76

Salivary fibrinolytic activity before and after oral surgery estimated on different types of fibrin. Gersel-Pedersin N. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):270–5, Dec 76

Altered morphology and increased cell adhesiveness of chinese hamster ovary cells cultured on fibrin. Nozawa RT. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):351–9, Feb 77

Specific binding of soluble fibrin to macrophages. Sherman LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):76–85, 1 Jan 77

Fibrin formation and dissolution in women receiving oral contraceptive drugs. Ball AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):751–62, Apr 77

A double-isotope study on incorporation of platelets and red cells into fibrin. Brown RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):130–40, Jul 77

Fibrin formation: the role of the fibrinogen-fibrin monomer complex. Brass EP, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):37–48, 31 Aug 76

gamma-dimerization, alpha-polymerization, and plasmin degradation of human fibrin. Effect of various inhibitors of factor XIII on the patterns in SDS-electrophoresis and crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Feddersen JC, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):27–36, 31 Aug 76

Clottability and cross-linking reactivity of fibrin(ogen) following differential release of fibrinopeptides A and B. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):582–92, 31 Dec 76

The effect of the fibrinogen concentration and the leukocyte count on intravascular fibrin deposition from soluble fibrin monomer complexes. Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):605–14, 31 Dec 76

Thrombin elaboration in endotoxin-induced intravascular fibrin deposition. A leukocyte dependent process distinct from systemic hypercoagulability. Lipinski B, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):615–22, 31 Dec 76

Soluble fibrin complexes in early fibrin digests. Nanninga LB. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):192–200, 30 Apr 77

Potentiation of the thrombin induced platelet release reaction by fibrin. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):181–90, Aug 76

Effect of dextran on clotting time: steric exclusion accelerates fibrin monomer polymerisation. Rampling MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):379–86, Oct 76

Independence of intravascular generation of fibrin monomer and fibrin deposition on canine jugular veins. Stewart GJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):147–52, Jan 77

Incorporation of 125 I-fibrinogen in circulating soluble fibrin monomer complexes during hypercoagulability. von Hugo R, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):703–10, May 77

[Chemical properties of plasma fibrinogens and fibrins from normal and cobalt-treated rabbits] Lober M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1573–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin depostition in granuloma anulare (author's transl)] Kleinhans D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(3):231–4, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative analysis of the binding of fibrin in organic tissue (author's transl)] Braun F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(14):489–94, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of coagulation disorders and inflammatory immune reaction in an infectious model of rheumatoid arthritis. I. Systemic, shock-like coagulopathy and fibrin incorporation as indicators of rheumatoid manifestations in the erysipelas model] Schulz LC, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):315–23, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deposits of subchorial fibrin (author's transl)] Pačin J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):568–8, Oct 76 **(Slo)**

[Correlation between products of fibrin degradation and platelet dysfunction in chronic renal failure. Effects of aspirin] Lazzari MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):97–105, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Circulating levels of products of fibrinogen and fibrin monomer degradation in liver cirrhosis] Rocha E, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(3–4):143–7, Sep-Dec 74 **(Spa)**

[Quantitative determination of protector activity of fibrinogen tryptic hydrolysates] Musialkivs'ka AO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):118–23, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation and fate of fibrin clots in the biliary tract: a clinical and experimental study. Sandblom P, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):356–66, Mar 77

Design factors affecting thrombosis during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. pp. 141–56. Richardson PD. **In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.** (27 ref.)

Fibrin deposition in pregnancy. Stalker AL. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** (10):70–6, 1976

Influences on the formation and structure of fibrin. Carlin G, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):623–36, Dec 76

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS

Inhibition of fibrin-platelet interactions by fibrinogen-degradation fragment D. Orloff KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H305–11, Aug 77

Serum fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Lalos O, et al.

Ann Chir Gynaecol 66(3):131–134, 1977
Screening test for decompression sickness. Hart GB.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(9):993–4, Sep 76
SDS polyacrylamide gel characterization of serum FDP produced in response to ancrod and streptokinase/plasminogen infusion in man. Lane DA, et al. Br J Haematol 36(1):137–48, May 77
Letter: prognostic significance of serum levels of fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products and of myocardial enzymes in acute myocardial infarction. Aznar J, et al. J Clin Pathol 29(7):662–3, Jul 76
Fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products (FDP/fdp). Characterization, anticoagulant activity, and influence on laboratory assays. Arnesen H. J Oslo City Hosp 27(6):69–80, Jun 77 (76 ref.)
Haematological abnormalities in acute pancreatitis. A prospective study. Murphy D, et al. Postgrad Med J 53(620):310–4, Jun 77
The half-life of plasmic degradation products of human fibrinogen in rabbits. Ardaillou N, et al. Thromb Haemostas 37(2):201–9, 30 Apr 77
Characterisation of serum fibrinogen degradation products using gel chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Ratky SM, et al. Thromb Haemostas 37(3):471–6, 30 Jun 77
Fragments d – correlation between structure and biological activity. Dray-Attali L, et al. Thromb Res 10(4):575–86, Apr 77
Protective effect of calcium in the plasmin degradation of fibrinogen and fibrin fragments D. Haverkate F, et al. Thromb Res 10(6):803–12, Jun 77
[Behavior of heparinocytes and of fibrinolytic degradation products after discontinuation of hormonal contraceptives] Frick G, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 98(15):908–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinogen degradation products in pulmonary neoplastic diseases] Incoronato AM, et al. Arch Monaldi 30(5–6):424–35, Sep-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Products of fibrinogen splitting and their biological significance (literature survey)] Timoshenko LI. Lab Delo (9):515–20, 1976 (91 ref.) (Rus)
[Fibrinogen degradation products in acute pulmonary thromboembolism] Grau A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 142(2):131–4, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electrophoretic fractions and NH2-terminal amino acids of high-molecular tryptic fragments of fibrinogen and fibrin] Lugovskoĭ EV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 48(6):743–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

False-negative test for fibrinogen–fibrin degradation products. Kickler T, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 68(1):78–80, Jul 77
Amniotic fluid fibrinogen degradation products in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Kimball ME, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(3):294–9, 1 Jun 77
Non-invasive screening for venous thromboembolic disease. Gordon YB, et al. Br J Haematol 35(4):505–10, Apr 77
Amniotic fluid levels of fibrin(ogen) degradation fragment E and alpha-fetoprotein in normal pregnancy and with fetal neural tube defect. Gordon YB, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(10):771–4, Oct 76
Coagulation abnormalities in women taking oral contraceptives. Carvalho AC, et al. JAMA 237(9):875–8, 28 Feb 77
Radio-fibrinogen catabolism and fibrin products for the assessment of renal disease. Wardle EN. Nephron 18(4):193–200, 1977
Comparative sensitivity of two hemagglutination inhibition immunoassays for fibrinolytic degradation products in human serum. Chi DS, et al. Thromb Haemostas 35(2):423–36, 30 Apr 76
Evaluation of a new anti-fibrinogen-coated latex particle agglutination test in the measurement of serum fibrin degradation products. Marder VJ, et al. Thromb Haemostas 37(2):183–91, 30 Apr 77
Fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in serum of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: elevated levels during severe thrombocytopenic phase of the disease. Nagasawa T, et al. Thromb Haemostas 35(3):628–34, 30 Jun 76
A simple and practical method for isolation of an early plasmin degradation product of human fibrinogen. Takagi K, et al. Thromb Haemostas 37(3):464–70, 30 Jun 77
[Fibrinolysis before and after gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Frick U, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 103(5):715–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrin degradation products (FDP) and fibrinolytic activity of blood in various acute and chronic diseases] Kotschy M. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 103(3):425–30, 1976 (Ger)
[Fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products (F-D.P.) in thromboembolism and other diseases] Jones DR, et al. Vasa 5(4):332–7, 1976 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of D and E fibrinogen fragments using electroimmunodiffusion] Ferrari G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 55(3):221–4, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detection of fibrin degradation products in renal diseases in children] Mancini AF, et al. Minerva Pediatr 29(15):1047–54, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products] Fujimaki M, et al. Jpn J Clin Med 34 suppl:2390–7, 1976 (Jpn)
[Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products in serum and their prognostic significance in acute myocardial infarct] Krug H, et al. Kardiol Pol 20(1):9–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of fibrinogen disintegration in the central retinal vein thrombosis and some other visual conditions] Maciejasz A, et al. Klin Oczna 46(12):1415–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lupus nephritis: clinico-immunological correlations based on studies of the complement system, fibrinogen (fibrin) degradation products and PHA-induced lymphocyte transformation] Szewczyk Z, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 56(5):419–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products for diagnostic purposes in internal diseases] Iwańska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 32(26):993–6, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Presence of an active fibrinogen--heparin complex in the total blood plasma fraction of plasma fibrinogen degradation products] Kudriashov BA, et al. Biokhimiia 42(3):451–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of determining fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products in kidney diseases] Belitskaia GA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 54(3):96–102, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in the blood serum by an immunological method] Andreenko GV, et al. Lab Delo (4):206–8, 1976 (Rus)
[Chemical method of determining fibrin (fibrinogen) degradation products using the method of Nannig and Guest] Andreenko GV, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(10):49–50, OCT 76 (Rus)
['Paracoagulation' phenomenon and fibrin- fibrinogen degradation products in acute poisoning with acetic acid] Kuznetsova AV. Ter Arkh 49(6):139–43, 1977 (Rus)
[Clinical perspectives in studies of trypsin-trypsin inhibitor system, plasma kinins and fibrinogen degradation products in peptic ulcer] Makarevich IaA, et al. Ter Arkh 49(5):89–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of blood fibrinogen (fibrin) degradation products by reaction to hemagglutination delay of sensitized erythrocytes] Ponizovskiĭ MP, et al. Vrach Delo (8):115–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between products of fibrin degradation and platelet dysfunction in chronic renal failure. Effects of aspirin] Lazzari MA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 37(2):97–105, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Use of fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products and soluble fibrin complexes for differentiating pulmonary embolism from nonthromboembolic lung disease. Bynum LJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 114(2):285–9, Aug 76
A method for characterising serum fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products. Lane DA, et al. Thromb Res 9(2):191–200, Aug 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A new method for measuring platelet fibrinogen levels by the use of the FDP-kit (author's transl)] Endo Y, et al. Jpn J Clin Hematol 17(9):952–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

On the origin of urinary fibrin-fibrinogen-related antigen in glomerulonephritis. Bone JM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 89(5):1043–52, May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Soluble fibrin complexes: separation as a function of pH and characterization. Benabid Y, et al. Thromb Haemostas 37(1):144–53, 28 Feb 77
[Significance of fibrin fibrinogen degradation products as diagnostic thrombolysis parameters of thromboembolic reactions in alloarthroplasties of the hip joint] Liedloff H, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 24(3):134–6, Mar 77 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Action of prostaglandin F2 alpha on heparinocytes and fibrinolytic split products. Frick G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 35(8–9):1255–6, 1976
Significance of the intact polypeptide chains of human fibrinogen in ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Niewiarowski S, et al. Blood 49(4):635–44, Apr 77
Relations between fibrinogen degradation products and heparinocytes. Frick G, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 103(2):271–6, 1976
Specific binding of soluble fibrin to macrophages. Sherman LA, et al. J Exp Med 145(1):76–85, 1 Jan 77
Biological behavior of higher molecular weight products of fibrinolysis. Chang ML, et al. J Lab Clin Med 90(1):216–26, Jul 77
[In-vivo studies on the elimination of various soluble fibrin-preparations] Mahn I, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1643–6, 1976 (Ger)
[Significance of plasma-protein paracoagulation test in the diagnosis of thromboembolic the disease] Braun P, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 31(18):758–9, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of heparinocytes and fibrinolytic degradation products under sulfobromophthalein or indocyanine green in patients with liver diseases or persons with healthy liver] Frick G, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 31(15):579–83, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[FDP in normal and pathologic pregnancy] Molinelli G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(19):1583–8, 15 Oct 76 (Ita)
[Studies on the fibrinolytic system in ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Part 1. Monitoring of the antifibrinolytic therapy through repeated measurement of SK-euglobulin lysis time and FDP (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 5(8):857–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biologically active low-molecular fragments of fibrinogen molecule] Musialkivs'ka AO, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 49(3):89–93, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fibrinogen degradation products on the rat blood vessels. Buczko W. Acta Physiol Pol 28(2):153–9, Mar-Apr 77
Influence of fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) on the central action of acetylcholine. Zadrożna B, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 28(6):679–84, Nov-Dec 76
Influence of fibrinogen degradation products on the action of amphetamine in the central nervous system. Zwoliński J, et al. Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 29(3):313–9, May-Jun 77
[Effects of alpha2-macroglobulin and FDP on the antithrombin III assay system (author's transl)] Yoshida N, et al. Acta Haematol Jpn 40(2):197–201, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of fibrin degradation products on different biological tests (author's transl)] Vila V, et al. Sangre (Barc) 21(4):814–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibrinogen and its derivatives: cofactors in the intrinsic generation of thrombin. Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al. Thromb Haemostas 35(2):305–13, 30 Apr 76

URINE

Urine fibrin degradation products in detection and management of acute and chronic renal transplant rejection. Cattran DC, et al. Clin Nephrol 7(6):255–61, Jun 77
Proteinuria and distribution of fibrinogen split products in various forms of glomerulonephritis. Reichel W, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1:109–18, 1975
Clinical significance of fibrinuria with fibrinogen split-product E following kidney allotransplantation. Zühlke V, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1:103–8, 1975
Raised urinary fibrin-degradation products, complement, and IgG during an influenza-like illness. Fananapazir L, et al. Lancet 1(8018):933–5, 30 Apr 77
Determination of urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products by radioimmunoassay. Ekberg M, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 36(5):453–9, Sep 76
[Determination of urinary fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in various infantile glomerular nephorapathies] Tamborine G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 29(8):525–8, 10 Mar 77 (Ita)
[The kidney and fibrinolysis. (2) Urinary excretion of FDP] Taura K, et al. Jpn J Nephrol 19(3):139–49, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of urinary fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products in renal disease] Umitsu Y. Jpn J Nephrol 18(6):371–87, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fibrin/figrinogen degradation products in the urine in children with glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Utetleuov B. Pediatriia (2):22–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of the fibrin-fibrinogen degradation products as a sign of rejection of transplanted kidney] Belitskaia GA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (5):52–5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of fibrin and fibrinogen split products by their anticoagulant activity] Belitser VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 48(4):521–32, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN SPLIT PRODUCTS see **FIbRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

FIBRIN FOAM

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with fresh autofibrinous film used after radical mastoidectomy] Dobkin VB. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):100–1, Mar-Apr 77 (Rus)

FIBRIN STABILIZING FACTOR see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINASE see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINOGEN

Studies on the electrolytic method of radioiodination of fibrinogen. Stevens AM, et al.

Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 26(1):137–42, 1977
The effect of clofibrate on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, triglycerides and fibrinogen in patients with coronary heart disease. Enger SC, et al.
Acta Med Scand 201(6):563–6, 1977
Fibrinogen Seattle: a qualitatively abnormal fibrinogen in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot. Branson HE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 67(3):236–40, Mar 77
Role of fibrinopeptide B release: comparison of fibrins produced by thrombin and Ancrod. Shen LL, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(6):H629–33, Jun 77
Chronic ulcerative colitis, skin necrosis, and cryofibrinogenemia. Ball GV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):464–6, Oct 76
Mechanism of action of thrombin on fibrinogen. Reaction of the n-terminal CNDr fragment from the Bbeta chain of bovine fibrinogen with bovine thrombin. Hageman TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):506–17, Mar 77
Mechanism of action of thrombin on fibrinogen. The reaction of thrombin with fibrinogen-like peptides containing 11, 14, and 16 residues. van Nispen JW, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 182(1):227–43, Jul 77
Amino acid sequence studies on the fragments produced from horseshoe crab coagulogen during gel formation: homologies with primate fibrinopeptide B. Nakamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):902–8, 4 Oct 76
Effect of steric exclusion by dextran on the conversion of fibrinogen into fibrin. Rampling MW, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(4):688–90, 1976
Amino acid sequence studies on the alpha chain of human fibrinogen. Characterization of 11 cyanogen bromide fragments. Doolittle RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1703–9, 19 Apr 77
Amino acid sequence studies on the alpha chain of human fibrinogen. Isolation and characterization of two linked alpha-chained cyanogen bromide fragments from fully cross-linked fibrin. Doolittle RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1715–9, 19 Apr 77
Amino acid sequence studies on the alpha chain of human fibrinogen. Covalent structure of the alpha-chain portion of fragment D. Doolittle, RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1710–5, 19 Apr 77
Amino acid sequences of lamprey fibrinopeptides A and B and characterizations of the junctions split by lamprey and mammalian thrombins. Cottrell BA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 453(2):426–38, 22 Dec 76
Amino acid compositions of the subunit chains of lamprey fibrinogen. Evolutionary significance of some structural anomalies. Doolittle RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):439–52, 22 Dec 76
Fibrin digestion by thrombin. Comparison with plasmin-digested fibrinogen. Kang EP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 490(2):430–42, 22 Feb 77
The structural characteristics of chicken fibrinogen. Pindyck J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(2):377–86, 24 Jun 77
On the origin of the Aalpha chain heterogeneity of human fibrinogen. Semeraro N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):204–14, 27 May 77
Disulfide-linked cyanogen bromide peptides of bovine fibrinogen. II. Isolation and sequence analysis of the chain constituents from the amino terminal region. Timpl R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):420–9, 22 Feb 77
Conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin. The correlation between clotting kinetics and morphology of fibrin polymerized in different solvent media. Conio G, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(10):1979–90, Oct 76
Fibrinogen Marburg a new genetic variant of fibrinogen. Fuchs G, et al. **Blut** 34(2):107–18, Feb 77
Congenital dysfibrinogenemias: molecular abnormalities of fibrinogen. Mammen EF. **Blut** 33(4):229–34, Oct 76
The conformation of fibrinogen and fibrin: an electron microscopy study. Blakey PR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):437–40, Mar 77
A report on the use of Arvin in patients with pre-gangrene of the lower limb. Humphreys WV, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(1):31–3, Jan 77
Improvement in experimental vascular graft patency by controlled defibrinogenation. Postlethwaite JC, et al.
Br J Surg 64(1):28–30, Jan 77
Quantitation of fibrinolytic activity of Syrian hamster fibroblasts using 3H-labeled fibrinogen prepared by reductive alkylation. Barrett JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1182–5, Apr 77
Primary structure of human fibrinogen. Characterization of disulfide-containing cyanogen-bromide fragments. Gårdlund B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):595–610, 1 Aug 77
Induced fat embolism in rabbits: effects of defibrinogenation and thrombocytopenia. Lahnborg G, et al.
Eur Surg Res 8(5):428–34, 1976
Microembolism in experimental septic shock. Distribution of platelets and fibrinogen after intravenous injection of disintegrated Pseudomonas bacteria to dogs. Myrvold HE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(1):34–47, 1977
Qualitative changes in fibrinogen following exposure to agents used for preparation of fibrin monomers. Brosstad F, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):149–56, 1977
Structure and function of fibrinogen. Doolittle RF.
Horiz Biochem Biophys 3:164–91, 1977 (38 ref.)
Peptide aldehyde inhibitors of the fibrinogen-thrombin reaction. pp. 603–8. Bajusz S, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.
Preparation of 197Hg-labeled fibrinogen. Saha GB, et al.
Int J Nucl Med Biol 4(1):92–5, Jan 77
Early events in the plasmin digestion of fibrinogen and fibrin. Effects of plasmin on fibrin polymerization. Shen LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6184–9, 10 Sep 77
Interactions between segmented polyurethane surfaces and the plasma protein fibrinogen. Stupp SI, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 11(2):237–50, Mar 77
Dysfibrinogenemia associated with liver disease. Palascak JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):89–95, Jul 77
Interactions among heparin, cold-insoluble globulin, and fibrinogen in formation of the heparin-precipitable fraction of plasma. Stathakis NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):855–65, Oct 77
A method for measurement of fibrin monomer with the use of an immune precipitate of fibrinogen. Kisker CT, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 89(3):653–8, Mar 77
Crystalline states of a modified fibrinogen. Tooney NM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):363–85, 25 Feb 77
Plasma-fibrinogen and thromboemboli after myocardial infarction [letter]. Sharp AA. **Lancet** 1(8005):251, 29 Jan 77
Purification of rabbit anti-human fibrinogen antibodies cross reactivity of mammalian fibrinogen. Burstein M, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 16(3):345–56, 1976
Microvascular anastomosis using a blood product sealant-adhesive. Pearl RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):227–31, Feb 77
Molecular size distribution of fibrinogen derivatives formed in vitro and in vivo: a chromatographic study. Donati MB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):14–26, 31 Aug 76
Studies on chemically modified fibrinogen. Kloczewiak M, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):324–33, 30 Apr 76
The functional defects of hereditary dysfibrinogens. Marder VJ. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):1–8, 31 Aug 76
The effect of defibrinogenation on pulmonary embolism in dogs. Meissner AG, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):140–9, 31 Aug 76
Reactivity of fibrinogen crosslinking sites in the absence of thrombin. Seelich T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):620–7, 30 Jun 76
Adsorption of glass and polyethylene from solutions of fibrinogen and albumin. Brash JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):249–59, Sep 76
An abnormal fibrinogen in a Venezuelan family. de Bosch NB, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):253–65, Feb 77
Primary structure of the amino terminal regions of chicken fibrin chains. Murano G, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):1–10, Jul 77
In vivo stability of cryoprecipitate fibrinogen. Sherman LA.
Transfusion 17(1):59–61, Jan-Feb 77
[Preparation and immunoephelometric quantitation of fibrinogen in rabbits] Dhermy D, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1311–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action on human fibrinogen of anti-sera against fibrinogen dissociated chains (author's transl)] Soria J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 24 Suppl:11–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fibrinogen 'Hannover', a further abnormal fibrinogen] Barthels M, et al. **Blut** 34(2):99–106, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital and acquired variants of plasma fibrinogen] Krantz S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(6):793–806, 1976 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical application of nerve-anastomoses adhesion using fibrinogen] Kuderna H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:135, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Dysfibrinogenemia. A new case: dysfibrinogenemia Giessen III (author's transl)] Matthias FR, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 55(11):539–43, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tissue adhesion and local haemostasis using fibrinogen, thrombin and clotting factor xiii. (experimental investigations—clinical experience) (author's transl)] Spängler HP. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(49):3–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of blood fibrinogen in leptospirosis] Prodrom I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(3):181–4, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Microcalorimetric studies of the transformation of fibrinogen into fibrin catalyzed by thrombin] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):804–12, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A functional assay of fibrinoformation in the newborn (author's transl)] Merino J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):439–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ability of bovine fibrinogen to accept and retain plasminogen proactivator specific for human blood] Belitser VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):721–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on chemically modified fibrinogen. II. Physicochemical properties of maleylated fibrinogen. Kloczewiak M, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):359–68, Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Fibrinogen heterogeneity in cancer, in occlusive vascular disease, and after surgical procedures. Lipinska I, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 66(6):958–66, Dec 76
Comparison of the reaction-rate and clot-density methods for determination of plasma fibrinogen. Zacharski LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):45–52, Jul 77
An improved turbidimetric method for plasma fibrinogen. Cannarozzi DB, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(3):211–5, Mar 77
Guide wire thrombogenicity measured by fibrinopeptide A radioimmunoassay. Casarella WJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(3):363–6, Mar 77
The importance of plasma fibrinogen in vascular surgery. Postlethwaite JC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(6):457–64, Nov 76
Fibrinogen-like proteins and fibrinolytic proteins in a saline eluate from sucrose washed bovine erythrocytes. Goodger BV. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(4):381–90, Aug 76
Unique pattern of fibrinogen cleavage by human leukocyte proteases. Bilezikian SB, et al. **Blood** 50(1):21–8, Jul 77
Study of methods for the detection of HBsAg and HBsAb in hemoderivatives. Costantini A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 56(2):115–21, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Effect of myocardial infarction on components of fibrinolytic system. Gidron E, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):19–24, Jan 77
Sequential studies on components of the haemostatic mechanism in pregnancy with particular reference to the development of pre-eclampsia. Condie RG, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 83(12):938–42, Dec 76
Evaluation of a rapid method of determination of plasma fibrinogen in swine. Fontaine M, et al.
Can J Comp Med 41(2):202–5, Apr 77
Plasma fibrinogen, cholinesterase activity, and anemia: utility of fibrinogen in multiphasic screening and in assessing the activity of diseases. Rice EW. **Clin Chem** 23(4):741–2, 1977
A comparison of the sulphite and thrombin methods for measuring fibrinogen concentration of plasma from patients undergoing thrombolytic therapy. Lane DA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 71(1):15–9, 16 Aug 76
Preparation of liver explant cultures for the demonstration of intracellular proteins. pp. 99–104. Guillouzo A, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.
Elevated fibrinogen in the diagnosis of bacterial materno-fetal infection. pp. 51–7. Relier JP, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.
Evaluation of two microhematocrit methods for quantitating plasma fibrinogen. Blaisdell FS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 171(4):340–2, 15 Aug 77
Hyperfibrinogenaemia and hyperviscosity in sickle-cell crisis. Richardson SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):890–3, Oct 76
The value of plasma fibrinogen estimations in dogs. A comparison with total leucocyte and neutrophil counts. Sutton RH, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(4):277–81, Apr 77
Plasma-fibrinogen and thromboemboli after myocardial infarction. Fulton RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1161–4, 27 Nov 76
Plasma-fibrinogen thromboembolism, and hit fractures [letter]. Lowe GD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):426, 19 Feb 77
Radioimmunoassay for measurement of fibrinogen. Mohamed FA, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 11(3):119–26, Dec 76
Human platelet fibrinogen: a protein different from plasma fibrinogen. Soria J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:15–7, Dec 76
The estimation of fibrinogen levels in animal plasmas by a simple refractometric method. A comparison with a biuret method. Sutton RH. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):384–5, May 77
The effect of the fibrinogen concentration and the leukocyte count on intravascular fibrin deposition from soluble fibrin monomer complexes. Gurewich V, et al.
Thromb Haemostas 36(3):605–14, 31 Dec 76
Fibrinogen response to turpentine and endotoxin in busulfan-treated rabbbits. Rapaport SI, et al.
Thromb Haemostas 35(3):692–701, 30 Jun 76
Demonstration of reactivity to airborne and food allergens in cutaneous vasculitis by variations in fibrinopeptide A and other blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and complement parameters. Theorell H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):593–604, 31 Dec 76
Comparison between a modified ethanol gelation test and protamine sulfate test. Experimental studies. Zielinsky A, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):165–72, 31 Aug 76
Human fibrinogen—amino acid sequence of fragment E and of adjacent structures in the Aalpha and Bbeta -chains. Gärdlund B. **Thromb Res** 10(5):689–702, May 77
A method for characterising serum fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products. Lane DA, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):191–200, Aug 76
Cryofibrinogen in the plasma of patients with skin ulcerative lesions on the legs: a complex of fibrinogen and cold insoluble globulin. Matsuda M, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):541–52, Dec 76
Rat fibrinogen reveals similarities to human fibrinogen of relatively high solubility. Stemberger A, et al.
Thromb Res 9(6):657–60, Dec 76
[Value of fibrinogen level measurement in neonatal infections due to maternal contamination] Relier JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 33(2):109–20, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Micromethod for the determination of heat fibrinogen] Rogner G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):583–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay of fibrinopeptide A: double antibody method] Schramm W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):1291–8, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasminogen content of human fibrinogen preparations from different sources (author's transl)] Auel H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(7):397–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resolution of Bbeta and gamma chains from normal human fibrinogen Zürich II into 2 variants with each differing sialic acid content] Gati WP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1379, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conformation of the fibrinogen molecule in solution: dynamic light scattering spectroscopy] Serallach E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1380, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital dysfibrinogenemia: fibrinogen Giessen II] Krause WH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1646–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

Symposium on the cerebral stroke. (5) Studies on the aspect of plasma fibrinogen and serum lipids relating to apoplexy (author's transl)] Kuzuya F, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1373–9, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[A new method for measuring platelet fibrinogen levels by the use of the FDP-kit (author's transl)] Endo Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(9):952–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of fibrinogen] Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2380–9, 1976 (118 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Semi-automatized plasma fibrinogen level determination] Kierulf P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(30):1603–5, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Fibrinogen concentration and its ratio to other protein fractions in chronic alcoholism] Olszańska-Skorek T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):233–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinogen estimation. A simplified gravimetric method (author's transl)] Ferreira HC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(3):205–9, Jun 77 **(Por)**

[Presence of an active fibrinogen--heparin complex in the total blood plasma fraction of plasma fibrinogen degradation products] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):451–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of no-shpa, halidor, dibazol and euphylline on the fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of blood] Ivleva Ala, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):304–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in fibrinogen and enzymatic and nonenzymatic fibrinolytic activity of blood in patients with low-degree rheumatic heart disease under the effect of treatment with acetylsalicylic acid] Andreenko GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):64–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromethod of determining fibrinogen] Fomin AN. **Voen Med Zh** (10):70, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of Etofibrate on plasma fibrinogen and plasminogen concentrations in patients with different forms of primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Spöttl F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2-3):293–301, Nov–Dec 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis rates of albumin and fibrinogen in patients with cardiac and pulmonary cachexia. Mayer G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(2):82–5, Apr 77

Synthesis rates of fibrinogen and albumin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Schomerus H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(1):11–4, Feb 77

Fibrinogen synthesis in rabbits: effects of altered levels of circulating fibrinogen. Alving BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H478–84, May 77

Fibrinogen synthesis stimulation by prostaglandin E1 and some other vasodilators. Carlson TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H1–19, Jul 77

Immunochemical characterization of fibrinogen induction in rat liver. Kwan SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):659–68, 19 Apr 77

Intracellular synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein and fibrinogen without secretion by Zajdela rat ascites hepatoma cells. Sarcione EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3203–6, Sep 76

Plasma protein synthesis by isolated rat hepatocytes. Crane LJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):11–25, Jan 77

The effect of leucocytic pyrogen on rabbit fibrinogen. A third view. Bocci V, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):505–12, Nov 76

Presence of a low molecular weight plasma fibrinogen stimulator and inhibitor in human urine. Wentland SH, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):337–47, Mar 77

[S-adenosylmethionine as a regulator of protein synthesis. Influence on plasmatic fibrinogen] Frezza M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(17):1105–14, 7 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Analysis of the disappearance curve of labelled fibrinogen at the time of hyperfibrinogenemia in rabbits with acute or chronic intravascular coagulation. Hasegawa H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):49–59, 31 Aug 76

[Clinical perspectives in studies of trypsin-trypsin inhibitor system, plasma kinins and fibrinogen degradation products in peptic ulcer] Makarevich IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):89–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Deep vein thrombosis in surgery. Detection by the method using labelled fibrinogen. Jardon L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(4):193–236, 1976

Peroperative infusion of dextran 70 and dextran 40 in the prevention of postoperative deep venous thrombosis as confirmed by the I-125-labelled fibrinogen uptake method. Huttunen H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):79–81, 1977

Proceedings: I-Labelled fibrinogen, autoradiography, and stereoarteriography in identification of coronary thrombotic occlusion in fatal myocardial infarction. Fulton WF, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):880, Aug 76

125I-fibrinogen uptake test. Loudon JR. **Br Med J** 2(6039):793, 2 Oct 76

Evaluation of 125I-fibrinogen test for venous thrombosis in patients with hip fractures: comparison between isotope scanning and necropsy findings. Morris GK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):264–6, 29 Jan 77

Quantitative determination of plasmin: a fibrinogenolytic method. Vukovich T. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):285–90, 1 Sep 77

Clinical detection of rejection nephropathy using 125I-labelled fibrinogen. Niederle P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(1):71–7, 1976

Preparation and use of high specific activity 123I-labeled fibrinogen for deep veins thrombi imaging. Colombetti LG. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(1):45–8, Jan–Mar 76

Early diagnosis of venous thrombosis using 125I-fibrinogen. Carretta RF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):5–10, Jan 77

Biologic half-time of 125I-fibrinogen [letter]. Forsberg K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):189–90, Feb 77

Identifying patients at risk for thromboembolism. Use of 125I-labeled fibrinogen in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Cristal N, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2755–7, 13 Dec 76

Clinically suspected deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities. A comparison of venography, impedance plethysmography, and radiolabeled fibrinogen. Moser KM, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2195–8, 16 May 77

Iodine-123-fibrinogen scintigraphy. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(3):245–51, Jul 77

Fibrinogen uptake test for detection of deep vein thrombosis--a review of current practice. Kakkar VV. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(3):229–44, Jul 77 (67 ref.)

Fibrinogen 131I scans for detection of experimental absesses. Sham R, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):20–2, 1976

131I-fibrinogen in the detection of pulmonary allograft rejection. Bardfeld PA, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):575–80, Nov 76

A method for the measurement of fibrinolytic activity based on one dimensional diffusion using small glass tubes. II. With special reference to the differences between the use of plasminogen-rich fibrinogen and that of plasminogen-free fibrinogen as the substrates. Yasukouchi T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):456–63, 30 Jun 77

[Demonstration of arterial vascular occlusions using 125 I-fibrinogen] Sabeti M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(5):176–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the correlation of 125I-fibrinogen test of contrast medium phlebography in patients with increased risk of thrombosis] Endert G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):245–9, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value and technics of diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis of the lower extremities by means of radioactive iodine-labeled fibrinogen] Stefanović Lj. **Med Pregl** 29(9–10):441–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative counterimmunoelectrophoresis for urinary fibrinogen-related antigens. Ruíz-Reyes G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):174–6, Feb 77

Human fibrinogen—immunological properties of the subunits. Gårdlund B. **Immunochemistry** 14(6):405–14, Jun 77

Immunochemistry of bovine fibrinogen--III. Localization of two antigenic determinants in fibrinopeptide B. Tanswell P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):277–81, Apr 77

On the origin of urinary fibrin-fibrinogen-related antigen in glomerulonephritis. Bone JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1043–52, May 77

Unique immunological cross-reactivity between fragments D and/or E of three heterologous mammalian fibrinogens. Chen JP. **Thromb Res** 11(1):31–42, Jul 77

Cross-immuno reactivities of mammalian fibrinogens. Lewis JH. **Thromb Res** 9(5):473–8, Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infrared spectrophotometric observations of the adsorption of fibrinogen from solution at optically transparent carbon film electrode surfaces. Mattson JS, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2164–7, Dec 76

PURITY AND GENUINITY OF HUMAN FIBRINOGEN [LETTER]. Godal HC, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):419–21, Oct 76

Isolation of residual fibrinogen from a supernatant of plasma precipitated with 2.1 M glycine. Jilg W, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):479–89, Nov 76

Solution stability of bovine fibrinogen. Weathersby PK, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):245–52, Feb 77

[Purification of plasminogen-free fibrinoge 'practical method in clinical laboratory' (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(9):745–50, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Plasmorrhagia into the myocardial cells after adrenaline-induced myocardial damage] Baranov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):111–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of macromolecules by the thyroid. Zalin AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):93–104, Jan 77

Platelet and fibrinogen survival in coronary atherosclerosis. Response to medical and surgical therapy. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):595–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fibrinogen metabolism and disseminated intravascular coagulation in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Srichaikul T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):525–32, May 77

Fibrinogen uptake test. Criteria for interpretation of results in patients with venous thrombosis. Pollak EW, et al. **Am Surg** 43(2):119–22, Feb 77

On coupling bovine fibrinogen to the surface of malignant murine plasma cells by means of transglutaminase. Fésüs L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):131–7, 7 Sep 76

Proteolytic fragmentation of fibrinogen. I. Comparison of the fragmentation of human and bovine fibrinogen by trypsin or plasmin. Mihalyi E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5372–81, 30 Nov 76

Proteolytic fragmentation of fibrinogen. II. kinetic modeling of the digestion of human and bovine fibrinogen plasmin or trypsin. Shrager RI, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):7382–6, 30 Nov 76

The binding of calcium to bovine fibrinogen. Marguerie G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):94–103, 25 Jan 77

The proteolytic action of bacterial proteases from Clostridium histolyticum on bovine fibrinogen. Tranqui L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):215–24, 27 May 77

Acquired dysfibrinogenaemia in acute and chronic liver disease. Lane DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):301–8, Feb 77

Platelet antithrombins: role of thrombin binding and the release of platelet fibrinogen. Watanabe K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):123–33, Jan 77

Platelet and fibrinogen survival in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Bennett M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):565, 4 Sep 76

Effect of coronary thrombus age on fibrinogen uptake. Moschos CB, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):653–6, Oct76

Continued incorporation of circulating radiolabeled fibrinogen into preformed coronary artery thrombi. Salimi A, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):213–7, Aug 77

The effect of oxpentifylline ('Trental') on fibrinolytic activity and plasma fibrinogen levels. Jarret PE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):492–5, 1977

Induced fat embolism in rabbits: effects of defibrinogenation and thrombocytopenia. Lahnborg G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(5):428–34, 1976

Plasma fibrinogen response in the rat after thyroid stimulating hormone therapy. Palma JA. **Experientia** 32(11):1481–2, 15 Nov 76

Fibrinogen turnover during the administration of high phospholipidic content placental extracts. Casale G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(6):312–7, Jun 77

Behaviour of 125I-fibrinogen and 131I-albumin in experimental galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Mahn I, et al. **Gut** 18(7):547–55, Jul 77

Fibrin(-ogen) interactions with plasmin. Gaffney PJ. **Haemostasis** 6(1):2–25, 1977 (83 ref.)

Turnover of fibrinogen, plasminogen, and prothrombin during exercise in man. Collen D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):865–73, Jun 77

Cuff-impedance phlebography and 125I fibrinogen scanning versus roentgenographic phlebography for diagnosis of thrombophlebitis following hip surgery. A preliminary report. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):939–44, Oct 76

The generation of fibrinopeptide A in clinical blood samples: evidence for thrombin activity. Nossel HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1136–44, Nov 76

Specific binding of soluble fibrin to macrophages. Sherman LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):76–85, 1 Jan 77

Plasmic degradation of fibrinogen Paris I. Budzynski AZ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):817–25, Nov 76

Fibrinogen catabolism in the surgically treated patient and in those with postoperative venous thrombosis. Correlation of plasma fibrinogen chromatographic findings with 125I-labeled fibrinogen scan findings. Fletcher AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1349–64, Jun 77

Comparison of iodine monochloride and modified chloramine-T radioiodination for in vivo protein studies. Lee J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):836–44, Apr 77

Abnormal fibrinogen heterogeneity and fibrinolytic activity in advanced liver disease. Lipinski B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):187–94, Jul 77

Kinetic characterization of hemostasis in thermal injury. Simon TL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):702–11, Apr 77

Physiologic and biologic behavior of autologous canine 131L-fibrinogen labeled by a chloramine-T method. Steinberg MG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1105–11, May 77

In vitro stability and in vivo clearance of fibrinogen or serum

albumin labeled with 77Br, 131I, or 125I by direct or indirect synthetic methods. Knight LC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):282–8, Mar 77

Current concepts of defibrination in the pregnant woman. Kleiner GJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(6):309–17, Dec 76

Correlation of endothelial damage with fibrinogen 125I accumulation in arteries. Sanchez M, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):210–2, 1976

Fibrin formation: the role of the fibrinogen–fibrin monomer complex. Brass EP, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):37–48, 31 Aug 76

Immunoelectrophoretic studies on the kinetics of plasmic degradation of human fibrinogen. Braude R, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):136–43, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Biological properties of dialysable peptides derived from plasmin digestion of bovine fibrinogen preparations. Buczko W, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):651–7, 30 Jun 76

Some factors influencing metabolism and distribution of fibrinogen in man and rabbits. Chen YH, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):243–52, 30 Apr 77

Clottability and cross-linking reactivity of fibrin(ogen) following differential release of fibrinopeptides A and B. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):582–92, 31 Dec 76

Studies of an inhibitor of the thrombin–fibrinogen reaction localized in rat liver microsomes. Interference with the polymerization step. Helgeland L. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):509–16, 31 Dec 76

Use of 125I–fibrinogen kinetic data to detect disseminated intravascular coagulation and deposition of fibrin in patients with metastatic cancer. Robson EB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):484–508, 30 Jun 77

Studies on the degradation of fibrinogen Giessen I. Bleyl H, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):329–34, Oct 76

The formation of a fibrinogen–activator complex by the action of streptokinase. Chesterman CN, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):421–30, Mar 77

Deep venous thrombosis and multiple regression analyses of the influence from various clincial factors on the fibrinogen half-life in surgical patients, using 125I–fibrinogen. Forsberg K, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):235–44, Feb 77

Digestion of amidinated and phenylglyoxal treated fibrinogen by plasmin. Kang EP, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):261–6, Sep 76

Thrombin time prolongation in cirrhosis in relation to enhanced fibrinogen degradation [letter]. Lipinski B, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):185–7, Jan 77

Production and properties of Staphylococcus aureus (strain Newman D2C) with uniform clumping factor activity. Miller KD, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):203–11, Feb 77

Hydrolysis of fibrinogen Paris I by plasmin. Mosesson MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):115–21, Aug 76

The D:E complex as a discrete plasmic cleavage product of fibrinogen [letter]. Plow EF, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):175–81, Jan 77

Degradation of human fibrinogen by plasmin: a kinetic study. Regañon E, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):411–9, Mar 77

Estrogen incubation of fibrinogen: failure to demonstrate soluble fibrin monomer complexes. Stemberger A, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):233–9, Sep 76

Incorporation of 125 I–fibrinogen in circulating soluble fibrin monomer complexes during hypercoagulability. von Hugo R, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):703–10, May 77

[Hyperfibrinogenemia and the ethanol–gelification test] Vorlová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(10):1003–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Fibrinogen in neonatal infections [letter] Aicardi J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):717–9, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Chemical properties of plasma fibrinogens and fibrins from normal and cobalt–treated rabbits] Lober M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1573–88, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of plasma–protein paracoagulation test in the diagnosis of thromboembolic the disease] Braun P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(18):758–9, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the metabolism of fibrinogen–I 125 in cases of chronic glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis and in uremic patients treated by periodical hemodialysis] Huber W, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(11–12):431–44, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absorption of fibrinogen I–125 in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni] Langer B, et al. **AMB** 22(12):449–53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Accelerin (factor V), the catobolic product of fibrinogen] Chulkova T, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):950–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulation time of 125I–labeled fibrinogen in patients with ischemic heart disease with different types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):49–53, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating levels of products of fibrinogen and fibrin monomer degradation in liver cirrhosis] Rocha E, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(3–4):143–7, Sep–Dec 74 **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of bovine fibrinopeptides on the central action of chlorpromazine and amphetamine in rats. Buczko W. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(4):447–54, 1976

Platelet prostaglandin production and its implications. Smith JB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:747–53, 1976

[Quantitative determination of protector activity of fibrinogen tryptic hydrolysates] Musialkivs'ka AO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):118–23, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Total serum haemolytic complement activity, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma fibrinogen as indicators of the stage in Hodgkin's disease. Wagener DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):289–94, Aug 77

Correlation between plasma fibrinogen level and vascular complications in diabetes mellitus. pp. 189–95. Akazawa Y, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

Investigation of the apparent delay in mobility of albumin, alpha–1–antitrypsin, haptoglobin 1–1 and fibrinogen in electroimmunodiffusion. Groc W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3–4):227–36, 1976

Functional and metabolic properties of human asialofibrinogen. Martinez J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):367–77, Feb 77

Flow improvement after defibrinogenation. Gustafsson L, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(2):113–7, Feb 77

Fibrinogen and its derivatives: cofactors in the intrinsic generation of thrombin. Triantaphyllopoulos DC, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):305–13, 30 Apr 76

[Hepatic cirrhosis and clearance of fibrinolysis activators] Rocha E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(2):141–6, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cryoprecipitates as a source of fibrinogen in treatment of disseminated introvascular coagulation (DIC). Hattersley PG, et al. **Transfusion** 16(6):641–5, Nov–Dec 76

FIBRINOGEN DEFICIENCY see **AFIBRINOGENEMIA**

FIBRINOKINASE see **STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE**

FIBRINOLIGASE see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINOLYSIN

Fragmentation of porcine beta–lipotropic hormone with plasmin. Gráf L. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):267–77, 1976

Kinetic studies of the urokinase catalysed conversion of NH2–terminal lysine plasminogen to plasmin. Christensen U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):275–81, 11 Jan 77

Kinetic studies of the urokinase–catalysed conversion of NH2–terminal glutamic acid plasminogen to plasmin. Christensen U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):638–47, 12 Apr 77

Fibrin digestion by thrombin. Comparison with plasmin–digested fibrinogen. Kang EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):430–42, 22 Feb 77

On the interaction of alpha2–plasmin inhibitor and proteases. Evidence for the formation of a covalent crosslinkage and non–covalent weak bondings between the inhibitor and proteases. Moroi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):412–20, 10 Jun 77

Evidence for high–molecular weight active peptides originating from porcine plasmin autolysis. Grimard M. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1409–12, 1976

Identification and some properties of a new fast–reacting plasmin inhibitor in human plasma. Collen D. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):209–16, 1 Oct 76

Primary structure of the B–chain of human plasmin. Wiman B. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):129–37, 1 Jun 77

The nature of fragments of human growth hormone produced by plasmin digestion. pp. 33–40. Kostyo JL, et al. **In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.**

Studies on plasmin–modified human growth hormone and its fragments. pp. 14–32. Li CH, et al. **In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.**

Purification and some properties of the Glu– and Lys–human plasmin heavy chains. Gonzalez–Gronow M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2175–7, 10 Apr 77

Isolation of a human plasmin–derived, functionally active, light (B) chain capable of forming with streptokinase an equimolar light (B) chain–streptokinase complex with plasminogen activator activity. Summaria L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5810–13, 25 Sep 76

Rabbit plasminogen and plasmin isozymes. Castellino FJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:273–86, 1976

Plasminogen and plasmin. Robbins KC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:257–73, 1976

The inactivation of thrombin and plasmin by antithrombin III in the presence of sepharose–heparin. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):645–60, May 77

[Changes of prothrombin activity by plasmin immobilized on L–lysine Sepharose 4B] Baskova IP, et al. **Biokhimila** 42(2):293–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thrombolysis of palmar and digital arterial thrombosis by intra–arterial Thrombolysin. Kartchner MM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(1):67–74, Jul 76

[Intraperitoneal administration of fibrinolysin, hydrocortisone and novocaine for the prevention of recurrences of adhesive obstruction of the intestines] Toropov IuD. **Klin Khir** (7):63–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in fibrinolysis system in patients with acute myocardial infarction in intracoronary administration of fibrinolysin with heparin] Andreenko GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):8–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracoronary administration of fibrinolysin in acute myocardial infarct] Chazov EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):8–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracarotid therapy of septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinuses] Nenashev IE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):68–71, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Use of peptidyl–4–methoxy–2–naphthylamides to assay plasmin. Clavin SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):355–65, Jun 77

A sensitive fluorimetric assay of plasmin and plasminogen. Seelich T, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(2):202–14, Apr 77

Quantitative determination of plasmin: a fibrinogenolytic method. Vukovich T. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):285–90, 1 Sep 77

A latex agglutination test for rapid quantitative estimation of the plasmin–antipalsmin complex in human plasma. Collen D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):21–6, Feb 77

[Determination of plasmin levels] Abe T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2398–406, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of proteolytic enzymes in blood (II). Ultra–micromethod for measuring plasmin and plasminogen activity in plasma obtained from venous or cutaneous capillary blood (author's transl)] Morikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):917–20, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the activity of plasmin and antiplasmins] Chepcheruk GS. **Lab Delo** (2):81–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analytical methods of study of the system of fibrinolysis (plasminogen proactivators–activators, plasminogen–plasmin, antiplasmins, antiactivators) (literature review)] Guselnov ChS, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):276–83, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Fractionation of a preparation of fibrinolytic enzymes 'tricholysin' formed from Trichotecium roseum Lk. ex Fr. on carboxymethyl–sephadex C–50] Stepanova TsN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(3):407–10, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synergistic antifibrinolytic action of the potato protease inhibitor and epsilon–aminocaproic acid. Worowski K. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):125–8, 1976

Biochemical studies on a low molecular weight antiplasmin of human blood. Mui PT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):166–73, Feb 77

Kinetic properties of the primary inhibitor of plasmin from human plasma. Christensen U, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):389–91, 1 May 77

The primary inhibitor of plasmin in human plasma. Müllertz S, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):545–53, 1 Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of alpha2–plasmin inhibitor from human plasma. A novel proteinase inhibitor which inhibits activator–induced clot lysis. Moroi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5956–65, 10 Oct 76

The behavior of alpha2–plasmin inhibitor in fibrinolytic states. Aoki N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):361–9, Aug 77

Plasmin inhibitor interactions. The effectiveness of alpha2–plasmin inhibitor in the presence of alpha2–macroglobulin. Harpel PC. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1033–40, 1 Oct 77

New neonatal problems of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. The change of plasmin inhibitor levels in the newborn infant. Suzuki S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):213–20, 1976

New neonatal problems of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. The change of plasmin inhibitor levels in the newborn infant. Suzuki S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):213–20, 1976

Trypsin–plasmin inhibitors (bdellins) from leeches. Fritz H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:797–806, 1976

Plasmin inactivation in plasma. Haselager EM, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):643–50, 30 Jun 76

In vitro and in vivo measurement of total antiplasmin activity. Matsuo O, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):216–21, 30 Apr 77

Localization and distribution of fibrinolysis inhibition in the walls of human arteries and veins. Hegt VN. **Thromb Res** 10(1):121–33, Jan 77

Inhibition of fibrinolytic activity of plasmin by suramin (antrypol) and trypan blue. Moroz LA. **Thromb Res** 10(4):605–11, Apr 77

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 13. Quantitative structure–activity relationship for inhibition of trypsin and thrombin by 4–amidinophenyl compounds with a ketone structure] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1665–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 11.Report: The inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by new bisamidino compounds] Walsmann P, et al.

Acta Biol Med Ger 35(2):K1–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[About degradation products of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor in serum. I. The inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor as precursor of the acid stable trypsin-plasmin-inhibitor of the serum (author's transl)] Hochstrasser K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(7):337–42, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of tissue inhibitors of plasmin and the effect of betamethasone and ambroxol] Blasini R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(35):1392–4, 2 Sep 77 (Ger)
[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 8. Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by means of amidinophenyl-derivatives with ketonic-structure] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):458–61, Jul 76 (Ger)
[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 10. The inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by 4-amidinophenylaralkanone] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):886–8, 1976 (Ger)
[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 9. The inhibition of tryspsin,plasmin and thrombin by amidinophenyl-, amidinobenzyl- and beta-(amidinophenyl)ethylarylketons] Walsmann P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):733–5, 1976 (Ger)
[Menetrier's disease: protein-losing gastropathy and antiplasmin therapy (author's transl)] Ikezaki M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(6):692–6, Jun 76 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Labeling plasmin with technetium-99m for scintigraphic localization of thrombi. Persson BR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):97–104, Jan–Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[A solid-state immunoradiometric assay for plasminogen antigen (plasmin antigen) (author's transl)] Fukao K. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):890–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparative isolation of terrilytin components and study of their enzymatic properties] Selezneva AA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(3):416–20, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Protamine, a substrate for thrombolytic agents and enzymes of similar specificity. Ong EB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):568–82, Oct 76
The release of an immobilized lipoprotein fraction from atherosclerotic lesions by incubation with plasmin. Smith EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):71–84, Oct 76
Proteolytic fragmentation of fibrinogen. I. Comparison of the fragmentation of human and bovine fibrinogen by trypsin or plasmin. Mihalyi E, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5372–81, 30 Nov 76
Proteolytic fragmentation of fibrinogen. II. kinetic modeling of the digestion of human and bovine fibrinogen plasmin or trypsin. Shrager RI, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):7382–6, 30 Nov 76
Fibrinolysis in normal plasma and blood: evidence for significant mechanisms independent of the plasminogen-plasmin system. Moroz LA, et al. **Blood** 48(4):531–45, Oct 76
The sensitivity to plasmin digestion of human IgG proteins of different heavy chain subclasses. Virella G, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1231–3, 15 Sep 77
Fibrin(-ogen) interactions with plasmin. Gaffney PJ. **Haemostasis** 6(1):2–25, 1977 (83 ref.)
Cold-insoluble globulin, II. Plasminolysis of cold-insoluble globulin. Jilek F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):133–6, Jan 77
Early events in the plasmin digestion of fibrinogen and fibrin. Effects of plasmin on fibrin polymerization. Shen LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6184–9, 10 Sep 77
Digestion of amidinated and phenylglyoxal treated fibrinogen by plasmin. Kang EP, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):261–6, Sep 76
Inhibition of fibrinolytic activity of plasmin by suramin (antrypol) and trypan blue. Moroz LA. **Thromb Res** 10(4):605–11, Apr 77
Hydrolysis of fibrinogen Paris I by plasmin. Mosesson MW, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):115–21, Aug 76
Isolation of an active derivative produced from native streptokinase by dog plasmin. Reddy KN, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):407–11, Oct 76
[Histochemical studies on the content of plasmin in the normal and hyperplastic prostate (author's transl)] Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):332–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo and in vitro effects of thrombin and plasmin on human factor VIII (AHF). Lian EC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):481–91, 1976
Proteases stimulate proliferation of human fibroblasts. Pohjanpelto P. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):387–92, Jun 77
Assay of the esterase activity of thrombin, plasmin and trypsin with a chromogenic substrate p-nitrobenzyl p-toluenesulfonyl-l-arginine. Aogaichi T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):253–61, 30 Apr 77
Lipolytic versus proteolytic degradation of human factor VIII. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):445–56, Mar 77
Degradation of human fibrinogen by plasmin: a kinetic study. Regañon E, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):411–9, Mar 77
Effect of brinase and thrombolysin on the electrochemical, nature of the cardiovascular system of experimental animals (dogs and rabbits). Sawyer PN. **Thromb Res** 10(3):531–6, Mar 77
[Effect of intravenous plasmin administration on the state of the fibrinolytic and kinin systems of rat blood] Andreenko GV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):46–8, OCT 76 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An orthomolecular approach to thrombolysis. Deutsch DG. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(2):307–9, WINTER 77
[Use of fibrinolysin in plastic iridocyclitis] Shpak NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):343–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polarizing mixtures in emergency cardiology] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):32–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the kidneys in experimental immune nephritis during the use of heparin, urokinase and uroplasmin] Monastyrskiĭ VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):23–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Substantiation of heparin and fibrinolysin therapy for treatment of stenosal suppurative fibrinous and ulcero-necrotic laringotracheobronchitis] Fel'gina LN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):55–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urine plasmin-like substances as an index of kidney allograft rejections. Fukao K, et al. **Transplantation** 23(5):407–13, May 77

FIBRINOLYSIS

Primary fibrinolysis and spontaneous rupture of the spleen in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gafter U, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(6):355–9, 1976
Hyperlipidaemia and reduced fibrinolytic activity associated with thromboembolic complications in a family. Andersen P. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):289–91, 1976
Fibrinolytic activity in the walls of cerebral saccular aneurysms. Hassler O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):49–55, 1977
Platelet aggregation and fibrinolytic activity in transient cerebral ischemia. Andersen LA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):76–82, Jan 77
Platelet aggregation and fibrinolytic activity in transient cerebral ischemia. Andersen LA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):76–82, Jan 77
Interaction of blood with enterobacteriaceae: hemolysis, hemagglutination, fibrinolysis. Roland FP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):260–3, Mar 77
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in molar pregnancy. López-Llera M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):855–60, 15 Apr 77
Cutaneous vascular fibrinolytic activity in the local Shwartzman reaction. Bergstein JM. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):655–62, Sep 77
Alleviation of primary fibrinolysis after hypophysectomy. Cusick JF, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):914–6, Dec 76
Activators and inhibitors of fibrinolysis in rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial membranes. A histochemical study. Van De Putte LB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):671–8, Mar 77
Dilute blood clot lysis time and electrophoretic lipoprotein fractions in a population sample of healthy Romanians. Popescu TA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):155–63, Jun 77
Fibrinolytic activity of adult rat liver cells in primary culture and inhibition by glucocorticoids. Laishes BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):462–71, 20 SEP 76
Leucocyte migration fibrinolysis technique (LMFT): description of a method. Coeugniet E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):288–90, 30 Sep 76
Fibrinolysis in normal plasma and blood: evidence for significant mechanisms independent of the plasminogen-plasmin system. Moroz LA, et al. **Blood** 48(4):531–45, Oct 76
Platelet function, blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in Behcet's syndrome. Stathakis NE, et al. **Blut** 34(3):215–22, Mar 77
Antiproteolytic activity in foetal organs with low fibrinolytic potential. Fornasari PM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):767–9, 15 Jun 76
Antiproteolytic activity in foetal organs with high fibrinolytic potential. Fornasari PM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):770–1, 15 Jun 76
Effect of myocardial infarction on components of fibrinolytic system. Gidron E, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):19–24, Jan 77
Sequential studies on components of the haemostatic mechanism in pregnancy with particular reference to the development of pre-eclampsia. Condie RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(12):938–42, Dec 76
Haemostatic mechanisms in maternal, umbilical vein and umbilical artery blood at the time of delivery. Foley ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):81–7, Feb 77
Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and plasma proteins in women with normal and with excessive menstrual blood loss. Hahn L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(12):974–80, Dec 76
Plasma fibrinolysis and postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Macintyre IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(9):694–7, Sep 76
Fibrinolytic activator in the endothelium of the veins of the lower limb. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):881–4, Nov 76
Blood and vein-wall fibrinolytic activity in health and vascular disease. Browse NL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6059):478–81, 19 Feb 1977
Fibrinolytic activity in health and vascular disease [letter]. Browse NL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1028–9, 16 Apr 77
Fibrinolytic activity in health and vascular disease [letter]. Meade TW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):837, 26 Mar 77
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in intact hydatidiform molar pregnancy. Tsakok FH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1481–4, 18 Dec 76
Leukocytic fibrinolysis in myelomonocytic leukemia. Talarico L, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1618–24, Apr 77
Quantitation of fibrinolytic activity of Syrian hamster fibroblasts using 3H-labeled fibrinogen prepared by reductive alkylation. Barrett JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1182–5, Apr 77
Morphology, growth, chromosomal pattern and fibrinolytic activity of two new human neuroblastoma cell lines. Seeger RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1364–71, May 77
Urticaria and fibrinolysis. Ryan TJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):177–82, Jun 77 (26 ref.)
Fibrinolysis and diabetic retinopathy. Almér LA, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):807–10, 1976
A histochemical study of the fibrinolytic activity in dermal tuberculous lesions produced by BCG in rabbits. Smokovitis A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):236–41, Oct 76
A comparison of the effects of oestriol succinate and ethinyl oestradiol on blood coagulation, platelet function and fibrinolysis in post-menopausal women. Davies T, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:185–98, 1975 (35 ref.)
Effect of potato protease inhibitor on the clotting system and fibrinolysis in the dog. Worowski K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):331–7, 1976
Fibrin(-ogen) interactions with plasmin. Gaffney PJ. **Haemostasis** 6(1):2–25, 1977 (83 ref.)
Distribution and variation of fibrinolytic activity in the walls of human arteries and veins. Hegt VN. **Haemostasis** 5(6):355–72, 1976
Occurrence of C1 inactivator and other proteinase inhibitors in euglobulin fractions and their influence on fibrinolytic activity. Kluft C. **Haemostasis** 5(3):136–46, 1976
Blood fibrinolytic activity in cancer patients. Dube B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(3):155–60, Jul 76
Fibrinolysis associated with human neoplasia: production of plasminogen activator by human tumours. Nagy B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):614–20, 15 May 77
Blood fibrinolytic activity before and after oral surgery. Gersel-Pedersen N. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(1):42–7, Feb 77
Salivary fibrinolytic activity before and after oral surgery estimated on different types of fibrin. Gersel-Pedersin N. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):270–5, Dec 76
Fibrinolysis and liver regeneration. Rixon RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):13–21, Jul 77
The behavior of alpha2-plasmin inhibitor in fibrinolytic states. Aoki N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):361–9, Aug 77
Effect of local exercise and vessel occlusion on fibrinolytic activity. Rennie JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):350–2, Apr 77
Biological behavior of higher molecular weight products of fibrinolysis. Chang ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):216–26, Jul 77
Abnormal fibrinogen heterogeneity and fibrinolytic activity in advanced liver disease. Lipinski B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):187–94, Jul 77
New neonatal problems of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. The change of plasmin inhibitor levels in the newborn infant. Suzuki S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):213–20, 1976
New neonatal problems of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. II. Thromboplastic effect of amniotic fluid and its relation to lung maturity. Suzuki S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):221–6, 1976
New neonatal problems of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. The change of plasmin inhibitor levels in the newborn infant. Suzuki S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):213–20, 1976
Experimentally induced stress in man: effects on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Palmblad J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):87–92, 1977
Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and the mercurial nephrotic syndrome. Barr RD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(10):235–6, Oct 76
Blood fibrinolytic activity and fibrinoid necrosis of small arteries in the rats treated with renal cortical extract. Onoyama K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):649–55, Sep 76
Changes in haemostatic system after application of a tourniquet. Klenerman L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):970–2, 7 May 77
Effect of intermittent compression of the arms on deep venous thrombosis in the legs. Knight MT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1265–8, 11 Dec 76
Fibrinolytic response to surgery. Labile and stable patterns and their relevance to post-operative deep venous thrombosis. Knight MT, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):370–3, 20 Aug 77
Fibrinolysis and tourniquet [letter] Risberg B. **Lancet** 2(8033):360–1, 13 Aug 77

Pulmonary tissue fibrinolysis in traumatized rats pretreated with tranexamic acid. Risberg B, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(1):91–5, Jan 77

Fibrinolytic activity associated with cultured human neoplastic and normal cells. Rosenthal KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(2):149–53, 12 Apr 77

Antifibrinolytic therapy in ruptured intracranial aneurysm through repeated monitoring of fibrinolytic activity of blood. Watanabe H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):91–6, 1976

The role of coagulation and fibrinolysis in preeclampsia. Bonnar J, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:85–93, 1976

Intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis. Palmer RL. **Postgrad Med** 62(1):181–7, Jul 77

Studies on the blood clotting and fibrinolytic system in the plasma from a sei (baleen) whale. Saito H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):503–7, Sep 76

Effector mechanisms and products of the physiological fibrinolytic systems. Edgington TS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:85–120, 1976 (156 ref.)

Fibrinolytic activity in wound secretions. Aberg M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):103–5, 1976

The Hageman factor dependent pathways of coagulation, fibrinolysis, and kinin–generation. Kaplan AP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 3(1):1–26, Jul 76 (128 ref.)

Plasma fibrinolytic inhibitors after operation. Griffiths NJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):673–6, May 77

Inhibition of fibrinolysis in the burned–infected rat: antiplasmin induced by burn wound infection. Andes WA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):173–81, 31 Aug 76

Detection and prevention of a fibrinolysis after an extra–corporeal circulation in cardiac surgery [letter]. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):296, 31 Aug 76

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in thyroid disease. Farid NR, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):415–22, 30 Apr 76

Studies on the tissue thromboplastin during the coagulation–fibrinolytic process—ultrastructural changes. Hasegawa H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):541–8, 30 Jun 77

Marathon run I: effects on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Mandalaki T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):444–50, 30 Jun 77

Comparative studies of coagulative and fibrinolytic faculties between the Japanese monkey and the human. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):233–42, 30 Apr 77

Demonstration of reactivity to airborne and food allergens in cutaneous vasculitis by variations in fibrinopeptide A and other blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and complement parameters. Theorell H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):593–604, 31 Dec 76

Platelet adhesiveness and fibrinolysis after recent cerebro–vascular accidents and their relationship with subsequent deep venous thrombosis of the legs. Warlow CP, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):127–32, 31 Aug 76

A method for the measurement of fibrinolytic activity based on one dimensional diffusion using small glass tubes. II. With special reference to the differences between the use of plasminogen–rich fibrinogen and that of plasminogen–free fibrinogen as the substrates. Yasukouchi T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):456–63, 30 Jun 77

An experimental model of in vivo fibrinolysis. Sasaki Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(5):513–22, Nov 76

Fibrinolysis and disseminated intravascular coagulation in open heart sergery. Umlas J. **Transfusion** 16(5):460–3, Sep–Oct 76

Myocardial fibrinolytic activity in allogenic cardiac rejection. Losman JG, et al. **Transplantation** 23(5):414–22, May 77

Coagulation, fibrinolysis and venous thrombosis. Nilsson IM. **Triangle** 16(1):19–27, 1977 (76 ref.)

[Fibrinolytic activity in the extraction wound] Antalovská Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(5):317–22, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interrelation between fibrin degradation products and urinary proteinuria in diabetics (letter)] Terrasse J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1146, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and pharmacological principles of antithrombotic therapy] Markwardt F. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):293–312, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation activity and fibrinolysis in umbilical vein blood of healthy and asphyxiated newborn infants] Schander K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1477–81, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In–vitro experiments on the clarification of the fibrinolytic activity in normal cerebrospinal fluid] Hindersin P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(5):275–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fibrinolytic activity in tissues of polytraumatized patients (author's transl)] Schlag G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(6):269–73, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and primary fibrinolysis in acute leukemia] Gafter U, et al. **Harefuah** 92(5):212–4, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of exercise therapy on fibrinolytic activity] László H, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(49):2971–3, 5 DEC 76 **(Hun)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of the human brain after contusive injuries] Fiori M, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(56):3713–8, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemistry of fibrinolysis in hemophilic arthropathy] Magrini U, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):167, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of proliferative diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Fukuda M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1514–25, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on fibrinolytic phenomena of injured cerebral tissues. With special reference to the changes in fibrinolytic substances in glia tissues (author's transl)] Tadokoro H. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(3):258–77, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Index of fibrinolysis with new fibrin plate (author's transl)] Hishikawa Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 39(1):1–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of complement system with coagulation, fibrinolysis, and kinin generation] Kondo M. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1):1–14, Jan 76 (115 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coagulation and fibrinolytic system in vivo and clinical medicine] Matsuoka S. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(6):573–9, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis in obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Takeda S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):750–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ten years' advances in clinical pathology. (5) Clinical hematology–Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis (author's transl)] Umegaki K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):389–92, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical haematology, coagulation and fibrinolysis (author's transl)] Umegaki K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** Suppl 28:118–30, 30 Nov 76 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of fibrinolytic activity in the lesion of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (author's transl)] Shigemi F, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):684–7, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal fibrinolysis and serum lipid levels in the liver cirrhosis and prognosis] Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):302–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of coagulation and fibrinolysis in kidney diseases in children 1] Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(11):913–28, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney and fibrinolysis (1) with special reference to systemic fibrindytic activities] Taura K, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(12):793–801, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic activity in the rat kidney (author's transl)] Hisazumi H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(2):152–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of cerebrospinal fluid in subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Imanaga H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):51–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meno–metrorrhagia in relation to coagulation and fibrinolysis] Gjønness H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1356–9, 20 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Urina urokinase and blood fibrinolytic activity in w experimental zinc poisoning] Guja A. **Patol Pol** 28(2):201–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood fibrinolytic activity following exercise in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and patients with coronary artery disease] Berent H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(4):271–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected indices of blood clotting and fibrinolysis in patients with malignant hypertension] Berent H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(18):665–7, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood clotting and fibrinolytic activity and platelet changes in chronic peripheral arterial insufficiency] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(41):1757–60, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood plasma fibrinolytic activity in patients with nephrolithiasis] Zuch A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(16):585–8, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems in glomerulonephritis] Ratajczak T, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(6):861–72, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Blood fibrinolytic activity in patients with hyperthrombocytosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Hryszko S, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(2):193–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of partial strumectomy on the activity of the fibrinolytic system of peripheral venous blood plasma] Piotrowski Z, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:13–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic properties of the uterine tube tissues in normal rabbits and in experimental infectious salpingitis] Nazarov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):71–2, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of rat blood following exposure to several atherogenic factors] Andreenko GV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (3):74–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Use of protamine sulfate, epsilon–aminocaproic acid and serotonin in experimental hypofibrinogenemia and fibrinolysis caused by stimulation of the anticoagulant system] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):69–75, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of intermediate products of prothrombin proteolysis by thrombin in the stimulation of the anticoagulation system of blood] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1172–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ACTH and glucocorticoids in providing for non–enzymatic fibrinolysis in animals under immobilization stress] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):735–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating and anticoagulating system indices in vibration disease caused by overall vibration] Volova TN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):51–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic activity of blood flowing through the heart ventricles and major vessels of rats under normal conditions and in experimental myocardial ischemia] Andreenko GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):114–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High–altitude pulmonary hypertension and fibrinolysis] Bobokhodzhaev MKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):46–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombin clearance and the activity of complex heparin compounds during recovery of the function of the anticoagulation system in animals maintained on an atherogenic diet] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):138–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Importance of heparin in thrombin–131I clearance and in the complex formation processes in animals under experimental restoration of the function of the anticoagulating system] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):120–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of leukocytic factors of blood coagulation in chronic coronary insufficiency] Mel'nikov AF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):49–52, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Non–enzymatic fibrinolytic activity in patients with hypertension under conditions of emotional tension] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):83–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Specific features of blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis in patients with glomerulonephritis against the background of heparin treatment] Panchenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):116–22, May 77 **(Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in nephrotic syndrome] Tareev EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):25–33, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of fibrinolysis in laboratory diagnosis of the state of thrombus risk] Bergut FA. **Lab Delo** (8):458–62, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the activity of plasmin and antiplasmins] Chepcheruk GS. **Lab Delo** (2):81–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analytical methods of study of the system of fibrinolysis (plasminogen proactivators–activators, plasminogen–plasmin, antiplasmins, antiactivators) (literature review)] Guselnov ChS, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):276–83, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of study of coagulability and fibrinolysis of cadaveric blood] Kotovshchikova MA, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):455–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of fibrinolysis with a coagulograph H–333] Kuznik BI, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):281–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the fibrinolytic activity of blood by the method of thrombelastography] Pliutto AM. **Lab Delo** (9):569, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the blood coagulating system and fibrinolysis indices in the late peroids of burn disease] Grigor'ev MG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):39–43, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonenzymatic fibrinolytic activity of the blood in patients with fractures] Panchenko VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):27–31, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic activity of the kidney in children] Sokratov NV, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):64–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Components of the fibrinolytic system of cadaveric blood in certain types of death] Krut' MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):30–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Components of the fibrinolytic system in newly prepared and preserved whole and rinsed–out cadaveric plasma] Levin GIa. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):14–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dialectic of the processes of fibrinolysis and blood coagulation] Petlenko VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):31–6, Jul 77 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic properties of 'peritoneal' blood used for reinfusion in gynecologic practice] Tikhomirova NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):38–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis during growth and metastasis of malignant neoplasms] Bergut FA. **Sov Med** (4):45–51, Apr 76 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulating and fibrinolytic activity of the saliva and its role in the physiology and pathology of the oral cavity] Kuznik BI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):90–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic system in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Andreenko GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):89–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in fibrinogen and enzymatic and nonenzymatic fibrinolytic activity of blood in patients with low–degree rheumatic heart disease under the effect of treatment with acetylsalicylic acid] Andreenko GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):64–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in fibrinolysis system in patients with acute myocardial infarction in intracoronary administration of fibrinolysin with heparin] Andreenko GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):8–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemostasis and fibrinolysis system in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Panchenko VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):54–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the fibrinolytic activity of urine in certain kidney diseases] Karastanev I, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)**

(3):19–21, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrinolysis of the blood in patients with different forms of hemangioma of the maxillofacial area] Kosorukova NIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):59–65, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of many years of physical exercises on fibrinolysis in patients with arteriosclerosis and hypertension] Chumakova VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):26–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Effect of exercise therapy on non-enzymatic fibrinolytic activity in the blood of patients being treated at the Cardiological Health Resort, Mikhailovskoe] Panchenoko VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):28–32, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic activity of the kidney tissue in glomerulonephritis in children] Enikeeva ZM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(3):22–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various indicators of the anticoagulation system in children with chronic glomerulonephritis] Zakharchenko LP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):41–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an anti-atherosclerotic diet with a high protein concentration on fibrinolysis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):34–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indicators of coagulation and the fibrinolytic system in the blood during acute obstructive renal failure] Biliak ST. **Vrach Delo** (3):53–4, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Blood coagulation and prethrombosis state in hypertensive disease during stage II and III] Shchigel'skii VI. **Vrach Delo** (1):51–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic properties of the gallbladder] Skipetrov VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):97–9, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Disorder of the homeostasis of the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis in chronic tonsillitis with the tonsillocardiac syndrome] Aslanian NL, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):52–8, 1976 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of 2 methods of determining the fibrinolytic activity of microorganisms] Turovtseva VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):128–9, 1976 (Rus)
[Changes in the normal liver fibrinolytic activity after portacaval anastomosis in experimental animals (1st communication)] Bokšović S, et al. **Med Arh** 31(1):5–10, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Hepatic cirrhosis and clearance of fibrinolysis activators] Rocha E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(2):141–6, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Erythrocyte participation in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis processes in healthy persons] Belitskaia GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):323–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lymphokines on fibrinolysis and kinin generation in human plasma. Sipka S, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(2):139–44, Apr 77
Synergistic antifibrinolytic action of the potato protease inhibitor and epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Worowski K. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):125–8, 1976
Effect of dextran and induced thrombocytopenia on the lysability of ex vivo thrombi in dogs. Aberg M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):91–4, 1977
Oral contraceptives, anti-thrombin III and fibrinolytic activity in Africans. Greig HB. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(3):138–44, 1977
Treatment of advanced breast cancer with chemotherapeutics and inhibition of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Astedt B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):491–3, 1977
Studies of blood clotting system during dissociative anaesthesia with ketamine. Gaszynski W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):47–51, Jan–Mar 76
The effect of bone cement used for stabilization of endoprostheses on blood clotting system activity. Gaszyński W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(4):237–44, Oct–Dec 76
Controlled trial of the effect of cycloalliin on the fibrinolytic activity of venous blood. Agarwal RK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):347–51, Jul 77
Short-term effect of coffee on blood fibrinolytic activity in healthy adults. Samarrae WA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(2):255–60, Feb 77
Mechanisms involved in enhancement of plasma fibrinolytic activity by chloroform. Moroz LA, et al. **Blood** 48(5):777–90, Nov 76
Impairment of blood fibrinolytic activity during major surgical stress under combined extradural blockade and general anaesthesia. Engquist A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):903–6, Sep 76
Effect of ethyloestrenol on fibrinolysis in the vessel wall. Hedner U, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):729–31, 25 Sep 76
Idiopathic recurrent superficial thrombophlebitis: treatment with fibrinolytic enhancement. Jarrett PE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):933–4, 9 Apr 77
A heparinoid cream and tissue fibrinolysis. Risberg B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1297, 27 Nov 76
Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis system in occupational exposure to some chemical factors. Renke W, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(3–4):289–98, 1976
The effect of oxpentifylline ('Trental') on fibrinolytic activity and plasma fibrinogen levels. Jarret PE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(7):492–5, 1977
Effect of furosemide on plasma fibrinolytic activity and urokinase excretion. Chohan IS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):153–7, Mar 77
Fibrinolysis induction by synthetic organic acids. Chemical structure and biological activity relationship. Cepelák V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):343–50, 1976
Influence of some organic and inorganic ions on fibrinolysis in vitro. Haverkate F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):389–98, 1976
Effects of anti-inflammatory agents on plasma fibrinolytic activity. Bhargava KP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1094–8, Jul 76
Effect of phenformin and ethyloestrenol on blood fibrinolytic activity on rabbits maintained on high cholesterol diet. Sharma KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):915–22, Jun 76
Effect of aspirin on blood fibrinolysis, coagulation and their correlation to bleeding tendencies. Rishi JP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):429–31, Jul 76
Fibrin formation and dissolution in women receiving oral contraceptive drugs. Ball AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):751–62, Apr 77
Defibrination with ancrod in nephrotoxic nephritis in rabbits. Thomson NM, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(5):343–7, Nov 76
Effect of Intal on the fibrinolytic activity of the nasal secretion in patients with allergic rhinitis. Chachaj W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):453–5, 1976
Aspirin, fibrinolysis and menstruation [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1299–300, 2 Jun 77
Increased blood fibrinolytic activity after aspirin ingestion. Moroz LA. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):525–9, 10 Mar 77
A new property of an old remedy: fibrinolysis and aspirin [editorial]. Ratnoff OD. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):566–7, 10 Mar 77
Antithrombotic effects of sulfinpyrazone in animals: influence on fibrinolysis and sodium arachidonate-induced pulmonary embolism. Rüegg M. **Pharmacology** 14(6):522–36, 1976
The effect of beta adrenergic blockade upon exercise-induced changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Britton BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):396–402, 30 Apr 76
Fibrinolytic, factor VIII and pulse rate responses to repeated adrenaline infusion followed by haemorrhage. Britton BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):527–34, 30 Jun 77
Various prothrombin complex concentrates and their effect on coagulation and fibrinolysis in vivo. Hedner U, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):386–95, 30 Apr 76
A comparative ex vivo study of plasminogen activators and proteases for fibrinolytic activity and side effects in rabbits. Janik BA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):154–61, 28 Feb 77
Enhancement of fibrinolytic and thrombolytic potential in the rat by treatment with an anabolic steroid, furazabol. Kumada T, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):451–64, 30 Nov 76
Daunomycin and fibrinolysis. Bick RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):201–3, Aug 76
The formation of a fibrinogen-activator complex by the action of streptokinase. Chesterman CN, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):421–30, Mar 77
Effect of brinase (protease I from aspergillus oryzae) on the elimination of fibrin from the lungs and pulmonary damage in rats with induced intravascular coagulation and inhibited fibrinolysis. Diffang C, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):611–22, Dec 76
Threshold phenomena in blood fibrinolysis. Matsuo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):753–8, May 77
The properties of the purified fibrinolytic principle from Agkistrodon acutus snake venom. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 15(2):161–7, 1977
[Effects of aromatic bisamidines on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Hauptmann J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):635–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthetic compounds with fibrinolytic and thrombolytic activity. 2. Studies on mode of action] Desnoyers P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):357–62, 1976 (Ger)
[Fibrinolysis before and after gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Frick U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):715–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacology of the streptokinase drug Awelysin] Klöcking HP. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):445–55, 1976 (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic properties of a heparin-ocrase complex] Kudrjashov BA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):573–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical aspects of the streptokinase effect] Landmann H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):437–44, 1976 (Ger)
[The 131I-fibrinogen turnover during activation of blood fibrinolysis] Grabowski R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1025–7, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interesting changes in blood fibrinolysis following administration of acetylsalicylic acid in vascular diseases of the lower limbs] Ruggiero A, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(4):306–16, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of immunosuppressive y treatment on blood clotting and fibrinolysis] Bogdanikowa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1087–90, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombolytic activity of terrilytin and its effect on the coagulating system of the blood] Andreev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):936–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of no-shpa, halidor, dibazol and euphylline on the fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of blood] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):304–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrinolysis in acute pancreatitis and the effect of drugs] Kriuchok AG. **Klin Khir** (5):75–6, May 76 (Rus)
[Effect of intravenous plasmin administration on the state of the fibrinolytic and kinin systems of rat blood] Andreenko GV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):46–8, OCT 76 (Rus)
[Effect of the preservative TsOLIPK No. 7b on the fibrinolytic activity of cadaveric plasma] Lwvin GIa. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):33–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulating and fibrinolytic properties of human eye tissues] Romashchenko AD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):35–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of actomyosin on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):166–71, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antithrombin III on anticoagulating system function in animals intravenously injected with tissue thromboplastin] Pastorova VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):240–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the erythrocytes in the regulation of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in dogs administered adrenaline] Goncharenko LL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):258–62, Mar–Apr 76 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Fibrinolysis during radiotherapy of tumors under a varying oxygen regimen] Bergut FA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):53–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

Antithrombotic drugs: part II. Gallus AS, et al. **Drugs** 12(2):132–57, 1976 (219 ref.)
P.G.X: a natural antithrombotic substance [editorial]? **Lancet** 2(7993):1005, 6 Nov 76
Inhibition of platelet function with bencyclane. Bédi J, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(2):50–5, 1976
Evaluation of antithrombotic properties of suloctidil in comparison with aspirin and dipyridamole. Gurewich V, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):101–8, Aug 76
[Synthetic fibrinolytics. Own experiences and suggestions] von Kaulla KN. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):313–42, 1976 (Ger)
[A new function of lipoprotein lipase in blood] Malakhova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(2):495–8, 1976 (Rus)
[Optimization of the nutrient medium for Actinomyces spheroides--producer of proteolytic enzymes with fibrinolytic activity] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):607–13, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the cells of sarcoma 45 and the capsule surrounding the tumor in rats under the influence of thrombolytin in a complex with aminazine] Kolomina SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(5):501–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heparin-aspirin complex, its physico-chemical and physiologic properties] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):44–51, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of the thrombolytic effect of low urokinase concentrations. Matsuo O, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):298–305, Jun 76
Oral fibrinolytic therapy. General review. Samama M. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):363–71, 1976 (40 ref.)
[Local effect of terrilytin and its basic component after subconjunctival administration (experimental study)] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):41–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications and risks of treatment with anticoagulants and drugs affecting platelet function (author's transl)] Frick P. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):379–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late postoperative hemorrhages as complications of fibrinolytic therapy] Putilin VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):135, Feb 77 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Fibrin degradation products (FDP) and fibrinolytic activity of blood in various acute and chronic diseases] Kotschy M. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):425–30, 1976 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Fractionation of 'tricholysine' by isoelectric focusing] Stepanova TsN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):167–70, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical substantiation of the expediency of using the euglobulin fractions of blood plasma from persons who died suddenly for obtaining the preparations of fibrinolytic action] Khvatov VB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):38–42, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fibrinolytic components in healthy skin] Chalimova RA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):20–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Release of fibrinolytic activators from human ovarian tumours in organ culture. Svanberg L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(6):405–7, 1976

Physiological effects of the plasminolytic derivatives of fibrinogen. Triantaphyllopoulos DC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:121–45, 1976 (74 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of 'anti-platelet' drugs on bleeding time and platelet aggregation in normal human subjects. Buchanan GR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):355–9, Sep 77

Controlled trial of the effect of cycloalliin on the fibrinolytic activity of venous blood. Agarwal RK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):347–51, Jul 77

Antithrombotic drugs: part I. Gallus AS, et al. **Drugs** 12(1):41–68, 1976 (192 ref.)

Fibrinolysis induction by synthetic organic acids. Chemical structure and biological activity relationship. Cepelák V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):343–50, 1976

Registry of prospective clinical trials second report. Verstraete M. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):239–50, 31 Aug 76

[Blood platelets and cardiovascular diseases. IV. Platelet-inhibiting drugs and antithrombotic agents] Jobin F. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1159–73, Aug 76 (230 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue culture as a test system for the study of fibrinolysis activators] Astedt B. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):399–403, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic compounds with fibrinolytic and thrombolytic activity. I. Pharmacologic observations] Desnoyers P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):351–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Synthetic compounds with fibrinolytic and thrombolytic activity. 2. Studies on mode of action] Desnoyers P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):357–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of platelet function (mode of action of platelet inhibitors) (author's transl)] Baumgartner HR. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):341–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current pharmacological aspects of antithrombotic drugs] Stroescu V. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(5):325–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rum)**

[Thrombolytic activity of terrilytin and its effect on the coagulating system of the blood] Andreev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):936–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drugs used in the treatment of thrombotic and hemorrhagic conditions on the erythrocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):79–83, May 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombolytic therapy [editorial]. Fratantoni JC. **Am Heart J** 93(3):271–3, Mar 77

Theoretical and practical aspects of thrombolytic therapy. Hirsh J. **Angiology** 28(1):1–6, Jan 77 (34 ref.)

Effect of a new antithrombotic agent at microvenous anastomotic sites. Griffiths MV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):318–21, Jun 77

Fibrinolytic agents in the treatment of necroboiosis lipoidica. Rhodes EL. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):673–4, Dec 76

Phenformin and ethyloestrenol in recurrent deep venous thrombosis (DVT). Hedner U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):372–80, 1976

The influence of long-term therapy with phenformin plus metanabol on blood fibrinolytic activity, platelet adhesiveness and lipid metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis. Perzanowski A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):381–8, 1976

Thrombolytic therapy: a comparison between urokinase and streptokinase. From a national cooperative study. Bell WR. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 2(1):1–13, Jul 75

Thrombolysis with a combination of small doses of streptokinase and full doses of heparin. Gallus AS, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 2(1):14–32, Jul 75

Quantitative streptokinase determination in plasma of patients undergoing thrombolytic therapy. Martin M. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 2(1):33–41, Jul 75

Fibrinolytic treatment of acute or subacute arterial thrombosis. Reichle FA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):219–21, 1976

[Fibrinolytic treatment (editorial)] Gormsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1193–4, May 16 77 **(Dan)**

[Subacute or chronic thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery.The role of fibrinolytic treatment (apropos of 9 cases)] Benaim R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):767–70, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Randiomized trial of a new platelet anti-aggregant agent: ticlopidine] Lecrubier C, et al. **Therapie** 32(2):189–94, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant therapy of acute deep venous thrombosis (proceedings)] Niessner H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):224–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Results of fibrinolysis treatments of retinal venous thrombosis dependent on the duration of the disease] Metzler U, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:559–63, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Round table discussion on current problems in thrombolytic therapy] **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):489–96, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic treatment in pregnancy and during labor] Brandt M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):477–82, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of fibrinolytics in ophthalmology] Lohse K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):488–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and pharmacological principles of antithrombotic therapy] Markwardt F. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):293–312, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in pediatrics] Weinmann G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):472–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Indications for the use of platelet inhibitors] Kummer H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(5):373–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which indications for thrombolytic therapy proved competent?] van de Loo J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(15):855–60, 31 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Urinary protein reduction by anticoagulant and fibrinolytic therap- in membranous glomerulonephropathy] Kawaguchi N, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 19(2):91–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood kinin system in acute myocardial infarct treated with thrombolytic preparations] Andreenko GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):70–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological basis of antithrombotic therapy] Markvardm F. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):17–23, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Arteriosclerosis and atherogenic drugs] Navarrete Pando G. **Angiologia** 28(1):12–20, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Use of a tissue culture method for determining the toxicity of fibrinolytic preparations] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):602–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBRINOPEPTIDES A see under **FIBRINOGEN**

FIBRINOPEPTIDES B see under **FIBRINOGEN**

FIBROBLASTS

Electron microscopic studies on zonule. Its origin and fibroblast. Takei Y, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(3):237–44, 23 May 77

Surface studies of mammalian cells grown in culture by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. Millard MM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 49(9):1290–6, Aug 77

Isolation and partial characterization of 'galactoprotein a' (LETS) and 'galactoprotein b' from hamster embryo fibroblasts. Carter WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):299–308, 23 May 76

Characterization of human fibroblasts from cancer patients: loss of fibrin clot retractile activity after 'in vitro' spontaneous transformation, Dolfini E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):823–5, Oct 76

Stimulation of corneal endothelial cell proliferations in vitro by fibroblast and epidermal growth factors. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):75–89, Jul 77

Fibroblast precursors in normal and irradiated mouse hematopoietic organs. Friedenstein AJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(5):267–74, Sep 76

Myofibroblasts and related cells in malignant fibrous and fibrohistiocytic tumors. Churg AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):205–18, Mar 77

Improved medium for clonal growth of human diploid fibroblasts at low concentrations of serum protein. McKeehan WL, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):399–416, Jul 77

Growth in vitro of tumour cell x fibroblast hybrids in which malignancy is suppressed. Straus DS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:73–86, Jun 77

Is interferon tissue specific?- Effect of human leukocyte and fibroblast interferons on the growth of lymphoblastoid and osteosarcoma cell lines. Einhorn S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):573–7, Jun 77

Interaction of keratinocytes, fibroblasts, and melanoma cells in vitro. Kitano Y. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):147–56, Mar 76

A new method for the establishment of diploid fibroblast cell cultures from human foreskins. Howard BV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):280–3, Nov 76

Lymphocyte and fibroblast chalones: some chemical properties. Houck JC, et al. **Science** 196(4292):896–7, 20 May 77

Wound healing in partially hepatectomized rats and effect of their serum on fibroblast growth in vitro. Demetriou AA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):366–7, 1976

[Scleroderma: what is it] Beaulieu A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):510–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cultivation of adult human fibroblasts] Günther W, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(1):49–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of fibroblast colonies in bone marrow and spleen cell cultures in 3-dimensional collagen gel] Kuznetsov SA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1214–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative study of the responses of normal and transformed fibroblasts to an oriented substrate] Rovenskii IuA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):59–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A partial characterization of human fibroblast plasma membranes isolated by the fluorescein mercuric acetate method of Barland and Schroeder. Quissell DO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):240–56, 1 May 77

Cyclic AMP-binding proteins in normal and virus-transformed fibroblasts. Wigglesworth NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):258–63, 30 Apr 77

Salt extraction of chromatin from normal diploid and SV-40 transformed human fibroblasts. Lin JC, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):17–21, Dec 76

Chicken muscle and fibroblast actin structure. Anderson PJ. **Biochem J** 159(1):185–7, 1 Oct 76

Metabolically labeled cell membrane proteins in spontaneously and in SV40 virus transformed mouse fibroblasts. Coll JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3169–77, 12 Jul 77

Tissue-factor coagulant activity of cultured human endothelial and smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Maynard JR, et al. **Blood** 50(3):387–96, Sep 77

Detection of the large external transformation-sensitive protein on some epithelial cells. Chen LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):39–46, Apr 77

Quantitation of a transformation-sensitive, adhesive cell surface glycoprotein. Decrease of several untransformed permanent cell lines. Yamada KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):649–54, Aug 77

Unpolymerized actin in fibroblasts and brain. Bray D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):527–44, 25 Aug 76

Nucleotide sequence neighbouring a late modified guanylic residue within the 28S ribosomal RNA of several eukaryotic cells. Eladari ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1759–67, Jun 77

Factors controlling the nonprotein cystine content of cystinotic fibroblasts. Crawhall JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):41–5, Jan 77

CYTOLOGY

The resting and growing states of the fibroblast. Green H. **Adv Pathobiol** 4:4–11, 1976

Differences in vitro between cells derived from periodontal ligament and skin of Macaca irus. Marmary Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):709–16, 1976

A novel mixed hepatocyte-fibroblast culture system and its use as a test for metabolism-mediated cytotoxicity. Fry JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):969–73, 15 May 77

Tissue-specific differences in cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Schneider EL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):1–6, Aug 77

Increase in fluidity of membrane lipids in lymphocytes, fibroblasts and liver cells stimulated for growth. Collard JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):173–8, 15 May 77

Precursor cells of mechanocytes. Friedenstein AJ. **Int Rev Cytol** 47:327–59, 1976 (115 ref.)

Effects of withdrawal of a mitogenic stimulus on progression of fibroblasts into S phase: differences between serum and purified multiplication-stimulating activity. Bolen JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):441–8, Jun 77

Conversion of 3T3 fibroblasts into adipose cells: triggering of differentiation by prostaglandin F2alpha and 1-methyl-3-isobutyl xanthine. Russell TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4516–20, Dec 76

[Kinetics of fibroblast spreading] Bliokh ZhL, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):281–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cinematics of fibroblast spreading. I. Analysis of a population] Bliokh ZhL, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):471–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Origin of stromal mechanocytes in the bone marrow cell cultures] Ivanov-Smolenskii AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1270–1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of formation of the fibroblast-like cells in the monolayer culture of cadaveric (postmortem) bone marrow] Moshkin SA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):39–42, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of halothane on DNA synthesis and the presynthetic phase (G 1) in dividing fibroblasts. Sturrock J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):413–20, Oct 76

Synthesis and uptake of gangliosides by choleragen-responsive human fibroblasts. Fishman PH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1871–5, 3 May 77

Effects of a trinucleotide ethyl phosphotriester, Gmp(Et)Gmp(Et)U, on mammalian cells in culture. Miller PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1988–96, 3 May 77

Enzymatic and chemical oxidation of gangliosides in cultured cells: effects of choleragen. Moss 4, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1876–81, 3 May 77

Effects of topically potent glucocorticoids on human diploid fibroblasts in vitro. Kirk D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):69–75, Jul 77

Growth stimulation of sparse, serum deprived and of confluent, contact inhibited mammalian fibroblasts by a preparation of 3':5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Laurence DA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):27–34, Jan 77

Effects of bile and bile acids on cultured human fibroblasts. Trias X, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(3):189–94, Jun 77

Growth inhibition and morphological changes caused by indomethacin in fibroblasts in vitro. Neupert G, et al.

Exp Pathol (Jena) 11(1-2):1-9, 1975

Inhibitory action of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) on fibroblast growth. Saenger P, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):966-7, 15 Jul 77

Stimulating effect of neutral proteases on cells in vitro. pp. 180-2. Vischer TL, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Persistent biologic actions of insulin on cultured fetal human fibroblasts. Fujimoto WY, et al. **In Vitro** 13(4):268-74, Apr 77

The effect of a bacterial extract on synovial cells in tissue culture. White TG, et al. **In Vitro** 12(10):702-7, Oct 76

Secondary activities of diverse inhibitors potentiate the response of hamster embryo cultures to a mitotic stimulus. Mironescu S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):281-93, Feb 77

Proteases stimulate proliferation of human fibroblasts. Pohjanpelto P. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):387-92, Jun 77

Antagonistic effects of insulin and cortisol on coordinate control of metabolism and growth in cultured fibroblasts. Rubin H. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):249-59, May 77

Substrate retention of fractured retraction fibres during detachment of trypsinized BHK21 fibroblasts. Whur P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:265-73, Apr 77

Proliferation of cells in vitro after long-term exposure to endotoxin. Aleo JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1139, Nov-Dec 76

On the determination of the dorso-ventral polarity in the amphibian embryo: suppression by lactate of the formation of Ruffini's flask-cells. Landström U, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 36(2):243-54, Oct 76

Proline analogue removes fibroblasts from cultured mixed cell populations. Kao WW, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):63-4, 3 Mar 77

Synergistic action of bacterial lipopolysaccharides on serum-stimulated DNA synthesis in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Smith GL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):187-92, Oct 76

Different proliferative responsiveness of fibroblasts and mesothelial cells in the rat mesentery following administration of compound 48/80 at various hours of the day. Franzén L, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(2):91-9, 24 Jun 77

[Influence of carcinostatic substances on cultured embryonic skin fibroblast of mice (author's transl)] Tsujiguchi Y.
Jpn J Dermatol 86(9):529-41, 15 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of resorcin-formalin paste on human fibroblasts in vitro] Kralisz W. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):111-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of phosporo-organic pesticides on in vitro function of human fibroblast cells. III. Action of folithione and intrathione] Truchliński J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(3):303-11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various phosphoorganic pesticides on the function of human fibroblasts in vitro. IV. Effect on acid phosphatase, fats and the rate of CPE development] Truchliński J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(4):383-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostaglandins on the development of fibroblasts in vitro] Filipowicz Z. **Reumatologia** 14(4):335-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of kanamycin, fucidin and tetracycline antibiotics on the chromosomal apparatus of human embryonic fibroblasts in tissue culture] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (12):10-3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of colcemid on the radial spreading of fibroblasts in culture] Ivanova Olu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):181-5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultramicrochemical studies on enzyme kinetics. Uitendaal MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:597-604, 1977

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity of fibroblasts by free fatty acids and phospholipids. Anderson WB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):374-83, 30 Apr 77

The synthesis of a labile triosephosphate isomerase isozyme in human lymphoblasts and fibroblasts. Kester MV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):562-9, 30 Apr 77

The turnover of hamster fibroblast lysosomal beta-D-glucuronidase. Warburton MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):201-3, 15 Jan 77

Purification and characterization of kinin-forming acid protease from mouse fibroblasts L-929. Li HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1187-95, 1 Jul 77

The influence of changes in the phospholipid pattern of intact fibroblasts on the activities of four membrane-bound enzymes. Malkiewicz-Wasowicz B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 482(2):358-69, 10 Jun 77

Thermosensitivity of nuclear RNA polymerase during the in vitro senescence of mouse fibroblasts. Evans CH.
Differentiation 5(2-3):101-5, 4 Jun 76

Evidence for material from mannosidosis fibroblasts crossreacting with anti-acidic alpha-mannosidase antibodies. Mersmann G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):123-6, 15 Jan 77

Isoelectric focusing pattern of acid hydrolases in cultured fibroblasts, leucocytes and cell-free amniotic fluid. Christomanou H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(3):238-52, Aug 77

Levels of DNA polymerases alpha, beta, and gamma in control and repair-deficient human diploid fibroblasts 1. Parker VP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2029-37, Jun 77

Granulocyte collagenase: selective digestion of type I relative to type III collagen. Horwitz AL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(3):897-901, Mar 77

[Activity of RNA polymerase in isolated fibroblast foci of mice during cellular aging in vitro] Evans CH, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(3):613-4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Study of lysosomal enzymes in chick embryo fibroblasts infected with microorganisms of family Halprowiaceae (Chlamydiaceae)] Lukomskaia IS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):144-50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Realization of genetic information in cells with an aneuplid set of chromosomes] Annenkov GA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (3):32-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in expression of fibroblast surface antigen (SFA) during cytodifferentiation and heterokaryon formation. Wartiovaara J, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2-3):85-9, 4 Jun 76

Immunological interspecies cross-reactions of fibroblast surface antigen (fibronectin). Kuusela P, et al.
Immunochemistry 13(8):639-42, Aug 76

Surface antigens associated with the transformation of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts by simian virus 40 and polyoma virus assayed by isoelectric equilibrium method. pp. 5-9. Sherbet GV, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Immunologic methods for the identification of cell types. I. Specific antibodies that distinguish between mammary gland epithelial cells and fibroblasts. Thompson K, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(1):167-72, Jul 76

Hybrid effect in natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity of SV40-transformed fibroblasts by rat spleen cells. Williams RM, et al. **Transplantation** 23(3):283-6, Mar 77

Studies on the biosynthetic pathway of human P erythrocyte antigen using genetic complementation tests between fibroblasts from rare p and Pk phenotype donors. Fellous M, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(5):262-8, 1977

Immunoferritin studies on the multiplication of Sindbis virus in chick embryo fibroblasts. Wagner M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 237(4):444-52, Apr 77

[Reactions of hereophilic agglutinins with L-cells and different toxicity of anti-A HP to fibroblasts and L-cells in vitro] Schnitzler S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1385-91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to heart valve fibroblasts in the sera of rheumatic patients] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):315-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fibroblast cultures in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Alterations in synthesis and secretion of collagen and noncollagen proteins. Ionasescu V, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 55(5):407-17, May 77

Effects of inosine on purine synthesis in normal and HGPRT-deficient human fibroblasts. Becker MA.
Adv Exp Med Biol 76A:370-5, 1977

Studies on the major fucosylated glycoprotein released into the medium by cultured human skin fibroblasts. Sear CH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:375-84, 1977

Regulation of hypoxanthine transport by cyclic nucleotides in cultured Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Alford BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):214-10, 15 Apr 77

Collagen polymorphism in cell cultures derived from guinea pig aortic smooth muscle: comparison with three populations of fibroblasts. Mayne R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 181(2):462-9, Jun 77

Protein factors regulating mammalian cell growth. Armelin MC, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1-3):122-9, Dec 76

Accumulation and localization of neutral red in cultured fibroblasts [proceedings]. Bulychev A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(5):1055-6, Dec 76

Hyaluronic acid produced by human synovial fibroblasts. Effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid (poly I:C) and interferon. Yaron M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1315-20, Nov-Dec 76

Intercellular glycoproteins and low density lipoprotein binding to fibroblasts. Bowness JM. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):221-5, Jun 77

Effect of antioxidants on cultured human diploid fibroblasts exposed to cystine-free medium. Bannai S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(4):1582-8, 21 Feb 77

Release of phospholipid acyl groups from fetal human fibroblasts. Rosenthal MD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(4):1456-62, 21 Feb 77

Glucosamine dependence of Huntington's chorea fibroblasts in culture. Tourian A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(2):345-53, 23 May 76

Effects of prostaglandin on substrate uptake and cell division in human diploid fibroblasts. Polgar P, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):1-8, 15 Jan 77

Alterations in the ribonucleic acid metabolism of nucleic isolated from mouse fibroblasts during aging and growth restriction in vitro. Evans CH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):813-5, 1976

Further studies of the action of methionyl adenylate on chick embryo fibroblasts. Lawrence F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 476(1):16-23, 3 May 77

Stimulatory effect of bleomycin on the synthesis of acidic glycosaminoglycans in cultured fibroblasts derived from rat carrageenin granuloma. Otsuka K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 444(2):359-68, 24 Sep 76

Phospholipid acyl group stability in cultured fibroblasts. Differences between human cell lines of fetal and adult origin. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):465-76, 27 Sep 76

Interaction of colony stimulating factor (CSF) from different sources with sepharose-concanavalin A. Scarra GB, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 27(4):148-50, Jun 77

Male pseudohermaphroditism: diagnosis in cell culture. Pinsky L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1274-5, 4 Jun 77

Collagen synthesis as a marker for cell type in mouse 3T3 lines. Goldberg B. **Cell** 11(1):169-72, May 77

Cross-linking of a major fibroblast surface-associated glycoprotein (fibronectin) catalyzed by blood coagulation factor XIII. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Cell** 9(1):29-35, Sep 76

Mechanism of the decrease in the major cell surface protein of chick embryo fibroblasts after transformation. Olden K, et al. **Cell** 11(4):957-69, Aug 77

Cellular functions are required for the synthesis and integration of avian sarcoma virus-specific DNA. Varmus HE, et al. **Cell** 11(2):307-19, Jun 77

Comparative study of human chromosome replication in primary cultures of embryonic fibroblasts and in cultures of peripheral blood leucocytes. II. Replication of centromeric regions of chromosomes at the termination of the S period. Prokofieva-Belgovskaya AA, et al.
Chromosoma 57(3):261-70, 10 Sep 76

Evaluation of metabolic pathway activity in cultured skin fibroblasts and blood leukocytes. Rozen R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 77(3):379-86, 15 Jun 77

Cultured fucosidosis fibroblasts: a simple technique demonstrating storage of tritiated-fucose labeled material. Wood S. **Clin Genet** 10(3):183-6, Sep 76

The LDL pathway in human fibroblasts: a receptor-mediated mechanism for the regulation of cholesterol metabolism. Goldstein JL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 11:147-81, 1976 (92 ref.)

Abnormalities in proliferation and protein synthesis in skin fibroblast cultures from patients with diabetes mellitus. Rowe DW, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):284-90, April 77

Proinsulin binds to a growth peptide receptor and stimulates DNA synthesis in chick embryo fibroblasts. Nissley SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):708-16, Sep 77

The acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in secondary cultures of embryonic rat fibroblasts. Kittlick PD. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5-6):359-63, 1975

Hypoxia in fibroblast cultures. 2. Influence of pH on the distribution pattern of acid mucopolysaccharides. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5-6):229-40, 1975

Hypoxia in fibroblast cultures. I. Changes in glucose consumption by 5 vol.-% oxygen concentration and reduced pH. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3-4):109-14, 1975

Acid mucopolysaccharides in fibroblast cultures. 2. 35S-sulfate incorporation kinetics in dependence on pH-value and cell density. Kittlick PD, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 12(3-4):159-62, 1976

Acid mucopolysaccharides in fibroblast cultures. 1. Influence of cell density, pH-value and lactate concentration on the MPS distribution pattern. Kittlick PD, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 12(3-4):149-58, 1976

Lysosomes as modulators of cellular functions. Influence on the synthesis and secretion of non-lysosomal materials. Werb Z, et al. **Front Biol** 45:127-56, 1976

Storage of mannose-containing material in cultured human mannosidosis cells and metabolic correction by pig kidney alpha-mannosidase. Mersmann G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(5):641-8, May 76

Cyclic nucleotides in normal and transformed fibroblasts. pp. 153-60. Johnson GS.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.

Fibroblast monolayer cultures in scintillation counting vials: metabolic and growth experiments using radioisotopes and a microfluoremetric DNA assay. Fujimoto WY, et al. **In Vitro** 13(4):237-44, Apr 77

Surface proteins of fibroblast and sarcoma cells--their shedding and trypsin susceptibility. Benenson A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 13(8):852-8, Aug 77

Inosine uptake by cultured fibroblasts from normal and purine nucleoside phosphorylase-deficient humans. Cohen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4428-30, 25 Jun 77

Differences in glycosaminoglycans synthesized by fibroblast-like cells from chick cornea, heart, and skin. Conrad GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6861-70, 10 Oct 77

Impaired conversion of procollagen to collagen by fibroblasts and bone treated with tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation. Duksin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):955-62, 10 Feb 77

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultured human skin fibroblasts after transformation with simian virus 40. Hopwood JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4777-85, 25 Jul 77

Interaction of canine and swine lipoproteins with the low density lipoprotein receptor of fibroblasts as correlated with heparin/manganese precipitability. Mahley RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(11):3980-6, 10 Jun 77

Energy-dependent calcium uptake activity in cultured mouse fibroblast microsomes. Regulation of the uptake system by cell density. Moore L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6304–9, 25 Sep 77

Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in human diploid fibroblasts stimulated to proliferate. Rawles JW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4762–6, 25 Jul 77

Characterization of the binding of multiplication-stimulating activity to a receptor for growth polypeptides in chick embryo fibroblasts. Rechler MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3898–910, 10 Jun 77

Loss of DNA repair capacity during successive subcultures of primary rat fibroblasts. Chan AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):365–70, Aug 77

Adhesion of phospholipid vesicles to Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Role of cell surface proteins. Pagano RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):531–46, Aug 77

Increased ouabain-sensitive 86Rubidium uptake after mitogenic stimulation of quiescent chicken embryo fibroblasts with purified multiplication-stimulating activity. Smith GL. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):761–7, Jun 77

Changes in the distribution of a major fibroblast protein, fibronectin, during mitosis and interphase. Stenman S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):453–67, Aug 77

Regulation of glucose transport in chick fibroblasts: bicarbonate, lactate and ascorbic acid. Amos H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):669–75, Dec 76

High-affinity cytochalasin B binding to normal and transformed BALB/3T3 cells. Atlas SJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):751–6, Dec 76

Serum stimulation of human fibroblasts: effect on non-histones of nuclear ribonucleoprotein and chromatin. Augenlicht LH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):129–35, Jul 77

Stimulation of sugar uptake in cultured fibroblasts by epidermal growth factor (EGF) and EGF-binding arginine esterase. Barnes D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):633–9, Dec 76

Phosphate uptake and control of fibroblasts growth. Barsh GS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):115–28, Jul 77

Serum-stimulated phosphate uptake and initiation of fibroblast proliferation. Breenberg DB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):193–210, Feb 77

Incorporation of purine nucleosides in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency and associated T-cell immunodeficiency. Burke WG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):109–13, Jul 77

Rapid increase in poly(A) (+) mRNA content following inhibition of protein synthesis. Johnson LF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):57–64, Jul 77

Coordinate control of collagen synthesis and cell growth in chick embryo fibroblasts and the effect of viral transformation on collagen synthesis. Kamine J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):1–11, Jul 77

Regulation of sugar transport in chick embryo fibroblasts and in fibroblasts transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of the Rous sarcoma virus. Kletzien RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):723–8, Dec 76

Regulation of amino acid and glucose transport activity expressed in isolated membranes from untransformed and SV 40-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Lever JE. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):779–87, Dec 76

Messenger RNA regulation in humam diploid fibroblasts. Meedel TH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):211–24, Feb 77

Regulation of intracellular calcium in chick embryo fibroblast: calcium uptake by the microsomal fraction. Moore L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):289–96, May 77

Transport enhancement and reversal: glucose and 3-O-methyl glucose. Musliner TA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):155–68, May 77

Uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and phosphate by membrane vesicles derived from growing and quiescent fibroblasts. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):795–800, Dec 76

[Amino acid transport by membrane vesicles of virally transformed and nontransformed cells: effects of sodium gradient and cell density. Parnes JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):789–94, Dec 76

Loss of the post-translational control of nutrient transport in vitro and in vivo virus-transformed chicken cells. Perdue JF. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):729–36, Dec 76

Magnesium deprivation reproduces the coordinate effects of serum removal or cortisol addition on transport and metabolism in chick embryo fibroblasts. Rubin H. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):613–25, Dec 76

Specificity of the requirements for magnesium and calcium in the growth and metabolism of chick embryo fibroblasts. Rubin H. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):449–58, Jun 77

Correlated effects of external magnesium on cation content and DNA synthesis in culture chicken embryo fibroblasts. Sanui H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):23–31, Jul 77

Colloidal iron hydroxide-binding to the surfaces of chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by wild-type and a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Subjeck JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):329–34, Jun 77

A serum factor capable of stimulating hyaluronic acid synthesis in cultured rat fibroblasts. Tomida M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):323–8, May 77

Potassium transport and content during G1 and S phase following serum stimulation of 3T3 cells. Tupper JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):429–40, Jun 77

Effects of fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor on the rate of growth of amniotic fluid-derived cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):651–9, Apr 77

Studies of human diploid fibroblast growth. I. Responses of normal and hypopituitary cells to fibroblast growth factor, insulin, and serum. Jones KL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):721–9, Oct 76

Identification of a receptor for somatomedin-like polypeptides in human fibroblasts. Rechler MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):820–31, May 77

Normal insulin binding to cultured fibroblasts from patients with lipoatrophic diabetes. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):803–6, Apr 77

Aromatization of androstenedione by cultured human fibroblasts. Schweikert HU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):785–95, Oct 76

Interaction between high density and low density lipoproteins uptake and degradation by cultured human fibroblasts. Miller NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):78–88, Jul 77

Collagenolysis by human gingival fibroblast cell lines. Rose GG, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):416–24, Apr 77

Connective tissue origin of the amyloid-related protein SAA. Linder E, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1336–46, 2 Nov 76

Localization of amyloid-related serum protein SAA-like material to intermediate (10 nm) filaments of cultured human embryonal fibroblasts. Linder E, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1158–63, 1 Oct 77

A comparative study of surface binding of human low density and high density lipoproteins to human fibroblasts: regulation by sterols and susceptibility to proteolytic digestion. Koschinsky T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):451–8, Jul 77

Binding, internalization, and degradation of high density lipoprotein by cultured normal human fibroblasts. Miller NE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):438–50, Jul 77

Putrescine uptake in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts [letter]. Lungren DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1034–5, Jun 77

Stimulation by hydrocortisone of the rate of collagen synthesis in cultured fibroblasts. Doherty NS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):656–7, Aug 76

Cell shape and hexose transport in normal and virus-transformed cells in culture. Bissell MJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):1–12, 1977

Neutral amino acid transport in surface membrane vesicles isolated from mouse fibroblasts: intrinsic and extrinsic models of regulation. Lever JE. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):103–24, 1977

The transport of lysosomal enzymes. Neufeld EF, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):95–101, 1977

Integration of proviral DNA in chicken cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus is not enhanced by DNA repair. Tsuruo T, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):533–42, Sep 77

Altered protein metabolism in arrested populations of aging human diploid fibroblasts. Dell'orco RT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(6):399–407, 1976

Comparison by autoradiography of macromolecular biosynthesis in 'young' and 'old' human diploid fibroblast cultures. A brief note. Razin S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):379–84, Sep–Oct 77

Low-level DNA exchanges in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells after UV irradiation. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):279–90, May 77

Clq production and secretion by fibroblasts. Al-Adnani MS, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):145–6, 9 Sep 76

Human beta-glucuronidase. I. Recognition and uptake by animal fibroblasts suggests animal models for enzyme replacement studies. Frankel HA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):811–6, Jul 77

Urinary peptides in muscular dustrophy. 3. Studies on chick embryo fibroblast cultures. Gross S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):161–6, 1976

Simultaneous synthesis of types I and III collagen by fibroblasts in culture. Gay S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4037–40, Nov 76

Phosphohexosyl components of a lysosomal enzyme are recognized by pinocytosis receptors on human fibroblasts. Kaplan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2026–30, May 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in mouse 3T3 fibroblasts and human platelets by substituted phenols. Lindgren JA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1093–1102, Jun 77

Inhibition of the uptake of [13h] thymidine into hamster embryo cells by cytosine arabinoside. Hawtrey AO, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(3):229–32, 1976

Radiolabel incorporation associated with tissue factor production in cultured human fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Pitlick FA, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):557–66, Apr 77

Interferon production by individual cells in culture. Kronenberg LH. **Virology** 76(2):634–42, Feb 77

Metabolism and cytotoxicity of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene by hamster, rat and rabbit embryo cell cultures. Gentil A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(4):221–33, Apr 77

[Histochemical study of nucleic acids and proteins by cytophotometry and histoautoradiography in fibroblasts cultivated in hyperoxia (author's transl)] Gotzos V. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):141–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of antirheumatic phenylacetic acid derivatives on glycosaminoglycan metabolism of fibroblast culture (author's transl)] Karzel K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):533–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of amino acid transport in avian fibroblasts from growing and quiescent cell cultures (author's transl)] Tramacere M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):59–67, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nuclear DNA content of human embryonal fibroblasts (RU-1) in cultures infected with virulent and attenuated strains of rubella virus] Gerna G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):125, 1975 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Toxoplasma gondii--host cell interaction. Ultrastructural aspects of the parasite penetration mechanism. Steriu D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):223–30, Jul 76

Receptor interaction between eastern equine encephalitis virus and chicken embryo fibroblasts. Marker SC, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):981–5, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Isolation and some properties of temperature-sensitive mutants of mouse fibroblasts with respect to morphological transformation. Liaw WS, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(1):49–57, Feb 77

[Cellular contacts and 'cytoplasmic bridges' in the inflammation focus (scanning and transmission electron microscopic study)] Kruglikov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):42–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes of cell surface configuration and regulation of cell proliferation. Adam G, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(4):329–32, 19 Dec 75

Lectin-mediated attachment and ingestion of yeast cells and erythrocytes by hamster fibroblasts. Goldman R. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):325–34, Feb 77

The influence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages on the growth of lymphocytes and fibroblasts in vitro. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):289–93, 1975

Self regulation of growth by human diploid fibroblasts via prostaglandin production. Taylor L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):69–72, 1 Jul 77

Role of DNA repair in the susceptibility to chromosome breakage and cell killing in cultured human fibroblasts. pp.167–80. Sasaki MS, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.

Effects of temperature, metabolic and cytoskeletal inhibitors on the rate of BHK cell adhesion to polystyrene. Nath K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):33–42, Jul 77

Cells regulate their proliferation through alterations in transition probability. Shields R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):345–55, Jun 77

The chemotactic attraction of human fibroblasts to a lymphocyte-derived factor. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1188–203, 2 Nov 76

Contact-inhibited revertant cell lines isolated from simian virus 40-transformed cells. VII. Serum detachment-resistant revertant cells. Bradley WE, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1228–31, Mar 77

Kinetics of the proliferation of human fibroblasts during their lifespan in vitro. Nacieira-Coelho A. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):341–3, Sep–Oct 77

Colony size distribution as a measure of age in cultured human cells. A brief note. Smith JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(4):283–6, Jul–Aug 77

Influence of prostaglandins on connective tissue cell growth and function. Peters HD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S89–93, 31 Mar 77

Role of surface modulating assemblies in growth control of normal and transformed fibroblasts. McClain DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):666–70, Feb 77

Role of cell surface carbohydrates and proteins in cell behavior: studies on the biochemical reversion of an N-acetylglucosamine-deficient fibroblast mutant. Pouysségur J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):243–7, Jan 77

Thrombocyte stimulation of hyaluronic acid production and proliferation rate of human synovial fibroblasts. Yaron M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):249–50, 1976

Skin fibroblasts from a patient with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia do not induce fibrin clot retraction [letter]. Donati MB, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):173–4, Jan 77

[Transformation of monocytes into fibroblasts in wound healing (author's transl)] Krupp S. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(2):85–126, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hyaluronic acid production by irradiated human synovial fibroblasts. Yaron M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):702–8, Mar 77

Recombination of UV-induced pyrimidine dimers in human fibroblasts. Waters R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):803–7, 4 Oct 76

X-ray-induced mutation to 6-thioguanine resistance in cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Cox R, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):125–36, Oct 76

Intermittent exposure to fluorescent light extends lifespan of human diploid fibroblasts in culture. Parshad R, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):736–7, 25 Aug 77

The effect of ultraviolet light on arrested human diploid cell populations. Kantor GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(5):483–9, May 77

Photosensitization of human diploid cell cultures by intracellular flavins and protection by antioxidants. Pereira OM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(3):237–42, Sep 76

The effects of vasopressin on the radiation response of cultured mammalian cells. Kadir S, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):771–2, Jun 77

In vitro radiosensitivity of human dipliod fibroblasts derived from patients with unusual clinical responses to radiation. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):479–82, Nov 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observation on the morphological heterogeneity of WI–38 cells. Wolosewick JJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(2):197–225, Jun 77

Ultrastructure of the stroma of nasal polyps: cilia in stromal fibroblasts. Busuttil A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(10):589–95, Oct 76

Ultrastructure of fibroblasts from the comb of the cockerel. Yamamoto T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(3):325–9, May 77

Aggregation-induced alterations in fibroblast morphology. An ultrastructural study. Van der Schueren B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(4):499–518, 18 Nov 76

Tissue-specific heterogeneity in DNA replication patterns of human X chromosomes. Willard HF. **Chromosoma** 61(1):61–73, 27 Apr 77

Fibroblast DNA synthesis activation in sponge induced granulation tissue. The effect of antineutrophil serum and cyclophosphamide. Wiener SL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(4):223–35, 1976

Morphology and cellular origins of substrate-attached material from mouse fibroblasts. Rosen JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):139–49, Jun 77

Ultrastructural features of proliferating fibroblasts in inflammatory granulomas. Katenkamp D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(3–4):203–13, 1976

Cell surface carbohydrates revealed by peroxidase coupled lectins. pp. 493–9. Huet C, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Cell surface changes observed in MC–29 virus-infected chicken-embryo fibroblast (CEC) cultures. Podmaniczky E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):536–9, 15 Oct 76

Macrophages and/or fibroblasts in hematopoietic diffusion chamber cultures. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(4):385–93, Apr 77

Form and distribution of actin and myosin in non-muscle cells: a study using cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Buckley IK, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 107(2):129–49, Jul 76

Development of the aging cell surface: variation in the distribution of intramembrane particles with progressive age of human diploid fibroblasts. Kelley RO, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(1):113–8, Apr 77

Duchenne's muscular dystrophy: studies in cultured fibroblasts. Wyatt PR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):172–4, 22 Jan 77

Cell separation using fluorescence emission anisotropy. Arndt-Jovin DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:123–36, 1976

The life cycle of the myofibroblast. Rudolph R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):389–94, Sep 77

[Fibroblast and myofibroblast in the granulation tissue] Roland J. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(1):37–44, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibroblast-like cells around the glandular epithelia of the stomach and the colon] Suzuki Y. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(2):105–15, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of morphofunctional changes in the fibroblasts of a focus of inflammation] Vasil'tsov MK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):80–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage-fibroblast interaction and its possible role in regulating collagen metabolism during wound healing] Shekhter AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):627–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt to identify the line of fibroblast-like cells occurring in the nomolayer cultivation of human bone marrow] Moshkin SA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):24–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Karyological study of the HTR-5 cell line] Mikhaĭlova GR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(2):177–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in a population of human fibroblasts after long-term cultivation in the stationary phase] Vorsanova SG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):242–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

FIBROIN

Studies on silk fibroin of Bombyx mori. I. Fractionation of fibroin prepared from the posterior silk gland. Shimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):693–702, Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The nucleotide sequence of two silk gland alanine tRNAs: implications for fibroin synthesis and for initiator tRNA structure. Sprague KU, et al. **Cell** 11(3):561–70, Jul 77

Specific alanine-tRNA species associated with fibroin biosynthesis in the posterior silk-gland of Bombyx mori L. Meza L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):255–60, 15 May 77

Accentuated expression of silk fibroin genes in vivo and in vitro. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):183–206, 5 Nov 76

Biogenesis of silk fibroin mRNA: an example of very rapid processing? Lizardi PM. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:301–12, 1976

Visualization of the silk fibroin transcription unit and nascent silk fibroin molecules on polyribosomes of Bombyx mori. McKnight SL, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:313–8, 1976

[Studies on protein biosynthesis in the silk gland of Bombyx mori L. silkworm] Kullyev P, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):198–204, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBROMA

see related

TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

Recurring digital fibrous tumor of childhood. Poppen NK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):253–5, Jul 77

Primary benign solid tumor of the mesentery. Bonello J, et al. **Minn Med** 60(5):405–7, Jun 77

Juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Szpunar J. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):67–70, Feb 77

Recurring digital fibrous tumors of childhood: a review. Beckett JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):401–6, Mar 77

Pseudosarcoma of the oesophagus. A case report. Fennell WM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(1):37–8, 2 Jul 77

Clinical and viral aspects of laryngeal papillomas. Conner GH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):189–92, Fall 76

[Fibro-vascular polyp of the esophagus. Apropos of 1 case] Borrel D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):123–6, 9 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Perifollicular fibroma] Vakilzadeh F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(24):1039–41, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Non-osteogenic fibroma of bone (author's transl)] Garlipp M. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(24):1525–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudotumoral pathology of the pleura. Study of a case of fibroxanthoma] Tomasino RM, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):547–61, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Voluminous pendulous molluscum of the vulvas] Pierluigi G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(3–4):200–6, Mar–Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrous ureteral polyp. A benign ureteral tumor] Beisland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(9–10):452–3, 30 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[2 cases of extraabdominal desmoids] Gritsuliak ZN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):118–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Giant fibroma of the lung] Stonogin VD, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):114–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Epithelioise sarcoma. A myofibroblastoma tumor] Piñol Aguadé J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(2):91–104, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Hormonal profile in inflammatory and neoplastic processes in the larynx] Pogosov VS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):16–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hepatic angiosarcoma and portal fibrosis in vinyl chloride workers. 2 cases] Bonneton G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(9):735–6, 741–2, 5 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[2 forms of fibrous changes found in the locomotor system] Witwicki T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(24):2205–9, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mesenteric fibromatosis associated with familial polyposis. Mathias JR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):741–4, Aug 77

Inflammatory fibrous polyp (pseudotumor) of ileum, a rare cause of intestinal obstruction. Dilawari RA, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):920–2, Dec 76

Pseudo-tricuspid stenosis: a rare entity. Beaver WL, et al. **Chest** 71(6):772–4, Jun 77

[Fibroma cordis in an infant with basocellular nevus syndrome] Hessen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(42):1796–9, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Association of a benign renal tumor with renal tuberculosis (author's transl)] Berariu T, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):465–8, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Orbital pseudotumor with thrombocytopenia and myasthenia (author's transl)] Blodi FC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):397–400, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma combined with non-ossifying fibroma in one bone (author's transl)] Koppers B, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(5):261–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital generalized fibromatosis. An African case with gingival hypertrophy and other unusual features. Familusi JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1215–7, Nov 76

Congenital fibromyxoma: report of case. Matsumara T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):313–5, Apr 77

[Generalized congenital fibromatosis. A new case report (author's transl)] Delafargue H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):465–9, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoma-like benign pelvic tumors: three case reports. Kirk JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):393–6, 15 Jun 77

Pericardial tumor of fibrosis mimicking pericardial effusion by echocardiography. Millman A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):434–6, Apr 77

Atypical fibroxanthoma [letter] Yaffee HS. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):986, Jul 77

Giant intrathoracic fibroma. Mital OP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(3):186–8, Jul 76

Cardiac fibroma in a neonate presenting with severe congestive heart failure. Yabek SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):310–11, Aug 77

Multiple fibroepithelial polyps in the pediatric age group: case report. Eilenberg J, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):793, Jun 77

Dimple sign to differentiate benign from malignant pigmented cutaneous lesions. Fitzpatrick TB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1518, 30 Jun 77

A malignant dimple [letter] Lookingbill DP. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):841–2, 13 Oct 77

Giant fibroma of soft tissue. Prior JT, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):392–5, Mar 77

Ossifying fibroma of the occipital bone. Yamashita J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):189–92, Apr 77

[Duodenal xanthofibrogranuloma (author's transl)] Duba I, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(1):54–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right atrial fibroma simulating cyanotic cardiac vitium in a newborn (author's transl)] Schmid KO, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(1):39–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibromas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Volkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):71–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic response in fibromatosis of the neck. Stein R. **J Pediatr** 90(3):482–3, Mar 77

Laryngeal papillomas: new treatment with levamisole. DeRosa E. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):75–7, Jan–Feb 77

[Chemotherapeutic treatment of laryngeal papillomas in children] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(7):473–6, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of colchamine in complex treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis] Kurilin IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):1–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of phenoloxidase-containing cells (POC) in dermatofibroma, blue nevus and in lichenificatio gigantea hypertrophicans] Schmidt H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(9):738–45, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in benign and malignant laryngeal neoplasms] Goloborod'ko OP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):26–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of autoallergy by the antibody-producing cell method in laryngeal papilloma] Ragozina IV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):22–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Elastofibroma – a disease of the aged. Järvi OH. **Geron** (21):28–30, 1977

Incidence of renomedullary interstitial cell tumours and correlation with hypertension. Martin MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(53):2099–100, 11 Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2: Pseudosarcoma. Mallonee MS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):560–1, 563, Sep 77

Cutaneous atypical fibroxanthoma. Milberg P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):146–8, Apr 77

Long bone ossifying fibromas. Goergen TG, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2067–72, May 77 (10 ref.)

Pseudosarcoma. McGuirt WF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(10):319–22, Oct 76

Desmoplastic fibroma of the jaw bones. Fisker AV, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):285–91, Dec 76

A histologic analysis of plantar fibromatosis. Jaworek TE. **J Foot Surg** 15(2):47–50, Summer 76

Benign lytic tumor of the ilium (desmoplastic fibroma):—a case report. Stadler HE, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(8):642–3, Aug 77

Desmoplastic fibroma of the mandible in a 3-year-old child.

Nussbaum GB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1117–21, Dec 76
Clinicopathological conference. Case 17, part 2. Juvenile ossifying fibroma. Test D 3d, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):907–10, Oct 76
Lesions resembling globulomaxillary cysts. Taicher S, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):25–9, Jul 77
Desmoplastic fibroma of bone. A case in the mandible. Wagner JE, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):108–11, Jan 77
Symptomatic inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small bowel: report of two cases with review of literature. Dalton MD, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):298–301, Mar 77
Desmoid tumors of the abdominal wall. Kirchmer JT, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1136–8, Sep 77
[Desmoid tumors of the anterior abdominal wall in infants with report of two cases] Boianov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):511–3, 1976 **(Bul)**
[Osteochondrofibroma of the heart] Angelov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):87–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Infantile digital fibromatosis. Anatomo-clinical and ultrastructural study] Bonerandi JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(2):161–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis] Gianotti F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):152–3, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Multiple, continuous and progressive fibromatosis (author's transl)] Stevanović D. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):141–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ossifying fibromas of the face. Report of 5 cases] Cywiner-Golenzer Ch, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(1):53–7, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Voluminous ossifying craniofacial fibroma] Appaix A, et al. J **Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(7):485–6, Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[A curious neoplastic islet in an enormous polyp of the larynx] Calvet J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):390–2, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Ossifying fibroma of the upper jaw] Haguenauer JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(6):417–20, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Laryngomicroscopic characteristics of laryngeal papillomas in adults] Savić D. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):21–2, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Giant fibroma of the scretal tunica vaginalis] Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):203–5, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Comparative histological and clinical studies on the damage to the inferior alveolar nerve due to various tumor types] Zehm S. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:135–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Migrating xanthogranuloma of the lung (author's transl)] Rožynek M, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(6):362–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-pathological studies on inflammatory pseudotumors of the orbit (author's transl)] Watanabe Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):482–94, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ossifying fibromas of the jaw] Masierek A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(3):231–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Atypical fibroxanthoma (pseudosarcomatous dermatogibroma)] Andrade Filho J, et al. **AMB** 22(8):313–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Desmoid tumors and their mitotic system (morphological diagnosis and problems of prognosis)] Ol'khovskaia IG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):39–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Giant fibroma of the diaphragm] Karpel' GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):23–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Fibroma of the trachea] Baĭtiakov VV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):104–5, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Radiometric and cytological studies to determine the nature of laryngeal papillomas in adults] Barsuk VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):18–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasma cell granuloma of the lung (author's transl)] Ivančić P, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(3–4):120–3, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrathoracic desmoid tumor of the chest wall. Klein DL, et al. **AJR** 129(3):524–5, Sep 77
[The role of angiocardiography in the diagnosis of heart tumors in childhood] Perez-Candela V, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):199–202, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
Desmoplastic fibroma of bone. (A study of three cases). Specchiulli F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):141–50, Apr 76
Intrathoracic desmoid tumor with transdiaphragmatic extension: roentgenographic presentation as a pericardial fat pad. Ah-Tye P, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(6):47–9, Jun 77
New dimensions in computed tomography. Jelden G, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):213–5, Apr 77
Juvenile aponeurotic fibroma. A review and report of a case with osseous involvement. Karasick D, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):725–6, Jun 77
Angiographic features of fibromas and fibrosarcomas. Yaghmai I. **Radiology** 124(1):57–64, Jul 77
[Fibrous polyp of the ureter: a report of one case] Lepoutre E, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):219–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two unusual bone tumours of the hand (author's transl)] Stock HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(7):420–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological appearance of ossifying fibromas of maxilla and mandibula (author's transl)] Dyrkacz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):415–7, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Desmoid tumors—treatment and prognosis. Wara WM, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):225–6, Jul 77

SURGERY

Calcified right ventricular fibroma causing outflow obstruction. Report of a case with successful excision. Aryanpur I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1265–7, Nov 76
Giant recurrent desmoid tumor: a case report. Knightly JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):613–6, Sep 77
Juvenile aponeurotic fibroma. Specht EE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):256–7, Jul 77
Juvenile aponeurotic fibroma: a case report. Wallace PF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):258–60, Jul 77
Desmoplastic fibroma of the mandible: case report. Calatrava L, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(4):238–41, Dec 76
Reconstruction of sternal and abdominal wall defects in a case of desmoid tumor. Baffi RR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):105–8, Jul 77
Papillomas of the larynx and pharynx: two case reports. Wallenborn PA Jr. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1663–8, Nov 76
Amputation: two views. Buck B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):641–57, Dec 76
Aggressive juvenile fibromatosis involving the mandible: surgical excision with immediate reconstruction. Shira RB. **Oral Surg** 43(5):651–7, May 77
Immediate abdominal wall reconstruction with bilateral groin flaps after resection of a large desmoid tumor: case report. Bogart JN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(6):716–8, Dec 76
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the parapharyngeal space. Case report. Clairmont AA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):747–9, May 77
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit. Case report. Kennedy TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):461–5, Sep 77
An ossifying fibroma of the coronoid process. Case report. Paul M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):118–20, Jul 77
Desmoplastic fibroma of the hand: case report. Schenkar DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):128–33, Jan 77
[Two cases of invasive fibroma or fibrosarcoma of the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Hivet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):525–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of nasopharyngeal fibroma] Pech A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(1):61–74, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Clinical problems in the so-called benign tumors of the oromandibulofacial area] Schilli W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:158–61, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Extirpation of nasopharyngeal fibromas after selective preoperative angiographic embolization] Wimmer W, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:89–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac fibroma: a successfully operated case and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Gallotti R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):922–38, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Maxillary artery embolization in a case of juvenile fibroma] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):379–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of laryngeal papillomas in children at the Otolaryngology Department of the Medical Academy in Poznań in the years 1960–1974] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):253–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fibroma ovariii—review of a 10-year surgical material] Jovašević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(6):441–3, Jun 76 **(Scc)**
[A case of nasopharyngeal fibroma treated by means of embolization and surgery] Blasco Huelva A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(6):597–606, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intramural fibroma of the free wall of the left ventricle] Alonso Pulpón L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(3):323–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Allergy care of laryngeal papilloma. Girsh LS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):184–5, Sep 77
[Embolization of the internal maxillary artery. Pre-operative procedure in naso-pharyngeal fibroma] Latkowski B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(4):413–5, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Results of immunotherapy treatment of severe infantile papillomas] Pinson L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(9–10):371–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of elastofibroma. Akhtar M, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):728–35, Aug 77
Ultrastructure of atypical fibroxanthoma. Barr RJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):736–43, Aug 77
Fibroma of the cecum: report of a case. Orda R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):626–8, Oct 76
Nuclear glycogenosis and virus-like particles in human laryngeal papilloma cells. Conforti A, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):357–63, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Labyrinth nuclei as observed in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and fibroxanthoma (author's transl)] Von Auböck L. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(1):1–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FIBROMATOSIS GINGIVAE

COMPLICATIONS

Gingivomegaly. Ronchese F. **RI Med J** 60(7):338–9, Jul 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial gingival fibromatosis associated with progressive deafness in five generations of a family. Jones G, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):195–201, 1977

FIBROSARCOMA

Myxofibrosarcoma. A study of 30 cases. Angervall L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):127–40, Mar 77
Relationship of nutritional factors to in vitro tumor cell growth and cytotoxicity produced by cytosine arabinoside. Momparler RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):127–35, Mar 77
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Hawk JL. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):85–9, Mar 77
Fibrosarcoma of the thyroid. Agarwal PK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):375–8, Dec 76
Studies on a fractionated murine fibrosarcoma: a reproducible method for the cautious and a caution for the unwary. Sheridan JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):535–52, Mar 77
Human neoplastic cells in tissue culture: two established cell lines derived from giant cell tumor and fibrosarcoma. Thurzo V, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(6):577–87, 1976
Incidence, growth and antigenicity of fibrosarcomas induced by Teflon disc in mice. Ménard S, et al. **Tumori** 62(5):565–73, Sep–Oct 76
[Fibrosarcoma of the dura mater] Schujman E, et al. **Harefuah** 91(10):335–6, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Retroperitoneal neoplasm] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):89–98, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of lipid glucuronic acid and N-acetylglucosamine derivatives from a rat fibrosarcoma. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):472–9, 21 Mar 77
Fatty acid composition of lipids from subcellular fractions of human malignant cervical and mouse fibrosarcoma tissues. Banerjee M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):355–60, Dec 76

BLOOD

Effects of hydrocortisone on the hypercalcemia and plasma levels of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin E2 in mice bearing the HSDM1 fibrosarcoma. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):199–207, 10 Jan 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intramuscular iron and local oncogenesis. Robertson AG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):946, 9 Apr 77
Continuous tissue culture cell lines derived from chemically induced tumors of Japanese quail. Moscovici C, et al. **Cell** 11(1):95–103, May 77
Chemical carcinogen-induced transplantable fibrosarcomas in histocompatible chickens. I. Incidence of tumor induction in normal and bursectomized chickens. Lerman SP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):295–301, Aug 76
DMBA-induced fibrosarcoma in bone. Histochemical and electron microscopical studies on new transplantable bone tumor of 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene-induced fibrosarcoma in rats. Moritani M. **Neoplasma** 24:165–76, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

[Voluntary twisting of a Darier-Ferrand dermato-fibrosarcoma in an adolescent] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6–7):488, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Sarcoma of the abdominal wall ruptured during labor] Beck A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(12):763–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doege-Pott syndrome: pleural fibrosarcoma causing hypoglycemic symptoms] Halmos T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(39):2368–71, 26 Sep 76 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical fibroxanthoma [letter] Yaffee HS. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):986, Jul 77
Malignant bone tumors of the lower extremity. Buxbaum FD. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):85–92, Fall 76
[Fibrosarcoma of the head and neck. Diagnosis and therapy (author's transl)] Daniilidis J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):532–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atypical case of fibrosarcoma] Porsia F, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):171–4, 20 Feb 77 **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic difficulties in fibrosarcoma of the little finger] Gajdziński S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):225–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of Darier-Ferrand dermatofibrosarcoma] Ol'khovskaia IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):75–82, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary central fibrosarcoma of the bone (roentgeno-morphological characteristics)] Tseshkovskii MS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):6-14, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical fibroxanthoma] Camacho Martínez F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):91-102, Jan - Feb 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of hyperthermia on cytotoxicity of the radiosensitizer Ro-07-0582 in a solid mouse tumour. George KC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):372-5, Mar 77

In vitro cytotoxic and biochemical effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1636-9, Jun 77

A new hamster fibrosarcoma model for in vitro/in vivo evaluation of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Benedict WF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):271-8, 1976

Thiabendazole: a new immunopotentiator effective in therapy of murine fibrosarcoma. Lundy J, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):132-4, 1976

ETIOLOGY

A soft tissue sarcoma occurring four years after radiotherapy. The SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):893-4, Oct 76

Bone infarction complicated by sarcomatous change: a case report. Heselson NG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1942-4, 13 Nov 76

Radiation-induced fibrosarcoma following treatment for breast cancer. Adam YG, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):421-5, Apr 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Loss of mouse chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids between HT-1080 human fibrosarcoma cells and mouse peritioneal macrophages. Croce CM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3248-52, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanism of the anti-tumour effect of glucans and fructosans: a comparison with C. parvum. Bomford R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):41-8, Jul 77

Increased resistance in splenectomized mice to a methylcholanthrene-induced tumour. Chang RW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):768-76, Jun 77

Non-specific cytotoxicity of spleen cells in mice bearing transplanted chemically induced fibrosarcomas. Mantovani A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):35-40, Jul 77

Macrophages and lymphoid tissues in mice with concomitant tumour immunity. Nelson DS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):221-6, Sep 76

Rejection of sarcoma cells at the site of an inflammatory reaction: macrophages are not the only effector cells. Parr IB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):49-53, Sep 75

Stimulation of thymus- and bone marrow-derived lymphocytes by tumor cells in culture. Burk MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):603-9, Feb 77

Cytostatic effect of spleen cells of tumor-bearing mice on syngenetic tumor cells. Lespinats G, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1727-32, Jun 77

Kinetics of the plasmacellular reaction in the draining lymph node of mice bearing the BP-8 fibrosarcoma. Stanislawski L, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3020-4, Sep 76

Production of specific macrophage activating factor by lymphocytes from tumor-bearing mice. Kripke ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(2):341-52, May 77

Role of fetal antigens in tumor immunity. Gautam S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):71-9, Jan 77

Receptors for immune complexes on cells within a polyoma virus-induced murine sarcoma. Braslawsky GR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(8):579-83, Aug 76

The role of thymus on autosensitization against syngeneic normal and malignant cells. Carnaud C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):575-9, Aug 75

Multiple composition of foreign alloantigens on a murine fibrosarcoma [proceedings]. Invernizzi G, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):393-4, 1976

Effect of oil-attached BCG cell-wall skeleton on the induction of pleural fibrosarcomas in mice. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Gann** 67(3):441-5, Jun 76

Foreign histocompatibility determinants as tumor-associated transplantation antigens of chemically induced murine fibrosarcomas. pp. 45-51. Parmiani G.
In: Ferrara GB, ed. HLA system - new aspects. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QW 570 I672 1976.

Mediation of antitumor immune responses with I-RNA. pp. 177-200. Kern DH, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.

Natural anti-tumor serum reactivity in BALB/c mice. II. Control by regulator T-cells. Colnaghi MI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):275-80, 15 Feb 77

Kinetics of the response of spleen cells from tumor-bearing animals in an in vivo tumor neutralization assay. Gabizon A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):813-9, 15 Dec 76

Fc receptor-bearing cells as a reliable marker for quantitation of host lymphoreticular infiltration of progressively growing solid tumors. Kerbel RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):432-8, 15 Oct 76

Natural anti-tumor serum reactivity in BALB/c mice. I. Characterization and interference with tumor growth. Ménard S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):267-74, 15 Feb 77

Expression of alien H-2 specificities of a chemically induced BALB/c fibrosarcoma. Meschini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):271-83, 15 Aug 77

Membrane-associated antigen from the SV40-induced hamster fibrosarcoma, para-7. I. Role in immune complex formation and effector cell blockade. Prather SO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):820-8, 15 Dec 76

Detection of cellular immunity to tumor-associated antigen(s) in mice by the macrophage spreading inhibition test. Svoboda I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):371-7, 15 Mar 77

The immunospecificity of altered initial arrest patterns of circulating cancer cells in tumor-bearing mice. Weiss L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):774-7, 15 Dec 76

Concomitant immunity to pulmonary metastases of a murine fibrosarcoma: influence of removal of primary tumor by radiation or surgery, of active specific immunization and treatment with Corynebacterium granulosum. Milas L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11-12):1171-8, Nov-Dec 76

Castration effects on tumor specific immunity. Brannen GE, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):28-38, Jul 77

Immunity to virus-free syngeneic tumor cell transplantation in the BALB/c mouse after immunization with homologous tumor cells infected with type C virus. Al-Ghazzouli IK, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2239-48, Dec 76

Analysis of murine oncofetal antigens as tumor-associated transplantation antigens. Chism SE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1870-7, Nov 76

Resistance of H-2 heterozygous mice to parental tumors. II. Characterization of Hh-1 controlled hybrid resistance to syngeneic fibrosarcomas and the EL-4 lymphoma. Clark EA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):648-56, Aug 77

Purification and partial characterization of a tumor-specific blocking factor from sera of mice with growing chemically induced sarcomas. Nepom JT, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1846-52, Nov 76

Depression of macrophage function by a factor produced by neoplasms: a merchanism for abrogation of immune surveillance. Pike MC, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1243-9, Oct 76

Mycobacterial RNA. A comparison with intact mycobacteria for suppression of murine tumor growth. Millman I, et al. **J Med** 7(3-4):249-61, 1976

In vitro antitumor effect of lymphoid cells from Corynebacterium parvum-treated mice: effect of route of C. parvum administration. Ghaffar A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):717-20, Mar 77

Antitumor antibodies and immunoglobulin class and subclass levels in Corynebacterium parvum-treated mice. James K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1035-40, May 76

Spontaneous fibrosarcoma in a thymus-transplanted nude mouse. Machado EA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1863-5, Jun 77

Evidence for splenic suppressor cells in C3H/He, T-cell-deprived C3H/He, and nude mice bearing a 3-methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma. Poupon MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1241-7, Dec 76

An assessment of intratumor phagocytic and surface marker-bearing cells in a series of autochthonous and early passaged chemically induced murine sarcomas. Pross HF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1157-67, Nov 76

Interaction of tumor cells and activated macrophages in vitro: modulation by Corynebacterium parvum and gold salt. Ghaffar A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(4):283-9, Oct 76

Expression of antigenic crossreactivity to RD114 p 30 protein in a human fibrosarcoma cell line. Smith HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):744-8, Feb 77

Analysis of rabbit and guinea pig complement efficiency in cytotoxicity tests against fibrosarcoma and lymphosarcoma cells. Ménard S, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):59-68, Jan-Feb 77

[Host-tumour relationships and immediate hypersensitivity reactions] Lynch NR, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):121-3, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent data on the immunology of tumors. Mechanisms of escape of immunological control. Role of suppressor cells] Lespinats G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):269-78, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The effect of irradiation of the oxygen removal rate of the SSBIa rat fibrosarcoma. Constable TB. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):963-72, Dec 76

The nature of DNA synthesis by isolated nuclei from cells of a rat tumour. Howlett JF, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1383-4, 15 Nov 76

Influence of pregnancy and fibrosarcoma on hepatic mitochondrial proteins of mice. Tarachand U, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):858-9, 15 Jul 77

MSA and EGF receptors on sarcoma virus transformed cells and human fibrosarcoma cells in culture. Todaro GJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):526-8, 9 Jun 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Purification and characterisation of viral RNA of a sarcoma virus isolated from a woolly monkey. Scolnick EM, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):809-11, 23-30 Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Dermatofibrosarcoma protruberans: analysis of eight cases in an African population. Ani AN, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):934-40, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Fibroxanthosarcoma of the uterine cervix: cytopathologic and histopathologic manifestations. Bonfiglio TA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):501-4, Nov-Dec 76

Primary fibrosarcoma of the diaphragm. Sbokos CG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(1):49-52, Jan 77

Infantile fibrosarcoma. Chung EB, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):729-39, Aug 76

Histogenesis and Morphology of periosteal sarcomas induced by FBJ virus in NIH Swiss mice. Ward JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3985-92, Nov 76

Myofibroblasts and related cells in malignant fibrous and fibrohistiocytic tumors. Churg AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):205-18, Mar 77

Effect of normal syngeneic lymphoid cells on growth of methyl cholanthrene induced fibrosarcomas in mice. Gautam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):482-93, Mar 76

Testicular tumours in infancy and childhood. Aggarwal PK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(2):75-84, Apr 76

Metastatic spread of fibrosarcoma of bone; A report on forty-nine cases, and a comparison with osteosarcoma. Jeffree GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):418-25, Nov 76

Fibrosarcoma of bone. A demographic, clinical and histopathological study of all cases recorded in the Swedish cancer registry from 1958 to 1968. Larsson SE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):412-7, Nov 76

Fibrosarcoma of nasal cavity. Shah JP. **NY State J Med** 77(6):983-4, May 77

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans--case reports and review of literature. Simstein NL, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):487-9, Apr 77

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans, an uncommon tumor. Smalley JJ. **Wis Med J** 76(1):S12-4, Jan 77

[Giant cell tumors of soft tissues (letter)] Delaitre B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1144, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Neurofibroma--neurofibromatosis--neurofibrosarcoma] Tiede D. **Stomatol DDR** 27(4):242-50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary fibrosarcoma of the right atrium (author's transl)] Kissler W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(3):235-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Jach J. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(3):325-8, May-Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Ol'khovskaia IG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):17-24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary fibrosarcoma of the right ventricle] Contreras R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(4):479-87, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calculation of intratumor temperature in a heated superficial tumor. Yerushalmi A. **TIT J Life Sci** 6(1-2):35-9, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray of the month. Chondromyxofibrosarcoma of the nasal cavity. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):564-5, Jul-Aug 77

Retroperitoneal fibroxanthosarcoma: report of a case. Hahn FJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):667-8, Nov 76

Angiographic features of fibromas and fibrosarcomas. Yaghmai I. **Radiology** 124(1):57-64, Jul 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of X-irradiation on host-cell infiltration and growth of a murine fibrosarcoma. Evans R. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):557-66, May 77

[Influence of the x-ray-irradiated tumor bed on tumor growth] Pavičić S. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:17-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Inhibition of lymphoma cell proliferation by supernatant from fibrosarcoma cultures: preliminary evidence that the inhibitory material is prostaglandin E. Sonis ST, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):87-96, Jan 77

SURGERY

[Two cases of invasive fibroma or fibrosarcoma of the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Hivet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):525-30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central osteolytic fibrosarcoma of the femoral shaft] Uehlinger E. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):357-9, 31 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the orbit (author's transl)] Zolog N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):400-4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined operations on vena cava superior, its branches, the lungs and thoracic wall] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):18-23, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Macrophage participation in a spontaneously regressing syngeneic tumor. Levy RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73

Pt B:415–21, 1976
Effect of C. parvum and active specific immunotherapy on intracerebral transplants of a murine fibrosarcoma. Woodruff MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):687–92, May 77
Immunochemotherapy of transplanted KMT–17 tumor in WKA rats by combination of cyclophosphamide and immunostimulatory protein–bound polysaccharide isolated from basidiomycetes. Akiyama J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3042–5, Sep 77
Mechanism of Bacillus Calmette–Guérin–induced suppression of metastases in a poorly immunogenic fibrosarcoma. Liotta LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3255–9, Sep 76
Adoptive immunotherapy of a Gross virus producing lymphoma and a methylcholanthrene–induced fibrosarcoma in tolerant rats. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4039–43, Nov 76
Experiments on thermodifferential chemotherapy with thoracotomy for blood–borne pulmonary metastasis in rats. Baba T, et al. **Gann** 68(2):165–74, Apr 77
Experimental immunotherapy of neoplastic pleural effusion with oil–attached BCG cell–wall skeleton in mice. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Gann** 67(5):737–40, Oct 76
Immuno–therapy of methyl cholanthrene induced and spontaneous tumors in mice by use of tumor vaccine, neuraminidase and BCG. Gautam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):472–81, Mar 76
Effect of syngeneic sensitized lymphoid cells on incidence and growth of methyl cholanthrene–induced and spontaneous tumors in mice. Gautam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):494–503, Mar 76
An analysis of the factors allowing promotion (rather than inhibition) of tumour growth by Corynebacterium parvum. Bomford R. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):673–9, 15 May 77
Combined treatment of rodent fibrosarcoma by radiotherapy and immune adjuvant. Moroson H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):267–74, Jan–Feb 76
Responses of tumors induced in inbred guinea pig strain JY=1 and strain Hartley/F to BCG. Kataoka T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):803–8, Mar 77
Passive local anaphylaxis: demonstration of antitumor activity and complementation of intratumor BCG. Lynch NR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1093–8, Apr 77
Antitumor immunity, V.BCG–induced growth inhibition of murine tumors. Effect of hydrocortisone, antiserum against theta antigen, and gamma–irradiated BCG. Ray PK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):763–7, Mar 77
Combined radiotherapy and Corynebacterium parvum treatment of a murine fibrosarcoma. Collins AL, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):235–41, Oct 77
Laboratory models of minimal residual cancer; development and preliminary immunotherapy studies. Southam CM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):206–17, 1976
BCG immunotherapy: effects of dose and route of administration in mice bearing established tumors. Codish SD, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):150–2, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The value of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of fibrosarcoma of the larynx. Shin WY, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):582–7, Sep–Oct 76
[Labyrinth nuclei as observed in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and fibroxanthoma (author's transl)] Von Auböck L. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(1):1–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural features of fibrosarcoma] Galil–Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):51–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histogenesis of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans] Ol'khovskaia IG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Immunity to leukemia, lymphoma, and fibrosarcoma in cats: a case for immunosurveillance. Essex M. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:71–106, 1977 (207 ref.)
Fibrosarcomas induced by cobalt chloride (CoCl2) in rats. Shabaan AA, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(1):43–6, Jan 77
Hepatoma and cutaneous fibrosarcoma in hatchery–reared trout and salmon related to gonadal maturation. Takashima F. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:351–66, 1976
Comparative pathology of bone tumors in animals, with particular emphasis on the dog. Nielsen SW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):3–16, 1976

FIBROSITIS

Traumatic fibromyositis: a critical review of an enigmatic concept. Weinberger LM. **West J Med** 127(2):99–103, Aug 77
[Soft tissue rheumatism (proceedings)] Müller W. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):196–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Medico–social significance, etiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis of non–articular diseases of soft tissues of the limbs and the back] Popelianskiĭ Ialu, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):38–43, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Does allergy play a role in fibrositis? Koenig WC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):80–3, Feb 77
[Association of ankylosing spondylitis and the stiff–man syndrome] Colamussi V, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):92–7, 1975 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Distal fibrositis] Pérez Ribelles V. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(4):291–8, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A follow–up study of the use of benoral tablets in non–articular rheumatism. Ronn HH. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):48–52, 1977
[Clinical results of ibuprofen (Brufen) in abarticular rheumatism] Suteanu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(6):435–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Rheumatoid myopathy. Kaplan PE. **IMJ** 151(2):106–9, Feb 77 (25 ref.)
Radiological point of view: radiological manfiestations of organ involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 105–13. Fochem K.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (26 ref.)
[Origin and treatment of the socalled growing pains in children (author's transl)] Martin–du–Pan R. **Praxis** 65(48):1503–5, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rheumatologic problems in patients with nerve lesions in the rehabilitative stages: clinico–statistical data from 4 years of experience] Ferri S, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):131–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudosarcoma. McGuirt WF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(10):319–22, Oct 76

THERAPY

Long–term follow–up on patients with fibrositis treated with acupuncture. Waylonis GW. **Ohio State Med J** 73(5):299–302, May 77
[Frozen shoulder] Mizuno S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3552–4, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, MONOSTOTIC see under **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE

Paget's disease of bone, osteogenesis imperfecta, and fibrous dysplasia. Smith R. **Br Med J** 1(6057):365–7, 5 Feb 77
[Pseudotumoral localized forms of fibrous dysplasia of bone] Forest M. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):648–9, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Medullary fibrosis in a child (proceedings)] Orsini A, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):617–8, Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Etiopathogenesis and genetics of fibrous dysplasia (Jaffé–Lichtenstein)] Wellmitz G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(2):84–9, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[A case of fibrous dysplasia of the maxilla] Iliescu O, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(1):45–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of maxillary monostotic fibro–osseous lesions] Mülfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):167–77, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rum)**
[Problems in diagnosis and management of fibrous osseous dysplasia] Knysh IT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):50–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fibrous dysplasia of bone with proptosis. Schonder A. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):678–9, Jun 77
Possible relationship of primary hyperparathyroidism and fibrous dysplasia: report of case. Caudill R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):483–90, Jun 77
Osteopenia in patients with rheumatic diseases: principles of diagnosis and therapy. Hahn TJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(2):165–88, Nov 76 (102 ref.)
Fibrous dysplasia of the skull with progressive cranial nerve involvement. Finney HL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):341–3, Dec 76
[Clinical case report. Thoracic pathology with unusual hemoptoic symptoms] Vaccaro L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(2):161–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of the mandible. Radiographic differential diagnosis from fibrous dysplasia. Johannsen A. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(3):360–8, May 77
Osteofibrous dysplasia of long bones a new clinical entity. Campanacci M. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(2):221–37, Aug 76
Radionuclide angiography—brain and bone imaging in craniofacial fibrous dysplasia (CFD): case report. Fitzer PM. **JNM** 18(7):709–12, Jul 77
[Diostic fibrous dysplasia (Jaffé–Lichtenstein) of upper part of the ilium and right femur] Uehlinger E. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(1):133–5, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A monostotic fibro–osseous lesion of the mandible. Trott JR, et al. **Dent J** 43(3):132–4, Mar 77
Albright's syndrome in a Nigerian: a case report. Daramola JO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):171–4, Mar 77
Fibrous dysplasia of the jaws in Nigerians. Daramola JO, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):290–300, Sep 76
[Morphological study of the so–called monostotic fibrous dysplasia: pathogenetic criteria] Fumagalli O, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(3):174–82, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Phakomatosis in children] Baklanova VF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):50–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant transformation of fibrous dysplasia] Gamidov EM. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):87–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[Case of fibrous osteodysplasia of the nasal bones and ethmoid labyrinth] Shakhov VIu, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):99–100, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The McCune–Albright syndrome. Lennon D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):68–71, Mar 77
Osteomyelitis, malignant disease, and fibrous dysplasia. Some radiologic similarities and differences. Worth HM, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 50(1):1–8, 12–5, 1977
Radiological case of the month: Fibrous dysplasia with Albright's syndrome. Naraval R, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(11):31–2, Nov 76
[Dysplasia fibrosa] Andreevski A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:425–30, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Fibrous dysplasia fo facial cranium (author's transl)] Purchala B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):409–11, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Shepherd's Crook deformities of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia treated by osteotomy and Zickel nail fixation. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** (123):22–4, Mar–Apr 77

VETERINARY

[Pathogenesis of alimentary osteodystrophy] Beliakov IM, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):81–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of the spasm in osteodystrophy] Povazhenko IE. **Veterinariia** (12):77–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, POLYOSTOTIC see under **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE**

FIBULA

Valgus deformity of the ankle in children with fibular pseudarthrosis. Results of treatment by bone–grafting of the fibula. Hsu LC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):503–10, Apr 74
Chondromyxoid fibroma: a case report. Wojtak V, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(4):165–6, Winter 76
Ewing's sarcoma. Mitra SR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(8):182–4, 16 Apr 76

ABNORMALITIES

Weismann–Netter syndrome (toxopachyostéose diaphysaire tibio–péronière). Hiller HG. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):174–5, Jun 76
Unilateral and asymmetric limb defects in man: delineation of the femur–fibula–ulna complex. Lenz W, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(1):269–85, 1977
Unilateral and asymmetric limb defects in man: delineation of the femur–fibula–ulna complex. Lenz W, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):269–85, 1977
Pathogenetic mechanisms of limb malformation in the skeletal dysplasias. Rimoin DL. **Birth Defects** 13(1):339–53, 1977 (16 ref.)
Hypoplasia of the fibula. Bohne WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):107–12, Jun 77
Changes in shape, ossification and quality of bones in children with spina bifida. Ráliš ZA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):29–41, 1976
The natural history and management of congenital short tibia with dysplasia or absence of the fibula. Hootnick D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):267–71, Aug 77
Toxopachyosteose diaphysaire tibio–peroniere (Weismann–Netter–Stuhl syndrome): two case reports. Morgan CL, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(1):49–52, Jan 77
[Fibula aplasia and associated malformations. 62 cases] Lefort J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(6):621–34, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tibiofibular synostoses (author's transl)] von Törne O. **Z Orthop** 115(3):372–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital defects of the fibula] Mitroszewska H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):553–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Foot deformities in congenital defects of the fibula] Mitroszewska H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):545–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tibial and peroneal bypass in severe occlusive disease of the lower extremities. Edwards WH, et al. **Ann Surg**

183(6):710–8, Jun 76
[Fusiform aneurysm of the fibular vein] May R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):563–4, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A functional analysis of fusion of the tibia and fibula in the rat and mouse. Moss ML. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):321–32, 1977

INJURIES

Supramalleolar fracture of the ankle (Malgaigne's fracture). Lee CK, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):589–95, Sep 77
Management of broken legs. Smith JE. **Br Med J** 1(6054):152–5, 15 Jan 77
High friction compression in the treatment of complicated fractures of the lower extremity. Varshneya AK. **Int Surg** 62(1):28–32, Jan 77
Rotational displacement of the lower tibial epiphysis due to trauma. Nevelös AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):331–2, Aug 77
Blood flow in the feet of patients recovering from fractures of the tibia and fibula [proceedings] Imms FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):17P–18P, Jun 77
Fracture repair in a red kangaroo. Boever WJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):631–2, Apr 77
Fracture–dislocation of the tibio–tarsal joint in a dog. Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 99(17):335–6, 23 Oct 76
The fibula in missed fractures of the leg (author's transl)] Vidal J, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(10):769–72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bimalleolar fractures and their equivalents] Lecestre P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(1):71–89, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractures of the lower 3rd of the leg in adults. Surgical treatment by nailing of the tibia and fibula] Sales JL. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(8):827–32, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Fibular–shaft fracture with hyperplastic callus formation, roentgenologically simulating an osteosarcoma] Uehlinger E. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(1):129–31, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of a locking device osteosynthesis of the fibula] Muschter K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(7):372–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Isolated traumatic dislocation of the upper tibio–fibular joint. Report of 2 cases] Agoropoulos Z, et al. **Chirurg** 47(3):149–51, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Primary open treatment of open lower leg fractures] Graedel A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):465–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical management of 42 syndesmoses injuries] Henkemeyer H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):485–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Tibialis–posterior syndrome following fractures of the lower leg] Merki A. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):507–9, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous closed reposition of the crural bones after fractures by vertical skeletal traction] Abdrakhmanov AZh. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):65–6, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Multiple injuries of the organs of locomotion] Garlitski M. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):59–60, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of several biochemical and clinico–microscopic indices of biological fluids in closed and open crural injuries] Khitsan RG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):51–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Device for surgical treatment of fractures of the crural bones] Zatsepin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):66–7, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Contrast vasography in crural bone fractures complicated by delayed consolidation and pseudoarthorosis] Rybakov MM. **Sov Med** (3):24–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electric stimulation as a method of acceleration of healing of crural bone fractures] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):73–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Compression–distraction osteosynthesis of pseudarthroses and ununited fractures of the long tubular bones] Sarancha SD. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):76–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment by various physical methods of patients with residual symptoms after fractures of the malleoli] Smagina NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):44–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Adamantinoma of long bone. An analysis of nine new cases with emphasis on metastasizing lesions and fibrous dysplasia–like changes. Weiss SW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):141–53, Mar 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fracture healing in the sciatically denervated rat. Frymoyer JW, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):355–61, May 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Irreducible fracture dislocation of the ankle due to posterior dislocation of the fibula. Schatzker J, et al. **J Trauma** 17(5):397–401, May 77
[Transverse lines in the radiography of the long bones—adult studies] Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):579–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[X-ray diagnosis of partial injuries to the tibiofibular syndesmosis] Evseev VI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):52–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Radical resection for osteogenic sarcoma of fibula with preservation of the limb. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):173–6, Jun 77
[Criteria for reduction of fractures of long bones in the adult] Evrard J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:177–86, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Primary open treatment of open fractures of the lower leg] Graedel A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):465–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

FICIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

FICOLL see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

FICUSIN see under **COUMARINS**

FIELD DEPENDENCE-INDEPENDENCE

Field dependence–independence and injury in college football players. Pargman D, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(6):174–6, Nov – Dec 76
The Westheimer function as an indicator of fixation locus. Enoch JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):495–8, Apr 77
The effect of background shape on the ability of children to copy geometric forms. Brittain WL. **Child Dev** 47(4):1179–81, Dec 76
The influence of some parental characteristics on children's primary abilities and field independence: a study of adopted children. Claeys W, et al. **Child Dev** 47(3):842–5, Sep 76
Group embedded figures test performance as a predictor of cognitive impairment among alcoholics. Donovan DM, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(5):725–39, 1976
Group embedded figures test performance in different instrumental behavior styles. Foster LM. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):571–4, Apr 77
The relationship of A–B, field dependency, and emotional openness in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Franco EA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):39–42, Jan 77
Field independence, impulsiveness, high school training, and academic achievement. Feij JA. **J Educ Psychol** 68(6):793–9, Dec 76
Role of the field–dependent and field–independent cognitive styles in academic evolution: a longitudinal study. Witkin HA, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(3):197–211, Jun 77
Age, sex, training, and the measurement of field dependence. Morell JA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):100–2, Aug 76
Field–dependence and performance on Piagetian invariance tasks: a cross–cultural comparison. Bowd AD. **J Genet Psychol** 130(1):157–8, Mar 77
Perceived saturation in complex stimuli viewed in light and dark surrounds. Breneman EJ. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(5):657–62, May 77
A cognitive style approach to creative thought. Noppe LD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):85–90, Feb 77
Operant autonomic conditioning and rod–and–frame test performance. McCanne TR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):821–9, Nov 76
Relationships between psychological differentiation and Cattell's personality traits. Cooper M, et al. **J Psychol** 97(First Half):135–9, Sep 77
Sex chromosome abnormalities and cognitive performance: III. Field dependence, frame dependence, and failing development of perceptual stability in girls with Turner's syndrome. Nyborg H, et al. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):205–11, Jul 77
Susceptibility to motion sickness and field dependence–independence as measured with the rod and frame test. Mirabile CS Jr, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(1):45–51, 1976
Rod–and–frame performance and calculating ability: a replication. Berent S. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):562, Oct 76
Relation of the frame in a portable rod–and–frame apparatus to judgements of perceived verticality. Blowers GH. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):44–6, Feb 77
Field–dependence and stability of self–view. Claeys W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):563–6, Oct 76
Lateral eye movements, hypnotic susceptibility and field independence–dependence. DeWitt GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1179–84, Dec 76
Field–dependence–independence and lateral eye movements following verbal and spatial questions. Ehrlichman H. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1229–30, Jun 77
Field dependence and facial recognition. Hoffman C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):119–24, Feb 77
Field dependence among male and female alcoholics: II. Norms for the rod–and–frame test. Jacobson GR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):399–402, Oct 76
Field articulation and predictive judgments: an exploratory study. Knestrick JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):845–6, Jun 77
Field dependence and the Eysenck Personality Inventory. Loo R. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):614, Oct 76
Effect of geometrical structure on perception of the vertical in the Rod–and–Frame Test. Nybrog H. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):583–9, Apr 77
Eye color as a determinant of field dependence—independence. Pargman D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):274, Feb 77
Relationship of field–dependence—independence to posture and judgment of time duration. Phillips JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):931–40, Jun 77
Orientation bias in the Rod–and–Frame Test. Pitblado C. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):891–900, Jun 77
Cognitive set influences on Witkin's Rod–and–Frame Test. Reinking RH. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):439–44, Apr 77
Patterns of environmental adjustments underlying measured cognitive complexity and field independence in men and women. Ridgeway CL. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):99–112, Feb 77
Field dependency and perceptual cues in perception of two trapezoid illusions. Zenhausern R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1043–9, Dec 76
Field dependence and interpersonal behavior. Witkin HA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(4):661–89, Jul 77 (221 ref.)
Alcohol, field dependence, and dyadic self–disclosure. Rohrberg RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1151–61, Dec 76
Alpha biofeedback: fact or artifact? Leib W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):541–5, Nov 76
Biomechanical correlates of psychological differentiation in female athletes. Pargman D, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):750–5, Dec 76

FIGURAL AFTEREFFECT

Effects of prolonged practice on duration of spiral aftereffect: an ideographic study. Shaffer JI. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):567–72, Oct 76
Interference in colour–contingent motion after–effects. Favreau OE. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(4):553–60, Nov 76
Delayed one–trial extinction of the McCollough effect. Holding DH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(4):683–7, Nov 76
Adaptation to displaced vision: evidence for prolonged after–effects. Lackner JR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(1):65–9, Feb 77
The motion/disparity aftereffect: a preliminary study. Smith RA Jr. **Vision Res** 16(12):1507–9, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

The plasticity of correspondence: after–effects, illusions and horopter shifts in depth perception. Nelson JI. **J Theor Biol** 66(2):203–66, 21 May 77
The aftereffect of tracking eye movements. Morgan MJ, et al. **Perception** 5(3):309–17, 1976
Negative aftereffects in visual perception. Favreau OE, et al. **Sci Am** 235(6):42–8, Dec 76

FILARIA BANCROFTI see under **WUCHERERIA**

FILARIA DEMARQUAYI see under **MANSONELLA**

FILARIA LABIALIS see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

FILARIA OZZARDI see under **MANSONELLA**

FILARIA SANGUINIS HOMINIS see under **WUCHERERIA**

FILARIASIS

Brugian filariasis: epidemiological and experimental studies. Denham DA, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 15:243–309, 1977
Filariasis penis. Prasad S. **Br J Urol** 48(6):426, Dec 76
Neurological manifestations in a patient with filariasis. Bada JL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):978–9, 23 Oct 76
Filarial acute abdomen in pregnancy. Charles SX. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(12):302–3, 16 Jun 76
Genital manifestation of filariasis. Iturregui–Pagán JR, et al. **Urology** 8(3):207–9, Sep 76
[The African eye worm LoaLoa] Grüntzig J, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:450–1, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Filariasis] Tomaszunas S. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1347–52, 1 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Biochemical studies in human filariasis. Govindwar SL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1607–10, Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

Microfilarial granuloma of the breast in a patient with tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Chandrasoma PT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):570–1, May 77
Microfilaria malayi in uveitis: case report. Anandakannan K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(4):263–4, Apr 77
The combined effect of a cutaneo–lymphatic fungus, Sporothrix schenckii and a lymphatic–dwelling nematode, Brugia Malayi. Barbee WC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):65–73, Mar 77
[Filaria infections from West and Central Africa] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(37):1409–13, 10 Sep 77 **(Dut)**
[Fatal emboligenic ulcerative endomyocardial fibrosis in filariasis] Loire R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):149–54, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuropsychic manifestations of loaiasis. A clinical case of potomania] Pays JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(3):265–72, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Loa loa in a gynecologic smear. Callihan TR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):572–3, May 77

Hyperendemic subperiodic Bancroftian filariasis: a search for clinical and immunological correlates of microfilaraemia. Desowitz RS, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(5):565–71, 1976

Comparative efficacy of the stained blood–film and counting–chamber technique for the diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti. Hassan Z, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(4):223–8, 1976

Use of lymphocyte transformation for the detection of filarial infections. Portaro JK, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):172–4, Feb 77

Bancroftian filariasis. An autochthonous case in Zambia. Hira PR. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):160–4, Dec 76–Jan 77

Filariasis. Young AE. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):708–9, Sep 76

[Significance of passive hemagglutination and its prospectives in lymphatic filariasis] Kaeuffer H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(3):244–57, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bancroft filariasis in Comores archipelago (immunologic study)] Niel G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(1):84–92, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitic pseudotumors due to filaroid nematodes] Caprioglio A. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(4):403–10, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapeutic effects of a nitrodiphenylaminoisothiocyanate (C9333–GO/CGP4540) on jirds infected with Brugia pahangi. Saz HJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):574–5, May 77

Field trial on control of bancroftian filariasis using common salt medicated with diethylcarbamazine. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(5):365–71, Sep 76

Studies on Brugia pahangi. 13. The anthelmintic effect of compounds F151 (Friedheim), HOE 33258 (Hoechst) and their reaction product. Denham DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(4):243–50, Dec 76

The effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment on the development of bancroftian microfilariae in Culex p. fatigans. Chen CC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):53–5, Mar 77

[Activity of levamisole (Solaskil) in lymphatic filariasis caused by Wucheria bancrofti (variety pacifica] Merlin M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(3):257–65, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Attempts to infect jirds (Meriones unguiculatus) with Wuchereria bancrofti, Onchocerca volvulus, Loa loa loa and Mansonella ozzardi. Suswillo RR, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(2):132–4, Jun 77

HISTORY

Historical note on Loa loa: a reinterpretation. Grützig J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):679–83, Jul 77

Filariasis in the United States. Savitt TL. **J Hist Med** 32(2):140–50, Apr 77

[The first description of Loa–loa infestation of the eye by Pigafetta a historical error (author's transl)] Grüntzig J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):383–6, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitivity and specificity of skin reactivity to Brugia malayi and Dirofilaria immitis antigens in Bancroftian and Malayan filariasis in the Philippines. Grove DI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):220–9, Mar 77

Litomosoides carinii: effect of irradiation on the development and immunogenicity of the larval forms. Gangadhara Rao YV, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):39–44, Oct 77

Brugia pahangi: depressed mitogen reactivity in filarial infections in the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Portaro JK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):438–6, Dec 76

Suppression of immune response to sheep erythrocytes in Litomosoides carinii infected albino rats. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):188–9, Mar 76

Fate of Litomosoides carinii adults transplanted into the pleural or peritoneal cavity of infected and naive multimammate rats (Mastomys natalensis). Weiner DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):886–93, Dec 76

Suppression of microfilaricidal activity of diethylcarbamazine by anti–lymphocyte serum in cotton rat filariasis. Tanaka H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):19–26, Mar 77

Evidence for immunodepression of Syrian hamsters and Mongolian jirds by Dipetalonema viteae infections [letter]. Dalesandro DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):534–5, 1977

A comparison of syngeneic laboratory rat–strains as hosts for Brugia pahangi. Fox EG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):523, 1977

Cellular morphology in pleural exudate of albino rats infected with Litomosoides carinii. Nelson DS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):254–5, 1976

[Evolution of filarial hemagglutinating antibodies 1 year after a single dose of diethylcarbamazine] Kaeuffer H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):342–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Displacentar transfer of fluorescent antibodies from mothers to their newborns in a Wuchereria bancrofti endemic area in India (author's transl)] Dutta SN, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):479–82, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the immunodiagnosis of filariasis (author's transl)] Weiss N, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):377–84, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Timor filariasis: epidemiologic and clinical features in a defined community. Dennis DT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):797–802, Nov 76

A survey for Wuchereria bancrofti in Ethiopia. McConnell E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 14(2):31–6, Apr 76

Disease survey of Palolo Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia. II. Intestinal parasites, malaria, and filariasis. Peenen PF, et al. **Milit Med** 142(6):454–7, Jun 77

Studies on the prevalence of Malayan filariasis in South Thailand. Guptavanij P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):42–52, Mar 77

Intestinal and blood parasites of man in Bireuen and Takengon, Aceh Province, Sumatra, Indonesia. Stafford EE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):518–22, Dec 76

The distribution of human filariasis throughout the world. Part II. Asia. Hawking F. **Trop Dis Bull** 73(12):967–1016, Dec 76 (151 ref.)

Filariasis in the Minahassa. Kapojos DS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(4):359–61, Dec 76

Epidemiological investigations of Bancroftian filariasis in the coastal zone Liberia. Brinkmann UK. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):71–6, Mar 77

[Filariasis in patients returned from the tropics. Studies on 64 cases] Stürchler D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(20):682–8, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chyluria in Japan—report of the present status] Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(9):677–88, 15 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Importation of filariasis into the USSR] Supriaga VG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):78–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

A modified statistical method for analysis of periodicity of microfilaria. Aikat TK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):58–64, Jan 77

Observations on the basal follicle numbers developed per female of two strains of Aedes aegypti after being fed on hosts with different levels of microfilariae of Brugia pahangi. Gaaboub IA. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(2):203–7, Sep 76

Filariasis in Haiti. Miller MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):845–7, Oct 76

A comparison of the efficiency of the Nuclepore and Millipore filtration systems for detecting microfilariae. Abaru DE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):367–9, Sep 76

Experimental attempts to induce ocular infection in cats with subperiodic Brugia malayi. Joon–Wah M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):21–9, Mar 76

A study of the microfilarial periodicity at Bireuen, the type locality of Brugia malayi. Sasa M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):370–6, Sep 76

Laboratory evaluation of a new technique for counting microfilariae in blood. Abaru DE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):333–4, 1976

Comparison of counting chamber and measured blood films in microfilaria estimation [letter]. Webber RH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):537–8, 1977

Loa–loa microfilaremia in the Nigerian population. Ogunba EO. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):51–5, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Brugia malayi, Brugia pahangi, and Brugia patei: pulmonary pathology in jirds, Meriones unguiculatus. Vincent AL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):330–54, Dec 76

Lymphatic patterns of cats infected with Brugia malayi and streptococcus. Bosworth W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):21–5, 1977

PREVENTION & CONTROL

International quarantine for control of mosquito–borne diseases on Guam. Nowell WR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):53–60, Jan 77

Filariasis control in building Tachai–type counties. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(2):107–8, Mar 77

[Chemoprophylactic activity of filaricidal compounds on litomosoides carinii infection of Mastomys natalensis (author's transl)] Lämmler G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):205–25, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X–ray diagnosis of filariasis of the urogenital system] Aslamazov EG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):38–44, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Brugia–like filarial infection acquired in the United States. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):204–7, Mar 77

Host–parasite relations in cotton rat filariasis. I: The quantitative transmission and subsequent development of Litomosoides carinii infections in cotton rats and other laboratory animals. Kershaw WE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):303–12, Sep 76

Host–parasite relations in cotton rat filariasis. II: The quantitative transmission of Litomosoides carinii to Delhi and Carworth strains of white rats, including the effect of age. Siddiqui MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):313–22, Sep 76

Anopheles barbirostris (Diptera: Culicidae) as a vector of the timor filaria on Flores Island: preliminary observations. Atmosoedjono S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):611–3, 31 Jan 77

Oral transmission of Brugia malayi to jirds. Bosworth W, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):1013–4, Dec 76

The Timor filaria on Flores and experimental transmission of the parasite [letter]. Partono F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):354–5, 1976

On the inheritance of susceptibility for infection with Wuchereria bancrofti in Culex pipiens fatigans. Zielke E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):68–70, Mar 77

VETERINARY

Studies on Parafilaria bovicola (Tubangui 1934). 1. Clinical observations and chemotherapy. Viljoen JH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):161–9, Sep 76

The comparative susceptibility of male and female and of mature and immature cats to infection with sub–periodic Brugia malayi. Ewert A. **Rev Biol Trop** 24(2):261–6, Dec 76

Filaroides hirthi: experimental transmission among beagle dogs through ingestion of first–stage larvae. Georgi JR. **Science** 194(4266):735, 12 Nov 76

A mallophaga, Trinoton anserinum, as a cyclodevelopmental vector for a heartworm parasite of waterfowl. Seegar WS, et al. **Science** 194(4266):739–41, 12 Nov 76

The pathology associated with single and quadruple infections of hamsters with Dipetalonema viteae. Simpson CF, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):349–54, Sep 76

Use of levamisole in the treatment of parasitic tracheobronchitis in the dog. Darke PG. **Vet Rec** 99(15):293–4, 9 OCT 76

Treating parasitic tracheobronchitis in the dog [letter]. Forsyth H. **Vet Rec** 99(21):425, 20 Nov 76

FILARICIDES see under **ANTHELMINTICS**

FILARIOIDEA

Effects of larval treatment with the insect development inhibitor PH60:40 on the vectorial capacity of Aedes aegypti (L.) for Brugia pahangi (Buckley and Edeson). Gaaboub IA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):355–60, Sep 76

Preliminary studies on the transplantation of adult Dirofilaria immitis into laboratory rodents. Zielke E. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):243–4, Jun 77

Mosquito genetics in relation to filarial infections. pp. 1–24. MacDonald WW. **In: Taylor AE, Muller R, ed. Genetic aspects of host–parasite relationships. Oxford, Blackwell, 1976. W3 BR46 v.14 1976.** (66 ref.)

Anopheles barbirostris (Van der Wulp) still an efficient vector of Brugia malayi in Central Sulawesi (Celebes), Indonesia [letter]. Atomosoedjono S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):259, 1976

[Passage of microfilariae through the stomach wall of the vector: study technics used and epidemiologic importance] Bain O. **Bull WHO** 54(4):397–401, 1976 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of isolation of Dirofilaria larvae from mosquitoes] Fedder ML, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):229–30, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Litomosoides carinii: biogenic amines in microfilariae and adults. Saxena JK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):239–43, Oct 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A method of staining the sheath of microfilariae in paraffin sections. Perera PA. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):127–9, Apr 77

CLASSIFICATION

Brugia timori sp. n. (nematoda: filarioidea) from Flores Island, Indonesia. Partono F, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):540–6, Jun 77

[Setaria species from water buffalo of Southeast Asia and from Caffer Buffalo of Africa: comparative study with Setaria spp. from cattle of the respective areas (author's transl)] Shoho C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(5):577–88, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On Setaria spp; (Nematoda, , Filarioidea, Setariidae) from the peritoneal cavity of equine spp.: two new sub–species, Setaria equina theilerae from wild Zebra of Africa, and

Setaria equina dafaallai from horse and donkey of southern Sahara area (author's transl)] Shoho C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(5):589–99, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of acid phosphatase activity in the larval stages of Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, B. pahangi and Dirofilaria immitis in the mosquito. Omar MS. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):100–8, Mar 77

Setaria cervi: enzymes of glycolysis and PEP–succinate pathway. Anwar N, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(3):275–83, 15 Apr 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Brugia pahangi: effects of age and filarial infection on jird (Meriones unguiculatus) lymphocyte function. Portaro JK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):122–7, Oct 77

Waltonella flexicauda: development controlled by a genetic factor in Aedes aegypti. Terwedow HA Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):272–82, Apr 77

Studies on the Malayan forest rat filaria, Breinlia booliati (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae): course of development in rat host. Singh M, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(2):103–10, Jun 76

Studies on the Malayan forest rat filaria, Breinlia booliati (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae): relative susceptibility of various species of mosquitoes. Ho BC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):531–5, 31 Jan 77

Development of the Timor filaria in Aedes togoi: preliminary observations. Partono F, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):881–5, Dec 76

Flight muscle ultrastructure of susceptible and refractory mosquitoes parasitized by larval Brugia pahangi. Lehane MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 74(1):87–92, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitivity and specificity of skin reactivity to Brugia malayi and Dirofilaria immitis antigens in Bancroftian and Malayan filariasis in the Philippines. Grove DI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):220–9, Mar 77

Litomosoides carinii: effect of irradiation on the development and immunogenicity of the larval forms. Gangadhara Rao YV, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):39–44, Oct 77

Intradermal and gel–diffusion tests with dirofilarial antigens in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Saran R. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(2):90–4, Apr 76

Killing effect of normal peritoneal exudate cells in guinea pigs on microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis evoked by passive transfer of immune humoral factor. Kobayakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(6):351–7, Dec 76

Antigenic composition of Litomosoides carini. Enayat MS. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):352–64, Jul 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The Dirofilaria parasite in the orbit. Thomas D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):931–3, Dec 76

Epidemiological studies on onchocerciasis by means of a new field technique. Scheiber P, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):472–5, 1976

Anopheles barbirostris (Diptera: Culicidae) as a vector of the timor filaria on Flores Island: preliminary observations. Atmosoedjono S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):611–3, 31 Jan 77

Comparative activity and properties of lactate dehydrogenase, xanthine dehydrogenase, and dihydrofolate reductase in normal and Brugia pagangi–infected Aedes aegypti. Jaffe JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):547–53, Jun 77

Membrane filtration technique for the diagnosis of microfilaruria [letter] Chlebowsky HO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):181–2, 1977

METABOLISM

The carbohydrate metabolism of Brugia pahangi microfilariae. Rew RS, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):123–9, Feb 77

PATHOGENICITY

A comparison of syngeneic laboratory rat–strains as hosts for Brugia pahangi. Fox EG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):523, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies with Brugia pahangi. 14. Intrauterine development of the microfilaria and a comparison with other filarial species. Rogers R, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(4):251–7, Dec 76

FILARIOIDEA INFECTIONS see **FILARIASIS**

FILES AND FILING

How the centralized patient record works. Walker J. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(2):32–3, Feb 77

A simplified filing system for otorhinolaryngology. Rice DH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):365–6, Sep 77

A method of filing radiographs. Hirschfeld L. **J Periodontol** 47(11):669, Nov 76

Updated reprint filing system for the emergency physician [letter]. Dailey HB. **JACEP** 5(11):910–1, Nov 76

A diagnostic index of clinical practice. Cassel C. **JAMA** 237(7):663–7, 14 Feb 77

[Filling system for records of radiotherapy for cancer and computation of the survival rate from the file] **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(6):557–8, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Organization of the handling of official documents in a central district hospital] Volobuev VK. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):52–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FILIPIN see under **POLYENES**

FILM BADGE

Evaluation of 'criteria for film badge performance' ANSI N13.7–1972. Plato P. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(1):41–5, Jan 77

FILTRATION

The influence of Seitz filtration on the activity of hydatid fluid antigen. Garabedian GA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):435–7, Dec 76

Skin changes after transplantation [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6081):211–2, 23 Jul 77

An assessment of test criteria for evaluating the performance and integrity of sterilizing filters. Reti AR. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(4):187–94, Jul–Aug 77

Effects of varying peak kilovoltage and filtration on diagnostic dental radiographs. Oishi TT, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(9):449–52, Sep 76

Sterilization of technetium–99m–labeled human serum albumin by filtration [letter] Billinghurst MW, et al. **JNM** 18(7):746–7, Jul 77

Filtration in diagnostic radiology. Jackson WJ. **Radiography** 42(504):255–60, Dec 76

[Recycling of impacted filter–masses] Heffels HW. **Gesund Ing** 97(11):258–61, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of competitive sorption of metabolites from blood by carbon sorbents] Akimov VN, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):684–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Attenuation equalizing filter in diagnostic radiography. Advantages calculated by a Monte Carlo technique. Kusoffsky L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(3):259–72, Jun 76

Development of an air purifier for personnel cubicles. Roehlich F Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):586–9, OCT 76

Fluorescein angiography with an optimized filter combination. Delori F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):559–66, Oct 76

Prevention of venous blood gas embolism with blood microfilters. Watson BG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):174–6, Feb 77

Transmission electron microscopy of particulate deposits on silver membrane filters. Griffiths DM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(1):81–3, Jul 76

Clinical experience with the Kim–Ray Greenfield vena caval filter. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):692–8, Jun 77

Extracorporeal pump filter [letter] Nandakumaran CP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):197, Aug 77

Regeneration of pleated filters used to concentrate enteroviruses from large volumes of tap water. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):308–11, Feb 77

Evaluation of millipore HA and HC membrane filters for the enumeration of indicator bacteria. Lin SD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):300–2, Aug 76

Hemofiltration and thrombus formation in hollow fiber hemodialyzers. Ward RA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(2):147–58, 1977

Automatic membrane–filtration system for the 'on–demand' supply of large volumes of sterile medium in continuous culture. Larsen VF, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1433–43, Oct 76

Particulate matter monitoring I. Evaluation of some membrane filters and microscopic techniques. Rebagay T, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(2):57–69, Mar–Apr 77

Microbial assessment of a clinical investigation on filtration and infusion phlebitis. Rusmin S, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 77

A guard for disposable membrane filter units. West KR, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(4):211–2, Jul–Aug 77

Technique for transjugular placement of an umbrella filter in a left inferior vena cava. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):419–22, 1976

A glass wool column procedure for removing extraneous material from the human ejaculate. Paulson JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):178–81, Feb 77

Relative filter efficiencies for sampling radon daughters in air. Holmgren RM, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):297–300, Apr 77

A charge coupled transversal filter for biomedical signal conditioning. Gilbert BK, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):169–74, 1976

New percutaneous caval filter device for pulmonary thromboembolism. Driller J, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):629–35, Nov 76

The application of the wedge aluminum filter in excretory urography. Barbaric ZL, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):263, Jan 77

A vena cava filter using thermal shape memory alloy. Experimental aspects. Simon M, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):87–94, Oct 77

A comparison of the efficiency of the Nuclepore and Millipore filtration systems for detecting microfilariae. Abaru DE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):367–9, Sep 76

A new water–filter for developing countries. Cansdale G. **Trop Doct** 7(3):140–1, Jul 77

The effects of high efficiency air filtration system on nighttime asthma attacks. Scherr MS, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(7):144–8, Jul 77

Prevention of pulmonary embolism by inferior vena cava filters: Results in 62 cases. Invited commentary. Bernstein EF. **World J Surg** 1(1):117, Jan 77

Prevention of pulmonary embolism by inferior vena cava filters: results in 62 cases. Schlosser V, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):113–6, Jan 77

[Mobin–Uddin caval filtre for pulmonary embolism prevention (author's transl)] Kalný J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(15):462–6, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Construction of tissue compensating filters for extended areas in Hodgkin–irradiation on the basis of moiré topography (author's transl)] Binder W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(2):82–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic studies of the selective separation of tar–like harmful substances in adsorption and electrofilters] Ecknig W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):389–94, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple climatic chamber for testing air filters 2. Communication: adjustment of relative humidity (author's transl)] Mihm U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(1–2):121–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficient filtration of various viruses through two types of membrane filters (author's transl)] Shinkai K, et al. **Virus (Tokyo)** 25(4):242–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of paper discs in determining the biological activity of mycoheptin by the agar diffusion method] Fradkova TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):725–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[10th anniversary of the journal 'Meditsinskaia Tekhnika'] Dvoriakovskiĭ VA. **Med Tekh** (1):4–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Disposable fibrous microfilter for blood] Smirnov LS, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):58–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[New polymers for transfusiology] Ermolenko IN, et al. **Polim Med** 6(3):135–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Membrane filtration in microscopical examination of urinary sediment. Iversen BM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):453–6, 1977

A mofidied method for measuring the filtrability of erythrocytes. Imre S. **Blut** 34(1):49–52, Jan 77

Pulmonary effects of autotransfusion with and without dacron wool filtration. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):549–4, 1975

Comparison of talc–Celite and polyelectrolyte 60 in virus recovery from sewage: development of technique and experiments with poliovirus (type 1, Sabin)–contaminated multilitre samples. Sattar SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1620–7, Nov 76

Attempts to purify hemopoietic stem cell enrichment in bone marrow by use of glass wool filtration. Davis ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(4):310–8, 1977

Microembolus production and blood filtration during extracorporeal perfusion. pp. 157–67. Hicks RE, et al. **In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.** (64 ref.)

Biological filters. Klemeston SL. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(6):1001–5, Jun 77 (28 ref.)

Efficient filtration of interferon through membrane filters. Shinkai K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):251–3, Jun 76

Microfiltration of stored blood regardless of age of storage [letter]. Griffith EM. **Lancet** 1(8019):1010, 7 May 77

Filtration aided by ultrasound. Fairbanks HV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:227–31, 1977

The investigation of collagen induced platelet aggregation by the screen filtration pressure technique. Chater BV, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):185–91, Aug 77

Membrane filtration technique for the diagnosis of microfilaruria [letter] Chlebowsky HO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):181–2, 1977

[Technical note on a methodof leukophoresis by filtration] Latreille J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1711–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of a blood filter during extracorporeal circulation. Analysis of the behavior of platelets. Preliminary results] Castilho OT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):497–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tetracycline inactivation by magnesium sulfate in testing for microbial contamination by the membrane filtration method] Klimova NE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):117–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of membrane filtration for determining the sterility and microbial contamination of antibiotics] Klimova NE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):113–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascending capillary filtration] Murav'ev IA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):12–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic justification for the possible utilization of underground percolation fields for the purification of the

sewage from veterinary institutions] Fedosenko NG. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):101–2, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

FILUM TERMINALE see under **CAUDA EQUINA**

FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

General revenue sharing funds for the health care of mothers and children. Wallace HM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):409–12, Apr 77

Federal day care standards: rationale and recommendations. Cohen DJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):456–65, Jul 77

The crisis in mental health research. Brown BS. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):113–20, Feb 77

Effects of payment mode on clinic attendance and rehospitalization. Davis KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):576–8, Mar 77

More on 'free' psychotherapy [letter]. Debow SL. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):588–9, Mar 77

An examination of the federal psychiatric training grant peer review process. Wilkinson CB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):637–41, Jun 77

Points made and missed on HSAs [letter]. Clarke GJ. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):570, Jun 77

Interpreting the role of HSAs [letter]. Mason HR. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):571, Jun 77

Goddard, basic science, and medicine [editorial]. Hoaglund H. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):123–4, Apr 76

Delivery of postgraduate medical education—who pays? Crisp AH. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1397–9, 28 May 77

People who live in glass treasure-houses should be careful about throwing brickbats. Baltzan MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):926–7, 6 Nov 76

Educate doctors about their worth [letter] Train L. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):117, 23 Jul 77

Federal policy for funding health science research. A dynamic disequilibrium [editorial]. Kennedy JH. **Chest** 71(1):4–5, Jan 77

For a Federal Immunization Insurance Corporation [editorial]. Neumann HH. **Conn Med** 41(2):118–9, Feb 77

Pain for cancer care. Whitney LW. **Del Med J** 48(2):65, Feb 76

The effect of subsidized family planning services on reproductive behavior in the United States, 1969–1974. Udry JR, et al. **Demography** 13(4):463–78, Nov 76

HEW's new health financing agency explores ways to deliver long-term care. Derzon RA. **Geriatrics** 32(8):34–7, Aug 77

Revenue sharing: implications for policy and research in aging. Estes CL. **Gerontologist** 16(2):141–7, Apr 76

A discount program for older persons: a limited method for extending income. Schneider RL. **Gerontologist** 16(3):257–63, Jun 76

Reflections on the health budget. A preliminary analysis of the 1974/75 Ministry of Health budget. Ofosu-Amaah S. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):215–222, Sep 75

Health research and developing nations. Bloom BR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):9–12, Dec 76

A federal study of deinstitutionalization: how the government impedes its goal. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(6):417, 421, 425, Jun 77

The role of state and county government in funding mental disability programs [editorial]. Clayton T. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(3):191–3, Mar 77

Accuracy of figures on state support for CMHCS in Illinois challenged. White BC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):545, Jul 77

Federal 'income' policy toward elderly neglects chronically ill. Ball RM. **Hosp Prog** 57(11):64–7, 98, Nov 76

Court may OK government funding of abortions. Geary PL. **Hosp Prog** 58(1):10,14, Jan 77

Rural hospitals can obtain loans from Farmers Home Administration. Kelsey RE Jr. **Hospitals** 51(15):59–60, 1 Aug 77

State financing authorities offer flexibility and low costs. Newman C. **Hospitals** 51(13):42, 1 Jul 77

Payment policies drafted for PSRO. Newmark GL. **Hospitals** 50(18):31, 16 Sep 76

Final reimbursement policies for PSROs released. Newmark GL. **Hospitals** 51(10):29, 16 May 77

FHA offers favorable financing for hospital projects. Walsh DE. **Hospitals** 51(9):53–5, 1 May 77

Brouhaha over hospital financing [letter] Walsh DE. **Hospitals** 51(17):14, 17, 20, 1 Sep 77

Facing the fiscal dilemma. pp. 84–91. Bloom H.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Preparatory Commission on Economics. Governmental support of psychiatric education. pp. 339–45. Spiro HR.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Prospective rate reimbursement and cost containment: formula reimbursement in New York. Berry RE Jr. **Inquiry** 13(3):288–301, Sep 76

An analysis of a state program to increase physician retention. McGill JT. **Inquiry** 13(4):417–22, Dec 76

Reimbursement alternatives for home health care. Shuman LJ, et al. **Inquiry** 13(3):277–87, Sep 76

Prospective reimbursement. Introduction. Wolfe H. **Inquiry** 13(3):274–6, Sep 76

Prospective reimbursement of hospitals to promote efficiency: New Jersey. Worthington PN. **Inquiry** 13(3):302–8, Sep 76

Copayment and national health insurance in the United States: a critique of work by Newhouse, Phelps, and Schwartz. Jonas S. **Int J Health Serv** 7(3):489–501, 1977

The 1977 U.S. budget: a time for choice? Lewis IJ. **Int J Health Serv** 6(4):581–94, 1976

Policy options and the impact of national health insurance revisited. Newhouse JP, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 7(3):503–14, 1977

The American medical economy: problems and perspectives. Rice DP, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(2):151–72, Summer 76

HEW grants for community health services. Connors PJ. **J Leg Med** 5(4):30–1, Apr 77

State government payments to out-of-state medical schools for enrolling their residents. **J Med Educ** 52(8):694–6, Aug 77

Medical education in the real world. Ginzberg E. **J Med Educ** 51(12):986–90, Dec 76

Financing medical education [letter]. Nadel EM. **J Med Educ** 52(4):371, Apr 77

State roles in financing medical education. Savoy R. **J Med Educ** 52(7):607–10, Jul 77

Oklahoma Physician Manpower Training Commission increasing residency positions with state funds. Lewis CS Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(12):521, Dec 76

Some issues in the government subsidy of hospitals in New South Wales: 1858–1910. Horsburgh M. **Med Hist** 21(2):166–81, Apr 77

How federal funds affect development of a regional emergency medical system. Brown RS, et al. **Mich Med** 76(5):96–8, Feb 77

How the medical schools are affected by the new funding act. Coye RD. **Mich Med** 76(14):258–9, May 77

NHI proponents better have good alternative to present system. Swan LF. **Mich Med** 76(5):83, Feb 77

HEW reorganized, Califano creates healthcare financing administration. Ayers AM. **Mod Health Care** 7(4):16–7, Apr 77

Federally reimbursed nursing homes lose privacy privileges. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 6(4):68, 71, Oct 76

Junk 'reasonable cost' reimbursements. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 6(3):56, Sep 76

Inside the social services: organisation and finance. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 73(13):452–3, 31 Mar 77

Of benefit. Orriss HD. **Nurs Times** 72(42):1626, 21 Oct 76

Oklahoma physician manpower training commission increasing residency positions with state funds. Lewis CS Jr. **NY State J Med** 77(5):723–4, Apr 77

Resources for psychiatry [letter]. Franklin LM. **NZ Med J** 84(572):251, 22 Sep 76

Vital facility lives one day at a time but on its own. Twerski AJ. **Pa Med** 79(12):27–30 cont, Dec 76

Improved pregnancy outcome-new initiative, old principles [editorial] Lythcott GI. **Public Health Rep** 92(4):296, Jul-Aug 77

Federal health services grants, 1965–75. Zwick DI, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):493–5, Nov-Dec 76

A report on the National AHEC Program. Zwick DI, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(2):108–20, Mar-Apr 77

Government health care offers 'paper cure'. Twerski AJ. **Residue Rev** 79(11):35–7, Nov 76

The Scottish medical schools, policy-making and the allocation of resources in the acute sector of the National Health Service: a university view. McGirr EM. **Scott Med J** 22(2):123, Apr 77

Social welfare expenditures, 1950–75. Skolnik AM, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 39(1):3–20, Jan 76

[New financing for health services] **Dimens Health Serv** 54(2):6–7, 24, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Federal financing: the new dilemma (editorial)] Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(2):8–9, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

The voluntary hospital system is not to blame (editorial) Brosseau BLP. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(11):6–7, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Experience with the centralized management and financing of sanitary-epidemiological institutions in Gomel Province] Solonets VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):26–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the utilization of Article 10 in the financial estimates of psychiatric hospitals] Khorinko MN, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):40–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

FINANCING, ORGANIZED

Fiscal resource development for state mental health agencies. Mazade NA, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 3(2):180–5, Spring 76

Cash planning in community mental health agencies. Williams E. **Adm Ment Health** 3(2):174–9, Spring 76

A practical reporting and evaluation system for intervention programs: guiding principles and potential uses. Zalkind D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(4):370–3, Apr 77

Brief survey of public information services at privately-supported medical school libraries: comparison with publicly-supported medical school libraries. Jeuell CA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):292–5, Apr 77

Preserving and financing ambulatory health services. Kresky BG, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(1):37–9, Jan-Feb 77

Possible programmatic consequences of community mental health center funding arrangements: illustrations based on inpatient utilization data. Landsberg G, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):63–7, Spring 77

The politics of mental health funding: two views. Beigel A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** (3):194–7, Mar 77

Diocesan loan guarantee assures hospital's acquisition. Koebel C, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):78–9, Jun 77

Reimbursement system must recognize real costs-part 2. Hitt DH. **Hospitals** 51(2):69–70, 72, 75–7, 16 Jan 77

How can a community hospital justify educational expenses? Mack RE. **Hospitals** 51(15):69–70, 72, 74 passim, 1 Aug 77

Sources of funding for construction. Manley S, et al. **Hospitals** 51(12):59, 62–3, 16 Jun 77

Reactor's discussion of the Preparatory Commission's Report on Economics. pp. 359–67. Comer JP.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Preparatory Commission on Economics. The entrepreneurial approach to residency funding; pp. 328–39. Dorsey ER.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Preparatory Commission on Economics. Factors influencing the future of financing psychiatric residency education. pp. 317–21. Martin S.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Preparatory Commission on Economics. The resident as the responsible agent for financing his residency training. pp. 321–5. Martin S.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Preparatory Commission on Economics. Financing psychiatric residency training through third-party reimbursement. pp. 325–8. Reibel JS.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Preparatory Commission on Economics. Overview: current financing of psychiatric education. pp. 310–4. Spiro HR, et al.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Preparatory Commission on Economics. The financing of continuing education. pp. 345–59. Vaughan WT Jr.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Preparatory Commission on Economics. The issue: social needs educational objectives, and economic factors in the training of psychiatrists. pp. 314–7. Vaughan WT Jr, et al.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.

Prospective rate reimbursement and cost containment: formula reimbursement in New York. Berry RE Jr. **Inquiry** 13(3):288–301, Sep 76

Prospective reimbursement through budge review: New Jersey, Rhode Island and Western Pennsylvania. Hellinger FJ. **Inquiry** 13(3):309–20, Sep 76

Reimbursement alternatives for home health care. Shuman LJ, et al. **Inquiry** 13(3):277–87, Sep 76

Prospective reimbursement. Introduction. Wolfe H. **Inquiry** 13(3):274–6, Sep 76

Prospective reimbursement of hospitals to promote efficiency: New Jersey. Worthington PN. **Inquiry** 13(3):302–8, Sep 76

The health record of private foundations. Keenan T. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(1):11–9, Spring 77

Mode of payment and length of stay in the hospital: more work for PSROs? Davidson SM. **Med Care** 15(6):515–25, Jun 77

Tax-exempt bonds provide attractive financing vehicle. Fearheller DG. **Mod Health Care** 7(6):48–9, Jun 77

Johnson Foundation puts $43 million into healthcare improvement projects. Mayer EM. **Mod Health Care** 7(8):30–2, Aug 77

Renewed voluntary spirit needed, says Blue Cross; Meyer EM. **Mod Health Care** 7(4):56–7, Apr 77

The Johns Hopkins experience in Columbia, Maryland. Heyssel RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1225–31, 25 Nov 76

Cash benefits for short-term sickness, 1975. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(5):27–30, May 77

Social welfare expenditures, fiscal year 1976. Skolnik AM, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(1):3–19, Jan 77

Payments to policyholders and beneficiaries exceed four billion dollars. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:10–1, Apr 77

Administrative responses to prospective reimbursement. Allison RF. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):97–111, Winter 76

Financial management and third party reimbursement: an

overview. Breen WJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(1-3ENA-NA-761101-761104):1-9, Fall 76
Results of prospective reimbursement. Gaus CR, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(2):83-96, Winter 76
The World Bank and aid for health projects. **WHO Chron** 31(3):94-7, Mar 77
[The Interamerican Bank and the development of programs of animal health in the Americans [editorial] Cáceres F. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(1):1-4, Jul 77 **(Spa)**

FINANCING, PERSONAL

The effect of low-cost maintenance medication on the rehospitalization of schizophrenic outpatients. Cody J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):73-6, Jan 77
Effects of payment mode on clinic attendance and rehospitalization. Davis KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):576-8, Mar 77
[Payments by patients [letter]. Russell T. **Br Med J** 1(6059):512, 19 Feb 1977
Financial management practices of retired couples. Plonk MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(3):256-61, Jun 77
Method of payment--relation to abortion complications. Smith RG, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(2):5-28, May 76
Fees and therapy: relation of source of payment to course of therapy at a community mental health center. Balch P, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):504, Jun 77
Still more on copayments for ambulatory care. Roemer MI, et al. **Med Care** 15(9):797-8, Sep 77

FINGER INJURIES

Irreduceable metacarpophalangeal dislocations. Gordon MH. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):164-71, Oct 76
192Ir over-exposure in industrial radiography. Jacobson A, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):291-3, Apr 77
Post-traumatic instability of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Smith RJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):14-21, Jan 77
[High pressure injection injuries of the hand] Niinimäki T, et al. **Duodecim** 92(23):1326-30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Dislocation of the 5th middle-hand bone in the carpometacarpal joint and metacarpophalangeal joint] Vinz H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(7):388-90, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Classification of total and subtotal amputations] Biemer E. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):21-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capsule ligament injuries of the hand (author's transl) Scharizer E. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(10):409-15, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of terminal phalanges of the fingers in children] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):10-6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudotumoral aspect of posttraumatic digital synovitis. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):416-8, Sep 77
Mallet deformity of a finger after phalangeal fracture. Case report of treatment by the Fowler procedure. Bowers WH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):525-6, Jun 77
Traumatic amputation of the finger with complete avulsion of flexor profundus tendon. Hussain SA. **J Trauma** 17(3):241-2, Mar 77
[Pseudo-tumoral aspect of a post-traumatic digital synovitis] Rolain G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):211-3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 cases of nonfamilial ulcero-mutilating acropathy of the hands] Bensi F. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):73-80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of microtrauma in the occurrence of acute suppurative diseases of the hand and fingers] Shabanov AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):70-2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Sepsis in a surgeon caused by infection during surgery] Gulyĭ VI. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):121-2, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Prophylactic antibiotic treatment of lesions of the fingertips] Lawaetz O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(50):3198-200, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Golf ball pressure injection injury [letter] Theoret JJ. **JACEP** 6(7):334, Jul 77
Injury from disrupted golf ball [letter]. Weston PA. **Lancet** 1(8007):375, 12 Feb 77
The stapled-finger syndrome: another health hazard [letter]. Laughlin RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):1005, 28 Apr 77
[Hand and wrist trauma in handball players (author's transl)] Hromec I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):50-2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiological premises for selecting the treatment method in microtrauma of fingers and hand] Meleshevich AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):120-22, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Traumatic amputation of digits: the fate of remaining blood. An experimental and clinical study. Tamai S, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):13-21, Jan 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dissolving hair wrapped around an infant's digit [letter] Douglas DD. **J Pediatr** 91(1):162, Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective phalangeal tuft fractures in a guitar player. Young RS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):147-8, Feb 77

REHABILITATION

[Medical rehabilitation of patients with open combined injuries of the fingers and hand] Sartan VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):54-8, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The neurovascular flap. Reid DA. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(4):349-55, Jul-Aug 76
Results of primary flexor-tendon repairs in no man's land. Van Loon L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(4):356-66, Jul-Aug 76
A local finger flap to treat post-traumatic flexion contractures of the fingers. Gibraiel EA. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):134-7, Apr 77
The smallest digital replant yet? Kubo T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):313-4, Oct 76
The early detection of free bone graft viability with 99mTc: a preliminary report. Velasco JG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):344-6, Oct 76
Irreduceable metacarpophalangeal dislocations. Gordon MH. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):164-71, Oct 76
Irreducible fractures of the distal phalanx of the hand. Park CM, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):24-9, Apr 76
Restoration of sensation using a local neurovascular island flap as a primary procedure in extensive pulp loss of the fingertip. Pho RW. **Injury** 8(1):20-4, Aug 76
Compression osteosynthesis in the hand using a small nail-plate. Paneva-Holevich E. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):464-6, Jun 77
Fingertip injuries and a plea for the nail. Recht P. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):327-8, Sep 76
An unusual ring injury. Drake DA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(2):111-2, Mar 77
A simplified technique for treating mallet fingers: tenodermodesis. Iselin F, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(2):118-21, Mar 77
Finger replant patient undergoing rehabilitation. Bosarge J. **J Rehabil** 42(6):29-30, Nov-Dec 76
Thenar 'H-flap' for fingertip injuries. Smith RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):778-81, Oct 76
Digital replantation--selection, technique, and results. Kleinert HE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(2):309-18, Apr 77
Evaluation of digital replantation--a review of 100 cases. Morrison WA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(2):295-308, Apr 77
Microsurgical approach to thumb reconstruction. Strauch B. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(2):319-27, Apr 77
When to replant a fingertip after its complete amputation. Elsahy NI. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):14-21, Jul 77
Ring avulsion injury. Flagg SV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):241-8, FEB 77
The preservation of close two-point discrimination in the interdigital transfer of neurovascular island flaps. Markley JM Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):812-6, Jun 77
Replantation of a torn-off little finger. Case report. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):445-7, Sep 77
Closure of skin defects near the proximal interphalangeal joint--with special reference to the patterns of finger circulation. Thompson RV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):77-81, Jan 77
[Reimplantation of severed fingers (author's transl)] Monballiu B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(5):505-18, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early mobilisation in the treatment of lesions of the flexor tendons of the digital canal (author's transl)] Mantero R, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(11-12):889-96, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kleinert's technique for the primary repair of flexor tendons in no man's land (author's transl)] Merle M, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(11-12):883-7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous subcutaneous rupture of eight flexor tendons of the same hand. Apropos of 1 case] Dujardin C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(7):737-41, Oct-Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Cognitive and critical aspects of loco-regional flaps in treatment of cutaneous and subcutaneous substance of the fingers] Egloff DV, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):992-8, Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Osseous rupture of the ulnar collateral ligament of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb (author's transl)] Weber U. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(1):27-35, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrarotating double Z-plasty] Müller U. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(7):385-8, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Finger-joint prostheses following injuries] Renner A. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(7):378-85, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Reimplantation of fingers and limb parts. Technics and results] Biemer E. **Chirurg** 48(6):353-9, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Moberg's neurovascular pedicled palmar moving flap. Analysis of unsatisfactory results] Gassmann N, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):77-80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns on fingers] Haussmann P. **Handchirurgie** 8(4):199-201, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Static and dynamic studies on finger arthrodeses] Hort W. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):13-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the terminal phalanx and nail] Recht P. **Handchirurgie** 8(3):153-64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of the Kutler flap: neurovascular pedicle] Segmuller G. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):75-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results and experiences following 100 flexor tendon transplantations treated with Silastik rod (author's transl)] Bäuerle E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(12):513-21, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Substitution of an injured finger joint by silicone rubber prosthesis] Antal R, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(3):207-22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Capillary microscopic study of replanted finger phalanges] Daróczy P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(39):2358-60, 26 Sep 76 **(Hun)**
[Use of prosthesis in traumatic inveterate lesions of the proximal interfalangeal joints of the hand] Cugola L, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(3):183-6, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of inveterate dislocations and fractures-dislocations of the fingers and metacarpal bones] Gromov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):12-6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repair of injured flexor tendons of the fingers in the 'critical zone' in children] Kleĭmenov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):43-6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vascular microsurgery of hand and finger injuries] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):7-13, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of injuries of the hand and fingers] Sartan VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):16-20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of finger injuries in children] Shpital'naia TA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):39-43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Free skin transplantation in treatment of open fractures of distal phalanges of the fingers] Klassen LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):92-6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Homotendinoplasty in severe hand injuries] Knishevitskiĭ VM. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):89-92, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Our experiences and results in the surgical treatment of metacarpal bone and had phalangeal fractures] Filipović L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):485-9, 1977 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Nonoperative management of fingertip pulp amputation by occlusive dressings. Fox JW 4h, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):255-6, Feb 77
Misuse of tubular elasticated bandages [letter]. Bourke JB. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1134, 6 Nov 76
Fractures of the phalanges of the hand. Barton N. **Hand** 9(1):1-10, Feb 77
Conservative management of fingertip amputations. Farrell RG, et al. **JACEP** 6(6):243-6, Jun 77
[Conservative treatment of extensor tendon injuries] Seitz HD, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):33-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of extensor tendon avulsion in the distal phalanx of the finger (author's transl)] Knote G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(6):181-4, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thumb-saddle-joint dislocation--a typical ski-injury] Lugger LJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(14):876-7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Subcutaneous rupture of the extensor tendon of the fingers and its treatment] Pagliughi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):950-7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Skeletal traction for fractures of the phalanges of the fingers] Reut NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):70-2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

FINGER JOINT

Juvenile diabetic cheiroarthropathy. Benedetti A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1-2):54-67, Jan-Apr 76
Aseptic necrosis: a complication of dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Gilsanz V, et al. **AJR** 129(4):737-8, Oct 77
Pseudotumoral aspect of posttraumatic digital synovitis. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):416-8, Sep 77
The acrocephalosyndactyly syndromes: a metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis. Escobar V, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):295-35, Apr 77
Demonstration of subluxing force at the metacarpotrapezial joint. Linscheid RL. **Clin Orthop** (123):87-8, Mar-Apr 77
Biomechanics of metacarpophalangeal joint. Pagowski S, et al. **J Biomech** 10(3):205-9, 1977
Gamekeeper's thumb. Evaluation by arthrography and stress roentgenography. Bowers WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):519-24, Jun 77
Ulnar drift and metacarpophalangeal joint subluxation in the rheumatoid hand: review of the pathogenesis. Wilkes LL. **South Med J** 70(8):963-7, Aug 77
[Arthrosis of the root of the thumb. Clinic and medical treatment (author's transl)] Amor B. **Ann Chir** 30(11-12):877-81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proof, by a double-blind study, of the efficacy of synoviorthesis by erbium-169 in rheumatoid arthritis of the fingers] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):1001-4, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-tumoral aspect of a post-traumatic digital synovitis] Rolain G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):211-3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovectomy of finger joints in the treatment of rheumatic arthritis] Spyra S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):177-80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stenosing ligamentitis of the fingers in children] Samollovich EF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):61-3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chinga (Finger-joint disease) in seamen-seal hunters of the Far East] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):13-9, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Symphalangism (anarthrosis in the proximal interphalangeal position): a case report. Coetzee T. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(6):126-8, Jun 77

Camptodactyly: an analysis of sixty-six patients and twenty-four operations. Engber WD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(3):216-24, May 77

[Hereditary symphalangism: observations on this syndrome in a newborn infant and his mother (author's transl)] Rosegger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(17):564-7, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A systematic study of the oblique retinacular ligament of the human finger: its structure and function. Shrewsbury MM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(3):194-9, May 77

PHYSIOLOGY

A biomechanical analysis of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Berme N, et al. **J Biomech** 10(7):409-12, 1977

Biomechanical analysis of static forces in the thumb during hand function. Cooney WP III, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):27-36, Jan 77

Sinusoidal driving of finger joints [proceedings]. Brown TI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):184P-185P, Dec 76

Joint sense, muscle sense, and their combination as position sense, measured at the distal interphalangeal joint of the middle finger. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):387-407, Sep 76

[Flexion and pronation of the interphalangeal joint of the thumb (author's transl)] Kapandji A. **Ann Chir** 30(11-12):855-7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Triggering of the finger caused by flexor-tendon laceration. Janecki CJ Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1174-5, Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple joint involvement with pigmented villonodular synovitis. Crosby EB, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):671-2, Mar 77

Radiographic anatomical landmarks of the metacarpo-phalangeal joints. Yeh HC, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):353-5, Feb 77

[Arthrography of the fingers and carpus in inflammatory rheumatic conditions (author's transl)] Glogowski A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(12):873-9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenological signs of nerval muscular damages in unspecific infective polyarthritis (author's transl)] Chomjakov JS. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):65-71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

New concepts in arthroplasty of the hand and wrist. Beckenbaugh RD. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1094-8, Sep 77

Fusion of the first metacarpotrapezial joint for degenerative arthritis. Stark HH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):22-6, Jan 77

Flexible (silicone) implant arthroplasty of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Swanson AB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):362-8, Apr 77

Degenerative arthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb: a clinical follow-up of eleven Niebauer prostheses. Ferlic DC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(3):212-5, May 77

Metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty with silicone-Dacron prostheses (Niebauer type): six and a half years' experience. Goldner JL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(3):200-11, May 77

Metal locator described [letter]. Yates DW. **JACEP** 6(5):226, May 77

Silicone lymphadenopathy and synovitis. Complications of silicone elastomer finger joint prostheses. Christie AJ, et al. **JAMA** 237(14):1463-4, 4 Apr 77

Surgical treatment of the rheumatoid thumb. Special reference to the metacarpophalangeal joint. Sälgeback S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 10(2):153-6, 1976

[Interphalangeal arthrodesis by screwing (author's transl)] Narakas A. **Ann Chir** 30(11-12):913-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial chondrochromatosis of the metacarpophalangeal joint] János S. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):62-5, 1977 **(Hun)**

[Primary internal fixation of open metacarpophalageal fractures] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(2):139-42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of prosthesis in traumatic inveterate lesions of the proximal interfalangeal joints of the hand] Cugola L, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(3):183-6, Jul-Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cylindrical arthrodesis od the carpo-metacarpal joint of the first finger] Ashkenazi AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):83-5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

FINGERPRINTS see under **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

FINGERS

Mid-phalangeal hair, hand clasping and handedness among Khatris and Baniyas of Patiala, India. Singh L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3-4):343-5, 1975

Epidermal bone cyst of the finger. A case report. Svenes KJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):29-31, May 77

Ulnar deviation of the fingers as a clinical sign in the elderly. Wigzell FW. **Age Ageing** 5(3):132-40, Aug 76

The trichorhinophalangeal syndrome: study of 16 patients in one family. Felman AH, et al. **AJR** 129(4):631-8, Oct 77

A finger device for obtaining satisfactory voiding in spinal cord-injured patients. Donovan WH, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):107-8, Feb 77

Theory and design of a finger abduction splint for the spastic hand. Doubilet L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):320-2, May-Jun 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome or trigger finger associated with neck injury in automobile accidents. Guyon MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):325-7, Jul 77

Pigmentation of fingertips and nails in vitamin B12 deficiency. Ridley CM. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):105-6, Jul 77

The CRST syndrome (calcinosis, raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactyly and telangiectasia). Brown AE. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):137-42, Nov 76

Flexor digitorum superficialis rupture: a case report. Culver JE Jr. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):30-3, Apr 76

Laser surgery of a digital angiosarcoma: report of a case and six-year follow-up study. Goldman L, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1738-42, Apr 77

Clinico-pathological correlation in a case of congenital arterio-venous fistula. Bogumill GP. **Hand** 9(1):60-4, Feb 77

Surgery for rupture of extensor tendons in rheumatoid arthritis. Shannon FT, et al. **Hand** 8(3):279-86, Oct 76

An electrode system for tetrapolar electrical impedance plethysmography of the finger. Montgomery LD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):385-6, Jul 77

Triggering at the carpal tunnel with incipient carpal-tunnel syndrome. Report of an unusual case. Brown LP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):623-4, Apr 74

Pseudocyst in a finger of a patient with scleroderma. A case report. Spar I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):559-60, Jun 77

Squamous cebl carcinoma of the nail bed. Carroll RE. **J Hand Surg** 1(2):92-7, Sep 76

Recurring digital fibrous tumor of childhood. Poppen NK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):253-5, Jul 77

Glomus tumor of the digits. Rettig AC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):261-5, Jul 77

Extensive giant cell tumor of the finger: a case history. Zook EG. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):267-8, Jul 77

Glomus tumour. Chandra S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(5):104-6, 1 Mar 76

Recurring digital fibrous tumors of childhood: a review. Beckett JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):401-6, Mar 77

Herpetic whitlow--a non-surgical infection of the hand. Case report. Berkowitz RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):125-7, Jul 77

Xeroradiography for non-metallic foreign bodies. Bowers DG Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):470-1, Sep 77

Median nerve compression and trigger finger in the mucopolysaccharidoses and related diseases. MacDougal B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):260-3, FEB 77

Herpetic whitlow. Rosenthal DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2162, 25 Dec 76

[13 cases of a giant cell peritendinous tumours (author's transl)] Gay R, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(11-12):871-5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of microsurgical treatment of painful neuromas of the fingers] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):241-52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile digital fibromatosis. Anatomo-clinical and ultrastructural study] Bonerandi JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(2):161-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipomatous macro-dystrophy] Degos R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):56-7, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneo-digital metastasis of a cancer of the buccal floor (author's transl)] Komminoth J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1-2):53-6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomus tumors and epidermoid cysts of the phalanges. X-ray aspect, with angiographic study of glomus tumors] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8-9):645-7, Aug-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Acro-osteosclerosis in the course of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Godin E, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):115-8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phalangeal metastasis simulating osteitis and manifesting a bronchial cancer] Lombard A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):119-21, 9 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Long-term observations of a juxtacortical osteosarcoma involving the basal phalanx of the middle finger] Steinhäuser J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):37-8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in glomus tumor of the hand] Reichen F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):703-6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in glomus tumor of the hand] Reichen F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):703-6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Externally powered artificial limbs—finger-tip mechanism of the artificial arm] Matsunaga K. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(5):393-8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in fibrosarcoma of the little finger] Gajdziński S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):225-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simple device for holding the fingers in an extensor apparatus] Krawczyk B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):121-3, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Calcinosis of the arteries with the development of symmetrical necrosis of the fingers and toes in a female patient with polycystic kidneys] Gilunova NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):129-33, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Splint for fixation of the fingers after burns of the palmar surface of the hand] Taran VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):72-4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Tenovaginitis of the fingers caused by overstrain] Usol'tseva EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):48-50, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Benign giant-cell synovioma of digital bones] Kazakov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):137-9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative diseases of the fingers and hands of sailors] Minnullin IP. **Voen Med Zh** (12):65-6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual flexor of the fifth finger. Carr ND, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):376-9, 1977

Constrictive bands in the human. Gellis SS. **Birth Defects** 13(1):259-68, 1977

Some disorders exhibiting brachytelephalangy. Gorlin RJ. **Birth Defects** 13(1):243-57, 1977 (94 ref.)

Some disorders exhibiting brachytelephalangy. Gorlin RJ. **Birth Defects** 13(2):243-57, 1977 (94 ref.)

Syndromes with reduction and surplus anomalies of the hand. Grosse FR, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(1):301-18, 1977 (70 ref.)

Limb anomalies in chromosomal aberrations. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(1):319-37, 1977 (128 ref.)

Distal limb hypoplasia in the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Smith DW. **Birth Defects** 13(1):355-9, 1977

Digital abnormalities in monkeys and rats. Wilson JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(1):203-20, 1977 (29 ref.)

Digital abnormalities in monkeys and rats. Wilson JG, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):203-20, 1977

Oculodentodigital dysplasia. Farman AG, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(12):405-8, 21 Jun 77

Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome: alpha-feto protein and beta-trace protein in amniotic fluid. Chemke J, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):285-9, Apr 77

Aglossia-adactylia syndrome (special emphasis on the inheritance pattern). Tuncbilek E, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):421-3, Jun 77

Osteotomy for 'delta-phalanx' deformity. Smith RJ. **Clin Orthop** (123):91-4, Mar-Apr 77

Child with 46, XY/46, XY, 18p- mosaic. Duca-Marinescu D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):243-7, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Clinical features of goitre in Ireland. pp. 509. O'Donovan DK, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Hyperphalangism: report of a case. Wood VE. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):79-81, Jan 77

Congenital triangular bones in the hand. Wood VE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(3):179-93, May 77

Oculodentodigital dysplasia. Wooldridge WE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 74(8):379-80, 383, Aug 77

Hereditary index finger polydactyly: phenotypic, radiological, dermatoglyphic, and genetic findings in a large family. Atasu M. **J Med Genet** 13(6):469-76, Dec 76

Langer-Giedion syndrome: type II tricho-rhino-phalangeal dysplasia. Stoltzfus E, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):277-80, Aug 77

Macrodactyly, hemihypertrophy, and connective tissue nevi: report of a new syndrome and review of the literature. Temtamy SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):924-7, Dec 76

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome: report on three unrelated families. Sugiura Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(1):13-22, Jun 76

Macrodactylism. Boyes JG Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 38(3):151-3, Mar 77

The lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital syndrome. Shiang EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):927-30, Jun 77

Congenital claw-like fingers and toes. Case report of two siblings. Egawa T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):569-74, Apr 77

Short rib-polydactyly syndrome type 3. Naumoff P, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):443-7, Feb 77

The pattern of shortening of the bones of the hand in PHP and PPHP—A comparison with brachydactyly E, Turner Syndrome, and acrodysostosis. Poznanski AK, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):707-18, Jun 77

Congenital heart disease in oculodentodigital dysplasia. Schneider JA, et al. **Va Med** 104(4):262-3, Apr 77

Brain development in hydrocephalic-polydactyl, a recessive pleiotropic mutant in the mouse. Bryan JH, et al.

Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 374(3):205–14, 23 Jun 77
[Neonatal lethal chondroectodermal dysplasia of the Majewski syndrome type (author's transl)] Mraštiková H, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 116(25):792–7, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Facio–digito–genital syndrome or Aarskog's syndrome] Debrand J, et al. Pediatrie 32(1):65–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oculo–dento–digital syndrome. (Oculo–dento–digital dysplasia)] Vittori F, et al. Pediatrie 31(6):593–601, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The association of oculodentodigital abnormalities] Sommermater JI, et al. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 5(5):351–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Fre)
[Inherited brachydactyly (Drinkwater I, Bell's AI type)] Frisch H, et al. Arch Genet (Zur) 48(2–3):94–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual case of ocular and digital changes classifiable as oculodentodigital dysplasia] Gemme G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 28(35):2155–60, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The Coffin–Siris syndrome. A new syndrome of mental retardation, hypo–aplasia of the nails and terminal phalanges of the 5th fingers and toes] Mastroiacovo P, et al. Minerva Pediatr 29(11):773–8, 31 Mar 77 (Ita)
[Syndrome of oculo–dento–digital dysplasia] Zver'kova FA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol (11):58–60, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Aglossia–adactilia syndrome] Saavedra Ontiveros D, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 33(5):1171–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Finger blood flow in healthy subjects of different age and sex and in patients with primary Raynaud's disease. Bollinger A, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (465):42–7, 1976
Raynaud's phenomenon. Photoelectric plethysmography of the fingers of persons with and without Raynaud's phenomenon during cooling and warming up. Wouda AA. Acta Med Scand 201(6):519–23, 1977
Noninvasive measurements of digital arterial pressure and compliance in man. Nakayama R, et al. Am J Physiol 233(1):H168–79, Jul 77
Variation of forearm, hand, and finger blood flow indices with ambient temperature. Montgomery LD, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 48(3):231–5, Mar 77
Standstill of nailfold capillary blood flow during cooling in scleroderma and Raynaud's syndrome. Maricq HR, et al. Blood Vessels 13(6):338–49, 1976
Digital ischaemia due to vascular anomalies. Rowell N. Br J Dermatol 96(6):615–21, Jun 77
Spontaneous radial hemi–amputation of the left hand: case report. Bashir AH. Hand 9(1):65–6, Feb 77
Digital skin capillary flow of xenon – 133 in rheumatoid arthritis. Farès CM, et al. Ir J Med Sci 145(7):217–22, Jul 76
Thrombolysis of palmar and digital arterial thrombosis by intra–arterial Thrombolysin. Kartchner MM, et al. J Hand Surg 1(1):67–74, Jul 76
Digital vessel trauma from repetitive impact in baseball catchers. Lowrey CW, et al. J Hand Surg 1(3):236–8, Nov 76
Digital blood pressure monitoring in critical care and dialysis patients. McDougal B, et al. J Lab Clin Med 90(1):57–60, Jul 77
Capillary pressures in the fingers and toes [proceedings]. Levick JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 260(2):57P, Sep 76
Digital gangrene [editorial]. Hussey HH. JAMA 236(23):2656, 6 Dec 76
Post–dopamine ischemia treated with chlorpromazine [letter]. Valdes ME. N Engl J Med 295(19):1081–2, 4 Nov 76
The use of digital rheoplethysmography for the study of psychogenic and neurogenic factors in man. Burch GE. Pavlov J Biol Sci 12(1):3–18, Jan–Mar 77
Ring avulsion injury. Flagg SV, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 59(2):241–8, FEB 77
Closure of skin defects near the proximal interphalangeal joint—with special reference to the patterns of finger circulation. Thompson RV. Plast Reconstr Surg 59(1):77–81, Jan 77
Dead fingers. Eastcott HH. Practitioner 218(1307):662–8, May 77
Substitution of fingertip blood for venous blood in the measurement of hematocrit and hemoglobin following exercise. Fahey TD, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 48(2):293–8, May 77
Some observations on digital blood pressure measurement. Gaylis H. S Afr J Surg 15(1):1–11, Mar 77
Blood pressure measurement of all five fingers by strain gauge plethysmography. Hirai M, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 36(7):627–32, Nov 76
Modification of blood flow to the extremities by electrical stimulation of the nervous system. Dooley DM, et al. South Med J 69(10):1309–11, Oct 76
[Arteriolar dysplasia in the pulp of the finger (apropos of recurrent ischemic cerebral accidents in young patients] Arnott G, et al. Lille Med 19(9):738–44, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Acute necrosis of the fingers and toes in the course of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Deschamps P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 5(29):1837, 11 Sep 76 (Fre)
[Angiopasm and lesion of the ulnar nerve in Dupuytren's contracture (author's transl)] Bauer M. Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 88(62 Suppl):1–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood circulation disturbances of the upper extremities as a principle symptom of pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Neumann E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 31(22):948–52, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Capillary microscopic study of replanted finger phalanges] Daróczy P, et al. Orv Hetil 117(39):2358–60, 26 Sep 76 (Hun)
[The index of articular uptake of radioactive technetium (Tc99m) in the course of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy with hippocratic fingers. Measurement at the proximal interphalangeal level of the hands] Grimaldi MG, et al. Reumatismo 27(1):150–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Necrosis of a finger after radial artery cannulation] Larsen JP. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(13):640–1, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Finger gangrene and extensive tissue necrosis in meningococcal septicemia and meningitis] Szyndlar S, et al. Pediatr Pol 51(9):1101–3, 1976 (Pol)
[Changes in nail bed capillaries as a function of the form and stage of vibration disease] Langauer–Lewowicka H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 32(26):1011–4, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Capillaroscopic observations in diabetes complicated by atheromatosis of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Roztoczyński H, et al. Przegl Lek 30(10):837–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of regional hemodynamics in patients with vibration disease during sanatorium treatment (reographic studies)] El'garov AA, et al. Kardiologiia 16(11):112–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of peripheral and cerebral circulation in patients with chronic alcoholism according to rheovasographic and rheoencephalographic findings] Iavkin AP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(2):229–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Syndrome of the hypothenar malleus] Galindo N, et al. Angiologia 28(1):4–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Appearance of the ossification point of the metacarpophalangeal bone of the 5th finger in adolescent girls] Szmurlo J. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 21:3–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INNERVATION

Palsy of the flexor pollicis longus and the flexor digitorum profundus to the index finger resembling anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Yanase Y, et al. Arch Jpn Chir 46(1):38–45, 1 Jan 77
Reinnervation of denervated Meissner corpuscles: a sequential histologic study in the monkey following fasicular nerve repair. Dellon AL. J Hand Surg 1(2):98–109, Sep 76
Digital nerve grafts with the lateral antebrachial cutaneous nerve. McFarlane RM, et al. J Hand Surg 1(3):169–73, Nov 76
Mechanism of the inverted supinator reflex [letter]. Lance JW. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(2):207, Feb 77
[Computer sensomtery as objective examination of sensation in the finger area] Berger A, et al. Handchirurgie 8(1):3–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterium marinum infection in a finger [letter]. Gofton JP. J Rheumatol 3(3):324–5, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Bowen's Disease of the Finger. Kern AB, et al. Cutis 19(2):229–32, Feb 77
Acquired digital fibrokeratoma. Bedi TR, et al. Indian J Dermatol 20(2):27–8, Jan 75
[Digital necroses of the upper limb. 86 cases] Vayssairat M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 6(11):931–4, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glomus tumor of the terminal phalanx. (A contribution on the discussion of diseases and injuries in the terminal phalanx area)] Rolle J, et al. Handchirurgie 9(1):31, 1977 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ambient temperature on the thermal profile of the human forearm, hand, and fingers. Montgomery LD, et al. Ann Biomed Eng 4(3):209–19, Sep 76
Isometric force control by human tongue and forefinger. Sutton D, et al. Arch Oral Biol 22(1):33–6, 1977
Sensory threshold measurements for electrical stimulation of the digits. Wolf SL, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 58(3):127–32, Mar 77
Finger wrinkling as a test of autonomic function. Bull C, et al. Br Med J 1(6060):551–2, 26 Feb 77
Somatosensory decision tasks in man: easly and late components of the cerebral potentials evoked by stimulation of different fingers in random sequences. Desmedt JE, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 43(3):404–15, Sep 77
Analysis of the zigzag movement of the human finger under influence of the extensor digitorum tendon and the deep flexor tendon. Spoor CW, et al. J Biomech 9(9):561–6, 1976
Simple versus complex feedback displays in the training of digital temperature. Surwit RS. J Consult Clin Psychol 45(1):146–7, Feb 77
The preservation of close two–point discrimination in the interdigital transfer of neurovascular island flaps. Markley JM Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 59(6):812–6, Jun 77
[The muscular force of the long flexors of the index finger (author's transl)] Fahrer M, et al. Ann Chir 30(11–12):947–52, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between temperatures behavior following short–term exposure of fingers to heat and cold and various anthropometric index values. Contribution on the problem of temperature regulation in man] Pfannstiel G, et al. Anthropol Anz 35(2–3):117–26, Mar 76 (Ger)
[Finger Microtremor—an experimental study (author's transl)] Mifka K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 88(5):168–71, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An experimental and clinical study on flexion movement of the finger (author's transl)] Ueba Y. Arch Jpn Chir 45(2):134–74, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Movement patterns of intrinsic minus fingers. Role of intrinsic and extrinsic muscles in finger posture control. Srinivasan H. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 59(1):33–8, Jan 77
Interosseous muscles in claw finger. Mentari A, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(10):458–62, Oct 76
An electrophysiological investigation of skeletal muscles in polymyositis. Sica REP, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 34(4):346–52, Dec 76
Dupuytren's disease—a study of the pattern of distribution and stage of contracture in the hand. Mikkelsen OA. Hand 8(3):265–71, Oct 76
The importance of middle or long finger realignment in ulnar drift. Harrison SH. J Hand Surg 1(2):87–91, Sep 76
[Phenomenon of delayed finger opening in a case with a brain–stem lesion] Yabuki S, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 17(5):287–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Doses received in finger–tips by persons working in a nuclear medicine centre. Sachdev MR, et al. Australas Radiol 20(2):176–8, Jun 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidermoid inclusion cysts of the phalanx, radiological and clinical correlation. Kalisher L. Rev Interam Radiol 2(1):47–8, Jan 77

SURGERY

Digital flexor tendon repair and return of function. Richards HJ. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 59(1):25–32, Jan 77
A surgical solution to the problem swan–neck deformity of rheumatoid arthritis. Bigelow DR. Clin Orthop (123):89–90, Mar–Apr 77
Acute suppurative tenosynovitis: role of postoperative irrigation of the tendon sheath. Ahamed S. Conn Med 41(1):12–4, Jan 77
Biopsy of the proximal nail fold in collagen diseases. Schnitzler L, et al. J Dermatol Surg 2(4):313–5, Sep 76
The abducted little finger in low ulnar nerve palsy. Blacker GJ, et al. J Hand Surg 1(3):190–6, Nov 76
Traumatic amputation of digits: the fate of remaining blood. An experimental and clinical study. Tamai S, et al. J Hand Surg 2(1):13–21, Jan 77
Replantation of digits and hands: analysis of surgical techniques and functional results in 71 patients with 86 replantations. Weiland AJ, et al. J Hand Surg 2(1):1–12, Jan 77
Physiotherapy of combined opponens replacement of thumb and little finger. Beine A. Lepr India 48(2):149–56, Apr 76
Thumb reconstruction by digital transposition. Buck–Gramcko D. Orthop Clin North Am 8(2):329–42, Apr 77
When to replant a fingertip after its complete amputation. Elsahy NI. Plast Reconstr Surg 60(1):14–21, Jul 77
Two–point discrimination distances in the normal hand and forearm: application to various methods of fingertip reconstruction. Gellis M, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 59(1):57–63, Jan 77
Atraumatic retrieval of the proximal end of a severed digital flexor tendon. Pennington DG. Plast Reconstr Surg 60(3):468–9, Sep 77
Skin grafts on fingers: a simple and effective method for use in the accident and emergency department. Wells DT. Resuscitation 5(1):53–7, 1976
[Arthrodesis of the distal interphalangeal joint and of the interphalangeal joint of the thumb by screwing (author's transl)] Heim U, et al. Ann Chir 31(4):291–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digital islet strip with its vascular and nervous pedicle. Ten cases controlled by arteriography (author's transl)] Lignon J, et al. Ann Chir 30(11–12):917–26, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atraumatic extraction of the proximal end of the flexor tendon] Merle M, et al. Ann Chir 31(4):357, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Osteoid osteoma involving bones of the hand. Single observation on the middle finger basal phalanx] Dümler

B, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):41–2, 1977 (Ger)
[Surgery of an oryzoid–body hygroma at the flexor tendon sheath and functional healing results] Schöllner D. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):41–2, 1976 (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Thumb reconstruction by free transplantation of a damaged index ray from the other hand: case report. Brownstein ML. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):280–3, Aug 77
[Digital translocation by oblique section of the metacarpal bones (author's transl)] Saffar P, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(11–12):897–901, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thumb reconstruction by means of transposition of a damaged little finger and interposition splint after an explosion injury to the hand] Mischkowsky T. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):85–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Restoration of the function of bilateral hand grip at the expense of the fingers of the same hand] Azolov VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):60–5, Apr 77 (Rus)

FINGERSUCKING

Thumb- and pacifier-sucking habits. Zadik D, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(2):197–201, Feb 77
Is it possible to identify the child who is a 'high risk' candidate for the accidental ingestion of a poison? Turbeville DF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA–NA–761013–761015):918–9, Oct 76

ETIOLOGY

Covert maternal deprivation and pathological sucking behavior. Slaughter WC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1152–3, Oct 77
Thumbsucking and falling asleep. Ozturk M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):95–103, Mar 77

FIRES

Minimum protection factors for respiratory protective devices for firefighters. Burgess WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(1):18–23, Jan 77
Carboxyhemoglobin concentrations in flash fire victims: report of six simultaneous fire fatalities without elevated carboxyhemoglobin. Hirsch CS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):317–20, Sep 77
Lung function in fire fighters, II: a five year follow–up fo retirees. Musk AW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):630–3, Jul 77
Lung function in fire fighters, I: a three year follow–up of active subjects. Musk AW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):62–9, Jul 77
Static charges not the culprit. Barach AL. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):441, Jun 77
Combustion of a nasal catheter carrying oxygen. Perel A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):666–7, Dec 76
Carbon monoxide in firemen before and after exposure to smoke. Levy AL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):455–8, Sep–Oct 76
Toxicity of combustion products with particular reference to polyurethane. Kimmerle G. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):269–73, Dec 76
Smoke, burns, and the natural history of inhalation injury in fire victims: a correlation of experimental and clinical data. Zawacki BE, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):100–10, Jan 77
Inflammable antiseptics and theatre fires. Briscoe CE, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):981–3, Dec 76
Transient hypoxemia in firemen following inhalation of smoke. Genovesi MG, et al. **Chest** 71(4):441–4, Apr 77
An approach to the toxicology of combustion products of materials. Petajan JH. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:65–73, Oct 76
Toxicity of combustion products from burning polymers: development and evaluation of methods. Wright PL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:75–83, Oct 76
Smoking as a fire risk in Scottish hospitals; an ASH enquiry. Crofton EC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(1):39–43, Jan 77
Fire resistant sleepwear for young hospital patients. Sita RM. **Hosp Top** 55(4):40–1, Jul–Aug 77
Suicide by fire: a contemporary method of political protest. Crosby K, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(1):60–9, Spring 77
Fire insurance is not enough. Levoy RP. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):449–51, Jun 77
'Ischemic' heart disease in fire fighters with normal coronary arteries. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(12):818–20, Dec 76
Physiological profile of professional fire fighters. Lemon PW, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(5):337–40, May 77
Occupational exposures to carbon monoxide in Baltimore firefighters. Radford EP, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(9):628–32, Sep 76
Fire in the operating room caused by fluid from suture packet [letter]. Buyers RA. **JAMA** 237(6):531, 7 Feb 77
Carboxyhemoglobin levels in fire fighters. Loke J, et al. **Lung** 154(1):35–9, 29 Dec 76
Those fire disasters. Rasbash DJ. **Med Leg J** 44(3):71–84, 1976
Counting the cost. Howe HI. **Med Sci Law** 17(2):96–101, Apr 77
Hazardous materials and the gases they produce. Napier DH. **Med Sci Law** 17(2):83–90, Apr 77
The Hazchem code. Pearce B, et al. **Med Sci Law** 17(2):102–7, Apr 77
Fire investigation—destruction of corpses. Richards NF. **Med Sci Law** 17(2):79–82, Apr 77
Fire and toxic hazards in specialized establishments. Warren PJ. **Med Sci Law** 17(2):91–4, Apr 77
Gasoline and flammable and nonflammable clothing studies. Crikelair GF, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):585–94, Oct 76
Fire risks in intensive care units and operating theatres: evacuation of surgical patients. Farman JV. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):603–4, Aug 76
The use of the NASA animal exposure chamber in fire toxicity tests. Hilado CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:397–400, 1976
Short-term LC50 values and fire toxicity. Hilado CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:405–7, 1976
Fire gas characterization by animal exposure in full-scale tests. Marcussen WH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:401–4, 1976
The hospital fire problem—towards a rational approach. Wooliscroft M. **R Soc Health J** 96(4):181–5, Aug 76
Carboxyhemoglobin concentrations in fire victims and in cases of fatal carbon monoxide poisoning. Teige B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(1):17–21, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Fire in the mouth during anesthesia] Mononen P, et al. **Duodecim** 92(21):1240–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Massive tracheo–bronchial soot inhalation during fires] Sors C, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(4):301–16, Jul–Aug 76 (Fre)
[Fire and animal husbandry in Sudanese Savannah] Granier P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):267–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Danger of fire and explosion in anaesthetic and surgical departments] Harder HJ. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):192–203, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined carbon monoxide/cyanide intoxication due to combustion of plastic material (author's transl)] von Lüpke H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(1):69–71, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Further toxicologic studies with commercial and candidate flame retardant chemicals. Part II. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):720–6, Jun 77
Chemistry and toxicity of flame retardants for plastics. Liepins R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:55–63, Oct 76
Fabric flammability legislation: what it means to hospitals. Belkin NL. **Hosp Top** 54(5):21–2, 24, SEP–OCT 76
More fire safety can cost less. Krueger LJ, et al. **Hospitals** 51(3):127, 130, 132, 1 Feb 77
Fireproofing material incorrectly identified [letter]. Barron LA. **JAMA** 237(22):2381, 30 May 77
The human energy cost of fire fighting. Lemon PW, et al. **JOM** 19(8):558–62, Aug 77
Nursing homes don't see cost cuts despite new fire protection equipment. **Mod Health Care** 7(8):22–3, Aug 77
Fire precautions in old people's homes. Orris HD. **Nurs Times** 72(46):1812–4, 18 Nov 76
Protection of air transport passengers and crew in post–crash fires. Snyder RG. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):149, 20 Jul 77
[Is fire prevention and textiles compatible?] Rieber M. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(2):37–45, Feb 77 (Ger)

FIRESETTING BEHAVIOR see under **COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR**

FIRST AID

Idealized inflight airline medical kit: a committe report. Mohler SR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1094–5, Oct 76
Management of acute myocardial infarction [letter]. Lee K. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1011, 23 Oct 76
Emergency first aid for allergic reactions to insect stings or bites. Frazier CA. **Cutis** 19(6):770–2, Jun 77
The Ohio State University Standard First Aid and Personal Safety achievement test. Gilbert GG, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(1):48–50, Jan 77
Dress rehearsal for calamity. Nicholson HM. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(1):31–3, Jan 77
Medical care in the streets. Caroline NL. **JAMA** 237(1):43–6, 3 Jan 77
The field exercise: an invaluable adjunct in the training of emergency medical technicians. Peacock JB. **Milit Med** 141(9):622–4, Sep 76
Disimpacting the hypopharynx [letter]. King DL. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):762, 31 Mar 77
Mobile accident unit at East Birmingham hospital. Cowper–Smith F. **Nurs Times** 72(48):1868–9, 2 Dec 76
Nursing care study: emergency call. Pattison B. **Nurs Times** 72(48):1870–1, 2 Dec 76
Treatment of choking. Richards NC. **Nurs Times** 73(23):856–7, 9 Jun 77
Nurses spearhead plant–wide first aid training. **Occup Health Saf** 46(3):30–1, May–Jun 77
Office treatment of craniocerebral trauma. Javid M. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):233–8, 240, May 77
Specialized first aid. Cuthbert JW. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):503–4, Jul 77
Pop festivals [editorial]. **R Soc Health J** 96(4):147–8, Aug 76
Medical kit. Fourn P. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):158–9, 20 Jul 77
Medical aid at the roadside. Mac Mahon AG. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1948–51, 13 Nov 76
Results of the use of an emergency kit on board Boeing 747s of Air France during 1975. Pasquet J. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):159, 20 Jul 77
First aid in psychiatry and psychoses. Zapletálek M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):347–51, 1976
[Medical help to victims of a gas explosion] Van de Stoop NW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(6):237–45, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Organizational problems in emergency medical care and reorganization of emergency services in hospitals] Skouri H. **Tunis Med** 55(2):113–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)
[Plan for establishment of an Emergency Medical Assistance Unit for the region of Greater Tunis (SAMU of Tunis)] Skouri H. **Tunis Med** 55(2):117–20, Mar–Apr 77 (Fre)
[Initial care and treatment of burns] Zellner PR. **Chirurg** 47(11):589–94, Nov 76 (Ger)
[The prehospitalization phase and first aid in acute myocardial infarct] Gillmann H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(6):329–34, Jun 77 (Ger)
[Problems of patient–care in the helicopter (author's transl)] Steffen R. **Praxis** 65(33):1007–9, 17 Aug 76 (Ger)
[Medical procedures in power failures and accidents. Local and superregional organization of first–aid measures for industrial accidents due to increased exposure to ionizing rays] Möhrle G. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 17:16–21, 1977 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and first aid in stab and gun wounds by the emergency care physician] Ludwig B. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1090–9, Jun 77 (Ger)
[Guidelines for the aid at the place of accident in traumatic paraplegia] Koch I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1058–62, 15 Oct 76 (Ger)
[First aid in electric injuries] Zorn H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(9):180–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First aid on the spot and in the operating room. Proposals for successful reconstruction of injuries to the arteries] Oberlinner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(8):491–4, 1977 (Ger)
[Immediate measures and clinical treatment of local hypothermia] Spielberger M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(27):1388–91, 30 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Organizational problems and clinical experience in emergency surgery and first aid] Bianco E, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):553–63, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Principles of treatment of patients with multiple injuries] Bohler J, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):907–16, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[First aid instruction for drivers] Blikra G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(5):245–8, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Health services performed by Boy Scouts in Łódź in 1939] Kasznicki J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(3):343–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Popularization of first aid methods in the 1st half of the 19th century in the Great Poland territory] Biadala E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2205, 20 Dec 76 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and pre–hospital aid in multiple and combined injuries] Rodin BM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):99–102, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of the preinfarct state under the working conditions of specialized first aid brigades] Levin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):29–34, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Computation of efficient work schedules for first aid brigades and machines] Taraskin VF. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):136–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infusion therapy at the pre–hospital stage by the resuscitation team of an emergency first aid squad] Sadovnikov IuV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):44–6, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Interaction of a first aid station with public health organs and medical establishments] Guk PI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):35–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the organization of first and emergency aid to pregnant and gynecological patients] Kurilenko LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some problems in organizing aid to myocardial infarct patients the prehospital stage] Tsybulina EV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):16–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of haloperidol by the emergency team] Barnaulov OD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):51–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Military medical training is an effective means of consolidating the practical skills of rendering medical first aid] Reznik VI. **Voen Med Zh** (10):17–20, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Organization of the medical and surgical first aid to the population in foci of mass destruction] Rybasov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):10–5, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Some indices of service to bronchial asthma patients by a medical first aid service] Golovakho SL. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):33–5, 1977 (Rus)
[Medical care in multiple injuries] Cirić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):679–81, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[1st aid and transport in the tourist territory of Dalmatia] Ditrih Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):701–3, 1975 (Scr)
[Pneumatic splints as means of immobilization within the scope of 1st aid] Dunjić S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1

Suppl):647–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[1st aid and transport in multiple injuries] Jekić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):407–13, 1975 (Scr)
[Some drastic examples of inadequate 1st and general medical aid in persons with multiple injuries] Kulenović H. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):687–90, 1975 (Scr)
[Priority in the primary care at a hospital surgical department in persons with severe combined and multiple injuries] Panišić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):633–7, 1975 (Scr)
[General medical aid to multiple injured persons] Rašović LJ, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):415–9, 1975 (Scr)
[Measures for rescuing polytraumatized patients on the road] Vavken E. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):643–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The knowledge of automobile drivers on 1st aid] Cerveňanská N. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(4):184–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[New equipment for emergency treatment of burn cases] Liljedahl SO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(36):3000–1, 7 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[First aid at medical congresses] Korttila K, et al. **Nord Med** 92(12):330–1, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

METHODS

Successful treatment of choking [letter]. Richards N. **Br Med J** 2(6040):882, 9 Oct 76

VETERINARY

Life saving first aid for dogs after accidents. Baumberger A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(9):359–66, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

FISH DISEASES

Thyroid follicles in the head-kidney of teleosts. Qureshi TA, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(4):332–6, 1976
Effect of the cestode Ligula intestinalis on spottail shiners, Notropis hudsonius. Mahon R. **Can J Zool** 54(12):2227–9, Dec 76
Intestinal helminth parasites of the ray Raja naevus in British waters. McVicar AH. **J Helminthol** 51(1):11–21, Mar 77
Prevalence and morphology of Eimeria gadi (Fiebiger, 1913) in the haddock. Odense PH, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):564–71, Nov 76
Mycobacterium marinum infection from a tropical fish tank. Treatment with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Kelly R. **Med J Aust** 2(18):681–2, 30 Oct 76
Exotic fish medicine. Dulin MP. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(1):31–3, Jan 77
Neoplasia in roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) from a polluted environment. Bucke D. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:205–11, 1976
Atlantic eels and cauliflower disease (orocutaneous papillomatosis). Deys BF. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:94–100, 1976
Histopathological and virological investigations of papillomas in soles and gobies in coastal waters of Japan. Ito Y, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:86–93, 1976
Adenomatous polyps in the stomachs of hatchery-grown salmonids and other types of fishes. Kimura I, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:181–94, 1976
Epizootiological and experimental studies of skin tumours in northern pike (Esox lucius L.) in the Baltic Sea. Ljungberg O. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:156–65, 1976
Further studies of eel virus (Berlin) isolated from the blood of eels (Anguilla anguilla) with skin papilloma. Schwanz-Pfitzner I. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:101–7, 1976
Studies of the etiology and epizootiology of lymphosarcoma in Esox (Esox lucius L. and Esormasquinongy). Sonstegard RA. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:141–55, 1976 (27 ref.)
The possible use of fish tumors in monitoring for carcinogens in the marine environment. Stich HF, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:44–54, 1976 (29 ref.)
Epidermal papillomas in Pleuronectidae of Puget Sound, Washington. Review of the current status of the problem. Wellings SR, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:55–74, 1976
Aquatic animal medicine: a new specialty for veterinarians. Dulin MP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1060–5, Jun 77
Columnaris disease in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) in Northern Ireland. Ferguson HW. **Vet Rec** 101(3):55–6, 16 Jul 77
[Sanguinicoliasis in young carp] Sapozhnikov GI. **Veterinariia** (10):53–4, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Trout diseases in fish ponds] Yun AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):44–6, Oct 76 (Rus)

BLOOD

Constancy of arterial blood pH during CO-induced hypoxia in the rainbow trout. Holeton GF. **Can J Zool** 55(6):1010–3, Jun 77
[Influence of cymothoidae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Flabellifera) on some hematological constants of the host-fishes (author's transl)] Romestand B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):91–5, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the composition of leukocytes of carp after infection with Dactylogyrus extensus (Monogenoidea, Dactylogyridae) in the light of a new classification of formed elements] Golovina NA. **Parazitologiia** 10(2):178–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal pathology in a freshwater teleost, Channa punctatus (bloch) exposed to sub-lethal and chronic levels of three organophosphorus insecticides (letter). Ahmad Anees M. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(1):63–7, 1976
Acute copper poisoning of cultured marine teleosts. Cardeilhac PT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):525–7, Apr 77
Comparability of histological alterations during carcinogenesis in animals and man, with special reference to hepatocarcinogenesis in fish. Takayama S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):271–86, 1977
Drug metabolism and aflatoxin-induced hepatoma in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Scarpelli DG. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:339–50, 1976
Kepone-induced scoliosis and its histological consequences in fish. Couch JA, et al. **Science** 197(4303):585–7, 5 Aug 77
The apparent susceptibility of golden orfe (Idus idus var) to certain agricultural chemicals. Gibson EA. **Vet Rec** 100(25):531, 18 Jun 77
[Rapid method for the diagnosis of fish poisonings by organophosphate pesticides] Korzhevenko GN, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):90–2, 1976 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

An immuno-india ink technique for rapid laboratory diagnosis of fish furunculosis. McCarthy DH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):429–31, Jun 77
[Ulcerative dermal necrosis (UDN) of the river trout (Salmo trutta fario) in Switzerland. I. Macroscopical and microscopical findings] Meier W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(6):235–45, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcerative dermal necrosis (UDN) of the river trout (Salmo trutta fario) in Switzerland. II. Predisposing and infection-precipitating factors] Meier W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(7):277–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fish tuberculosis. (Tuberculosis piscium)] Ricken KH, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):255–8, 1977 (Ger)

DIET THERAPY

[Bothriocephaliasis in carp] Balatskiĭ KP, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):55, Oct 76 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Basis for using drug in fish] Afanas'ev VI. **Veterinariia** (11):63–6, Nov 76 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of DNA polymerase in lymphosarcoma in northern pike (Esox lucius). Papas TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3214–7, Sep 77
[Transketolase activity in thiamine deficiency of the kidney in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) following continous feeding with raw hearring] Lehmitz R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(4):287–95, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The production of renal calcinosis by magnesium deficiency in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Cowey CB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):127–35, Jul 77
Nutritional factors in trout hepatoma. Ghittino P. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:317–38, 1976
Oral papillomas in Genyonemus lineatus (white croakers). Etiological considerations. Phillips ML, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:108–12, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L) to the metacercariae of Cryptocotyle lingua and Rhipidocotyle johnstonei. Cotrell B. **Parasitology** 74(1):93–107, Feb 77
[Response of the brown trout (Salmo trutta, L. 1766) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson, 1836) to infection by a new rhabdovirus] de Kinkelin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(5):401–4, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Virus detection via indirect immunofluorescence as well as virus cultivation in infected rainbow trout (Salmo gaidneri) infected experimentally with viral hemorrhagic septicemia (VHS)] Pfeil C, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(4):152–5, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic and serologic reactions in carp to Philometroides lusiana] Kozachenko NG, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):59–62, Jul 77 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of aeromonas salmonicida (furunculosis) infection on the incorporation of [1-14C]acetate into lipids of trout liver. Shieh HS. **Infect Immun** 14(3):836–8, Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Deoxyribonucleic acid relationships among marine vibrios pathogenic to fish. Schiewe MH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):954–8, Aug 77
Virion RNA polymerases of two salmonid rhabdoviruses. McAllister PE, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):839–43, Jun 77
An Aeromonas species implicated in ulcer-disease of the cod (Gadus morhua). Larsen JL, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4–5):199–211, Apr–May 77
Isolation and electron microscopy of a rhabdovirus from the acute form of infectious dropsy of carp (spring viraemia of carp). Tesarčík J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):340–43, 1977
[Experimental data on the remanence of the virus causing the infectious pancreatic necrosis in Salmonidae in water environment (author's transl)] Baudouy AM. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(1):75–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

An estimate of the mortality in a population of Perca flavescens owing to the trematode Diplostomum adamsi. Lester RJ. **Can J Zool** 55(2):288–92, Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal occurrence of helminths in freshwater fishes. Part I. Monogenea. Chubb JC. **Adv Parasitol** 15:133–99, 1977
Hepatomas in marine fish from an urban estuary. McCain BB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):1–2, Jul 77
The epizootiology and pathogenesis of thyroid hyperplasia in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in Lake Ontario. Sonstegard R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4467–75, Dec 76
Seasonal abundance of Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus taken from largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides) in a heated reservoir. Eure H. **Parasitology** 73(3):355–70, Dec 76
Ocean wastewater discharge and tumors in a southern California flatfish. Mearns AJ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:75–85, 1976
Epizootiological studies of lymphomas in northern pike in Ireland. Mulcahy MF. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:129–40, 1976
[Parasitic fish diseases in the Dnieper water reservoirs] Bachinskiĭ VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):54–5, Oct 76 (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Diplostomum adamsi sp.n.: description, life cycle, and pathogenesis in the retina of Perca flavescens. Lester RJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):64–73, Jan 77
Sarcotaces sp. (Copepoda) on the head of Physiculus rastrelliger from El Salvador. Moser M. **Can J Zool** 55(1):258–60, Jan 77
A technique for the demonstration of the metacercariae of Apatemon gracilis pellucidus (Yamaguti, 1933) in the deep tissues of the brook stickelback (Culaea inconstans). Rau ME, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1200–1, Jul 77
Some ecological relationships of larval ascaridoids from south-eastern Queensland marine fishes. Cannon LR. **Int J Parasitol** 7(3):227–32, June 77
Some ecological aspects of Ergasilus centrarchidarum Wright (Crustacea: Copepoda) on largemouth and spotted bass in Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas. Cloutman DG, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):372–6, Apr 77
Myxosporidan parasites for pumpkinseed (Lepomis gibbosus L.) from Ontario. Cone DK, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):657–6, Aug 77
Glochidiosis of salmonid fishes. I. Comparative susceptibility to experimental infection with Margaritifera margaritifera (L.) (Pelecypoda: Margaritanidae). Meyers TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):728–33, Aug 77
Henneguya episclera sp. n. (Protozoa: Myxosporida), a new myxosporidan from the eye of the pumpkinseed sunfish. Minchew CD, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):667–8, Aug 77
A new host for Pleistophora ovariae (Microsporida). Nagel ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):160–2, Feb 77
Isolation and experimental infection of free-living amebae in freshwater fishes. Taylor PW. **J Parasitol** 63(2):232–7, Apr 77
Fine structure of an unidentified protozoon in the epithelium of rainbow trout exposed to water with Myxosoma cerebralis. Daniels SB, et al. **J Protozool** 23(3):402–10, Aug 76
Myxosoma cerebralis: in vitro sporulation of the myxosporidan of salmonid whirling disease. Wolf K, et al. **J Protozool** 23(3):425–7, Aug 76
Seasonal variation in the population dynamics of Caryophyllaeus laticeps. Anderson RM. **Parasitology** 72(3):281–305, Ju 76
Seasonal abundance of Proteocephalus ambloplitis (Cestoidea: Proteocephalidea) from largemouth bass living in a heated reservoir. Eure H. **Parasitology** 73(2):205–12, OCT 76
Protozoa associated with proliferative kidney disease in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ferguson HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(8):158–9, Feb 77
The influence of pollution of Bulgarian section of the river Danube on the occurrence of helminthiases in fish. Kakačeva-Avramova D. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):429–31, 1976
Water reservoirs as the centres of parasitic diseases of fish in the Azerbaijan SSR. Mikailov TK, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):543–4, 1976
[A new species of trypanosoma in fish (Mugil Brasiliensis agassiz, 1829) (Pisces, mugilidae)] Lima DF. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):167–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Change in the fish crystalline lens in experimental

diplostomatosis] Grevtseva MA. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):260–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the argyrophil stroma of the liver of fishes infested with the pleurocercoids, Triaenophorus nodulosus and Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Cestoidea, Pseudophyllidae)] Pronina SV. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):361–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetraonchus alaskensis Price, 1937 and its epizootic role] Razmashkin DA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):247–51, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of warm waters of the Konakovskaia hydro–electric power plant on the infectibility of the young of the roach with Myxosporidia] Solomatova VP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):514–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of infectious pancreatic necrosis. II. Stress–mediated recurrence. Roberts RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):209–14, Mar–Apr 76

Histopathologic changes in surficial tissues of brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill), exposed to acute and chronic levels of pH. Daye PG, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(12):2140–55, Dec 76

Structure and function of the pituitary gland in gonadal tumor–bearing and normal cyprinid fish. Leatherland JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3151–68, Sep 77

The experimental pathogenesis of focal tuberculosis in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). Timur G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):83–7, Jan 1977

Carrageenin granuloma in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa); a histopathological study of chronic inflammation in a teleost fish. Timur M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):89–96, Jan 1977

Cylindroid lamella–particle complexes in lymphoma cells by northern pike (Esox lucius). Banfield WG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):415–20, Aug 76

Spontaneous ovarian tumors in domestic carp (Cyprinus carpio): light and electron microscopy. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):579–84, Sep 76

A choroid plexus papilloma in an elasmobranch (Squalus acanthias). Prieur DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1207–9, Jun 76

Histopathology of an acute fin lesion in the summer flounder, Paralichthys dentatus, and some speculations on the etiology of fin rot disease in the New York Bight. Murchelano RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):103–6, Jan 77

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of chemodectoma–like tumors in the cod (Gadus morrhua L.). Lange E, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(1):96–104, Jul 77

Intrahepatic biliary duct neoplasms in Catastomus commersoni. Dawe CJ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:195–204, 1976

Cylindroid lamella–particle complexes and nucleoid intracytoplasmic bodies in lymphoma cells of northern pike (Esox lucius). Dawe CJ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:166–80, 1976

Tumor pathology of the hagfish, Myxine glutinosa, and the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis. A light–microscopical study with particular reference to the occurrence of primary liver carcinoma, islet–cell tumors, and epidermoid cysts of the skin. Falkmer S, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:217–50, 1976

A condition simulating lymphoma, associated with sporozoan infection in cultured turbot (Scophthalmus maximus L.). Ferguson HW, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:212–6, 1976

Variably differentiating oral neoplasms, ranging from epidermal papilloma to odontogenic ameloblastoma, in cunners ((Tautogolabrus adspersus) Osteichthyes; Perciformes: Labridae). Harshbarger JC, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:113–28, 1976

Amebiasis in goldfish. Voelker FA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):247–55, May 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Survival value of fever in fish. Covert JB, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):43–5, 5 May 77

Hepatoma and cutaneous fibrosarcoma in hatchery–reared trout and salmon related to gonadal maturation. Takashima F. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:351–66, 1976

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Partial resistance of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) to viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) following exposure to non–virulent Egtved virus. Vestergård Jorgensen PE. **Nord Vet Med** 28(11):570–1, Nov 76

Application of microtiter techniques to determine the immuno–competence of rainbow trout before transfer to redmouth–disease enzootic areas. Anderson DP. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):624–8, 1974

[Fish health services—formation, tasks, and execution (comparison with various European foreign countries)] Schlotfeldt HJ. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(8):380–3, 5 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biotechnology of raising trout and disease prophylaxis measures] Lavrovskiĭ VV. **Veterinariia** (5):67–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of diplostomiasis in fish] Vlasenko MI. **Veterinariia** (5):71–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Care and treatment of tropical fish. Soifer FK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):457–66, Mar 77

TRANSMISSION

Inheritance and longevity of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in the zebra fish, Brachydanio rerio (Hamilton–Buchanan). Seeley RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):50–5, Jul 77

FISH FLOUR see under **FISH PRODUCTS**

FISH LIVER OILS

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in tuna liver and vitamin D resin oils. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):215–24, 1976

Early changes of yellow fat disease in mink fed a vitamin–E deficient diet supplemented with fresh or oxidised fish oil. Danse LH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(8):645–60, Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Intercalibration of gas chromatographic analyses for hydrocarbons in tissues and extracts of marine organisms. Farrington JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(12):1711–6, Oct 76

Quantitative analysis of furanoid fatty acids in crude and refined cod liver oil. Scrimgeour CM. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(5):210–1, May 77

[Effects of vitamin D isolated from fish liver oil in experimental rickets in rats] Doboszyńska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):891–8, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evolution of the total volatile basis and trimethylamine in fish and their use as an indicator of its quality] Mendes MH, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):303–22, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FISH PRODUCTS

Clostridium botulinum and its importance in fishery products. Hobbs G. **Adv Food Res** 22:135–85, 1976 (658 ref.)

Physical and intellectual development in Philippine children fed five different dietary staples. Guzman VB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1242–51, Nov 76

Cholera on Guam, 1974: epidemiologic findings and isolation of non–toxinogenic strains. Merson MH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):349–61, Apr 77

Variations in the microbial log reduction curves of irradiated cod fillets, shrimp, and their respective homogenates. Green JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):323–7, Feb 77

Fish meal supplementation of chick starting rations containing cottonseed cake. El–DIN S, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(1):29–34, 1976

Supplementation of Arabic and Indian breads with fish protein concentrate. Nikkila EM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1144–7, Nov–Dec 76

Thiamine–modifying properties of fish and meat products. Hilker DM. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:3–6, Aug 76 (10 ref.)

Reactivation mechanisms of thiamine with thermostable factors. Murata K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:7–12, Aug 76

Utilization of fish–protein hydrolysate for artificial rearing of lambs [proceedings]. Soliman HS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):91A–92A, Sep 76

Man, fish, and mercury on small islands in Japan. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(2):181–98, Feb 76

[Possibilities of Salmonella decontamination of feeds with special reference to propionic acid—preliminary report] Reusse U. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(2):55–7, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fish–lipids as dietary fats] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 48(1):68–71, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Assaying the Enterobacteriaceae contents of fishmeal as criterion for absence of Salmonellae (author's transl)] Reusse U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3–4):288–306, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pasteurization of fish meal by irradiation. 2. The safety of feeding fattening swine with fish meal pasteurized by irradiation] Giese W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(9):769–78, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fish as proteic food: its preservation technology and new methods of utilization (author's transl)] Galassi S, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):145–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change in the elastoviscosity of supramolecular DNA of sturgeon spawn after conservation with 4.5–5% NaCl] Karpenko VI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):755–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of aeromonads in human pathology] Iukhimenko LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):143–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin lesions in workers employed at the manufacture of fish flour] Raszeja–Kotelba B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):435–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Atomic absorption spectrometric determination of some trace metals in fish meal and bovine liver by the solid sampling technique. Langmyhr FJ, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 87(2):483–6, Dec 76

Lead levels in Dover sole collected from Southern California coastal waters. pp. 141–5. Fowler BA. **In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.**

Analysis of nonionic novolatile N–nitroso compounds in foodstuffs. Fine DH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1069–71, Sep–Oct 76

A comparison of some chromatographic detectors for the analysis of volatile N–nitrosamines. Fine DH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):980–4, Sep–Oct 76

Salmonella inspection program for fish meal products [letter]. Sackett ID Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(9):874, 1 May 77

Collaborative study of the recovery of hexachlorobenzene and mirex in butterfat and fish. Bong RL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):229–32, Jan 77

Simple and rapid paper chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of histidine and histamine in fish samples. Foo LY. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):183–5, Jan 77

Rapid digestion and flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy of mercury in fish: collaborative study. Munns RK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):833–7, Jul 77

Rapid thin layer chromatographic method for the detection of histamine in fish products. Schutz DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1224–5, Nov 76

Ion selective method for the determination of nitrite in smoked fish. Sherken S. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):971–4, Sep 76

Flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry of selenium in fish and food products. Shum GT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1010–4, Sep 77

Fluorometric determination of histamine in tuna: collaborative study. Staruszkiewicz WF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1131–6, Sep 77

Fluorometric determination of histamine in tuna: development of method. Staruszkiewicz WF Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1125–30, Sep 77

A simplified method for the gas–liquid chromatographic determination of methyl mercury in fish and shellfish. Watts JO, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1226–33, Nov 76

Rapid thin–layer chromatographic–densitometric determination of histamine in tuna. Lin JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:426–30, 11 Jan 77

A survey of fish products for volatile N–nitrosamines. Iyengar JR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(6):527–30, Jun 76

Castorbean allergens in tissues of catfish reared on a diet containing castorbean pomace. Layton LL. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(5):399–404, May 77

Scombroid poisoning. Isolation and identification of 'saurine'. Foo LY. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):807–10, 13 Sep 76

[Arsenic contamination in imported sea fish and fish products made from them] Pavelka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):497–504, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiochemical investigations on the decomposition of (mono) methyl–mercury by means of acid with regard to the determination of total mercury in fish (author's transl)] Harms U. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(4):365–72, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzo(a)pyrene contents in smoked fish in dependence of smoking procedure (author's transl)] Steining J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(3):235–42, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic separation of raactive dyes from fish tissue (author's transl)] Weis H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(4):373–6, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromatological study of protein concentrates from Sardinella aurita and Tilapia melanopleura. III. Effects of potassium suplementation on the biological value] Franciscato SM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(3):311–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bromatological study of protein concentrates from Sardinella aurita and Tilapia melanopleura. II. Analysis of minerals] Lajolo FM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(3):295–309, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Microflora of 'Ocean' paste as an index of its quality] Bulycheva NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):102–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of fish frozen in freon–12 by the contact method] Koneva VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):111–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of biologic value of new canned mintai fish products] Malakhova AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):108–9, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the volatile phenols in products of animal and plant origin] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):72–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Amines in the volatile components of salmon] Zhuravleva IL, et al. **Priki Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(5):788–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of fish smoking technology on nitrosamine concentration in them] Gorelova ND, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):71–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged cold storage and subsequent heat treatment on the fractional composition of fish muscle proteins] Aman ME, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):73–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extractability of lipids from fish and fish products] Grishina NL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):65–72, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of protein products from fish of low market value] Orlova TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):67–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Mercury in fish [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(9):327–8, 28 Aug 76

Current concepts fish and shellfish poisoning. Hughes JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1117–20, 11 Nov 76

Ciguatera in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands [letter]. Payne CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):949–50, 21 Apr 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induced lipid oxidation in fish. Snauwaert F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):28–30, 26 May 77

FISHERIES

A method of estimating risk for occupational factors using multiple data sources: the Newfoundland lip cancer study. Chambers LW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):176–9, Feb 77

Hospital admissions of fishermen from the fishing grounds around the Shetland Islands. Cadenhead R. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(4):127–31, Oct 76

Fish farming trends. Hildingstam J. **Vet Rec** 100(13):256–9, 26 Mar 77

[Working environment in Danish fisheries. 1. Occupational accidents] Vanggaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):413–9, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Working environment in Danish fisheries. 2. Occupational diseases] Vanggaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):420–4, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mercury levels found in fishermen of Lake Geneva] Berode M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):118–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of peptic ulcer in fishermen] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Sov Med** (2):143–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Mathematical models of strontium–90 behavior in a 'water—fresh–water fish spawn' system in several individual cases of radionuclide entry into bodies of water] Sukal'skaia SIa, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(3):459–70, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FISHES

[Group effect on learning in fish (Rasbora trilineata)] Levin LE. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(4):203–7, 1976

Histochemical studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. VII. Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in the tongues of some fishes. Nalavade MN, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):245–62, 1976

Distribution of glucose–6–phosphatase and 5–nucleotidase in the digestive system of two teleost fishes. Sastry KV, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):183–90, 1976

Intercalibration of gas chromatographic analyses for hydrocarbons in tissues and extracts of marine organisms. Farrington JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(12):1711–6, Oct 76

Cold–vapor atomic absorption spectrometric determination of nanogram amounts of organic mercury in sediments or aquatic organisms. Matsunaga K, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 87(2):487–9, Dec 76

Effect of hydrocortisone acetate on interrenal cells in the normal and hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, (Bloch). Belurkar BR, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(4):363–8, 1976

Tannic acid induced hepatic injury in Clarias batrachus. Goel BB, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(4):313–20, 1976

Submassive necrosis of liver of Channa gachua, a fresh water fish during experimental alloxan diabetes. Goel KA. **Anat Anz** 141(2):130–5, 1977

Behavioral analyses of killifish exposed to weightlessness in the Apollo–Soyuz test project. Hoffman RB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):712–7, Aug 77

The dynamics of parental care of Copeina arnoldi (pisces, characidae). Nelson SG. **Behav Biol** 17(4):507–18, Aug 76

The response of male guppies (Poecilia reticutata, Peters) to repeated exposure to an open field. Warren EW, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):499–513, Dec 76

Studies on the behaviour of cyprinodont fish. III. The temporal patterning of aggression in Aphyosemion striatum (Boulenger). Dow M, et al. **Behaviour** 59(3–4):252–68, 1976

Gene action in fish of tetraploid origin. V. Cellular RNA and protein content and enzyme activities in cyprinid, clupeoid, and salmonoid species. Schmidtke J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):975–80, Dec 76

Toxicity of alkyldinitrophenols to some aquatic organisms. Zitko V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):508–15, Nov 76

Mercury and mink. I. The use of mercury contaminated fish as a food for ranch mink. Wobeser G, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):30–3, Jan 76

Effects of an antiandrogen, cyproterone acetate, on the kidney of the three–spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.). Mourier JP. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):357–66, 13 Oct 76

The influence of phenylthiourea (PTU) on the pigment epithelium and the photoreceptor cells in the developing retina of Haplochromis burtoni (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Pietzsch–Rohrschneider I. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):279–83, 9 Mar 77

The influence of Gomphosphaeria aponina on the growth of Gymnodinium breve and the effect of aponin on the ichthyotoxicity of Gymnodinium breve. McCoy LF Jr, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):17–24, Apr 77

Sister chromatid differentiation and exchanges in adult mudminnows (Umbra limi) after in vivo exposure to 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Kligerman AD, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(2):101–9, 30 Jun 76

Distribution of F–bodies, heterochromatin, and nucleolar organizers in the genome of the central mudminnow, Umbra limi. Kligerman AD, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(4):182–96, 1977

Induced parental care in male convict cichlid fish. Krischik VA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):1–11, Jan 75

Studies on the molluscicidal properties of endod (Phytolacca dodecandra): II. Comparative toxicity of various molluscicides to fish and snails. Lemma A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 12(3):109–14, Jul 74

Histo–pathological changes induced by Swanic–7L in the liver of Sperata vittata (Macrones vittatus) Bloch. Verma SR, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):787–95, 1976

Fish poisoning in American Samoa. Dawson JM. **Hawaii Med J** 36(8):239–43, Aug 77

Reduction of nitrosodimethylamine content in Cantonese salt fish. Fong YY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):465–71, 1976

Purification and properties of alpha–glucan phosphorylase b from Indocibium guttattam. Soman G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):202–7, Sep 76

Hypocholesterolemic effect induced in rats by oil–sardine (Sardinella longiceps) fish and sardine oils having different degrees of unsaturation. Sen DP, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(7):297–303, Jul 77

Comparative fatty acids of the dolphin and the herring. Williams G, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(8):328–30, Aug 77

Survey of finfish and shellfish for volatile N–nitrosamines. Havery DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):517–9, May 77

Rapid thin–layer chromatographic–densitometric determination of histamine in tuna. Lin JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:426–30, 11 Jan 77

Display reinforcement in the Siamese fighting fish, Betta splendens: aggressive motivation or curiosity? Bols RJ. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):233–44, Apr 77

Predation, aggression, and activity levels in food–deprived sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus and L. gibbosus): motivational interactions. Poulsen HR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):611–28, Jun 77

The suitability of the dry ashing procedure for determination of arsenic in marine samples. Tam KH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 12(3):213–27, 1977

An allele affecting display coloration in the fish, Poeciliopsis viriosa. Vrijenhoek RC. **J Hered** 67(5):324–5, Sep–Oct 76

Individual tuna trolling strategies and transmission of fishing skills in a local community of Shimokita Peninsula. Akimichi T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):83–101, Dec 75

Effects of dietary lipids, dietary protein and environmental temperatures on growth, feed conversion and body composition of channel catfish. Murray MW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):272–80, Feb 77

Temperature effect on the concentration of radionuclides by marine organisms. Nakahara M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(2):122–31, May 77

Effects of intermittent chlorination on aquatic organisms and communities. Dickson KL, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(1):35–44, Jan 77

Mercury in fish [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(9):327–8, 28 Aug 76

Ciguatera [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(18):647–8, 30 Apr 77

An unusual stingray injury—the skindiver at risk. Cross TB. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):947–8, 18–25 Dec 76

Hepatic changes of the teleost, Oryzias latipes after treatment with AF–2 and nitrofurazone [proceedings]. Aoki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):335, Oct 76

The effect of metacaine (MS–222) on the activity of the efferent and afferent nerves in the teleost lateral–line system. Späth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):9–16, 14 Mar 77

Mercury in various tissues of fish caught downstream of a wood pulp factory in the kammerfoss river, South Norway. Steinnes E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(11):557–63, Nov 76

The effects of methallibure on conspecific visual reinforcement, social display frequency, and spawning in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis (l.) belontiidae. Davis RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):47–52, Jul 76

Sleep in a schooling fish, Tilapia mossambica. Shapiro CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):613–5, May 76

Urotensin I induced relaxation and intracellular cAMP content in the rat tail artery. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:133–7, 1977

Effects of urotensin I on afterload redcution by specific dilatation of the mesenteric vascular bed. MacCannell KL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:143–7, 1977

A genetic concept of the origin of cancer, based in part upon studies of neoplasms in fishes. Ahuja MR, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:380–97, 1976 (77 ref.)

Experimental carcinogenesis in small aquarium fishes. Matsushima T, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:367–79, 1976 (27 ref.)

Biochemical genetics of the platyfish–swordtail hybrid melanoma system. Siciliano MJ, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:398–411, 1976

Damage to spermatogenic cells in fish kept in tritiated water. Hyodo–Taguchi Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):641–52, Sep 77

Aspects of fitness of a mosquitofish Gambusia affinis population exposed to chronic low–level environmental radiation. Trabalka JR, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):198–211, Apr 77

Notes on the Indo–West Pacific genus Ctenogobiops (Teleostei: Gobiidae), with descriptions of three new species. Lubbock R, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(2):505–14, Jun 77

Control of Culex pipiens fatigans(W) by the larvivorous fish Poecillia reticulata and by removal of debris from the breeding habitat. Phan–Urai P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):56–50, Mar 76

Adverse reactions to isoniazid on ingestion of fish with a high histamine content. Uragoda CG, et al. **Tubercle** 58(2):83–9, Jun 77

Care and treatment of tropical fish. Soifer FK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):457–66, Mar 77

Cytochemical localization of adenosine triphosphatase in the developing retina of a teleost. Grün G. **Vision Res** 17(7):875–9, 1977

[Arsenic contamination in imported sea fish and fish products made from them] Pavelka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):497–504, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synthesis of N–methylacridinium–Sepharose: its utilization in the purification of cholinesterases] Blanchet G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):477–80, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Microalgae as a component of fish meal–free fish food] Meske C, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (8):71–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fish meal–free fish food based on whey] Meske C, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (8):56–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residue analysis of chlorinated pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in fish and waters 2 (author's transl)] Eichner M. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(4):327–36, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total and organically bound mercury content in fishes from German fishing grounds (author's transl)] Jacobs G. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):71–6, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Content of mercury and other elements in samples of canned tunafish (author's transl)] Cigna Rossi L, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(2):97–100, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improvement and development of laboratory fish] Kojima Y. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(4):330–5, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Health effects of long–term tuna diet in cats. I. On the dose–response relationship between the amount of tuna consumed and the numerical aberration of lymphocyte chromosome (author's transl)] Shiramizu M, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):445–52, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health effect of long–term diet mercury contaminated tuna. Part II. Accumulation and retention of mercury and selenium in organs and clinical symptoms (author's transl)] Shiramizu M, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(2):123–35, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mercury, cadmium and lead content in seawater and fresh water fish] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):215–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemical composition and preliminary sanitary and hygienic analysis of various fish species from the Indian Ocean] Ganowiak Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):209–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evolution of the total volatile basis and trimethylamine in fish and their use as an indicator of its quality] Mendes MH, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):303–22, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparison of genome organization in closely related forms of organisms, as an example fish of the genus Coregonus] Vladychenskaia NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):15–20, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and acetylcholine on the electrical and contractile activity of fish myocardium] Vedernikov IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1247–51, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Sodium and calcium ions and frequency–dependent contractile phenomena in fish myocardium] Vedernikov IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1532–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of H3–thymidine into the oocytes of a sterlet in the early meiotic prophase] Chmilevskii DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):689–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Let us improve the maintenance of fish husbandry farms] Fainshtein NG, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):25, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of mercuro–organic compounds (methyl– and ethyl derivatives) in several species of fish and sea products] Bogomolova ZN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):50–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extractability of lipids from fish and fish products] Grishina NL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):65–72, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of residual amounts of DDT in the organs and tissues of fish from the Kiev reservoir] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):82–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lipid component of the muscle tissue of several species of fish during refrigeration and heat

treatment] Strokova LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):56–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of arecoline on the structure of rest and active wakefulness in the catfish Ictalurus nebulosus] Boronov IB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):525–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature decolorization of the rhodopsin of bulls and Theragra chalcogramma fish] Tiurin VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):18–23, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Telencephalon cytoarchitecture in Serranus scriba. Rakić LM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):414–24, 1977

The hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the marine teleost fish, Mugil auratus risso. Rizkalla W. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):163–70, 1976

The hypophysis of the marine teleost fish, Mugil auratus Risso. Rizkalla W. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):155–62, 1976

Histology, innervation and histochemistry of the UB gland in the Mexican cave fish Anoptichthys jordani Hubbs et Innes (Teleostei: Characidae). Zaccone G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):31–8, 1977

The caudal luminous organs of lanternfishes: general innervation and ultrastructure. Anctil M, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):1–22, May 77

Ultrastructural identification of the Sertoli cell in the testis of the northern pike, Esox lucius. Grier HJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(2):283–8, Jun 77

Ultrastructure of the epidermal cells of the teleost Pimelodus maculatus Lacépède, 1803 (pisces). Ferri S, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):345–63, 1977

Histopathological aberration in fish skeletal muscle during induced starvation. Malhotra RK, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):364–71, 1977

Morpho-histology of the alimentary canal of an Indian fresh-water perch, Colisa fasciata (Bloch) in relation to food and feeding habits. Moitra SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(1):37–58, 1977

The retinal morphology and retinal histochemistry of a twilight fish Corydoras paleatus (J.). Yew DT, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):84–7, 1976

Isolation of pure cholinergic nerve endings from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Israël M, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):113–5, 15 Oct 76

Morphological adaptation to thermal stress in a marine fish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Mitton JB, et al. **Biol Bull** 151(3):548–9, Dec 76

The Ranvier nodes in the neurogenic electric organ of the knifefish Sternarchus: a freeze-etching study on the distribution of membrane-associated particles. Kristol C, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):197–212, 15 Apr 77

Culture and preliminary observations of follicular isolates from adult zebra fish, Brachydanio rerio. Laale HW. **Can J Zool** 55(2):304–9, Feb 77

The pituitary of Aphanius dispar (Rüppell) from hypersaline marshes and freshwater. II. Ultrastructure of the rostral pars distalis. Abraham M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):317–30, 20 Apr 77

A multilamellate body in the granulated hypophysial cells of the teleost, Hemihaplochromis philander. Adamson JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):167–71, 6 Oct 76

The fine structure of the drum muscles of the tigerfish, Therapon jarbua, as compared with the trunk musculature. Eichelberg H. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(4):453–63, 18 Nov 76

Ultrastructure of the epithelium from the ovary wall of Dendrochirus brachypterus (Pteroidae, Teleostei). Fishelson L. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(3):375–81, 15 Feb 77

The morphology of the oval nuclei of neonatal Torpedo marmorata. Fox GQ. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):155–67, 9 Mar 77

Light and electron microscopic study on the pineal complex of the coelacanth, Latimeria chalumnae Smith. Hafeez MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):249–65, 9 Mar 77

Principal cell types in the pancreatic islet of a teleost fish, Xiphorphorus helleri H. Klein C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(4):529–51, 24 Jan 77

Light and electron microscopic study on the endocrine cells of the pancreas in a marine teleost, Fugu rubripes rubripes. Kobayashi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(2):161–82, 29 Oct 76

General morphology and axonal ultrastructure of the olfactory nerve of the pike, Esox lucius. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(4):443–57, 19 Jul 77

The fine structure of fins and finrays of Tilapia mossambica (Peters). Lanzing WJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):349–56, 13 Oct 76

A comparative study of the pineal complex in the deep-sea fishes Bathylagus Wesethi and Nezumia liolepis. McNulty JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(2):205–25, 14 Sep 76

The follicular prolactin cells of the primitive teleost engraulis japonica. Olsson R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(2):185–94, 14 Sep 76

Surface morphology of taste buds in catfish barbels. Ovalle WK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(3):375–84, 16 Mar 77

Cytophysiology and innervation of gonadotropic cells in the pituitary of the black molly (Poecilia latipinna). An electron microscopical study. Peute J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(1):35–54, 22 Oct 76

Scanning electron microscopy of photoreceptor cells in the light- and dark-adapted retina of Haplochromis burtoni (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Pietzsch-Rohrschneider I. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(1):123–30, 24 Nov 76

Relationship between collagen fibril diameters and body size. Study of fish derma. Pilotto F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):119–31, 26 Jul 77

Ultrastructure of the ampullary electroreceptors in lungfish and Brachiopterygii. Roth A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):95–108, 1 Oct 76

Fine structure of nerve-melanophore contacts in the angelfish Pterophyllum scalare. Schliwa M. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):381–7, 26 Aug 76

Oögenesis in a marine teleost, Blennius pholis L. Shackley SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):105–28, 20 Jun 77

Electron microscopy of two types of reflecting chromatophores (iridophores and leucophores) in the guppy, Lebistes reticulatus Peters. Takeuchi IK. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):17–27, 1 Oct 76

The connectivity of cones and cone horizontal cells in a mosaic-type teleost retina. Wagner HJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(1):85–100, 24 Nov 76

The accessory outer segment of rods and cones in the retina of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata P. (Teleostei). An electron microscopical study. Yacob A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):181–93, 9 Feb 77

Ultrastructural studies on the epithelia of the olfactory organ of cyprinodonts (Teleostei, Cyprinodontoidea). Zeiske E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(2):245–67, 14 Sep 76

An ultrastructural study on the retina of the blind cave fish (Astyanax hubbusi). Yew DT, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(1):175–80, Jan 77

A note on an anomalous outgrowth of mesonephros in Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Qureshi TA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(4):335, 1976

Structural observations on the gills of two fresh water teleost fishes, Notopterus notopterus and Colisa fasciatus. Anand P, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(2):232–48, 1976

Studies on the morphology and histology of the digestive tract of Bagarius bagarius (Ham). Chaturvedi LD, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(4):636–45, 1976

Comparative study of morpho-histology of gonads of three teleost fishes. Dalela RC, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(4):570–85, 1976

The thyroid of the sarcopterygian fishes (Dipnoi and Crossopterygii) and the origin of the tetrapod thyroid. Chavin W. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):142–55, Oct 76

Golgi, procion, kernels and current injection. pp. 94–110. Naka K.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976. (35 ref.)

Neuronal connections and cellular arrangement in the fish retina. pp. 63–93. Scholes JH.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976. (58 ref.)

Patterns of Golgi-impregnated neurons in a predator-type fish retina. pp. 7–25. Wagner HJ.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976. (44 ref.)

Presence of functional renal thyroid in the teleost Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham). Joshi BN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):700–1, Nov 76

Cytophysiology of corpuscles of Stannius. Krishnamurthy VG. **Int Rev Cytol** 46:177–249, 1976 (145 ref.)

Studies on the mechanism of circus movement in dissociated embryonic cells of a teleost, Oryzias latipes: fine-structural observations. Fujinami N. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):133–47, Oct 76

Mechanism of myofibril growth and proliferation in fish muscle. Patterson S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):607–16, Dec 76

Distinct auditory and lateral line nuclei in the midbrain catfishes. Knudsen EI. **J Comp Neurol** 173(3):417–31, 1 Jun 77

Retinotectal projection of the adult winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Luckenbill-Edds L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(2):307–18, 15 May 77

Simple apparatus for examination of fish tooth succession. Baratz RS. **J Dent Res** 56(2):191, Feb 77

Killifish opercular skin: a flat epithelium with a high density of chloride cells. Karnaky KG Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):355–64, Mar 77

The telencephala of Division I of the teleost fishes. Schnitzlein HN. **J Hirnforsch** 18(2):157–78, 1977

Development of bioluminescence and photophores in the midshipman fish, Porichthys notatus. Anctil M. **J Morphol** 151(3):363–95, Mar 77

Synaptic organization of the nucleus rotundus in some teleosts. Ito H, et al. **J Morphol** 151(3):397–417, Mar 77

The structure and development of the pineal complex in the lanternfish Triphoturus mexicanus (family mycotphidae). McNulty JA, et al. **J Morphol** 150(2 Pt. 2):579–605, Oct 76

Structure and carbohydrate histochemistry of the esophagus in ten teleostean species. Reifel CW, et al. **J Morphol** 152(3):303–14, Jun 77

Vascularization, innervation, and ultrastructure of the endocrine cell types of stannius corpuscles in the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **J Morphol** 153(2):225–43, Aug 77

Synaptic and non-synaptic acetylcholinesterase activity in the electroplaque of Mormyrid fishes. Tsuji S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):119–23, Feb 77

Electron microscopic observations of the mesencephalic nucleus of the fifth nerve in the Selachian brain. Witkovsky P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):643–60, Dec 76

The arrangement of collagen fibrils in the iridescent cornea of the scorpion fish, Taurulus (Cottus) bubalis, and the transparency of vertebrate corneal stroma. Lythgoe JN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):1–13, Oct 76

Formation of the chorion (zona pellucida) in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. I. Morphology of early oogenesis. Tesoriero JV. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(3):282–91, Jun 77

The brain patterns and habit of the hybrid and mongrel [proceedings]. Masai H. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):165–6, Mar 76

The isolation of pure cholinergic nerve terminal sacs (T-sacs) from the electric organ of juvenile Torpedo. Dowdall MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(3):405–21, 1977

Studies on the eyes of anchovies Anchoa mitchilli and A. hepsetus (Engraulidae) with particular reference to the pigment epithelium. Fineran BA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(947):321–50, 25 Jan 77

Scanning electron microscopy of four teleostean retinas. Ali MA, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(4):199–210, Dec 76

Comparative histomorphology of the Mauthner cells in some freshwater teleosts. Belsare DK. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):804–13, 1975

On the structure of retina of a fresh-water mullet, Rhinomugil corsula (Mugilidae, Pisces). Datta Munshi JS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):899–914, 1975

Histomorphological observations on the liver in some freshwater teleosts. Kulkarni RB, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):922–33, 1975

Effect of environmental factors on the activity of thyroid gland in an air breathing siluroid fish Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Pandey BN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):859–69, 1975

Structure of the neurohypophysis and the hypothalamo-hypophysial vascularization in the teleost Channa punctatus Bloch. Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):824–38, 1975

[Presence of a new lymphoid organ in some teleosts] Dornesco GT, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(3):294–300, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cytologic study of the endocrine pancreas of the catfish (Pisces, Ictalurus nebulosus, le Sueur 1819)] le Discorde D. **Anat Histol Embroyol** 6(2):150–6, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Presence of a membrane system associated with the nucleus in the gamete of Pomacentrus leucostictus (teleostean fish)] Mattei C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):234–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence in the heart of Protopterus annectens (Fishes, Dipneuste) of nodal and conducting cells histologically distinct from common myocardial cells] Mohsen T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):712–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain organization of Amia, Lepisosteus and Polypterus: comparative morphology and quantitative analysys] Platel R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):69–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ependymal structures in the telecephalon of Salmo irideus (Teleostei)] Turowski A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(2):179–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the telencephalon of Salmo irideus (Teleostei). Golgi-impregnation study] Turowski A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(1):37–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A special attaching-mechanism between the cortex radiatus externus and the follicle epithelium of the oocytes of Gobio gobio (author's transl)] Riehl R. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):628, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of cells connected with different tropic functions in the hypophysis of the young of Huso huso L. X Acipenser ruthenus L., Chondrostei] Domagala I. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):64–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the sensory nerve apparatus of the branchial arteries of several representatives of bony fishes] Morozov EK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(7):67–72, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the central representation of the posterior nerve of the lateral line in dwarf sheatfish] Volkova NK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):63–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the distribution of synaptic vesicles in cone endings following electrical stimulation of the retina] Trifonov IuA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(6):620–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the structure of the neurohypophysis of the sterlet, Acipenser ruthenus L] Altuf'ev IuV. **Ontogenez** 8(1):34–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NAD+/NADH ratio in the mitochondria of the oocytes and ova of groundling, Misgurnus fossilis (L.)] Ermolaeva LP. **Ontogenez** 7(3):293–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Ultrastructure of the sturgeon neurohypophysis. Belen'kil MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):796–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the proximal neurosecretory contact region in a sturgeon] Belenkil MA. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):668–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities in the histological picture of the liver in cold-blooded vertebrates] Minár J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(4):402–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electromotor nucleus of the electric fish (Torpedo marmorata Risso). I. Electric lobules] Anadon R. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:103–31, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)
[Electromotor nucleus of the tembladera (Torpedo marmorata Risso) II. Oval nucleus] Anadón R.
Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 68:15–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Effects of cold-shock on blood cells in a fresh water tropical teleost, Colisa fasciatus. Agrawal U, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 65(3):165–74, 1976

Catecholamines and the abundance of blood cells in a fresh water tropical teleost (Colisa fasciatus) in relation to cold-shock. Agrawal U, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 65(4):231–40, 1976

Measurement of L-thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine levels in fish plasma by radioimmunoassay. Brown S, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):293–9, Feb 77

Circannual cycles of blood plasma freezing point and Na+ and Cl- concentrations in Newfoundland winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus): correlation with water temperature and photoperiod. Fletcher GL. **Can J Zool** 55(5):789–95, May 77

Vitamin B12 radioassay with oyster toadfish (Opsanus tau) serum as binder. Kubiatowicz DO, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1037–45, Jun 77

Seasonal measurements of serum glucose and serum cortisol in a natural population of Funduius heteroclitus L. Leach GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):217–23, 1977

Influence of environmental temperature on plasma ionic and osmotic concentrations in Mugil cephalus Lin. Nordlie FG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):379–81, 1976

The lysozyme of the plaice Pleuronectes platessa L. Fletcher TC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):207–10, 1976

A seasonal study on the hemoglobins of carp (Cyprinus carpio) and yellowfish (Barbus holubi) in South Africa. Fourie FR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):523–5, 1976

The hemoglobins of the fresh-water teleost Hoplias malabarica (Bloch, 1794): heterogeneity and polymerization. Reischl. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):255–7, 1976

Rotenone induced blood respiratory changes in the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus. Perry JW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 56(2):123–6, 1977

Observations on some effects of disodium ethylenediamine tetra-acetate and heparin on fish blood. Smit GL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 57(1):35–8, 1977

Susceptibility of volume stress in Colisa fasciatus. Agrawal U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):530–3, 1976

Haematological studies in relation to environmental temperature and different periods of breeding cycle in an air breathing fish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Pandey BN.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 104(1):69–74, 1977

A comparison of 11-hydroxytestosterone and 11-ketotestosterone in blood of ambisexual and gonochoristic teleosts. Idler DR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 30(4):517–21, Dec 76

Plasma insulin levels in teleosts determined by a charcoal-separation radioimmunoassay technique. Thorpe A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):332–9, Nov 76

Seasonal changes in plasma cortisol, testosterone and oestradiol-17beta-in the plaice, Pleuronectes platessa L. Wingfield JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):1–11, Jan 77

Plasma renin activity and blood corticosteroids in the Australian lungfish Neoceratodus forsteri. Blair-West JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):137–42, Jul 77

pH and haemoglobin oxygen affinity in blood from the Antarctic cod Dissostichus mawsoni. Qvist J, et al.
J Exp Biol 67:77–88, Apr 77

Body weight and the haematology of the american plaice Hippoglossoides platessoides. Smith JC. **J Exp Biol** 67:17–28, Apr 77

Volume regulation by flounder red blood cells: the role of the membrane potential. Cala PM. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):339–44, Mar 77

Oxygen-binding properties of hemoglobins from estivating and active African lungfish. Weber RE, et al.
J Exp Zool 199(1):85–96, Jan 77

Inositol pentaphosphate in erythrocytes of a freshwater fish, Piracacú Arapaima gigas. Isaacks RE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):987–90, 15 Mar 77

Water binding by antifreeze glycoprotins from Antarctic fish. Haschemeyer AE, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):87–8, 1 Sep 77

Respiratory properties of blood in awake and estivating lungfish, Protopterus amphibius. Johansen K, et al.
Respir Physiol 27(3):335–45, Sep 76

[Free amino acids in sera of Cymothoidae (crustacean, isopods, parasites of fishes) and some teleosts] Romestand B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):981–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

A radioautographic study of the visual system in fresh water teleosts following intraocular injection of tritiated fucose and proline. Repérant J, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):123–31, 10 Dec 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of chlorophene on aqueous organisms and chemical characteristics of changes in aqueous medium caused by this substance] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):555–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

Proteolytic dechorionation of annual fish embryos. Lesseps RJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(1):125–8, Jan 77

Effects of cadmium on developing eggs of the Pacific herring with particular reference to carbon dioxide fixing enzymes. Mounib MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):423–8, Nov 76

Patterns of gene expression during teleost embryogenesis: lactate dehydrogenase isozyme ontogeny in the medaka (Oryzias latipes). Philipp DP, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):183–97, Sep 77

Abnormal locomotion associated with skeletal malformations in the sheepshead minnow, Cyprinodon variegatus, exposed to malathion. Weis P, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):196–200, Oct 76

The teratogenic action of thalidomide on marine fish larvae. Hagström BE, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1227–8, 15 Sep 77

Investigations of the toxic effects of Bayer 73 (Bayluscid WP) on eggs and yolk-sac larvae of Tilapia leucosticta (Cichlidae). Paflitschek R. **Experientia** 32(12):1537–8, 15 Dec 76

Functional development in the Mauthner cell system of embryos and larvae of the zebra fish. Eaton RC, et al.
J Neurobiol 8(2):151–72, Mar 77

Cardiovascular malformations in Oryzias latipes embryos treated with 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T). Schreiweis DO, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):287–90, Dec 76

[Obtaining chimeric embryos of groundling for study of the role of cellular interactions in early development] Bozhkova VP, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(3):309–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Desynchronization of cell division during the early development of the axoloty, loach and salmon] Dondua AK, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):11–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the characteristics of several carbohydrate metabolism enzymes during differentiation of loach skeletal muscle] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):21–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Localization of aldolase activity in the embryos of loach] Kusakina AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):633–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Time of the action of genes controlling the activity of aldolase in embryonal development of groudling] Neĭfakh AA, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(3):219–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the isoacceptor makeup of transfer RNA for 2 early stages in the development of loach embryos] Osterman LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):228–37, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic irradiation ofloach (Misgurnus fossilis L.) embryos using EDTA and caffeine] Pechkurenkov VL.
Radiobiologiia 16(4):587–92, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of chromosome aberrations in fish embryos under the influence of chronic irradiation] Pechkurenkov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):842–6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical models of strontium-90 behavior in a 'water—fresh-water fish spawn' system in several individual cases of radionuclide entry into bodies of water] Sukal'skaia SIa, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(3):459–70, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Membrane potential of cells of loach embryos incubated in media with hydrocortisone, insulin and RNA] Golda EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):208–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Activity of carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in loach embryos under the influence of hormones] Sologub LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):73–7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative analysis of the growth of the myotomes of freshwater teleost, Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch (= Channa punctata). Mustafa S, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 122(2):293–8, 1976

Tooth replacement in the teleost fish Prionurus microlepidotus Lacépède. Wakita M, et al. **J Morphol** 153(1):129–41, Jul 77

[Growth and reproduction of the electric ray (Torpedo marmorata) IV. Growth, sexual dimorphism, and variation of the interrenal gland, thyroid, and hypophysis (author's transl)] Mellinger J. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 110(4):333–86, 1976 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of sub-lethal doses of methylmercury and copper, applied singly and jointly, on the immune response of the blue gourami (Trichogaster trichopterus) to viral and bacterial antigens. Roales RR, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(3):325–31, 1977

Immune responses to environmental antigens absorbed through the gastrointestinal tract. Parker CW. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1732–5, Apr 77 (24 ref.)

Immunochemical studies on acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Aharonov A, et al.
Immunochemistry 14(2):129–37, Feb 77

Lymphocyte heterogeneity in fish and reptiles. pp. 205–13. Cuchens M, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Lymphocytes of fish: multipotential or specialized? pp. 73–82. McKinney EC, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Cell collaboration in a marine fish. The effect of carrier preimmunization on the anti-hapten response to NIP and NNP. pp. 93–7. Stolen JS, et al.
In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.

Immune response of channel catfish under different environmental conditions. Collins MT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(9):991–4, 1 NOV 76

Phagocytosis by fish cells. McKenney EC, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 21(2):89–95, Feb 77

Tissue transplantation immunity in Hawaiian mullet (Mugil cephalus). Leeloy H, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):109–11, Jan 77

[Protectins and blood groups. Protectins of fish roe (review of the literature)] Potapov MI, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi (2):43–6, Feb 77 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histopathology of the endocrine pancreas of a fresh-water fish, Clarias Batrachus L. VII. Effects of hydrocortisone and thyroxine administration. Bhatt SD, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 27(1):25–35, 1976

Distribution of adenosine triphosphatase and thamine pyrophosphatase in the digestive system of Heteropneustes fossils. Sastry KV. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):40–6, 1976

Digestive enzymes of three teleost fishes. Agrawal VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):93–8, 1975

Immunohistochemical localization of somatostatin, insulin and glucagon in the principal islets of the anglerfish (Lophius americanus) and the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctata) (1) (2). Johnson DE, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):119–24, Sep 76

Glucose turnover in kelp bass (Paralabrax sp.): in vivo studies with [6-3H,6-14C]glucose. Bever K, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(1):R66–72, Jan 77

Renal sugar transport in the winter flounder. III. Two glucose transport systems. Kleinzeller A, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(3):F227–34, Mar 77

Renal handling of the polar DDT metabolite DDA (2,2-bis[p-chlorophenyl] acetic acid) by marine fish. Pritchard JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F126–32, Aug 77

Na-K-ATPase localization in teleost urinary bladder by [3H]ouabain autoradiography. Renfro JL, et al.
Am J Physiol (6):1735–43, 231

Determination of tetraalkyllead compounds in biological materials. Sirota GR, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(6):823–5, May 77

Effect of somatotropin upon a freshwater fish, Channa punctatus (Bloch). Gill TS. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):199–201, 1976

Comparative histochemical study of the succinic dehydrogenase (SDH) activity in the respiratory muscles of an air-breathing siluroid fish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Saha MP, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(2):106–18, 1977

Electrophoretic variation in intertidal and subtidal organisms in Puget Sound, Washington. Johnson AG, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 7(1):3–14, 1976

Fish and chemicals: the process of accumulation. Hamelink JL. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:167–77, 1977 (57 ref.)

Nondestructive neutron activation analysis of marine organisms collected from ocean dump sites of the middle eastern United States. Greig RA, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 4(4):420–34, 1976

Mercury concentrations in three species of fish from North Atlantic offshore waters. Greig RA, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(3):315–23, 1977

Storage and analysis of samples of water, fish, and mud from environments contaminated with abate. Miles JW, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(1):29–41, 1976

Toxicity and bioconcentration of BHC and lindane in selected estuarine animals. Schimmel SC, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 6(2–3):355–63, 1977

Lead accumulation rates in tissues of the estuarine teleost fish, Gillichthys mirabilis: salinity and temperature effects. Somero GN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):337–48, 1977

Lead effects on tissue and whole organism respiration of the estuarine teleost fish, Gillichthys mirabilis. Somero GN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):349–54, 1977

Environmental impact of mosquito pesticides: toxicity and anticholinesterase activity of chlorpyrifos to fish in a salt marsh habitat. Thirugnanam M, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(4):415–25, 1977

Partition distribution of insecticides as a critical factor affecting their rates of absorption from water and relative toxicities to fish. Yang CF, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 6(2–3):325–35, 1977

Bile salts of the lungfishes Lepidosiren, Neoceratodus and Protopterus and those of the coelacanth Latimeria chalumnae Smith. Amos B, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):201–4, 1 Feb 77

Formation of vitamin A in a freshwater fish. Isolation of retinoic acid. Barua AB, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):133–6, 15

Jul 77

Phospholipid turnover in Torpedo marmorata electric organ during discharge in vivo. Bleasdale JE, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):557–65, 15 Sep 76

Studies on the nutrition of marine flatfish. The effect of different dietary fatty acids on the growth and fatty acid composition of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus). Cowey CB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):479–86, Nov 76

Calcium-induced electron density in synaptic vesicles of afferent and efferent synapses on hair cells in the lateral line organ. Benshalom G, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):173–8, 31 Jan 77

Mercury accumulation by largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides) in recently impounded reservoirs. Abernathy AR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):595–602, May 77

Mixed function monooxygenase of fish as an indicator of pollution of aquatic environment by industrial effluent. Ahokas JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):270–4, Sep 76

Heavy metal concentrations in Ontario fish. Brown JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):190–5, Feb 77

The relationship of malathion and its metabolities to fish poisoning. Cook GH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):283–90, Sep 76

Influence of solvents on the pesticide inhibition of ATPase activities in fish and insect tissue homogenates. Desaiah D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):74–81, Jan 77

Uptake and storage of 14C-labeled endrin by the livers and brains of pesticide-susceptible and resistant mosquitofish. Fabacher DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):203–7, Aug 76

Fate of labeled n-alkanes in the blue crab and stripped mullet. Geiszler PC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):463–7, Apr 77

Biologic half-life of endrin in channel catfish tissues. Jackson GA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):505–7, Nov 76

Mercury levels in freshwater fish of the state of South Carolina. Koli AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):82–9, Jan 77

Isolation and identification of polychlorinated styrenes in Great Lakes fish. Kuehl DW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):127–32, Aug 76

Simazine residue dynamics in small ponds. Mauck WL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):1–8, Jul 76

Study on the post-mortem identification of pollutants in the Fish killed by water pollution: detection of arsenic. Sandhu SS. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):373–8, Mar 77

Equilibrium between uptake and elimination of dieldrin by channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Shannon LR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):278–83, Mar 77

Accumulation and elimination of dieldrin in muscle tissue of channel catfish. Shannon LR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):637–44, Jun 77

Heavy metal concentrations in organisms from an actively dredged Texas bay. Sims RR Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):520–7, Nov 76

The accumulation of Polybrominated biphenyls by fish. Zitko V. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):285–92, Mar 77

Preparation and galactosyltransferase acceptor activity of derivatives of antifreeze glycoproteins of an Antarctic fish. Shier WT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):886–93, Aug 77

Histochemical localization of phospholipids in the olfactory epithelium of fish. Evans RE, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(5):776–81, May 77

The effect of fructose 1,6-diphosphate on pyruvate kinase from white muscle of three species of Mediterranean fish. Bannister JV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):449–51, 1976

Red cell carbonic anhydrase levels in flounders, Platichthys flesus L., from salt water and fresh water. Carter N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):399–401, 1976

Parvalbumins of white muscles of Gadidae—II. Properties and existence of two evolutionary lineages. Closset JI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):537–42, 1976

Parvalbumins of white muscles of Gadidae—I. Extraction and purification of the parvalbumins of the whiting (Gadus merlangus L.), of the coalfish (G. virens L.) and of the haddock (G. aeglefinus L.). Closset JI. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):531–5, 1976

Yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares) myoglobin: characterization and comparative stability. Fosmire GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):293–9, 1976

Reassociation and hybridization properties of DNASs from several species of fish. Gharrett AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):81–5, 1977

The cellular DNA content of sharks, rays and some other fishes. Hinegardner R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):367–70, 1976

Phosphoglucose isomerase isozymes in the characid fish Cheirodon axelrodi: evidence for a spontaneous gene duplication. Kuhl P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):279–81, 1976

The connective tissues and collagens of cod during starvation. Love RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):487–92, 1976

Membrane biosynthesis in swimbladders of deep sea fishes Coryphaenoides acrolepis and Antimora rostrata. Phleger CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):25–30, 1977

Biosynthesis of 11beta-hydroxy and 11-ketoandrogens in the testis of the black molly, Poecilia (=Mollienisia) Latipinna. van den Hurk R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):117–8, 1977

Xenobiotic biotransformation systems in fishes. Chambers JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):77–84, 1976 (44 ref.)

Sympathetic nervous control of adrenaline release from the head kidney of the cod, Gadus morhua. Nilsson S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):123–7, 1976

The role of sympathetic fibres and circulating catecholamines in controlling the blood pressure and heart rate in the cod, Gadus morhua. Wahlqvist I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):65–7, 1977

Effect of methallibure (ICI compound, 33, 828) on ovarian activity in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Raizada RB, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):219–22, Apr 77

Liver phospholipid distribution in hypophysectomized catfish, Clarias batrachus and Heteropneustes fossilis. Belsare DK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):365–8, 1976

Effect of heparin and adrenocorticotropin on the hepatic and serum cholesterol in catfish, Heteropneustes fossils. Jaiswal DM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):118–20, Oct 76

Histochemical studies on the effect of thyroid hormone on alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in liver of fish and amphibia. Ray AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):80–5, Oct 76

Detection and determination of chlorinated pesticide residues in Caspian Sea fish by gas-liquid chromatography. Hashemy-Tonkabony SE, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):275–80, Dec 76

Uptake and release of catecholamines in sympathetic nerve fibres in the spleen of the cod, Gadus morhua. Nilsson S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):41–51, Sep 76

The activity of some intracellular oxidative enzymes in the thyroid follicular epithelium of Carassius auratus and Misgurnus fossilis. Pajor WJ. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):223–7, 1977

Activities of oxidative enzymes in thyroid follicles of Xiphophorin fishes. Zamorska L. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):263–73, 1976

Iodine metabolism in dispersed pharyngeal and head kidney teleostean thyroid cells obtained by continuous trypsinization. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):128–30, Sep 76

Dose related effect of methallibure (ICI 33,828), in vitro, upon hypothalamic catecholamine uptake in the teleost, Poecilia latipinna. Kitay DS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):402–6, Apr 77

Angiotensin generation in teleost fish determined by radioimmunoassay and bioassay. Nishimura H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):236–47, Jun 77

Formation of 3alpha-hydroxy-5beta-pregnan-20-one in the ovaries of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Ungar F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):53–9, Jan 77

Factors affecting in vitro activity of prolactin cells in the euryhaline teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus (Tilapia mossambica). Wigham T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):120–31, Jun 77

Plutonium-237: comparative uptake in chelated and non-chelated form by channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Eyman LD, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):475–8, Jun 77

The use of uniform labeling with zinc-65 to measure stable zinc turnover in the mosquito fish, Gambusia affinis—I. Retention. Willis JN, et al. **Health Phys** 32(5):381–7, May 77

Genetic analysis of enzyme polymorphisms in plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Purdom CE, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(2):193–206, Oct 76

Identification of glycoproteins in goblet cells of epidermis and gill of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.), flounder (Platichthys flesus (L.)) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Fletcher TC, et al. **Histochem J** 8(6):597–608, Nov 76

The cytochemical demonstration of catalase and D-amino acid oxidase in the microbodies of teleost kidney cells. Veenhuis M, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):171–81, Mar 77

Sugar transport in flounder renal tubules: evidence for differences in the carrier specificity at both cellular faces. pp. 115–22. Kleinzeller A, et al. **In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975.**

Acid phosphatase activity in a fresh-water air breathing fish Heteropneustes fossilis & the effect of certain organic pesticides on it. Thomas PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):347–9, Dec 76

Histopathological effects of glucagon in a fresh water teleost Clarias batrachus L.: part 1—the endocrine, pancreas, blood glucose and tissue glycogen. Bhatt SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):145–9, Mar 76

Thyroid hormone synthesis by pharyngeal & head kidney cell-free preparation from a teleost fish Clarias batrachus L. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):227–31, May 76

Effect of some industrial pollutants on fish thyroid peroxidase activity & role of cytochrome c thereon. De SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):561–3, Sep 76

Phosphatases & 5'-nucleotidase in the dark & white muscles of two freshwater cat-fishes Clarias magur (Linn.) & Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Jafri AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):292–4, May 76

Oxygen uptake capacity in relation to respiratory surface area of an air-breathing siluroid fish Saccobranchus (=Heteropneustes) fossilis (Bloch). Munshi JS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):557–60, Sep 76

Amino acid inhibition of alkaline phosphatases of the dark & white muscles & liver of two species of freshwater cat-fishes Clarias magur (Linn.) & Heteropneustes fossillis (Bloch). Mustafa S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):341–3, May 76

Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the interrenal gland of Mystus cavasius (Teleostei): a histochemical study. Saidapur SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):185–7, Mar 76

Comparative studies on different small intestinal oligosaccharidase activities in some vertebrates and invertebrates like molluscs. Palit MM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):156–9, Jul–Sep 76

Uptake and elimination of [14C]hexachlorobenzene (HCB) by the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus Raf., after feeding contaminated food. Sanborn JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):551–3, May–June 77

Uptake and metabolism of dimethylamine salt of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by fish. Sikka HC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1030–3, Sep–Oct 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of chlorphoxim residues in water and fish by in-block methylation. Dale WE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1088–93, Sep 76

Rapid digestion and flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy of mercury in fish. Dusci LJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1183–5, Sep 76

Identification of cholesterol as a possible interference in the analysis of fish tissue for industrial chemical residues. Hollifield HC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1187–8, Sep 76

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of residues of methanesulfonate of n-aminobenzoic acid ethyl ester in fish. Sills JB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):961–2, Jul 77

Tuna cytochrome c at 2.0 A resolution. III. Coordinate optimization and comparison of structures. Norman W. Church Laboratory of Chemical Biology, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California., et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4619–36, 10 Jul 77

Branchial sodium exchange in seawater-adapted Tilapia mossambica: effects of prolactin and hypophysectomy. Dharmamba M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):293–9, Aug 76

On the diversity of sperm histones in the vertebrates: II. A cytochemical study of the basic protein transitions during spermiogenesis in the cartilaginous fish Hydrolagus colliei. Bols NC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):109–13, Oct 76

Free amino acids in tissues of the skate Raja erinacea and the stingray Dasyatis sabina: effects of environmental dilution. Boyd TA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):435–42, Mar 77

Cytological changes in chloride cells following altered ionic media. Doyle WL. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):427–34, Mar 77

The phlorizin effect on the transport of sugars at the antiluminal face of teased flounder tubules. Kleinzeller A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):391–4, Mar 77

Microtubules in the 'chloride cell' of the gill and disruptive effects of colchicine on the salt balance of the sea water adapted Mugil capito. Maetz J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):325–38, Mar 77

Interdependence of Active Na+ and Cl- transport by the isolated urinary bladder of the teleost, Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Renfro JL. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):383–90, Mar 77

Molecular aspects of temperature acclimation in fish: contributions of changes in enzyme activities and isozyme patterns to metabolic reorganization in the green sunfish. Shaklee JB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):1–20, Jul 77

Turnover of cytochrome C in skeletal muscle of green sunfish (Lepomis cyanellus, R.) during thermal acclimation. Sidell BD. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):233–50, Feb 77

Renal tubule ion transport and collecting duct function in the elasmobranch little skate, Raja erinacea. Stolte H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):403–10, Mar 77

Correlation of structure and active transport in the teleost nephron. Trump BF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):365–82, Mar 77 (30 ref.)

Supplementation of a semipurified casein diet for catfish with free amino acids and gelatin. Andrews JW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1153–8, Jul 77

Heptachlor: uptake, depuration, retention, and metabolism by spot, Leiostomus xanthurus. Schimmel SC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):169–78, Sep 76

Metal contamination of flatfish around a large submarine outfall. McDermott DJ, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(8):1913–7, Aug 76

A teleost (Tilapia mossambica) gonadotropin that resembles luteinizing hormone. Farmer SW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1227–32, 1 Apr 77

Selective labeling of anionic binding sites of the acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo californica with a photoaffinity label. Layer P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):958–65, Nov 76

Ligand interactions with cholinergic receptor-enriched membranes from Torpedo: influence of agonist exposure on receptor properties. Weiland G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1091–105, Nov 76

Sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of electric organ: interaction with ouabain in situ, in a membrane fraction, and in the solubilized form. Zubler-Faivre L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1007–18, Nov 76

Methylated arsenic from marine fauna. Edmonds JS, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):436, 3 Feb 77

Plutonium and americium in fish [letter]. Fowler SW, et al.

Nature 265(5592):384, 27 Jan 77

Chronology of organochlorine compounds in Lake Michigan fish, 1929–66. Neidermyer WJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(3):92–5, Dec 76

Mercury, arsenic, lead, cadmium, and selenium residues in fish, 1971–73—National Pesticide Monitoring Program. Walsh DF, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):5–34, Jun 77

Bone lipids of marine fishes. Phleger CF, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(5):447–56, 1976

Cell-free synthesis of fish preproinsulin, and processing by heterologous mammalian microsomal membranes. Shields D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2059–63, May 77

Chloride transport across isolated opercular epithelium of killifish: a membrane rich in chloride cells. Karnaky KJ Jr, et al. **Science** 195(4274):203–5, 14 Jan 77

Thyroid uptake or radiophosphorus as influenced by thiourea parathormone, and ACTH in Heteropneustes fossilis. Devi PU. **Strahlentherapie** 153(1):65–7, Jan 77

Determination of mercury in fish from rivers and lakes in Hungary by atomic absorption technique. Gergely A, et al. **Toxicology** 7(3):349–55, Jun 77

Fatty acids of the lipids of murrels. Sen PC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):811–8, 13 Sep 76

Taurine conjugation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and phenylacetic acid in two marine species. James MO, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(7):393–8, Jul 76

Histochemical mapping of certain enzymes in few fresh water teleosts. I. Acid phosphatase. Dalela RC, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):239–47, 1976

Histochemical localization of lipid in the respiratory muscles of a fresh water air-breathing siluroid fish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Saha MP, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):290–301, 1976

Serum alkaline phosphatase levels of some fresh water teleosts. Tandon RS, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):330–3, Dec 76

[Rapid changes in the intensity of fluorescence observed in the presence of cholinergic agonists with Torpedo marmorata membrane fragments rich in cholinergic receptors and labelled with quinacrine] Grünhagen HH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1105–8, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme histochemical investigations of the nucleus nervi oculomotorii of Salmo irideus (Gibbons 1855) during biomorphosis. I. Transmitter enzymes] Pfister C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(2):149–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the DNA nucleotide sequence of closely related forms of fish of the genus Coregonus by the molecular hybridization method] Vladychenskaia NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (2):25–30, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the temperature factor in the accumulation of radioactive nuclides by fish] Balandin OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):114–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Expression of the paternal genes for lactate dehydrogenase, glutamate dehydrogenase and acetylcholinesterase in the development of hybrid fish between species from the families of Cobitidae and Cyprinidae] Ivanenkov VV. **Ontogenez** 7(6):579–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnesium-activated adenosine triphosphate of the ampullae of Lorenzini of the skate Dasyatis pastinaca] Krasnikova TL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):400–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in the central nervous system of skates (Batomorpha)] Vukadinovich VR, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):139–45, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on activity of carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in loach embryos in early development] Iavdochenko OI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):85–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clostridium botulinum and its importance in fishery products. Hobbs G. **Adv Food Res** 22:135–85, 1976 (658 ref.)

Inducible oxacillin-hydrolyzing penicillinase in Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from fish. Sawai T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):191–5, Aug 76

Antibiotic resistance of bacteria in water containing ornamental fishes. Trust TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):598–603, Oct 76

Observations on trichodinids endocommensal in fishes. Lom J, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):527–41, Oct 76

Parasitic protozoa from marine and euryhaline fish of Newfoundland and New Brunswick. II. Microsporida. Lom J, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):569–80, Oct 76

Notes on Ichthyophthirius multifilis, a ciliate parasitic on fresh-water fishes, with some remarks on possible physiological races and species. Nigrelli RF, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):607–13, Oct 76

The isolation and characterization of some vibrio parahaemolyticus strains isolated from salted herring and roe. Chițu M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):59–65, May 77

PARASITOLOGY

Localization of alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the intestine of healthy breams (Abramis brama l.) and those infected with plerocercoid of tapeworm Ligula intestinalis (Linné 1758). Jara Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):232–41, 1977

Morphology and host specificity of Cryptobia catostomi n.sp. (Protozoa: Kinetoplastida) from white sucker (Catostomus commersoni) in southern Ontario. Bower SM, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1082–92, Jul 77

Division and morphogenesis of Cryptobia catostomi (Protozoa: Kinetoplastida) in the blood of white sucker (Catostomus commersoni). Bower SM, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1093–9, Jul 77

Zschokkella embiotocidis sp.n. (Protozoa, Myxosporida) from California pile perch, Damalichthys vacca, and striped perch, Embiotoca lateralis. Moser M, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(8):1403–5, AUG 76

Ceratomyxa anoplopoma sp.n. (Protozoa, Myxosporida) from the sablefish, Anoplopoma fimbria. Moser M. **Can J Zool** 54(8):1405–6, AUG 76

The genus Ceratomyxa (Protozoa: Myxosporida) in macrourid fishes. Moser M, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1535–41, Sept 76

Conispora renalis gen.nov.et sp.nov. (Myxosporida: wardiidae) from the kidney tubules of Pacific hake, Merluccius productus (Ayres 1955), in coastal waters of British Columbia. Sankurathri CS. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1147–50, Jul 77

Development of Philometroides huronensis (Nematoda:Dracunculoidea) in the intermediate and definitive hosts. Uhazy LS. **Can J Zool** 55(2):265–73, Feb 77

On two acanthostomatid trematodes, Acanthostomum spiniceps (Looss, 1896) and A. absconditum (Looss, 1901), from African bagrid fishes. Moravec F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):201–6, 1976

A new nematode parasite, Esocinema bohemicum gen. et sp. nov.(Skrjabillanidae) of the European pike. Moravec F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):86–90, 1977

Some larval ascaridoids from south-eastern Queensland marine fishes. Cannon LR. **Int J Parasitol** 7(3):233–43, June 77

Zschokkella (Protozoa: Myxosporida) in macrourid fishes. Moser M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(2):97–100, Apr 77

Three genera of Myxosporida (Protozoa) in macrourid fishes. Moser M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 7(2):93–6, Apr 77

Haplorchoides Chen, 1949 (Haplorchinae: Heterophyidae) in freshwater fishes. Pande BP, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(3):181–92, Sep 76

Two tetraphyllidean cestodes from the freshwater stingray Potamotrygon magdalenae Dumeril 1852 (Chondrichthyes: Potamotrygonidae) from Colombia. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):943–7, Dec 76

A new species of Leptorhynchoides Kostyler 1924 (Acanthocephala) from the pirate perch, Aphredoderus sayanus (Gilliams). Buckner RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):955–8, Dec 76

Degeneria halosauri (Bell 1887) gen. et comb. n. (Digenea: Gorgoderidae) from the deep-sea telost Halosauropsis macrochir. Campbell RA. **J Parasitol** 63(1):76–9, Feb 77

New hemiurid trematodes from deep-sea benthic fishes in the western North Atlantic. Campbell RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):285–94, Apr 77

A new family of pseudophyllidean cestodes from the deep-sea teleost Acanthochaenus lutkenii Gill 1884. Campbell RA. **J Parasitol** 63(2):301–5, Apr 77

Ultrastructure of interlamellar Henneguya exilis in the channel catfish. Current WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):975–81, Dec 76

Helminth parasites of Rhinobatos planiceps Garman 1880, including two new species of cestodes, with comments on host specificity of the genus Rhinebothrium Linton 1890. Dailey MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):939–42, Dec 76

Textrema hopkinsi gen. et sp. n. (Digenea: Cryptogonimidae) from the largemouth bass of central Texas. Dronen NO Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):282–4, Apr 77

Occurrence and survival of the larval nematode Anisakis sp. in the flesh of fresh, frozen, brined, and smoked pacific herring, Clupea harengus pallasi. Hauck AK. **J Parasitol** 63(3):515–9, Jun 77

Anantrum histocephalum sp. n. (cestoda: bothriocephalidae) from Synodus lucioceps (synodontidae) of Southern California. Jensen LA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):471–2, Jun 77

Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque, a new host for Argulus maculosus Wilson. Knuckle JL. **J Parasitol** 63(2):383, Apr 77

Davisia reginae sp. n. (Protozoa: Myxosporida) from four California marine fishes. Love MS, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):982–3, Dec 76

The genus Myxidium (Protozoa: Myxosporida) in macrourid fishes. Moser M, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):685–9, Oct 76

Myxosporida (Protozoa) in California rockfish, Sebastes spp. Moser M, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):690–2, Oct 76

Asymphylodora atherinopsidis (Trematoda: Monorchiidae) from the California grunion, Leuresthes tenuis, including a redescription. Olson AC Jr. **J Parasitol** 63(2):295, Apr 77

The life history of Nezpercella lewisi Schell 1974 (Trematoda: Opecoelidae), a parasite of the northern squawfish, and the smallmouth bass. Schell SC. **J Parasitol** 62(6):894–8, Dec 76

Corallotaenia minutia (Freze 1965) (Cestoda: Proteocephalidea) from brown bullhead from western New York. Tallman CJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):864, Dec 76

Dactylogyrus atripinnei sp. n. from the blackfin sucker in Tennessee. Timmons TJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):238–9, Apr 77

Five new species of Henneguya (Protozoa: Myxosporida) from ictalurid fishes. Minchew CD. **J Protozool** 24(2):213–20, May 77

The genus Leptotheca (Protozoa: Myxosporida) in macrourid fishes and sablefish, Anoplopoma fimbria. Moser M, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):490–2, Nov 76

[Monogenea of fishes from various fresh water ponds of the Kola peninsula] Mitenev VK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):220–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

Echinocephalus uncinatus in Pentapodus setosus (threadfin bream), a marine fish caught from the Gulf of Thailand. Bhaibulaya M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):118–9, Mar 76

Some metazoan parasites from fishes of middle Georgia. Aliff JV, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):145–8, Jan 77

A new genus and two new species of trematodes from characid fishes in Colombia. Brooks DR. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(2):267–70, Apr 77

A new marine leech Austrobdella californiana n. sp. (Hirudinea: Piscicolidae) from southern California flatfishes. Burreson EM. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(2):263–7, Apr 77

Urceolariid ciliates, including three new species, from cultured Philippine fishes. Duncan BL. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):76–81, Jan 77

Gyrodactylus plotosi n. sp. (Trematoda: Monogenea) from the silurid fish Plotosus lineatus from the Philippines. Mayes MA, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):143–5, Jan 77

Monogenean and copepod parasites of fishes from the Smoky Hill River, Ellis Country, Kansas. Cloutman DG. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 77(4):225–9, Winter 74

Ecological problems in fish parasitology. Grabda E. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):531–41, 1976

Crustaceans—parasites of marine fishes. Grabda J. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):171–6, 1977

The influence of training the river Dnieper, construction of water stops and hydroelectric plants on the parasitofauna in fish. Iskov MP. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):451–3, 1976

Copepod infections in fish in euryhaline environments. Paperna I. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):183–8, 1977

[A new monogenean parasite (Bouixella n. g.) in the Mormyridae (teleosts) of Benin] Euzet L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1413–6, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bicotylophora baeri n.sp. (Monogenea) branchial parasite of the teleost Trachinotus falcatus (L., 1758) at the Ivory Coast] Euzet L, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):71–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental research on the biological cycle of Phyllodistomum elongatum Nybelin, 1926 (Digenea: Gorgoderidae Looss, 1901)] Orecchia P, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):95–101, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New parasite identified in Blennius sanguinolentus Pallas, 1811: Schikhobalotrema longivesiculatum sp. n (Haplosplanchnidae Poche, 1925)] Orecchia P, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):69–74, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tyrrhenia blennii g.n. sp. n. (Hemiurata : Halipegidae Poche, 1925) parasite of Blennius gattorugine and Blennius sanguinolentus] Paggi L, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):57–64, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new Acanthocephala Breizacanthus ligur sp. n. (Palaeacanthocephala: Arhythmacanthidae Yamatugi, 1935) parasite of some species of benthic fishes from the Ligurian Sea] Paggi L, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):83–94, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aegidae of the cod (Gadus morrhua) in the ICNAF area (Northwestern Atlantic)] Rokicki J. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(3):303–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anilocra capensis Edwards (Crustacea, Isopoda) in fishes of North-Western Africa] Rokicki J. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):177–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new species of trypanosoma in fish (Mugil Brasiliensis agassiz, 1829) (Pisces, mugilidae)] Lima DF. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):167–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of the labrocyte-like cells in the capsule of the plerocercoids of Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) and Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824) cestodes] Pronina SV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):108–12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics and certain biological problems of the representatives of the genus Apiosoma (Infusoria, Peritricha) from the young of predatory fishes] Chernysheva NB. **Parazitologiia** 10(2):170–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal dynamics of the Monogenoidea of Schizotorax intermedius from the Kafirnigan river (Tadzhikistan)] Daniiarov MR. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):279–83, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New species of Microsporidia from the gallbladder of deep-sea fishes] Dubina VR, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):556–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myxosporidia of Patagonian shelf teleosts (Atlantic shore of Argentina)] Evdokimova EB. **Parazitologiia** 11(2):166–78, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monogenea in 2 species of fish of the order of the garfish (Beloniformes) from the Indian and Pacific Oceans] Gichenok LA. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):301–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

[Copepodid stage of Dichelesthium oblongum (Abildgaard, 1974), a parasitic copepod of the sturgeons] Kabata ZP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):236–40, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osmotic tolerance and adaptation to hypotonic medium of Echinorhynchus gadi (Acanthocephala, Echinorhynchidae)] Khlebovich VV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):444–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proboscis worm, Echinorhynchus gadi (Zoega) from a relict cod of Lake Mogil'noye] Kulachkova VG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):316–20, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carassotrema koreanum Park, 1938 (Trematoda, Waretrematidae) and a new species of this genus from fresh water fishes of North Vietnam] Kulakova AP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):460–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of several abiotic factors on the development of Ergasilus sieboldi (Crustacea, Copepoda)] Kuperman BI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(2):117–21, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myxosporidia of the cartilaginous fish of the Patagonian shelf (shore of Argentina)] Kuznetsova IG. **Parazitologiia** 11(1):74–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cercaria splendens Szidat – the larva of the Trematode Azygia lucii Looss] Odening K. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):232–6, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parasitic fish diseases in the Dnieper water reservoirs] Bachinskiĭ VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):54–5, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Parasites of roach and pike-perch fry] Terekhov PA. **Veterinariia** (5):72–3, May 76 (Rus)

[The presence of Anisakis sp. larvae in the Pacific jack mackerel, Trachurus murphyi, Nichols, 1920. (some comments on their relation with human eosinophilic granuloma) (author's transl)] Cattan PE, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):71–4, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Human anisakiasis in Chile (author's transl)] Sapunar J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):79–83, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of long photoperiod on the maturation of ovary of the catfish, Mystus tengara (Ham.) Guraya SS, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(4):331–8, Dec 76

Regulation of the heart of a teleost, Gadus morhua, by autonomic nerves and circulating catecholamines. Holmgren S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):62–74, Jan 77

Effects of changing temperature on the transmembrane potentials and spontaneous rhythm of the sinoatrial muscle cells of teleost fishes. Golovko VA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:24–5, 1977

Electrophysiological and anatomical observations on the heart of the African lungfish. Arbel ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H24–34, Jan 77

Acid–base balance and plasma composition in the aestivating lungfish (Protopterus). DeLaney RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R10–7, Jan 77

Renal responses to diuretic drugs in freshwater catfish Ictalurus punctatus. Nishimura H. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):F278–85, Mar 77

Characterization of leucine transport by toadfish liver in vivo. Persell R, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1817–23, 231

Effects of DDT in Fundulus: studies on toxicity, fate, and reproduction. Crawford RB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(3):334–8, 1976

Acute toxicities of Cd2+, Cr+6 Hg2+, Ni2+ and Zn2+ to estuarine macrofauna. Eisler R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):315–23, 1977

Some characteristics of a hatching enzyme produced by the marine Teleost, Gobius jozo [proceedings]. Denucé JM. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1067–8, Dec 76

Telencephalic lesions and behavior in the teleost, Macropodus opercularis: reproduction, startle reaction, and operant behavior in the male. Davis RE, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(2):165–77, Oct 76

Telencephalic lesions and behavior in the teleost, Macropodus opercularis: further analysis of reproductive and operant behavior in the male. Kassel J, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(2):179–88, Oct 76

Social activation of the interrenal gland in the blue gourami, Trichogaster trichopterus (Pisces, Belontiidae). Pollak EI, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):217–27, Feb 77

Telencephalic lesions and behavior in the teleost Macropodus opercularis (l.): effects of telencephalon and olfactory bulb ablation on spawning and foamnest building. Schwagmeyer P, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):463–70, Aug 77

Structural studies on the freezing-point-depressing protein of the winter flounder Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Ananthanarayanan VS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):685–9, 24 Jan 77

Symbiotic association of Photobacterium fischeri with the marine luminous fish Monocentris japonica; a model of symbiosis based on bacterial studies. Ruby EG, et al. **Biol Bull** 151(3):574–86, Dec 76

Deficit in object detection (electrolocation) following interruption of cerebellar function in the weakly electric fish, Apteronotus albifrons. Bombardieri RA, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):343–7, 15 Jul 77

Pre- and postsynaptic action of substance P at the Mauther fiber–giant fiber synapse in the hatchetfish. Steinacker A, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):128–33, 10 Sep 76

Toxicity of intermittent chlorination to bluegill, Lepomis macrochirus: interaction with temperature. Bass ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):416–23, Apr 77

The toxicity of benomyl, thiophanate-methyl, and BCM to four freshwater organisms. Canton JH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):214–24, Aug 76

The influence of cations on chlorine toxicity. Cohen GM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):131–7, Aug 77

Toxicity of endrin and an endrin-methyl parathion formulation to largemouth bass fingerlings. Fabacher DL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):376–8, Sep 76

Apparent potentiation of the cotton defoliant DEF by methyl parathion in mosquitofish. Fabacher DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):716–8, Dec 76

The toxicity of endrin and the effect of pretreatment of phenobarbital and hexobarbital on mortality in four fresh water fishes. Kachole MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):768–70, Jun 77

Acute effects of methyl mercury toxicity in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) liver. Kendall MW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):143–51, Aug 77

Protective action of selenium against mercury in northern creek chubs. Kim JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):132–6, Feb 77

Comparative sensitivity of eggs, larvae and adults of the estuarine teleosts, Fundulus heteroclitus and Menidia menidia to cadmium. Middaugh DP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):645–52, Jun 77

Effects of fuel oil on sea catfish: feeding activity and cardiac responses. Wang RT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):170–6, Aug 77

Effects of heavy metals on fin regeneration in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Weis P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):197–202, Aug 76

Action potential fatigue in nonmyelinated nerve fibers: garfish olfactory and rabbit vagus nerve. Hill DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):485–93, Aug 76

Cardiovascular responses of winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus (Walbaum), to acute temperature increase. Cech JJ Jr, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(8):1383–8, AUG 76

Locomotor hyperactivity induced in the bluegill sunfish, Lepomis macrochirus, by sublethal concentrations of DDT. Ellgaard EG, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1077–81, Jul 77

Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on ovarian development in Japanese medaka, Oryzias latipes. Ka-Sing Chan K. **Can J Zool** 55(1):155–60, Jan 77

The effect of extrinsic factors on two distinctive rhodopsin-porphyropsin systems. McFarland WN, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(6):1000–9, Jun 77

Effects of hypophysectomy and ovine prolactin on the epithelial mucus-secreting cells of the Pacific staghorn sculpin, Leptocottus armatus (Teleostei: Cottidae). Marshall WS. **Can J Zool** 54(10):1604–9, Oct 76

Growth, maturation, and apparent and absolute fecundity of creek chub, Semotilus atromaculatus (Mitchill), in the Kawartha Lakes Region, Ontario. Powles PM, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(5):843–6, May 77

The caudal neurosecretory system. A critical evaluation of the two-hormone hypothesis. Chan DK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(3):339–54, 10 Nov 76 (69 ref.)

Electron microscopic studies on the development of the chorion of the viviparous teleost Dermogenys pusillus (Hemirhamphidae). Flegler C. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(2):255–70, 7 Apr 77

The relationship between the ionic composition of the environment and the secretory activity of the endocrine cell types of Stannius corpuscles in the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):297–312, 10 Dec 76

'Disk shedding' in the cone outer segments of the teleost, Poecilia reticulata P. Yacob A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(4):487–92, 19 Jul 77

The role of pineal and eyes in the photoperiodic effect on the gonad of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Urasaki H. **Chronobiologia** 3(3):228–34, Jul–Sep 76

The effect of salinity and temperature on intracellular osmoregulation and muscle free amino acids in Fundulus diaphanus. Ahokas RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):101–5, 1977

Effects of saline acclimation on plasma electrolytes, urea excretion, and hepatic urea biosynthesis in a freshwater stingray, Potamotrygon sp. Garman, 1877. Gerst JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):87–93, 1977

Diel variation in the thermal tolerance of Gambusia affinis affinis (Pisces:Poeciliidae). Johnson CR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):337–40, 1976

Field potentials in the olfactory bulb of the codfish (Gadus morhua). MacLeod NK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):297–9, 1976

Analysis of a natural chemical attractant for whiting Merlangius merlangus L. and cod Gadus morhua L. using a behavioural bioassay. Pawson MG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):129–35, 1977

Thermal equilibration rates in relation to heartbeat and ventilatory frequencies in largemouth blackbass, Micropterus salmoides. Reynolds WW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):195–201, 1977

Protein, RNA, and DNA metabolism in relation to ovarian vitellogenic growth in the flounder Platichthys flesus (L.). Emmersen BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):315–21, 1976

Effect of clomid, sexovid and prostaglandins on induction of ovulation and gonadotropin secretion in a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):129–36, 1976

Effect of prolactin administration on ovarian and thyroidal activity in relation to gonadotropic and thyrotropic potency in a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):27–34, Oct 76

Temperature dependence of the effect of ethanol, as a model substance, on cod. Olofsson S, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):22–9, Aug 77

Uptake and release of catecholamines in sympathetic nerve fibers in the spleen of the cod, Gadus morhua. Holmgren S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):53–9, Sep 76

Changes in the protein metabolism of the CNS of a teleost following stimulation of the lateral-line organ. Hilbig R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(3):249–60, 28 Oct 76

The jamming avoidance response in Rhamphichthys rostratus: an alternative principle of time domain analysis in electric fish. Scheich H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):229–33, 27 Jun 77

Sexual activity and ageing in the teleost fish, Rhodeus sericeus amarus. Haranghy L, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1–2):17–25, 1977

Longitudinal and cross-sectional observations of growth and body composition with age in laboratory populations of the male annual cyprinodont fish, Nothobranchius guentheri. Markofsky J. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):171–7, 1976

Rudiments of an ability for time measurement in the cavernicolous fish Anoptichthys jordani hubbs and innes (Pisces Characidae). Erckens W, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1297–9, 15 Oct 76

Olfactory discrimination between glycine and deuterated glycine by fish. Hara J. **Experientia** 33(5):618–9, 15 May 77

Chemical aspects of stimulii. Kleerekoper H. **Experientia** 32(9):1098, 15 Sep 76

The underwater electro-olfactogram: a tool for the study of the sense of smell of marine fishes. Silver WL, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1216–7, 15 Sep 76

The underwater electro-olfactogram: a tool for the study of the sense of smell of marine fishes. Silver WL, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1216–7, 15 Sep 76

Chemical stimuli in reproductive behavior in fish: communication. Tavolga WN. **Experientia** 32(9):1093–5, 15 Sep 76 (14 ref.)

Purification and properties of teleost growth hormone. Farmer SW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):91–100, Sep 76

Isolation and properties of teleost prolactin. Farmer SW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):60–71, Jan 77

Studies on the Stannius corpuscles of the Chilean clingfish, Sicyases sanguineus. Galli-Gallardo SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):316–20, Jul 77

The effect of altering the ambient salinity of the freshwater teleost Xiphophorus maculatus on the histophysiology of its prolactin cells. III. Initiation of synthetic activity after exposure to one-third sea water for 6 months. Holtzman S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):234–7, Oct 76

The spawning reflex response of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus: isotocin is relatively inactive in comparison with arginine vasotocin. Pickford GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):132–7, Jun 77

Steroid synthesizing cellular sites in the ovary of catfish, Mystus cavasius: a histochemical study. Saidapur SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):457–61, Dec 76

Effects of some antithyroid drugs on the pituitary-thyroid-gonad axis in a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):451–6, Apr 77

Effects of carp gonadotropin on ovarian maintenance, maturation, and ovulation in hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):472–6, Dec 76

Effect of environmental salinity changes on the secretory activity of prolactin cells in ocular pituitary transplants in Poecilia latipinna (Teleostei). Wigham T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):148–53, Jan 77

Origins of the spontaneous receptor potential in the tuberous organ in a mormyrid fish. Pimentel-Souza F. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):141–3, Aug 76

Three linked enzyme loci in fishes: implications in the evolution of vertebrate chromosomes. Morizot DC, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):645–56, Jul 77

The effect of an androgen inhibitor on behavior and testicular morphology in the stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus. Rouse EF, et al. **Horm Behav** 9(1):8–18, Aug 77

The effect of testosterone on the behavior and coloration of adult male cichlid fish (Haplochromis burtoni, Günther). Fernald RD. **Horm Res** 7(3):172–8, 1976

Acetylcholine content of the brain and visceral organs of the teleostean fish; Heteropneustes fossilis and Clarias batrachus. Ovais M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):177–9, Jul–Sep 76

The effects of chronic irradiation on the breeding performance of the guppy, Poecilia reticulata

(Osteichthyes:Teleostei). Woodhead DS.
Int J Radiat Biol 32(1):1-22, Jul 77

Circadian rhythms of temperature selection and activity in vertebrate and invertebrate ectotherms. Crawshaw LI.
Isr J Med Sci 12(9):1071-3, Sep 76

Intranuclear membranous inclusions in oocytes of a viviparous teleost (Xiphophorus helleri). Azevedo C.
J Cell Sci 22(2):325-34, Nov 76

Effect of methallibure on gonadotrophic content, ovarian 32P uptake and gonadosomatic index in the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh TP, et al.
J Endocrinol 72(3):321-7, Mar 77

The role of environmental calcium in freshwater survival of the marine teleost, Lagodon rhomboides. Carrier JC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):529-38, Dec 76

The Mauthner-initiated startle response in teleost fish. Eaton RC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):65-81, Feb 77

Neuronal mechanisms for object discrimination in the weakly electric fish Eigenmannia virescens. Feng AS, et al.
J Exp Biol 66(1):141-58, Feb 77

Importance of air and water breathing in relation to size of the African lungfish Protopterus amphibius Peters. Kohansen K, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):395-9, Oct 76

Flow visualization with stereo shadowgraphs of stratified fluid. McCutchen CW. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):11-20, Aug 76

Heat transfer between fish and ambient water. Stevens ED, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):131-45, Aug 76

Respiration of the amphibious fishes Periophthalmus cantonensis and Boleophthalmus chinensis in water and on land. Tamura SO, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):97-107, Aug 76

Mechanisms for directional hearing in the sea catfish (Arius felis). Tavolga WN. **J Exp Biol** 67:97-115, Apr 77

A sexual aggregating pheromone system in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio (Hamilton-Buchanan). Bloom HD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):215-26, Feb 77

Relation between nerve fiber number and pectoral fin regeneration in the teleost. Geraudie J, et al.
J Exp Zool 199(1):1-8, Jan 77

Volume regulation of muscle fibres in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Schmidt-Nielsen B. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):411-8, Mar 77

The genetic control of the pituitary-gonadal axis in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Schreibman MP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):277-93, May 77

Response of the ovary in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), to various combinations of photoperiod and temperature. Vasal S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):247-63, Aug 76

Rhodopsin photoproducts and rod sensitivity in the skate retina. Brin KP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(1):97-120, Jan 77

Volume regulation by flounder red blood cells in anisotonic media. Cala PM. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):537-52, May 77

The proximal negative response and visual adaptation in the skate retina. Dowling JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(1):57-74, Jan 77

Loss of vesicular acetycholine in the Torpedo electric organ on discharge against high external resistance. Dunant Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):975-7, Oct 76

Responses and receptive-field organization of cones in perch retinas. Burkhardt DA. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):53-62, Jan 77

Functional organization of catfish retina. Naka K.
J Neurophysiol 40(1):26-43, Jan 77

Interaction of electrosensory and electromotor signals in lateral line lobe of a mormyrid fish. Zipser B, et al.
J Neurophysiol 39(4):713-21, Jul 76

Responses of cells of posterior lateral line lobe to activation of electroreceptors in a mormyrid fish. Zipser B, et al.
J Neurophysiol 39(4):693-712, Jul 76

Effect of dietary pH on amino acid utilization and the lysine requirement of fingerling channel catfish. Wilson RP, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):166-70, Jan 77

The inhibition of in-vitro ovulation from follicles of the teleost, Oryzias latipes, by cytochalasin B. Schroeder PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):327-30, Nov 76

Microtubules and actin filaments in teleost visual cone elongation and contraction. Burnside B.
J Supramol Struct 5(3):257-75, 1976

Effects of chlorinated effluents on aquatic ecosystem in the lower James River. Bellanca MA, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 49(4):639-45, Apr 77

Effects of pollution on freshwater fish. Brungs WA, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(6):1425-93, Jun 77 (464 ref.)

Chronic effects of hydrogen cyanide on the fathead minnow. Lind DT, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(2):262-8, Feb 77

Chromium effects on coastal organisms. Mearns AJ, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(8):1929-39, Aug 76

Undulatory swimming with and without waves of contraction. Blight AR. **Nature** 264(5584):352-4, 25 Nov 76

Electrophysiological distinctions between the taste and smell of amino acids in catfish. Caprio J. **Nature** 266(5605):850-1, 28 Apr 77

Bioluminescence of latern fish (Myctophidae) in response to changes in light intensity. Case JF, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):179-81, 13 Jan 77.

Loss of duplicate gene expression after polyploidisation. Ferris SD, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):258-60, 20 Jan 77

Monogamy and sex change by aggressive dominance in coral reef fish. Fricke H, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):830-2, 28 Apr 77

Changeable coloration of cornea in the fish Hexagrammos octogrammus. Orlov OY, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):405-7, 30 Sep 76

Inhibitory influence of the connecting strands in fish. Späth M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(9):435-6, Sep 76

Electromagnetic sensing in fish. Bullock TH.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 15(1):17-22, Jan 77

The optical spike. Structure of the olfactory nerve of pike and rapid birefringence changes during excitation. Muralt A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):67-76, 30 Nov 76

Electronic circuit for controlling a shuttle box behavioural experiment. Ashton GR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):653-5, May 76

Teleost telencephalon and learning: an interpretive review of data and hypotheses. Flood NC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):783-8, Jun 76

Ontogenetic development of surfacing behaviour in the obligatory air-breathing fish Channa (=Ophiocephalus) striatus. Vivekanandan E. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):559-62, Apr 77

Adsorption inhibition as a mechanism of freezing resistance in polar fishes. Raymond JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(6):2589-93, Jun 77

Caudal fin regeneration in the mosquito fish, Gambusia affinis. An in vivo system for the study of ultraviolet radiation damage. Johnson DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):241-7, Feb 77

Cutaneous respiration in three freshwater teleosts. Kirsch R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):339-54, May 77

Flashlight fishes. McCosker JE. **Sci Am** 236(3):106-12, 114, Mar 77

Cold shock: biological implications and a method for approximating transient environmental temperatures in the near-field region of a thermal discharge. Pilati DA.
Sci Total Environ 6(3):227-37, Nov 76

Karyotypic analysis and evidence of tetraploidy in the North American paddlefish, Polyodon spathula. Dingerkus G, et al. **Science** 194(4267):842-4, 19 Nov 76

Density and competition among sunfish: some alternatives [letter]. Maiorana VC. **Science** 195(4273):94-5, 7 Jan 77

A blind fish can school. Pitcher TJ, et al. **Science** 194(4268):963-5, 26 Nov 76

Socially induced inhibition of genetically determined maturation in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Sohn JJ. **Science** 195(4274):199-201, 14 Jan 77

Retinal pigments, structure and function and behavior. Ali MA. **Vision Res** 16(10):1197-200, 1976

Electrical responses in the inner retina of teleosts and reptiles. Burkhardt DA, et al. **Vision Res** 17(1):154-6, 1977

Amplification of graded potentials in horizontal cells of the retina. Byzov AL, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):265-73, Feb 77

Comments on the sensitivity hypothesis [letter]. Govardovskiĭ VI. **Vision Res** 16(11):1363-4, 1976

Total red and white blood cell count of 33 species of fresh water teleosts. Tandon RS, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):293-7, Dec 76

[Fine structure of pseudogills in teleosts] Mendoza AS, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(2):215-24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytoimmunological study of the corticotrophic and corticomelanotrophic cells in the adenohypophysis of Boops salpa L. (marine teleost) in different experimental conditions (variation of salinity and of background color)] Malo-Michèle M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):643-6, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of captivity on the pituitary gonadotropic area and correlative modifications of the sexual cycle in Serranus cabrilla Linné (Teleosts, Serrinidae)] Febvre M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):405-11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of prolactin and corticotropic cells during osmoregulation in two species of Mugilidae (marine Teleosts)] Cassifour P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):522-4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological reactions of the pars intermedia of the pituitary gland of the fish, Boops salpa L (teleostean fish, Sparidae) to variations in background color and to illumination] Malo-Michele M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):343-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rudimentation of the lateral canal of cavernicolous Astyanax populations (Characidae, Pisces) (author's transl)] Wilkens H. **Experientia** 33(5):604-5, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spatial organization of retinomotor responses in adult and young Haplochromis burtoni (Cichlidae, Teleostei)] Rohrschneider I. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):497-501, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurogenesis and regeneration in the brain of teleosts in relation to age (autoradiographic studies)] Kranz D, et al. **Z Alternsforsch** 30(4):371-82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of the stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus L. kidney. III. Activity of various phosphatases depending on secretion] Hackert-Korde K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):192-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrical discharge structure of the sea-fox] Baron VD, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):369-71, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Modelling the reaction of the horizontal cell layer to non-uniform light] Shura-Bura TM. **Biofizika** 21(3):566-9, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uranoscopus scaber--transitional form in the evolution of electric organs in fishes] Baron VD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 229(4):983-6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Action potentials of the muscle cells of the true pacemaker in the sinatrial region of the sterlet and perch myocardium exposed to the influence of temperature] Golovko VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(5):1208-10, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Magnetic field perception by ampulla of Lorenzini receptors of Black Sea skates] Broun GR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):232-8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical activity and automatic properties of different parts of a two-chambered heart] Sukhova GS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 63(1):86-93, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ration size and stock density on the variability of body length and certain plastic traits of red swordtail fry] Ruban GI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):727-33, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic activity in the retina of fish evoked by adequate stimulation] Barmintsev VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):61-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptor cells of different types and quantitative relations between them in the organ of smell of larval and adult specimens of acipenserid fishes] Piatkina GA. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1444-9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical activity of the hearts of Hypophthalmichtus molitrix fish during cooling and warming] Chuĭko VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):91-4, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the tapetum as a structure increasing the light sensitivity of the skate, Dasyatis pastinaca, retina] Govardovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):491-2, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoreceptors and visual pigments of Black Sea elasmobranchs] Govardovskiĭ VI, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(2):162-6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species characteristics of the diurnal periodicity of rest and activity in Black Sea fish] Karmanova IG, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(5):486-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daily form of rest in the catfish Ictalurus nebulosus and the frog Rana temporaria] Karmanova IG, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(6):572-8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical responses in the brains of Acipenser güldenstädti sturgeon upon stimulation of the olfactory nerve and its pharmacologic modification] Kratskin IL, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(1):94-6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generation of electrical discharges by the European star-fish Uranoscopus scaber] Podol'skiĭ OG.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(1):84-6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fat utilization during swimming by the Black Sea Mullus barbatus ponticus] Shul'man GE, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(1):86-8, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal periodicity of wakefulness and sleep in the catfish Ictalurus nebulosus] Titkov ES. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):335-40, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical reactions to visual stimulation in the brain of the sturgeon, Acipenser güldenstädti] Veselkin NP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(5):483-5, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Study on the toxicity of mercury, copper, zinc and trinitroresorcinol on Lebistes reticulatus. Short-term bio-assay--method of survival] Brković-Popović I, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 28(1):3-16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The role of spermatogonia in the recovery process from temporary sterility induced by gamma-ray irradiation in the teleost Oryzias latipes. Michibata H.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 17(3):142-53, Sep 76

URINE

Renal excretion of chlorphenol red and related organic acids in the intact flounder Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Mackenzie DD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):449-58, Mar 77

FISHES, POISONOUS

see related
MARINE TOXINS
TETRODOTOXIN

Ciguatera I: Brine shrimp (Artemia salina L.) larval assay for ciguatera toxins. Granade HR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1414-5, Sep 76

Ciguatera [letter]. Mitchell K. **Med J Aust** 2(17):660, 23 Oct 76

Ciguatera in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands [letter]. Payne CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):949-50, 21 Apr 77

Scombroid poisoning. Isolation and identification of 'saurine'. Foo LY. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):807-10, 13 Sep 76

[Scombroid poisoning] Ganowiak Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2077-8, 29 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Ichthyosarcotoxism. IV. Ciguatera] Mira Gutiérrez J.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 50(7-8):729-76, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Australian venomous and poisonous fishes. Southcott RV.
Clin Toxicol 10(3):291-325, 1977

Isolation of two toxins from a parrotfish Scarus gibbus. Chungue E, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):89–93, 1977

Neurotoxins from three species of California goby: Clevelandia ios, Acanthogobius flavimanus and Gillichthys mirabilis. Elam KS, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):45–9, 1977

FISSURE IN ANO

Fissure-in-ano. Thomson H. **Nurs Times** 73(21):783–4, 26 May 77

[Anal fissure] Poisson J. **Can J Surg** 20(5):417–21, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Epidermoid cancer in anal fistula] Ritter L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1783–4, 24 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anorectal cancer masquerading as benign perianal disease: case reports. Kovalcik PJ, et al. **Milit Med** 142(9):710–1, Sep 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Management of anal fissures] Usenko MIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):95–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The internal sphincter and anal fissure. Hancock BD. **Br J Surg** 64(2):92–5, Feb 77

SURGERY

[Internal lateral sphincterotomy] Parnaud E, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):834–5, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of lateral sphincterotomy in the treatment of anal fissures] Sarles JC, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):833–4, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of anal fissure (letter)] Sarles JC. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2170, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Anal fissure (authors transl)] Marti MC. **Praxis** 65(45):1398–403, 9 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sphincter surgery. Etiology and therapy of the anal fissure (author's transl)] Götze KJ. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(40):1277–80, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anal fissure. Review of 83 cases] Marchisio I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(23–24):1417–20, 15–31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Fissure-in-ano: the initial management and prognosis. Lock MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):355–8, May 77

FISTULA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
BILIARY FISTULA
BLADDER FISTULA
BRONCHIAL FISTULA
DENTAL FISTULA
ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA
FISSURE IN ANO
GASTRIC FISTULA
INTESTINAL FISTULA
OROANTRAL FISTULA
PANCREATIC FISTULA
RECTAL FISTULA
RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA
SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA
TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA
URINARY FISTULA
VAGINAL FISTULA
VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

Term delivery through a spontaneously occurring cervicovaginal fistual following second-trimester surgical repair. Harrigan JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):912–3, 15 Aug 77

Vesico-uterine fistula. De Carvalho HA. **Br J Urol** 49(2):172, Apr 77

Bronchopleural fistula [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1093–4, 6 Nov 76

[Promontory denudation and fistula] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):325–8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Tentative embolization of hepatico-portal fistulas with portal hypertension] Roche JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2869–72, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas. Experience with 27 cases] Gullino D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(23–24):1403–16, 15–31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency of potential anastomoses in the posterior communicating branches of the circle of Willis] Lemos VP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):235–8, Sep 77 **(Por)**

Lokhvitskiĭ SV Likhvitskiĭ SV. **Grudn Khir** (3):61–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic artery—pulmonary artery communication in Takayasu's arteritis. Ishikawa T. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):389–93, Mar 77

Internal pancreatic fistulas: pancreatic ascites and pleural effusions. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):587–93, Nov 76

Urgent aortic valve replacement in disseminated gonococcaemia associated with sinus of Valsalva aneurysm and fistula formation. Hilless AD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):246–8, Aug 76

Tracheoesophageal and aortoesophageal fistulae complicating corrosive esophagitis. Singh AK, et al. **Chest** 70(4):549–51, Oct 76

Chyluria in an adolescent hemophiliac. A discussion of diagnosis and management. Schneider J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):959–60, Oct 77

Arteriocolic fistula: an unusual cause of gastrointestinal-tract bleeding. Longaker CJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):135–8, Mar 77

Aortocolic fistula, a lethal cause of lower gastrointestinal bleeding: report of a case. Wilson SE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):614–7, Oct 76

Co-existing post-stapedectomy fistula and acoustic neuroma. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):11–6, Feb 77

Round window fistula. Nedzelski JM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(5):379–85, Oct 76

Perilymphatic fistula and its interest to audiologists. Sung GS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):540–6, Nov 76

Primary aortoduodenal fistula. A rare cause of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Schapiro RL, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2541–2, 29 Nov 76

Septic arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint: complicated by fistula formation. Hernández LA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(4):292–4, Nov 76

Infection of disk space secondary to fistula from pelvic abscess. Gordon EJ. **South Med J** 70(1):114–7, Jan 77

Diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon with fistula to cervical stump and urinary bladder. Rich M, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1021–2, Aug 77

Vestibular and auditory findings of perilymphatic fistula: a review of 40 cases. Healy GB, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL44–9, Jan–Feb 76

[Esophagopericardial fistula with tension pneumopericardium] Präuer HW. **Chirurg** 47(2):74–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of cleft palate with concomitant palatal fistulae] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):41–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retrobulbar abscess with conjunctival fistula and corneal ulcer in a child aged 18 days (author's transl)] Krudysz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):233–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Anesthetic management of laryngotracheoesophageal cleft. Ruder CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):65–7, Jul 77

Coronary arterial fistula. Ng WL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):573–5, Nov 76

Congenital urethral scrotal fistula. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 9(3):310–1, Mar 77

[Association of an ossicle malformation and a congenital preauricular fistula] Coll J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):402–3, May 77 **(Fre)**

[The Rowley syndrome (author's transl)] Morgenstern C. **HNO** 25(7):256–7, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The fistula of the first branchial cleft A critical presentation of its pathogenesis and its clinical and surgical problems. A description of one case combined with a fistula auris congenita (author's transl)] Grudzinski T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):773–85, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary fistula in the right ventricle] Boran L, et al. **Chir Ital** 27(6):615–28, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital coronary fistulas: report of six operated cases (author's transl)] Cozzi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1194–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Very rare case of congenital inferior temporo-palpebral fistula in a 4-year-old child] Rafiński R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):389–92, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Congenital dermal sinus] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(4):309–16, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of a pediatrician in timely diagnosis of congenital cysts and fistulas of the neck in children] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):9–14, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Our experiences in the therapy of congenital neck fistulas] Rill A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):119–21, 1975 **(Scr)**

[Fissure of the abdominal wall with eventration of the abdominal organs (author's transl)] Veseli S, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 99(3):175–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Perilymph fistulas secondary to gunshot wound. Localization with a radioactive pharmaceutical. Emmett JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):98–102, Feb 77

Ileo-uterine fistula as a complication of myomectomy. Case report. Fadel HE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):312–3, Apr 77

Determination of shunt flow in a case of multiple arteriosystemic connections. Brewster HP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):79–86, 1977

Coronary artery fistula: a diagnostic consideration in the patient with a continuous murmur. Stone FM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):817–9, Sep 77

Endoscopy in the diagnosis of aortoduodenal fistula. Baker BH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):35–7, Aug 77

Endoscopic diagnosis of a bleeding fistula between a grafted renal artery and the duodenum. Hobson JD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):86–7, Nov 76

The fistula and Hennebert tests. Pearlman RC. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(1):1–2, Jul–Aug 76

Coronary artery fistula draining into left ventricle: case report and review. Muraki H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):531–9, Jul 76

A simple approach to the diagnosis of bronchopleural fistula. Zelefsky MN, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):843–4, Sep 77

[Clinical and therapeutic history of craniofacial fistula] Noyon P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):99–101, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical data of infected umbilical sinus] Faust J, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):165–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of pyoderma fistulans (proceedings)] Oberste-Lehn H. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:109–14, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Coronary artery fistula between the left anterior descending branch and the left ventricle; a case report (author's transl)] Böttcher D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(5):247–50, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erroneous diagnosis and treatment of odontogenic facial and cervical external fistulae] Stypulkowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):135–9, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of utero-vesical fistula [letter]. Rubino SM. **Lancet** I(8017):900, 23 Apr 77

Povidone-iodine: an adjunct in the treatmen of wound infections, dehiscences, and fistulas in head and neck surgery. Dedo DD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):68–74, Jan–Feb 77

[Treatment of surgical fistulas with glucagon (personal experience)] Caracino A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1067–70, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral carotid-cavernous fistula of traumatic origin. A case report. Graziussi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):347–53, May–Jun 77

Ventriculobronchial fistula complicating ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Rao CC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):388–90, Oct 77

Death due to gross vascular perforation by pulmonary carcinoma. Mosavy SH, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):48–51, Jan 77

Posttraumatic lacrimal-antral fistula: report of two cases. Hendrickson DA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):457–6, Apr 77

Calyceal-cutaneous fistulae in renal transplant patients. Goldman MH, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):679–81, Dec 76

Uteroenteric fistula due to advanced extrauterine pregnancy. Pasternak BM. **Arch Surg** 112(5):669, May 77

Aortoenteric fistula: a late complication of abdominal aortic bypass surgery. Koch-Weser PT. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):801–3, Sep 76

Hypospadias—problems of postoperative fistulae formation and a modified 2-stage procedure to reduce these. Smith PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):703–7, 1976

Rectouterine fistulation in Crohn's disease. Stoddard CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1574–5, 18 Jun 77

Acute respiratory distress associated with postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula [letter]. Bethea MC, et al. **Chest** 70(4):567, Oct 76

Complete round-window fistula. Howard ML. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(12):382–3, Dec 76

Esophageal perforation by swallowed foreign body causing arterial fistula with gastrointestinal hemorrhage. McCormack LR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):157–8, Feb 77

Enteroperineal fistulae following pelvic exenteration: a 10-point program of management. Berman ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(4):368–74, Dec 76

Rupture of aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva. Attal HC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(3):183–5, Jul 76

Massive hemorrhage following tracheostomy. Caterine JM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(6):203–6, Jun 77

Perforation of the hard palate by a rhinolith and its repair. Gill RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):85–9, Jan 77

Pneumocephalus secondary to cerebrobronchial fistula formed by a ventriculoatrial shunt. Case report. Stuntz JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):286–9, Aug 77

Single coronary artery with a fistula to the main pulmonary artery in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot. Brenner JI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):738–41, May 77

Spontaneous and traumatic perilymph fistulas. Althaus SR. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):364–71, Mar 77

Tracheo-innominate fistula: diagnosis and management. Bethea MC, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1276–80, Jul 77

Enterovaginal and enterocutaneous fistulae in women with gynecologic malignancies. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):560–3, Nov 76

Traumatic left anterior descending coronary artery to right ventricle fistula: report of two cases. Austin SM, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):581–4, May 77

Crohn's disease—a cause of arthritis, oxalate stones and fistulae in cystic fibrosis. Euler AR, et al. **West J Med**

125(4):315–6, Oct 76
[Spontaneous passage of a biliary calculus through the abdominal wall] Stavinoha Vl. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):475–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Traumatic osteo–meningeal fistulas of the anterior level of the base of the skull and their complications (4 anatomo–clinical observations)] Alliez B, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(4):488–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interest of fistulography in the treatment of infection of arterial prostheses (author's transl)] Rollin B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):289–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Uretero–cutaneous fistula following resection of the rectum] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1–2):100–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Urethro and vesico–perineal fistula following resection of the rectum for cancer] Gibod LB, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1–2):128–31, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Direct communication between Wirsung's duct and the pleura during enzymatic pleurisy. Demonstration by wirsungography] Rignault D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2536–8, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**
[Problems posed by loss of cheek tissue on a tumorous terrain] Biou C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(8):1009–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation and treatment of a broncho–pleural fistula under continuous positive pressure] Bachand R, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(1):72–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophageal–aortic fistula as a complication of a traction diverticulum] Margreiter R, et al. **Chirurg** 48(5):331–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilio–venous fistula. A rare complication caused by blunt abdominal trauma (author's transl)] Kleiber M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(11):483–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ulcus gangraenosum s. phagedaenicum with window–like perforation of the preputium] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):374–5, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Vesicocervical fistula after cesarean section] Wandschneider G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(5):331–6, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Gastrojejunocolic fistula after gastric resection (clinical case)] Caramia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1095–8, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tracheo–innominate–artery fistula] Furutani S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1296–300, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mammary fistulae] Shakur PP. **Klin Khir** (12):63–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Abdominal wall–uterine fistula] Sevast'ianov GG. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):134–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increase in myocardial digoxin content associated with circulatory volume overload in the dog. Lloyd BL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):349–58, Jul–Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

Chronic orocutaneous fistula: report of case. Messenger KL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):301–5, Apr 77
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):828–34, 13 Oct 77
Multiple fistulas between the coronary arteries and the left ventricle. Herschman A, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):302, Feb 77
[Pathological bronchiolo–alveolar junctions in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] pp. 63–75. Levame M, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.** **(Fre)**
[Fistulas of the external semicircular canal] Wayoff M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(1):49–60, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Lactic duct fistulas] Shakur PP. **Klin Khir** (12):63–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Some characteristics of the vestibular disorders in chronic suppurative otitis complicated by a labyrinthine fistula] Vasil'eva VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):28–31, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of uterovaginal fistulas after panhysterectomy] Uhlíř M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):133–4, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Imperforate vagina with vaginourethral communication. Kirks DR, et al. **AJR** 129(4):623–8, Oct 77
The role of angiography in the diagnosis of tracheal–innominate artery fistula. Conrad MR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):35–8, Jan 77
Fistula–in–Ano: perineal fistula of intra–abdominal or intrapelvic origin simulating fistula–in–ano—report of seven cases. Parks AG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):500–6, Sep 76
Coronary artery fistula seen as a mediastinal mass. Castaneda–Zuniga WR, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):568, Jun 77
Radiologic recognition of bronchopleural fistula. Friedman PJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):289–95, Aug 77
Acquired spontaneous, nontraumatic normal–pressure cerebrospinal fluid fistulas originating from the middle fossa. Kaufman B, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):379–87, Feb 77
[Interest of fistulography in the treatment of infection of arterial prostheses (author's transl)] Rollin B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):289–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperatively diagnosed cholecystocolonic fistula] Mrozowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(14):537–8, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of benign diseases. Part 8. Radiotherapy of selected extrapulmonary tuberculous processes; radiotherapy of fistulas of various etiologies] Claus HD. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):634–6, 15 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Use of quick hardening polymers in congenital neck fistulae and cysts: operative technique. Zakrzewski J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):183–5, Mar–Apr 77
Palliation of malignant esophago–respiratory fistulae by permanent indwelling prosthetic tube. Hegarty MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):88–91, Jan 77
Congenital left aortic sinus–left ventricle fistula and review of aortocardiac fistulas. Norwicki ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):378–88, Apr 77
The repair of large oral fistulae. Mehrotra ON, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):235–9, Apr 77
Successful repair of an idiopathic spontaneous aortoduodenal fistula. Mansel RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):914–5, Dec 76
A physiological sealant for cerebrospinal fluid leaks. Silverberg GD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):215–9, Feb 77
Sensorineural hearing after removal of cholesteatoma from labyrinthine fistulae. Smyth GD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(5):364–70, Oct 76
Tuberculosis involving major arteries. Robbs JV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(6):353–8, Nov 76
Surgical closure of left coronary artery–left ventricular fistula: the second case reported in the literature and a review of the five previously reported cases of coronary artery fistula terminating in the left ventricle. Midell AI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):199–203, Aug 77
Fistula of the sinus of Valsalva. Sanchez HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):877–9, Jun 77
Aortoduodenal fistula. Primary repair with saphenous vein patch graft. Ray FS, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2423–5, 22 Nov 76
Aorticopulmonary fistula. A case of successful repair with review of literature since 1943. Sakashita I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):676–84, Sep 76
Abdominal aneurysm with aortoduodenal fistula. Moriyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(1):29–34, Mar 76
Stapedectomy—fistula repair. Caparosa RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1373–7, Aug 77
Repair of stricture and fistula of the antethoracic oesophagogastrostoma using a reversed pectoralis skin pedicle flap. Virkkula L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):67–9, 1977
Closure of a postexstrophy prostatic fistula. Miller HC Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):65–7, Jul 77
Management of prostatic fistulas. Olsson CA, et al. **Urol Surv** 26(5):135–43, Oct 76
[Aortopulmonary fistula with interventricular defect and pulmonary valve stenosis in a 15–year–old girl. Surgical correction] Di Mattéo J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):91–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transperitoneo–vesical approach in the treatment of vesico–genital fistulas. Apropos of 18 cases] Louis JF, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):669–74, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Results of surgical treatment of aorto–cardiac fistulas] Dubost C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(20):1733–6, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A pediculate commissural flap. Its use in the closing of orostoma in irradiated areas] Schneck G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(6):815–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[When should congenital lacrimal fistulae be operated? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Jenny GP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):80–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method of closing fistulae from drainage blebs to the out–side after glaucoma operations (author's transl)] Mackensen G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):557–62, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Broncho–cutaneous fistula by myocardial pacemaker–elektrode infection (author's transl)] Bisler H. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(2):118–22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with bladder–uterus fistulae] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(13):801–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repair of pharnygo–esophago–cutaneous fistulas] Conticello S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):193–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Pericardectomy in constrictive pericarditis with simultaneous suturing of aorto–atrial fistula and prosthesis of the mitral and tricuspid valves of the heart] Ermolaev VR. **Grudn Khir** (5):99–100, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of postoperative broncho–pleural fistulas by transpericardial occlusion of the main bronchus using the L. K. Bogush transthoracic approach] Slepukha IM. **Grudn Khir** (6):85–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of epithelial cocygeal ducts and cysts] Egorov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):24–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive surgery in the treatment of postoperative pharyngeal fistula. Material of the ORL clinic in Skopje] Glavaš O, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:431–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Treatment of bronchopleural fistula during continuous positive pressure ventilation. Downs JB, et al. **Chest** 69(3):363–6, Mar 76
New therapeutic application of the fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter]. Hartmann W, et al. **Chest** 71(2):237, Feb 77
Endobronchial control of bronchopleural fistulae. Ratliff JL, et al. **Chest** 71(1):98–9, Jan 77
External biliary–pancreatic fistulas. Zer M, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):175–8, Mar 77
Enterocutaneous fistulas: management with hyperalimentation and surgery. Dardik I, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(8):654–8, Aug 77
A method of obturation of an oral–cutaneous fistula. Haubenschild AW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):57–60, Jan 77
Parenteral nutrition in the management of enterocutaneous fistulas. Grant JP, et al. **NC Med J** 38(6):327–30, Jun 77
Conservative treatment of gastrointestinal fistulas. Graham JA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):512–4, Apr 77
[Treatment of esophagojejunal anastomosis fistula following total gastrectomy by means of siphon drainage] Ruciński Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1929–31, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FIXATION, OCULAR

Eyedness. Chaurasia BD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2):301–5, 1976
The threatening stare: differential response latencies in mild and profoundly retarded adults. Bailey KG, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(6):599–602, May 77
Mirror fixation. Drews RC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):938–9, Dec 76
The Westheimer function as an indicator of fixation locus. Enoch JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):495–8, Apr 77
Biofeedback reinforcement in the training of limitation of gaze: a case report. Letourneau JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(10):672–6, Oct 76
The monofixation syndrome: heterophoria and asthenopia. Boyd TA, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 26:43–52, 1976
Visual interference on vestibular response. A case study. Levy DL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):287–91, May 77
The coordination of manipulation and visual fixation: a response to Schaffer (1975). Ruff HA. **Child Dev** 47(3):868–71, Sep 76
Eye movements in curve negotiation. Shinar D, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(1):63–71, Feb 77
The significance of optic fixation in tests of vestibular function. Hood JD, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):95–101, Jun 73
Modification of Welch–Allyn '11500 ophthalmoscope for visuoscopy. Gallant P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):748–50, Jun 76
Eccentric viewing training. Holocomb JG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(11):1438–43, Nov 76
Development of binocular fixation in human infants. Aslin RN. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(1):133–50, Feb 77
Infant responses of ocular fixation to moving visual stimuli. Volkmann FC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):86–99, Aug 76
Targets of gazing and eye contact during interviews: effect on Japanese nonverbal behavior. Bond MH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(6):1276–84, Dec 76
Square–wave jerks: a disorder of microsaccades? Feldon SE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):278–81, Mar 77
Nonverbal fixation control in young children induces a left–field advantage in digit recall. Kershner J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):569–76, 1977
Effect of degree of separation of visual–auditory stimulus and eye position upon spatial interaction of vision and audition. Bermant RI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):487–93, Oct 76
Glance, look, gaze, and stare: a vocabulary for eye–fixation research. Kirkland J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1278, Dec 76
Note upon steady visual fixation and repeated auditory stimulation in meditation and the laboratory. Piggins D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):357–8, Apr 77
Spatial and fixation conditions affecting the temporal course of changes in perceived relative distance. Wist ER, et al. **Psychol Res** 39(2):99–112, 30 Dec 76
The locus of maximum weighting within attentive fields: an empirical investigation. Wilson AE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(1):97–106, Feb 77
Visual conspicuity, visual search and fixation tendencies of the eye. Engel FL. **Vision Res** 17(1):95–108, 1977
Saccadic eye movements during changes in fixation to stimuli at different distances. Ono H, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):233–8, Feb 77
Directional scanning biases and shifts of apparent visual direction. Shebilske WL. **Vision Res** 17(3):495–7, 1977
Microsaccades during finely guided visuomotor tasks. Winterson BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 16(12):1387–90, 1976

[Ocular self mutilation and psychopathology of gaze (1 case)] Coen A, et al. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(12):707–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The symbol as eye-catcher. An interpretation of the symbol and a suggestion regarding therapy for exhibitionism (author's transl)] Bodenheimer AR. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(4):125–35, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflex epilepsy self-induced by ocular fixation on finely structured surfaces (pattern sensitive epilepsy)] Sacquegna T, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):431–40, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Influence of gazing at a fixation point and total visual field on electroencephalograms] Takahashi T. **Brain Nerv** 28(1):95–103, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of visual fixation upon caloric nystagmus–caloric pattern test– (author's transl)] Kato I, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(5):507–14, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual space localization in persons permanently exposed to the influence of carbon disulfide] Andrzejewska W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):909–14, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New method of amblyopia treatment with correct fixation] Grinenko LI. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):144–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

FIXATIVES

see related
PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

Glutaraldehyde fixative tonicity for scanning electron microscopy of delicate chick embryos. Litke LL, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(1):121–7, Jan 77

A fixative for intestinal parasites permitting the use of concentration and permanent staining procedures. Yang J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):300–4, Mar 77

An improved perfusion fixation method for the testis. Forssmann WG, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(3):307–14, Jul 77

The evaluation of a special liquid fixative for direct immunofluorescence. Skeete MV, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):49–56, Mar 77

A supravital polyadldehyde fixative for external cell surfaces. Phillips ER, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):51–62, 1 Mar 77

Fibrin membrane endowed with biological function. III. Fixing living cells in fibrin gel without impairing their functions. Inada Y, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1257–8, 15 Sep 77

Acrolein as a fixative for enzyme cytochemistry. Saito T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1258–69, Dec 76

Peculiar artefacts after fixation with glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide. Kuthy E, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 107(2):177–82, Jul 76

Methods of fixing, sectioning and staining amphibian eggs for cytological study. Sentein P. **Microsc Acta** 78(5):427–38, Nov 76

Fixation of platelets for scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Mattson JC, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(3):151–8, May 77

Phase-partition fixation and staining of Drosophila eggs. Zalokar M, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(2):89–95, Mar 77

Additional uses of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) in the fixation and staining of parasitic protozoa. Hayunga EG. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):153–5, Jan 77

[Effects of fixatives on preservation of the cell with the special reference to nuclear DNA and morphology (author's transl)] Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(9):755–8, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Utilization of material from paraffin blocks for electron microscopic studies] Hagel E, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(1):131–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of three widely used glutaraldehyde fixatives on cellular volume and structure. A TEM, SEM, Volumetric and Cytochemical Study. Collins VP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):157–68, Mar 77

Fixation-induced cyst-like spaced in the brains of rabbit foetuses. Niggeschulze A, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(3):227–32, 19 Jul 77

The effect of macrofixation on derepressed sugar transport systems of chick embryo fibroblasts. Phillips ER, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):239–43, Sep 77

Effects of picric acid–formaldehyde fixation on the LH(HCG) receptors' binding activity in the rat testis. A histochemichal model for qualitative and quantitative studies. Dal Lago A, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(2):129–43, 20 May 77

The effect of six fixatives on the areas of rabbit neurons and rabbit and rat cerebral slices. Deutsch K, et al. **J Microsc** 109(3):303–9, Apr 77

Suppression of stimulating cell activity by microtubule-disrupting alkaloids. Ranney DF. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):335–42, 1976

[Influence of fixatives and polymers on the duration of repellent effectivity on the tissue] Koshkina IV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):446–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIXED ACTION PATTERN see under **BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL**

FLA 63 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

FLAGELLA

Deletion and amber mutants of fla loci in Escherichia coli K-12. Kondoh H, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):403–21, Nov 76

In vitro polymerization of flagellar and ciliary outer fiber tubulin into microtubules. Kuriyama R. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):153–65, Jul 76

Initiation of brain tubulin assembly by a high molecular weight flagellar protein factor. Bloodgood RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):322–31, Oct 76

Normal-to-curly flagellar transitions and their role in bacterial tumbling. Stabilization of an alternative quaternary structure by mechanical force. Macnab RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(1):1–30, 5 May 77

Isolation of specialized lambda transducing bacteriophages for flagellar genes (fla) of Escherichia coli K-12. Komeda Y, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):654–61, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Major membrane protein differences in cilia and flagella: evidence for a membrane-associated tubulin. Stephens RE. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2047–58, 17 May 77

Physical characterization of Caulobacter crescentus flagella. Lagenaur C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):435–44, Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The inhibition of flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardii by inhalational anesthetic halothane. Telser A. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):247–52, Jul 77

Appearance of straight flagellar filaments in the presence of p-fluorophenylalanine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Suzuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):527–9, Jan 77

Effects of calcium on flagellar movement in the trypanosome Crithidia oncopelti. Holwill ME, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):229–42, Aug 76

[Effects of detergents on flagellation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Shinoda S, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(2):345–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regeneration of olfactory flagella and restoration of the electroolfactogram following application of triton X-100 to the olfactory mucosa of frogs] Bronshtein AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):33–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A biochemical study of flagellar dynein from starfish spermatozoa: protein components of the arm structure. Mabuchi I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):564–76, Oct 76

Dynein 2. A new adenosine triphosphatase from sea urchin sperm flagella. Ogawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5793–801, 25 Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of surface components of Vibrio cholerae as protective immunogens. Eubanks ER, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):533–8, Feb 77

Antigenicity of lateral flagella of Vibrio parahaemolyticus: existence of two distinct antigenic determinants in a flagellum. Shinoda S, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):235–7, Jul 77

Serotyping of Serratia marcescens: evaluation of Le Minor's H-immobilization test and description of three new flagellar H antigens. Traub WH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):115–21, Feb 77

[Development of a differentiation scheme for Hafnia using the H antigen] Baturo AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):87–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriophage 7-7-1 adsorbs to the complex flagella of Rhizobium lupini H13-3. Lotz W, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):9–17, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Computer simulation of flagellar movement. IV. Properties of an oscillatory two-state cross-bridge model. Brokaw CJ. **Biophys J** 16(9):1029–41, Sep 76

Induction of microtubule protein synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi during flagellar regeneration. Weeks DP, et al. **Cell** 9(1):15–27, Sep 76

Formation and function of Vibrio parahaemolyticus lateral flagella. Shinoda S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1266–71, Mar 77

Displacement and sliding of twisted filaments in cilia and flagella. Schreiner KE. **J Biomech** 10(1):1–4, 1977

Temperature-sensitive mutations affecting flagellar assembly and function in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Huang B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):67–85, Jan 77

Mechanochemical coupling in flagella. V. Effects of viscosity on movement and ATP-dephosphorylation of Triton-demembranated sea-urchin spermatozoa. Brokaw CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:227–41, Feb 77

Mg^{2+}-dependent electrical control of flagellar activity in Euglena. Nichols KM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:211–25, Feb 77

Rotation of bacterial flagella as driven by cytomembrane streaming. Adam G. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):713–26, 21 Apr 77

Ion transport and rotation of bacterial flagella. Läuger P. **Nature** 268(5618):360–2, 28 Jul 77

Local reactivation of Triton-extracted flagella by iontophoretic application of ATP. Shingyoji C, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):269–70, 20 Jan 77

Evidence for role of flagella as sensory transducers in mating of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Solter KM, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):444–5, 3 Feb 77

Bacterial flagella rotating in bundles: a study in helical geometry. Macnab RM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):221–5, Jan 77

A protonmotive force drives bacterial flagella. Manson MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3060–4, Jul 77

The identification of the mot gene product with Escherichia coli-lambda hybrids. Silverman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3126–30, Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of galU mutation on flagellar formation in Escherichia coli. Komeda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):908–15, Feb 77

Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K-12 region I flagellar mutants. Komeda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):801–8, Sep 77

Purification of flagellar cores of Vibrio cholerae. Yang GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1121–8, Feb 77

Membrane particle arrays associated with the basal body and with contractile vacuole secretion in Chlamydomonas. Weiss RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):133–43, Jan 77

Examination of bacterial flagellation by dark-field microscopy. Macnab RM. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):258–65, Sep 76

Morphological distinction between different H serotypes of Escherichia coli. Lawn AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):111–9, Jul 77

Light microscope study of mixed helices in reconstituted Salmonella flagella. Hotani H. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):151–66, 5 Sep 76

Helical transformations of Salmonella flagella in vitro. Kamiya R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):167–86, 5 Sep 76

Flagellar transformations at alkaline pH. Kamiya R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):513–8, Dec 76

Conditional surface structure mutants of Caulobacter crescentus temperature-sensitive flagella formation due to an altered flagellin monomer. Marino W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(2):115–30, 25 Oct 76

Plasma membrane specializations in a trypanosomatid flagellate. Linder JC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):246–62, Aug 77

Mastigoneme attachment in Ochromonas. Markey DR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(2):173–7, May 77

Regulation of polar surface structures in Caulobacter crescentus: pleiotropic mutations affect the coordinate morphogenesis of flagella, pili and phage receptors. Fukuda A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):167–73, 8 Dec 76

Cloning and expression of the flagellar hook gene on hybird plasmids in minicells. Matsumura P, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):758–60, 24 Feb 77

Two-dimensional analysis of flagellar proteins from wild-type and paralyzed mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Piperno G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1600–4, Apr 77

[Electron microscopic study of the flagellae of Bdellovibrio bacteriovirus] Konovalova SM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):134–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLAGELLATA see **MASTIGOPHORA**

FLAGELLIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

FLAGYL see **METRONIDAZOLE**

FLAME IONIZATION see under **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS**

FLATFOOT

Frontal plane deformity of the subtalar joint in flexible flat foot: a preliminary study. Figura MA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):867–72, Nov 76

[Physiopathology and surgical treatment of valgus flatfoot in adolescence] Franco A, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):241–50, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some problems of feet among Japanese] Mizuno S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1038–40, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Naviculectomy for congenital vertical talus. Robbins H. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):77–97, Oct 76

Congenital calcaneovalgus. Cohen L, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(10):757–67, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparison of the Bohler and Storck angles with plantographic assessment of flatfoot] Matysiak W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):283–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Frontal plane deformity of the subtalar joint in flexible flat foot: a preliminary study. Figura MA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):867–72, Nov 76

REHABILITATION

[Basic principles of construction of orthopedic shoes in severe forms of flatfoot] Tsirkunova NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):37–41, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Rigid flatfoot. Jayakumar S, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):77–84, Jan–Feb 77

The operative treatment of hypermobile flatfeet in the young child. Miller GR. **Clin Orthop** (122):95–101, Jan–Feb 77

The subtalar joint lateral extra-articular arthroereisis: a follow-up report. Subotnick SI. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):157–71, Mar 77

Subtalar arthrodesis by cancellous grafts and metallic internal fixation. Dennyson WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):507–10, Nov 76

Procedures to correct hallux abducto valgus and metatarsus primus adductus. Dintcho A. **J Foot Surg** 15(1):15–21, Spring 76

[Formation of the transverse arch of the foot] Karchinov K. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):76–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Operative treatment of traverse flatfoot by reinforcement of the ligamental apparatus of the forepart of the foot] Kolontai IuIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):60–1, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of pes valgus with plantar flexed talus, flexible. Bleck EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):85–94, Jan–Feb 77

FLATULENCE

Blown out of proportion [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1204–5, 18 Nov 76

Penile frostbite, an unforeseen hazard of jogging [letter]. Waugh RJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):178, 20 Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of meteorism] **Fortschr Med** 94(17):1039, 10 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[List of prescriptions for therapy of meteorism] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 81(4):381–4, 31 May 77 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of oesophageal speech on dyspeptic symptoms. Samuel P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(12):1099–103, Dec 76

Comparative flatulence activity of beans and bean fractions for man and the rat. Wagner JR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):680–9, Apr 77

[Case of hysteria with paroxysmal meteorism] Wsolek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1559–62, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Is the presence of air in the small intestines pathological (author's transl)] Scherrer A, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):199–202, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Abdominal decompression: increased efficency by esophageal aspiration utilizing a new nasogastric tube. Moss G, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):225–8, Feb 77

FLATWORMS see **PLATYHELMINTHS**

FLAVIN-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see **FAD**

FLAVIN MONONUCLEOTIDE see **FMN**

FLAVINS

Identification of the covalently bound flavin of L-gulono-gamma-lactone oxidase. Kenney WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1194–200, 23 Aug 76

Flavopapain: synthesis and properties of semi-synthetic enzymes. Levine HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):64–70, 9 May 77

Laser flash photolysis of flavins and some flavoproteins. Visser AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1135–42, 22 Aug 77

Studies on the interactions between DNA and flavins. Kuratomi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(3):207–17, 3 Jun 77

Determination of the redox potential of deazariboflavin by equilibration with flavins. Stankovich MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):335–44, 8 Dec 76

A study of solvent effects on the phosphorescence properties of flavins. Brunk GR, et al. **Biophys J** 16(12):1373–84, Dec 76

On the structure of flavin-oxygen intermediates involved in enzymatic reactions. Ghisla S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):139–48, 1 Jun 77

The present status of flavin and flavocoenzyme chemistry. Hemmerich P. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 33:451–527, 1976 (202 ref.)

Changes in the chemistry of an isoalloxazine brought about by substitution at the 7 and 8 positions by a strongly electronegative substituent. Bruice TC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6713–20, 28 Sep 77

The chemistry of an electron-deficient 5-deazaflavin. 8-Cyano-10-methyl-5-deazaisoalloxazine. Chan RL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6721–30, 28 Sep 77

Kinetics and mechanisms of the 1,5-dihydroflavin reduction of carbonyl compounds and the flavin oxidation of alcohols. 4. Interconversion of formaldehyde and methanol. Williams RF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):921–31, 2 Feb 77

Polarization characteristics of flavin spectra. Specular reflectivity of bis(10-methylisoalloxazine)copper(II) perchlorate tetrahydrate. Yu MW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6496–500, 13 Oct 76

The effect of 8alpha-substitution on flavin triplet state and semiquinone properties as investigated by flash photolysis. Edmondson DE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(5):445–50, May 77

The photochemistry of riboflavin—VI. The photophysical properties of isoalloxazines. Moore WM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(6):505–12, Jun 77

Light-induced absorbance changes in cell-free extracts of Neurospora crassa. Schmidt W, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(1):77–80, Jul 76

Flavin-mediated photoreactions in artificial systems: a possible model for the blue-light photoreceptor pigment in living systems. Schmidt W, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(1):71–5, Jul 76

Chemiluminescent reactions and electrophilic oxygen donating ability of 4a-hydroperoxyflavins: general synthetic method for the preparation of N5-alkyl-1,5-dihydroflavins. Kemal C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):405–9, Feb 77

Crystal structure of a complex between lumiflavin and 2,6-diamino-9-ethylpurine: a flavin adenine dinucleotide model exhibiting charge-transfer interactions. Scarbrough FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3807–11, Nov 76

Effects of galactoflavin-induced riboflavin deficiency upon rat hepatic cell ultrastructure. Norton WN, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(4):353–61, 15 Apr 77

[Free-radicals formation in reductions of flavin. Study on the reduction of aminoethylcellulose-bound flavin] Bresler SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):579–84, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Identification and properties of the covalently bound flavin of beta-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase. Kenney WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4931–5, 2 Nov 76

Structure of the covalently bound flavin of Chlorobium cytochrome. Kenney WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):467–74, 11 Aug 77

The covalently bound flavin of Vibrio succinogenes succinate dehydrogenase. Kenney WC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):239–43, 1 Feb 77

Spectral evidence for a flavin adduct in a monoalkylated derivative of pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. Thorpe C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7726–8, 10 Dec 76

Redox constituents in milk fat globule membranes and rough endoplasmic reticulum from lactating mammary gland. Jarasch ED, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):223–41, Apr 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Detection in Pichia guilliermondii of GTP-cyclohydrolase, an enzyme involved in the 1st stage of flavinogenesis] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1485–7, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Flavinogenesis in methylotrophic yeasts] Dikanskaia EM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):955–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-Alkyldihydroflavin: coenzyme synthesis and modification of flavodoxin. Scola-Nagelschneider G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):305–14, 1 Oct 76

Syntheses of 5-deazaflavines. Yoneda F, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1805–5, 1976

Syntheses of isoalloxazines, alloxazines, toxoflavins, and Fervenulins by oxidative cyclization of the Michael-type adducts from substituted 6-Aminouracils and Azo-compounds. Yoneda F, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (22):2398–2402, 1976

Synthesis and structure of alloxazine 5,10-dioxides. Perlman KL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(13):2203–6, 24 Jun 77

METABOLISM

NADPH-flavin reductase in human erythrocytes and the reduction of methemoglobin through flavin by the enzyme. Yubisui T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):174–82, 9 May 77

Studies on the flavins in rat liver mitochondrial outer membranes. Martinez P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):437–46, 27 Apr 77

Superoxide-forming enzyme from human neutrophils: evidence for a flavin requirement. Babior BM, et al. **Blood** 50(3):517–24, Sep 77

Nicotinamide-dependent one-electron and two-electron (flavin) oxidoreduction: thermodynamics, kinetics, and mechanism. Blankenhorn G. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):67–80, 1 AUG 76

Inactivation of a flavin-linked oxidase, N,N-dimethylglycine oxidase, in vivo and in vitro. Kraus JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):378–81, Mar 77

NADH-cytochrome c reductase, succinate cytochrome c reductase and phospholipids. Santiago E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):197–204, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vasectomy: euflavine as a spermicide [letter] Edwards IS. **Med J Aust** 1(26):1021–2, 26 Jun 76

Photosensitization of human diploid cell cultures by intracellular flavins and protection by antioxidants. Pereira OM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(3):237–42, Sep 76

Influence of riboflavin antagonists on azo dye hepatoma induction in the rat. Lambooy JP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):532–5, Dec 76

Azo- and nitro-reductases of the cestode Moniezia expansa. Substrate specificity, reaction products and the effects of flavins and other compounds. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 6(7):399–404, Jul 76

[Analgos of riboflavin, lumiflavin and alloxazine derivatives. II. Effect of roseoflavin on 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine and riboflavin synthetase synthesis and growth of Bacillus subtilis] Stepanov AI, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):490–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photochemistry of riboflavin—V. The photodegradation of isoalloxazines in alcoholic solvents. Moore WW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):347–56, Apr 77

FLAVOBACTERIUM

Flavobacterium endophthalmitis following keratoplasty. Use of a tissue culture medium-stored cornea. LeFrancois M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1907–9, Nov 76

[Flavobacterium meningosepticum meningitis. Clinical and bacteriological study of 2 cases treated in Senegal] Samb A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(1):84–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of bacteriophages of methane oxidizing bacteria and study of their properties] Tiutikov FM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1056–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The carotenoids of Flavobacterium strain R1560. Britton G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):33–7, 13 May 77

Occurrence of 2- and 3-hydroxy fatty acids in high concentrations in the extractable and bound lipids of Flavobacterium meningosepticum and Flavobacterium IIb. Yano I, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):685–8, Sep 76

CLASSIFICATION

Pigment analysis in the identification of 'Flavobacteria'. Cohen JR, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(2):107–16, Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[Clinical and bacteriological study on Flavobacterium meningosepticum (author's transl)] Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(3):242–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure of chondroitin sulfates. Analyses of the products formed from chondroitin sulfates A and C by the action of the chondroitinases C and AC from Flavobacterium heparinum. Michelacci YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):436–43, 21 Dec 76

The uses of degradative enzymes as tools for identification and structural analysis of glycosaminoglycans. Linker A, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(1):43–6, Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oxidase positive rods from cases of suspected gonorrhoea. A comparison of conventional, gas chromatographic and genetic methods of identification. Bovre K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):27–37, Feb 77

The isolation and properties of a denitrifying bacterium of the genus Flavobacterium. Pichinoty F, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):349–54, 1976

Flavobacterium meningosepticum in the hospital environment. Coyle-Gilchrist MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):824–6, Sep 76

[Flavobacterium meningosepticum isolated from the oropharynx of a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia] Yabuuchi E, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(11):355–61, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection caused by flavobacterium meningosepticum, with special reference to purulent meningitis in newborn infants] Yabuuchi H. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(1):1–3, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Flavobacterium meningosepticum (author's transl)] Furuta I. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(3):204–8, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of meningitis bacteremia due to Flavobacterium devorans] Ozsan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):223–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

The use of deuterium from deuterium oxide as a label in studies of biosynthetic pathways: carotenoid transformations in a Flavobacterium species. Britton G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):281–3, 15 Jul 77

FLAVODOXIN see under **FLAVOPROTEINS**

FLAVONES

The carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of flavonoids and related compounds. Pelter A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2475–83, 1976

The chemistry of Brazilian Myristicaceae. IX. Isoflavonoids from Amazonian species. Fo RB, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):236–8, May–Jun 77

The flavonoids. A class of semi-essential food components: their role in human nutrition. Kühnau J. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 24:117–91, 1976 (247 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Investigations on the mechanism and selectivity of chromatography on thin layers of polyamide. IV. Chromatography of amino acids and complex phenolic substances. Szumilo H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):394–400, 15 Sep 76

The cytotoxic flavonoids of Lychnophora affinis. Quesne PW, et al. **Lloydia** 39(6):391–4, Nov–Dec 76

Flavonoids of some species of Sedum. Niemann GJ, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):384–7, Dec 76

[Quantitative determination of robinin] Zaprjanowa AZ, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (5–6):481–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue and suspension cultures of Silybum marianum. I. Communication: isolation and growth of tissue and suspension cultures and studies on flavonoids (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. **Planta Med** 31(2):185–92, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the occurrence of proanthocyanidins, leucoanthocyanidins and catechins in vegetables (author's transl)] Hanefeld M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(3):243–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flavonols and flavones of vegetables. VI. On the changes of the flavonols of onions (authors transl)] Starke H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):137–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flavonols and flavones of vegetables. VII. Flavonols of leek, chive and garlic (author's transl)] Starke H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(1):25–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenolics of fruits. VIII. Changes in flavonol concentrations during fruit development (authors transl)] Starke H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):131–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical composition of a tanacin preparation from the inflorescence of the common tansy] Adikhodzhaeva KB, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):24–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential UV spectroscopy of flavonoids] Litvinenko VI, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):20–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gene-dependent flavonoid glucosyltransferase in maize. Larson RL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):153–6, Feb 77

Chromosome number and flavonoid synthesis in Briza L. (Gramineae). Murray BG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):897–904, Dec 76

Enzymes of flavone and flavonol-glycoside biosynthesis. Coordinated and selective induction in cell-suspension cultures of Petroselinum hortense. Ebel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):201–9, 2 May 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and metabolic fate of hesperetin-3-14C. Honohan T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):906–11, Sep–Oct 76

[Isomerization of A-ring substituted 2'-hydroxyflavones by a modified Wessely-Moser Rearrangement (author's transl)] Wurm G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(3):195–200, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Potential antianaphylactics:5'- and 6-carboxyflavone derivatives (author's transl)] Wurm G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(2):119–28, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syntheses of isoflavone derivatives. II. Synthesis of 6-hydroxy-2'-methoxy-5'nitroisoflavone (author's transl)] Noro T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):215–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A new spasmolytic in the hysterosalpingographic study of female sterility] Fortuna A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):1003–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antifungal flavonoid from Alpinia officinarum Hance. Ray PG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):712–4, Nov 76

Biflavanoids and a flavanone-chromone from the leaves of Garcinia dulcis (Roxb.) Kurz. Ansari WH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1458–63, 1976

Flavonoids from Vernonia fasciculata Michx. Isolation of genkwanin and a new flavone disaccharide, fasciculatin. Narain NK. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (9):1018–20, 1977

Cytotoxic C-benzylated flavonoids from Uvaria chamae. Lasswell WL Jr, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(8):1295–1302, 15 Apr 77

Isolation of 3,6-dimethoxy-4',5,7-trihydroxyflavone from Acanthospermum glabratum. Saleh AA, et al. **Lloydia** 39(6):456–8, Nov–Dec 76

Isolation of dihydroflavonol from Pulicaria undulata (L.) Kostel. Khafagy SM, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):649, 1976

Induced isoflavonoids from fungus-infected stems of pigeon pea (Cajanus cajan). Ingham JL. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):504–8, Sep–Oct 76

Characterization and microbiological evaluation of the red compounds, associated with red rot idsease of sugar cane. Badr El-Din SM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):565–8, 1976

[Phytochemistry of genus Gentiana, XX. Identification of new di-O-glucosides of C-glucosylflavones in Gentiana asclepiadea 1 (author's transl)] Goetz M, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(4):1322–4, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of 5-hydroxy 6, 7, 4' trimethoxy-flavone from phylarthrone madagascariense leaves (Bignoniaceae) (author's transl)] Tillequin F, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):76–8, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of silymarins and their determination in a raw extract of Silybum marianum Gaertn.] Tittel G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):499–501, 21 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on 'Inchinko'. II. Studies on the compounds related to capillarisin and flavonoids (author's transl)] Komiya T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):855–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on medicinal resources. XXXVIII. Studies constituents of Polygonatum plants (Liliaceae). (1). The constituents in the leaves of Polygonatum odoratum (Mill.) Druce var. pluriflorum (Mig.) Ohwi (author's transl)] Morita N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1180–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the constituents of Apocynaceae plants; Isolation of flavonol glycosides and some other components from the leaves of Cerbera manghas L; (1) (author's transl)] Sakushima A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):1046–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

O-Methylation of flavonoid substrates by a partially purified enzyme from soybean cell suspension cultures. Poulton JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):543–9, 30 Apr 77

Disposition of quercetin in man after single oral and intravenous doses. Gugler R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):229–34, 19 Dec 75

Synthesis and metabolic fate of hesperetin-3-14C. Honohan T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):906–11, Sep–Oct 76

Pharmacokinetics of Flavoxate in man. Bertoli M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):417–28, Aug 76

[Purification and properties of two beta-glycosidases from Cicer arietinum L. with preferential specificity for biochanin A 7-beta-apiosylglucoside (author's transl)] Hösel W. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1673–81, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and distribution of isoflavone 7-O-beta-glycoside specific beta-glycosidases in Cicerarietinum (author's transl)] Hösel W. **Planta Med** 30(2):97–103, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood concentration and urinary elimination of dimefline after single oral administration in man] Scanni A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(6):353–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of silymarin on drug metabolizing enzymes in rat and man. Leber HW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1603–5, 1976

Effects of P13, a polyflavane compound, on pig myocardium ATP-synthesis, ATPases and creatine kinase. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1021–6, 1 Jun 77

Elevation of cyclic AMP level in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by quercetin. Graziani Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1259–61, 1 Jul 77

Inhibition of (Na+, K+)adenosine triphosphatase and its partial reactions by quercetin. Kuriki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):4951–6, 16 Nov 76

Quercetin: a novel inhibitor of Ca2+ influx and exocytosis in rat peritoneal mast cells. Fewtrell CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):52–60, 15 Aug 77

The effects of benzoflavones on polycyclic hydrocarbon metabolism and skin tumor initiation. Slaga TJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):297–312, Jun 77

The effect of silybin on liver phospholipid synthesis in the rat in vivo. Montanini I, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(2):141–6, Feb 77

Antimicrobial activity of some halogeno-flavones and flavanones. Vibhute YB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):42–4, Aug–Nov 75

Mechanism of the stimulation of RNA synthesis in rat liver nuclei by silybin. Machicao F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(2):141–7, Feb 77

A safe substitute for polychlorinated biphenyls as an inducer of metabolic activation system. pp. 85–8. Matsushima T, et al. **In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.**

Effects of benzoflavones and trichloropropene oxide on polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism and initiation of skin tumors. pp. 127–37. Slaga TJ, et al. **In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.** (38 ref.)

Regulatory action of phenylbenzo-gamma-pyrone (PBP) derivatives on blood constituents affecting rheology in patients with coronary heart disease (CHD). Robbins RC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):338–47, 1976

Antioxidative and antihemolytic activities of soybean isoflavones. Naim M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1174–7, Nov–Dec 76

properties of electrophoretically homogeneous phenobarbital-inducible and beta-naphthoflavone-inducible forms of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Haugen DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7929–39, 25 Dec 76

A comparative study of the anti-allergic effects of disodium baicalein 6-phosphate (BPS) and disodium cromoglycate (DSCG). Koda A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):31–8, Feb 77

Comparison of beta-naphthoflavone and 3-methylcholanthrene as inducers of hepatic cytochrome(s) P-448 and aryl hydrocarbon (benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase activity. Boobis AR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):259–68, Mar 77

Effect of flavone inhibitors of transport ATPases on histamine secretion from rat mast cells. Fewtrell CM, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):635–6, 17 Feb 77

The activity of silybin on phospholipid metabolism of normal and fatty liver in vivo. Castigli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):59–69, Jan 77

Analogues of anthracene, phenanthrene, and benzoflavone inhibit prostaglandin biosynthesis by cells in culture. Levine L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):1–9, Jul 77

Mutagenic activity of quercetin and related compounds. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **Science** 197(4303):577–8, 5 Aug 77

Prevention of praseodymium-induced hepatotoxicity by silybin. Tuchweber B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):559–70, Dec 76

Bladder muscle contractility. Comparative effects and mechanisms of action of atropine, propantheline, flavoxate, and imipramine. Benson GS, et al. **Urology** 9(1):31–5, Jan 77

[The effects of a polyflavane on the results of different types of experimental hypoxia] Auclair MC, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):647–58, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of a polyflavane on acute experimental hypertension in the dog] Baisset A, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):659–65, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of RNA synthesis in rat liver and isolated hepatocytes by silybin, an antihepatotoxic agent from Silybum marianum L. Gaertn (author's transl)] Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1171–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antagonistic effect of silybin-dihemisuccinate on disorders of phosphatidyl synthesis in the rat liver] Schriewer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:309–11, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The liver and drugs. Blood chemical and ultrastructural findings after experimental administration of 7-cromanol-3-methyl-taxifoline] Martines G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):103–23, Apr—Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The study of aqueous extract of Puerariae Radix. IV. The isolation of daidzin from the active extract (MTF-101) and its antifebrile and spasmolytic effect (author's transl)] Nakamoto H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):103–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spontaneously increased platelet adhesiveness in multiparous rats—a model for the evaluation of antithrombogenic drugs. Sempińska E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):255–60, 1976

Diabetic cataracts and flavonoids. Varma SD, et al. **Science** 195(4274):205–6, 14 Jan 77

[The action of silymarin on Galactosamine-induced hepatitis in the rat (author's transl)] Barbarino F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(3):90–5, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Uses of silymarin in the treatment of symptomatic hepatic porphyria (author's transl)] Kordač V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(13):407–10, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of silymarin on the total dry mass of hepatocytes inacute poisoning by phalloidin and alpha-amanitine (author's transl)] Tongiani R, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(1):19–29, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silymarin for the treatment of acute viral hepatitis? Report of a controlled trial (author's transl)] Bode JC, et al. **Med Klin** 72(12):513–8, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silymarin, a membranotropic drug: clinical and experimental observations] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(4):333–62, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flavoxate in directed labor] Polito PM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(4):331–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of silymarin on carbon-tetrachloride- induced hepatotoxicity in rats] Dubin M, et al.

Medicina (B Aires) 36(5):437–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicity to fish of some halogeno–flavones and flavanones. Vibhute YB. Indian J Exp Biol 14(4):489–90, Jul 76

URINE

Radioactive conversion products of intramuscularly injected [4–14C]formononetin including sulfates in the urine of hens. Chang HH, et al. Can J Biochem 55(1):50–5, Jan 77

[Urinary kinetics and tolerance of oral flavoxate in man] Benvenuti C, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 32(2):99–107, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FLAVOPROTEINS

Acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenases and electron–transferring flavoprotein from beef hart mitochondria. Hall CL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 177(2):402–14, Dec 76

Dissection of flavocytochrome b2–a bifunctional enzyme–into a cytochrome core and a flavoprotein molecule. Gervais M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(4):1543–51, 22 Aug 77

Laser flash photolysis of flavins and some flavoproteins. Visser AJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(4):1135–42, 22 Aug 77

Complete amino acid sequence of azotoflavin, a flavodoxin from Azotobacter vinelandii. Tanaka M, et al. Biochemistry 16(16):3525–37, 9 Aug 77

Studies on the binding of FMN by apoflavodoxin from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii, pH and NaCl concentration dependence. Gast R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 446(2):463–71, 28 Oct 76

The genetic control of molybdoflavoproteins in Aspergillus nidulans. A xanthine dehydrogenase I half–molecule in cnx– mutant strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Lewis NJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 76(2):441–6, 15 Jun 77

Structural studies of yeast flavocytochrome b2: cooperative roles of the alpha and beta globules in the formation of the flavin–binding sites. Mevel–Ninio M, et al. Eur J Biochem 73(1):131–40, 15 Feb 77

4–Alkyldihydroflavin: coenzyme synthesis and modification of flavodoxin. Scola–Nagelschneider G, et al. Eur J Biochem 69(1):305–14, 1 Oct 76

A study of the interactions between flavoprotein and quasi–substrates. Circular dichroism spectra of D–amino acid oxidase complexes. Shiga K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(5):1465–72, May 77

Amino acid sequence of Desulfovibrio vulgaris flavodoxin. Dubourdieu M, et al. J Biol Chem 252(4):1453–63, 25 Feb 77

A photochemical procedure for reduction of oxidation–reduction proteins employing deazariboflavin as catalyst. Massey V, et al. J Biol Chem 252(16):5612–4, 25 Aug 77

Statistical mechanical treatment of protein conformation. 5. A multistate model for specific–sequence copolymers of amino acids. Tanaka S, et al. Macromolecules 10(1):9–20, Jan–Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Flavodoxin from a red alga. Husian A, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 4(3):488, 1976

METABOLISM

The stereospecificity of bacterial external flavoprotein monooxygenases for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. You KS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 180(2):550–4, 30 Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of methionine synthase: further characterization of flavoprotein system. Fujii K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 178(2):662–70, 30 Jan 77

Flavodoxin: an allosteric inhibitor of AMP nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Yoshino M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(4):839–43, Oct 76

FLAVORING AGENTS

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL. Food Cosmet Toxicol 14(4):307–38, Aug 76

Taste aversions to food flavors and vaginal secretion in golden hamsters. Zahorik DM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(1):57–66, Jan 76

The adsorption of volatile aroma constituents by foods. VIII. Adsorption of volatile carbonyl compounds by amino acids. Maier HG, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 163(4):251–4, 28 Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aroma chemicals: Reference sources for perfume and flavour ingredients with special reference to cinnamic aldehyde. Collins FW, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1(1):43–7, 1975

Allergic contact dermatitis from cardamom. Mobacken H, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1(3):175–6, Jun 75

ANALYSIS

[Identification of alkyl–5H–6,7–dihydrocyclopenta[b]pyrazines in roasted meat flavor. Model reaction used as basis for natural product formation and new synthesis (author's transl)] Flament I, et al. Helv Chim Acta 59(7):2308–13, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thin–layer cromatographic and densitometric evaluation of beta–asarone in alcoholic flavored beverages (author's transl)] Usseglio–Tomasset L. S&TA NU 6(2):115–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of alkyl–5H–cyclopenta[b]pyrazines (author's transl)] Flament I, et al. Helv Chim Acta 59(7):2314–26, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On synthetic aroma substances (author's transl)] Mosandl A. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 163(4):255–6, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL. Food Cosmet Toxicol 14(6):601–33, Dec 76

Short–term toxicity of hydratropic aldehyde in rats. Pelling D, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 14(4):249–53, Aug 76

Hepatocarcinogenicity of estragole (1–allyl–4–methoxybenzene) and 1'–hydroxyestragole in the mouse and mutagenicity of 1'–hydroxyestragole in bacteria. Drinkwater NR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 57(6):1323–31, Dec 76

FLAVOXATE see under FLAVONES

FLAXEDIL TRIETHIODIDE see GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

FLEAS

Insecticidal activity of propoxur– and carbaryl–impregnated flea collars against Ctenocephalides felis. Miller JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 38(7):923–5, Jul 77

Contemporary views on the interrelationships between fleas and the pathogens of human and animal diseases. Bibikova VA. Annu Rev Entomol 22:23–32, 1977 (47 ref.)

The European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi as a straggler on mammals other than the wild rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus [letter]. Shepherd RC, et al. Aust Vet J 52(8):389–90, AUG 76

Evaluation of a carbamate–impregnated flea and tick collar for dogs. Fisch H, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 171(3):269–70, 1 Aug 77

Relationships of the white–footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus, and its associated fleas (Siphonaptera) in southwestern Wisconsin. Jackson JO, et al. J Med Entomol 13(3):351–6, 8 Dec 76

Tiflovia, a new genus of pygiopsyllid flea from New Guinea, with notes on convergent evolution and zoogeography (Siphonaptera). Traub R. J Med Entomol 13(6):658–85, 20 Jun 77

Effect of flea collars on Telazol (CI–744) anesthesia in cats. Bree MM, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 72(5):869–70, May 77

Hyposensitization for flea–bite hypersensitivity. Saunders EB. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 72(5):879–81, May 77

Some ecological and zoogeographical aspects of the flea Nosopsyllus consimilis (Wagner) occurring in Romania. Suciu M. Wiad Parazytol 23(1–3):59–62, 1977

[Sand fleas. A souvenir from holidays in the tropics] Rothenborg HW, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 138(40):2437–40, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Are sandflea infections increasing?] Pfister R. Fortschr Med 95(21):1373–5, 2 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiologic remarks on fleas] Gärtner S, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 23(2):116–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of soil cultivation on the occurrence of fleas on Microtus arvalis] Czerwińska A. Wiad Parazytol 23(1–3):63–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fleas occurring in the nests of birds in brood boxes] Kaczmarek S. Wiad Parazytol 23(1–3):213–7, 1977 (Pol)

[Relationship between P. pestis and Listeria under different environmental conditions] Khrustselevskaia NM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 45(4):461–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the species composition and number of fleas in the nests of small mammals during marsh drainage in Belorussia] Chikilevskaia IV. Parazitologiia 11(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the bacterial preparation, insectin, on the fleas Xenopsylla cheopis] Ershova LS, et al. Parazitologiia 10(6):552–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensity of parasitic contacts in the colonies of large gerbils under conditions of different population density of the animals and their fleas] Rapoport LP, et al. Parazitologiia 10(5):392–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of distribution of fleas from small mammals and birds in the southern taiga of Priirtysh'ie] Sapegina VF. Parazitologiia 10(5):397–400, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Territorial distribution of 2 sympathric species of fleas—parasites of the great gerbil in the Kyzyl–Kum desert] Stepanova NA, et al. Parazitologiia 11(2):147–52, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New Siphonaptera from the fauna of Bulgaria. Skuratowicz W, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 24(12):741–6, 1976

Host associations and seasonal occurrence of fleas from southeastern Wisconsin mammals with observations on morphologic variations. Amin OM. J Med Entomol 13(2):179–92, 10 Sep 76

Description of the female of Rhadinopsylla media (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). Benton AH, et al. J Med Entomol 13(4–5):473–5, 31 Jan 77

[Observations of fleas of small mammals at the Gran Paradiso National Park (Italian Occidental Alps)] Biocca E, et al. Parassitologia 17(1–3):103–19, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

The genus Frontopsylla in Nepal with the description of a new species (Siphonaptera: Leptopsyllidae). Lewis RE. J Med Entomol 13(4–5):523–30, 31 Jan 77

A review of the South American flea subgenus Ectinorus Jordan 1942, with descriptions of two new species and a key (Siphonaptera: Rhopalopsyllidae). Lewis RE. J Parasitol 62(6):1003–9, Dec 76

Alectopsylla unisetosa nov. gen., nov. spec. (Siphonaptera, Ischnopsyllidae) from Argentina. Mahnert V. Rev Suisse Zool 83(3):769–76, Sep 76

CYTOLOGY

[Crystals in the epithelial nuclei of the midgut of fleas] Briukhanova LV, et al. Parazitologiia 10(6):550–2, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Myxomatosis: breeding large numbers of rabbit fleas (Spilopsyllus cuniculi Dale). Sobey WR, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 78(3):349–53, Jun 77

[Flea infestation of Carnivora in Poland] Skuratowicz W. Wiad Parazytol 23(1–3):221–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Murine typhus Rickettsiae in the Oriental rat flea. Ito S, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 266:35–60, 1975

[Flea Ceratophyllus fasciatus as the vector of the Altai–mountain strain of plague microbe] Iakuba VN, et al. Parazitologiia 11(3):268–70, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the host–flea relationship. III Nutritional efficacy of blood meal of rat fleas Xenopsylla cheopis (Rothschild) and Xenopsylla astia (Rothschild). Kamalabai M, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 70(4):467–72, Dec 76

[Feeding behavior and reproduction of Stenophthalmus wagneri Tifl., 1928 (Stenophthalmidae, Siphonaptera) under experimental conditions] Kosminskiĭ RB, et al. Parazitologiia 9(3):265–70, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological age of the fleas and the analysis of age structure of natural population of Xenopsylla gerbilli Wagn] Kunitskaia NT, et al. Parazitologiia 11(3):202–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of digestion of blood of different animals by the flea Xenopsylla cheopis] Vashchenok VS, et al. Parazitologiia 10(6):544–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FLICKER FUSION

Critical flicker frequency series effect in epileptic and in neurotic patients. II. Difference in the variation range ratios of continuous and intermittent CFF series. Szák J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 32(2):163–71, 1975

Flicker fusion thresholds in Best macular dystrophy. Massof RW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 95(6):991–4, Jun 77

The flicker control chart method. Osaki H, et al. Ergonomics 19(5):639–44, Sep 76

Two biological rhythms of perception distinguishing between intact and relatively damaged brain function in man. Lovett Doust JW. Int J Chronobiol 4(1):39–49, 1976

Spatio–temporal interactions in anisometropic and strabismic amblyopia. Levi M, et al. Invest Ophthal Visual Sci 16(1):90–5, Jan 77

Variegated color sensations from rod–cone interactions: flicker–fusion experiments. Benton JL, et al. J Opt Soc Am 67(1):119–21, Jan 77

Colour–coding properties of sustained and transient channels in human vision. Tolhurst DJ. Nature 266(5599):266–8, 17 Mar 77

Critical flicker frequency (CFF) and subjective fatigue during an oxyhelium saturation dive at 62 ATA. Seki K, et al. Undersea Biomed Res 3(3):235–47, Sep 76

[Critical flicker frequency (CFF) in the central and peripheral visual field (author's transl)] Grounauer PA, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(1):90–3, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of area size and retinal location on the flicker fusion

light density] Herbolzheimer W.
Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 74:721–4, 1977 **(Ger)**
[From perceptive flicker to macular ERG by sinusoidal stimulation (author's transl)] Grounauer PA, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 170(6):821–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flicker-fusion frequency and diagnosis of minimal brain dysfunction] Pfromm-Tittmann S.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 26(4):128–41, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of fusion in children and adolescents. III. Range of fusion (author's transl)] Koronczewska D.
Klin Oczna 47(5):215–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Development of fusion in children and adolescents. II. Fusion threshold (author's transl)] Koronczewska D.
Klin Oczna 47(5):213–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Frequency of the pupillary response following flicker stimuli (author's transl)] Alexandridis E, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 202(3):175–80, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of various conditions on subjective states and critical flicker frequency. pp. 331–59. Grandjean E, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.
Rod photoreceptors detect rapid flicker. Conner JD, et al. **Science** 195(4279):698–9, 18 Feb 77
Primate flicker sensitivity: psychophysics and electrophysiology. Kelly DH, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1077–9, 3 Dec 76
Apparent contrast of temporal square-waves derived from light- and dark-phase matching data [letter]. Magnussen S. **Vision Res** 17(2):329–31, Feb 77
[Portable photodiode apparatus for the study of critical flicker fusion frequency (CFFF)] Pivovarov NN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol (3):85–9, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

FLIES see under **DIPTERA**

FLIGHT, ANIMAL

Dynamics of a bistable system: the click mechanism in Dipteran flight. Thomson AJ, et al.
Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 26(1):19–29, 1977
Studies on the flight range and dispersal of Simulium damnosum (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the rain-forest of Cameroon. Thompson BH. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):343–54, Sep 76
Biochemical adaptations for flight in the insect. Sacktor B. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):111–31, 1976 (72 ref.)
Changes in the secretory activity of the glandular lobe of the corpus cardiacum of Locusta migratoria induced by flight. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Rademakers LH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):155–71, 16 May 77
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on flight and flight muscle substrate cycling by the bumble-bee. Clark MG.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 55(3B):409–15, 1976
Glycogen depletion of thoracic musculature during flight in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Downer RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):501–2, 1976
Plasmodium cynomolgi: effects of malaria infection on laboratory flight performance of Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Schiefer BA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):397–404, Apr 77
Hornet ventilation noise: rhythm and energy content. Sadeh D, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):335–7, 15 Mar 77
Aerodynamics, kinematics, and energetics of horizontal flapping flight in the long-eared bat Plecotus auritus. Norberg UM. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):179–212, Aug 76
Aerodynamics of hovering flight in the long-eared bat Plecotus auritus. Norberg UM. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):459–70, Oct 76
Temperature regulation and heat dissipation during flight in birds. Torre-Bueno JR. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):471–82, Oct 76
Why do migrating birds fly along coastlines? Alerstam T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):699–712, 21 Apr 77
Storage of elastic strain energy in muscle and other tissues. Alexander RM, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):114–7, 13 Jan 77
Control of flight activity in mosquitoes [letter]. Taylor B. **Nature** 265(5596):762, 24 Feb 77
Flight muscle ultrastructure of susceptible and refractory mosquitoes parasitized by larval Brugia pahangi. Lehane MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 74(1):87–92, Feb 77
Geomagnetic disturbance and the orientation of nocturnally migrating birds. Moore FR. **Science** 196(4290):682–4, 6 May 77
Preliminary report on flight by some triatomine bugs. Lehane MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):526, 1977
[Mass tracing of Aedes vexans vexans by means of radioactive phosphorus for the study of their flight range from the breeding sites] Lur'e AA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):401–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Function of the receptors of the forewing chordotonal organ in Locusta migratoria locusts] David OF, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(4):518–20, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Histochemical study of the dorso-ventral flight muscles of the locust, Locusta migratoria] Shumova IA.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(5):475–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLIGHT REACTION see under **ESCAPE REACTION**

FLOCCULATION see under **PRECIPITATION**

FLOCCULATION TESTS

METHODS

Evaluation of Serameba, counter-immunoelectrophoresis and bentonite flocculation test in rapid diagnosis of invasive amoebiasis. Mahajan RC, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 19(2):123–6, Apr 76
Preliminary observations on the use of the capillary flocculation test for the diagnosis of heartwater (Cowdria ruminantium infection). Ilemobade AA, et al.
Res Vet Sci 21(3):370–2, Nov 76

FLOODS see under **DISASTERS**

FLOOR OF MOUTH see **MOUTH FLOOR**

FLOUR

Fatal parathion poisoning caused by contamination of flour in international commerce. Diggory HJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 106(2):145–53, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Metabolic bone disease in Asians [letter]. Waterlow JC.
Br Med J 2(6036):637–8, 11 Sep 76
Absorption and distribution studies on chlorinated oleic acid and extracts of chlorinated lipid and protein fractions of flour in rats. Cunningham HM, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 15(2):105–8, Apr 77
Flour allergy in bakers. I. Identification of allergenic fractions in flour and comparison of diagnostic methods. Blands J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):392–406, 1976
Effect of storage in flour and of particle size on the bioavailability of elemental iron powders for rats and humans. Verma RS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):759–65, Jul 77
[Hygienic problems involved with production of farinaceous products (results of the bacterial investigation of food products) (author's transl)] Steuer W, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 39(5):258–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of chick-pea flour (GL) in the treatment of acute diarrhea of the infant] Garcia S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):319–21, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship between hypersensitivity to flour, chronic bronchitis, and ventilatory lung capacity in occupational exposure to flour particles. Beritić-Stahuljak D.
Acta Med Iugosl 31(1):15–20, 1977
Simultaneous exposure to airborne flour particles and thermal load as cause of respiratory impairment. Beritić-Stahuljak D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(3):193–203, 5 Jul 76
Immunologic studies in a case of baker's asthma. Wilbur RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):366–72, Sep 76
Toxic effects of chlorinated cake flour in rats. Cunningham HM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1161–71, May 77

ANALYSIS

Semiautomated fluorometric analysis of riboflavin in nutrient premixes containing reduced iron. Roy RB, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(1):122–5, Jan 77
[Trace element and heavy metal content in the basic types of Bulgarian flour] Khadzhimitsev P, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:179–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Determination of soft grain in flour and food pastes by electrophoretic and immunological methods (letter)] Cantagalli P, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(2):127–8, Mar-Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Determination of soft wheat in semolina and in alimentary pasta by electrophoretic and immunological methods] Ciusa W, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):307, Sep-Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Contribution to the study of some factors affecting semolina quality (author's transl)] Scarascia Venezian ME, et al.
S&TA NU 6(1):23–6, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nutritive value of macaçar bean (Vigna unguiculatta L.) Walp (author's transl)] Antunes NL, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 9(5–6):293–6, Dec 76 **(Por)**
[Evaluation of the quality of proteins of various vegetable grains used in various biological methods] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(3):325–39, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Enrichment of wheat flour with sunflower and soya flour for bakery products] Sambucetti ME, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 26(3):353–64, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FLOWMETERS

A transportable ejector flowmeter. Jorgensen S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 20(4):405–8, 1976
Development of a probe for endoureteral investigation of peristalsis by flow velocity and cross section area measurement. Rask-Andersen H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 472:59–65, 1976
Zero offset in electromagnetic flowmeters. Montgomery GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H157–61, Jul 77
Oxygen-air blending nomogram. Yost LC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 56(2):290–1, Mar-Apr 77
Analysis of sound spectrographic pattern for assessment of vascular occlusive disorders by continuous wave ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter. Handa H, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(3):214–25, 1 May 77
Electromagnetic blood flow measurement. **Biomed Eng** 11(9):327–8, Sep 76
Detailed description of an implantable directional Doppler flowmeter. Cathignol D, et al. **Biotelemetry** 3(2):117–28, 1976
Continuous wave and pulsed Doppler flowmeters – a general introduction. pp. 189–205. Reneman RS, et al.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.
Noninvasive ultrasonic flowmetry. pp. 151–89. Baker DW, et al.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.
Hot-film measurements of arterial blood flow and observations of flow disturbances. pp. 191–215. Nerem RM.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.
Theory, design, and use of electromagnetic flowmeters. pp. 89–149. Wyatt DG.
In: Hwang NH, Normann NA, ed. Cardiovascular flow dynamics and measurements. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 106 N111c 1975.
Noninvasive ultrasonic estimation of brachial artery blood flow. Thomas PA Jr. **JCU** 5(2):72–9, Apr 77
An automated cerebral blood flow analyzer: concise communication. Anderson RE, et al. **JNM** 18(7):728–31, Jul 77
Assessing severity of asthma with Wright peak-flow meter [letter]. Murray AB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):708, 26 Mar 77
The pulsed Doppler ultrasound flowmeter: experimental evaluation of velocity accuracy and range resolution. Griffith JM, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(3):139–43, May-Jun 77
Measurement of the flow of blood [editorial] Herrick JF. **Med Instrum** 11(3):134–5, May-Jun 77
The electromagnetic flowmeter. Mills CJ. **Med Instrum** 11(3):136–8, May-Jun 77
Letter: Airflowmeter: worthwhile advance. Meyers D.
Med J Aust 1(23):896, 5 Jun 76
Noninvasive measurement of the intracardiac blood flow by means of ultrasound techniques. Ebina T, et al.
Med Prog Technol 4(4):157–62, 25 Apr 77
Use of the Doppler flowmeter in stroke prevention. Moore S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):117–21, 1976
Noninvasive estimation of brachial artery blood flow: a clinical application of ultrasonic instrumentation. Thomas PA Jr. **Med Prog Technol** 4(4):163–8, 25 Apr 77
Estimation of the hepatic blood flow in the dog with the Xe133 and hydrogen wash-out Au190 –colloid uptake techniques and with the electromagnetic flowmeter. Szabó G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):69–76, 25 Nov 76
A fundamental interpretation of ultrasonic doppler velocimeters. Atkinson P. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(2):107–11, Feb 76
[Use of a peak flowmeter in the evaluation of changes in nasal obstruction associated with rhinitis or asthma] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 93(1):15–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Use of a peak flowmeter in evaluation of changes in nasal obstruction associated with rhinitis or asthma] Haahtela T, et al. **Duodecim** 93(1):15–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Bloodless electromagnetic flowmetry. Technic and clinical applications] Boccalon H, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):633–6, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Preliminary study of the Airflometer] Marche J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(15):1295–6, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Transcutaneous flowmetry using a Doppler ultrasonic velocimeter with pulsed emission. 1st clinical applications (letter)] Peronneau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2547, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**
[Use of a Doppler effect flowmeter in the evaluation of occlusive arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Zicot M.
Rev Med Liege 31(14):436–41, 15 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

History of early ultrasonic blood flowmeters. Herrick JF.
Med Instrum 11(3):144–8, May-Jun 77

INSTRUMENTATION

A signal-processing system for real-time ultrasonic measurement of urine flow parameters. Albright RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(5):F471–5, May 77
Circuit for automatically zeroing aortic flow base line from electromagnetic flowmeter. Wantzelius DG, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(5):H534–6, May 77
A readout for pulsed Doppler velocity meters. Daigle RE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:37–40, 25–27 Apr 77

A transcutaneous n-channel digital Doppler. pp. 257-65. Brandestini M.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.
Turbulent airflow meter for long-term monitoring in patient-ventilator circuits. Elliott SE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 42(3):456-60, Mar 77
6-Plate element for recording of cutaneous blood flow. Hensel H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1-2):165-7, 11 Mar 77
An isothermal flowmeter with improved frequency response for measuring tissue blood flow. Olshausen K, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 367(1):97-102, 30 Nov 76
A simple bubble-flowmeter with quasicontinuous registration. Ludt H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(1):15-21, 22 Jul 76
A computer system for on-line decoding of ultrasonic Doppler signals from blood flow measurement. Wille S. **Ultrasonics** 15(5):226-30, Sep 77
[Bubble flowmeter] Macku J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(5):475-9, 1976 **(Cze)**
[Usefulness of ultrasound flowmeters of Polish production in the study of arteries and veins] Wesołowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 32(23):899-901, 6 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Direct calibration of a totally implantable pulsed Doppler ultrasonic blood flowmeter. Allen HV, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(5):H537-44, May 77
Intracardiac flow dynamics with bi-directional ultrasonic pulsed Doppler technique. Matsuo H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(5):515-28, May 77

STANDARDS

A new method for accurate calibration of respiratory flowmeters. Sodal IE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:69-72, 25-27 Apr 77
A trial of the comparability of peak expiratory flow meters in schoolchildren. Altman DG, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 13(2):281-4, Mar-Apr 77

FLOXACILLIN see under **CLOXACILLIN**

FLOXURIDINE see **FLUORODEOXYURIDINE**

FLUCLORONIDE see under **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

FLUCYTOSINE see under **CYTOSINE**

FLUDROCORTISONE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of fludrocortisone by spironolactone and canrenone [letter]. Huston GJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 3(1):201-4, Feb 76
The pharmacodynamics of single doses of prorenoate potasssium and spironolactone in fludrocortisone treated normal subjects. Ramsay LE, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 3(3):475-82, Jun 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Outpatient screening tests for primary aldosteronism. Dunn PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):131-5, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid actions on gastric secretion in man. Domschke W, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 24(1):34-7, Feb 77
Effects of treatment with mineralocorticoids on late steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat. Hunziker U, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 8(1):1-7, Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amelioration of metabolic acidosis with fludrocortisone therapy in hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Sebastian A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):576-83, 15 Sep 77
[Salt-losing syndrome in newborn infants with hyperaldosteronism. Presenting a sensitivity to mineralocorticoids. Pseudohypoaldosteronism] Tieder M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(5):485-96, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FLUFENAMIC ACID

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on prostaglandin E2 binding and on prostaglandin- or cholera toxin-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in the rabbit uterus. Zor U, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1:331-5, 1976
Differential effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on phosphodiesterase activity and choleragen-induced cycly AMP production in rabbit uterus. Naor Z, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 12(12):1467-71, Dec 76
The effects of sodium salicylate and flufenamic acid on the levels of some hormones and enzymes, and on the lipid metabolism in rabbits. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 8(3):267-78, Jun 76
[The influence of drugs on the purine salvage metabolism in human blood cells (author's transl)] Partsch G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1206-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ophthalmoplegic migraine: amelioration by Flufenamic acid, a prostaglandin inhibitor. Rabey JM, et al.
Ophthalmologica 175(3):148-52, 1977
[The effect of a flufenamic acid containing ointment in various rheumatic diseases. A double-blind study] Fotiades P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(17):1036-8, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a new anti-rheumatic ointment in rheumatic diseases] Dunky A, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 126(19):291-3, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of migraine by an antiprostaglandin] Rabey IM, et al. **Harefuah** 91(11):387-8, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

FLUID BALANCE see **WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE**

FLUKES see **TREMATODA**

FLUMETHASONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Bouble-blind unilateral comparison of difluocortolone valerate and flumethasone pivalate ointments] Ruiz EM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 1:51-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of betamethasone dipropionate (Diprosone) versus Locacorten 0.02% cream. Mali JW.
Dermatologica 153(3):177-8, 1976
Ambulatory treatment of psoriasis: combined use of occlusive dressings with locacorten tar at night and 'open' treatment with locasalen during the day. Feuerman EJ, et al.
J Int Med Res 5(3):164-8, 1977

FLUNITRAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cushing's syndrome induced by topical steroids used for the treatment of non-bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma. Borzyskowski M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(4):337-42, Dec 76
Cross-sensitization to 5,7-dibromo-8-hydroxy quinoline (D.B.O.) [a compound of Synalar + D.B.O. cream]. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):385, Dec 75

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Flunisolide aerosol in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Bloom FL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(6):408-12, Jun 77
Multicenter trial analysis. Fluocinonide and betamethasone gel in psoriasis. Barsky S. **Arch Dermatol** 1.2(12):1729-33, Dec 76
Comparison of 0.25% desoxymethasone ointment with 0.05% fluocinonide ointment in psoriasis. Kuokkanen K.
Curr Med Res Opin 4(10):703-5, 1976-77
Clinical comparison of desonide cream with fluocinonide cream in steroid-responsive dermatologic disorders. Barsky S. **Cutis** 18(6):826-30, Dec 76
Psoriasis: topical corticosteroid therapy. Lynfield Y, et al. **Cutis** 18(1):133, 136-7, Jul 76
Treatment of refractory psoriasis with fluocinonide gel. Willoughby CB, et al. **Cutis** 20(1):144-5, Jul 77
Double-blind comparison of topical halcinonide and fluocinonide in the treatment of psoriasis. Close JE.
Int J Dermatol 15(7):534-7, Sep 76
Clinical evaluation of intranasal topical flunisolide therapy in allergic rhinitis. Kammermeyer JK, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 59(4):287-93, Apr 77
Clinically significant hypercorticism secondary to local steroid therapy. Grider PC Jr. **South Med J** 69(9):1135, 1140, Sep 76

ANALYSIS

[Determination of fluocinolone acetonide in a dermatologic cream using differential UV spectrophotometry] Coda L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(7):515-20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Comparative studies in man on the percutaneous absorption of diflucortolone valerate, betamethasone-17-valerate, beclomethasone dipropionate and fluocinolone acetonide] Täuber VU, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7b):1492-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Measurement of dermal atrophy induced by topical steroids using a radiographic technique. James MP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 96(3):303-5, Mar 77
Effects of topically potent glucocorticoids on human diploid fibroblasts in vitro. Kirk D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):69-75, Jul 77
Comparison of synemol cream and other topical corticosteroid creams using the vasoconstrictor bioassay. Strand LJ, et al. **Cutis** 19(5):689-91, May 77
Onset of the vasoconstrictor effect of diflucortolone valerate, betamethasone valerate, and fluocinolone acetonide ointments applied for varying periods under occlusive dressings. Szadurski J, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(4):236-42, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluocinolone acetonide: a potent inhibitor of mouse skin tumor promotion and epidermal DNA synthesis. Schwarz JA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):331-47, Jun 77
[Topical treatment of dermatoses with difluocortolone valerate fatty ointment] Carvajal Rosado VM.
Z Hautkr 51 Suppl 1:27-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local treatment of eczema with flupamesone. Double blind study with fluocinolone acetonide] Rodríguez Moreno T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(3):255-60, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FLUOCINONIDE see under **FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE**

FLUOCORTOLONE see under **PREGNADIENEDIOLS**

FLUON see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

FLUORENES

Effect of repeated bloodletting on the incidence of 2,7-FAA-induced rat leukemia. Takayama S, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 26(4):435-9, JUL 76
Rapid emergence of carcinogen-induced hyperplastic lesions in a new model for the sequential analysis of liver carcinogenesis. Solt DB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):595-618, Sep 77
Obligatory free radical intermediate in the oxidative activation of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Floyd RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 498(1):244-9, 23 Jun 77
N'-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene: the principal mutagen produced from N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene by a mammalian supernatant enzyme preparation. Stout DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):269-74, May 76
Adduct formation between the carcinogen N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and synthetic polydeoxyribonucleotides. Harvan DJ, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 17(2):203-10, May 77
Free radicals produced in a nitrosofluorene-unsaturated lipid reaction. Floyd RA. **Experientia** 33(2):197-8, 15 Feb 77
Enhancement of azo-dye hepatocarcinogenesis with dietary phenobarbital in rats. Kitagawa T, et al. **Gann** 68(2):255-6, Apr 77
Summation effect of N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazoly)formamide, N-2-fluoroenylacetamide, and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Tatematsu M, et al.
Gann 68(2):193-202, Apr 77
Possible two-stage transplacental liver carcinogenesis in C57BL/6 mice. Armuth V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):292-5, 15 Aug 77
The effects of U.V.-light, ionizing radiation and the carcinogen N-acetoxy-2-fluorenylacetamide on the development in vitro of one- and two-cell mouse embryos. Ku KY, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):401-8, Nov 76
Effect of pair-feeding of carcinogen on the incidence of bladder tumors in hamsters. Role of indole, age, and sex. Matsumoto M, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):206-9, Nov 76
Various degrees of susceptibility of different stocks of rats to N-2-fluorenyldiacetamide hepatic carcinogenesis. Reuber MD. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):111-4, Jul 76
Nitroso group exchange as a way of activation of nitrosamines by bacteria. Mandel M, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):248-9, 19 May 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrapolation of test results to man. Tomatis L.
IARC Sci Publ (13):261-2, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Absorption and protein binding of N-2-fluorenylacetamide and its metabolites in the bladder of rabbit. Hopp ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):281-5, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Residue analysis of chlorflurenol in cucumbers. Marafioti RA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):201-2, Jan-Feb 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of selenium of the mutagenicity of 2-acetylaminofluorene (AAF) and AAF derivatives. Jacobs MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):319-22, May 77

BLOOD

Distribution along DNA of the bound carcinogen

N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene in chromatin modified in vitro. Metzger G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):257-65, Nov 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of cis-4,5,6,7,8,8a,9-hexahydro-alpha-methyl-5H-fluorene-2 acid. Sprague PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):726-8, May 77

[Antiviral agents. XIX. Amantadine derivatives and several others] Rubessa F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(2):129-40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Medical application of fluorenediamines] Ohkawa K. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 9(1-2):46-7, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Microsomal N-hydroxylase modification as a first step in carcinogenesis by arylamines [proceedings] Roberfroid M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):429-31, Apr 77

Non-random binding of a chemical carcinogen to the DNA in chromatin. Metzger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):703-10, 11 Apr 77

Effect of detergents on the N-and ring-hydroxylation of 2-acetamidofluorene by hamster liver microsomal preparations. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):821-4, 15 Dec 76

N-Hydroxylation of arylamides by the rat and guinea pig. Evidence for substrate specificity and participation of cytochrome P1-450. Gutmann HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):229-43, 23 Jun 77

N'-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene: the principal mutagen produced from N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene by a mammalian supernatant enzyme preparation. Stout DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):269-74, May 76

Identification of the persistently bound form of the carcinogen N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene to rat liver DNA in vivo. Westra JG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(2):149-64, 2 Oct 76

O-sulfonation of N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide and 7-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide in fetal and placental tissues of humans and guinea pigs. Namkung MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):288-94, May-Jun 77

Metabolic rearrangement of fluorenone oxime to phenanthridinone. Sternson L, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1079-80, 15 Aug 77

Prenatal biotransformation of benzo[a]pyrene and N-2-fluorenylacetamide in human and subhuman primates. pp. 23-34. Juchau MR, et al. **In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.** (59 ref.)

Removal of bound acetylaminofluorene from the DNA of mammalian cells in culture. pp. 335-48. Lieberman MW, et al. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Purification and characterization of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene sulfotransferase from rat liver. Wu SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6529-36, 10 Nov 76

Absorption and protein binding of N-2-fluorenylacetamide and its metabolites in the bladder of rabbit. Hopp ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):281-5, Feb 77

Activation of a procarcinogen to a mutagen by cell-free extracts of anaerobic bacteria. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):261-4, Aug 77

Procarcinogen activation and hormonal control of cell proliferation in differentiated primary adult rat liver cell cultures. Leffert HL, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):58-61, 5 May 77

Effects of piperonyl butoxide on hydroxylation of 2-acetylaminofluorene in hamster liver. Friedman MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):623-30, Aug 77

The uptake and secretion of 2-acetylaminofluorene by the rat and dog prostate. Smith ER, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):185-91, May 77

[Binding of 2-acetylaminofluorene-9-14C with rat liver nucleic acids during malignization and in primary hepatomas] Ivanov SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):332-4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tilorone hydrochloride on graft-versus-host (GvH) reaction in mice. Zschiesche W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):107-12, 1977

Effect of the interferon inducer tilorone in inbred CBA mice. Tóth F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):325-30, 1976

Interferon induction in human cell cultures by small molecular inducers (tilorone and acridines). Degré M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):189-94, Jun 77

Comparation interferon- inducing and antiviral properties of 2-amino-5-bromo-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinol (U-25,166), tilorone hydrochloride, and polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Stringfellow DA. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):984-92, Jun 77

Removal of acetylaminofluorene from the DNA of control and repair-deficient human fibroblasts. Amacher DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):285-90, 10 Jan 77

Structural requirements for mutagenic activity of 2-acylaminofluorenes in the Salmonella test system. Nelson WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1201-6, 23 Aug 76

Regulation of a microsomal protein kinase from mouse liver by hemin and the interferon inducer tilorone. Pierre M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):481-8, 25 Jul 77

The action of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene on the synthesis of ribosomal and poly (A)-RNA in normal and regenerating liver. Glazer RI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):492-500, 4 Apr 77

A potent new beta2-adrenoceptor blocking agent. Imbs JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):357-62, Jul 77

Gangliosides and other lipids of hyperplastic liver nodules induced by N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Merritt WD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(4):179-85, May 76

Carcinogen-induced repair and binding in the DNA of chronic lymphocytic leukemic lymphocytes. Pero RW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):311-7, May 77

DNA repair in V-79 cells treated with combinations of ultraviolet radiation and N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Ahmed FE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3414-9, Sep 77

Comparative electrophilicity, mutagenicity, DNA repair induction activity, and carcinogenicity of some N- and O-acyl derivatives of N-hydroxy-2-aminoflourene. Bartsch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1468-75, May 77

A relative deficiency of cytochrome P-450 and aryl hydrocarbon [benzo(a)pyrene] hydroxylase in hyperplastic nodules induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene in rat liver. Cameron R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3888-93, Nov 76

Effect of N-2-acetylaminofluorene modification on the structure and template activity of DNA and reconstituted chromatin. Yamasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):684-91, Mar 77

Increased urinary excretion of 1-methyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxamide in rats administered 2-acetylaminofluorene. Ohkubo M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):101-10, Jul 77

Biochemical changes after hepatic injury by allyl alcohol and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(2):139-47, 2 Oct 76

Enhancing effects of phenobarbitone and butylated hydroxytoluene on 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatic tumorigenesis in the rat. Peraino C, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):93-6, Apr 77

Effect of a hydrocholeretic agent (Zanchol) on sterol metabolism in rats. Raicht RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):507-9, Mar 77

Effect of tilorone on susceptibility of mice to primary or secondary infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Gruenewald R, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1613-8, Jun 76

Tilorone hydrochloride: a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent devoid of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitory activity. Ford-Hutchinson AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):790-1, Oct 76

Effects of morphactins on the chloroplast ultrastructure. Driessche TV, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(2):140-8, May 77

Association of Salmonella mutants with germ-free rats: characterization of the reverse mutational response to 2-nitrofluorene. Carter JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2-3):209-16, Dec 76

Induction of micronuclei in mouse and hamster bone-marrow by chemical carcinogens. Friedman MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):255-61, May 77

Different rate-limiting steps in excision repair of ultraviolet- and N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-damaged DNA in normal human fibroblasts. Ahmed FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1548-52, Apr 77

Differences in removal of acetylaminofluorene and pyrimidine dimers from the DNA of cultured mammalian cells. Amacher DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1553-7, Apr 77

T-Lymphocyte depletion induced in rats by analogs of tilorone hydrochloride. Levine S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):137-45, Apr 77

Varying degrees of susceptibility of inbred strains of rats to N-2-fluorenyldiacetamide hepatic carcinogenesis. Reuber MD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):525-30, Sep 76

Prolonged survival of canine renal alografts by Tillorone. Wildstein A, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):205-7, Aug 76

POISONING

The action of a single toxic dose of 2-acetylaminofluorene or allylic alcohol on the adrenals. I. Behaviour of organ weight and mitotic activity of the adrenocortical cells. Danz M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(6):301-8, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of tilorone hydrochloride on experimental flavivirus infections in mice. Vargin VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):114-8, Mar 77

Clinical immunoadjuvant studies with tilorone, DEAA fluorene (RMI 11,002da), and Corynebacterium parvum and some observations on the role of host resistance and herpes-like lesions in tumor growth. Regelson W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):269-87, 1976

Evaluation of various analogues of tilorone hydrochloride against Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in mice. Kuehne RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):92-7, Jan 77

TOXICITY

Mammary carcinogenesis in the rat by topical application of fluorenylhydroxamic acids and their acetates. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):111-7, Jan 77

Acceleration of hepatocarcinogenesis of 2,7-bis(acetamido)fluorene by carbon tetrachloride and time relation of treatment. Kozuka S, et al. **Gann** 67(2):141-5, Apr 76

URINE

Radioimmunoassays for monitoring exposure to potential carcinogens. Gutierrez-Cernosek R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):35-41, Jan-Feb 77

Determination of 2-acetylaminofluorene and its metabolites in urine by high pressure liquid chromatography. Fullerton FR, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(2):95-103, Oct 76

The effects of a marginally lipotrope-deficient diet on the hepatic levels of S-adenosylmethionine and on the urinary metabolites of 2-acetylaminofluorene in rats. Poirier LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):744-8, Mar 77

FLUORESCAMINE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FLUORESCEINS

Histologic localization of sodium fluorescein in choroidal malignant melanomas. McMahon RT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):836-46, Jun 77

The interaction of tetraiodofluorescein with creatine kinase. Somerville LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):493-9, 12 Apr 77

Interaction of a fluorescent reagent, fluorescein mercuric acetate, with nucleic acids. Takeuchi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):309-18, 1 Dec 76

Fluorometric test of cell membrane integrity. Persidsky MD, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(3):322-31, Jun 77

Fluoresceinated cationised ferritin as a membrane probe for anionic sites at the cell surface. King CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):59-63, 15 Jan 77

The composition of Erythrosins, Fluorescein, Phloxine and Rose Bengal: a study using thin-layer chromatography and solvent extraction. Marshall PN. **Histochem J** 8(5):487-99, Sep 76

Fluorescein: pattern analysis and staining. Brungardt TF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):333, Mar 76

Use of fluorescein mercuric acetate as a probe in studies of thiol-containing proteins. Takeuchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):971-6, Apr 77

Peroxidase and fluorescein isothiocyanate as antibody markers. A quantitative comparison of two peroxidase conjugates prepared with glutaraldehyde or periodate anda fluorescein conjugate. Broorsma DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):1017-25, Sep 76

The fluorescein-antifluorescein quenching system as a model for assaying changes in antibody function. Blakeslee D. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1-2):19-29, 1976

Immunofluorescence using dichlorotriazinylaminofluorescein (DTAF). I. Preparation and fractionation of labelled IgG. Blakeslee D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3-4):305-20, 1976

Immunofluorescence--a comparison of two fluorochromes (MDPF and FITC). Egwu IN, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):149-53, Apr 77

Fluoresceinylthiocarbamyl-tRNATyr: a useful derivative of tRNATyr (E.coli) for physicochemical studies. Pingoud A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):327-38, Feb 77

Intraocular fluorescein in experimental vitrectomy [letter] Christiansen JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):139-40, Apr 77

Laser flash photolysis of eosin and its complex with lysozyme. Fisher GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(3):223-8, Sep 76

[Advantages in immunofluorescence of dichlortriazinylaminofluorescein conjugates isolated by single-step gel filtration] Denisov VN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):505-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of intravenous fluorescein in the repair of large myelomeningoceles. Technical note. Venes JL. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):126-7, Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from mercurochrome. Camarasa G. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):120-1, Apr 76

Acute myocardial infarction following fluorescein angiography. Deglin SM, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(3):505-9, May-Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescein and indocyanine green fluorescence angiography

in study of affected males and in female carriers with choroidermia. A preliminary report. Forsius H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):459–70, Jun 77

Disciform detachment of the macula. II. Fluorescein and indocyanine green fluorescence angiographic findings in juvenile haemorrhagic macular choroidopathy. Saari M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):530–8, Jun 77

Direct fluorometric measurement of aqueous humour flow [proceedings]. Palkama A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):38, 1975

Fluorescein oropharyngoscopy. Flach A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):940–2, Dec 76

Lacrimal fluorescein test [letter]. Jones LT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):762, May 77

The use of fluorescein-labelled dextrans in investigation of aqueous humour outflow in the rabbit. Cole DF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(6):571–85, Dec 76

The fluorescein distribution volume of the anterior chamber. Johnson SB, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):633–6, Jul 77

Detection, with the dye phloxine B, of yeast mutants unable to utilize nitrogenous substances as the sole nitrogen source. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):851–2, Dec 76

Flow system fluorescence polarization measurements on fluorescein diacetate-stained EL4 cells. Epstein M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):821–6, Jul 77

Radiopharmaceuticals for acutely damaged myocardium. II: Synthesis and evaluation of [203Hg] hydroxymercurifluoresceins. Hanson RN, et al. **JNM** 18(8):803–8, Aug 77

An improved method of viewing topical fluorescein. Justice J Jr, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):927–8, Sep–Oct 76

[Fluorescein strips] Doležalová V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):289–90, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Staining of the sections with mixtures of gallocyanin with picrofuchsin and eosin] Starkov MV. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):64–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of corneal fluorescence in experimental keratitis] Pshenichnyĭ IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1416–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a new diagnostic and antiarrhythmic agent, mercurascan, in experimental myocardial infarct] Malek P, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):3–11, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Fluorescein test and phlebography in the study of incompetent perforating veins. Preliminary report] Alcocer Andalón A, et al. **Angiologia** 29(4):170–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure of anti-fluorescein combining sites in rabbit and sheep: induced circular dichroism of bound haptens. Athey TW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(6):397–404, Jun 77

Carrier-determined suppression of anti-fluorescein antibody in the rabbit. Gollogly JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):508–11, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Fluorescein in the human optic disc. II. The fluorescein appearance rate. Goldmann H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):123–31, 30 Aug 76

Double dependence of organic acid active transport in proximal tubules of surviving frog kidney on sodium ions. I. Influence of sodium ions in bath medium on the uptake and run out of fluorescein and uranin. Bresler VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):81–99, 4 Jul 77

Double dependence of organic acid active transport in proximal tubules of surviving frog kidney on sodium ions. II. Relationship between counter-flows of fluorescein and sodium ion across cell layer. Nikiforov AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):100–13, 4 Jul 77

Permeability of fluorescein-labelled dextrans in fundus fluorescein angiography of rats and birds. Bellhorn MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):595–605, Jun 77

Selected molecular weight dextrans for in vivo permeability studies of rat retinal vascular disease. Rabkin MD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):607–12, Jun 77

Flow and diffusion of indocyanine green and fluorescein dyes in the fovea centralis. Riva CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(1):15–23, Jan 77

Changes of fluoresceindiacetate-hydrolysis and transport in mammalian cells after ultra-violet- and gamma irradiation. Sontag W. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(1):13–20, 27 Apr 77

A comparative kinetic study on the conversion of fluoresceindiacetate to fluorescein in living cells and in vitro. Sontag W. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(1):1–12, 27 Apr 77

Liposome-cell interaction: transfer and intracellular release of a trapped fluorescent marker. Weinstein JN, et al. **Science** 195(4277):489–92, 4 Feb77

[Kinetic analysis of mechanisms of Na+-dependent transport of organic acids in the proximal tubules of surviving frog kidney. I. Transport of fluorescein and uranin in a sodium-free environment] Bresler VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):82–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic analysis of mechanisms of Na+-dependent organic acid transport in the proximal tubules of surviving frog kidney. II. Relationship between Na+ concentration in the medium and changes in the parameters of the Michaelis-Menten equation for fluorescein and uranin transport] Bresler VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):172–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of various 'Magdala reds' in inducing paramorphic colony growth in Neurospora crassa. Scott BR. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):243–6, Feb 77

Effect of mercurascan and tetracycline on ischaemia-altered immunogenicity of liver extract alloantigens in mice. Málek P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(2):93–8, 1977

Interaction of tetraiodofluorescein with yeast hexokinase. Yip BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7157–61, 25 Nov 76

Subacute administration of Plak-Lite sodium fluorescein solution in hamsters. Yankell SL, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(1):49–51, Jan 77

Interaction of tetraiodofluorescein with a modified form of aspartate transcarbamylase. Kantrowitz ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):111–4, Jan 77

Food, drug, and cosmetic dyes: biological effects related to lipid solubility. Levitan H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2914–8, Jul 77

Action of fluorescein isothiocyanate on plasmatic erythropoietin and on the renal and splenic erythro-stimulant factors in the rabbit. Giovannini E, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):265–76, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity of erythrosine BS in pigs. Butterworth KR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):533–6, Dec 76

Acute and short-term toxicity studies on erythrosine BS in rodents. Butterworth KR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):525–31, Dec 76

Effects of chronic oral administration of erythrosine in the Mongolian gerbil. Collins TF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):233–48, Aug 76

Acute toxicity testing of erythrosine and sodium fluorescein in mice and rats. Yankell SL, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):228–31, Apr 77

FLUORESCENCE

Monosodium glutamate induced lesions of the arcurate nucleus. II. Fluorescence histochemistry of catecholamines. Holzwarth-McBride MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(2):197–205, Oct 76

Characterization of synchronized cultures of Bumilleriopsis filiformis. Changes in cytochrome-f photooxidation and fluorescence induction kinetics. Hesse M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):141–5, 1 Mar 77

Non-linear relationship between fluorescence and membrane potential. Burchkhardt G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):227–37, 14 Jul 77

Mobility measurement by analysis of fluorescence photobleaching recovery kinetics. Axelrod D, et al. **Biophys J** 16(9):1055–69, Sep 76

Cell surface heating during fluorescence photobleaching recovery experiments [letter]. Axelrod D. **Biophys J** 18(1):129–31, Apr 77

Identification of small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells as chromaffin cells in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Weight FF, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):213–26, 10 Jun 77

Molecular basis of chromosome banding. III. Fluorescence of acridines with nucleic acid polymers. Limon J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):449–53, Feb 77

Fluorescent Y-bodies in interphase nuclei: medicolegal aspects of false negative males. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 7(2):171–2, Mar–Apr 76

Fluorescence histochemical demonstration of dopa thioethers by condensation with gaseous formaldehyde. Agrup G, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(2):179–86, 20 May 77

Comparative study of the fluorescent characteristics of solutions of aflatoxins and palmotoxins in chloroform [letter] Uwaifo AO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5) Sep–Oct 77

Studies of the fluorescent products of lipid oxidation in aqueous emulsion with glycine and on the surface of silica gel. Shimasaki H, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(3):119–23, Mar 77

Flow system fluorescence polarization measurements on fluorescein diacetate-stained EL4 cells. Epstein M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):821–6, Jul 77

Black light induction of skin tumors in mice. Zigman S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):723–5, Dec 76

Mutagenesis by fluorescent light in mammalian cell cultures. Jostes RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):139–44, Jan 77

The quantitation of fluorescence by photography. Pulleyblank DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1409–18, 1977

Determination of oxytetracycline induced fluorescence and autofluorescence as an indicator of age and sex differences in rat femur. Dekanić D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):77–80, 29 Jul 77

Emission spectrum differences in fluorescent blacklight lamps. Forbes PD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):613–5, Dec 76

A new fluorescent photoproduct of tryptophan evidenced by long wavelength excitation of fluorescence. Tatischeff I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):413–6, Nov 76

Fluorescent lighting and eyestrain. Taylor WO. **Practitioner** 218(1304):295–7, Feb 77

Noninvasive determination of glomerular filtration rate using x-ray fluorescence. Alazraki N, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):183–6, Jan 77

Measurement of very short fluorescence lifetimes by single-photon counting. Hartig PR, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(9):1122–9, Sep 76

[Studies on fluorescent compounds in drinking water of Blackfoot endemic areas. (2) Isolation and identification of fluorescent compounds] Lu F, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):209–17, Mar 77 **(Chi)**

[Studies on fluorescent compound in drinking water of blackfoot disease endemic areas. (1) Toxic effects of the fluorescent compound on chick embryos] Lu FJ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(1):58–63, Jan 77 **(Chi)**

[Fluorescence quenching of sodium-1,2-naphthoquinonesulfonic acid by primary amines] de Moerloose P, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 38(6):252–60, 1976 **(Dut)**

[Autofluorescence of papillary drusen in the diagnosis of false papillary edema] Bonnin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):331–5, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[On formation of fluorescent compounds in formaldehyde treated tissues (author's transl)] Daldrup T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(4):297–301, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of the autofluorescence in the pathological specimen by fluorescent microscopy (author's transl)] Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):577–80, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Use of microfluorescence for assessing the action of sulfur—containing radioprotective agents in lymphoid tissue] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):396–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An electronic apparatus for automatic correction of fluorescence emission spectra] Bottiroli G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):158, 1975 **(Ita)**

FLUORESCENCE ANGIOGRAPHY

The value of fluorescein fundus angiography in evaluating optic disc oedema. Anmarkrud N. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):605–15, Aug 77

Fluorescein and indocyanine green fluorescence angiography in study of affected males and in female carriers with choroidermia. A preliminary report. Forsius H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):459–70, Jun 77

Disciform detachment of the macula. II. Fluorescein and indocyanine green fluorescence angiographic findings in juvenile haemorrhagic macular choroidopathy. Saari M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):530–8, Jun 77

Fluorescein angiography in general anaesthesia - technique and indications [proceedings]. Raitta C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):27–8, 1975

Angiofluorescein studies in infantile diabetic retinopathy. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(1):59–61, Jan–Mar 77

Fluorescein in the human optic disc. II. The fluorescein appearance rate. Goldmann H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):123–31, 30 Aug 76

The electrocardiogram during fluorescein angiography [letter]. Byers NT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):928–9, Jun 77

Fluorescein angiography and vitamin A and oxalate levels in fundus albipunctatus. Carr RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):549–58, Oct 76

Fluorescein angiography with an optimized filter combination. Delori F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):559–66, Oct 76

The use of fluorescein angiography to study oxygen toxicity. Kinney JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):898–95, Aug 77

Office fluorescein angioscopy. Sinchai P. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):177, Feb 77

The significance of fluorescein angiography in the early diagnosis of lesions on ocular fundus at pseudoxanthoma elasticum patients. Bogdanowski T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(3):259–64, 27 May 77

Simultaneous bilateral fluorescein angiography. de Bruijn D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1274–80, Jul 77

Pseudovitelliform macular degeneration. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):73–6, Jan 77

Retinal blood flow derived from dye dilution curves: Televised fluorescein angiography. van Heuven WA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):297–301, Feb 77

Fluorescein angiography in chronic simple and low-tension glaucoma. Hitchings RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):126–32, Feb 77

Variability in grading diabetic retinopathy from stereo fundus photographs: comparison of physician and lay readers. Milton RC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):192–201, Mar 77

Fluorescein angiography of the hereditary choroidal dystrophies. Noble KG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):43–53, Jan 77

Permeability of fluorescein-labelled dextrans in fundus fluorescein angiography of rats and birds. Bellhorn MB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):595–605, Jun 77

Selected molecular weight dextrans for in vivo permeability studies of rat retinal vascular disease. Rabkin MD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):607–12, Jun 77

Fluorescein angiography of the uvea. Federman JL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(3):247–74, Fall 77 (37 ref.)

Fluorescein angiography of vascular occlusions. Orth DH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(2):97–112, Summer 77

Fluorescein landmarks as a guide to photocoagulation. Patz A. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(2):205–8, Summer 77

Principles of fluorescein angiography. Patz A. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(2):1–19, Summer 77

Fluorescein angiography in retrolental fibroplasia. Payne JW, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(2):121–35, Summer 77

Fluorescein angiography in sickle-cell retinopathy and von Hippel-Lindau disease. Welch RB. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(2):137–54, Summer 77

Fundus photography and fluorescein angiography. Part IV—photography of the external eye, photographic artifacts and the patient. Wong D. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(2):69–77, Apr 77

Fundus photography and fluorescein angiography. Wong D. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(3):104–14, Jul 77

Fluorescein angiography of the retina. Patti JC, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(9):735–9, Sep 77

Fluorescein retinal angiography at the bedside [letter]. Hayreh SS. **Lancet** 2(7989):812, 9 Oct 76

Closed-circuit television magnification of fluorescein angiography. Schocket SS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):941–2, Sep–Oct 76

[Examination of changes in retinal circulation by fluorescein angioscopy in patients with traumatic cerebral coma (author's transl)] Henč-Petrinović L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(4):189–91, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Fluorescence angiography in pseudoedema of the optic disk] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):275–81, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Retinal fluoroangiographic findings after long-term exposure to carbon sulfide] Valníčková J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(6):433–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of fluorescence angiography in disorders of the papilla] Rougier J, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:229–40, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Angiographic verification in obstruction of the central retinal artery after 1 hour] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):495–6, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Attempted angiographic classification of papillary neovascularizations. Prognostic value] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9–10):819–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deep peri-papillary hemorrhage: visual field and fluorescence angiography] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):413–4, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescein angiography of anterior segment of the eye (author's transl)] Faggioni R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):94–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence angiography of the iris in primary glaucoma] Friedburg D. **Buech Augenarzt** (69):79–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence angiography of the glaucoma papilla] Tenner A. **Buech Augenarzt** (69):109–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein angiography in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Okano T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(1):69–134, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic study of experimental occlusion of posterior ciliary arteries (author's transl)] Ota M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):531–9, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescein angiographic studies on retinopathy of prematurity (author's transl)] Uehara M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1204–15, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of the use of fluorescein angiography in ocular pathology] Hotnog M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):1–6, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Some angiofluorographic aspects in the dynamics of the inflammatory process of posterior uveitis] Munteanu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(3):197–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and angiographic aspects of a case of Hippel-Lindau angiomatosis] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):23–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of fluorescence angiography in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma of the choroid] Petrovic Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(4):255–60, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute pulmonary edema following intravenous fluorescein angiography. Hess JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):567–70, Oct 76

Acute myocardial infarction following fluorescein angiography. Deglin SM, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(3):505–9, May–Jun 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Study on wide-angle fundus camera. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):381–5, 10 May 77

Simple adaptors for fast conversion of a fundus camera for rapid-sequence ICG fluorescence choroidal angiography. Flower RW. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(2):43–7, Apr 77

Stereo sequence programmer for retinal fluorescein angiography. Tyler ME. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(1):19–21, Jan 77

Fundus photography and fluorescein angiography. Part I. Photography in ophthalmology and the apparatus. Wong D. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(3):105–15, Jul 76

Five years' experience with automated processing for fluorescein angiography. Rosen ES, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(4):227–30, Nov 76

Closed-circuit television magnification of fluorescein angiography. Schocket SS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):OP 941–2, Sep–Oct 76

[Simultaneous fluorescence angiography of the fundus and the frontal sections of the eye] Friedburg D. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:773–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The mirror as a fixation aid for the fundus camera (author's transl)] Ellwart J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):775–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein photography with polaroid film (author's transl)] von Denffer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):140–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color fluorescein angiography] Kornacki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1359–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Fluorescein angiography especially of the upper extremities. Lund F. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):60–70, 1976

Fluorescein-labelled dextrans as tracer substance for experimental angiograms. Short communication. Chioralia G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):665–7, Oct 76

Choroidal absorption angiography with patent blue V. Sorensen PN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):471–7, Jun 77

Low light level television system to estimate blood flow by fluorescein angiography [proceedings]. Linnér E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):11–2, 1975

Fluorescein angioscopy: techniques of partial fluorescence, permanent drawing record and photocoagulation. Wilson RS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(12):1478–82, Dec 76

New developments in fluorescein angiography. Amalric P. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):127–35, 29 Apr 77

Method of fluorescein fundus angiography. George TW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(2):21–3, Summer 77

Fluorescein angiography: techniques and toxicity. Kelley JS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(2):25–33, Summer 77

Fundus photography and fluorescein angiography. Part III–The photographic procedure. Wong D. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(1):26–30, Jan 77

Color fluorescein photography. Schermerhorn T, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):66–7, Jan 77

[Fluorescein telechronoangiography] Rigal MD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):115–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Technical photographic data in fluorescence of the macular region] Royer J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:27–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral simultaneous fluorescence serial angiography] Laux U. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:767–72, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Improved method of lens photograpy using retroillumination (author's transl] Hendrickson P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):764–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A fixation lamp for panoramic fundus pictures (author's transl] Lotmar W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):767–74, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution on the clinical pictures, fluorescence angiography and histology oe essential progressive iris atrophy (author's transl)] Sautter H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(4):592–601, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein fundus angiography of small animals (author's transl)] Oka Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1640–7, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on choroidal circulation. Report II: Comparative studies of infrared absorption angiography with fluorescein angiography (author's transl)] Tokoro T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):540–7, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of cerebral microcirculation with serial fluorescein angiography (1). Methods for fluorescein angiography and measurements of local circulation time] Kawase T. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):181–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescence angiography in papilledema] Anmarkrud N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(5):242–4, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Iridoangiography in injuries of the iris by means of stereo- and cinematography] Venger GE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):188–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescence stereoangiography of the fundus oculi] Egorov EA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):70–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Fluorescein angiography of the normal and diseased ocular fundi of the laboratory dog. Gelatt KN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):980–4, 1 NOV 76

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENCE SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Detection of liver HBc antigen and its antibody in sera from viral hepatitis by the immunofluorescent complement technique. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(1):61–7, Feb 76

A histochemical technique for pictorial demonstration of endogenous brain ATP. Kogure K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):434–5, 1977

Indirect immunofluorescence detection of human IgM and IgG antibodies against herpes simplex virus type 1 induced cell surface antigens. Marttila RJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):195–200, Jun 77

Mycoplasmas: use of polyvalent antisera for identification by indirect immunofluorescence. Erno H. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):176–86, 1977

The indirect fluorescent antibody test (IFAT) for the detection of Nosema cuniculi antibodies in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):290–2, 1977

Immunodiagnosis of melanoma using chimpanzee antihuman melanoma antiserum. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):573–9, Jun 77

Identification of Rickettsia rickettsii in a guinea pig model by immunofluorescent and electron microscopic techniques. Walker DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):343–58, Feb 77

Fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption (FTA-ABS) tests using blood samples collected on filter paper. Hopkins DR. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):188–9, Jan 77

Malaria endemicity among Orang Asli (Malaysian aborigines) as determined by indirect fluorescent antibody tests. Thomas V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):602–6, Jul 77

Comparisons of the complement-fixation and indirect fluorescent antibody reactions in the detection of bovine babesiasis. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):153–6, Feb 77

Application of immunofluorescence to detection of antibody in Leishmania infections. Behforouz N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):293–301, Sep 76

Detection of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans in acid mine environments by indirect fluorescent antibody staining. Apel WA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):159–65, Jul 76

Vasculitis in granuloma annulare: histopathology and direct immunofluorescence. Dahl MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):463–7, Apr 77

Lupus band test. Monroe EW. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):830–4, Jun 77

An immunofluorescent method using Crithidia luciliae to detect antibodies to double-stranded DNA. Crowe W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):811–4, Apr 77

Bovine babesiosis: comparison of fluorescent antibody and giemsa staining in post-mortem diagnosis of infeciton. Johnston LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):222–6, May 77

Immunofluorescence studies on pathologic routine material: application to malignant lymphomas. Denk H, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(2):219–25, Nov 76

Immunomorphologic methods in routine pathology. Application of immunofluorescence and the unlabeled antibody-enzyme (peroxidase-antiperoxidase) technique to formalin fixed paraffin embedded kidney biopsies. Denk H, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(2):187–94, May 77

An approach to simultaneous immunofluorescent and autoradiographic analysis of human normal and neoplastic blood cells. Caligaris F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):155–8, Jun 77

IgM-FTA test in syphilis in adults. Its relation to clinical findings. Wilkinson AE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(4):219–23, Aug 76

Application of the fluorescent antibody technique to the study of an isolate of Beijerinckia in soil. Diem HG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):161–5, Feb 77

Accelerated detection of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in diagnostic specimens. Lewis VJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(11):1662–3, Nov 76

Enterotoxin formation by Clostridium perfringens type A studied by the use of fluorescent antibody. Niilo L. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):908–15, Jul 77

Immunofluorescence studies of Nitrobacter populations in soils. Rennie RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1011–7, Aug 77

Demonstration of complement receptors on lymphoblastoid cells by radiolabeled antibodies and in situ autoradiography. Siegert W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):234–41, 15 Jun 77

Studies on vasculitis. VI. Antiglobulins or rheumatoid-like factors in cutaneous vasculitis lesions detected by an improved immunofluorescence procedure. Parish WE. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):533–41, Nov 76

Evaluation of the usefulness of immunofluorescence on Tzanck smears in pemphigus as an aid to diagnosis. Skeete MV. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):57–63, Mar 77

The evaluation of a special liquid fixative for direct immunofluorescence. Skeete MV, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):49–56, Mar 77

A comparison of peroxidase- and fluorochrome-conjugated antisera for the demonstration of surface and intracellular antigens. Knowles DN 2d, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):410–25, May 77

Epithelium of the human palatal tonsil used for new test antigen in IIF examination (for pemphigus, pemphigoid antibodies and ANA). Gligora M. **Dermatologica** 155(2):108–14, 1977

Tumour-associated antibodies against renal cell carcinomas detected by immunofluorescence. Ackermann R. **Eur Urol** 1(3):154–6, 1975

A new method for detection and localization of urinary infection: the fluorescence antibody test. Pujol A, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(3):145–8, 1976

Further immunohistochemical study of histone fractions in cultured cells. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):72–8, 1 Oct 76

The use of fluorescein isothiocyanate labelled lectins for immunohistochemical demonstration of saccharides. Thoss K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3–4):155–61, 1975

B lymphocytes receptors: a new biological approach for immunofluorescence studies [letter]. Conte PF, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):221–2, Apr 77

Specific direct fluorescent antibody detection of Treponema pallidum. Daniels KC, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(3):164–71, Jul 77

Comparative studies of fluorochrome and enzyme-labelled antibodies. pp. 37–41. Bergquist NR, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Comparison of different methods for the study of lymphocyte surface immunoglobulin in mice. pp. 271–2. Stanislawski M, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Immunoperoxidase technique used for the detection of Herpes suis infection in pigs. pp. 461–4. Wirahadiredja RM.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Immunohistochemical localization of substance P in the central and peripheral nervous systems. pp. 299–311. Hökfelt T, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (42 ref.)

Indirect fluorescent-antibody test for human cytomegalovirus infection in the absence of interfering immunoglobulin G receptors. Swack NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):522–6, May 77

Detection by indirect immunofluorescence of Fc receptors in cells acutely infected with Herpes simplex virus. Feorino PM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):222–33, 1977

Detection of antibodies to embryonic antigens in sera of multiparous or colon tumor-bearing rats by a new indirect immunofluorescence assay. Nelson KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):227–33, 15 Aug 77

Immunologic identification of M. leprae. Immunofluorescence and complement fixation. Matsuo E, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):301–14, Jul–Sep 76

Specific detection of mycobacteria by the immunofluorescent technique. Nasseri K, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 4(1):31–7, Jun 77

An immunofluorescence technique with counterstain on fixed cells for the detection of antibodies to human herpesviruses; antibody patterns in patients with Hodgkin's disease and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hilgers F, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):309–27, 1976

A rapid method for detecting Junin virus viremia in the guinea pig. Rabinovich A, et al. **Intervirology** 8(6):360–3, 1977

Cytologic diagnosis of adenoviral epidemic keratoconjunctivitis by direct immunofluorescence. Vastine DW, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):195–200, Mar 77

Problems with beaded fluorescence pattern in FTA-ABS test. Pien FD, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):20–4, Sep 76

Use of the avidin–biotin complex for the localization of actin and myosin with fluorescence microscopy. Heggeness MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):783–8, Jun 77

Improved procedures for immunoferritin labeling of ultrathin frozen sections. Tokuyasu KT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):894–906, Dec 76

A study of possible biohazards in the fluorescent antibody test using adenovirus, coxsackievirus, herpesvirus, and respiratory syncytial virus as antigens. Bardell D. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):322–5, Oct 76

Comparative activity of immunofluorescent antibody and complement-fixing antibody in cytomegalovirus infection. Betts RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):151–6, Aug 76

Immunofluorescence of yeast in urine. Everett ED, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):142–3, AUG 76

Modified indirect fluorescent-antibody test for aspergillosis. Gordon MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):161–5, Aug 77

Further evaluation of the test for detection of antibody-coated bacteria in urine sediment. Jones SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):510–3, May 77

Template method for the fluorescent-antibody technique. Karim KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):543–4, May 77

Comparison of rabies humoral antibody titers in rabbits and humans by indirect radioimmunoassay, rapid-fluorescent-focus-inhibition technique, and indirect fluorescent-antibody assay. Lee TK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):320–5, Mar 77

Rapid diagnosis of mumps virus infections by immunofluorescence methods. Lennette DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):81–4, AUG 76

Demonstration of Rickettsia rickettsii in the rhesus monkey by immune fluorescence microscopy. Pedersen CE Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):121–5, AUG 76

Rapid fluorescent-antibody method with bromelase for identification of group A streptococci. Waters CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):255–6, Feb 77

Correlation of cytopathic effect, fluorescent-antibody microneutralization, and plaque reduction test results for determining avian infectious bronchitis virus antibodies. Wooley RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):361–4, Mar 77

Modification of the microimmunofluorescence test to provide a routine serodiagnostic test for chlamydial infection. Treharne JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):510–7, Jun 77

Immunofluorescence detection of nitrogenase proteins in whole cells. Rennie RJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):289–96, Dec 76

Toxocara infection in pigs. The use of indirect fluorescent antibody tests and an in vitro larval precipitate test for detecting specific antibodies. Stevenson P, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(2):149–54, Jun 77

Precautions in the application of immunohistochemical techniques to tissues of the pig hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Watkins WB. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):61–8, Jan 77

Application of the fluorescent antibodies method for rapid diagnosis caused of diseases by pox viruses. Maltseva MN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):214–20, 1976

Application of the fluorescent antibodies method for rapid diagnosis caused of diseases by pox viruses. Maltseva NN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):214–20, 1976

Analysis of mononuclear cell surfaces with fluoresceinated staphylococcal protein A complexed with IgG antibody of heat-aggregated gamma-globulin. Ades EW, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2119–23, Dec 76

A comparative study of detection methods for Aleutian disease viral antibody. Crawford TB, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1249–51, Apr 77

Immunofluorescence using dichlorotriazinylaminofluorescein (DTAF). I. Preparation and fractionation of labelled IgG. Blakeslee D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):305–20, 1976

A rapid immunofluorescent procedure for the detection of specific IgG and IgM antibody in sera using Staphylococcus aureus and latex-IgG as absorbents. Chantler S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):367–80, 1976

Iodinated versus fluorescent labelling in the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) for the determination of serum IgE levels. Cukor P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1–2):183–92, 1976

Application of the soluble antigen fluorescent antibody (SAFA) test to the serodiagnosis of rabies. Garnham JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(2):147–62, 1977

A microfluorometric assay for immunoglobulin class and subclass levels in murine serum. Haaijman JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):213–24, 1977

Immunohistochemical identification of T- and B-lymphocytes delineated by the unlabeled antibody enzyme method. I. Anatomical distribution of theta-positive and Ig-positive cells in lymphoid organs of mice. Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):261–70, 1976

Immunofluorimetric and combined immunofluorimetric cytophotometric and autoradiographic investigations on human myeloma cells. Kühner U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):39–49, 1976

Simultaneous quantitation of two antigens in mixture in individual cells by microimmunofluorimetry. Pachmann K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1–2):67–79, 1976

The fluorescence-plaque test—a new sensitive technique for the detection of antigens on antibody plaque-forming cells. Repke HH. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):263–8, 1977

A simple fluorescent method to determine complement-mediated liposome immune lysis. Smolarsky M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(3):255–65, 1977

Rapid detection of measles virus in skin rashes by immunofluoescence. Olding-Stenkvist E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):463–9, Nov 76

The upper and general epidermal cytoplasmic immunofluorescent patterns. Burnham TK. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):223–30, Aug 77

Cutaneous immunofluorescence in systemic disease. Engelman MW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(6):273–8, Jun 77

Detection of antilymphocyte antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus by indirect immunofluorescence on acetone-fixed lymphocytes. Husby G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):240–9, Feb 77

Indirect immunofluorescent detection of antibodies against thermophilic actinomycetes in patients with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Kurup VP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):533–9, Mar 77

Antitumor antibodies in human breast cancer sera as detected by fixed cell immunofluorescence and living cell membrane immunofluorescence assays. Nordquist RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):257–61, Feb 77

Immunofluorescent localization of alpha fetoprotein in yolk sac carcinomas of the rat. Delacourt MC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1375–7, Dec 76

Human brain in tissue culture. Part. 5. Identification of glial cells by immunofluorescence. Gilden DH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):177–84, Oct 76

Application of fluorescent antibody technique to determine infectivity rates of Amblyomma americanium (L.) (Acarina: Ixodidae) salivary glands and oral secretions by Theileria cervi (Piroplasmorida: Theileriidae). Durham KA, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):1000–2, Dec 76

A simply prepared amastigote leishmanial antigen for use in the indirect fluorescent antibody test for leishmaniasis. Shaw JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):384–5, Apr 77

Immunofluorescent technique for the detection of antibodies to n-DNA: comparison with radioimmunoassay. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):15–20, Spring 77

Indirect immunofluorescence for identification of prostatic epithelial cells. Pontes JE, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):459–63, Apr 77

Immunofluorescence study of the adenovirus type 2 single-stranded DNA binding protein in infected and transformed cells. Sugawara K, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):527–39, May 77

Detection of antibody to rinderpest virus by indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Kobune F, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(3):171–6, Jun 76

Application of immunofluorescence to the establishment of an Encephalitozoon cuniculi-free rabbit colony. Cox JC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):204–9, Apr 77

Diagnosis of encephalitozoonosis in experimentally infected rabbits by intradermal and immunofluorescence tests. Wosu NJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):210–6, Apr 77

Immunocytochemical localization of lysozymes in respiratory and other tissues. Spicer SS, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):282–95, Mar 77

Early serodiagnosis of leprosy by indirect immunofluorescence. Abe M, et al. **Lepr India** 48(3):272–6, Jul 76

A simplified method for fixation and storage of coverslips and microscope slides for immunofluorescent staining. Blaskovic P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):175–6, Apr 77

Immunofluorescence—a comparison of two fluorochromes (MDPF and FITC). Egwu IN, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):149–53, Apr 77

Measurement of antibodies to Herpesvirus hominis by indirect immunofluorescent antibody method. Cho CT, et al. **Microsc Acta** 79(1):47–54, Jan 77

Typing foot-and-mouth disease virus by fluorescent antibody technique. Sugimura T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(4):152–9, Winter 76

High resolution detection of DNA-RNA hybrids in situ by indirect immunofluorescence. Rudkin GT, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):472–3, 3 Feb 77

An immunofluorescent study of basement membranes in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, vagina, and vulva. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):417–20, Apr 77

An indirect fluorescent antibody test for antibodies to Nosema cuniculi (Encephalitozoon) in rabbits. Jackson SJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):478–90, 1974

An evaluation of indirect immunofluorescence in the serological diagnosis of Nosema cuniculi infection. Cox JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):50–2, Jan 77

Diagnostic information from serological tests in human toxoplasmosis. II Evolutive study of antibodies and serological patterns in acquired toxoplasmosis, as detected by hemagglutination, complement fixation, IgG and IgM-immunofluorescence tests. Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(4):227–38, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Diagnostic information from serological tests in human toxoplasmosis. I. A comparative study of hemagglutination, complement fixation, IgG and IgM-immunofluorescence tests in 3,752 serum samples. Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(4):215–26, Jul–Aug 76

Differentiation between mitochondrial antibodies and other auto-antibodies. Roux ST, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):797–9, 28 May 77

Early diagnosis of virus-caused vesicular rashes by immunofluorescence on skin biopsies. II. Poxvirus (vaccinia). Olding-Stenkvist E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):129–37, 1976

The FTA-ABS test: a diagnostic help or hindrance? Dans PE, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):312–5, Mar 77

Infections of the urinary tract during pregnancy: use of fluorescent antibody technic as an aid in patient evaluation. Harris RE. **South Med J** 69(11):1429–32, Nov 76

A comparative study of the neutralisation test and the indirect fluorescent antibody technique for the detection of antibodies to the virus of Aujeszky in pig sera. Wirahadiredja RM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(20):1125–8, 15 Oct 76

Immunofluorescence and counter immunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of kala-azar. Rezai HR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):149–51, 1977

Utility of protease-digested human peripheral blood lymphocytes for the detection of lymphocyte-reactive alloantibodies by indirect immunofluorescence. Lobo PI, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):16–21, Jan 77

Immunofluorescent localization of beta2-microglobulin in the human kidney. Ooi BS, et al. **Transplantation** 24(1):1–3, Jul 77

A new method for detection and localization of urinary infection. The fluorescence antibody test. Pujol A, et al. **Urol Int** 31(6):501–7, 1976

Evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for Babesia major and Theileria mutans in Britain. Morzaria SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(23):484–7, 4 Jun 77

Immunofluorescence studies of malignant lymphomas in formalin fixed material. Denk H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):101–2, 20 Dec 76

[Demonstration of the Bovid herpesvirus 2 in cell cultures with the aid of fluorescent antibodies] Dilovski M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):18–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histoimmunofluorescent demonstration of Br. suis in necropsy material] Nikolov NV, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):55–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detection of cytomegalovirus in female genitals by means of a immunofluorescent method (author's transl)] Seeman J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):441–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunofluorescent demonstration of heart muscle antibodies in sudden deaths] Stefan J. **Soud Lek** 21(2):17–22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comments on the paper of J. Mačák: Immunofluorescence examination in lupoid cirrhosis Vnitřní Lék. 22, 1976, 6, p. 559–63] Mačák J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):825–6, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Direct immunofluorescence studies of plasmacytes in allergic conjunctivitis (proceedings)] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(3):216, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[An immunofluorescence study of the ontogenesis of mouse thyroid organ-specific antigens: relation to fate of foetal thyroid homografts in adult recipients (author's transl)] Jeanmarie-Zylberberg R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):851–62, Jul–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of two alphavirus by macroplaque assays and by a fluorescent focus method in Vero cell lines (author's transl)] Tignor GH, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(3):439–44, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study in immunofluorescence of the plasma cells in allergic conjunctivitis, in particular of the cells forming immunoglobulin E (IgE) (author's transl)] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(2):89–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two specific aspects of fluorescent labeling of schistosoma mansoni on frozen sections from Trichinosis and bilharziasis] Niel G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(2):151–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Detection of HBs and HBc antigens in human liver biopsies by immunofluorescence and orcein staining (author's transl)] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(2):127–37, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia by indirect immunofluorescence. Technic, value of limitations of the method] Arnaud JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2607–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluoroscopic aspects of the chorda tympani nerve in patients with Bell's paralysis] Giannoni E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):31–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of synovial membrane immunofluorescence] Peltier AP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):323–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the antiglobulin test and indirect immunofluorescence test in the serological diagnosis of bovine brucellosis] Fenske G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):211–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental xenogenic immune pancreatitis. —Immunohistological, enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Nizze H. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):219–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of the immunofluorescente (fluorescent antibody technique) in clinical immunology.—II. Application and significance (author's transl)] Arnold W. **Immun Infekt** 4(3):126–40, Jun 76 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence studies of experimental glomerulonephritis in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded material (author's transl)] Witting C. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(11):561–2, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum antibodies using the fluorescent antibody technic in children with recurrent urinary tract infections] Scherf H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):571–2, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The production of test sera against influenza viruses for the fluorescent antibody technic] Herrmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):762–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Storage of virus-infected cell cultures for the use in fluorescence antibody technic] Herrmann B, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(6):360–2, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of Newcastle disease] Lüthgen W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):140–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescence technique applied at serological diagnosis of the respiratory tract infections from gram-negatives bacteria (author's transl)] Visconti A. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):322–37, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunofluorescence with incident light in syphilis serology. FTA-5–1 and FTA-ABS–1 reactions] Cacciapuoti B. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):1–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immunofluorescence technique detecting antibody-coated bacteria for diagnosis of site of UTI (author's transl)] Moroni M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):207–14, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistological studies of human retina by the fluorescent antibody technique (author's transl)] Hamada S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):508–17, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescent antibody technic] Kawaoi A. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(11):1089–98, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Immunofluorescence as a diagnostic method in the detection of respiratory viral infections] Semkow R, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(4):365–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the immunofluorescence test in the diagnosis of botulinum toxin poisoning in humans. III. Influence of toxinogenic and boticinogenic properties on the sensitivity and specificity of the immunofluorescence test] Anusz Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(3):345–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the immunofluorescence method for detection of Salmonella in foods] Turcu T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):27–8, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Advantages in immunofluorescence of dichlortriazinylaminofluorescein conjugates isolated by single-step gel filtration] Denisov VN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):505–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of paraffin sections for the immunofluorescent analysis of antigens of differing chemical nature] Gleiberman AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):1018–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of detection of immunoglobulins on the surface of the lymphocytes] Bakulin MP. **Lab Delo** (6):350–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Obtaining of the optimally labeled fluorescent antisera requiring no purification with liver powders] Denisov VN. **Lab Delo** (2):69–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement of mass immnofluorescent treatment of the laboratory specimens] Kodachenko VD, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):306–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Specificity and sensitivity of the fluorescent antibody technic, complement fixation test and intradermal allergic test in toxoplasmosis] Kovaleva EP, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):297–301, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of cellulose-fluorescent antibodies] Nikitin VM, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):362–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of a selenite enrichment medium in combination with the immunofluorescence technic] Nusinov AE, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):169–71, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent antibody technic as a diagnostic test in amebiasis] Mizgireva MF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):405–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence study of the formation of evolutionary stable lens proteins in chick embryos] Mikhallov AT, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):297–301, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the fluorescent antibody method for identifying the nature of the cells in xenogeneic radiation chimeras] Vasil'eva TV. **Ontogenez** 7(6):643–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of the method of direct immunofluorescence for differentiation of serotypes of Trichomonas] Ryĭgas EM. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):278–84, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence method in the cerebrospinal fluid and serodiagnosis in syphilis] Iakovleva NI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):24–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A modification of the immunofluorescence test for vesicular dermatoses] Trofimova LIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):40–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of using the IFR–40 with blood as a screening test in conducting prophylactic examinations of women] Zil'man SL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):38–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of viremia in patients with para-influenza by immunofluorescence technic] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):625–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and serological typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by the indirect immunofluorescence method] Bekbergenov BM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):105–10, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of immunofluorescence examinations in the diagnosis of lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Gligora M. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(4):250–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Possibilities of serologic diagnosis of trichomoniasis by means of indirect immunofluorescent reaction (author's transl)] Valent M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):87–92, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immunofluorescent analysis of human chorionic and placental antigens] Fogel PI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):43–5, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Two-color immunofluorescence using a fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Loken MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):899–907, Jul 77

[A universal humid chamber for the immunofluorescence test] Kostenko AM. **Lab Delo** (10):629, 1976 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Adaptation of a microimmunofluorescence test to the study of human Rickettsia tsutsugamuskh antibody. Robinson DM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):900–5, Nov 76

Immunofluorescent staining of Treponema pallidum and Treponema pertenue in tissues fixed by formalin and embedded in paraffin wax. Al-Samarrai HT, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(1):1–11, Feb 77

Comparative studies on EBV antigens by immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques. Stephens R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):305–16, 15 Mar 77

Contained indirect viable-cell membrane immunofluorescence microassay for surface antigen analysis of cells infected with hazardous viruses. Cloyd MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):86–90, Jan 77

Specificity in immunocytochemical staining. Petrusz P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(10):1110–2, Oct 76

A solid phase fluorescent immunossay for the quantitation of the C4 component of human complement. Burgett MW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):211–9, 1977

Conjugation of antibodies with fluorochromes: modifications to the standard methods. Goding JW. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):215–26, 1976

Insolubilization of protein antigens on polyacrylic plastic beads using poly-L-lysine. Pachmann K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(1–2):81–9, 1976

Application of immunofluorescent staining on paraffin sections improved by trypsin digestion. Huang SN, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(4):383–90, Oct 76

The use of a double gel (G-25/DEAE sephadex) for one step separation of fluorescein tagged gamma-globulins. Torres-Anjel MJ, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):37–41, Jan–Mar 76

Specific antisera against human blood cells applicable in the indirect immunofluorescence technique. Brutel de la Rivière A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1065–74, 1976

[Immunological aspects of Whipple's disease: report of 4 cases with an immunofluorescence study of the small intestine (author's transl)] Le Bodic L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(1):9–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusional serology of malaria by an indirect immunofluorescence test using the Plasmodium berghei antigen] Gentilini M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):363–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of the immunofluorescent (antibody technique) in clinical immunology I. Technical Considerations (author's transl)] Schölmerich P. **Immun Infekt** 4(2):84–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The kinetoplast immunofluorescence technic using Crithidia luciliae, a simple test for the detection of DNA-antibodies] Lange CE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(16):831–6, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific fluorescence of various species isolated during an epidemiologic survey of cholera] Charneca MM, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):375–6, Jan–Dec 75 **(Por)**

[Use of fixation of cells with paraformaldehyde for immunofluorescence] Denisov VN. **Lab Delo** (3):164–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methods for recording results of immunofluorescence test in syphilis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):22–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Immunoglobulin specificity for the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test conjugate. Hunter EF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):338–42, Oct 76

[Standardized indirect immunofluorescence. Differentiation of mitochondrial, microsomal and ribosomal antibodies] Storch W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(4):60–3, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUORESCENT DYES

Sensitive assays for trypsin, elastase, and chymotrypsin using new fluorogenic substrates. Zimmerman M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):47–51, Mar 77

Attachment of fluorescent metal chelates to macromolecules using 'bifunctional' chelating agents. Leung CSH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):149–55, 7 Mar 77

High and low affinity Ca2+ binding to the sarcoplasmic reticulum: use of a high-affinity fluorescent calcium indicator. Chiu VC, et al. **Biophys J** 18(1):3–22, Apr 77

Thermodynamics of mucopolysaccharide-dye binding. II. Binding constant and cooperativity parameters of acridine orange-dermatan sulfate system. Menter JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):695–702, Mar 77

Thermodynamics of mucopolysaccharide-dye binding. I. Identification of free and bound dye via membrane filtrations: acridine orange-dermatan sulfate system. West SS, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):685–93, Mar 77

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. IX. Are variations in DNA base composition adequate to account for quinacrine, Hoechst 33258 and daunomycin banding? Comings DE, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(3):199–211, 8 Jul 76

Detection of sister chromatid exchanges by 4'-6-diamidino-2-phenylindole fluorescence. Lin MS, et al. **Chromosoma** 57(3):219–25, 10 Sep 76

Optical Studies of the interaction of 4'-6'-diamidino-2-phenylindole with DNA and metaphase chromosomes. Lin MS, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(1):15–25, 7 Mar 77

Reverse fluorescent chromosome banding with chromomycin

and DAPI. Schweizer D. **Chromosoma** 58(4):307–24, 29 Nov 76

Contagious fluorescent rash in a 3 1/2–year–old girl. Coifman RE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):848–9, Sep 77

DAPI fluorescence of plant chromosomes prestained with actinomycin D. Schweizer D. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):408–13, 15 Oct 76

The fluorescent demonstration of tissue aldehydes with dansylhydrazine. Harrison FW, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(4):349–51, 12 Nov 76

DIPI and DAPI: fluorescence banding with only negligible fading. Schnedl W, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):167–72, 15 Apr 77

Mithramycin and DIPI: a pair of fluorochromes specific for GC–and AT–rich DNA respectively. Schnedl W, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):299–305, 10 May 77

Use of beta–parinaric acid, a novel fouorimetric probe, to determine characteristic temperatures of membranes and membrane lipids from cultured animal cells. Schroeder F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6739–46, 10 Nov 76

Chlorotetracycline–associated fluorescence changes during calcium uptake and release by rat brain synaptosomes. Schaffer WT, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1319–25, Dec 76

Demonstration of kinetoplast DNA in trypanosomidae by using a fluorescent compound employed in human cytogenetics. Salamanca–Gómez F. **Life Sci** 19(11):1793–5, 1 Dec 76

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of lecithin bimolecular leaflets with incorporated fluorescent probes. Podo F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1032–6, Mar 77

Spectral properties of fluorescent dyes in lecithin vesicles. Probes for the structure of lipid bilayer membranes and for membrane potentials. Pohl GW. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):575–88, Sep–Oct 76

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the optical bleaches based on stilbene derivatives] Pinigina IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):88–90, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of a fluorescent derivative of phosphatidylcholine. Monti JA, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):345–55, 1 Aug 77

[5–Isothiocyanato–1,8–naphthalenedicarbox–4–methylphen a new fluorescence reagent for compounds containing amino groups (author's transl)] Khalaf H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 358(3):505–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Differential fluorescence of sister chromatids with 4'–6–diamidino–2–phenylindole. Lin MS, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 18(3):545–7, Sep 76

Effect of Hoechst 33258 on Chinese hamster chromosomes. Rocchi A, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(1):41–6, 30 Jun 76

Background reduction in fluorochrome staining [letter] Mueller W, et al. **Histochem J** 9(1):121–3, Jan 77

Nanoencapsulated fluorescence indicator molecules measuring pH and pO2 down to submicroscopical regions in the basis of the optode–principle. Lübbers DW, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):133–4, Jan–Feb 77

METABOLISM

The distribution of 1,6 diphenyl hexatriene fluorescence in normal human lymphocytes. Johnson SM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(3):869–74, 6 Jun 77

Extrinsic signals for monitoring the association reaction of proteins as introduced by fluorescent and non–fluorescent labels. Bösterling B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(9):1283–96, Sep 76

Potential difference and the distribution of ions across the human red blood cell membrane; a study of the mechanism by which the fluorescent cation, diS–C3–(5) reports membrane potential. Hladky SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):287–319, Dec 76

Affinity of intact Escherichia coli for hydrophobic membrane probes is a function of the physiological state of the cells. Nieva–Gomez D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1811–5, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of various fluorescent and non–fluorescent labels on the kinetics of the complex formation of alpha–chymotrypsin with basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Bösterling B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(9):1297–307, Sep 76

Fine structure of 33 258 H–treated chromosomes. Schwarzacher HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 33(3):259–62, 30 Aug 76

Effects of nucleic acid specific dyes on centrioles of mammalian cells. McGill M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(1):43–53, Oct 76

A review of genetic studies with fluorescent Whitening agents using bacteria, fungi and mammals. Kilby BJ. **Mutat Res** 39(2):177–88, 1977

TOXICITY

[Comparative toxicological evaluation of daylight fluorescent pigments] Volodchenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):111–2, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

FLUORIDATION

Distribution of caries among tooth types in fluoride and non–fluoride areas. Bukovics E, et al.
Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 33(1):81–7, 1976

Fluoridation in Canberra. III. Dental caries after ten years. Carr LM. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):440–4, Oct 76

Interpretation of clinical observations [editorial]. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):535–7, Dec 76

Groote Eylandt studies. 2. Fluoridation of a small domestic water supply, C.M.S. Angurugu mission, Groote Eylandt, N.T., Australia. 1973–1974. Kailis DG, et al.
Aust Dent J 21(4):327–33, Aug 76

Fluoridation in Newcastle and Northumberland. A clinical study of 5–year–old children. Rugg–Gunn AJ, et al.
Br Dent J 142(12):395–402, 21 Jun 77

Royal College of Physicians and fluoridation [letter] Geddes DA. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1535, 11 Jun 77

Royal College of Physicians and fluoridation [letter] Kinlen LJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1597, 18 Jun 77

Priorities: some personal views. Lock S. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1548–51, 25 Dec 76

Royal College of Physicians and fluoridation [letter]. Mummery RV. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1352, 21 May 77

Compulsory fluoridation [letter]. Palmer RN. **Br Med J** 1(6054):171, 15 Jan 77

Caries inhibition in the rat by water–borne and enamel–bound fluoride. Larson RH, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):321–31, 1976

Public attitudes concerning water fluoridation in Denmark. Schwarz E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):182–5, Sep 76

Effect on caries experience of lifetime residents after 10 years of fluoridation in Townsville, Australia. Videroni W, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(6):248–53, Nov 76

Fluoridation. Trainer J. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(4):204–6, Jul 76

The statewide fluoridation program of Tennessee through the voluntary process. Collier DR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):837–8, Oct 76

Water fluoridation and congenital malformations: no association. Erickson JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):981–4, Nov 76

The safety of water fluoridation. Newbrun R.
J Am Dent Assoc 94(2):301–4, Feb 77

Fluoridated drinking water and the occurrence of cancer. Hoover RN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):757–68, Oct 76

Tennessee's voluntary fluoridation program: a milestone in preventive dentistry. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(4):257–8, Apr 77

Fluoridised milk [letter]. Bresler M. **Lancet** 1(8018):962, 30 Apr 77

Fluoridation of water and cancer mortality in the U.S.A. Doll R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1300–2, 18 Jun 77

Fluoridised milk [letter]. Emslie RD. **Lancet** 1(8003):143, 15 Jan 77

Fluoridised milk [letter]. Seale JR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):659, 19 Mar 77

Fluoridation and cancer [letter] Yiamouyiannis J. **Lancet** 2(8032):296, 6 Aug 77

Fluoridation: slow diffusion of a proved preventive measure. Walsh DC. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1118–20, 12 May 77

Public attitudes to fluoridation. Holloway PJ.
R Soc Health J 97(2):58–9, 63, Apr 77

Fluoride supplements—alternatives to water fluoridation. Murray JJ. **R Soc Health J** 97(2):48–51, Apr 77

The economics of fluoridation of how better to spend our pounds. Oswald J. **R Soc Health J** 97(2):45–7, Apr 77

Dental caries in children [letter] James T. **S Afr Med J** 52(9):346, 20 Aug 77

Effect of dental caries prevention using fluoride in dental field practice] Künzel W. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):398–402, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tooth decay and its prevention by means of fluorides] Groeneveld A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(6):226–32, 5 Feb 77 **(Dut)**

[Fluorine] Lust M. **Brux Med** 56(5):217–21, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Natural fluorides. The distinction between technically produced and naturally occurring fluorides in caries prophylaxis] Newesely H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):477–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controversial caries prevention using fluorine] Jaeger R. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):587–92, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caries or fluoridation—a comparison between Hamburg and Vordingborg (Denmark)] Hein G.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 125(2):61–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Answer to K. H. Wagner's: 'Doubts about fluoridation'. Public health service 37 (1975) 799–805] Bramstedt F, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(6):397–409, JUN 76 **(Ger)**

[The fluoridation problem] Regolati B. **SSO** 86(10):1085–90, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Health aspects of drinking water fluoridation in various climatic–geographic areas of the USSR] Aksjuk AF.
Z Gesamte Hyg 23(2):85–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Territorial differences in the occurrence of caries in Karl Marx Stadt children and adolescent after 12 years of water fluoridation] Künzel W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(8):790–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malocclusions in Wroclaw children and adolescents after 8 years of fluoridation of drinking water] Masztalerz A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):353–4, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[The effect of small fluoride concentrations in the drinking water on the developing periodontium in white rats] Pawlak J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):603–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condition of teeth in pre–school children from various districts of Bialystok with different fluoride water concentration] Przylipiak S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):1037–44, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Present state of fluoride prevention of dental careis in Poland and prospects for its development]
Wigdorowicz–Makowerowa N. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):1009–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunity to dental caries of permanent teeth in cshool children in Wroclaw depending on the time of water fluoridation] Wigdorowicz–Makowerowa N, et al.
Czas Stomatol 30(4):295, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Various problems of the organization of artificial fluoridation of drinking water in the Far North] Chashchin VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):81–3, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[10 years of water fluoridation in Ivano–Frankovsk] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):22–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of water fluoridation for the purpose of preventing dental caries] Gabovich RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):70–2, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Dental caries and the fluorine content in the drinking water] Kodola NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):65–70, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of water fluoridation in Leningrad on dental caries susceptibility in childhood] Streliukhina TF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(4):66–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic–hygienic role of fluorine in drinking water] Gabovick RD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):3–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of the dental caries by means of fluoridation] Hlačáč M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):260–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[No correlation between fluoridation and cancer. Rectification of repeated erroneous reports]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 66(23):1210, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Fluorides and dental caries; historical facts] Klein H.
Rev Belge Med Dent 31(3):193–211, 1976 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

The fluoridation of water supplies. Stroud KC.
R Soc Health J 97(2):52–7, Apr 77

[Development and results of drinking water fluoridation in the DDR] Lingelbach H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):87–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Fluoride levels of public water supplies in Louisiana. Voors AW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(1):9–12, Jan 77

FLUORIDE POISONING

Changes in calcium and magnesium in the kidneys of rats intoxicated with a single large dose of fluoride. Suketa Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):313–9, Feb 77

[Results of animal experimental studies on rabbits with sodium fluoride and the effect of antidotes] Baer HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(1):14–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scan microscopic investigation of human industrial fluorosis (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(6):936–45, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fluorides of alkaline earth metals in the body] Tarasenko NIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):28–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of animal experimental studies on rabbits with sodium fluoride and the effect of antidotes] Baer HP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(1):14–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of ion mobilizations and their related enzyme activities in the blood of fluoride–intoxicated rats. Suketa Y, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):301–9, Nov 76

METABOLISM

An electron microprobe analysis of osteofluorosis in the rabbit. West VC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):285–96, 11 Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Occupational fluoride exposure. Hodge HC, et al.
J Occup Med 19(1):12–39, Jan 77

[X–ray mass screening for neighborhood fluorosis] Schmidt W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):815–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Non-skeletal forms of fluorosis] Zhavoronkov AA. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):83–91, 1977 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical properties and density of bone in a case of severe endemic fluorosis. Evans FG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):489–95, Oct 76

VETERINARY

Effects of fluoride on livestock. Sutie JW. **J Occup Med** 19(1):40–8, Jan 77

Cytogenic investigations on leucocytes of cattle intoxicated with fluoride. Leonard A, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):239–42, Apr 77

Fluorosis in dairy cattle. Griffith-Jones W. **Vet Rec** 100(5):84–9, 29 Jan 77

FLUORIDES

Effect of fluoride on the saturation of an acetate buffer with respect to hydroxyapatite. Larsen MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):723–8, 1976

Radiogenic free radicals in apatite: the influence of fluoride and hydroxide. Peckauskas RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(2):121–8, 12 Oct 76

Influence of variable SnF2 exposure time on in vitro Sn3F3PO4 formation. Nordquist WD, et al. **Caries Res** 11(1):39–45, 1977

Sodium fluoride stabilizes insulin at room temperature [letter]. Oliver LK. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):303, Feb 77

Chemistry and toxicology of quinoxaline, organotin, organofluorine, and formamidine acaricides. Knowles CO. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:93–102, Apr 76 (83 ref.)

Effect of halide anions on the binding of FAD to D-amino acid oxidase and the tryptophanyl fluorescence of the apoenzyme. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1455–63, May 77

The effect of fluoride ion on apatite formation from amorphous precursor. Aoba T, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):698, Jun 77

Surface properties of hydroxyapatite: I. The effect of various inorganic ions on the electrophoretic behavior. Doss SK. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1067–75, Nov-Dec 76

Teeth, fluorine, and human nutrition. Murray JJ. **J Hum Nutr** 30(2):101–12, Apr 76

Fluorides: a new critical review [editorial]. Hughes JP. **J Occup Med** 19(1):11, Jan 77

High temperature behaviour of hydroxy- and fluorapatite. Crystalchemical implications of laser effects on dental enamel. Newesely H. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):97–104, Jan 77

Fluoridised milk [letter]. Bresler M. **Lancet** 1(8008):430, 19 Feb 77

Toxic fluorinated compounds as by-products of certain BF3-catalysed industrial processes. Bedford CT, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):335, 26 May 77

The interrelation of fluoride and iron in anemia. Wegner ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):414–8, Dec 76

Guidelines for establishing a fluoride mouthrinsing caries prevention program for school children. Leske GS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):240–4, May-Jun 77

Fluoride release from a fluoride-containing amalgam and two luting cements. Forsten L. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):348–50, Sep 76

Permeability and fluoride release of lining materials containing amine fluorides. Nordbö H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):386–90, Nov 76

Concentration of fluoride in plaque – a possible mechanism. Rölla G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):149–51, Jan-Feb 77

Complexes of stannous fluoride and other group IVB dihalides with mammalian hemoproteins. Dahl AR, et al. **Science** 197(4311):1376–8, 30 Sep 77

[Fluorine] Lust M. **Brux Med** 56(5):217–21, May 76 (Fre)

[Reduction of caries by means of fluoridated toothpastes] König KG. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(12):737–40, 16 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Treatment of hyperesthesia of the hard tissues of the tooth by using a fluorine-containing gel] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):78–9, May-Jun 77 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a combination of self-administered fluoride procedures for control of dental caries in a non-fluoride area: findings after 2 years. Horowitz HS, et al. **Caries Res** 11(3):178–85, 1977

Intravitreal gas- an asset or debit in retinal detachment surgery? Curtin VT, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:259–64, 1977

Fluoride supplements--alternatives to water fluoridation. Murray JJ. **R Soc Health J** 97(2):48–51, Apr 77

Treatment of osteoporosis with large doses of sodium fluoride. Vokrouhlická O, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(2):104–8, 1977

Benefits and prognoses following 10 years of a fluoride mouthrinsing program. Birkeland JM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):31–7, Jan 77

Fortnightly fluoride rinsing combined with topical painting of fluoride solutions containing Al-, Fe-, and Mn-ions. Torell P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):38–40, Jan 77

[On the treatment of osteoporosis with high doses of sodium fluoride (author's transl)] Vokrouhlická O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(36):1115–7, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Total frequency of dental caries in the Canton of Vaud after the transition from fluoride tablets to fluoridation of table salt] Marthaler TM, et al. **SSO** 87(2):147–58, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Caries prevention using sodium fluoride (letter)] Ketterl W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(14):538, 8 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Alternative ways of fluoride supplementation in childhood (author's transl)] Bergmann KE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(2):49–52, Feb 77 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Calcium transport via the placenta by simultaneous fluoride administration in rats] Stösser L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(2):176–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The dmf and DMF indexes at Deszk after an 8-year trial period] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(8):325–7, Aug 76 (Hun)

[Effect of ultrasonic application of SnF2 on the acid resistance of enamel (author's transl)] Ochiai Y. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):47–56, Mar 77 (Jpn)

[Results of conservative treatment of otosclerosis by endoaural electrophoresis of fluorine preparations and ascorbic acid] Gukovich VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):21–8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The ingestion of fluoride tablets and the mottling of enamel[letter]. Johnson K. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):185, Apr 76

[Fluoride therapy and the parathyroid glands (letter)] Windischbauer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):373, 11 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Raported adverse effects in caries-preventive use of fluorides in Norway. Review and 2 cases] Lokken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(5):248–54, May 77 (Nor)

[Adverse effects reported in caries-prophylactic use of fluoride in Norway] Lokken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(17–18):915–7, 20 Jun 77 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Concentration of fluoride in water supplies from areas around Lake Kivu, Rwanda: a preliminary study. Simmons B, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):40–2, Jan 77

Determination of subnanogram amounts of fluoride with the fluoride electrode. Hallsworth AS, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(12):1160–4, Oct 76

A catalytic-kinetic method for the determination of traces of fluoride in biological material. Klockow D, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):37–46, Mar 77

Fluoride in treated sewage and in rain and snow. Singer L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(1):21–3, Jan-Feb 77

Effect of a sealant, used in conjunction with topical fluoride application, on fluoride concentrations in human tooth enamel. Friedman M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):237–41, 1976

Trace element content of surface and subsurface enamel relative to caries prevalence of the west coast of the United States of America. Little MF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):651–7, 1976

A microanalytical technique for the estimation of fluoride in rat molar enamel. Retief DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):207–13, 1977

Distribution and forms of F in saliva and plaque. Jenkins GN, et al. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:226–42, 1977 (59 ref.)

Associations between the total fluoride content of dental plaque and individual caries experience in Australian children. Agus HM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):210–4, Sep 76

Relationships between fluoride in enamel, DMFT index and fluorosis in high- and low-fluoride areas in South Africa. van der Merwe EH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):61–4, Jan 77

Relationships between fluoride in enamel, DMFT index and fluorosis in high and low-fluoride areas in South Africa. van der Merwe EH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):61–4, Jan 77

Measurement of fluoride in bone. Mernagh JR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(6):581–3, Jun 77

Correction on fluoride content [letter] Abrahamson RC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):185, Aug 77

Healthy with high fluoride [letter]. Douglas BL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):605, Apr 77

Enamel biopsy results of children receiving fluoride tablets. Shern RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):310–4, Aug 77

Fluoride levels of public water supplies in Louisiana. Voors AW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(1):9–12, Jan 77

Sampling and analysis of fluoride: methods for ambient air, plant and animal tissues, water, soil and foods. Jacobson JS, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(1):79–87, Jan 77

Fluoride content of prepackaged fruit juices and carbonated soft drinks. Enno A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):340–2, 28 Aug 76

Epidemiology of fluorosis in the Borazjan area of Iran. I. Fluoride content in drinking water. Imandel K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):87–8, Mar 77

[Detection of traces of fluoride in inhalation aerosols by photon activation analysis (author's transl)] Sadek H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 26(4):299–305, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The salivary fluoride level after administration of fluorides and fluoride complex salts] Knappwost A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):487–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The fluoride content of teeth in the canton of Vaud 5 years after the introduction of salt fluoridation] Baumgartner W, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):153–4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiological studies on the relationship between caries-protective fluoride content of drinking water and the appearance of mottled enamel under the climatic conditions of Cuba] Künzel W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(5):466–79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluoride content of food in Hungary. I. Fluoride content of food and beverages] Károly T. **Orv Hetil** 117(50):3029–31, 12 Dec 76 (Hun)

[Experience in studying dental caries among the population and the fluorine content in the drinking water] Kobrinskaia MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):91–2, May 77 (Rus)

[Analysis of a fluorine ion in the presence of Al and Ca ions in air and water using a Zr–SPADNS reagent] Saliamon GS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):64–5, Jan 77 (Rus)

[Determination of the fluoride content in the teeth by covering them with a Soviet fluoride-containing lacquer using an x-ray spectrum microanalytic method] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):79–80, Jul-Aug 77 (Rus)

[Analysis of fluoride content in the water supply of Eastern Slovakia] Bandura A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):157–62, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Serum fluoride concentration, renal, and hepatic function test results in dogs with methoxyflurane anesthesia. Pedersoli WM. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):949–53, Jul 77

Enflurane metabolism and postoperative renal function. Weiss V, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):130–4, Mar 77

Plasma fluoride and enamel fluorosis. Angmar-Månsson B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):77–84, 24 Nov 76

Serum ionic fluoride: normal range and relationship to age and sex. Husdan H, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1884–8, Nov 76

Improvement in the determination of sulphur hexafluoride for use as a blood tracer. Derks CM. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):428–9, 21 Mar 77

Plasma fluoride concentrations in rats acutely poisoned with sodium fluoride. de López OH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):75–83, Jul 76

[Serum fluoride level in the NaF treatment of osteoporosis] Fuchs C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:910–2, 1976 (Ger)

[Behavior of vitamin D and fluoride in the blood or cows before and after parturition and in newborn calves] Gemeiner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 39(1):3–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DEFICIENCY

Some other nutritional deficiencies. Beaton GH. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):146–58, 1976 (33 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitation of right-to-left shunting by double indicator and oxygen techniques. Copley DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):409–13, Sep 76

Measurement of cardiac output using improved chromatographic analysis of sulfur hexafluoride (SF6). Klocke FJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):99–107, Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of fluorides from the liver by destruction with subsequent determination] Lavreshin AN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):31–4, Jan-Mar 76 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Fluoride in bone of rats anesthetized during gestation with enflurane or methoxyflurane. Fiserova-Bergerova V. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):483–6, Nov 76

The effect of ionic strength on the kinetics of fluoride binding to cytochrome c peroxidase. Lent B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):56–61, Nov 76

Fluoride accumulation by a strain of human oral Streptococcus sanguis. Kashket S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):459–64, 1976

Toxicity following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. IV. The role of obesity and the effect of low dose anaesthesia on fluoride metabolism and renal function. Samuelson PN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):465–79, Sep 76

A method for in vitro studies on fluoride uptake in enamel using single tooth surfaces. Kirkegaard E, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):370–8, 1976

In vitro fluoride uptake in human dental enamel from four different dentifrices. Kirkegaard E. **Caries Res** 11(1):24–9, 1977

Caries inhibition in the rat by water-borne and enamel-bound fluoride. Larson RH, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):321–31, 1976

The influence of salt intake on the incorporation of fluoride into mouse bone. Ružička JA, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):386–9, 1976

Biochemistry of fluoride in saliva. Shannon IL. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:206–25, 1977 (31 ref.)

Assimilation of fluoride by enamel throughout the life of the tooth. Weatherell JA, et al. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:85–115, 1977 (37 ref.)

Fluoride kinetics after enflurane anesthesia in healthy and anephric patients and in patients with poor renal function. Carter R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(5):565–70, Nov 76

Kinetic model of fluoride metabolism in the rabbit. Hall LL, et al. **Environ Res** 13(2):285–302, Apr 77

Fluoride deposition in human enamel in vivo from professionally applied fluoride prophylaxis paste. Mellberg JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):976–9, Nov–Dec 76

Fluoride uptake in rats given tea with milk. Shchori D, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):916, Sep–Oct 76

Influence of variations in fluoride intake on the ionic and bound fractions of plasma and muscle fluoride. Ophaug RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):23–6, May 77

Fluoride concentrations in saliva after single oral doses and their relation to plasma fluoride. Ekstrand J. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):16–7, Jan 77

Fluoride uptake from restorative dental materials by human enamel. Forsten L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):391–5, Nov 76

Fluoride distribution in rats during and after continuous infusion of Na18F. Knaus RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):335–43, Nov 76

[Bioavailability of fluorides from various salts and from various dietary components] Patz J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):482–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inorganic fluoride concentration after methoxyflurane and halothane anesthesia] Inoue T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):272–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sodium fluoride on glycolysis in human erythrocytes and Ehrlich ascites tumour cells in vitro. Gumińska M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):285–91, 1976

Maturation dependence of fluoride-sensitive adenylate cyclase in red blood cells. Tsamaloukas AG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):523–7, 1976

Resistance to fluoride of two enzyme-deficient mutants of mouse fibroblasts (L cells). Holland RI, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):537–40, Apr 77

Effect of fluoride ion activity on rates of calcium uptake by enamel. Aponte-Merced L, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):238–46, Jul 77

Regeneration of tooth development in vitro following sodium fluoride treatment. Kerley MA, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(2):181–95, Jun 77

Effect of sodium fluoride on concentrating and diluting ability in the rat. Wallin JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):F335–40, April 77

The effect of halides on the equilibrium and reactivity of aspartate aminotransferase. Harruff RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):394–401, Dec 76

The effect of low doses of fluoride on tissue enzyme activity in the rat. Ferguson DB. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):447–8, 1976

The effects of low doses of fluoride on enzyme activity in rabbit serum. Ferguson DB. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):449–50, 1976

The inhibition of acid production in human saliva by monofluorophosphate. Pearce EI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(10):617–21, 1976

Effect of fluoride on molecular size of proteoglycans in the rat incisor tooth. Smalley JW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):703–4, 1976

Laboratory effectiveness of different types of fluoride compounds. Shannon IL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):231–6, Jun 76

A spectroscopic and kinetic investigation of anion binding to ascorbate oxidase. Strothkamp RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1926–9, 3 May 77

Fluoride inhibition of inorganic pyrophosphatase. II. Isolation and characterization of a covalent intermediate between enzyme and entire substrate molecule. Baykov AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):184–94, 15 Mar 77

Fluoride inhibition of inorganic pyrophosphatase. III. Dependence on the nature of substrate and metal ion cofactor. Baykov AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):195–201, 15 Mar 77

Effect of sodium fluoride on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the rat uterus. Smith ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):223–37, 18 Nov 76

The effect of fluoride on bone of rats fed diets deficient in calcium or phosphorus. Guggenheim K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):9–17, 24 Nov 76

The effect of fluoride on iron, calcium and phosphorus distribution in the rat incisor. Berkovitz BK, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):337–51, 1976

A hypothesis for the action of fluoride in reducing dental decay. DeShazer DO. **Caries Res** 10(5):390–3, 1976

Effects of strontium and fluoride uptakes on the solubility of powdered enamel. Gedalia I, et al. **Caries Res** 11(5):287–92, 1977

Effects of fluoride on enzymatic regulation of bacterial carbohydrate metabolism. Hamilton IR. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:262–91, 1977 (65 ref.)

Effects of fluoride on the metabolism of the mixed oral flora. Kleinberg I, et al. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:292–320, 1977 (67 ref.)

Caries reduction in rats by phosphate, magnesium and fluoride additions to diet with modifications of dental calculus and calcium of the kidneys and aorta. Luoma H, et al. **Caries Res** 11(2):100–8, 1977

Effects of fluoride on initiation of plaque formation. Rölla G. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:243–61, 1977 (64 ref.)

Effect of high-concentration ammonium and sodium fluoride rinses on dental caries in schoolchildren. DePaola PF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):7–14, Jan 77

Pulpal response to cavity treatment with microbicidal solution and silicate restorations in monkeys. Beargrie GS, et al. **Dent J** 43(5):239–43, May 77

Effect of long-term fluoride administration on thyroid hormones level blood in rats. Bobek S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(4):289–95, 1976

Adenylate cyclase in foetal rat testes and its stimulation by LH and NaF. Picon R. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):207–10, 15 Oct 76

Effects of iodoacetate and fluoride on islate respiration and insulin biosynthesis. Lin BJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):353–8, Sep 76

Water fluoridation and congenital malformations: no association. Erickson JD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):981–4, Nov 76

Calcium-dependent adenylate cyclase from rat cerebral cortex. Reversible activation by sodium fluoride. Brostrom CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5677–85, 25 Aug 77

Activation and inhibition of fat cell adenylate cyclase by fluoride. Manganiello VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6205–9, 25 Oct 76

Two soluble forms of guanosine 5'-(beta,gamma-imino)triphosphate and fluoride-activated adenylate cyclase. Neer EJ. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5831–4, 25 Sep 76

Effect of fluoride on the stabilization of metal implants in the femur of rabbits. Laor M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(2):187–93, Mar 77

Fluoride activation of rat brain adenylate cyclase: the requirement for a protein co-factor. Bradham LS. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):119–28, Apr 77

Effect of professionally applied biannual applications of phosphate-fluoride prophylaxis paste on dental caries and fluoride uptake: results after two years. Barenie JT, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(5):340–4, Sep–Oct 76

The effect of fluoride impregnated dental floss on enamel fluoride uptake in vitro and streptococcus mutans colonization in vivo. Chaet R, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(2):122–6, Mar–Apr 77

Effect of topical application of fluoride on the healing rate of experimental calvarial defects in rats. Biller T, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):53–6, Jan 77

Stimulation of bone formation and bone resorption by fluoride in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Liu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):304–11, Mar 77

Inhibition of streptococcal adenosine triphosphatase by fluoride. Marquis RE. **J Dent Res** 56(6):704, Jun 77

Combined effects of sucrose and fluoride on experimental caries and on the associated microbial plaque. Ostrom CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):212–21, Mar 77

Effect of pretreatment with ethanol containing fluoride on etched enamel surface as evaluated by scanning electron microscopy, optical microscopy, and tensile bond strength measurement. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):588–94, Jun 77

Effect of NaF pretreatments on the resistance of powdered human dentin to acid dissolution. Thiradilok S. **J Dent Res** 55 Spec No:D86–92, Oct 76

Fluoride stimulation of slow Ca2+ current in cardiac muscle. Vogel S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(6):461–75, Jun 77

Effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) and dietary fluoride on biomechanical and morphological changes in chick bones. Chan MM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1747–54, Sep 77

Effect of fluoride on the serum lipids of guinea pigs. Townsend D, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):97–103, Jan 77

Fluoride and plant life. Weinstein LH. **J Occup Med** 19(1):49–78, Jan 77 (300 ref.)

Effect of fluoride on autogenous iliac cancellous bone and marrow transplants in surgically created intrabony pockets in dogs. Stabholz A, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):413–7, Jul 77

Effect of ionic environment on the release of LH from chicken anterior pituitary cells. Bonney RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(3):245–51, May 77

Epinephrine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts: stablilzation of enzyme activity by fluoride and nucleotides. Kather H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):111–4, Apr 77

Suppressive activity by fluoride on the induction of dominant lethals with trenimon in spermatozoa of Phryne cincta (Nematocera, Diptera). Israelewski N, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):287–90, Aug 77

The effect of sodium fluoride on DNA synthesis, mitotic indices and chromosomal aberrations in human leukocytes treated with trenimon in vitro. Slacik-Erbn R, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):253–66, Nov 76

Asymmetrical displacement currents in nerve cell membrane and effect of internal fluoride. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):70–2, 5 May 77

Effects of cimetidine on adenylate cyclase activity of guinea pig gastric mucosa stimulated by histamine, sodium fluoride and 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate. Anttila P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):209–11, Aug 76

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase of guinea pig gastric mucosa by histamine, sodium fluoride and 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate and inhibition by histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists in vitro. Anttila P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):31–6, 29 Dec 76

Fluoride reactions with dental enamel following different forms of fluoride supply. Hellström I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):255–67, Sep 76

Fluoride tablets in pre-school-age—effect on primary and permanent teeth. Andersson R, et al. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(5):137–43, 1976

Antimicrobial effect of some fluorides. Hesselgren SG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(3):115–26, 1977

Mechanism of fluoride-induced hyperglycemia in the rat. McGown EL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):83–90, Apr 77

Changes in urinary ion excretion and related renal enzyme activities in fluoride-treated rats. Suketa Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):551–9, Jun 77

[Demineralization of fluoridized hard dental tissue] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):81–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the effect of TSH and fluoride on the adenylate cyclase activity of cold thyroid nodules (author's transl)] Orgiazzi J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):107–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol, monoiodine acetate, sodium fluoride and hypoxia on the formation of plasma polyps in the placenta of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Thorn W, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(3):203–10, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of internal fluoride uptake on the eruption of deciduous teeth] Künzel W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(2):168–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fluorides on the human salivary amylase activity (EC 3.2.1.1)] Schmidt H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(4):377–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low concentrations of fluorine administered with drinking water on the development of periodontium in white rat] Pawlak J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):323, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Effect of iodoacetic acid and sodium fluoride on the development of lactic acid bacterium Streptococcus lactis, a producer of the polypeptide antibiotic nisin] Baranova IP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):102–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between nuclear membrane structures and the influence of inhibitors and activators of intracellular metabolism on the electrophoretic mobility and dimensions of cell nuclei] Cheshko VF, et al. **Biol Nauki** (1):47–51, 1977 **(Rus)**

[The effect of aminofluorides on enamel resistance to the action of acids in permanent incisors] Bliutner K, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):87–90, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmembrane flow of Na+, K+ and water in the enterocytes of the proximal portion of the rat small intestine after loading with fluoridated solutions of sodium and potassium chloride] Bachinskiĭ PP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):71–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Further experiences with moderate dosage sodium fluoride for sensorineural hearing loss, tinnitus and vertigo due to otospongiosis. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:35–42, 1977

Sodium fluoride and cochlear otospongiosis [editorial]. Donaldson JA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):313, Jun 77

A community dental health project. I. Self applied SnF2-ZrSiO4 prophylactic paste and dental caries in primary school children. Woods R, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):205–10, Jun 76

Dietary erosion of adult dentine and enamel. Protection with a fluoride toothpaste. Davis WB, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(4):116–9, 16 Aug 77

Duraphat fluoride varnish. A 2-year clinical trial in 5-year-old children. Murray JJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(1):11–7, 5 Jul 77

Fluoridated domestic salt and its effect on dental caries over a 5-year period. Tóth K. **Caries Res** 10(5):394–9, 1976

Fluoride in the prevention of osteopenia: studies of the skeletal mass in calcium deficient rats. Rosenquist JB. **Clin Orthop** (125):200–4, Jun 77

Effect of high-concentration ammonium and sodium fluoride rinses on dental caries in schoolchildren. DePaola PF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):7–14, Jan 77

Effect of topically applied acidulated phosphate fluoride on dental caries. Zahran M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(6):240–3, Nov 76

Fluoride treatment in osteoporosis. Inkovaara J. **Geron** (21):43–5, 1977

Effect of acidulated phosphate-fluoride chewable tablets in schoolchildren: results after 55 months. Driscoll WS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):537–43, Mar 77

A clinical evaluation of the dental caries experience in children receiving a self-applied stannous fluoride-alkali aluminum silicate prophylactic paste during a twelve-month study period. Muhler JC. **J Dent Child** 43(5):345–6, Sep–Oct 76

Effects of an amine fluoride mouthrinse and dentifrice on the gingival health and the extent of plaque of school children. Ringelberg ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):350–3, Jun 77

An evaluation of single and combined self-applied fluoride programs in schools. Ringleberg ML, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):229–36, Fall 76

Effect of fluoride therapy on nondialyzable urinary hydroxyproline, serum alkaline phosphatase, parathyroid hormone, and 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Manzke E, et al. **Metabolism** 26(9):1005–10, Sep 77

Preventing dental caries: the nutritional factors. Nizel AE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):141–55, Feb 77 (22 ref.)

Effect on caries of daily supervised toothbrushing with sodium monofluorophosphate and sodium fluoride dentifrices after 3 years. Edlund K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):41–5, Jan 77

[Sodium fluoride and otospongiosis] Bébéar JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5–6):221–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histomorphometric study of pelvic-crest biopsies during long-term fluoride treatment of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Hauswaldt C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1177–80, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Caries prevention using sodium fluoride (letter)] Henschler D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1200, 19 Aug 77 (Ger)

[Fluoride therapy of osteoporosis] Ziegler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(45):1651–4, 5 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Natural fluorides. The distinction between technically produced and naturally occurring fluorides in caries prophylaxis] Newesely H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):477–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Longitudinal studies on the inhibition of caries by amine fluoride within the framework of guided and supervised oral hygiene actions] Franke W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(8):532–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Controlled study on rickets prophylaxis with Fluoro-Vigantoletten 1000] Pohlandt F, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(12):2076–87, Dec 76 (Ger)

[Serum fluoride level in the NaF treatment of osteoporosis] Fuchs C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:910–2, 1976 (Ger)

[Experiences with sodium fluoride in the treatment of osteoporosis] Geidel H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(23):981–6, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of osteoporosis with a delayed-action sodium fluoride preparation] Chlud K. **Z Rheumatol** 36(3–4):126–39, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of selenium and fluorine with respect to caries and toxicity to Osborne-Mendel-rats (author's transl)] Meissner W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3–4):330–49, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of caries with fluoride tablets in Norway. Strong increase even in 1976] Lokken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(6):309–11, Jun 77 (Nor)

Bone meal is no alternative for fluorides] Toverund JF. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(7):348–9, Jul 77 (Nor)

[Stannous fluoride and amine hydrofluorides in the prevention of dental caries in adults. Results of a 3-year follow-up study] Obersztyn A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):285–6, Apr 77 (Pol)

[2-year observation and follow-up of dental caries prevention in school children by means of various fluorine preparations] Opalko K. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):295–6, Apr 77 (Pol)

[Aminofluorides in the prevention of dental caries] Drop B. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):371–4, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental prophylactic model for dental caries] Sabău M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(1):23–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of fluorine in the composition of a root canal filling material in treating complications of dental caries] Shul'dova TA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):31–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospects for use of fluorine in parodontosis] Nikitina TV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):56–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of sulfur hexafluoride in treating retinal detachment] Zakharov VD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):36–40, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of fluoride in enamel formation. **Nutr Rev** 34(10):311–3, Oct 76 (12 ref.)

Influence of phenobarbital pretreatment on methoxyflurane and sodium fluoride nephropathy in Fischer 344 Rats. Brodeur J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):349–61, Aug 76

[Industrial fluorosis] Boillat MA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1842–4, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histopathology of the dentomaxillary system in experimental fluorosis] Zhavoronkov AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1506–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary fluoride levels after consumption of fluoride-poor drinking waters in Hungary. Tóth K, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(1):37–49, 1975

A contribution to the study of fluoride excretion. Vandeputte M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):205–12, 1 Mar 77

Fluoride excretion in urines of schoolchildren living close to an aluminum refinery in the Netherlands. Biersteker K, et al. **Environ Res** 13(1):129–34, Feb 77

The excretion pattern of urinary fluoride in fertiliser workers. Gollop BR. **NZ Med J** 85(582):143–5, 23 Feb 77

[Human urinary fluoride excretion at various ages (author's transl)] Paletta B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(6):209–12, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FLUORIDES, TOPICAL

The effect of topical fluoride on amalgam. Darvell BW. **Br Dent J** 142(2):47–51, 18 Jan 77

Chemistry of topical fluorides. Grøn P. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:172–204, 1977 (94 ref.)

Reaction between apatite and monofluorophosphate: modification by fluoride and condensed phosphate. Ingram GS. **Caries Res** 11(1):30–8, 1977

Physicochemical aspects of fluoride-apatite systems relevant to the study of dental caries. Moreno EC, et al. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:142–71, 1977 (44 ref.)

Influence of variable SnF2 exposure time on in vitro Sn3F3PO4 formation. Nordquist WD, et al. **Caries Res** 11(1):39–45, 1977

Effect of topically applied acidulated phosphate fluoride on dental caries. Zahran M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(6):240–3, Nov 76

Influence of the topical application of fluoride on the in vitro adhesion of fissure sealants. Low T, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):17–20, Jan 77

Addition of fluoride to pit and fissure sealants—a feasibility study. Swartz ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):757–71, Sep–Oct 76

The long term bonding of a polymeric fissure sealant to stannous fluoride treated enamel. Low T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):311–3, Oct 76

Abusive use of fluoride [editorial]. Horowitz H. **J Public Health Dent** 37(2):106–7, Spring 77

Efficiency of selected methods in contact flouride prophylaxis combined with dental health education. Kędzierska E, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(3):307–12, 1976

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A community dental health project. II. Modification of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque by self applied Snf2–ZrSiO4 prophylactic paste, and its relationship to dental caries. Woods R. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):319–21, Aug 76

Fortnightly fluoride rinsing combined with topical painting of fluoride solutions containing Al-, Fe-, and Mn-ions. Torell P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):38–40, Jan 77

[Caries protective action of a mineral solution in the presence and absence of fluorides in an animal experiment] Klimm W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(2):186–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metabolism of teeth and bones of rats following single-sided fluoride application] Paschutina V, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(2):191–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the mineral and protein metabolism in the calcified tissues of rats following multiple tooth coatings with fluorine-containing lacquers] Pashutina VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):11–4, 1977 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoride tablets and mottling of teeth (letter). Jackson D. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):447, Oct 76

Fluorinated corticosteroids on the skin [letter]. Vickers HR. **Br Med J** 2(6037):700, 18 Sep 76

[Raported adverse effects in caries-preventive use of fluorides in Norway. Review and 2 cases] Lokken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(5):248–54, May 77 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Measurement of topical fluoride acquired by sound human enamel. Weatherell JA, et al. **Caries Res** 11(4):231–6, 1977

Composition of fluoridated dental enamel studied by x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (ESCA). Hercules DM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):829–35, Sep–Oct 76

METABOLISM

In vitro fluoride uptake in human dental enamel from various fluoride solutions. Kirkegaard E. **Caries Res** 11(1):16–23, 1977

Strong and weak acid sampling for fluoride of enamel remineralized in sodium fluoride solutions. Phantumvanit P, et al. **Caries Res** 11(1):52–61, 1977

Fluoride uptake by human enamel from two methods of topical application. Ehudin HE, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(3):230–3, May–Jun 77

F uptake and F release by root dentin after brushing with F-containing and F-free dentifrice in vitro. Goldstein M, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):912, Sep–Oct 76

Enamel silicon and fluoride relationships demonstrating a surface silicon effect that facilitates fluoride uptake. Levy JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):733–7, Sep–Oct 76

Fluoride deposition in human enamel in vivo from professionally applied fluoride prophylaxis paste. Mellberg JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):976–9, Nov–Dec 76

In vivo uptake of fluoride by surface enamel of cleaned and plaque-covered teeth. Bruun C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):268–75, Sep 76

Calcium fluoride formation on enamel and its influence on uptake of fluoride in the apatitic lattice. Larsen MJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):327–33, Jul 77

Fluoride uptake and release in deciduous enamel after application of fluoride varnishes. An in vitro polit study. Edenholm H, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(2):59–64, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a sealant, used in conjunction with topical fluoride application, on fluoride concentrations in human tooth enamel. Friedman M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):237–41, 1976

Cariostatic mechanisms of fluorides. Summary and recommendations for research. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:322–7, 1977

Effects of fluoride on enamel solubility and cariostasis. Brown WE, et al. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:118–41, 1977 (25 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of fluorides in caries prevention. Carlos JP. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:XV–SVI, 1977

Cariostatic mechanisms of fluorides: clinical observations. Ericsson SY. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:2–41, 1977 (168 ref.)

Effect of brushing the teeth with a fluoride-containing and fluoridefree dentifrice on the gingiva of dogs. Brayer L, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):825–8, Sep–Oct 76

Effect of multiple dental floss-SnF2 treatment on Streptococcus mutans in interproximal plaque. Keene HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):21–7, Jan 77

Effect of fluoride on protein and collagen biosynthesis in rabbit dental pulp in vitro. Helgeland K. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):276–85, Sep 76

Renal tubular injury in rats induced by sodium pentafluorostannite, a new anticariogenic agent. Yum MN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):363–70, Aug 76

[Demineralization of fluoridized hard dental tissue] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):81–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluorides as a cariostatic and malocclusion preventive [editorial]. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 71(5):585–6, May 77

Interpretation of clinical observations [editorial]. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):535–7, Dec 76

Clinical testing of a topical fluoride caries preventive programme. Downer MC, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(8):242–7, 19 Oct 76

Duraphat fluoride varnish. A 2-year clinical trial in 5-year-old children. Murray JJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 143(1):11–7, 5 Jul 77

Effect of local application of fluoride on healing of experimental bone fractures in rabbits. Shteyer A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):297–302, 11 Feb 77

Animal studies relating to caries inhibition by fluoride. Larson RH. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:42–58, 1977 (66 ref.)

A 3-year clinical trial of the effect on dental caries of a dentifrice containing 2% sodium monoflurophosphate. James PM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(2):67–72, Mar 77

An evaluation of single and combined self-applied fluoride programs in schools. Ringleberg ML, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):229–36, Fall 76

Multiple use of fluoride for adult patients. Abelson DC, et al. **NY J Dent** 47(5):146–8, May 77

[Tooth erosion] Charon LF. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(3–4):145–53, Jul–Oct 76 (Fre)

[The caries inhibiting action of fluoride gels in animal experiments] Oertel G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):229–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Caries prevention by means of aminofluoride after 7 years of collectively conducted oral hygiene] Franke W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):13–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Caries prevention by means of local fluoride application] Maiwald HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 27(6):391–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experience with 'Elmex' products] Dénes J. **Fogorv Sz** 69(8):343–5, Aug 76 (Hun)

[Range of systematic local treatment with fluorides in school dental health care in 1973/74 and in public health dentistry in 1974] Haugejorden O. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(4):160–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Use of dental hygienists in caries prevention] Morch, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):340–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Stannous fluoride and ammonium hydrofluorides in the prevention of dental caries in adults] Kolwiński K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):637–42, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Contribution to the study of the efficiency of topical application of an acidulated solution of sodium fluoride and phosphates] Saliba NA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam**

82(2):145–52, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of hyperesthesia of the hard tissues of the tooth by using a fluorine-containing gel] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):78–9, May–Jun 77 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of the caries prevention effectiveness of different fluorine preparations] Pashaev KP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):82–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED**

FLUORINATED POLYMERS see **FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS**

FLUORINATED STEROIDS see **STEROIDS, FLUORINATED**

FLUORINE

Optimum and tolerated intake of fluorine. Tóth K. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(1):1–14, 1975
Turku sugar studies XII. The effect of the diet on oral peroxidases, redox potential and the concentration of ionized fluorine, iodine and thiocyanate. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):353–69, 1976
The preparation of fluorine-18 labelled radiopharmaceuticals. Horsch AK, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):53–65, Jan–Feb 77 (80 ref.)
Preparation of carrier-free fluorine-18. Hsieh TH, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(3):251–4, Mar 77
Fluorine-18-labeled diethylaminosulfur trifluoride (DAST): an F-for-OH fluorinating agent. Straatmann MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):151–8, Feb 77
[Properties of fluorine and its use for prophylactic purposes in dentistry] Wiśniak B. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):873–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of increased uptake of fluorine during pregnancy and lactation on the dentition of young rats] George B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):305–6, Apr 77 (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Use of optimalized methods in the determination of enzymatic activity in workers exposed to the action of fluorine and vinyl chloride] Młodkowska K. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):933–5, 1976 (Pol)
[Workers exposed to the action of fluorine and its compounds. Their effect on the state of health of industrial workers] Nowacki G. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):931–2, 1976 (Pol)
[Relationship of fluorosis and degenerative-dystrophic skeletal changes in workers in aluminum plant electrolysis shops] Kuzina IR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):9–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ion probe study of fluorine gradients in outermost layers of human enamel. Petersson LG, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):980–90, Nov–Dec 76
[Determination, by a gamma ray activation method, of fluorine in dental enamel] Raulo J, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):579–88, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensity of dental caries in school children in localities with varying concentrations of fluorine in the water] Domżalska E. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):296–7, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Comparative studies of deciduous teeth dental caries in children from nursing homes in the Lublin area depending on the level of fluorine in the water] Kostecka A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):297–8, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Study of the fluorine content in tea] Kolesnik NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):100–1, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Determination of nitrogen, fluorine and phosphorus in osseous tissues by photonuclear activation] Kalashnikov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):122–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorine concentration in food products and rations obtained in different biogeochemical regions of the Ukraine] Gabovich RD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):74–7, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of fluorine in blood plasma. Singer L, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(1):38–40, Jan 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intracerebral dopamine metabolism measured with [18F]fluoro dopa. Garnett ES, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):458–9, 1977
18F scintigraphy in the early diagnosis of osteonecrosis of the femoral head in chronic hemodialysis and transplantation. Dumler F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(2):349–53, Aug 77
Follow-up of prostate carcinoma with serial bone scanning using cyclotron-produced 18-fluorine. Buck AC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):91–6, 1977

METABOLISM

Microbial degradation of halogenated compounds. Chapman PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):436–6, 1976
[Effect of 'Marysieńka' mineral waters on serum and urine levels of fluorine in patients with chronic renal failure] Koziol A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1787–90, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental studies on the influence of fluorine on tissue respiration] Matsumoto S. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(4):202–22, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of fluorine present in Fluostable phosphate cement on dental pulp] Jarzynka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):285, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Study of oxyfluoride narcosis effect on blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems during tonsillectomy] Minin AN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn** (6):25–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Deaths in cattle suggestive of subacute fluorine poisoning following ingestion of superphosphate. Clark RG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(9):193–7, SEP 76
[Effect of subacute fluorine poisoning in the rabbit on fluorine and phosphorus-calcium metabolism and on radiography of the skeleton] Elsair J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(7 Suppl):429–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Report of a case of so-called 'neighborhood fluorosis'] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):611–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unithiol treatment in patients with fluorosis] Alekperov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):121–3, Oct 76 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cariostatic mechanism of fluorine] Shimura N. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(2):188, Jun 76 (Jpn)
[2-year follow-up studies of the efficiency of various fluorine preparations in the prevention of dental caries in school children] Lisiecka K. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):298, Apr 77 (Pol)
[Effectiveness of fluorine ionophoresis in the prevention of dental caries] Opalko K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):296, Apr 77 (Pol)

TOXICITY

High fluorine water to wether sheep maintained in pens. Aluminum chloride as a possible alleviator of fluorosis. Said AN, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4–5):172–80, Apr–May 77

URINE

[Experience with using the Soviet EF U-1 fluorine-selective electrode for the determination of fluorine in urine] Golovanova LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):55–7, Apr 77 (Rus)

FLUOROACETATES

Toxic soluble waste disposal in a sanitary landfill site draining to an urban water supply. Johnson CJ. **Am J Public Health** 67(5):468–9, May 77
Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of effects of ligands on trifluoroacetonylated supernatant aspartate transaminase. Critz WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1559–64, 19 Apr 77
Formation of the N-trifluoroacetate of carbofuran [letter] Bose RJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1209–10, Sep–Oct 77
Substitution and elimination reactions of steroid tertiary C-17 trifluoroacetates. Ortar G, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(25):4036–8, 10 Dec 76
Fluoroisoprenyl synthesis using ethyl 2-fluoroacetoacetate. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(11):2013–4, 27 May 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A novel synthesis of trifluoromethylthioacetic acid. DeMarinis RM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(11):2024–5, 27 May 77

ANALYSIS

The recovery and identification of fluoroacetamide and fluoroacetic acid from tissues. Stevens HM, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(2):131–7, Sep–Oct 76
Esterification of trifluoroacetic acid with phenyldiazomethane for quantitative gas chromatographic analysis. Methods involving separation from biological materials. Karashima D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:77–86, 11 Jan 77
Quantitative analysis of trifluoroacetic acid in body fluids of patients treated with halothane. Witte L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(4):329–34, 1 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Defluorination of fluoroacetate in the rat Smith FA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1131–8, 1 Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The susceptibility of rainbow trout to fluoroacetate. Bauermeister A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):304–6, 1977
Metabolic control of circulation. Effects of iodoacetate and fluoroacetate. Liang CS. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):61–9, Jul 77

POISONING

Chronic sodium monofluoroacetate (compound 1080) intoxication in a rabbiter. Parkin PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(581):93–6, 9 Feb 77

FLUOROBENZENES

ANALYSIS

Determination of free fatty acids as pentafluorobenzyl esters by electron capture gas chromatography. Gyllenhaal O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:295–302, 22 Dec 76

FLUOROCARBON AEROSOLS see **FREONS**

FLUOROCARBON EMULSIONS see **FLUOROCARBONS**

FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

Flurocarbons and the environment. Ward RB. **Del Med J** 48(9):517–22, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Hygienic evaluation of fluoroplast-4 film in relation to its use in the food industry] Khmidullin RS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):38–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Change in the toxic properties of the dust produced from the thermal oxidative destruction of inert plastics (fluoroplast-4) (experimental studies)] Blagodarnaia OA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):51–5, 1977 (Rus)

FLUOROCARBON PROPELLANTS see **FREONS**

FLUOROCARBON RESINS see **FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS**

FLUOROCARBONS

The evaluation of synthetic oxygen carriers by perfusion of isolated rat liver. Nováková V. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):433–9, Dec 76
Liquid ventilation in immature newborn rabbits. Schwieler GH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):343–53, 1976
A fluid oxygenator using shear flow dispersion of blood in fluorocarbon. pp. 119–28. Mendler N, et al. **In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.**
Supersaturated fluorocarbon as an oxygen source. pp. 129–38. Stroev P, et al. **In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.**
Some morphologic effects of 'inert' particulate loading on hemopoietic elements in mice. Miller ML, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(5):385–98, Nov 76
Mass transfer properties of gases in fluorocarbons. Navari RM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):169–80, 29 Jun 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of brain tissue hypoxia by intrathecal injection of oxygenated fluorocarbon. Doss LL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):253–60, Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

When drug therapy for lung disease affects the heart. Webb-Johnson DC. **Geriatrics** 31(11):79–87, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Comparison of electron-capture and electrolytic conductivity detection for the gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of some perfluoro derivatives of four agricultural chemicals. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):117–22, 11 May 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of polyethylene glycol and fluorocarbon for the purification of avian encephalomyelitis virus. Matsumoto M, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):300–9, Apr–Jun 77
Evaluation of perfluoroctylbromide for lymphography in the dog: comparison with ethiodol. Liebner EJ. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):368–72, Jul–Aug 77
Biological disposition of perfluoroctylbromide: tracheal administration in alveolography and bronchography. Liu MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):479–85, SEP–OCT 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of fluorocarbon treatment to affect sensitivity of scrapie agent to ultraviolet light. Haig DA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):103–7, Jan 1977
Beneficial effect of fluorocarbon emulsion media on the

function of neuromuscular preparations in vitro. Wong SS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):655–66, May 77

Perfluorooctyl bromide: a potential antiobesity compound. Hussain M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):907–8, Jun 77

Effects of fluorocarbon inhalants upon alveolar macrophages. Gause EM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:373–80, 1976

[Action of difluorodichloromethane (FC 12) and of adrenaline on the isolated rabbit heart] Lessard Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):654–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Are fluorocarbon emulsions useful blood substitutes. Greenburg GA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):1–3, 1976

FLUORODEOXYURIDINE

Liposomal entrapment of floxuridine. Simmons SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):984–6, Jul 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatic artery infusion of 5-FUDR after prior systemic 5-fluorouracil. Buroker T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1277–9, Sep 76

Systemic and arterial infusion chemotherapy for metastatic liver cancer. Sullivan RD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):973–6, Sep–Oct 76 (15 ref.)

Activity of albumin conjugates of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and cytosine arabinoside on poxviruses as a lysosomotropic approach to antiviral chemotherapy. Balboni PG, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):181–3, 11 Nov 76

METABOLISM

Inhibition of membrane transport of 5-fluoro[6-3H]deoxyuridine into L5178Y mouse leukemia cells. Wigler PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3207–11, Sep 76

Comparative physiologic dispositions of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-fluorouracil in mice bearing solid L1210 lymphocytic leukemia. Chadwick M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):845–55, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzyme pattern directed chemotherapy. The effects of combinations of methotrexate, 5-fluorodeoxyuridine and thymidine on rat hepatoma cells in vitro. Jackson RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2613–8, 1 Dec 76

Thymidine labeling index of human breast carcinoma. Enhancement of in vitro labeling by 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2524–32, Jun 77

The comparative effects of short-term DNA Inhibition on replicon synthesis in mammalian cells. Ockey CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):361–73, Dec 76

Toxoplasma gondii: characterization of a mutant resistant to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):44–55, Jun 77

Action of FdUrD and dCyd on the incorporation of BrdUrd in chinese hamster somatic cell DNA and the isolation of auxotrophic mutants. Labrecque R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):321–7, Feb 77

Increased thymidylate synthetase activity in 5-fluorodeoxyuridine-resistant Novikoff hepatoma cells. Wilkinson DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):368–71, Mar 77

Cell degeneration and recovery of the fetal mammalian brain after a chemical insult. Langman J, et al. **Teratology** 16(1):15–29, Aug 77

Herpesvirus transcription: altered regulation induced by FUdR. Cohen JC, et al. **Virology** 76(2):621–33, Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hepatic metastases of cancers of the large intestine. Results of arterial chemotherapeutic treatment] Pettavel J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(11):867–72, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

FLUORODEOXYURIDYLATE see under **URACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

FLUORODEXAMETHASONE see **FLUMETHASONE**

FLUOROMETRY

The rapid-flow cytofluorometric identification of tumor cells in exfoliated cell populations. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):443–4, Sep 76

Flow-fluorometric diagnosis of euploid and aneuploid human lymphocytes. Callis J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):577–84, Nov 76

Orientation and rotational freedom of fluorescent probes in lecithin bilayers. Carbone E, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(3):251–66, 22 Dec 76

Theory of fluorescence polarization of oriented pigment molecules in spherical arrays. Frehland E. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(3):243–50, 22 Dec 76

The G0–G1 transition of WI38 cells. I. Laser flow microfluorimetric studies. Nicolini C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):111–8, Apr 77

Microfluorometry analysis. Eisen M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(4):799–809, 21 Jun 77

[Determination of bile salts by thin-layer chromatography and associated direct fluorimetry] Rocchi E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):130–4, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytofluorometry with pulsed and tunable lasers: a new method for molecular cytology] Prenna G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):172–3, 1975 **(Ita)**

[A new fluorometric analysis of dulcin using sodium nitrite. V. Enhancement of fluorscence intensity by addition of acetaldehyde (author's transl)] Uchiyama S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):58–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of melatonin content in the cerebrospinal fluid by the fluorometric method with o-phthalaldehyde] Loboda EB. **Lab Delo** (8):485–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Fluorometric determination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neuroinfections] Raĭtsis AB, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):493–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Aflatoxin in corn: evaluation of filter fluorometer reading of minicolumns. Shotwell OL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1220–2, Sep 77

Simple modification of Turner fluorometer for bioluminescence measurements. Turner RB. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):651–2, Jul 76

METHODS

Sensitive fluorimetric assay for serum angiotensin-converting enzyme with the natural substrate angiotensin I. Friedland J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):225–8, Aug 77

Early responses to chemotherapy detected by pulse cytophotometry. Smets LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):153–61, Aug 76

A new method for assessment of fetal lung maturity. Shinitzky M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):838–44, Nov 76

A simple automated method for the fluorometric titration of calcium in biological fluids, Holtkamp HC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):125–37, 1 Apr 77

Age-dependent ploidy class changes in mouse hepatocyte nuclei as revealed by Feulgen-DNA cytofluorometry. Shima A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):193–203, 1976

A semiautomated fluorometric determination of plasma catecholamines. Corona GL, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(1):53–64, Jan 77

Extended application of flow microfluorometry by means of dual laser excitation. Stöhr M, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(4):305–13, 4 Apr 77

Hapten-antibody interactions as determined by fluorescence polarization—an appendix. Erwin P, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(10):868–70, Oct 76

Hapten-antibody interactions as determined by fluorescence polarization. Medof ME, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(10):845–67, Oct 76

Flow cytofluorometric analysis of cell cycle distributions using propidium iodide. Properties of the method and mathematical analysis of the data. Fried J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):172–81, Oct 76

Fluorescence polarization studies of rat intestinal microvillus membranes. Schachter D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):536–48, Mar 77

Plasma catecholamines via an improved fluorimetric assay: comparison with an enzymatic method. Miura Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):421–7, Feb 77

Fluorometric determination of the quality of FITC conjugates. Körting HJ, et al. **Virologie** 28(1):41–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Automatic microdetermination of serotinin in capillary blood] Douay O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):47–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An automated fluorescence-microscopy photometer (AFM) system. Automation of immunity tests and viral diagnostics] Klagge E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(2):133–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on fluorometric analysis of phenol derivatives. VI. Fluorometric analysis of formaldehyde with phenylephrine hydrochloride and its application to determination of 1,2-propandiol compound (author's transl)] Kaito T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1327–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on fluorometric analysis of phenol derivatives. VIII. Fluorometric analysis of glyoxylic acid with phenylephrine hydrochloride and its application to determination of allantoin (author's transl)] Kaito T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):165–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorometric determination of 5-(3-tert-butylamino-2hydroxypropoxy)-3,4-dihydrocarb hydrochloride (OPC-1085) and structure of fluorescent substance (author's transl)] Kido M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):1–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorometric titration for serum chloride (author's transl)] Konobu KI, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):1028–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A fluorometric assay of alpha-glucosidase in serum and its clinical application (author's transl)] Ono E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):693–6, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

P-FLUOROPHENYLALANINE see under PHENYLALANINE

FLUOROSCOPY

Television fluoroscopy—a necessity or an unsupportable luxury? [letter] Samuel E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):529, Jul 77

High resolution image intensification, 35 mm cine, 70 and 100 mm photofluorography for coronary arteriography. pp. 16–21. Gander MP, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

Thoracentesis under fluoroscopic control. Collins JD, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2751–2, 20 Jun 77

Use of fluoroscopy in the removal of aspirated foreign bodies [letter]. Mills LJ, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1077, 14 Mar 77

A comparison of fluoroscopically controlled patient positioning and conventional positioning, including comparative dosimetry. Leeming BW, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):231–4, Jul 77

A new simple restraining device for fluoroscopically monitored knee arthrography. Levinsohn EM. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):827, Mar 77

Polarized panels to assure privacy in fluoroscopic installations. Theisen NJ. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):745, Dec 76

Evaluation of the physiological function of the ureter by fluoroscopy in bilharziasis. Umerah BC. **Radiology** 124(3):645–7, Sep 77

Extraventricular lesions demonstrated by gastric photofluorographic study. Oshiba S, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:79–84, 1976

Motion picture: image intensification fluoroscopy in urologic surgery. Harrison LH. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 67:54, 1975

[The use of thoracic screen photofluofography as mass screening for the incidence of scoliosis] Nyilasi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1781–2, 24 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow measurement using an autofluoroscope and a computer] Kanno I, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(3):183–92, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distal display of fluoroscopic time on TV monitor (author's transl)] Hirasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(1):1–10, 25 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of retrospective studies of fluorograms in diagnosis of pulmonary carcinoma] Felgin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(12):86–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the fluorescence diagnosis of dermatoses] Il'in BI. **Voen Med Zh** (9):73–5, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Heart borders according to fluorography data] Kazakov MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):19–22, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoroscope-generated electromagnetic interference in an external demand pacemaker: report of a case. Leeds CJ, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):548–50, Mar 77

Acute radiation injury caused by faulty X-ray fluroscopy during cardiac procedures. Iyer PS. **Health Phys** 31(4):385–7, Oct 76

Breast cancer in women after repeated fluoroscopic examinations of the chest. Boice JD Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):823–32, Sep 77

[Radiation exposure to personnel during fluoroscopy in operating rooms (author's transl)] Rothe W. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(6):357–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Survey form and techiniques for fluoroscopic installations with undertable tubes. Dunlap JH. **Health Phys** 33(1):3–12, Jul 77

Diagnostic x-ray survey procedures for fluoroscopic installations—part II: Automatic brightness controlled units. Whitaker FM, et al. **Health Phys** 32(2):61–71, Feb 77

An aid to knee arthrography. Edelstein MM. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(2):162–3, Jun 77

Radiopaque marker in the tilting disc of the Björk-Shiley heart valve. Evaluation of in vivo prosthetic valve function by cineradiography. Björk VO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):563–9, Apr 77

A new operative fiberpyeloscope. Tsuchida S. **J Urol** 117(5):643–5, May 77

Image intensification fluoroscopy. Harrison L, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 67:55–6, 1975

METHODS

Method for comparing films and processing procedures in photofluorography. Hansen K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):257–63, March 77

A new roentgenographic method for estimating mucous velocity in airways. Friedman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):67–72, Jan 77

[Reduction of dose by filtration in paediatric fluoroscopy and fluorography] Heinrich H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):57–66, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Two-dimensional analysis of the redox state of the rat cerebral cortex in vivo by NADH fluorescence photography. Ji S, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):357–73, 7 Jan 77

The capability of fluoroscopic systems for the production of computerized axial tomograms. Baily NA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 11(5):434–9, SEP–OCT 76

Ultraviolet fluorescence technique for improved tone separation of low contrast specimens. Ruddick RF. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):47–8, Feb 77

Spectral considerations for absorption–edge fluoroscopy. Kelcz F, et al. **Med Phys** 4(1):26–35, Jan–Feb 77

[Diagnostic possibilities of programmed large–frame fluoroscopy in complex examination of the esophagus in systemic scleroderma] Sokolov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):10–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorography of the paranasal sinuses in ENT expert evaluation] Chesnokov NS. **Voen Med Zh** (2):44–6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Survey form and techiniques for fluoroscopic installations with undertable tubes. Dunlap JH. **Health Phys** 33(1):3–12, Jul 77

FLUOROSIS, ENDEMIC DENTAL see **MOTTLED ENAMEL**

FLUOROURACIL

Physical properties of pyrimidine and purine antimetabolites. I. The effects of salts and temperature on the solubility of 5–fluorouracil, 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil, 6–mercaptopurine, and thrioinosine. Arakawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1654–7, Jul 76

Physical properties of pyrimidine and purine antimetabolites. II. Permeation of 5–fluorouracil and 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil through cellophane, collagen, and silicone membranes. Nakano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2716–22, Nov 76

Nuclear–spin–labeled nucleic acids. 1 19F nuclear magnetic resonance of Escherchia coli 5–fluorouracil–5S–RNA [letter]. Marshall AG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):635–6, 19 Jan 77

19F nuclear magnetic resonance of 5–fluorouridine–substituted tRNA1Val from Escherichia coli. Horowitz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4418–20, 25 Jun 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Distribution of 5–fluorouracil to body tissues compared after intraluminal, intravenous, and intramural administration in gastrointestinal cancer. Shukla HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):346–50, Mar 77

Quadruple chemotherapy for advanced malignant disease. Jamieson GG, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):139–42, Feb 77

A phase III study comparing the clinical utility of four regimens of 5–fluorouracil: a preliminary report. Ansfield F, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):34–40, Jan 77

Oral fluorouracil therapy of hepatoma. Kennedy PS, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1930–5, May 77

Intrahepatic arterial infusion of combination of mitomycin–C and 5–fluorouracil in treatment of primary and metastatic liver carcinoma. Misra NC, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1425–9, Apr 77

Concentration of biologically active 5–fluorouracil in general circulation during continuous portal infusion in man: a preliminary report. Almersjö O, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):113–7, Nov 75

Schedule–dependent antitumor effects of methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil. Bertino JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):327–8, Jan 77

The results of surgical treatment combined with intra–arterial infusion of anti–cancer agents in osteosarcoma. AKAHOSHI Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):103–9, 1976

Treatment of gastric cancer, with special reference to the survivals of the cancer patients treated with multiple combination MFC therapy or immunochemotherapy of MFC plus OK–432 (NSC B116209). Suga S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(2):20–9, 1977

Systemic and arterial infusion chemotherapy for metastatic liver cancer. Sullivan RD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):973–6, Sep–Oct 76 (15 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy with 5—fluorouracil, amethopterin (methotrexate) and prednisolone (FAP protocol) in the therapy of cholangiocarcinoma. Umsawasdi T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(8):380–3, Aug 76

Male pattern alopecia regrowth following topical fluorouracil therapy [letter] Rietschel RL, et al. **JAMA** 238(11):1149, 12 Sep 77

Short–course cyclical chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer [letter]. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):592, 12 Mar 77

Topical 5–fluorouracil and the basal–cell–nevus syndrome [letter]. Amon RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):677–8, 16 Sep 76

[Local chemotherapy of malignant skin lesions] Ott F. **Ther Umsch** 33(8):529–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical use of antineoplastic agents in precancerous conditions of the skin] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 52(8):463–5, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[An clinical evaluation of the combined therapy for maxillary sinus carcinoma with irradiation and the intraarterial infusion of 5–FU (author's transl)] Sakai S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(6):670–9, 20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of bladder neoplasms—with special reference to instillation therrapy] Mishina T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1991–6, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[5–fluorouracil ointment in the treatment of basal cell epithelioma] Chodynicka B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):691–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oculomotor disturbances associated with 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy. Bixenman WW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):789–93, Jun 77

Allergic contact dermatitis from topical fluorouracil. Goette DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):196–8, Feb 77

Allergic contact dermatitis to topical fluorouracil. Goette DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1058–61, Aug 77

Stimulatory effect of staphylococcal leukocidin on granulopoiesis disturbed by cytostatic agents. Szmigielski S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):299–303, May 76

Use of an elemental diet in animals during treatment with 5–fluorouracil (NSC–19893). Bounous G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):17–22, Jan 76

Serpentine supravenous 5–fluorouracil (NSC–19893) hyperpigmentation [letter]. Hrushesky WJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):639, May 76

Neurotoxicosis associated with use of 5–fluorouracil in five dogs and one cat. Harvey HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):277–8, 1 Aug 77

Fluorouracil for skin blemishes and lines [letter]. Lubowe II. **JAMA** 237(13):1312, 28 Mar 77

Inflammation of malignant skin involvement with fluorouracil [letter] Schlang HA, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1722, 17 Oct 77

Cardiotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil [letter] Stevenson DL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):406–7, 20 Aug 77

Cicatricial ectropion secondary to 5–fluorouracil therapy. Straus DJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):15–9, 1977

Skin reactions to 5–fluorouracil [letter] Bernstein T. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):337–8, 11 Aug 77

Adverse effects of elemental diets on tolerance for fluorouracil (5–fu) toxicity in rats. Stanford FR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):42–3, 1976

[Induction of cleft palate in ball mice: the comparative effect of 5–fluorouracil, phenylbutazone and water and food deprivation (author's transl)] Montenegro MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):606–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Protracted oral chemotherapy with fluorinated pyrimidines as an adjuvant to surgical treatment for stomach cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):462–6, Apr 77

Comparison of the actions of 5–fluorouracil and ftorafur in Escherichia coli. Saunders PP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):451–4, Mar 77

Phase I trial of ftorafur combined with mitomycin C or methyl–CCNU in gastrointestinal cancers. Buroker T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):463–7, May–Jun 77

Physical properties of pyrimidine and purine antimetabolites. II. Permeation of 5–fluorouracil and 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil through cellophane, collagen, and silicone membranes. Nakano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2716–22, Nov 76

Futraful therapy on liver cancer. Kurihara M, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):33–49, Mar 77

Antitumor activity of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil in a variety of experimental tumors. Hoshi A, et al. **Gann** 67(5):725–31, Oct 76

Drugs that make cancer retreat. Blokhin NN. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):296–8, Sep 76

High–pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of ftorafur and its metabolites in biological fluids. Benvenuto JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):219–22, 1 Apr 77

Comparative study of 5–fluorouracil and its derivative, N1–(2'–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil on endogenous colony forming units in spleens of mice. Ueno Y. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(3):174–81, Sep 76

[Analytical study of ftorafur–N 1–(2'–furanidil)–5–fluorouratil] Tománková H, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(3):97–100, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer chemotherapy with futraful suppository for inoperable gastro–intestinal cancer. —Clinical effects with single and combined therapy— (author's transpl)] Misawa S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(3):535–45, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regression of a recurrent malignant glioma by combined chemoradiotherapy utilizing carboquone, FT–207 and telecobalt—report of a case (author's transl)] Mori T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):865–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the effect of inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and ftorafur on the growth of de–differentiated astrocytoma] Baumanis EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):45–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of millimeter band radio waves combined with ftorafur on the blood–forming system] Sevast'ianova LA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):27–31, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of ftorafur–2–14C in rats with Walker carcinosarcoma] Kozhukhov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):734–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of non–specific rat liver microsome oxidases in destruction of N1–furanidylpyrimidines] Meĭren DV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):162–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of antineoplastic and immunosuppressive properties of ftorafur] Nosova TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):589–93, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the chromosome damaging effect of ftorafur] Volgareva GM, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):461–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of ftorafur] Golubeva VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):105–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of 2–C14–ftorafur in patients with astrocytoma] Apinis TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):20–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of ftorafur and 5–fluorouracil on the chromosomes of normal and tumorous cells in vivo] Sokova OI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):94–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Methodological aspects of an agar plate technique for determination of biologically active 5–fluorouracil in blood, urine and bile. Brandberg A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):227–34, Jun 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of 5–fluorouracil–caused growth inhibition in Sordaria fimicola. Schoen HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):234–9, Feb 77

BLOOD

A sensitive assay of 5–fluorouracil in plasma by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Hillcoat BL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):135–43, Feb 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleic acid related compounds. 21. Direct fluorination of uracil and cytosine bases and nucleosides using trifluoromethyl hypofluorite. Mechanism, stereochemistry, and synthetic applications. Robins MJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(23):7381–90, 10 Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of ion–pair methods of extraction of fluorouracil from aqueous fluids. De Leenheer AP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1190–3, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Comparative physiologic dispositions of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine and 5–fluorouracil in mice bearing solid L1210 lymphocytic leukemia. Chadwick M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):845–55, Jul 76

Dissociation of 5–fluorouracil uptake from intracellular pH in Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Hult RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):867–73, Jul 76

Inactivation of 5–fluorouracil by the liver during continuous regional and systemic infusion in pigs. Almersjö O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(6):489–96, 1976

[Studies on tissue level of anticancer drugs with special reference to the distribution into oral region. Part II: 5–Fluorouracil (author's transl)] Akimoto H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):255–63, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the combined action of drugs on the lambda prophage induction in Escherichia coli K12 cells. Gajcy H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):19–26, 1977

Evidence for role of purine nucleoside phosphorylase in sensitivity of Novikoff hepatoma cells to 5–fluorouracil. Cory JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:153–66, 1976

Comparison of the actions of 5–fluorouracil and ftorafur in Escherichia coli. Saunders PP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):451–4, Mar 77

Uridine kinase activities and pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylation in fluoropyrimidine–sensitive and –resistant cell lines of the Novikoff hepatoma. Greenberg N, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):379–87, 15 May 77

Altered pyrimidine–salvage metabolism in a 5–fluorouracil–resistant mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Clynes MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):900–1, 1976

In vivo cell synchrony in the L1210 mouse leukaemia studied with 5–fluorouracil or 5–fluorouracil followed by cold thymidine infusion. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):546–56, May 77

Thymidine labeling index of human breast carcinoma. Enhancement of in vitro labeling by 5–fluorouracil and 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2524–32, Jun 77

Differential recovery of intestine, bone marrow, and thymus of rats with solid tumors following 5–fluorouracil administration. Hopkins HA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(6):303–12, 1976

Partial synchronization of L1210 cells by 5–fluorouracil and its use in drug combinations. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3204–8, Sep 77

Effect of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on immunosuppression from cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil. Sparks FC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2560–4, Aug 77

Pharmacokinetics of the fluoropyrimidines: implications for their clinical use. Myers CE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(3):175–83, Sep 76

Metabolism of 5-fluorouracil in sensitive and resistant Novikoff hepatoma cells. Wilkinson DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1051–6, 10 Feb 77

Comparative study of 5-fluorouracil and its derivative, N1-(2'-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil on endogenous colony forming units in spleens of mice. Ueno Y. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(3):174–81, Sep 76

Antitumor agents. I. Effect of 5-fluorouracil and cyclophosphamide on liver microsomes and thymus of rat. Ogiso T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):445–53, Aug 76

The molecular events involved in the induction of petite yeast mutants by fluorinated pyrimidines. Oliver SG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):253–9, 2 Aug 76

The conditions required for the induction of petite yeast mutants by fluorinated pyrimidines. Oliver SG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):261–8, 2 Aug 76

[Action of ftorafur and 5-fluorouracil on the chromosomes of normal and tumorous cells in vivo] Sokova OI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):94–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heterologous growth of human ovarian cancer. A new in vivo testing system. Davy M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):55–9, 1977

Adjuvant chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil after surgical resection of colorectal carcinoma (COG protocol 7041). A preliminary report. Grage TD, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):59–66, Jan 77

Protracted oral chemotherapy with fluorinated pyrimidines as an adjuvant to surgical treatment for stomach cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):462–6, Apr 77

Topical therapy for onychomycosis [letter]. Bagatell FK. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):378, Mar 77

Noninflammatory destruction of actinic keratoses by fluorouracil. Breza T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1256–8, Sep 76

Treatment of lip keratoses (actinic cheilitis) with topical fluorouracil. Epstein E. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):906–8, Jul 77

Solid tumour models for the assessment of different treatment modalities: IV. the combined effects of radiation and 5-fluorouracil. Looney WB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):254–61, Sep 76

Treatment of advanced bronchogenic carcinoma with adriamycin, 5-fluorouracil and methotrexate. Anderson G, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(3):179–82, Jul 77

Treatment of advanced bladder cancer with adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil. Cross RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):609–15, 1976

Chemoimmunotherapy of advanced breast cancer: prolongation of remission and survival with BCG. Gutterman JU, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1222–5, 20 Nov 76

A combined therapeutic approach for the management of advanced stages of rectal cancer. Wassif SB. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):201–16, Apr–Jun 76

Combination chemotherapy using cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and prednisone in solid tumors. Bearden JD III, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):21–6, Jan 77

The CMF program for operable breast cancer with positive axillary nodes. Updated analysis on the disease-free interval, site of relapse and drug tolerance. Bonadonna G, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2904–15, Jun 77

Regional chemotherapy with combined drugs in cancer of the head and neck. Donegan WL, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1479–83, Oct 76

Fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU and vincristine in cancer of the colon. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1468–70, Oct 76

L-phenylalanine mustard (L-PAM) in the management of primary breast cancer. An update of earlier findings and a comparison with those utilizing L-PAM plus 5-fluorouracil (5-FU). Fisher B, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2883–903, Jun 77

Erythroplasia of Queyrat: treatment with topical 5-fluorouracil. Goette DK, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1498–502, Oct 76

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the surgical treatment of large bowel cancer. Higgins GA, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1461–7, Oct 76

5-Flourouracil in hepatocellular carcinoma: report of twenty-one cases. Link JS, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1936–9, May 77

Sequential and combination chemotherapy of advanced gastric cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):678–82, Aug 76

Treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with combinations of streptozotocin plus 5-fluorouracil and streptozotocin plus cyclophosphamide. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):605–8, Aug 77

A model for prediction of chemotherapy response to 5-fluorouracil based on the differential distribution of 5-[18F]fluorouracil in sensitive versus resistant lymphocytic leukemia in mice. Shani J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2306–8, Jul 77

Combination chemotherapy with methyl-CCNU, 5-fluorouracil, and vincristine in adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Bernath AM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1393–4, Sep 76

Randomized comparison of melphalan and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Bullen BR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1267–71, Sep 76

Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil, and cytosine arabinoside in gastrointestinal cancer. De Jager RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1373–5, Sep 76

Comparative trial of adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced prostatic cancer—progress report. DeWys WD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):325–8, Mar–Apr 77

Adriamycin (NSC-123127) versus 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) in the treatment of metastatic prostate cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):115–7, Jan 76

Comparison of 5-fluorouracil and ftorafur. II. Therapeutic response and development of resistance in murine tumors. Garibjanian BT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1347–61, Sep 76

5-Fluorouracil in childhood solid tumors. Haggard ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):69–71, Jan–Feb 77

Enhancement of antileukemic effect in combination of 5-fluorouracil and OK-432. Koshimura S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):17–27, Jan–Feb 77

Combination therapy with mitomycin C,5-fluorouracil, and cytosine arabinoside in P815 ascites and solid mouse neoplasms [letter]. Kreis W. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1399–1400, Sep 76

Phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893), adriamycin (NSC-123127), and methotrexate (NSC-740) in lung adenocarcinoma. Lowitz BB. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):623–4, May 76

5-Fluorouracil (5-FU), methyl-CCNU, and vincristine in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer: phase II study utilizing weekly 5-FU. Macdonald JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1597–600, Nov 76

Evaluation of single-drug versus multiple-drug chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):47–50, Jan–Feb 77

Experience with combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy for undifferentiated lung cancer. Ruderman AI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1487–8, Oct 76

Combination with 5-fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU and beta-2-deoxythioguanosine in advanced colo-rectal adenocarcinoma. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):27–31, Mar 77

Management of actinic keratoses with topical 5-fluorouracil. Simmonds WL. **Cutis** 18(2):298–300, Aug 76

Combined treatment with BCG and chemotherapy for metastatic gastrointestinal cancer. Falk RE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(3):215–22, Apr 77

Clinical effects of anticancer drugs to pancreatic diseases as protein synthesis inhibitors. Kinami Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(2):123–32, 1976

Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):109–20, Jun 77

Adjuvant chemotherapy with CMF in breast cancer with positive axillary nodes. pp. 83–94. Bonadonna G, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemotherapy with melphalan, methotrexate and 5-Fu in breast cancer - a preliminary report. pp. 171–6. Desai S, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

The role of 5-fluorouracil as an adjuvant to the surgical treatment of large bowel cancer. pp. 259–63. Grage TB, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Gastric carcinoma—survival with adjuvant chemotherapy: a pilot study at the Pennsylvania Hospital. pp. 287–93. Lerner HJ.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Chemoprophylaxis for patients with postoperative high risk colorectal cancer. pp. 273–7. Li MC, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Systemic adjuvant immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy in patients with colorectal cancer (Dukes' C class): prolongation of disease free interval and survival. pp. 279–86. Mavligit GM, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy for locally advanced large bowel adenocarcinoma: preliminary report of a continuing Southwest Oncology Group study. pp. 265–72. Panettiere FJ.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Adjuvant chemotherapy-radiotherapy in breast carcinoma. pp. 165–70. Ramirez G, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Feasibility of adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer in a private practice setting. pp. 183–8. Waisman J, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Present status of CMF adjuvant therapy in operable breast cancer. Bonadonna G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3-4):237–40, Mar–Apr 77

Cyclic combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Biran S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):582–6, Jun 77

Adriamycin therapy for advanced insulinoma. Eastman RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):142–8, Jan 77

The treatment of gastric cancer with combined surgical resection and chemotherapy. Franz JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):131–7, 1977

Fluorouracil as an adjuvant to colorectal cancer surgery; the breakthrough that never was [letter]. **JAMA** 236(17):1935–6, 25 Oct 76

Fluorouracil and colorectal cancer [letter] Ecnow B, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):481–2, 8 Aug 77

Fluorouracil as an adjuvant to colorectal cancer surgery [letter]. Li MC. **JAMA** 236(21):2392, 22 Nov 76

Fluorouracil as an adjuvant to colorectal cancer surgery [letter]. Li MC. **JAMA** 237(9):872, 28 Feb 77

Multimodal therapy for histological stage-II breast cancer. Multicentre Breast Cancer Chemotherapy Group. **Lancet** 2(8034):396–7, 20 Aug 77

An evaluation of early or delayed adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer undergoing oophorectomy. Ahmann DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):356–60, 18 Aug 77

Combination chemotherapy of advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma with adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil, and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Bruckner HW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):10s–12s, Jul 77

Topical treatment of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia [letter]. Hull MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):382, Mar 77

The effect of ovariectomy, tamoxifen and the combination adriamycin and 5-FU on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene induced mammary cancer of the rat. Fiebig HH, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):58–61, 1977

Solid tumor models for assessment of different treatment modalities: therapeutic strategy for sequential chemotherapy with radiotherapy. Looney WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1983–7, May 77

Cell synchronization in solid tumors. Schumann J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):206–14, 1975

Intraluminal fluorouracil chemotherapy adjunct to surgical procedures for respectable carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Grossi CE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):549–54, Oct 77

Controlled study with 1-phenylalanine mustard (l-PAM) and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) plus or minus prednisone in advanced breast cancer. Rossi A, et al. **Tumori** 62(2):193–6, Mar–Apr 76

Doxorubicin hydrochloride, cyclophosphamide, and 5-fluorouracil combination in advanced prostate and transitional cell carcinoma. Collier D, et al. **Urology** 8(5):459–64, Nov 76

Review of erythroplasia of Queyrat and its treatment. Goette DK. **Urology** 8(4):311–5, Oct 76 (33 ref.)

Treatment of urethral condyloma acuminatum with 5-fluorouracil cream. Wein AJ, et al. **Urology** 9(4):413–5, Apr 77

A case report of hepatoblastoma treated by chemotherapy and hepatic lobectomy. Fegiz G, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):407–14, May 77

[Hepatic metastases of cancers of the large intestine. Results of arterial chemotherapeutic treatment] Pettavel J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(11):867–72, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Critical reflections to the problem of timing in the synchronization therapy of human malignant tumors. Mitotic-index determination, cytophotometric and radioautographic studies (author's transl)] Ganzer U, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):291–302, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Five years treatment of advanced solid malignomas with a combination of four cytostatic drugs (author's transl)] Siebner H, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(1-2):8–26, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of treatment with 5FU in tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Kuten A. **Harefuah** 91(5-6):134–6, Sep 76 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of treatment with 5FU in tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Kuten A. **Harefuah** 91(5-6):134–6, Sep 76 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Radiotherapy of bladder neoplasms, with special reference to the combined therapy with 5-FU] Machida S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1780–3, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Palliative treatment of patients with advanced gastric carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(3):171–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Initial results of treatment of inoperable skin neoplasms by the use of partial synchronization of the proliferative cell cycle following 5-fluorouracil and subsequent radiotherapy] Kowalewska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):683–90, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efudix (5%5-flourouracil ointment) in the treatment of epitheliomas and precancerous state of the skin] Pawlik H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):875–80, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of the prophylactic treatment with 5-fluorouracil of cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Blokhina NG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):58–63, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy of cancer of the proximal region of the stomach] Lipatov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):41–7,

Feb 77 (Rus)
[Remote results of the use of immunosuppressive agents in complex treatment of severe forms of uveitis] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):512–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drug treatment of inoperable stomach cancer] Voznyi EK. **Sov Med** (9):56–60, 1976 (42 ref.) (Rus)
[Late results of lung cancer therapy (according to material from the Kazakh Scientific Research Institute of Oncology and Radiology)] Abisatov KhA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):79–84, 1976 (Rus)
[Effect of 5-fluorouracil and thiophosphamide on the activity and fractional content of phosphatases of Zajdela hepatoma] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):54–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparison of 5-fluorouracil and ftorafur. I. Quantitative and qualitative differences in toxicity to mice. Johnson RK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1335–45, Sep 76
Prediction of marrow toxicity in patients treated by intravenous infusion of 5 fluorouracil. Hillcoat BL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):81–7, Jan 77
The immunostimulant Corynibacterium parvum and hematopoietic toxicity of chemotherapy. Foster RS Jr. **Surg Forum** 27(62):140–2, 1976

FLUOTHANE see **HALOTHANE**

FLUOXYMESTERONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peliosis hepatis. Twelve cases associated with oral androgen therapy. Nadell J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):405–10, Aug 77
[Rise in serum creatinine under the androgen fluoxymesterone in chronic renal disease (author's transl)] Schulz E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(48):1559–62, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroids and hematopoiesis. III. The response of granulocytic and erythroid colony-forming cells to steroids of different classes. Singer JW, et al. **Blood** 48(6):855–64, Dec 76
The effects of fluoxymesterone administration on testicular function. Jones TM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):121–9, Jan 77

FLUPENTHIXOL see under **THIOXANTHENES**

FLUPHENAZINE

Behavioral effects of withdrawal of fluphenazine after long-term treatment. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1697–700, 1976

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Very high dose fluphenazine decanoate: a controlled trial in chronic schizophrenia. McClelland HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1435–9, Dec 76
Fluphenazine decanoate, fluphenazine hydrochloride given orally, and placebo in remitted schizophrenics. I. Relapse rates after one year. Rifkin A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(1):43–7, Jan 77
A mirror image Out-patient study at a depot phenothiazine clinic. Marriott P, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(2):163–7, Jun 76
Comparison of antipsychotic depot injections in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Carney MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:476–81, Nov 76
Psychotropic drugs in depot form [letter]. Cook AR. **Br Med J** 2(6037):700, 18 Sep 76
Once daily administration of a fluphenazine/nortriptyline preparation in the treatment of mixed anxiety/depressive states. Brodie NH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):346–52, 1976
Therapy with injectable fluphenazines. Ayd FJ Jr. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:177–89, 1976
Speed and rate of remission in acute schizophrenia: a comparison of intramuscularly administered fluphenazine HCl with thiothixene and haloperidol. Levenson AJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):695–700, Nov 76
Once-daily treatment for mixed anxiety/depressive states: a comparison of slow release amitriptyline and fluphenazine with nortriptyline. Magnus RV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):109–13, 1977
Dosage and side effect comparisons betweel oral and depot fluphenazine. Schooler NR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):29–31, Jul 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenothiazine-induced bulbar palsy-like syndrome and sudden death. Solomon K. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):308–11, Mar 77
Catatonic reactions to high-potency neuroleptic drugs. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):947–50, Aug 77
A comparison of piribedil, procyclidine and placebo in the control of phenothiazine-induced parkinsonism. Mindham RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:581–5, Jun 77
Mandies are not dandy: another adverse drug interaction with methaqualone. Marriott P. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):779–80, Nov-Dec 76
'Clubbing' — a side-effect of long-term phenothiazines treatment. Halbreich U, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(2):96–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
A comparative trial of orphenadrine and tofenacin in the control of depression and extrapyramidal side-effects associated with fluphenazine decanoate therapy. Capstick N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):435–40, 1976
Iatrogenic extrapyramidal syndrome—a cautionary tale. Fry AH, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1308):874–6, Jun 77
[Complications of the treatment with long-acting neuroleptic preparations. Brain disease due to fluphenazine decanoate] Agostini L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):74–8, Jan-Feb 76 (Ita)
[Prognostic significance of selected side effects occurring in the course of prolonged-action fluphenazine treatment] Kośłacz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):159–64, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Esters of
4-[3-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenothiazin-10-yl]propyl]-1-pi and related compounds as long-acting antipsychotic agents. Synthesis of the 1-adamantoate, the first crystalline base. Yale HL. **J Med Chem** 20(2):302–4, Feb 77
Fluphenazine enanthate and fluphenazine decanoate: intramuscular injection and esterification as requirements for slow - release characteristics in dogs. Dreyfuss J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1310–5, Sep 76
Fluphenazine decanoate, oral fluphenazine, and placebo in the treatment of remitted schizophrenics. II. Rating scale data [proceedings]. Rifkin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):49–50, Apr 77
[Remarks on the action of Moditen-retard and Modecate. Apropos of 65 cases] Scherrer P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):642–56, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the therapeutic effectiveness of mirenil prolongatum and moditen depot in the treatment of schizophrenia] Afeltowicz Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(5):479–85, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Anodic coulometric detection with a glassy carbon electrode in combination with reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Determination of blood levels of perphenazine and fluphenazine. Tjaden UR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):275–86, 29 Sep 76

METABOLISM

Methods for study of fluphenazine kinetics in man. Whelpton R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):869–73, Dec 76
Fluphenazine enanthate and fluphenazine decanoate: intramuscular injection and esterification as requirements for slow - release characteristics in dogs. Dreyfuss J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1310–5, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of antipsychotic drugs with norepinephrine and cerebellar neuronal circuitry: implications for the psychobiology of psychosis. Freedman R. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):181–97, Apr 77
The ralationship between changes in 5-HT induced platelet aggregation and clinical state in patients treated with fluphenazine. Orr MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):925–8, Oct 76
The ralationship between changes in 5-HT induced platelet aggregation and clinical state in patients treated with fluphenazine. Orr MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):925–8, Oct 76
Mechanism of inhibition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by tricyclic antipsychotics. Palatini P. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):216–23, Mar 77
[The behaviour of visually evoked potentials (VEP) in schizophrenia under gradually rising doses of fluphenazine dihydrochloride (author's transl)] Brosteanu ER, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1231–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The social value of fluphenazine decanoate. Stevens B. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(5):792–804, Sep-Oct 76 (58 ref.)
Fluphenazine decanoate during pregnancy. Cleary MF. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):815–6, Jul 77
Depot tranquillisers for disturbed behaviour [letter] Kinnell HG. **Br Med J** 2(6086):578, 27 Aug 77
Fluphenazine therapy in groups. Malhotra KH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(1):89–92, Jan-Feb 77
A test of the concept of 'underlying depressive illness' in the treatment of anxiety states. Walsh MR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):340–5, 1976
Penfluridol versus oral fluphenazine in the maintenance treatment of chronic schizophrenics. Charalampous KD, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):215–23, Feb 77
Pimozide versus fluphenazine in ambulatory schizophrenics: A 12-month comparison study. Donlon PT, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(2):119–23, Feb 77
Clinical and social comparison of fluphenazine decanoate and flupenthixol decanoate in the community maintenance therapy of schizophrenia. Kelly HB, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(1):54–64, 1977
Reducing hospital readmission rates among schizophrenics. Marriott PF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(24):897–8, 11 Dec 76
The initiation of long-term pharmacotherapy in schizophrenia: dosage and side effect comparisons between oral and depot fluphenazine. Schooler NR, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(4):159–69, Jul 76
Evaluations of social functioning in a 3-year double-blind investigation of pimozide versus fluphenazine in chronic schizophrenia [proceedings]. Abuzzahab FS Sr. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):71–3, Jan 77
A one-year double-blind comparison of long-acting oral (penfluridol) versus long-acting injectable (fluphenazine decanoate) antipsychotic drugs in multiple-episode schizophrenics. Quitkin F, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):27–9, Jul 77
Fluphenazine decanoate, oral fluphenazine, and placebo in the treatment of remitted schizophrenics. II. Rating scale data [proceedings]. Rifkin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):49–50, Apr 77
Psychopharmacological treatment [letter]. Marriott P. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(4):505–6, 1976
A comparison of amitriptyline and a fluphenazine/nortriptyline preparation in anxiety-depressive states. Bennie EH, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(4):204–9, Oct 76
[Effect of prolonged-action neuroleptics on rehospitalization of psychotic patients in a regional practice] Richou H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):399–402, Jul 75 (Fre)
[Direct treatment of psychotic symptoms with an incisive neuroleptic (Dapotum Acutum)] Bermejo E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(12):951–3, Dec 76 (Fre)
[The anxious-depressive syndrome. Polycentric study with the collaboration of 1,048 Italian physicians] Maisto F. **Clin Ter** 80(1):49–65, 15 Jan 77 (Ita)
[Clinical study with a combination of fluphenazine and nortriptyline in 70 cases of anxiety-depressive neuroses] Pacini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(4):325–31, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of psychosomatic pathology of the digestive tract with a combination of nortriptyline and fluphenazine] Sarti F, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(6):537–44, 31 Mar 77 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the effects of fluphenazine-depot and flupenthixol-depot in the treatment of schizophrenic psychoses] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(4):359–66, Jul Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FLUPREDNIDENE ACETATE see under **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

FLURAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

FLURBIPROFEN see under **PROPIONATES**

FLUROTHYL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of volatile anesthetics and convulsants on synaptic transmission: a unified concept. Richter J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):548–59, May 77
Anaesthetic and convulsant ethers act on different sites at the crab neuromuscular junction in vitro. Richter J, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):70–1, 3 Mar 77

FLUROXENE

METABOLISM

Further investigations of the metabolism of fluroxene and the degradation of cytochromes P-450 in vitro. Marsh JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1601–6, 1 Sep 77
[Experimental study of conjugates of a catabolite common to halothane, enflurane and fluroxene in guinea pigs] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):311–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hepatic blood flow and cardiac output during Fluoromar anaesthesia. An animal study. Juhl B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):271–7, 1976
Mutagenicity of fluroxene [letter]. Baden JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):695, Dec 76
Effects of general anesthetics on search in memory in man. Adam N. **TIT J Life Sci** 6(1-2):29–34, 1976

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicities of enflurane, fluroxene and nitrous oxide at subanaesthetic concentrations in laboratory animals. Stevens WC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(4):479–90, Jul 77

FLUSPIRILENE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FLUTAMIDE see under **ANILIDES**

FMN

A thermodynamic description of the self-association of flavin mononucleotide. Medina de Gonzalez MJ, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 180(1):75–81, 15 Apr 77
Studies on the binding of FMN by apoflavodoxin from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii, pH and NaCl concentration dependence. Gast R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):463–71, 28 Oct 76
The present status of flavin and flavocoenzyme chemistry. Hemmerich P. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 33:451–527, 1976 (202 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Assay of flavin nucleotides in pancreatic islets by a differential fluorimetric technique. Brolin SE, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):159–62, 1 Apr 77

METABOLISM

The dissociation of flavin coenzymes from trypsin-solubilized NADPH/Cytochrome c (P-450) reductase of pig-liver microsomes. Trout GE. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):533–7, 11 Dec 76
Studies on luciferase from Photobacterium phosphoreum. IX. Further studies on the spectroscopic characteristics of the enzyme–FMN intermediates. Ashizawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1057–62, Apr 77
Effect of atebrine on glucose blood levels and on flavinic nucleotides content in rat liver in deficiency state and in satisfied demand of riboflavine. Iwanowska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):75–84, Mar–Apr 77
[Effect of biophysical factors on biological oxidation and redox processes. 25. Effect of ultrasonic energy on flavin coenzymes in heart mitochondria] Belewa-Staikowa R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):173–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of biophysical factors on biological oxidation and redox processes. 16. The possibility of influencing flavine coenzymes in liver mitochondria by means of ultrasonic treatment (author's transl)] Belewa-Staikowa R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):489–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulatory effect of FMN and methyl viologen on cytochrome P-450 dependent reduction of tertiary amine N-oxide. Kato R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):267–74, 7 Sep 76

FOAM CELLS see under **MACROPHAGES**

FOAMY VIRUS see under **RNA VIRUSES**

FOCAL INFECTION

[Multiple sclerosis and focal disease] Perger F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(19):283–8, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**
[The problem of focus in dermatoses] Koester H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1142–5, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and treatment of allergic conditions in focal infections] Boriak PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):9–10, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Recurrent pericarditis and pharyngeal infections] Vilde JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):745–50, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Focal infection on O.R.L. and its distant aseptic manifestations] Trotoux J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(7–8):453–62, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Some problems in the diagnosis of rheumatism (apropos of the article by S.F. Olelnik and M.V. Panchishina, 'The hyperdiagnosis of rheumatism and chronic focal infections')] Kresikova IA. **Vopr Revm** (1):51–4, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Humoral and cellular immunity in newborn infants born to healthy women having foci of infection] Apetova ES. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):29–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Risk of infectious respiratory tuberculosis in patients with apical nodules. The roentgenological myth of inactivity (author's transl)] Weber C, et al. **Praxis** 66(21):650–5, 24 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Evaluation of tonsillectomy for pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (author's transl)] Ono T. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):677–83, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL

Pyorrhoea as cause of pyrexia. Berry E, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1289–90, 27 Nov 76
[Immunization by way of the root canal, sign of a focal process (proceedings)] Endler AT, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl]** (3):190, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Maxillary sinus diseases of predominantly odontogenic origin] Gärtner F. **ZWR** 86(12):624–30, 25 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[The problem of focal infection from the odontologic viewpoint] Gärtner F. **ZWR** 86(11):461–3, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Odontogenic orbital phlegmon] Zoltán N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(49):2995–6, 5 DEC 76 **(Hun)**
[Odontogenic peritonsillar abscess complicated by parapharyngeal abscess, thrombosis of the internal jugular vein and cavernous sinus, and sepsis] Andriutsa VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):101–2, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Shock due to odontogenic infection: report of case. Donoff RB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):569–72, Jul 77
Bacterial endocarditis of dental origin: report of case. Kraut RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1031–4, Nov 76
Fatal mediastinitis after a dental infection. McCurdy JA Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):726–9, Sep 77
Is gingival infection likely to act as a focus? The epithelial barrier. Henning FR. **Oral Surg** 43(5):778–81, May 77
Infection in total knee joint replacement, secondary to tooth abscess. Schurman DJ, et al. **West J Med** 125(3):226–7, Sep 76
[Various considerations on the problem of ocular manifestations of dental origin] Roth JJ, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of odontogenous diseases of the maxillary sinus] Asiedu WA, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:80–1, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Some considerations on the dental etiology of uveitis] Buiuc S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(3):191–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Odontogenic mediastinitis] Sazonov AM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):82–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Role of the stomatologist in perinatology] Wojciechowska-Rosiak W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):131–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of odontogenic osteomyelitis of the maxillary alveolar process] Biberman IaM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):85, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Thermography in odontogenic inflammatory processes] Sukharev MF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):37–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole compared with penicillin in the treatment of acute dental infections. Ingham HR, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):264–9, Mar 77
[Resistance to chemotherapy of aerobic bacteria from nonspecific odontogenic infections] Oehring H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(6):580–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Clinico-epidemiological importance of dental infection in diagnosis of natural-focus infections] Sverdlov AK, et al. **Sov Med** (4):151–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pathophysiology of odontogenic focal infections] Szymaniak E. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):957–61, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Eikenella corrodens isolated in oral infections of dental origin. Goodman AD. **Oral Surg** 44(1):128–34, Jul 77
[Dentino-pulpal infections caused by Gram-negative bacteria] Poidatz E, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):475–508, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of a 20-year-long study on the sensitivity to antibiotics of bacterial flora from odontogenic foci] Danielewiczowa K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):347, Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[Microbiological and serological characteristics of odontogenic infection in various forms of collagen diseases] Eshchina AS, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):5–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Oral cavity focal infection in blood diseases in reverse isolation in aseptic environment (author's transl)] Bartáková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1035–7, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

[Mucinosis follicularis] Szlendak L. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(3):321–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the mediastinal organs in suppurative and inflammatory processes of the mouth floor and neck by the extent of their downward spread (an experimental study)] Korotaev VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):84–5, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of odontogenic osteitis of the maxilla and mandible in children at the clinical material from the Department of Maxillofacial Surgery of the Medical Academy of Lódź] Masierek A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):567–72, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A method for the plastic closure of the floor of the maxillary sinus in odontogenic sinusitis] Skorobogatyi VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):50–2, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Results of studies on the removal of active infectious foci in the treatment of diseases caused by odontogenic focal infections] Gawrzewska B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(12):1099–103, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic procedures in incipient infections of dento-periodontal origin] Mihail C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):249–57, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Specific immunotherapy in the overall treatment of odontogenic inflammatory diseases] Biberman IaM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):30–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOG see under **WEATHER**

FOLIC ACID

Folacin requirement of children. III. Normal infants. Asfour R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1098–105, Jul 77
Dietary folate intake and concentration of folate in serum and erythrocytes in women using oral contraceptives. Pietarinen GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):375–80, Mar 77
Enzyme histochemistry of rat folic acid nephropathy. Pataki A, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(1):82–92, Apr 77
Folate composition, synthesis and function in natural materials. Scott JM, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):547–68, Oct 76 (116 ref.)
Nutritional studies on long-term surgical patients with special reference to the intake of vitamin B12 and folic acid. Hessov I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):427–32, 1976
Acidic dissociation constants of folic acid, dihydrofolic acid, and methotrexate. Poe M. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3724–8, 10 Jun 77
Difference between free and ligand-bound folate-binding protein in cow's milk concerning affinity for chromatographic gels. Hansen SI, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(2):517–23, 11 Apr 77
Nutritional requirements for folate compounds and some enzyme activities involved in the folate biosynthesis. Iwai K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):95–100, 1977
[Folic acid (letter)] van der Westhuyzen GN. **S Afr Med J** 52(2):52, 9 Jul 77 **(Afr)**
[Folic acid and vitamin B 12 intake in elderly patients in a surgical department. A nutrition survey] Hessov I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(14):826–7, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Gel formation of folic acid in N,N-dimethylacetamide (author's transl)] Eckert T, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(2):168–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Folic acid and xanthine oxidase [letter]. Oster KA. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):367, Mar 77
[Folic acid suplement. Prevention of anemia in premature infants?] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):347–50, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subacute combined system degeneration in Cooley's anemia: excessive vitamin B12 utilization producing a relative deficiency combined system degeneration. Robison RF. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(10):735–7, Oct 76
Acute renal failure in the folate-treated rat: early metabolic changes in various structures of the nephron. Schmidt U, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S39–45, Oct 76
Folic acid-induced acute renal failure in the the rat: morphological studies. Schubert GE. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S46–50, Oct 76
Folates and fetal central-nervous-system malformations [letter]. Emery AE. **Lancet** 1(8013):703, 26 Mar 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The fate of folate polyglutamates in meat during storage and processing. Reed B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1393–6, Dec 76
Commentary: The roles of folate and pteridine derivatives in neurotransmitter metabolism. Turner AJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1009–14, 1 Jun 77 (84 ref.)
High-molecular-weight folates of rat liver. Barford PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):70–1, 1976
Uptake and metabolism of [3H]folate by normal and by vitamin B-12- and methionine-deficient rats. Shane B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):241–52, 29 Mar 77
Identification of glutamate chain lengths of endogenous folylpoly-gamma-glutamates in rat tissues. Tyerman MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):234–40, 29 Mar 77

Field desorption mass spectra of methotrexate and folic acid analogs. Kirk MC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5):245–7, Oct 76

Acidic dissociation constants of folic acid, dihydrofolic acid, and methotrexate. Poe M. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3724–8, 10 Jun 77

Jejunal perfusion of simple and conjugated folates in celiac sprue. Halsted CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):933–40, May 77

Serum folates in man. Thien KR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):438–48, May 77

Quinazolines as inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. 4. Classical analogues of folic and isofolic acids. Hynes JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):588–91, Apr 77

Polyglutamyl and polylysyl derivatives of the lysine analogues of folic acid and homofolic acid. Plante LT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1295–9, Nov 76

Respiratory changes in 9–methyl PGA teratogenesis. Netzloff ML, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1233–8, 1 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Distribution studies on polyglutamate forms of folate. Reed B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):906–7, 1976

Folate radioassay and crude milk binder [letter]. Colman N, et al. **Blood** 48(4):626–7, Oct 76

Folic acid compounds in romaine lettuce. Batra KK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):865–8, Aug 77

Folacin in selected foods. Perloff BP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):161–72, Feb 77

New colorimetric method for folic acid assay in dosage forms. Rao GR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):531–5, May 77

Chromatography of folates on Sephadex G–10. Káš, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):53–9, 1 Sep 76

Rat brain folate identification. Brody T, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):409–13, Aug 76

Chromatographic assays for folic acid. Reif VD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1112–6, Aug 77

The significance of the 'free' folate content of foods is questioned [proceedings] Malin JD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):143A–144A, Dec 76

[Determination of folacin in the liver with the use of its enzymes] Grigor'eva MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):77–81, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A study of folic–acid–binding protein in normal subjects. Gorst DW, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):156–61, 1977

Serum folate levels. Comparison of microbiologic assay and radioisotope kit methods. Waddell CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):746–52, Oct 76

Analytical evaluation of a folate radioassay: application to serum and erythrocyte measurements. Ahluwalia GS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):113–8, Mar–Apr 77

Influence of folic acid on birthweight and growth of the erythroblastotic infant. II. Growth during the first year. Gandy G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):7–15, Jan 77

Influence of folic acid on birthweight and growth of the erythroblastotic infant. I. Birthweight. Gandy G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):1–6, Jan 77

Delay in metabolism of parenteral folinic acid to 5–methyltetrahydrofolate in man. Whitehead VM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):918–20, 1976

Total folate binding capacity of normal human plasma, and variations in uremia, cirrhosis, and pregnancy. Colman N, et al. **Blood** 48(6):911–21, Dec 76

Studies with the folate binding protein in chronic granulocytic leukaemia cells. I. Synthesis and release of binder by cells in short–term culture. Da Costa M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):581–7, Dec 76

Abnormal folate polyglutamate ratios in untreated pernicious anaemia corrected by therapy. Perry J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):397–402, Mar 77

Observations on the determination of serum and red–cell folate levels by a radiometric assay method. Jalauddin M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):38–43, Feb 77

Simultaneous radioassay of serum vitamin B12 and folic acid. Gutcho S, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1609–14, Sep 77

Inadequate sample–preparation technique as a source of error in determination of erythrocyte folate by competitive binding radioassay [letter] Netteland B, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1505–6, Aug 77

Intra–lot variation in folate quality–control sera [letter]. Rhoads DG, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):910–2, May 77

Simultaneous assay for vitamin B12 and folate compared with separate assay. Whigham WR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1778–9, Sep 77

Defect in the method for 125I–labeled folate radioassays [letter]. Zaidman JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):304–5, Feb 77

Vitamin B 12 and folic acid serum levels in diabetics under various therapeutic regimens. Carpentier JL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(4):187–90, Dec 76

Folate binding protein in myeloproliferative disorders. Corrocher R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(3):270–7, Sep 76

The validity of biochemical assessment of thiamine, riboflavin and folacin nutriture. Kaufmann NA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):40–5, 1977

Status of labile folate in iron deficiency anaemia. Banerjee DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):209–17, Apr 76

Iron, folates and vitamin B12 [editorial]. Parekh JG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):239–40, Apr 76

A regional quality control trial of folate assays. Dawson DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):372–4, Apr 77

Evaluation of a commercial radioisotopic kit for folate assays. Hill PW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):449–53, May 77

Measurement of serum folate: experience with 75Se–selenofolate radioassay. Johnson I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):645–8, Jul 77

Cotrimoxazole and folate metabolism [letter]. Colman N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):967, 30 Oct 76

Folates and the fetus [letter]. Leck I. **Lancet** 1(8021):1099–100, 21 May 77

Serum pyridoxal and folate concentrations in diabetics. Davis RE, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):151–6, Apr 76

Leucocyte ultrastructure and folate metabolism in Down's syndrome. Gericke GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):369–74, 19 Mar 77

Long–term of phenytoin: Effects on whole blood and red cell folate and haematological parameters. Weber TH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):81–5, Feb 77

Geriatric mental function and serum folate: a review and survey. Thornton WE, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):919–22, Aug 77

Vitamin B12 and folate status in pregnancy in Trinidad. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(3):206–10, Sep 76

[Folic acid substitution in hemodialyzed patients. Folic acid levels in plasma and erythrocytes] Heilmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2101–3, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do oral contraceptives affect the folic acid level in blood?] Heilmann E, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2291–2, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Folic acid determination in the serum and erythrocytes by means of a competitive binding method with 125 iodine labeling] Heilmann E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1821–3, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of folate and its analogue–amethopterin by mouse L–cells. Grzelakowska–Sztabert B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):309–20, 1976

Effect of oral contraceptives on blood folate levels in pregnancy. Martinez O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):255–61, 1 Jun 77

The elucidation of the mechanism of folate catabolism in the rat. Murphy M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1017–24, 23 Aug 76

Retained folates in the rat. Barford PA, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):601–5, 15 Jun 77

The regulation of folate and methionine metabolism. Krebs HA, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):341–53, 15 Aug 76

The effect of the exogenous folate concentration on the biosynthesis of pteroylpolyglutamates in Lactobacillus casei and the folate polyglutamate distribution in Escherichia coli. Bassett R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):500–2, 1976

Polyglutamate forms of folate: natural occurrence and role as substrates in mammalian cells. Bertino JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):853–6, 1976

Folate coenzyme forms in fibroblasts from patients deficient in 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. Cooper BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):921–2, 1976

Effect of ethanol on activity of folate conjugase and on serum binding and cellular uptake of radiolabelled folates. Eichner ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):908–10, 1976

The influence of pH, low sodium ion concentration and methotrexate on the jejunal–surface pH: a model for folic acid transfer. Lei FH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):149–52, 1977

The identification of the intracellular folate coenzymes of different cell types. Scott JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):845–50, 1976

Reduction of oxidised folates by dihydrofolate reductase from methotrexate–resistant Lactobacillus casei. McIntyre LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):261–71, 10 Jun 77

Uptake and metabolism of [3H]folate by normal and by vitamin B–12– and methionine–deficient rats. Shane B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):241–52, 29 Mar 77

Subcellular localization of gamma–glutamyl carboxypeptidase and of folates. Shin YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):794–801, 22 Oct 76

Folic acid metabolism in normal, folate deficient and alcoholic man. Lane F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):489–500, Nov 76

Aspects of folate metabolism in renal failure. Retief FP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):405–15, Jul 77

Cobalamin dependent methionine synthesis and methyl–folate–trap in human vitamin B12 deficiency. Sauer H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):189–98, Jun 77

The influence of folate antagonists on the metabolism of folic acid and its reduced derivatives in rat liver and kidney. Bühring U, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):299–304, Jan 77

Regulatory control of tetrahydrofolate coenzymes in folate auxotrophs. Albrecht AM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):533–8, Jul 77

Comparative effects of folate antagonists versus enzymatic folate depletion on folate and thymidine enzymes in cultured mammalian cells. Chello PL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):539–48, Jul 77

Mechanism of folate binding in milk. Hansen SI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):321–4, 1 Mar 77

Megaloblastic anaemia and disorders affecting utilisation of vitamin B12 and folate in childhood. Cooper BA. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):631–59, Oct 76 (122 ref.)

Vitamin B12—folate interrelations. Das KC, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):697–745, Oct 76

Absorption and malabsorption of folates. Rosenberg IH. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):589–618, Oct 76 (166 ref.)

Folate binding proteins and radioassay for folate. Rothenbery SP, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):569–87, Oct 76 (74 ref.)

The effect of pH on folic acid absorption in man. MacKenzie JF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):363–8, Oct 76

The isolation and characterization of the folate binding protein from goat milk. Rubinoff M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):244–8, 15 Mar 77

Absorption of xylose, glucose, glycine, and folic (pteroylglutamic) acid in Zambian Africans with anaemia. Cook GC. **Gut** 17(8):604–11, Aug 76

Some molecular characteristics of methotrexate resistance in human lymphoblastoid cells. pp. 90–7. Niethammer D, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Purification and properties of a membrane–associated, folate–binding protein from Lactobacillus casei. Henderson GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3760–5, 10 Jun 77

Identification of folate binding macromolecule in rabbit choroid plexus. Spector R. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3364–70, 25 May 77

Identification of folate binding proteins in rat liver. Zamierowski MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):933–8, 10 Feb 77

Jejunal perfusion of simple and conjugated folates in celiac sprue. Halsted CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):933–40, May 77

Lack of effect of norethindrone and mestranol on folacin depletion and repletion in rats. Martinez OB, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1157–69, Jul 77

Folic acid and the nervous system [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7990):836, 16 Oct 76

Folic acid and the nervous system [letter]. Freeman AG. **Lancet** 2(7991):916–7, 23 Oct 76

The neurology of vitamin B12 deficiency. Metabolic mechanisms. Reynolds EH. **Lancet** 2(7990):832–3, 16 Oct 76

Histochemical observations of the folate metabolism in the human principal gastric glands. Onicescu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(4):253–6, Oct–Dec 76

A possible histochemical mechanism of dihydrofolate reductase reaction. Onicescu D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(2):103–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pterin–6–aldehyde production from folic acid by malignant tissues. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):169–70, Jul 77 (3 ref.)

Neurochemical and behavioral effects of diet related perinatal folic acid restriction. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):129–34, Aug 76

[Transport and metabolism of folate in animal cells and microorganisms (author's transl)] Grzelakowska–Sztabert B. **Postepy Biochem** 22(3):345–85, 1976

Pterin–6–aldehyde, a cancer cell catabolite: identification and application in diagnosis and treatment of human cancer. Halpern R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):587–91, Feb 77

Effect of methionine on hepatic folate metabolism in rats fed a vitamin B12– and methionine–deficient diet. Chiao FF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):433–7, Jul 77

The role of vitamin B12 and folic acid in hemato– and other cell–poiesis. Herbert V, et al. **Vitam Horm** 34:1–30, 1976 (152 ref.)

[Folic acid metabolism in Lesch–Nythan syndrome] Giliberti P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):697–702, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Folic acid and folates: physiopathological and clinical aspects] Corrocher R, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(6):675–89, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Folic acid and vitamin B12 absorption in the study of megaloblastic anemia] Musso AM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):169–80, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Xanthine oxidase and folic acid [letter] Plachetka J. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):252–3, Aug 77

Folate–dependent enzymes in cultured Chinese hamster cells: folypolyglutamate synthetase and its absence in mutants auxotrophic for glycine + adenosine + thymidine. Taylor RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):331–4, May 77

Regulation of methionine synthetase in L–cells by vitamin B–12, folate and methionine. Grzelakowska–Sztabert B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):922–5, 1976

The folate–mediated synthesis of ribothymidylate in transfer ribonucleic acid, and evidence for multifunctional enzymes in one–carbon metabolism in eukaryotic sources. Rabinowitz JC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):850–3, 1976

Synthesis of cobalamin coenzymes by human lymphocytes in vitro and the effect of folates and metabolic inhibitors. Quadros EV, et al. **Blood** 48(4):609–19, Oct 76

The effect of folic acid on glycosyl transferase activity and cell adhesion. Hoover RL. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):185–9, Apr 77

Effects of kidney extract on the folic acid induced proliferation of the rat kidney. Oertel J.

Exp Pathol (Jena) 12(3–4):218–22, 1976
Effect of folate and folinate on 3H-thymidine incorporation by transforming human lymphocytes in vitro. Rogers HJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):671–2, 15 May 77
Folic acid and the inhibition of brain L-glutamic decarboxylase. Tunnicliff G, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):67–8, 15 Jan 77
Cyclic AMP and folic acid mediated cyclic GMP accumulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):331–6, 15 Jul 77
The effect of folic acid on gingival health. Vogel RI, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(11):667–8, Nov 76
A comparative trial of haematinic supplements in pregnancy. Morrison J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):482–4, 2 Apr 77
Decreased prostaglandin synthetase activity during kidney regeneration after folic acid or 2,4,5-triamino-6-styrylpyrimidine application. Ingerowski RM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):157–62, 10 Jun 77
The effects of folic or folinic acid on the toxicity of 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-(3,4-dichlorobe hydrochloride, an antifolate, in dogs. Lee CC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):29–37, Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Methanol poisoning VI: role of folic acid in the production of methanol poisoning in the rat. Makar AB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1201–9, May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of folic acid on birthweight and growth of the erythroblastotic infant. III. Effect of folic acid supplementation. Gandy G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):16–21, Jan 77
Megaloblastic anemia in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition without folic acid or vitamin B12 supplementation. Denburg J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):144–6, 23 Jul 77
A prophylactic trial of iron and folic acid supplements in pregnant Burmese women. Batu AT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(12):1410–7, Dec 76
Congenital folate-dependent megaloblastic anaemia of unknown aetiology [letter]. Mañe JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):262–3, 29 Jan 77
[Folic acid substitution in advanced renal disease (author's transl)] Meyer GJ, et al. **Med Klin** 72(22):988–92, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iron or combined iron-folic acid-vitamin B12 therapy during pregnancy? (author's transl)] Primbs K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(25):865–8, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Futile treatment of Huntington's chorea using folic acid] von Albert HH. **Nervenarzt** 47(10):628–9, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of liver diseases with Hepatofalk] Hirsch W, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(10):1719–54, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

URINE

Increased folate excretion in acute hepatitis [letter] Tamura T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1378–9, Sep 77
The effect of methotrexate on the metabolism of [14C]folates in the rat. Barford PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):912–4, 1976

FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

Antifolate studies. Activities of 40 potential antimalarial compounds against sensitive and chlorguanide triazine resistant strains of folate-requiring bacteria and Escherichia coli. Genther CS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):237–43, Feb 77
The effects of folic or folinic acid on the toxicity of 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-(3,4-dichlorobe hydrochloride, an antifolate, in dogs. Lee CC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):29–37, Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Megaloblastic anaemia produced by drugs. Stebbins R, et al. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):619–30, Oct 76 (87 ref.)

BLOOD

Specificity and binding capacity of human blood serum for tetrahydropterins. Rembold H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(3):329–38, 2 May 77

METABOLISM

Membrane transport of antifolates as a critical determinant of drug cytotoxicity. Goldman ID. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:85–113, 1977 (42 ref.)
Reduction of oxidised folates by dihydrofolate reductase from methotrexate-resistant Lactobacillus casei. McIntyre LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):261–71, 10 Jun 77
Competitive dihydrofolate reductase binding assay of triazinate (NSC-139105), methasquin (NSC-122870), and aminopterin (NSC739). Myers CE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):615–6, May 76
Antifolates: in vivo kinetic considerations. Zaharko DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):513–8, Jul 77
In vitro screening of biochemical activity of folic acid antagonists in skin. McCullough JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):362–5, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenic studies of folic acid antagonists. Genther CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):84–92, Jul 77
Comparative effects of selected antifolates on transforming human lymphocytes and on established human lymphoblastic cell lines. Hoffmann CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1947–54, 1 Sep 76
The influence of folate antagonists on the metabolism of folic acid and its reduced derivatives in rat liver and kidney. Bühring U, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):299–304, Jan 77
Comparative effects of folate antagonists versus enzymatic folate depletion on folate and thymidine enzymes in cultured mammalian cells. Chello PL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):539–48, Jul 77
Theileria parva: purine and pyrimidine metabolism and the action of folate antagonists in parasitized bovine lymphoid cells. Irvin AD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):172–85, Feb 77
A novel chromosome abnormality in human neuroblastoma and antifolate-resistant Chinese hamster cell lives in culture. Biedler JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):683–95, Sep 76
[Impairment of DNA synthesis under influence of antifolic substance, tomizine] Korolev GK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):82–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A phase II study of triazinate (NSC 139105) in advanced colorectal carcinoma. McCreary RH, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):9–13, Jul 77
Phase I studies with Baker's Antifol (BAF) (NSC 139105). Rodriguez V, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):690–4, Aug 76
Phase 2 study with Baker's Antifol in solid tumors. Rodriguez V, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):980–3, Apr 77

FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

Anemia in urban underprivileged children. Iron, folate, and vitamin B12 nutrition. Margo G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):947–54, Jun 77
Folates and the fetus [letter]. Hall MH. **Lancet** 1(8012):648–9, 19 Mar 77
Pathology of folate deficiency. Hoffbrand AV. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):82–4, Feb 77
Nutritional anaemias. Layrisse M, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):55–82, 1976 (55 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Megaloblastic anaemia associated with sulphasalazine treatment [letter] Schneider R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):580, 27 Aug 77
A methionine-reversible folate deficiency in rats following the acute administration of diethylnitrosamine and alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. Petri WA Jr, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):1–7, Apr 77
Lack of effect of norethindrone and mestranol on folacin depletion and repletion in rats. Martinez OB, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1157–69, Jul 77
Gingival hyperplasia and folic acid deficiency from anticonvulsive drug therapy: a theoretical relationship. Vogel RI. **J Theor Biol** 67(2):269–78, 21 Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

Folate deficiency in puerperal psychosis. Thornton WE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):222–3, 15 Sep 77
Haematological features and differentiation of recurrent oral ulceration. Challacombe SJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(1):37–48, Jul 77
Folate deficiency and neurological disease [letter]. Botez MI. **Br Med J** 2(6037):699–700, 18 Sep 76
Neurological aspects of folate and vitamin B12 metabolism. Reynolds EH. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):661–96, Oct 76 (197 ref.)
Structural and functional abnormalities of the small intestine due to nutritional folic acid deficiency in infancy. Davidson GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):590–4, Apr 77
Folic acid and the nervous system [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7990):836, 16 Oct 76
Folates and the fetus [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8009):462, 26 Feb 77
Folate deficiency and restless-legs syndrome in pregnancy [letter] Botez MI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):670, 22 Sep 77
Folic acid and anaemia. Fawns HT. **Nurs Times** 73(20):737–9, 19 May 77
[Nutritional deficiencies] De Planque BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(23):932–6, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Role of folic-acid deficiency in deficiency diseases of the nervous system. Apropos of 12 cases including an anatomo-clinical case] Henry P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(25–28):1530–7, 10–20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemolytic anemia associated with folic acid deficiency due to salazopyrin] Freidin N, et al. **Harefuah** 91(3–4):79–80, Aug 76 **(Heb)**
[Megaloblastic anemia due to folic acid deficiency observed in a pregnant women with hereditary spherocytosis (author's transl)] Tsuboyama A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(10):1122–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neutrophilic hypersegmentation as an indicator of incipient folic acid deficiency. Bills T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):263–7, Aug 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Folic acid substitution in hemodialyzed patients. Folic acid levels in plasma and erythrocytes] Heilmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2101–3, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of folate deficiency on some hepatic enzymes of folate metabolism in the oestrogen-treated immature female chick (domestic fowl). Burns RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):914–7, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Folate deficiency and intravenous nutrition [letter]. Green PJ. **Lancet** 1(8015):814, 9 Apr 77
A review of the pathogenesis of folic acid deficiency: a problem in Iran? Russell RM, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):255–70, Apr 77 (35 ref.)
[Folate deficiency after digestive surgery. An experience based on 50 cases (author's transl)] Audebert M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(6):455–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Folic acid and folates: physiopathological and clinical aspects] Corrocher R, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(6):675–89, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effect of methionine on the metabolism of formate and histidine by rats fed folate/vitamin B-12-methionine-deficient diet. Chiao F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):225–33, 29 Mar 77
DNA synthesis in isolated lymphocyte nuclei. Effects of megaloblastic anaemia due to folate or vitamin B-12 deficiency or antimetabolite drugs. Hooton JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):250–63, 2 Aug 77
Folic acid metabolism in normal, folate deficient and alcoholic man. Lane F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):489–500, Nov 76
Effect of folate dificency of the intestinal mucosa on jejunal transport in the rat. Goetsch C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1002–8, May 77
Altered morphology and pathways of DNA synthesis in small intestinal epithelium in dietary folate deficiency [proceedings] Tomkins AM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):144A, Dec 76
[Radiometric detection of formate 14C and formaldehyde 14C oxidation in folic acid deficiency] Ntundulu T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):687–97, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiometric detection of in vivo intermediate metabolism] Ntundulu T, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1331–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Studies on folic acid in Nigerian infants and pre-school children. Akinsete FI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(4):202–5, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

An investigation into the development and fate of neutrophil giant metamyelocytes using the techniques of electron microscopy and high resolution autoradiography. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(4):659–64, Apr 77
Nutritional folate deficiency and the small-intestinal mucosa [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8024):1243, 11 Jun 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of folic acid deficiency on pregnant rats and their offspring. Tagbo IF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):427–33, Jun 77
Neurochemical and behavioral effects of diet related perinatal folic acid restriction. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):129–34, Aug 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Folates and the fetus [letter]. Smithells RW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):955, 30 Apr 77
[Folic acid suplement. Prevention of anemia in premature infants?] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):347–50, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOLIC ACID REDUCTASE see **TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE**

FOLIE A DEUX

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mother-son folie à deux: a case of attempted patricide. Tucker LS Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1146–7, Oct 77
Folie à quatre. Sims A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:134–8,

Feb 77

Folie à deux in the parents of psychosocial dwarfs: two cases. Money J, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(4):351–62, 1976

FOLINIC ACID see **CITROVORUM FACTOR**

FOLK MEDICINE see under **FOLKLORE**

FOLKLORE

Caring for the American Indian patient. Primeaux M. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):91–4, Jan 77

Observations of alcoholics in the peyote ritual: a pilot study. Pascarosa P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:518–24, 1976

Animal sacrifice in American folk curative practice. Hand WD. **Bull Hist Med** 51(2):232–44, Summer 77

Rival traditions: Western medicine and yunan-i tibb in the Punjab, 1849–1889. Hume JC Jr. **Bull Hist Med** 51(2):214–31, Summer 77

Supernatural influence in psychopathology. Puerto Rican folk beliefs about mental illness. Gaviria M, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(6):361–9, Oct 76

Plant folklore: a tool for predicting sources of antitumor activity? Spjut RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):979–85, Aug 76 (54 ref.)

An account of the treatment of a psychiatric patient by a N'anga. Gelfand M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(7):158–61, Jul 77

Hazards of misdiagnosis due to Vietnamese folk medicine. Golden SM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):949–50, Oct 77

The role of folk healers in community mental health services. Ruiz P, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(4):392–8, Winter 76

Folk healers as associate therapists. Ruiz P. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:269–75, 1976

The professionalization of medicine in a provincial Iranian town. Good BJ. **Health Care Dimen** 3:51–65, 1976

Of wine and bottles, old and new: an anthropological perspective on the 'new' family physician. Hughes CC. **Health Care Dimen** 3:37–49, 1976

Cross-cultural perspectives on therapeutic uses of cannabis. pp. 1–17. Rubin V.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Psychoanalysis, folklore, and processes of socialization. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(1):235–52, 1977

Potential transmission of hymenolepiasis by a practice of Malaysian Chinese folk medicine. Sullivan JT, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):172, Feb 77

Folk beliefs of the Chinese and implications to psychiatric nursing. Lo ML. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(10):38–42, Oct 76

Cow's urine poisoning: a public health problem in Nigeria [editorial]. Hendrickse RG. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(11):237–40, Nov 76

The public health implications of ethnomedical practices. Lowe HI, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(2):24–8, Feb 77

The traditional birth attendant and neonatal tetanus: the Malaysian experience. Chen PC. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):263–4, Dec 76

The socio-cultural aspects of food avoidance in a low-income population in Tamilnad, South India. Katona-Apte J. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(2):83–90, Apr 77

Early Hawaiian uses of medicinal plants in pregnancy and childbirth. Kobayashi J. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):260–2, Dec 76

Acupuncture without the puncture [letter]. Cunningham JJ. **JAMA** 236(20):2285, 15 Nov 76

'Pseudo-battered child' syndrome [letter]. Nong The Anh. **JAMA** 236(20):2288, 15 Nov 76

Modern day menstrual folklore. Some clinical implications. Snow LF, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2736–9, 20 Jun 77

Early uses of poison oak [letter]. Elias PM. **Lancet** 2(8000):1417–8, 25 Dec 76

Magical medicine in Viking Scandinavia. Robertson D. **Med Hist** 20(3):317–22, Jul 76

Folk beliefs and ethnocultural behavior in pediatrics. Medicine or magic. Johnston M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):77–84, Mar 77

American Indian health care practices. A cross-cultural perspective. Primeaux MH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):55–65, Mar 77

Healing herbs, gods, and magic: folk health beliefs among Filipino-Americans. McKenzie JL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(5):326–9, May 77

Internalizing and externalizing medical belief systems: an Ethiopian example. Young A. **Soc Sci Med** 10(3–4):147–56, Mar–Apr 76

N'da Ha Laago. Rehfeldt FC. **Tex Med** 73(8):97–100,105, Aug 77

Cow's urine poisoning in Nigeria: cardiorespiratory effects of cow's urine in dogs. Elegbe RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(2):127–32, 1977

Why the healing gods are twins. Hankoff LD. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):307–19, May–Jun 77

[From N-doep to psychodrama] Tourame G. **Encephale** 2(3):235–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Folk medicine, experience therapy, a component of modern therapeutics?] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 94(22–23):1193–4, 1242–4, 12 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lizards in folk medicine of the past] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 68(36):2531, 28 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Folk-medicine, supernatural cures and medical science] Broch OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(30):1581–2, 30 Oct 76 **(Nor)**

[Folk-medicine and supernatural cures. A study in the Alta region] Efskind L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(30):1582–6, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Malayan folk medicine] Golański J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(29):1137–9, 18 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Popular medicine of Khorezm] Abdullaev AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):82–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[The influence of folk medicine on medical education in Slovakia in the 18th century] Duka Zólyomi N. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):222–7, Aug 76 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[Astrology, demonology and therapeutic prejudices in legal and forensic medicine during the Renaissance] Simili A. **Minerva Med** 67(56):3719–37, 17 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE see **FSH**

FOLLICULITIS

Pseudofolliculitis barbae. pp. 563–73. Draper WS.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous occurrence of Goodpasture's syndrome and follicular mucinosis [letter] Jonelis FJ. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1129, Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Report of a European case. Holst R. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):661–4, Dec 76

[Little—Lassueur syndrome] Dovzhanskiĭ SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):73–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Levamisole in the treatment of therapy-resistant folliculitides] Haneke E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(13):688–90, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rsenudofolliculitis capitis. Smith JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):328–9, Mar 77

THERAPY

Pseudofolliculitis barbae. 2. Treatment. Braunder GJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(6):520–5, Jul–Aug 77

Injectable collagen for soft tissue augmentation. Knapp TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):398–405, Sep 77

FOLLOW-UP STUDIES

Various estimators of conditional probabilities of death in follow-up studies: summary of results. Elandt-Johnson RC. **J Chronic Dis** 30(4):247–56, Apr 77

Office otology follow-up. Caparosa RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1516–23, Oct 76

FOMINOBEN see under **MORPHOLINES**

FOMOCAIN see under **PHENYL ETHERS**

FONAZINE MESYLATE see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

FOOD

see related
DIET
PLANTS, EDIBLE

On the influence of concomitant food intake on sulfonamide bioavailability. Melander A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):497–500, 1976

Bioavailability of D-propoxyphene, acetyl salicylic acid, and phenazone in a combination tablet (Doleron): interindividual variation and influence of food intake. Melander A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):119–24, 1977

Scanning electron microscopy in food science and technology. Pomeranz Y. **Adv Food Res** 22:205–307, 1976 (511 ref.)

Food products intended to improve nutrition in the developing world. Weisberg SM. **Adv Food Res** 22:187–203, 1976

A potential diagnostic method for food allergy: clinical application and immunogenicity evaluation of an elemental diet. Galant SP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):512–6, Apr 77

A double-blind study of food extract injection therapy: a preliminary report. Miller JB. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):185–91, Mar 77

Indomethacin serum concentrations in man. Effects of dosage, food, and antacid. Emori HW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):333–8, AUG 76

Bioavailability of tetracycline and doxycycline in fasted and nonfasted subjects. Welling PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):462–9, Mar 77

Release of gastrin by vagal stimulation in the acid secretory response to food. Hunt DR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(2):181–9, Apr 76

Rate of tongue flicking by garter snakes (Thamnophis radix haydeni) and rattlesnakes (Crotalus v. viridis, Sistrurus catenatus tergeminus, and Sistrurus catenatus edwardsi) during prolonged exposure to food odors. Chiszar D, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(2):273–83, Oct 76

Genetic variation and the ecological parameter 'food medium' in cage populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Alahiotis S. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(2):379–83, Jun 76

Preanesthetic care. Preoperative management of the patient with a full stomach. Morris RE, et al. **Clin Anesth** 11(2):25–9, 1976

Enhancement of the bioavailability of propranolol and metoprolol by food. Melander A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(1):108–12, Jul 77

Enhancement by food of canrenone bioavailability from spironolactone. Melander A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(1):100–3, Jul 77

Enhancement of hydralazine bioavailability by food. Melander A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(1):104–7, Jul 77

Behavioral toxicology in the evaluation of food safety. Brimblecombe RW. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):731–43, 1976

Future role of epidemiology in food safety evaluation. Higginson J. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):691–708, 1976

Significance of metabolic patterns in teratogenic testing for food safety. Khera KS. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):773–90, 1976 (89 ref.)

Epidemiology in food safety evaluation - past and present (James Lind, George Baker). Le Riche WH. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):665–90, 1976

Effect of somatostatin on meal-stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretions in dogs. Wilson RM, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):7–10, Jan 77

Relationship of the gastrin response to the amount of food ingested in normal subjects. Woussen-Colle MC, et al. **Digestion** 15(4):322–8, 1977

Mucinous secretion from canine Heidenhain pouch after stimulation with food, pentagastrin and histamine. Kowalewski K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(6):536–44, 1976

Thresholds of food odors in the elderly. Schiffman SS, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):389–98, Sep 76

Modulation during learning of the responses of neurons in the lateral hypothalamus to the sight of food. Mora F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):508–19, Nov 76

Food and nutrition strategies in national development. Ninth Report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committe on Nutrition. **FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser** (56):1–64, 1976

A 2-year feeding study of instant coffees in rats. I. Body weight, food consumption, haematological parameters and plasms chemistry. Würzner HP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):7–16, Feb 77

Food additives and health: a challenge for nutrition educators. Stare FJ, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(3):2–5, 1976

Effect of atropine on food-stimulated gastrin release after truncal vagotomy in man. Hansky J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):205–6, Aug 77

Analysis of the effects of food and of digestive secretions on the small intestine of the rat. 1. Mucosal morphology and epithelial replacement. Clarke RM, et al. **Gut** 17(11):895–9, Nov 76

Monoamine oxidese inhibitors and drug interactions. pp. 171–94. Marley E.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Insecticides in food production. pp. 1–15. Furtick WR.
In: Metcalf RL, Mckelvey JJ Jr, ed. The future for insecticides: needs and prospects. New York, Wiley, 1976. WA 240 F996 1974. (14 ref.)

Effect of food on absorption of indoprofen administered orally to man in two dosage forms. Tamassia V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):389–93, Aug 77

Food consumption trends in Ireland. Cremin FM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(1):18–25, Jan 76

Scaling criteria in developing and evaluating an attitude instrument. Carruth BR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):42–7, Jan 77

Liquid feedings: considerations and alternatives. Chernoff R, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):389–91, Apr 77

Concept of a nutritious food. Guthrie HA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):14–8, Jul 77 (18 ref.)

Food and drug interactions. Hartshorn EA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):15–9, Jan 77

The many faces of food—as seen through the eyes of the artist. Hodgson PA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):248–52, Sep 77

Egg substitutes: use and preference—with and without nutritional information. Ostrander J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(3):267–9, Mar 77

Food and economics. Paarlberg D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):107–10, Aug 77

Organizational decisions for food procurement in hospitals. Unklesbay NF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):129–35, Aug 77

Effect of food on the bioavailability of prednisone. Tembo AV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(11–12):620–4, Nov–Dec 76

Snack food intake of adolescents and caries development. Clancy KL, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):568–73, Jun 77

Food recognition by the elderly. Schiffman S. **J Gerontol**

32(5):586–92, Sep 77
A pilot survey of domestic food wastage. Dowler EA. **J Hum Nutr** 31(3):171–80, Jun 77
MAOIs and food–fact and fiction. Stewart MM. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):415–9, Dec 76
'Hot' and 'cold' food beliefs in an Indian community and their significance. Storer J. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):33–40, Feb 77 (27 ref.)
Nutrient retention in microwave heated foods: a review [proceedings] Klein BP. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):10–1, Mar 77
Influence of food and diet on gastrointestinal drug absorption: a review. Welling PG. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(4):291–334, Aug 77 (116 ref.)
Human vs. canine food [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):635, 17 Mar 77
Medicine and public affairs. Dog food, people food and other matters. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1487–8, 23 Dec 76
Food and dietary fibre. Trowell H. **Nutr Rev** 35(3):6–11, Mar 77
On a triumph of 'junk' (editorial). Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 42(8):462–3, Oct 76
Motor pause frequency in the masseter muscle in relation to food texture. Owall B. **Odontol Revy** 27(4):257–64, 1976
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition. Nutritional aspects of vegeterianism, health foods, and fad diets. **Pediatrics** 59(3):460–4, Mar 77
Influence of a monotonous food on body weight regulation in humans. Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):675–8, Oct 76
How food and fluid affect drug absorption: results of initial studies. Welling PG. **Postgrad Med** 62(1):73–82, Jul 77
The problem of assessing the safety of novel protein–rich foods. Synge RL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):107–11, May 77
Contribution of luminal concentration of nutrients and osmolality to postprandial intestinal hyperemia in dogs. Kvietys PR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):659–63, Sep 76
A history of dietetics. Trémolières J. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(2):65–114, 1975
Radiologic treatment of esophageal food impaction using intravenous glucagon. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):25–8, Oct 77
The cost of trying to stay healthy [editorial]. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 51(4):82, 22 Jan 77
Effect of vagotomy on the response of gastric myoelectrical activity to glucagon and food. Stoddard CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):77–83, 1976
Improving plant proteins for human needs. Giles KW, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 25:217–48, 1976 (55 ref.)
The adsorption of volatile aroma constituents by foods. VIII. Adsorption of volatile carbonyl compounds by amino acids. Maier HG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(4):251–4, 28 Apr 77
[Effects of the development of producers–distributors–consumers relationships on human dietary behavior] Combris P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):491–504, 1976 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of dietary selection in man: preferences and aversions] Louis–Sylvestre J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):331–9, 1976 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Expenditures of the French for their diet] Niaudet J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):429–37, 1976 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Food value of the spiruline algae to man] Sautier C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):517–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of external dietary stimuli on the vagal control of insulin secretion] Louis–Sylvestre J. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:33–50, 1975 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Neurohumoral factors in the central control of olfactory dietary information] Pager J. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:23–31, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Early weaning and artificial rearing of lambs and kids using a synthetic milk substitute] Samoulidis S. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(14):276–80, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flavor improvement of the Vivasorb —elementary diet] Pichler B. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):36–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sense and nonsense in dietetics. XII. 'Biologic' or mineral fertilizers? I] Glatzel H. **Med Welt** 28(6):253–60, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Ileus caused by food] Shamiyeh F. **Med Welt** 28(9):420–1, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Nutritional ecology of 'wild' domestic cats (Felis silvestris f. catus L.) in the Canton of Bern (Switzerland)] von Goldschmidt–Rothschild B, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(3):723–35, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of time, material and preparation costs as well as nutritive value of conventionally prepared soups and sauces and corresponding 'convenience foods'] Güthe–Hausmann M, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(4):355–77, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consumption of food and expenditures for food in the households of blue and white collar workers in the DDR] Möhr M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):121–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoughts about the qualification of assessors for sensory testing (authors transl)] Miller M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):151–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osmotic pressure of food and caries] Tarján I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(8):350–3, Aug 76 **(Hun)**
[Effect of food on the exocrine function of the pancreas] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):63–70, Jan 77 (75 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of ulcerative colitis with astronaut food] Bojanowicz K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(30):1153–5, 25 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of food composition on the digestibility of proteins and tryptophan releases as well as intestinal absorption in young rats] Gawęcki J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):25–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gluvilact, a new preparation for nutrition of healthy infants (clinical study of 260 infants] Papp Z, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(1):63–5, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**
[Indications for Caseolact in high protein diets in medical and medico–surgical pathology (in infants, children, adults and the aged)] Sanielevici Marinov S, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(1):49–53, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**
[Caseolact, a high–protein dietary product without lactose] Sanielevici Marinov S, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(1):67–9, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**
[Quantatitative evaluation of food consumption in epidemiological studies of cardiovascular diseases] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):113–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current problems of scientific substantiation in child nutrition using new specialized products] Fateeva EM. **Pediatriia** (7):17–22, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Physiological and biochemical aspects of developing food products for child nutrition] Pokrovskiĭ AA. **Pediatriia** (7):14–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Methods in evaluation of new food products for young children] Sherbakova AI, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):31–6, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Use of new products with increased biologic value for nourishment of school aged children] Fateeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):49–53, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of food factors in the endogenous synthesis of carcinogenic N–nitroso compounds (a review of the literature)] Rubenchik BL. **Vopr Pitan** (3):68–75, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The cause and treatment of idiopathic pruritus ani. Friend WG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):40–2, Jan–Feb 77
On the aetiology of gastric cancer: mutagenicity of food extracts after incubation with nitrite. Marquardt H, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):97–100, Apr 77
Objectivity of food–symptomatology surveys. Questionnaire on the 'Chinese restaurant syndrome'. Kerr GR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):263–8, Sep 77
Toxic substances in foods. Morton ID. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):53–60, Feb 77 (13 ref.)
Sago and haemolysis [letter] Donovan KO, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(3):183–4, Sep 76

HISTORY

Food requirements and food supplies in classical times in relation to the diet of the various classes. White KD. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(4):143–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

STANDARDS

Mycotoxins: the FAO programme. Herz KO. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(4):16–8, 1976
Food quality and control. New developments in food production and processing techniques require new methods of control for consumer protection. Malik RK. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(4):12–5, 1976
Conventional vs. formulated foods in school lunches. I. Comparison of students' food and nutrient intakes. Head MK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):116–23, Aug 77
Food standards to protect consumers [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(15):516, 9 Apr 77
Safeguarding our food. Ward AG. **Nutr Rev** 35(5):116–21, May 77
Food standards and nutrition. Allen RJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):91–6, May 77
Food surveillance and food safety. Elton GA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):113–9, May 77
Risk and benefit in food and additives. McLean AE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):85–90, May 77
[Recent advances in the protection of consumers against diseases of microbial aetiology transmitted by foods (author's transl)] Mossel DA. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(10):609–27, Oct 76 (216 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standards for C14 entering the human body with food products] Zapol'skaia NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):55–60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD ADDITIVES

Fish meal supplementation of chick starting rations containing cottonseed cake. El–DIN S, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(1):29–34, 1976
Iodine content of food [letter]. Stewart JC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):757–8, 25 Sep 76
Factors affecting the introduction and fate of foreign chemicals in food. Bradshaw LR. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):633–46, 1976
Food additives and health: a challenge for nutrition educators. Stare FJ, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(3):2–5, 1976
Specifications for reduced iron as a food additive. Shah BG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):592–4, May–June 77
Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of bulk food additive chemicals. 1. Food Chemicals Codex chemicals, group 1. Turczan JW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):594–602, May–June 77
The properties and performance of Poly AOTM –79; a nonabsorbable, polymeric antioxidant intended for use in foods. Furia TE, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(6):239–44, Jun 77
Fluoridised milk [letter]. Bresler M. **Lancet** 1(8008):430, 19 Feb 77
The Feingold dietary treatment of the hyperkinetic syndrome. Cook PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):85–8, 90, 17 Jul 76
Mutagenic effects of AF–2, a food additive, on embryonic cells of the Syrian golden hamster on transplacental application. Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):351–60, Dec 76
Food additives. Jukes TH. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):427–30, 25 Aug 77 (5 ref.)
Nutrition today: moderation in all things. Winckler I. **Nurs Times** 72(49):1917–8, 9 Dec 76
Effect of antibiotic supplementation of animal feed on human intestinal flora. **Nutr Rev** 35(4):70–2, Apr 77 (5 ref.)
Experimental procedure for testing the effects of low level antibiotic feeding and therapeutic treatment on Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen infection in broiler chicks. Fagerberg DJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1848–57, Sep 76
Risk and benefit in food and additives. McLean AE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):85–90, May 77
Evaluation of certain food additives. Twentieth report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (599):1–32, 1976
Gums and hydrocolloids in nutrition. Adrian J. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 25:189–216, 1976 (159 ref.)
[Nitrates and nitrites as food additives. Regulatory aspects in France and foreign countries] Rochize S. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):715–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Substitution of protein feed through lysine–supplemented high–protein wheat during the rearing and laying period of hens. 4. Effect of graded lysine doses during the rearing of young hens on the performance characteristics during the laying period] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):671–81, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Substitution of protein feed through lysine–supplemented high–protein wheat during the rearing and laying period of hens. 2. Effect of graded lysine doses on food consumption and the rate of weight gain in young hens] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(7):531–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of feed mixtures supplemented with animal fat on milk yield and milk composition] Pajtas M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):157–63, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to tartrazine (FD&C Yellow No. 5) and other dyes and additives present in foods and pharmaceutical products. Lockey SD Sr. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):206–10, Mar 77
Analysis of mathematical models used in data extrapolation. Jones HB, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):791–7, 1976
Behavioral disturbances linked to the ingestion of food additives. Feingold BF. **Del Med J** 49(2):89–94, Feb 77
Dietary treatment of patients with chronic urticaria and intolerance to aspirin and food additives] Doeglas HM. **Dermatologica** 154(5):308–10, 1977
Problems posed by food additives. Amos HE, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(3):165–78, Jun 76 (56 ref.)
Toxic effects of chlorinated cake flour in rats. Cunningham HM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1161–71, May 77
Food additives and hyperactivity [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 2(14):546–7, 2 Oct 76
Food additives and hyperactivity [editorial]. Werry JS. **Med J Aust** 2(8):281–2, 21 Aug 76
Food additives and pesticides in foods. Echols BE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):175–88, Feb 77 (22 ref.)
Ventricular tachycardia in a patient with the 'Chinese restaurant syndrome'. Gann D. **South Med J** 70(7):879–81, Jul 77
Carcinogenicity of a food additive, AF–2, in hamsters and mice. Sano T, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):61–8, 20 May 77
[Pathogenic factors in foodstuffs of animal origin. 1. Food additives] Cremer HD, et al. **Med Klin** 72:102–6, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Chronic urticaria caused by aspirin and food additives] Rudzki E. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):163–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Food additives as toxic factors in childhood] Bosch Pérez AV. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(9):396–403, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of storage on drugs incorporated into pelleted fish food. McCraken A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):289–90, Apr 77

Collaborative study of methods for the determination of chloride, citrate, and phosphate in processed cheese. Brzenk HR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1142–5, Sep 76

Determination of dimethylpolysiloxane in instant coffee. Kacprzak JL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1142–4, Sep 77

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in edible oils. Senten JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):505–8, May 77

Ion selective method for the determination of nitrite in smoked fish. Sherken S. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):971–4, Sep 76

[Antibiotic residues in organs and muscle tissues of broilers. I. Bacitracin, flavomycin, spiramycin and viriniamycin residues following administration of diets containing low levels of these antibiotics (author's transl)] Mulder RW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(21):1194–8, 1 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Detection and rapid determination of traces of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc in dyes and antioxidants authorized for use in drugs and food] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(5–6):189–95, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of antioxidants in foodstuffs (authors' transl)] Buxtorf UP, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):104–6, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the detection of soybean protein in meat products detection of canavanine (author's transl)] Fischer KH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(3):227–9, 24 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies of the detection of soybean protein in meat products isolation of a characteristic protein zone (author's transl)] Fischer KH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(3):231–3, 24 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of polysaccharides used as food additives iv. Gaschromatographic identification and determination of neutral components in polysaccharide–hydrolysates (author's transl)] Mergenthaler E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(1):25–9, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of polysaccharides used as food additives. V. Gaschromatographic identification of hydrolysis products in uronic acids containing polysaccharides. Mergenthaler E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(2):159–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Physiological responses of human adults to foods containing phosphate additives. Bell RR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):42–50, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of emulsifiers and stabilisers on the determination of salt in meat products. Kapel M, et al. **Analyst** 102(1216):534–7, Jul 77

Changes in lipid composition of Escherichia coli resulting from growth with organic solvents and with food additives. Ingram LO. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1233–6, May 77

[Olaquindox—a new growth promoting feed additive. II. Effect on the performance in swine fattening] Schneider D, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 36(5):241–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Concepts in the regulatory control of chemicals in food. Morrison AB. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):811–21, 1976

Problems in evaluating food safety—nationally and internationally. Poulsen E. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):799–810, 1976

TOXICITY

Butylhydroxyanisol (BHA), butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) and ethoxyquin (EMQ) tested for mutagenicity. Joner PR. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):187–93, 1977

Emulsifiers. Mono– and diglycerides. pp. 238–40.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Food additives. Miscellaneous: sorbitol. pp. 498–504.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, anfioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Food additives. Miscellaneous: calcium acetate, chloride, gluconate and sulfate. pp. 415–6.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Food additives. Miscellaneous: polyvinyl pyrrolidone. pp. 486–90.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Mixed tartaric, acetic and fatty acid esters of glycerol. pp. 236–7.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Anticaking agents. Salts of myristic, palmitic, and stearic acids. pp. 19–20.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Lactic and fatty acid esters of glycerol. pp. 231–3.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Food additives. Miscellaneous: lactic acid and its ammonium, calcium, potassium, and sodium salts. pp. 461–5.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Citric and fatty acid esters of glycerol. pp. 220–1.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Thickening agents. B. Vegetable gums. pp. 316–28.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Propylene glycol alginate. pp. 270–4.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Anticaking agents. Silicon dioxide and certain silicates. pp. 21–30.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Polyoxyethylene (8) and polyoxyethylene (40) stearates. pp. 264–9.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monoesters of lauric, oleic, palmitic and stearic acid and triester of stearic acid. pp. 254–63.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Food additives. Miscellaneous: stearoyl lactylic acid, calcium and sodium salts. pp. 505–11.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Thickening agents. D. Others: polysaccharides. pp. 379–414.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Thickening agents. C. Modified starches and dextrins. pp. 329–78.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Food additives. Miscellaneous: tartaric acid and its potassium, potassium–sodium and sodium salts. pp. 512–4.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Polyglycerol esters of fatty acids. pp. 241–5.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Ammonium salts of phosphatidic acids. pp. 214–6.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Anticaking agents. Calcium, potassium, sodium ferrocyanide. pp. 15–8.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Cholic and desoxycholic acid and their salts. pp. 217–9.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Acetic and fatty acid esters of glycerol. pp. 210–3.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Sorbitan monoesters of palmitic and stearic acids and triesters of stearic acid. pp. 278–83.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Allocation of acceptable daily intakes and summary of toxicological evaluations. pp. 6–14.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Food additives. Miscellaneous: oxystearin. pp. 466–8.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Diacetyl tartaric and fatty acid esters of glycerol. pp. 222–4.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Lecithin. pp. 234–5.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Esters of glycerol and thermally oxidized soybean fatty acids. pp. 225–8.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Polyglycerol esters of interesterified ricinoleic acid. pp. 246–53.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Food additives. Miscellaneous: L–glutamic acid and its ammonium, calcium, monosodium and potassium salts. pp. 424–60.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Hydroxylated lecithin. pp. 229–30.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Food additives. Miscellaneous: 1,2–propylene glycol. pp. 491–7.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Emulsifiers. Propylene glycol esters of fatty acids. pp. 275–7.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Food additives. Miscellaneous: food–grade mineral oil. pp. 417–23
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Food additives. Miscellaneous: phosphoric acid, polyphosphates and their calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium salts. pp. 469–85.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Thickening agents. A. Celluloses. pp. 297–315.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Effects of dietary feeding of organocadmium to cattle and sheep. Wright FC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):293–7, Mar–Apr 77

[Methods for assessing permissible levels of intentional and unintentional food additives (author's transl)] van Logten MJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(3):164–72, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of 8 years' research on the toxicologic evaluation

of animal food additives by the so-called relay toxicity method] Truhaut R, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(7 Suppl):413–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of establishing the toxicological risks represented by foreign substances in food (author's transl)] Henschler D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):118–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOD ANALYSIS

Food iron absorption in human subjects. IV. The effects of calcium and phosphate salts on the absorption of nonheme iron. Monsen ER, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1142–8, Oct 76

Food. Foltz AK, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(5):194R–220R, Apr 77 (999 ref.)

Some shortcomings in human nutrition in Australia. Woodhill JM. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(3):183–4, Sep 76

Iodine content of food [letter]. Stewart JC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):757–8, 25 Sep 76

The trace metal content of a representative Canadian diet in 1972. Kirkpatrick DC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):162–4, Mar–Apr 77

Quantitative analysis of styrene monomer in polystyrene and foods including some preliminary studies of the uptake and pharmacodynamics of the monomer in rats. Withey JR. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:125–33, Oct 76

Nitrate, nitrite, dimethylnitrosamine and N-nitrosopyrrolidine in some Chinese food products. Fong YY, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):143–5, Apr 77

Benin: nutritional considerations on trace elements in the diet. Cresta M, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(2):8–18, 1976

Methylguanidine content in food. Fujinaka N, et al. **Gann** 67(5):679–83, Oct 76

Group evaluation of volatile and nonvolatile N-nitroso compounds in foodstuffs. Dikun PP. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):57–62, 1976

Analysis of volatile amines contained in foodstuffs as possible precursors of N-nitroso compounds. Golovnya RV. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):237–45, 1976

Nitrosamines and their precursors in some Estonian foodstuffs. Kann J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):385–94, 1976

The federal grading system for animal products. pp. 183–8. Pierce JC.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.

Antibiotic residues in human foods derived from animals. Kelly WR, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(16):423–8, 23 Oct 76

Determination of all-trans and 13-cis vitamin A in food products by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Egberg DC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1127–32, Sep–Oct 77

Direct analysis of some carbamate pesticides in foods by high-pressure liquid chromatography [letter]. Lawrence JF. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):211–2, Jan–Feb 76

Vanadium content of selected foods as determined by flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy. Myron DR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):297–300, Mar–Apr 77

Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acids in food samples. Nair BM. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):614–20, May–June 77

A simple method for determination of tryptophan in food samples. Oste R, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1141–4, Nov–Dec 76

Zinc in selected hospital diets. Comparison of analysis vs. calculation. Brown ED, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):632–5, Dec 76

Zinc content of selected foods. Haeflein KA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):610–6, Jun 77

Development of food tables and use with computers. Review of nutrient data bases. Hertzler AA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):20–31, Jan 77

Tocopherols in canned entrées and vended sandwiches. Koehler HH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):616–20, Jun 77

Folacin in selected foods. Perloff BP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):161–72, Feb 77

Comparison of various methods for the extraction of total lipids, fatty acids, cholesterol, and other sterols from food products. Hubbard WD, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):81–3, Feb 77

Evaluation of the food use potential of sixteen varieties of cottonseed. Lawhon JT, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):75–80, Feb 77

Lipid conversion factors for calculating fatty acid contents of foods. Weihrauch JL, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(1):36–40, Jan 77

Assay of thiamine in foods, using manual and semiautomated fluorometric and microbiological methods. Defibaugh PW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):522–7, May 77

Semiautomated method for the fluorometric determination of total vitamin C in food products. Egberg DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):126–31, Jan 77

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester in various food products and formulations. Fox L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1048–50, Sep 76

Aflatoxins in Egyptian foodstuffs. Girgis AN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):746–7, May 77

Temperature-programmable furnace for ashing of foods in trace metal analysis. Holak W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):239–40, Jan 77

Analysis of foods for arsenic and selenium by acid digestion, hydride evolution atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Ihnat M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):813–25, Jul 77

Dry ash–voltammetric determination of cadmium, cooper, lead, and zinc in foods. Jones JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):826–32, Jul 77

Evaluation and confirmation of an alkylation–gas–liquid chromatographic method for the determination of carbamate and urea herbicides in foods. Lawrence JF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1061–5, Sep 76

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of urea herbicides in foods. Lawrence JF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1066–70, Sep 76

Evaluation of electrolytic conductivity detection for gas–liquid chromatographic screening of some organonitrogen herbicides and fungicides in foods. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):979–81, Jul 77

Gas–liquid chromatographic method for determining ethylenethiourea in potatoes, spinach, applesauce, and milk: collaborative study. Onley HH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1111–5, Sep 77

Gas–liquid chromatography and liquid chromatography of ethylenethiourea in fresh vegetable crops, fruits, milk, and cooked foods. Onley JH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1105–10, Sep 77

Gas–solid chromatographic confirmation of vinyl chloride levels in oils and vinegars by using electrolytic conductivity detection. Page BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):576–8, May 77

Automated determination of thiamine and riboflavin in various foods. Pelletier O, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):140–6, Jan 77

Automated fluorometric method for determination of total vitamin C in food products. Roy RB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1244–50, Nov 76

A review of sampling plans and collaboratively studied methods of analysis for aflatoxins. Schuller PL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1315–43, Nov 76

Flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry of selenium in fish and food products. Shum GT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1010–4, Sep 77

Colorimetric reagents for determining vitamin A in feeds and foods. Subramanyam GB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1125–30, Sep 76

Confirming heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide in food samples by gas–liquid chromatography of their photoderivates. Ward PM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):673–8, May 77

Formation of nitrosamines in food and in the digestive system. Wishnok JS. **J Chem Educ** 54(7):440–2, Jul 77

Simple chemiluminescent detector for the screening of foodstuffs for the presence of volatile nitrosamines. Gough TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):293–303, 21 Jul 77

Determination of organochlorine insecticide residues in fatty foodstuffs using a clean-up technique based on a single column of activated alumina. Telling GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):405–23, 21 Jul 77

Analysis of vinyl chloride in food simulants at low parts per billion levels by mass fragmentography. Van Lierop JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):183–7, 17 Nov 76

Determination and identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked and charcoal-broiled food products by high pressure liquid chromatography and gas chromatography. Panalaks T. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(4):299–315, 1976

Studies on the chemical components and toxic substances in niang beans. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(1):3–8, Jan 77

Determination of cholesterol content in Thai foodstuffs. Schreurs WH, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(11):494–6, Nov 76

Malonaldehyde content of food. Shamberger RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1404–9, Aug 77

An examination of some foodstuffs for the presence of volatile nitrosamines. Gough TA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(4):345–51, Apr 77

Analysis of 'gluten-free'foods for trace amounts of gluten using gel electrophoresis. McCausland J, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(12):1203–7, Dec 76

Use of pyridine-2-aldehyde-2'-pyridylhydrazone for trace analysis of copper in foodstuffs. Lee KT, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (5–6):505–13, 1976

Pesticide and other chemical residues in total diet samples (X). Manske DD, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(4):134–48, Mar 77

DDT and DDE in the blood and diet of eskimo children from Hooper Bay, Alaska. Serat WF, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):1–4, Jun 77

Nitrosamines in foodstuffs. Crosby NT. **Residue Rev** 64:77–135, 1976 (300 ref.)

Trace elements in air, water and food in the Philippines. Jose FR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):465–9, Sep 76

[Antibiotic residues in organs and muscle tissues of broilers. I. Bacitracin, flavomycin, spiramycin and viriniamycin residues following administration of diets containing low levels of these antibiotics (author's transl)] Mulder RW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(21):1194–8, 1 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Constituents of food aromas] Dubois P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):341–8, 1976 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrosamines. Review] Klein D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(1):1–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of cadmium by atomic absorption spectrophotometry in view of toxicologic considerations: analysis in food and tobacco] Delage C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(7–8):315–22, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug residues in food of animal origin and public health] Faustini R. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):129–34, 1976 (135 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mycotoxins in food] Srebrnik-Friszman S. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(6):337–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of lead in foodstuffs and tobacco] Oudart N, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(7 Suppl):423–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of feeding value based on simple food characteristics. 1. Determination of the digestibility of green foods and their preservation products] Nehring K. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):207–29, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of drugs from the viewpoint of residue problems] Schlatterer B. **DTW** 84(7):277–81, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty acids in 80 brands of edible vegetable oil and in 14 brands of mayonnaise (author's transl)] Heckers H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(14):683–93, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of mineral oil and paraffin in foods] Levy R. **Nahrung** 20(8–9):773–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of riboflavin in foods] Picková J. **Nahrung** 21(1):45–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food composition evaluation with regard to price by means of electronic data processing system] Rozmysl E, et al. **Nahrung** 21(5):369–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids in food] Suzuki M. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(3):294–300, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical tests of food served in state-run homes for the aged and nursing homes in the county of Gera] Wunderlich E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):434–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total and organically bound mercury content in fishes from German fishing grounds (author's transl)] Jacobs G. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):71–6, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of 1,2- and 3,4-benzpyrene besides other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked meat products by mass fragmentography (author's transl)] Jahr D, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):1–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory and chemical changes of dried foods under the influence of extreme storage conditions. 4. Flavor compounds (authors transl)] Römer G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):167–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory and chemical changes of dried foods under the influence of extreme storage conditions. 3. Chemical changes (authors transl)] Römer G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):157–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric investigations on the formation of phenolic and aromatic hydrocarbons in food (author's transl)] Tressl R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(2):123–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polarografic determination of saccharin in beverages and foods (author's transl)] ven den Dungen PW. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(1):61–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation and quantitative 'in situ'-determination of organotin compounds on thin layer plates] Woidich H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(1):49–54, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrate and nitrite in human food calculation of the daily intake and its range (author's transl)] Selenka F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5–6):449–66, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoride content of food in Hungary. I. Fluoride content of food and beverages] Károly T. **Orv Hetil** 117(50):3029–31, 12 Dec 76 **(Hun)**

[I.M.F.: intermediate moisture foods (author's transl)] Bartolini R, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(4):243–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Determination of soft wheat in semolina and in alimentary pasta by electrophoretic and immunological methods] Ciusa W, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):307, Sep–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Chemical composition and protein value of some baby foods (author's transl)] Coli R, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):267–72, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T.L.C. separation and capsaicin evaluation in red peppers (author's transl)] Polesello A, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):305–6, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rapid determination of 137Cs in environmental samples—purification of 137Cs by ammonium molybdophosphate column separation] Nonaka N, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):599–602, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various analysis factors on the results of simultaneous determination of lead, zinc, copper and cadmium by the absorption atom spectrophotometry method in selected food products. Part II. Effects of

associated elements, rectilinearity of standard curves and methods of calibration] Brzozowska B.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 28(4):355–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the composition and nutritional value of food products] Piekarska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):51–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coconut (Cocos nucifera L.) and the preparation of a milk substitute] Chitarra MI, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 13(2):351–74, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contribution to food microscopy of Anacardium occidentale L, Carica papaya L and Myrciaria cauliflora (Martius) Berg] de Oliveira F, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 13(2):257–66, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evolution of the total volatile basis and trimethylamine in fish and their use as an indicator of its quality] Mendes MH, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):303–22, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Residual amount of antibiotics in the animal products, methods of their detection and their effect on the immunogenesis] Shakarian GA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 16(3):44–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

METHODS

An improved bacteriological method for the detection of sulfonamide residues in food. Gudding R.
Acta Vet Scand 17(4):458–64, 1976

Determination of metals in foods. Crosby NT. **Analyst** 102(1213):225–68, Apr 77 (346 ref.)

Recovery of staphylococcal enterotoxin from foods by affinity chromatography. Genigeorgis C, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 31(2):274–9, Feb 76

Comparison of different purification procedure for extraction of staphylococcal enterotoxin A from foods. Niskanen A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):455–64, Oct 76

Analysis of volatile N–nitroso compounds by combined gas chromatography and thermal energy analysis. Fine DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):117–27, 1976

Techniques for the screening of foodstuffs for volatile nitrosamines. Gough TA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):85–96, 1976

A simple method for estimation of thiamine in foods using base–exchange on sand instead of Decalso. Ramasastri BV. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):403–11, 1976

The use of an Escherichia coli Lys– auxotroph to assay nutritionally available lysine in biological materials. Payne JW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):165–77, Apr 77

Problems of sampling and analytical methods. Horwitz W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1197–203, Nov 76

The establishment of official analytical methodology. Horwitz W. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 17(2):97–102, May 77

A comparison of electron–capture GLC, electrolytic–conductivity GLC and UV–absorption HPLC for the analysis of some herbicides in foods. Lawrence JF. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(12):557–9, Dec 76

Pyrolysis GLC identification of food and drug ingredients. II. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of penicillins and cephalosporins. Roy TA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(12):580–4, Dec 76

[N–nitroso compounds. Analysis and possible carcinogenicity in man] Griciute L. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):375–85, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Immobilization of beta–galactose dehydrogenase application for enzymatic analysis of galactose] Fleischmann WD, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3–4 PT2):443–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of traces of tin in foodstuffs] Manolov K, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3–4 PT2):343–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of vitamin D3 in premixes and mixed feeds] Békés F, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):27–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the determination of gelatine in milk products especially in yoghurt (author's transl)] Klostermeyer H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(2):163–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of polysaccharides used as food additives. V. Gaschromatographic identification of hydrolysis products in uronic acids containing polysaccharides. Mergenthaler E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(2):159–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of various analysis factors on the results of simultaneous determination of lead, zinc, copper and cadmium by the atomic absorption spectrophotometry method in selected food products. I. Characteristics of the method] Brzozowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):275–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of an international cooperative test of the precision of the quantitative determination of polycyclic hydrocarbons in food products by using quasi linear spectra] Dikun PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):63–6, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the volatile phenols in products of animal and plant origin] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):72–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the resazurin test in sanitary analysis of milk] Khomenko VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):78–80, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of organophosphorus compounds in feeds and products] Leshchev VV, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):82–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

New data on collaborative studies on analysis of volatile nitrosamines. Walker EA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):77–83, 1976

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION**

FOOD AND DRUG LAWS see under **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

FOOD, ARTIFICIAL see under **FOOD**

FOOD COLORING AGENTS

see related
DYES

Use of food colourants as plaque disclosing agents. Kieser JB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(4):200–7, Nov 76

Interaction of copper ion with some food dyes. Banerjee TS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(5):405–14, May 77

Red no. 'insect essence' [letter]. Silverman HI.
N Engl J Med 296(22):1301, 2 Jun 77

[Differentiation of natural red wines from white wines blended with oenocyanine (author's transl)] Montedoro G, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):177–80, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Aspirin disease. Bronchial asthma and rhinitis caused by analgesics, food coloring agents and food preservatives] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(44):2721–2, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of 4,4'–(diazoamino)–dibenzenesulfonic acid in FD&C yellow no. 6. Marmion DM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):168–72, Jan 77

Identification of FD&C dyes by visible spectroscopy. A consumer–oriented undergraduate experiment. McKone HT. **J Chem Educ** 54(6):376–7, Jun 77

Detection and identification of natural water–soluble colouring matters in foods. Perdih A, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 163(2):100–3, 25 Feb 77

[Use of high pressure liquid chromatography for the analysis of various coloring agents] Attina M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 32(4):186–91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of synthetic food dyes by a method of thin–layer chromatography] Morozova GI. **Vopr Pitan** (1):85–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity of the food colour brown FK and constituents in Salmonella typhimurium. Venitt S, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):309–15, Nov 76

Food, drug, and cosmetic dyes: biological effects related to lipid solubility. Levitan H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2914–8, Jul 77

Effects of food dyes on Paramecium caudatum: toxicity and inhibitory effects on leucine aminopeptidase and acid phosphatase activity. Sako F, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 39(1):111–7, Jan 77

Long–term studies on chemically induced liver enlargement in the rat. II. Transient induction of microsomal enzymes leading to liver damage and nodular hyperplasia produced by safrole and Ponceau MX. Crampton RF, et al.
Toxicology 7(3):307–26, Jun 77

Long–term studies on chemically induced liver enlargement in the rat. III. Structure and behaviour of the hepatic nodular lesions induced by Ponceau MX. Grasso P, et al.
Toxicology 7(3):327–47, Jun 77

[Memory testing in rats after loading with sudan yellow 3G] Majláthová M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(4):416–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Short–term toxicity of chocolate brown FB in pigs. Butterworth KR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):435–8, Oct 76

Short–term toxicity of erythrosine BS in pigs. Butterworth KR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):533–6, Dec 76

Acute and short–term toxicity studies on erythrosine BS in rodents. Butterworth KR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):525–31, Dec 76

Effects of diet on growth and survival of rats fed toxic levels of tartrazine (FD & C Yellow No. 5) and sunset yellow FCF (FD & C Yellow No. 6). Ershoff BH. **J Nutr** 107(5):822–8, May 77

[Study of possible carcinogenic properties of flexographic dyes] Ruchkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):88, 1976 **(Rus)**

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Balkan (endemic) nephropathy and foodborn ochratoxin A: preliminary results of a survey of foodstuffs. Krogh P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):238–40, Jun 77

Fatal parathion poisoning caused by contamination of flour in international commerce. Diggory HJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 106(2):145–53, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Foodborne hepatitis A infection: a report of two urban restaurant–associated outbreaks. Jones AE, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 105(2):156–62, Feb 77

Comparison of methods for the isolation of Salmonella from imported frog legs. Andrews WH, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 33(1):65–8, Jan 77

Production of refusal factors by Fusarium strains on grains. Vesonder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):105–6, Jul 77

Accidental contamination by Avadex BW (triallate) herbicide of waxed paper carton material used for milk containers. Berck B. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):146–9, Feb 77

Misuse of organomercury fungicides in Brazil. Almeida WF, et al. **Bull WHO** 53 suppl:133–8, 1976

Indirect sources of mercury poisoning in the Iraqi epidemic. Bakir F, et al. **Bull WHO** 53 suppl:129–32, 1976

Mercury and mink. I. The use of mercury contaminated fish as a food for ranch mink. Wobeser G, et al.
Can J Comp Med 40(1):30–3, Jan 76

Natural occurrence of sterigmatocystin in in–shell pecans. Schroeder HW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):639–41, May 77

Veterinary use of antibiotics [letter]. Bennett JS.
Can Med Assoc J 116(12):1348, 18 Jun 77

Factors affecting the introduction and fate of foreign chemicals in food. Bradshaw LR. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):633–46, 1976

Analysis of mathematical models used in data extrapolation. Jones HB, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):791–7, 1976

International symposium on the health effects of chemicals in foods: opening remarks. McKinley WP. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):621–3, 1976

Concepts in the regulatory control of chemicals in food. Morrison AB. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):811–21, 1976

Naturally occurring toxicants in foods and their significance. Munro IC. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):647–63, 1976 (40 ref.)

Dermatitis due to 'contaminated' food. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(2):229–33, Feb 76

Specific diagnosis of foodborne disease. Horwitz MA.
Gastroenterology 73(2):375–81, Aug 77

Toxicity study of ergoty bajra (pearl millet) in rhesus monkeys. Bhat RV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1629–33, Nov 76

Uptake and elimination of [14C]hexachlorobenzene (HCB) by the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus Raf., after feeding contaminated food. Sanborn JR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 25(3):551–3, May–June 77

Factors affecting aflatoxin contamination of cottonseed I. Contamination of cottonseed with Aspergillus flavus at harvest and during storage. Hamsa TA, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 54(6):219–24, Jun 77

Natural toxicants in foods. Oser BL. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):121–2, Feb 77

Toxic chemicals in food. Parke DV. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(3):189–96, Jul 76

Toxic substances in foods. Morton ID. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):53–60, Feb 77 (13 ref.)

Salmonella in pig carcasses for human consumption in Hong Kong: a study on the mode of contamination. Chau PY, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):253–60, Apr 77

Toxigenic fungi in food and foodstuffs of Thailand a re–evaluation of its pathologic features. Angsubhakorn S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(4):162–8, Apr 77

Recontamination of food after feeding a 32P food source to biting muscidae. Butler JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):567–71, 31 Jan 77

Pollutants in breast milk: PBBs: the ladies' milk is not for burning [editorial]. Finberg L. **J Pediatr** 90(3):511–2, Mar 77

Pollutants in breast milk: PCBs and cola–colored babies [editorial]. Miller RW. **J Pediatr** 90(3):510–1, Mar 77

The influence of ingestion of environmentally encountered levels of a commercial polychlorinated biphenyl mixture (Aroclor 1254) on drug metabolism in the rat. Bruckner JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):22–31, Jul 77

Estimation of the fungal toxins, zearalenone and aflatoxin, contaminating opaque maize beer in Zambia. Lovelace CE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(3):288–92, Mar 77

Type B botulism outbreak caused by a commercial food product. West Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1973. Barker WH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):456–9, 31 Jan 77

Lead–contaminated health food. Association with lead poisoning and leukemia. Crosby WH. **JAMA** 237(24):2627–9, 13 Jun 77

Lead–contaminated health food: the tip of an iceberg [editorial] Crosby WH. **JAMA** 238(14):1544, 3 Oct 77

Is PBB a human health hazard? **Mich Med** 75(10):560–70, Oct 76

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease: possible association with eating brains [letter]. Alter M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):820–1, 7 Apr 77

Psychrotrophic meat spoilage fungi within a freezing works. Baxter M, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(8):177–80, Aug 76

Risk and benefit in food and additives. McLean AE.
Proc Nutr Soc 36(1):85–90, May 77

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids: their occurrence in honey from tansy ragwort (Senecio jacobaea L.) Deinzer ML, et al.
Science 195(4277):497–9, 4 Feb77

Type A botulism from commercially canned beef stew. Blake PA, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):5-7, Jan 77

[Sanitization of salmonella-contaminated forage mixtures during granulation] Slavkov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):3-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Veterinary medicine and public health (author's transl)] Kampelmacher EH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(1):30-8, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mycotoxins in food] Srebrnik-Friszman S. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(6):337-53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mercury levels found in fishermen of Lake Geneva] Berode M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):118-9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenic factors in foodstuffs of animal origin. 2. Substances unintentionally contaminating foodstuffs of animal origin] Cremer HD, et al. **Med Klin** 72(4):137-40, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Noxious substances in food. Effect on organs and hazards] Freundt KJ. **Med Welt** 27(39):1864-7 contd, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Toxic substances in foodstuffs. Effects on organs and risks. II] Freundt KJ. **Med Welt** 27(41):1968-72, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Sense and nonsense in dietetics. XII. 'Biological' or mineral fertilizers? II] Glatzel H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(7):307-11, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics in foodstuffs (editorial)] Lang W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(47):Suppl 7, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of selected veterinary preparations during industrial milk processing] Konrad H, et al. **Nahrung** 21(3):247-53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antistatic finishing of plastics from food hygiene and toxicological viewpoints] Woggon H, et al. **Nahrung** 21(3):235-45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella saint-paul infections occurring after consumption of grilled chickens (author's transl)] Pagon S, et al. **Praxis** 65(18):538-42, 4 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination of fodder and corresponding alimentary policy regulations] Eckerskorn W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1-4):189-202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of establishing the toxicological risks represented by foreign substances in food (author's transl)] Henschler D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1-4):118-27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral fertilizing and food quality (II). Facts and viewpoints of nutrition physiology] Glatzel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(19):1116-27, 10 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Mineral fertilizing and food quality (I). Facts and viewpoints of nutrition physiology] Glatzel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(18):1042-52, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Staphylococci in foods: recent achievements of food industries and public health authorities] Seligman R. **Harefuah** 91(10):348-52, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The determination of lead in musts, wines and vinegars (author's transl)] Amati A, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(1):39-41, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on some phosphorganic insecticide residues in olive oil in relation to techniques of Dacus oleae control. I. Results of total treatment to the foliage (author's transl)] Leone AM, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5-6):285-8, Sep-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Copper contamination of Italian tomato products (author's transl)] Pantaleo VN. **S&TA NU** 6(1):33-7, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Residues of chlororganic and phosphorganic phitodrugs in samples of honey produced in Emilia-Romagna (author's transl)] Sabatini AG, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):167-70, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analytical method to identify and quantitate residues of aromatic polychlorinated hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Vannucchi C, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(2):101-14, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polychlorinated biphenyls in plasma of Yusho patients and ordinary persons (author's transl)] Abe S. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):662-78, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of infestations of corcyra cephalonica (Stainton, 1865) (Lepidoptera, Galleriidae) in some alimentary substrates (author's transl)] Bitran EA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:119-23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Studies of the lead content of Cotnary musts and wines] Cotrău M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):69-73, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Vinyl chloride hazard through its dietary entry into the human body] Bykhovskiĭ AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):70-4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Indirect role of the water factor in transmitting salmonelle infections] Cherkinskiĭ SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):33-5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of fish smoking technology on nitrosamine concentration in them] Gorelova ND, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):71-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the microflora of food products from the southwest zone of Kazakhstan] Nikov PS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):59-63, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic chemical and biological compounds as potential contaminants of Chilean foodstuffs] Schmidt-Hebbel H. **Rev Med Chil** 104(6):396-8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Monitoring insect infestation in cereal products--determination of traces of uric acid by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Pachla LA, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(2):385-7, Feb 77

Aflatoxin in corn: ammonia inactivation and bioassay with rainbow trout. Brekke OL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):34-7, Jul 77

Volatiles produced by microorganisms isolated from refrigerated chicken at spoilage. Freeman LR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):222-31, Aug 76

Recovery of staphylococcal enterotoxin from foods by affinity chromatography. Genigeorgis C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):274-9, Feb 76

Rapid detection of microbial contamination in frozen vegetables by automated impedance measurements. Hardy D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):14-7, Jul 77

Comparison of different purification procedure for extraction of staphylococcal enterotoxin A from foods. Niskanen A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):455-64, Oct 76

Aflatoxin and sterigmatocystin contamination of pistachio nuts in orchards. Sommer NF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):64-7, Jul 76

[Retrospective studies on chlorinated hydrocarbons and environmental pollutants in eggs and poultry products] Dorn P, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(7):137-40, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

ICMSF methods studies. VII. Indicator tests as substitutes for direct testing of dried foods and feeds for Salmonella. Silliker JH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):971-4, Jul 76

Lead levels in Dover sole collected from Southern California coastal waters. pp. 141-5. Fowler BA.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Poisoning by ergoty bajra (pearl millet) in man. Krishnamachari KA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1624-8, Nov 76

Monitoring for inhibitors and adulterants. Price CD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1210-1, 15 May 77

Collaborative study of a modified method for the extraction of light filth from ground white pepper, cardamon, celery seed, coriander, and ginger. Dent RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):117-21, Jan 77

Field desorption mass spectrometry of mycotoxins and mycotoxin mixtures, and its application as a screening technique for foodstuffs. Sphon JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):73-82, Jan 77

Collaborative study of a mineral oil method for the extraction of light filth from ground paprika. Thrasher JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):114-6, Jan 77

Method for the flotation oil extraction of light filth from ground capsicums. Thrasher JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):520-1, May 77

Microbiological assay with Lactobacillus plantarum for detection of adulteration in orange juice Vandercook CE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1375-9, Nov 76

A chemical assay method for the determination of aflatoxin residues in animal tissues. Jemmali M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(1):13-7, 1976

[Arsenic contamination in imported sea fish and fish products made from them] Pavelka J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):497-504, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Migration behavior and toxicology of methyltin stabilizers] Uhde WJ, et al. **Nahrung** 21(5):377-84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residue formation of herbicides and its food-hygienic toxicological significance. I. General, mechanism of action, toxicology and metabolism] Wirthgen B, et al. **Nahrung** 21(5):443-50, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the contamination of eggs with chlorinated hydrocarbons] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):457-9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead- and cadmium-content of foodstuffs. 2. Lead- and cadmium-content of commercially prepared soups (authors transl)] Boppel B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):111-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the presence and the content of aflatoxin M in commercial cheese samples (author's transl)] Kiermeier F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(4):268-71, 28 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of patulin in foodstuffs. Part I: Determination of patulin in apple juice (author's transl)] Polzhofer K. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):183-5, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residues of chlorinated hydrocarbons in milk and milk products - situation and evaluation (author's transl)] Heeschen W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1-2):188-97, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mercury, cadmium and lead content in seawater and fresh water fish] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):215-24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemical composition and preliminary sanitary and hygienic analysis of various fish species from the Indian Ocean] Ganowiak Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):209-14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of chloramphenicol residues in milk by the thin-layer chromatography method] Karkocha I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):65-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of sulfaquinoxaline residues in poultry meat] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna EM. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):59-63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of media for the quantitative determination of fungi (molds) in food products] Stec E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):9-14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of bromofos, diazinon and methylpyrimifos in fruit and vegetables] Zadrozińska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):69-78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polyphosphates in preserved meat] Mucciolo P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(1):41-7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Detection of residual quantities of diphos] Biriukova NP, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):103-4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of organizing expertise on foodstuffs contaminated by highly toxic substances] Poluminskov IuM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):78-9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of mercuro-organic compounds (methyl- and ethyl derivatives) in several species of fish and sea products] Bogomolova ZN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):50-3, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorine concentration in food products and rations obtained in different biogeochemical regions of the Ukraine] Gabovich RD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):74-7, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Modeling calculations of pesticide contamination of horticultural products] Spynu EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):76-80, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of residual quantities of chlorinated terpenes in sugar] Usmentseva AZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):80-1, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Food-borne disease in Canada [letter] Todd E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):117-8, 23 Jul 77

Mycotoxins: the FAO programme. Herz KO. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(4):16-8, 1976

Removal of sanguinarine from edible oils contaminated with argemone oil. Shenolikar IS. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1128-32, Aug 76

Pesticide residue reduction by the process of preparing whole orange puree. Albach RF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1217-20, Nov-Dec 76

Cold water, ultra-high pressure cleaning of abattoirs. Dempster JF. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):11-6, Feb 77

Food standards to protect consumers [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(15):516, 9 Apr 77

Keeping food safe from harmful germs. **WHO Chron** 31(4):143-9, Apr 77

[Control of the routes of transmission of swine plague virus] Tikhonov LI. **Veterinariia** (11):56-8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Hygieno-toxicologic study of polyamide film P-12 intended for use in the food industry] Karpliuk IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):63-7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of purifying food paraffin of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benz(a)pyrene at the Novo-Gor'kovskii petroleum refinery] Shkodich PE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):80-2, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

FOOD CONTAMINATION, RADIOACTIVE

A reassessment of the deposition velocity in the prediction of the environmental transport of radioiodine from air to milk. Hoffman FO. **Health Phys** 32(5):437-42, May 77

The incorporation of organically-bound tritium of food into some organs of the rat. Rochalska M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):391-5, Apr 77

Temperature effect on the concentration of radionuclides by marine organisms. Nakahara M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 18(2):122-31, May 77

[Study of DNA extracted from the organs of animals artificially contaminated by tritium in an organic form] Charles P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):379-80, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Environmental behaviour of plutonium accidentally released at Thule, Greenland. Aarkrog A. **Health Phys** 32(4):271-84, Apr 77

Some factors influencing the uptake of plutonium-239 by pea plants. Lipton WV, et al. **Health Phys** 31(5):425-30, Nov 76

Absorption, distribution and milk secretion of radionuclides by the dairy cow--V. Radiotungsten. Mullen AL, et al. **Health Phys** 31(5):417-24, Nov 76

Accumulation of technetium by plants. Wildung RE, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):314-7, Apr 77

Interpretation of near-background environmental surveillance data by distribution analysis. pp. 291-303. Waite DA, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

[Passage of uranium-radium series isotopes into the grain of some agricultural crops] Mordberg EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):58-61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD DEPRIVATION

Food intake controls in the suckling pig: glucoprivation and gastrointestinal factors. Houpt KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E510–4, May 77

Adaptation to calcium deprivation in the rat: effects of parathyroidectomy. Pento JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E336–42, Mar 77

Food-motivated performance in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions: effects of body weight, deprivation, and preoperative training. Porter JH, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):238–54, Feb 77

Increased thirst and hunger in adult rats undernourished as infants: an alternative explanation. Smart JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):421–30, May 77

Sleep in the rat during food deprivation and subsequent restitution of food. Borbély AA. **Brain Res** 124(3):457–71, 1 Apr 77

A hamster by any other name is still not a rat. Gregory E. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):573, Nov 75

Food availability as a determinant of the rats' circadian rhythm in maternal behavior. Stern JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):137–48, Mar 76

Effects of oxygen at high concentrations and food deprivation on cell division in lung alveoli of mice. Hackney JD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):350–8, Jun 77

Effect of food and water deprivation on recovery of function in septal forebrain lesioned rats. Luszawska D, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):263–9, 1977

Body orientation, food deprivation and potentiation of restraint induced gastric lesions. Vincent G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):539–43, Jun–Jul 77

Influence of food deprivation on radioiodothyronine and radioiodide kinetics in yearling brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis [Mitchill], with a consideration of the extent of L -thyroxine conversion to 3,5,3'-triiodo- L-thyronine. Higgs DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):29–40, 05 77

On food deprivation in relation to amphetamine tolerance. pp. 201–13. Lewander T.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Predation, aggression, and activity levels in food-deprived sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus and L. gibbosus): motivational interactions. Poulsen HR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):611–28, Jun 77

Effect of water and food deprivation on hepatic microsomal metabolism of hexobarbital and aniline. Baetjer AM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):131–8, Sep 76

Effects of stress due to deprivation and transport in different genotypes of house mouse. Wallace ME. **Lab Anim** 10(3):335–47, Jul 76

Effects of anticholinergic and cholinesterase blocking drugs on appetitive behavior under different deprivation conditions. Adams PM. **Life Sci** 21(1):129–36, 1 Jul 77

Turnover of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine to 3H-5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and the 3H-5-methoxyindoles in nondeprived and 24 hr food deprived rats. Kantak KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):221–5, Feb 77

Effects of food restriction and mutation on central catecholamine levels in genetically obese mice. Oltmans GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):617–20, Dec 76

Effects of food and water deprivation on self-stimulation of the medial and sulcal prefrontal cortex and caudate putamen in the rat. Koolhaas JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):329–31, Feb 77

The effects of food deprivation and the length of the test on muricide in rats. Rager KB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):759–62, Apr 77

Food-motivated behavior in the odd-carbon enriched rat: relationship to maintenance of carbohydrate stores during food deprivation. Schupf N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):271–5, Mar 76

Stress as a function of irregular feeding of food deprived rats. Welker RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):639–45, Apr 77

Deprivation, expectation and threat: effects on salivation in the obese and nonobese. Wooley OW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):187–93, Aug 76

Food-deprivation induced arousal: evidence against 'behavioral inhibition' in electrocortical hypersynchrony. Bigler ED, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):527–31, Apr 77

Indirect effects of footshock stress and coping on alcohol consumption of food-deprived and non-deprived rats. Gill JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):683–95, Dec 76

Choice responding by rats as a function of drive operation. Weil JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):559–67, Oct 76

Scopolamine and adjunctive drinking in rats. Sanger DJ. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):307–9, 17 Aug 76

Effects of feed restriction on heat production, body temperature and respiratory evaporation in the White Leghorn hen on a 'tropical' day. Van Kampen M. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(8):804–14, 15Apr 77

Enhancement of aspirin-induced teratogenicity by food restriction in rats. Beall JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):489–95, Mar 77

Polychlorinated biphenyls and nutritional restriction: their effects and interactions on endocrine and reproductive characteristics of male white mice. Sanders OT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):91–8, Apr 77

[Effect of food deprivation during postnatal development on the bioelectric activity of the rat's brain] Pokorný J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(24):757–61, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of change in feeding regime and food deprivation on circadian rhythm of adrenal cortical activity in rats (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(9):898–907, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of early food deprivation on elaboration and preservation of a defensive conditioned reflex in rats] Dobrovol'skaia VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):262–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT see under **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

FOOD FADS see **DIET FADS**

FOOD, FORTIFIED

Nutrition studied in Thailand. II. Effects of fortification of rice with lysine, threonine, thiamin, riboflavin, vitamin A, and iron on preschool children. Gershoff SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1185–95, Jul 77

A fermentation process for producing both ethanol and lysine-enriched yeast. Tanner RD, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):27–42, Jan 77

Absorption of 'fortification'iron. Bioavailability in man of different samples of reduced Fe, and prediction of the effects of Fe fortification. Björn-Rasmussen E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):375–88, May 77

Metabolic bone disease in Asians [letter]. Waterlow JC. **Br Med J** 2(6036):637–8, 11 Sep 76

Amino acid fortification. pp. 177–203. Jansen GR.
In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975. (92 ref.)

Supplementation of Arabic and Indian breads with fish protein concentrate. Nikkila EM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1144–7, Nov–Dec 76

Fortification of foods by fermentation with lysine-excreting mutants of lactobacilli. Sands DC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1104–6, Nov–Dec 76

Effects of lysine and threonine fortification of bread during gestation and lactation on offspring brain lipid development. Chase HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1361–5, Dec 76

Amino acid fortification of wheat diets fed at varying levels of energy intake to rats. Jansen GR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):289–9, Feb 77

Amino acid fortification of bread fed at varying levels during gestation and lactation in rats. Jansen GR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):300–9, Feb 77

Effect of supplementation of limiting amino acids on tyrosine toxicity in rats fed wheat gluten diets. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):115–23, 1977

Physical acceptability and bioavailability of iron fortified food. **Nutr Rev** 34(10):298–300, Oct 76 (8 ref.)

Committee on Nutrition: Iron Supplementation for infants. **Pediatrics** 58(5):765–8, Nov 76

Nutritional supplementation of disadvantaged elementary-school children. Paige DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):697–703, Nov 76

Food fortification. Beaton GH. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):370–88, 1976 (14 ref.)

[The influence of Vita-Apinol on the delayed development of child's speech (author's transl)] Stěpánková B. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(6):408–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Substitution of protein feed through lysine-supplemented high-protein wheat during the rearing and laying period of hens. 3. Effect of graded lysine doses on the crude nutrient content of carcasses and on the level of amino acids and GOT activity in the blood of young hens] Schubert R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):657–69, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lupine, a contribution to the human food supply. 4. Acceptability of Lupinus alba flour] Gross U, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(4):396–402, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron utilization from enriched food. I. Modern views on the use of experimental rats in studying the utilization of iron from food] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):635–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Utilization of iron from enriched bread. II. Dietary anemia in rats] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):15–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Utilization of iron from enriched bread. III. Utilization of iron from enriched toasts by rats] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):161–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optimal time for methionine enrichment of casein used as the sole protein source in rat diet] Switoniak T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological value of a soy-corn-wheat based noodle (macaroni) supplemented with lysine (author's transl)] Lago ES, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(1):15–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Whey as a substrate for obtaining an edible yeast] Terra NN. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(1):55–68, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effective assimilation of iron from marmalade enriched with iron sulfate] Petrov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):143–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Enrichment of wheat flour with sunflower and soya flour for bakery products] Sambucetti ME, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(3):353–64, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Semiautomated fluorometric analysis of riboflavin in nutrient premixes containing reduced iron. Roy RB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):122–5, Jan 77

[Radiometric determination of cadmium enrichment in flourbody of wheatgrain after addition of cadmium to soil] Oberländer HE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(10):483, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Bromatological study of protein concentrates from Sardinella aurita and Tilapia melanopleura. III. Effects of potassium suplementation on the biological value] Franciscato SM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(3):311–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

POISONING

Vitamin D poisoning: from ingestion of concentrated vitamin D used to fortify milk. Hirano T, et al. **IMJ** 151(6):418–20, Jun 77

FOOD HABITS

The effect of dietary fiber supplementation in man. I. Modification of eating habits. Kahaner N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1437–42, Dec 76

Dietetic habits and quality of semen in Indian subjects. Jathar VS, et al. **Andrologia** 8(4):355–8, 1976

Nutrition: a problem for paediatricians. Lewis IC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(3):176–9, Sep 76

Foods and diseases. Knox EG. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):71–80, Jun 77

Food and fibre [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6084):418, 13 Aug 77

Breakfast and Crohn's disease. James AH. **Br Med J** 1(6066):943–5, 9 Apr 77

Diet and coronary heart disease [letter]. Trowell H. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1283–4, 14 May 77

Food habits and nutrient intakes of non-institutionalized senior citizens. Reid DL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):154–8, Mar–Apr 77

Nutrient intake and meal patterns of Micmac indian and Caucasian women in Shubenacadie, NS. Johnston JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1356–9, 18 Jun 77

Urological implications of food refining. Gibbon NO. **Eur Urol** 1(1):36–7, 1975

Characteristics of dietary treatment of diabetes mellitus in Japan: comparison of dietary habits and diabetic pathology in Japanese and American diabetics. pp. 265–9. Matsuoka A, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Customary foods in the Navajo diet. Alford BB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(5):538–9, Nov 76

Dietary patterns of Spanish-speaking people living in the Boston area. Yohai F. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):273–5, Sep 77

Dietary counseling: some realistic expectations and guidelines. Zifferblatt SM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):591–5, Jun 77

Snack food intake of adolescents and caries development. Clancy KL, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):568–73, Jun 77

Food habits and food beliefs. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):3–4, Feb 77

British food habits. Brown AM. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):41–4, Feb 77

Value of traditional food practices in nutrition education. Church M, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(1):9–12, Feb 76

Food habits causing thiamine deficiency in humans. Vimokesant S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:1–2, Aug 76

A new twist [editorial] de Jong RH. **JAMA** 238(14):1545, 3 Oct 77

Independence of serum lipid levels and dietary habits. The Tecumseh study. Nichols AB, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1948–53, 25 Oct 76

The pattern of food and mortality in Belgium. Joossens JV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1069–72, 21 May 77

Effect of feeding habit on weight in infancy. Swiet MD, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):892–4, 23 Apr 77

Commercial media and consumer behaviour in Australia [letter]. Blizard J. **Med J Aust** 2(19):735–6, 6 Nov 76

The importance of motivation in the adherence to dietary advice. A one-year follow-up study of middle-aged women with a supposed risk to develop diabetes. Lenner RA. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):243–53, 1976

The impact of health education on nutritional risks of obesity and food life-style modification. Boykin LS. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(6):14–5, Jun 77

Effect of single feeding on the acetylcholine content of the diaphragm and extensor digitorum longus of albino rats. Kuntscherová J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(5):393–7, 1976

Food preferences of males and females. Bender AE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):181–9, Sep 76

Nutritional knowledge and food habits of families with children attending a state nursery school in Sheffield [proceedings]. Walsh J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):73A–74A,

Sep 76
Problems in elevating nutritional status [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1497, 11 Sep 76
Gnathostoma spinigerum Owen, 1836 (Nematoda: Gnathostomidae) from a civet cat, Prionodon linsang Hardwick, with reference to its dietary habits. Boo Liat L. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):530–3, Dec 76
Man, fish, and mercury on small islands in Japan. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(2):181–98, Feb 76
[Number of daily meals and frequency of physical exercise in relation to age, quantity of body fat and somatic traits] Hajniš K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29–30):900–5, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dietary habits before the development of diabetes (author's transl)] Páv J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(4):224–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diet survey among school children in the municipality of gladsaxe. General food habits] Albrectsen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(14):845–53, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diet and coronary heart disease] Andersen GEG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(8):464–6, Feb 77 **(Dan)**
[Food and heart disease (letter)] Bang HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(40):2444–5, 27 Sep 76 **(Dan)**
[Diet and heart diseases] Christiansen AH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(8):463–4, Feb 77 **(Dan)**
[Validity of nutrition survey methods] Debry G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):115–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Feasibility survey on the reliability of questionning on past eating habits in a group of men (author's transl)] Cubeau J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 24(1):61–7, Jan–feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Overconsumption of alcohol as a component of eating habits (proceedings)] Solms H. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):59–68, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Stability of answers to questions about eating habits] Bruppacher R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):211–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutrition and cancer (author's transl)] van der Linde F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):128–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mode of nutrition and the degree of vitamin C saturation in workers in industrial plants] Grobelna M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):331–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dietary habits in miners' families in the Szombierki town of the Bytom region mining district (Upper Silesia)] Kawka F. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):187–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diet recording in the evaluation of average dietary habits in obese women] Kulesza W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):171–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diet therapy of renal failure: adaptation to Brazilian habits] Kopstein J, et al. **AMB** 22(5):167–70, May 76 **(Por)**
[Dietary habits as a risk factor in development of ischemic heart disease] Khaltaev NG. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):142–8, 1976 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Pathology of nutrition in old age] Calvo Melendro DJ. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(2):161–81, 1977 **(Spa)**
[Role of small animal species in nutrition and food production] Bressani R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(3):206–15, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Feeding habits and nutrition education of the Chilean population] Rebolledo AA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(6):391–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[How low fat milk became high fat milk: the story of the mushroom sausage and feasts for a long life] **Nord Med** 92(12):306–7, Dec 76 **(Swe)**

FOOD HANDLING

Foodborne hepatitis A infection: a report of two urban restaurant-associated outbreaks. Jones AE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(2):156–62, Feb 77
Food sanitation and air safety. Pefers AS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1107–8, Oct 76
The prevalence of venereal diseases among food and liquor-handlers in public places in Kampala, Uganda. Ongom VL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(7):389–97, Jul 76
Meat-wrappers' asthma [letter]. Moser KM. **JAMA** 236(25):2846–7, 20 Dec 76
Keeping food safe from harmful germs. **WHO Chron** 31(4):143–9, Apr 77
Steam volatile aroma constituents of roasted coffee: neutral fraction. Vitzthum OG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):277–91, 1976
[Salmonella, butchers and butcher shops] Huisman J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(8):330–2, 19 Feb 77 **(Dut)**
[Microbiological situation in food stores] Liebetrau B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):125–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of enterotoxigenic staphylococci in healthy food handlers and biological properties of the isolates] Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(3):501–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Health education of food processing industry workers] Strugatskaia LE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):60–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Comparative nutritional results of school lunch services in the capital of the German Democratic Republic] Paulenz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):431–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Allergic reactions to chocolate [letter]. Ghosh JS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):834–5, Jun 77
Immediate hypersensitivity in hand dermatitis. Role of food-contact dermatitis. Maibach H. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1289–91, Sep 76
Multiple sclerosis and milk [letter] Verdy M. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):27, 9 Jul 77
Dietary hypersensitivity: the gastroenterologist's view. Eade OE, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(3):157–63, Jun 76 (50 ref.)
Hypersensitivity to food and immune reactions. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(3):141–56, Jun 76 (31 ref.)
Is milk allergy in infants really canned milk allergy or should canned milk be canned? Broomes EL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):337–9, Jul 76
Food additives and hyperactivity [letter] Gale AE. **Med J Aust** 2(14):546–7, 2 Oct 76
Allergy and infant feeding. Soothill JF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):283–4, Dec 76
[Does allergy of the digestive tract exist? (author's transl)] Grilliat JP, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(52–53):1703–8, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of the vegetative regulation in childhood. Discussion contribution to the paper by A. Borsche, ZFA 13/1976, page 675] Borsche A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(26):1348, 20 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Hypoergic-allergic toxic inflammation. An universal morbidity factor] Schwabedissen OM. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(14):813–8, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal allergy] Havnen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(27):1430–2, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Possible pathogenetic mechanisms producing bovine milk protein inducible malabsorption: a hypothesis. Liu HY, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(1):1–7, Jul 77
Immunologic approach to the treatment and prevention of gastrointestinal ulcers. Siegel J. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):27–41, Jan 77
Henoch–Schonlein purpura due to food sensitivity [letter]. Robinson BW. **Br Med J** 1(6059):510–11, 19 Feb 1977
Objective clinical and laboratory studies of immediate hypersensitivity reactions to foods in asthmatic children. May CD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(4):500–15, Oct 76
Paediatric gastrointestinal allergy. Freier S. **J Hum Nutr** 30(3):187–92, Jun 76 (17 ref.)
Food factors in urticaria. Warin RP. **J Hum Nutr** 30(3):179–86, Jun 76 (29 ref.)
Colitis, persistent diarrhea, and soy protein intolerance. Halpin TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):404–7, Sep 77
Nephrotic syndrome due to milk allergy [letter]. Law–Chin–Yung L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1056, 14 May 77
Severe steroid-responsive nephrosis associated with hypersensitivity. Sandberg DH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):388–91, 19 Feb 77
Otolaryngeal allergy in Wellington. 1971–1975. Duncan RB, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(580):45–52, 26 Jan 77
Immunological aspects of atherosclerosis. Davies DF. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):293–5, Dec 76 (17 ref.)
[Acute villous atrophy due to intolerance to soy bean protein] Baudon JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(2):153–60, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of allergic epilepsy] Cincă I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):215–24, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Food allergy in epidemic hepatitis] Starosel'skiĭ DV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):149–52, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enteral allergy to cow milk as a cause of malabsorption syndrome] Dluholucký S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(10):522–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

A potential diagnostic method for food allergy: clinical application and immunogenicity evaluation of an elemental diet. Galant SP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):512–6, Apr 77
The validity of using the cytotoxic food test in clinical allergy. Boyles JH Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(4):168–73, Apr 77
Cytotoxic testing for food allergy: evaluation of reproducibility and correlation. Benson TE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(4):471–6, Oct 76
Diagnosis of food allergy by the radioallergosorbent test. Chua YY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(4):477–82, Oct 76
Provocative testing for food allergy diagnosis. Hosen H. **J Asthma Res** 14(1):45–51, Oct 76
Food allergy and albuminuria [letter]. Crook WG. **J Pediatr** 90(5):857–8, May 77
Food hypersensitivity allergy or malabsorption. Waickman FJ. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):661–4, May 77
The use of fluorescent antigens to locate the primary allergic reaction within the subcellular organelles of sensitized cells. Godlowski Z. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):131–40, Apr–Jun 76
Gastrointestinal milk allergy in childhood: a rational approach. Davidson GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):945–7, 19 Jun 76
Clinical aspects of food sensitivity. Diagnosis and management of cow's milk sensitivity. Goldman AS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):133–9, Feb 77 (17 ref.)
[Exudative gastroenteropathy as a manifestation of allergy to shellfish] Dulac O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):455–6, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Experiences with thrombocytopenia test in specific diagnosis of food hypersensitivity] Much T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(8):267–71, 26 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does digestive allergy exist?] Grilliat JP, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(15):1001–6, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of hypersensitivity to cow milk in diseases of the digestive tract] Waligóra J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6):599–603, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of allergy to cow's milk in vitro] Martynov SM, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):674–7, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Value of thrombocytopenic and leukocytopenic tests in the diagnosis of food allergy] Pospelova RA. **Lab Delo** (9):542–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral cromolyn therapy in patients with food allergy: a preliminary report. Nizami RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):102–5, Aug 77
The effect of orally administered sodium cromoglycate on symptoms of food allergy. Dannaeus A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):109–15, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Immediate reactions to fruits and vegetables. Hannuksela M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):79–84, Apr 77
Reactions to antioxidants in cosmetics and foods. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(1):21–8, Jan 76
Objectivity of food-symptomatology surveys. Questionnaire on the 'Chinese restaurant syndrome'. Kerr GR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):263–8, Sep 77
Problems posed by food additives. Amos HE, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(3):165–78, Jun 76 (56 ref.)
Sin–Cyb–Syn. The Chinese restaurant syndrome. Stanley WA. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(5):230, 249, May 77
Lymphocyte hypersensitivity in cow's milk protein intolerance. **Nutr Rev** 35(2):39–41, Feb 77 (11 ref.)
Adverse reactions to isoniazid on ingestion of fish with a high histamine content. Uragoda CG, et al. **Tubercle** 58(2):83–9, Jun 77
[Food allergy in epidemic hepatitis] Starosel'skiĭ DV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):149–52, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunological aspects of food allergy in childhood. I. Estimation of IgG, IgA and IgE antibodies to food antigens in children with food allergy and atopic dermatitis. Dannaeus A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):31–7, Jan 77
Pathogenesis of food and gastrointestinal atopy. Blanco A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(2):97–100, Mar–Apr 77
Selective food-specific IgE antibodies in a patient with hyperimmunoglobulinemia E, recurrent infections and severe eczema. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):137–8, Aug 77
Immune responses to environmental antigens absorbed through the gastrointestinal tract. Parker CW. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1732–5, Apr 77 (24 ref.)
High spontaneous release of histamine in vitro from leukocytes of persons hypersensitive to food. May CD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):432–7, Sep 76
Wheat grains: a substrate for the determination of gluten antibodies in serum of gluten-sensitive patients. Eterman KP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):85–92, 1977
Hypersensitivity to foods: the adaptation phenomenon. Wilson WH. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):657–60, May 77
Immunology of food intolerance in adults. Wright R. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):285–92, Dec 76 (25 ref.)
[HLA antigens in celiac disease and digestive intolerance to cow's milk proteins in children] Mougenot JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):507–14, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergy to cow's milk in the clinical aspects of gastrointestinal diseases] Martynov SM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):95–100, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intestinal immunity system and alimentary allergy (author's transl)] Linares López PM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(2):132–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Controversy in allergy [editorial]. Harris MC. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):222, Mar 77
A double-blind study of food extract injection therapy: a preliminary report. Miller JB. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):185–91, Mar 77
[Treatment of food allergy. Allergy or intolerance?] Havnen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(24):1229–30, 30 Aug 77 **(Nor)**

[Clinical picture and emergency aid in food allergy] Kuznetsova MM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):143–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort treatment in Zheleznovodsk on indicators of food, microbial and tissue allergy in patients with chronic colitis] Nogaller AM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):9–14, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Food-induced hypersensitivity. Plechner AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):225–7, Mar 77

FOOD, INFANT see **INFANT FOOD**

FOOD INSPECTION

The determination of hemoglobin and myoglogin residues as a parameter for testing heat exposure in back bacon. Sugden EA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):270–5, Jul 76

The reliability of the examination of foods, processed for safety, for enteric pathogens and Enterobacteriaceae: a mathematical and ecological study. Drion EF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):301–24, Jun 77

Wholesome food: industry and consumer concerns. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):284–90, 1974

The practical training of New Zealand veterinary undergraduates in meat hygiene. Blackmore DK, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(2):23–5, 8 Jan 77

[Transmission of viral diseases to man from products of animal origin and the tasks of veterinary sanitary control] Delchev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):97–101, 1976 (29 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Slaughter and inspections of ailing animals (letter)] ter Schure AF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(19):1110–1, 1 Oct 76 **(Dut)**

[Inspection of 'christmass rabbits' (author's transl)] Terbijhe RJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(21):1185–8, 1 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Criteria for the evaluation of hygienic and microbiologic characteristics of mineral waters] Leclerc H. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 12(2–3):210–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of pork quality using passive electric methods] Pliquett F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):787–798, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Broader responsibilities for the offices of medical investigation (author's transl)] Schiedermaier HH. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(11):745–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of 'subjective gustometry and olfactometry' for determination of reaction kinetics during sensorical changes in technological processes (author's transl)] Herrmann J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):227–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of test panel members with the tetrade-test. Short notice to the contribution of Miller, Schmidt and Wildbrett (author's transl)] Renner E. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(3):277–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical means in the instructional process in veterinary meat inspection] Avshalumova AD. **Veterinariia** (2):105–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Meat and slaughter product expertise in viral diseases] Dukatsenko VG. **Veterinariia** (12):84–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the expert evaluation on carcasses for the detection of cysticerci] Gadzhiev IaG, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):89–90, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Let us improve the teaching of veterinary meat inspection] Rud' IA. **Veterinariia** (5):108–11, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Statistics of health safety of food and objects in general use] Subotin V, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):44–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**

METHODS

A new method of bacteriological examination of surface with foam rubber (polyether-polyuritan) pads. Radan M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(3):258–60, Mar 77

[Amendment of the rules of inspection of the meat inspection act (author's transl)] Schoenmakers MJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(3):159–63, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Legal measures in behalf of veterinary medicine and public health (author's transl)] van den Berg HA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(3):211–9, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bacteriological methods in the evaluation of the sanitary state of food items] Suslov SE, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):101–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Complex exercises in veterinary meat inspection and pathological anatomy] Kakurina AG, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):101–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Aspects of food inspection and hygiene in the Netherlands. Wilmink GF. **R Soc Health J** 97(2):60–3, Apr 77

[Problems of maintaining of hygienic and microbiological quality standards of foodstuffs, particularly of vegetable origin (author's transl)] Ruschke R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5–6):409–48, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOD IRRADIATION

Variations in the microbial log reduction curves of irradiated cod fillets, shrimp, and their respective homogenates. Green JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):323–7, Feb 77

Frequency of polyploid cells in the bone marrow of rats fed irradiated wheat. George KP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):289–91, Aug 76

The effect of non-protein food constituents on the nutritive value of radiation-sterilized casein. Harmuth-Hoene AE. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):348–55, 1976

Radiation response of vitamin A in aqueous dispersions. Bhushan B, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):131–5, Jan–Feb 76

Inactivation of salmonellae on chilled and deep frozen broiler carcasses by irradiation. Mulder RW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):179–85, Apr 77

Gamma-irradiation and storage effects on some chemical aspects of carrots. Ismail FA, et al. **Nahrung** 21(4):303–9, 1977

Effects of gamma irradiation on onion sprouting. I.—Influence of dose rate and post-harvest period of treatment. Farooqi WA, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):301–3, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Mutagenicity studies on irradiated potatoes and chlorogenic acid; micronucleus test in rats. Hossain MM, et al. **Toxicology** 6(2):243–51, Aug–Sep 76

Study on the effect of food irradiation on some blood serum enzymes in rats. Metwalli OM. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(1):18–21, Mar 77

[Pasteurization of fish meal by irradiation. 2. The safety of feeding fattening swine with fish meal pasteurized by irradiation] Giese W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(9):769–78, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tyndalization by gamma rays. Preliminary esperiments on grape] Jona R, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(2):123–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of infrared radiations in the freeze-drying of foods (author's transl)] Maltini E, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):289–93, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genetic effects of feeding irradiated wheat to mice. Vijayalaxmi. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(2):231–8, Jun 76

Aflatoxin production on irradiated foods. Priyadarshini E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):293–5, Aug 76

Lack of genetic and cytogenetic effects in mice fed on irradiated wheat. Reddi OS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):589–601, Jun 77

Effect on the reproductive functions of female rhesus monkeys of feeding irradiated wheat flour and potato diet. Sialy R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(6):555–64, Jun 76

Alteration of the immune response in mice by dietary factors: effects of irradiating, autoclaving and essential fatty acid deficiency of rodent diets [proceedings] Medawar PB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):147A–148A, Dec 76

Mutagenicity tests with irradiated food in the mouse. Léonard A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(5):349–51, May 77

Evaluation of freshly irradiated wheat for dominant lethal mutations in Wistar rats. Chauhan PS, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):85–97, Feb 77

STANDARDS

Wholesomeness of irradiated food. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (604):7–44, 1977

FOOD LABELING

Labelling of foodstuffs for patients with coeliac disease [letter]. Pawan AE. **Br Med J** 1(6055):230, 22 Jan 77

Nutrition labelling in the United States of America. Halliday S. **J Hum Nutr** 30(1):13–7, Feb 76

FOOD MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of Salmonellae in sausages of high fat content. Takács J, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):303–12, 1975

The incidence of antibiotic resistance among coliform bacteria isolated from food. Sogaard H. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):271–8, 1976

Clostridium botulinum and its importance in fishery products. Hobbs G. **Adv Food Res** 22:135–85, 1976 (658 ref.)

Cholera in Portugal, 1974.I. Modes of transmission. Blake PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):337–43, Apr 77

A progressive approach to the problem of foodborne infections. Zaki MH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):44–9, Jan 77

The fungal flora of loganberries in relation to storage and spoilage. Davis RP, et al. **Ann Appl Biol** 85(2):301–4, Mar 77

Comparison between the yeast flora of Middle Eastern and Western European soft drinks. Sand FE, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):523–32, 1976

Aflatoxin in corn: ammonia inactivation and bioassay with rainbow trout. Brekke OL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):34–7, Jul 77

Ionic bonding, the mechanism of viral uptake by shellfish mucus. Di Girolamo R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):19–25, Jan 77

Spiral plate count method for the examination of raw and pasteurized milk. Donnelly CB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):21–7, Jul 76

Penetration of bacteria into meat. Gill CO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1284–6, Jun 77

Characteristics of bacteria isolated by the anaerobic roll-tube method from cheeses and ground beef. Gray WM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):268–73, Feb 76

Variations in the microbial log reduction curves of irradiated cod fillets, shrimp, and their respective homogenates. Green JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):323–7, Feb 77

Rapid detection of microbial contamination in frozen vegetables by automated impedance measurements. Hardy D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):14–7, Jul 77

Growth and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in moldy tomato juice. Huhtanen CN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):711–5, Nov 76

Effect of acid and salt concentration in fresh-pack pickles on the growth of Clostridium botulinum spores. Ito KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):121–4, Jul 76

Use of enzyme-labeled antibodies to detect Salmonella in foods. Krysinski EP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):947–54, Apr 77

Simplified thermonuclease test for rapid identification of Staphylococcus aureus recovered on agar media. Lachica RV. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):633–4, Oct 76

Timed-release capsule method for coliform enumeration. Lanz WW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):716–22, Nov 76

Comparison of microbial counts on beef carcasses by using the moist-swab contact method and secondary tissue removal technique. Lazarus CR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):217–8, Jan 77

Effect of beef broth protein on the thermal inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B1. Lee IC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):341–4, Feb 77

Microbiological characteristics of Pacific shrimp (Pandalus jordani). Lee JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):853–9, Apr 77

Plating medium for differentiation Salmonella arizonae from other salmonellae. Littell AM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):485–7, Feb 77

Spoilage association of chicken leg muscle. McMeekin TA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1244–6, Jun 77

Catalase: its effect on microbial enumeration. Martin SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):731–4, Nov 76

Natural occurrence of Fusarium toxins in feedstuff. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):553–6, Oct 76

An obligate osmophilic yeast from honey. Munitis MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):320–3, Sep 76

Coliforms from hides and meat. Newton KG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):199–200, Jan 77

Thermal destruction of Clostridium botulinum spores suspended in tomato juice in aluminum thermal death time tubes. Odlaug TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):23–9, Jul 77

Effect of storage time and temperature on the survival of Clostridium botulinum spores in acid media. Odlaug TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):30–3, Jul 77

Methyl bromide as a microbicidal fumigant for tree nuts. Schade JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1184–91, May 77

Study of conditions of production of roquefortine and other metabolites of Penicillin roqueforti. Scott PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):249–53, Feb 77

Minimal requirements in defined media for improved growth of some radio-resistant pink tetracocci. Shapiro A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1129–33, May 77

Aflatoxin and sterigmatocystin contamination of pistachio nuts in orchards. Sommer NF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):64–7, Jul 76

Effect of temperature cycling on the production of aflatoxin by Asperfillus parasiticus. Stutz HK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):327–32, Sep 76

Silica gel medium to detect molds that produce aflatoxin. Torrey GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):376–80, Sep 76

Production of refusal factors by Fusarium strains on grains. Vesonder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):105–6, Jul 77

Screeing of toxic isolates of Fusarium poae and Fusarium sporotrichiodes involved in causing alimentary toxic aleukia. Yagen B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):423–7, Sep 76

An evaluation of selective broths based on the bi-selenite ion and on hypertonic strontium chloride in Salmonellae detection in egg products. Chandler RA. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(2):203–5, Apr 76

Yersinia enterocolitica : a review of its role in food hygiene. Morris GK, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(1):79–85, 1976

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Salmonella isolates from the broiler chicken industry in Ontario. McGarr C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):107–11, Jan 77

Suitability of some enrichment broths and diluents for enumerating cold- and heat-stressed Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Beuchat LR. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):630–3, May 77

Death and injury of Staphylococcus aureus during thermal treatment of milk. Firstenberg-Eden R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1034–7, Aug 77

Enumeration of Clostridium botulinum spores in meats by a pour-plate procedure. Hauschild AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):829–32, Jun 77

ICMSF methods studies. VIII. Comparative study for the enumeration of Clostridium perfringens in foods. Hauschild AH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):884–92, Jul 77

Bacterial injury: a review. Hurst A. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):935–44, Aug 77 (73 ref.)

Preenrichment procedure for detection of Salmonella in gelatin. Park CE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):559–62, May 77

Natural occurrence of sterigmatocystin in in-shell pecans. Schroeder HW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):639–41, May 77

ICMSF methods studies. VII. Indicator tests as substitutes for direct testing of dried foods and feeds for Salmonella. Silliker JH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):971–4, Jul 76

The occurrence and distribution of Salmonella in commercially bulked liquid egg material and its significance in food poisoning. Krepel JM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(5):411–7, Sep–Oct 76

Comparison of the microbiological quality of Chinese and non-Chinese barbecued meats obtained from Edmonton retail outlets. Tiwari NP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(6):485–8, Nov–Dec 76

The identification of staphylococci in clinical and food microbiology laboratories. Sperber WH. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):121–84, 1976

Aflatoxin production on irradiated foods. Priyadarshini E, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):293–5, Aug 76

The occurrence and control of mycotoxins and mycotoxicoses. Rodricks JV. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(1):9–14, 1976 (11 ref.)

Salmonella food poisoning from turkeys: a combined medical veterinary investigation. Small RG, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(4):206–11, Jul 76

Laboratory confirmation of an outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning. Schiemann DA. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):35–8, Jan 77

Distribution of vibrios in Calcutta environment with particular reference to V. parahaemolyticus. De SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):21–8, Jan 77

Natural occurrence of alternariols in discolored pecans. Schroeder HW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):204–6, Jan–Feb 76

Quality control for fermented meats. Genigeorgis CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1220–8, 1 Dec 76

Salmonella inspection program for fish meal products [letter]. Sackett ID Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(9):874, 1 May 77

Bacteriological quality of ingredients used in ground beef manufacture. Chesnut CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(2):213–7, Feb 77

Destruction of bacteria in beef patties by cooking. Kotula AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(1):54–8, Jul 77

The occurrence of aflatoxin-producing strains of Aspergillus flavus in the mould floras of ground spices. Flannigan B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):411–8, Dec 76

Effect of temperature and added polyphosphate on the survival of salmonellae in poultry meat during cold storage. Foster RD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):505–10, Dec 76

Substrate limitation of bacterial growth at meat surfaces. Gill CO. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):401–10, Dec 76

The cell wall composition and distribution of free mycolic acids in named strains of coryneform bacteria and in isolates from various natural sources. Keddie RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):229–52, Apr 77

Antibiotic resistance among Escherichia coli O-serotypes from the gut and carcases of commercially slaughtered broiler chickens: a potential public health hazard. Linton AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):365–78, Jun 77

Comparative studies on the sampling and investigation of microbial contamination of surfaces by the contact plate and swab methods. Niskanen A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):53–63, Feb 77

Determination of relative bacterial levels on carcasses and meats-a new quick method. Olgaard K. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):321–9, Jun 77

Neutralization of the bactericidal effect of cocoa powder on salmonellae by casein. Zapatka FA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):21–5, Feb 77

Direct plating versus dilution plating in qualitatively determining the mold flora of dried beans and soybeans. Mislivec PB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):741–3, May 77

An improved cooked meat medium for the detection of Clostridium botulinum. Quagliaro DA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):563–9, May 77

Survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cheese. Blackwell JH. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1574–9, Sep 76

Toxic substances in foods. Morton ID. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):53–60, Feb 77 (13 ref.)

The effect of diet on intestinal Escherichia coli. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):43–5, Aug 77

The reliability of the examination of foods, processed for safety, for enteric pathogens and Enterobacteriaceae: a mathematical and ecological study. Drion EF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):301–24, Jun 77

Comparison of cotton swab versus algiante swab sampling method in the bacteriological examination of broiler chickens. Notermans S, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):205–10, Oct 76

An investigation of the bacteriological quality of retail vanilla slices. Pinegar JA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):387–94, Jun 77

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from food. Sack RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):313–7, Feb 77

Recurrent group B streptococcal disease in an infant associated with the ingestion of infected mother's milk [letter] Kenny JF. **J Pediatr** 91(1):158–9, Jul 77

Microbiological problems of poultry at refrigerator temperatures—a review. Barnes EM. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(8):777–82, Aug 76

A field survey of pistachio (Pistacia vera) nut production and storage in Turkey with particular reference to aflatoxin contamination. Denizel T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(11):1021–6, Nov 76

Moisture-equilibrium relative humidity relationships in pistachio nuts with particular regard to control of aflatoxin formation. Denizel T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(11):1027–34, Nov 76

Epidemic streptococcal sore throat following a community picnic. McCormick JB, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1039–41, 30 Aug 76

Microbiological techniques in the examination of canned foods. Bean PG. **Lab Pract** 25(5):303–7, May 76

Use of agar immersion, plating and contact (AIPC) slides for the bacteriological monitoring of foods, meals and the food environment. Mossel DA, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(6):393–5, Jun 76

Food standards to protect consumers [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(15):516, 9 Apr 77

Determination of relationship between heating value and the thermal resistance of microorganisms in canned meat. Wojciechowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 20(10):883–7, 1976

Swab and excised tissue sampling for total and Enterobacteriaceae counts of fresh and surface-frozen broiler skin. Cox NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2405–8, Nov 76

Status of the voluntary cooperative Industry-State-Federal Salmonella Control Program. Bixler WB. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):291–6, 1974

Swine vesicular disease: virus survival in pork products. McKercher PD, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):213a–213g, 1974

Bacterial hazards. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):97–100, May 77

The microbiology of the red meat carcass and the slaughterhouse. Ingram M, et al. **R Soc Health J** 96(6):270–6, Dec 76

Microbiology of the poultry carcass and processing plant. Mead GC. **R Soc Health J** 96(4):164–7, 192, Aug 76

Chlamydiae (with phages), mycoplasmas, and richettsiae in Chesapeake Bay bivalves. Harshbarger JC, et al. **Science** 196(4290):666–8, 6 May 77

Listeria monocytogenes in 'oven-ready' poultry. Gitter M. **Vet Rec** 99(17):336, 23 Oct 76

Microbiological aspects of food hygiene. Report of a WHO Expert Committee with the participation of FAO. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (598):1–103, 1976

Toxicity of Aspergillus flavus cultures isolated from Egypt. Naguib MM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):506–9, 1976

The isolation and characterization of some vibrio parahaemolyticus strains isolated from salted herring and roe. Chitu M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):59–65, May 77

Development and use of single 'polytropic' diagnostic tubes for the approximate taxonomic grouping of bacteria isolated from foods, water and medicinal preparations. Mossel DA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):66–79, May 77

[The occurrence of antibiotic-resistant microorganisms (Escherichia coli type I and coliforms) in some foods (author's transl)] Käferstein FK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(1–2):111–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Biochemical characteristics and phage-typing of staphylococci isolated from poultry. Kusch D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):360–7, 1977

Comparison of three culture media for the detection of aflatoxin forming strains of Aspergillus flavus in bread. Reiss J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):536–9, Dec 76

A new method of bacteriological examination of surface with foam rubber (polyether-polyuritan) pads. Radan M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(3):258–60, Mar 77

[Origin of the staphylococci in slaughtered poultry] Bail'ozov D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):20–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Transmission of viral diseases to man from products of animal origin and the tasks of veterinary sanitary control] Delchev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):97–101, 1976 (29 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Coliform microflora of commercial Caucasian cheese] Ikonomov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):55–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Demonstration and type determination of Clostridium perfringens isolated from meat semipreserves] Popova V. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):91–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Involvement of veterinary medicine in, and its responsibility for, the microbiological safety of foods of animal origin (author's transl)] Mossel DA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(3):147–56, 1 Feb 77 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies on the bacteriological features of fresh meat. III. Effects of transport (author's transl)] Mulder SJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(23):1306–13, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies for the presence of Salmonella in the bone marrow of normal slaughtered pigs (author's transl)] Narucka U, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(15):871–5, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of heating on the survival of swine fever virus in pasteurised canned ham from experimentally infected animals (author's transl)] Terpstra C, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(22):1237–41, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Supervision in veterinary health (author's transl)] Vermeulen CJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(3):173–8, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of nitrates and nitrites for the processing of meat products: technological and microbiological aspects] Bousset J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):707–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microflora of spiruline preparations] Jacquet J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):589–601, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical, pharmacological and clinical study on conventional and current chewing gums. IV. Microbiological control of chewing gums] Bernard J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(3–4):129–33, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle poder media for enumeration of proteolytic microorganisms (author's transl)] Proth J, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1524–6, 15 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of Salmonella decontamination of feeds with special reference to propionic acid—preliminary report] Reusse U. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(2):55–7, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of production and storage on the survival of Staphylococcus aureus in curd] Lukášová J. **Nahrung** 20(8–9):777–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment, demonstration and significance of microbic contamination of food products from the standpoint of human medicine (author's transl)] Legler F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(10):628–48, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent advances in the protection of consumers against diseases of microbial aetiology transmitted by foods (author's transl)] Mossel DA. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(10):609–27, Oct 76 (216 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience and problems in the bacteriologic examination of ice cream (author's transl)] Otte HJ, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(10):603–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic problems involved with production of farinaceous products (results of the bacterial investigation of food products) (author's transl)] Steuer W, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(5):258–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and distribution of various serotypes of Listeria monocytogenes in Hungary] Berencsi G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):163–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of human hazards due to salmonella in foodstuffs of animal origin] Hempel H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):218–23, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological situation in food stores] Liebetrau B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):125–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the metabolism of amino acids by lactic acid bacteria isolated from wine (author's transl)] Weiller HG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(3):259–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rapid technique for isolation of Escherichia coli type I in food (author's transl)] Käferstein FK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):540–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assaying the Enterobacteriaceae contents of fishmeal as criterion for absence of Salmonellae (author's transl)] Reusse U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3–4):288–306, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of maintaining of hygienic and microbiological quality standards of foodstuffs, particularly of vegetable origin (author's transl)] Ruschke R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5–6):409–48, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects produced by insecticides on micro-organisms growing on harvest crops (vegetable foodstuff) (author's transl)] Senser F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):198–200, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococci in foods: recent achievements of food industries and public health authorities] Seligman R. **Harefuah** 91(10):348–52, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[I.M.F.: intermediate moisture foods (author's transl)] Bartolini R, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(4):243–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of piruvic acid pool as indirect index of microbial count in foods and beverages (author's transl)] De Felip G, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(2):93–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Water activity and food stability. I. Effects on viability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells (author's transl)] Guerzoni ME, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):295–300, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Search of optimum survival conditions for lactic acid bacteria in powders obtained by spray drying of yoghurt] Peri C, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(4):231–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Production of dental plaque in vitro in extracts of various

food products] Czerwińska W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):675–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of media for the quantitative determination of fungi (molds) in food products] Stec E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):9–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Soda water contamination with mold spores] Urbanowicz A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):543–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of infestations of corcyra cephalonica (Stainton, 1865) (Lepidoptera, Galleriidae) in some alimentary substrates (author's transl)] Bitran EA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:119–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Microbiological study of salt (sodium chloride) of marine origen] Silva ND, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 14(1):9–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An episode of alimentary toxinfection caused by Bacillus cereus] Iosefsohn I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):55–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of the immunofluorescence method for detection of Salmonella in foods] Turcu T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):27–8, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Viral survival in food products] Aĭzen MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):75–81, Oct 76 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of 'Ocean' paste as an index of its quality] Bulycheva NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):102–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological examination of the food-processing industry workers and of persons of similar occupations] Musaelian AV. **Gig Sanit** (4):90–1, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary bacteriological evaluation of the quality of 'New Leningrad' cream manufactured from different types of oil] Podkopaĭ NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):97–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Cytology of the microflora of yogurt] Peshkov MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):335–41, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ability of various lactic bacteria to transform aspartate and glutamate] Zviagintsev VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:425–8, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between aflatoxin formation in wheat grain and self-heating and changes in the chemical composition of grain during the growth of 'storage molds'] Lvova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(5):741–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Desugarization of egg white by microorganisms] Stoianova LG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):629–35, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of demonstrating salmonellae in feed] Ivanov VG, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):110–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the resazurin test in sanitary analysis of milk] Khomenko VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):78–80, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological control of meat-bone meal] Son KN, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):29–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Survival of Isachenko salmonellae in food products] Omel'ianets TG. **Vopr Pitan** (5):65–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiplication of staphylococci and formation of type A enterotoxin in boiled macaroni products] Petrushina LI. **Vopr Pitan** (5):61–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spread of parahemolytic vibrios in humans in the Burgass Region (Bulgaria)] Zakhariev ZA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):46–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various debatable questions of epidemiology of intestinal infections. II. Interrrelationship between the intensity of enterobacteria accumulation in food and their pathogenic dose] Zaritskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):39–47, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistics of health safety of food and objects in general use] Subotin V, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):44–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Rennet as a source of Salmonella occurrence in various dairy products] Grieger C, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):221–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Isolation of Aspergillus sp. strains producing aflatoxins from food for human consumption in Mexico] Sandoval AH, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(3):161–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological importance of meat products as vehicles of anaerobic bacteria] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(5–6):523–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Species makeup and some characteristics of the physiology of the bacteria isolated in sugar manufacture] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):434–8, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Increasing the fodder value of corn stalks] Sivers VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):634–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Collaborative study of a method for the detection of Clostridium botulinum and its toxins in foods. Kautter DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):541–5, May 77

[Assessment of bacterial counts in the meat-processing industry. II. The plate-loop method and the droplet method (author's transl)] Gerats GE, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(16):975–82, 15 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fluorescence serologic studies for the detection of Trichinella spiralis] Gärtner L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):227–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOD PLANTS see **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

FOOD POISONING

A group of adults acutely poisoned by food contaminated with lindane. Nantel AJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):250, 1977

An outbreak of methylmercury poisoning due to consumption of contaminated grain. Clarkson TW, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2395–9, Oct 76

Hospital outbreak of clostridium perfringens food-poisoning. Thomas M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1046–8, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bacterial hazards. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):97–100, May 77

Naturally occurring toxins in foods. Morton ID. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):101–5, May 77

The problem of assessing the safety of novel protein-rich foods. Synge RL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):107–11, May 77

['Paralytic shellfish poisoning' (author's transl)] Zwahlen A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(7):226–30, 19 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycotoxins as a cause of disease in human beings] Gedek B. **Fortschr Med** 94(12):694–701, 22 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food-induced group diseases due to Escherichia coli O 124] Neumann J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(22):1187–9, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Scombroid poisoning] Ganowiak Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2077–8, 29 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Current problems in nutritional health and food toxicology (current state and future prospects)] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):81–8, 1977 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ichthyosarcotoxism. IV. Ciguatera] Mira Gutiérrez J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(7–8):729–76, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epidemic streptococcal sore throat following a community picnic. McCormick JB, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1039–41, 30 Aug 76

Ventricular tachycardia in a patient with the 'Chinese restaurant syndrome'. Gann D. **South Med J** 70(7):879–81, Jul 77

[Botulism after eating country smoked ham (author's transl)] Korsukewitz J, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(24):831–6, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food-induced outbreak of streptococcal pharyngitis] Yoshpe-Purer Y, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):248–50, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of foodborne diseases. Kazal HL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):381–99, Sep–Oct 76

Specific diagnosis of foodborne disease. Horwitz MA. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):375–81, Aug 77

Symptoms of shellfish poisoning [letter]. Blanc MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):287–8, 3 Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Foodborne disease outbreaks of chemical etiology in the United States, 1970–1974. Hughes JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):233–44, Mar 77

Food poisoning outbreak attributed to bacillus cereus. Schmitt N, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(5):418–22, Sep–Oct 76

Vibrio parahaemolyticus: aetiological agent of food poisoning. Cabassi E, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(4):335–54, Oct–Dec 76 (120 ref.)

Fish poisoning in American Samoa. Dawson JM. **Hawaii Med J** 36(8):239–43, Aug 77

Laboratory confirmation of an outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning. Schiemann DA. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):35–8, Jan 77

Vibrio parahaemolyticus: a cause of foodborne illness. Morse EV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1236, 1 Dec 76

Outbreaks of food poisoning attributed to lecithinase-negative Clostridium welchii [letter] Pinegar JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):491–2, May 77

The red tide and other phytoplanktonic thoughts. Weech AA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(6):409–13, Jun 76

Food poisoning caused by parahaemolytic and NAG vibrios after eating meat products. Zakhariev Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):150–6, 1976

Food poisoning caused by parahaemolytic and NAG vibrios after eating meat products. Zakhariev Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):150–6, 1976

A possible virus aetiology in outbreaks of food-poisoning from cockles. Appleton H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):780–1, 9 Apr 77

An unusual outbreak of food-poisoning associated with meals-on-wheels. Jephcott AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):129–30, 16 Jul 77

Ciguatera [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(18):647–8, 30 Apr 77

[Gastrointestinal disorders following warmed-up spinach (letter)] Kling-Steines B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):375, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Poisoning after ingestion of mussels (mytilus edulis) (author's transl)] Simon B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(31):1114–7, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment, demonstration and significance of microbic contamination of food products from the standpoint of human medicine (author's transl)] Legler F. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(10):628–48, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of stewed fruit-berries as a factor in the transmission of dysentery toxinfectious diseases] Sedova NN. **Vopr Pitan** (5):67–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of aeromonads in human pathology] Iukhimenko LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):143–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical cases of food poisoning caused by NAG-vibrios] Medinskiĭ GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):131–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with food poisoning, salmonellosis, typical and atypical dysentery] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):90–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ackee poisoning [letter]. Tanaka K. **Lancet** 1(8007):370, 12 Feb 77

[Absorption capacity of small intestine mucosa in patients with food toxicoinfections] Dubova AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):55–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte losses with defecation in food poisoning] Koroteev AV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):143–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical and epidemiological studies on V. parahaemolyticus infection in Calcutta (1975). Sircar BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1576–80, Nov 76

Detection of enterotoxin in faeces and anti-enterotoxin in serum after Clostridium perfringens food-poisoning. Skjelkvåle R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(3):355–63, Jun 77

Serotypes of Bacillus cereus from outbreaks of food poisoning and from routine foods. Gilbert RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):69–74, Feb 77

A serotyping system for Clostridium welchii (C. perfringens) type A, and studies on the type-specific antigens. Hughes JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):475–85, Nov 76

[Analysis of 012 antigens of Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains isolated from cases of food poisoning] Ishibashi M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(3):477–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteria from the genus of Clostridium as causative agents of food poisoning in man (author's transl)] Iveša-Petričević S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(7):337–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

Fatalities from crab poisoning on Negros Island, Phillippines. Gonzales RB, et al. **Toxicon** 15(2):169–70, 1977

OCCURRENCE

An evaluation of penicillin prophylaxis during an outbreak of foodborne streptococcal pharyngitis. Ryder RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):139–44, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

From the center of disease control. Outbreaks of food-borne disease in the United States, 1974. Horwitz MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):306–12, Sep 76

The safety of eating shellfish. Hughes JM, et al. **JAMA** 237(18):1980–1, 2 May 77

Ciguatera in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands [letter]. Payne CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):949–50, 21 Apr 77

[Outbreak of acute gastroenteritis (food poisoning) due to water borne infection of pathogenic E. coli] Inoue H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(10):336–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Food poisoning] Adonajlo A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):67–70, 1977 **(Pol)**

[An episode of alimentary toxinfection caused by Bacillus cereus] Iosefsohn I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):55–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of food poisoning associated with Bacillus cereus. Takabe F, et al. **Forensic Sci** 7(2):97–101, Mar–Apr 76

Liver in epidemic dropsy. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1064–9, Jul 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical features of patients suffering from food poisoning due to Vibrio parahaemolyticus – with special reference to changes in electrocardiograms] Honda T, et al.

J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis 50(6):216–23, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Food surveillance and food safety. Elton GA. Proc Nutr Soc 36(1):113–9, May 77

THERAPY

[Effect of intensive infusion of saline solution on the circulatory condition in acute intestinal infections] Bulychev VV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 55(2):101–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FOOD PREFERENCES

Feeding habits and their physiological determinants. Relationships between consumer's preference for sweetness of drinks and certain physiological parameters. Gawęcki J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 27(5):455–60, Sep–Oct 76

Dietary self-selection following subdiaphragmatic vagotomy in the white rat. Fox KA, et al. Am J Physiol (6):1790–3, 231

Consumer nutrition knowledge and self reported food shopping behavior. Fusillo AE, et al. Am J Public Health 67(9):846–50, Sep 77

Exposure to the odor of food determines the eating preferences of rat pups. Bronstein PM, et al. Behav Biol 18(3):387–92, Nov 76

A long-term memory for food odors in the land snail, Achatina fulica. Croll RP, et al. Behav Biol 19(2):261–8, Feb 77

The pyloric sphincter and differential food preference. Deutsch JA, et al. Behav Biol 19(4):543–7, Apr 77

Observations of food acceptance by elderly women. Harrill I, et al. Gerontologist 16(4):349–55, Aug 76

Taste acuity and food attitudes of selected patients with cancer. Carson JA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 70(4):361–5, Apr 77

Southern ethnic food preferences and Exchange values for the diabetic diet. Goldsmith MP, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 70(1):61–4, Jan 77

A model for statistical forecasting of menu item demand. Wood SD. J Am Diet Assoc 70(3):254–9, Mar 77

Inadequate saline selection by Mongolian gerbils fed a cation exchange resin in the diet. Harriman AE. J Gen Psychol 95(Second Half):313–20, Oct 76

Sensory factors which affect the acceptance of raw and heated defatted soybeans by rats. Naim M, et al. J Nutr 107(9):1653–8, Sep 77

Selection of snack foods from vending machines by high school students. Hruban JA. J Sch Health 47(1):33–7, Jan 77

Liquid diet preference in weanling rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. Neuroscience 1(5):375–81, 1976

Dietary preference, growth, aging and lifespan. Nutr Rev 35(2):49–50, Feb 77 (2 ref.)

Food faddism. Robson JR. Pediatr Clin North Am 24(1):189–201, Feb 77 (48 ref.)

Food preferences of males and females. Bender AE. Proc Nutr Soc 35(2):181–9, Sep 76

[Mechanisms of dietary selection in man: preferences and aversions] Louis-Sylvestre J. Ann Nutr Aliment 30(2–3):331–9, 1976 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The contribution of motivational studies to the knowledge of dietary behavior] Serville Y, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 30(2–3):195–210, 1976 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous ingestion of proteins by rats as a function of the proportion of carbohydrates and lipids in his diet] Piquard F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(10):823–6, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Different effects of a diet rich in proteins, carbohydrates and fats on the spontaneous alcohol preference of the rat (proceedings)] Bättig K, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta (24):94–9, 1976 (Ger)

[Calorie and nutrient consumption as well as quotas of several foods in the nutrition index in households of blue and white collar workers of the DDR] Pose G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 23(3):160–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FOOD PRESERVATION

The importance of hygienic practices during the collection and bottling of mineral water. Windle-Taylor E. Ann Ist Super Sanita 12(2–3):121–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Rapid detection of microbial contamination in frozen vegetables by automated impedance measurements. Hardy D, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 34(1):14–7, Jul 77

Effect of storage time and temperature on the survival of Clostridium botulinum spores in acid media. Odlaug TE, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 34(1):30–3, Jul 77

Thermal destruction of Clostridium botulinum spores suspended in tomato juice in aluminum thermal death time tubes. Odlaug TE, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 34(1):23–9, Jul 77

Bacterial injury: a review. Hurst A. Can J Microbiol 23(8):935–44, Aug 77 (73 ref.)

Planning pervades conversion to cook/chill system. Koncel JA. Hospitals 50(22):87–90, 92, 16 Nov 76

Applying value analysis to food purchasing. McProud LM, et al. Hospitals 50(18):109–14, 16 Sep 76

Identification and quantitative determination of nitrosoproline and nitrososarcosine and preliminary investigations on nitrosohydroxyproline in cured meat products. Dhont JH, et al. IARC Sci Publ (14):355–60, 1976

Group evaluation of volatile and nonvolatile N-nitroso compounds in foodstuffs. Dikun PP. IARC Sci Publ (14):57–62, 1976

Reduction of nitrosodimethylamine content in Cantonese salt fish. Fong YY, et al. IARC Sci Publ (14):465–71, 1976

Determination of eight volatile nitrosamines in thirty cured meat products with capillary gas chromatography-high-resolution mass spectrometry: the presence of nitrosodiethylamine and the absence of nitrosopyrrolidine. Groenen PJ, et al. IARC Sci Publ (14):321–31, 1976

Absorption of chromium from chromium treated parboiled rice. Rao BS, et al. Indian J Med Res 65(1):82–8, Jan 77

The effect of storage on drugs incorporated into pelleted fish food. McCraken A, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 42(2):289–90, Apr 77

Inactivation of salmonellae on chilled and deep frozen broiler carcasses by irradiation. Mulder RW, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 42(2):179–85, Apr 77

The influence of conservation methods on digestion and utilization of forages by ruminants. McDonald P, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 35(2):201–11, Sep 76

Catalase and peroxidase activities, chlorophyll and proteins during storage of pea plants of chilling temperatures. del Rio LA, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 33(2):143–8, Jun 77

The effect of storage at 4 degrees C on antibiotic residues in kidney and meat tissues of dairy cows. Nouws JF, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 101(20):1145–53, 15 Oct 76

The effect of iron, tin, aluminium, and chromium on fading, discoloration, and precipitation in berry and red beet juices. Kuusi T, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 163(3):196–202, 21 Mar 77

Biochemical characteristics and phage-typing of staphylococci isolated from poultry. Kusch D. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 164(4):360–7, 1977

[Studies on muscle-meat quality in swine. 1. Incidence of poor quality as well as influence of slaughtering and refrigeration] Prange H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 31(2):235–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of feeding value based on simple food characteristics. 1. Determination of the digestibility of green foods and their preservation products] Nehring K. Arch Tierernaehr 25(3):207–29, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the kind of storage and culinary processing on vitamin C losses in vegetables and potatoes] Bučko A, et al. Nahrung 21(2):107–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The susceptibility of pharaoh ant colonies to hunger with a view to control measures] Kretzchmar KH, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 22(9):653–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of temperature and rate of freezing of bovine muscle on the subcellular distribution of some mitochondrial enzyme (author's transl)] El-Badawi AA, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 162(3):217–26, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behavior of polyphosphates during production and storage of long keeping milk products (author's transl)] Glandorf K, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 163(3):178–82, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of storage on the vitamin B6 activity of foods (author's transl)] Kirchgessner M, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 164(1):15–6, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of water activity on the enzymatic changes in freeze-dehydrated muscle. II. Reactions of carbohydrates (author's transl)] Potthast K, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 162(2):139–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensory and chemical changes of dried foods under the influence of extreme storage conditions. 4. Flavor compounds (authors transl)] Römer G, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 161(2):167–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sensory and chemical changes of dried foods under the influence of extreme storage conditions. 3. Chemical changes (authors transl)] Römer G, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 161(2):157–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative significance of the microbial flora in natural mineral waters during their bottling] Biffi Gentili G, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 12(2–3):129–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative studies on the course of microbial flora in natural mineral waters bottled in glass, PVC and laminated polyethylene] De Felip G, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 12(2–3):203–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[PVC in the containers of pharmaceutical and food products: technology, control and use] Galli A, et al. Boll Chim Farm 116(5):285–99, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[I.M.F.: intermediate moisture foods (author's transl)] Bartolini R, et al. S&TA NU 6(4):243–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Ita)

[Fish as proteic food: its preservation technology and new methods of utilization (author's transl)] Galassi S, et al. S&TA NU 6(3):145–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Water activity and food stability. I. Effects on viability of Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells (author's transl)] Guerzoni ME, et al. S&TA NU 6(5–6):295–300, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Retention of volatile organic compounds in a freeze-dried model food gel (author's transl)] Lerici CR. S&TA NU 6(1):27–32, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of infrared radiations in the freeze-drying of foods (author's transl)] Maltini E, et al. S&TA NU 6(5–6):289–93, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nutritional value of tinned meat with food additives] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 28(3):259–68, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Polyphosphates in preserved meat] Mucciolo P, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 83(1):41–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Staphylococcus aureus in pre pausterized milk] Wilson D. Rev Saude Publica 11(1):1–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Change in the elastoviscosity of supramolecular DNA of sturgeon spawn after conservation with 4.5–5% NaCl] Karpenko VI, et al. Biofizika 21(4):755–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of fish frozen in freon–12 by the contact method] Koneva VV, et al. Gig Sanit (10):111–4, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Desugarization of egg white by microorganisms] Stoianova LG, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 12(4):629–35, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged cold storage and subsequent heat treatment on the fractional composition of fish muscle proteins] Aman ME, et al. Vopr Pitan (1):73–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the process of oxidation of fats of diverse character during storage] Rzhavskaia FM, et al. Vopr Pitan (3):79–84, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of Flavorseal and Tag waxes on the ripening and texture of Kent mangos] Malevski Y, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 26(3):285–93, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Plastic bags and botulism: a new twist to an old hazard of the North. Eisenberg MS, et al. Alaska Med 18(4):47–9, Jul 76

The occurrence of cyanide in certain smoked meat products. Pekkanen TJ, et al. Nord Vet Med 28(12):615–7, Dec 76

INSTRUMENTATION

[Development of a 'vortex bed' drying apparatus] Bibileishvili VI, et al. S&TA NU 6(4):237–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Sterilization of dehydrated potato granules with propylene oxide. Steele L, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 162(4):387–99, 31 Dec 76

Effect of nisin on reducing the thermal process in commercially sterilized milk. El-Sadek GM, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 131(3):285–90, 1976

Effect of nisin on prolonging the keeping quality of pasteurized milk. Mahmoud SA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 131(3):277–84, 1976

[Addition of an oily phase in dehydration by means of evaporation] Guttardi P, et al. S&TA NU 6(3):187–90, May–Jun 76 (Ita)

[Influence of fish smoking technology on nitrosamine concentration in them] Gorelova ND, et al. Vopr Onkol 22(9):71–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic support of parameters of the technological process of producing new canned children's and dietetic food] Petrovskil KS, et al. Vopr Pitan (6):57–61, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of refrigeration and methods of treatment with heat on the muscle and adipose tissue lipids of ducks] Zhabolenko VP, et al. Vopr Pitan (6):74–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Involvement of veterinary medicine in, and its responsibility for, the microbiological safety of foods of animal origin (author's transl)] Mossel DA. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 102(3):147–56, 1 Feb 77 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Effect of nitrate content in the preparation of canned puree of spinach, complications which can result, precautions to avoid them] Volff R. Ann Nutr Aliment 30(5–6):695–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FOOD PRESERVATIVES

see related

ANTIOXIDANTS

Sodium metabisulfite as a preservative for silage produced from maize plants. Mahmoud SA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 131(3):291–9, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Aspirin disease. Bronchial asthma and rhinitis caused by analgesics, food coloring agents and food preservatives] Dahl R, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 138(44):2721–2, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of some preservatives in milk. Wahbi AA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1175–9, Sep 77

[Determination of preservatives containing bromine in wine] Kainz G, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (1–2 Pt 2):135–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of temperature and added polyphosphate on the survival of salmonellae in poultry meat during cold storage. Foster RD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):505–10, Dec 76

Monotertiarybutylhydroquinone effects on Tetrahymena pyriformis. Surak JG. **Life Sci** 20(10):1735–40, 15 May 77

Effectiveness of various food preservatives in controlling the outgrowth of Byssochlamys nivea ascospores. Beuchat LR. **Mycopathologia** 59(3):175–8, 22 Oct 76

TOXICITY

Antimicrobials. p–Hydroxybenzoate, ethyl, methyl, propyl esters. pp. 81–91.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Antimicrobials. Benzoic acid and its potassium and sodium salts. pp. 34–42.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Antimicrobials. Sdium diacetate. pp. 119–20.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Antimicrobials. Acetic acid and its potassium and sodium salts. pp. 31–3.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Antimicrobials. Formic acid. pp. 60–1.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Antimicrobials. p–Hydroxybenzoate, butyl. pp. 78–80.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Antimicrobials. Hexamethylenetetramine. pp. 63–74.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Antimicrobials. Propionic acid and its calcium, potassium and sodium salts. pp. 110–8.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Antimicrobials. Cupric sulfate. pp. 43–51.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Antimicrobials. Nitrate, potassium and sodium salts. pp. 92–6.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Antimicrobials. Nitrite, potassium and sodium salts. pp. 97–109.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974. (56 ref.)

Antimicrobials. Hydrogen peroxide. pp. 75–7.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Antimicrobials. Sulfur dioxide and sulfites. pp. 130–42.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

FOOD–PROCESSING INDUSTRY

Histoplasmin skin testing in a chicken–processing plant: report [letter]. Valentine LE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 32(3):140–1, May–Jun 77

The use of alpha–galactosidase and invertase in hollow fiber reactors. Korus RA, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):1–8, Jan 77

Aspects of modern meat technology. Hughes RB.
Community Health (Bristol) 8(2):62–72, Oct 76

Improve service with the 'cook–freeze' process. LeBourdais E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(6):25–6, Jun 77

Processing effects. pp. 255–69. Vaughan DA.
In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.

Processing damage to lysine and other amino acids in the manufacture of blood meal. Waibel PE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 25(1):171–5, Jan–Feb 76

Rapid enzymatic method for partial hydolysis of oilseed proteins for food uses. Sekul AA, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 54(1):32–5, Jan 77

Labor performance measurement in visual inspection and packing operations. Reed RH, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 4(2):141–52, Dec 75

The reliability of the examination of foods, processed for safety, for enteric pathogens and Enterobacteriaceae: a mathematical and ecological study. Drion EF, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 78(3):301–24, Jun 77

The infant–food industry [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7993):1018, 6 Nov 76

The infant–food industry [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7996):1192–4, 27 Nov 76

The infant–food industry [letter]. Muller HR, et al.
Lancet 2(7991):912–3, 23 Oct 76

Erucic acid, an accidental additive in bread. Wills RB, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):504, 7 Oct 76

Wholesome food: industry and consumer concerns.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (77):284–90, 1974

[Effects of the development of producers–distributors–consumers relationships on human dietary behavior] Combris P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):491–504, 1976 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence and control of cockroaches in bakeries] Mielke U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):860–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moulds of bakery dusts (author's transl)] Gemeinhardt H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):44–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococci in foods: recent achievements of food industries and public health authorities] Seligman R.
Harefuah 91(10):348–52, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Process optimization in the food industry (author's transl)] Setti D. **S&TA NU** 6(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of and prospects for the hygienic study of polymeric materials used in construction, the food industry and in the home] Gnoevaia VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):31–4, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of fluoroplast–4 film in relation to its use in the food industry] Khmidullin RS, et al.
Gig Sanit 0(1):38–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decreasing the pollution from the industrial effluents from cheese–making plants by means of technological utilization] Khramtsov AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):101–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological examination of the food–processing industry workers and of persons of similar occupations] Musaelian AV. **Gig Sanit** (4):90–1, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of rubbers containing N,N'–dithiodimorpholine and intended for contact with food products] Stankevich VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):24–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the job activities of sugar refinery operators and the state of their muscular work capacity] Golovan' VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):17–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health education of food processing industry workers] Strugatskaia LE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):60–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution and types of Salmonellae in persons employed in food and water–supply plants of the city of Zegreb during 1964–1973] Erceg J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(3):188–92, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

The infant food industry and international child health. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 7(2):249–54, 1977

Marketing infant foods [letter] Bauer ES. **Lancet** 2(8027):44, 2 Jul 77

FOOD SELECTION see **FOOD PREFERENCES**

FOOD SERVICES

see related
HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

Nutritional benefits from federal food assistance: a survey of preschool black children from low–income families in Memphis. Kafatos AG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):265–9, Mar 77

Nutrition intervention: bigger is smarter [editorial]. Owen GM. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):229–30, Mar 77

School meals. Sarll DW. **Br Dent J** 141(6):193–5, 21 Sep 76

A solution to the problems of problems of providing refreshment at work. Hann P.
Community Health (Bristol) 8(2):107–9, Oct 76

NASA food technology. A method for meeting the nutritional needs of the elderly. Rhodes L.
Gerontologist 17(4):333–40, Aug 77

Spin–off benefits in nutrition programmes. Rao NP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 64(8):1107–18, Aug 76

Nutrition education through preparation of premix packets. Chaudhury SN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(3):185–8, Mar 77

Job enrichment in job design. Bobeng BJ.
J Am Diet Assoc 70(3):251–3, Mar 77 (22 ref.)

Zinc nutriture of elderly participants in an urban feeding program. Greger JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):37–41, Jan 77

A vegetarian program for students on a college board plan. Guley HM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):276–7, Sep 77

Effect of a flavored milk option in a school lunch program. Guthrie HA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):35–40, Jul 77

Team learning for persons with different educational and experience backgrounds. Spears MC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):146–9, Aug 77

Dietetic students study prison diets. Stegeman B, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 69(6):649–51, Dec 76

Milk consumption by black and by white pupils in two primary schools. Stephenson LS, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 71(3):258–62, Sep 77

Students in food systems management contribute to nutrition programs for the elderly. Unklesbay N.
J Am Diet Assoc 70(5):516–20, May 77

Labor time per portion and volume in foodservice. Waldvogel CF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):178–80, Feb 77

Quantity food production labor time. Waldvogel CF, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 70(2):172–7, Feb 77

Dietetic assistant/technician education. I. Historical background. Williams CR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):621–3, Jun 77

Dietetic assistant/technician education. II. Present status and future directions. Woodward NM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):623–6, Jun 77

Special diets and the School Meals Service in Norfolk. Capon AG, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 30(5):321–6, Oct 76

'Dietitians of the future': three views. 1: thoughts on dietitian–caterers. Scott–Carmichael MV. **J Hum Nutr** 30(1):27–31, Feb 76

Today's stamp acts cost a lot more [editorial]. Lesher RL.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 69(12):854, Dec 76

Selection of snack foods from vending machines by high school students. Hruban JA. **J Sch Health** 47(1):33–7, Jan 77

An unusual outbreak of food–poisoning associated with meals–on–wheels. Jephcott AE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):129–30, 16 Jul 77

Federal nutrition support programs for children. Egan MC.
Pediatr Clin North Am 24(1):229–39, Feb 77 (17 ref.)

Supplementary feeding programmes. Bailey KV, et al.
WHO Monogr Ser (62):297–312, 1976 (21 ref.)

Nutritional rehabilitation. Bengoa JM. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):321–34, 1976 (37 ref.)

MANPOWER

Hiring the mentally retarded in foodservice systems. Fanning JJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):51–2, Jul 77

STANDARDS

A progressive approach to the problem of foodborne infections. Zaki MH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):44–9, Jan 77

Conventional vs. formulated foods in school lunches. I. Comparison of students' food and nutrient intakes. Head MK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):116–23, Aug 77

Nutritional studies of industrial canteens and school meals services in Belgium. Verdonk G, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 31(3):205–19, Jun 77

[Comparative nutritional results of school lunch services in the capital of the German Democratic Republic] Paulenz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):431–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOD, SUPPLEMENTED see **FOOD, FORTIFIED**

FOOD SUPPLY

Surveillance and prediction of food shortages and malnutrition. Mason JB. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):253–62, 1976

The role of small animal species in nutrition and food production. Bressani R. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(4):293–300, 1976

New protein sources. Mauron J.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 31(4–6):335–51, Mar 76

World's protein–calorie malnutrition problem won't be solved by the simple answers. Garner J.
Can Med Assoc J 116(5):540–6, 5 Mar 77

The world food crisis and its implications as to future patterns. Borgstrom G. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):625–31, 1976

The effects of dietary lead content and food restriction on lead retention in rats. Quarterman J, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):180–7, Oct 76

The impact of nutrition goals on agriculture. And how farm policies influence nutritional status. Pines JM.
Food Nutr (Roma) 2(1):2–4, 1976

Evaluation of supplementary feeding programmes assisted by the World Food Programme. Ronchi FP, et al.
Food Nutr (Roma) 2(4):19–25, 1976

Monitoring emergency nutrition programmes in India. Tandon BN. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(2):19–22, 1976

Altering fat content of animal products through genetics,

nutrition, and management. pp. 80–4. Wittwer SH.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.

Poultry—a viable source of human food. Deaton JW. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):193–6, 1976

Contribution of meat animals to world protein production. Hodgson RE. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):181–5, 1976

Climate as a factor infuencing food production. Phillips RW. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):156–9, 1976

Synthesis and comments on future research biometeorology and food production. Yousef MK. **Int J Biometeorol** 6(2 Suppl):153–5, 1976

The Sahelian drought: II. Experiences from a supporting programme in Niger for food provision, nutrition rehabilitation, prevention of malnutrition. Aall C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(2):69–93, Apr 76

Famine in Ethiopia. I. Study of shelter population in the Wollo region. Belete S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(1):15–22, Feb 77

Aspects of ecology of food and nutrition in Peninsular Malaysia. Chong YH. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(5):238–56, Oct 76

Famine in Ethiopia. II. Sequence of events. Model of a consolidated food and nutrition information system ('early warning system'). Gebre-Medhin M. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(1):23–8, Feb 77

Famine in Ethiopia. III. Initial experience of a consolidated food and nutrition information system. Analysis of data from the Ogaden area. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(1):29–36, Feb 77

Somali food shelters in the Ogaden famine [letter]. Davey MG. **Lancet** 2(7989):798, 9 Oct 76

Famine in Ethiopia—the period 1973–75. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Nutr Rev** 35(8):194–202, Aug 77 (45 ref.)

Famine and the diet of the Enga. Binns CW. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(4):231–5, Dec 76

Translocation of heavy metals in human food chains. Dorn CR, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):267–81, 1974 (22 ref.)

U.S. universities and the world food problem. Whitaker MD, et al. **Science** 194(4264):477–500, 29 Oct 76

Food marketing. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):353–69, 1976

Food production. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):335–52, 1976 (9 ref.)

Planning and organization of a national food and nutrition policy. Bengoa JM, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):419–44, 1976

Epidemiology applied to nutrition. Gordon JE. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):171–8, 1976 (7 ref.)

Food and nutrition policies in a changing environment. Austin JE. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 25:108–41, 1976

Nutritiona health in a changing society – studies from Israel. Guggenheim K, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 24:217–40, 1976 (67 ref.)

US grain exports and the livestock sector. Sonka ST, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):135–43, 1977 (16 ref.)

[Zootechnics and world food problems (author's transl)] Michels H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(24):1378–9, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nutritional status, food consumption and food supply of studies in Saudi Aribia. I. Anthropometric data] Wirths W, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(1):1–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of the energy value of a population's food] Meerovich RI. **Vopr Pitan** (6):73–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of small animal species in nutrition and food production] Bressani R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(3):206–15, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preliminary study of bacterial contamination in a seminatural culture of Spirulina] González Arroyo S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):705–10, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Food requirements and food supplies in classical times in relation to the diet of the various classes. White KD. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(4):143–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

STANDARDS

Infrastructure for national food control services. Lupien JP. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(1):15–20, 1976

The Eleventh Session of the Joint FAO/WHO Codex Alimentarius Commission. 29 March–9 April 1976 Rome. McNally HJ. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(1):21–5, 1976

[Chief trends in the activity of the state sanitation supervisory service in the area of nutritional hygiene in light of the resolutions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] **Vopr Pitan** (6):3–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

FOOD TECHNOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy in food science and technology. Pomeranz Y. **Adv Food Res** 22:205–307, 1976 (511 ref.)

Computer-aided material balancing for prediction of fermentation parameters. Cooney CL, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):55–67, Jan 77

Gradient-feed method of growing high cell density cultures of Cellulomonas in a bench-scale fermentor [letter]. Srinivasan VR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):153–5, Jan 77

Computer-aided baker's yeast fermentations. Wang HY, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(1):69–86, Jan 77

The potential of food processing solid wastes as a source of cellulose for enzymatic conversion. Cooper JL. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):251–71, 1976

Cellulose saccharification as an alternate source of glucose for commercial and food use. Elder AL. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):275–83, 1976

NASA food technology. A method for meeting the nutritional needs of the elderly. Rhodes L. **Gerontologist** 17(4):333–40, Aug 77

Public health implications of intermediate moisture food technology. Heidelbaugh ND. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):196–9, 15 Jul 77 (28 ref.)

Food marketing. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):353–69, 1976

[Effect of various technological processes on the feeding properties of extracted sunflower meal] Stojanov V. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(9–10):707–16, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Process optimization in the food industry (author's transl)] Setti D. **S&TA NU** 6(1):17–22, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New development in life science and food science] Sunobe Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(8):662–9, 1 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of milk pasteurization] Gritsenko TT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):104–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Possible use of a sunflower protein isolate in preparing dishes for public catering] Virich LIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):88–90, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hygienic characteristics of artificial sausage casings based on polyvinyl alcohol] Rogovaia AB. **Gig Sanit** (6):107–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

FOOT

The grasp reflex of the foot and related phenomena in the absence of other reflex abnormalities following cerebral commissurotomy. Botez MI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):453–63, Nov 76

Self-ranging foot splint. Fankhauser JN. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):316–7, May–Jun 77

Glutaraldehyde (pentanedial) allergic contact dermatitis. Usage test on sole and antecubital fossa: regional variations in response. Maibach HI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):170–1, Feb 77

Foot mass effect on gait in the prosthetic limb. Godfrey CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):268–9, Jun 77

Dependence of the response characteristics of glabrous rapidly adapting units in the cat on the stratum corneum. Ogawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):167–71, 22 Apr 77

Posterior compartment syndrome resulting from a dissecting popliteal cyst. Case report. Scott WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):189–92, Jan–Feb 77

Podiatric casts used for surgery and trauma. Part II: Boot cast. Purvis CG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):217–9, Mar 77

A semi-electronic device for measuring delayed hypersensitivity in the mouse by footpad swelling. Van Dijk H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3–4):261–5, 1976

ED surgery for the embedded broken-off needle [letter]. Jones EW. **JACEP** 5(9):715, Sep 76

Nerve blocks of the foot. Locke RK, et al. **JACEP** 5(9):698–702, Sep 76

Foot placement pattern an aid in gait training. Jims C. **Phys Ther** 57(3):286, Mar 77

Xeroradiography for non-metallic foreign bodies. Bowers DG Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):470–1, Sep 77

Typing with my left foot. Nicol E. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(4):21–3, Dec 76

[Paralytogenic sciatica. Study of a recent surgical series of 84 cases (1958–1974)] Paillas JE, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(18–19):1145–50, 9–16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary bone cysts in the foot] Dick W. **Chirurg** 47(2):93–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis of the foot] Kiepurska A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):423–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism and forward sliding of the foot inside the shoe and methods preventing secondary deformities] Piątkowski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):303–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Electromyography of the muscles of the foot and leg in rheumatoid arthritis] Cherkasova TI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):46–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Innervation of the medial group of plantar muscles in man (electrophysiologic study)] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1655–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

A simple test for hindfoot flexibility in the cavovarus foot. Coleman SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):60–2, Mar–Apr 77

The nasolacrimal ducts and split-hand/split foot syndrome [letter] Salmon MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):418–9, Jun 77

The management of deformities of the foot in children with spina bifida. Smith TW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):104–10, 1976

Limb morphogenesis as studied by Janus green B- and vinblastine-induced malformations. pp. 389–415. Kieny M, et al.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.

Diastematomyelia: a case report. Dockery GL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(12):925–9, Dec 76

Correction of equinus-related forefoot deformities: a case report. Green DR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(10):768–80, Oct 76

Congenital claw foot deformity. A case presentation. Lepow GM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):349–52, May 77

Boyd and Syme ankle amputations in children. Eilert RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1138–41, Dec 76

Common foot deformities in infancy and childhood. Paul GR. **J Fam Pract** 3(5):537–43, Oct 76

Foot deformities in children [letter] Rodney WM. **J Fam Pract** 5(1):17–8, Jul 77

A postaxial polydactyly-dental-vertebral syndrome. Rogers JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):230–5, Feb 77

Metatarsus varus corrected by open wedge osteotomy of the first cuneiform bone. Lincoln CR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):795–8, Oct 76

Hand-foot-uterus-(HFU) syndrome with hypospadias: the hand-foot-genital- (HFG) syndrome. Giedion A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):96–102, 13 Feb 76

Rotational problems of the lower extremity. Hensinger RN. **Postgrad Med** 60(4):161–7, Oct 76

Children's feet [editorial] Lloyd-Roberts GC. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):375–7, Jun 77

Macrodactylia fibrolipomatosis. Yaghmai I, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1565–8, Dec 76

Weight-bearing deficiency of the 1st metatarsal ray. Meyer M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(4):463–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[49,XXXXX syndrome: apropos of a further case] Tumba A, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(2):226–30, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Skin ridges in a family with dominant synpolydactylia and zygodactylia] Aue-Hauser G. **Anthropol Anz** 35(2–3):144–53, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Congenital rocker-bottom foot (author's transl)] Schulitz KP, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(1):55–67, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoclast model for the correction of congenital varus-supinatus foot] Sebellin O. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:247–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of double-foot as a congenital skeletal malformation] Mihajlović Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):317–9, 1975 **(Scr)**

[An unusual hand and foot malformation (author's transl)] Zergollern L, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 98(10):531–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Position of the talus and calcaneus in congenital foot malformations] Zergollern J. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 23:39–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

The histidine-rich, matrix proteins of human plantar stratum corneum. pp. 467–77. Tezuka T.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.

The plantar compartments of the foot: a roentgen approach I. Experimental observations. Feingold ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):281–8, May–Jun 77

A comparison of the glycosaminoglycans of weight-bearing and non-weight-bearing human dermis. Gillard GC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):257–61, Aug 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy of the hands of fur seals and sea lions. English AM. **Am J Anat** 147(1):1–18, Sep 76

Plantar aponeurosis and internal architecture of the ball of the foot. Bojsen-Moller F, et al. **J Anat** 121(3):599–611, Jul 76

[Origin of the standing position in man and studies of the foot] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1492–5, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of feet—ostrich, horse and man] Mizuno S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1220–2, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Development of the human feet] Mizuno S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):109–12, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of tibial torsion and alignment of the foot in healthy children] George JA. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(3):301–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Minor forefoot amputation in patients with low ankle pressure. Baker WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):331–2, Mar 77

Vascular reactivity of the bovine foot to neurohormones, antigens, and chemical mediators of anaphylaxis. Elmes PJ. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):107–12, Jan 77

Peripheral atheroembolism: an enigma. Kwaan JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):987–90, Aug 77

Preoperative prediction of response to lumbar sympathectomy in occlusive vascular disease using a foot vascular resistance index. Shanik G, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(2):46–9, 26 Feb 77

Hypertension. Significance, detection and relationship to pedal pulses. Block P, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):241–8, Apr 77

Local radical amputation in the foot for arterial insufficiency. LaPorta GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):192–9, Mar 77

Variations of origins of the dorsalis pedis artery. Pachnik RL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(8):550–2, Aug 77

The pulse volume recorder in podiatry. A preliminary report. Roven M. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):339–43, May 77

Occlusive arterial disease in the lower leg and foot. Weber DM. **J Foot Surg** 15(4):128–33, Winter 76

Blood flow in the feet of patients recovering from fractures of the tibia and fibula [proceedings] Imms FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):17P–18P, Jun 77

The use of the pedal venous pressure (P.V.P.) as a guide in evaluating the patency of venous repairs. Gerlock AJ Jr. **J Trauma** 17(2):108–10, Feb 77

Acrocyanosis treated with bromocriptine [letter]. Morrish DW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):851, 16 Oct 76

Salvage of the diabetic foot by vascular reconstruction. Karmody AM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):957–77, Oct 76

Measurement of pedal venous pressure: a screening procedure in the detection of deep–vein thrombosis and occlusion. Gerlock AJ Jr. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):673–6, Mar 77

Forefoot perfusion pressure and minor amputation for gangrene. Verta MJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):729–34, Dec 76

Arteriovenous fistula for revascularization of the ischemic extremity. Cohen SE, et al. **Vasc Surg** 10(4):238–50, Sep–Oct 76

[State of regional hemodynamics in patients with vibration disease during sanatorium treatment (reographic studies)] El'garov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):112–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Critical periods in the development of spurs in light of the theory of phylembryogenesis] Puchkov VF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(10):34–41, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Influence of considerable athletic training on the foot condition of young athletes at a boarding school with a cross–section of sports] Volkov BM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):32–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Injuries of the forefoot. Anderson LD. **Clin Orthop** (122):18–27, Jan–Feb 77

Injuries of the hindfoot. Parkes JC 2d. **Clin Orthop** (122):28–36, Jan–Feb 77

Lacerations of the plantar aspect of the foot. Yancey HA Jr. **Clin Orthop** (122):46–52, Jan–Feb 77

Accessory navicular in a skier. A case study. Dobas DC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):126–9, Feb 77

Talar peroneal syndrome. The common condition uncommonly diagnosed. LeBendig M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(8):556–62, Aug 77

Podiatric casts used for surgery and trauma. Part I Purvis CG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):122–5, Feb 77

Local anesthetic nerve blocks in the treatment of foot fractures. Winiecke DG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):87–90, Feb 77

A statistical analysis of 3,657 consecutive fatigue fractures of the distal lower extremities. Yale J. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(10):739–48, Oct 76

Lacerations of the flexor hallucis longus in the young athlete. Frenette JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):673–6, Jul 77

Burns of the foot. Achauer BM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(2):43–6, Summer 76

Soft tissue trauma of the foot. Byron TJ. **J Foot Surg** 15(4):134–42, Winter 76

Gunshot wounds of the foot. Nuzzo JJ. **J Foot Surg** 15(2):76–9, Summer 76

Osteomyelitis following puncture wounds of the foot in children. Lang AG, et al. **J Trauma** 16(12):993–9, Dec 76

Injuries to the ankle and foot in athletics. Turco VJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(3):669–82, Jul 77

Ruptures of ligaments in the ankle and foot. Rechfeld H. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 15:70–80, 1976

Injuries from sea urchins. Baden HP, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):459–60, Apr 77

[Purpura traumatica pedis or black heel] Christensen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):399–400, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Frequently undiagnosed concomitant injuries in foot distortion] Zollinger H, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):671–3, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Lymphogenic osteomyelitis of the foot (author's transl)] Clemens M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(24):1519–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open eversion dislocation of the talo–calcaneo–navicular joint] Tomaszewski P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):157–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regeneration of mammalial plantar skin] Efimov EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):591–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fracture dislocations of the bones of the middle region of the foot] Cherapkin GF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):62–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for treating fractures and deformations of the talocrural joint and foot region] Lyzhin AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):78–80, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Conduction anesthesia for injuries to the calf and foot] Oganesian OZ. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):64–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of subtalar dislocation of the foot] Onoprienko GA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):45–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Subtalar dislocation of the foot] Tsodyks VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):58–60, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of dermatoplasty with the Filatov pedicle flap] Landa MI. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):86–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Device for repositioning the breaks in fractures of the anterior and middle sections of the foot] Mel'nikov AG. **Voen Med Zh** (9):81–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Tarsal–tunnel syndrome caused by neurilemmoma of the medial plantar nerve. A case report. Janecki CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):127–8, Jan 77

Axonal velocities of motor units in the hand and foot muscles of the baboon. Gilliatt RW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):249–58, Oct 76

Bilateral luxation of the coffin joints in a horse, as a sequel to palmar neurectomy. Rose RJ. **Vet Rec** 100(10):198–9, 5 Mar 77

[Foot nerve blocks. (Apropos of 33 cases)] Lassauniere JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):155–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Morton's metatarsalgia (Morton's toe)] Aabyholm FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1279–81, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Morton's metatarsalgia] Halleraker B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1281, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of the foot. Tachibana DK. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:351–75, 1976 (132 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral gangrene in severe measles. Fadahunsi O. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(1):6–7, Feb 77

The pathology of congenital localized gigantism. Gonzalez–Crussi F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):411–7, Mar 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanics of the foot and ankle. Morris JM. **Clin Orthop** (122):10–7, Jan–Feb 77

An instrumented shoe–a portable force measuring device. Spolek GA, et al. **J Biomech** 9(12):779–83, 1976

Proceedings of the tenth annual conference of the human ergology research association [proceedings]. Watanabe T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):163, Dec 75

The human bicycle: an ultimate biological convenience. Basmajian JV. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):1027–9, Oct 76

[Investigations of the normal stability of Chopart's joint (author's transl)] Adler H. **Z Orthop** 114(5):859–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Normal biomechanics of the adult rearfoot: a radiographic analysis. DiGiovanni JE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):812–24, Nov 76

Radiographic changes in the pronated and supinated foot. A statistical analysis. LaPorta GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):334–8, May 77

Xeroradiography and its application in Podiatry. Winiecki DG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):393–400, Jun 77

[Roentgenologic diagnosis of soft parts involving hands and feet in rheumatoid arthritis] Fischer E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:176–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of synovial conditions in the knee and foot using contrast media] Reinhardt K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:208–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic soft–tissue diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis in the hands and feet (proceedings)] Fischer E. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 176–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the Bohler and Storck angles with plantographic assessment of flatfoot] Matysiak W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):283–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Results of surgical treatment of rupture of the Achilles tendon with use of the plantaris tendon. Dekker M, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(1):39–46, 1977

Evaluation of 350 sciatic blocks in rheumatoid foot surgery. Mathies B, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):171–5, 28 Feb 77

Surgery of the forefoot. Helal B. **Br Med J** 1(6056):276–80, 29 Jan 77

Diabetic feet [letter] Singer A. **Br Med J** 2(6078):48, 2 Jul 77

The classic. Arthrodesing operations on the feet: Edwin W. Ryerson,M. D. **Clin Orthop** (122):4–9, Jan–Feb 77

Amputations of the foot and ankle. Current status. Wagner FW Jr. **Clin Orthop** (122):62–9, Jan–Feb 77

The uses and abuses of tourniquets in bloodless field foot surgery. Arenson DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):854–62, Nov 76

Intravenous sedation with Valium in podiatric surgery. Choi GW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):94–5, Feb 77

Postoperative analgesics. Cooper CT Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):233–5, Apr 77

Intravenous sedation combined with anesthesia in foot surgery. Donick II, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):177–85, Mar 77

The use of prophylactic antibiotics in foot surgery. McNerney JE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):840–6, Nov 76

Shortening of the first metatarsal following osteotomy and its clinical significance. Zlotoff H. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):412–26, Jun 77

Occlusion of the tibial artery after a foot operation under tourniquet: a case report. Giannestras NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):682–3, Jul 77

Vascularization and the gliding mechanism of free flexor–tendon grafts inserted by the silicone–rod method. Urbaniak JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):473–82, Apr 74

Macrodactyly in the foot. Dennyson WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):355–9, Aug 77

The results of early operation in talipes quino–varus. A preliminary report. Main BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):337–41, Aug 77

Practical application of various skin grafting techniques. Bentivegna S. **J Foot Surg** 15(1):9–14, Spring 76

Postsurgical management of the runner. Bonavilla EJ. **J Foot Surg** 15(2):59–60, Summer 76

The prevention of wound infections with the use of local antibiotics. Johnson JB. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):111–3, Fall 76

Triple arthrodesis. Kaplan EG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):93–8, Fall 76

Peroneus longus tendon lengthening as an adjuvant measure in cavus foot surgery. Smith SD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(2):51–4, Summer 76

Postoperative pedal edema. Wood WA. **J Foot Surg** 16(1):15–6, Spring 77

Surgical management of gross mid–foot damage. Andersen JG. **Lepr Rev** 48(1):35–42, Mar 77

Pitfalls in forefoot surgery. Bateman JE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):751–77, Oct 76

Nonexcision triple arthrodesis of the foot. Kilfoyle RM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):841–9, Oct 76

Complications in surgery of the foot. Mann RA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):851–61, Oct 76

Tibiotalar torsion: bioengineering paradigm. Michele AA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):929–47, Oct 76

Operative incisions involving the foot. Miller WE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):785–93, Oct 76

Medial subtalar stabilization with posterior medial release in the treatment of varus feet: a preliminary report. Shneider DA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):949–55, Oct 76

Functional surgery for intractable conditions of the sole of the foot. Curtin JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):806–11, Jun 77

Reconstruction of the floor of the mouth with a free Dorsalis pedis flap. Leeb DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):379–81, Mar 77

On the transfer of a free dorsalis pedis sensory flap to the hand. McCraw JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):738–9, May 77

Basal cell carcinoma of the sole of the foot. Case report. Olshansky K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):115–7, Jul 77

Comparison of free flaps with pedicled flaps for coverage of defects of the leg or foot. Serafin D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):492–9, Apr 77

[The cross thigh flap: a valuable tissue source in foot surgery] Tramier H, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):285–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forefoot reconstruction. The frequency and importance of the toe and metatarsal formula (author's transl)] Gschwend N, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(1):75–85, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthordesis of foot joints with the Cloward–technique (author's transl)] Krämer J, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(1):112–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Ilizarov's apparatus in osteoplastic amputation of the foot according to N.I. Pirogov's method] Driagin GV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):85, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

FOOT–AND–MOUTH DISEASE

The Darien Gap foot–and–mouth disease problem. Poppensiek GC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):838–42, 15 Apr 77

FMD in an Indian elephant [letter]. Hedger RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(5):93, 31 Uul 76

BLOOD

Pathogenesis of foot–and–mouth disease: clearance of the

virus from the circulation of cattle and goats during experimental viraemia. Sutmoller P, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):245–53, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of indirect complement fixation test for studying foot and mouth disease virus] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):35–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Taking of pathological material for the diagnosis of foot-and-mouth disease] Zubov IV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):61–2, May 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and serological response of the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) to viruses of African swine fever, hog cholera, rinderpest, vesicular exanthema of swine, vesicular stomatitis and foot-and-mouth disease. Wilder FW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):188–64, 1974

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of neutralizing antibodies and immunity in vaccinated guinea pigs by cyanogen bromide-peptides of VP3 of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Kaaden OR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):397–400, Feb 77

Antibody estimation by indirect complement fixation test for foot-and-mouth disease in cattle. Sakaki K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):45–53, Summer 77

[Study of the immunity in swine vaccinated with type C anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):56–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Foot-and-mouth disease in Ethiopia. Serologic and immunologic study of type A foot-and-mouth disease virus] Martel JL. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(2):95–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the efficiency of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines by the 3-point test in mice] Bernhardt D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):293–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immune lymphocytes on the postvaccinal cytoserological reaction in foot-and-mouth disease] Gorskii BV. **Veterinariia** (5):43–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of immunity in foot-and-mouth disease using the complement-binding inhibition reaction] Priskoka VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):45–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of the blood sera of intact and foot-and-mouth-disease-immune animals in the diffusion precipitation reaction with Via-antigen] Sobko AI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):48, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects in the prevention of aphthous fever. Introduction] Peso OA. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):471, 1975 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Case report: an outbreak of foot and mouth disease in the Veterinary Research Department, Vom, Nigeria. Smith OB. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):217–22, Sep 74

Epidemiological studies on the 1967–1968 foot-and-mouth disease epidemic: the reporting of suspected disease. Hugh-Jones ME. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):299–306, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

[Study of the guinea pig placenta in foot-and-mouth disease infection] Kazankov NG, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):45–8, May 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of foot and mouth disease vaccine potency testing on cattle in terms of the nature of the diluent. Stellmann C, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(1–2):61–74, 1977

The Darien Gap foot-and-mouth disease problem. Omohundro RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1200–1, 1 Dec 76

[Foot and mouth disease vaccination and Corynebacterium pyogenes] König CD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):698–9, 1 Jun 77 **(Dut)**

[Specific prophylaxis of foot-and-mouth disease during summer pasturing husbandry] Belokon' IK, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):37–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Specific prophylaxis of foot-and-mouth disease] Rakhmanin PP. **Veterinariia** (5):59–61, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of formation of immunity in sheep vaccinated with different doses of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine from lapinized virus A22] Rakhmanin PP, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):49–51, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Aphthous fever: current status and prevention] Segura de Aramburu M. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):476–7, 1975 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

A simulation spatial model of the spread of foot-and-mouth disease through the primary movement of milk. Hugh-Jones ME. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):1–9, Aug 76

Studies on the 1967–68 foot and mouth disease epidemic: incubation period and herd serial interval. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):141–53, Oct 76

Pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease: the lung as an additional portal of entry of the virus. Sutmoller P, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):235–43, Oct 76

Foot-and-mouth disease in white-tailed deer: clinical signs and transmission in the laboratory. McVicar JW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):169–80, 1974

[Epidemiologic significance of permanent foot-and-mouth disease virus excretors] Bauer K, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(1):1–5, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

Determination of the time to harvest foot-and-mouth disease virus cultures by measurements of the supernatant concentration of lactic dehydrogenase. Spier RE. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(6):929–32, Jun 77

Innocuity and toxicity testing of non-viral components of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Sólyom F. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:169–78, 1977

Survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cheese. Blackwell JH. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1574–9, Sep 76

The location of the ploy(C) tract in the RNA of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Harris TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):493–501, Dec 76

An extended genetic recombination map for foot-and-mouth diseases virus. McCahon D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):555–65, Jun 77

[Virus of aphthous fever] Palma EL. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):472, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Foot and mouth disease virus] Palma EL. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(3):111–24, Sep–Dec 75 (116 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical analysis of a virulent and an avirulent strain of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Harris TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):87–105, Jan 77

Biochemical mapping of the foot-and-mouth disease virus genome. Sangar DV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(2):281–97, May 77

[Various physical and chemical properties of the 73s unit of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Liebermann HT, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):813–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Typing foot-and-mouth disease virus by fluorescent antibody technique. Sugimura T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 16(4):152–9, Winter 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methyl glyoxal on infectivity and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus Ghizatullina NK. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):380–6, Oct 76

[Study of foot-and-mouth disease virus inhibitors in cell cultures and experimental animals] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):60–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultivation of foot and mouth disease virus in bovine leukocyte cultures for use in the complement fixation test. Rai A. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):257–9, Jun 76

Susceptibility of a new fetal pig kidney cell line (MVPK-1) to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Swaney LM. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1319–22, NOV 76

Inhibitors of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Temperature-dependence of the effect of guanidine on virus growth. Nick H, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):71–83, 1976

[Cultivation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus on a monolayer of inoculable cells piglet kidney grown in vitro] Kravets IK, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):41–3, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Cultivation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in various VNK-21 cell sublines] Siusiukin AA, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):46–8, May 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies about the adjuvant activity of saponin fractions in foot and mouth disease vaccine. III. Comparison of the irritant, adjuvant and hemolytic activities of six commercial saponins and their hemolytic fractions obtained by chromatography on sephadex G 100. Strobbe R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):173–81, 1976

Localisation on foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) of an antigenic deficiency induced by passage in BHK cells. Meloen RH. **Arch Virol** 51(4):299–306, 1976

Comparison of foot and mouth disease vaccine potency testing on cattle in terms of the nature of the diluent. Stellmann C, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(1–2):61–74, 1977

Interferon inducers and foot-and-mouth disease vaccines: influence of two synthetic polynucleotides on antibody response and immunity in guinea pigs and swine. Cunliffe HR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):117–21, Jan 77

A foot-and-mouth disease vaccine for swine. McKercher PD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):67–74, Jan 76

Demonstration of trypsin-sensitive antigenic determinants common to the intact virus particle and the 12S subunit of the Uga 6/70 strain of foot-and-mouth disease virus type SAT 2. Booth JC. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):551–5, Mar 77

Immunogenic and cell attachment sites of FMDV: further evidence for their location in a single capsid polypeptide. Cavanagh D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):149–58, Apr 77

Neutralization kinetics studies with type SAT2 foot-and-mouth disease virus strains. 1. Factors that influence the rate and pattern of neutralization. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):99–112, Feb 77

Neutralization kinetics studies with type SAT 2 foot-and-mouth disease virus strains. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):429–38, Jun 77

Antibody estimation by indirect complement fixation test for foot-and-mouth disease in cattle. Sakaki K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):45–53, Summer 77

Antigenic variation of Venezuelan strains of foot and mouth disease viruses. Gomez G, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):205–13, 1974

Application of immuno-peroxidase techniques for the detection of foot-and mouth disease virus antigens. Sutmoller P, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):181–7, 1974

Modeling and computer stimulation approach to the mechanism of foot-and-mouth disease virus neutralization assays. Trautman R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(8):831–41, 1977

Allergy in cattle after foot-and-mouth disease vaccination. Black L. **Vet Rec** 100(10):195–8, 5 Mar 77

[Antigenic structures of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Marchev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):100–4, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Use of indirect complement fixation test for studying foot and mouth disease virus] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):35–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of the immunogenic potencies of purified inactivated foot-and-mouth disease virus particles with variable amounts of VP1 protein (author's transl)] Bernard S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(1):79–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foot-and-mouth disease in Ethiopia. Serologic and immunologic study of type A foot-and-mouth disease virus] Martel JL. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(2):95–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the efficiency of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines by the 3-point test in mice] Bernhardt D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(4):293–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic properties of commercial strains of the foot-and-mouth virus types O and A] Antoniuk VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):107–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of antibodies in the antigenic variability of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Salazhov EL, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):31–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Types, subtypes and variations of the aphthous fever virus. Immunological and serological studies] Brunengo AM. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):473–4, 1975 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Routine titration of foot and mouth disease virus suspensions by analytical ultracentrifugation. 1: Sedimentation method. Strobbe R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):325–31, 1976

Selection of a stable clone of the MVPK-1 fetal porcine kidney cell for assays of foot-and-month disease virus. Dinka SK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):295–9, Mar 77

Effect of heat on foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) in the components of milk from FMDV-infected cows. Blackwell JH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):77–83, Aug 76

Effect of heat on foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) in the components of milk from FMDV-infected cows. Blackwell JH, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):77–83, Aug 76

Pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease: clearance of the virus from the circulation of cattle and goats during experimental viraemia. Sutmoller P, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):245–53, Oct 76

[Attempts to adapt BNK cells to cultivation in suspension and study of the antigenic properties of foot-and-mouth diseases viruses obtained from them] Mitev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):91–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Cell-free translation of foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA into identifiable non-capsid and capsid proteins. Chatterjee NK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):383–94, Sep 76

PATHOGENICITY

Evidence for a mouse pathogenicity locus in certain temperature-sensitive mutants of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Richmond JY. **Infect Immun** 16(3):827–31, Jun 77

[Basic moments in the interactions between the foot-and-mouth disease virus and cells in cell cultures] Marchev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):96–101, 1977 **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Protein covalently linked to foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA. Sangar DV, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):648–50, 18 Aug 77

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

Forefoot imbalance. Polokoff MM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(8):577–84, Aug 77

Common foot deformities in infancy and childhood. Paul GR. **J Fam Pract** 3(5):537–43, Oct 76

Knock knees, in-toeing and other common problems.

Scougall J. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):21–3, 1–8 Jan 77
Children's feet [editorial] Lloyd-Roberts GC. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):375–7, Jun 77
[Functional hallux rigidus] Kaiser G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(7):380–3, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Camptodactylia] Topalov DP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):30–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allopurinol-associated hand and foot deformities in chronic tophaceous gout. Gottlieb NL, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1663–4, 10 Oct 77

COMPLICATIONS

Weight-bearing deficiency of the 1st metatarsal ray. Meyer M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(4):463–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A simple test for hindfoot flexibility in the cavovarus foot. Coleman SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):60–2, Mar–Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

The neuropathic foot of the diabetic. Lippmann HI, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(10):1159–78, Dec 76
Etiology of acquired hammertoe deformity. Scheck M. **Clin Orthop** (123):63–9, Mar–Apr 77
Equinocavovarus in muscular dystrophy: treatment by percutaneous tarsal medullostomy and soft tissue release. Siegel IM. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):189–91, Feb 77
The pathomechanics of adult rheumatoid arthritis affecting the foot. D'Amico JC. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):227–36, Apr 76
The great toe as a clinical problem in rheumatoid arthritis. Jacoby RK, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):143–7, Aug 76
[Morbid anatomy of club-foot with a congenital equinovarus deformity. II – The osteo-articular defects of the foot already treated or in course of treatment (author's transl)] Seringe R. **Ann Chir** 31(2):113–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tibialis-posterior syndrome following fractures of the lower leg] Merki A. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):507–9, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Etiopathogenic considerations on a case of talipes equinovarus due to parasitic muscular disease] Nobili M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):149–58, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Foot deformities in congenital defects of the fibula] Mitroszewska H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):545–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The quality of children shoes] De Vetten AL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(47):2044–9, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Problems with the wearing of orthopedic shoes in small children] Walther-Richters M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):181–4, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Nonosseous indications for the use of fixateur externe] Reichen A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):479–484, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism and forward sliding of the foot inside the shoe and methods preventing secondary deformities] Piątkowski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):303–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[On mutilating changes in increasingly chronic polyarthritis (rheumatoid arthritis) (author's transl)] Herrmann K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(5):627–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Forest Town Boot. Craig JJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(8):918–20, Aug 77

SURGERY

Surgery of the forefoot. Helal B. **Br Med J** 1(6056):276–80, 29 Jan 77
The management of spastic deformities of the foot and ankle. Banks HH. **Clin Orthop** (122):70–6, Jan–Feb 77
Long-term results following Lambrinudi arthrodesis. Bernau A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):473–9, Jun 77
Oerative treatment of the plantar-flexed inverted foot in adult hemiplegia. Tracy HW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1142–5, Dec 76
Macrodactyly in the foot. Dennyson WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):355–9, Aug 77
Posterior displacement osteotomy of the calcaneus. Mitchell GP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):233–5, May 77
Triple arthrodesis by inlay grafting—a method suitable for the undeformed or valgus foot. Williams PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):333–6, Aug 77
Mechanism and reconstruction of pes cavus. Gudas CJ. **J Foot Surg** 16(1):1–8, Spring 77
Values and limitations of surgery in leprosy. Fritschi EP. **Lepr India** 48(1):4–7, Jan 76
Arthrodesis of the hindfood in rheumatoid arthritis. Adam W, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):827–40, Oct 76
Toe disorders and plantar warts. Cracchiolo A 3d. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):779–83, Oct 76
Talonavicular arthrodesis for rheumatoid arthritis of the hindfoot. Elbar JE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):821–6, Oct 76
Management of foot deformity in Duchenne's pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Hsu JD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):979–84, Oct 76
Medial subtalar stabilization with posterior medial release in the treatment of varus feet: a preliminary report. Shneider DA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):949–55, Oct 76
Astragalectomy in children. Results, technics, and indications based on personal experience in 33 cases. Padovani JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(4):475–85, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of the rheumatic foot] Banchero A, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):45–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alloplasty of foot bone defects after removal of benign tumors] Danilova LA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):46–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Compression arthrodesis of the ankle joint and adjacent foot joints] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):54–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of foot deformities in children with Charcot-Marie neural amyotrophy] Liandres ZA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):60–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Silicone orthodigita and shielding. Part IV: interdigital wedges. Coates IS. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):877–9, Nov 76
Silicone orthodigita and shielding: Part VI. Various other applications. Coates IS. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(12):935–43, Dec 76
Cylinder casting: a serial casting technique for rotational and tri-plane deformities. Graver HH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):257–9, Apr 76
[Foot-insufficiency and its treatment] Kaiser G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(10):580–9, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[The rheumatic foot and its treatment] Tillmann K. **Fortschr Med** 95(26):1699–1705, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOT DERMATOSES

Juvenile plantar dermatosis: a new entity?. Mackie RM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(3):253–60, Sep 76
[Clinical picture of tinea nigra] Scherwitz C, et al. **Mykosen** 19(12):429–37, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous larva migrans] Strunk V. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):329–30, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sarcoid granulomas of the skin produced by acrylic and nylon fibres. Pimentel JC. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):673–7, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Granuloma annulare, rheumatoid nodules and necrobiosis lipoidica. Burton JL. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:52–4, Jul 77
[Role of mycosis of the feet in pathogenesis of occupational dermatoses of chemical etiology] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):27–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of 'Novolep', a by-product of D.D.S., for the treatment of trophic ulcers (planter) in leprosy. Mahapatra SB. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(1):22–4, Oct 75
[Treatment of Mibelli's porokeratosis with vitamin A acid] Bönniger F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(12):640–2, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Survey of current therapy of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris in Japan: is systemic administration of adrenocorticosteroids beneficial (author's transl)?] Yoshida Y. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):700–2, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of plantal warts in children] Kulagin VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):72–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Skeletal lesions of the feet in diabetics and their relationship to cutaneous erythema with or without necrosis on the feet. Lithner F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):155–61, 1976
Thrombocythemia as a cause of erythermalgia. Redding KG. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):468–71, Apr 77
Neurogenic ulcer of the sole. Lumbar cord lesion? Syringomyelia. Harman RR. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:60–1, Jul 77
Hikers' hazards. Glickman FS. **Cutis** 19(4):497–500, Apr 77
Tennis and its skin problems. Montgomery RM. **Cutis** 19(4):480–2, Apr 77
Black heel a minor hazard of sport. Wilkinson DS. **Cutis** 20(3):393–6, Sep 77
[Maceration of the interdigital spaces and gram-negative infection of feet] Neubert U, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(11):538–43, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Pustulosis palmaris et plantalis investigated from the viewpoint of metal allergy (II) (author's transl)] Nakayama H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):703–7, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Some clinical and paraclinical observations about the syndrome of 'acropathie ulcero-mutilante' (author's transl)] Marbini A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):87–93, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HL-A antigens in pustular psoriasis. Zachariae H, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(2):73–7, 1977
[Contribution to immunologic studies of dermatomycoses] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 20(6):209–23, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Are sandflea infections increasing?] Pfister R. **Fortschr Med** 95(21):1373–5, 2 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Comments on the histologic differentiation of genetic and mechanically induced keratoses of the soles. Lemont H. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):259–60, Apr 76
[Clinical features and therapy of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):671–6, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Studies of fibrinolytic activity in the lesion of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (author's transl)] Shigemi F, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):684–7, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of fungal infections of the feet. A comprehensive approach. Levy LA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):361–3, May 77
Temperature assessment and plantar inflammation. Bergtholdt HT, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(3):211–9, Sep 76

SURGERY

[Ulcerating, mutilating acropathy in the adult. Failure of dearterialization of the pedal artery (2 cases)] Barriere H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):79, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Successful treatment of mycetoma (actinomycosis) of the foot and ankle joint with the use of osteohomoplasty] Minsker OB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):112–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Foot complaints of the elderly. Montgomery RM. **Cutis** 18(3):462–3, Sep 76
The athlete's foot. Resnik SS, et al. **Cutis** 20(3):351–3, 355, Sep 77
[Treatment with 8-methoxypsoralen and long-wave ultraviolet light. Psoriasis on the palms and soles and pustulosis palmaris and plantaris] Menné T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(49):3119–22, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[8-Methoxypsoralen photochemotherapy of palmo-plantar pustulosis (author's transl)] Mizuno N, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):688–96, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of tonsillectomy for pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (author's transl)] Ono T. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):677–83, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Healing of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (author's transl)] Shino T. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):697–9, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

FOOT DISEASES

Haemangioma. Tan R. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:62, Jul 77
The anterior heel for metatarsalgia in the adult foot. Miller WE. **Clin Orthop** (123):55–9, Mar–Apr 77
Thermographic evaluation of experimentally produced frostbite of rabbit feet. Hamlet MP, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):197–204, Apr 77
An assessment of foot health problems and related health manpower utilization and requirements. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):102–14, Feb 77
Soft tissue infections of the foot and ankle. Corn DB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(7):508–14, Jul 77
Malignant melanoma, sole of foot: a case report. McCraw MH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(9):699–700, Sep 76
Morton's toe or Morton's neuralgia: its recognition and treatment. Silverman LJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(10):749–56, Oct 76
Kaposi's sarcoma of the hallux nail bed: a case report. Carrel JM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 16(2):75–7, Summer 77
Cavernous hemangioma of the foot. Cortese CJ. **J Foot Surg** 15(2):72–6, Summer 76
Sinus tarsi pain: case history. Kirk JF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):120–1, Fall 76
Verruca plantaris: a review of the problem. Reed RW. **J Foot Surg** 15(1):24–5, Spring 76
Recurring digital fibrous tumors of childhood: a review. Beckett JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):401–6, Mar 77
The painful foot. Cathcart LM. **Primary Care** 4(1):161–72, Mar 77
[Characteristics of the artesian well water in the endemic

area of blackfoot disease. I High alkalinity in the water of a well] Sung FC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(6):358–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Weight-bearing deficiency of the 1st metatarsal ray. Meyer M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(4):463–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory painful osteoporosis] Durivage J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):562–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of non-familial ulcer mutilating acropathy of the foot] Monteleone R, et al. **Chir Ital** 27(6):691–9, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morton's metatarsalgia (Morton's toe)] Aabyholm FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1279–81, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Morton's metatarsalgia] Halleraker B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1281, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Role of foot mycoses in the development of penicillin allergy] Iutskovskiĭ AD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):86–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity response in patients with mycosis of the feet due to Trichophyton rubrum] Shatilova NV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):29–34, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Boots, boots, boots [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1214–5, 20 Nov 76

CONGENITAL

Congenital fibrolipomata in both heels. Case report. Elsahy NI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):434–5, Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

Perilesional vitiligo in melanoma. Pantoja E, et al. **Cutis** 19(1):51–3, Jan 77

Acute adult inflammatory pedal arthritis. a practical guide to diagnosis. Pack LG. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(9):663–70, Sep 76

[The planter neuroma (Morton's disease)] Bertrand P. **Phlebologie** 29(3–4):245–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knowledge of the disease picture of painful piezogenic pedal papules] Stintz AR, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(4):226–8, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Plantar prints in podological practice] Chiappara P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(8):487–90, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[The Ledderhose disease] Milić D. **Reumatizam** 23(6):213–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tissue concentrations of antibiotics. Mannheimer C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):313–4, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Skeletal lesions of the feet in diabetics and their relationship to cutaneous erythema with or without necrosis on the feet. Lithner F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):155–61, 1976

Diabetic feet [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6057):338, 5 Feb 77

Strawberry pickers' foot drop [letter] Weston PM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):520, 20 Aug 77

Unilateral swelling of a lower extremity secondary to primary arterial disease. Bates JD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(9):688–9, May 77

Bone and joint changes in the diabetic foot. Buchman NH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):211–26, Apr 76

Residual foot manifestations in a case of idiopathic childhood spastic hemiplegia. Harris EJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):264–6, Apr 77

Common foot complications in the elderly diabetic. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):406–8, Jun 77

The diabetic foot. Levin ME. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):825–39, Nov 76

Osteomyelitis associated with peripheral vascular disease secondary to diabetes mellitus. DeFeo WT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(4):159–65, Winter 76

Concerning the source of pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the foot [letter] Fritz RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):161–2, Jul 77

Diabetic foot ulcers [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8005):232–3, 29 Jan 77

Foot lesions in diabetic patients: pathogenesis and management. Faris I. **Med J Aust** 1(17):628–33, 23 Apr 77

Infections and the diabetic. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 105(9):89–90, Sep 77

The team approach in salvage of the diabetic foot. Jacobs RL, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:231–64, 1977

[Purpura traumatica pedis or black heel] Christensen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):399–400, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diabetic neuropathy and tabes] Dérot M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :91–8, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Lymphogenic osteomyelitis of the foot (author's transl)] Clemens M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(24):1519–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforating plantar ulcers in alcoholic polyneuritis. Physiopathology; clinical and instrumental findings] Sandri R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(45):2919–26, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acrodystrophic neuropathy. Nair KR. **Neurol India** 24(2):94–9, JUN 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in diabetic foot ulcers. Louie TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):461–3, Oct 76

Infection of the foot with Peptococcus magnus. Sanderson PJ. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):266–8, Mar 77

Microbiological studies on the wound infection of blackfoot disease. Tsaihong YC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(1):54–7, Jan 77

OCCURRENCE

A.C.F.S. Neoplasm survey of the foot—1975: A continuing study. Berlin SJ. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):104–10, Fall 76

[Studies on fluorescent compounds in drinking water of Blackfoot endemic areas. (2) Isolation and identification of fluorescent compounds] Lu F, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):209–17, Mar 77 **(Chi)**

[Studies on fluorescent compound in drinking water of blackfoot disease endemic areas. (1) Toxic effects of the fluorescent compound on chick embryos] Lu FJ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(1):58–63, Jan 77 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Epithelioma Cuniculatum. Brown SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1295–6, Sep 76

Localized mycosis fungoides with prominent epidermotropism: Woringer–Kolopp disease. Lever WF. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1254–6, Sep 77

Plantar squamous cell carcinoma. Snider L, et al. **Cutis** 18(2):195–7, Aug 76

The implications of ultrastructural alterations induced by cryocautery in pedal verrucae. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):312–27, May 77

A morphogenic and histochemical analysis of pressure prone verrucae of the human foot. McCarthy DJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):377–87, Jun 77

A histologic analysis of plantar fibromatosis. Jaworek TE. **J Foot Surg** 15(2):47–50, Summer 76

The pathology of congenital localized gigantism. Gonzalez-Crussi F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):411–7, Mar 77

Foot pigmentation in Blacks. Freinkel AL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2160–1, 25 Dec 76

[Mixed plantar tumor clinically simulating eccrine poroma] Silva LG, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(4):253–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Insufficiency of the first ray in metatarsalgias] De Wulf A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(5):476–82, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Some aspects of problems in runners. Treatment and prevention. Aronson NG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(8):595–6, Aug 77

Diabetic foot care education in a podiatry clinic: a pilot study. Scarlet JJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(10):798–800, Oct 76

Techniques of mass screening of children for foot problems. Shapiro J. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(8):563–7, Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic appearance of osteoporosis secondary to immobilization. Louis JM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):242–50, Apr 76

Xeroradiography and its application in Podiatry. Winiecki DG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):393–400, Jun 77

REHABILITATION

Foot disabilities: use of a plantar mold. Rogers EJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):484–6, Oct 76

Rehabilitation and podiatric medicine. LeBendig M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(7):471–5, Jul 77

SURGERY

Surgery of the forefoot. Helal B. **Br Med J** 1(6056):276–80, 29 Jan 77

Synovial sarcoma of the soft parts in the 1st toe: recurrence after a 35 year interval. Sutro CJ. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):105–9, Oct 76

Heel neuroma—identification and removal. Davidson MR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):431–5, Jun 77

Local anesthesia with bupivacaine and lidocaine. Donick II, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):91–3, Feb 77

Surgical excision and discussion of rearfoot glomangioma. A case report. Heifitz NM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):427–8, Jun 77

Clinical laboratory studies for the podiatric surgical patient. Arden SH. **J Foot Surg** 15(4):156–8, Winter 76

Hynes reverse dermal skin graft. Kipp LJ. **J Foot Surg** 15(1):26–8, Spring 76

Management of trophic ulcers in leprosy patients. Srivastava KP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(11):250–2, 1 Dec 76

Toe disorders and plantar warts. Cracchiolo A 3d. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):779–83, Oct 76

Salvage of the diabetic foot by vascular reconstruction. Karmody AM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):957–77, Oct 76

Hemophilic arthropathy of the foot and ankle. Zimbler S, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):985–97, Oct 76

Functional surgery for intractable conditions of the sole of the foot. Curtin JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):806–11, Jun 77

Conservative management of the ulcerated diabetic foot. Robson MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):551–4, Apr 77

[Foot nerve blocks. (Apropos of 33 cases)] Lassauniere JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):155–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Kates forefoot arthroplasty (author's transl)] Häckel H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(2):135–9, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Lambrinudi method of surgery of the paralytic pointed foot] Nyga W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(12):696–71, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Diabetic feet [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6061):640, 5 Mar 77

Neurocirculatory disorders of the foot. Mooney V, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):53–61, Jan–Feb 77

Ultrasound and some podiatric considerations. Bruno J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(9):682–6, Sep 76

Silicone orthodigita and shielding: Part II. Coates IS. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(9):705–11, Sep 76

Charcot's joint in a juvenile-onset diabetic: a case report. Wolf DS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):200–3, Mar 77

Synopsis of managing soft tissue podiatric surgical infections. Gerbert J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 16(2):52–6, Summer 77

Foot lesions in diabetic patients: pathogenesis and management. Faris I. **Med J Aust** 1(17):628–33, 23 Apr 77

Diabetic foot care. Problems and practical suggestions. Chandler PT. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):59–63, Dec 76 (22 ref.)

[Therapy of mycetoma (maduromycosis) of the foot] Iakovlev AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):104–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cardiac output, left ventricular ejection rate, plasma volume, and heart rate changes in equine laminitis-hypertension. Garner HE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):725–9, Jun 77

Digital vascular responses and permeability in equine alimentary laminitis. Robinson NE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1171–6, Oct 76

Biotin–supplementation of diets; the incidence of foot lesions, and the reproductive performance of sows. Brooks PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(3):46–50, 16 Jul 77

Laminitis in the horse. Colles CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(13):262–4, 26 Mar 77

Bioassay of vasoactive agents in equine laminitis. Robinson NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(20):427–8, 14 May 77

Recognition in Great Britain of Bacteroides nodosus in foot lesions of cattle. Thorley CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):387, 30 Apr 77

[Histopathologic studies on sesamoid bones of the hoof in cattle with purulent podotrochlitis] Wriedt WD, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(15):289–93 concl, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic studies on sesamoid bones of the hoof in cattle with purulent podotrochlitis] Wriedt WD, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(14):283–5 contd., 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

FOOT JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

FOOT ROT

Ovine foot rot: a review. Schmitz JA, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):385–92, 1974

METABOLISM

Protein metabolism. IV. Altered protein synthesis in hosts infected with Eimeria tenella or bacteria compared to synthesis in hosts infected with intestinal nematodes. Symons LE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):194–202, Jun 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preliminary results of a study on the effect of a contagious foot-rot vaccine in sheep (author's transl)] Eikelenboom G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(21):1207–14, 1 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of sheep with foot rot] Esiutin AV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):88–90, May 77 **(Rus)**

FOOTBALL

Field dependence-independence and injury in college football players. Pargman D, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(6):174–6, Nov – Dec 76

A method for the management of cervical injuries in football. A preliminary report. Andrish JT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(2):89–92, Mar–Apr 77

Infectious hepatitis in a college football player. Bowman JF.

Am J Sports Med 4(3):101–6, May–Jun 76

Cervical stenosis: a developmental anomaly with quadriparesis during football. Grant TT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):219–21, Sep–Oct 76

Treatment of myositis ossificans traumatica in athletes. Lipscomb AB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(3):111–20, May–Jun 76

Treatment of ankle sprains by simultaneous use of intermittent compression and ice packs. Starkey JA. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):142–4, Jul–Aug 76

Case of the month case No. 22. Walsh SI. **Ariz Med** 34(6):398–401, Jun 77

Rugby football injuries. Adams ID. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):4–6, Apr 77

A survey of injuries in a 1st class Rugby Union Football Club from 1972–1976. Durkin TE. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):7–11, Apr 77

Cervical spine injuries in football. Albright JA. **Conn Med** 40(10):677–9, Oct 76

Football acne—an acneiform eruption. Farber GA, et al. **Cutis** 20(3):356–60, Sep 77

Skin diseases of football and wrestling participants. Freeman MJ, et al. **Cutis** 20(3):333–41, Sep 77

Severe and catastrophic neck injuries resulting from tackle football. Torg JS, et al. **Del Med J** 49(5):267–8,271–3,275, May 77

Environmental and health considerations for mass gatherings at football events. Fodero SD. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):137–42, Dec 76

Intangibles in evaluating athletic injuries. Hair JE. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):228–30, Apr 77

Severe and catastrophic neck injuries resulting from tackle football. Torg JS, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):224–6, Apr 77

Psychosocial factors in athletic injuries: development and application of the social and athletic readjustment rating scale (SARRS). Bramwell ST, et al. **J Human Stress** 1(2):6–20, Jun 75

1975 Iowa High School football play–off series. Wirtz PD. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(12):487, Dec 76

High school athletes with the sickle cell trait (Hb A/S). Diggs LW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):492–3, 479, Nov 76

The prediction of college football perseverance by the use of the Cornell medical index. Daus AT, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):227–32, Sep 76

Body composition, pulmonary function and maximal oxygen consumption of college football players. Smith DP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):301–8, Dec 76

Selected visual abilities of college football players. Deshaies P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):904–6, Dec 76

The effect of air resistance on three types of football trajectories. Cunningham J, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):852–4, Dec 76

Predicting potential in football players. McDavid RF. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):98–104, Mar 77

Ego development stages of a sample of college football players. Malmisur MC. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):148–53, May 76

Ankle loading and football boots. Johnson GR, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):194–6, Aug 76

High school football injuries: prevention of injury to the central nervous system. Brooks WH, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1258–60, Oct 76

High school football injuries [editorial]. Cooper DL. **South Med J** 69(10):1257, Oct 76

When you're hot, you're hot! Environmental factors in early season practice. Keene JS. **Wis Med J** 76(7):S85–7, Jul 77

HISTORY

Sunday sport comes to Pennsylvania: professional baseball and football triumph over the Commonwealth's archaic blue laws, 1919–1933. Jable JT. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):357–65, Oct 76

FORAMEN MAGNUM

ABNORMALITIES

Foramen magnum impaction in a case of acro–osteolysis. Williams B. **Br J Surg** 64(1):70–3, Jan 77

FORAMEN OVALE see **HEART SEPTUM**

FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES

Lung function among black and white children. Binder RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):955–9, Nov 76

Maximal expiratory flows in coal miners. Hankinson JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(2):175–80, Aug 77

Forced expiratory flow–volume relationships. Changes after upper abdominal surgery. Drummond GB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):464–71, May 77

Unreliability of maximum mid–expiratory flow rate as sole index of bronchodilator response in chronic asthma. Leifer KN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):96–100, Feb 77

A trial of the comparability of peak expiratory flow meters in schoolchildren. Altman DG, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(2):281–4, Mar–Apr 77

Maximum expiratory flow–volume curves in children: changes with growth and individual variability. Leeder SR, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(2):249–60, Mar–Apr 77

The volume of isoflow and increase in maximal flow at 50 percent of forced vital capacity during helium–oxygen breathing as tests of small airway dysfunction. Gelb AF, et al. **Chest** 71(3):396–9, Mar 77

Analog computer simulation of maximum expiratory flow limitation. Olender MF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(6):445–52, Nov 76

Expiratory flow rates in boys. Singh HD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(339):83–7, Apr 76

Genetic influence on normal variability of maximum expiratory flow–volume curves. Man SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):874–7, Dec 76

Relationship of lung recoil to lung volume and maximum expiratory flow in normal children. Mansell AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):817–23, Jun 77

Assessing severity of asthma with Wright peak–flow meter [letter]. Murray AB, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):708, 26 Mar 77

Maximum flow at functional residual capacity (FRC)—a 'new' flow test for young children. Taussig LM. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):261–2, Mar 77

Factors related to EFV1 slope between two cross–sectional surveys 1960–72 [proceedings]. Kauffmann F, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):313–6, 1976

Spirometry and flow–volume curves in 10–year follow–up in men born 1913. Oxhoj H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):310–12, 1976

Epidemiological follow–up investigations of lung function. SEPCR working group meeting Gothenburg Sweden, 11th/12th June, 1976 [proceedings]. Quanjer PH, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):309–10, 1976

The measurement of 'closing volume' as affected by lung volume at tracer bolus inspiration, breath holding, and expiratory flow rate. Susskind H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):218–27, 1974

[Spirometry and flow–volume curves in 550 normal individuals between 17 and 23 years old (author's transl)] Verstraeten JM. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(1–2):32–42, Jan–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validity of bronchial flow measurement by Wright's air flowmeter. Comparison with maximal expiratory volume in a second] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(6):363–8, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproducibility of expiratory flow rate in various pulmonary volumes in normal subjects and patients with asthmatic bronchitis] Franzinelli A, et al. **Med Lav** 67(6):586–98, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical analysis of the diagnostic value of the flow–volume curve] Mannino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(41):2677–86, 8 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The density–dependence of maximal respiratory flow as an exploratory test of the small airways] Bonsignore G, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(4):389–405, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on pulmonary function of patients with chronic bronchitis, especially the clinical significance of maximum mid–expiratory flow (MMF), gas distribution and closing volume] Takagi K. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(4):318–24, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Flow–volume curves, breathing air and helium–oxygen mixture; a test for detection of small airway disease (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):376–82, May 77 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow–volume curve and small airway diseases] Takishima T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(1):19–26, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Flow–volume curve (author's transl)] Tamaya S. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(9):771–8, 15 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Deformations occurring in an anatomical specimen of the spine at the L4–S1 level under the influence of a single and of repeated compression] Jaremko J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):642–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of the flow–volume curve during physical exercise of various intensities in patients with asthma or chronic bronchitis] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(2):107–14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vital capacity and maximal expiratory volume in boys—candidates for military schools] Ranković N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(3):177–80, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Flow–volume curve in patients with mitral valve disease (author's transl)] Ancic P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104:513–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of an electronic spirometer with a pediatric Wright Peak Flow Meter and their relationship to clinical symptomatology in asthmatic children. Schurman S, et al. **J Asthma Res** 13(3):129–35, Mar 76

METHODS

The maximal expiratory flow–volume curve: its use in the detection of ventilatory abnormalities in a population study. Knudson RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):971–9, Nov 76

Volume dependence of instantaneous time constants derived from the maximal expiratory flow–volume curve. A new approach to the analysis of forced expiration. Webster PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):805–10, May 77

[Pneumometry as a lung function test in medical practice] Börngen U. **Fortschr Med** 95(29):1797–800, 4 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Tests determining the state of peripheral airways—unfulfilled diagnostic hopes. I. The flow: volume curve] Haluszka J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(6):397–404, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[The 'maximal midexpiratory flow' in the frame of the pulmonary functional investigation. Interest and limits (author's transl)] Wipf R, et al. **Praxis** 66(17):521–7, 26 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expiratory flows in children: normal values (author's transl)] Cereceda J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104:519–22, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME

Lung function among black and white children. Binder RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):955–9, Nov 76

Forced expiratory flow–volume relationships. Changes after upper abdominal surgery. Drummond GB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):464–71, May 77

A two year follow–up study of forced expiratory volumes in a group of cement workers with chronic bronchitis. Sarić M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(2):119–22, 1976

Height standardization of ventilatory function. Cole TJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):165–6, Mar 77

An 8–year follow–up of FEV and respiratory symptoms in middle–aged men [proceedings]. Fletcher CM. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):318–21, 1976

Longitudinal changes in ventilatory capacity amongst men over a 3–year period [proceedings]. Herrmann H. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):313, 1976

[The importance of the forced expiratory spirogram in the assessment of claims arising from silicosis and other respiratory disorders (author's transl)] Lehmacher W. **Prax Pneumol** 31(1):40–52, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FORCED VITAL CAPACITY see **VITAL CAPACITY**

FORCED VITAL CAPACITY, TIMED see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

FOREARM

Modification of Krukenberg's kineplastic operation. Ritsilä V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):338–41, 1976

Bone mineral content in the forearm after fracture of the upper limb. Nilsson BE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):329–31, 11 Feb 77

Interactions between local and reflex influences on human forearm skin blood flow. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):826–31, Dec 76

A method of elevating the hand and forearm. Jones KG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(12):501, May 77

Primary epithelioid sarcoma sarcoma of the hand and forearm. A review of thirteen cases. Bryan RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56–A(3):458–65, Apr 74

Management of bleeding and associated complications of hemophilia in the hand and forearm. Lancourt JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):451–60, Jun 77

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the forearm: report of a case and review of the literature. Hubbard LF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):292–6, Jul 77

Nerve tumors of the hand and forearm. Strickland JW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):285–91, Jul 77

Tumor calcinosis imaged by bone scanning: case report. Eugenidis N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):34–5, Jan 77

[Duration of relaxation in the laryngeal and forearm muscles after succinyldicholine administration (author's transl)] Gabriel W. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(1):1–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomus tumors in unusual sites] Benini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(13–14):785–91, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of biomechanical and physiological studies of patients using prostheses of the shoulder and forearm] Voskoboĭnikova LM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):72–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Limb anomalies in chromosomal aberrations. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(2):319–37, 1977 (128 ref.)

Absence of the left upper limb and pectoral girdle in a unique Anglo–Saxon burial. Hawkes SC, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(10):1229–35, Dec 76

[Radioulnar synthesis in a congenital forearm defect] Papp L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(19):1198–200, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Soft–tissue fluid determination by dichromatic absorptiometry. Wolberg WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):462–6, Apr 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Removal of radial–artery thrombi following percutaneous cannulation for monitoring. Bedford RF. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):430–2, Jun 77

Radial arterial function following percutaneous cannulation with 18– and 20–gauge catheters. Bedford RF. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):37–9, Jul 77

Proximal radial artery–cephalic vein fistula hemodialysis.

Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):226-7, Feb 77

Heparin-induced release of lipase activity in the human forearm: an immunological study. Ehnholm C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):35-9, May 77

Variation of forearm, hand, and finger blood flow indices with ambient temperature. Montgomery LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):231-5, Mar 77

Retrograde lymphatic spread and ischemia of the forearm and hand--rare complications of carcinoma of the breast. Metcalf JS, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):371-5, Jul 77

Differences in heparin-released lipolytic activity in the superficial and deep veins of the human forearm. Heaf DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(3):195-9, Jun 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome related to antebrachial Cimino-Brescia fistula. Harding AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):511-3, May 77

Effect of regional alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade on blood flow in the resting forearm during contralateral isometric handgrip. Eklund B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):39-50, Oct 76

Proximal forearm fistula for maintenance hemodialysis. Gracz KC, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(1):71-5, Jan 77

Interactions of marijuana and induced stress: forearm blood flow, heart rate, and skin conductance. Naliboff BD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):517-22, Nov 76

Locus of control and vasomotor response to sensory processing. Williams RB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):127-33, Mar-Apr 77

Blood flow measurements in arteriovenous dialysis fistulas. Anderson CB, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):459-61, Apr 77

[Bilateral and symmetric thrombosis of the ulnar artery. Apropos of a case] Calberg G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(3):272-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional blood flow determination before and after surgery for arterial occlusive diseases in the upper extremities] Weidinger P, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):157-63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of intravasal disseminated coagulation in a premature infant with ischemic lesions of one limb] Norelli MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(38):2353-8, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State of peripheral and cerebral circulation in patients with chronic alcoholism according to rheovasographic and rheoencephalographic findings] Iavkin AP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):229-32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome following cutdown catheterization. Finelli PF. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):205-6, Feb 77

Posterior interosseous nerve palsy as a complication of Monteggia fractures. Yamamoto K, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(1):46-56, 1 Jan 77

Anterior interosseous nerve syndromes. Diagnostic methods and alternative treatments. Nakano KK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):477-80, Aug 77

Upper and lower motor neuron lesions in the upper extremity muscles of tetraplegics. Peckham PH, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):115-21, Aug 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ambient temperature on the thermal profile of the human forearm, hand, and fingers. Montgomery LD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(3):209-19, Sep 76

Forearm oscillation during cooling of the dentate mucleus in the monkey. Cooke JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):430-6, Aug 76

Regaining rotatory motion in the forearm following injury and immobilization. Linscheid RL. **Clin Orthop** (123):106, Mar-Apr 77

Eye tracking of self-moved targets in the absence of vision. Gauthier GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(2):121-39, 24 Sep 76

Stretch reflexes in forearm muscles [proceedings]. Walsh EG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):263P-264P, Dec 76

Influence of cold bath on maximum handgrip strength. Johnson DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):323-6, Feb 77

[On tremor during movement (author's transl)] Kalveram KT. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):81-91, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The alveolar soft-part sarcoma. A clinically malignant, neuro-endocrine tumor, possibly originating from the tissue composing the paraganglia. Bruggink ED, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(4):261-70, 1976

Bilateral Krukenberg operations in a young child. Harrison SH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):171-3, Apr 77

Preliminary experience with superficialis-to-profundus tendon transfer in the hemiplegic upper extremity. Braun RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):466-72, Apr 74

Clinical use of tissue pressure measurements: a case report. Brooker AF. **J Trauma** 17(3):250-1, Mar 77

Electric pain control (EPC) of a painful forearm amputation stump. Györy AN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):156-8, 30 Jul 77

[Surgical correction of pronatory and supinatory syndromes of the forearm as sequelae of obstetrical paralysis] Gualtieri G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(2):147-52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FOREARM INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

Myositis ossificans due to hockey injury. Tredget T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):65-6, 8 Jan 77

Traumatic bowing of the forearm in children. Borden S 4th. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):611-6, Apr 74

Gas gangrene complicating open forearm fractures. Report of five cases. Fee NF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):135-8, Jan 77

Plastic deformation of the forearm in children following trauma. Davis MW, et al. **Minn Med** 60(9):635-6, Sep 77

[Forearm-shaft pseudoarthroses--causes and treatment] Otto W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):174-81, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Misinterpreted x-ray images. A physician was warned] **Lakartidningen** 73(37):3001, 8 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

A prosthetic appliance for a patient with a brachial plexus injury and forearm amputation: a case report. Van Laere M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):309-12, May-Jun 77

Regaining rotatory motion in the forearm following injury and immobilization. Linscheid RL. **Clin Orthop** (123):106, Mar-Apr 77

SURGERY

Flexor digitorum superficialis rupture: a case report. Culver JE Jr. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):30-3, Apr 76

Forearm fractures in children: pitfalls and complications. Davis DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):172-83, 1976

[Mechanism of iatrogenic damage to the radius in the surgical treatment of fractures of the proximal forearm] Sandor L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(1):25-9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[False indications in the surgical treatment of fractures of the upper and forearm with intramedullary implants (author's transl)] Decker S, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(6):257-60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative and surgical treatment of open fractures of the forearm] Tamás S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(3):184-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of forearm fractures] Dubravčić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):505-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Injuries of the radial nerve in fractures of the forearm] Hranilović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:281-4, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Surgical results in severe supracondylar fractures of the forearm in childhood] Stare J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:139-40, 1977 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Hand dressing to prevent edema and stiffness following immobilization for injuries and fractures of the forearm. Dimon JH 3d. **Clin Orthop** (123):103, Mar-Apr 77

Long-term results of fractures of the lower arm in childhood: summary. Daum R, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 10:241-2, 1977

[Brachial plexus anesthesia through axillar approach in conservative reduction of forearm fractures] Bojarski L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):29-31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of Monteggia and Galeazzi fracture dislocations of the forearm] Kolomyttsev VD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):27-9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomical and functional results of conservative therapy of diaphyseal forearm fractures in children] Spiščak L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):441-4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FOREHEAD

Bipedicled (vascular) forehead flap. Rawat SS. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):42-3, Jan 77

Suction cup ecchymosis of the forehead. Cipollaro VA. **Cutis** 18(2):216, Aug 76

[Malherbe's epithelioma of the forehead] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):389-90, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformations in the frontonasal area: their pathogenesis and classification. Mazzola RF. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(4):573-609, Oct 76 (257 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Supraorbital photoplethysmography. Simple, accurate screening for carotid occlusive disease. Barnes RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):319-27, Apr 77

SURGERY

The secondary deformity of forehead flaps: improved appearance with meshed skin grafts. McCurdy JA Jr. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):177-8, Apr 77

The forehead lift: a useful adjunct to face lift and blepharoplasty. Kaye BL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):161-71, Aug 77

FOREIGN BODIES

The ferruginous body content of lungs at autopsy in Boston 1928-1932. Gordon P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):521-4, Nov-Dec 76

Effect of tantalum markers of longitudinal bone growth. Aronson AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):515-9, Oct 76

Nonoperative retrieval of an impacted long intestinal tube. Coleman SL, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):462-4, May 77

Acupuncture needles: a 'new' foreign body in the ear. Schatz CJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):688-9, Oct 76

Tracheal insertion of an esophageal stethoscope. Goto H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):584-5, Jul-Aug 77

Metallic foreign bodies in the stomach. Devanesan J, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):664-5, May 77

Plant thorn synovitis. Sugarman M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1125-8, Jun 77

Tongue guard hazard. Jarvis RG, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(8):251-2, 19 Oct 76

A foreign body in the larynx [letter]. Phillips LA. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):930, Sep 76

A knot in the urethra. Oosterlinck W, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(4):284, Aug 76

Impacting the wax [letter] Siegler J. **Br Med J** 2(6080):189, 16 Jul 77

Intravesical knotting of a urethral 'catheter' [letter]. Roberts PN. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(12):1199, 18 Dec 76

Bilateral bronchial foreign bodies: a misadventure. Two aspirated peanut halves blocking each major bronchus. Coffey JD Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):749-50, Aug 77

Lower airway foreign body aspiration in children. An analysis of 13 cases. Majd NS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):13-6, Jan 77

Allergic dermatitis persumably due to metallic foreign bodies containing nickel or cobalt. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 19(3):285-6, passim, Mar 77

An unusual foreign body in the rectum--a baseball: report of a case. McDonald MP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(1):56-7, Jan-Feb 77

Deposition and clearance of inhaled particles. Stuart BO. **Environ Health Perspect** 16:41-53, Aug 76 (68 ref.)

Foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree. Gupta A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(2):133-4, Feb 77

Bullet embolism. Fordham SD. **Int Surg** 61(9):481-3, Sep 76

An abortion stick in the duodenum and gallbladder. Gandhi GM, et al. **Int Surg** 61(11-12):594-5, Nov-Dec 76

Mechanical damage to rabbit tracheal epithelium from inhaling inert pyrite dust of needle-like structure. Part II. Konrádova V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):385-91, 1976

Solving an unusual problem. Sunderbruch J. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(1):16, Jan 77

Failure to thrive. Fennell G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(9):883-6, Sep 76

An unusual foreign body (tooth) in the tongue. Srivastava RN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):263-5, Mar 77

The ultrastructure of the sheath around chronically implanted electrodes in brain. Schultz RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):621-42, Dec 76

Inhalation of foreign bodies in children. Report of 500 cases. Aytaç A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):145-51, Jul 77

Airway obstructed by foreign material: the Heimlich maneuver. Guildner CW, et al. **JACEP** 5(9):675-7, Sep 76

Acupuncture without the puncture [letter]. Cunningham JJ. **JAMA** 236(20):2285, 15 Nov 76

Aspiration of metallic mercury. A 22-year follow-up. Dzau VJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1531-2, 3 Oct 77

Urinary tamponade due to a tampon [letter]. Milstein R. **JAMA** 238(2):126, 11 Jul 77

Intravaginal foreign body of one year duration: case report. Wittich AC, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):386-7, May 77

Copper jacketed bullets in the central nervous system. Messer HD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):121-9, 1976

Semen straw (French straw) in the uterus. Klund T. **Nord Vet Med** 29(3):124-7, Mar 77

Endodontic procedures must never be performed without the rubber dam. Heling B, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):464-6, Mar 77

A lethal pacifier. Kravath RE. **Pediatrics** 58(6):853-5, Dec 76

Coyote rib as an urethral dilator. Woodside J, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(5):270-1, Sep-Oct 76

Translocated intra-uterine contraceptive devices and missing strings. Ismail RA. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):233-6, 30 Jul 77

Unusual cranio-cerebral injuries: report of two cases in Nigerians. Olumide AA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):306-8, Nov 76

Subclavian artery laceration due to migration of a Hagie pin. Sethi GK, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):644-6, Nov 76

Aspirated foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree: report of 250 cases. Abdulmajid OA, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):635-40, Dec 76

Multiple foreign bodies in urethra. Desai M, et al. **Urology** 9(6):660-1, Jun 77

[Extrauterine IUD localization (author's transl)] Zháněl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):135-7, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

[An unusual eye orbit injury] Vrabec F, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):285–7, May 77 **(Cze)**

[Living larvae of the fly Lucilia sericata in the tympanic cavity after atticoantrotomy] Bednaříková L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):172–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Foreign bodies of the esophagus] Pedersen CB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(3):144–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Foreign body of the esophagus (author's transl)] Hachemian J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):117–8, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial foreign bodies in children] Decroix G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):245–8, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Cervico-facial lesions caused by windshields of tempered glass] Montandon D, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:133–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological evidence and removal of tablet conglomerates in intoxication with bromide-containing hypnotics (author's transl)] Rackwitz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1181–4, 1186, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications caused by an intraperitoneally forgotten abdominal cloth (letter)] Tögel H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(17):668, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Migration of the wire after osteosynthesis] Fueter-Töndury M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(52):1890–6, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concerning the casuistics by aspiration of waste oil sediments (author's transl)] Fischer H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):241–4, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies in the bladder] Dittel E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(6):447, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Hazards of swallowing of broken denture parts and its prevention] Csorba L. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):92–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Accidental inhalation of a foreign body. Presentation of 2 cases with atypical symptoms] Mignone F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(1):85–92, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies in childhood. Clinico-radiological and statistical findings in the decade 1963–1972] Martinucci M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(8):491–507, 10 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of unusual foreign body in the orbit and ethmoid labyrinth in a 14-year-old boy] Ostopowicz R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):631–4, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Tracheal injury] Incze D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):451–4, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rum)**

[Complex injuries of the face] Negrea S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):285–90, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Foreign bodies in the bronchi of children] Mitriakov NF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):55–6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of the catheter in the vascular bed as a complication of catheterization of the subclavian vein] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):63–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Multiple metallic foreign bodies in the stomach] Gavrilenko AI. **Klin Khir** (1):73–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of unusual eye injuries] Granik LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):69–71, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Long-term stay of a metallic foreign body in the lacrimal sac cavity after gunshot wounding] Sultanov MIu. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):314, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Long stay of a foreign body in the urethra of a 13-year-old boy] Buzykin PF. **Pediatriia** (5):79, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies forgotten during the operation] Tsirlina DL. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):104–5, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of 'spontaneous' dislocation and self-fixation of the arch of intraocular lens] Golubeva SB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):80–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body of the ethmoidal labyrinth] Ialovoĭ VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):98, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body of the soft tissues of the upper lip and of the floor of the nasal cavity] Mel'nikova LP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):71–2, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Long-term stay of foreign bodies in the frontal sinuses] Sharabarin VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):105–6, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of multiple foreign bodies in the respiratory tract] Tymchak IV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):70–1, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Multiple foreign bodies in the maxillary sinus] Vaniushkina LA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):82, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of a large foreign body of the right lower lobe bronchus] Fatykhov RA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):91–2, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Voluminous foreign body in the trachea] Chizhikov VM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):84, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Tooth as a foreign body in the trachea] Ivanov VP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):84–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Catheter electrode lodged in the coronary sinus. Apropos of a case] Caturla Such J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):223–6, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Complications of drugs being accidentally dissolved in the esophagus and bronchi] Carlborg B. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4201–04, 24 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal perforation in adults due to ingested opaque foreign bodies. Ziter FM Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):382–5, Oct 76

Case reports balloon obturation bowel obstruction: a hazard of drug smuggling. Freed TA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1033–4, Dec 76

Loss of upper permanent central incisor teeth. Case report. Pullinger PC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):395–6, Oct 76

Elusive unsuspected foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree. A nidus for infections that may be quiet for long periods of time. Banks W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):31–5, Jan 77

Foreign body tumorigenesis. Brand KG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 4(4):353–94, Oct 76 (334 ref.)

Murder by suffocation. Dotter CT. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 50(2):34, 1977

Esophageal perforation by swallowed foreign body causing arterial fistula with gastrointestinal hemorrhage. McCormack LR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):157–8, Feb 77

Lead shot appendicitis in northern native people. Carey LS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):171–4, Sep 77

Delayed obstruction of a submandibular duct by shrapnel. Gold BD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):491–2, Jun 77

Food asphyxiation in hospitalized patients. Irwin RS, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2744–5, 20 Jun 77

Grenade splinter causing biliary colic [letter]. Rhomberg HP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):201, 22 Jan 77

From the medical examiner's file. Wilson WM. **Med Times** 105(3):(80)52d, Mar 77

An unusual foreign body in the buccal vestibule. Report of a case. Garey RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):314–5, Sep 76

Delayed hemopericardium following penetrating foreign body into the aorta. Hirsch M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(2):111–3, 20 Mar 75

The danger of intracranial wood. Miller CF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):95–103, Feb 77

[Uncommon case of dysphagia caused by a foreign body (author's transl)] Bitter J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(1):47–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dermal changes caused by foreign body migration in the subcutis] Cernohorský J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(3):525–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inflated condom as cause of intestinal obstruction] Christoffersen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):528–9, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Foreign body in the esophagus with perforation] Gadeberg OV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1298–9, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Foreign body in the thoracic esophagus] Courbil LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):21–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical mediastinitis after removal of a foreign body in the esophagus] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):400–2, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the aorta secondary to perforation of the esophagus by a foreign body] Illa NF. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:138–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal perforation due to sharp foreign bodies] Reiter J, et al. **Chirurg** 48(1):57–9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Hematuria due to foreign bodies in a woman-patient with the Munchhausen syndrome] Friedrichs G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(6):149–50, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal perforation due to ingested foreign body] Bass A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):244, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dental prosthesis and acute abdomen] Ron D, et al. **Harefuah** 92(4):171–2, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Foreign bodies in the esophagus causing major medical emergencies] Pettersen JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):330–3, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rare case of attempted suicide by drilling a joiner's drill into the head] Czastka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):395–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foreign body remaining for a long time in the nasal cavity and maxillary sinus as a probable cause of tumor] Lukomski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):73–5, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Obturation emphysema in a case of a foreign body left in the left upper lobe bronchus] Zalewski Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):317–20, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Long undiagnosed purulent inflammation of the upper lobe caused by an unusual foreign body] Kunda M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):1071–2, Nov-Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Bronchial foreign body as a cause of acute abdominal symptoms] Lupiński S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1423–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incarcerated hernia obturatoria with foreign body in the hernial sac] Rachel F. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):379–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-metallic foreign bodies perforating the digestive tract wall] Panecka A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):63–5, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-persisting foreign body in the esophagus] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1921–4, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute Meckel's diverticulitis perforated by a foreign body] Pahomeanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):281–4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in phagocytizing and lymphoid elements in obstructive pneumonia] Iashchenko LV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):620–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A typical course of mediastinitis] Volobuev NN. **Grudn Khir** (3):107–8, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of gastrointestinal tract by foreign bodies] Dubrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):86–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominal-thoracic injury caused by foreign body through the rectum] Ibragimov UIu. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):129–30, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Tracheoesophageal fistula caused by foreign body in the trachea] Kalikin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):127, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Chronic suppurative process in the lung caused by long term stay of foreign bodies in the bronchi] Neĭmark II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):128–31, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tracts as a cause of protracted and chronic bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Klimanskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):20–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial foreign bodies as a cause of severe pneumonia resistant to conservative therapy] Mitin IuV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):78–80, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Pneumosclerosis caused by aspirated foreign bodies into the bronchi] Pavlov P. **Vrach Delo** (6):58–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symptomless aspiration of a coin in patients with bronchial asthma] Elykomov AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):97–8, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Unusual migration of a foreign body] Milićević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):1017–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Genip fruit: an unusual intragastric foreign body simulating a neoplasm. Rosen Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):497–500, May 77

Bilateral bronchial foreign bodies: a misadventure. Two aspirated peanut halves blocking each major bronchus. Coffey JD Jr. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):749–50, Aug 77

Spontaneous expulsion of a migrating infantry missile impacted in the duodenum and the common bile duct, 32 years after wounding. Weithofer G, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):106–9, May 77

Foreign body of the right nostril and left bronchus. Hawkins DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):303–4, Feb 77

Foreign bodies in the larynx in infancy. Ponniah RD, et al. **Practitioner** 217(1301):789–91, Nov 76

Magnetic measurements of pulmonary contamination. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(4):232–9, Dec 76

[Problems of foreign bodies in lower respiratory airways in children] Cańková S. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):379–82, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tracking it down] Sluiter HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(33):1397–400, 14 Aug 76 **(Dut)**

[The fate of swabs forgotten in the abdomen (author's transl)] Chorvat G, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(8):643–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foreign bodies in the stomach (letter)] Bartels G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(50):1854, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Foreign body in the ureter] Chladt J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(10):751–2, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies of the upper respiratory tract in children] Vered IY, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):280–2, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Late diagnosis of a nasal foreign body] Firică D. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):223–6, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Emergency esophagoscopy in foreign bodies and other injuries of the esophagus] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):132–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in diagnosis of foreign bodies left in the body after different surgical operations] Mikirtumov SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):120–3, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Pseudotumors of the abdominal cavity] Volkov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):126–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of foreign bodies] Tsurupa DI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):32–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract in children] Fliginskikh NA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):71–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of foreign body penetration into trachea and bronchi] Removskiĭ VM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):114–5, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of chronic bronchial foreign bodies in children (author's transl)] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(2):175–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic intravesical foreign body following Marshall-Marchetti procedure. Seski JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):514–5, 15 Oct 76

Perforations and foreign bodies of the rectum: report of 28 cases. Barone JE, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):601–4, Nov 76

Intraarticular fragmentation of synovial biopsy needle [letter]. Bong DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):905, Apr 77

Bullet in the left ventricle from a remote gunshot wound to the heart. Silverman EM, et al. **Chest** 71(2):234–6, Feb 77

Intrapelvic migration of a threaded Steinmann pin in Parkinson's disease. Mattson JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):166–8, Nov–Dec 76

Needle perforation of the liver in an abused infant. Stone RK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA–NA–761013–761015):958–9, Oct 76

Aural foreign body. Shah JH. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(7):633–5, Jul 77

Amalgam tattoos: light and electron microscopy and electron–probe micro–analysis. Harrison JD, et al. **J Pathol** 121(2):83–92, Feb 77

Tracheal foreign body acquired during suctioning [letter]. Schreiner RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):860, Nov 76

Oral temperature recording in coronary care units: a risk factor [letter]? Olivero J. **JAMA** 236(17):1936–7, 25 Oct 76

The hazards of subclavian vein catheterization. Practical considerations and an unusual case report. Hegarty MM. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):240–3, 30 Jul 77

[A rare complication during insertion of a vena cava catheter according to the Seldinger method: fragmentation of the guide–spiral (author's transl)] Vécsei V, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(12):425–8, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maxillary sinus complications in tooth extraction] Tübingen NS. **ZWR** 86(1):11–8, 10 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Causes of leaving foreign bodies in the wound] Bachev II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):124–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body of gunshot origin in the nasopharynx] Konoval'chikov GD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):86–7, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pulmonary excretion of foreign bodies and necrotic material from the bladder wall. Bertheussen KJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(1):34–6, 1976

PATHOLOGY

'Post–appendectomy cotton swabs' retained for 55 years. Case report. Devgan M, et al. **Mo Med** 74(1):23–4, Jan 77

Unusual masses in the spermatic cord: report of six cases and review of the literature. Bissada NK, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1410–2, Nov 76

[Histological study of the voluntary traumatic inclusion of a foreign body in the gingival mucosa] Anthonioz P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):231–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foreign bodies in the bladder in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):55–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of migration of bone nail from the acromio–clavicular joint] Matsyk VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):136, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast enema for rectal foreign body. Daffner RH. **Am J Proctol** 27(5):39–41, Oct 76

Ingested foreign bodies simulating polyposis: report of six cases. Press HC Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1040–2, Dec 76

A simple stereotactic method to isolate and remove foreign bodies. Ariyan S. **Arch Surg** 112(7):857–9, Jul 77

The 'invisible' can top. Levick RK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(596):594–6, Aug 77

Radiology of airway foreign bodies in children. Reed MH. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(2):111–8, Jun 77

Foreign body in bladder and perivesicular inflammation masquerading as pelvic lipomatosis. O'Dea MJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):669–70, Nov 76

'Pop top' ingestion: a technique for localization [letter]. Crenshaw RT. **JAMA** 237(18):1928, 2 May 77

Unusual foreign bodies in bowel. Fainsinger MH. **JAMA** 237(20):2225–6, 16 May 77

Glass fragment in tooth socket. Bowell GR. **Oral Surg** 43(3):482–3, Mar 77

Radiopaque mass in alveolus. Buller DL, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):164, Jul 77

Unusual foreign objects in pulp canals. Cataldo E. **Oral Surg** 42(6):851, Dec 76

A pea in the cheek. Spengos MN. **Oral Surg** 43(2):320–1, Feb 77

The enlarged epiglottis. Watts FB Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):133–6, 17 Mar 77

Xeroradiography for non–metallic foreign bodies. Bowers DG Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):470–1, Sep 77

Detection of a relatively radiolucent foreign body in the hand by xerography. Carneiro RS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):862–3, Jun 77

Radiologic treatment of esophageal food impaction using intravenous glucagon. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):25–8, Oct 77

The detection of glass foreign bodies. Fordham SD. **South Med J** 69(11):1484–5, Nov 76

[Migration of a shell splinter into the gallbladder after more than 25 years] Billmann P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):593–5, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

Position of a projectile in a cerebral ventricle] Distelmaier P, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):71–2, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[X–ray diagnosis of airway foreign bodies not casting shadows] Rylova GI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):469–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the differential diagnosis of shadows due to calcigerous soft tissue in the extremities (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):256–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of anamnesis in the diagnosis of tracheal foreign bodies] Pál E. **Orv Hetil** 117(45):2767, 7 Nov 76 **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of roentgenokymography in detection of noncontrast bronchial foreign bodies] Lur'e AZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):84–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term presence of metalic splinter in the lung tissue] Kharitonov VA. **Vrach Delo** (10):32–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Metallic foreign bodies in the tympanic cavity] Mitrović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(3–4):279–83, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scc)**

[Significance of the use of soft x–ray technic in the diagnosis of nonmetallic foreign bodies] Hančević J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):595–7, 1977 **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Vitreous metallosis. Neubauer H. **Adv Ophthalmol** 33:202–4, 1976

Polypectomy snare extraction of foreign bodies from the esophagus: two interesting cases. DeLuca RF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):374–6, Oct 76

Endoscopic removal of a dental instrument from the stomach: case report. Madsen JE Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):377–8, Oct 76

Technic of finding metallic foreign bodies. Garrow E, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):432, Sep 77

Toothpick perforation of the intestines. Schwartz JT, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):64–6, Jan 77

A simple stereotactic method to isolate and remove foreign bodies. Ariyan S. **Arch Surg** 112(7):857–9, Jul 77

Removal of foreign bodies (two teeth) by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Fieselmann JF, et al. **Chest** 72(2):241–3, Aug 77

Removal of a fragment of catheter entrapped in a Bjork–Shiley aortic valvular prosthesis. Transarterial approach using a modified loop–snare technique. Robles de Medina EO, et al. **Chest** 72(1):98–9, Jul 77

The removal of an endobronchial foreign body with the fiberoptic bronchoscope and image intensifier [letter] Rohde FC, et al. **Chest** 72(2):265, Aug 77

Role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in removal of a foreign body [letter]. Smith LJ, et al. **Chest** 72(2):264–5, Aug 77

Penetrating foreign bodies in the hypopharynx. Templer JW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(8):341–4, Aug 77

Case report: Foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract. Beal JM. **IMJ** 151(6):443–7, Jun 77

Facial palsy (F.B. ear). Mahindra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):647–9, Aug 76

An unusual ring injury. Drake DA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(2):111–2, Mar 77

Intrauterine gunshot wound. Gysler R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):589–90, Aug 76

ED surgery for the embedded broken–off needle [letter]. Jones EW. **JACEP** 5(9):715, Sep 76

Metal locator described [letter]. Yates DW. **JACEP** 6(5):226, May 77

Cocaine–condon ingestion. Surgical treatment. Suarez CA, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1391–2, 26 Sep 77

Microsurgery in the prevention of traumatic tattoos. Furnas DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):631–3, Nov 76

[Foreign body removed 22 years after surgery] Kratochvíl B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):528, Aug 77 **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous transluminal removal of foreign bodies from the heart and the large vessels] Robles de Medina EO, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(4):129–33, 22 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Extraction of intravascular foreign bodies by catheterization: technic––results––indications] Picard L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1011–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Injection in the hand of foreign bodies under very high pressure (author's transl)] Meyrueis JP. **Ann Chir** 30(11–12):867–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraction of a severed cava catheter using a calculi catcher] Loers FJ, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):246–7, Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Sterotoxic removal of foreign bodies from the visceral cranium] Scharf F. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:280–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of intra–thoracic foreign bodies] Gallinaro AE. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):434–6, 15 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Removal of a foreign object (gauze) following thoracic surgery] Tateishi S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(11):809–14, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of esophageal foreign bodies] Nowicki S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1501–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from the stomach by means of gastrofibroscopy] Permiakov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):71–2, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in sharp–point foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract] Mazchenko NS. **Vestn Khir** (3):55–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a living foreign body in the larynx requiring emergency tracheotomy] Guselnov OM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):98–9, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Bronchofibroscopy in removal of foreign body from the superior lobe of the right lung bronchus] Pugachev VS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):98–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body in cervical soft tissues which penetrated through pharynx] Safarova KG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):89, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from the respiratory pathways of children under general anesthesia] Shcherbina AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):92–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fiberendoscopic extraction of a coiled spring from the stomach. Puppala AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):278–80, Mar 77

Bronchoscopic removal of peanut foreign body with Fogarthy's catheter [letter] Kam CA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):272, Aug 77

Impression materials for removal of aural foreign bodies. Raz S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):369–9, May–Jun 77

Acute dacryocystic retention. Smith B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1903–4, Nov 76

Endobronchial foreign body removal [letter] Holinger LD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):564, Sep 77

Fogarty catheter technique for removal of endobronchial foreign body. Hunsicker RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):103–4, Feb 77

Principles of management of colorectal foreign bodies. Eftaiha M, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(6):691–5, Jun 77

Retrieval of embolized central venous catheters by a Dormia ureteral stone dislodger with straight filiform tip. Drabinsky M. **Chest** 69(3):435–7, Mar 76

Technique for removing a spherical foreign body from the nose or ear. Jensen JH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(8):270–1, Aug 76

A new device for endoscopic foreign body extraction. Frimberger E, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):198–200, Nov 76

A new procedure for the removal of gastric polyps and foreign bodies. Mainguet P. **Endoscopy** 8(2):88–9, May 77

A snare for the endoscopic extraction of coins. Miederer SE. **Endoscopy** 9(2):99–100, May 77

Removal of foreign bodies from subsegmental bronchi with the fiberbronchoscope. Papamichael EE. **Endoscopy** 8(4):192–5, Nov 76

Removal of inadvertently swallowed endotracheal tube from the stomach through an esophagostomy stoma with the fiberoptic endoscope. Gupta JK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):31–2, Aug 77

Colonscopic removal of balloons from the bowel. Wolf L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 24(1):41, Aug 77

Aspiration of foreign bodies: diagnosis and management. Stark DC, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(1):117–45, Spring 77

Gastroscopic removal of a partial denture. Makrauer FL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):904–6, May 77

The Heimlich Maneuver: prevention of death from choking on foreign bodies. Heimlich HJ. **J Occup Med** 19(3):208–10, Mar 77

Traumatic tattooing. Agris J. **J Trauma** 16(10):798–802, Oct 76

The need for scientific validation of chest thrust data [letter]. Hughes T. **JACEP** 6(6):278, Jun 77

Chest thrust and Heimlich maneuver need further study [letter]. Rosen P. **JACEP** 6(6):278–9, Jun 77

Management of foreign bodies in the esophagus [letter]. Kleinman MS. **JAMA** 236(18):2054, 1 NOV 76

Use of fluoroscopy in the removal of aspirated foreign bodies [letter]. Mills LJ, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1077, 14 Mar 77

Use of enzymes for meat impactions in the esophagus. Cavo JW Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):630–4, Apr 77

Removal of blunt oesophageal foreign bodies from children using a Foley catheter. Devadason I. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):321–2, Jun 76

Removal of blunt esophageal foreign bodies: Foley catheter technique. Crowe JE. **NC Med J** 37(8):431–2, Aug 76

Retrieval of broken instrument from root canal. Sternberg RN. **Oral Surg** 44(2):325, Aug 77

Magnetic removal of foreign bodies from the upper gastrointestinal tract. Himadi GM, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):226–7, Apr 77

Foreign bodies in the hand in children. Becton JL, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):147–9, Feb 77

Removal of foreign bodies: the flexible fiberoptic endoscope. Brady PG, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):702–4, Jun 77

Endoscopic removal of foreign bodies using fiberoptic instruments. Tedesco FJ. **South Med J** 70(8):991–2, 994, Aug 77

A simple method for recovering the embolized polyethylene catheter from the heart and pulmonary artery. James EC, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(4):77–9, Apr 77

[Emergency treatment of tracheal and bronchial foreign bodies] Mounier–Kuhn A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):837–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraction of intrabronchial foreign bodies in young patients in a surgical unit] Noviant Y, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 11(7):842–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia in children from bronchial foreign body removal by bronchoscopy] Fourneau A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):205–7, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Tracheal and bronchial foreign bodies. Apropos of statistics] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):543–6, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of respiratory distress caused by laryngeal obstruction] Morgon A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):659–61, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal foreign bodies (author's transl)] Roethlisberger B, et al. **Praxis** 65(25):777–82, 22 Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic removal of foreign bodies from the gastrointestinal tract] Deyhle P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):525–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic removal of a foreign body from the gastro-intestinal tract] Deyhle P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):525–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic removal of foreign bodies] Nüesch HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):716–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia during removal of tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies in infants and children; combined use of neuroleptanalgesia and surface anesthesia] Kawabata Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):582–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromagnetics for removal of spherical metallic bodies] Latkowski B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):205–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Gastroscopy as a therapeutic procedure] Lubczyńska-Kowalska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):69–70, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-surgical removal of a foreign body from the esophagus under roentgenotelevision control] Zakrzewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(42):1807–8, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from the duodenum with the aid of fibroduodenoscope] Vasil'ev IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):82–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Successful extraction of a metallic foreign body (safety pin) from the child's bronchus by means of electromagnet] Stanisavljević B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):1021–5, 1975 **(Scc)**

[Treatment of foreign bodies in the esophagus with caustic fibrotic stenosis] Roldán Nogueras J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(1–2):117–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Successful recovery of a foreign body from the forestomach of a dolphin by peroral endoscopy. Wirtschafter MZ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):156–7, Feb 77

Fibrous foreign body impaction colic in young horses. Boles CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):193–5, 15 Jul 77

Obstructive gastric foreign body in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Kessler MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):619–21, Aug 76

Particulate matter induced periorbital abscess in gnotobiotic athymic nu/nu (nude) mice. McGarry MP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):956–8, Dec 76

Leg lesions in hamsters caused by wood shavings. Meshorer A. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):827–9, Oct 76

Abnormal canine behavior and the foreign body syndrome. Stauffer VD, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(3):241–2, Mar 77

Did you ever scope a dolphin [letter]. Wirtschafter MZ. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):234, 27 Jan 77

Hedge-ball choke as a cause of bloat in cattle. Brown CM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1371–3, Oct 76

An unusual case history from the past. Stevenson JC. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):102–3, Jan 77

Hairs causing pulmonary emboli. A rare complication in long-term intravenous studies in dogs. Schneider P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):394–400, 1976

Radio-opaque identification of foreign bodies [letter]. Krasno A. **Vet Rec** 100(15):326, 9 Apr 77

Surgical removal of a foreign body from the bovine oesophagus. Ruben JM. **Vet Rec** 100(11):220, 12 Mar 77

[Treatment in case of incarceration of the head of a magnetic probe in the nasal cavity] Mastyko GS, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):92–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

FOREIGN BODY MIGRATION see under **FOREIGN BODIES**

FOREIGN BODY REACTION

The demarcation of the foreign body (polymers). Roggendorf E. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(1):1–5, 1976

Patch tests in hip prosthesis rejection. Wakkers-Garritsen BG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):254–5, Aug 75

The bone-metal interface following hip nailing. Cameron HU. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):769–76, Sep 76

Experimental study of tissue response to ruptured gel-filled mammary prostheses. Vistnes LM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):31–4, Jan 77

[A case of polyvisceral thesaurismosis caused by polyvinyl pyrrolidone] Moinade S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):183–7, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Problem of biological tolerance of vessel prostheses from dacron and synthetic fibre material] Kulenkampff H, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):189–92, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rejection time of cortical tension screws with different surfaces and their histological correlates] Hutzschenreuter P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):765–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Plexiglas (PMMA) in the anterior chamber. An experimental study on biological compatibility] Ehrich W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):493–501, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal changes after implantation of intralamellar teflon-membranes (author's transl)] Schmitt H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):518–26, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue reaction to non-absorbable surgical sutures] Ratajski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6):605–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of the experimental tissue reaction of the tendon and paratenon to suture material] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):44–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the bladder wall tissues to different types of suture materials] Sanikidze ShSh. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):26–9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Foreign-body tumors of mice: strain and sex differences in latency and incidence. Brand I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1443–7, May 77

Delayed foreign-body tumorigenesis in mice infected with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus: Brief communication. Brinton-Darnell M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):1027–9, Sep 77

DIAGNOSIS

Talc granuloma presenting as a testicular mass. Healey GB, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):122, Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of prolyl hydroxylase in sponge induced granulation tissue: the effect of antineutrophil serum and inhibitor drugs. Wiener SL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(2):97–108, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Pseudotumours due to oil palm thorn injury. Balasubramaniam P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):223–5, Apr 77

Unusually rapid incarceration of a polyvinyl ring pessary. Thornton CA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(4):116, Apr 77

Reactions of the articular capsule to wear products of artificial joint prostheses. Willert HG. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(2):157–64, Mar 77

Foreign body-type reaction following crown cementation. Fine L, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):294–7, May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppression studies in foreign body tumorigenesis: no evidence for tumor-specific antigenicity. Michelich VJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):257–61, Mar 77

Immunological and non-immunological phagocytosis by inflammatory macrophages, epithelioid cells and macrophage polykaryons from foreign body granulomata. Mariano M, et al. **J Pathol** 120(3):151–9, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Cardiac pathology of transvenous pacemakers in dogs. Fishbein MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):73–81, Jan 77

Light-microscopic morphology of cell types cultured during preneoplasia from foreign body-reactive tissues and films. Johnson KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3228–37, Sep 77

Granulomatous peritonitis due to Sofia (Sisymbrum sophial). Sadr AM, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):364–5, Jun-Jul 77

Diversity and complexity of carcinogenic processes: conceptual inferences from foreign-body tumorigenesis. Brand KG. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):973–6, Nov 76

The locomotory behaviour of the multinucleate giant cells of foreign body reactions. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Pathol** 121(1):27–36, Jan 77

An unusual foreign body reaction – a case report. Sugarman EF, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):290–3, May 77

Electron and light microscopy examination of capsules around breast implants. Wagner H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):49–55, Jul 77

[Ultrastructure of foreign body giant cells] Chimitov VD. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):357–9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A foreign body granuloma simulating a pericardial cyst: an unusual case report. Uflacker RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):522–3, Jul 77

Unusual foreign bodies in bowel. Fainsinger MH. **JAMA** 237(20):2225–6, 16 May 77

SURGERY

Brass intraocular foreign body: early intervention and combined surgical approach. McLean EB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(3):56–9, Fall 76

FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

Licensure of foreign medical graduates in Great Britain. [letter]. Evans PR. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):106, Jan 77

Foreign medical graduates (letter). Bergen SS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1194, Oct 76

Medical migration and manpower [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6063):737–8, 19 Mar 77

Overseas doctors' difficulties [letter] Bhattacharya SC. **Br Med J** 2(6082):320–1, 30 Jul 77

Where shall John go? Canada. Chamberlain MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6062):693–6, 12 Mar 77

Letter from...South Illinois. Red tape. Cox J. **Br Med J** 2(6084):444–5, 13 Aug 77

Foreign graduates' entry to general practice [letter] Davis JB. **Br Med J** 2(6079):129, 9 Jul 77

Where shall John go? Nigeria. Ross A. **Br Med J** 1(6066):963–5, 9 Apr 77

'We like it here' say Canadians practising medicine in United States. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1308–11, 4 Jun 77

Migration inward: Ireland trains doctors to care for the health of Canadians. Nowlan D. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):812–6, 23 Oct 76

Chemotherapeutic preference of native and foreign specialists: a move toward consensus. Sheppard C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(5):617–22, Sep-Oct 76

Preparatory Commission on the Resident. Addendum to the report. The foreign medical graduate and some specific considerations of his place in American psychiatry. pp. 174–86. Val E. **In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.**

The medical 'brain drain' and health priorities in Latin America. Horn JJ. **Int J Health Serv** 7(3):425–42, 1977 (78 ref.)

Transplantation of psychiatrists from foreign cultures. Kim HA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):105–12, Jan 76

Foreign-trained practitioners should meet our standards to be licensed [editiorial]. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):417, Mar 77

Foreign medical graduates' view of some pharmacy issues. Kilwein JH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(10):555–6, Oct 76

Supply, demand, and the foreign medical graduate. Hughey LL. **J Leg Med** 4(9):25–30, Oct 76

'Fifth pathway' in New York state medical schools. Stimmel B, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):484–8, Jun 77

U. S. medical graduates versus foreign medical graduates. Are there performance differences in practice? Rhee SO. **Med Care** 15(7):568–77, Jul 77

Hepatitis B infections in expatriate doctors in Papua New Guinea. Woodfield DG. **Med J Aust** 2(16):595–9, 16 Oct 76

Licensure of foreign medical graduates: an historical perspective. Butter I, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 55(2):315–40, Spring 77

Training of foreign medical personnel. Yamanouchi KK. **Milit Med** 141(12):868–70, Dec 76

Physician manpower in Missouri: 1975. Remmert MJ. **Mo Med** 74(6):239–42, Jun 77

Americans studying medicine abroad [letter] Balsam PE. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):228, 28 Jul 77

The visa qualifying examination [letter] Coggan P. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):284, 4 Aug 77

Semantic selectivity or caveat emptor: The 'Fifth Pathway' and the 'supervised clinical education program' [letter]. McKee FW. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1539, 30 Jun 77

Performance of graduates of foreign medical schools on the examinations of the American Board of Internal Medicine. Meskauskas JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):808–10, 13 Oct 77

USFMG's and their board scores [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):836–7, 13 Oct 77

Semantic selectivity: the fifth pathway program [letter]. Weathers LW. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):950, 21 Apr 77

Admission of U.S. students trained in foreign medical schools [letter]. Williams PB. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):764–5, 31 Mar 77

Predicting success in psychiatric training for foreign medical graduates: II. Patterns in course. Weiss JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):311–6, May 77

Chemotherapeutic choices of native and foreign psychiatrists' preferences for an acute psychotic episode. Sheppard C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):343–50, Oct 76

An educational program for the Vietnamese emigre physicians. Hammarsten JF, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:197–210, 1977

[Orientation concerning possibilities for younger Danish physicians in New South Wales, Australia] Nilsson A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(36):2213–5, 30 Aug 76 **(Dan)**

[Increasing demand on Danish physicians who want to go to the United States] Tramsen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):693, Mar 77 **(Dan)**

EDUCATION

A year's fellowship in America. Young AE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(5):428–30, Sep 77

Age as a predictor of success in psychiatric training for foreign medical graduates. Davis D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(9):655, 661, Sep 77

HISTORY

['Oriental'/medical students in Geneva (1876–1914)] Mysyrowicz L. **Gesnerus** 34(1–2):207–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Sweet and sour pills. Dunea G. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1518–20, 11 Jun 77

Foreign medical graduates in rural primary care: the case of western New York State. Swearingen CM, et al. **Med Care** 15(4):331–7, Apr 77

UTILIZATION

Salvage of nocertified FMG's [letter]. Tan KM. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1237, 26 May 77

FOREIGN PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

Where shall John go? Norway. Dibb WL. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1074–5, 23 Apr 77

Practice in Canada [letter]. Morison JB. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1083, 23 Apr 77

COTRANS: an update. Dubé WF. **J Med Educ** 52(4):359–61, Apr 77

EDUCATION

Paying the piper [editorial]. **Nurs Times** 72(45):1741, 11 Nov 76

FORELIMB

Osteoarthrosis of the elbow joint in dogs (letter). Robins GM. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):485–6, Oct 76

Congenital elbow luxation in the dog. Bingel SA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(7):445–56, Jul 77

Lameness in two young dogs caused by a calcified body in the joint capsule of the elbow. Grondalen J, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(10):681–4, Oct 76

[Automatic device for determining lateralization of the forelimbs in rodents] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1103–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Brachypodism in the mouse. Grüneberg H. **Birth Defects** 13(1):221–30, 1977

Direct exposure of postimplantation mouse embryos to 5-bromodeoxyuridine in vitro and its effect on subsequent chondrogenesis in the limbs. Agnish ND, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):623–38, Dec 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical evidence of one-sided forelimb dominance in the rhesus monkey. Dhall U, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):420–5, 1977

The forelimb musculature of marten (Martes americana Turton) and fishes (Martes pennanti Erxleben). Leach D. **Can J Zool** 55(1):31–41, Jan 77

Structural correlates of forelimb function in fur seals and sea lions. English AW. **J Morphol** 151(3):325–52, Mar 77

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of somites in the growth and early development of mouse limb buds. Agnish ND, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):174–83, Mar 77

Control of anteroposterior pattern in the axolotl forelimb by a smoothly graded signal. Slack JM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:169–82, Jun 77

Determination of anteroposterior polarity in the axolotl forelimb by an interaction between limb and flank rudiments. Slack JM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:151–68, Jun 77

The influence of D-penicillamine on the proliferation rate of cells from the upper limb bud of mouse embryos in vitro. Herken R. **Teratology** 15(2):159–61, Apr 77

INJURIES

Injury requirement for initiation of regeneration of newt limbs which have whole skin grafts. Tassava RA, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):49–50, 7 Jul 77

[Development of collateral circulation following an experimental gunshot wound to the shoulder] Kupchak SV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):65–72, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Callosal transfer of impulses originating from superficial and deep nerves of the cat forelimb. Caminiti R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(2):155–77, Jun 76

Motor output to deafferented forelimb extensors in the decerebrate cat during natural vestibular stimulation. Anderson JH, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):150–3, 11 Feb 77

Long-loop reflexes in the tranquilized monkey. Cooke JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):491–500, 21 Apr 77

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 1. Pyramidal effects on motoneurones. Illert M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(5):509–19, 22 Dec 76

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 2. Convergence on neurones mediating disynaptic cortico-motoneuronal excitation. Illert M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(5):521–40, 22 Dec 76

The organization of the primary somatosensory and motor areas for the forepaw in the anaesthetized rat [proceedings]. Aangel A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):137P–138P, Dec 76

[Descending motor control of the cat forelimb via the propriospinal system (author's transl)] **Brain Nerv** 29(3):259–65, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Motor representation of the limbs in the rabbit cerebral cortex] Revina SK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1251–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bipedal posture in rats and its effect on litter size. Gloobe DV. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):231–4, 1976

Transfilter mitogenic effect of dorsal root ganglia on cultured regeneration blastemata, in the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Globus M, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(2):316–28, APR 77

The timing of morphogenetic events in the regenerating forelimb of the Axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tank PW. **Dev Biol** 57(1):15–32, May 77

Dorsal column stimulation: its effect on medial bulboreticular unit activity evoked by noxious stimuli. Shetter AG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):185–98, Feb 77

Blastemal kinetics and pattern formation during amphibian limb regeneration. Maden M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):561–74, Dec 76

The pattern of cell division during growth of the blastema of regenerating newt forelimbs. Smith AR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):33–48, Feb 77

Bioelectricity and regeneration. I. Initiation of frog limb regeneration by minute currents. Borgens RB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):403–16, Jun 77

Neurotrophic stimulation of DNA synthesis in the regenerating forelimb of the newt, Triturus. Jabaily JA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):251–6, Feb 77

A staging system for forelimb regeneration in the axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Tank PW, et al. **J Morphol** 150(1):117–28, Sep 76

The onset of cortical functioning in contact placing by kittens [proceedings]. Amassian VE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):144P–145P, Dec 76

[Effect of distraction by various forces on the elbow joint in rabbits] Hackenbroch MH. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96 Suppl 63:1–63, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Descending long-loop reflexes in the human spinal cord I. Facilitation of the triceps surae H reflex following stimulation of forelimb afferences (author's transl)] Meinck HM. **EEG EMG** 7(3):146–50, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A modified lateral surgical approach to the elbow of the dog. Snavely DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):826–7, 15 Oct 76

[Use of a Beagle dam for breeding purposes following forelimb amputation (short communication)] Strasser H. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):461–2, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FORENSIC DENTISTRY

see related
JURISPRUDENCE

'God save the mark'. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 142(7):231–2, 5 Apr 77

Denture marking and human identification. Turner CH, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(4):114–7, 17 Aug 76

Medical aspects of forensic medicine and dentistry. Besant-Matthews PE. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):33–45, Jan 77

Craniofacial characteristics as determinants of age, sex, and race in forensic dentistry. Biggerstaff RH. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):85–97, Jan 77

Forensic dentistry and the assessment of skeletal age using hand-wrist film standards. Biggerstaff RH. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):159–66, Jan 77

Forensic dentistry and the human dentition in individual age estimations. Biggerstaff RH. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):167–74, Jan 77

Radiology and photography in forensic dentistry. DeVore DT. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):69–83, Jan 77

Bite mark evidence. Levine LJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):145–58, Jan 77

Dental identification. Mertz CA. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):47–67, Jan 77

Blood group determinations in forensic dentistry. Neiders ME, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):99–111, Jan 77

The scope of forensic dentistry. Standish SM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):3–5, Jan 77

Oral autopsy protocol. Stimson PG. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):177–9, Jan 77

The role of the forensic dentist in mass disasters. Vale GL, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):123–35, Jan 77

Legal aspects of forensic medicine and dentistry. Woolridge ED. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):19–32, Jan 77

Glossary of legal terminology. Woolridge ED. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):181–93, Jan 77

Dental identification: certainty V probability. Keiser-Nielsen S. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):87–97, Mar–Apr 77

Forensic dentistry. Dahlberg AA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):991–5, Nov 76

Forensic odontology in missing persons cases. Krauss TC. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):959–62, Oct 76

Dental evidence in the postmortem identification of Adolf Hitler, Eva Braun, and Martin Bormann. Sognnaes RF. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:173–235, 1977

Forensic stomatology (third of three parts). Sognnaes RD. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):197–203, 27 Jan 77

Forensic stomatology (first of three parts). Sognnaes RF. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):79–85, 13 Jan 77 (61 ref.)

Forensic stomatology (second of three parts). Sognnaes RF. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):149–53, 20 Jan 77

The need for forensic odontology. A case in point: Eastern Airlines Flight 66. Glazer HS, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(7):341–4, Jul 77

Some aspects of forensic dentistry. Balfour AJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):263–4, Apr 77

Rapid positive identification of fatal air disaster victims. Speers WF. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):150, 20 Jul 77

Dental identification of air crash victims. van Wyk CW. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):154, 20 Jul 77

[Permanent identification team of the central criminal police bureau and its requirements for dentists] Solheim T. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(1):19–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Dental prosthesis as a test of forensic stomatological identification] Svadkovskii BS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):68–72, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expert determinations of the stomatologist and technician who made the dental prosthesis] Svadkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):45–7, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Forensic stomatology as a division of forensic medicine] Svadkovskiĭ BS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):7–10, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Relief of the hard palate as a test for the forensic stomatological identification of a person] Svadkovskiĭ BS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):24–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of forensic dentistry. Luntz LL. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):7–17, Jan 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Dental identification kit. Stimson PG. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):175–6, Jan 77

METHODS

Contribution of pantomography to forensic odontology. Pennaforte M, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(1):13–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expert assessment of time of death by rectal temperature, blood biochemical indices and pericardial fluid findings] Botezatu GA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):39–43, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the ownership of dental prostheses by the fracture plane of the supporting teeth] Guzheedov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):47, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

FORENSIC MEDICINE

see related
JURISPRUDENCE

Rape: an organized approach to evaluation and treatment. Hunt GR. **Am Fam Physician** 15(1):154–8, Jan 77

Prostatic acid phosphatase. Current assessment in vaginal fluid of alleged rape victims. Schumann GB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):944–52, Dec 76

Law and medicine: myths and realities in the medical school classroom. Annas GJ. **Am J Law Med** 1(2):195–208, Fall 75

Titles in the medicolegal field: a proposal for reform. Curran WJ. **Am J Law Med** 1(1):1–11, Mar 75

How long dead [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6037):661, 18 Sep 76

Justice and medicine: the rare art of forensic pathology. Hunter K. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):397–403, 19 Feb 77

Sexual assault: rape and molestation. Woodling BA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(3):509–30, Sep 77

Private forensic toxicology: the adversary system. Kier LC. **Clin Toxicol** 10(2):185–208, 1977

Legal aspects of neurologic practice. Beresford HR. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 13:3–150, 1975

Medical aspects of forensic medicine and dentistry. Besant-Matthews PE. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):33–45, Jan 77

Legal aspects of forensic medicine and dentistry. Woolridge ED. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):19–32, Jan 77

Glossary of legal terminology. Woolridge ED. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):181–93, Jan 77

Medico-legal systems in Europe. **Forensic Sci** 10(1):1–86, Jul–Aug 77

Fingerprints on a dead body: a new approach. Agdal N. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):105–7, Mar–Apr 77

The isolation and quantitation of insulin in post-mortem specimens—a case report. Dickson SJ, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(1):37–42, Jan–Feb 77

Post-mortem digoxin levels—two unusual case reports. Dickson SJ, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):145–50, Mar–Apr 77

Aspects of the hyoid-larynx complex in forensic pathology. Gordon I, et al. **Forensic Sci** 7(2):161–70, Mar–Apr 76

Necropsy findings in fatal hypothermia cases. Hirvonen J. **Forensic Sci** 8(2):155–64, Sep–Oct 76

Fluorescent Y-bodies in interphase nuclei: medicolegal

aspects of false negative males. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 7(2):171–2, Mar–Apr 76

Fluorescent Y-chromosomes in hairs and blood stains. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):117–26, Mar–Apr 77

The use of sperm-specific lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme for the identification of semen in dried stains. Mokashi RH, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(3):269–75, Nov–Dec 76

The detection, identification and measurement of indole, tryptamine and 2-phenethylamine in putrefying human tissue. Oliver JS, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(3):195–203, May–Jun 77

Dilution of blood in fresh water drowning. Post-mortem determination of osmolarity and electrolytes in blood, cerebrospinal fluid and vitreous humor. Rammer L, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(3):229–34, Nov–Dec 76

Unusual instrument marks on bones. Sivaram S, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):109–10, Mar–Apr 77

The death of children following negligence: social aspects. Trube-Becker E. **Forensic Sci** 9(2):111–5, Mar–Apr 77

The organization of investigation of natural unexpected death in Denmark. Voigt J. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):9–11, Jul–Aug 76

The forensic problem of post-mortem diagnosis of sudden cardiac death. Voigt J. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):73–6, Jul–Aug 76

On putrefactions and floatations of dead bodies under water (supplement). Tomita K. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(4):155–74, Dec 76

Individual identification of hair samples in criminalistics. pp. 543–53. Sudo T, et al.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

Identification of human seminal acid phosphatase by electrophoresis. Stolorow MD, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(6):1352–6, Nov 76

A national assessment of propoxyphene in postmortem medicolegal investigation, 1972–1975. Finkle BS, et al.
J Forensic Sci 21(4):706–41, Oct 76

An evaluation of tetramethylbenzidine as a presumptive test for blood. Garner DD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):816–21, Oct 76

The examination of the sudden infant death syndrome infant: investigative and autopsy protocols. Jones AM, et al.
J Forensic Sci 21(4):833–41, Oct 76

Alcohol and criminal responsibility. Perr IN.
J Forensic Sci 21(4):932–43, Oct 76 (75 ref.)

The need for and the relationship of the forensic sciences to the civil laws. Sachs JL. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):759–62, Oct 76

Typing of the common phosphoglucomutase variants using isoelectric focusing—a new interpretation of the phosphoglucomutase system. Bark JE, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 16(2):115–20, Apr 76

Detection and decipherment of erasures in documents. Chowdhry R, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):139–50, Apr 76

The particle size analysis of soils and its use in forensic science—the determination of particle size distributions within the silt and sand fractions. Dudley RJ.
J Forensic Sci Soc 16(3):219–29, Jul 76

The assessment of information content gained from the microscopical comparison of hair samples. Kind SS, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 16(3):235–9, Jul 76

Blood group determination of severely charred bodies—the effects of heating on the blood group activity of A, B, AB and O(H) active glycolipids and A and B active glycoproteins. Nagano T, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):163–8, Apr 76

Problems involved in the grouping of saliva, semen and other body fluids. Pereira M, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):151–4, Apr 76

Screening of street drugs by high pressure liquid chromatography. Part II—The screening of some common amphetamines, ephedrine and phencyclidine by reverse phase HPLC. Trinler WA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):133–8, Apr 76

Organic mass spectrometry in forensic science. Zoro JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):103–14, Apr 76

Medical practice: defendants and prisoners. Bowden P.
J Med Ethics 2(4):163–72, Dec 76

Dilemmas of medical ethics in the Canadian Penitentiary Service. Roy C. **J Med Ethics** 2(4):180–4, Dec 76

The place of medicine in the American prison: ethical issues in the treatment of offenders. Sissons PL. **J Med Ethics** 2(4):173–9, Dec 76

The forensic pathologist. 'Family physician' to the bereaved. Adelson L. **JAMA** 237(15):1585–8, 11 Apr 77

The estimated time of death. Burton JF. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:31–5, 1977

Scuba diving deaths: a review and approach for the pathologist. Goldhahn RT Jr. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:109–32, 1977

Some medicolegal aspects of stab wounds. Knight B.
Leg Med Annu 1976:95–105, 1977

Electrical injuries. Perper JA. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:135–43, 1977

The case of the outspoken medical examiner or an exclusive journal interview with Russell S. Fisher, MD, Chief Medical Examiner of the state of Maryland. Taylor B.
Md State Med J 26(3):59–61, 63–70 ASSIM, Mar 77

The philosophy of classification of deaths. Presswalla FB.
Med Leg Bull 26(2):1–5, Mar–Apr 77

'Natural' death under non-natural circumstances. Wiecking DK. **Med Leg Bull** 25(9):1–5, Sep 76

Toxicology: quantitative aspects. Horncastle DC.
Med Sci Law 17(1):37–47, Jan 77

Blood grouping from teeth by the absorption–elution technique and its role in establishing identity. Mukherjee JB, et al. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):232–4, Oct 76

Memory ,identification and crime. Power DJ.
Med Sci Law 17(2):32–9, Apr 77

Determination of the time of death by continuous post-mortem temperature measurements. Simonsen J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 17(2):112–22, Apr 77

The Douglas Kerr Memorial Lecture 1975. Simpson K.
Med Sci Law 17(1):2–8, Jan 77

Medical procedures and two offences against the person. Skegg PD. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):264–5, Oct 76

A review of the literature as to the present possibilities and limitations in estimating the time of death. Van den Oever R. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):269–76, Oct 76

Bizarre forms of suicide. **Med Times** 105(2):76, 78, Feb 77

Case for diagnosis. **Milit Med** 141(11):777, 789–90, Nov 76

Sexual dysfunction during rape. Groth AN, et al.
N Engl J Med 297(14):764–6, 6 Oct 77

An epidemic of mysterious cardiopulmonary arrests. Stross JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1107–10, 11 Nov 76

The forensic toxicology of cocaine. Finkle BS, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser Series 13:153–92, May 77

Novel method for direct analysis of hydrocarbons in crime investigation and air pollution studies. Twibell JD, et al.
Nature 268(5622):711–3, 25 Aug 77

Interface: the police surgeon. Burges SH. **Nurs Times** 72(47):1845–8, 25 Nov 76

Classification of deaths. Presswalla F. **NY State J Med** 76(9):1531–3, Sep 76

The case of the telltale polyp. Dubin IN.
Perspect Biol Med 20(4):598–602, Summer 77

Forensic problems in practice VIII.–Sexual offences. Knight B. **Practitioner** 217(1298):288–93, Aug 76

Forensic problems in practice. IX.—Infant deaths. Knight B. **Practitioner** 217(1299):444–8, Sep 76

Forensic problems in practice. XI.—Injury from physical agents. Knight B. **Practitioner** 217(1301):813–8, Nov 76

Forensic problems in practice. VII.—Asphyxia. Knight B. **Practitioner** 217(1297):139–44, Jul 76

Forensic problems in practice. XII. Injuries from fire-arms and explosives. Knight B. **Practitioner** 217(1302):975–82, Dec 76

Radiography in the investigation of death and legal proceedings. Pilling HH. **Radiography** 42(500):163–6, AUG 76

The accuracy of radiologic identification of humans using skeletal landmarks: a contribution of forensic pathology. Martel W, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):681–4, Sep 77

Aircraft fatality investigation: the non-natural death. Knobel GJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):150–2, 20 Jul 77

Aircraft fatality investigation as a function of a comprehensive health service. Schwär TG.
S Afr Med J 52(4):153, 20 Jul 77

Rapid positive identification of fatal air disaster victims. Speers WF. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):150, 20 Jul 77

Should forensic medicine be allowed to die? Harland WA.
Scott Med J 22(3):193–4, Jul 77

A 3-year review of medico-legal autopsies performed at the Kingston Public Hospital, Jamaica (1973–1975). Ramu M.
West Indian Med J 25(4):235–40, Dec 76

Throat-skeleton fractures by strangulation. Hänsch CF.
Z Rechtsmed 79(2):143–7, 23 Mar 77

The effect of hypovolemia on the weights of human organs. Lehti H. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):273–6, 27 May 77

The feasibility of demonstration of GM- and InV-systems in decaying organs. Tausch D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):245–56, 27 May 77

The medicolegal usefulness of the Kidd system in exclusion of parentage. Wischerath H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):257–9, 27 May 77

[Compulsory seat belts and the doctor (editorial)]
S Afr Med J 52(5):163, 23 Jul 77 **(Afr)**

[Annulment of paternity recognition based on the absence of identity of chromosomes Y. A judgment of the Paris court of law] de Grouche J. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):133–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal Triaminic poisoning in an infant] Pöhlmann E, et al.
Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax 13(1):93–5, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Identification value of the human hair] Berg S.
Arch Kriminol 159(3–4):65–73, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Death in the chimney. Determination and interpretation of CO and alcohol values in heat-coagulated blood] Berg S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 160(1–2):1–19, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the amino acid spectrum as an aid in the up-dating of skeletal findings] Bonte W, et al.
Arch Kriminol 158(5–6):163–74, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Casualties of citizens of the German Federal Republic abroad. Insurance law and aspects of forensic medicine] Bratzke H. **Arch Kriminol** 159(3–4):97–106, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Psychological problems in personal description. Report on a research project] Deusinger IM, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 158(5–6):144–52, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Self-strangulation?] Dirnhofer R. **Arch Kriminol** 158(3–4):80–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traceableness of smoldering elements on gunshot entries following the effect of water and fire] Kijewski H. **Arch Kriminol** 159(1–2):23–30, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Detection of spermatic traces using lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme X (LDH-X)] Oya M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 160(1–2):34–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Stains on clothing in a lightning accident] Schaidt G.
Arch Kriminol 159(3–4):93–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Photographic skull identification by the so-called color super-projection method] Schulz G. **Arch Kriminol** 158(1–2):15–7, JUL–AUG 76 **(Ger)**

[Depth penetration of lead-bullets of various calibres into soft tissue] Sellier K. **Arch Kriminol** 158(5–6):175–85, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Forensic medicine and crime aspects concerning plunges from heights. Report on extensive data (125 cases)] Smerling M. **Arch Kriminol** 160(1–2):39–50 contd, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Microscopic, enzymatic and crystal-chemical studies of sperm and urine traces following their lengthy preservation. Use of a rapid test] Stein W, et al.
Arch Kriminol 158(1–2):33–40, JUL–AUG 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of discriminant functions for sex determination from bones (proceedings)] Rother P, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 122(3):485–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of disaster victims] Dotzauer G.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (126):486–95, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Forensic problems in blood transfusion] Boltz W.
Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr 4(2):96–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of oral antidiabetics in the urine and blood for forensic and insurance medicine purposes] Bösche J, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(4):96–102, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The physician and suicide: criminal viewpoints for the general practice] Schirmer S, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 71(5):248–52, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Psychological and forensic viewpoints on initially-treated fractures] Leitz G. **Z Orthop** 114(4):627–9, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[About the evaluation of forensic-toxicological results by mechanical data processing (author's transl)] Besserer K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(4):273–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic applications of human skin spectral remission analysis employing a movable integrated sphere (author's transl)] Blazek V. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(1):47–62, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification and determination of age of needle tracks in human skin (author's transl)] Gerlach D. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):289–95, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the suitability of spectrophotometric analyses for the estimation of blood stain age (author's transl)] Köhler U, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):183–7, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary embolism in the medico-legal autopsy material (author's transl)] Oeser J. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):311–7, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The estimation of the time of death of corpses recovered from water (author's transl)] Reh H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):261–6, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the retention indices (Rf) of hypnotic and anticonvulsant sedatives by thin layer chromatography using Merck silica gel plates (author's transl)] Bernardelli B. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):693–705, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systematic generic chemico-toxicological research in forensic toxicology. III. Comparison of IR and delta IR obtained under programmed and under isothermic conditions] Marozzi E, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(7):330–62, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal identification of victims of aviation disasters] Paolucci G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):77–90, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medicolegal problems in the investigation of flight accidents] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):36–70, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A statistical study of autopsy cases in the department of legal medicine, Hokkaido University School of Medicine, during the last 10 years (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(4):327–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of using ultrasonic diagnosis in forensic medicine] Akopov VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):16–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible combinations of Lewis phenotypes in the blood and secretions] Alekseeva VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):53–5, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Complex criminologic and medico-legal studies of material evidence] Arinushkin GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):19–25, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Present state and developmental paths in medico-legal expertise concerning material evidence in the USSR] Barsegiants LO. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):10–11, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Tasks and possibilities of microcirculation studies in the theoretical and practical aspects of forensic medicine] Bedrin LM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):27–31, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optical properties of morphologically similar hairy coat of related animals] Burago IuI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):49–52, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Sex-related characteristics of the lumbar vertebrae]

Dzhamolov DD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):24–7, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using the placental polymorphism of alkaline phosphatase in forensic serology] Gladkikh AS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):20–3, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical expertise in injuries with the diagnostic 'cerebral concussion' in persons with pre-existing diseases of the CNS] Grishko VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):18–9, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Growing importance of forensic medical science in solving the problems involved in crime control and strengthening socialist law in the country] Gusev SI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):10–5, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clothing lesions caused by the shots from a 5.45 mm AK–74 automatic] Katonin VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):18–20, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Entrance orifice in clothing following point-blank firing of small-caliber rifle TOZ–16] Kolobov IuV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):29–33, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Modern status of the problem of the forensic medical diagnosis of the intravital origin and time since the cause of mechanical trauma (a review of the literature)] Kontsevich IA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):18–22, Jul–Sep 77 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of powder gas dispersion and its importance for determining the distance from which the shot was fired] Lisitsyn AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):25–9, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical aspects of the exterior ballistics of shotguns] Lisitsyn AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):3–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gunshot wound with an unusual charge of the cartridge] Lukash AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):56, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Morphology and physiology of organ vessels from a medico-legal point of view] Mitiaeva NA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):40–4, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Interaction between the organs of internal affairs and institutions of forensic medical expertise] Murashov SV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):16–9, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Medico-legal significance of several features of blood supply to an organ] Naumenko VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):34–9, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Haptoglobin (Hp) groups and levels in those who have died by mechanical asphyxia (hanging)] Nikolenko OV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):53–5, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical importance of studying haptoglobin (Hp) groups in chronic lympholeukemia patients] Nikolenko OV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):45–7, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Organizational-methodologic work—at the level of new tasks] Panfilenko OA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):3–7, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Medico-legal serology: successes and problems] Potapov MI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):11–5, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Immune rabbit sera precipitating deer blood proteins. Use in forensic medicine] Potapov MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):37–9, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of factor Xga in expert determination of disputed paternity, maternity and exchanged children] Prozorovskaia GP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):48–9, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Xg blood system—genetics, distribution, forensic-medical and clinical significance (review of the literature)] Prozorovskaia GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):39–41, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems and prospects for forensic medicine in the 10th five-year-plan] Prozorovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):3–7, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Present state and prospects for the development of scientific research in forensic medicine] Prozorovskiĭ VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):25–31, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical diagnosis of alcoholic intoxication] Rubtsov AF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):29–30, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Present state and prospects for the development of forensic-medical expertise in the USSR] Safonov AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):4–10, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Device combining the MBS-2 microscope with attachments for microphotography] Shatillo VP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):45–6, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in seminal stains and its importance in forensic medicine] Shmekhta Kh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):39–42, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern status of toxicological chemistry and chemical toxicological analysis (a review of the literature)] Shvaĭkova MD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):40–5, Apr–Jun 77 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Resolutions of All-Union Congress of Forensic Medicine I as a source of increasing the effectiveness of forensic medical services and science] Smol'ianinov VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):32–4, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Introduction of the HLA system into forensic medical practice] Vasil'ev MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):31–2, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Medico-legal importance of the results of vasographic examination of the kidneys] Velisheva LS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):34–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Premature fusion of cranial sutures in the medico-legal aspect] Zviagin VN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):18–23, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical and medico-legal cooperation between surgeons and forensic medicine physicians] Jokanović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(1):57–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Forensic insignificance of congenital anomalies] Stajduhar-Čarič Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:79–82, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Gynecologic-obstetrical forensic-medicine problems from the materials of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Socialist Republic] Bruchač D. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):382–4, Jul 76 **(Slo)**

[Presence of antibodies against Herpes simplex type I virus in persons with psychic disturbances and among criminal population (author's transl)] Libíková H, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(3):206–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[On the evaluation of the deficiencies, handicaps and corporal prejudices from the judicial-labor point of view] Alonso Olea M. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):715–25, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation on medico-legal problems] Bonifacio Piga. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):615–29, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of corporal damage from thepoint of view of civil law] Díez-Picazo L. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):709–13, 1976 **(Spa)**

[On the evaluation of the decieincies, handicaps and corporal prejudices from the judicial-penal point of view] Rodríguez Devesa JM. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):695–707, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Forensic medicine service] Rammer L. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1493–4, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

A unique course in anthropology. Morse D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):743–7, Nov 76

A recommended medical-legal curriculum. **J Leg Med** 5(2):8EE–8GG, Feb 77

[Clinical physiology and methods of studying patients in the system for preparing expert physicians] Voltenko MF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):92–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of the Department of Forensic Medicine of the I. M. Sechenov 1st Moscow Medical Institute with students in the Teachers' Skills Improvement Faculty] Gromov AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):15–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of programmed control and the index of operativeness of the control system in the learning process] Nedel'ko NF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):11–5, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Organization and execution of student training-research in the department of forensic medicine] Turovtsev AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):7–9, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Forms of graduate training of surgeons—members of the higher medical-occupational expert commissions at the Department of Forensic Medicine] Balabanov VS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):30–1, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The past, present and future rôle of the private forensic science laboratory. Grant J. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(3):197–200, Jul 76

History of legal medicine. Ficarra BJ. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:3–27, 1977

Milestones in the development of the British medicolegal system. Mant AK. **Med Sci Law** 17(3):155–63, Jul 77

Inquests into London and Middlesex homicides, 1673–1782. Forbes TR. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(2):207–20, Mar–Apr 77

[Homage to Professor F. Thomas on the occasion of his emeritus] Timperman J. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(5):277–300, May 76 **(Dut)**

[Judges and physicians confronted with infanticide in Geneva in the 19th century] Roth R. **Gesnerus** 34(1–2):113–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Astrology, demonology and therapeutic prejudices in legal and forensic medicine during the Renaissance] Simili A. **Minerva Med** 67(56):3719–37, 17 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[60th anniversary of the Great October resolution and the development of forensic medicine in USSR] **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):3–7, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[25 years of the activities of the Estonian Branch of the All-Union Society of Forensic Medics] Lukash AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):58–9, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the October Revolution and the organizing activities of the Society of Forensic Medics] Smol'ianinov VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):11–4, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Memories of the past 10 years of work at the Institute for Forensic Medicine in Bratislava] Krsek H. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):369–74, Apr 77 **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[New devices used in forensic-gynecologic expert assessments] Samollichenko AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):59–60, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Results of a first survey of forensic medicine and psychiatry in Hungary] Somogyi E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(2):148–52, Apr 77 **(Hun)**

METHODS

Chromatography by silica-gel chromatobars. Prospects of its application in the field of forensic toxicology. Canale M, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):143–7, 18 Jun 77

The Gm(2) and Inv(1) factors in human inner ear fluid. Turowska B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(1):43–4, Jan–Feb 77

[Age determination of covered cerebral cortex injuries] Eisenmenger W. **Fortschr Med** 95(26):1676, 14 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Modern analytical methods in forensic chemistry] Bäumer J. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(1):30–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of digoxin in forensic chemical studies] Vlasenko LM. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):45–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of potassium ion activity in blood in order to determine recent occurrence of death] Balaban OA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):19–20, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Topochemical methods of analyzing metals on clothing for forensic medical purposes] Balagin IS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):15–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expert assessment of time of death by rectal temperature, blood biochemical indices and pericardial fluid findings] Botezatu GA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):39–43, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of calculating stresses resulting in traumatic intervertebral disk rupture] Danilov VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):15–8, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Determining the exposure and depth of sharply represented space in macrophotographs of medico-legal objects] Komarov PP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):44–8, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Ultra-high frequency ratio wave determination of the occurrence of tissue damage during life or posthumously] Kriukov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):16–9, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Evidence of tin compound poisonings in forensic chemical studies] Krylova AN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):30–3, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex characteristics of collarbones according to osteometric findings] Laptev ZL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):43–6, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of Soviet forensic medicine and forensic psychiatry] Morozov GV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):7–11, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of textile dyes as fluorochromes for detection of spermatozoa] Radanov SD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):34–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scale microphotography in physico-chemical studies] Sabadash AM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):48–9, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

More on proficiency testing in forensic toxicology [letter]. Dinovo EC, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2056, Dec 76

Problems of ethics and behavior in the forensic sciences. Bradford LW. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):763–8, Oct 76

[Inadequacies in the medico-legal assessment of the severity of bodily injury] Zaslavskiĭ GI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):48–50, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

Present status of forensic psychiatry in Norway. Anchersen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(3):187–93, Mar 77

Present status of forensic psychiatry in Sweden. Meyerson A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(3):194–8, Mar 77

Present status of forensic psychiatry in Iceland. Möller T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(3):183–6, Mar 77

Is the existence of a forensic psychiatry justified? On forensic psychiatry in the Scandinavian countries. Svendsen BB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(3):161–4, Mar 77

Present status of forensic psychiatry in Denmark. Svendsen BB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(3):176–80, Mar 77

Present functions of forensic psychiatry in Scandinavia. Svendsen BB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(3):165–75, Mar 77

Present status of forensic psychiatry in Finland. Tuovinen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(3):181–2, Mar 77

When is a voluntary commitment really voluntary? Owens H. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):104–10, Jan 77

Physical violence in the concept of dangerousness: a case report. Adebimpe VB. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):203–4, Feb 77

Lawyers' use of psychiatry: II. Benedek EP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):435–6, Apr 77

On existence of dangerousness [letter]. Doss LR. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):817–8, Jul 77

On dangerousness and involuntary hospitalization [Letter]. Fulton HJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1206–7, Oct 76

A halfway house for mentally ill offenders. Goldmeier J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):45–9, Jan 77

Tarasoff: protective privilege versus public peril. Gurevitz H. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):289–92, Mar 77

Forensic psychiatry: female offenders. Herjanic M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):556–8, Mar 77

Voluntary and involuntary treatment of aggressive patients. Madden DJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):553–5, Mar 77

A question of zeal [letter] Meisel A. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1156–7, Oct 77

Dangerousness, confidentially, and the duty to warn. Roth LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):508–11, Mar 77
Juvenile court versus child guidance referral: psychosocial and parental factors. Shanok SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1130–3, Oct 77
Recent mental health litigation: a critical perspective. Stone AA. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):273–9, Mar 77
Committing violent manic patients [letter]. Surawicz FG. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):704, Jun 77
Collaboration between Ohio psychiatrists and the legislature to update commitment laws. Victoroff VM. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):752–5, Jul 77
Changing law and clinical dilemmas. Weitzel WD. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):293–5, Mar 77
A comparison of voluntary and committed psychiatric patients. Gove WR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):669–76, Jun 77
Mental health reforms [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6035):549–50, 4 Sep 76
Security units for dangerous and difficult patients [letter]. Gunn J. **Br Med J** 2(6041):943–4, 16 Oct 76
The devil's advocate. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(1):50–1, 1976
Cross-cultural forensic psychiatry in Alaska. Bloom JD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(4):252–6, 1975
Collaboration between psychiatry and the law: a study of 100 referrals to a court clinic. Ciccone JR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):275–80, 1976
The tort liability of the psychiatrist. Fishalow SE. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(4):191–230, 1975
The devil's advocate [editorial]. Foster HH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(2):194–6, 1976
'Motiveless' public assassins. Gallemore JL Jr, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(1):51–7, 1976
A guarded word of welcome. Goldzband MG. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(2):101–4, 1976
An attorney's approach to psychiatrists in custody cases. Lightner J. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(2):105–13, 1976
Custody proceedings: battlefield or peace conference? Lindsley BF. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(2):127–31, 1976
Justice is not a psychiatric term. Marvit RC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):264–8, 1976
A psychiatric study of violent behavior in lifers. Pakola R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(1):58–66, 1976
Rights of the mentally handicapped. Perlin ML. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(1):77–86, 1976
Competency to 'cop a plea'. Perr IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(1):45–50, 1976
Introduction of a psychiatric acute care clinic into a metropolitan jail. Petrich J. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(1):37–44, 1976
Introduction and history of position statement on the insanity defense for the proposed Federal criminal code. Pollack S. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(1):1–23, 1976
Patuxent revisited. Rappeport JR. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(1):10–6, 1976
The crisis of custody: how a psychiatrist can be of help. Rodgers TA. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(2):114–9, 1976
An analysis of demographic variables in adolescent defendants evaluated in a forensic psychiatry clinic. Rosner R, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):251–7, 1976
Risks of state and private hospital psychiatrists in involuntary hospitalization in re: right to treatment. Sadoff RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(1):32–7, 1976
The insantiy defense: M'Naghten vs. ALI. Sauer RH, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(1):73–5, 1976
On the distinction between medical and legal diagnosis. Sidley NT. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):244–50, 1976
Guardian's authority to involuntarily hospitalize the incompetent ward. Sullivan JL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):231–4, 1976
Johnnie and Suzie, don't cry: Mommy and Daddy aren't that way. Trunnell TL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(2):120–6, 1976
Legislative liaison as critical intervention. Weitzel WD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):216–20, 1976
Caring for the forensic patient. A supportive approach to individuals in conflict with society. Worden J. **Can Nurse** 73(1):21–3, Jan 77
Psychiatry and the dangerous sexual offender. Greenland C. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(4):155–9, Jun 77
Involuntary commitment. Weisstub DN. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(4):177–9, Jun 77
Decentralization of forensic services. Laben JK, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(4):405–14, Winter 76
Madness, committal and society: psychiatry in the service of the law? Peszke MA. **Conn Med** 40(10):705–6, 708–12, Oct 76
Releasing the mentally ill: justice or irresponsibility. Tancredi LR, et al. **Conn Med** 41(7):429–32, Jul 77
Mental illness in a family court. Nurnberg HG. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(9):521–3, Sep 76
Threats to the president revisited. Bort RF. **Forensic Sci** 9(3):173–8, May–Jun 77
Family murder followed by suicide. Goldney RD. **Forensic Sci** 9(3):219–28, May–Jun 77
Right to treatment: O'Connor v. Donaldson. Glass K. **Health Soc Work** 2(1):26–40, Feb 77
Parents, children, and due process: the case of Kremens v. Bartley. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):705–6, Oct 76
Court-legislated reform: a viable approach or paper victory? **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):373–4, May 77
The Wyatt standards: an influential force in state and federal rules. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):374, May 77
The treatment program at Searcy Hospital before and after Wyatt. Condom JE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):370–1, May 77
Michigan's system for protecting patients' rights. Coye JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):375–9, May 77
Community mental health services in Alabama after Wyatt. Dorman LB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):364–6, May 77
Kremens v. Bartley: the right to be free. Ferleger D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):708–12, Oct 76
Developing a partnership between a court and community agencies to reduce involuntary commitments. Frederick V, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):689, 92, Oct 76
The need for balancing the right to treatment and the right to treat. Greenblatt M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):382–3, May 77
The Wyatt standards: an administrative viewpoint. Heller HW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):362–4, May 77
Meeting the patients' rights challenge through mental health advocacy. Kopolow LE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):383–4, May 77
Wyatt v. Stickney: assessing the impact in Alabama. Leaf P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):351–6, May 77
Patients released after Wyatt: where did they go? Leaf P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):366–9, May 77
Implementing the Wyatt standards at Bryce Hospital: the admissions program. Rivenbark WH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):356–8, May 77
The right to refuse treatment: a developing legal concept. Scott EP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(5):372, May 77
Kremens v. Bartley: the case for the state. Watkins NJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):706–8, Oct 76
In the Supreme Court of the United States. No. 74–8. J.B. O'Connor, Petitioner, v. Kenneth Donaldson. pp. 106–16.

In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

An administrator responds. pp. 16–20. Allerton WS.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Facing the fiscal dilemma. pp. 84–91. Bloom H.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Introduction: putting the decision in perspective. pp. 1–7. Bradley V, et al.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Determining dangerousness. pp. 76–82. Frederick CJ.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Paper victories and hard realities. pp. 92–105. Lottman MS.

In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

What the Supreme Court said...and what it didn't. pp. 8–15. Scallett L.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Civil commitment statutes in the courts today. pp. 62–74. Scott EP.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Survey of state attorneys general. pp. 118–21. Stearns J.

In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Involuntary hospitalization in the USSR. pp. 267–84. Segal BM.
In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. WM 100 P98613 1975.

Soviet approaches to involuntary hospitalisation. Segal BM. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 23(2):94–102, Summer 77
Selection of children for residential treatment: a study of evaluation procedures and decision making. Marsden G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):437–38, Summer 77
Mental impairment in the elderly: medical-legal assessment. Gun AE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(5):193–8, May 77
Competency to stand trial—the female offender. Sikorski CR, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(4):150–4, Apr 77
Psychopharmacology and the law: a forensic psychiatrist's viewpoint. Feldman HS. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):577–80, Oct 76
On the insanity defense [editorial]. Gonzales AG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(6):436–7, Jun 76
'Incompetence' and consent to psychiatric treatment and hospitalization. Perr IN. **J Leg Med** 5(1):16H–16K, Jan 77
The Fifth Amendment and the psychiatric interview in civil commitment proceedings. Perry ET. **J Leg Med** 5(7):35–9 following p. 60, Jul 77
The Fifth Amendment and the psychiatric interview in civil commitment proceedings. Perry ET. **J Leg Med** 5(8):45–51 following p. 60, Aug 77
The insanity defense: why it should be retained. Sadoff RL. **J Leg Med** 5(6):31–3, Jun 77
The rights of mentally incompetent and senile patients to emergency hospital care. Tizes R, et al. **J Leg Med** 5(4):8AA–8DD, Apr 77
The concept of dangerousness. Norton A. **J Med Ethics** 2(4):160–2, Dec 76
The care of the mentally abnormal offender and the protection of the public. Rollin HR. **J Med Ethics** 2(4):157–60, Dec 76
Policies for mental handicap [letter]. Spencer DA. **Lancet** 2(7992):972, 30 Oct 76
Compulsory admission of the mentally ill. Goodman E. **Med J Aust** 2(26):964–5, 25 Jun 77
A psychiatric study of men serving a sentence in Winchester prison. Faulk M. **Med Sci Law** 16(4):244–51, Oct 76
Arson and Moebius' syndrome– a case study of stigmatization. Woolf PG. **Med Sci Law** 17(1):68–70, Jan 77
Medical testimony—mental health proceeding—direct and cross-examination of a defendant's clinical psychologist—part I. Twardy S, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(1):66–102, Summer 76
Law. Ellis JW. **MH** 60(3):18, Fall 76
Taking civil commitment out of the dark ages. Parry J. **MH** 61(1):18–20, Spring 77
LB 806 — the new Mental Health Commitment Act: how does it work? Levie CA. **Nebr Med J** 62(6):196–8, Jun 77
Current capsule of forensic psychiatric services. Heller MS. **Pa Med** 80(4):53–5, Apr 77
WAIS differences between murderers and attackers referred for evaluation. Wagner EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):125–6, Feb 77
Punishing the not guilty: hospitalization of persons acquitted by reason of insanity. German JR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 49(3):238–54, Fall 77
Guidelines for a psychiatric hospital intake staff meeting. Scheiderer EG. **Psychiatr Q** 49(2):118–23, Summer 77
Brainwashing, psychiatry, and the law. Reich W. **Psychiatry** 39(4):400–3, Nov 76
The NHS practice of forensic psychiatry in one region. Bowden P. **Psychol Med** 7(1):141–8, Feb 77
Psychiatric society head critiques mental health act. Johan M. **Residue Rev** 79(11):38–40, Nov 76
Some problems in the hospital management of criminal mental patients. Buchan T. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1252–6, 24 Jul 76
The mentally ill defendant in Texas: a new perspective. Dudley HK Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 72(12):68–76, Dec 76
[Developmental trends in Danish criminal psychiatry. Criminal psychiatric problems. i.] Borberg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(10):601–8, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Institutionalization of mentally ill patients in the Herstedvester Institute (a penal facility) in 1971–1974. Criminal psychiatric problems. II] Borberg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):671–81, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Application of the law of 3 January 1968 to incompetent adults in non-hospital practice] Alliez J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):510–7, Apr 75 **(Fre)**
[Remarks on the practical application of the law of January 1968 on 'major incompetents'] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):493–9, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[The psychiatric infirmary of the prefect of police] Grasset A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):148–54, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[The psychiatric examination as the first 'therapeutic act'] Pouget R. **Encephale** 2(3):209–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antipsychiatric legal activism in the United States] Grunberg F. **Union Med Can** 105(6):935–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Forensic-psychiatric aspects of epilepsy] Venzlaff U. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(2):96–100, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Empirical standards for the evaluation of competence in insurance medicine] Bresser PH. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** Spec No:43–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New perspectives in forensic psychiatry] Rasch W. **Med Welt** 27(38):1793–6, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Field of activity of forensic psychiatry within the scope of measures provided by the new criminal law (author's transl)] Mende W. **Nervenarzt** 48(5):248–52, May 77 **(Ger)**
[What is criminal guilt today and how can the psychiatrist assist in its determination? (author's transl)] Schreiber HL. **Nervenarzt** 48(5):242–7, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Methodological and practical problems after the second criminal reform law (author's transl)] Venzlaff U. **Nervenarzt** 48(5):253–8, May 77 **(Ger)**
[The YY-syndrome—a forensic problem? (author's transl)] Berner W. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(3):171–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The new 'Legislation for Protection of the Integration of Work, Profession and Society (SchwbG, April 29, 1974). Its possibilities and consequences for psychiatry and

neurology (author's transl)] Schottky L, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(2):94–104, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic-psychiatric problems in general practice] Harrer G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(46):647–53, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems of forensic psychiatry concerning infanticide by mothers following childbirth] Ichikawa J. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 79(4):175–91, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[The rights and social control of 'schizophrenics' (author's transl)] Terashima S. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(1):82–91, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Compulsory hospitalization] Dabrowski S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):601–10, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ability of persons with mental disorders to act in legal matters in the light of proceedings initiated for their legal incapacitation] Fiutowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(5):515–23, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of forensic psychiatric opinions issued in Warsaw in 1968 during legal proceedings for deprivation of civil rights] Fiutowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):185–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catamnesis of patients with a diagnosis of psycho-organic syndrome hospitalized by court order] Hajdukiewicz D. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):197–203, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumoencephalography in psychiatric forensic expertise] Jarema M. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):191–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Criteria for, and attending difficulties of forensic psychiatric expert testimony in cases of legal conflict] Rutkowski R. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):357–63, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis, nomenclature and forensic psychiatry rulings in personality disorders] Wdowiak L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):667–73, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Induced psychosis ending in suicide] Lipanov RG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):41–2, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Problem of the relationship between social and biological factors in forensic psychiatry] Shumakov VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):55–63, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Forms and methods of compelling treatment for alcoholic patients] Rybal'skii MI, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):30–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Schizophrenia with a favorable course and its significance in forensic psychiatry] Goreva MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):563–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Forensic-psychologic analysis of the cause of death in two drug addicts (author's transl)] Lacho L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(3):342–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Incest and incestuous behaviour in forensic practice (author's transl)] Mokráň A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(5):320–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Should the law concerning compulsory psychiatric care be applied only to criteria of psychoses] Blomqvist S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(13):1267–9, 30 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

[Inpatient psychiatric care in accordance with the Legislation on Inpatient Psychiatric Care in case of treatment refusal] Hanson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(4):227–50, Jan 77 **(Swe)**

[Views on compulsory institutional care] Mellbin G. **Lakartidningen** 74(13):1269–70, 30 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

[It is extremely important to maintain legal rights in cases of forcible restraint] Sturkell CE. **Lakartidningen** 73(36):2891, 1 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

[Mentally ill offenders--psychiatric status and criminality] Wode-Helgodt B. **Lakartidningen** 74(5):322–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Nursing students in a juvenile court system. Chesnay M. **J Nurs Educ** 16(2):19–23, Feb 77

HISTORY

Forensic psychiatry: anatomy of a service. Henn FA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(4):337–45, Jul–Aug 77

The medicolegal aspects of automatism. Blair D. **Med Sci Law** 17(3):167–82, Jul 77

Psychiatry and sex psychopath legislation: the 30s to the 80s. Formulated by the Committee on Psychiatry and Law. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatr** 9(98):827–959, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Development of the civil status of the mental patient in Greek and French law] Panagiotis L. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(1):94–103, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[On the Babylonic confusion between psychiatry and criminal law--moving forensic psychiatry beyound its expert function (author's transl)] de Smit NW. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(2):87–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Some methodological problems in studying violent offenders. Edelman SE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(1):67–72, 1976

[Methodological problems of Soviet forensic medicine and forensic psychiatry] Morozov GV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):7–11, Jul–Sep 77 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Professional competence and the professional organization. Editorial. Sidley NT. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):iv–vi, 1976

FORESTIER-CERTONCINY SYNDROME see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

FORHISTAL see **DIMETHINDENE**

FORM PERCEPTION

see related

VISUAL ACUITY

Perceptual decentering in EMR and nonretarded children. Smith JD. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):499–501, Mar 77

The 'golden rectangle': some new data. Benjafield J. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):737–43, Dec 76

Organizational determinants of subjective contour: the subjective Necker cube. Bradley DR, et al. **Am J Psychol** 90(2):253–62, Jun 77

Sensory information and subjective contour. Brussell EM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 90(1):145–58, Mar 77

Does accommodative micropsia exist? Hollins M. **Am J Psychol** 89(3):443–54, Sep 76

Pattern visual evoked responses in multiple sclerosis. Zeese JA. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):314–6, May 77

Visual system activation in the chick: one-trial avoidance learning affected by duration and patterning of light exposure. Cherfas JJ. **Behav Biol** 21(1):52–65, Sep 77

Teaching a picture language to a non-speaking retarded boy. Murphy GH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):198–201, 1977

On the classification of visual patterns: systems analysis using detection experiments. Fansa M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 25(3):121–30, 7 Feb 77

A neuron model as an universal element of self-learning networks for pattern recognition. Fedor P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 26(1):25–33, 31 Mar 77

The processing of digits by children with specific reading disability (dyslexia). Stanley G. **Br J Educ Psychol** 46(1):81–4, Feb 76

Reading retardation and cross-laterality in relation to short-term information processing tasks. Wheeler TJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):126–31, Jun 77

The asymmetrical visual evoked potential to pattern reversal in one half field and its significance for the analysis of visual field defects. Blumhardt LD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(7):454–61, Jul 77

Children's perceptual organization of seriated displays: evidence against a memory reorganization hypothesis. Cromer RF. **Br J Psychol** 68(2):165–75, May 77

A developmental study of the effects of instructions on visual shape judgements. Field J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):297–304, Aug 77

The processing of negative or incongruent perceptual and combined perceptual/linguistic stimuli. Hoosain R. **Br J Psychol** 68(2):245–52, May 77

Tactual and name matching by blind children. Millar S. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):377–87, Aug 77

The influence of secondary depth cues on the understanding by Nigerian schoolboys of spatial relationships in pictures. Nicholson JR, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):327–33, Aug 77

The effects of stimulus attributes upon latency of word recognition. Richardson JT. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):315–25, Aug 76

Evidence that focal processing involves a build-up of a visual object. Solman RT. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):305–10, Aug 77

The pattern-evoked potential in compression of the anterior visual pathways. Halliday AM, et al. **Brain** 99(2):357–74, Jun 76

The comparison of small-size rectangle and checkerboard stimulation for the evaluation of delayed visual evoked responses in patients suspected of multiple sclerosis. Hennerici M, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:119–36, Mar 77

Right visual field superiority for letter recognition with partial report. Hirata K, et al. **Can J Psychol** 30(3):134–9, Sep 76

Visual masking by homonyms. Jacobson JZ. **Can J Psychol** 30(3):174–7, Sep 76

The effect of background shape on the ability of children to copy geometric forms. Brittain WL. **Child Dev** 47(4):1179–81, Dec 76

The visual-preference technique in infancy: effect of number of stimuli presented upon experimental outcome. Greenberg DJ, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):131–7, Mar 77

Infant responsivity to curvature. Hopkins JR, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):1166–71, Dec 76

Preference for color and form in preschoolers as related to color and form differentiation. Melkman R, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):1045–50, Dec 76

Development of the perception and production of line forms. Spielman KS. **Child Dev** 47(3):787–93, Sep 76

Nonverbal visual short-term memory as a function of age and dimensionality in learning-disabled children. Swanson HL. **Child Dev** 48(1):51–5, Mar 77

Iconic recognition of musical symbols in the lateral visual fields. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):241–8, Sep 76

Fetal phosphenes and newborn pattern preferences. Anderson RH. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):571–2, Nov 75

Mirror-image response during the first two years of life. Schulman AH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):133–42, Mar 77

An electronic checkerboard pattern generator for vision research. Spraker TE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):259–63, Feb 77

Differences in the sequential integration of form as a function of age and interstimulus interval. Kline DW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(4):333–43, Jul 76

Age and tachistoscopic perception. Salthouse TA. **Exp Aging Res** 2(2):91–103, Feb 76

Temporal aspects of spatial vision in the cat. Blake R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):325–33, 27 Jun 77

Cortical blindness in the monkey after overlapping lesions of the striate cortex and retinal photoreceptors: a further limit to redundancy in the topography of the visual system. Keating EG. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):234–46, Apr 77

Font comparisons for 5 X 7 dot matrix characters. Maddox ME, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(1):89–93, Feb 77

Eye movements in curve negotiation. Shinar D, et al. **Hum Factors** 19(1):63–71, Feb 77

Spatio-temporal interactions in anisometropic and strabismic amblyopia. Levi M, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):90–5, Jan 77

Motion versus pattern cues in visually time-compressed target detection in static noise. Moll JD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(1):96–103, Feb 77

Physiognomic form perception: a comparison of normal and schizophrenic subjects. Dor-Shav NK. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):574–8, Apr 77

Overinclusion, broad scanning, and picture recognition in schizophrenics. Knight RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):635–42, Jul 77

Perceived tachistoscopic duration and early visual processing in preschool children and adults. Avant LL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(3):348–66, Jun 77

Young children's processing of asymmetrical and symmetrical patterns. Boswell SL. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):309–18, Oct 76

Psychophysical scaling of stimulus similarity in 3-month-old infants and adults. Fagen JW, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):272–81, Oct 76

A developmental study of the effect of eye movements on the processing of shape information. Girgus JS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(3):386–99, Dec 76

Infants' response to facelike patterns: developmental changes between 10 and 15 weeks of age. Haaf RA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):155–60, Aug 76

Sex differences in retention of verbal and spatial characteristics of stimuli. Kail RV Jr, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(3):341–7, Jun 77

Image tracing: an analysis of its effectiveness in children's pictorial discrimination learning. Levin JR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(1):78–83, Feb 77

Rehearsal capacity and dimensional independence in retardates. McBane BM. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):216–28, Oct 76

Infants' discrimination of internal and external pattern elements. Milewski AE. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):229–46, Oct 76

Texture gradient effectiveness in the perception of surface slant. Rosinski RR, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):261–71, Oct 76

Infants and I scales: inferring change from the ordinal stimulus selections of infants for configural stimuli. Thomas H, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(2):329–39, Apr 77

Infant responses of ocular fixation to moving visual stimuli. Volkmann FC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):86–99, Aug 76

Complexity and structure in visual patterns. Chipman SF. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(3):269–301, Sep 77

Visual processing of nonlinguistic strings: redundancy effects and reading ability. Mason M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(4):338–48, Dec 76

Eye movements and over rehearsal in wood recall. Geiselman RE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(3):305–15, May 77

Recognition of random shapes followed at varying delays by attended or unattended shapes, digits, and line grids. Hines D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(1):29–36, Jan 77

When face recognition fails. Patterson KE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(4):406–17, Jul 77

Semantic and perceptual processes in symbolic comparisons. Banks WP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):278–90, May 77

Threshold conditions for binocular rivalry. Blake R. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):251–7, May 77

Backward pattern masking can vary as a nonmonotonic function of target duration: on the influence of intratraget metacontrast. Brussell EM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(3):461–72, Aug 77

Control of attention in the processing of temporal and spatial information in complex visual patterns. Cantor NE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):243–50, May 77

Feature analysis and the growth of a percept. Chastain G. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):291–8, May 77

Mental transformations and visual comparison processes: effects of complexity and similarity. Cooper LA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):503–14, Nov 76

Testing the role of vertical symmetry in letter matching. Egeth HE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):429–34, Aug 76

Serial reaction time as a function of the nature of repeated events. Ells JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):234–42, May 77

Perceived shape at a slant as a function of processing time and processing load. Epstein W, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(3):473–83, Aug 77

An investigation of the relationship between viewing condition and preference for true and modified linear perspective and adults. Hagen MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):479–90, Nov 76

Flexible coding in word recognition. Hawkins HL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):380–5, Aug 76

Impact of oculomotor retraining on the visual perception of curvature. Miller J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):187–200, May 77

Why a Y is not a V: a new look at the distinctive features of letters. Naus MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):394–400, Aug 76

Perception of wholes and of their component parts: some configural superiority effects. Pomerantz JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(3):422–35, Aug 77

Time, capacity, and selection between perceptual attributes. Proctor RW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):337–48, May 77

Effect of identity in the multiletter matching task. Taylor DA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):417–28, Aug 76

Legibility of five-digit Arabic and Devanagri numerals as a function of their sizes. Daftuar CN. **J Gen Psychol** 97(First Half):139–44, Jul 77

Variables of color, duration, frequency, presentation order, and sex in the estimation of dot frequency. Horne EP, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 96(1):135–42, Jan 77

Sex differences in discrimination of forms by elementary school children. Etaugh C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 130(1):49–55, Mar 77

An examination of errors in children's visual and haptic-tactual memory for random forms. Northman JE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 129(1):161–5, Sep 76

The influence of concept and orientation training on letter discrimination. Spectorman AR, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 130(1):153–4, Mar 77

Visual perception of rigidity of solid shape. Koenderink JJ, et al. **J Math Biol** 3(1):79–85, 29 Apr 76

Is stimulus recognition a necessary condition for the occurrence of exposure effects? Moreland RL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(4):191–9, Apr 77

Nonverbal measurement of affect: the graphic differential. French PL. **J Psycholinguist Res** 6(4):337–47, Oct 77

Body image--an apparatus for measuring disturbances in estimation of size and shape. Allebeck P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):583–9, 1976

Letter discrimination in mildly retarded beginning first graders. Neville DD, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):48–9, Dec 76

Acquisition of rapid reading responses. Doehring DG. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 41(2):1–54, 1976

Effect of introducing novel configurational cues on a learned color discrimination in squirrel monkeys. Abordo EJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):147–51, Feb 77

Matching forms as a function of complexity, type of match, and retention interval. Brabender V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1299–1302, Dec 76

Movements while driving cars around curves. Cohen AS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):683–9, Jun 77

Components of asymmetrical visual encoding of geometrically transformed scripts. Cohen AS. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):755–65, Jun 77

Physiognomic form perception: mature or immature? Dor-Shav NK. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):475–8, Apr 77

Relation between optically induced and tracking-limb-movement curvature in a visual capture phenomenon. Easton RD. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):363–9, Oct 76

Arousal and cognition: word arousal and visual search. Farley FH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):699–702, Dec 76

Reversible perspective figures and eye movements. Flamm LE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):1015–9, Jun 77

Read-out times from iconic memory in normal and retarded adolescents. Friedrich D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):467–73, Apr 77

Temporal course of the icon: a summary. Geyer LH. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):668, Apr 77

Effect of item arrangement on perceived numerosity: randomness vs regularity. Ginsburg N. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):663–8, Oct 76

Specific and general contour adaptation effects found using a selective adaptation paradigm. Goedert ER, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):551–62, Apr 77

Selective attention and eye movements while viewing reversible figures. Holcomb JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):639–44, Apr 77

Perception of horizontality by male and female college students. Kelly JT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):724–6, Jun 77

Transformation of stimulus information from very short-term memory. Klein HA. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):951–8, Jun 77

Experience and latency to achieve stereopsis. MacCracken PJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1227–31, Dec 76

Modifications and influences of tactual preferences for shape and texture. Margolin CR. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1123–33, Dec 76

Analysis of processing demands in partial report. Matthew JS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):847–56, Jun 77

Response-selection processes in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenia. Neufeld RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):499–505, Apr 77

Effect of geometrical structure on perception of the vertical in the Rod-and-Frame Test. Nybrog H. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):583–9, Apr 77

Subjective and objective symmetry in perception of form. Plug C. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):727–35, Jun 77

Stimulus complexity and rate of alternation in binocular rivalry. Rogers RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):669–70, Apr 77

Developmental changes in the infants attention to pattern detail. Ruff HA. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):351–8, Oct 76

Rotation tendency and cerebral dysfunction in children. Sandberg B. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):343–56, Apr 77

Mode of input in long-term recognition. Schwartz NH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):736–8, Jun 77

Effect of verbal and nonverbal short-term memory coding with normal and retarded children. Swanson L. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):917–8, Jun 77

Field dependency and perceptual cues in perception of two trapezoid illusions. Zenhausern R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1043–9, Dec 76

The effects of temporal modulation on the oblique effect in humans. Camisa JM, et al. **Perception** 6(2):165–71, 1977

Shape constancy: a systematic approach. Campione F. **Perception** 6(1):97–105, 1977

Individual differences in the selection and use of features for classifying visual stimuli. Chantrey DF. **Perception** 6(3):271–9, 1977

Pattern structure and relational discrimination learning. Dodwell PC. **Perception** 6(2):209–12, 1977

Vision with isoluminant colour contrast: 1.A projection technique and observations. Gregory RL. **Perception** 6(1):113–9, 1977

The perpendicular error and the vertical effect in children's drawing. Ibbotson A, et al. **Perception** 5(3):319–26, 1976

A figure-density hypothesis and illusory contour brightness. Kennedy JM, et al. **Perception** 5(4):387–92, 1976

Sun figure: an illusory diffuse contour resulting from an arrangement of dots. Kennedy JM. **Perception** 5(4):479–81, 1976

Stereopsis and the representation of space. Klein R. **Perception** 6(3):327–32, 1977

Judgemental criteria and the perception of structure. McGonigle BO, et al. **Perception** 6(2):213–7, 1977

Early stages of tactual matching. Millar S. **Perception** 6(3):333–43, 1977

How good a bet is good form? Perkins DN. **Perception** 5(4):393–406, 1976

Spatial-frequency adaptation and afterimages. Smith RA Jr. **Perception** 6(2):153–60, 1977

Levels of feature analysis in processing visual patterns. Ward LM, et al. **Perception** 5(4):407–18, 1976

On the structure of texture. Zucker SW. **Perception** 5(4):419–36, 1976

Monocular pattern discrimination in normal and monocularly light-deprived rabbits. Van Hof MW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):775–81, Jun 76

Spatio-temporal differentiation and integration in visual motion perception. An experimental and theoretical analysis of calculus-like functions in visual data processing. Johansson G. **Psychol Res** 38(4):379–93, 1976

A structural analysis of stability in the perceived form of objects rotating in depth. Rankin NO, et al. **Psychol Res** 39(1):51–65, 22 Oct 76

Independent feature processing in the visual system: the effects of symmetry and distance of components. Schulze HH, et al. **Psychol Res** 39(3):249–59, 27 Jun 77

Multicomponent theory of perception: feature extraction and response decision in visual identification. Wandmacher J. **Psychol Res** 39(1):17–37, 22 Oct 76

Hemispheric differences in processing visual patterns. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(4):667–81, Nov 76

The Poggendorff illusion with subjective contours. Day RH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):219–26, May 77

An observation on set and visual comparison processes. Fox J. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):267–76, May 77

Effects of irrelevant colour changes on speed of name decisions. Kroll NE. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):277–81, May 77

Buffer storage modality and identification time in tachistoscopic recognition. Mitchell DC. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(3):325–37, Aug 76

Form perception without attention. Rock I, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(3):429–40, Aug 76

Conceptual encoding and locus of the Stroop effect. Seymour PH. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):245–65, May 77

Two parameters measure apparent change during repetitive stimulation. Vaegan. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(4):583–9, Nov 76

Perceptual analysis of moving patterns. Hochberg J, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1081–3, 3 Dec 76

Oral and manual recognition of forms. Part III. Oral muscular ability. Landt H. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(5):153–8, 1976

Response of the human eye to spatially sinusoidal gratings at various exposure durations. Arend LE Jr. **Vision Res** 16(11):1311–5, 1976

Temporal studies with flashed gratings: inferences about human transient and sustained channels. Breitmeyer BG, et al. **Vision Res** 17(7):861–5, 1977

Detection and discrimination of simple and complex patterns at low spatial frequencies. Furchner CS, et al. **Vision Res** 17(7):827–36, 1977

A spatial frequency analogue to Mach bands. McCarter A, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1317–21, 1976

Similarities between the cortical extracted pattern response with bipolar and monopolar recordings. McKay CL, et al. **Vision Res** 16(12):1510–2, 1976

Stimulus luminance and dichoptic pattern masking. Monahan JS, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):385–90, 1977

Global attributes in visual word recognition1. Part 1: Length perception of letter strings. Schiepers CW. **Vision Res** 16(11):1343–9, 1976

Global attributes in visual word recognition: part 2. The contribution of word length. Schiepers CWJ. **Vision Res** 16(12):1445–54, 1976

Visual echoes: the perception of repetition in quasi-random patterns. Tyler CW, et al. **Vision Res** 17(1):109–16, 1977

Complexity effects in form detection. Uttal WR, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):359–65, 1977

Spatial and temporal summation in the perception of lines. Vassilev A, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1329–35, 1976

Masking by pattern in random-dot stereograms. Vernoy MW. **Vision Res** 16(10):1183–4, 1976

Contrast reduction by small localized stimuli: extensive spatial spread of above-threshold orientation-selective masking. Weisstein N, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):341–50, 1977

[Spatial perception disorder and amnesia syndrome after anoxic encephalopathy] Pillon B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(3):269–74, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Cognitive correlates of pleasure of visual complexity] Wiedl KH. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(3–4):193–209, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy by looking at patterns] Müller J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(3):176–82, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective rhomboid patterns induced by a square-wave grating] Welpe E. **Vision Res** 16(11):1337–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of tone on perception of figures in children (author's transl)] Murakami Y. **Jpn J Psychol** 47(3):158–62, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of health resort treatment on the time of recognition of contour images by patients with inflammatory and dystrophic diseases of the joints, chronic gastritis and chronic cholecystitis] Andrashiunene MP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):36–9, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Monocular training of a pattern discrimination in hooded rats. A chemical study on the visual cortex [proceedings] Křivánek J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):149–50, May 77

Perseverative behaviour by adult offspring of underfed mother rats [proceedings] Smart JL, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):128–9, May 77

Visual cortex role in object discrimination in cats deprived of pattern vision from birth. Zablocka T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):157–68, 1976

Evoked-potential correlates of delayed letter-matching. Thatcher RW. **Behav Biol** 19(1):1–23, Jan 1977

A method of eliciting pattern specific responses and other electro-physiological signals in human subjects. Drasdo N. **Br J Physiol Opt** 31(1):14–22, 1976

Behavioral correlates of 'tectal compression' in goldfish. I. Intensity and pattern discrimination. Yolen NM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(6):451–67, 1976

Pattern discrimination thresholds after partial inferior temporal or lateral striate lesions in monkeys. Blake L, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):209–20, 21 Jan 77

A theory of ambiguous pattern perception. Chiang C. **Bull Math Biol** 38(5):497–504, 1976

Short term memory for a nonverbal tactual task after cerebral commissurotomy. Kumar S. **Cortex** 13(1):55–61, Mar 77

Visual sensitivity to orientation of rectangles in mice with retinal degeneration. Schnitzer SB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):167–74, Mar 76

Relationship between amplitude of pattern displacement and visual evoked potentials. Fenwick PB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):74–8, Jul 77

Maturation of evoked potentials and visual preference in 6-45-day-old infants: effects of check size, visual acuity, and refractive error. Harter MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):595–607, May 77

Visual responses in geniculo-striate and pulvino-extrastriate systems to patterned and unpatterned stimuli in squirrel monkeys. Perryman KM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):157–77, Feb 77

Spatial distribution of potentials evoked by half-field pattern-reversal and pattern-onset stimuli. Shagass C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):609–22, Dec 76

Differential effects of two visual cortical lesions in the rabbit. Moore DT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):21–30, Oct 76

Residual spatial vision of cats with lesions of the visual cortex. Ritchie GD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):227–53, Oct 76

Visual cortical areas mediating form discrimination in the cat. Sprague JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(3):441–88, 1 Apr 77

The effect of the spacing of background elements upon

optomotor memory responses in the crab: the influence of adding or deleting features during darkness. Hirsh R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):33–46, Feb 77

A neural activity interpretation of luminance effects on infant pattern preferences. McCarvill SL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(3):363–74, Dec 76

Mirror-image equivalence and the anterior commissure. Achim A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):475–8, 1977

Bihemispheric involvement in lexical decisions: handedness and a possible sex difference. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):277–86, 1977

The effects of instability of the visual display on pattern discrimination learning by monkeys: dissociation produced after resections of frontal and inferotemporal cortex. Brody BA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):439–48, 1977

Inferotemporal lesions and memory for pattern discriminations after visual interference. Dean P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):93–8, 1977

Hemisphere lateralization for cognitive processing of geometry. Franco L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):107–14, 1977

Shape-recognition accuracy and response latency in a bilateral tactile task. Gardner EB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):607–16, 1977

Tachistoscopic recognition of kana and kanji words. Sasanuma S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):547–53, 1977

Cognition of figural transformation after commissurotomy. Kumar S. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):350, Oct 76

Object, intensity and subject variables in visual evoked response. Norton JC. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):532–4, Oct 76

Neural interactions and subjective contours. Coren S. **Perception** 6(1):107–11, 1977

What the rat's eye tells the rat's brain. Dodwell PC. **Perception** 6(2):219–20, 1977

Pattern evoked average EEG potentials and dichoptic visual percepts. Lehmann D. **Perception** 6(1):77–84, 1977

Retinal versus central processes in determining averaged evoked response waveforms. Rem MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):705–9, Jun 76

Effects of early experience upon orientation sensitivity and binocularity of neurons in visual cortex of cats. Leventhal AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1272–6, Mar 77

Visual search in the pigeon: hunt and peck method. Blough DS. **Science** 196(4293):1013–4, 27 May 77

Alpha blocking: absence in visuobehavioral deprivation. Glass JD. **Science** 198(4312):58–60, 7 Oct 77

Adaptation to gratings: no compensatory advantages found. Barlow HB, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1043–5, 1976

Interpolation in the visual system. Caelli TM, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1055–60, 1976

Lines and gratings: different interocular after-effects. Fiorentini A, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1303–9, 1976

Size specificity and interocular suppression: monocular evoked potentials and reaction times. Harter MR, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1111–7, 1976

Detection of coarse patterns with minimum contribution from rods. Kulikowski JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 17(5):653–6, 1977

Evidence for disinhibition in line detectors. Rentschler I, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1299–302, 1976

Gradient detection and contrast transfer by the human eye. van der Wildt GJ, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1047–53, 1976

Hysteresis in binocular grating perception: contrast effects. Wilson HR. **Vision Res** 17(7):843–51, 1977

[Stereoscopic perception. Probable intervention of pulvinar neurons in the cat (author's transl)] Veraart C. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(1):41–50, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of human pattern-evoked potentials (P.E.P.) in a reaction-time situation: influence of vigilance and motor activity] Renault B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):360–6, Oct-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

Perceptual conflict between vision and touch. Ogawa T. **Jpn J Psychol** 47(2):97–101, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contrast sensitivity in the area of a moving form] Kravtsov AB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):384–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of visual perception] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):545–52, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human evoked potentials during perception of simple and complex visual stimuli] Novikova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1244–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of defocusing a visual stimulus on a human evoked potential] Novikova LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):98–106, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous differentiation of visual stimuli in chickens] Polivannaia MF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):276–81, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FORMALDEHYDE

Automatic disinfection cabinet using formaldehyde and ammonia. Report after six years of use. de Temmerman P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:67–74, 1976

Formalin pigment (acid hematin) and related pigments. Pizzolato P. **Am J Med Technol** 42(11):436–40, Nov 76

Combined trypan blue and formaldehyde-induced fluorescence in experimental skin freezing in the rat. Waris T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):328–31, 1976

Formaldehyde as a probe of DNA structure. 3. Equilibrium denaturation of DNA and synthetic polynucleotides McGhee JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3267–76, 26 Jul 77

Formaldehyde as a probe of DNA structure. r. Mechanism of the initial reaction of Formaldehyde with DNA. McGhee JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3276–93, 26 Jul 77

Histone redistribution and conformational effect on chromatin induced by formaldehyde. Polacow I, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4559–65, 19 Oct 76

Effect of hydrolyzed formaldehyde-treated RNA on neoplastic and normal human cells. Feldman MY, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):501–6, Feb 77

Synthesis of methyl iodide-11 C and formaldehyde-11 C. Marazano C, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):49–52, Jan–Feb 77

Reaction of proteins with formaldehyde in the presence and absence of sodium borohydride. Galembeck F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):238–45, Mar–Apr 77

Kinetics and mechanisms of the 1,5-dihydroflavin reduction of carbonyl compounds and the flavin oxidation of alcohols. 4. Interconversion of formaldehyde and methanol. Williams RF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):921–31, 2 Feb 77

Clinical evaluation of a root canal cement that contains paraformaldehyde: comments on article [letter]. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1063–4, Dec 76

Homogenous and heterogenous bone implants preserved by formaldehyde: a histologic study. Gonçalves R, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1165–9, Dec 76

Validity not accepted [letter]. Weisman MI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):886, Nov 76

Effects of treatment of whole fat soybeans or soy flour with formaldehyde to protect the polyunsaturated fatty acids from biohydrogenation in the rumen. Ackerson BA, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1383–90, Oct 76

Repair of postextraction sockets: influence of homogeneous bone implants preserved by formaldehyde. An experimental study in dogs. Gonçalves RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):25–31, Jan 77

Glycine and alanine synthesis from formaldehyde and hydroxylamine in the field of ultrasound waves. Sokolskaya A. **Orig Life** 7(3):183–5, Aug 76

Formaldehyde treated gelatin as a gel exclusion agent. Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 6(6):421–30, 1976

The effectiveness of formaldehyde treatment in protecting dietary protein from rumen microbial degradation. Barry TN. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):221–9, Sep 76

Allergy tests against formaldehyde, cresol, and eugenol in children with formocresol pulpotomized primary teeth. Rölling I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):345–7, Sep 76

Post mortem inflation of lungs with formalin vapour: application to veterinary pathology. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(1):11, 1 Jan 77

Terminal disinfection of calf houses by formaldehyde fumigation. Scarlett CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(1):7–10, 2 Jul 77

[Evaluation of a method of study of platelet aggregates by formol fixation] Stoltz JF. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(5):303–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on a disinfection method for dental hand and angle pieces and turbine angle pieces, using paraformaldehyde tablets] Bockisch H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):803–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On formation of fluorescent compounds in formaldehyde treated tissues (author's transl)] Daldrup T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(4):297–301, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The root-canal filling material 'Endomethasone'. Part II: experimental and histological studies including concluding evaluation] Mayer R, et al. **ZWR** 86(3):116–21, 10 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Formalin-induced chemiluminescence in model protein-lipid systems] Levina NV, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):420–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of a urine preservative agent in relation to oxidative-catalytic methods of water regeneration] Prishchep AG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):73–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fixation of cells with paraformaldehyde for immunofluorescence] Denisov VN. **Lab Delo** (3):164–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microangiographic study in the transplantation of radiosterilized and formalinized bone transplants] Amosov IS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):21–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravesical formalin for the control of intractable bladder hemorrhage secondary to cystitis or cancer. Kumar S, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):540–3, Oct 75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Are embalmer's at risk? Plunkett ER, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(1):61–2, Jan 77

Occupational formalin asthma. Hendrick DJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(1):11–8, Feb 77

'Spontaneous flare' to p-tert-butylphenol formaldehyde resin. Adams RM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):321, Oct 75

Occupational eczema from para-tertiary-butylphenol formaldehyde resins: a review of the sensitizing resins. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):254–8, Oct 76

Contamination of chemico-technical preparations with formaldehyde from packages. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):109–10, Apr 77

Glutaraldehyde: cross-reactions to formaldehyde? Maibach H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):326–7, Oct 75

Formaldehyde: some recent experiences. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(4):665–6, 675–7, 686, Apr 76

Vesicoileal fistula: an unusual complication following the use of formalin for control of refractory post-irradiation bladder hemorrhage. Finkelstein LH, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):168–70, Feb 77

Hazard: formaldehyde and hypochlorites. Gamble MR. **Lab Anim** 11(1):61, Jan 77

Formalin asthma [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8015):790, 9 Apr 77

Test for formaldehyde in water [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1084–5, 4 Nov 76

[Professional urticaria caused by urea-formaldehyde resin (author's transl)] Jakovljevičová E. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):323–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Formaldehyde allergies with reference to surgical and general occupational exposure] Reichardt F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):647–53, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic problems in the use of formaldehyde containing disinfectants] Ponsold B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):408–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological studies on the problem of effect of diffusion characteristics of root filling material N2 on the human tooth and in the animal experiment] Albers HK. **ZWR** 86(4):170–4, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Hypersensitivity to formalin in a patient undergoing endodontic treatment (case report)] Bielawska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):551–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The action of poisons in human environment and retrobalbular neuritis (author's transl)] Wasilewski M. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):229–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation and regulation of the use of phenol-formaldehyde glass plastics in the construction of poultry and animal husbandry farms] Kravchenko TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):94–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A case of sensitivity to tricresol formalin. Al-Nashi YG, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(2):52, 18 Jan 77

Reactions of substituted sulfamides with formaldehyde derivatives (author's transl)] Dusemund J. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):404–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of formaldehyde in tobacco smoke by high performance liquid chromatography. Mansfield CT, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(8):301–2, Aug 77

Retention of preservative levels of formaldehyde in desiccated biological products. Pemberton JR. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):144–6, AUG 76

Gases formed from furan binding agents. Virtamo M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:50–3, 1976

[Individual continuous measurement of aniline, ammonia and formaldehyde at workplaces with colorimetric methods] Schaffernicht H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):284–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of phenol and formaldehyde in the work place with the aid of small absorbers] Schaffernicht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):358–62, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde determination in adhesives and in work environment (author's transl)] Scrima M, et al. **Lav Um** 29(2):43–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on fluorometric analysis of phenol derivatives. VI. Fluorometric analysis of formaldehyde with phenylephrine hydrochloride and its application to determination of 1,2-propandiol compound (author's transl)] Kaito T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1327–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of determining free formaldehyde in biological media using thin-layer chromatography] Malygina EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):59–60, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formaldehyde formation as a metabolite of methoxyflurane. Takahashi S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):135–7, Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of formaldehyde with pH 8 0 as a fixative for electron and fluorescence microscopy] Semenova LA. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):61–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of formalin test for detection of dysproteinemia] Kamenev VF. **Lab Delo** (6):378–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Glutaraldehyde: cross-reactions to formaldehyde? Maibach H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):326–7, Oct 75

[Formaldehyde sensitization in occupational respiratory exposure] Wallenstein VG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):287–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Immunobiological reactivity of the body exposed to carbon monoxide and formaldehyde in the atmosphere] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):9–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of occupational bronchial asthma from exposure to formaldehyde containing polymers] Ozhiganova VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol**

(11):17–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathochemical phase of the allergic response in patients with occupational allergic dermatitis and eczema caused by formaldehyde containing polymers] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):3–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines from indoleamines via enzymatic formation of formaldehyde from 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid. Rosengarten H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1759–62, 1 Oct 75

Bacterial yields on methanol, methylamine, formaldehyde, and formate. Goldberg I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(12):1657–68, Dec 76

Production of formaldehyde from N5-methyltetrahydrofolate by normal and leukemic leukocytes. Thorndike J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1125–32, Apr 77

Reactivity of heterogeneous F1 histones with glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde. Varricchio F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):380–6, May 77

Oxidation of methanol, formaldehyde and formic acid by methanol-utilizing yeast. Pilát P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):306–14, 1976

Interaction of polyanions with basic fuchsin and formaldehyde. Carlson GL. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):42–5, Jan 77

[Radiometric detection of formate 14C and formaldehyde 14C oxidation in folic acid deficiency] Ntundulu T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):687–97, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiometric detection of in vivo intermediate metabolism] Ntundulu T, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1331–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formaldehyde and formic acid level in the blood and urine of people following previous exposition to formaldehyde] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(8):154–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adenine nucleotide metabolism of blood platelets. X. Formaldehyde stops centrifugation-induced secretion after A23187-stimulation and causes breakdown of metabolic ATP. Holmsen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):46–61, 29 Mar 77

The use of formaldehyde in RNA-protein cross-linking studies with ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Möller K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):175–87, 1 Jun 77

Experimental scrub typhus immunogens: gamma-irradiated and formalinized rickettsiae. Eisenberg GH Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):124–31, Jan 77

Methenamine and its salts as urinary tract antiseptics: variables affecting the antibacterial activity of formaldehyde, mandelic acid, and hippuric acid in vitro. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):287–91, Jan 77

The effect of intravesical formalin on the destruction and regeneration of the canine bladder. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):177–81, Nov 76

The effect of intravesical formalin on the destruction and regeneration of the canine bladder. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):177–81, Nov 76

Taste aversions conditioned by the aversiveness of insulin and formalin: role of CS specificity. Domjan M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(2):119–31, Apr 77

Fluctuational opening of the double helix as revealed by theoretical and experimental study of DNA interaction with formaldehyde. Lukashin AV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(4):665–82, 25 Dec 76

Dynamics of protein modifications in the skeletal muscle following formol injection. Radu-Toader M. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(4):289–94, Oct-Dec 76

Genetic and cytogenetical effects of formaldehyde and related compounds. Auerbach C, et al. **Mutat Res** 39(3–4):317–61, 1977 (189 ref.)

Kinetic formaldehyde analysis of DNA ultraviolet irradiated in the presence of silver ions. Rahn RO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(3):243–8, Sep 76

Effect of formaldehyde on disinfection of filtered air under positive pressure (FAPP) type house. Furuta K, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2295–9, Nov 76

[Control of disinfection with formaldehyde] Kubíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(11):661–7, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Behavior of body temperature in formaldehyde and adjuvans arthritis in the rat] Schmidt KL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:407–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Test for the efficacy of disinfectants at surfaces in test models. I. (communication:) Dependence of experimental results on the method of demonstration of surviving germs (swab and rinsing) (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):462–73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial resistance to formaldehyde. I. Comparative quantitative studies in some selected species of vegetative bacteria, bacterial spores, fungi, bacteriophages and viruses] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):486–508, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on a newly developed formaledhyde-gelatin plug for cervix dilatation] Zeller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(22):1372–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of resorcin-formalin paste on human fibroblasts in vitro] Kralisz W. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):111–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of formaldehyde on the development of rats in the course of continuous exposure] Misiakiewicz Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):99–106, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liberation of DNA from particles of CD phage of DNA-protein complex: Properties of DNA in the complex and the effect of formaldehyde on the complex structure] Dobrov EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):98–107, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic response ot introduction of intact and formalinized erythrocytes] Vysokodvorova RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):85–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Protection against toxic effects of formaldehyde in vitro, and of methanol or formaldehyde in vivo, by subsequent administration of SH reagents. Guerri C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):543–50, 1976

STANDARDS

Status report on the use of root canal filling materials containing paraformaldehyde. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):924, May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Formalin treatment for intractable hemorrhagic cystitis: a review of the literature with 16 additional cases. Shrom SH, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1785–9, Oct 76

Hydrostatic pressure technique and intravesical instillation of formalin: new methods for the control of severe bleeding from the bladder. Horňák M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(2):129–33, 1976

Arrest and control of carious lesions: a study based on preliminary experiments with resorcinol-formaldehyde resin. Robinson C, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):812–8, Sep-Oct 76

The root treatment of teeth with Toxavit. Report of a case. Heling B, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):306–9, Feb 77

[Treatment of anus diseases with a corticoid-free drug combination] Röseler P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(13):748–50, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of formalin solution in bladder hemorrhages] Darewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):695–7, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Clinical and radiological results of the therapy of simple and complicated gangrene in a single procedure] Lungociu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):241–8, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Respiratory function and symptoms: an environmental-epidemiological study of rubber workers exposed to a phenolformaldehyde type resin. Gamble JF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(9):499–513, Sep 76

[Continuous inhalation of small amounts of formaldehyde: experimental study in the rat] Dubreuil A, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(4):245–50, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicological and hygienic study of the dust from a glass plastic based on a phenol-formaldehyde resin] Ratner OM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):52–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

FORMALIN see under **FORMALDEHYDE**

FORMAMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

FORMAMIDES

Chemistry and toxicology of quinoxaline, organotin, organofluorine, and formamidine acaricides. Knowles CO. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:93–102, Apr 76 (83 ref.)

Summation effect of N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazoly)formamide, N-2-fluoroenylacetamide, and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gann** 68(2):193–202, Apr 77

Synergistic effect of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide,N-2-fluore and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine. Tsuda H, et al. **Gann** 68(2):183–92, Apr 77

Enrichment of enzyme activity on deformylation of 1-NFK-lysozyme. Yamasaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):409–12, Aug 76

Preferential acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of the formamide linkage of N'-formylkynurenine in frozen solution. Yamasaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1287–92, Dec 76

Prebiotic phosphorylation of nucleosides in formamide. Schoffstall AM. **Orig Life** 7(4):399–412, Dec 76

[Equilibria between copper (II) and acetate in N,N-dimethylformamide solutions (author's transl)] Sugata S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1356–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Apparent effect of an azodicarbonamide on the lungs. A preliminary report. Ferris BG Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):424–5, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Analysis of piperazine, of the piperazine generating fungicide triforine, and of triforine's metabolites in barley plants. Rouchaud JP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):184–9, Aug 77

Residues and disappearance of triforine from various crops. Bourke JB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):36–9, Jan-Feb 76

[The analysis of the solvents formamide and monomethylformamide in the ink of felt-tipped pens] Seemann J, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(9):198, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oxalate, formate, formamide, and methanol metabolism in Thiobacillus novellus. Chandra TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):389–98, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Solvent denaturation of globular proteins: unfolding by the monoalkyl- and dialkyl-substituted formamides and ureas. Herskovits TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):192–9, 25 Jan 77

Formamidine acaricides. Toxicity and metabolism studies with twospotted spider mites, Tetranychus urticae Koch. Chang KM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):493–501, May-June 77

[The effect of formamide on the achromatic apparatus and the chromosomes of dividing pleurodele eggs: an electron microscope study] Ates Y, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(3):367–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation chemical studies of azodicarbonamide in aqueous solution. Neta P, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):325–33, May 77

FORMATES

The irreversible cleavage of histidine residues by diethylpyrocarbonate (ethoxyformic anhydride). Loosemore MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):155–8, 15 Dec 76

The chemical modification of beef liver catalase. V. Ethoxyformylation of histidine and tyrosine residues of catalase with diethylpyrocarbonate. Abe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):229–37, Aug 76

[1-Adamanty fluoroformate, a useful reagent in peptide chemistry (author's transl)] Moroder L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1647–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of histidine residues with diethylpyrocarbonate in aspartate transaminases from pig and chicken heart cytosol] Azarian AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2075–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of phosphorylase b histidine residues by diethylpyrocarbonate] Skolysheva LK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):243–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the 18O content of formic acid as benzyl formate. Corina DL. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):639–42, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Coordinate regulation of the proximal and distal steps of the pathway of purine synthesis de nono in WI-L2 human lymphoblasts. Hershfield MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:19–29, 1977

Effect of methionine on the metabolism of formate and histidine by rats fed folate/vitamin B-12-methionine-deficient diet. Chiao F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):225–33, 29 Mar 77

Bacterial yields on methanol, methylamine, formaldehyde, and formate. Goldberg I, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(12):1657–68, Dec 76

CO2 reduction to formate by NADH catalysed by formate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas oxalaticus. Ruschig U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):325–30, 15 Nov 76

Schistosoma mansoni: radioisotope uptake and retention by cercariae and developing schistosomules. Reid WA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):331–42, Aug 77

Functional studies on human peritoneal eosinophils. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):167–73, Jul 77

Oxalate, formate, formamide, and methanol metabolism in Thiobacillus novellus. Chandra TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):389–98, Aug 77

'Active' one-carbon generation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogur M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):926–33, Feb 77

Significance of formate as an intermediate in the oxidation of the methionine, S-methyl-L-cysteine and sarcosine methyl carbons to CO2 in the rat. Case GL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1665–76, Sep 77

Methanol poisoning. V. Role of formate metabolism in the monkey. McMartin KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):564–72, Jun 77

Cell growth and metabolic products of Escherichia coli in nitrate respiration. Ishimoto M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):309–20, 1977

Anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli on formate by reduction of nitrate, fumarate, and trimethylamine N-oxide. Yamamoto I, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):235–42, 1977

[Radiometric detection of formate 14C and formaldehyde 14C oxidation in folic acid deficiency] Ntundulu T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):687–97, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiometric detection of in vivo intermediate metabolism] Ntundulu T, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1331–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Binding of triethyltin to cat haemoglobin and modification of the binding sites by diethyl pyrocarbonate. Elliott BM, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):583–9, 1 Jun 77

Mechanism of pigeon liver malic enzyme modification of histidyl residues by ethoxyformic anhydride. Chang GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):228–35, 11 Aug 77

Effects of some –OH scavengers on the radiation sensitization of bacterial spores by p-nitroacetophenone and O2 in suspension. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):419–32, Nov 76

Anoxic radiation protection of bacterial spores in suspension. Ewing D. **Radiat Res** 68(3):459–68, Dec 76

TOXICITY

Antimicrobials. Diethyl pyrocarbonate. pp. 52–9.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

[Data on assessing the toxicity of methylchloroformlate] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):97–9, May 77 **(Rus)**

FORMAZANS see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

FORMETANATE see under **CARBAMATES**

FORMIC ACID ESTERS see under **FORMIC ACIDS**

FORMIC ACIDS

[Rapid determination of serum iron concentration using bathophenanthroline sulfonate in a formate buffered system] Pré J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):203–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Our experience with the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with a pervomur solution] Izvin AI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):88, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Efficient preparation of N alpha–formylamino acid tert–butyl esters. Waki M, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(11):2019–20, 27 May 77

METABOLISM

Oxidation of methanol, formaldehyde and formic acid by methanol–utilizing yeast. Pilát P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):306–14, 1976

[Formaldehyde and formic acid level in the blood and urine of people following previous exposition to formaldehyde] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(8):154–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of addition of formic acid to the rations on the energy metabolism of sheep and young bulls] Wittenburg H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(12):839–48, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Formic acid intoxications. Malizia E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):342–7, 1977

TOXICITY

Antimicrobials. Formic acid. pp. 60–1.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

URINE

Rationale for apparent differences in pharmacokinetic aspects of model compounds determined from blood level data and urinary excretion data in rats. Amin YM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1341–5, Sep 76

[Formic acid in the urine and methanol concentration in the alveolar air in low pressure workers exposed to methanol] Angerer J, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(1):36–9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

FORMIMINOGLUTAMIC ACID see under **GLUTARATES**

FORMOCORTAL see under **PREGNADIENES**

FORMOCRESOLS

Cold sterilization of gutta–percha cones with formocresol vapors. Senia ES, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):887–90, May 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship between formocresol pulpotomies on primary teeth and enamel defects on their permanent successors. Pruhs RJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):698–700, Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiographic changes following formocresol pulpotomy in primary molars. Willard RM. **J Dent Child** 43(6):414–5, Nov–Dec 76

Morphologic and enzyme histochemical observations on the pulp of human primary molars 3 to 5 years after formocresol treatment. Rölling I, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(4):518–28, Oct 76

FORMOTHION see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

FORMULARIES

New additions in the BNF 1976–78. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(24):93–6, 19 Nov 76

Drug product quality—views of the regulators. USP/NF: public standards for drug product quality. Grady LT. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(11):603–4, Nov 76

Mass spectral coding technique for identification of drugs and related compounds in reference compendia. Barron RP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):635–41, May 77

Infant milk powder feeds compared on a common basis. Mettler AE. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 8:3–20, 1976

[Bismuth–containing preparations of the National Formulary (NF). I.] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(1):53–9, Jan–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

Antisubstitution law changes and the hospital formulary system. Fink JL 3d. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):90–3, Jan 77

Usage study helps consolidate formulary [letter]. Leveille S. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):338, Apr 77

Hospital formularies: organizational aspects and supplementary components. Rucker TD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):912–7, Sep 76

FORMULARY COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

FORMYCINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

N–FORMYLMETHIONINE see under **METHIONINE**

N(5)–FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE see **CITROVORUM FACTOR**

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATES see under **TETRAHYDROFOLATES**

FORSSMAN ANTIGEN

Inhibition of anaphylactic histamine release by Forssman antiserum. II. Mechanism of inhibition. Duravetz J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):221–30, 1977

Quantitative requirements for C3 to induce Forssman systemic shock and cutaneous hemorrhagic vasculitis in guinea pigs. Newman S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(4):327–33, Apr 77

A disaccharide hapten from streptococcal group C carbohydrate that cross–reacts with the Forssman glycolipid. Coligan JE, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):6–11, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Isoantigenic expression of Forssman glycolipid in human gastric and colonic mucosa: its possible identity with 'A–like antigen' in human cancer. Hakomori S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3023–7, Jul 77

FOSFOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

FOSSILS see under **PALEONTOLOGY**

FOSTER HOME CARE

Placement and evaluation of Southeast Asian children [letter] Kennedy BL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):938–9, Aug 77

Hospital vs community (foster) care for psychiatric patients. Linn MW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(1):78–83, Jan 77

Abandoned children of imperial Russia: village fosterage. Ransel DL. **Bull Hist Med** 50(4):501–10, Winter 76

The role and value of foster homes for the elderly. Kraus AS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):32–8, Jan–Feb 77

Computerized information systems and foster care:The New York City experience with CWIS. Fanshel D. **Child Today** 5(6):14–8, 44, Nov–Dec 76

Care through services to families. Jones MA. **Child Today** 5(6):7–10, Nov–Dec 76

The changing legal status of foster parents. Katz SN. **Child Today** 5(6):11–3, Nov–Dec 76

Permanent planning for foster children: the Oregon project. Pike V. **Child Today** 5(6):22–5, 41, Nov–Dec 76

Estimating costs in foster family care. Settles BH, et al. **Child Today** 5(6):19–21, 42, Nov–Dec 76

Decision making needs in foster care. Wiltse KT. **Child Today** 5(6):2–5, 43, Nov–Dec 76

Discharge planning in foster care cases where the father is the significant parent. Lagnese A, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(9):612–7, Nov 76

Teaching Johnny to read: supplementary education for foster children. Lyman JD Jr, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(9):641–51, Nov 76

Dividing case management in foster family cases. Stein TJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(5):321–31, May 77

Measuring the cost of caring for a foster child. van Name JB, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(7):431–9, Jul 77

A community home program for patients attending a day treatment center. Mesmer RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(6):426–7, Jun 77

An attentional assessment of foster children at risk for schizophrenia. Asarnow RF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):267–75, Jun 77

Cross–racial foster home placement among native American psychiatric patients. Westermeyer J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(4):231–6, 1 Apr 77

Foster home care in Nigeria—a critical analysis. Oyemade A. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(4):185–8, Aug 77

A model for de–institutionalization. Boaz R, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):26–7, Jun 77

Inside the social services: fostering and adoption. Bosanquet N. **Nurs Times** 73(35):1374–5, 1 Sep 77

Love is all we have. Hart T. **Nurs Times** 73(12):424–5, 24 Mar 77

Committe on Adoption and Dependent Care. Health needs of the child in foster family care. **Pediatrics** 59(3):465–6, Mar 77

METHODS

Foster placement for the older psychiatric patient. Linn MW, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(3):340–5, May 77

Alternative group foster homes; a new place for young people to live. Gordon JS. **Psychiatry** 39(4):339–54, Nov 76

STANDARDS

The pediatrician and children in foster care [editorial] Fanshel D. **Pediatrics** 60(2):255–7, Aug 77

FOUNDATIONS

AAO Foundation deserves support from Association members [editorial]. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 71(5):583–4, May 77

Alcoholism And Drug Addiction Research Foundation of Ontario: research goals and plans. Rankin JG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:87–97, 1976

An information source concerning disabled people—Disabled Living Foundation. Fanshawe E. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(10):1418–22, Nov 76

Institute of Medicine–Robert Wood Johnson Health Policy Fellowship Program. Douglass CW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):139–42, MAR 77

The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's program in dental care. Jones F. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):135–8, MAR 77

The health record of private foundations. Keenan T. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(1):11–9, Spring 77

The National Foundation for Infectious Diseases [editorial]. Duma RJ. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):513–5, Nov 76

Foundation for International Education in Neurological Surgery, Inc. Report of activities, 1974–1976. Mosberg WH Jr. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):724–7, Dec 76

A generous grant to aid physicians' education [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(7):199–200, 12 Feb 77

Johnson Foundation puts $43 million into healthcare improvement projects. Mayer EM. **Mod Health Care** 7(8):30–2, Aug 77

The royal society of medicine foundation [letter]. Bearn AG. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):234, 27 Jan 77

The American Nurses' Foundation's contributions to research in nursing. Hyde A. **Nurs Res** 26(3):225–7, May–Jun 77

A major concern for every dentist: the American Fund for Dental Health. Lusterman EA. **NY State Dent J** 43(4):203, Apr 77

Smoking cessation programs of the American Health Foundation. Shewchuk LA. **Prev Med** 5(3):454–74, Sep 76

[About a project of a 'Swiss foundation in favour of children with learning disabilites caused by minimal brain dysfunction (author's transl)] Wolfensberger–Haessig C. **Ther Umsch** 34(1):37–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Comment on Brown's paper on Rockefeller influence [letter].

Am J Public Health 67(2):190–2, Feb 77
The National Science Foundation and the debate over postwar research policy, 1942–1945. A political interpretation of Science–the Endless Frontier. Kevles DJ. Isis 68(241):5–26, Mar 77

FOURIER ANALYSIS

Fourier analysis of the transient response of potentiometric enzyme electrodes. Carr PW. Anal Chem 49(6):799–802, May 77
Analysis of cigarette smoke by Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. Maddox WL, et al. Anal Chem 49(2):331–6, Feb 77
Suggestions for the harmonic analysis of point process data. Mohn RK. Comput Biomed Res 9(6):521–30, Dec 76
Fourier analysis of the cranium in trisomy 21. Lestrel PE, et al. Growth 40(4):385–98, Dec 76
Fourier analysis of aldolescent growth of the cranial vault: a longitudinal study. Lestrel PE, et al. Hum Biol 48(3):517–28, Sep 76
The Beatquency Domain: an unusual application of the fast Fourier transform. Lisenby MJ, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 24(4):405–8, Jul 77
A differential technique for the Fourier transform processing of multicomponent exponential functions. Swingler DN. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 24(4):408–10, Jul 77
A new method to determine frequency characteristics of the respiratory system. Lándsér FJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 41(1):101–6, Jul 76
Use of the fast Fourier transform in the frequency analysis of the second heart sound in normal man. Yoganathan AP, et al. Med Biol Eng 14(4):455–60, Jul 76
The use of computer analysis for diagnosis in routine electroencephalography. Storm van Leeuwen W, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(2):318–27, Apr–Jun 76
Monitoring of cerebral perfusion during anesthesia by time-compressed Fourier analysis of the electroencephalogram. Myers RR, et al. Stroke 8(3):331–7, May–Jun 77
[Quantification of the EEG in Fourier analysis] Bostem F. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(2):197–209, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)
[Fourier analysis, statistical analysis of amplitude and on–line quantification of the EEG] Etevenon P, et al. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(2):246–54, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)
[Recognition of transitory patterne by Fourier analysis] Etevenon P. Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(2):210, Apr–Jun 76 (Fre)
[Method for pressure conversion by Fourier analysis of blood flow wave patterns derived from Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter] Kitabatake A. Jpn J Med Electron 14(4):355–6, Aug 76 (Jpn)

FOVEA CENTRALIS see under MACULA LUTEA

FOWL PARALYSIS see MAREK'S DISEASE

FOWL PARALYSIS VIRUS see MAREK'S DISEASE VIRUS

FOWL PEST see FOWL PLAGUE

FOWL PLAGUE

Report of the Subcommittee on Avian Influenza to the Committee on Transmissible Diseases of Poultry. Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (77):246–50, 1974 (16 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of fowl plague virus in Victoria [letter]. Turner AJ. Aust Vet J 52(8):384, AUG 76

FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS see ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN

FOWL POX

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of some avian virus diseases. Van Kammen A, et al. Avian Dis 20(4):748–51, Oct–Dec 76

METABOLISM

Odd–and even–numbered fatty acids. Their contrasting behavior in normal and fowlpox virus–infected epithelium. Lyles DS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 487(1):16–27, 26 Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

A report of pigeon pox in Sudan. Khogali A, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 22(3):200–10, Sep 74
Atypical fowl pox in chickens [letter]. Blaxland JD. Vet Rec 99(11):222, 11 Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Letter: Atypical fowl pox in chickens. Grisedale IM. Vet Rec 99(6):111, 7 Aug 76

FOWL POX VIRUS see under POXVIRUSES

FOWLS, DOMESTIC see POULTRY

FOXES

Ocular encephalitozoonosis (nosematosis) in blue foxes. Polyarteritis nodosa and cataract. Arnesen K, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 55(4):641–51, Aug 77
Susceptibility of foxes to Clostridium botulinum type C and E toxins. Yndestad M, et al. Acta Vet Scand 18(1):23–30, 1977
Epidemiology of fox rabies. Toma B, et al. Adv Virus Res 21:1–36, 1977 (57 ref.)
An association between the occurrence of fox rabies and the presence of caves. Geographic relationships. Fischman HR, et al. Am J Epidemiol 104(6): 593–601, Dec 76
Cestode parasites of the fox in the central tablelands of New South Wales [letter]. Dent CH, et al. Aust Vet J 50(4):176–7, Apr 74
Helminth parasites of the fox (Vulpes vulpes) in New South Wales. Ryan GE. Aust Vet J 52(3):126–31, Mar 76
The myoglobin of the Cape fox (Vulpes chama). Jones LT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 493(2):460–4, 23 Aug 77
Consideration of an association between geographic distribution of caves and occurrence of rabies in foxes. Fischman HR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(11):1207–1), 1 Dec 76
The occurrence of Mesocestoides sp. in British wild red foxes (Vulpes vulpes crucigera). Thompson RC. J Helminthol 50(2):91–4, Jun 76
Alaria arisaemoides (Trematoda): occurrence in foxes from Minnesota. Gilbertson DE. J Parasitol 63(1):162–3, Feb 77
Isospora vulpina Nieschulz and Bos, 1933: description, and transmission from the fox (Vulpes vulpes) to the dog. Bledsoe B. J Protozool 23(3):365–7, Aug 76
Food caching by red foxes and some other carnivores. MacDonald DW. Z Tierpsychol 42(2):170–85, Oct 76
[Importance of the fox (Vulpes vulpes) in the transmission of sarcosporidiosis from the steinbock (Capra ibex) at the Gran Paradiso National Park] Biocca E, et al. Parassitologia 17(1–3):17–24, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Expression of homologous genes in interspecies arctic fox x silver fox hybrids (Alopex lagopus X Vulpes vulpes). III. Mechanisms of expression of alleles of locus GPD, located on the X–chromosome] Serov OL, et al. Genetika 12(11):44–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Creative approach] Slugin VS, et al. Veterinariia (11):15–19, Nov 76 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Cyto–immunological study of the somatostatin hypothalamic peptidergic system in the fox (Vulpes vulpes)] Bugnon C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(3):584–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Allelic expression in intergeneric fox hybrids (Alopex lagopus x Vulpes vulpes). I. Comparative electrophoretic studies on blood enzymes and proteins in arctic and silver foxes. Serov OL, et al. Biochem Genet 14(11–12):1091–103, Dec 76
Allelic expression in intergeneric fox hybrids (Alopex lagopus x Vulpes vulpes). II. Erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in Artic and silver foxes: purification and properties. Serov OL, et al. Biochem Genet 15(1–2):137–46, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Comparison of the myoglobin of the bat–eared fox (Otocyon megalotis) with that of the domestic dog (Canis familiaris). Darbre PD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 453(1):285–8, 26 Nov 76
5–Aminovaleric acid, a major free amino acid component of the anal sac secretion of the red fox, Vulpes vulpes. Albone ES, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 55(4):483–6, 1976
Lipids of the anal sac secretions of the red fox, Vulpes vulpes and of the lion, Panthera leo. Albone ES, et al. J Lipid Res 18(4):474–9, Jul 77
Changes in the content of serotonin and 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain in the selection of silver foxes according to behavior. Popova NK, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 7(1):72–4, Jan–Mar 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Model of rabies control. pp. 74–88. Berger J. In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.
The aerobic bacterial flora of the anal sac of the red fox. Gosden PE, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 41(2):271–5, Oct 76

PARASITOLOGY

The indirect fluorescent antibody test (IFAT) for the detection of Nosema cuniculi antibodies in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Mohn SF, et al. Acta Vet Scand 18(2):290–2, 1977
The fox, Vulpes vulpes, as a final host for Sarcocystis of sheep. Ashford RW. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 71(1):29–34, Mar 77
The identification of Taenia species from Australian carnivores. Beveridge I, et al. Aust Vet J 52(8):369–73, AUG 76
The European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi as a straggler on mammals other than the wild rabbit Oryctolagus cuniculus [letter]. Shepherd RC, et al. Aust Vet J 52(8):389–90, AUG 76
The question of diseases caused by Echinococcus granulosus and Alveococcus multilocularis on the Taimyr Peninsula. Salaeva NM. Wiad Parazytol 22(4–5):395–7, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

The use of urine marking in the scavenging behavior of the red fox (Vulpes vulpes). Henry JD. Behaviour 61(1–2):82–106, 1977
[Blood circulation in the testis of the adult wild red fox (Vulpes vulpes) :involvement of the testicular capsule and septa in the seasonal changes of testicular vasculature and capillary blood flow (author's transl)] Joffre M. J Physiol (Paris) 73(2):155–76, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FRACTIONAL CRYSTALLIZATION see under CRYSTALLIZATION

FRACTIONAL PRECIPITATION see under PRECIPITATION

FRACTIONATION see under CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

FRACTURE FIXATION

A method of internal splinting for unstable nasal fractures. Sear AJ. Br J Oral Surg 14(3):203–9, Mar 77
Hip fractures up to date [letter]. Dinley J. Br Med J 1(6061):643–4, 5 Mar 77
Vertical transarticular pin fixation for unstable ankle fractures: impressions after 16 years of experience. Childress HM. Clin Orthop 00(120):164–71, 1976
Fractures of the ankle. Weissman SL. Compr Ther 3(6):47–51, Jun 77 (9 ref.)
Simplified intermaxillary fixation. Baxter RH, et al. Ohio State Med J 72(10):583–4, Oct 76
Osteosynthesis of thoraco–lumbar spine fractures with metal plates screwed through the vertebral pedicles. Roy–Camille R, et al. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 15:2–16, 1976
[Compression plate in the treatment of lower extremity fracture – analysis of 199 cases] Shen YS, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 75(6):363–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Use of the Papineau technic in the treatment of open fractures] Vidal J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 42(1):42–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[Osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures] Vigneul JC, et al. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) (116):633–55, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare lesion : fracture of the trapezius. Report of one case (author's transl)] Lang G, et al. Ann Chir 31(4):350–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dwarf colony mutants of 'staphylococcus': study of three strains isolated from patients with osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Borderon E, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 127(4):503–14, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mandibular synthesis. Placement of the synthesis as a function of mandibular stress] Champy M, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 77(8):971–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relief apparatus following AO–osteosyntheses for the lower lower limbs] Botta E, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 24(4):236–8, Apr 77 (Ger)
[Physical therapy following functional and stress–stable osteosyntheses] Hofmann A. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 24(5):296–9, May 77 (Ger)
[Stabile metal plate fixation in the treatment of fractures of long bones shafts] Pieliński M. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 41(5):471–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physiopathological bases of the treatment of fractures of the trochanteric process] Dinulescu I, et al. Rev Chir [Chir] 26(3):203–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Compression–distraction osteosynthesis in multiple ununited fractures of the tibia and femur] Afaunov AI. Ortop Travmatol Protez (1):53–5, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Intraosseous method of anesthesia combined with neuroleptanalgesia in traumatology] Fishkin VI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez (4):66–7, Apr 76 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis in dislocations of the clavicle] Kovalishin IV. Ortop Travmatol Protez (1):51–2, Jan 77 (Rus)
[X–ray characteristics of the union of intra– and periarticular fractures in compression osteosynthesis] Volynskaia LB, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez (2):19–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Open osteosynthesis in medial fractures of the femoral neck] Blinov BV, et al. Vestn Khir 118(5):85–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants of compression–distraction osteosynthesis in ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis of long tubular bones] Podval'nyĭ AIu, et al. Vestn Khir 118(5):89–91, May 77

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1977 O—248-969

1977

:29–34,

stralian
369–73,

raggier
tolagus
Vet J

nulosus
ninsula.

of the
haviour

red fox
ule and
ure and

.)
(Fre)

actures.
Med J

ankle
erience.

:47–51,

h metal
Camille

tremity

Abstr.)
(Chi)
f open
1):42–9,
(Fre)
, et al.
6 (Eng.
(Fre)
ne case
-6, Apr
(Fre)
of three
author's
(Paris)
(Fre)
s as a

6 (Eng.
(Fre)
e lower
aumatol
(Ger)
s-stable
aumatol
(Ger)
tures of

6 (Eng.
(Pol)
tures of

Abstr.)
(Rum)
nunited

(Rus)
with
t al.
(Rus)
shin IV.
(Rus)
rticular
aia LB,
7 (Eng.
(Rus)
al neck]
7 (Eng.
(Rus)
esis in
r bones]
May 77

89